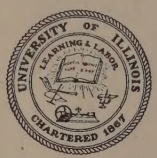
THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

1926-1927

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION
CHICAGO
LIBRARY



THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

FIFTH TWO-YEAR CUMULATION

[FIFTEENTH ANNUAL VOLUME]

1926-1927

SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF ENGINEERING, TRADE AND BUSINESS PERIODICALS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

WITH A LIST OF IMPORTANT TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

EDITED BY
MARION E. POTTER, LOUISE D. TEICH
ANNE E. HARWOOD, MARIAN I. LORD

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1928

U OF I
LIBRARY

This volume has been supplied under a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

Printed in U. S. A.

Z
7913
I7
1926-27
M/C

PREFACE

THIS volume completes the fifteenth year of the Industrial Arts Index. From 1913 to 1917 annual volumes were published. Beginning with the volume for 1917-1918, two-year cumulations have been published in the even years and annual volumes in the odd years. This two-year cumulation, the fifth, covers approximately the calendar years 1926 and 1927 and includes the periodical references and the 3833 book titles that have appeared in the current numbers of the Index during that period. There have been few changes in the list of magazines indexed. Railway Review and Paper have discontinued publication. Sanitary and Heating Engineering has been dropped from the list, having become less technical in character. The following periodicals have been added: Advertising and Selling, Architecture, Bell System Technical Journal, Business, Canadian Mining Journal, Journal of the American Society for Steel Treating, Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Trust Companies, and Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie.

For faithful service contributed in the compilation of this volume acknowledgement should be made to Florence Plimpton, Catherine Murdoch, Charlotte Trilling and Jessie Van Strander.

M. E. P.

7424

Technical Societies

The following list is compiled by Anne E. Harwood from information furnished by secretaries of the societies and from notices found in the periodicals indexed in the Industrial Arts Index for 1927.

Advertising affiliation
Sec. J. Jay Fuller, Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

Advertising commission
Sec. Robert A. Warsel, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Aerial league of America
Sec. 280 Madison Ave., New York

Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, inc.
Asst. Sec. Owen A. Shannon, 300 Madison Ave., New York

Agricultural publishers' association
Exec.-Sec. V. F. Hayden, 33 S. Clark St., Chicago

Air brake association
Sec. T. L. Burton, 165 Broadway, New York

American academy of arts and sciences
Corr.-Sec. Robert P. Bigelow, 28 Newbury Street, Boston

American acceptance council
Sec. Robert H. Bean, 120 Broadway, New York

American arbitration association
Sec. J. Noble Braden, Room 1105, 342 Madison Ave., New York

American asphalt association
Sec. E. A. Mallery, 919 Wainright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

American association for labor legislation
Sec. Dr. John B. Andrews, 131 E. 23rd St., New York

American association for the advancement of science
Sec. Dr. Burton E. Livingston, Smithsonian Institution Bldg., Washington, D.C.

American association of advertising agencies
Sec. James O'Shaughnessy, 247 Park Ave., New York

American association of cereal chemists
Sec. R. K. Durham, 605 Huntzinger Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

American association of engineers
Sec. Miss M. E. McIver, 63 E. Adams St., Chicago

American association of ice and refrigeration
Now the American institute of refrigeration

American association of industrial physicians and surgeons
Acting Sec. Volney S. Cheney, c/o Armour & Co.-U.S. Yards, Chicago

American association of museums
Dir. Laurence V. Coleman, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

American association of passenger traffic officers
Sec. W. C. Hope, 143 Liberty Street, New York

American association of petroleum geologists
Manager. J. P. D. Hull, Box 1852, Tulsa, Okla.

American association of port authorities
Sec. Tiley S. McChesney, 200 New Orleans Court Building, New Orleans, La.

American association of railroad superintendents
Sec. J. Rothschild, 400 Union Station, St. Louis, Mo.

American association of state highway officials
Exec.-Sec. W. C. Markham, 1222 National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

American association of textile chemists and colorists
Sec. Walter E. Hadley, 5 Mountain Ave., Maplewood, N.J.

American association of woolen and worsted manufacturers
Sec.-Treas. J. J. Nevins, 45 E. 17th St., New York

American automobile association
Gen. Mgr. Ernest N. Smith, Pennsylvania Ave. at 17th St., Washington, D.C.

—Motor bus division
Sec. John M. Meighan, Pennsylvania Ave. at 17th St., Washington, D.C.

American bankers' association
Sec. Wm. G. Fitzwilson, 110 E. 42d St., New York

American boiler manufacturers' association
Sec.-Treas. A. C. Baker, 801 Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland

American bureau of metal statistics
Director. Dr. W. R. Ingalls, 115 Broadway, New York

American bureau of welding
Sec. William Spraragen, 33 W. 39th St., New York

American ceramic society
Sec. Ross C. Purdy, 2525 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio

American chemical society
Sec. Charles L. Parsons, Mills Bldg., 1709 G St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

American civic association
Sec. Miss Harlean James, 901-3 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

American community advertising association
Sec. Don E. Mowry, 401 Cantwell Bldg., Madison, Wis.

American concrete institute
Sec. Harvey Whipple, 2970 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

American construction council
Exec.-Sec. Dwight L. Hoopingarner, 28 W. 44th St., New York
Aim is to correlate the efforts of the existing organizations, including architects, contractors, labor, manufacturers, and public utilities, state, and federal officers, for the betterment of the industry

American cotton manufacturers' association
Sec. W. M. McLaurine, 701 Commercial Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

American dairy science association
Sec. J. M. Sherman, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

American drug manufacturers' association
Sec. Carson P. Frailey, Albee Bldg., 1426 G St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

American economic association
Sec.-Treas. Frederick S. Deibler, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

American electric railway accountants' association
Sec.-Treas. J. W. Welsh, 292 Madison Ave., New York

American electric railway association
Sec. J. W. Welsh, 292 Madison Ave., New York

American electrochemical society
Sec. Colin G. Fink, Columbia University, New York

American electro-platers' society
Sec. George Gehling, 5001 Edmund St., Philadelphia
Branch societies with names and addresses of secretaries and notices of meetings are published each month in the Brass World

American engineering council
Exec.-Sec. Lawrence W. Wallace, 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

American engineering standards committee
Sec. Dr. P. G. Agnew, 29 W. 39th St., New York

American face brick association
Sec. R. D. T. Hollowell, Room 2113, 130 North Wells St., Chicago

American federation of arts
Sec. Miss Leila Mechlin, Barr Bldg., Farragut Square, Washington, D.C.

American forestry association
Sec. Ovid M. Butler, Lenox Bldg., 1523 L St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

American foundrymen's association
Sec. C. E. Hoyt, Marquette Bldg., 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

American gas association
Managing Dir. Alexander Forward, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York

American gear manufacturers' association
Sec. T. W. Owen, 3608 Euclid Ave., Cleveland

American gold and silver institute
Dir. H. N. Lawrie, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.

American hardware manufacturers' association
Sec. Charles F. Rockwell, 342 Madison Ave., New York

American home magazine publishers, inc. (formerly Mail order publishers association)
Exec.-Sec. L. B. Fisk, 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

American institute of accountants
Sec. A. P. Richardson, 135 Cedar St., New York

American institute of actuaries
Sec. E. G. Fassel, 210 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

American institute of architects
Exec.-Sec. Edward C. Kemper, Octagon House, 1741 New York Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

American institute of banking
Sec. Richard W. Hill, 110 E. 42d St., New York

American institute of chemical engineers
Sec. H. C. Parmelee, 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York

American institute of chemists
Sec. L. R. Seidell, 80 Washington St., New York

American institute of consulting engineers, inc.
Sec. Philip W. Henry, 111 Broadway, New York

American institute of electrical engineers
Sec. F. L. Hutchinson, 33 W. 39th St., New York

American institute of laundering, inc.
Sec.-Treas. W. E. Fitch, 115 Van Buren St., Joliet, Ill.
Owned and directed by the Laundryowners national association of the United States and Canada

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers
Sec. H. Foster Bain, 29 W. 39th St., New York

American institute of quantity surveyors
Sec. F. E. Dischner, 701 Empire Bldg., Detroit

American institute of refrigeration (formerly American association of ice and refrigeration)
Exec.-Sec. Ralph C. Stockell, 160 No. La Salle St., Chicago

American institute of steel construction
Exec.-Director, Charles F. Abbott, 285 Madison Ave., New York

American institute of weights and measures
Sec. W. E. Bullock, 115 Boadway, New York

American iron and steel institute
Sec. E. A. S. Clarke, 75 West St., New York

American iron, steel and heavy hardware association
Now the American steel and heavy hardware association

American leather chemists' association
Sec. H. C. Reed, 143 W. 20th St., New York

American malleable castings association
Now the Malleable iron research institute, inc.

American management association
Managing Dir. W. J. Donald, 20 Vesey St., New York

American manufacturers' association
Pres. Hugh A. Holmes, 2 Rector St., New York

American manufacturers' export association
Sec. Roy G. Owens, Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New York

American mathematical society
Sec. R. G. D. Richardson, 501 W. 116th St., New York

American merchant marine library association
Sec. Robert F. Hand, 67 Wall St., New York

American meteorological society
Sec. Charles F. Brooks, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

American mining congress
Sec. James F. Callbreath, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

American national retail jewelers' association
Sec. A. W. Anderson, 106 E. Wisconsin Ave., Neenah, Wis.

American newspaper publishers association
Gen.-Mgr. L. B. Palmer, 270 Madison Ave., New York

American oil burner association
Sec. Leod D. Becker, 350 Madison Ave., New York

American oil chemists' society
Sec.-Treas. J. C. P. Helm, 705 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La.

American oil men's association
Sec. James A. Gilmore, 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

American order of steam engineers
Sec. W. S. Wetzler, 6033 Jefferson St., Philadelphia

American paint and varnish manufacturers' association
Sec. G. B. Heckel, 1002-4 Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia
This association is a merger of the National varnish manufacturers' association and the Paint manufacturers' association of the United States

American paper and pulp association
Acting Sec. Oliver M. Porter, 18 E. 41st St., New York

American peat society
Sec.-Treas. J. H. Beattie, McLean, Virginia

American petroleum institute
Sec. R. L. Welch, 250 Park Ave., New York

American pharmaceutical association
Sec. E. F. Kelly, 10 West Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association
Sec. John G. Searle, 32 Liberty St., New York

American photo-engravers' association
Sec. Louis Flader, 863 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

American physical society
Sec. Harold W. Webb, Columbia University, New York

American public health association
Sec. Homer N. Calver, 370 Seventh Ave., New York

American radio relay league, inc.
Sec. K. B. Warner, 1711 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

American railway association
Sec. H. J. Forster, 30 Vesey St., New York
A complete list of the various divisions and sections of the American railway association, and also of all the other important railway associations, with convention dates and secretaries, is to be found in the first number of each month of the Railway Age

American railway bridge and building association
Sec. C. A. Lichty, C. & N.W. Railway, 319 N. Waller Ave., Chicago

American railway development association
Sec. R. G. East, Shelbyville, Indiana

American railway engineering association
Sec. E. H. Fritch, 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

American railway tool foremen's association
Sec. G. G. Macina, 11402 Calumet Ave., Chicago

American refractories institute
Sec. Dorothy A. Texter, 2202 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

American road builders association
Sec. Ethel A. Birchland, National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

American scientific congress
See the Pan American scientific congress

American short line railroad association
Sec. T. F. Whittelsey, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D.C.

American silver producers' association
Sec. Henry M. Rives, 210 Reno National Bank Bldg., Reno, Nevada

American society for municipal improvements
Sec. C. W. S. Sammelman, 4359 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

American society for steel treating
Sec. W. H. Eisenman, 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland

American society for testing materials
Sec.-Treas. C. L. Warwick, 1315 Spruce St., Philadelphia

American society of agricultural engineers
Sec. Raymond Olney, St. Joseph, Mich.

American society of civil engineers
Sec. George T. Seabury, United Engineering Societies Bldg., 33 W. 39th St., New York

American society of heating and ventilating engineers
Sec. A. V. Hutchinson, 29 W. 39th St., New York

American society of landscape architects
Exec.-Sec. Bradford Williams, 9 Park St., Boston

American society of mechanical engineers
Sec. Calvin W. Rice, 29 W. 39th St., New York

American society of naval engineers
Sec. Lieut. Commander H. B. Hird, Bureau of Engineering, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

American society of refrigerating engineers
Sec. David L. Fiske, 37 W. 39th St., New York

American society of sales executives
Sec. C. H. Rohrbach, 90 West St., New York

American society of sanitary engineering
Sec. F. L. Maar, 24 Washington St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

American specification institute
Sec. Gardner C. Coughlen, 160 N. LaSalle St., Chicago

American statistical association
Sec. Willford I. King, Room 530, 236 Wooster St., New York

American steel and heavy hardware association
Sec. B. R. Sackett, 505 Arch St., Philadelphia

American supply and machinery manufacturers' association
Sec. Frederick D. Mitchell, 1819 Broadway, New York

American travel development association
Sec. Charles F. Hatfield, 507 Commonwealth Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

American vocational association
Sec. Z. M. Smith, Room 225, State House, Indianapolis
This association is a merger of the National society for vocational education and the Vocational education association of the Middle West

American warehousemen's association
Sec. Charles L. Criss, 604 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh

American water works association
Sec. Beekman C. Little, 170 Broadway, New York

American welding society
Sec. Miss M. M. Kelly, 33 W. 39th St., New York

American wholesale coal association
Sec. J. C. Cochran, 729 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

American wood preservers' association
Sec. H. L. Dawson, 111 West Washington St., Chicago

American zinc institute, inc.
Sec. Stephen S. Tuthill, 27 Cedar St., New York

Army ordnance association
Sec. Chas. R. Baxter, 806 Mills Bldg., 1709 G St., Washington, D.C.

Artistic lighting equipment association
Managing Dir. Granville P. Rogers, 711 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Asbestos brake lining association
Sec. W. J. Parker, 578 Madison Ave., New York

Asphalt association
Sec. J. E. Pennybacker, 441 Lexington Ave., New York

Associated advertising clubs of the world
Now the International advertising association

Associated business papers, inc.
Sec. F. M. Feiker, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York

Associated general contractors of America
Sec. D. H. Sawyer, 1150 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Associated manufacturers of electrical supplies
Now merged with the Electric power club and the Electrical manufacturers' council to form the National electrical manufacturers' association

Associated metal lath manufacturers
Commissioner. Wharton Clay, 123 W. Madison St., Chicago

Associated stock exchanges
Sec. Clark C. Wickey, 535 Griswold St., Detroit

Associated traffic clubs of America
Sec. F. A. Doebber, 317 Majestic Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Association of arts and industries
Sec. Norma K. Stahle, 230 E. Ohio St., Chicago

Association of asphalt paving technologists
Sec. Charles A. Mullen, 84 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Quebec

Association of Canadian building and construction industries
Sec. J. Clark Reilly, 44 Central Chambers, 46 Elgin St., Ottawa, Ontario

Association of collegiate schools of architecture
Sec. Prof. Roy Child Jones, Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis

Association of Edison illuminating companies
Sec. Preston S. Millar, Electrical Testing Laboratories, East End Ave. and 80th St., New York

Association of electragists international
Sec. Laurence W. Davis, 15 W. 37th St., New York

Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada
Sec.-Treas. Louise Schutz, Industrial Commission, 612 Bremer Arcade, St. Paul, Minn.

Association of iron and steel electrical engineers
Managing Dir. John F. Kelly, Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh

Association of life insurance presidents
Sec. George T. Wight, 165 Broadway, New York

Association of national advertisers, inc.
Sec. Arthur H. Ogle, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Association of natural gasoline manufacturers
Sec. A. V. Bourque, 504B Cosden Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Association of official agricultural chemists
Sec.-Treas. Dr. W. W. Skinner, Box 290, Pennsylvania Ave. Station., Washington, D.C.

Association of railway claim agents
Sec. H. D. Morris, District Claim Agent, Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

Association of railway electrical engineers
Sec.-Treas. Joseph A. Andreucetti, Room 413, C. & N. W. Terminal Station, Chicago

Association of railway executives
Sec. Stanley J. Strong, Transportation Bldg., 17th & H Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Association of railway supply men
Sec. C. F. Weil, American Brake Shoe and Foundry Co., 332 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Association of scientific apparatus makers of the United States of America
Now the Scientific apparatus makers of America

Atlantic deeper waterways association
Sec.-Treas. W. E. Bernard, 1405 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia

Automotive associations
A list of automobile shows, foreign as well as American, and of conventions and meetings is published each week in Automotive Industries

Automotive electric association
Manager. Earl Turner, 1365 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

Automotive equipment association
Commissioner. B. W. Ruark, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago

Automotive manufacturers' association, inc.
Consolidated with Motor and accessory manufacturers' association

Bankers' association for foreign trade
Sec. F. B. Tedford, Union Trust Co., 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

Boston society of civil engineers
Sec. John B. Babcock, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston

Bridge and building supply men's association
Sec. W. D. Waugh, Detroit Graphite Co., St. Louis, Mo.

British iron and steel institute
See the Iron and steel institute

Building officials' conference
Sec.-Treas. John W. Oehmann, 1253 Lawrence St., N.E., Washington, D.C.

Canadian electric railway association
Sec. Eustace Smith, jr., 35 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario

Canadian electrical association
Sec. H. M. Lyster, Room 712, Power Bldg., Montreal, Quebec

Canadian engineering standards association
Sec. B. Stuart McKenzie, 303 Bryson Bldg., 178 Queen St., Ottawa, Ontario

Canadian gas association
Sec.-Treas. George W. Allen, 7 Astley Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Canadian good roads association
Sec.-Treas. George A. McNamee, 909 New Birks Bldg., Montreal, Que.

Canadian institute of chemistry
Sec. L. E. Westman, 40 Richmond St., West, Toronto, Ontario

Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy
Sec. G. C. Mackenzie, 604 Drummond Bldg., 511 St. Catherine St., West, Montreal, Quebec

Canadian national clay products association
Sec.-Treas. Gordon Keith, 49 Turner Road, Toronto

Canadian pharmaceutical association, inc.
Sec. R. B. J. Stanbury, 43 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.

Canadian pulp and paper association
Sec. Edward Beck, 701 Drummond Bldg., 511 St. Catherine St., West, Montreal, Quebec

Canadian railway club
Sec. C. R. Crook, 129 Charron St., Montreal, Quebec

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America
Sec. D. A. Skinner, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Chemical foundation, inc.
Sec. Paul Smith, 85 Beaver St., New York

China society of America
Sec. Donald M. Brodie, 19 W. 44th St., New York

City managers' association
Now the International city managers' association

Clay products association
Sec. George C. D. Lenth, 133 W. Washington St., Chicago

Clearwater timber protective association
Sec.-Treas. Theodore Fohl, Orofino, Idaho

Clock manufacturers' association of America
Sec.-Treas. W. S. Hays, 791 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia

Coal mining institute of America
Sec. H. D. Mason, jr., Box 334, Ebensburg, Pa.

Commercial associations
A list of coming conventions and meetings of commercial associations is published each month in Nation's Business

Committee on the relation of electricity to agriculture
Sec. G. C. Neff, Room 1120, 58 E. Washington St., Chicago

Common brick manufacturers' association of America
Sec. Ralph P. Stoddard, 2121 Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland

Compressed air society
Sec. C. H. Rohrbach, 90 West St., New York

Compressed gas manufacturers' association, inc.
Sec. S. R. Fetherston, 120 W. 42d St., New York

Concrete associations
List of organizations, with names and addresses of secretaries, appears monthly in Concrete

Concrete products association (National)
See National concrete products association

Concrete reinforcing steel institute
Sec. M. A. Beeman, Tribune Tower, Chicago

Conference board of physicians in industry
Sec. James Robertson, 247 Park Ave., New York

Conference of state sanitary engineers
Sec.-Treas. Arthur P. Miller, U. S. Public Health Service, 3 B St., S. E., Washington, D.C.

Cooperative league of the United States of America
Sec. Cedric Long, 167 W. 12th St., New York

Cooperative society of America
Sec. 130 N. Wells St., Chicago

Copper and brass research association
Sec. John F. Gowen, 25 Broadway, New York

Copper exporters, inc.
Sec.-Dir. John de R. Storey, 25 Broadway, New York

Copper institute
Sec. R. R. Eckert, 25 Broadway, New York

Cost association of the paper industry
Sec. T. J. Burke, 18 E. 41st St., New York

Cotton textile institute, inc.
Sec. George A. Sloan, 320 Broadway, New York

Credit associations
A directory of the branch officers of the National association of credit men is published frequently in Credit Monthly

Direct mail advertising association
Sec. Frank L. Pierce, Room 920, 431 Howard St., Detroit

Drop forge supply association
Sec.-Treas. A. L. Wurster, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia

Eastern railroad association
Sec. E. N. Bessling, 614 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Electric association
Manager, R. Bourke Corcoran, 30 No. Dearborn St., Chicago

Electric associations
A complete directory of electrical associations with names and addresses of secretaries is published in the first issue of each volume of the Electrical World in January and July

Electric power club
Now merged with the Associated manufacturers of electrical supplies and the Electrical manufacturers' council to form the National electrical manufacturers' association

Electric steel founders' research group
Director. R. A. Bull, 541 Diversey Parkway, Chicago

Electrical manufacturers' council
Now merged with the Electric power club and the Associated manufacturers of electrical supplies to form the National electrical manufacturers' association

Electrical supply jobbers' association
Exec.-Sec. E. Donald Tolles, 165 Broadway, New York

Employing printers' association of America
Sec. Jesse M. Vollmer, 1205 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

Engineering foundation
Dir. Alfred D. Flinn, 29 W. 39th St., New York

Engineering institute of Canada
Sec. Richard John Durley, 2050 Mansfield St., Montreal, Quebec

Engineers' club of Philadelphia
Sec. Chas. E. Billin, 1317 Spruce St., Philadelphia

Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania
Sec. K. F. Treschow, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh

Eye sight conservation council of America, inc.
Director. Guy A. Henry, Times Bldg., New York

Federated engineers' development corporation
Sec. Harry B. Hunt, 115 Broadway, New York

Federated societies on planning and parks
Exec.-Sec. Miss Harlean James, 904 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Financial advertisers' association
Sec. Preston E. Reed, 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago

Foundry associations
Foundry association directory, giving names and addresses of presidents and secretaries and time of meetings, is published in semi-monthly numbers of Foundry

Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania
Sec. Dr. Howard McClenahan, 15 S. 7th St., Philadelphia

Gas associations
A list of the principal gas associations, with place and date of annual meeting and name and address of secretaries, is published in weekly numbers of Gas Age

Gas products association
Sec. Stuart Plumley, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

Geological society of America
Sec. Charles P. Berkey, Columbia University, New York

Great Lakes protective association
Sec. George A. Marr, Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Gypsum industries
Sec.-Treas. H. H. Macdonald, 844 Rush St., Chicago

Heating and piping contractors' national association
Sec. Henry B. Gombers, 50 Union Square—East, New York

Highway industries association
Pres. Lion Gardiner, P.O. Box 2666, Station "G", Lakewood, Ohio

Highway research board
See the National research council

Hollow building tile association
Sec. (temporary) Edward C. Kerth, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago

Hydraulic society
Sec. C. H. Rohrbach, 90 West St., New York

Ice and refrigeration societies
Notices of national and state associations are published each month in Refrigerating World

Illuminating engineering society
Sec. Lester H. Graves, 29 W. 39th St., New York

Independent oil men of America
Pres. L. V. Nicholas, 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Institute for government research
Dir. W. F. Willoughby, 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.
An association of citizens for cooperating with public officials in the scientific study of government

Institute of American meat packers
Exec.-Vice Pres. W. W. Woods, 509 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Institute of economics
Sec. Miss Laura E. Gilman, 26 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Institute of marine engineers
Sec. James Adamson, 85/88 The Minories, London, E. 1, England

Institute of radio engineers, inc.
Sec. J. M. Clayton, 33 W. 39th St., New York

Insurance organizations
A complete list of insurance organizations of all kinds, national, state, and local, together with reports of the annual conventions of the more important organizations held during the year, is published in the Spectator December 15, sec 2, 1927

International acetylene association
Sec. A. Cressy Morrison, 30 E. 42d St., New York

International advertising association (formerly Associated advertising clubs of the world)
Sec. Rose Stewart, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

International association of electrical inspectors
Sec., Western section, William S. Boyd, Room 1029, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

International association of fire chiefs
Sec. James J. Mulcahey, Fire Dept., Yonkers, N.Y.

International association of ice cream manufacturers
Exec.-Sec. Fred Rasmussen, 423 Telegraph Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

International association of industrial accident boards and commissions
Sec.-Treas. Ethelbert Stewart, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1712 G St., Washington, D.C.

International association of inventors (formerly National association of inventors)
Sec.-Treas. A. C. Clark, 403 Hoge Annex, Seattle, Wash.

International association of master painters and decorators of the United States and Canada
Sec. Carl H. Dabelstein, 156 W. 99th St., New York

International association of municipal electricians
Sec. H. N. Lang, P. O. Box 1864, Orlando, Florida

International association of printing house craftsmen
Sec. L. M. Augustine, 3117 White Ave., Hamilton, Baltimore, Md.

International association of public employment services
Sec. B. C. Seiple, 108 City Hall, Cleveland

International association of street sanitation officials
Sec. A. M. Anderson, 10 S. LaSalle St., Chicago

International bureau of weights and measures
Director. Paris, France

International chamber of commerce
General Sec. Dr Edouard Dolléans, 38, Cours Albert Premier, Paris, France
Manager, American Section, 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

International city managers' association
Sec. John G. Stutz, Lawrence, Kansas

International commission on illumination
Asst. Sec. J. W. T. Walsh, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Eng.
Pres. U.S. National committee, Clayton H. Sharp, 80th St. and East End Ave., New York
Meetings are held every three years

International conference on large high tension electric systems
Sec.-General. J. Tribot Laspière, 25 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, France

International congress of architects
Sec. of the American section, William H. Beers, 333 Fourth Ave., New York

International electrotechnical commission
General Sec. C. le Maistre, 28 Victoria St., Westminster, London, S.W.
International body representing national electrical societies contributing to its support

International federation for housing and town planning
Sec. H. Chapman, 25 Bedford Row, London, W.C. 1, England

International institute of refrigeration
Sec. 9 Carnot Ave., Paris, France
Sec., American section, J. F. Nickerson, 5707 W. Lake St., Chicago

International railroad master blacksmiths' association
Sec. W. J. Mayer, Michigan Central Railroad, Detroit

International railway congress association
Sec. P. Ghilain, 74 rue du Progres, Brussels, Belgium

International railway fuel association
Sec.-Treas. L. G. Plant, Room 516, Railway Exchange, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

International railway general foremens association
Sec. William Hall, 1061 W. Wabash St., Winona, Minn.

International standards association
Sec. (temporary) 28 Victoria St., London, England

International street and interurban railway association (Central Europe)
Sec. Dr. Arthur Ertel, Favoritenstrasse 9, Vienna

International tramway, light railway and bus association
Sec. A. de Bacher, 112 Rue du Trône, Brussels

International typographical union
Sec. J. W. Hays, Typographical Terrace, 2820 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

International union of pure and applied chemistry
Pres. Ernst Cohen, Holland
Next meeting to be held in Holland in 1928

International union of steam and operating engineers
Sec.-Treas. David Evans, 6334 Yale Ave., Chicago

Inventors' league of the United States
Pres. George Whigelt, 3 Cedar St., New York

Investment bankers' association of America
Exec.-Sec. Alden H. Little, 105 S. LaSalle St. Chicago

Iron and steel institute
Sec. G. C. Lloyd, 28 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1, England

Lake carriers' association
Sec.-Treas. George A. Marr, Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Laundryowners national association of the United States and Canada
Sec. W. E. Fitch, La Salle, Ill.

Life office management association
Sec. F. L. Rowland, Box 346, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Lighting fixture dealers' society of America
Now the Artistic lighting equipment association

Lincoln highway association
Sec. Gale S. Hoag, General Motors Bldg., Detroit

Linseed association of New York
Sec. T. J. Hastings, 114 Water St., New York

Lithographers national association, inc. (formerly the National association of employing lithographers)
Sec. Maurice Saunders, 104 Fifth Ave., New York

Mail order publishers' association
Now American home magazine publishers, inc.

Malleable iron research institute, inc. (formerly American malleable castings association)
Sec. Robert E. Belt, Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland

Manufacturers' aircraft association
Sec. Chance M. Vought, 300 Madison Ave., New York

Manufacturing chemists' association of the United States
Sec. John I. Tierney, 921 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Marine associations
A list of marine societies, giving names and addresses of presidents and secretaries, is published in monthly numbers of Marine Engineering

Master boiler makers' association
Sec. H. D. Vought, 26 Cortlandt St., New York

Mathematical association of America
Sec. W. D. Cairns, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio

Merchants' association of New York
Sec. S. C. Mead, 233 Broadway, New York

Metric association
Sec. Howard Richards, 156 Fifth Ave., New York

Mineralogical society of America
Sec. Prof. Frank R. Van Horn, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland

Mining and metallurgical society of America
Sec. Percy E. Barbour, 2 Rector St., New York

Mining associations
List of trade associations connected with United States mining industries is published in Engineering and Mining Journal, Jan. 21, 1928, p. 149

Motor and accessory manufacturers' association
Gen. Mgr. M. L. Heminway, 250 W. 57th St., New York

Motor bus associations
A list of state associations together with the names and addresses of secretaries is published in Bus Transportation, February 1928, p. 119

National academy of sciences
Home Sec. David White, Academy Bldg., B & 21st Sts., Washington, D.C.

National advisory committee for aeronautics
Sec. John F. Victory, Navy Bldg., 17th and B Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.

National aeronautic association
Sec. N. M. Slyer, Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National association of broadcasters, inc.
Managing Dir. L. S. Baker, 1265 Broadway, New York

National association of builders' exchanges
Sec. Earl F. Stokes, 15 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

National association of building owners and managers
Sec. 134 So. La Salle St., Chicago

National association of certified public accountants
Sec. C. P. Timmons, Room 42, Franklin National Bank Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National association of commercial organization secretaries
Sec.-Treas. A. S. Dudley, Chamber of Commerce, Sacramento, Cal.

National association of cost accountants
Sec. Stuart C. McLeod, 25 W. 43d St., New York

National association of cotton manufacturers
Sec. Russell T. Fisher, 80 Federal St., Boston

National association of credit men
Exec.-Mgr. Stephen I. Miller, 1 Park Ave., New York

National association of dyers and cleaners of the United States and Canada
Sec. Paul C. Trimble, Silver Spring, Md.

National association of electrical inspectors
Exec.-Sec. T. H. Day, 59 Deerfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.

National association of employing lithographers
Now the Lithographers' national association, inc.

National association of engine and boat manufacturers
Sec. Ira Hand, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

National association of farm equipment manufacturers
Sec. H. J. Sameit, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

National association of finance companies
Sec. C. C. Hanch, 33 S. Clark St., Chicago

National association of foremen
Sec. Edward H. Tingley, 1249 U. B. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

National association of ice industries
Sec. Leslie C. Smith, 163 W. Washington St., Chicago

National association of inventors
Now the International association of inventors

National association of lighting equipment dealers
Merged with the Artistic lighting equipment association

National association of manufacturers of heating and cooking appliances (formerly National association of stove manufacturers)
Sec. Allen W. Williams, 174 E. Long St., Columbus, O.

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America
Sec. George S. Boudinot, 50 Church St., New York

National association of marble dealers
Sec. Victor Masel, 721 Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland

National association of master plumbers
Sec. Frank F. Schimpf, 6 South Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.

National association of music merchants
Exec.-Sec. Delbert L. Loomis, 45 W. 45th St., New York

National association of mutual savings banks
Sec. John W. Sandstedt, 11 E. 36th St., New York

National association of office managers
Sec. F. L. Rowland, Box 346, Fort Wayne, Ind.

National association of power engineers
Sec. Frederick A. Raven, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

National association of practical refrigerating engineers
Sec. Edward H. Fox, 5707 West Lake St., Chicago

National association of purchasing agents
Sec. W. L. Chandler, 11 Park Place, New York

National association of railroad and utilities commissioners
Sec. James B. Walker, 270 Madison Ave., New York

National association of railroad tie producers
Sec. E. A. Morse, 1252 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

National association of real estate boards
Sec. Herbert U. Nelson, 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

National association of securities commissioners
Sec. R. E. McNellis, Memorial Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

National association of sheet and tin plate manufacturers
Sec.-Treas. W. W. Lower, 421 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh

National association of sheet metal contractors
Sec. W. C. Markle, 336 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh

National association of stove manufacturers
Now the National association of manufacturers of heating and cooking appliances

National association of trade association executives
Exec.-Sec. Miss Margaret R. Rourke, 50 E. 42d St., New York

National association of waste material dealers
Sec. Charles M. Haskins, Times Bldg., New York

National association of wool manufacturers
Sec. Walter Humphreys, 80 Federal St., Boston

National automobile chamber of commerce
Gen. Mgr. Alfred Reeves, 366 Madison Ave., New York

National automobile dealers' association
Sec.-Gen. Mgr. C. A. Vane, 63 E. 35th St., Chicago

National automotive parts association
Sec. Chas. H. Davis, 611 Capitol Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

National battery manufacturers association
Sec. W. J. Parker, 578 Madison Ave., New York

National better business bureau, inc.
Managing Dir. Edward L. Greene, 383 Madison Ave., New York

National board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors
Sec. Sumner Ballard, 80 Maiden Lane, New York

National board of fire underwriters
Gen.-Mgr. W. E. Mallalieu, 85 John St., New York

National brick manufacturers' association
Sec. Douglas F. Stevens, Danville, Ill.

National bureau of economic research, inc.
Exec.-Sec. G. R. Stahl, 474 W. 24th St., New York

National canners association
Sec. Frank E. Gorrell, 1739 H St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

National civic federation
Sec., Executive council. Mrs. Gertrude B. Easley, Metropolitan Bldg., New York

National clay products industries association
Sec. H. A. Jung, Room 1007, 133 W. Washington St., Chicago

National coal association
Exec.-Sec. Harry L. Gandy, Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National concrete products association
Sec. Austin Crabbs, Box 343, Davenport, Iowa

National conferences of business paper editors
Sec.-Treas. D. L. Shaner, c/o Iron Trade Review, 1213 W. 3rd St., Cleveland

National conference on city planning
Sec. Flavel Shurtleff, 130 E. 22d St., New York

National conference on pharmaceutical research
Sec. John C. Krantz, jr., 307 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

National conference on state parks
Sec. Beatrice M. Ward, 905 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National conference on street and highway safety
Sec. A. L. Cucher, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

National council of American importers and traders, inc.
Sec. Frank Van Leer, jr., 45 E. 17th St., New York

National council of American shipbuilders
Sec. George J. Earl, jr., 50 Broadway, New York

National council of lighting fixture manufacturers
Now the Artistic lighting equipment association

National crushed stone association
Sec. J. R. Boyd, Earle Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National district heating association
Sec. D. L. Gaskill, 112 W. 4th St., Greenville, O.

National drainage congress
Sec. C. R. Thomas, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

National editorial association
Sec. H. C. Hotaling, 622 Merchants Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

National electric light association
Sec. A. Jackson Marshall, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

National electrical credit association
Sec. Frederic P. Vose, 1008 Marquette Bldg., 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

National electrical manufacturers' association
Managing Dir. Alfred E. Waller, 420 Lexington Ave., New York
This association is an amalgamation of the Electric power club, the Associated Manufacturers of electrical supplies, and the Electrical manufacturers' council

National federation of remedial loan associations
Sec. 346 Fourth Ave., New York

National fertilizer association
Exec.-Sec. Charles J. Brand, 616 Investment Bldg., 15th and K Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.

National fire protection association
Sec. Franklin H. Wentworth, 40 Central St., Boston
Chairman, Electrical Committee. A. R. Small, 109 Leonard St., New York

National fire waste council
The Council is a federation of 19 leading national organizations and four governmental bureaus interested in the reduction of fire waste. The secretary's work is handled by the Insurance department of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A. and all communications should be addressed to Mr. Rollin M. Clark of that department

National foreign trade council
Sec. O. K. Davis, India House, I Hanover Sq., New York

National founders' association
Sec. J. M. Taylor, 29 S. LaSalle St., Chicago

National gift and art association
Sec. W. S. Hays, 789 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia

National hardware association of the United States
Sec. George A. Fernley, 505 Arch St., Philadelphia

National highway traffic association
Sec. Elmer Thompson, 12 E. 53d St., New York

National housing association
Sec. Lawrence Veiller, 105 E. 22d St., New York.

National industrial advertisers' association
Sec. H. von P. Thomas, c/o Bussmann Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

National industrial conference board, inc.
Sec. James M. Robertson, 247 Park Ave., New York

National industrial council
Sec. Michael J. Hickey, 50 Church St., New York

National industrial traffic league
Exec.-Sec. Joseph H. Beek, 2101 Garland Bldg., 58 E. Washington St., Chicago

National lime association
Sec. G. B. Arthur, 927 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

National lumber manufacturers' association
Sec. Wilson Compton, 702 Transportation Bldg., 17th and H Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.

National machine-tool builders' association
Gen.-Mgr. Ernest F. DuBrul, 630 Vine St., Cincinnati

National merchant marine association
Sec. R. F. Clerc, 830-832 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National metal trades association
Sec. J. E. Nyhan, People's Gas Bldg., Chicago

National motor bus association
Now American automobile association—Motor bus division

National municipal league
Sec. Harold W. Dodds, 261 Broadway, New York

National museum of engineering and industry
Sec. H. F. J. Porter, 17 E. 42nd St., New York

National paint, oil and varnish association, inc.
Gen. Mgr. George V. Horgan, 18 E. 41st St., New York

National paper trade association
Sec. Frank E. Floyd, Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave., New York

National paving brick manufacturers' association
Sec. Miss E. L. Beller, 1555 McCormick Bldg., 332 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago

National petroleum association
Gen. Counsel, Fayette B. Dow, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National petroleum marketers association
Absorbed by Independent oil men of America

National pipe and supplies association
Sec. George D. McIlvaine, 909 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

National publishers' association
Exec.-Sec. George C. Lucas, 15 W. 37th St., New York

National research council
Sec. Vernon Kellogg, 21st and B Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Dir. Highway research board, Roy W. Crum, 21st and B Sts., Washington, D.C.

National rivers and harbors congress
Sec. S. A. Thompson, 824 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National safety council
Sec. W. H. Cameron, 108 E. Ohio St., Chicago
Sec. Engineering Section—American Society of Safety Engineers. W. Dean Keefer, 168 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

National sand and gravel association, inc.
Exec.-Sec. V. P. Ahearn, 837 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

National screw thread commission
Sec. H. W. Bearce, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

National slag association
Sec. H. J. Love, 937 Leader Bldg., Cleveland

National slate association
Sec. W. S. Hays, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia

National society for vocational education
This association has now merged with the Vocational education association of the Middle West to form the American vocational association

National standard parts association
Sec. R. Macfee, 608-609 Empire Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

National supply and machinery distributors' association
Sec.-Treas. George Fernley, 505 Arch St., Philadelphia

National tax association
Sec. W. G. Query, State Official Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

National terra cotta society
Acting Sec. R. S. Johnston, 19 W. 44th St., New York

National trade extension bureau
Now Plumbing and heating industries' bureau

National varnish manufacturers' association
Now merged with the Paint manufacturers' association of the United States to form the American paint and varnish manufacturers' association

National warm air heating association
Sec. Allen W. Williams, 174 E. Long St., Columbus, O.

National wholesale druggists' association
Sec. E. L. Newcomb, 51 Maiden Lane, New York

National wholesale dry goods association
See Wholesale dry goods association of the United States

National wood chemical association
Sec.-Treas. F. J. Goodfellow, 76 Main St., Bradford, Pa.

Natural gas and petroleum association of Canada
Sec. S. A. Morse, 52 Fifth St., Chatham, Ontario

Natural gas association of America
Merged with the American gas association

Natural gasoline association of America
Sec. A. V. Bourque, 305 Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

New England foundrymen's association
Sec. Fred S. Stockwell, 205 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

New England gas association
Sec. E. A. Taylor, 100 Weybosset St., Providence, R.I.

New England road builders' association
Sec. Frederick Hoitt, 68 Devonshire St., Boston

New England waterworks association
Sec. Frank J. Gifford, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston

New York state motor transportation association
Sec. J. S. Flanagan, 39 N. Broad St., Norwich, N.Y.

North Central electric association
Sec. John Lapham, 803 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Oil associations
Roster of oil associations is published in Petroleum News, Jan. 4, 1928, p. 96

Oil heating institute
Sec. Leod D. Becker, 350 Madison Ave., New York

Optical society of America
Sec. Charles C. Bidwell, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

Outdoor advertising association of America
Sec. Clarence J. Lobell, 307 S. Green St., Chicago

Pacific coast gas association
Sec. Clifford Johnstone, 447 Sutter St., San Francisco

Paint manufacturers' association of the United States
Now merged with the National varnish manufacturers' association to form the American paint and varnish manufacturers' association

Pan American scientific congress
This congress meets at irregular intervals and has no permanent organization. The next meeting will probably be held in 1929 at San José, Costa Rica. Communications should be addressed to the Director General, Pan American Union, Washington, D.C.

Paper bag manufacturers association
Sec. Richard H. Smith, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York

Paper trade associations
Report of the annual meetings and lists of officers for the coming year of the various associations connected with the paper trade are to be found in Paper trade journal for February 23, 1928

Paperboard industries association
Gen. Mgr. G. R. Browder, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

Periodical publishers' association
Sec. R. E. Rindfusz, 8 W. 40th St., New York

Permanent international association of navigation congresses
Gen. Sec. A. Lambin, 38 Rue de Louvain, Brussels, Belgium
Sec., American Section, Major Dan I. Sultan, Room 2713 Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Personnel research federation
Sec. H. H. Parey, 40 W. 40th St., New York

Plumbers' associations
A list of the various state associations, with convention dates, will be found in the weekly numbers of Domestic Engineering

Plumbing and heating industries' bureau (formerly the National trade extension bureau)
Sec. William G. Bergner, Evansville, Ind.

Port of New York
Sec. Wilson J. Vance, 75 West St., New York
A public body created by compact between the states of New York and New Jersey

Portland cement association
Sec. Wm. M. Kinney, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago

Power transmission association
Sec. W. S. Hays, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia

Public ownership league of America
Sec. C. D. Thompson, 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

Public utilities advertising association
Sec. Theodore T. Pfeiffer, Byllesby Engineering and Management Corp., 23 S. La Salle St., Chicago

Radio club of America
Sec. J. L. Bernard, 55 W. 42nd St., New York

Radio manufacturers' association, inc.
Sec. B. W. Ruark, 32 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Railway accounting officers association
Sec. E. R. Woodson, 1116 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Railway and locomotive historical association
Corres.-Sec. F. W. Martin, 17 E. 42d St., New York

Railway associations
A complete list of the various divisions and sections of the American railway association, and also of all the other important railway associations, with convention dates and secretaries, is to be found in the first number of each month of the Railway Age
A list of mechanical associations and railway clubs, giving names of secretaries, dates and places of meetings, is published in monthly numbers of Railway mechanical engineer

Railway business association
Sec. Frank W. Noxon, 1406 Packard Bldg., Philadelphia

Railway equipment manufacturers' association
Sec.-Treas. F. W. Venton, c/o Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Real estate advertisers' association
Sec. Miss Gertrude W. Banks, 910 Adams St. Toledo, O.
This association is a department of the International advertising commission

Refrigeration societies
See Ice and refrigeration societies

Rocky Mountain association of petroleum geologists
Sec. R. C. Brehm, Box 2100, Denver, Colo.

Royal architectural institute of Canada
Sec. Alcide Chaussé, 2020 Union Ave., Montreal, Quebec

Royal institute of British architects
Sec. Ian Macalister, 9 Conduit St., London, W. 1., England

Rubber association of America, inc.
Sec. A. L. Viles, 250 W. 57th St., New York

Safety institute of America
Sec. L. V. Coleman, 141 E. 29th St., New York

Sand-lime brick association
Sec. Ellen Knight, Saginaw, Mich.

Science service, inc.
Sec. Watson Davis, 21st and B Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Scientific apparatus makers of America
Sec. John M. Roberts, 460 E. Ohio St., Chicago

Seismological society of America
Sec. S. D. Towley, Stanford University, Cal.

Silk association of America
Sec. Ramsay Peugnet, 468 Fourth Ave., New York

Society for electrical development, inc.
Sec. J. Smieton, jr., Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Society for the promotion of engineering education
Sec. Dean F. L. Bishop, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Society of American military engineers
Sec. L. R. Lohr, Room 810, Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Society of automotive engineers
Sec. Coker F. Clarkson, 29 W. 39th St., New York

Society of chemical industry
Sec., American section, Foster D. Snell, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Society of economic geologists
Sec.-Treas. Edward Sampson, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Society of gas lighting
Sec. George G. Ramsdell, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Society of industrial engineers
Exec.-Sec. George C. Dent, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

Society of motion picture engineers
Sec. L. C. Porter, 5th & Sussex Sts., Harrison, N.J.
Headquarters, 29 W. 39th St., New York

Society of motor manufacturers and traders, ltd.
Sec. A. Hacking, 83 Pall Mall, London, S.W. 1, England

Society of naval architects and marine engineers
Sec.-Treas. Daniel H. Cox, 29 W. 39th St., New York

Society of terminal engineers
Sec. Charles H. Newman, 30 Church St., New York

Society of women geographers
Pres. Harriet C. Adams, The Marlborough, Washington, D.C.

Southeastern water and light association
Sec.-Treas. S. W. Chapman, Camden, S.C.

Southern gas association
Sec. J. P. Connolly, 141 Meeting St., Charleston, S.C.

Southern metal trades association
Sec. W. E. Dunn, jr., 712 Flatiron Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Southern newspaper publishers' association
Manager. Cranston Williams, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Southern pine association
Sec. H. C. Berckes, Interstate Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Southern supply and machinery dealers' association
Soc.-Treas. Alvin M. Smith, Box 1355, Richmond, Va.

Southern textile association
Exec.-Sec. F. Gordon Cobb, Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S.C.
Sec.-Treas. J. M. Gregg, 519 Jounston Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

Southwest waterworks association
Sec.-Treas. R. D. Morgan, Mexia, Texas

Southwestern public service association
Sec. E. N. Willis, 404 Slaughter Bldg., Dallas, Texas

Stable money association
Director. Norman Lombard, 104 Fifth Ave., New York

State sanitary engineers
See Conference of state sanitary engineers

Structural steel board of trade, inc.
Sec. B. Rapalyea, Room 5115, 100 E. 45th St. New York

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers' association of the United States
Sec. C. A. Mace, 1 Madison Ave., New York

Tap and die institute
Sec. Herbert S. Blake, 74 Trinity Place, New York

Taylor society
Sec. H. S. Person, 29 W. 39th St., New York
To promote the science and art of administration and of management

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry
Sec. Ronald G. Macdonald, 18 E. 41st St., New York

Technical publicity association, inc.
Sec. Leon Weaver, The Superheater Co., 17 E. 42nd St., New York

Telephone pioneers of America
Sec. R. H. Starrett, 195 Broadway, New York

Textile color card association of the United States, inc.
Managing Dir. Margaret H. Rorke, 200 Madison Ave., New York

Textile exhibitors' association
Sec. 31 St. James Ave., Boston

Tire and rim association of America, inc.
Sec. C. E. Bonnett, 1401 Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, O.

United engineering society
Sec. Alfred D. Flinn, 29 W. 39th St., New York

United roofing contractors association
Sec. E. M. Pope, 58 W. Washington St., Chicago

United States good roads association
Sec. 3200 Cliff Road, Birmingham, Ala.

United States potters' association
Sec.-Treas. Charles F. Goodwin, East Liverpool, Ohio

United typothetae of America
Sec. Edward T. Miller, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago

Universal craftsmen council of engineers
Sec. Thomas H. Jones, 33 Linden Ave., Cherrydale, Va.

Washington academy of sciences
Corr.-Sec. L. B. Tuckerman, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

Western association of electrical inspectors
Now the Western section, International association of electrical inspectors

Western glass and pottery association
Sec. F. A. H. Lang, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Western ice manufacturers' association
Sec.-Treas. Charles K. Wood, 623 Skukert Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Western petroleum refiners association
Managing Dir. Howard Bennette, 504 Cosden Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Western railway club
Sec. W. J. Dickinson, 189 W. Madison St., Chicago

Western society of engineers
Sec. Edgar S. Nethercut, 1735 Monadnock Bldg., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

Western statistical association
Sec. Victor W. Kiblick, 931 Rives-Strong Bldg., Los Angeles

Wholesale dry goods association of the United States
Dir.-Gen. Alvin E. Dodd, 320 Broadway, New York

Window display advertising association
Managing-Dir. C. C. Agate, 8 W. 47th St., New York

Writing paper manufacturers association
Sec. Emmet H. Naylor, 44 Vernon St., Springfield, Mass.

Bibliography

American year book, 1927. N.Y., Doubleday
A list of Cognate societies is added at the end of each division.

Chamber of commerce of the state of New York
Classified list of trades and allied associations and publications in the city of New York. 50p N.Y., Chamber of commerce, 65 Liberty St., 1927

Chamber of commerce of the United States
Convention dates of national trade associations. March 1, 1928. 34p Wash., Chamber of commerce of the U.S., 1928
Published March 1 and October 1 of each year.

Crane, E. J., and Patterson, A. M.
Scientific and technical organizations. (In Guide to the literature of chemistry.) p. 273-8 N.Y., Wiley, 1927

Engineering-News record
Technical societies and national engineering trade associations of the United States and Canada. 20p N.Y., McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 1925

National research council
Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada. 304p Wash., National research council, 1927 (Bulletin 58)

Public affairs information service
Directory of publishers and organizations. (In Annual cumulated bulletin, 1927, p. 23-37) N.Y., Public Affairs Information Service

United States Bureau of standards
Organizations cooperating with the national Bureau of standards 11p. Wash., 1927 (Miscel. pub. no. 96)

United States Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of agricultural economics
List of international organizations interested in agriculture. Katharine Jacobs, comp. 16p. (typewritten) Wash., 1927 (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 22)

United States Dept. of commerce
Commercial and industrial organizations of the United States. Rev. ed., June 1, 1926. 191p Wash. 1926 (Dept. of commerce series no. 5)

Trade association activities. 381p Wash., 1927 (Domestic commerce series no. 20)

Trade associations. (In Market research agencies.) p. 121-33 Wash., 1927 (Dept. of commerce series no. 6)

United States Dept. of the interior
Educational directory. Wash. [Published annually]

World almanac, 1928. N.Y., New York World
Associations and societies in the United States, p. 412-26 [Published annually]

See also lists published in the various trade periodicals. References to these will be found in the preceding list under the name of the industry, as Automobile, Concrete, Credit, Foundry, Gas, Ice and refrigeration, Insurance, Marine, Mining, Oil, Railway, etc.

List of Periodicals Indexed

Adv & Sell—Advertising and Selling. $3; single numbers 15c. bi-w Advertising Fortnightly, Inc., 9 East 38th St, New York.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

Aera—Aera. $2; single numbers 35c. m American Electric Railway Association, Johns-Manville Bldg., 292 Madison Av, New York.

Aeronautical J—See Roy Aeronautical Soc J

Am Arch—The American Architect and the Architectural Review. $6; single numbers 50c. s-m Architectural & Building Press, Inc., 501 Fifth Av, New York.

Am Bankers Assn J—American Bankers Association Journal. $3; single numbers 25c. m American Bankers Association, 110 E 42d St, New York.

Am Cer Soc J—American Ceramic Society. Journal. $12; single numbers $1. m American Ceramic Society, 2525 N. High St, Columbus, Ohio.

Am Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Chemical Society. $7.50. m Charles L. Parsons, sec., Mills Bldg., 1709 G St, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Am Concrete Inst Pro—American Concrete Institute. Proceedings. annual American Concrete Institute, 2970 W Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.

Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter. $5. bi-w Howes Pub. Co., Inc., 90 William St, New York.

Am Electrochem Soc Trans—American Electrochemical Society. Transactions. $3. American Electrochemical Society, Columbia University, New York.
Preprints are indexed.

Am Gas Assn—American Gas Association. Annual conventions. Proceedings. annual American Gas Association, Inc., 420 Lexington Av, New York.

Am Gas J—American Gas Journal. $2; single numbers 25c. m American Gas Light Journal, Inc., Dodge Bldg., 53 Park Pl, New York.
Formerly American Gas Light Journal; American Gas Engineering Journal
Changed to monthly with August, 1927 number.

Am Ind—American Industries. $1; single numbers 15c. m National Manufacturers Co., 50 Church St, New York.
Beginning February 1926, name changed to Pocket Bulletin official publication of National Association of Manufacturers.
See Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul

Am Inst Arch J—Journal of the American Institute of Architects. $5; single numbers 75c. m The Press of the American Institute of Architects, Inc., Fisk Bldg., 250 W 57th St, New York.

Am Inst Chem Eng Trans—American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Transactions. annual American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Am Inst E E J—Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. $10; single numbers $1. m F. L. Hutchinson, sec., 33 W 39th St, New York.
Formerly American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Proceedings

Am Inst of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. See Min & Met

Am J Sci—The American Journal of Science. $6; single numbers 50c. m American Journal of Science, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Am Mach—American Machinist. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.

Am Management R—American Management Review. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Management Association, 20 Vesey St, New York.
Name changed with January, 1926 number to Management Review.

Am Pet Inst Bul—American Petroleum Institute Bulletin. irr 250 Park Av, New York.
Bulletins containing proceedings of the annual meeting of the Institute, and occasional weekly numbers are indexed.

Am Soc C E Pro—Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers. $8; single numbers $1. m (except Je and Jl) American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York.

Am Soc Heat & V E J—Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. $3; single numbers 35c. m American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York.

Am Soc M E J. See Mech Eng

Am Soc Steel Tr Trans—Transactions of American Society for Steel Treating. $10; single numbers $1. m American Society for Steel Treating, 7016 Euclid Av, Cleveland, Ohio.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

Am Soc T M Pro—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings. annual American Society for Testing Materials, 1315 Spruce St, Philadelphia.

Am Statis Assn J—Journal of the American Statistical Association. $5; single numbers $1.50 q American Statistical Association, Columbia Univ., New York.

Am Water Works Assn J—Journal of the American Water Works Association. $7. m American Water Works Assn., Mount Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore, Md.

Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. $5; single numbers $2. bi-m American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3622-24 Locust St, Philadelphia.

Annalist—The Annalist. $5; single numbers 10c. w New York Times Co., Times Square, New York.

Arch & Bldg—Architecture and Building. $3; single numbers 30c. m William T. Comstock Co., 23 Warren St, New York.

Arch Forum—Architectural Forum. $7; single numbers $1 [Quarterly reference numbers $3] m Rogers and Manson Co., 383 Madison Av, New York.
Published in 2 pts. Pt. 1, Architectural design; Pt. 2, Engineering and business.

Arch Rec—Architectural Record. $3; single numbers 35c. m F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 W 40th St, New York.

Architecture—Architecture. $10; single numbers $1. m C. Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av, New York.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

Automobile Eng—The Automobile Engineer. 30s 10d; Canadian subs 27s 7d; single numbers 2s. m Dorset House, Tudor St, London, E.C. 4.

Automotive Ind—Automotive Industries. $3; single numbers 35c. w Chilton Class Journal Co., Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia.

Aviation—Aviation. $4; single numbers 20c. w Aviation Pub. Corp., 250 W 57th St, New York.

Bankers M—Bankers Magazine. $5; single numbers 50c. m Bankers Publishing Co., 71-73 Murray St, New York.

Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal. $1.50; single numbers 50c. q American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

Blast F & Steel Pl—The Blast Furnace and Steel Plant. $2; single numbers 25c. m Steel Publication, Inc., Thaw Bldg., 108 Smithfield St, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bldg Age—Building Age and National Builder. $2; single numbers 35c. m National Trade Journals, Inc., 243 W 39th St, New York.

Boston Soc C E J—Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. $4; single numbers 50c. m (except Jl and Ag) Boston Society of Civil Engineers, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston.

Bradstreet's—Bradstreet's. $5; single numbers 10c. w Bradstreet Co., 346-8 Broadway, New York.

Brass W—Brass World and Platers Guide. $1; single numbers 15c. m Metal Industry Pub. Co., 99 John St, New York.

Brick & Clay Rec—Brick and Clay Record. $3; single numbers 25c. bi-w Industrial Publications, Inc., 407 S Dearborn St, Chicago.

Burroughs Clearing House—Burroughs Clearing House. m Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Second Blvd. and Burroughs Av, Detroit, Mich.

Bus Transportation—Bus Transportation. $2; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.

Business—Business. m Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Second Blvd. and Burroughs Av, Detroit, Mich.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

Can Chem & Met—Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy. $3; single numbers 30c. m Westman Press, Ltd., 366 Adelaide St, West, Toronto, 2.

Can Eng—The Canadian Engineer. $3; single numbers 10c; $4; single numbers 15c in U.S. w Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada, Ltd., 62 Church St, Toronto, Ont.

Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal. $5; single numbers 15c. w Industrial and Educational Pub. Co., Ltd., Garden City Press, Gardenvale, Que.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

Cassier's Ind Management—Cassier's Industrial Management. 9s; single numbers 9d. m Louis Cassier Co., Ltd., 22, Henrietta St, Strand, London, W.C. 2.
Formerly Industrial Management.

Chase Econ Bul—Chase Economic Bulletin. irr Chase National Bank, New York.

Chem Age (Lond)—The Chemical Age. 26s; single numbers 6d. w Benn Brothers, Ltd., Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4.
May 8 and 15, 1926 numbers not published.

Chem & Met Eng—Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.

Chem R—Chemical Reviews. $5. ($4 to members of American Chemical Society) q Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.

Chem Soc J—Journal of the Chemical Society. £3. m Gurney and Jackson, 33, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. 4.

Chemicals—Chemicals. $5; single numbers 25c. w Trades Reporting Bureau, Inc., 51 Vesey St, New York.
A Dyestuffs edition and a Technical edition are issued monthly. Yearly subscription $3 each.
Consolidation of Chemical, Color and Oil Record, Chemical Age and Chemical Engineer, and Color Trade Journal.

Chemistry and Industry. See Soc Chem Ind J

Chimie & Ind—Chimie & Industrie. single numbers 12 fr. m Société de Chimie Industrielle, 49, rue des Mathurins, Paris, France.

Coal Age—Coal Age $2; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.
Changed to monthly with July 1927 number.

Comm & Fin—Commerce and Finance. $5; single numbers 25c. w Theodore H. Price Publishing Corp., 16 Exchange Pl, New York.

Comm & Fin Chr—The Commercial & Financial Chronicle. $10; single numbers 25c. w William B. Dana Co., 138 Front St, New York.

Comm M—Commerce Monthly. m National Bank of Commerce, New York.

Concrete—Concrete. $3; mill ed. $4; single numbers 35c. m Concrete Pub. Co., 139 N. Clark St, Chicago.
Formerly published as Concrete-Cement Age

Credit M—Credit Monthly. $3; single numbers 25c. m National Association of Credit Men, 1 Park Av, New York.

Dom Eng—Domestic Engineering. $2; single numbers 10c. w Domestic Engineering Co., 1900 Prairie Av, Chicago.

Dun's Int R—Dun's International Review. $4; single numbers 35c. m R. G. Dun & Co., 290 Broadway, New York.

Dun's R—Dun's Review. $3; single numbers 10c. w R. G. Dun & Co., 290 Broadway, New York.

E T Z. See Elektrotech Zeit

Econ Geol—Economic Geology. $5; single numbers 75c. bi-m Economic Geology Pub. Co., Prince and Lemon Sts, Lancaster, Pa.

Econ J—Economic Journal. 1 guinea; single numbers 6s. q Royal Economic Society, 9, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C. 2. (Macmillan & Co., 66 Fifth Av, New York.)

Econ W n s—Economic World. $5; single numbers 25c. w Chronicle Co., Ltd., 128 Water St, New York.
Discontinued with the March 6, 1926 number.

Economist—Economist. £2 18s; colonies £3 1s; single numbers 1s 1d. w Economist, Granville House, Arundel St, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Elec J—The Electric Journal. $2; single numbers 25c. m The Electric Journal, 1205 Keenan Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elec R (Lond)—Electrical Review. £2 1s; 6d; Canadian subs £1 12s 6d; single numbers 6d. w 4, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.
May 7, 14, 21, 1926 is a combined number; a supplementary issue is dated May 14 & 21.

Elec Ry J—Electric Railway Journal. $4; single numbers 20c. w McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.

Elec W—Electrical World. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.

Elec West—Electrical West. $2; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Co. of Cal., 883 Mission St, San Francisco, Cal.
Formerly Journal of Electricity.

Electrician—Electrician. 30s; single numbers 6d. w Benn Bros., Ltd., Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4
May 7 and 14, 1926 numbers not published.

Elektrotech Zeit—E T Z. Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, RM 40; single numbers RM 1. w Julius Springer, W 9, Linkstrasse 23/24, Berlin, Germany.

Eng & Contr—Engineering and Contracting. $2; single numbers 25c. m Gillette Pub. Co., 221 E 20th St, Chicago.
Beginning July 1926 Roads and Streets and Water Works became separate monthly magazines ($2 each) and General Contracting and Buildings combined as Engineering and Contracting.
See Roads & Sts and Water Works.

Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal-Press. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.
Engineering and Mining Journal consolidated with Mining and Scientific Press

Eng Educ. See J Eng Educ

Eng N—Engineering News-Record. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.
Engineering News consolidated with Engineering Record beginning April 5, 1917.

Eng Soc W Pa—Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. $5; single numbers 50c. m (except Ag and S) Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engineer—Engineer. Thick paper ed £3 7s 6d; Canadian subs £3 3s; thin paper ed £3 3s; Canadian subs £2 18s 6d; single numbers 1s. w Engineer, 33, Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C. 2.
May 7 and 14, 1926 numbers not published.

Engineering—Engineering. Thick paper ed £3 7s 6d; Canadian subs £3 3s; thin paper ed £3 3s; Canadian subs £2 18s 6d; single numbers 1s. w Engineering, Ltd., 35 and 36, Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C. 2.
May 7 and 14, 1926 numbers not published.

Exp Wireless—Experimental Wireless and The Wireless Engineer. 32s; single numbers 2s 8d. m Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Tudor St, London, E.C. 4.

Factory—Factory. $4.20; single numbers 35c. m A. W. Shaw Co., Cass, Huron and Erie Sts, Chicago; 1 Park Av, New York.
Combined with Industrial Management as Factory and Industrial Management, with January, 1928 number; published by McGraw-Shaw Co., 7 S Dearborn St, Chicago; 285 Madison Av, New York.

Fed Res Bul—Federal Reserve Bulletin. $2; single numbers 20c (to non-members). m Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.

Forbes—Forbes. $5; single numbers 25c. s-m B. C. Forbes Publishing Co., 120 Fifth Av, New York.

Foundry—Foundry. $3; single numbers 25c. s-m Penton Pub. Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Gas Age—Gas Age-Record. $3; single numbers 25c. w Robbins Pub. Co., Inc., 9 E 38th St, New York.

Gas J (Lond)—Gas Journal. single numbers 1s. w Walter King, Ltd., 11 Bolt Court, Fleet St, London, E.C. 4.
May 12, 1926 number not published.

Gen Elec R—General Electric Review. $3; single numbers 30c. m General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

Génie Civil—Le Génie Civil. 240 fr; single numbers 3 fr. w Génie Civil, 6, rue de la Chaussée-d'Antin, Paris (9e), France.

Good Roads—Good Roads. $2; single numbers 20c. m Burton Pub. Co., 53 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago.

Harvard Business R—Harvard Business Review. $5; single numbers $1.25. q A. W. Shaw Co., Cass, Huron & Erie Sts, Chicago.

Heat & Ven—Heating and Ventilating Magazine. $2; single numbers 30c. m Heating & Ventilating Magazine Co., 386 4th Av, New York.

I B A of A—I.B.A. of A. Bulletin. irr Investment Bankers Association of America, 105 S La Salle St, Chicago.

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin. irr Univ. of Ill., Urbana.

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Circular. irr Univ. of Ill., Urbana.

Illum Eng Soc—Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. $7.50; single numbers $1. m (except Je and Ag) Illuminating Engineering Soc., 29 W 39th St, New York.

Illum Engr—Illuminating Engineer. 15s; single numbers 9d. m Illuminating Engineer, 32 Victoria St, London, S.W. 1.

Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. $7.50; single numbers 75c. m American Chemical Society, Charles L. Parsons, sec., Mills Bldg., 1709 G St, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Formerly Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry.

Ind Eng—Industrial Engineering. $2; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Shaw Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.
Formerly Electrical Review and Western Electrician; Electrical Review and Industrial Engineer.
Name changed to Industrial Engineering with September, 1927, issue.

Ind Management—Industrial Management. $3; single numbers 35c. m Engineering Magazine Co., 381 4th Av, New York.
Consolidated with Factory with January, 1928 number.

Index—Index. m New York Trust Company, 100 Broadway, New York.

India Rubber W—India Rubber World. $3; single numbers 35c. m Federated Business Publications, Inc., 420 Lexington Av, New York.

Inland Ptr—Inland Printer. $4; single numbers 40c. m Inland Printer Co., 632 Sherman St, Chicago.

Inst E E J—Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. single numbers 10s 6d. m E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 57 Haymarket, London, S.W. 1.; Spon & Chamberlain, 120 Liberty St, New York.

Inst Mech Eng Pro—Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. irr Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W. 1.

Inst Pet Tech J—Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists and Record of Transactions. single numbers 7s 6d. bi-m Institution of Petroleum Technologists, Aldine House, Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Int Labour R—International Labour Review. $6; single numbers 60c. m International Labour Office, 7, Route de Pregny, Geneva, Switzerland.

Iron Age—Iron Age. $6; single numbers 25c. w Iron Age Pub. Co., 239 W 39th St, New York.

Iron & Steel Inst J—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. annual Iron and Steel Institute, 28, Victoria St, London, S.W. 1.; E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 57, Haymarket, London; Spon & Chamberlain, 120 Liberty St, New York.

Iron Tr R—Iron Trade Review. $6; single numbers 25c. w Penton Pub. Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

J Account—Journal of Accountancy. $4; single numbers 35c. m Journal of Accountancy, Inc., 135 Cedar St, New York.

J Elec—Journal of Electricity. $2; single numbers 25c. s-m McGraw-Hill Co. of Cal., 883 Mission St, San Francisco, Cal.
Name changed with January 1927 number to Electrical West.

J Eng Educ—Journal of Engineering Education. $3; single numbers 50c. m except (Jl and Ag) Dean F. L. Bishop, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Formerly Engineering Education.

J Fr Inst—Journal of the Franklin Institute. $6; single numbers 60c. m Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.

J Ind & Eng Chem—See Ind & Eng Chem

J Ind Hygiene—The Journal of Industrial Hygiene. $6; single numbers 75c. m Harvard Medical School, 55 Van Dyke St, Boston, Mass.

J Land & Pub Util Econ—Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. $5; single numbers $1.25 q Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities, Cantwell Printing Co., Cantwell Bldg., Madison, Wisconsin.

J Phys Chem—The Journal of Physical Chemistry. $10; single numbers $1. m Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Lib J—Library Journal. $5; single numbers 25c. s-m (m, during Jl and Ag) R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W 45th St, New York.
Articles of interest to special libraries are indexed.

Locomotive—Locomotive. 50c; single numbers gratis; recent bound volumes $1. q Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., 56 Prospect St, Hartford, Conn.

Mach—Machinery. $3; single numbers 40c. m Industrial Press, 140 Lafayette St, New York.

Mag of Business—Magazine of Business. $4.20; single numbers 35c. m A. W. Shaw Co., Cass, Huron and Erie Sts, Chicago.
Formerly System.

Mag of Wall St—Magazine of Wall Street. $7.50; single numbers 35c. bi-w Ticker Pub. Co., 42 Broadway, New York.

Management & Adm—Management and Administration in Manufacturing Industries. $5; single numbers 50c. m Management Publishing Corp., 15 E 26th St, New York.
Name changed with July 1926 number to Manufacturing Industries.

Management R—Management Review. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Management Association, 20 Vesey St, New York.
Formerly American Management Review.

Manuf Ind—Manufacturing Industries. $5; single numbers 50c. m Ahrens Pub. Co., Inc., 222 W. Adams St, Chicago.
Formerly Management and Administration in Manufacturing Industries.

Manuf Rec—Manufacturers Record. $6.50; single numbers 20c. w Manufacturers Record Publishing Co., Manufacturers Record Building, Commerce & Water Sts, Baltimore, Md.

Marine Eng—Marine Engineering and Shipping Age. $3; single numbers 35c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Co., 30 Church St, New York.
Formerly International Marine Engineering

Marine R—Marine Review. $3; single numbers 35c. m Penton Pub. Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering, the Journal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. $5; single numbers 60c. m American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York.

Metal Ind—Metal Industry. $1; single numbers 10c. m Metal Industry Pub. Co., 99 John St, New York.

Min & Met—Mining and Metallurgy. $3; single numbers 50c. m American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York.

Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal. $3; single numbers 30c. m American Mining Congress, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul—Bulletin of the University of Missouri. School of Mines and Metallurgy. irr Univ. of Mo., Rolla.

Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser—Bulletin of the University of Missouri, School of Mines and Metallurgy. Technical Series. irr Univ. of Mo., Rolla.

Monthly Labor R—Monthly Labor Review. $1.50; single numbers 15c. m U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.
Free to labor departments and bureaus and other offices connected with the administration of labor laws.

Moody's Inv Serv—Moody's Investors Service. $100. w John Moody, 35 Nassau St, New York.

Munic & Co Eng—Municipal and County Engineering. $2; single numbers 25c. m Engineering Pub. Co., 702 Wulsin Bldg, Indianapolis, Ind.
Name changed with August, 1927 number, to Municipal News.

Munic N—Municipal News. $2; single numbers 25c. m Gillette Pub. Co., 221 E 20th St, Chicago.
Formerly Municipal and County Engineering.

N E L A Bul—National Electric Light Association Bulletin. $3; single numbers 25c. m National Electric Light Assn., 420 Lexington Av, New York.

N E Water Works Assn J—Journal of the New England Water Works Association. $4; single numbers $1.25. q New England Water Works Association, 714 Tremont Temple, Boston.

Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul—National Association of Manufacturers. $1; single numbers 15c. m National Manufacturers Co., 50 Church St, New York.
Formerly American Industries.

Nat City Bank—National City Bank of New York. m 55 Wall St, New York.

Nat Pet N—National Petroleum News. $3.50; single numbers 10c. w National Petroleum Pub. Co., 1213 W 3d St, Cleveland, O.

Nat Research Council Bul—National Research Council Bulletin. irr National Research Council, 2101 B St, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Individual numbers variously priced. Price-list sent on request.

Nat Safety N—National Safety News. $4; single numbers 40c. without bulletins. m National Safety Council, 108 E Ohio St, Chicago.

Nation's Business—The Nation's Business. $3; single numbers 35c. m Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Nation's Health—The Nation's Health. $3; single numbers 35c. m Modern Hospital Publishing Co., 660 Cass St, Chicago.
Publication discontinued with the December, 1927 number. The June, July, and August, 1927 numbers were received too late for indexing and will be included in the 1928 Index.

N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York Public Library. Bulletin. $1; single numbers 10c. m New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Av, New York.
Bibliographies of interest to special libraries are indexed.

Oil Paint & Drug Rep—Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter. $5; single numbers 15c. w Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, Inc., 12 Gold St, New York.

Paper Tr J—Paper Trade Journal. $4; single numbers 10c. w Lockwood Trade Journal Co., Inc., 10 E 39th St, New York.

Pet Age—Petroleum Age. $2; single numbers 15c. s-m Petroleum Age Pub. Co., 500 N Dearborn St, Chicago.

Phil Mag—Philosophical Magazine, and Journal of Science. single numbers 4s. 6d. m Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet St, London.
No numbers indexed since Dec. 1925.

Phys R—The Physical Review. Second Series. $10; single numbers $1. m Physical Review, 1500 University Av, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Power—Power. $3; single numbers 15c. w McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th Av at 36th St, New York.

Power Pl Eng—Power Plant Engineering. $2; single numbers 15c. s-m Technical Pub. Co., 53 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

Prof Eng—Professional Engineer. $1.50; single numbers 20c. m American Association of Engineers, 63 E Adams St, Chicago.

Ptd Salesmanship—Printed Salesmanship. $3; single numbers 40c. m Dartnell Corp., 4660 Ravenswood Av, Chicago.
Formerly Printing Art.

Ptr Ink—Printers' Ink. $3; single numbers 10c. w Printers' Ink Pub. Co., Inc., 185 Madison Av, New York.

Ptr Ink M—Printers' Ink Monthly. $2; single numbers 25c. m Romer Pub. Co., Inc., 185 Madison Av, New York.

Pub Roads—Public Roads. $1; single numbers 10c. m U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Public Roads, Washington, D.C.

Pub Serv Management—Public Service Management. $3; single numbers 25c. m Utilities Publication Co., 431 S Dearborn St, Chicago.

Pub Works—Public Works. $3; single numbers 35c. m Public Works Journal Corp., 243 W 39th St, New York.

R Econ Statis—Review of Economic Statistics. $6 a year (including Weekly Letter Service $100 a year). q Committee on Economic Service, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

Radio N—Radio News. $2.50; single numbers 25c. m Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Av, New York.

Radio Serv Bul—Radio Service Bulletin. 25c; single numbers 5c. m Bureau of Navigation, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Ref Shelf—The Reference Shelf. irr The H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University Av, New York.

Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Society of Refrigerating Engineers, 37 W 39th St, New York.

Refrig W—Refrigerating World. $2; single numbers 20c. m Ice Trade Journal Co., 25 West Broadway, New York.

Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets. $2; single numbers 25c. m Gillette Pub. Co., 221 E 20th St, Chicago.

Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Royal Aëronautical Society Journal. £2 4s 6d; single numbers 3s 9d. m Royal Aëronautical Society, 7, Albemarle St, Piccadilly, London, W. 1.
Formerly Aëronautical Journal.

Roy Statis Soc J—Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. £1 11s; single numbers 7s 6d. q Royal Statistical Society, 9, Adelphi Terrace, Strand, London, W.C. 2.

Rubber Age—Rubber Age. $2; single numbers 20c. s-m Palmerton Pub. Co., Inc., 250 W 57th St, New York.

Ry Age—Railway Age. $6; single numbers 25c. w Simmons-Boardman Pub. Co., 30 Church St, New York.

Ry Mech Eng—Railway Mechanical Engineer. $3; single numbers 35c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Co., 30 Church St, New York.

Ry R—Railway Review. $4; single numbers 25c. w Railway Review, 307 N Michigan Av, Chicago; 30 Church St, New York.
Merged with Railway Age, January, 1927.

Safety Eng—Safety Engineering. $3; single numbers 25c. m Safety Magazine Publishing Corp., 119 Nassau St, New York.

Sales Management—Sales Management. $4; single numbers 20c. bi-w Dartnell Corp., 4660 Ravenswood Av, Chicago.

Sanitary & Heat Eng—Sanitary & Heating Engineering. $2; single numbers 10c. m Plumbing, Heating and Ventilating Pub. Co., 225 W 34th St, New York.
Indexing incomplete.

Sci Am—Scientific American. $4; single numbers 35c. m Scientific American Pub. Co., 24-26 W 40th St, New York.

Sheet Metal Worker—Sheet Metal Worker. $3; single numbers 15c. bi-w Edwin A. Scott Pub. Co., Inc., 45 W 45th St, New York.
A Consolidation of Metal Worker, Plumber and Steam Fitter and Sheet Metal.

Sibley J—Sibley Journal of Engineering. $2; single numbers 25c. m (except Jl-S) Sibley Journal of Engineering, Inc., Ithaca, N.Y.

Soc Auto Eng J—Society of Automotive Engineers Journal. $10; single numbers $1. m Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., 29 W 39th St, New York.
Name changed with the January, 1928 number to S A E J

Soc Chem Ind J—Society of Chemical Industry. Journal. £4 4s; single numbers 1s 9d. w Society of Chemical Industry, Central House, 46 & 47, Finsbury Sq, London, E.C. 2
In three separately paged sections; Chemistry and Industry, Transactions and British Chemical Abstracts

Soc Dyers & Col J—Society of Dyers and Colourists. Journal. 60s; single numbers 5s. m Society of Dyers and Colourists, 30 Pearl Assurance Bldgs, Market St, Bradford, England.

Soc Ing Civils Bul—Mémoirs et Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Bulletin. bi-m Hotel de La Société, 19, rue Blanche, 19 (9e), Paris, France.

Special Lib—Special Libraries. $5; single numbers 50c. m (bi-m. from May to Ag) Special Libraries Association, 11 Nisbet St, Providence, R.I.

Spectator—Spectator. $4; single numbers 25c. w Spectator Co., 135 William St, New York.

Stahl & Eisen—Stahl und Eisen. RM 50; single numbers RM 1.50 w Verlag Stahleisen, m.b.H., Düsseldorf, Germany. American agent, Paul F. Hermann, 1701-2 Keenan Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stevens Ind—Stevens Indicator. $5; single numbers 50c. m (except Ag and D) Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.

Survey of Cur Business—Survey of Current Business. $1.50; single numbers 10c; semi-annual numbers 25c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.
Advance leaflets are distributed every week to subscribers in the United States. The leaflets are usually mailed on Tuesdays, and give such information as has been received during the preceding week. The information contained in these leaflets is also published in Commerce reports issued weekly by the Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau.

System—System. $4.20; single numbers 35c. m A. W. Shaw Co., Cass, Huron and Erie Sts, Chicago.
Name changed with June 1927 number, to Magazine of Business.

Taylor Soc Bul—Bulletin of the Taylor Society. $3. bi-m Taylor Society, 29 W 39th St, New York.

Tech Assn Pa—Technical Association Papers. $3. annual Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, 18 E 41st St, New York.

Textile Col—Textile Colorist. $5. m Textile Colorist, Inc., 233 Broadway, New York.

Textile Inst J—Textile Institute. Journal. 48s; single numbers 4s. m Textile Institute, 16 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester, England.

Textile World—Textile World. $4. w Bragdon, Lord & Nagle Co., Inc., 334 4th Av, New York.

Trust Companies—Trust Companies. $5; single numbers 60c. m Trust Companies Pub. Assn., 55 Liberty St, New York.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

U S Agric Bul—United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin. Distributed free of charge U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Publications, Washington, D.C.
Selected contributions from the Bureau of Chemistry, Forest Service and Office of Public Roads are indexed.

U S Bur For & Dom Com—United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents series. U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur For & Dom Com misc ser—United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series. U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul—U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul—United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin. Distributed free of charge. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Bul—United States. Bureau of † Mines. Bulletin. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Circ—United States. Bureau of † Mines. Miners' Circular. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest—United States. Bureau of Mines. Reports of Investigations, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Tech Pa—United States. Bureau † of mines. Technical Paper. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Stand Circ—United States. Bureau of ‡ Standards. Circular. U.S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Stand Sci Pa—United States. Bureau of Standards. Scientific Papers. U.S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.
Per volume paper $1.25; cloth $2; foreign subscription, paper $2.50; cloth $2.35. Single numbers vary in price.

U S Bur Stand Tech Pa—United States. Bu- ‡ reau of Standards. Technologic Papers. U.S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

U S Geol S Bul—United States Geological Survey. Bulletin. Distributed free of charge. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics—United States National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C.

U S Women's Bur Bul—United States Women's Bureau. Bulletin. U.S. Women's Bureau, Washington, D.C.

Univ J of Business—University Journal of Business $3; single numbers 75c. q University Journal of Business, Box 10, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago.
Publication discontinued with January 1927 number; resumed, January 1928, under new name, Journal of Business.

VDI. See Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing

W Soc E J—Journal of the Western Society of Engineers. $3; single numbers 50c. m Western Society of Engineers, 53 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago.

Water Works—Water Works. $2; single numbers 25c. m Gillette Pub. Co., 221 E 20th St, Chicago.

Wis U Bul Eng S—Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, Engineering Series. irr Univ. of Wis., Madison

Zeit Angew Chem—Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie. RM 45; single numbers RM 1.10 w Verlag Chemie, Corneliusstr. 3, Berlin W 10, Germany.
Indexed beginning January, 1927.

Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing—VDI. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure. RM 59; single numbers RM 1.75 w VDI-Verlag G. m. b. H., N. W. 7, Dorotheenstr. 40, Berlin, Germany.

* The free distribution of nearly all of the publications of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce is confined to the American Consular Service, educational institutions, libraries, trade journals, newspapers, commercial organizations, such as chambers of commerce or manufacturers' association, traffic managers of American railroads and government offices. Others may procure them from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., or at any of the District or Cooperative offices of the Bureau, at the cost of printing.

† A limited edition of each publication of the Bureau of Mines is printed for free distribution to residents of the United States and its possessions and Canada, Mexico, Panama, and Cuba.

‡ Single copies of the publications of the Bureau of Standards are sent free upon request to specialists concerned with the subjects treated, to those collaborating with the Bureau in its investigations, to organizations exchanging like courtesies with the Bureau, and to designated Government depository libraries. Others may purchase them from the Superintendent of Documents.

Abbreviations of Publishers' Names Used in Book Titles

Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia
Appleton. Daniel Appleton & Co., 29-35 W. 32d St., N.Y.
Baird. H: C. Baird & Co., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y.
Blakiston. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia
Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Co., 18 University Square, Indianapolis; 185 Madison Av., N.Y.
Brentano's, 5th Av. & 27th St., New York.
Century Co., 353 4th Av., N.Y.
Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 419 Fourth Av., N.Y.
Chemical Pub. Co., 300 N. 3d St., Easton, Pa.
Crowell. T. Y. Crowell Company, 387-393 4th Av., N.Y.
Dodd. Dodd, Mead & Co., 4th Av., & 30th St., N.Y.
Doran. See Doubleday.
Doubleday. Now Doubleday, Doran & Co., Garden City, N.Y.
Formerly Doubleday, Page & Co.
Drake. Frederick J. Drake & Co., 1006 S. Michigan Av., Chicago
Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 5th Av., N.Y.
Ginn. Ginn & Co., (Educational text-bks.) 15 Ashburton Place, Boston; 2301-2311 Prairie Av., Chicago; 70 5th Av., N.Y.
Gregg. Gregg Publishing Company, 20 W. 47th St., N.Y.; 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago
Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., N.Y.
Harper. Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33d St., N.Y.
Heath. D. C. Heath & Co., 50 Beacon St., Boston; 239 W. 39th St., N.Y.; 1815 Prairie Av., Chicago
Henley. Norman W. Henley Pub. Co., Putnam Bldg., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y.
Holt. Henry Holt & Co., 1 Park Av., N.Y.; 2626 Prairie Av., Chicago
Houghton. Houghton, Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston; 386 4th Av., N.Y.; 2451-2459 Prairie Av., Chicago; 612 Howard St., San Francisco
Huebsch, B. W. See Viking Press, Inc.
Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, 730 5th Av., N.Y.
Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Co., East Washington Sq., Philadelphia
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Co., 55 5th Av., Cor. 12th St., N.Y.
McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Bk. Co., Inc., 370 7th Av., N.Y.
McKay. David McKay, 604-608 S. Washington Square, Philadelphia
Macmillan. The Macmillan Co., 60 5th Av., N.Y.
Manual Arts Press, 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.
Nat Bur Econ Research. National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 474 W. 24th St, N.Y.
National Research Council, 2101 B St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Oxford. Oxford University Press (Clarendon Press) (American branch), 35 W. 32d St., N.Y.
Penton Pub. Co., 1213 W. 3d St., Cleveland, O.; 220 Broadway, N.Y.
Pitman. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2-6 W. 45th St., N.Y.
Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 5th Av., N.Y.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam Bldg., 2-6 W. 45th St., N.Y.
Revell. Fleming H. Revell & Co., 158 5th Av., N.Y.; 851 Cass St., Chicago
Ronald Press. Ronald Press Co., 15 E. 26th St., N.Y.
Routledge. Routledge, G. & Sons, Ltd., Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4
Scientific Bk. Corp., 15 E. 26th St., N.Y.
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av., N.Y.; 320 E. 21st St., Chicago
Shaw. A. W. Shaw Co., Cass, Huron and Erie Sts., Chicago; 1 Park Av., N.Y.
Simmons-Boardman. Simmons-Boardman Publishing Company, 30 Church St., N.Y.
Spon. E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 57 Haymarket, London, S. W. 1; Spon & Chamberlain, 120-122 Liberty St, N.Y.
Stokes. F. A. Stokes Co., 443-449 4th Av., N.Y.
Supt. of Doc. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
U P C Book Co., Inc., 243 W. 39th St, N.Y.
Succeeded by Scientific Bk. Corp., 15 E. 26th St., N.Y.
Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago
Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co., 8 Warren St., N.Y.
Viking Press, Inc., 30 Irving Pl., N.Y.
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 4th Av., N.Y.
Wilson, H.W. H. W. Wilson Co., 958-972 University Av., N.Y.
Workers Educ. Bur. Workers Educational Bureau of America, 476 W. 24th St., N.Y.

Key to General Abbreviations

+	continued on later pages of the issue
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Ap	April
arch	architect
bibliog	bibliography
comp	compiled or compiler
cond	condensed
cont	continued
D	December
diag	diagram
ed	edited or edition or editor
F	February
il	illustrations
inc.	incorporated
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
Mr	March
My	May
n s	new series
N	November
no	number
O	October
p	page
por	portrait
pseud	pseudonym
rev	revised
S	September
sup	supplement
tr	translated or translation or translator
v	volume

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given names, as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; O: Otto; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; V: Victor; W: William.

Sample title: An Englishman looks at the future of advertising. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ My 6 '26

Explanation: An article with the title given above will be found in Printers Ink, volume 135, pages 129 to 30 (continued on later pages of the issue), the May 6, 1926 number.

Industrial Arts Index

A Cumulative Index to Engineering, Trade and Business Periodicals

1926—1927

ABBOT, Charles G.
Astrophysicist travels 30,000 miles in interests of long-range weather forecasting research. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:984 S '26

ABBOTT, William L., 1861-
President of the American society of mechanical engineers. por Power Pl Eng 29:1298 D 15 '25; Min & Met 7:113-14 Mr '26

ABBREVIATIONS
See also Electric symbols; Mathematical symbols; Symbols

ABEL, John Jacob, 1857-
American contemporaries. E. K. Marshall, jr. por Sci Am 135:132-3 Ag '26
Willard Gibbs medal is presented to John J. Abel. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 My 30 '27

ABERDEEN, Scotland
Water supply
New water supply works for Aberdeen. il diags plan map Engineer 142:545-8, 554 N 19 '26; Excerpt. Water Works 66:196 My '27

ABERRATION, Chromatic and spherical. See Lenses

ABIETIC acid
Chemical composition of rosin. D. N. Shaw and L. B. Sebrell. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 612-14 Je '26
Purification of abietic acid from rosin and preparation of some of its derivatives. C. C. Kesler, A. Lowy and W. F. Faragher. Am Chem Soc J 49:2898-2903 N '27

ABILITY
Abilities of man. C. Spearman. 415p Macmillan '27
Ability, a psychological study. V. Hazlitt. 147p Macmillan '26
Ability grouping in the junior high school. H. H. Ryan and P. Crecelius. 223p [bibliog. p. 203-18] Harcourt '27
Worker analysis. M. Freyd. Ind Management 72:278-82 N '26
See also Efficiency, Industrial; Executives

ABILITY, Effect of age on. See Age

ABILITY tests
Can psychology help in the selection of personnel? J: B. Watson. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ Ap 21 '27
Do you know how to get along with people; social intelligence tests. F. A. Moss. il Sci Am 135:26-7 Jl '26
Effect of age and experience on tests of intelligence. V. A: Jones. 74p [bibliog. p. 73-4] Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '26
Handbuch psychotechnischer eignungsprüfungen, F. Giese, 2d ed. 870p C. Marhold, Halle a.S. '25
How G. E. fits square pegs into square holes. G: E. MacIlwain. il Forbes 19:40+ My 15 '27
How practical is practical psychology? C. T. Ryan. Ind Management 72:314-19 N '26
Iowa placement examinations at the University of Minnesota. T. A. Langlie. J Eng Educ 17:842-60 My '27
Labor conditions on European local transportation systems. H: W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:351-5 Ag 27 '27
Logical and illogical outcomes of testing for intelligence. H. C. Hines. Ptr Ink M 12:57-8+ Ap '26
Measuring motor ability. D: K. Brace. 138p [bibliog. p. 133-4] A. S. Barnes & co., New York '27
Mental tests. F. N. Freeman. 503p Houghton '26
New psychological tests. Eng & Contr 66:244-5 Je '27
Personality and business ability analysis. N. L. Hoopingarner. v 1 89p Shaw '27
Personnel selected and trained in Milwaukee on scientific basis. J: A. Dewhurst. il Elec Ry J 67:624-9 Ap 10 '26
P.R.T. improves selection and training methods for employees. il Elec Ry J 67:971-5 Je 5 '26
Present limitations of psychological tests in management. C. S. Yoakum. 40p American management association, New York '25
Principles of employment psychology. H. E. Burtt. 568p [bibliog. p. 527-63] Houghton '26
Psychological tests on the German railways. U. V. Wilcox. il Ry Age 83:141 Jl 23 '27
Psychology of vocational adjustment. H. D. Kitson. 273p [bibliog. of tests p. 253-6] Lippincott '25
Psycho-technical vocational selection. E. A. Pells. Elec R (Lond) 99:96 Jl 16 '26
Reports of faculty committees; University of Washington. E. R. Wilcox. bibliog J Eng Educ 17:623-37 F '27
Selecting salesmen by mental and physical tests. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12:803-4+ Ap 30 '27
Selective placement of metal workers. M. Pond. Management R 16:54-5 F '27
Studies of secondary school graduates in their mastery of certain fundamental processes. F. C: Touton, K. K. Heilman and E. J. Terry. 56p Univ. of southern California, Los Angeles '27
Testing the intelligence test. G. U. Cleeton. Ind Management 72:186-8 S '26
Tests for chauffeurs. A. J. Snow. Safety Eng 51:107-11 F '26
Too much brains for the job— or not enough? D. A. Laird. Factory 39:415-16 S '27

Bibliography
First revision of Bibliography of educational measurements. 147p Indiana University, School of education, Bloomington '25

ABITIBI power and paper company, ltd.
Proposed acquisition of Spanish river pulp and paper and others. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2389 O 29 '27
Thumbnail sketches of seven attractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:33 My 7 '27

ABRASION
Alternative materials for rubber; principles of tread wear and resistance to abrasion. E. B. Spear. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1137-40 N '26
Machine for determining the resistance of fabrics to external abrasion. E: R. Schwarz. il Textile World 72:739+ Ag 6 '27

ABRASION—*Continued*

Measurement of the abrasion resistance of rubber and some relations between abrasion and treadwear. I. Williams. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:674-7 Je '27; Same cond. India Rubber W 76:133-4 Je '27

Measurement of the resistance of yarns to abrasion. A. E: Owen and J: Locke. il Textile Inst J 17:T567-82 N '26

Performs sliding abrasion test. O: H. Lehmann. Foundry 55:722-3 S 15 '27

Preliminary study of the resistance to abrasion of ceramic glazes, its control and methods of determination. A. C. Harrison. il Am Cer Soc J 10:77-89 F '27

Work-hardening of steel by abrasion. E. G. Herbert. il diags Engineering 124:470-2 O 7 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 144:388 O 7 '27; Am Mach 67:584 O 13 '27; Discussion. Engineering 124:445-6 O 7 '27; Engineer 144: 388-9 O 7 '27

ABRASION machine

Accelerated abrasion test. C. H. Geister. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:121-5 Mr '26

See also Textile testing machines

ABRASIVES

Abrasives and grinding. L. H. Milligan. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1127-31 O '27

Sharpen tools on stones. W. C. Ewalt. Foundry 54:160 F 15 '26

See *also* Carborundum; Commutator stones; Garnet; Grinding; Metal finishing; Polishing; *also* Pike manufacturing company

ABSENTEE ownership

Absentee farm ownership in the United States. H. A. Turner. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:48-60 F '27

ABSENTEEISM (labor)

Lost time and labor turnover in cotton mills; a study of cause and extent. il U S Women's Bur Bul 52:1-203 '26

Meeting the absentee problem. E. C. Gould. Textile World 69:181-2 Ja 9 '26

See also Sick leave

Bibliography

Absenteeism in industry: a list of references. E. L. Stone and C. Cox, comps. Monthly Labor R 25:190-7 Jl '27

ABSOLUTE zero

Absolute zero of the externally controllable entropy and internal energy of a substance or mixture. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31: 747-56 My '27

Properties at the absolute zero of temperature of the quantities associated with the reversible mixing of substances. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:1559-65 O '27

Properties of substances and mixtures in the condensed state at the absolute zero of temperature. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:937-47 Je '27

ABSORPTION

Absorption of gases by a liquid drop. W. G. Whitman, L: Long, jr. and H. Y. Wang. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:363-7 Ap '26

Absorption of gases by colloidal solutions. A. Gatterer. il Chem Soc J 129:299-316 F '26

Absorption of gases in milk of lime. H. C. Weber and K. T. Nilsson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1070-5 O '26

Absorption of hydrochloric acid and some data regarding the Tyler-vitreosil system. S. L. Tyler. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:75-9 '25

Absorption of methylene blue from buffered solutions; abstract. D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:199 Je '26

Absorption of nitrogen oxides in an aqueous suspension of phosphate rock. V. N. Morris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1143-7 O '27

Absorption of water by dried films of boiled starch. E. Swan. Textile Inst J 17:T527-36 O '26

Absorption of water by rubber. C. R. Boggs and J. T. Blake. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:224-32 Mr '26; Abstract. India Rubber W 74:17-18 Ap '26

Behaviour of different starches towards dyestuffs and iodine. J. Huebner and K. Venkataraman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:110-21, 327-32 Ap, N '26

Comparison of gas absorption and rectification. W. G. Whitman and G. H. B. Davis. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:264-6 Mr '26

Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir absorbant des tissus végétaux. J. Effront. Chimie & Ind 15:514-27; 16:16-32, 202-8, 376-84, 555-60, 730-6, 908-12 Ap, Jl-D '26

Emploi de la tétraline pour la récupération des benzols, benzines et autres hydrocarbures. Weissenberger and Schuster. Génie Civil 89:408-9 N 6 '26

Gasometric determination of nitric oxide, with special reference to absorption by ferrous chloride. V. N. Morris. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:979-85 Ap '27

Mechanism of the absorption of water by rubber. H. H. Lowry and G. T. Kohman. diags J Phys Chem 31:23-57 Ja '27

Rate of absorption of hydrogen chloride in aqueous solutions. H: O. Askew. Soc Chem Ind J 46:386-90 O 7 '27

Solubility of pure and atmospheric nitrogen in distilled and sea water. J. H. Coste. J Phys Chem 31:81-7 Ja '27

Sorption of the vapours of benzene and toluene by silicic acid gel impregnated with carbon (carbo-gel). H: A. Fells and J. B. Firth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:39-40 Ja 28 '27

See also Adsorption; Decolorization; Silica gel; Steel—Gas absorption

ABSORPTION apparatus

Absorption and desorption of ammonia in a coke-packed column. T. K. Sherwood and A. J. Kilgore. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:744-6 Jl '26

Absorption of nitrogen oxides from ammonia oxidation; Toniolo-nitrum process. C. Toniolo. il Chem & Met Eng 34:92-5 F '27

Absorption of water vapor by sulfuric acid solutions. C. H. Greenewalt. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1291-5 D '26

Bubble tower equipment serves three purposes in natural gasoline plant. J. C. Chatfield. il diags Nat Pet N 18:74-5+ My 5 '26

Develop cheap, efficient method of restoring absorbent charcoal. P. Truesdell. il diags Nat Pet N 18:67-8+ My 19 '26

Feld type scrubber from gas industry is adapted as gasoline absorber. J. C. Chatfield. il diag Nat Pet N 18:75-6 F 24 '26

Theory of the absorption tower. R. C. Cantelo. Chem & Met Eng 33:680-1 N '26

Tower absorption coefficients. R. C. Cantelo and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:989-92 S '27

ABSORPTION of rays

Absorption coefficient of helium for its own radiation. A. Wolf and B. B. Weatherby. diag Phys R 29:135-40 Ja '27

Absorption in the region of soft X-rays. E. R. Laird. diags Phys R 29:41-9 Ja '27

Absorption of radio waves in the upper atmosphere. E. O. Hulburt. Phys R 29:706-16 My '27

Absorption of resonance radiation in mercury vapor. A. L. Hughes and A. R. Thomas. Phys R 30:466-72 O '27

Absorption of ultra-violet light by paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:897-901 Ag '27

Absorption of X-rays from λ=.08 to 4.0A. S. J. M. Allen. Phys R 28:907-22 N '26

Absorption of X-rays of wave-length down to .08A. S. J. M. Allen. diags Phys R 27:266-76 Mr '26

Effect of chemical combination on X-ray absorption. W. B. Morehouse. diag Phys R 29:765-74 Je '27

Effect of temperature on X-ray absorption. H. S. Read. diag Phys R 27:373-80; 28:898-906 Ap, N '26

Effects of ultra-violet light on paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1235-8 D '26

ABSORPTION of rays—*Continued*
Form of the absorption bands in solutions of the organic dyes, and a relation between absorption and fluorescence. E. Merritt. Phys R 28:684-94 O '26
Mechanism of reactions photosensitized by mercury vapor. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1078-99 Ag '26

See also Alpha rays; Infra-red rays; Spectrum—Absorption spectra; Ultra-violet rays; X rays

ABSORPTION spectra. See Spectrum—Absorption spectra

ABSORPTION towers. See Absorption apparatus

ABSTRACT writing
Abstracting. T. F. Burton. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:75-80; Discussion. 80-1
Abstracting for the scientific worker. J. C. Withers. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924: 67-70

ABYSSINIA
Economic conditions
Ethiopia; commercial and economic survey. J. L. Park. map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 476:1-12 '27

ACACETIN
Synthesis of acacetin and certain other derivatives of flavone. R. Robinson and K. Venkataraman. Chem Soc J 129:2344-8 S '26

ACACIA
Deflocculation of carbon black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1275-7 N '27

ACADEMIC freedom
Academic freedom. J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 3, no. 6:1-110 [bibliog. p. 19-33] '25

ACCELERATORS. See Vulcanization—Accelerators

ACCELEROMETER
Accelerations in flight. J. H. Doolittle. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:371-88 '25
Accelerometers. F. Paulsen. bibliog diags Elec J 23:475-8 S '26
Cambridge two-component recording accelerometer. il diags Engineering 122:396-7 S 24 '26
Contact-accelerometer gap-clearance. diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:433-5 N '26
Contact-accelerometer gap-error. B. Liebowitz. Soc Auto Eng J 21:121 Ag '27
Instrument for measuring short-circuit torque. G. W. Penney. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1151-9 N '27
Instrumentation and results of riding-qualities tests. R. W. Brown. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:593-600 Je '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:305-9 Ag '26
Nouvel accélérographe manométrique; appareil pour la mesure des vibrations produites par les véhicules. G. Puica and J. Keraval. il diags Génie Civil 89:402-5 N 6 '26
Single-element portable accelerometer. R. W. Brown. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:546-7 D '25
Use of accelerometers for the measurement of riding-qualities. H. C. Dickinson and B: Liebowitz. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:248-51 Mr '26

Testing
Accelerometer testing apparatus. C. M. Manly and B. Liebowitz. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:121-6 Ag '27

ACCEPTANCES
Acceptance bulletin of the American acceptance council; monthly. Robert H. Bean, Exec. Sec., 120 Broadway, N.Y.
Acceptance market. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Are bankers making the best use of their acceptance privilege? R. H. Bean. Bankers M 114:5-10 Ja '27
Bank loans to finance the installment buyer. B. Davenport. Am Bankers Assn J 18:312+ N '25; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2476-7 N 21 '25
Bankers' acceptances drawn to finance the storage of cottonseed. Fed Res Bul 12:666-7 S '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3265 D 25 '26
Bankers' acceptances—the real currency of foreign trade. C. Austin. Am Bankers Assn J 19:787-8+ My '27
Consider the trade acceptance. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 11:23-4+ F '27
Credit policy conservative, with an extensive use of the trade acceptance. G. E. Root. Credit M 28:7-8 Je '26
Credit with a brackish flavor. W. Ward. Burroughs Clearing House 11:17+ Je '27
Field for bankers' acceptances in domestic trade. E. E. Agger. Am Bankers Assn J 18: 621+ Mr '26
Finance of commerce overseas. C. C. Martin. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-16+ Je '27
Financing outside nations' foreign trade with dollar acceptances. B: Strong, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:423+ D '25
Growth and advantages of American bankers' acceptances. C. A. Austin. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2993-4 D 11 '26
London banks lower their charge for British acceptances of foreign bills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1918-19 Ap 2 '27
Sales of bankers' acceptances in the Philadelphia federal reserve district during years 1923, 1924 and 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 559 Ja 30 '26
Substitutes for the bank acceptance. W. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3150-1 My 28 '27
Suggested change in standard form of trade acceptance. Fed Res Bul 13:510-11 Jl '27; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 125:466 Jl 23 '27
Trade acceptances made nonnegotiable by provision as to maturity. Bankers M 115: 171-3 Ag '27
Turnover in bankers' acceptances to be $4,000,000,000. J. Thralls. Am Bankers Assn J 19:308 N '26
Volume and distribution of bankers' acceptances during 1925. Fed Res Bul 11:874-7 D '25
Wanted—a better acceptance market. C. A. Austin. Bankers M 114:249-51 F '27

See also Bills of exchange

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT law

See also Employers' liability; Personal injuries; Workmen's compensation

ACCIDENT prevention. See Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENT prevention conference, Industrial. See Industrial accident prevention conference

ACCIDENTS
Accidental deaths in foreign countries. Nat Safety N 13:34 F '26
How sudden death stalks victims. il Safety Eng 50:364-5 D '25
Many victims of Fourth of July celebrations. Safety Eng 54:122 O '27
Transportation accidents. R. E. Russell. Aviation 23:314-16 Ag 8 '27
What do home accidents cost the nation? E. W. Kopf. il Nat Safety N 15:11-14 F '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:506-7 Mr '27

See also Automobile accidents; Bridge accidents; Building failures; Burns and scalds; Drowning; Dust explosions; Electricity, Accidents from; Explosions; Fires; Gas, Accidents from; Grade crossing accidents; Injuries; Lightning; Safety at sea; Safety devices and measures; Safety education; Safety movement; Shipwrecks; Street accidents; *also* subdivision Accidents under special subjects, e.g. Aviation—Accidents; Elevators—Accidents; Motor bus lines—Accidents; Railroads—Accidents; Street railroads—Accidents; Tunnels and tunneling—Accidents

ACCIDENTS—*Continued*

Statistics

Public accident statistics; their practical application to the public safety problem. Nat Safety N 13:28-34 Ap '26

Safety work saves 100,000 lives since 1913. C. E. Robb. Nat Safety N 14:23, 24 Ag '26

Toll of public accidents. Monthly Labor R 23: 1217-18 D '26

Value of classified statistics. H. K. Bennett. map Nat Safety N 15:19-20 Mr '27

ACCIDENTS, Automobile. See Automobile accidents

ACCIDENTS, Industrial

Accident prevention—a challenge to the small plant! W. D. Keefer. Factory 38:60 Ja '27

Accident prevention number. N E L A Bul 13:131-71 Mr '26

Accidents among government employees. Monthly Labor R 23:681-3 O '26

Accidents and production; summary of a report of an investigation by American engineering council. L. W. Wallace. Mech Eng 49:949-50; Discussion. 950-1 S '27

Accidents common to industry away from the machine. W. F. Dittmer. il Safety Eng 51:328-32 Je '26

Accidents in the California petroleum industry in 1923. H. C. Miller and C. E. Steidel. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 382:1-30 '26

Analyzing the health and accident records of a decade. H. W. Moses. Nat Safety N 12:13-16 D '25

Are accidents increasing? E. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 23:262-6 Ag '26

Backache due to industrial injuries. S: Kleinberg. il J Ind Hygiene 9:267-86 Jl '27

Certain psychological aspects of accident causation. E. Farmer. Gas J (Lond) 180:54 O 5 '27

Engineering—a factor in accident prevention. W. D. Keefer. il Nat Safety N 16:37-40 Ag '27

Fatalities in the California petroleum industry during the calendar year 1924. H. C. Miller. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2738: 1-13 '26 (typew)

Free but not equal; preventing accidents. H. W. Gabor. Nat Safety N 13:35-6 Je '26

Hand tools cause many injuries. Safety Eng 52:169-71 O '26

Handbook of safety and accident prevention. F. G. Lange. 512p [bibliog. p. 313-21, 492-3] Engineering magazine co., New York '26

Healing period in permanent partial disability injuries, Wisconsin. Monthly Labor R 22:464-6 F '26

Human factor and industrial accidents. H. M. Vernon. bibliog Int Labour R 13:673-83 My '26

Individual differences in accident rates; abstract. E. Farmer and E. G. Chambers. Mech Eng 49:267 Mr '27

Industrial accidents. E. Andrews. Am Mach 64:446-7 Mr 18 '26

Industrial accidents and diseases in New Jersey, 1924-1925. Monthly Labor R 23:59-61 Jl '26

Industrial accidents to employed minors in Wisconsin, Massachusetts, and New Jersey. E. S. Gray. U S Children's Bur Pub 152:1-119 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1262-8 Je '26

Industrial accidents to women in New Jersey, Ohio, and Wisconsin. U S Women's Bur Bul 60:1-316 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:772-5 O '27

Industrial accidents to women in New York state. Safety Eng 54:52 Ag '27

Industrial safety; edited by R: H. Lansburgh. Ann Am Acad 123:1-224 Ja '26; Review. Monthly Labor R 22:669-72 Mr '26

Injured worker's viewpoint. H. W. Moses. Nat Safety N 14:17-18 Jl '26

Little things often lead to disastrous accidents. W: H. Boehm. Power 64:334-5 Ag 31 '26

Major cost of minor injuries; finger accidents. T. N. Shaw. il Nat Safety N 15:58-9 Je '27

Massachusetts studies accidents to minors in industry. Nat Safety N 13:12-14 Ja '26

The mind behind the accident. E. Chamberlin. Nat Safety N 13:31-2 Mr '26

New York safety conference hears reasons for increase in industrial accidents. Am Mach 63:878b N 26 '25; Iron Age 116:1466 N 26 '25; Safety Eng 50:307-16+ D '25

Observations on accidents in industry; abstracts. A. Stephenson. Engineering 122:289-90 S 3 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:393 S 3 '26

Practical joker among workmen. R. R. Miser. Safety Eng 52:181 O '26

Relationship of industrial safety and production; investigation by American engineering council; abstracts. J. E. Hannum. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ Ag '27; Safety Eng 54:83-6 S '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:601-3 O '27

Report of A. G. A. accident prevention committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:82-126

Safety first principles in the administration of gas practice. A. Broadbent. Gas J (Lond) 176:298-300 N 3 '26

Standardization and safety. J: W. Lieb. Nat Safety N 13:29-31 F '26

Susceptibility to industrial accidents; preliminary report of the Industrial fatigue research board. Engineering 123:79-80 Ja 21 '27

Table presents industrial accident experience. Nat Safety N 14:23 O '26

Treatment of industrial (surgical) accidents with a view to restoration of function and minimizing subsequent incapacity; a plan for large employers of labor for dealing with such accidents. L: E. Hertslet. J Ind Hygiene 8:20-48 [bibliog. p. 47-8] Ja '26

Wage-earners' part in accident prevention. J. A. Hamilton. Econ W n s 30:709-10 N 14 '25

Way to reduce the cost of accidents; report of a special committee of the American engineering council. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 14:121-4 Ag '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:63-6 S 22 '27

What about your accident rate? L: A. DeBlois. Nat Safety N 15:21-3 Mr '27

When the injury heals. R. S. Bonsib. Nat Safety N 14:31-2 Jl '26

Workers' health and safety. R. M. Woodbury. 207p Macmillan '27

See also Boiler explosions; Building accidents; Burns and scalds; Disability—Measurement; Disabled—Rehabilitation; Dust explosions; Electricity, Injuries from; Employers' liability; Explosions; Eye—Injuries; First aid in illness and injury; Mine accidents; Safety bonus; Safety codes; Safety devices and measures; Safety education; Workmen's compensation; *also* subdivisions Accidents and Safety devices and measures under special subjects, e.g. Cement plants—Accidents; Chemical plants—Accidents; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Coke ovens—Accidents; Cranes, derricks, etc.—Safety devices; Gas works—Accidents; Iron works—Accidents; Laundries—Accidents; Machine shops—Accidents; Metallurgical plants—Accidents; Petroleum engineering—Accidents; Petroleum engineering—Safety devices and measures; Quarries and quarrying—Accidents; Railroads—Accidents; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Rubber factories—Accidents; Steel works—Accidents; Tunnels and tunneling—Accidents; Woodworking shops—Accidents; *also* International association of industrial accident boards and commissions

Cost

Incidental cost of accidents to the employer. H. W. Heinrich. Safety Eng 53:21-8 Ja '27; Same. Nat Safety N 15:18-20 F '27; Same abr. Manuf Ind 13:49-52 Ja '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:270-4 Ag '27

Prevention

See Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENTS, Industrial—*Continued*

Records

Accident records and how to keep them. C. B. Auel. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1254-5 D '25; Same, without table. Textile World 69:3047 My 1 '26

Centralized accident reports—their advantages and benefits. W. A. Ellison. Coal Age 29:879-80 Je 17 '26

Fewer accidents by analyzing causes. R. E. Motley. Manuf Ind 13:189-93 Mr '27

General safety in and about the mines. C. A. McDowell. il Min Cong J 12:798-804+ N '26

Getting at the where, when and how of accidents. D. P. Hartson. Nat Safety N 15:42 Mr '27

Plant safety records and their use. A. S. Johnson. Safety Eng 54:125-9 O '27

Safety progress requires better records. Management & Adm 11:211-12 Mr '26

See also Accidents, Industrial—Statistics

Reports

Accident reporting. L. W. Chaney. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:142-5 '26

Statistics

Accident analyses, records and costs. A. F. Record. Paper Tr J 85:44+ O 6 '27

Accident rates in various American industries, in 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:721-2 O '26

Accidents in the petroleum industry of Oklahoma, 1915-1924. H. C. Fowler. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 392:1-29 '26

Accidents to working children in Massachusetts; abstracts of report. Monthly Labor R 21:1273-4 D '25; Nat Safety N 13:12-14 Ja '26

Are accidents increasing? L. W. Hatch. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:57-62; Discussion. 62-8 '26

Can standard accident statistics be used in the marine industry? R. E. Prouty. Nat Safety N 16:17-18+ Jl '27

Frequency and cost of different types of accidents. Nat Safety N 14:46 N '26

Handling accidents are most frequent. Iron Tr R 80:1537 Je 16 '27

How to make statistics uniform. C: E. Baldwin. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:145-9; Discussion. 149-52 '26

Industrial accidents in the United States. E. Stewart. Safety Eng 51:153-5 Mr '26

Industrial accidents in Uruguay. Monthly Labor R 24:1220 Je '27

Industrial and mining accidents in various states and in Ontario, 1924-26. Monthly Labor R 25:518-22 S '27

National safety council compiles accident experience of members for 1926. Nat Safety N 16:21 S '27; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 25:770-1 O '27

Need for more definite analysis of accident causes. L. W. Chaney. Ann Am Acad 123: 41-5 Ja '26

Practical applications of the statistics of repeated events, particularly to industrial accidents. E. M. Newbold. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 3:487-535; Discussion. 535-47 '27

Problem of national accident statistics. L. W. Hatch. Monthly Labor R 23:722-7 O '26

Proceedings of the Industrial accident prevention conference held at Washington, D.C., July 14-16, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 428:1-169 '26

Record of industrial accidents in the United States to 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 425:1-113 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24: 501-2 Mr '27

Table presents industrial accident experience. Nat Safety N 14:23 O '26; Monthly Labor R 23:974 N '26

ACCLIMATIZATION

Influence of temperature on metabolism and the problem of acclimatization. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:480-90 Ap '26

ACCLIMATIZATION (chemistry)

Studies in adsorption; coagulation of sols by a mixture of electrolytes and the phenomena of positive and negative acclimatization. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:649-80 My '27

ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants and the Treasury department. J Account 41:198-202 Mr '26

Annual fever. J Account 43:33-42 Ja '27

Opportunities in accountancy. J Account 43: 280-90 Ap '27

Professional co-operation between accountants and attorneys. H. D. Greeley. Paper Tr J 84:61-5+ Je 16 '27

What will you do after graduation? J Account 41:290-5 Ap '26

Advertising

Where advertising begins. J Account 43:199-208 Mr '27

ACCOUNTANTS, Public

Accountant's function as business advisor. A. Andersen. J Account 41:17-21 Ja '26

Accountants' limitations. R. H. Montgomery. J Account 44:245-66 O '27

Educational requirements of the practising public accountant. W. H. Mather. J Account 44:102-7 Ag '27

Professional ethics. E. Reckitt. J Account 42: 88-96 Ag '26

Some difficulties in practice in small cities. A. J. Lynn. J Account 44:188-94 S '27

Trend of modern accountancy; accountants should not guarantee accuracy of inventories. E. Reckitt. J Account 41:1-8 Ja '26

See also Auditing

Directories

Accountants' directory and who's who, 1925. R. P. Merritt, ed. 885p Prentice-Hall '26

Directory of the American society of certified public accountants. 87p American soc. of certified public accountants, Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C. '27

New York state society of certified public accountants [year book]. 95p The Society, 110 William St, New York '26

Examinations

American institute of accountants' examinations. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of accountancy

C.P.A. accounting; theory, questions, and problems. G: H. Newlove. 2d ed. 2v White press co., inc., Washington, D.C. '26

C.P.A. review; a manual for colleges and schools and for accountants preparing for the C.P.A. examination. C. W. Collins. 490p Wiley '27

Passing examinations. C: B. Couchman. J Account 41:169-74 Mr '26

Law

C.P.A. legislation. L. G. Fisher. J Account 42:112-15 Ag '26

Illinois decision. J Account 41:282-7 Ap '26

Legal responsibilities of auditors. Harvard Business R 4:500-4 Jl '26

Regulation of accountancy by law. P. W. R. Glover. J Account 42:244-53 O '26

Retrial granted; United States Circuit court of appeals reverses judgment against Haight and Willis. Spectator 116:10-11 Mr 25 '26

Australia

Accountancy in Australia. G: Lormer. J Account 44:36-49 Jl '27

Japan

Accountancy in Japan. Y. Watanabe. J Account 41:330-3 My '26

Netherlands

Public accounting in Holland. A. van Oss. J Account 43:434-43 Je '27

Pennsylvania

Organization of the profession in Pennsylvania. G: Wilkinson. J Account 44:161-79 S '27

ACCOUNTANTS' certificates

Accountant's certificate in connection with the accountant's responsibility. W: Plender. J Account 43:253-63, 334-49 Ap-My '27

Accountants' certificates. H: B. Fernald. J Account 42:254-68 O '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:47-51 N 18 '26

Bankers and accountants developing common understanding. R: H. Mohler. Paper Tr J 85:53-6 S 8 '27

ACCOUNTING

Accountancy in Australia. G: Lormer. J Account 44:36-49 Jl '27

Accountancy, the theory and practice of accounting. J: F. Sherwood. 432p [bibliog. p. 15] South-western pub. co., Cincinnati, O. '25

Accounting. H: R. Hatfield. 548p Appleton '27

Accounting. J: T. Madden. 404p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27

Accounting and auditing in China. E. S. Fischer. J Account 43:350-5 My '27

Accounting as an aid to business profits. 3d ed, rev. 315p Shaw '26

Accounting for a staple-cotton plantation. R. C. Brown. J Account 43:321-9 My '27

Accounting for appreciation of fixed assets. Harvard Business R 4:357-61 Ap '26

Accounting for business executives. E. L. Kohler. 115p [bibliog. p. 109-10] Shaw '27

Accounting for value as well as original cost. H. G. Baldwin. 111p American appraisal co., Atlanta and Milwaukee '27

Accounting principles and practice. R. G: H. Smails and C. E. Walker. 346p Ryerson press, Toronto '26

Accounting systems; principles and problems of installation. G: E: Bennett. 554p Shaw '26

Bookkeeping and accounting; complete course. F. H. Elwell and J. V. Toner. 465p Ginn '26

Classifying reserve, surplus, and fund in the general ledger. H. Leach. Bankers M 113: 21-2+ Jl '26

Digest of accounting organization and practice. W. C. Sigerson. 72p Elliott-Fisher co., 342 Madison Av, New York '26

Effects of inflation on German accounting. H: W. Sweeney. J Account 43:180-91 Mr '27

Elementary accounting. H. T. Scovill and H: H. Baily. 2v 435p; 457p Heath '26

Elements of accounting. E. Berrigan. 300p McGraw-Hill '26

Financial and industrial investigation. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:17-22, 113-18, 201-6, 277-80, 351-4, 441-4 Ja-Je '26

Financial control by percentage ratios in the Loose-Wiles biscuit company. Manuf Ind 13:181-4 Mr '27

Foreign exchange accounting. C. Djörup. 406p Prentice-Hall, inc. '26

Goodwill and other intangibles. J. M. Yang. 238p Ronald press '27

How I close the books and furnish statements by the tenth of the month. W. F. Dickson. Paper Tr J 84:61-4 Ap 21 '27

Instalment accounts receivable. D. P. Musselman. J Account 44:321-33 N '27

Introductory accounting. J: A. Powelson. 719p Prentice-Hall, inc. '26

Key problems in the special library; accountancy. L. S. Miltimore. Special Lib 17:62-5 F '26

Measures of business efficiency. C. Morgan. Paper Tr J 85:65-8+ O 6 '27

Modern accounting systems. W: D. Gordon and J. Lockwood. 2d ed. 464p Wiley '26

Outlines of accounting. W: S. Krebs. v 2 1049p Holt '27

Practical problems graded: Series A. S: F: Racine. 162p Western institute of accountancy, commerce and finance, Seattle, Wash. '26

Practical problems graded; Series "C." S: F. Racine. 143p Western institute of accountancy, commerce and finance, Seattle '26

Principles of accounting. E. L: Kohler and P. L. Morrison. 446p Shaw '26

Questions and problems in accounting. R. A. Stevenson and R. E. Taylor. 234p Macmillan '26

Scientific classification of accounts essential. E. B. Kapp. Paper Tr J 85:59-62+ S 15 '27

Scope of special investigations. G: V. Kracht. J Account 44:108-20 Ag '27

Significant developments in American industry and accounting. F. R. C. Steele. J Account 43:20-32 Ja '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:57-60+ Ja 27 '27

Silver exchange accounting in Oriental trade. A. J. Carson. J Account 41:89-104 F '26

Surely one of the necessities of good management; records. A. R. Erskine. System 50:730-2 D '26

What is the matter with accounting? H: R. Hatfield. J Account 44:267-79 O '27

See also Accountants; Accountants, Public; Amortization; Arithmetic, Commercial; Auditing; Balance sheets; Bank accounting; Billing; Bookkeeping; Bookkeeping machines; Budget, Business; Capital; Controllers; Cost accounting; Depletion; Depreciation; Discount; Discount, Trade; Dividends; Farm accounting; Financial statements; Fiscal year; Foundry accounting; Good will (in business); Government accounting; Highway accounting; Income tax; Interest; Inventories; Invoice forms; Labor cost; Mine accounting; Municipal accounting; Operating statements; Overhead expense; Payrolls; Profit; Profit and loss statements; Punched card system; Stores systems; Surplus; Time keeping; Valuation; *also* subdivision Accounting under special subjects e.g. Advertising; Architects; Automobile factories; Benefit societies; Building; Building and loan associations; Cement plants; Coal mines and mining; Colleges and universities; Contractors; Corporations; Cotton mills; Electric industries; Electric railroads; Electric utilities; Engineering; Factories; Gas companies; Holding companies; Income tax; Insurance, Fire; Insurance, Life; Knitting mills; Motor bus lines; Motor trucks; Newspapers; Oil companies; Paper mills; Petroleum industry and trade; Petroleum refineries; Plumbing trade; Power cost; Power plants; Printing trade; Public utilities; Railroads; Retail trade; Sales costs; Schools; Silk mills; Societies; Street railroads; Textile mills; Warehouses; Waterworks

Bibliography

Accounting bibliography of N.E.L.A. 1907-1926. F. W. Herbert. N E L A Bul 14:104-7 F '27

Current literature. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of accountancy

Sources of information on accounting. 5p Illinois chamber of commerce, Research dept., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago '27 (typew)

Examinations

See Accountants, Public—Examinations

History

Accounting methods of colonial merchants in Virginia. A. F. Voke. J Account 42:1-11 Jl '26

Laws and regulations

Accountant's certificate in connection with the accountant's responsibility. W: Plender. J Account 43:253-63, 334-49 Ap-My '27

Loose-leaf accounting in foreign countries. G. Everett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 391:1-89 '26

See also Accountants, Public—Law

Mechanical aids

Accounting by tabulating machines. G. A. Shattuck and E. B. Kapp. chart Harvard Business R 5:80-94, 213-18 O '26-Ja '27

Machine accounting installed in Germany; tabulating equipment and punched cards used in auditing freight bills. L: A. T. Buck. Ry R 78:1087-9 Je 12 '26

Marvelous mechanical devices which are revolutionizing bank and trust company routine. J: J. Mooney. il Trust Companies 45:439-42 O '27

ACCOUNTING—Mechanical aids—*Continued*
Railway accounting with punch cards. Ry R 79:353-4 S 4 '26
Rental account duplicator. il Gas J (Lond) 177:257 F 2 '27
Tabulating machine methods of accounting. E. R. Hughes. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:269-73 Ja 31 '27

See also Adding machines; Bookkeeping machines; Calculating machines; Counting machines and devices; Office appliances; Tabulating machines

Study and teaching

Accountancy education. A. S. Fedde. J Account 42:81-7 Ag '26
Accounting courses of the National electric light association. F. R. Jenkins; F. Heydecke. N E L A Bul 14:95-8 F '27
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of accountancy
Survey course in accounting. W. J. McCarty and L. C. Amidon. 483p Prentice-Hall '26

Terminology

Confusion of terms. W: M. Cole. J Account 43:192-8 Mr '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:57-9 Mr 24 '27
Development of an accounting terminology. H: B. Fernald. Paper Tr J 84:51-3 Ap 14 '27

ACCOUNTING, Cost. See Cost accounting

ACCOUNTING departments
Accounting organization in operating companies. W. G. Bailey. N E L A Bul 14:77-80+ F '27

ACCOUNTING libraries

See also American institute of accountants—Library

ACCOUNTS, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

ACCOUNTS receivable
Pledging accounts receivable for emergency cash. System 48:711-12+ D '25

ACCUMULATORS, Electric. See Storage batteries

ACCUMULATORS, Steam. See Steam accumulators

ACCURACY

See also Ability tests; Scale reading

ACENAPHTHENE
New dyes derived from acenaphthene. T: J. Tarpey. Textile Col 49:521-5 Ag '27
Studies in the acenaphthene series; amino-acenaphthenesulphonic acids. G. T. Morgan and V: E. Yarsley. Soc Chem Ind J 44: 513-15 N 13 '25

ACENAPHTHOPYRIDINE
Derivatives of acenaphthpyridine. S. U. Nair and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J 129:3140-3 D '26

ACETALDEHYDE
Ether studies; the quantitative determination of aldehyde as a contaminant. E. P. Phelps and A. W. Rowe. Am Chem Soc J 48:1049-53 Ap '26
Liberation of hydrogen from carbon compounds; the interaction of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone with fused caustic alkalies. H. S. Fry and E. L. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 48:958-68 Ap '26
Photolysis of acetaldehyde and of acetone. E. J: Bowen and H. G. Watts. diag Chem Soc J 129:1607-12 Je '26

ACETALS
Affinity, reactivity and structure in acetal formation. W. H. Hartung and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 49:2517-24 O '27

ACETAMIDES
Substituted amides; the preparation of substituted acetamides and the corresponding primary amines. H. O. Nicholas and J. L. E. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2174-6 Ag '26

ACETANILIDE
Four cases of poisoning by mononitrochlorobenzene, and one by acetanilide, occurring in a chemical works. A. Renshaw and G. V. Ashcroft. J Ind Hygiene 8:67-73 F '26
Study of the system: acetanilide-propionanilide. E. C. Gilbert and L. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2296-9 S '27

ACETATE of lime. See Calcium acetate

ACETATE silk. See Silk, Artificial

ACETIC acid
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate with acetic acid as catalyst. H. M. Dawson and W: Lowson. Chem Soc J p 2107-14 S '27
Action of aniline on glucose in acetic acid solution. C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 48:2233-8, 2737-43 Ag, O '26
Action of benzylamine on glucose in acetic acid solution. C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 49:1759-65 Jl '27
Certain Δ^2-cyclopentenyl alkyl acetic acids and their action toward B. Leprae. J. A. Arvin and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2940-2 N '27
Future of the German wood distillation industry; competition of synthetic methanol and acetic acid. Chem Age (Lond) 15:269-70 S 18 '26
Melting points of the ternary system sulphuric acid-acetic acid-water. A. Lehrman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:187-94 '26
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-octyl esters of some substituted acetic acids and their behaviour towards solvents. H. G. Rule and R. K. S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129:3202-9 D '26
Purification of acetic acid; the estimation of acetic anhydride in acetic acid. K. J. P. Orton and A. E. Bradfield. Chem Soc J p 983-5 My '27
Resistance of special metals to sulphuric and acetic acids. Chem & Met Eng 33:611 O '26
Some thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in acetic acid and in liquid ammonia. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2263-71 S '26
System ammonium acetate-acetic acid-water. R. Sugden. Chem Soc J 129:960-1 Ap '26
The system water—acetic acid—toluene: triangular diagram at 25° C., with the densities and viscosities of the layers. R. M. Woodman. J Phys Chem 30:1283-6 S '26
Viscosities, electrical conductivities, and specific volumes of acetic acid-stannic chloride solutions. J. D. Stranathan and J: Strong. diag J Phys Chem 31:1420-8 S '27

See also Acetoacetic acid; Arsenoacetic acid; Dichloroacetic acid

ACETIC anhydride
Decomposition of oxalic acid by acetic anhydride. E. L. Whitford. Am Chem Soc J 47:2934-8 D '25
Gasometric method for the determination of acetic anhydride. E. L. Whitford. Am Chem Soc J 47:2939-40 D '25
Interaction of tellurium tetrachloride and aryl alkyl ethers. G. T. Morgan and R: E. Kellett. Chem Soc J 129:1080-8 My '26
Manufacture of acetic anhydride. H. Haunschild. Chemicals 26:7+ Jl 5 '26

ACETIN
Monacetin. H. A. Schuette and P: P. T. Sah. Am Chem Soc J 48:3161-3 D '26

ACETOACETIC acid
Interaction of ethyl acetoacetate with distyryl ketones; *o*-hydroxychlorodistyryl ketones. I. M. Heilbron and R. Hill. Chem Soc J p 918-24 Ap '27

ACETONE
Absorption spectrum and the photochemical decomposition of acetone. C. W. Porter and C. Iddings. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:40-4 Ja '26
Acetone and methyl acetone. Chemicals 26: 39 O 25 '26

ACETONE—*Continued*
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; dependence of the characteristics of the minimum-velocity mixture on the concentration of the acid and the application of minimum velocity to the determination of catalytic and ionisation constants. H. M. Dawson and C: R. Hoskins. Chem Soc J 129:3166-73 D '26
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the early stages of an auto-catalysed reaction. H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p 458-66 F '27
Butanol and acetone from corn; a description of the fermentation process. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 46-50 Ja '27
Catalytic minimum point. M. Bergstein and M. Kilpatrick, jr. J Phys Chem 30:1616-22; 31:178-86 D '26, F '27
Colour change of Congo red in acidified acetone-water solutions. F. M. Cray. J Phys Chem 30:1276-82 S '26
Constitution of the condensation product of β-phenylhydroxylamine and acetone. F. H. Banfield and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129: 1612-29 Je '26
Determination of isopropyl alcohol in presence of acetone, and of methylethylketone in presence of secondary butyl alcohol. H. A. Cassar. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1061-2 S '27
Effect of acetone as an impurity in spirit thermometers. W. F. Higgins. J Fr Inst 202: 815-16 D '26
Electrical conductivities of hydrogen chloride and potassium chloride in water and acetone-water mixtures. T: K. Brownson and F. M. Cray. Chem Soc J 127:2923-35 D '25
Influence on the solubilities of salts in water by the addition of a non-electrolyte to the solution. J: McAulay. J Phys Chem 30:1202-8 S '26
Isolation of the natural oxidation inhibitors of crude hevea rubber. H. A. Bruson, L. B. Sebrell and W. W. Vogt. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1187-91 O '27
Liberation of hydrogen from carbon compounds; the interaction of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone with fused caustic alkalies. H. S. Fry and E. L. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 48:958-68 Ap '26
Manufacturing acetone by fermentation; details of the new French (Bakonyi) method. Chemicals 26:7+ S 27 '26
Microbe in international affairs; clostridium acetobutylicum (Weizmann). D. H. Killeffer. il diag Sci Am 137:30-2 Jl '27
Micro-organisms in chemical industry; the acetone fermentations. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 17:32-3 Jl 9 '27
Naphtha; acetone. Chemicals 24:9 D 28 '25
Photolysis of acetaldehyde and of acetone. E. J. Bowen and H. G. Watts. diag Chem Soc J 129:1607-12 Je '26
Some physical-chemical properties of mixtures of acetone and iso-propyl alcohol. G: S. Parks and C. S. Chaffee. diag J Phys Chem 31:439-47 Mr '27
System: sodium iodide-acetone-water. R. Macy and E. W. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 48:1547-50 Je '26
Systems sodium iodide-acetone and sodium iodide-methyl ethyl ketone. A. E. Wadsworth and H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J 129: 2784-6 N '26
Über die lichtbeständigkeit des acetons. K. Wiesler. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1033-4 S 15 '27
Vapor pressures, densities, and some derived quantities for acetone. W. A. Felsing and S. A. Durban. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2885-93 N '26
Volatility of acetone-benzene paint and varnish removers. J: M. Weiss. Ind & Eng Chem 19:485-7 Ap '27
Zur kenntnis der acetonöle. H. Suida and H. Pöll. Zeit Angew Chem 40:505-7 My 5 '27

See also Acetylacetone; Dihydroxyacetone

Analysis
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride for the quick estimation of acetone. H. Marasco. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:701-2 Jl '26

ACETONITRILE
Molecular conductivity of cadmium iodide in acetonitrile. F: K. V: Koch. Chem Soc J p 647-50 Mr '27

ACETOPHENONE ketazine
Symmetrical di-methylphenylmethyl-hydrazine and related compounds. W. A. Schulze and H. L. Lochte. Am Chem Soc J 48:1030-5 Ap '26

ACETOPHENONYL
Some acetophenonyl derivatives of barbituric acid. D. T. Keach and A. J. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 48:2743-5 O '26

ACETOXYLIDIDES
Basic character of the acetoxylidides and its influence on the course of their substitution. H. E. Dadswell and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 1102-8 My '27

ACETYL chloride
Magnesium diethyl and its reaction with acetyl chloride. H. Gilman and F. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 49:2328-30 S '27

ACETYL number
Zur bestimmung der acetylzahl. F. Croner. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1013-14 S 8 '27

ACETYLACETONE
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; keto-enol tautomerism; ethyl acetoacetate, acetylacetone, and α-benzoylcamphor. R: A. Morton and W: C: V. Rosney. Chem Soc J 129:706-13 Mr '26
Keto-enol isomerism of ethylenebisacetylacetone. G. T. Morgan and C. J. A. Taylor. Chem Soc J 129:43-9 Ja '26
Study of the molecular constitution of certain organic compounds by the absorption of light. H. E. Acly and H. S. French. Am Chem Soc J 49:847-56 Mr '27

ACETYLATION
Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; arylamine salts of Nevile and Winther's acid, acetylation of naphthionic acid and the arylamine salts of acetylnaphthionic acid. R. B. Forster and R. Watson. Soc Chem Ind J 46:224-6 Je 17 '27

ACETYLCHLOROAMINOBENZENE
Photochemical rearrangement of acetylchloroaminobenzene. C. W. Porter and P. Wilbur. Am Chem Soc J 49:2145-9 S '27
Rate of transformation of acetylchloroaminobenzene into *o*- and *p*-chloroanilides as a measure of the catalytic power of the hydrochloric acid. F: G. Soper. J Phys Chem 31:1192-6 Ag '27

ACETYLENE
Absorption of gases by colloidal solutions. A. Gatterer. il Chem Soc J 129:299-316 F '26
Acetylene. T. H. Norton. Chemicals 25:35 My 10; 9 My 17 '26
Action of nitric acid on acetylene and ethylene. P. V. McKie. Chem Soc J p 962-5 My '27
Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of acetylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. J Phys Chem 31: 1332-7 S '27
Chemical action of α particles on acetylene. W. Mund and W. Koch. diags J Phys Chem 30:289-93 Mr '26
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; unsaturated carbon compounds. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-75 Je '26
Identification of monosubstituted acetylenes; derivatives of diethinyl mercury. J: R. Johnson and W. L. McEwen. Am Chem Soc J 48:469-76 F '26
Mobility of acetylene ions in air. H: A. Erikson. diag Phys R 28:372-7 Ag '26
Modern welding and cutting discussed at convention of International acetylene association. Am Mach 65:852a N 18 '26

ACETYLENE—*Continued*
Radiation from luminous flames. R. T. Haslam and M. W. Boyer. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 4-6 Ja '27

See also International acetylene association; Oxyacetylene apparatus; Oxyacetylene cutting; Oxyacetylene flame; Oxyacetylene welding

ACETYLENE-dicarboxylic acid
Iodination of acetylene derivatives; the preparation of di-iodofumaric acid. L. Eichelberger. Am Chem Soc J 48:1320-2 My '26

ACETYLENE tetrabromide. See Tetrabromoethane

ACETYLENE tetrachloride. See Tetrachloroethane

ACETYLENIC acids
Unsaturation phenomena of acetylenic acids and esters; the constitution of 2-keto-11-undecylic acid. W: W. Myddleton and A. W: Barrett. Am Chem Soc J 49:2258-64 S '27

Unsaturation phenomena of acetylenic acids and esters; the reaction between mercuric acetate and some acetylenic acids and esters. W: W. Myddleton, R. G. Berchem and A. W. Barrett. Am Chem Soc J 49:2264-9 S '27

ACETYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE
Acetyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and acetyl-1:2:3-benztriazole. F. Bell and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:954 Ap '26

ACID fumes. See Fumes, Acid

ACID handling
Acids: their handling, storage and transport. F. Hirsch. Chem Age (Lond) 15:201-2 Ag 28 '26

Convenient tray for carrying acids. il Ry Mech Eng 101:291 My '27

Hazards in handling corrosive liquids. B. L. Huestis. il Safety Eng 54:95-9 S '27

Rubber lined steel drums: metal container for acids. Iron Age 119:569 F 24 '27

Säurespeicheranlagen. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:230-2 F 10 '27

Transport and handling of mineral acids. F. Hirsch. 140p E. Benn, ltd., London '26

Valves for use with acids. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 17:280 S 24 '27

See also Acid-resisting materials; Acid tanks; Sulfuric acid

ACID industries
Acids production in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:54 Ja 27 '27; Chemicals 27:9 Ja 24 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:38 Ja '27

Canada and acid production. Chemicals 28: 10 O 24 '27

Marketing the organic acids. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem & Met Eng 33:423-6 Jl '26

ACID-resisting materials
Acid resistance of vacuum melted alloys containing nickel. W. Rohn. Chem & Met Eng 34:417-20 Jl '27

Acid resisting alloys. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 78-80 My 27 '27

Acid-resisting materials and their applications. il Chem Age (Lond) 17:189-92 Ag '27

Acid-resisting metals for chemical plant. S. J. Tungay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:198-9 Ag 28 '26

Chrome nickel steel containers for acids. Chem & Met Eng 34:355 Je '27

Corrosion resistive metals. C. E. Sholes. Textile Col 48:264 Ap '26

Corrosion theories and facts. P. D. Schenck. Chem & Met Eng 33:357-8 Je '26

Effect of acids on the mechanical strength of timber. E. A. Alliott. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 463-6 D 31 '26

Hard rubber in the preparation of food products. il Rubber Age 21:131+ My 10 '27

Lead exposed to chemicals. Textile Col 47: 800-1 D '25

Mastic linings at Chuquicamata. H. W. Krotzer. Min & Met 8:170-2 Ap '27

Noncorrosive alloy suitable for use with acids and other chemicals; aterite. Textile World 69:1999 Mr 20 '26

Non-metallic acid-resisting materials. L. Carpenter. Chem Age (Lond) 15:199-200 Ag 28 '26

Pioneer metal, new acid-resisting alloy. Iron Age 117:1577 Je 3 '26

Problem of acid proof metallic materials; abstract. W: Guertler. Brass W 23:133 Ap '27

Resistance of metals to nitric acid. J. G. Thompson. Chem & Met Eng 33:614-16 O '26

Resistance of special metals to sulphuric and acetic acids. Chem & Met Eng 33:611 O '26

Resistant steels for chemical engineering. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:568-73 Ag 13 '26

Rubber as a material in the chemical plant. Chem & Met Eng 33:626-7 O '26

Some acid-resisting products on the market. Chem Age (Lond) 15:203-4 Ag 28 '26

Sulphur as a material of construction. il Chem & Met Eng 33:646 O '26

Zinc in the dye house and bleachery. Textile Col 48:406-7 Je '26

See also Acid handling; Acid tanks; Bakelite; Bricks; Concrete—Protection; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Lead; Lead coating; Pyrex; Rubber lining; Silica, Fused; Silite

ACID tanks
Rubber-lined tanks for acids. Chem & Met Eng 33:617 O '26

Rubber linings for acid leaching tanks. H. A. Depew and A. R. Lewis. il India Rubber W 75:129-31 D '26

See also Acid-resisting materials

ACID waste
Cost analysis in chemical production; cost of denitration and distillation of waste acid. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:278-9 My '26

ACIDIMETRY
Acidity formation and determination in lubricating oils; abstract. J. E. Hackford. Mech Eng 48:1148 N '26

Über die bedeutung und die ermittlung der potentiellen acidität. K. Täufel and C. Wagner. Zeit Angew Chem 40:133-41 F 3 '27

Vergleichende untersuchung über die säurebestimmung im sauerfutter mittels der Wiegnerschen methode und der bestimmung der wasserstoffionenkonzentration. K. Nehring. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1058-60 S 22 '27

ACIDITY
Chemical action at an interface; the production of acidity in neutral salt solutions. N. C. Achar and F. L. Usher. Chem Soc J p 1875-82 Ag '27

Isopropanol as a substitute for ethanol. H. A. Schuette and M. P. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1242-5 D '26

See also Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions. H. M. Dawson, J: S. Carter and N. C. Dean. Chem Soc J p 2282-96 S; p 2872-8 N; p 3166-73 D '26; p 213-22 Ja; p 756-61 Ap '27

Acid-basic function of molecules and its dependency on the electric charge type. J. N. Brönsted. J Phys Chem 30:777-90 Je '26

Activity of weak acids in aqueous sulfate solutions. M. Randall and C. F. Failey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2678-81 N '27

Distribution of acids and alkalis. Chem & Met Eng 33:48-9 Ja '26

General action of acids on wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:751-4, 764-6, 779-84 N 15-29 '26

Inter-ionic attraction theory of ionized solutes; the ionization and ionization constants of moderately ionized acids. M. S. Sherrill and A. A. Noyes. Am Chem Soc J 48:1861-73 Jl '26

Recent developments in the study of acid catalysis. H. M. Dawson. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:897-901 O 7 '27

Specific action of the various acids on wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:515-20, 550-4 Ag 22-S 5 '27

ACIDS—*Continued*
Systematic method for the detection of the principal anions. L. Fernandes and U. Gatti. Can Chem & Met 10:259-61 N '26

See also Acid handling; Acid-resisting materials; Acidimetry; Acidity; Fruit acids; *also* names of Acids, e.g. Acetic acid; Hydrochloric acid; Nitric acid; Phosphoric acid; Saccharinic acids; Silicic acid; Sulfuric acid; Sulfurous acid

ACIDS, Fatty
Alternating behavior of fatty acids added to rubber compounds. W. H. Smith and C. E. Boone. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:398-9 Mr '27; Excerpt. India Rubber W 76:17 Ap '27
Alternation in the heats of crystallisation of the normal monobasic fatty acids. W. E. Garner, F. C. Madden and J. E. Rushbrooke. Chem Soc J 12:2491-2502 S '26
Compressibilities of aqueous solutions of some fatty acids. S. Venkateswaran. J Phys Chem 31:1521-4 O '27
Effect of higher aliphatic acids on the surface tension of a heavy hydrocarbon oil. E. C. Gilbert. J Phys Chem 31:543-6 Ap '27
Fatty acids from petroleum. Chemicals 28: 45-6 S 26 '27
Fatty acids in pine oil. T. Hasselstroem. bibliog Paper Tr J 83:60-4 Jl 8 '26
Highly unsaturated fatty acids of fish oils; the limit of unsaturation in menhaden oil. R. R. McGregor and G: D. Beal. Am Chem Soc J 48:3150-61 D '26
Lower fatty acids of coconut oil. E. R. Taylor and H. T. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2829-31 N '27
Observations on the higher fatty acids; some branched chain fatty acids. G. T. Morgan and E. Holmes. Soc Chem Ind J 46:152-4 Ap 22 '27
Properties of corn starch; removal of combined fatty acids. T. C. Taylor and J. H. Werntz. Am Chem Soc J 49:1584-8 Je '27
Rate of reaction between bromine and unsaturated fatty acids as evidence of stereoisomerism. C. A. Knauss and J. G. Smull. Am Chem Soc J 49:2808-15 N '27
Some fatty acid derivatives. G: S. Whitby. Chem Soc J 129:1458-65 Je '26
Some pseudo-thiohydantoins and alpha-mercapto acids from higher fatty acids. B. H. Nicolet and L. F. Bate. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2064-6 Ag '27
Synthesis of compounds similar to chaulmoogric acid. G. A. Perkins and A. O. Cruz. Am Chem Soc J 49:517-22 F '27
Unsaturated fatty acids associated with corn starch. T. C. Taylor and L. Lehrman. Am Chem Soc J 48:1739-43 Je '26

See also Acetic acid; Butyric acid; Hypogeic acid; Oleic acid; Stearic acid

ACIDS, Organic

See also Acids, Fatty; Amino acids; Hydroxamic acids; Lactic acid; Saccharinic acids; Sulfonic acids

ACONITIC acid
Natural occurrence of aconitic acid and its isomers. O. A. Beath. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2155-8 Ag '26

ACOUSTIC filters. See Sound—Apparatus

ACOUSTICS. See Music—Acoustics; Sound

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Acoustic concrete wall covering developed; Berliner's acoustic cement cells. U. V. Wilcox. il Concrete 31:29-30 O '27
Acoustical research in auditoriums. H. H. Sheldon. il Sci Am 134:298-9 My '26
Acoustical treatment in small auditoriums. W. Waterfall. il Am Arch 129:513-16 My 5 '26
Acoustics in the design of auditoriums. V. O. Knudson. bibliog il plans Arch Forum 47: 205-8 S '27
Acoustics of auditoriums. F. R. Watson. Architecture 55:251-4 My '27; Abstract. Engineering 124:105 Jl 22 '27
Acoustics of public buildings. G. W. C. Kaye. diags Engineering 122:605-6, 638-40, 667-9 N 12-26 '26
Architectural acoustics. U S Bur Stand Circ 300:1-9 '26
New acoustical plaster. Eng & Contr 66:347 Ag '27; Same. J Fr Inst 204:266-8 Ag '27
La nouvelle salle de concert Pleyel, à Paris; l'acoustique des salles de spectacles. P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 91:421-7 O 29 '27
Problem in acoustics. M. C. Rosenblatt. Am Arch 130:255-6 S 20 '26
Sound waves and the architect. diag Sci Am 134:411+ Je '26
Successful inventors; pioneer in the telephone art; Emile Berliner's acoustic tile. M. Wright. il Sci Am 137:35 Jl '27

See also Soundproofing

ACRIDINE
Condensation of 9-methylacridine with formaldehyde and the preparation of acridine-9-carboxylic acid. A. W. Homberger and H. Jensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:800-2 Mr '26
Study of certain amino derivatives of acridine and some related compounds. S: Meeker. Textile Col 49:447-51 Jl '27
Synthesis of acridine-9-ethylamine. H. Jensen and L. Howland. Am Chem Soc J 48:1988-90 Jl '26
Synthesis of certain quinoline and acridine compounds. K. Matsumura. Am Chem Soc J 49:810-18 Mr '27
Synthesis of 1(9)-nitro- and 3(7)-nitro- acridine and 1(9)-methyl- and 3(7)-methylacridine. H. Jensen and M. Friedrich. Am Chem Soc J 49:1049-52 Ap '27
Tetrahydroacridine, octahydroacridine, and their derivatives; resolution of the octahydroacridines (A) and (B). W: H: Perkin, jr., and W: G. Sedgwick. Chem Soc J 129: 438-45 F '26

ACRIDYLS
Triphenylmethyl; halogen-substituted acridyls; the reactivity of the halogen in them. M. Gomberg and D. L. Tabern. Am Chem Soc J 48:1345-58 My '26

ACROLEIN
Electrolytic reduction of acrolein. R. R. Read and R: M. Freer. Am Chem Soc J 48:1401-5 My '26

ACROLITE
Acrolite—a new synthetic resin. J. McIntosh. Ind & Eng Chem 19:111 Ja '27; Abstract. Sci Am 136:200 Mr '27

ACRYLALDEHYDE. See Acrolein

ACTIVATED carbon. See Carbon, Activated

ACTIVATED sludge method. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method

ACTIVATION
L'activation chimique. S. C. Lind. Chimie & Ind 17:899-904 Je '27
Nature of activated molecules. L. J. Waldbauer and I. J. Patton. J Phys Chem 31: 1433-4 S '27

ACTIVATION, Heat of
Possible mechanism for the lowering of the heat of activation of a reaction by a catalytic surface. R. E. Burk. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1134-40 Ag '26

ACTIVINE. See Chloramine T

ACTIVITY coefficients
Activity coefficient of electrolytes from the vapor pressure of the solvent. M. Randall and A. M. White. Am Chem Soc J 48:2514-17 O '26
Activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid in concentrated solutions of strong electrolytes. H. S. Harned. Am Chem Soc J 48: 326-42 F '26
Activity coefficient of hydrogen chloride in aqueous solutions with barium and lanthanum chlorides at 25°. M. Randall and G. F. Breckenridge. Am Chem Soc J 49:1435-45 Je '27
Activity coefficient of soap solutions. M. Randall, J. W. McBain and A. M. White. Am Chem Soc J 48:2517-22 O '26

ACTIVITY coefficients—*Continued*

Activity coefficient of sulfuric acid in aqueous solutions with sodium sulfate at 25°. M. Randall and C. T. Langford. Am Chem Soc J 49:1445-50 Je '27

Activity coefficients and transference numbers of barium bromide. R. W. Gelbach and W. F. Huppke. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1504-6 Je '26

Activity coefficients, ionic concentrations and kinetic salt effects of formic acid in neutral salt solutions. H. S. Harned. Am Chem Soc J 49:1-9 Ja '27

Activity coefficients of electrolytes; the limiting law for a tri-trivalent salt. V: K. LaMer, C. V. King and C: F. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:363-74 F '27

Activity coefficients of electrolytes; the unsymmetric valence-type effect in highly dilute solutions. V: K. LaMer and C: F. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:410-26 F '27

Activity coefficients of lithium hydroxide in water and in aqueous lithium chloride solutions, and the dissociation of water in lithium chloride solutions. H. S. Harned and F. E. Swindells. Am Chem Soc J 48: 126-35 Ja '26

Activity coefficients of sodium and potassium bromides and iodides in concentrated aqueous solutions. H. S. Harned and S. M. Douglas. Am Chem Soc J 48:3095-3101 D '26

Activity coefficients of tervalent ions in very dilute solutions. J. N. Brönsted and N. J. Brumbaugh. Am Chem Soc J 48:2015-20 Ag '26

Activity coefficients of the ions in certain phosphate solutions; a contribution to the theory of buffer action. E: J. Cohn. Am Chem Soc J 49:173-93 Ja '27

Activity of weak acids in aqueous sulfate solutions. M. Randall and C. F. Failey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2678-81 N '27

Freezing point and activity coefficient of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:647-56 Mr '27

Freezing-point lowering at infinite dilution. M. Randall. Am Chem Soc J 48:2512-14 O '26

Individual thermodynamic behaviors of ions in concentrated solutions including a discussion of the thermodynamic method of computing liquid junction potentials. H. S. Harned. J Phys Chem 30:433-56 Ap '26

ACTORS and actresses

See also Actors' equity association

ACTORS' equity association

Collective bargaining by actors. P. F. Gemmill. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 402:1-102 [bibliog. p. 63] '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:990-2 My '26

ACTUARIAL society of America

Maintaining the Actuarial standard. W. M. Strong. Spectator 117:37-8 sec 2 D 9 '27

ACTUARIES. See Insurance as a profession

ACYL group

Arzneimittelsynthetische studien. H. P. Kaufmann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:69-79 Ja 20 '27

ACYLAMINO-KETONES

Isomeric change in aromatic compounds; the conversion of diacylanilides into acylaminoketones. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J 127: 2818-20 D '25

ACYLATION

Acyl derivatives of ortho-aminophenol. R. E. Nelson, H. L. Davis and W. C. Aitkenhead. Am Chem Soc J 48:1677-83 Je '26

Behavior of mixed O-acyl-N-acyl derivatives in which the reacting groups are not on adjacent carbon atoms. L. C: Raiford and E. P. Clark. Am Chem Soc J 48:483-9 F '26

ADALINE

Quelques essais d'identification de l'adaline. C. Genot. diags Chimie & Ind 14:679-85 N '25

ADAMANT gun. See Cement gun

ADAMS, Edward Dean

Awarded John Fritz medal. Min & Met 7:130-1 Mr '26; Am Inst E E J 45:482-3 My '26; Mech Eng 48:533-4 My '26

ADAMS, Harry M., 1867-

Becomes president of Western Pacific railway. por Ry Age 82:419-21 F 5 '27

ADAMS, Roger T., 1889-

Given Nichols medal for work on chaulmoogra oil acids. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 14 '27

ADDING machines

Burroughs portable adding machine. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:268 Je 9 '26

ADDITION

Rule of eleven. R. Hawksley. Burroughs Clearing House 11:11+ Je '27

ADDITION compounds

Addition compounds of allylthio-urea with silver halides. S. E. Sheppard and H. Hudson. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1814-19 Jl '27

Addition reactions of unsaturated alpha-ketonic acids. M. Reimer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2454-62 S '26

Correlation of additive reactions with tautomeric change; the structural conditions affecting mobility and equilibrium in additive reactions. K. E. Copper, C. K. Ingold and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1868-72 Jl '26

Properties of conjugated compounds; addition to butadiene esters. E. H. Farmer and A. T: Healey. Chem Soc J p 1060-7 My '27

Relative ease of 1,4 and 1,6 addition. E. P. Kohler and F. R. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 48:1036-48 Ap '26

ADHESION

Determination of the wettability of a solid by a liquid; relation of adhesion tension to stability of color varnish and lacquer systems. F. E. Bartell and H. J. Osterhof. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1277-80 N '27

ADHESIVES

Adhesion, friction, and chemical composition. W: Hardy. Chem Age (Lond) 13:620 D 19 '25

Adhesives and adhesion: gums, resins and waxes between polished metal surfaces. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. J Phys Chem 31:1674-80 N '27

Adhesives and adhesion; mechanical properties of films of adhesives. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1005-8 S '27

Adhesives and adhesion: relation of joint strength to tensile strength of films. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. Soc Chem Ind J 46:321-4 Jl 29 '27

Adhesives and adhesion; true chemical compounds as adhesives. J. W. Bain and W. B. Lee. J Fr Inst 203:585-6 Ap '27

Adhesives and adhesive action. diags Engineering 121:700-1, 737-8 Je 11-18 '26; Excerpts (pt. 1.) Mech Eng 48:847 Ag '26

Chemistry of adhesive substances. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 13:488-90, 512-14 N 14-21 '25

Films of adhesives. J. W. McBain and D. G. Hopkins. diags J Phys Chem 30:114-25 Ja '26

Review of recent research on adhesives. Chem Age (Lond) 14:432-3 My 1 '26

See also Binding materials; Cement; Glue; Mortar; Sodium silicate

ADIPIC acid

Electrolytic synthesis of tetramethyladipic acids. E. H. Farmer and J. Kracovski. diag Chem Soc J 129:2318-23 S '26

Experiments on the synthesis of apofenchocamphoric acid; preparation of alpha, alpha-dimethyl-gamma-carboxyadipic acid. K. C: Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 48:1975-7 Jl '26

ADJUSTED service certificates. See Soldiers' bonus certificates

ADJUSTMENT bureaus

I use adjustment bureaus. C: Strull. Credit M 27:20+ D '25

ADMINISTRATIVE law
Administrative justice and the supremacy of law in the United States. J: Dickinson. 403p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '27
Legislative functions of national administrative authorities. J: P. Comer. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 274p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

ADMIRALTY nickel
Physical properties of adnic. W: B. Price. Min & Met 8:474-5 N '27

ADNIC. See Admiralty nickel

ADRENALINE
History of adrenaline. H. A. D. Jowett. Soc Chem Ind J 45:244-6 Jl 23 '26

ADSORPTION
Activation of wood charcoal by progressive oxidation in relation to bulk density and iodine adsorption. A. B. P. Page. diag Chem Soc J p 1476-94 Jl '27
Adsorption and heat of adsorption of ammonia gas on metallic catalysts. W. A. Dew and H. S. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31:277-90 F '27
Adsorption and its relation to refrigeration. F: G. Keyes. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:729-34; Excerpt. Refrig Eng 12:416-17 Je '26
Adsorption and reaction; the setting of plaster of Paris. H. A. Neville. J Phys Chem 30:1037-42, 1181-4 Ag-S '26
Adsorption at crystal faces. T. S. Eckert, W. G. France and F. G. Keenen. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:579-91, 821-7 Ag, O '27
Adsorption by humic acid. K. Kawamura. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1364-88 O '26
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption by precipitated aluminium hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:686-92 My '27
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption by precipitated chromium hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:922-30 Je '27
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption of acids, alkali and salts by precipitated ferric hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:525-30 Ap '27
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption of arsenious acid by precipitated ferric hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31: 419-29 Mr '27
Adsorption equations; a review of the literature. E. Swan and A. R. Urquhart. J Phys Chem 31:251-76 [bibliog. p. 275-6] F '27
Adsorption forces and their electrical nature; the electrical moment of the adsorbed molecule and the superficial energy of the adsorbent. B. Iliin. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1144-6 N '25
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoal. E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 31:1197-1211 Ag '27
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoals; a method for the purification of adsorbent charcoals. E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 30:1031-6 Ap '26
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoals; properties of purified adsorbent charcoals. E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 30:1162-9 S '26
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoal; the non-inversion of sucrose by adsorbed acids and its significance for theories of adsorption and catalysis. E. J. Miller and S. L. Bandemer. Am Chem Soc J 49:1686-97 Jl '27
Adsorption of benzene vapour on the plane surfaces of glass, fused quartz, and platinum; the isosteric heat of adsorption of benzene on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J p 272-81 Ja '27
Adsorption of carbon dioxide by coal. E. Sinkinson and H. G. Turner. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:602-5 Je '26
Adsorption of ethylene and hydrogen by zinc oxide, iron oxide, nickel and copper. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. diag J Phys Chem 30: 353-8 Mr '26
Adsorption of gases by metallized silica gels. L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Swearingen. diag J Phys Chem 31:88-101 Ja '27
Adsorption of gases by platinum black. A. F. Benton. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1850-61 Jl '26
Adsorption of gases by solids with special reference to the adsorption of carbon dioxide by charcoal. H. H. Lowry and P. S. Olmsted. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:1601-26 N '27
Adsorption of hydrogen and ethylene on a copper catalyst poisoned with carbon monoxide. C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49:2136-45 S '27
Adsorption of ions by metallic mercury. J. E. Rosenberg and G. Stegeman. diags J Phys Chem 30:1306-15 O '26
Adsorption of ions on a mercury surface. W. A. Patrick and P. W. Bachman. J Phys Chem 30:134-5 Ja '26
Adsorption of mercury vapor by charcoal. A. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:1949-52 Ag '27
Adsorption of methylene blue by zinc oxide. H. M. Burns and J: K. Wood. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:210-12 Jl '26
Adsorption of vapors by ferric hydroxide gel. J. H. Perry. Ind & Eng Chem 19:746-8 Je '27
Adsorption of water vapor by charcoal. A. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:708-21 Mr '27
Adsorption of water vapour on a plane fused quartz surface; the isosteric heats of adsorption of water on silica and on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J 129:1785-92 Jl '26
Adsorption studies on the decolorization of mineral oils. T. H. Rogers, F. V. Grimm and N. E. Lemmon. Ind & Eng Chem 18:164-9 F '26
Adsorptive force of silica for water. P. G. Nutting. J Phys Chem 31:531-4 Ap '27
Area of the internal surface of charcoal as determined by the adsorption of the normal aliphatic alcohols from aqueous solution. W. E. Garner, D. McKie and B. C. J. G. Knight. J Phys Chem 31:641-8 My '27
Association, adsorption, and dielectric constant. C. T. Zahn. Phys R 27:329-40 Mr '26
Catalytic activity and adsorptive power of supported iron, cobalt, nickel, copper and silver. R. N. Pease and L. Stewart. Am Chem Soc J 49:2783-7 N '27
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; the adsorption of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen by the catalysts, manganese dioxide, cupric oxide, and mixtures of these oxides. W. M. Hoskins and W: C. Bray. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1454-74 Je '26
Decomposition of ethyl alcohol at the surface of thoria; adsorption on the thoria catalyst. G. I. Hoover and E. K. Rideal. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:116-23 Ja '27
Effect of inorganic salts on the adsorption of inorganic acids and bases. L. R. Parks and P. G. Bartlett. Am Chem Soc J 49:1698-1709 Jl '27
Effect of pH on adsorption by carbons. S. M. Hauge and J. J. Willaman. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:943-53 Ag '27
Enzyme purification by adsorption; an investigation of pancreatic amylase. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2947-56 N '26
Experimental test of the Gibbs adsorption theorem: a study of the structure of the surface of ordinary solutions. J. W. McBain and G: P. Davies. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2230-54 S '27
Formal identity of Langmuir's adsorption equation with the law of mass action. D: I. Hitchcock. Am Chem Soc J 48:2870 N '26
Free energy change in adsorption at a solid-vapour interface. S. Lenher and I. R. McHaffie. J Phys Chem 31:719-22 My '27
Gibbs on adsorption. W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 31:1501-6 O '27
Interaction between hydrated silica and neutral electrolytes in its relation to the nature of hydrolytic absorption. J. N. Mukherjee and others. Chem Soc J 129:3023-33 D '26
Kinetics of catalyzed gas reactions in flow systems. A. F. Benton. Ind & Eng Chem 19:494-7 Ap '27

ADSORPTION—*Continued*
Method for the determination of the relative surface areas of powdered materials. W. A. Koehler. il Am Cer Soc J 9:437-43 Jl '26
Negative adsorption; the surface tensions and activities of some aqueous salt solutions. A. K. Goard. Chem Soc J 127:2451-8 N '25
Parallelism between the effect of neutral salts on the electrical charge of hydrated manganese oxides and the concentration of hydrogen ions liberated. B. Ghosh. Chem Soc J 129:2605-14 O '26
Physical chemistry of color lake formation. H. B. Weiser and E. E. Porter. J Phys Chem 31:1383-99 S '27
Potash from greensand; adsorption from the vapor phase by glaucosil. C. W. Whittaker and E. J. Fox. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:467-9 Ap '27
Separating nitrogen oxides from ammonia oxidation gas. N. W. Krase. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:674-9 N '26
Sorption of vapors by alumina. L. A. Munro and F. M. G. Johnson. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 30:172-88 F '26
Studies in adsorption; adsorption of electrolytes by manganese dioxide, and a discussion of the Freundlich adsorption formula. M. N. Chakravarti and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:997-1033 Jl '27
Studies in adsorption; adsorption of ions by aluminium hydroxide and by a mixture of barium sulphate and aluminium hydroxide. M. R. Mehrotra and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1185-93 S '26
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation by dispersoids of methylene-blue within the disperse phase. A. Fodor and R. Riwlin. diags Chem Soc J 129:102-12 Ja '26
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation of methylene-blue by yeast-phosphoprotein sol within the disperse phase. R. Riwlin. Chem Soc J 129:2300-3 S '26
Studies in adsorption; coagulation of sols by a mixture of electrolytes and the phenomena of positive and negative acclimatization. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31: 649-80 My '27
Studies in adsorption; influence of concentration of a sol on its coagulation by electrolytes. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:187-206 F '27
Studies in adsorption; influence of hydrogen ions on the stability of sols. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:830-44 Je '26
Studies in adsorption; Schulze-Hardy law and adsorption. N. R. Dhar and S. Ghosh. J Phys Chem 30:628-42 My '26
Studies of methanol catalysts. H. S. Taylor and G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:2468-76 O '27
Study of the structural changes in amorphous materials; silica gel. W. A. Patrick, J. C. W. Frazer and R. I. Rush. diags J Phys Chem 31:1511-20 O '27
Theories of dyeing. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 49:385-8 Je '27
Thermionic and adsorption characteristics of caesium on tungsten and oxidized tungsten. J. A. Becker. Phys R 28:341-61 Ag '26
Thickness of adsorbed vapor films. J. C. W. Frazer, W. A. Patrick and H. E. Smith. J Phys Chem 31:897-905 Je '27

See also Decolorization

ADSORPTION, Heat of
Adsorption and heat of adsorption of ammonia gas on metallic catalysts. W. A. Dew and H. S. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31:277-90 F '27
Adsorption of benzene vapour on the plane surfaces of glass, fused quartz, and platinum; the isosteric heat of adsorption of benzene on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J p 272-81 Ja '27
Heat of adsorption of carbon monoxide on copper catalyst. R. A. Beebe. J Phys Chem 30:1538-44 N '26
Heat of adsorption of gases by charcoal. S. J: Gregg. diag Chem Soc J p 1494-1512 Jl '27
Heat of adsorption of gases by coal and charcoal. A. G. R. Whitehouse. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:13-20 Ja 15 '26
Heats of adsorption and the problem of promoter action. C: F: Fryling. J Phys Chem 30:818-29 Je '26
Heats of adsorption of several gases and vapors on charcoal. F: G. Keyes and M. J. Marshall. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:156-73 Ja '27
Heats of adsorption on poisoned and heat-treated catalysts. G. B. Kistiakowsky, E. W. Flosdorf and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 49:2200-6 S '27
Interpretation of adsorption isotherms and isosteres. A. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 48:1795-1814 Jl '26

ADULT education, American association for. See American association for adult education

ADVANCE cards. See Salesmen—Advance cards and letters

ADVERTISED brands. See Advertising, National

ADVERTISEMENTS
Advertisement design. R. P. Gossop. 253p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '27
Advertisements I have met. R. Giles. il Ptr Ink M 12:47-8+ F '26
How advertisements are built. G. P. Farrar. 296p Appleton '25
Pervertising. N. G: Horwitt. il Ptr Ink M 15:36+ Ag '27
Pretty-pretty advertising. W. D. Nesbit. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Ag 25 '27
Printed matter with utility features; blotters, record books, etc. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 76:618 Ja '26
That spontaneous touch. D. P. Kingston. il Ptr Ink M 15:34-5+ N '27
Twenty-two ways to use an advertisement. W. M. Lockenbrook. il Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ Je 29 '27

See also Advertising; Billboards; Blotters; Broadsides (advertisements); Catalogs; Decalcomania; Labels; Posters; Show cards

Anecdotes
Anecdote and the parallel help tell the industrial story. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:161-2+ F 10 '27

Beauty appeal
Alice in Beautyland. E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 136: 101+ S 9 '26

Books and booklets
An advertiser turns book publisher. F. B. Baldwin. Ptr Ink M 12:92+ My '26
Are you acquainted with the thumb-nail booklet? A. H. Van Voris. il Ptr Ink M 14: 47-8+ Ja '27
Booklets that are planned to make direct sales. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 13:36-7+ Ag '26
Booklets that lift their heads above the crowd. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 13:38-9+ O '26
Books that lead to indirect sales. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 14:56, 59-60+ Mr '27
Does it pay to make elaborate preparation for the salesman's call? Kelvinator sales plan. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:40+ Je '26
Duco merchandises finish by mail to find distribution links. Ptr Ink 138:224+ Ja 27 '27
France shows its latest in effective booklets. W: A. Kittredge. il Ptr Ink M 14:26-7 Ap '27
Great-great-grandfather of your land title. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:472a-d Ja '26
Have you a little plan for your booklet? G. P. Farrar. il Ptr Ink M 15:40-1+ N '27
Helping export salesmen become expert salesmen; Texas company prepares master series of booklets. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 11:33+ D '25
History as a factor in good-will advertising. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 12:44-5+ Ja '26
How a booklet advertises itself. Ptr Ink 134: 120 F 11 '26
Iowa agricultural college uses advertisers' booklets. Ptr Ink 134:73-4 Ja 21 '26
Is it wise to charge for your booklet? M. K. Purcell. Ptd Salesmanship 47:147-9 Ap '26

ADVERTISEMENTS—Books & booklets—*Cont.*
It went to the waste basket, but came back. V. A. Lawrence. Inland Ptr 78:232 N '26
Make your printed salesmanship personal. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 49:315-16 Je '27
Merely a booklet; When Lincoln fought for a bridge. P. Kay. Ptd Salesmanship 49:521 Ag '27
Notable promotional book for a publisher; soliciting advertising for True Story magazine. Ptd Salesmanship 50:119-20 O '27
One way to cut the overhead for copy and art work; Chase Velmo uses same advertisements for different markets. F. B. Baldwin. il Ptr Ink M 15:51+ N '27
Poster covers that add sales punch to advertising booklets. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 12:38-9 My '26
Pulling 1,500 inquiries from one newspaper advertisement; Lumbermens mutual casualty company. il Sales Management 12: 1136+ Je 11 '27
Shall we charge for the reply-to-inquiries booklet? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ S 8 '27
Should booklets be sold to consumers? Ptr Ink M 12:112 My '26
Should the booklet be shown in the advertisement? B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink M 11:50+ D '25
The slant is the thing; informational literature. H. D. Thorn. il Ptr Ink M 13:74+ O '26
Taming the prospect who has a door-slamming complex. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 10:737-8+ My 15 '26
Technical handbook as a selling aid. L. H. A. Weaver. Adv & Sell 8:36-7+ Ja 12 '27
Today's advertising for tomorrow's farmer; how manufacturers can get their literature into state agricultural colleges. Ptr Ink 133: 33-4+ D 31 '25
Vicarious trip through the factory. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 11:34-5+ D '25
What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:329-35; 49:131-6; 50:151-2+ D '26, Ap, O '27

See also Catalogs

Borders

The border is important—don't make it hackneyed. A. R. Hopper. il Ptr Ink M 11:46+ D '25
Borders that your printer can make. G. P. Farrar. il Ptr Ink M 13:38-9+ D '26
New vogues for borders. Ptr Ink 133:122+ D 24 '25
Plain line rules as borders. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Ap 8 '26
Putting futurism into the border. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:185-6+ Ap 7 '27

Calendars

How DeLaval uses calendars to build prospect lists. il Sales Management 11:1077+ D 25 '26

Charts

Putting human interest into diagrams. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ My 13 '26

Cook books and recipes

Recipe booklets sell American foods abroad. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ S 16 '26
What a new-use campaign did for Minute tapioca. E. P. Stone. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ My 27 '26

Copy

Advertiser's compleat Pascal. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 136:120+ Jl 22 '26
Advertisers' fright. R. Giles. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Je 24 '26
Advertising copy, principles and practice. L. D. Herrold. 525p Shaw '26
Advertising looks at the literary man. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Ja 7 '26
Advertising that only advertises. C. T. Hubbard. Ptd Salesmanship 47:528 Ag '26
Advertising tone of voice. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 15:76+ Ag '27
Are statistics more convincing than words or pictures? R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 134:115-16+ Ja 7 '26
Are we as mean as all that? judged by some of our advertisements. P. Waxman. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Je 23 '27
Are you getting full value from everyday words? J: B. Opdycke. Forbes 19:19-21 Ja 1 '27
Arm's length copy. L. C. Smith. Ptr Ink 140: 10+ Jl 7 '27
Aroma of the tan bark in advertising copy. R. W. Johnson. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:129-32 O '27
As advertising, a lot of copy is sleeping potion. C. Bold. Sales Management 12:744+ Ap 16 '27
Average cost of agency copy is nearer $40—or maybe $400. W. B. Swann. Adv & Sell 8: 22+ F 9 '27
Bogey of brevity. B. R. Brooker. Adv & Sell 9:27 Ag 24 '27
Brutal advertising. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 136:65-6+ Jl 15 '26
Building the product up to the advertising. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink M 12:25-6+ F '26
Bunkum, bunkum, bunk. G: H. Sheldon. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 Ap 14 '27
Business press an aid to mail campaigns. D. E. Stetson. Inland Ptr 77:53-4 Ap '26
Buying attention or grafting it. E. Gilbert. il Ptr Ink M 13:26-7+ O '26
Calling a spade a spade. J: B. Opdycke. Ptr Ink M 12:68+ Je '26
Can advertising make a product too well known? F. D. Gonda. il Ptr Ink M 12:36-7+ Je '26
Can we can the quotes? A. R. Hopper. Ptr Ink 135:121-2+ Ap 8 '26
Chemist—a source of copy and merchandising ideas. H: W. Banks. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ D 2 '26
City-minded copy. B. R. Brooker. Adv & Sell 9:25+ Jl 13 '27
Concerning copy. Adv & Sell 9:38+ Je 1 '27
Conscious advertising copy. F: P. Anderson. Ptr Ink 136:129-30+ Ag 19 '26
Contretemps; how advertising is helping to build a polite civilization; satire. G. Cooke. Ptr Ink M 15:48+ S '27
Copy compression—your sales story in 100 words. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 137:77-80 O 7 '26
Copy that spreads the wings of poetry. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ S 1 '27
Copy the greatest force in advertising. C. H. K. Curtis. Ptr Ink 137:108+ O 28 '26
Copy writer's new competitor! A. T. Moore. Ptd Salesmanship 47:232-6 My '26
Creating new atmosphere for the newspaper campaign. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 140:141-2+ Ag 4 '27
Curtain raisers that send the copy off to a fast start. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 138:187-8+ Ja 6 '27
Dangers of excessive swank in advertising. R: Vanderline. Ptr Ink M 14:80+ Je '27
Development of an advertising style. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 47:27-8 Mr '26
Ditto-ism. L. Mackall. il Ptr Ink 141:3-4+ O 13 '27
Does your advertisement know where it is going? G. Murphy. Ptr Ink 134:109-10 F 18 '26
Does your advertising talk as well as it looks? L. K. Davis. Ptd Salesmanship 47: 535-9; 48:34-8 Ag-S '26
Don't be too cocky when warning the trademark infringers. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 136: 173-4 S 16 '26
Duco accepts a consumers' tradition it can't overcome. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 134:177-8+ F 18 '26
Easily written means easily read. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 139:141-2+ Je 2 '27
Extra—advertising man goes native! J. R. Weddell. il Ptr Ink M 14:37-8+ Je '27
Figures of speech. J. Heywood. Adv & Sell 9:32 Jl 27 '27
Fine phrases slip—fresh phrases grip! A. T. Moore. Ptr Ink 139:152-3+ My 12 '27

ADVERTISEMENTS—Copy—*Continued*
Five years on the front page; Linscott Reograms. S. L: Smith. Ptd Salesmanship 47: 345-6 Je '26
Folly dialogues. E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 D 23 '26
Four fundamentals of good copy. R. Tinsman. Ptr Ink 136:103-4+ Jl 1 '26
Frenzied extravaganza—advertising's latest craze. E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 137:146-6+ N 11 '26
Gentle art of leaving out. G. Murphy. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 10 '25
Give your pen some outside exercise. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Ja 20 '27
Gold-plated age of copy-writing. W. R. Hotchkin. Adv & Sell 8:34+ F 9 '27
Golden age of copy writing. R. M. Blankenbaker. Adv & Sell 8:26+ Ja 26 '27
Good writing—or—good reading? R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 14:77-8+ Ja '27
Hair triggers and cipher strings. W. Kilbourne. Ptr Ink M 14:78 My '27
Halitosis, whiskers and white collars—sixty years ago. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 133:93-4+ D 24 '25
Has the advertiser the right to edit copy? Ptr Ink M 11:47-8 D '25
He obeyed the copy writers; satire. C. T. Hubbard. Ptd Salesmanship 49:248 My '27
Hit your copy stride at the start. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 134:65-6+ F 4 '26
Hooey; there should be a society for suppressing it in advertising copy. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 140:89-90+ S 8 '27
How common is the common language? M. Droke. Ptr Ink 133:88+ D 3 '25
How Cunard varies appeal to reach each class of prospect. H. P. Borer. il Ptr Ink M 14:34+ My '27
How shall we put more pull into our advertising for 1928? R. Giles. Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ O 5 '27
How to frame an appeal for Mr & Mrs Average. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Ap 29 '26
How valuable is blah? C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 46:597-8 F '26
Ideas, not words, won leadership in this industrial market; International combustion engineering corporation. R. Perry. il Sales Management 13:125-6+ Jl 23 '27
The idea's the thing. C. P. Russell. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Je 3 '26
If we must have conversational copy. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 138:156+ Mr 31 '27
Importance of not being too earnest. M. Switzer. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4+ Ap '26
Instructions to an agency writing staff. F. R. Feland. Ptr Ink 136:69-70 Jl 22 '26
Is copy writing a craft or a business? B. Avery. Ptr Ink 135:117-18 My 6 '26
It doesn't sound right. A. H. Little. Ptr Ink M 14:86+ Ap '27
The kind of slang to use in advertising. E: Pousland. Ptr Ink 135:153-4 Je 10 '26
Lawyer provides a copy tip. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 135:204-5+ Ap 8 '26
Lingo or life in copy? R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 12:50+ Ap '26
Literature or logic as a copy guide? E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink M 13:80+ D '26
Long versus short copy. J. D. Woolf. Ptr Ink 135:117-18+ Ap 29 '26
Make a present to the public in your advertising. J: H. Hawley. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 1 '26
Making more money in advertising. W. R. Hotchkin. 273p W. R. Hotchkin, 56 Warren Place, Montclair, N.J. '26
Making the hard-to-believe announcement believable; spotless to water silks. Ptr Ink 135:183-4 Ap 22 '26
Making words work for you. T: L. Masson. Ptr Ink M 12:37-8+ Mr '26
The march of progress as an advertising theme. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 138:141-2+ Ja 20 '27
Masters of advertising copy. J. G: Frederick. 392p Frank-Maurice, inc., New York '25
Mrs O'Grady and the Colonel's wife may be sisters, but— suit copy to prospects and mediums. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 15:34-5+ S '27
"Mmm! That smells good!" vs. "What a fragrant aroma!" J. Paige. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ Jl 29 '26
Monosyllables, etc. T. Watson. Adv & Sell 9:27+ S 21 '27
New art of writing effective advertisements. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 46:581-2 F '26
Next in line but never chosen; how promotions are decided upon—as pictured by some current advertisers. L. G. Sherman. Ptr Ink 139:85-6 My 19 '27
Nick the mean—a copy slogan; fear of big words. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 136:41-2 Jl 15 '26
No need to apologize for alliteration's odor, Mr Heywood. W. E. Kraft. Adv & Sell 9: 38+ S 21 '27
Not bad. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 135:156-7 Ap 22 '26
Odd vs. even digits; which has the greater attention value? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 133:36 D 24 '25
Once more, a liability becomes an opportunity; Baltimore & Ohio railroad advertising. Ptr Ink 136:58+ Ag 26 '26
Oranges and lemons. J: Clayton. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:424-6 Jl '26
Phrases can be too fresh. C. Wagener. Ptr Ink 139:175-6 My 26 '27
Pianissimo for the imperative. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Mr 18 '26
Plea for imagination in industrial advertising. M. L. Wilson. Ptr Ink 134:121-2+ F 4 '26
Plea for the intellectual high diver. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 133:89-90+ N 26 '25
Power of description. H: C. Walker. Ptd Salesmanship 49:145-6 Ap '27
Proper word—at the proper time—in the proper place. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ F 10 '27
Putting more consumer interest in consumer copy; Campbell soup advertising. Ptr Ink 136:165+ S 23 '26
Quarrel for attention. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 135:81-2+ Ap 15 '26
Rating system for words in advertising copy. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 134:105-8+ Mr 11 '26
Reënforcing advertisements with hows, whats, whys, and whos. A. T. Moore. Ptd Salesmanship 49:245-7 My '27
Removing the froth from advertising. T. Dartnell. Ptr Ink 140:117+ Jl 28 '27
Salesman complains about his firm's advertising. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 136:137-8+ Jl 22 '26
Salesmen who sell themselves instead of their goods; advertising copy so attractive that it fails to sell. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138: 112-13+ F 17 '27
Scribbling becomes a copy angle. il Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Ap 28 '27
Scrimshaw copy. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 141: 69-70+ O 20 '27
Self-imposed discipline for copy writers. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ N 4 '26
Seven sources of industrial copy ideas. F: Kammann. Ptr Ink 137:137-8+ D 23 '26
Shooting at the stars—and missing the back fence. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 12:28-9+ Ap '26
Shunning Shakespeare! R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 N 19 '25
Sign-on-the-dotted-liners in the copy department. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink M 12:84+ Mr '26
Sit in the bleachers occasionally. R. Hawley. Ptr Ink 140:41-2 Ag 11 '27
Socratic or didactic copy? R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 136:73-6+ Jl 8 '26
Some sins of the business-paper copy writer. A. T. Moore. Ptr Ink 136:60+ S 16 '26
Soo Ling—an advertising story that was never told. L. E. McGivena. Ptr Ink 136: 130 Jl 1 '26
Speaking of sincerity in copy. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink M 13:142+ N '26

ADVERTISEMENTS—Copy—*Continued*
Specifics—how research digs them out. E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink M 12:81+ Ja '26
Study emphasis in advertising copy. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 140:152+ Jl 28 '27
Style in advertising copy. L: W. Larsen. Inland Ptr 78:578-9 Ja '27
Tearing a passion to tatters. J: B. Opdycke. Ptr Ink M 13:57-8 Ag '26
Telling picture stories with word pictures; reprinting letters in advertisements. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:317-20 Je '27
That versatile fellow, Paul Revere. T: A. Baggs. Ptr Ink 140:121-2 Ag 25 '27
Theory—that golden maze; purpose of an advertisement. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 140:66+ Jl 21 '27
Thickening the copy broth. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 12:50+ Ja '26
To a certain iron works, Chicago, Ill. H. B. Campbell. Ptd Salesmanship 48:47-8 S '26
Was Elbert Hubbard an advertising man? F. R. Feland. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Ag 12 '26
Way to start a piece of copy is to start. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 140:124+ Ag 18 '27
We have with us again: long copy vs. short copy. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 139:162+ Je 9 '27
What are we poor copy writers to do? A. G. Dugan, jr. Ptr Ink M 12:41+ Ja '26
What is a good advertisement? E. L. Cord. il Ptr Ink M 14:35-6+ My '27
What price brains in copy? W. R. Hotchkin. Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ Ja 12 '27
When sales arguments are in the way; is it worth while to emphasize leadership and other intangibles? B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink 140:89-90+ S 22 '27
When shall the advertising appeal be changed? Sweet-Orr & company. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4 Ja '26
When "trick" copy is justified. A. E. Nealy. il Ptr Ink 136:76+ S 30 '26
Who orders dull copy? F. R. Feland. Ptr Ink 139:89-90+ Ap 28 '27
Why copy writers can't take outside exercise. W. K. Kohn. Ptr Ink 138:79-80 Mr 3 '27
The why of reason why copy. A. D. Lasker. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Ag 19 '26
Why pick on the poor copy writer? C: S. Knapp. Ptr Ink 133:34+ O 22 '25; Reply (Richest soil in the philological universe). S. K. Wilson. 133:42+ N 12 '25
Why Studebaker uses long copy. M. F. Rigby. Ptr Ink 136:159-60 Jl 15 '26
Why the president should devote more time to his advertising. L. McCampbell. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Ap 15 '26
Words that bleed. A. H. Little. Ptr Ink 137: 89-90+ N 25 '26
Words that move. A. H. Little. Ptr Ink 136: 65-6+ S 30 '26
Work of an advertising copy critic. T. H. B. Whipple. Ptr Ink 136:152+ Ag 19 '26
Worked-to-death words. Ptr Ink 137:151-2 D 16 '26
Write the way you talk when you write your ads. J: D. Blaine. il Business 8:22-4+ My '27
Writing advertising. J. D. Woolf. 287p Ronald press '26
Writing interesting advertisements. F. B. Porter. Am Gas J 125:45-7 Jl 17 '26
Your plant may make good advertising material. W. R. Heath. il Ptr Ink 139:97-8+ Ap 28 '27

See also Advertisements—Testing; Advertisements, Humorous; Advertisements, Pictorial; Trade marks—Advertising

Copyright

See Copyright—Advertisements

Coupons

Build the coupon around the goods. D. Morris-Jones. Ptr Ink 136:65-8 Ag 26 '26
Cash-value coupon needs careful handling. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ S 9 '26
Couponized advertising from the receiving end. A. Mittman. Ptr Ink 134:33-4 F 25 '26
How to test copy. E. T. Gundlach. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Mr 3; 80, 85-6+ Mr 10 '27
Making the coupon more attractive. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Ap 22 '26
Newspaper advertising takes the gamble out of sampling; Climalene company. E: T. Caswall. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 16 '26
Some misconceptions of utility advertising. H: Obermeyer. Gas Age 60:549-50 O 8 '27
Use and misuse of coupons. E. T. Gundlach. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ O 7 '26
What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:125-9, 224-32, 329-35, 419-25, 515-23; 49: 35-40, 131-6, 229-35, 335-43, 437-43, 525-30; 50:49-55, 151-2+ O '26-O '27 (to be cont)
When shall I use a coupon? E. T. Gundlach. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Ja 6 '27
When to use coupons—and when not to. V. R. Bliss. Ptr Ink 137:51-2 D 9 '26
Why the post office limits the size of coupons. Ptr Ink 137:108+ D 23 '26

Craftsmanship appeal

Craftsmanship as the advertising appeal. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink M 12:27 F '26
Ljunquist, Chartier, Crocker, et al—copy characters extraordinary. Ptr Ink 136:122+ Ag 26 '26
Taking craftsmanship to market; Rookwood pottery. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ My '26
When the dealer makes a sale, this display card goes with the goods; Swiss-Craft furniture. il Ptr Ink M 13:104+ O '26

Curiosity appeal

Ask the reader a question—then answer it. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 141:205-6+ O 6 '27

Dealer helps

See Advertising—Dealer helps

Emotional appeal

Master-motives of sentiment and emotion. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 48:219-20 N '26
Submerging the product in the sentimental appeal; Hendryx bird cages. Ptr Ink 135: 176+ My 13 '26

See also Advertisements—Human interest appeal

Fashion appeal

Appeal to the master-motive of imitation. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 49:27-9 Mr '27
Can sales and advertising strategy keep a style product always in fashion? E. B. Earhart. Sales Management 11:275-6+ Ag 21 '26
Carrying the style theme from national advertising down to counter displays. C: Geoffrey. il Ptr Ink M 15:84 Jl '27
Fitting the high hat on the low-brow product. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:42-4 S '27
Giving a new meaning to the style argument; the Weyenberg style guild. F. J. Tolford. il Ptr Ink 137:189-90+ O 14 '26
How we avoided competition in a crowded field; Federal pressed steel co. sells automobile bumpers. F. C. Burnett. Ptr Ink 135: 17-20 My 6 '26
Including the Scandinavian; proving that women are reached by a style appeal. G. Walton. Ptr Ink M 15:49-50+ Ag '27
Keeping advertising in step with fashion trends; Vanity Fair silk mills. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 13:33+ Ag '26
Style created our advertising; Shawmut woolen mills. I. A. Wyner. il Ptr Ink 138:133-4+ F 10 '27
Why all this high-hattery? H. K. Dugdale. Ptr Ink 135:82+ My 6 '26
Why Kayser uses newspapers to feature style as news. G. Walton. il Ptr Ink M 14:27-8+ My '27

Fear appeal

See Advertisements—Negative appeal

ADVERTISEMENTS—*Continued*

Figures and statistics

Figures as advertising material. B. MacMurray. il Adv & Sell 9:38+ Jl 27 '27

Graphs

Adding warmth to cold facts. E. C. Riedel. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:521-7 Ag '26
Put pictorial interest into the peaks and valleys. E. P. Hermann. il Ptr Ink M 14:40-1+ Ap '27
Talking big figures. E. P. Hermann. il Ptr Ink M 14:46-7 My '27

Happiness appeal

Pursuit of happiness. E. E. Calkins. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Je 3 '26

Headlines

And now, as to headlines—. A. T. Moore. Ptr Ink 134:106+ F 11 '26
Don't limit the headline to six or eight words. A. H. Little. Ptr Ink 138:184+ Ja 27 '27
Give the headline a layout of its own. Ptr Ink 133:64-6 D 31 '25
Hand-drawn headlines for newspaper copy. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:79-80+ N 4 '26
Headlines and headlines. A. H. Little. il Ptr Ink M 12:28-9+ F '26
Headlines that make indifferent pictures different. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ Mr 25 '26
Headlines that spell action. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 141:123+ N 3 '27
Headlines with hooks for busy newspaper readers. J: T. Bartlett. Gas Age 58:410+ S 18 '26
How many headlines should an advertisement have? A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ Jl 1 '26
Missed opportunities in headings. E. C. Riedel. Ptd Salesmanship 48:235-6 N '26
Pictorial headline is now all the rage. il Ptr Ink 137:129-30+ D 2 '26
Pictorialized headlines are popular. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:117-18+ Ap 14 '27
Some of the fundamentals of headline writing. R. McKinley. Adv & Sell 9:36+ O 5 '27
Vitalizing headlines. G. P. Farrar. il Ptr Ink 15:46-7+ Jl '27
Weaving the headline into the picture. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:105-6+ Ap 22 '26
What questions make good headlines. H. B. Winsor. il Bankers M 113:378-82 S '26
What shall the heading be? D. E. Stetson. Ptd Salesmanship 49:150-2 Ap '27
When can the headline be omitted? W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 138:109-10+ Ja 13 '27
When does a caption outlive its usefulness? R. Giles. Adv & Sell 9:32+ Ag 24 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:454+ S 24 '27

Health appeal

Advertising—arch enemy of poverty and disease. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ D 10 '25
Getting a constructive slant on home remedies. il Ptr Ink 139:107-8 My 5 '27
How a change in copy boosted sales; the See-why company. Ptr Ink 136:90 Jl 15 '26

Historical interest

Developing the home town atmosphere in newspaper copy. il Ptr Ink 139:154+ Je 2 '27
History as a copy angle. Ptr Ink 134:110 Mr 4 '26
History as a factor in good-will advertising. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 12:44-5+ Ja '26
How Bridgeport Brass made industrial advertising interesting. Sales Management 10: 899-900+ Je 12 '26
Is historical copy passé? J. A. Lutz. Ptr Ink 135:166+ Je 10 '26
Recent historical-theme copy takes on new flavor. Ptr Ink M 12:63+ Ap '26
Unselfish note in industrial advertising; khaki industry. Ptr Ink 135:107 Ap 29 '26
Why not indulge in a little reminiscing? W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:137-8+ Je 17 '26

Human interest appeal

Dramatic incident as a theme for industrial copy. B. Chapple. Ptr Ink 134:81-2+ Ja 28 '26
Human interest in bank advertising. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 14:30+ Ap '27
Human touch in printed salesmanship. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 48:27-8 S '26
Personality forms the basis for this newspaper campaign; Alice Foote MacDougall coffee. il Ptr Ink 139:105-6 Ap 21 '27
Plain words for plain folks. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 138:67-8 Ja 13 '27
Tell the story of the goods. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 49:411-12 Jl '27
This thing called human interest. M. Droke. Ptr Ink 134:92-3+ Mr 25 '26
What kind of advertising will the dealer use? Ptr Ink 141:182+ O 6 '27
When the copy writer turns characterizer. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 134:183-4 Mr 4 '26

Illustrations

See Advertisements, Pictorial

Keying

Analysis of keyed returns. M. Freyd. Harvard Business R 4:313-18 Ap '26
Editorial policies make or break pulling power of advertising. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:265-6 F 20 '26
How long does an industrial advertisement live? H. W. Dearing. Ptr Ink 141:137-8+ O 27 '27
How we know which advertisements pay. P. V. Barrett. System 50:756+ D '26
Self-keyed coupons. C. D. Beckman. Ptr Ink M 12:61 Mr '26
What we have learned from seven years of keyed advertising. H. P. Roberts. Sales Management 10:245+ F 20 '26

Language

On "a nice derangement of epitaphs." J: B. Opdycke. Inland Ptr 78:53-5 O '26
Tromite corporation advertising gives immigrants lessons in English. Ptr Ink 134: 115-16 Mr 4 '26
Will translations require more or less space than originals? Ptr Ink 136:36 S 9 '26

See also Advertisements—Copy

Layout

Any place—except the top. G. P. Farrar. Ptr Ink M 14:25+ Ap '27
Bridging the gutter; make-up of double-page spread. E. P. Hermann. il Ptr Ink M 13:36-7 O '26
Dare to be different in layouts. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 135:174+ My 20 '26
Designing the advertisement decoratively. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 12:38-9+ F '26
Do advertisements carry too much freight? Graybar inter-phone campaign. S. Senzer. Ptr Ink 139:105+ Je 9 '27
Dolling up your ads with straight lines. W. Piper. Pet Age 17:30-1 Mr 1 '26
Find odd nooks for the type set-up. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 136:97-100 S 30 '26
Going the limit in newspaper display. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 14:43-4 F '27
Hot spot in printed salesmanship. B. C. Reber. Inland Ptr 80:49-50 O '27
How much text—pictures—white space—in industrial advertising? W: E. Kerrish. Ptr Ink M 14:58+ Je '27
Individuality in newspaper layout. W. H. Keeney. il Ptr Ink M 12:26-7+ Ja '26
Larkin reduces cost per inquiry 25 per cent. W. Bates. Ptr Ink 134:10+ F 4 '26
Layouts that give individuality to business-paper copy. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 136: 161-2+ Ag 26 '26
Lead the eye into the copy—not away. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:137-8+ F 18 '26
Let the illustration pave the way for the typography. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138: 150+ Ja 13 '27
Life vs. lingo; a note on dynamic equilibrium. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 9 '26

ADVERTISEMENTS—Layout—*Continued*
Macy's develops an innovation in department store copy. Ptr Ink 135:190+ Ap 22 '26
Making layouts without pencil or pen. G. P. Farrar. il Ptr Ink M 14:44-5+ My '27
Off-the-circular. H. Blauvelt. il Ptr Ink M 14: 73-4 Ja '27
Off-the-horizontal. H. B. Bellis. il Ptr Ink M 13:24-5+ Ag '26
Psychology of make-up. T. Masson. Ptr Ink M 15:71-2+ Jl '27
Putting the newspaper layout house in order. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:133-4+ Ap 29 '26
Show me another. G. P. Farrar. il Ptr Ink M 14:32-3+ Je '27
Straight lines lead the way to novel layouts. il Ptr Ink 137:129-30+ D 9 '26
Unusual layouts for ordinary products. il Ptr Ink 138:141-2+ Mr 17 '27
Unusual layouts for the perpendicular advertisement. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:146+ My 5 '27
Visualizer grows revolutionary. Ptr Ink 134: 145-8 Mr 18 '26
What are the units of advertisement construction? G. P. Farrar. Ptr Ink M 14:34-5 Mr '27
What shape shall the illustration take? Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Ag 5 '26
What should the copy man know about layout? J. H. Rosenfeld. Ptd Salesmanship 47:426-8 Jl '26
What should the layout man know about copy? J. H. Rosenfeld. Ptd Salesmanship 48: 433-4 Ja '27
Where, oh, where are artists who understand layout? F. S. Rieder. Ptr Ink 136:99-100 Ag 19 '26

See also Advertisements—Typography

Listing of dealers

Our dealers doubled our advertising lineage this year. P: Sampson. Sales Management 12:311-12+ F 19 '27

Local pride appeal

Back home copy appeal. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 133:131-2 D 3 '25
Buy-at-home campaign that is different; copy addressed to employees of specific home industries. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink M 14: 78 F '27
Don't say England; say Britain. A. Stote. il Adv & Sell 9:34+ My 4 '27
Reason-why buy at home newspaper campaign. Ptr Ink 138:49-50 F 24 '27

Locality appeal

Our country, one and divisible. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink M 13:40-2+ Jl '26

Location of business

See Location (in business)—Advertising

Measurement

See Advertisements—Testing; Milline

Name plates

Don't let the name plate shout too loudly. il Ptr Ink 140:148+ S 22 '27
Finding new ways to emphasize the name plate. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 136:89-92 S 16 '26
Signature plates in printing. Inland Ptr 76: 430 D '25

Negative appeal

Am I really as bad as all that? W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink M 13:89-90 O '26
Consolatory advertisements. G. Morris. Ptr Ink M 14:138-9+ Mr '27
Drama takes the gloom out of negative copy; little playlets are used in campaign for the Pacific mutual life insurance company of California. Ptr Ink 140:144+ Ag 18 '27
Give the negative appeal a chance. Ptr Ink 136:167-8 Ag 26 '26
Good old school of scare-'em-stiff. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:221-4 My '27
Illustrations help make negative copy pleasant. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 140:178+ S 15 '27
Is "mammy" telling too many ghost stories? W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 136:57-60 S 23 '26
Let humor take the sting out of negative advertising. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:93+ O 28 '26
Low-down on "scare" copy. Ptr Ink 139: 169-70+ My 26 '27
Negative advertising decidedly in the ascendancy. Ptr Ink 134:137-8+ F 4 '26
Not to scare. H. C. Wilson. Adv & Sell 10: 34+ N 2 '27
Only and not only; a complaint as to negative inversion in copy. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 13: 57-8+ O '26
Strength of the negative appeal. G. Beynon. Ptr Ink M 14:69-70 My '27
To scare, or not to scare? L. G. Sherman. il Adv & Sell 9:40+ O 5 '27
When is it best to use a negative appeal? Dexter rubber manufacturing company gives a humorous slant. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Je 3 '26

News interest

Give newspaper readers the sort of advertising they want. L. C. DeVeaux. Ptr Ink 139:165-6 My 19 '27
Give them vicarious adventure. A. B. Cook. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-18+ Ja '27
How advertisers capitalized Lindbergh flight. Sales Management 12:1154 Je 11 '27
Newspaper advertiser makes close tie-up with polar flight news; Vacuum oil company. Ptr Ink 135:100+ My 20 '26
Newspaper illustrations profit by dramatic scenarios. il Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ My 12 '27

Novelty appeal

See also Advertising novelties

Ownership appeal

Appeal to the instinct of ownership. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 48:315-16 D '26

Patriotic appeal

Why the British buy-at-home campaign appears doomed to fail. Ptr Ink 137:193-4+ D 16 '26

Popularity appeal

Wallflower school of advertising, or, how to become popular. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 11:805-6+ N 13 '26

Price justification

Retailer advertises his percentage of profit. Ptr Ink 140:113-14 Jl 14 '27

Price quoting

Growing tendency to quote prices in advertising. Ptr Ink 137:72 D 9 '26
Once again: why not advertise the retail price? C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 137:116-17+ D 16 '26
Price advertising with the manufacturer as an ally. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ D 31 '25
Price as a talking point in industrial equipment copy. Ptr Ink 134:129-30 F 11 '26
Shall we compare prices? B. G. Priestley. Business 8:56-7+ Je '27
When to advertise the net or list price to dealers. Ptr Ink 134:68 Ja 28 '26

See also Catalogs—Price quoting

Pride appeal

Defense of swank in illustration. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:77-8+ F 3 '27
Pictures—a commercial necessity; profits in pride. H. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 47: 435-8 Jl '26

Protection

What can be done to safeguard unprotectable ideas? Ptr Ink 138:52+ Mr 10 '27

ADVERTISEMENTS—*Continued*

Puzzles

Building sales and good-will through unusual methods. A. S. Myers. Ptr Ink M 15:65+ N '27

Quality appeal

Advertising of standardized goods an aid to buyer and maker. Ptr Ink 140:164+ Ag 18 '27

Blue Goose creates consumer good-will for the retailer. J. S. Crutchfield. Ptr Ink 136:121-4+ S 16 '26

Broadening the markets for quality products. W. L. Houghton. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 25 '26

Dietz quality reflected in newspaper advertising. R. G. Gardner. Ptd Salesmanship 47:46-8 Mr '26

Finding a new selling feature in a crowded field. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 135:41-3 My 27 '26

Finding a top place in an over-crowded industry; H. D. Lee mercantile company. E. D. Voorhis. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Jl 22 '26

Getting dealers to push the items of higher price. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ My 5 '27

How Buxton is meeting price competition. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 139:93-4+ My 12 '27

Keeps product out of price class and sales quadruple; Atlanta tent and awning company. Ptr Ink 140:88 Ag 18 '27

Kraft cheese shows how to tame the substitution menace. J: H. Kraft. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Ja 13 '27

Master-motive of ambition. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 48:411-12 Ja '27

Montgomery Ward's new tactics in mail order advertising. il Sales Management 12:889 My 14 '27

Now our dealers are not afraid of low price competition; Eagle shirts. S. H. Gerritt. Sales Management 12:1107-8+ Je 11 '27

Quality: an overworked theme. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 47:145-6 Ap '26

We'll pay you if you buy competitive brands. T: Russell. il Ptr Ink 141:10+ O 6 '27

Why France and perfume are synonymous. M. L. Wilson. Ptr Ink 135:49-50 My 13 '26

Why Knox advertises a new style straw in August. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 11 '27

Why "made in Canada" persists in Canadian advertising. J: L. Love. il Ptr Ink 138:105-6+ Mr 24 '27

Winning dealer support for a national campaign. A. H. Van Voris. il Ptr Ink 139:113-16 My 5 '27

Rating

Rating scales for left wheel attachers. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 12:26-8+ My '26

Repetition

Repetition is the very essence of advertising. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ Ja 28 '26

We use the same letter on the same list again and again. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 135:10+ My 27 '26

Wrigley's advertising formula: don't get in a rut! D. M. Hubbard. il Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Ja 27 '27

Romance appeal

When the skirts of romance brush industry. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:152+ Je 23 '27

Safety appeal

Appeal to the master-motive of security. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 48:507-8 F '27

Signatures

Is the signed advertisement any good? J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 79:990-1 S '27

Signatures and slogans. S. J. Vogan. Ptd Salesmanship 48:236-8 N '26

We have with us again—should advertising be signed? F. Romer. Ptr Ink 135:164-5 My 6 '26

See also Advertisements—Name plates

Size

What size space shall we use? M. Martin. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Ag 18 '27

Which costs more per inquiry—large or small space? Ptr Ink 141:25 O 27 '27

Why not be interesting instead of dominating? F. R. Coutant. Ptr Ink 140:69-70+ S 8 '27

See also Advertisements, Small space

Small space

See Advertisements, Small space

Specimens

Advertising analyzed. R. Ruxton. Published in monthly numbers of Printed salesmanship. Discontinued September, 1927

Continuous competition. Ptd Salesmanship 47:347-9 Je '26

Review of newspapers and advertisements. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Teaser copy

Blind ads produce 4,000 dealer inquiries in three weeks. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 10:111-12 Ja 23 '26

Our get-acquainted-kit gives the small dealer a varied line; I. B. Kleinert rubber company. R. K. Guinzburg. Ptr Ink M 14:122+ Mr '27

$20,000 mystery campaign pulled $6,000,000 worth of business. F. E. Moskovics. Sales Management 11:21-2 Jl 10 '26

Williamson plan of introducing a new product; separate sales force and teaser advertising. il Sales Management 10:1007-8+ Je 26 '26

Testimonials

All is not smooth sailing for cigarette advertisers. il Sales Management 12:434+ Mr 5 '27

De Laval gives a new turn to testimonials. C: Geoffrey. Ptr Ink M 13:72+ Ag '26

Is the bought-and-paid-for testimonial harming advertising? D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 9 '26

Melachrino enlists nobility in new campaign. Ptr Ink 134:60 F 4 '26

Now every satisfied customer goes to work for Buick; emblems for car owners. il Sales Management 12:144+ Ja 22 '27

Our customers provide us with our advertising material. W. P. Hanson. il Ptr Ink 138:73-4+ Ja 13 '27

Proper use of testimonials. Ptr Ink 140:104 Jl 28 '27

Quaker Oats reverses a copy trend. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Ag 5 '26

Regarding the paid for testimonial. E. E. Wilson. Adv & Sell 9:40+ Je 29 '27

Retailer directs manufacturer to live copy angle; the Cantilever corporation. Ptr Ink 135:117-18 My 13 '26

Using users to get new business. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink M 13:80 O '26

What is the paid-for testimonial worth? E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 9:20 Je 15 '27

Testing

Analysis of keyed returns. M. Freyd. Harvard Business R 4:313-18 Ap '26

Applying the scientific test to advertising returns. R. Quinlan. Adv & Sell 9:28+ S 21 '27

Copy tests that don't prove a thing. A. R. Hopper. Ptr Ink 137:168+ O 14 '26

Eighth grade's idea of readable copy; the paving brick industry tried out its semi-technical copy on a rural school. il Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ Jl 28 '27

Fashion—the dark horse of modern textile merchandising. P. White. Textile World 72:1407-10 S 10 '27

How to measure the pulling power of your advertisements before they appear. R: B. Franken. Ptr Ink M 15:74+ S '27

How to test copy. E. T. Gundlach. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Mr 3; 80, 85-6+ Mr 10 '27

I tackle a tooth paste. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:22+ O 19 '27

ADVERTISEMENTS—Testing—*Continued*
An investigation of attention to advertisements. H. K. Nixon. 36p Columbia univ. press, New York '26
Testing the copy appeal. C. C. Hopkins. Ptr Ink 139:58+ My 19 '27
What we have learned from seven years of keyed advertising. H. P. Roberts. Sales Management 10:245+ F 20 '26

Thrift appeal

Increasing the size of the consumer's purchase. T: F. Walsh. il Ptr Ink M 11:31-2+ D '25
Making small units sound big in sales arguments. Sales Management 11:422+ S 18 '26

See also Bank advertising

Time saving appeal

Father Time becomes an important copy character. Ptr Ink 134:194+ Ja 14 '26

Typography

A. B. C. of spectacular newspaper display. Ptr Ink 133:132+ N 26 '25
Advertisers prefer blondes. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:141-4 Mr 25 '26
Animation in typography. E: C. Sterry. il Inland Ptr 76:580-4 Ja '26
Beware the tint background. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 140:65-6+ Jl 28 '27
Blue note in typography. G. Dexter. Inland Ptr 78:416 D '26
Bright, bright lights and bold, black type! A. J. Fehrenbach. il Inland Ptr 79:240 My '27
Doing the unusual in newspaper typography. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 136:69-72 Ag 19 '26
For strength, concentrate. J. L. Frazier. il Inland Ptr 79:593-4 Jl '27
Furnish a chart as well as the copy. G. P. Farrar. Ptr Ink M 14:35+ F '27
Government post cards as bearers of sales messages. J: T. Bartlett. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:141-3 O '26
How much space will copy occupy when set in type? B: H. Miller. Ptr Ink M 13:83-4+ O '26
How the newspaper banishes ugliness; New York Times. A. J. Fehrenbach. il Inland Ptr 80:103-4 O '27
Is your advertisement typographically shy? J. L. Frazier. il Inland Ptr 80:241-2 N '27
Making type alone tell the story. A. A. Shields. Bankers M 112:253-6 F '26
Mobilizing the arrow. E. P. Hermann. il Ptr Ink M 13:64+ Jl '26
New York Times typographical standards. 3d ed. 83p New York Times, New York '27
Newspaper advertising typography. 126p New York Times, New York '25
Practical use of initials. R. C. MacMahon. il Ptr Ink M 14:37+ Ap '27
Putting initials and initial words to work. Ptr Ink 136:103-4+ Ag 12 '26
Putting typography through new paces. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 134:149-50 Ja 7 '26
Selling the printed story. E. C. Riedel. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:462-7 Ja '26
Spice at a low price. G. P. Farrar. Ptr Ink M 15:36+ S '27
Table of measures for typographical deskpounding. R. Douglas. Adv & Sell 9:30+ Je 29 '27
Tapping mental associations in advertising art. H. Blauvelt. il Ptr Ink M 15:42-3+ S '27
Tempting the eye with better typography. Ptr Ink 134:157+ Mr 11 '26
Typographic brackets in advertising. J. C. Hertzog. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:324-5 D '26
Typographical economy that defeats its own purpose. A. R. Hopper. Ptr Ink M 12:40-1+ Mr '26
Typography has broken through its fences. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:159-60+ My 26 '27
Typography in advertising. J. M. Bowles. Adv & Sell 8:34+ Mr 9 '27
Typography of advertisements. A. R. Hopper. Inland Ptr 76:412-14 D '25
Value of quality printing. G: W. Ward. Inland Ptr 78:616 Ja '27
When advertisements are just so much space. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 77:73-4 Ap '26
Which should be featured: picture or type? Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Jl 22 '26

See also Advertisements—Headlines; Advertisements—Layout; Advertisements, Small space

Use appeal

Helping the consumer to the utmost in the product. F: C. Russell. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ S 30 '26
How Nicholson file advertises to a dozen markets. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 14:39-40+ Je '27
New name, a new idea, advertising, sell an old product; Dry shampoo comb. Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 11 '26
Now we talk to industrial buyers in their own language; the Trackson company. W. H. Stiemke. il Sales Management 12:1101+ Je 11 '27
Overproduction? Try a few new uses! Columbia yarn increases market. G: Rudisill. il Ptr Ink 136:97-8+ S 16 '26
Readers help to write advertising for Three-in-one oil. N. Lewis. Sales Management 10: 907-8 Je 12 '26
Recipe formula applied to advertising of tools. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 139:57-60+ Je 16 '27
What a new-use campaign did for Minute tapioca. E. P. Stone. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ My 27 '26

See also Instruction in use of product

ADVERTISEMENTS, Classified
Advertising opportunities in classified columns. Ptr Ink 137:150+ D 2 '26
How to sell more space. F: Black. Inland Ptr 79:274-5 My '27

Want ads

Want advertising a sensitive business indicator. W. L. Crum. charts Annalist 27:371-2 Mr 12 '26

See also Employment systems—Advertising

ADVERTISEMENTS, Humorous
A. O. P.—meaning Ancient order of pretzeleers. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ My 5 '27
Anecdote as a copy lead-off. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 134:97-8 Ja 21 '26
Bite yourself an advertisement. R. McKinley. il Adv & Sell 9:21 S 7 '27
British firm profits by its humorous advertising. H. S. Menzies. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ F 24 '27
Even buyers have a funny-bone—why not tickle it? C: J. Basch, jr. Ptr Ink 137:100-1 N 25 '26; Same. Textile World 71:564 Ja 29 '27
Golden touch of humor adds a zest to advertising. J: D. Blaine. Business 8:20-1+ F '27
How to be humorous—though serious. W. Perry. il Ptr Ink M 15:42-3+ Ag '27
Humor enlivens copy in newspaper campaign. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink 134:137-8 Ja 28 '26
Humor takes the curse off technical descriptions; the Parks-Cramer company. il Ptr Ink 138:109-10 Ja 6 '27
Humorous copy brings a more desirable type of customer. H. C. North. il Ptr Ink 140:105-6+ S 1 '27
In the days of Sunny Jim. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 138:99-100+ Mr 3 '27
Inside facts about the Mustard club. T. Russell. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 30 '26
Jiggety guys speed Knapp Electric's sales. Ptr Ink 133:76+ D 3 '25
Laugh with the public. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Ag 19 '26
Let humor take the sting out of negative advertising. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:93+ O 28 '26
Liven up that technical copy with a little humor. J. T. O'Connor. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 2 '27

ADVERTISEMENTS, Humorous—*Continued*
Making them laugh, then buy. J: L. Love. il Nation's Business 15:36+ Je '27
New selling ideas for the talked-out product; Olympic gasoline reserve quart package. C. W. Chandler. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 15 '26
O mirth—O Menzies! A. Stote. il Adv & Sell 8:22 Mr 23 '27
Personal element in advertising. H. G. Nye. Ptr Ink M 14:31-2+ Ja '27
Personality advertising helps sell an industrial product; the Driver-Harris series of superstition advertisements. H. D. McKinney. il Ptr Ink 141:17-20 O 13 '27
Picturesque protean campaign; vernacular copy. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 140:126-7+ Jl 21 '27
Poking fun at the house. J. P. Atwood. il Business 8:12-13+ Ja '27
Readers help to write advertising for Three-in-one oil. N. Lewis. Sales Management 10: 907-8 Je 12 '26
Retailers carry our house organ around in their pockets. G. Adams. Ptd Salesmanship 50:72-4 S '27
Selling power of geniality and humor. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 49:123-4 Ap '27
Telling it with smiles. T: Russell. il Ptr Ink M 13:43+ S '26
When is it best to use a negative appeal? Dexter rubber manufacturing company gives a humorous slant. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Je 3 '26
When logic needs help, try ridicule; magazine campaign. il Ptr Ink 140:10+ Jl 28 '27
A whimsical plumber advertises. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink 136:154 Ag 26 '26
Why Charlie Chaplin doesn't throw custard pies. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 134:141-2+ Mr 11 '26
You can't be funny with women—and live. M. Wiseman. Ptr Ink M 12:45-6+ My '26

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial
Advertising art, a foundling? H. Blauvelt. il Ptr Ink M 11:84+ D '25
Alice in advertising's wonderland. Ptr Ink 135:125-6+ Ap 15 '26
All-over illustration gains in popularity. il Ptr Ink 135:196+ Je 24 '26
Anecdote and the parallel help tell the industrial story. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138: 161-2+ F 10 '27
Art in advertising. P. V. Bradshaw. 496p Press art school, London '25
Atmosphere? Forget it. Get idea pictures. il Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ F 18 '26
Be subtle when you use pictorial allegories. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:97+ N 11 '26
Before-and-after theme is given new illustrative life. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:103-5+ Je 30 '27
Civil engineer criticizes advertising art. S. L. Ohlsson. Ptr Ink M 14:82+ Mr '27
Come-backs for talked-out products. T: Russell. Ptr Ink M 13:46+ Jl '26
Creating new atmosphere for the newspaper campaign. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 140: 141-2+ Ag 4 '27
Defense of swank in illustration. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:77-8+ F 3 '27
Designing the advertisement decoratively. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 12:38-9+ F '26
Detour around the stock picture trail. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:43-5 Mr '27
Don't tie the hands of the artist. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:144+ O 14 '26
Dynamic illustration that gives the reader a jolt. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ Je 10 '26
Eye-jolters—that's what advertising art needs. il Ptr Ink 137:179+ N 25 '26
Find odd nooks for the type set-up. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 136:97-100 S 30 '26
Food advertisers aid American art. J: W. Harrington. il Ptr Ink M 14:54+ Ap '27
From facts to imagination in the advertising idea. il Ptr Ink M 12:35 Je '26
Futurism breaks into newspaper advertising art. il Ptr Ink 137:145-6+ N 18 '26
Futuristic monstrosities are all the rage. il Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ N 12 '25
Get people into the catalog picture. B. F. Berfield. il Ptr Ink M 14:48+ My '27
Ghosts for advertisers. Ptr Ink 139:70 Je 9 '27
Giving the advertisement a distinctively new atmosphere. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139: 161-2+ Ap 21 '27
Going the limit in newspaper display. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 14:43-4 F '27
How aesthetic surroundings step up the desire for possession. F. W. Schnirring. il Ptr Ink M 14:88+ F '27
How big is "large space"? C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink M 14:33+ Mr '27
Illustrations help make negative copy pleasant. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 140:178+ S 15 '27
Illustrations which rush out at the reader. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:173-5 O 21 '26
Individuality in newspaper layout. W. H. Keeney. il Ptr Ink M 12:26-7+ Ja '26
Is advertising art growing over-sophisticated? M. Towne. Ptr Ink 137:128-9+ N 25 '26
It's pretty—but what else is it? M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:435-7 Ja '27
Jules Verne influence in illustrations. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:69-70+ Ja 7 '26
Keeping advertising in step with fashion trends; Vanity Fair silk mills. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 13:33+ Ag '26
Kolossal quality in advertising art. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink M 12:30-1+ Mr '26
Let the illustration pave the way for the typography. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:150+ Ja 13 '27
Let the series picture tell your story. T: F. Walsh. Ptr Ink M 12:39+ Mr '26
Life vs. lingo; a note on dynamic equilibrium. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 9 '26
Make the product a natural part of the illustration. il Ptr Ink 138:125-6+ F 24 '27
Making the catalog or booklet cover design tell the technical story of the product. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink M 14:116+ Mr '27
Making the container speak for itself. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 29 '26
Making the picture help the story. E. B. Weller. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:335-6 D '26
Most effective newspaper campaigns use animated illustrations. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 13:38-9+ Jl '26
Must advertising art go back to nature? R: J. Walsh. il Ptr Ink M 15:48-9+ O '27
New advertiser in the well-advertised industry. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink 135:137-8 Ap 15 '26
Newspaper illustrations profit by dramatic scenarios. il Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ My 12 '27
Niceties of bobbing and illustration. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:157-8+ F 25 '26
Novelty backgrounds in business-paper campaigns. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:89+ F 17 '27
Novelty backgrounds inject new atmosphere into trade copy. il Ptr Ink 133:138+ D 3 '25
Pictorial headline is now all the rage. il Ptr Ink 137:129-30+ D 2 '26
Pictures—a commercial necessity. R. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 45:543-8; 46:31-6, 147-51, 253-9, 371-5, 485-90, 599-603; 47:35-9, 137-41, 241-4, 339-43, 435-8, 531-4; 48:41-4 Ag '25-S '26
Pictures which reverse the usual order of things. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:97-8+ Je 16 '27
Plotting out the kaleidoscopic picture. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:117-20 Mr 10 '27
Possibilities of the illustration de luxe. il Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ S 2 '26
Poster covers that add sales punch to advertising booklets. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 12:38-9 My '26
Pretty is as pretty sells. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:139-41 Ap '27
Product as the theme of the illustration. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 140:150+ Ag 25 '27
Put the package to work. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:141-2 Ja 21 '26
Put the reader's eyes to work. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:99-100+ Ja 20 '27
Putting human interest into diagrams. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ My 13 '26

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial—*Continued*

Putting the product into the illustration. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 136:73-6 Jl 1 '26

Right-and-wrong way illustration. Ptr Ink 136:85-6+ Jl 8 '26

Same thing—only different. J. M. Flagg. il Ptr Ink M 15:44+ S '27

Selling collars to men by pretty girl pictures. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ My 19 '27

Staging the picture against a black background. W. R. Heath. il Ptr Ink M 13:28-9 N '26

Straight line—the shortest distance between two visual points. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 11:36-7 D '25

Tapping mental associations in advertising art. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink M 15:42-3+ S '27

Teach them with pictures; American mutual liability teaches careful automobile driving. C. S. Crummett. il Ptr Ink M 13:44+ O '26

That extra ounce of interest in the newspaper illustration. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 14: 32-3+ My '27

That vague something in the ad that puts it over. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 50: 162+ O '27

Treat 'em rough in your demonstrations. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Ap 15 '26

Unconventional illustrations for conventional products. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:173-6 O 7 '26

Value of irrelevancy in advertising art. P. R. Markel. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ Ag 26 '26

Visualizer grows revolutionary. Ptr Ink 134: 145-8 Mr 18 '26

What can be left out of the illustration? il Ptr Ink 137:173-4+ D 16 '26

What shape shall the illustration take? Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Ag 5 '26

When imagination plays with the advertising illustration. B. F. Berfield. il Ptr Ink M 14:43-4 Mr '27

Which should be featured: picture or type? Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Jl 22 '26

Why stick to old background effects? A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 135:105-8 Ap 1 '26

See also Advertising characters; Art, Commercial; Broadsides (advertisements); Color in advertising; Photography, Commercial; Posters; Trade marks

Arrows

Mobilizing the arrow. E. P. Hermann. il Ptr Ink M 13:64+ Jl '26

Booklet illustrations

Should the booklet be shown in the advertisement? B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink M 11:50+ D '25

Cartoons

Caricaturing the other fellow. Ptr Ink 140: 160+ Ag 4 '27

Cartoon strip moves from news pages to advertising columns. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 11:1075+ D 25 '26

Mutt and Jeff influence on advertising. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:509-12 F '27

Place of cartoons in utility advertising. L. E. Lindsay. il Gas Age 58:123-4+ Jl 24 '26

Public utility captures public confidence; Montreal tramways company. il Ptr Ink 140:101-2 Jl 7 '27

Dog pictures

Advertising's kennel club. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 14:38-9+ Ap '27

Exhibitions

Art directors club holds its sixth annual exhibit. il Adv & Sell 9:24-5, 76 My 18 '27

Art directors' fifth annual exhibition. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 12:26-9 Je '26

Art directors hold their sixth show. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 14:29-31 Je '27

Government buildings

Featuring government building in advertising. Ptr Ink 135:20 Je 3 '26

Hands

Artist lends a hand to advertising copy. E. P. Hermann. il Ptr Ink M 13:26-7+ D '26

Photographs

Advertising camera goes in for extraordinarily new devices. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 140:158+ Ag 18 '27

Advertising that makes a staple article picturesque. C: G. Muller. Sales Management 11:435+ S 18 '26

Camera gets a new point of view. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 14:40-1+ Ja '27

How to get newsy pictures for your advertising. W. H. Gardner. il Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ O 19 '27

How to get photographs of your product in action. W. F. Elliott. Ptr Ink M 13:63 Jl '26

Improving the photographic illustration. il Ptr Ink 138:198+ Ja 27 '27

Putting unusual effects into backgrounds. il Ptr Ink 141:28+ O 20 '27

Setting that enhances the product. E. Quackenbush. il Adv & Sell 8:40+ Ja 26 '27

Striking a different note in illustrative advertising; construction engineers win goodwill with pictorial direct-mail effort. B. G. Priestley. il Ptr Ink M 14:73-4 My '27

What imaginative photography can do for industrial copy. il Ptr Ink 139:84+ Je 2 '27

When words fail you try photographs. R. F. Irwin. il Sales Management 11:421-2 S 18 '26

Portraits

Can facial expressions tell the story? W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 135:105-7 My 27 '26

Colgate faces suit for using war hero's picture. Ptr Ink 135:149 My 27 '26; Discussion. [satire]. 135:99-100 Je 17 '26

Portrait painter enters advertising. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:97-100 Mr 11 '26

Use of photos of living persons in advertising. Ptr Ink 135:172+ Je 10 '26

Technique

Adding warmth to cold facts. E. C. Riedel. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:521-7 Ag '26

Advertising advantages of wooden cutout displays. J: W. Harrington. il Ptr Ink M 14: 74+ Je '27

Art for art's sake? Ptr Ink 133:145-6+ N 19 '25

Buying art—buying imagination. W. E. Hale. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ Ja '26

Camera takes its brush in hand. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 136:130+ Jl 29 '26

Charcoal, pencil and crayon stage a comeback. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 136:137-8+ S 9 '26

Color over a photographic base as an alternative for original color paintings. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 13:130+ S '26

Combining several art mediums in one. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink M 14:94+ My '27

Engravings—the favorite alibi. W. E. Hale. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:20-2+ D '25

Enter—the advertising ghost. Ptr Ink 135:56-7+ My 6 '26

Humble coarse-screen half-tone steals Cinderella's stuff. S. Nowak. Ptd Salesmanship 46:583-8 F '26

Innovations in spotlight illustrations. Ptr Ink 134:99-100+ Ja 28 '26

Mosaic art solves a pictorial problem. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 141:193-4+ O 13 '27

Newer ideas in newspaper art techniques. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:151-2+ Mr 24 '27

Newspaper campaigns that use photographic halftones. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 12:42-3+ Mr '26

Novelty techniques for newspaper illustrations. il Ptr Ink 138:128+ Ja 6 '27

Poster style in publication advertising. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:117-20 Je 3 '26

Putting artistic merit into mechanical subjects. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 12:37-8+ Ja '26; Excerpt. Brass W 22:82 Mr '26

Striking new notes in newspaper illustrations. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:163-4+ Mr 3 '27

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial—Technique—*Cont.*
Trying out experiments in newspaper reproduction. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 131:17-20 Je 25 '25; Same. Inland Ptr 76:431-2 D '25
Unusual techniques in German advertising. W: A. Kittredge. Ptr Ink M 12:70+ Mr '26
When camera and artist link arms. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:181-4 Ap 8 '26
When good illustrations go bad. R. F. Irvin. Sales Management 10:171+, 172 F 6 '26
When should black be used? L. Peake. il Ptr Ink M 14:42-3+ Je '27
When to tool out whites on the plate. il Ptr Ink 133:161-2+ D 17 '25
Your package is a poster advertising your product. W. Perry. il Ptr Ink M 14:38-9+ Mr '27

ADVERTISEMENTS, Small space
Bull's-eyes in advertising. D. Morris-Jones. Ptr Ink 140:138+ Jl 14 '27
He advertised a scrap of paper—and found a world market; Engel art corners. L. M. Cole. il Sales Management 12:1031-2 My 28 '27
How big is "large space"? C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink M 14:33+ Mr '27
It retails for 50 cents and lasts twenty years; Gem nail clippers. J: H. Duncan. il Ptr Ink 140:77-8+ Ag 11 '27
Less money, more brains; an idea on which a business has grown up; Cleveland window glass and door co. F. B. Barton. il Business 8:26-8+ My '27
Possibilities in small newspaper advertisements. T: F. Walsh. il Ptr Ink M 13:29-30+ Ag '26
Practices which make compelling small-space newspaper campaigns. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 12:30-1+ Ap '26
Stakmore proves it doesn't take a million dollars to advertise. H. Howe. Sales Management 13:663-4+ O 15 '27
Success of small space depends on the product. J. A. Foster. Ptr Ink 141:109-11 O 6 '27
That single-column advertisement. D. Morris-Jones. il Ptr Ink M 13:50+ N '26
What can be done in small space in industrial magazines? W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 12:36-7+ My '26

See also Advertisements—Size

ADVERTISEMENTS, Syndicated
De-bunking the syndicate idea. H. A. Blodgett. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:12-14+ O '26
Syndicated advertising value. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-17+ Ag '26

ADVERTISERS
One hundred leading periodical advertisers. Ptr Ink 134:44 Mr 25 '26
Where to sell it [adapted to use of advertising managers]. 278p Hill & co., inc., 21 E. Van Buren St, Chicago '26

ADVERTISING
Address before the sixth annual convention of the National industrial advertisers association. G. Frank. Adv & Sell 9:21 Je 29 '27
Advertised specialty beats the price cutters; Shirriff's marmalade. il Ptr Ink 138:33-4 Ja 6 '27
An advertiser's code as an advertising agency believes it should be. H. W. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ My 12 '27
Advertising. A. Parrish and B. MacBride. 333p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27
Advertising. J. H. Picken. 116p [bibliog. p. 109-10] Shaw '27
Advertising—a definition. G. P. Knapp. Ptr Ink 134:210+ Ja 14 '26
Advertising and selling digest. W: G. Lownds, E: D. Chenery and G: J. Wiltshire, comps. 249p Advertising club of New York, New York '26
Advertising as a builder of prestige; how American toilet goods manufacturers can meet French competition. G. Kinney. Ptr Ink 135:51-2 My 13 '26
Advertising as a market finder. M. P. Wood. Sales Management 13:193-4 Ag 6 '27
Advertising campaigns. B. Lichtenberg. 343p Alexander Hamilton inst., New York '26
Advertising divided by resistance equals sales. W. I. Willis. chart Ptr Ink M 12:28-30 Ja '26
Advertising—Edison vs. Calkins. Nation's Business 13:54+ D '25
Advertising fluctuations, seasonal and cyclical. W: L. Crum. 308p Shaw '27
Advertising for slow expansion. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:121-2+ N 25 '26
Advertising given place in economy of marketing. Gas Age 56:792 N 28 '25
Advertising—is it science or approximation? H. A. Barton. Ptr Ink M 13:19-20 S '26
Advertising is three-dimensional. O. A. Owen. Adv & Sell 8:24 Ap 20 '27
Advertising; its problems and methods. J: H. Cover. 319p [bibliog. p. 309-13] Appleton '26
Advertising now accepted as builder of permanent business values. E. W. Clark. Automotive Ind 55:106-7 Jl 15 '26
Advertising of the future—what it will be like; the Baltimore and Ohio railroad's centenary celebration. C. Wagener. il Ptr Ink 141:42+ O 27 '27
Advertising or salesmen—which is more effective? Ptr Ink 140:42+ S 8 '27
Advertising pointed the way to improvements in our product; Minneapolis heat regulator co. C. B. Sweatt. il Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ O 21 '26
Advertising possibilities of the big little business. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:171-2+ Je 23 '27
Advertising remains the small man's opportunity. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:182+ N 18 '26
Advertising research. P. White. 597p Appleton '27
Advertising simplified. N. B. Bowman. 104p N. Bowman, Philadelphia, Pa. '27
Advertising trends in twenty-two lines of business. E: Shanks. Sales Management 10: 321-3+ Mr 6 '26
Advertising wrecks I have met. E. Brisacher. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Ag 11 '27
Advertising year book for 1925. N. T. Praigg, ed. 397p Doubleday '25
Advertisingless vacation. H. M. Shaw. Ptr Ink 136:77-8+ Ag 19 '26
Advertising's dual obligation to management. C: Piez. Ptr Ink M 13:27-8+ Ag '26
Advertising's role in nationally known successes. Ptr Ink 139:132 Je 9 '27
Anaemic advertising is responsible for distributive ills. J: B. Whalley. Ptr Ink 136: 73-5 S 30 '26
A. N. A. discusses wide variety of subjects. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ My 19 '27; Sales Management 12:1015-16+ My 28 '27
Banker as advertising counselor; free publicity vs. advertising. S. C. Dobbs, jr. Ptr Ink M 13:39-40 Ag '26
Better advertising. H. N. Casson. 112p Efficiency magazine, London '26
Bugaboos of beginning advertisers. M. P. Wood. Sales Management 10:587-8 Ap 17 '26
By-products of steady advertising. Sales Management 12:1071+ My 28 '27
Can you think of a useless product? Ptr Ink 134:128 Mr 25 '26
Common sense in advertising. S. E. Conybeare. Adv & Sell 8:28+ Ap 6 '27
Dartnell advertiser's guide. 444p Dartnell corporation, Chicago '26
Drama in advertising. T. F. MacManus. Adv & Sell 8:32 F 9 '27
Dry goods economist year book of advertising ideas and selling plans. Dry goods economist, New York '24
An Englishman looks at the future of advertising. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ My 6 '26
Every smokestack a potential advertiser; marketing problems of the local manufacturer. H. A. Haring. il Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ S 21 '27
Fewer bad debt losses—another by-product of advertising; Pond's extract company. B. F. Fox. Ptr Ink 140:160+ S 8 '27

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Fifteen questions a manufacturer should face before advertising. R. Giles. Ptr Ink M 13:21-2+ O '26

First essays on advertising. J. M. Allison. 231p C. Palmer, London '26

From inches to pages in ten years. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 11:617-18+ O 16 '26

From publicity to persuasion. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 47:323-4 Je '26

Fundamentals of advertising. E: J. Rowse and L: J. Fish. 223p South-western pub. co., Cincinnati, Ohio '26

Future of advertising. E: A. Filene. Ptr Ink 133:20+ N 26 '25

Getting ahead in advertising and selling. S: R. Hall. 100p McGraw-Hill '26

Hidden values of advertising. T. F. MacManus. Adv & Sell 9:28 Ag 10 '27

Hitch resale work to the advertising program; Union bed & spring company. A. N. Steele. il Ptr Ink 137:119-22+ N 4 '26

Home folks called together by advertising. Ptr Ink 135:108 My 27 '26

How a producer who doesn't advertise solicits business. Ptr Ink 135:119-20 My 13 '26

How a raw commodity became an advertised product; farm seeds. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 138:84-5+ Mr 17 '27

How a salesman sold his house on advertising. Ptr Ink 134:81-2 Ja 21 '26

How advertising can control the whole business. A. W. Shaw and others. Ptr Ink 135: 73-6+ My 20 '26

How advertising has changed the salesman's job. C: W. Brooke. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Ag 4 '27

How advertising helps medicine help the public; medical profession's attitude toward advertising changes. M. Fishbein. Ptr Ink 136: 3-4+ Ag 19 '26

How Baltimore's Siamese Twins solve their difficulties; stores and companies with the same name. G: T. Bertsch. il Ptr Ink 139: 26+ My 5 '27

How changes in distribution affect the practice of advertising. S. Resor. Ptr Ink 133: 41-2+ D 17 '25

How consumer acceptance made advertising practical. P. E. Faust. Ptr Ink M 13:19-20+ Ag '26

How do advertisers get that way? Think that all other mortals are boobs? E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ Ja 14 '26

How we built new markets for an old product; canoes. S. B. Gray. il System 51:56+ Ja '27

Ideas that advertising turned into big businesses. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 14:21-2+ F; 45-6+ Mr; 78+ Ap '27

If, as, and when—. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 46:367-9 D '25

Immeasurables of advertising. H: Eckhardt. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ D 31 '25

The industrial chemist—advertising's partner. Ptr Ink 133:93-4+ N 12 '25

Kilgen turned to advertising 285 years after its founding. Ptr Ink 140:138+ S 8 '27

Knowing in advance the results advertising will bring; using samples and coupons. C. C. Hopkins. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Ja 28 '26; Discussion. S. R. Hall. 134:33-4+ F 11 '26

Less competition—more co-operation. Ptr Ink 134:109+ Ja 28 '26

Making more money in advertising. W: R. Hotchkin. 273p W. R. Hotchkin, New York '26

Making of good advertising. R. W. Jones. Inland Ptr 78:225-6 N '26

Many happy returns of advertising. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:2277-8 N 10 '26

A matter of brains—not just money. Ptr Ink 137:69-70 D 2 '26

Measurement of advertising effects. G: B. Hotchkiss and R: B. Franken. 248p Harper '27

Meeting a temporary local condition with rush copy; Climalene company. E: T. Caswall. Ptr Ink 138:58+ Mr 17 '27

Modern advertising. v. 2 p 489-971 Pitman '26

New American tempo, and other articles on modern advertising and selling practice. F: C. Kendall, ed. 86p Advertising and selling, New York '27

Next steps in advertising production; co-ordination. H: Eckhardt. Adv & Sell 9:26+ O 19 '27

Now I ask you; fifty test questions for advertising men. T: L. Masson. Ptr Ink 138: 10+, 159-60+ Mr 17 '27

Now we'll ask one! Sales Management 12:605, 661, 671 Ap 2 '27

Nuntius; advertising and its future. G. Russell. 96p Dutton '26

Other side of "Fifty years ago in advertising." J. A. Richards. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 My 26 '27

Other viewpoints to be studied preliminary to advertising. H. A. Barton. Ptr Ink 137: 164-8 O 21 '26

Overcoming a temporary handicap with newspaper advertising; Hotel Cleveland restaurant. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 140:97-8 S 8 '27

Penalty of imitation. D. Morris-Jones. Ptr Ink 137:139-40 O 7 '26

Plea for less waste in international advertising methods. J. Klein. Am Mach 65:38b-c Jl 1 '26

Problems in advertising. N. H. Borden. 677p Shaw '27

Research engineer and the advertising man. C: F. Kettering. Ptr Ink 139:60+ My 19 '27

Retail advertising of men's and boys' wear. A. Sinsheimer. 271p Harper '26

Sales, where salesmen cannot go. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink 133:103-4 N 26 '25

Salesmanship in print. A. D. Lasker. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Jl 29 '26

Salesmanship—spoken or printed? H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 47:227-8 My '26

Scientific advertising. H. D. Kitson. 73p Codex book co., inc., New York '26

Small advertiser relates his second year's experiences. C. C. Chase. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Mr 18 '26

Some current false notions about advertising. F. L. Blanchard. Sales Management 10:739-40+ My 15 '26

Story of advertising. C. Coolidge. Ptr Ink 137: 3-4+ N 4 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 90:83-6 N 4 '26

Study of all American markets. L. M. Barton. 606p The 100,000 group of American cities, 19 S. La Salle St, Chicago '27

Supremacy of the printing press in marketing. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 47:419-20 Jl '26

Sword-arm of business. T. F. MacManus. 188p Devin-Adair co., New York '27; Excerpt. Nation's Business 15:23-4 S '27

Take the elevator to success. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 47:33-4 Mr '26

Theory and practice of advertising. S. R. Hall. 686p McGraw-Hill '26

Through many windows, by H. Woodward. Review, by R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 12:642+ Ap 2 '27

20th century advertising. G: French. 588p Van Nostrand '26

What has art to do with advertising? E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 8:28+ Ja 12 '27

What I think of advertising after twenty-five years. J: N. Willys. Ptr Ink M 13:21-2+ D '26

What is Royal worth as a baking powder name? Ptr Ink 134:41-2 F 18 '26

What is sound missionary selling? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:112+ Ap 1 '26

What is wrong with my advertising? J: A. Murphy. Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ Ja 26 '27

What ten years have done for the class group of magazines. il Sales Management 11:801-2+ N 13 '26

When advertising can insure business success. H: P. Williams. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4+ Mr '26; Discussion. R. Ruxton. Ptd Salesmanship 48: 159-60 O '26

When does the stunt earn its place in marketing plans? F. L. Scott. il Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ My 4 '27

When is an advertiser? E: T. Hall. Ptr Ink M 13:23+ Jl '26

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Where do advertisers come from? W: H. Johns. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 O 28 '26

Where do we go from here? K. Groesbeck. Adv & Sell 8:28+ Mr 23 '27

Where does advertising begin and end? F. C. Builta. Ptr Ink 134:149-50+ Ja 14 '26

Where some new advertisers come from. Ptr Ink 136:152+ Jl 1 '26

Why advertise if oversold? Ptr Ink 135:148 Ap 8 '26

See also Advertisements; Advertisers; Advertising agencies and other headings beginning Advertising; Airplanes in advertising; Bank advertising; Billboards; Business; Catalogs; Church advertising; Color in advertising; Containers; Community advertising; Electric signs; Good will (in business); Government advertising; Guaranty of goods; Harvard advertising awards; House organs; Labels; Library advertising; Mail order business; Merchandizing; Money raising campaigns; Moving pictures in advertising; Municipal advertising; Newspapers—Advertising service; Posters; Press agents; Printing trade—Advertising service; Professional advertising; Publicity; Radio advertising; Sales letters; Show cards; Show windows; Slogans; *also* subdivision Advertising under various subjects, e.g. Anniversaries; Automobile accessories industry; Automobile industry and trade; Bakers and bakeries; Bonds; Book industry and trade; Brick industry and trade; Building trades; Business streets; Candy trade; Cement industry and trade; Chain stores; Christmas gifts; Cigars; Circus; Clothing trade; Coal trade; Collars; Concrete products; Contractors; Department stores; Electric industries; Electric utilities; Employment systems; Farm produce; Farmers; Food industry and trade; Fruit trade; Furniture industry and trade; Gas companies; Gas industry; Grocery trade; Hardware; Hosiery trade; Hotels; Insurance, Fire; Insurance, Life; Insurance agents; Insurance companies; Investments; Jewelry trade; Laundries; Location (in business); Lubricating oil industry; Lumber trade; Machine tool industry; Machinery industry; Milk, Condensed; Milk trade; Moving picture industry; Newspapers; Package goods; Petroleum industry and trade; Plumbing fixtures; Plumbing supplies industry; Plumbing trade; Printing trade; Products, New; Public utilities; Railroads; Real estate business; Refrigerators, Electric; Retail trade; Salt; Seasonal industries; Sheeting; Shoe industry and trade; Shoe shining; Steamboat lines; Street railroads; Technical products; Telegraph companies; Telephone companies; Textile industry; Trade marks; Travel; Trust companies; Underwear; Ventilating equipment; Watches; Wool trade; *also* Association of national advertisers; International advertising association; Outdoor advertising association of America

Accounting

Advertising appropriation as an accounting problem. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 13:26-8+ S '26

Can advertising be regarded as invested capital? Ptr Ink 137:169-70+ N 4 '26

How should an advertising manager keep books? K. L. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink M 14:54+ My '27

How to charge advertising costs when more than one product is featured. A. C. Ernst. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Jl 15 '26

Is advertising invested capital? Ptr Ink 139:33-4 My 19 '27

Making a goat of the advertising appropriation. Ptr Ink 135:148 Ap 29 '26

Should extra colors in labels be charged to advertising? Ptr Ink 133:44 N 26 '25

What should be charged to the advertising appropriation? Ptr Ink 136:96 Jl 15 '26

Advertising

Should advertising be advertised? Yes! H. A. Barton. Ptr Ink M 14:48+ Ap '27

Architects, Appeal to

Advertising the product or the idea? R. Cole. Ptr Ink 135:155-6+ Ap 15 '26

How long does advertising to architects live? Ptr Ink 140:116 Jl 14 '27

Talk facts when advertising to architects. Ptr Ink 138:60 Ja 13 '27

3,500 architects said "keep me on your mailing list"; mailings of jumbo playing cards. J. P. Glaser. il Ptr Ink M 15:82+ Ag '27

What does the architect want to know about your product? B. W. Brown. Ptr Ink 138:185-6 F 24 '27

Why Rytt discontinued his architectural love letters. I. A. Rollins. Ptr Ink 134:26+ Ja 14 '26

Brides, Appeal to

A wedding a la direct mail. A. T. Tate. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Mr 4 '26

Children, Appeal to

Advertising direct to school children. Ptr Ink M 14:84 My '27

Arousing the interest of children. U. V. Wilcox. Inland Ptr 77:721-3 Ag '26

Changing appeal from parent to child broadens market. W. L. Bruns. il Ptr Ink M 13:70+ O '26

How advertisers are getting schools to use their literature. J. A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 8:23-4+ Ap 6 '27

Little Rollo in a flivver. A. H. Little. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Je 30 '27

Merchandising Mississippi steamboats to boys. il Ptr Ink 136:95-6 S 2 '26

Selling little Bill to get at the old man. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 13:30-2+ N '26

Sugar-coated sales capsules for toddling tots; the Ford motor company of Canada uses a painting book. C. Dyer. il Ptr Ink 139:134+ My 26 '27

What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:515-23 F '27

Consumers, Appeal to

See Advertising, National

Continuity

Advertising campaign that has not faltered in 85 years; J. I. Case threshing machine company. A. R. Barkley. il Sales Management 12:1119-20+ Je 11 '27

Five years on the front page; Linscott Reograms. S. L. Smith. Ptd Salesmanship 47:345-6 Je '26

How continuous advertising shows its value. Ptr Ink 135:159 Ap 29 '26

Indirect value of advertising. Ptr Ink 135:172 My 27 '26

Notes on continuity in advertising. W. Meyer. Adv & Sell 10:23-4+ N 2 '27

Rolling stone advertisers. F. Finney. Ptr Ink 138:128+ Mr 17 '27

We stopped advertising for three months and our sales increase curve promptly flattened; Pabst-ett. W. R. Patterson. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 29 '27

When advertising lives up to its promises. D. O. Morley. Sheet Metal Worker 18:629-30 S 23 '27

Where are the advertised leaders of ten years ago? Ptr Ink 134:65-6+ Mr 18 '26

Why advertising should proceed without interruption. Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ Ag 25 '27

Why continuity in advertising? B. L. Dunn. il Ptr Ink M 13:33-4+ N '26

See also Advertising appropriations; Advertising contracts—Cancellation; Seasonal industries—Advertising

Cost

Cost of habit-forming advertising; appeal to old customers. Ptr Ink 136:93-4 Jl 29 '26

See also Advertising—Economic aspects

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Dealer cooperation

Certainly—dealers will respond to a contest; Indian motocycle company. J. B. MacNaughton. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ My 20 '26

Close tie-up with dealers. Sales Management 10:777+ My 15 '26

Co-operation with national advertisers aids retail success. J. True. Ptr Ink M 15:35+ O '27

Dunlop gives dealers the electros they want. W. Bates. Ptr Ink 133:10+ N 19 '25

Featuring retailers' windows in national copy; Endicott-Johnson. Ptr Ink 138:33-4 Mr 17 '27

Getting the big store to feature branded merchandise; Endicott-Johnson corporation. C. B. Lord. Ptr Ink 138:52+ Mr 24 '27

How Cadillac sell direct advertising to their dealers. Ptd Salesmanship 50:115-16+ O '27

How Maytag handles dealer advertising. R. A. Bradt. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Jl 13 '27

How salesmen should talk to dealers about advertising. O. Grigg. Ptr Ink 137:89-90+ N 18 '26

How we sold our fieldmen on the use of dealer literature. R. B. Cook. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ F 3 '27

How we took the deadwood out of our direct mail sales work. A. J. Reiss. il Sales Management 12:1007-8+ My 28 '27

Key group plan for getting dealers behind the advertising. G: L. Willman. Sales Management 11:623-4+ O 16 '26

Merchandising service that makes dealers want to advertise; the Hartmann trunk company. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 12:805-6+ Ap 30 '27

New customers for old dealers; Larrowe milling company. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 10:361-2 Mr 6 '26

Our dealers' advertising jumped ten-fold. R. S. Reed. Ptr Ink 133:17-19 N 12 '25

Retail advertising and the manufacturer. C: Noble. Ptr Ink 140:106+ S 8 '27

Seasoner for formal booklets. R. McDaniel. Ptd Salesmanship 49:522 Ag '27

Sell merchandise first—advertising second. D: Lampe. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 Mr 11 '26

Should the manufacturer share the retailer's advertising cost? H. Strong. Adv & Sell 8: 40 Ap 20 '27

Show them why—and dealers will advertise. C. O. Powell. il Ptr Ink M 14:52+ Je '27

We'll allow them fifty cents a gross for advertising. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 133:65-6+ D 10 '25

Westinghouse uses novel dealer tie-up in newspaper copy. E: J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ Ap 7 '27

What kind of advertising will the dealer use? Ptr Ink 141:182+ O 6 '27

Why dealers do not use your mats. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Je 3 '26

Why Nunn-Bush dealers doubled their advertising in 1926. il Sales Management 12:927-8 My 14 '27

Winning dealer support for a national campaign. A. H. Van Voris. il Ptr Ink 139:113-16 My 5 '27

See also Advertisements—Listing of dealers

Dealer helps

Answering dealers with the advertising "gimmes." M. Harlan. Ptr Ink 134:129-30+ Mr 4 '26

Are your displays wasted? W. L. Stensgaard. Adv & Sell 9:25+ Je 15 '27

Can dealer helps be made advertising specialties? C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink M 13:62+ S '26

Considering the store customer as circulation. F. H. Williams. Ptd Salesmanship 49: 523-4 Ag '27

Dealer helps as seen by a small town merchant. W: Shaw. il Sales Management 12: 432+ Mr 5 '27

Dealer helps for which I have been glad to pay. A. H. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 137:139-40+ D 16 '26

Dealers gladly used this inexpensive window display; Miss Sylva Ware, a lithographed lady. W. Perry. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 25 '26

Dealers will do the unusual with better dealer helps. H. R. Fuller. Ptr Ink M 12:146+ My '26

Department stores will use your direct-mail material. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:113-14+ Jl 1 '26

Fifteen-piece dealer campaign for Steeltex. Ptd Salesmanship 50:121 O '27

Finding out how retailers value and use dealer helps. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink M 12: 58+ My '26

How a service chart helped sell Disston saws. K. L. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink M 14:69-70 Ja '27

How DeLaval uses calendars to build prospect lists. il Sales Management 11:1077+ D 25 '26

How De Long distributes helps through wholesalers. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 138:136+ Ja 6 '27

How Dodge helps dealer sell industrial equipment. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink M 12:52+ F '26

How jobbers feel about distributing dealer helps. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ O 14 '26

How National carbon plans its dealer display program. P. B. West. il Ptr Ink M 14: 33-4+ Ja '27

How one company uses advertising to open new dealer accounts. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 11:423+ S 18 '26

Jobbers' salesmen aid in distribution of dealer helps. A. Sheridan. Ptr Ink M 11:68 D '25

Keeping track of advertising material sent to dealers. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink 136: 25-6+ S 30 '26

Let's be fair to dealer helps. C. C. Agate. Adv & Sell 9:27+ Jl 13 '27

Letters from a salesman to his wife. Ptr Ink 137:49-50 O 21 '26

Making distribution of dealer-help material more practical. N. W. Townsend. Ptr Ink M 14:47-8+ F '27

Mr Jobber—what kind of dealer helps do your dealers really want? Pet Age 20:20-1+ O 1 '27

Mr Merchant opens his mail. R. Leigh. Ptd Salesmanship 47:142-4 Ap '26

Our dealer-pays-a-share policy works. M. B. Cutler. Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ F 23 '27

Our plan of merchandising advertising is all wrong. O. Grigg. Ptr Ink 134:125-6 Ja 14 '26

Overproduction? Try a few new uses! Columbia yarn increases market. G: Rudisill. il Ptr Ink 136:97-8+ S 16 '26

Placing dealer helps at the salesmen's beck and call. R: Warren. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 D 31 '25

Planning a series of letterheads for dealers. R. F. Irvin. il Sales Management 11:817-18+ N 13 '26

Sales promotion; a selling fundamental of major importance. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink M 14:56+ Ja '27

That hardy perennial—dealer-help wastage. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 134:145-6+ F 18 '26

Unusual dealer helps to introduce the new product; the Ocean leather company. Ptr Ink M 12:44 Mr '26

Value of dealer helps from the viewpoint of a dealer. O. W. Kelly. Ptr Ink M 13:69 Ag '26

Wanted—flexibility in dealer-helps. K. Armstrong. Ptr Ink M 15:51-2+ Jl '27

What kind of dealer help really helps the small store? W: N. Taft. Adv & Sell 8:44+ Ja 26 '27

What 126 retailers think about your advertising helps. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 139:153-4+ Ap 21 '27

When do dealer helps help? C. C. Agate. Ptr Ink 138:79-80 F 10 '27

Why all this fuss about waste in dealer helps? how Rollins hosiery mills have worked out a system for eliminating waste. M. Harlan. Ptr Ink M 12:50+ Je '26

ADVERTISING—Dealer helps—*Continued*
Why and how we sell dealer helps. C. F. Propson. il Sales Management 11:893, 949-50 N 27 '26
Why not advertise your dealers? Ptr Ink 133: 125-6 N 12 '25
Why Rexall drug stores pay the cost of co-operation. J. True. Ptr Ink M 12:58+ F '26
Will the jobbers co-operate in distributing advertising material? D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Ag 19 '26
Your name here. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 Ja 28 '26

See also Show cards

Dealers, Appeal to

Amputate those useless phrases. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 133:103-4 D 3 '25
Direct mail puts on its holiday apparel. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ N 26 '25
How we tripled our average sale to dealers; Domes of silence. R. A. Kester. il Ptr Ink M 15:47+ S '27
If you sell the retailer his store equipment. H. E. Pettingill. Ptr Ink 137:129-30 O 7 '26
Let your dealers write your trade advertising. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 137:135-8 O 7 '26
Little journey to a former client. J. R. Weddell. il Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ S '27
Low-pressure selling. Ptr Ink 136:181-2+ S 23 '26
Our get-acquainted-kit gives the small dealer a varied line; I. B. Kleinert rubber company. R. K. Guinzburg. Ptr Ink M 14: 122+ Mr '27
Some sins of the business-paper copy writer. A. T. Moore. Ptr Ink 136:60+ S 16 '26
Sometimes it pays to use a brass band. M. Droke. Ptr Ink M 12:136+ Mr '26
This dealer broadside looks like a wall calendar. Ptr Ink 139:108 Ap 21 '27
Thought behind advertising that becomes printed salesmanship. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47:29-32 Mr '26
Using the display to get fill-in orders; how the Buddyserge company secured 25 per cent returns. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink M 13: 45-6 N '26
What a retailer thinks of dealer advertising. W. Engard. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Jl 27 '27
What kind of information do dealers want? R. D. Dunning. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:241-4 My '27
When the dealer thinks more of sales than profits. P. Green. il Ptr Ink 140:125-8 S 22 '27
When you advertise your advertising to the dealer. B. F. Berfield. il Ptr Ink M 14:36-7+ F '27
When your consumer advertising sells competing products. Ptr Ink 135:112-13 My 6 '26
Why Miller rubber soft pedaled its advertising campaign. C: G. Muller. Sales Management 11:289-90 Ag 21 '26

See also Advertising—Dealer cooperation

Definition

Can advertising be defined? Ptr Ink 141:180+ N 3 '27

Dramas

Send no money; play by O. B. Winter and A. Kudner. Review. Ptr Ink 141:25-6 O 20 '27

Economic aspects

Advertising cuts cost 18¾ per cent, cuts price 28½ per cent; Andersen lumber company. F. C. Andersen. Ptr Ink 135:151-2+ Je 3 '26
Advertising is about to be de-bunked. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Jl 28 '27
Advertising is not an end. E. E. Calkins. Ptr Ink 135:157-8+ My 6 '26
Advertising reduced Venida manufacturing and selling costs. N. H. Rieser. Ptr Ink 136: 152+ Ag 12 '26
Answer to Macy's attack on national advertising. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Ag 12 '26
Are there too many advertised brands? J: Poole. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 16 '26
Banker's economic justification of advertising. W. F. Gephart. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Mr 25 '26
Consumer pays for management's blunders; advertising and high wages as preventive of unemployment. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 139: 169-71 Ap 7 '27
Creed of an advertising man. B. Barton. Ptr Ink 141:3-4+ N 3 '27
Distribution age. R. Borsodi. 321p Appleton '27
Economics of advertising. R. S. Vaile. 183p Ronald press '27
Economics of consumer advertising; abstracts. P. T. Cherington. Adv & Sell 9:28+ My 18 '27; Ptr Ink 139:153-4 My 19 '27
Ed. Howe takes a slam at advertising. R. K. Leavitt. Ptr Ink 133:89-92 D 31 '25
Fable of the man who owned a horse. Ptr Ink 138:129 Ja 27 '27
Higher salaries to advertising managers will save millions; an answer to Mr Borsodi's challenge. K. M. Goode. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ O 19 '27
How advertising affects commodity costs and prices. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 D 10 '25
How advertising can straighten the distribution tangle. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Jl 21 '27
How black is Mr Borsodi's devil? K. M. Goode. Adv & Sell 8:22+ Ap 20 '27
How modern selling and advertising can check unemployment. J. J. Davis. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 24 '27
How shall we charge the millions spent in auto advertising? E. T. Strong. Ptr Ink 139:77-80+ Ap 7 '27
Mr Wells considers advertising. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ N 11 '26
Old Man Imperative command. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 137:123-6 O 21 '26
Resolved: advertising plays too large a part in modern life; Cambridge debating team wins an affirmative decision. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 137:73-4 O 28 '26
Some novel answers to: Who pays for advertising? J. A. Worsham. Ptr Ink 135:111-12 My 13 '26
Stockholder's interest in advertising. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ F 25 '26
This business of taxing advertising. R. K. Leavitt. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Jl 1 '26
Those who heave bricks; the Ralph Borsodi-Stuart Chase-Lew Hahn attitude toward advertising. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink M 14: 66+ Je '27
What price advertising. P. White. il Business 8:5-7+ S '27
What the public does not know about advertising. H. A. Barton. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ My 27 '26
What will take place of advertising in Ford's marketing scheme? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Je 17 '26
Who pays for the advertising? R. T. Snodgrass. Adv & Sell 9:36+ S 21 '27
Why not study the case impartially? D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 140:157-8+ S 8 '27
Why the general public should know advertising. W. A. Strong. Ptr Ink M 14:41-2+ My '27

See also Advertising—Waste

Exhibitions

How these Englishmen run an advertising convention. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 140:122+ Jl 28 '27

Family of products

Don't let the new design kill the rest of the line; pieces-of-eight chest, Rogers bros. silverplate. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 13:28-30+ D '26
Expanding a leader into a line. Ptr Ink 141: 153-4 O 6 '27
Slogan contest that did more than find a slogan. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 25 '27
Spotlighting one item increased sales 300 per cent. P. W. Lownbery. il Ptr Ink M 13:58+ D '26

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Farmers, Appeal to

Advertising to lower the cost of farm insurance. Ptr Ink 134:77-8 F 11 '26
Another orphan product is adopted by advertising: binder twine. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 138: 49-50+ F 17 '27
De Laval shows how to develop farm replacement market. Ptr Ink 135:68+ Ap 8 '26
Farmese—the language to use in writing farmers. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 134:141-2+ Ja 14 '26
Fire insurance companies join hands in farm paper campaign. Sales Management 10:409-10 Mr 20 '26
Former hired man talks about advertising to farmers. W. Greb. Ptr Ink 134:101-2+ Mr 4 '26
Getting farm business today. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Je 15 '27
Iowa agricultural college uses advertisers' booklets. Ptr Ink 134:73-4 Ja 21 '26
Selfish unselfishness in farm copy. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:41-2+ Mr 4 '26
Selling gardens to farmers. G. L. Limroth. Ptr Ink 139:85-6 My 12 '27
Talking to the farmer via direct mail. T: F. Walsh. il Ptr Ink M 12:31-2+ My '26
Timely advertising makes a strong appeal to farmers; how the Chilean importers use educational advertising. F. W. Murphy. il Ptr Ink 138:77-8+ F 24 '27
Today's advertising for tomorrow's farmer; how manufacturers can get their literature into state agricultural colleges. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ D 31 '25
What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:229-35, 335-43 My-Je '27

See also Advertising mediums—Farm journals; Agricultural machinery industry—Advertising

Finance

Overflow Canadian circulation; should a Canadian company pay for advertising of its sister American company? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ F 4 '26

See also Advertising appropriations

Foreigners, Appeal to

Foreign language market wants facts with proof. G: I. Kram. Ptr Ink 140:108-9+ Ag 4 '27

History

Back of today's ad. H. H. Boyce. il Nation's Business 15:21-3 O; 32-3 N '27
First advertisement ever printed in the English language. E: Pousland. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:575-80 F '26
I remember when—some bits of personal history and philosophy by men who have helped blaze trails in advertising and publishing. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:73-6+ O 14 '26
Trail blazers of advertising. C. L. Pancoast. 269p F. H. Hitchcock, New York '26

Hotel managers, Appeal to

Retailers want timely and unselfish ideas from advertisers. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:40+ My '26

Industries, Appeal to

Allegory and the symbol enter industrial advertising. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:80+ D 30 '26
Building interest into the industrial catalogue. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 12:70+ F '26
Combining the informal and the technical. G. Davis. Ptr Ink M 14:30 F '27
Dramatic incident as a theme for industrial copy. B. Chapple. Ptr Ink 134:81-2+ Ja 28 '26
Engineer's reaction to technical advertising. J. S. Gray. Adv & Sell 9:36 Jl 13 '27
Hard-boiled technical man has a heart—appeal to it. Ptr Ink 137:155-6 D 23 '26
How Bridgeport Brass made industrial advertising interesting. Sales Management 10: 899-900+ Je 12 '26
How much text—pictures—white space—in industrial advertising? W: E. Kerrish. Ptr Ink M 14:58+ Je '27
Is industrial buying engineeringly controlled? S. T. Scofield. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 8 '27
New tendencies of industrial advertising. N. S. Greensfelder. Ptr Ink 137:64 N 11 '26
Personality advertising helps sell an industrial product; the Driver-Harris series of superstition advertisements. H. D. McKinney. il Ptr Ink 141:17-20 O 13 '27
Plea for imagination in industrial advertising. M. L. Wilson. Ptr Ink 134:121-2+ F 4 '26
Purchasing agent looks at industrial advertising. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 140:104-5+ S 15 '27
Scientific tests as material for industrial campaigns. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ Mr 4 '26
Selling or telling copy in industrial papers? B. Chapple. Ptr Ink 133:81-2 D 10 '25
Seven sources of industrial copy ideas. F: Kammann. Ptr Ink 137:137-8+ D 23 '26
Sharpshooting as applied to industrial copy. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:144+ Ja 21 '26
Telling a technical story to non-technical prospects; York heating & ventilating corp. T. Lewis. Ptr Ink 139:113-14+ Je 9 '27
Ten years of industrial advertising built this business; the United States silica company. Ptr Ink 135:146+ Je 10 '26
What direct mail can do in building industrial sales. B. H. Miller. Adv & Sell 10: 36+ N 2 '27
What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:131-6 Ap '27
Why industrial buyers purchase. M. T. Copeland. Adv & Sell 10:21+ N 2 '27

See also Advertising mediums—Trade journals; Technical products—Advertising

Inquiries

As dealers increase do inquiries decrease? B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink 136:137-8 Ag 19 '26
Come over here, Mr. Gibbs! English advertisers answer inquiries promptly. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 23 '27
Do inquiries really mean anything? R. Cole. Ptr Ink M 12:73-4+ Je '26
How much is an inquiry worth? Ptr Ink 136: 36 S 2 '26
How to keep a record of inquiries. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 13:28-9+ O '26
How we know which advertisements pay. P. V. Barrett. System 50:756+ D '26
Industrial advertising that discourages curiosity seekers; the Permutit company. B. H. Miller. Ptr Ink 138:125-8 Ja 13 '27
No table of expectancy exists on inquiries. Ptr Ink 135:175 Ap 8 '26
Which dealer should be favored with prospects' names? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 141:57-8+ O 13 '27
Why don't you pay more attention to my inquiries? W. R. Gibbs. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ My 12 '27
Would purchasing agents buy more if fewer salesmen called? L. G. Hewins. Ptr Ink 137: 41-2 D 23 '26

See also Advertising, Mail—Inquiries; Follow-up systems

Jobber cooperation

How De Long distributes helps through wholesalers. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 138:136+ Ja 6 '27
How Westinghouse jobbers were sold on a special drive. E. L. Andrew. Ptr Ink 135: 73-4+ Je 24 '26

Jobber helps

When you write to jobbers' salesmen. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink M 13:52+ D '26

Jobbers, Appeal to

How Gates reaches the jobber. M. A. Bartlett. Rubber Age 20:25-6 O 10 '26
Selling the jobber industrial equipment by mail. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink M 13:78+ S '26

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Laws and regulations

California supervises real estate advertising and selling. T: J. Mercer. Ptr Ink 134:178+ Ja 7 '26
Care needed in labeling and advertising goods. Ptr Ink 134:145-6+ F 4 '26
Cash-value coupon needs careful handling. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ S 9 '26
Commercial use of national flags and public insignia. B. A. Kosicki. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 438:1-44 '26
Government warning on labeling and advertising medicines. Ptr Ink 140:89-90 Jl 14 '27
Illinois advertisers fight for Printers' Ink statute. Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ My 26 '27
May restrict use of "federal" and "United States." Ptr Ink 134:157 F 4 '26
Mississippi passes advertising bill. Ptr Ink 135:45 Je 10 '26
Printers' Ink model statute now law in Illinois. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Jl 28 '27
State laws affecting community advertising. M. Keet. Ptr Ink 135:57-8 Je 24 '26
Think twice before using the flag in advertising. B. A. Kosicki. Ptr Ink 135:165-6+ Je 24 '26
Use of photos of living persons in advertising. Ptr Ink 135:172+ Je 10 '26
Why the post office limits the size of coupons. Ptr Ink 137:108+ D 23 '26

See also Advertising, Fraudulent; Advertising agencies; Advertising contracts

Leaders

How Buxton is meeting price competition. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 139:93-4+ My 12 '27
How McKinney made knockers a leader in its new line. il Ptr Ink 139:107-8 Je 2 '27
Specialty opened the way for us to advertise. C. W. Wanger. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ My 27 '26
Why Curtiss played the favorite against the field. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 12: 1001-2+ My 28 '27

See also Advertising—Family of products

Mediums

See Advertising mediums

Men, Appeal to

Healing the injured pride of masculinity; advertising M. J. B. coffee. Ptr Ink 141:10+ N 3 '27
Increasing sales to women by advertising to men. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Ap 8 '26
New note in newspaper campaign for shoe store opening. Ptr Ink 133:111-12 N 19 '25
Selling collars to men by pretty girl pictures. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ My 19 '27

National

See Advertising, National

Parents, Appeal to

Advertising—arch enemy of poverty and disease. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ D 10 '25

Planning

How many people really think? C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 49:429-30 Jl '27
Lord & Taylor's method of planning an advertising forecast. G. H. Cowan. Ptr Ink 140:136-7+ Jl 7 '27
Preparing for the advertising campaign. A. Nathan. Ptr Ink 137:96-7+ D 9 '26

Prize contests

Broadcasters use prize contests unfairly. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 134:153-4 Mr 18 '26
Government prize contests. Ptr Ink 136:20 Jl 8 '26
Let's spend $10,000 to get some ill-will. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 141:17-20 N 3 '27
Master's voice; thrift essay contest beginning with a greeting by victrola record. J. P. Atwood. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-16+ My '27
Shredded wheat gets its message before teachers and pupils. T. A. DeWeese. il Ptr Ink 139:186+ Ap 21 '27
Slogan contest that did more than find a slogan. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 25 '27
$10,000 contest to help the baker sell bread. Ptr Ink 140:175-6 S 29 '27
This Squibb contest brought 125,000 entries. Ptr Ink 136:162+ Jl 22 '26
What a recipe contest will do. Ptr Ink 134: 184+ Mr 18 '26
When research kicks out tradition; Coca-Cola company used a market investigation and a contest. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 140: 57-8+ S 22 '27
Why we use contests in consumer advertising. E. R. Ricketts. Ptr Ink 140:77-8 S 8 '27

See also Bank employees—Contests

Psychology

Attention-value of newspaper advertisements. R: B: Franken. 55p [bibliog. p. 53-5] Association of national advertisers, New York '25
Conscious advertising copy. F: P. Anderson. Ptr Ink 136:129-30+ Ag 19 '26
Do most people really think? E: T. Hall. Ptr Ink 135:150 Je 17 '26
Don't high hat your prospect. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:113-14+ Mr 25 '26
Explanation of why users read your advertising. C. W. Van De Mark. Ptr Ink 139:52 Je 16 '27
Investigation of attention to advertisements. H. K. Nixon. 36p Columbia univ. press, New York '26
Kernel of wheat in advertising. J. R. Weddell. Ptr Ink 139:85-6+ Je 23 '27
Master-motive of curiosity. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 48:123-4 O '26
Memory value of advertisements with special reference to the use of color. E. R. Brandt. 69p Archives of psychology, Columbia univ., N.Y. '25
My solution for all the problems in the world. E: S. Jordan. Ptr Ink 136:80+ Jl 1 '26
Printer's own advertising. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 76:387-9 D '25
Psychology of kodak advertising. T. W. Barnes. il Ptr Ink M 13:65-6 Ag '26
Relative strength of advertising appeals. R. Munroe. Lib J 52:123-7 F 1 '27
Selfishness—the key to sales. H. B. Campbell. Ptd Salesmanship 46:482-4 Ja '26
Styles in advertising. B. L. Dunn. Ptr Ink M 12:27-9+ Mr '26
Suggestion in advertising. T. F. MacManus. Ptr Ink 138:85-6+ F 10 '27
Tapping mental associations in advertising art. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink M 15:42-3+ S '27
What makes the buyer buy what we make? H. C. Hines. Ptr Ink M 15:53-4+ Ag '27
Why does everybody want to take a whack at advertising! R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 12:342+ F 19 '27
Why shun the abstract? that's where we live. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 12:45-6+ Je '26

See also Advertisements—Copy

Rates

Abolition of cash discount a menace to agency credit. Ptr Ink 136:73-4 Jl 29 '26
Are advertising rates too low for advertising's good? C. Bold. Sales Management 13:400 S 3 '27
Audit newspaper advertising rates? R. E. Lent. Ptr Ink 133:144+ N 26 '25
Faults of flat advertising rates. M. M. Miles. Inland Ptr 78:240 N '26
If the publisher should abolish the discount for cash. J. O'Shaughnessy. Ptr Ink 137: 65-6 O 21 '26
Inquiry into combination newspaper rates. C: A. Bates. Adv & Sell 8:22+ Mr 9 '27
National advertisers fix on policy of co-operation. Ptr Ink 133:17-18 N 26 '25
This matter of cash discount. F. G. Hubbard. Adv & Sell 8:24 Ja 26 '27

ADVERTISING—Rates—*Continued*

Why newspapers charge a lower rate for department store advertising. A. S. Ochs. Ptr Ink 134:73+ Ja 14 '26

Why reader interest is better than mass circulation. E: T. Hall. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ My 5 '27

See also Advertising contracts

Returns

How long does an industrial advertisement live? H. W. Dearing. Ptr Ink 141:137-8+ O 27 '27

How we know which advertisements pay. P. V. Barrett. System 50:756+ D '26

Long wait for sales; why the advertiser of package goods should not expect immediate results. S. H. Giellerup. Adv & Sell 9:30+ S 21 '27

Never-can-tell of advertising. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink M 12:64+ Ja '26

See also Advertising—Inquiries

Schedules

Advertising campaign based on weather reports. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 137:77-80 D 9 '26

How Mobiloil advertising keeps in step with buying habits; newspaper campaign of Mobiloil. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 139:157-8+ Ap 28 '27

Spreading retail sales more evenly over the week. R. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 137:146+ N 4 '26

Westinghouse creates a day-by-day newspaper campaign. J. C. McQuiston. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Mr 10 '27

What size space shall we use? M. Martin. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Ag 18 '27

See also Advertising—Continuity

Schools, Appeal to

To stamp or not to stamp return cards—what results show; International projector corporation, Chicago. M. E. Symonds. Sales Management 13:757-8+ O 29 '27

Societies

See American association of advertising agencies; Association of national advertisers; Association of newspaper advertising executives; International advertising association

Statistics

General Motors on national newspaper advertising statistics. Ptr Ink 135:73-4 Ap 29 '26

National newspaper advertising summary for January. Ptr Ink M 12:142+ Mr '26 [continued monthly]

125 leading magazine advertisers of 1926. Ptr Ink 138:41-2 F 10 '27

Trend of business movements; distribution movement. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Volume of advertising in monthly magazines. Published in Printers' ink, second number of each month

Stockholders, Appeal to

How big corporations keep the stockholders sold. Sales Management 9:740+ N 28 '25

Securing co-operation of stockholders. C. F. Hamsher. Bankers M 113:461-2+ O '26

Study and teaching

Advertising courses at Boston university. H: L: Johnson. Inland Ptr 78:955-6 Mr '27

Teachers of marketing indorse economics program. Ptr Ink 141:146+ O 27 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

See also Milline

Taxation

This business of taxing advertising. R. K. Leavitt. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Jl 1 '26

Terminology

Local and national advertising now retail and general. Ptr Ink 141:122-4 O 27 '27

Users, Appeal to

Explanation of why users read your advertising. C. W. Van De Mark. Ptr Ink 139:52 Je 16 '27

Waste

Hot water and lather; a study of waste in current advertising. R. Tinsman. Ptr Ink 137:105+ N 11 '26

Let's plug leak number one. S. E. Kiser. Adv & Sell 9:36+ Ag 10 '27

Wastes in newspaper advertising that can be eliminated. L: Wiley. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ N 19 '25

Women, Appeal to

Advertisements that women read and heed. U. V. Wilcox. Inland Ptr 76:391-2 D '25

Advertising technical facts to women; the Tide Water oil sales corporation. H. C. North. il Ptr Ink 140:145-6+ Jl 14 '27

All about women—for advertisers only. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ F 18 '26

Home as a copy laboratory. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 138:93+ Ja 6 '27

Little light on that dark subject—woman. M. H. Clarke. Ptr Ink 137:97-8+ N 18 '26

Men's wear stores for women only. R. Wilber. Ptr Ink 140:162+ S 15 '27

New note in newspaper campaign for shoe store opening, Ptr Ink 133:111-12 N 19 '25

Personalize your direct mail to women. S. B. Elgutter. Ptd Salesmanship 49:431-4 Jl '27

Pictures—a commercial necessity. R. Highet. Ptd Salesmanship 46:599-603 F '26

Selling the Queen. Ptr Ink 141:156 O 27 '27

"Ten cents worth of cigarettes, please"; advertising food. D. Power. il Adv & Sell 9: 34+ S 21 '27

This copy idea was clipped from the ship reporter's manual; Daggett & Ramsdell cold cream. Ptr Ink 137:93-4+ D 16 '26

This feminine chatter stuff. E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 8 '26

Travel campaign addressed to women. Ptr Ink 134:130+ F 4 '26

What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:525-30 Ag '27

When letters to the husband sell the wife. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ O 7 '26

A woman—on women. B. K. Landes. Ptr Ink 140:156+ Jl 7 '27

You can't be funny with women—and live. M. Wiseman. Ptr Ink M 12:45-6+ My '26

Young people, Appeal to

Father pays the bills—but youth does the buying. A. L. Carmical. Sales Management 9:646+ N 14 '25

Youth rides triumphant in modern advertising. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 140:145-6+ S 1 '27

Argentina

What we learned about increasing profits in Argentina. C: E. Spencer. Ptr Ink 133:89-90+ D 17 '25

Australia

Advertising and distribution problems of Australia. W. B. Edwards. Adv & Sell 9: 36+ Ag 24 '27

American influence on Australian advertising. J: Clayton. il Ptr Ink 139:122+ Je 9 '27

Australia as a market for American products. W. H. Redfern. Adv & Sell 10:40+ N 2 '27

California

Johns-Manville to invade Oakland and San Francisco territory. Sales Management 12: 705-6 Ap 16 '27

Canada

Why "made in Canada" persists in Canadian advertising. J: L. Love. il Ptr Ink 138:105-6+ Mr 24 '27

Chicago

Wide variety of spring advertising campaigns opens in Chicago. il Sales Management 12: 938+ My 14 '27

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Cleveland, Ohio

What Cleveland national advertisers are doing this spring. Sales Management 12:826+ Ap 30 '27

Europe

Europe needs more international advertisers. S: A. Lewisohn. Ptr Ink 136:57-8 S 16 '26

France

A-B-C's of advertising in France. P. S. Salisbury. il Sales Management 11:506-7+ O 2 '26

France shows its latest in effective booklets. W: A. Kittredge. il Ptr Ink M 14:26-7 Ap '27

Some of the jokers in the foreign advertising deck. B. Staley. Ptr Ink 141:177-8+ O 20 '27

Great Britain

British advertising as reflected in the Christmas annual. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 13:37+ D '26

British postal advertising provokes protest meeting. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 137:124-5 O 28 '26

British reading habits. A. Stote. Adv & Sell 9:40+ Jl 27 '27

Don't say England; say Britain. A. Stote. il Adv & Sell 9:34+ My 4 '27

Selling in Great Britain. R. B. Foster. il Sales Management 11:614-15+ O 16 '26

250,000 British housewives sample O'Cedar polish. Sales Management 9:765-6 N 28 '25

Why the British buy-at-home campaign appears doomed to fail. Ptr Ink 137:193-4+ D 16 '26

Hawaiian Islands

Musa-shiya, the shirtmaker, rubs Aladdin's lamp of business. L. Du Soe and O. Atkinson. il Forbes 20:18-19+ S 15 '27

Los Angeles, California

Liggett carries Owl war into Los Angeles. Sales Management 12:848+ Ap 30 '27

Mexico

Mr Oshkosh and Mr Podunk need advertising in Mexico. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Je 3 '26

New York (city)

Selling advertised merchandise in the 105 markets of New York city. W: J. La Varre. map Ptr Ink M 14:23-7 Mr '27

What the New York advertisers and agents are doing. il Sales Management 12:933-4+ My 14 '27

Portland, Oregon

Western products vie with national brands for supremacy in Portland. il Sales Management 12:822+ Ap 30 '27

Scandinavia

Including the Scandinavian; proving that women are reached by a style appeal. G. Walton. Ptr Ink M 15:49-50+ Ag '27

United States

Our country, one and divisible. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink M 13:40-2+ Jl '26

ADVERTISING, Association

Advertising helped quintuple greeting card sales. R. W. Hicks. Ptr Ink 139:160-1+ Ap 14 '27

A.G.A. conference on national advertising. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:846-56

Association campaigns that merchandise definite products. il Dom Eng 120:30-2 S 17 '27

Association campaigns that win prestige for the members. il Dom Eng 120:26-9 S 17 '27

Beware of confusing buyers; competitive advertising. Ptr Ink 133:28 N 19 '25

Cooperative advertising at San Antonio. Sheet Metal Worker 16:883+ Ja 1 '26

Cooperative advertising of Britain's gas industry. F. W. Goodenough. Gas Age 58:477-80 O 2 '26

Ear-muff manufacturers advertise. W. T. Dorr. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ S 15 '27

Fish industry finally starts advertising. E. H. Cooley. il Ptr Ink 138:136-7+ Mr 31 '27

How an association raised a $5,000,000 promotion fund; the National lumber manufacturers association. Ptr Ink 138:141-2+ Mr 10 '27

How associations get members' salesmen to co-operate. W. Perry. il Ptr Ink M 13:47-50+ D '26

How the candy industry will be advertised. L: W. Wheelock. Adv & Sell 8:36+ Mr 23 '27

How 2,000 salesmen work with the save the surface campaign. H. E. Mordan. Ptr Ink 140:124-5+ S 29 '27

Introducing the Mustard club. J: L. Love. Adv & Sell 8:30+ Ja 12 '27

Lumber industry goes in for association advertising. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 141:170+ O 6 '27

Lumber industry starts five-year educational campaign. Ptr Ink 141:217-18+ O 13 '27

Lumbermen act on million-dollar promotion program. Ptr Ink 134:36 F 25 '26

Meat packers in $300,000 co-operative effort. Ptr Ink 139:175-6 Je 30 '27

Nation-wide selling campaign in the electrical industry. R. A. Palmer. Ptr Ink M 12:74+ Mr '26

New competition: where industry competes with industry. F. J. Ross. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ N 25 '26

Newspaper campaign and trade name help sell ripe hot house tomatoes. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink 141:33-4 O 6 '27

Oil heating institute to advertise for public confidence. Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ My 19 '27

Organizing for a co-operative campaign. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 138:115-16+ Mr 31 '27

Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on save the surface campaign. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:29+ N 4 '27

Rocky Mt. independents cooperate. Pet Age 17:28 My 15 '26

Soap manufacturers co-operate to advertise glycerine. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink 137:177-8+ O 14 '26

Spreading Red Eagle gospel to a continent. C. C. Parlin. Pet Age 16:22-3 D 15 '25

Sunkist—a brilliant advertising example. H. E. Pettingill. Ptr Ink 137:145-6+ N 25 '26

Thirty-two-year-old association starts advertising; Texas cotton seed crushers' association. Ptr Ink 138:132 F 3 '27

Tying-up the dealer with associational national advertising. R. W. Hicks. Ptr Ink M 15:75 Ag '27

Who benefits by association advertising? Ptr Ink 140:149 Ag 18 '27

Wood carvers advertise to create steady employment. Ptr Ink 135:36+ Ap 15 '26

See also Advertising, Cooperative; *also* Cast iron pipe publicity bureau, Chicago, Illinois; National trade extension bureau

Finance

How to finance co-operative advertising. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 140:73-4+ S 1 '27

How to raise funds for an association campaign. Adv & Sell 8:26+ F 23 '27

ADVERTISING, Cooperative

Advertising opportunity of the home replacement market; activity in electrical and building material industries. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 141:153-4+ N 3 '27

And now jewelry's joint campaign starts. il Ptr Ink 137:10+ O 14 '26

Another department of the steel industry advertises; co-operative campaign of the "cold finished steel bar" manufacturers. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 136:153-4+ S 23 '26

Bringing back a raw material that has gone out of style. il Ptr Ink 138:84-5+ Mr 3 '27

Chicago Ford dealers co-operate in advertising campaign. Sales Management 11:711+ O 30 '26

Cooperative advertising by competitors. H. E. Agnew. 246p Harper '26

ADVERTISING, Cooperative—*Continued*
Co-operative advertising campaign on electric refrigerators. Ptr Ink 134:10+ F 11 '26
Co-operative advertising gets cooperative tie-up. Ptr Ink 136:116 Jl 29 '26
Co-operative advertising—its past, present and future. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 135:66+ My 20 '26
Co-operative advertising now for sterling silverware. Ptr Ink 135:101-4 Je 10 '26
Cooperative advertising scores for model home; a project of the Milwaukee journal. A. R. Smith. il plans Bldg Age 49:138-40 My '27
Co-operative advertising—the wholesalers' way out. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16: 12-13 sec 2 My 18 '27
Co-operative national advertising. F. J. Ross. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:25, 27; Discussion. 27+ O 22 '26
Electrical industry adopts five-year market development plan. Ptr Ink 136:44 S 16 '26
Four widely separated retailers advertise together. Ptr Ink 139:153 Je 30 '27
Group advertising by competitors. L: Bader. Textile World 69:4085 Je 19 '26
Joint advertising organ. F. Kutnewsky. Inland Ptr 77:747 Ag '26
Linen damask manufacturers join in advertising. Ptr Ink 136:36 Ag 26 '26
Making a local tie-up with the national group's campaign. il Ptr Ink 139:133-4 Ap 14 '27
Making it easier for buyers to buy when they come to town; the toy center and co-operative advertising. J. S. Lehren. Ptr Ink 137: 41-2+ D 2 '26
Making the world safe for the plumbago crucible. Ptr Ink 135:153-4+ Ap 29 '26
No-parking regulation forced this market to advertise; the Reading terminal market. H. Goldberg. Ptr Ink 139:105-6 My 26 '27
Portland sells refrigeration. il Elec West 59: 212-14 O '27
603 insurance agents join in newspaper campaign. L. E. Thieman. Ptr Ink 140:73-4 Jl 14 '27
Study per capita consumption! the men's shoe industry to correct conditions by co-operative advertising. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 136: 33-4+ S 2 '26
These specialty shops are giving the department stores a battle. il Ptr Ink 137:156-7+ O 14 '26
A 33-merchant plan for building larger volume; Los Angeles down town shopping news company. W. Clum. il System 51:473+ Ap '27
Thirty-three national advertisers stage a better homes campaign. L. P. Moore. il Sales Management 13:299-300+ Ag 20 '27
Toledo garages co-operate in "park indoors" campaign. Ptr Ink 141:33-4 O 13 '27
Toronto wholesalers' joint invitation to buyers. Ptr Ink 138:136 F 3 '27
Urging a community to boost its printers. C. W. Bryan. Ptd Salesmanship 48:243-5 N '26
When two interdependent manufacturers advertise—who pays? Ptr Ink 136:113-14 Jl 29 '26

See also Advertising, Association; Business streets—Advertising; Catalogs, Cooperative

ADVERTISING, Direct
Art of making goods self-selling; attached cards or booklets. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 47:515-16 Ag '26
Buckeye book of direct advertising. C. R: Greer. 222p Beckett paper co., Hamilton, O. '25
Direct advertising. R. E. Ramsay. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer. Discontinued December, 1926
Direct advertising used for strategical purposes. R. E. Ramsay. il Inland Ptr 78:419-21 D '26
Don't litter my car with advertising material. H. J. McGrath. Ptr Ink 134:52 Mr 11 '26
Greatest selling force in the world. N. Sweet. Ptd Salesmanship 49:365-6 Je '27
Help salesmen by giving them more printed matter. F. H. Williams. Ptd Salesmanship 49:52-3 Mr '27
How U. S. gypsum keeps waste out of direct advertising. D. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 136:105-8 Jl 29 '26
Last-minit-itis; one source of waste in advertising. K. Dirlam. Ptd Salesmanship 48: 137-8 O '26
This direct advertising idea cut selling costs two-thirds; tire distributor issues Purchasing agent's guide. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 12:55-6 Ja 8 '27

See also Advertising, Mail; Blotters; Catalogs; House organs; Labels; Package goods —Advertising

ADVERTISING, Educational
Advertisers may work hand in hand with Uncle Sam; the oyster industry reports some results. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 3 '25
Advertising campaign proposed to enforce prohibition. Ptr Ink 135:149-51 My 6 '26
Advertising that cashes in on industrial gossip; Interstate iron and steel company. P. Llewellyn. Ptr Ink 140:135-6+ Jl 21 '27
Advertising to increase the dealer's prestige; the Elgin national watch company. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink 137:140+ N 4 '26
Advertising vs. habit. Ptr Ink 136:128 S 2 '26
Antidote advertising. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 140:154+ S 29 '27
Bias vs. business. H. Botsford. Nation's Business 15:76+ Mr '27
Blind prejudice as a factor in retarding sales. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 13:355-6+ S 3 '27
Can advertising change fixed habits and customs? Ptr Ink M 13:64 N '26
Can advertising curb auto accidents? Ptr Ink 136:20 S 30 '26
Co-operation vs. competition; how the Fleischmann company turns potential into actual markets. D. P. Woolley. Sales Management 10:561-2+ Ap 17 '26
He's good because he's bad; Hartford fire insurance company's advertising. R. McKinley. Adv & Sell 8:21+ Ap 20 '27
How Timken is helping its manufacturer-customers. R. P. Kelley. il Ptr Ink M 15:45-6+ Ag '27
How we put our advertising to the test; Champion spark plug company. R. A. Stranahan. Sales Management 10:1033-4 Je 26 '26
Increasing the size of the consumer's purchase. T: F. Walsh. il Ptr Ink M 11:31-2+ D '25
Jobbers starting educational campaign. Ptr Ink 141:148 N 3 '27
Layman does what the professional dares not. Ptr Ink 133:166+ D 3 '25
Let's modernize the security offering advertisement. A. M. DeBebian. Ptr Ink 133: 74+ O 29 '25
Little Rollo in a flivver. A. H. Little. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Je 30 '27
New type of community advertising; the Pacific mills uses paid space to reassure stockholders and workers. Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 25 '26
Omaha landlords inform tenants of operation costs. Ptr Ink 139:84 Je 16 '27
Other ways of telling dealers: no price cutting allowed. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 135:136-7+ My 27 '26
Reforestation: the advertising lesson it teaches. M. B. Nelson. il Ptr Ink M 13:26-8+ Jl '26
The slant is the thing; informational literature. H. D. Thorn. il Ptr Ink M 13:74+ O '26
Social work publicity. C: C. Stillman. 254p Century co. '27
This newspaper campaign is overcoming prejudice; canners of pink salmon counteract public misconceptions. J. M. Mosely. Ptr Ink 135:109-10 My 13 '26
To advertise and educate. J: D. Blaine. il Business 8:26-7+ Ja '27
A trust company assumes the rôle of educator. Ptr Ink 139:175-6 My 12 '27

ADVERTISING, Educational—*Continued*
We did modernize security offering copy, Mr DeBebian. J. A. Lutz. Ptr Ink 133:107-8 N 12 '25

See also Advertising, Association; Advertising, Institutional; Instruction in use of product; Public utilities—Advertising; Publicity

ADVERTISING, Employees'
Employees buy space to get more business; advertising by workers of the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient railroad. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 135:189-90+ Ap 8 '26

See also Advertising and employees

ADVERTISING, Foreign
Advertising automotive products in Europe. J. A. G. Pennington. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 462:1-34 '27
Advertising for export trade. D. Bartlett. Ann Am Acad 127:186-90 S '26
Are the colors of your package O.K. for exporting? Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Je 10 '26
Europe's door is open! but advertising is the only pass-word that will get you in. A. H. Deute. il Ptr Ink M 15:36-8+ Jl '27
Prejudices we had to overcome in developing foreign markets; export sales of Quaker Oats. C. C. Coldren. il Sales Management 10:1005-6+ Je 26 '26
Shipment of samples and advertising matter to Asia, Africa, and insular possessions. R. P. Wakefield. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 427:1-57 '26
Three questions which exporters must answer. J. W. Sanger. Ptr Ink 135:38+ My 6 '26
Use of package inserts in foreign selling. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ O 21 '26
What not to do in Rumania and Poland. Ptr Ink 134:129-30+ F 18 '26

See also country subdivisions under heading Advertising

ADVERTISING, Fraudulent
Advertising agent prosecuted with fraudulent advertiser. Ptr Ink 141:112 O 6 '27
Agency not held a party to fraudulent advertising. Ptr Ink 140:132 Jl 21 '27
Another correspondence school regulated. M. Bien. Prof Eng 10:16-17 N '25
Fight on crooked advertisers of toilet goods. A. J. Cramp. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Mr 24 '27
Fraud upon the public; advertising of correspondence schools of nursing. H. S. Cumming. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Ap 7 '27
Government's drive against fake medical advertising. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Je 24 '26
Kling-Gibson answers the Federal trade complaint. Ptr Ink 136:52 S 9 '26
Mail order medical frauds. R. D. Simmons. Nation's Health 7:732-3 N '25
New development in fight against fraudulent advertising. Ptr Ink 135:160 Ap 22 '26
Organized advertising attacks medical frauds. H. Hudson. Nation's Health 7:821-2 D '25
Publications which carry fake advertising to be attacked. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ Jl 8 '26
Publishers cannot be compelled to accept misleading copy. Ptr Ink 138:152+ F 10 '27
Publishers may hold trade practice conference; ruling of the Federal trade commission in McGowan case. Ptr Ink 139:160+ Je 30 '27
Putting the advertising faker out of business. O. F. Hevener. Bankers M 112:844-5+ Je '26
Trade commission blames agency for fraudulent advertising. Ptr Ink 136:41-2 S 2 '26
Trade commission will fight fraudulent advertising. Ptr Ink 136:125-8 S 23 '26
Why pick out the publisher? E: L. Greene. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ S 30 '26

See also Advertising—Laws and regulations; Advertising ethics; Better business bureaus; Printers' Ink model statute

ADVERTISING, Good will. See Advertising, Institutional

ADVERTISING, Government. See Government advertising

ADVERTISING, Indirect
Advertising the product or the idea? R. Cole. Ptr Ink 135:155-6+ Ap 15 '26
Books that lead to indirect sales. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 14:56, 59-60+ Mr '27
Indirect campaign sells scientific apparatus to doctors. Ptr Ink 134:145-6 Mr 4 '26
Selling two things by advertising five; the Thompson manufacturing company features a complete sprinkler system. R. McDaniel. il Ptr Ink 139:121-2+ My 12 '27
This manufacturer does community advertising; Georgia railway and power company. Ptr Ink 136:129 S 9 '26
What an industrial advertiser has learned about unselfish advertising. H. M. Toppin. il Ptr Ink M 13:24-5+ Jl '26
When a product has no sales appeal of its own; bird cages. M. Coates. il Sales Management 11:907-8+ N 27 '26

See also Advertising, Educational

ADVERTISING, Institutional
Advertising that makes a staple article picturesque. C: G. Muller. Sales Management 11:435+ S 18 '26
Another real estate broker starts good-will copy. il Ptr Ink 138:173-4 Mr 24 '27
Frowned-on stunt of leading trump. M. Gross. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:425-8 Jl '27
Has good-will copy a place in real estate advertising? Ptr Ink 138:157-8 Ja 27 '27
Hotpoint makes a left-handed advertising gesture. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Ap 22 '26
How institutional advertising helps General Electric sales. Ptr Ink 140:132 Jl 7 '27
Institutional copy and merchandise advertising. Ptr Ink 134:92 Ja 28 '26
Macy's starts a departmental-institutional newspaper series. il Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Mr 3 '27
Nation-wide campaign for department store chain. il Ptr Ink 136:10+ Jl 29 '26
Nothing to sell but good-will. Sales Management 9:833-4 D 12 '25
Reverse English on institutional advertising. L. C. Clarke. il Ptr Ink 138:89-90+ Ja 27 '27
Wabash capitalizes on absent service. Ptr Ink 138:145-6 F 24 '27
Wholesale grocer advertises the personality of the company. Ptr Ink 134:44 F 18 '26
Why not indulge in a little reminiscing? W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 135:137-8+ Je 17 '26
Your plant may make good advertising material. W. R. Heath. il Ptr Ink 139:97-8+ Ap 28 '27

See also Anniversaries—Advertising; House organs

ADVERTISING, Mail
Adler also believes in personal instruction for clerks; supplemented by booklet. P. F. Adler. Ptr Ink 138:113-15 Mr 3 '27
Advertisers tell how direct mail cuts sales costs. Ptr Ink 141:57-8+ O 27 '27
Attractive mailing pieces for the individual plumbing and heating merchandiser. il Dom Eng 118:22-4 Mr 12 '27
Backing up the sales force with direct mail advertising. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12:1141-2 Je 11 '27
Backing up the salesman. E. J. Heimer. Ptd Salesmanship 47:334-6 Je '26
Better direct advertising brings change in selling methods. Sales Management 11:763 O 30 '26
Boosting a baby shop. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 47:229-31 My '26
Budget plan in selling direct advertising. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 76:590-2 Ja '26
Business press an aid to mail campaigns. D. E. Stetson. Inland Ptr 77:53-4 Ap '26
Business tries out plan of eliminating salesmen. G: McWilliams. Ptr Ink 134:84-5 Mr 11 '26
But my business is different. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 48:513-14 F '27
Calls by mail; how a sales promotion department helps the salesman overcome the burdens of hand-to-mouth buying. il Sales Management 12:218-20 F 5 '27

ADVERTISING, Mail—*Continued*
Can the letter shop work with the advertising agency? Ptr Ink 141:194+ O 27 '27
Circumstances?—I make circumstances. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 47:337-8 Je '26
Creating interest. W. F. Wyman. System 49: 522 Ap '26
Dealer's views on direct-mail advertising. O. W. Kelly. Ptr Ink M 14:70 Ja '27
Direct advertising. C: H. Stirrup. 192p G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., London '24
Direct advertising to produce direct sales. R. E. Ramsay. il Inland Ptr 77:245-9 My '26
Direct advertising which gets and keeps correct lists. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 78:243-6 N '26
Direct advertising which keeps interest alive. R: E. Ramsay. il Inland Ptr 77:757-60 Ag '26
Direct advertising which paves the way for salesmen. R. E. Ramsay. il Inland Ptr 78: 79-81 O '26
Direct advertising which supplements publicity campaigns. R. E. Ramsay. il Inland Ptr 77:915-17 S '26
Direct mail advertising. H. J. Buckley. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:575-8; Same. Am Gas J 124:136+ F 13 '26
Direct mail and the millionaire customer. E. T. Orcutt. il Ptr Ink M 14:45-6+ F '27
Direct mail as a solution to jobber indifference; Spiro manufacturing company sells direct to the dealer. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 11:287-8 Ag 21 '26
Direct mail from the rural point of view. M. Morrow. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ N 12 '25
Direct-mail in electrical advertising. J. Blum. Elec West 58:163-4, 228-9, 278-9 Mr-My '27
Direct mail puts on its holiday apparel. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ N 26 '25
Direct mail versus legwork. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 47:529-30 Ag '26
Distribution of the message. A. D. Welton. Burroughs Clearing House 10:19-21+ Je '26
Does your advertising talk as well as it looks? L. K. Davis. Ptd Salesmanship 47:535-9; 48:34-8 Ag-S '26
Duco merchandises finish by mail to find distribution links. Ptr Ink 138:224+ Ja 27 '27
11,000 accounts in seven months; how the Glidden company used a direct mail campaign to introduce lacq. il Sales Management 11:897-8 N 27 '26
Fifty cents a name for direct mail. C: W. Hoyt. il Sales Management 12:1227-8+ Je 25 '27
Five ideas culled from six years of direct-mail advertising. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 137:69-70+ N 11 '26
Getting samples of industrial material through the mail. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink M 13:128 O '26
How a direct mail campaign sold coal in summer. C. Wood. Sales Management 11:446+ S 18 '26
How Cadillac sell direct advertising to their dealers. Ptd Salesmanship 50:115-16+ O '27
How long does advertising to architects live? Ptr Ink 140:116 Jl 14 '27
How much shall be spent for printing? E. H. Shanks. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:105-8+ O '27
How one company uses advertising to open new dealer accounts. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 11:423+ S 18 '26
How Remington typewriter co. eliminates waste in direct mail. A. C. Reiley. Adv & Sell 9:34+ My 18 '27
How the King company paves the way for sales to municipalities. Sales Management 10:563-4 Ap 17 '26
How to develop advertising-printing. C: A. Bates. Inland Ptr 77:563-5 Jl '26
How to time direct mailings. Ptr Ink 135:168 My 27 '26
An increase of 576 per cent in one year! H. Brock. Ptd Salesmanship 49:125-8 Ap '27
Is direct mail getting too much patent medicine type advertising? Sales Management 10:126-7 Ja 23 '26
Kick out the cramps! C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 49:41-2 Mr '27
Killing the sale by direct mail. E. H. Felix. Ptr Ink 136:69-72 Ag 5 '26
The list's the thing. L. C. Lockley. Ptr Ink 137:86+ D 16 '26
Make a noise like a lion. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 49:225-6 My '27
Making the stiffener pay its way. V. Drayne. Ptr Ink M 15:52 S '27
Now, as to $100 shaving brushes—? C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 48:233-4 N '26
Now we talk to industrial buyers in their own language; the Trackson company. W. H. Stiemke. il Sales Management 12:1101+ Je 11 '27
Occasional miracles don't prove anything. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 49:510-11 Ag '27
Oil company sells greasing service by mail. Pet Age 19:32-3 Ja 1 '27
Our direct-mail cost per prospect is 83 cents; Hart-Parr company. D. E. Darrah. Ptr Ink 141:176+ O 27 '27
Our get-acquainted-kit gives the small dealer a varied line; I. B. Kleinert rubber company. R. K. Guinzburg. Ptr Ink M 14:122+ Mr '27
Pickings from a dealer's morning mail. A. H. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 134:113-14+ Mr 18 '26
Planning direct advertising in notion and novelty fields. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 76:415-18 D '25
Principles of selling by mail. J. H. Picken. 374p Shaw '27
Printed salesmen and how to use them. E. W. MacKenzie. Ptd Salesmanship 48:319-23 D '26
Printers of Abilene; bread advertising campaign. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 77:571-3, 738-40 Jl-Ag '26
Printer's opportunity in direct-mail advertising. C: A. Bates. Inland Ptr 78:412-14 D '26
Profitable mail persuasion. J. W. Sampson. 389p Park Row pub. co., New York '26
Question of C.O.D. direct-mail replies. Ptr Ink 134:77-8+ Mr 25 '26
Sales by mail. F. Ewing. Dom Eng 118:28+ Ja 15 '27
Sales: $124,101; cost: $1,397; how Sheaffer pen opened 2,406 new accounts. Sales Management 9:797+ D 12 '25
Shake well before taking! A. T. Moore. Ptd Salesmanship 50:56-8 S '27
Showing the dealer how to use mails to defeat the canvasser. Ptr Ink M 12:46+ Ja '26
Speeding up the big slow sale; direct-mail campaign of Anchor post fence company. R. Cole. Ptr Ink M 15:78+ O '27
Step up the class. E. P. Hermann. Ptr Ink 138:10+ F 10 '27
Sum of art and cleverness is not advertising. L. D. MacDonnold. Inland Ptr 77:894-5 S '26
Talking to the farmer via direct mail. T: F. Walsh. il Ptr Ink M 12:31-2+ My '26
Technique of direct advertising. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 46:365-6 D '25
This plan brought forty-two per cent replies from one mailing; patent attorney advertises. il Sales Management 12:236+ F 5 '27
Three methods by which printers act as advertising counselors. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 76:925-8 Mr '26
3,500 architects said "keep me on your mailing list"; mailings of jumbo playing cards. J. P. Glaser. il Ptr Ink M 15:82+ Ag '27
Tying up the loose ends of the sales plan with direct mail; the Bartles-Maguire oil company. J. M. McLaughlin. Sales Management 12:35-6+ Ja 8 '27
Users of direct mail tell how it works. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ O 28 '26
Utilizing the by-product of a printing business. E. H. Stuart. 99p E. H. Stuart, inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. '26
Value of the tested appeal. D. E. Stetson. Inland Ptr 76:411 D '25
What direct-dealer distribution has done for Freshman. H. R. Fuller. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ Mr 4 '26

ADVERTISING, Mail—*Continued*
What direct mail can do in building industrial sales. B. H. Miller. Adv & Sell 10:36+ N 2 '27
What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:125-9, 224-32, 329-35, 419-25, 515-23; 49: 35-40, 131-6, 229-35, 335-43, 437-43, 525-30; 50: 49-55, 151-2+ O '26-O '27 (to be cont)
When distributors buy only once a year. Ptr Ink 133:73-4 D 17 '25
Wholesale business created by printed salesmanship. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 50:27-8 S '27
Working 5,000,000 prospects three times with direct mail; Chevrolet's million dollar mail campaign. il Sales Management 12:323-4+ F 19 '27

See also Advertisements—Books and booklets; Advertising, Direct; Broadsides (advertisements); Catalogs; Follow-up systems; Mail order business; Mailing lists; Order blanks; Printing trade—Advertising service; Sales letters

Inquiries

Direct advertising to produce direct inquiries. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 77:415-18 Je '26
We get industrial inquiries when and where we want them. B. H. Miller. Ptr Ink 135: 49-52 My 20 '26

Letters

See Sales letters

Postal cards

Government post cards as bearers of sales messages. J: T. Bartlett. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:141-3 O '26
How George Dunton sells auto repairs by post cards. F. H. Williams. Ptd Salesmanship 49:449-50 Jl '27
Post cards aid special appliance sales. il Elec W 89:614-15 Mr 19 '27
Pulling business with postal cards. Dom Eng 118:27-8 Mr 12 '27

Returns

Returns: fifty-five per cent. E. L. Barker. Ptd Salesmanship 49:49-50 Mr '27
Third-class pre-cancelled mail out-pulls first-class. Ptr Ink 134:101-2 Ja 21 '26
To stamp or not to stamp return cards—what results show; International projector corporation, Chicago. M. E. Symonds. Sales Management 13:757-8+ O 29 '27
To stamp or not to stamp the return envelope. Ptr Ink 140:175-6 Jl 21 '27
Two orders from a thousand letters: Hascall paint co. built a $500,000 sales volume. Ptr Ink 133:169-70+ N 19 '25
We use the same letter on the same list again and again. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 135:10+ My 27 '26
What is your mail score? E: A. Borden. Ptd Salesmanship 46:589-92 F '26
Why I cooled off on return cards inclosed with letters. C. McPherson. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:125-8 O '27

Testing

How to check returns on sales letters. Ptr Ink 135:65-6 Ap 8 '26

ADVERTISING, National
Advertising finds new markets for a thirty-year-old product; Stone straw company. H. K. Dugdale. il Sales Management 12:693-4+ Ap 16 '27
Advertising is called upon to create another new market; how Everlastik, inc., is building distribution for Snugtex. il Ptr Ink 136: 146+ Ag 5 '26
American woolen takes its fabrics to the consumer. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Mr 24 '27
Another company drops private brands and lifts profits. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ F 4 '26
Answer to Macy's attack on national advertising. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Ag 12 '26
Blessed are the lowly, for they shall be advertised; milk bottles and milk bottle caps. N. Lewis. il Sales Management 12:42+ Ja 8 '27
Call it price manipulation not price maintenance. J: B. Whalley. Ptr Ink 137:149-50 O 21 '26
Changing our advertising—reduced the turnover of salesmen; American products company, Cincinnati, Ohio. A. Mills. il Sales Management 11:903-4+ N 27 '26
Consumer advertising—fabricating materials. Harvard Business R 5:350-7 Ap '27
Consumer wants the Marietta chair company to advertise. H. F. Case. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Je 23 '27
Divorce will not solve the department store problem. J. W. Champion. Ptr Ink 140: 139-40 Ag 11 '27
Does advertising influence brand prestige? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 138:157-8+ F 24 '27
Getting jobbers' salesmen to push your brand; advertising crushed pineapple. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 136:80+ Ag 12 '26
Getting ready for consumer advertising; Gaylord manufacturing company. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 D 17 '25
Goes to consumer to influence fabricators of a product; Smith, Hogg & company. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Ap 28 '27
High pressure advertising. R. Borsodi. Adv & Sell 8:25+ Mr 9 '27
How advertising lifted spur ties out of the Dickie class. J. K. MacNeill. il Sales Management 11:1069-70+ D 25 '26
How advertising makes a staple out of a specialty. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 18 '26
How Pabst nails down right to basic commodity name. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 2 '26
How private-brand jobbers were sold on an advertised line; Warrenton clam company. R. McDaniel. Ptr Ink 140:141-2 Jl 21 '27
How the department store views national advertising. R. L. Yonker. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Jl 7 '27
How we help the retail store buy customers; Selz, Schwab & company. E. S. Barlow. Ptr Ink 135:84-5+ Je 3 '26
Ideas that advertising turned into big business. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 14:21-2+ F; 45-6+ Mr; 78+ Ap '27
Keeping a product out of the novelty class; Barbourwelt. Ptr Ink 135:161-2 Ap 15 '26
Macy's does not condemn national advertising; opposes a price fixing law. P. S. Straus. Ptr Ink 136:113-16+ S 9 '26
Missionary selling costs too much. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:69-72 F 3 '27
National advertisers spent $235,000,000 in newspapers in 1926; estimate made by Bureau of advertising. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Mr 17 '27; Adv & Sell 8:34+ Mr 23 '27
National advertising shaped to fit local markets. J: S. Wilkinson. Sales Management 12:893-4+ My 14 '27
National financing for national advertisers. P. M. Mazur. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Ja 21 '26
90 per cent of Pepsodent's sales cost is advertising. Ptr Ink 139:164+ Je 16 '27
Overhead must come down; price of advertised brands too high. J: B. Wright. il Sales Management 13:275-6+ Ag 20 '27
Sectional campaign that aims at national distribution. C. H: Tietjen. il Ptr Ink 141:77-8+ O 13 '27
Should a new company have advertising or distribution first? E. G. Pratt. Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ My '27
Study of the distribution of advertised products. il Sales Management 13:205-6+, 283-4+, 385-6+, 467-8+, 567-8+, 684+, 753-4+ Ag 6-O 29 '27
Successful retailers handle advertised brands. Ptr Ink 140:177-8 S 22 '27
Syndicate buying is nothing to worry about. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 139:141-2 My 19 '27
Thirty-nine jobber salesmen dissect advertising. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ D 16 '26
Thirty-three-year old product starts advertising; Hookless fastener company. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Ap 15 '26

ADVERTISING, National—*Continued*
This jobber demands consumer advertising. B. K. Engel. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 8 '26
This matter of "going national" in advertising. J. B. Wells. Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ Ag '27
Versatility of baking soda to be nationally advertised by an eighty-year-old concern. il Sales Management 13:604-5 O 1 '27
We crashed national markets on a limited advertising budget; Henry A. Dix & sons corporation. F. E. Frank. il Sales Management 13:676+ O 15 '27
What a dealer thinks of long discounts and no advertising. O. G. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 136:89-90+ Ag 19 '26
What is a national advertiser? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ D 23 '26
What national advertising can and cannot do. W. S. Lockwood. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 857-68
What the new purchasing power will mean to the advertiser. D. Jones. Adv & Sell 8:21+ Mr 23 '27
What will coming changes in retailing do to advertised brands? will giant retail combines attempt to do their own manufacturing? E: A. Filene. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Ag 4 '27
When a national advertiser floats a stock issue. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 12:49-50+ F '26
When the local advertiser branches out. Ptr Ink 134:150+ F 11 '26
Why dealers waited forty-nine years to push our line; Bunte candies. F. A. Bunte. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 O 7 '26
Why don't finished product manufacturers mention the advertised parts they use? E: C. Barroll. Ptr Ink 138:148 Mr 10 '27
Why producer and jobber should get together. Ptr Ink 140:129-30+ S 1 '27
Why the chain stores want advertised goods. P. H. Metzger. il Ptr Ink M 13:35-6+ D '26
Why we feel we cannot advertise to the consumer; Marietta chair company. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ Je 9 '27
Why well-known advertisers get the cream of the new inventions. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Ag 26 '26
Will syndicate buying ruin advertised brands? Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ My 12 '27

See also Marketing—Cost; *also* Association of national advertisers

ADVERTISING, Outdoor

See also Billboards; Electric signs; Posters; Show cards; Show windows; Signs; *also* Outdoor advertising association of America

ADVERTISING, Political
Advertising as an aid to successful political campaigns. Ptr Ink 141:208+ O 13 '27
So they made him sheriff. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 133:140+ N 26 '25

ADVERTISING, Soliciting of
Better business bureaus help swat fake charity advertising. Ptr Ink 141:82+ N 3 '27
How I buy and how salesmen could help me. C. H. Handerson. il Bankers M 114:87-9+ Ja '27
How to sell more space. F: Black. Inland Ptr 78:991-2; 79:61-2 Mr-Ap '27
Iron hand vs. the velvet glove in handling charity advertising solicitors. F. W. Ellsworth. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ S 1 '27
Letters that sell advertising and why. C. McPherson. Sales Management 11:511-12, 727-9, 899-900+, 1073-4; 12:129-30, 507+ O 2, 30, N 27, D 25 '26, Ja 22, Mr 19 '27
National advertiser's view of space salesmen. E: T. Hall. Ptr Ink 137:109-10+ N 4 '26
Notable promotional book for a publisher; soliciting advertising for True Story magazine. Ptd Salesmanship 50:119-20 O '27
Pity the poor space buyer. G: Appel. Ptr Ink 134:20 Ja 21 '26
Satisfaction for space buyer and space seller. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ D 16 '26
Sell newspaper space the same way shoes are sold. I. R. Parsons. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Je 24 '26
Space buyer shows his yardsticks. D. D. Jones. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ My 26 '27
Space salesmen render us a real service. S. E. Conybeare. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Je 2 '27
Watch out for fake publications. O. F. Hevener. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 14 '27
We will hold the presses while you prepare the copy. C. Bold. Sales Management 10: 1031-2 Je 26 '26
What are the best seasons for selling advertising? Ptr Ink 135:213+ Ap 22 '26
What I want publication representatives to tell me. H. P. Roberts. Adv & Sell 8:38 F 23 '27
What price business—when it is solicited with a black jack? C. Bold. Sales Management 9:882+ D 26 '25
What's wrong with space selling? P. T. Williams. Ptr Ink 135:121-2+ Je 17 '26
Why we feel we cannot advertise to the consumer; Marietta chair company. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ Je 9 '27

See also Advertising agencies; Printing trade—Advertising service

ADVERTISING, Trade union
Labor co-operates to advertise union label. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:189-90+ O 7 '26

See also International brick company

ADVERTISING affiliation
Affiliated clubs consider ways to reach larger markets. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ My 26 '27
C. E. Percy elected president of Advertising affiliation. Ptr Ink 135:149 My 20 '26

ADVERTISING agencies
An advertiser's viewpoint; Youngstown pressed steel company. W. W. Galbreath. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Je 29 '27
Advertising agency and the new customer. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 15:54+ N '27
Advertising agency as a personal service corporation. Ptr Ink 139:68 Je 23 '27
Advertising agency of fifty years ago. A. D. Porter. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 Ap 21 '27
Advertising agency, procedure and practice. F. Y. Keeler and A. E. Haase. 292p Harper '27
Advertising agency solicitation: "as it should be." Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ D 30 '26
Advertising service agency—its place. F: I. Lackens. Inland Ptr 77:580-1 Jl '26
Agencies prefer men! A. Casseres. pors Ptr Ink M 13:34-5+ Ag '26
Agency as a personal service corporation. E. D. Hill. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Ap 14 '27
The agent and the advertiser. A. D. Lasker. Ptr Ink 136:69-72+ S 16 '26
Average cost of agency copy is nearer $40—or maybe $400. W. B. Swann. Adv & Sell 8: 22+ F 9 '27
Be a woman! Ptr Ink 137:112 O 7 '26
Be fair to the client! S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink M 14:90+ My '27
Can the letter shop work with the advertising agency? Ptr Ink 141:194+ O 27 '27
Check-list contracts for advertising service. L. W. Ellis. 148p L. Ellis, inc., New York '26
Come, let us reason together! M. Martin. Ptr Ink 141:17-20 O 6 '27
First impressions in an advertising agency. G: Field. Ptr Ink 134:123-4 F 11 '26
Forward look and a backward glance at the advertising agency. E. E. Calkins. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ Ja 6 '27
Functions of the advertising agency. Ptr Ink 139:100 My 26 '27
Government explores the advertising agency. Ptr Ink 135:125-6 My 13 '26
Has advertising agency imprint a cash value? Ptr Ink 139:148+ Je 30 '27
Has the advertiser the right to edit copy? Ptr Ink M 11:47-8 D '25
How does the individualist fit into the organization? F. Presbrey. Ptr Ink M 12:25+ My '26
How the advertising industry is arbitrating its disputes. J. True. Ptr Ink 140:125-6+ S 15 '27
How we selected an advertising agency. C. P. Cushway. Ptr Ink 135:65-6+ My 27 '26
If I want to spend some money for advertising. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 46:473-7 Ja '26

ADVERTISING agencies—*Continued*
Improving the chances of the young man in the agency. R. Tinsman. Ptr Ink M 12:25+ Ja '26
Increasing functions of the advertising agencies. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ F 17 '27
Is this the right way to select an advertising agency? C. Bold. Sales Management 9:723+ N 28 '25
Nine little bottles; are some prevailing methods by which advertising agencies are selected wasteful and foolish? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 15:31-2+ Ag '27
Other side of "Fifty years ago in advertising." J. A. Richards. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 My 26 '27
Planned advertising. G: French. 96p Charles W. Hoyt co., inc., 11 E. 36th St, New York '27
Profits in the advertising agency business. J: Benson. Ptr Ink 137:132+ O 28 '26
Relationship between Armstrong's advertising department and agencies. S. E. Conybeare. Ptr Ink 133:144+ D 17 '25
Remington plan for selecting an advertising agency; discussion. Sales Management 9: 806-8+ D 12 '25
Scope of the advertising agency. R. S. Durstine. Ptr Ink 135:92-3+ Je 24 '26
Shall advertising agencies tear up questionnaires? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 15:37-8+ S '27
Should advertising agents twiddle thumbs and wait for business? C. Bold. Sales Management 10:269-70 F 20 '26
Something more about agency scope. R. A. Ferguson. Ptr Ink 133:41-2 N 26 '25
Ten questions to ask an advertising agent. F. Y. Keeler and A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 140: 49-50+ S 29 '27
This nervous shifting of accounts. Adv & Sell 9:36+ S 7 '27
Trade commission blames agency for fraudulent advertising. Ptr Ink 136:41-2 S 2 '26
Try to unscramble selling and advertising, Mr Deute. F. E. Fehlman. Ptr Ink M 11:41-2 D '25
We don't use questionnaires in choosing an advertising agency. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 15:31-2+ O '27
What I like—and don't like—in agency solicitations. Ptr Ink M 12:27+ Ap '26
What's ahead for the advertising agent? suggestion that he belongs on advertiser's board of directors. S. C. Dobbs. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Ja 14 '26
When you pick an advertising agent—pick a good one. G: L. Willman. Sales Management 11:707-8+ O 30 '26
Where to sell it [adapted to use of advertising managers]. p.210-49 Hill & co., inc., 21 E. Van Buren St, Chicago '26
Why former direct advertisers are now using agencies. Ptr Ink 139:20 Je 16 '27
Why not a standard contract form for agency and advertiser? J: N. Boyle. Ptr Ink 140: 52 Jl 7 '27
Work of the media department of an agency. G. Richards. Ptr Ink 135:152-3+ Je 24 '26
Working to a definite plan in advertising practice. M. Martin. Ptr Ink M 12:45-6+ Ap '26

See also Advertising, Soliciting of; American association of advertising agencies; Erwin, Charles R.; Lord & Thomas; Phelps, George Harrison, inc.

Commissions

Agency commission is defended before Federal board. Ptr Ink 141:155-6 O 6; 139-53+ O 13; 117-24+ O 20 '27
Agency commission system gets government discussion. Ptr Ink 133:17-20+ D 3 '25
If the publisher should abolish the discount for cash. J. O'Shaughnessy. Ptr Ink 137:65-6 O 21 '26
Is the present system of agency remuneration sound? C. D. Newell. Ptr Ink 137:57-60+ N 4 '26

Directories

Dartnell advertiser's guide. 444p Dartnell corporation, Chicago '26

Information files

How to give the media buyer a chance to think. L. Ellis. Adv & Sell 9:22+ Je 1 '27

Law

Advertising agencies not principals but agents. A. L. Guesmer. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Je 16 '27
Advertising agent prosecuted with fraudulent advertiser. Ptr Ink 141:112 O 6 '27
Can advertisers be made to pay twice for space? Ptr Ink 140:113-16 S 22 '27
Is the advertising agency liable for space used? Ptr Ink 140:85-6 Ag 18 '27
More light on who pays when advertising agent fails. Ptr Ink 134:89-90 Ja 7 '26

Libraries

Key problems in the special library; advertising. M. L. Alexander. Special Lib 17:74 F '26

Salesman

How should advertising agency salesmen be paid? Ptr Ink 138:116 Mr 3 '27
How to compensate advertising agency salesmen. Ptr Ink 137:97-8 D 23 '26

Service

Advertising agency service needs standardization. J: Benson. Ptr Ink 140:85-6 Jl 28 '27
Baker's dozen in agency service. Adv & Sell 9:42+ O 5 '27
Extras of agency service. F: J. Ross. Ptr Ink 136:57-9 Jl 1 '26
How much service shall the agency give the advertiser? H: T. Ewald. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Je 9 '27
How to help the small advertiser grow big. D: M. Botsford. Ptr Ink 141:76+ N 3 '27
Lynn Ellis makes a road map of the advertising agency's service. C. Bold. il Sales Management 12:1209-10+ Je 25 '27
Where does advertising agency service begin and end? F. J. Ross. Ptr Ink 137:146+ O 28 '26

ADVERTISING agencies, American association of. See American association of advertising agencies

ADVERTISING and bankers
Advertising in its relation to profits. A. B. Cook. Bankers M 115:213-17 Ag '27
Banker as advertising counselor; free publicity vs. advertising. S. C. Dobbs, jr. Ptr Ink M 13:39-40 Ag '26
To lend or not to lend? W: T. Mullally. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Ag 26 '26
What bankers think of advertising by merged companies. A. W. Loasby. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Ap 28 '27

See also Bank advertising

ADVERTISING and employes
Advertising helps those who help themselves. C. T. Hubbard. Ptd Salesmanship 49:144-5 Ap '27
Don't tell me the handclasp is gone; the Gorham master craftsmen. E. B. Weiss. il Ptr Ink M 11:45 D '25
Workers urge employers to advertise. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 136:145-6 S 2 '26

See also Advertisements—Craftsmanship appeal; Advertising, Employes'

ADVERTISING and physicians
How advertising helps medicine help the public; medical profession's attitude toward advertising changes. M. Fishbein. Ptr Ink 136: 3-4+ Ag 19 '26

ADVERTISING and sales departments. See Sales departments

ADVERTISING and salesmen
Do your salesmen sell your advertising to prospects only? I. Fleming. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ N 11 '26

ADVERTISING and salesmen—*Continued*
Du Pont salesmen know how to cash in on advertising. W: A. Hart. Ptr Ink 135:105-8 Je 24 '26; Same abr. Sales Management 11: 39-40+ Jl 10 '26
Getting salesmen to squeeze every cent out of the advertising dollar. H. C. Menagh. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 N 4 '26
Helping the dealer see his place in the national campaign; Brownie campaign. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 S 15 '27
How advertising has changed the salesman's job. C: W. Brooke. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Ag 4 '27
How associations get members' salesmen to co-operate. W. Perry. il Ptr Ink M 13:47-50+ D '26
How salesmen should talk to dealers about advertising. O. Grigg. Ptr Ink 137:89-90+ N 18 '26
How we sold our fieldmen on the use of dealer literature. R. B. Cook. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ F 3 '27
Making advertising a star act at the sales convention. Ptr Ink 133:130+ D 24 '25
Now our salesmen work with the advertising department. K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ F 4 '26
Our salesmen dramatized our advertising copy; The Ruberoid co. S. B. Wildrick. Ptr Ink 133:77-8+ N 26 '25
Salesman complains about his firm's advertising. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 136:137-8+ Jl 22 '26
Salesmen as advertising missionaries. Ptr Ink 136:179-80+ Ag 26 '26
Show them why—and dealers will advertise. C. O. Powell. il Ptr Ink M 14:52+ Je '27
Thirty-nine jobber salesmen dissect advertising. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ D 16 '26
Training salesmen to make sound advertising presentations. F. H. Wellington. Ptr Ink 137: 105-7 O 28 '26
Training the sales force to ply advertising as a selling tool. Sales Management 11:732+ O 30 '26
What a salesman can learn about selling from advertising. Ptr Ink 134:81-2+ Mr 18 '26
When distributors are blind to the company advertising. Sales Management 13:667-8 O 15 '27
When your salesmen neglect advertising. Sales Management 11:269-70+ Ag 21 '26
See also Advertising portfolios

ADVERTISING appropriations
Advertising remains the small man's opportunity. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:182+ N 18 '26
Appropriation plus continuity. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-20 Mr '27
Automobile advertising budget reaches huge total. J: Cleary. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Jl 13 '27
Budget plan in selling direct advertising. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 76:590-2 Ja '26
Buying advertising out of surplus. Ptr Ink 140:116+ Ag 4 '27
Campbell soup advertising program expands. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 17 '25
Determining the industrial advertising appropriation. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 13:33-4+ Jl '26
Even a little advertising can do much. Ptr Ink 134:169-70 Mr 11 '26
Four automotive companies spent more than $1,000,000 for national magazine advertising in 1926. Automotive Ind 56:459 Mr 19 '27
How bakers break down advertising appropriations. Ptr Ink 139:52 Ap 7 '27
How much can you afford to invest in new territories? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ My 20 '26
How much of the advertising appropriation should be held in reserve? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 13:31-2+ Ag '26
How much shall be spent for printing? E. H. Shanks. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:105-8+ O '27
How the Sheaffer pen advertising appropriation is built. Ptr Ink 136:80 Ag 26 '26
How to determine the advertising appropriation. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 12:21-2+ Je '26
If it's charity, why charge it to advertising? free goods evil. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 13:50+ Jl '26
Industry's advertising budget reaches huge total; fifty leading companies in 1926 spent more than $41,000,000. J: Cleary. Automotive Ind 56:751-3 My 21 '27
Jell-O spent $7,688,000 for advertising from 1905 to 1923. Ptr Ink 139:28 Je 2 '27
Kellogg's original appropriation was $150. Ptr Ink 136:116 Ag 19 '26
Mapping out the bank's advertising appropriation. G. P. Knapp. Ptr Ink 137:197-8+ O 7 '26
National advertisers spent $235,000,000 in newspapers in 1926; estimate made by Bureau of advertising. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Mr 17 '27; Adv & Sell 8:34+ Mr 23 '27
One hundred leading periodical advertisers. Ptr Ink 134:44 Mr 25 '26
125 leading magazine advertisers of 1926. Ptr Ink 138:41-2 F 10 '27
One way to cut the overhead for copy and art work; Chase Velmo uses same advertisements for different markets. F. B. Baldwin. il Ptr Ink M 15:51+ N '27
Palmolive's 1925 appropriation reaches $4,000,000; suit against imitation. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 24 '25
Report on a survey of advertising expenditures by paint and varnish manufacturers in 1925 and 1924. L. W. Batten, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:41 Je 14 '26
Six principles for appropriating advertising funds. M. McGhie. Adv & Sell 9:22+ O 5 '27
Some estimates on 1925 newspaper advertising appropriations. Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ Mr 18 '26
Some factors which govern the advertising appropriation. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 135: 116-17+ My 20 '26
System and the advertising appropriation. C. A. Hoppock. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Jl 22 '26
Take an inventory of your advertising. Ptr Ink M 12:50+ My '26
Ways of calculating and building up the advertising appropriation. J. J. Berliner. Am Gas J 126:379-82 Ap 16 '27
What a banker's questionnaire on advertising disclosed. U. H. McCarter. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Jl 8 '26
What about advertising appropriations for 1927? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Ja 27 '27
What percentage of total sales for advertising? Ptr Ink 141:195-6 O 20 '27
What price public utility advertising? Elec West 58:264-5 My '27
When the advertiser wants to cut his appropriation; comparison of commercial advertising methods with circus methods. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 13:195-6+ Ag 6 '27
See also Advertising—Continuity

Accounting
See Advertising—Accounting

ADVERTISING as a business index
Downward tendency shown by recent advertising data. W. L. Crum. Annalist 28:267 Ag 27 '26
Help wanted and situations wanted advertising in Minneapolis and St Paul newspapers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1692-3 O 2 '26
Newspaper advertising in New York city as an index of the trend in various lines of business. W. L. Crum. Annalist 27:341-2, 371-2, 435-7, 499-500, 579-80, 709+; 28:37-8 Mr 5-12, 26, Ap 9, 23, My 21, Jl 9 '26

ADVERTISING as a profession
Advertising as a career. S. Resor. Ptr Ink 139:65-6+ My 12 '27
Advertising man—a human interrogation point. S. R. Hall. Ptr Ink 141:105-6+ O 13 '27
Bachelor of arts takes a hand. P. K. M. Thomas. Ptr Ink M 14:63-4 My '27

ADVERTISING as a profession—*Continued*
Danger ahead! J. B. Gray. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:533-5 Ag '27
Don't give advertising a professional status. C. Wagener. Ptr Ink 139:121-4 Je 30 '27
Dont's from a down-an'-out's diary. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Ag 4 '27
Harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few. H: C. Walker. Ptd Salesmanship 46:604-5 F '26
How to become an advertising man. N. Lewis and R. E. Kane. 185p Ronald press '27
If law is a profession, so is advertising, G. Russell. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Ag 4 '27
Let's have more advertising men who are business men. H. Buckley. Gas Age 57:139-40+ Ja 23 '26
Message for Mr Masson: M. Droke. Ptr Ink 138:179-80 Mr 31 '27
My life in advertising. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Je 1; 22+ Je 15; 22+ Je 29; 22+ Jl 13; 22+ Jl 27; 22+ Ag 10; 22+ Ag 24; 22+ S 7; 22+ S 21; 26+ O 5; 22+ O 19; 10:30+ N 2 '27
On breaking into advertising. A. L. Delin. Ptr Ink 138:106+ Ja 20 '27
Professional status for advertising? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 139:125-6+ Je 2 '27
Recollections and reflections. J: A. Thayer. il Adv & Sell 9:32+ Je 15 '27
Sign-on-the-dotted-liners in the copy department. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink M 12:84+ Mr '26
There's one in every agency; being a reply, in a round-about way, to "don'ts from a down-an'-out's diary". G. Gilpatric. Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ Ag 18 '27
What is an advertising man, Mr Buckley? G. Cooke. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ Ap 14 '27
What's wrong with advertising men? C: R. Wiers. Ptr Ink 135:185-6 My 13 '26
Why do advertising men change jobs so frequently? H. J. Buckley. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Mr 10 '27
Will engineers make the best advertising men? L. Ellis. Adv & Sell 9:25+ Ag 24 '27
See also Advertising ethics; Advertising managers

ADVERTISING campaigns
A. B. C. and the D. E. of advertising. G: B. Hendrick. Ptr Ink 137:77-80 N 11 '26
Advertising campaign that failed—and why; Yours truly food products. H. Brennan. Ptr Ink 141:25-6+ O 13 '27
Campaign that doubled Puritan malt sales in one year. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 12:607-8+ Ap 2 '27
Don't let the new design kill the rest of the line; pieces-of-eight chest, Rogers bros. silverplate. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 13: 28-30+ D '26
11,000 accounts in seven months; how the Glidden company used a direct mail campaign to introduce lacq. il Sales Management 11:897-8 N 27 '26
Flit newspaper campaign moves north with warm weather. il Ptr Ink 139:149-50 Je 16 '27
Food products and automobiles active in Denver campaigns. Sales Management 12:503-4 Mr 19 '27
Helping the dealer see his place in the national campaign; Brownie campaign. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 S 15 '27
How Oneida times its newspaper campaigns in eighty cities. Sales Management 10:1003-4 Je 26 '26
How the small advertiser can compete with his larger rivals. E. W. Leach. il Ptr Ink 138:109+ F 24 '27
How U.S. Rubber introduces a new line. il Ptr Ink 139:101-2 My 5 '27
Public's responses showed the way to Chase velmo. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 136:153-4 S 9 '26
Selling the higher-price item against intense competition. Ptr Ink 137:173+ N 25 '26

Special weeks
Gauging the value of the week in food merchandising. Ptr Ink M 15:134+ N '27
What dealers think of the "week" idea. H. J. McGrath. Ptr Ink 135:177-8 Je 24 '26

ADVERTISING cards
Early American trade cards from the collection of Bella C. Landauer. 25p W. E. Rudge, New York '27
Sanka car cards must stay, court rules. il Ptr Ink 140:92 Jl 14 '27
See also Show cards

ADVERTISING characters
Advertising character is protected as a trade-mark; the Armand girl. Ptr Ink 137: 153-4 N 25 '26
How the advertiser can use his trade character. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 12:35-6+ Mr '26
In the days of Sunny Jim. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 138:99-100+ Mr 3 '27
Jiggety guys speed Knapp Electric's sales. Ptr Ink 133:76+ D 3 '25
Let your advertising characters talk naturally. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:138+ F 11 '26
Making the trade character earn his keep. Ptr Ink 136:117-18 Jl 8 '26
Picturesque protean campaign; vernacular copy. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 140:126-7+ Jl 21 '27
Procter & Gamble revive an advertising character. Ptr Ink 134:52+ Ja 21 '26
Protecting the advertising character. Ptr Ink 134:50+ F 25 '26
Trade character is built to specifications. Ptr Ink 135:186+ Ap 22 '26
Trade characters go to work for industrial advertiser; Trimo wrenches. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 15:35+ Ag '27
Using a trade character to personify the appetite appeal; Griswold cast iron cooking utensils. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Ag 18 '27
Where do trade characters originate? C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 12:40-1+ F '26

ADVERTISING clubs
Story of Tray B-N. L. G. Sherman. il Adv & Sell 9:30+ O 19 '27
Why an advertising club? W. F. McClure. Ptr Ink 138:92 Mr 31 '27
See also International advertising association; Pacific advertising clubs association

ADVERTISING commission
Advertising commission meets. Ptr Ink 137: 137-8 D 2 '26
Recommend study and interpretation of advertising values. Ptr Ink 139:101-2 My 19 '27

ADVERTISING contracts
Buying advertising space on the basis of sales made. R. G. Fields. Ptd Salesmanship 48:144 O '26
Check-list contracts for advertising service by L. Ellis. Review by R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 11:937-8 N 27 '26
Publishers cannot be compelled to accept misleading copy. Ptr Ink 138:152+ F 10 '27
Sanka car cards must stay, court rules. il Ptr Ink 140:92 Jl 14 '27

Cancellation
Shall we cancel? M. Martin. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Mr 4 '26

ADVERTISING departments
Business organization; the advertising manager. 23p Metropolitan life insurance co., New York '27
Charting the work of the advertising department. W. Perry. Ptr Ink M 15:49-50+ N '27
How advertising can control the whole business. A. W. Shaw and others. Ptr Ink 135: 73-6+ My 20 '26
How to keep a file of advertising cuts. T. E. Maytham. il Ptr Ink M 15:45-6+ N '27
Oiling the machinery of the advertising department. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 141: 132+ N 3 '27

ADVERTISING departments—*Continued*
Relationship between Armstrong's advertising department and agencies. S. E. Conybeare. Ptr Ink 133:144+ D 17 '25

See also Advertising managers; Advertising policies

ADVERTISING ethics
An analysis of display advertising in Philadelphia newspapers to determine its expressed truth or falsity. J: R. Doubman. 94p Univ. of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pa. '26
Another abuse of the franking privilege. il Ptr Ink 139:26-6+ Ap 7 '27
Another group of advertisers adopts a fair play code. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Jl 15 '26
Big idea behind the Better business bureaus. E: L. Greene. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Je '26
Dignity and duties of the advertising profession. G. Frank. Ptr Ink 139:81-2+ Ap 14 '27
Does advertising fool some of the people some? J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink M 12:42-4+ Ap '26
Does automobile advertising need toning down? K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56: 889-91 Je 11 '27
Economists in wonderland. E. Quackenbush. Adv & Sell 8:27+ Ap 6 '27
Governor Zimmerman calls for further advertising clean-up. Ptr Ink 141:129 O 27 '27
How far should copy censorship go? remarks by Federal trade commissioner Humphrey. Ptr Ink 135:133-4+ Je 3 '26
How much sincerity does advertising want? I. S. Rosenfels. Adv & Sell 10:28+ N 2 '27
How true is "truth in advertising"? L. G. Sherman. Adv & Sell 9:25+ Jl 27 '27
If advertising doesn't do its own house cleaning—then what? R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 12:1011-12+ My 28 '27
Irvin Cobb gets instructions on copy writing. Ptr Ink 133:72 D 24 '25
Is economic necessity an excuse or a reason for bad advertising? R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 13:21-2+ Jl 9 '27
Just what should be censored in advertising copy? G: F. Riegel. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ My 13 '26
Millions for thinking—not one cent for piracy. W. C. D'Arcy. Ptr Ink 136:113-14 Ag 5 '26
Mr Chase broadcasts the beans. K. M. Goode. Adv & Sell 9:28+ Jl 27 '27
Most momentous question facing our business today; exaggeration. R. L. Hurst. Adv & Sell 9:24 O 5 '27
Need for courage in the fight against business frauds. S. R. Hall. Sales Management 13: 281-2 Ag 20 '27
Plan for advertising audit. M. Morrow. Sales Management 13:68-9 Jl 9 '27
Practical ethics of sincere advertising. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 10:19-20+ N 2 '27
Pseudo scientific arguments in advertising. J: Benson. Adv & Sell 8:28+ F 23 '27; Same cond. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ F 24 '27
Suggests plan to eliminate fakery in advertising; Audit bureau. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 12:695-6+ Ap 16 '27; Discussion. 12:1046+ My 28 '27
Trade commission causing mistrust of advertising. Ptr Ink 137:194-5 N 4 '26
Truth in advertising—even when it hurts. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Ja 14 '26
Truth is a mighty advertising technique. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 8:20 F 9 '27
Truths, half-truths and untruths in advertising and selling. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 136:87-8 Ag 5 '26
What effect has advertising that people can't believe? R. Surrey. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ D 17 '25
What the public is being told about today's advertising. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 12:895-6+ My 14 '27
Wisconsin governor emphasizes truth in advertising. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Mr 31 '27
You can't fool all the people long—so why try it? J. MacRorie. Aera 18:25-8 Ag '27
You pays your money and you takes your choice; advertising of musical instruments. A. R. Barkley. il Sales Management 13:145-6 Jl 23 '27
Your money's worth: a study in the waste of the consumer's dollar. S. Chase and F. J. Schlink. 285p [bibliog. p. 269-75] Macmillan '27; Review, by T. Masson. Ptr Ink 140: 57-8+ Ag 11 '27

See also Advertising, Fraudulent

ADVERTISING literature
How advertisers are getting schools to use their literature. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 8:23-4+ Ap 6 '27

ADVERTISING managers
Business of being an advertising manager. J. M. Campbell. Adv & Sell 8:34+ F 23; 27+ Mr 23 '27
Origin of the species. G. H. Durston. Adv & Sell 8:27+ Ja 12 '27
Satisfaction for space buyer and space seller. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ D 16 '26
Send your advertising manager out in the field. E. W. Leach. Ptr Ink 139:105-6+ My 19 '27
Status of the advertising manager. J. M. Campbell. Adv & Sell 9:27+ Je 15 '27
Traveling advertising manager. R. B. Woolley. Ptr Ink 136:149-50+ S 16 '26
Why advertising managers get other titles. Ptr Ink 138:189-90 Mr 24 '27
Why do salesmen go over my advertising manager's head? Ptr Ink 134:81+ F 11 '26

ADVERTISING mediums
Campbell soup advertising program expands. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 17 '25
Dining car—a consumer medium; menus and booklet. E. T. King. Ptr Ink M 15:41+ S '27
Editorial policies make or break pulling power of advertising. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:265-6 F 20 '26
Exporters to get data on all foreign advertising mediums. Ptr Ink 137:161-2 N 11 '26
Gentle art of audience buying. O. C. Harn. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Mr 11 '26
How do you determine your logical buyers? E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink M 11:63-4 D '25
How to answer the professional product plugger; what the makers of Paris garters told a comedian. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Jl 14 '27
How to give the media buyer a chance to think. L. Ellis. Adv & Sell 9:22+ Je 1 '27
I found out one thing about advertising; advantages of paid space. F. Ritchie. Ptr Ink 136:65-8 Jl 29 '26
It's time the newspapers and magazines stopped bickering. G. T. Hodges. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 7 '27
Job of space buying. G. Richards. Ptr Ink 134:100-1+ Mr 25 '26
On hiring a hall. R. K. Leavitt. Ptr Ink 135: 49-52 Je 10 '26
Publishers' advertising income double circulation income. Ptr Ink 138:146 F 24 '27
Relative value of advertising mediums. B: Soby. Ptd Salesmanship 46:385-9 D '25
Selective advertising. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3268-70 Je 4 '27
Some suggestions for the Audit bureau. J. M. Schmid. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Je 17 '26
Space buyer shows his yardsticks. D. D. Jones. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ My 26 '27
Voice in the sky that talks to millions. E. H. Felix. il Adv & Sell 9:32 Ag 10 '27
What makes a mail order medium? R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:415-16 Mr 20 '26
Why all the sadness about duplicate circulation? K. M. Goode. Adv & Sell 9:28+ Ag 24 '27; Discussion. 9:31+ S 7 '27
Work of the media department of an agency. G. Richards. Ptr Ink 135:152-3+ Je 24 '26

See also Advertising—Rates; Advertising contracts; Audit bureau of circulations; Blotters; Calendars; House organs; Milline; Moving pictures in advertising; Radio advertising

ADVERTISING mediums—*Continued*

Farm journals

Advertise the farm as a market. Ptr Ink 136: 154+ Jl 1 '26

Circulation abuses and their effect on advertising. E: T. Hall. Ptr Ink 135:17-20+ My 20 '26

Circulation evils and what they really mean. M. Morrow. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ My 20 '26

Circulation methods used in the farm-paper field. H. C. Klein. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 My 27 '26

Farm paper strategy board to aid advertisers. Ptr Ink 141:108-9 O 27 '27

Why reader interest is better than mass circulation. E: T. Hall. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ My 6 '27

Why the cost per inquiry sometimes seems too high. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ Ja 21 '26

Foreign language press

Bank gets 2,797 new depositors among foreign element. Ptr Ink 134:122+ Mr 18 '26

Direct to the foreign element. F: O. Schubert. Burroughs Clearing House 10:42-3+ Ap '26

Foreign language market wants facts with proof. G: I. Kram. Ptr Ink 140:108-9+ Ag 4 '27

Tromite corporation advertising gives immigrants lessons in English. Ptr Ink 134:115-16 Mr 4 '26

House organs

Advertising in house magazines. Ptr Ink 139: 147 Je 30 '27

Danger in house-organ advertising. Ptr Ink 134:110 Ja 7 '26

House-organs as advertising mediums. C: P. Rodman. Inland Ptr 76:432 D '25

Insurance journals

Advertising in insurance journals is a paying proposition. R. C. Dreher. Spectator 119:33 N 3 '27

Irregular mediums

Gentle grafter and official publications. E. H. Stuart. Ptr Ink 141:12+ O 13 '27

How New Orleans banks have curbed irregular mediums. F. W. Ellsworth. Ptr Ink 136: 17-20 Jl 29 '26

I swat charity advertising and save some money. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Jl 21 '27

Iron hand vs. the velvet glove in handling charity advertising solicitors. F. W. Ellsworth. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ S 1 '27

Put on a velvet glove before you swat charity advertising. Ptr Ink 140:122+ Ag 11 '27

Watch out for fake publications. O. F. Hevener. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 14 '27; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 125:465-6 Jl 23 '27

Motor trucks

Business-building possibilities of your truck. W. Parker. Sheet Metal Worker 18:704-5 O 21 '27

Eight truck bodies that make you want to buy. il System 50:42-3 Jl '26

Newspapers

Advertisers have newspaper circulation clinic. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 18 '26

Advertising builds good will; how the newspapers can help utilities serve the public. T: H. Moore. Am Gas J 123:636+ D 12 '25

Can we put a local punch in newspaper campaigns? L: H. Waldron. il Sales Management 13:749-50 O 29 '27

Country newspaper organization to secure more national advertising. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 78:633 Ja '27

Distribution of the message. A. D. Welton. Burroughs Clearing House 10:19-21+ Je '26

Early newspaper advertising. H. H. Boyce. il Nation's Business 15:32-3 N '27

Give newspaper readers the sort of advertising they want. L. C. DeVeaux. Ptr Ink 139:165-6 My 19 '27

How du Pont buys newspaper space. W: A. Hart. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Jl 22 '26

How to sell more space. F: Black. Inland Ptr 79:274-5 My '27

How Vick got national distribution. Ptr Ink 135:180+ My 20 '26

How weeklies can get more national advertising. N. J. Radder. map Inland Ptr 77: 938-9 S '26

Many states working on field manager plan. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 78:809-10 F '27

Meeting of International newspaper advertising executives. Ptr Ink 141:122-4 O 27 '27

Multiple benefits of compulsory newspaper combinations. R. T. Snodgrass. Adv & Sell 8:40+ Ap 6 '27

Must publishers accept mail-order advertising? the Federal trade commission's attitude on this question. Ptr Ink 133:70+ N 26 '25

National advertisers spent $235,000,000 in newspapers in 1926; estimate made by Bureau of advertising. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Mr 17 '27; Adv & Sell 8:34+ Mr 23 '27

Newspaper advertising overcomes a dull real estate market. il Ptr Ink 139:33-4 Je 9 '27

Newspaper circulation. J. M. Schmid. Ptr Ink 137:58+ N 11 '26

Newspaper route to all good markets. Ptd Salesmanship 46:618-25 F '26

Newspapers and insurance advertising. J. W. Longnecker. Spectator 119:29+ Jl 14 '27

Publishers get report on newspaper advertising progress. Ptr Ink 139:109-10 Ap 28 '27

Radio programs are now being advertised in newspaper space. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink 138:151-2+ Mr 3 '27

Sell advertising on reader-hour basis; the country weekly. M. L. Cope. Inland Ptr 80:232 N '27

So-called saturation point one-third behind sales possibilities; manufacturer adds newspapers to business paper advertising. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:35-6+ Jl 9 '27

Space buyer's yardsticks inch by inch. D. D. Jones. Ptr Ink 140:117-18+ S 29; 141:57-8+ O 6; 129-30+ O 13; 57-8+ O 20; 112-13+ O 27 '27

Wanted—a national audit of lineage figures. S. E. Conybeare. Adv & Sell 9:21+ Je 15 '27

Wastes in newspaper advertising that can be eliminated. L: Wiley. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ N 19 '25

Westinghouse now localizing by newspaper advertising. L. C. Paul. il Aera 18:61-6 Ag '27

When the newspaper advertising man says sign here. Sales Management 10:747-8 My 15 '26

Why Kayser uses newspapers to feature style as news. G. Walton. il Ptr Ink M 14:27-8+ My '27

See also Advertising—Rates; *also* American newspaper publishers' association—Bureau of advertising; Association of newspaper advertising executives

Periodicals

Magazine executives meet with National advertisers. Ptr Ink 138:160 Mr 24 '27

Magazines hold first department meeting. Ptr Ink 136:52+ Jl 1 '26

Romance of the magazine. G. L. Sumner. Adv & Sell 9:25+ My 4 '27

There's a "sixth sense" yardstick too. R. F. Owsley. Ptr Ink 139:69-70 Je 9 '27

What ten years have done for the class group of magazines. il Sales Management 11:801-2+ N 13 '26

Playing cards

3,500 architects said "keep me on your mailing list"; mailings of jumbo playing cards J. P. Glaser. il Ptr Ink M 15:82+ Ag '27

Radio broadcasting

See Radio advertising

Street cars

Sale of railway advertising space. H. Samuelsen. Elec Ry J 70:199-200 Jl 30 '27

ADVERTISING mediums—*Continued*

Theater tickets

AutoStrop uncovers a new tie-up plan. Ptr Ink 133:181+ N 19 '25

Trade journals

Analysis of the business press. M. L. Wilson. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ D 24 '25

A.B.C. and the industrial advertising field. O. C. Harn. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Je 15 '27

Editor's responsibility to the advertiser. E. J. Mehren. Eng & Min J 120:714 O 31 '25; Same. Chem & Met Eng 32:949-50 D '25

Hard-boiled technical man has a heart—appeal to it. Ptr Ink 137:155-6 D 23 '26

More science in industrial space buying. H. M. Carroll. Ptr Ink 140:77-8 Ag 18 '27; Discussion. 140:99-100 S 1 '27

Novelty backgrounds in business—paper campaigns. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:89+ F 17 '27

$20,000 mystery campaign pulled $6,000,000 worth of business. F. E. Moskovics. Sales Management 11:21-2 Jl 10 '26

What business-paper advertising accomplished for Centemeri. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink 137:197-8+ N 18 '26

What can be done in small space in industrial magazines? W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 12:36-7+ My '26

What do advertisers want to know about business papers? C. F. Beatty. Adv & Sell 8:34+ Ja 12 '27

See also Advertising—Industries, Appeal to

Africa

Advertising automotive products in Africa. J. A. G. Pennington, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 479:1-28 '27

Europe

Advertising automotive products in Europe. J. A. G. Pennington. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 462:17-34 '27

Great Britain

Buying space in Britain. A. Stote. Adv & Sell 9:66-7 S 7 '27

Latin America

Advertising automotive products in Latin America. J. A. G. Pennington. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 510:1-39 '27

ADVERTISING men. See Advertising as a profession; Advertising managers

ADVERTISING novelties

Getting attention for the new season's line. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Jl 29 '26

Rubber erasers find wide use as advertising novelties. il Rubber Age 22:69-70 O 25 '27

Unusual dealer helps to introduce the new product; the Ocean leather company. Ptr Ink M 12:44 Mr '26

See also Models, Miniature

ADVERTISING policies

Advertising in its relation to profits. A. B. Cook. Bankers M 115:213-17 Ag '27

Another way for manufacturer and chain store to sell together. il Ptr Ink 137:10+ O 28 '26

Before you advertise appraise the market. J. B. Wells. Ptr Ink M 15:75-6+ O '27

Bigger business for small manufacturers in advertising to local market. W. R. Hotchkin. il Adv & Sell 8:22+ Ap 6 '27

Bird, the advertising heretic; why rugs and roofs appear in same advertisements. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink M 15:36+ O '27

Can advertising make a product too well known? F. D. Gonda. il Ptr Ink M 12:36-7+ Je '26

Fourteen tests for weak spots in an advertising program. T. Dartnell. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 2 '26

Give your advertising a chance to sink in. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140:97-8+ Jl 14 '27

Giving sales appeal to raw material in the finished product; why monel metal retains its identity. J. F. McNamara. il Sales Management 13:371-2+ S 3 '27

Headquarters can best handle advertising for branches. Ptr Ink M 14:106+ Ja '27

How Betty Bright attained national distribution. C. S. Parker. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 S 8 '27

How long should the same sample offer be advertised? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 139:100-1+ Ap 14 '27

How Maxwell House hooks its advertising to sales potentials. H: T. Stanton. Ptr Ink 140:165-6+ S 22 '27

How to get okehs from the board of directors. J. T. Bartlett. Ptr Ink 133:41-2+ D 3 '25

How to get the most from your advertising. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:22-3+ F 15 '26

I know I wouldn't do it. S. R. Hall. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Ja 27 '27

Ideas, not words, won leadership in this industrial market; International combustion engineering corporation. R. Perry. il Sales Management 13:125-6+ Jl 23 '27

Law of balance also governs the decisions of marketing. H. A. Barton. Ptr Ink M 15:71-2+ Ag '27

Passing of the cracker barrel; the part advertising is playing in the trend away from bulk goods and fighting brands. Ptr Ink 139:177-8 Je 2 '27

Perhaps the product needs several simultaneous campaigns; Eagle Brand condensed milk. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 138:17-20 F 10 '27

Two plans that brought us new business in slump months. G: R. Meyercord. il System 49:649-51 My '26

Use of advertising during depression. R. S. Vaile. Harvard Business R 5:323-30 Ap '27

We found our own market in a competitive field; increased malted milk sales forty per cent in one year. L. A. Thompson. il Sales Management 12:797-8+ Ap 30 '27

Weather-vane advertisers. E. Brisacher. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Je 2 '27

Westinghouse creates a day-by-day newspaper campaign. J. C. McQuiston. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Mr 10 '27

When the sales and advertising plan is ahead of the organization. C. Bold. Sales Management 11:62+ Jl 10 '26

When two interdependent manufacturers advertise—who pays? Ptr Ink 136:113-14 Jl 29 '26

Who is your real competitor? it may be a wrong mental attitude; experience in marketing canned mushrooms. A. L. Knight. Ptr Ink 139:115-16+ Ap 28 '27

Wrigley's advertising formula: don't get in a rut! D. M. Hubbard. il Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Ja 27 '27

See also Advertising appropriations; Advertising mediums

ADVERTISING portfolios

Advertising portfolio need not be a bulky contraption. I. Fleming. il Ptr Ink M 13:39-40 S '26

Advertising portfolios for salesmen. Ptr Ink 140:137 S 1 '27

Portfolio which makes the dealer want to cooperate in the advertising campaign. il Ptr Ink M 14:120+ My '27

This portfolio helps salesmen tell advertising story; how H. D. Lee company strengthened method of presentation. Ptr Ink M 13:81 S '26

ADVERTISING rates. See Advertising—Rates

ADVERTISING research

Bureau of advertising research and education planned. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ S 29 '27

Can engineering principles be applied to advertising? C. F. Kettering. Adv & Sell 9:21+ My 18 '27

Have you a sales opportunity in the small towns? F. G. Hubbard. Adv & Sell 9:27+ Ag 10 '27

If I want to spend some money for advertising. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 46:473-7 Ja '26

ADVERTISING research—*Continued*
Passion for research. C. Bold. Sales Management 10:493-4 Ap 3 '26; Discussion. 10:572, 933-4; 11:212+ Ap 17, Je 12, Ag 7 '26
Some suggestions for research. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:99-100 Ag 4 '27
Specifics—how research digs them out. E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink M 12:81+ Ja '26
This survey led to copy that doubled Pyrex inquiries. R. F. Merrick. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Jl 8 '26

See also Advertisements—Testing

ADVERTISING specialty association
Annual convention, 24th. Ptr Ink 140:100+ S 29 '27

ADVERTISING tape
Successful inventors; P. Everett Lockhart and Charles J. Hauk, jr. M. Wright. il Sci Am 137:242-3 S '27

AEOLIAN building, New York
New Aeolian building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:146-7, pl 91-5 My '27

AEON realty building, New York city
Aeon realty building, New York city; views and plans. Arch Rec 60:563-6 D '26

AERATION of sewage. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method

AERATION of water. See Water aeration

AERIAL surveying. See Surveying, Aerial

AERIAL tramways. See Cableways

AEROBOARD
Aeroboard; Goodrich research engineers convert rubber into lumber. Marine Eng 32: 226 Ap '27; Same. Rubber Age 20:552 Mr 10 '27
Goodrich aeroboard. Paper Tr J 84:42 Je 9 '27

AEROCRETE. See Concrete, Porous

AERODYNAMIC balances
Wind balance in the Boeing aerodynamical laboratory at the University of Washington. F: B. Farquharson. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 38:1-23 '26

AERODYNAMIC laboratories
Guggenheim fund assists Michigan university. Aviation 21:1041+ D 20 '26

See also Wind tunnels; *also* Stanford university—Daniel Guggenheim experimental laboratory of aerodynamics and aeronautical engineering

AERODYNAMICS
Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 329-68 '27
Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils at high speeds. L. J. Briggs, G. F. Hull and H. L. Dryden. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:463-79 '25
Aerodynamic characteristics of seven frequently used wing sections at full Reynolds number. M. M. Munk and E. W. Miller. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:73-86 '27
Aerodynamics of the psychrometer. G: P. Paine. 126p [bibliog. p. 126] Univ. of Delaware, Newark, Del. '26
Aerodynamics of yacht sails; abstract with discussion. E: P. Warner and S. Ober. Marine Eng 30:703-4 D '25
Aerofoils. O. T. Sinnatt. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:332-6 My '26
Air forces on a systematic series of biplane and triplane cellule models. M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:597-631 [bibliog. p. 601] '27
Airplane design; aerodynamics. E: P. Warner. 598p McGraw-Hill '27
Airplanes greatly improved with recent developments in aerodynamics; abstracts. A. Klemin. il Automotive Ind 54:898-9 My 27 '26; Soc Auto Eng J 18:569+ Je '26
Application of modern aerodynamic theory. Aviation 21:87-90 Jl 19 '26
Bernoulli's theorem in aerodynamics. M. S. Hooper. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30: 607-11 O '26
Comparison of model propeller tests with airfoil theory. W: F. Durand and E. P. Lesley. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:235-60 '26
Distribution of lift over thin wing sections. C. A. Shook. p 183-203 Johns Hopkins univ. press, Baltimore '26
Distribution of pressure over model of the upper wing and aileron of a Fokker D-VII airplane. A. J. Fairbanks. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:541-52 '27
Effects of shielding the tips of airfoils. E. G. Reid. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:345-53 '25
Elements of aerofoil and airscrew theory. H. Glauert. 228p Macmillan '26
Elements of the wing section theory and of the wing theory. M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:139-63 '25
Flow and drag formulas for simple quadrics. A. F. Zahm. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:517-37 '27
Forces on airships in gusts. C. P. Burgess. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:389-96 '25
Generation of vortices in fluids of small viscosity. L. Prandtl. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:720-40 Ag '27; Abstract. Engineering. 123:627-8 My 27 '27
Grenzschichtabsaugung. J. Ackeret. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1153-8 Ag 28 '26
How science can improve your golf. P. A. Vaile. il diag Sci Am 135:426-7 D '26
Investigation of slipstream velocity. J. W. Crowley, jr. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:197-203 '25
Die möglichkeit der weltraumfahrt. H. Lorenz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:651-4 My 7 '27
National physical laboratory; aerodynamics department. il diags Engineering 124:85-7, 146-7 Jl 15, 29 '27
New relation between the induced yawing moment and the rolling moment of an airfoil in straight motion. M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:261-7 '25
Pressure distribution on the C-7 airship. J. W. Crowley, jr. and S. J. DeFrance. bibliog il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:329-67 '26
Pressure distribution over airfoils at high speeds. L. J. Briggs and H. L. Dryden. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:555-94 '27
Pressure distribution over the wings of an MB-3 airplane in flight. F. H. Norton. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:177-95 '25
Pressure distribution over thick tapered airfoils, N.A.C.A. 81, U.S.A. 27 C modified, and U.S.A. 35. E. G. Reid. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:433-48 '26
Pressure distribution round certain aerofoils of high aspect ratio. D. M. Wrinch. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:129-41 F '26
Pressure of air on coming to rest from various speeds. A. F. Zahm. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:411-15 '27
Recent model experiments in aerodynamics. E. G. Richardson. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:810-39 [bibliog. p. 838-9] S '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1235 N '27; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:839-43 S '27
Report of committee on aerodynamics. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:13-25 '25
Report of committee on aerodynamics. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:17-28 '27
Résumé of the advances in theoretical aeronautics made by Max M. Munk. J. S. Ames. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925: 93-134 '26
Review of the present position with regard to airship research and experiment. V. C. Richmond. il diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:547-82; Discussion. 582-6 O '26
Soaring flight problem. H. Hartshell. diags Aviation 20:975-7 Je 28 '26

AERODYNAMICS—*Continued*
Some problems on the lift and rolling moment of airplane wings. J. B. Scarborough. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924: 329-44 '25
Stalled flying; total lift and drag of the aeroplane by means of glides with the engine switched off. C. Howarth. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:394-402 Je '26
Standard atmosphere—tables and data. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:221-46 '26
Tail spins and flat spins. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky. diags Aviation 23:152-7 Jl 18 '27
Tests of pneumatic means for raising airfoil lift and critical angle. E. N. Fales and L. V. Kerber. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:575-81 My '27
Theory of the autogyro. H. Glauert. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:483-98; Discussion. 498-508 Je '27

See also Aeronautics; Air flow; Magnus effect; Wind tunnels; Winds

AEROFOILS. See Airfoils; Airplane wings

AEROGRAPHY. See Atmosphere

AERONAUTIC engineering
Aircraft engineering. T. P. Wright. Ann Am Acad 131:27-33 My '27
Engineering of the modern airplane. E: P. Warner. Boston Soc C E J 13:312-23 S '26
Field of aeronautical engineering. A. Black. Aviation 20:666-7 My 3 '26
Progress in aeronautics. Mech Eng 48:1432-4 D '26
Progress in aeronautics as related to mechanical engineering. bibliog Mech Eng 47:1133-5 D '25
XXX[e] session de l'Association technique maritime et aéronautique (Paris, 1[er]-4 juin 1926). Génie Civil 89:10-13 Jl 3 '26

See also Aeronautic research; Aeronautics; Air routes; Airplane engines; Airplanes; Airships; Aviation

Study and teaching
Aeronautical work at M.I.T. il Aviation 20: 630-1 Ap 26 '26

AERONAUTIC instruments
Aircraft instruments. H. N. Eaton and others. 269p Ronald press '26
Aircraft instruments for oversea navigation. V: E. Carbonara. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:528-31 N '27
Are we over the pole? N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 135:188-9 S '26
Astronomical methods in aerial navigation. K. H. Beij. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:260-320 [bibliog. p. 315-20] '25
Behm acoustic height-indicator. diag Sci Am 136:418-19 Je '27
Engine revolution recorder for aeroplanes. il diags Engineering 124:168-9 Ag 5 '27
Flights now recorded by an air log. Aviation 23:106 Jl 11 '27
Interference tests on an N.A.C.A. Pitot tube. E. G. Reid. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:321-8 '25
Mechanical features of the Ryan trans-Atlantic plane. il Am Mach 66:929-32 Je 2 '27
Navigating the airplane reliability tour; importance of navigation emphasized. B. H. Goldsborough. il Aviation 21:408-9 S 6 '26
New Consolidated instrument board. Aviation 23:877 O 10 '27
Nonmetallic diaphragms for instruments. H. N. Eaton and C. T. Buckingham. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924: 419-62 [bibliog. p. 458] '25
Sperry's activities in the work of the Naval consulting board of the United States and in mining. W. L. Saunders. il Mech Eng 49: 105-10 F '27
Über die frage der neigungsmessung im flugbetrieb. H. List. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:921-3 Jl 3 '26

See also Accelerometer; Air speed indicators; Altimeters; Compass; Manometers; Radio compass; Radio telegraph in aviation

AERONAUTIC mechanics
Training of aircraft apprentices. C. D. Breese. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:219-26; Discussion. 226-33 Mr '27

AERONAUTIC research
Guggenheim fund endows universities; Stanford university and California institute of technology. Aviation 21:402 S 6 '26
National physical laboratory. il diags Engineering 122:34-5 Jl 9 '26
Performance testing and analysis. R. S. Capon. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:102-26; Discussion. 127-32 F '27
Relationship of physics to aeronautical research. H. E. Wimperis. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:668-75 N '26; Abstracts. Engineering 121:730-1 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:613-14 Je 11 '26
Report of the aeronautical research committee for the year 1925-26. Engineering 122:237 Ag 20 '26
Report of the aeronautical research committee during the year 1926-27. Engineering 124:270-1 Ag 26 '27
Spinning of aeroplanes. L. W. Bryant and S. B. Gates. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:619-81; Discussion. 681-8 Jl '27
Standardization tests in the wind-tunnel. E. N. Fales. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:497-507 N '27
Technical progress in aeronautics. E. E. Aldrin. il diags Mech Eng 48:309-16 Ap '26
University laboratory research. Soc Auto Eng J 18:409-10 My '26
Wind tunnel and its contribution to aviation. E. N. Fales. il Aviation 23:1054-7 O 31 '27
Work in the Variable density wind tunnel of the N.A.C.A. E. N. Jacobs. il diag Aviation 23:620-3 S 12 '27

See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Wind tunnels

AERONAUTIC societies
Harvard university possessor of the first active college flying club in the country. Aviation 20:710 My 10 '26

See also Aeronautical chamber of commerce; International aeronautic federation; National aeronautic association; Professional pilots association

AERONAUTICAL chamber of commerce of America, inc.
New officers—1926-1927. pors Aviation 21:499 S 20 '26
Officers for the year 1925-26 elected at annual meeting of the Board of governors. pors Aviation 19:773 N 30 '25

AERONAUTICS
Aerial navigation. B. Jones. Soc Auto Eng J 19:162-4 Ag '26
Aeronautical meteorology. W. R. Gregg. 144p [bibliog.] Ronald press '25
Aeronautics. A. Guidoni. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:420-44 My '27
Aerostatics. E: P. Warner. 112p Ronald press '26
Air facts and problems. L. Thomson. 255p Doran '27
Airmen and aircraft. H: H. Arnold. 216p Ronald press '26
Annual aeronautic meeting, 4th, of the Society of automotive engineers, New York, Oct. 18-20. Soc Auto Eng J 21:455-71 N '27; Automotive Ind 57:642-9 O 29 '27; Aviation 23: 1060-1 O 31 '27
Astronomical methods in aerial navigation. K. H. Beij. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:260-320 [bibliog. p. 315-20] '25
Fuel and oil consumption important factors on long distance flights; good results obtained by Charles A. Lindbergh with a Whirlwind air-cooled engine on cross-continent and trans-Atlantic trips. R. V. Cautley. Aviation 22:1214-15+ Je 6 '27
Les grands raids sans escale et le record de distance en avion. L. Bréguet. Génie Civil 90:369 Ap 9 '27
The great delusion. Neon. 288p Lincoln Mac Veagh, the Dial press, 152 W. 13th St, New York '27

AERONAUTICS—*Continued*

Guggenheim aircraft competition; tentative plans. Aviation 20:974 Je 28 '26

Meteorological observations by airplanes. W. R. Gregg. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:54-6 Jl '25

Modern flight. C. P. Clevenger. 81p Alexander industries, inc., Denver, Col. '27

Navigating the airplane reliability tour; importance of navigation emphasized. B. H. Goldsborough. il Aviation 21:408-9 S 6 '26

Pioneers and progress in the air. G. H. Curtiss. Am Mach 66:807 My 19 '27

Present status of aviation. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:50-9 '26

Present status of aviation. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:57-69 '27

Résumé of the advances in theoretical aeronautics made by Max M. Munk. J. S. Ames. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925: 93-134 '26

Some aspects of the comparison of model and full-scale tests. D. W. Taylor. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:249-69 '26

Technical sessions of the S.A.E. aeronautic meeting, Philadelphia, Sept. 2-3. Soc Auto Eng J 19:191-9 S '26; Automotive Ind 55:401-14+ S 9 '26; Aviation 21:460+ S 13 '26

XXXI[e] session de l'Association technique maritime et aéronautique (Paris, 31 mai - 3 juin 1927). Génie Civil 90:572-5 Je 11 '27

World's wings. W. J. Davis. 210p Simmons-Boardman '27

See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Aerodynamics; Air mail service; Air routes; Aircraft; Aircraft industry; Airplane carriers; Airplane engines; Airplane propellers; Airplane stability and stabilizers; Airplanes; Airports; Airships; Aviation; Aviators; Balloons; Flight; Flying boats; Gliders; Helicopters; Hydroplanes; Photography, Aerial; Radio telegraph in aviation; Radio telephone in aviation; Seaplanes; Surveying, Aerial; Torpedoplanes; Winds; *also* International aeronautic federation

Bibliography

Bibliography of aeronautics, 1920-1921. P. Brockett. 448p National advisory com. for aeronautics, Washington, D.C. '25

Bibliography of aeronautics, 1922. P. Brockett. 167p National advisory com. for aeronautics, Washington, D.C. '25

Bibliography of aeronautics, 1923. P. Brockett. 144p National advisory com. for aeronautics, Washington, D.C. '26

Bibliography of aeronautics, 1924. P. Brockett. 114p National advisory com. for aeronautics, Washington, D.C. '26

Bibliography of aeronautics in 1925. Mech Eng 47:1134 D '25

Extracts from the scientific and technical press. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:81-94, 445-73, 550-76, 742-66 Ja, My, Je, Ag '27

Library bulletin; published semi-monthly. Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, inc., 300 Madison Av, New York '26 (typew)

Lists of reports with prices. ed. July 1, 1927 29p U S Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics, Washington, D.C. '27

Publications of Institution of aeronautical engineers. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:903-4 O '27

Resumé of technical information. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:143-7, 230-3, 274-7, 453-6, 619-22, 772-6; 31:159-66 F-Ap, Jl, O, D '26, F '27

Sources of information on aeronautics. 4p Illinois chamber of commerce, Research dept., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago '27 (typew)

Technical publications of the committee. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:38-48 '25

Technical publications of the National advisory committee for aeronautics. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:40-9 '26

Technical publications of the National advisory committee for aeronautics. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:45-56 '27

Exhibitions

Air exhibit in Boston, Dec. 5-7. Aviation 19: 843 D 14 '25

All-American aircraft display, Bolling Field, Washington, D.C., May 2-6. il Aviation 22: 1031-8, 1088-92, 1177-9 My 16-30 '27; Automotive Ind 56:732-4 My 14 '27

La X[e] exposition internationale de l'aéronautique (Paris, 3-19 décembre 1926). A. Lesage. il diags Génie Civil 89:521-31, pl 5-6, 556-65, 586-90 D 11-25 '26

New England aviation exposition, Boston, Mass., Sept. 26-Oct. 1. D. Rochford. Aviation 23:872-3 O 10 '27

Tenth international aeronautic exposition, Paris. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:1076-8 D 30 '26

Tenth Paris aero show, Dec. 3-19, 1926. L. D'Orcy. il Aviation 22:81-6+ Ja 10 '27

Tenth Paris aviation salon, Dec. 3-19, 1926. J. J. Ide. il Aviation 22:78-80, 90-1 Ja 10 '27

Experiments

See Aeronautic research

History

Conquering the air. A. Williams. 315p T. Nelson & sons, New York '26

The first flight. J. E. Horsfall. Ann Am Acad 131:14-19 My '27

Human flight throughout the ages. A. Van Muffling. Ann Am Acad 131:1-6 My '27

Letter from the first Englishman to fly. A. V. Roe. il Aviation 23:590 S 12 '27

Laws and regulations

Air commerce act of 1926. Aviation 20:904-6 Je 14 '26

Air commerce regulations. 45p U S Dept. of commerce, Aeronautics branch, Washington, D.C. '26

Air licenses to be issued by the Dept. of commerce. Aviation 22:781-2 Ap 18 '27

Air regulations. W. P. MacCracken, jr. Ann Am Acad 131:118-23 My '27

Amendments to air records regulations; text. Aviation 22:852 Ap 25 '27

Arrangement for flights of aircraft between the United States and Canada. Aviation 19: 881 D 21 '25

Bingham bill. Aviation 19:910-11 D 28 '25

Civil aviation bill passes. Aviation 20:786-7 My 24 '26

Clearing the air for commerce. W. J. Davis. Ann Am Acad 131:141-50 My '27

Department of commerce issues final civil air regulations. Aviation 22:32+ Ja 3 '27

Effect of strict aircraft regulation. Aviation 19:848-9 D 14 '25

Europeans make air traffic regulation agreement. Automotive Ind 55:250 Ag 12 '26

German institute of air law. il Aviation 22: 134 Ja 17 '27

House discusses civil aviation bill. Aviation 20:627 Ap 26 '26

Inter-American commission drafts convention. Aviation 22:1283 Je 13 '27

Law of aviation. R. W. Fixel. 403p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '27

Law of the air. C. F. G. Zollmann. 286p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '27

Merritt bill amends Bingham bill; text. Aviation 20:404-6 Mr 22 '26

Military aviation bill passes House. Aviation 20:749 My 17 '26

New U.S. air regulations will make for safer commercial flying. A. F. Denham. Automotive Ind 55:778-9 N 4 '26

Postpone state aircraft legislation for year. Aviation 22:516 Mr 14 '27

Proposed air regulations. Aviation 21:548+ S 27 '26

Putting laws over wings. W. J. Davis. 96p, 12p W. J. Davis, 1111 First National bank bldg., San Diego, Calif. '26

Regulation of air traffic. C. Turner. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:411-19 My '27

Series of aeronautical conferences end. Aviation 21:808 N 8 '26

Spanish air regulations. Aviation 23:1064 O 31 '27

AERONAUTICS—Laws and regulations—*Cont.*
State aeronautical laws. Aviation 20:300, 455 Mr 1, 29 '26
Technical problems of the control of airplane airworthiness. C. M. Young. Soc Auto Eng J 21:519-22 N '27
Typical state air bill. Aviation 22:570 Mr 21 '27; Discussion. 22:854-5 Ap 25 '27
U.S. to Canada flight requirements. Aviation 23:480 Ag 29 '27
What pilots think about air legislation. Aviation 20:84, 86-7, 116, 118-19, 154+, 190-1, 224-5, 260-1, 301-2+, 340+, 376-7, 416-17, 453-4 Ja 18-Mr 29 '26

Safety devices and measures

See Aviation—Safety devices and measures

Study and teaching

Aeronautical education. A. Klemin. Ann Am Acad 131:20-2 My '27
Air corps at N.Y. university. il Aviation 22: 224-5 Ja 31 '27
Commercial flying schools. Aviation 20:338, 457-8+ Mr 8, 29 '26
Daniel Guggenheim school of aeronautics. il diags plan Aviation 23:938-40 O 17 '27
Guggenheim school of aeronautics at New York university officially opened. il Aviation 22: 1287 Je 13 '27
Warren school of aeronautics, Los Angeles. il Aviation 22:574 Mr 21 '27
What a young pilot should know. F. M. Wallace. Aviation 22:278-80 F 7 '27

See also Guggenheim, Daniel, fund for the promotion of aeronautics

Tables, calculations, etc.

Aquino's newest sea and air navigation tables for solving all problems by inspection. F. R. de Aquino. 117p U S Naval inst., Annapolis, Md. '27
Charts for graphical estimation of airplane performance. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:165-76 '25
Economy chart for airplanes. C. H. Powell. Aviation 21:996-8 D 13 '26
Effect of flight path inclination on airplane velocity. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:169-77 '27
Flight-test climb data. L. V. Kerber. Automotive Ind 57:47 Jl 9 '27
Some problems in aeroplane structural design. H. B. Howard. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:238-60; Discussion. 260-6 Ap '26
Tables for calibrating altimeters and computing altitudes based on the standard atmosphere. W. G. Brombacher. bibliog U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1927: 387-408 '27
Three methods of calculating range and endurance of airplanes. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:89-104 '27

See also Airplanes—Design; Airships—Design

Terminology

Nomenclature for aeronautics. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 193-265 '27

Canada

Report on civil aviation and civil operations by the Royal Canadian air force for the year 1926. Engineering 124:240-1 Ag 19 '27

Colombia

Problems of flying in Colombia. B. V. Sergievsky. il Aviation 22:715-16 Ap 11 '27

France

Aircraft development in France. Engineer 142:666-7 D 17 '26

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—France

Germany

Ideal for air racing; German Rundflug. E. T. Allen. map Aviation 19:880-1 D 21 '25

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Germany

Great Britain

Aeronautics in 1925. il (supp) Engineer 141: 10-12, 32-5, 44 Ja 1-8 '26
Aeronautics in 1926. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:16, 19-21, 34-7 Ja 7-14 '27
English impressions. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 20:660-1 My 3 '26

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Great Britain

United States

Joint conference of the Aircraft industry and the National advisory committee for aeronautics. Aviation 22:1230+ Je 6 '27
Outline of aeronautical development. J: F. Curry. Aviation 21:174-5 Ag 2 '26
Premier Mussolini salutes American aviation. il Aviation 22:662-9 Ap 4 '27
Present status of aviation. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:49-65 '25
Progress—1926. W. L. LePage. il Aviation 22: 19-23 Ja 3 '27
Recent events prove America supreme in many phases of aviation. E. P. Warner. il Automotive Ind 56:932-4 Je 18 '27

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—United States; Aeronautics, Military — United States; *also* National aeronautic association of the United States

AERONAUTICS, Commercial
Air planes express lines. W. B. Stout. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1111 N 18 '25
Air transport making rapid progress. F. D. Sprague. il Ry Age 82:577-9 F 26 '27
Air transportation. A. H. G. Fokker. Ann Am Acad 131:182-7 My '27
Air transportation; abstract. S. Williams. Mech Eng 48:370-1 Ap '26
Air transportation from the operator's viewpoint. H. Hanshue. Aviation 22:1094 My 23 '27
Air transportation—its achievements and prospects. W. Beecher. map Mag of Wall St 38:1132-3 O 9 '26
Aircraft resources. J. P. Van Zandt. W Soc E J 32:164-9 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:292-7 Je '27
Airplane—a new tool of business. P. Henderson. il Mag of Business 52:259-62+ S '27
Airplane and airship; their spheres of economic usefulness. H. F. Parker. Soc Auto Eng J 18:175-84 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:179 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:397-8+ Ap '26
Airship and its place in commerce. H. H. Blee. il Mech Eng 47:961-72 sec 2 N '25
Aviation owes much to care-free gypsy in his dilapidated war-time plane, but he destroys public confidence in the safety of air travel! L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 54:494-6 Mr 18 '26
Civil aviation; a report by the Joint committee on civil aviation of the U.S. Dept. of commerce and the American engineering council. 189p McGraw-Hill '26; Abstracts. Aviation 19:752-3 N 23 '25; Am Mach 63:924 D 10 '25; Am Inst E E J 44:1360-1 D '25; Mech Eng 47:1179-80 D '25; Soc Auto Eng J 18:46-7 Ja '26
Colonel Stewart buys airplane and sets example in business flying. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:20-2 Je 1 '27
Commercial air transport. I. Edwards and F. Tymms. 163p Pitman '26
Commercial aviation. L: Breguet. il Aviation 22:172-6 Ja 24 '27
Commercial aviation's present phase. D. W. Douglas. Soc Auto Eng J 18:38-40 Ja '26
Design of commercial aircraft from the operational point of view. R. H. Mayo. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:359-73; Discussion. 374-92 My '27
Future of air transport; abstracts. Engineering 121:598-9 My 21 '26; Engineer 141:518 My 21 '26; Mech Eng 48:761-2 Jl '26
Future of motor and air transport; papers before National business conference. Automotive Ind 55:495 S 23 '26
Future of winged expresses as seen from the ground. A. Black. il Forbes 17:11-13 Ja 15 '26

AERONAUTICS, Commercial—*Continued*
Hints for air travelers. Aviation 22:1246 Je 6 '27
Lessons of six years' experience in air transport. S. Brancker. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 29:552-76 N '25; Excerpts. Aviation 19: 838-41, 876-9 D 14-21 '25; Abstract. Sci Am 134:208 Mr '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 29:576-85 N '25
Nation's youngest industry on verge of real expansion. A. M. Leinbach. il map Mag of Wall St 40:380-3+ Jl 2 '27
New era in aviation—what will it mean to industry? il Iron Tr R 80:1525-8+ Je 16 '27
Oil industry of Southwest takes the air when minutes mean dollars. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19:75-6+ My 4 '27
Operation of the air mail and its possible application to commercial operations. J. E. Whitbeck. Mech Eng 48:465-7 My '26
Our air ship gets its first bump. il Mag of Business 52:556+ N '27
Philadelphia air transport meeting. Aviation 20:460+ Mr 29 '26
Profit-paying airplanes. C: G. Peterson. Soc Auto Eng J 18:11-12 Ja '26
Progress in air transportation. W: B. Stout. il Mach 33:1-5 S '26
Putting wings on commerce. W: B. Stout. il maps System 51:159-62+ F '27
Service aviation, aeronautical engineering and commercial aviation. E: P. Warner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:151-4 Ag '27
Shaw publications takes to the air. Mag of Business 52:401-2+ O '27
Skyways. A. Cobham. 314p Nisbet & co., ltd., London '25
Some economic aspects of aircraft transportation. S. B. Sweeney. maps Ann Am Acad 131:159-81 My '27
30 cities in 28 days. J. D. Alexander. System 50:624 N '26
Three-engine planes for air transport. C. G. Peterson. il Aviation 21:354-7 Ag 30 '26
Transport aviation. A. Black. 245p Simmons-Boardman '26
What we may expect from commercial aviation. M. S. Rukeyser. il map Forbes 20: 9-11+ Jl 1 '27
Will air transport become a serious competitor? A. Black. Ry Age 80:1677-9 Je 12 '26

See also Air routes; Airplanes, Salesmen's; Airplanes in advertising; Airplanes in agriculture; Airplanes in mining; Airports; Ford motor company—Air transport; Photography, Aerial; Surveying, Aerial; *also* Inter-American commission on commercial aviation

Advertising

Advertising takes to the air. il Ptr Ink 137: 49-50 O 14 '26
Advertising's part in aviation's future. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:121-2+ D 30 '26
Ford advertises to make public air travel minded. il Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 29 '27
Prize-fight used to stimulate commercial aviation. Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 15 '27

Costs

Aircraft transport economy. W. L. Cowley. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:160-213; Discussion. 213-28 Mr '26
Airplane maintenance costs; how to estimate labor and materials. A. Black. il Automotive Ind 53:990-2 D 10 '25
Cost of operating 3-engine planes. C. G. Peterson; R. B. C. Noorduyn. Aviation 22:222-3 Ja 31 '27
Cost of single engine plane operation. Aviation 22:324 F 14 '27
Details of the air mail routes. W: B. Oliver. map Aviation 22:325-7 F 14 '27
European air lines are losing money; abstracts. W. S. Brancker. Automotive Ind 54:1044 Je 17 '26; Mach 32:947 Ag '26
Fundamental requirements for commercial aviation. W. B. Stout. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 455-8 N '25; Discussion. 17:422-3; 18:385-7 N '25, Ap '26
Maintenance and depreciation of airplanes and engines. E. W. Dichman. Mech Eng 48:574-7; Discussion. 577-8 Je '26
Les transports aériens, au point de vue économique. L: Bréguet. Génie Civil 89: 242-3 S 18 '26

Finance

Inviting capital; safeguarding the investor against needless risk. R. Baldwin. Aviation 21:587-8 O 4 '26
When aviation seeks the banker. E. Reeves. il Am Bankers Assn J 20:95-6+ Ag '27

Alaska

Travel Air planes for Alaska. il Aviation 22: 523 Mr 14 '27

Argentina

Aviation in the Argentine. P. J. Homes. il Aviation 22:272-4 F 7 '27
Seville-Buenos Aires air line. Automotive Ind 56:610 Ap 23 '27

Australia

Growth of an Australian airline. il Aviation 20:663-4 My 3 '26

Canada

Flying in Canada. Soc Auto Eng J 19:234 S '26

China

Chinese dragon will fly when nation arises. J. M. Yard. il Forbes 20:20-3 O 15 '27

Colombia

Commercial aviation in the American tropics. P. P. v. Bauer. il map Aviation 20:407-10 Mr 22 '26
Growth of the Scadta; commercial air transportation company. map Aviation 19:913-14 D 28 '25; Discussion. 20:120 Ja 25 '26
Traveling by air in Colombia. M. M. Zimmerman. il Aviation 20:590-2 Ap 19 '26

Egypt

De Havilland Hercules air liner for the Egypt-India air service. il map Aviation 21: 958-9 D 6 '26
Middle Eastern airway. Engineering 122:820-1 D 31 '26

Europe

Air transport in Europe. Comm M 8:26-30 Ag '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 19:337+ O '26
Continental air progress. Engineer 142:354 O 1 '26
Developments in European air services. Automotive Ind 57:93 Jl 16 '27
European air lines are losing money; abstracts. W. S. Brancker. Automotive Ind 54: 1044 Je 17 '26; Mach 32:947 Ag '26
European air transportation. H: D. Lindsley. il Aviation 22:617-19 Mr 28 '27
Flying tour of Europe. L. D. Gardner. il map Aviation 21:450-3, 494-8, 538-41 S 13-27 '26

France

Commercial returns of French air lines. Aviation 21:256 Ag 9 '26
France leads world in development of commercial air transportation. Aviation 20:57 Ja 11 '26
Französischer und belgischer luftverkehr. K. H. Rühl. il maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1140-2 Ag 6 '27
French civil aviation. il Aviation 21:127-8 Jl 26 '26

Germany

Air traffic in Germany. M. Wronsky. il map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:690-703; Discussion. 704-14 Jl '27
Air travel in Germany a business built on practical economics. E: J. Mehren. il Am Mach 67:76a-c Jl 14 '27; Same. Eng N 99: 172-4 Ag 4 '27; Same cond. Elec West 59: 143-5 S '27
Deruluft airline to Moscow. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 22:318-22, 371-6, 404-6 F 14-28 '27

AERONAUTICS, Commercial—Germany—*Cont.*
Deutsche verkehrsflugzeuge. E. Gossow. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:617-28 My 7 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:349-52 O 8 '27
Development of civil aviation in Germany; abstract. M. Wronsky. Engineering 123:392-3 Ap 1 '27
German air transport. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 23:146-50, 253-4+, 365-9, 469-72+ Jl 18, Ag 1, 15, 29 '27
German air transport reorganized. Aviation 20:635-6 Ap 26 '26
German night air transportation. E. Milch. il Aviation 22:76-7 Ja 10 '27
New German air transport combine. map Aviation 20:221-2 F 15 '26
Progress of commercial aviation in Germany. Aviation 19:884 D 21 '25
Verkehrsflugzeuge und luftverkehr. Clausen. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1599-1600 D 19 '25

Great Britain
British air transport in the year ended March 31. Aviation 21:756 N 1 '26
Imperial airways bulletin. Aviation 19:718-19 N 16 '25
Progress of civil aviation. Engineering 123: 520 Ap 29 '27
Progress of civil aviation in Britain. Soc Auto Eng J 21:66 Jl '27

India
De Havilland Hercules air liner for the Egypt-India air service. il map Aviation 21:958-9 D 6 '26
Middle Eastern airway. Engineering 122:820-1 D 31 '26

Italy
Air traffic in Italy during 1926. il map Aviation 23:934-5 O 17 '27
From Genoa to Palermo by air. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 22:670-4, 722-5+ Ap 4-11 '27
Growth of commercial aviation in Italy. il Aviation 21:542 S 27 '26
Italian civil aviation. map Engineering 123: 540 My 6 '27

Netherlands
Netherlands develops civil aviation. Aviation 21:25 Jl 5 '26

Norway
New Norwegian air lines. Dokrod. Automotive Ind 55:706 O 21 '26

Russia
Commercial aviation in Russia expands. map Aviation 22:1220 Je 6 '27
Deruluft airline to Moscow. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 22:318-22, 371-6, 404-6 F 14-28 '27
Russian commercial air lines report increased traffic. il Aviation 20:713 My 10 '26

South America
Development of aviation in South America. W. L. Le Page. il Aviation 22:891-6 My 2 '27

Southern states
Aviation outlook for the South. H. D. Dennis. Manuf Rec 91:98 Ja 20 '27

Spain
Seville-Buenos Aires air line. Automotive Ind 56:610 Ap 23 '27

Sweden
Swedish civil aviation. Aviation 21:667 O 18 '26

Switzerland
Air services in Switzerland developed. Aviation 22:1277 Je 13 '27

United States
Aerial taxis and gipsy flyers as aviation aids. A. Black. il Forbes 18:12-14+ Jl 1 '26
Aeronautical chamber of commerce congratulates President. Aviation 22:14-15 Ja 3 '27
Air commerce act of 1926. Aviation 20:904-6 Je 14 '26
Air commerce regulations. 49p U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington '27
Air line to join New York-Chicago; Miami line planned. Automotive Ind 56:994 Je 25 '27
Air transportation. C: L. Lawrance; W: B. Stout. Mach 33:321-2 Ja '27
Aircraft for our industries. P. Henderson. Am Ind 26:17-18 N '25
Aircraft mileage in 1926. Am Mach 66:937 Je 2 '27
Airplanes for individual ownership. L: G. Meister. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:341-4; Discussion. 344-5 Mr '27
America and air transport; race around the world against time. L. Wells. il Aviation 21:956-7 D 6 '26
American air transport. A. Black. Ann Am Acad 131:68-70 My '27
American express signs air contract. Automotive Ind 55:833 N 11 '26
Aspects of commercial aviation in the U.S.A. G: B. Post. il Ann Am Acad 131:71-8 My '27
Aviation and confidence. H. F. Guggenheim. il Aviation 20:250-1 F 22 '26
Aviation in America. W: P. McCracken, jr. W Soc E J 32:174-82 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:284-91 Je '27
Aviation is entering the era of expansion. E. P. Warner. Nation's Business 14:88 N '26
Bright outlook for 1927. J. T. Hartson. Aviation 22:517-18 Mr 14 '27
Chicago, the air transport center. E. D. Osborn. Aviation 22:1219 Je 6 '27
Civil aviation in the United States. A. Black. map Mech Eng 48:1092-4 N '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:492-3 S 23 '26
Commerce department reports on aviation. Aviation 21:952 D 6 '26
Commercial aviation in the United States. T. C. McCarroll. Comm M 8:3-10 Jl '26
Commercial flying is taking hold in Rocky Mountain fields. il Nat Pet N 19:74+ Ag 17 '27
Conference of Air transport officials; general traffic schedule. Aviation 20:333-4 Mr 8 '26
Daniel Guggenheim gives $2,500,000 to foster aviation. Aviation 20:106-7, 180-1 Ja 25, F 8 '26
Detroit-Grand Rapids airline pioneers passenger transport. B. R. Shaw. Aviation 22:827 Ap 25 '27
Dollars and sense in aviation. W: P. MacCracken, jr. il Nation's Business 15:18-19 N '27
Eagle spreads its wings. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:2487-8 D 8 '26
Encouragement of civil aeronautics by the Department of commerce. Aviation 21:636+ O 11 '26
Guggenheim to finance passenger services. Aviation 23:151 Jl 18 '27
Job of getting Uncle Sam into the air. E: Marshall. il Forbes 20:12-14+ S 15 '27
Kansas City trade air tour. J. S. Turner. il Aviation 21:91 Jl 19 '26
Los Angeles-San Diego airline. il Aviation 20: 495-6 Ap 5 '26
Mileage statistics of commercial pilots operating throughout the country. Aviation 20: 522, 524, 560, 589, 626, 709-10 Ap 5-26, My 10 '26
Nearly 10,000 miles of airways now in operation in U.S. Automotive Ind 56:129 Ja 29 '27
P.R.T. air service 97% efficient. Aviation 21: 705 O 25 '26
Practicability of air transport. L. B. Seymour. map Soc Auto Eng J 20:784-5 Je '27
Present status of aviation, with a few suggestions to airfaring folk. H. Bingham. Soc Auto Eng J 19:483-7 N '26
Progress and prospects of American airways. map Engineering 124:306 S 2 '27
Recent progress in air transportation. J. E. Whitbeck. Mech Eng 49:80 Ja '27
Record commercial mileage in 1926. Aviation 22:853 Ap 25 '27
Safety of air transport. J. Trippe. Mech Eng 49:80 Ja '27

AERONAUTICS, Commercial—United States —*Continued*
Sales problems of aviation. H. M. Bixby. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Jl 14 '27
Scheduled flying puts air lines on transportation map. A. Black. il map Forbes 18:24-7 Je 1 '26
Special survey made of nation's civil airways. Aviation 23:824 O 3 '27
Technical problems of the control of airplane airworthiness. C. M. Young. Soc Auto Eng J 21:519-22 N '27
Ten years of civil aviation. E. D. Osborn. il Aviation 21:214+ Ag 2 '26
U.S. leads in commercial flying. L. K. Bell. Automotive Ind 55:379 S 2 '26
What the Lindbergh flight means to business. E: Marshall. il Forbes 19:13-14+ Je 15 '27
Why we're behind in trade flying. E: P. Warner. Am Ind 26:9-10 Ja '26
Wings the latest style for railways; Philadelphia rapid transit company establishes a regular daily passenger air service between Philadelphia and Washington. il Elec Ry J 68:148-9 Jl 24 '26

See also Aircraft industry—United States; Airplane industry—United States

AERONAUTICS, Military
Aircraft and commerce in war. J. M. Spaight. 111p Longmans '26
Beginnings of organised air power. J. M. Spaight. 317p Longmans '27
Comparative air power. Aviation 19:875 D 21 '25

See also Airplanes, Military; Bombs, Aerial; Guns, Anti-aircraft; Torpedoplanes; United States—Air service

Mexico

Aviation in Mexico. R. O'Neill. Aviation 20: 600 Ap 19 '26

Morocco

Aviation in the Riff. Aviation 20:18+ Ja 4 '26

United States

Application of non-military aircraft to naval purposes. E: P. Warner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:474-7 N '27
Commercial aviation in the national defense; the armament used on military aircraft. W. L. Clay. il diag Aviation 21:834-6, 877-9 N 15-22 '26
Reconnoitering over Nicaragua. H. D. Campbell. il Aviation 23:14-15+ Jl 4 '27

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AEROSOLS
Aerosols in industry. W. E. Gibbs. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:177-82, 183-8 Je 18, Jl 2 '26

ÆSTHETICS. See Esthetics

AETNA-Standard engineering company
Equipment makers merge. Iron Age 118:1406 N 18 '26

AFFILIATED technical societies of Boston
Two day meeting on Thursday and Friday, Dec. 10 and 11, to discuss questions relating to fuel and power. Power 62:989-91 D 22 '25

AFFILIATION of advertising clubs. See Advertising affiliation

AFRICA

See also Banks and banking—Africa; Coal —Africa; Copper mines and mining—Africa; Cotton—Africa; Railroads—Africa; Rubber industry and trade—Africa

Colonization

Europe and Africa. N. D. Harris. rev. ed. 479p [bibliog. p. 431-46] Houghton '27

Commerce

Darkest Africa goes to market. C. Southworth. il Nation's Business 14:32-4 S '26

AFRICA, Central
Africa. M. M. Bliven. il Sci Am 137:324-7 O '27

AFRICA, North

See also Morocco; Tunis (state)

AFRICA, South. See South Africa

AFRICA, West

Economic conditions

Economic revolution in British West Africa. A. McPhee. 322p G. Routledge & sons, ltd., London '26

AFRICAN metals corporation
Organization of African metals corporation completed. Eng & Min J 121:376 F 27 '26

AGALMA black
Standardization of agalma black 10B. W: D. Appel, W. R. Brode and I. M. Welch. Ind & Eng Chem 18:627-9 Je '26
Subsidiary dyes in commercial agalma black 10B. W. R. Brode. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 708-12 Jl '26

AGALMATOLITH
Agalmatolith, a new refractory material. O. K. Burger. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:343-4 Ag '26

AGAR-AGAR
Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir absorbant des tissus végétaux. J. Effront. Chimie & Ind 16:16-20 Jl '26
Producing agar from Californian seaweeds. il Chem & Met Eng 34:294-6 My '27

AGE
How much is experience worth? R. F. McDonald. Adv & Sell 8:40 Mr 9 '27
Keeping up with the business parade after fifty; interview with Donald B. Armstrong. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:1097-8 Je 1 '27
Middle age and opportunity. Power 64:783-4, 834; 65:69 N 23-30 '26, Ja 11 '27
Old men in business. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1377-8 S 10 '27
Old workers in industry remain in good health. W. I. Clark and E. B. Simmons. Nation's Health 7:812-14 D '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:673-4 Mr '26
Past fifty. W. R. Hotchkin. Adv & Sell 8: 32+ Ja 26 '27
Postponing retirement by medical supervision. I. Clark. Management R 15:370 D '26
Protecting deserving employees. Elec W 89: 258-9 Ja 29 '27
Relation of earning power to age in professional workers under conditions of nearly free competition. E. L. Thorndike and E. Woodyard. Am Statis Assn J 21:293-309 S '26
Safe occupations for the aged worker. L. J. Carey. Nat Safety N 13:21 Ap '26
Taking care of the old men. Am Mach 65: 1068; 66:589-90 D 30 '26, Ap 7 '27

AGENCIES, Advertising. See Advertising agencies

AGENCIES, Exclusive. See Exclusive agencies

AGENCY (law)
Cases on problems in the law of agency. B. H. Pollitt, ed. 883p New Jersey law school press, Newark, N.J. '27
Foreman's power to set contract costs. L. Childs. Am Mach 65:701 O 28 '26
When the sales manager is liable for the company contracts he signs. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:1147-8+ Je 11 '27

See also Brokers; Partnership

AGENTS, Insurance. See Insurance agents

AGENTS, Manufacturers'. See Manufacturers' agents

AGE-RITE
Age-rite in rubber compounding. India Rubber W 74:129-30 Je '26
Effect of Age-rite in various compounds. A. A. Somerville. India Rubber W 75:20-2 O '26
Vanderbilt obtains sales rights to Goodrich Age-rite and B-B. Rubber Age 19:167 Je 10 '26

AGGLUTINATION
Kinetics of agglutination of red blood cell suspensions. J. Oliver and P. Smith. J Phys Chem 30:1-11 Ja '26

AGGREGATE. See Concrete—Aggregate

AGITATORS
Combined air and mechanical agitation solves unusual mixing problem. Chem & Met Eng 33:644 O '26

See also Stirrers

AGRICULTURAL administration

Bibliography

Long-time agricultural programs in the United States—national, regional, and state. M. G. Lacy, comp. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 5) 20p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
Agricultural chemistry. C: A. Browne. 17p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Agricultural chemistry in Canada. F. T. Shutt. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 378-80 Ap 29 '27
Chemie und landwirtschaft in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen zueinander. F. Honcamp. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1043-9 S 22 '27
Chemistry and agriculture. C. A. Browne. Chemicals 26:35 Ag 30 '26
Chemistry in agriculture. J. S. Chamberlain, ed. 384p Chemical foundation, inc., New York '26
Marcelin Berthelot et la chimie végétale. G. André. Chimie & Ind 17:673-80 Ap '27
Plant products. S. H. Collins and G: Redington. 2d ed. 262p [bibliog. p. 250-1] Van Nostrand '26
Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. H. W. Wiley. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Chemical pub. co. '26

See also Dairy chemistry; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Fertilizers; Insecticides; Plant growth; Soil acidity; Soil analysis; Soils; Spraying materials

History

Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; agricultural chemistry. C: A. Browne. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:177-201 Ag 20 '26

AGRICULTURAL clubs
How national advertisers may reach farm girls and boys. J. True. il Ptr Ink M 13:41-2+ Ag '26
Vocational education for farm children. il Monthly Labor R 25:227-34 Ag '27

AGRICULTURAL colleges
How the agricultural colleges are educating farm women. Ptr Ink 138:148+ Mr 17 '27
Iowa agricultural college uses advertisers' booklets. Ptr Ink 134:73-4 Ja 21 '26
Today's advertising for tomorrow's farmer; how manufacturers can get their literature into state agricultural colleges. Ptr Ink 133: 33-4+ D 31 '25

AGRICULTURAL colonization
Agricultural colonisation of the Zionist organisation in Palestine. A. Ruppin. 209p M. Hopkinson & co., ltd., London '26
Colonization scheme in Argentina. Monthly Labor R 25:927 O '27
How land development is financed in various countries. W. W. Long. Eng N 96:438 Mr 18 '26
How one man, J. C. Penney, is solving the farm problems for hundreds. J: C. Snowhook. Manuf Rec 91:61-2 F 10 '27
Land settlement of irrigation projects. A: Griffin. Am Soc C E Pro 52:416-22 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:793-9, 1286-92, 1502-4, 1994 Ap, Ag-S, D '26
Land settlement widely supported in reclamation conference. Eng N 95:1038-41 D 24 '25
New method for developing irrigation projects. C. W. Smith. Eng N 99:318 Ag 25 '27
Present policy of the United States Bureau of reclamation regarding land settlement. E. Mead. Am Soc C E Pro 52:411-15 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:783-92, 1281-5 Ap, Ag '26
State policies in agricultural settlement. B. Henderson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:284-96 Jl '26
Successful store-chain system is applied to a farming project. T: Tapper. Manuf Rec 89:75-6 Mr 18 '26
Unique farm development of 120,000 acres in Florida; J. C. Penney-Gwinn corporation farms. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 91:75-6 My 26 '27

See also Del-Mar-Va eastern shore association

AGRICULTURAL commission. See American bankers' association—Agricultural commission

AGRICULTURAL credit
Agricultural credit. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Agricultural credit funds in Sweden. Int Labour R 12:863-8 D '25
Arrangements for providing $5,000,000 corn credit in behalf of Iowa farmers made at conference of government officials held in Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2702-3 D 5 '25
Bank credit for agriculture. Nat City Bank p 65-6 Ap '27
Banks and agriculture. Economist 102:449-50 Mr 6 '26
Crop insurance in relation to farm credits. S. M. Thomson. Manuf Rec 90:57-9 Jl 8 '26
Farmer pays less interest. W. F. Stevenson. Am Bankers Assn J 18:574-5 F '26
Farmer's campaign for credit. C. Eliot. 312p Appleton '27
Financing the livestock industry. F. M. Larmer. 327p Macmillan '26
Formation of Flood credits corporation as holding company for stock of agricultural credit corporations in Arkansas, Louisiana and Mississippi. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3447-8 Je 11 '27
Fundamental cause of agricultural depression and bank failures in agricultural states. Manuf Rec 90:48-51 D 23 '26
Germany's new Central bank for agriculture. H. Reinemann. Annalist 27:468-9+ Ap 2 '26
Loans for the flooded farmer. W. A. Hicks. Am Bankers Assn J 19:871+ Je '27
Mexico's new farm credit bank. F: Simpich. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:17-19+ S '26
National agricultural and industrial emergency. Manuf Rec 90:67-9 O 14 '26
New type of farmers' bank; Primary producers' bank of Australia, ltd. F. W. Strack. Bankers M 112:652-4 Ap '26
Reports of $100,000,000 pool proposed by Secretary Hoover in behalf of farmer—President Coolidge denies knowledge of plan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:933-4 Ag 21 '26
Rural credit in New Zealand. Economist 103: 274-5 Ag 14 '26
Small banks now may do more financing of staple crops. C: S. McCain. Am Bankers Assn J 19:643+ Mr '27

See also Federal farm land banks; Federal farm loan system; Intermediate credit banks

AGRICULTURAL education
Agricultural college education in Florida. W. L. Floyd. Manuf Rec 89:91-2 Jl 1 '26
Agricultural industry needs trained leaders. P. W. Zimmerman. Manuf Rec 90:85 Ag 19 '26
New significance for agricultural education. A. M. Soule. Manuf Rec 89:75-7; Discussion. C. De Kalb. 77-8 My 20 '26
Progress and opportunities of agricultural engineering. Q. C. Ayres. Eng N 96:1018-21 Je 24 '26
Vocational education in agriculture for negroes. Monthly Labor R 23:1003-5 N '26

See also Agricultural clubs

AGRICULTURAL engineering
Agricultural engineering. Engineer 143:104 Ja 28 '27
Génie rural. J. Philbert and O. Roux. 2d ed. rev. 594p Dunod, Paris '27
Progress and opportunities of agricultural engineering. Q. C. Ayres. Eng N 96:1018-21 Je 24 '26

See also Agricultural machinery; Clearing of land; Drainage; Electricity on the farm; Irrigation

AGRICULTURAL extension work
Extension service and business allied to farming. H. J. Baker. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 744+ Ap '27
Set-up of the co-operative extension service. Ptr Ink 140:121-2+ S 1 '27
What do you want to know about the farm home as a market? Ptr Ink 139:65-8 Ap 14 '27

See also Agricultural clubs

AGRICULTURAL insecticide and fungicide manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, New York, June 15. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Je 20 '27

AGRICULTURAL insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL labor. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

United States

Cost of the McNary-Haugen bill. Bradstreet's 55:137 F 19 '27
Cotton grower, manufacturer and McNary-Haugen bill. B. W. Kilgore. Comm & Fin 16: 853 Ap 27 '27
Dangers in the Haugen agriculture bill. B. F. Yoakum. Manuf Rec 89:64-5 My 13 '26
Defeat of Haugen bill and other farm relief bills in House. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3033-4 My 29 '26
Defeat of McNary-Haugen farm relief bill in Senate. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3549-50 Je 26 '26
Farm relief legislation. Texas U Bul 2729: 1-89 [bibliog. p. 19-22] '27
McNary-Haugen bill. Nat City Bank p 30-9 F; p 52-4 Mr '27
McNary-Haugen bill. (In University debaters' annual, 1926-1927). E. M. Phelps, comp. p 11-58 [bibliog. p. 54-8] H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
McNary-Haugen bill and cotton. Comm & Fin 16:383+ F 16 '27
McNary-Haugen farm bill; opinions and correspondence. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3407-10 Je 19 '26
McNary-Haugen farm relief bill passes House in form passed by Senate; text. Comm & Fin Chr 124:997-1000 F 19 '27
Mellon's analysis of the Haugen bill. Bradstreet's 54:405 Je 19 '26
Northwest farm conference at St Paul adopts resolution demanding enactment of McNary-Haugen bill. Comm & Fin Chr 125:464 Jl 23 '27
Opinion of Attorney General Sargent holding provisions of McNary-Haugen farm relief bill in violation of Constitution. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1295-6 Mr 5 '27
President Coolidge signs bill authorizing appropriation of $8,600,000 for purchase of seed grain and fertilizer. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1294 Mr 5 '27
President Coolidge vetoes McNary-Haugen farm relief bill. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1155-8 F 26 '27
President vetoes McNary-Haugen bill. Bradstreet's 55:169 Mr 5 '27
Secretary Mellon presents to Congress statement on impracticability of administering McNary-Haugen bill. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1000-1 F 19 '27
Senate passes McNary-Haugen farm relief bill. Comm & Fin Chr 124:872-3 F 12 '27
Senator McNary to introduce farm bill embodying features of McNary-Haugen bill. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2724-5 N 27 '26
What the McNary-Haugen bill provides. Comm & Fin 16:322-3 F 9 '27
Why farm relief failed. F. W. Fort. Am Bankers Assn J 19:22+ Jl '26

See also Agriculture—United States—Farm relief; United States—Agriculture, Department of—Division of cooperative marketing

AGRICULTURAL libraries
Agricultural extension library of the International harvester company. K. B. Allen. Special Lib 17:10-11 Ja '26
Some objectives for agricultural libraries. C: H. Brown. Lib J 51:1001-4 N 15 '26

See also Apicultural libraries; Co-operative reference library, London

AGRICULTURAL machinery
Agricultural engineers discuss farm power and machinery. Soc Auto Eng J 20:39-40 Ja '27
American farm machines now tilling the fields of all nations. F. H. Higgins. il Dun's Int R 47:40-3 Mr '26
Application of machinery to agriculture. O. B. Zimmerman. il Mech Eng 49:845-9 Ag '27
Applications of engineering to agriculture. F. Ayton. il Inst Mech Eng Pro no 4:683-710 '26; Same cond. Engineering 121:739-42, pl 53-4 Je 18 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141: 647-8 Je 18 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 4:711-20 '26; Engineering 121:731-2 Je 18 '26
Changed economic conditions increase need for machinery in agriculture. A. L. White. il Dun's Int R 48:46-9 D '26
Corn farmers and tractors. Iron Age 117:865, 1224-5 Mr 25, Ap 29 '26
Farm machinery and profits. F. B. Nichols. Nation's Business 15:114+ O '27
Farmer adopts factory methods. N. M. Clark. Am Mach 65:1063-4 D 30 '26
Gegenwärtiger stand des landmaschinenbaues. L. Erhardt and R. Gerdes. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:37-46 Ja 8 '27
Influence of machinery on agricultural conditions in North America. W. A. Riddell. Int Labour R 13:309-26 Mr '26
Lowering costs in crop production by the use of machinery. O. W. Sjogren. il Dun's Int R 49:47-50 Jl '27
Mechanical ingenuity applied to the cultivation of rice. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 49:48-51 Ag '27
Mechanizing the farm: a prophecy. P. Winchell. il Iron Age 116:1579-81 D 10 '25
Modern machinery an important factor in farming success. E. L. D. Seymour. il Dun's Int R 47:46-9 Ap '26
Progress and opportunities of agricultural engineering. Q. C. Ayres. Eng N 96:1018-21 Je 24 '26
Science invades the farm. A. P. Whallon. il Sci Am 135:23-5 Jl '26
What machinery has done for the farmer. W: M. Jardine. Am Mach 66:802 My 19 '27

See also Agricultural engineering; Cultivators, Motor; Harrows; Harvesting machinery; Plows; Plows, Electric; Potato diggers; Threshing machines; Tractors

Exhibitions

Agricultural electrical machinery. R. B. Matthews. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:331-3, 377-8 Mr 4-11 '27
Agricultural machinery exhibition at Brussels. Engineer 141:242 F 26 '26
Royal agricultural society's show, Reading, July 6. Engineer 142:42-5, 58-62 Jl 9-16 '26; Engineering 122:46, 52-3, 81-6, pl 8 Jl 9-16 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:119-20 Jl 16 '26
Royal agricultural society's show at Newport, Mon. il diags Engineer 144:10-12, 38-40, 60-2 Jl 1-15 '27; Engineering 124:40-4, 73-8 Jl 8-15 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:121-3, 161-2 Jl 15-22 '27; Electrician 99:81 Jl 15 '27
Smithfield club show. il Engineer 140:643-4 D 11 '25; Engineering 120:744-5 D 11 '25
Smithfield show; London, Dec. 6-10. il Engineering 122:726, 732-3 D 10 '26; Engineer 142:631-2 D 10 '26
Some features of the Paris agricultural exhibition. R. B. Matthews. il Elec R (Lond) 98:569-72 Ap 9 '26

U OF I
LIBRARY

AGRICULTURAL machinery—*Continued*

Manufacture

Agricultural implement plants need new equipment. Am Mach 65:1021-2 D 23 '26
Modern methods used in the making of agricultural implements. il Dun's Int R 49: 46-52 Ap '27

AGRICULTURAL machinery industry

Exclusive dealers in farm machinery field. Ptr Ink 135:98 Ap 29 '26
Foreign markets for agricultural implements. C: D. Martin. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 488:1-45 '27
Implement industry enters new era. C. McCormick, jr. Iron Age 120:1084-5 O 20 '27

See also International harvester company

Advertising

Advertising campaign that has not faltered in 85 years; J. I. Case threshing machine company. A. R. Barkley. il Sales Management 12:1119-20+ Je 11 '27
How a catalogue can help dealers sell farm implements. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 134: 33-4+ Ja 28 '26
Selling farm implements. A. W. Rucker. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:249-51 My '27

Statistics

Agricultural machinery, 1923-1926. Survey of Cur Business 67:24 Mr '27
Farm equipment production and sales. Survey of Cur Business 61:14 S '26

China

China is turning gradually to American farm machinery. P. H. Reimer. il Dun's Int R 47:59-61 Jl '26

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; agricultural machinery. Engineering 121:193 F 12 '26
Engineering outlook; agricultural machinery. Engineering 123:235-6 F 25 '27

India

Modern farm equipment in India. C: D. Martin. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 397:1-50 '26

Russia

Market for agricultural machinery in Russia. Economist 102:1188-9 Je 19 '26

United States

Agricultural implement outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 19:233-4 Je 30 '27
Farm equipment and export trade. H. J. Sameit. Ann Am Acad 127:74-8 S '26
Farm machinery exports for first eleven months of 1925. Am Mach 64:260b F 11 '26
Farm machinery trade improving. G: F. Massey. Iron Age 119:75-6 Ja 6 '27
Survey of farm implement trade. Dun's R 34: 9+ Mr 6; 8-9 Jl 3; 8 O 30 '26; 35:8 F 26; 8-9 Je 25; 8-9 O 22 '27

AGRICULTURAL products

See Crops; Farm produce; *also* names of products, e.g. Corn; Cotton; Flax; Grain; Rubber; Sugar; Wheat

AGRICULTURAL research

Chemical research at the laboratories of the Dominion government's department of agriculture. F. T. Shutt. Can Chem & Met 11: 181-2 Jl '27
How advertisers are using scientific research; recent campaigns in agricultural field for cod liver oil, yeast, minerals and other products. A. W. Wilson. Ptr Ink 138:125-6+ Mr 10 '27
Our agricultural Ellis island. G: H. Dacy. il Sci Am 137:48-51 Jl '27
Service of state-supported agricultural research. S. B. Haskell. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 69:1-10 '26 (20c)

AGRICULTURE

See also Agricultural machinery; Airplanes in agriculture; Alfalfa; Clearing of land; Corn; Cotton; Crops; Dairying; Diversified farming; Drainage; Electricity on the farm; Electrohorticulture; Farm buildings; Farm labor; Farm management; Farm market; Farm produce; Farm tenancy; Farmers; Farms; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Fertilizers; Flax; Forests and forestry; Frost protection; Fumigation; Hay; Insurance, Agricultural; Irrigation; Live stock; Reclamation of land; Rice; Rubber plants and planting; Silos; Soil analysis; Soils; Sugar; Wheat; *also* American railway development association

Consult Agricultural Index for additional references

Bibliography

List of manuscript bibliographies and indexes in the U. S. Department of agriculture including serial mimeographed lists of current literature. E. L. Ogden and E. B. Hawks, comps. 38 numb l U S Agric '26
Popular agricultural material for libraries; a brief account of some mimeographed material. M. G. Lacy. Lib J 51:557-61 Je 15 '26
Sources of information on agriculture. J. L. Schram, comp. 12p Illinois chamber of commerce, Research dept., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago '27 (typew)

Economic aspects

Agricultural outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 50-1 F 11 '26
Agricultural problem. E. Woollen. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1578-9 S 25 '26
Agricultural problem an economic problem; report of National industrial conference board; abstracts. Manuf Rec 89:79-80 Mr 11; 87-8 Mr 18 '26; Brick & Clay Rec 68:452-3 Mr 16 '26; Ry R 78:562 Mr 20 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:1553-4, 1857-8 Mr 20, Ap 3 '26
Agriculture and securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:353-6; 19:421-4 N 4 '26, N 3 '27
Are we at the dawn of a new era? W. Parker. Manuf Rec 91:63-5 F 10 '27
As business views farm problems. Nation's Business 14:52+ N '26
Bank's part in the farmer's trouble; an independent study of factors making for Mid-West farm distress. E. Englund. maps Nation's Business 14:13-15+ O '26
Britain's population problem as seen by an American. W. S. Thompson. Econ J 36:177-91 Je '26
Broad survey of the national farm situation. Manuf Rec 89:49-50 Ap 29 '26
Can business prosperity continue much longer if farm situation fails to improve? L. S. Tenny. Mag of Wall St 40:110-11+ My 21 '27
Commerce of agriculture. F: A. Buechel. 439p Wiley '26
Diminishing returns in agriculture. F. L. Patton. (Studies in history, economics and public law) 100p [bibliog. p. 96-7] Columbia univ. press, New York '26
Economic lag of agriculture. C. D. Whetham. Econ J 35:536-57 D '25
Effort to stabilize farm land values. Manuf Rec 90:85-6 S 9 '26
Fallacy of diversification. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 14:2429-30 D 16 '25
Farm income. Nat City Bank p 127-30 Jl '26
Farm income and farm life. 324p Published by Univ. of Chicago press for the American country life assn., 1849 Grand Central Terminal, New York '27
Farm price-fixing comes up again. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:11-12 Ja 6 '26
Farm relief measures. E. T. Meredith. Manuf Rec 90:109-10 S 2 '26
Farm surplus largely a myth. M. A. Traylor. Am Bankers Assn J 18:757+ My '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2739-40 My 15 '26
Farm surplus problem in the United States; the Dickinson bill. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ W n s 31:292-4 F 27 '26; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1241 Mr 6 '26
Farmer adopts factory methods. N. M. Clark. Am Mach 65:1063-4 D 30 '26

AGRICULTURE—Economic aspects—*Continued*
Farmers at last catching the elusive dollar. P. W. Garrett. Mag of Wall St 37:408-9 Ja 2 '26
Farmer's economic status. Bradstreet's 54: 181-2 Mr 13 '26
Farming readjustments in the Northwest, 1920-1925; bankruptcy among farmers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:827-8 F 13 '26
Financing agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2934-5 D 19 '25
Henry Ford's solution for the agricultural problem. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:321-2 F 9 '27
Here's what the farmer's plight looks like to me. A. Capper. il System 51:13-15+ Ja '27
Industrial prosperity and the farmer. R. C. Engberg. 286p Macmillan '27
Industry's interests are closely linked with those of farmer. il Iron Tr R 79:377-9, 438-40 Ag 12-19 '26
Is there a national farm problem? J. H. Barnes. il Nation's Business 15:17-19 Ja '27
Lesson for oil industry is seen in excessive number of farms. G. Huston. Nat Pet N 19:66-7 Ja 12 '27
Little increase in farm income expected in 1927. J. F. Ebersole. Annalist 29:47-8 Ja 14 '27
Making fewer farmers buy more goods. W. Burr. il Nation's Business 15:40+ S '27
Migration from the farm to the factory. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:288 D '26
National industrial conference board, inc., says farmers face steadily rising tax burden. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2562 My 8 '26
Other real estate. R. Macy. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-12 D '25
Over-capitalization as a cause of farm depression. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:311 F 26 '26
President Coolidge says agriculture must rest on independent business basis. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2822-4 D 12 '25
Price disparities and normal farm prices. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:375 Mr 12 '26
Price issue hides real causes of farmers' ills. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:148-9 Ja 22 '26
Problems of prosperity. P. T. Moon, ed. 145p Academy of political science, Columbia univ., New York '27
Profit cycle in agriculture. H. Belshaw. Econ J 36:29-49 Mr '26
Profit side of farming. W. H. Brenton. il Nation's Business 14:42-4 Ap '26
Recent improvement in the economic situation of the American farmer. K. G. Ell. Econ W n s 30:764-6 N 28 '25
Restoring the balance between industry and agriculture. G. E. Tripp. N E L A Bul 13: 363-6 Je '26; Same cond. Elec W 87:1127-8 My 22 '26; Same cond. Manuf Rec 89:71-2 My 27 '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 40:165-6 Je '26
Share of agriculture in the national income, 1909 to 1925. H. C. Taylor and J. Perlman. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:145-62 My '27
Shift in western farm values and mortgages. C. M. Harger. Annalist 26:732-3 D 11 '25
Surplus is underlying problem in agricultural situation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:554-5 Ja 30 '26
Tardy crop adjustments cause lag of farm prices. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:405-6 Mr 19 '26
Texas bankers on live-at-home farm prosperity. H. M. Madison. Manuf Rec 91:79-80 F 17 '27
These changing times. E. R. Eastman. 257p Macmillan '27
Trained farmer, our greatest agricultural asset. B. M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2898-9 My 22 '26
What can the government do for the farmer? W. I. King. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ Je '26
What of the farmer's future? J. F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 14:2243-4 N 18 '25
Wheat farmer of southeastern Washington. W. E. Leonard. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:23-39 Ja '26
Why farmer's problems are business man's problems. A. Capper. il Forbes 19:9-11 My 1 '27

See also Agricultural credit; Agriculture—United States—Farm relief; Farm labor; Farm produce; Grain trade; Marketing, Co-operative

Bibliography

Agricultural economics. M. G. Lacy, comp. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 1) 11p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

Taxation

Tax burden of the farmer. Index p 7+ Jl '27

Alabama

Farming program for Alabama equally applicable to all other cotton states. P. O. Davis. Manuf Rec 89:77 F 18 '26
Getting Alabama farm products to the consumers. L. Holt. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Je 10 '26
How industrial leaders of Birmingham help Alabama farmers. P. O. Davis. Manuf Rec 91:69-70 Ja 27 '27

Arkansas

Arkansas farmers learning to live at home. G. M. Oehm. Manuf Rec 89:78-9 Ap 8 '26
Relation of industry to agriculture in Arkansas. J. A. Dickey. Manuf Rec 89:63-4 Mr 25 '26

California

Important specialty crop of California's delta region. P. B. Goss. il Dun's Int R 48:39-41 F '27
Statistical study of uses of electricity in California agriculture. B. D. Moses. Elec West 58:460-1 Je '27

See also Irrigation—California

China

Farmers' unions in China. Monthly Labor R 24:933-5 My '27

Denmark

Electrification of agriculture in Denmark. V. Faaborg-Andersen. il map Elec R (Lond) 101:291-4 Ag 19 '27
Productivity of British and Danish farming. R. J. Thompson. Roy Statis Soc J 89:217-41; Discussion. 242-55 Mr '26

Eastern states

Farming East fights back. R. D. Hetzel. il Nation's Business 15:18-20 Je '27

Europe

Opposing tendencies in European agriculture. A. P. Chew. Annalist 28:270-1 Ag 27 '26

Florida

Manatee county, Florida, flourishes. E. E. Garrison. il Manuf Rec 90:60-2 Ag 12 '26
Why vegetable growers of the Manatee section of Florida are well content with their lot. R. S. Campbell. il Manuf Rec 91:69-70 Mr 10 '27

Georgia

Georgia sets a pace for every other state for diversified agriculture. Manuf Rec 91:95-6 Mr 3 '27
Thrift. H. M. Atkinson. Pub Serv Management 43:87-8 S '27

Germany

German agricultural problems and American loans. L. Pasvolsky. Annalist 27:643-5+ My 7 '26
Rohstofferzeugung der landwirtschaft. H. Bausch. Zeit Angew Chem 40:27-30 Ja 6 '27
Science of farm labour; scientific management and German agriculture. Int Labour R 15: 379-413 Mr '27
State comes to the aid of German farmers. R. C. Long. Annalist 26:795+ D 25 '25

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Great Britain

Land and the nation. C. D. Whetham. Econ J 36:11-28 Mr '26
Output of English agriculture. Economist 104:625-6 Mr 26 '27
Productivity of British and Danish farming. R. J. Thompson. Roy Statis Soc J 89:217-41; Discussion. 242-55 Mr '26

India

Modern farm equipment in India. C: D. Martin. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 397:1-50 '26

Iowa

Symposium on Iowa land value appraisals. H: A. Wallace, G. Johnson, A. G. Black and J: D. Black. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2: 385-407 O '26

Italy

Collective labour agreements in Italian agriculture. Int Labour R 14:660-85; 15:51-77 N '26, Ja '27

Kentucky

Agricultural development and other activities in west Kentucky. W. P. Scott. Manuf Rec 92:73 Jl 21 '27

Louisiana

Industrial progress and diversified agriculture in Louisiana. C. H. Kellogg. Manuf Rec 90:75 Jl 15 '26

Minnesota

Dartnell reporter visits the Dakotas and Minnesota. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:472-4+ S 17 '27

Mississippi

Significance of the Agricultural and mechanical college in development of Mississippi. B. M. Walker. Manuf Rec 89:89-90 Jl 1 '26

Missouri

Farm problem in Missouri. O. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:365-6 F 16 '27

Montana

See also Fairway farms corporation of Montana

North Dakota

New era developing in the spring wheat belt. J: L. Coulter. il Am Bankers Assn J 18: 557-8 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:223-5 F 13 '26

Northwest

Agricultural conditions in the Northwest. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1271 Mr 5 '27

Oklahoma

The Oklahoma farmer. W. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:24-6+ Ja 8 '27

Ozark region

Great progress in the Ozarks. J. M. Kurn. Manuf Rec 91:87-8 My 12 '27

Russia

Present position of Russian agriculture. Economist 103:sup4 Jl 24 '26

Southern states

Adaptation as well as diversification needed in southern agriculture. F. C. Higginbotham. Manuf Rec 92:85 O 20 '27
Broad survey of the central South's agricultural conditions suggested. D. R. Coker. Manuf Rec 89:63-4; Discussion. 64-5 My 27 '26
Farm crops. P. W. Chapman and others. 550p Turner E. Smith co., Atlanta, Ga. '25
Farm population reduction beneficial. C. A. Whittle. Manuf Rec 90:105 S 2 '26
Farm progress in the South. W. M. Jardine. Manuf Rec 89:63-5 Je 24 '26
Great possibilities in southern lands for diversification of agriculture. R. Stapleton. il Manuf Rec 89:79-80 Je 10 '26
Industrial development essential to create home markets for diversified agriculture. J. C. Pridmore. Manuf Rec 89:65-8 Je 17 '26
Need for greater diversification in agriculture emphasized at railway development meeting. J. H. Reed. Manuf Rec 91:75-6 F 10 '27
Putting agricultural college graduates on the farm. J. C. Williams. Manuf Rec 91:57-8 Ja 13 '27
Railroad presidents give many remarkable facts about increase in diversified farming South. Manuf Rec 89:54-7 My 13 '26
Silver lining to decreased output of some of the South's crops is the higher prices for cotton and corn. Manuf Rec 92:47-9 Ag 25 '27

Texas

Agriculture, dairying and poultry raising. il Bankers M 114:203-6 F '27
Dartnell reporter spends three weeks in Texas. W. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:122-4+ Ja 22 '27
Land of new sales promise—the lower Rio Grande valley. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 13:736-8+ O 29 '27

United States

Abandoned farms don't worry me. J. Van Wageneen, jr. il Nation's Business 14:37-9 Je '26
Address of President Coolidge at first International congress of soil science. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3575-6 Je 18 '27
Agricultural conditions. Nat City Bank p 134-6 Ag '26
Agricultural engineers would solve farm problems. Comm & Fin 16:1840 S 14 '27
Agricultural outlook. Nat City Bank p 75-9 Ap '26
Agricultural situation—production better balanced and farm horizon clearing. J: A. Bunnell. Comm & Fin Chr 122:534-5 Ja 30 '26
Agricultural situation with relation to industry and general business. Manuf Rec 89: 87-8 Jl 1 '26
Agriculture. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Agriculture and the farmer in 1925. Nat City Bank p 11-18 Ja '26
Annual report of Secretary of agriculture Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 122:37-8 Ja 2 '26
Banker-farmer movement. Am Bankers Assn J 19:456+ D '26
Era of greater farm prosperity ahead. Automotive Ind 54:845-6 My 20 '26
Farmer's business appraised by two of his neighbors. H: J. Allen; S. R. McKelvie. il Nation's Business 14:19-21 S '26
Farmers don't grumble to me. J. F. Jarrell. Nation's Business 14:38-40 My '26
Farming readjustments in the Northwest, 1920-1925; bankruptcy among farmers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:827-8 F 13 '26
Future trends in soil conservation. J. G. Lipman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1034-40 O '26
Great decline indicated by 1925 farm census compared with boom period of 1920. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 89:68-70 Ap 8 '26
Members of Agricultural commission of American bankers association report improving agricultural conditions. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2678-9 My 7 '27
Position of agriculture at the close of 1926. A. P. Chew. Annalist 28:851-2 D 31 '26
Present economic status of farmer. J. D. Neale. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1579 S 25 '26
Problem of the farm. W. F. George. Textile World 69:3489+ My 22 '26
Problems in American agriculture. Index p 6-9 S '27
Recent improvement in the economic situation of the American farmer. K. G. Ell. Econ W n s 30:764-6 N 28 '25
Share of agriculture in the national income, 1909 to 1925. H. C. Taylor and J. Perlman. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:145-62 My '27

AGRICULTURE—United States—*Continued*
Situation in agriculture. Nat City Bank p 61-5 Ap; p 95-8 Je '27
Some social aspects of the farm problem. E. Woollen. Bankers M 113:725+ N '26
Spreading farm vote—what does it portend? T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 38:309-10+ Je 19 '26
Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 136:170-2 Mr '27
What and why is the farm problem? R. Stewart. il Forbes 18:16-19 Ag 1 '26

See also Agriculture—Economic aspects; Agriculture—Southern states; American farm bureau federation; Cotton—United States; Dry farming; Irrigation—United States

Farm relief

Administration farm relief measures to include export corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:39 Ja 2 '26
Balancing the farm output. W. J. Spillman. 126p Orange Judd pub. co., New York '27
Clearing houses proposed for handling surplus farm products. W. M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 125:997-8 Ag 20 '27
Conference of delegates from corn belt states indorses principles of Dickinson farm relief measure. Comm & Fin Chr 122:688-90 F 6 '26
Corn and cotton states' conference at St Louis urges legislation for co-operative marketing. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2722-4 N 27 '26
Corn belt farm representatives at Des Moines oppose views of President Coolidge and Secretary Jardine on agricultural measures. Comm & Fin Chr 122:39-40 Ja 2 '26
Corn belt farmers continue efforts for legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:408-9 Jl 24 '26
Facing farm relief frankly. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:409 F 23 '27
Farce of farm legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:128-9 Jl 10 '26; Discussion. 123:761-4 Ag 14 '26
Farm problem in Missouri. O. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:365-6 F 16 '27
Farm relief. Index p 13-14 My '26
Farm relief. Moody's Inv Serv 19:57 F 17 '27
Farm relief. L. T. Beman, comp. Ref Shelf 4, no. 8:1-226 '27
Farm relief measures before Congress. J. E. Pope. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2417-20 My 1 '26
Farm relief proposal of former Secretary of agriculture Meredith. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1551-2 Mr 20 '26
Farm surplus problem in the United States; the Dickinson bill. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ W n s 31:292-4 F 27 '26; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1241 Mr 6 '26
Farmers and farm relief. J. E. Boyle. Comm & Fin 16:9 Ja 5 '27
Here's what the farmer's plight looks like to me. A. Capper. il System 51:13-15+ Ja '27
Industry and agriculture prepare for bitter political struggle. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:873-4+ Mr 12 '27
Isn't the farmer's plight also the business man's? F. O. Lowden. il System 51:292-5+ Mr '27
Latest farmers' aid bill. Bradstreet's 55:537 Ag 13 '27
The law created; the law must take away. G: W. Donaghey. Comm & Fin 16:1737-8 Ag 31 '27; Discussion. F. G. Tracy. 16: 1941 S 28 '27
Leaf from business for the relief of agriculture. H. L. Russell. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 861-4 Je '27
Mellon's analysis of the Haugen bill. Bradstreet's 54:405 Je 19 '26
Proposed farm relief measure makes provision for $300,000,000 fund for extension of co-operative marketing. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 723-4 Ag 6 '27
Putting the farmer on a business basis. W: M. Jardine. Mag of Wall St 38:1125-7 O 9 '26
Representative Dickinson opposes creation of Business men's commission on agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2846 D 4 '26
State of agriculture. Nat City Bank p 160-3 O '27
Underlying trend of business. A. W. Shaw. maps System 51:305-8+ Mr '27
Urges creation of Federal farm board to handle surplus crops. F. O. Lowden. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3124 D 18 '26
What progress to farm relief? Comm & Fin 16:799 Ap 20 '27

See also Agricultural laws and legislation—United States

Washington (state)

Agriculture in the state of Washington. E. F. Benson. Prof Eng 12:19-20 Ag '27
Wheat farmer of southeastern Washington. W: E. Leonard. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2: 23-39 Ja '26

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative
Big business methods for the farm. R. Stewart. Am Bankers Assn J 18:842+ Je '26
Collective leasing and farming of land in Italy. A. Hobson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:67-72 Ja '26
Farm prosperity by co-operation. F. O. Lowden. Manuf Rec 92:61-2 Ag 4 '27
Legal status of agricultural co-operation. E. G. Nourse. 555p Macmillan '27
Part played by agricultural cooperative organizations in international trade. Monthly Labor R 25:64-5 Jl '27
Solving the farm problem. C. D. O'Neal. Manuf Rec 90:67-9 Ag 26 '26

See also Co-operative reference library, London; Marketing, Cooperative; *also* Del-Mar-Va eastern shore association

Bibliography

Cooperation in agriculture. C. Gardner, comp. U S Agric Misc Circ 97:1-76 '27

AILANTHUS
Ailanthus wood as a paper making material. L. Vidal and M. Aribert. il Paper Tr J 85: 49-50 Ag 18 '27

AILERONS. See Airplane wings—Ailerons

AIR
Absorption of gases by a liquid drop. W. G. Whitman, L: Long, jr. and H. Y. Wang. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:363-7 Ap '26
Can air carry moisture? diags Power 62:503, 790 S 29, N 24 '25
Chart giving thermal properties of air with varying moisture content. L. G. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 34:179 Mr '27
Determination of the dielectric constant of air by a discharge method. A. P. Carman and K. H. Hubbard. diags Phys R 29:299-308 F '27
How little air will sustain life? Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:655-7 S '26
Ionisation obtained by bubbling air through various solutions. C: R. Pitts. diag J Phys Chem 31:693-702 My '27
Rare gases of the atmosphere. R: B. Moore. bibliog 21p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Rare gases of the atmosphere. E. Rutherford. diags Engineering 121:353-4, 388-90, 438, 458-9 Mr 19-Ap 9 '26
Temperature-entropy diagram for air and the diatomic gases O_2, N_2, and CO. H. A. Everett. Mech Eng 48:1329-32 sec 2 N '26
Transformation period of the initial positive air ion. L. M. Valasek. diag Phys R 29: 542-5 Ap '27

See also Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Air conditioning; Air flow; Atmosphere; Atmospheric electricity; Compressed air; Dew point; Dust; Heating; Humidity; Meteorology; Mine air; Oxygen; Ozone; Ventilation

Analysis

Determinations of air dustiness with the sugar tube, Palmer apparatus, and impinger, compared with determinations with the konimeter. S. H. Katz, G. W. Smith and W. M. Myers. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:300-6 Jl '26

AIR—Analysis—*Continued*
Free chlorine in air; a colorimetric method for its estimation. L. E. Porter. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:730-1 Jl '26
Measurement of atmospheric pollution, visible and invisible. G: T. Moore. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:595-8 O '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:1067-8 O '27
Method for determining carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane when present together in air containing ethylene: applicable to the analysis of the products of explosion of blasting explosives. J. Thorburn. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:355-8 Ag 26 '27
Presence of mineral oil in the atmosphere of cotton spinning rooms. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:449-51 O '26
Quantitative methods for the determination of mercury vapor; Turner's methods. B. W. Nordlander. Ind & Eng Chem 19:522-4 Ap '27
Quick method for the determination of ozone. H. B. McDonnell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:135 F '26
Sulphur method for detecting and measuring mercury vapor. B. W. Nordlander. Nat Safety N 16:37-8 Jl '27

AIR, Compressed. See Compressed air

AIR blast transformers. See Electric transformers

AIR brake association
Annual convention, 33d, New Orleans, May 4-7. Ry R 78:881-4, 903-4 My 15-22 '26; Ry Age 80:1253-6 My 8 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100: 374-5, 431-4 Je-Jl '26
Annual convention, 34th, Washington, D.C., May 24-26. Ry Age 82:1586-8, 1699-1700 My 28-Je 4 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:501-9 Jl '27

AIR brake hose
Air and steam hose clamp bolt clipper. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:216 Ap '27
Air brake and signal hose stripping device. T: Birch. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:159 Mr '27
Air hose clamping machine. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:686 N '26
Hose-bolt machinery. W. M. Cavin. il diag Mach 32:768-70 Je '26

AIR brake pipes
Rack for testing brake pipe vent valves. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:510-11 Ag '26
Threading and bending air brake pipes. diags Ry R 78:1093-5 Je 12 '26; Excerpts. Ry Mech Eng 100:431-3 Jl '26

AIR brakes
Air brake instruction car for the Los Angeles & Salt Lake. il Ry Age 82:475-6 F 12 '27
Air brake practice. 2v Railway training institute, Chicago '25-'26
Air brake requires proper installation and maintenance. W. M. C. Horner. Elec Ry J 69:389-90 F 26 '27
Air pump piston swab wrapping machine. J: D. Flinner. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:112 F '27
A. R. A. committee report on brakes and brake equipment. Ry R 78:1152-4 Je 19 '26
A.R.A. report on brakes and brake equipment. diags Ry Age 82:1814-16 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:498-500 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1816-19 Je 11 '27
European brake practice. il diag Elec Ry J 70:740 O 15 '27
Frein intégral, pour le freinage continu des longs trains de marchandises. Marbet. diags Génie Civil 90:407-10, 433-7 Ap 23-30 '27
Le freinage continu des trains de chemins de fer. P. Drosne. il diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:669-711 Jl '26
Le freinage continu des trains de marchandises. J. Netter. il diags Génie Civil 88:560-4 Je 26 '26
Illinois Central air brake car remodeled. il Ry Age 83:672 O 8 '27
Locomotive brake equipments. J. W. Harding. v 1 351p International textbook co., Scranton, Pa. '26
Missouri Pacific air brake instruction car. il Ry Mech Eng 100:536 S '26
Mudge brake pipe clamp and angle cock holder. il Ry Age 82:1756 Je 4 '27
New York air-brake apparatus and its operation. 510p International textbook co., Scranton, Pa. '26
Novel devices give uniform braking on B.-M. T. articulated cars. C. W. Squier. il Elec Ry J 66:951-4 N 28 '25
Operation of the straight air-brake. G: W. Booth. Elec Ry J 68:303 Ag 21 '26
Packing cup meets tests. il Ry Mech Eng 100: 253-4 Ap '26
Passenger train operation without the use of angle cocks. W. H. Sitterly. Ry Age 81: 1039-40 N 27 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100: 734-5 D '26
Proposed revision of braking power for freight cars. F. K. Vial. il Ry Mech Eng 101:714-19 N '27
Recommended practice on air brakes and foundation brake gear for gas rail cars. Ry Mech Eng 101:503-5 Jl '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 82:1587 My 28 '27
Some fundamentals of the air brake. J. C. McCune. Ry Mech Eng 100:223-6 Ap '26
Up-to-date air brake catechism. R. H: Blackall. 30th ed., rev. and enl. 707p N. W. Henley pub. co., New York '26

See also Air brake hose; Air brake pipes

Cleaning
Cleaning fluids for triple valves. W. F. Peck. Ry R 78:902 My 22 '26

Leakage
Brake pipe leakage. Ry Mech Eng 101:505-9 Jl '27; Conclusions. Ry Age 82:1588 My 28 '27
Investigation made of brake pipe leakage; committee report of Air brake association. Ry R 78:999-1003 Je 5 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 80:1253-4 My 8 '26

Manufacture
Labor-saving equipment feature new Westinghouse air brake plant; foundry and machine shop. G. W. Wildin. il plan Management & Adm 11:337-42 My '26

Repair
Air-brake equipment reconditioned by modern devices. F. W. Curtis. il diag Am Mach 66:457-9 Mr 17 '27
Improper bills and wrong interpretations. M. S. Belk. Ry Mech Eng 100:230-1 Ap '25
Labor-saving tools and devices for the air-brake department. il diags Am Mach 65:913-15 D 2 '26
Maintenance of passenger car brakes. W. D. Herndon. Ry Mech Eng 100:491-2 Ag '26
Removing hollow piston rods from cylinder pistons. H. G. Myrick. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:729 N '27
Special tools of great aid in reducing costs; report of Air brake committee of the Tool foremen's association. il diags Ry R 79: 821-8 D 4 '26
Tools for reclaiming signal valves. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:566 S '26
Triple check valve refacing tool. W: Haynes. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:232 Ap '27
Well organized air room at Union Pacific locomotive shops. il Ry Mech Eng 101:177-8 Mr '27

Testing
Air brake tests studied at Purdue. il Ry R 79:753-4 N 20 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100: 732-4 D '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 81:1005 N 20 '26
Air equipment tested in place on cars. A. W. Reddersen. il Elec Ry J 69:338-9 F 19 '27
A.R.A. report on safety appliances. H. A. Johnson. il Ry Age 82:1862-3 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:497-8 Jl '27
Locomotive air brake feed valve test rack. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:302-4 My '26
Power brake investigation now making rapid progress; type K triple valve tests. H. A. Johnson. il Ry Age 80:377-80 F 6 '26; Same. Ry R 78:302-5 F 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:151-4 Mr '26

AIR brakes—Testing—*Continued*
Report of pneumatic brake tests. Ry Age 80: 1141-3 Ap 24 '26
Retaining valve testing. Ry Age 80:1254-5 My 8 '26

AIR brakes, Automobile
Automotive air brake for different types of automotive vehicles. H. D. Hukill. il diags Ry Age 83:411-14 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Christensen compressor for air brake system has intake valve control. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:52-4 Jl 8 '26

AIR brakes, Motor bus
Air brakes for buses. A. S. Benton. Ry Age 81:609-10 sec 2 S 25 '26

AIR brush
Air brush applications. R. M. Wold. il Textile Col 49:623-4 S '27

AIR bubbles
Motion of an air bubble rising in water. O. Miyagi. diags Philos Mag 6th ser 50:112-40, pl 3 Jl '25; Abstract. J Fr Inst 200:815-16 D '25; Summary. Mech Eng 48:166-7 F '26

AIR cleaners
See Air filters; Air washers

AIR cleaners, Automobile
Air-cleaner application discussed. H. L. Mills. Soc Auto Eng J 18:8-9 Ja '26
Air cleaners. A. W. Judge. diags Automobile Eng 16:139-40 Ap '26
Air cleaners; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:473 My 15 '26
H-W air filtrator. diag Automotive Ind 54: 570-1 Ap 1 '26
Selecting an air-cleaner. A. H. Hoffman. Soc Auto Eng J 20:393-5; Discussion. 395-6 Mr '27
Tillotson air cleaners. diag Automotive Ind 56:200 F 12 '27
Visco air filter for automobiles. il Engineer 143:559 My 20 '27; Engineering 123:778 Je 24 '27

Testing
Efficiency test for radiator-fan-type air-cleaners. A. H. Hoffman. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:82-6 Jl '27

AIR cleaning
Entlüftung und entstaubung von giessereien und deren ergänzungsbetrieben. H. Reininger. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1395-9 Ag 25 '27

AIR compressors
Air and gas compressing for flowing oil and placing pressure on the oil sand. E. W. Jordan. Nat Pet N 19:292-3 S 21 '27
Air compressor installation; lubrication and maintenance. G. W. Gille. Nat Pet N 18: 123-4 My 19 '26
Air compressor needs at modern station must be given careful thought. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:48J-K+ N 3 '26
Air compressors at Olympia exhibition. il diags Engineer 140:555-7 N 20 '25; Engineering 120:671-2, pl 38 N 27 '25
Auxiliaries for motor vessels. J: W. Morton and A. B. Newell. diag Mech Eng 48:719-22 Jl '26
Better insulation of air compressor steam cylinders. C. B. Miles. Ry R 78:903 My 22 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:434 Jl '26
Cause of air compressor corrosion. C: H. Bushnell. Power 64:362 S 7 '26
Centrifugal compressors for Diesel-engines. S. A. Moss. il diags Mech Eng 47:1075-84 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Power 63:285-7 F 23 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:139-40 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:473-4 My '26
Les compresseurs d'air à pistons. L. Lahoussay. Génie Civil 89:329-30 O 16 '26
Diesel engines for direct drive; connected to pumps and compressors they make a reliable, economical combination. F. I. Kemp. Power Pl Eng 30:691 Je 15 '26
Do you know your air compressor? J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:30+ Ap 1 '26
Front-end drive for Christensen air compressors. il Bus Transportation 4:622-3 D '25
Guarding steam-driven air compressors against overspeed. R. A. Cultra. Power 64: 528 O 5 '26
How the engine was changed into an air compressor. E. A. Sikes. il Power 64:489 S 28 '26
How to keep intake air clean is told by Compressed air society. diag Nat Pet N 18:44 Ap 7 '26
Increasing the compressed air supply by changing the pressure. L. G. Jones. diag Power 66:601 O 18 '27
Ingersoll-Rand oil engine-driven air compressor. il diags Engineer 142:333-4 S 24 '26
Installation, operation, maintenance of filling station air compressors. L. A. De Marsh. Nat Pet N 19:320-1 S 21 '27
Key to economical compressor operation. W: V. Fitzgerald. Power 65:286-7 F 22 '27
Multi-stage air compressors; abstract. Mech Eng 49:681 Je '27
National sleeve-valve air compressor. il Power 66:304 Ag 23 '27
New form of air compressor. H. S. Hele-Shaw and T. E. Beacham. diags Engineering 120:588-9 N 6 '25; Abstracts. Mech Eng 48: 53 Ja '26; Génie Civil 88:42-3 Ja 9 '26
Petrol-driven air compressor; Messrs. Blackstone and co. Engineering 123:223, pl 9 F 25 '27
Power drive equipment for air compressors. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 84:13-18 Ja '26
Presidential address before the Institution of mechanical engineers. W: Reavell. Engineering 122:549-52 O 29 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:463-4 O 29 '26
Reavell steam-driven air compressor. il diags Engineer 144:supxiii-xiv S 9 '27; Engineering 124:324 S 9 '27
Routine care and operation of air compressors. diags Power Pl Eng 30:842-5 Ag 1 '26
Schramm combination welder and air compressor. il Am Mach 65:344 Ag 19 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:407 S '26
Some uses of the high-speed multi-cylinder indicator for use on high-speed internal-combustion engines and air compressors. H. M. Jacklin. il diags Mech Eng 49:543-6 sec 2 My '27
Sullivan air compressor. il Min & Met 7:317-18 Jl '26
Theorie umlaufender kompressoren und vakuumpumpen der vielzellenbauart. H. Baum. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:623-8, 742-6 My 8, 29 '26
3,250-h.p. double-reduction gear for driving air compressor. il diags Engineering 123: 511-12 Ap 29 '27
Turbo-blowers and compressors. W. J. Kearton. 333p Pitman '26
Unaflow engines drive high-pressure compressors. J: Stumpf. il diag Power 62:940-1 D 15 '25
Why an air compressor loses capacity at high altitude. W: V. Fitzgerald. Power 65:555-6 Ap 12 '27
Winton auxiliary air compressor. il Marine Eng 31:396 Jl '26
See also Air pumps; Compressed air

Cleaning
Portable tank for washing air compressors. I. C. Hurst. il Ry Mech Eng 101:612 S '27
Soap and water for cleaning cylinders of air compressors. T: Pascoe. Power 62:911 D 8 '25; Discussion. 63:229-30 F 9 '26
Soapsuds reduces air-compressor maintenance. A. B. Newell. Power 65:508-9 Ap 5 '27

Control
Les compresseurs d'air à commande électrique des mines de Bruay (Pas-de-Calais). Génie Civil 90:560 Je 4 '27
Remote control for air compressor. S. G. Johnson. diag Power 66:104 Jl 19 '27

Failures
Explosionen in druckluftanlagen. F. Ritter. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:543-4 Ap 17 '26
Explosions in air compressors of the reciprocating type; abstract. L. Lahoussay. Mech Eng 49:362-3 Ap '27

AIR compressors—Failures—*Continued*
Mortality rate of air tanks. B. J. Parker. il Power 65:993 Je 28 '27

Lubrication

Improved lubricator for air compressors. C. S. Watt. diags Eng & Min J 123:1011 Je 18 '27
Reducing friction in air compressor operation. A. F. Brewer. il diags Ind Management 73:141-6 Mr '27

Manufacture

Methods and fixtures for air-compressor work. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:883-4, 965-8 My 26, Je 9 '27

Repair

Rehabilitating an air compressor. D. Welge. diags Eng & Min J 121:969-70 Je 12 '26
Remember the compressor warns an engineer. A. B. Newell. il Power 66:294-5 Ag 23 '27
Special tools for compressor maintenance. il Elec Ry J 68:21 Jl 3 '26

Testing

Abnahmeversuche an turbokompressoren. H. Rollwagen. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:196-8 F 5 '27
Experimental investigation of hydraulic air compression. P. F. Mumford. Mech Eng 48: 888 S '26
Heat-balance method of testing centrifugal compressors. M. G. Robinson. il diags Refrig Eng 12:237-35; Discussion. 335-7 Ap '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:256-60 Mr '26; Abstract. Power 62:942 D 15 '25

Valves

Christensen compressor for air brake system has intake valve control. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:52-4 Jl 8 '26
Compressor valves. C: H. Herter. Refrig W 61:29 Ja '26
Overcoming faulty operation of compressor unloader. D. Welge. diag Eng & Min J 122: 1019 D 25 '26
Simplate unloader for compressors simple and sensitive. diag Eng & Min J 123:544 Mr 26 '27; Foundry 55:287 Ap 1 '27; Power 65:606 Ap 19 '27
Testing device for reversing valve rods of locomotive air compressor. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:334 Je '27
Volume control for compressor economy. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:404-9 Ap 1 '27

AIR compressors, Portable
Broom and Wade portable self-contained air compressor. il diag Engineer 144:18 Jl 1 '27
Compressor outfit on bus chassis. il Elec Ry J 69:424-5 Mr 5 '27
One hundred and one ways to save money with portable compressors. 5th ed. rev. 111p Ingersoll-Rand co., New York '27
Portable air compressor for tramway-track repairs. Engineering 121:236, 241 F 19 '26
Prospector's compressor. G: J. Bancroft. il Eng & Min J 123:890 My 28 '27

AIR conditioning
Air conditioning. S. C. Bloom. Refrig Eng 13: 10-13; Discussion. 13-15 Jl '26
Air-conditioning a plant for colorwork. il Inland Ptr 77:91-3 Ap '26
Air conditioning and air-conditioning apparatus. J. W. Cooling. Heat & Ven 23:95-6 S '26
Air conditioning; data sheets. O. W. Armspach. Heat & Ven 24:122A Jl; 114A Ag; 98A S; 98A O; 98A N '27
Air conditioning experiments and some special forms of hygrometers; abstract, with discussion. E. Griffiths. Textile Inst J 18:T515-16 [special issue] S '27
Air conditioning in the theatre. L. L. Lewis. il Refrig Eng 14:55-60; Discussion. 60+ Ag '27
Air treatment in heating and ventilation; rotor spray method. il diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:58-60 F 24 '26
Conditioned air increased our loom production 25%. J. J. Robinson. il Factory 36: 724+ Ap '26
Dehumidification methods. M. C. W. Tomlinson. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:87-94 F '27; Discussion. 33:190-1 Mr '27
Design of a constant temperature moist closet. W. F. Purrington. plan Pub Roads 7: 250-1 F '27; Same. Concrete 31:47-8 O '27
Getting away from the handicap of climate. F. R. Ellis. Ind Management 73:274-8 My '27
Heating and humidifying combined. W. J. Risley, jr. Chem & Met Eng 33:762 D '26
Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning set new marks. R. C. Nason. il Factory 38:96-7+ Ja '27
Humidification and its cost. H. L. Alt. Heat & Ven 23;75-7 Je '27
Humidifying warm air in residences. R. J. Percival. il Can Eng 52:107-8 Ja 4 '27
Keeping up air conditioning equipment keeps down final costs. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 39:238-40+ Ag '27
Local air conditioning underground; abstracts. W. Hancock. plan Refrig Eng 14:82 Ag '27; Power 66:405 S 13 '27
More about humidification. il Inland Ptr 77: 259-60 My '26
Ohio match company makes its own climate. T: Chester. il Power Pl Eng 31:656-60 Je 15 '27
Practical application of temperature, humidity, and air motion data to air conditioning problems. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:737-48 N '26
Refrigeration as applied to air conditioning. A. Lewis. diags Heat & Ven 24:80-6 Ja '27
Research points to new standards in heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. P. West and others. Factory 36:97-8+ Ja '26
Simplified air-conditioning chart. Heat & Ven 23:73 D '26
Solving humidification problems. T. Francis. Textile World 71:2211 Ap 2 '27
Some basic facts about air and moisture. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 79:1029 S '27
Summer humidity doesn't bother us now; P. Lorillard company. B. H. Vance. il Factory 38:699+ Ap '27; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 24: 116 Je '27
Supplying refrigeration in a candy plant. G: M. Kleucker. il Power Pl Eng 31:945-7 S 1 '27
Temperature, humidity, and air movement in industries; the effective temperature index. C. P. Yaglou. J Ind Hygiene 9:297-309 [bibliog. p. 309] Jl '27
Weather "to order." il System 50:170-1 Ag '26
York air-conditioning units. il Heat & Ven 24:104 Ag '27

See also Air filters; Air washers; Churches —Heating and ventilation; Cooling; Cooling of fruits and vegetables; Exhaust systems; Factories—Heating and ventilation; Heating; Humidity; Schoolhouses—Heating and ventilation; Smoke prevention; Textile mills —Heating and ventilation; Ventilation

AIR conditions
The air we breathe; investigations by A.S.H. V.E. il Dom Eng 121:34 O 22 '27
Comfort zone for men at rest and stripped to the waist. C. P. Yaglou. bibliog chart Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:285-98 My '27; Same. J Ind Hygiene 9:251-63 Je '27
Effective temperature for persons lightly clothed and working in still air. F. C. Houghten, W. W. Teague and W. E. Miller. il charts plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 473-8 Je '26
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels; air conditions in test tunnel. G. E. McElroy. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:663-72 S '26

See also Air—Analysis; Air conditioning; Dust; Heating; Humidity; Temperature—Physiological effect; Ventilation

AIR cushions
Using more air goods. il Rubber Age 19:407 Ag 10 '26

AIR ejectors
Air ejectors for industrial applications. J. W. McNulty. il diags Elec J 24:505-6 O '27

AIR ejectors—*Continued*
Hints on the practical operation of air ejectors. C: E. Colborn. il Power 63:410-11 Mr 16 '26; Discussion. 63:863 Je 1 '26
Metropolitan-Vickers air ejector. il diags Engineer 144:sup x S 9 '27; Engineering 124:pl 23 S 9 '27
New developments in high vacuum apparatus; abstracts. G. L. Kothny. Engineering 120: 813-15 D 25 '25; Marine Eng 30:717-18 D '25; Power Pl Eng 30:206-9 F 1 '26; Discussion. Marine Eng 30:689-90 D '25
Three-stage air ejector uses less steam. D. W. R. Morgan. diag Power 64:127-8 Jl 27 '26; Discussion. C. E. Colborn. 64:530 O 5 '26

AIR engines
Analysis of the deep-well oil pumping. W. H. Clapp. diags Mech Eng 48:941-6; Discussion. 946 S '26
Nut-driving machine. il diags Mach 32:766-8 Je '26
Reconditioning locomotives with modern equipment. F. W. Curtis. il diag Am Mach 67:155-7 Jl 28 '27

See also Air turbines; Compressed air

AIR express service
American express signs air contract. Automotive Ind 55:833 N 11 '26
Aviation and business. Aviation 23:674-5 S 19 '27
Freight containers in air transport. A. Black. il diags Aviation 21:1038-9 D 20 '26
Where speed counts, the airplane scores. E. H. Felix. Adv & Sell 9:27+ O 19 '27

AIR filters
Air cooling for generators. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:147-9 Ja 15 '27
Air filters protect equipment. W. B. Spooner, jr. il Iron Tr R 78:573-5 Mr 4 '26
Air filtration in large hotels and office buildings; the Book-Cadillac hotel in Detroit. il Dom Eng 120:19-20 Ag 27 '27
Air-maze industrial air filter. il Automotive Ind 56:736 My 14 '27
American blower company's dry plate air filter. il Heat & Ven 23:118-19 D '26; Power Pl Eng 31:854 Ag 1 '27
Conveying solid material by air currents. F. H. Stebbins. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:337-8+ Je 3 '27
Design and application of oil coated air filters. H. C. Murphy. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:799-806 D '26
Improvised air filter for air compressors. diag Power 63:65-6, 497, 824, 943 Ja 12, Mr 30, My 25, Je 15 '26
Large steel mill saves $35,601. Factory 37: 1059 D '26
Die metall-luftfilteranlage im neuen rathaus zu Dresden. E. Bernsdorf. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1561-2 N 13 '26
Protectomotor air filter. Engineering 124:151-2 Jl 29 '27
Reed continuous air filter of stream-line design. il Heat & Ven 23:113 Jl '26
Relation of clean air to efficient lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il diags Ind Management 71: 284-9 My '26
Spray air filter for compressors and gas engines. il Eng & Min J 121:706 Ap 24 '26
Use of air filters in the New York public library. J: H. Fedeler. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:749-54 N '26

See also Air cleaners, Automobile

Cleaning

Air filter cleaning device. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1304 D 1 '26
Midwest air filter is self-cleaning. il Heat & Ven 24:107 Ag '27
Streamline air filter cleans itself automatically. il Power Pl Eng 31:957 S 1 '27

Testing

Code for testing air filters. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:519-21 Ag '27
Improved simple method of determining the efficiency of air filters. H. G. Tufty and E. Mathis. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 1-10 Ja '27
Joint discussion on testing air filters. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:179-83 Mr '27
Report of A. S. H. & V. E. committee on code for testing air filters. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:153-4 Mr '27

AIR flow
Absolute method for measuring the velocity of fluids. H. E. Hartig and H. B. Wilcox. diag Phys R 29:485-90 Mr '27
Die ausflussformel von de Saint-Venant und Wantzel. F. Kretzschmer. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:980-4 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 70:1595-6 N 20 '26
Automatic volume control of steam and air. J: Wolfe. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:562-5 S '27
Calculation and measurement of air flows in mines. J: L. Hodgson. diags Engineering 122:58-9, 122 Jl 9, 23 '26
Can resistance be determined experimentally? A. J. Nicholas. diag Coal Age 31:604-5 Ap 28 '27
Clouds of smoke made without flame measure low-velocity currents; anhydrous tin tetrachloride used. H. W. Frevert, S. H. Katz and W. H. Carrick. il Coal Age 30:286-7 Ag 26 '26
Flow of air and steam in pipes. W. H. McAdams and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Mech Eng 48:1025-9 O '26
Influence of density upon the weight and volume of air which passes through an electrical machine. C. J. Fechheimer. Elec J 23: 63-7 F '26
Measurement of air quantities and energy losses in mine entries. A. C. Callen and C. M. Smith. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 158:7-75 '26; Abstract. Engineering 124:536 O 21 '27
Measurement of static pressure. C. J. Fechheimer. diags Mech Eng 49:871-3 Ag '27; Same. Engineering 123:243-5 F 25 '27; Abstract. Power 64:900-1 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:873-4, 1150-1 Ag, O '27
Measuring flow of compressed air. Power Pl Eng 29:1220-1 D 1 '25
Measuring small air velocities with the kata thermometer. H: F. Smyth, jr. Nat Safety N 15:26 Ja '27
Method of measuring condenser air leakage. C. D. Zimmerman, E. Lindseth and C. B. Arnold. diag Power 65:746-8 My 17 '27
Problems in air distribution. S: R. Lewis. diags Heat & Ven 23:62-4+ Ap; 63-7 My '26
Resistance of metal-mine airways. G. E. McElroy and A. S. Richardson. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 261:1-149 '27
Simplified principles of blow-piping. C. B. Peck. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:975-6, 1060-1+; 18:45-7+, 133-4+, 204-6 D 31 '26, Ja 28, F 25, Mr 25, Ap 22 '27
Die staurandversuche von Spitzglass, verglichen mit deutschen messungen. L. Dorgerloh. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 703-8, 851-6 My 21, Je 11 '27
Studies of the permeability of porous plates; effect of temperature variations. W. L. Howe. il diag Eng N 99:18-19 Jl 7 '27
Testing flow of air in pipes. F. H. Stebbins. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:14-15 F 12 '26
Tests of pneumatic means for raising airfoil lift and critical angle. E. N. Fales and L. V. Kerber. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:575-81 My '27
Turbulence and heat transfer. L. G. Bousquet. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:29-36 Ja '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 24:99-100 Mr '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:259-63 Ap '27
Wärmeübergang von strömender luft an rohre. H. Reiher. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 47-52 Ja 9 '26

See also Anemometer; Fans, Mechanical; Gas flow; Turbulence

AIR gaps
Gaging the air gap at regular intervals prevents interruptions. J. O'Brien. diag Power 65:259 F 15 '27

AIR heaters
Carburetor air heater for the Wright Whirlwind engine. P. B. Taylor. il Aviation 23: 370 Ag 15 '27
Practice in construction and use of air heaters. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:117-18 Ja 15 '27
Recent developments in air heaters. G. C. Derry. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1312-15 D 15 '26
See also Air preheaters

AIR leakage. See Building—Heating aspects

AIR lifts
Air-gas lift installations in Gulf coast. L. L. Brundred. Nat Pet N 19:82-3 O 19 '27
Air-gas lift practice in Seminole. S. F. Shaw. Nat Pet N 19:86-7 O 19 '27
Air lift. diags Power 63:578 Ap 13 '26
Air lift. H. T. Abrams. Can Min J 48:354-5 Ap 29 '27; Same. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 189-90 Ap '27; Same. il Textile Col 49:333-5 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:457 Ap 15 '27
Air lift pump made simple. W: V. Fitzgerald. il diags Power 65:776-8 My 24 '27
Air-lift pumping pays dividends for oil plant. D. W. Moore. il Power Pl Eng 30:488-9 Ap 15 '26
Air-lift well and how it works. diag Water Works 66:441 N '27
Gas utilization ushering in new era for oil production industry. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:85-7 Mr 16 '27
Method for determining submergence and efficiency in air lifts. S. F. Shaw. Nat Pet N 19:69 Mr 9 '27
Presidential address before the Institution of mechanical engineers. W: Reavell. Engineering 122:550 O 29 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:463-4 O 29 '26
Principles of air-gas lift in oil production. D. K. Hutchcraft. Nat Pet N 19:284+ S 21 '27
Some oil properties of southeast Ohio almost operate themselves. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:21-3 Je 30 '26
Some pertinent facts on air lift pumping systems. G: Lee. il diags Ind Management 72: 304-10 N '26
Tables for figuring tubing submergence save time and trouble. A. F. Hinton. diags Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ Jl 6 '27
Water development for the Hayden plant. N. Johnson. plans Min Cong J 12:373-8 My '26
Well-water development with air lifts at Lansing, Mich. L. R. Howson. il diag Eng N 96:846-8 My 27 '26

AIR mail service
Air mail. W. I. Glover. map Ann Am Acad 131:43-8 My '27
Air mail bids for bigger business. C. W. Steffler. map Comm & Fin 16:1596-7 Ag 10 '27
Air mail contract payments; statement to April 15, 1927. Aviation 22:1078 My 23 '27
Air mail development stimulates civil air development. W. I. Glover. il Aviation 20:488-9 Ap 5 '26
Air mail facts and figures. Aviation 23:419 Ag 22 '27
Air mail fathers commercial aviation. W. I. Glover. Aviation 21:668-9 O 18 '26
Air mail lines recently opened. il Aviation 20:490-4, 496-501, 665, 704-5, 706-7, 783-5, 979, 981 Ap 5, My 3-10, 24, Je 28 '26
Air mail radio signal developed. Aviation 19: 720 N 16 '25
The Air mail service. D. B. Coyler. W Soc E J 32:161-4 Je '27
Air mail service for Mexico. Aviation 21:755-6 N 1 '26
Air mail statistics show increased service. Aviation 21:995 D 13 '26
Air mail to foreign countries. Aviation 22: 1394 Je 20 '27
Atlanta-Miami air mail successes. H. D. Dennis. il Aviation 21:839-40 N 15 '26
Change in air mail policy. H. S. New. Automotive Ind 55:333 Ag 26 '26
Details of the air mail routes. W: B. Oliver. map Aviation 22:325-7 F 14 '27
Elko, Nev.—Pasco, Wash., air mail. C: T. Wrightson. il Aviation 20:978-9 Je 28 '26
Ford contract air mail opens. il Aviation 20: 292 Mr 1 '26
Government to supervise Air mail service. Aviation 23:30 Jl 4 '27
Important decision on air mail bids. Aviation 22:578 Mr 21 '27
Journeying with the Boeing air mail. G: J. Mead. il Aviation 23:990-4 O 24 '27
Lighting equipment for commercial aviation. G. E. Young. il Gen Elec R 30:321-3 Je '27; Abstract. Illum Engr 20:204 Jl '27
Mexico to link with air mail. il Aviation 21: 472 S 13 '26
N.A.T. awarded New York-Chicago contract. Aviation 22:781 Ap 11 '27
N.A.T. planes flown over 700,000 miles during first year of operation. il Aviation 23:80-2+ Jl 11 '27
New air mail schedule. Aviation 21:21 Jl 5 '26
New York-Boston air mail inaugurated. Aviation 21:51 Jl 12 '26
Operation of the air mail and its possible application to commercial operations. J. E. Whitbeck. Mech Eng 48:465-7 My '26
Pitcairn Aviation to operate New York-Atlanta air mail service. il Aviation 22:513 Mr 14 '27
Texas-Chicago air mail operates 97 per cent perfect. Aviation 21:320 Ag 23 '26
Three months operation of Colonial air transport. il Aviation 21:703-5 O 25 '26
Tribute to the air mail service. W. T. Whitlock. Aviation 21:512+ S 20 '26
Two new contract air mail routes. Aviation 20:230 F 15 '26
Varney air mail service an operating success. il Aviation 21:1076 D 27 '26
Varney air mail service hits stride; completes year of successful operation over route from Salt Lake City to Pasco, Wash. C: T. Wrightson. il Aviation 22:1281 Je 13 '27
Western air express. E. D. Osborn. il Aviation 23:474-5 Ag 29 '27
See also Airplanes, Mail

AIR measurement
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels; air measurement and air distribution. A. A. Straub. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:658-63 S '26
See also Air flow

AIR meters
Air-meter for engine research. H. A. Huebotter. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:224+ S '27
Measuring volume of low-pressure air. E. H. Oneal and C. T. Todd. Eng & Min J 122:257-9 Ag 14 '26

AIR pipes
Conveying solid material by air currents. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 488-9 Jl 29 '27
Placing air-hose line in steep mountainous country. D. McFarland. Eng N 97:797-8 N 11 '26
Simplified principles of blow-piping. C. B. Peck. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:975-6, 1760-1+; 18:45-7+, 133-4+, 204-6 D 31 '26, Ja 28, F 25, Mr 25, Ap 22 '27
Simply made blast gate. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:581-2 Ag 27 '26
See also Exhaust systems; Pneumatic conveying; Ventilation

Testing
Collapse of metal ventilating pipe. W. S. Weeks. il Eng & Min J 121:522 Mr 27 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:573 Je '26

AIR pollution
Air pollution in English and Scotch towns and cities. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 143:203-4 F 25 '27
Air pollution in English towns and cities. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 141:433-4 Ap 16 '26
Atmospheric pollution. Gas J (Lond) 173:28 Ja 6 '26
Atmospheric pollution in relation to health. R. V. Clark. Gas J (Lond) 178:504; Discussion. 504-5 My 25 '27

AIR pollution—*Continued*
Curious aspects of atmospheric pollution. J. S. Owens. Gas J (Lond) 176:372-3 N 10 '26
Effect of certain impurities upon the corrosion of zinc; atmospheric corrosion. W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 46:390-6 O 7 '27
Measurement of atmospheric pollution, visible and invisible. G: T. Moore. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:595-8 O '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:1067-8 O '27
Smoke. G: T. Moore. il Sci Am 136:322-3 My '27
Smoke-abatement investigation at Salt Lake City, Utah. O. Monnett, G. St J. Perrott and H. W. Clark. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 254:1-98 '26
Smoke abatement, its effects and its limitations; Pittsburgh's experiences. H. B. Meller. Mech Eng 48:1275-83 sec 2 N '26
Twelfth report of advisory committee on atmospheric pollution: report on observations in the year ending March 31st, 1926; abstract. J Ind Hygiene 9:161-3 Ag '27

See also Dust; Mine air; Smelter fumes; Smoke prevention; Tunnel ventilation; Ventilation

AIR ports. See Airports

AIR preheaters
Air preheaters affect performance and design. Elec W 90:509-10 S 10 '27
Air preheaters for boilers. R. E. Butler. Eng Soc W Pa 42:531-40; Discussion. 540-2 Ja '27
Blaw-Knox regenerative air heater. il diags Power 63:157 Ja 26 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:374 Je '26
Blaw-Knox regenerative air heater. W. Dyrsson. diags Mech Eng 48:168-9 F '26
Boiler and auxiliary patents of 1925. N. Frucht. diags Power 63:28-9 Ja 5 '26
Boiler furnace temperatures with preheated air. J. G. Coutant. chart Power 63:189-90 F 2 '26
Boilers at Riverside station show good results. Power Pl Eng 31:893-4 Ag 15 '27
Comparative performance of air preheaters. N. E. Funk. diags Mech Eng 48:562-6 Je '26; Same abr. Power 63:852-6 Je 1 '26; Discussion. Power 63:730 My 11 '26
Effect of water-cooled walls on preheater performance. N. E. Funk. diag Mech Eng 49: 25-8 Ja '27
Hot blast applied to the cupola. F. K. Vial. il diag Iron Age 120:1071-6 O 20 '27
Hot blast cupola operates in car wheel shop. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 54:729-35+ S 15 '26
Perry air heater for boiler furnaces. il diags Engineering 121:445-7 Ap 2 '26
Perry air preheater. diag Mech Eng 48:853 Ag '26
Le réchauffage de l'air de combustion des générateurs à vapeur. diags Génie Civil 90: 505-8 My 21 '27
Rotator air heater. il Power 64:30 Jl 6 '26
Schwabach air preheater with rotating heat accumulator; abstract. E. Blau. diag Mech Eng 48:852 Ag '26
Sturtevant air heater. il Power 63:307 F 23 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:399 Mr 15 '26
Temperaturen und wärmeausnutzung in einem luftvorwärmer. Hakanson and H. Zander. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:471-4 Ap 3 '26
Die theorie des winderhitzers. W: Nusselt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:85-91 Ja 15 '27
Vorausberechnung des wirkungsgrades und der günstigsten belastung von winderhitzern. A. Schack. Stahl & Eisen 47:965-6 Je 9 '27

AIR preheating
Experience with preheated air over the fire. F. Ory. Power 64:489-90 S 28 '26
Pre-heat air at Glen Rogers mine chiefly to prevent ice formation in wet shaft. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 29:901-3 Je 24 '26
Preheated air keeps shaft free of ice. plan Coal Age 30:917 D 30 '26
Saving fuel by preheating air for furnace. J. G. Worker. Paper Tr J 81:60+ D 3 '25
Speisewasser- oder luftvorwärmung hinter dampfkesseln? W. Tafel. Stahl & Eisen 46: 635-40 My 13 '26

See also Air preheaters

AIR pumps

See also Air compressors; Air ejectors; Air lifts

Manufacture

Air-pump valve-grinding machine. E. A. Murray. diags Mach 33:689 My '27
Heald air-pump cylinder grinder. il Iron Age 117:1585 Je 3 '26; Mach 32:826-7 Je '26
Reboring air pump cylinders. il diags Mach 32:763-5 Je '26

Repair

Benches for air pump repairs. W. M. Cavin. diags Mach 33:8 S '26
Reclaiming air-pump pistons. W. M. Cavin. il diag Mach 32:771-2 Je '26
Recording air-pump repairs. G: Feltner. Am Mach 64:944 Je 17 '26

AIR purification

See also Air conditioning; Air filters; Air washers; Ozone; Ventilation

AIR reduction company
Prospective stock dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 39:890 Mr 12 '27

AIR resistance
Luftwiderstand und druckverlauf bei der fahrt von zügen in einem tunnel. W. Tollmien. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:199-203 F 5 '27
Wind resistance of motor vehicles. L. E. Conrad. il Pub Roads 6:203-6 N '25

AIR rights
Some of the fundamental principles of air rights. J. D'Esposito. il Ry Age 83:757-9 O 22 '27

AIR routes
Air-line distances in statute miles. Radio Serv Bul 110:supp My '26
Airway map of the United States. Aviation 22:1136, 1242 My 30-Je 6 '27
Commercial airways in Europe; map. Aviation 22:628; 23:25 Mr 28, Jl 4 '27
Commercial and historical atlas of the world's airways. 85p F. J. Field, ltd., Birmingham, Eng. '25
Department of commerce national airways engineering. F: C. Hingsburg. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:523-7 N '27
European air routes expand. Aviation 23:21 Jl 4 '27
Flying tour of Europe. L. D. Gardner. il map Aviation 21:450-3, 494-8, 538-41 S 13-27 '26
Laying out an airway. H. Hartshell. il map Aviation 22:269-71 F 7 '27
Marking the airways; Standard oil co. of Indiana progresses with plan. A. Jackson. il Aviation 21:414 S 6 '26
Meteorological conditions along airways. W. R. Gregg. bibliog map U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:371-84 '27
Pacific coast airways marked. il map Aviation 20:372 Mr 15 '26
Plan to mark airways in ten middle western states. map Aviation 20:115 Ja 25 '26
Progress made in establishing commercial aviation routes. E. S. Gregg. il map Dun's Int R 48:50-4 D '26
Les routes aériennes transatlantiques possibles pour un service commercial. G. R. Monney. map Génie Civil 91:115-18 Jl 30 '27
Southern route for trans-Atlantic airways. H. Hallman. diag Manuf Rec 92:87-8 Ag 11 '27

See also Aeronautics, Commercial; Airports

Lighting

Airway beacons and landing floodlights; abstract. E. A. Leinroth. Soc Auto Eng J 20:787-8 Je '27
Artificial light as an aid to aerial navigation. H. N. Green. il Illum Engr 20:101-5, 133-7 Ap-My '27; Discussion. 137-40 My '27

AIR routes—Lighting—*Continued*
Aviation lighting. H. C. Ritchie. il Aviation 20:50-1 Ja 11 '26
B.B.T. corp. develops new beacon. il diag Aviation 23:158 Jl 18 '27
B. B. T. products light Europe's airways. il Aviation 22:1126 My 30 '27
Department of commerce lights civil airways. Aviation 22:218 Ja 31 '27
Department of commerce national airways engineering. F: C. Hingsburg. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:523-7 N '27
Details of the air mail routes. W: B. Oliver. map Aviation 22:325 F 14 '27
Effect of illumination and visibility on aviation. L. Wade. Illum Eng Soc 21:464-8 My '26
Elmer Sperry is awarded Fritz medal. il diag Aviation 21:1036-7 D 20 '26
German night air transportation. E. Milch. il Aviation 22:76-7 Ja 10 '27
Leuchtfeuer für fluglinien und flugplätze. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:655-6 My 7 '27
Lighting equipment for airways, airports and airplanes. H. C. Ritchie; C. T. Ludington. il map Soc Auto Eng J 19:309-19 S '26
Lighting equipment for commercial aviation. G. E. Young. il Gen Elec R 30:321-3 Je '27; Abstract. Illum Engr 20:204 Jl '27
Lighting in transportation. G. H. Stickney. Illum Eng Soc 21:1114-22; Discussion. 1122-5 D '26
Lighting of obstructions dangerous to aerial navigation. C. H. Biddlecombe. il Aviation 21:910-12 N 29 '26
Lighting of the London continental airway. C. H. Biddlecombe. il Aviation 20:550-2 Ap 12 '26
Lighting the air way. J. E. Whitbeck. Illum Eng Soc 21:455-63 My '26
Modern illuminating devices for air ways. H. C. Ritchie. il Illum Eng Soc 21:469-72; Discussion. 472-7 My '26
Night flying experiments in Europe. il Aviation 20:182+ F 8 '26
Perkins economical airport lighting equipment. il Aviation 20:58 Ja 11 '26

AIR screws. See Airplane propellers

AIR separators
Air separation of clay. W: B. Prouty. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:112-13 Ja 18 '27
Does pneumatic separation oxidize the coal? F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 31:47-9 Ja 13 '27
New air separator for taking grit from carbon black. il Rubber Age 21:549-50 S 10 '27
Notes on the cleaning of coal with special reference to pneumatic separation. C. W. H. Holmes. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:270-9 Jl 8 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 179:90-1 Jl 13 '27

AIR service, Government
Aeronautics. A. Guidoni. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:420-44 My '27
See also Great Britain—Air service; United States—Air service

AIR speed indicators
Conversion of air-speed indicator readings into true air speeds. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:197-202 '26
Notes on air speed indicators. il Aviation 21:1001-2 D 13 '26
Pioneer speed and drift indicator. il Sci Am 135:65 Jl '26

Testing
Unsung heroes of the air service; man who tests aircraft instruments. il Sci Am 135:54 Jl '26

AIR tanks
Installation of air tanks to prevent grooving. D. E. Bishop. diags Power 65:293 F 22 '27
Prevention of air tank explosions. G: H. Stickney. diag Locomotive 36:229-34 O '27

AIR transportation. See Aeronautics, Commercial

AIR turbines
Behaviour of air in a De Laval turbine. R. H. Grundy. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:619-30 '26

AIR washers
Air treatment in heating and ventilation; rotor spray method. il diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:58-60 F 24 '26

AIRCRAFT
Aircraft engineering. T. P. Wright. Ann Am Acad 131:27-33 My '27
See also Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Flying boats; Gliders; Helicopters; Hydroplanes; Seaplanes; Torpedoplanes

Manufacture
Report of committee on materials for aircraft. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:32-7 '25

Radio equipment
See Direction finding apparatus; Radio apparatus on aircraft; Radio telephone in aviation

AIRCRAFT industry
Foreign markets for American aircraft. Aviation 20:374 Mr 15 '26
How will aircraft be sold? H. F. Marshall. Aviation 21:14-16 Jl 5 '26
See also Airplane industry and trade; *also* Pratt and Whitney company, Hartford, Connecticut

Directories
Aeronautic trade directory. U S Dept of Com Aeronautics branch Information Bul 3:1-25 '27 (typew)
American aircraft directory. Aviation 22:49, 144, 191, 242, 301, 342 Ja 3, 17-F 14 '27

Germany
Case of the Junkers aircraft company. Aviation 21:57-8 Jl 12 '26
Rohrbach metal aircraft construction. il Aviation 22:519-22 Mr 14 '27

Spain
Spanish aircraft industry. Aviation 22:92 Ja 10 '27

United States
Air exports show increase. Aviation 22:528 Mr 14 '27
Aircraft industry in Hammondsport, N.Y. G: Newbold. Aviation 21:994 D 13 '26
President's aircraft inquiry; extracts from the final report. Mech Eng 48:83-5 Ja '26
Review of the American aircraft industry. il Aviation 21:180-2 Ag 2 '26
U.S. government policy on selling aircraft abroad. Aviation 22:518 Mr 14 '27

AIRFOILS
Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:329-68 '27
Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils at high speeds. L. J. Briggs, G. F. Hull and H. L. Dryden. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:463-79 '25
Comparison of model propeller tests with airfoil theory. W: F. Durand and E. P. Lesley. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924: 235-60 '25
Pressure distribution over airfoils at high speeds. L. J. Briggs and H. L. Dryden. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:555-94 '27
Pressure distribution over thick tapered airfoils, N.A.C.A. 81, U.S.A. 27 C modified, and U.S.A. 35. E. G. Reid. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:433-48 '26
Standardization tests in the wind-tunnel. E. N. Fales. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:497-507 N '27
Sustentation in flight. F. W. Lanchester. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:589-606 O '26
See also Airplane wings

Design
Design your own airfoils. V. E. Clark. Aviation 23:944-6 O 17 '27

AIRPLANE brakes. See Brakes, Airplane

AIRPLANE carriers
Aircraft carriers. Engineer 144:6-8 Jl 1 '27
Airplane carrier Saratoga prepared for dock trials. il Marine Eng 31:611+ O '26

AIRPLANE carriers—*Continued*
Floating landing field aviation's latest marvel; the Saratoga. Dun's Int R 46:57-8 Ja '26
Giant floating aircraft bases Saratoga and Lexington. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135:104-5 Ag '26
Launch of the airplane-carrier U.S.S. Lexington. S. W. Wakeman. il diags Engineering 122:737-41, 770-2 D 10-17 '26; Same cond. Marine Eng 32:41-7 Ja '27; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:709-11 D '26
Launch of the airplane carrier, U.S.S. Saratoga. il diags Engineering 121:56-60 Ja 8 '26
Launching the airplane carrier Saratoga. E. H. Rigg. il diag Marine Eng 30:391-5 Jl '25; Discussion. 30:699 D '25
Naval aviation. Engineer 142:145-6 Ag 6 '26

AIRPLANE carriers (airships)
Large airships as aircraft carriers. R. A. de H. Haig. il diag Aviation 22:611-14 Mr 28 '27
Two airplanes successfully launched from a dirigible. il Sci Am 136:112 F '27

AIRPLANE dope
Aero dopes and varnishes. H. T. S. Britton. Aviation 22:991-4 My 9 '27
Deterioration of fabrics by light. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:414-16 D '25
Étude des enduits d'aviation. M. Deschiens. bibliog Chimie & Ind 15:18-27 Ja '26
Improvements in dope. W. F. Doerflinger. Aviation 20:552 Ap 12 '26
Titanine dope in world-wide use on planes. Aviation 20:876 Je 7 '26

AIRPLANE engines
Air-cooled engines for aircraft. R. Insley. il diag Sci Am 137:148-51+ Ag '27
Air-cooled engines in naval aircraft. E. E. Wilson. Soc Auto Eng J 19:221-7 S '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:405-6 S 9 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:617-22 D '26
Air-cooled radial engine. R. W. A. Brewer. Aviation 20:872-4, 942-4 Je 7, 21 '26
Air service engine handbook. I. Hourwich and W. J. Foster. 738p U.S. Air service (War Dept.), Washington, D.C. '25
Aircraft-engine-industry achievements. E. T. Jones. Soc Auto Eng J 18:466 My '26
Aircraft-engine progress; abstract. A. Nutt. Soc Auto Eng J 18:246-7 Mr '26
Aircraft-engine relations to the needs of naval aviation. H. Schmidt. Soc Auto Eng J 18:509-13 My '26
Aircraft power plants. E. T. Jones and others. 208p Ronald press '26
Armstrong-Siddeley Genet air-cooled engines. il Automotive Ind 55:746 O 28 '26
Atlas valveless aircraft motor. il Automotive Ind 57:587 O 15 '27
Attendu heavy-oil engine. A. C. Attendu. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:214-21 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:187 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:72-5 Jl '26
Beardmore Cyclone aircraft engine. il diags Engineer 142:695-7 D 24 '26; Aviation 22:30 Ja 3 '27; Automotive Ind 56:402-3 Mr 12 '27
Beardmore Typhoon aero-engine. Engineer 143:97 Ja 28 '27; Aviation 22:471 Mr 7 '27; Mech Eng 49:361 Ap '27
Bristol-Cherub aero engine. il diags Automobile Eng 17:80-2 Mr '27
Bristol Cherub air-cooled engine. il Aviation 20:555-6 Ap 12 '26
Bristol Jupiter series VI engine. il Aviation 23:599-600 S 12 '27
Bull's Eye Bailey 140 hp. engine. il Aviation 22:46+ Ja 3 '27
Burt-McCollum type of single sleeve valve engine. il Automotive Ind 56:374 Mr 5 '27
Continental aircraft engines. Mech Eng 49: 281-2 Mr '27
Curtiss D-12 engine in Gt. Britain. il Aviation 20:945 Je 21 '26
Curtiss V-1550 and GV-1550 engines. A. Nutt. il Aviation 22:465-9 Mr 7 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:457-8 My '27
D. H. 60 Moth aeroplane fitted with a 27-60 h.p. Cirrus engine. il diags Automobile Eng 15:396-400 N '25
La X^e exposition internationale de l'aéronautique (Paris, 3-19 décembre 1926). A. Lesage. il diags Génie Civil 89:560-5 D 18 '26
Effect of altitude on the power of aircraft engines; abstract. A. Kobayashi. diag Mech Eng 47:1149 D '25
Engines at the Paris aero show. il Aviation 22:122-9 Ja 17 '27
Engines at the tenth aviation show in Paris; Poult and Georges double acting engine; abstract. diags Mech Eng 49:361-2 Ap '27
Fairchild airplane engine performance improved. il Automotive Ind 57:160 Jl 30 '27
Fairchild-Caminez engine. il diags Aviation 20:788-91 My 24 '26
Fairchild Caminez engine now in production. D. B. Caminez. il diags Aviation 23:591-4 S 12 '27
Fiat A20 twelve cylinder engine. il Aviation 20:223 F 15 '26; Automotive Ind 54:565 Ap 1 '26
Four-motored airplanes. il Sci Am 134:207 Mr '26
Heath uses converted motorcycle engine. il Aviation 23:145 Jl 18 '27
High-duty compression-ignition engine. D. R. Pye. Engineering 122:277-9 Ag 27 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:192-3 Ag 20 '26; Same. Automotive Ind 55:496-7 S 23 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:207-8 Ag 13 '26
History of the aeronautical engine. C. F. Taylor. il diag Aviation 21:284-6 Ag 16 '26
Installation problems on radial air-cooled engines. A. H. R. Fedden. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:83-111; Discussion. 111-28 F '26
Italian aircraft engines. il diags Automobile Eng 17:280-92 Ag '27
Jet propulsion. diag Sci Am 134:266+ Ap '26
Junkers-flugmotoren. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:628 My 7 '27
Kinner five cylinder air cooled engine. il Aviation 23:251-2 Ag 1 '27
Liberty airplane engine is constructed with two-speed transmission. il Automotive Ind 54:228 F 11 '26
Lindbergh's Wright Whirlwind a result of seven years' development. il diags Aviation 22:1358-9+ Je 20 '27
Mechanical features of the Ryan trans-Atlantic plane. il Am Mach 66:929-32 Je 2 '27
Meteormotor engine; a four cylinder radial air-cooled engine for light airplanes. il diag Aviation 20:296 Mr 1 '26; Automotive Ind 54:744 Ap 29 '26
Modern airplane powerplants. L. M. Woolson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:536 My '27
Modern American aircraft engine development. C: L. Lawrance. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:405-24 Jl '26; Same. Aviation 20: 364-7, 411-15 Mr 15-22 '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:425-33 Jl '26
Napier airplane engine as changed for racing purposes. il Automotive Ind 53:819 N 12 '25
Napier-Lion aero engines. Mech Eng 48:1460-1 D '26
Napier Lion racing engine. il Aviation 23:1063 O 31 '27
Nimbus vertical six British airplane engine extremely powerful for weight. il Automotive Ind 54:578 Ap 1 '26
Outline of oil engine development for aircraft. R. H. Ward. il diags Aviation 22:773-5 Ap 18 '27
Packard "X" engine. il Aviation 23:358-60 Ag 15 '27; Automotive Ind 57:546-7 O 8 '27
Panhard-Levassor sleeve-valve aero engines. il Sci Am 136:346 My '27
Power output and air requirements of a two-stroke cycle engine for aeronautical use. C. R. Paton and C. Kemper. bibliog il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 181-9 '27
Power plant aspects of the National air races. E. E. Wilson. il Aviation 21:543-4 S 27 '26

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*

Pratt & Whitney Hornet engine successfully passes navy fifty hour type test. il Aviation 22:397-9 My 2 '27

Pratt & Whitney "Wasp" embodies many original features. il Automotive Ind 55:418-20 S 9 '26; Aviation 20:228+, 827-8 F 15, My 31 '26

Recent air records with air-cooled engines. E. E. Wilson. il Aviation 22:1131-2 My 30 '27

Recent development in aircraft powerplants C. C. Champion, jr. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:647-60; Discussion. 660 My '27

Renault wins French aircraft engine contest. F. W. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 54:227-8 F 11 '26

Report of committee on power plants for aircraft. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:25-32 '25

Report of committee on power plants for aircraft. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:28-36 '27

Rickenbacker enters aircraft field with 75 hp. radial engine. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 53:1011-12 D 17 '25

Ryan-Siemens engine. il Aviation 23:998-1000 O 24 '27

Service aviation, aeronautical engineering and commercial aviation. E: P. Warner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:151-4 Ag '27

Some aspects of aircraft-engine development. G. J. Mead. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:496-507 N '25; Discussion. 18:619-22 Je '26

Sperry aero oil engine. E. A. Sperry. Aviation 22:470 Mr 7 '27

Story of the airplane engine. G: F. McLaughlin. Ann Am Acad 131:34-7 My '27

Super Rhone engine. il Aviation 20:113 Ja 25 '26; Mech Eng 48:263 Mr '26

Technical progress in aeronautics. E. E. Aldrin. il diag Mech Eng 48:313-14 Ap '26

Whirlwind engines in commercial flying. il Aviation 22:16-17 Ja 3 '27

Wright "J" type engine is result of extensive service tests. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 55:380-1 S 2 '26

Wright-Morehouse 25-30 hp. airplane engine for light airplanes. G. Vaughan. il diags Aviation 21:329-31 Ag 23 '26

Wright Simoon air-cooled engine. il Aviation 20:151 F 1 '26

Wright Whirlwind engine in commercial operation. C. H. Biddlecombe. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:478-88 N '27

Wright Whirlwind motor. J: W. Drummond. diags Sibley J 41:203-5+ Je '27

Wright Whirlwind 200 h.p. air cooled engines; commercial use. il Aviation 20:79-80 Ja 18 '26

Wright Whirlwinds have played important parts in making aeronautical history. il Aviation 22:1432-3+ Je 27 '27

See also Airship engines

Air supply

Correcting horsepower measurements to a standard temperature. S. W. Sparrow. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:123-38 [bibliog. p. 138] '25

Bearings

Engine bearing loads. Automobile Eng 17: 96-8 Mr '27

Cooling

Advent of the radial air-cooled engine. W. L. LePage. Aviation 20:257-9 F 22 '26

Air cooled engine development. C: L. Lawrance. il Aviation 23:723-5 S 26 '27

Air-cooled fighters or water-cooled? F. W. Wead. il Aviation 22:565-7 Mr 21 '27

Airplane motor lubrication. Pet Age 20:42-3+ Ag 1 '27

British tests show advantages of steam cooled airplane engines. Automotive Ind 53:1108-9 D 31 '25

Navy air-cooled engine development. E. E. Wilson. il Aviation 21:59-61 Jl 12 '26

Oil cooler built integral with Packard aircraft engine. diags Automotive Ind 57:239 Ag 13 '27

Oil cooling; discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:329-31 Ap '27

See also Airplane engines—Radiators

Design

Articulated connecting rod. E. J. Fearn. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:133-41 F '27; Discussion. 31:234-6, 343-4 Mr-Ap '27

Belgium adopts new Knight-type airplane engine. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 54:371-4 F 25 '26

Cam is used instead of crank train in radial airplane engine. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 54:891-3 My 27 '26

Designing engines into airplanes. J. G. Vincent. diags Aviation 19:776-8 N 30 '25

Development of the Wright Whirlwind type J-5 aircraft-engine. E. T. Jones. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:303-8+ S '26; Discussion. 19:617-22 D '26

Dynamic forces in aircraft engines; torsional vibration. B. C. Carter. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:278-309 Ap '27; Discussion. 31:309-28, 577-85 Ap, Je '27

Farman aviation engine follows automobile design practice. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 57:48-51 Jl 9 '27

Isotta-Fraschini airplane engine is 12-cylinder V type. il diags Automotive Ind 56: 681-5 My 7 '27

Packard aero engines. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 54:639-44 Ap 15 '26

Progress in aircraft-engine design. A. Nutt. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:239-47 S '26

Single-sleeve-valve engine; Burt-McCollum engine. W. A. Frederick. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:661-73; Discussion. 673-8 My '27

Some problems in the design of an air-cooled radial engine. R. W. A. Brewer. Aviation 21:410-11 S 6 '26

Twelve-cylinder 600-h.p. aeroplane engine. il diags Engineering 123:350, 351-2 Mr 25 '27

Wasp and Hornet radial air-cooled aeronautic engines. G: J. Mead. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:609-15; Discussion. 617-22 D '26

Equipment

Amyot oil pressure indicator. diag Automotive Ind 53:832 N 12 '25

Engine revolution recorder for aeroplanes. il diags Engineering 124:168-9 Ag 5 '27

Failures

French airplane engine failures analyzed to find causes. C. Martinot-Lagarde. Automotive Ind 56:898-900 Je 11 '27

Fuel

Aero engine fuels of to-day and to-morrow. Master of Sempill. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:696-730; Discussion. 731-42 D '26

Airplane climbs faster, flies higher on straight natural gasoline. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Ap 20 '27

Les carburants de sûreté pour avions. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 90:331-7, 361-4, 380-2 Ap 2-16 '27

Les carburants et les dispositifs de sécurité pour moteurs d'automobile et d'aviation. A. Guiselin and others. Génie Civil 91: 52-4 Jl 9 '27

Closed vessel explosions; experiments with air and liquid fuel. R. W. Fenning. diags Automobile Eng 16:144-8 Ap '26

Detonation in engines using liquid fuel. Chem Age (Lond) 16:153-9 F 12 '27

Detonation temperatures. R. W. Fenning. Automobile Eng 16:296-7 Ag '26

Dopes and detonation. H. L. Callendar, R. O. King and C. J. Sims. Engineering 121: 475-6, 509-11, 542-5, 575-6, 605-8 Ap 9-30, My 21 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:616; 49: 679-80 Je '26, Je '27

Dopes and detonation (1926). H. L. Callendar. diags Engineering 123:147-8, 182-4, 210-12 F 4-18 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:667-9 Ap 30 '27

AIRPLANE engines—Fuel—*Continued*
L'emploi, dans les moteurs à explosion, de carburants peu inflammables. P. Dumanois. Génie Civil 90:54 Ja 8 '27; Abstract (Use of slow-combustion fuels in explosion-type internal-combustion engines). Mech Eng 49:264 Mr '27
Fuel and oil consumption important factors on long distance flights; good results obtained by Charles A. Lindbergh with a Whirlwind air-cooled engine on cross-continent and trans-Atlantic trips. R. V. Cautley. Aviation 22:1214-15+ Je 6 '27
Fuel tests on the Fairchild Caminez engine. il Aviation 23:1114-16 N 7 '27
Fuels for aircraft engines. Aviation 20:629 Ap 26 '26
Fuels for high-compression engines. S. W. Sparrow. diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:483-500 [bibliog. p. 499-500] '26
Gay Oil prepares for future; serves air traffic. T. J. Gay. il Pet Age 18:14+ Ag 15 '26
New fuel improves engine performance; Naturaline made entirely from natural gas. Aviation 23:669 S 19 '27
New straight natural gasoline fuel proves efficiency in airplanes. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Jl 20 '27
Phillips gasoline to be used in trans-Pacific flights. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:80 Ag 3 '27
Relation of fuel-air ratio to engine performance. S. W. Sparrow. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:107-22 [bibliog. p. 122] '25

Fuel feeding

Aircraft carbureters. L. S. Hobbs. Soc Auto Eng J 21:409-12 O '27
Carburateur pour moteurs d'aviation, système Le Grain, supprimant les retours de flamme. diags Génie Civil 89:598 D 25 '26; Abstract (Non-backfiring carburetor for aircraft engines). Mech Eng 49:262-3 Mr '27
Carburetor air heater for the Wright Whirlwind engine. P. B. Taylor. il Aviation 23:370 Ag 15 '27
Carburetors for aircraft engines. C. F. Taylor. diags Aviation 20:326+ Mr 8 '26
Development of Stromberg carburetors. il Aviation 23:247 Ag 1 '27
Investigation of the coefficient of discharge of liquids through small round orifices. W. F. Joachim. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:371-8 '26
Preliminary study of fuel injection and compression ignition as applied to an air-craft engine cylinder. A. W. Gardiner. bibliog il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:313-26 '27
Research on oil-injection engines for aircraft. W. F. Joachim. il diags Mech Eng 48:1123-8 N '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:382-7 O '26
Spray penetration with a simple fuel injection nozzle. H. E. Miller and E. G. Beardsley. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:321-6 '26; Abstract. Aviation 20:871 Je 7 '26

See also Airplane engines—Superchargers

Gearing

Airscrew vibration and gear stripping. J. Morris. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:495-502 Ag '26
Geared down propellers and the efficiency of commercial airplanes. R. M. Mock. il Aviation 22:1137-40 My 30 '27

Ignition

Acme Airtite ignition cable. il Aviation 22:1233 Je 6 '27
Airplane carburetion and ignition. L. S. Hobbs; T. Z. Fagan. Soc Auto Eng J 20:440-2 Ap '27
Electrical characteristics of spark generators for automotive ignition. R. B. Brode. D. W. Randolph and F. B. Silsbee. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:269-96 [bibliog. p. 293] '27
High-duty compression-ignition engine. D. R. Pye. Engineering 122:277-9 Ag 27 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:192-3 Ag 20 '26; Same. Automotive Ind 55:496-7 S 23 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:207-8 Ag 13 '26
Preliminary study of fuel injection and compression ignition as applied to an air-craft engine cylinder. A. W. Gardiner. bibliog il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:313-26 '27
Recent developments in aircraft ignition-systems. F. G. Shoemaker. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:28-40 Jl '27
Sparking voltage of spark plugs. F. B. Silsbee. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:355-70 [bibliog. p. 368-70] '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 52:539-42 Mr 19 '25

See also Magnetos

Lubrication

Airplane motor lubrication. Pet Age 20:42-3+ Ag 1; 50+ Ag 15; 38+ S 1 '27
Fuel and oil consumption important factors on long distance flights; good results obtained by Charles A. Lindbergh with a Whirlwind air-cooled engine on cross-continent and trans-Atlantic trips. R. V. Cautley. Aviation 22:1214-15+ Je 6 '27
Hints on lubrication of Anzani engines. il Aviation 23:27 Jl 4 '27

Manufacture

Air-cooled, radial Wasp; an airplane engine of 425 nominal horsepower. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 67:339-41, 423-5, 469-71, 495-6, 539-41, 569-71, 621-3, 691-3 S 1, 15-O 20, N 3 '27
Airplane-engine manufacture. Mech Eng 48:578 Je '26
Building Packard aircraft engines. C: O. Herb. il Mach 34:89-95 O '27
Cylinder sleeves for airplane engines; illustrations. Am Mach 67:229-31 Ag 11 '27
Machining valve seats in an aeronautical engine. G: A. Tilsher. diags Am Mach 65:21-3 Jl 1 '26
Metals in trans-Atlantic airplane flights. il Metal Ind 25:243 Je '27
Methods of machining pistons for airplane engines. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:261-3 Ag 18 '27
Pratt & Whitney anniversary; two high powered radial engines successfully produced within the year. il Aviation 21:246+ Ag 9 '26
Wright Whirlwind engine. F. C. Duston. il diags Mach 33:805-10, 917-22 Jl-Ag '27
Wright Whirlwind engine production methods. L. M. Beatty. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:361-9 O '27; Same. Aviation 23:727-32+ S 26 '27

Performance

Aviation engine performance. S. W. Sparrow. diag J Fr Inst 200:711-30 D '25
Supercharged engine performance, calculated and actual. O. Chenoweth. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:508-15 N '27
Whirlwind engine reliability. Aviation 21:129-30 Jl 26 '26

See also Airplanes—Performance

Prices

Do airplane engines cost much? il Aviation 21:960, 962 D 6 '26

Radiators

Aircraft radiators. il diag Automobile Eng 16:220-2 Je '26
Hot-wire anemometer for measuring air flow through engine radiators. C. G. F. Zobel and L. B. Carroll. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 287:287-96 '25; Same. Automobile Eng 15:413-14 N '25

Repair

Airplane-engine maintenance; abstract. C. W. Bettis. Soc Auto Eng J 18:246 Mr '26
Maintenance and depreciation of airplanes and engines. E. W. Dichman. Mech Eng 48:574-7; Discussion. 577-8 Je '26
Removable cylinders simplify maintenance of air-cooled airplane engines. A. Black. il Automotive Ind 54:528-31 Mr 25 '26

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*

Specifications

Airplane engines; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:297 F 19 '27
American aero engine specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:327 F 18 '26
British aero engine specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:327 F 18 '26

Starting devices

Gas-starter system for aircraft engines. Mech Eng 48:1460 D '26

Superchargers

Description and laboratory tests of a Roots type aircraft engine supercharger. M. Ware. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:451-61 '26
Gear-driven plane supercharger passes Dayton air tests. D: Gregg. il diags Automotive Ind 53:906-8 N 26 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:161 F '26
Light supercharged Diesel engine for use in air service. E. A. Sperry. Mech Eng 49:723-6 Jl '27; Discussion. J. L. Haynes. 49:1151 O '27
Next step, superchargers? F. W. Wead. il Aviation 23:671-3 S 19 '27
Recent development in aircraft powerplants. C. C. Champion, jr. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:653-4 My '27
Requirements of anti-friction bearings for high-speed use. D. E. Batesole. diags Am Mach 66:1075-7 Je 30 '27
Roots-type aircraft-engine supercharger. A. W. Gardiner. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19: 253-64 S '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55: 704-6 O 21 '26
Supercharged aero engines. R. F. R. Pierce. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:615-18 O '26
Supercharged engine performance, calculated and actual. O. Chenoweth. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:508-15 N '27
Supercharging of aircraft and motor-vehicle engines. A. H. R. Fedden. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:933-61 O '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 17:106-12 Mr '27; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:961-72 O '27; Automobile Eng 17:112-14 Mr '27

Temperature

Piston temperatures and heat flow in high-speed petrol engines. A. H. Gibson. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:221-49; Discussion. 249-74 '26

See also Airplane engines—Cooling

Testing

Airplane engine test room at Pitcairn field. diag Automotive Ind 55:503 S 23 '26
Bristol Jupiter engine. Automobile Eng 16: 132 Ap '26
Cam engine passes fifty hour test. il Aviation 23:20-1 Jl 4 '27
Correcting horsepower measurements to a standard temperature. S. W. Sparrow. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:123-38 [bibliog. p. 138] '25
Direct measurement of engine power on an airplane in flight with a hub type dynamometer. W. D. Gove and M. W. Green. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:505-13 '27
Effect of changes in compression ratio upon engine performance. S. W. Sparrow. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:397-418 [bibliog. p. 417-18] '25
England prescribes difficult tests for airplane engines. Automotive Ind 53:1012 D 17 '25
Fuel tests on the Fairchild Caminez engine. il Aviation 23:1114-16 N 7 '27
Heenan-Fell air-brake dynamometer for testing aircraft engines. il diag Automobile Eng 16:246-7 Jl '26
National advisory committee for aeronautics universal test engine and some test results; abstract. M. Ware. il Mech Eng 49:365-6 Ap '27
Oil injection engines; recent research to test their possibilities for aircraft. W: F. Joachim. il diags Automobile Eng 16:382-7 O '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1123-8 N '26
Packard 2A-1500 engine on test. Aviation 20: 194 F 8 '26
Relation of fuel-air ratio to engine performance. S. W. Sparrow. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:107-22 [bibliog. p. 122] '25
Safety in a gasoline engine research laboratory. R. N. Du Bois. il Safety Eng 52:27-33 Jl '26
Waco 10 with Caminez engine tested for fuel consumption. Aviation 23:941 O 17 '27

Timing gear

Variable timing gear of Bristol Jupiter aircraft engine. il Automotive Ind 54:728 Ap 29 '26

Valves

French experimental work on valve steels. C: Grard. Automotive Ind 55:6 Jl 1 '26
Hand-operated valve-seating tool. W: Van Assen. diag Am Mach 65:336 Ag 19 '26
Internal combustion engine valves. M. Mahoux. Iron Age 117:339 F 4 '26
Machining valve seats in an aeronautical engine. G: A. Tilscher. diags Am Mach 65:21-3 Jl 1 '26
Steels for aeroplane engine exhaust valves. Engineer 142:sup133-5 S 24 '26
Valve steels. P. B. Henshaw. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:187-210 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineering 122:698-9 D 3 '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:211-17 Mr '27
Wilde valve-gear for aircraft engines. diag Automotive Ind 56:89 Ja 22 '27; Automobile Eng 17:226 Je '27

Vibration

Dynamic forces in aircraft engines; torsional vibration. B. C. Carter. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:278-309; Discussion. 309-28 Ap '27

AIRPLANE engines, Steam

Steam power in aircraft? il Sci Am 135:229+ S '26
Steam power plants for aircraft. E. E. Wilson. Power 64:68-9 Jl 13 '26

AIRPLANE fabric

American cotton and American airplanes. G: A. Sloan. Aviation 23:88-9 Jl 11 '27
Cotton aided Lindbergh flight. il Textile World 71:3450 My 28 '27
Credit for airplane fabrics. Textile World 72: 2172+ O 15 '27
Deterioration of fabrics by light. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:414-16 D '25

See also Airplane dope

Specifications

United States government master specification for mercerized cotton airplane cloth, grade A. U S Bur Stand Circ 270:1-5 '25

Testing

Testing airplane fabric; Breuil perforometer. Textile World 68:3099 N 21 '25
Testing of aeroplane and other fabrics. Engineering 120:638-9 N 20 '25; Same abr. Mech Eng 48:172-3 F '26

AIRPLANE industry and trade

Aircraft and automobile industries natural allies, says W. B. Mayo. A. F. Denham. Automotive Ind 57:448-9 S 24 '27
Aircraft merchandising plans of the Alexander aircraft company. J. D. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 131:137-40 My '27
Constructing and merchandizing the Eaglerock. il Aviation 21:1077-9 D 27 '26
Cost of successful national distribution. W. Parker. Aviation 23:942-3 O 17 '27
Was there ever a sales story like this? Stout metal airplane company. W: B. Stout. il Mag of Business 52:560-1+ N '27

See also Aircraft industry

AIRPLANE industry and trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Advertising and selling airplanes; Alexander aircraft co. W. H. Parker. il Aviation 22: 1438-9 Je 27 '27
Aviation needs more advertising. E. Baumgarth. Ptr Ink 140:150+ Ag 18 '27

France

Flugzeuge der zehnten Pariser luftfahrtausstellung. F. Gosslau. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:637-44 My 7 '27

Germany

German transatlantic liners. il Sci Am 137: 444+ N '27

United States

American Eagle production. il Aviation 23: 1110-11 N 7 '27
Fairchild increases manufacturing facilities. il Aviation 23:375 Ag 15 '27
Fairchild organization. H. Snow. il Aviation 23:582-4 S 12 '27
How many commercial aircraft built in 1926? il Aviation 22:217 Ja 31 '27
Huff Daland reorganization completed. il Aviation 22:171 Ja 24 '27
International aircraft corp. is now on a weekly production basis. il Aviation 23:308-9 Ag 8 '27
Keystone aircraft cover broad field in military and commercial activities. H. A. Bruno and R. R. Blythe. il diag Aviation 23:580 S 12 '27
Reorganization of Ryan airlines, inc. Aviation 23:309 Ag 8 '27
St Louis-Wichita and Denver air centers. E. D. Osborn. Aviation 22:1386+ Je 20 '27
Sales problems of aviation. H. M. Bixby. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Jl 14 '27
Successful transoceanic flights boom airplane sales. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 57: 433-5 S 24 '27
Travel Air history. il Aviation 23:874-6 O 10 '27

See also Ford motor company—Airplane department

AIRPLANE landing stations. See Aviation landing stations

AIRPLANE propellers

Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils at high speeds. L. J. Briggs, G. F. Hull and H. L. Dryden. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:463-79 '25
Airplane propulsion by reaction to gaseous stream. diag Automotive Ind 53:893 N 26 '25
Airscrew vibration and gear stripping. J. Morris. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:495-502 Ag '26
Application of propeller test data to design and performance calculations. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:67-77 '25
Durability of metal propellers. T. P. Wright. diag Aviation 21:706 O 25 '26; Discussion. 21:913-14, 1082-3 N 29, D 27 '26
Features of Standard steel propellers. Aviation 22:1370 Je 20 '27
Geared down propellers and the efficiency of commercial airplanes. R: M. Mock. il Aviation 22:1137-40 My 30 '27
Interaction between air propellers and airplane structures. W. F. Durand. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 107-27 '27
Investigation of the influence of pitch on the performance of an air propeller when its slip-stream is obstructed. B. M. Woods and J. E. Younger. il diags Univ of Calif Pub in Engineering v 2, no 7:211-36 Mr 20 '26
Marine principles in aircraft propulsion. C: McH. Pond. Aviation 20:253 F 22 '26
Metal propeller development. E. G. McCauley. il Aviation 22:1127-30+ My 30 '27
Reed propeller wins Collier trophy. Aviation 20:256 F 22 '26
Torsional vibration; some notes in connection with crankshaft-airscrew systems. B. C. Carter and A. Swan. Automobile Eng 16:86-8 Mr '26
Westinghouse micarta propeller. il Aviation 23:317-18 Ag 8 '27

Manufacture

How Curtiss makes metal aircraft-propellers. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 63:1009-12 D 24 '25

Testing

Comparison of model propeller tests with airfoil theory. W: F. Durand and E. P. Lesley. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:235-60 '25
Comparison of tests on airplane propellers in flight with wind tunnel model tests on similar forms. W. F. Durand and E. P. Lesley. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:273-99 '26
Some aspects of the comparison of model and full-scale tests. D. W. Taylor. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:249-69 '26
Tests on thirteen navy type model propellers. W. F. Durand. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:153-65 '27

AIRPLANE races

Air races of 1925. A: Klemin. il Sci Am 133:365-8 D '25
Airplane reliability tour. il Aviation 21:287-90+, 323-4+, 362-4 Ag 16-30 '26
Comments on the air races. A. Black; G. L. Cabot. Aviation 19:718 N 16 '25
Great Britain wins Schneider trophy. il map Aviation 23:812-13 O 3 '27
Ideal for air racing; German Rundflug. E. T. Allen. map Aviation 19:880-1 D 21 '25
More Wright engine successes. Aviation 20:22 Ja 4 '26
National air race week, Sept. 4-11. il Aviation 21:358-61, 403-7, 454-6+, 500-6+, 545-7, 594 Ag 30-O 4 '26
National air races. map Aviation 23:376-7, 814-16, 866-71 Ag 15, O 3-10 '27
New York national guard air meet. il Aviation 21:18, 20-1 Jl 5 '26
New York-Spokane air derby; results. il Aviation 23:806-9 O 3 '27
1926 air meet activities to center around civilian planes. A. F. Denham. map Automotive Ind 55:90-2 Jl 15 '26
1927 Schneider cup race. il Aviation 23:536-8 S 5 '27
Pay, total, minimum or contest load. Aviation 19:807-8 D 7 '25; Discussion. 20:121 Ja 25 '26
Planes and results at 1926 National air races, Philadelphia, Sept. 4-11. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 55:452-5 S 16 '26
Planes of all types gather as 1926 air races get under way; National air races at Philadelphia. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 55:414-16 S 9 '26
Planes on Ford tour reflect new trends in design. L. S. Gillette. il map Automotive Ind 55:372-5 S 2 '26
Program for the National air races. Aviation 21:10-13 Jl 5 '26
Rules of the 1927 National air races. Aviation 22:1390 Je 20 '27
San Francisco-Spokane derbies. il Aviation 23: 810-11 O 3 '27
Schneider cup race. il diag Aviation 21:786-94, 870-6 N 8, 22 '26
Schneider trophy; is air racing internationally worth while? F. W. Wead. Aviation 22: 1226+ Je 6 '27
Schneider trophy race through American eyes. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 23:1050-3 O 31 '27
Scientific American sport-plane trophy race. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 135:423 D '26
Standardization marks reliability tour. il map Aviation 23:77-9 Jl 11 '27
Thirteen planes finish the third Ford reliability tour. il Aviation 23:196-9 Jl 25 '27
Twenty-seven planes expected to start in the 1927 National air tour. il Aviation 22:1444-5 Je 27 '27

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers
Longitudinal stability of aeroplanes with special reference to tail plane design. W. L. LePage. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 29:568-9 N '25

See also Airplanes—Spinning

AIRPLANE wings
Aerofoils. O. T. Sinnatt. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:332-6 My '26
Aile d'avion à cylindres tournants, système Gligorin. diags Génie Civil 88:361 Ap 17 '26
Air forces on a systematic series of biplane and triplane cellule models. M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 597-631 [bibliog. p. 601] '27
Allison builds high-lift wings. il Aviation 22: 275 F 7 '27
Applying wing fabric. il Sci Am 136:345 My '27
Approximations for column effect in airplane wing spars. E: P. Warner and M. Short. bibliog U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:485-502 '27
Convertible monoplane—biplane wings. R. F. Hall. Aviation 20:632-4 Ap 26 '26
Economy chart for airplanes. C. H. Powell. Aviation 21:996-8 D 13 '26
Effects of shielding the tips of airfoils. E. G. Reid. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:345-53 '25
Elements of the wing section theory and of the wing theory. M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:139-63 '25
Flap gear for aeroplanes. A. H. Tiltman. il diags Automobile Eng 17:60-4 F '27
New relation between the induced yawing moment and the rolling moment of an airfoil in straight motion. M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:261-7 '25
Pressure distribution over the wings of an MB-3 airplane in flight. F. H. Norton. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:177-95 '25
Pressure distribution round certain aerofoils of high aspect ratio. D. M. Wrinch. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:129-41 F '26
Slotted wings in practice. il Aviation 22:328-9+ F 14 '27
Some problems on the lift and rolling moment of airplane wings. J. B. Scarborough. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:329-44 '25
Spaltflügel-flugzeuge. E. Everling. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:645-7 My 7 '27
Stresses in wood members subjected to combined column and beam action. J. A. Newlin and G. W. Trayer. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:93-105 '25
Wing flutter in aeroplanes. Engineering 123: 173 F 11 '27
Wing spar stress charts and wing truss proportions. E: P. Warner. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:137-52 '26

See also Airfoils; Airplane fabric

Ailerons

Control of stalled aeroplanes; ailerons and rudders. B. M. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:345-56; Discussion. 356-64 Je '26
De-Havilland differential aileron; abstract. diag Mech Eng 49:1015 S '27

Testing

Aerodynamic characteristics of seven frequently used wing sections at full Reynolds number. M. M. Munk and E. W. Miller. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:73-86 '27
Circular on torsion of wing framework. N. R. Bailey. Aviation 23:28 Jl 4 '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 56:900 Je 11 '27
Distribution of pressure over model of the upper wing and aileron of a Fokker D-VII airplane. A. J. Fairbanks. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:541-52 '27
Experimental determination of strength of metal wing. A. Klemin. il Aviation 21:628-30+ O 11 '26
Model tests with a systematic series of 27 wing sections at full Reynolds number. M. M. Munk and E. W. Miller. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:303-18 '26
Preliminary wing model tests in the variable density wind tunnel of the National advisory committee for aeronautics, M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:205-17 '26
Pressure distribution over a U.S.A. -27 aerofoil with square wing tips—model tests. C. G. Heard. il diags Mech Eng 48:1401-3 D '26
Tests of pneumatic means for raising airfoil lift and critical angle. E. N. Fales and L. V. Kerber. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:575-81 My '27

AIRPLANES
Aeronautics in 1925. il (supp) Engineer 141: 10-12, 32-5, 44 Ja 1-8 '26
Aeronautics in 1926. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:16, 19-21, 34-7 Ja 7-14 '27
Aeroplane speaks. H. Barber. 8th rev. ed. 148p R. M. McBride & co., New York '27
Air-king, model 27. il Aviation 23:624 S 12 '27
Air tour proves superiority of cabin-type plane. il Automotive Ind 57:116-18 Jl 23 '27
The airplane. M. Watter. Ann Am Acad 131: 7-13 My '27
Airplane and airship; their spheres of economic usefulness. H. F. Parker. Soc Auto Eng J 18:175-84 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:179 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:397-8+ Ap '26
Airplanes for commercial aviation. A. H. G. Fokker. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:250-2; Discussion. 252-3 S '27
Airplanes for individual ownership. L: G. Meister. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:341-4 Mr '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:412-13 S 9 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:344-5 Mr '27
Approach towards the fool proof airplane. il Aviation 22:473 Mr 7 '27
Arrow commercial airplanes. il Aviation 21: 843-4 N 15 '26
Aviation pictured as nearing goals of quantity production and mechanical safety; S.A.E. aeronautic meeting. J. C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 57:642-9 O 29 '27
Bach C-S-1 cabin plane. il Aviation 22:1135 My 30 '27
Baumer aero monoplane. il Aviation 20:82 Ja 18 '26
Bellanca monoplane—holder of the world endurance record. il Aviation 22:908+ My 2 '27
Bird-like design features Bonney Seagull. il Aviation 22:1290-1 Je 13 '27
Bird two-seater touring plane. il Aviation 21: 420 S 6 '26
Book of the aeroplane. J. L. Pritchard. 255p Longmans '26
British passenger plane. il Sci Am 136:134-5 F '27
Buhl-Verville airster CW-3. il Aviation 20: 111-12 Ja 25 '26
Byrd's flight adds laurels to Fokker and Wright. il Automotive Ind 57:57-8 Jl 9 '27
California Coupe-Cabin plane. il Aviation 19: 882 D 21 '25
Captain Lindbergh's N.Y.-Paris machine a special Ryan monoplane. il Automotive Ind 56:797 My 28 '27
Central aircraft OX5 commercial monoplane. il Aviation 23:676 S 19 '27
Central states Monocoupe. il diags Aviation 23:895-6 O 10 '27
Chance Vought products maintain high standard of quality and performance. il Aviation 22:1278-9 Je 13 '27
Cole sport commercial airplane. il Aviation 21: 642+ O 11 '26
Comments on the civilian planes at the races. il Aviation 21:545-7 S 27 '26
Construction of New York to Rome Fokker is similar to Commander Byrd's America. il Aviation 23:306-7 Ag 8 '27
Curtiss Carrier Pigeon and Lark. il Aviation 20:502-3 Ap 5 '26
Curtiss Falcon observation plane. il Aviation 21:92-4 Jl 19 '26

AIRPLANES—*Continued*
Curtiss Falcon plane revised. il Aviation 21: 412 S 6 '26
Curtiss wins training plane competition. Aviation 22:510 Mr 14 '27
Cutting fuel cost in air transport. C: M. Pond. Aviation 20:368 Mr 15 '26
Czechoslovakian Smolik airplanes. il Aviation 21:1044+ D 20 '26
De Havilland Hercules air liner for the Egypt-India air service. il map Aviation 21:958-9 D 6 '26
Descriptions of the Dole Derby planes. il Aviation 23:414-17+ Ag 22 '27
Descriptive notes on the Ford tour planes. il Aviation 23:208-11 Jl 25 '27
Dycer sportplane. il Aviation 22:283-4 F 7 '27
Eaglerock; constructing and merchandizing. il Aviation 21:1077-9 D 27 '26
Eaglerock has a high safety factor and folding wings. il Automotive Ind 53:826-7 N 12 '25
Eaglerock improved. il Aviation 20:339 Mr 8 '26
Elias company builds new commercial plane. il Aviation 22:1222-3 Je 6 '27
Engineering of the modern airplane. E: P. Warner. Boston Soc C E J 13:312-23 S '26
Die entwicklung des deutschen verkehrsflugzeuges. W. Huth. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:629-35 My 7 '27
Epps monoplane. il Aviation 20:222 F 15 '26
L'essor des avions. L. Bréguet. Génie Civil 91:95 Jl 23 '27
Fairchild cabin monoplane. il Aviation 23:362-4 Ag 15 '27
Fairchild FC-1 monoplane. il Aviation 21:707-9 O 25 '26
Flamingo biplane. il Aviation 23:1108-9 N 7 '27
Fokker commercial airplanes. il Aviation 20: 512, 514 Ap 5 '26
Fokker Special Universal is powered with a Wasp engine. il Aviation 23:1117 N 7 '27
40-hp. French training plane being tested. Automotive Ind 55:51 Jl 8 '26
Fundamental requirements for commercial aviation. W. B. Stout. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 455-8 N '25; Discussion. 18:385-7 Ap '26
German aircraft firm builds commercial transport plane. il Aviation 23:1120 N 7 '27
Giuseppe M. Bellanca has been designing successful airplanes since 1908. il Aviation 22: 1434-5+ Je 27 '27
Glenn L. Martin model 74 navy three-purpose plane. il Aviation 22:1124-6 My 30 '27
Hamilton all-metal airplane. il Aviation 22: 902+ My 2 '27
Handley Page air liner, New. il Aviation 19: 713-14 N 16 '25
Heath Parasol; single-seater sport plane. il diags Aviation 22:423-4 F 28 '27
Heath sport plane. il Aviation 21:321-2 Ag 23 '26
Heinkel HD-20 observation plane. il diags Aviation 22:276-7 F 7 '27
Hess Blue Bird. il Aviation 22:228-9 Ja 31 '27
History of the Columbia; New York to Germany plane. il Aviation 22:1430-1 Je 27 '27
Howard flyabout. il Aviation 21:243 Ag 9 '26
Ireland Meteor. il Aviation 20:878-9 Je 7 '26
Junkers builds new passenger monoplane. il Aviation 22:1284-5 Je 13 '27
Das Junkers-verkehrsgrossflugzeug G 31. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:648-50 My 7 '27
Kentucky Cardinal commercial airplane. il Aviation 22:180 Ja 24 '27
Keystone Pathfinder transport on West Indian passenger line. il Aviation 23:1010 O 24 '27
Keystone Pronto. il Aviation 23:1112-13 N 7 '27
King Bird airplane. il Aviation 22:475 Mr 7 '27
Kinner Airster three place plane. il Aviation 23:481 Ag 29 '27
Kinner monoplane. il Aviation 21:62 Jl 12 '26
Kreider-Reisner Challenger. il Aviation 23: 825-6 O 3 '27
Laird commercial plane. il Aviation 21:125-6 Jl 26 '26
Lincoln aircraft co. is now producing two planes a week. il Aviation 23:1059 O 31 '27
Lindbergh plane of conventional construction. il Iron Age 119:1545 My 26 '27
Lizette sport plane. il Aviation 21:918+ N 29 '26
Lockheed Vega commercial plane. il Aviation 23:420-1 Ag 22 '27
McCarthy air scout. il Aviation 22:281-2 F 7 '27
Mercury standard 6W-3. il diag Aviation 20: 150 F 1 '26
Mohme super-monoplane. Aviation 23:770 S 26 '27
Monoplane and biplane types compared. C. H. Chatfield. Soc Auto Eng J 21:460-1 N '27
My ideal sportplane. E. Ovington. il Aviation 20:637-8 Ap 26 '26
New altitude airplane. A. M. Jacobs. il Aviation 20:52-3 Ja 11 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:263-4 Mr '26
New Consolidated Courier. diags Aviation 23: 26 Jl 4 '27
New German passenger aircraft; abstract. Oefele. Mech Eng 49:165 F '27
Nicholas-Beazley produces new commercial airplane; standard J-1 OX-5. il Aviation 21: 468+ S 13 '26
OX-5 Thunderbird airplane. il Aviation 23: 371 Ag 15 '27
Pander type E sportplane. il diags Aviation 20:668+ My 3 '26
Pheasant three place biplane. il Aviation 23: 670 S 19 '27
Pitcairn Fleetwing de luxe. il Aviation 22: 1442-3 Je 27 '27
Pitcairn Orowing. il Aviation 21:882, 884 N 22 '26
Pitcairn Sesqui-wing. il diags Aviation 21: 802-5 N 8 '26
Plane that flew to Germany. il Am Mach 66: 1016-17 Je 16 '27
Planes of limitless size. il Sci Am 135:467+ D '26
Projected non-stop flight of S-35 from New York city to Paris. il Sci Am 135:146-7+ Ag '26
Remington-Brunelli airliner. il Aviation 20: 506 Ap 5 '26
Requirements of modern airplanes. L. B. Richardson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:56 Ja '27
Review of the American aircraft industry. il Aviation 21:180-2+ Ag 2 '26
Ryan Cloudster and Standard. il Aviation 20: 508-A Ap 5 '26
Ryan M-1 monoplane. il Aviation 20:712-13 My 10 '26
Ryan monoplane permits change of engines in 20 minutes. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 55:174-5 Jl 29 '26
Sikorsky airliner, S.29A. il Aviation 20:508B-C Ap 5 '26
Sikorsky S-35 special three-engine plane nearing completion for the proposed trans-Atlantic flight. il Aviation 21:318-19 Ag 23 '26
Sikorsky trans-Atlantic airplane a redesigned freighter. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 55:462-3 S 16 '26
Sikorsky transatlantic plane, S-35. il diag Aviation 20:834-5 My 31 '26
Spartan C-3 commercial plane. il Aviation 22:421-2 F 28 '27
Sport- und verkehrsfliegerei. F. Wittekind. 242p G. Westermann, Hamburg '26
Stinson Detroiter cabin plane. il Aviation 20: 448-50 Mr 29 '26
Stinson Detroiter framework; illustrations. Am Mach 67:651 O 27 '27
Stinson-Detroiter monoplane. il Aviation 23: 666-7 S 19 '27
Stinson Detroiters grow popular. S: K. Holland, jr. il Aviation 22:719-21 Ap 11 '27
Stinson produces five-place cabin monoplane. il Aviation 22:906 My 2 '27
Stout twelve passenger air transport. il Aviation 23:204-5 Jl 25 '27
Technical progress in aeronautics. E. E. Aldrin. il diags Mech Eng 48:309-16 Ap '26
Tenth international aeronautic exposition, Paris. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:1076-8 D 30 '26

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Tenth Paris aero show, Dec. 3-19, 1926. L. D'Orcy. il Aviation 22:81-6+ Ja 10 '27

Three-engine planes for air transport. C. G. Peterson. il Aviation 21:354-7 Ag 30 '26

Three engined Bach air yacht. il Aviation 23: 623 S 12 '27

Three-engined Pathfinder designed for Paris flight. il diag Automotive Ind 56:501 Ap 2 '27

Les transports aériens, au point de vue économique. L: Bréguet. Génie Civil 89:242-3 S 18 '26

Travel Air cabin plane, New. il Aviation 22: 369 F 21 '27

Travel Air planes. il Aviation 20:518+ Ap 5 '26

Travel Air Special. il Aviation 19:842 D 14 '25

Travel Air transport monoplane. il diag Aviation 23:878-80 O 10 '27

Two new Wissler airplanes. il Aviation 20: 792-4 My 24 '26

Udet Kondor airliner. il diags Aviation 20: 674+ My 3 '26

Verville-Airster plane has folding wings, Oleo axleless undercarriage. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 54:702-4 Ap 22 '26

Vickers Vanguard airliner. il Aviation 19:912+ D 28 '25

Vickers Vanguard largest passenger carrying plane in world. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 54:408 Mr 4 '26

Ville de Paris; new Sikorsky plane, model S-37. il Aviation 23:718-22, 828 S 26-O 3 '27

Waterhouse "Cruzair" monoplane. il Aviation 21:672-3 O 18 '26

Woodson commercial airplanes. il Aviation 21: 368+ Ag 30 '26

Wright-Bellanca plane has high efficiency. il Automotive Ind 54:139 Ja 28 '26; Aviation 20:512 Ap 5 '26

See also Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Commercial; Aircraft; Airplane engines; Airplane propellers; Airplane stability and stabilizers; Airships; Aviation; Flying boats; Gliders; Hangars; Helicopters; Hydroplanes; Seaplanes; Torpedoplanes

Control

Aeroplane control. A. E. Hagg. diags Automobile Eng 16:169-70 My '26

Aeroplane controls: faults and diagnosis. W. G. Gibson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:237-43 Mr '27

Anti-stalling device; Savage-Bramson gear. il diag Sci Am 133:415+ D '25

Can the control of airplanes be simplified? Aviation 22:849-50 Ap 25 '27

Control of airplanes at low speeds. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky. diags Aviation 20:946-7 Je 21 '26

Control of airplanes at low speeds. W. L. Le Page. il diags Aviation 20:829-31 My 31 '26; Discussion. 20:984 Je 28 '26

Control of stalled aeroplanes; allerons and rudders. B. M. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:345-56; Discussion. 356-64 Je '26

De-Havilland differential aileron; abstract. diag Mech Eng 49:1015 S '27

Experiments with an airplane arrester; the evolution of a practical method of enabling the landing of airplanes in confined spaces. H. C. Pratt. il Aviation 20:328-30 Mr 8 '26; Abstract. Sci Am 135:149 Ag '26

Mitten-Braley airplane control. il diag Aviation 23:83 Jl 11 '27

Non-stalling feature of new Fokker plane due to special wing design. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 53:951-2 D 3 '25

Stalled flying. S. S. Hall. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:612-14 O '26

Williams anti stall device. Aviation 19:845 D 14 '25

See also Airplane stability and stabilizers; Airplanes—Spinning

Cost of operation

Wright Whirlwind engine in commercial operation. C. H. Biddlecombe. Soc Auto Eng J 21:487-8 N '27

Design

Aircraft transport economy. W. L. Cowley. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:160-213; Discussion. 213-28 Mr '26

Airplane design. E: P. Warner. 600p McGraw-Hill '27

Airplanes greatly improved with recent developments in aerodynamics; abstracts. A. Klemin. il Automotive Ind 54:898-9 My 27 '26; Soc Auto Eng J 18:569+ Je '26

Apparent present tendencies in airplane design. V. E. Clark. il Aviation 22:985-8 My 9 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:727-30 Jl '27

Application of modern aerodynamic theory. Aviation 21:87-90 Jl 19 '26

Application pratique du théorème de Menabrea aux systèmes hyperstatiques. C. Delanghe. Génie Civil 90:624-6 Je 25 '27

Bending moments obtained analytically. J. S. Newell. Aviation 20:594-5 Ap 19 '26

Bending moments obtained graphically; a graphical method of determining the allowable stress in uniform section members. M. Watter. diags Aviation 20:254-6 F 22 '26

Byrd and Maitland planes alike in design. il Aviation 23:74-6 Jl 11 '27

Control of aircraft design. E. W. Stedman. Soc Auto Eng J 21:516-18 N '27

Cooperation in aircraft design. E. P. Warner. Soc Auto Eng J 19:507-8 N '26

D. H. 66 Hercules aeroplane. il diags Automobile Eng 17:158-64 My '27

Design of commercial aircraft from the operational point of view. R. H. Mayo. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:359-73; Discussion. 374-92 My '27

Deutsche verkehrsflugzeuge. E. Gossow. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:617-28 My 7 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:349-52 O 8 '27

La X^{e} exposition internationale de l'aéronautique (Paris, 3-19 décembre 1926). A. Lesage. il diags Génie Civil 89:521-31, 556-65 D 11-18 '26

Driggs aircraft corp. designs new plane. il Aviation 23:87 Jl 11 '27

Flugzeuge der zehnten Pariser luftfahrtausstellung. F. Gosslau. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:637-44 My 7 '27

Handley-Page Hampstead commercial aeroplane. il diags Engineering 121:368, 377-9, pl 35 Mr 19 '26

Interaction between air propellers and airplane structures. W. F. Durand. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:107-27 '27

Need for reliability in airplane design discussed at aeronautic meeting of S.A.E. and A.S.M.E. Automotive Ind 56:694-5 My 7 '27

New four-engined Bleriot airliner. il diags Aviation 19:844-5 D 14 '25

Non-stalling feature of new Fokker plane due to special wing design. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 53:951-2 D 3 '25

Pitcairn Fleetwing. il diags Aviation 20:753-6 My 17 '26

Possibilities of progress in aviation; abstract. A. G. von Baumhauer. Mech Eng 49:680-1 Je '27

Possible lines of aeronautical development. R. F. Hall. diags Aviation 20:218-20 F 15 '26

Rumpler giant load-carrying aeroplane. il Automobile Eng 16:259 Jl '26

Ryan NY-P a development of the Ryan M-2. il Aviation 22:1364+ Je 20 '27

Selection of materials for aircraft structures. J. A. Roché. Soc Auto Eng J 21:494-6 N '27

Some problems in aeroplane structural design. H. B. Howard. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:238-60; Discussion. 260-6 Ap '26

Some technical aspects of the All-American aircraft display. H. Alfaro. il Aviation 22: 1085-7+ My 23 '27

Spaltflügel-flugzeuge. E. Everling. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:645-7 My 7 '27

Stresses in wood members subjected to combined column and beam action. J. A. Newlin and G. W. Trayer. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:93-105 '25

Tailless aeroplane. Engineer 141:498, 501 Ap 30 '26

AIRPLANES—Design—*Continued*
Tailless aeroplane. G. T. R. Hill. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:519-38 S '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:463-4 Ap 23 '26; Engineering 121:566-8 Ap 30 '26; Aviation 20:831-3 My 31 '26; Mech Eng 48:751 Jl '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:538-44 S '26
Tailless airplane. diags Sci Am 135:143+ Ag '26
Theory of aeroplane structural members subject to combined axial and non-uniform transverse loads. J: E. Younger. Univ of Calif Pub in Engineering v 2, no 8:237-75 '26

See also Airplane propellers; Airplane wings; Airplanes—Control

Electric equipment

Brooks Sayers electric generator for aircraft. diags Engineering 122:434 O 1 '26

Equipment

La X^e exposition internationale de l'aéronautique (Paris, 3-19 décembre 1926). A. Lesage. Génie Civil 89:586-90 D 25 '26

See also Aeronautic instruments; Compass; Radio telephone in aviation

Erection

Erection and rigging of aeroplanes. W. G. Gibson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:791-8 Ag '27

Fuel tanks

Curtiss duralumin fuel tank. Aviation 21:250 Ag 9 '26
Pescara bullet-proof tank. il Aviation 19:879 D 21 '25

Gearing

Flap gear for aeroplanes. A. H. Tiltman. il diags Automobile Eng 17:60-4 F '27
French airplane speed reducing gear to be used here. W. F. Bradley. il diag Automotive Ind 54:615 Ap 8 '26

Insect traps

Collecting insects by airplane. il Aviation 22: 1173-4 My 30 '27

Landing

Airplane arresters and catapults. H. C. Pratt. Aviation 21:122-4 Jl 26 '26
Comparison of the take-off and landing characteristics of a number of service airplanes. T: Carroll. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:457-66 '27
Experiments with an airplane arrester; the evolution of a practical method of enabling the landing of airplanes in confined spaces. H. C. Pratt. il Aviation 20:328-30 Mr 8 '26; Abstract. Sci Am 135:149 Ag '26
Gruss aero strut shock absorber. il Aviation 23:678 S 19 '27
Landing aircraft in fog. H. Cooch. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:365-82; Discussion. 382-93 Je '26
Parachute carries airplane to earth. il Sci Am 135:329 N '26
Pressure of air on coming to rest from various speeds. A. F. Zahm. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:411-15 '27
Sauzedde airplane wheel brakes. il Aviation 21:472 S 13 '26

See also Aviation landing stations

Launching

Airplane arresters and catapults. H. C. Pratt. Aviation 21:122-4 Jl 26 '26
British and American airplane catapults. Aviation 20:984 Je 28 '26
Les catapultes pour le lancement des avions à bord des navires. Génie Civil 91:357-8 O 8 '27
Comparison of the take-off and landing characteristics of a number of service airplanes. T: Carroll. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:457-66 '27
Launching airplanes with catapults. il Aviation 20:456-7 Mr 29 '26
Launching catapults for aeroplanes. Engineering 123:567 My 13 '27
Two airplanes successfully launched from a dirigible. il Sci Am 136:112 F '27

Lighting

Lighting equipment for airways, airports and airplanes. C. T. Ludington. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:318-19 S '26

Load

New French load carrying altitude records. il Aviation 20:10-11 Ja 4 '26
Pay, total, minimum or contest load. Aviation 19:807-8 D 7 '25; Discussion. 20:121 Ja 25 '26

Loud speaking apparatus

Voice of the sky; Plane-Speaker singing and talking airplane. Aviation 21:559 S 27 '26; J Elec 57:311 O 15 '26

Manufacture

Aircraft metallurgy; abstracts. H. C. Knerr. Am Mach 67:462-3 S 22 '27; Iron Age 120: 865-6 S 29 '27
Aircraft production. Automobile Eng 17:99 Mr '27
Airplane production moving slowly toward quantity basis. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 55:962-4 D 9 '26
All-metal airplane fuselages; discussion at technical session of the American welding society. il Iron Age 120:939-40 O 6 '27; Automotive Ind 57:517-18 O 1 '27
All-metal airplanes; abstracts. W: B. Stout. Am Mach 63:440-1 S 10 '25; Mech Eng 47:946-7 N '25; Sci Am 134:50+ Ja '26
Building a steel-tube fuselage airplane—the Pitcairn Orowing; illustrations. Automotive Ind 56:408-9 Mr 12 '27
Building the Ryan monoplane. J: Homewood. il Mach 34:126-8 O '27
Commercial aeronautics and steel. W: P. Mac Cracken, jr. il Iron Age 119:987-9 Ap 7 '27
Corrugated metal sheet in aircraft structures. il diag Aviation 20:909-10 Je 14 '26
Economical production of all-metal airplanes and seaplanes. A. Rohrbach. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:57-66 Ja '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:408-12 S 9 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:366-8 Mr '27
Electric arc welding in airplane construction. A. G. Bissell. il Aviation 20:446-7 Mr 29 '26
Fabricating frames for airplanes by oxyacetylene welding. il Iron Tr R 81:903-4 O 13 '27
La fabrication des avions à la chaîne aux usines Bréguet. diag Génie Civil 89:63 Jl 17 '26
Fairchild methods in airplane production. S. M. Fairchild. il Aviation 23:587-90 S 12 '27
Flight dramatizes industries' league of service; partial list of materials used in the construction of Lindbergh's monoplane. il Iron Tr R 80:1395-7 Je 2 '27; Same abr. Foundry 55:470-1 Je 15 '27
Ford's progress in the air. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 55:1002-6 D 16 '26
Fusion-joining of metallic materials in aircraft construction. S: Daniels. il Mech Eng 48:1240-6 sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:954 D 9 '26
How the New York to Paris plane was built. R. H. Miles. il Aviation 22:1352-3 Je 20 '27
Huff Daland activities. il Aviation 20:148-9 F 1 '26
Low-cost method of producing metal aircraft pressings. R. D. Weyerbacher. il Automotive Ind 56:586-7 Ap 16 '27
Metal aeroplane developments. il diag Engineer 141:306 Mr 12 '26
Metal construction of aircraft. R. D. Weyerbacher. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:489-93 N '27
Metal construction of airplanes. C: W. Hall. il Aviation 20:744-8 My 17 '26
Metal construction wins approval. Soc Auto Eng J 21:456-8 N '27
Metal replacing wood in the air. J: Goldstrom. il Iron Age 118:1753-9 D 23 '26
Der metallflugzeugbau in Frankreich. R. Eisenlohr. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1109-10 Ag 14 '26

AIRPLANES—Manufacture—*Continued*
New rivet for aircraft construction. diags Mech Eng 49:726 Jl '27
Oxyacetylene weld accepted as reliable for fuselage construction. T. B. Johnson. Iron Tr R 77:1346 N 26 '25
Report of committee on materials for aircraft. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:36-44 '27
Rohrbach metal aircraft construction. il Aviation 22:519-22 Mr 14 '27
Rubber in the Sikorsky trans-Atlantic airplane. diag India Rubber W 75:15-16 O '26
Rubber insured Lindy's safety. il India Rubber W 76:189 Jl '27
Selection of materials for aircraft structures. J. A. Roché. Soc Auto Eng J 21:494-6 N '27
Some aspects of airplane inspection. J. J. Feeley. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:441-7 N '25; Abstract. Am Mach 63:524f-g S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:523 My '26
Some technical problems of rubber in aviation. W. L. LePage. il diag Rubber Age 21: 397-400 Jl 25 '27
Specifies aircraft alloys. S: Daniels. il diags Foundry 53:1003-6+ D 15 '25
Stock control in aircraft manufacturing. W. Parker. Aviation 23:531-2 S 5 '27
Testing metals for aircraft. N. S. Otey. il diags Iron Age 116:1660-4, 1797-1800 D 17, 31 '25; Excerpts (pt. 1). Mech Eng 48:124 F '26
Testing of aircraft materials. W. Sutcliffe. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:348-55 Ap '27
Tests in connection with gas and metal arc welding as applied to aircraft construction; abstract. H. B. Bird. Mech Eng 49: 58 Ja '27
Über die zusammenarbeit von konstruktion, betrieb und werkstoffprüfung im leichtbau. H. Steudel. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1517-20, pl 15-16 O 22 '27
Welding helps us fly; illustrations. Am Mach 65:766-7 N 4 '26
Westland aircraft works, Yeovil. il diags Engineer 144:200-2, 204 Ag 19 '27

Models

Tools and materials for model aircraft construction. diag Sci Am 137:448+ N '27

Performance

Aircraft transport economy. W. L. Cowley. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:160-213; Discussion. 213-28 Mr '26
Charts for graphical estimation of airplane performance. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:165-76 '25
Three methods of calculating range and endurance of airplanes. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:89-104 '27

Repair

Airplane maintenance costs; how to estimate labor and materials. A. Black. il Automotive Ind 53:990-2 D 10 '25
Maintenance and depreciation of airplanes and engines. E. W. Dichman. Mech Eng 48:574-7; Discussion. 577-8 Je '26
Maintenance, repair and servicing equipment in air transport. A. Black. il Am Mach 63: 921-3 D 10 '25

Safety devices and measures

Guggenheim competition will stimulate interest in aeronautics. Automotive Ind 55: 66 Jl 8 '26
Guggenheim safe-aircraft competition. Aviation 22:979-83 My 9 '27

Size

Relation between machine size and effects of traffic variation. W. L. Cowley. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:167 Mr '26

Specifications

American airplane specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:328-9 F 18 '26
Commercial airplanes of the world; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:298-9 F 19 '27
Foreign airplane specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:420-2 Mr 4 '26
Military, training and sport airplanes; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:300-3 F 19 '27

See also Airplanes, Light—Specifications

Speed

Accelerations in flight. J. H. Doolittle. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924: 371-88 '25
Effect of flight path inclination on airplane velocity. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:169-77 '27
Investigation of slipstream velocity. J. W. Crowley, jr. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:197-203 '25
Study of the effect of a diving start on airplane speed. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:423-9 '26

Spinning

Spinning of aeroplanes. L. W. Bryant and S. B. Gates. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:619-81; Discussion. 681-8 Jl '27
Spinning tests on observation planes at McCook field. Aviation 22:1133-4 My 30 '27

Standards

Aeronautic standardization outlined. E. P. Warner. Soc Auto Eng J 19:13-15 Jl '26
Army-navy standards. L. MacDill and R. S. Barnaby. Aviation 20:752 My 17 '26; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 19:15-16 Jl '26
Standardization in the air. J: F. Hardecker. Automotive Ind 56:575-7 Ap 16 '27
Technical problems of the control of airplane airworthiness. C. M. Young. Soc Auto Eng J 21:519-22 N '27

Testing

Air forces on a model of the Sperry Messenger airplane without propeller. M. M. Munk and W. S. Diehl. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:381-90 '26
Experimental flying from the pilot's point of view. R. L. Ragg. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:676-85 N '26
Flight testing at McCook field. E. H. Barksdale. il Aviation 19:708-10, 750-1 N 16-23 '25
Meeting service needs. F. W. Wead. Aviation 23:22 Jl 4 '27
Performance testing and analysis. R. S. Capon. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:102-26; Discussion. 127-32 F '27
Proposed standard procedure for computing flight-test climb data. L. V. Kerber. Mich U Dept of Eng Research Circ Ser 1:3-6 My '27
Reduction of airplane flight test data to standard atmosphere conditions. W. S. Diehl and E. P. Lesley. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:187-202 '26
Stalled flying; total lift and drag of the aeroplane by means of glides with the engine switched off. C. Howarth. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:394-402 Je '26
Testing aircraft on the speed triangle. H. H. Blee. Aviation 21:666-7 O 18 '26
Tests on airplane fuselages, floats and hulls and airship cars. W. S. Diehl. diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 131-50 '27
Wright-Bellanca tested. Aviation 20:445 Mr 29 '26

See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Airplane engines—Testing; Wind tunnels

Toilet rooms

Sanitation on a commercial airplane il Dom Eng 117:27 O 2 '26

Weight

Official weight figures of the Ryan NY-P. Aviation 23:19 Jl 4 '27

AIRPLANES, Amphibian
Amphibian-airplane development. G. C. Loening. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:455-62 My '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:179-80 F 4 '26
Development of the amphibian airplane. W. L. LePage. il diags Aviation 22:828-32 Ap 25 '27

AIRPLANES, Amphibian—*Continued*
Loening develops single-wheel amphibian. il diag Aviation 22:626 Mr 28 '27
Loening OL-8 amphibian. il diags Aviation 23:1002-8 O 24 '27

AIRPLANES, Industrial
Company plane an institution now in many automotive plants. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:580-2 O 15 '27
Flying sales executives. W: B. Stout. il Sales Management 12:615-16+ Ap 2 '27
Industrial applications of aircraft. Engineering 122:776-7 D 24 '26
Royal typewriter company puts wings on new portables. il Sales Management 13:584+ O 1 '27
San Antonio drug co. purchases plane for emergency deliveries. il Aviation 23:1122 N 7 '27

AIRPLANES, Light
Air-King four-passenger plane. il Aviation 22: 178-9 Ja 24 '27
American Eagle commercial plane. il Aviation 22:1240 Je 6 '27
America's answer to England's lightplane clubs; Harvard flying club. D: Rochford. Aviation 22:717-18 Ap 11 '27
British lightplane competition at Lympne. il diags Aviation 21:742-4+ N 1 '26
By light aeroplane to India. T. M. Stack. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:905-10; Discussion. 910-14 O '27
D.H.60 Moth aeroplane fitted with a 27-60 h.p. Cirrus engine. il diags Automobile Eng 15:396-400 N '25
Driggs Dart, the practical lightplane. J. Laass. il Aviation 21:806 N 8 '26
Ford flivver airplane. il Aviation 22:138+ Ja 17 '27
International lightplane competition at Orly, France. il Aviation 21:588-9 O 4 '26
Johnson twin-60 airplane. il diags Aviation 22: 40+, 621+ Ja 3, Mr 28 '27
Koolhoven two-seater light plane. diags Aviation 22:851 Ap 25 '27
Lightplanes and private flying. il Aviation 21:999-1000 D 13 '26
Meyers midget. il Aviation 21:592+ O 4 '26
Powell racer. il diags Aviation 20:12-13+ Ja 4 '26
Scientific American sport-plane trophy race. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 135:423 D '26
Sellers lightplane. M. B. Sellers. il Aviation 22:416-17 F 28 '27
Vom segel- und kleinflugzeug. A. Pröll. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1474-6 N 21 '25
Waterbury lightplane club. il Aviation 21: 880 N 22 '26
Wright-Morehouse 25-30 hp. airplane engine for light airplanes. G. Vaughan. il diags Aviation 21:329-31 Ag 23 '26

Specifications
Light airplane specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:334 F 18 '26

Testing
Cygnet models win light plane test. Automotive Ind 55:637 O 7 '26

AIRPLANES, Mail
Aerial Mercury air mail plane. il Aviation 20:508D+ Ap 5 '26
Boeing mail plane. il Aviation 20:503-4 Ap 5 '26
Boeing mail plane. il Aviation 23:18-19 Jl 4 '27
Multi-engine airplanes and forced landings in the Air mail service. H. G. Smith. il Aviation 20:78 Ja 18 '26
New Swallow mail plane. il Aviation 20:55 Ja 11 '26
Pitcairn mailwing. il diag Aviation 23:533-5 S 5 '27

AIRPLANES, Military
Air-cooled fighters or water-cooled? R. W. Wead. il Aviation 22:565-7 Mr 21 '27
Airplanes in national defense. W: Mitchell. Ann Am Acad 131:38-42 My '27
Boeing shipboard fighter. il Aviation 23:1058-9 O 31 '27
Caproni CA.73 bomber. il diag Aviation 20: 980-1 Je 28 '26
C.P.A. 1 twin-engine bomber. diags Aviation 20:298 Mr 1 '26
Curtiss builds largest all metal bomber. il Aviation 23:200-2 Jl 25 '27
Curtiss builds new navy fighter. il Aviation 22:514-15 Mr 14 '27
Curtiss pursuit training plane. il Aviation 21: 24-5 Jl 5 '26
Demonstration of the Sea Hawk. il Aviation 22:577+ Mr 21 '27
Design reactions from the Spokane pursuit races. E. E. Wilson. Aviation 23:936-7 O 17 '27
Development of the Curtiss Hawk. il Aviation 22:24-5 Ja 3 '27
Dutch training plane; the Koolhoven F. K. 32. diags Aviation 20:451 Mr 29 '26
Gourdou-Leseurre pursuit plane. diags Aviation 20:60+ Ja 11 '26
Huff Daland bomber XLB-1. il Aviation 21: 252+ Ag 9 '26
Huff Daland Cyclops. il Aviation 22:333 F 14 '27
Keystone all-metal bomber. il Aviation 23:595-7 S 12 '27
Latecoere multi-engine bomber. diags Aviation 20:184 F 8 '26
Modern naval aircraft. L. B. Richardson. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:245-9 S '27
Mystery bomber; the Cyclops. il Sci Am 134: 262+ Ap '26; Aviation 20:705 My 10 '26
New Fokker army bomber. il Aviation 23:473 Ag 29 '27
Trends in military airplanes. C. M. Keys. Soc Auto Eng J 21:452+ N '27
Vickers-Wibault fighter. il diags Aviation 20: 911-12 Je 14 '26
Vought Corsair naval airplane. il Aviation 22:934+ My 2 '27
Wright Apache shipboard fighter. il Aviation 20:147 F 1 '26

See also Guns, Anti-aircraft; Torpedo-planes

Classification
Model designation of naval airplanes. Aviation 20:757-8 My 17 '26

Specifications
Military, training and sport airplanes; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:300-3 F 19 '27

AIRPLANES, Salesmen's
Ice machine salesman uses plane instead of auto. Refrig W 62:19-20 Je '27
When the sales department begins using airplanes. E. H. Shanks. il Sales Management 11:417+ S 18 '26

AIRPLANES in advertising
Airplane chain store goes on tour; United cigar stores' flying unit. Ptr Ink 140:44 Jl 28 '27; il Aviation 23:1113 N 7 '27
New light aerial advertising sign. R. Rohlfs. il Aviation 19:809 D 7 '25

AIRPLANES in agriculture
Airplane dusting experiments. Aviation 20: 798 My 24 '26
Cotton dusting by airplane. R: R. Blythe. il Comm & Fin 15:133-4 Ja 13 '26
Dusting plane development in 1926. Aviation 22:1174 My 30 '27
Dusting the gipsy moth by airplane. Aviation 21:715 O 25 '26
Huff Daland dusters go to Peru. il Aviation 22:568-9 Mr 21 '27
Massenvergiftung von tieren durch arsenbestaubung vom flugzeug. H. Krieg; Gädemann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:201-3 F 17 '27

AIRPLANES in engineering
Airplane repair service on transmission line. M. D. Leslie. il Elec W 88:1327-8 D 25 '26

See also Surveying, Aerial

AIRPLANES in mining
Prospecting by air in British Columbia. il Aviation 20:223 F 15 '26
Prospecting for copper by airplane. G: L. Walker. il map Eng & Min J 122:576-8 O 9 '26

AIRPLANES in sanitation
Airplanes for mosquito control. Pub Works 58:148-9, 426 Ap, N '27
Mosquito control by airplane. Water Works 66:444 N '27

AIRPLANES in the petroleum industry
Colonel Stewart buys airplane and sets example in business flying. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:20-2 Je 1 '27
Oil industry of Southwest takes the air when minutes mean dollars. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19:75-6+ My 4 '27

AIRPORTS
Air transportation needs in Chicago. P. G. Kemp. W Soc E J 32:170-2; Discussion. 172-4 Je '27
Airports and airways, cost, operation and maintenance. D. G. Duke. 178p Ronald press '27
Airports and landing fields. W: E. Arthur. il diags map Ann Am Acad 131:56-67 My '27
Buffalo airport; comp. and written by Dept. of aviation, Chamber of commerce, Buffalo, N.Y. 11p, 15 pls Grosvenor library, Buffalo, N.Y. '27
Building an airport with dredges; Swan Island, at Portland, Oregon. il Sci Am 137: 223 S '27
Cornerstone of Buffalo airport laid. G. G. Davidson. il Aviation 21:644 O 11 '26
Design of airports. G: B. Ford. il plans Am Arch 132:561-8 N 5 '27
Der flughafen in Hamburg-Fuhlsbüttel. Leo. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1557-9 N 13 '26
Peoria, Ill., airport. Aviation 19:919 D 28 '25
Der zentralflughafen Berlin. Sauernheimer. il diags plan Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1549-57 N 13 '26

See also Air routes; Aviation landing stations

Equipment

Artificial wind proposed for airplane fields. Automotive Ind 57:190 Ag 6 '27
Flying field equipment for air transport. A. Black. il Aviation 20:553-4 Ap 12 '26
Maintenance, repair and servicing equipment in air transport. A. Black. il Am Mach 63: 921-3 D 10 '25
Servicing the growing air traffic. R. B Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ O 12 '27
Steel in airport development. diags Iron Age 120:1143-5 O 27 '27

Lighting

Lighting equipment for airways, airports and airplanes. H. C. Ritchie; C. T. Ludington. il map Soc Auto Eng J 19:309-19 S '26
New automatic airport lighting device. il Aviation 23:602 S 12 '27
Night flying equipment for the airdrome. W. T. Harding. il Aviation 22:1079-81, 1141-4, 1224-5, 1312-14 My 23-Je 13 '27
San Francisco airport; Mills field. C. D. Jobson. il map Aviation 23:1102-4 N 7 '27

AIRPORTS, Floating
Aeroplane station in mid-Atlantic. W: Hovgaard. Engineering 124:223-4 Ag 19 '27
Mid-ocean airports. Sci Am 136:64 Ja '27
Plan suggested for floating airplane stations and recreation grounds in Atlantic. R. Eisenlohr. diag Automotive Ind 57:678 N 5 '27

AIRPORTS, Municipal
Airport—a municipal stepchild. Aviation 22: 912+ My 2 '27
Airport planning and needs; discussion by Metropolitan section. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 583-4 N '27
Municipal airports. R. S. Gossage. Municipal Reference Lib Notes 13:13-15 Ja 19 '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:100-1 F '27
San Francisco airport; Mills field. C. D. Jobson. il map Aviation 23:1102-4 N 7 '27

Bibliography

Municipal aeroplane landing fields, supplementary references to bibliography of January 7, 1925. Municipal Reference Lib Notes 13:174-6 O 26 '27

Location

Selecting suitable sites for municipal airports. A. S. Tuttle. map Eng N 99:22-3 Jl 7 '27

AIRSCREWS. See Airplane propellers

AIRSHIP engines
Airship and its place in commerce. H. H. Blee. il Mech Eng 47:967+ sec 2 N '25
Effect of reduced intake-air pressure and of hydrogen on the performance of a solid injection oil engine. G. F. Mucklow. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:17-48 Ja '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 16:463-71 N '26; Abstracts. Engineering 122:685-6 D 3 '26; Mech Eng 49: 264-5 Mr '27; Conclusions. Automotive Ind 56:618-19 Ap 23 '27; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:48-59 Ja '27
Report of committee on power plants for aircraft. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:25-32 '25

Cooling

Evaporative cooling of aero engines and the condensation of exhaust gas for water recovery. T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:30-53 Ja '26; Excerpts. Automobile Eng 15:422-4 N '25; Abstracts. Engineering 120:580-1 N 6 '25; Mech Eng 48: 164 F '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:53-68, 229 Ja, Mr '26

Exhaust

Condensation of water from engine exhaust for airship ballasting. R. F. Kohr. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 293:537-77 '25; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:184-5 Jl 29 '26
Evaporative cooling of aero engines and the condensation of exhaust gas for water recovery. T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:40-53 Ja '26; Abstract. Engineering 120:580-1 N 6 '25; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:53-68, 229 Ja, Mr '26

Fuel

Gaseous fuel for airships. Engineer 142:119-20 Jl 30 '26
Hydrogen as an airship fuel. Sci Am 136:274 Ap '27
New fuel for dirigibles. Automotive Ind 55: 283 Ag 19 '26
Safety from fire in airships. T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31: 973-86 O '27

AIRSHIP fabric
New U. S. airship gas fabric. il India Rubber W 76:325 S '27

Testing

Fabric tension meter for use on aircraft. L. B. Tuckerman, G. H. Keulegan, and H. N. Eaton. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 320: 581-96 '26

AIRSHIP propellers
Kirsten-Boeing swivelling propeller. il Sci Am 134:354 My '26

AIRSHIP races
Suggested race for small airships. F. R. Maxwell, jr. il Aviation 19:715-16 N 16 '25

AIRSHIP sheds. See Hangars

AIRSHIPS
Aeronautics in 1925. il diags Engineer 141:35 Ja 8 '26
Airplane and airship; their spheres of economic usefulness. H. F. Parker. Soc Auto Eng J 18:175-84 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:179 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:397-8+ Ap '26
Airship and its place in commerce. H. H. Blee. il Mech Eng 47:961-72 sec 2 N '25
An airship competition. Sci Am 136:280-1 Ap '27
Airships. H. B. Wyn Evans. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:770-85 Ag '27
Forces on airships in gusts. C. P. Burgess. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:389-96 '25
Lighter-than-air craft. P. W. Litchfield. Ann Am Acad 131:79-85 My '27

AIRSHIPS—*Continued*

Luftschiff und luftschiffahrt in vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft. Engberding. 272p VDI-verlag, Berlin '26

Der luftschiffbau Schütte-Lanz, 1909-1925. J. Schütte, ed. 152p R. Oldenbourg, Munich; Berlin '26

Pressure airships. T: L. Blakemore and W. W. Pagon. 311p Ronald press '27

Pressure distribution on the C-7 airship. J. W. Crowley, jr. and S. J. DeFrance. bibliog il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:329-67 '26

Research problems in airship development. G. H. Scott. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:267-73 Ap '26

Über die heutige luftschiffahrt. A. v. Parseval. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:20-2 Ja 1 '27

Use of barometric charts in the navigation of airships. N. L. Silvester. charts Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:60-80 Ja '27

See also Aeronautics; Airplane carriers (airships); Airship engines; Aviation; Hangars

Cars

Tests on airplane fuselages, floats and hulls and airship cars. W. S. Diehl. diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 142-50 '27

Design

Airship design. C: P. Burgess. 300p Ronald press '27

Equilibrium

Condensation of water from engine exhaust for airship ballasting. R. F. Kohr. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 293:537-77 '25; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:184-5 Jl 29 '26

Fires and fire protection

Safety from fire in airships. T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31: 973-86 O '27

Gas

Commercial production of radium, mesothorium, and helium. R. B. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 18:209-13 F '26

Use helium and air-travel safely. R. B. Moore. Chemicals 28:9-10 Ag 1 '27

See also Helium

Manufacture

Aircraft metallurgy. H. C. Knerr. Am Mach 67:462-3 S 22 '27

Mooring

Airship terminals. R. Upson. il Aviation 22: 527-8 Mr 14 '27

Cardington airship shed and mooring tower. il diags Engineer 143:258-61, 270, 288-91, 300 Mr 11-18 '27

Development of airship mooring. G. H. Scott. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:459-74; Discussion. 474-81 Ag '26

Development of methods for mooring and handling rigid airships. C. E. Rosendahl. Automotive Ind 55:412 S 9 '26

Les mâts d'amarrage pour dirigeables. C: Dollfus. Génie Civil 89:461 N 20 '26

Nobile mechanical landing system. U. Nobile. il diags Aviation 19:63-5 Jl 20 '25; Abstract. Sci Am 133:419+ D '25

RS-1 moors at Ford tower. il Aviation 21:590 O 4 '26

La station de dirigeables, avec pylône d'amarrage, de Cardington (Angleterre). C: Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 90:593-6 Je 18 '27

210-ft. airship mooring tower at Detroit airport. H. V. Thaden. il diags Eng N 96:202-4 F 4 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:157-9 Ag 21 '26

Stability

Stability equations for airship hulls. A. F. Zahm. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:85-7 '26

Stresses

Experimental stress analysis of frameworks with special reference to the problems of airship design. A. J. S. Pippard. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:282-312, 322-31; Discussion. 313-22 My '26

Turning

Determination of turning characteristics of an airship by means of a camera obscura. J. W. Crowley, jr. and R. G. Freeman. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:481-8 '25

AIRSHIPS, Rigid

Airship and its place in commerce. H. H. Blee. il Mech Eng 47:961-72 sec 2 N '25

Airship Los Angeles again takes the air. il Aviation 20:628 Ap 26 '26

Calculation of stresses in the hulls of rigid airships. R. V. Southwell. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:627-67 N '26

Case against airships; abstract. E: F. Spanner. Engineering 124:428-9 S 30 '27

Covering airships with metal; duralumin sheets to replace fabric. il diags Iron Age 118:1401-3 N 18 '26

Deformations and stress distribution in rigid airships; abstract. W. Hovgaard. Engineering 124:145; Discussion. 145 Jl 22 '27; Discussion. Engineer 144:90-1 Jl 22 '27

Experimental stress analysis of frameworks with special reference to the problems of airship design. A. J. S. Pippard. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:282-312, 322-31; Discussion. 313-22 My '26

Fliers' aspects of aerography; the Shenandoah and the squall. A. McAdie. Aviation 22:215-16 Ja 31 '27

Metal versus fabric; all-metal naval airship in which duralumin plating is used as an outside covering. il diag Sci Am 135:196-7 S '26

Metal-clad airship for the United States navy. Engineering 122:806-7 D 31 '26

Metalclad rigid airship development. R. H. Upson. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:117-31 [bibliog. p. 130-1] F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:177-9 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:391-8+ O '26

Navy calls for airship designs. Aviation 22:230 Ja 31 '27

New 6,000,000 cubic-foot airships for our navy. C. P. Burgess. il diag Sci Am 135: 418-19 D '26

Present airship situation in the U.S. C: E. Rosendahl. Aviation 22:323 F 14 '27

Review of the present position with regard to airship research and experiment. V. C. Richmond. il diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:547-82; Discussion. 582-6 O '26

6,500,000-cubic-feet rigid airships for the U.S. navy. Engineering 123:503 Ap 29 '27

Some matters relating to large airships; abstract. G. Fulton. Marine Eng 30:702-3 D '25

Technical aspects of commercial airships. B. N. Wallis. Engineer 141:217-18 F 19 '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:206 F 12 '26

Zeppelin express cruiser. il Sci Am 135:195 S '26

Design

Air forces, moments, and damping on model of fleet airship Shenandoah. A. F. Zahm, R. H. Smith and F. A. Louden. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:155-84 '26

Failures

Deterioration of duralumin in the Shenandoah; results of Bureau of standards tests and testimony of L. B. Tuckerman. Eng N 95:1000-1 D 17 '25

Looking back on the Shenandoah. Am Ind 26: 8+ D '25

Report on the loss of the U. S. airship Shenandoah. C: E. Rosendahl. Engineer 142:399-400 O 8 '26

Shenandoah court findings. Aviation 20:44-6 Ja 11 '26

Shenandoah disaster. Engineer 142:279-80 S 10 '26

AIRSHIPS, Rigid—*Continued*

Manufacture

Some technical aspects of the commercial airship. B. N. Wallis. Engineer 141:217-18 F 19 '26

Safety devices and measures

Safety of the Zeppelin airship. E. A. Lehmann. Mech Eng 48:115-18 F '26

AIRSHIPS, Semirigid

Boerner airship. diag Sci Am 135:302-3+ O '26

Flight of the airship Norge. il map Aviation 20:624-6 Ap 26 '26

Huge semi-rigid; United States army RS-1. il Sci Am 134:356 My '26

Radio equipment on the airship Norge. il Aviation 20:907-8 Je 14 '26

Design

Inertia factors of ellipsoids for use in airship design. L. B. Tuckerman. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:63-7 '26

Testing

Water model tests for semirigid airships. L. B. Tuckerman. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:71-82 '26

AIRWAYS. See Air routes

AKELEY, Carl E., 1864-1926

Naturalist, explorer and inventor. por il Sci Am 136:184-5 Mr '27

AKRON, Ohio

Industry

Why Akron, home of rubber, has no strikes. il Forbes 18:28+ Mr 15 '26

Rapid transit

Earnings in Akron higher in 1925. Elec Ry J 67:866 My 15 '26

Results reported under new Akron grant. Elec Ry J 67:646-7 Ap 10 '26

Strike in Akron. Elec Ry J 67:815-16, 857-8, 943 My 8-15, 29 '26

Traffic and revenue results in Akron. Elec Ry J 69:1117 Je 18 '27

Sewerage

Akron trickling filters will use 223,000 cu. yd. of limestone. J. E. Root. Eng N 96:803 My 20 '26

Soft ground tunneling methods for small sewer. diags Eng N 98:478-9 Mr 24 '27

AKUAMMINE

Alkaloids of picralima klaineana. T: A. Henry and T: M. Sharp. Chem Soc J p 1950-9 Ag '27

ALABAMA

Alabama develops her health and prosperity together. S. W. Welch. charts Nation's Health 8:238-9 Ap '26

See also Geology—Alabama; Roads—Alabama

Industries and resources

Basic raw materials in the territory of the Atlanta, Birmingham and Coast railroad. P. Maynard. map Manuf Rec 92:62-4 O 27 '27

Industrial developments of vast magnitude under way in Alabama. L. W. Friedman. Manuf Rec 90:91-2 N 4 '26

See also Alabama power company; Chemical industries—Alabama; Coal—Alabama; Coal mines and mining—Alabama; Iron mines and mining—Alabama; Iron ores—Alabama; Manufactures—Alabama; Mines and mineral resources—Alabama; Petroleum—Alabama

ALABAMA Great Southern railroad

Alabama Great Southern railroad company stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 17:395 D 3 '25

Annual report, 50th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2273 Ap 16 '27

6% preference and ordinary stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:275 Jl 28 '27

ALABAMA Polytechnic institute, Auburn, Alabama

Erskine Ramsey engineering hall

Erskine Ramsey engineering hall, Alabama Polytechnic institute; view and plan. Arch Forum 44:pl 105 Je '26

ALABAMA power company

Alabama power's new office building at Birmingham. S. Nesselroth. il Elec W 86:1149-50 D 5 '25

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3331-2 Je 12 '26

Merger means boon to South. il Pub Serv Management 40:46-8 F '26

ALABAMA, Tennessee and Northern railroad

A. T. & N. seeks to enter Mobile. map Ry Age 81:766 O 23 '26

ALANINE

Resolution of *dl*-alanine and the formation of *trans*-2:5-dimethylpiperazine. F: B. Kipping and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:494-7 F '26

ALASKA

Alaska is mapped from the air. J: L. Von Blon. il Sci Am 136:303-5 My '27

Alaska railroad and territorial development. il Eng & Min J 120:903-4 D 5 '25

Mapping unknown Alaska. G. E. Mitchell. il Sci Am 134:102-3 F '26

See also Forests and forestry—Alaska; Geology—Alaska; Gold mines and mining—Alaska; Mines and mineral resources—Alaska; Petroleum—Alaska; Railroads—Alaska

Economic conditions

General improvement in Alaskan conditions. Min Cong J 12:896 D '26

Sanitary affairs

Alaskan natives' health improved by government efforts. J: J. Tigert. il Nation's Health 8:24-7 Ja '26

ALASKA railroad. See Railroads—Alaska

ALBANIA

See also Petroleum—Albania

ALBANY, Georgia

Albany; the world's pecan center. D. L. Gibson. il Manuf Rec 88:86-7 D 10 '25

ALBANY, New York

Rapid transit

Buses meet severe operating conditions in Albany and Troy. il Elec Ry J 69:279-80 F 12 '27

Revenues in Albany show decrease. Elec Ry J 69:1118 Je 18 '27

Streets

How Albany regulates traffic. diags Roads & Sts 67:139-43 Mr '27

Solving the traffic problem at minimum expense. W. G. Cole. Munic & Co Eng 71: 351-6 D '26

Water supply

Hearings concluded on Albany water supply increase. Eng N 99:243 Ag 11 '27

N.Y. state commission approves first stage of water plans for Albany. Eng N 99:649 O 20 '27

Plan for new water supply for Albany adopted. Eng N 97:520 S 23 '26

Reconstruction of the Albany water filters. A. Hazen. il diags plan Eng N 97:380-6 S 2 '26

ALBANY perforated wrapping paper

Five newcomers to the N. Y. stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 38:958 S 11 '26

ALBERENE stone

Alberene stone; its history, chemical and physical characteristics, and its value in textile manufacturing equipment. G: O. Bryant. il Textile Col 49:41-3 Ja '27

ALBERTA

See also Coal—Alberta; Coal mines and mining—Alberta; Irrigation—Alberta; Petroleum—Alberta; Roads—Alberta

ALBUMIN

Molecular weight of egg albumin in electrolyte-free condition. T. Svedberg and J. B. Nichols. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:3081-92 D '26

Observations on the crystallization and specific rotation of ovalbumin and an attempt to crystallize lactalbumin. C. W. Chapman. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:268-70 D '25

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:694-5 Ap 29 '26

ALCHEMY

History

Secret tradition in alchemy. A. E: Waite. 415p Knopf '26

ALCHOMETER

Dickinson alchometer. E. A. Vuilleumier. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:261 Mr '26

ALCOHOL

Catalysis by alumina of the reaction between ethyl alcohol and ammonia. G. W: Dorrell. diag Chem Soc J 127:2399-2407 O '25

Catalytic influence of ferric ions on the oxidation of ethanol by hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Walton and C. J. Christensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2083-91 Ag '26

Decomposition of ethyl alcohol at the surface of thoria. G. I. Hoover and E. K. Rideal. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:104-23 Ja '27

Equilibrium between ethyl alcohol and the alkali and alkaline-earth salts. D: G. R. Bonnell and W: J. Jones. Chem Soc J 129:318-21 F '26

Ethical side of alcohol in engineering; substitute for oil. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 11:12-15 Jl '26

Influence of dissolved salts on the mutual miscibility temperature of the systems ethyl alcohol or methyl alcohol-paraffins. E: J: Howard and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 129:2787-91 N '26

Influence on the solubilities of salts in water by the addition of a non-electrolyte to the solution. J: McAulay. J Phys Chem 30:1202-8 S '26

Liberation of hydrogen from carbon compounds; the interaction of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone with fused caustic alkalies. H. S. Fry and E. L. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 48:958-68 Ap '26

Loss of free iodine from alcoholic solutions of varying purity and the effect thereon of potassium iodide. R. M. Carter. Ind & Eng Chem 18:827-8 Ag '26

Partial pressures of aqueous ethyl alcohol. H. J: E. Dobson. diag Chem Soc J 127: 2866-73 D '25

Process for the dehydration of alcohol. E. L. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1288-90 Je '27

Selective solvent action; the effect of temperature on the solubilities of semi-solutes in aqueous alcohol. R. Wright. Chem Soc J p 1334-7 Je '27

Some observations on the determination of surface tension by means of capillary rise; the surface tension of water, ethyl alcohol, boron trichloride, and silicon tetrachloride. H. Mills and P. L. Robinson. diags Chem Soc J p 1823-32 Ag '27

The system: sodium sulphate, sulphuric acid—ethyl alcohol. H. B. Dunnicliff, I. S. Sikka and R. C. Hoon. J Phys Chem 30:1211-18 S '26

Über neuere ergebnisse auf dem gebiete der alkoholseifen. R: Falck. Zeit Angew Chem 40:771-6 Jl 7 '27

See also Fermentation; Liquor laws; Liquor traffic; Prohibition

Analysis

Detection of alcohol adulterants. J. M. Haley. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1312-13 D '26

Determination of benzene in alcohol solution. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:636-49 D '26

Estimation of methanol in alcohol and alcolic beverages, using the immersion refractometer. J: F. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 19:844-5 Jl '27

Method for the estimation of small quantities of water in alcohol. E. L. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1284-8 Je '27

Rapid determination of alcohol in distilled spirits and of color in whisky. J: F. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 18:841-3 Ag '26

Laws and regulations

Alcohol conference limits 1928 output. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 N 7 '27

Alcohol output will be controlled by U. S. J. M. Doran. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ S 26 '27

Alcohol permittees must pass official scrutiny once a year in the future. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21+ N 23 '25

Alcohol tax ruling protested to Bureau of internal revenue. J. P. McGovern. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ S 26 '27

Contraband alcohol sales rules issued. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:30 Jl 26 '26

Legislative report. W. L. Crounse. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:32+ My 16 '27

Prohibition unit and trades to cooperate. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:62 N 1 '26

Manufacture

Discussion on power alcohol. Chem Age (Lond) 15:110-11 Jl 31 '26

Eastern alcohol corporation starts operations. il Chemicals 26:20 Ag 30 '26

La fabrication industrielle de l'alcool absolu. H. Guinot. diags Chimie & Ind 15:323-30 Mr '26; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 33:340 Je '26; Chemicals 26:13 Jl 5 '26

Kentucky alcohol co. shows its new plant at Deep Water, N.J. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 40A O 11 '26

Making alcohol-ether mixture in Cuba for motor fuel. E. Humboldt. il Chem & Met Eng 33:332-6 Je '26

Making modern alcohol from molasses. S. W. Dean, jr. il Chemicals 26:3+ D 20 '26

Micro-organisms in chemical industry; alcohol from wood cellulose. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 17:32 Jl 9 '27

Philippine alcohol output shows gain. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23 Jl 26 '26

Power alcohol and fuel oils; departmental committee report on production. Chem Age (Lond) 15:53 Jl 17 '26

Power alcohol from vegetable products; abstract. G. W. Monier-Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 14:327 Ap 3 '26

Production of lactic acid by fermentation of wood sugar remaining after alcoholic fermentation. E. A. Marten and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1162-5 O '27

Die technische herstellung von wasserfreiem alkohol durch druckdestillation. O: v. Keussler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 925-8 Je 25 '27

Visiting a modern alcohol plant. Chemicals 28:43 S 26 '27

Die wasserbestimmung in benzol-spiritusgemischen. D. Peters. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 1011-13 S 8 '27

Physiological effect

Alcohol: its action on the human organism. 2d ed. rev. 170p H. M. Stationery off., London '24

Statistics

Ethyl alchohol, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:70 F '26 [continued monthly]

Taxation

Alcohol tax cut voted by Senate. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ F 15 '26

Alcohol tax ruling protested to Bureau of internal revenue. J. P. McGovern. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ S 26 '27

ALCOHOL, Denatured

Alcohol, a problem for industry. W. Haynes. il Nation's Business 15:17-19 Jl '27

Alcohol denaturing controversy spreads. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ja 10 '27

Alcohol denaturing formulas. Chem & Met Eng 33:505 Ag '26

Alcohol for industrial purposes. 46p U. S. industrial alcohol co., New York '26

Alcohol—from buyers to sellers' market. W: E. Tufts. Chemicals 25:9 My 3 '26

A. C. S. upholds use of methanol. Chemicals 27:16+ Ap 18 '27

Denatured alcohol and its new problems. W: E. Tufts. Chemicals 25:9 F 22 '26

Denatured alcohol and public health. Chemicals 27:17-20 My 9 '27

Expanding market for alcohols and volatile solvents. B. R. Tunison. Chem & Met Eng 33:25-6 Ja '26

Increase in production of denatured alcohol. Chem & Met Eng 33:59 Ja '26

Industrial alcohol. Comm M 9:22-8 N '27

Large gain in production of denatured alcohol in fiscal year. Chem & Met Eng 33:127 F '26

Legislative report. W. L. Crounse. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:32+ My 16 '27

Methanol defended as denaturant by Mellon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ Ja 17 '27

Methanol defended in House as denaturant. J: W. Summers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ja 24 '27

Needless abuse of methanol. Chem & Met Eng 33:459 Ag '26

Report on alcohol denaturants. J. M. Doran. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:40C S 13 '26

See also Alcohol—Laws and regulations; *also* United States industrial alcohol company

Taxation

Denatured alcohol tax is rejected by the Committee on ways and means. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21+ N 16 '25

ALCOHOL, Solidified

Theroz wins patent suit against Sterno. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ S 20 '26

ALCOHOL, Substitutes for

Alcohol substitutes defended in Britain. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:30 N 15 '26

Fatty oils as substitutes for ethyl alcohol in citrus flavors. H. A. Schuette and B. P. Domogalla. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1254-8 D '26

See also Isopropyl alcohol

ALCOHOL, Wood. See Methanol

ALCOHOL as fuel

After petroleum—what? S. W. Dean, jr. Chemicals 27:17+ Ap 11 '27

Alcohol as motor fuel. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 12:9-11+ Je; 24-7+ Jl '27

Ethical side of alcohol in engineering; substitute for oil. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 11: 12-15 Jl '26

Ethyl alcohol makes good showing in French fuel tests. Automotive Ind 57:302-3 Ag 27 '27

Experiences with alcohol motor fuels. J. D. Ross and W. R. Ormandy. Soc Chem Ind J 45:273-80 Ag 13 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:110-11 Jl 31 '26

Fuel and lubrication research. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 16:329-30 S '26

Fuel for internal-combustion engines. F. L. Nathan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:211-20 Je 17 '27

Making alcohol-ether mixture in Cuba for motor fuel. E. Humboldt. il Chem & Met Eng 33:332-6 Je '26

Vapour pressures of fuel mixtures. J. S. Lewis. diags Inst Pet Tech J 12:32-44; Discussion. 44-7 F '26

ALCOHOLATES

Dissociation pressures of alcoholates. D: G. R. Bonnell and W: J. Jones. Chem Soc J 129:321-8 F '26

ALCOHOLISM

Rise in death from alcoholism among American wage-earners since prohibition. Spectator 118:29-30 Ap 21 '27

ALCOHOLS

Action of aromatic alcohols on aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride; condensation of some secondary alcohols with phenol. R. C. Huston, W. C. Lewis and W. H. Grotemut. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1365-8 My '27

Action of phosphorus pentabromide on the isomeric β-methoxyphenylethyl alcohols. J: B. Shoesmith and R. J. Connor. Chem Soc J p 2230-4 S '27

Alcohols of the hydroaromatic and terpene series; the geometrical and optical isomerism of the methyl*cyclo*hexanols. G: A. C. Gough, H. Hunter and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:2052-71 Ag '26

Aliphatic tertiary alcohols and their industrial possibilities. H. S. Davis and W. J. Murray. Ind & Eng Chem 18:844-6 Ag '26

Area of the internal surface of charcoal as determined by the adsorption of the normal aliphatic alcohols from aqueous solution. W. E. Garner, D. McKie and B. C. J. G. Knight. J Phys Chem 31:641-8 My '27

Commercial production of isopropyl alcohol. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 33: 402-3 Jl '26

Distillation et rectification des mélanges complexes; deuxième mémoire. L. Gay. Chimie & Ind 18:187-203, 381-93 Ag-S '27

Effect of unsaturation on the activity of alcoholic hydroxyl; action of allyl alcohol on benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and D. D. Sager. Am Chem Soc J 48:1955-9 Jl '26

Elimination of the amino-group of tertiary amino-alcohols; a new method for the preparation of optically active ketones. A. McKenzie, R. Roger and G: O. Wills. Chem Soc J 129:779-91 Ap '26

Elimination of the amino-group of tertiary amino-alcohols; the displacement of amino- by the hydroxy-group. A. McKenzie and R. Roger. Chem Soc J p 571-6 Mr '27

Equilibrium conditions in the formation of hydrocarbons and alcohols from water gas. D: F. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 19:801-3 Jl '27

Formation of carbon dioxide from alcohols. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. J Phys Chem 30:895-8 Jl '26

Fortschritte auf den gebieten der ätherischen öle und der terpenchemie in den jahren 1924 und 1925. K. Bournot. Zeit Angew Chem 40:507-12 My 5 '27

Manufacture of alcohols from hydrocarbons, with particular reference to petroleum as a raw material. B: T. Brooks. bibliog il Chem R 2:369-94 Ja '26

p-Nitrobenzoyl esters of β-phenylethyl, γ-phenylpropyl and δ-phenylbutyl alcohols. W. R. Kirner. Am Chem Soc J 48:1111-12 Ap '26

Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the α-structure of alleged "β"-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G. E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3148-51 D '26

Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the oxidation of allyl esters to α-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G: E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3146-8 D '26

Photochemical oxidation of alcohols by the dichromate ion. E. J: Bowen and C: W: Bunn. Chem Soc J p 2353-8 S '27

Place of alcohol in industry. B. K. Brown. Chemicals 28:11 Ag 1 '27; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Ag 1 '27

Production of gasoline substitutes and solvents. R. T. Elworthy. Gas Age 58:137-8+ Jl 31 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:108-10 Jl 31 '26; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 175:477-8 S 1 '26

Reactions of the alcohols over zinc oxide catalysts. H. Adkins and W. Lazier. Am Chem Soc J 48:1671-7 Je '26

ALCOHOLS—*Continued*
Reactivity of atoms and groups on organic compounds; second contribution on the relative reactivities of the hydroxyl-hydrogen atoms in certain alcohols. J. F. Norris and F. Cortese. Am Chem Soc J 49:2640-50 O '27
Refractometric determination of alcohols and esters in aqueous and in cottonseed oil solutions. J. C. Munch. Am Chem Soc J 48: 994-1003 Ap '26
Romance of the newer alcohols. E. F. Armstrong. Chemicals 27:21-2 Mr 14 '27
Some alcohols containing the trichloromethyl group. J. W. Howard. Am Chem Soc J 48: 774-5 Mr '26
La transformation industrielle des charbons en produits organiques d'usage technique. G: Patart. il Chimie & Ind 16:713-29 N '26
World's future supplies of liquid fuels. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 143:316-17 Mr 25 '27
X-ray diffraction in liquids: primary normal alcohols. G. W. Stewart and R. M. Morrow. Phys R 30:232-44 S '27

See also Butyl alcohol; Cinnamyl alcohol; Ethylene glycol; Isopropyl alcohol; Methanol; Propyl alcohol

Analysis

Alpha-naphthylisocyanate as a reagent for alcohols. V. T. Bickel and H. E. French. Am Chem Soc J 48:747-51 Mr '26

ALCOHOLYSIS
Alcoholysis of trinitroanisole and trinitrophenetole. O. L. Brady and H. V. Horton. Chem Soc J 127:2230-3 O '25

ALCUMITE
Acid resisting alloy. Metal Ind 24:203 My '26
Acid-resisting bronze. W. E. Corse. il Iron Age 117:1707 Je 17 '26
Alcumite—an aluminum bronze alloy. P. D. Schenck. il Am Mach 64:61-4 Ja 14 '26
Characteristics of alcumite; reference book sheet. Am Mach 64:489 Mr 25 '26

ALDEHYDES
Abnormal reaction of certain aromatic aldehydes with Schiff's reagent. J: B. Shoesmith, C: E. Sosson and A. C. Hetherington. Chem Soc J p 2221-30 S '27
Action of aldehydes on the Grignard reagent. J. Marshall. Chem Soc J 127:2184-8 O '25
Affinity, reactivity and structure in acetal formation. W. H. Hartung and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 49:2517-24 O '27
Determination of carbonyl in aldehydes and ketones. G: W: Ellis. diag Chem Soc J p 848-51 Ap '27
Mechanism of reactions induced by hydrogen chloride between aromatic aldehydes and aldehydecyanohydrins in solution. B. H. Ingham. Chem Soc J p 692-700 Mr '27
Piperitone; the condensation of piperitone with aldehydes. J: C. Earl and J: Read. Chem Soc J 129:2072-6 Ag '26
Reactive nature of aldehydes from the standpoint of the apparent electromotive force. S. B. Arenson, P. E. Roller and D. J. Brown. diag J Phys Chem 30:620-7 My '26

See also Acrolein; Cinnamic aldehyde; Furfural; Glyceric aldehyde; Hydroxypyruvic aldehyde

ALDEN manufacturing company
We paced every process for top-speed production. M. Alden. il System 49:54-6+ Ja '26

ALDOXIMES
Isomerism of the oximes; acyl derivatives. O. L. Brady and G. P. McHugh. Chem Soc J 127:2414-27 O '25
Isomerism of the oximes; isomeric *p*-nitrobenzyl and methyl ethers of some aldoximes. O. L. Brady and L: Klein. Chem Soc J p 874-94 Ap '27
Isomerism of the oximes; the Beckmann rearrangement of the *n*-methyl ethers of aldoximes. O. L. Brady and F: P. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129:2411-16 S '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the dissociation constants of some isomeric aldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:1918-24 Ag '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the mechanism of methylation of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2403-11 S '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the methyl ethers of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady, F: P. Dunn and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2386-2403 S '26

ALEUTIAN Islands
Symposium on scientific cooperation in the Aleutian Islands. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:120-34 N '26

ALEXANDER, Joseph H.
Give the car rider what he wants. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 20:9-10+ O 15 '27

ALEXANDERS discount company, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 59th. Economist 104:172-3 Ja 22 '27

ALEXANDRIA, Louisiana
Alexandria, an industrious city. G: C. Merkel. il Manuf Rec 91:85 My 5 '27

ALFALFA
Alfalfa vs. timothy. B. M. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2844 D 4 '26

ALFORD, L. P.
Portrait. Manuf Ind 14:176 S '27

ALGAE
Algae growth control in impounding reservoirs; results of using copper sulphate at Bucyrus, O. A. B. Cameron. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:618-20 D '26
Algae in water supplies. N. L. Huff. Am Water Works Assn J 15:496-504 My '26; Same. Pub Works 57:256-9 Ag '26; Same. Can Eng 51:706-8 D 14 '26
Algæ treatment; abstract. F. E. Hale. diag Eng N 96:986-7 Je 17 '26
Algae treatment of reservoirs; recent experience. F. E. Hale. Am Water Works Assn J 16:765-8 D '26; Same. Water Works 66:83-4 F '27
Biological control of impounding reservoirs. C. Wilson. Am Water Works Assn J 17:247-52 F '27; Same. Water Works 66:9-10 Ja '27
Chlorination for algae control. C. Cohen. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:444-55 Ap '27
Goiter—a dietary problem. J. W. Turrentine. il Sci Am 134:249 Ap '26
Producing agar from Californian seaweeds. il Chem & Met Eng 34:294-6 My '27
Quantitative estimation of plankton. W. F. Langelier. Can Eng 53:241-3 Ag 23 '27
Treatment of algae and weeds in lakes at Madison, Wis. B. P. Domogalla. il map Eng N 97:950-4 D 9 '26
Les utilisations des algues et plantes marines. M. Deschiens. bibliog il Chimie & Ind 15: 675-98 My '26

See also Algin; Seaweed

ALGEBRA
Algebra. W: R. Longley and H. B. Marsh. rev. ed. 601p Macmillan '27
History and significance of certain standard problems in algebra. V. Sanford. 102p [bibliog. p. 98-102] Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '27
Modern algebraic theories. L. E. Dickson. 276p B. H. Sanborn & co., Chicago; New York '26
New complete school algebra. H. E. Hawkes, W: A. Luby and F. C. Touton. 625p Ginn '26
Second course in algebra for secondary schools. A. Johnson and A. W. Belcher. 322p F. M. Ambrose co., New York; Boston '26

ALGERIA
See also Ice industry—Algeria; Roads—Algeria

ALGIN
Algin. Chemicals 25:9 Ja 11 '26
Seaweed and its commercial possibilities. T: Ingram. Chemicals 25:11+ My 10 '26

ALICYCLIC compounds
Alicyclic derivatives of resorcinol. R. H. Talbot and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2040-2 Ag '27

ALICYCLIC compounds—*Continued*
Formation and stability of associated alicyclic systems; the change from "meta-" to "para-" bridged rings. E. H. Farmer and J: Ross. Chem Soc J 129:3233-40 D '26
Formation and stability of associated alicyclic systems; the formation and disruption of dicyclic dihydroresorcinols. E. H. Farmer and J: Ross. Chem Soc J 127:2358-69 O '25

ALIEN property. See Enemy property

ALINEMENT charts. See Charts (calculating)

ALINEMENT of machinery
Aligning duplex engine. J. Cassiday. diag Power 62:1019 D 29 '25
Alignment in machine tool practice. F: Horner. diags Engineering 122:647-8, 676-7 N 19-26 '26
Erecting and aligning a lineshaft drive. G: Trimm. il Ind Eng 84:398-401, 505-7+ S, N '26
How to align long shafts. A. B. Newell. diags Power 64:448 S 21 '26
Method of checking alignment of bridge on traveling crane. R. N. Vining. diag Ind Eng 84:192 Ap '26
Simple directions for aligning a horizontal engine. W: Brehmer. diags Power 64:336-7 Ag 31 '26
Testing alignment of right angle shafts. diags Ind Eng 85:380-2 Ag '27

ALIZARINE
Alizarine dyestuff. R. Sansone. Textile Col 47:784-5 D '25
Anthracene, anthraquinone, and alizarin. W: B. Nanson. Textile Col 49:19-21, 246-7, 557, 594-6 Ja, Ap, Ag-S '27
Preparation of alizarin from phthalic anhydride and ortho-dichlorobenzene. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 49:473-8 F '27

ALIZARINE black
New process of dyeing wool with alizarine black WX extra. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:597 S 6 '26

ALKALI chlorides
Méthode nouvelle de transformation des chlorures alcalins en nitrates avec obtention simultanée de chlore. V. Dominik. Chimie & Ind 18:24-32 Jl '27

See also Alkali metal chlorides; Ammonium chloride; Potassium chloride; Salt

ALKALI fluorides
Frosting of glass by mixtures containing hydrofluoric acid and alkali fluorides. C. D. Spencer and L. Ott. il Am Cer Soc J 10: 402-10 Je '27

ALKALI halides
Partial molal volumes of water and salt in solutions of the alkali halides. V: K. LaMer and T. H. Gronwall. J Phys Chem 31:393-406 Mr '27

See also Alkali fluorides; Alkali metal halides; Ammonium chloride; Ammonium halides; Potassium chloride; Potassium iodide; Salt; Sodium fluoride; Sodium iodide

ALKALI hydroxides
Conductance of dilute aqueous solutions of the alkali hydroxides at 25°. M. Randall and C: C. Scalione. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1486-92 Je '27

ALKALI lead silicates
Determination of the constitution of glasses. K. Tabata. il Am Cer Soc J 9:823-49 D '26

ALKALI metal azides
Comparison of some of the physical properties of the alkali cyanates and azides. J. A. Cranston and A. Y. Livingstone. Chem Soc J 129:501-3 Mr '26

ALKALI metal azido-dithiocarbonates
Azido-dithiocarbonic acid; azido-dithiocarbonates of lithium, sodium, rubidium and cesium. A. W. Browne and L. F. Audrieth. Am Chem Soc J 49:917-25 Ap '27

ALKALI metal bromides
Equilibrium between ethyl alcohol and the alkali and alkaline-earth salts. D: G. R. Bonnell and W: J. Jones. Chem Soc J 129:318-21 F '26

ALKALI metal carbonates
Equilibrium in solutions of alkali carbonates. A. C. Walker, U. B. Bray and J: Johnston. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1235-56 My '27

ALKALI metal chlorides
Equilibrium in the systems: alkali chloride—cobalt chloride—water. H. W. Foote. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:158-66 F '27

See also Salt

ALKALI metal compounds
Co-ordinated compounds of the alkali metals. N. V. Sidgwick and F: M. Brewer. Chem Soc J 127:2379-87 O '25
Decomposition of diacetone alcohol in alkali hydroxide-alkali salt solutions. G. Åkerlöf. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:3046-63 D '26
Displacement of metals from solutions of their salts by less electropositive elements; the action of liquid ammonia solutions of salts of the alkali and alkaline earth metals on magnesium and other elements. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2848-56 N '26
Polysulfides and polyselenides of lithium, sodium and potassium. F. W. Bergstrom. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:146-51 Ja '26
Separation of magnesium from the alkali metals. C. Otto. Am Chem Soc J 48:3016-18 D '26

ALKALI metal cyanates
Comparison of some of the physical properties of the alkali cyanates and azides. J: A. Cranston and A. Y. Livingstone. Chem Soc J 129:501-3 Mr '26

ALKALI metal halides
Vapor pressures and thermal properties of potassium and some alkali halides. E. F. Fiock and W. H. Rodebush. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2522-8 O '26

See also Alkali metal bromides; Alkali metal chlorides; Potassium halides; Sodium halides

ALKALI metals
Conductance of solutions of alkali metals in liquid ammonia and in methylamine. G. E. Gibson and T. E. Phipps. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:312-26 F '26
Crystalline and amorphous states in the alkali metals. C. C. Bidwell. Phys R 27:381-2 Ap '26
Five alkali metals under high pressure. P. W. Bridgman. Phys R 27:68-86 Ja '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:500 Ap 16 '26
Magnetic moments of the alkali metal atoms. J: B. Taylor. diags Phys R 28:576-83 S '26
Oxidation potentials in liquid ammonia involving quaternary ammonium radicals and alkali metals. G: S. Forbes and C. E. Norton. Am Chem Soc J 48:2278-85 S '26
Positive rays produced in thermionic vacuum tubes containing alkali-metal vapors. H. E. Ives. bibliog diags J Fr Inst 201:47-69 Ja '26
Radioactivity of the alkali metals. I. J. Patton and L. J. Waldbauer. Chem R 3:81-93 [bibliog. p. 92-3] Ap '26
Secondary emission from Mo due to bombardment by high speed positive ions of the alkali metals. W. J. Jackson. diag Phys R 30:473-8 O '27

See also Cesium; Lithium; Potassium; Rubidium; Sodium

ALKALI silicates
Determination of the constitution of glasses. K. Tabata. il Am Cer Soc J 9:823-49 D '26

ALKALI soils
Relief of alkali troubles on irrigated land being sought. J. C. Marr. Eng N 99:634 O 20 '27

See also Concrete, Effect of alkalies on

ALKALIES
Action of caustic alkalis on the 3-halogeno-4-nitrosodimethylanilines. H. H: Hodgson and J: S: Wignall. Chem Soc J p 1144-6 My '27

ALKALIES—*Continued*
Alkali industry. J. R. Partington. 2d ed. 356p Van Nostrand '25
Alkalis as bases for sulphite liquor. J. Hausen. bibliog Tech Assn Pa ser 10:130-9 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:51-60 Mr 3 '27
Electrometric study of the reactions between alkalis and silver nitrate solutions. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 127:2956-70 D '25
Liberation of hydrogen from carbon compounds; the interaction of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone with fused caustic alkalies. H. S. Fry and E. L. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 48:958-68 Ap '26
Production of fog in the neutralisation of alkali with hydrogen halides. H: O. Askew. diag Chem Soc J p 966-83 My '27
Refine iron with alkali flux. G: S. Evans. il diags Foundry 54:180-3+ Mr 1 '26
Use of alkalies in the textile industry. W. E. Phillips. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:155-8 Mr 7 '27; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:65+ Ap 25 '27

See also Alkali metals; Ammonia; Concrete, Effect of alkalies on; Potash; Potassium; Potassium hydroxide; Sodium; Sodium compounds; Sodium hydroxide; Wool, Effect of alkalies on

ALKALINE earth aluminates
Soluble alkaline-earth aluminates. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J p 422-4 F '27

ALKALINE earth metals
Reducing action of a mixture of magnesium iodide (or bromide) and magnesium on aromatic ketones; probable formation of magnesium subiodide (or subbromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:236-57 Ja '27

See also Barium; Calcium; Magnesium

ALKALINE earth salts
Equilibrium between ethyl alcohol and the alkali and alkaline-earth salts. D: G. R. Bonnell and W: J. Jones. Chem Soc J 129:318-21 F '26

See also Barium perchlorate

ALKALINE earth sulfides
Les peintures lumineuses. Ronneaux. Génie Civil 88:203-6 F 27 '26

ALKALOIDS
Alkaloids of ipecacuanha. W: H. Brindley and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J p 1076-7 My '27
Alkaloids of picralima klaineana. T: A. Henry and T: M. Sharp. Chem Soc J p 1950-9 Ag '27
Choice of indicators for alkaloidal titrations. H. Wales. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:390-2 Ap '26
l-Methylephedrine, an alkaloid from *ephedra* species. S. Smith. Chem Soc J p 2056-9 S '27
Suitability of chloroform for alkaloidal assay. H. R. Watkins and S. Palkin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:867-9 Ag '26
Synthetical experiments in the *iso*quinoline group; a synthesis of derivatives of paraberine. R. Campbell, R. D. Haworth, and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 129:32-43 Ja '26
Synthetical experiments in the phenanthrene group of the alkaloids. R. Robinson and J. Shinoda. Chem Soc J 129:1987-95 Ag '26
Synthetical experiments on protopine and allied alkaloids. T: S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p 178-87 Ja '27
Synthetical work on the *iso*quinoline alkaloids. G: A. Edwards. Chem Soc J 129:740-9, 813-17 Ap '26
Über die alkaloide des tierreichs. M. Schenck. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1081-6 S 29 '27

See also Cinchona alkaloids; Jatrophine; Palmatine

ALKYL halides
Identification of primary alkyl bromides and iodides. C. S. Marvel, C. G. Gauerke and E. L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 47:3009-11 D '25

ALKYL iodides
Reactivity of alkyl iodides with sodium benzyl oxide. L. J. Goldsworthy. Chem Soc J 129:1102-4 My '26

ALKYL phenols
Mercuration of some alkylphenols and alkylphenolaldehydes. T: A. Henry and T: M. Sharp. Chem Soc J 129:2432-40 S '26

ALKYL sulfides
Action of sodium on alkyl disulfides. C. G. Moses and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48:776-7 Mr '26

ALKYLAMINOBENZOTHIAZOLE bromides
Aminobenzthiazoles; stability of the 1-alkylaminobenzthiazole bromides. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:2951-7 N '26

ALKYLANILINES
Benzylation of the higher alkylanilines. J. Reilly and P: J. Drumm. Soc Chem Ind J 46:84, 99 F 25, Mr 11 '27
Rearrangement of the alkylanilines. W. J: Hickinbottom. Chem Soc J p 64-7 Ja '27

ALKYLATION
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; a synthesis of lapachol. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 49:857-64 Mr '27
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; carbon alkylation. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:3201-14 D '26
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; oxygen-ethers. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:2922-37 N '26
Applications of thallium compounds in organic chemistry; alkylations. C. M. Fear and R. C: Menzies. Chem Soc J 129:937-40 Ap '26
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the alkylation of unsaturated ketones. G: A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J 129:1792-1801 Jl '26

ALKYLBARBITURIC acids
Action of the Grignard reagent on alkylbarbituric acids. A. W. Dox. Am Chem Soc J 49:2275-9 S '27

ALKYLOXYANISOLES
Relative directive powers of groups of the form RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution; the nitration of some *p*-alkyloxyanisoles. R. Robinson and J: C: Smith. Chem Soc J 129:392-401 F '26

ALLEGHENY county jail building. See Pittsburgh—Public buildings

ALLEGHENY river
River cargo traffic; Monongahela and Allegheny rivers, 1922-1926. Survey of Cur Business 63:26 N '26

ALLENE
Use of Grignard reagents in attempted syntheses of asymmetric allene bases. C: D. Hurd and C. N. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 49:546-59 F '27

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania

Rapid transit

Allentown problem solved; efficacy of schedule cards. Elec Ry J 69:628 Ap 2 '27
Operating results of the Lehigh Valley transit company for 1926. Elec Ry J 69:883 My 14 '27

Sewerage

Working tests show direct oxidation not suitable for sewage of Allentown. Eng N 97:422-4 S 9 '26; Discussion. 97:966-70 D 9 '26

ALLEY, James C.
Incidents in a lifetime devoted to selling pig iron. por Iron Tr R 79:193-5 Jl 22 '26

ALLIANCE, Ohio

Rapid transit

Improved business in Alliance by use of weekly pass. Elec Ry J 68:1021 D 4 '26

ALLIED chemical and dye corporation
Allied chemical and dye corporation's announcement claiming its ability to produce fixed nitrogen sufficient for our needs in war or peace. Manuf Rec 91:56 F 10; 61-2 F 17 '27

ALLIED chemical and dye corporation—*Cont.*
Profits in chemical industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:572 F '27
Three great chemical companies show sharp contrasts. Mag of Wall St 37:914-15 Mr 13 '26

ALLIS-CHALMERS manufacturing company
Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:317-18 Ag 25 '27
Annual report, 13th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2229-30 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 14th, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1691-2 Mr 19 '27
Attractive seasoned industrial. W. G. Horner. Mag of Wall St 38:1060 S 25 '26
Excursion to Milwaukee; plant of the Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company. il plan W Soc E J 31:[current news]147-53 O '26
How General Falk converted bankruptcy into profits. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 17:9-11+ F 15 '26

ALLITERATION
No need to apologize for alliteration's odor, Mr Heywood. W. E. Kraft. Adv & Sell 9: 38+ S 21 '27

ALLOMUCATES
Studies in optical superposition; the *l*-menthylamine, brucine, and strychnine salts of mucic and *allo*mucic acid. T: S. Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J p 50-3 Ja '27

ALLOPHANIC acid
Mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids; salt formation in liquid ammonia solution. J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 48:102 Ja '26

ALLOTROPY
Allotropy of manganese. A. J. Bradley. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1018-30, pl 33 N '25
Allotropy of zinc. D: Stockdale. Chem Soc J 127:2951-6 D '25
Influence of intensive drying on inner equilibria. A. Smits and others. diags Chem Soc J 129:2655-70 O '26
Investigation of the alleged allotropy of zinc by X-ray analysis and a redetermination of the zinc lattice. W. M. Peirce, E. A. Anderson and P. Van Dyck. bibliog J Fr Inst 200: 349-61 S '25; Excerpt. Brass W 22:165 My '26; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup172-3 N 27 '25

See also Isomerism

ALLOYS
Acid resistance of vacuum melted alloys containing nickel. W. Rohn. Chem & Met Eng 34:417-20 Jl '27
Acid resisting alloys. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 78-80 My 27 '27
Acid-resisting metals for chemical plant. S. J. Tungay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:198-9 Ag 28 '26
Alliages devant résister aux effets d'un gradient alternatif de températures, et, en particulier, alliages pour moules de verrerie fine. P. Bauret, A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 91:49-50 Jl 9 '27
Apparatus for demonstrating thermal transformations in steel and anomalies in special alloys; abstract. P. Chevenard. J Fr Inst 201:429-30 Ap '26
Applications of metals and the principal uses and properties of their alloys. E. G. Jarvis. Metal Ind 24:12-13, 60-2 Ja-F '26
Calculating metal quantities for alloys. A. W. Beshgetoor. Am Mach 66:331 F 24 '27
Chemische technologie der leichtmetalle und ihrer legierungen. F: F. Regelsberger. bibliog 385p O. Spamer, Leipzig '26
Complexité des phénomènes de trempe de certains alliages. A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 88:490-1 My 29 '26
Control of corrosion—new alloys. W. M. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1253-6 N '27
Correlation of physical and chemical properties in alloys of the ternary type. L. J. Wood and S. W. Parr. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:81-92; Discussion. 92-3 '25
Edelmetallthermoelemente mit hoher thermokraft. O: Feussner. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 535-7 Ap 21 '27
Effect of boiling orange juice on various alloys and metals. A. L. Blount and H. S. Bailey. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:139-48 '26
Engineering and science in the metal industry. Z. Jeffries. il Mech Eng 48:8-16 Ja '26; Excerpts. Iron Age 118:718-19 S 9 '26
Heat resisting alloys. Fry. Engineer 142: sup183-4 D 31 '26
Improving electric conductor alloys. M. G. Corson. Elec W 89:137-9 Ja 15 '27
Institute of metals autumn meeting, Derby, Sept. 6-9. Engineer 144:301-2, 329-31 S 16-23 '27; Engineering 124:335-6, 366-8, 384-5 S 9-23 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:808-10 S 9 '27; Brass W 23:340-1 O '27; Metal Ind 25:414-16 O '27
Light alloys. Engineer 143:sup1-2 Ja 28 '27
List of alloys. W: Campbell. Metal Ind 23: 446-7, 496 N-D '25; Bibliog. 24:57 F '26
Mechanism of inverse segregation in alloys. R. Genders. il Engineering 123:370-2, 405-6 Mr 25-Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 123:346-7 Mr 25 '27
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 17:704-5, 876-7 O 8, D 3 '26
Miscellaneous nonferrous metals and alloys. H. W. Gillett. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1091-4 O '27
Non-ferrous alloys for severe service in chemical industries. W. H. Bassett. Chem & Met Eng 33:618-19 O '26
Notes on magnesium and its alloys; comparison with other alloys. W. R. D. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:743-61; Discussion. 761-71 D '26
Origin and nature of liquation in alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup9-10 Ag 7 '26
Propriétés élastiques des alliages. P. Chevenard and A. Portevin. Génie Civil 87:542 D 19 '25
Les propriétés élastiques et visqueuses des alliages. P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 90:370-1 Ap 9 '27
Research promotes alloy demand. il Iron Age 119:1065-6 Ap 14 '27
Selection of corrosion resistant alloys. W. M. Mitchell. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:427-34 S '27
Some transformations in alloys; abstract. G. Tammann and O. Heusler. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 90-1 Je 24 '27
Study of annealing effects of certain copper-nickel-aluminium-manganese alloys. L. J. Wood. il diags J Phys Chem 31:1693-1703 N '27
Tammann's rule and corrosion-resistant alloys. N. B. Pilling. Min & Met 8:319-20 Jl '27
Tous les alliages, environ 2500 formules de composition des alliages de toutes sortes. A. Chaplet. 69p Gauthier-Villars & cie., Paris '25

See also Acid-resisting materials; Alpax; Aluminum alloys; Amalgams; Aterite; Babbitt metal; Bearing metals; Brass; Bronze; Calcium alloys; Chromium alloys; Copper alloys; Duralumin; Electron metal; Fahrite; Gun metal; Heusler alloys; Iron alloys; Lead alloys; Magnesium alloys; Metallography; Metallurgy; Molybdenum alloys; Monel metal; Nichrome; Nickel alloys; Permalloy; Silicon alloys; Silite; Silver alloys; Solutions, Solid; Steel alloys; Stellite; Tin alloys

Testing
Attack of molten metals on certain non-ferrous metals and alloys. H. J. Hartley. il diags Engineering 123:399-402 Ap 1 '27

ALLYL esters
Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the oxidation of allyl esters to α-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G: E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3146-8 D '26

ALMSHOUSES
Future almshouse will be a county hospital. E. C. Potter. il Nation's Health 8:513-16 Ag '26
Metropolitan almshouse and its transient population. E. B. Randall. Nation's Health 8: 815-16 D '26

ALMSHOUSES—*Continued*
Paupers need hospital rather than domiciliary care. E. P. Boas. il Nation's Health 8:597-9+ S '26

Cost

Cost of American almshouses. E. M. Stewart. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 386:1-54 '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 21:934-6 N '25

ALNOITE

See also Nephelite-hauynite alnoite

ALPAX

Tensile tests on test specimens of alpax (an aluminum-silicon alloy). Automotive Ind 55: 825 N 11 '26

ALPHA rays

Alpha rays and atomic structure. E. Rutherford. Engineering 123:375-6, 409-10, 460-1, 492-3 Ap 1-22 '27

Chemical action of α particles on acetylene. W. Mund and W. Koch. diags J Phys Chem 30:289-93 Mr '26

Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-84 Je '26

Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; saturated hydrocarbons. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:2335-51 S '26

Collision of α particles with light atoms; abstract. E. Rutherford. Engineering 122:254-5 Ag 27 '26

Destruction of atoms by alpha-rays from polonium; abstract. W. Bothe and H. Fränz. J Fr Inst 204:270 Ag '27

Effects of antiknock in slow oxidation of methane under influence of ionization. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:231-3 F '27

Electric charge on the alpha-rays emitted in a second by a gram of radium: abstract. H. Jedrzejowski. J Fr Inst 204:390 S '27

Ionisation by radon in spherical vessels. W. Mund. J Phys Chem 30:890-4 Jl '26

Nichols medal awarded to Samuel C. Lind. por Chem & Met Eng 33:147 Mr '26

Scattering of α-particles by atomic nuclei and the law of force. E. Rutherford and J. Chadwick. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:889-913 N '25

Scattering of particles by an Einstein center. T. Takeuchi. Phys R 29:186-7 Ja '27

ALPS

Structure of the Alps. L. W. Collet. 289p bibliogs Longmans '27

ALSACE-Lorraine

Economic outlook in Alsace-Lorraine. Economist 103:454-5 S 18 '26

See also Colmar, Alsace

ALTARS

Architecture's competition; altar in a Roman Catholic chapel. il Architecture 56:293 N '27

See also Baldachins

ALTERNATING current motors. See Electric motors, Alternating current

ALTERNATING currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

ALTERNATORS. See Electric generators, Alternating current

ALTIMETERS

Altitude indicators. diag Sci Am 135:64 Jl '26

ALTITUDE

Effect of altitude on capacity of generators. Ind Eng 85:337-8 Jl '27

Effect of altitude on the power of aircraft engines; abstract. A. Kobayashi. diag Mech Eng 47:1149 D '25

Tables for calibrating altimeters and computing altitudes based on the standard atmosphere. W. G. Brombacher. bibliog U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1927:387-408 '27

Why an air compressor loses capacity at high altitude. W: V. Fitzgerald. Power 65:555-6 Ap 12 '27

ALTON, Illinois

Sewerage

Sink hole topography study for sewage disposal at Alton, Ill. J. E. Lamar. map Eng N 99:642-3 O 20 '27

ALTUS, Oklahoma

Water supply

Water supply, city of Altus, Oklahoma; Lugert dam. W. L. Benham. il Prof Eng 12: 20-1+ Je '27

ALUM

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; individual macroscopic potassium alum crystals grown in the presence of gelatin and dyes. F. G. Keenen and W. G. France. il Am Cer Soc J 10:821-7 O '27

Alum as a catalyst for the production of ether. S. K. K. Jatkar and H. E. Watson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:168-70 Je 4 '26

Alum floc: what is it? W: D. Hatfield. Am Water Works Assn J 14:442-7 N '25

Clarification of colored waters. L: B. Miller. Water Works 66:150-2 Ap '27

Coagulant being used to reduce turbidity in New York water: alum treatment. W. W. Brush. Eng N 98:112 Ja 20 '27

History of the word alum. A. M. Patterson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:634-5 Je '26

Laboratory reaction apparatus helps operate filters. C: H. Spalding. il Eng N 96:644-5 Ap 22 '26

Manufacture of ferric aluminum by the Argentine sanitary works and water supply. M. L. Negri and A. A. Bado. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18:287-99 S '27

Marketing alums and aluminum salts. F. J. Curtis. Chem & Met Eng 33:687-9 N '26

Output of alums in 1925. Chemicals 27:28 Mr 21 '27

Pneumatic filter-alum conveyor for Minneapolis water filters. J. A. Jensen. diags plan Eng N 96:766-8 My 13 '26

Scientific control of alum feed. A. B. Cameron. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:567 N '26

See also Aluminum sulfate; Water purification

ALUMINA

Acid processes for the extraction of alumina. G. S. Tilley, R. W. Millar and O. C. Ralston. U S Bur Mines Bul 267:1-85 '27; Abstract. Brass W 23:294 S '27

Alumina. Engineer 143;sup [Metallurgist] 82-3 Je 24 '27

Catalysis by alumina of the reaction between ethyl alcohol and ammonia. G. W: Dorrell. diag Chem Soc J 127:2399-2407 O '25

Determination of aluminium oxide in aluminium metal. W. H. Withey and H. E. Millar. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:170-4 Je 4 '26

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the viscosity of hydrosols of aluminum, chromic, and ferric oxides. J: H. Yoe and E. B. Freyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1389-1400 O '26

Haglund process for the electrothermic production of pure aluminium oxide. T. R. Haglund. Ind & Eng Chem 18:67-8 Ja '26; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 122:530 O 2 '26

High-temperature equilibrium between aluminum oxide and carbon. C. H. Prescott, jr. and W. B. Hincke. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2753-9 N '27

Mechanism of catalysis by aluminium oxide. M. C. Boswell and H. M. Dilworth. J Phys Chem 29:1489-1506 D '25

Mechanism of the catalytic dehydration of methanol and some properties of the hydrous aluminium oxide catalyst. H. C. Howard, jr. diag J Phys Chem 30:964-72 Jl '26

Physical chemistry of color lake formation. E. B. Weiser and E. E. Porter. J Phys Chem 31:1383-99, 1704-15 S, N '27

Quantum analysis of the band spectrum of aluminum oxide (λ5200-λ4650). W: C. Pomeroy. il Phys R 29:59-78 Ja '27

Re-use of plaster of Paris molds; effect of alumina. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:714-17 Je '27

ALUMINA—*Continued*
Sorption of vapors by alumina. L. A. Munro and F. M. G. Johnson. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 30:172-88 F '26
X-ray diffraction measurements on some of the pure compounds concerned in the study of Portland cement. E. A. Harrington. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:467-79 Je '27

See also Bauxite; Corundum; Ruby

ALUMINA cement. See Cement—Alumina cement

ALUMINATES

See also Alkaline earth aluminates; Calcium aluminates; Sodium aluminates

ALUMINON
An investigation of the reaction of aluminum with the ammonium salt of aurintricarboxylic acid under different experimental conditions, and its application to the colorimetric determination of aluminum in water. J: H. Yoe and W: L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2395-2407 O '27
Reaction of aluminon with hydroxides of beryllium, rare earths, zirconium and thorium. A. R. Middleton. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2125-6 Ag '26
Reaction of aluminon with hydroxides of scandium, gallium, indium, thallium and germanium. R. B. Corey and H. W. Rogers. Am Chem Soc J 49:216-17 Ja '27

ALUMINOXALATES
Aluminioxalates of some optically active bases. T: B. Child, E. Roberts and E. B. Turner. Chem Soc J 127:2971-2 D '25

ALUMINUM
Absorption spectra of the vapors of aluminum, gallium, indium and thallium in the ultraviolet. J: G. Frayne and A. W. Smith. il Phys R 27:23-30 Ja '26
Aluminum and its light alloys. R. L. Streeter and P. V. Faragher. il Mech Eng 47:433-9 sec 2 My '25; Same. Brass W 21:377-9, 424-6 N-D '25; Same cond. Engineering 120: 180-2 Ag 7 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 47: 660-2 Ag '25
Aluminum and mercury. H. Röhrig. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 111-12 Jl 29 '27
Aluminum as a gasket material. J. E. Housley. Power 65:374 Mr 8 '27
Aluminum in 1926; abstracts. J. M. Hill. Eng & Min J 123:135-6 Ja 22 '27; Manuf Rec 91: 82 Ap 7 '27; Brass W 23:110 Ap '27; Metal Ind 25:201 My '27
Aluminium, the metal and its alloys. M. G. Corson. 291p Van Nostrand '26
Aluminum—the metal of the future. Brass W 22:341-2 N '26
Bauxite and aluminum in 1925. J. M. Hill. Eng & Min J 121:93 Ja 16 '26
Bauxite and aluminum in 1925. J. M. Hill. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1925 pt 1: 17-29 '26
Behaviour of non-homogeneous cast aluminium blocks under cold rolling. E. Seidl and E. Schiebold. diags Engineer 140:sup189-91 D 25 '25
Behaviour of single crystals of aluminium under reversed torsional stresses. H. J. Gough, S. J. Wright and D. Hanson. Engineering 122:422 O 1 '26
Boron in aluminium and aluminium alloys. P. Haenni. Engineer 142:157-9 O 29 '26
Building the aluminum plant at Arvida. J: L. Guest. map Can Min J 48:266-8 Ap 1 '27
C. & N. W. roller bearing suburban coaches on exhibition. il plan Ry Age 83:449-51 S 3 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:665-7 O '27
La cémentation des alliages ferreux par l'aluminium. J. Cournot. Génie Civil 88:303 Mr 27 '26
Les cémentations métalliques et le récouvrement des alliages ferreux par l'aluminium; abstract. J. Cournot. Chimie & Ind 17:93-4 Ja '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:126-7 Ap '27
Cleveland aluminum car. il diags Elec Ry J 69:655-8 Ap 9 '27
Corrosion of aluminium. E. Maass. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 100-1 Jl 29 '27
Crystal growth in cold worked metals. Feitknecht. Brass W 22:257-8 Ag '26
Current-time relations in the aluminum cell. W. E. Meserve. Phys R 30:215-21 Ag '27
Delving into metal structures. J. R. Vilella. il Iron Age 117:903-7 Ap 1 '26
Experimental development in light-weight passenger-car design; abstracts. P. B. Jackson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:823-4 Je '27; Automotive Ind 56:870 Je 4 '27
Film produced by anodic oxidation of aluminium. H. Sutton and J. W. W. Willstrop. Engineering 124:442 S 30 '27
Future developments in the light metals. F. C. Frary. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1016-19 O '26
Germany well equipped to produce aluminum. map Eng & Min J 123:210-12 Ja 29 '27
Japan to make aluminum. Iron Age 119:1123 Ap 14 '27
Machining aluminum; abstract. R. L. Templin. Automotive Ind 57:516-17 O 1 '27; Iron Age 120:878 S 29 '27
Measurements and interpretation of the intensity of X-rays reflected from sodium chloride and aluminum. J. A. Bearden. diags Phys R 29:20-33 Ja '27
Die mechanische sicherheit von freileitungen aus aluminium und stahlaluminium. A. Bürklin. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:355-7 Mr 17 '27
Microstructure of aluminum. K. L. Meissner. Min & Met 7:74-5 F '26
New type of aluminum body built for all-aluminum chassis. il Automotive Ind 57: 165-6 Jl 30 '27
Un nouveau procédé d'ornementation de l'aluminium et de ses alliages. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 90:131 Ja 29 '27
Periodic electrochemical passivity of iron, cobalt, nickel, and aluminium. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2878-87 N '26
Plating difficult work; method of plating silver on aluminum. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 23:453 N '25
Potential of aluminum in aqueous solutions. L. Kahlenberg and S. J. French. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 49):491-6 Ap '27
Production of aluminum in 1926. J. M. Hill. Min Cong J 13:504 Jl '27
Progress of metals in 1925—outlook for 1926; aluminum. Metal Ind 24:23-4 Ja '26
Progress of metals in 1926—outlook for 1927. Metal Ind 25:20-1 Ja '27
Reflected and secondary electrons from an aluminum target. J. B. Brinsmade. diag Phys R 30:494-500 O '27
Resistance of metals to nitric acid. J. G. Thompson. Chem & Met Eng 33:614-16 O '26
Soldering, brazing and riveting sheet metals. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:483-6 Mr 25 '26
Some observations on the creep of metals. D. Hanson. Engineer 143:sup[Metallurgist] 54-6 Ap 29 '27
Street cars of aluminum. Iron Age 118:1633 D 9 '26
Stripped oxygen and new aluminum lines in the extreme ultraviolet. I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. pl Phys R 27:144-9 F '26
Syntheses of cyclic compounds; ethyl βγ-dimethylbutane-ααδδ-tetracarboxylate and some *cyclo*butane compounds derived therefrom. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p 1985-94 Ag '27
T. B. Wood's sons co. makes aluminum flasks. il Foundry 55:826 O 15 '27
Die technologischen eigenschaften von aluminiumkristallen. G. Sachs. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:577-84 Ap 23 '27
Wärmeschutz durch aluminiumfolie. E. Schmidt. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1395-1400 O 1 '27; Abstract (Aluminium foil as heat insulation). Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 158-9 O 28 '27
Wave-length standards in the extreme ultraviolet spectra of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and aluminum. I. S. Bowen and S. B. Ingram. Phys R 28:444-8 S '26

ALUMINUM—*Continued*
World aluminum production estimated at 210,000 long tons in 1926. Eng & Min J 123: 482 Mr 19 '27

See also Alumina; Bauxite

Analysis

Beiträge zur quantitativen bestimmung und trennung des aluminiums und seiner begleiter sowie der oxydischen beimengungen in aluminiumreichen legierungen. G. Jander and F. Baur. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40: 488-90 Ap 28 '27
Determination of aluminium oxide in aluminium metal. W. H. Withey and H. E. Millar. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:170-4 Je 4 '26
Determination of zinc in aluminum. Brass W 22:383 D '26
Improvement of the cobalt aluminate test for aluminum. C. Otto. Am Chem Soc J 48:1604-5 Je '26
An investigation of the reaction of aluminum with the ammonium salt of aurintricarboxylic acid under different experimental conditions, and its application to the colorimetric determination of aluminum in water. J: H. Yoe and W: L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 49:2395-2407 O '27
New confirmatory test for aluminum. H. W. Estill and R. L. Nugent. Am Chem Soc J 48:168-9 Ja '26
Rapid detection of small amounts of aluminium in certain nonferrous materials. G. E. F. Lundell and H. B. Knowles. Ind & Eng Chem 18:60-1 Ja '26

History

Aluminum from Oersted to Arvida. J. D: Edwards. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 4):59-61 Ap '27; Same. Brass W 23:157-8 My '27
Centennial of aluminum—1925. R. J. Anderson. Metal Ind 23:501 D '25
La découverte de l'aluminium. K. Goldschmidt. Chimie & Ind 15:702-3 My '26
Discovery of aluminum. M. Tosterud and J. D. Edwards. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 10):109-12 Ap '27
Fifty years' progress in aluminum. J. D. Edwards. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:922-4 S '26
Ein jahrhundert aluminium. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:101-2 Ja 15 '27
Traces history of aluminum industry. J. D. Edwards. Foundry 55:348-9 My 1 '27

Paint

Aluminum bronze powder and aluminum paint. J. D: Edwards. 104p Chemical catalog co. '27
Aluminum paint. E. Andrews. Am Mach 64: 228 F 11 '26; Same. Textile World 71:118 Ja 1 '27
Aluminum paint—a heat saver. J. D. Edwards. il Chem & Met Eng 33:551-2 S '26
Facts worth knowing about aluminum paint. R. C. Sheeler. il Ind Management 73:355-7 Je '27
Growing field of aluminum paint. W. J. Miskella. il Factory 36:1085+ Je '26
Protecting patterns with paints. J. D. Edwards and R. I. Wray. Iron Age 116:1588 D 10 '25
Protecting wood with aluminum paint. J. D. Edwards and R. I. Wray. Ind & Eng Chem 19:975-7 S '27

Prices

Effect and cost of zinc and aluminum on die-castings. Mach 32:567 Mr '26

Protection

La protection de l'aluminium et du duralumin contre l'attaque de l'eau de mer. A. Dagory. Génie Civil 91:98 Jl 23 '27
Protection of aluminium and its alloys against corrosion. H. Sutton and A. J. Sidery. Engineering 124:376-7 S 16 '27
Protection of aluminium and its alloys against corrosion by anodic oxidation. G. D. Bengough and H. Sutton. il diags Engineering 122:274-7 Ag 27 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142: 193-4 Ag 20 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:393-4 S 3 '26; Automotive Ind 55:461 S 16 '26
Protection of aluminium from corrosion. Engineer 143:sup7-8 Ja 28 '27
Surface decoration and protection of aluminum and aluminum alloys. A. Gradenwitz. il Metal Ind 24:472-3 N '26

Soldering

Aluminium solders. Rostosky and Lüder. Engineer 142:sup 154-5 O 29 '26
Repairing aluminum alloy castings by soldering. E. Darwell. Mach 32:974 Ag '26
Repairing aluminum alloy castings by soldering. A. Eyles. Mach 32:485-6 F '26

Testing

Corrosion tests on aluminium and aluminium alloys. Engineer 142:sup 156-7 O 29 '26
Effects of size and shape of test specimen on the tensile properties of sheet metals. R. L. Templin. bibliog il pls Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:378-98; Discussion. 399-402 '26
Influence of chemical and crystallographic properties of casting metal on behavior during rolling. E. Seidl. il diags Min & Met 8: 454-60 N '27
Tensile strength and hardness of aluminium and aluminium alloys; abstract. Bohner. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 142-3 S 30 '27
Wechselseitige druckversuche an aluminium. G. Sachs and E. Schiebold. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1557-61, 1601-4 D 12-19 '25
Zugfestigkeit und härte bei leichtmetallen und messing. R: Baumann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1225-9 S 11 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142: sup164 N 26 '26

Welding

Autogenous welding of aluminum and its alloys. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:275-9, 353-6 F 18, Mr 4 '26; Abstract. Mach 32:560-2 Mr '26
How to weld cast aluminum. il Brass W 23: 47-8 F '27
Some practical notes on soldering and welding aluminium. A. Eyles. il diags Engineer 143:121-3 F 4 '27
Welding of aluminium. E. T. Painton. Engineer 141:189 F 12 '26
Welding of aluminum sheets in the construction of Pierce-Arrow bodies. F. E. A. Klein and G. C. Hoff. Automotive Ind 56:688-9 My 7 '27
Welding pure aluminum sheet. il Brass W 23:327-9 O '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:519 S 29 '27
Welds aluminum by two methods. D. H. Miller. Foundry 54:117-18 F 1 '26

ALUMINUM acetate
Waterproofing and hardening paper by means of aluminum acetate. A. Lambrette. Paper Tr J 85:57-8 Ag 4 '27

ALUMINUM alloys
Abstracts of papers on metals at A. F. A. convention. Metal Ind 24:404-5 O '26
Alliages d'aluminium à haute résistance mécanique, pour conducteurs électriques. Génie Civil 91:75 Jl 16 '27
Alloys of aluminium with germanium. Engineer 143:sup6-7 Ja 28 '27
Alloys of aluminium with $MgZn_2$. Engineer 142:sup173-4 N 26 '26
Aluminium alloy forgings. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 124-6 Ag 26 '27
Aluminum alloys. H. N. Wallin and F. B. Olcott. U S Bur of Construction and Repair Tech Bul 4-26:1-14 '26
Aluminium alloys and sea-water corrosion. K. L. Meissner. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 71-4 My 27 '27
Aluminum alloys and their castings. W. Bannard. Metal Ind 25:366-8, 417-19 S-O '27
Aluminum alloys develop greater commercial applications. E. V. Pannell. Foundry 54:105-7 F 1 '26
Aluminum alloys for piston castings must meet varied requirements. R. J. Anderson. il Automotive Ind 53:1030-4 D 17 '25

ALUMINUM alloys—*Continued*

Aluminum alloys; greatly strengthened by heat treatment. R. S. Archer. Iron Age 120: 617-18 S 8 '27

Aluminum amalgam as an agent for the reduction of phenylsulfone chlorides to thiophenols. E. Gebauer-Fülnegg. Am Chem Soc J 49:1386-7 My '27

Aluminum and its alloys. F. C. Frary. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1094-5 O '27

Aluminum and its alloys; abstracts. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 119:704 Mr 10 '27; Brass W 23:145 Ap '27

Aluminum and its light alloys. R. L. Streeter and P. V. Faragher. il Mech Eng 47:433-9 sec 2 My '25; Same. Brass W 21:377-9, 424-6 N-D '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:180-2 Ag 7 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 47:660-2 Ag '25

Aluminum-cadmium-zinc alloys. N. F. Budgen. il Brass W 22:247-50 Ag '26

Aluminum casting alloys. G: Mortimer. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:335-44; Discussion. 345-8 '26

Aluminum rubber equipment. il India Rubber W 74:15-16 Ap '26

Aluminium-silicon alloys. il diag Engineer 143:sup8-14 Ja 28 '27

Aluminium, the metal and its alloys. M. G. Corson. 291p Van Nostrand '26

L'amélioration des alliages de métaux légers à l'aide d'addition de fondants désoxydants; abstract. H. Reininger. Chimie & Ind 17:421-2 Mr '27

Beiträge zur quantitativen bestimmung und trennung des aluminiums und seiner begleiter sowie der oxydischen beimengungen aluminiumreichen legierungen. G. Jander and F. Baur. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40: 488-90 Ap 28 '27

Boron in aluminium and aluminium alloys. P. Haenni. Engineer 142:sup 157-9 O 29 '26

Casting of aluminum alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup3 Ja 2 '26

Characteristics of Ampco metal; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:377 Ag 26 '26

Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:127-8, 166-8 Ap-My '27

Constitution and structure of the commercial aluminium-silicon alloys. A. G. C. Gwyer and H. W. L. Phillips. il Engineering 122: 458-60, 492-4 O 8-15 '26

Constitution of the alloys Al-Mg from 32 to 48 per cent Mg. T. Halstead and D. P. Smith. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 24):327-47 Ap '26

Corrosion of aluminium alloys. H. Sutton. Engineer 143:sup36-7 Mr 25 '27

Corrosion-resistant aluminum alloys. E. H. Dix, jr. il Min & Met 8:395-6 S '27

Delving into metal structures. J. R. Vilella. il Iron Age 117:903-7 Ap 1 '26

Drop forging metals. diag Metal Ind 24:141-2, 183-4 Ap-My '26

Electrical conductivity of certain light aluminium alloys and copper conductors as affected by atmospheric exposure. E. Wilson. Inst E E J 63:1108-14 N '25

Electrical resistivity of aluminum-calcium alloys. J. D. Edwards and C. S. Taylor. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 3):33-9 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:323-4 O '26

Etching characteristics of constituents in commercial aluminum alloys. E. H. Dix, jr. and W. D. Keith. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:317-34 '26

Expansion of aluminium-iron alloys on freezing; abstract. G. Masing and O. Dahl. Engineer 142:sup110 Jl 30 '26

First heat treatment of aluminum alloy an accident. C: B. Bohn. Automotive Ind 55: 247 Ag 12 '26

Heat treated alloys of aluminium with copper. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 154-5 O 28 '27

Heat-treated silver-aluminium alloys. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 83-5 Je 24 '27

Heat treatment of wrought aluminum alloys of high strength. R. S. Archer. Iron Age 119:1536-7 My 26 '27

Hochleitfähige vergütbare aluminiumlegierungen in der freileitungstechnik. Schmitt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1176-80 Ag 18 '27

Importance of silicon in the mechanical improvement of aluminum with lithium or magnesium; abstract. P. Assmann. Brass W 23:14 Ja '27

Inclusions in aluminium alloys; abstracts. H. Steudel. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 102-3 Jl 29 '27; Automotive Ind 57:274 Ag 20 '27

Influence of cadmium on aluminum. N. F. Budgen. diags Brass W 22:349-53 N '26

Influence of calcium on aluminium containing silicon. J. D. Grogan. il Engineering 123:531-2 Ap 29 '27

Koltchougalumin, Russian metal. Automotive Ind 54:605 Ap 8 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 14: sup4 Ja 2 '26

Light alloy castings in marine engineering. G: Mortimer. il Engineer 143:sup2-6 Ja 28 '27

Light-alloy pistons. G. D. Welty. Soc Auto Eng J 21:146-8; Discussion. 148-50 Ag '27

Light alloys. Engineer 143:sup1-2 Ja 28 '27

Light alloys. L. Aitchison. Automobile Eng 17:220-2 Je '27

Light aluminum casting alloys. Brass W 23: 76 Mr '27

Light metal for car construction in Europe. Elec Ry J 69:819-20 My 7 '27

Machining of aluminium alloys. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 143 S 30 '27

Metal propeller development. E. G. McCauley. il Aviation 22:1127-30+ My 30 '27

Method of improving the properties of aluminum-alloy castings; abstract. S. L. Archbutt. Mech Eng 47:1151 D '25

Microstructure of aluminum-iron alloys of high purity. E. H. Dix, jr. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:120-9; Discussion. 130-6 '25

New developments in aluminum alloys. R. S. Archer and Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 115:666-8 F 26 '25; Same. Brass W 21:414-16 D '25

Properties of some sand-cast alloys of aluminium containing silicon and magnesium. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:393-8 Ap '26

Properties of some sand-cast aluminum-magnesium silicide alloys. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1280-5 D '26

Sand-cast aluminium-manganese alloys. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:125-30 F '26

Silumin and its structure. B. Otani. il Engineering 122:336-8; Discussion. 318-19 S 10 '26

Smelting secondary aluminum and aluminum alloys. R. J. Anderson. Metal Ind 23:10-12, 368-70; 24:63-5, 187-9, 455-7; 25:281-3 Ja, S '25, F, My, N '26, Jl '27

Some mechanical properties of silicon-aluminium alloys. J. D. Grogan. il Engineering 122:341-2; Discussion. 318-20 S 10 '26

Some sand-cast alloys of aluminum containing cobalt. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:686-91 Jl '26

Specifies aircraft alloys. S: Daniels. il diags Foundry 53:1003-6+ D 15 '25

Still casting of metals; a new method of casting alloys containing aluminum. P. H. G. Durville. Metal Ind 25:144-5 Ap '27; Same. Foundry 55:520-2 Jl 1 '27

System aluminium-zinc; abstract. O. Tiedemann. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup160-1 Mr 5 '26

La trempe des alliages légers aluminium-cuivre renfermant plus de 5% de cuivre. L. Guillet and J. Galibourg. Génie Civil 88:70 Ja 16 '26

Under-cooling of some aluminium alloys; abstract. M. Gayler. Engineering 124:336; Discussion. 336 S 9 '27; Engineer 144:301 S 16 '27

Useful pointers on modifying aluminum-silicon alloys. R. S. Archer and L. W. Kempf. Foundry 55:391-4 My 15 '27; Summary. Metal Ind 54:97 Mr '26; Same. Min & Met 7:263-4 Je '26

Die veredelungsvorgänge in vergütbaren aluminiumlegierungen. K. L. Meissner. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:391-401 Mr 20 '26

ALUMINUM alloys—*Continued*

Wrought light alloy, Lautal. Engineering 123: 133 F 4 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:426 My '27; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 56:592-3 Ap 16 '27

Wrought light alloys. W. Rosenhain. il Engineer 143:sup39-40 Mr 25 '27

Zirconium—aluminum alloys. E: D. Gleason. Metal Ind 24:29 Ja '26

See also Alcumite; Alpax; Aluminum bronze; Duralumin; Heusler alloys

Specifications

American and British aluminum specifications differ in requirements. G. Mortimer. Foundry 54:564-7 Jl 15 '26

Testing

Corrosion tests on aluminium and aluminium alloys. Engineer 142:sup156-7; 143:sup16 O 29 '26, Ja 28 '27

Impact tests show fitness of cast aluminum alloys. J. Strauss. il diag Foundry 54:426-9 Je 1 '26

Influence des déformations sur les transformations de certains alliages légers à base d'aluminium. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 87:447 N 21 '25

Tensile tests on test specimens of alpax (an aluminum-silicon alloy). Automotive Ind 55:825 N 11 '26

ALUMINUM bronze

Aluminium bronze. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 115-16 Ag 26 '27

Aluminum bronze. J. Strauss. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:69-105, 239-73 [bibliog. p. 260-73]; Discussion. 273-8+ Jl-Ag '27

Aluminum bronze and copper alloys—improved by heat treatment. W. M. Corse. Iron Age 120:618-19 S 8 '27

Explains how to handle aluminum brass. A. M. Roth. Foundry 55:522 Jl 1 '27

Nickel aluminum bronzes. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 25:149 Ap '27

Non-ferrous alloys for severe service in chemical industries. W. H. Bassett. Chem & Met Eng 33:618-19 O '26

Some facts about aluminum bronze. W. Baunard. Brass W 23:3-5 Ja '27

Tentative specifications for aluminum bronze castings. Foundry 54:944a, 990a D 1-15 '26

Useful properties of aluminum bronze. R. C. Reader. Brass W 23:187-9 Je '27

See also Alcumite; *also* Aluminum bronze manufacturers' institute

Bibliography

Aluminum bronze. J. Strauss. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:260-73 Jl '27

ALUMINUM bronze manufacturers' institute

Organization. Brass W 23:36 F '27

ALUMINUM carbide

High-temperature equilibrium between aluminum oxide and carbon. C. H. Prescott, jr. and W. B. Hincke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2753-9 N '27

ALUMINUM castings. See Aluminum founding

ALUMINUM chairs. See Chairs, Aluminum

ALUMINUM chloride

Action of anhydrous aluminum chloride on cresyl benzoates. E: H. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 49:1028-30 Ap '27

Action of aromatic alcohols on aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride; condensation of some secondary alcohols with phenol. R. C. Huston, W. C. Lewis and W. H. Grotemut. Am Chem Soc J 49:1365-8 My '27

Blanc process for using leucite rock. Chemicals 27:21+ Ap 11 '27

Effect of unsaturation on the activity of alcoholic hydroxyl; action of allyl alcohol on benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and D. D. Sager. Am Chem Soc J 48:1955-9 Jl '26

Marketing alums and aluminum salts. F. J. Curtis. Chem & Met Eng 33:689 N '26

Reaction of lactones and of furfuran derivatives with aromatic hydrocarbons and aluminum chloride. E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:562-6 F '27

Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of cellobiose to another disaccharide, celtrobiose, by the aluminum chloride reaction; chloroacetyl celtrobiose. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2002-4 Jl '26

Use of aluminum chloride in the dye industry. M. Phillips. Chem & Met Eng 33:173 Mr '26

ALUMINUM company of America

Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:924-5 F 12 '27

Investigation of Aluminum company of America—subject of much controversy. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1118-24 F 27 '26

Organization with large possibilities. Mag of Wall St 40:130 My 21 '27

Producers who dominate their field. M. D. Gould. Mag of Wall St 38:901+ Ag 28 '26

Sued for $45,000,000 under Sherman anti-trust law—monopoly charged. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1115-16 Ag 28 '26

ALUMINUM company of Canada

Cheap power—an industrial magnet; a half million horsepower drew the Aluminum company to the Saguenay. R. S. McBride. il maps Chem & Met Eng 33:724-9 D '26

ALUMINUM compounds

Analysis

Volumetric determination of alumina in aluminum salts. F: G. Germuth. Ind & Eng Chem 19:144-5 Ja '27

ALUMINUM fluorides

Study of the fluorides and double fluorides of aluminum. M. Tosterud. il Am Chem Soc J 48:1-5 Ja '26

ALUMINUM founding

Abstracts of papers on metals at A. F. A. convention. Metal Ind 24:404-5 O '26

Aluminum alloys and their castings. W. Bannard. Metal Ind 25:366-8, 417-19 S-O '27

Aluminum alloys develop greater commercial applications. E. V. Pannell. Foundry 54:105-7 F 1 '26

Aluminum alloys for piston castings must meet varied requirements. R. J. Anderson. il Automotive Ind 53:1030-4 D 17 '25

Aluminum and its light alloys. R. L. Streeter and P. V. Faragher. il Mech Eng 47: 433-9 sec 2 My '25; Same. Brass W 21:377-9, 424-6 N-D '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:180-2 Ag 7 '25

Aluminum casting alloys. G: Mortimer. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:335-44; Discussion. 345-8 '26

Aluminum castings crown Pittsburgh shrine; spire of the German Evangelical Protestant church. W. H. Lloyd and E. Bremer. il Foundry 55:292-6+ Ap 15 '27

Aluminum fluxes; abstracts. R. J. Anderson. Brass W 22:129-31 Ap '26; Engineer 141:sup 75-6 My 28 '26

Aluminum melting takes care. E. R. Thews. diags Foundry 54:268-71 Ap 1 '26

American and British aluminum specifications differ in requirements. G. Mortimer. Foundry 54:564-7 Jl 15 '26

Amerikanische aluminium-gusslegierungen. K. L. Meissner. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 602-4 Ap 30 '27

British foundry turns to gas in aluminum casting. il Brass W 22:231-2 Jl '26

Casting of aluminum. Brass W 22:255-6 Ag '26

Casting of aluminium alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup3 Ja 2 '26

Cleaning and baking aluminum castings. H: H. Smallwood. Brass W 23:145 Ap '27

Control aluminum temperature. K. Marsh. Foundry 55:177-80, 213-16+ Mr 1-15 '27

Die-casting of aluminium alloys. G: Mortimer. il Engineering 121:344-6, 379-80 Mr 12-19 '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:572-5 Ap 1 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:339 Mr 12 '26; Engineer 141:292 Mr 12 '26

ALUMINUM founding—*Continued*
Inclusions in aluminium alloys; abstracts. H. Steudel. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 102-3 Jl 29 '27; Automotive Ind 57:274 Ag 20 '27
Influence of calcium on aluminium containing silicon. J. D. Grogan. il Engineering 123:531-2 Ap 29 '27
Light alloy castings in marine engineering. G: Mortimer. il Engineer 143:sup2-6 Ja 28 '27
Method of improving the properties of aluminum-alloy castings; abstracts. S. L. Archbutt. Mech Eng 47:1151 D '25
Observations on casting aluminum and its alloys. W. J. Clark. diags Foundry 55:847-9 N 1 '27
Produce large tonnage in small space at National bronze & aluminum foundry co., Cleveland. E. Bremer. il Foundry 54:888-91+ N 15 '26
Properties of some sand-cast alloys of aluminium containing silicon and magnesium. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:393-8 Ap '26
Sand-cast aluminium-manganese alloys. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:125-30 F '26
Some facts about aluminum bronze. W. Baunard. Brass W 23:3-5 Ja '27
Still casting of metals; a new method of casting alloys containing aluminum. P. H. G. Durville. Metal Ind 25:144-5 Ap '27; Same. Foundry 55:520-2 Jl 1 '27
Useful pointers on modifying aluminum-silicon alloys. R. S. Archer and L. W. Kempf. Foundry 55:391-4 My 15 '27; Summary. Metal Ind 54:97 Mr '26; Same. Min & Met 7:263-4 Je '26

See also Aluminum bronze

ALUMINUM hydroxide
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption by precipitated aluminium hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:686-92 My '27
New scaly variety of aluminum hydroxide. P. Neogi and A. K. Mitra. Chem Soc J p 1222-3 Je '27
Studies in adsorption; adsorption of ions by aluminium hydroxide and by a mixture of barium sulphate and aluminium hydroxide. M. R. Mehrotra and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1185-93 S '26
Use of aluminium hydrate sol. E. W. Johnston and F. P. Downey. Can Eng 50:94c-d Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 298-9 Je 9 '26; Discussion. Can Eng 50:94d Mr 9 '26

See also Diaspore

ALUMINUM industry
Aluminum industry growing in Italy. Eng & Min J 123:770 My 7 '27
Country mined less bauxite, but aluminum production at high level in 1925. Manuf Rec 88:70 D 17 '25
France exploits aluminum industry. F. M. Mansfield. Eng & Min J 121:206 Ja 30 '26
Italian aluminum to increase. Brass W 22: 368 N '26
Italy plans development of aluminum industry. Automotive Ind 56:631 Ap 23 '27
Market outlook for aluminum excellent. R. J. Anderson. Eng & Min J 122:996 D 18 '26
New lights on German aluminum industry. Brass W 23:66 F '27
Will aluminum displace copper? J. F. Preston. Mag of Wall St 39:906-7+ Mr 12 '27

ALUMINUM metallurgy
Acid processes for the extraction of alumina. G. S. Tilley, R. W. Millar and O. C. Ralston. U S Bur Mines Bul 267:1-85 '27; Abstracts. Chemicals 28:24 Ag 15 '27; Brass W 23:294 S '27
Aluminum industry of Norway. O. Dalen. il Min & Met 8:465-6 N '27
Aluminum production on Saguenay this summer. il map Eng & Min J 121:535-6 Mr 27 '26
Cheap power—an industrial magnet; a half million horsepower drew the Aluminum company to the Saguenay. R. S. McBride. il maps Chem & Met Eng 33:724-9 D '26
Europe uses new processes for recovery of aluminum. R. S. McBride. Eng & Min J 124: 647 O 22 '27
Modern technology in producing pig aluminum. R. S. McBride. flow sheet il diag plan Chem & Met Eng 34:76-83 F '27
Smelting secondary aluminum and aluminum alloys. R. J. Anderson. Metal Ind 23:10-12, 368-70; 24:63-5, 187-9, 455-7; 25:281-3 Ja, S '25, F, My, N '26, Jl '27

ALUMINUM nitride
Fixation of nitrogen as aluminum nitride. H. J. Krase, J. G. Thompson and J. Y. Yee. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1287-90 D '26

ALUMINUM oxide. See Alumina

ALUMINUM phosphate
Space group of aluminum metaphosphate. S. B. Hendricks and R. W. G. Wyckoff. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:491-6 Je '27

ALUMINUM potassium sulfate. See Alum

ALUMINUM silicates
Aluminum flake a rubber reenforcing pigment. India Rubber W 73:266 F '26
Deformation study of various alumino-silicates and borosilicates, Kai-Ching Lu. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:29-54 Ja '26
Solution of fused aluminous materials. R. W. Ellison. Am Cer Soc J 10:463 Je '27
Tabulation of the aluminum silicate minerals; abstract. E. T. Wherry. J Fr Inst 201:507-8 Ap '26

See also Andalusite; Bentonite; Cyanite; Fuller's earth; Kaolin; Leucite; Sillimanite

ALUMINUM sulfate
Action of iron and aluminum salts on settled water. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:521 N '26
Electrodeposition of zinc from electrolytes containing gelatine and aluminum sulfate. P. K. Frölich. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 21):285-302 Ap '26
Equilibrium in the systems aluminium sulphate—copper sulphate—water and aluminium sulphate—ferrous sulphate—water at 25°. V. J. Occleshaw. Chem Soc J 127:2598-2602 N '25
Marketing alums and aluminum salts. F. J. Curtis. Chem & Met Eng 33:687-9 N '26
Studies of equilibrium in systems of the type $Al_2(SO_4)_3$-M″SO_4-H_2O. R. M. Caven and T: C. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 127:527-31, 2549-50 Mr, N '25
System silver sulfate—aluminium sulfate—water at 30°. R. M. Caven and T: C. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 127:2550-1 N '25

See also Alum

ALUNITE
An alunitic gold ore in the Black Hills. F. F. Grout and G. M. Schwartz. il map Econ Geol 22:369-73 Je '27
Hydrothermal alteration of certain silicate minerals. R. J. Leonard. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 22:18-43 Ja '27

ALVORD, John Watson
Washington award. C: F. Loweth. W Soc E J 31:[current news]73-4 My '26

AMALGAMATED clothing workers of America

Bibliography
Bibliography of articles, books and source material on the Amalgamated clothing workers of America. 20p Amalgamated clothing workers of America, New York '26

AMALGAMATED ladies' garment cutters' union
History of the Amalgamated ladies' garment cutters' union, local 10. J. Oneal. 450p Cutters' union, local 10, 231 E. 14th st., New York '27

AMALGAMATED leather companies
Five newcomers to the N.Y. stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 38:958 S 11 '26

AMALGAMATED phosphate company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1116 Ag 28 '26

AMALGAMATED press (1922), limited
General meeting, London. Economist 103:883-4 N 20 '26

AMALGAMATED press (1922), limited—*Cont.*
Ordinary general meeting. Economist 103:365-7 Ag 28 '26

AMALGAMS
Amalgams of gold and mercury. G: T. Britton and J. W. McBain. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:593-8 Mr '26
Determination of metals dissolved in mercury; rapid method of purifying mercury. A. S. Russell and D. C. Evans. Chem Soc J 127: 2221-30 O '25
Free energy and heat of transfer of barium in its liquid amalgams. P. A. Anderson. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2285-95 S '26
Ionic activity vs. concentration in the interpretation of equilibria between amalgams and aqueous sodium and potassium halide mixtures. G: M. Smith. J Phys Chem 30:849-57 Je '26
Order of removal of manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, and nickel from amalgams. A. S. Russell, D. C. Evans and S. W: Rowell. Chem Soc J 129:1872-81 Jl '26
Positions of tungsten and molybdenum in the normal potential series. A. S. Russell and S. W: Rowell. Chem Soc J 129:1881-92 Jl '26
Syntheses of cyclic compounds; ethyl βγ-dimethylbutane-ααδδ-tetracarboxylate and some *cyclo*butane compounds derived therefrom. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p 1985-94 Ag '27
Vapor pressure of solid sodium and solid potassium amalgams. F. E. Poindexter. diags Phys R 28:208-28 Jl '26

AMARILLO, Texas
Water supply
Developing a 10-m.g.d. water supply from wells and surface sources in Amarillo, Tex. il diags Eng N 98:904-6 Je 2 '27
New well system of Amarillo, Texas. W. Kiersted. il Water Works 66:325-6 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:69-70 S '27

AMATOL
Amatol for high explosives. Chem Age (Lond) 17:110 Jl 30 '27

AMBER
Eocene lignites and amber deposits of Burmah, and their relationship to certain occurrences of mineral oil. M. Stuart. bibliog diag map Inst Pet Tech J 11:475-86 O '25
Germany increases production of crude amber. Eng & Min J 122:455 S 18 '26
Mining of amber. Cassier's Ind Management 13:253 Je '26

AMBRAC
Ambrac—a special alloy. Textile Col 48:335 My '26
Non-ferrous alloys for severe service in chemical industries. W. H. Bassett. Chem & Met Eng 33:618-19 O '26

AMERADA corporation
Annual report, 5th, Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2378-9 Ap 24 '26
Leader in the Seminole field. G. J. Hunt. Mag of Wall St 39:905+ Mr 12 '27

AMERICAN academy in Rome
Annual competitions for fellowships in architecture, painting, sculpture, landscape architecture, musical composition and classical studies. Arch Rec 59:90+ Ja '26

AMERICAN academy of political and social science. Annals
Thirty-fifth anniversary index, September, 1921 to July, 1926. p 1-84

AMERICAN agricultural chemical company
American agricultural chemical 1st refunding 7½s, 1941. Moody's Inv Serv 17:427 D 31 '25
Annual report, 27th, for year ended June 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1245 S 4 '26

AMERICAN and foreign power company, inc.
Big utility expands in foreign field. Elec W 90:761 O 8 '27
Report for periods ended Dec. 31, 1925 and June 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2647-8 N 20 '26
Report for periods ended Dec. 31, 1926 and June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1964-5, 1968 O 8 '27
7% first preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 18:352; 19:326 N 4 '26, S 1 '27
Transplanting American utility methods abroad. S: D. Osgood. Mag of Wall St 40: 1116-17+ O 22 '27

AMERICAN anode, incorporated
Goodrich and Eastman in new corporation formed to develop anode rubber process. Automotive Ind 55:766 N 4 '26

AMERICAN arbitration association
Annual meeting, New York city, Oct. 29. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23 N 1 '26; Ptr Ink 137:96 N 4 '26

AMERICAN architecture. See Architecture, American

AMERICAN association for adult education
Adult education association formed. Lib J 51: 886 O 15 '26

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
Annual meeting, Kansas City, Dec. 28-Jan. 2. Mech Eng 48:179-85 F '26
Annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 1926-Jan. 1, 1927. Mech Eng 49:185-6 F '27

AMERICAN association of advertising agencies
Advertising agents discuss themselves. Ptr Ink 136:44+ Jl 1 '26
Agency association takes a radical step; "paid" president. Ptr Ink 141:65-8+ N 3 '27
Agency commission is defended before Federal board. Ptr Ink 141:155-6 O 6; 139-53+ O 13; 117-24+ O 20 '27
Agency commission system gets government discussion. Ptr Ink 133:17-20+ D 3 '25
Agents discuss problems of interest to all advertisers. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ N 4 '26
Agents look for dismissal of Trade commission case. Ptr Ink 137:101-2+ N 4 '26
Another act in Trade commission-advertising drama. Adv & Sell 9:40 O 19 '27
Federal inquiry on advertising practices reopened. Ptr Ink 139:41-2 Ap 21 '27
Federal trade commission splits on advertising agency case. Sales Management 10:174 F 6 '26
New type of convention. Ptr Ink 137:25-6 O 21 '26
Trade commission gets answers in the advertising case. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Mr 11 '26
Trade commission launches fight on agency commission system. Sales Management 9: 717+ N 28 '25
Trade commission urged to amend complaint in advertising case. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Ja 7 '26
An up-to-date report on federal advertising investigation. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Ja 28 '26
What the Federal trade commission is driving at in the four-A case. Sales Management 10:19-22+ Ja 9 '26

AMERICAN association of collegiate schools of business
Faculty personnel. rev. ed. 308p William A. Rawles, sec., Indiana univ., Bloomington, Ind. '26

AMERICAN association of engineers
Annual convention, 12th, Philadelphia. Eng N 96:1028-9 Je 24 '26; Prof Eng 11:5-7+ Jl '26
Annual convention, 13th, Tulsa, Okla. Eng N 98:997 Je 16 '27; Prof Eng 12:16-20 Jl '27
Resumé of the year's work. C. J. Ullrich. Prof Eng 12:23-4 S '27

AMERICAN association of ice and refrigeration. See American institute of refrigeration

AMERICAN association of passenger traffic officers
Annual meeting, 70th, Hot Springs, Ark., Oct. 29-30. Ry Age 81:905-6 N 6 '26; Ry R 79: 699-700 N 6 '26

AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists
Annual convention, 12th, Tulsa, March 23-26. Nat Pet N 19:23-5 Mr 30 '27

AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists —*Continued*
Geologists will establish headquarters and select business manager. Nat Pet N 18:55-6 Mr 31 '26

AMERICAN association of port authorities
Annual convention, 15th, Norfolk, Va. Manuf Rec 90:108-9 N 4 '26

AMERICAN association of railroad superintendents
Annual meeting, 33d, Montreal, Quebec. Ry R 78:1127-35, 1217-18 Je 19-26 '26; Ry Age 80: 1921-33 Je 19 '26
Annual convention, 34th, San Francisco, Cal., June 21-24. Ry Age 83:10-17 Jl 2 '27

AMERICAN association of state highway officials
Convention, Detroit, Nov. 18-21. Eng N 95: 882-3, 892 N 26 '25; Good Roads 68:315-16 D '25
Convention, Denver, Colo. Eng N 99:594-6 O 13 '27
Resolutions of state highway officials. Munic & Co Eng 69:297-8 D '25

AMERICAN association of textile chemists and colorists
Annual meeting, 5th, Boston, Dec. 4-5. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:823-34, 851-90; 15:3-36 D 14 '25-Ja 11 '26; Textile World 68:3529+ D 12 '25
Annual meeting, 6th, Charlotte, N.C., Dec. 3-4. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:821-32 D 13 '26; Textile World 70:3551+ D 11 '26

AMERICAN association of woolen and worsted manufacturers
Annual meeting, New York. Textile World 68:3363-70 D 5 '25
Annual meeting, 20th, New York, Dec. 1. Textile World 70:3325-9 D 4 '26
Association field work activities. Textile World 68:3075 N 21 '25

AMERICAN automobile association

Motor bus division

A. A. A. motor bus division; its accomplishments, present condition, plans for the future. A. M. Hill. Bus Transportation 6:86-8 F '27
Annual meeting, 1st, Philadelphia, June 15-16. Automotive Ind 56:966-8 Je 25 '27; Elec Ry J 69:1106-7 Je 18 '27; Ry Age 82:2051-4 sec 2 Je 25 '27; Bus Transportation 6:365-81 Jl '27
Bus division set-up accepted by A.A.A. committee. Bus Transportation 5:276 My '26
Joint meeting of the board of directors and legislative committee, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 4. Bus Transportation 6:633-4 N '27
National organization perfected at Washington meeting, March 19. Bus Transportation 5:216-17 Ap '26; Good Roads 69:230 Je '26
Who's who on the A. A. A. bus board. pors Bus Transportation 5:334-6 Je '26

AMERICAN bankers' association
Annual convention, 52d, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 5-7. Comm & Fin Chr 123:77-160 sec 2 O 16 '26; Bradstreet's 54:661 O 9 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:271-4 N '26; Bankers M 113:605-7+ N '26
Annual meeting, 53d, Houston, Tex., Oct. 24-27. Comm & Fin 16:2253-4 N 2 '27; Bradstreets 55:713 O 29 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 125:2342-4 O 29 '27; Manuf Rec 92:81-2, 83-4 N 3 '27
Annual spring meeting of executive council, Hot Springs, Ark., May 2-5. Bankers M 114: 842+ Je '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:2857-8 My 14 '27
Part played by organized banking in financial history. O. Wells. Am Bankers Assn J 18: 817-18+ Je '26
Spring meeting of the executive council at Pinehurst. Am Bankers Assn J 18:731-4+ My '26

Agricultural commission

Banker-farmer movement. Am Bankers Assn J 19:456+ D '26

Clearing house section

Proceedings at 20th annual convention, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 6. Comm & Fin Chr 123:133-41 sec 2 O 16 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:331-2 N '26; Bankers M 113:647+ N '26

Educational foundation

Report on A. B. A. educational foundation. J. H. Puelicher. Comm & Fin Chr 123:89-90 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same abr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:285-6 N '26
Trustees named for Foundation. pors Am Bankers Assn J 18:475 Ja '26

National bank division

Proceedings at 21st annual convention, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 4. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 101-14 sec 2 O 16 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:309-12 N '26; Bankers M 113:653-6 N '26

Savings bank division

Proceedings at 25th annual convention, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 6. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 155-60 sec 2 O 16 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:319-20 N '26; Bankers M 113:668-9+ N '26

State bank division

Proceedings at 10th annual convention, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 4. Comm & Fin Chr 123:115-32 sec 2 O 16 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:296-8 N '26; Bankers M 113:661+ N '26

Trust company division

Fourth regional trust co. conference in Los Angeles. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1958-9 O 16 '26
Mid-winter A.B.A. trust conference. Bankers M 112:434-7 Mr '26
Proceedings at 30th annual convention, Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 5. Comm & Fin Chr 123:148-54 sec 2 O 16 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:323-4 N '26; Bankers M 113:657+ N '26
Third annual Mid-continent trust conference. Minneapolis and St Paul, Sept. 1-3. Trust Companies 45:341-5 S '27
Thirty years of service. F. H. Sisson. Comm & Fin Chr 123:152-3 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same cond. Am Bankers Assn J 19:325 N '26

AMERICAN boiler manufacturers' association
Annual convention, 38th, Hot Springs, Va., May 31-June 2. Power 63:908 Je 8 '26
Annual convention, 39th, French Lick, Ind., May 30-June 1. Power 65:934-5 Je 14 '27
Winter meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 11. Power 65:305-6 F 22 '27

AMERICAN bond and mortgage company

Building economic research bureau

Establishment of Building economic research bureau by American bond & mortgage co. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2708 N 27 '26

AMERICAN book company
American book company's building, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:182-3, pl 121-4 Je '27

AMERICAN, British and continental corporation
New corporation to engage in international finance on world-wide scale. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2593-9, 2720 N 20-27 '26

AMERICAN Brown Boveri electric corporation
Consolidated income and surplus account, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec W 90:46 Jl 2 '27

AMERICAN car and foundry company
Annual report, 27th, for year ended April 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3617 Je 26 '26
Annual report, 28th, for the year ended April 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:112 Jl 2 '27
Eliminating industrial waste through safety. G. A. Orth. Safety Eng 53:5-11 Ja '27
Investment issue temporarily depressed. Mag of Wall St 40:1120 O 22 '27
Motoring from congested cities on deep sea bungalows! O. D. Foster. il Forbes 19:30-1+ My 1 '27

AMERICAN car and foundry company—*Cont.*
Notable achievement in accident prevention at Berwick plant. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:69-77 Ag '26
Progressive management a feature. M. Miller. Mag of Wall St 40:314-15+ Je 18 '27

AMERICAN ceramic society
Annual meeting, 28th, address of retiring president. E. W. Tillotson. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:263-70 Je '26
Annual meeting, 28th, Atlanta, Feb. 8-13. Brick & Clay Rec 68:298-9, 386-91 F 16-Mr 2 '26; Manuf Rec 89:73-4 F 18 '26
Annual meeting, 29th, Detroit, Feb. 14-18. Iron Tr R 80:553 F 24 '27; Power 65:343 Mr 1 '27; Brick & Clay Rec 70:388-95 Mr 1 '27
Contributors during 1925 to the work of the society. pors Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:60-84 Ja '26
Summer meeting, Philadelphia, August 30-September 2. Brick & Clay Rec 69:423-4 S 14 '26

AMERICAN chain company
American chain buys control of Manley. Automotive Ind 56:952 Je 18 '27

AMERICAN chemical society
Activities of the American chemical society. C: L. Parsons. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8A]: 31-65 Ag 20 '26
American chemical society celebrates fiftieth anniversary of its founding. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ S 13 '26; Manuf Rec 90: 85-7 S 16 '26; Textile World 70:1441-4+ S 11 '26
Evolution of the American chemical society. F. W. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8A]: 17-21 Ag 20 '26
First general meeting and the first local section of the American chemical society. C: E. Munroe. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]: 23-9 Ag 20 '26
Meeting, 73d, Richmond, Va., April 11-14. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Ap 18 '27
Meeting, 74th, Detroit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ S 12 '27
Organization of the American chemical society. W: H. Nichols. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8A]:11-16 Ag 20 '26

Dye division
Abstracts of papers of the Dye division of American chemical society meeting, April 11-15. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:212+ Ap 4 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Ap 18 '27
Meeting, Philadelphia, Sept. 16. Textile World 70:1573-5 S 18 '26

History of chemistry division
New section of A.C.S. is organized. Textile World 72:1852 S 24 '27

Institute of chemistry
First meeting of the Institute of chemistry of the American chemical society. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:962-4 O 21 '27
Institute of chemistry opened July 4 for month of lectures and discussions. Chemicals 28:41-2 Jl 18; 8 Jl 25; 9-11+ Ag 1; 6-7 Ag 8 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ Jl 11; 22+ Jl 18; 21+ Jl 25; 21+ Ag 1 '27
Institute of chemistry to be held annually. Ind & Eng Chem 19:329 Mr '27; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 91:77 Mr 10 '27

Petroleum division
Abstracts of papers to be presented at the Philadelphia meeting. Pet Age 18:26-7+ Ag 15 '26; Nat Pet N 18:73-4+ Ag 25 '26
Meeting, Tulsa, April 8. Nat Pet N 18:43-6 Ap 14 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Ap 12 '26
Spring meeting, Richmond, Va. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Ap 20 '27

Rubber division
Meeting, Akron, Ohio, Feb. 22-23. il Chem & Met Eng 33:150-2 Mr '26
Symposium program and abstracts at 72d meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 7-9. Rubber Age 19:483-8, 535-7 S 10-25 '26; India Rubber W 75:17-19 O '26

AMERICAN college of life underwriters
American college of life underwriters proceeding cautiously. Spectator 119:8 Jl 21 '27

AMERICAN concrete institute
Annual convention, 22d, Chicago, Feb. 23-25. Concrete 28:31-5 Mr '26; Eng N 96:368-9, 375, 377 Mr 4 '26; Engineering 121:590-1 My 21 '26
Annual convention, 23d, Chicago, Feb. 22-24. Concrete 30:26-8+ Mr '27; Eng N 98:372-3 Mr 3 '27; Eng & Contr 66:105-8 Mr '27
List of members. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 726-87 '26

AMERICAN concrete pipe association
Annual convention, Chicago, Feb. 21-22. Concrete 30:36 Mr '27

AMERICAN construction council
Annual convention, 4th, Chicago, Nov. 18-21. Eng N 95:889-90 N 26 '25
Work of American construction council. F. D. Roosevelt. Munic & Co Eng 69:295-6 D '25

AMERICAN cotton growers' exchange
Significant developments in the cotton cooperatives. G: O. Gatlin. Comm & Fin 16: 1999+ S 28 '27

AMERICAN cotton manufacturers' association
Annual convention, Atlantic City, May 14-15. Textile World 71:3301+ My 21 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:2996-7 My 21 '27
Annual convention, 30th, Atlanta, May 18-19. Textile World 69:3439-40+, 3473+ My 22 '26; Manuf Rec 89:66-9 My 27 '26

AMERICAN cotton shippers' association
Annual convention, 2d, Atlanta, Georgia. Comm & Fin 15:751-2 Ap 14 '26; Manuf Rec 89:98-9 Ap 22 '26

AMERICAN credit indemnity company, St Louis, Missouri
Condensed statement at close of business, Sept. 30. Spectator 118:35 Ja 13 '27

AMERICAN cyanamid company
Annual report, 15th, for year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1318-19 S 3 '27

AMERICAN drop forging institute
Bi-annual convention, 3d, French Lick Springs, Ind., May 20-22. Iron Tr R 78:1403 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1517+ My 27 '26
Bi-annual convention, 4th, French Lick, Ind., May 17-19. Iron Tr R 80:1343 My 26 '27; Iron Age 119:1532-3 My 26 '27

AMERICAN drug manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, 15th, New York, April 12-15. 286p American drug manufacturers' assn., 507 Albee bldg., Washington, D.C. '26
Annual meeting, 15th, New York, April 12-15. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:39-41+ Ap 19 '26
Annual meeting, 16th, New York, April 4-7. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Ap 11 '27

AMERICAN electric power corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1834 O 1 '27

AMERICAN electric railway accountants association
Annual convention, Cleveland, Oct. 4-7. Elec Ry J 68:713-15, 733-4 O 16 '26
Annual convention, Cleveland, Oct. 3-6. Elec Ry J 70:696-7 O 8 '27

AMERICAN electric railway association
Annual convention, 45th, Cleveland, Oct. 4-8. Elec Ry J 68:607-84 O 9 '26; Ry R 79:533-4 O 9 '26; Bus Transportation 5:601-5 N '26
Annual convention, 46th, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 3-6. Elec Ry J 70:462-531, 623-716 S 17, O 8 '27; Aera 18:438-64 N '27
Bus operators rate dependability above first cost: information gathered at A.E.R.A. meeting. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:650-1 O 14 '26
Committee appointments for 1927. Elec Ry J 68:975-9 N 27 '26
Executive committee meeting, New York city, April 1. Elec Ry J 69:662-3 Ap 9 '27; Aera 17:577-87 My '27
Executive committee meeting, Toledo, Feb. 4. Elec Ry J 69:301-2 F 12 '27

AMERICAN electric railway association—*Cont.*
Officers and committees, 1926-1927, of A.E.R.A. and its affiliated associations. Aera 16:xxxv-lvii Ja '27
Report of the executive secretary. Aera 16: 411-45 O '26
What the A.E.R.A. is accomplishing for the industry. J: A. Dewhurst. il Elec Ry J 66:1029-34 D 12 '25

Bureau of information and service
List of publications; with some service statistics. Aera 16:417-47 O '26

AMERICAN electric railway claims association
Annual convention, Cleveland, Oct. 3-6. Elec Ry J 70:646-51 O 8 '27

AMERICAN electric railway transportation and traffic association
Annual convention, Cleveland, Oct. 4-8. Elec Ry J 68:680-4 O 9 '26
Annual convention, Cleveland, Oct. 3-6. Elec Ry J 70:713-16 O 8 '27

AMERICAN electrochemical society
Abstracts of papers on electrodeposition of metals. Chem & Met Eng 33:685-6 N '26
American electrochemical society: a retrospect and a look into the future. L: Kahlenberg. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 27):265-71 Ap '27
Annual meeting, 49th, Chicago, April 22-24. Iron Age 117:1198-1201 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1149 Ap 29 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 Ap 26 '26; Foundry 54:388-9 My 15 '26
Convention, 50th, Washington, D.C., Oct. 7-9. Chem & Met Eng 33:588-9 O '26; Iron Tr R 79:1020-1 O 14 '26
Electrochemical history recorded in society's activities. C. G. Fink. Chem & Met Eng 34:214-15 Ap '27
Electrochemists tour the Northwest. map Iron Age 120:879-80 S 29 '27
General meeting, 51st, Philadelphia, April 28-30. Metal Ind 25:200-1, 242 My-Je '27; Iron Age 119:1277-84 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80: 1192-3 My 5 '27

AMERICAN electroplaters' society
Annual convention, 14th, Newark, June 28-July 1. Brass W 22:215-21 Jl '26; Metal Ind 24:271-4 Jl '26
Annual convention, 15th, Toledo, Ohio, June 29-July 2; program. Metal Ind 25:227-31 Je '27; Brass W 23:183-6 Je '27
Annual convention, 15th, Toledo, June 29-July 2. Brass W 23:217-20 Jl '27; Metal Ind 25:285-8 Jl '27

AMERICAN engineering council
Accidents and production; summary of a report of an investigation by American engineering council. L. W. Wallace. Mech Eng 49:949-50; Discussion. 950-1 S '27
Annual meeting, Washington, D. C., Jan. 13-15. Eng N 96:134 Ja 21 '26; Am Inst E E J 45:193-5 F '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:112 F 3 '26
Annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Jan. 13-14. Am Mach 66:156a Ja 20 '27; Elec W 89: 214 Ja 22 '27; Power 65:148 Ja 25 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:278-9 F 15 '27; Water Works 66: 86 F '27
Relationship of industrial safety and production; investigation by American engineering council; abstracts. J. E. Hannum. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ Ag '27; Safety Eng 54:83-6 S '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:601-3 O '27
Safety and production study of American engineering council. Monthly Labor R 23:269-70 Ag '26
Why American engineering council? D. S. Kimball. Munic & Co Eng 70:155-6 Mr '26

AMERICAN engineering standards committee
Meaning of American engineering standards committee to electrical industry. F: Nicholas. Pub Serv Management 41:118-19 O '26
Standardization policy outlined. C. C. Chesney. Elec W 90:5-6 Jl 2 '27
What the American engineering standards committee means to the industry. S. L. Nicholson. Elec W 87:789-91 Ap 10 '26

AMERICAN European securities company
Annual report, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2312 Ap 16 '27

AMERICAN express company
Express company turns banker. P. D. Van Norden. Mag of Wall St 40:764-5 Ag 27 '27
Looking ahead. H. K. Brooks. por Business 8: 28-9+ F '27

AMERICAN face brick association
Annual meeting, 15th, French Lick Springs, Nov. 30-Dec. 2. Brick & Clay Rec 69:886-92 D 7 '26

AMERICAN farm bureau federation
Annual convention, Chicago, Dec. 7-9. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3125-6 D 18 '26

AMERICAN federation of labor
Annual convention, 45th, Atlantic City, Oct. 5-16. Monthly Labor R 21:1374-6 D '25
Annual convention, 46th, Detroit, Oct. 4-14. Monthly Labor R 23:1243-8 D '26
Union labor far from radical. C. M. Wright. Nation's Business 13:44-6 D '25
Wage policy of the American federation of labor. Monthly Labor R 25:845-50 O '27

AMERICAN federation of musicians
Amended by-laws relating to membership and wages. Monthly Labor R 24:445-7 F '27

AMERICAN federation of youth
Eleven organizations unite to form Federation; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3133-4 Je 5 '26

AMERICAN foundrymen's association
Annual convention, 30th, Detroit, Sept. 27-Oct. 1. Foundry 54:802-17 O 15 '26; Brass W 22:309-13 O '26; Iron Age 118:979-97 O 7 '26; Iron Tr R 79:947-51+ O 7 '26; Metal Ind 24:401-16 O '26; Mech Eng 48:1174-5 N '26
Annual convention, 31st, Chicago, June 6-10. Foundry 55:458-68 Je 15 '27; Brass W 23: 199-200 Je '27; Iron Age 119:1741-8, 1812-13 Je 16-23 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1565-9 Je 16 '27; Metal Ind 25:277-9 Jl '27

AMERICAN gas and electric company
Common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:409-10 O 27 '27
Progress of the A.G. & E. Elec W 90:755 O 8 '27

AMERICAN gas association
Annual convention, 8th, Atlantic City, Oct. 11-15. Am Gas J 125:354A-84, 385-416, 417-48, 449-80 O 12-15 '26; Gas Age 58:549-50+, 579-90, 595+ O 16-23 '26; Gas J (Lond) 176: 235-6 O 27 '26; Heat & Ven 23:89-94 N '26; Pub Serv Management 41:137-9 N '26
Annual convention, 9th, Chicago, Oct. 10-14. Gas Age 60:563-4, 599-604+ O 15-22 '27; Iron Age 120:1095 O 20 '27; Iron Tr R 81: 1000-1 O 20 '27
Annual Regional sales conference, 3d, Lake Mohonk, N.Y., June 3-5. Gas Age 57:857-8 Je 12 '26
Five-year program. Pub Serv Management 43:30+ Jl '27
Joins Producers' council affiliated with A. L A. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 59:476+ Mr 26 '27
Notes from reports and papers. Gas J (Lond) 176:640, 819-20; 177:86-7, 148-9, 388 D 8, 29 '26, Ja 12-19, F 16 '27
Our association and the gas industry. H. C. Abell. Am Gas J 124:263-5 Mr 27 '26
Outline of activities of the Technical section, for the year 1927. W. C. Beckjord. Am Gas J 126:264-6, 285-7 Mr 12-19 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:381-4 Mr 12 '27
President's address. H. C. Abell. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:32-40
Reports and papers reviewed. Gas J (Lond) 172:733, 793-4, 850-1; 173:37, 89-90 D 16 '25-Ja 13 '26
Technical section holds first production conference, Detroit, May 31-June 1. Gas Age 59:853-4+ Je 11 '27; Am Gas J 126:604-6 Je 18 '27
Three- or five-year gas program; report of committee on association activities. Am Gas J 125:7-9 Jl 3 '26; Gas Age 58:9-10+ Jl 3 '26

AMERICAN gas association—*Continued*

Appliance testing laboratory

A.G.A. building new laboratory at Cleveland, Ohio. Gas Age 60:475 O 1 '27

A. G. A. gas appliance testing laboratory. J. S. DeHart, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 737-8; Discussion. 738-40

Blue Star seals protect gas customers. Adv & Sell 8:34+ Ap 20 '27

Commercial significance of the A. G. A. testing laboratory. R. M. Conner. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:497-501

Commercially—what does the central laboratory mean? R. M. Conner. il Gas Age 57: 29-30+ Ja 2 '26

Laboratory developments of interest to the natural gas industry. R. M. Conner. Am Gas J 126:554-7 Je 4 '27; Same abr. Gas Age 59:821-2 Je 4 '27

New force behind gas sales. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:521-5; Same. Gas Age 58:677-8+ N 6 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 525-30

Report of A. G. A. appliance testing laboratory. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:40-4

Report of the A.G.A. appliance testing laboratory. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:277-84

What is the big idea behind the American gas association testing laboratory? C: W. Person. il Pub Serv Management 43:146-51 O '27

What the laboratory means to natural gas. R. M. Conner. il Gas Age 57:761-2+ My 29 '26

What the testing laboratory means to the appliance manufacturer. R. M. Conner. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:835-41

Architects and builders service

Report of architects and builders service. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:753-7

AMERICAN gas company

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1603-4 Mr 20 '26

AMERICAN gear manufacturers' association

Annual convention, 10th, Detroit, May 13-15. Am Mach 64:808a-c My 20 '26; Automotive Ind 54:854-7 My 20 '26; Iron Age 117:1427-8 My 20 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1343-4 My 20 '26; Mach 32:783-4 Je '26

Annual meeting, 11th, Jackson, Mich., May 12-14. Am Mach 66:918c-d My 26 '27; Automotive Ind 56:774-6 My 21 '27; Iron Age 119:1465-7 My 19 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1284-5 My 19 '27; Mach 33:745-6 Je '27

Semi-annual convention, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., Oct. 14-16. Iron Age 118:1137-40 O 21 '26; Am Mach 65:696a-c O 21 '26; Automotive Ind 55:698-701 O 21 '26; Iron Tr R 79: 1051-2 O 21 '26; Mach 33:183-4 N '26

Semi-annual meeting, Montreal, Oct. 20-22. Am Mach 67:682a-c O 27 '27; Automotive Ind 57:660-3 O 29 '27; Iron Age 120:1148-50 O 27 '27; Iron Tr R 81:1062-3 O 27 '27; Mach 34:191-2 N '27

AMERICAN geophysical union

Transactions of the American geophysical union, sixth annual meeting, April 30-May 1, 1925, Washington, D.C. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:1-80 Jl '25

Transactions of the 7th annual meeting, Washington, D. C., April 29-30. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:1-134 N '26

Transactions of the American geophysical union, eighth annual meeting, April 28-29, 1927, Washington, D.C. Nat Research Council Bul 61:1-296 Jl '27

AMERICAN grocery specialty manufacturers association

Annual convention, 19th, Atlantic City. Ptr Ink 141:164-5+ O 27 '27

Grocery specialty advertisers discuss better co-operation. Ptr Ink 137:112-13+ O 14 '26

AMERICAN hardware manufacturers association

Annual convention, Atlantic City, Oct. 17-20. Iron Age 120:1170-1 O 27 '27

AMERICAN home builders, inc.

Formation of American home builders, inc., through which transportation brotherhoods propose to solve housing problem. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1262 Mr 6 '26

AMERICAN institute of accountants

Annual meeting, Del Monte, Calif. J Account 44:360-2 N '27

Genesis, growth and aims of the Institute. W. S. Davies. J Account 42:105-11 Ag '26

Report of the president. W: H. West. J Account 42:241-3 O '26

Report of the president. W: H. West. J Account 44:241-4 O '27

Report of the secretary. A. P. Richardson. J Account 42:349-63 N '26

Library

Key problems in the special library; accountancy. L. S. Miltimore. Special Lib 17:62-5 F '26

AMERICAN institute of architects

Annual convention, 59th, Washington, D.C., May 5-7. Am Arch 129:533-43, 547-51 My 20 '26; Am Inst Arch J 14:241-5, 273-82 Je '26; Arch Forum 44:sup 66-8 Je '26

Annual convention, 60th, Washington, D. C., May 11-13. Am Arch 131:699-710 Je 5 '27; Arch Forum 46:sup72a-d Je '27

Major motif in the sixtieth convention, A.I.A. T: E. O'Donnell. Arch Forum 47:71-2 Jl '27

The Octagon. G. Brown. Arch Rec 62:169-70 Ag '27

Policies and achievements. G. Brown. Am Arch 129:29-36 Ja 5 '26

What should be the attitude of the Institute toward smaller and more local architectural and related and allied societies. Am Inst Arch J 15:110-12 Mr '27

What standards for Institute membership? Am Inst Arch J 15:105-9 Mr '27

Why fellowship in the Institute? H: H. Kendall; W: L. Steele. Am Inst Arch J 15:90-5 Mr '27

Producers' council

Annual meeting, 4th, Washington, D. C., May 10-11. Am Arch 131:767-8 Je 5 '27

AMERICAN institute of baking

Louis Livingston library

Louis Livingston library of baking maintained by American institute of baking. R. E. Priddat. Special Lib 17:16-17+ Ja '26

AMERICAN institute of banking

Annual convention, 24th, Dallas, Texas, July 12-16. Am Bankers Assn J 19:72 Ag '26

Annual convention, 24th, Dallas, Texas, July 12-16. I. F. Reed. Bankers M 113:229-42 Ag '26

Annual meeting, 25th, Detroit. Am Bankers Assn J 20:99-100 Ag '27; Bankers M 115: 201-12 Ag '27

Entering its twenty-fifth year. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 10:8+ D '25

Patron saint of the A.I.B.; John H. Puelicher. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 12:26+ O '27

Practical uses of American institute of banking. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2470-1 N 5 '27

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers

Annual session, 18th, Cincinnati, Dec. 2-5. Chem & Met Eng 32:932-4 D '25; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22+ D 14 '25

Annual meeting, 19th, Birmingham and Atlanta, Dec. 6-10. Chem & Met Eng 33:733-5 D '26; Manuf Rec 90:75-6 D 16 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ D 13 '26

Semi-annual meeting, 19th, Cleveland, Ohio, May 31-June 3. Chem & Met Eng 34:348-50 Je '27

AMERICAN institute of chemists

Annual meeting, May 8. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23+ My 10 '26

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers

A.I.E.E. outstanding features of the past year. C. C. Chesney. Am Inst E E J 46: 786-91 Ag '27

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers —*Continued*
Annual convention, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., June 21-25. Elec W 87:1387-92; 88: 30 Je 26-Jl 3 '26
Annual midwinter convention, 14th, New York, Feb. 8-11. Elec W 87:393-8 F 20 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:344-6 Mr 1 '26
Annual winter convention, 15th, New York, Feb. 7-11. Elec W 89:391-405 F 19 '27; Am Inst E E J 46:289-93 Mr '27
Pacific coast convention, 15th, Salt Lake City, Sept. 6-10. Elec W 88:542-3, 567-71 S 11-18 '26; J Elec 57:238-41 O 1 '26
Pacific coast convention, 16th, Del Monte, Sept. 13-16. Elec West 59:231-3 O '27
Regional meeting of the Northeastern district, Niagara Falls, N.Y., May 26-28. Am Inst E E J 45:684-5 Jl '26
Regional meeting of the Northeastern district, Pittsfield. Elec W 89:1211 Je 4 '27
Southwestern district convention, Kansas City, Mo., March 17-18. Elec W 89:672 Mr 26 '27
Summer convention, Detroit, June 20-24. Elec W 89:1394; 90:7-18 Je 25-Jl 2 '27; Ry Age 83:8-9 Jl 2 '27
Timely topics discussed by A.I.E.E. at Bethlehem, Pa. Elec W 89:966-8 My 7 '27

AMERICAN institute of laundering
It mustn't come out in the wash. F. Romer. il Nation's Business 14:34-5 Ag '26

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers
Annual meeting, 133d, New York, Feb. 15-18. Eng & Min J 121:341-4 F 20 '26; Coal Age 29:261-4, 292-4 F 18-25 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22 F 22 '26; Foundry 54:200 Mr 1 '26; Min & Met 7:104-11 Mr '26; Min Cong J 12:188 Mr '26; Engineering 122:120-1 Jl 23 '26
Annual meeting, 134th, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5-9. Iron Tr R 79:1022-3 O 14 '26; Coal Age 30:534-7 O 14 '26; Iron Age 118:1086 O 14 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:481-2 N '26; Min & Met 7:470-6 N '26
Annual meeting, 135th, New York, Feb. 14-17. Coal Age 31:287-94 F 24 '27; Eng & Min J 123:340-5 F 19 '27; Iron Age 119:517-18, 559-61 F 17-24 '27; Iron Tr R 80:551-3 F 24 '27; Foundry 55:185+ Mr 1 '27; Min & Met 8:106-10 Mr '27; Min Cong J 13:240 Mr '27
Joint meeting of Northwest section with C.I.M.M., Spokane, Oct. 13-14. Eng & Min J 122:671-3 O 23 '26; Min & Met 7:537-8 D '26
New officers and directors. pors Min & Met 8:122-4 Mr '27
Past-presidents, vice-presidents, officers and directors for year beginning February 1926; portraits. Min & Met 7:115-17 Mr '26
Regional meeting, Salt Lake City, Aug. 22-26. Min & Met 8:422-7 O '27
Review of the Institute year. S: A. Taylor. Min & Met 8:104-5 Mr '27
Summary of the papers presented at annual meeting of special interest to mechanical engineers. Mech Eng 48:393-4 Ap '26
Tentative draft of revised constitution and by-laws. Min & Met 8:374-80 S '27
Woman's auxiliary takes steps to incorporate. Min & Met 7:543-4 D '26

Institute of metals division
Fall meeting, Detroit, Sept. 27-28. Min & Met 7:491-3 N '26
Fall meeting, Detroit, Sept. 19-22. Brass W 23: 333-4 O '27; Iron Age 120:877-8 S 29 '27; Iron Tr R 81:788 S 29 '27; Foundry 55:774-5 O 1 '27; Metal Ind 25:409-10 O '27
Institute of metals division annual meeting, New York, Feb. 15-18. Iron Age 117:546-55 F 25 '26; Iron Tr R 78:545-6, 555 F 25 '26; Brass W 22:81-2 Mr '26; Metal Ind 24:95-9 Mr '26
Institute of metals division annual meeting, New York, Feb. 15-17. Min & Met 8:115-16 Mr '27; Iron Age 119:631-4 Mr 3 '27; Brass W 23:85-6 Mr '27; Metal Ind 25:99-102 Mr '27

Petroleum division
Fall meeting, Tulsa, Okla. Oct. 11-12. Nat Pet N 18:20-2 O 13 '26; Min & Met 7:489-90 N '26
Midyear meeting, Fort Worth, Oct. 19-20. Nat Pet N 19:52+ O 26 '27
Petroleum division annual meeting, New York, Feb. 14-17. Min & Met 8:116-17 Mr '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 21 '27

AMERICAN institute of quantity surveyors
Organization meeting, Chicago, June 7-9. Eng N 96:997+ Je 17 '26

AMERICAN institute of refrigeration (formerly American association of ice and refrigeration)
Annual meeting, Washington D.C., May 13-14. Refrig W 61:11-18 My '26
Annual meeting, 16th, of the American association of ice and refrigeration; change of name. Refrig W 62:28+ My '27

AMERICAN institute of steel construction
Annual convention, 3d, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Iron Age 116:1386-8+ N 19 '25; Eng N 95:844-5 N 19 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1307-10 N 19 '25; Can Eng 49:612 D 8 '25; Manuf Rec 88:95 D 3 '25
Annual convention, 4th, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Oct. 26-30. Iron Age 118: 1213+, 1280-2+ O 28-N 4 '26; Eng N 97: 738-40 N 4 '26; Eng & Contr 65:264-5 N '26
Annual convention, 5th, Pinehurst, N.C., Oct. 25-27. Iron Age 120:1236-9 N 3 '27; Iron Tr R 81:1125-8+ N 3 '27; Eng N 99:716-18 N 3 '27; Manuf Rec 92:85-6 N 3 '27
Structural steel meets the new competition. Adv & Sell 8:28 F 9 '27
When an industry hires a sales manager. C: F. Abbott. il Sales Management 11:183-5+ Ag 7 '26

AMERICAN insurance union building, Columbus, Ohio
Bearing-power tests on deep caisson foundations for American insurance union building. R. L. Waring and C. T. Morris. il plan Eng N 96:109-12 Ja 21 '26
Le nouveau bâtiment de 168 mètres de hauteur, à 47 étages, de l'American insurance union à Columbus (Ohio, E.-U.). il diags plan Génie Civil 89:229-32 S 18 '26

AMERICAN international corporation
Report to the stockholders at the annual meeting. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1645-6 Mr 20 '26
Report to the stockholders at the annual meeting, April 6, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1849-50 Mr 26 '27

AMERICAN iron and steel institute
Annual meeting, 29th, New York, May 21. Iron Age 117:1490-6, 1553-5 My 27 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1370 My 27 '26; Engineering 122: 13 Jl 2 '26
Annual meeting, 30th, New York, Oct. 22. Iron Tr R 79:1095-1105 O 28 '26; Iron Age 118:1191-1201 O 28 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:479-80 N '26; Engineering 122:629-31 N 19 '26
Annual meeting, 31st, New York, May 20. Iron Age 119:1513-22 My 26 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1336-7+ My 26 '27
Directors. pors Iron Age 119:33 Ja 6 '27
Fall meeting, New York, Oct. 28. Iron Tr R 81:1085-95 N 3 '27; Iron Age 120:1230-6 N 3 '27

AMERICAN iron, steel and heavy hardware association. See American steel and heavy hardware association

AMERICAN leather chemists' association
Annual meeting, 23d, Atlantic City, June 2-4. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Je 14 '26

AMERICAN library association
Seed time and harvest—the story of the A.L.A. R. R. Bowker. Lib J 51:880-6 O 15 '26

AMERICAN life convention
Annual meeting, 20th, Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 12-16. Spectator 115:43+ sec 2 D 24 '25
List of registrants at the meeting in Detroit. Spectator 117:7, 30-1 S 9 '26

AMERICAN life convention—*Continued*
Twenty-two years of service. H. M. Woollen. Spectator 117:31+ sec 2 D 9 '26

AMERICAN locomotive company
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1303 Mr 6 '26
Profits in the railway equipment industry. D. R. Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:806+ My '27
Stock which is out of line. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 39:901 Mr 12 '27

AMERICAN machinist (periodical)
Fiftieth anniversary number, 1877-1927. Am Mach 66:799-878 My 19 '27
Reprint of American machinist, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1877. Am Mach 66:1-16 sec 2 My 19 '27

AMERICAN malleable castings association
Compromise in malleable suit. Iron Tr R 79: 416-17 Ag 12 '26

AMERICAN management association
Annual convention, New York, Mar. 3-5. Am Mach 64:420a Mr 11 '26; Iron Tr R 78:672-3 Mr 11 '26
Annual convention, New York, Feb. 15-18. Iron Tr R 80:549-50 F 24 '27
Autumn convention, Cleveland, Oct. 11-13. Iron Age 118:1140-2 O 21 '26
Meeting, Detroit, April 27-29. Iron Age 119: 1286-7 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1181-2+ My 5 '27; Am Mach 66:758c My 5 '27; Automotive Ind 56:726-7 My 14 '27

AMERICAN manganese producers' association
Organization meeting, Washington, D.C., August 2. Eng & Min J 124:231-2 Ag 6 '27; Manuf Rec 92:67-8 Ag 11 '27; Min Cong J 13:734+ S '27
Recent organization. Chemicals 28:27 O 17 '27

AMERICAN manufacturers of toilet articles
Annual convention, 32d, New York, May 4-6. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ My 10 '26
Annual convention, 33d, Atlantic City, May 9-11. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ My 16 '27

AMERICAN medical association

Library
Library of the American medical association. M. Hutchins. Special Lib 17:20-1 Ja '26

AMERICAN merchant marine library association
Seagoing libraries. il Lib J 51:568-9 Je 15 '26

AMERICAN mining congress
Annual convention, 28th, Washington, D.C., Dec. 9-11. Coal Age 28:848-52 D 17 '25; Eng & Min J 120:990-2 D 19 '25; Min Cong J 12: 5-13+ Ja '26
Annual convention, 29th, Washington, D.C., Dec. 7-10. Coal Age 30:816-17, 842-6 D 9-16 '26; Eng & Min J 122:949, 987-92 D 11-18 '26; Min Cong J 13:6-11+ Ja '27
Annual convention, 30th, Washington, D.C., Dec. 1-3. Min Cong J 13:811-14 N '27
Annual meeting of Western division, Chandler, Ariz., Nov. 16-20. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 120:868-70 N 28 '25
Meeting, Cincinnati, May 21. Coal Age 31: 756-7 My 26 '27
Officers and committees, 1927. Min Cong J 13:sup34-8 Ja '27
Officers and directors of the American mining congress; portraits. Min Cong J 12:838a-n D '26
Practical operating men 4th annual convention, Cincinnati, May 16-20. Coal Age 31: 752-5, 758-72 My 26 '27; Min Cong J 13: 393-7 Je '27
Southern division 2d annual meeting, Birmingham, Ala., March 21-22. Min Cong J 13:283-6+ Ap '27
Western division 5th annual meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 22-26. Eng & Min J 124:385-8 S 3 '27; Min Cong J 13:648-53 S '27

National standardization division
Progress in mining standardization. W. R. Roberts. Min Cong J 13:254-6 Ap '27

AMERICAN natural gas corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2259-60 O 22 '27

AMERICAN newspaper publishers' association
Advertising angle of a newspaper convention. Ptr Ink 135:49-52+ Ap 29 '26
Agency commission is defended before Federal board. Ptr Ink 141:155-6 O 6; 139-53+ O 13; 117-24+ O 20 '27
Agency commission system gets government discussion. Ptr Ink 133:17-20+ D 3 '25
Another act in Trade commission-advertising drama. Adv & Sell 9:40 O 19 '27
Newspaper publishers hold mid-year meeting. Ptr Ink 137:138 N 18 '26
Newspaper publishers oppose government control of advertising. Ptr Ink 139:33-4 My 5 '27
Policy of expansion set by newspaper association. Ptr Ink 133:81-2 N 19 '25
Trade commission urged to amend complaint in advertising case. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Ja 7 '26

Bureau of advertising
Publishers get report on newspaper advertising progress. Ptr Ink 139:109-10 Ap 28; 36 My 5 '27

AMERICAN oil burner association
Annual meeting, 3d, Detroit, April 6-8. Dom Eng 115:32-4+ Ap 17 '26; Nat Pet N 18:36-7 Ap 14 '26; Heat & Ven 23:79-90 My '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:216 Ap 23 '26
Annual meeting, 4th, Buffalo, April 5-7. Dom Eng 119:22-4 Ap 16; 28+ Ap 23 '27; Heat & Ven 24:33-91 My '27
Progress of the American oil burner association. C. H. Chalmers. Dom Eng 113:33+ N 21 '25

AMERICAN oil chemists' society
Annual meeting, 17th, New Orleans. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23+ My 17 '26
Convention, Memphis, Tenn., May 23-24. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:34 My 30 '27

AMERICAN oil men's association
Annual fall convention, Chicago, Nov. 16-18. Pet Age 18:23-4+ D 1 '26; Nat Pet N 18:25-6, 40-4 N 24 '26

AMERICAN paint and varnish manufacturers' association
Annual convention, 2d, Atlantic City, Oct. 24-25. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ O 31; 63-9 N 4 '27
Consolidation of the National varnish manufacturers' association and the Paint manufacturers' association of the United States. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ O 18 '26
Members of A.P. & V.M.A. official family. pors Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38B-C F 28 '27
Regular meeting, 1st, Washington, D.C., Oct. 11-12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:65-8 O 22 '26
Under the umbrella. G: V. Horgan. Nation's Business 15:84+ Jl '27

AMERICAN paper and pulp association
Annual meeting, 49th, New York. Paper Tr J 82:112-23 F 25 '26
Annual meeting, 50th, New York city. Paper Tr J 84:107-21 F 24 '27
Fiftieth anniversary, 1878-1927. A. Selwyn-Brown. Paper Tr J 84:1-53 sec 2 F 24 '27
Taking the guesswork out of an industry. C. Leasure. il Nation's Business 15:27-8 My '27

AMERICAN petroleum institute
Address of the president. W. S. Farish. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:1-9 Ja 31 '27
Address of the president. J. E. Pew. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:2-8 Ap 12 '26
A.P.I. accomplishments during 1926; cooperation to gain conservation. W. S. Farish. Nat Pet N 18:44-8 D 8 '26
A.P.I. refinery and production technical divisions recommended in report. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Jl 13 '27

AMERICAN petroleum institute—*Continued*
Annual meeting, 6th, Los Angeles, Jan. 19-21. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:1-279 Ap 12 '26; Nat Pet N 18:45-57 Ja 20; 33-5 Ja 27 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22-3 Ja 25 '26; Pet Age 17:11-14+ F 1 '26; Eng & Min J 121:422 Mr 6 '26
Annual meeting, 7th, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Dec. 7-9. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:1-417 Ja 31 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38C D 13 '26; Pet Age 18:22+ D 15 '26
Forms regional committees to broaden study of gas conservation. Nat Pet N 19:340 S 21 '27
Meeting, Ponca City, Okla., Oct. 17-19. Nat Pet N 19:17-19 O 26 '27
Mid-year conference, 3d, Colorado Springs, June 15-17. Nat Pet N 19:21-5 Je 22 '27
New Institute head, C. W. Clark, brings to office 25 years' experience as producer. W: E. Green. Nat Pet N 18:22-3 D 15 '26
Real task in selecting Institute directors. Nat Pet N 17:27-9+ D 30 '25
Relationship of A.P.I. technical activities to other technical society activity. F. A. Howard. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:315-17 Ja 31 '27
Summary of reports on the standardization of oil field equipment presented at the semi-annual standardization conference, Colorado Springs, Colo., June 15-17. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:1-160 O 1 '27

Standardization committees
Roster of A.P.I. standardization committees. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ Je 23 '26

AMERICAN pharmaceutical manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, 19th, Lake Placid, June 14-17. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Je 21 '26
Annual convention, Asheville, N.C., May 23-27. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21-2+ My 30 '27
Midyear meeting, Pittsburgh. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23 D 13 '26
Pharmaceutical makers name 1927 committees. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:50 Jl 4 '27

AMERICAN photo-engravers association
Annual convention, 31st, Washington, D. C., July 14-16. Inland Ptr 79:861-2 Ag '27; Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 21 '27

AMERICAN piano company
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3212 My 28 '27
When two interdependent manufacturers advertise—who pays? Ptr Ink 136:113-14 Jl 29 '26

AMERICAN power and light company
American power and light company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:137-8 Ap 21 '27
Big utility serves from coast to coast. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 87:1028-9 My 8 '26
Forward looking public utility. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:1048-9 S 25 '26

AMERICAN public health association
Annual meeting, 55th, Buffalo, Oct. 11-15. Nation's Health 8:769-73 N '26; Heat & Ven 23:107-8 N '26
Engineering section meeting, Cincinnati, Oct. 17-21. Eng N 99:687-8+ O 27 '27

AMERICAN pulp and paper mill superintendents association
Annual convention, 8th, Richmond, Va., May 26-28. Paper Tr J 84:31-4+ Je 2 '27

AMERICAN radiator company
American radiator shows how to get jobber's co-operation. W. Bates. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Je 10 '26
Stepping up production mechanically; methods and equipment employed at Austin Arcola plant, Buffalo. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:550-2+, 588-92, 635-8 Jl 15-Ag 15 '27

AMERICAN railway association
Joint meeting with the Association of railway executives, Chicago, Dec. 21. Ry R 77: 960 D 26 '25
Joint meeting with the Railway supply manufacturers' association, Atlantic City, June 9-16. Am Mach 64:966a Je 17 '26

Equipment painting section
Annual convention, 5th, Detroit, Sept. 14-16. Ry Age 81:508 S 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100: 613-17 O '26
Annual meeting, 6th, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13-15. Ry Age 83:520 S 17 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:658-63 O '27

Freight claim division
Annual meeting, 35th, Norfolk, Va., June 15-18. Ry Age 80:1933-5; 81:59-63 Je 19, Jl 10 '26; Ry R 78:1211-16 Je 26 '26
Annual meeting, 36th, Quebec, June 14-17. Ry Age 82:2002-6 Je 25 '27

Freight station section
Annual meeting, 6th, Detroit, Mich., June 15-18. Ry Age 80:1971-2 Je 26 '26
Annual meeting, 7th, Memphis, Tenn., May 17. Ry Age 82:1569-71 My 28 '27

Mechanical division
Annual meeting, 7th, Atlantic City, June 9-16. Ry R 78:1119-26, 1136-57 Je 19 '26
Annual meeting, 8th, Montreal, Que., June 7-10. Ry Age 82:1798-1912 Je 11 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:398-500 Jl '27

Purchases and stores division
Annual meeting, 7th, Atlantic City, June 9. Ry R 78:1162-5, 1169-82 Je 19 '26
Annual meeting, 8th, Chicago, May 24-26. Ry Age 82:1595-1636 My 28 '27

Regional shippers advisory boards
See Regional shippers advisory boards

Safety section
American railway association—safety section; report of progress. Safety Eng 53:233-6 Je '27
Annual meeting, 6th, St Louis, April 27-29. Ry Age 80:1261-3 My 8 '26; Ry R 78:804-6, 836-9 My 1-8 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:484 Ag '26
Annual meeting, 7th, Chicago, April 19-21. Ry Age 82:1339-43 Ap 30 '27

Signal section
Meeting, 18th, Chicago, March 8-9. Ry R 78: 503-5 Mr 13 '26
Meeting, 19th, Los Angeles, Sept. 7-9. Ry Age 81:463-6 S 11 '26; Ry R 79:387-8, 425-6 S 11-18 '26
Meeting, Montreal, Que., Sept. 13-15. Ry Age 83:521-4 S 17 '27

Telegraph and telephone section
Annual convention, Washington, D.C., Oct. 4-6. Ry Age 83:682-3, 723-4 O 8-15 '27
Annual meeting, Swampscott, Mass., Sept. 21-23. Ry R 79:499-501 O 2 '26; Ry Age 81: 633-6 O 2 '26

Transportation division
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., April 7. Ry Age 82:1191-3 Ap 16 '27
Annual meeting, Memphis, Tenn., April 15. Ry Age 80:1137-9 Ap 24 '26

AMERICAN railway bridge and building association
Annual convention, 35th, Buffalo. Eng N 95: 807-8 N 12 '25
Annual convention, 36th, Richmond, Va., Oct. 12-14. Ry Age 81:725-34 O 16 '26; Ry R 79: 571-4 O 16 '26; Eng N 97:757 N 4 '26
Annual convention, 37th, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 18-20. Ry Age 83:830-8 O 29 '27

AMERICAN railway development association
Annual meeting, 19th, Detroit, Mich., June 8-10. Ry Age 82:1961-2 Je 18 '27
Semi-annual meeting, Chicago, December 3-4. Ry Age 79:1101-4 D 12 '25
Semi-annual meeting, 18th, Chicago, Dec. 2-3. Ry Age 81:1175-6 D 11 '26; Ry R 79:872-3 D 11 '26

AMERICAN railway engineering association
Annual convention, 27th, Chicago, March 9-11. Ry R 78:489-502, 565-7 Mr 13-20 '26; Eng N 96:448-51, 463 Mr 18 '26; Elec Ry J 67: 518-20 Mr 20 '26

AMERICAN railway engineering association —*Continued*
Annual meeting, 28th, Chicago, March 8-10. Eng N 98:448-50, 461, 536-7 Mr 17, 31 '27

AMERICAN railway express company
American railway express co.; labor award. Monthly Labor R 24:624-5 Mr '27
Express company, adjustment board. Monthly Labor R 23:1128-9 N '26
Wage increases granted to employees of American railway express co. Comm & Fin Chr 124:736 F 5 '27

AMERICAN railway magazine editors' association
Annual meeting, 4th, St Paul, Minn., June 3-4. Ry Age 80:1676 Je 12 '26

AMERICAN railway tool foremen's association
Annual convention, 14th, Chicago, Sept. 1-3. Ry R 79:389-90 S 11 '26; Am Mach 65:472d, 703-5 S 9, O 28 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:621-6 O '26
Annual convention, 15th, Chicago, August 31-Sept. 2. Ry Mech Eng 101:683-7 O '27; Am Mach 67:452b-c S 15 '27

AMERICAN Rambouillet association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 2. Textile World 68:3370 D 5 '25

AMERICAN rediscount corporation
Formation of nation-wide reserve system for instalment credits. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 47 Ja 1 '27; Automotive Ind 55:1091 D 30 '26; Am Mach 66:38b Ja 6 '27
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:238 Ja 8 '27

AMERICAN refractories institute
Annual meeting, Philadelphia, May 12. Iron Tr R 78:1347-8 My 20 '26; Brick & Clay Rec 68:858-9 My 25 '26; Mech Eng 48:632-3 Je '26
Annual meeting, 3d, Atlantic City, May 18-19. Brick & Clay Rec 70:856-7 My 24 '27; Foundry 55:431-2 Je 1 '27; Iron Tr R 80: 1374 My 26 '27
Fall meeting, Pittsburg, Oct. 21. Iron Age 118:1250 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1134 O 28 '26
Meeting of technical session, New York, Oct. 29. Brick & Clay Rec 67:714-15 N 10 '25; Foundry 53:920 N 15 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1192 N 5 '25
Refractories at Mellon institute. M. C. Booze. Iron Age 117:479-80 [bibliog. p. 480-1] F 18 '26

AMERICAN rice export corporation
Organization of American rice export corporation to operate in Louisiana, Texas and Arkansas. Comm & Fin Chr 124:579-80 Ja 29 '27

AMERICAN river, California
Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W. Kelly. map Am Soc C E Pro 51:1966-71 D '25

AMERICAN road builders' association
Annual convention and road show, 23d, Chicago, Jan. 11-15. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 39-48 Ja 6 '26; Eng N 96:104-7 Ja 21 '26; Manuf Rec 89:67-8 Ja 21 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:110-12 F 3 '26; Good Roads 69: 57-66 F '26
Annual convention and road show, 24th, Chicago, Jan. 10-14. Good Roads 70:14-16, 70+ Ja-F '27; Can Eng 52:151 Ja 18 '27; Eng N 98:113-18 Ja 20 '27; Manuf Rec 91:89-90 Ja 20 '27; Roads & Sts 67:33-9, 109 Ja-F '27
Road builders' association formulates budget. Eng N 98:168 Ja 27 '27

County highway officials division
County highway officials organize. Munic & Co Eng 72:281-2 Je '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:300 Jl '27; Excerpt. Eng N 99:29 Jl 7 '27
First meeting of the executive committee. Roads & Sts 67:383 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:56 S '27

AMERICAN rolling mill company
Dramatic incident as a theme for industrial copy. B. Chapple. Ptr Ink 134:81-2+ Ja 28 '26
Purchase unites continuous sheet and strip rolling processes; American rolling mill co. and Columbia steel co. combined. Iron Tr R 81:201-2 Jl 28 '27
Revolution in steel industry achieved by Armco spirit. W. McCormick. Forbes 20:9-11 S 15 '27
Selling or telling copy in industrial papers? B. Chapple. Ptr Ink 133:81-2 D 10 '25

AMERICAN school of classical studies at Athens
Library
American building methods in Greece: how the Gennadeion was built. G. Thompson. il Sci Am 135:167-8 S '26
Athens as the largest city on the Mediterranean; completion of library called the Gennadeion. W. S. Thompson. Econ W n s 30: 911 D 26 '25
Gennadeion library. J: V. Van Pelt. il plan Arch Rec 60:307-16 O '26

AMERICAN seating corporation
Common and preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 375 N 26 '26
Convertible preferred ($3). Moody's Inv Serv 18:360 N 11 '26
Convertible 6s, 1936. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 166, 265 My 12, Jl 21 '27
Redemption of preferred stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:24 Ja 20 '27

AMERICAN ship building company
Annual report, 28th, year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2142 O 15 '27

AMERICAN short line railroad association
Annual meeting, 12th, Miami, Fla., Nov. 4-6. Ry Age 79:856-8, 903-5 N 7-14 '25; Ry R 77: 716-17 N 7 '25
Annual meeting, Washington, Dec. 8-9. Ry Age 81:1163, 1213-14 D 11-18 '26; Ry R 79: 913-14 D 18 '26

AMERICAN silver producers' association
American silver producers' association brings action to compel Treasury department to buy silver under Pittman act. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3286 Je 4 '27

AMERICAN smelting and refining company
American smelting and refining company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:157-8 My 5 '27
Annual report, 27th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1334-5 Mr 6 '26
Annual report, 28th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1384-5 Mr 5 '27
Earns $6,757,944 in first half of year, 1927. Eng & Min J 124:631 O 15 '27
Is "Smelters" worth $200 a share. D. G. Harrington. Mag of Wall St 38:1144-5 O 9 '26
Market position of American smelting & refining 5s and 6s, 1947. Moody's Inv Serv 18:191 Je 17 '26
Reports $17,760,721 earnings for 1926. Eng & Min J 123:466 Mr 12 '27
Thumbnail sketches of seven attractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:35 My 7 '27

AMERICAN snuff company
American snuff company ordered to discontinue unfair practices by Federal trade commission. Comm & Fin Chr 125:471-2 Jl 23 '27

AMERICAN society for municipal improvements
Annual convention, 31st, Des Moines, Oct. 19-22. Eng N 95:802-3 N 12 '25; Pub Works 56: 412-15 N '25
Annual convention, 32d, Washington, D.C., Nov. 8-12. Eng N 97:830-2, 846 N 18 '26; Pub Works 57:420-3 D '26

AMERICAN society for promotion of aviation
American soc. for promotion of aviation. T: L. Hill. Aviation 21:886 N 22 '26

AMERICAN society for steel treating
Annual convention and exposition, 8th, Chicago, Sept. 20-24. Iron Age 118:681-702, 907-19 S 9, 30 '26; Iron Tr R 79:553-62, 624-7, 814-19, 879-82, 896-7 S 2, 23-30 '26; Am Mach 65:521-35 S 23 '26; Automotive Ind 55:583-4 S 30 '26; Mach 33:104 O '26
Annual convention and exposition, 9th, Detroit, Sept. 19-23. Am Mach 67:375-414, s10-20, 526f-i S 8, 29 '27; Iron Age 120:861-71 S 29 '27; Iron Tr R 81:567-70, 718-21+, 781-3 S 8, 22-29 '27; Automotive Ind 57:507-16 O 1 '27; Foundry 55:744-5 O 1 '27

AMERICAN society for steel treating—*Cont.*
Meeting of the New York chapter, Nov. 18. Am Mach 63:878a N 26 '25; Iron Age 116: 1467 N 26 '25
Sectional meeting, 7th, Buffalo, Jan. 20-22. Iron Age 117:264-8 Ja 28 '26; Iron Tr R 78:301-4 Ja 28 '26
Sectional meeting, Washington, Jan. 19-21. Iron Age 119:280-4 Ja 27 '27; Iron Tr R 80: 294-7 Ja 27 '27
Spring sectional meeting, Hartford, Conn., May 20-21. Iron Tr R 78:1409-10 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1497-9+ My 27 '26; Am Mach 64:850a My 27 '26
Spring sectional meeting, Milwaukee, May 19-20. Iron Age 119:1535-8 My 26 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1378-9 My 26 '27

AMERICAN society for testing materials
Annual meeting, 29th, Atlantic City, June 21-25. Am Mach 65:38a-b Jl 1 '26; Eng N 97: 20-7 Jl 1 '26; Foundry 54:545-7 Jl 15 '26; Iron Age 118:4-8 Jl 1 '26; Iron Tr R 79:41-3 Jl 1 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Je 28 '26; Ry Age 81:17-18 Jl 3 '26; Ry R 79:55-7 Jl 10 '26
Annual meeting, 30th, French Lick, Ind., June 20-24. Iron Age 119:1827, 1873-80 Je 23-30 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1693-7 Je 30 '27; Eng N 98:1068-72 Je 30 '27; Metal Ind 25:293-4 Jl '27; Foundry 55:555-9 Jl 15 '27; Power 66: 74 Jl 12 '27; Ry Age 83:57-8 Jl 9 '27
Committee reports at Cleveland meeting, Oct. 27-29. Brass W 21:397-8 N '25
How the American society for testing materials helps users and producers. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:4 Ja 27 '26
Index to proceedings, volumes 21-25 (1921-1925). 224p American society for testing materials, 1315 Spruce St., Philadelphia '27
Meeting, Providence, R. I., March 17-19. Metal Ind 24:149-50 Ap '26; Ry R 78:636-8 Ap 3 '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:148+ Mr 26 '26
New work on specifications for materials. Eng N 95:869 N 26 '25; Mech Eng 47:1178 D '25
Report of the group meetings, Philadelphia, Pa., March 15-18. Metal Ind 25:150-1 Ap '27; Iron Age 119:851-3 Mr 24 '27

Textile committee
Committee D-13 adopts new tentative standards. Textile World 70:49-50 Jl 3 '26
Committee D-13 meets at M.I.T., March 11-12. Textile World 71:1857-60 Mr 19 '27
Committee D-13 meets in Atlanta, Oct. 20-21. Textile World 72:2469-70 O 29 '27
Committee D-13 meets in Providence. Textile World 69:2125-6 Mr 27 '26
Committee D-13's annual meeting, French Lick, Ind., June 21. Textile World 72:53-4 Jl 2 '27
D-13 leads A.S.T.M. committees numerically. Textile World 70:2535-7 O 30 '26

AMERICAN society of civil engineers
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 20-21. Eng N 96:154-8, 171, 173 Ja 28 '26
Annual meeting, 74th, New York, Jan. 19-22. Eng N 98:127, 156-9, 168-9 Ja 20-27 '27
Awards medals and prizes. Eng N 98:129+ Ja 20 '27
Construction division; some problems and possibilities. A. P. Greensfelder. Eng N 95:1042 D 24 '25
Fall meeting, Columbus, Oct. 12-13. Eng N 99:636-40 O 20 '27
Kansas City meeting of civil engineers. Eng N 96:651-3 Ap 22 '26
Meeting, Denver, July 12-16. Eng N 99:104-5 Jl 21 '27; Eng & Contr 66:417 S '27
Six-day meeting in Philadelphia, Oct. 4-9. Eng N 97:629-31 O 14 '26
Spring meeting, Asheville, N. C., April 20-22. Eng N 98:702+ Ap 28 '27
Summer meeting, Seattle, Wash., July 14-16. Eng N 97:147-50 Jl 22 '26

AMERICAN society of heating and ventilating engineers
Annual meeting, 32d, Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 27-29. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:183-212 Mr '26; Dom Eng 114:22-5+ F 6; 28+ F 13 '26; Heat & Ven 23:69-79 F '26
Annual meeting, 33d, St Louis, Jan. 26-28. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:135-74 Mr '27; Dom Eng 118:40+ F 5 '27; Heat & Ven 24: 89-98 F; 99-100 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31: 278 F 15 '27
Mid-summer meeting, 33d, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., June 28-30. Dom Eng 120: 35-6+ Jl 9; 22+ Jl 16 '27; Heat & Ven 24:100-10 Jl '27
Semi-annual meeting, 32d, Lexington, Kentucky, May 26-28. Dom Eng 117:35+ Je 5 '26; Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:257-8 Je 23 '26; Heat & Ven 23:81-8 Je '26; Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:497-516 Jl '26

Research laboratory
A. S. H. V. E. laboratory in good shape. S. E. Dibble. Dom Eng 114:62 F 20 '26
Progress in investigations at A.S.H.&V.E. research laboratory. Heat & Ven 22:80 D '25

AMERICAN society of landscape architects
Annual exhibition. il Am Arch 129:483-6 Ap 20 '26

AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers
A.S.M.E. machine-shop practice session at the A.S.S.T. convention. Mech Eng 48:1173 N '26
Annual meeting, 46th, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 4. Am Mach 63:887-96, 954a-c D 3-10 '25; Blast F & Steel Pl 13:495 D '25; Iron Age 116:1595-7 D 10 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1497-1500 D 10 '25; Power 62:878-94 D 8 '25; Power Pl Eng 29:1290-3 D 15 '25; Mech Eng 48:67-75, 88 Ja '26
Annual meeting, 47th, New York, Dec. 6-9. Mech Eng 49:66-77 Ja '27; Am Mach 65: 1010a-c D 16 '26; Iron Age 118:1639 D 9 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1585-6+ D 16 '26; Power 64: 888-911 D 14 '26; Power Pl Eng 31:68-72 Ja 1 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:4-11 Ja '27
Chicago section of the A. S. M. E. discusses manufacturing methods and materials to decrease costs. Iron Tr R 80:778+ Mr 24 '27; Am Mach 66:516 Mr 24 '27
Expanding the A.S.M.E. publications. Mech Eng 49:479 My '27
First national fuels meeting held under the auspices of the Fuels division, in co-operation with the St Louis section, Oct. 10-13. Power 66:607-8 O 18 '27; Iron Tr R 81:997 O 20 '27; Coal Age 32:299-300 N '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1159-60 N 1 '27
Joint aeronautic meeting of S.A.E. and A.S.M.E., Buffalo, April 25-26. Automotive Ind 56:694-5 My 7 '27; Aviation 22:984 My 9 '27
Joint meeting with Taylor society, New York, Dec. 9. Iron Age 118:1698-1701 D 16 '26
Old Dominion meeting, Richmond, Va., Sept. 27-29. Mech Eng 48:1171-2 N '26
Regional meeting, Kansas City, April 4-6. Power 65:607-8 Ap 19 '27; Power Pl Eng 31: 534-5 My 1 '27
Regional meeting, Providence, May 3-6. Power 63:728-30 My 11 '26; Am Mach 64: 770b-c My 13 '26; Mech Eng 48:638-41, 644 Je '26
Spring meeting, San Francisco, June 28-July 1. Mech Eng 48:867-70 Ag '26; Am Mach 65:150 Jl 15 '26; Iron Age 118:97 Jl 8 '26; Power 64:71 Jl 13 '26
Spring meeting, White Sulphur Springs, May 23-26. Am Mach 66:960a Je 2 '27; Power 65: 855-8 My 31 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:700-5 Je 15 '27; Mech Eng 49:812-21 Jl '27
Synopses of 1927 annual meeting papers. Mech Eng 49:1265-71 N '27
Textile division meeting, New York, Dec. 11. Textile World 70:3485-7+ D 11 '26
Textile division meets in New York. Textile World 68:3375-6 D 5 '25
Textile section at Providence, May 5. Textile World 69:3147-8 My 8 '26

Iron and steel professional division
A.S.M.E. iron and steel professional division to be organized. Mech Eng 49:1155 O '27

AMERICAN society of refrigerating engineers
Annual meeting, 21st, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 2. Refrig Eng 12:192-204 D '25; Refrig W 60:13-18 D '25

AMERICAN society of refrigerating engineers —*Continued*
Annual meeting, 22d, New York, Dec. 6-8. Mech Eng 49:83-4 Ja '27; Power 64:913-14 D 14 '26; Refrig W 61:29-30 D '26; Refrig Eng 13: 195-204 D '26
Board of directors—the Council, 1927. Refrig Eng 13:ii D '26
Constitution and by-laws and list of members. Refrig Eng 13:20-43 Jl '26
Constitution and by-laws and list of members. Refrig Eng 14:35-54 Jl '27
The Society in 1926. L. H. Jenks. Refrig Eng 13:186-7 D '26
Western meeting, 13th, Chicago, June 2-4. Refrig Eng 12:420-32 Je '26
Western meeting, 14th, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., May 23-25. Refrig Eng 14: 23-8+ Jl '27; Power 65:858-9 My 31 '27; Refrig W 62:28 Je '27

AMERICAN society of sales executives
Information about the American society of sales executives. Ptr Ink 137:114 N 25 '26

AMERICAN society of sanitary engineering
Annual convention, 21st, Washington, D.C., Sept. 28-Oct. 1. Dom Eng 117:24-8+ O 9 '26

AMERICAN states securities corporation
Results of investigation of company's financial affairs. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2946 My 22 '26

AMERICAN statistical association
Classification of members of American statistical association on basis of duties and interests. W. I. King. Am Statis Assn J 22: 224-6 Je '27
Handbook of the American statistical association, 1926. Am Statis Assn J 21:sup1-65 D '26
Proceedings of the eighty-seventh annual meeting, New York, Dec. 28-30. Am Statis Assn J 21:78-93 Mr '26
Proceedings of the eighty-eighth annual meeting, St Louis, Dec. 28-30. Am Statis Assn J 22:89-108 Mr '27

AMERICAN steel and heavy hardware association (formerly American iron, steel and heavy hardware association)
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., May 24-26. Iron Age 117:1575-6 Je 3 '26
Annual convention, 18th, Cleveland, May 23-25. Iron Age 119:1596-8 Je 2 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1435-6+ Je 2 '27

AMERICAN steel foundries
Stock whose worth has not been fully appreciated; a conservative speculation of proven merit. S. Barrington. Mag of Wall St 39: 434 Ja 1 '27

AMERICAN sugar refining company
American sugar refining company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:369-70 S 29 '27
American sugar refining company 6s, 1937. Moody's Inv Serv 18:375 N 26 '26
Annual report, 35th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1449 Mr 13 '26
Annual report, 1926. Comm & Fin 16:579 Mr 16 '27
How long will sugar stay below par? L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 38:1256-7 O 23 '26

AMERICAN supply and machinery manufacturers' association
Annual convention, St Louis, May 18-20. Am Mach 64:850b-c My 27 '26; Iron Age 117: 1502-4 My 27 '26
Annual convention, 22d, June 13-17. Iron Age 119:1830-1 Je 23 '27

AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company
America's leading stock investment. Mag of Wall St 37:1102-3+ Ap 10 '26
Annual report for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1470-3 Mr 13 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:187 Ap '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1348, 1377-80 Mr 5 '27
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:614-15 O 14 '26
Gifford outlines telephone ideals. Pub Serv Management 42:116-17 Ap '27
Nation's investment glacier moves slowly but surely. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 40:122-3 My 21 '27
Some significant facts in our economic progress. W. S. Gifford. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2929-31 D 19 '25

AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company building
Shifting of structural columns. A. T. North. il plans Arch Forum 45:284-8 N '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:286-8 D '26

AMERICAN tobacco company
Recent decisions on price-cutting. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:1001+ D 11 '26
Supreme court declines to unscramble price tangle. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 12:1240+ Je 25 '27

AMERICAN trust company
Bank alterations. H. S. Luckman. il plans Arch Forum 45:209-14 O '26

AMERICAN type founders company
Annual report, year ended Aug. 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2520-1 N 5 '27
Debenture 6s, 1940. Moody's Inv Serv 19:367 S 29 '27
Plant for Kelly press division, American type founders co. W. H. Lewis. il Arch Forum 46:169-75 F '27

See also Nelson, Robert Wickham

Engineering department
Free engineering for printers and publishers. C: Francis. Inland Ptr 79:52-3 Ap '27

Typographic library and museum
Aim and purpose of the new typographic library. S. H. Horgan. il Inland Ptr 76:768-70 F '26

AMERICAN warehousemen's association
Annual convention, 36th, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 10-13. Refrig W 62:22+ F '27

AMERICAN water works and electric company
Annual report, 13th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2582-3 Ap 30 '27

AMERICAN water works association
Annual convention, 46th, Buffalo, June 7-11. Eng N 96:986-90, 997-8 Je 17 '26; Can Eng 50:653-60 Je 15 '26; Pub Works 57:212-18, 221-3 Jl '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:337 Jl '26
Annual convention, 47th, Chicago, June 6-11. Eng N 98:985-7, 997-8, 1028-9 Je 16-23 '27; Can Eng 52:589-600 Je 14 '27; Pub Works 58:277-8, 292-3 Jl-Ag '27; Water Works 66: 275-83 Jl '27
Constitution, past presidents, officers, 1927-1928, divisions and sections, committees 1927-1928, list of members. Am Water Works Assn J 18:sup1-128 O '27 [Published annually]

Canadian section
Annual convention, 6th, St Catharines, Ont. Can Eng 50:7-17+ Mr 9 '26
Annual convention, 7th, Ottawa, March 2-4. Can Eng 52:79-118 Mr 8 '27

AMERICAN welding society
Annual meeting, New York, April 21-23. Elec Ry J 67:769 My 1 '26; Eng N 96:706 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1152-3 Ap 29 '26; Power 63:655-6 Ap 27 '26; Am Mach 64:696b Ap 29 '26
Annual meeting, New York, April 27-29. Iron Age 119:1288-90+ My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1183-5 My 5 '27; Eng N 98:741+ My 5 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:304-5 My '27; Automotive Ind 56:688-90 My 7 '27; Mech Eng 49:701-2 Je '27
Fall meeting, Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 21-23. Iron Age 116:1179-81+ O 29 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1122-4 O 29 '25; Foundry 53:921-2 N 15 '25
Fall meeting, 6th, Buffalo, Nov. 16-19. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:513-14+ D '26; Am Mach 65: 890f N 25 '26; Eng N 97:888 N 25 '26; Foundry 54:955 D 1 '26; Iron Age 118:1485-8 N 25 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1364-6+ N 25 '26; Power 64:792-3 N 23 '26

AMERICAN welding society—*Continued*
Fall meeting, Detroit, Sept. 19-22. Am Mach 67:564b-c O 6 '27; Eng N 99:523 S 29 '27; Iron Age 120:943-6 O 6 '27; Iron Tr R 81: 786-7 S 29 '27; Power 66:494-6 S 27 '27

AMERICAN wholesale coal association
Annual convention, 10th, Toledo, Ohio, June 7-9. Coal Age 29:839-40 Je 10 '26

AMERICAN wholesale corporation
Selling wholesale by mail at less than two per cent sales cost. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:571-2 Ap 17 '26

AMERICAN wood preservers association
Annual meeting, Cleveland, Jan. 26-28. Ry R 78:220-2, 274-5 Ja 30-F 6 '26
Annual meeting, 23d, Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25-27. Eng N 98:254, 269 F 10-17 '27; Ry Age 82:377-80 Ja 29 '27

AMERICAN woolen company
American woolen company's sliding scale revised. W: B. Dall. Textile World 69:2674-5 Ap 17 '26
American woolen passes pfd. dividends. Textile World 71:3801+ Je 11 '27
Annual report, 27th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1448-9 Mr 13 '26; Textile World 69:1808+ Mr 13 '26
Financial report for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Textile World 71:1744 Mr 12 '27
Not out of the woods yet. C. Shively. Mag of Wall St 40:1124-6+ O 22 '27
What is value of Amer. woolen's guarantee on subsidiary bonds. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 38:428-9 Jl 3 '26

AMERICAN writing paper company
American writing paper co. to reorganize. Paper Tr J 83:27+ Jl 15 '26
American writing paper 6% bonds undervalued. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:1142+ O 9 '26

AMERICAN zinc institute
Annual meeting, 9th, St Louis, April 18-19. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:34 Ap 25 '27; Min & Met 8:227 My '27
Meeting, St Louis, April 19-20. Eng & Min J 121:702-3 Ap 24 '26; Iron Age 117:1219 Ap 29 '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:251 My 7 '26

AMERICANIZATION
Industrial Americanization and the foreman. F. H. Rindge. Am Mach 64:593-4 Ap 15 '26
See also Immigrants in the United States

AMERICANS
America is developing a distinct type of man. A. Hrdlicka. Sci Am 134:331-2 My '26

AMES, Joseph S., 1864-
Chairman of the N.A.C.A. Aviation 22:932 My 2 '27

AMIDES
Action of nitrous acid upon amides and other amino -compounds. R. H: A. Plimmer. Chem Soc J 127:2651-9 N '25
Relation between chemical constitution and pungency in acid amides. E: C: S. Jones and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 127:2588-98 N '25
Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylamides of aminohydroxphenylarsinic acids. L. F. Hewitt and H. King. Chem Soc J 129:817-31 Ap '26
See also Cinnamic amides; Potassium amide

AMIDINES
N-alkylated amidines. M. Sen and J. N. Rây. Chem Soc J 129:646-8 Mr '26
Some amidines of the holocaine type. A. J. Hill and I. Rabinowitz. Am Chem Soc J 48: 732-7 Mr '26
Some amidines of the holocaine type; ester-substituted amidines. A. J. Hill and M. V. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 48:3214-19 D '26
Tautomerism of amidines; methylation of benzenyl-*p*-nitrodiphenylamidine. C. Chew and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J p 2318-23 S '27
Tautomerism of amidines; methylation of 4-anilino-2-phenyl-6-methylpyrimidine. R. Forsyth and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 129: 2502-10 S '26

AMIESITE
Amiesite pavements. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 51:194+ O 12 '26
Asphalt flooring laid in sub-zero weather. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 48:575-7 Je 16 '25; Same abr. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1186-7 N 25 '25
No-detour road-building; amiesite construction on King Edward highway. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 52:143-4 Ja 18 '27
Paving the Champ de Mars, Montreal, Que. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 50:391-3 Mr 16 '26

AMINE yarn. See Cotton—Aminization

AMINES
Alpha-naphthylisocyanate as a reagent for phenols and aliphatic amines. H. E. French and A. F. Wirtel. Am Chem Soc J 48:1736-9 Je '26
Arylamine salts of some sulphonic acids of the benzene series; *m*-nitrobenzenesulphonic acid. C: M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 20 Ja 14 '27
Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; arylamine salts of Nevile and Winther's acid, acetylation of naphthionic acid and the arylamine salts of acetylnaphthionic acid. R. B. Forster and R. Watson. Soc Chem Ind J 46:224-6 Je 17 '27
Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; separation of Crocein, Schäffer, R and G acids and their arylamine salts. R. B. Forster and C. M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:25-31 Ja 28 '27
Base strength of alpha-alkoxyl amines; the effect of oxygen on the basicity of amines. T. D. Stewart and J. G. Aston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1642-55 Je '26
Benzylation of amines. D: H: Peacock. J Phys Chem 30:673-9 My '26
Catalytic reduction of di- and triphenylamines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1099-1103 Ap '27
Halogenated tertiary amines. C. S. Marvel, W. H. Zartman and O. D. Bluthardt. Am Chem Soc J 49:2299-2303 S '27
Identification of amines; benzylsulfonamides. C. S. Marvel and H. B. Gillespie. Am Chem Soc J 48:2943-4 N '26
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia; primary, secondary and tertiary alkyl amines. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 49:1837-45 Jl '27
Inhibitory effect of substituents in chemical reactions; the reactivity of the amino-group in substituted arylamines. G: M. Dyson, H. J: George and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J p 436-45 F '27
Modification of the Gabriel synthesis of amines. H. R. Ing and R: H. F. Manske. Chem Soc J 129:2348-51 S '26
Preparation and base strengths of some amines. W. H. Carothers, C. F. Bickford and G. J. Hurwitz. Am Chem Soc J 49:2908-14 N '27
Preparation of some primary amines by the catalytic reduction of nitriles. W. H. Carothers and G. A. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 47:3051-7 D '25
Reaction between dichloro-acetic acid and aromatic amines. A. S. Wheeler and E. deW. Jennings. Am Chem Soc J 49:1091-3 Ap '27
Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to amines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black as a catalyst. R. Adams, F. L. Cohen and O. W. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 49:1093-9 Ap '27
Standardization of the Sandmeyer reaction, with special applications. H. S. Fry and I. W. Grote. Am Chem Soc J 48:710-14 Mr '26
Studies in urethans; acyl di-urethans and their reactions with ammonia and amines. S. Basterfield, E. L. Woods and M. S. Whelen. Am Chem Soc J 49:2942-8 N '27

AMINES—*Continued*
Substituted amides; the preparation of substituted acetamides and the corresponding primary amines. H. O. Nicholas and J. L. E. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2174-6 Ag '26
Velocity of benzylation of certain amines. D. H: Peacock. Chem Soc J 127:2177-80 O '25
See also Benzylamine; Diphenylmethylamine; Methylamine; Naphthylamines; Phenylamines; Triphenylethylamine

AMINO acids
Amino acids and their relation to wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:445-9 Jl 12 '26
Butyl esters of the simpler amino-acids. W. T: J. Morgan. Chem Soc J 129:79-84 Ja '26
Catalytic and specific dynamic actions of certain amino acids. J: M. Ort and J. L. Bollman. Am Chem Soc J 49:805-10 Mr '27
Catalytic oxidation effects that resemble the specific dynamic effect. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 49:987-92 Ap '27
Effect of amino acids and other compounds upon the activity of urease. W: J. Husa. Am Chem Soc J 48:3199-3201 D '26
Formol titration of certain amino acids. S. L. Jodidi. Am Chem Soc J 48:751-3 Mr '26
Separation of the dicarboxylic amino acids from certain protein hydrolysates by electrical transport. G. L. Foster and C. L. A. Schmidt. Am Chem Soc J 48:1709-14 Je '26
Thio-amides; a preliminary study of some amino acid derivatives containing sulfur in thio-amide combination. E. S. Gatewood and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2900-5 N '26

AMINO-alcohols. See Alcohols

AMINO compounds
Action of nitrous acid upon amides and other amino compounds. R. H: A. Plimmer. Chem Soc J 127:2651-9 N '25
Oxidation of compounds possessing the primary amino group; diphenylmethylamine. L. Hellerman and A. G. Sanders. Am Chem Soc J 49:1742-7 Jl '27
Tesla-luminescence spectra; some amino-derivatives. W: H. McVicker, J. K. Marsh, and A. W. Stewart. Chem Soc J 129:17-20 Ja '26

AMINOACENAPHTHENESULFONIC acids
Studies in the acenaphthene series; aminoacenaphthenesulphonic acids. G. T. Morgan and V: E. Yarsley. Soc Chem Ind J 44:513-15 N 13 '25

AMINOANTHRAQUINONE
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the amino derivatives of the anthracene series. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup29-30 O 8 '27
Manufacture of 2-amino anthraquinone. O. D. Cunningham. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:192 F 1 '26

AMINOBENZOATES
Chemical constitution, physiological action and physical properties in a series of alkyl para-aminobenzoates. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 48:1758-70 Je '26
Cyclic alkamine esters of para-aminobenzoic acid. H. Heckel and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1303-7 My '27
Piperidine derivatives; substituted piperidine-alkyl benzoates and para-aminobenzoates. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2835-40 N '27
Piperidine derivatives; the preparation and reduction of certain phenyl substituted 3-carbethoxy-4-piperidones; 1-cyclohexyl- and 1-phenylethyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl-para-aminobenzoates. J. R. Thayer and S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2862-9 N '27
Piperidyl and substituted piperidyl alkyl para-aminobenzoates. O. A. Barnes and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1307-15 My '27

AMINOBENZOTHIAZOLES
Aminobenzthiazoles; naphthylaminonaphthathiazole derivatives. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 127:2270-4 O '25
Aminobenzthiazoles; stability of the 1-alkylaminobenzthiazole bromides. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:2951-7 N '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the addition of bromine to nascent tautomeric system of the aminothiazole type and the mobility and unsaturation of the 5-bromo-1-alkylaminobenzthiazole system. R. F. Hunter and C: Soyka. Chem Soc J 129:2958-64 N '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the effect of polar substituents on the formation and stability of nuclear-substituted 1-aminobenzthiazole bromides. G: M. Dyson, R. F. Hunter and R: W: Morris. Chem Soc J p 1186-92 My '27
Aminobenzthiazoles; the stability of the bromides of the 1-xylidinodimethylbenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:1401-4 Je '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the tautomerism and unsaturation of the aminothiazole system. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:1385-1401 Je '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the 2-alkylamino-β-naphthathiazole system. G: M. Dyson, R. F. Hunter and C: Soyka. Chem Soc J 129:2964-9 N '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the unsaturation of aminobenzthiazoles containing a static triad system, and the synthesis of some 1-dimethyl-aminobenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter and E. R. Styles. Chem Soc J p 1209-13 My '27

AMINOBROMOCYMENE
Para-cymene studies; para-cymylene-2,5-diamine; new dyes derived from 2-amino- and 2-amino-5-bromo-*p*-cymene. A. S. Wheeler and L. F. P. Cutlar. Am Chem Soc J 49:2819-22 N '27

AMINOCINNAMIC acids
Menthol studies; menthyl esters of the nitro- and aminocinnamic acids. K. L. McCluskey and B. C. Sher. Am Chem Soc J 49:452-7 F '27

AMINOCYMENE (2-amino-*p*-cymene). See Carvacrylamine

AMINODIPHENYL
Chlorination and bromination of 4-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J 129:557-62 Mr '26
Higher substitution products of 4-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J p 1133-40 My '27
Investigations in the diphenyl series; derivatives of 4-amino- and 4-hydroxy-diphenyl. F. Bell and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1127-33 My '27
Investigations in the diphenyl series; halogenation of 4-aminodiphenyl. J. Kenyon and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:3050-4 D '26
Substitution products of 2-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J p 89-97 Ja '27

AMINOHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE
Acetylbenzoyl derivatives of 2-amino-7-hydroxynaphthalene. L. C: Raiford and W: F. Talbot. Am Chem Soc J 49:559-61 F '27

AMINOHYDROXYPHENYLARSINIC acid
Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylamides of aminohydroxyphenylarsinic acids. L. F. Hewitt and H. King. Chem Soc J 129:817-31 Ap '26

AMINOHYDROXYPHENYLARSONIC acid
N-acyl derivatives of 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. G: W. Raiziss and B. C. Fisher. Am Chem Soc J 48:1323-7 My '26

AMINOMANDELIC acid
Optically active dyes; asymmetric dyes from meta-aminomandelic acid. W. R. Brode and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2202-6 Ag '26

AMINONITROCYMENE
Para-cymene studies; 2-amino-6-nitro-para-cymene and certain new azo dyes. A. S. Wheeler and C. R. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:494-9 F '27

AMINOPHENOLS
Acyl derivatives of ortho-aminophenol. R. E. Nelson, H. L. Davis and W. C. Aitkenhead. Am Chem Soc J 48:1677-83 Je '26

AMINOPHENOLS—*Continued*
Electrolytic preparation of para-aminophenol. D: Caeser. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 3):27-39 [bibliog. p. 38-9] S '27
Irreversible oxidation of organic compounds; the oxidation of aminophenols by reagents of definite potential. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:3178-92 D '26

AMINOPHENYL disulfide
Researches on thiazoles; the condensation of *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan and *o*-aminophenyl disulfide and acid chlorides, anhydrides and esters. M. T. Bogert and A. Stull. Am Chem Soc J 48:248-54 Ja '26

AMINOPHENYL mercaptan
Researches on thiazoles; the behavior of *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan with aldehydes, ketones and *gem*-dihalides—the synthesis of benzothiazoles. M. T. Bogert and A. Stull. Am Chem Soc J 47:3078-83 D '25

AMINOPHENYLARSINIC acid
Derivatives of *o*-aminophenylarsinic acid. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J p 2387-8 S '27
Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylamides of 4-aminophenylarsinic acid. H. King and W: O. Murch. Chem Soc J 127:2632-51 N '25

AMINOPROPYLTRIAZOLES
Aminopropyl-1:2:4-triazoles. J. Reilly and P: J. Drumm. Chem Soc J 129:1729-37 Jl '26

AMINOSULFONIC acid
Interaction of aminosulphonic acid and aromatic amines; abstract. A. Quilico. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:56 F '27

AMINOTHIAZOLES
Aminobenzthiazoles; the addition of bromine to nascent tautomeric system of the aminothiazole type and the mobility and unsaturation of the 5-bromo-1-alkylaminobenzthiazole system. R. F. Hunter and C: Soyka. Chem Soc J 129:2958-64 N '26

AMMETERS
Induction ammeter. F. E. J. Ockenden. diags Elec R (Lond) 101:173-4, 215-16 Jl 29-Ag 5 '27
Multi-range ammeter of constant resistance. L. G. A. Sims and M. H. Hunt. Exp Wireless 3:425-8 Jl '26
Popularizing instruments for radio use. J. W. Legg. il diags Elec J 23:9-14 Ja '26
Reduction of transformer exciting current to sine-wave basis. G. Camilli. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:892-6 S '27; Discussion. 46: 1118 O '27
Using an ammeter for several purposes. E. C. Atkinson. diag Exp Wireless 3:544 S '26
What a recorder shows. H. Williamson. Elec R (Lond) 101:623 O 14 '27

AMMINES
Complex metallic ammines; the introduction of nitrophenol radicals into cobaltammine complexes; distinctive behaviour of mononitrophenoxides. J. C. Duff and E. J: Bills. Chem Soc J p 2365-75 S '27

AMMONIA
Absorption and desorption of ammonia in a coke-packed column. T. K. Sherwood and A. J. Kilgore. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18: 744-6 Jl '26
Absorption of gases by a liquid drop. W. G. Whitman, L: Long, jr. and H. Y. Wang. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:363-7 Ap '26
Action of ammonia on calfskin. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:386-8 Mr '27
Action of ammonia on wool. H. E. Farrar and P. E. King. Textile Inst J 17:T588-90 N '26
Action of ammonia upon the lungs; abstract. A. A. Horvath. J Ind Hygiene 9:sup27-8 F '27
Adsorption and heat of adsorption of ammonia gas on metallic catalysts. W. A. Dew and H. S. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31:277-90 F '27
Ammonia and gas. J: M. Weiss and C: R. Downs. Am Gas J 125:393-4 O 13 '26
Ammonia as a source of nitrogen oxides for chamber acid plants. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1153-6 O '27
Ammonia content of cold-storage eggs. H. C. Lythgoe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:922-4 Ag '27
Ammonia versus carbon dioxide as a refrigerant in air conditioning work. S. C. Bloom. Heat & Ven 24:61 My '27
Biphenyl derivatives of ammonia, paraphenylenediamine and benzidine; meriquinonic salts. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2878-85 N '26
Catalysis by alumina of the reaction between ethyl alcohol and ammonia. G. W: Dorrell. diag Chem Soc J 127:2399-2407 O '25
Catalytic effect of silver ammonia ion in the oxidation of ammonia by peroxysulfates. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:374-83 F '26
Conductance of solutions of alkali metals in liquid ammonia and in methylamine. G. E. Gibson and T. E. Phipps. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:312-26 F '26
Conductivity of acids and salts in liquid ammonia. F. A. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2162-7 S '27
Conner automatic ammonia purger. il diag Power 66:264 Ag 16 '27
Decomposition potentials and metal overvoltages in liquid ammonia and in water. A. A. Groening and H. P. Cady. diag J Phys Chem 30:1597-1615 D '26
Density of solutions of sodium in liquid ammonia. C: A. Kraus, E. S. Carney and W. C. Johnson. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2206-13 S '27
Displacement of metals from solutions of their salts by less electropositive elements; the action of liquid ammonia solutions of salts of the alkali and alkaline earth metals on magnesium and other elements. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2848-56 N '26
Effect of added gases on the decomposition of ammonia sensitized by optically excited mercury vapor. A. C. G. Mitchell and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1478-85 Je '27
Elimination and recovery of phenols from crude ammonia liquors. R. M. Crawford. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 18:313-15 Mr '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:112-14+ Mr '26; Same. Gas Age 57:613-15+ My 1 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:207-8 Jl 28 '26
Equilibrium pressures of a gas in a mixture, especially of ammonia mixed with nitrogen. E. Lurie and L: J. Gillespie. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1146-57 My '27
Explosion in Laclede gas building, St Louis, Mo. not caused by ammonia. R. H. Switzler. diags plan Refrig Eng 12:185-8 D '25
Fluorescence in mixtures of ammonia and mercury vapor. A. C. G. Mitchell. Am Chem Soc J 49:2699-2703 N '27
Is ammonia combustible? W. F. Schaphorst. Arch & Bldg 58:11-13, 47-8 Ja, Ap '26
Kupfererzlaugung mit ammoniak und gewinnung von kupfer-arsenpräparaten. G. Fester and F. Bertuzzi. Zeit Angew Chem 40:82-4 Ja 20 '27
Mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids; salt formation in liquid ammonia solution. J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 48:96-103 Ja '26
Nitric acid from ammonia. C: L. Parsons. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:789-94 Jl '27
Outlets for ammonia—present and prospective. V. N. Morris. Ind & Eng Chem 19:912-17 Ag '27; Same cond. Gas Age 60:357-9+ S 10 '27
Oxidation of ammonia. G. B. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1250-2 N '27
Oxidation potentials in liquid ammonia involving quaternary ammonium radicals and alkali metals. G: S. Forbes and C. E. Norton. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2278-85 S '26
Partial pressures of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and water over the system water-ammonia-carbon dioxide-ammonium nitrate. K. G. Clark and H. J. Krase. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:205-7 F '27

AMMONIA—*Continued*

Photochemical studies; the photochemical decomposition of ammonia by relatively short wave lengths. L: S. Kassel and W. A. Noyes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2495-2503 O '27

Photosynthesis with ammonia. D. Burk. J Phys Chem 31:1338-51 S '27

Precooling liquid ammonia. W: Jahnke. diags Power 65:122-3 Ja 25 '27; Discussion. F. P. MacNeil. 65:417-18 Mr 15 '27

Prevention of phenol taste with ammonia. J. W. McAmis. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 341-50 Mr '27

Ratio of specific heats and Joule-Thomson coefficient for ammonia. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog Refrig Eng 12:131-42 N '25; Discussion. 12: 275-7 F '26

Reaction mechanism of the catalytic oxidation of ammonia. S. Uchida. diags J Phys Chem 30:1297-1305 O '26

Reaction of chloro-acetic acid with ammonia and the preparation of glycine. G. R. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2889-94 N '27

Reactions in liquid ammonia. E: C. Franklin. 22p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

Scale prevention experience in ammonia scrubbers. P. J. Wilson, jr. Gas Age 56:745-6 N 21 '25

Seasonal variations in the ammonia and nitrate content of lake waters. B. P. Domogalla, E. B. Fred and W. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 15:369-85 Ap '26

Silver ion catalysis of persulfate oxidations; salt effect on the velocity of oxidation of ammonia; comparison of the velocity with various reducing agents. C. V. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:2689-99 N '27

Solubility of non-radiated cholesterol in liquid ammonia. R. G. Gustavson and J: B. Goodman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2526-8 O '27

Solutions of the electronegative elements in liquid ammonia; the action of selenium, tellurium, arsenic and a solution of sulfur in liquid ammonia upon cyanides. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2319-27 S '26

Some thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in acetic acid and in liquid ammonia. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2263-71 S '26

Studies in urethans; acyl di-urethans and their reactions with ammonia and amines. S. Basterfield, E. L. Woods and M. S. Whelen. Am Chem Soc J 49:2942-8 N '27

Über die katalytische ammoniakoxydation. L. Andrussow. Zeit Angew Chem 40:166-74; Discussion. M. Bodenstein. 174-7 F 10 '27

Unstable prices characterize ammonia market. E. M. Allen. Chem & Met Eng 33:29-30 Ja '26

Analysis

Proposed revision of the chapter on ammonia analysis of Gas chemists' handbook. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1109-44

Report of A. G. A. subcommittee on analysis and tests; ammonia. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:887-98

Manufacture

Absorption of nitrogen oxides from ammonia oxidation; Toniolo-nitrum process. C. Toniolo. il Chem & Met Eng 34:92-5 F '27

Ammonia and benzol industries. Chem Age (Lond) 15:224 S 4 '26

Ammonia and nitrate from coal and lignite. C: W: Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:79-80 Ap 7 '27

Ammonia catalysts. A. T. Larson and A. P. Brooks. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1305-7 D '26

Ammonia production and conversion costs. F. A. Ernst. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:1-16 '25; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 32:933-4 D '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:16-26 '25

Anhydrous ammonia; a product of the cyanamid industry. S. N. Dalton. chart Refrig W 61:19-20+ O '26

Appareil pour la fabrication d'ammoniaque synthétique en passant par le cyanure de baryum; abstract. C. Deguide. diag Chimie & Ind 16:457 S '26

British development in ammonia recovery. C. H. Tupholme. Gas Age 59:483+ Ap 2 '27

Burkheiser purification process. W. Burkheiser. diag plans Gas Age 59:261-4 F 19 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:709-12 D 15 '26

Catalytic oxidation of ammonia. W. W. Scott and W: D. Leech. Ind & Eng Chem 19:170-3 Ja '27

Compressed gas handling technic. F. A. Ernst. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:151-3 Mr '27

Deterioration of structural steels in the synthesis of ammonia. J. S. Vanick. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:169-94 Ag '27; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 34:489-92 Ag '27

Development of synthetic ammonia. R. J. Quinn. Refrig W 61:18-19+ F '26

Effluents from ammonia plants. T. L. Bailey. Gas J (Lond) 172:656; Discussion. 656-9 D 9 '25

Facts on synthetic ammonia. Power 62:870 D 1 '25

Feasibility of coke-oven hydrogen for synthetic ammonia; costs. B. F. Dodge. Chem & Met Eng 33:416-20 Jl '26

High-pressure relief valve. F. A. Ernst and F. C. Reed. diags Mech Eng 48:595-7 Je '26

Kinetics of catalyzed gas reactions in flow systems. A. F. Benton. Ind & Eng Chem 19:494-7 Ap '27

Manufacture and testing of ammonia for use in refrigeration. A. E. Howe. Refrig W 61: 17-22 Jl '26; Discussion. 61:21-2 O '26

Nature of the catalyst surface and the effect of promoters. J. A. Almquist. Am Chem Soc J 48:2820-6 N '26

New ammonia synthesis process; the Mont Cenis system. Chem Age (Lond) 13:521 N 21 '25

New French nitrate industry centers upon coal. V: Truant. Coal Age 29:49 Ja 14 '26

Plants operating under Casale licenses. Chem & Met Eng 34:187 Mr '27

Poisoning action of oxygen on iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and C. A. Black. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2814-20 N '26

Progress of the nitrogen industry in 1925. E: B. Maxted. Chem Age (Lond) 13:644-5 D 26 '25

Pyrometers and ammonia. Chemicals 26:11-12 D 20 '26

Questions and answers as to quality of new and old process ammonia. Refrig W 60:27-8 N '25

Reflections on ammonia recovery at gas works. J: S. Unger. il Gas Age 58:142+ Jl 31 '26

Removal of carbon dioxide from gas mixtures intended for ammonia synthesis. H. J. Krase and H. C. Hetherington. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:208-11 F '27

Results from ammonia purification apparatus. O. W. Adams. Gas Age 58:629 O 30 '26

Separating nitrogen oxides from ammonia oxidation gas. N. W. Krase. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:674-9 N '26

Some notes on ammonia synthesis. F: Pope. diags Refrig Eng 12:209-14; Discussion. 214 Ja '26

Some notes on sulphate of ammonia and the manufacture of liquid ammonia as an adjunct to a sulphate of ammonia plant. G. Walmsley. diags Gas J Lond) 179:391-2 Ag 17 '27; Discussion. 179:503-4 Ag 31 '27

Study of pure-iron and promoted-iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1307-9 D '26

Synthetic ammonia. J. R. Powell. Refrig Eng 12:180-3 D '25; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:217 Mr '26

Synthetic ammonia by the Claude process. Dr Schmidt. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:165-6 Mr '26

AMMONIA—Manufacture—*Continued*
Synthetic ammonia industry still has its growing pains. R. J. Quinn. Chem & Met Eng 34:48 Ja '27
Synthetic ammonia production in Germany. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:330-1 Ap 2 '27
Synthetic methanol and ammonia from butyl fermentation gases. J. C. Woodruff. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:1147-50 O '27
Thermionic emission from iron-alkali mixtures used as catalysts in the synthesis of ammonia. C. H. Kunsman. bibliog diag J Fr Inst 203:635-46 My '27
Thermionic properties of some mixtures used as catalysts in the synthesis of ammonia. C. H. Junsman. diags J Phys Chem 30:525-34 Ap '26
Über die gewinnung von ammoniak und kohlenwasserstoffen aus braunkohlenkoks mit wasserdampf bei 500°. K. A. Hofmann and H. Groll. Zeit Angew Chem 40:282-7 Mr 10 '27
Water gas and producer gas plants at the Billingham works of Synthetic ammonia and nitrates, ltd. il Gas J (Lond) 179:28-31 Jl 6 '27
Why synthetic ammonia prices are lower. Chemicals 26:12-13 D 20 '26
Widening ammonia circle. Am Gas J 124:134-5 F 13 '26

Physiological effect

Effects of ammonia gas and safe limit of gas in the atmosphere of work places. Monthly Labor R 22:182-4 Ja '26

AMMONIA compressors
Ammonia compressor leakage. F. H. Randolph. Power 64:404-5 S 14 '26
Analyzing ammonia compressor diagrams. W. H. Motz. Power 63:812-13 My 25 '26; Discussion. G. A. Robertson. 64:217 Ag 10 '26
Atmospheric pressure affects ice machines. W. H. Motz. Power Pl Eng 30:1019-20 S 15 '26
Buffalo cold storage co. maintains low temperatures with compound compressors. il Power Pl Eng 31:317 Mr 1 '27
Clearance pockets for ammonia compressors. W. H. Motz. il Power Pl Eng 31:577-9 My 15 '27
Compressor efficiency and factors which affect it. J. H. H. Voss. diags Refrig W 61:13-16 Ja '26; Same cond. Power 63:334-5 Mr 2 '26
Connecting ammonia gages. J. F. Staley. diag Power Pl Eng 30:494 Ap 15 '26
Effect of water jacketing refrigerating compressors; abstract. W. Fischer. tables Refrig Eng 13:260-2 F '27
Fashionable styles in ammonia compressors. H. J. Macintire. diags Power 65:621-2 Ap 26 '27
First ten years of horizontal high speed ammonia compressors. L. H. Roller. il diags Refrig Eng 13:1-7; Discussion. 7-9 Jl '26
High speed refrigerating compressors. J. C. Goosmann. Power Pl Eng 31:641-2 Je 1 '27
Improvements in the design of refrigerating compressors; abstract. Mech Eng 48:274 Mr '26
Kompressoren für grosse kälteleistungen. H. Voigt. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1145-53 Ag 13 '27
Limits of refrigerating plant efficiency. V: J. Azbe. Power 63:138-9 Ja 26 '26; Same. Refrig W 61:11-12 Mr '26
Modern two-state ammonia compressors. F. N. MacNeil. il Power 66:663-6 N 1 '27
Oil engine driven ammonia compressors. F. W. Green. il Refrig Eng 12:311-14; Discussion. 314-16 Mr '26
Power consumption of ammonia compressors. W. H. Motz. Power 65:409-10 Mr 15 '27
Power drive equipment for ammonia compressors. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 84:106-9 Mr '26
Present status of electric drive for refrigerating compressors. W. H. Feldmann. Refrig Eng 13:149-50+ N '26
Preventing ammonia compressor troubles. H. J. Macintire. Power Pl Eng 30:708-10 Je 15 '26
Refrigerating capacity of ammonia compressors. W. H. Motz. chart Refrig Eng 13:142-4 O '26
Temporary packing for ammonia compressors. G: T. Taylor. Refrig W 62:24 Je '27
Troubles in refrigerating plants due to compressor design. R. L. Tullis. il Power 66: 211-12 Ag 9 '27
Why a compressor is needed in the refrigerating plant. G. Grow. diags Power 65:255-6 F 15 '27
Why clearance pockets in ammonia compressors? G. Grow. diags Power 66:58-9 Jl 12 '27

Cleaning

Purging ammonia compression plant. J. Hepburn. Refrig W 62:16 Mr '27

Repair

Refrigerating plant troubles. G: T. Taylor. Refrig W 61:27-9 Jl '26

Testing

Effect of speed on compressor capacity and power. L. H. Jenks. diags Refrig Eng 12: 291-308; Discussion. 308-10+ Mr '26

Valves

Ammonia compressor and valve improvement. J. H. H. Voss. Power Pl Eng 31:838-9 Ag 1 '27
Ice cans and compressor valves demand attention; discussed by N. A. P. R. E. members. C: H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 30:222-4 F 1 '26

AMMONIA condensers
Ammonia condenser construction and operation. H. J. Halterman. Power 63:176-7 F 2 '26
Ammonia condenser operating characteristics. W. H. Motz. Power Pl Eng 30:914-15 Ag 15 '26
Ammonia condensers. Refrig W 61:28 My '26
Balancing compressor power and condenser water costs. R. W. Waterfill. Refrig Eng 14:93-7 S '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1239 N '27
Corrosion in the refrigerating industry. R. P. Russell, J. K. Roberts, and E. L. Chappell. il Refrig Eng 13:209-17; Discussion. 217-19 Ja '27
Dispelling some ammonia condenser fallacies. H. J. Macintire. Power 63:478-9 Mr 30 '26; Discussion. 63:650 Ap 27 '26
Economic balances in the design and operation of the ammonia condenser. T. K. Sherwood. Refrig Eng 13:253-8 F '27; Excerpt. Power 64:914 D 14 '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:258-9 F '27
Gas inlets to shell-and-tube-type ammonia condensers. J. O. Schultz. Mech Eng 49: 692-3 Je '27
Higher pressure takes more ammonia. Refrig W 61:31 O '26
Modern shell and tube ammonia condensers. W. H. Motz. il diags Power 65:882-4 Je 7 '27
Operating characteristics of ammonia condensers. W. H. Motz. Power 63:1012-14 Je 29 '26
Proper condenser pressures for ammonia. Power Pl Eng 30:1026 S 15 '26

Design

Challenge to refrigerating designers. H. J. Macintire. diags Power 65:437-8 Mr 22 '27

Failures

Explosion of ammonia condenser in compression refrigerating system. il Locomotive 36:227-8 O '27

Testing

Test of a vertical shell and tube type ammonia condenser. F. R. Zumbro. il diags Refrig Eng 13:49-57 Ag '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1152 N '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:57-63+ Ag '26

AMMONIA pipe lines. See Piping (refrigerating plants)

AMMONIA receivers
Experiences with welded ammonia equipment. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 30:545-6 My 1 '26

AMMONIATES
Ionic sizes and their relationship to crystal structure type, solid solution and double salt formation and the stabilities of hydrates and ammoniates. E. J. Cuy. Am Chem Soc J 49:201-15 Ja '27

AMMONITES
Beudanticeras breweri and Coloboceras stantoni. C. H. Crickmay. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:503-16 Je '27
Mineralisation of ammonite shells. C. O. Harvey. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:317-18 Ap 8 '27

AMMONIUM acetate
System ammonium acetate—acetic acid—water. R. Sugden. Chem Soc J 129:960-1 Ap '26

AMMONIUM azido-dithiocarbonate
Azido-dithiocarbonic acid; ammonium and tetramethylammonium azido-dithiocarbonates; tetramethylammonium thiocyanate. L. F. Audrieth, G. B. L. Smith and A. W. Browne. Am Chem Soc J 49:2129-33 S '27

AMMONIUM bicarbonate
Solubility of copper sulphate, malachite and Burgundy precipitate in ammonium hydroxide, carbonate and bicarbonate. E. B. Holland and G. M. Gilligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:728-41 My '27

AMMONIUM carbamate
Heat of formation of ammonium carbamate from ammonia and carbon dioxide. K. G. Clark and H. C. Hetherington. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1909-15 Ag '27

AMMONIUM carbonate
Removal of carbon dioxide from gas mixtures intended for ammonia synthesis. H. J. Krase and H. C. Hetherington. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:208-11 F '27
Solubility of copper sulphate, malachite and Burgundy precipitate in ammonium hydroxide, carbonate and bicarbonate. E. B. Holland and G. M. Gilligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:728-41 My '27

AMMONIUM chloride
Effect of temperature upon the growth of yeast in various media. F. F. Sherwood and E. I. Fulmer. J Phys Chem 30:738-56 Je '26
Properties of ammonium nitrate; the system: ammonium nitrate-ammonium chloride. N. L. Bowen. J Phys Chem 30:726-35 Je '26

AMMONIUM chloroplumbate
Crystal structure of ammonium hexachloroplumbate $[(NH_4)_2PbCl_6]$. R. W. G. Wyckoff and L. M. Dennis. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:503-9 D '26

AMMONIUM compounds
Configuration of the ammonium ion. W: H. Mills and E. H: Warren. Chem Soc J 127: 2507-14 N '25
Outlets for ammonia—present and prospective. V. N. Morris. Ind & Eng Chem 19:912-17 Ag '27; Same cond. Gas Age 60:357-9+ S 10 '27
Valence of nitrogen in quaternary ammonium compounds. F. D. Hager and C. S. Marvel. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2689-98 O '26
Velocity of formation of quaternary ammonium salts from trimethylamine and benzyl chloride and the three mononitrobenzyl chlorides. H. McCombie, H. A. Scarborough and F: F. P. Smith. Chem Soc J p 802-10 Ap '27

See also Amines; Ammonia; Nitrogen compounds

AMMONIUM halides
Quaternary ammonium perhalides. T: H. Reade. Chem Soc J 129:2528-31 O '26

AMMONIUM hydroxide
Decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides; alkoxymethyldiethyl-methylammonium hydroxides. T. D. Stewart and J: G. Aston. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1718-28 Jl '27
Equilibrium between crystalline zinc hydroxide and aqueous solutions of ammonium hydroxide and of sodium hydroxide. H. G. Dietrich and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 49:1419-31 Je '27
Solubility of copper sulphate, malachite and Burgundy precipitate in ammonium hydroxide, carbonate and bicarbonate. E. B. Holland and G. M. Gilligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:728-41 My '27

AMMONIUM magnesium phosphate
Some sources of error in the determination of phosphoric acid by the molybdate-magnesia method; colorimetric method for molybdenum. J. M. McCandless and J. I. Burton. Ind & Eng Chem 19:406-9 Mr '27

AMMONIUM monometaphosphate
Ammonium monometaphosphate; phosphate. S. J. Kiehl and T: M. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:123-32 Ja '27

AMMONIUM nitrate
Partial pressures of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and water over the system water-ammonia-carbon dioxide-ammonium nitrate. K. G. Clark and H. J. Krase. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:205-7 F '27
Properties of ammonium nitrate. N. L. Bowen. J Phys Chem 30:721-37 Je '26
Removal of carbon dioxide from gas mixtures intended for ammonia synthesis. H. J. Krase and H. C. Hetherington. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:208-11 F '27

Manufacture

Safety in the manufacture of nitric, sulfuric, and mixed acids and nitrate of ammonia as used in the manufacture of explosives. S. H. Kershaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 4-9 Ja '26

Cost

Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:281-2 My '26

AMMONIUM nitrite
Alleged decomposition of aqueous ammonium nitrite solutions by light. M. Holmes. Chem Soc J 129:1898 Jl '26

AMMONIUM perchlorate

Manufacture

Cost

Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:282 My '26

AMMONIUM phosphate
Dissociation pressures of ammonium orthophosphates. T. E. Warren. Am Chem Soc J 49:1904-8 Ag '27
Phosphoric acid as a carrier for ammonia. Chem & Met Eng 33:479 Ag '26

AMMONIUM sulfate
Ammonium sulphate in Great Britain. Am Gas J 127:123 Jl 30 '27
Ammonium sulfate survey. H. W. Jackman. diags Gas Age 58:110-12+ Jl 24 '26; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 33:484 Ag '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:428-9 Ag 25 '26
British sulfate of ammonia federation, ltd. 6th annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 176: 577-80 D 1 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:516-17 N 27 '26
British sulphate of ammonia industry. M. Watson. Chem Age (Lond) 13:554 N 28 '25; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 172:529 N 25 '25
British sulphate of ammonia report for 1924-25. Chem Age (Lond) 13:516-18 N 21 '25; Same. Gas J (Lond) 172:451-2 N 18 '25
Detection and determination of nitrogen-bearing chemicals added to animal or vegetable nitrogenous materials. H. C. Moore and R. White. Ind & Eng Chem 19:264-6 F '27
Economic factors influencing production, sale and consumption of by-product ammonia in the United States. H. A. Curtis. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:831-6
German ammonium sulfate. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:72 Ap 25 '27
Handling sulphate of ammonia. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:295 Mr 27 '26

AMMONIUM sulfate—*Continued*
Hygroscopicity of bye-product sulphate of ammonia, and the effect thereon of the presence of traces of pyridine sulphate. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Gas J (Lond) 178:291-4 My 4 '27
New French nitrate industry centers upon coal. V: Truant. Coal Age 29:49 Ja 14 '25
New sulphate of ammonia prices. Chem Age (Lond) 15:136 Ag 7 '26
Notes on sulphate of ammonia. M. Walker. il plan Gas J (Lond) 174:219-22; Discussion. 222 Ap 28 '26
Properties of ammonium nitrate; a note on the system: ammonium nitrate-ammonium sulphate. N. L. Bowen. J Phys Chem 30: 736-7 Je '26
Removal and recovery of phenols from ammonium sulphate still effluents. D. W. Parkes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:186-93 My 20 '27; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 178:46-8 Ap 6 '27
Tar and ammonia. J. Macleod. Gas J (Lond) 178:238-40 Ap 27 '27
Widening ammonia circle. Am Gas J 124:134-5 F 13 '26

See also Alum

Manufacture

Ammonium sulfate by the indirect gypsum process. G: E. Ludwig. Gas Age 60:109+ Jl 23 '27
Corrosion and erosion—some problems of the heavy chemical industries. P. Parrish. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 593-7, 612-20 Ag 20-27 '26
Direct gypsum process of ammonium sulfate recovery. H. W. Jackson. diag Am Gas J 127:77-80 Jl 23 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:107-8+ Jl 23 '27
La fabrication de l'acide sulfurique et du sulfate d'ammonium à partir du sulfate de calcium. J. H. Frydlender. Génie Civil 90: 153-4 F 5 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 178:306 My 4 '27
Inauguration of a gasholder and sulphate plant at Dublin. il Gas J (Lond) 174:28-9 Ap 7 '26
Japanese synthetic ammonium sulphate. Chem Age (Lond) 15:568 D 11 '26
Large crystals in sulphate of ammonia manufacture. H. J. Hailstone. Gas J (Lond) 174:646-8 Je 23 '26
Making neutral ammonium sulphate. D. Stavorinus. Am Gas J 124:89+ Ja 30 '26
Mechanical condition of sulphate of ammonia. A. D. Cummings. Gas J (Lond) 172: 357-9; Discussion. 359-60 N 11 '25
Neutralization of sulphate of ammonia and supplementary notes on manufacture. C. Bateman. Gas J (Lond) 173:748-50; Discussion. 751 Mr 24 '26
Oxidation of ammonium sulphide. M. P. Applebey and J: A. Lanyon. diags Chem Soc J 129:2983-94 D '26
Some notes on sulphate of ammonia and the manufacture of liquid ammonia as an adjunct to a sulphate of ammonia plant. G. Walmsley. diags Gas J (Lond) 179:391-2 Ag 17 '27; Discussion. 179:503-4 Ag 31 '27
Sulphate of ammonia plant. F. A. Ernst and W. L. Edwards. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19: 768-73 Jl '27
Sulphate plant at Derby. il Gas J (Lond) 178: 686-7 Je 15 '27

AMMONIUM sulfide
Oxidation of ammonium sulphide. M. P. Applebey and J: A. Lanyon. diags Chem Soc J 129:2983-94 D '26

AMMONIUM sulfite
Analysis of ammonium sulphite. S. Kettle. Gas Age 58:248 Ag 21 '26

AMMONIUM thiocyanate
Action of light on concentrated aqueous solutions of ammonium thiocyanate. M. Holmes. Chem Soc J 129:1690-3 Jl '26
Colour produced by the action of light on concentrated solutions of ammonium thiocyanate. E. A. Werner and K. C. Bailey. Chem Soc J 129:2970-1 N '26
Die gewinnung von rhodanammonium auf kokereien. W. Gluud and W. Klempt. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:659-60 Je 9 '27

AMMONO aldehydes
Hydrobenzamide and benzylidene imine as ammono aldehydes. H. H. Strain. Am Chem Soc J 49:1558-71 Je '27

AMMONOCARBONIC acids
Mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids; ammonolysis to ammonocarbonic acid. J. S. Blair. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:87-95 Ja '26
Mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids; salt formation in liquid ammonia solution. J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 48:96-103 Ja '26
Some new reactions of the mixed aquoammonocarbonic acids. L. A. Pinck and J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 49:509-14 F '27

AMMUNITION

See also Projectiles; Smokeless powder

AMORTIZATION
Amortization of discounts on serial bonds. F. C. Belser. J Account 43:330-3 My '27
Tax board reverses Revenue bureau on amortization. M. W. Kriegh. Min Cong J 12:651 S '26
Treasury department rules against amortization of development costs. Coal Age 30:373 S 9 '26

AMOSKEAG company
Amoskeag trustees authorized to liquidate. Textile World 72:2089 O 8 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 125:1975-6, 2151 O 8-15 '27

AMPCO. See Copper alloys

AMPHIBIAN airplanes. See Airplanes, Amphibian

AMPHITHEATERS
Layout for pouring seat-support system of concrete bowl at Hollywood, Cal. Z. Witkin. il plan Eng N 97:433-4 S 9 '26

AMPLIFIERS

See also Radio loud speakers; Telephone—Amplifying apparatus

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube
Alignment charts for selective amplifiers. W. A. Barclay. Exp Wireless 3:344-8 Je '26
Application of vacuum tube amplifiers to submarine telegraph cables. A. M. Curtis. il plan Bell System Tech J 6:425-41 Jl '27
Audio amplification for the beginner. A. P. Peck. il diags Radio N 8:214-15+ S '26
Audio-frequency-amplifier transformers. S. Harris. il diags Radio N 7:1662-3+; 8:52-3+, 142-3, 244+, 364+, 511+ Je-S, N '26
Battery-coupled audio amplifier. C. J. Fitch. il diags Radio N 8:504-6+ N '26
Combined power amplifier and plate-supply unit. H. W. Lamson. il diag Radio N 8:961+ F '27
Does resistance coupling give best quality? S. Harris. diags Radio N 8:1250+ Ap '27
Die entwicklung der abgestimmten hochfrequenzverstärkung. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1400-2 N 25 '26
Examination of the properties of audio-frequency amplifiers by means of the Duddell oscillograph. W. Baggally. il diags Exp Wireless 3:628-32 O '26
Giant-tone radio violin. R. F. Starzl. il diags Radio N 8:1236+ Ap '27
Improved audio-frequency amplifier. M. L. Muhleman. il diags Radio N 8:828-30+ Ja '27
Intervalve couplings. H. L. Kirke. diags Exp Wireless 3:350-8; Discussion. 358-62 Je '26
Jewell audio amplifier. F. A. Jewell. il diag Radio N 7:1651+ Je '26
Loewe-radio company's multiple valves exhibit. il diags Exp Wireless 3:654-7 N '26
Measurements of high frequency amplification with shielded-grid pliotrons. A. W. Hull. diags Phys R 27:439-54 Ap '26
Modulation in vacuum tubes used as amplifiers. E. Peterson and H. P. Evans. diags Bell System Tech J 6:442-60 Jl '27
Motorboating, what it is, and why. O. D. Westcott. diag Radio N 9:149+ Ag '27
New amplifier and B supply unit. A. H. Lynch and R. R. Mayo. il diag Radio N 8:358-9+ O '26

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube—*Continued*
New development in R.F. amplifiers. R. H. Marriott. diags Radio N 8:1109+ Mr '27
New development in resistance amplification. F. M. Colebrook. il diags Exp Wireless 4: 195-205 Ap '27
New double-impedance A.F. amplifier. G. C. B. Rowe. il diags Radio N 9:142-5+ Ag '27
New era in push-pull amplification. J. Riley. il diags Radio N 8:1352-5 My '27
New method of amplifier coupling. H. P. Donle. il diags Radio N 7:1650+ Je '26
New system of R. F. amplification. F. A. Jewell. diags Radio N 9:243+ S '27
New tube designed for amplifier unit. Sci Am 137:172 Ag '27
Performance of amplifiers. H. A. Thomas. diags Inst E E J 64:253-68 F '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:73-4 Ja 8 '26; Exp Wireless 3:15-18 Ja '26; Electrician 96:410-11+ Ap 9 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:268-78 F '26
Performance of amplifiers. P. K. Turner. diags Exp Wireless 4:77-80 F '27
Performance of an intermediate-frequency amplifier. M. G. Scroggie. diags Inst E E J 65:644-7 Je '27
Phenomenon of direct-current self-excitation in vacuum tubes circuits and its applications. N: Minorsky. diags J Fr Inst 203:181-209 F '27
Les postes et les lampes de T. S. F. système Loewe, à éléments multiples. diags Génie Civil 91:310-11 S 24 '27
Power pack and power amplifier. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 8:1460-1+ Je '27
Powerformer combines B eliminator and power amplifier. D. E. Harnett. il diags Radio N 8:240-1+ S '26
Powerformer, latest development in power amplifiers. il Sci Am 135:66 Jl '26
Reception in wireless telephony. L. B. Turner. diag Electrician 96:596-7 Je 11 '26
Resistance amplifiers. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 101:416-17 S 9 '27
Selective amplifiers. P. K. Turner. diags Exp Wireless 2:801-9 O '25
Shielded plate valve as a high-frequency amplifier. R. T. Beatty. diags Exp Wireless 4:619-25 O '27
Some aspects of high-quality reproduction. P. Traugott. diags Radio N 9:126-7+ Ag '27
Theory and characteristics of radiotrons. L: R. Koller and H: Schroeder. diag Gen Elec R 30:453-4 S '27
Über die dimensionierung von niederfrequenzverstärkern mit widerstandskoppelung, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verzerrungen. M. v. Ardenne. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 36-9 Ja 13 '27
Über verzerrungsfreie niederfrequenz-widerstandsverstärker. H. F. Mayer. Elektrotech Zeit 48:10-12; Discussion. 28-9 Ja 6 '27
Use of plate current—plate voltage characteristics in studying the action of valve circuits. E. Green. Exp Wireless 3:469-76 Ag '26; Discussion. 3:645, 707-8; 4:58-9 O-N '26, Ja '27
Vacuum tube amplifiers for audio-frequency currents. W. J. Creamer, jr. Univ. of Maine Studies Second Ser, no. 10:7-46 [bibliog. p. 45-6] '27

See also Vacuum tubes

AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
Amsterdam as a financial center. G: E. Anderson. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:228+ O '26
Amsterdam as an international financial center. G. Verwey. Bankers M 112:681-2+ My '26
Amsterdam money market. G. Verwey. Bankers M 113:66-7+ Jl '26

Harbor
La mise en œuvre du béton coulé, à la grande écluse maritime d'Ymuiden (Hollande). diag Génie Civil 90:487-8 My 14 '27

Koloniaal instituut
Koloniaal instituut, Amsterdam. il Bldg Age 49:224-5 Ap '27

AMSTERDAM trading company
American shares offered to the public. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2532 N 5 '27

AMUSEMENT parks
Amusement park at Crystal Beach, Ont. E. H. Darling. il diags Can Eng 51:137-42 Jl 20 '26

Equipment
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; William F. Mangels. M. Wright. il Sci Am 136:105 F '27

AMUSEMENTS
Profits in amusement industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:891-2+ Je '27

AMYL acetate
Manufacture of amyl acetate from natural gasoline; cost figures. G: T. Koch and G: A. Burrell. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:442-5 Ap '27

AMYL alcohol
Producing pure amyl alcohols from gasoline. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il plan Chem & Met Eng 34:276-9 My '27

AMYL benzene
Normal amyl benzene and some of its derivatives; abstract. L. G. Radcliffe and R. L. F. Robert. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:58 Ja 21 '27

AMYLASE
Enzyme purification by adsorption; an investigation of pancreatic amylase. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2947-56 N '26
Establishment of the optimal hydrogen-ion activities for the enzymic hydrolysis of starch by pancreatic and malt amylases under varied conditions of time and temperature. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2000-5 Ag '27
Preparation and properties of amylase from germinated wheat and rye. N. M. Naylor, M. Spencer and M. House. Am Chem Soc J 47:3037-9 D '25
Quantitative study of the influence of sodium acetate, sodium borate, sodium citrate and sodium phosphate upon the activity of pancreatic amylase. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and J. E. Dale. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2596-8 O '27

Bibliography
Starches, 1811-1925; a list of references dealing with the chemistry and technology of starches, dextrins and amylases. R. P. Walton, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 31:639-90, 718-57 Ag-S '27

AMYLENE nitrosate
Stereo-isomeric forms of bis (trimethyl-ethylene nitrosate). C. A. Taylor and W: H. Rinkenbach. Am Chem Soc J 48:1684-7 Je '26

AMYLENES
Polymerization of the amylenes. J. F. Norris and J. M. Joubert. Am Chem Soc J 49:873-86 Mr '27
Rearrangement of isopropylethylene to trimethylethylene and the pyrogenic decomposition of pentene-2 and trimethylethylene. J. F. Norris and R. Reuter. Am Chem Soc J 49:2624-40 O '27

AMYLOBIOSE
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the related rotations of amylobiose, amylotriose and glucose. C. S. Hudson, H. Pringsheim and J. Leibowitz. Am Chem Soc J 48:288-91 Ja '26

AMYLOSES
Separation of the amyloses on some common starches. T. C. Taylor and H. A. Iddles. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:713-17 Jl '26

AMYLOTRIOSE
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the related rotations of amylobiose, amylotriose and glucose. C. S. Hudson, H. Pringsheim and J. Leibowitz. Am Chem Soc J 48:288-91 Ja '26

AMZO. See Bleaching materials

ANACONDA copper mining company
Anaconda copper stock and convertible 7s, 1938. Moody's Inv Serv 18:16 Ja 14 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2641-2 My 8 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2740-1 My 7 '27; Abstract. Eng & Min J 123:824-5 My 14 '27
Mining speculation with small risk. Mag of Wall St 38:50 My 8 '26
Raritan plant of the Anaconda copper mining company, Perth Amboy, N.J. il Metal Ind 24:230-1 Je '26

ANACORTES, Washington

Water supply
Water supply of Anacortes, Wash. W: B. Short. Water Works 66:125-6 Mr '27

ANALCITE
Analcite diabase and related alkaline syenite from Utah. J. Gilluly. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 14:199-211 S '27

ANALYSIS, Chemical. See Chemistry, Analytic; Colorimetric analysis; Electrochemical analysis; Metallurgical analysis; Volumetric analysis

ANALYSIS, Metallurgical. See Metallurgical analysis

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANAPHYLAXIS
What asthma and hay-fever are. G. T. Brown. il Sci Am 135:282-3 O '26

ANCHOR plates
Bolted anchor plate used to hold trolley wire. diag Elec Ry J 67:328-9 F 20 '26
No deterioration in 23-year-old anchor plates. S. L. Foster. diag Elec Ry J 70:146 Jl 23 '27

ANCHORS
Triple fluke anchor. il diag Marine Eng 32: 149 Mr '27

ANCHORS, Pipe
Penstock placed on concrete anchors. il Concrete 30:23-4 My '27

ANDALUSITE
Formation of mullite from cyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite. J. W. Greig. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:465-83 Ag '25; Same. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:1-26 Ja '26; Discussion. Am Cer Soc J 8:483-4 Ag '25

ANDERSON, Carl J. H.
Carl J. H. Anderson: typographer. J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 79:416 Je '27

ANDERSON, Indiana

Rapid transit
Union traction lines carry 11,800,810 passengers; income account for the year 1926. Elec Ry J 70:572-3 S 24 '27

ANDES copper mining company
Convertible debenture 7s, 1943. Moody's Inv Serv 18:295 S 16 '26

ANDREAU engine
Moteur à explosion Andreau, du type fixe. il diags Génie Civil 89:503-4 D 4 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:169 F '27

ANEMIA
Leucopenic anemia of the regenerative type due to exposure to radium and mesothorium. G: S. Reitter and H. S. Martland. Monthly Labor R 24:67-9 Ja '27

ANEMOMETER
Hot-wire anemometer for measuring air flow through engine radiators. C. G. F. Zobel and L. B. Carroll. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa. 287:287-96 '25; Same. Automotive Eng 15:413-14 N '25
Wind velocities and Robinson anemometers. Eng N 97:947-8 D 9 '26

ANESTHETIC ether. See Ethyl ether

ANESTHETICS
Chemical constitution, physiological action and physical properities in a series of alkyl para-aminobenzoates. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 48:1758-70 Je '26

See also Chloroform; Ethyl ether; Propylene

ANESTHETICS, Local
Cyclic alkamine esters of para-aminobenzoic acid. H. Heckel and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1303-7 My '27
Derivatives of para-hydroxymethyl-benzoic acid; amino esters. F. H. Case. Am Chem Soc J 47:3005-8 D '25
Derivatives of para-hydroxymethyl-benzoic acid; ether esters. F. H. Case. Am Chem Soc J 47:3003-5 D '25
Esters of the procaine type derived from nicotinic acid. A. W. Ingersoll and B. H. Robbins. Am Chem Soc J 48:2449-52 S '26
New color reaction for procaine and some other local anesthetics, and its application to the determination of procaine. E. R. Riegel and J. F. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2871-8 N '26
Piperidine derivatives; 1-alkyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl benzoates. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 48:2179-85 Ag '26
Piperidine derivatives; substituted piperidine-alkyl benzoates and para-aminobenzoates. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2835-40 N '27
Piperidyl and substituted piperidyl alkyl para-aminobenzoates. O. A. Barnes and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1307-15 My '27
Relationship between hydrogen-ion concentration and chemical constitution in certain local anesthetics. E. B. Vliet and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2158-62 Ag '26

See also Holocaine

ANGERS, France
Saumur and Angers; two ancient cities of the Anjou. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 132: 491-8 O 20 '27

ANGLES
Calculating angle for dovetail forming tool. E. F. Murray. diag Mach 34:61 S '27
Determining the functions of an angle. B. T. Root. Am Mach 66:616 Ap 14 '27
Dimensions of unequal angles; data sheets. Mach 33:496a Mr '27
How shall we designate angles? F. C. Hudson. diags Am Mach 64:798 My 20 '26
Die normung des winkelmasses. P. Füsgen. map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1203-4 Ag 20 '27
Protractors measure angles. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:484-5 Je 15 '26

ANGLO-ARGENTINE tramways company
Ordinary general meeting, 43d, London, June 30. Economist 105:30-1 Jl 2 '27

ANGLO-INTERNATIONAL bank
Fusion of the British trade corporation and the Anglo-Austrian bank. Economist 103:381-2 S 4 '26

ANGLO-PERSIAN oil company, limited
Anglo-Persian oil company, ltd., ordinary shares. Moody's Inv Serv 18:287 S 9 '26
Anglo-Persian oil report for the year ended March 31, 1926. Economist 103:724 O 30 '26
Anglo-Persian oil results. Economist 101:753 N 7 '25
Ordinary general meeting, 16th. Economist 101:810-13 N 14 '25
Ordinary general meeting, 17th, London. Economist 103:784-6 N 6 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:843 N 12 '26

ANGOLA, West Africa
Smelting iron in Angola. J. R. Evans. il Eng & Min J 122:179-80 Jl 31 '26

Economic conditions
Chemicals in Angola. Chem Age (Lond) 14: 10 Ja 2 '26

ANHEUSER-Busch, incorporated
Remarkable come-back of Anheuser-Busch. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ D 1 '26

ANHYDRIDES
Effect of *gem*-dialkyl groups on the formation and stability of the anhydrides of dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Farmer and J. Kracovski. Chem Soc J p 680-5 Mr '27

ANHYDRITE
Andean salares. J. E. Harding. il Eng & Min J 121:797-800 My '26

ANHYDRITE—*Continued*
Hydration of anhydrite. O. Bowles. Eng & Min J 120:778-9 N 14 '25
Physical chemistry of the calcium sulphates and gypsum reserves. O. Bowles and M. Farnsworth. Econ Geol 20:738-45 D '25

ANILIDES
Chlorination of anilides; the directing influence of the acylamido-group. K. J. P. Orton and A. E. Bradfield. Chem Soc J p 986-97 My '27
Study of some derivatives of ortho-cresotinic anilide. F: S. Beattie and C. Toepler. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:745-9; 16:401-4 N 15 '26, Je 27 '27

ANILIDOBENZOTHIAZOLE
Formation of 1-mercaptobenzthiazole in the preparation of 1-anilidobenzthiazole from thiocarbanilide. S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 45:350-1 O 8 '26

ANILINE
Action of aniline on glucose in acetic acid solution. C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 48:2233-8, 2737-43 Ag, O '26
Action of chlorine on aniline; the formation of induline dyestuffs. D. G. Brown and W. M. Cumming. Soc Chem Ind J 45:355-60 O 22 '26
Aniline in the past hundred years. M. L. Crossley. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:59-60 Ap 25 '27
Century of aniline oil. M. L. Crossley. Chem Age (Lond) 15:268-9 S 18 '26
Effect of water on aniline points. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:89-91 F '26
Electrical conductivities of some solutions in aniline. J. R. Pound. J Phys Chem 31:547-63 Ap '27
Factors controlling the formation of some derivatives of quinoline, and a new aspect of the problem of substitution in the quinoline series. E. Roberts and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1832-57 Ag '27
Infra-red absorption by the N—H bond; in aniline and alkyl anilines. J. W. Ellis. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:347-56 F '27
Solubility influences; the salting-out of aniline from aqueous solutions. S: Glasstone, J. Bridgman and W: R. P. Hodgson. Chem Soc J p 635-40 Mr '27

Analysis
Determination of aniline. A. V. Pamfilov; C. M. Carson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:763-4 Jl '26

ANILINE black
Aniline black by oxidation. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:66-7 O 11 '26

ANILINE colors. See Coal-tar colors

ANILINE critical solution temperature test. See Kerosene—Analysis

ANILINE poisoning
Aniline poisoning from the dye bath? F: S. Beattie. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:567-70 S 6 '26

ANILINOCYCLOPENTANE carboxylic acid
Condensation of substituted anilines with *cyclo*pentanone cyanohydrin; derivatives of 1-anilino*cyclo*pentane-1-carboxylic acid. S. H. Oakeshott and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 484-93 F '27
Reactions of 1-anilino*cyclo*hexane-1-carboxylic acid; synthesis of ψ-indoxyl*spirocyclo*hexane. R. L. Betts, R. Muspratt and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 1310-14 Je '27

ANILITO. See Indigo

ANIMALS
Nature faking. S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 134:322-3 My '26

See also Arthropoda; Fishes; Horses; Hybridization; Insects; Live stock; Sheep

Diseases
Relation of animal diseases to public health. J: R. Mohler. il map Nation's Health 9:9-11+ Ja '27

Photographs and photography
Camera as an aid to the naturalist. il Sci Am 137:152-3 Ag '27
Motion pictures record jungle life. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 37:127-9 Ag '27

ANIMALS, Mechanical
Mechanisms for mechanical animals. il Am Mach 65:52-4 Jl 8 '26

ANIMALS, Treatment of
Fair treatment for animals. E. Bell. 298p G. Bell & sons, ltd., London '27

ANIMATED cartoons
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; production of animated cartoons. M. Wright. il Sci Am 136:249 Ap '27

ANIONS
Systematic method for the detection of the principal anions. L. Fernandes and U. Gatti. Can Chem & Met 10:259-61 N '26

ANISALHYDANTOIN
Absorption spectra of some derivatives of anisalhydantoin. E. P. Carr and M. A. Dobbrow. Am Chem Soc J 47:2961-5 D '25
Synthesis of the polypeptide-hydantoin:tyrosyl-alanine-hydantoin. D. A. Hahn and E. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 47:2941-53 D '25

ANISALPYRUVIC acid
Addition reactions of unsaturated alpha-ketonic acids. M. Reimer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2454-62 S '26

ANISOLE
Interactions of tellurium tetrachloride and aryl alkyl ethers. G. T. Morgan and R: E. Kellett. Chem Soc J 129:1080-8 My '26

ANISOTROPY
Electric double refraction in relation to the optical anisotropy of gaseous molecules. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 204:231-7 Ag '27

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

ANNATTO
Brief history of the annatto industry. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:339-40 My '27

ANNEALING
Air furnace has underfeed stoker; design of annealing ovens. B. Finney. il Iron Age 117: 1119-23 Ap 22 '26
Anneal and pickle sheets by continuous method. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 81:67-70 Jl 14 '27
Annealing and its importance in steel treating. E. F. Davis. il Iron Tr R 80:1589-92 Je 23 '27
Annealing malleable iron castings in an oil-burning furnace. C. C. Mark. diag Mach 33: 518-20 Mr '27
Annealing of copper. N. R. Stansel. il diags Gen Elec R 30:276-80 My '27
Annealing sheet steel at high temperature without scaling. Iron Tr R 79:571+ S 2 '26
Annealing steel castings. L. J. Barton. il Foundry 54:854-7, 892-4 N 1-15 '26
Annealing wire in salt bath. il plan Iron Age 117:928 Ap 1 '26
Clean annealing. A. L. Walker. Am Mach 65: 1020 D 23 '26
Continuous annealing promotes uniform structure in stripsheets. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 80:1398-1400+ Je 2 '27
Die einwirkung langer glühzeiten auf das phosphideutektikum. H. Pinsl. il Stahl & Eisen 47:537-40 Mr 31 '27
Heat-treating brass parts in process. K. C. Monroe. il Am Mach 67:491-4 S 29 '27
Influence of annealing temperature on the properties of mild steel sheets. C. A. Edwards and J. C. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:523-58 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:396-9 Ag '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:543 My 20 '27; Engineering 132: 603 My 20 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:559-68 no 1 '27; Engineer 143:543 My 20 '27; Engineering 123:603 My 20 '27
Manufacture of malleable cast iron. D. Wilkinson. Foundry 54:102-4 F 1 '26
Mechanical and machining properties of an annealed cast iron. G. C. Priester and F. J. Curran. Am Mach 65:528-9 S 23 '26
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 17:457-8+ Jl 16 '26
Obsolete annealing methods. J. McIntosh. Mach 33:559 Mr '27

ANNEALING—*Continued*
Picture-stories on the manufacture of brass pipe; annealing. il Dom Eng 115:20 Je 5 '26
Snead electric heat treating and annealing process. C: C. Waite. Metal Ind 23:441-3 N '25
Spheroidization and how it occurs. A. Allison. bibliog il Iron Age 118:73-6 Jl 8 '26
Stainless iron at high temperatures. P. G. McVetty and N. D. Mochel. Am Mach 65: 533-5 S 23 '26
Study of annealing effects of certain copper-nickel-aluminium-manganese alloys. L. J. Wood. il diags J Phys Chem 31:1693-1703 N '27
Suggests annealing for welded pipe. J. L. Avis. il diags Iron Age 120:474-6 Ag 25 '27
Die vorgänge beim anlassen gehärteter stähle. L. Traeger. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:891-4 Je 18 '27

See also Electric furnaces, Annealing; Furnaces, Annealing; Glass manufacture; Iron; Steel, Heat treatment of

ANNEALING boxes
Better boxes for malleable annealing. J. H. Hruska. Iron Age 120:1086 O 20 '27

ANNEALING furnaces. See Furnaces, Annealing

ANNIVERSARIES
Sales opportunities in the company's anniversary celebration; experiences of ten companies. Sales Management 13:119-20+ Jl 23 '27
San Antonio drug company makes year's worst month its best. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:653+ O 15 '27
There's a way to make business anniversaries profitable. il System 48:713 D '25

Advertising
Advertising the anniversary. Ptr Ink M 15: 160 O '27
Advertising value of anniversaries. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 140:124+ S 8 '27

ANNUITIES
Age 60—when safety is paramount. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 39:148-9 N 20 '26
Annuities. Economist 104:952-3 My 7 '27
Annuities for the salesman's kit an appeal to all salesmen. G. C. Bidwell. Spectator 117: 21-3 D 30 '26
Expectants, but no dependants. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 40:950 S 24 '27
Life assurance and pensions. Economist 102: 775-6 Ap 17 '26
Life insurance companies and pension plans. M. A. Linton. Ann Am Acad 130:34-41 Mr '27
Safe income for life; annuities. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 40:142-3, 230+ My 21-Je 4 '27
Simplified treatment of ordinary annuities. L. L. Smail. J Account 41:334-40 My '26

ANNUNCIATORS
Annunciator system indicates switch operations. A. E. Davidson. il diags J Elec 57: 134-5 Ag 15 '26
Electric elevator signals; how push-button annunciator systems operate. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 66:318-21 Ag 30 '27
Telephone annunciators on M-K-T aid train dispatcher. R. A. Hendrie. il Ry Age 83:889 N 5 '27

ANODES. See Electrodes

ANODIC oxidation. See Oxidation

ANTARCTIC expeditions. See Aviation—Antarctic expeditions

ANTENNAS. See Radio antennas

ANTHOCYANIDINS
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type. D: D. Pratt, A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1975-83 Ag '27
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; a synthesis of peonidin chloride. T: J. Nolan, D: D. Pratt, and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1968-71 Ag '26
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type: delphinidin chloride 3-methyl ether. E. S. Gatewood and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1959-67 Ag '26
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; some hydroxyflavylium salts. A. Robertson, R. Robinson and F. M. Irvine. Chem Soc J p 1951-9 Ag '26; p 2086-94, 2196-2206 S '27

ANTHOCYANINS
Contribution to the chemistry of grape pigments; the anthocyans in Isabella grapes. R. J. Anderson and F. P. Nabenhauer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2997-3003 N '26
Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins. A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1713-20 Jl '26
Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins. A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1710-17 Jl '27
Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins; synthesis of 3- and 7-glucosidoxyflavylium salts. A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 242-7 Ja '27

ANTHRACENE
Anthracene, anthraquinone and alizarin. W: B. Nanson. Textile Col 48:605-7 S '26
Colour and molecular geometry; a search for a crucial test of colour theories. J. Moir. Chem Soc J p 1809-23 Ag '27
Estimation of anthracene; abstract. F. Jacobsohn. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:322 O '26
Light absorption and emission phenomena in anthracene. N. S. Capper and J. K. Marsh. Am Chem Soc J 47:2847-50 D '25
Making pure anthracene. L. Weil. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:51+ Mr 28 '27
Reactivity of *meso*-substituted anthracenes. J. W. Cook. Chem Soc J 129:1282-7, 1677-84, 2160-71 Je-Ag '26
Structure of the benzene nucleus; some *meso*-derivatives of anthracene. C. K. Ingold and P. G. Marshall. Chem Soc J 129:3080-9 D '26
Synthesis of *meso*-alkyl and *meso*-aryl anthracene derivatives. E. DeB. Barnett and others. Chem Soc J p 504-12 F; p 1724-32 Jl '27

ANTHRACITE bureau of information
Anthracite bureau of information. E. W. Parker. Min Cong J 11:617 D '25

ANTHRAPHENONE
Reactivity of *meso*-substituted anthracenes. J. W. Cook. Chem Soc J 129:1282-7, 1677-84 Je-Jl '26

ANTHRAQUINONE
Action of thionyl chloride on hydroxyanthraquinones. A. Green. Chem Soc J 129:2198-2204 Ag '26
Anthracene, anthraquinone and alizarine. W: B. Nansen. Textile Col 48:678-80, 751-3 O-N '26
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; anthraquinone. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 4-5 Ja 15 '27
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the sulphonic acids of anthraquinone. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup23-4 Mr 12 '27
Development of synthetic anthraquinone. K. H. Klipstein. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1327-9 D '26; Abstract. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26: 56 S 13 '26
Polyhydroxy-anthraquinones; structure and synthesis of hydroxy-anthrarufin and of ruflopin. S. V. Puntambeker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:486-91 F '27
Polyhydroxy-methylanthraquinones; contribution to the structure of rubiadin. F. D. Stouder and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2043-5 Ag '27
Purification of anthraquinone; patents. H. F. Lewis. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:7-8+, 73+ Jl 19, O 11 '26
Recent technical progress in dyes and their application. L. J. Hooley. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:324-5 Je 21 '26
Reduction products of the hydroxyanthraquinones. W: B. Miller and others. Chem Soc J p 2684-91 N '25; p 1297-1309 Je '27
Structure of the condensation products of ortho-phthalaldehydic acids with phenols and phenol ethers. M. M. Brubaker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2279-96 S '27

ANTHRAQUINONE—*Continued*
Use of aluminum chloride in the dye industry. M. Phillips. Chem & Met Eng 33:173 Mr '26

See also Aminoanthraquinone; Hydroxyanthraquinones; Quinazarin

ANTHRAX
History of anthrax in the wool industry of Bradford and of its control; abstract. F. W. Eurich. J Ind Hygiene 8:136-7 Jl '26
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922. Int Labour R 14:383-91 S '26

ANTHROPOLOGY
Smithsonian anthropologist finds true American type in Central Asia. Sci Am 135:216+ S '26

ANTI-AIRCRAFT guns. See Guns, Anti-aircraft

ANTIBES, France
Chimney tops of Antibes. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130:487-92 D 20 '26

ANTICLINES
Migrating anticline in Fiji. W. M. Davis. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 14:333-51 N '27

ANTI-DUMPING law. See Dumping (commercial policy)

ANTI-FREEZE solutions
Alcohol keeps plant apparatus from freezing. O. G. A. Pettersson. Power 65:70 Ja 11 '27
Alcohol-water mixtures for radiators. Nat Pet N 18:80 D 1 '26
Antifreeze compounds. D. B. Keyes. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1119-21 [bibliog. p. 1120-1] O '27
Anti-freeze mixtures recommended for autos. Sci Am 136:51 Ja '27
Anti-freeze solutions and compounds. H. K. Cummings. diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:93-9 Jl '26; Correction. 19:247 S '26; Excerpt, with discussion. Automotive Ind 54:1017-18 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:639-42 D '26
Antifreezing solutions. C: E. Mullin. Textile World 69:81+ Ja 2 '26
Anti-freezing solutions for hydraulic handling plant. Cassier's Ind Management 14:123 Ap '27
Bureau of standards reports on radiator solutions. Chem & Met Eng 32:931 D '25
Ethylene glycol (Prestone) ideal antifreeze. G. O. Curme, jr. and C. O. Young. Pet Age 16:54+ N 15 '25
Glycol advocated as anti-freeze solution. Automotive Ind 53:1025 D 17 '25
Radiator servicing offers wide opportunities; with temperature chart. Pet Age 18:21-2 O 1 '26
Talking winter profits in the dog days. R. Bostick. il Ptr Ink 136:85-6 Ag 5 '26
Warm radiators on cold days; Bureau of standards reports on anti-freeze compounds. Bus Transportation 5:664-5 D '26
Winter operation of gasoline engines. G: G. Kaestner. il Can Eng 51:132+ O 12 '26

See also Automobile engines—Cooling; Ethylene glycol

Advertising
Advertising campaign based on weather reports. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 137:77-80 D 9 '26

Testing
Combined hydrometer and thermometer tests anti-freeze solution. il Bus Transportation 5:509 S '26

ANTI-FRICTION bearings. See Ball bearings; Roller bearings

ANTIMONY
Antimony. H. K. Masters. Eng & Min J 121: 92-3 Ja 16 '26
Antimony and quicksilver deposits in the Yellow Pine district, Idaho. F. C. Schrader and C. P. Ross. diag maps plan U S Geol S Bul 780—D:137-67, pl 18-19 '26
Antimony as a constituent of enamels. L. R. Mernagh. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:815-16 N 5 '26
Antimony in Bolivia. L. Voge. il map Eng & Min J 121:677-80 Ap 24 '26
Antimony in 1926. K. C. Li. Eng & Min J 123:134-5 Ja 22 '27
Antimony: its metallurgy, alloys and compounds. G. M. Dyson. diag Chem Age (Lond) 13:sup41-3 D 5 '25
Antimony price flight. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:46 F 8 '26
Antimony production in 1925. Min Cong J 12: 903 D '26; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:67 N 8 '26
Australian antimony smelter. J. H. McLean. Eng & Min J 123:687 Ap 23 '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:168 My '27
Commercial chemistry; antimony. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 26:25 S 20 '26
Fatigue of telephone cable sheaths. J: R. Townsend. Eng N 99:96-7 Jl 21 '27
Gold-antimony mine in France. H: Briggs. Eng & Min J 122:654-6 O 23 '26
Metallurgy of antimony. Eng & Min J 122:702 O 30 '26
Overpotential at antimony cathodes and electrolytic stibine formation. H: J. S. Sand, J. Grant and W: V. Lloyd. diags Chem Soc J p 378-96 F '27
Recovery of antimony grows in U. S. Brass W 23:40 F '27
Review of the antimony situation. H. K. Masters. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:143-9 '25
Solid solubility of antimony in lead as determined by conductivity measurements on cold-worked alloys. E. E. Schumacher and G: M. Bouton. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1667-75 Jl '27
Some azo dyes containing antimony. F. Dunning and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2959-63; 49:2869-77 N '26, N '27
System lead-antimony. R. S. Dean, W. E. Hudson and M. F. Fogler. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1246-7 D '25
Zur verwendung antimonhaltiger weissrübungsmittel in der emailleindustrie. H. Haupt and G. Popp. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 218-21 F 24 '27

Analysis
Method for the determination of antimony in white metals, etc. H. R. Fitter. Soc Chem Ind J 46:414 O 21 '27

Bibliography
Bibliography of antimony, from 1917 to 1924. Chung Yu Wang. Reprinted from Journal of Association of Chinese and American engineers v. 6. no. 3, 1925

ANTIMONY alloys

See also Regulus metal

ANTIMONY compounds
Reaction of some polyhydric phenols with sodium antimonyl tartrate. W. G. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:1365-9 My '26

ANTIMONY pentachloride
Parachor and chemical constitution; evidence for the existence of singlet linkages in the pentachlorides of phosphorus and antimony. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1173-86 My '27

ANTIMONY poisoning
Occupational disease occurring in a buffer working on Britannia metal. Monthly Labor R 22:184-5 Ja '26

ANTIMONY sulfides
Antimony sulphides. L. M. Currie. J Phys Chem 30:205-38 F '26

ANTIMONY trichloride
Action of antimony trichloride upon diazotised diamines. W: H. Gray. Chem Soc J 129:3174-82 D '26

ANTIOCH college
Where education and industry co-operate to make men. E: Hachtel. il Forbes 20:12-14+ Ag 1 '27

ANTIOXIDANTS
Anti-oxidants in oils. India Rubber W 75:16 O '26

ANTIOXIDANTS—*Continued*
Prevention of deterioration by use of antioxidants. B. Mead and W. L. McCabe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1244-5 N '27
Use of anti-oxidants in oils. Rubber Age 20: 27+ O 10 '26

ANTI-OXIDANTS for rubber. See Rubber—Aging

ANTIQUES
Antiques and their history. L. J. Buckley. 320p L. J. Buckley, Binghamton, N.Y. '27
Geography of American antiques. L. V. Guild. 233p Doubleday '27
Practical book of American antiques. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. rev. ed. 390p Lippincott '27
Romance of the antique trade. Am Inst Arch J 15:175-8 My '27

ANTISEPTICS
Methods of testing antiseptics. G: F. Reddish. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:40B-1 Ap 11 '27
Mildew in cotton goods; antiseptics and the growth of mould fungi on sizing and finishing materials. L. E. Morris. bibliog pl Textile Inst J 18:T99-127 Mr '27

See also Disinfection and disinfectants; Dyes as antiseptics and disinfectants; Phenols

ANTS
Portable ant house. il Sci Am 136:127 F '27

ANTWERP, Belgium

Harbor
Dock extensions at Antwerp. il diag plans Engineer 142:139-41, 144 Ag 6 '26
L'extension du port d'Anvers et le remblayage hydraulique de l'emplacement de la gare de triage, à Wilmarsdonck. Génie Civil 90:223-4 F 26 '27
Observations in certain European ports. E. W. Putnam. map W Soc E J 32:130-3 Ap '27
Port of Antwerp. M. K. Bollengier. diags map Engineering 122:24-5 Jl 2 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:20-1 Jl 2 '26
Les travaux d'extension du port d'Anvers; la grande écluse maritime du Kruisschans. L. Bonnet. il diags plans Génie Civil 88:125-32, pl 1 F 6 '26

ANVILS
Design of steam hammer anvils. E. C. Clarke. Am Mach 65:580j-k S 30 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:927 S 30 '26
Imports of anvils. Iron Age 119:578 F 24 '27

Manufacture
Keeping faith with tradition; how it has paid the oldest anvil manufacturer. P. Winchell. il Iron Age 117:1714-15 Je 17 '26
Specializes in anvils for eighty years; Fisher & Norris Eagle anvil works, Trenton, N.J. il diag Foundry 55:724-9 S 15 '27

ANYOX, British Columbia
Welfare work at Anyox, a mining company town. F. M. Kelley. il Eng & Min J 121:447-8 Mr 13 '26

APARTMENT hotels
An apartment—health center; Castle Arms apartment hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y. J. F. Ehrman. il plan Bldg Age 49:136-7 My '27
Apartment hotel at 28 East 63rd street, New York. il Arch Rec 61:406-8 My '27
Apartment-hotel project; the Plaza in Houston, Texas. il plan Bldg Age 48:92-3 D '26
Barclay, a residential hotel, New York; views and plans. Architecture 55:85-90 F '27
Beverly apartment hotel, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:347-8, pl 211-14 O '27
Buckingham hotel, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:17-18, pl 26-7 F '26
Charles apartment hotel, Baltimore, Md.; view and plans. Am Arch 132:597-8 N 5 '27
The Drake, an apartment hotel at 440 Park Avenue, New York, and the Dorset, at 30 W. 54th St.; views and plans. Am Arch 130: 165-8 Ag 20 '26
The Drake, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:147, pl 96-9 My '27
Mayfair house, New York city. Arch & Bldg 57:109, pl 263-4 D '25
The modern apartment hotel. il plan Am Arch 131:37-42 Ja 5 '27
Residence palace—Brussels. A. W. Barnes. il diags Dom Eng 121:18-21+ O 22 '27
Ritz Tower, an apartment hotel, at Park Avenue and 57th street, New York; views and plans. Am Arch 130:14-16 Jl 5 '26
Ritz Tower apartment hotel, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 58:128-9, pl 232-6 D '26

APARTMENT houses
American apartment houses of today. R. W. Sexton, ed. 268p,xlviiip Architectural bk. pub. co., inc., New York '26
Apartment house, 39 East 79th street, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 59:5, pl 17-18 Ja '27
Apartment problems. M. L. Simmons. Bldg Age 49:184-5 Ap '27
Belgium boasts a modern type apartment building. il plan Bldg Age 49:223 Ap '27
Concrete 19-story apartment building at Detroit. W: F. Zabriskie and W. S. Wolfe. il plans Eng N 97:458-61 S 16 '26
Decoration of an apartment. il Am Arch 131: 97-8 Ja 20 '27
Devonshire house in London. il Bldg Age 49: 220-1 Ap '27
Fifth Avenue apartment, Mrs C. R. Holmes, New York; views and plans. Architecture 56:129-36 S '27
Flexibility is outstanding feature of these apartments; Bushnell apartments of San Antonio, Texas. E. S. Hanson. il plan Bldg Age 49:105 S '27
Garden court apartments of Philadelphia. il plan Bldg Age 49:90 Jl '27
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:76-7 Ja 5 '26
Immeuble de rapport, à Paris, avec combles en béton armé. E. Delan. il diags Génie Civil 90:209-12 F 26 '27
Increasing the revenue from apartments. R. G. Munroe. Gas J (Lond) sup6:207-8 Ag 31 '27
Interior of apartments. il Am Arch 129:623-8 Je 20 '26
Landlord buys the gas—what happens? O. O'Donnell. il Gas Age 60:99-100 Jl 16 '27
Modern brick apartments in Amsterdam; views. Architecture 55:225-6 Ap '27
New apartments from old houses. R. W. Ramsdell and H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Forum 45:85-90 Ag '26
One room apartments. plans Bldg Age 49:370 Ap '27
Prevailing methods of apartment financing. D. W. Gale. Bldg Age 49:234+ Ap '27
Profit in apartments-stores. il plans Bldg Age 48:126-8 My '26
Randolph apartment, Washington, D. C.; views. Am Arch 129:pl 113-15 My 20 '26
Rising cost of apartment buildings. Bldg Age 49:117 N '27
San Gabriel apartments, San Antonio, Texas. R. B. Kelly. il plans Bldg Age 49:98-9+ Ag '27
Soundproofing of apartment houses. V. L. Chrisler. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 337:255-60 '27; Same. Arch & Bldg 59:173-5 My '27
Thomas garden apartments, New York city. il plan Arch & Bldg 59:111-12, pl 76-8 Ap '27
Trend toward apartment-house living in American cities. Monthly Labor R 24:1153-70 Je '27; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 449:25-42 '27

See also Apartment hotels

Cooperative ownership
Apartments de luxe. il plan Bldg Age 48:116-17 Ag '26
Attracting both the known and the unknown prospect. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 13:47-8+ Jl '26
Cooperative home ownership in the United States. Monthly Labor R 23:457-62 S '26

APARTMENT houses—Cooperative ownership —*Continued*
100% cooperative apartment. R. D. Franklin. plans Am Arch 129:221-4, 291-3 F 5-20 '26
Palatial apartment house; new cooperative project at 1158 Fifth Ave., New York. il plans Bldg Age 48:116-17 N '26

Designs and plans

Apartment house at Berkeley, California. Am Arch 131:675-6 My 20 '27
Apartment house, 817 Fifth avenue, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:18, pl 28-9 F '26
Apartment house, 1107 Fifth avenue, New York city. il plan Arch & Bldg 58:103-4, pl 177-8 S '26
Apartment house in Minneapolis, Minn. Am Arch 132:549-50 O 20 '27
Apartment house, 173-175 Riverside Drive, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 58:102-3, pl 174-6 S '26
Apartment house, 126 East 40th street, New York. il Arch Forum 45:pl 15-16 Jl '26
Apartment houses at Auteuil, France; views and plans. Am Arch 129:455-8 Ap 20 '26
Apartment houses, 1020 Fifth avenue, and 250 West 94th street, New York city. Arch & Bldg 57:99-101, pl 229-36 N '25
Apartments. A. J. Thomas. il plans Bldg Age 49:182-5 Ap '27
Apartments, 430 East 57th street and 250 East 105th street; views, plans, and details. Architecture 55:77-84 F '27
Astor Concourse apartments, New York city. il plan Arch & Bldg 58:117, pl 198-200 O '26
Cathedral Court apartments, Hempstead, L. I. Arch Rec 60:233-9 S '26
Co-operative apartment building, Chicago. Architecture 55:293-6 My '27
Frances apartments, Asheville, N.C. il Am Arch 132:55-8 Jl 5 '27
Immeuble à loyers à bon marché de la Ville de Paris rue des Amiraux et rue Hermann-Lachapelle (18e arrondissement). A. Bidault des Chaumes. il plans Génie Civil 89:289-94 O 9 '26
No. 1 Park Lane apartments, Mount Vernon, N.Y. Architecture 55:41-2 Ja '27
100% cooperative apartment. R. D. Franklin. Am Arch 129:221-4 F 5 '26
Palatial apartment house; new cooperative project at 1158 Fifth Ave., New York. il plans Bldg Age 48:116-17 N '26
Parmley apartment house, Summit, New Jersey; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:244-9 Mr '26
Pelbrook Hall, Pelham, N.Y. Am Arch 128: pl 341-2 D 20 '25
Plan of the modern apartment house. il plans Am Arch 129:609-16, pl 137-52 Je 20 '26
Union apartments, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:121-2, pl 224-5 N '26

Electric equipment

Red Seal apartment house. M. H. Lloyd. il plan Elec W 89:657-8 Mr 26 '27

Heating and ventilation

Largest low-pressure cast-iron boiler installation in the world; Alden Park Manor buildings. il Heat & Ven 24:89-91 Mr; 97 Ap '27

APATITE
Natural etchings of Japanese apatite crystals. S. Ichikawa. il Am J Sci 5th ser 14: 231-6 S '27

APICULTURAL libraries
Apicultural libraries in the United States. M. Colcord. Special Lib 17:138-9 Ap '26

APOFENCHOCAMPHORIC acid
Experiments on the synthesis of apofenchocamphoric acid; preparation of alpha, alpha-dimethyl-gamma-carboxyadipic acid. K. C. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 48:1975-7 Jl '26

APPALACHIAN electric power company
Appalachian electric power's position. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 88:1167 My 22 '26

APPALACHIAN scenic highway
Appalachia and the Appalachian scenic highway. H. S. Edwards. Manuf Rec 91:57-9 Ja 27 '27
Appalachian scenic highway. T. Haynes. il Manuf Rec 92:59-62 Jl 28 '27

APPARENT power
Ortskurven für scheinleistungen. M. Schmidt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1263-4 S 1 '27

APPENDICITIS
Appendicitis record for 1925. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 117:27-9 O 28 '26

APPLE harvesting
Labor conditions during the 1926 apple harvest in the Wenatchee valley. L. F. Shields. Monthly Labor R 24:667-71 Ap '27

APPLE storage
Certain physical and chemical changes of Grimes apples during ripening and storage period. H. H. Plagge, T. J. Maney and F. Gerhardt. Refrig W 61:24 O '26

APPLES

Advertising

Canadian fruit growers advertise apples. Ptr Ink 133:41-2 D 10 '25
Need of advertising apples. Ptr Ink 141:161 O 27 '27

Bibliography

Apple industry in the United States; a selected list of references on the economic aspects of the industry together with some references on varieties. L. O. Bercaw, comp. (Agric. econ. bibliog. no. 19) 170p U S Bur of Agric Econ, Washington, D.C. '27

Marketing

Marketing barreled apples. G: B. Fiske. U S Agric Bul 1416:1-100 '26
Marketing western boxed apples. G: B. Fiske and R. R. Pailthorp. U S Agric Bul 1415: 1-96 '26

Transportation

Refrigerated transport of apples; abstract. E. Griffiths. Engineering 122:205 Ag 13 '26; Discussion. F. A. Willcox. 122:303-4 S 3 '26

APPLETON, Wisconsin
Study of the distribution of advertised products. il Sales Management 13:205-6+, 283-4+, 385-6+ Ag 6-S 3 '27

APPLICATIONS for position
A clever reply won't get you that job. Ptr Ink 138:77-8 Mr 24 '27
Concerning application forms. J. B. M. Clark. Ind Management 71:25-6 Ja '26
Employment negotiations. R. H. Lisboa. Prof Eng 10:17 D '25
Engineering employment negotiations. R. H. Lisboa. Prof Eng 11:15-16 S '26; 12:25-6+ Je '27
Give references and state salary required. D. Wright. Am Mach 64:384 Mr 11 '26
Help wanted by one who has answered help wanted ads. Ptr Ink 139:173-4 Je 9 '27
How to get a position and how to keep it. S: R. Hall. 2d ed., rev. 140p Funk & Wagnalls co., New York '25
How to get the job you want. W: L. Fletcher. 363p B. C. Forbes pub. co., New York '27
I want a job. L. B. Herrin. Aera 14:981-3 D '25
More about application forms. J. B. M. Clark. Ind Management 72:243-4 O '26
Placing the trade school graduate. C. E. Josselyn. diag Am Mach 65:777 N 11 '26

See also Employment systems

APPRAISAL. See Valuation

APPRECIATION
Accounting for appreciation of fixed assets. Harvard Business R 4:357-61 Ap '26

APPRENTICES
Analytic methods in apprentice instruction. W. Ichler and G. L. Davis. Am Mach 64:524 Ap 1 '26
Applying navy methods in apprentice training. A. H. Rodrick. Am Mach 67:1-3 Jl 7 '27
Apprentice problem is getting and holding boys. W: Armstrong. Foundry 55:593-4 Ag 1 '27

APPRENTICES—*Continued*

Apprentice training at the Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock company's works. C: F. Bailey. il Mech Eng 48:1110-11 N '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:665-7 N '26; Same abr. Manuf Ind 12:447-8 D '26

Apprentice training course makes molders. P. R. Ramp. il Foundry 55:444-6 Je 1 '27

Apprentice training in the metal trades. R. F. Carey. Metal Ind 24:378 S '26

Apprentices in Rockford machine tool plants. E: Anderson. Mach 32:937 Ag '26

Apprentices want to know what goes on inside the works. C. J. Freund. il Foundry 54: 300-3 Ap 15 '26

Apprenticeship committee report. Dom Eng 116:43+ Jl 10 '26

Apprenticeship in Japanese factories. Int Labour R 14:725-8 N '26

Apprenticeship in New Zealand. Monthly Labor R 24:122-3 Ja '27

Apprenticeship in the building trades. D. L. Hoopingarner. Mech Eng 48:111-14 F '26

Apprenticeship in the building trades in England. Monthly Labor R 21:1136-8 N '25

Apprenticeship in the construction industry. J. M. Hall. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:251-3 Je 23 '26

Apprenticeship in the electrical trades; abstracts with discussion. W. Riggs. Electrician 97:19-21 Jl 2 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:11-12 Jl 2 '26

Apprenticeship; information and experiences in the development of industrial training. 51p Department of manufacture, Chamber of commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C. '26; Conclusions. Iron Tr R 79: 846 S 30 '26

Apprenticeship—its status and its possibilities. D. Sells. Ind Management 71:278-83, 351-4; 72:21-8 My-Jl '26

Apprenticeship plan of the metal trades industries. 16p National metal trades association, Cincinnati, O. '26

Apprenticeship provisions in building-trade agreements. Monthly Labor R 22:712-15 Mr '26

Apprenticeship training. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:291 Je 23 '26

Are union rules responsible for scarcity of apprentices? Monthly Labor R 22:1055-6 My '26

Bridgeport Board of education assists in apprenticeship work. Dom Eng 120:51-2+ S 10 '27

Canadian National trains apprentices. P. A. Goguen. il Ry R 78:388-9 F 27 '26

Chicago foundry creates supply of skilled labor. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:766-8+ S 16 '26

Common partners; New York building congress has harnessed the interests of employers and labor unions. K. B. McCann. il Bldg Age 49:156-7 Mr '27

Comprehensive apprenticeship program for the automotive industry. H. A. Frommelt. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:443-9 Ap '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:211-12 F 3 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:449-53 Ap '27

Les conditions d'application de la taxe d'apprentissage. Génie Civil 88:118-19 Ja 30 '26

Co-operative apprenticeship for high school boys. R. Bartlett. Am Mach 67:223 Ag 11 '27

Dayton fits training to the needs of the apprentice. il Dom Eng 120:43+ Jl 9 '27

District apprenticeship system. H. S. Falk. Mech Eng 48:885-7 S '26; Same. Mach 33: 20-3 S '26; Same cond. Am Mach 65:447-8 S 9 '26

Drilling machine builder conducts effective training course; Cincinnati Bickford tool co. il Iron Age 119:1753 Je 16 '27

Economic value of apprentices. S. DeHart. il Ind Management 73:227-8 Ap '27

Education and training of apprentices on the Pacific coast. P. Eliel. Mech Eng 48:sup686-8 Je '26; Excerpts. Mach 32:852-3 Jl '26

Five industrial cities combine forces to train apprentices. S. M. Brah. il Foundry 55:380-4+ My 15 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1649-51 Je 30 '27

Grade apprentices by merit. C. H. Ross. Foundry 55:516-17 Jl 1 '27

Has the need for apprenticeship passed? W. A. Viall. Mech Eng 48:409-11 My '26; Same cond. Mach 32:692-3 My '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1275-6 My 6 '26

Inaugurating apprentice training; Falk corporation, Milwaukee. C. J. Freund. il Ind Management 74:168-73 S '27

Informal apprentice instruction. W. Ichler. Ry Mech Eng 101:13-14 Ja '27

Intensive training given apprentices in San Francisco. il Dom Eng 114:102+ Ja 9 '26

I. C. S. to train apprentices for foundry and factory. Brass W 22:200 Je '26

Keeping a record of apprentices at the Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. il Mach 34:107-9 O '27

Moral side of apprentice training. F. E. Lyford. il Ry Mech Eng 100:214-15 Ap '26

More interest in apprentice training. Am Mach 64:669-70 Ap 29 '26

New England foundrymen's association adopts principles for apprentice training. Foundry 54:362-3 My 1 '26

New undertaking in apprentice training; plans used on the Baltimore & Ohio and the Missouri Pacific. H. Robbins. Ry Mech Eng 101: 541-4, 586-9 Ag-S '27

Pittsburgh's apprentice school. E. W. Case and E. A. Dimmick. il Dom Eng 121:35+ O 22 '27

Plan molding contest for apprentices. Foundry 54:513 Jl 1 '26

Problem of apprenticeship in the six basic building trades. F: Horridge. Calif U Trade and Industrial Ser 5:1-142 [bibliog. p. 141-2] '26

Progress of apprenticeship in Wisconsin. Monthly Labor R 22:1323-4 Je '26

Railway apprentice training. T. C. Gray. Ry Mech Eng 100:269-71 My '26

Railway apprenticeship in a national apprenticeship plan. F. W. Thomas. Mech Eng 49: 886-7; Discussion. 887-8 Ag '27

Railway trades training by the Missouri-Kansas-Texas. T. C. Gray. Ry Mech Eng 101:654-6 O '27

Self-supporting apprenticeship system conducted by Marion steam shovel co., Marion, Ohio. il Mach 32:326-8 D '25

La taxe d'apprentissage, l'enseignement et la recherche scientifique. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 15:648-54 Ap '26

Trades training; methods used by the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. C. S. Coler. Mech Eng 48:1257-60 sec 2 N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:947-8 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118:1690 D 16 '26; Cassier's Ind Management 14:54 F '27

Training apprentices for the lithographic industry. A. E. Broadston. Inland Ptr 77:429 Je '26

Training apprentices on a large scale; Brown & Sharpe mfg. co. Mach 34:132 O '27; Iron Age 120:796 S 22 '27

Training New Orleans apprentices. R. Brydon. il Dom Eng 114:18-19+ Mr 6 '26

Training of railroad apprentices. E. M. Sawyer. il Ry R 77:946-8 D 26 '25

Training of trades apprentices. Mech Eng 49: 421-5 My '27

Trend of apprentice training. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 65:331 Ag 19 '26

We shall build good men here; what America's greatest shipyard is doing in building men as well as ships. W. S. Copeland. Manuf Rec 89:61-3 F 25 '26

Western centre: chairman's address. W. G. Heath. Inst E E J 65:55-7 D '26

Wisconsin holds apprenticeship conference. Dom Eng 118:39+ Ja 29 '27

Working of apprenticeship act of New Zealand. Monthly Labor R 21:1362-4 D '25

See also Corporation schools; Employees, Training of; Industrial education; Railroads—Employees—Training

APPRENTICES—*Continued*

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on apprentice training. D. Sells. Ind Management 72:28-9 Jl '26

Certificates

Uniform apprenticeship certificate for coöperating groups of employers. W: S. Conant. il Mech Eng 49:547-52 sec 2 My '27

APULIA, Italy

Pilgrimage through Puglia. J: V. Van Pelt. il Arch Rec 62:150-62 Ag '27

AQUEDUCTS

Ancient Roman aqueduct at Athens. J. F. Case. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1321-30 S '26

Apulian aqueduct. map Engineering 124:285-6 S 2 '27

Aqueduct system at Montreal. C. J. Des Baillets. Can Eng 50:206 F 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:153 Ap 14 '26

Construction of steel portion of Providence aqueduct. B. F. Snow. il Eng N 96:159-61 Ja 28 '26; Discussion. 96:663 Ap 22 '26

Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. il Engineering 122:683-5, pl 43 D 3 '26

Johnson's enlarged Wanaque plan adopted; Johnson's statements. Eng N 99:280-1 Ag 18 '27

New water supply for Sao Paulo, Brazil, brought 42 miles. Eng N 97:945-6 D 9 '26

Proposed aqueduct from the Colorado river. W: Mulholland. Am Water Works Assn J 17:409-16 Ap '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:197-200 Ap '27

Providence, R. I., water supply—Scituate aqueduct in open cut. T. T. Allard. N E Water Works Assn J 40:546-53 D '26

Snow report on the Wanaque aqueduct controversy; an editorial summary and interpretation. Eng N 99:274-6 Ag 18 '27

Surveys started on Colorado river aqueduct. Eng N 95:925 D 3 '25

Transporting a river over mountains; Colorado river for Los Angeles water supply. E. L. Hampton. il map Sci Am 136:246-8 Ap '27

Wanaque aqueduct and watershed-yield controversy. Eng N 98:1062-5 Je 30 '27

Water supply works for Aberdeen; new aqueduct. Engineer 142:547-8 N 19 '26; Same. Water Works 66:196 My '27

See also Catskill aqueduct; Water conduits; Winnipeg aqueduct

ARABIA

Arabia and the inter-oceanic canals. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3408-9 Je 11 '27

ARABINOSE

Composition of mesquite gum; the isolation of *d*-galactose and *l*-arabinose. E. Anderson and L. Sands. Am Chem Soc J 48:3172-7 D '26

Constitution of sucrose; evidence contributed by the oxidation of *d*-arabinose. G: McOwan. Chem Soc J 129:1747-50 Jl '26

Constitutional studies in the monocarboxylic acids derived from sugars; the isomeric lactones obtained from arabinose. J: Pryde and R. W: Humphreys. Chem Soc J p 559-65 Mr '27

Preparation of *l*-arabinose from mesquite gum. E. Anderson and L. Sands. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1257-8 D '25

Sugar carbonates; derivatives of arabinose and xylose. W. N. Haworth and W: Maw. Chem Soc J 129:1751-4 Jl '26

ARABONOLACTONE. See Trimethylarabonolactone

ARABS

Credit ethics in Islam. A. Tonietti. il Credit M 29:16+ Ja '27

Seyyid and the Sheikh; credit in the Basrah date-packing district. A. Tonietti. il Credit M 28:24-5+ D '26

ARAUJO, J. G., 1860-

Father of Amazonas. D. O. Naylor. por Rubber Age 19:60-2+ Ap 25 '26

ARBITRATION

American arbitration assn., 342 Madison Av., New York, publishes literature on this subject

L'arbitrage et la nouvelle loi fiscale du 4 avril 1926. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:61-2 Jl 17 '26

Arbitration. Ind & Eng Chem 19:439-40 Ap '27

Arbitration and business ethics. C. F. Birdseye. 305p Appleton '26

Arbitration clauses in construction contracts. E. W. Reaugh. Eng & Contr 65:296-9 D '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:188-92 Ap '27

Arbitration for state highway contracts; new law in North Dakota. Roads & Sts 67:275 Je '27

Arbitration in public works contracts. J. W. Hall. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:95-7 Mr 17 '26

Arbitration in the construction industry. M. H. Grossman. Eng & Contr 65:97-8 Ag '26

Arbitration methods urged. M. J. Warner. Textile World 71:3291 My 21 '27

Are you ready for arbitration? A. St Peter. Comm & Fin 14:2349 D 2 '25

Bankers' committees to co-operate with students investigating commercial arbitration in its relation to banking. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3017 My 21 '27

Broadened field for commercial arbitration. Comm M 7:28-30 Ja '26

La clause compromissoire en matière commerciale; loi du 31 décembre 1925. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 88:65-6 Ja 16 '26

Commercial arbitration. 63p Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, New York '27

Commercial arbitrations as governed by the law of England. R. S. Bacon. 223p H. Jenkins, ltd., London '25

Conciliation procedure in the administration of justice in Norway. R. H. Smith. Monthly Labor R 22:1199-1207 Je '26

Federal arbitration. 16p Am. inst. of accountants, 135 Cedar St., New York '26

Federal arbitration law effective Jan. 1, 1926. Power 63:39 Ja 5 '26

How the advertising industry is arbitrating its disputes. J. True. Ptr Ink 140:125-6+ S 15 '27

N.Y. court upholds arbitration; Susquehanna silk mills case. Textile World 71:2498 Ap 16 '27

Progress report of special committee on arbitration. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff]247-55 Mr '26

Reduction of costs by arbitration procedure. W. A. Sturges. Paper Tr J 84:49-53 Je 9 '27

Reform of the law relating to arbitration. Engineering 123:360-1 Mr 25 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:595 Ap 15 '27

Selected articles on commercial arbitration. D. Bloomfield, comp. 341p H. W. Wilson co., New York '27

Settlement of technical disputes. Elec R (Lond) 98:730-1 My 7 '26

Settling it out of court. W. H. Hays. System 50:277-80 S '26

Simplified procedure in the administration of justice; the Danish conciliation system. R. H. Smith. Monthly Labor R 22:980-9 My '26

Six reasons why business men should keep out of court. J. Heywood. Forbes 19:47-8 Ja 1 '27

Successful use of arbitration by silk assn. Textile World 72:722 Ag 6 '27

United States arbitration law. Harvard Business R 4:236-44 Ja '26

Year book on commercial arbitration in the United States, 1927. 1,152p Oxford '27

ARBITRATION, Industrial

Adjustment of disputes between railroads and their employees. Monthly Labor R 22:1208-17 Je '26

Administration of labour law in Germany. H. Siefart. Int Labour R 15:868-87 Je '27

Compilation of laws relating to mediation, conciliation and arbitration between employers and employees. 62p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26

Conciliation and arbitration of industrial disputes. Int Labour R 14:640-59, 833-60; 15: 78-97 N '26-Ja '27

ARBITRATION, Industrial—*Continued*
Conditions of industrial peace. J: A. Hobson. 123p Macmillan '27
Creation and duties of Arbitration board of Ponca City, Okla. Monthly Labor R 21:1382-2 D '25
Evolution of a wage-adjustment system. J. R. Bellerby. Int Labour R 16:328-60 S '27
Experience under Rumanian law for compulsory conciliation of labor disputes, 1920 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:1014-17 My '27
Governmental methods of adjusting labor disputes in North America and Australasia. T. T. Ko. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 219p [bibliog. p. 216-19] Longmans '26
Industrial conciliation in Germany, 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:918 Ap '26
Industrial disputes. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Landis arbitration and award. R. E. Montgomery. Univ J of Business 4:260-93 Jl '26
Law providing for compulsory arbitration of labor disputes in Norway. Monthly Labor R 25:76 Jl '27
New Japanese act on the conciliation of labour disputes. Int Labour R 15:257-71 F '27
Provision for arbitration of disputes between cooperative societies and their employees. Monthly Labor R 24:516-17 Mr '27
Railroads—decisions of train service boards of adjustment. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Results of arbitration proceedings under railroad labor act of 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:721-5 O '27
Some limitations of arbitration of public utility labor disputes. E. W. Morehouse. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:77-85 F '27
Some practical aspects of the voluntary arbitration of labor disputes. D. L. Hoopingarner. Harvard Business R 4:297-302 Ap '26
Submission of wage demands of conductors and trainmen to Board of arbitration. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2218-19 O 30 '26
Use of cost-of-living figures in wage adjustments. E. B. Carr. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 369:1-506 [bibliog. p. 445-76] '25

See also Courts, Industrial; Industrial councils; Railroad labor board; Strikes and lockouts; Trade agreements; United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

ARBITRATION, International
American obstacles to arbitration and conciliation. J. G. McDonald. Ann Am Acad 126:56-8 Jl '26
Arbitration and the United States. p 451-607 World peace foundation, Boston '26
Draft of a proposed general treaty for the pacific settlement of international disputes. 32p American foundation, inc., New York '27
German-Russian treaty. Index p 11-13 My '26
New machinery of international conciliation. Economist 102:674-5 Ap 3 '26

See also Permanent court of international justice; War, Outlawry of

Bibliography
Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Permanent court of international justice. 159p Permanent court of international justice, Hague '26

ARBORS and mandrels
Babbitting mandrel. A. E. Granville. diag Mach 32:615 Ap '26
Expanding arbor. D. Frewler. diag Am Mach 64:526 Ap 1 '26
Lathe arbor for holding gear blanks. R. Mawson. diags Mach 32:717 My '26
Mandrel for babbitting locomotive trailer truck brasses. H. H. Henson. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:344 Je '27
Mandrel for form tools. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 66:306-7 F 17 '27
Mandrel for holding crown brasses. W. F. Stewart. il Am Mach 67:703 N 3 '27
Quick-acting expansion mandrel. M. J. Fulton. il diag Am Mach 65:464 S 9 '26

Manufacture
Manufacturing milling machine arbors. F: B. Heitkamp. il diags Mach 33:665-71 My '27

Standards
Shell end-mills and bolts; S.A.E. proposed standard. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:712-14 Je '27
Standard spindle end adopted for milling machines. il diags Am Mach 66:517-21 Mr 31 '27; Iron Age 119:930-1+ Mr 31 '27; Iron Tr R 80:821-3 Mr 31 '27; Automotive Ind 56:510-12 Ap 2 '27; Mach 33:576a, 579-83 Ap '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:240-2 Ap '27; Soc Auto Eng J 20:428-30 Ap '27
Standard spindle end for milling machines; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66:669 Ap 21 '27

ARC rupturing devices
Considerations that influence design of arc-rupturing devices. H. D. James. il Ind Eng 85:411-14 S '27

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCA regulator
Centralized control of gas making at Wandsworth. C. M. Croft. diags plans Gas J (Lond) 176:765-70; Discussion. 770-2 D 22 '26
Vacuum control in the retort house by automatic regulators. A. St D. Corder. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:746-8; Discussion. 748-9 Mr 23 '27

ARCHEOLOGY
American farmers of 4000 B.C. A. V. Kidder. il Sci Am 137:22-4 Jl '27

See also Cities and towns, Ancient; Excavations (archeology); Stele (archeology); *also* subdivision Antiquities under names of countries, e.g. Egypt—Antiquities; Palestine—Antiquities

ARCHES
Calcul de l'arc circulaire chargé d'un remblai et d'une charge mobile; application aux conduites d'eau en ciment armé. G. Prudon. diags Génie Civil 87:552-5 D 26 '25
Calcul de l'arc symétrique à fibre moyenne. A. Rogoff. Génie Civil 88:420-2 My 8 '26
Une classe particulière de solutions du problème élastique dans la couronne circulaire; application à la théorie des voûtes circulaires épaisses. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 88:551 Je 19 '26
Design of a multiple-arch system and permissible simplifications. A. C. Janni. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:924-57 My '27
Design of masonry and concrete arches. A. C. Hughes. Can Eng 50:421-2+ Mr 23 '26
Design of multiple-arch dams. B. F. Jakobsen. diags Eng & Contr 66:357-60 Ag '27
The $500 brick, or how not to reinforce an arch. E: Godfrey. il Eng & Contr 65:125-6 S '26
Front-wall arch abuts against columns. C: Carswell. diag Eng N 98:246 F 10 '27
Graphic method for determining the stresses in circular arches under normal loads by the Cain formulas. F: H. Fowler. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1893-1917 O '27
Memorial arch at Kingston, Ont. L. French, jr. il diags Arch Forum 44:89-92 F '26
Nouveau procédé de calcul de l'arc à treillis à membrures paraboliques et muni d'un tirant. L. Légens. diags Génie Civil 89:357-8 O 23 '26
Résistance à l'ovalisation d'une conduite en ciment armé. G. Prudon. Génie Civil 89:53-4 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 89:263 S 25 '26
Stresses in thick arches of dams. B. F. Jakobsen. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:206-51; Discussion. W: Cain. 252-77 F '26
Théorie des voûtes circulaires épaisses et des cylindres annulaires. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 88:251-5 Mr 13 '26
Théorie des voûtes circulaires et des tubes épais. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 89:172-6, 195-7, 215-19 Ag 28-S 11 '26

ARCHES—*Continued*
Théorie générale de l'arc élastique hyperstatique. D. Wolkowitsch. diags Génie Civil 87:492-4, 507-9 D 5-12 '25
Thrusts, moments, and shears in elastic arches. E. H. McAlister. Oregon U Pub v 2, no 9:1-64 S '25
Traditional architectural forms and their structural efficiency. W: Harvey. diags Engineer 141:374-5 Ap 2 '26
Voûtes elliptiques; tracé des joints du bandeau. G. Guillaud. Génie Civil 90:584-5 Je 11 '27

See also Bridges, Arched

ARCHES, Concrete
Analysis of concrete arches. W. P. Linton and C. D. Geisler. il diag Pub Roads 8:72-88, 95-101+ Je-Jl '27
Analysis of continuous concrete arch systems. C. S. Whitney. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:836-78 My '26; Discussion. 53:471-9 Mr '27
Calcul des efforts dans un arc parabolique doublement encastré à la suite de mouvements dans les culées. L. Légens. Génie Civil 88:297-8 Mr 27 '26
Concrete trolley arches on D., T. & I. il Elec Ry J 66:1111-12 D 26 '25; Eng N 96:313-14 F 25 '26; Iron Age 118:1272 My 6 '26
La correction des effets dus aux dilatations ou contractions permanentes dans les voûtes en béton. E. Baticle. Génie Civil 87:426-7 N 14 '25
Design of masonry and concrete arches. A. C. Hughes. Can Eng 50:421-2+ Mr 23 '26
Long span concrete arches. J. F. Brett. Eng & Contr 65:181-3 O '26
Progress report of the special committee on concrete and reinforced concrete arches. plan Am Soc C E Pro 53: [Soc Aff] 109-15 Mr '27
Reduction of deformation stresses in fixed concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags W Soc E J 31:351-66 S '26; Abstract. Concrete 29: 39-42 O '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:387-91 O '26
Reduction of flexural stresses in concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags Can Eng 50: 601-4, 636-8 My 25, Je 8 '26
Reinforced concrete arch in sewer construction: a review of past practice in design and an account of recent studies in St. Louis, Missouri. C: E. Sharp, jr. diags Am Soc C E Pro 51:1082-1113 Ag '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1267-79 D 9 '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1985-94; 52:278-81, 454-6 D '25, F-Mr '26
Setting form points on constant-angle arch dams. B. T. Millard. diag Eng N 98:618-19 Ap 14 '27
Skew arch reactions measured by reciprocal method; ingenious tests on hard-rubber model. il diags Eng N 99:106-7 Jl 21 '27
Skew arches investigated by means of hard-rubber models. Eng N 96:1021 Je 24 '26; Same. Can Eng 52:152 Ja 18 '27
Span limits of the concrete arch. Can Eng 50:241-2 F 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:162 Ap 28 '26
Temperature deformations in concrete arches. H. Cross. Eng N 96:190-1 F 4 '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:927-8 O 28 '25
Temporary hinges in concrete arch ribs. J. F. Brett. Eng N 95:766 N 5 '25; Discussion. 95:1085 D 31 '25

ARCHIMEDEAN screw
Progenitors of modern handling devices. G: F. Zimmer. il Ind Management 73:242-3 Ap '27

ARCHITECTS
Architect and his city. R. Unwin. Am Inst Arch J 14:53-6 F '26
The architect buys. S. Lapham, jr. Architecture 56:239-40 O '27
Architect of Delmonico building brings suit against The New Yorker. A. Embury, 2d. Arch Forum 46:73-4 Ja '27
Architects are still important. T: S. Holden. Arch Rec 62:244-7 S '27
Architects I have met. J: F. Gowen. Architecture 55:299-300 My '27
Architect's place in the building industry from a lumberman's viewpoint. A. A. Hood. Am Inst Arch J 14:236-7 My '26
Art of collaboration. R. Cortissoz. il Architecture 56:181-5 O '27
Beginnings. G: Minvielle. Am Inst Arch J 15:121-2 Ap '27
Certain rich architect. C. Campanile. Am Inst Arch J 14:94-6 Mr '26
Client—and Peter. W: L. Steele. Am Inst Arch J 14:218-21 My '26
Collaboration between architect and contractor. W. A. Starrett. Architecture 56:298-9 N '27
Coöperation of architect and craftsman. G. Bayes; L. Turner. Am Inst Arch J 14:316-20; Discussion. 320-3 Jl '26
Distribution of professional patronage. T: R. Kimball. Am Inst Arch J 15:119-20 Ap '27
Electrical industry and the architect; abstracts with discussion. G. B. Imrie. Elec R (Lond) 98:396-7 Mr 5 '26; Electrician 96:236-7 F 26 '26
L'évolution du rôle de l'architecte et les tendances actuelles dans la construction. L. Petit. Génie Civil 88:33-5 Ja 9 '26
French provincial architect. G: Cecil. il Arch & Bldg 58:6+ Ja '26
Gas and the architect. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 58:339-40+, 367-8+ S 4-11 '26
Governmental agencies that aid the architect. W. Fawcett. Arch Rec 59:192-4 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:160-1 Ap 28 '26
Great American architects of the last half century. W: H. Crocker. Am Arch 129:69-71 Ja 5 '26
Growth and development of the architectural profession. Am Arch 129:sup18 Ja 5 '26
High expense of choosing an architect. A. C. Holden. Am Inst Arch J 14:31-3 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:119-21 Mr 24 '26
Practice of architecture. W: P. Bannister. Am Arch 129:40-3 Ja 5 '26
Proprietary rights in architectural idea. L. V. Solon. Arch Rec 59:392-3 Ap '26
Relations between architect and contractor. J: S. Archibald. Can Eng 50:416 Mr 23 '26
Relations of engineer to architect and owner. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 23:72-4 Ap '26
Relations of engineer to architect and owner; a symposium. Heat & Ven 23:89-91 Je '26
Some recollections. R. C. Sturgis. Am Inst Arch J 14:266-8, 294-6, 357-8 Je-Ag '26
Studying the client. A. B. Grantham. Arch Rec 61:277-8 Mr '27
Tomm, Dyck, and Harrie. G. Allen. Am Arch 129:235-6 F 5 '26
What does the architect owe the manufacturer? O. Thomas. Arch Forum 46:479-80 My '27
What the architect needs from you. S. F. Voorhees. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:579-85
Whether it is right for architects to continue practice on the reputation of the dead or retired? Am Inst Arch J 15:138-42 Ap '27
Why selling to the architect should be based on the product. C: E. Krahmer. Architecture 56:119-20 Ag '27

See also Advertising—Architects, Appeal to; Architects' offices; Architectural education; Architectural ethics; Architecture; Gas companies—Architects' service bureaus; *also* Hopkins, Walter Lane; Lowell, Guy; Peabody, Robert Swain; Shaw, Howard Van Doren

Accounting
Architect and his profits. C: Kyson. Am Arch 130:103-6, 141-3, 221-5 Ag 5-S 5 '26

Advertising
Silent salesmen. K. T. Soule. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:32-3 S '26

Directories
Who's who in architecture. (In American art annual v. 21, p. 360-485) American Federation of arts, 1741 New York Av, Washington, D.C. '26

ARCHITECTS—*Continued*

Fees

Architect and his profits. C: Kyson. Am Arch 130:141-3, 221-5 Ag 20-S 5 '26
Architect may recover fees for services though no work was let. Am Inst Arch J 15:215-16 Je '27
Law as to architecture. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 128:501-2 D 5 '25; 130:sup12+ Jl 20 '26
Law as to architecture; collecting past-due instalments. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 131: sup12+ Mr 20 '27
Right of the architect to charge a commission on furniture or special fixtures. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 130:sup12+ D 20 '26
Schedule of professional charges. C: Kyson. Am Arch 130:sup12+ N 5 '26

Law

Law as to architecture. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 128:501-2 D 5 '25; 129:289-90 F 20; sup12 Mr 5; sup12+ Ap 20; sup12+ My 20; sup12+ Je 20; 130:sup12+ Jl 20; sup12+ Ag 20; 267-8 S 20; sup12+ O 20; sup14+ N 20; sup12+ D 20 '26; 131:131-2 Ja 20; 267-8 F 20; sup12+ Ap 20; sup12+ My 20; 132: sup14+ Jl 20; sup12+ S 20; sup12+ O 20 '27

Licenses and registration

Law as to architecture. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 131:sup12+ Ap 20 '27
Registration of architects. Engineering 124: 81-2 Jl 15 '27

ARCHITECTS, State
Job of a state architect. S. W. Jones. Architecture 56:35-6 Jl '27

ARCHITECTS in fiction
Romantic stuff. Am Inst Arch J 13:462-6 D '25

ARCHITECTS' offices
Library and reception room, office of Walter W. Ahlschlager, inc., architects, Chicago, Ill.; views. Am Arch 129:pl 84-8 Ap 20 '26
Office sketch by O. R. Freeman of the office of Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley, architects. Am Arch 130:116 Ag 5 '26
Studio office of Benjamin H. Marshall at Wilmette, Illinois. A. Lee. il plan Arch Rec 61:193-202 Mr '27

Management

Office procedure of Ludlow & Peabody. R. W. Blodget. Architecture 56:299-300 N '27
Some recollections. R. C. Sturgis. Am Inst Arch J 14:266-8, 294-6, 357-8 Je-Ag '26

Records

Filing system for architects' offices. 12p American inst. of architects, Washington, D.C. '27

ARCHITECTS' small house service bureau of the United States
Architects' small house service bureau. R. T. Jones. il plans Arch Forum 44:201-16 Mr '26
Endorsement and the control by the Institute of the Architects' small house service bureau is withdrawn. Am Inst Arch J 14:276-8 Je '26
How it gets business and what it does. A. C. Holden. Am Inst Arch J 13:470-2 D '25
Meeting, Washington, D.C., May 4. Am Arch 129:552-3 My 20 '26
Significance of bureau membership. E. H. Brown. Am Inst Arch J 14:502-3 N '26

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL club, New York. See New York architectural club

ARCHITECTURAL draftsmen
Collaboration between draftsmen and craftsmen. J: T. Boyd, jr. Architecture 56:179-80 S '27
Movement for closer relationship between architectural draftsmen and craftsmen. Am Arch 131:sup16 My 20 '27
Schooling the draftsmen. J: T. Boyd, jr. Am Inst Arch J 15:297, 299+ O '27

ARCHITECTURAL drawing
Architects' and builders' reference book. F. Halstead. 193p Wiley '27
Construction drawing. J. Brahdy and S: Landsman. 133p Van Nostrand '25
Four pencil drawings by Harold Butterfield. Architecture 55:97-103 F '27
Orders of architecture. F. Harold Halstead. 139p Wiley '27
Outline of sketching. A. Smith. il Arch Rec 61:203-6 Mr '27
Pencil sketching. R. Leroy. il Architecture 56: 201-6 O '27
Problems in architectural drawing. C. V. Bush and E. D. Townsley. 64p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '25
Sketching in lead pencil for architects and others. J. P. Salwey. 174p Scribner '26
Some suggestions for the self tutored man in architectural drafting. il Bldg Age 49:101-2 Jl '27
Ten architectural drawings from Scotland. Am Inst Arch J 14:346-55 Ag '26

See also Architectural rendering; Architecture—Details; Blueprints; Perspective

ARCHITECTURAL education
Smatterings. Am Inst Arch J 14:223-4 My '26

ARCHITECTURAL ethics
Principles of professional practice. Arch & Bldg 59:278-9 Ag '27; Prof Eng 12:18 O '27
Some thoughts concerning the code of ethics. W: J. Sayward. Am Inst Arch J 14:179-80 Ap '26

ARCHITECTURAL Ironwork. See Ironwork, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL league of New York
Annual exhibition, 41st, New York. il Am Arch 129:261-94, pl 25-39 F 20 '26
Annual exhibition, 42d, New York. il Am Arch 131:269-328 Mr 5 '27
Architectural league of New York takes important action as to method of awarding medals. Am Arch 131:sup12 Ja 20 '27
Architectural league's exhibition, New York. W: A. Boring. il Arch Rec 61:301-14 Ap '27

ARCHITECTURAL models
Models, cameras, and perspectives. T. L. Pflueger. il Am Inst Arch J 14:69-75 F '26; Same, without pls. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:56-7 F 24 '26
Pictorial house modelling. E: W. Hobbs. 190p Spon '26

ARCHITECTURAL paintings
Five architectural paintings. C: Cundall. Am Inst Arch J 14:209-13 My '26

ARCHITECTURAL rendering
Rendering interior architecture. il Am Arch 128:489-90 D 5 '25

ARCHITECTURAL societies

See also American institute of architects

ARCHITECTURAL specifications. See Building —Specifications

ARCHITECTURE
A B C of architecture. C: M. Price. 231p Dutton '27
American institute of architects meeting; the president's address. M. B. Medary. Am Inst Arch J 15:222-5 Je '27
L'application de la pierre artificielle ou reconstituée à la construction d'édifices de grande architecture. J. Mège. il Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:289-317 My '26
Architectural practice and procedure. H. H. Turner. 339p B. T. Batsford, ltd., London '25
Architectural style. A. T. Edwards. 180p Faber & Gwyer, London '26
Architecture. T: G. Jackson. Macmillan '25; Review, by A. W. Colton. il Arch Rec 59: 298-300 Mr '26
Architecture and democracy. C. F. Bragdon. 2d ed. 183p Knopf '26
Architecture and the allied arts. A. Covey. Am Arch 132:7-8 Jl 5 '27
Architecture as a necessity. W: R. Greeley. Am Arch 130:283-4 O 5 '26

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

Architecture as a problem in form and color. H. V. Magonigle, H. Adams and others. Am Inst Arch J 15:73-90 Mr '27; Same. [Magonigle and Adams]. il Am Arch 131:315-21 Mr 5 '27

Architecture as a record of civilization. F. M. Mann. Am Arch 131:431-2 Ap 5 '27

Authority and liberty in architecture. A. J. Penty. Am Inst Arch J 14:379-83, 421-4, 465-7, 507-10; 15:1-4 S '26-Ja '27

Balbus: or, The future of architecture. C. A: Barman. 80p Dutton '26

Basis of tomorrow's design; possibilities of concrete. R. B. Williamson. il Concrete 30: 17-18 Ap '27

Cities old and new. W: L. Steele. Am Inst Arch J 14:468-70 N '26

Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 185-229 Ap '26

Evolution of an architectural design; the Tribune building tower, Chicago. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:215-25 Mr '26

Famous little buildings. A. M. Brooks. il Am Inst Arch J 15:158-66 My '27

Glimpse at the future of collaboration in architecture. Am Inst Arch J 15:252-4 Ag '27

In the cause of architecture. F. L. Wright. Arch Rec 61:394-6, 478-80; 62:163-6, 318-24 My-Je, Ag, O '27

Memorial buildings. E. Swartwout. il Arch Forum 45:325-30, pl 81 D '26

Modernism in architecture, illustrated with a design for a polytechnic school. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 60:192-201 S '26

Nationality and architecture. M. Robertson. Am Inst Arch J 14:365-6 Ag '26

New architecture and the master sculptor. L. Friedlander. il Arch Forum 46:1-8 Ja '27

New backgrounds for a new age. E. A. Park. 225p Harcourt '27

Reading with a purpose; architecture. L. Mumford. 34p American Library Assn., Chicago '26

Relation of sculpture to architecture. C: O. Cornelius. il Arch Forum 45:347-52 D '26

Relationship of architecture to city planning. F: Bigger. Am Inst Arch J 15:155-8 My '27

Romance of architecture. il Am Arch 132: 601-4 N 5 '27

Significance of the fine arts. bibliog 483p Committee on education, American institute of architects, Washington, D.C. '26

Speaking of ugliness. C: H. Whitaker. Am Inst Arch J 14:25-6 Ja '26

Spirit of brotherhood in architecture. W: P. Bannister. il Am Arch 132:1-6 Jl 5 '27

Study of architectural design. J: F: Harbeson. 308p Pencil points press, inc., New York '26

Substance of architecture. A. S. G: Butler. 319p Constable & co., ltd., London; Dial press, New York '26

Tents of the Arabs. Am Inst Arch J 13:431-2 D '25

Theory and elements of architecture. R. Atkinson and H. Bagenal. E. Benn, ltd., London; R. M. McBride & co., New York '26

Towards a new architecture. Le Corbusier. 289p Payson & Clarke ltd., New York '27

Traditional architectural forms and their structural efficiency. W: Harvey. diags Engineer 141:374-5 Ap 2 '26; Excerpts. Am Inst Arch J 14:362-5 Ag '26

Value of memorial architecture. H. W. Corbett. Arch Forum 45:321 D '26

Water works from the viewpoint of the architect. V. A. Matteson. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:133-54 Ag '26

See also Acoustics, Architectural; Apartment hotels; Arches; Architects; Architectural drawing; Architectural education; Art galleries and museums; Auditoriums; Automobile service stations; Balconies; Bank buildings; Barns and stables; Basements; Baths, Public; Boy scout buildings; Bridges; Building; Building materials; Buildings; Capitals (architecture); Capitol buildings; Castles; Cathedrals; Ceilings; Cellars; Chambers of commerce buildings; Chimneys; Church architecture; Cloisters; Clubhouses; College architecture; Color in architecture; Columns; Community centers; Concrete construction; Copperwork, Architectural; Cornices; Cottages; County buildings; Courthouses; Courts (architecture); Decoration and ornament, Architectural; Department stores; Domes; Doors; Doorways; Electric utilities—Buildings; Elks, Benevolent and protective order of—Buildings; Exhibition buildings; Factories; Farm buildings; Fire houses; Fireproof construction; Floors; Foundations; Fountains; Fraternity houses; Friezes; Garages; Gargoyles; Gateways; Grain elevators; Gymnasiums; Hangars; Heating; High buildings; Homes, Institutional; Hospitals; Hotels; House painting; Houses, Remodeled; Housing; Housing projects; Industrial buildings; Insurance company buildings; Interior decoration; Ironwork, Architectural; Laboratories; Landscape gardening; Library architecture; Loft buildings; Loggias; Machine shops; Market buildings; Masonic temples; Masonry; Memorials; Mercantile buildings; Metal work, Architectural; Mine buildings; Monuments; Mortuary chapels; Moving picture theaters; Municipal buildings; Mural painting and decoration; Music halls; Naval architecture; Newspaper offices; Normal schools; Nurses' homes; Office buildings; Palaces; Parish houses; Park buildings; Partitions; Pavilions; Pediments; Playgrounds; Plumbing; Police stations; Power plants—Architecture; Public buildings; Public comfort stations; Publishing buildings; Railroads—Buildings and structures; Railroads—Stations; Real estate offices; Roofs; Schoolhouses; Sheet metal work, Architectural; Spires; Stadiums; Stairways; Steel construction; Store buildings; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Studios; Swimming pools; Terra cotta; Theaters; Tombs; Towers; Trusses; Ventilation; Walls; Warehouses; Waterworks—Architecture; Windows; Woodwork; *also* subdivision Architecture under names of cities, e.g. London—Architecture; New York (city)—Architecture; Savannah, Georgia—Architecture

Bibliography

Catalogue of books on art and architecture in McGill university library and the Gordon Home Blackader library of architecture. 2d rev. ed. 192p McGill univ. library, Montreal '26

Competitions

A. G. A. awards prizes in architectural contest. Am Gas J 124:534 Je 12 '26

And again, competitions. C. H. Blackall; A. T. Brown. Am Arch 130:149-50 Ag 20 '26

Architects and builders service; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:405-6 O 13 '26

In the matter of competitions. W: P. Bannister. Am Arch 130:sup12+ Ag 5 '26

Regulation of competitions. C: Butler. Am Arch 129:451-3 Ap 20 '26

Symposium on the subject of competitions. Architecture 55:109-10, 157-8; 56:40 F-Mr, Jl '27

Conservation and restoration

Boston dry points; the Old State House. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 58:542-8 D '25

Parthenon, Nashville. il plan Arch Forum 46: 433-6 My '27

Preserving with understanding. il Am Inst Arch J 14:160-1 Ap '26

Reims reborn. J. D. Tilghman. il Arch Forum 45:199-202 O '26

Designs and plans

Alteration and addition, New York association for the blind. Am Arch 129:237-42 F 5 '26

ARCHITECTURE—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Evolution of an architectural design; L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:367-75 Ap '26

See also Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans; Church architecture—Designs and plans; Hotels—Designs and plans; Naval architecture—Designs and plans; Schoolhouses—Designs and plans

Details

Architectural details. F. Halstead. 284p Wiley '27
Boodle's club, London. il Arch Forum 47:489-96 N '27
Boudoir of Madame Du Barry, Versailles. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 44:337-44 My '26
Dauphin's bedroom, Compiegne. C. H. Preston. il diags plans Arch Forum 44:273-80 Ap '26
Dining room at Compiegne. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 45:121-3 Ag '26
Dining room, Hotel de Chaulnes, Paris. C. H. Preston. il Arch Forum 46:401-8 Ap '27
Early American details; measured and drawn by A. J. Harriman. Arch Forum 45:313-16 N '26
English parish church and its details; with measured drawings and photographs. R. M. Blackall. il plans Arch Rec 58:595-604; 59: 65-82 D '25-Ja '26
Entrance hall, Hotel Gouthiere, Paris. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 44:129-34 F '26
House of C. L. Hay, Newbury, N.H. Arch Forum 46:pl 25-32 F '27
Measured drawings of interior details. Am Arch 130:151-6, 163-4 Ag 20 '26
Owlpen Manor House, Gloucestershire. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Forum 47:185-92 Ag '27
Salon, Hotel de Chaulnes, Paris. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 47:393-400 O '27
Salon, Hotel de Tesse, Paris. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 46:97-104 Ja '27
Schooling the draftsmen. J: T. Boyd, jr. Am Inst Arch J 15:297, 299+ O '27
Some Spanish and Italian details. I. Richmond and E. T. Kennedy. il diags Arch Forum 44:45-8 Ja '26
Wheeler-Beecher house, Bethany, Conn., built 1805. il diags Arch Forum 46:193-200 F '27

See also Ceilings; Chimneys; Church architecture; Columns; Cornices; Decoration and ornament, Architectural; Domes; Doors; Doorways; Fireplaces; Friezes; Railings; Stairways; Windows; Woodwork

Bibliography

Early American architecture and the allied arts; architectural details. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 59:530-2 Je '26

Economic aspects

Good architecture a commercial asset. C. M. Woolley. Am Arch 129:55-6 Ja 5 '26
Proof of the pudding. C. S. Taylor. Arch Forum 47:375 O '27

Exhibitions

Architectural exhibition held at Newark, N.J.; views. Am Arch 131:155-77, 217-27, 237-47 F 5-20 '27
Architectural league exhibition of 1926. E. J. Kahn. Arch Rec 59:226-7 Mr '26
Architectural league of New York annual exhibition, 41st, New York. il Am Arch 129: 261-94, pl 25-39 F 20 '26
Architectural league of New York 42d annual exhibition. il Am Arch 131:269-313, 322-8 Mr 5 '27
Architectural league's exhibition, New York. W: A. Boring. il Arch Rec 61:301-14 Ap '27
Architecture in the smaller communities as illustrated in the forty-first annual exhibition of the Architectural league of New York. il Am Arch 129:295-306 F 20 '26
1927 exposition of architecture and allied arts, Grand Central Palace, New York. il Arch Forum 46:361-2 Ap '27

See also Building trades—Exhibitions; Wanamaker's Titan city exhibition

History

Architecture and the allied arts. A. M. Brooks. 2d ed., rev. 283p [bibliog. p. 271-6] Bobbs '26
Architecture explained. H. Robertson. 212p [bibliog. p. 206-8] Doran '26
Architecture in history. M. S. Briggs. 400p [bibliog. p. 380-1] Oxford '27
Background to architecture. S. H. Rathbun. 395p Yale univ. press, New Haven '26

Orders

Five orders of architecture. il Bldg Age 48: 177-83 Ap '26

Reclaimed materials

Utilization of reclaimed materials. A. C. Bossom. il front Am Arch 131:419-21 Ap 5 '27

Restoration

See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

Set-back

Origin of the set-back. il Am Arch 131:605-8 My 5 '27
Set-back and what it is doing to New York. D. C. Pond. il diags Architecture 56:27-30 Jl '27

Sketches

Pencil sketching. R. Leroy. il Architecture 56:201-6 O '27

Specifications

See Building—Specifications

Study and teaching

New course of study in design. N. C. Curtis. Am Inst Arch J 14:490-2 N '26
New enterprise of education in the fine arts; foundation for architecture and landscape architecture. S. White. Am Inst Arch J 15: 302-3 O '27

See also Architectural education

California

New Santa Barbara. W. Soule. il Am Arch 130:1-10 Jl 5 '26
Personal sources of Pacific coast architectural development. M. Hunt. Am Arch 129: 51-4 Ja 5 '26

See also Architecture, Domestic—California; *also* Krotona institute of theosophy, Ojai Valley, California

Canada

Architect's pilgrimage into French Canada. E. L. Howard. il Architecture 56:153-6 S '27

China

Imperial palaces of Peking, by O. Siren. Review by A. W. Colton. il Arch Rec 62:332-3 O '27

See also Architecture, Chinese

Delaware

An architectural ramble in Delaware. C. A. Ziegler. front il Am Arch 131:769-76 Je 20 '27

England

Eighteenth-century architecture of Bristol. C: F: W: Dening. 191p J. W. Arrowsmith, ltd., Bristol, Eng. '23
European store fronts and window dressing. C. H. Blake, jr. il Arch Rec 60:353-62 O '26
Forum studies of European precedents; views. Arch Forum 46:437-51 My '27
Old English inns. C. H. Blake, jr. il Arch Forum 45:225-8, 289-92; 47:45-8 O-N '26, Jl '27
Pictorial aspect of old English towns. W: Pitkin, jr. and S. H. Mott. il Am Arch 129: 578-82 Je 5 '26

See also Architecture, Domestic—England

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

Europe

Color sketches, Spain, France, England. C: L. Morgan. 4p, 30 pls Western architect, Chicago '27

Florida

Developing a regional type, with particular reference to the work in Florida of Dwight James Baum. il Am Arch 130:144-8, pl 193-200 Ag 20 '26

Mediterranean architecture in Florida. M. Price. il Arch Forum 44:33-40 Ja '26

France

Auberge du Vieux Puits at Pont-Audemer (France). S: Chamberlain. il plan Am Arch 130:311-16 O 20 '26

Beaune, Burgundy and La Bresse; sketches. S: Chamberlain. Am Arch 132:241-8 Ag 20 '27

Chimney tops of Antibes. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130:487-92 D 20 '26

A church, a bridge and a farmhouse. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 131:379-85 Mr 20 '27

Colmar—the Alsatian Rouen. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 132:71-6 Jl 20 '27

Farmsteads and small manors of France; Ferme La Cugnie, Isques. H. D. Eberlein, R. W. Ramsdell and L. H. French, jr. il diags Arch Rec 59:512-24; 60:74-86 Je-Jl '26

French provincial architecture. G: Cecil. il Arch & Bldg 58:6+ Ja '26

Impressions of an architect's visit to peasant France; photographs. F. J. Forster. Am Arch 131:755-60; 132:119-25 Je 5, Jl 20 '27

In search of modernism. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 131:71-4 Ja 20 '27

Lure of Provins. G. K. Geerlings, il Architecture 56:253-6 N '27

New towns for old; or, What happened to Menton. S: Chamberlain. il front Am Arch 131:629-34 My 20 '27

Outskirts of Normandy. S. Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130:226-32 S 20 '26

Richelieu; an example of seventeenth century town planning in France. E. N. Rogers. il plan Am Inst Arch J 15:22-5 Ja '27

Saumur and Angers; two ancient cities of the Anjou. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 132: 491-8 O 20 '27

Sketching in the chateau country. E. F. Kennedy, jr. il front Arch Forum 46:313-18 Ap '27

Some hill towns of Provence. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 131:202-8 F 20 '27

Le style roman en France dans l'architecture et la décoration des monuments. R. Colas. 59p, 144 pl R. Colas, Paris '27

Villefranche; casual notes on an almost untarnished jewel on the Riviera; illustrated with drawings by the author. S: Chamberlain. Am Arch 131:488-96 Ap 20 '27

Vitré and Dinan; two architectural show places in Brittany. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130:428-34 D 5 '26

See also Architecture, Domestic—France; Architecture, French; Mont-Saint-Michel

Germany

Concerning North German brick architecture. A. Woltersdorf. il Am Arch 130:471-84 D 20 '26

Theater planning—here and there. A. Woltersdorf. il plans Am Arch 132:211-39 Ag 20 '27

Verticality in design as expressed in the work of German architects. A. C. Bossom. il Am Arch 131:63-70 Ja 20 '27

Greece

Little churches in Greece. G. G. King. il Am Inst Arch J 14:434-41 O '26

On the joy of sketching in Greece. L: Lott. il Am Inst Arch J 15:205-12 Je '27

See also Architecture, Greek

Italy

Brickwork in Italy. 298p [bibliog. p xviii-xix] American face brick assn., Chicago '25

Forum studies of European precedents; French and Italian courtyards; views. Arch Forum 46:345-59 Ap '27

History of architecture in Italy from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the renaissance. C: A. Cummings. new ed. 2v Houghton '27

North Italian brickwork. M. B. Smith. il Arch Rec 61:65-74, 161-71, 257-68, 360-71, 441-52, 521-32 Ja-Je '27

Pilgrimage through Puglia. J: V. Van Pelt. il Arch Rec 62:150-62 Ag '27

Roadside jottings; observations on motor travel in Italy. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 131:777-83 Je 20 '27

See also Architecture, Domestic—Italy; Architecture, Italian; Architecture, Roman

Japan

Sketches by Professor Ferenc Imrey. Am Arch 131:231-4 F 20 '27

Mexico

Gorgeous background. il Am Inst Arch J 13: 433-44; 14:1-18, 57-68, 472-89, 529-39 D '25-F, N-D '26

Mexican architecture; domestic, civil and ecclesiastical; photographs and text. A. B. Ayres. 150 pl on 75 l W. Helburn, inc., New York '26

Mexican architecture of the Vice-regal period. W. H. Kilham. 221p Longmans '27

Old architecture of southern Mexico [photographs]. G. Van Pelt, jr. 125p J. H. Jansen, Cleveland, Ohio '26

Some impressions of Mexico. W: P. Spratling. il Arch Forum 47:1-8, 161-8 Jl-Ag '27

Netherlands

End of the windmill. G. K. Geerlings. il Am Arch 132:281-6 S 5 '27

See also Architecture, Dutch

Ohio

Influence of the carpenters' handbooks in the early architecture of Ohio. T. E. O'Donnell. il diags Architecture 55:169-71 Mr '27

Scotland

Ten architectural drawings from Scotland. Am Inst Arch J 14:346-55 Ag '26

Spain

Lesser known architecture of Spain. F. R. Yerbury. 48 pl E. Benn, ltd., London '25

Spanish interlude. W. H. Kilham. il Am Arch 129:570-7 Je 5 '26

See also Architecture, Spanish; Monasteries—Spain

Sweden

See also Stockholm, Sweden—Architecture

Texas

Landmarks in Austin, the capitol of Texas. S: E. Gideon. il Am Inst Arch J 14:306-12 Jl '26

United States

American architecture of the twentieth century. O. Reagan, ed. Architectural bk. pub. co., inc., New York '27

Development of American architecture, 1783-1830. J. Jackson. 230p [bibliog. p. 215-17] McKay '26

Evolution of an architectural design. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:367-75 Ap '26

Fifty years ago. C. H. Blackall. Am Arch 129:7-9 Ja 5 '26

Fifty years of American architecture. R. Cortissoz. Am Arch 129:1-5 Ja 5 '26

Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:73-95 Ja 5 '26

Library looks about; list of notable buildings. Architecture 56:sup29+ Ag '27

Sameness of American architecture. H. F. Cunningham. Am Arch 131:13-14 Ja 5 '27

Small town hall. C: G. Loring. il plans Arch Forum 43:289-312 N '25

ARCHITECTURE—United States—*Continued*
Types, past and present. T: E. Tallmadge. Am Arch 129:10-14 Ja 5 '26

See also Architecture, American; Architecture, Domestic—United States; Mission buildings (Spanish); *also* subdivision Architecture under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Architecture; Washington, D.C.—Architecture

ARCHITECTURE, American
America, the creator of a new architecture. E. McCullough. il Bldg Age 48:195+ Ap '26
Country house; are we developing an American style? A. L. Kocher. il plans Arch Rec 60:385-502 N '26
Fifty year's progress toward an American style in architecture. A. C. Bossom. il Am Arch 129:43-9 Ja 5 '26
New York vs. Chicago in architecture. L: Mumford. il Architecture 56:241-4 N '27

See also Architecture—United States; Architecture, Colonial; Architecture, Domestic—United States

Bibliography

Early American architecture and the allied arts—a bibliography. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 59:265-73, 328-34, 483-8, 525-32; 60:65-70 Mr-Jl '26

ARCHITECTURE, Byzantine
Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 190-4 Ap '26

ARCHITECTURE, Chinese
Chinese shop in Washington, D.C. Am Arch 130:pl 315-16 D 20 '26
Eight examples of Chinese devotional architecture. il Am Inst Arch J 13:445-52 D '25
Eight examples of Chinese waterside architecture; photographs, by R. A. Herold. Am Inst Arch J 14:297-304 Jl '26
Twelve photographs from China. R. A. Herold. Am Inst Arch J 15:123-34 Ap '27

ARCHITECTURE, Colonial
Bungalows in the colonial style. D. W. Barber. il Arch Forum 44:163-8, pl 41-8 Mr '26
Charleston, South Carolina. A. Simons and S: Lapham, jr., eds. bibliog 176p Press of the American inst. of architects, inc., New York '27
Correct architectural styles. il plan Bldg Age 48:224-9 Ap '26
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design; Dutch colonial. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:82-3+ Jl '26
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design; James River colonial. H. A. Simons. il diags Bldg Age 48:93-5+ N '26
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design; New England colonial. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:122-5+ Mr '26
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design; Southern plantation style. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:136-7+ O '26
Modern Georgian residence in East Norwich, Long Island. J. W. O'Connor. il plans Arch Rec 59:110-21 F '26
Moors' End, Nantucket, Massachusetts. F. Kimball. il Arch Rec 62:190-200 S '27
Mount Pleasant mansion. W. M. Hornor, jr. il Am Inst Arch J 15:272-8 S '27
Philadelphia's colonial chain. M. L. Law. il Architecture 56:1-7, 85-92 Jl-Ag '27
Revival of the colonial; Philadelphia restores its old houses on the Schuylkill. M. G. Kimball. il plan Arch Rec 62:1-17 Jl '27
Small country house in the colonial style. R. C. Hunter. il plans Arch Forum 46:77-81 Ja '27
Some considerations of the colonial style. A. Embury, jr. il plans Arch Forum 44:153-62 Mr '26

Bibliography

Colonial architecture and other early American arts. 28p Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh '26

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
Architect and the small house. C. A. Ziegler. il Am Arch 131:133-42 F 5 '27
Architectural forum; small house reference number. il plans Arch Forum 44:137-216 Mr '26
City house of Benjamin Wood. il Arch Forum 44:297-300 My '26
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:112-14 Ja; 113-15+ F; 122-5+ Mr; 104-7 My; 110-13 Je; 82-3+ Jl; 118-21 Ag; 130-3 S; 136-7+ O; 93-5+ N '26
Dwelling house series. Published in monthly numbers of Architecture and building
Homes of character; with original sketches by O: R. Eggers, M. Mead and D. P. Higgins. 235p [bibliog. p. 217-31] Dodd '26
House and home. G. Gray. 2d rev. ed. 356p [bibliog. p. 339-43] Lippincott '27
House built like a skyscraper. il plans Am Arch 132:619-22 N 5 '27
House of rammed earth. C. H. Vivian. il diag plan Bldg Age 49:102-4 S '27
Limitations in remodeling an asset to style; a country house at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Forum 45:203-8, pl 49-52 O '26
Modern conveniences. plans Bldg Age 49:356 Ap '27
Reducing building costs; materials and equipment. il Am Arch 129:329-36 Mr 5 '26
Residence of S. Z. Mitchell, Brookville, Long Island; views of interior. Arch Rec 61:243-55 Mr '27
The servantless house. W: V. Fitzgerald. Bldg Age 48:97+ Ag '26
Small house built of fire-resisting materials, Great Neck, Long Island. R. S. Tilden. il plans Am Arch 131:181-8 F 5 '27
Small-house primer. E. Bonta. 105p Little, Brown & co., Boston '25
The Spanish house for America. R. Newcomb. 164p [bibliog. p. 163-4] Lippincott '27
Steel framed house. J: C. Broderick. il diags plans Am Arch 129:467-74 Ap 20 '26
What is good architecture? H. V. Walsh. il Bldg Age 49:132-3+ My; 136-7 Je; 124-6 Jl; 92-3+ Ag; 112-13 S; 104-5 O; 98-9 N '27

See also Apartment hotels; Apartment houses; Architecture, Colonial; Bathrooms; Bedrooms; Brick houses; Bungalows; Castles; Clubhouses; Concrete houses; Cottages; Country houses; Courts (architecture); Doorways; Dormitories; Farm buildings; Farmhouses; Fireplaces; Fraternity houses; Half-timbered houses; Heating; Historic houses; Houses, Model; Houses, Remodeled; Housing; Housing projects; Interior decoration; Landscape gardening; Palaces; Plumbing; Stairways; Steel houses

Bibliography

Early American architecture and the allied arts—bibliography. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 59:270-3, 328-8, 483-8, 525-9 Mr-Je '26

Designs and plans

Alterations to a late Victorian house in Pittsburgh, Pa. il plans Arch Rec 62:145-9 Ag '27
America's own architecture; unit of bungalows. E. Pendexer. il plan Bldg Age 48:97 D '26
Apartment-store unit. il plan Bldg Age 48:121 N '26
Architectural competition for the uses of West Coast woods in home construction. J. L. Holmes. il plans Am Arch 132:305-24 S 5 '27
Architectural forum; small house reference number. Arch Forum 44:137-216 Mr '26
Asset of elegance in the small house; house of Newton P. Bevin, Jamaica, N.Y. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Forum 47:405-8, pl 81-2 N '27
Attached garages feature these two clever homes. il plans Bldg Age 47:106-7 D '25
B. H. Warder house, Washington, D.C. Am Arch 129:pl 109 My 20 '26
Beautiful homes of moderate cost. 2d ed. rev. 112p Building age & national builder, New York '26
Beauty in two family designs. il plans Bldg Age 48:140-1 F '26

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Designs and plans—*Continued*
Berkeley Arms; the conversion of an old Mayfair tavern. Am Arch 129:353-9 Mr 20 '26
Bill of material for an English cottage, with complete working plans shown in blue print. il Bldg Age 48:100-7 O '26
Book of little houses. L. E. Hubbell, ed. 128p Doubleday '27
Book of plans. W. W. Dixon, ed. 300 l Dixon and Hillen, publishers, Oakland, Calif. '25
Brick house at Park Ridge, Ill.; blue prints. Bldg Age 49:105-7+ Jl '27
Building in comforts for the owner; Robert McGarraugh of San Antonio, Texas. B. C. Reber. il plan Bldg Age 48:102-4 Mr '26
Casa del Sol: design suitable for the particular needs of a Florida residence; with blueprints and quantity survey. Bldg Age 48:120-5 F '26
Chalet residence, Reading, Pa. Bldg Age 48: 209 Ap '26
Colonial residence of Louise C. Underwood, Tenafly, N. J. Bldg Age 49:83-4 Ag '27
Comfortable English home. il plans Bldg Age 48:120-1 Mr '26
Common brick house competition. il plans Arch Forum 46:65-72 Ja '27
Complete plan book of Harris homes, bungalows, garages and summer cottages. 104p Harris brothers co., Chicago '26
Contractor builds his own. il plans Concrete 28:28-9 F '26
Country house; are we developing an American style? A. L. Kocher. il plans Arch Rec 60:385-502 N '26
Creating an ideal spot from a so called hillside blot. T. Maisch. il plans Bldg Age 47:78-80 D '25
Design of a quadraplex. il plans Bldg Age 48: 88-9 D '26
Developing an unpopular hilltop. R. Stevenson. il plans Bldg Age 49:152-4+ Mr '27
Douglas manor, residence of D. W. White, L.I., N.Y. Bldg Age 49:91-3 My '27
Dutch colonial home design; with blueprints and quantity survey. Bldg Age 48:84-91 Jl '26
Dutch colonial of real comfort. il plans Bldg Age 48:118-19 F '26
Dwelling house series. Published in monthly numbers of Architecture and building
Fine homes book, two-story English, French and Mediterranean types. 68p E. W. Stillwell & co., Los Angeles '26
For Poplarville, a frame house; blueprints. E. E. Shafer, jr. Bldg Age 49:102-3+ N '27
Forum specification and data sheet; small colonial houses. Arch Forum 46:82-96 Ja '27
Forum specification and data sheets and plans. Arch Forum 45:297-312 N '26
Four homes of Virginia. il plans Bldg Age 48:136-7 F '26
French manor home at Llewellyn Park, N.J. il plan Bldg Age 49:107-9 Mr '27
French provincial types and American design; a house at Purchase, N.Y. Arch Forum 47: 401-4, pl 83-8 N '27
From the land of flowers; with blueprints. Bldg Age 49:119-21+ Ja '27
Gem of the rockland; a lesson in winter building. il plan Bldg Age 48:100-1 N '26
Graceful example of the Italian; with blueprints and quantity survey. Bldg Age 49:114-19 Je '26
Group of buildings of moderate cost. Am Arch 132:203-10, 413-20, 475-8, 627-30 Ag 5, S 20-O 5, N 5 '27
Group of small houses built at Larchmont, N.Y. il plans Am Arch 129:639-46 Je 20 '26
Hiddenhome, Ithaca, N.Y., house of George Young, jr., and Helen Binkerd Young, architects. Am Arch 131:443-51 Ap 5 '27
Home builder's library. 6v Architects' small house service bur. of the United States, inc., Minneapolis, Minn. '27
Home development projects of an Oakland, California, builder. Z. A. Battu. il plan Bldg Age 48:79-81 Jl '26
Home of Harry P. Tate, Rockville Center, N.Y.; blue prints. Bldg Age 49:235-7+ Ap '27
Home of J. Russell Parsons at Llewellyn Park, West Orange, New Jersey. il plans Bldg Age 49:77-80 N '27
Home of Jonathan Moore in Bronxville, N.Y. il Bldg Age 49:81-3 Jl '27
Homes and houses. E. McCullough. il plans Bldg Age 49:178-81+ Ap '27
House and garden of Carl E. Siebecker, Bethlehem, Pa. Am Arch 129:pl 43-8 Mr 5 '26
House and garden's second book of houses. R. L. Wright, ed. 191p The Condé Nast publications, inc., New York '25
House at Baldwin, L. I., N. Y., and other houses. Am Arch 130:174-80 Ag 20 '26
House at Chestnut Hill, Mass. Am Arch 128: 459-61 N 20 '25
House at Cleveland, Ohio. Am Arch 130:263-6 S 20 '26
House at Cleveland, Ohio—Chester N. Lowe, architect. Am Arch 130:pl 307 D 5 '26
House at Greenwich, Conn. Am Arch 131: 109-16 Ja 20 '27
House at Montclair, N.J. Am Arch 131:49-53 Ja 5 '27
House at Nashville, Tenn. Am Arch 128:543-6 D 20 '25
House at Rockville Center, Long Island and other houses. Architecture 55:269-76 My '27
House at Weston, Mass. Am Arch 128:pl 338-40 D 20 '25
House at White Plains, N.Y. Am Arch 129: 349-50 Mr 5 '26
House in Bayside, Long Island, N.Y. Arch Rec 61:233-5 Mr '27
House in Kew Gardens, Long Island, N.Y. il Am Arch 132:59-60 Jl 5 '27
House in Mission Hills, Kansas City, Mo. Am Arch 131:677-80 My 20 '27
House in Tarrytown, N.Y., for a doctor's office and residence. Am Arch 131:469-70 Ap 5 '27
House, Mrs Charles Lichti, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Architecture 56:147-8 S '27
House of A. D. Koppel, Pelham Heights, N.Y. Am Arch 131:739-43 Je 5 '27
House of A. W. Hicks, Roslyn, L.I.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:346-8 Mr 5 '26
House of Admiral Cary T. Grayson, Washington, D.C. Architecture 56:207-12 O '27
House of Benjamin Wood, New York. Arch Forum 44:pl 85-8 My '26
House of C. C. Merritt, Larchmont, N.Y. Am Arch 130:pl 249-52 O 20 '26
House of C. L. Hay, Newbury, N.H. Arch Forum 46:pl 25-32 F '27
House of C. T. Southwick, Great Neck, N.Y. Arch Forum 46:pl 1-4 Ja '27
House of Carl E. Miller, Indian Hill, Ill. Arch Forum 45:pl 5-8 Jl '26
House of Charles Pratt, Glen Cove, Long Island. Architecture 55:337-40 Je '27
House of Dion W. Kennedy, Larchmont Gardens, N.Y.; view and plan. Am Arch 129: 637-8 Je 20 '26
House of Dr. A. M. Cole, Indianapolis, Ind. Am Arch 131:671-3 My 20 '27
House of Dr Carl Voegtlin, Washington, D.C. Am Arch 129:pl 116 My 20 '26
House of Dr R. J. Forhan, Mamaroneck, N.Y. Am Arch 132:459-66 O 5 '27
House of Eben S. Draper, Hopedale, Mass. Arch Forum 46:pl 65-72 Ap '27
House of Eugene D. Stocker, Richfield Springs, N.Y. Am Arch 129:pl 137-9 Mr 5 '26
House of Eugene Orsenigo, Mount Vernon, N.Y. Architecture 56:41-2 Jl '27
House of F. W. Haemmel, Port Washington, N.Y., and other houses; with Forum specification and data sheet. Arch Forum 46: 385-400 Ap '27
House of Frank Bannerman, Scarsdale, N.Y. Am Arch 131:725-9 Je 5 '27
House of George A. Varney, Coconut Grove, Fla. Am Arch 132:511-15 O 20 '27
House of George K. Gann, St Paul, Minn. Am Arch 130:127-9 Ag 5 '26
House of H. E. Harwood, Lincoln Lane, Cambridge, Mass. Architecture 55:30-2 Ja '27
House of H. E. Manville, Pleasantville, N.Y. Am Arch 128:445-50, pl 312-17 N 20 '25

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Designs and plans—*Continued*
House of H. Edward Manville, Pleasantville, N.Y. Arch Rec 59:39-49 Ja '26
House of J. L. Kendall, Pittsburgh, Pa. Am Arch 129:pl 126-7 Je 5 '26
House of J. M. Hawkins, Montclair, N.J.; and house of M. E. O'Brien, Larchmont, N.Y. Am Arch 130:pl 257-61 O 20 '26
House of John I. Bright; architect. il plans Concrete 28:20-2 F '26
House of John McGlinn, Overbrook, Pa. Am Arch 130:pl 165-7 Jl 5 '26
House of Louis Raquet, Saint Petersburg, Fla. Am Arch 131:509-15 Ap 20 '27
House of M. J. Swetland, Pasadena, California. Am Arch 131:573-83 My 5 '27
House of Martin T. Flanagan, South Mountain avenue, Montclair, N.J. Architecture 56:279-80 N '27
House of Monroe H. Long, Plainfield, N.J., and others. Am Arch 129:201-2, 205-6, 209-14 Ja 20 '26
House of Moses Taylor, Portsmouth, R. I. L. French, jr. il front Arch Forum 45:257-64, pl 65-72 N '26
House of Mrs A. C. Baldwin, Bedford Hills, N. Y. Arch Forum 45:pl 25-32 Ag '26
House of Mrs E. M. Perley, Bronxville, N.Y. Am Arch 129:pl 54-6 Mr 20 '26
House of Mrs Julia D. Hawkins, Montclair, N.J.; house at Chestnut Hill, Mass., [and others]. Am Arch 131:809-22 Je 20 '27
House of Mrs Laura B. Levering, Greenwich, Conn. Am Arch 131:525-9 Ap 20 '27
House of Mrs M. T. Moore, Anderson, S.C. Am Arch 129:pl 58 Mr 20 '26
House of Percival R. Wilds, Fieldston, New York city, and other houses. Am Arch 129: 393-8 Mr 20 '26
House of Philip H. Goodwin, Soyosset, N.Y. Arch Forum 44:pl 9-16 Ja '26
House of R. C. Proctor, Rye, N.Y. Am Arch 129:529-32 My 5 '26
House of Ralph S. Richardson, Teaneck Manor, N.J. Architecture 56:219-20 O '27
House of Robert Law, jr., Portchester, N.Y. Arch Forum 44:pl 89-96 My '26
House of Robert Munro, Chevy Chase, D.C. Am Arch 129:566-7 My 20 '26
House of Senator Ernest E. Rogers, New London, Conn. Am Arch 130:pl 161-4 Jl 5 '26
House of Sherley W. Morgan, architect, Princeton, N.J. Arch Forum 46:381-4 Ap '27
House of the month. il plans Bldg Age 49:93-4 S '27
House of Umberto d'Alessandro, Bronxville, N.Y. Architecture 55:95-6 F '27
House of W. J. Ryan, New York city. Am Arch 130:pl 205-8 Ag 20 '26
House of Yale Stevens, Rye, N.Y.; house of Mrs Charles E. Lyman, Durham, Conn. Am Arch 130:37-41 Jl 5 '26
Houses at Larchmont, N. Y. Am Arch 130: 130-3, 215-20 Ag 5, S 5 '26
Houses at Scarsdale, N.Y. Am Arch 131:126-8 Ja 20 '27
Houses in Italian and Spanish styles; Forum specification and data sheets. il plans Arch Forum 45:105-20 Ag '26
Houses in Scarsdale, N.Y., and house of R. C. Graham, Bronxville, N.Y. Architecture 55:149-56 Mr '27
Houses of R. B. Moser, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio, H. A. Groesbeck, jr., Chappaqua, N.Y., and James F. Jordan, Paterson, N.J. Am Arch 128:503-10 D 5 '25
How one builder did it; with blue prints. Bldg Age 48:100+ Ag '26
Inviting house of stucco; with blueprints. Bldg Age 47:110-16 D '25
Lexington; a frame house; blue prints. Bldg Age 49:115-17+ Je '27
Merchandising home built in Shreveport, La. T. P. Tuck. il plans Bldg Age 48:97-101 Je '26
Model from the English; with blueprints and quantity survey. Bldg Age 48:108-13 My '26
Moderate cost homes; prize home contest. C. Wheeler. il plans Bldg Age 48:89-95 Ja '26
Moderate cost house—its design and plan. Am Arch 129:307-8+ Mr 5 '26
Modern Spanish house contains many suggestions for builders. il plans Concrete 29: 23-4 O '26
Modernizing an old house. il Am Arch 131: 793-801 Je 20 '27
National competition for designs of cement houses; Lehigh Portland cement co. il plans Bldg Age 48:130-1 F '26; Concrete 28:30-1 F '26
New England colonial; with blue prints and quantity survey. Bldg Age 48:126-31 Mr '26
Norman Manor house; residence of Gerald M. Lauck, Upper Montclair, N.J. Bldg Age 48: 198 Ap '26
Oaknoll, residence of C. E. Langley, Washington, D. C. Arch Rec 61:341-2 Ap '27
A one man house. Z. A. Battu. il Bldg Age 49:84-5 Jl '27
Possibilities of the little Spanish casa. M. Brownfield. il plans Bldg Age 49:90-1 N '27
President's house, Williams College, Mass. T. T. Waterman. il plans Am Arch 130: 269-80 O 5 '26
Reflecting old Hispania; with blue print and quantity survey. Bldg Age 48:116-22 Ja '26
Remodeling of an old homestead. C. H. Thomas. il plans Bldg Age 49:114-15 Mr '27
Report of the jury; Lehigh Portland cement home competition. A. Embury, jr. Arch Forum 44:25-32 Ja '26
Residence, Charles Seyler, jr., Hollywood, Calif. Architecture 56:99-104 Ag '27
Residence in Fieldston, New York city; views and plans. Arch Rec 60:33-7 Jl '26
Residence of Arthur Lawrence, Bronxville, N.Y.; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:233-43 Mr '26
Residence of E. R. Troxell, Bronxville, New York; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:255-6 Mr '26
Residence of E. R. Vollmer, Northport, L.I.; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:533-41 Je '26
Residence of Earl Stanza, University Hills, St Louis, Mo.; views and plans. Arch Rec 62: 217-19 S '27
Residence of Edward F. Fisher, Detroit, Michigan. Arch Rec 59:153-63 F '26
Residence of F. W. Henninger, Pittsburgh, Pa. Arch Rec 61:519-20 Je '27
Residence of Fred Stone, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.; views and plan. Arch Rec 59: 345-8 Ap '26
Residence of George Townsend, Greenwich, Conn. Arch Rec 61:129-37 F '27
Residence of George W. Herron, Dunthorpe, Portland, Oregon. Arch Rec 61:153-9 F '27
Residence of Jacques Vinmont, Los Angeles, California; views and plans. Arch Rec 61: 409-23 My '27
Residence of James D. Hoge, The Highlands, Washington; views and plan. Arch Rec 59: 359-66 Ap '26
Residence of Karl Keffer, Scarsdale, N. Y. il plans Bldg Age 48:101-3 S '26
Residence of Waldo Sheldon, Wilson Point, South Norwalk, Conn. Arch Rec 59:133-9 F '26
Residence of Wallace Gill at Glencoe, Illinois. il plans Bldg Age 48:97-9 My '26
Retaining original character in alterations. il plans Am Arch 132:335-8 S 5 '27
Rural home of F. William Haemmel, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. il blue prints Bldg Age 49:129-35 F '27
Seven Gables, the residence of Miss Mable Brownell, Douglaston, Long Island; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:251-3 Mr '26
Seventy-two designs for fireproof homes. 112p United States gypsum co., Chicago '25
Small buildings; Forum specifications and data sheets. Arch Forum 47:73-88, 377-92, 472-88 Jl, O-N '27
Small country house in the colonial style. R. C. Hunter. il plans Arch Forum 46:77-81 Ja '27
Small house in Grosse Pointe, Mich.; House in Mamaroneck, N.Y. Am Arch 131:547-50 Ap 20 '27
Smaller American house. E. B. Power. 100p Little, Brown & co., Boston and New York '27

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Designs and plans—*Continued*
Smaller house of to-day. G. Allen. 179p Scribner '27
Structural plan and purpose of a room are the basis of interior architectural design. Am Arch 131:475-80 Ap 5 '27
Stucco and tile combinations, Clermont, Florida, with blue prints. Bldg Age 49:129-31+ Mr '27
Studio home of John Lloyd Wright, at Long Beach, Michigan City, Indiana. Arch Rec 60:567-8 D '26
Summerhill Terrace and Chelsea Place, Montreal. Arch Forum 44:pl 29-32 F '26
That house on the corner. E. Pendexter. il plan Bldg Age 49:107-9 F '27
This electrical home won by a girl; complete working plans in blue print form. Bldg Age 48:109-11, 114-15 N '26
360 model homes in 28 cities to be built from 24 basic plans; with blue prints. il Bldg Age 48:106-22 S '26
Thrifty plan for English home. il plans Bldg Age 48:108-9 Ja '26
Triple gables. il plan Bldg Age 48:102 Je '26
Two-family house at New Haven, Conn. Arch Rec 59:57-8 Ja '26
Two homes of beauty. Bldg Age 48:102-3 Jl '26
Two houses from the same floor plans, Rubicon Place, Dayton, Ohio. Architecture 55: 91-4 F '27
Typical American residence; with blue prints. Bldg Age 49:111-13+ My '27
Unifying comfort and good design; with blueprints. Bldg Age 48:109-11, 114-15 D '26
Well planned New England colonial. il plan Bldg Age 48:130-1 My '26
When you have a good plan—follow it. il Bldg Age 48:174-6 Ap '26
Where vision built an industrial village; Kohler, Wis., a housing development of note. R. M. Singer. il plans Bldg Age 48:96-101 Mr '26
Window in a chimney. il plans Bldg Age 48: 103 My '26
Winners in campaign to find the best selling homes in America. il plans Bldg Age 48: 118-34 O; 88-91 N; 90-1 D '26; 49:108-9 Ja '27
Wonder house; with blueprints. C: G. Peker. Bldg Age 48:258-71 Ap '26
Work of Dwight James Baum, architect. 191p W. Helburn inc., New York '27
See also Architecture, Colonial; Bungalows; Cottages

California
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:112-14 Ja '26
Indian Village; unusual artists' colony at San Jacinto, Cal. W: H. Turner. il Bldg Age 49:88-91 Ag '27

Connecticut
Wheeler-Beecher house, Bethany, Conn., built 1805. il diags Arch Forum 46:193-200 F '27

England
Cottages in the Cotswolds. il Arch Forum 47: 429, pl 106-12 N '27
Country house in town, The Cloisters, Regent's Park, London. M. H. B. Scott. il Am Arch 130:331-4 O 20 '26
English homes, period VI, late Georgian, 1760-1820. H: A. Tipping. Scribner '26
English rooms and their decoration at a glance. C: H. Hayward. 289p Putnam '26
Georgian details of domestic architecture. F. R. Yerbury. Houghton '26
Harington House in Gloucestershire. R. W. Ramsdell and H. D. Eberlein. il diags plan Arch Forum 44:1-10 Ja '26
Interiors of The Cloisters, Regent's Park, London, England. S. Laughton. il Am Arch 130:325-30 O 20 '26
Modern English houses and interiors. C: H. James and F. R. Yerbury, eds. E. Benn, ltd., London '25
Old English houses. J. A. Gotch. 215p Dutton '25
Old houses of Tewkesbury. C. D. Blake, jr. il Arch Forum 45:1-10 Jl '26
Owlpen Manor House, Gloucestershire. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Forum 47:89-96, 185-92 Jl-Ag '27
Small country houses of today. R. R. Phillips. v. 3 206p Scribner '25
Smaller English house of the later renaissance, 1660-1830. A. E: Richardson and H. D. Eberlein. 286p W. Helburn, inc., New York '25
Tudor homes and ours. S. E. Castle. il Am Inst Arch J 14:245-50 Je '26
Vicarage of Hampton Lucy, England. R. M. Blackall. il diags Arch Rec 59:122-7 F '26
See also Housing—Great Britain

Florida
Theory relating to Spanish and Italian houses in Florida. H. Major. il Arch Forum 45:97-104 Ag '26

France
Apartment houses at Auteuil, France; views and plans. Am Arch 129:455-8 Ap 20 '26
Champs Elysées to lose historic home. G. F. Sebille. il Am Inst Arch J 15:280-4 S '27
Cottages, manoirs and other minor buildings of Normandy and Brittany. W: D. Foster. xviiip 84 pls Architectural book pub. co., New York '26
Farmsteads and small manors of France. H. D. Eberlein, R. W. Ramsdell and L. H. French, jr. il diags Arch Rec 58:530-41; 59:18-32, 170-81, 276-96, 377-87, 472-82, 513-24; 60:75-86, 168-81, 264-73 D '25-S '26
French precedent for the small American house. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Forum 45:17-24 Jl '26
L'habitation rouennaise. 430p Lestringant, Rouen '26
Immeuble á loyers à bon marché de la Ville de Paris rue des Amiraux et rue Hermann-Lachapelle (18e arrondissement). A. Bidault des Chaumes. il plans Génie Civil 89: 289-94 O 9 '26
Manor house of Old Brittany; the Manoir Jestin, near Kerinou. J. P. Sims. il plan Arch Rec 60:317-20 O '26
Small manor houses and farmsteads in France. H. D. Eberlein and R. W. Ramsdell. 303p, 254 pls Lippincott '26

Italy
L'architettura rusticana nell' arte italiana. G. Ferrari. 322p William Helburn, inc., New York '25
Italian farmhouses. S: Chamberlain. front il Am Arch 132:351-6 S 20 '27
Villa Curonia, Florence. E. S. Dodge. il Arch Forum 47:125-39 Ag '27
See also Architecture—Italy; Architecture, Italian

Long Island
Modern Georgian residence in East Norwich, Long Island. J. W. O'Connor. il plans Arch Rec 59:110-21 F '26

Louisiana
Old plantation architecture in Louisiana. W: P. Spratling. il Arch Forum 44:217-24, 301-6 Ap-My '26

Maine
Some old houses in Wiscasset, Me. M. O. Goldsmith. bibliog il Arch Forum 45:265-72 N '26

Massachusetts
A house that grew at Magnolia, Mass.; residence of Quincy A. Shaw McKean. F. C. Brown. il plan Arch Rec 59:201-14 Mr '26
Moors' End, Nantucket, Massachusetts. F. Kimball. il Arch Rec 62:190-200 S '27

Morocco
Moorish houses and gardens of Morocco. J. Gallotti. 2v William Helburn, inc., New York '26

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—*Continued*

Netherlands

Gaudeamus—a house in Bilthoven, Holland. il plans Am Arch 129:585-8 Je 5 '26

New England

Old houses of New England. K. Mixer. 346p Macmillan '27

New York (state)

House of D. C. Prince, Schenectady, N.Y. il plan Arch Forum 44:293-6, pl 81-2 My '26

House of Mrs Lucy Work Hewitt, Cornwall, N.Y. il plans Arch Forum 46:45-8, pl 9-12 Ja '27

Interior architecture; house of Henry Kelly, jr., Elmsford, N. Y. il plan Am Arch 129: 275-8 F 20 '26

Montgomery Place, Barrytown, New York. J: R. Delafield. il Am Arch 132:421-6 O 5 '27

Quaint Dutch survival; the Jean Hasbrouck house, New Paltz, N.Y. D. Millar. il diags Arch Rec 59:228-32 Mr '26

Taintor homestead, East Avon, N.Y., built in 1812. G: Fulton, jr. il plans Arch Forum 45:249-56 O '26

Ohio

Residence of Mr and Mrs Willard M. Clapp, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il plan Arch Rec 62:273-80 O '27

Texas

Group of San Antonio houses showing classic influence. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 60:281-3 S '26

United States

Country house; are we developing an American style? A. L. Kocher. il plans Arch Rec 60:385-502 N '26

Criticism of reproductions in the early English manner. L: Bowman. il Arch Forum 45:293-6 N '26

Domestic architecture of the early American republic; the Greek revival. H. Major. 237p Lippincott '26

French precedent for the small American house. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Forum 45:17-24 Jl '26

French provincial types and American design; a house at Purchase, N.Y. il Arch Forum 47:401-4, pl 83-8 N '27

Small houses in the formal French style in the United States. P. L. Goodwin. il plans Arch Forum 44:169-74 Mr '26

Spanish influence on American architecture and decoration. R. W: Sexton. 263p Brentano's '27

Unenlightened eclecticism. F. Mallett. il plan (Dwelling house ser 15-18) Arch & Bldg 58: 62, 68-9 My '26

See also Architecture, Colonial; *also* New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art —American wing

Virginia

House of J. Scott Parrish, Richmond, Va.; modern adaptation of the Italian. H. S. Gillespie. il Arch Forum 46:105-12 F '27

Interiors of Virginia houses of colonial times. E. T. Sale. 503p W. Byrd press, inc., Richmond, Va. '27

ARCHITECTURE, Dutch

Quaint Dutch survival; the Jean Hasbrouck house, New Paltz, N.Y. D. Millar. il diags Arch Rec 59:228-32 Mr '26

ARCHITECTURE, Egyptian

Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 186-7 Ap '26

ARCHITECTURE, French

Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 210-11 Ap '26

Forum studies of European precedents; old doors in Digne. il Arch Forum 46:133-47 F '27

Small houses in the formal French style in the United States. P. L. Goodwin. il plans Arch Forum 44:169-74 Mr '26

See also Architecture—France; Architecture, Domestic—France; Fontainebleau

ARCHITECTURE, Georgian

Correct architectural styles. il plan Bldg Age 48:228-9 Ap '26

Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design; the Georgian house. H. A. Simons. il diag Bldg Age 48:118-21 Ag '26

Interior architecture; the fountain-head of Georgian architecture. il Am Arch 129:360-4 Mr 20 '26

ARCHITECTURE, Gothic

Authority and liberty in architecture; the Gothic revival. A. J. Penty. Am Inst Arch J 14:379-83 S '26

Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 200-2 Ap '26

Crusader castles. P. W. Copeland. il Am Arch 130:233-8 S 20 '26

Die kunst der gotik. H. Karlinger. 678p Propyläen-Verlag, Berlin '27

Mistaken notions about Gothic architecture. C: H. Moore. il Arch Rec 59:565-70 Je '26

Le style gothique en France dans l'architecture et la décoration des monuments. 55p 144 pl R. Colas, Paris '26

Substance of Gothic. R. A. Cram. 2d ed. 216p Marshall Jones co., Boston '25

ARCHITECTURE, Greek

Bank of the United States, 1818-1824; imitation of Grecian architecture. F. Kimball. il plans Arch Rec 58:581-94 D '25

Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 188-91 Ap '26

Greek fictile revetments in the archaic period. E. D. Van Buren. 208p [bibliog. p. xv-xvi] J. Murray, London '26

ARCHITECTURE, Indian

Indian Village; unusual artists' colony at San Jacinto, Cal. W: H. Turner. il Bldg Age 49: 88-91 Ag '27

ARCHITECTURE, Italian

Bungalows in the Spanish and Italian style. R. Newcomb. il plans Arch Forum 44:191-200, pl 57-64 Mr '26

Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:110-13 Je '26

Houses in Italian and Spanish styles; Forum specification and data sheets. il plans Arch Forum 45:105-20 Ag '26

Small Italian and Spanish houses as a basis of design. W: L. Bottomley. il Arch Forum 44:185-90 Mr '26

Some Spanish and Italian details. I. Richmond and E. T. Kennedy. il diags Arch Forum 44:45-8 Ja '26

See also Architecture—Italy; Architecture, Domestic—Italy; Architecture, Romanesque

ARCHITECTURE, Mayan

Correct architectural styles. il plans Bldg Age 48:215-19 Ap '26

Kinship between the Maya and the modernist. G: O. Totten. Arch Rec 61:87-9 Ja '27

Maya architecture. il Am Arch 131:7-10 Ja 5 '27

ARCHITECTURE, Medieval

See also Crusader castles

ARCHITECTURE, Mohammedan

Le jardin et la maison arabes au Maroc. J. Gallotti. 2v A. Lévy, Paris '26

Moslem architecture, 623 to 1516. E. T. Richmond. 159p Royal Asiatic society, London '26

Mudéjar. G. G. King. 262p [bibliog. p. 231-40] Longmans '27

ARCHITECTURE, Pueblo

Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48:220-1 Ap '26

ARCHITECTURE, Renaissance

Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 204-5 Ap '26

ARCHITECTURE, Roman
Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 196-7 Ap '26
Roman architecture and its principles of construction under the empire. G. T. Rivoira. 310p Oxford '25
Villas of Pliny the Younger, by H. H. Tanzer. Review, by G: S. Koyl. Am Inst Arch J 14:414-15 S '26

ARCHITECTURE, Romanesque
Romanesque architecture in Italy. C. Ricci. 260p [bibliog. p. 255-7] W. Heinemann, ltd., London; Brentano's, New York '25

ARCHITECTURE, Russian
Notes on illustrations of work by W. Oltargevsky, architect, Moscow, Russia, and New York. Am Arch 130:195, pl 210-15 S 5 '26

ARCHITECTURE, Spanish
Bungalows in the Spanish and Italian style. R. Newcomb. il plans Arch Forum 44:191-200, pl 57-64 Mr '26
Cataluñan architecture. R. A. Cram. il map Am Arch 128:337-40, 420-8; 129:168-76, 399-408 O 20, N 20 '25, Ja 20, Ap 5 '26
Correct architectural styles. il Bldg Age 48: 212-14 Ap '26
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:113-15+ F '26
Houses in Italian and Spanish styles; Forum specification and data sheets. il plans Arch Forum 45:105-20 Ag '26
San Gabriel apartments, San Antonio, Texas. R. B. Kelly. il plans Bldg Age 49:98-9+ Ag '27
Sketches of northern Spanish architecture in pen, pencil and wash. S: Chamberlain. 51 pl Architectural book pub. co., inc., New York '26
Small Italian and Spanish houses as a basis of design. W: L. Bottomley. il Arch Forum 44:185-90 Mr '26
Some Spanish and Italian details. I. Richmond and E. T. Kennedy. il diags Arch Forum 44:45-8 Ja '26
The Spanish house for America. R. Newcomb. 164p [bibliog. p. 163-4] Lippincott '27
Theory relating to Spanish and Italian houses in Florida. H. Major. il Arch Forum 45:97-104 Ag '26

See also Mission buildings (Spanish)

ARCHITECTURE, Swiss
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design; the Swiss chalet. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:130-3 S '26

ARCHITECTURE and music
Architectural counterpoint; ballet entitled Sky-scrapers. H. Croly. Arch Rec 59:489-90 My '26

ARCTIC exploration
1926 American polar flight. map Aviation 20: 8-9 Ja 4 '26

See also Aviation—Arctic expeditions

ARCTIC regions

See also Mackenzie river

ARGENTINA

See also Advertising—Argentina; Aeronautics, Commercial—Argentina; Commercial law—Argentina; Hydroelectric plants—Argentina; Naval stores—Argentina; Petroleum industry and trade—Argentina; Radio stations—Argentina; Railroads—Argentina; Real estate business—Argentina; Wheat—Argentina

Commerce

Argentina markets for United States goods. M. A. Phoebus. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 384:1-45 '26
What is wrong with British trade in Argentina? M. A. Robertson. il Sales Management 12:1133-4+ Je 11 '27

Economic conditions

Argentina. Economist 105:441-2 S 10 '27
Argentina—general conditions. Economist 103: 921-2 N 27 '26
Argentina—government, provincial and municipal finances. Moody's Inv Serv 18:233-6 Jl 22 '26
Conditions in Argentina improved. Bankers M 113:524 O '26
Credit and economic conditions in Argentine Republic. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1448 Mr 12 '27
Outlook in Argentina. Economist 104:1169-71 Je 4 '27
Presidential message; trade balance and exchange. Economist 104:1237-8 Je 11 '27

See also Bonds, Government—Argentina; Cost of living—Argentina; Finance—Argentina; Gold as money—Argentina

ARGON
Computation of the free energy and fugacity in gaseous mixtures of ethylene and argon. G. E. Gibson and B: Sosnick. Am Chem Soc J 49:2172-9 S '27
Electrical discharge in mixed gases. F. R: Terroux. Phys R 28:1242-9 D '26
Nobility at work. il Sci Am 137:408-9 N '27
Rare gases. L. A. Bliss. W Soc E J 32:69-71 F '27
Transition to the arc stage in discharges through mercury and argon. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:802-4 Je '26

ARITHMETIC

Study and teaching

Study of the simple integral processes of arithmetic. H. ReBarker. bibliog 90p George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. '26

ARITHMETIC, Commercial
Arithmetic for business. B: B. Smith and C: R. Hill. 391p Ellis pub. co., Battle Creek, Mich. '26
Business arithmetic. P. E. Curry and V: M. Rubert. 2d ed. 478p South-western pub. co., Cincinnati; New York '26
Business arithmetic (including) rapid calculations, drills, tests. S: G. Richards. 168p Accredited schools supply co., Des Moines '27
Making arithmetic fit business; National retail hardware association persuades publishers to revise definitions and examples in school textbooks. H. P. Sheets. Nation's Business 14:78+ S '26
Preparatory mathematics for the building trades. H. B. Ray, A. V. Doub and O. F. Carpenter. 67p Wiley '27
Smith's arithmetic of business. O. S. Smith. 474p Lyons and Carnahan, Chicago; New York '26

See also Accounting; Bookkeeping; *also* subdivision Tables, calculations, etc. under special subjects, e.g. Metal work—Tables, calculations, etc.

ARIZONA

See also Copper mines and mining—Arizona; Geology—Arizona; Gold mines and mining—Arizona; Irrigation—Arizona; Mines and mineral resources—Arizona; Mining industry and finance—Arizona; Paleontology—Arizona; Water power—Arizona

ARKANSAS
Log of an Arkansas cruise. R: W. Edmonds. il Manuf Rec 92:80-2 S 1; 68-70 S 8; 91-4 S 15; 69-72 S 22 '27

See also Roads—Arkansas

Economic conditions

Beating a path to the Ozarks. A. F. McCarty. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ S '26

Industries and resources

Arkansas is inspired to develop its great natural resources. T. Shiras. Manuf Rec 89: 83 Ap 15 '26
Relation of industry to agriculture in Arkansas. J. A. Dickey. Manuf Rec 89:63-4 Mr 25 '26

See also Mines and mineral resources—Arkansas; Petroleum industry and trade—Arkansas

ARKANSAS power and light company
Big step toward capital simplification. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 88:1141-2 N 27 '26

ARKANSAS river
Arkansas river flood control. Eng N 96:171-2 Ja 28 '26
Western city ends flood menace; moving a river half a mile across the city of Pueblo. J. E. Murphy. il map Sci Am 134:318-19 My '26

ARKANSAS wholesale grocers association
Arkansas wholesalers restrained from eight practices. Ptr Ink 135:180+ Je 24 '26
Trade commission's finding of facts held constitutional. Ptr Ink 139:172+ Je 2 '27

ARKWRIGHTS, incorporated
Arkwrights, incorporated. J. M. Gregg. Comm & Fin 15:2471 sec 2 D 1 '26

ARLINGTON farm
Our agricultural Ellis Island. G: H. Dacy. il Sci Am 137:48-51 Jl '27

ARM
Estimation of permanent disability in industrial accidents. H: H. Kessler. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 8:211-21 My '26

ARMAMENTS
See also Aeronautics, Military; Disarmament

Cost
Cost of armaments—percentage of national income. Economist 104:740-1 Ap 9 '27

ARMATURES
Alternating-current wave windings. R. G. Jakeman. bibliog charts diags Inst E E J 65:228-58 F '27
Armature coils clamped by air. il diag Elec Ry J 70:745 O 15 '27
Armature cores for railway motors. J: S. Dean. il Elec J 24:359, 361 Jl '27; Same. Aera 18:91-3 Ag '27
Changing right-hand coil windings to left-hand. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il diags Ind Eng 84:177-81 Ap '26
Compensating armature end play. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 67:839-40 My 15 '26
La construction des bobinages électriques. C. Clément. 2d ed. rev. 367p Dunod, Paris '26
Cross or equalizer connections on lap windings. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il Ind Eng 84:26-9 Ja '26
Flachringmaschinen mit nutenanker. A. Rothert. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1418-20 D 2 '26
Insulated rotor bars of squirrel-cage motors. G. J. Schmidt. Power 66:262 Ag 16 '27
M.m.f. wave of polyphase windings, with special reference to sub-synchronous harmonics. Q. Graham. Am Inst E E J 46:118-27 F '27; Discussion. 46:948-9 S '27
Methods used to prevent breakage of armature leads. F. W. McCloskey. diags Elec Ry J 70:309-11 Ag 20 '27
Multiplex windings for d-c. machines. C. C. Nelson. diags Am Inst E E J 45:1094-7; Discussion. 1178-81 N '26
Mush coils for a.c. and d.c. motor windings. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il Ind Eng 85:21-6 Ja '27
Mush or hit-and-miss armature coils. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. diags Ind Eng 84:570-4 D '26
Reduction of armature copper losses; the inverted turn transposition. I. H. Summers. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 46:451-9; Discussion. 493-6 My '27
Schenck dynamic balancing machine for small armatures. il diags Engineering 124:202-4 Ag 12 '27
Spiders for railway motor armatures. J: S. Dean. il Elec J 24:468+ S '27
Theory of the action of equalizer connections in lap windings. A. D. Moore. diags Elec J 23:624-7 D '26
Time saved by grinding armature cores. il Elec Ry J 68:1054 D 11 '26
Transposed armature coils in alternating-current generators. S. L. Henderson. diags Elec J 23:348-51 Jl '26
Variable armature leakage reactance in salient-pole synchronous machines. V. Karapetoff. Am Inst E E J 45:665-9 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1019-20 O '26
What re-entrancy means in lap and wave windings. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. diags Ind Eng 83:582-3+ D '25
Wickelkopfausladung und berechnung der windungslänge bei stab- und schablonenankern. K. Schuberg. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1128-9 S 30 '26

See also Coils; Commutators

Baking
Armature failures eliminated by baking. il Elec Ry J 67:934-5 My 29 '26
Baking armatures and insulated coils in electric ovens; N.E.L.A. report. Power 64:496-7 S 28 '26; Coal Age 30:569 O 21 '26
Capacity of three baking ovens increased 62 per cent. O. H. Jorgensen. il diag Elec Ry J 67:501-3 Mr 20 '26
Convenient truck for armatures. il Elec Ry J 69:744 Ap 23 '27
Dipping and baking are of great value in severe service. D. Chenard. Elec Ry J 67:1066 Je 19 '26
Modernizing dipping and baking. J. M. Scott. il diags Elec Ry J 67:675-7 Ap 17 '26
Motor life increased by dipping coils and baking in electric oven. Ind Eng 84:591 D '26
Roller bearing armature baking rack. il Elec Ry J 68:110 Jl 17 '26

Repair
Armature brasses expanded on wheel press. il Elec Ry J 70:156 Jl 23 '27
Brake gives uniform band wire tension. il diag Elec Ry J 69:384-5 F 26 '27
Device for straightening armature coils. il diag Elec Ry J 70:273 Ag 13 '27
Dust-absorbing cabinet for blowing out armatures. il diag Elec Ry J 69:869-71 My 14 '27
Handling armatures on monorail system. il Elec Ry J 69:897-8 My 21 '27
Peerless type AP banding machine. il Elec Ry J 70:155 Jl 23 '27
Removing coils from armatures without injuring them. C. O. Mills. Power 64:778 N 23 '26
Repairing elevator-motor armature in place. M. E. Wagner. il Power 65:962 Je 21 '27
Revolving armature repair stand. diag Elec Ry J 68:1142 D 25 '26
Revolving gear train for banding. il Elec Ry J 70:196 Jl 30 '27

Testing
Balancing armature cores in Paris. il Elec Ry J 70:773-4 O 22 '27
Convenient contact yoke for bar-to-bar test. il diags Elec Ry J 69:130-1 Ja 15 '27
Improved testing decreases armature open circuits. W. C. Wheeler. il diags Elec Ry J 67:834-6 My 15 '26

Winding
Adjustable armature winding stand. diags Elec Ry J 69:460 Mr 12 '27
Armature winding diagram for Westinghouse 306 motor. Elec Ry J 70:869 N 5 '27
Construction details of short-type coils and winding molds. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il diags Ind Eng 85:369-74 Ag '27
Disappearing armature winding stand. il diag Elec Ry J 68:1094 D 18 '26
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. il diags Engineer 142:408-10 O 15 '26
Modern methods of winding armatures. C: G. Green. diags Power Pl Eng 30:648-51 Je 1 '26
Preventing vibration of armature coils. il Elec Ry J 68:931 N 20 '26
Practical armature and magnet winding. H: C. Horstmann and V: H. Tousley. 3d ed. enl. 256p Drake '27
Recording rewinding data for cross connections. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il diags Ind Eng 84:121-8 Mr '26

ARMATURES—Winding—*Continued*
Rewinding railway armatures. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 67:315-16 F 20 '26

ARMENIA
See also Cotton manufacture—Armenia

ARMOR
See also Helmets

ARMOR plate
Historique de la fabrication des blindages de navires. L. Baclé. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 7-28, pl 98 Ja '26; Same abr. Génie Civil 88: 112-16 Ja 30 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 122:728-9 D 10 '26; Iron Age 118:1829 D 30 '26; Engineer 141:186-7 F 12 '26
Largest steam-hydraulic forging-press used for forging armor. W. J. Priestley. il Min & Met 7:426-9 O '26

ARMORED motor cycles. See Motor cycles, Armored

ARMORED vehicles (delivery service)
How steel bested wood in making truck bodies. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 80:571-4 Mr 3 '27

ARMOUR, J. Ogden
Portrait. System 49:62 Ja '26

ARMOUR and company
Financial report for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1602-3 Mr 20 '26
Major results of budgetary control. W. S. Clithero. Management & Adm 11:343-6 My '26
Trade commission takes action against Armour's castile soap. Ptr Ink 137:141-2 O 21 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38 O 18 '26

ARMOUR grain company
Armour grain company denied trading privileges by Chicago Board of trade. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2378-9 Ap 23 '27

ARMSTRONG, H. E.
Portrait. Chem Age (Lond) 16:443 My 7 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:487 My 27 '27

ARMSTRONG, Whitworth and company, limited
Armstrong-Whitworth scheme. Economist 103:1058-60 D 18 '26
Armstrong, Whitworth's position. Economist 102:1082-4 Je 5 '26

ARMSTRONG cork company
Selecting jobbers and getting them to play ball. A. K. Barnes. Ptr Ink 135:81-2+ Ap 29 '26

ARNOLD, George J.
How his short cut to selling landed $1,000,000 order. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 19:9-11+ Mr 15 '27

ARO-CARRIER. See Pneumatic conveying

AROMATIC compounds
Action of aromatic alcohols on aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride; condensation of some secondary alcohols with phenol. R. C. Huston, W. C. Lewis and W. H. Grotemut. Am Chem Soc J 49:1365-8 My '27
Catalytic oxidation of organic compounds in the vapour phase. C. R. Downs. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:188-93 Jl 2 '26; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 33:295 My '26
Effect of mercury salts in the nitration of aromatic systems. P. V. McKie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:261-2 Jl 1 '27
Further investigations on the nitration of aromatic compounds with metallic nitrates. G: Bacharach. Am Chem Soc J 49:1522-7 Je '27
Heat capacities and heat of crystallization of some isomeric aromatic compounds. D. H. Andrews. G: Lynn and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1274-87 My '26
Introduction of the selenocyano-group into aromatic compounds. F: Challenger, A. T. Peters and J. Halévy. Chem Soc J 129: 1648-55 Jl '26
Isomeric change in aromatic compounds; the conversion of diacylanilides into acylaminoketones. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J 127: 2818-20 D '25
Mercuration of aromatic substances; *o*-nitrotoluene. S: Coffey. Chem Soc J 129: 637-43 Mr '26
Molecular configurations of polynuclear aromatic compounds; β-dinitrodiphenic acid; its constitution and resolution into optically active components. G: H. Christie, A. Holderness and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J 129: 671-6 Mr '26
Molecular configurations of polynuclear aromatic compounds; the identity of the nitration products derived from 2:7- and 4:5-dinitrophenanthraquinones. G: H. Christie and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J 129:470-6 F '26
Parachor and chemical constitution; orientation isomerism in aromatic compounds. S: Sugden and H: Wilkins. Chem Soc J 127: 2517-22 N '25
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series. B. H. Nicolet and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1796-1814 Jl '27
Studies on the directive influence of substituents in the benzene ring. A. W. Francis, D. H. Andrews and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1624-42 Je '26
See also Azo compounds; Benzene; Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

ARRHENIUS, Svante
Ericsson medal honors Dr Svante Arrhenius. por Power 63:873 Je 1 '26

ARROWHEAD Springs company
If you can't be first, be a good second; Arrowhead ginger ale. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 31 '27

ARROWS (typography). See Advertisements, Pictorial—Arrows

ARSENATES
Arsenates in 1925 and 1926. Chemicals 27:71+ Ja 17 '27
See also Calcium arsenate

ARSENIC
Arsenic in Canada, 1926. Can Min J 48:714 S 9 '27
Arsenic in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:63 Ja 28 '26
Arsenic in 1925. H. M. Brush. Eng & Min J 121:92 Ja 16 '26
Arsenic in 1925. V. C. Heikes. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1925 pt 1:31-4 '26; Excerpt. Min Cong J 12:905 D '26; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:62 N 8 '26
Arsenic in 1926. H. M. Brush. Eng & Min J 123:134 Ja 22 '27
Arsenic output in 1924 totaled 20,177 tons. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:66 N 30 '25
Arsenic production of United States, 1901-1925. Chemicals 26:16 N 1 '26
Arsenic, Sept. 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:40 F '26
Brittleness in arsenical copper; abstract, with discussion. C. Blazey. Engineering 123:298 Mr 11 '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. von Keler. Brass W 23:168 My '27
Effect of arsenic on copper. D. Hanson and C. B. Marryat. il Engineering 123:303-6, Discussion. 298 Mr 11 '27
Effect of arsenic plus oxygen on copper. D. Hanson and C. B. Marryat. il Engineering 123:306-8; Discussion. 298 Mr 11 '27
Elemental sulphur in smelter gases, and its elimination by increasing arsenic or lead content of the charge. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123:17-18 Ja 1 '27
Glow of arsenic. H. J. Emeléus. diag Chem Soc J p 783-8 Ap '27
Hitherto unsuspected source of arsenic in human environment. R. E. Remington. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1410-16 Je '27
Producing gold and arsenic at Jardine, Mont. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 120:765-72 N 14 '25
Recovery of arsenic and other valuable constituents from speiss. C. P. Linville. Min & Met 7:19-20 Ja '26
Smaller production of white arsenic. Chem & Met Eng 33:54 Ja '26

ARSENIC—*Continued*
Thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects in arsenic. N. C. Little. Phys R 28:418-22 Ag '26

See also Steel—Arsenic content

Analysis

Guide for cutting paper strips for the Gutzeit determination of arsenic. E. L. Green. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:424 Mr '27

Mercuric bromide paper for the Gutzeit method for arsenic. G: Kemmerer and H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 18:707 Jl '26

Simple mercury cathode for arsenic determinations. F. S. Aumonier. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:341-5 Ag 12 '27

ARSENIC acid
System ferric oxide-arsenic acid-water at low concentrations of arsenic acid. N. H. Hartshorne. il diag Chem Soc J p 1759-68 Ag '27

Manufacture

Forward step in manufacture of arsenic acid. E. A. Suverkrop. diag Chem & Met Eng 34: 96 F '27

ARSENIC chlorides
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; homologues and amino-, chloro-, and cacodyl derivatives. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129: 2241-7 S '26

10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; the synthesis, preparation, and some properties of 10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:450-64 F '26

ARSENIC compounds
Aliphatic-aromatic arseno compounds; aryl arseno-, tetra-arseno- and hexa-arseno-acetic acids. C: S. Palmer and R. H. Edee. Am Chem Soc J 49:998-1007 Ap '27

Attack of arsenic compounds on fireclay refractory material. W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc J 9:412-17; Discussion. 417-22 Jl '26

Derivatives of dibenzo-arsenole. H. Gottlieb-Billroth. Am Chem Soc J 49:482-6 F '27

Future research in the field of organic arsenicals. W. G. Christiansen. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1270-1 D '25

Heterocyclic compounds containing arsenic; the action of chloroacetamide on 3:4-diaminophenylarsinic acid. A. J. Ewins, G: Newbery and R. W: E. Stickings. Chem Soc J p 851-5 Ap '27

Production of arsenic subsulphide; reduction of certain arsenic compounds by sodium hyposulphite [hydrosulphite]. W. Farmer and J. B. Firth. Chem Soc J 129:119-25 Ja '26

Reduction of arsenic compounds in acid and in alkaline solution by sodium hyposulphite (hydrosulphite); production of sodium arseno-hyposulphite. W. Farmer and J. B. Firth. Chem Soc J p 2019-21 Ag '27

Resolution of an asymmetric arsenic compound into its optically active forms. W: W: H. Mills and R: Raper. Chem Soc J 127:2479-83 N '25

Study of 3,4-diamino-phenylarsonic acid and some of its derivatives. W. L. Lewis and H. E. Bent. Am Chem Soc J 48:949-57 Ap '26

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylamides of 4-aminophenylarsinic acid. H. King and W: O. Murch. Chem Soc J 127:2632-51 N '25

See also Arsenites; Calcium arsenate; Speisses; Trypanocides

ARSENIC hydride. See Arsine

ARSENIC oxides
Über den gehalt von ostpreussischen gewässern an arsen. Goy and W. Rudolph. Zeit Angew Chem 40:945-8 Ag 18 '27

ARSENIC pentoxide
Determination of arsenic pentoxide as magnesium ammonium arsenate. W. M. McNabb. Am Chem Soc J 49:1451-3 Je '27

Equilbrium in the system arsenic pentoxide, barium oxide, water (acid section). S. B. Hendricks. J Phys Chem 30:248-53 F '26

ARSENIC poisoning
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922; arsenic. Int Labour R 13:549-50 Ap '26

Massenvergiftung von tieren durch arsenbestaubung vom flugzeug. H. Krieg and others. Zeit Angew Chem 40:201-3, 487-8 F 17, Ap 28 '27

See also Arsine

ARSENIC sulfides
Production of arsenic subsulphide; reduction of certain arsenic compounds by sodium hyposulphite [hydrosulphite]. W. Farmer and J. B. Firth. Chem Soc J 129:119-25 Ja '26

ARSENIC trioxide
How arsenic is produced in the United States. A. I. Johnson. Chemicals 24:13-14 N 23 '25

Vapor pressure of arsenic trioxide. E. R. Rushton and F. Daniels. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:384-9 F '26

ARSENIOUS acid
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption of arsenious acid by precipitated ferric hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:419-29 Mr '27

Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26

ARSENITES
Action of alkaline arsenites on some halogenated organic compounds. I. E. Balaban. Chem Soc J 129:569-73 Mr '26

ARSENIURETTED hydrogen. See Arsine

ARSENOACETIC acid
Aliphatic-aromatic arseno compounds; aryl arseno-, tetra-arseno- and hexa-arseno-acetic acids. C: S. Palmer and R. H. Edee. Am Chem Soc J 49:998-1007 Ap '27

ARSENOBENZENE
Study of 3,4-diamino-phenylarsonic acid and some of its derivatives. W. L. Lewis and H. E. Bent. Am Chem Soc J 47:949-57 Ap '26

ARSINE
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports 1920-1922; arsenic. Int Labour R 13:549-50 Ap '26

Preparation of tertiary arsines by the Friedel-Crafts reaction. A. F: Hunt and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 127:2667-71 N '25

Three fatal cases of industrial poisoning with arseniuretted hydrogen; abstract. H. Gerbis. J Ind Hygiene 8:sup51-2 Mr '26

ARSINIC acids
Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; amphoteric *s*-carbamidoarylarsinic acids. H. King. Chem Soc J p 1049-60 My '27

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arsinic acids containing the glyoxaline nucleus. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J 127:2701-14 N '25

See also Aminophenylarsinic acid

ARSON
Incendiarism and arson. Spectator 116:4 My 27 '26

Model arson law. Spectator 118:31 F 24 '27

ARSONIC acids

See also Hydroxy-phenylarsonic acid

ARSONIUM compounds
As-chlorotetrahydroarsinoline and some quaternary arsonium compounds. E. Roberts, E. E. Turner, and F. W. Bury. Chem Soc J 129:1443-7 Je '26

ARSONOPHENYL-cinchoninic acid
Arsonophenyl-cinchoninic acid (arsonocinchophen) and derivatives. H. O. Calvery, C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 47: 3058-60 D '25

ART
Art and falsification. W: R. Greeley. Am Arch 128:471-3 D 5 '25

ART—*Continued*
Art and the pleasant life. G. H. Edgell. Am Inst Arch J 14:244-5 Je '26
Imitations. H. F. Cunningham. Am Arch 130: 291-2 O 5 '26
Modern movement in art. R. H. Wilenski. 237p Stokes '27
Ugliness of modern life. Am Arch 131:sup16 Ja 5 '27
What is art? R. G. Cowan. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:416-21 N '26

See also Architects; Architecture; Bronzes; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Enamel and enameling; Engraving; Esthetics; Interior decoration; Mural painting and decoration; Photography; Sculpture; Stained glass

ART, Byzantine
Byzantine art. H. Peirce and R. Tyler. 56p 100 pls Stokes '26

ART, Chinese
Chinese art; one hundred plates in colour; introduced by an outline sketch of Chinese art by R. L. Hobson. 14p 100 pl Macmillan '27

ART, Commercial
Commercial artist's part in printing. G. R. Wheeler. Inland Ptr 79:792 Ag '27
Influence of design on American manufactures. B. Bulla. Comm M 7:3-10 Mr '26
Training in commercial art. V. L. Danvers. 177p Pitman '26
What the fine arts are doing for business. G. Borglum. Ptr Ink 140:73-6 Jl 28 '27

See also Advertisements, Pictorial; Design; Photography, Commercial

ART, Decorative
Modern decorative arts of Sweden. E. Wettergen. 204p American-Scandinavian foundation, New York '26

ART, Indian
Traditional art of the American Indian. il Am Arch 131:537-9 Ap 20 '27

ART, Municipal
See also City planning

ART, Spanish
Catalan arts and crafts. R. A. Cram. il Am Arch 130:88-97 Ag 5 '26

ART galleries and museums
Fogg museum of art, Harvard university. R: F. Bach. il plans Arch Rec 61:465-77 Je '27
New Fine arts building in San Diego. R. Henderson. il plans Arch Forum 45:193-8 O '26
Philadelphia museum of art; a revival of polychrome architecture and sculpture. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 60:97-111 Ag '26
Simplification of architectural practice as illustrated in the methods employed by Egerton Swartwout in designing the Yale Gallery of fine arts. K. Edmunds. il plans Architecture 55:127-36 Mr '27

See also New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art

Lighting

Efficient lighting in museums. il Illum Engr 19:213, 236 Jl-Ag '26
Illumination distinguishes San Diego art gallery. il Elec West 59:67-70 Ag '27
Lighting of art galleries. S. H. Seager. Am Arch 130:162 Ag 20 '26
Lighting of the new Duveen galleries of the National gallery, Millbank. il plans Am Arch 130:157-61 Ag 20 '26
Simple, effective art gallery lighting. J. R. Cravath. il Elec West 58:157 Mr '27

ART-IN-TRADES club
Annual exhibition of the Art-in-trades club. il Am Arch 130:465-7 D 5 '26
Exhibition of the Art-in-trades club in the galleries of the Waldorf-Astoria, New York. Am Inst Arch J 14:489-90 N '26

ART industries and trade
Les arts décoratifs modernes (France). G. Quénioux. 519p Larousse, Paris '25
Quantity production in art industries; abstracts. H. Creange. Textile World 70:1299-1301 S 4 '26; Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:26-30 Ja '27

Exhibitions

Angles of an exposition plan. L. Simonson. il Am Inst Arch J 15:231-4 Jl '27
Sweden's solution of the art in industry problem. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 61:375-7 Ap '27

ART marble. See Concrete products

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
Study of the lead line, arteriosclerosis, and hypertension in 381 lead workers. M. R. Mayers. J Ind Hygiene 9:239-50 [bibliog. p. 249-50] Je '27

ARTESIAN wells
Copper pipe for artesian well lining. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:114 Mr 10 '26
Drilling artesian well. E. J. Silcock. diag Water Works 66:84 F '27
Maintenance of artesian wells. C. T. Baker. diag Power 66:182 Ag 2 '27
Methods of exploring and repairing leaky artesian wells. J: McCombs; A. G. Fiedler. diags U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 596-A:1-32, pl 1-5 '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:203-4 Je '27; Excerpts. (Fiedler). Water Works 66: 291-4 Jl '27; Eng N 99:382-3 S 8 '27
Pointers on the operation and maintenance of artesian wells. J. O'Brien. Power 65:713 My 10 '27
Where is the strongest artesian well? il Sci Am 136:425+ Je '27

ARTHROPODA
Classifying the arthropod. S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 135:352-3 N '26

ARTICHOKES
Preparation of levulose. R. F. Jackson, C. G. Silsbee and M. J. Proffitt. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 519:591-600 '26
Variation in individual sugars in the Jerusalem artichoke (helianthus tuberosus) during growth. S. H. Collins and R. Gill. Soc Chem Ind J 45:63-5 Mr 12 '26

ARTICULATED cars. See Cars, Electric railroad—Articulated cars

ARTIFICIAL daylight. See Daylight, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL leather. See Leather, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL limbs
Large uses of steel in small ways; artificial limbs. il Iron Tr R 79:652+ S 9 '26

ARTIFICIAL silk. See Silk, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL wool. See Sniafil

ARTILLERY
New British tanks, field artillery, and military cars, with road wheels, and with tracks for rough ground. il Sci Am 136:188-9 Mr '27

ARTS and crafts
Authority and liberty in architecture. A. J. Penty. Am Inst Arch J 14:465-7 N '26
Ornamental homecrafts. I. B. Littlejohns. 160p Pitman '27

ARYL esters
Reaction between organomagnesium halides and the aryl esters of boric, carbonic, silicic and phosphoric acids. H: Gilman and C. C. Vernon. Am Chem Soc J 48:1063-6 Ap '26

ARYLAMIDES. See Amides

ARYLAMINES. See Amines

ARYLMAGNESIUM halides. See Grignard reagent

ARYLSULFURCHLORIDES. See Sulfur chlorides

ASBESTOS
Asbestos. N. R. Fisher. Eng & Min J 121:96 Ja 16 '26
Asbestos and its importance as a national asset. E. Schaaf-Regelman. il Min Cong J 13:176-9 Mr '27
Asbestos and the Arizona industry. C. Trischka. il diags Eng & Min J 124:337-40 Ag 27 '27

ASBESTOS—*Continued*
Asbestos deposits of Arizona. J: Melhase. il chart maps Eng & Min J 120:805-10 N 21 '25; Discussion. B. Marcuse. 120:982 D 19 '25
Asbestos in 1926. N. R. Fisher. Eng & Min J 123:138 Ja 22 '27
Asbestos sources and trade. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 442:1-22 '26
Asbestos textiles and their use. J. W. Weaver. Textile World 72:2485+ O 29 '27
Asbestos, the unquenchable stone. J: T: Hoyle. 45p Republic asbestos board corp., Buffalo, N.Y. '27
Bell's united asbestos company, limited, general meeting, London, May 30. Economist 104:1201-2 Je 4 '27
Blue asbestos as a covering for steam boilers and pipes. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:796 Ag 7 '25; Same cond. Eng & Min J 120:926 D 12 '25; Abstract. Power 63:543 Ap 6 '26
Characteristics and properties of the main types of asbestos fibers. J. N. Longley. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:525-6 Je 10 '27; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:283 Ag '27; Discussion. A. J. Dunk. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:601 Jl 1 '27
Financing of asbestos merger now under way. Eng & Min J 121:181 Ja 23 '26
Heat-resisting insulation for protecting windings against high temperatures. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il Ind Eng 85:220-2 My '27
Johns-Manville transite asbestos wood smoke jack. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:370-1 Je '27
Physical testing of asbestos brake linings. C. F. Ogren. il India Rubber W 77:59-61 N '27
Quebec asbestos industry in satisfactory condition. Eng & Min J 123:325 F 19 '27
Reclaiming asbestos lagging. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:60 Ja '26
Rhodesian and general asbestos corporation, limited. Economist 105:708-9 O 22 '27
Russian asbestos mining reviving. L. Berlinraut. il Eng & Min J 121:164-7 Ja 23 '26
70 hp. from 20-hp. motor frame with asbestos insulation. J: T. Stone. il Elec W 89:252 Ja 29 '27
Les tuyaux Italit pour canalisations d'eau sous pression. Génie Civil 90:200 F 19 '27
Use of asbestos waste as fertilizer under investigation. Can Chem & Met 11:18 Ja '27
See also Eternit

ASBESTOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

ASCARITE
Ascarite as CO_2 absorbent. J. S. Buck. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1321 D '26

ASCOLOY
Characteristics of ascoloy; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:609 Ap 15 '26

ASH cans
Metal ash can comes into its own. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:736-7 N 6 '25

ASH containers, Concrete
Concrete ash containers give tidy lawns. il diag Concrete 30:46 F '27
Marketing a concrete products specialty. Concrete 30:18-19 My '27

ASH handling
Coal and ash handling plant at the new Stourport power station. G: F. Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:357-60 O '27
Combined boiler and water-gas generator; automatic ash removal. M. C. Sissingh. Gas Age 57:385-6 Mr 20 '26
Disposal of ashes and flue dust in power houses. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14: 237-42 Jl '27
L'enlèvement hydraulique des mâchefers à l'usine nord de la Compagnie parisienne de distribution d'électricité. C. Postweiler. il diag plan Génie Civil 89:179-81 Ag 28 '26; Same cond. (Hydraulic removal of ashes). Elec R (Lond) 99:442-3 S 10 '26
Handling of fuel and waste in electric generating stations. A. Barnes. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:142, 144 Mr '26
Hydraulic ash disposal proves economical. L. C. Shelain. il plan Power Pl Eng 30:1046-8 O 1 '26
Maintenance of ash-handling equipment. Power 66:255 Ag 16 '27
Methods of handling fuel and waste in the power house. G. F. Zimmer. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:96-102 F '26
Modern methods in coal and ash handling. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64:133-6, 204-6, 240-1 Jl 27, Ag 10-17 '26
Operation of ash handling machinery. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:76-7 Ja 1 '26
Pneumatic coal and ash conveying plant. il diags plan Engineer 143:160, 163-6 F 11 '27
Recent development in the mechanical handling of ashes. G: F: Zimmer. il diag Ind Management 71:242-4 Ap '26
Recent progress in pneumatic and steam jet ash handling. J. Adams. il Ind Management 74:125-8 Ag '27
$7,805.47 saved annually by improved handling methods. E. A. Ory. Factory 35:972+ D '25
Solving the ash problem; N. E. L. A. report. Power 63:1026-7 Je 29 '26
Solving the coal and ash handling problem. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 72:77-87 Ag '26
Some hydraulic methods of ash disposal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:451-4 Ap 15 '27
Steam jet ash conveyor in pulverizing fuel plant. plan Power Pl Eng 29:1154 N 15 '25
Steam-jet ash conveyors. E. Hahn. Power 65:224-5 F 8 '27; Discussion. E. B. Tolman, jr. Power 65:491-2 Mr 29 '27
Successful ash-handling plant at Fort Wayne, Ind. Cassier's Ind Management 12:511+ N '25
Water sluice ash conveying. Chem Age (Lond) 15:229 S 4 '26
Ways of handling ashes economically. il Paper Tr J 85:36+ O 13 '27
Wetted ash needs careful handling. E. Hahn. Power Pl Eng 31:204 F 1 '27
Where gravity helps the power bill. M: W. Potts. il Ind Management 70:351-4 D '25
See also Cinders

ASH pits
Machine molding with single flask; making ashpit molds by machine combining joltram, rollover power. il Iron Age 118:604-6 S 2 '26

ASHES. See Ash handling; Coal ash

ASHEVILLE, North Carolina
City that fought off a boom. J: D. Topping. Nation's Business 15:62+ Jl '27
Some recent achievements at Asheville. J: D. Topping. il Manuf Rec 91:100-3 F 3 '27

Water supply
Enlisting public interest in an engineering project. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1042 N 11 '25

ASIA
Asia in the twentieth century. A. F: Whyte. 184p Scribner '26
Political situation in the Orient. F: Whyte. Comm & Fin Chr 123:764-5 Ag 14 '26
See also China; Far East; India; Japan; Palestine

ASPARAGUS
Important specialty crop of California's delta region. P. B. Goss. il Dun's Int R 48:39-41 F '27

ASPERGILLUS niger
Mechanism of the formation of citric and oxalic acids from sugars by aspergillus niger. F: Challenger, V. Subramaniam and T: K. Walker. Chem Soc J p 200-8 Ja '27

ASPHALT
The Asphalt association, 441 Lexington Av, New York city, publishes various pamphlets on asphalt
Asphalt fillers for block joints. il Can Eng 51:170+ O 12 '26
Asphalt grouting under Hales Bar dam. G: W. Christians. il diags Eng N 96:798-802 My 20 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:324-6 O 16 '26

ASPHALT—*Continued*
Asphalt replaces water binding on arid road work. L. R. Allison. Eng N 98:990 Je 16 '27
Cement, tar and asphalt in road construction. R. M. Smith. Can Eng 53:168-70; Discussion. 170-4 O 4 '27
Colas demonstration at Maple, Ontario. il Can Eng 53:449 O 11 '27
Deterioration of concrete in sea water. G: F. Nicholson. Eng & Contr 66:94-7 F '27; Excerpts. Eng N 97:990-2 D 16 '26
Filler for granite pavements. C. M. Pickney. Can Eng 52:200 F 8 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:114 Mr '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58:118 Mr '27
Hydrated lime as filler in asphalt mixtures. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. Munic & Co Eng 71:341-2 D '26
K-B process. H. C. Avery. Paper Tr J 84:69-70 Je 2 '27
Machinery solves material handling problems in mining of rock asphalt. il Good Roads 69: 308 Ag '26
Manufacture of asphalt. il Can Eng 51:169-70 O 12 '26
Novel plan for applying asphalt filler on a clay pipe line. C. C. Wright. il diags Eng N 97:794-5 N 11 '26
Preparing asphalt for roofing manufacture. R. A. Hastings. il diag Chem & Met Eng 32: 875 N '25
Prüfung und bewertung von strassenbaustoffen. E. Neumann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1494-6 N 6 '26
Pyramid leakproof jointing compound; asphaltic product for jointing vitrified clay sewer pipes. J: L. Armour. il Can Eng 49: 640-2 D 15 '25
Shallow burying of pipe in alkali regions retards corrosion; asphalt for pipe protection. J. B. Alleman. Nat Pet N 19:62 Ja 5 '27
Study of the fluxing of the bitumen contained in Texas limestone rock asphalt. J. T. L. McNew. Texas U Eng Exp Sta Bul 31:1-61 '26
Trinidad's inexhaustible wonder lake of asphalt. C: F. Howell. il Dun's Int R 47: 42-5 My '26
Uses of asphalt in highway construction. E. H. Scott. Can Eng 51:625-6 N 9 '26
Varied uses of asphalt in construction and maintenance. W: H. Woodward. Munic & Co Eng 69:259-62 N '25
Waterproofing the upstream face of Mountain Dell dam. il Eng N 98:530-1 Mr 31 '27
Zur bestimmung des erweichungspunktes von pech und asphalt nach G. Kraemer und C. Sarnow. H: Mallison. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 927-8 Ag 11 '27

See also Asphalt plants; Bituminous sand; Mastic; Pavements, Asphalt; Roads, Asphalt

Specifications

Asphalt specifications—open vs. closed. G. Abson. Munic & Co Eng 70:288-90 My '26

Testing

Gasoline deterioration test for asphalt paving mixtures. H: L. Howe, jr. il Roads & Sts 67:57-8 Ja '27
Practical method for determining the relative stability of fine-aggregate asphalt paving mixtures. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:335-45 '25
Stability of asphalt paving mixtures. V: Nicholson. Can Eng 52:421-2 Ap 12 '27
Study of certain factors affecting the stability of asphalt paving mixtures. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 577-94 '26; Same. Can Eng 51:291-6 S 14 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:123-30 S '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:303-7 Ag '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 595-601 '26
Voidage in asphalt paving mixtures. G. Abson. Can Eng 52:541-3 My 24 '27

ASPHALT association
Annual paving conference, 4th, Detroit, October 21-23. Good Roads 68:310-13+ D '25
Annual paving conference, 5th, Washington, D. C., Nov. 8-12. Eng N 97:845+ N 18 '26; Good Roads 69:470+ D '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:305-8 D '26

ASPHALT plants
Clayey aggregates successfully used in Georgia asphalt pavements. W. R. Neel. il Eng N 96:32-3 Ja 7 '26
Davey, Paxman and co. asphalt or bituminous macadam mixing plant. il diags Engineer 140:528-30 N 13 '25
Dust collector for an asphalt plant. il plan Eng N 97:714 O 28 '26
14-ton Ransome asphalt plant. il Engineering 122:130, 131-2 Jl 30 '26
Marshall's 8-ton portable asphalt plant. il Engineer 140:700-1; 142:46 D 25 '25, Jl 9 '26
Merriman asphalt plant. il Roads & Sts 67: 54 Ja '27
Millars' 8-10 ton-per-hour asphalt plant. il Engineer 140:616-17 D 4 '25
New portable asphalt repair plant. il Roads & Sts 67:150 Mr '27
Portable asphalt plant: Roadways equipment, ltd. diags Engineering 120:634-6 N 20 '25; Engineer 140:638 D 11 '25
Special uses of asphalt distributors in road maintenance. W: E. Worcester. Munic & Co Eng 69:337-9 D '25; Same. Good Roads 69:23-4 Ja '26
Stothert and Pitt 10-ton per hour asphalt and bituminous macadam plant. il diags Engineer 140:616-17 D 4 '25
10,000 sq. yd. per day paving plant. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:343-5 Je 2 '26

Inspection

Bituminous paving plant inspection. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:103-6 Ag '26; Same. Good Roads 69:341-3 S '26
Paving plant inspection. W. J. Emmons. Munic & Co Eng 69:265-8 N '25; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:171-3 Mr 3 '26

ASPHALT plants, Municipal
Municipal asphalt plants. F. P. Adams. Can Eng 51:177-8 O 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:265-6 N '26; Discussion. W. P. Brereton. Can Eng 51:697 D 7 '26
Municipal asphalt plants in Canada. Can Eng 51:153-4 O 12 '26

ASSAYING
Checking bullion against the ore assay. W: J. Kemnitzer. Eng & Min J 121:807-8 My 15 '26
Data on the assay of rolled gold plate. R. Gilchrist. Ind & Eng Chem 19:827-9 Jl '27
Sampling and estimating the west ore body of Sacramento Hill. H. M. Ziesemer. il diags Min Cong J 12:655-62 S '26
Sources of error in assaying tin ores by the Pearce-Low method. G. U. Greene. Eng & Min J 122:616-18 O 16 '26

See also Ore sampling

ASSEMBLING methods
Air-cooled radial Wasp. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 67:621-3 O 20 '27
Assembling the Pierce-Arrow 80; illustrations. Am Mach 66:1007-8 Je 16 '27
Assembly of planetary gears. H: E. Merritt. diags Engineer 142:312 S 17 '26
Assembly of the Marmon "8". F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:143-6 Jl 28 '27
Better methods cut handling costs 50%. E. L. Spray. il plans Manuf Ind 13:101-6 F '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:159-62 My '27
Conveyors bring washing-machine parts to assembly; illustrations. Am Mach 65:741-4 N 4 '26
Erecting department. Automobile Eng 17:352-3 S '27
Excels in mass production; new Pontiac six plant of the Oakland motor car co., Pontiac, Mich. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 120:261-6 Ag 4 '27
Ford handling practice at Highland Park. J. B. Webb. il Ind Management 72:102-10 Ag '26

ASSEMBLING methods—*Continued*
Heavy saving effected by Buick unified assembly line. il Automotive Ind 56:365-8 Mr 5 '27
How conveyorized production made a price-cut profitable. J. S. Tritle. il diag Factory 37:42-5+ Jl '26
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:869-71, 1053-5; 66:49-51 N 25, D 30 '26, Ja 13 '27
How we reduced assembling costs. G. D. Wilder, jr. Manuf Ind 14:138 Ag '27
Keep that assembly line moving! Hudson motor car company. il Factory 37:610+ O '26
Light assembling with girl labour. A. Whitehead. Cassier's Ind Management 14:299 Ag '27
Machine tools built by unit system. B. Finney. il Iron Age 120:1151-4 O 27 '27
Making up sub-assemblies ahead of orders. Iron Age 120:871 S 29 '27
Material handling methods in the Edward G. Budd plant. W. A. Graf. il Management & Adm 10:321-4 D '25
Methods and equipment for efficient assembling of commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 69:117-22 Ja 15 '27
Overhaul by conveyor platform adopted by European electric railways and by the London underground electric railway. H. W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:303-8 Ag 20 '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:577-8 O 13 '27
Points on assembling machines. S. W. Brown. Mach 32:562 Mr '26
Press-assembling flat stampings. F. Waldo. Am Mach 66:1065 Je 23 '27
Progressive assembly gains wider recognition. F. L. Eidmann. il Factory 38:270-2 F '27
Reorganization of wrench assembly speeds up output. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 80: 887-90 Ap 7 '27
Stampings assembled by welding. L. S. Love. il Iron Age 117:123-7 Ja 14 '26
Time-saving assembling fixture. J: E. Fenno. diags Mach 34:138 O '27
Willys-Knight production methods. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:551-4 Ap 8 '26
See also Automobile assembly plants, Foreign

ASSESSMENT
Assessing for paving by the front foot. Pub Works 58:70-1 F '27
Assessing for public improvements. Pub Works 57:250 Ag '26
Assessment of corner lots. J: Simpson. Pub Works 57:223-6 Jl '26
Assessment of cost of paving street intersections. J: Simpson. Pub Works 58:306-8, 355-6 Ag-S '27
Equalization of assessments. J. R. McNeillie. Can Eng 52:441-2 Ap 19 '27
Financing main pipe extensions by the assessment method. C. M. Saville. N E Water Works Assn J 39:185-94 S '25; Same, without appendix. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:859-64 O 14 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:471 S 17 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39: 194-203; 40:22-3 S '25, Mr '26; Same (pt. 2). Eng & Contr (W W) 65:445-6 S '26
Financing public improvements by special assessments. R. E. Duff. Pub Works 58:420-1 N '27
Methods of assessment for street paving at Flint, Mich. H. McClure. diag Eng N 98:606-7 Ap 14 '27
Special assessment bonds in Iowa. H. M. Reed. Munic & Co Eng 70:251-4 My '26
When the front-foot plan of assessment is invalid. Eng N 98:20-1, 291 Ja 6, F 17 '27
See also Valuation

Bibliography
Financing subway construction by special assessment. P. Webbink, comp. Munic Ref Lib Notes 11:109-12 S 16 '25

ASSESSMENT insurance. See Insurance, Assessment

ASSETS, Fixed
Why the investor should know all about fixed assets. L. H. Olson. Forbes 18:17-18+ N 1 '26

ASSOCIATED advertising clubs of the world. See International advertising association

ASSOCIATED advertising services
Retail advertising services form association. Ptr Ink 139:156 My 19 '27

ASSOCIATED business papers, incorporated
Business papers as business builders. Ptr Ink 137:164 N 4 '26
Business press ready to meet industry's new demands. Ptr Ink 141:77-8+ O 27 '27
Industrial leaders express opinion of business press. Ptr Ink 137:77-80 N 18 '26

ASSOCIATED chain drug stores
Chain drug association meets at New York. Ptr Ink 139:143 Je 16 '27

ASSOCIATED electric company
Associated undertakes unique financing. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 87:891 Ap 24 '26

ASSOCIATED gas and electric company
$40,000,000 debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:919 F 12 '27
New issue of 100,000 shares of class A stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1064 F 19 '27
Successful revamping of a complicated financial structure. W. K. Jepson. Mag of Wall St 40:674-5+ Ag 13 '27
Summary of financial statement. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2033-5 Ap 10 '26

ASSOCIATED general contractors of America
Annual convention, 7th, Portland, Oregon, Jan. 19. Eng N 96:198-200 F 4 '26
Annual meeting, 8th, Asheville, N. C., Jan. 24-27. Concrete 30:37-8 Mr '27; Eng N 98: 198-201 F 3 '27
Board meeting, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 4-7. Eng N 97:632-3 O 14 '26
National construction exposition to be held at West Baden, Ind., January 23-27 next. Eng & Contr 66:378 Ag '27
Resolutions adopted by national contractors association. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:47-8 F 17 '26

ASSOCIATED knit underwear manufacturers of America
Annual meeting, Utica, N. Y., Dec. 7-8. Textile World 68:3521-5 D 12 '25
Annual meeting, Utica, N.Y., Jan. 6-7. Textile World 71:295-302 Ja 15 '27
Semi-annual convention, Utica, May 26-27. Textile World 69:3617-18+, 3665+ My 29 '26
Semi-annual meeting, Utica, New York, June 16-17. Textile World 71:4025+ Je 25 '27

ASSOCIATED manufacturers of electrical supplies. See National electrical manufacturers' association

ASSOCIATED press
More news for the Trans-Pacific. W: J. Pape. Comm & Fin 16:2055+ O 5 '27

ASSOCIATED stock exchanges
Annual convention, 1st, St Louis, Nov. 8-9. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2599-2600 N 20 '26
Formation of Associated stock exchanges at meeting in Detroit. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 35 Jl 3 '26

ASSOCIATION and associations
Freedom of association. Int Labour R 16:165-9 Ag '27
Problems of freedom of association and their origin. 146p International labour office, Geneva '27
See also Advertising, Association; Benefit societies; Chemical societies; Commercial associations; Corporations; Electric associations; Employees' associations; Employers' associations; Engineering societies; Railroad associations; Technical associations; Trade associations; Trade unions; *also* names of associations, e.g. American electric railway association

ASSOCIATION of bank women
Annual convention, Los Angeles. Bankers M 113:684-5+ N '26

ASSOCIATION of Canadian building and construction industries
Annual convention, Toronto, Jan. 25-28. Can Eng 50:183-6 F 2 '26

ASSOCIATION of casualty and surety executives
Organization. A. D. Reid. Spectator 117:30 sec 2 D 9 '27
Organization formed. Spectator 117:3+ D 2 '26
Why an Association of casualty and surety executives? G. F. Michelbacher. Spectator 118:27 F 17 '27

ASSOCIATION of city engineers of New York state
City engineers of N.Y. state perfect strong association. Eng N 99:561 O 6 '27

ASSOCIATION of Dominion land surveyors
Annual meeting, 19th, Ottawa, Feb. 3-4. Can Eng 50:229-30 F 16 '26
Annual meeting, 20th, Ottawa, Feb. 2-3. Can Eng 52:223-4 F 15 '27

ASSOCIATION of dress manufacturers, inc.

Style bureau

Dress manufacturers organize a style bureau. Textile World 68:2930 N 14 '25

ASSOCIATION of electragists international
Convention, St Louis, Aug. 8-12. Elec W 90: 327 Ag 13 '27; Elec West 59:180 S '27

ASSOCIATION of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada
Annual convention, 13th, Columbus, Ohio, June 7-10. Monthly Labor R 23:251-2 Ag '26
Proceedings of the twelfth annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada held at Salt Lake City, Utah, August 13-15, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:1-161 '26

ASSOCIATION of International road congresses
Senate passes on United States membership in the permanent Association of International road congresses. Good Roads 69:237 Je '26

ASSOCIATION of iron and steel electrical engineers
Annual convention, 22d, Chicago, June 7-11. Iron Age 117:1708-10, 1788-9+ Je 17-24 '26; Elec W 87:1310 Je 12 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1593-7 Je 17 '26; Power 63:985-6 Je 22 '26; Ind Eng 84:297-307 Jl '26
Annual convention, 23d, Pittsburgh, June 13-18. Elec W 89:1343 Je 18 '27; Iron Age 119: 1809-10 Je 23 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1597-9 Je 23 '27; Power 65:966-7 Je 21 '27; Ind Eng 85: 317-29 Jl '27
Association of iron and steel electrical engineers. G: H. Schaeffer. Elec J 23:271-2 Je '26

ASSOCIATION of life agency officers
Annual meeting, 9th, Chicago. Spectator 115: 7+ N 26; 39+ sec 2 D 24 '25
Annual meeting, 10th, Chicago, Nov. 15. Spectator 117:3+ N 18; 40-1+ sec 2 D 9 '26

ASSOCIATION of life insurance presidents
Annual meeting, 19th, New York, Dec. 3-4. Spectator 115:18-20 sec 2 D 24 '25
Making America thrifty through cooperation. J: D. Sage. Spectator 117:19-22+ sec 2 D 9 '27

Library

Key problems in the special library; Association of life insurance presidents. E. H. Silence. Special Lib 17:75 F '26

ASSOCIATION of national advertisers
Advertisers have newspaper circulation clinic. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 18 '26
Convention, Atlantic City, N. J. Ptr Ink 137: 57-8+ N 11 '26
National advertisers fix on policy of cooperation. Ptr Ink 133:17-19 N 26 '25
National advertisers to discuss distribution. Ptr Ink 137:52 O 14 '26
Semi-annual meeting, Detroit, May 9-11. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ My 19 '27; Sales Management 12:1015-16+ My 28 '27

ASSOCIATION of natural gasoline manufacturers
Annual convention, 5th, Tulsa, May 5-6. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ My 12 '26; Pet Age 17:21+ My 15 '26
Annual convention, 6th, Tulsa, May 24-26. Nat Pet N 19:25 My 25 '27
Engine care and corrosion at gasoline plants discussed. Nat Pet N 17:39-40 N 25 '25
Meetings at Ranger and Wichita Falls, March 22 and 25. Nat Pet N 19:29-32 Mr 30 '27

ASSOCIATION of newspaper advertising executives
Newspaper department draws large attendance. Ptr Ink 136:47-8+ Jl 1 '26
Time now for real selling, newspaper men say. Ptr Ink 137:59-60 O 28 '26

ASSOCIATION of Ontario land surveyors
Annual convention, 34th, Toronto, Feb. 16-17. Can Eng 50:247-8 F 23 '26
Annual meeting, 35th, Toronto, Feb. 15-16. Can Eng 52:238-40 F 22 '27

ASSOCIATION of professional engineers of the province of British Columbia
Annual meeting, 6th, Vancouver, B.C. Can Eng 49:631-2 D 15 '25
Annual meeting, Vancouver, Dec. 4. Can Eng 51:733 D 21 '26

ASSOCIATION of railway claim agents
Annual convention, 37th, Los Angeles, Cal., May 18-20. Ry Age 80:1440 My 29 '26
Annual convention, 38th, New Orleans, La., April 20-22. Ry Age 82:1336-8 Ap 30 '27

ASSOCIATION of railway electrical engineers
Annual convention, 17th, Chicago, Oct. 26-29. Ry R 79:639-40 O 30 '26; Ry Age 81:891-3 N 6 '26
Annual convention, 18th, Chicago, Oct. 25. Ry Age 83:897-9 N 5 '27

ASSOCIATION of railway executives
Joint meeting with the American railway association, Chicago, Dec. 21. Ry R 77:960 D 26 '25

ASSOCIATION of reserve city bankers
Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, May 19-21. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3162 My 28 '27

ASSOCIATION of special libraries and information bureaux
Conference, Oxford, England, Sept. 25-28. Special Lib 16:366-7, 398-401; 17:162-5 N-D '25, My '26
Conference, 3rd, Balliol. Special Lib 17:335-7 N '26

ASSOCIATION technique de fonderie de Belgique
Convention, Brussels, April 10-11. Foundry 55: 385-6 My 15 '27

ASSOCIATION technique de fonderie de France
Le congrès international et l'exposition de fonderie (Paris, septembre 1927). Génie Civil 91:352-3 O 8 '27; Foundry 55:796-7 O 15 '27; Iron Tr R 81:818-19 S 29 '27

ASSORTMENT selling. See Sales units

ASTEROIDS
Romantic search for pocket planets. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 136:9 Ja '27

ASTHMA
Economic importance of asthma. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:34-5 My 27 '26
What asthma and hay-fever are. G. T. Brown. il Sci Am 135:282-3 O '26

ASTON, James
Appointed professor of mining and metallurgy and head of the department of mining and metallurgical engineering of Carnegie institute of technology. por Blast F & Steel Pl 14:150 Mr '26

ASTRONOMICAL clocks
Clock controls street lighting automatically. il Elec W 89:609 Mr 19 '27; Pub Serv Management 42:43-4 F '27
Ueberbacher clock that tells almost everything. il Sci Am 136:341-2 My '27

ASTRONOMICAL instruments
Beyond the milky way. G: E. Hale. 105p Scribner '26
See also Sextant; Spectrohelioscope; Telescope

ASTRONOMICAL models
Das mechanische planetarium des deutschen museums, München. F. A. Meyer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1425-9 N 14 '25
Le planétaire mécanique du Musée industriel allemand de Munich. il Génie Civil 87:517 D 12 '25

ASTRONOMICAL observatories
Galileo memorial sun tower, Florence. C. DuR. Preller. il diags Engineering 121:550-3 Ap 30 '26

ASTRONOMICAL photography
Stellar system 700,000 light-years away. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134:229 Ap '26

ASTRONOMICAL research
Hottest thing on earth; how astronomers imitate stellar temperatures of 36,000 degrees, fahrenheit. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 136:309 My '27

ASTRONOMY
Fondest dreams of the astronomer. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 135:96 Ag '26
New astronomical lunar-solar cycle and our weather. A. Gabriel. Gas Age 57:123-4+ Ja 23 '26
See also Asteroids; Astronomical instruments and other headings beginning Astronomical; Azimuth; Comets; Earth; Eclipses; Eclipses, Solar; Solar system; Stars; Sun

Tables, calculations, etc.
How do they know? when astronomers talk of galaxies of stars 60,000,000,000,000,000,000 or more miles distant. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137:402-3 N '27

ASTROPHYSICS
Astronomical physics. F: J: M. Stratton. 213p [bibliog. p. 204-5] Dutton '25
Search for the source of stellar energy. J: Q. Stewart. J Fr Inst 204:437-67 O '27

ATCHISON, Topeka & Santa Fe railway
Analysis of financial condition. Moody's Inv Serv 18:289-92 S 9 '26
Annual meeting of the System loss and damage prevention committee, 29th, Tulsa, Okla., March 28-31. Ry Age 82:1202-5 Ap 16 '27
Annual report, 31st, for year ending Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2231-2 Ap 17 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:1113-15 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 32d, for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2267, 2304-5 Ap 16 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82: 1229-30 Ap 16 '27
Annual system meeting of the purchasing and stores officers, Topeka, Kan., April 28-30. Ry Age 82:1452-3 My 14 '27
Apprentices hold 3d annual convention, La Junta, Colo., Feb. 22-26. Ry Mech Eng 100: 348-50 Je '26
Apprentices hold 4th annual meeting, Wellington, Kansas, Feb. 21-23. Ry Mech Eng 101:204-7 Ap '27
Atchison—premier common stock investment. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 37:1198-9+ Ap 24 '26
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe had best year in history in 1926. map Ry Age 82:1399-1402 My 7 '27
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:177-8 My 19 '27
Common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 18:175 Je 3 '26
San Bernardino locomotive shops. il diags plans Ry Mech Eng 100:362-70 Je '26
Santa Fe final valuation report. Ry Age 83: 304-5 Ag 13 '27
Santa Fe's 80,000 salesmen. J: C. Emery. Nation's Business 14:64-5 F '26

ATERITE
Noncorrosive alloy suitable for use with acids and other chemicals. Textile World 69:1999 Mr 20 '26

ATHENS, Greece
Athens as the largest city on the Mediterranean; library for American school of classical students. W. S. Thompson. Econ W n s 30:911 D 26 '25
Business life of ancient Athens. G: M. Calhoun. 175p Univ. of Chicago press '26; Review by W. L. Hammer. Nation's Business 14:80+ O '26

Water supply
Ancient Roman aqueduct at Athens. J. F. Case. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1321-30 S '26

ATHLETIC clubs
Social or athletic club; its exterior design. D. J. Baum. il plans Arch Forum 45:145-50 S '26

ATHLETIC fields
World war memorial, Frankford, Pa.; views. Architecture 56:249-50 N '27

ATHLETICS
Empirical athletic methods are physiologically sound. A. V. Hill. il Nation's Health 8:47-8 Ja '26
How shall we organize our athletic association? il Factory 36:1040-3 Je '26
Place of athletics in the industrial scheme. W. I. Clark. Ind Management 71:386-8 Je '26
See also College athletics; Rowing; Running

ATLANTA, Birmingham and Atlantic railroad
Acquisition of A. B. & A., by A. C. L., to public's interest. Ry Age 81:975-6 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79:744 N 20 '26
Coast line to acquire A. B. & A. map Ry Age 80:597-9 Mr 6 '26
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1164 F 27 '26

ATLANTA, Georgia
How Atlanta increased its business activities. E. G. Eastman. Manuf Rec 90:100 Ag 5 '26

Industries
Atlanta district as a location for chemical plants. A. M. Fairlie. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:417-41 '26
Atlanta plans utilization of gray goods. il Textile World 70:2389-90+ O 23 '26
Panorama of Atlanta's diversified industries. Manuf Rec 90:69-70 Ag 12 '26

Rapid transit
Atlanta successfully solving its local transportation problems. il Elec Ry J 67:792-7 My 8 '26
Maintaining the morale in Atlanta. il Elec Ry J 67:1009-11 Je 12 '26
New cars more than pay their way. il Elec Ry J 67:874-7 My 22 '26
Transportation service keeps pace with Atlanta's growth. F. L. Butler. il Elec Ry J 68: 543-6 S 25 '26

ATLANTIC and Pacific tea company, Great. See Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company

ATLANTIC CITY, New Jersey

Hotels
Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 74-7 Ap 20 '26

ATLANTIC Coast Line railroad
Abstracts of annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2470-1 Ap 23 '27
Acquisition of A. B. & A., by A. C. L., to public's interest. Ry Age 81:975-6 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79:744 N 20 '26
Annual report for the year ended Dec. 1925; abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2349-50 Ap 24 '26
Annual report, year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2521-2 N 5 '27
Atlantic Coast line a bargain. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:388-9+ Jl 2 '27
Atlantic Coast line prosperity. map Ry Age 80:241-2 Ja 16 '26

ATLANTIC Coast Line railroad—*Continued*
Atlantic Coast line railroad company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:11, 297-8 Ja 6, Ag 11 '27
Coast line to acquire A. B. & A. map Ry Age 80:597-9 Mr 6 '26

ATLANTIC deeper waterways association
Annual convention, 19th, Richmond, Sept. 14-17. Manuf Rec 90:81-3 S 23 '26
Annual convention, 20th, Baltimore, Sept. 9-15. Manuf Rec 92:73 S 15; 68 S 22 '27

ATLANTIC refining company
Methods that will improve productions and costs in continuous-process industry. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:257-60, 353-8, 441-4; 14:45-8 Ap-Jl '27

ATMOSPHERE
Fliers' aspects of aerography. A. McAdie. Aviation 21:702, 841-2, 954-5; 22:215-16, 571-3, 1043-4 O 25, N 15, D 6 '26, Ja 31, Mr 21, My 16 '27
General circulation of the atmosphere as a climatic control. A. J. Henry. Nat Research Council Bul 61:24-6 Jl '27
Mountain-sickness and its probable cause. Sci Am 136:52-3 Ja '27
Standard atmosphere—tables and data. W. S. Diehl. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:221-46 '26
Sun, the earth's atmosphere and radio transmission; abstract. S. Chapman. J Fr Inst 203:660 My '27

See also Air; Meteorology; Winds

ATMOSPHERE, Upper
How high up can science explore these lofty regions? N. Deisch. il Sci Am 135:16-18 Jl '26
Possible means of sampling the higher atmosphere. W. J. Humphreys. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:51-3 Jl '25
Preliminary note on conclusions regarding the constitution of the upper atmosphere indicated by data of radio. E. O. Hulburt. Nat Research Council Bul 61:125-6 Jl '27
Temperature 30 miles up puzzles weather men. Sci Am 136:55 Ja '27
Uppermost regions of the earth's atmosphere. G. M. B. Dobson. 22p Oxford '26

See also Aviation—Altitude records; Heaviside layer

ATMOSPHERIC electricity
Atmospheric electricity. C. L. Kasson. Elec W 88:532-3 S 11 '26
Atmospheric electricity. G. C. Simpson. Engineering 122:764 D 17 '26
Correlating static and weather changes. E. H. Kincaid. maps Radio N 9:110-12 Ag '27
Electric condition of the lower atmosphere. S. J. Mauchly. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:58-60 Jl '25
Electrical state of the upper atmosphere; debate at the Royal society. Electrician 96: 289+ Mr 12 '26; Abstract. J Fr Inst 202:269-70 Ag '26
Symposium on correlations of various radio phenomena with solar and terrestrial magnetic and electric activities. Nat Research Council Bul 61:127-97 Jl '27

See also Auroras; Lightning; Thunderstorms

ATMOSPHERICS. See Radio communication—Interference

ATOMIC forces
Magnetostriction. L. W. McKeehan. diags J Fr Inst 202:737-73 [bibliog. p. 772-3] D '26
Maxwell's equations and atomic dynamics. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 202:775-808 D '26
Scattering of á-particles by atomic nuclei and the law of force. E. Rutherford and J. Chadwick. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:889-913 N '25

ATOMIC numbers
New elements and atomic numbers. J Fr Inst 202:398-9 S '26
New mass spectrograph and the whole number rule; abstract. F. W. Aston. Engineering 124:463 O 7 '27
Relationship between atomic numbers and the properties of ions in the crystal lattice. A. F. Scott. J Phys Chem 29:304-18; 30:577-94, 1009-30 Mr '25, My, Ag '26

ATOMIC theory
Atomic theory and disease. E. McDonald. bibliog J Fr Inst 202:517-23 O '26
Atomicity and quanta. J. H. Jeans. 64p University press, Cambridge, England '26
Old and new atomic theories. Engineer 143: 606 Je 3 '27

ATOMIC weights
Annual report, 32d, of the Committee on atomic weights; determinations published during 1925. G. P. Baxter. Am Chem Soc J 48:541-52 Mr '26
Annual report, 33d, of the Committee on atomic weights. G. P. Baxter. Am Chem Soc J 49:583-90 Mr '27
Atomic weight of scandium. N. H. Smith. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1642-50 Jl '27
Atomic weight of uranium lead and the age of an especially ancient uraninite. T. W. Richards and L. P. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 48:704-8 Mr '26
Comparison of the atomic weights of silicon from different sources. P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith. diags Chem Soc J 129:1162-82 Je '26
Density of boric oxide glass and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron. H: V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and G: E: Stephenson. diag Chem Soc J 129:70-9 Ja '26
Density of boron trichloride and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron. H: V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith. diags Chem Soc J p 282-90 F '27
Determination of the atomic weight of silver by the direct ratio of silver to oxygen in silver oxide. H. L. Riley and H. B. Baker. diags Chem Soc J 129:2510-27 O '26
Isotopic composition and atomic weight of chlorine from meteorites and from minerals of non-marine origin. W: D. Harkins and S. B. Stone. Am Chem Soc J 48:938-49 Ap '26
Method of estimating atomic weights with the aid of the periodic law. E: W. Washburn. Am Chem Soc J 48:2351-2 S '26
Revision of the atomic weight of titanium; the analysis of titanium tetrachloride. G. P. Baxter and A. Q. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 48:3117-21 D '26

See also Molecular weights

ATOMIZED coal. See Coal, Atomized

ATOMOPHONE
Broadcasting the sounds of atoms. H. P. Cady and J: Strong. il Radio N 8:108-9 Ag '26

ATOMS
Alpha rays and atomic structure. E. Rutherford. Engineering 123:375-6, 409-10, 460-1, 492-3 Ap 1-22 '27
Ancient and modern theories of light. H: Crew. W Soc E J 31:455-62 D '26
Application of Pauli's method of coordination to atoms having four magnetic parts. G. Breit. Phys R 28:334-40 Ag '26
Atombau und quantentheorie. H. Mark. Zeit Angew Chem 40:16-20, 645-9 Ja 6, Je 9 '27
Atomic and molecular asymmetry. J. D. Main Smith. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44: 1107-10 N 13 '25
Atomic form. E: E. Price. 2d ed. 223p Longmans '26
Atomic grouping in permalloy. L. W. McKeehan. J Fr Inst 204:501-24 O '27
Atomic radii. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Phys R 28:1086-1107 D '26
Atomic theory. A. E. Haas. 222p Constable & co., ltd., London '27
Atomic theory and mechanics; abstract. N. Bohr. J Fr Inst 201:336 Mr '26
Breakdown of atoms at high pressures. P. W. Bridgman. Phys R 29:188-91 Ja '27
Chemical elements and atoms. G. Urbain. Smithsonian Inst Annual Rep 1925, p 199-219

ATOMS—*Continued*
Chemical reactions of hydrogen atoms. H. S. Taylor. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2840-8 N '26
Collision of α particles with light atoms; abstract. E. Rutherford. Engineering 122:254-5 Ag 27 '26
Electronic structure of atoms; the periodic classification. J. D. M. Smith. Chem Soc J p 2029-38 S '27
Evidence from crystal structures in regard to atomic structures. M. L. Huggins. diags Phys R 27:286-97 Mr '26
Excited states of atoms. K. T. Compton. diags Sci Am 135:330-1 N '26
Les idées actuelles sur la constitution de la matière. M. Curie. Génie Civil 88:435-9 My 15 '26
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; sodium chloride and sodium, lithium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:869-81 N '26
Magnetic moment of the hydrogen atom. T. E. Phipps and J. B. Taylor. il diags Phys R 29:309-20 F '27
Magnetic moments of the alkali metal atoms. J: B. Taylor. diags Phys R 28:576-83 S '26
Magnetism and atomic structure. E. C. Stoner. 371p Dutton '26
Mechanics of the electric field. J. Thomson. Electrician 96:493+ Ap 30 '26
Optical rotation and atomic dimension. D. H. Brauns. Am Chem Soc J 48:2776-88 N '26
Present position of atomic physics. O. W. Richardson. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:194 Mr 4 '27
Present state of atomic physics; abstract. O. W. Richardson. J Fr Inst 204:427-9 S '27
Present state of atomic physics; abstract. A. Sommerfeld. J Fr Inst 204:425-6 S '27
Problems of atomic dynamics. M. Born. 200p Mass. inst. of tech., Cambridge, Mass. '26
Progress of atomic theory. A. C. Crehore. 230p G. E. Stechert & co., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York '26
Radiations from atomic nuclei. E. Rutherford. diag Engineering 121:469-70 Ap 9 '26
Radii of atoms and ions. W. P. Davey. bibliog diags Chem R 2:349-67 O '25
Relation between metallurgy and atomic structure; abstract. P. D. Foote. Min & Met 7:174-5 Ap '26
Reviews of progress; electro-physics. A. O. Rankine. Inst E E J 64:150-2 Ja '26
Romance of the atom. B: Harrow. 162p Boni and Liveright, New York '27
Science of to-day. O. J. Lodge. 79p Harper '27
Simplest element of all; chemistry of atomic synthesis. H. S. Taylor. il Sci Am 136:162-3 Mr '27
Stars and atoms. A. S. Eddington. 127p Yale univ. press '27
Story of the atom. W. F. F. Shearcroft. 79p E. Benn, ltd., London; Greenberg, N.Y. '25
Structure of the atom. E. N. da C. Andrade. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 750p G. Bell & sons, ltd., London '27
Structure of the atom. E. F. Barker. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:402-8 O '27
Study of crystal structure and its applications; the shapes and sizes of atoms and ions. W. P. Davey. Gen Elec R 29:274-87 Ap '26
Three lectures on atomic physics. A. Sommerfeld. 70p Dutton '27
Undulatory theory of the mechanics of atoms and molecules. E. Schrödinger. Phys R 28: 1049-70 D '26
Die welt der atome. A. Haas. 130p Walter de Gruyter and co., Berlin and Leipzig '26
What is the atom? E. N. da C. Andrade. 78p [bibliog. p. 77-8] Harper '27
What the atom means to industry. G. Wendt. il Nation's Business 15:23-5 N '27

See also Atomic theory; Atomic weights; Electrons; Molecules; Radiation; Spectrum; Stereochemistry; Valence

Models

Carbon atom model and the structure of diamond. R. B. Lindsay. Phys R 29:497-509 Ap '27
Dynamical model for complex atoms. J. C. Slater. Phys R 28:291-317 Ag '26

ATTENDU engine
Attendu heavy-oil engine. A. C. Attendu. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:214-21 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:187 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:72-5 Jl '26

ATTLEBORO, Massachusetts

Rapid transit

Modern methods of operation prove profitable in Attleboro. il Elec Ry J 67:719-22 Ap 24 '26

AUCTIONS
Auction it off? why not? Quaker Lace sold a half-million-dollar reserve stock at auction. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 133:10+ N 12 '25
Speeding up business via auction block. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 18:22-4+ S 15 '26

AUDIT bureau for advertisers. See Advertising ethics

AUDIT bureau of circulations
Advertisers' influence missing in Audit bureau questions. P. Wyman. Ptr Ink 135:93-6+ Ap 22 '26
A. N. A. discusses wide variety of subjects. Ptr Ink 139:57 My 19 '27
A.B.C. and the industrial advertising field. O. C. Harn. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Je 15 '27
A. B. C. week draws many meetings to Chicago. Ptr Ink 137:84 O 7 '26
Audit bureau wants more agency co-operation. O. C. Harn. Ptr Ink 141:74+ N 3 '27
Business portraits of new Audit bureau heads. Ptr Ink 138:25-6 F 10 '27
Digest of the annual Audit bureau of circulations report. Adv & Sell 10:60 N 2 '27
How the Audit bureau of circulations came into existence. H. Brennan. Ptr Ink 138: 33-4+ F 17 '27
Job of space buying. G. Richards. Ptr Ink 134: 100-1+ Mr 25 '26
Newspapers win more seats on A. B. C. directorate. Sales Management 11:710+ O 30 '26; Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ O 28 '26
Publishers name their own court. C. Leasure. Nation's Business 14:38+ N '26
Some suggestions for the Audit bureau. J. M. Schmid. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Je 17 '26
United action in advertising's defense asked by Audit bureau. Ptr Ink 141:33-4+ O 27 '27

AUDITING
Accountants' limitations. R. H. Montgomery. J Account 44:245-66 O '27
Assets and liabilities at beginning of audit period. J. Robinson. J Account 43:81-104 F '27
Audit of an automobile manufacturing company. C: R. Whitworth. J Account 41:175-84 Mr '26
Auditing counties in Texas. G: Armistead. J Account 42:17-34, 97-104 Jl-Ag '26
Auditing in educational institutions. H. S. Ford. J Account 41:257-66 Ap '26
Auditing procedure. W: B. Castenholz. 430p La Salle extension univ., Chicago '27
Auditing procedure. D. C. Eggleston. 528p Wiley '26
Auditor—pilot of the boat. C: E. Thompson. Elec Ry J 68:193 Jl 31 '26
Bankers and accountants developing common understanding. R: H. Mohler. Paper Tr J 85: 53-6 S 8 '27
Check list method of auditing and bookkeeping. F. W. Richardson. 6th ed. rev. 100p F. W. Richardson, New York '27
Preparation of audited statements incident to the extension of commercial credit. V: H. Stempf. Paper Tr J 82:57-60 Mr 25 '26
Principles of auditing. E. L: Kohler and P. W. Pettengill. 2d ed. 297p Shaw '27

See also Accounting; Auditors' reports

AUDITING—*Continued*

Study and teaching

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 12, 1925. J Account 41:373-85 My '26

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 13, 1926. J Account 42: 383-91 N '26

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 18, 1926. J Account 43:377-90 My '27

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 19, 1927. J Account 43:417-19 Je '27

AUDITORIUMS

Acoustical research in auditoriums. H. H. Sheldon. il Sci Am 134:298-9 My '26

Acoustical treatment in small auditoriums. W. Waterfall. il Am Arch 129:513-16 My 5 '26

Acoustics in the design of auditoriums. V. O. Knudson. bibliog il plans Arch Forum 47:205-8 S '27

Auditorium floor is level or inclined as desired. diags plan Eng N 98:488-9 Mr 24 '27

Civic auditorium in San Antonio, Texas. R. McDaniel. il plan Bldg Age 49:116-17 Mr '27

Design of memorial buildings. R. C. Henry. il Arch Forum 44:349-56 Je '26

Designing of auditoriums. R. H. Hunt. il plans Arch Forum 47:193-204, pl 33-40 S '27

Minneapolis preparing big auditorium; details of service equipment. W. W. Hughes. il Dom Eng 118:97-8 Ja 1 '27

See also Acoustics, Architectural; Balconies; Music halls; Theaters

Heating and ventilation

Cooling and ventilation of the Minneapolis auditorium. S. C. Bloom. il diag plans Refrig Eng 13:295-300 Ap '27; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:53-8 My; 58-60+ Je '27

See also Churches—Heating and ventilation; Theaters—Heating and ventilation

Lighting

Artificial skylight illumination. D. H. Tuck. il Elec W 88:281-2 Ag 7 '26

Electrical equipment of the world's largest stage; new Al Malaikah Temple civic auditorium in Los Angeles. C. A. Sanborn. il J Elec 57:80-5 Ag 1 '26

AUDITORS

Corporate publicity and the auditor. G: O. May. J Account 42:321-6 N '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1586 S 25 '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:54+ D 9 '26

Legal responsibilities of auditors. Harvard Business R 4:500-4 Jl '26

See also Accountants, Public

AUDITORS' reports

Audited statements and auditors' certificates. Bankers M 111:779+ N '25

Auditors' certificates. D: Himmelblau. 153p [bibliog. p. 145] Ronald press '27

Significance of an accountant's certificate. A. P. Richardson. J Account 41:33-43 Ja '26

AUGERS

Auger for geological exploration. A. Knapp. diags Min & Met 8:233-4 My '27

AUGUSTA, Georgia

A new Augusta arises. L. S. Moody. il Comm & Fin 16:766-7+ Ap 13 '27

Rapid transit

Railway doing well in Augusta. il Elec Ry J 67:932-3 My 29 '26

AUGUSTA-Aiken railway and electric corporation

First sinking fund 5s, 1935. Moody's Inv Serv 19:175 My 19 '27

AURAMINE

Testing dyes for the paper industry. A. Noll. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:84-6 F 7 '27

AURIN

Absorption spectra of fuchsone, benzaurin and aurin. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1545-6 Je '27

AURORA, Elgin & Chicago railroad. See Chicago, Aurora & Elgin railroad

AURORAS

Great crimson aurora of March 9, as seen over the city of London. il Sci Am 134:373 Je '26

New facts about the aurora borealis. C. L. Davis. il diag Radio N 7:964+ Ja '26

Observations show aurora blameless. Sci Am 134:345+ My '26

Origin of the auroral green line 5577 A., and other spectra associated with the aurora borealis. J. C. McLennan and G. M. Schrum. J Fr Inst 201:133-4 Ja '26

Spectrum of the aurora. J. C. McLennan. Engineering 122:20-1 Jl 2 '26

AUSTENITE

Austenite and austenitic steels. J: A. Mathews. Min & Met 7:20 Ja '26

Austenite in oil-quenched steels. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 127-8 Ag 26 '27

Decomposition of the austenitic structure in steel. R. L. Dowdell and O. E. Harder. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:17-41, 217-32, 391-8, 583-606, 781-90, 959-74 Ja-Je '27

Direct change from austenite to troostite. K. Honda. il Engineering 122:371-2 S 17 '26

Retained austenite. J: A. Mathews. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 112:299-308, pl 26-9; Discussion. 309-12 no 2 '25

Transformation of retained austenite into martensite by stress. K. Honda and K. Iwase. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:399-406; Discussion. 407-12+ Mr '27

AUSTIN, Minnesota

Sewerage

Struggles of small town with large sewage problem; Imhoff tank and sprinkling filters. F: Bass. il Eng N 97:339-42 Ag 26 '26

AUSTIN, Texas

Architecture

Landmarks in Austin, the capitol of Texas. S: E. Gideon. il Am Inst Arch J 14:306-12 Jl '26

AUSTRALASIA

See also Mines and mineral resources—Australasia

AUSTRALIA

International position of Australia. Economist 104:196-8 Ja 29 '27

See also Accountants, Public—Australia; Advertising—Australia; Aeronautics, Commercial—Australia; Electric plants (central stations)—Australia; Labor laws and legislation—Australia; Railroads—Australia; Street railroads—Australia; Water supply—Australia

Commerce

Sales opportunities in the Australian market. E. G. Pauly. Sales Management 10:500+ Ap 3 '26

Sales territories in Australia and New Zealand. E. G. Babbitt and E. A. Chapman. 18p U S Bur For & Dom Com, Washington, D.C. '26

Salesmanship conditions in colonial markets; Australia as a typical example. R. W. Dalton. Chem Age (Lond) 14:298-9 Mr 27 '26

See also Automobile industry and trade—Australia; Commercial law—Australia; Electric industries—Australia; Wool trade—Australia

Economic conditions

Australian manufacturing policy. G. A. Julius. Engineering 122:160-2 Ag 6 '26

Depression in Australian mining due to commonwealth's fiscal policy. H. R. Sleeman. Eng & Min J 120:537-8; 121:331 O 3 '25, F 20 '26

AUSTRALIA—Economic conditions—*Continued*
English, Scottish, and Australian bank, limited; Andrew Williamson's review of economic and trade conditions. Economist 101:857-60 N 21 '25
English, Scottish, and Australian bank, limited; Australian finance and trade. A. Williamson. Economist 103:878-82 N 20 '26
Investing in Australia. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 109-12 Mr 31 '27
Royal bank of Australia, limited. Economist 101:1004-5 D 12 '25

See also Banks and banking—Australia; Bonds, Government—Australia; Finance—Australia; Land tenure—Australia; Wages—Australia

Economic policy

State enterprises in Australia. J. B. Brigden. Int Labour R 16:26-49 Jl '27

Industries and resources

Australia; a survey of its resources and foreign trade. E. A. Chapman. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 390:1-34 '26
Natural sources of energy in Australia. J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 613-15 Jl 8 '27
Volume of production in Australia. Economist 104:sup4 Ja 22 '27

See also Automobile industry and trade—Australia; Foundries—Australia; Gold mines and mining—Australia; Iron ores—Australia; Petroleum—Australia; Wool trade—Australia

Parliament house

How Australia ventilates its new Parliament building. A. Lewis. diags plan Heat & Ven 23:53-5+ Ja '26

AUSTRIA

See also Chemical industries—Austria; Electric industries—Austria; Hydroelectric plants—Austria; Labor laws and legislation—Austria; Radio broadcasting stations—Austria; Railroads—Electrification—Austria; Railroads—Austria

Commerce

Dartnell man takes a swing around Vienna with native salesman. P. S. Salisbury. il Sales Management 11:23-4+ Jl 10 '26

Commercial policy

Die äussere wirtschaftspolitk Österreich-Ungarns. G. Grátz. 334p Yale univ. press, New Haven '25

Commercial treaties

Austro-Hungarian commercial treaty. Economist 102:555 Mr 20 '26

Economic conditions

Austria. Moody's Inv Serv 19:402-3 O 20 '27
Austria; report presented to the council of the League of Nations. Index p 3-6 N '25
Danubian states. I. L. Evans. Economist 103: sup1-25 S 18 '26
Development of savings in Austria. Economist 102:679 Ap 3 '26
Economic conditions in Austria. Economist 103:586-7 O 9 '26
Report on the financial and commercial situation of Austria. O. S. Phillpotts. Engineering 123:48-9 Ja 14 '27
Stability in Austria. Index p 3-5 Je '26

See also Banks and banking—Austria; Bonds, Government—Austria; Finance—Austria; Money—Austria; Unemployment—Austria

AUTHORS
Copy writer's new competitor! A. T. Moore. Ptd Salesmanship 47:232-6 My '26

AUTHORSHIP
Art of writing. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:791-2 O 29 '26
Desk reference book. W: D. Orcutt. rev ed. 251p Stokes '26
Free-lance writer's handbook. W: D. Kennedy and M. Gordon, eds. 395p Writer pub. co., Cambridge, Mass. '26
Give your pen some outside exercise. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Ja 20 '27
If writers must read—! R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 12:64+ My '26
Method or madness? queer methods employed as literary aids. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 15: 39-40+ Jl '27
Why copy writers can't take outside exercise. W. F. Kohn. Ptr Ink 138:79-80 Mr 3 '27

See also Copyright; Journalism

AUTOCLAVES
Autoclaves and high pressure work. H. Goodwin. 166p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, New York '25

AUTOGYRO. See Helicopters

AUTOMATIC electric company

Library

Automatic electric company. A. E. Fisher. Special Lib 17:33 Ja '26

AUTOMATIC machinery. See Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC substations. See Electric substations, Automatic

AUTOMOBILE accessories industry
Automobile accessory companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:194 Je 2 '27
Automobile equipment association goes marketing for a market. L. F. Banigan. Automotive Ind 55:965-6 D 9 '26
A.E.A. seeks cooperation to increase dealer profits. H. G. Moock. Automotive Ind 57: 46-7 Jl 9 '27
Car dealers in small towns boosting accessory business. J. H. Collins. Automotive Ind 54: 517-18 Mr 25 '26
Dartnell check-up on distribution of advertised products. Sales Management 13:283-4+ Ag 20 '27
Difficulties of the tire industry. Mag of Wall St 38:764-5+ Ag 14 '26
Equipment men seek closer contact with car manufacturers. L. F. Banigan. Automotive Ind 54:1095-6 Je 24 '26
Future is bright for the parts makers. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:109-11 Ja 29 '27
How Gates reaches the jobber. M. A. Bartlett. Rubber Age 20:25-6 O 10 '26
How to put latent good-will to work when adding new lines; the Moto meter company. G: H. Townsend. Ptr Ink 138:160+ Mr 10 '27
How we spotted the blanks in our national distribution. maps Sales Management 10: 904-6+ Je 12 '26
Many new accessories exhibited at New York show. il diag Automotive Ind 56:57 Ja 15 '27
Marketing the service product through hardware dealers. Ptr Ink 135:207-8+ Je 24 '26
New accessories and parts numerous; over 200 exhibits at New York show. il Automotive Ind 54:61-3 Ja 14 '26
Packaging is winning back our market; Gilmer accessories. C: H. Bauer. il Ptr Ink M 15:41-2+ Jl '27
Parts and accessory men mobilizing to put business on firmer plane. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 54:877-9 My 27 '26
Pennsylvania survey puts additional emphasis on fact that trade is buying its supplies near home. D: Beecroft. map Automotive Ind 57:614-17, 680-2 O 22, N 5 '27
Position of leading tire and motor accessory stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:816-17 F 26 '27
Should automobile accessory stocks be bought now? F: J. Holworth. Mag of Wall St 38: 444-6+ Jl 3 '26
Study of trade buying habits in 7 Ohio counties shows motor car dealers, garages and repair shops are getting bulk of their supplies within 50 miles of home. D. Beecroft. maps Automotive Ind 57:122-7, 156-60 Jl 23-30 '27

AUTOMOBILE accessories industry—*Continued*
$10,000 yearly in profits from accessories; O'Day oil company's sales. Pet Age 19:14-16+ F 15 '27
This service plan holds our big industrial consumers; Skinner automotive device company, inc. R. L. Skinner. il Sales Management 12:125-6+ Ja 22 '27
When the too small order cuts jobber's profits. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink M 12:35-6+ Ja '26

See also Automobiles—Equipment; Gasoline service stations—Automobile accessories; Tire chains; Tires, Automobile; *also* Eaton axle and spring company; Stewart-Warner speedometer corporation

Advertising

What they pay to advertise. Automotive Ind 53:940-2 D 3 '25
When logic needs help, try ridicule; magazine campaign. il Ptr Ink 140:10+ Jl 28 '27
When the seasonal slump can't be avoided, minimize it; Pines winterfront co. D. M. Hubbard. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ My 19 '27

Securities

Position of leading tire and motor accessory stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:772 Ag 27 '27

Cuba

Is Cuba a neglected equipment market? P. A. Karl. Automotive Ind 54:688 Ap 22 '26

AUTOMOBILE accidents
Accident prevention—humanity's most urgent duty. J: J. Reynolds. Aera 15:613-22 My '26
Analysis of highway accident causes and methods for prevention. C: M. Upham. Good Roads 70:440-1 O '27
Analysis of public accidents in the United States in 1925. Nat Safety N 13:25-7 Mr '26
Automobile accident problem analyzed. il Sci Am 135:118 Ag '26
Automobile accidents in the United States. H. P. Stellwager. il Safety Eng 51:71-4 F '26
Automobile hazard in cities and its reduction. W: J. Cox, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 53:513-39 Ap '27; Discussion. 53:1269-91, 1729-33, 2021-4 Ag-O '27
Automobiles responsible for 170,612 deaths in thirty-two years. O: Y. Schnering. Safety Eng 54:91 S '27
Better highway safety record made by only twelve states in 1926. map Good Roads 70: 188-9 Ap '27
Call in the engineer! J: C. Long. il Automotive Ind 55:919-21 D 2 '26
Can advertising curb auto accidents? Ptr Ink 136:20 S 30 '26
Can motor vehicle accidents be reduced through state organization? R. B. Stoeckel. Good Roads 69:431-2 N '26
Commercial drivers' accidents cut 50 per cent in six months. B. F. Boynton. Aera 16:244-6 Ag 21 '26
Commercial vehicle safety through competition. Nat Safety N 15:33-4 F '27
Constant pressure system of reducing motor vehicle accidents. F. D. Smith. Nat Safety N 15:40, 42 Ap '27
Danger ahead—slow down automobile advertisers. C. Wagener. Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 1 '27
Deaths due to auto accidents rise 10 per cent in a year. Good Roads 69:315 Ag '26
Engineer's part in increasing highway safety. C. F. Kettering. Soc Auto Eng J 17:578-81; Discussion. 581-2 D '25
Estimate 21,000 as U.S. auto death toll in 1925. chart Nat Safety N 13:25-6 F '26
Finding the causes of accidents. S. J. Williams. Ann Am Acad 133:156-60 S '27
Five months without a motor vehicle fatality in Fort Wayne, Ind. W: H. Hackett. il Nat Safety N 16:23 Jl '27
Green cab company, Cleveland, drivers win prizes for three months without accident. Nat Safety N 14:21 Ag '26
Highway accident prevention. R. B. Stoeckel. Soc Auto Eng J 21:423 O '27
How Albany regulates traffic. diags Roads & Sts 67:139-43 Mr '27
How children are hurt by motor vehicles in Chicago. M. L. Telford. Nat Safety N 14: 18-19 O '26
Increasing safety of state highways. R. M. Morton. Munic & Co Eng 70:335-9 Je '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:139-41 S '26
Liability of automobile users for personal injury. C. G. Hale. Spectator 118:27-9 F 10; 27-31 Mr 10 '27
Motor age perils, problems and responsibilities. J: Hertz. Nat Safety N 13:13-14 My '26
Motor vehicle accidents in New York state. L. Arnowitz. il Safety Eng 51:83-8 F '26
Preventing increase in auto accidents. C: E. Hill. Munic & Co Eng 71:231-2 O '26
Remember the little things. M. A. Dow. Nat Safety N 15:38-9 Mr '27
Safety—a necessity of the motor age. F: J. Haynes. Nat Safety N 14:39-40 D '26
Safety council centers attention on automobile accidents. M. W. Baker. Automotive Ind 57:552-3 O 8 '27
Safety on the highways. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:85-8 Ag '26
Safety—the problem of the hour. S. J. Williams. Good Roads 70:142-3 Mr '27
75% of our cars have never had an accident. M. L. Lafferty. System 49:840 Je '26
States are preparing for swift action on uniform vehicle code. Automotive Ind 55:764-6 N 4 '26
Street and highway safety conferences. A. B. Barber. Roads & Sts 67:405-6 S '27
To decrease the automobile hazard. A. F. Hancock. Safety Eng 51:124-6 F '26
Traffic accident causes analyzed at Grand Rapids. Elec Ry J 67:840 My 15 '26
Union oil company of California begins $500,000 automobile safety campaign. Safety Eng 50:249-50 N '25
Use of speed governors as highway safety measure. J. T. Brock. Automotive Ind 55: 882 N 11 '26
What causes public accidents and who are the victims? C. E. Robb. Nat Safety N 14: 47-8 N '26

See also Automobile driving; Grade crossing accidents; Safety movement; Traffic regulations; Traffic signals; *also* National conference on street and highway safety

Statistics

Accidents on state highways; statistics for Indiana. A. H. Hinkle. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:129 Mr 3 '26
Auto accidents increase in 1926. Pub Works 58:162 My '27
Auto death rate increases 4.5% in 1926; estimate 23,000 as total. C. E. Robb. Nat Safety N 15:35-6 F '27
Automobile accidents in Great Britain. Safety Eng 53:129-30 Mr '27
Automobile fatality experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company; death rate table. Safety Eng 54:93-4 S '27
Growth of mortality due to motor vehicles in England and Wales, 1904-23. P. G. Edge. Roy Statis Soc J 89:405-33; Discussion. 433-51 My '26
Highway accidents seriously injure 759,060 annually; 25,302 killed. C: M. Upham. Safety Eng 54:119-21 O '27; Same abr. Can Eng 53:317-18 S 20 '27
Latest statistics place 1925 auto deaths at 22,500. E. E. Robinson. Nat Safety N 14: 25-6 Jl '26
Motor accident ratio lowered 44 per cent since 1917. L: C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 55:770-1 N 4 '26
One-sixth national population feel highway accidents in five years. Munic N 73:91 O '27

AUTOMOBILE air cleaners. See Air cleaners, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE assembly plants, Foreign
American vehicles now assembled in 25 foreign plants. Automotive Ind 57:579 O 15 '27

AUTOMOBILE body builders association
Annual convention, Detroit, June 8-9. Automotive Ind 54:1056-8 Je 17 '26

AUTOMOBILE brakes. See Air brakes, Automobile; Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE camps. See Camps, Tourists'

AUTOMOBILE cleaning stations
Auto laundries limited in profits but attract oil trade. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18: 104-5+ My 19 '26
Can the car washing plant stand on its own feet? T. B. Eagan. Pet Age 29:30-1+ S 1 '27
Montreal has super service station patterned after California type. G: F. Foss. il Nat Pet N 18:87-8 Ag 25 '26

AUTOMOBILE drivers
Examinations that weed out the incompetent driver. J. M. Cattell. Nat Safety N 13:31-3 Ja '26
Intellectual and emotional fitness for automobile operation. A. L. Jacoby. Nat Safety N 15:43-4 Ap '27
Weeding out the worthless driver. A. B. Barber. Nation's Business 15:36+ F '27

See also Motor bus drivers; Motor truck drivers

AUTOMOBILE driving
Automobile instruction booklet. E. P. Butler. Automotive Ind 57:384-5 S 10 '27
Discipline for the reckless motorist. E. B. Lefferts. il Nat Safety N 16:32 Jl '27
Educating drivers as to hazards; Northwestern Pacific campaign. W. S. Wollner. Ry Age 82:1593-4 My 28 '27
Educating the car-renting motorist. il Nat Safety N 16:62-3 Jl '27
Empire state's war on reckless driving. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 14:13-16 N '26
From the man in the cab to the man at the wheel. W. H. Outcalt. Nat Safety N 15:63 F '27
Is the automobile industry facing a crisis in selling? [better driving, traffic regulations, cheaper servicing]. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 12:17+, 213-14+ Ja 8, F 5 '27
Nationally known traffic and safety experts develop six characteristics of a good driver. Good Roads 69:232 Je '26
Safety on the public highways. B. H. Piepmeier. Munic & Co Eng 70:207-8 Ap '26
Simple way to reduce traffic congestion; pick your lane. W. W. Arnheim. Good Roads 69:71 F '26

See also Automobile signals; Automobile touring; Grade crossing accidents; Motor bus driving

AUTOMOBILE engineering
Automobile engineer—is he falling down on the job? A. L. Clayden. Automotive Ind 53:871 N 19 '25
Automotive executive of tomorrow—whence will he come? J: Younger. Automotive Ind 54:452-3 Mr 11 '26
Effect of the automobile industry on the Midlands. H. K. Thomas. Engineer 144:21-3 Jl 1 '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:26-8 Jl 1 '27
Engineering stage of the automobile industry has arrived; abstract, with discussion. F. E. Moskovics. Soc Auto Eng J 20:434-6 Ap '27
Engineering students told of field at S. A. E. meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20:412-13 Mr '27
Influence of the automobile user upon the automobile engineer. E. G. E. Beaumont. Automobile Eng 17:393-6 O '27
Need for imagination in engineering. H. M. Crane. Soc Auto Eng J 20:504-5 Ap '27
Opportunities in design and research in automobile engineering. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:591-4 My '27; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 56:949 Je 18 '27
Restrictions on the engineer. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:505-6 Ap '27
Today's demand on the automotive engineer. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 21:586-8 N '27
Training of future executives. J: Younger. Soc Auto Eng J 18:479-81 My '26; Discussion. 20:259-63 F '27

See also Automobile engines; Automobile mechanics; Automobile research; Automobile signals; Automobiles

Bibliography

These books help out in educational campaigns; list of textbooks on automotive transportation. Bus Transportation 6:488 S '27

Study and teaching

Automotive college courses. J: Younger. Automotive Ind 54:691 Ap 22 '26
Automotive course in Cleveland schools. Automotive Ind 53:1065 D 24 '25

See also Ford school of technology; General motors institute of technology

AUTOMOBILE engineers
Automotive problems pushing engineers into harder jobs. J. H. Hunt. Automotive Ind 56:112-13 Ja 29 '27
Field for the motor-transport engineer. R. E. Plimpton. Soc Auto Eng J 20:595-7 My '27
Motor-transport-field opportunities for the automotive engineer. J. E: Schipper. Soc Auto Eng J 19:463-5 My '26
Officers of the Society of automotive engineers; sketches and portraits. Soc Auto Eng J 18:139-46+ F '26
Officers of the Society of automotive engineers; sketches and portraits. Soc Auto Eng J 20:230-8 F '27
Professors at S.A.E. meeting assert industry doesn't go after college men. L. C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 56:150-1 F 5 '27

Salaries

Opportunities in design and research in automobile engineering. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:594 My '27; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 56:949 Je 18 '27

AUTOMOBILE engines
Advocates longer piston stroke to increase thermal efficiency of engines. F. Thomer. Automotive Ind 54:700 Ap 22 '26
Aircraft engine features found in new Packard models. il Automotive Ind 57:363-5 S 10 '27
Argyll engine; new type automobile engine. il Sci Am 136:267 Ap '27
Automobile engines at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:397-416 N 11 '26
Automobile engines, in theory, design, construction, operation, testing and maintenance. A. W: Judge. 189p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25
Bean 18-50-hp. six-cylinder chassis at Olympia. il diags Engineering 122:502-4, pl 30 O 22 '26
Beverly-Barnes 18 h.p. 8-cylinder motor car engine. il diag Engineer 144:491 O 28 '27
British demand is for smaller engines, roomier bodies. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:650-6 O 29 '27
Causan opposed piston two cycle engine. diags Automotive Ind 55:328 Ag 26 '26
Changes in the Dodge engine. il Automotive Ind 55:735 O 28 '26
Chrysler "72" with larger engine replaces model "70". il Automotive Ind 57:260-2 Ag 20 '27
Comfort from your motor; by reducing vibration and friction. H. W. Slauson. il Sci Am 134:14-15 Ja '26
Cozette builds vertical four-cylinder two-stroke engine. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 57:168-9 Jl 30 '27
Les culasses de moteurs d'automobiles du type Ricardo. C: Faroux. diag Génie Civil 88: 188-9 F 20 '26
Daimler twelve-cylinder 50-150 h.p. motor car at Olympia. il diags Engineering 122:532-4, pl 32 O 29 '26
Delage adopts L-head engine for new six-cylinder car. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 57:183-5 Ag 6 '27
Development of automobile engines. H. M. Crane. Soc Auto Eng J 18:450 My '26

AUTOMOBILE engines—*Continued*
Development of the automotive Diesel oil-engine. C. L. Cummins. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:388-92 O '27
Dodge adopts standard gearshift, chain front-end drive. il diags Automotive Ind 56:650-2 Ap 30 '27
Doubtful if Diesel engine ever proves suitable for passenger cars. Automotive Ind 53: 993-4 D 10 '25
Dual engines; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1133 O '27
Engine corrosion—its cause and avoidance. F. Jardine. Soc Auto Eng J 17:605-6 D '25
Engine session discussion at S. A. E. meeting. Automotive Ind 56:863-6 Je 4 '27
Fiat two-stroke racing engine. diag Automotive Ind 54:1046 Je 17 '26
Franklin Airman has larger engine. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 57:531-5 O 8 '27
Heavy-oil engines; addresses at S.A.E. section meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20:442+ Ap '27
High speed oil engines for motor vehicles. L. Hausfelder. Automotive Ind 56:803 My 28 '27
Jewett light six announced with two-door sedan. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 53:931-4 D 3 '25
Jowett 7 h.p. chassis has two-cylinder engine. il diags Automobile Eng 17:198-202 Je '27
Light-alloy pistons. G. D. Welty. Soc Auto Eng J 21:146-8; Discussion. 148-50 Ag '27
Lycoming builds light eight engine for medium-sized cars. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56:14-16 Ja 8 '27
Das Maybach-fahrgestell mit siebenliter-motor. P. Friedmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1441-8 O 30 '26
Minerva-Bournonville engine. il diags Automobile Eng 17:184-6 My '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:806-7 Jl '27
Minerva-Bournonville six cylinder rotary valve engine. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 56:722-5 My 14 '27
Motor vehicle engineering. E. Favary. 3d ed. 363p McGraw-Hill '27
Oil industry ready for high compression engines. A. L. Clayden. Am Pet Inst Bul 7: 134-6 Ap 12 '26
Petrol-engine development. H. R. Ricardo. Engineering 123:310 Mr 18 '27
Peugeot heavy-oil engine now has water-cooled head. il diags Automotive Ind 54: 662-4 Ap 15 '26; Mech Eng 48:615-16 Je '26
Racing-car developments; discussion by F. S. Duesenberg and others. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:86-97 Ja '27; Automotive Ind 54: 998-9 Je 10 '26
Racing-car-engine development; abstract. L. W. Oldfield. Soc Auto Eng J 20:786 Je '27
Reducing compression pressure of Diesel automotive engines will permit lighter construction. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 54:987-94 Je 10 '26
Reo Flying Cloud announced with L-head engine. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:1065-8 D 30 '26
Riley car with 66 cu. in. engine, gives 32 b. hp. at 3800 r.p.m. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:624-7 O 22 '27
Semi-Diesel type engine designed for passenger vehicles. diag Automotive Ind 57:294-5 Ag 27 '27
Sleeve-valve engine development. W. F. Brown. diags Automobile Eng 16:18-25 Ja '26
Sleeve-valve engines. P. M. Heldt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:303-14 Mr '26; Same. Automotive Ind 54:400-5, 445-50 Mr 4-11 '26
Le stade actuel des problèmes du moteur d'automobile et des carburants de remplacement. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:499-502 D 4 '26
Thermal efficiency of the internal combustion engine as applied to motor cars. A. Johnson. Automobile Eng 16:303-4 Ag '26
Trojan car at Olympia. diags Engineering 122: 504-6 O 22 '26
Two engines in Sunbeam racing car. il Automotive Ind 55:17 Jl 1 '26
Untersuchungen an der Dieselmaschine; die Dieselmaschine als kraftfahrzeugmotor. K. Neumann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:775-85 My 28 '27

See also Automobiles; Carbureters; Cylinders (engines, etc.); Gas and oil engines; Motor bus engines; Motor cycle engines; Motor truck engines; Piston rings; Tractors

Air supply

Supercharging investigated from the thermodynamic standpoint. S. R. Treves. charts Automotive Ind 54:972-81 Je 10 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:278-84 Ag '26; Discussion. 54:981+; 55:25 Je 10, Jl 1 '26

See also Air cleaners, Automobile

Bearings

Bohn alloy piston employs struts; interchangeable bronze backed bearing introduced. W. L. Carver. diags Automotive Ind 54:406-7 Mr 4 '26
Engine bearing loads. Automobile Eng 17: 96-8 Mr '27
Fixtures for overhead-camshaft bearings of the new Stutz engine. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:905-6 Je 10 '26
Marmon main bearings; illustrations. Am Mach 66:453 Mr 17 '27
Semi-annular grooves in bearings urged as lubrication aid. H. L. Newton. diags Automotive Ind 57:54-6 Jl 9 '27

Carbon deposits

Engine-carbon effect on detonation. D. B. Brooks. Soc Auto Eng J 19:445-6 N '26
Influence of temperature, fuel and oil on carbon deposition. S. P. Marley, C. J. Livingstone and W. A. Gruse. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 18:607-12 Je '26; Correction. 19:166 Ag '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:53-4+ Jl 14 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:349-52 S '26; Abstracts. Ind & Eng Chem 18:502-4 My '26; Automotive Ind 54:1009-10 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:642-9 D '26
Quantitative effect of engine carbon on detonation. N. MacCoull and D. B. Brooks. Soc Auto Eng J 21:59-62; Discussion. 62-3 Jl '27
Softening carbon deposits. Pet Age 18:49 S 15 '26
Tests of carbon deposition in internal-combustion engines. D. R. Brooks. charts Soc Auto Eng J 18:48-52 Ja '26
Tests on the carbon-depositing tendencies of motor oils. C. J. Livingstone, S: P. Marley and W. A. Gruse. Soc Auto Eng J 20:688-90 Je '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:78+ Jl 6 '27

Cooling

Air cooling. J. F. Alcock. diags Automobile Eng 17:130-4 Ap '27
Berechnung der luftröhrenkühler. L. Richter. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:366-8 Mr 13 '26
Cylinder-temperature control by evaporation. A. G. Herreshoff. charts diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:153-9 F '26; Discussion. 19:265-6 S '26
Evaporative cooling. H. C. Harrison. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:195-200 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 53:988-9 D 10 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:497-9 My '26
Glycol advocated as anti-freeze solution. Automotive Ind 53:1025 D 17 '25
High average operating-temperature and engine and car operation. A. Taub and L. P. Saunders. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:255-67 Mr '26; Discussion. 19:81-3 Jl '26
Method outlined for making road tests of cooling systems. M. R. Wells. Automotive Ind 55:146-7 Jl 22 '26
Overflow losses from radiators. L. C. Ryce. Soc Auto Eng J 20:325-7 Mr '27
Radiator servicing offers wide opportunities; with temperature chart. Pet Age 18:21-2 O 1 '26
Steam cooling. il diags Automobile Eng 16: 178-9 My '26

AUTOMOBILE engines—Cooling—*Continued*
Thermostat for cooling systems. diags Automotive Ind 56:625 Ap 23 '27
Thermo-vapor engine-cooling system. C. H. Kenneweg. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:295-7 S '26
Die wasserrückkühlung in kraftfahrzeugen. L. Richter. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 827-30 Je 4 '27

See also Anti-freeze solutions; Automobile engines—Radiators; Motor bus engines—Cooling

Design

Austin method of balancing four-cylinder engine. diag Automotive Ind 55:13 Jl 1 '26
Automobile engine design in relation to the world's fuel supplies. E. L. Bass. Inst Pet Tech J 11:498-502 O '25
Balance conditions in a 10-cylinder 90-deg. V-engine. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 56:612-15 Ap 23 '27
Balancing rotating parts. il Automobile Eng 16:491-2 D '26
Cadillac model 341 announced—has larger engine, longer wheelbase. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 57:366-9 S 10 '27
Chrysler model; 92 hp. Imperial six. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 53:1098-1102 D 31 '25
Closed bodies and good roads complicate engine design problems. H: M. Crane. Automotive Ind 54:735-6 Ap 29 '26
Composite roller-bearing crankshaft; abstract. A. Hirth. diag Mech Eng 49:170-i F '27
Crankshafts for straight-eight engines. J. L. Napier. Automobile Eng 17:18-19 Ja '27
Effect of increase in engine speed on weight and production costs. L. H. Pomeroy. Automotive Ind 56:842-5 Je 4 '27
Eight-in-line growth features engine design; twenty-two models at New York show. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56:45-8 Ja 15 '27
Engine characteristics as affected by cylinder and crankcase arrangement. H. M. Crane. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:578-92 D '26; Correction. 20:229 F '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 17:70-6 F '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:592-4 D '26
Engine efficiency gain of 20% now in sight. P. M. Heldt. diag Automotive Ind 55:844-7 N 18 '26; Discussion. 55:1087-8 D 30 '26
First Continental-Argyll engine is a 3 by 4⅛ in. six. L. S. Gillett. diags Automotive Ind 54:519-21 Mr 25 '26
Higher compression ratios a feature of this year's engines. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 54:50-4 Ja 14 '26
How the stroke-bore ratio affects engine operation. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 56:321-5 F 26 '27
Hudson new cylinder head design increases compression ratio. il diags Automotive Ind 57:79-80 Jl 16 '27
Improving car performance; analysis of the effect of engine size. W: S. James. Automotive Ind 56:823-7 Je 4 '27
Induction currents; analysis of the six-cylinder engine system. L. Mantell. diags Automobile Eng 17:178-9 My '27
Lehren des amerikanischen und europäischen automobilbaues. G. Becker. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:245-52, 323-6 F 20, Mr 6 '26
Little Marmon engine develops 64 hp. il diags Automotive Ind 55:996 D 16 '26
Locomobile model 90 embodies many features. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 53: 894-9 N 26 '25
New study made of piston design from standpoint of heat flow. H. A. Huebotter and G. A. Young. Automotive Ind 54:804-6 My 13 '26
Possibilities of the counterbalanced connecting rod. K. D. Wood. diags Sibley J 41:2-6+ Ja '27; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 20:397-401 Mr '27
Racing-car developments; discussion by F. S. Duesenberg and others. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:86-97 Ja '27
Single-sleeve-valve engine; Burt-McCollum engine. W. A. Frederick. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:661-73; Discussion. 673-8 My '27
Straight-eight engine. E. W. Sisman. diags Automobile Eng 17:268-76 Jl '27; Discussion. 17:302-3 Ag '27
Technologists say engine design cannot take place of anti-knock fuel. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 S 14 '27
30 h.p. 6-cylinder Minerva chassis; high grade Belgian car fitted with a sleeve-valve engine. il diags Automobile Eng 15:434-6 D '25
Willys-Knight smaller six to make debut at New York show. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 54:12-16 Ja 7 '26

Detonation

Audibility anti-knock tests and knock-intensity evaluation. D. Roesch. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:17-27; Discussion. 27-8 Jl '26
Composite fuels; detonation and retardants. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:47, 49 Ag 15 '26
Detonation characteristics of petroleum motor-fuels. S: P. Marley, D. R. Stevens and W. A. Gruse. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:214-20 F '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:167-9+ Mr 2 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:639-42 My '27
Detonation specifications for automotive fuels. G. Edgar. Soc Auto Eng J 20:245-6 F '27; Discussion. 20:643-4 My '27
Detonation symposium at S. A. E. meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20:183-6 F '27; Automotive Ind 56:153-5 F 5 '27
Detonation temperatures. R. W. Fenning. Automobile Eng 16:296-7 Ag '26
Engine-carbon effect on detonation. D. B. Brooks. Soc Auto Eng J 19:445-6 N '26
Fuel and lubrication research. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 16:311-12 Ag '26
Germans state new knock theory; say Americans are all wrong. G. Grote. Nat Pet N 18:21+ D 29 '26
Methods of measuring the antiknock value of fuels. H. K. Cummings. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:599-608; Discussion. 608-13 My '27
Present-day automotive-fuel. R. F. Lybeck. Soc Auto Eng J 18:282-4; Discussion. 284 Mr '26
Progress report of S.A.E. subcommittee on the causes and effects of detonation. Soc Auto Eng J 20:327 Mr '27
Quantitative effect of engine carbon on detonation. N. MacCoull and D. B. Brooks. Soc Auto Eng J 21:59-62; Discussion. 62-3 Jl '27
Relation of detonation to automobile engines and their fuels. T. E. Thompson. Sibley J 41:177-9+ Je '27
Round table discussion: measurement of anti-knock value of gasoline. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:187-202 Ja 31 '27
Seek cracking process for production of non-detonating fuel. J. B. Hill and T. G. Delbridge. Soc Auto Eng J 18:271-4 Mr '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:62-3+ Mr 24 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:75-8 Jl '26
Tetraethyl lead as anti-knock reagent; abstracts. J. H. Frydlender. Chem Age (Lond) 13:572-3 D 5 '25; Génie Civil 87:517-18 D 12 '25
La théorie des anti-détonants. H. Muraour. Chimie & Ind 14:851 D '25
Theory that non-conductivity causes knock not borne out by known facts. G: G. Brown and G: B. Watkins. Nat Pet N 19:88+ F 9 '27
Ultraviolet spectroscopy of engine-fuel flames. G. L. Clark and A. L. Henne. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:264-9 F '27; Discussion. 20:644-6 My '27
Ultra-violet spectroscopy of flames of motor fuels. G: L. Clark and W. C. Thee. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:528-31 My '26
Ultra-violet spectroscopy of motor fuels. W. C. Thee. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:566-9 My '27

Exhaust

Dephlogisticating the motor exhaust. W. J. Hund. Chem & Met Eng 32:879 N '25
Determination of carbon monoxide in air contaminated with motor exhaust gas. M. C. Teague. diag Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 294-300 Ap '26

AUTOMOBILE engines—Exhaust—*Continued*
Manifold can be designed to offset overlapping exhaust periods. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 53:865-7 N 19 '25
Prevention of carbon monoxide poisoning. il Safety Eng 52:109 S '26
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels. A. C. Fieldner, A. A. Straub, G. W. Jones and others. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:17-36, 79-100, 153-8, 289-300, 387-404, 479-86, 547-57, 617-27 Ja-Ag '26
See also Carbon monoxide

Fans
Fan hubs completely machined in one set-up at Peerless plant; Potter & Johnson automatic chucking and turning machine. K. W. Stillman. il diag Automotive Ind 57:296 Ag 27 '27
Wellco fan blades. il Automotive Ind 55:178 Jl 29 '26

Fuel
L'accélération de la consommation de carburants en France, et les moyens d'y faire face. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 88:372-5 Ap 24 '26
Action of sulphuric acid on cracked spirit. C. M. Houghton and S. Bowman. Inst Pet Tech J 11:583-6 D '25
Aiding digestion in gasoline motors with Katalite. il Sci Am 134:42-3 Ja '26
Alcohol as motor fuel. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 12:9-11+ Je; 24-7+ Jl '27
Anti-knock fuel not widespread enough to justify high compression. C. F. Kettering. Nat Pet N 18:481-j+ F 17 '26
Anti-knock fuels for motors. Sci Am 136:200-1 Mr '27
Anti-knock motor fuel is already here; cracking stills make it. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17:54-6 N 25; 33-4 D 2; 41+ D 9 '25
Anti-knock properties of Smackover gasoline produced by cracking. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 18:101-2 Ap 14 '26
Anti-knock value of natural gasoline established by research. G. G. Brown. Nat Pet N 18:33-4+; Discussion. 37 N 3 '26
Audibility anti-knock tests and knock-intensity evaluation. D. Roesch. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:17-27; Discussion. 27-8 Jl '26
Believes several grades of motor gasoline will be in demand in future. C. L. Henderson. Nat Pet N 18:25-8 Je 30 '26; Excerpts. Pet Age 18:40-1 Jl 1 '26
Benzole as a motor spirit. W. H. Hoffert. Gas J (Lond) 173:682 Mr 17 '26
Les besoins de la France en carburants et combustibles liquides. Génie Civil 91:233-4 S 3 '27
Les carburants et les dispositifs de sécurité pour moteurs d'automobile et d'aviation. A. Guiselin and others. Génie Civil 91:52-4 Jl 9 '27
Charcoal gas used successfully in French passenger cars. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 56:556-7 Ap 9 '27
Comparison of gasolines by analytical and engine tests. D. R. Stevens and S: P. Marley. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:228-31 F '27
Complete utilization of coal and motor fuel. A. C. Fieldner and R. L. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:xii-xiii pt 2 O 5 '25; Same. Nat Pet N 17:83+ N 11 '25
Composite fuels; detonation and retardants. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:47, 49 Ag 15 '26
Concerted attack underway on anti-knock problems. Chem & Met Eng 33:535 S '26
Cooperative fuel-research. Soc Auto Eng J 18:349-50+ Ap '26
Cooperative fuel research at U.S. Bureau of standards—1922-25. H. C. Dickinson. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:141-3 Ja 31 '27; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 20:193-5 F '27; Excerpt. Bus Transportation 6:238 Ap '27
Desirable lubricants and fuels; papers at S.A.E. section meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 333-4 Mr '27
Determination of unsaturated, aromatic, naphthene and paraffin hydrocarbons in motor fuels and their automotive equivalents. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:354-6 Ap '26
Detonation characteristics of petroleum motor-fuels. S: P. Marley, D. R. Stevens and W. A. Gruse. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:214-20 F '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:167-9+ Mr 2 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:639-42 My '27
Detonation specifications for automotive fuels. G. Edgar. Soc Auto Eng J 20:245-6 F '27; Discussion. 20:643-4 My '27
Detonation symposium at S. A. E. meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20:183-6 F '27; Automotive Ind 56:153-5 F 5 '27
Effect of metallic vapours on the ignition of substances [and other papers]. A. Egerton and S. F. Gates. Inst Pet Tech J 13:244-99 Ap '27
L'emploi des gaz combustibles comprimés pour l'alimentation des moteurs d'automobile. il Génie Civil 91:209-11 Ag 27 '27
Ethyl alcohol makes good showing in French fuel tests. Automotive Ind 57:302-3 Ag 27 '27
Ethyl gasoline corp. does much research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Ap 5 '26
Experiences with alcohol motor fuels. J. D. Ross and W. R. Ormandy. Soc Chem Ind J 45:273-80 Ag 13 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:110-11 Jl 31 '26
Four classes of motor fuel proposed as ideal for various temperatures. G. G. Brown. diag Nat Pet N 19:23-5 Je 1 '27
Fuel and lubrication research. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 16:311-12, 329-30, 376-8, 449-51 Ag-N '26
Fuel for high compression engines is here—up to auto industry. A. L. Clayden. Nat Pet N 18:66-8 Ja 20 '26
Fuel from the service standpoint. T. A. Boyd. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:641-6; Discussion. 646-8 Je '26; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18:41-3 Jl 7 '26
Fuel requirements for engine-starting. C. S. Cragoe and J. O. Eisinger. Soc Auto Eng J 20:353-63; Discussion. 364-5 Mr '27
Fuel volatility, engine performance, and natural gasoline. G. G. Brown. Nat Pet N 18: 28-31 N 17 '26
Future trends in automotive fuels. A. C. Fieldner and R. L. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1009-14 O '26
Gasin: a non-knocking motor fuel. Chem Age (Lond) 15:181 Ag 21 '26
Gasoline and substitute motor fuels in Canada with special reference to synthetic methanol and synthol. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:116-19, 140-4 My-Je '26
Gasoline is getting better all the time from every standpoint. G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 19: 91-2+ My 11 '27
Gasoline—past, present and future. A. L. Clayden. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:277-80; Discussion. 280-5 S '27
Gasoline volatility. W. S. James. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:501-5; Discussion. 506-7 My '26
German technologists question value of motalin, new anti-knock fuel. Nat Pet N 18:54+ Ag 11 '26
Group session on motor fuels. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:141-202 Ja 31 '27
Group session on motor fuels and motor lubrication. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:117-42 Ap 12 '26
How anti-knock fuels make possible more miles per gallon. S. W. Sparrow. Automotive Ind 53:975-6 D 10 '25
How refiner must meet anti-knock demand. H. L. Kauffman. Pet Age 17:22+ Mr 1; 29+ Mr 15; 40-2 Ap 1; 35+ Ap 15 '26
Influence of temperature, fuel and oil on carbon deposition. S. P. Marley, C. J. Livingstone and W. A. Gruse. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 18:607-12 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:53-4+ Jl 14 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:349-52 S '26; Abstract. Ind & Eng Chem 18:502-4 My '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:642-9 D '26
I. G. general meeting; synthetic motor fuel. Chem Age (Lond) 14:541 Je 19 '26
Iron penta-carbonyl used in German anti-detonating fuel. il Automotive Ind 54:894-5 My 27 '26; Nat Pet N 18:71-2+ Je 2 '26
Just why is cracked gas an anti-knock fuel? G. Egloff. Pet Age 17:54-6 Je 1 '26

AUTOMOBILE engines—Fuel—*Continued*
Knock must be taken out of gasoline for future fuel economy. T. A. Boyd. Nat Pet N 18:50-3 Mr 3 '26
Laboratory method of determining the starting properties of motor fuels. W. G. Lovell, J: D. Coleman and T. A. Boyd. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:389-94 Mr '27
Lean explosive-limits for cracked and straight-run gasolines and other motor fuels. D. C. Ritchie. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:15-18 Jl '27
Making alcohol-ether mixture in Cuba for motor fuel. E. Humboldt. il Chem & Met Eng 33:332-6 Je '26
Measurement of knock characteristics of gasoline in terms of a standard fuel. G. Edgar. Ind & Eng Chem 19:145-6 Ja '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:17-18 S 15 '26
Methods of measuring the antiknock value of fuels. H. K. Cummings. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:599-608; Discussion. 608-13 My '27
Modern motor fuels. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 17:15-18 Ja '27
Motor car and motor-fuel potential. G. Egloff. Soc Auto Eng J 20:42 Ja '27
Motor cars and motor fuel potential. Sibley J 41:160+ My '27
Motor fuel of tomorrow. T. A. Boyd. Nat Pet N 18:48N-9 D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:182-7 Ja 31 '27; Excerpts. Pet Age 18: 48-9 D 15 '26
Motor fuels. J. B. Hill. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1114-15 O '27; Excerpt. Can Chem & Met 11:257-9 O '27
Motor fuels; present and future; abstract. F. S. Kipping. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:270-1 Mr 25 '27
Natural gasoline in motor fuel. G: G. Brown. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:160-80; Discussion. 180-1 Ja 31 '27
New apparatus gages anti-knock characteristics of fuel. il Automotive Ind 57:588-9 O 15 '27
Oil board studies gasoline waste in automobile engines. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 17:33-4 D 16 '25
Pinking in internal combustion engines. G. B. Maxwell. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:224-43 Ap '27
Proposes method for testing anti-knock value of motor fuels. G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 18: 83-4 F 3 '26
Proposes new yardstick for gasoline quality and refinery control. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:73-5 F 3 '26
Quantitative antiknock testing. C. K. Reiman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1055-8 S '27
Relation between fuel deposition temperature and equilibrium boiling point. W. A. Whatmough. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:609-12 Je '26
Relation of motor fuel characteristics to engine performance. G: G. Brown. il diags Mich U Eng Research Bul 7:1-129 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:981-3 Je 25 '27
Research reveals anti-knock and other qualities of natural gasolines. E. H. Leslie and G. G. Brown. Nat Pet N 18:45-50 Je 9 '26
Role of metallic colloids in the suppression of detonation. H. L. Olin, C. D. Read and A. W. Goos. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1316-18 D '26
Le stade actuel des problèmes du moteur d'automobile et des carburants de remplacement. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:499-502, 532-4, 552-6 D 4-18 '26
Synthetic motor fuels—has Europe found the formula? W. Ostwald. Automotive Ind 54: 108-10 Ja 21 '26
Taking the knock out of auto motors. Chemicals 25:39 My 10 '26
Tests reported show possible danger in widening sulfur limit. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:23+ S 14 '27
Tests show superiority of cracked fuel over straight run gasoline. A. E. Wells. Nat Pet N 18:32i-k Mr 3 '26
Ultraviolet spectroscopy of engine-fuel flames. G. L. Clark and A. L. Henne. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:264-9 F '27; Discussion. 20: 644-6 My '27
Ultra-violet spectroscopy of flames of motor fuels. G: L. Clark and W. C. Thee. Ind & Eng Chem 18:528-31 My '26
Ultra-violet spectroscopy of motor fuels. W. C. Thee. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:566-9 My '27
Uncle Sam, spendthrift; conservation of gasoline by its recovery from gas; by improved refining methods; and by using special antiknock gasoline in high-speed motors. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135:180-1 S '26
Valuation of motor spirit and lubricating oils. H. Moore. Inst Pet Tech J 11:571-5 D '25
Vapor-phase phase of the antiknock problem. W. G. Leamon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:67-73 Ja '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:53-6 My 12 '26; Correction. 18:88 Je 2 '26; Absiract. Automotive Ind 54:810-11 My 13 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:73-6 Ja '27
Volatility tests for automobile fuels. T. S. Sligh, jr. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:151-61 Ag '26; Discussion. 20:463-4 Ap '27
When is gasoline satisfactory as motor fuel? H. C. Dickinson. Chem & Met Eng 33:293-5 My '26
Winter service—a technical viewpoint. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:48-9+ O 15 '27

See also Alcohol as fuel; Automobile engines—Exhaust; Benzol (commercial benzene); Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gasoline; Kerosene; Motor bus engines—Fuel; Motor truck engines—Fuel

Fuel feeding

Appareils d'alimentation et d'épuration d'essence, d'huile et d'air, pour automobiles. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 90:75-9 Ja 15 '27
Diaphragm pump utilized in new AC fuel supply system. il diag Automotive Ind 56: 369 Mr 5 '27
Doubling the automobile mileage per gallon with Bursley-Trask fuel adjuster. A: H. Gill. il Sci Am 134:185 Mr '26
Hobson atomiser. il diags Automobile Eng 16: 334-5 S '26
Remington pump feeding fuel to carburetor operates from camshaft. il diag Automotive Ind 57:444 S 24 '27
Sullivan vaporizer for gasoline engines. il Ry Age 83:616 sec 2 S 24 '27

See also Automobile engines—Manifolds

Fuel meters

Rippingille float-type petrol meter. diags Engineering 124:487 O 14 '27

Ignition devices

Corona tests of ignition cables. F. L. Haushalter. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:361-3 O '26
Diversified equipment used in making ignition-generators. F. J. Oliver, jr. il diags Am Mach 65:909-11, 983-5 D 2, 16 '26
Electric ignition equipment. A. C. Burgoine. Automobile Eng 16:154-8 Ap '26; Abstract. Electrician 97:238 Ag 27 '26
Lepel spark converter. il Automotive Ind 55: 178-9 Jl 29 '26
Specifications drawn up for standard test of ignition apparatus; automotive electric association recommends use of calibrated adjustable spark gap in making bench tests. diags Automotive Ind 54:417 Mr 4 '26
What makes a spark-plug spark? F. B. Silsbee. Soc Auto Eng J 19:442-3 N '26

See also Automobiles—Electric equipment; Gas and oil engines—Ignition; Magnetos; Spark plugs

Lubrication

Acids in automobile crank cases. A. F. Meston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:312-15 F '27
Advocates mixing lubricant with gasoline. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:32-3 My 15 '26

AUTOMOBILE engines—Lubrication—*Cont.*
Appareils d'alimentation et d'épuration d'essence, d'huile et d'air, pour automobiles. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 90:75-9 Ja 15 '27
Automotive engine lubrication. A. W. Pope, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:490-2 My '26
Causes of wear and corrosion in engines. O: M. Burkhardt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:657-80; Discussion. 680-2 D '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:1007-8 Je 10 '26
Changing motor oil every 500 miles urged as reasonable precaution. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:76+ My 25 '27
Cooperative fuel-research. Soc Auto Eng J 18:349-50+ Ap '26
Crankcase-oil dilution. D. A. Fales. Soc Auto Eng J 20:274-5 F '27
Crankcase oil reclaiming system developed by Sharples. diags Automotive Ind 56:804-5 My 28 '27
Desirable lubricants and fuels; papers at S.A.E. section meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20:333-4 Mr '27
Dilution effects on friction coefficients and bearing temperatures. A. L. Taylor. il charts Soc Auto Eng J 18:41-5 Ja '26
Effect of abrasive in lubricant. S. A. McKee. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:3-6 Ja '27
Efficiency of oil pumps. Automotive Ind 56:577 Ap 16 '27
Eliminating dilution by the application of heat. J. C. Coulombe. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:282-4; Discussion. 284-7 S '26
Engine corrosion—its causes and avoidance. F. Jardine. Soc Auto Eng J 17:606 D '25
Engine-cylinder lubrication. L. T. Wagner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:311-14 S '27
Engine lubrication. T. E. Coleman. Soc Auto Eng J 17:535 D '25
Examination of lubricating oil; after use in automobile engines. P. V. Rosewarne. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:233-6 O '26
Fire-point carbon test. R. M. Byrd and F. C. Vilbrandt. Ind & Eng Chem 18:699-701 Jl '26; Discussion. 18:1094-5 O '26
Fuel and lubrication research. W. A. Whatmough. il Automobile Eng 16:256-7, 376-8, 449-51 Jl, O-N '26
Gas engine cylinder lubrication. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:47-8 S 1; 47-8 S 15; 47 O 15 '27
Improved auto lubricating systems to increase demand for oil. J: Younger. Nat Pet N 18: 53 Je 30 '26
Influence of temperature, fuel and oil on carbon deposition. S. P. Marley, C. J. Livingstone and W. A. Gruse. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 18:607-12 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:53-4+ Jl 14 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:349-52 S '26; Abstract. Ind & Eng Chem 18:502-4 My '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:643-9 D '26
Keeping gasoline out of the crankcase. il Sci Am 135:209-10 S '26
Lubrication—a study of equipment and practices; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:471-5 My 15 '26
Lubrication data from coöperative fuel research. S. W. Sparrow and J. O. Eisinger. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:482-5 My '26
Lubrication lessons learned at Indianapolis. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:32-3+ Je 15 '26
Method suggested to find percent of dilution in crankcase oil. Nat Pet N 18:44 Je 23 '26
Motorists should take "change oil 4 times a year," with grain of salt. P. Truesdell. diag Nat Pet N 18:25-6 Ag 25 '26
Oil-flow through crankshaft and connecting-rod bearings. D. B. Brooks and S. W. Sparrow. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:127-31; Discussion. 132-4 Ag '27
Oil rectification by means of Skinner oil rectifier. il diags Automobile Eng 16:226-8 Je '26
Oil-rectifier. W. G. Wall. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:279-82; Discussion. 284-7 S '26
Principles underlying the use of equilibrium oils for automotive engines. R. E. Wilson and R. E. Wilkin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:486-90 My '26; Excerpts. Pet Age 18:40-2 Jl 15 '26
Problems of motor car lubrication. R. B. White. Nat Pet N 19:83-4+ Ap 27 '27
Properties of automobile oils. Pet Age 19:24 Ap 1; 41 Ap 15; 36 My 1; 37 Je 15; 26 Jl 1; 23 Jl 15 '27
Relationships between lubricating systems and engine performance. T. E. Coleman and J. B. Fisher. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:201-13 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:188 F 4 '26
Semi-annular grooves in bearings urged as lubrication aid. H. L. Newton. diags Automotive Ind 57:54-6 Jl 9 '27
Sligh universal crankcase dilution apparatus for testing lubricating oils. il Bus Transportation 5:698 D '26
S.A.E. oil specifications revised. Soc Auto Eng J 18:426-7 My '26
Sources of contamination of crankcase oil. R. L. Skinner. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:275-9; Discussion. 284-7 S '26
Standard (N. J.) puts out new motor oil, claiming superior oiliness. F. A. Howard. Nat Pet N 18:23-4 Jl 14 '26
Suggested remedy for crankcase-oil dilution. R. E. Wilson and R. E. Wilkin. Soc Auto Eng J 18:163-70 F '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18: 41-5+ Mr 18 '26; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 54:173-4 F 4 '26; Correction. Soc Auto Eng J 18:287 Mr '26; Discussion. 19:270-4 S '26
Tests of carbon deposition in internal combustion engines. D. R. Brooks. Soc Auto Eng J 18:48-52 Ja '26
Tests on the carbon-depositing tendencies of motor oils. C. J. Livingstone, S: P. Marley and W. A. Gruse. Soc Auto Eng J 20:688-90 Je '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:78+ Jl 6 '27
Volatility test required on motor oils approved by Cadillac. F. A. Danse. Nat Pet N 19: 79-80 Mr 2 '27; Discussion. 19:79-80 Ap 27 '27
Winter service—a technical viewpoint. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:48-9+ O 15 '27

See also Automobiles—Lubrication; Gas and oil engines—Lubrication

Manifolds

Carburation and manifolding at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:511-16 N 11 '26
Induction currents; analysis of the six-cylinder engine system. L. Mantell. diags Automobile Eng 17:178-9 My '27
Manifold can be designed to offset overlapping exhaust periods. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 53:865-7 N 19 '25
Manifolds in the making. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:19-20 Ja 6 '27

Manufacture

Ajax cylinder-head production. il diag Mach 32:707-9 My '26
Assembling the Pierce-Arrow 80; illustrations. Am Mach 66:1007-8 Je 16 '27
Care in assembling Lycoming engines; illustrations. Am Mach 66:336-7 F 24 '27
Chain case operations in three shops. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:987-8 D 16 '26
Chromium plating. C. H. Humphreys. Automotive Ind 56:660-1 Ap 30 '27
Connecting rod manufacturing methods. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:41-5 Jl 9 '27
Connecting rods in the Stutz shop. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 64:781-3 My 20 '26
Continental cylinder-block line-up. C: O. Herb. il Mach 34:201-6 N '27
Conveyors nearly triple output. F. L. Prentiss. il plan Iron Age 117:977-82 Ap 8 '26
Coulter diamond-tool boring machine for boring the wristpin and crank bearings in connecting rods for automotive engines. il Am Mach 65:73-4 Jl 8 '26
Crankcase fixtures and methods. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:935-7 Je 2 '27
Crankcase work at the Curtiss plant. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:187-90 Ag 4 '27
Cylinder-block methods on the Pierce-Arrow 80. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:893-4 My 26 '27
Cylinder block production. diags Automobile Eng 17:140-5 Ap '27

AUTOMOBILE engines—Manufacture—*Cont.*
Cylinder bores; should they be honed or lapped? symposium. Soc Auto Eng J 19:84-92 Jl '26; Am Mach 64:51-6 Ja 14 '26; Automobile Eng 16:331-3 S '26
Cylinder heads of the new Stutz eight. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:671-3 Ap 29 '26
Cylinder liners produced by the centrifugal casting process. il Automobile Eng 16:298 Ag '26
Cylinder operations in the Chrysler shop; illustrations. Am Mach 65:830-1 N 18 '26
Diamond boring proves economical in Locomobile production. N. A. Jagger. il Automotive Ind 57:228-9 Ag 13 '27
Drilling Chrysler cylinder blocks; illustrations. Am Mach 66:1044-5 Je 23 '27
Duralumin connecting-rod machining methods. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 66:697-9 Ap 28 '27
Finishing cylinder bores. il diag Automobile Eng 17:24-8 Ja '27
Fitting the machine-tool to the job. O. C. Kavle. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:399-408 O '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:580g S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:576 S 30 '26; Automobile Eng 17:92-5 Mr '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:409-11 Mr '27
Fixtures and methods in machining Hupp cylinders. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64: 985-8 Je 24 '26
Fixtures for machining oil-pump bodies for the Rickenbacker engine. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 64:753-4 My 13 '26
Fixtures for overhead-camshaft bearings of the new Stutz engine. il Am Mach 64:905-6 Je 10 '26
Franklin crankshaft operations. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:733-6 My 5 '27
Gun barrel drilling in automotive production. il diag Automotive Ind 55:306-7 Ag 19 '26
Honing cylinder bores. il Automobile Eng 16: 294-5 Ag '26
How Lincoln flywheels are machined. il diags Mach 33:94-6 O '26
How Lycoming makes cylinder blocks for auto engines; illustrations. Am Mach 66:203-6 F 3 '27
How new equipment helped triple output in foundry of General motors corp. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 54:418-22+, 464-8, 596-600, 638-42 Je 1-15, Ag 1-15 '26
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65: 153-5, 199-204, 235-8, 273-4, 319-21, 363-5, 403-4, 449-50, 515-17, 599-600, 631-2, 869-71, 1053-5 Jl 22-S 9, 23, O 7-14, N 25, D 30 '26
Hupp and Stutz methods of making flywheels. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:821-3 My 27 '26
Increasing production with new equipment at the White motor co. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:81-9 O '26
Lycoming connecting-rod, flywheel and piston methods. il Am Mach 66:253-6 F 10 '27
Machining cylinder bores. J. McIntosh. Automotive Ind 55:147 Jl 22 '26
Machining Hupp automobile flywheels. diags Mach 33:361-2 Ja '27
Machining Studebaker flywheels. il diags Mach 33:248-9 D '26
Machining the Morris cylinder block. I. W. Chubb. il diags Am Mach 66:359-62, 413-15, 445-8, 481-3, 527-8 Mr 3-31 '27
Making Cadillac car castings. il Foundry 54: 383-7 My 15 '26
Making Reo engines. il diag Mach 32:645-8 Ap '26
Manifolds in the making. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:19-20 Ja 6 '27
Marmon crankcase methods. il Am Mach 66: 333-5 F 24 '27
Marmon "8"; compact and efficient shop layout. F. H. Colvin. il diags plan Am Mach 67:19-23, 61-3 Jl 7-14 '27
Multiple drilling operations on engine parts. W: F. Sandmann. il Mach 33:115-17 O '26
Piston methods in the Rickenbacker shop. F. H. Colvin. il diags Am Mach 64:581-4 Ap 15 '26
Rickenbacker motor co. where machine equipment does double duty; methods used in machining cylinder blocks. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:349-52 Mr 4 '26
Rickenbacker piston-pin methods that are different. F. H. Colvin. il diags Am Mach 64:701-3 My 6 '26
Rods for Rickenbacker engines. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:395-8 Mr 11 '26
Rods for the Hupp six. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:9-10 Jl 1 '26
Rotary milling machines in a Morris motor car engine works. il diags Engineer 143:352-4, 356 Ap 1 '27
Sand supplied continuously in foundry of the Packard motor car co. il plan Foundry 54: 346-50+ My 1 '26
Secures high production of motor castings with conveyor system. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:760-5 O 1 '26
Standard machine tools in the Willys-Overland crankshaft line-up. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:825-7 N 18 '26
Stutz milling and boring fixtures. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:631-4 Ap 22 '26
Three-unusual production jobs in an auto shop. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:1091-2 Je 30 '27
Tooling for a valve guide used in the new Stutz engine. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64: 935-6 Je 17 '26
Two engine-casting inspection fixtures; the engine-block checking fixture and the combustion-chamber depth gage. A. R. Fors. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:370-2 O '26
Use of the automatic on automobile components. il Automobile Eng 16:460-2 N '26
Well organized inspection system at the Kenosha plant of the Nash motors co. il Mach 33:105-10 O '26
Willys-Knight production methods. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:147-50, 191-4, 229-33, 263-5, 313-16, 423-6, 461-3, 513-14, 551-4 Ja 28-F 25, Mr 18-Ap 8 '26
Works of W. H. Dorman & co., ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:209-13 Je '26

See also Automobile factories; Automobile parts

Performance

Acceleration of multi-cylinder engines. R. Pettigrew-Thomson. Automobile Eng 17: 100-1 Mr '27
Quest for higher piston speeds. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 57:152-5 Jl 30 '27
Relationships between lubricating systems and engine performance. T. E. Coleman and J. B. Fisher. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:201-13 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:188 F 4 '26
Specific output of foreign engines not higher than ours. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 55: 824-5 N 11 '26

Radiators

Check valves prevent alcohol losses. R. Severino. diag Bus Transportation 6:161 Mr '27
Chromium-plated radiator shells introduced on Oldsmobile. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:722-4 Ap 29 '26
Heat transmission and the motor-car radiator. W. E. Dalby. Engineering 123:374 Mr 25 '27
High average operating-temperature and engine and car operation. A. Taub and L. P. Saunders. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:255-67 Mr '26; Discussion. 19:81-3 Jl '26
How is your automobile radiator made? il Sci Am 136:182-3 Mr '27
Novel method used for making radiator brace rods at Oakland plant. il Automotive Ind 55:251 Ag 12 '26
Overflow losses from radiators. L. C. Ryce. Soc Auto Eng J 20:325-7 Mr '27
Radiator solution chart. Pet Age 20:32 O 15 '27
Radiator standardization urged to facilitate production. F. M. Young. diags Automotive Ind 54:454-7 Mr 11 '26

See also Anti-freeze solutions; Automobile engines—Cooling

AUTOMOBILE engines—Radiators—*Continued*

Terminology

Radiator nomenclature revised by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:427-8 My '26

Specifications

American passenger car engine specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:270-3 F 18 '26
American passenger car engines; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:244-7 F 19 '27
American stock engine specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:316-19 F 18 '26
American stock engines; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:288-91 F 19 '27

Starting

See Automobiles—Starting

Superchargers

Cozette supercharger at Olympia. il diags Engineering 124:518-19 O 21 '27
Daimler-Benz 24/100/140 PS-kraftwagen mit gebläsemotor. A. Heller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1449-54 O 30 '26
Drive shafts and bearings are chief supercharger design problems. D: Gregg. il diag Automotive Ind 54:884-8 My 27 '26
Practical application of superchargers to automobile engines. C. W. Iseler. Soc Auto Eng J 18:516-20 My '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:15-16 Ja '26
Supercharged straight-eight Bugatti; abstract. Mech Eng 49:687 Je '27
Superchargers—needed most for low speed operation, says Duesenberg. W. L. Carver. Automotive Ind 54:174-5 F 4 '26
Supercharging investigated from the thermodynamic standpoint. S. R. Treves. charts Automotive Ind 54:972-81 Je 10 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:278-84 Ag '26; Discussion. Automotive Ind 54:981+; 55:25; 56:122, 948 Je 10, Jl 1 '26, Ja 29, Je 18 '27
Supercharging of aircraft and motor-vehicle engines. A. H. R. Fedden. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:933-61 O '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 17:106-12 Mr '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:377-9 Mr 5 '27; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:961-72 O '27; Automobile Eng 17:112-14 Mr '27

Temperature

Influence of temperature, fuel and oil on carbon deposition. S. P. Marley, C. J. Livingstone and W. A. Gruse. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 18:607-12 Je '26; Correction. 19:166 Ag '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:53-4+ Jl 14 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:349-52 S '26; Abstracts. Ind & Eng Chem 18:502-4 My '26; Automotive Ind 54:1009-10 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:642-9 D '26

See also Automobile engines—Cooling

Testing

Effects of fuel and engine design on starting. S. W. Sparrow. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:121-33 Ap 12 '26
Engine-acceleration tests. J: O. Eisinger. bibliog il Soc Auto Eng J 21:184-90; Discussion. 190-2 Ag '27
400,000,000 horsepower! E. H. Lockwood. il Sci Am 137:330-2 O '27
Fuel characteristics and engine starting. J: O. Eisinger and T. S. Sligh, jr. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:143-50; Discussion. 150-2 Ja 31 '27
Inlet and exhaust phenomena. K. J. de Juhász. il diags Automobile Eng 16:369-73 O '26
Inlet-stroke pressures revealed by indicator tests. C. Z. Rosecrans. Automotive Ind 53: 1053-4 D 24 '25
Laboratory technique, methods and equipment. F. Jehle. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:373-82; Discussion. 382-4 O '26
Progress report on engine-starting tests. J: O. Eisinger. Soc Auto Eng J 18:147-52; 19:3-5 F, Jl '26; Discussion. 19:79-81 Jl '26
S.A.E. standard for new engine-testing forms. Soc Auto Eng J 20:10-12 Ja '27
Study of a stock engine with an indicator. S. R. Treves. il diags Automotive Ind 55:488-91 S 23 '26
Tests of carbon deposition in internal combustion engines. D. R. Brooks. Soc Auto Eng J 18:48-52 Ja '26
Torsional crankshaft vibration seen through Stroborama. W. F. Bradley. il diag Automotive Ind 56:370-1 Mr 5 '27

Valves

Combined cuff and mushroom valve for internal-combustion engines. diag Engineering 123:751 Je 17 '27
Inspection of Knight engine-sleeves. J. B. Scott. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:351-5 O '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:555 S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:574 S 30 '26
Minerva-Bournonville engine. il diags Automobile Eng 17:184-6 My '27
Minerva-Bournonville six cylinder rotary valve engine. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 56:722-5 My 14 '27
Proportions of valves and valve elements. Automotive Ind 53:909 N 26 '25
Reseating tool for valves of automotive engines. H. A. Peters. diags Am Mach 63:1055 D 31 '25
Single sleeve valve design. W. A. Frederick. diags Automotive Ind 55:855-8 N 18 '26
Sleeve valve design. P. Cormack. diags Automobile Eng 16:496-8 D '26
Sleeve-valve engines. P. M. Heldt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:303-14 Mr '26; Same. Automotive Ind 54:400-5, 445-50 Mr 4-11 '26
Tooling for a valve guide used in the new Stutz engine. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64: 935-6 Je 17 '26
Valve-spring surge. W. T. Donkin and H. H. Clark. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:722-6 Je '27; Same. Automobile Eng 17:339-41 S '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:865-7 Je 4 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:243-4 S '27
Willys-Knight production methods. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:229-33 F 11 '26

Vibration

Torsional vibration of crankshafts—its causes and control. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:957-65 Je 10 '26

AUTOMOBILE fabrics

Cellulose-nitrate coated fabrics. E. H. Nollau. Soc Auto Eng J 21:393-5 O '27
Closed car industry now a major textile field. W: B. Dall. Textile World 71:828 F 5 '27
Manufacturing and testing rubber-coated automobile fabrics. M. N. Nickowitz. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:396-400 O '27; Same. Rubber Age 22:77-80 O 25 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:401 O '27
Rubberized fabric has many uses in motor vehicle construction. Automotive Ind 53: 1064-5 D 24 '25
Textiles and automobiles. Textile World 71: 3457 My 28 '27

See also Automobiles—Tops; Automobiles—Upholstery

Advertising

From inside the car to inside the home; Collins & Aikman motor-car fabric advertising. M. G. Curtis. il Ptr Ink M 14:29+ My '27

AUTOMOBILE factories

Automobile body plant lighting. J. M. Ketch, H. J. Thompson and E. F. Labadie. Am Mach 63:617-20 O 15 '25; Same. Illum Eng Soc 21:25-34 Ja '26
Citroen wins with American mass production methods. V. Delport. il Iron Tr R 81:594-5, 660-1, 716-17 S 8-22 '27
Developments at the works of Morris motors, ltd.; expansion of the Cowley works. il plan Automobile Eng 16:323-8 S '26
Dodge forge and heat-treating plant. C: Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel P 15: 385-95 Ag '27
Increase in production facilities doesn't mean overproduction. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:1043 D 23 '26

AUTOMOBILE factories—*Continued*
Marmon "8"; compact and efficient shop layout. F. H. Colvin. il diags plan Am Mach 67:19-23 Jl 7 '27
Modernizing forging; Willys-Overland, inc., Toledo, Ohio. F. W. Manker. il plan Gas Age 60:505-6 O 8 '27
Morris Léon Bollée works; Le Mans, France. il Automobile Eng 16:171-6 My '26
Our new plant layout let us reduce our prices; Oakland motor car company. A. J. Brandt. il Factory 39:607-11+ O '27
Packard motor car company rewires factory for better lighting. J. M. Ketch and L. R. Bogardus. il diag Elec W 90:695-8 O 1 '27
Picture-trips through the new plants; the Chrysler plant at Detroit. Factory 37:1004-5 D '26
Pontiac's new $15,000,000 plant. il Automotive Ind 56:800-1 My 28 '27
Slow progress in plant changes delays new Ford model; general features of new car described. L: C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 57:404-5 S 17 '27
Umbrella-type factory building for Messrs. Renault, limited. diags Engineering 124:13, 16 Jl 1 '27
What is going on behind the scenes at the Ford plants. F. L. Faurote. il Ind Management 74:257-62 N '27
Works of Bean cars, ltd. il Automobile Eng 17:165-9, 203-6 My-Je '27
Works of Hotchkiss et cie. il plan Automobile Eng 17:254-9, 293-8 Jl-Ag '27
Works of Minerva motors, Antwerp, Belgium. il Automobile Eng 16:363-8, 444-8 O-N '26
Works of Rolls-Royce, ltd. il Automobile Eng 17:48-54 F '27
Works of Singer and company, ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:89-92 Mr '26
Works of the Sunbeam motor car co., ltd.; recent developments. il Automobile Eng 16: 27-30 Ja '26
Works of the Vulcan motor and engineering co. il Automobile Eng 16:133-8 Ap '26

See also Automobile assembly plants, Foreign; Automobile engines—Manufacture; Automobiles—Manufacture; *also* Buick motor company; Cadillac motor car company; Ford, Henry, and son, ltd., Cork, Ireland; Ford motor company; Ford motor company (England), limited

Accounting

Audit of an automobile manufacturing company. C: R. Whitworth. J Account 41:175-84 Mr '26
Controlling manufacturing overhead by standards in Cadillac plant. E. F. Rauss. Manuf Ind 13:93-6 F '27
Study of overhead is simplified by standard costs. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56: 588-90 Ap 16 '27

Electric equipment

Advantages of unit-drive system shown in reorganized factory. il J Elec 56:179-82 Mr 1 '26
Electric control becomes vital factor in automotive production. W. L. Carver. il diag Automotive Ind 55:522-9 S 30 '26
Electric equipment reduces Dodge heat-treating costs. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:686-9 O 21 '26
Handling maintenance and repairs on 4,000 motors. W: Rassmussen. il Ind Eng 84:50-6+ F '26
How the automotive industries have put the electric industrial truck to work. H. J. Payne. il Ind Management 72:88-95 Ag '26; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 54:100-2 Ja 21 '26

Employees

Application of group bonus to non-productive labor. J. Lannen. Soc Auto Eng J 19:145-7 Ag '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:190 F 4 '26; Mach 32:545-6 Mr '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:147-50 Ag '26
Automotive factory labor costs cut 10 to 50% in last two years. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 53:401-3 S 10 '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 21:1186-7 D '25
Better volume with fewer men; compensation by pay unit system at the plant of the Marmon motor car company. il Iron Age 117: 1405-8 My 20 '26
Comprehensive apprenticeship program for the automotive industry. H. A. Frommelt. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:443-9 Ap '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:211-12 F 3 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:449-53 Ap '27
Detroit a sterile field for organized labor. J: W. Love. Annalist 28:629-31 N 12 '26
Hours and earnings in the motor-vehicle industries, 1922 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:324-31 Ag '26
Incentive wage payment plans for indirect workers finding wider application in automotive industry. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:544-8 S 30 '26
Index of productivity of labor in the steel, automobile, shoe, and paper industries. Monthly Labor R 23:10-12 Jl '26
Sound management in dealing with men; White motor co., Cleveland, Ohio. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:885-8 Ag '27
Training foremen to manage. G. L. Gardiner. Ind Management 71:290-5 My '26
Wages and hours of labor in the motor vehicle industry: 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 438:1-114 '27

See also General motors institute of technology

Equipment

Air chucks and fixtures. il diags Mach 33:761-5, 814-17, 894-6; 34:196-9 Je-Ag, N '27
Automobile industry and machine tools. C. F. Kettering. Am Mach 66:800-1 My 19 '27
Automobile metallurgists using more complete equipment. Automotive Ind 56:410-11 Mr 12 '27
Conveyors used in the automotive industry. C. A. Brock. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:343-50 O '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:552-3 S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:579-80 S 30 '26; Cassier's Ind Management 13:490-2 D '26
Description of installation of continuous heat treating furnaces, Studebaker plant, South Bend, Indiana. C. Lekberg. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:813-19; Same. Am Gas J 125:539-44 O 30 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:819-23
Efficiency methods in the Maxwell plant. C: O. Herb. il Mach 32:463-6 F '26
Excels in mass production; new Pontiac six plant of the Oakland motor car co., Pontiac, Mich. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 120:261-6 Ag 4 '27
Fitting material-handling equipment to the job. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55: 563-6 S 30 '26
Fliessende fertigung in der kraftwagenfabrik. H. Häneke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1455-9 O 30 '26
Ford news describes new plant equipment. Automotive Ind 57:706 N 5 '27
From sheet steel to auto body in four hours; Hudson motor car company. il Factory 37: 406-11 S '26
Heat-treating in the Nash plant. Mach 32:622 Ap '26
Heavy saving effected by Buick unified assembly line. il Automotive Ind 56:365-8 Mr 5 '27
High-frequency portable tools effecting economies. il Automotive Ind 57:480-4 O 1 '27
High production machines in the automobile shop; the Cincinnati vertical automatic. il diags Am Mach 65:667-9 O 21 '26
High production machines in the automobile shop; the Osterholm automatic. il Am Mach 65:47-9 Jl 8 '26
High-speed portable tools make possible production economies. Automotive Ind 56:798-9 My 28 '27
How the Ajax transmission case is made. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:523-7 Mr '26
How the automotive industry selects equipment. il Mach 32:87-92, 184-9, 274-6 O-D '25
How the motor industry buys. Sales Management 9:675-7 N 14 '25

AUTOMOBILE factories—Equipment—*Cont.*
Hupp's new physical test laboratory ready to function. il Automotive Ind 56:626-7 Ap 23 '27
Improved equipment lowers costs; Hupp motor car corporation. D. Young. il Manuf Ind 12: 251-4 O '26
Increasing production with new equipment at the White motor co. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:81-9 O '26
Inspection devices in the plant of the Nash motors co., Kenosha, Wis. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 33:185-8, 275-8 N-D '26
Large manufacturing savings from improved material handling; Hudson motor car company. R. D. Chapin. il Manuf Ind 13:89-92 F '27
Machine-tool failures—their causes and avoidance. E. R. Stoddard. Soc Auto Eng J 20:385-6 Mr '27; Same. Mach 33:176 N '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:386-8 Mr '27
Machine-tool needs of the automotive industry. R. M. Hidey. Soc Auto Eng J 17:359-60 O '25; Same. Am Mach 63:533-5 O 1 '25; Same. Mach 32:107-8 O '25; Same cond. Automotive Ind 53:527-8 S 24 '25; Abstract. Iron Age 116:841 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:316-20 Mr '26
Machine tools of interest to automobile manufacturers at the Leipzig fair. il Automobile Eng 17:174-7 My '27
Material-handling methods; 25 examples of modern practice in automotive plants. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 57:485-91 O 1 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the motor-vehicle body and parts manufacturers. Am Mach 66:9-10 Ja 6 '27
Multiple-drilling operations in the Studebaker plant. W. F. Sandmann. il Am Mach 63: 807-9 N 19 '25
Putting power belting under executive control. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 73:246-52 Ap '27
Rotary milling machines in a Morris motor car engine works. il diags Engineer 143:352-4, 356 Ap 1 '27
Scales speed up mass production. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 117:1635-8 Je 10 '26
Solving work-handling problems; equipment installed by the White motor co. il Mach 33: 205-8 N '26
Transportation by conveyor. P. Phelps and N. H. Preble. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19: 413-21 O '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 55:577-9 S 30 '26; Am Mach 65:580h S 30 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:519-20 Ap '27
Transportation units in the Fiat works; views. Am Mach 64:590-1 Ap 15 '26
Washing 7000 sheet metal parts a day at the Oakland motor car co., Pontiac, Mich. il Iron Age 120:788 S 22 '27
What executives can learn from the automotive industry. J. B. Webb. il plan Ind Management 71:151-6 Mr '26
Works equipment. il Automobile Eng 17:118-29, 180-3, 212-18 Ap-Je '27
Works of Crossley motors, ltd. il diag Automobile Eng 16:49-56 F '26
Works of W. H. Dorman & co., ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:209-13 Je '26

Management

Austin works system. il Automobile Eng 17: 380-4 O '27
Automotive industry; lowering production costs. R. C. Epstein. il Mag of Business 52:568-9 N '27
Automotive men discuss avoidable manufacturing expenses at conference of Production executive division of American management assn. Automotive Ind 56:726-7 My 14 '27
Briquette borings for cupola use; Dodge scrap department. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 119: 211-13 Ja 20 '27
Buick saves $3,500,000 in nine months. W. W. Clark, jr. il Management & Adm 11:85-8 F '26
Building cars without a stockroom; Marmon motor car co. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119: 769-72 Mr 17 '27
Cadillac keeps strict watch on quality. L. P. Fisher. il Management & Adm 11:409-12; 12: 13-16 Je-Jl '26
Five companies tell how they keep their plants clean. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56:434-5 Mr 19 '27
For economical transportation; how the Chevrolet motor company applies its own slogan. W: S. Knudsen. il Ind Management 74:65-8 Ag '27
Future economies in production will come from overhead. W. L. Carver. Automotive Ind 56:505-7 Ap 2 '27
General Motors prepared to vary production every 10 days; abstracts. A. Bradley. Automotive Ind 54:488-90 Mr 18 '26; Iron Age 117:691-3 Mr 11 '26
Handling maintenance and repairs on 4,000 motors. W: Rassmussen. il Ind Eng 84:50-6+ F '26
Keep that assembly line moving! Hudson motor car company. il Factory 37:610+ O '26
Maintaining hourly control of production. G: G. Brooke. charts Management & Adm 11: 271-5 Ap '26
Manufacturing spare parts. Automobile Eng 17:28-9 Ja '27
Material handling and maintenance loom large in factory dilemma of inflated overhead. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 56:548-9 Ap 9 '27
Modern production engineer; comparisons between the production methods in British and American automobile plants. C. R. F. Engelbach. Automobile Eng 17:375-7 O '27
New Willys-Overland forge shop cuts down costs of material handling two-thirds. J: N. Willys. il plan Manuf Ind 14:91-4, 197-202 Ag-S '27; Excerpts (pt.2). Mech Eng 49:1138 O '27
Organized procedure in the South Bend plants of the Studebaker corporation for the maintenance of mechanical equipment and buildings. I. De Moss; J: R. Sullivan. il Ind Eng 85:58-62, 216-19 F, My '27
Packard cuts inventory in quarter at same time tripling car output. A. Macauley. il diags Manuf Ind 12:89-94 Ag '26
Production progress—a glimpse into future possibilities. J: Younger. Automotive Ind 57:469-73 O 1 '27
Purchase methods of the Cadillac company. E. F. Rauss. Manuf Ind 13:209-14 Mr '27
Rate-fixing and estimating: practical basis for fixing prices in all classes of automobile work. Automobile Eng 16:31, 62, 97-8, 141, 184, 223, 260-1, 310, 348, 378, 455-6, 493 Ja-D '26
Reduction and control of inventory by elimination of storerooms and a careful purchasing schedule. C. J. Sherer. Soc Auto Eng J 20:549-50 My '27
Saving $3,000,000 from waste; how Hudson motor car co. found a way to salvage millions from scrap heap. Brass W 23:83-4 Mr '27
Scrap-iron briquettes for cupola use effect saving for Dodge. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 56:80-1 Ja 22 '27
Simple works system; organisation of an automobile factory for a moderate and varied output. J. T. Kenworthy. Automobile Eng 16:343-7 S '26
We make 1,400% more cars with 10% more men; Buick motor company. C. B. Durham. il Mag of Business 52:29-31+ Jl '27
What executives can learn from the automotive industry. J. B. Webb. il plan Ind Management 71:65-9, 151-6, 230-4, 298-301 F-My '26
What I have learned about management in the last 25 years. H: Ford. il System 49: 37-40+ Ja '26
Willys-Overland co. centralizes sharpening of tools. il Iron Age 118:351-2 Ag 5 '26

See also Automobile factories—Employees

AUTOMOBILE factories—*Continued*

Power

Seaman body corp. burns wood waste and produces half the power needed for its large automobile body manufacturing plant. il Power Pl Eng 31:421 Ap 1 '27

Safety devices and measures

Safety in the automobile industry. R. F. Thalner. Ann Am Acad 123:121-6 Ja '26

AUTOMOBILE ferries

Diesel electric automobile ferry boats in the port of New York. il diag plan Marine Eng 31:677-9 D '26

Increase capacity of state ferries. D. True. il Marine R 56:27+ Jl '26

Motor car ferry boat Fishbourne. il plans Engineer 144:102, 103 Jl 22 '27; Engineering 124:107-8 Jl 22 '27

New Southern Pacific Diesel electric auto ferries, Lake Tahoe and Redwood Empire. il Marine Eng 32:503-5 S '27

State highway ferry service at Straits of Mackinac. M. DeGlopper. il map Eng N 99:554-6 O 6 '27

AUTOMOBILE fuel. See Automobile engines—Fuel

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

Automotive equipment and construction preferences in foreign countries. H. C. Schuette. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 431:1-50 '26

A.E.A. seeks cooperation to increase dealer profits. H. G. Moock. Automotive Ind 57: 46-7 Jl 9 '27

Automotive industry. R. C. Epstein. Mag of Business 52:278-9, 406-7, 568-9 S-N '27

Automotive industry as a field for young engineers. D: Beecroft. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 589-91 My '27

Automotive prosperity doesn't depend on diversity of products. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 55:121-3 Jl 22 '26

Battle of the giants. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ F 3 '27

Body builder solves distribution by complete standardization. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:650-3 Ap 15 '26

Carrying the world and its peoples in American automobiles. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 47:35-41 Ap '26

Chevrolet men pledge thousand-car increase in daily sales. il Sales Management 11:539+ O 2 '26

Coming competition between Ford and General Motors. A. P. Sloan, jr. Ptr Ink 141: 164+ O 6 '27

Co-operation in selling extends to international trade. A. H. Ulm. il Dun's Int R 49:43-7 Ag '27

Dealer holds the key to profits. N. G. Shidle. Comm & Fin 15:2533-4 D 15 '26

Détroit—pioneer of the cooperative age. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 74:21-7 Jl '27

Does Ford hold key to future of automobile industry? G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 40:1106-7 O 22 '27

Emphasize to your dealers and salesmen the importance of the obvious. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:98-100 Jl 15 '26

Epic industrial struggle at hand. D. G. Browne. Mag of Wall St 40:913-14 S 24 '27

Evolution of the automobile market. C. E. Griffin. Harvard Business R 4:407-16 Jl '26

G M C backs $30,000,000 plan for national drivurself system. Automotive Ind 54:1030 Je 10 '26

Getting the facts is keystone of General Motors' success. A. P. Sloan, jr. Automotive Ind 57:550-1 O 8 '27

Greater market development plan. H. G. Moock. Automotive Ind 57:34 Jl 2 '27

Hand-to-mouth buying; what has it done and what will it do? K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:1-4 Jl 2 '27

How Franklin automobile sales quotas are set. S. E. Ackerman. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Je 24 '26

How we reach retail salesmen through the dealer. L. G. Peed. Ptr Ink 138:73-6+ Mr 17 '27

Industry goes into last half of year with business holding firm. Automotive Ind 55:1-4 Jl 1 '26

Is the automobile industry facing a crisis in selling? [better driving, traffic regulations, cheaper servicing]. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:17+, 213-14+ Ja 8, F 5 '27; Discussion. W. J. Haughey. 12:223-4 F 5 '27

It pays to be different—if you can't be biggest; E. L. Cord, president of Auburn automobile co. E. Whitmore. Forbes 18:9-11+ D 15 '26

Keep the prospect's mind off his old model. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 15:62+ N '27

Leadership in the automobile industry, 1903-1924. R. C. Epstein. charts Harvard Business R 5:281-92 Ap '27

Market analysis checks over-production. J: N. Willys. Management & Adm 11:165-8 Mr '26

Miracle of mechanical efficiency in the automotive industries. J: H. Van Deventer. Ind Management 71:1-6 Ja '26

Motor boom—how long will it last? W. C. Boynton. Forbes 17:9-11+ Ja 1 '26

Motor trade. Moody's Inv Serv 18:321-4, 390 O 7, D 9 '26

Nash knew what he wanted—and he got it. B. C. Forbes. Forbes 17:15-17+ Ja 15 '26

Never stand still tradition has built automotive vitality. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 57:334-5 S 3 '27

Oakland puts dealer education work on systematic basis. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 55:484-6 S 23 '26

Open cars are still on decline but their end isn't yet. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 57: 181-2 Ag 6 '27

Parking and the motor industry. W. P. Chrysler. il Nation's Business 14:22-4 N '26

Policies that built up a $9,000,000 business in the corn country; Nebraska Buick auto company. H. E. Sidles. il Sales Management 11:643+ O 16 '26

Policies that pulled an automobile company out of the red; Auburn automobile company. E. L. Cord. Sales Management 10:655-6+ My 1 '26

Profit sharing: what it did for the Richards-Oakland company; sales policies of Detroit distributor. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:405-6+ Mr 5 '27

Rise and fall of firms in the automobile industry. R. C. Epstein. charts Harvard Business R 5:157-74 Ja '27

Saturation? no—replacement! W. P. Chrysler. Business 9:10-11+ O '27

Secret of General Motors' amazing earnings. E. Reeves. Am Bankers Assn J 20:36+ Jl '27

Shop still the battle-ground of price-competition. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56:656-7 Ap 30 '27

Sidelights from Norval Hawkins' testimony in Ford tax case. Ptr Ink 138:94+ F 10 '27

Some automobiles that have passed me. W. Marshall. Bankers M 113:589-93 N '26

Some managerial principles of an automotive executive; interview with Frederick J. Haynes, president, Dodge brothers, inc. J: H. Van Deventer. Ind Management 71:129-32 Mr '26

Tariff study shows import taxes on U.S. cars in 20 foreign markets. Automotive Ind 55: 103-4 Jl 15 '26

The $10,000,000 we invest in sales conventions—is it well spent? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:1104-6 Je 24 '26

Think of your business in terms of just one customer. W. P. Chrysler. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Ap 28 '27

Tidal waves or ripples? P. H. Smith. Comm & Fin 16:889-90 My 4 '27

Trends in the motor world. A. Reeves. Comm & Fin 16:84-5 Ja 12 '27

U. S. automobile trade-marks given better protection overseas. W. Fawcett. Automotive Ind 54:1097-8 Je 24 '26

Up to the top in one generation. H: Schott. il Nation's Business 14:36-8 Mr '26

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—*Continued*
What buyers want on their cars in foreign countries; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54: 766-8 My 6 '26
What sells motor-cars? R. H. Grant. Soc Auto Eng J 20:270-2 F '27
What will automobiles do to rubber? W. B. Mahony. Comm & Fin 14:2289 N 25 '25
Yankee motors cross the seven seas. C. D. Snow. il Nation's Business 14:54+ Ap '26

See also Automobile accessories industry; Automobile factories; Automobile service stations; Automobiles—Prices; Electric vehicles; Garages; Motor bus industry and trade; Motor truck industry and trade; *also* Buick motor company; Cadillac motor car company; Chrysler corporation; Dodge brothers, inc.; Ford motor company; General motors corporation; Hudson motor car company; Hupp motor car corporation; Packard motor car company; Studebaker corporation; Willys-Overland company; World motor transport congress

Advertising

Advertising automotive products in Europe. J. A. G. Pennington. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 462:1-34 '27
Another advertising prejudice goes down for the count. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Ja 21 '26
Automobile advertising points to a slump in the trade. W. L. Crum. charts Annalist 27: 435-7 Mr 26 '26
Automotive advertising budget reaches huge total. J: Cleary. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Jl 13 '27
Blind ads produce 4,000 dealer inquiries in three weeks. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 10:111-12 Ja 23 '26
Broadcasting the sales message from station A-U-T-O. Automotive Ind 57:344-6 S 3 '27
Can the auto industry join to fight common sales obstacles? E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:213-14+ F 5 '27
Chevrolet takes action on the used-car problem. Ptr Ink 134:163-4+ F 4 '26
Chicago Ford dealers co-operate in advertising campaign. Sales Management 11:711+ O 30 '26
Danger ahead—slow down automobile advertisers. C. Wagener. Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 1 '27
Does automobile advertising need toning down? K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56: 889-91 Je 11 '27
Ford expected to resume advertising. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Ja 6 '27
Ford to resume advertising. Ptr Ink 139:33-4 Je 2 '27
Four automotive companies spent more than $1,000,000 for national magazine advertising in 1926. Automotive Ind 56:459 Mr 19 '27
From steam car to Studebaker. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:22+ S 7 '27
Getting your sales ideas across to your dealers. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 55:728-9 O 28 '26
Helping the consumer to the utmost in the product. F: C. Russell. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ S 30 '26
How Cadillac sell direct advertising to their dealers. Ptd Salesmanship 50:115-16 O '27
How shall we charge the millions spent in auto advertising? E. T. Strong. Ptr Ink 139: 77-80+ Ap 7 '27
How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant; selling used cars by printed salesmanship. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47:325-8 Je '26
Industry's advertising budget reaches huge total; fifty leading companies in 1926 spent more than $41,000,000. J. Cleary. Automotive Ind 56:751-3 My 21 '27
Key group plan for getting dealers behind the advertising. G: L. Willman. Sales Management 11:623-4+ O 16 '26
Magazine with a half-million circulation; the Buick bulletin. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:549-54 F '27
Making every customer a traveling testimonial; Buick distributor designs and advertises chevrons. il Ptr Ink 137:137-8+ N 25 '26
Mr Moskovics of Stutz on the advertising of speed. Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 22 '27
N.A.C.C. to combat newspaper blocs. Automotive Ind 57:135 Jl 23 '27
New twist on an old direct-mail idea; the Studebaker corporation facsimile letter campaign. Ptr Ink 140:76 Jl 14 '27
No speed test advertising in state of Washington. Ptr Ink 140:146 Jl 21 '27
Now every satisfied customer goes to work for Buick; emblems for car owners. il Sales Management 12:144+ Ja 22 '27
Ottawa newspapers make stand against free factory publicity. Automotive Ind 55:971 D 9 '26
Sales and advertising campaign that sold 40,000 Whippet cars in fifty-one days. L. G. Peed. Sales Management 11:347-8+ S 4 '26
Seasoner for formal booklets. R. McDaniel. Ptd Salesmanship 49:522 Ag '27
Selling the Queen. Ptr Ink 141:156 O 27 '27
Sugar-coated sales capsules for toddling tots; the Ford motor company of Canada uses a painting book. C. Dyer. il Ptr Ink 139: 134+ My 26 '27
$20,000 mystery campaign pulled $6,000,000 worth of business. F. E. Moskovics. Sales Management 11:21-2 Jl 10 '26
Two advertisements introduced the main section of this campaign; Murray corporation. C: G. Muller. il Ptr Ink M 15:75 N '27
Wanted: some speedy action on speed advertising. Ptr Ink 141:93-4+ O 6 '27
What I think of advertising after twenty-five years. J: N. Willys. Ptr Ink M 13:21-2+ D '26
What is a good advertisement? E. L. Cord. il Ptr Ink M 14:35-6+ My '27
What the automobile did for advertising. R. F. Wood. il Ptr Ink 138:193+ Ja 27 '27
What will take place of advertising in Ford's marketing scheme? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Je 17 '26
When advertising turned the tide in the automobile industry: Wanamaker advertised Ford cars. F: C. Russell. il Adv & Sell 9: 28+ Jl 13 '27
Why Studebaker uses long copy. M. F. Rigby. Ptr Ink 136:159-60 Jl 15 '26
Working 5,000,000 prospects three times with direct mail; Chevrolet's million dollar mail campaign. il Sales Management 12:323-4+ F 19 '27

See also Automobile accessories industry—Advertising

Branch managers

Bonus system for sales executives in the automobile industry. Iron Tr R 79:777 S 23 '26

Directories

Handbuch der internationalen automobilindustrie. [German, English and French]. 911p Finanz-verlag, Berlin '26

Economic aspects

Economic prosperity and the motor industry. Economist 103:662-3 O 23 '26
Why America prospers: extravagance costs cut! C: W. Wood. Forbes 20:13-14+ S 1 '27

Finance

Automobile financing from a banker's point of view. O. F. Meredith. Automotive Ind 53:986-7 D 10 '25
Automobile financing from the standpoint of the banks. A. W. Newton. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2475 N 21 '25
Automobile sales financing. R. C. Brown. J Account 44:21-35 Jl '27
Automotive financing information. Automotive Ind 56:220 F 19 '27
Car sales threatened by higher retail financing rates. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56: 679-80 My 7 '27
Competition weakening time sales structure. O. H. Cheney. Automotive Ind 54:838-9 My 20 '26

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—Finance —*Continued*
Credit as a selling force in automobile merchandising. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Ja 27 '27
Dealer finance resolutions conflict with some factory ideas. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:437-9+ Mr 11 '26
Dealer problems and policies reflected by survey. Automotive Ind 54:937 Je 3 '26
Dodge bros., inc. pays $35,000,000 cash dividends in 12 years. A. Motelle. Automotive Ind 54:601-5 Ap 8 '26
Finance companies protest factory time-sales plans. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 55:879-81 N 25 '26
Financing automobile sales by the time-payment plan. W: A. Grimes. 116p [bibliog. p. 111-12] Shaw '26
Financing motor vehicle installment sales. C. C. Hanch. Am Bankers Assn J 18:803-4 Je '26
Frenzied retail financing subsides; sounder methods prevail. Automotive Ind 55:50-1 Jl 8 '26
Greater profit per unit industry's need. J. Chase. Automotive Ind 56:319-20+ F 26 '27
Hudson assets multiply 430 times in seventeen years. A. Motelle. Automotive Ind 54: 210-13 F 11 '26
Instalment facts refute instalment fancies. H. B. Lewis. Bankers M 113:167-70+ Ag '26
Marketing the critical problem in automobiles. R. C. Epstein. Annalist 29:529-31 Ap 15 '27
N. A. D. A. makes strong stand against too liberal finance terms. Automotive Ind 54: 225-6 F 11 '26
No curtailment of installment sales of automobiles. C. C. Hanch. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 725 Ag 6 '27
Offsetting downward profit margins 1927 task. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:427-9 Mr 19 '27
Original dollar in Hupmobile grows to $2,000. A. Motelle. Automotive Ind 54:90-3 Ja 21 '26
Passenger car financing. A. R. Erskine. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2476 N 21 '25
Profits in the motor industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:819-21+ Je '26
Putting the brakes on automobile partial payment paper. G. Griswold. Am Bankers Assn J 18:400 D '25
Rates, not terms, principal issue now among automobile finance men. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 53:887-9 N 26 '25
Revised repurchase financing plan of the Commercial credit co. Automotive Ind 56: 672 Ap 30 '27
Safety zone in auto financing. C. C. Hanch. Am Bankers Assn J 18:702+ Ap '26
Should banks attempt to regulate automobile financing? W: Hayes. Bankers M 112:238-40 F '26
Speaking of 1926—looks like another good year if factories do not overproduce! N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 53:927-30 D 3 '25
Telling the public what it costs. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 53:807-9 N 12 '25
$3,900,000,000 in financing 1925 car sales. Automotive Ind 54:263-5 F 18 '26
Time-payment plans widening market for American cars abroad. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 54:637-8 Ap 15 '26
Time payment sales developing in Germany. Automotive Ind 56:985 Je 25 '27
Weak link in motor prosperity. H. Dearborn. Mag of Wall St 39:979-80 Mr 26 '27; Discussion. 40:558-9, 564-5 Jl 16 '27
See also General motors corporation; Hudson motor car company; National association of finance companies; Studebaker corporation; Willys-Overland company

History

The day when the auto was a joke. C. Batchelder. il Nation's Business 15:20-2 S '27

New models

Automobile models and price changes. Comm & Fin Chr 125:851-2 Ag 13 '27
Hudson-Essex bargain sale startled industry. Sales Management 12:65-6+ Ja 8 '27

Salesmen

Building the super-salesman. L. G. Peed. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 N 25 '26
Don't look on selling as a difficult art. F. E. Moskovics. Ptr Ink 139:89-90+ My 26 '27
How Studebaker selects and trains salesmen for the dealer and the corporation. K. A. Metzerott. Ptr Ink 138:88+ Mr 24 '27
How the salesmen impressed a pseudo-buyer at the New York show. J: Cleary. Automotive Ind 56:59-60 Ja 15 '27
McCarthy makes up the wealthy prospect's mind for him. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:901-2+ Je 12 '26
New kink in compensation plans for salesmen. Sales Management 10:1019-20 Je 26 '26
Two crack salesmen—and how they work; Charles J. S. Phillips and Arthur W. Lepke. J. F. More. Sales Management 9: 798-800 D 12 '25
When the order is signed the sale begins. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 12:811+ Ap 30 '27
Why turnover on the sales force has ceased to be a problem for us. W. Whitmore. Sales Management 10:1001-2+ Je 26 '26

Securities

Automobile prosperity irregularly distributed. Mag of Wall St 38:765-6 Ag 14 '26
Market value of automobile securities increased billion dollars in 1925. Automotive Ind 54:93 Ja 21 '26
Motor companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:30 Ja 28 '26
Outlook for the motor stocks. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:76-7+ N 15 '26
Position of leading automobile stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:533, 590, 815-16; 40:771 Ja 15, F 26, Ag 27 '27
Prospects for 10 leading motor companies. Mag of Wall St 40:392-9 Jl 2 '27
Three of the more attractive auto stocks. F. A. Richardson. Mag of Wall St 39:340+ D 18 '26
What is the status of the Dodge 6's? B. B. Morningside. Mag of Wall St 41:24-5 N 5 '27
What is the value of Ford's stock? T. B. Dover. il Mag of Wall St 39:880-1+ Mr 12 '27
What will motor shares do in 1926? Mag of Wall St 37:1008-11+ Mr 27 '26

Service

Advantages of a preventive service system. F. A. Bonham. Automotive Ind 55:216 Ag 5 '26
Cadillac puts into effect new standard service policy. J: Cleary. Automotive Ind 56: 342-3 F 26 '27
Car manufacturers urged to broaden outlets for service parts; service convention of National automobile chamber of commerce, Detroit, June 15-16. L: C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 54:1089-91 Je 24 '26
Chevrolet plan builds new outlets for replacement parts. L: Dibble. il Automotive Ind 55:647-9 O 14 '26
Design standardization for simplified service. B. C. Hinkley. Soc Auto Eng J 18:268-70 Mr '26
Fundamentals of automotive service; abstracts. T. L. Preble. Soc Auto Eng J 20:48 Ja '27; Am Mach 66:51-2 Ja 13 '27
How the factories are meeting the complex problems of replacement parts production and distribution. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:530-4 S 30 '26
The letter within a letter; written by automobile finance company to their dealers. Ptr Ink 136:160+ S 23 '26
Management of automotive service; effort to develop standardization and control in a jobbing industry. T. L. Preble. Taylor Soc Bul 11:30-9 F '26

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—Service —*Continued*
Manufacturer's reflections on the automobile service field. J: Squires and C. Breer. Soc Auto Eng J 17:549-58 D '25; Discussion. 19: 298-302 S '26
N.A.C.C.-S.A.E. speakers show how to prevent need for service. D. Blanchard. Automotive Ind 53:868-70 N 19 '25
Needed relations between service station and factory. A. E. Hutt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:167-70; Discussion. 170-2+ Ag '26
Parts anywhere in 24 hours under new Willys-Overland plan. J. C. Grant. Automotive Ind 53:1013-14 D 17 '25
Service engineering meeting of S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 17:515-21 D '25
Service era brings new maintenance problems to manufacturers; discussion at N.A.C.C. service managers convention. A. F. Denham. Automotive Ind 56:974-7 Je 25 '27
Service promotion work important Chevrolet sales factor. Automotive Ind 56:79 Ja 22 '27
Smiling service; Flippen auto company. M. L. Clayton. System 51:629-30+ My '27
We give our salesmen something to talk about. F. D. Cerf. Sales Management 11:427-8 S 18 '26

See also Automobile parts; Automobile service stations

Statistics

Actuarial computation fixes average life of car at 7.04 years. C. E. Griffin. Automotive Ind 54:612-14 Ap 8 '26; Conclusions. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:272 N '26
Automobile production, 1922-1925. Survey of Cur Business 57:26 My '26
Chart showing monthly production of passenger automobiles in the United States, 1925 and 1926. Mach 33:137 O '26
Closed car output 61.5% of 1925 total. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:250-4 F 18 '26
Comparison of automobile production and new building contracts; graph. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
4,608,331 cars and trucks now in use outside U. S. Automotive Ind 54:255-8 F 18 '26
July 1 registrations in U.S. show 11.3% gain over year ago. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:81-5 Jl 15 '26
Marketing data, 1926; United States and other countries. N. G. Shidle. map (supp) Automotive Ind 56:221-6 F 19 '27
Preliminary facts and figures show general growth in 1926. Automotive Ind 56:31 Ja 8 '27
Production, 1912-1926; United States and Canada. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56:227-31 F 19 '27
Progress of the motor trade. Economist 102: 722-3 Ap 10 '26
Revised indexes of building contracts, freight-car loadings, and automobile production. Fed Res Bul 13:562-3 Ag '27
U.S. and Canada supply 60% of cars in use abroad. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55: 848-50 N 18 '26
World census of automobiles January 1st, 1926. Rev. to June 30, 1926. U S Bur For & Dom Com Automotive division, Washington, D.C. '26
World motor vehicle population reaches 27,507,967. Automotive Ind 56:232-4 F 19 '27
World motorcar census shows American prestige. il Iron Tr R 81:132-3 Jl 21 '27

Used cars

Chevrolet extends junking plan to include all makes of cars. Automotive Ind 57:280 Ag 20 '27
Chevrolet takes action on the used-car problem. Ptr Ink 134:163-4+ F 4 '26
Closer dealer control the answer to used-car problem. R. H. Grant. Ptr Ink M 12:45-6+ Mr '26
Dealer problems and policies reflected by survey. Automotive Ind 54:937 Je 3 '26
Extra effort will be required to keep used cars moving this year. Automotive Ind 54: 106-7 Ja 21 '26
Factories watching as dealers test used car plans. L. C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 56:961-4 Je 25 '27
How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47:325-8 Je '26
Manufacturers to back plan for listing used car prices. Automotive Ind 55:670 O 14 '26
New deal for the used car. C. B. Trost. Business 8:7-10+ Ap '27
New factory executive coming—he's the used car specialist. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:597-600 Ap 8 '26; Discussion. W. J. Brayton. 54:1059-60 Je 17 '26
No foreign market for our used cars, says Commerce department. il Automotive Ind 55:218-19 Ag 5 '26
Oakland manual tells dealers how to sell used cars. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:614-16 O 7 '26
Plan to stabilize used automobile prices. H. B. Crow. Adv & Sell 8:30+ F 9 '27
Putting a new value on an old nuisance. R. H. Grant. Forbes 17:16 F 1 '26
Scrapping of old cars a problem which calls for study. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56: 535-7 Ap 9 '27
Studebaker's experience with the trade-in problem. il Sales Management 12:912+ My 14 '27
Used car and scrap heaps. R. H. Dietrich. Nation's Business 15:114+ S '27
Used car clearing houses. M. P. Troyan. Automotive Ind 55:105 Jl 15 '26
Used-car markets of foreign countries. J. H. Shannon, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 492:1-14 '27
Used car prices. Roads & Sts 67:230 My '27
Used car situation may affect new car production. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56: 363-4 Mr 5 '27
Used cars starting to annoy some foreign dealers. Automotive Ind 56:469 Mr 26 '27
Used cars still giving dealers many anxious moments. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55: 859-60 N 18 '26

See also Automobiles—Wrecking

Africa

Advertising automotive products in Africa. J. A. G. Pennington, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 479:1-28 '27

Australia

85% of Australian trade comes to America. J. R. Duggan. Automotive Ind 53:1070-2 D 24 '25
Quality plus service won market for American cars in Australia. R. W. Sandford. il Automotive Ind 53:810-12 N 12 '25

Canada

Canada sales belie early tariff fears. Automotive Ind 55:231 Ag 5 '26
Canadian exports; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:342 F 18 '26
Canadian tariff change fixes 30% on bodies, wheels and tops. Automotive Ind 54:912 My 27 '26
Canadian tariff cut beneficial to U.S. industry as a whole. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:717-21 Ap 29 '26
Canadian vehicle exports; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:309 F 19 '27
Car prices are cut in Canada—manufacture may be stopped. Automotive Ind 54:707 Ap 22 '26
New heights reached by Canadian industry in 1926. il Automotive Ind 56:931 Je 18 '27
Tariff reduction hasn't hurt Canadian factories; automobile production first three months, 1927. Automotive Ind 56:700-1 My 7 '27

Egypt

Egypt as a motor market. Automotive Ind 55: 375 S 2 '26

Europe

Automotive outlook in Europe encouraging. H. H. Rice. Automotive Ind 55:820-1 N 11 '26

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—Europe —*Continued*
Europe as a competitor in the automobile export market. G: E. Eddins. Comm M 8:3-9 F '27; Excerpts. Soc Auto Eng J 21:65-6 Jl '27
Germany best potential automobile market in Europe. E. P. A. Heinze. Automotive Ind 55:1082-3 D 30 '26

France
Automobiles and machine tools in France. Am Mach 64:233-4 F 11 '26
Changes made in French horsepower formula. Automotive Ind 57:80 Jl 16 '27
Citroen launches 1000 daily program. Automotive Ind 55:714 O 21 '26
French fear flood of U.S. cars if franc improves. W. F. Bradley. Automotive Ind 54: 654-5 Ap 15 '26
French motor industry, Engineer 144:428-9 O 14 '27
New French tariff to reduce maximum. Automotive Ind 56:455 Mr 19 '27
Three companies merge in France; Chenard-Walcker, Delahaye and Unic. Automotive Ind 56:382 Mr 5 '27

Germany
German dealers express views on motor laws. Automotive Ind 57:11 Jl 2 '27
German firms of Daimler and Benz complete consolidation. Automotive Ind 55:85 Jl 15 '26
German output in 1925 averaged only 1154 cars per factory. Automotive Ind 54:616-17 Ap 8 '26
Lehren des amerikanischen und europäischen automobilbaues. G. Becker. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:245-52, 323-6 F 20, Mr 6 '26
Motorization of Germany. H. C. Schuette, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 485:1-38 '27
Time payment sales developing in Germany. Automotive Ind 56:985 Je 25 '27
With import bars down, German makers are hard hit by influx of American cars. Automotive Ind 53:1015 D 17 '25

Great Britain
British cars and overseas markets. Economist 103:615 O 16 '26
British exports; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:343-4 F 18 '26
British market for motor cars. Economist 105:640-1 O 15 '27
Engineering outlook; the motor industry. Engineering 121:64-5 Ja 15 '26
Engineering outlook; the motor industry. Engineering 123:83-4 Ja 21 '27
English light-car and why. A. R. Fenn. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:203-13 F '27; Discussion. 20:484-8 Ap '27
Influence of the automobile user upon the automobile engineer. E. G. E. Beaumont. Automobile Eng 17:393-6 O '27
Motor industry of Great Britain. Engineering 124:524-5 O 21 '27
Motor manufacturing profits. Economist 102: 1186-8 Je 19 '26
Motor manufacturing profits. Economist 104: 1171-3 Je 4 '27
Prosperous British industry; Morris motors, limited. Economist 103:55 Jl 10 '26
Recent strike hasn't affected market for U.S. cars in Britain. E. C. Petrie. il Automotive Ind 54:922-3 Je 3 '26
Singer and Daimler in British merger. Automotive Ind 56:818 My 28 '27
See also Rolls-Royce company

Indo-China
Better roads bring more cars to Indo-China. Automotive Ind 57:130 Jl 23 '27

Italy
Competition from Italy. Automotive Ind 56: 811 My 28 '27
Italian car production. Automotive Ind 55:685 O 21 '26
Italy becoming good market for American cars of medium-price group. Automotive Ind 54:379 F 25 '26

Japan
Japanese market is improving after 1925 slump. R. L. Cusick. il Automotive Ind 54: 812-14 My 13 '26

Latin America
Advertising automotive products in Latin America. J. A. G. Pennington. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 510:1-39 '27
Exports to Latin America. J. Klein. Soc Auto Eng J 18:302 Mr '26
Latin America building roads for 177,000 new automobiles. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:18-22 Jl 1 '26

Rumania
Rumanian tariff on cars and parts changed. Automotive Ind 56:968 Je 25 '27

South Africa
American motor vehicles far ahead in S. African registrations. Automotive Ind 57:167 Jl 30 '27
South Africa studying American practices in motor transport development. Automotive Ind 55:143 Jl 22 '26
South African market responds to American sales appeals. M. Edward. il Automotive Ind 54:442-4 Mr 11 '26

South America
More roads—then more automobiles in South America. F: D. Grab. il Automotive Ind 56: 756-8 My 21 '27

Southern states
Depression of car sales in South likely to be short-lived. A. V. Comings. Automotive Ind 55:654-5 O 14 '26
Growth of car sales in South due to highway extensions. Automotive Ind 55:1046-7 D 23 '26

Spain
Spanish buyers demand well finished bodies. Automotive Ind 57:365 S 10 '27

United States
American car exports; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:307 F 19 '27
American passenger car exports from 1922 to 1925; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:336-7 F 18 '26
Another record year in automobile output likely. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 28:71-2 Jl 16 '26
Automobile advertising points to a slump in the trade. W. L. Crum. charts Annalist 27: 435-7 Mr 26 '26
Automobile facts and figures for 1926. Comm & Fin 16:91 Ja 12 '27
Automobile industry. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 53:927-30; 54:127-9, 1039-41; 55:41-4, 991-4; 56:499-500+, 571-2; 57:37-40+, 325-8+ D 3 '25, Ja 28, Je 17, Jl 8, D 16 '26, Ap 2, 16, Jl 9, S 3 '27
Automobile industry enters 1926 in strong position. L. F. Hayford. Annalist 27:56 Ja 8 '26
Automobile industry in the third quarter. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 28:494-5 O 15 '26
Automobile industry's graveyard. J. J. Kirwan. Mag of Wall St 38:216-18+ Je 5 '26
Automobile making; census for 1925 shows growth of 7 per cent from 1923. Iron Age 117:1354 My 13 '26
Automobile men predict 4,000,000 car year for 1927. Sales Management 12:133-4 Ja 22 '27
Automobile models and prices. Comm & Fin Chr 124:160-1 Ja 8 '27
Automobile production for calendar year breaks all records. Comm & Fin Chr 122:545 Ja 30 '26
Automobile production; four and a half million in 1926. Index p 12-14 Ja '27
Automobile production in the United States, 1913-April 1927. Survey of Cur Business 70: 22 Je '27

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—United States—*Continued*
Automobile trade survey. Dun's R 33:8-9+ D 5 '25; 34:8-9, 14 Ap 24; 9 My 1; 8-9+ Ag 21; 8-9+ D 18 '26; 35:8-9+ Ap 16; 8-9+ Ag 13 '27
Automobiles—the key to our prosperity. W. T. Foster and W. Catchings. Soc Auto Eng J 20:352 Mr '27
A.E.A. committee to report need for wider sales work. Automotive Ind 55:717 O 21 '26
Automotive exports gain 3.2% in value in 1926. G: E. Quisenberry. Automotive Ind 56: 304-5 F 19 '27
Automotive giants of America. G. C: Forbes and O. D. Foster. 295p B. C. Forbes pub. co., New York '26
Automotive outlook for 1927. N. G. Shidle. Iron Age 119:59-61 Ja 6 '27
Basic factors underlying automobile exports. Comm M 8:23-30 Ap '27; Excerpts. Soc Auto Eng J 20:680-1 My '27
Battle of the giants. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 739+ Ap '27
Beating the saturation point. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:1225-6 Je 23 '26
Building and motor cars compared. T: S. Holden. Iron Age 119:62-3 Ja 6 '27
Car census in four countries shows American makes predominating. Automotive Ind 56:591 Ap 16 '27
Eleven states have over ten motor vehicles per mile of public road. maps Eng N 97: 201-2 Jl 29 '26
Export sales outlook is good in most markets; survey by Automotive division, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Automotive Ind 56:697-9 My 7 '27
Facts and figures of the automobile industry. 96p National automobile chamber of commerce, 366 Madison Av, New York '27; Abstracts. Rubber Age 21:187 My 25 '27; Bradstreet's 55:379 Je 4 '27
557,425 American cars and trucks exported in 1925. G: E. Quisenbury. Automotive Ind 54:335 F 18 '26
Five months' exports—business 25% heavier than in same period of 1926. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:109-11 Jl 23 '27
Ford losing sales leadership to General Motors. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 28:723 D 3 '26
Foreign markets becoming important from replacement standpoint. I. H. Taylor. Automotive Ind 57:191 Ag 6 '27
4,480,000 motor vehicles produced in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:81 Ja 13 '27
Four pillars of prosperity. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 39:319 D 18 '26
Future of the automobile industry. E: S. Jordan. Mach 33:359-60 Ja '27
Gasoline consumption gains 16 per cent; cars registered 11.3 per cent. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:17-18 Ag 25 '26
July 1 registrations in U.S. show 11.3% gain over year ago. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:81-5 Jl 15 '26
Laws of some countries a handicap to sales of U. S. cars. Automotive Ind 56:82-3 Ja 22 '27
Leaders are conservatively optimistic on business outlook. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:39+ Ja 15 '27
Life history of automobiles. C. E. Griffin. 42p University of Michigan, School of business administration, Ann Arbor '26
Maturity of automotive industry. L. P. Ayres. Soc Auto Eng J 20:372 Mr '27
More than 20,000,000 motor vehicles in the United States. Manuf Rec 89:71-2 Ap 8 '26
Motor industry in the first quarter of 1926. R. B. Prescott. Annalist 27:536-7 Ap 16 '26
Motor trade. Moody's Inv Serv 18:93-4, 253-4, 321-4; 19:13-14, 124, 244, 336, 411-14 Mr 25, Ag 12, O 7 '26, Ja 13, Ap 14, Jl 7, S 8, O 27 '27
Motor vehicle for every 5.4 persons in U. S. Automotive Ind 56:235-8 F 19 '27
Motor vehicles in the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:10-11 Ja 2 '26
Motor vehicles in U. S. increase 12.7% in 1925. Automotive Ind 54:259-62 F 18 '26
New models and prices of automobiles. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3700-1; 125:26 Je 25-Jl 2 '27
New prosperity records set by industry this year. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 55:679-82 O 21 '26
Offsetting downward profit margins 1927 task. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:427-9 Mr 19 '27
Our foreign trade. Index p 6-7 Ja '26
Our industry today. Automotive Ind 56:218-19 F 19 '27
Outlook for foreign sales never better. J: N. Willys. Automotive Ind 56:447 Mr 19 '27
Outlook for the automobile industry. Mach 33:322-3 Ja '27
Outlook for the automobile industry. A. Macauley; W. P. Chrysler; E: S. Jordan. pors Mach 32:352-3 Ja '26
Over 20,000,000 motor vehicles. Soc Auto Eng J 18:113 F '26
Over 22,000,000 motor vehicles now registered in U. S. Automotive Ind 56:60 Ja 15 '27
Patent pooling develops auto industry. G: F. Bauer. Management & Adm 11:207-9 Mr '26
Production of automobile vehicles by American manufacturers in December and during 1925. Econ W n s 31:195 F 6 '26
Les progrès de l'industrie automobile aux États-Unis, en 1925. Génie Civil 89:330-1 O 16 '26
Replacement market alone may soon absorb 2,900,000 cars a year. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:725-8 Ap 29 '26
Saturation-point. B. E. Kemp. Soc Auto Eng J 19:50 Jl '26
Small town—that's where biggest automobile market lies. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:397-9 Mr 4 '26
Some causes and effects of automotive prosperity. A. Macauley; B. F. Everitt. Ind Management 71:329-33 Je '26
Ten traps in overseas sales. H. L. Kraus. Automotive Ind 53:978-81 D 10 '25
Trade follows the automobile—our best known product. A. H. Ulm. Forbes 18:18-20 Mr 15 '26
Trade in American motor cars. P. Owen. Ann Am Acad 127:57-64 S '26
Uncertainty faces automobile industry in 1927. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 29:45 Ja 14 '27
U. S. registrations gain 13.3 per cent; total now 19,946,963 cars. Automotive Ind 54:66-8 Ja 14 '26
Why Rickenbacker doesn't believe in luck. W. C. Boynton. il Forbes 18:9-11+ Mr 1 '26

See also Motor bus industry—United States; Motor truck industry and trade—United States; *also* Buick motor company; Chrysler corporation; Consolidated motors, incorporated; Dodge brothers, inc.; Ford motor company; General motors corporation; National automobile chamber of commerce; White motor company

AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations
Blashfields' cyclopedia of automobile law. D. C. Blashfield. 3v Vernon law bk. co., Kansas City, Mo.; West pub. co., St Paul, Minn. '27
Connecticut motor-vehicle law. Rudd. Soc Auto Eng J 21:373-4 O '27
Controlling the motorist on the Connecticut highway. C. T. Fish. Nat Safety N 16:31-2+ O '27
Empire state's war on reckless driving. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 14:13-16 N '26
Fight on car seizure cases will be continued to clarify law. F. Savage. Automotive Ind 55:1008-9 D 16 '26
Hand book on the law of the road. S: M. Wolfe, comp. 70p State co., Columbia, S.C. '25
How Turkey controls auto speeding. L. A. Scipio. Munic & Co Eng 70:162-3 Mr '26
Iowa auto bill. Spectator 118:3+ Ja 20 '27
Law of automobiles. C. P. Berry. 5th ed. 1580p Callaghan & co., Chicago '26
Law of automobiles. X. P. Huddy. 8th ed. by A. F. Curtis. 1480p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '27

AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations—*Cont.*
Law of automobiles and motor vehicles in Canada. J: A: Barron. 1354p Carswell co., ltd., Toronto '26
Licenses for salesmen when driving rented cars. Ptr Ink 136:130 S 9 '26
Les modifications récentes de diverses réglementations concernant l'automobile. Génie Civil 90:603-5 Je 18 '27
Oregon motor vehicle law. S. A. Kozer, comp. 99p Oregon, Secretary of state, Salem '27
Report of committee on motor vehicle lighting—1925. Illum Eng Soc 20:929-36 N '25
Taking your car to Europe; customs entry, baggage exemptions, local touring regulations. R. P. Wakefield. U S Bur For & Dom Com Foreign Tariff Ser 41:1-55 '25

See also Automobile parking; Motor trucks—Laws and regulations; Motor vehicles—Law; Traffic regulations; *also* National conference on street and highway safety, 2d

AUTOMOBILE locks
Coincidental locks. C: M. Manly and C. B. Veal. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:127-44 Ag '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:897 My 27 '26
Delco ignition lock. il Automotive Ind 55:742 O 28 '26
Fairchild coincidental lock. il Automotive Ind 55:100 Jl 15 '26
Trosien coincidental lock. diag Automotive Ind 53:824 N 12 '25

AUTOMOBILE lubrication stations
Drive up alley for good greasing job; Fishbaugh station, Chicago. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:73-4+ Jl 6 '27
Lube oil demand brings lube-a-torium. il Pet Age 18:19-20+ N 1 '26
Ruining his automobile started this man in successful greasing business. il Nat Pet N 18:53-6 Je 9 '26
Sinclair opens greasing palaces in Chicago. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:58+ S 8 '26

See also Gasoline service stations—Lubricating service

Advertising

How far may greasing station service go—what and where are the limits for the super? il Pet Age 19:14-15+ Ap 1 '27
Oil company sells greasing service by mail. Pet Age 19:32-3 Ja 1 '27

Employees

Vahey oil co. greasing school. Pet Age 19: 22-3 Je 1 '27

AUTOMOBILE mechanics
Analysis of the automechanic's trade; with job instruction sheets. M. S. Lewis. Calif U Trade and Industrial Ser 4:1-116 '25
Automotive trade training. R. F. Kuns. 664p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26
Service personnel development discussed at S.A.E. New England section's meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 18:564-5 Je '26
Training of automobile repairmen. Soc Auto Eng J 18:384 Ap '26; Same. Mach 32:706 My '26

See also General motors institute of technology

AUTOMOBILE parking
And we call ourselves efficient! subcellar parking proposed. H. W. Slauson. il Sci Am 134:368-9 Je '26
Bank in the garage business. Burroughs Clearing House 11:22+ F '27
Cincinnati building owners call for relief of congestion. Aera 15:112-13 F '26
City traffic problems; conditions in Lafayette, Ind. A. R. Ross. Munic & Co Eng 72: 53-6 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:106-8 F '27
Controlling traffic to speed up business. M. McClintock. il System 51:614-16+ My '27
Engineers debate parking restriction. Elec Ry J 67:982 Je 5 '26
Free parking space brings business to interurban. A. J. Rowe. il Elec Ry J 68:179 Jl 31 '26
Free parking spaces increase street car riding. il Elec Ry J 68:1046 D 11 '26
Functions of municipal government which affect business and industry. A. H. Johnson. Harvard Business R 5:176-80 Ja '27
Getting the maximum parking use of semi-business streets. il Eng N 97:154 Jl 22 '26
High cost of congested streets. C. O. Sherrill. Eng N 97:618 O 14 '26
Increasing the efficiency of passenger transportation in city streets; restricting automobile parking and using buses. J. A. Miller, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 52:827-35 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:813-14 My 8 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1444-69, 1837-8, 2003-9; 53:270-2 S, N-D '26, F '27
Menace of the motor. Am Arch 130:sup 14 S 5 '26
Minority only benefits by parking. J: A. Miller, jr. Elec Ry J 69:256-7 F 5 '27
More space for employees' cars. il Factory 36:655+ Ap '26
No-parking areas established opposite railway curves. il diag Elec Ry J 69:282 F 12 '27
Only one remedy for traffic congestion; New York committee report. Elec Ry J 67:985 Je 5 '26
Parking and the motor industry. W. P. Chrysler. il Nation's Business 14:22-4 N '26
Parking facilities outside the traffic zone. A. F. Macdonald. Ann Am Acad 133:78-81 S '27
Parking matter up again in Chicago. Elec Ry J 70:876 N 5 '27
Parking no aid to merchants. F. C. Fox. Elec Ry J 68:1104 D 18 '26
Parking restrictions speed up cars and aid retail trade. Elec Ry J 67:362 F 27 '26
P.R.T. parking plan being extended. il Elec Ry J 67:722-3 Ap 24 '26
Points on which traction and city officials should agree. W: P. Capes. Elec Ry J 67: 200-1 Ja 30 '26
Police department finds parking most frequent cause of delay. W. A. Coleman. Elec Ry J 68:1058-9 D 11 '26
Problem of the standing vehicle. H. S. Buttenheim. Ann Am Acad 133:144-55 S '27
Prohibition no cure for parking problem. Good Roads 69:437-8 N '26
Protected parking space on wide street with double traffic way. diag Eng N 97:351 Ag 26 '26
Solution of parking problems. R. L. Morrison. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1215-18 D 2 '25
Solving parking problem at Florida Gulf coast beach. plan Eng N 96:659 Ap 22 '26
Solving the downtown parking puzzle. Comm & Fin 16:1496 Jl 27 '27
Street cars travel as fast as the traffic. W. G. Strait. Elec Ry J 68:1059 D 11 '26
Tax the parking of automobiles. R. B. Stoeckel. Aera 17:155-9 Mr '27
Taxing parking privileges. Pub Works 57:108 Ap '26
Traffic control is essential. F. R. Coates. Elec Ry J 67:852-4 My 15 '26
Vehicular traffic congestion and retail business. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 394:1-49 '26; Same. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 9:93-140 '26
Where can the shopper park his car? D. Bloomfield. System 49:668 My '26

See also Automobile laws and regulations

AUTOMOBILE parts
American exports of automotive parts, 1913-1925 (exclusive of engines and tires); tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:340 F 18 '26
Body, parts industry gains half-billion. Automotive Ind 55:787 N 4 '26
Cadillac gives independent garages 25% discount on parts. il Automotive Ind 55:1079 D 30 '26
Car manufacturers are improving parts distribution methods. D. Blanchard. Automotive Ind 56:391-3 Mr 12 '27

AUTOMOBILE parts—*Continued*
Car manufacturers urged to broaden outlets for service parts; service convention of National automobile chamber of commerce, Detroit, June 15-16. L: C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 54:1089-91 Je 24 '26
Changing channels of replacement parts distribution. L. F. Banigan. Automotive Ind 54:214-17 F 11 '26
Chevrolet plan builds new outlets for replacement parts. L: Dibble. il Automotive Ind 55:647-9 O 14 '26
Chromium plating applied on a production basis for various automobile parts at Olds motor works. il Iron Age 117:1187-9 Ap 29 '26; Brass W 22:149-52 My '26; Iron Tr R 78:1182-3 My 6 '26; Mech Eng 48:582 Je '26; Engineer 142:sup107-8 Jl 30 '26
Citroen wins with American mass production methods; parts are heat treated continuously. V. Delport. il Iron Tr R 81:716-17 S 22 '27
Factory buying practices—tendency is to play fair with parts makers. J. C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 57:397-400 S 17 '27
Ford's new car won't end model T parts business. Automotive Ind 57:147 Jl 30 '27
Four factors in marketing of service parts by car manufacturers. A. R. Sandt. Automotive Ind 55:59-62 Jl 8 '26
Future is bright for the parts makers. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:109-11 Ja 29 '27
How metal parts are given enamel and japan finishes; Motor products corp. il Iron Tr R 81:962-4 O 20 '27
How the factories are meeting the complex problems of replacement parts production and distribution. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:530-4 S 30 '26
Hupp gives independent garages 25% discount on parts. L: C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 55: 843 N 18 '26
Manufacturing spare parts. Automobile Eng 17:28-9 Ja '27
Motor and accessory manufacturers association feels sale and delivery terms will win approval. L. C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 57: 446-7 S 24 '27
New accessories and parts numerous; over 200 exhibits at New York show. il Automotive Ind 54:61-3 Ja 14 '26
New era in development of automotive rubber parts. il Rubber Age 21:493-4+ Ag 25 '27
Parts anywhere in 24 hours under new Willys-Overland plan. J. C. Grant. Automotive Ind 53:1013-14 D 17 '25
Parts makers ask car builders to change buying methods. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:794-5 My 28 '27
Pennsylvania survey puts additional emphasis on fact that trade is buying its supplies near home. D: Beecroft. map Automotive Ind 57:614-17, 680-2 O 22, N 5 '27
Plating automobile parts for service. E: W. T. Faint. Metal Ind 24:418 O '26
Price competition is lowering parts makers' profits. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56: 463-5 Mr 26 '27
Racking automobile parts. W: E. Belke. diags Metal Ind 25:236-7 Je '27
Service era brings new maintenance problems to manufacturers; discussion at N.A.C.C. service managers convention. A. F. Denham. Automotive Ind 56:974-7 Je 25 '27
Study of trade buying habits in 7 Ohio counties shows motor car dealers, garages and repair shops are getting bulk of their supplies within 50 miles of home. D. Beecroft. maps Automotive Ind 57:122-7, 156-60 Jl 23-30 '27
Swing of business toward the parts makers is growing. Automotive Ind 56:344 F 26 '27
Trend toward more car models helping parts makers. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 57: 145-7 Jl 30 '27
U. S. axle company puts production control in hands of workmen. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:272-3 Ag 20 '27
U. S. parts and tires; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:306 F 19 '27

See also Eaton axle and spring company

Advertising
What they pay to advertise. Automotive Ind 53:940-2 D 3 '25

AUTOMOBILE parts, Interchangeable
Accuracy control in interchangeable manufacture. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:683-6 My '26

AUTOMOBILE racing
American team takes third place in European Grand Prix. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 57:454-5 S 24 '27
Benoist wins French Grand Prix in straight-eight Delage. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 57:128-30 Jl 23 '27
Bugatti wins European Grand Prix as Delage drivers collapse. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:222-3 Ag 5 '26
Bugattis win first three places in 1926 Targa Florio cup race. W. P. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 54:853 My 20 '26
Cars of three nations to race at Indianapolis this year. il Automotive Ind 54:817-20 My 13 '26
Does the industry want revival of stock car racing? R. L. Cusick. il Automotive Ind 56:643-5 Ap 30 '27
Fourteenth international sweepstakes race, Indianapolis, May 31; 91½ cu. in. cars make good showing. S. Shelton and W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:917-21 Je 3 '26
French cars make clean sweep of British Grand Prix. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 55:323 Ag 26 '26
Guinea pigs of motordom! N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 135:266-7 O '26
Hartz wins first race on world's fastest board track. R. L. Cusick. il Automotive Ind 54: 762-3 My 6 '26
Influence of racing on future stock car design. T: J. Litle, jr. il Automotive Ind 56: 828-30 Je 4 '27
Itala builds 67 cu. in. racer with 12 cylinders and front drive. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:96-7 Jl 15 '26
Lorraine-Dietrichs win 24-hour road race at Le Mans. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:14-15 Jl 1 '26
Mercedes-Benz wins German grand prize for stock cars. E. P. A. Heinze. il Automotive Ind 57:222-3 Ag 13 '27
1914 Mercedes-Benz wins German hill contest. Automotive Ind 57:337 S 3 '27
Renault sets new 24-hour speed record. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:302-3 Ag 19 '26
67 cu. in. French Amilcar built for racing develops 83 hp.; weighs 925 lb. il Automotive Ind 53:1074 D 24 '25
Sleeve valve Voisin lowers world's records. il Automotive Ind 56:659 Ap 30 '27
Souders makes 97.45 m.p.h. to win 500-mile race in Duesenberg. S. Shelton. Automotive Ind 56:873-4 Je 4 '27
Superchargers and timing gears cause most failures in Indianapolis race. P. Dumas. il Automotive Ind 56:875-7 Je 4 '27
Talbot 91½ in. racer designed for European tracks. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 54: 1054-5 Je 17 '26
Two engines in Sunbeam racing car. il Automotive Ind 55:17 Jl 1 '26
Two hundred mile-per-hour car. J. B. Walker. il diag Sci Am 136:386-7 Je '27
200 m.p.h. Segraves goal with "mystery car" at Daytona. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 56:430-3 Mr 19 '27
Yesterday's races made today's car. C. Batchelder. il Nation's Business 15:24-5+ O '27

AUTOMOBILE racks
Four wheels off the ground; a $250,000 business started and run by two circus clowns. W. G. Armstrong. il Ptr Ink M 13:114+ O '26

AUTOMOBILE research
Bureau of standards builds new brake lining testing machines; fuel and other tests. il Automotive Ind 53:1016-18 D 17 '25
Causes of wear and corrosion in engines. O: M. Burkhardt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:657-80; Discussion, 680-2 D '26

AUTOMOBILE research—*Continued*
Construction and equipment of a refrigerated laboratory. D. M. Pierson. il diags plan Soc Auto Eng J 18:132-8 F '26
Discoveries and research. Soc Auto Eng J 18:115-16 F '26
Laboratory technique, methods and equipment. F. Jehle. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:373-82; Discussion. 382-4 O '26
S.A.E. progress in research activity. Soc Auto Eng J 18:573-4 Je '26
S.A.E. research committee plans busy season for 1925-1926. Soc Auto Eng J 17:546-8 D '25
University laboratory research. Soc Auto Eng J 18:409-10 My '26
University research held of little value to automotive industry; discussion at S. A. E. meeting. Automotive Ind 56:157-9 F 5 '27

AUTOMOBILE resistance
Rolling-resistance of motor vehicles. Soc Auto Eng J 17:229-30 S '25; Same. Automobile Eng 15:405 N '25
Wind resistance of motor vehicles. L. E. Conrad. il Pub Roads 6:203-6 N '25

AUTOMOBILE sales buildings
Architecture and decoration of automobile show rooms. W: F. Wharton. il Arch Forum 46:305-12 Mr '27
Automobile sales building, Whitehill-Gleason motors, inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.; views and plan. Arch Rec 61:507-9 Je '27
New General motors building, New York city. il plans Am Arch 132:133-40 Jl 20 '27
Packard sales and service building, Philadelphia, Pa.; views and plan. Am Arch 132:611-12 N 5 '27
Pierce-Arrow show rooms, Los Angeles; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:446-8 N '27
Sales and service buildings, garages and assembly plants. A. Kahn. il plans Arch Forum 46:209-14, pl 34-64 Mr '27

See also General motors corporation building

AUTOMOBILE schools
Layouts and equipment for automobile school shops. 27p U S Federal board for vocational education, Washington, D.C. '26

AUTOMOBILE service stations
Needed relations between service station and factory. A. E. Hutt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:167-70; Discussion. 170-2+ Ag '26

See also Garages; Gasoline service stations; Motor bus service stations; Motor truck service stations

Equipment

Foreign markets for automobile servicing appliances. G. E. Haynes. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 482:1-56 '27
Keeping your dealers' service equipment up-to-date. G. W. Brogan. Automotive Ind 55: 94-5 Jl 15 '26

Heating and ventilation

Unique heating system for automobile repair and service building. Heat & Ven 23:130 Je '26

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention problems in the service station. C. G. Maise. il Nat Safety N 15:32 Ap '27

AUTOMOBILE shops
Shop tools and equipment; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:413-14 My 15 '27

Equipment

Entire automotive industry can cash in on shop equipment exhibits at the shows. L. F. Banigan. Automotive Ind 56:194-5 F 12 '27
Shop equipment campaign opens with New York show exhibit. D. Blanchard. Automotive Ind 56:58-9 Ja 15 '27

AUTOMOBILE signals
Automatic control of automobiles at danger points. C: Alder. Safety Eng 51:267-9 My '26
Control signals aid in driving; metal signs set up along Sante Fe tour route. il Bus Transportation 6:258 My '27
Hand signal. R. B. Stoeckel. Good Roads 70: 191+ Ap '27; Same abr. Soc Auto Eng J 19:654 D '26
Horn talk for bus drivers; method by which automotive vehicle drivers can communicate with each other with horn blasts. Bus Transportation 5:321 Je '26
New S. A. E. standard for signal-lamps. Soc Auto Eng J 19:552 D '26

AUTOMOBILE touring
More Americans than ever before taking cars abroad. Automotive Ind 57:166 Jl 30 '27
Nomadic America's $3,000,000 market. F. E. Brimmer. il Mag of Business 52:18-21+ Jl '27
Taking your car to Europe; customs entry, baggage exemptions, local touring regulations. R. P. Wakefield. U S Bur For & Dom Com Foreign Tariff ser 41:1-55 '25

See also Camps, Tourists'

AUTOMOBILE upholstery industry

Advertising

One way to cut the overhead for copy and art work; Chase Velmo uses same advertisements for different markets. F. B. Baldwin. il Ptr Ink M 15:51+ N '27
Public's responses showed the way to Chase velmo. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 136:153-4 S 9 '26

AUTOMOBILES
Adler six design follows American practice. il Automotive Ind 56:379 Mr 5 '27
Ansaldo, of Italy, in production on three chassis models. il Automotive Ind 55:172 Jl 29 '26
Auburn line for 1927. il Automotive Ind 56:18 Ja 8 '27
Automobile engineering. 5v American technical society, Chicago '27
Automobiles of today and tomorrow. H. Chase. Soc Auto Eng J 19:51-5 Jl '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:383-4 F 25 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:55-8 Jl '26
Automotive reference book. 3d ed. 406p Michigan state automobile school, Detroit, Mich. '26
Baby cars the year's contribution to new automobile offerings. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 49:32-9 Ap '27
Bean 4-cylinder has Ricardo head with masked inlet valves. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:436-9 S 24 '27
Brennabor is lowest priced six-cylinder German car. E. Heinze. diags Automotive Ind 56:802-3 My 28 '27
Bugatti builds 125 m.p.h. roadster. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 56:475-6 Mr 26 '27
Bugatti passenger car largest ever built. Automotive Ind 54:1060 Je 17 '26
Buick 1927 line has counter-balanced crankshaft and new transmission. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 55:163-6 Jl 29 '26
Buick 1928 line has standard gearshift; bodies are lower. A. F. Denham. il diag Automotive Ind 57:112-15 Jl 23 '27
Cadillac line now has fifty models. il Automotive Ind 55:167 Jl 29 '26
Cadillac model 341 announced—has larger engine, longer wheelbase. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 57:366-9 S 10 '27
Chandler extends line to include three chassis models. il Automotive Ind 55:259 Ag 12 '26
Chandler in eight-cylinder field with new Royal model. il Automotive Ind 56:8-9 Ja 8 '27
Chevrolet adds Imperial Landau 4-door sedan. il Automotive Ind 56:648 Ap 30 '27
Chevrolet to be equipped with oil filter and air cleaner. il Automotive Ind 55:1069 D 30 '26

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*
Chrysler announces "Finer 70" with new body designs. il Automotive Ind 55:606-7 O 7 '26
Chrysler introduces the model 50 with all-steel bodies. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:284-7 Ag 19 '26
Chrysler model; 92 hp. Imperial six. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 53:1098-1102 D 31 '25
Chrysler model 62—six body types in line. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:6-7 Jl 2 '27
Chrysler new "60" embodies general features of other Chrysler sixes. il diags Automotive Ind 54:847-9 My 20 '26
Chrysler "72" with larger engine replaces model "70". il Automotive Ind 57:260-2 Ag 20 '27
Daimler-Benz 24/100/140 PS-kraftwagen mit gebläsemotor. A. Heller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1449-50 O 30 '26
Daimler double-six has 435 cu. in. piston displacement. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 55:738-9 O 28 '26
Daimler in production on smaller double six. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 57:221 Ag 13 '27
Davis enters 8-cylinder field with sedan at $1,885. il Automotive Ind 56:482-3 Mr 26 '27
Debt of the country to the automobile. H. K. Thomas. Automobile Eng 16:390-2 O '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:384 O 8 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:451-2 O 8 '26
Delage emphasizes foreign trend toward light sixes. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:324-5 Ag 26 '26
Dodge lowers prices as new four is introduced. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 57:76-8 Jl 16 '27
Dodge's new six announced—sedan is $1,595. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 56:790-3 My 28 '27
DuPont convertible sedan is feature of line for 1927. D. Blanchard. il diag Automotive Ind 55:1038 D 23 '26
Elcar has new eight-in-line. A. H. Packer. il Automotive Ind 55:1001 D 16 '26
Engineers explain features of new models at S. A. E. dinner. il Automotive Ind 54:64-5 Ja 14 '26
English light-car and why. A. R. Fenn. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:203-13 F '27; Discussion. 20:484-8 Ap '27
Erskine six offered in four body styles. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 56:2-5 Ja 8 '27
Essex supplements coach with new 4-door sedan at $795. il Automotive Ind 55:763 N 4 '26
Europe building light "sixes" to meet American competition. diags Automotive Ind 54:862-3 My 20 '26
Everyman's guide to motor efficiency. H. W. Slauson and H. Greene. 450p Leslie-Judge co., New York '26
Falcon-Knight car is now in production. il Automotive Ind 56:466-8 Mr 26 '27
Flint announces a new Junior six; other models improved. il Automobile Ind 54:10-11 Ja 7 '26
Ford light car ready soon. Automotive Ind 56:813 My 28 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:3135 My 28 '27; Comm & Fin 16:1099 Je 1 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1408+ Je 2 '27
Ford motor car and truck, Fordson tractor; their construction, care and operation. H. P. Manly. 293p Drake '27
Franklin Airman has larger engine. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 57:531-5 O 8 '27
French Talbot company building new 122 cu. in. six. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 57:234-5 Ag 13 '27
Gardner brings out light-eight at six-cylinder prices. il Automotive Ind 55:882-3 N 25 '26
Gardner concentrating on eights; four models in line. il Automotive Ind 57:259 Ag 20 '27
Gasoline automobiles. J. A. Moyer. 2d ed. 352p McGraw-Hill '26
General Motors announces the LaSalle, a new $2500 V-eight. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 56:358-62+ Mr 5 '27
General Motors enters low-priced six field with new Pontiac. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 54:6-9 Ja 7 '26
German Cyklon six built to meet U. S. competition. il Automotive Ind 57:603 O 22 '27
German 45-hp. Opel built and priced to compete with U.S. cars. B. R. Dierfeld. il diags Automotive Ind 55:132-5 Jl 22 '26
Hanomag light car. il diags Automobile Eng 16:318-22 S '26; Mech Eng 48:1149 N '26
High-performance small car here and abroad. T: J. Litle, jr. Soc Auto Eng J 19:623-4 D '26; Discussion. 21:180-3 Ag '27
Hudson's new model claims 100 m.p.h.; Essex bodies redesigned. il Automotive Ind 56:6-7 Ja 8 '27
Hupmobile adds new body models, makes chassis changes. il Automotive Ind 56:20-1 Ja 8 '27
Hupp "6" has new body lines and larger engine. A. F. Denham. il diag Automotive Ind 57:639-41 O 29 '27
Improving car performance; analysis of the effect of engine size. W: S. James. Automotive Ind 56:823-7 Je 4 '27
Italian light car produced by the Perfetti co., of Milan, has separate chassis and body frames. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 57:5 Jl 2 '27
Jewett engine enlarged; two new body models added to line. P. Dumas. il Automotive Ind 55:363-4 S 2 '26
Jewett light six announced with two-door sedan. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 53:931-4 D 3 '25
Jordan, Falcon, Peerless and other new models introduced at New York show. il Automotive Ind 56:50-4 Ja 15 '27
Jordan now in active production on custom model. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 56:902-4 Je 11 '27
Jordan uses double-inlet manifold on new air line eight. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:536-7 O 8 '27
Kissel adds smaller six-cylinder model. il Automotive Ind 57:376-7 S 10 '27
Light car session at S. A. E. meeting. Automotive Ind 56:159-60 F 5 '27; Soc Auto Eng J 20:190-2+ F '27
Little Marmon engine develops 64 hp. il diags Automotive Ind 55:995-8 D 16 '26
Locomobile 8-70 is powered by L-head engine. Automotive Ind 57:8-9 Jl 2 '27
Locomobile model 90 embodies many features. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 53:894-9 N 26 '25
Locomobile 90 has smaller engine. Automotive Ind 53:845 N 12 '25
Many new body and chassis features will be seen at New York show. il Automotive Ind 54:18-22, 58-61 Ja 7-14 '26
Marmon model 75 features ease of operation. A. H. Packer. il diags Automotive Ind 55:448-50 S 16 '26
Das Maybach-fahrgestell mit siebenliter-motor. P. Friedmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1441-8 O 30 '26
Model T Ford car. V: W. Pagé. 495p rev and enl. ed. Henley '26
Moon announces new small six chassis. A. H. Packer. il Automotive Ind 55:206-8 Ag 5 '26
Morris makes important changes in design; cuts prices. M. W. Bourdon. il diag Automotive Ind 55:622-3 O 7 '26
Morris' new 15.9 hp. model designed primarily for export. M. W. Bourdon. diags Automotive Ind 56:86-7 Ja 22 '27
Motor vehicles and their engines. E: S. Fraser and R. B. Jones. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 434p Van Nostrand '26
Motorrad und kleinauto. R. Hofmann and F. Wittekind. 240p G. Westermann, Braunschweig and Hamburg '25
Motors and motoring. E: T: Brown. 256p Holt '27
Nash adds agitator and thermostat on 1927 models. il Automotive Ind 55:210-11 Ag 5 '26
Nash showing two new four-door sedans. il Automotive Ind 56:21 Ja 8 '27
Nash special six is now equipped with 7-bearing crankshaft. il Automotive Ind 55:365-6 S 2 '26

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*
New spring models added by Hupp, Dodge, Paige, Roamer and Franklin. il Automotive Ind 54:740-1 Ap 29 '26
Oakland has rubber-cushioned driveshaft joint. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 55: 45-7 Jl 8 '26
Oakland out with larger model—the All-American six. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 57:148-51 Jl 30 '27
Oldsmobile engine is made larger; new body model added. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 55:86-8 Jl 15 '26
Open cars are still on decline but their end isn't yet. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 57: 181-2 Ag 6 '27
Overland Whippet America's smallest car. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 54:1084-8 Je 24 '26
Packard line employs hypoid gears in rear axle. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:244-7 Ag 12 '26
Paige adds five new body models, increases engine bore. il Automotive Ind 55:619 O 7 '26
Paige 6-75 fitted with vibration damper and new manifold. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 57:220-1 Ag 13 '27
Paige straightway eight, model 8-85. il Automotive Ind 56:17-18 Ja 8 '27
Paige to be built in five body styles. il Automotive Ind 54:23-4 Ja 7 '26
Peerless broadens line with a new six in $1800 price class. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:610-13 O 7 '26
Peerless six has 230 cu. in. engine and 116 in. wheelbase. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 53:853-6 N 19 '25
Peerless 6-60 in production—will sell for $1,295 and $1,345. il Automotive Ind 56:653-4 Ap 30 '27
Pierce-Arrow adopts balloon tires, lacquer finish and booster brake. il diags Automotive Ind 55:608-9+ O 7 '26
Pierce-Arrow "81" features wide use of aluminum. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:676-8 N 5 '27
Reo enters smaller six field with Wolverine. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 56:646-8 Ap 30 '27
Reo Flying Cloud announced with L-head engine. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:1065-8 D 30 '26
Rickenbacker producing new eight, previous models redesigned. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 55:1036-7 D 23 '26
Riley car with 66 cu. in. engine, gives 32 b. hp. at 3800 r.p.m. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:624-7 O 22 '27
Rumpler-wagen mit vorderradantrieb. H. Witte. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1467-8 O 30 '26
Small cars are coming—will they succeed? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:797-9 My 13 '26
Star four and six line has three new body models. il Automotive Ind 55:217 Ag 5 '26
Stearns introduces new model with worm-driven rear axle. P. Dumas. il diags Automotive Ind 55:444-7 S 16 '26
Stearns 100 hp. sleeve-valve eight. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 56:10-13 Ja 8 '27
Studebaker line adds four custom-designed models. L. S. Gillette. Automotive Ind 55: 124-5 Jl 22 '26
Stutz increases size of engine, adds new body model. il Automotive Ind 55:1030-1 D 23 '26
Stutz vertical eight; many original features in design. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 53:1090-7 D 31 '25
Sunbeam and Wolseley on British market with new sixes. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 55:657-8 O 14 '26
Triumph in British small car field with 50 cu. in. model. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:576-8 O 15 '27
Vauxhall-American methods are adopted for production of new Vauxhall. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:540-4 O 8 '27
Velie enters eight-cylinder field with worm drive model. il Automotive Ind 57:679 N 5 '27
Velie enters low-price six field with new model 50. il Automotive Ind 55:806-7 N 11 '26
Weymann fabric body is standard on new Rover six. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 57:402-3 S 17 '27
Willys-Overland six-cylinder Whippet. il Automotive Ind 56:24-6 Ja 8 '27

See also Automobile engines; Automobile industry and trade; Electric trucks; Electric vehicles; Garages; Jitney buses; Motor buses; Motor cycles; Motor trucks; Motor vehicles; Railroads—Motor vehicle competition; Radio telephone on automobiles; Taxicabs; Tires, Automobile; Tractors

Axles

Ajax rear axle design simplifies production methods. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 54:680-4 Ap 22 '26
American stock front axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:325-6 F 18 '26
American stock front axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:295-6 F 19 '27
American stock rear axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:320-1 F 18 '26
American stock rear axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:292-3 F 19 '27
Assembling and testing Franklin axles; illustrations. Am Mach 66:650-2 Ap 21 '27
Austrian car builder patents swinging rear axle. diag Automotive Ind 57:115 Jl 23 '27
Designing front axle ends to support braking stresses. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 55:212-16 Ag 5 '26; Discussion. 55:585, 1086-7 S 30, D 30 '26
Die-rolled axle leaves Witherow steel mill ready for machining. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:1039-42 D 23 '26
Front axle torque member needed with front-wheel brakes. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 56:412 Mr 12 '27
Heat-treating axle shafts by special machinery. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 65:485-6 S 16 '26
Hoefer rear-axle drilling, boring and reaming machine. il Mach 32:913-14 Jl '26; Automobile Eng 16:297 Ag '26
Machining rear axle casings. il Automobile Eng 16:142-3 Ap '26
New method of machining forged hub flanges reduces wear on drills. il Automotive Ind 56:541 Ap 9 '27
Rear-axle drilling in the Chrysler plant; illustrations. Am Mach 66:783 My 12 '27
Rear axles at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:421-3 N 11 '26
Studebaker axles and crank shafts. F. W. Manker. il Iron Age 120:332-4 Ag 11 '27

See also Automobiles—Gearing; Motor buses—Axles; Motor trucks—Axles

Bearings

Journal-thrust ball bearings. diags Automobile Eng 16:57-8 F '26

Bibliography

Neuere literatur über kraftfahrzeugwesen. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1469-72 O 30 '26

Bodies

Ajax production of closed bodies simplified by sub-assembly methods. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:800-3 My 13 '26
Automobile body plant lighting. J. M. Ketch, H. J. Thompson and E. F. Labadie. Am Mach 63:617-20 O 15 '25; Same. Illum Eng Soc 21:25-34 Ja '26; Discussion. Ind Eng 84: 335-6 Jl '26
Body builder solves distribution by complete standardization. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:650-3 Ap 15 '26
Body design, building and finish discussed at S. A. E. meeting. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:169-73 F '27; Automotive Ind 56:152-3 F 5 '27
Body design progress an outgrowth of improved construction. G: Mercer. diags Automotive Ind 57:192-5 Ag 6 '27
Body, parts industry gains half-billion. Automotive Ind 55:787 N 4 '26

AUTOMOBILES—Bodies—*Continued*
British body builder designs own standardized line of bodies. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 53:912-14 N 26 '25
British body designers seek comfort and improved appearance. K. W. Stillman. diags Automotive Ind 53:1022-4 D 17 '25
British demand is for smaller engines, roomier bodies. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:650-6 O 29 '27
British firm converts open cars into closed models. il Automotive Ind 53:950 D 3 '25
Essex all-steel bodies produced by revolutionary methods. J. E: Schipper. il Automotive Ind 55:126-30 Jl 22 '26
Hot stampings and their production. G. F. Keyes. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:452-4 N '25; Abstracts. Am Mach 63:524g-h S 24 '25; Automotive Ind 53:539-40 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:57-9 Ja '26
Lines of Weymann bodies rounded with curled hair padding. il diags Automotive Ind 56:477-9 Mr 26 '27
Maintaining hourly control of production. G: G. Brooke. charts Management & Adm 11: 271-5 Ap '26
Material handling methods in the Edward G. Budd plant. W. A. Graf. il Management & Adm 10:321-4 D '25
Metal playing more important part in British bodywork. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 55:852-4 N 18 '26
Modern chassis-frame design and body mounting. T. D. Carpenter. Automobile Eng 16: 115-16 Mr '26; Same abr. Automotive Ind 54:646-8 Ap 15 '26
Modern practices in automobile-body designing. A. E. Northup. diag pl Soc Auto Eng J 21:257-61 S '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:866 Je 4 '27
New body models make appearance at Chicago show. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 56:166-8 F 5 '27
New convertible body top has bead fitting into rubber channel. diags Automotive Ind 56: 197 F 12 '27
New methods of body construction eliminate blind spots. K. W. Stillman. diags Automotive Ind 54:132-4 Ja 28 '26
New type of aluminum body built for all-aluminum chassis. il Automotive Ind 57: 165-6 Jl 30 '27
New York show reveals many interesting new trends in body design. K. W. Stillman. il diags Automotive Ind 54:43-9 Ja 14 '26
New York show reveals new bodies with many refinements. K. W. Stillman. il diags Automotive Ind 56:41-4 Ja 15 '27
Proper roof design acccentuates low appearance of closed bodies. G: J. Mercer. diags Automotive Ind 54:364-6 F 25 '26
Steel and flexible bodies argued at S.A.E. meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20:49-50 Ja '27
Straight line production attained in wooden body building; Murray bodies. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 53:946-9, 982-5 D 3-10 '25
Tomorrow's trend in automobile body designing. R. H. Dietrich. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:766-9 Je '27
Welding all-steel automobile bodies. J. W. Meadowcroft. Am Mach 63:773-4 N 12 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 47:1160 D '25
Welding of aluminum sheets in the construction of Pierce-Arrow bodies. F. E. A. Klein and G. C. Hoff. Automotive Ind 56:688-9 My 7 '27
Weymann bodies use smaller frame members. il Automotive Ind 54:526 Mr 25 '26

See also Automobiles—Painting; Automobiles—Tops; Automobiles—Upholstery; Duco finish; *also* Automobile body builders' association

Brakes

See Air brakes, Automobile; Brakes, Automobile

Braking

Braking and brakes discussed by New England section of S. A. E. Soc Auto Eng J 19:439-40 N '26
Designing front axle ends to support braking stresses. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 55:212-16 Ag 5 '26; Discussion. 55:585, 1086-7 S 30, D 30 '26
Why does a car pivot? J. Plum. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:221-6 F '27

See also Air brakes, Automobile; Brakes, Automobile

Bumpers

Bumpers put on production basis. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 119:1427-30 My 19 '27; Same. Brass W 23:253-6 Ag '27
How we avoided competition in a crowded field. F. C. Burnett. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 My 6 '26
Many labor-saving devices applied to bumper production. il Automotive Ind 57:310-11 Ag 27 '27
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; bumpers for private cars and commercial vehicles. Automobile Eng 17:326 S '27
Surestop, new safety automobile bumper. il Safety Eng 51:310-11 My '26

Camping equipment

Detailed patterns and description of sheet metal cabinet for picnic supplies for running board of automobile. F. W. Klay. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:174-5+ Ap 8 '27

Care

See also Automobile driving; Automobiles—Cleaning; Automobiles—Repair

Chassis

Ansaldo 17.7 h.p. six-cylinder chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 17:42-7 F '27
Armstrong Siddeley 14 h.p. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 17:2-8 Ja '27
Bean 18-50-hp. six-cylinder chassis at Olympia. il diags Engineering 122:502-4, pl 30 O 22 '26
Bianchi 10-15 h.p. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:120-6 Ap '26
Constantinesco 5 h.p. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:474-9 D '26
15-50 h.p. Triumph chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:40-6 F '26
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:49-51 Ja 13 '27
Humber 9-20 h.p. chassis. il diags pl (supp) Automobile Eng 16:240-5 Jl '26
Jowett 7 h.p. chassis has two-cylinder engine. il diags Automobile Eng 17:198-202 Je '27
Lanchester 21 chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:202-7, 295 Je, Ag '26
Modern chassis-frame design and body mounting. T. D. Carpenter. Automobile Eng 16:115-16 Mr '26; Same abr. Automotive Ind 54:646-8 Ap 15 '26
New cars reflect tendency to build chassis closer to ground. H. Chase. il diags Automotive Ind 54:54-7 Ja 14 '26
Packard straight-eight chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:162-8 My '26
6-cylinder A. C. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:356-62 O '26
30 h.p. 6-cylinder Minerva chassis; high grade Belgian car fitted with a sleeve-valve engine. il diags Automobile Eng 15:434-41 D '25
Trojan car at Olympia. diags Engineering 122: 504-6 O 22 '26
Vulcan 12 h.p. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:80-5 Mr '26

Cleaning

Cleaning automotive equipment. G. Gregory. Soc Auto Eng J 20:52-3 Ja '27
Lipman spray mist car washing and cleaning unit. il Automotive Ind 54:444 Mr 11 '26
Montreal has super service station patterned after California type. G: F. Foss. il Nat Pet N 18:87-8 Ag 25 '26

See also Automobile cleaning stations

Clutches

American stock clutch specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:322-3 F 18 '26

AUTOMOBILES—Clutches—*Continued*

American stock clutch specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:286 F 19 '27

Clutch gears machined in side-trimming gear shaper. il Automotive Ind 56:486-7 Mr 26 '27

Clutches at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:416-17 N 11 '26

Free-wheeling motor car; Humfrey-Sandberg clutch. diag Mech Eng 49:1018-19 S '27

J E D molded clutch driven member developed by French firm. il diags Automotive Ind 55: 1000 D 16 '26

Machining flywheels and clutch members. il diags Automobile Eng 16:379-81 O '26

Reibungsverhältnisse trockener automobilkupplungen. Florig. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:7-8 Ja 1 '27

Ross synchronized positive clutch transmission aims to make gear shifting noiseless. diags Automotive Ind 57:87 Jl 16 '27

S.M.M.T. provisional standards; disc clutch rings. Automobile Eng 17:337 S '27

Color

Color harmony. A. S. Allen. Automotive Ind 56:152 F 5 '27

Ditzler color selection. il Automotive Ind 56: 554-5 Ap 9 '27

Nature and sources of pigments used in automobile coloring. C: A. Greene. Soc Auto Eng J 18:171-4 F '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 54:183-4 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:98 F '26

Pot of gold at the end of the rainbow. H. L. Towle. Automotive Ind 54:182-3 F 4 '26

Research gradually overcoming lacquer color weaknesses. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 56:544-6 Ap 9 '27

Control

Automatic control of automobiles at danger points. C: Alder. Safety Eng 51:267-9 My '26

See also Brakes, Automobile

Cost of operation

Analysis of operating costs of automotive equipment. J. Scott. Soc Auto Eng J 18: 367-70 Ap '26

Army vehicle operating charges. Soc Auto Eng J 20:709 Je '27

See also Electric trucks—Cost of operation; Motor trucks—Cost of operation

Design

Age of refinement brings many detail changes in design. il diags Automotive Ind 56:114-15 Ja 29 '27

Ansaldo 17.7 h.p. six-cylinder chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 17:42-7 F '27

Automobile of tomorrow and the day after. J. J. Grabfield. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20: 793-4 Je '27

Les automobiles coloniales Berliet à six roues. il diag Génie Civil 90:610 Je 18 '27

Beauty doctors take a hand in automotive design. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 57:217-19 Ag 13 '27

Belgian show indicates European trend is toward elimination of brakes on rear wheels. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 53:1112-14 D 31 '25

Bianchi 10-15 h.p. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:120-6 Ap '26

British demand is for smaller engines, roomier bodies. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 57:650-6 O 29 '27

Changing trends in car design. Automotive Ind 54:277 F 18 '26

De Lavaud's chief aim in design of new car is weight reduction. W. F. Bradley. diags Automotive Ind 57:686-7 N 5 '27

Effects of legislation on design of automotive vehicles. D. C. Fenner and M. C. Horine. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:49-52 Jl '27

Elements of motor vehicle design. C: T: B. Donkin. 277p Oxford '26

Engineer's part in increasing highway safety. C. F. Kettering. Soc Auto Eng J 17:578-81; Discussion. 581-2 D '25

Experimental development in light-weight passenger-car design; abstracts. P. B. Jackson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:823-4 Je '27; Automotive Ind 56:870 Je 4 '27

German design greatly modernized during past year. E. P. A. Heinze. il diag Automotive Ind 55:958-60 D 9 '26

How American car design differs from British. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54: 536 Mr 25 '26

Impasse in car development may be circumvented by front wheel drive. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56:831-7 Je 4 '27; Discussion. M. R. Zechlin. 57:20 Jl 2 '27

Improvements in 1927 cars. Soc Auto Eng J 20:197-202+ F '27

Influence of racing on future stock car design. T: J. Litle, jr. il Automotive Ind 56: 828-30 Je 4 '27

Logic applied to failures. J. D. Parkes. Automobile Eng 16:75-6 F '26; Excerpts. Soc Auto Eng J 18:378 Ap '26

New cars show gradual evolution of design taking place. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 57:565-8 O 15 '27

New trends in 1927 design. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 55:759-62 N 4 '26

1926 models—what's new in design? Automotive Ind 53:1115 D 31 '25

1937 automobile—what will it be like? S.A.E. speakers at Detroit meeting speculate on passenger car design 10 years hence. Automotive Ind 56:738-9 My 14 '27

Proper roof design accentuates low appearance of closed bodies. G: J. Mercer. diags Automotive Ind 54:364-6 F 25 '26

Recent developments in British automotive design. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 53:773-7, 833-4 N 5-12 '25

Six-cylinder cars and overhead valves feature British design. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 55:814-17 N 11 '26

30 h.p. 6-cylinder Minerva chassis; high grade Belgian car fitted with a sleeve-valve engine. il diags Automobile Eng 15:434-41 D '25

Trends in automobile design. T. J. Litle, jr. Soc Auto Eng J 20:414-15 Mr '27

Trends in engineering as revealed at the New York automobile show. A. M. Wolf. Soc Auto Eng J 20:197-201 F '27

Trends in passenger car design. Automotive Ind 56:239, 250 F 19 '27

Trends in passenger-car design. A. M. Wolf. Soc Auto Eng J 20:195-6+ F '27

Two hundred mile-per-hour car. J. B. Walker. il diag Sci Am 136:386-7 Je '27

Voitures de types nouveaux. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 91:444-7 O 29 '27

What is a European light car? P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 55:252-4 Ag 12 '26

Willys-Knight smaller six to make debut at New York show. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 54:12-16 Ja 7 '26

See also Automobile engines—Design; Automobiles—Bodies; Automobiles—Chassis; Automobiles—Riding qualities; Automobiles—Weight

Electric equipment

Automobile electrical blueprint book. 304p Cooke pub. house, Chicago '26

Automobile wiring diagrams. T. Croft. 282p McGraw-Hill '27

Automotive electrical practice. R. F. Kuns. 516p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26

Automotive storage battery. W. L. Reinhardt. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1124-6 O '27

Diversified equipment used in making ignition-generators. F. J. Oliver, jr. il diags Am Mach 65:909-11, 983-5 D 2, 16 '26

Electrical trouble shooting on the motor car. A. H. Packer. 493p A. H. Packer, Chicago '26

Die elektrische ausrüstung des neuzeitlichen kraftwagens. A. Mattes. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:785-90, 823-7 Jl 8-15 '26; Discussion. 47:836 Jl 15 '26

L'équipment électrique des voitures automobiles. P. Prévost. 228p Dunod, Paris '25

AUTOMOBILES—Electric equipment—*Cont.*
European manufacturers adopting generator-starters. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 57:10-11 Jl 2 '27
Failures of electrical equipment on the road. D. P. Cartwright. Soc Auto Eng J 20:735-8 Je '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:871-2 Je 4 '27
Generator and starting-motor mountings revised by S. A. E. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:415-17 My '26
Ground-return wiring systems; wiring color-code. Soc Auto Eng J 20:552-3 My '27
How to adapt a third-brush generator for reverse rotation. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 57:120-1 Jl 23 '27
Laboratory manual for automotive electricity. W: R. Varner and F. C. Smith. 199p Wiley '26
M.C.L. electric equipment. il diag Automobile Eng 16:15-16 Ja '26
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; battery crates or moulded containers, terminal posts and cable connectors. diags Automobile Eng 15:421 N '25
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; dynamos with flange mountings and distributors. diag Automobile Eng 16:261 Jl '26
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; dynamos with saddle or flange mountings. diags Automobile Eng 15:415 N '25

See also Automobile engines—Ignition devices; Automobiles—Instrument boards; Automobiles—Lighting; Automobiles—Starting devices; Storage batteries

Equipment

Analysis of operating costs of automotive equipment. J. Scott. Soc Auto Eng J 18: 367-70 Ap '26
Appareils d'alimentation et d'épuration d'essence, d'huile et d'air, pour automobiles. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 90:75-9 Ja 15 '27
Tools and accessories at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:433-4 N 11 '26

See also Air brakes, Automobile; Air cleaners, Automobile; Automobile accessories industry; Automobile engines; Automobile locks; Automobiles—Electric equipment; Automobiles—Instrument boards; Automobiles—Steering gear; Automobiles—Windshields; Brakes, Automobile; Carbureters; Magnetos; Shock absorbers; Spark plugs; Tires, Automobile

Exhibitions

Annual automobile show, 26th, New York. il Automotive Ind 54:41-68 Ja 14 '26; Am Mach 64:142a Ja 21 '26
Annual automobile show, 27th, New York. Automotive Ind 56:37-60 Ja 15 '27; Am Mach 66:76a Ja 13 '27; Bus Transportation 6:78-80 F '27
Auto under the big tent. C. Batchelder. il Nation's Business 15:34-6+ N '27
Automobile salon, 1926, New York. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:922-6 D 2 '26
Belgian automobile show, Brussels. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:1044-5 D 23 '26
Belgian show indicates European trend is toward elimination of brakes on rear wheels. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 53:1112-14 D 31 '25
Berlin show; design and price trends are influenced by foreign competition. B. R. Dierfeld. il Automotive Ind 53:1047-50 D 24 '25
Chicago automobile show. Automotive Ind 54: 193-4 F 4 '26
Exhibits at N. Y. salon reflect trend toward bolder colors. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 53:847-52 N 19 '25
Fourth annual automobile show at Geneva, Switzerland, March 4-13. G. Verdene. il Dun's Int R 49:51-4 Jl '27
Hotel exhibits—should they be discouraged? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 53:1110-11 D 31 '25
Die internationale automobilausstellung in Köln. A. Heller. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 832-4 Je 4 '27
Live show exhibits draw the crowds. H. Buckman. Automotive Ind 55:168-9 Jl 29 '26
Models exhibited at Berlin show, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. B. R. Dierfeld. il Automotive Ind 55: 839-42 N 18 '26
Never such interest in shows before—why? J. Chase. Automotive Ind 56:164-5 F 5 '27
Olympia motor car show. il diags Engineering 122:502-6, 532-6+, pl 30-3, 564-5 O 22-N 5 '26; Engineer 142:439-42, 460-3 O 22-29 '26; Automobile Eng 16:397-434 N 11 '26
Olympia motor-car show. il diags Engineering 124:476-82, 510-19 O 14-21 '27; Engineer 144:430-4, 451-4 O 14-21 '27; Automotive Ind 57:601-3 O 22 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:746 O 28 '27; Automobile Eng 17:401-34 N 1 '27
Olympia show opening marked by British price cuts. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 55:719-24 O 28 '26
Paris automobile salon, Oct. 6-16, 1927. W. F. Bradley. diags Automotive Ind 57:574-5, 604-9 O 15-22 '27
Paris automobile show. il diags Automotive Ind 55:639-44, 692-6 O 14-21 '26; Engineer 142:420 O 15 '26; Automobile Eng 16:452-4 N '26
Der Pariser automobilsalon 1926. A. Zoller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:115-17 Ja 22 '27
Plans dropped for Automobile Palace at Sesqui-centennial. R. L. Cusick. il Automotive Ind 54:889-90 My 27 '26
Trade days at the shows are your days! N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 53:1020-1 D 17 '25
Le XIX^{e} salon de l'automobile, à Londres (8-17 octobre 1925). G. Delanghe. il Génie Civil 87:457-61, 477-85 N 28-D 5 '25
Le XX$_{e}$ salon de l'automobile (Paris, 7 au 17 et 23 au 31 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89:309-24, 348-55, 370-82, 505-12 O 16-30, D 4 '26
Le XXI^{e} salon de l'automobile et du cycle (Paris, 6-16 octobre 1927). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 91:365-79, 402-9, 433-47 O 15-29 '27

Fenders

Making automobile fenders with hand tools. E: Heller. il Mach 32:871-3 Jl '26

Frames

Frames at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:430-2 N 11 '26
Stresses in weave-resisting frames. B: Liebowitz. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:460-2 Ap '27

Fuel

See Automobile engines—Fuel

Gearing

Abramson gearless differential. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 56:573-4 Ap 16 '27
Action of springs should not affect uniformity of transmission. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:730-1 Ap 29 '26
American stock gearset specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:324-5 F 18 '26
American stock gearset specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:294-5 F 19 '27
Automobile gears. H. E. Merritt. il diags Automobile Eng 16:266-74 Jl '26
Automotive worm-gear. L. R. Buckendale. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:649-54 Je '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:1004 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:551-2; 19: 635-8 Je, D '26
Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. C. J. Fitzpatrick. Engineering 122:395 S 24 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:500 D '26
Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. F. W. Rowe. il Engineering 122:338-41 S 10 '26; Same cond. Brass W 22:375-9 D '26
Burnishing tool produces perfect fit between worm and gear. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:583 O 15 '27

AUTOMOBILES—Gearing—*Continued*
Chains for front-end drives. F. M. Hawley. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:135-40+ Ja '27
Constantinesco 5 h.p. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:474-9 D '26
Constantinesco torque-converter. R. K. Jack. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:413-22; Discussion. 422-3 O '27
Constantinesco torque converter built as part of engine. diags Automotive Ind 56:76-8 Ja 22 '27
Coordinating gear design and production methods. P. L. Tenny. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 372-5 O '25; Same. Am Mach 63:581-4 O 8 '25; Same cond. Automotive Ind 53:535-6 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:111-14 Jl '26
Cotal planetary gear controlled by magnetic clutches. il diag Automotive Ind 54:1045-6 Je 17 '26
Design, production and application of the hypoid rear-axle gear. A. L. Stewart and E. Wildhaber. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18: 575-80+ Je '26; Same. Am Mach 64:857-62 Je 3 '26; Same. Iron Age 118:84-7, 146-7 Jl 8-15 '26; Excerpt. Mach 32:865-7 Jl '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:1000-2+ Je 10 '26; Mech Eng 48:898 S '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:464-7 Ap '27
Development of the silent timing-gear; use of celoron as gear material. E. F. Behning. Soc Auto Eng J 20:129-32 Ja '27
Differential equalizing pinions finished on automatic radius grinder. il Automotive Ind 56:329 F 26 '27
Direct drive is combined with new L.C.B. continuously variable gear. diags Automotive Ind 56:400-1 Mr 12 '27
Dodge adopts standard gearshift, chain front-end drive. il diags Automotive Ind 56:650-2 Ap 30 '27
Four-speed internal-underdrive transmission. C. A. Neracher and H. Nutt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:247-54 F '27; Discussion. 21: 72-6 Jl '27
Frictional losses in gear wheels determined by closed-circuit principle. K. Kutzbach. diag Automotive Ind 55:1034 D 23 '26
Front drive design makes use of fifth wheel for steering and power transmission. il Automotive Ind 56:629 Ap 23 '27
Furness four-speed planetary transmission gear. diag Automotive Ind 56:328 F 26 '27
Gear boxes at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:417-21 N 11 '26
Gear-steel specifications proposed by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 20:715-16 Je '27
Gear-steels and the production of automobile gears. J: Bethune and W. G. Hildorf. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:422-8 O '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:553-4 S 30 '26
Gearcase cover plates finished at rate of six per minute on Barnes semi-automatic gang drill. il Automotive Ind 56:191 F 12 '27
Gears heat treated electrically. il Iron Age 117:401-2 F 11 '26
Gears with longer teeth developed for automobile use; described at section meeting of S.A.E. at Philadelphia. Automotive Ind 54:690-1 Ap 22 '26
Greater economy in present methods of fabricating silent gears; micarta gears. H. R. Moyer. il Automotive Ind 54:934-7 Je 3 '26
Greater silence of internal gears accounts for renewed interest in 4-speed transmissions. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56:538-40 Ap 9 '27
Hall planetary thread milling machine. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 55:972-3 D 9 '26
Hobbing automobile transmission gears. il Mach 32:483-4 F '26
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:785-6 N 11 '26
How the Ajax transmission case is made. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:523-7 Mr '26
Impasse in car development may be circumvented by front wheel drive. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56:831-7 Je 4 '27; Discussion. M. R. Zechlin. 57:20 Jl 2 '27
Internal gear unit for four-speed transmissions developed by Morse chain company. F. C. Thompson. il diags Automotive Ind 56:766-9 My 21 '27
Internal-geared four-speed transmission. S. O. White. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:761-5+ Je '27; Same. Automobile Eng 17:371-4 O '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:174-9 Ag '27
Lavaud has new differential. diags Automotive Ind 56:414 Mr 12 '27
Materials for worm gear blanks. Automotive Ind 56:593 Ap 16 '27
New four-speed transmission; product of Warner gear co. P. M. Heldt. il diag Automotive Ind 56:470-1 Mr 26 '27
New passenger car transmission has overgeared fourth speed. diags Automotive Ind 55:421-2 S 9 '26
New type four-speed transmission; abstract. S. O. White. Soc Auto Eng J 20:334-5 Mr '27
Overhead valves and silent chain front-end drives. J. S. Watson. il Automotive Ind 55: 659-60 O 14 '26
Patterson constant mesh transmission. diag Automotive Ind 54:701 Ap 22 '26
Producing the worms and gears for Jordan model R. K. W. Stillman. diags Automotive Ind 57:401 S 17 '27
Production of automobile gears. C. L. Cameron. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:475-80 N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:580f S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:570-1 S 30 '26
Recent developments in gear design and gear cutting. J: Bethune. Am Mach 64:580a Ap 8 '26
Reducing the cost of carburizing transmission gear stock. J. B. Nealey. il chart Iron Tr R 78:1431-3 Je 3 '26
Ross synchronized positive clutch transmission aims to make gear shifting noiseless. diags Automotive Ind 57:87 Jl 16 '27
Some recent work on unconventional transmissions. P. M. Heldt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 17:127-41 Jl '25; Same cond. Automotive Ind 52:1052-6, 1109-15 Je 18-25 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 17:613-15 D '25
Starter gears for automobiles. W: F. Sandmann. il Am Mach 66:165-8 Ja 27 '27
Suitability of automotive worm-gearing. G. H. Acker. Soc Auto Eng J 19:467-70; Discussion. 473-4 N '26
Timing-gear development. R. S. Drummond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:132-3; Discussion. 133-5 Ja '27
Transmission session at S.A.E. meeting. Automotive Ind 56:161-2 F 5 '27
Two desirable quiet driving-ranges for automobiles. T: L. Fawick. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:99-104 Jl '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:620-2 Ap 23 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:104-6 Jl '27
Unrestricted pre-selection feature of Randol mechanical gear shift. il diags Automotive Ind 55:248-50 Ag 12 '26
Vacuum operates Craig automatic gear shifter. diags Automotive Ind 55:304 Ag 19 '26
Le XX^{e} salon de l'automobile (Paris, 7 au 17 et 23 au 31 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89:505-8 D 4 '26
Voisin emergency reducing gear. diag Automotive Ind 54:600 Ap 8 '26
Worm gear drive re-entering American passenger car practice. W. L. Carver. diags Automotive Ind 54:479-82 Mr 18 '26
Worm gear standardization eliminates waste in hobs. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 55:12-13 Jl 1 '26
Worm gearing for final drive. Soc Auto Eng J 18:450-1 My '26
Worm-gears and worm geared axles. C. H. Calkins. Soc Auto Eng J 19:470-2; Discussion. 473-4 N '26

See also Automobiles—Steering gear

Heating

See also Motor buses—Heating and ventilation

Ignition

See Automobile engines—Ignition devices

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

Instrument boards

Greater beauty in the newer instrument boards. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 56:326-8 F 26 '27

Instrument mountings and connections; further revisions of and additions to present instrument-mounting specifications. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:553-4 My '27

Instrument mountings revised. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:8 Ja '27

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

Law

See Automobile laws and regulations

"Life" statistics

Actuarial computation fixes average life of car at 7.04 years. C. E. Griffin. Automotive Ind 54:612-14 Ap 8 '26; Conclusions. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:272 N '26

Lighting

Automobile head-lamp light-characteristics and improved distribution. W. D. Ryan. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:351-8 Ap '26

Best use of light depends on personal judgment. C. H. Sharp. Soc Auto Eng J 20:153-4; Discussion. 154-5 Ja '27

Causes of defective head-lamps. A. W. Devine. Soc Auto Eng J 20:151-2 Ja '27

Common troubles with present headlighting equipment. A. W. Devine. Soc Auto Eng J 19:29-32+ Jl '26

Complementary-color headlighting. K. D. Chambers. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:613-18 Je '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:8 Jl '26

Compromises in headlighting. Soc Auto Eng J 19:341-2 O '26

Dipping headlights. il Automobile Eng 16: 96-7 Mr '26

Effect of wet roads on automotive headlighting. R. E. Carlson and W. S. Hadaway. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:21-7 Jl '27

Factors in headlighting. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:107-8 Jl '26

Focusing type incandescent lamps; revision of S. A. E. standard. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:559 D '26

For and against double focusing; S.A.E. discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:813-16 Je '27; Automotive Ind 56:854-5 Je 4 '27

Full road illumination without glare claimed for non-focusing lamp. il Bus Transportation 5:328 Je '26

Fundamental principles of automobile headlighting. H. M. Crane. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 559-63 D '25

Fundamental principles of headlighting and glare. E. C. Crittenden. Soc Auto Eng J 19:101-3 Jl '26

Head-lamp adjusting mechanisms and law enforcement. W. W. Matthews. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:289-300; Discussion. 300-10 S '27

Head-lamp construction outlined by S. A. E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:425-6 My '26

Head-lamp focusing mechanisms and how they affect law enforcement. A. W. Devine. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:727-34 Je '27

Head-lamp illumination research. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:122-4+ Ag '26

Head-lamp nomenclature revised by S. A. E. diag Soc Auto Eng J 18:424 My '26

Headlighting. H. M. Crane. Soc Auto Eng J 19:100-1 Jl '26

Headlighting from the administration point of view. W. L. Dill. Soc Auto Eng J 19:104-5 Jl '26

Headlighting investigation by the Illuminating engineering society and the Society of automotive engineers. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 690-2, 801 Je '27

Headlighting requirements and available testing-apparatus. R. N. Falge. Soc Auto Eng J 20:148-9 Ja '27

Headlighting situation in the District of Columbia. R. E. Carlson. Soc Auto Eng J 18: 399-401 Ap '26

Headlighting—state official puts blame for faulty lights on car builders. L. S. Gillette. Automotive Ind 54:169-71 F 4 '26

Headlighting's numerous phases discussed at S. A. E. summer meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 18:543-5 Je '26; Automotive Ind 54:1005-6 Je 10 '26

Headlights. J. H. Hunt. diags Soc Auto Eng J 17:563-9 D '25

Ideal head-lamp at last. W. D. Ryan. Soc Auto Eng J 20:781-3; Discussion. 783-4 Je '27

Improved automobile headlighting. A. W. Devine. Illum Eng Soc 20:937-56 N '25

Improvements in head-lamps. R. N. Falge. Soc Auto Eng J 19:105-6 Jl '26

Improvements in headlighting. R. N. Falge. Soc Auto Eng J 17:571-2 D '25

Improving motor vehicle headlighting under the American standard system. R. N. Falge. il diags Illum Eng Soc 20:957-69; Discussion. 969-80 N '25

Instructions for head-lamp adjusters. A. H. Devine. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:355-7 O '27

Invariable and asymmetrical lighting. P. W. Cobb. Soc Auto Eng J 17:569-70 D '25

Lessening of glare by colored shields. J. W. Lord. Soc Auto Eng J 17:570-1 D '25

Lighting in transportation. G. H. Stickney. Illum Eng Soc 21:1114-22 D '26

Meet the well lighted car. Illum Eng Soc 22: 211-13 F '27

Method of obtaining various types of beam pattern. J. H. Hunt. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:149-51 Ja '27

Motor-vehicle headlighting. R. E. Carlson. Soc Auto Eng J 18:77 F '26

New corrugated bulb aids in the prevention of automobile headlight glare. il Am Inst E E J 45:290-1 Mr '26

New method to avoid headlight glare outlined at S. A. E. meeting. L. S. Gillette. Automotive Ind 53:828-9 N 12 '25

New S. A. E. standard for signal-lamps. Soc Auto Eng J 19:552 D '26

Possible solution of the headlighting problem. H. M. Crane. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:467-9; Discussion. 469-73 My '26

Production and application of light; automobile headlighting; report of A. I. E. E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:1025-6 O '27

Progress in fundamental headlight research. H. C. Dickinson and H. H. Allen. Soc Auto Eng J 21:353-5 O '27

Reduction of glare from automobile headlights. J. W. T. Walsh. Illum Engr 20:309-10 N '27

Report of committee on motor vehicle lighting —1925. Illum Eng Soc 20:929-36 N '25

Resumé of automobile headlighting progress for the past year, 1926. Illum Eng Soc 22: 29-42 Ja '27

Seeing in the dark. M. Luckiesh. il diags Sci Am 134:44-5 Ja '26

S. A. E. revised tail-lamp specifications. Soc Auto Eng J 20:17 Ja '27

S. M. M. T. provisional standards; automobile lamp brackets. diags Automobile Eng 16:448 N '26

Specifications for headlights. W. D. Ryan. Soc Auto Eng J 17:572-3; Discussion. 573-7 D '25

Status of headlights. Soc Auto Eng J 18:25-6 Ja '26

Studying the first principles of headlighting. H. M. Crane. Soc Auto Eng J 20:153 Ja '27

Visual fundamentals in the headlighting problem. P. W. Cobb. Soc Auto Eng J 19:203-5 S '26

What happens when an automobile headlight is out of focus. L. C. Porter and G. F. Prideaux. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:222-31; Discussion. 100 F '26

Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:703-6 S '26

See also Automobiles—Electric equipment

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

Lubrication

Appareils de graissage sous pression pour automobiles. diags Génie Civil 89:596-7 D 25 '26

Automotive lubricants. L. W. Parsons. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1116-19 O '27

Central-point chassis-lubrication system. J. Bijur. il diags plan Soc Auto Eng J 16:335-41 Mr '25; Same. Automobile Eng 16:339-42 S '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 16:278-9 Mr '25

Chassis lubrication. F. H. Gleason. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:491-6+ My '26

Cleveland oil man, Edson L. Cannon, claims patent control of use of soaps in Ford oil. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:33-4 Ap 6 '27

Data on motor cars for service station use. Pet Age 18:14-15 S 15; 37, 38 O 1; 28+ O 15 '26

Don't oil springs, advice to grease station operators. Pet Age 18:28-9+ Jl 15 '26

Educating help, big factor in grease business. R. L. Daugherty. il Pet Age 17:36+ Ja 15 '26

Farmer automatic oiling system for motor vehicles and machinery. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:730-1 O 28 '26

Faster driving of motor cars develops new lubrication requirements. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 O 12 '27; Discussion. A. L. Clayden. 19:59 O 26 '27

Ferguson designs a central chassis lubrication system. diags Automotive Ind 56:201 F 12 '27

Greasing the automobile chassis. J. B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 18:18-19+ Ag 1; 36-7+ Ag 15 '26

How lube oil sellers can win car owners' confidence. Pet Age 18:28+ S 1 '26

Improved auto lubricating systems to increase demand for oil. J. Younger. Nat Pet N 18: 53 Je 30 '26

Novel greasing rack builds trade for Indian refining co. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 17:34-6 N 18 '25

Pump on dashboard operates utility chassis lubricating system. diag Automotive Ind 56: 94-5 Ja 22 '27

Service station operating data; General motors corporation lubricants. Pet Age 19: 19 Mr 1 '27

Siegrist chassis lubricator designed to feed oil automatically as needed. diags Automotive Ind 54:1103 Je 24 '26

S.A.E. oil specifications reviewed. Soc Auto Eng J 18:345-7 Ap '26

Up and down motion of car actuates new Alemite oiling system. G. E. Packer. il Automotive Ind 55:1074-5 D 30 '26

See also Automobile engines—Lubrication; Automobile lubrication stations; Gasoline service stations—Lubricating service; Grease guns

Manifolds

See Automobile engines—Manifolds

Manufacture

Applications of X-rays in the automotive industry. G: L. Clark, R. H. Aborn and E. W. Brugmann. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:291-304 F '27; Discussion. 20:633-5 My '27

Assembly of the Marmon "8". F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:143-6 Jl 28 '27

Automatic arc welding finds many uses in automotive production. W. M. B. Brady and W. L. Warner. il Automotive Ind 54:1092-4 Je 24 '26

Automatic lathe coming to front in automotive production. il Automotive Ind 56:444-6 Mr 19 '27

Automobiles and accessories. il Dun's Int R 50:60-2 N '27

Automobile's span of life depends on factory methods. il Dun's Int R 49:64-5 S '27

Automotive production phases and methods; S.A.E. papers. Soc Auto Eng J 20:538-40 My '27

Autos as cotton consumers. Textile World 70: 1449 S 11 '26

Benefits obtained from electric heat-treatment at Gemmer manufacturing co. il diag plans Elec W 90:926-34 N 5 '27

Better volume with fewer men; compensation by pay unit system at the plant of the Marmon motor car company. il Iron Age 117:1405-8 My 20 '26

Bradford manufacturing lathe for turning and facing bell-housing cases used in Oakland automobiles. il Mach 33:827 Jl '27; Iron Age 119:1895 Je 30 '27

Buick foundry meets peak load needs. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 55:830-5 N 1 '27

Bumpers put on production basis. F. L. Preutiss. il Iron Age 119:1427-30 My 19 '27; Same. Brass W 23:253-6 Ag '27

Cast iron in its relation to the automotive industry. E. J. Lowry. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:277-90 F '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:1360-2 My 12 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:254-6 S '27

Chemistry's contribution to automotive transportation; symposium. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1088-1131 O '27; Automotive Ind 57:406-8 S 17 '27; Chemicals 28:18+ S 12 '27; Can Chem & Met 11:257-60 O '27; Metal Ind 25:420-1 O '27

Chromium plating. il Automobile Eng 17:378-9 O '27

Cleaning metal parts in automobile plants. H. C. Duggan. Mach 32:410 Ja '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:226 F 11 '26

Compressed air a valuable production aid in all automotive plants. M. A. Thorne. il Automotive Ind 55:549-53 S 30 '26

Developments at the works of Morris motors, ltd.; expansion of the Cowley works. il plan Automobile Eng 16:323-8 S '26

Dodge forge and heat treating plant. C: Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 15:385-95 Ag '27

Effective ways to perform 17 automotive production operations. il Automotive Ind 55: 554-62 S 30 '26

Efficiency methods in the Maxwell plant. C: O. Herb. il Mach 32:463-6 F '26

Electric arc welders used in Willys-Knight body assembly line. il Automotive Ind 56: 595 Ap 16 '27

Electric welding processes in the automobile industry. P: Fassler. Automotive Ind 55:343 Ag 26 '26

Erecting department. Automobile Eng 17:352-3 S.'27

Essex all-steel bodies produced by revolutionary methods. J. E: Schipper. il Automotive Ind 55:126-30 Jl 22 '26

Exceptional conveyor equipment; Buick foundry employs unusual methods in reducing labor costs. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 120: 1217-23 N 3 '27

Experimental car models often put together by welding. il Automotive Ind 57:378-81 S 10 '27

Forty-one hours from raw materials to the finished Ford automobile; views. Sci Am 135:40-1 Jl '26

French automobile foundry employs continuous system; Citroen foundries at Clichy. V. Delport. il diags plans Foundry 55:748-50, 752-5 O 1 '27

From sheet steel to auto body in four hours; Hudson motor car company. il Factory 37: 406-11 S '26

Fusion-welding developments. J. C. Bennett. Soc Auto Eng J 21:439-40 O '27

Gas heat and straight line mechanical production at Ford motor company. J. B. Nealey. il Gas Age 60:243-5+ Ag 13 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:584-7+ S 8 '27

Heavy saving effected by Buick unified assembly line. il Automotive Ind 56:365-8 Mr 5 '27

Highly-developed inspection equipment has raised production standards. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 57:474-9 O 1 '27

Inspection along the line; time study and incentive plan for inspection work. A. H. Frauenthal. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:364-9 O '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:572-3 S 30 '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:551-2 S 30 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:227-9 F '27

AUTOMOBILES—Manufacture—*Continued*
Inspection methods. C. J. Ross. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:376-84 O '25; Same cond. Am Mach 63:539-43 O 1 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:323-5 Mr '26
Jigs and special-purpose machines. E. W. Hancock. il Automobile Eng 16:32-5 Ja '26
Limits to mass production. N. G. Shidle. Comm & Fin 15:2175-6 O 27 '26
Logic applied to failures. J. D. Parkes. Automobile Eng 16:75-6 F '26
Making automobile fenders with hand tools. E: Heller. il diags Mach 32:871-3 Jl '26
Metallurgist called upon to solve increasing number of automotive problems. Automotive Ind 56:372-3 Mr 5 '27
Milling automobile components. il Automobile Eng 17:342-3 S '27
Modern automobile-production methods. W. K. Swigert. Soc Auto Eng J 21:286-8 S '27
Modern electric enameling installation; Durant motor co.; Oakland, Calif.; illustrations. Am Mach 67:428-9 S 15 '27
Modern milling methods are applied to steering gear parts. W. L. Carver. il diag Automotive Ind 55:23-4 Jl 1 '26
Modern milling practice. il Automobile Eng 17:65-7, 103-5 F-Mr '27
Morris Léon Bollée works; Le Mans, France. il Automobile Eng 16:171-6 My '26
New process is developed for cleaning metal body surfaces. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:148-9 Ja 28 '26
New tools help in building automobiles. Am Mach 65:937-8 D 9 '26
Oakland departs from orthodox practice in press room layout. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:290-1 Ag 19 '26
Power press in mass production work. E. V. Crane. il Am Mach 67:683-6 N 3 '27
Pressed metal progress. E. V. Crane. il Automotive Ind 54:410-13 Mr 4 '26
Production grinding today in automotive work. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 55: 535-43+ S 30 '26
Purposes, methods and results of chromium plating. W. N. Phillips. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:255-8 F '27; Same, without il. Iron Age 119:773-4 Mr 17 '27; Same. Brass W 23:119-21 Ap '27; Same cond. Mach 33:457-9 F '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:168 Ja 27 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:478-83 Ap '27
Relation of metallurgy to production. J. M. Watson. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:370-3 O '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67:434-5 S 15 '27
Riveting of automobile frames is production operation. J. F. Froggett. il Iron Tr R 78: 1489-91+ Je 10 '26
Sheet steel fabrication. S. Smith. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:389-97 O '25; Same, without il. Am Mach 63:543-5 O 1 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:325-6 Mr '26
Shop still the battle-ground of price competition. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56: 656-7 Ap 30 '27
Steel mill at the Ford plant. T. Harvey. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:212-16 My '27
Straight line production attained in wooden body building; Murray bodies. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 53:946-9, 982-5 D 3-10 '25
Stretcher used for body panels by the Yellow truck & coach mfg. co. at its Chicago plant. il Iron Age 119:1221 Ap 28 '27
Surface grinding developments in automotive plants. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:654-6 My '27
Ternstedt plating plant, Detroit, Mich. il Metal Ind 24:500-1 D '26
Topics discussed at S.A.E. automotive sessions. Iron Age 120:952-3 O 6 '27
Twin-wheel grinding now applicable to crankshafts. R. A. Cole. il Automotive Ind 55:7-8 Jl 1 '26; Abstract. Mach 32:926 Jl '26
Using more semi-special tools is tendency in automotive field. F: B. Heitkamp. il Iron Age 119:1072-4 Ap 14 '27
Welding of aluminum sheets in the construction of Pierce-Arrow bodies. F. E. A. Klein and G. C. Hoff. Automotive Ind 56: 688-9 My 7 '27
Welding of automobile parts; abstract. W. C. Happ. Automotive Ind 57:518-19 O 1 '27
Works of André Citroën, Paris. il Automobile Eng 16:248-51 Jl '26
Works of Bean cars, ltd. il Automobile Eng 17:165-9, 203-6 My-Je '27
Works of Clayton wagons, ltd., plant and methods for the production of automobile forgings. il Automobile Eng 17:369-70 O '27
Works of Clement Talbot, ltd. il Automobile Eng 17:33-7 Mr '27
Works of Crossley motors, ltd. il diag Automobile Eng 16:49-56 F '26
Works of Henry Ford and son, ltd. il Automobile Eng 15:406-12, 461-6 N-D '25
Works of Hotchkiss et cie. il plan Automobile Eng 17:254-9, 293-8 Jl-Ag '27
Works of Minerva motors, Antwerp, Belgium. il Automobile Eng 16:363-8, 444-8 O-N '26
Works of Rolls-Royce, ltd. il Automobile Eng 17:48-54 F '27
Works of Singer and company, ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:89-92 Mr '26
Works of the Ford motor company (England), ltd.; Trafford Park factory. il Automobile Eng 17:9-14 Ja '27
Works of the Sunbeam motor car co., ltd.; recent developments. il Automobile Eng 16: 27-30 Ja '26
Works of the Vulcan motor and engineering co. il Automobile Eng 16:133-8 Ap '26
X-ray cited as best instrument for studying materials. Automotive Ind 56:155-7 F 5 '27

See also Automobile engines—Manufacture; Automobile factories; Automobile parts; Automobiles—Painting; Automobiles—Weight; Cylinders (engines, etc.); Steel, Automobile

Noise

Automobile-noise measurement. H. C. Snook. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 17:115-24 [bibliog. p. 124] Jl '25; Discussion. 17:617-19 D '25
Car noises are photographed through the "Mike." il Automotive Ind 56:345 F 26 '27
Greater silence of internal gears accounts for renewed interest in 4-speed transmissions. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56:538-40 Ap 9 '27
Technique of sound measurements. F. A. Firestone. bibliog Soc Auto Eng J 19:461-6 N '26; Discussion. 21:64-5 Jl '27

See also Automobiles—Gearing

Number plates

Intricately designed number plates baffle automobile thieves. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 54:568-9 Ap 1 '26
Making automobile license plates. R. T. Kent. il diags Iron Age 119:1653-7 Je 9 '27

Painting

Aerograph pistol spray. diag Engineering 120: 590 N 6 '25
All-pyroxylin finish is demonstrated. Automotive Ind 55:483 S 23 '26
Automobile finishes. H. C. Mougey. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1102-3 O '27
Automobile painting and carriage and wagon painting. F. N. Vanderwalker. 217p Drake '27
Cellulose finish. A. C. Hopper. Automobile Eng 16:106-7 Mr '26
Chief lacquer issues are colors luster and methods of application. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:966-8 Je 10 '26
Exhibits at N.Y. salon reflect trend toward bolder colors. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 53:847-52 N 19 '25
Fire hazards incidental to the spraying of inflammable finishes. H. L. Miner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:344-5 O '27
Flowing; a finishing method with many possibilities. W. J. Miskella. il Factory 37:697-8+ O '26
Lacquer spraying equipment must be kept clean. Automotive Ind 55:937 D 2 '26
Lacquer surfacers. F. M. Beegle and C. M. Simmons. Ind & Eng Chem 19:971-2 S '27
Modern automobile painting. M. J. Pearce. 296p McKay '27

AUTOMOBILES—Painting—*Continued*
Nature and sources of pigments used in automobile coloring. C: A. Greene. Soc Auto Eng J 18:171-4 F '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 54:183-4 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:98 F '26
Nitro-cellulose enamels. W. F. Starkey. Automobile Eng 17:231-3; Discussion. 233-4 Je '27
Pot of gold at the end of the rainbow. H. L. Towle. Automotive Ind 54:182-3 F 4 '26
Research gradually overcoming lacquer color weaknesses. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 56:544-6 Ap 9 '27
Smoothness and sheen are obtained with Wiborite enamel finish. Automotive Ind 54: 229 F 11 '26
Solving the drying problems of the lacquer finish. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:307+ F '27
Striping automobile bodies with an air brush; illustrations. Am Mach 66:649 Ap 21 '27

See also Duco finish

Parking

See Automobile parking

Pivoting

Why does a car pivot? J. Plum. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:221-6 F '27; Summary. Automotive Ind 56:162-3 F 5 '27

Prices

Automobile models and price changes. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Car prices—in what direction are they headed? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56: 942-3 Je 18 '27
Chrysler reduces 4-cylinder prices with announcement of "52". Automotive Ind 57: 185 Ag 6 '27
Ford's new prices—what do they portend? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:10-11 Jl 1 '26
F.O.B. prices vs. A.Y.D. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:522-3 Mr 25 '26
Incidental export charges may double price of cars in foreign markets. Automotive Ind 54:233-4 F 11 '26
New Lincoln and Flint prices. Automotive Ind 56:493 Mr 26 '27
Price factor in automobile consumption. W. I. King. Annalist 29:575-6 Ap 22 '27
Prices at the New York show. Automotive Ind 56:63 Ja 15 '27
Sixes crowding into low price field; eight makes now under $1000. Automotive Ind 54:477-8 Mr 18 '26

Renting

Rented car's place in business. System 50:76+ Jl '26

Repair

Analysis of operating costs of automotive equipment. J. Scott. Soc Auto Eng J 18:367-70 Ap '26
Factories urged to think of repair costs when designing new cars. D: Beecroft. Automotive Ind 55:957 D 9 '26
Ford service. 269p Ford motor co., Detroit, Mich. '25
How to regrind auto parts. F. B. Jacobs. 59p Penton pub. co. '25
Manufacturer's reflection on the automobile service field. J: Squires and C. Breer. Soc Auto Eng J 17:549-58 D '25; Discussion. 19: 298-302 S '26
Removing auto sheet metal dents. A. Eyles. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:818-19 D 18 '25
Removing buckles and dents from sheet metal. E. Andrews. diags Am Mach 65:55-6 Jl 8 '26
Repairs. W. G. Ruggins. diags Automobile Eng 17:228-9; Discussion. 230-1 Je '27
Starrett book for motor machinists and auto repair men. 2d ed. 215p L. S. Starrett co., Athol, Mass. '26
Welding in the motor repair shop. E. Andrews. Am Mach 64:265-6 F 18 '26

See also Automobile mechanics; Automobile service stations; Garages

Riding qualities

Instrumentation and results of riding-qualities tests. R. W. Brown. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:593-600 Je '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:305-9 Ag '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:1011 Je 10 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:40 Jl '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 111-12 Ja '27
Relation of spring-suspension to riding-qualities. F. C. Mock. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:288-94 S '26
S. A. E. riding-qualities-research progress. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:538-40 Je '26
Use of accelerometers for the measurement of riding-qualities. H. C. Dickinson and B: Liebowitz. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18: 248-51 Mr '26

See also Accelerometer; Automobiles—Seats; Automobiles—Springs and suspension

Safety devices and measures

Engineer's part in increasing highway safety. C. F. Kettering. Soc Auto Eng J 17:578-81; Discussion. 581-2 D '25
Equipment and control of the motor vehicle. D: Beecroft. Ann Am Acad 133:140-3 S '27

Scrapping

See Automobiles—Wrecking

Seats

Peerless seats of new design and construction. il Automotive Ind 57:346 S 3 '27
Van Auken adjustable seat. il Automotive Ind 55:744-5 O 28 '26

Shimmying

See Automobiles—Wheel shimmying

Specifications

American export passenger car specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:286 F 18 '26
American export passenger cars; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:251 F 19 '27
American passenger car chassis specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:266-9 F 18 '26
American passenger car chassis; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:240-3 F 19 '27
Body and equipment specifications of 1925 cars; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:274-6 F 18 '26
Body construction and equipment of 1927 cars; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:248-9 F 19 '27
British passenger car chassis specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:284-5 F 18 '26
British passenger car chassis; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:258-9 F 19 '27
Continental passenger car chassis specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:278-83 F 18 '26
Continental passenger cars; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:252-6 F 19 '27

Speed

All this talk about speed. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 56:925-7 Je 18 '27

See also Automobile laws and regulations; Automobile racing

Springs and suspension

Action of springs should not affect uniformity of transmission. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:730-1 Ap 29 '26
Adams springless suspension system. il Automotive Ind 54:112 Ja 21 '26
Alemite spring protector. il Automotive Ind 54:112 Ja 21 '26
Cars adopt rubber cushioning. il diags Rubber Age 19:449-50+ Ag 25 '26
Constant compression prolongs life of rubber shock insulators. C: Froesch. Automotive Ind 55:999-1000 D 16 '26
Don't oil springs, advice to grease station operators. Pet Age 18:28-9+ Jl 15 '26
Experiments on laminated springs. H. S. Rowell. diags Automobile Eng 16:229-36 Je '26; Discussion. 16:257 Jl '26
Fafnir ball-bearing type spring shackles. il Automotive Ind 57:238-9 Ag 13 '27

AUTOMOBILES—Springs and suspension—*Cont.*
Milling fixture for automobile spring hangers. M. J. Richardson. il Am Mach 65:256 Ag 5 '26
New method of body suspension. diag Automotive Ind 55:491 S 23 '26
Pitching; principles affecting the interaction of vehicle and suspension. diags Automobile Eng 15:401-5 N '25
Production of automobile steels; works and manufacturing methods of Messrs Hadfields, ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:59-61 F '26; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 18:343 Ap '26
Relation of spring-suspension to riding-qualities. F. C. Mock. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:288-94 S '26
Rubber spring-mountings; abstracts. W. C. Keys. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:316 F '27; Rubber Age 20:501-2 F 25 '27
Some mechanical features of suspension leaf-springs. T. Franzen, S. P. Hess and C. A. Tea. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:231-8 S '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:762-5 My 21 '27
Springs and suspension at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:428-30 N 11 '26
Springs from automotive viewpoint. B: Liebowitz. Soc Auto Eng J 19:543-6 D '26
Stabilator of greater sensitivity designed for light cars. D. Blanchard. il Automotive Ind 57:347 S 3 '27
Studies of the oscillation of automobile leaf-springs. N. E. Hendrickson. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:501-5; Discussion. 505-6 N '26
Tools for making air springs. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 65:283-4 Ag 12 '26
Vacuum snubit. diag Automotive Ind 55:771 N 4 '26
See also Automobiles—Riding qualities; Motor trucks—Springs and suspension; Shock absorbers; *also* Eaton axle and spring company

Standards
Army-navy standards approved. Soc Auto Eng J 18:411 My '26
Design standardization for simplified service. B. C. Hinckley. Soc Auto Eng J 18:268-70 Mr '26
Reports to be presented by divisions of S.A.E. standards committee at coming spring meeting. Automotive Ind 54:858-60 My 20 '26
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; tyre-pump mounting (transmission type). Automobile Eng 17:101 Mr '27
Various S. A. E. standards. diags Automotive Ind 56:90-1 Ja 22 '27
Work of the divisions and subdivisions of the S.A.E. standards committee and other standards activities. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 541-5; 18:15-24, 73-4, 252-4, 345-8+, 571-2; 19:547-62; 20:7-38; 307-11, 545-6, 551-65, 715-16, 799-801; 21:117-18, 320-4, 441-3 D '25-Ap, Je, D '26, Ja-F, My-Je, Ag-O '27
See also Automobile parts, Interchangeable; Brakes, Automobile—Standards

Starting
Effects of fuel and engine design on starting. S. W. Sparrow. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:121-33 Ap 12 '26
Fuel characteristics and engine starting. J: O. Eisinger and T. S. Sligh, jr. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:143-50; Discussion. 150-2 Ja 31 '27
Fuel requirements for engine-starting. C. S. Cragoe and J. O. Eisinger. Soc Auto Eng J 20:353-63; Discussion. 364-5 Mr '27
Laboratory method of determining the starting properties of motor fuels. W. G. Lovell, J: D. Coleman and T. A. Boyd. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:389-94 Mr '27
Lean explosive-limits for cracked and straight-run gasolines and other motor fuels. D. C. Ritchie. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:15-18 Jl '27
Progress report on engine-starting tests. J: O. Eisinger. Soc Auto Eng J 18:147-52; 19: 3-5 F, Jl '26; Discussion. 19:79-81 Jl '26

Starting devices
European manufacturers adopting generator-starters. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 57:10-11 Jl 2 '27
Geheimittel für starterbatterien. K. Arndt. Elektrotech Zeit 47:934-6 Ag 12 '26
Vandervell starter drive has self-engaging cone clutch. diags Automotive Ind 54:493 Mr 18 '26
See also Automobiles—Electric equipment

Steering gear
American stock steering gear specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:333 F 18 '26
American stock steering gear specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:250 F 19 '27
Centering and milling set-ups. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 67:649-50 O 27 '27
Dies for steering-wheel spiders. J. M. Acklin. il diags Mach 32:283-4+, 388-90 D '25-Ja '26
Gemmer steering gear. diag Automotive Ind 54:736 Ap 29 '26
Modern milling methods are applied to steering gear parts. W. L. Carver. il diag Automotive Ind 55:23-4 Jl 1 '26
Press operations on Marmon steering gear parts. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 65: 601-3 O 7 '26
Steering systems; abstract. H. S. Watson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:797-8 Je '27
Tires have little effect on steering. F. F. Chandler. diags Automotive Ind 53:823-4 N 12 '25
Torque amplifier uses engine power to reduce steering effort. il diag Automotive Ind 56:896-7 Je 11 '27; Excerpts. Mech Eng 49:1017-18 S '27
Waseige dual steering gear designed to cure wheel shimmy. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 55:170-1 Jl 29 '26

Taxation
Car weight now used to determine license fee in 24 states. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:1010-11 D 16 '26
Changes made in French horsepower formula. Automotive Ind 57:80 Jl 16 '27
Industry excise tax $66,437,881 in 1927. Automotive Ind 57:352 S 3 '27
1½% car excise tax proposed by Senator Smoot. Automotive Ind 57:172 Jl 30 '27
See also Motor vehicles—Taxation

Terminology
It's a sedan here, but in England they call it a saloon; British car nomenclature in relation to American standards. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 53:1105-6 D 31 '25
Technical lexicon (English-French). J.-L. Hudon. p 1-110 Technological assn. of the French language, Ottawa, Canada '25
See also Automobile engines—Radiators—Terminology

Testing
Applying new yardsticks to automobiles. C: F. Kettering. il Sci Am 136:22-3 Ja '27
Automotive proving grounds of the General motors corporation. O. T. Kreusser. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:27-32 Ja '26; Same cond. Automobile Eng 16:63-6 F '26
400,000,000 horsepower! E. H. Lockwood. il Sci Am 137:330-2 O '27
Getting facts for automobile designers. K. H. Condit. il Am Mach 64:9-12 Ja 7 '26
Industry showing renewed interest in official car tests. R. L. Cusick. il Automotive Ind 57:289-93 Ag 27 '27
Measuring grades cars can climb. E. H. Lockwood. Soc Auto Eng J 21:326 S '27
Testing products from the user's angle; General Motors makes exhaustive studies of motor vehicles. G. E. Hagemann. il plan Management & Adm 11:431-4 Je '26

Theft
Automobile theft statistics, 1922-25; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:283 F 19 '27

AUTOMOBILES—Theft—*Continued*
Automobile thefts still increasing but at slower rate. Automotive Ind 56:480-1 Mr 26 '27

See also Automobile locks; Insurance, Automobile

Tops

Coated textiles. H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1109-10 O '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:617-19 O 3 '27
Manufacturing and testing rubber-coated automobile fabrics. M. N. Nickowitz. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:396-400 O '27; Same. Rubber Age 22:77-80 O 25 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:401 O '27

Transmission

Action, application and construction of universal-joints. C. W. Spicer. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:625-34 D '26

See also Automobiles—Gearing

Transportation

Automobile cars fitted with traveling cranes. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:153-4 Mr '27; Same. Ry Age 82:531 F 19 '27
Buick saves $100 per car exported; a trial shipment of unboxed automobiles to Antwerp. G: F. Bauer. il Management & Adm 10:329-32 D '25
C.R.R. of N. J. buys steel box and automobile cars. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:217-22 Ap '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:1119-21 Ap 9 '27
Collapsible corrugated steel case cuts auto export costs. G: F. Bauer. il Manuf Ind 12: 53-6 Jl '26
Cranes increase Hudson river pier capacity in handling boxed automobiles for export. il Eng N 96:118-19 Ja 21 '26
How standardization solves our export packing problems. R. W. Chalmers. il Factory 36:272-5 F '26
Incidental export charges may double price of cars in foreign markets. Automotive Ind 54: 233-4 F 11 '26
Large Milwaukee automobile cars. il diags plan Ry Mech Eng 101:287-9 My '27; Same abr. Ry Age 82:1208-9 Ap 16 '27
M.-K.-T. automobile cars with 12-ft. side doors. il Ry Age 83:6-8 Jl 2 '27; Same. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:547-50 Ag '27
Nickle Plate repairs automobile cars at Conneaut. il Ry Mech Eng 101:551-3 Ag '27
Reducing shipping costs; automobile manufacturers start using steamers equipped to handle unboxed assembled cars and tractors. G: F. Bauer. il Manuf Ind 13:349-52 My '27
Steel case for exporting automobiles. il Iron Age 118:487-8 Ag 19 '26
Traffic management lowers costs; Durant motor company and other car manufacturers. W. J. Bailey. il Manuf Ind 14:339-42 N '27

Turning radius

Turning radius of automobiles. L. Perry. Eng N 96:582 Ap 8 '26

Upholstery

Coated textiles. H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1109-10 O '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:617-19 O 3 '27
Contribution of leather to the automobile. N. Hertz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1104-5 O '27
Special finishing methods are developed for soft upholstering leathers. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:812-13 N 11 '26

See also Automobile fabrics; Automobile upholstery industry; Spanish moss

Vibration

Main free vibrations of an autocar. J. J. Guest. Automobile Eng 16:190-8 My '26; Abstract. Engineering 120:367-8 S 18 '25

See also Accelerometer

Weight

Car weight now used to determine license fee in 24 states. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:1010-11 D 16 '26
De Lavaud's chief aim in design of new car is weight reduction. W. F. Bradley. diags Automotive Ind 57:686-7 N 5 '27
Reducing the dead weight per passenger. Am Mach 63:32; 64:190 Jl 2 '25, F 4 '26

See also Motor buses—Weight; Motor trucks—Weight

Wheel shimmying

Curing wheel wobble by adjusting tire central with king pin. R. C. Chesnutt. diag Automotive Ind 57:276-7 Ag 20 '27; Discussion. A. L. Vargha. 57:538 O 8 '27
Dispositif de direction supprimant le shimmy des automobiles. Waseige. diags Génie Civil 89:243-4 S 18 '26
Mechanics of front-wheel shimmy. H. A. Huebotter. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:423-5 Ap '27
Oscillation effects with low-pressure-tire equipment. E. Druesne. Soc Auto Eng J 19:538-9 D '26
Proper toe-in angle found not to exceed ½ deg. per wheel. A. Kauffmann. Automotive Ind 56:735 My 14 '27
Le shimmy des automobiles. Chevalier. Génie Civil 88:140-1 F 6 '26
Shock absorber will be used as steering damper on new Marmons to eliminate shimmy trouble. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 55:300-1 Ag 19 '26
Tires as a cause of shimmy. K. L. Herrmann. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:135-8; Discussion. 138-45 Ag '27
Waseige dual steering gear designed to cure wheel shimmy. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 55:170-1 Jl 29 '26
Wheel shimmy is blamed on tires but tire men say no; discussion at S. A. E. meeting. Automotive Ind 56:162-3 F 5 '27

Wheels

Bear instruments for checking automobile wheels. il Am Mach 66:1035 Je 16 '27
Cool tires feature new wheel design. il Elec Ry J 68:463-4 S 18 '26
Dual wheel dispels heat. il Bus Transportation 5:390 Jl '26
Effect of wheel-setting on wear of pneumatic tires. J. E. Hale. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:41-3; Discussion. 43+ Jl '27
Interchangeable wood, wire and disk wheels now available. diags Automotive Ind 57: 584-5 O 15 '27
Pneumatic tire enclosed in the wheel hub. il Ry Age 81:1305 sec 2 D 25 '26
Pressed steel automobile wheels. il diag Iron Age 120:76 Jl 14 '27
Rubery, Owen pressed steel wheel. diags Automobile Eng 17:134 Ap '27
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; centres for artillery wheels. Automobile Eng 17:343 S '27

See also Automobiles—Axles; Tire rims; Tires, Automobile

Windshields

Automobile of tomorrow and the day after. J. J. Grabfield. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20: 794 Je '27
Mono-control windshield. il Automotive Ind 55:975 D 9 '26

Wrecking

Scrap heap claims thousands of automobiles annually. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78: 631-4 Mr 11 '26
Scrapping of old cars a problem which calls for study. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:535-7 Ap 9 '27
Scrapping old automobiles. Iron Age 118: 1860 D 30 '26

AUTOMOBILES, Armored

See also Motor cycles, Armored

AUTOMOBILES, Industrial
Motors play big role in every oil company. L. V. Newton. Pet Age 17:38-9 My 1 '26
Whippet enters light commercial car field. il Automotive Ind 57:329 S 3 '27

See also Automobiles, Salesmen's; Motor trucks

Accounting
Distribution of costs on automotive equipment. M. Zass. Elec Ry J 70:71-2 Jl 9 '27

Cost of operation
System cuts utility transportation costs. W: C. Shriver. Elec W 88:371-5 Ag 21 '26

AUTOMOBILES, Salesmen's
Fixed expense allowance for salesman-owned cars. Ptr Ink 140:80 Jl 28 '27
How do you like your car, Joe? J: H. Gihon. System 50:306+ S '26
How 6 companies figure their passenger-car costs. il System 51:186, 188+ F '27
How we make our cars real selling tools. E. E. Roewade. il System 49:515 Ap '26
Licenses for salesmen when driving rented cars. Ptr Ink 136:130 S 9 '26
Plans for financing oil salesmen who travel in own cars. Nat Pet N 19:86+ Mr 2 '27
Rented car's place in business. System 50:76+ Jl '26
Salesman or chauffeur—which do you hire? W. K. Spence. Mag of Business 52:416+ O '27
Salesmen's cars important item in sales costs. Iron Tr R 81:500 S 1 '27
Selling more machine tools with aid of the automobile. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 79: 1-4+ Jl 1 '26
What it costs to operate the salesman's car. O. De Camp. Ptr Ink 140:77-8+ S 15 '27
When shall we scrap our cars? G. H. Rumpf. System 50:470+ O '26
Who shall own the salesman's car. J. J. Witherspoon. il Ptr Ink M 14:44-6+ Je '27
Who should own the oil salesman's car? — salesman? company? or outsider? il Pet Age 19:20-1+ Je 15 '27
Who should select the salesman's automobile? L. Hurley. il Adv & Sell 10:27+ N 2 '27

See also Automobiles, Industrial

AUTOMOBILES, Steam

See also Motor buses, Steam; Motor trucks, Steam

AUTOMOBILES, Used

See also Automobile industry and trade—Used cars; Automobiles—Wrecking

Reclamation
Reclaimed oil marketing equipment proves gold mine; how Standard rejuvenates Fords. il Pet Age 17:29+ Je 15 '26

AUTOMOBILES and roads
Abrasive wear of hard pavements proved in Columbus. R. H. Simpson. il Eng N 97:551-2 S 30 '26
Correlation of stability test with behavior of pavement under traffic. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. diags Roads & Sts 67:52-4 Ja '27; Same. Can Eng 52:389-90 Mr 29 '27
Design and construction of highway systems. T: R. Agg. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:200-6 Ag '27; Abstract. Bus Transportation 6:272 My '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:206-10 Ag '27
Downward kick of the rear wheels of vehicles in starting from rest to motion. T: K. A. Hendrick. il Pub Roads 7:230 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:81 F '27; Same cond. Pub Works 58:71 F '27
Economic theory of highway improvement. T. R. Agg. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:8 Ja 6 '26
Effect of pleasure traffic on Bronx park roads. L. G. Holleran. il chart map Pub Works 56:425-7 D '25
Effect of road surfaces on auto tire wear; tests of State college of Washington. Rubber Age 20:607-8 Mr 25 '27
Effect of wet roads on automotive headlighting. R. E. Carlson and W. S. Hadaway. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:21-7 Jl '27
Eliminating traffic obstacles. H. Olson. Good Roads 69:99-100 Mr '26
Federal influence and authority in highway maintenance. T: H. MacDonald. il Eng N 99:340-5 S 1 '27
Highway building and motor transportation in 1926. il Manuf Rec 91:83-122 Ja 6 '27
Highway research board studies tire wear. O. L. Weller. Automotive Ind 56:799 My 28 '27
Influence of traffic on road surface. E. A. James. il Can Eng 50:265-7 Mr 2 '26
Observations on road corrugations. E. L. Leeming. Can Eng 50:133-4 Ja 12 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 140:607 D 4 '25; Engineering 120:715 D 4 '25; Discussion. A. Weale. Engineer 141:9 Ja 1 '26
Relation of road type to tire wear. O. L. Waller and H. E. Phelps. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1189-1206 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2363-5 N '27
Second progress report on the relation of road surfaces to automobile tire wear; abstracts. J. H. J. Dana. Automotive Ind 54: 774-5 My 6 '26; Can Eng 51:276 S 7 '26
Strong county road organizations. E. L. Miles. Can Eng 50:279-80 Mr 2 '26
Tire wear is low on oil-treated roads. Automotive Ind 56:193 F 12 '27
Vehicle and the road. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:256 N '26
Winter traffic hard on pavements. C: A. Mullen. Can Eng 50:522 Ap 27 '26

See also Motor trucks and roads; Road traffic

AUTOMOTIVE electric association
Summer meeting, 10th, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., Sept. 12-15. Bus Transportation 6:600 O '27

AUTOMOTIVE equipment association
A. E. A. committee to report need for wider sales work. Automotive Ind 55:717 O 21 '26
Summer meeting, Montreal. Automotive Ind 54:1095-6 Je 24 '26

AUTOMOTIVE industries
Circuitous growth of the industry. J. G. Vincent. Soc Auto Eng J 20:503-4 Ap '27
Six months of automotive events in review. Automotive Ind 57:96-7 Jl 16 '27

See also Aircraft industry; Airplane industry and trade; Automobile industry and trade; Motor bus industry and trade; Motor cycle industry and trade; Motor truck industry and trade

United States
Activity in automotive industries sustained. Mag of Wall St 37:808-9 F 27 '26
Our industry today. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:248-9 F 18 '26

AUTOSTROP safety razor company
How Auto Strop razor opened up a big new sales field. Sales Management 10:95-6 Ja 23 '26

AUTOTRANSFORMERS. See Electric transformers—Autotransformers

AUTUMN business
Autumn industries. Moody's Inv Serv 18:281-4 S 2 '26

AVIATION
Aerial globe trotting. L. Wade. Ann Am Acad 131:86-93 My '27
Air corps planes to start on Pan-American flight. il map Aviation 21:1072-3 D 27 '26
Air disturbances in hilly country; wind tunnel tests. il Aviation 21:1080-1 D 27 '26
Air tour of the Near East. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 21:582-5, 622-5 O 4-11 '26
Airways aerological work. C. G. Andrus. il Aviation 22:778-9 Ap 18 '27
America's answer to England's lightplane clubs; Harvard flying club. D: Rochford. Aviation 22:717-18 Ap 11 '27
Aviation in the Sesquicentennial exposition. Aviation 20:782 My 24 '26
Aviation west of the Rockies. E. D. Osborn. il Aviation 23:92+ Jl 11 '27
Boy scouts in aviation. E. S. Martin. il Aviation 20:216-17 F 15 '26

AVIATION—*Continued*

By light aeroplane to India. T. M. Stack. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:905-10; Discussion. 910-14 O '27

Close of a great achievement; Pan-American flight. Aviation 22:930+ My 2 '27

Comfort in air travel; discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:331-4 Ap '27

Curtiss service speeds Coolidge news photos. il Aviation 20:702-3 My 10 '26

Easterwood Dallas-Hong Kong prize. Aviation 23:24-5 Jl 4 '27

Effect of illumination and visibility on aviation. L. Wade. Illum Eng Soc 21:464-8 My '26

England-Australia and back by air. il map Aviation 21:674+ O 18 '26

European skyways. L. Thomas. 524p Houghton '27

India by air. S: Hoare. 156p Longmans '27

Facts and figures on Colonel Lindbergh's tour of the nation. Aviation 23:1116 N 7 '27

Fliers' aspects of aerography. A. McAdie. Aviation 21:702, 841-2, 954-5; 22:215-16, 571-3 O 25, N 15, D 6 '26, Ja 31, Mr 21 '27

Flight of 33,000 miles. De Pinedo. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:507-18 S '26

Flying adventures in Alaska. N. Wien. Aviation 20:557-8 Ap 12 '26

Four year's flying. F. B. Irvine. Aviation 20: 796, 798 My 24 '26

Grover Loening offers $5,000 prize fund for college fliers. Aviation 23:1124 N 7 '27

Heroes of the air. C. Fraser. 427p Crowell '26

Home coming of Pan-American fliers. il Aviation 22:1039-40 My 16 '27

International aviation peace jubilee, Santa Ana, Cal., July 2-4. il Aviation 23:203 Jl 25 '27

Lightplanes and private flying. il Aviation 21: 999-1000 D 13 '26

Line-squalls. M. A. Giblett. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:509-40; Discussion. 540-9 Je '27

London-Australia-London flight. il map Aviation 21:97 Jl 19 '26

London-Capetown-London by air. il map Aviation 20:602 Ap 19 '26

Long-distance flying. A. Cobham. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:482-91; Discussion. 492-4 Ag '26

Los Angeles to Tokio non-stop flight. Aviation 23:541 S 5 '27

Madrid to Manila flight. il Aviation 20:750-1 My 17 '26

Navy PN-10 flight. il map Aviation 21:964 D 6 '26

New altitude airplane. A. M. Jacobs. il Aviation 20:52-3 Ja 11 '26

Royal aeronautical society reception, and lecture by Sir Alan Cobham. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:3-16 Ja '27

R.A.F. Cape flight (official account). Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:142-58 F '27

Trip over the Western air express. T. H. Bane. il Aviation 21:710+ O 25 '26

Use of barometric charts in the navigation of airships. N. L. Silvester. charts Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:60-80 Ja '27

Waterbury lightplane club. il Aviation 21: 880 N 22 '26

See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Commercial; Air routes; Airplane races; Airplanes; Airports; Airship races; Airships; Aviators; Balloon races; Flying boats; Gliders; Parachutes; Radio apparatus on aircraft; Radio telegraph in aviation; Radio telephone in aviation; Seaplanes; Wind tunnels; *also* American society for promotion of aviation; United States—Air service

Accidents

Airplane accidents analyzed. H. Brunat. Automotive Ind 56:190 F 12 '27

Aviation hazards. Spectator 118:3+ Ap 14 '27

Safety of the Zeppelin airship. E. A. Lehmann. Mech Eng 48:115-18 F '26

Santa Maria destroyed in accident. Aviation 22:776 Ap 18 '27

Tail spins and flat spins. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky. diags Aviation 23:152-7 Jl 18 '27

Transportation accidents. R. E. Russell. Aviation 23:314-16 Ag 8 '27

See also Airplane engines—Failures; Airships, Rigid—Failures; Aviation—Safety devices and measures

Altitude records

Mrs Elliott-Lynn pilots Avro Avian to height of 19,200 ft. il Aviation 23:1122 N 7 '27

37,579 ft. Macready's latest altitude. Aviation 20:556 Ap 12 '26

Vought Corsair sets altitude record. il Aviation 22:822 Ap 25 '27

Antarctic expeditions

Polar exploration and survey by air. R. S. Hall. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:890-900 S '27

Arctic expeditions

Airship expeditions to Arctic regions—flights of Commander Byrd and Captain Amundsen. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2902-3 My 22 '26

Airship Norge flies across the Arctic. il map Aviation 20:824-6 My 31 '26

All-American Arctic expedition. R. A. Pope. Aviation 20:584 Ap 19 '26

Are we over the pole? N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 135:188-9 S '26

By airplane towards the North pole. W. Mittelholzer and others. 176p Houghton '25

Byrd Arctic expedition. Aviation 20:585-6 Ap 19 '26

Byrd flight to the North pole. map Aviation 20:780-1+ My 24 '26

Committee of National geographic society substantiates Commander Byrd's records claiming aerial flight to North pole. Comm & Fin Chr 123:41-2 Jl 3 '26

Eavesdropping on the Arctic. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:388-9 Je '26

First crossing of the polar sea. R. Amundsen and L. Ellsworth. 274p Doran '27

Flight of the airship Norge. il map Aviation 20:624-6 Ap 26 '26

1926 American polar flight. map Aviation 20: 8-9 Ja 4 '26

Our polar flight. R. Amundsen, L. Ellsworth and others. 373p Dodd '25

Polar exploration and survey by air. R. S. Hall. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:890-900 S '27

Progress of the Detroit Arctic expedition. il Aviation 20:587-8 Ap 19 '26

Radio and the "black" sun; Byrd and Amundsen Arctic expeditions. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:110-11 Ag '26

Endurance records

Bellanca monoplane sets world endurance record. il Aviation 22:819-21 Ap 25 '27

German airmen establish a new world's endurance flight record. Aviation 23:418 Ag 22 '27

Hawaiian flight

Flight to Honolulu. il Sci Am 137:258 S '27

Maitland and Hegenberger fly to Hawaii. il Aviation 23:72-3 Jl 11 '27

Smith and Bronte fly single engined plane from California to Hawaii. il Aviation 23: 194-5 Jl 25 '27

Travel Air Woolaroc wins Dole Derby. il Aviation 23:466-7 Ag 29 '27

Medical aspects

Aviation medicine. L: H. Bauer. 241p [bibliog. p. 179-201] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26

Two sciences—medical and aeronautical. A. La Roe. Ann Am Acad 131:124-9 My '27

Night flying

How I fly at night. W. L. Smith. il map Soc Auto Eng J 19:228-33 S '26; Abstract. Sci Am 135:394+ N '26

Night flying equipment for the airdrome. W. T. Harding. il Aviation 22:1079-81, 1141-4, 1224-5, 1312-14 My 23-Je 13 '27

AVIATION—Night flying—*Continued*
Night flying in bad weather. E. T. Allen. Aviation 22:461-3 Mr 7 '27

Records

Amendments to air records regulations; text. Aviation 22:852 Ap 25 '27
Are aviation records worth while? W. L. LePage. il Aviation 22:767-71 Ap 18 '27
Navy pilot, Lieut. Byron J. Connell, sets new records. Aviation 23:310, 597 Ag 8, S 12 '27
New world records recognized by F. A. I. Aviation 20:158-9, 837; 21:758 F 1, My 31, N 1 '26
Recent air records with air-cooled engines. E. E. Wilson. il Aviation 22:1131-2 My 30 '27
Recent American and world air records. Aviation 22:1123; 23:947-9+ My 30, O 17 '27

See also Aviation—Altitude records; Aviation—Endurance records; Aviation—Speed records

Safety devices and measures

Aeronautic safety code approved as U.S. national standard. Mech Eng 48:282-3 Mr '26; Sci Am 134:269-70 Ap '26
Are we airworthy? D. Duke. il Ann Am Acad 131:151-8 My '27
Aviation develops safety standards. A. Halsted. Nat Safety N 16:49-50+ O '27
Aviation insurance. Spectator 119:3+ S 8 '27
Aviation signalling and safety. W. V. Gilbert. il Aviation 22:1170+ My 30 '27
Experts stress present safety of air transportation at Philadelphia meeting. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:691-2 N 5 '27
Importance of aerodynamic safety in aviation. H. F. Guggenheim. il diags Mech Eng 49:719-23 Jl '27
Regulation of air traffic. C. Turner. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:411-19 My '27
Safety of air transport. J. Trippe. Mech Eng 49:80 Ja '27
Safety—the first essential for progress in air transport. H. F. Guggenheim. il Nat Safety N 16:11-12 N '27
What must be done to make commercial flying safe. H. F. Guggenheim. il Forbes 20:9-11+ Jl 15 '27

See also Airplanes—Safety devices and measures; Airships—Fires and fire protection

Signals

Air service radio beacon. il Aviation 20:331-2 Mr 8 '26
Aviation signalling and safety. W. V. Gilbert. il Aviation 22:1170+ My 30 '27
Ground signaling on Imperial airways route. il Aviation 22:277 F 7 '27
Stationary and rotating equisignal beacon. W. H. Murphy and L. M. Wolfe. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:209-20+ S '26

See also Radio apparatus on aircraft; Radio beacons

Speed records

Lieut. Barner establishes seaplane record. Aviation 22:1045 My 16 '27
New world seaplane records. Aviation 20:600 Ap 19 '26
Recent airplane and seaplane records. Aviation 19:775 N 30 '25
Vought Corsair sets world's speed record. Aviation 22:1384 Je 20 '27

Transatlantic flight

America flies through fog to France. il Aviation 23:68-70 Jl 11 '27
Atlantic flight preparations; Fokker and Ryan monoplanes. R. R. Osborn. il Aviation 22:1082-4 My 23 '27
Byrd and the America. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 137:256+ S '27
Chamberlin flies Bellanca plane to Germany. il map Aviation 22:1276-7, 1360-1, 1436-7 Je 13-27 '27
Chamberlin's plane old in service when he hopped off. il Automotive Ind 56:910-11 Je 11 '27
First trans-Atlantic flight. W. Hinton. Ann Am Acad 131:94-100 My '27
Lindbergh's transatlantic flight. A. Klemin. il diags Sci Am 137:167-9+ Ag '27
Mechanical features of the Ryan trans-Atlantic plane. il Am Mach 66:929-32 Je 2 '27
Meteorology of the north Atlantic and trans-Atlantic flight. W. R. Gregg. maps Aviation 23:242-5+ Ag 1 '27
Navigating the plane. B. Goldsborough. map (supp) Ann Am Acad 131:101-6 My '27
New York-Paris flight a reality; Capt. Charles A. Lindbergh makes first successful non-stop flight. il Aviation 22:1120-2 My 30 '27
New York-Paris flight projects. il Aviation 22:823-5 Ap 25 '27
Nungesser and Coli missing in Atlantic flight attempt. il Aviation 22:1041-2 My 16 '27
Pinedo making new long-distance flight. il map Aviation 22:675-7 Ap 4 '27
Plane that flew to Germany. il Am Mach 66: 1016-17 Je 16 '27
Plans progress for trans-Atlantic flight. il Aviation 22:989-90 My 9 '27
Projected non-stop fight of S-35 from New York city to Paris. il Sci Am 135:146-7+ Ag '26
Radio and the South American flight. diags Electrician 96:290+ Mr 12 '26
Les routes aériennes transatlantiques possibles pour un service commercial. C. R. Monney. map Génie Civil 91:115-18 Jl 30 '27
Spain to Argentina flight. il map Aviation 20:146, 188, 252-3 F 1-8, 22 '26
Trans-Atlantic airplane service—when? R. L. Cusick. Automotive Ind 57:267-8 Ag 20 '27
Transatlantic flight of Commander Richard E. Byrd. Comm & Fin Chr 125:183-4 Jl 9 '27
Trans-Atlantic plane American Girl forced down 325 mi. from the Azores. il Aviation 23:1008-9 O 24 '27
La traversée directe de l'Atlantique nord par l'aviateur américain Lindbergh (20-21 mai 1927). il map Génie Civil 90:557-9 Je 4 '27
United States to Europe and return; a land, sea and air log of Colonel Chas. A. Lindbergh's great adventure. il Aviation 22:1354-5+ Je 20 '27
Weather bureau aid in ocean flying. D. W. Clephane. il Aviation 23:84-6 Jl 11 '27
Why fly without radio? O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 137:226-8 S '27

See also Airports, Floating

Winter flying

First pursuit group flies to Canada. il Aviation 22:407-8 F 28 '27
Flying in winter. W. Brennan. il Aviation 20: 335 Mr 8 '26

World flights

American and air transport; race around the world against time. L. Wells. il Aviation 21:956-7 D 6 '26
Around the world in twenty-eight days. L. Wells. 276p Houghton '26
First world flight. L. Thomas. 328p Houghton '25
Schlee and Brock round-the-world flight. il Aviation 23:425, 525, 668 Ag 22, S 5, 19 '27; Nat Pet N 19:26+ S 7; 32 S 14 '27

AVIATION fields

Professional pilots; rules of the Yackey checkboard flying field. W. A. Yackey, jr. Aviation 21:58 Jl 12 '26
Wright field, Dayton, O., is dedicated. il Aviation 23:995-7 O 24 '27

See also Airships—Mooring

AVIATION landing stations

Airports and landing fields. W: E. Arthur. il diags map Ann Am Acad 131:56-67 My '27
Location of terminal landing fields. C: M. Pond. Aviation 20:56 Ja 11 '26

See also Airports—Equipment; Airships—Mooring

Lighting

Airplane landing field lighting. O. Werner. diags Aviation 22:410-12 F 28 '27

AVIATORS
Altitude tests for aviators. il Sci Am 136:418 Je '27
Heroes of the air. C. Fraser. rev. ed. 487p Crowell '27
Man and the machine. M. Flack. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:393-404; Discussion. 405-10 My '27
Two sciences—medical and aeronautical. A. La Roe. Ann Am Acad 131:124-9 My '27
Who's who in American aeronautics. L. D. Gardner, comp. 2d ed. 164p Gardner pub. co., inc., 225 Fourth Av, New York '25

Diseases and hygiene
Aviation medicine. L. H. Bauer. Review. il Sci Am 135:62-3 Jl '26

Licenses
Air licenses to be issued by the Dept. of commerce. Aviation 22:781-2 Ap 18 '27

Training
Conducting a flying school. W. Parker. il Aviation 23:1105-7 N 7 '27
Learning to fly. C. Jones. Ann Am Acad 131: 23-6 My '27

AWNINGS
Awnings—uses and abuses. il Bldg Age 49: 375 Ap '27
Keeping a business at least a year ahead of competition; Swanfeldt campaign. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 135:121-2+ My 27 '26
Textile fabrics and factories. A. H. Temple and others. Comm & Fin 16:1327-9 Je 29 '27

AXES
Heat-treating axe bits by electricity. C. H. Carpenter. il Am Mach 65:481-3 S 16 '26

AXLES
See also Automobiles—Axles; Bearings; Car axles; Locomotives—Axles; Motor buses—Axles; Motor trucks—Axles

Manufacture
Die-rolled axle leaves Witherow steel mill ready for machining. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:1039-42 D 23 '26
U.S. axle company puts production control in hands of workmen. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:272-3 Ag 20 '27

AYLESWORTH, Merlin Hall, 1886-
President of the National broadcasting company, inc. por N E L A Bul 13:602, 605-6 O '26; Elec W 88:591 S 18 '26
Sketch. por Elec W 87:546 Mr 13 '26

AZIDES
Rearrangement of acid azides and hydroxamic acids of geometrical isomers. L. W. Jones and J. P. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:2528-36 O '27
See also Alkali metal azides

AZIDO-carbondisulfide
Azido-carbondisulfide; behavior of azido-carbondisulfide toward chlorine, bromine and iodine. W: H. Gardner and A. W. Browne. Am Chem Soc J 49:2759-63 N '27
Lecture experiments with the new halogenoid, azido-carbondisulfide. A. W. Browne and R. S. von Hazmburg. Am Chem Soc J 48:2383-5 S '26

AZIDO-dithiocarbonates
Azido-dithiocarbonic acid; azido-dithiocarbonates of lithium, sodium, rubidium and cesium. A. W. Browne and L. F. Audrieth. Am Chem Soc J 49:917-25 Ap '27

AZIMUTH
Azimuth and time from sun observation. A. Lighthall. Can Eng 51:307-8 S 21 '26

AZO compounds
Comparative study of azo dyes made with H-acid and acetyl-H-acid. W. W. Lewers and A. Lowy. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1289-90 D '25
Comparison of the affinity of cotton, wool, and particularly cellulose acetate silk for azo compounds (dyestuffs) containing sulphonic, carboxyl, arsinic, and stibinic acid groups. A. J: Hall and M. I. Aische. Textile Inst J 17:T104-10 F '26
Composition of some products used for the production of insoluble azo colours. F. M. Rowe and E. Levin. Soc Dyers & Col J 41: 354-6 N '25
Dyeing of the insoluble azo colors. O. W. Clark and E. R. Borho. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:311-14+ My 17 '26
Effect of solvents on the absorption spectrum of a simple azo dye. W. R. Brode. J Phys Chem 30:56-69 Ja '26
Influence of sulfur on the color of azo dyes; further investigation. G. D. Palmer and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48:528-32 F '26
Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the reduction of azo dyes. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:2468-84 S '26
Mercurated hydroxyazobenzenes. F. C. Whitmore, E. R. Hanson and G. J. Leuck. Am Chem Soc J 48:1013-16 Ap '26
Oxidation of azo dyestuffs with cold sodium hypochlorite in an acid medium; abstract. A. Seyewetz and E. Chaix. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:279 Ag '27
Para-cymene studies; 2-amino-6-nitro-para-cymene and certain new azo dyes. A. S. Wheeler and C. R. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:494-9 F '27
Recent advances in the identification of azo dyes. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 407-8 Je 27 '27
Recent developments in azo dyestuffs. S. C. Bate. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup11-12 Ag 14 '26
Reduction products of azo dyes. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:647-50, 686-7+, 732-3+, 753-4+, 807-9, 821-2+; 15:72-4, 100-1+, 179-81, 221-3, 240-2, 269-71, 302-4, 374-6, 405-7, 436-8, 450-2, 490-2, 523-5, 549-52, 587-9, 658-60, 701-3 O 5-D 14 '25, Ja 25-F 8, Mr 8-My 3, 31-S 6, O 4-18 '26
Some azo dyes containing antimony. F. Dunning and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2959-63; 49:2869-77 N '26, N '27
Use of *m*-chlorophenol for the preparation of intermediates and the positional influence of methylthiol-, methoxy-, and chlorine in the colours of certain azo dyestuffs. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:175-9 Je '26

AZOMETHANE
Decomposition of azomethane; a homogeneous, unimolecular reaction. H. C. Ramsperger. Am Chem Soc J 49:912-16 Ap '27
Thermal decomposition of azomethane over a large range of pressure. H. C. Ramsperger. Am Chem Soc J 49:1495-9 Je '27

AZOXY-compounds
Reactions of azoxy-compounds; the action of light. W: M. Cumming and G: S. Ferrier. Chem Soc J 127:2374-9 O '25

AZOXYBENZYL bromides
Preparation and hydrolysis of the isomeric azoxybenzyl bromides. J: B. Shoesmith and W: E. Taylor. Chem Soc J 129:2832-4 N '26

AZOXYFLUORENE
Reduction of 2-nitrofluorene. F. E. Cislak, I. M. Eastman and J. K. Senior. Am Chem Soc J 49:2318-22 S '27

B

BABBITT metal
Facts concerning babbitt metal. F. J. Wade. Am Mach 66:411 Mr 10 '27
Gas furnace for babbitt metal. C. C. Hermann. Brass W 22:354 N '26
Mixing babbitt. W. J. Reardon. Metal Ind 24:364 S '26
Proportioning the constituents of babbitt metal. L. D. Allen. Am Mach 65:44 Jl 8 '26
Use of babbitt in unusual places. H. R. Fowler. diag Am Mach 64:761-2 My 13 '26

BABBITTING
Babbitt pots with corrosion resisting vessels. il Ry Mech Eng 101:390 Je '27

BABBITTING—*Continued*

Babbitting in bearing seats for ball or roller bearings. D. A. Hampson. diags Ind Eng 85: 436 S '27

Babbitting mandrel. A. E. Granville. diag Mach 32:615 Ap '26

Care in babbitting bearings. M. R. Armstrong. il Am Mach 65:876-7 N 25 '26; Discussion. G: R. Miller. 66:343 F 24 '27

Criticism of oil engine bearings. R. Hilderbrand. diags Power 66:592-5 O 18 '27

Electrically heated babbitting process. il Elec W 88:1019-20 N 13 '26

Electrically heated pots in babbitt department. il Elec Ry J 69:491 Mr 19 '27

Mandrel for babbitting locomotive trailer truck brasses. H. H. Henson. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:344 Je '27

M. C. E. centrifugal babbitting machine. il Automotive Ind 55:307 Ag 19 '26

Pouring babbitt-metal bearings. Am Mach 64:722-3; 65:191, 603 My 6, Jl 29, O 7 '26

Precautions to take when rebabbitting bearings. Ind Eng 84:540 N '26

Prevention of loose babbitt metal linings. L. D. Allen. Am Mach 64:911 Je 10 '26

Remetaling babbitt bearings. Power 63:107-8, 500-1 Ja 19, Mr 30 '26

When to rebabbitt oil-engine bearings. A. B. Newell. il Power 65:543 Ap 12 '27

See also Bearings

BABYLONIA

Antiquities

Business methods in Abraham's time. E: Chiera. il Nation's Business 14:36-7 Ag '26

From the oldest city in the world. il Sci Am 134:33 Ja '26

BACH experiment

Généralisation pour un profil quelconque des résultats de l'expérience du professeur C. Bach. D. Wolkowitsch. Génie Civil 90:172-5 F 12 '27

BACILLUS coli

Coli-aerogenes group in soil. S. A. Koser. Am Water Works Assn J 15:641-6 Je '26

Earlier determination of bacterium colon. C. J. Lauter. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 625-30 N '26

BACKACHE

Backache due to industrial injuries. S: Kleinberg. il Ind Hygiene 9:267-86 Jl '27

BACKLASH eliminator

Blacklash eliminator. il diags Am Mach 66: 921-4 Je 2 '27; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 34:509-11 Ag '27; Same cond. Power 66:454-5 S 20 '27

Bus steering made easy with new device; Bethlehem torque amplifier and backlash eliminator. il diag Elec Ry J 70:18 Jl 2 '27

BACKMAN process. See Bleaching powder—Manufacture

BACON, F. T. H.

He saves millions by revising building plans. F. Dunne. por Forbes 19:21-4+ F 15 '27

BACON, Henry, 1866-1924

Henry Bacon memorial, New York city. il Am Inst Arch J 15:43-5 F '27

BACTERIA

Luminous bacteria, the smallest lamps in the world. E. N. Harvey. il diag Sci Am 135: 414-16 D '26

Microbe in international affairs; clostridium acetobutylicum (Weizmann). D. H. Killefer. il Sci Am 137:30-2 Jl '27

BACTERICIDES. See Disinfection and disinfectants

BACTERIOLOGICAL incubators

Large-capacity incubators. F. A. McDermott. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:1274-5 N '27

BACTERIOLOGY

Chemistry of bacteria. T. B. Johnson. 14p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

Production of hydrogen by micro-organisms. A. C. Thaysen. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:71-2 Ja 29 '26

Textbook of bacteriology. H. Zinsser. 6th ed. rev. and rewritten 1053p Appleton '27

See also Antiseptics; Bacillus coli; Disinfection and disinfectants; Food—Bacteriology; Heat as a disinfectant; Iron bacteria; Microorganisms; Sewage disposal; Veterinary bacteriology; Water—Bacteriology; Wool—Bacteriology

Apparatus

Laboratory pure culture apparatus. F. M. Hildebrandt. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1279 D '25

Culture media

Brilliant green bile for the detection of the colon-aerogenes group. H. E. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn J 18:337-46 S '27

Comparative studies of standard methods and the brilliant green bile medium on Lake Michigan water at Chicago. C. C. Ruchhoft. Am Water Works Assn J 16:778-85 D '26

Diagnostic value of neutral red lactose peptone media for the coli-aerogenes group. F. R. Georgia and R. Morales. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:631-41 N '26

Studies of differential media for detection of bact. coli in water. H. G. Dunham, M. H. McCrady and H. E. Jordan. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 14:535-49 D '25

See also Agar-agar

BACTERIOPHAGE

Phenomenon of bacteriophagy attracts attention. L. Arnold. Nation's Health 8:304-5 My '26

BACTERIUM pruni

Identification of some of the products formed by Bacterium pruni in milk. S. L. Jodidi. Am Chem Soc J 49:1556-8 Je '27

BAFFLE piers

Baffle piers at toe of dam dispel energy of flow. I. C. Steele. il diags Eng N 96:886-9 Je 3 '26; Discussion. 97:800-2 N 11 '26

BAFFLES

Baffle walls in Imhoff tanks. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:509-11 O '26

Design of mixing channel having small loss of head. G. N. Cox. il diag Pub Works 58: 426-8 N '27

New and novel baffle wall. il Arch & Bldg 58:50 Ap '26

See also Boilers—Baffles

BAG filling machines

Bates sack-filling machine. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:457-8 N '26

BAGASSE

Bagasse for steam generation. Chem Age (Lond) 14:325 Ap 3 '26

Book and writing paper likely to become an important by-product of southern sugar industry. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 90:63-4 Ag 12 '26

This man conquered age-old hoodoo—bagasse. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 17:12-14+ Ja 1 '26

BAGEHOT, Walter, 1826-1877

Bagehot centenary. Economist 102:252-3 F 6 '26

BAGGAGE

Railway companies and passengers' luggage. Engineering 124:227-8 Ag 19 '27

See also Baggage handling; Motor bus lines—Baggage

BAGGAGE handling

Baggage handlers—New York city; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:998-9 N '25

Inspection and maintenance routine that keeps storage battery trucks and tractors in service. W. Landess. il Ind Eng 85:63-5+ F '27

N. C. & St L. designs baggage truck body. il Ry Age 82:613-14 sec 2 F 26 '27

Protecting the passengers' property; baggage transportation. H. E. Huntington. il Ry R 79:373-4 S 11 '26

BAGHOUSES
Elemental sulphur in smelter gases, and its elimination by increasing arsenic or lead content of the charge. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123:17-18 Ja 1 '27

BAGNULO engine
Bagnulo builds new oil engine with mechanical fuel injection. diag Automotive Ind 55: 264-5 Ag 12 '26
Bagnulo heavy-oil engine. il diags Engineering 121:692-4, 696 Je 11 '26

BAGS
Boby's portable sack-piling machine. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:48-9 F '27
Packing methods in favour abroad; advantages of waterproof bags. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:296 Mr 27 '26

See also Cement bags; Cotton bags; Mail bags

BAGS, Cement. See Cement bags

BAIL
Bail bonds. Spectator 117:31-2 D 16 '26
Bail bonds and crime waves. R. H. Bland. Nation's Business 14:70+ My '26
Bail bonds situation in New York city. Spectator 118:3+ Ja 27 '27
Report of Bail bureau for 1926. Spectator 118: 33 Ja 13 '27

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde
Portrait. Sci Am 136:373 Je '27

BAILEY meter company
New Bailey meter co. acquires General Electric flow meter business. Power 65:497 Mr 29 '27

BAILMENTS
Law for cleaners and dyers and laundry-owners. A. L. H. Street. 366p Dowst pub. corp., New York '26
Selected cases on bailments and carriers including innkeepers. D. F. Sealy. 351p Brooklyn law school, Brooklyn, New York '27

BAKELITE
Aperçus sur la bakélite et ses applications. M. D. Texier. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:1071-93, pl 112 N '26
Bakelite and allied synthetic resins. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:43 Mr 29; 16 Ap 5; 14 Ap 12 '26
Bakelite caravan—a new idea in industrial selling. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 8:23-4 Ap 20 '27
Bakelite fight on. Chemicals 26:14 D 27 '26
Bakelite in textile manufacture. il Chemicals 28:9-10 N 7 '27
Characteristics of bakelite and its compositions; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64: 413 Mr 11 '26
Durchschlag von hartpapierisolation bei elektrischem stoss im vergleich zu anderen elektrischen beanspruchungen. F. Grünewald. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:103-6 Ja 27 '27; Abstract (Dielectric strength of bakelized paper). Elec W 89:820 Ap 16 '27
Examples of cost reduction by changing materials. Manuf Ind 12:362 N '26
Die herstellung der bakelite-presszeuge für die elektrotechnik. W. Demuth. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1292-4 N 4 '26
Kunsthärze als baustoffe. W. Demuth. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1231-3 Ag 27 '27
Preparation of electric insulating materials from hardened impregnated papers. L. Bouvier. Paper Tr J 83:51-4 Ag 26 '26
Seek bakelite dismissal. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:23 Ja 31 '27

BAKELITE corporation
Bakelite's selling and advertising discussed at tariff hearings. Ptr Ink 135:183+ Je 10 '26
How the Bakelite corporation effectively manages organized research. A. V. H. Mory and L. V. Quigley. il chart Management & Adm 11:13-16 Ja '26

BAKER, George F.
George F. Baker foundation: an appreciation. W: Lawrence. Harvard Business R 5:395-6 Jl '27

BAKER, Herbert Brereton
Presidency of the Chemical society. por Chem Age (Lond) 14:127 F 6 '26

BAKER, Ira Osborn, 1853-1925
Sketch. por Eng N 95:852 N 19 '25

BAKER, John Townsend
American contemporaries. E: Hart. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:322 Mr '26

BAKERS and bakeries
Achievement in production routine. il Manuf Ind 12:429-32 D '26
Bakers, Lynn, Mass.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:429 Ag '26
Bakers, San Francisco; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:1126-7 N '26
Baking companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:324 S 1 '27
Bread; recent growth in the baking industry. Index p 8-9 Ag '26
Die brennstoffausnutzung im bäckereigewerbe. C. Eberle. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:985-92, 1091-7 Jl 9, 30 '27
Combination in the American bread-baking industry. C. L. Alsberg. 148p Stanford univ., California '26
Consumer demand for bakery products. Ptr Ink 141:172+ O 20 '27
Controlling a difficult purchasing problem; Loose-Wiles biscuit company. Manuf Ind 12: 329-32 N '26
Cooling confectionery on a conveyor. diag plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:127-8 Ap '27
Daily control of production; Loose-Wiles biscuit company. il Manuf Ind 13:11-14 Ja '27
Dissent of Commissioners Nugent and Thompson from the order dismissing the complaint of the Federal trade commission against the Continental baking corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3558-9 Je 26 '26
Electricity in food industries; International bakers' and confectioners' exhibition. Elec R (Lond) 99:480-1 S 17 '26; Electrician 97:305 S 10 '26
Die elektrogewerbe und die bäcker. B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1187-8 Ag 18 '27
Financial control by percentage ratios in the Loose-Wiles biscuit company. Manuf Ind 13: 181-4 Mr '27
Gas for neighborhood bakeries. R. D. Hawkins. il Gas Age 57:104+ Ja 16 '26
Gas in the baking industry. J. W. Piatt. il Gas Age 60:61-2 Jl 9 '27
Increasing the variety of products widened the market for bread. M. Coates. Sales Management 11:27-8+ Jl 10 '26
Large electrically-driven bakery. il Engineer 141:294-5, 298 Mr 12 '26
Marketing methods build a big business; Loose-Wiles company's success. Manuf Ind 13:125-8 F '27
Modern bakery; Cripe bakery building, St Joseph, Mo. W. Siemens. il plans Bldg Age 49:91-2 Jl '27
Modern bakery is operated electrically. C. M. Faunce. il Power Pl Eng 30:1063-4 O 1 '26
Motion picture story of modern cracker baking; Loose-Wiles biscuit co. il Dun's Int R 49:58-61 Mr '27
New baking plant at Miami. Manuf Rec 91: 83 Je 9 '27
New Baltimore baking plant erected at cost of $1,250,000. il Manuf Rec 91:87 Mr 31 '27
New National biscuit co. plant at Philadelphia. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:406-10 Ap 1 '26
Oven fuels for the bake shop. C. E. Muehlberg. Gas Age 60:23-4+ Jl 2 '27
Profits in milling and baking. D. R. Young. Am Bankers Assn J 20:111+ Ag '27
Prohibition of night work in Argentine bakeries. Monthly Labor R 24:565 Mr '27
$2,000,000 for new baking plants to be erected in four Florida cities. il Manuf Rec 90:72 Jl 15 '26

See also Bread; Electric ovens, Bakery; Flour handling; Gas ovens; *also* American institute of baking; General baking corporation

BAKERS and bakeries—*Continued*

Advertising

Dietz quality reflected in newspaper advertising. R. G. Gardner. Ptd Salesmanship 47:46-8 Mr '26

High advertising in an humble place. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 8:20 Mr 9 '27

How bakers break down advertising appropriations. Ptr Ink 139:52 Ap 7 '27

Uneeda bakers advertise a housewarming. il Ptr Ink 138:49-50 Mr 10 '27

See also Pies—Advertising

BAKING

Any one can bake. 100p Royal baking powder co., New York '27

Handbook for bakers. A. F. Gerhard. 484p Century co. '25

Heat-damaged wheat. D: A: Coleman and B. E. Rothgeb. U S Agric Tech Bul 6:1-32 '27

See also Bakers and bakeries; Bread; Flour; Gas ovens

BAKING powder

Alum in baking powder. 90p Royal baking powder co., New York '27

High return a retailer gets on a private brand. F. D. Bristley. Ptr Ink 136:171-2 Ag 12 '26

See also Calumet baking powder company; Royal baking powder company

Advertising

Salesmen and dealers cooperate to make letter campaign success; how the Rumford chemical works got more than 15 per cent returns. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink M 11:74+ D '25

BALANCE of trade

Balance of international payments of the United States in 1926. R. Hall. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 503:1-53 '27

Balance of payments of the United States for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:636-7 S '27

Importance of big invisibles. A. G. Everett. Am Bankers Assn J 20:175-6 S '27

Invisible billion dollars in our trade balance. C: F. Speare. Am Bankers Assn J 18:813-14 Je '26

Modern view of foreign trade balances. J. A. Farrell. Ptr Ink 139:57-60 Je 2 '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 119:1601 Je 2 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1437+ Je 2 '27

Reversal of country's foreign trade position—balance now on the side of the imports. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1540-1 Mr 20 '26

Visible and invisible trade balances. Bradstreet's 55:553-4 Ag 20 '27

BALANCE sheets

Advertising man and the balance sheet. De L. Jones. Adv & Sell 9:30+ Je 15 '27

American petroleum institute committee on uniform methods of oil accounting. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:200-23 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:34-7 Mr 10; 71-3 Mr 17; 77-9 Mr 24; 122-3+ Mr 31; 59+ Ap 7; 93-5+ Ap 14; 102-3+ Ap 21; 84-5+ Ap 28 '26

Balance sheet ratios. T: J. Burke. Paper Tr J 84:52-3 F 17 '27

Banking view of balance sheets. C. T. A. Sadd. Paper Tr J 83:47-50 D 30 '26

Consolidated balance sheets. G: H. Newlove. 309p Ronald press '26

Consolidated balance-sheets and contingent liabilities. W. M. LeClear. J Account 42:12-16 Jl '26

Forecasting statements for purposes of management. A. R. Jennings. Paper Tr J 85: 62+ Jl 7 '27

How consolidated balance sheets are prepared. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 113:65+ Jl '26

How to make and use a balance sheet. W. Powell. Cornell Extension Bul 132:1-30 Ja '26

How to read a balance sheet. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 40:124-5+ My 21 '27

Operating and balance sheet ratios. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:351-4 My '26

Published balance sheets and window dressing. L. R. Dicksee. Paper Tr J 83:59-63 Ag 26 '26

Seasonal variations of business in the balance sheet. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 112:692-4+ My '26

Story of the balance sheet. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 37:637+ Ja 30 '26

Uniform system of accounts for the oil industry. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:274-88 Ja 31 '27

See also Financial statements; Reserves

BALANCER sets

Regulator for flywheel balancer sets. J. H. Ashbaugh. diags Elec W 88:1315-17 D 25 '26

BALANCES

Comparison of measurements of diameters of wool fibres with the micro-balance and the projecting microscope, with applications to the determination of density and medulla (kemp) composition. S. G. Barker and A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17:T68-74 Ja '26

Studies with the microbalance; the filtration and estimation of very small amounts of material. E. J. Hartung. diag Chem Soc J 129:840-8 Ap '26

Studies with the microbalance; the photochemical decomposition of silver chloride. E. J. Hartung. Chem Soc J 127:2691-8 N '25

Studies with the microbalance; the photochemical decomposition of silver iodide. E. J. Hartung. Chem Soc J 129:1349-54 Je '26

Weighing in the chemical industries. W. A. Benton. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:741-4, 764-7 Ag 19-26 '27

See also Aerodynamic balances; Eötvös balance; Mercury balance; Scales; Sorption balance; Torsion balance

BALANCING machines

Avery dynamic balancing machine. il diags Engineering 124:25-6 Jl 1 '27

Crankshaft balancing apparatus developed by General Motors. il diag Automotive Ind 56: 665-6 Ap 30 '27

Gisholt static balancing machine. il Iron Age 119:789 Mr 17 '27; Automotive Ind 56:518 Ap 2 '27; Mach 33:624-5 Ap '27

New machine designed to determine unbalance of flywheels. il Automotive Ind 54:230-1 F 11 '26; Mech Eng 48:483 My '26

New type of recording amplimeter is used on Precision balancing machine. il Automotive Ind 54:649 Ap 15 '26

Olsen-Lundgren vertical balancing machine, no. 3. il Am Mach 64:417-18 Mr 11 '26; Mach 32:672 Ap '26

Pedwyn balancer for pneumatic and electric tools. il Engineering 121:644 My 28 '26

Schenck dynamic balancing machine for small armatures. il diags Engineering 124: 202-4 Ag 12 '27

Static and dynamic balancing. A. K. Burditt. il Am Mach 66:643-6 Ap 21 '27

BALANCING of machinery

Austin method of balancing four-cylinder engine. diag Automotive Ind 55:13 Jl 1 '26

Balance conditions in a 10-cylinder 90-deg. V-engine. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 56:612-15 Ap 23 '27

Balance of six cylinder crankshafts. F. W. Commins. diags Automotive Ind 55:182-3 Jl 29 '26

Balancing armature cores in Paris. il Elec Ry J 70:773-4 O 22 '27

Balancing flywheels on a ball. M. R. Wells. il diags Mach 33:126-8 O '26

Balancing gear for a four-cylinder 250 b.h.p. oil engine. il diags Engineer 143:692 Je 24 '27; Power 66:246 Ag 16 '27

Balancing large rotors. G: J. Snowden. Power Pl Eng 31:321 Mr 1 '27

Balancing rotating parts. il Automobile Eng 16:491-2 D '26

Balancing the firing stroke. J. Morris. Automobile Eng 16:504-5 D '26

BALANCING of machinery—*Continued*
Crank production and assembly for Indian motorcycles; how the crankdisks, or flywheels are made and balanced. il Am Mach 66:609-12 Ap 14 '27
How the balance was corrected on a high-speed fan. H. M. Plaisted. diag Power 66: 63 Jl 12 '27
Killing vibration. il diags Sci Am 135:42-3 Jl 26
Possibilities of the counterbalanced connecting rod. K. D. Wood. diags Sibley J 41:2-6+ Ja '27; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 20:397-401 Mr '27
Reciprocating balance in engines of six and eight cylinders. M. V. Davidson. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:315-19 S '27
Remedy for a case of turbine vibration; placing balance screws at the proper place on the rotor. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 66:286-7 Ag 23 '27
Static and dynamic balancing. A. K. Burditt. il Am Mach 66:643-6 Ap 21 '27
See also Balancing machines

BALATA
International trade in machinery belting. E. G. Holt. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 22:1-74 '25; Excerpt. India Rubber W 73:199 Ja '26
Production of gutta-percha, balata, chicle and allied gums. J. W. Vander Laan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 41:27-48 [bibliog. p. 71] '27; Abstract. Rubber Age 21:25+ Ap 10 '27
Story of balata. W: P. Earle, jr. India Rubber W 76:15 Ap '27

BALCONIES
Roxy theatre balcony, New York. A. T. North. il diags Am Arch 130:451-6 D 5 '26; Same abr. Eng N 98:266-8 F 17 '27

BALDACHINS
Architectural ornament in hammered bronze; featuring the design of the baldachino in the House of the Good Shepherd, Troy, N. Y. il plans Am Arch 132:127-32 Jl 20 '27

BALDWIN, Stanley
Prime minister of Great Britain. por Bankers M 112:829 Je '26

BALDWIN locomotive works
Annual report, 16th. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1214-15 F 26 '27
Baldwin issues a history. Ry R 79:646 O 30 '26
Baldwin locomotive. Moody's Inv Serv 18:55 F 18 '26
Changes in capitalization suggested to Fisher interests by bankers. Comm & Fin Chr 125:784 Ag 6 '27
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:612-14 O 14 '26
Profits in the railway equipment industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:806 My '27
Skyrockets and locomotives; manipulation in Baldwin locomotive stock. J. W. Thorne. Mag of Wall St 39:615 Ja 29 '27

BALING
Device for sealing bales. il Textile World 72: 91 Jl 2 '27
Packing for domestic shipment; baling. il U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 16:1-18 '27

BALING presses
Arc welded construction on baling presses. il Iron Tr R 79:1555 D 16 '26

BALKAN states
Italy, Albania and Jugoslavia—the Balkans for the Balkan peoples. G. Gordon-Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 125:300-2 Jl 16 '27
The New Balkans. H. F. Armstrong. 179p Harper '26
Position in the Balkans. Economist 104:836-7 Ap 23 '27
See also Trade unions—Balkan states

Economic conditions
Balkans, led by Yugoslavia, become westernized. E. Lengyel. Annalist 28:661-2 N 19 '26

BALL, Albert, 1835-1927
Inventor of diamond drill. por Eng & Contr 66:140 Mr '27

BALL bearings
Anti-friction bearing dividends. Paper Tr J 85:40+ Ag 4 '27
Antifriction bearings. E. Wright. Paper Tr J 82:53 Je 3 '26
Anti-friction bearings in ordnance work. F. Brauer. il diags Mech Eng 49:959-65 S '27
Ball-bearing electric motors. T. C. Delaval-Crow. il diags Mach 32:265-9 D '25
Ball bearing motors solve difficult problem. J. D. Beacham. il Textile Col 49:767-9 N '27
Ball-bearing mounting methods; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 65:67 Jl 8 '26
Ball bearings on mine motors and pumps. W: F. Boericke. diag Min & Met 7:424-5 O '26
Ball bearings on table rolls. il Paper Tr J 84:65 F 3 '27
Comparative tests on ball bearing steels. T. L. Robinson. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:607-18 Ap '27
Cutting down power costs on mechanical handling equipment; modern bearings and lubricating methods. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 74:101-5 Ag '27
Design of single row ball bearings. A. Palmgren. Engineering 122:127-9 Jl 30 '26
Journal-thrust ball bearings. diags Automobile Eng 16:57-8, 208 F, Je '26
Kugel- oder rollenlager für schienenfahrzeuge. Scherz. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:629-34 My 8 '26
Lubrication of ball bearings in electric motors. C. W. Rauch. chart Elec W 87:1198-9 My 29 '26
Opinion on ball-bearing motors divided. Elec W 86:1023-4 N 14 '25
Recent developments in the application of anti-friction bearings to machine tools. R. F. Runge. diags Mech Eng 49:955-8 S '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67:346-7 S 1 '27
Requirements of anti-friction bearings for high-speed use. D. E. Batesole. diags Am Mach 66:1075-7 Je 30 '27
Saving $55 a month on power; change from babbitt to ball bearings. Brick & Clay Rec 70:203 F 1 '27
SKF ball bearings. E. B. Tuckerman. Textile Col 49:697-8 O '27
Über kugellagerstahl. E. Houdremont and H. Kallen. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1035-9 Jl 31 '26; Abstract (Steel for ball races). Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 83 Je 24 '27
Use of angular contact ball bearings. T. C. Delaval-Crow. diags Mach 33:406-9 F '27
Use of ball bearings in motors. il Chem & Met Eng 33:537-9 S '26
Use of ball bearings on heavy grinding machine. G. R. Hanks. Ind Eng 85:237 My '27
What the executive should know about power transmission; anti-friction bearings. G. A. Ungar. diags Ind Management 73:235-9 Ap '27
See also Bearings; Roller bearings

Manufacture
Building a force of effective inspectors; Atlas ball company. W. F. Shedinger. il Factory 37:48-9+ Jl '26
Counting and filling device for ball bearings. J. E. Abbazia. diag Am Mach 66:425 Mr 10 '27
Handling devices for hardening ball-bearing rings. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:179 Ap '26

Merchandizing
Marketing the service product through hardware dealers. Ptr Ink 135:207-8+ Je 24 '26

Standards
Ball-bearing corner-radii increased by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:18 Ja '26
List of preferred sizes of ball bearing—S.A.E. numbers. Soc Auto Eng J 21:5-6 Jl '27
Preferred ball-bearing-sizes list. Soc Auto Eng J 18:403 Ap '26

BALL bearings—Standards—*Continued*
Revised bearing-numbers proposed by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:17 Ja '26
S. A. E. ball bearing standardization. Soc Auto Eng J 19:447-50 N '26
Wide-type bearing widths increased by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:18 Ja '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

New constants determined for ball bearing capacity formula. S. R. Treves. Automotive Ind 55:1014-16 D 16 '26

Testing

Inspection room in a truck plant. il Am Mach 64:718 My 6 '26
Testing of ball bearing races by electric and magnetic methods. H. Styri. diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:148-54; Discussion. 155-76 '26

BALL clay. See Clay

BALL mills
Application of pebble or ball mills in enameling. E: W. Lawler. diags Am Cer Soc J 8:853-7 D '25
Ball mill crushing in closed circuit with screens. E: W. Davis. Minn U Sch Mines Exp Sta Bul 10:1-24 '25
Making hard iron balls. L. J. Barton. il Foundry 54:308-10+ Ap 15 '26
Rubber linings for wet grinding ball mills. B. W. Rogers. il Min Cong J 11:624-6 D '25
Sullivan concentrator using 10-ft. ball mills. Eng & Min J 123:522 Mr 26 '27

See also Tube mills

BALLAST
Ballast for railroad maintenance. F. J. Stimson. Can Eng 52:525-6 My 17 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:435-6 S '27
Ballast toe line claimed worth while. Eng & Contr 66:483-5 O '27
Concrete slabs reduce railroad crossing maintenance. il diags Ry R 79:727-9 N 13 '26
Economy of labor-saving devices in ballasting. Eng & Contr 66:197-8 Ap '27
How grading material and ballast change in volume. H. E. Hale. Ry Age 80:1447-8 My 29 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:243-4 Je 16 '26
No more dirt ballast. Coal Age 31:904 Je 23 '27
Railway ballast. F. J. Stimson. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:215-16 My 19 '26
Rock ballasting on Eastern lines of Canadian Pacific Ry. A. C. MacKenzie. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:15 Ja 20 '26
Vacuum cleaner renovates ballast on Pennsylvania. il Ry Age 79:1195-6 D 26 '25; Sci Am 135:58-9 Jl '26
Versuche mit hochofenstückschlacke als gleisbettungsstoff. H. Burchartz and G. Saenger. Stahl & Eisen 47:1663-4 O 6 '27

See also Railroads—Track

BALLISTICS
Air disturbances round bullets in free flight. T. Harris, J. T. Harris and J. J. Hedges. diags Engineering 122:657 N 26 '26
Experiments in interior ballistics. W. H. Tschappat. il diags Mech Eng 48:819-25; Discussion. 825 Ag '26
New methods in exterior ballistics. F. R. Moulton. 257p Univ. of Chicago press '26

See also Bombs, Aerial; Photography of projectiles; Projectiles

BALLOON gases
Balloon and airship gases. C: deF. Chandler and W. S. Diehl. 226p [bibliog. p. 203] Ronald press '26

BALLOON races
American wins Gordon Bennett balloon race. L: E. Firsht. il Aviation 23:726 S 26 '27
Gordon Bennett balloon races. Aviation 23: 479-80 Ag 29 '27
Little Rock air meet. il Aviation 20:598 Ap 19 '26
Meteorological aspects of the 1927 National balloon race. R. H. Upson. map Aviation 22:1382+ Je 20 '27
National balloon race. Aviation 20:708, 751 My 10-17 '26
Rules for the Detroit balloon handicap. Aviation 22:1390, 1392 Je 20 '27
Sixteen entries for Bennett cup race. Aviation 23:530 S 5 '27
Van Orman wins National balloon race. il Aviation 22:1286 Je 13 '27
Winning balloon races with radio aid. W. E. Burton. il Aviation 23:539-40 S 5 '27

BALLOON tires. See Tires, Automobile

BALLOONS
Baby balloons that will take you up. N. Meadowcroft. il India Rubber W 74:201-2 Jl '26
Exploring the air with pilot and sounding balloons. N. Meadowcroft. il India Rubber W 73:191-2 Ja '26
Free and captive balloons. R. H. Upson; C: de F. Chandler. 331p Ronald press '26
Recent eclipse as seen from a balloon. F. L. M. Boothby. il Aviation 23:248-50 Ag 1 '27

See also Aeronautics; Airships; Aviation

BALLOONS, Dirigible. See Airships

BALLOONS, Toy

Manufacture

Manufacture of toy balloons by modern methods. il Rubber Age 21:23-4 Ap 10 '27

BALLS

See also Ball bearings; Ball mills

Manufacture

Accurate machining of large spark-gap balls. W. F. Jones. il Am Mach 63:954 D 10 '25

BALLS, Rubber
Making rubber balls. il India Rubber W 77: 7-8 O '27

See also Golf balls

BALLS, Steel

Testing

Hardness testing of steel balls by magnetic methods. S. R. Williams. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:677-90+ My '27
Tests with molybdenum steel balls at Matahambre, Cuba. E. C. Clapp and F. C. Devereaux. Eng & Min J 120:891 D 5 '25

BALSA
Balsa wood propeller for large planes. il Aviation 22:271 F 7 '27

BALSAM-wool
Balsam-wool. Ry R 78:1026-7 Je 5 '26

BALTIC states
New Baltic states and their future; an account of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. O. Rutter. 274p [bibliog. p. 265-70] Houghton '26

BALTIMORE, Maryland
Baltimore gives first full published report in the census of distribution. P. T. Cherington. Annalist 30:620-1 O 21 '27
Baltimore's improved methods of city business. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3126-7 My 28 '27
Baltimore's progress in better city administration. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1837-9 Ap 3 '26
Business tactics cut Baltimore's taxes. J. Heywood. il Nation's Business 14:36-7 Ja '26
Putting business in government at Baltimore. W. J. Casey. Munic & Co Eng 70:339-40 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (WW) 65:264-5 Je 9 '26
Work to begin in March on $25,000,000 port project in Baltimore. Manuf Rec 91:123 Ja 6 '27

Directories

Industrial directory. 215p Maryland. State board of labor and statistics, Baltimore '26

Industries

See also Industrial corporation of Baltimore City

Rapid transit

Baltimore in campaign to increase traffic. il Elec Ry J 68:803-6 O 30 '26

BALTIMORE, Maryland—Rapid transit—*Cont.*
Better car routing and traffic control proposed for Baltimore. maps Elec Ry J 67:883-9, 923-7, 1026 My 22-29, Je 12 '26
Co-ordinated bus service makes profit in Baltimore. il Elec Ry J 68:849-51 N 6 '26
Depreciation an important factor in Baltimore valuation. Elec Ry J 67:803-4 My 8 '26
Elaborate safety precautions in Baltimore. il Elec Ry J 68:841-5 N 6 '26
$980,609 transferred to profit and loss in Baltimore. Elec Ry J 68:397-8 S 4 '26
Outings and tours a highly successful department of the United railways of Baltimore. D. Burroughs. il Aera 15:159-72 Mr '26
$77,000,000 valuation fixed at Baltimore. Elec Ry J 67:459 Mr 13 '26
United railways & electric company's net earnings increase. Elec Ry J 69:930 My 21 '27
Valuation principles in Baltimore case. W. H. Maltbie. Elec Ry J 67:69-75 Ja 9 '26

Sewerage

Bio-chemical oxygen demand of raw and treated sewage; comparisons of data at Baltimore with ten other plants. C. E. Keefer and R. T. Regester. Eng N 97:870-3 N 25 '26
Financing the Baltimore sewerage system. M. J. Ruark and C. E. Keefer. Eng N 98:724-8 My 5 '27
Heat-drying of sludge at the Baltimore sewage works. C. E. Keefer. Eng N 96:238-40 F 11 '26
Operations of Baltimore sewage-works, 1920 to 1925. C. E. Keefer. plan Eng N 97:174-9 Jl 29 '26
Sewage works appurtenances. C. E. Keefer. il Pub Works 57:75-7 Ap '26

Water supply

Baltimore city water department meets emergency during drought of June, 1925. V. B. Siems. Am Water Works Assn J 15:213-13; Discussion. 219-21 Mr '26
Distribution feeder survey as a basis for improvement studies. V. B. Siems and E. K. Wilson. Am Water Works Assn J 16:705-14 D '26

BALTIMORE and Ohio railroad
Advertising of the future—what it will be like; the Baltimore and Ohio railroad's centenary celebration. C. Wagener. il Ptr Ink 141:42+ O 27 '27
Advertising the Fair of the Iron Horse. J. True. Ptr Ink 141:58+ N 3 '27
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:775-7 Ag 6 '27
Baltimore & Ohio R.R. co. ref. & gen. 5s, Ser. "D", 2000. Moody's Inv Serv 18:384 D 2 '26
Baltimore & Ohio railroad one hundred years old. il Eng N 98:368-9 Mr 3 '27; Manuf Rec 91:118-19 Mr 3 '27
Baltimore & Ohio's changed position. map Ry Age 83:379-81 Ag 27 '27
Beginnings of the B. & O. il Ry Age 83:727-8 O 15 '27
Centenary exhibition of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad—the Fair of the Iron Horse. il Mech Eng 49:1169-74 N '27; Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1662-3 S 24 '27; Iron Age 120:950-1 O 6 '27; Iron Tr R 81:841-3 O 6 '27; Manuf Rec 92: 77-9 S 15 '27; Ry Age 83:555-62, 677-8 S 24, O 8 '27; Am Mach 67:645-8 O 27 '27
Effect of B & O's new stock issue. A. T. Burns. Mag of Wall St 40:592-3+ Jl 30 '27
Fair of the Iron Horse. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 16:1940 S 28 '27
First hundred years of the B. & O. il Ry Age 82:655-8 Mr 5 '27
Five million saved in operating expenses on Baltimore & Ohio R.R. C. W. Galloway. Ry R 78:601-2 Mr 27 '26
Five years' savings on the Baltimore & Ohio. Ry Age 80:486-7 F 20 '26
Hundred years of engine and rail. E: Hungerford. il Nation's Business 15:25-7 S '27
New B. & O. stock issue. Ry Age 83:108-10 Jl 16 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 125:510 Jl 23 '27
Results of cooperation of workers and management on railroads. Monthly Labor R 25: 30-3 Jl '27
Stock financing. Moody's Inv Serv 19:215 Je 16 '27; Correction. 19:226 Je 23 '27
Synopsis of annual report for the calendar year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1327-8 Mr 6 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:612-13 Mr 6 '26
Synopsis of annual report for the calendar year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1388-9 Mr 5 '27; Same. Ry Age 82:684-5 Mr 5 '27
Three-track operation on B. & O. il diags Ry Age 82:1789-92 Je 11 '27
Thumbnail sketches of seven attractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:43 My 7 '27

Bibliography

Baltimore and Ohio railroad company and its subsidiaries. E. A. Freeman, comp. 378p Bur. of Railway Econ. Library, Washington, D.C. '27

BALTIMORE stock exchange
Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

BAMBOO
Cultivating bamboo for utilitarian and artistic purposes. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 48: 50-2 S '26
Forest research institute Dehra Dun paper and pulp section. T. Venkajee. il Paper Tr J 83:45-6 O 21 '26
Paper from bamboo. W: Raitt. Paper Tr J 85: 48-50 O 20 '27
Uses of bamboo for pulp and paper making. J. G. Mayo. Paper Tr J 82:34+ Ap 1 '26

BANANAS
Agriculture in the tropics; banana exceeds wheat or any other crop. il Sci Am 135:38-9 Jl '26
And now they are packaging trade-marked bananas. il Ptr Ink 135:42+ My 6 '26
Electrical display cases for retailers of bananas. E. S. Bisbee. il Dun's Int R 49:61-2 S '27

Advertising

Why the Fruit dispatch company is advertising bananas. M. Coates. Sales Management 10:911-12+ Je 12 '26

Transportation

Handling the nation's supply of bananas on the Illinois Central. il Ry Age 82:1932-4 Je 18 '27

BANANAS, Fossil
Banana in the tertiary of Colombia. E: W. Berry. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 10:530-7 D '25

BANCITALY corporation
Bancitaly corporation publishes list of security holdings. Comm & Fin Chr 125:604-5 Jl 30 '27
Bancitaly group. P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 16:561-4 Mr 16 '27
Reply to Stokes's criticism of control of banking institutions by corporations. A. H. Giannini. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1921-2 O 8 '27

BANGOR, Maine

Water supply

Filter plant operation at Bangor. J. M. Caird. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:461-2 S '26

BANGOR & Aroostook railroad
Annual report, 32d, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1909 Ap 3 '26
Bangor & Aroostook railroad company consolidated refunding 4s, 1951. Moody's Inv Serv 19:156 My 5 '27
Bangor & Aroostook railroad company stock. Moody's Inv Serv 18:383; 19:68 D 2 '26, F 24 '27
Stock subscription rights. Moody's Inv Serv 19:245 Jl 7 '27

BANJOS
Many exclusive features in new May Bell banjos. il Dun's Int R 50:74+ N '27

BANK accounting
Accounting for loan interest. E. Mader. Burroughs Clearing House 11:9-11 Je '27
Analysis and control of bank operating expenses. P. M. Atkins. Bankers M 114:393-5 Mr '27
Audit of foreign exchange. C. R. Smelser. Burroughs Clearing House 11:14-15+ N '26
Bank system and accounting. F. L. Beach. 373p Ronald press '27
Centralized accounting for branch banking. W. H. Stoffel, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 907+ Je '27
Cost of carrying accounts. G: W. Porter. Am Bankers Assn J 19:85+ Ag '26
Elements that enter into cost accounting for banks and trust companies. F. E. Cobun. Trust Companies 44:63-6 Ja '27
Foreign exchange accounting. C. Djörup. 406p Prentice-Hall, inc. '26
Inter-office transactions. C. H. Dawson. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:23-5+ Je '27
Marvelous mechanical devices which are revolutionizing bank and trust company routine. J: J. Mooney. il Trust Companies 45:439-42 O '27
Printed figures prevent losses in savings departments. S. C. Thorning. Am Bankers Assn J 19:829+ My '27
Profits instead of prophets. N. W. Kindgren. Burroughs Clearing House 10:13+ Jl '26
Right trust accounting system at the start. L. R. Connor. Am Bankers Assn J 19:899+ Je '27
So we charge it to expense. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 11:9 Ag '27
Status today—in four minutes. G. E. Heming. Burroughs Clearing House 11:23 S '27
Uniform operating accounts. C. R Smelser. Burroughs Clearing House 10:21-3+ S '26
What value do you place on accrual accounting? P. S. Wiseman. Bankers M 114:389-91 Mr '27

BANK advertising
Advertising clinic and plans for F. A. A. expansion feature Detroit meeting of bank advertisers. Bankers M 113:533-48 O '26; Ptr Ink 136:118+ S 30 '26
Advertising steps up bank service. Ptr Ink 136:162-3+ Jl 1 '26
Advertising the foreign banking department of a large bank. A. M. DeBebian. il Bankers M 114:821-5 Je '27
Advertising thrift with an instalment argument. Ptr Ink 135:103-4 Ap 29 '26
American banking is still in rompers. J. A. Price. Ptr Ink 139:141-2+ Ap 14 '27
Applied psychology in bank advertising. A. L. Bowen. il Ptr Ink M 15:81-2 N '27
Appropriation plus continuity. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-20 Mr '27
Bank advertises its city nationally. O. F. Schully. Ptr Ink 135:172+ Je 24 '26
Bank advertising from the customer's viewpoint. U. V. Wilcox. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:323-8 Je '27
Bank advertising production; printing, engraving, art work and effective methods of handling. 139p Bankers pub. co., New York '26
Bank advertising through the air. C. H. Handerson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:450+ D '26
Bank as a printing service prospect. J. Lambert. Inland Ptr 76:559-60 Ja '26
Bank buys advertising. G. S. Morse. Burroughs Clearing House 10:11+ S '26
Bank gets 2,797 new depositors among foreign element. Ptr Ink 134:122+ Mr 18 '26
Banker still has much to learn. E. H. Stuart. Ptd Salesmanship 47:432 Jl '26
Business building advertising stressed at financial advertisers' meeting. B. C. Clarke. Bankers M 113:162-4 Ag '26
Business for the small bank. H. B. Winsor. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-18+ Ap '27
Buying art—buying imagination. W. E. Hale. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ Ja '26
Concentrating bank and trust company advertising on departmental services. W. E. Brockman. Trust Companies 45:335-7 S '27
Co-operative campaign to solve the small accounts problem. T. D. MacGregor. Bankers M 112:439-41 Mr '26
De-bunking the syndicate idea. H. A. Blodgett. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:12-14+ O '26
Direct to the foreign element. F: O. Schubert. Burroughs Clearing House 10:42-3+ Ap '26
Distribution of the message. A. D. Welton. Burroughs Clearing House 10:19-21+ Je '26
Engravings—the favorite alibi. W. E. Hale. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:20-2+ D '25
Financial advertisers' association 10th annual convention. R: F. Durham. Bankers M 111: 729-33, 735-44 N '25
Financial advertisers association 12th annual convention, West Baden, Ind., Sept. 12-15. Trust Companies 45:347-54 S '27; Bankers M 115:485-94 O '27; Ptr Ink 140:144+ S 22 '27
Finding new copy angles in crowded fields. R. J. Dube. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 31 '25
Function of financial advertising. C. H. Handerson. Adv & Sell 9:27+ Je 29 '27
Fundamentals of financial advertising for banks, trust companies, investment banks, building and loan associations and other financial institutions. J: D. Long and J: E. Farwell. 280p [bibliog. p. 267-9] Harper '27
Getting customers to write our advertising. E. W. Wilson. Ptr Ink 136:87-8 Jl 1 '26
Give 'em a game of their own. J. H. Collins. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-20+ S '27
Give them vicarious adventure. A. B. Cook. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-18+ Ja '27
How banks are advertising. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine
How English banks are advertising. T: Russell. il Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Ja 27 '27
How I buy and how salesmen could help me. C. H. Handerson. il Bankers M 114:87-9+ Ja '27
How New Orleans banks have curbed irregular mediums. F. W. Ellsworth. Ptr Ink 136: 17-20 Jl 29 '26
How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant; building bank deposits. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47: 421-4 Jl '26
How to get okehs from the board of directors. J: T. Bartlett. Ptr Ink 133:41-2+ D 3 '25
Human interest in bank advertising. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 14:30+ Ap '27
Immigrant—before he sails. C. P. C. Downman. Burroughs Clearing House 10:15+ Ja '26
Judge Gary pointed the way. M. Anderson. Burroughs Clearing House 12:36 N '27
Line of specific purposes. J. M. Case. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:25-6+ N '27
Major problem of American banking is one of distribution. J. A. Price. Trust Companies 44:627-9+ My '27
Making a bank opening yield new business. V. D. Allen, jr. il Bankers M 114:471-7 Mr '27
Mapping out the bank's advertising appropriation. G. P. Knapp. Ptr Ink 137:197-8+ O 7 '26
Market at your doors. H. Shryer. Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-18 Jl '27
Master's voice; thrift essay contest beginning with a greeting by victrola record. J. P. Atwood. il Burroughs Clearing House 11: 15-16+ My '27
Merger and its lesson for the advertiser. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 5 '26
New business for banks. F: R. Kerman and B. W. Griffin. 326p [bibliog. p. 314-16] Prentice-Hall '26
Now searchlight advertising. A. F. Brunkow. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:23-4 Jl '27
Our savings deposits jumped $100,000 when—we used form letters with a personal touch. F. C. Hartsock. System 50:188+ Ag '26
Putting a handshake in letters. W. J. Marra. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 15 '26

BANK advertising—*Continued*
Securing co-operation of stockholders. C. F. Hamsher. Bankers M 113:461-2+ O '26
Service plan that takes price out of the picture; how the Todd company helps its banker customers. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:807-8 Ap 30 '27
Syndicated advertising value. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-17+ Ag '26
$10,000 for advertising and how. A. D. Welton. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19+ D '26
Ten thousand letters a month mailed by Fidelity national bank and trust company, Kansas City. J: T. Bartlett. Burroughs Clearing House 12:63-4 N '27
They save for the things they want. W. E. Brockman. il Burroughs Clearing House 11: 19-20+ N '26
Timeliness and special appeal in a bank campaign; the Peoples bank of Sacramento uses newspapers to reach prune and almond growers. Ptr Ink 133:141-2 D 10 '25
What a free hand does to bank advertising. A. W. Diller. Am Bankers Assn J 19:667 Mr '27
What gets financial advertising copy read? R: F. Durham. Bankers M 113:833-8 D '26
What makes bank publicity good? C. P. Knapp. Bankers M 112:685-6 My '26
What percentage for bank advertising appropriations. Ptr Ink 139:129 Je 9 '27
What questions make good headlines. H. B. Winsor. il Bankers M 113:378-82 S '26
What we learned about increasing profits in Argentina. C: E. Spencer. Ptr Ink 133:89-90+ D 17 '25
When a bank advertises its community. Ptr Ink 138:168+ F 10 '27
Where does the bank advertising manager fit? Bankers M 113:37-8 Jl '26
Why do we advertise a bank? A. D. Welton. Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-17+ Ap '26
Wider scope for the bank magazine; reprints for newspapers. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:11+ My '27
Your share of trust business. A. B. Cook. Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ Mr '26

See also Bank employees—Contests; Bonds—Advertising; Building and loan associations—Advertising; Investments—Advertising; Savings banks—Advertising; Trust companies—Advertising

BANK auditors
Bank auditor today. R. H. Brunkhorst. Am Bankers Assn J 19:339 N '26

See also Bank examination

BANK buildings
Athens national bank, Athens, N.Y.; view and plan. Am Arch 131:473 Ap 5 '27
Bank alterations. H. S. Luckman. il plans Arch Forum 45:209-14 O '26
Bank and office buildings. il Bldg Age 49:212-13 Ap '27
Bank of the United States, 1818-1824; imitation of Grecian architecture. F. Kimball. il plans Arch Rec 58:581-94 D '25
Bankers and the fine arts. A. C. Bossom. il Bankers M 112:296-300 F '26
Banking room of the Society for savings, Hartford, Conn.; views. Am Arch 131:615-20 My 5 '27
Banks and bank buildings. A. Hopkins. il diags plans Arch Forum 43:69-74, 265-72 Ag, N '25
Banque de commerce, Antwerp, remodels building. il Bankers M 115:116-18 Jl '27
Branch of the Bank of Montreal, First national bank of Tenafly, N.J., and other bank buildings. il plans Arch Forum 44:49-64 Ja '26
Broadway and 73rd street branch, United States mortgage and trust co., New York; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 133-4 Je 5 '26
Bronx Borough bank, Tremont avenue, New York city. il plan Bldg Age 49:155 Mr '27
Bronx county trust co., and Fordham national bank, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 58:45-6, pl 71-8 Ap '26
Build to allow for expansion. W. J. Aring. il plans Burroughs Clearing House 11:12-14+ Jl '27
Building a bank on an odd shaped plot; Citizens trust company, Harrisburg, Pa. il plan Bankers M 111:841-3 N '25
Burlington trust co., Burlington, Vt.; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:pl 79-80 O '27
Central mercantile bank building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:252-3, pl 159-62 Ag '27
Central mercantile bank, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:61-2, pl 101-2 My '26
Citizen's savings bank, New York. O. W. Wilson. il plans Arch Rec 60:25-32 Jl '26
City savings and trust company building, Alliance, Ohio. il plan Bldg Age 49:106-7 Ja '27
Colorful assets in the murals. J: W. Harrington. il Burroughs Clearing House 11: 19-21+ Ap '27
Composite steel and concrete frame in Fayetteville bank. W. Atlee. il diags Eng N 98: 771-2 My 12 '27
Cuban branch, National city bank of New York, Havana; view. Am Arch 129:pl 33 F 20 '26
Dallas national bank. il Manuf Rec 92:88 S 15 '27
Details of typical teller's cage, Bowery savings bank, New York city. il Architecture 55:17-20 Ja '27
East River savings bank, New York city and the American national bank, Mt Vernon, N.Y. il Arch & Bldg 59:282-4, pl 174-8 S '27
Erie trust company, Erie, Pa.; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:155-9 Ag '27
Examples of recent bank building operations. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine
Federal-American national bank, Washington, D.C. J: Poole. il plan Bldg Age 49:100-2 O '27
Federal reserve bank, New York city. M. L. Law. il plan Architecture 55:241-50 My '27
Federal reserve bank, St. Louis, Mo. A. N. Rebori. il diags Arch Rec 60:289-300 O '26
First national bank building at Estherville, Iowa. il plan Bldg Age 48:105 Ja '26
First National bank, Peterboro, N.H.; First National bank, Gardner, Mass.; Twelve Points state bank, Terre Haute, Ind. il plans Am Arch 129:387-92 Mr 20 '26
First-story columns cut away in enlargement of the 12-story Harriman national bank building, New York. il diags Eng N 95: 950-3 D 10 '25
First trust building of Hammond, Indiana. H: Kies. il plans Bldg Age 49:96-7 Jl '27
Franklin savings bank, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:98-9, pl 163-5 Ag '26
Freeport national bank, Freeport, L. I.; views. Arch Rec 60:241-5 S '26
Genesee Valley trust company, Rochester, N.Y. il plan Am Arch 128:485-8 D 5 '25
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:88-9 Ja 5 '26
Hamilton bank opens University office. il Bankers M 114:314-17 F '27
Harriman national bank building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:112+, pl 79-81 Ap '27
Imposing new home of Republic national bank of Dallas. il Bankers M 112:629-32 Ap '26
Interesting remodelling operation in Berlin; Deutsch Südamerikanische bank. il Am Arch 131:591-7 My 5 '27
Introducing a new type of bank architecture; Bankers trust company of Hartford. il Bankers M 115:387-94 S '27
Irving savings bank, New York city. il plan Arch & Bldg 58:57-8, pl 83-6 My '26
Kanawha banking and trust company, Charleston, W. Va.; views and plans. Am Arch 131:87-91 Ja 20 '27
Lake-state bank building, Chicago, Ill.; views. Architecture 56:251-2 N '27
Let in the sunlight. W. D. Purdon. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:21-2+ Mr '27
Liberty bank's new building, Buffalo, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 57:97-8, pl 222-6 N '25
Looking at London's new banks. F. Plachy, jr. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:20-2+ Je '27

BANK buildings—*Continued*
Manufacturers trust company's building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:254, pl 165-7 Ag '27
Moorestown trust company, Moorestown, N.J. H. D. Eberlein. il plan Arch Forum 46:363-71 Ap '27
Mutual trust company building, Philadelphia. il plans Bldg Age 48:96-7 N '26
New annex to National loan and exchange bank, Columbia, S.C. J. Wooten. il Manuf Rec 89:104-5 Jl 1 '26
New Bank of America building, New York city. il plan Arch & Bldg 58:127-8, pl 226-9 D '26
New building of the Federal-American national bank, Washington, D.C. il Bankers M 113:415-26 S '26
New building of the Putnam trust company of Greenwich, Conn. il Bankers M 114:942-8 Je '27
New building to mark the Chase national bank's fiftieth anniversary. il Bankers M 115:88-9 Jl '27
New home of the Liberty bank of Buffalo, N.Y. il Bankers M 111:994-1008 D '25
No less a bank—because also an office building; Union savings & trust company, Warren, Ohio. il plan Bldg Age 49:110-11 S '27
Old town national bank, Baltimore, Md.; view and plan. Am Arch 132:589-90 N 5 '27
Peoples national bank and trust company of Lynbrook, L.I. il Bankers M 115:381-6 S '27
Port Chester savings bank, Port Chester, N.Y. il plans Architecture 55:349-52 Je '27
Portfolio current architecture; views and plans. Arch Rec 62:25-55 Jl '27
Romance of housing branches. C. P. C. Downman. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:16-17 N '26
Royal bank of Canada to erect tallest office building. il Bankers M 114:914-15 Je '27
Seamen's bank for savings, New York; view. Am Arch 131:531, 533 Ap 20 '27
Seamen's bank for savings, New York; views. Architecture 55:209-12 Ap '27
Seamen's bank for savings, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 59:144-6, pl 87-90 My '27
Security bank of Chicago. il Arch Forum 44: 225-8 Ap '26
Selecting the bank's architect. L: L. Baxter. Bankers M 114:905-7 Je '27
State bank of Chicago begins work on new $15,000,000 home. il Bankers M 114:109-11 Ja '27
Tendencies of bank design. J: W. Harrington. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-20+ F '27
Tokyo bank building designed to resist earthquakes. J: W. Pickworth and W. H. Weiskopf. il plans Eng N 98:1010-14 Je 23 '27
Trend of bank design in London. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:10-11 O '26
Twin beacons of amity as reflected in the architectural design of the Liberty bank of Buffalo. A. C. Bossom. il plans Am Arch 129:177-82, pl 1-6 Ja 20 '26
Unique new banking house of the State Street trust company, Boston. il Bankers M 111:1009-12 D '25
Unusual combination trusses in old bank building. il diag Eng N 95:1029 D 24 '25
See also Vaults; *also* Bank of England; Trust company of Larchmont, Larchmont, New York

Electric equipment
Electrical device for displaying the latest foreign exchange rates. il Electrician 97: 164 Ag 6 '26

Heating and ventilation
Complete motor equipment in Salt Lake bank building. il Elec West 58:472 Je '27
Heating and cooling in China. A. W. Barnes. il diags plan Dom Eng 113:18-21 N 14 '25

BANK burglary. See Burglary

BANK consolidations
Bank consolidation movement. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:825+ Je '26
Bank consolidations necessary, says Girard national bank of Philadelphia. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1562-3 Mr 20 '26
Big business needs billion dollar banks. P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 15:2531-2 D 15 '26
Consolidation of the Mechanics and metals national bank with the Chase national bank. Comm & Fin Chr 122:966-8, 1997-8, 2145-6 F 20, Ap 10-17 '26
How far will the bank merger movement go? G: W. Edwards. Bankers M 112:815-18+ Je '26
Merger of the Peoples trust co. of Brooklyn with the National City bank of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 123:44 Jl 3 '26
Transfer of trustee obligations as affected by mergers, conversions or consolidations. W: R. Hervey. Trust Companies 44:337-41 Mr '27
See also Bank of Italy, San Francisco

BANK credit. See Credit, Bank

BANK debits
Weekly fluctuations in outside bank debits. W. L. Crum. chart R Econ Statis 9:30-6 Ja '27

BANK defalcations. See Embezzlement

BANK deposits
Bank deposits as a forecaster of the general wholesale price level. H. Working. R Econ Statis 8:120-33 Jl '26
Bank deposits held to be confidential by Ohio Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3440 Je 11 '27
Causes and effects of the growth of time deposits. R. B. Westerfield. Annalist 28:755-6 D 10 '26
Growth and significance of time deposits. W. E. Albig. Comm & Fin Chr 123:280-1 Jl 17 '26
How the banking ratios guide. N. J. Silberling. Burroughs Clearing House 11:30+ Ap '27
Interest on deposits. R. S. Hawes. Comm & Fin Chr 123:137-8 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:335-6 N '26
Is it practical to lower interest rates on time deposits? W. H. Johnson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1927 Ap 2 '27
Kentucky bankers act to hold down the rate on time deposits. N. H. Dosker. Am Bankers Assn J 19:81+ Ag '26
Kentucky bankers association again declares for 3% interest rate on deposits. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1712-13 O 2 '26
Significance of banking trends and increase in time deposits. M. A. Traylor. Trust Companies 44:15-16 Ja '27
Slight gain in savings during 1926; shift of time deposits from state to national banks. W. E. Albig. Am Bankers Assn J 19:452, 454 D '26
See also Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits; Savings deposits

BANK deposits, Government
Why lose money on public funds in banks? G. A. Rogers. Am Bankers Assn J 18:606+ Mr '26

BANK directors
Bank directors' liability for illegal loans. Bankers M 115:454-6 O '27
Comes business from the board. F. S. Clark. Burroughs Clearing House 11:10-11 Mr '27
Directors and the one-man bank. F. S. Wettack. Am Bankers Assn J 18:410+ D '25
Directors, single handed. D. P. De Young. Burroughs Clearing House 12:10+ N '27
Opinions of the general counsel. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 18:623-5 Mr '26
Risks of figurehead directors. T: B. Paton, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 20:78-9+ Ag '27
Selection and duties of Federal reserve bank directors. Comm & Fin Chr 122:36 Ja 2 '26

BANK employees
Has he a following—all other things being equal? T. Gattling. Burroughs Clearing House 12:11+ N '27
Just girls—with next to nothing; girls' club of the First Wisconsin national bank. R. Pearse. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ F '26

BANK employees—*Continued*
Low cost and better transit. F. S. Merwyn. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:8-9 O '27
Market for the staff's ideas. F. S. Clark. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:18-19+ Jl '26
Molding of the executive. W. F. Gephart. Burroughs Clearing House 11:15+ S '27
One year of employee-ownership. F. S. Clark. Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ Ap '26
Square deal for employees. W. F. Gephart. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:12-14+ D '26
Successful cooperative investment plan for bank and trust company employees. J. N. Higley. Trust Companies 45:201+ Ag '27
Systematized personnel work. J: T. Bartlett. Burroughs Clearing House 11:34+ Ja '27
They pay more and say it pays; Rahway, N.J., national bank. D. P. De Young. Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ My '27
Way to executive position. E. J. McQuade. Burroughs Clearing House 10:18 Ap '26
What's wrong with our banks as employment centers? A. F. Wright. Bankers M 112:526-32 Ap '26

Contests

Credited to profit-sharing. T. D. MacGregor. Burroughs Clearing House 11:46+ Mr '27
Getting $1,120,483 in new business at a cost of $3087. M. D. Miller. Bankers M 112:589-94 Ap '26
New business contest. P. W. Baddeley. Burroughs Clearing House 11:38+ Jl '27
Successful campaign brings $12,000,000 in new deposits. Bankers M 111:893-7 D '25
We've found that everybody on the pay-roll can sell. W: S. Kline. il System 49:646-8 My '26
World-wide savings contest. R. Steffan. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:12-14+ Ag '27

BANK examination
Bank audits and examinations. J: I. Millet. 490p Ronald press '27
Iowa bankers propose state-wide clearing house examiner system. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 19:730+ Ap '27
Outline of annual examination. C. R. Smelser. Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-12+ Ag '26

BANK failures
Bank failures in Iowa. F. L. Garlock. charts J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:48-66 Ja '26
Bank failures in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:69 Ja 23 '26
Bank failures in the West. Nat City Bank p 223-4 D '26
Bank receiverships minus politics. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 18:559+ F '26
Bank suspensions and commercial failures. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Bank suspensions and liabilities in 1926 and for 34 years. Bradstreet's 55:58-9 Ja 15 '27
Bank suspensions in 1924 and 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:247-9 Ap '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2343-4 N 6 '26
Banking suspensions in 1925. Dun's R 34: 26 Ja 9 '26
Better banking. C. B. Hazlewood. Comm & Fin Chr 123:117-21 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same cond. Am Bankers Assn J 19:300-2+ N '26
Can banking be made safer? A. L. Willouer. Bankers M 112:511-19 Ap '26
Causes of bank failures. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Bankers Assn J 19:703-4 Ap '27
Chain bank crash in Georgia. H. McFadden. Am Bankers Assn J 19:137-8 S '26
Closed Georgia banks; report of receivers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:936-8 Ag 21 '26
Cure for country bank failures. J. Van Houten. Am Bankers Assn J 19:586+ F '27
Does branch banking check bank failures? J: M. Chapman. Bankers M 113:594-600 N '26
Eliminating hazards and failures in American banking. G. S. McCain. Trust Companies 44:743-6 Je '27
Failed Georgia banks. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1582-3 S 25 '26
Failure of chain banks in Georgia laid to unsound, inadequate laws by Fulton county (Ga.) Grand jury. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1332-4 S 11 '26
Federal reserve board's review by months of bank suspensions during 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2341-3 N 6 '26
Fundamental cause of agricultural depression and bank failures in agricultural states. Manuf Rec 90:48-51 D 23 '26
How 850 banks failed in a period of cheap money. W: S. Marlowe. map Mag of Wall St 39:610-11+ Ja 29 '27
Letters from a banker to his son. R. L. Bone. Am Bankers Assn J 19:444+ D '26
More Florida banks fail. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1620-1 Mr 19 '27
New banks proposed in Owens Valley, Calif., to replace closed institutions. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1790 O 1 '27
North Dakota bank failures. G: A. Bangs. Am Bankers Assn J 19:96+ Ag '26
Over 70 chain banks in Georgia close as result of petition for receiver for Bankers' trust company of Atlanta—Florida banks also affected. Comm & Fin Chr 123:285-6, 411-12, 449-501 Jl 17-31 '26
Plan to reduce bank failures; bankers assurance associations. F. I. Kent. Am Bankers Assn J 19:590+ F '27
A shoe string breaks in Georgia. Comm & Fin 15:1420 Jl 21 '26
To make banking a profession. W. L. Wandlass. Burroughs Clearing House 11:13-14+ S '27

BANK guaranties
Substitutes for the bank acceptance. W. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3150-1 My 28 '27

BANK hold-ups. See Burglary

BANK libraries
Antiquarian finance. M. G. Eaton. Special Lib 81:262-3 O '27
Bank library. Bankers M 111:875-6 D '25
Bank library and state library work hand in hand. K. D. Ferguson. Special Lib 18:78-9 Mr '27
Inside publicity. L. J. Gage and others. Special Lib 18:12-18 Ja '27
Investment banking library, Halsey, Stuart & company. V. Savage. Special Lib 17:29 Ja '26
Key problems in the special library; banking. M. Burnett. Special Lib 17:69-70 F '26
Key problems in the special library; solving problems at the First Wisconsin national bank. M. Reynolds. Special Lib 17:76 F '26
Libraries in banking institutions in California. Special Lib 17:239-42 Je '26
Library of Continental and commercial bank. S. Wuchter. Special Lib 17:25 Ja '26
Obsolescence problem—a brief introduction. M. P. Billingsley. Special Lib 18:264 O '27
Reference library of the Federal reserve bank of Chicago. R. L. Nichols. Special Lib 17: 28 Ja '26
Relationship of the library and research departments to the bank. D. M. Marvin. Special Lib 18:215-19 S '27; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3719 Je 25 '27
Royal bank of Canada library. C. C. Wilson. Special Lib 18:149-50 My '27

BANK loans. See Loans, Bank

BANK notes
Central bank notes and currency notes of selected countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:248-9 D '26
Consolidation of Italian note issue. Fed Res Bul 12:674-5 S '26
Monthly changes in national bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2372-3 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]
National bank notes depict the nation's history. W. E. Chapin. Bankers M 115:165+ Ag '27
Will the national bank note go? E. E. Mountjoy. Am Bankers Assn J 20:23+ Jl '27

BANK of America, New York
Appellate division of New York Supreme court upholds Bank of America voting trust. Comm & Fin Chr 123:156-7 Jl 10 '26
Bank of America in New York. il Bankers M 113:920-1 D '26
Bank of America voting trust held invalid; text of decision. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1398-1400 Mr 13 '26
Finance and politics in early New York; Bank of America and War of 1812. Bankers M 112: 957-9+ Je '26

BANK of Australasia
Annual general meeting, 92d. Economist 102: 639-40 Mr 27 '26
Annual general meeting, 93d, London, March 31. Economist 104:709-10 Ap 2 '27

BANK of East Prussian landowners association
Offering of $7,000,000 gold notes (participation certificates) of Bank of East Prussian landowners association. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1449-50 Mr 12 '27

BANK of England
Position of the Bank of England from April 22, 1925, to April 21, 1926. Economist 102: sup13 My 29 '26
Position of the Bank of England from April 21, 1926, to April 20, 1927. Economist 104: sup13 My 14 '27
Sir Reginald McKenna of Midland bank, ltd., compares rigidity of Bank of England system with elasticity of Federal reserve system. Comm & Fin Chr 124:713-14 F 5 '27

BANK of France
Annual report of the Bank of France, year 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:186-9 Mr '26
Annual report for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:197-201 Mr '27
Bank of France repays £33,000,000 to Bank of England advanced by latter during World war. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2525-6 Ap 30 '27
British gold and Bank of France policy. L. Pasvolsky. Annalist 30:172-3 Jl 29 '27
Operations of the Bank of France. Nat City Bank p 115-16 Jl '27; Same. Annalist 30:43+ Jl 8 '27

BANK of Italy, San Francisco
Bank of Italy still spreading out. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2067-8 O 15 '27
Bank of Italy's aims and aspirations—to constitute with the affiliated Bancitaly corporation a private Federal reserve. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3163 My 28 '27
Branch banking and the bank of Italy. A. P. Giannini. Bankers M 114:813-16 Je '27
Employees will own big bank—how plan is working. F. S. Clark. il Forbes 17:19-20 F 15 '26
Federal reserve policy and branch banking under the newly enacted law. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1723-7 Mr 26 '27
Guiding policies of the Bank of Italy. J. A. Bacigalupi. Am Bankers Assn J 19:786+ My '27
Nationalization of Bank of Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1307-8 Mr 5 '27
One year of employee-ownership. F. S. Clark. Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ Ap '26
Possible manner of bank expansion—Bank of Italy plan and methods being studied by other institutions. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1771 Mr 26 '27

Library

Bank library and state library work hand in hand. K. D. Ferguson. Special Lib 18:78-9 Mr '27
How to advertise your library to your organization. K. D. Ferguson. Special Lib 18:13-15 Ja '27

Naval department

Yo, ho! and a friend in port. F. S. Clark. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:8-9+ Mr '26

BANK of London and South America
Ordinary meeting, 64th, London. Economist 103:1082-3 D 18 '26

BANK of New South Wales
Ordinary general meeting, Sydney, Nov. 30, 1926. Economist 104:119-20 Ja 15 '27

BANK of New Zealand
Ordinary general meeting, June 19, 1926. Economist 103:471-3 S 18 '26

BANK of Panama
Offering of $1,000,000 bonds of National bank of Panama. Comm & Fin Chr 122:33-4 Ja 2 '26

BANK of the United States, Philadelphia
Bank of the United States, 1818-1824; imitation of Grecian architecture. F. Kimball. il plans Arch Rec 58:581-94 D '25

BANK printing
Chinese bank printing in the United States. J. V. Murray. il Inland Ptr 77:940-1 S '26

BANK reserves
Analysis of changes in the New York money market. W. R. Burgess. charts R Econ Statis 8:15-22 Ja '26; Same. Annalist 27:277-9 F 19 '26
Artificial gold reserves and Federal reserve policy. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3270-1 Je 4 '27
Bond prices and bank reserves. Moody's Inv Serv 19:9-10 Ja 6 '27
Federal reserve board studies legal bank reserves. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:494-5 Ja '26
Legal reserve requirements of central banks. Fed Res Bul 13:394-5 Je '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3722-3 Je 25 '27
Money market in 1926; relation to bank reserves. W. R. Burgess. R Econ Statis 9:13-19 Ja '27; Same. Annalist 29:299-301 F 25 '27

BANK runs
How it feels to have a run on your bank. Am Bankers Assn J 19:421-2+ D '26
Psychology of a bank run. W: H. Kniffin. Burroughs Clearing House 11:21-3+ S '27
While the run ran on forever. T. Marshall. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-16+ Ap '27

BANK supplies industry
Service plan that takes price out of the picture; how the Todd company helps its banker customers. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:807-8 Ap 30 '27

BANK vaults. See Vaults

BANKERS
Bankers outforecasting the forecasters. C. P. Fuller. Annalist 29:195 F 4 '27
Banks and the building and loan associations. Bankers M 114:167-70 F '27
Doubting Thomas. R: W. Saunders. Bankers M 114:14 Ja '27
He never used the capital "I"; a country banker, N. A. Petrie. M. Ives. Am Bankers Assn J 20:27 Jl '27
International bankers and our European relations. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin 15:410 F 24 '26
Merchant and banker, each must get the other's view. J: D. Blaine. il Business 8:20-2+ Je '27
That hard-boiled banker. Bankers M 113:828-32 D '26
Three C's of success in banking. W. F. Dexter. Comm & Fin Chr 123:115-17 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:306+ N '26

See also Advertising and bankers; Banking ethics; *also* names of bankers, e.g. Baker, George F.; Fleming, Robert V.; Gage, Lyman Judson

Biography

Who's who in finance, banking, and insurance, 1925-1926. J: W: Leonard, ed. 5th ed. 1167p Who's who in finance, inc., 375 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y. '26

BANKERS' associations
See also American bankers' association; Investment bankers' association of America

BANKER'S blanket bond
Loss due to temporary misplacement of subscription warrant covered by banker's blanket bond. Bankers M 114:413+ Mr '27

BANKERS, Institute of. See Institute of bankers

BANKERS trust company of New York
Bankers trust company of New York enters upon 25th anniversary year. Trust Companies 44:540-1 Ap '27

BANKING ethics
Code of ethics adopted by trust companies of Oregon. Trust Companies 44:667-8 My '27
Code of ethics established by Illinois bankers association. Bankers M 113:901 D '26
Ethics of the safe deposit business. H. T. Magruder. Bankers M 115:451-21 O '27
Letters from a banker to his son; methods employed by some stock salesmen. R. L. Bone. Am Bankers Assn J 19:79-80 Ag '26
Missouri bankers adopt a code. Am Bankers Assn J 19:24 Jl '26

BANKING law
Bank bound to pay deposit only to original depositor. Bankers M 113:711+ N '26
Bank collecting note may receive money only in payment. Bankers M 115:35+ Jl '27
Bank not liable on note indorsed by president without authority. Bankers M 111:723-4 N '25
Bank responsible to customer for lost bonds. Bankers M 114:52-3+ Ja '27
Banking law and other laws relating to and governing the organization of banks and conduct of the banking business. Rev. to September 1, 1925. 195p Wisconsin. Banking dept., Madison '25
Bill passed by Georgia Legislature bars new state bank branches. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1130 Ag 27 '27
Compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to state banks, savings banks and trust companies. A. J. Veigel, comp. 56p Minnesota dept. of state, St Paul '25
Everyday points of law. M. L. Hayward. Burroughs Clearing House 12:40+ N '27
Governor Smith signs bill amending New York State banking law whereby names of organizers of trust companies will be withheld at discretion of banking department. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1297 Mr 5 '27
Instructions of the comptroller of the currency relative to the organization and powers of national banks. 164p U.S. Treasury dept., Washington '27
Joint-stock land banks as banks within the meaning of the Clayton act. Fed Res Bul 13:268-9 Ap '27
Kansas guaranty law faces a serious crisis. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 18:772+ My '26
Liability of collecting bank for negligence of correspondent. Bankers M 112:97-9 Ja '26
National bank act as amended and other laws relating to national banks, March 1, 1927. 155p U.S. Treasury dept., Washington, D.C. '27
Nebraska licenses its bankers. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 19:495-6 Ja '27
New bank laws in the states. F. W. Simmonds. Am Bankers Assn J 20:19-20 Jl '27
New banking laws in nine states. Am Bankers Assn J 18:765+ My '26
New law for guaranteed double liability in South Dakota. E. S. Sparks. Am Bankers Assn J 19:813+ My '27
New York banking law annotated; containing all amendments to January, 1928. W: E: Baldwin, ed. Banks law pub. co., New York '27
New York franchise tax on banking corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 125:729 Ag 6 '27
Paton's digest. T: B. Paton, jr., ed. and comp. 2v Thomas B. Paton, jr., New York '26
Proposed banking legislation. G: J. Seay. 22p Federal Reserve bank of Richmond '25
Proposed national bank insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3010 My 21 '27
Report of A.B.A. committee on Federal legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:88-9 sec 2 O 16 '26
Results under departmental banking. H. H. Preston. Am Bankers Assn J 19:207-8+ O '26
Scandinavian banking laws; a translation of the acts and regulations governing the central banks. 122p Columbia university press, New York '26
State laws relating to segregation of assets of savings departments. Fed Res Bul 12:416-19 Je '26
To make banking a profession. W. L. Wandlass. Burroughs Clearing House 11:13-14+ S '27
Unfetter the national banks! W. C. Wilkinson. Comm & Fin Chr 123:108-9 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same abr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:313-14 N '26
Use of words "investment bankers." T. S. Chapman. I B A of A 15:222-6 Mr 24 '27
What duty due to the public? A. F. McCarty. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-21+ O '26
Why America was financially prepared for the war. R. D. Kent. Bankers M 114:909-11 Je '27
You, your bank and the law. M. L. Hayward. Inland Ptr 76:395-6 D '25

See also Banks and banking—Branch banking; Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits; Checks; Federal reserve banks; Indorsement; Intermediate credit banks; Promissory notes; Saving banks—Investments; Trust companies; Usury laws

McFadden act (February, 1927)
Advertising advantages of the McFadden act to national banks. C. H. Wetterau. Bankers M 114:559+ Ap '27
Analysis of McFadden banking act by Comptroller of currency. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1616 Mr 19 '27
Analysis of the new bank law. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 19:629-32+ Mr '27
Bank bloc rules. B. K. Wheeler. Mag of Wall St 39:976+ Mr 26 '27
Battle of banking bill. C. Glass. Nation's Business 15:34-6 Ap '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2067-9 Ap 9 '27
Caution in exercising new loan and investment powers conferred by McFadden act. H: H. McKee. Trust Companies 44:481-3 Ap '27
Discrimination against state banks under McFadden act and Federal reserve board regulations. P: G. Cameron. Trust Companies 45: 134-6 Ag '27
Distinctions in McFadden act relative to deposits and investments. G: W. Norris. Trust Companies 44:742 Je '27
Federal reserve amendment answers many vital banking questions. G: W. Pepper. Credit M 29:11-12 Ap '27
Federal reserve policy and branch banking under the newly enacted law. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1723-7 Mr 26 '27
Former Comptroller of currency reviews provisions of McFadden banking act. H: M. Dawes. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1763-4 Mr 26 '27
Fundamental purpose of McFadden bank act was to strengthen and perpetuate Federal reserve system. C. W. Collins. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3441-3 Je 11 '27
Important ruling of Federal reserve board on branch banking. Manuf Rec 92:69 Jl 28 '27
Landmark in American banking history. Bradstreet's 55:211 Mr 19 '27
Legal interpretation of McFadden act of 1927. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 19:878-80+ Je '27
McFadden act. Nat City Bank p 47-52 Mr '27
McFadden act and real estate loans. W. Lichtenstein. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1765-6 Mr 26 '27; Same abr. Trust Companies 44:361-2+ Mr '27
McFadden banking bill analyzed. T. S. Chapman. I B A of A 15:219-21 Mr 24 '27

BANKING law—McFadden act—*Continued*
McFadden law permits split-up of bank stocks. J. I. Bogen. Annalist 29:269+ F 18 '27
McFadden-Pepper bill. 32p Bank of America, 44 Wall St., New York '27
Modernizing the national banking system. L: T. McFadden. Mag of Wall St 39:974+ Mr 26 '27
National banking laws improved by McFadden act. O. M. W. Sprague. Annalist 29:333+ Mr 4 '27
National banks can extend real estate loans. W: H. McNeal. Comm & Fin 16:839-40 Ap 27 '27
National banks' real estate loans. A. F. Dawson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:644+ Mr '27
New rules for national banks. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:701-2+ Ap '27
Perpetuating the system. L: T. McFadden. Credit M 29:10+ Ap '27
Powers of Comptroller of currency in matter of bank mergers under McFadden act upheld. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1002 Ag 20 '27
Practical effect of the McFadden bank act. C: W. Carey. Am Bankers Assn J 19:633+ Mr '27
Regulations further defining the term "investment securities" as used in the McFadden act. I B A of A 15:349 Jl 27 '27
Regulations of Comptroller of currency defining loaning powers of national banks under McFadden banking act. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2069 Ap 9 '27
Senate passes McFadden branch banking bill as previously agreed to by House; charges of lobbying. Comm & Fin Chr 124:994-7 F 19 '27
Text of the McFadden branch banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1162-4 F 26 '27; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:582+ F '27; Same. Bankers M 114:484-5+ Mr '27; Same. Fed Res Bul 13:181-6 Mr '27
Textual changes in the Federal reserve act and the National bank act made by the McFadden act. Fed Res Bul 13:357-62 My '27
34 state banks have entered national system since enactment of McFadden bill. J. W. McIntosh. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3719-20 Je 25 '27
Why new banking law may make investments panic-proof! T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:974-5+ Mr 26 '27
Will the McFadden act encourage non-commercial loans? E. A. Bradford. Bankers M 114:655-7 My '27

Discussion of bill (before enactment)
American bankers association urges adoption of McFadden branch banking bill as passed by House with Hull amendments. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2137-8 Ap 17 '26
Branch banking dispute spreads. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1583-5 S 25 '26
Changes in the McFadden bill. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 18:667-8 Ap '26
Chicago and Cook county bankers association views McFadden banking bill as amended by Senate committee as fraught with grave danger. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2442-3 My 1 '26
Committee of one hundred formed to work for passage of McFadden bill and Hull amendments. Comm & Fin Chr 123:938-9, 1056 Ag 21-28 '26
Conditions in each state under the McFadden bill. Am Bankers Assn J 19:508, 510+ Ja '27
Conferees compromise on House and Senate provisions of McFadden branch banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3411-13 Je 19 '26
Congress and the McFadden bill. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:469-70+ Ja '26
Congressman Hull calls speech of McFadden absurd. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2726-7 N 27 '26
Consideration of McFadden banking bill by House committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:157 Ja 9 '26
Debate in House on the McFadden banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 122:559-60 Ja 30 '26
Deputy comptroller C. W. Collins on position of House and Senate on McFadden branch banking bill; reply of E. N. Baty. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1458-61 S 18 '26
Discussions regarding McFadden bill and branch banking at A.B.A. convention. Comm & Fin Chr 123:93-102, 109-114, 128-32 sec 2 O 16 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:296-8, 309-12, 346+ N '26; Bankers M 113:621-3+ N '26
Draft of McFadden branch banking bill as finally considered in conference. Comm & Fin Chr 123:660-2 Ag 7 '26
Explanation of McFadden bill placing examinations of Federal farm loan banks under jurisdiction of Treasury department. C. S. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 124:593 Ja 29 '27
House accepts McFadden branch banking bill without Hull amendments. Comm & Fin Chr 124:596-8 Ja 29 '27
House banking and currency committee declines to vote out Hull bill. Comm & Fin Chr 124:328-9 Ja 15 '27
House passes McFadden-Pepper bill changing method of state taxation of national bank shares—text of bill. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1710-11 Mr 27 '26
How far apart are the Senate and House on the McFadden bill? C: W. Collins. Am Bankers Assn J 19:67-8+ Ag '26
Hull amendment eliminated. Am Bankers Assn J 19:553-4+ F '27
Is our banking system defective? L: T. McFadden. Mag of Wall St 38:420-1+ Jl 3 '26
Is the new McFadden bill fair to state banks? J. F. Sartori. Bankers M 112:293-5 F '26
McFadden banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 122:692-3, 951-2, 1113 F 6, 20-27 '26
McFadden banking bill before House. Comm & Fin Chr 122:428-31 Ja 23 '26
McFadden banking bill in Senate—text of bill as passed by House. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1245-7 Mr 6 '26
McFadden bill deadlocked in conference. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 19:6+ Jl '26
McFadden bill without the Hull amendments. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 19:432-3+ D '26
McFadden branch banking bill. L: T. McFadden. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2472-4 N 13 '26
McFadden branch banking bill. J. W. McIntosh. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3130 D 18 '26
McFadden branch banking bill and renewal of efforts to enact legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2991-2 D 11 '26
McFadden branch banking bill fails of enactment—conferees unable to reach agreement—statement by Senator Glass. Comm & Fin Chr 123:160-1 Jl 10 '26
McFadden branch banking bill most important public measure before Congress. C: W. Collins. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2735-6 N 27 '26
McFadden branch banking bill passed by Senate—Hull amendments eliminated. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2743-4 My 15 '26
McFadden branch banking bill returned to conference—House insists on Hull amendments. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3548-9 Je 26 '26
McFadden branch banking bill to be reported back to House with recommendations to recede from Hull amendment. Comm & Fin Chr 125:460-1 Ja 22 '27
Mellon against Hull amendment. Am Bankers Assn J 19:516 Ja '27
National bank bill. L: T. McFadden. Bankers M 111:865-75 D '25
Provision for renewal of Federal reserve charters should be separated from bill. O. Wingo. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3131 D 18 '26
Representative Hull re-introduces McFadden branch banking bill as three separate bills. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3262-3 D 25 '26
St Paul bankers purport to find a joker in Senate amendment to McFadden measure. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1547-8 Mr 20 '26
Senator Glass discussing Hull amendments in McFadden branch banking bill charges coterie in A.B.A. with seeking to influence senators on legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2744-6 My 15 '26

BANKING law—McFadden act—Discussion of bill—*Continued*
Split widening over McFadden branch bank bill—Federal reserve board gives endorsement. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2443-4 My 1 '26
Stockholders of Federal reserve bank of Boston adopt resolution endorsing McFadden branch banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2345 N 6 '26
Text of McFadden banking bill as reported by Senate banking and currency committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1704-7 Mr 27 '26
Views of Comptroller of currency McIntosh and former Comptroller Dawes on McFadden branch banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 36-7 Jl 3 '26
Views of Federal reserve board on McFadden banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 122:560-2 Ja 30 '26
What price McFadden?—the branch banking bill. Comm & Fin Chr 124:849 F 12 '27
BANKITALY mortgage company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2269 O 22 '27
BANKRUPTCY
Bankruptcy as affecting compensation. G: E. Beers. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432:28-33; Discussion. 33-8 '27
Bankruptcy law amendments. W. R. Montgomery. Credit M 28:8+ F '26
Bankruptcy legislation. Economist 102:556 Mr 20 '26
Beware of distress merchandise. J. H. Tregoe. Comm & Fin 14:2290 N 25 '25
Case book on the elements of bankruptcy law for the use of students. H. Remington. 824p Michie co., Charlottesville, Va. '26
Debt readjustment versus liquidation of farmers' contractual relations. R: T. Ely. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:254-6 Ap '26
Decline in crooked bankruptcies due to drastic laws. J. H. Tregoe. Sales Management 12: 544 Mr 19 '27
Facts about bankruptcy you ought to know. M. Isaac. 347p American bankruptcy review, inc., New York '27
Fiduciaries and the new amendments to the Federal bankruptcy law. W. R. Montgomery. Trust Companies 44:195-8 F '27
Full text of the amended bankruptcy law effective August 27, 1926; with index. Credit M 28:15-28 Jl '26
Gilbert's Collier on bankruptcy. W: M. Collier. 1614p M. Bender & co., Albany, N.Y. '27
National bankruptcy law. W. R. Montgomery. Credit M 28:13-14 Jl '26
Selected cases on bankruptcy. S: C. Duberstein. 340p Samuel C. Duberstein, Brooklyn, N.Y. '27
Students' manual of bankruptcy law and practice. L. E. Joslyn. M. Bender and co., inc., Albany '25
Tightening the bankruptcy law. Comm M 8: 12-15 O '26
Treatise on the elements of bankruptcy law. H. Remington. 3d ed. 545p Michie co., Charlottesville, Va. '26
Treatise on the law and practice of bankruptcy. H: C. Black. 4th ed. 1770p Vernon law book co., Kansas City, Mo. '26

See also Business failures; Receivers

BANKS and banking
All in a day's work—in banking; true stories of colorful incidents. Am Bankers Assn J 19:429+ D '26
Are you doing business with your bank? Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:19-20+ Ja '26
Back seat driving. J. A. Ormond. Am Bankers Assn J 18:815-16+ Je '26
Bank problems. 2d ed., rev. 350p Shaw '26
Banker's job; taking the economic latitude and longitude. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15: 1935-8 S 22 '26
Banker's relations with clients. W. W. Woodson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:317-18+ N '26; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 123:103-6 sec 2 O 16 '26; Abstract. Bankers M 113:653+ N '26
Bankers' responsibility to preserve banking and business integrity. M. A. Traylor. Trust Companies 45:277-9 S '27
Banking. W. Leaf. 255p Holt '27
Banking control of business. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3569-70 Je 18 '27; Same. Comm & Fin 16:2156 Je 22 '27
Banking cycles. L. W. Hall. 173p Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '27
Banking explained. A. A. Calkins. 63p Security trust & savings bank, Los Angeles
Banking theories in the United States before 1860. H. E: Miller. 240p [bibliog. p. 223-35] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge, Mass. '27
Bank's coat of arms is a hat and a pair of shoes. G. Emerson. Ptr Ink 135:73-4+ Ap 22 '26
Better banking. C. B. Hazlewood. Comm & Fin Chr 123:117-21 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same cond. Am Bankers Assn J 19:300-2+ N '26
Do banks create credit. W. Leaf. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2951-2 D 11 '26
Economist banking supplement. Economist 102:sup1-92 My 29; 103:sup1-84 O 9 '26; 104: sup1-92 My 14; 105:sup1-84 O 8 '27
Everyman and his bank. D. Graham. il Nation's Business 14:18-20 My; 32-4 Je; 30-2 Jl; 32-4 Ag; 38+ S; 36+ O; 46+ N; 42+ D '26; 15:43-4 Ja; 58+ F '27
Evils which have crept into intensive banking competition and solicitation. E. V. Newton. Trust Companies 45:331-3 S '27
Few unusual rules in a well run bank. Am Bankers Assn J 19:825+ My '27
For convenience—at a profit; Union trust company of Cleveland. F. B. Barton. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:14-16+ F '27
Formula for getting new bank business. H. B. Herring. Ptr Ink 139:132 Je 16 '27
Four flower shows each year in an Indianapolis bank. E. W. Short. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-16+ S '26
Function of banking. H: Ford. Am Bankers Assn J 19:199-201+ O '26
Fundamentals of banking, finance, and economics. C: W. Disbrow. 204p Doubleday '27
Gateway to finance. J: F. L. Morris. 131p F. S. Cook & son, Philadelphia '26
Gloom stuff is expensive. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 19:32+ Jl '26
How banks increase their business. G: G. P. Knapp. 325p Rand, McNally & co., Chicago; New York '26
How to get your banker to work with you. C: E. Mitchell. System 49:57-60+ Ja '26
Human side of banking. I. S. Cobb. Am Bankers Assn J 18:739-40+ My '26
Insurance company methods applied to banking. M. S. Wyche. Bankers M 112:235-7 F '26
Key problems in the special library; banking. M. Burnett. Special Lib 17:69-70 F '26
Letters from a banker to his son. R. L. Bone. Am Bankers Assn J 18:848-9+; 19:162+, 232+, 444+ Je, S-O, D '26
Money and banking. B. Broudy. Credit M 28: 21+ Ap '26
Money and banking. W: A. Scott. 6th ed. 268p [bibliog. p. 255-60] Holt '26
New advisory board for banks; a woman's advisory committee. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 20:11+ Jl '27
New Bankers' guide book. W: R. Morehouse. 4th ed. 364p Bank business builders associates, Los Angeles, Calif. '25
Personal solicitation at work. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 10:26-7 F '26
Popular fallacies of banking. W. F. Gephart. Nation's Business 14:76+ My '26
Preservation of thirty thousand banks. Comm & Fin Chr 122:394-6 Ja 23 '26
Principles of money and banking. R. D. Kilborne. 559p Shaw '27
Problems in banking, money and credit. J: M. Chapman and R. B. Westerfield. 757p Ronald press '27
Problems of bank organization. charts H. A. Hopf. Taylor Soc Bul 12:352-74 Ap '27
Readings in money, credit and banking principles. I. Wright. 1081p Harper '26
Resolutions adopted by Association of reserve city bankers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3162 My 28 '27
Scientific management applied to banking. Bankers M 114:34-6 Ja '27

BANKS and banking—*Continued*
Shall we attend to our knitting? P. Gomery. Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-18+ N '26
Some major forces in the international money market. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:19-31 O 29 '27; Excerpts. Annalist 30:699 N 4 '27; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2479-80 N 5 '27
Sources of foreign credit information. A. S. Hillyer. 2d ed U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 292:1-47 '26
Trebled volume in 3½ years. G: Woodruff. System 49:376-7 Mr '26
Want a better run bank? Am Bankers Assn J 19:747+ Ap '27
What counts most in attracting new customers? A. F. Wright. Bankers M 113:468-70+ O '26
What the last few years should teach the banker. J. S. Brock. Am Bankers Assn J 20:35+ Jl '27
When banks exchange accounts; experience with dissatisfied customers. P. Gomery. Burroughs Clearing House 12:21-2+ O '27

See also Acceptances; Advertising and bankers; Agricultural credit; Bank accounting; Bank advertising; Bank buildings; Bank consolidations; Bank deposits; Bank failures; Bank notes; Banking ethics; Banking law; Burglary; Checks; Christmas clubs; Clearing houses; Credit; Discount; Drafts; Escrows; Federal farm land banks; Federal reserve banks; Foreign exchange; Interest; Intermediate credit banks; Investment banking; Investment trust companies; Land banks; Loans, Bank; Safe deposits; Savings banks; Savings deposits; Tallies; Trust companies; *also* American bankers' association; American institute of banking; Bancitaly corporation

Bibliography

The American Bankers Association issues a typewritten list of its publications most of which are available gratis to libraries and educational institutions
Financial literature of the past year. A. B. Claflin. Special Lib 18:260 O '27

Bond departments

Bond departments and investments. P. D. Houston. Comm & Fin Chr 123:106-8 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:315-16 N '26; Abstract. Bankers M 113:655-6 N '26

Branch banking

And then—he went to the pawn-shop. E. E. Troxell. Sales Management 11:911-12+ N 27 '26
Bankers reverse themselves; A.B.A. disapproves Hull amendments on branch banking. Comm & Fin 15:2079-80 O 13 '26
Branch bank development in California. Manuf Rec 92:87 Ag 4 '27
Branch banking a fundamental social question. H. Whipple. Am Bankers Assn J 18: 601-2+ Mr '26
Branch banking and the Bank of Italy. A. P. Giannini. Bankers M 114:813-16 Je '27
Branch banking battle. W: Hayes. Bankers M 114:37-9 Ja '27
Branch banking bill rejected in Massachusetts House. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1926-7 Ap 2 '27
Branch banking developments in 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:315-18, 384-9 My '27; Same, without tables. Comm & Fin Chr 125:196-8 Jl 9 '27
Branch banking in the United States. Fed Res Bul 12:401-8 Je '26
Branch banking issue before A.B.A. in convention at Los Angeles. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1832-3 O 9 '26
Branch banking profits—a discussion of methods and policies. P. S. Wiseman. Bankers M 113:820-7 D '26
Branch banking question. C: W. Collins. 182p Macmillan '26; Review. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3271-2 Je 12 '26
Centralized accounting for branch banking. W. H. Stoffel, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 907+ Je '27
Changes in the McFadden bill. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 18:667-8 Ap '26
Committee of one hundred on alleged failure of representatives of American bankers association to carry out spirit of Association's resolution against branch banking. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1196 S 4 '26
Concentration of banking in England. A. Kitson. Manuf Rec 88:83 D 3 '25
Discussions regarding McFadden bill and branch banking at A.B.A. convention. Comm & Fin Chr 123:93-102, 109-14, 128-32 sec 2 O 16 '26; Am Bankers Assn J 19:296-8, 309-12, 346+ N '26; Bankers M 113:621-3+ N '26
Does branch banking check bank failures? J: M. Chapman. Bankers M 113:594-600 N '26
Draft of McFadden branch banking bill as finally considered in conference. Comm & Fin Chr 123:660-2 Ag 7 '26
Economics of branch banking. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ D '26
Guiding policies of the Bank of Italy. J. A. Bacigalupi. Am Bankers Assn J 19:786+ My '27
Head of New Jersey banking department and Comptroller of currency to co-operate in passing on branch banking applications. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1925-6 Ap 2 '27
Independent vs. branch banks. O. F. Hevener. Bankers M 113:459-60+ O '26
Limited country branch banking as panacea for bank failures. E. Platt. Trust Companies 44:771-2 Je '27
Location of branches of state member banks. Fed Res Bul 13:500 Jl '27
McFadden branch banking bill. L: T. McFadden. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2472-4 N 13 '26
Pennsylvania Senate passes Leslie anti-branch bank bill. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1762-3 Mr 26 '27
Position of the A.B.A. on branch banking. F. N. Shepherd. Am Bankers Assn J 19:705 Ap '27
State bank commissioners report increase in branch banking. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1457-8 S 18 '26
Strong stabilization bill and Hull branch bank amendments. E. Platt. Comm & Fin Chr 123:157-60 Jl 10 '26
Territorial limit set for branches of state banks. Comm & Fin Chr 125:466-7 Jl 23 '27
What about branch banking? D. C. Elliott. Bankers M 112:67-74 Ja '26

See also Banking law—McFadden act; Banks and banking—Foreign branches

Central banks

Bill buying by central banks. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1740 Mr 26 '27
Central banks and their business. Economist 104:sup4-5 My 14 '27
Financial statistics for foreign countries; condition of central banks. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Legal reserve requirements of central banks. Fed Res Bul 13:394-5 Je '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3722-3 Je 25 '27
Powers of central banks—effectiveness of control by means of changes in discount rates. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1378-9 Mr 13 '26

Checking accounts

Charge for the services. O. A. Brager. Am Bankers Assn J 19:8+ Jl '26
Coming changes in the handling of checking accounts. O. H. Wolfe. Am Bankers Assn J 20:77+ Ag '27
Cost of carrying accounts. G: W. Porter. Am Bankers Assn J 19:85+ Ag '26
Dealing with the problems of decreased balances and unprofitable accounts. L. Chambliss. Trust Companies 45:465-7 O '27
Defending the small checking account. Nation's Business 13:64-5+ O '25; 14:69 Ja '26

BANKS and banking—Checking accounts —*Continued*
How banks can get rid of the unsatisfactory account. Am Bankers Assn J 20:155+ S '27
Our friend, the customer. D. Graham. Bankers M 112:385-8 Mr '26
Selling the service charge idea to bank customers. D. Graham. Am Bankers Assn J 18:467-8+ Ja '26
Service charge in country banks. F. S. Wettack. Am Bankers Assn J 18:540+ F '26
Small accounts should pay their way. F. W. Simmonds. Am Bankers Assn J 18:615-16 Mr '26

See also Banks and banking—Service charge

Collection departments

Collection speaks—for the bank. N. W. Kindgren. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ O '26

Costs

Compilation by Federal reserve bank of Boston on member banks' operating costs and profits in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1992 Ap 10 '26
Cutting the cost of doing business. P. W. Goebel. Am Bankers Assn J 19:342+ N '26; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 123:142-3 sec 2 O 16 '26
Interest on deposits. R. S. Hawes. Comm & Fin Chr 123:137-8 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:335-6 N '26
Opening the door costs money. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 18:828+ Je '26
Standard classifications to determine operating costs of banks and trust companies. S. H. Patterson. Trust Companies 44:775-6 Je '27

Country banks

Agricultural problems. S. J. High. Comm & Fin Chr 123:121-2 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:305+ N '26
Bank's part in the farmer's trouble; an independent study of factors making for Mid-West farm distress. E. Englund. maps Nation's Business 14:13-15+ O '26
Big city safe deposit service in the country bank. B. O. Moody. Am Bankers Assn J 18:831 Je '26
Brief for the country banker. P. Gomery. Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-16 O '26
Can the small-town bank survive? R. Macy. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:203-4+ O '26
Country bank and the Federal reserve system. G: R. James. Am Bankers Assn J 19:205-6 O '26
Country bank buys bonds. B: Colby. Burroughs Clearing House 12:10-11+ O '27
Country banker and his problems. D. E. Box. Trust Companies 44:781-2 Je '27
Country banking: 1927 model. C: M. Harger. Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ F '27
Credit files for country banks. M. H. Malott. Am Bankers Assn J 18:598 F '26
Credit files in the country bank. M. H. Malott. Comm & Fin Chr 123:122-3 sec 2 O 16 '26
Cure for country bank failures. J. Van Houten. Am Bankers Assn J 19:586+ F '27
Diary of a country banker. il Am Bankers Assn J 20:80-1+, 150-2+ Ag-S '27
Extension of credit to country banks. E. B. Schwulst. Bankers M 114:161-6 F '27
Future of the small town in the billion dollar age. T: R. Preston. Am Bankers Assn J 19:798+ My '27
Gospel of encouragement. J. Speed. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:8-9+ Ap '26
Handwriting is on the wall for country banks. G: Woodruff. Am Bankers Assn J 18:391-2 D '25
Investment advisor to a group of country banks. F. Crandall. Am Bankers Assn J 19:7+ Jl '26
Lambasting the grub-stakers. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 19:588+ F '27
Main street finances Wall Street. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:393-4 D '25
An ordinary bank in an ordinary town—what it did. J. H. Reed. Comm & Fin 15:321-2 F 10 '26
Plan to reduce bank failures; bankers assurance associations. F. I. Kent. Am Bankers Assn J 19:590+ F '27
Service charge in country banks. F. S. Wettack. Am Bankers Assn J 18:540+ F '26
Should country banks purchase commercial paper? W. O. Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:700+ Ap '26
The small bank is a real man's job. C. M. Harger. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ '27
Some aspects of collateral in country bank credits. F. S. Wettack. Bankers M 111:705-8 N '25
Tragedy out West in 1920. R. Macy. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ My '26

Departmental system

See Banks and banking—Savings departments

Dictionaries

English, French and German banking terms, phrases and correspondence arranged in parallel dictionary form. H. Scott, comp. 200p E. Wilson, London '26

Exhibits

Clam shell buckets in the lobby. D. K. Snow. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:8-9+ F '26

Finance

Bank and trust company profits. Comm & Fin 15:184 Ja 20 '26
Banking profits. Economist 102:sup7-8 My 29 '26; 104:sup7-8 My 14 '27
Budgetary control of the bank's expenses. H. Leach. Bankers M 113:295-8+ S '26
Budgets for small banks. S. H. Patterson. Am Bankers Assn J 20:42 Jl '27
Business-building budget; how much a bank should spend. W. R. Morehouse. Am Bankers Assn J 18:419+ D '25
Downward trend of profits. R. B. Westerfield. Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ Ap '26
Earnings and expenses of Federal reserve banks during 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:106-8 F '27
Earnings and expenses of member banks, 1924-1925. Fed Res Bul 12:409-14 Je '26
Earnings and expenses of member banks last half of 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:460-3 Jl '27
Earnings and expenses of member banks, 1919-1926 and analysis for years ending June 30, 1925 and 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:22-8 Ja '27
First national bank earnings. Comm & Fin 15: 10 Ja 6 '26
Latest balance-sheets of foreign banks having London offices and of British banks trading abroad. Economist 103:sup50+ O 9 '26; 105: sup56+ O 8 '27
Resources of state banking institutions in United States compared with those of national banks. R. N. Sims. Comm & Fin Chr 123:668-9 Ag 7 '26
Some banking problems of today. J. D. Day. Comm & Fin Chr 123:133-4 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:334+ N '26; Abstract. Bankers M 113:647+ N '26
Where the bank dollar goes. F: H. Curtiss. Am Bankers Assn J 18:747-9 My '26
Where the money goes. Bankers M 114:811-12 Je '27

See also Bank reserves; Banks and banking—Costs; Banks and banking—Investments; Banks and banking—Stock

Foreign banking corporations

Revision of regulation regarding foreign banking corporations organized under section 25 (a) of the Federal reserve act. Fed Res Bul 13:501-5 Jl '27

Foreign banking departments

Advertising the foreign banking department of a large bank. A. M. DeBebian. il Bankers M 114:821-5 Je '27

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Foreign branches

American banks in competition abroad. S: T. Bitting. Bankers M 111:857-64 D '25
Foreign branches of American banks. Fed Res Bul 12:106 F '26
Foreign expansion of American banks. C. W: Phelps. 222p [bibliog. p. 214-17] Ronald press '27
German banks in Amsterdam and the Dutch discount market. G. Verwey. Bankers M 113: 305-8+ S '26

Forms, blanks, etc.

Banking by mail without a pass book. G. King. Bankers M 112:231-3 F '26
Few simple forms for a real estate loan department. T. R. Durham. Am Bankers Assn J 18:774+ My '26
New form of signature card. Bankers M 111: 713-14 N '25

Garage service

Bank in the garage business. Burroughs Clearing House 11:22+ F '27
First national of Detroit completes plans for garage addition. il Bankers M 115:200 Ag '27

Guaranty of deposits

All bank guaranty laws unworkable. A. J. Viegel. Comm & Fin Chr 124:46 Ja 1 '27
Certificate of deposit not protected by guaranty fund. Bankers M 112:246-8 F '26
Collapse of state guaranty of bank deposits movement. F. W. Simonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3260-1 D 25 '26
Deposit guarantee; its operation, results, lessons. V: Rosewater. Bankers M 112:373-8 Mr '26
Deposit guaranty in Kansas. F. S. Wettack. Bankers M 113:291-4+ S '26
Failure of the guaranty fund in Texas. W: A. Philpott, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:659+ Mr '27
Failure of the guaranty law in South Dakota. E. S. Sparks. Am Bankers Assn J 19:580+ F '27
Governor Moody of Texas signs bill repealing all forms of bank deposit guaranty in state. Comm & Fin Chr 124:993 F 19 '27
Kansas bank guaranty law dead letter, according to State bank commissioner Bone. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3440 Je 11 '27
Kansas guaranty law faces a serious crisis. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 18:772+ My '26
State bank guaranties go into eclipse. Comm & Fin 14:2334 D 2 '25
State Supreme court holds members of Kansas guaranty law cannot be assessed beyond amount of bond deposits—opinion virtually kills law, it is claimed. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2599-600 My 8 '26

History

Banking through the ages. N. F. Hoggson. Dodd '26; Review by R. C. Willoughby. Nation's Business 14:76+ Mr '26
Finance and politics in early New York; Bank of America and War of 1812. Bankers M 112:957-9+ Je '26
From the days of Abraham to Federal reserve system. T. D. MacGregor. il Forbes 18:14-16+ D 15 '26
History of modern banks of issue. C: A. Conant. 6th ed. 842p Putnam '27
Our banking—B.C. and after. G: Boyle. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:21-3+ N '27

Holding companies

Comptroller of currency McIntosh in answer to Representative McFadden concerning spread of chain banking. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2848 My 14 '27; Discussion. D. R. Crissinger. 124:3011 My 21 '27
Local banks and holding companies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2027-8 O 15 '27

Insurance departments

Banks entering life insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1279 S 3 '27

Interest coupons

Successful operation of new coupon clearing plan inaugurated by New York clearing house. C. E. Bacon. Trust Companies 44: 75-6 Ja '27

Investments

Are government bonds too rich an investment for small banks. H. Safro. Am Bankers Assn J 19:706 Ap '27
Bank investment in foreign bonds. L. Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:418 D '25
Bank's investment record. C. R. Smelser. Burroughs Clearing House 11:25-7+ O '26
Changing investment policy of American banks. G: W. Edwards. Bankers M 114:155-9 F '27
Classification of loans and investments of all member banks, June 30, 1925 and 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:105 F '27
Country bank buys bonds. B: Colby. Burroughs Clearing House 12:10-11+ O '27
Duties of national bank examiners in regard to investment securities. Manuf Rec 92:50 O 27 '27
Foreign government bonds as country bank investments. G: W. Edwards. Am Bankers Assn J 18:761+ My '26
Good investments for small banks. H. Safro. Am Bankers Assn J 20:102+ Ag '27
How should a bank use its funds? W. F. Mitchell. Bankers M 113:155-8+ Ag '26
Investing the assets of the bank. E. V. Krick. Am Bankers Assn J 19:234+ O '26
Investment advisor to a group of country banks. F. Crandall. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 7+ Jl '26
Investment securities which may be purchased by national banks under McFadden law. Comm & Fin Chr 125:41 Jl 2 '27
McFadden act and real estate loans. W: Lichtenstein. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1765-6 Mr 26 '27; Same abr. Trust Companies 44:361-2+ Mr '27
Most suitable government bonds for small banks. H. Safro. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 489-90 Ja '27
Paper in national banks available for rediscount with Federal reserve banks decreasing. B: M. Anderson, jr. Annalist 29:133 Ja 21 '27
Problem of American banking to keep surplus funds safely employed. J: McHugh. Trust Companies 45:413-15 O '27
Railroad securities as bank investments. F. W. Mundy. Bankers M 114:537-41 Ap '27
Rotation of maturities in the bank's bond account. J: J. English. Bankers M 115:7-8 Jl '27
Should country banks purchase commercial paper? W. O. Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:700+ Ap '26
Teasing the country banker with foreign bonds. G: B. Collingwood. il Mag of Wall St 38:932-5+ S 11 '26
What is a marketable real estate security? L. B. Elliman. Bankers M 114:817-20 Je '27
Why banks have been increasing their bond accounts. E. M. Stevens. Bankers M 115: 259-62 S '27

See also Loans, Bank; Savings banks—Investments

Law

See Banking law

Letters of introduction

This will introduce. F. W. Ellsworth. Am Bankers Assn J 20:5-6 Jl '27

Mail system

Banking by mail without a pass book. G. King. Bankers M 112:231-3 F '26

Negro banks

Negro bank movement. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 20:179+ S '27

Periodicals

Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library. N Y Pub Lib Bul 31:843-75 O '27

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Protection

Banks can beat the crooks. J. E. Baum. Am Bankers Assn J 19:809-10+ My '27
County unit protective plan. F. McDaniel. Comm & Fin Chr 123:146 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same abr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:404 N '26
Elizabethport banking company protected against banditry. il Bankers M 114:787-90 My '27
Scrambling yeggs in Indiana. H. McLellan. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:10-11+ Ag '27
State secretaries section of A.B.A. discuss vigilante system. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 341+ N '26

See also Burglar alarms

Public relations

Why bankers should talk more about their troubles. J. H. Collins. Am Bankers Assn J 29:156-7+ S '27
Why the banker is misunderstood. F. W. Ellsworth. Bankers M 113:15-18+ Jl '26

Records

Central file a five-foot shelf. H. E. Gail. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-19 Ag '27
Have you a picture of your bank in graphic records? S. F. Clabaugh. Bankers M 112: 503-9 Ap '26
Planning the credit file. M. E. Robertson. diags Bankers M 113:463-7+ O '26
Safe-guarding the signature card. H. P. Marston. Bankers M 115:230-1 Ag '27

Regulation

Rush for new bank charters. F. H. Warder. Am Bankers Assn J 19:84+ Ag '26

Reports

New plan for presenting reports to a board of directors. J: T. Bartlett. Bankers M 112: 687-8+ My '26

Safe deposits

See Safe deposits

Savings departments

Don't let the bond salesman get 'em! Bankers M 115:25-7 Jl '27
Helps them get on their feet. D. J. Defoe. Burroughs Clearing House 11:16-18+ S '27
Printed figures prevent losses in savings departments. S. C. Thorning. Am Bankers Assn J 19:829+ My '27
Results under departmental banking. H. H. Preston. Am Bankers Assn J 19:207-8+ O '26
State laws relating to segregation of assets of savings departments. Fed Res Bul 12:416-19 Je '26
Three hundred million dollar idea. H. F. Rawll. Bankers M 111:883-7 D '25
Trial of investment savings; changing the guarantee of repayment of savings deposits. A. E. Adams. Am Bankers Assn J 20:104+ Ag '27

See also Savings banks

Securities

See Banks and banking—Stock

Service

Banker as trade counselor. O. F. Hevener. Bankers M 113:832 D '26
Banker-farmer movement. Am Bankers Assn J 19:456+ D '26
Banks give too much free service. M. E. Holderness. Am Bankers Assn J 18:763-4+ My '26
By lines trade and geographic; the district plan for officers. O. F. Hevener. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:23-4+ Mr '27
Collections that pay their way. N. W. Kindgren. Burroughs Clearing House 11:34+ N '26
Foreign trade helps by banks. Bankers M 113: 36+ Jl '26
From sawdust back to the soil. A. Richardson. Burroughs Clearing House 11:25-6+ Jl '27
Good will or good bye! A. B. Cook. Bankers M 111:877-82 D '25
Gospel of encouragement. J. Speed. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:8-9+ Ap '26
Heart of a farming center. V. E. Tibbitts. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-16+ Je '26
How important is bank service? O. C. Lester. Burroughs Clearing House 10:8-9+ Je '26
How the banks are serving American foreign trade. J. G. Geddes. Bankers M 112:821-2+ Je '26
Human side of banking. T: J. Malone. il Nation's Business 15:38-9 Ja '27
In on a neighborhood party. F. B. Barton. Burroughs Clearing House 11:40+ Jl '27
It pays to look at your business through your banker's eyes. A. Reynolds. il System 50: 427-30 O '26
Its tribute to the community. S. Jordan. Burroughs Clearing House 11:24-6+ S '27
Less noise and more industries. D. P. De Young. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-20+ Jl '27
Let bankers stick to banking. J: K. Tener. Burroughs Clearing House 10:22+ Je '26
An ordinary bank in an ordinary town—what it did. J. H. Reed. Comm & Fin 15:321-2 F 10 '26
Pendulum is swinging away from free services. C. G. Mitchell. Am Bankers Assn J 19:147-8 S '26
Selling a new kind of banking service; encouraging new industries to come to town. F. G. Newell. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ Ag 18 '27
Small-town banker teaches school. R. Y. Kerr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:481-2 D '26
Strangers as future depositors. W. R. Morehouse. Bankers M 115:400 O '27
This bank grows by selling city to itself and nation; Oakland (Cal.) bank. L. Kellogg. il Forbes 19:16-18 F 1 '27
What d'ye mean—bank service? A. D. Welton. Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ Mr '26
With the help of the banker. C. B. Trost. Business 8:12-13+ S '27

See also Agricultural clubs; Banks and banking—Checking accounts; Banks and banking—Travel bureaus

Service charge

Chicago banks adopt charge for safekeeping of securities. J: C. Mechem. Am Bankers Assn J 19:656+ Mr '27; Same. Trust Companies 44: 345-7 Mr '27
Have added millions to their annual incomes. D. Graham. Am Bankers Assn J 19:640+ Mr '27
Service charges. D. V. Stephens. Comm & Fin Chr 123:123-6 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same cond. Am Bankers Assn J 19:303-4+ N '26
That people may understand; four months' education. F. B. Barton. Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ S '27
They "sold" the service charge. A. F. Wright. Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ Mr '27

See also Banks and banking—Checking accounts

Show windows

Bank windows of the South and West. M. E. Chase. il Bankers M 112:101-7+ Ja '26
Confidence in at the window. D. C. W. Ward, jr. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:26+ Ag '26
Financial windows of the East. M. E. Chase. il Bankers M 111:910-11+ D '25
Humanizing bank window displays. A. L. Bowen. il Ptr Ink M 14:27+ Je '27
Policy—the word for windows. E. S. Frost. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:19-20+ N '27
Reflecting life in the window. R: R. Barnes. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:23-4+ D '25
Right person for your window displays. M. E. Chase. il Bankers M 114:29-33 Ja '27
They don't want to read it. M. Walkeen. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:12+ S '27

BANKS and banking—Show windows—*Cont.*
What plan behind the windows? I. I. Sperling. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-11+ Jl '26

Statistics

All banks in the United States—principal resources and liabilities from June 30, 1923, to June 30, 1926, by Federal reserve districts; tabulation. Fed Res Bul 12:847-51 D '26
All banks in the United States—principal resources and liabilities on June 30, 1926, and April 12, 1926, by states; tabulation. Fed Res Bul 12:852 D '26
Analysis of bank statistics for the United States. A. A. Young. tables R Econ Statis 9:121-41 Jl '27
Bankers' gazette. Published in weekly numbers of Economist
Banks and trust companies. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
Foreign banking and business conditions. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Indexes of bank debits by Federal reserve districts; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:221 D '26
Mid-year summary of banking statistics. Fed Res Bul 12:505-28 Jl '26
Submerged information; banking. H: W. Macrosty. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:365-71 '27
Trend of business movements; banking and finance. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Variation and correlation within the credit structure. H. D. Falkner. Am Statis Assn J 20:496-511 D '25

Stock

Analysis of the banking economy of New York city: price determining ratios of New York bank stocks. P. Gourrich. Annalist 26:796-8; 27:212-13 D 25 '25, F 5 '26
Attractive foreign bank of issue stock; National bank of Czecho-Slovakia. Moody's Inv Serv 18:47, 55 F 11-18 '26
Bank stock investments. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:68-9+ Je 1 '26
Bank stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:263, 366; 19:153-4 Ag 19, N 18 '26, My 5 '27
Bank stocks at record heights. D. R. Young. Am Bankers Assn J 20:1-3+ Jl '27
Boom in bank stocks. Comm & Fin 16:1785-6 S 7 '27
Financial analysis of New York city national banks. P. Gourrich. Annalist 27:772-3 Je 4 '26
Foreign bank stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 33-6 Ja 28 '26
German bank stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 185 My 26 '27
Growing legion of bank owners. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:154-5+ S '26
Interesting foreign bank shares. Moody's Inv Serv 18:191 Je 17 '26
Investor discovers institutional stocks. W: S. Marlowe. Mag of Wall St 40:22-3+ My 7 '27
McFadden law permits split-up of bank stocks. J. I. Bogen. Annalist 29:269+ F 18 '27
Offering of stock of Bayerische-Hypotheken- und Wechsel-bank of Munich. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1110-11 F 27 '26
Plutocrats among investments. A. F. Wright. Burroughs Clearing House 10:30+ My '26
Position of bank stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:229-32 Je 23 '27
Profits in bank stocks. W. H. Woodward. 112p Macmillan '27
Protest against control of banks by corporations. E: C. Stokes. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1406-7 S 10 '27; Same. Comm & Fin 16:1836-7 S 14 '27; Discussion. A. H. Giannini. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1921-2 O 8 '27
Stability of bank stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 17:425-6 D 31 '25

Taxation

Bankers association urges protest by national banks in Ohio against tax on shares of capital stock. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1271 S 3 '27
Banks seek more equitable state taxation. Am Bankers Assn J 19:293 N '26
Franchise tax on banking corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 125:729 Ag 6 '27
Gov. Smith of New York signs the Nicoll-Robinson bill changing method of bank taxation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1996-7 Ap 10 '26
House passes McFadden-Pepper bill changing method of state taxation of national bank shares—text of bill. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1710-11 Mr 27 '26
Improved status of bank taxation in New York under the new Robinson act. M. Graves. Trust Companies 45:57-60 Jl '27
Income taxation of national banks. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 18:687-8 Ap '26
New bank tax decision by Supreme court. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 18:568 F '26
New York Court of appeals upholds constitutionality of moneyed capital tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1860-1 Ap 3 '26
Problem of state taxation of national banks. Comm M 9:11-15 N '27
Robinson bill changing method of taxing banks passed by New York legislature. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1859-60 Ap 3 '26
State taxation of national bank shares. Bradstreet's 54:213 Mr 27 '26
State taxation of national bank shares. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 19:716-19+ Ap '27
United States Supreme court interprets moneyed capital coming into competition with national banks. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1766-7 Mr 26 '27

Tellers' counter

New bank counter proof against hold-ups. il Bankers M 111:1017-19 D '25

Travel bureaus

Does the Travel bureau pay? Bankers M 113: 302-4+ S '26
Glance at the travel end. D. P. De Young. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:19-20+ O '27
Service of the Travel bureau. D. R. Branham. Burroughs Clearing House 11:40+ O '26

Trust departments

Charting the organization and development of a trust department. A. Journeay. Trust Companies 44:91-3 Ja '27
Complete campaign for new trust business. T. T. Weldon. il Bankers M 110:267-71, 663-8; 111:31-4, 571-5, 905-10 F, Ap, Jl, O, D '25
Confessions of a lawyer upon assuming role of trust officer. W: H. Hammond. Trust Companies 45:55-6 Jl '27
Human and philosophical aspects of trust department work. L. C. Carlton. Trust Companies 44:639-40 My '27
Living trusts as income producers. G. T. Stephenson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:211 O '26
Mid-continent conference. Am Bankers Assn J 18:473-4+ Ja '26
Mid-winter A.B.A. trust conference. Bankers M 112:434-7 Mr '26
New trust business—how to get it. A. B. Cook. Am Bankers Assn J 18:506+ Ja '26
Organizing a trust department in a small city. W: Hammond. Am Bankers Assn J 18:434 D '25
Relation of trust service to modern banking. J. N. Babcock. Trust Companies 44:763-8+ Je '27
A small city's trust business. A. Journeay. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-11 S '26
Supervising trust investments. H. F. Wilson, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:626+ Mr '26
To build a trust department. F. B. Barton. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ Ap '27
Trust department profits. J. B. Holmden. Burroughs Clearing House 12:18+ N '27

BANKS and banking—Trust departments —*Continued*
Trust departments in banks and trust companies. C. Herrick. 435p [bibliog. p. 412-17] McGraw-Hill '25
Trust education for employees. F. S. Clark. Burroughs Clearing House 10:28-30 Ja '26
Trust work in national banks. E. E. Mountjoy. Am Bankers Assn J 19:135-6 S '26
Trusts in a town of 25,000. H. B. Winsor. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:27-8+ O '27
What does a small bank gain by a trust department? | B. R. Chandler. Am Bankers Assn J 18:420 D '25
When the national bank in a small community assumes trust responsibilities. O. N. Reynolds. Trust Companies 44:645-6 My '27
When trust departments are unproductive and remain dormant. R. R. Bixby. Trust Companies 45:457-61 O '27
Your share of trust business. A. B. Cook. Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ Mr '26
See also Trust companies

Unit banking

Unit banking—what it is and how it operates. H: A. Von Elm. Bankers M 114:19-21 Ja '27

Women's departments

Up town banking, 1927 model. Comm & Fin 16:2255 N 2 '27

Africa

African banks. Economist 103:sup7-8, 22+ O 9 '26; 105:sup8-9 O 8 '27

Australasia

Australasian banks. Economist 103:sup8-9, 26+ O 9 '26; 105:sup9-10 O 8 '27

Australia

Australian banking system. I. Wright. Burroughs Clearing House 11:23-5+ N '26
New type of farmers' bank; Primary producers' bank of Australia, ltd. F. W. Strack. Bankers M 112:652-4 Ap '26
Royal bank of Australia, limited, general meeting. Economist 102:1109-10 Je 5 '26
Trading banks in Australia. R. H. Simpson. Bankers M 113:603-4 N '26

Austria

Annual report of the National bank of Austria for 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:538-9 Jl '26
Annual report of the National bank of Austria for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:412-19 Je '27
Austrian banking position. Economist 103: 497-8 S 25 '26
Austrian national bank abridged report for the year ended 31st December, 1925. Economist 102:904-5 My 1 '26
Gold balance sheets of Austrian banks. Fed Res Bul 12:676-8 S '26
Offering of 50,000 American shares representing deposited shares of Austrian creditanstalt. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2335-6 O 29 '27
Wiener bank-verein, Vienna, 56th ordinary general meeting. Economist 103:121 Jl 17 '26

Belgium

Annual report of the National bank of Belgium for 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:260-4 Ap '26
Annual report of the National bank of Belgium for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:279-85 Ap '27

Boston

National Shawmut bank ninety years old. il Bankers M 112:963-5 Je '26

Brazil

Banco do Brasil annual meeting, Rio de Janeiro, April 29. Economist 102:1206 Je 19 '26

Bulgaria

Reorganization of the National bank of Bulgaria. Fed Res Bul 13:119 F '27

Canada

Canadian bank control is sought by banking interests in New York. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1539 S 17 '27
Canadian banks. Economist 103:sup12-13, 38+ O 9 '26; 105:sup14-15 O 8 '27
Comparative figures of condition of Canadian banks. Comm & Fin Chr 122:59 Ja 2 '26

Chile

Annual report, 1st, of the Central bank of Chile. Fed Res Bul 13:653-6 S '27
Chile reorganizes her banking system. E. W. Kemmerer. Annalist 27:3-4 Ja 1 '26
New Central bank of Chile. Fed Res Bul 11: 890-1 D '25
Results of first year's operations of Central bank of Chile in 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3287 Je 4 '27

China

Currency, banking, and finance in China. F: E. Lee. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 27:1-220 [directory p. 171-83] '26

Cuba

Regulations governing operation of Havana agency of Federal reserve bank of Atlanta. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1764-5 Mr 26 '27; Same. Fed Res Bul 13:188 Mr '27
Short-lived run on Cuban banks—shipment of funds by Canadian and American banks. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2128-9 Ap 17 '26

Czechoslovakia

Annual report of the National bank of Czechoslovakia for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13: 419-22 Je '27
Bank of Czechoslovak legions, Prague; 6th annual meeting of shareholders. Economist 104:1244 Je 11 '27
National bank of Czechoslovakia. I. L. Evans. Economist 103:sup14 S 18 '26

Ecuador

Currency and banking reform in Ecuador. Fed Res Bul 13:483-4 Jl '27

Egypt

National bank of Egypt directors' report. Economist 102:695-6 Ap 3 '26
National bank of Egypt 27th annual general meeting, Cairo. Economist 104:649-50 Mr 26 '27

Estonia

Currency and banking reform in Estonia. Fed Res Bul 13:485-6 Jl '27

Europe

Changes in discount rates by European central banks during 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:117-18 F '26
Europe, saving more, grows poorer. W. E. Albig. Am Bankers Assn J 19:240+ O '26

Finland

Finland's return to gold. Fed Res Bul 12: 184-6 Mr '26
Growth of the Kansallis-Osake-Pankki, Finland. il Bankers M 112:966-9 Je '26

Florida

Banking history of the Florida boom and slump. W. J. Carson. Annalist 30:307-8 Ag 26 '27
Crazy Florida. J. H. Collins. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-17+ D '25
Situation of the Florida banks. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1719-20 O 2 '26
Why some chain banks in Florida suspended. Manuf Rec 90:72-3 Ag 12 '26

France

French banks in 1926. Economist 104:1322-4 Je 25 '27
See also Bank of France

Germany

Annual report of the German Reichsbank for 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:340-4 My '26
Annual report of the German Reichsbank for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:334-40 My '27
Banking in Germany. Economist 105:sup16-17 O 8 '27

BANKS and banking—Germany—*Continued*
Credit of $30,000,000 for Golddiskontbank of Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 125:720 Ag 6 '27
German banking in 1925. Economist 102:sup9-11 My 29 '26
German banking in 1926. Economist 104:sup9-10 My 14 '27
German banks' progress in 1925. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 18:759-60+ My '26
Germany's new Central bank for agriculture. H. Reinemann. Annalist 27:468-9+ Ap 2 '26
Leading banks of Germany. W: Thompson. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:24-5 O '27
Offering of American shares of Dresdner bank stock. Comm & Fin Chr 122:425 Ja 23 '26
Recent economic recovery of Germany and its effects on the German banks. E. Schwarzenbach. Bankers M 114:711-23 My '27

Great Britain

Address at the annual meeting of shareholders of Barclay's bank held on Jan. 20. F: C. Goodenough. Comm & Fin Chr 124:595 Ja 29 '27
Amalgamation movement in English banking, 1825-1924. J. Sykes. 231p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Bank balance-sheets. Economist 102:194-5; 104:198-9 Ja 30 '26, Ja 29 '27
Banking half-year. Economist 103:150 Jl 24 '26
Banking half-year, 1927. Economist 105:153-4 Jl 23 '27
Barclays bank limited; review of economic and financial position. Economist 102:159-63; 104:167-71 Ja 23 '26, Ja 22 '27
British hold centenary of joint-stock banking. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1703 O 2 '26
British ways twenty years ago. H. W. Sanders. Burroughs Clearing House 10:24-5+ Mr '26
Concentration of banking in England. A. Kitson. Manuf Rec 88:33 D 3 '25
Economist banking supplement. Economist 102:sup1-92 My 29; 103:sup1-84 O 9 '26; 104:sup1-92 My 14; 105:sup1-84 O 8 '27
Effect of English bank amalgamations on working expenses and profits. J. Sykes. Econ J 35:583-9 D '25
English bank figures. Economist 103:sup4-6 O 9 '26
English banks dislike publicity. G. V. Ormsby. Am Bankers Assn J 19:908+ Je '27
Federal reserve of England? F. Plachy, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 11:21-2+ Jl '27
History of Barclays bank limited. P. W. Matthews. 441p Blades, East & Blades ltd., London '26
1925 bank accounts. Economist 102:sup5-6 My 29 '26
1926 bank accounts. Economist 104:sup5-9 My 14 '27
Westminster bank limited; Bank of Liverpool and Martins, National provincial, Midland and others. Economist 104:218-38 Ja 29 '27
Westminster bank, limited; National Provincial, Midland and others; annual meetings. Economist 102:211-28 Ja 30 '26

See also Bank of England; Institute of bankers; Lloyd's bank

Greece

National bank of Greece general meeting of shareholders. Economist 104:1133-6 My 28 '27
National bank of Greece ordinary general meeting. Economist 103:360-5 Ag 28 '26
Progress of the Anglo-American bank of Greece. il Bankers M 111:777 N '25

Hungary

Annual report of the National bank of Hungary for 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:428-31 Je '26

See also Hungarian general savings bank

Illinois

Financing an empire. F. M. Huston. 4v [bibliog. v. 1, p. 763-7] S. J. Clarke pub. co., Chicago '26

India

Indian banks. Economist 103:sup13-14, 44+ O 9 '26; 105:sup10-11 O 8 '27
Indian reserve bank. Economist 103:900-1; 105:348-9 N 27 '26, Ag 27 '27
Money and the money market in India. P. A. Wadia and G. N. Joshi. 440p Macmillan '26
National bank of India, limited, ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:697-8 Ap 3 '26

Iowa

Iowa bankers propose state-wide clearing house examiner system. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 19:730+ Ap '27

Ireland

Irish banking commission. Economist 104:261-2 F 5 '27
Irish Free State banks. Economist 102:sup40+ My 29; 103:sup6-7, 18+ O 9 '26; 104:sup44+ My 14; 105:sup7-8 O 8 '27
Proposed plan of currency reform in Ireland. H. P. Willis. Comm & Fin Chr 124:987 F 19 '27
Provincial bank of Ireland. Economist 104:235-6 Ja 29 '27

Italy

Annual report of the Bank of Italy for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:590-5 Ag '27
Bank control in Italy. Economist 103:417-18 S 11 '26
Consolidation of Italian note issue. Fed Res Bul 12:674-5 S '26
Evils of bank control of Italian industry. L. Caselli. Annalist 26:607+ N 13 '25
Italy's change to a single bank of issue. L. Caselli. Annalist 28:172-3 Ag 6 '26

Japan

Annual report of the Bank of Japan for 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:426-8 Je '26
Annual report of the Bank of Japan for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:346-7 My '27
Japanese banking conditions helped by moratorium; text of decree. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2523-4 Ap 30 '27
Japanese banking troubles. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1755-6, 2371-2 Mr 26, Ap 23 '27
Japanese Diet adjourns following adoption of financial measures. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2834 My 14 '27
Japan's great bank expansion. D. P. De Young. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:30+ Ag '27

Kansas

Too many banks, too few bankers. R. L. Bone. Am Bankers Assn J 19:340 N '26; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 123:126-7 sec 2 O 16 '26

Latvia

Bank of Latvia. Economist 102:1265 Je 26 '26

Lithuania

Lietuvos bankas (Bank of Lithuania). Economist 102:531-2 Mr 13 '26

London

London banking landmarks. L. J. Reid. il Bankers M 113:27-31 Jl '26
Looking at London's new banks. F. Plachy, jr. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:20-2+ Je '27
New York and London banks—a comparison. J: Oakwood. Annalist 27:308-9 F 26 '26

Maine

Banking conditions in Maine. J. W. McIntosh. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3719-20 Je 25 '27

Mexico

Ideals of the Bank of Mexico. A. Mascarenas. Burroughs Clearing House 10:14+ Ag '26
Mexico's new bank of issue. F: Simpich. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-12 Mr '26
Mexico's new farm credit bank. F: Simpich. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:17-19+ S '26

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Middle Western states

Bank's part in the farmer's trouble; an independent study of factors making for Mid-West farm distress. E. Englund. maps Nation's Business 14:13-15+ O '26

Mississippi valley

Banking as usual in boots, boats and high water. D. Graham. il Am Bankers Assn J 20: 148-9+ S '27

Netherlands

Amsterdam as a financial center. G: E. Anderson. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:228+ O '26
Amsterdam money market. G. Verwey. Bankers M 113:66-7+ Jl '26
Annual report of the Bank of Netherlands for year ending March 31, 1926. Fed Res Bul 12: 592-6 Ag '26
Annual report of the Bank of the Netherlands for year ending March 31, 1927. Fed Res Bul 13:596-9 Ag '27
German banks in Amsterdam and the Dutch discount market. G. Verwey. Bankers M 113: 305-8+ S '26
History of the Incasso-bank, Amsterdam. il map Bankers M 112:636-42 Ap '26
Recent developments in the Netherlands bank. Fed Res Bul 11:811-12 N '25

New York (city)

Analysis of the banking economy of New York city: price determining ratios of New York bank stocks. P. Gourrich. Annalist 26: 796-8; 27:212-13 D 25 '25, F 5 '26
Banks, trust companies and insurance companies in Greater New York. Comm & Fin Chr 124:258-9 sec 2 My 28 '27
Fifth Avenue bank of New York; short history of the institution. T. Hetzler. Comm & Fin Chr 122:567 Ja 30 '26
Financial analysis of New York city national banks. P. Gourrich. Annalist 27:772-3 Je 4 '26
George F. Baker reports net earnings of First national bank of N.Y. in past year over twelve million dollars. Comm & Fin Chr 122:154-5 Ja 9 '26
International bankers and our relations with Europe. B: M. Anderson, jr. Econ W n s 31:258-9 F 20 '26
New order in New York; compulsory collection charge on out-of-town checks is discarded. L: Alexander. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:164+ S '26
New York and London banks—a comparison. J: Oakwood. Annalist 27:308-9 F 26 '26
Reserve banks and the New York money market. W. R. Burgess. diag Am Bankers Assn J 18:669-70+ Ap '26

See also Bank of America; Bowery savings bank, New York; Chase national bank, New York; National city bank of New York

New York (state)

Caution should be exercised in authorizing new banking institutions. F. H. Warder. Comm & Fin Chr 123:279-80 Jl 17 '26
1926 record year for New York state banking institutions. Comm & Fin Chr 124:458 Ja 22 '27
Resources of New York state banking institutions at close of year over 11 billion dollars—legislation proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 122:566 Ja 30 '26

New Zealand

Bank of New Zealand. Economist 103:471-3; 105:365-7 S 18 '26, Ag 27 '27

North Dakota

Bank of North Dakota declared to be menace to state by Attorney General Shafer. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3546-7 Je 26 '26
North Dakota bank failures. G: A. Bangs. Am Bankers Assn J 19:96+ Ag '26

Panama

See also Bank of Panama

Poland

Annual report of the Bank of Poland for 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:344-9 My '26
Annual report of the Bank of Poland for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:340-5 My '27
Credit to Bank of Poland arranged by Federal reserve banks and central banks of issue. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2213 O 22 '27

Rumania

Annual report of the National bank of Rumania. Fed Res Bul 13:717-19 O '27
National bank of Roumania. Economist 103: sup26-7 S 18 '26

Russia

Banking system. Economist 104:sup3-4 Mr 19 '27
Expansion of state bank of U. S. S. R. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1544-5 Mr 20 '26
Growth of the state bank of soviet Russia. M. L. Jacobson. Econ W n s 31:78-9 Ja 16 '26
Increase in capital of State bank of Soviet Union. Comm & Fin Chr 125:169 Jl 9 '27
Report of State bank of Russian Soviet Union for first six months of soviet fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3287 Je 12 '26

Scotland

Bank of Scotland; annual meeting. Economist 102:747-8 Ap 10 '26
Bank of Scotland annual meeting of proprietors, Edinburgh, April 5. Economist 104:762 Ap 9 '27
Royal bank of Scotland. Economist 103:927-8 N 27 '26

South Africa

Kemmerer-Vissering report and the position of the Reserve bank of the Union of South Africa. C. S. Richards. Econ J 35:558-67 D '25
Standard bank of South Africa, limited, 113th ordinary meeting. Economist 103:171-6 Jl 24 '26

Sweden

Central bank of Sweden; parliamentary banking. Economist 102:981-2 My 22 '26
Central bank of Sweden; present working. Economist 102:1035-6 My 29 '26
Leading Swedish bank; Skandinaviska kreditaktiebolaget at Gothenburg, Stockholm and Malmö. il Bankers M 112:199-204 Ja '26
Sweden's financial and economic structure. O. Rydbeck. Bankers M 115:431-3+ O '27

Switzerland

Annual report of the Swiss national bank for 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:265-70 Ap '26
Annual report of the National bank of Switzerland for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:201-4 Mr '27
Banking in the shadow of the Alps; Blanco credit at St Gall. E. O. Buhler. il Nation's Business 14:40-2 Jl '26
Looking at banking in Switzerland. E. O. Buhler. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-12+ Ap '26

Turkey

Ottoman bank annual general meeting, London, July 11. Economist 105:126-7 Jl 16 '27

United States

Abstract of reports of condition of national banks in the United States on June 30, Oct. 10, Dec. 31, 1924 and April 6, June 30 and Sept. 28, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:58 Ja 2 '26
All banks in the United States—principal resources and liabilities from June 30, 1923, to June 30, 1926, by Federal reserve districts: tabulation. Fed Res Bul 12:847-51 D '26
All stock banks in the United States—condition on December 31, 1925. Fed Res Bul 12: 289-91 Ap '26
Analysis of bank statistics for the United States. A. A. Young. tables R Econ Statis 9:121-41 Jl '27

BANKS and banking—United States—*Cont.*
Bank money and the capital supply. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 6:3-28 N 8 '26
Bank system and accounting. F. L. Beach. 373p Ronald press '27
Banking conditions in 1925. Nat City Bank p 3-5 Ja '26
Banks decreasing in number but increasing in size. G. Edwards. Annalist 29:3-4 Ja 7 '27
Banks set new high records. Am Bankers Assn J 19:104+ Ag '26
Big banks are keeping step with big business. J: Oakwood. Forbes 19:18-20 Ap 15 '27
Changing standard in passing on new bank charters. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:217-18+ O '26
Condition of national banks. Bradstreet's 55: 171 Mr 5 '27
Conditions of all banks in the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Cross currents in American banking which call for conservative guidance. H. P. Willis. Trust Companies 44:59-61 Ja '27
Eliminating hazards and failures in American banking. G. S. McCain. Trust Companies 44: 743-6 Je '27
Fiftieth and seventy-fifth anniversaries celebrated by banks during year, 1925. Bankers M 111:957 D '25
First quarter developments in banking and credit. B: H. Beckhart. Annalist 27:533-4 Ap 16 '26
High lights in banking during 1925. Am Bankers Assn J 18:498+ Ja '26
International bankers and our relations with Europe. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:953-4 F 20 '26
Is our banking system becoming defective? L: T. McFadden. Mag of Wall St 38:420-1+ Jl 3 '26
Money and banking. Nat City Bank p 217-18 D '26
Money and banking in the third quarter. H. P. Willis. Annalist 30:575-6 O 14 '27
New situation confronting commercial banking. L. Grover. Annalist 29:891-2 Je 24 '27
Our economic maturity makes new demands of banking. G. Edwards. Forbes 18:26+ N 1 '26
Present position of banking in America. T. E. G. Gregory. 40p Oxford '25
Three stages of American banking: foundation, publicity and educational. F: P. H. Siddons. Trust Companies 44:791-3 Je '27
What are we going to do with our greatness? J. H. Perkins. Am Bankers Assn J 18:485-6 Ja '26
Why our banks are becoming fewer but larger. G. Edwards. Annalist 29:165-6 Ja 28 '27

See also Bank of the United States, Philadelphia; Banks and banking—Taxation; Federal farm land banks; Federal reserve banks; Intermediate credit banks

Yugoslavia

Annual report of the National bank of the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Fed Res Bul 12:431-2 Je '26
Annual report of the National bank of the kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Fed Res Bul 13:487-90 Jl '27
Jugoslav government's project for a labor, or trades bank. Econ W n s 31:271 F 20 '26

BANKS and banking, Cooperative
Cooperative banking authorized in Iowa. Monthly Labor R 25:786 O '27

See also Banks and banking, Trade union; Credit unions

BANKS and banking, International
Hail the international banker. C. C. Martin. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ Ja '27

BANKS and banking, Municipal
Interest aroused in municipal banking. Bankers M 115:483 O '27

BANKS and banking, State
Discrimination against state banks under McFadden act and Federal reserve board regulations. P: G. Cameron. Trust Companies 45:134-6 Ag '27
Growth of state banking institutions. R. N. Sims. Comm & Fin Chr 125:729-30 Ag 6 '27
State bank and trust company members—earnings and dividends, first six months of 1926. Fed Res Bul 12:816 N '26
State banks are hampered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:598-9 Jl 30 '27

See also Banks and banking—North Dakota

BANKS and banking, Trade union
Condition of labor banks, June 30, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1347-8 D '25
Condition of labor banks as of December 31, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1044 My '26
Condition of labor banks as of December 31, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:513 Mr '27
Condition of labor banks as of June 30, 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:539-40 S '27
Is labor a success as a capitalist? G. Myers. Mag of Wall St 39:512-14+ Ja 15 '27
Labour banks in operation in United States in 1925; tabulation. Int Labour R 12:794-5 D '25
New tactics in social conflict. H. W. Laidler and N. Thomas, eds. p 39-95 League for industrial democracy, 70 5th Av, New York '26
Progress of labor banks. Manuf Rec 90:116 Ag 26 '26
Survey of labor banks in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1054-5 Ag 28 '26
What labor thinks of its banks. W: Green. Am Bankers Assn J 19:732+ Ap '27

Bibliography

Labor banks. 4p Russell Sage foundation library, 130 East 22d St, New York '26
Labor banks in the United States; a list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 23:661-70 S '26

BANQUETS
From soup to nuts—on a business basis. R: E. Smith. Forbes 17:15-16+ D 15 '25

BARBED bands
Barb wire substitute. il Iron Age 116:1468 N 26 '25

BARBED wire
Barbed wire—who invented it? A. G. Warren. il Iron Age 117:1769-74 Je 24 '26

BARBER asphalt company
Keeping up improved operating results at Maurer plants of Barber asphalt co. J. A. Piacitelli. Management & Adm 11:435-9 Je '26

BARBER shops
Barber shop, Hotel Roosevelt, New York city; views and plans. Architecture 56:77-80 Ag '27

BARBERS
Barbers, Cleveland; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1384 Je '26

BARBITURIC acid
Labile nature of the halogen atom in organic compounds. H. Graham, A. K. Macbeth and W. B. Orr. Chem Soc J p 740-6 Ap '27
Labile nature of the halogen atom in organic compounds. A. K. Macbeth, T: H: Nunan, and D: Traill. Chem Soc J 129:1248-53 Je '26
Some acetophenonyl derivatives of barbituric acid. D. T. Keach and A. J. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 48:2743-5 O '26
Some ether-substituted derivatives of diethyl malonate and barbituric acid. A. J. Hill and D. T. Keach. Am Chem Soc J 48:257-62 Ja '26
Synthesis of 5-β-hydroxyethyl-barbituric acid and its alkyl derivatives. L. H. Cretcher, J. A. Koch and W. H. Pittenger. Am Chem Soc J 47:3083-5 D '25

See also Alkylbarbituric acids

BARBOURWELT. See Shoe welting—Advertising

BARCELONA cathedral
Catalufian architecture; Barcelona cathedral. R. A. Cram. il diags Am Arch 128:421-8 N 20 '25

BARCLAY-Vesey telephone building. See Telephone company buildings

BARCLAYS bank limited
History of Barclays bank, limited. P. W. Matthews, comp, 441p Blades, East and Blades, ltd., London '26; Review. H. S. Foxwell. Econ J 37:441-17 S '27
Ordinary general meeting, 32d. Economist 104: 167-71 Ja 22 '27
Review of economic and financial position. Economist 102:159-63 Ja 23 '26

BARGAIN sales. See Sales, Special

BARGES
Barge canal craft. M. W. Williams. il Marine Eng 31:392-5 Jl '26
Big barge with metal cabin on Mississippi river. il Manuf Rec 89:94 Je 24 '26; Iron Age 118:77 Jl 8 '26; Iron Tr R 79:206 Jl 22 '26; Marine Eng 31:494 Ag '26; Marine R 56: 58 S '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:423 Jl 2 '26
Channel steel barges are economical. il Marine R 56:42+ D '26
Ellis channel barges in wide demand. il Marine Eng 31:630-1 N '26
Equip rivers to handle steel. J. F. Froggett. il diag Iron Tr R 78:1109-11+ Ap 29 '26
Light-weight coal barge uses a structural steel framework. il plan Eng N 97:59 Jl 8 '26
Millions in government barges. C: Dillon. Ry R 78:853-5 My 15 '26
More than 50,000 tons of steel in inland river craft. Iron Age 117:418 F 11 '26
Through routes and joint rates via barge line required. Ry Age 83:254-5 Ag 6 '27; Abstract. Manuf Rec 92:77 Ag 4 '27
See also Scows

BARITE
Cartersville, an important mining center of the South. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123:559-62 Ap 2 '27
Crude barytes and barium products in 1925. Min Cong J 12:678 S '26
Crude barytes ore. S. W. Thompson. Min Cong J 13:189 Mr '27

BARIUM
Barium products in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 Je 20 '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:202 Je '27
Crude barytes and barium products in 1925. Min Cong J 12:678 S '26
Free energy and heat of transfer of barium in its liquid amalgams. P. A. Anderson. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2285-95 S '26
Separation of radium and of mesothorium I from barium by the ionic migration method. J. Kendall, E. R. Jette and W: West. Am Chem Soc J 48:3114-17 D '26

Analysis

Determination of water-soluble barium in black ash. W. F. Meister and T: Stephens. Ind & Eng Chem 18:828-9 Ag '26

BARIUM arsenate
Equilibrium in the system arsenic pentoxide, barium oxide, water (acid section). S. B. Hendricks. J Phys Chem 30:248-53 F '26

BARIUM bromide
Activity coefficients and transference numbers of barium bromide. R. W. Gelbach and W. F. Huppke. Am Chem Soc J 48:1504-6 Je '26
Luminescence of pure barium bromide under the action of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-rays. L. E. Smith. diags Phys R 28:431-7 S '26

BARIUM butyrate
Solubility of barium *n*-butyrate. H: J. Wing. Am Chem Soc J 49:2859-61 N '27

BARIUM carbonate
Barium carbonate costs are shown by the Tariff commission. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ My 2 '27
Experiments in wood preservation. L. P. Curtin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1159-61 O '27
Mechanical introduction of barium to clay bodies. M. W. Blair. il Am Cer Soc J 10:464-6 Je '27

BARIUM chloride
Activity coefficient of hydrogen chloride in aqueous solutions with barium and lanthanum chlorides at 25°. M. Randall and G. F. Breckenridge. Am Chem Soc J 49:1435-45 Je '27

BARIUM chromate
Fractional precipitation of barium and radium chromates. L. M. Henderson and F. C. Kracek. Am Chem Soc J 49:738-49 Mr '27

BARIUM compounds
Marketing barium chemicals. J. B. Pierce, jr. Chem & Met Eng 34:167 Mr '27

BARIUM dioxide
Barium dioxide. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 24: 3+ N 23 '25
Barium dioxide briefs attack flexible tariff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ Ag 23 '26
Barium dioxide duty raise declared valid. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 28 '27

BARIUM iodide
Binary system barium iodide-water. J: Packer and A. C. D: Rivett. Chem Soc J 129: 1061-2 My '26
Ternary system barium iodide-iodine-water and the formation of polyiodides. A. C. D. Rivett and J: Packer. Chem Soc J p 1342-9 Je '27

BARIUM nitrate
Complex formation in lead nitrate solutions; the quaternary system potassium nitrate—lead nitrate—barium nitrate—water. S. Glasstone and E. J. Riggs. Chem Soc J 127: 2846-54 D '25
Freezing point and activity cofficient of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:647-56 Mr '27
Reciprocal salt pair $(Na,Ba)-(Cl,NO_3)$ in aqueous solution at 20°. A. Findlay and J. Cruickshank. Chem Soc J 129:316-18 F '26
Variation of the cell constant with concentration and the molal conductance of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid at 0°. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 49:636-47 Mr '27

BARIUM oxides
Melting points of barium, strontium and calcium oxides. E. E. Schumacher. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:396-405 F '26
New peroxide of barium. M. Carlton. Chem Soc J 127:2180-4 O '25
Variation with temperature of the work function of oxide-coated platinum. M. S. Glass. Phys R 28:521-3 S '26
See also Barium dioxide

BARIUM perchlorate
Anhydrous barium perchlorate and mixed alkaline-earth metal perchlorates as dehydrating reagents. G. F: Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 19:411-14 Mr '27

BARIUM phosphate
Studies in filtration. J. W. Hinchley, S. G. M. Ure and B. W. Clarke. il Soc Chem Ind J 45:1-10 Ja 1 '26

BARIUM propionate
Solubility of barium propionate. H: J. Wing and T. J. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 48: 104-6 Ja '26

BARIUM sulfate
Coalescence of an unfilterable precipitate of barium sulfate. H. M. Trimble. J Phys Chem 31:601-6 Ap '27
Influence of citrates on the precipitation of barium sulfate. M. L. Nichols and O. J. Thies, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:302-9 F '26
Studies in adsorption; adsorption of ions by aluminium hydroxide and by a mixture of barium sulphate and aluminium hydroxide. M. R. Mehrotra and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1185-93 S '26
See also Barite

BARIUM sulfides
Procédé Hirschel, pour la fabrication industrielle du sulfure de baryum. Génie Civil 89:299-301 O 9 '26

BARKHAUSEN effect
Barkhausen effect under mechanical stress. E. P. T. Tyndall and J. M. B. Kellogg. Phys R 30:354-6 S '27

BARLEY
Visible supply of oats and barley, 1913-1925. Survey of Cur Business 51:23 N '25

BARNARD college, New York
Hewitt Hall, Barnard college, New York city. il (front) Arch & Bldg 58:1, pl 1-3 Ja '26

BARNS and stables
Barn for Wm. P. Hapgood, Indianapolis, Ind.; view and plans. Am Arch 129:341-2 Mr 5 '26
Barns that endure. il plans Bldg Age 48:134 Jl '26
Better farm buildings. H. M. Ward. il diags Bldg Age 49:112-13 Ja '27
Dairy barn. E. A. Martini. il plans Bldg Age 49:200+ Ap '27
Planning a farm building. H. Ward. diags Bldg Age 49:296-300 Ap '27
Stable group of Windsor White, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; views and plans. Architecture 56:221-4 O '27
Steel arch trusses for barn. il diags Eng N 96:900 Je 3 '26
Steel barns reduce farmers' costs. W. W. Maloney. il Iron Tr R 79:203-4 Jl 22 '26
Typical American barn, with framing details. H. M. Ward. Bldg Age 49:122-3 N '27

See also Garages

BARNSDALL corporation
Annual report, 7th, year ending Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1328-9 Mr 6 '26
Annual report, 8th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1349-50 Mr 5 '27
Attractive low-priced oil. A. P. Knight. Mag of Wall St 38:966+ S 11 '26

BARNUM, P. T.
Even Barnum was a sucker when it came to 19th century credit. T: Guthrie. Credit M 28:24+ O '26

BARNUM, Walter
Coal men you should know. S. A. Hale. por Coal Age 30:8 Jl 1 '26

BAROMETERS
Code on instruments and apparatus. il Mech Eng 49:1243-7 N '27
Measuring with the barometer and manometer. S. A. Curry. diags Power Pl Eng 31:636-8 Je 1 '27

BARR, William M.
Winner in pitting and corrosion content. C: Dillon. por Ry R 78:975-6+ Je 5 '26

BARRACKS

See also Military posts

BARRAGES
Methods of controlling flow of water. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Can Eng 53:489-93 N 1 '27
Nag Hammadi barrage. diags map Engineer 144:250, 251-4 S 2 '27
Some problems in hydraulics and river engineering; the Sukkur barrage on the Indus. E. S. Bellasis. map Engineer 142:202-3 Ag 20 '26

See also Dams; Rivers—Regulation

BARRELS
Packing for domestic shipment; cooperage and steel barrels. il U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 13:1-32 '27
Seven stunts in barrel handling. W. P. Trebilcock. il Factory 36:450-1 Mr '26
Steel bracing in shipping barrels. A. V. Levering. Factory 39:462+ S '27
Will steel-strapped loads stand rough handling? C. G. Richmond. Factory 37:385+ N '26

Cleaning

Home devised skid and chute for barrels feature of Shaffer bulk plant. il Nat Pet N 18:112e+ My 19 '26

Manufacture

Some applications of electric heat in chemical industries. R. M. Keeney. il Chem & Met Eng 32:923 D '25

BARRELS, Steel
Consider further simplification in steel barrel industry. Nat Pet N 18:55 Ag 25 '26
Consumption trends of some industrial items. Iron Age 119:69 Ja 6 '27
Large uses of steel in small ways; steel barrels. il Iron Tr R 77:1594+ D 24 '25

Statistics

Steel barrel data, January to November, 1926, and 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:63 Ja 3 '27 [continued monthly]
Steel barrel operations, 1921-1925. Survey of Cur Business 55:24 Mr '26

BARTER
Age-old methods applied to present-day trading in northern Siberia. K. H. Grayson. il map Dun's Int R 47:41-4 Je '26

BARTLETT'S Ferry. See Hydroelectric plants—Georgia

BARUCH, Bernard M.
Over-production U.S. menace! can it be solved? interview by C: W. Wood. por Forbes 19:11-12+ Ap 15 '27

BASALT
Insulating properties of fused basalt. il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:862-3 Je 11 '26

BASCULE bridges. See Bridges, Bascule

BASEBALL
Profits in amusement industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:891-2+ Je '27

Advertising

Chicago Cubs do advertise—to women. W: L. Veeck. Ptr Ink 140:52 Jl 14 '27
Should major league baseball clubs advertise? J. F. Matteson. Ptr Ink 139:112-13+ Je 23 '27
Why the Cleveland baseball club doesn't advertise. E. S. Barnard. Ptr Ink 140:154 Jl 7 '27

BASEBOARDS, Rubber
Rubber cove base and methods of installing. A. Williams. diags India Rubber W 73:322 Mr '26

BASEL, Switzerland
L'exposition internationale de la navigation intérieure et des forces hydrauliques à Bâle (Suisse) (1er juillet-15 septembre, 1926). P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 89:189-95 S 4 '26

Harbor

Der Rheinhafen von Basel. B. Schmidt. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1149-52 Ag 28 '26

BASEMENTS
Competition for a modern basement. plans Am Arch 128:555, 556-8 D 20 '25
Educating the basement to stay in society. A. A. Naulin. Gas Age 56:807-8 D 5 '25
Modernizing the basement. A. A. Naulin. Gas Age 59:106+ Ja 15 '27

See also Cellars

BASES (chemistry)
Acid-basic function of molecules and its dependency on the electric charge type. J. N. Brönsted. J Phys Chem 30:777-90 Je '26

BASSETT, Harry H., 1875-1926
Sketch. por Automotive Ind 55:712+ O 21 '26

BAST fibers
Developments of bast and leaf fibre cultivation in the British Empire. E. Goulding. Textile Inst J 18:P83-98 Ap '27
Dyeing of bast fiber and straw. Dr Flemming. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:230+ Ap 5 '26
Fibre cultivation in the Empire; bast fibres; abstract. E. Goulding. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:236-7 Jl '27

See also Flax; Hemp; Jute; Ramie

BATAVIA, New York
Dartnell check-up on distribution of advertised products. Sales Management 13:467-8+, 567-8+, 684+ S 17-O 15 '27

BATAVIAN petroleum company
Guaranteed 4½s, 1942. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 107 Mr 31 '27

BATES, Adelmer Marcus, 1868-1926
Sketch. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:43 Mr '26

BATES valve bag corporation, Chicago
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1464-5 S 10 '27

BATH, England
Preservation of the city of Bath. B. S. Townroe. il Arch Rec 62:328-9 O '27

BATHHOUSES
Bath house on the estate of Marshall Field, Long Island, N.Y.; views and plan. Am Arch 130:171-3 Ag 20 '26

See also Baths, Public

BATHING beaches
Text of the report of the joint committee on bathing places made to the Conference of state sanitary engineers. Munic & Co Eng 70:358-69 Je '26; Same abr. Water Works 66: 38-43 Ja '27

BATHING suits
Advertising
Selling two bathing suits where one was sold before. il Ptr Ink 139:144+ My 19 '27

BATHROOMS
Bathrooms de luxe. T. Wolfram. il Dom Eng 114:20-1 Mr 27 '26

The French bath. T. Wolfram. il Dom Eng 113:41+ N 21 '25

How shall we accommodate that extra bathroom? plans Dom Eng 114:77+ Ja 9 '26

Lavatories and bathroom accommodations in English sports club. J: Y. Dunlop. plans Dom Eng 116:41+ S 11 '26

Need of more bathrooms. J. W. Cannon. Dom Eng 115:65+ Ap 17 '26

BATHS
Libby's hotel and baths, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:92-4+, pl 154-9 Ag '26

BATHS (chemical apparatus). See Chemical apparatus

BATHS, Public
Designing of public baths. O. J. Gette. Arch Forum 47:273-8, pl 53-6 S '27

Public bath house for the city of Yonkers, N.Y.; views and plans. Arch Rec 58:569-73 D '25

Swimming pool and bath house, London. E. V. Buchanan. il plans Can Eng 51:575-8 O 26 '26

See also Swimming pools

BATHTUBS
Building construction and trends in iron and steel for building trade; graph. Iron Age 119:65 Ja 6 '27

BATIK
Making of batiks. P: Mijer. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:419-21 Je 28 '26

BATING. See Leather—Manufacture

BATON ROUGE, Louisiana
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95:998-9 D 17 '25

$550,000 for port improvements at Baton Rouge. J. W. Billingsley. il Manuf Rec 90: 108 D 2 '26

BATTERIES, Electric. See Electric batteries; Storage batteries

BAUER-WACH system
Bauer-Wach system of combination machinery. diags Marine Eng 32:402-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:686 Je '27

BAUKITE
Baukite—a natural refractory. R. E. Davison; H: H. Payne. il Min Cong J 13:185+ Mr '27

New siliceous refractory. Eng & Min J 121: 680 Ap 24 '26

BAUM, Dwight James
Developing a regional type, with particular reference to the work in Florida of Dwight James Baum. il Am Arch 130:144-8, pl 193-200 Ag 20 '26

BAUM principle
Baum principle of transmission. C: L. Fortescue. Elec W 89:954-60 My 7 '27

BAUMÉ scale
Temperature corrections to readings of Baumé hydrometers, Bureau of standards Baumé scale for sugar solutions (standard at 20° C.). U S Bur Stand Circ 295:1-3 '26

BAUMES law. See Criminal law

BAUXITE
Bauxite and aluminum in 1925. J. M. Hill. Eng & Min J 121:93 Ja 16 '26

Bauxite and aluminum in 1925. J. M. Hill. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1925 pt 1:17-29 '26; Excerpts. Min Cong J 12:903-4 D '26; Chemicals 26:32 N 22 '26

Bauxite deposits in Jugoslavia—country takes third place in production. G. Gordon-Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1383-4 S 10 '27

Bauxite deposits of the southern states. G: I. Adams. map Econ Geol 22:615-20 S '27

Bauxite in Alabama, with special discussion of the Margerum district. W. B. Jones. map Econ Geol 21:792-802 D '26

Bauxite in 1926. J. M. Hill. Eng & Min J 123: 135 Ja 22 '27

Bauxite industry flourishing in Hungary. Eng & Min J 124:455 S 17 '27

Bauxite—its supply and manner of formation. L. T. Emory. Eng & Min J 123:771 My 7 '27

Bauxite not readily concentrated. R. J. Anderson. Eng & Min J 121:606 Ap 10 '26

Bauxite on the Gold Coast. L. T. Emory. il map Eng & Min J 121:443-6 Mr 13 '26

Country mined less bauxite, but aluminum production at high level in 1925. Manuf Rec 88:70 D 17 '25

Enrichment of bauxite deposits through the activity of microörganisms. G: A. Thiel. Econ Geol 22:480-93 Ag '27

French production of bauxite. A. A. Cameron. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27:101 D '25

Germany well equipped to produce aluminum. map Eng & Min J 123:210-12 Ja 29 '27

Italian bauxite and aluminum production. Eng & Min J 123:770 My 7 '27

Large bauxite reserves reported in Jugoslavia. Eng & Min J 121:644 Ap 17 '26

Manganese and bauxite in India. S. B. Banerjea. Eng & Min J 122:254 Ag 14 '26

Production of bauxite in U.S. in 1926. Brass W 23:114 Ap '27; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 123:657 Ap 16 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:48 Ap 4 '27

See also Alumina

BAVARIA
See also Salt mines and mining—Bavaria

BAY CITY, Michigan
Water supply
Chlorophenol-like tastes in Bay City's filtered water supply. L. B. Harrison. map Am Water Works Assn J 15:292-7 Mr '26

New Bay City (Mich.) water-works displaces two old plants. J. W. Ellms. il plan Eng N 96:682-3 Ap 29 '26

BAY windows
Detail of bay window; conservatory on estate of Richard Sellers, Bellevue, Del. Am Arch 131:265 F 20 '27

BAYONNE, New Jersey
Bridges
Great steel arch bridge planned for New York harbor; crossing over Kill van Kull, between Bayonne, N.J., and Port Richmond, Staten Island. il diags map Eng N 98:284-5 F 17 '27

New work always ready for the men who do things; Staten Island-New Jersey bridge. F. Richards. Engineer 143:467-8 Ap 29 '27

Placing Staten Island on the map. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:306-8 O '27

BAYWAY terminal. See Cotton warehousing

BEACHES

See also Bathing beaches

BEACONS

Artificial light as an aid to aerial navigation. H. N. Green. Illum Engr 20:101-5, 133-7 Ap-My '27; Discussion. 137-40 My '27

B.B.T. corp. develops new beacon. il diag Aviation 23:158 Jl 18 '27

Elmer Sperry is awarded Fritz medal. il diag Aviation 21:1036-7 D 20 '26

Les grands phares des côtes hollandaises. il diags map Génie Civil 88:505-6 Je 5 '26

Nouvelles observations sur la visibilité des phares. E. Marcotte. diags Génie Civil 88: 14-18 Ja 2 '26

See also Lighthouses; Radio beacons

BEAM system. See Radio communication—Beam system

BEAMS. See Girders

BEANS

Glorifying the bean; visit to a canning factory. F. B. Barton. Business 8:36+ Ap '27

BEAR Mountain bridge. See Hudson River bridge, Bear Mountain

BEARDSTOWN, Illinois

Flood protection work started at Beardstown. diag map Eng N 99:588-9 O 13 '27

BEARING currents. See Stray currents

BEARING metals

Bearing metal bronzes. H. J. Roast and F. Newell. il diag Can Min J 48:651-9 Ag 19 '27

Bearium metals. Textile World 71:185 Ja 8 '27

Constituents of bearing metals. L. D. Allen. Am Mach 64:660 Ap 29 '26

Metallurgy of bearing metals. W. T. Griffiths. Engineer 142:sup147-8 O 29 '26

Production and refining of white bearing metals. diags Engineering 123:282-4 Mr 11 '27

See also Babbitt metal; Ball bearings; Bearings; Genelite

BEARINGS

All-position oil-ring bearing. H. A. Freeman. diags Mach 32:574-5 Mr '26

Ball, roller and plain bearings. W. F. Schaphorst. Eng & Min J 122:739-40 N 6 '26

Bearing pedestal of new design. H. A. Freeman. diags Mach 32:880 Jl '26

Bearing principles; lubrication theory. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:61, 63 My 15; 57, 59 Je 1 '26

Bearing troubles. il diags Ind Eng 85:481-3+ O '27

Bearings and clutches. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 72:737 Ag 6 '27

Bedeutung der hydrodynamischen lagerreibungstheorie für die praxis. S. Kiesskalt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:218-22 F 12 '27

Characteristics of full and partial journal bearings. H. A. S. Howarth. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:453-60 My '26; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:234 My '26

Charts for studying the oil film in bearings. G: B. Karelitz. Mech Eng 48:128-31; Discussion. 132 F '26

Correct design and application of bearings reduces wear. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33: 639-41 O '26

Fire hazards of plain bearings. Textile World 71:52 Ja 1 '27

Friction in bearings. J. F. Springer. il Textile Col 49:551-3 Ag '27

Gage for checking wear on crankshaft bearings. D. P. Muirhead. Power 64:142 Jl 27 '26

Gleitlager mit verringertem reibungsverlust. G. Dettmar. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1437-9 O 6 '27

Graphical study of journal lubrication. H. A. S. Howarth. Mech Eng 46:77-9; 48:131-2 F '24, F '26; Discussion. 46:79-80; 48:132-3, 1064-5 F '24, F, O '26

Holzlager bei walzwerken. A. Hülsewig. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1483-5 S 8 '27

Hot-pressing soft-base metal bearings. il Mach 32:886 Jl '26

How to fit shims in bearings. G: G. McVicker. il Am Mach 64:724 My 6 '26

Journal-bearing lubrication. H. A. S. Howarth. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:453-9; Discussion. 459-60+ N '26

Kritische erscheinungen an gleitlagern. Hummel. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:379-82 Mr 19 '27

Lubrication and care of journal boxes. M. J. O'Connor. Ry Mech Eng 100:277-8 My '26

Lubrication of plain bearings. D. P. Barnard. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:483-4; Discussion. 484-5 My '26

Lubrication of waste-packed bearings. G. B. Karelitz. diags Mech Eng 49:663-70 Je '27

Methods of solving power drive problems in a cement mill. A. C. Brown. il Ind Eng 85: 484-7 O '27

New methods of lubricating steel-mill machinery. C: H. Bromley. diags Mech Eng 48: 1344-6 sec 2 N '26

Non-skid tires and oil grooves. H. A. S. Howarth. Soc Auto Eng J 17:537 D '25

Oil flow in plain bearings. D. P. Barnard. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:460-2 My '26

Oil grooves in bronze and babbitt bearings. diags Ind Eng 85:428-30 S '27

Plain v. roller bearings for tramcars. Engineer 140:701 D 25 '25

Some limitations of oil ring bearings. E. G. Gilson. Am Mach 63:1005-7 D 24 '25

Untersuchungen über die wirtschaftlichkeit verschiedener walzwerkslager. E. Cords. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1486-9; Discussion. 1489 S 8 '27

Use intelligence in oiling bearings. L. A. Cowles. Power 64:238-9 Ag 17 '26

Using chart to determine horsepower loss from friction in a bearing. W. F. Schaphorst. chart Ind Eng 84:242 My '26

What the executive should know about power transmission. G. A. Ungar. diags Ind Management 73:161-5, 235-9, 296-301 Mr-My '27

See also Automobile engines—Bearings; Automobiles—Bearings; Babbitt metal; Babbitting; Ball bearings; Cars—Bearings; Diesel engines—Bearings; Electric motors—Bearings; Electric motors, Railway—Bearings; Gas and oil engines—Bearings; Lubrication and lubricants; Motor bus engines—Bearings; Motor buses—Bearings; Motor trucks—Bearings; Roller bearings; Thrust bearings; Turbines—Bearings

Manufacture

Bearings made of lead brass. il Elec Ry J 69:1077-9 Je 18 '27

Care in babbitting bearings. M. R. Armstrong. il Am Mach 65:876-7 N 25 '26; Discussion. G: R. Miller. 66:343 F 24 '27

External cylindrical honing. L. A. Becker. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:377-81 O '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:467-8 S 22 '27

Forging rings by the upset process. J. C. Kielman. Am Mach 64:949-50 Je 17 '26; Discussion. 65:712 O 28 '26

No more men, no more space but—production increased 225%; Hess-Bright manufacturing company. H: W. Jackson. il System 49: 382-5 Mr '26

Spherical turret lathe operations. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:270-2 D '25

Repair

Axle-bearing maintenance decreased. il Elec Ry J 69:425-6 Mr 5 '27

Oxy-acetylene torch useful for relining bearings. L. A. Cowles. Power Pl Eng 30:812 Jl 15 '26

Reclaiming journal bearings at the Great Northern shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:519-30 S 23 '26

Testing

Effect of abrasive in lubricant. S. A. McKee. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:3-6 Ja '27

Testing babbitt lined bearing shells. J: S. Dean. il Aera 17:392-5 Ap '27; Same. Elec J 24:188+ Ap '27

BEARINGS, Anti-friction. See Ball bearings; Roller bearings

BEARINGS, Rubber
Cutless rubber bearings; their use in marine propeller shaft bearings. B. B. Annis. il Marine Eng 32:275-7 My '27
Rubber bearings for turbines. il Rubber Age 20:555-6 Mr 10 '27

BEATRICE, Nebraska

Water supply

Testing proposed ground water supply for Beatrice, Nebraska. H. P. Letton. Eng N 98:870 My 26 '27

BEATTY, Edward Wentworth
World's biggest business job; president of Canadian Pacific railroad. F. S. Tisdale. por Nation's Business 15:17-19 F '27

BEAUMONT, Texas
Beaumont, gateway to the Sabine district. il Bankers M 114:235-40 F '27
Beaumont plans for further improvements as ocean port. B. S. Woodhead. il map Marine R 57:32-4 O '27

See also Electric plants (central stations) —Beaumont, Texas

BEAUNE, France
Beaune, Burgundy and La Bresse; sketches. S: Chamberlain. Am Arch 132:241-8 Ag 20 '27

BEAUTY parlors
Plan of beauty parlor, Hotel Roosevelt, New York city. Architecture 56:137-40 S '27

BEAVER VALLEY, Pennsylvania

Bridges

Exchange of bridges takes place in the Beaver Valley. il Elec Ry J 67:592 Ap 3 '26

BEAVER VALLEY traction lines
Deficit on railway and coach lines of Beaver Valley company. Elec Ry J 67:740 Ap 24 '26
Industries expanding in Beaver Valley territory. Elec Ry J 70:760 O 15 '27

BECCARI system. See Refuse as fertilizer

BECKMANN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

BEDAUX system
Bedaux system in rubber factories. India Rubber W 74:257-8, 318-20 Ag-S '26
Whatever the job we pay for accomplishment. V. M. Palmer. il Factory 39:46-8+ Jl '27

BEDFORD, A. C., 1864-1925
Memorial address. M. L. Requa. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:11-16 Ap 12 '26

BEDFORD cut stone company
Refusal of union to handle nonunion products held to be obstruction of interstate commerce. Monthly Labor R 24:991-4 My '27
United States Supreme court holds in violation of anti-trust laws action of stone cutters in refusing to handle non-union products. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2201-4 Ap 16 '27

BEDROOMS
Dauphin's bedroom, Compiegne. C. H. Preston. il diags plans Arch Forum 44:273-80 Ap '26
Experiments on the ventilation of small bedrooms. A. H. Barker. Gas J (Lond) 180: 193-5 O 19 '27

BEDS
Steel beds welded with copper. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:921+ D 17 '26

BEDS, Built-in
Built-in beds. N. S. Morrison. il Bldg Age 48: 116+ Jl; 130-1 Ag; 138-9 S '26
Modern conveniences. plans Bldg Age 49:356 Ap '27
When is a bedroom? E. S. Hanson. il plans Bldg Age 49:94-7 N '27

BEECH-NUT packing company
Delicate points to be observed when you refuse to sell price-cutters. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:916+ N 27 '26
U. S. Supreme court affirms Lorillard's right to Beech-Nut. Ptr Ink 139:25-6 Ap 14 '27

BEEF
Kitchenettes and baby beeves. H. Botsford. Nation's Business 15:82-3 F '27

BEER
La cuisson des moûts de bière par la vapeur. E: Willemart. Chimie & Ind 14:686-90 N '25

See also Brewing

BEES
See also Apicultural libraries

BEESWAX
Bee comes to the aid of the telescope maker. R. W. Porter. Sci Am 137:374+ O '27

BEETLES
See also Japanese beetles

BEETS and beet sugar
Beet-culture possibilities in the South. Manuf Rec 90:110 D 23 '26
Beet-sugar manufacture. W. Y. Cannon. Mech Eng 49:1006-8 S '27
Beet sugar manufacture. J. Kwantes. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:638-45 S 3 '26; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 14:376-7 Ap 17 '26
British beet sugar under the subsidy. Comm M 9:13-15 Je '27
Desiccation method of beet sugar manufacture; De Vecchis process. Chem Age (Lond) 17:366-7 O 22 '27
Determination of sucrose in dried beetroot cossettes. L. Eynon and J. H: Lane. Soc Chem Ind J 46:177-8 My 6 '27
Disposal of some organic trade wastes. E: Bartow. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1085 O '26
Dissent of Commissioners Thompson and Nugent from order of majority members of Federal trade commission dismissing complaint against beet sugar companies. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2363-5 N 14 '25
Electrolytic conductivity of solutions of granulated beet sugars. A. R. Nees. Ind & Eng Chem 19:225-6 F '27
Lime problems in the beet sugar industry. R. W. Shafor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:573-6 My '27
New method of making beet sugar; experiments at University of Oxford. il diags Engineer 143:431-4, 442 Ap 22 '27; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 14:243-5 Jl '27
Purification of diffusion juice from beets. H. Schreiber. Ind & Eng Chem 18:860-4 Ag '26
Sugar beet from field to factory. R. N. Dowling. 72p E. Benn, ltd., London '25
Will Europe increase beet sugar production? C: J. Welch. Comm & Fin 16:579 Mr 16 '27

Prices

Greeley (Colo.) agreement on contract sugar beet price for 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1281-2 Mr 5 '27

BELDING brothers and company
Keeping out of the "red ink" for 61 years out of 62. O. D. Foster. il Forbes 17:9-11+ D 15 '25

BELGIAN National railways company. See Railroads—Belgium

BELGIUM
See also Railroads—Belgium; Railroads and state—Belgium

Commerce

Belgium. Moody's Inv Serv 18:143 My 6 '26
Review of recent overseas trade reports. Chem Age (Lond) 15:6 Jl 3 '26

See also Merchant marine—Belgium

Economic conditions

Belgian internal issues. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 359 N 11 '26
Belgium. Moody's Inv Serv 19:142 Ap 21 '27
Belgium. G. Gérard. I B A of A 14:167-9 Ap 30 '26
Conditions in principal countries, 1926. Economist 104:sup17 F 12 '27

BELGIUM—Economic conditions—*Continued*
Outlook for the Belgian franc. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 7:3-11 Ap '26

See also Banks and banking—Belgium; Bonds, Government—Belgium; Debts, Public—Belgium; Finance—Belgium; Housing—Belgium; Labor and laboring classes—Belgium; Money—Belgium; Strikes and lockouts—Belgium

Industries and resources

Belgian section. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's international review. Discontinued May, 1926

See also Brick industry and trade—Belgium; Electric industries—Belgium; Electricity supply—Belgium; Gas industry—Belgium; Iron industry and trade—Belgium; Steel industry and trade—Belgium

Public works

Industrial reconstruction of Belgium. Engineer 144:169-71 Ag 12 '27

BELL ISLAND

See also Iron ores—Bell Island

BELL towers
Carillon tower, Hingham, Mass.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:199-200 Ja 20 '26

BELLANCA, Giuseppe M.
Giuseppe M. Bellanca has been designing successful airplanes since 1908. il Aviation 22: 1434-5+ Je 27 '27

BELLE River, Ontario

Water supply

Water works at Belle River. D. H. Fleming. il plans Can Eng 52:399-402 Ap 5 '27

BELLS

See also Carillons; Chimes; Locomotive bells

Manufacture

Ancient art perfected in eastern bell shop; Starr bros. bell co., East Hampton, Conn. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:122-5+ F 15 '27
Bell founding. il Brass W 23:330 O '27
British to cast bell for Wanamaker store in Philadelphia. Foundry 54:642 Ag 15 '26

Repair

Church bell restored by electric arc welding. il Metal Ind 25:109 Mr '27
Out of the silence comes a voice. il Sci Am 137:323 O '27

BELL'S bund system. See Rivers—Regulation

BELOIT, Wisconsin

Streets

Concrete pavement construction at Beloit. G. E. Heebink. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:43 Jl '26

BELT conveyors. See Conveying machinery

BELTING
Arc of belt contact and tractive or gripping power. il Mach 32:907 Jl '26
Arranging a belt tightener in a limited space. G. W. Jacobs. diag Power 64:923 D 14 '26
Belt maintenance kinks which help to avoid trouble. W. L. Johnson. Ind Eng 84:42-3 Ja '26
Belt transmission and idler pulleys. diag Power 64:220-1 Ag 10 '26
Belt traveled nine million miles in forty-eight years. L: W. Arny. Power 63:196 F 2 '26; Same. Textile World 70:73 Jl 3 '26
Care and installation of belts. J. H. Rodgers. diags Mach 33:166-8 N '26
Care and use of belting in oil industry. D: L. Trax. il Nat Pet N 19:61-2 Je 22 '27; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:26-31 O 1 '27
Care and use of belting in production branch of oil industry. D: L. Trax. Nat Pet N 18: 48A-B D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:47-8; Discussion. 49-50 Ja 31 '27
Care of loom belts should be transferred from fixers to special men. J. Chittick. Textile World 72:735+ Ag 6 '27
Choose the proper belt. Textile World 72: 2733-4 N 5 '27
Choosing hides for belting. il Textile Col 48: 697-8 O '26
Control of mechanical power transmission. W: Staniar. il diags Ind Management 70: 135-40, 218-22, 272-6, 338-43; 71:89-92 S-D '25, F '26
La courroie "titan" appliquée à la manutention mécanique dans les usines. H. Lévi. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:478-88, pl 104 My '26
Discussion of use of belt or chain drives for woodworking machines. D. A. Hampson. il Ind Eng 84:147 Mr '26
Efficiency in belt drives. Automobile Eng 16: 337-8 S '26
Elastic properties of oil field belting. R. N. Burnett. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:32-52 O 1 '27; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 19:49+ Ag 17 '27
Elimination of waste in belting and transmission equipment. W. E. Nicholls. Cassier's Ind Management 13:436+ O '26
Fixed and flexible idlers on leather belt drives. R. C. Moore. il diags Ind Eng 85:310-13 Jl '27
Flexibility increased by hinged lacing. J. F. Hobart. il Power Pl Eng 31:319-20 Mr 1 '27
Foreign markets for leather belting. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 475:1-69 '27
Give your belts a chance to do their best. J. Rhoads. il Paper Tr J 84:52 Je 23 '27; Same. Textile World 72:2191 O 15 '27
Influence of pulley diameter on power transmitted by leather belt drives. R. C. Moore. il diags Ind Eng 85:357-9 Ag '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1135 O '27
Intelligent buying and selling of transmission equipment. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 71:173-5 Mr '26
International trade in machinery belting. E. G. Holt. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 22:1-74 '25; Excerpt. India Rubber W 73:199 Ja '26
Making belts endless. M. C. Cockshott. diags Power 62:809-10 N 24 '25; Discussion. 62: 1022; 63:69, 191, 341-2 D 29 '25, Ja 12, F 2, Mr 2 '26
Notes on leather belts; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:507 Mr 24 '27
Plea for loose belts. C. C. Hermann. Am Mach 65:409 S 2 '26
Pointers on lacing leather belts. diags Power 64:710, 957 N 9, D 21 '26
Precautions in placing belt on revolving pulley. J. H. Rodgers. diags Mach 33:265 D '26
Proper center distances for leather belt drives. R. C. Moore. il Ind Eng 85:201-4 My '27
Proper method of applying a quarter turn belt. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Power Pl Eng 30:499 Ap 15 '26
Purchasing agents meet and discuss belt problems. Nat Pet N 17:31 N 18 '25
Putting power belting under executive control. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 73:246-52 Ap '27
Quarter-turn belt. diags Power 63:426, 612 Mr 16, Ap 20 '26
Railroads and leather belting. L: W. Arny. Ry Age 80:950 Ap 3 '26
Recommendations for applying belt dressings. Ind Eng 85:436 S '27
Recommendations on the application and care of leather belt drives. J. R. Hopkins. il Ind Eng 84:464-8+ O '26
Replacing obsolete equipment; rubber and leather belts. E. J. Black; C. O. Streeter. Ind Eng 85:57 F '27
Report on belt markings. F. O. Prior. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:14-18 O 1 '27
Round and V belt problems; complete data on belting, shafting and pulleys. J. R. Wilson. diags J Elec 56:543-4 Je 1 '26
Rubber transmission belting. C. F. Conner. il Ind Eng 85:12-16 Ja '27
S. D. Warren company saves $1,461. Factory 37:1059 D '26
Scotching power wastes outside the industrial power plant. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 73:42-3 Ja '27

BELTING—*Continued*
Small belt drives. J: M. Combs. il diags Mach 32:934-7 Ag '26
Solving the problems of short-center drives. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 74:15-20 Jl '27
Some worthwhile details about belts. W. F. Schaphorst. Brick & Clay Rec 70:627 Ap 12 '27
Speed and power; their relation in leather belt drives. R. C. Moore. il diags Ind Eng 85:509-11 N '27
Tanning of leather for belting. il Textile Col 49:47-50 Ja '27
Transmission Texrope pour les commandes à courte distance. il Génie Civil 90:585 Je 11 '27
Transmitting power through short-center drives. il plan Ind Eng 85:461-4 O '27
Two roads from belting manufacturer to production machine. W: Staniar. Ind Management 72:245-7 O '26
Unusual main drive belt. il Paper Tr J 85: 28 Ag 25 '27
Use of belts on motor drives. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 85:101-5+ Mr '27
Using two idlers to increase arc of contact. J. E. Rhoads. il Ind Eng 85:456 O '27
Vertical vs. horizontal belt drives. Power 63: 416 Mr 16 '26
Visual comparison of belt slip. V. Sahmel. il diag Iron Age 115:481-2 F 12 '25; Same. Min & Met 8:161-2 Mr '27; Same cond. Mach 32: 455 F '26
What constitutes a good belt joint? W: Staniar. il Ind Management 73:303-7 My '27
What the executive should know about power transmission. G. A. Ungar. il diags Ind Management 74:230-6 O '27

See also Power transmission; Pulleys; Shafting

Advertising

1,000 jobber salesmen take a trip through the factory by mail; Graton & Knight secure jobber co-operation. W. Perry. Ptr Ink 135: 93-4+ Ap 8 '26

Fasteners

Facts about belt fasteners. W. F. Schaphorst. Refrig W 62:27-8 Ag '27
Report on belt fastener tests. G. H. Bowlus. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:21-5 O 1 '27

Standards

Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of belting for oil country use. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:7-59 O 1 '27
Report of special committee on standardization of belting. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:21-9 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:89-90+ My 5 '26
Report of special committee on the standardization of belting. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:41-6 Ja 31 '27
S.A.E. fan-belt and pulley revision. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:441-3 O '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Aid in designing belt drives. il Eng & Min J 123:423 Mr 5 '27
Belt and pulley problems with which a contractor in the power installation field should be familiar. J. R. Wilson. J Elec 56:188-9, 268-9 Mr 1, Ap 1 '26
Belt drive chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 70:2737 N 6 '26
Best speed for a belt. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 72:743 Ag 6 '27
Canvas belt drives; data sheets. J. C. Patty. Mach 34:56-A S '27
Chart for determining arc of contact on belt drives. Ind Eng 84:434 S '26; Same. Coal Age 30:505 O 7 '26
Determining length of belts. T: E. Welsh. Mach 32:725 My '26
Handy arc of contact rule for belt man. Brick & Clay Rec 71:185 Ag 2 '27
Length of open belts. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 30:1212 N 15 '26
Power and belt chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Eng & Min J 121:650 Ap 17 '26
Simple calculations for leather belts. E. H. Fish. Am Mach 67:573-5 O 13 '27
Simple chart for determining belt speed. Ind Eng 85:294 Je '27
What pulley for rubber belts? W. F. Schaphorst. India Rubber W 76:72 My '27; Same. Coal Age 32:56 Jl '27

Testing

Capacity of belts under operating conditions. R. F. Jones. il diag Ind Eng 84:165-80, 267-71 Ap, Je '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:616-17 Je '26
Demonstration of Lenix drive. il Min & Met 7:319-20 Jl '26
Determining the quality of leather belting. L: W. Arny. il Textile World 69:2343+ Ap 3 '26
Distribution of belt creep and slip; stroboscope slip meter used in tests. R. F. Jones. diags Mech Eng 49:794-8 Jl '27; Excerpt. Am Mach 65:955-9 D 9 '26; Abstracts. Iron Age 118:1695-6 D 16 '26; Power 64:973 D 28 '26; Coal Age 31:301 F 24 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:798 Jl '27
New apparatus for the investigation of belt phenomena. H. W. Swift. il diags Engineering 124:438-40 S 30 '27
Operating characteristics of horizontal quarter-turn belt drives. R. F. Jones. il Ind Eng 85:155-9 Ap '27; Conclusions. Am Mach 66:444 Mr 17 '27; Mach 33:671-2 My '27; Textile World 72:79+ Jl 2 '27
Report of fatigue tests on belts. F. O. Prior. il plan Am Pet Inst Bul 8:53-9 O 1 '27
Tension ratio and transmissive power of belts. C. A. Norman. Mech Eng 47:1111-13 D '25; Same cond. Am Mach 63:895-6 D 3 '25; Conclusions. Power 62:893 D 8 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:240-5 Mr '26

BELTS
How Hickok belts won a place on the style band wagon. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 11:891-2+ N 27 '26

BEN Day process
Printing plate process of Benjamin Day. H. A. Groesbeck, jr. il Ptr Ink M 13:38-9+ N '26
Simplifying Ben Day problems. A. R. Bourges. il Inland Ptr 78:457-8 D '26
Using Ben Day tints scientifically. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink M 13:60+ Ag '26

See also Hutchison shading process

BENCHES
Benches for air pump repairs. W. M. Cavin. diags Mach 33:8 S '26
Folding shelf for bench workers. P. C. Grose. il Mach 33:16 S '26
Movable workbench saves steps. il Elec Ry J 68:935 N 20 '26
Work-table with power tools. A. G. Black. il Mach 34:213-14 N '27

BENCHMARKS
Methods of marking altitudes. diag Can Eng 51:336 S 28 '26

BENDING
Der begriff der knickgrenze. H. Zimmermann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:221-5 F 13 '26
Bending steel rods on a shaper. F. M. Weston. diags Mach 32:487-8 F '26
Bending table for power plants. C. H: Englehart. diag Power 65:138 Ja 25 '27
Critical study of the bend test as applied to iron and steel. A. B. Kinzel. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:778-91; Discussion. 791-3+ N '27
Device for bending form tie wires. D. McFarland. diags Eng N 99:480 S 22 '27
Examples of V-die bending. diags Mach 34: 217-18 N '27
How bars and strips are straightened and formed; views. Am Mach 65:208-9 Jl 29 '26
Overstraining of steel by bending. J. Muir and D: Binnie. diags Engineering 122:743-4 D 17 '26
Repeated-bending testing machine. il diags Engineering 123:212-14 F 18 '27
Rules for laying out bending dies; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:773 N 4 '26

BENDING—*Continued*
Set of bending dies. R. F. Keys. diags Am Mach 65:843 N 18 '26
Straightening and bending devices. diags Eng & Min 121:810 My 15 '26
See also Pipe bending

BENDING machines
Bending machine for small size pipe. il Ry Mech Eng 101:354 Je '27
Bonn's patent tube bending machine. il diags Marine Eng 32:33-5 Ja '27
Buffalo bending machine with vertical rolls. il Iron Age 117:626 Mr 4 '26; Marine Eng 31:236 Ap '26
Fay and Egan roof-stick bending machine. il Engineer 142:672 D 17 '26
Hydraulic machine bends reinforcing steel on large sewer job. il plan Eng N 95:1082-3 D 31 '25
Nouvelle machine à cintrer les tôles. il Génie Civil 88:162-3 F 13 '26
Wallace no. 9 hand operated bending machine. il Ry Mech Eng 100:402 Je '26

BENDING moment
Bending-moment envelopes in continuous beams. G. P. Manning. Engineering 119:731 Je 12 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64: 1384-5 D 23 '25
Bending moments obtained analytically. J. S. Newell. Aviation 20:594-5 Ap 19 '26
Bending moments obtained graphically; a graphical method of determining the allowable stress in uniform section members. M. Watter. diags Aviation 20:254-6 F 22 '26
Calcul simplifié et pratique de la flexion simple et composée des pièces en béton armé. A. Rogoff. Génie Civil 89:278-83 O 2 '26
Calculation of continuous beams of variable section. P. G. Laurson. diags Eng N 96:604-5 Ap 15 '26
Formulas for the design of rectangular floor slabs and the supporting girders. H. M. Westergaard. diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:26-43; Discussion. 44 '26

BENEDICKS, Carl
Awarded Bessemer medal at Iron and steel institute meeting. por Iron Age 119:1448 My 19 '27

BENEFIT societies
Benefit association in the safety program. J. Dempster. Nat Safety N 15:58-9 Mr '27
Conversion of the fraternal society into an old line company. O. H. Johnson. 171p Democrat ptg. co., Madison, Wis. '26
Establishment funds for the benefit of disabled workers. Monthly Labor R 25:20-6 Jl '27
Fraternal conversion. A. L. Hereford. Spectator 117:7, 9 D 2 '26
Fraternal life insurance. C: K. Knight. Ann Am Acad 130:97-102 Mr '27
Lapses, death losses and membership in fraternal societies; tabulation. Spectator 119: 13 O 27 '27
Prevention of waste from ill health in industry. H. A. Ley. il Safety Eng 51:349-52 Je '26
What the E.M.B.F. is doing for Canadian engineers. Power 65:532 Ap 5 '27
See also Insurance, Assessment

Accounting
Accounting for fraternal beneficiary societies. J. A. Boulay. J Account 42:172-82 S '26

Statistics
Record of fraternal orders; tabulation. Spectator 117:11+ S 16 '26; 119:11-15, 17 O 6 '27

BENSON, John
Agency association takes a radical step; "paid" president. por Ptr Ink 141:65-7 N 3 '27

BENSON boiler. See Boilers—Benson boiler

BENTONITE
Bentonite. A. G. Van Eman. Min Cong J 13: 190 Mr '27
Bentonite—collotone. Chemicals 25:13 Ap 12 '26
Effect of salt water on bentonite. J. A. Warren. Min & Met 7:349 Ag '26
Minerals of bentonite and related clays and their physical properties. C. S. Ross and E. V. Shannon. il Am Cer Soc J 9:77-96 F '26
Mining bentonite in California. J: Melhase. il map Eng & Min J 121:837-42 My 22 '26; Discussion. 122:182 Jl 31 '26

BENZALDEHYDE
Isomerism of the oximes; 4-methoxy-3-methyl-, 3-nitro-4-methyl-, and some ortho-substituted benzaldoximes. O. L. Brady, A. N. Cosson, and A. J. Roper. Chem Soc J 127:2427-32 O '25
Isomerism of the oximes; the preparation of *o*-methoxybenzaldoxime from bisnitrosyl-*o*-methoxybenzyl. O. L. Brady and C: L. Bennett. Chem Soc J p 894-8 Ap '27
Study of negative catalysis in the oxidation of benzaldehyde. O. M. Reiff. Am Chem Soc J 48:2893-9 N '26
Substitution in vicinal trisubstituted benzene derivatives. L. Rubenstein. Chem Soc J 127:2268-9 O '25
3-nitro-4-amino- and the 3:4-dihalogenobenzaldehydes. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J p 20-7 Ja '27
See also Chlorohydroxybenzaldehyde; Hydroxybenzaldehyde; Nitrobenzaldehyde

BENZALDOXIMES. See Benzaldehyde

BENZALPYRUVIC acid
Addition reactions of unsaturated alpha-ketonic acids. M. Reimer. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2454-62 S '26

BENZAMIDINE
Nitration of benzamidines. R. Forsyth, V. K. Nimkar and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 129: 800-8 Ap '26

BENZANTHRONE
Dyes and their application; recent technical progress. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup46 Je 12 '26

BENZAURIN
Absorption spectra of fuchsone, benzaurin and aurin. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1545-56 Je '27

BENZEIN
See also Thymolbenzein

BENZENE
Absorption spectra of benzene-azobenzene. W. R. Brode. Am Chem Soc J 48:1984-8 Jl '26
Adsorption of benzene vapour on the plane surfaces of glass, fused quartz, and platinum; the isosteric heat of adsorption of benzene on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J p 272-81 Ja '27
Comparison of heterocyclic systems with benzene; reduction potentials of quinones containing the pyridine, imidazole, triazole and thiophene rings. L: F. Fieser and M. A. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 49:2604-17 O '27
Comparison of heterocyclic systems with benzene; 6,7-indazolequinone-4-sulfonic acid. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:1097-1107 Ap '26
Dielectric constants of binary mixtures. J: W. Williams and I. J. Krchma. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1888-96 Jl '26
Dielectric constants of binary mixtures; benzene as a solvent for certain solid substances. J: W. Williams and R. J. Allgeier. Am Chem Soc J 49:2416-22 O '27
Dielectric constants of binary mixtures; the electric moments of certain organic molecules in benzene solution. J: W. Williams and I. J. Krchma. Am Chem Soc J 49:1676-86 Jl '27
Distribution of pyridine between water and benzene. R. M. Woodman and A. S. Corbet. Chem Soc J 127:2461-3 N '25
Dynamic model of the chemical bond and its application to the structure of benzene. L. Pauling. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1132-43 My '26
Effect of unsaturation on the activity of alcoholic hydroxyl; action of allyl alcohol on benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and D. D. Sager. Am Chem Soc J 48:1955-9 Jl '26

BENZENE—*Continued*
Electric moments of substituted benzene molecules and the structure of the benzene ring. C: P. Smyth and S. O. Morgan. Am Chem Soc J 49:1030-8 Ap '27
Electrochemical chlorination and bromination of benzene. C. W. Croco and A. Lowy. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 19):257-68 O '26
Equilibrium between benzene, hydrogen and cyclohexane. G: H. Burrows and C. Lucarini. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1157-61 My '27
Interfacial tension and emulsification; the effects of bases, salts, and acids upon the interfacial tension between aqueous sodium oleate solutions and benzene. W: D. Harkins and H. Zollman. Am Chem Soc J 48:69-80 Ja '26
Kekulé formula of benzene and the existence of isomeric *o*-disubstitution products. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:365-8 D '26
Measurement of consistency as applied to rubber-benzene solutions. W. H. Herschel and R. Bulkley. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 621-9; Discussion. 630-3 '26
Oxidations in the benzene series by gaseous oxygen; alkyl benzenes with two or more carbon atoms in the side chain. H. N. Stephens. Am Chem Soc J 48:2920-2 N '26
Oxidations in the benzene series by gaseous oxygen; oxidation of methylbenzenes. H. N. Stephens. Am Chem Soc J 48:1824-6 Jl '26
Partition of hydrogen chloride between water and benzene. R: W. Knight and C. N. Hinshelwood. diags Chem Soc J p 466-72 F '27
Preparation and properties of colloidal and monoclinic sulfur in organic liquids. I. D. Garard and F. M. Colt. Am Chem Soc J 49:630-6 Mr '27
Shift in a near infra-red absorption band of some benzene derivatives. J. Barnes and W. H. Fulweiler. Am Chem Soc J 49:2034-7 Ag '27
Sorption of the vapours of benzene and toluene by silicic acid gel impregnated with carbon (carbo-gel). H: A. Fells and J. B. Firth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:39-40 Ja 28 '27
Specific heats of some isomers of the type ortho, meta and para C_6H_4XY from 110° to 340° K. D. H. Andrews. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1287-98 My '26
Structure of the benzene nucleus; some *meso*-derivatives of anthracene. C. K. Ingold and P. G. Marshall. Chem Soc J 129:3080-9 D '26
Synthesis of benzene derivatives. S. C. Bate. 229p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '26

See also Benzol (commercial benzene)

Analysis

Determination of benzene in alcohol solution. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:636-49 D '26
Die wasserbestimmung in benzol-spiritusgemischen. D. Peters. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1011-13 S 8 '27

BENZENE hexabromide
Space-group and molecular symmetry of β-benzene hexabromide and hexachloride. S. B. Hendricks and C. Bilicke. Am Chem Soc J 48:3007-15 D '26

BENZENE hexachloride
Space-group and molecular symmetry of β-benzene hexabromide and hexachloride. S. B. Hendricks and C. Bilicke. Am Chem Soc J 48:3007-15 D '26

BENZENE poisoning
Basophilic material in benzol poisoning; a preliminary report. W: D. Paul, A. Friedlander and C. P. McCord. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:193-208 My '27
Benzol hazards in industrial operations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22 N 9; 33+ N 30 '25
Benzol health hazard and remedies studied; abstracts of National safety council report. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 16 '26; India Rubber W 74:317 S '26; Monthly Labor R 23:495-500 S '26; Nat Safety N 14:27-8 Jl '26
Benzol health hazard is studied by U. S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:70 Ag 2 '26
Benzol poisoning and its prevention. H. C. Davis. Safety Eng 51:49-54 Ja '26
Benzol poisoning as an industrial hazard. L. Greenburg. 63p [bibliog. p. 59-63] U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26
Benzol poisoning in New York state. Chemicals 28:12 O 10 '27
Benzol; safe practice sheet. Nat Safety N 14: 41 Ag '26
Hazards of spray coating processes investigated. H: F. Smyth. Nation's Health 9: 24-6+ My '27
Industrial diseases; aromatic compounds: benzene and derivatives. Int Labour R 13:861-75 Je '26
Summary of the National safety council study of benzol poisoning. C.-E. A. Winslow. J Ind Hygiene 9:61-74 F '27
Volatility of acetone-benzene paint and varnish removers. J: M. Weiss. Ind & Eng Chem 19:485-7 Ap '27

BENZENE ring
Directive influence in the benzene ring. A. W. Francis. bibliog Chem R 3:257-89 O '26
Influence of nitro-groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus; 2:3- and 2:5-dinitro-4-methoxytoluenes. H. E. Dadswell and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 580-8 Mr '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the conditions underlying vicinal substitution in *o*-substituted benzenes containing *op*-orienting groups. C. K. Ingold and E. W. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1690-5 Jl '27
Orientation in the benzene ring; the chlorination of pyrogallol-2,6-dimethyl ether. A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:2719-21 O '26
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; iodine derivatives of metaphenylenediamine and of resorcinol. B. H. Nicolet and J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1796-1801 Jl '27
Studies on the directive influence of substituents in the benzene ring. A. W. Francis, D. H. Andrews and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1624-42 Je '26
Substitution in vicinal trisubstituted benzene derivatives. L. Rubenstein. Chem Soc J 129: 648-53 Mr '26

BENZENEARSONIC acid
Phenylarsonic acid as a reagent for the determination of zirconium and thorium. A. C. Rice, H. C. Fogg and C. James. Am Chem Soc J 48:895-902 Ap '26

BENZENEAZOPHENOL
Effect of solvents on the absorption spectrum of a simple azo dye. W. R. Brode. J Phys Chem 30:56-69 Ja '26

BENZENYLNITRODIPHENYLAMIDINE
Tautomerism of amidines; methylation of benzenyl-*p*-nitrodiphenylamidine. C. Chew and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J p 2318-23 S '27

BENZIDINE
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; benzidine, tolidine and dianisidine. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup4-5 Jl 9 '27
Benzidine monohydrate, and notes on recorded melting points of benzidine. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Soc Chem Ind J 46:209-10 Je 3 '27
Biphenyl derivatives of ammonia, para-phenylenediamine and benzidine; meriquinonic salts. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2878-85 N '26
Contribution to the chemistry of benzidine. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:185-9 Je '27
Diacyl derivatives of benzidine and *p*-phenylenediamine. F. J. A. Brogan. Chem Soc J p 1381-4 Je '27

BENZIL
Methylation of the oximes of benzil. O. L. Brady and H. M. Perry. Chem Soc J 127: 2874-82 D '25

BENZIL—*Continued*
Nitration of benzil. F: D. Chattaway and E: A. Coulson. Chem Soc J 129:1070-3 My '26
Nitration of benzil; 3:5:3′:5′- tetranitrobenzil. F: D. Chattaway and E: A. Coulson. Chem Soc J p 577-9 Mr '27

BENZINE
Accuracy of the A.S.T.M. distillation method. Inst Pet Tech J 12:586-90 O '26
Über die oxydation von benzin durch luft. M. Freund. Zeit Angew Chem 40:368-74 Mr 31 '27

BENZINE poisoning
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922; petroleum benzine (benzine—paraffin—naphtha). Int Labour R 14:380-1 S '26

BENZISOTHIAZOLE
Derivatives of 2-keto-1:2-dihydrobenz*iso*thiazole. E. W. McClelland and A. J. Gait. Chem Soc J 129:921-5 Ap '26

BENZOATES
Piperidine derivatives; substituted piperidine-alkyl benzoates and para-aminobenzoates. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2835-40 N '27
Velocity of saponification of mono- and di-substituted chloro- and methoxy-derivatives of ethyl benzoate. W: Blakey, H. McCombie and H. A. Scarborough. Chem Soc J 129: 2863-8 N '26

BENZODITHIOLENE
2:2′-bis-1:3-benzdithiolene. W: R. H. Hurtley and S: Smiles. Chem Soc J 129:2263-70 S '26

BENZOFURAN propionic acid
Some halogen and hydroxyl derivatives of 2-oxo-dihydro, 2-oxo-hexahydro-indole-3-propionic acid, and of 2-oxo-hexahydrobenzofuran-3-propionic acid. E: C. Kendall and A. E. Osterberg. Am Chem Soc J 49:2047-60 Ag '27

BENZOHYDRYL magnesium chloride
Reaction between benzhydrylmagnesium chloride and dimethyl sulfate. H: Gilman and J. E. Kirby. Am Chem Soc J 48:1733-6 Je '26

BENZOIC acid
Condensation of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid with chloral. F: D. Chattaway and F. Calvet y Prats. Chem Soc J p 685-92 Mr '27
Para-chloromercuri-benzoic acid and related compounds. F. C. Whitmore and G. E. Woodward. Am Chem Soc J 48:533-6 F '26
Pseudo-ternary systems containing sulphur; the system sulphur-benzoic acid. D. L. Hammick and W. E. Holt. Chem Soc J p 493-7 F '27
Ratio of the heats of combustion of benzoic acid and salicylic acid. E. Berner. Chem Soc J p 338-41 F '27
2′-hydroxy-3′-methylbenzoyl-3, 4, 5, 6-tetrachlorobenzoic-2-acid, iso-ortho-cresol-tetrachlorophthalein and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and C. Schade. Am Chem Soc J 48:769-73 Mr '26
Vapor-pressure curve of benzoic acid. S. Klosky, L. P. L. Woo and R. J. Flanigan. Am Chem Soc J 49:1280-4 My '27

BENZOL (commercial benzene)
Benzole as a motor spirit. W. H. Hoffert. Gas J (Lond) 173:682 Mr 17 '26
Benzol in chemistry and industry. Chemicals 26:13+ Ag 30 '26
Benzole recovery from lighting gas. A. Weindel. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 173:92-4 Ja 13 '26
Closed vessel explosions; experiments with air and liquid fuel. R. W. Fenning. diags Automobile Eng 16:144-8 Ap '26
Composition of benzol from carburetted water-gas. W. A. Voss. Soc Chem Ind J 46:373-5 S 23 '27
Destillation des benzolwaschöls im vakuum. F. Raschig. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1089-90 S 29 '27
Effect of blending gasoline with benzol. C. W. Stevens. diags Power Pl Eng 31:459 Ap 15 '27
Joint benzole research committee; fourth report. Review by W. B. Davidson. Gas J (Lond) 178:168-9 Ap 20 '27
Manufacture of motor benzol. E. L. Hall. il Chem & Met Eng 33:289-92 My '26
National benzole association; third annual report of the reseach committee. Review by W. B. Davidson. Gas J (Lond) 175:30 Jl 7 '26
Über die bedeutung der braunkohlenbenzine für explosionsmotoren und ihre beziehung zu den schmierölen. F. Frank. Zeit Angew Chem 40:872-3 Jl 28 '27

See also Benzene

Analysis
Free sulphur in benzole. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 11:556-9 D '25

BENZOL poisoning. See Benzene poisoning

BENZONAPHTHASPIROPYRAN
Styrylpyrylium salts; colour phenomena associated with benzonaphtha- and dinaphtha-*spiro*pyrans. R. Dickinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J p 1699-1705 Jl '27

BENZOPHENONE
Benzophenone. Chemicals 26:39 Ag 2 '26
Fission of some methoxylated benzophenones. T: R. Lea and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2351-5 S '26
Reducing action of a mixture of magnesium iodide (or bromide) and magnesium on aromatic ketones; probable formation of magnesium subiodide (or subbromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:236-57 Ja '27

BENZOPYRYLIUM compounds
Experiments on the synthesis of brazilin and hæmatoxylin and their derivatives; veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone and an account of a new synthesis of some benzopyrylium salts. W: H: Perkin, jr., J. N. Ray and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:941-53 Ap '26
Styrylbenzopyrylium salts; the conversion of 7-methoxy-2:3-dimethylchromone into styrylpyrylium salts. I. M. Heilbron and A. Zaki. Chem Soc J 129:1902-6 Ag '26

BENZOQUINOLINE
Derivatives of naphthaquinolines and naphtha*iso*quinolines. C: S. Gibson and others. Chem Soc J 129:2247-60 S '26

BENZOSELENAZOLES
Researches on selenium organic compounds. M. T. Bogert and A. Stull. Am Chem Soc J 49:2011-16 Ag '27

BENZOTHIAZOLE
Aminobenzthiazoles; the stability of the bromides of the 1-xylidinodimethylbenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:1401-4 Je '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the tautomerism and unsaturation of the aminothiazole system. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:1385-1401 Je '26
Bromination of some 5-substituted 1-phenylbenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:537-41 Mr '26
Formation of 1-mercaptobenzthiazole in the preparation of 1-anilidobenzthiazole from thiocarbanilide. S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 54:350-1 O 8 '26
Halogenation of 2:6-dimethylbenzbisthiazole and of 3:5-diphenylimino-2:4-diphenyltetrahydro-1:2:4-thiodiazole. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:533-7 Mr '26
Researches on thiazoles. M. T. Bogert and A. Stull. Am Chem Soc J 47:3078-83; 48:248-54 D '25-Ja '26
Researches on thiazoles; the nitration and reduction of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole and its substituted derivatives. J. Teppema and L. B. Sebrell. Am Chem Soc J 49:1779-85 Jl '27
Researches on thiazoles; the synthesis of 2-aryl 6-dimethylamino-benzothiazoles from 2-amino-5-dimethylaniline thiosulfuric acid and aromatic aldehydes. M. T. Bogert and I. A. Updike. Am Chem Soc J 49:1373-82 My '27

BENZOXAZOLE
Quaternary salts of benzoxazoles. L. M. Clark. Chem Soc J 129:232-5 Ja '26

BENZOYL acetonitrile
Union of benzoylacetonitrile with organic bases in the presence of salicylaldehyde. P. Krishnamurti and B. B. Dey. Chem Soc J p 1349-51 Je '27

BENZOYL benzoins
4- and 4'-methoxybenzoylbenzoins. H. Greene. Chem Soc J 129:328-36 F '26

BENZOYL camphor
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; keto-enol tautomerism; ethyl acetoacetate, acetylacetone, and α-benzoylcamphor. R: A. Morton and W: C: V. Rosney. Chem Soc J 129:706-13 Mr '26

BENZOYL-diphenyl-isoxazoline oxide
Isoxazoline oxides; benzoyl-diphenyl-isoxazoline oxide. E. P. Kohler. Am Chem Soc J 47:3030-6 D '25

BENZOYL group
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; some systems containing the benzoyl group. M. D. Farrow and G: A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J 129:2128-38 Ag '26

BENZYL bromide. See Bromotoluene

BENZYL chloride. See Chlorotoluene

BENZYL halides
Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; methylmagnesium iodide and the benzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2681-9 O '26
Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; the question of the formation of 1,2,3-triphenylpropane and similar hydrocarbons in the coupling reactions of the benzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2937-42 N '26
See also Cyanobenzyl halides

BENZYLAMINE
Action of benzylamine on glucose in acetic acid solution. C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 49:1759-65 Jl '27
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia: mono-, di-, and tribenzylamine. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 48:818-23 Mr '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; further evidence on the substitution of benzylamine salts. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 261-4 Ja '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitrate of some benzylamine derivatives with special reference to the respective rôles of the ions, salts, and bases. F. R. Goss, C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J 129:2440-62 S '26
Nitration of benzylamine derivatives. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:9-10, 43-4 Ja 1, 15 '26
Orienting influence of free and bound ionic charges on attached simple or conjugated unsaturated systems; the nitration of some derivatives of benzylamine. H. R. Ing and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1655-68 Jl '26

BENZYLANTHRACENE
Reactivity of the *meso*-substituted anthracenes. J. W. Cook. Chem Soc J 129:2160-71 Ag '26

BENZYLATION
Benzylation of amines. D: H: Peacock. J Phys Chem 30:673-9 My '26
Benzylation of the higher alkylanilines. J. Reilly and P: J. Drumm. Soc Chem Ind J 46:84, 99 F 25, Mr 11 '27
Velocity of benzylation of certain amines. D. H: Peacock. Chem Soc J 127:2177-80 O '25

BENZYLBUTYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE
Action of nitrous acid on substituted *p*-phenylenediamines; benzyl-*n*-butyl-*p*-phenylenediamine. J. Reilly and P: J. Drumm. Chem Soc J p 1395-7 Je '27

BENZYLCHLOROBUTYL ether
Benzyl δ-chlorobutyl ether; a new unsymmetrical derivative of tetramethylene glycol. G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 472-6 F '27

BENZYLIDENE imine
Hydrobenzamide and benzylidene imine as ammono aldehydes. H. H. Strain. Am Chem Soc J 49:1558-71 Je '27

BENZYLOXYANISOLES
Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution; nitration of some 2-benzyloxyanisoles substituted in the benzyl group. A. E: Oxford and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:383-91 F '26

BENZYLSULFONAMIDES
Identification of amines; benzylsulfonamides. C. S. Marvel and H. B. Gillespie. Am Chem Soc J 48:2943-4 N '26

BENZYLSULFONYL compounds
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of groups of the form $-CH_2{\cdot}SO_2{\cdot}R$ in aromatic substitution. C. K. Ingold, E. H. Ingold and F. R. Shaw. Chem Soc J p 813-32 Ap '27

BENZYLTETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE
Derivatives of 1-benzyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline. R. Robinson and H. West. Chem Soc J 129: 1985-7 Ag '26

BEQUEST insurance. See Insurance, Bequest

BERBERINE
Conversion of berberine into β-homo-chelidonine (α-*allo*cryptopine). R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkins, jr. Chem Soc J 129:445-50 F '26
See also Protoberberinium compounds

BERGER, Theodore
Work of Theodore Berger; design, typography, wood engraving, linoleum blocks. Inland Ptr 76:408a-h D '25

BERGINISATION. See Hydrogenation

BERGIUS process
Bergius process; some expert views. Gas J (Lond) 178:688 Je 15 '27
Coal Berginisation developments. Chem Age (Lond) 13:601 D 12 '25
Complete utilization of coal and motor fuel. A. C. Fieldner and R. L. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:xii-xiii pt 2 O 5 '25; Same. Nat Pet N 17:83+ N 11 '25; Same cond. Coal Age 28:562-3 O 22 '25; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 32:799 O '25
Contribution to the study of the origin of petroleum; the Berginisation of fish liver oils; abstracts. W. R. Ormandy and others. Chem Age (Lond) 15:587 D 18 '26; Engineering 122:764 D 17 '26
Conversion of coal into oil. S. C. Bate. diags Chem Age (Lond) 16:180-1 F 19 '27
Future of high-temperature carbonisation. L. H. Sensicle. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 14-16; Discussion. 16-19 [bibliog. p. 19-20] Ja 14 '27
Germany's coal-liquefaction plans deadlocked by fight for control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23+ Jl 19 '26
How will production of oil from coal affect petroleum industry? F: Bergius. diags Nat Pet N 19:90+ Ja 26; 81-2+ F 2 '27
I. G. to make oil from coal. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:91 N 8 '26
Latest German developments in coal liquefaction and synthetic methanol. il Chem Age (Lond) 13:268-9 S 12 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 47:1151-2 D '25
Oil obtained by Berginisation of Lower Silesian coal; abstract. M. Heyn and M. Dunkel. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup809 O 15 '26
Quality of gas. K. Bunte. diags Am Gas J 123:631-2, 642 D 12 '25
Torbanite and its treatment by the Bergius method. A. W. Nash. Inst Pet Tech J 12: 568-81 O '26
Transformation of coal into oil by means of hydrogenation. F. Bergius. Can Chem & Met 10:275-9 D '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:53-7+ N 24 '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55: 886-9 N 25 '26; Abstracts. Coal Age 30:732 N 25 '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:631 D 8 '26; Iron Age 118:1631 D 9 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 16:134-6 F 5 '27; Can Min J 48:51-2 Ja 21 '27

BERGIUS process—*Continued*
Die verflüssigung der kohle. F. Bergius. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1361-2 O 24 '25; Abstracts. Engineering 120:675 N 27 '25; Génie Civil 88:176-9 F 20 '26
World's future supplies of liquid fuels. J: B. C. Kershaw. il diags Engineer 143:292-4 Mr 18 '27

Bibliography
Bergius bibliography. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:156-7 Ja 31 '27

BERGMANN, Sigmund, 1851-1927
Sketch. por Elec W 90:80 Jl 9 '27

BERIBERI
Origin of the formation of deposits in gout and other diseases and the cause of swelling in beriberi. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:277-81 F '26

BERKELEY olive association
Big business methods for the farm. R. Stewart. Am Bankers Assn J 18:842+ Je '26

BERLIN, Germany

Bourse
Berlin Boerse stronger as result of restrictions on credit. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3711 Je 25 '27
Berlin's black Friday and credit panic. R. C. Long. Annalist 29:787+ Je 3 '27
Germany; Bourse panic and credit crisis. Economist 104:1078-80 My 21 '27
Recovery of Berlin Boerse from last week's panic. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3005-7 My 21 '27

Deutsches sportforum
New German sportforum, Berlin; a school for instructors of physical culture and athletics. W. F. March. il diags Am Arch 131:259-64 F 20 '27

Railroads
Berlin is electrifying its Stadtbahn. H: W. Blake. il diag map Elec Ry J 70:860-3 N 5 '27

Rapid transit
Berlin practices co-ordination in transportation. H: W. Blake. il diags maps Elec Ry J 70:549-54 S 24 '27
Eigenerzeugung oder strombezug für die Berliner stadtbahn? Adolph. il map plan Elektrotech Zeit 47:633-9 Je 3 '26
Eigenerzeugung oder strombezug für die Berliner stadtbahn? G. Dettmar and others. Elektrotech Zeit 47:757-66 Je 30 '26
Exécution d'un tunnel sous-fluvial à l'abri d'une dalle continue en béton armé; traversée de la Sprée par le Métropolitain électrique de Berlin. diags map Génie Civil 90: 164-6 F 12 '27
Light weight motor cars and trailers for the Berlin surface lines. E. Kindler. diags Elec Ry J 67:285-8 F 13 '26
Street railways not giving way to buses in Berlin. W. Pforr. Elec Ry J 67:725 Ap 24 '26
Verlängerung der Berliner Nordsüdbahn nach Neukölln. Przygode. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 477-8, 1356-8 Ap 22, N 18 '26
Die weitere elektrisierung der Berliner stadt-, ring- und vorortbahnen. Przygode. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:548-50 My 13 '26
Why electric cars will remain in Berlin. E. Giese. Elec Ry J 67:1011-12 Je 12 '26

Sanitary affairs
First aid and ambulance service in Berlin. P. Frank. il Nation's Health 8:765-6 N '26

BERLIN city electric company
Berlin city electric company 6½s, 1928, 1929 and 1951 (rated A). Moody's Inv Serv 19: 195 Je 2 '27

BERLIN electric elevated and underground railway
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2516-17 N 13 '26

BERLINER, Emile, 1851-
Acoustic concrete wall covering developed; Berliner's acoustic cement cells. U. V. Wilcox. por Concrete 31:29-30 O '27
Emile Berliner, maker of the microphone. F: W: Wile. 353p Bobbs '26
Successful inventors; pioneer in the telephone art. M. Wright. por il Sci Am 137:33-5 Jl '27

BERMUDA
Bermuda damaged by tropical hurricane. F. E. Barnes. Eng N 97:829 N 18 '26

BERNET, John J., 1868-
Becomes Erie president. por Ry Age 81:1256-7 D 25 '26; Ry R 79:915-16 D 18 '26

BERNINI, Lorenzo
Marginalia architectura. C. Campanile. Am Inst Arch J 14:539-41 D '26

BERNOULLI'S theorem
On the trail of the molecule. S. R. Williams. diags Sci Am 137:433-5 N '27

BERRY, Edward Robie
Dr Berry is given 1925 Grasselli medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21 D 7 '25

BERRY school
Berry schools. R: W. Edmonds. il Manuf Rec 92:77-81 Jl 7 '27

BERTHELOT, Pierre Eugène Marcelin, 1827-1907
Un bel exemple d'activité intellectuelle. A. Briand. Chimie & Ind 17:497-9 Mr '27
Le centenaire de Marcelin Berthelot. Génie Civil 90:486-7; 91:448 My 14, O 29 '27
Un grand citoyen: Berthelot. R. Poincaré. Chimie & Ind 17:321-6 F '27
Une grande figure de la chimie: Marcelin Berthelot. Chimie & Ind 16:1025-32 D '26
L'œuvre de Marcelin Berthelot. C. Matignon. Chimie & Ind 16:145-9 Jl '26
L'oeuvre de Marcelin Berthelot et l'opinion des chimistes étrangers. C. Matignon. Chimie & Ind 18:145-55, 329-37, 513-25, 717-28 Jl-O '27
L'ouverture de la souscription française pour l'édification de la maison de la chimie en l'honneur de Marcelin Berthelot. L. Chassaigne. Chimie & Ind 17:1025-31 Je '27
La maison de la chimie. Can Chem & Met 11:155-6 Je '27
Marcelin Berthelot et la chimie végétale. G. André. Chimie & Ind 17:673-80 Ap '27
Marcelin Berthelot et les explosifs. H: Le Chatelier. Chimie & Ind 17:849-51 My '27
Work of M. Berthelot; abstract. P. Montpetit. Can Chem & Met 11:187-8 Jl '27

BERTIERI, Raffaello
Italian master of typography. H: L. Bullen. por Inland Ptr 76:912 Mr '26

BERYLLIUM
Beryllium. il diags Engineering 122:673-4 N 26 '26
Beryllium: a new material of technics. J. Becker. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup43 Je 4 '27
Beryllium and its possibilities as an alloying metal. Iron Age 117:220 Ja 21 '26
Beryllium from Canada. Chem Age (Lond) 14:539 Je 19 '26
Beryllium; its sources, production, and properties. L. P. Sidney. Chem Age (Lond) 14: sup25-7 Ap 3 '26
Beryllium, new light metal, promises to rival aluminum. Sci Am 137:454-5 N '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:202 Je '27
Copper-beryllium alloys. M. G. Corson. il Brass W 22:314-20 O '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:51 Ja '27
Light metal beryllium or glucinium. Am Mach 67:709 N 3 '27
Optical activity dependent on co-ordinated beryllium, copper, and zinc. W: H. Mills and R. A. Gotts. Chem Soc J 129:3121-31 D '26
Series spectra of beryllium. I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. Phys R 28:256-8 Ag '26
Use of beryllium. A. C. Vivian. Automotive Ind 56:979 Je 25 '27

BERYLLIUM acetate
Conductivities of some organic salts of beryllium. N. V. Sidgwick and N. B. Lewis. Chem Soc J 129:2538-41 O '26

BERYLLIUM compounds
Co-ordination compounds of beryllium and *m*- and *p*-nitrobenzoylacetone. H: Burgess. Chem Soc J p 2017-19 Ag '27

BERYLLIUM halides
Organoberyllium halides. H: Gilman and F. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 49:2904-8 N '27

BERYLLIUM malonate
Conductivities of some organic salts of beryllium. N. V. Sidgwick and N. B. Lewis. Chem Soc J 129:2538-41 O '26

BERYLLIUM oxide
Solubility of beryllium oxide in solutions of its salts. N. V. Sidgwick and N. B. Lewis. Chem Soc J 129:1287-1302 Je '26

BESANÇON, France
Le nouveau réseau de distribution d'eau potable à Besançon (Doubs). P. Lheureux. il diags maps Génie Civil 89:149-55 Ag 21 '26

BESLER, William G., 1864-
Elected chairman of Central of New Jersey. por Ry Age 81:901-2 N 6 '26; Ry R 79:683-4 N 6 '26

BESSEL horn. See Horns

BESSEMER medal
Bessemer medals awarded to Axel Wahlberg and Carl Benedicks. Iron Age 119:1447-8 My 19 '27

BESSEMER process
Basic open-hearth steel industry embraces 960 furnaces. J: D. Knox. Iron Tr R 81: 773-7+ S 29 '27
Einfluss der stoffe und der chargendauer auf wärmebilanz und temperaturverlauf einer Thomascharge. H. Bansen. Stahl & Eisen 46:1277-83; Discussion. 1283-4 S 23 '26
Manufacture of steel in India by the duplex process. B. Yaneske. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:181-209 no 1 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:419-22, 474-9 S-O '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:210, 767-9 no 1 '27
Metallurgische vorgänge bei den windfrischverfahren. K. Thomas. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1121-3 Ag 19 '26
Die windverhältnisse beim Thomasverfahren. H. Bansen and B. von Sothen. Stahl & Eisen 47:385-9 Mr 10 '27
Zur kenntnis der metallurgie der windfrischverfahren. R. von Seth. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:973-9 Jl 17 '26

BEST-MAUGARD, Adolfo
Alphabet of form; Best-Maugard method for creative design. C. Bragdon. il Arch Rec 61: 97-104 F '27

BETA rays
Natural beta-ray spectrum of RaD. L. F. Curtiss. il Phys R 27:257-65 Mr '26

BETAINE
Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; derivatives of betaines. R. R. Renshaw and H. T. Hotchkiss, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2698-2702 O '26

BETAINE hydrochloride
Mellon institute develops new process for making betaine hydrochloride. Chemicals 25: 9 My 3 '26

BETHLEHEM steel corporation
Annual report, 21st, for year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1790-1 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, 22d, fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1852-3 Mr 26 '27
Bethlehem earnings rise in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:811 Mr 25 '26
Bethlehem steel corporation 8% preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 18:39 F 4 '26
Bethlehem steel nears dividends. O. Hathman. Mag of Wall St 40:684-5 Ag 13 '27
Consolidated 5½s, series B, due 1953. Moody's Inv Serv 19:226 Je 23 '27
Iron producer and the business cycle. W. L. Crum. Harvard Business R 5:298-306 Ap '27
Labor turnover curtailed; results of co-operation with workers in Bethlehem steel plants. Iron Age 118:1276 N 4 '26
Metamorphosis of Beth. steel. F: H. Davis. Mag of Wall St 38:860-1 Ag 28 '26
Peacetime work taxes capacity of former armament plant of Bethlehem steel company. il Iron Tr R 79:1043-5 O 21 '26
Progress in accident prevention through executive direction. J. E. Culliney. il Safety Eng 53:59-64 F '27
Second largest steel company nearing end of construction. Mag of Wall St 40:128+ My 21 '27

BETTER business bureaus
Better business bureau ready for work in Chicago. Ptr Ink 136:140 Ag 26 '26
Better business bureau work reflects changing attitude. Ptr Ink 136:109 S 30 '26
Better business bureaus help swat fake charity advertising. Ptr Ink 141:82+ N 3 '27
Big idea behind the Better business bureaus. E: L. Greene. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Je '26
Fight on stock swindlers. H. J. Kenner. Ann Am Acad 125:54-8 My '26
Five years of fraud fighting reviewed; New York better business bureau. Ptr Ink 139: 89 My 12 '27
How Cleveland fights the fake advertiser. Adv & Sell 8:38 Ja 26 '27
James C. Auchincloss elected president National better business bureau. Comm & Fin Chr 124:61 Ja 1 '27
New York's better business bureau reports progress. Ptr Ink 135:80 My 13 '26
Truth-in-advertising needs standard of selling practice. Ptr Ink 140:70+ S 29 '27
What the world of finance talks of. M. S. Rukeyser. il Nation's Business 14:50+ Jl '26

BETTER homes in America, inc.
Educational campaign for better housing and home making. Monthly Labor R 23:770-1 O '26

BETTING
Duty on betting? Economist 102:820-1 Ap 24 '26
England levies tax on betting. C: E. Lyon. Am Bankers Assn J 18:840+ Je '26

BETTY WALES trade mark. See Progressive retailers, inc.

BEUMER, Wilhelm, 1848-1926
Sketch. M. Schlenker. por (front) Stahl & Eisen 47:81-5 Ja 20 '27

BEURY, Charles E.
When a banker teaches school. J. St G. Joyce. por Nation's Business 15:42 F '27

BEVERAGES
Bottlers and beverage manufacturers universal encyclopedia. 435p Expositions co. of America, Chicago '25
Bureau report classifies bottled carbonated beverages. W. W. Skinner. Nation's Health 8:342-3 My '26

See also Beer; Bottling; Cassina; Coffee; Tea; Wine

BEVERLY, Massachusetts

Harbor
Removing submarine ledges in harbor improvement work at Beverly. J: R. Kennerly. Eng & Contr 65:258-60 N '26

BIARYL compounds
Methylbiphenyls. M. Gomberg and J. C. Pernert. Am Chem Soc J 48:1372-84 My '26

BIBLIOGRAPHY
League of nations and the work of the International institute of intellectual co-operation. J. E. de Vos Van Steenwijk. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:101-5; Discussion. 105-6
Need of an introductory manual in bibliography. F. K. Walter. Lib J 52:743-5 Ag '27
New way to promote special libraries; preparing bibliographies for executives. F. A. Mooney. Special Lib 17:78-9 F '26

See also Cataloging; *also* subdivision Bibliography under various headings e.g. Accounting; Aeronautics; Automobiles; Busi-

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*Continued*
ness; Ceramics; Chemistry; Civil engineering; Electric engineering; Engineering; Factory management; Glass; Hygiene, Industrial; Industrial management; Instalment plan; Labor and laboring classes; Lighting; Mechanical engineering; Metallurgy; Mines and mineral resources; Paper; Patents; Petroleum; Radio communication; Railroads; Reference books; Rubber; Statistics; Steel; Technology; Waterworks; *also* League of nations—Committee on intellectual co-operation

Best books

A.L.A. catalog 1926; an annotated basic list of 10,000 books. I. M. Cooper, ed. 1295p American library assn., Chicago '26; Review, by E. L. Bascom. Lib J 51:1081-4 D 1 '26
Handy books. Supt of doc. '26
Important American books of 1925. Lib J 52: 139-40 F 1 '27
Subject index of the modern books acquired by the British museum in the years 1921-1925. 1569p British museum, Dept. of ptd. books, London '27

Bibliography

Bibliography of library economy. H. G. T. Cannons. 680p American library assn., Chicago '27
Index to library reference lists, 1925. M. F. Bonner. Bul of Bibliography 12:169-72 Ja-Ap '26
List of manuscript bibliographies and indexes in the U. S. Department of agriculture including serial mimeographed lists of current literature. E. L. Ogden and E. B. Hawks, comps. (Bibliographical contributions no. 11) 38p U S Dept. of agric., Library, Washington, D.C. '26

Study and teaching

Instruction in bibliographical technique for university students. H. E. Potts. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:86-9; Discussion. 90-1

BIBLIOGRAPHY, Cooperative
Immediate co-operation for bibliographical results. E. C. Richardson. Lib J 51:167-70 F 15 '26

BICYCLE tires. See Tires, Bicycle

BICYCLES
See also Motor cycles

BIECHLER, Elmer Girard, 1889-
Captain of industry, at 38, tells how its done. W. Boynton. por Forbes 89:11-13+ Ap 1 '27

BIGUANIDE
Determination of biguanide. C. D. Garby. Ind & Eng Chem 18:819 Ag '26

BILL posters
Bill posters—Dayton, Ohio; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1279-80 D '25

BILLBOARDS
Argument against roadside advertising. F. M. Sergeant. Munic & Co Eng 71:196 O '26
Large uses of steel in small ways; billboards. il Iron Tr R 78:644 Mr 11 '26
Nation-wide clean-up campaign on the great motor highways of the country urged. T: P. Henry. Good Roads 69:358 S '26
See also Posters; *also* Outdoor advertising association of America

Lighting

Illuminated hoardings and electrical advertising. R. C. Hawkins. Illum Engr 20:232-3 Ag '27

BILLING
A. R. A. record and billing repair cards. C. C. Hennessey. Ry Mech Eng 100:677-9 N '26
Billing and collecting methods. E. R. Prentice. Am Water Works Assn J 13:39-41 Ja '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 63:319-20 F 11 '25; Same. Can Eng 50:584 My 18 '26
Books or cards for consumers ledgers and general practice in billing. Am Water Works Assn J 18:455-67 O '27
Continuous versus periodic reading of meters and billing. H. P. Bohmann. Am Water Works Assn J 17:683-91 Je '27; Same. Water Works 66:377-9 S '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:691-8 Je '27
Customers' accounting system, Public service electric and gas company. J. L. Conover. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:424-43; Discussion. 453-64
Facts on net-price billing. J: L. Owen. Elec W 88:299-300 Ag 7 '26
Handling accounts. D. F. Geller. il System 49:720-1 My '26
Keeping abreast of the times in customer billing. A. Oberndorfer. N E L A Bul 14: 555-61 S '27
Machine billing of customer accounts. G: S. Cushman. il Elec W 89:856-60 Ap 23 '27
Making out A.R.A. billing repair cards at the car. il Ry Mech Eng 101:159-60 Mr '27
Systematic preparation of A.R.A. billing and records. L. Martin. Ry Mech Eng 100:161-5; Discussion. 165-6 Mr '26
Water consumers accounting; application of machines. D. C. Grobbel. Water Works 66: 283 Jl '27
Water works office system; how Wilmington, N. C., handles meter reading, billing, collecting, etc. M. Maffitt. Water Works 66: 159-60 Ap '27
See also Collecting of accounts; Invoice forms

BILLS of exchange
Bills of exchange; practices in foreign countries regarding payment on arrival bills. C: R. Gruny, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 464:1-55 '27
See also Checks

BILLS of lading
Outline of the law relating to bills of lading. G: H: M. Thompson. 284p Stevens and sons, ltd., London '25
See also Shipment of goods

BINARY engines. See Steam engines—Binary vapor engines

BINDER twine. See Twine

BINDING materials
Binding compound makes satisfactory briquets. T. Nagel. Coal Age 31:262-3 F 17 '27
Briquet binder containing residues from alcohol manufacture. W: C. Moore and H: A. Myers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:147-9 Ja '27
Devises tests for sand cores made with cereal binders. H. L. Campbell. diags Foundry 55: 354-6 My 1 '27
Sand binders. Automobile Eng 17:355 S '27
See also Pitch

BINGHAM bill. See Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

BINGHAMTON, New York
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:730-1 My 6 '26

BINS
Estimating the quantity of grain in bins with chart reducing the necessary computations. E. N. Bates. U S Agric Misc Circ 41:1-8 '25
Heltzel new twin type trailer bin. il Roads & Sts 67:77 F '27
See also Coal bins; Ore bins

BINS, Concrete
Good concrete at 23 below! il diags Concrete 27:21-4 D '25
See also Coal bins, Concrete

BIOCHEMICAL oxygen demand test. See Sewage—Testing

BIOLASE
Determining liquefying capacity of diastatic products. S. Liepatoff. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:584-7 S 19 '27

BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Applied biochemistry. W. Morse and J. M. Looney. 2d ed. rev. 988p W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia '27

BIOLOGICAL chemistry—*Continued*
Biochemical aspects of the nature of life; abstract. J. C. Drummond. Chem Age (Lond) 16:308 Mr 26 '27
Biochemical laboratory methods for students of the biological sciences. C. A. Morrow. 340p Wiley '27
Biochemical society meeting, Cambridge, Oct. 8. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:937-8 O 14 '27
Biochemistry of sulfur; the identity of ergothioneine from ergot of rye with sympectothion and thiasine from pigs' blood. B. A. Eagles and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 49:575-80 F '27
Chemical concept of the origin and development of life. V: C. Vaughan. Chem R 4: 167-88 S '27
Chemical industry and its relationship to delicate plant and animal products. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 874-6 N 26 '26; Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:520 N 27 '26
Estimation of zinc in biologic material. L. T. Fairhall. diag J Ind Hygiene 8:165-76 [bibliog. p. 175-6] Ap '26
Influence of heat and hydrogen ion concentration on biological transportation systems containing sulfur. F. F. Nord. J Phys Chem 31:867-76 Je '27
Is your existence due to colloids? J. C. Drummond. Chemicals 28:10-11 Ag 1 '27
Lectures on certain aspects of biochemistry. H. H. Dale and others. 313p University of London press ltd., London '26
Normal occurrence of zinc in biologic materials: a review of the literature, and a study of the normal distribution of zinc in the rat, cat, and man. R. E. Lutz. J Ind Hygiene 8:177-207 [bibliog. p. 205-7] Ap '26
Possible new factor in the chemical mechanism of muscular contraction. P. Eggleton and M. G. Eggleton. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:485-6 My 27 '27
Recent advances in biochemistry. J: Pryde. 348p Blakiston '26
Relation of light to life and health. W. A. Price. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:679-85 Jl '26
Significance of zinc in the living organism. K. R. Drinker and E. S. Collier. J Ind Hygiene 8:257-69 [bibliog. p. 267-9] Je '26
Some chemical aspects of organic evolution. J. C. Drummond. Soc Chem Ind J 46:161-5; Discussion. 165-6 My 6 '27
Surface equilibria of biological and organic colloids. P. L. Du Noüy. 212p [bibliog. p. 195-202] Chemical catalog co. '26
Textbook of biological chemistry. J. B. Sumner. 283p Macmillan '27
Über die verbreitung des jodes in der natur und seine physiologische bedeutung im pflanzlichen und tierischen organismus. J. Stoklasa. Zeit Angew Chem 40:20-7 Ja 6 '27

See also Blood; Botanical chemistry; Hemoglobin; Hormones; Immunity; Nutrition; Physiological chemistry; Plant growth; Porphyrins; Proteins; Tissues—Analysis

Bibliography

Biochemical researches in the University of Toronto. P. J. Maloney, comp. Can Chem & Met 11:182-5 Jl '27

BIOLOGICAL laboratories

See also Marine biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

BIOLOGY
Mathematics and the biological sciences. H. B. Williams. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 77:1-21 '27 (25c)

See also Cells; Evolution; Heredity; Life; Marine biology; Plants

BIOMETRY
Competitive factor in skewness. H. J. Banker. Am Statis Assn J 22:9-21 Mr '27

BIOS
Control of bios testing and the concentration of a "bios". R. J. Williams, J: L. Wilson and F. H. Von der Ahe. Am Chem Soc J 49:227-35 Ja '27

BIPHENYL. See Diphenyl

BIRCH
Soda pulp investigations; yield and quality of pulp obtained from the birches and maples. D. E. Cable, R. H. McKee and R. H. Simmons. il Paper Tr J 84:157+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:29-32; Discussion. 237-8 Je '27

BIRD cages
Large uses of steel in small ways; bird cages. il Iron Tr R 78:805+ Mr 25 '26

Advertising

Submerging the product in the sentimental appeal; Hendryx bird cages. Ptr Ink 135: 176+ My 13 '26
When a product has no sales appeal of its own; bird cages. M. Coates. il Sales Management 11:907-8+ N 27 '26

BIRD guards. See Electric lines—Bird guards

BIRDS

Protection

Conservation or extinction? L. A. Hausman. il Sci Am 137:416-17 N '27

BIRINGUCCIO, Vannoccio
Die Pirotechnia des Vannoccio Biringuccio. H. Dickmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1154-7 Ag 26 '26

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama
Birmingham carrying out $25,000,000 program of building construction. J. Ingram. il Manuf Rec 92:74-5 Jl 21 '27

Industries

Birmingham as an industrial center. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123:676-80 Ap 23 '27
Example of phenomenal development due to full use of natural resources. J: A. Piquet. il chart Ind Management 73:358-63 Je '27

Rapid transit

Campaign for more traffic brings results in Birmingham. il Elec Ry J 67:753-6 My 1 '26

BIRMINGHAM, England

Sewerage

Activated sludge experiments at Birmingham, England. T. H. Calvert. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:296 Je 9 '26

Water supply

Birmingham water supply; Bartley reservoir. il diags Engineer 143:182-4, 186 F 18 '27

BIRMINGHAM (England) municipal savings bank
Municipal savings banks—the example of Birmingham. Economist 104:465-7 Mr 5 '27

BIRMINGHAM (England) university

Coal treatment laboratory

Coal-treatment laboratory. il diags Engineering 123:753-7, pl 40-3 Je 24 '27

BIRTH rate
Fertility of marriage and population growth. L. R. Connor. Roy Statis Soc J 89:553-66 My '26
Number and deaths of children as related to occupation of father. Monthly Labor R 22:1185-8 Je '26
Size of American families in the eighteenth century. A. J. Lotka. Am Statis Assn J 22: 154-70 Je '27

See also Family

France

La natalité en France. A. Michelin. Chimie & Ind 15:1003-5 Je '26

Germany

Effect of decreased birth rate on the future German labor market. Monthly Labor R 22:427-8 F '26

BISCUITS
Marketing biscuits and crackers. W. H. S. Stevens. Harvard Business R 6:20-31 O '27

See also Loose-Wiles biscuit company

BISMARCK, North Dakota

Water supply

Single building houses Bismarck's new pumps and filters. T. Dickinson. il plans Eng N 96: 371-3 Mr 4 '26

BISMENTHONE

Some derivatives of 1:1'-bismenthone. P: G: Carter and J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J 45:44-6 F 12 '26

BISMUTH

Absorption spectra of tellurium, bismuth, chromium and copper vapors in the visible and ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. diag Phys R 27:562-7 My '26

Bismuth in 1925. F. Y. Robertson. Eng & Min J 121:93 Ja 16 '26

Bismuth in 1926. F. Y. Robertson. Eng & Min J 123:135 Ja 22 '27

Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23.202-3 Je '27

Determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper. C. O. Jones and E. C. Frost. Ind & Eng Chem 18:596 Je '26

Emissivity of bismuth in a magnetic field. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 27:764-8 Je '26

Hall effect in a bismuth crystal. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 30:61-5 Jl '27

Hall effect in bismuth sputtered films. T. F. Hargitt. Phys R 28:1034-7 N '26

Hall effect in bismuth with low magnetic fields. P. H. Craig. Phys R 27:772-8 Je '26

Hall effect in bismuth with small magnetic fields. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 29:332-6 F '27

Metallurgy and uses of bismuth. G. M. Dyson. diag Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup 25-7 O 2 '26

World is over-supplied with bismuth. Eng & Min J 124:527 O 1 '27

BISMUTH compounds

Organic bismuth compounds; preparation of tricarboxy-triphenylbismuth dichlorides and certain nitro-triaryl bismuth compounds. J. V. Supniewski and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:507-17 F '26

BISMUTH thioglycolamide

Preparation of bismuth thioglycolamide. W. C. Harden and F. Dunning. Am Chem Soc J 49:1017-18 Ap '27

BITS

Careful investigation shows common faults of bits. J. A. Blake, jr. diags Coal Age 28: 807-8 D 10 '25

Machine-made vs. hand-made steel bits. Eng N 97:396 S 2 '26; Eng & Min J 123:88 Ja 15 '27

Perfected boring tools aid patternmaker. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 53:972-4 D 1 '25

See also Coal cutters

BITUMINOUS materials

Consistency of bitumen mixtures. H. M. Spiers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:399-401 N 19 '26

First progress report on bituminous coating materials as a means of protecting pipe against soil corrosion. K. H. Logan and E. H. Berger. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:356-63; Discussion. 363-4 Ja 31 '27

Über die verwendung bituminöser stoffe in der praxis. Stern. Zeit Angew Chem 40:761-2 Je 30 '27

See also Asphalt; Coal tar; Oil shales; Pavements, Bituminous; Pitch; Road oils; Roads, Bituminous; Tar

BITUMINOUS sand

Alberta bituminous sand for highways. S. C. Ells. il diags Can Eng 52:531-7 My 24 '27

Alberta bituminous sand for paving purposes. S. C. Ells. Can Chem & Met 11:237 S '27

Alberta's oil sands. A. Ross. diags map Can Eng 51:385-8 O 12 '26

Bituminous sands and highway construction. K. A. Clark. il Can Eng 51:747-9 D 28 '26

Bituminous sands of northern Alberta. S. C. Ells. Can Eng 51:687-8 D 7 '26

Bituminous sands of northern Alberta. S. C. Ells. Canada. Dept. of mines, Ottawa '26; Abstract. Engineering 123:571-2 My 13 '27

Cracking of bitumen from Canadian Alberta tar sands. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:347-63 '26; Excerpt. Can Chem & Met 11:33 F '27

Separation of bitumen from Alberta oil sands at Dunvegan. K. A. Clark. Can Eng 51:388 O 12 '26

BIXANTHYLS. See Dixanthyls

BLACK, George Nixon

George Nixon Black house, Ellsworth, Me. M. O. Goldsmith. il Arch Forum 44:41-4 Ja '26

BLACK, Van Lear

Van Lear Black's air journeys. por Aviation 23:246-7 Ag 1 '27

BLACK

Aniline black dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 363 My 30 '27

Blacks for clergymen's apparel. Textile World 69:583+ Ja 30 '26

Competing for blacks and a waterproofing recipe. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 399-400 Je 14 '26

Dyeing black on cotton-silk mixtures. T: M. Harris. Textile Col 49:612-13 S '27

Dyeing black shades on cotton materials. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup35-7 My 14 '27

Dyeing cellulose acetates; production of black shades. R. Clavel. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:166-7 Ja 4 '26

Logwood black versus coal-tar blacks for wool. Textile Col 47:790 D '25

Para-phenylene-diamine in printing black. F. J. McKenna. Textile Col 49:100 F '27

Printing naphthol black on wool and silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:777 N 16 '25

Prussiate black for printing. S. P. Watkins. Textile Col 49:34 Ja '27

Some oxidation methods; aged black. J. H. Reynolds. Textile Col 49:613-14 S '27

Sulphur colors. W: B. Nanson. Textile Col 48:239-41, 383-5 Ap, Je '26

See also Agalma black; Alizarine black; Aniline black; Bone black; Carbon black; Logwood; Platinum black; Sulfur black

BLACK diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

BLACK HILLS. See Geology—South Dakota; Gold mines and mining—South Dakota; Mines and mineral resources—South Dakota

BLACK opals. See Opals

BLACK sand

No satisfactory method for treating black sand of Pacific coast. Eng & Min J 120: 858 N 28 '25

Steel from ocean sands. J. H. Mackenzie. il Min Cong J 12:654 S '26

Utilization of black sand as an iron ore in California. Eng & Min J 122:14 Jl 3 '26

BLACKSMITH shops

Boston & Albany blacksmith shop at West Springfield, Mass. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:555-8 Ag '27

C.M. & St P. blacksmith shop kinks at Tacoma. il Ry Mech Eng 101:559-60 Ag '27

BLACKSMITHING

Kinks for the blacksmith shop. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:176-80 Mr '26

Smith shop practice. 446p Railway training institute, Chicago '26

See also Forging; Welding; *also* International railroad master blacksmiths' association

BLANC process. See Leucite

BLANKETS

Trends in blanket production and merchandising. H. B. Carpenter. Comm & Fin 16:1914 S 21 '27

BLANKETS, Cotton

Effect of laundering upon the thermal insulating value of cotton blankets. P. Rudnick. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 347:451-7 '27; Abstract. Textile Col 49:751 N '27

BLAST furnace blowers. See Blowers

BLAST furnace gas

Blast-furnace gas studies. J. F. Barkley. diag U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 401:1-9 '27

BLAST furnace gas—*Continued*
Burning gas and powdered coke. J. G. Coutant. Iron Age 119:419-20 F 10 '27
Fuel economy in the steel industry. H. A. Brassert. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:502-4+; 15: 77-80 D '26, F '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120: 77-8 Jl 14 '27; Discussion. E. F. Entwisle. Iron Age 120:397-9 Ag 18 '27
Latest practice found in new power and blowing plant of Inland steel company. W. Sykes. il diags plan Power 65:194-6 F 8 '27
Minnequa steel works of Colorado fuel & iron co. installs new power plant. H. W. Neblett. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31: 494-501 My 1 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1205-8, 1443-6 Ap 28, My 19 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1083-6 Ap 28 '27; Same cond. Power 65:656-60 My 3 '27
Die oxydation metallischen eisens und die pyrophorität des gichtstaubes. K. Hofmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:916-18 Jl 8 '26
La production de l'électricité au moyen des chutes d'eau et du gaz de hauts fourneaux; rapports par MM. Cahen, Tochon et Roy. Génie Civil 90:626-30 Je 25 '27
Siemens-regenerativ-stossofen mit hochofengas-feuerung und flammenteilung. A. Sprenger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:361-8 Mr 18 '26
Some aspects of the technical and economic conditions of the heavy metallurgical industry of the East of France, with particular reference to the utilisation of gases and motive power. J. Seigle. il diags map Iron & Steel Inst J 115:53-124, pl 3-4; Discussion. 125-6 no 1 '27
Some blast furnace reactions analyzed. G: Tobin. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:114-16 Mr '27
Ueber die verringerung und das verhalten des gasschwefels von koksofen- und hochofenmischgas beim vorwärmen in den kammern der Siemens-Martin-oefen. W. Hülsbruch. Stahl & Eisen 46:1256-8 S 16 '26
Waste fuel burned, yet modern equipment justified in rebuilt power plant of Hudson Valley coke and products corporation. il diag Power 64:78-81 Jl 20 '26
What is known today regarding the nature of heat transmission. Lent. diags Mech Eng 48:610-12 Je '26

Cleaning

Die abscheidung von hochofengichtstauben. Diepschlag. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1324-8 O 2 '26
Cleaning blast-furnace gases by electricity. Engineer 141:588 Je 4 '26
Die elektro-gasreinigung im grossbetriebe. H. Froitzheim. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:941-8 Jl 15 '26; Discussion. 46:1514-16 N 4 '26
L'épuration des gaz de hauts fourneaux. R. Jordan. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:648-68, pl 109 Jl '26; Abstract, with discussion. Génie Civil 88:571-2 Je 26 '26
Gas scrubbing in the steel industry. W. J. McGurty. Eng Soc W Pa 42:326-9 Jl '26; Same abr. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:153 Mr '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:329-36 Jl '26
New gas washer for Ohio furnace. il diags Iron Age 120:198-200 Jl 28 '27
Recovery of furnace dust and treatment of mine and domestic waste with thickeners. W. M. Von Bernewitz. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:21 Ja '26

BLAST furnace stoves
Kombinierte gas- und lufteinführung für winderhitzer. J. Stoecker. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:493-4 Mr 24 '27
Modern blast-furnace stoves. A. E. Maccoun. Eng Soc W Pa 41:412-14; Discussion. 415-27 Ja '26
Die theorie des winderhitzers. W: Nusselt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:85-91 Ja 15 '27
Versuch an einem neuzeitlichen winderhitzer auf der A.-G. Charlottenhütte in Niederschelden a. d. Sieg. P. Kühn and others. Stahl & Eisen 46:801-6 Je 17 '26
Versuche mit grösseren semmelsteinen in winderhitzern. M. Zillgen. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:319-26; Discussion. 326-8 Mr 11 '26
Zwangläufig betätigte winderhitzer-armaturen. A. Wefelscheid and H. Rappold. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1283-4 Ag 4 '27

BLAST furnaces
Die abhängigkeit ver vorgänge im hochofen von der stückgrösse der beschickungsstoffe. Diepschlag. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1157-63 Ag 13 '27
Advantages of smelting fine grained ores in the blast furnace. K. Hofmann. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 8):91-102 Ap '27
American blast furnace and coke industry; abstract. Dr. Bleibtreu. Iron Age 117:346 F 4 '26
Applies blast to 800-ton stack; Weirton steel co. J: D. Knox. diag Iron Tr R 80:258-60 Ja 27 '27
Blast furnace census; output in tons and value in 1925 vs. 1923. Iron Age 119:688 Mr 3 '27
Blast furnace development. Iron Age 118:943 S 30 '26
Blast furnace efficiency increases. R. H. Sweetser. il Iron Tr R 80:23-5 Ja 6 '27
Blast-furnace practice in India, with special reference to economy in coke consumption. J. L. Keenan. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 112: 45-63, pl 5 no 2 '25; Same, without appendices. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:426-9 N '25; Abstracts. Engineering 120:362 S 18 '25; Engineer 140:290 S 18 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:64-8 no 2 '25; Engineering 120:362 S 18 '25; Engineer 140: 290-1 S 18 '25
Blast furnace problems studied. Iron Age 116: 1381-2 N 19 '25
Blast furnace progress in 1925. H. E. McDonnell. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:16-17 Ja '26
Blast furnace slag analyses. W. G. Imhoff. il Iron Age 118:209-10, 547-8, 612-13 Jl 22, Ag 26-S 2 '26
Blast furnaces around Birmingham. Iron Age 117:1710 Je 17 '26
Cast house arrangement unusual at Indiana Harbor plant. il plan Iron Age 117:1338-40 My 13 '26
Central furnace to sinter dust. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:196 Ap '26
Changes in the localization of the pig-iron industry, 1901-1926. H. B. Vanderblue. maps Harvard Business R 4:417-24 Jl '26
Composition of materials from various elevations in an iron blast furnace. S. P. Kinney. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 397: 1-22 '26
Correlates iron and steel making practice. J. E. Fletcher. Iron Tr R 77:967-70 O 15 '25; Same. Foundry 53:878-81+ N 1 '25; Same. Iron Age 116:1602-3+ D 10 '25
Cyanid accumulation in the blast furnace. R: Franchot. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 217-20, 254-6 My-Je '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:17-18 Ja '26; Discussion. Min & Met 7:400 S '26
Delaware River stack with new equipment and ore dock cuts blast furnace costs. il Iron Age 117:769-71 Mr 18 '26
Effect of the physical properties of ore and coke on the capacity of the blast-furnace. T. L. Joseph, P. H. Royster and S. P. Kinney. bibliog il diags Eng Soc W Pa 41:428-46; Discussion. 447-59 Ja '26
Das einblasen von schmelz- und brennstoffen in die gestellzone von eisenhochöfen. E. Bertram. Stahl & Eisen 47:1204 Jl 21 '27
Der einfluss des hochofenganges auf den gesamtkohlenstoffgehalt des roheisens. A. Michel. Stahl & Eisen 47:696-8 Ap 28 '27; Abstract (Factors affecting total carbon in steel). Iron Age 120:535 S 1 '27
Der einfluss des verschmelzens von schrott im hochofen auf den ofengang und die wirtschaftlichkeit der roheisenerzeugung. E. Bormann. Stahl & Eisen 45:2041-9, 2085-91 D 10-17 '25; Abstracts. Soc Chem Ind J 45: supl30 F 19 '26; Iron Age 117:481-2 F 18 '26
Einfluss von oxydationsvorgängen auf den hochofenprozess. F. Wüst. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1213-21 S 9 '26; Abstracts (Influence of oxidation phenomena on the blast

BLAST furnaces—*Continued*
furnace process). Iron Age 119:856-7 Mr 24 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:275-7+ Je '27; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:1005-10 Je 16 '27
Die einwirkung der temperatur im hochofen auf die eigenschaften des roheisens. A. Wagner. Stahl & Eisen 46:1005-12, pl 12 Jl 29 '26; Same (Effect of blast temperature on pig iron). Blast F & Steel Pl 14:505-12 D '26
Elektrizität an hochöfen. W. Ruff. Stahl & Eisen 47:1543-5 S 15 '27
Die entwicklung der südrussischen hochöfen. F: Lüth. Stahl & Eisen 47:973-5 Je 9 '27; Discussion. H. Klein. 47:1053-4 Je 23 '27
Experimental blast-furnace operation. il diags Min & Met 8:126-7 Mr '27
Experimental inquiry into the interactions of gases and ore in the blast-furnace. W: A. Bone, L. Reeve and H. L. Saunders. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115:127-67, pl 5 no 1 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:530-1 My 13 '27; Engineering 123:564-6 My 6 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:168-80 no 1 '27; Engineer 143:514 My 13 '27; Engineering 123:585-6 My 13 '27
Ferrophosphorus is made in new blast furnace in Tennessee. il diag Iron Tr R 77: 1595-6 D 24 '25; Iron Age 116:1731-2 D 24 '25
First coke furnace in the Bay state; Mystic iron works at Everett, Mass. il plan Iron Age 118:1277-9 N 4 '26; Prof Eng 11:10-11 O '26
Forecasts sales by furnace index. B. B. Smith. Iron Tr R 79:1238-9+ N 11 '26
Future of merchant pig iron; blast furnaces combined with by-product coke ovens. C. E. Wright. il Iron Age 116:1657-9 D 17 '25
Has merchant pig iron become by-product? E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 80:37-9+ Ja 6 '27
Historic iron making property, active since 1793, passes into discard; Robesonia furnace at Robesonia, Pa., together with its rights in perpetuity to Cornwall ore, sold to the Bethlehem steel co. il Iron Age 119:1298-1300 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1142-3 My 5 '27
Das hochofenwerk in Ymuiden. J. H. Ledeboer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2105-12 D 24 '25
Improved furnace on southern ores. J. P. Dovel. il diag Iron Age 120:782-4 S 22 '27
Iron and steel scrap in blast-furnace burdens. W. C. McKee. Min & Met 7:435-6 O '26; Discussion. 436-7, 540; 8:20-3 O, D '26-Ja '27
Iron blast-furnace reactions. S. P. Kinney, P. H. Royster and T. L. Joseph. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 391:1-65 '27
Ironmakers study quality of product. R. H. Sweetser. il diag Iron Tr R 78:20-1 Ja 7 '26
Der koksverbrauch beim schrottzusatz im hochofen. B. Olsann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1795-6 D 16 '26
Kritische bewertung der betriebsergebnisse nordamerikanischer hochöfen unter besonderer berücksichtigung des erzielten koksverbrauchs. E. Zimmermann. Stahl & Eisen 46:833-9 Je 24 '26
Make coke pig iron in New England for the first time; new 500-ton blast furnace of the Mystic iron works, Everett, Mass. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 79:839-41 S 30 '26
Messungen im hochofenbetriebe vom standpunkte des hochöfners. P. Geimer. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:173-9 F 11 '26; Abstract (Measurement as an aid to blast-furnace practice). Engineer 141:sup36-7 Mr 26 '26; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 46:179-82 F 11 '26
Ein neues wärmeschaubild des hochofens. P. Reichardt. Stahl & Eisen 47:1448-50 S 1 '27
New blast furnace process; water gas as a fuel. P. W. Uhlmann. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:177-9 Ap '27
New gas washer for Ohio furnace. il diags Iron Age 120:198-200 Jl 28 '27
New 600-ton Central Furnace stack. il Iron Age 116:1306 N 12 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1219-20 N 12 '25
New stack of Indiana Harbor plant of Youngstown sheet and tube co. rated at 700 tons. il Iron Tr R 77:1401-3+ D 3 '25
New stack of the Weirton steel co. ranks among largest. G: F. Tegan. diag Iron Age 119:278-9 Ja 27 '27
Newcastle blast-furnace in operation. Engineer 142:72-3 Jl 16 '26
Occurrence, distribution, and significance of alkali cyanides in the iron blast furnaces. S. P. Kinney and E. W. Guernsey. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 390:1-37 '26
Operation of large hearth furnaces using coke made from one hundred per cent high volatile coal. J. E. Lose. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:256-9, 319-22+ Je-Jl '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 119:1517-19 My 26 '27
Operators of merchant blast furnaces in East change tactics to meet new economic conditions. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78: 60-3+ Ja 7 '26
Places modern stack in blast; Central steel co., Massillon, O. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 79:1418-21+ D 2 '26
Progress in the blast furnace field. F. H. Wilcox. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:19-20 Ja '27
Rating the capacity of a blast furnace. Iron Age 117:283 Ja 28 '26; Iron Tr R 78:304 Ja 28 '26
Die reduktion von manganoxydul, kieselsäure und phosphorsäure im hochofen. H. T. Meyer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1793-4 O 20 '27
Refinements in design are found in new Inland stack. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78:1306-8+ My 20 '26
Relation of carbon consumption to material smelted in the blast furnace. S. P. Kinney. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:15+ Ja '26
Revolutionary changes are made in economics of blast furnace industry. G. H. Manlove. il Iron Tr R 78:774-5+ Mr 25 '26
St Louis coke & iron corporation complete 700-ton blast furnace. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:1341-3 N 11 '26
Second stack of the St Louis coke & iron corp., Granite City, Mo., begins campaign. J. D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 79:1240-2 N 11 '26
Sinter for blast furnace burdens. E. J. Tournier. il diags Iron Age 119:775-8, 1138-41; 120:72-4 Mr 17, Ap 21, Jl 14 '27
Site of first blast furnace in America revealed by slag. R. C. Wight. il Iron Tr R 79:1417 D 2 '26
Smelting secondary tin. E. R. Thews. diags Metal Ind 25:363-5 S '27
Some blast furnace reactions analyzed. G: Tobin. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:114-16 Mr '27
Some features of Australian blast-furnace construction and practice. D: Baker. Eng Soc W Pa 43:255-61; Discussion. 261-6 Je '27
Some observations regarding blast-furnace design. A. G. McKee. diags Eng Soc W Pa 41:391-406; Discussion. 407-11 Ja '26
Specific efficiency of the blast furnace. R: Franchot. Min & Met 7:368-72 S '26; Discussion. 7:372-4; 8:55-60, 146 S '26, F-Mr '27
Stack built for low-cost output; no. 4 blast furnace of the Inland steel co. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1424-6 My 20 '26
Stack smelts foreign iron ores; Delaware River steel co., Chester Pa. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:703-6 Mr 18 '26
Study of the reactions in an iron blast furnace. S. P. Kinney, P. H. Royster and T. L. Joseph. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2747:1-11 Ap '26 (typew); Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup41-2 Je 5 '26; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:327 Jl '26; Iron Age 118:165 Jl 15 '26
Theory of the blast furnace. R: Franchot. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 15:260-5 Je '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:1516-17 My 26 '27
Theory of the blast-furnace process. F. Wüst. Engineering 124:436-8 S 30 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:1020 O 13 '27
Tonawanda furnace modernized. il Iron Age 117:269-71 Ja 28 '26
Unique power house at Mystic iron works, Everett, Mass. A. J. Whitcomb. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:100-5 F '27

BLAST furnaces—*Continued*
What goes on in the blast furnace. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:367-71 Ag '27
Wheeling steel corporation's new furnace. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:444-5 S '27
Wichtige gesichtspunkte beim alten und neuzeitlichen hochofenbetrieb. D. C. Zix. Stahl & Eisen 46:1049-52 Ag 5 '26
Wirtschaftliche bewertung des einsatzes, der roheisensorte und der betriebsbedingungen im hochofenbetrieb. G. Bulle. Stahl & Eisen 47:1566 S 22 '27

See *also* Baghouses; Blast furnace gas; Cupola furnaces; Flux; Iron metallurgy; Iron workers; Iron works; Slag

Air supply

Blowing-in a blast furnace with oxygen. E. P. Ross. Min & Met 7:253 Je '26
Dehydrating agent in blast-furnace practice; silica gel. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:902-4 O 7 '27
Method of determining comparable blowing practices for iron blast-furnaces. J. S. Fulton. Eng Soc W Pa 41:460-70; Discussion. 471-5 Ja '26
Silica gel a medium for drying blast. E. H. Lewis. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:536-8 N '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 17:281-2 S 24 '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:1080-1 O 20 '27
Silica gel and the drying of furnace blast. Engineer 142:sup181-2 D 31 '26
Das trocknen des gëblasewindes durch silicagel. F. Krull. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:907-10 Jl 3 '26

Charging

Charging equipment is modernized in remodeled merchant stack. il Iron Tr R 78:1060-2+ Ap 22 '26
Einfluss der beschickungsvorrichtung auf die verteilung und auf das niedergehen der beschickung im hochofen. R. Spannbauer. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:8-11 Ja 7 '26

Failures

Accident to Woodward blast furnace. il Iron Age 117:987-8 Ap 8 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:934-5 Ap 8 '26

Fuel

Behavior of coke in the blast furnace. T. L. Joseph. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 15:516-23 N '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 81:1092-4 N 3 '27
Beiträge zur bestimmung der reduktionsfähigkeit von steinkohlenkoks. G. Agde and H. Schmitt. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1477-81; Discussion. 1481-3 S 8 '27
Coke tests of value to furnaces; abstracts. W: A. Haven. il Iron Tr R 78:1376-7 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1494-5 My 27 '26; Engineering 122:13 Jl 2 '26
Combustibility of coke and direct reduction in the blast-furnace. W. W. Hollings. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:285-93 no 1 '26; Same, without tables. Engineering 121:679 Je 4 '26
Effect of varying ash in the coke on blast-furnace working. C. S. Gill. Engineering 124:435 S 30 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 144: 362 S 30 '27; Iron Age 120:1019 O 13 '27
Evaluation and metallurgical coals. R. H. Sweetser. Min & Met 7:337-9 Ag '26
Operation of large hearth furnaces using coke made from one hundred per cent high volatile coal. J. E. Lose. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:258-9, 319-22+ Je-Jl '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 119:1517-19 My 26 '27
Properties of metallurgical coke. R. P. Hudson. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:526-7 N '27
Recent developments in the science of coal utilization. C. H. Lander. il diags Mech Eng 49:3-7 Ja '27; Same. Iron Age 118:1702-3, 1742-3 D 16 '26
Serving two plants with coke. D. M. Rugg. Iron Age 118:145+ Jl 15 '26
Smelting iron ores. Iron Age 116:1585 D 10 '25
Specific efficiency of the blast furnace. R: Franchot. Min & Met 7:368-72; Discussion. 372-4 S '26
What is combustibility of coke? R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 117:477-8 F 18 '26
Why does some coke allow charge in blast furnace to become cold? Coal Age 30:538-9 O 14 '26

Linings

Blast furnace refractories discussed at Southern Ohio pig iron and coke association meeting. Iron Tr R 77:1344+ N 26 '25; Iron Age 116:1446 N 26 '25
Laying blast furnace linings involves careful bonding. W. A. Stuart. diags Iron Tr R 79: 990-2 O 14 '26
Refractories for blast furnaces and coke ovens. M. C. Booze. Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 86-8 F '26

Safety devices and measures

Dependable gas valves. F. J. Crolius. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:169-71 Ap '26
Safety first in blowing out a blast furnace. E. P. Ross. Min & Met 7:293-4 Jl '26

See also Blast furnaces—Tapping

Tapping

Tapping the furnace in safety. E. B. Speer. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 13:478-81 D '25

Wrecking

Dynamite brings down blast furnace in 40-foot space. il Iron Tr R 78:1633 Je 24 '26
Guy ropes guide felling of blast furnaces. Eng N 98:248 F 10 '27

BLASTING
Blasters' handbook, describing practical methods of using explosives for various purposes. 198p [bibliog. p. 185-7] E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & co., inc., Wilmington, Del. '25
Blasting a gravel bank. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:212 My 19 '26
Blasting a 200 ft. diversion canal. E. Godfrey. diags plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:99-101 Mr 17 '26
Blasting and preparation for mechanical loading. R. T. Lyons. Min Cong J 13:538; Discussion. 538-9 Jl '27
Blasting coal for mechanical loading. B. L. Lubelsky. il Min Cong J 12:485-8 Jl '26; Same. Coal Age 30:9-12 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Min Cong J 12:488-9 Jl '26
Blasting down a brick stack. Eng & Contr 65:50 Jl '26
Blasting for large sizes in low volatile coal. W. J. German. il Min Cong J 12:219+ Mr '26
Blasting in Broad St., Philadelphia, subway work. J. C. Samuel. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:119-20 Mr 17 '26
Blasting methods at Mesabe Mountain. J. R. St Clair. Can Min J 48:243-4 Mr 25 '27
Blasting of hanging ore columns in chutes and drawing raises. E. D. Gardner. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2790:1-6 '27 (typew); Abstract. Eng & Min J 123:571-2, 691-2 Ap 2, 23 '27
Blasting practice at the mines of the Gauley Mountain coal co. C. E. Carden. Min Cong J 13:537+ Jl '27
Blasting railroad cuts. J. G. McFee. Eng N 99:403 S 8 '27
Blasting to lessen bowlders in hard-ore stopes. E. D. Gardner and S. P. Howell. il diag U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 383:1-23 '26; Conclusions. Eng & Contr 66:192 Ap '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:809-10 My 14 '27
Carbon dioxide furnishes safe means of bringing down coal at face. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 31:688-9 My 12 '27
Charging explosives in drill holes of drift rounds in metal mines. E. D. Gardner. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2789:1-15 '27 (typew)
Control of coal sizes with uniform preparation, drilling and shooting. H. M. Shaul. diags Min Cong J 12:220-1 Mr '26
Cutting and shearing. L. E. Young. Min Cong J 12:484; Discussion. 484-5 Jl '26
Direct production costs of broken stone. G: E. Ladd. il Pub Roads 7:163-70 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:300-8 D '26

BLASTING—*Continued*
Drilling and blasting in open-cut copper mines. E. D. Gardner. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 273:1-98 '27
Drilling and blasting in United Verde's open-pit mine. C. E. Mills. diags Eng & Min J 121:928-31 Je 5 '26
Drilling and blasting underground at United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Eng & Min J 121:876-81 My 29 '26
Dynamite acts as a factor in main extension and construction. il Gas Age 57:217-18 F 13 '26
Electric method of firing blasts. C: S. Hurter. diags chart Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 269-73 Je 16 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:99-102 S '26
Electric shot-firing in mines, quarries, and tunnels. L. C. Ilsley and A. B. Hooker. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 240:1-139 '26; Excerpt (Development of electric shot-firing). Eng & Min J 123:99 Ja 15 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:42 Ja '27
Explosives used to dig pole holes economically. J. R. Cravath. il J Elec 57:170-1 S 1 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:210 O '26
Factors in the ignition of methane and coal dust by explosives. G. StJ. Perrott. il Coal Age 30:699-703 N 18 '26
Filling tamping bags above ground. G: S. Brown. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1356-7 D 16 '25
Firing electric blasting caps. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:150 Mr 3 '26
Five tons of rock per pound of explosives. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:68 F 17 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:44 Mr '26
Gases from blasting in heavy sulphides. E. D. Gardner, G. W. Jones and J. D. Sullivan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2739:1-8 Mr '26 (typew); Excerpt. Min Cong J 12:475 Je '26
Hercoblasting. Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64: 1420-1 D 30 '25
How blasting efficiency increases production. H. G. Mundy. Min Cong J 13:540 Jl '27
How explosives were used in blasting a trench. W: J. Hogan. diag Eng & Contr 66: 486 O '27
How to blast down stacks. diag Eng & Contr 66:88 F '27
How to cut fuse. W: Pichard. il Eng & Contr 65:225 N '26
How to make lump rock in a limestone mine. R. W. Smith. il diags Eng & Min J 121:882-4 My 29 '26
How we are blasting our way through to prosperity. K. C. Caesar. il Forbes 19:40+ Ap 15 '27
Improved blasting methods increase proportion of lump coal in output. J. E. Tiffany. il diags Coal Age 28:881-6 D 24 '25
Increasing the production of lump coal with rooms driven off face. J. E. Tiffany. il diags plans Min Cong J 12:213-16 Mr '26
Liquid oxygen desirable for strip-pit work. F: W. O'Neil and H. Van Fleet. il Coal Age 29:358-62 Mr 11 '26; Abstracts. Min & Met 7:177-8 Ap '26; Eng & Min J 121:714 My 1 '26
Liquid oxygen explosive in strip coal mining. G: B. Holderer. il Coal Age 31:497-501 Ap 7 '27; Discussion. J. Barab. 31:726-7 My 19 '27
Misfires and how to prevent them. D. Moore. Eng & Min J 122:897-8 D 4 '26
New coal blasting process invented; carbon dioxide cartridge used. Min Cong J 13:161 F '27
170,000-lb. quarry shot near Birdsboro, Pennsylvania. il Eng & Contr 66:245 Je '27
Primers with burning fuse and detonators. Eng & Contr 66:103 Mr '27
Quantity of explosive employed one factor only of a number in successful blasting. C. W. Nelson. il diags Coal Age 29:719-23 My 20 '26
Quarry blasting. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 169-70 Ap 21 '26
Relation of drill holes and their placement to lump coal. C. W. Nelson. Min Cong J 12:217-18 Mr '26
Results from cushioned blasting. C. W. Nelson. il Min Cong J 12:489-91; Discussion. 491-3 Jl '26
Safety and economy in handling explosives. J. E. Tiffany. Min Cong J 12:596-7 Ag '26
Secondary shooting. R. E. Larry. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:49-50 F 17 '26
73-hole quarry shot. E. J. Strock. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:277-8 Je 16 '26
Skillful blasting of holes through tunnel under 30-ft. water head. diags Eng N 97: 152 Jl 22 '26
Steam shovel problems at United Verde. J. C. Perkins. il diags Min Cong J 13:292-300 Ap '27
Stray electrical currents. H. H. Hamilton. Eng & Min J 122:768 N 13 '26
Tamping explosives. C: S. Hurter. diags Eng & Contr 66:101 Mr '27; Same cond. Coal Age 31:504 Ap 7 '27
Underground blasting in metal mines with liquid oxygen explosives. G. St J. Perrott. diags Eng & Min J 121:357-65 F 27 '26
United Verde coyote blast no. 4 breaks 105,000 cu. yd. E. M. J. Alenius. il Eng & Min J 122:44-7 Jl 10 '26
Unusual blasting problem; shooting down rock from face of bluff. G: E. Willman. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:185-6 My 19 '26
Vibrations caused by quarry blasting and their effect on structures. E. H. Rockwell. il Eng & Contr 66:301-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:347 S 1 '27
When blasting in the woods during dry weather. R. E. Murphy. Safety Eng 52:179-80 O '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Explosives; Detonators; Detonators, Electric; Dynamite; Explosives; Mining engineering; Quarries and quarrying; Wrecking

Cost

Dynamite as an aid to ditch maintenance. E. S. Blaine. il Eng & Contr 66:171-3 Ap '27

Safety devices and measures

Blasting and the use of explosives. F. F. McLaughlin. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27: 102-4 D '25; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1107-11 N 18 '25
Safe methods of firing shots at Dawson mines. W. C. Holman. il diags Coal Age 31:14-15 Ja 6 '27
Safety in quarry blasting. A. La Motte. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:219-21 My 19 '26
Safety in the use of high explosives. G: R. Spalding. Concrete 28:37-40 My '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1100 N 18 '25

See also Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Respiratory apparatus

Tables, calculations, etc.

Tables for rapidly calculating quarry charges. J. Barao. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28: 10-12 Ja '26

BLASTING, Subaqueous
Blasting a river obstruction. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:231 My 19 '26
Methods and costs of submarine blasting. S. R. Russell. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:209-12 My 19 '26
Puncturing a lake from below. A. E. Anderson. il diags plan Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 47-9 Ja 13 '26

BLEACHERIES
New Sayles finishing plant at Biltmore, N.C. il Textile World 71:1059+ F 5 '27
Revamping a bleachery without loss of a day; complete reorganization of North Carolina finishing co. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 70:577-80 Jl 31 '26
$2,000,000 bleachery approaching completion near Asheville, N. C. il Manuf Rec 89:98 Mr 18 '26

BLEACHERIES—*Continued*

Equipment

Bleaching equipment. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:253-5, 309-11, 329-31; 26:11-13, 31-3 Mr 29, My 24, Je 21, Jl 19, Ag 16 '26

Management

Elimination of waste in bleachery management. W. L. Conrad. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 283-4 My 3 '26

Studies in bleachery management. 273p B. F. Perkins & son, inc., Holyoke, Mass. '25

Power

Southern bleachery installs steam plant in hydro-electric district. il diag Power 63: 626-9 Ap 27 '26

BLEACHERS' association, limited

Annual meeting, 27th, Manchester, June 24. Economist 102:1266-7 Je 26 '26

BLEACHING

Bleachery laboratory. T. C. Cotton. Textile World 71:4063+ Je 25 '27

Bleaching and dyeing knit goods. G: Rice. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:578-9 S 19 '27

Bleaching, dyeing, and chemical technology of textile fibres. S. R. Trotman and E. R. Trotman. 610p [bibliog. p. 593] C. Griffin & co., ltd., London '25

Bleaching hair for hat making. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:661-2 O 4 '26

Bleaching with hydrogen peroxide. H. G. Sinolens. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:545-9 S 5 '27

Bleaching with peroxides. T: D. Ainslie. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:203-7; Discussion. 207-9 Mr 22 '26

Continuous operation in bleaching. Textile Col 49:338 My '27

Control of the manufacture of bleach-liquors. L. Rys. Paper Tr J 83:51-2 Ag 19 '26

Electro-chlorination for textile bleaching. C. W. Marsh. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:650-2 O 17 '27

Experience with manganese in textile water. C: F. Goldthwait. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 605-8 O 3 '27

Function of enzymes in bleaching and dyeing. G: Rice. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:555-6 S 5 '27

Improvements in bleaching processes. J. R. MacMillan. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17: 154-5 D 7 '25

Liquid chlorine in textile bleaching. W. E. Phillips. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:648-50 O 17 '27

Sulphur chamber and its application. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:742 N 1 '26

Sodium perborate as antichlor. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:424-5 Je 27 '27

Über die bleichwirkung von bleicherden auf öle. B. Neumann and S. Kober. Zeit Angew Chem 40:337-49 Mr 24 '27

See also Bleaching materials; Chlorine; Decolorization; Desizing (textiles); Dyes and dyeing; Paper making—Bleaching; Sodium hypochlorite; Stains—Removal

Cotton

Bleaching assistants in the kier boil. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:832-4 D 14 '25

Bleaching colored woven cotton goods. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:392 Je 13 '27

Bleaching cotton cloth with the hypochlorites. R. Sansone. diag Textile World 69: 1517-18, 1989+, 2883+, 3637, 4249-50; 70: 597+, 1141-2, 1711-12 F 27, Mr 20, Ap 24, My 29, Je 26, Jl 31, Ag 28, S 25 '26

Bleaching equipment. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:253-5, 309-11 Mr 29, My 24 '26

Bleaching of cotton piece goods. H. W. Ormond. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:312-14 My 16 '27

Bleaching of sized fabrics. I. Ginsberg. Textile Col 47:777-9 D '25; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:332-3 Je 21 '26

Boiling losses of cotton. Textile World 70: 3736 D 25 '26

Causes of yellowing of bleached cotton. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 70:593+ Jl 31 '26

Chemical control in the cotton bleaching industry; abstracts. D. A. Clibbens. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:213-14 Mr 11 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup21 Mr 12 '27

Cotton and its preliminary treatment. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:87+ N 8 '26

Faulty bleaching of cotton. Chemicals 28:36 Ag 15 '27

Outline of kier boiling. D. R. Weedon. diags Textile Col 49:689-91 O '27

Physiological properties of cotton and their relation to bleaching and dyeing. H. C. Roberts. diags Textile Col 48:691-3 O '26

Scouring, bleaching and dyeing cotton which has been treated with oil spray. A. H. Grimshaw. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:876-8; Discussion. 878-9 D 27 '26

Scouring losses of cotton; abstract. R. G. Fargher and L. Higginbotham. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:225-6 Jl '26

SO_2 as antichlor and final sour. J: R. Eldridge. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:652-3 O 17 '27

History

Story of the bleaching industry. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup21-2 Mr 13 '26

Jute

Bleaching and dyeing jute. W. Warren. Textile Col 49:398-9 Je '27

Linen

Bleaching linen yarn. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 527 Ag 9 '26

Distribution of nitrogen in the flax plant, and its elimination from flax in the processes of manufacture. J. W. Porter. Soc Chem Ind J 45:335-7 S 24 '26

Processing of linen. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:177-9 Ja 4 '26

Patents

Bleaching cellulosic material. Chemicals 28: 49 S 12 '27

Bleaching process. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:774-5 N 16 '25

Bleaching process; patent. W: O. Kaiser. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:206-7 F 1 '26

Silk

New treatment of tussah silk. Chemicals 28: 15 Jl 18 '27

Silk, Artificial

Bleaching artificial silks. J: Nolan. Textile Col 49:469 Jl '27

Bleaching of artificial silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:20 Jl 19 '26

Hints in boiling off, bleaching and dyeing of rayon. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:197-8 F 1 '26

New bleaching agent for viscose. Chemicals 28:43 S 12 '27

Peroxide bleaching of rayon. T: D. Ainslie. Textile World 68:3551+ D 12 '25

Wool

After-bleaching of wool dyed light shades. Textile Col 48:183 Mr '26

Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide. E. F. H. Cook. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T371-8 Ag '26

Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide and sulphurous acid. Textile Col 49:179 Mr '27

Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide and sulphurous acid and a note on the presence of a carbonyl group in wool. J: L. Raynes. Textile Inst J 17:T379-85 Ag '26; Abstract. Textile World 71:3628+ Je 4 '27

Chemical decomposition of wool at 100° C. J: L. Raynes. diag Textile Inst J 18:T46-7 Ja '27

Conditions governing the bleaching of wool with hydrogen peroxide. S. R. Trotman and E. R. Trotman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:154-7 My '26

BLEACHING materials

Amzo—a washing and bleaching agent. W: S. Schillinger. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:349-50 My 30 '27

BLEACHING materials—*Continued*
Bleaching agents for linen and cloth. L. M. Tailfer. Chemicals 28:35 Ag 15 '27
Bleaching compounds in 1926. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:63 Ap 25 '27
Bleaching of lignocellulose; abstract. H. Wenzl. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:202 Je '26
Bleaching with liquid chlorine. diags Textile Col 48:477-80 Jl '26
Burmol and perborate. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:258 Mr 29 '26
Hydrogen peroxide in relation to its use in the textile industry. H. G. Smolens. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:60 Mr 22 '26
Soluble silicates; their influence on hypochlorite bleach. J: D. Carter. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:248-52 Mr '26
Various hypochlorite bleaching agents. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:229-30 Mr 1 '26
See also Bleaching powder; Chloramine T; Chlorine; Sodium hypochlorite

BLEACHING powder
Bleaching cotton cloth with the hypochlorites. R. Sansone. diags Textile World 69: 1517-18 F 27 '26
Chemistry of bleaching powder. S. Ochi. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 11): 137-46 Ap '26; Abstract. Can Chem & Met 10:187-8 Ag '26
Constitution of bleaching powder; abstract. B. Neumann and F. Hauck. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup190 Mr 19 '26
Deterioration of chlorinated lime. C. C. McDonnell and L. Hart. Chemicals 25:7-8 Mr 15 '26; Summary. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:372 Je 13 '27
High test bleaching powder—calcium hypochlorite and basic calcium hypochlorite. S. Urano. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 22):303-11 Ap '26

Manufacture
Hydrating lime for bleach manufacture. D. F. Richardson, W. E. Emley and J. M. Porter. Chem & Met Eng 32:936-7 D '25
Producing bleaching powder by the Backman process. G. Angel. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:460-4 Ag '26

BLIND
Blind folks see lots of good times. il Sci Am 136:97 F '27
Industrial aid for the blind in Indiana. Monthly Labor R 25:563-4 S '27
Oregon institution for the blind at Portland. il plans Bldg Age 47:82-4 D '25
See also Eye—Diseases and defects; Eye—Injuries

BLIND, Printing for
Blind editor publishes journal for the blind; the Braille Mirror. il Sci Am 136:397 Je '27
He sees, but prints for the blind. D. J. Morris. il Inland Ptr 77:579 Jl '26

BLINDNESS
Conference of organizations devoted to prevention of blindness, Chicago, Oct. 13-15. Safety Eng 54:148 O '27

BLISS, P. E., 1885-
Elected president of National machine tool builders. por Iron Tr R 81:1132 N 3 '27

BLOCK caving
Mining methods at Morenci; two new systems, the timbered slide and the block cave. M. Mosier and J: Martin. il charts diags plans Eng & Min J 120:1006-12 D 26 '25

BLOCK power plants. See Power plants, Block

BLOCKS, Pulley. See Pulley blocks

BLOEDE, Victor G., 1849-
American contemporaries. E. L. Greensfelder. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:755-6 Jl '26

BLONDELION
Some kinematic devices for predetermination of electrical characteristics of synchronous machinery. V. Karapetoff. diags Sibley J 40:54-9+, 73-9, 84-5+ Ap-Je '26

BLONDEL'S theory
Synchronous machines; an extension of Blondel's two-reaction theory. R. E. Doherty and C. A. Nickle. il diags Am Inst E E J 45: 974-87 O '26; Discussion. 45:1302-5 D '26

BLOOD
Electric capacity of suspensions of red corpuscles of a dog. H. Fricke. Phys R 26: 682-7 N '25
Kinetics of agglutination of red blood cell suspensions. J. Oliver and P. Smith. J Phys Chem 30:1-11 Ja '26
Number of red blood cells in the human body. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137:428 N '27
Spectrochemical researches on some porphyrins and some compounds of haematoporphyrin with iron. E. Bois. Can Chem & Met 11:261-4 O '27
See also Hemoglobin

Analysis
Use of the spectrophotometer in examining blood. H. R. O'Brien, W. P. Yant and G. W. Jones. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 817-25 D '26

BLOOD charcoal. See Charcoal

BLOOD pressure
Life insurance and hyperpiesia. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:27-9 Ap 29 '26

BLOOM, Edgar S.
How six rules helped Bloom to head 44,000 workers. O. D. Foster. por Forbes 18:9-12+ N 15 '26

BLOOMINGDALE brothers, inc.
Five newcomers to the N. Y. stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 38:959+ S 11 '26

BLOTTERS
Blotter advertising. A. F. Otis. Ptd Salesmanship 49:443-4 Jl '27
How to estimate printing; blotters. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 78:963 Mr '27
Let's get out a blotter. L. D. MacDonnold. Inland Ptr 78:758-9 F '27
Profitable blotter advertising. F. M. Womack. Inland Ptr 79:84 Ap '27
We see the blotters everywhere. F: C. Heitkamp. Adv & Sell 9:40+ S 21 '27

BLOWERS
Blower road cleaner is maintenance equipment in Virginia. J. J. Forrer. il Eng N 98:29 Ja 6 '27
Blowers for marine Diesel engines; electric motor and steam turbine-driven scavenging and supercharging sets. il Electrician 97: 122-3 Jl 30 '26
Cheaper oil-engine power probable by supercharging with exhaust turbo blower. A. Büchi. il Power 65:633-5 Ap 26 '27
Clarage high-speed blower for forced draft. il Power 63:387 Mr 9 '26
Locomotive blower pipe. diag Ry Mech Eng 99:787 D '25
Morgan blower for producer-gas machines. diag Iron Age 118:278 Jl 29 '26
Motor-driven blast furnace blower. il Iron Age 117:690 Mr 11 '26
Open-type motor driving blower believed ignition agent in Clymer mine explosion. il Coal Age 30:396-400 S 16 '26
Turbo-blowers and compressors. W. J. Kearton. 333p Pitman '26
Ventilate entry ends by blowers. il diag Coal Age 30:350 S 9 '26
See also Air pipes; Automobile engines—Superchargers; Blast furnaces; Diesel engines—Superchargers; Exhaust systems; Fans, Mechanical; Gas and oil engines—Superchargers; Gas exhausters; Mechanical draft; Mine ventilation; Ventilation

Lubrication
Reducing lubrication troubles. R. Althaus. diags Power Pl Eng 31:949 S 1 '27

Manufacture
Generation of cycloidal curves. P. M. Mueller. diags Mech Eng 49:359-60 Ap '27

BLOWFLIES
Repellents for blowflies. R. C. Roark and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:942-3 Ag '27

BLUE
Blue shades with napthol AS. J. Rath. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:791-2 N 30 '25
Dyeing hydron blues with glucose. Chemicals 28:15 Ag 15 '27
Use of blues in wool dyeing. J. D. MacKenzie. Textile Col 47:785 D '25

See also Indanthrene blue; Indigo; Methylene blue; Prussian blue; Ultramarine blue

BLUE grass
Significance of the occurrence of manganese, copper, zinc, nickel, and cobalt in Kentucky blue grass. J. S. McHargue. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:274-6 F '27

BLUE water gas. See Gas, Water

BLUEBERRIES
Blueberry cultivation in Okaloosa county, Fla. M. Martin. Manuf Rec 92:58 O 27 '27

Cleaning
Effective blueberry cleaner invented by United States chemists. il Sci Am 137:64-5 Jl '27

BLUEPRINTING machinery
Electric blue printing machine. H. H. Henson. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:612 S '27
Pease Junior blue-printing machine. il Automotive Ind 55:1085 D 30 '26

BLUEPRINTS
Architects' blueprints and specifications. W: S. Lowndes and D: B. Emerson. International textbook co., Scranton, Pa. '25
Blueprint washing tank. L: Skeel. il Am Mach 66:465 Mr 17 '27
Blue-prints and Van-Dyke prints at minimum cost. A. A. McCormack. Manuf Ind 12:133-4 Ag '26
Filing blueprints to make them readily accessible. R. E. Reed. diag Eng N 99:153-4 Jl 28 '27
Great industry adopts an insurance man's short cut. E. Lilly. il System 49:73 Ja '26
How to read blueprints. W: S. Lowndes. 78, 57, 39p McKay '26
Problems in blueprint reading. D. W. Castle. 87p Manual arts press '26
Reading plans to make plumbing elevations. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 119:23-5+ Ap 2 '27

BLUM, William, 1881-
New president A.E.S., first Institute medalist. por Chem & Met Eng 33:288 My '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23+ My 10 '26; Brass W 22:203 Je '26

BOA constrictors
Boa constrictor fat. R. H. Kerr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2046-7 Ag '27

BOARD of mediation. See Railroads—Employees

BOARD of tax appeals. See United States—Board of tax appeals

BOARDS of trade. See Chambers of commerce

BOAT building
Problem in boat making. R. M. Bealer. 23p Manual arts press '26

BOAT races
What determines rowing speed? L. H. Kenney. il Sci Am 137:247-9 S '27

BOATS

See also Barges; Canal boats; Dredges; Ferryboats; Fire boats; Fishing boats; Flying boats; Freight ships; Lifeboats; Motor boats; Shipbuilding; Ships; Steamboats; Submarine boats; Towboats

BOATS, Iron and steel
All-sheet-metal boats amazingly durable. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:542-3 Ag 13 '26

BOBBINS
Large uses of steel in small ways; shuttles and bobbins. Iron Tr R 80:1402 Je 2 '27

Cleaning
Termaco roving bobbin cleaner. il Textile World 72:316 Jl 16 '27

BODIN, Paul, 1847-1926
Sketch. por Génie Civil 88:261 Mr 13 '26

BODMER, John George, 1786-1864
John George Bodmer and mechanical stoking. D: Brownlie. Engineer 141:164 F 5 '26

BOEHMERIA cylindrica
Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) S W.—a morphological study. T. Holm. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:115-22 F '27

BOHR, Niels, 1885-
Award of Franklin medal to Prof. Niels Bohr. por J Fr Inst 202:211-17 Ag '26

BOILER cleaning
Boiler flue dust removal. J: D. Troup. diags Electrician 97:752-3+ D 31 '26
Boiler room upkeep. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:65-6 Ja 1 '26
Careful boiler inspection necessary after cleaning. diag Power Pl Eng 30:865, 1025 Ag 1, S 15 '26
Closer supervision needed in power plants for best operation. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 30:1175 N 1 '26
Cold water removes slag from tubes better than steam. F. B. Wilson. Power Pl Eng 30: 910 Ag 15 '26
Cooling boilers for cleaning, repairs, or inspection. J. A. Snyder. Locomotive 36:202-4 Jl '27
If a housewife ran your boilers! J. A. Maguire. il Factory 36:1093+ Je '26
Ruetsche system for cleaning boilers. il diag Heat & Ven 24:132-3 Jl '27

See also Boiler scale; Locomotive boilers—Cleaning; Soot blowers

BOILER code. See Boilers—Laws and regulations

BOILER compounds. See Feed water purification

BOILER explosions
Boiler explosion at Chicago Heights, Illinois. il Locomotive 36:112-14 O '26; Power 64:35 Jl 6 '26
Boiler explosion at Ninety Six, S. C. il Locomotive 36:200-2 Jl '27
Boiler explosion at Woodstock, Illinois. J. D. Noonan. il Power 66:249 Ag 16 '27
Boiler explosion kills two at U.S. naval engineering experiment station. Power 64:300 Ag 24 '26
Boiler explosion on the steamship Mackinac. il diag Locomotive 36:7-11 Ja '26; Mech Eng 48:286 Mr '26
Boiler explosions. Published in quarterly numbers of Locomotive
Boiler explosions and water gauges. Engineer 142:502 N 5 '26
Boiler explosions vs. boiler inspections. il Locomotive 36:76-7 Jl '26
Boiler that almost exploded. W: H. Boehm. il diag Power 65:853-4 My 31 '27
Causes of boiler explosions and breakdowns of machinery. Elec W 87:458 F 27 '26
Duplicate boiler explosions at Waite Phillips company of Rainbow Bend near Winfield, Kansas. il Locomotive 36:35-7 Ap '26
Energy-velocity, an answer. il Sci Am 136: 49 Ja '27
Explosion d'une chaudière construite par soudure autogène. il Génie Civil 90:245-6 Mr 5 '27
Explosion of a blow-down tank at Bradford. Engineering 122:103 Jl 23 '26; Engineer 142: 142 Ag 6 '26
Explosion of a new boiler that had never been fired. diag Locomotive 36:115+ O '26
Faulty operation causes explosion and damage to boiler setting. A. C. McHugh. Power 65:453 Mr 22 '27; Discussion. C. O. Sandstrom. 65:716-17 My 10 '27
Hot water boiler explosion at Powers theatre building, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Locomotive 36:177-8 Ap '27
Investigation reveals cause of fatal boiler explosion at Rees & Rees dyeing establishment, New York. il Power 64:498 S 28 '26
Marine boiler explosions. Engineering 120:817 D 25 '25

BOILER explosions—*Continued*
Misconceptions regarding boiler explosions. E: Ingham. Power 63:479-80 Mr 30 '26
Negligent operation of boilers. A. L. H. Street. Power 63:869 Je 1 '26
Plugged safety valve causes explosion. C: P. Whitty. il Power 63:821 My 25 '26
Some unusual experiences observed by boiler and flywheel inspectors. W: H. Boehm. il Power 64:593-4 O 19 '26
Views of some exploded boilers. il Power 64: 514-16 O 5 '26

BOILER furnaces. See Furnaces, Boiler

BOILER inspection
Boiler and power plant inspection service an aid in acquiring business. il Locomotive 36: 37-41 Ap '26
Boiler inspection in Germany. H. Kriegsheim. Power 65:745 My 17 '27
Do your own inspecting. P: J. Lyons. Power 66:282-3 Ag 23 '27
Few notable discoveries by Hartford inspectors. il Locomotive 36:171-4 Ap '27
Points to be observed during boiler inspection. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 30:1123 O 15 '26
Summary of inspectors' work for 1925. Locomotive 36:55 Ap '26
Value of the hammer test. J. A. Snyder. Locomotive 36:42-3 Ap '26

See also Locomotives—Inspection

BOILER insurance. See Insurance, Boiler

BOILER makers. See Boilermakers

BOILER meters
Great Northern paper company saves 4,249 tons of coal. Factory 37:990-1 D '26
How meters save 4,249 tons of coal each year. Factory 35:820+ N '25
Republic boiler meter panel. il Power 64: 960 D 21 '26; Coal Age 31:33 Ja 6 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:200-1 F 1 '27

See also Boiler plants—Equipment

BOILER plants
Addition to Barking station, part of London's electrical consolidation. il diag Power 64:859-60 D 7 '26
American stove company, Cleveland, revamps plant. il Power 64:766 N 23 '26
Automatic boiler plant. H. G. Lykken. il Power 64:864 D 7 '26
Boiler house at Princeton has no stack. A. M. Greene, jr. il diags Power 64:390-3 S 14 '26
Boiler house engineering in oil industry. E. J. Dreyer. il Nat Pet N 19:195-6+ S 21 '27
Boiler room tests. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 81-7 Ja 1 '26
Constantly improving boiler room efficiency at Hell Gate. H. W. Leitch. Power 63:948 Je 15 '26; Discussion. J. S. Bennett. 63: 1025 Je 29 '26
Developments in steam boiler practice. E. R. Fish. il Power Pl Eng 30:1308-10 D 15 '26
Hunts Point boilers burn coke breeze. il diag Power 66:350-2 S 6 '27
Modern boiler plant handles unusual load at Reading pier. il Power 63:448-9 Mr 23 '26
Modern trends in steam generation. T. Maynz. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:537-43 S '27
Modernizing industrial power plant; abstracts. C. G. Spencer. Iron Age 119:1749-50 Je 16 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:775-6 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. Power Pl Eng 31:776-7 Jl 15 '27
Mystic iron works boilers use two fuels; furnace gas and coke breeze. il Power Pl Eng 30:1165-6 N 1 '26
Neil House plant renders many services. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:1138-42 N 1 '26
New boiler equipment at the Interborough rapid transit co.'s Fifty-ninth street power station. H. B. Reynolds, J. M. Taggart and R. S. Lane. diags Mech Eng 48:246-50 Mr '26; Abstract. Power 63:450-2 Mr 23 '26; Discussion. J. S. Bennett. Power 63:1025 Je 29 '26
New Palmer House serves Chicago visitors; modern power plant of 2580 B.hp. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:882-7 Ag 15 '26
New plant helps reduce railroad costs. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:727-8 Jl 1 '27
Paper mill installs new boiler plant; Canadian International paper co. at Three Rivers, Quebec. A. H. White and H. E. Kleffel. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:574-6 My 15 '27
Plants give data on water screens and walls. Power Pl Eng 31:1026-7 O 1 '27
Power: an engineering survey of management opportunity. plan (supp) Factory 37: 983-5 D '26
Progress in power generation; boilers, superheaters and economizers. Am Inst E E J 46:923-8 S '27
Pulverized coal to replace hand firing at plant of the Lambert tire and rubber co. il Power Pl Eng 29:1279-80 D 15 '25
Relation of boiler house equipment to plant economy; industries using steam in process work. T. Maynz. Chem & Met Eng 32:851-2 N '25
River Raisin paper co. completes $500,000 boiler installation. il Paper Tr J 85:69-70 O 27 '27
Steam generation in 1925. D: Brownlie. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:21-2 Ja 8 '26
Steam-station development in Middle West; water supply and fuel. C. S. Tomlinson. Mech Eng 49:765-7 Jl '27
Steel mill boiler plant of latest design. D. L. Mekeel. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 548-50 N '27
Sulzer 1500 lb. boiler. il diags Engineer 142: 706-9 D 31 '26; Abstracts. Mech Eng 49: 268-9 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:300-1 Mr 1 '27
Superheated steam in boiler plants. P. W. Foster, jr. il Textile Col 48:258-61 Ap '26
York co. remodels boiler plant. D. D. Eames. diag Textile World 69:1085 F 6 '26

See also Boilers; Chimneys; Draft; Feed water regulators; Steam plants

Costs
Changes at Dobson plant reduces costs. H. M. Wilson. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1146-51 N 1 '26
Corn products plants cut costs by heat balance study. J. J. Merrill. Power 65:439-41 Mr 22 '27
Operating costs of industrial plants. C: S. Gladden. Power Pl Eng 31:724-6 Jl 1 '27
Pulverized-coal installation saves $6,300 in six months. B. H. Roberts. il Power 66: 540-1 O 11 '27
Stokers pay big dividends in heating plant. il Power 63:253-4 F 16 '26

Employees
Bonus paid on boiler meter record. S: E. Balcome. il Power Pl Eng 29:1201-2 D 1 '25
Breaking in a new fireman. P: J. Lyons. il Power 65:996-7 Je 28 '27
Protecting the fireman's eyes. W. J. Risley, jr. Power Pl Eng 29:1212-13 D 1 '25
Simple methods improve boiler performance. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 30:1280-1 D 1 '26

Equipment
Automatic control of boiler plants. il Power 65:814-17 My 31 '27
Boiler plant runs automatically at Masurel worsted mills. C. J. Auclair. il Power 64: 975-8 D 28 '26
Boiler-room efficiency in textile plants. P. W. Foster, jr. plan Textile World 68:3387-8+ D 5 '25
Boilers and boiler auxiliaries. il Power 63: 4-8 Ja 5 '26
Catching pulverized coal ash at the Trenton Channel plant by Cottrell electrical precipitation. H. M. Pier and A. N. Crowder. il diags plan Power 65:834-7 My 31 '27
Central heating plant serves Mariemont, Ohio. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:1124-9 N 1 '27
Changes at Dobson plant reduces costs. H. M. Wilson. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1146-51 N 1 '26

BOILER plants—Equipment—*Continued*
Developments in boilers and boiler auxiliaries. il diags Power 65:9-13 Ja 4 '27
Disposal of ashes and flue dust in power houses. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:237-42 Jl '27
Electrification of boiler-house auxiliaries. F. T. Leilach. Power 65:267 F 15 '27
Electroflo meters company, ltd. meters. il Engineer 140:supx-xi N 20 '25
Fallacy of dead reckoning in power plant operation. F. Juraschek. il charts Ind Management 70:362-6 D '25; Same. Gas Age 57: 3-6 Ja 2 '26
Gages, meters and instruments at the Power show. Power 62:905-6 D 8 '25
Guard your boiler-room equipment. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 38:878-80+ My '27
How to cut 14% from the power bill. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 12:273-6 O '26
Importance of boiler room instruments. C. H. S. Tupholme. Cassier's Ind Management 13:182+ Ap '26
Instrument selection should receive attention. diags Power Pl Eng 31:841-3 Ag 1 '27
Instruments aid boiler operation. C: H. Adams. Power Pl Eng 31:510-11 My 1 '27; Discussion. C. W. Stevens. 31:644-5 Je 1 '27
Instruments for boiler room and turbine room; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58: 385-8 My 15 '27
Lubrication of boiler plant machinery. diags Textile World 71:53-4, 2945+ Ja 1, My 7 '27
Maintenance of boiler room equipment. Power 66:365 S 6 '27
Modernized boiler plant and electric drive nets 35 per cent on investment. H. M. Wilson. il Power 64:428-30 S 21 '26
New equipment contributes to fuel saving. C: J. Herbeck. Power Pl Eng 29:1213 D 1 '25
Newspaper plant has many automatic features; Elverson building plant in Philadelphia. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 31:666-8 Je 15 '27
Reading steam regenerator makes big savings. F. Lamb. Gas Age 57:459-60+ Ap 3 '26
Remodeled powdered coal furnace doubles boiler capacity at Fordson plant. il diags Power 64:40-4 Jl 13 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:957-8 S '26
Smoke-density meter. F. Sawford. il diags Mech Eng 49:999-1004 S '27
Steam regenerators. R. E. Kruger. Gas Age 58:730+ N 20 '26
Unfailing way to reduce the costs of steam. H. E. Collins. Management & Adm 10:333-7 D '25
Unique large precipitator installed at Trenton Channel power plant of Detroit Edison. Pub Serv Management 42:91 Mr '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:384 Mr 15 '27
Using meters improves efficiency and reduces investments. H. W. Gochnauer. il charts diag Power 65:118-21 Ja 25 '27

See also Carbon dioxide recorders; Coal handling; Feed water heaters; Feed water regulators; Fuel economizers; Pumps, Feed water; Soot blowers; Steam accumulators; Steam separators; Stokers, Mechanical

Lighting

Water columns made visible from boiler floor. diag Elec W 87:1299 Je 12 '26

Management

Amazing example of fuel waste. F: C. De Weese. Power Pl Eng 29:1152-4 N 15 '25; Discussion. H. D. Fisher 30:218-20 F 1 '26
Analyzing boiler losses. L. J. Levit. Power 64:420 S 14 '26
Boiler house; factors which affect coal consumption. E: Ingham. Cassier's Ind Management 13:218+ My '26
Boiler house in oil refineries. H. A. Ross. Mech Eng 49:435-7 My '27; Abstract. Power 64:911 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:439 My '27
Boiler room economy. A. W. Cole. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:357-8 Ag '26; Same cond. Am Water Works Assn J 16:96-8 Jl '26
Boiler-room inefficiency often fault of plant managers. F. N. Ervine. Power 65:64 Ja 11 '27
Boiler room management. Power Pl Eng 30: 87-9 Ja 1 '26
Boiler-room practice; coal flow, air flow, and steam flow. J: Bruce. Elec R (Lond) 98: 249-51, 284-5, 324-6 F 12-26 '26
Boiler room upkeep. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:65-70 Ja 1 '26
Cheap power depends on the stoker. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 13:129-34 F '27
Chimney wastes and coal-pile costs. J. A. Maguire. il Factory 39:639+ O '27
Coal handling and boiler operation at Northern paper mills. H. W. Gochnauer. il Management & Adm 11:23-4 Ja '26
Combustion and distribution of heat in refining processes. H. A. Ross. Nat Pet N 19:150-2+ S 21 '27
Combustion engineer; his training and duties in electrical power stations. C: F. Wade. Elec R (Lond) 97:1014-15 D 25 '25
Corn products plants cut costs by heat balance study. J. J. Merrill. Power 65:439-41 Mr 22 '27
Economical operation of the hand-fired plant. R. C. Demary. diags Power Pl Eng 31:1033-6 O 1 '27
Eighty percent boiler efficiency for a solid year! power plant of Beggs & Cobb tannery, Worcester, Mass. il Power 65:468-72 Mr 29 '27
Getting best results from the small power plant. R. S. Twogood. il charts Ind Management 70:323-30 D '25
Guiding boiler operation from CO_2 and uptake temperature saves Armour & company annually at least 90,000 tons of coal. G. B. Mulloy. il diag Power 66:660-2 N 1 '27
Investigation of power costs. W. A. Shoudy. il Manuf Ind 12:203-6 S '26
Making the acquaintance of your boiler room. F. M. Gibson. diags Ind Management 72: 156-64 S '26
Management's opportunities in cutting boiler-room costs. Factory 38:480-2+ Mr '27
Operating experience in a flour mill power plant. O. S. Berg. il Power 63:604-5 Ap 20 '26
Operation problems encountered in boiler operation at Omaha. C: F. Turner. Mech Eng 49:762-3 Jl '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:501 O '27
Perhaps 20% of steam wasted in air. H. A. Ross. Nat Pet N 18:22-3 S 15 '26
Pottery plant maintains 80 per cent boiler efficiency; Onondaga pottery co. at Syracuse. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:764-8 Jl 15 '27
Savings up to 50 per cent possible in many refinery boiler plants. H. A. Ross. Nat Pet N 18:48-9+ Ap 21 '26
Time study in the boiler room. H. G. Haserodt. Ind Management 73:97 F '27
Why not equip to burn cheaper fuel? J. A. Maguire. il Factory 37:917+ N '26

Records

Boiler room records pay dividends. Power Pl Eng 30:89-90 Ja 1 '26
Boiler-room work record stimulates sporting spirit. Elec W 87:1198 My 29 '26
Do you know how your boiler plant is operating? D. Henderson. Ind Management 70: 334-7 D '25
Executive control of steam costs. F. M. Gibson. il Ind Management 70:346-50 D '25; Same. Gas Age 57:115-18+ Ja 23 '26

Safety devices and measures

Powdered coal universal fuel at American spiral pipe works. il diag Power 63:126-30 Ja 26 '26

BOILER plates
Basic steel. Engineer 142:sup178-9 D 31 '26
Calculation of the plate thickness of dished heads with knuckles according to the Hamburg rules. A. Huggenberger. Mech Eng 49:629-32 Je '27
Cause and prevention of embrittlement of boiler plate. S: W. Parr and F: G. Straub. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 155:1-60 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:496-8 N 5 '26; Same cond. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:52-79 '26; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 33:604-7 O '26; Ry R 79:619-24 O 23 '26; Power 63:994-8 Je 29 '26; Eng N 97:151 Jl 22 '26; Discussion. Power 64:215-16 Ag 10 '26; Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:80-91 '26
Cincinnati Bickford heavy type plate and rivet hole drilling machine. il Ry Mech Eng 100:517-18 Ag '26; Mach 32:993-4 Ag '26; Marine Eng 31:537-8 S '26
Cracking and corrosion in boiler plates; abstract. Körber and Pomp. Engineer 144: sup[Metallurgist] 140 S 30 '27
Cracking of boiler plates. Engineer 140:554 N 20 '25; Same abr. Mech Eng 48:16 Ja '26; Same. Power 63:148 Ja 26 '26
Drilling tank or boiler plates. R. A. Ammon. Mach 32:392 Ja '26
Embrittlement of boiler plate. S. W. Parr and F: G. Straub. Engineering 124:216-18 Ag 12 '27
Embrittlement of boiler plate. S. W. Parr and F. G. Straub. il map Ind & Eng Chem 19: 620-2 My '27; Discussion. 19:858 Jl '27
Embrittlement of boiler plate. F: G. Straub. il map Blast F & Steel Pl 15:94-9+ F '27
Embrittlement of boiler steel. Engineering 123:675-7 Je 3 '27
Embrittlement of steel. A. G. Christie. Mech Eng 48:1368-72 sec 2 N '26
New boiler steel and intercrystalline cracks. Power 64:623 O 26 '26
Riveting pressures. V. Kammerer. Locomotive 36:13-16 Ja '26
Untersuchungen über die einwirkung von laugen und verschiedenen salzen auf eisen. E. Berl, H. Staudinger and K. Plagge. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1476-8 O 15 '27

Testing
Experiments on strains in boilers. C. E. Stromeyer. diags Engineer 140:649-50 D 11 '25
Festigkeitseigenschaften von kesselblechen bei temperaturen von 20 bis 600°. G. Urbanczyk. diag tables Stahl & Eisen 47: 1128-35 Jl 7 '27

BOILER plugs. See Fusible plugs

BOILER scale
Boiler scale. C. S. Davis. Power 63:424-5 Mr 16 '26
Boiler-water conditioning with special reference to high operating pressure and corrosion. R. E. Hall. il diags Mech Eng 48:317-25 Ap '26; Abstract. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2727:1-7 Ja '26 (typew); Same. Engineer 141:223-4 F 19 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:255-7 F 20 '26; Same. Power 63:194-6 F 2 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:327-30 Mr 1 '26; Excerpt. Ry R 78:383 F 27 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:325-7 Ap '26
Eliminating boiler scale by the Agfil process. D. A. Gardner. il diag Power 63:261-2 F 16 '26
Filtrator; apparatus for the prevention of the formation of boiler scale. diags Engineering 122:415-16 O 1 '26
Flue trouble reduced by continuous blowing. Coal Age 29:504-5 Ap 8 '26
Fundamentals in the conditioning of boiler waters. R. E. Hall. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 41:347-77; Discussion. 378-90 D '25
Losses due to boiler scale. T: Pascoe. il Power 63:977 Je 22 '26
New rule for scale losses. W. F. Schaphorst. Gas Age 56:877-8 D 19 '25
Physico-chemical study of scale formation and boiler-water conditioning. R. E. Hall and others. 239p Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. '27
Removing boiler scale. J. A. Snyder. il Locomotive 36:108-10 O '26
Sack in boiler caught the scale. F: Pakes. il Power 63:379 Mr 9 '26
Scale in cast iron sectional boilers. il Locomotive 36:174-5 Ap '27
Sidelights on scale and corrosion. il Power 63: 362-4 Mr 9 '26
Solid phases developed in boiler waters. R. E. Hall and H. E. Merwin. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:91-115; Discussion. 115-17 '24
Two new scaling tools. il diag Engineer 142: 370 O 1 '26
What scale does to boiler heat transmission coefficients. H. O. Croft. diag Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:435-9 Jl '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:1001-2 S 15 '27

See also Boiler cleaning; Feed water purification

BOILER tubes
Action of hot wall; a factor of fundamental influence on the rapid corrosion of water tubes and related to the segregation in hot metals. C. Benedicks. Min & Met 7:24 Ja '26
Boiler tubes; some notes on their choice, use and maintenance. C. F. Wade. Cassier's Ind Management 14:264+ Jl '27
Buckling of boiler tubes. Power 63:33, 383, 689; 64:63, 453-4, 678 Ja 5, Mr 9, My 4, Jl 13, S 21, N 2 '26
Comments on boiler tubes. J. D. Noonan. Power 62:794-5 N 24 '25
Duty of boiler tubes. Engineer 143:580 My 27 '27
Die gasstrahlung bei der strömung im rohr. W. Nusselt. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 763-5 Je 5 '26; Abstract (Gas radiation during flow through a pipe). Mech Eng 48: 1047-9 O '26
Influence of segregation on the corrosion of boiler tubes and superheaters. G. R. Woodvine and A. L. Roberts. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:219-22, pl 28-29b no 1 '26; Same. Engineering 121:646-7 My 28 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:223-8 no 1 '26
Modern methods influence boiler tube size. Power Pl Eng 31:402 Ap 1 '27
Practical method of removing a boiler tube. E. J. Jordan. diag Power 66:640 O 25 '27
Safe method of removing a boiler tube. J. W. Right. diag Power 66:217 Ag 9 '27
Why boiler tubes blow out. J. M. Brennan. il Power 65:242-4 F 15 '27

See also Boiler cleaning; Boilers—Failures; Soot blowers

Testing
Properties of boiler tubing at elevated temperatures determined by expansion tests. A. E. White and C. L. Clark. il diags Mech Eng 49:1093-6 O '27; Abstract. Power 64: 892 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49: 1096-7 O '27
Rolling tubes in boiler plates; abstracts. P. H. Oppenheimer. il Power 65:300-3 F 22 '27; Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1088-90 Jl 30 '27; Stahl & Eisen 47:1783-5 O 20 '27

BOILER water. See Feed water

BOILERMAKERS
Boiler makers, Davenport, Iowa; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1280-1 D '25

BOILERS
Boiler and stoker performance at Hell Gate power station. H. W. Leitch. diag Mech Eng 48:1011-16 O '26
Boiler industry has good year in 1926. Power 65:113 Ja 18 '27
Boiler pressures continue to increase. diags Power Pl Eng 31:35-7 Ja 1 '27
Boiler sales reported for six months; tabulation. Power 62:781 N 17 '25
Boilers and boiler auxiliaries. il Power 63: 4-8 Ja 5 '26
Boilers and furnaces. A. Grounds. il diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:62-6 F '26
Boilers and superheaters show improvements. il Power Pl Eng 31:33-4 Ja 1 '27

BOILERS—*Continued*
California certified boiler and elevator inspectors 6th annual convention, San Francisco, Jan. 5-7. Power 65:111 Ja 18 '27
Characteristics of modern boilers. E. R. Fish. Mech Eng 49:1175-6 N '27
La chaudière moderne dans les applications à la marine et aux centrales thermiques. Lalitte. Génie Civil 89:331-2 O 16 '26
Les chaudières haute pression à chauffage indirect; nouvelle chaudière à haute pression, système Schmidt. diag Génie Civil 91: 413 O 22 '27
Combined boiler and water-gas generator; automatic ash removal. M. C. Sissingh. Gas Age 57:385-6 Mr 20 '26
Combustion steam generator. diags Paper Tr J 82:49-50 Mr 25 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33: 245 Ap '26
Concentration in boilers. G. D. Bradshaw. diags Eng Soc W Pa 41:105-18 My '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:53-7 Ja 7 '26; Abtract. Mech Eng 47:755-6 S '25; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 41:119-23 My '25
Delay in delivery of boiler ground for rejection by buyer. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 30: 1117 O 15 '26
Developments in boiler construction. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:130-5 Ja 15 '27
Developments in boilers and boiler auxiliaries. il diags Power 65:9-13 Ja 4 '27
Does extra heating surface pay? Power 62: 655-6, 987 O 27, D 22 '25
Dry air for combustion? Power 65:172 F 1 '27
Electrically welded reinforcing straps on boilers and containers. E. Höhn. diags Mech Eng 49:731-4 Jl '27
Engine and boiler problems. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1346-7 D 15 '26
Equipment of the power station. W. M. Selvey. Cassier's Ind Management 14:64+ F '27
Fireless boiler generates steam at 1,500-lb. pressure. il plan Power 62:1007-9 D 29 '25
Forssblad boiler at the Västerås power station, Sweden. il diags Engineering 124:436 S 30 '27
Gas producer and steam boiler combined. C: J. Webb. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1258-9 D 1 '26
Getting the most steam from oil field boilers. R. G. Hamaker. Nat Pet N 19:264-5 S 21 '27
Höchstdruck-dampfkesselanlage. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:139-40 Ja 22 '27
Improvement in boiler design. Engineer 141: 499-500 Ap 30 '26
Improvement of the steam boiler industry. G: W. Bach. Power Pl Eng 30:853-4 Ag 1 '26
Industry's boiler equipment. Power 63:772-3 My 18 '26
Keeping boiler headers and caps in good condition. J. B. Petrie. diags Power Pl Eng 30: 1015-16 S 15 '26
Merwedekanaal power station. il diags Engineer 144:32-6 Jl 8 '27
Metallurgical aspects of modern boiler practice. L. P. Sidney. Chem Age (Lond) 14: sup2-3 Ja 2 '26
N.E.L.A. prime movers committee reports on boilers. Power Pl Eng 31:748 Jl 1 '27
New boiler equipment at the Hell Gate power station, New York. J: B. C. Kershaw. il diags Engineer 140:670, 674-5 D 18 '25
1,000-pound boiler furnishing process steam. il Power 66:141 Jl 26 '27
Perkins boiler. O. G. A. Pettersson. diag Power 63:381 Mr 9 '26
Power and heating plants; commercial types of boilers and furnaces. J. J. Cosgrove. diags Arch Forum 43:283-6 N '25
Power plant with compound and composite boilers. diag Mech Eng 48:619-20 Je '26
La production de vapeur à 100 atmosphères par le système Löffler. il diag Génie Civil 88:133-4 F 6 '26
Proper installation and care of oil field boilers. J: R. Suman. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8: 31-41 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 18:59-60+ D 15 '26
Le réchauffage de l'air de combustion des générateurs à vapeur. diags Génie Civil 90: 505-8 My 21 '27
Selecting the factory power plant boiler. W. A. Shoudy. il Manuf Ind 13:185-8 Mr '27
Smoke abatement, its effects and its limitations; Pittsburgh's experiences. H. B. Meller. Mech Eng 48:1277-9 sec 2 N '26
La station centrale thermo-électrique de Weymouth (Massachusetts, E.-U.); chaudière à vapeur à 84 atmosphères. il diags Génie Civil 87:438-40, pl 5 N 21 '25
Steam boilers; their defects, management and construction. R. D. Munro and G: Ness. 6th ed., rev. & enl. 227p C. Griffin & co., ltd., London '25
Steam generated indirectly in German experimental boiler. diag Power 63:776 My 18 '26
Steam generating unit made by Combustion engineering corp. simplifies present methods of steam production. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:63 Ja '26; Power Pl Eng 30:157 Ja 15 '26; Power 63:232 F 9 '26; Eng & Min J 121:306 F 13 '26
Steam generation in 1925. D: Brownlie. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:21-2 Ja 8 '26
Steam loop and how it operates. diags Power 65:661-2 My 3 '27
Suggested rules for the care of power boilers. 88p American society of mechanical engineers, New York '26
Sulzer 1500 lb. boiler. il diags Engineer 142: 706-9 D 31 '26; Abstracts. Mech Eng 49: 268-9 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:300-1 Mr 1 '27; Power 65:160-2 F 1 '27
Toledo Edison increases capacity of Acme plant. E. A. Doerr. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:678-83 Je 15 '26
Trends in boiler development. P. C. Idell. Power 62:870 D 1 '25
1,200-lb. boiler and turbine at Weymouth. il diags plans Power 62:394-8 S 15 '25; Discussion. P. Badenhausen. 63:384 Mr 9 '26
Über die festigkeit achsensymmetrischer schalen, insbesondere von dampfkesseln. J. Geckeler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:163-8 Ja 30 '26
L'utilisation des combustibles minéraux de qualité inférieure. C: Berthelot. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:326-31 My '26
Visualized boiler operation. J: D. Hiles. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:193-4 Ap '26
Wasserumlaufuntersuchungen an modellkesseln. Berner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:709-10 My 21 '27
Water capacity of boilers. Engineer 141:611-12 Je 11 '26
Why do the boilers shake? E. D. Hewlett. diag Power 66:25-6 Jl 5 '27

See also Boiler cleaning; Boiler explosions; Boiler inspection; Boiler plants; Boiler plates; Boiler scale; Boiler tubes; Dampers; Draft; Feed water; Feed water heating; Feed water purification; Feed water regulation; Firing; Flue gas; Fuel economy; Furnaces, Boiler; Fusible plugs; Grates; Injectors; Locomotive boilers; Mechanical draft; Pumps, Feedwater; Safety valves; Steam engines; Stokers, Mechanical; Water gages

Advertising

To a certain iron works, Chicago, Ill. H. B. Campbell. Ptd Salesmanship 48:47-8 S '26

Air preheaters

See Air preheaters

Baffles

Improved methods of baffling inclined-tube boilers. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Power 65: 140 Ja 25 '27
Monolithic baffles for converted furnaces. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1031 S 15 '26
Repairing baffles by use of refractory gun. P. R. Inglis. il Power Pl Eng 30:1241 N 15 '26
Repairing leaky baffles with a refractory gun. P. R. Inglis. il Power 64:564 O 12 '26

BOILERS—Baffles—*Continued*
Seven per cent fuel saved by altering baffles in vertical boiler. J. W. Putnam. diag Power 64:60 Jl 13 '26
Super-refracto boiler baffle wall. diag Power 64:787 N 23 '26

See also Boilers, Water tube—Baffles

Benson boiler

Dampfkraftanlage mit Benson-kessel im kraftwerk der Siemens-Schuckertwerke. W. Abendroth. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:657-63 My 14 '27; Abstract (Benson boiler power plant). Mech Eng 49:807-9 Jl '27
Experiences with the Benson steam generator. G. H. Gleichmann. il diags Power 65: 838-40 My 31 '27
Siemens-Benson critical pressure boiler. diags Engineer 143:690-1 Je 24 '27
3300-lb. Benson boiler operates successfully. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:740-2 Jl 1 '27

Blow-off

Automatic boiler blowdown in proportion to moisture content of steam. W. J. Hughes. il diag Power 66:13-16 Jl 5 '27; Discussion. C. E. Joos. 66:410-11 S 13 '27
Blowoff tank for battery of boilers. T: Pascoe. diag Power 63:151 Ja 26 '26
Boiler drawoff, Wylie Wilson process increases safety. diag Power Pl Eng 30:930 Ag 15 '26
Boiler feed-water purification; deconcentrators and continuous blowdown. S. T. Powell. diags Power 64:520-3 O 5 '26
Chart calculates proper boiler blowdown. C. K. Jackson. Power 64:582 O 19 '26
Design and operation of a blowoff tank. C. T. Van Dusen. diags Power 65:68 Ja 11 '27
Design and use of the boiler blow-off. C: L. Hubbard. diags Textile World 71:2189-91 Ap 2 '27
Elasticity in boiler connections. E: Ingham. Cassier's Ind Management 13:510+ D '26
Estimating the blowdown. J. D. Jenkins. Power 64:620 O 26 '26
How do you blow down? R. E. Thompson. diag Power 63:1018 Je 29 '26
How to prevent carryover. Power 65:420-1, 528 Mr 15, Ap 5 '27
Order of opening and closing blowoff valves. Power 63:649; 64:103, 455 Ap 27, Jl 20, S 21 '26
Protecting blowoff lines. Power 63:33, 498 Ja 5, Mr 30 '26

Control

Advantages of automatic boiler control. H. K. Blanning. Power Pl Eng 30:470-2 Ap 15 '26
Automatic combustion control. J: F. Cassell. il charts Gas Age 58:279-80+ Ag 28 '26
Automatic combustion control necessary for economy. J. W. Pecler. Power Pl Eng 30: 634 Je 1 '26
Automatic control needed for best results. Power Pl Eng 30:716-17 Je 15 '26
Automatic control of boiler plants. il Power 65:814-17 My 31 '27
Automatic control of combustion. T. A. Peebles. Eng Soc W Pa 42:455-9; Discussion. 459-64 D '26
Automatic control of fuel and air to boilers. H. M. Hammond. il diag Power Pl Eng 29:1259-61 D 15 '25
Automatic regulation of a small boiler plant. E. Therkelsen. diags Power 63:846-7 Je 1 '26
Automatic volume control of steam and air. J: Wolfe. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34: 562-4 S '27
Boiler draught and air flow; the efficient use of draught gauges. C: F. Wade. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:378-9 S 3 '26
Centralized systems of combustion control at the Power show. il Power 62:897-9 D 8 '25
Combustion control; A. Schrader's sons, incorporated, saves $2,640.33. Factory 37:987; 38:480-1 D '26, Mr '27
Combustion control system reduces labor. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:47 Ja '26
Hagan automatic boiler control. il diags Engineering 124:325-7, 330, pl 25 S 9 '27
Handling oil-fired water-tube boilers. G: H. Briggs. Power 63:130-1 Ja 26 '26
How the Bailey meter control operates. il diags Power 64:198-202 Ag 10 '26
How the L. & N. automatic combustion control system operates. il diag Power 64:626-9 O 26 '26
Kisselbach high-pressure circulating thermal storage system. diag Mech Eng 49:1021 S '27
Load control on electric steam boilers. C. R. Reid. Power 65:911 Je 14 '27
Machine control and regulation of combustion. J. F. Shadgen. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:311-12 Mr 1 '26
Operation of the Enco automatic combustion control system. il diag Power 63:711-14 My 11 '26
Régulateurs et appareils indicateurs pour chaudières, système Roucka. Génie Civil 89: 123-4 Ag 7 '26
Selbsttätige feuerungsregelung im kesselbetrieb. E. Schulz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:718-24, 855-9 My 22, Je 19 '26
Spend $300 for automatic control: save $900 a year. J. A. Maguire. il Factory 36:914+ My '26

See also Dampers

Efficiency

Example of improved boiler efficiency. M. Ehrlich. Power 65:121 Ja 25 '27
Increasing boiler capacity in textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. diags Textile World 70:2726-8 N 6 '26
Industrial-boiler efficiencies. S. D. Fitzsimmons. diag Mech Eng 48:412-14 My '26; Abstracts. Power 63:831 My 25 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1203 N 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:926-8 S '26
Materials limit boiler operating conditions. A. L. Mellanby and W: Kerr. Power Pl Eng 31:639-41 Je 1 '27

Electric heating

Canadian newsprint mill has unusual steam plant; steam accumulator is used with electric boilers. il diags Power 64:688-92 N 9 '26
Economic production of steam by electricity; abstracts. C. J. Wharton. diags Engineer 143:278 Mr 11 '27; Electrician 98:260-1 Mr 11 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:452-3; Discussion. 453 Mr 18 '27
Electric boiler for bakeries and pressing. il Elec W 88:1127-8 N 27 '26
Electric steam generation. C. H. Tupholme. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:292-3, 331-3 Ag 20-27 '26
Electric steam generator in pressing shop. il J Elec 57:456 D 15 '26
Electrode steam generators. il Engineer 144: 183 Ag 12 '27
How successful in operation in industry has been the electric boiler? D. P. Craig. Mech Eng 49:692 Je '27
Kaelin electric steam boiler. il Sci Am 136:343 My '27
Law of alternating current electrolysis and the electrolytic capacity of metallic electrodes. J. W. Shipley and C: F. Goodeve. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 28): 273-97 Ap '27
Load control on electric steam boilers. C. R. Reid. Power 65:911 Je 14 '27
Rothway automatic electric boiler. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:121-2 Jl 16 '26

Electrolytic protection

Corrosion an electro-chemical phenomenon. L. O. Gunderson. Ry R 79:341-3 S 4 '26

Equipment

Auxiliary heater increases capacity of existing boilers. S. Bolitz. diags Power 65:98-9 Ja 18 '27

See also Air preheaters; Boiler plants—Equipment; Carbon dioxide recorders; Feed water heaters; Feed water regulators; Fuel economizers; Water gages

BOILERS—*Continued*

Failures

Bags in boiler shells due to lifting of water. Power Pl Eng 29:1284; 30:163-4, 226-7, 390, 445-6 D 15 '25, Ja 15-F 1, Mr 15-Ap 1 '26

Boiler corrosion and possible combative measures. W: M. Barr and R. W. Savidge. il Chem & Met Eng 33:607-8 O '26

Boiler feed-water purification; embrittlement —what causes it? S. T. Powell. il Power 64:371-4 S 7 '26; Discussion. A. A. Markson. 64:529 O 5 '26

Cause and prevention of embrittlement of boiler plate. S: W. Parr and F: G. Straub. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 155:1-60 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:496-8 N 5 '26; Same cond. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:52-79 '26; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 33:604-7 O '26; Ry R 79:619-24 O 23 '26; Power 63:994-8 Je 29 26; Eng N 97:151 Jl 22 '26; Discussion. Power 64:215-16 Ag 10 '26; Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:80-91 '26

Cause of dangerous boiler deterioration; abstracts. C. E. Stromeyer. Power 65:648-9 Ap 26 '27; Engineering 123:552-3 My 6 '27

Caustic embrittlement in boilers. Power Pl Eng 30:392-3 Mr 15 '26

Cracking and corrosion in boiler plates; abstract. Körber and Pomp. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 140 S 30 '27

Embrittlement of boiler plate. S. W. Parr and F: G. Straub. Engineering 124:216-18 Ag 12 '27

Embrittlement of boiler plate. S. W. Parr and F. G. Straub. il map Ind & Eng Chem 19: 620-2 My '27; Discussion. 19:858 Jl '27

Embrittlement of boiler plate. F: G. Straub. il map Blast F & Steel Pl 15:94-9+ F '27

Embrittlement of boiler steel. Engineering 123:675-6 Je 3 '27; Discussion. 124:179-80 Ag 5 '27

Embrittlement of steel. A. G. Christie. Mech Eng 48:1368-72 sec 2 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:174-89 F '27

Epidemic of bulged boilers. il Locomotive 36: 176-7 Ap '27

Intercrystalline cracks in riveted seams; abstract. S. B. Applebaum. Power 64:261 Ag 17 '26

Investigations of riveted boiler seams that failed by cracking. S. B. Applebaum. il diag Power 66:340-2 Ag 30 '27

Power plant failures. Engineering 124:208-10 Ag 12 '27

Rissbildungen und anfressungen an dampfkesselelementen. F. Körber and A. Pomp. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1689-91 N 25 '26

Two essential causes of caustic embrittlement. F. B. Porter. Power 64:497 S 28 '26

What made the tubes blister and burn out? E. E. Smith. diag Power 64:955-6 D 21 '26; Discussion. E. S. Smail. 65:71 Ja 11 '27

Why boiler tubes blow out. J. M. Brennan. il Power 65:242-4 F 15 '27

Why boiler tubes burnt out. G: C. Reinhard. il Power 63:51-3 Ja 12 '26; Discussion. 63: 648-9; 64:61, 260 Ap 27, Jl 13, Ag 17 '26

See also Boiler explosions

Firing

Are you using the right fuel? D: M. Myers. il Factory 38:668-70+ Ap '27

Breaking in a new fireman. P: J. Lyons. il Power 65:996-7 Je 28 '27

Burning coal in small plants. W. H. Wakeman. diags Power 62:946-7 D 15 '25

Burning lignite. A. E. Haynes. il diags Power 64:871-2 D 7 '26

Burning low-grade coal. A. F. Sheehan. il Power 62:910-11 D 8 '25; Discussion. 63: 304-5, 536-7, 574-6 F 23, Ap 6-13 '26

Burning mid-western coals. E. L. McDonald. il map Mech Eng 49:1082-4 O '27; Same. Power 65:758-9 My 17 '27; Excerpt. Power Pl Eng 31:522-4 My 1 '27

Coal spout oscillators. Elec W 90:783-4 O 15 '27

La combustion des matières volatiles dans les foyers à grille mécanique. V. Kammerer. Génie Civil 88:317-19 Ap 3 '26

Combustion of low-grade coal. J. N. Waite. Elec R' (Lond) 99:618-19 O 15 '26

Discovering new uses for coke. diags Gas J (Lond) 173:212-14 Ja 27 '26

Economic use of North Dakota lignite for steam generation. G: B. Wharen. map Mech Eng 48:583-5 Je '26

Economical operation of the hand-fired plant. R. C. Demary. diags Power Pl Eng 31:1033-6 O 1 '27

Efficient utilization of coke breeze. Gas Age 59:782 My 28 '27

Firing by mathematics. A. F. Sheehan. Power 65:222 F 8 '27

Good firing requires intelligent appreciation of functions of stokers. R. S. Riley. il Power Pl Eng 30:2-5 Ja 1 '26

Hand firing for power boilers. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:31-6 Ja 1 '26

How industrial power-plant boilers are fired. Power 64:445 S 21 '26

Hunts Point boilers burn coke breeze. il diag Power 66:350-2 S 6 '27

Improvement in combustion by the use of steam jets. C. D. Zimmerman. diags Power 65:159 F 1 '27

Increasing the oxygen supply over the fire; abstracts. A. E. Grunert. diags Power 65: 130-1 Ja 25 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:245-7 F 15 '27

Low-grade fuels for steam generation. W. F. Goodrich. Cassier's Ind Management 14:306+ Ag '27

Low-temperature carbonisation; abstracts. D: Brownlie. Electrician 96:229+ F 26 '26; Engineer 141:236 F 26 '26; Engineering 121: 269 F 26 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 14:204 F 27 '26; Gas Age 57:463-4 Ap 3 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:283-4 Je '26; Power 63:949 Je 15 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:360-1 Je '26

Making a drive on smoke in Nashville, Tenn. Power 66:168-70 Ag 2 '27

Making the acquaintance of your boiler room. F. M. Gibson. diags Ind Management 72: 156-64 S '26

Mechanical firing of solid fuel. A. W. Bennis. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:67-73 F '26

Modified hand firing cuts mine fuel consumption. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 29: 296-7 F 25 '26

New Kelly hand stoker is self-cleaning. il Power Pl Eng 29:1239 D 1 '25

Newport co. burns pulverized pitch. il Power Pl Eng 31:892 Ag 15 '27

Outwitting the smoke inspector; steam jets in boiler furnaces eliminate smoke. A. A. Fette. il Power 65:446-7 Mr 22 '27

Over-fire air injection with underfeed stokers. M. K. Drewry. diags Power 64:446-7 S 21 '26

Oxygen-rich air used to burn low-grade coal by Mazza process. H: Briggs. Power 63: 464 Mr 23 '26

Recent developments in coal burning. F. S. Collins. diag Power Pl Eng 31:349-51 Mr 15 '27

Refractories service conditions in a furnace burning Pittsburgh coal on underfeed stokers. R. A. Sherman and W. E. Rice. il diags Mech Eng 49:1085-92 O '27

Relation of stokers to boilers. W. A. Shoudy. Mech Eng 49:212-15 Mr '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:142-5 Mr '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:187-90 F 1 '27; Abstract. Power 64:892-3 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49: 215-18 Mr '27; Power 64:893-4 D 14 '26

St Louis fights the smoke cloud. E: S. Hallett. il Dom Eng 119:18-21+ My 21 '27

Selbsttätige feuerungsreglung. T. Stein. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1177-84 Ag 20 '27

Service factors governing the slagging of boiler-furnace refractories. R. A. Sherman and E. Taylor. il diags Mech Eng 49:735-41 Jl '27; Same. Am Cer Soc J 10:629-43 Ag '27

Simple methods improve boiler performance. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 30:1280-1 D 1 '26

Sizing of coal and its relation to ashpit loss. G. B. Mulloy. Power 66:699-701 N 8 '27

Slagging difficulties being reduced. Power Pl Eng 31:1157 N 1 '27

Smoke abatement school in St Louis. il Heat & Ven 23:95-6 N '26

BOILERS—Firing—*Continued*
Some notes on combustion. A. E. A. Edwards. Cassier's Ind Management 14:26 Ja '27
Stanton base-load plant burning anthracite culm. il diags plan Power 66:312-17 Ag 30 '27
Stanton power station, divided in two sections, burns anthracite culm. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:916-22 S 1 '27
Steam for power, heat and process generated by waste fuel; Thayer action company, Rockford, Ill. il diag Power 66:42-4 Jl 12 '27
Steam jet stops smoke. H. K. Kugel. il diag Power 65:958 Je 21 '27
Stratton furnace burns crushed coal in suspension. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:536-7 My 1 '27; Power 65:718-19 My 10 '27
Super Sandwich system; low-grade coal and coke breeze. Gas J (Lond) 173:205, 421-2 Ja 27, F 17 '26
Underfeed stokers show steady improvement. J. G. Worker. Power Pl Eng 31:615-17 Je 1 '27
Use of Iowa coal for steam production. T. A. Marsh. Power 65:569 Ap 12 '27
Use of low-grade fuels. W. F. Goodrich. Elec R (Lond) 100:116-17; Discussion. 117 Ja 21 '27
Utilizing Iowa's coal resources. Power Pl Eng 31:558-9 My 15 '27

See also Boilers—Gas firing; Boilers—Oil firing; Boilers—Pulverized coal firing; Boilers—Wood firing; Boilers, Heating—Firing; Boilers, Marine—Firing; Stokers, Mechanical

Foaming and priming

How to prevent carryover. Power 65:420-1 Mr 15 '27
Present knowledge of foaming and priming of boiler water, with suggestions for research. C. W. Foulk. Mech Eng 48:1364-7 sec 2 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:160-73 F '27
Priming in cross-drum water-tube boilers. A. Bement. diags Power 66:56-7 Jl 12 '27
Priming of saline waters. A. F. Joseph and J. S. Hancock. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 315-21 Jl 29 '27; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:450-3 S '27
Some observations on priming and foaming. C. W: Rice. Power 65:544-6 Ap 12 '27

Furnaces

See Furnaces, Boiler

Gas firing

Burning gas and powdered coke. J. G. Coutant. Iron Age 119:419-20 F 10 '27
Burning of liquid and gaseous fuels; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:392-5 My 15 '27
Cochran convertible gas or coke fired boiler. W. S. Johnston. Gas J (Lond) 178:436-7 My 18 '27
Combined oil- and gas-burning furnaces for power-plant use. J. G. Rollow. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:sup683-5 Je '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:789-90 Jl 15 '26
Complete gasification of coal for firing boilers. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:160-2 Mr '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:509-10 My '26
Determination of the efficiency of an exhaust gas boiler. G. Cook. il diag Engineer 143: 403-4 Ap 15 '27
Gas and oil burners combined; protection against service interruptions and simplicity mark Neches power station of Gulf states utilities company. H. R. Sharpless. il Elec W 90:499-503 S 10 '27
Gas-fired steam boilers. A. B. Greenleaf. il Chem & Met Eng 34:566-8 S '27
Inland steel co. completes new power plant. diags Power Pl Eng 31:256-7 F 15 '27
Is gas heating an answer to the make or buy power question? C. G: Segeler. il Factory 36:362+ F '26
Latest practice found in new power and blowing plant of Inland steel company. W. Sykes. il diags plan Power 65:194-6 F 8 '27
New field for sale of gas; Flamingo hotel adopts gas as ideal fuel. A. B. Greenleaf. il Gas Age 60:309-10 Ag 27 '27
Oil and gas burners are interchangeable. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1200-2 N 15 '26
Operation of waste heat boilers and illuminating gas boilers on water sets. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1271-7
Prime movers committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:428-35 My 15 '26
Recovery and utilisation of heat from the exhaust gases of internal combustion engines. T: Clarkson. Engineer 143:411-12 Ap 15 '27
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on waste-heat and illuminating gas boilers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:933-6
Steam generation by town gas. J. N. Williams. il Gas J (Lond) sup6:120-2 Ap 13 '27
Surface combustion principle applied to gas-fired boilers. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Gas Age 57:512+ Ap 10 '26
Use of process steam in industry; some practical applications of the gas-fired boiler. E: W. Berchtold. Am Gas J 126:235-8 Mr 5 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:341-3 Mr 5 '27
Waste fuel burned, yet modern equipment justified in rebuilt power plant of Hudson Valley coke and products corporation. il diag Power 64:78-81 Jl 20 '26
Waste-heat and gas-fired boilers. J. W. Reber. Gas J (Lond) 169:531-2 Mr 4 '25; Abstract. Gas Age 57:14 Ja 2 '26
Wollaston producer-boiler. diags Engineering 123:431, 433 Ap 8 '27

See also Boilers, Waste heat

Heads

Design of dished and flanged pressure-vessel heads; with appendices and discussion. A. B. Kinzel. il diags Mech Eng 49:625-44 Je '27
Tests of the resistance and distortion of dished boiler heads; abstract. C. Bach. Mech Eng 48:512-13 My '26
Ueber die beanspruchung und das verhalten von dampfkesselböden. E. Siebel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1181-91 S 2 '26

History

Steam power in evolution. D: Brownlie. il Power Pl Eng 31:843-5 Ag 1 '27

Joints

Autogen und elektrisch geschweisste kessel und behälter. E. Höhn. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:117-22, 194-6 Ja 23, F 6 '26; Same (Autogenously and electrically welded boilers and containers). Mech Eng 48: 603-9 Je '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:sup56 Ap 30 '26; Refrig Eng 13:17-18 Jl '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:967-9 S '26
Investigations of riveted boiler seams that failed by cracking. S. B. Applebaum. il diag Power 66:340-2 Ag 30 '27
Joint efficiency easily checked with new tables. A. G. Peterse. Power 64:338-40 Ag 31 '26
Nieten und schweissen der dampfkessel. E. Hoehn. 146p Julius Springer, Berlin '26; Abstract. Stahl & Eisen 46:1057-8 Ag 5 '26; Abstract (Riveted and welded joints in boiler construction). Engineering 122:489-90 O 15 '26
Riveting and welding processes. A. F. Jensen. Mach 33:350-1 Ja '27
Welded boiler drums. A. G. Christie. Power 65:139 Ja 25 '27; Discussion. 65:527-8, 679-80 Ap 5, My 3 '27

Laws and regulations

Addenda to boiler construction code. Mech Eng 49:929, 1031-4, 1141-3 Ag-O '27
A. S. M. E. boiler code committee work. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering
Die neuen deutschen werkstoff- und bauvorschriften für landdampfkessel. J. Bracht. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1675-80 D 11 '26

BOILERS—Laws and regulations—*Continued*
Proposed specifications for hollow-forged seamless steel drum forgings. Mech Eng 48:1166-7 N '26; Same. Power 64:880 D 7 '26
Regulations for boilers. 291p Dept. of labor and industry, Harrisburg, Pa. '25
Revisions and addenda to boiler construction code. Mech Eng 48:626-9, 1474-8 Je, D '26
Rhode Island's governor asks for better boiler laws. Power 63:121 Ja 19 '26
State boiler laws. Locomotive 36:234-6 O '27

Manufacture

Forged drums promote safety at high pressure. J: L. Cox. il Power Pl Eng 31:771-4 Jl 15 '27
Fusion welding on boilers and pressure vessels. F. W. Miller. Power 66:113 Jl 19 '27
German boiler-shell practice; abstract. W. S. Findlay. diags Mech Eng 48:956-7 S '26
Manufacture of high-pressure boiler drums. il Engineer 143:246-8 Mr 4 '27; Abstracts. Mech Eng 49:465 My '27; Iron Age 119:1300 My 5 '27
Rolling tubes in boiler plates; abstracts. P. H. Oppenheimer. il Power 65:300-3 F 22 '27; Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1088-90 Jl 30 '27; Stahl & Eisen 47:1783-5 O 20 '27
Some steps in boiler building; illustrations. Power 63:926-7 Je 15 '26
Stepping up production mechanically; Austin Arcola plant of American radiator co. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:635-8 Ag 15 '27
Survey of the boiler industry. Power 65:305-6 F 22 '27

See also Boiler plates

Meters

See Boiler meters; Boiler plants—Equipment

Oil firing

Boiler plant runs automatically at Masurel worsted mills. C. J. Auclair. il Power 64: 975-8 D 28 '26
Burning fuel oil. F. A. Rothwell. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:23-6 Ja 1 '26
Burning of liquid and gaseous fuels; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:392-5 My 15 '27
Burning oil under stills and boilers. E. H. Peabody. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:294-301 Ja 31 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 19:65+ Ja 5 '27; Same cond. Power 65:109-10 Ja 18 '27; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:301-6 Ja 31 '27
Combined oil- and gas-burning furnaces for power-plant use. J. G. Rollow. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:sup683-5 Je '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:789-90 Jl 15 '26
Enlarged oil furnace increases efficiency. F: Krug. diags Power Pl Eng 31:242-4 F 15 '27
Experience with the combustion of fuel oil in power plant boilers. J. F. Barkley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2730:1-6 F '26 (typew); Same. Nat Pet N 18:68-9+ Mr 17 '26; Excerpts. Power 63:428 Mr 16 '26
Gas and oil burners combined; protection against service interruptions and simplicity mark Neches power station of Gulf states utilities company. H. R. Sharpless. il Elec W 90:499-503 S 10 '27
Good design increases life of furnace. F. A. Rothwell. diags Power Pl Eng 30:740-3 Jl 1 '26
Handling oil-fired water-tube boilers. G: H. Briggs. Power 63:130-1 Ja 26 '26
Inglis station to supply West Florida territory; oil-burning central station. J. E. Shoudy. il diag Power 66:196-200 Ag 9 '27
Low pressure fuel oil burning systems. H. L. Schultz. diags Ind Management 74:263-9 N '27
Methods used in burning oil fuel under boilers. diags Power Pl Eng 30:26-30 Ja 1 '26
Neuartige feuerungsanlagen, bauart Hetsch. E. Wycisk. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 137-8 Ja 23 '26
Notes on oil firing. R. L. Tullis. Power 66:20 Jl 5 '27
Oil and gas burners are interchangeable. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1200-2 N 15 '26
Oil as a boiler fuel. A. F. Brewer. Power 63: 349-50 Mr 2 '26
Oil fuel apparatus for steam boilers. il diags Engineer 142:62 Jl 16 '26
Oil fuel for steam boilers. Engineer 142:632 D 10 '26; Same. Mech Eng 49:165-6 F '27
Oil power in industry and transport. Cassier's Ind Management 13:85-7 F '26
Prime movers committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:428-35 My 15 '26
Starting oil fired boilers. Power 65:370 Mr 8 '27

See also Boilers, Heating—Oil firing; Boilers, Marine—Oil firing

Patents

Boiler and auxiliary patents of 1925. N. Frucht. diags Power 63:26-9 Ja 5 '26

Protection

Problem of steam boiler corrosion. F. N. Speller. Am Water Works Assn J 16:72-95 Jl '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1017-23 O '26; Same. Ry R 79:375-83 S 11 '26

Pulverized coal firing

Ability of pulverized coal to meet varying loads is factor of importance to textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Textile World 72:71+ Jl 2 '27
Application of powdered coal to small boilers of industrial plants. H: Kreisinger. diags Mech Eng 49:1177-80 N '27
Atritor pulverising and firing system. Cassier's Ind Management 13:108+ F '26
Barton power station. Engineering 121:116, 166 Ja 22, F 5 '26
Boiler-house extensions at the St Pancras electricity station. Engineer 142:504 N 5 '26; Engineering 122:567-8 N 5 '26
Buell pulverised fuel system for boiler and metallurgical furnaces. il diags Engineering 122:813-16 D 31 '26
Burning gas and powdered coke. J. G. Coutant. Iron Age 119:419-20 F 10 '27
Calumet boiler generated 300,000 lb. of steam per hour. diags Power 65:519-20 Ap 5 '27
Catching pulverized coal ash at the Trenton Channel plant by Cottrell electrical precipitation. H. M. Pier and A. N. Crowder. il diags plan Power 65:834-7 My 31 '27
Centrifix pulverized coal burner. diag Power Pl Eng 31:760 Jl 1 '27
Columbia power station serves southwestern Ohio. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:190-9 F 1 '26
Combined high-pressure power and heating plant for Rochester gas and electric co. R. D. DeWolf. diags Power 62:828-31 D 1 '25
Combining power and process steam for making shade cloth. F. A. Krehbiel. il diag Power 66:578-82 O 18 '27
Combustion chambers for pulverised coal firing. L. C. Harvey. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:104, 106 F '26
Combustion progress. C. F. Hirshfeld. il Power Pl Eng 31:8-9 Ja 1 '27
Comines power station. T. Rich. il Elec R (Lond) 98:59-63, 86-8, 125-7 Ja 8-22 '26
Commercial efficiency of fuel burning equipment. J. G. Coutant. Power 65:529 Ap 5 '27
Considerations in changing to powdered coal. L. C. Fessenden. Power Pl Eng 31:1082-3 O 15 '27
Design and test of Susquehanna station. E. M. Gilbert. il Mech Eng 48:362-8; Discussion. 368 Ap '26
Economics of pulverized fuel and stokers. H. S. Colby. Power Pl Eng 30:202-6 F 1 '26; Same abr. Elec W 86:1301-4 D 26 '25
Eigenart der braunkohlen-staubfeuerung. E. Praetorius. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:268-9 F 19 '27
Einfluss der kohlenstaubfeuerung auf den bau von elektrizitätswerken. F. Münzinger. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1305-10, 1382-8 O 2, 16 '26

BOILERS—Pulverized coal firing—*Continued*
Elimination of unburned fuel losses increases boiler furnace efficiency. J. G. Coutant. diag Power 65:177-8 F 1 '27
L'emploi du charbon pulvérisé au chauffage des chaudières à vapeur. Orengo. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:370-98 My '26
Enco pulverized coal burner. il diag Power 65:299 F 22 '27
Energiewirtschaft und hochdruckdampfbetrieb. Löffler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 437-47 Ap 2 '27
English industrial plant uses pulverized coal and coke. E. K. Scott. Power 64:33 Jl 6 '26
Evolution of combustion volumes in design of boiler furnaces for pulverized fuel. H. W. Brooks. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:18-45 [bibliog. p. 45] F '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:754 Jl '26; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42: 46-59 F '26
Experiences at Cahokia. E. L. Clifford and E. H. Tenney. il diag plans Power 64:268-74 Ag 24 '26
Experiences with modern stations; British thermal units per net kilowatt-hour and affecting factors; N. E. L. A. report. Elec W 87:984-91 My 8 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48: 758-9 Jl '26
Experiences with pulverized coal; report of N.E.L.A. prime movers committee. Power 66:491-3 S 27 '27
Features of Avon station. plan Elec W 88: 263-5 Ag 7 '26
Features of Parr Shoals steam power plant. R. D. Stauffer. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:172-80 F 1 '27
Firestone remodels furnaces for pulverized coal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:924-5 S 1 '27
Furnace changed for powdered coal is a success; Ashley street station, St Louis. E. H. Tenney. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:362-4 Mr 15 '26; Same. Power 63:404-7 Mr 16 '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:291 Mr '26
Gas-works and the production of light, heat, and power. A. H. Seabrook. Gas J (Lond) 177:315-17; Discussion. 317-18 F 9 '27
Gasified-fuel system of burning pulverised coal. il diags Engineering 122:294-6 S 3 '26; Engineer 142:256-7 S 3 '26; Mech Eng 48: 1146-7 N '26
German arrangement for burning pulverized coal over stokers. diags Power 63:885 Je 8 '26
German plants going to powdered fuel. Power Pl Eng 31:296 Mr 1 '27
Gyro gasification of coal. il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:609-11 Ap 16 '26
Gyro pulverized-fuel firing; abstract. diags Mech Eng 48:266-8 Mr '26
Hot flue gas used with unit pulverizer. F. R. Hunter. diag Power Pl Eng 31:901 Ag 15 '27
Huge boiler to operate at 1,390 lb. in Lakeside station. diag Power 63:771 My 18 '26
Modern ways of increasing power plant furnace efficiency. F. Juraschek. il diags Ind Management 71:119-24 F '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:903-6+ Je 26 '26
Narrows power plant of the Virginian railway company. il diags Engineer 142:336, 340-2 S 24 '26
New pulverized-fuel-firing system developed by Clarke, Chapman & Co., ltd., Gateshead-on-Tyne, England. diag Mech Eng 48:1463 D '26
New type of watercooled furnace for pulverized fuel. C. Voetsch. diag Power 63:892 Je 8 '26
Operating boiler tests show important relations. Power Pl Eng 30:944-6 S 1 '26
Operating pulverized fuel equipment. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:15-22 Ja 1 '26
Peabody Toronto pulverized-coal burner. il diag Power 66:532 O 4 '27
Possibilities of pulverized coal in the average plant. T. A. Marsh. il Factory 36:670+ Ap '26
Powdered coal costs in factory plant. F. L. Wolf. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:894-6 Ag 15 '26; Same cond. Power 64:109 Jl 20 '26
Powdered coal for small boilers; N.E.L.A. report. Power 66:643-4 O 25 '27
Powdered coal for the Des Moines waterworks boilers. Eng N 96:107 Ja 21 '26
Powdered coal universal fuel at American spiral pipe works. il diag Power 63:126-30 Ja 26 '26
Powdered fuel combustion and furnace design. T. A. McGee. Paper Tr J 84:81-2 Je 2 '27
Powdered lignite in America. Elec R (Lond) 100:780 My 13 '27
Present practice in burning pulverized fuel. C. F. Hirshfeld. Mech Eng 48:290-1 Mr '26
Progress in the burning of pulverized coal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:9-16 Ja 1 '27
Pulverized coal at Ponemah mills. W. B. Lewis. il plan Textile World 71:1579-81 Mr 5 '27
Pulverized coal furnace and firing problems. A. G. Christie. Power Pl Eng 31:716-18 Jl 1 '27
Pulverized coal in the industrial plant. il Power 62:842-3 D 1 '25
Pulverized coal in the Middle West. E. H. Tenney. Mech Eng 49:763-4 Jl '27
Pulverized-coal installation saves $6,300 in six months. B. H. Roberts. il Power 66:540-1 O 11 '27
Pulverized coal systems of 1925. F: A. Scheffler. diags Power Pl Eng 29:1251-4 D 15 '25
Pulverized coal to replace hand firing at plant of the Lambert tire and rubber co. il Power Pl Eng 29:1279-80 D 15 '25
Pulverised firing of Ruhr coals. Engineering 123:14 Jl 1 '27
Pulverized fuel and its application to boilers. R. B. Potter. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:549-54 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:40 Ja 14 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:362-3 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:40-1 Ja 14 '27
Pulverized fuel equipment shows steady gain; N.E.L.A. prime mover's committee report. Power Pl Eng 30:1098-1100 O 15 '26
Pulverised-fuel firing. E. K. Scott. Elec R (Lond) 100:538-9 Ap 1 '27
Pulverized-fuel firing; abstract. W. K. Scott. Mech Eng 48:163-4 F '26
Pulverised fuel for steam boilers—the Atritor unit system; abstract, with discussion. R. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 99:850-2 N 19 '26
Pulverised fuel plant and boilers for Messrs Synthetic ammonia and nitrates, limited. diags Engineering 122:381-3, 338, pl 21 S 24 '26
Pulverised fuel; some limitations and comparisons. E. W. L. Nicol. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:57-61 F '26
Recent developments in burning powdered coal under steam boilers. H: Kreisinger. diags Paper Tr J 84:40-4 Je 30 '27; Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:284-5 Je '27
Recent developments in coal burning. F. S. Collings. Power 65:476-7; Discussion. 477-9 Mr 29 '27
Record-breaking steam temperatures at Gennevilliers. R. H. Andrews. Power 63:921; 64:706 Je 15, N 9 '26
Remodeled powdered coal furnace doubles boiler capacity at Fordson plant. il diags Power 64:40-4 Jl 13 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:957-8 S '26
Requirements for burning pulverized fuel. H. D. Savage. Power Pl Eng 30:14-15 Ja 1 '26
Results with unit pulverizers at Cahokia. E. H. Tenney. il diag Power 64:806-8 N 30 '26
Riley flare type burner. il Power Pl Eng 31: 1010 S 15 '27
Sawdust and powdered coal burned together. D. J. Lyons. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:974-6 S 15 '27
Schuckert-Petri method of combined powdered fuel and grate firing; abstract. Mech Eng 48:953 S '26
Selection of fuel-burning equipment for generating stations. G. W. Keen. Mech Eng 48: 947-8 S '26

BOILERS—Pulverized coal firing—*Continued*
Simplifying steam production methods. il Gas Age 57:81-2 Ja 16 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 89:74 Ja 21 '26
Some problems in the use of pulverized coal. A. G. Christie. Power 63:748-50 My 18 '26
Steel supersedes cast iron in feeder screws. I. G. McChesney. il Elec W 89:1387 Je 25 '27
Super Sandwich system versus pulverized coal firing. Gas J (Lond) 173:421-2 F 17 '26
Temperatures in powdered-coal furnaces having extended radiant-heat-absorbing surfaces. R. A. Sherman. diags Mech Eng 49:335-8 Ap '27
Tests of a large boiler fired with powdered coal at the Lakeside station, Milwaukee. H: Kreisinger and others. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 237:1-77, pl 1-2 '25; Excerpts. Cassier's Ind Management 12:564+ D '25
Tonawanda paper company burns pulverized coal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:232-6 F 15 '27
Typical vertical and horizontal methods of firing pulverized coal. il Power 63:386 Mr 9 '26
Unit coal pulverizers for 20,000-kilowatt single-unit plant; Consumers power co., Kalamazoo, Mich. P. A. Vickers. il diag Power 66:504-8 O 4 '27
Unit pulverized coal installation; diagrams. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:161-2 S '26
Unit pulverizers for paper mills. il Power Pl Eng 30:1278 D 1 '26
Unit system for pulverized coal burning. S. C. Martin. il diags Ind Management 74:151-6 S '27
Use of pulverized fuel at the Big Sioux station of the Sioux City gas and electric company. K. M. Irwin. Mech Eng 49:763 Jl '27
Use of pulverized fuel in the water works plant. C: S. Denman. Am Water Works Assn J 16:296-301 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:536-8 N '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:245-7 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:181-4 S '26
Use of pulverized smokeless fuel in boiler firing. Engineering 122:720, pl 44 D 10 '26
Virginian railway adopts pulverized coal for widely fluctuating load. il diags Power 64: 359-62 S 7 '26; Elec Ry J 68:381-4 S 4 '26
Where one boiler serves entire textile plant; Norwich knitting mills at Norwich, N. Y. il Power Pl Eng 31:836-8 Ag 1 '27

See also Boilers, Marine—Pulverized coal firing

Pulverized coke firing

By-product processing of coal. H. W. Brooks. il diags Mech Eng 48:233-9 Mr '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:287-92 Mr 20 '26; Abstract. Power 63:214-15 F 9 '26; Excerpt. Elec W 87:612 Mr 20 '26
English industrial plant uses pulverized coal and coke. E. K. Scott. Power 64:33 Jl 6 '26

Rating

Rational measures of boiler-plant investment and capacity. E. L. Clifford. Power 65:717 My 10 '27
Size, load and rating of boilers. C. H. Berry. Power 64:314-15 Ag 31 '26

See also Boilers, Heating—Rating

Repair

Autogenous welding. Power Pl Eng 30:272-3 F 15 '26
Quick boiler repair job. L. Hansen. Power 62: 945-6 D 15 '25
Replacing boiler tubes. E. H. Kirchner. diag Elec W 90:318 Ag 13 '27
Revamping refuse burning furnace doubles steaming capacity. P. H. Bardill. diags Power 65:542 Ap 12 '27
Welding on boilers. S. W. Miller. Safety Eng 50:264 N '25; Same. Mech Eng 47:1148 D '25; Same. Marine R 56:31 F '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:53-4 Ja '26

Safety devices and measures

Betriebsicherheit der höchstdruckkessel. O. H. Hartmann. Elektrotech Zeit 48:180-1 F 10 '27
Beware of portable electric lights when used in boilers. Coal Age 30:876 D 23 '26; Same. Power 64:780 N 23 '26; Discussion. 65:70 Ja 11 '27
Use of portable electric lights in boilers. Locomotive 36:110-11 O '26

Settings

Boiler settings. G. E. Dignan. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 43:279-302; Discussion. 303-5 Jl '27
Changes made to boiler settings to improve operating conditions. E. E. Smith. diags Power 64:637-8 O 26 '26; Discussion. 64:785, 925-6 N 23, D 14 '26
Eliminating air leaks in boiler settings. M. W. Horley. diags Power 65:789-90 My 24 '27
Tentative specifications for clay fire brick for stationary boiler service. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:463-4 S '27
Valuable part of a boiler. E. S. Small. Power 66:105 Jl 19 '27
Waste heat boiler application. J. B. Crane. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:448-9+ S '27

Standards

Report of special committee on the standardization of oil field boilers. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:29-33 Ap 12 '26; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18:129-31 My 19 '26
Report of special committee on standardization of oil field boilers. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:29-31 Ja 31 '27
Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil field boilers. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:60-4 O 1 '27

Statistics

Steel boilers, new orders: 1927. Survey of Cur Business 71:22 Jl '27
Steel boilers, shipments. Survey of Cur Business 67:24 Mr '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Boiler efficiency calculations. Power Pl Eng 31:480-1 Ap 15 '27
Boiler performance based on heat content of combustion gases. W. H. Jacobi. Power 62: 290-1 Ag 25 '25; Discussion. 63:154-5 Ja 26 '26
Chart calculates proper boiler blowdown. C. K. Jackson. Power 64:582 O 19 '26
Chart for dished head computations. Locomotive 36:78-80 Jl '26
Easy ways to figure strengths of drum. diags Power 63:691 My 4 '26
Factors of safety. Power Pl Eng 31:370 Mr 15 '27
Handy chart for determining boiler efficiency. W. F. Schaphorst. Refrig W 61:25-6 O '26; Correction. 61:32 N '26
Measuring boiler load without flow meters. J. D. Jenkins. Power 64:658 N 2 '26
Method of obtaining water content of boiler. J. A. Barnard. Power Pl Eng 31:205 F 1 '27

Testing

Alignment chart for determining minimum combustion air and maximum CO_2. C. A. Kulmann. Power 66:710-11 N 8 '27
Another stoker-fired boiler shows high efficiency. D. J. Mosshart. Power 63:925 Je 15 '26
Barton power station of the Manchester corporation. il diags Engineering 121:68-9, 78 Ja 15 '26
Boiler and stoker performance at Hell Gate power station. H. W. Leitch. diags Mech Eng 48:1015-16 O '26
Boiler furnace dry gas losses. J. G. Coutant. Power 64:180-1 Ag 3 '26
Boiler room tests. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 81-7 Ja 1 '26
Checking boiler performance by the use of steam traps. L. D. Goff. Mech Eng 48: 167-8 F '26
Comparative performance of air preheaters. N. E. Funk. diags Mech Eng 48:562-6 Je '26; Same abr. Power 63:852-6 Je 1 '26; Discussion. Power 63:730 My 11 '26

BOILERS—Testing—*Continued*
Credibility of boiler tests. Engineer 141:156 F 5 '26; Same abr. Mech Eng 48:377-8 Ap '26
Cross-checks in boiler testing. Engineer 144: 400 O 7 '27
Effect of water-cooled walls on preheater performance. N. E. Funk. diag Mech Eng 49: 25-8 Ja '27
Hydrostatic test for boilers. Power 62:909; 63: 111, 269, 303-4, 574, 689, 725, 789, 824 D 8 '25, Ja 19, F 16-23, Ap 13, My 4-25 '26
Hydrostatic tests determine boiler working pressure. il Power 66:324-5 Ag 30 '27
Limiting factors in reducing excess air in boiler furnaces. E. G. Bailey. il diags Mech Eng 48:703-9 Jl '26; Excerpts. Power 64:65-6, 607-8 Jl 13, O 19 '26
Operating boiler tests show important relations. Power Pl Eng 30:944-6 S 1 '26
Steaming tests with Indiana coal. A. A. Potter and others. diags Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 26:1-198 '26; Abstract. Power 64:533 O 5 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:700 N 13 '26
Striking boiler plant tests. Chem Age (Lond) 14:329 Ap 3 '26
Testing high-pressure boiler drums in Germany. J. Silberstein. Power 65:998 Je 28 '27
Tests of a large boiler fired with powdered coal at the Lakeside station, Milwaukee. H: Kreisinger and others. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 237:1-77, pl 1-2 '25; Excerpts. Cassier's Ind Management 12:564+ D '25
Thermocouples and their use in boiler testing. C. H. Hoper. il diag Elec West 58:28-9 Ja '27
Untersuchungen an der 60 at-dampfkraftanlage von A. Borsig. E. Josse. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:677-84 My 22 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:854-5 Ag '26

See also Boiler plates—Testing; Boilers, Heating—Testing; Boilers, Water tube—Testing

Tubes

See Boiler tubes

Wood firing

Alamogordo plant burns sawmill refuse. il Power 66:238-9 Ag 16 '27
Discussion on furnace designs applied to present hog fuel burning practices. J. E. Yates. J Elec 56:540 Je 1 '26
Effect of a water-cooled wall on a wood-burning furnace. A. D. Wilsey. Power 65: 140-1 Ja 25 '27
Industrial power-plant development. S: G. Neiler. diags Power 65:511-12 Ap 5 '27
Power from production waste. E. F. Roberts. il Factory 39:481+ S '27
Public utility burns wood waste. Power Pl Eng 31:573 My 15 '27
Refuse wood in Indiana plant handled and fired mechanically. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:873-5 Ag 15 '27
Revamping refuse burning furnace doubles steaming capacity. P. H. Bardill. diags Power 65:542 Ap 12 '27
Sawdust and powdered coal burned together. D. J. Lyons. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:974-6 S 15 '27
Sawdust supplies steam for Rockford cabinet co. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:936-40 S 1 '26
Special furnaces required for wood waste. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:36-40 Ja 1 '26
Turning wood waste into profit. H. M. Brusman. il diags plan Dom Eng 119:24-5+ Ap 9 '27

BOILERS, Diphenyl oxide
Diphenyl oxide bi-fluid power plants. H. H. Dow. diags Mech Eng 48:815-18 Ag '26; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 30:890-4 Ag 15 '26; Abstract. Power 64:184-5 Ag 3 '26
Utilization of diphenyl oxide in power generation. Chem & Met Eng 33:475-6 Ag '26
Wirkungsgrad und leistungssteigerung von gegendruckmaschinen. E. Praetorius. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:189-95 F 5 '27

BOILERS, Heating
Bauer boiler. il Heat & Ven 24:132 Jl '27
Boilers need air. E. H. Beling. diag Dom Eng 117:25-6 D 4 '26
Draining boiler at end of heating season. Heat & Ven 23:103 S '26
Fulton as a heating man. R. B. Halloway. Dom Eng 117:26-7 D 4 '26
Laboratory tests of fuel savers for house heating boilers. F. G. Hechler. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:553-6 D '25
Laying up the heating boiler for the summer. Locomotive 36:45-6 Ap '26; Same. Safety Eng 52:41-2 Jl '26
Lebanon heating boiler reflects locomotive practice. il Heat & Ven 23:97 F '26
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. diags Heat & Ven 24:77-9 My; 69-72+ Je; 76-80 O; 80-3+ N '27
Peculiar heating job; heating boiler has insufficient air supply. E. W. Riesbeck. diag Dom Eng 117:28+ N 20 '26
Pump return systems for heating boilers. il Locomotive 36:72-4 Jl '26
Rational method for determining sizes of chimneys for heating boilers. R. V. Frost. chart Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:99-104 F '27
Solving an air problem. E. H. Beling. diags Dom Eng 118:21+ Ja 8 '27
Steam-boiler wagon for heating electric trains. il diags Engineer 143:134-5 F 4 '27
Violent fluctuation in boiler water-line and its cause. diags Heat & Ven 23:101-2 Je; 83-4 Ag '26
World's largest boilers at Beacon Street heating plant; district heating in Detroit. J. H. Walker. diags map Power 64:762-5 N 23 '26

Coke firing

Burning properties in domestic heating furnaces of cokes made from Pittsburgh coal in various types of plants. P. Nicholls, M. L. Orr, and W. M. Brewer. diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1144-59
Coke boilers for hot water supply and central heating. A. W. Cubbage. il Gas J (Lond) sup6:155-7 My 25 '27
Gas coke as a domestic fuel; coke for steam raising. E. W. L. Nicol. il diag Gas J (Lond) 172:76-9 N 9 '25
Gas coke for central heating. diags Gas J (Lond) sup6:136-7 Ap 27 '27

Firing

Burning anthracite substitutes in small house heating boilers; abstract. H: Kreisinger. Sheet Metal Worker 16:958+ Ja 29 '26
Economy of buckwheat coal in domestic heating; use of "electric furnace man" stoker. il Heat & Ven 23:105-6 S '26
From hard to soft coal. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 114:23-4+ Mr 6 '26
Heating boilers burn small size anthracite efficiently. I. R. Hoffman. diag Power 66: 432 S 20 '27
How to burn coal. C. H. B. Hotchkiss and L. B. Breckenridge. Dom Eng 119:37+ Ap 23 '27
Some hints on securing smokeless combustion with bituminous coal. T: E. Landvoigt. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:607-11 O '27

Gas firing

See Gas heating

Manufacture

See also American radiator company

Oil firing

Checking an oil-fired boiler for combustion volume. Heat & Ven 24:61 Ag '27
Commercial oil burning. H. F. Tapp. il diags Am Arch 132:483-8 O 5 '27
Fuel economizers for heating boilers. E. Williams. il Dom Eng 121:30-2 O 1 '27
Largest low-pressure cast-iron boiler installation in the world; Alden Park Manor buildings. il Heat & Ven 24:89-91 Mr; 97 Ap '27

BOILERS, Heating—Oil firing—*Continued*
Mechanical oil burners and heating boilers. C. E. Beery. Dom Eng 115:27-8 My 1 '26
Oil burners for house heating. Sibley J 41:118-20+ Ap '27
Oil burning boilers. E. Williams. il diags Dom Eng 119:20-2+ My 7 '27
Oil-burning boilers—their design and characteristics. il Heat & Ven 22:60-1+ O; 63-6 N '25; 23:65-7 Ja '26
Oil-fired cast-iron and steel boilers show high combined efficiency. Heat & Ven 22:71-4 D '25; 23:73-6 Ja '26; Correction. 23:82 F '26
Oil-fired Pacific boiler under test in San Francisco hotel shows high efficiency. Heat & Ven 24:118-19 O '27
Prior oil burners applied to a heating boiler. il diag Engineer 144:264 S 2 '27
Some thoughts on the combustion of oil. P. E. Fansler. il Heat & Ven 24:62-4+ My '27
Trouble with equalizing lines. M. P. Miller. diag Dom Eng 120:22+ Jl 23 '27

Rating

Boiler output committee's report. Heat & Ven 24:94-5 Jl '27
Boiler rating code discussion at A.S.H. & V.E. meeting. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:501-5 Ag '27
Boiler ratings in terms of service. S. E. Dibble. il Dom Eng 114:33+ Ja 30 '26
Code for the rating of low pressure solid fuel steam heating boilers. S: R. Lewis. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:440-1 Jl '27
Formulating the boiler code; report of A.S.H. & V.E. committee. Heat & Ven 24:91-4 S '27
Guaranteed boiler ratings issued by International heater company. Heat & Ven 23:85 Mr '26
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. Heat & Ven 24:85-6 S; 74-5 O '27
Richmond radiator company adopts new method for rating boilers. Heat & Ven 23:91 Ag '26
United States boiler corporation guarantees its new boiler ratings. Heat & Ven 23:83 F '26
What's wrong with this code? text proposed by A.S.H. & V.E. for rating low-pressure heating boilers. Heat & Ven 24:79-82 Ag '27; Discussion. 24:94-5 S; 85-6 O; 89-90 N '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

What is the boiler overload when starting up a heating system? H. L. Alt. Heat & Ven 24:89-91 Ap '27; Discussion. 24:99-100 Je '27

Testing

Boiler testing. R. B. Ambrose. diag Dom Eng 115:37+ Je 26; 116:26-8 Jl 10 '26
Commercial research laboratory for the heating and ventilating industry. il Heat & Ven 23:33-6 O '26; Dom Eng 117:21-3+ N 13 '26
Value of bituminous coal and coke for generating steam in a low-pressure cast-iron boiler. C. E. Augustine, J. Neil and W: M. Myler, jr. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 367:1-45, pl 1 '25

BOILERS, Marine
Boiler of steamship Beaver. il Locomotive 36:236-8 O '27
Clyde high-pressure turbine steamer King George V. il diags Engineering 122:321-4, 328, pl 18-19 S 10 '26; Engineer 142:298, 328-30 S 17-24 '26
High-pressure water-tube boilers for marine purposes. H. E. Yarrow. diags Engineering 121:434, 443-5 Ap 2 '26; Same. Engineer 141:410-11, 414 Ap 9 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:295-8 My '26; Abstracts. Mech Eng 48:617-19 Je '26; Génie Civil 89:42-3 Jl 10 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:454-6 Ap 9 '26; Engineer 141:405 Ap 9 '26
High-pressure water-tube marine boiler. Engineering 124:236 Ag 19 '27
Historical reference to the progress in the use of high-pressure steam. J. Mollison. diags Engineering 124:183-4 Ag 5 '27; Same cond. Engineer 143:693 Je 24 '27
History and development of the marine boiler. W. M. McFarland. Marine Eng 31:409-10 Jl '26
Modern steam engine and internal combustion motors. M. Demoulin. Engineer 143:472-3 Ap 29 '27
Possible developments of high-pressure steam for ship propulsion. O. H. Hartmann. Engineer 142:641 D 10 '26
Recent modifications to water-tube boilers of the three-drum type in H.M. navy. L. M. Hobbs. diags Engineering 121:478-80 Ap 9 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:403-7 Jl '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:405-6 Ap 9 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:456 Ap 9 '26; Engineer 141:406 Ap 9 '26
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H: Penton. Marine R 57:15-16+ F '27
Scotch type marine boilers—operation, care and upkeep; American marine standard. Marine Eng 31:356-62 Je '26
Soot blowers in the United States navy. A. M. Charlton. il diags Marine Eng 31:653-7 N '26

See also Marine engines

Firing

Firing interval for coal burning boilers. Marine Eng 32:233 Ap '27
Improved fuel consumption for Hog Island freighters. Marine R 57:14-15 My '27

Oil firing

Air required for burning oil. Marine Eng 32:469 Ag '27
Electric control for fuel oil pumps. E. G. Peterson. il Power Pl Eng 31:521-2 My 1 '27
Firing order of 6 and 8 cylinder oil engines. Marine Eng 32:471-2 Ag '27
Harbor fleet cuts fuel costs by burning oil. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:21-2+ Je '26
Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. diags Engineering 121:32-5, pl 4 Ja 8 '26
Ray rotary fuel-oil burner test on a marine Scotch boiler; abstract. R. C. Brierly. Mech Eng 48:754-5 Jl '26

Pulverized coal firing

First pulverized coal installation on board ship to be tried out. W. C. Graham. Marine Eng 32:278 My '27
Pulverized coal burners soon may be used on steamships. Coal Age 31:46 Ja 13 '27
Pulverized coal for marine purposes. C. J. Jefferson. Marine Eng 32:219-21 Ap '27; Same. Marine R 57:96+ Ap '27
Pulverized coal system. A. H. Jansson. Marine R 57:21-3 Ag '27
Pulverised fuel for marine purposes. J. C. Brand. diags Engineering 124:91-4, 121-4, 152-4 Jl 15-29 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 144:75-7 Jl 15 '27; Mech Eng 49:1134 O '27; Discussion. Engineer 144:65 Jl 15 '27
Recent development in pulverized coal burning. Power Pl Eng 31:1032-3 O 1 '27
To test pulverized coal equipment on ships. Iron Age 120:1017 O 13 '27

BOILERS, Mercury
Economies of the Emmet mercury process. W. L. R. Emmet. diags Gen Elec R 30:339-41 Jl '27
Generating power with mercury vapor discussed at A.S.M.E. meeting. B. P. Coulson. Power 65:566-7 Ap 12 '27
Latest and future developments in power generation. L: C. Loewenstein. il diags J Fr Inst 201:455-61 Ap '26
Marine mercury-vapor boilers. diag Engineer 140:536 N 13 '25; Same. Mech Eng 48:59 Ja '26
Mercury-steam cycle; why it is superior to other binary-vapor processes. P. M. Shen. Power 64:8-11 Jl 6 '26
Mercury vapor power plant at Hartford. diags Power 65:818-19 My 31 '27
Orders new mercury unit for South Meadow generating station. Elec W 89:926-7 Ap 30 '27
Progress in power generation; mercury vapor installation. Am Inst E E J 46:929-30 S '27

BOILERS, Mercury—*Continued*
10,000 B. t. u. per kilowatt-hour in sight at Hartford; tests of the mercury-vapor process. il Elec W 88:1021-2 N 13 '26

BOILERS, Range
Domestic hot-water supply from furnace. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:55 F 25 '27
Independent coke boilers. Watson. diags Gas J (Lond) sup5:131-3 My 26 '26

Manufacture
Galvanizing an important operation in range boiler production. il Iron Tr R 78:693-6 Mr 18 '26

BOILERS, Waste heat
Bettendorf co. completes modern power house; waste heat boilers supply superheated steam to turbo-generators, which furnish power for electric, pneumatic and hydraulic service. C. F. Bielenberg. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:626-30 Je 1 '26
Cement mill utilizes waste heat; Peninsular plant of the Consolidated cement corp., Cement City, Mich. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1188-93 N 15 '26
Determination of the efficiency of an exhaust gas boiler. G. Cook. il diag Engineer 143:403-4 Ap 15 '27
Economy of waste heat recovery. C. M. Walker. il Gas Age 58:457-8 O 2 '26
Growing use of waste heat boilers in Britain. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Gas Age 58: 245-8 Ag 21 '26
Heat and material balance on Glover-West vertical retorts. J. T. Ward. diag Gas Age 60:665-7+ O 29 '27
Industrial-furnace efficiency; application of waste-heat boilers to industrial furnaces. V: J. Azbe. Mech Eng 47:1063-4 sec 2 N '25
Kieler waste heat boiler; combination of the waste heat boiler with a dry coke cooling installation. D. Elvers. diags Am Gas J 126: 455-7 My 7 '27
La Mont steam generator. il diags Power 64: 786-7 N 23 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:764-5 D '26; Eng & Min J 123:225 Ja 29 '27
La Mont waste heat boiler. W. S. Anderson, jr. il diag Gas Age 58:489-91 O 9 '26
La Mont waste heat boiler; recovering heat in the gas plant. G. W. Wood. Am Gas J 125:334 O 9 '26
New kilns and waste heat boilers put early mill in class of modern plants. L. N. Duryea. il diags Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:33-7 Je '26
New reverberatory smelting plant of the United States metals refining co. F. R. Corwin. il Eng & Min J 121:202-3 Ja 30 '26
Operation of waste heat boilers and illuminating gas boilers on water sets. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1271-7
Power plant and kiln design and operation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:103-7 O '26
Prevention of gas explosions in waste heat boilers. J: A. Taylor. diags Power 66:715 N 8 '27
Production of steam from waste heat. A. J. Ebner. il Chem & Met Eng 34:572-4 S '27
Recovery and utilisation of heat from the exhaust gases of internal combustion engines. T: Clarkson. Engineer 143:411-12 Ap 15 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:683-4 Je '27
Refiner saves 10 tons of coal a day with boilers in still flues. P. Truesdell. diag Nat Pet N 19:42+ My 25 '27
Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on waste-heat and illuminating gas boilers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:933-6
Report of the West gas improvement company, New York city; Glover-West retorts. F. J. Kennedy. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1222-31
Surplus heat utilization in Canadian coal gas plants. W. C. Philpott. Gas Age 59:925-6+ Je 25 '27; Same. Am Gas J 127:37-8, 61-2 Jl 9-16 '27; Excerpt. Gas J (Lond) 179: 108 Jl 13 '27
Utilizing waste heat in the gas plant. O. G. A. Pettersson. diag Power 64:59 Jl 13 '26
Waste-heat and gas-fired boilers. J. W. Reber. Gas J (Lond) 169:529-33 Mr 4 '25; Abstract. Gas Age 57:14 Ja 2 '26
Waste-heat boiler. C. G. Barrett. il Gas J (Lond) 174:661-3 Je 23 '26
Waste heat boiler application. J. B. Crane. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:448-9+ S '27
Waste heat boiler applications. A. J. Ebner. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:350-1+ Jl '27
Waste-heat boiler duty; abstract. Prégermain. Gas J (Lond) 179:504 Ag 31 '27
Waste-heat boilers in steel mills. F. H. Willcox and J. C. Hayes. diags Iron Age 116: 1516-20 D 3 '25; Same. W Soc E J 31:1-8 Ja '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1031-5 O '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:454-8 N '26; Abstract. Power 63:116 Ja 19 '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:8-10 Ja '26; Mech Eng 48:1035 O '26
Waste heat boilers installed in Florida cement plant. il Power 66:37 Jl 5 '27
Waste heat utilization in compressor plants. F. L. Kallam. Nat Pet N 19:218+ S 21 '27

Statistics
Results of questionnaire on waste heat boilers. C. H. Wilcox. Gas Age 56:777-8 N 28 '25

Tables, calculations, etc.
Power plant and kiln design and operation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:104-8 Ja '27

Testing
Results of tests on waste heat boilers. A. J. Ebner and J. C. Hayes. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:191-2 Ap '27

BOILERS, Water tube
Boiler house engineering in oil industry. E. J. Dreyer. il Nat Pet N 19:195-6+ S 21 '27
Boiler of the John B. Jervis, a recent type of locomotive using a steam pressure of 400 pounds. diag Sci Am 136:415 Je '27
Circulation of water in steam boilers. I: Todd. Power 65:455 Mr 22 '27
Effect of radiant heat on water-cooled furnace walls. A. G. Christie. Power 65:841-4 My 31 '27
Future possibilities of the locomotive boiler. L. A. Rehfuss. Ry Mech Eng 100:212-14 Ap '26; Discussion. 100:305-6, 635-6 My, O '26
High-pressure water-tube boilers for marine purposes. H. E. Yarrow. diags Engineering 121:434, 443-5 Ap 2 '26; Same. Engineer 141: 410-11, 414, 587 Ap 9, Je 4 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:295-8 My '26; Abstracts. Mech Eng 48:617-19 Je '26; Génie Civil 89:42-3 Jl 10 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:454-6 Ap 9 '26; Engineer 141:405 Ap 9 '26
Industrial-boiler efficiences. S. D. Fitzsimmons. diag Mech Eng 48:412-14 My '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:1203 N 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:926-8 S '26
Installing boiler tubes in two pieces. J. O'Brien. diag Power 65:790 My 24 '27
McClellon type water tube boiler on a three cylinder engine. il diags Ry R 78:1061-6 Je 12 '26
McClellon water-tube locomotive boiler. diags Mech Eng 48:376-7 Ap '26
Maintenance and operation of high pressure water tube boilers. F. J. Drover. Cassier's Ind Management 13:146+ Mr '26
Modern steam engine and internal combustion motors. M. Demoulin. Engineer 143:472-3 Ap 29 '27
Oil-fired Yarrow land-type boiler. diags Engineer 141:274-5 Mr 5 '26
Progress of marine engineering. R. B. Dixon. Engineer 142:601-2 D 3 '26
Radiation and convection of heat; abstract. T. Barratt. Mech Eng 49:152 F '27
Recent modifications to water-tube boilers of the three-drum type in H.M. navy. L. M. Hobbs. diags Engineering 121:478-80 Ap 9 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:403-7 Jl '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:405-6 Ap 9 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:456 Ap 9 '26; Engineer 141:406 Ap 9 '26
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H: Penton. Marine R 57:15-16+ F '27
Superpressure steam generation; abstract. D. Brownlie. Mech Eng 48:512 My '26

BOILERS, Water tube—*Continued*
Use of pulverised smokeless fuel in boiler firing. Engineering 122:720, pl 44 D 10 '26
Yarrow steam boilers. diag Elec R (Lond) 101:365-6 Ag 26 '27
See also Boiler tubes

Baffles

Danks method of baffling water-tube boilers. diag Power 65:644 Ap 26 '27; Iron Age 119: 1382 My 12 '27
Priming in cross-drum water-tube boilers. A. Bement. diags Power 66:56-7 Jl 12 '27
Seven per cent fuel saved by altering baffles in vertical boiler. J. W. Putnam. diag Power 64:60 Jl 13 '26

Manufacture

Babcock and Wilcox water-tube boiler making. il Gas J (Lond) 179:556-7 S 7 '27

Patents

Patents on boilers at Hell Gate station. Mech Eng 47:1156 D '25

Testing

Boilers at Riverside station show good results. Power Pl Eng 31:893-4 Ag 15 '27
McClellon water-tube boiler tests. il Ry Age 80:575-80 Mr 6 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100: 143-50 Mr '26
Stoker-fired boiler unit develops high efficiency. il diag Power 63:398-9 Mr 16 '26
Test of boilers in the central station of the mines of Courrières, France. il diag Power 63:168-70 F 2 '26
Tests at Hudson plant show interesting results; Heine bent tube boiler design. diag Power Pl Eng 29:1049-51 O 15 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 47:1157 D '25
Tests of the resistance and distortion of dished boiler heads; abstract. C. Bach. Mech Eng 48:512-13 My '26

BOILING points
Boiling of linseed oil. J. S. Long, C. A. Knauss and J. G. Smull. Ind & Eng Chem 19:62-5 Ja '27
Boiling points and vapor pressures. E. N. Johnson. Gas Age 59:259-60 F 19 '27
Boiling points of some higher aliphatic *n*-hydrocarbons. F. Francis and N. E: Wood. Chem Soc J 129:1420-3 Je '26
Equilibrium boiling points. W. A. Whatmough. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:43-5 Ja '26
Influence of the ionic charge on the osmotic behaviour of alcoholic solutions. O. E. Frivold. J Phys Chem 30:1153-61 S '26
Para-cresol; a new method of separating para-cresol from its isomers and a study of the boiling point. H. D. Gibbs. Am Chem Soc J 49:839-44 Mr '27
Relation between boiling point and some other properties of petroleum products. J. B. Hill and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17: 1250-2 D '25
Relation between fuel deposition temperature and equilibrium boiling point. W. A. Whatmough. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:609-12 Je '26
Sensitive electrical precision apparatus for the determination of the boiling point elevation. J. N. Pearce and M. M. Hicks. diag J Phys Chem 30:1678-82 D '26
Simple relation between composition and boiling point. E. Q. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:870-2 Ap '26

BOLIVIA
See also Gold mines and mining—Bolivia; Mines and mineral resources—Bolivia; Railroads—Bolivia; Tin mines and mining—Bolivia; Workmen's compensation—Bolivia

Economic conditions

Investments in Latin America. F: M. Halsey and J. C. Corliss. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 466:1-51 '27

BOLIVIA cloth
Finishing rayon filled bolivia. Textile World 70:3156 N 27 '26

BOLL weevil
Boll weevil control. Sci Am 137:165-6 Ag '27
Boll weevil infestation shows increase August 15. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 S 5 '27
Boll weevil still a potent menace. G: A. Maloney. il Textile World 69:877-8 F 6 '26
Chemical warfare service boll weevil investigation. H. W. Walker and J. E. Mills. Ind & Eng Chem 19:703-11 Je '27; Abstract. Manuf Rec 91:77 Je 9 '27
Cotton dusting by airplane. R: R. Blythe. il Comm & Fin 15:133-4 Ja 13 '26
Is the boll weevil going? J. A. Becker. Comm & Fin 16:113+ Ja 12 '27
Probable weevil damage to 1927 cotton crop. G: D. Smith. maps Comm & Fin 16:773+ Ap 13 '27
Weevil hibernation count found high. Oil Paint and Drug Rep 109:21 Ja 25 '26

BOLOGNA, Italy

Architecture

North Italian brickwork; the Santa Stefano group in Bologna. M. B. Smith. il diags Arch Rec 61:257-68 Mr '27

BOLSHEVISM
Bolshevik arms in Latin America and Mexico. W: B. Kellogg. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 324-6 Ja 15 '27

BOLTS and nuts
Air and steam hose clamp bolt clipper. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:216 Ap '27
Bolt and nut industry has corrected some evils. C: J. Graham. Iron Age 119:1596 Je 2 '27
Bolts for use in power-plant construction. W: P. Wood. il Mech Eng 47:1034-8 sec 2 N '25; Abstracts. Power 62:893-4 D 8 '25; Iron Age 116:1589 D 10 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:500-4 My '26
Does pressure increase bolt tension? diags Power 63:502, 845 Mr 30, Je 1 '26
Effect of external load on fastenings. H. W. Leet. diags Am Mach 63:763-4 N 12 '25
Follower device for installing commutator nut. il diag Elec Ry J 68:1012 D 4 '26
Graham Selflock nut made with new thread form. il diag Ry Age 82:191-2 Ja 8 '27
Hammond radial nut-setting and stud-driving machine. il Am Mach 63:1071-2 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116:1802-3 D 31 '25; Mach 32:418 Ja '26
Hose-bolt machinery. W. M. Cavin. il diag Mach 32:768-70 Je '26
Investigation of bolt steels. V. T. Malcolm and J: Juppenlatz. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:177-216 [bibliog. p. 299] F '27
Machine for setting 5/16 to ½ in. nuts. il Iron Age 119:146 Ja 13 '27
Nut-driving machine. il diags Mach 32:766-8 Je '26
Safe loading of cables, chains and eyebolts. N. L. Rea. il diags Power 65:667-9 My 3 '27
Stresses on bolts—nut dimensions—wrench design. G: S. Case. il diags Mech Eng 48: 919-25 S '26
See also Staybolts

Manufacture

Automatic nut threading machine. il Iron Age 120:804 S 22 '27
Economy automatic bolt-pointing and threading machine has new features. il Iron Age 118:15 Jl 1 '26; Am Mach 65:308 Ag 12 '26
Heat-treated bolts. O. D. North. Automobile Eng 16:252-3 Jl '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:955-6 S '26
Heat-treated bolts; their use in automobile construction. A. C. Burgoine. Automobile Eng 16:299-300 Ag '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:467-8 Ap '27
Hilgeland bolt-head trimming machines. il diags Engineering 123:42, 43-4 Ja 14 '27
Low-carbon bolts show uniformly high strength. E. F. Ross. il Iron Tr R 81:1025-7 O 27 '27
Manufacturing and stocking bolts in the shop. E. Kennedy. Ry Mech Eng 100:56-7 Ja '26

BOLTS and nuts—Manufacture—*Continued*
Metal working machines in the plants of the bolt, rivet, nut and washer makers. Am Mach 66:569-70 Ap 7 '27
National semi-hot, automatic-feed, bolt-heading machines, ⅝- and ⅞- inch. il Am Mach 64:841-2 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1432-3 My 20 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:390-1 Je '26
Peened nut takes place of upset end on Peerless spring shackle bolts. K. W. Stillman. il diag Automotive Ind 57:374-5 S 10 '27
Pellow duplex nut-slotting machine. il Am Mach 64:1004 Je 24 '26
Portable pneumatic bolt and scrap cutter. H. H. Henson. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:293 My '27
Semi-automatic tapping machine for brass nuts. J. E. Fenno. il diag Mach 32:401-2 Ja '26
Turning small eccentric studs. O. S. Marshall. il Mach 33:288 D '26
Waterbury-Farrel automatic bolt head trimmer. il Am Mach 67:329 Ag 25 '27
Williams bolt-threading machine. il Marine Eng 32:216-17 Ap '27

Prices

New list prices on bolts and nuts. Iron Age 119:784-6 Mr 17 '27; Iron Tr R 80:744-5 Mr 17 '27

Standards

Basis for determining the proportions of standard T-slots and bolts. L. D. Burlingame. il Mech Eng 48:838-42 Ag '26; Same. Mach 32:702-5 My '26
Plow-bolt standard submitted. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:23-7 Ja '27
Round unslotted-head bolts; proposed tentative American standards. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:27-32, 33 Ja '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:59-61 Ja '27
Set-screw heads and jam nuts; S. A. E. standards. Soc Auto Eng J 20:32, 34 Ja '27
Shell end-mills and bolts; S.A.E. proposed standard. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:712-14 Je '27
S. A. E. castle-nut standard revised. Soc Auto Eng J 18:254 Mr '26
S. M. M. T. provisional standards; unions, nipples and nuts. Automobile Eng 16:104 Mr '26
Standards for bolt and nut sizes approved. Iron Tr R 81:1030 O 27 '27
Tentative American standard for wrench-head bolts and nuts and wrench openings. Mech Eng 48:537-8 My '26; Soc Auto Eng J 18:431-6 My '26
Tentative American standards for tinners', coopers', and belt rivets, small rivets, and plow bolts. diags Mech Eng 48:1482-4 D '26
T-slots, their bolts, nuts and cutters. diags Mech Eng 48:1158-61 N '26; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 20:34-8 Ja '27

See also Slots—Standards

Tables, calculations, etc.

Dimensions of spherical bolt ends. J: N. Sioussa. diag Mach 32:572-3 Mr '26

BOMBAY, India
Bombay Back Bay reclamation scheme; committee report. map Engineering 123:82-3 Ja 21 '27; Discussion. 123:101 Ja 28 '27
Filled land forms extension of city of Bombay. Eng N 97:331 Ag 26 '26

Water supply

Bombay water supply—Tansa completion works. Engineer 137:11; 139:495-6; 142:35-6 Ja 4 '24, My 1 '25, Jl 9 '26
Tansa completion works; Bombay. il Engineering 122:314-16 S 10 '26
Tansa completion works for Bombay water supply. A. W. Stonebridge. Engineering 123:274 Mr 4 '27

BOMBS, Aerial
Commercial aviation in the national defense. W. L. Clay. il Aviation 21:877-9 N 22 '26

BON Ami company, New York
Narrowing profit margins made us shorten production time. H. D. Crippen. il Factory 38:690-2+ Ap '27
Six newcomers to the New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 39:721 F 12 '27

BONDS
Adequate tables of bond values. Pocket ed. 524p Financial pub. co., Boston '26
Amortization of discounts on serial bonds. F. C. Belser. J Account 43:330-3 My '27
Attractive German gold internal bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:15 Ja 14 '26
Bond buyers' guide. Mag of Wall St 37:515 Ja 16 '26
Bond holdings of insurance companies. A. Motelle. Annalist 26:701 D 4 '25
Bond issues that are a drug. Comm & Fin Chr 125:17 Jl 2 '27
Bond market. Published in monthly numbers of National city bank
Bond market in perspective. R. P. Crenshaw. Mag of Wall St 40:844-5+ S 10 '27
Bond market, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:21 Ja 8 '27
Bond market outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 21-2, 77-8 Ja 21, Mr 11 '26
Bond transactions, 1926, N.Y. stock exchange. Annalist 29:97-101 Ja 14 '27
Bonds—a technical consideration. H: C. Trundle. Sci Am 134:338-9+ My '26
Bonds for income and appreciation. Mag of Wall St 40:385 Jl 2 '27
Bonds for investors who want to play safe. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 17:66-7 D 15 '25
Bonds for the small investor. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 17:68-9 F 1 '26
Bonds that still offer an attractive yield. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:72-3+ Ja 15 '27
Bonds with warrants—a new and important type of security. Mag of Wall St 37:712-13+ F 13 '26
Boom in "cats and dogs." L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:710-11+ F 12 '27
Buying a bond. P. L. Carret. 157p Barron's, New York '25
Buying bonds for profit. Mag of Wall St 38: 241+ Je 5 '26
Callable bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:175 Je 3 '26
Can you average 8% in bonds? L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:847-8+ Ag 28 '26
Characteristics of bond issues—industrial variations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2188-9 O 30 '26
Common sense and the bond. F: H. Hunter. Mag of Wall St 40:306-7+ Je 18 '27
Conserving profits in stocks through short-term notes. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:1243-4 O 23 '26
Construction of an index number of bond yields in the United States, 1859 to 1926. F. R. Macaulay. charts Am Statis Assn J 21:27-39 Mr '26
Discussion of coupon rates. Moody's Inv Serv 51:207 Jl 1 '26
Diversified list of bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 17:429-32; 18:343, 393-6; 19:91, 135, 205, 295 D 31 '25, O 28 '26, Mr 17, Ap 21, Je 9, Ag 11 '27
Diversified list of high yielding stable bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:225 Je 23 '27
Diversified list of short term issues. Moody's Inv Serv 17:419-20 D 24 '25
Financial markets in 1925—review and outlook. Annalist 27:77 Ja 8 '26
$5,000,000 bond offering for Catholic church in Bavaria. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1393-4 Mr 13 '26
Five per cent. and real safety. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:72-3+ Mr 15 '26
Foreign bond market. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 299-302 Ag 11 '27
Foreign mortgage-bank bonds. E. S. Mackay. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:34+ Jl '27
Four distinctly undervalued bonds. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:1046-7+ S 25 '26
French bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:306 Ag 18 '27

BONDS—*Continued*
Future of bond prices and capital. Moody's Inv Serv 19:159-61 My 5 '27
Gentlemen prefer bonds. W: J. Blech. Mag of Wall St 38:328-9 Je 19 '26
German dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 328 O 14 '26
Good and the bad in foreign bonds. Mag of Wall St 37:1190-3+ Ap 24 '26
Good bonds for the investor building an income. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:78-9+ Mr 15 '27
High grade low coupon short term issues. Moody's Inv Serv 18:391 D 9 '26
How attractive are European dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:345-8 O 28 '26
How I learned to invest safely. L. F. Morris. Mag of Wall St 38:147 My 22 '26
How to invest properly in baby bonds. J: Barkley. Mag of Wall St 38:662-3 Jl 31 '26
How to obtain a 6% income. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:120-1+ My 21 '27
I expect to double my money without gambling. Mag of Wall St 37:1111 Ap 10 '26
If you want absolute safety. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:80-1+ N 1 '26
Industrial and miscellaneous securities; United States, Cuba, Canada, Mexico and other foreign countries; Railway and industrial compendium [formerly Railway, industrial and public utility section]. Comm & Fin Chr 121:139-245 sec 2 N 28 '25 [issued twice a year on the last Saturday of May and November]
Interesting developments in bond market. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 40:1114-15 O 22 '27
Investment bonds which offer attractive yields. N. Bruce. Forbes 19:100-1+ Je 15 '27
Investment policy regarding high grade long term bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 17:396 D 3 '25
Investment security plus an attractive speculation. A. J. Neumark. Mag of Wall St 39:636-7 Ja 29 '27
Investors should scrutinize call features. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:984-5+ Mr 26 '27
Investor's yardstick for measuring bond values. C. Kraft. Mag of Wall St 39:1186-7 Ap 23 '27
List of attractive bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 387 O 13 '27
List of attractive short term bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:279 S 2 '26
List of 6% bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:39 F 4 '26
List of speculative bonds. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:54-5+ Ag 1 '26
Long term bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:135-6 Ap 29 '26
Low coupon rate bonds in favored position. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:621-2+ Ja 29 '27
Making a 42% profit in bonds; practical plan for turning foresight into money. Mag of Wall St 37:1182-5 Ap 24 '26
Medium term bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:215 Jl 8 '26
Money rates, bond yields, and security prices. W. M. Persons. R Econ Statis 9:93-102 Ap '27
New bond buyers' guide. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:894-5+ Mr 12 '27
New York stock exchange—bond record, Friday, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
New York stock exchange transactions, 1925. Annalist 27:90-6 Ja 8 '26
Offering of $8,000,000 German consolidated municipal loan of German savings banks and clearing associations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:930-1 Ag 21 '26
Offering of $3,000,000 of Catholic church welfare institution bonds in Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 123:34 Jl 3 '26
Offering of $12,000,000 7% bonds of State mortgage bank of Jugoslavia. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2531 Ap 30 '27
Offering of $2,500,000 German Protestant loan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2333-4 N 6 '26
Present is a good time to review bank investments. L. H. Sloan. Am Bankers Assn J 19:710-11 Ap '27
Present tendencies in the bond market. C. W. Sills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:43-4 Ja 1 '27
Principles of bond investment. L. Chamberlain and G: W. Edwards. rev. and enl. ed. 699p [bibliog. p. 667-72] Holt '27
Profit possibilities in gilt-edge bonds. A. O. Delafield. Mag of Wall St 39:28-31 N 6 '26
Puzzling future of bonds. J. W. Thorne. Mag of Wall St 39:516-17+ Ja 15 '27
Record expansion of brokers' loans laid to bond issues. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3717-18 Je 25 '27
Relatively attractive medium grade bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:31 Ja 27 '27
Short and medium term suggestions. Moody's Inv Serv 18:327 O 14 '26
Some attractive bonds for long pull investment. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:70-1+ O 1 '27
Stabilized bond—a new idea in finance. I. Fisher. Annalist 26:603-4+ N 13 '25
Stock and bond transactions in New York stock exchange: highest and lowest prices; total sales. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Strength in bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:30 Ja 28 '26
Taking advantage of bond fluctuations to increase the yield. H. F. Winchester. Mag of Wall St 39:128-9 N 20 '26
Tax free vs. taxable bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:108 Mr 31 '27
Taxes and security prices. Moody's Inv Serv 18:53-4 F 18 '26
Teasing the country banker with foreign bonds. G: B. Collingwood. il Mag of Wall St 38:932-5+ S 11 '26
Three per cent bonds—relics or forerunners? L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:530-1+ Jl 17 '26
Twenty best industrial bonds. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:664+ Jl 31 '26
Twenty timely bond switches. Mag of Wall St 39:800 F 26 '27
What does the baby bond offer investors? Mag of Wall St 37:516-17 Ja 16 '26
What to look for in new securities. S: D. Osgood. Mag of Wall St 40:1020-1+ O 8 '27
When are bonds a better investment than stocks? W. E. Lagerquist. System 49:5+ Ja '26
Where are bond opportunities? Mag of Wall St 37:416-17 Ja 2 '26
Why banks have been increasing their bond accounts. E. M. Stevens. Bankers M 115: 259-62 S '27
Will bonds ever stop going up? L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:28-9 My 7 '27

See also County bonds; Debentures; Municipal bonds; New York stock exchange; Public utilities—Securities; Railroads—Securities; Securities; State bonds; Stock exchange; Stocks; *also* Saxon state mortgage institution

Accounting

Determining effective rates of bonds. H. A. Finney and H. P. Baumann. J Account 40:454-69 D '25

Advertising

Regarding copy for bond houses. A. DeBebian. Nation's Business 13:78+ D '25
Why of the bond circular. G: R. Bayard. Bankers M 115:443-7 O '27

See also Investments—Advertising

Marketing

Bond dealers see congestion cure in intertrading. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1128 Ag 27 '27
Bond syndicates dissolved to end artificial markets. J. I. Bogen. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1000 Ag 20 '27
How the machinery of bond distribution operates. W. F. Brown. Bankers M 114: 677+ My '27
Removal of pegs in bond market. Comm & Fin Chr 125:174 Jl 9 '27

BONDS—Marketing—*Continued*
Report of I.B.A. business problems committee—sub-committee's report dealing with concessions and cash payment of 10% on subscriptions for syndicate bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2097-2103 O 15 '27
Some observations on present conduct of bond business. J: W. Stedman. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2076-7 O 15 '27
Unpegging bonds. P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 16:1399 Jl 13 '27

Prices

Bond market as a stock market forecaster. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 30: 235-6, 268-9 Ag 12-19 '27
Bond prices and bank reserves. Moody's Inv Serv 19:9-10 Ja 6 '27
Course of prices in 1925 at the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 122:158-68 Ja 9 '26
Diversified investment suggestions. Moody's Inv Serv 18:393-6 D 9 '26
Future of bond prices. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 385-8 D 2 '26
New York stock exchange—bond record, daily, weekly and yearly. Published weekly in Commercial & financial chronicle
Outlook for bonds grows more favorable. Mag of Wall St 37:998+ Mr 27 '26
Quotations for government, state, railroad and miscellaneous bonds. Published in weekly numbers of Bradstreet's
Trend of bond prices. F. H. Sisson. Am Bankers Assn J 18:631+ Mr '26
Trend of bond prices; closing average of 40 issues. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist

Redemption

Some practical observations regarding trusteeship under corporate mortgages; duplicate bond applications and interest loss through bond redemptions. R. G. Page. Trust Companies 44:51-4 Ja '27

BONDS, Convertible
Getting speculative profits with minimum risk; convertible bonds. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 18:68-9 S 15 '26
Lure of convertibles. E: Ward. Mag of Wall St 40:932+ S 24 '27
Opportunities in convertible bonds. Mag of Wall St 37:618-19 Ja 30 '26

BONDS, County. See County bonds

BONDS, District
Important decision; Texas Supreme court upholds validity of county road bonds. I B A of A 15:187-92 Ja 8 '27
Mississippi road district bonds. A. H. Little. I B A of A 14:122-31 Mr 27 '26
Promoting bond issue for public works. A. K. Warren. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:553-4 N '26
Supreme court declares Texas road district law invalid. Munic & Co Eng 70:57-60 Ja '26
Texas activities of municipal securities committee. I B A of A 15:140-5 N 18 '26
Texas bonds and Texas politics. Comm & Fin 15:1421-2 Jl 21 '26
Texas road bond situation. G: Packard. I B A of A 15:168-9 D 30 '26
Texas road district bonds. I B A of A 15:2-19 S 7 '26
Texas road district case in re: Browning vs. Hooper. A. H. Little. I B A of A 14:113-15 Mr 27 '26
Text of decision that Attorney-General must approve $500,000 Anderson county road district no. 8 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125:126-8 Jl 2 '27; Same. I B A of A 15:262-72 Je 13 '27
Validating Texas road bonds—a criticism and a suggestion. W: R. Watkins. Munic & Co Eng 71:21-3 Jl '26

BONDS, Government
American investment in foreign bonds. Economist 104:47-9 Ja 8 '27
Are government bonds too rich an investment for small banks. H. Safro. Am Bankers Assn J 19:706 Ap '27
Call prices of foreign bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:23 Ja 20 '27
Credit ratings of Europe from viewpoint of investment position of leading governmental issues. map Mag of Wall St 40:115 My 21 '27
Dealings in foreign government securities at New York stock exchange in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:177-8 Ja 9 '26
Defaults and repudiations. Moody's Inv Serv 17:421-4 D 24 '25
Effect of European politics on foreign securities. L. Criscuolo. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3712-13 Je 25 '27
Foreign bonds. R. C. Leffingwell. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2073-5 O 23 '26
Foreign government bonds. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
Foreign government bonds as country bank investments. G: W. Edwards. Am Bankers Assn J 18:761+ My '26
Guide to foreign investments. M. Winkler. Mag of Wall St 40:923-5 S 24 '27
London vs. New York quotations. Moody's Inv Serv 19:115 Ap 7 '27
Report of I. B. A. foreign securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2087-9 O 23 '26
Who buys foreign bonds? D. W. Morrow. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3115-16 D 18 '26

See also County bonds; Debts, Public; Municipal bonds; State bonds; Taxation, Exemption from

Argentina

Offering of $40,000,000 6% bonds of Argentine government. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1268 S 3 '27
Offering of $14,800,000 securities of Province of Buenos Aires (Argentine Republic). Comm & Fin Chr 122:1854-5 Ap 3 '26
Offering of $14,472,000 bonds of Province of Buenos Aires. Comm & Fin Chr 122:150, 292-3 Ja 9-16 '26
Offering of $6,500,000 bonds of Province of Mendoza. Comm & Fin Chr 124:456-7 Ja 22 '27
Offering of $16,900,000 6% gold bonds of Argentine government. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1706 O 2 '26
Offering of $20,000,000 bonds of Argentine government. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2284 Ap 24 '26
Offering of $24,121,000 Province of Buenos Aires bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2987-8 D 11 '26
Offering of $21,200,000 6% bonds of Argentine government; offering of $10,613,500 bonds of Province of Buenos Aires (Argentine Republic). Comm & Fin Chr 124:2530 Ap 30 '27
Offering of $27,000,000 6% bonds of Argentine government. Comm & Fin Chr 124:315 Ja 15 '27
Offering of $2,122,500 7% bonds of Province of Tucuman (Argentine Republic). Comm & Fin Chr 125:1909 O 8 '27

Australia

Australian state bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:326 S 1 '27
Foreign field. Nat City Bank p 140-1 S '27
$40,000,000 of 5 per cent thirty-year bonds. Nat City Bank p 140-1 S '27
Offering of $40,000,000 5% bonds of Commonwealth of Australia. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1125-6 Ag 27 '27

Austria

Offering of $5,000,000 6½% bonds of Province of Upper Austria. Comm & Fin Chr 125:38-9 Jl 2 '27
Offering of Province of Styria, Republic of Austria, bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3031-2 My 29 '26
Offering of $2,000,000 bonds of Province of Lower Austria. Comm & Fin Chr 122:292 Ja 16 '26

Bavaria

Offering of $20,000,000 State of Bavaria treasury notes (participation certificates). Comm & Fin Chr 124:3437 Je 11 '27

BONDS, Government—*Continued*

Belgium

Belgian internal issues. Moody's Inv Serv 18:359 N 11 '26
Belgium, Kingdom of, ext. 7s, 1955. Moody's Inv Serv 18:384 D 2 '26
International offering of $100,000,000 Belgian stabilization bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2204 O 30 '26
Kingdom of Belgium securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:95 Mr 25 '26

Bolivia

Offering of $14,000,000 bonds of Republic of Bolivia. Comm & Fin Chr 124:719 F 5 '27

Brazil

Bonds of United States of Brazil, offered to the amount of $85,000,000 in New York and London, oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2060 O 15 '27
Brazil internals. Moody's Inv Serv 18:159 My 20 '26
Brazil, U. S. of, 6½s, 1957. Moody's Inv Serv 18:384 D 2 '26
Brazilian bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:175 My 19 '27
Brazilian bonds and sinking funds. Economist 105:323 Ag 20 '27
Comparative study of Brazilian dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:311 S 30 '26
Investing in Brazil. Moody's Inv Serv 18:97-100 Mr 25 '26
Offering of $7,500,000 bonds of State of San Paulo. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1703 Mr 27 '26
Offering of $10,000,000 7% bonds of State of Rio Grande do Sul (United States of Brazil). Comm & Fin Chr 124:457 Ja 22 '27
Offering of $25,000,000 Brazilian bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3545-6 Je 26 '26

Bulgaria

Hukuang 5s, for Bulgaria 4½s. Moody's Inv Serv 18:391 D 9 '26
Offering of $4,500,000 bonds of Kingdom of Bulgaria refugee settlement loan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3251 D 25 '26

Chile

Offering of $42,500,000 Republic of Chile bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2062 O 23 '26
Offering of $10,000,000 Republic of Chile 5% treasury gold notes. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1049 Ag 28 '26
Offering of $27,500,000 6% bonds of Republic of Chile. Comm & Fin Chr 124:719 F 5 '27
Offering of two issues of bonds of Republic of Chile. Comm & Fin Chr 124:315 Ja 15 '27
Republic of Chile bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:119 Ap 15 '26

Colombia

Colombia to raise $100,000,000 here. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1405 S 10 '27
$5,000,000 Republic of Colombia gold notes sold by banking syndicate. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1293 Mr 5 '27
Offering of $5,000,000 bonds of Agricultural mortgage bank of Republic of Colombia. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2062-3 O 15 '27
Offering of $4,000,000 bonds of Department of Antioquia (Republic of Colombia). Comm & Fin Chr 125:333-4 Jl 16 '27
Offering of $4,000,000 bonds of Department of Caldas (Republic of Colombia). Comm & Fin Chr 123:2334 N 6 '26
Offering of $6,000,000 bonds of Department of Antioquia (Republic of Colombia). Comm & Fin Chr 122:2132 Ap 17 '26
Offering of $6,000,000 bonds of Department of Caldas (Republic of Colombia). Comm & Fin Chr 122:1239-40 Mr 6 '26
Offering of $3,000,000 bonds of Department of Antioquia (Republic of Colombia). Comm & Fin Chr 123:1948 O 16 '26
Offering of $3,000,000 bonds of Department of Cundinamarca (Republic of Colombia). Comm & Fin Chr 123:3252 D 25 '26
Offering of $25,000,000 6% gold bonds of Republic of Colombia. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1532 S 17 '27
Offering of $2,500,000 7½% bonds of Department of Cauca Valley (Republic of Colombia). Comm & Fin Chr 123:1707 O 2 '26
$1,500,000 bond issue offered for Department of Cauca Valley, Colombia. Comm & Fin Chr 125:463 Jl 23 '27

Costa Rica

Costa Rica authorizes $2,500,000 bond issue. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3713 Je 25 '27
Offering of $8,000,000 7% bonds of Republic of Costa Rica. Comm & Fin Chr 124:37 Ja 1 '27

Cuba

Issue of $9,000,000 bonds of Republic of Cuba disposed of by banking group headed by J. P. Morgan & co. Comm & Fin Chr 125:39 Jl 2 '27

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovak Republic dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:319 O 7 '26
Czechoslovak Republic ext. 7½s, 1945 (A. & O. 1). Moody's Inv Serv 18:272 Ag 26 '26

Denmark

Offering of $3,000,000 gold notes of Danish export credit committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2215 O 22 '27

Dominican Republic

Liquidation of outstanding Dominican customs bonds of 1908, maturing in 1958. Comm & Fin Chr 124:37-8 Ja 1 '27
Offering of $5,000,000 5½% sinking fund gold bonds of Dominican Republic. Comm & Fin Chr 124:316 Ja 15 '27
Offering of $3,300,000 sinking fund gold bonds of Dominican Republic. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1855 Ap 3 '26

Estonia

Council of League of nations approves international loan of $7,500,000 for Estonia. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3568 Je 18 '27
Estonian loan. Economist 104:1271-2 Je 18 '27

Finland

Offering of $15,000,000 bonds of Republic of Finland. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1454-5 S 18 '26

France

Government of the French Republic external 7 ½s, 1941. Moody's Inv Serv 51:207 Jl 1 '26
Likelihood of new French refunding loan of $100,000,000 to be negotiated here. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1263-4 S 3 '27
Outlook for French external bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 17:379 N 19 '25

Germany

Conversion of mark loans of the German states, communes (cities, municipalities, &c.) and communal associations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1323-4 S 11 '26
German government, conversion of mark loans. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2700 D 5 '25
German mark loans. Moody's Inv Serv 18:263 Ag 19 '26
Offering of $5,000,000 State of Bremen (Germany) bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2469-70 N 21 '25
Offering of $4,500,000 gold bonds of Consolidated municipalities of Baden. Comm & Fin Chr 122:553 Ja 30 '26
Offering of $1,000,000 bonds of Province of Hanover (state of Prussia, Germany) Harz water works loan. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1268 S 3 '27
Offering of $10,000,000 6½% bonds of Free State of Bavaria. Comm & Fin Chr 123:272 Jl 17 '26
Offering of $10,000,000 State of Hamburg (Germany) 6% bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1822-3 O 9 '26
Offering of $3,000,000 bonds of the Free State of Oldenburg, Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2354-5 N 14 '25
Offering of $3,800,000 bonds of Bavarian Palatinate consolidated cities. Comm & Fin Chr 122:823 F 13 '26

BONDS, Government—Germany—*Continued*
Offering of $20,000,000 6½% bonds of Prussia. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1454 S 18 '26
Offering of $2,000,000 bonds of Free State of Anhalt (Germany). Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2735 My 15 '26
Revaluation basis for German loans. Bradstreet's 54:549 Ag 21 '26
Saxon state mortgage institution. Comm & Fin Chr 122:426 Ja 23 '26
See also Germany—Revaluation law

Great Britain
New British consolidation loan. Comm & Fin Chr 124:34 Ja 1 '27
Results of Great Britain's offer for conversion of war loans. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2464-5 N 5 '27

Haiti
Republic of Haiti external 6s, 1952. Moody's Inv Serv 18:319 O 7 '26

Honduras
Offering of $500,000 7% bonds of Republic of Honduras. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2334 N 6 '26

Ireland
Says Irish republic bonds will be paid. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3151 Je 5 '26

Italy
J. A. Sisto & co. receiving subscriptions for New Kingdom of Italy consolidation loan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2989 D 11 '26
Offering of $100,000,000 external loan sinking fund bonds of Kingdom of Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2469 N 21 '25

Japan
Japanese government sterling 4s, 1931. Moody's Inv Serv 18:191 Je 17 '26

Latin America
Our investments in Latin American government securities. G. B. Sherwell. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:1-5 Jl '26
Some weaknesses of our loans to Latin-American governments. G. B. Sherwell. Annalist 30:236-7 Ag 12 '27

Mexico
Mexico bond terms announced. Annalist 27: 119+ Ja 15 '26

Netherlands
Dutch issues. Moody's Inv Serv 19:427 N 10 '27

New South Wales
New $25,000,000 loan for State of New South Wales. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2063-4, 2224 Ap 9-16 '27
Offering of $25,000,000 5% bonds of New South Wales (Australia). Comm & Fin Chr 124:720 F 5 '27

Panama
Offering of $2,600,000 bonds of Republic of Panama. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3405 Je 19 '26
Offering of $2,200,000 of bonds of Republic of Panama. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3252-3 D 25 '26

Peru
Offering of $16,000,000 7½% bonds of Republic of Peru. Comm & Fin Chr 123:931 Ag 21 '26

Poland
New Polish loan. Bradstreet's 55:697 O 22 '27
Offering in U.S. of $47,000,000 stabilization loan of Republic of Poland. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2212 O 22 '27

Russia
Bankers' committee asks holders of Russian government bonds to further extend protective agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3713 Je 25 '27

Spain
Spain's consolidated loan. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1292 Mr 5 '27

Sweden
Kingdom of Sweden 6s of 1929. Moody's Inv Serv 18:415 D 30 '26

Switzerland
Swiss confederation external 5½s, 1946. Moody's Inv Serv 19:39 F 3 '27

United States
Cash subscriptions to and allotments of 3⅜% Treasury bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3570-1 Je 18 '27
Exchange offering of notes for second Liberty bonds. Fed Res Bul 13:693-4 O '27
Government financing and refunding operations—retiring second Liberty loan bonds. O. L. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3444-5 Je 11 '27
Issuance of new 3½% five-year Treasury notes in exchange for second Liberty loan converted 4¼% bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1457-8 Mr 12 '27
Liberty bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 17:386 N 27 '25
Most suitable government bonds for small banks. H. Safro. Am Bankers Assn J 19:489-90 Ja '27
New Treasury offering takes form of long term 3 3/8% bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3295-6 Je 4 '27; Excerpts. Bradstreet's 55: 379 Je 4 '27
Offering of $500,000,000 3¾% United States Treasury bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1401-2 Mr 13 '26; Bradstreet's 54:181 Mr 13 '26
Retirement of outstanding second Liberty loan bonds. O. L. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 125:872-3 Ag 13 '27
Second Liberty loan 4½% bonds approximating $368,000,000 exchanged for Treasury notes. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1915-16 O 8 '27
Secretary Mellon issues call for redemption of second Liberty loan bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2849-50 My 14 '27
Secretary Mellon's refunding policy. E. M. Friedman. Bankers M 115:262-6 S '27
Third liberty loan reduction. Bradstreet's 54: 262 Ap 17 '26
Treasury finance. Fed Res Bul 13:458-60 Jl '27
Treasury financing; debt reduction by refunding. Index p 3-5 My '27
Treasury reduces Third liberty loan issue $180,139,200. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2474-5 N 13 '26
Treasury to refund second Liberty converted 4¼ per cent bonds. Bradstreet's 55:185-6 Mr 12 '27
Treasury widely advertises Liberty loan redemption. Ptr Ink 139:161+ My 12 '27
Uncle Sam buys third Liberties direct from the public. L. Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:694+ Ap '26
United States and municipal bonds; quotations. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
United States government bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:181-2, 191; 19:14, 83 Je 10-17 '26, Ja 13, Mr 10 '27
United States second Liberty converted 4¼s, 1927-42 and U. S. territorial bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:92 Mr 17 '27
United States second Liberty 4s and 4¼s, 1927-42. Moody's Inv Serv 19:195 Je 2 '27
United States securities; second Liberty converted 4½s, 1927-42. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 338 S 8 '27
United States Treasury offers to purchase additional third Liberty loan bonds to amount of $100,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1244-5 Mr 6 '26
What is the scarcity value of Liberty bonds? T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:411-12+ Ja 1 '27

Uruguay
Offering of $30,000,000 bonds of Republic of Uruguay. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2285 Ap 24 '26

BONDS, Government—*Continued*

Yugoslavia

Offering of $3,000,000 6% treasury gold notes Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugo-Slavia). Comm & Fin Chr 122:1855; 123:1576-7; 124:2062-3 Ap 3, S 25 '26, Ap 9 '27

BONDS, Income

Improved status of income bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1896-8 Ap 2 '27

What opportunities in income bonds? J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:224-5 Je 5 '26

BONDS, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

BONDS, Rail. See Rail bonds

BONDS, Real estate

Building and mortgage market. M. G. Farrell. Forbes 18:76-7 D 15 '26

Building and mortgage survey. R. D. Maxwell. Forbes 17:74-5+ Ja 1 '26

Important facts on construction bonds. Prof Eng 10:16-20 Ag; 14-16 D '25

Interim report of I.B.A. real estate securities committee. I B A of A 15:287-97 Je 13 '27

Leasehold bonds and foreclosure as a protection. I. Allen. Annalist 28:76 Jl 16 '26

Mortgage bond market. M: V. Cass. Forbes 20:55+ Ag 15 '27

Mortgage bond reforms planned. Comm & Fin 16:364 F 16 '27

Mortgage bond safety limits in American practice. I. Allen. Annalist 27:771-2 Je 4 '26

Mortgage bond standards in European experience. I. Allen. Annalist 27:707-8 My 21 '26

National association of real estate boards to study abuses in real estate mortgage bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1452-3 Mr 12 '27

New form of real estate investment represented in offering of $2,000,000 real estate mortgage collateral bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1835 O 9 '26

New York investigates mortgage bond practices. I. Allen. Annalist 28:331-2 S 10 '26

Offering of $3,000,000 7% land mortgage bonds of Hungarian Central mutual credit institute. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3288-9 Je 4 '27

Outlook for mortgage bonds—progress in the elimination of unsound practices. I. Allen. Annalist 29:53-4 Ja 14 '27

Over-appraisals a cause of mortgage bond failures. I. Allen. Annalist 27:837-8 Je 18 '26

Proposed investigation of New York city real estate bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:527-9 Ja 30 '26

Real estate bond issues. W. Stabler. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:537-9 F '26

Real estate bonds. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle

Real estate mortgage methods. R: M. Hurd. Comm & Fin 15:501-2 Mr 10 '26

Real estate securities; Pennsylvania banking department issues new regulations. I B A of A 15:172, 193-4 D 30 '26, Ja 8 '27

Realty financing in 1926 will set new record. Bankers M 113:844-5 D '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2707-8 N 27 '26

Report of I. B. A. real estate securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2084-7 O 23 '26

Report of I.B.A. real estate securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2084-7 O 15 '27

Report of I.B.A. real estate securities committee. I B A of A 15:61-85 N 8 '26

Resale market for real estate bonds. I. Allen. Annalist 28:141-2 Jl 30 '26

Revision of mortgage bond practices inadequate. I. Allen. Annalist 29:235-6 F 11 '27

Safe mortgage banking. L: K. Boysen. Bankers M 114:578 Ap '27

Surety company and the guarantee of notes secured by real estate. P. W. Kniskern. Spectator 116:33-5 Mr 11 '26

What kind of an investment is a real estate mortgage bond? K. Winter. Am Bankers Assn J 19:781-2 My '27

See also Miller, G. L., and company

Advertising

How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 48:427-30 Ja '27

National association of real estate bonds directors ask better advertising of real estate bonds. Ptr Ink 139:116 My 12 '27

BONDS, Special assessment

Special assessment bonds in Iowa. H. M. Reed. Munic & Co Eng 70:251-4 My '26

BONE black

Color standards for bone-black revivification tests. R. Baus. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1296 N '27

Examination of bone black. H. I. Knowles. Ind & Eng Chem 19:222-5 F '27

Factors influencing char filtration. E. W. Rice and G. W. Murray, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:214-15 F '27

Influence of absorption spectra of technical sugar products on the decolorizing efficiency of bone char. T. B. Wayne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:847-54 Ag '26

BONE products

Bone products and manures. T: Lambert. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 284p Scott, Greenwood & son, London; Van Nostrand, New York '25

See also Dyes and dyeing—Bone

BONUS system

Applying a bonus plan to maintenance work. R. M. Hidey and H. Hylkema. il Ind Eng 84:345-9 Ag '26

Bonus and the budget; experience of two brass plants. Metal Ind 24:196 My '26

Bonus paid on boiler meter record. S: E. Balcome. il Power Pl Eng 29:1201-2 D 1 '25

Bonus plan advantageous in malleable iron plant of Saginaw products co. B. R. Mayne. Foundry 54:647-9 Ag 15 '26

Bonus rights at end of employment. G. B. Stuart. Am Mach 65:1012 D 23 '26

Bonus system for power plants. Power 65:928-9 Je 14 '27

Bonus system for sales executives in the automobile industry. Iron Tr R 79:777 S 23 '26

Bonus system keeps men on the job. Brick & Clay Rec 70:930 Je 7 '27

Bonus system pays in Hoosier plant. E. G. McQuinn. Management & Adm 11:329-34 My '26

Bonuses for construction organizations. M. A. Darville. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:123-5 Mr 24 '26

Bonuses for executives. W: R. Basset. Business 8:12-13+ F '27

Budget and foreman's bonus cut costs. K. S. Raudebaugh. Manuf Ind 14:300-1 O '27

Construction methods on the Moffat tunnel; workmen's bonus. R. H. Keays. Am Soc C E Pro 53:191-2 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:90 F '27

Cutting costs on contract work. A. Mumper. Manuf Ind 13:453-4 Je '27

Cutting labor costs 37 per cent; results of bonus in car loading. C: N. Underwood. Management & Adm 11:119-24 F '26

Enforcing the budget; use of incentives. J. H. MacDonald. Ind Management 73:49-52 Ja '27

Fifty-fifty incentive for cost reduction. S. R. Gordon. Textile World 69:3495+ My 22 '26

Foreman's bonus for maintaining quality and preventing waste. C: N. Underwood. Manuf Ind 12:351-3 N '26

Foreman's bonus plan for reducing expenses. L. Monroe. Manuf Ind 14:224-5 S '27

Giving foremen in the small shop an important rôle. F. Waldo. Am Mach 65:285-6 Ag 12 '26

Group bonus system for smelter departments. C. R. Kuzell and J. R. Marston. Min Cong J 13:361-3+ My '27

Merchandise handling speeded at Chicago Junction freighthouse by tonnage bonus system. il Ry Age 82:1135-7 Ap 9 '27

90% increase in labor efficiency; what a group bonus accomplished in work of a wharf gang. L. A. Sylvester. il Management & Adm 11: 249-52 Ap '26

BONUS system—*Continued*
Olds motor works bonus plan; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:723 O 28 '26
Parkhurst differential bonus plan. F: A. Parkhurst. Manuf Ind 14:259-64, 377-80 O-N '27
Premium payments abolished in Canadian National shops. Ry R 79:887 D 18 '26
Les primes à la production et les primes d'économie dans les entreprises industrielles. P. Razous. Génie Civil 87:400-2 N 7 '25
$20 driver bonus monthly. Bus Transportation 5:312 Je '26
25% increase in production with the same pay-roll. F. W. Magin. Factory 39:290+ Ag '27
Wage incentive for non-productive workers. A. Jensen, jr. Ind Management 73:334-7 Je '27
Wage incentives. B. R. Mayne. Metal Ind 23:501 D '25
Wage incentives in piece goods finishing. B. A. Thresher. Textile World 68:3217+ N 28 '25
What makes a salesmen's compensation plan successful? C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:766+ O 29 '27
Which—bonus or salary increase? C: G. Morris. il System 50:748+ D '26

See also Salesmen—Bonuses; Time study

BOOBY birds. See Gannets

BOOK collecting
Rare books, a busy man's pastime. R. L. Barnes. Nation's Business 15:45-6 Ag '27

BOOK covers
Modern French book printing and binding; specimens of covers and title pages. R. C. Smith. Inland Ptr 79:592a-h Jl '27

BOOK industry and trade
Is the book industry slated for a price war? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 133:73-6 F 17 '27
Price maintenance—ancient and modern; how a Methodist bookseller started a trade dispute in 1774. R. S. Kennedy. il Ptr Ink M 15:50-1+ O '27

See also Bookbinding; Booksellers and bookselling; Paper industry and trade; Printing trade; Publishing; *also* Book-of-the-month-club

Accounting

Book shop accounts and records. C. R. Crowell. 24p [bibliog. p. 24] National association of book publishers, New York '26

Advertising

Book advertising and your advertising. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ N 26 '25
Booklets that are planned to make direct sales. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 13:36-7+ Ag '26
A gallant company, gentlemen, so let's not hide the fact. B. Avery. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ D 3 '25
How Doran builds book advertising around the dealer. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 134:41-2+ Ja 21 '26
Swash and the 3 Musketeers of Memphis. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ Ap 14 '27
Why "list" advertising of books must continue. J. W. Hiltman. Ptr Ink 133:109-10 D 10 '25

BOOK-of-the-month club
Building repeat sales for a mail-order business. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 138:211-12+ F 24 '27

BOOK prices
Prices of books. H: L: Bullen. Inland Ptr 77:65-6 Ap '26

BOOKBINDERIES, Library
Pros and cons of a university library bindery. F. K. Walter. Lib J 52:234-6 Mr 1 '27

BOOKBINDING
Bindery progress through better equipment. A. M. Hughmark. il Inland Ptr 79:785-7 Ag '27
Book bindings: historical and decorative. 208p Maggs bros., London '27
Bookbinding craft and industry. T. Harrison. 128p Pitman '26
Cobden-Sanderson as a craftsman. Z. Reeves. por Inland Ptr 77:75 Ap '26
Extra binding at the Lakeside press, Chicago. 19p R. R. Donnelley & sons co., Chicago '25
Historical sketch of bookbinding as an art. M. K. Dutton. 144p [bibliog. p. 137-8] Holliston mills, inc., Norwood '26
How to estimate printing. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 75:741-2, 897-9; 76:61-3, 237-9, 405-6, 569-70, 907-8 Ag '25-Ja, Mr '26
Journals of a famous bookbinder; T. J. Cobden-Sanderson. W: D. Orcutt. Inland Ptr 78:403-5 D '26
Pamphlet binding. B. L. Goodwin. 70p Committee on education, United typothetae of America, Chicago '25
Polluted atmosphere a factor in the deterioration of bookbinding leather. F. P. Veitch, R. W. Frey and L. R. Leinbach. p 156-76 [Reprinted from the Journal of the American leather chemists association, March, 1926. Easton, Pa.]

Bibliography

Bibliographie der buchbindereiliteratur. W. Mejer. 208p K. W. Hiersemann, Leipzig '25

BOOKKEEPING
Bookkeeping and accounting; complete course. F. H. Elwell and J. V. Toner. 465p Ginn '26
Bookkeeping and business knowledge, first-year course. J. H. Jackson, T: H: Sanders and A. H. Sproul. 332p Ginn '26
Bookkeeping and business knowledge, second-year course. J. H. Jackson, T: H: Sanders and A. H. Sproul. p. 329-683 Ginn '26
Bookkeeping in simple terms. G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:259-60 My 6 '27
Bookkeeping without books. W: H. German. Am Gas J 124:23+ Ja 9 '26
Extension course in practical bookkeeping. 642p Claremont press, inc., Oakland, Calif. '25
Modern bookkeeping practice, first-year course. N. Altholz and A. W. Klein. 366p Lyons and Carnahan, Chicago, New York '26
Principles of bookkeeping and business; elementary course. C: E. Bowman and A. L. Percy. 287p American book co., N.Y. '26
Rational bookkeeping and accounting. A. G. Belding and R. T. Greene. 383p Gregg '27
Rational bookkeeping and accounting; elementary course. A. G. Belding and R. T. Greene. 253p Gregg '27
Student's guide. L. L. Sprague. rev. by W. L. Dean. 238p E. B. Yordy co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. '27
Weigh your net worth. A. Knapp. Mag of Wall St 39:538-9 Ja 15 '27
What we thought was unproductive time just saved our business. R. O. Gates. il System 50:320+ S '26

See also Accounting; Auditing; Cost accounting; Inventories; Loose leaf books and devices

BOOKKEEPING machines
Customers accounting and development of bookkeeping machines. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:377-9
Figuring costs by machine. Bldg Age 48:148 Je '26
Machines keep mine book up-to-the-minute. J: C. McNeil. il Coal Age 29:259-60 F 18 '26
This bookkeeping method simplifies accounts. J: C. McNeil. Coal Age 29:224 F 11 '26

See also Calculating machines; Tabulating machines

BOOKLETS. See Advertisements—Books and booklets

BOOKPLATES
Heraldry of business books. K. Banning. il Nation's Business 15:92+ S '27

Bibliography

Bibliography of bookplate literature. G: W. Fuller. 151p Spokane public lib., Washington '26

BOOKS
Kingdom of books. W: D. Orcutt. 290p Little, Brown & co., Boston '27

BOOKS and reading
Building a library. R: W. Saunders. Bankers M 114:654 My '27
If writers must read—! R: Surrey. Ptr Ink M 12:64+ My '26
Professorship of books. E. O. Grover. Lib J 52:1019-20 N 1 '27
Suggestions for forming the reading habit. A. W. Smith. Mech Eng 48:864-5 Ag '26
What engineering colleges are doing to encourage reading. H. J. Alseth. J Eng Educ 16:503-9 Mr '26
What engineers should read. J. H. Hunt. Automotive Ind 56:838-41 Je 4 '27

See also Bibliography; Cataloging; Classification—Books; Libraries; Libraries, Special; Printing

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling
Eleven plans that make customers' eyes and fingers our assistant salesmen. H: R. Johnson. il System 49:501-3 Ap '26
Successful bookshop. F: G. Melcher. 15p National assn. of book pub., New York '26
Tendency to sell anyone discouraged by a publisher's credit manager. E: Bryan. Credit M 28:9+ Je '26

Advertising

Bookstore advertising publicity and window display. J: T. Hotchkiss. 70p National assn. of book publishers, New York '26

BOONVILLE, Indiana

Water supply

Water works improvements at Boonville. C: Brossman. Munic & Co Eng 70:195-201 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:128-31 My '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:248 Je 9 '26

BOOSTERS
Air pressure booster. E. A. Murray. diag Mach 32:765-6 Je '26

BOOTH fisheries company
Preferred stock with interesting possibilities. J. P. Lynch. Mag of Wall St 40:940-1 S 24 '27

BOOTLEGGING salesmen. See Bribery, Commercial

BOOTS pure drug company, limited
Annual ordinary general meeting, 38th, Nottingham, June 7. Economist 102:1160-1 Je 12 '26

BORATES
Hydrogen electrode studies of the precipitation of basic chromates, borates and carbonates. H. T: S. Britton. diags Chem Soc J 129:125-47 Ja '26

See also Borax; Colemanite

BORAX
Borate deposits near Kramer, California; abstract. H. S. Gale. Min & Met 7:227 My '26
Control testing of borax and soda ash stocks used in the smelting of enamel frits. W. V. Knowles. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:132-4 My '27
Kernite, a new borate mineral. H. S. Gale. Eng & Min J 123:10 Ja 1 '27
New source of borax found in California. Chem & Met Eng 34:264 Ap '27
Standardization of hydrochloric acid with potassium iodate as compared with borax and sodium carbonate as standard substances. I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1447-54 Je '26

Analysis

New reagent and standard for borax. L. S. Weatherby and H. H. Chesny. Ind & Eng Chem 18:820-1 Ag '26

BORDEN company
Annual report, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1642-3 Mr 20 '26
Annual report for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1502, 1538-9 Mr 12 '27

BORDERS (printing)
Composing stick as a paint brush. C. Hertzog. il Inland Ptr 77:575 Jl '26

See also Advertisements—Borders

BORERS (animals)
See also Marine borers

BORIC acid
Systems B_2O_3-SO_3-H_2O and B_2O_3-P_2O_5-H_2O. M. Levi and L. F. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2117-24 S '27

BORING. See Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

BORING machinery. See Drilling and boring machinery

BORNEO
Rubber plantation possibilities in British North Borneo. D. M. Matthews. il map Rubber Age 20:237-8+ D 10 '26

BORNITE
Antipathy of bornite and pyrrhotite. F. F. Osborne. Econ Geol 22:99-101 Ja '27

BORNYL dimethoxysuccinates
Studies in optical superposition; the bornyl dimethoxysuccinates. T: S. Patterson, J. D. Fulton and J. M. Semple. Chem Soc J 129:3224-30 D '26

BORNYLAMINE
Separation of *d*-neobornylamine from *d*-bornylamine. J: A. Goodson. Chem Soc J p 930-1 Ap '27

BORNYLSEMICARBAZIDE
δ-*d*-Bornylsemicarbazide and δ-*d*-*neo*bornylsemicarbazide. J: A: Goodson. Chem Soc J p 1997-2000 Ag '27

BORON
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:203 Je '27
Density of boric oxide glass and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron. H: V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and G: E: Stephenson. diag Chem Soc J 129:70-9 Ja '26
Density of boron trichloride and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron. H: V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith. diags Chem Soc J p 282-90 F '27
Series spectra of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, and fluorine. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29:231-47 F '27

BORON alloys
Boron in aluminium and aluminium alloys. P. Haenni. Engineer 142:sup157-9 O 29 '26

Analysis

Analysis of boron alloys. N. Tschischewski. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:607-8 Je '26

BORON chlorides
Density of boron trichloride and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron. H: V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith. diags Chem Soc J p 282-90 F '27
Some observations on the determination of surface tension by means of capillary rise; the surface tension of water, ethyl alcohol, boron trichloride, and silicon tetrachloride. H. Mills and P. L. Robinson. diags Chem Soc J p 1823-32 Ag '27

BORON fluorides
Thermal analysis of the system boron trifluoride-hydrogen sulfide. A. F. O. Germann and H. S. Booth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 30:369-77 Mr '26

BORON hydride
Chemical combination and the constitution of boron hydride. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:642-3 Jl 15 '27

BORON oxides
Density of boric oxide glass and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron. H: V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and G: E: Stephenson. diag Chem Soc J 128:70-9 Ja '26
Some effects of varying soda and boric oxides in ground coat enamels. R. R. Fusselbaugh. Am Cer Soc J 10:270-4 Ap '27

BORON silicates
Deformation study of various alumino-silicates and borosilicates. Kai-Ching Lu. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:29-54 Ja '26

BORON trioxide
Systems B_2O_3-SO_3-H_2O and B_2O_3-P_2O_5-H_2O. M. Levi and L. F. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2117-24 S '27

BOSNIA
See also Iron ores—Bosnia

BOSSHARDT furnace. See Open hearth furnaces

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Bridges

Boston intra-city toll bridge project. E. H. Rogers. Eng N 99:686 O 27 '27

Description

Boston dry points; Copley Square. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:467-71 My '26
Boston dry points; Faneuil Hall. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:165-9 F '26
Boston dry points; new State House. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 61:315-20 Ap '27
Boston dry points; office buildings of the '90s. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:582-5; 60:274-8 Je, S '26
Boston dry points; Old Granary burying ground. H. G. Ripley. Arch Rec 60:575-9 D '26
Boston dry points; the Old City Hall. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 60:363-8 O '26
Boston dry points; the Old State House. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 58:542-8 D '25
Boston dry points; the old Tremont House. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:287-92 Mr '26
Boston dry points; the Paul Revere House. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:388-91 Ap '26

Harbor

Brief history of the development of the division of waterways and public lands of the Massachusetts department of public works. R: K. Hale. il map Boston Soc C E J 13: 135-49 Ap '26

Parks

Boston Park department, special report, 1925. il plans 36p Park dept., Boston, Mass. '25

Permanent charity fund

Activities and influence of the Permanent charity fund incorporated of Boston during past ten years. Trust Companies 45:463 O '27

Railroads

B. & M. solving unusual terminal problem at Boston. il Ry Age 82:1560-5 My 28 '27

Rapid transit

Buses supplement rail transportation system in Boston. E: Dana. il map Elec Ry J 67: 757-9 My 1 '26
Rapid transit suggestions at Boston. Elec Ry J 67:82 Ja 9 '26
Underground rapid transit in Boston. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:259 Je 16 '26
See also Boston Elevated railway

Schoolhouse commission

Boston schoolhouse commission. C. H. Blackall. Am Arch 129:315-17, 383-5 Mr 5-20 '26

Streets

Loop highway report submitted. map Boston Soc C E J 13:24-8 Ja '26
Snow removal from streets in Boston. E: F. Murphy. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2009-11 O '27

Water supply

Boston to go to Ware and Swift rivers for more water; legislature creates special commission to build works for Boston Metropolitan district. Eng N 96:934-5 Je 10 '26
Massachusetts water report. A. Hazen. map N E Water Works Assn J 40:44-52; Discussion. 53-60 Mr '26
Report of the Metropolitan water supply investigating commission. N E Water Works Assn J 40:61-95 Mr '26; Same abr. Boston Soc C E J 12:440-5 D '25; Same abr. Pub Works 57:17-18 Ja '26; Abstract. Eng N 95:944-6 D 10 '25

BOSTON & Maine railroad
Annual report, 93d, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1905-7 Ap 3 '26
Annual report, 94th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1811-12 Mr 26 '27
Bankers sell $30,942,000 5% gold bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1320-1 S 3 '27
Boston & Maine allowed to abandon 58 miles of line. Ry Age 79:1002-3 N 28 '25; Ry R 77:825-6 N 28 '25; Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2633-4 N 28 '25
B. & M. buses improve rail service. il map Ry Age 80:1395-9 My 22 '26
Boston & Maine engineering department reorganized. Eng N 98:1036 Je 23 '27
Boston & Maine improves; results for 1925. Ry Age 80:904-6 Mr 27 '26
Boston & Maine preferred dividend declarations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3094-5 D 18 '26
B. & M. solving unusual terminal problem at Boston. il Ry Age 82:1560-5 My 28 '27
B. & M. well on the road to complete recovery. J. A. Pollock, jr. map Mag of Wall St 38:220-1+ Je 5 '26
Construction activities on Boston & Maine railroad. diags Boston Soc C E J 13:84-7 F '26
Rail motor car service on B. & M. il map Ry Age 82:1195-7 Ap 16 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101: 301-3 My '27
Rejuvenating a railroad; Boston & Maine on the upward path again. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 15:1521-2 Ag 4 '26
Reorganization plan declared operative; text. Comm & Fin Chr 123:573-4 Jl 31 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:142-4 Jl 24 '26
Statement of readjustment committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1022 F 20 '26

BOSTON and Worcester street railway
Recovering revenue through bus operation on the Boston & Worcester street railway. il Elec Ry J 68:251-3 Ag 14 '26
Reorganization plan adopted. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1976-7 Ap 2 '27; Abstract. Elec Ry J 69:753-4 Ap 23 '27

BOSTON consolidated gas company
Boston consolidated gas company building; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:pl 93-6 N '27

BOSTON Elevated railway
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1910 Ap 3 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1974 Ap 2 '27; Elec Ry J 70:372-4 Ag 27 '27
Boston "L" reorganization. Elec Ry J 69:357 F 19 '27
Departmental organization of Boston elevated railway. Elec Ry J 67:282 F 13 '26
Extension of public control at Boston suggested. Elec Ry J 69:590 Mr 26 '27
$502,195 net for Boston Elevated. il Elec Ry J 67:300-2 F 13 '26
Good showing at the close of the eighth year of public trusteeship. Elec Ry J 68:277 Ag 14 '26
Improved employment record in Boston reflects good condition. Elec Ry J 68:17 Jl 3 '26
New lines suggested for Boston "L." Elec Ry J 69:624 Ap 2 '27
Readjustment talk at Boston. Elec Ry J 69: 185, 223 Ja 22-29 '27
Report of joint special committee. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3001-2 D 19 '25
Timber preservation saves money on Boston Elevated system. il Elec Ry J 69:320-2 F 19 '27
Trustees favor Boston control bill. Elec Ry J 67:458 Mr 13 '26
What one railway is doing along educational lines; efforts of the Boston Elevated railway. H: H. Norris. il Aera 14:1061-8 Ja '26

BOSTON Elevated railway—*Continued*

Library

It isn't hard to build up a good electric railway library; methods of the Boston elevated railway. L. A. Armistead. il plans Aera 16:198-212 S '26

BOSTON export round table
Whom can we get for a speaker? W. F. Wyman. Ptr Ink M 14:31-2+ F '27

BOSTON Post road
Topping and widening the Boston Post road. C. G. Nichols. il diag Eng N 98:322-4 F 24 '27

BOSTON society of civil engineers
Constitution, by-laws and list of members, 116p Boston society of civil engineers, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston '26

Library

Birdseye view of library. Boston Soc C E J 14:461-3 O '27

BOSTON stock exchange
Stock and bond record, daily, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

BOTANICAL chemistry
Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir absorbant des tissus végétaux. J. Effront. Chimie & Ind 15:514-27; 16:16-32, 202-8, 376-84, 556-60, 730-6, 908-12 Ap, Jl-D '26

See also Agricultural chemistry; Cellulose; Pictures; Photosynthesis; Plants—Chemical analysis

BOTANICAL gardens
California botanical gardens. India Rubber W 76:132 Je '27

BOTANY

See also Botanical chemistry; Forests and forestry; Paleobotany; Photosynthesis; Plant breeding; Plant growth; Plants; Rubber plants and planting; Weeds

BOTTLE caps and seals

Manufacture

Large uses of steel in small ways; bottle caps. il Iron Tr R 79:383+ Ag 12 '26

Manufactured city gas as an industrial fuel. G. L. Montgomery. il Chem & Met Eng 34: 404-5 Jl '27

BOTTLE handling
Handling bottles and crockery mechanically. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:451-3 N '26

BOTTLE making machinery
Fifteen-arm British glass-bottle-making machine. il diags Engineer 144:3-6, 14, 48-9 Jl 1-8 '27

New British 15-arm automatic suction bottle machine; abstracts. F. Redfern. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:531 Je 10 '27; Mech Eng 49:1242 N '27

BOTTLE washing machine
Washing a million milk bottles a day. il Sci Am 133:404 D '25

When is a milk bottle clean? M. E. Parker. il Nation's Health 9:31-3+ O '27

BOTTLES
Glass bottle industry and future developments. T. C. Moorshead. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):144-5 My '26

Prescription bottles. J. Morrison. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:35+ O 6 '27

See also Carboys; Milk bottles

Manufacture

Bottles by the million made in Southern glass company of Los Angeles. il Dun's Int R 50:72+ N '27

Glass manufacture; abstract. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):514 N '27

Glass plant has varied power demands; Illinois glass co. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:822-3 Ag 1 '27

BOTTLING
Bottlers and beverage manufacturers universal encyclopedia. 435p Expositions co. of America, Chicago '25

Conveying at the Brewers' exhibition. Cassier's Ind Management 12:560+ D '25

BOUCLÉ cloth
Curl or bouclé cloths. il Textile World 70:3341-2 D 4 '26

BOULDER Dam project. See Colorado river—Boulder Dam project

BOULDER grubstake association
Organization. L. E. Girard. Min Cong J 11: 619 D '25

BOULDERS
Blasting to lessen bowlders in hard-ore stopes. E. D. Gardner and S. P. Howell. il diag U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 383:1-23 '26; Conclusions. Eng & Contr 66:192 Ap '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:809-10 My 14 '27

BOULNOIS, Henry Percy, 1846-1927
Sketch. por Engineering 123:51 Ja 14 '27

BOUNDARIES
Boundary surveys. C. T. Johnston. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2013-20 O '27

Legal battle of the states. W: B. Douglass. Prof Eng 12:33-4 Ja '27

BOUNTIES
British beet sugar under the subsidy. Comm M 9:13-15 Je '27

German steel bounty case waits. Iron Age 118: 1293 N 4 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1207 N 4 '26

$22,500,000 subsidy planned by Japan for home industry. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1122 Ag 27 '27

Bibliography

Bounties on agricultural products. A. M. Hannay, comp. 128p U S Bur of agricultural economics, Washington, D.C. '27

BOURNE, Arthur K.
Casa Bournita, Greens Farms, Conn. H. S. Gillespie. il Arch Forum 44:229-32, pl 65-9 Ap '26

BOURNONVILLE engine
Minerva-Bournonville engine. il diags Automobile Eng 17:184-6 My '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:806-7 Jl '27

Minerva-Bournonville six cylinder rotary valve engine. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 56:722-5 My 14 '27

BOW collectors. See Electric railroads—Current collecting devices

BOWERY savings bank, New York
Bowery savings bank, New York; fine example of Byzantine architecture. il plans Bldg Age 48:192-3 Ap '26

BOWIE-Gavin process
Bowie-Gavin process; its application to the cracking of tars and heavy oils, also to the recovery of oil from oil-soaked sands or shales, or from oil shales. C. P. Bowie. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 370:1-42 '26

BOWKER, Richard Rogers
Portrait. Lib J 51:884 O 15 '26

BOWLES, Francis T., 1857-1927
Sketch. por Marine R 57:28 S '27

BOWLING

Advertising

Advertising scores a strike for bowling. il Ptr Ink 139:69-70 Ap 7 '27

BOWSTRING bridges. See Bridges, Arched

BOX cars. See Freight cars

BOXES
Packing for domestic shipment; wooden boxes. il U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 14:1-33 '27

Wooden boxes of new design. A. C. Imbrie. il Textile World 71:2209 Ap 2 '27

See also Containers; Paper box industry; Paper boxes; Pencil lead boxes

Manufacture

Applying management methods to box-making. F. E. Davenport and J. H. Davis. plan Ind Management 72:300-3 N '26

Reducing weight of wooden boxes. il Manuf Ind 13:119-20 F '27

BOXES, Wire-bound
Packing for domestic shipment; wire-bound boxes. il U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 12:1-22 '27

BOXING
Profits in amusement industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:891-2+ Je '27

BOXWOOD
Boxwoods. S: J. Record and G. A. Garratt. 81p Yale univ., New Haven '25

BOY scout buildings
Harold Joske memorial boy scout training center, San Antonio, Texas. il plan Am Arch 130:pl 255-6 O 20 '26

BOY scouts
Boy scouts and the printing press. M. L. Gross. Inland Ptr 78:798 F '27
Boy scouts in aviation. E. S. Martin. il Aviation 20:216-17 F 15 '26
Budding scientists; Boy scouts of America. M. Wright. il Sci Am 134:382-3 Je '26
Every boy scout a safety scout. J. E. West. il Nat Safety N 13:35-6 Ap '26
Foundry workers of tomorrow; boy scouts study foundry practice. il Iron Age 117:399-400 F 11 '26
On the job with Dolan & Olson. Dom Eng 115:26-7+ Ap 24 '26
Pittsburgh boy scouts aid traffic survey. Elec Ry J 67:918 My 29 '26
Value of boy scouts to a mining community. H. E. Mills. il Min & Met 8:85-6 F '27

BOYCE-ITE
Boyce & Veeder drop damage suit against the N.P.M.A. Nat Pet N 18:95 F 24 '26

BOYCOTT
Procuring boycott of person not employer unlawful. Monthly Labor R 21:1339-40 D '25

BOYDEN, Seth, 1788-1870
American malleable first made 100 years ago by Seth Boyden who established Barlow foundry, inc., Newark. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:387-8+ F 11 '26; Same. Foundry 54:144-6 F 15 '26
Birthplace of malleable iron in America; the Barlow foundry established by Seth Boyden. Brass W 22:80 Mr '26

BOYLE, Robert, 1627-1691
Tercentenary of Robert Boyle. Engineering 123:111-12 Ja 28 '27

BOYS
Health of the working boy. I. Galdston. Monthly Labor R 25:48-50 Jl '27

BOYS club of New York
Wall Street gives a good tip to charity advertisers. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 134:97-8+ Ja 7 '26

BOYS' clubs
See also Agricultural clubs

BRACHIOPODA, Fossil
See also Stringocephalus

BRACING
Concrete 19-story apartment building at Detroit. W: F. Zabriskie and W. S. Wolfe. il plans Eng N 97:458-61 S 16 '26
Deep caisson cellar walls braced by floor steel before erection of columns for New York telephone co. building. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 97:206-9 Ag 5 '26
Details for wind connections in tier buildings. W. H. Weiskopf. diags Eng N 99:396-9 S 8 '27
Knots affect strength of bracing for carload freight. R. P. A. Johnson. il Ry Age 80:1270 My 8 '26; Same. Management & Adm 11:440 Je '26
Problems of a deep caisson-cofferdam foundation, New York Federal reserve bank. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 96:598-604 Ap 15 '26
Transmission tower diagonal bracing. C. R. Young, W. B. Dunbar and E. B. Allan. diags Can Eng 53:441-4 O 11 '27
Wind bracing connection combines welding and riveting. W. A. Hakin and R. G. Richards. diag Eng N 99:752 N 10 '27
Wind bracing in industrial and many-storied buildings. R. Fleming. diags Boston Soc C E J 13:199-215 My '26
See also Bridging, Steel; Wind pressure

BRADS. See Nails

BRAIDING machines
Flecht- und klöppelmaschinen. W. Krumme. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:901-6 Jl 3 '26
Neue trommelböcke und spulenbremsen für horn'sche schnellflechtmaschinen. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:1343-5 S 15 '27

BRAIN
Brains of prehistoric men. M. Fishbein. il Sci Am 137:218 S '27
Meaning of the brain. G. E. Smith. il diags Sci Am 136:13-16 Ja '27

BRAKE beams
A. R. A. committee report on brakes and brake equipment. Ry R 78:1152-4 Je 19 '26
Schaefer loop brake beam suspension. il Ry Age 81:1272 D 25 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:63-4 Ja '27

BRAKE linings
Causes and prevention of squeaking brakes. F. C. Stanley. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:160-2 F '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 54:185-6 F 4 '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 5:153 Mr '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:267-9 S '26
Renewing elevator brake linings. O. G. A. Pettersson. diags Power 64:101 Jl 20 '26
Shims add 5,000 miles to brake lining life. diag Bus Transportation 6:343 Je '27
Special types of brake-lining; abstract. F. A. Gerrard. Soc Auto Eng J 20:797 Je '27
See also Brakes, Automobile—Relining

Standards
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; transmission brake linings. Automobile Eng 17:392 O '27

Testing
Bureau of standards builds new brake lining testing machines. il Automotive Ind 53:1016-17 D 17 '25
Continuation of the 1922 report on brake-lining tests. S. von Ammon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:551-70 N '27
Physical testing of asbestos brake linings. C. F. Ogren. il India Rubber W 77:59-61 N '27
Some factors that affect the frictional properties of automobile brake-linings. H. H. Allen. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:77-82; Discussion. 82-5 Ja '27

BRAKE rigging
Automatic slack adjuster developed for B-K booster brake. diag Automotive Ind 56:132 Ja 29 '27
Brake pipe anchor. il Ry Age 83:267 Ag 6 '27
Improved truck lever connection. diags Ry Age 81:689 O 9 '26
Positive brake pin lock. il Ry Age 79:1203-4 D 26 '25
Slack adjuster attached to brake cylinder. il Elec Ry J 68:775 O 23 '26

BRAKE shoes
Laying out shoes and wedges. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:633 O '26

Repair
Shoe heads ground quickly. il Elec Ry J 69:659-60 Ap 9 '27

Testing
Comparative tests of cast iron brake shoes with steel inserts. F. H. Williams. il Ry Mech Eng 100:209-11 Ap '26; Discussion. 100:512, 701-2 Ag, N '26

BRAKES
Adjusting electric elevator brakes—direct-current type. il diags Power 63:554-7 Ap 13 '26
Application of brakes to industrial machinery. F. C. Stanley. il diags Am Mach 65:779-81 N 11 '26
Axle brakes and heaters in latest Berlin trail cars. il diag Elec Ry J 69:174 Ja 22 '27

BRAKES—*Continued*
Brown Boveri safety brake. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Coal Age 31:729-31 My 19 '27
Compound-leverage hand-brake for railway wagons. diags Engineering 121:9-10 Ja 1 '26
Les dispositifs de freinage à puissance variable. L. Chamon. Génie Civil 91:164-6 Ag 13 '27
Die fahrtsicherheit der elektrisch betriebenen fordermaschinen unter besonderer berücksichtigung elektrisch gesteuerter bremsen. P. Martell. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1192-4 Ag 18 '27
Frein intégral, pour le freinage continu des longs trains de marchandises. A. Moutier. Génie Civil 90:514 My 21 '27
Le freinage continu des trains de chemins de fer. P. Drosne. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 669-711, 1018-67 Jl-S '26
Hall centrifugal speed-limiting brake. il diags Engineering 123:624-5 My 20 '27
Increasing hand brake power. diags Ry R 78: 581 Mr 20 '26
Operation and adjustment of a.-c. elevator brakes. H. B. Cook and F. A. Annett. il diags Power 64:366-70 S 7 '26
Power hand brake mechanism for freight cars. il Ry Age 82:1749-50 Je 4 '27
Reibung zwischen rad und bremsklotz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1208-9 Ag 20 '27
Safety truck brake for two wheel trucks. il Safety Eng 52:240-1 N '26
Storm brakes for cranes and transporters. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:239-40 Je '26

See also Air brakes; Brake shoes; Brakes, Track; Braking, Dynamic; Braking, Regenerative; Electric railroads—Braking; Railroads—Braking

BRAKES, Airplane
Sauzedde airplane brake is built integral with wheel. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:930-1 D 2 '26
Sauzedde brakes for airplanes. W. Brennan. il diag Aviation 22:772 Ap 18 '27

BRAKES, Automobile
Automobile four-wheel brakes. C. R. Strouse and P. W. Webb. 108p, 82p McKay '26
Automobile of tomorrow and the day after. J. J. Grabfield. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20: 793-4 Je '27
Belgian show indicates European trend is toward elimination of brakes on rear wheels. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 53:1112-14 D 31 '25
Brake heat dissipated more readily with new friction element. il diag Automotive Ind 55:645-6 O 14 '26
Brakes at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:423-7 N 11 '26
Brakes for automotive use. J: Wiggers. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:141-5; Discussion. 145-7 Ja '27
Braking and brakes discussed by New England section of S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 19: 439-40 N '26
British patent. diags Automobile Eng 15:430 N '25
Causes and prevention of squeaking brakes. F. C. Stanley. il Soc Auto J 18:160-2 F '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 54:185-6 F 4 '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 5:153 Mr '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:267-9 S '26
Design trend changes in car brakes and tires. Automotive Ind 54:276 F 18 '26
Development difficulties and the design of hydraulic-brake units. H. E. Maynard. diags Soc Auto Eng J 17:231-5 S '25; Discussion. 17:615-17 D '25
Dewandre vacuum servo brake being demonstrated in U.S. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:534-5 Mr 25 '26
Flanigan mechanical brake with wrapping action. il diag Automotive Ind 54:571 Ap 1 '26
Four wheel brakes. il diags Automobile Eng 16:12-14 Ja '26
French Westinghouse servo mechanism for automobile brakes. diag Automotive Ind 55:804 N 11 '26
Front axle torque member needed with front-wheel brakes. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 56:412 Mr 12 '27
Hydraulic force used for operation of Staude brake servo device. diags Automotive Ind 55:726-7 O 28 '26
Justification for the servo motor from an investigation of modern methods of four-wheel brake operation. W. A. Robotham. diags Automobile Eng 15:215-18, 258-61 Jl-Ag '25; Discussion. 15:251; 16:93-5 Ag '25, Mr '26
Latest features of braking-systems; S.A.E. discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:820-2 Je '27; Automotive Ind 56:858-60 Je 4 '27
Lockheed combines master cylinder with supply tank. il Automotive Ind 56:630-1 Ap 23 '27
Osborn automatic brake adjuster. diag Automotive Ind 54:363 F 25 '26
Rhode brake gear. diag Automobile Eng 17: 101 Mr '27
Special types of brake-lining; abstract. F. A. Gerrard. Soc Auto Eng J 20:797 Je '27
Le XX[e] salon de l'automobile (Paris, 7 au 17 et 23 au 31 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89:508-9 D 4 '26

See also Air brakes, Automobile; Automobiles—Braking; Brakes, Motor bus; Brakes, Motor truck

Manufacture
Cincinnati brake drum grinder. il Iron Age 120:557 S 1 '27; Am Mach 67:367 S 1 '27
Dies for making brake drums. C. S. Wheeler. diags Iron Age 117:1774-5 Je 24 '26
Forged brake drums for the Pierce-Arrow. il Am Mach 66:974-5 Je 9 '27
Potter & Johnston special automatics for brake drums. il Am Mach 64:843 My 27 '26
Works of Clayton wagons, ltd; manufacturing methods on the Dewandre vacuum servo. il Automobile Eng 17:324-6 S '27

Relining
Relining machine takes less than square foot of bench space. il Bus Transportation 5: 449 Ag '26

Standards
Brake-lining standard extended by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:427 My '26
Brakes and brake-testing safety-code. Soc Auto Eng J 20:681 My '27
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; transmission brake linings. Automobile Eng 17:392 O '27

Testing
Brake efficiency for modern traffic conditions. F. C. Stanley. il Nat Safety N 13:17-18 Je '26
Brake synchrometer; new brake-testing machine simulates road operating conditions. il Automotive Ind 57:684-5 N 5 '27
Continuation of the 1922 report on brake-lining tests. S. von Ammon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:551-70 N '27
Cowdray brake testing machine adapted for production work. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:223-4 F 11 '26
Problem of brake adjustment. F. W. Parks. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:743-9+ Je '27
Some factors that affect the frictional properties of automobile brake-linings. H. H. Allen. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:77-82; Discussion. 82-5 Ja '27
Torque equalization of brakes. Automotive Ind 55:342, 660 Ag 26, O 14 '26
Torque-equalized brake. G. L. Smith. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:754-60 Je '27

BRAKES, Electric
Electric braking. W. Wilson. il diags Engineering 122:435-7 O 8 '26
European brake practice. il diag Elec Ry J 70:740 O 15 '27
Solenoid load brakes for wound-rotor alternating-current motors. H. H. Vernon. il diag Gen Elec R 29:268-70 Ap '26
Warner electric brake. diag Automotive Ind 56:92 Ja 22 '27

BRAKES, Hydraulic
Brakes for automotive use. J: Wiggers. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:142-3; Discussion. 145-7 Ja '27
Development difficulties and the design of hydraulic-brake units. H. E. Maynard. diags Soc Auto Eng J 17:231-5 S '25; Discussion. 17:615-17 D '25
Lockheed combines master cylinder with supply tank. il Automotive Ind 56:630-1 Ap 23 '27

Manufacture
Dies draw supply-tank body to shape for Lockheed hydraulic brakes. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:1065-7 D 30 '26

BRAKES, Magnetic
Buffalo & Erie demonstrates magnetic brake. Elec Ry J 68:290 Ag 21 '26
Emergency stopping distance decreased 22.5 to 46 per cent by using magnetic track brakes to supplement air brakes. il diags Elec Ry J 68:96-100 Jl 17 '26
Magnetic brakes and their application. D. W. Dean. il diags Elec J 24:329-32 Jl '27
Magnetic brakes as developed by West Penn railway company. D. Durie. il Aera 15:623-5 My '26
Westinghouse AI magnetic brake. il Ry R 79:282 Ag 21 '26

BRAKES, Motor bus
Brakes for heavy vehicles. L. C. Huck. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:288-95; Discussion. 295-8 Mr '26
Brakes on motorcoaches; abstracts. M. C. Horine. Soc Auto Eng J 19:43-4 Jl '26; Bus Transportation 5:583-4 O '26
Brakes, their adjustment and maintenance. il Bus Transportation 6:346a-c Je '27
Braking blocks for automotive equipment. il Elec Ry J 68:582-3 O 2 '26
Bus brakes. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:334-5 Ag 26 '26; Discussion. 55:504-5 S 23 '26
Dynamometer test of brake-drum heat in dual wheels. C. W. Bedford and E. Blaker. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:160-9 Ag '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:974-5 D 9 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:169-70 Ag '27
How measurements of braking ability is simplified. H. I. Sullivan. Bus Transportation 5:206-7 Ap '26
Inspection methods for air and manual brakes. Bus Transportation 5:447 Ag '26
Internal wheel-brakes for high-speed heavy vehicles. H. D. Church. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:717-21 Je '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:189-91 sec 2 Jl 23 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:858-9 Je 4 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:171-4 Ag '27
Most brake drums low in carbon content. Automotive Ind 56:687 My 7 '27
Shims add 5,000 miles to brake lining life. diag Bus Transportation 6:343 Je '27
Six wheel braking system changed. il Automotive Ind 56:696 My 7 '27

See also Air brakes, Motor bus

Relining
Brake lining clamp prevents slippage. L: R. Aikman. diags Bus Transportation 5:384-5 Jl '26

BRAKES, Motor truck
Braking blocks for automotive equipment. il Elec Ry J 68:582-3 O 2 '26
Drilling holes in revolving work. il diag Mach 32:964 Ag '26
Internal wheel-brakes for high-speed heavy vehicles. H. D. Church. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:717-21 Je '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:189-91 sec 2 Jl 23 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:858-9 Je 4 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:171-4 Ag '27
Trailer has automatic braking arrangement. il Automotive Ind 53:870 N 19 '25
Vacuum type of brake. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:144-5 Ja '27; Excerpt. Water Works 66:82 F '27
Warner electric brake. diag Automotive Ind 56:92 Ja 22 '27

Testing
Problem of brake adjustment. F. W. Parks. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:743-9+ Je '27

BRAKES, Track
Car retarders cut down costs. il diag plan Ry R 78:674-7 Ap 10 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:1058-61 Ap 17 '26
Commande électrique semi-automatique des aiguilles de faisceaux de triage sur le réseau des Chemins de fer de l'Est. C. Dantin. il Génie Civil 89:71-2 Jl 24 '26
Electric track brake for gravity switching in France. il Eng N 97:226-7 Ag 5 '26
Illinois Central installs G.R.S. electric car retarders. il plans Ry Age 80:593-6 Mr 6 '26
Improved car retarder in service in Potomac yard, at Alexandria, Va. il Ry R 78:391 F 27 '26; Ry Age 80:1075 Ap 17 '26
Rails-freins ou ralentisseurs de wagons sur les voies de triage. J. Netter. il diag Génie Civil 89:326-9 O 16 '26
Speed of cars is controlled at hump. il plan Ry R 78:468-71 Mr 6 '26
Union electro-pneumatic car retarder system. il diag Ry Age 80:392-4 F 6 '26; Ry R 78:474-5 Mr 6 '26
Yard equipped with car retarders classifies 2,000 cars a day. il diag plans Ry Age 82: 569-72 F 26 '27

See also Brakes, Magnetic

BRAKES, Vacuum
Dewandre vacuum servo brake being demonstrated in U.S. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:534-5 Mr 25 '26
Reducing valve for the vacuum automatic brake. diags Engineer 140:645 D 11 '25
Vacuum brake in India. Engineer 143:462 Ap 29 '27
Vacuum-brake tests on long freight trains; abstract. R. C. Case. Mech Eng 49:270-1 Mr '27

BRAKING, Dynamic
College laboratory controllers. R. Lee. il diags Elec J 24:352-6 Jl '27

BRAKING, Electric
Electric braking. W. Wilson. il diags Engineering 122:435-7 O 8 '26

BRAKING, Regenerative
Le freinage par récupération dans la traction en courant continu. Konn. Génie Civil 88: 377-9 Ap 24 '26
Die nutzbremsung im gefälle bei gleichstromhauptbahnlokomotiven. A. Buttler. Elektrotech Zeit 48:453-6, 499-502 Ap 7-14 '27
Operation of retarding conveyors and hoists calls for understanding of regenerative braking. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 31:682-4 My 12 '27
Regenerative braking doubles life of ropes in Rocky Mountain mines. il Coal Age 32:109 Ag '27
Regenerative braking for direct-current locomotives. A. Bredenberg, jr. Am Inst E E J 45:613-19 Jl '26; Same. Gen Elec R 29:545-52 Ag '26
Regenerative braking tried on multiple-unit trains. L. M. Aspinwall. Elec Ry J 67:447-8 Mr 13 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:868 Mr 20 '26

BRAN
Proteins of wheat bran. J. C. Murphy and D. B. Jones. J Fr Inst 202:383-4 S '26

BRANCH banking. See Banks and banking—Branch banking

BRANCH factories
Oakland—the Pacific coast's new industrial center. R. Zindle. Ind Management 74:142-5 S '27
Western plants for tire companies mean a great saving in cost of distribution. map Rubber Age 21:599-600 S 25 '27

BRANCH factories, Foreign
Advantages of manufacturing abroad. J. S. Wolf. Ptr Ink 134:69-70+ Mr 25 '26
Why our factories cross the border. F. S. Chalmers. il Nation's Business 15:32-4 O '27

See also Automobile assembly plants, Foreign

BRANCH managers
How can we get branch managers to train their salesmen? H. G. Kenagy. Ptr Ink M 12:43-4+ Je '26
How shall the branch manager be paid? Ptr Ink 140:107-8+ Ag 25 '27
Taking the guesswork out of selecting managers. H. G. Kenagy. Ptr Ink M 13:23+ S '26

See also Automobile industry and trade —Branch managers

BRANDING
Bacon branding and printers' bake plates. D. E. Dexter. Gas J (Lond) sup6:88 Mr 9 '27
Branding an unbrandable article stimulated the entire line; how window screening was given new character. L: G. Beers. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 D 24 '25
Grading and branding become part of "truth in meats" movement. G. A. Nichols. il Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ S 29 '27
Printing walnuts. il Sci Am 136:54 Ja '27

See also Misbranding; Trade marks

BRANTFORD, Ontario

Rapid transit

Street railway situation at Brantford. Can Eng 50:155 Ja 19 '26

BRASS
Brass. Locomotive 36:47-8 Ap '26
Brass; an alloy often rediscovered. W: G. Schneider. Metal Ind 24:3 Ja '26; Same. Brass W 22:67 F '26
Brass for Christmas. il Metal Ind 24:491 D '26
Brass forging. O. J. Berger. il diags Metal Ind 25:321-3 Ag '27
Brass forgings. O. J. Berger. Mach 33:299-300 D '26; Same. Brass W 23:111-12 Ap '27
Bright dipping of metal. A. K. Graham. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 23): 219-23 Ap '27; Same. Brass W 23:195-7 Je '27
La cémentation du cuivre, du nickel et de leurs alliages, par l'étain. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 88:550-1 Je 19 '26
Characteristics of brasses; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:633 O 20 '27
Cold rolling of brass; abstract. W. H. Bassett and C. H. Davis. Iron Age 120:877 S 29 '27
Common defects in brass. Engineer 143:sup 29-30 F 25 '27
Copper and brass industry and its relation to transportation. W. R. Webster. Aera 16:740-4 N '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1688-90 D 16 '26
Dallas brass rolling mill. il Metal Ind 24:489-91 D '26
Diffusion of zinc in the α-series of solid solution in copper. J: S. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129: 2973-9 D '26
Drop forging metals. Metal Ind 24:243 Je '26
Early history of brass making. M. Cook. Brass W 23:355 O '27
Electric brass refining. H. M. St John. Min & Met 8:230 My '27
Formation of protective oxide films on copper and brass by exposure to air at various temperatures. W: H. J. Vernon. Chem Soc J 129:2273-82 S '26
Fuel of the future—what shall it be? heat operations in the non-ferrous metal industry. I. Ginsberg. Am Gas J 123:651-2+ D 19 '25
Heat-treating brass parts in process. K. C. Monroe. il Am Mach 67:491-4 S 29 '27
High-speed cutting of brass and other soft metals in standard machine tools. L. D. Burlingame. il diags Mech Eng 47:705-12 S '25; Abstracts. Mach 32:17-18 S '25; Am Mach 63:438-9 S 10 '25; Discussion. J: L. Christie. Mech Eng 47:1110 D '25; Same. Brass W 21:402 N '25; Same. Metal Ind 23: 498 D '25
High strength brasses. Engineer 141:sup20-1 F 26 '26
Hot working of brass. K. Hanser. Engineer 142:sup163-4 N 26 '26
Innere spannungen in metallen. G. Sachs. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1511-16 O 22 '27
Internal stresses in brass due to cold rolling. G. Masing. Engineer 140:sup171-2 N 27 '25
Lead segregation in brasses and bronzes. J. Silberstein. il Brass W 23:293 S '27
Non-ferrous alloys for severe service in chemical industries. W. H. Bassett. Chem & Met Eng 33:618-19 O '26
Outline of the methods used in forging brass. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:393-6 S 2 '26
Penetration of brass by tin and solder. H. J. Miller. il Engineering 123:501-2 Ap 22 '27; Excerpt. Brass W 23:73-5 Mr '27
Die porosität und die physikalischen eigenschaften des rotgusses; abstract. W. Reitmeister. Stahl & Eisen 46:878-9 Je 30 '26
Problems of hot rolling brass. L. Kroll. Brass W 23:325-6 O '27
Static potentials of copper in solutions of copper cyanide in sodium cyanide and in potassium cyanide, and of zinc in solutions of zinc cyanide in sodium cyanide. W. M. Walker, J. H. Sorrels and J. M. Breckenridge. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 48 (preprint 12):113-24 S '25; Same. Brass W 22: 137-40 Ap '26
Studies special nickel brasses. O. Smalley. il Foundry 54:14-20, 60-5 Ja 1-15 '26
Study of the heat treatment, microstructure and hardness of 60:40 brass; abstracts. F. H. Clark. Min & Met 8:152 Mr '27; Iron Age 119:632 Mr 3 '27
Uniformity of brass alloys. E. R. Thews. Brass W 23:289-92 S '27
Weight of brass stock for screw machine parts; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64: 955 Je 17 '26
Weights per thousand of square brass blanks. D. Ruotolo. Mach 33:656-A, 740-A My-Je '27
Working properties of brasses. Brass W 22: 325-6 O '26
X-ray study of the beta transformation in copper-zinc alloys. A. Phillips and L. W. Thelin. il J Fr Inst 204:359-68 S '27

See also Alloys; Brass founding; Brass foundries; Brazing; Tubes, Brass

Analysis

Rapid and accurate method of analysis of brass. R. F. Smith. Metal Ind 24:148 Ap '26

Coloring

Antique finishes on copper and brass. N. Richard. Metal Ind 25:422 O '27
Coloring brass and copper. Brass W 23:192 Je '27

Testing

Attack on molten metals on certain non-ferrous metals and alloys. H. J. Hartley. il diags Engineering 123:399-402 Ap 1 '27
Impact testing and the impact strength of copper, aluminium and certain brasses at different temperatures. Sauerwald and Wieland. diag Engineer 141:sup45-7 Mr 26 '26
Zugfestigkeit und härte bei leichtmetallen und messing. R: Baumann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1225-9 S 11 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142: sup164 N 26 '26

BRASS founders' ague
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922; zinc. Int Labour R 13:546-9 Ap '26

BRASS founding
Application of technical control to the metal rolling mill; how the Scovill manufacturing company uses the laboratory to control the plant. W: B. Price. il Metal Ind 24:445-8 N '26
Bearings made of lead brass. il Elec Ry J 69:1077-9 Je 18 '27
Brass founders' and finishers' manual. P. Gates. 173p C. Lockwood & son, London '26
Brass shop reduces molding losses. R. A. Greene. Foundry 55:560-2 Jl 15 '27; Same. Brass W 23:235-8 Jl '27; Same cond. Metal Ind 25:246-7 Je '27

BRASS founding—*Continued*
Conflicting foundry methods; new machine for making die castings for brass and bronze work. J. G. Kaiser. Brass W 22:263-4 Ag '26
Consumption of zinc in brass foundries. Brass W 22:307 S '26
Cooling fractures in journal brasses. R. R. Clarke. diag Metal Ind 23:448 N '25
Co-operation is essential in brass foundry. F. L. Wolf. Foundry 54:833-5 O 15 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:858 S 23 '26
Correct pouring temperatures reduce non-ferrous losses. A. S. Hall. il Foundry 55:345-7 My 1 '27
Deoxidation misleading term. C: Vickers. Foundry 55:55-7 Ja 15 '27
Designs fire end for determining brass pouring temperature. A. A. Grubb, L. H. Marshall and C. V. Nass. il Foundry 55:395-6 My 15 '27
Explains brass metallurgy. E. R. Thews. diags Foundry 55:595-7, 639-42, 683-5 Ag 1-S 1 '27
Exudations on brass and bronze; abstract. W. B. Price and A. J. Phillips. Metal Ind 24:405-6 O '26
Favorite mixture for gas cocks. Brass W 23:273 Ag '27
Fundamentals of brass foundry practice. R. R. Clarke. Metal Ind 24:283-4, 318-20, 365-6, 417-18, 453-4; 25:6, 63-4, 105-6, 146-8, 194-5, 327, 369-70 Jl-N '26, Ja-My, Ag-S '27
Gating governs quality of nonferrous castings. R. R. Clarke. diags Foundry 55:496-7 Je 15 '27
How and why in brass founding. C: Vickers. Foundry 55:686+F, 730, 765 S 1-O 1 '27
Methods of producing alloy castings. W: J. Reardon. Metal Ind 24:244 Je '26
Mixing brass for billets. W. J. Pettis. Metal Ind 24:99 Mr '26
Problems in extruding brass. L. Kroll. diags Brass W 22:253-4 Ag '26
Produce large tonnage in small space at National bronze & aluminum foundry co., Cleveland. E. Bremer. il Foundry 54:888-91+ N 15 '26
Pyrometer control in a brass foundry. A. S. Hall. Metal Ind 24:410-12 O '26
Pyrometers provide check. H. M. St John. Foundry 55:182-3 Mr 1 '27
Spongy brass casting. W. J. Reardon. diag Metal Ind 25:13 Ja '27
Temperature control in the brass foundry. H. M. St John. Metal Ind 24:413-15 O '26
Thermocouple for ladle temperatures of brass. A. A. Grubb, L. H. Marshall and C. V. Nass. il diags Metal Ind 24:409-10 O '26
Twenty-five years of non-ferrous electrothermics; fifteen years of electric brass melting. H. W. Gillett. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 24):229-49 Ap '27; Excerpts. Brass W 23:151-5 My '27; Foundry 55:805-7 O 15 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup9-10 Ag 6 '27
Use of nickel in brass foundries. Brass W 22:201 Je '26
Water-cooled moulds. O. Junker. il Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 56-8 Ap 29 '27

See also Electric furnaces, Brass melting; Furnaces, Brass melting

BRASS foundries
Brass foundry of William Cramp & sons ship & engine building company. il Metal Ind 25:1-3 Ja '27
Casting shop practice in a brass rolling mill. W: J. Pettis. Metal Ind 24:1-3 Ja '26
Ford brass foundries in Highland Park, Mich. R. M. Polhamus. il Metal Ind 24:321 Ag '26
Three generations built government service traditions; E. A. Williams & son, Jersey City, N.J. il Foundry 55:668-73 S 1 '27

See also Brass founding; Electric furnaces, Brass melting; Furnaces, Brass melting

Accounting
Segregating brass foundry costs. Metal Ind 24:461 N '26

Costs
Brass foundry costs. Brass W 22:245-6 Ag '26; Same. Gas Age 58:664-5 N 6 '26

Employees
Bonus and the budget. Metal Ind 24:196 My '26
Health hazards of brass foundries. J. A. Turner and L. R. Thompson. U S Public Health Service Public Health Bul 157:1-75 '26; Abstracts. Monthly Labor R 23:56-8 Jl '26; Metal Ind 24:375-6 S '26

Equipment
Brass foundry uses innovations. il Foundry 54:288 Ap 1 '26
Brass shop uses conveyors. E. C. Barringer. il Foundry 54:517-19 Jl 1 '26
Cutting costs in non-ferrous plant; More-Jones brass & metal co., St Louis. B. Finney. il plan Iron Age 118:1471-6 N 25 '26; Same. Brass W 22:385-7 D '26
Gravity harnessed to carry brass foundry products. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:250-3+ Ap 1 '27

Layout
Rearranging a brass foundry. il Iron Age 119:636-7 Mr 3 '27

BRASS industry and trade

Advertising
How Bridgeport Brass made industrial advertising interesting. Sales Management 10:899-900+ Je 12 '26

Great Britain
English brass and copper industries to 1800. H: Hamilton. 388p [bibliog. p. 369-78] Longmans '26; Review. Engineer 141:444-5 Ap 16 '26

United States
Brass industry in the United States. W. G. Lathrop. rev. ed. 174p [bibliog. p. 163-8] W. G. Lathrop, Mount Carmel, Conn. '26
Profits in the copper wire and brass industry. A. Notman. Min & Met 7:121-5 Mr '26; Abstract. Metal Ind 24:55-7 F '26

BRASS plating
Brass plating for various finishes. Brass W 23:225-6 Jl '27
Brass solutions. P. Kramarcik. Metal Ind 24:324 Ag '26
Diseases of brass deposits. W: Voss. Metal Ind 24:234-5, 278-9 Je-Jl '26
Efficient electro-plating department of the Bridgeport brass company. F. A. Westbrook. il Metal Ind 24:326-7 Ag '26
Plating of small parts. L. Mertz. Brass W 23:227 Jl '27

BRASS rods. See Rods, Brass

BRASS work
United States government master specification for plumbing fixtures (for land use). U S Bur Stand Circ 310:4-5, 13, 35 '26; Same. Brass W 23:43 F '27
What brass men talk about; rolling mill questions that are not yet settled. W: J. Pettis. Metal Ind 24:289 Jl '26

BRASS works

Management
Managing a brass shop. W. L. Abate. Metal Ind 24:11 Ja '26

Safety devices and measures
Factors in safety interest at the Wolverine brass works. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 15:40-2 Je '27

BRASSES
Ancient and modern monumental brasses. G: A. Banner. il Brass W 22:113-16 Ap '26
List of monumental brasses in the British Isles. M. Stephenson. 718p Headley bros., London '26

BRAUN tube
Neutralization of the deflecting field in a Braun tube with external electrodes. L. T. Jones and A. M. Cravath. diags Phys R 29:871-9 Je '27

BRAYTON engine
Brayton type of Diesel engine. J: H. Barnard. Marine R 56:23-5 Ag '26

BRAZIL

See also Bonds, Government—Brazil; Hydroelectric plants—Brazil; Immigration and emigration—Brazil; Labor laws and legislation—Brazil; Miners—Brazil; Money—Brazil; Railroads—Brazil; Railroads—Electrification—Brazil; Wages—Brazil

Colonization

Colonization schemes in Amazonas, Brazil. Monthly Labor R 25:322 Ag '27

Commerce

Commercial development of Brazil. F. J. Mulqueen. Can Eng 49:673 D 29 '25

Selling in Brazil. M. A. Cremer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 379:1-38 '25

Economic conditions

Brazil's problem of a declining agricultural population. W. Schück. Econ W n s 30:798-800 D 5 '25

Industries and resources

See also Coffee; Diamond mines and mining—Brazil; Iron ores—Brazil; Mines and mineral resources—Brazil

National council of labor

Brazil's department of labor. J. A. Rowan. Monthly Labor R 22:57 Ja '26

BRAZILIAN traction, light and power company

Annual report, 13th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:705-6 Ag 7 '26

Annual report, 14th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:241 Jl 9 '27

Rise in shares. Moody's Inv Serv 18:327 O 14 '26

BRAZILIN

Experiments on the synthesis of brazilin and hæmatoxylin and their derivatives; a synthesis of deoxytrimethylbrazilone and of *iso*brazilein ferrichloride trimethyl ether. W: H: Perkin, jr., J. N. Rây and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 2094-2100 S '27

Experiments on the synthesis of brazilin and hæmatoxylin and their derivatives; veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone and an account of a new synthesis of some benzopyrylium salts. W: H. Perkin, jr., J. N. Ray and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:941-53 Ap '26

BRAZILWOOD

Brazilwood tree. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49: 745-6 N '27

BRAZING

British standard specification for brazing solder. A. Eyles. Sheet Metal Worker 17:750 O 22 '26

Emergency repair of castings by cast-iron brazing. il Power 62:613-14, 1022-3 O 20, D 29 '25

Fusion-joining of metallic materials in aircraft construction. S: Daniels. il Mech Eng 48:1244-5 sec 2 N '26

Making brazed tubing. W. J. Pettis. Metal Ind 25:151 Ap '27

Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 18:52-3 F 25 '27

Penetration of mild steel by brazing solder and other metals. R. Genders. il Engineering 123:341-2; Discussion. 316-17 Mr 18 '27

Practical hints on the brazing of metals. E. Andrews. Power 63:152 Ja 26 '26

Repairing cast aluminum by a low temperature brazing process. il Bus Transportation 6:396-8 Jl '27

Soldering, brazing and riveting sheet metals. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:483-6 Mr 25 '26; Discussion. 65:486 S 16 '26

BREAD

Chemistry of breadmaking. Chem Age (Lond) 14:356 Ap 10 '26

Increasing the variety of products widened the market for bread. M. Coates. Sales Management 11:27-8+ Jl 10 '26

Nouvelles économies réalisables en panification; procédé de panification Monti. E. Lemaire. Génie Civil 89:479-83 N 27 '26

Pennsylvania survey of bread and flour consumption. Monthly Labor R 25:673-4 S '27

Story of bread. 69p Continental baking corp., New York '25

Study of the function of oils and fats and emulsions of oil and water in breadmaking, with special reference to gluten formation and modification. E. B. Bennion. Soc Chem Ind J 45:435-8 D 3 '26

See also Bakers and bakeries; Flour; Yeast; *also* General baking corporation

Bibliography

Flour milling and bread making. C. L. Phillips and J. H. Shollenberger, comps. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 2) 24p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

Prices

Report on bread prices in London. Monthly Labor R 21:975-6 N '25

BREAKERS. See Crushing machinery

BREAKFAST food

Advertising

Puffed grains and Quaker Oats. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:26+ O 5 '27

Quaker Oats reverses a copy trend. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Ag 5 '26

BREAKWATERS

Breakwater extension at Port Arthur. F. Y. Harcourt. il plans Can Eng 53:161-4 Jl 26 '27

Le calcul des brise-lames à parement vertical. J. Lira. Génie Civil 90:140-5 F 5 '27

Construction of a breakwater head at Madras. C. R. White. Engineer 141:464-5 Ap 23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:230 My 19 '26

Deepwater quays and breakwaters. Engineering 123:190-1, 241 F 18-25 '27

Moles built by novel method at Long Beach, Calif. il diag Eng N 97:64-6 Jl 8 '26

Sandy Bay, Massachusetts, breakwater. E: T. Murphy. diag map Eng & Contr 65:207-9 O '26

BREAKWATERS, Concrete

Construction of Cape Bald breakwater. G. Stead. il Can Eng 51:557-9 O 19 '26

Construction of concrete breakwater. il Can Eng 52:129-30 Ja 11 '27

Reinforced concrete crib dockage and breakwater for Welland ship canal. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:203-5 My 19 '26

BREATHER bags. See Oil tanks—Gas bag attachment

BREWERIES

Conveying at the Brewers' exhibition. Cassier's Ind Management 12:560+ D '25

Ventilation and cooling in breweries and maltages. C. L. Hoffmann. Refrig Eng 12: 150-2 N '25

Electric equipment

Electricity in brewing. il Electrician 98:406-7 Ap 15 '27

Employees

Brewery workers and drivers, New Orleans; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:999-1000 N '25

Brewery workers, Duluth, Minn.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:636-8 S '26

Equipment

Brewers' and allied trade exhibition, 43d, Islington, Oct. 29-Nov. 5. Cassier's Ind Management 13:493-4 D '26

Die technik in der brauerei. E. Rausch. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1703-8 D 18 '26

BREWING

Beschaffenheit und reinigung gärungsgewerblicher abwässer. G. Bode. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:84-7 Ja 20 '27

La réaction du milieu; son rôle en brasserie. M. H. Van Laer. Chimie & Ind 14:511-18 O '25

BREWING industries

Great Britain

Brewery profits. Economist 101:697-8; 103:615-16; 104:894-5 O 31 '25, O 16 '26, Ap 30 '27

BRIBERY, Commercial

Are your salesmen bootleggers? il Ptr Ink M 13:33-4+ D '26

Beating the bootlegging salesman. Ptr Ink M 14:41-2+ Mr '27

Business declares war on bribery. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:564-5 Mr 16 '27

Buying business via booze. Sales Management 9:811-12+ D 12 '25

Graft in the building trades. R. E. Montgomery. Univ J of Business 4:309-27 O '26

Hands off our salespeople! J. V. Paxton. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Ja 6 '27; Discussion. R. R. Garrison. 138:208+ Ja 27 '27

I. & D.M.A. condemns giving of gratuities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ N 22 '26

What is commercial bribery? G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:119-20+ Jl 24 '26

When the salesmen try to play Santa Claus. Sales Management 10:45-6 Ja 9 '26

BRICK. See Bricks

BRICK, Fire. See Fire brick

BRICK construction

Brick. D. K. Boyd. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:315-25 '25; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 68: 943-7 Je 8 '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:953-4 O 28 '25; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:326-34 '25

Brick for farm buildings. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 70:274+ F 15 '27

Brick in engineering and architecture. L. B. Lent. Eng N 98:535 Mr 31 '27

Brick in farm building construction. W. P. Miller. Brick & Clay Rec 69:441-3 S 14 '26

Brickwork. L. B. Lent. il diags Bldg Age 49: 270-2 Ag '27

Brickwork in Italy. 298p [bibliog. p. xviii-xix] American face brick assn., Chicago '25

Clay; one of the oldest building materials. E. McCullough. il Bldg Age 49:96-9 S '27

Concerning North German brick architecture. A. Woltersdorf. il Am Arch 130:471-84 D 20 '26

Details of brick construction. Bldg Age 48: 248-51 Ap '26

Finding a new use for common brick. W. F. Schlake. il Brick & Clay Rec 67:726+ N 10 '25

History of English brickwork with examples and notes of the architectural use and manipulation of brick from mediaeval times to the end of the Georgian period. N. Lloyd. 449p W. Helburn, inc., New York '25; Review. Brick & Clay Rec 68:464-5 Mr 16 '26

Looking at a new market thru an Agecrost window. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 69:748-9 N 9 '26

North Italian brickwork. M. B. Smith. il Arch Rec 61:65-74, 161-71, 257-68, 360-71, 441-52, 521-32 Ja-Je '27

Textures of brickwork; views. Architecture 55:353-8 Je '27

To sell brick see Europe; beauty and permanence of clay products is found in many of the world-famous buildings. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:42-4 Jl 5 '27

See also Brick houses; Bricklaying; Masonry; Pavements, Brick; Roads, Brick; Tanks, Brick; Walls, Brick

Fire resistance

Competitive fire test on common brick and concrete block. il Brick & Clay Rec 68: 939-40 Je 8 '26

Fire-and-load test equipment for bearing walls. C. A. Menzel. il diag Eng N 97:664-5 O 21 '26

Ideal wall withstands severe fire tests. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:498-9 S 28 '26

Tests prove fire safety of brick walls. Brick & Clay Rec 71:489 S 27 '27; Eng N 99:628 O 20 '27

Testing

Strength of masonry at early ages. J. S. Elwell. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:235-7 My 26 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:667-8 Je 15 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:908 Je 3 '26

BRICK construction, Interior

Face brick inside and out. O. S. Arata. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:555-6+ Mr 29 '27

BRICK handling

Loading brick with crane and pallet. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:487 S 27 '27

BRICK houses

Changing the building habits of a community. I. E. Stevenson. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:590-3 O 12 '26

Common brick house competition. il plans Arch Forum 46:65-72 Ja '27

George Nixon Black house, Ellsworth, Me. M. O. Goldsmith. il Arch Forum 44:41-4 Ja '26

Survey proves clay products home is best investment. Brick & Clay Rec 71:184 Ag 2 '27

Why is a brick home? B. C. Reber. Brick & Clay Rec 69:204 Ag 3 '26

Cost

Honest comparisons between cost of clay product and frame houses. Brick & Clay Rec 71:479-83 S 27 '27

$200 more builds a brick house. J. J. Stein. Brick & Clay Rec 70:619-20 Ap 12 '27

BRICK industry and trade

American face brick association convention, Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 1-3. Brick & Clay Rec 67:848-51 D 8 '25

Are you fighting your real competitor? R. P. Stoddard. Brick & Clay Rec 69:201-2 Ag 3 '26

Clean house in your business. A. B. Adams. Brick & Clay Rec 69:893-4 D 7 '26

Common brick must turn thoughts to merchandising. Brick & Clay Rec 68:710-11 Ap 27 '26

Concrete block and brick and sand-lime brick. Brick and Clay Rec 70:273 F 15 '27

Eastern paving brick men ship 1,335,258 square yards. Brick & Clay Rec 67:929 D 22 '25

Enclosed find check. C. B. McNees. Brick & Clay Rec 69:901-2 D 7 '26

Face brick and the government. A. B. Adams. Brick & Clay Rec 67:856-8 D 8 '25

Face brick sales manual. R. Tuller. Brick & Clay Rec 68:120-1 Ja 19 '26

Fishing for orders and catching 'em too; Hazleton, Pa., brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:112-13 Jl 19 '27

52 billion common brick production lost since 1919. Brick & Clay Rec 68:277 F 16 '26

Importance of common brick. J. C. Bennett. Brick & Clay Rec 68:778 My 11 '26

Problem of selling face brick. A. E. Dodd. Brick & Clay Rec 69:896-7+ D 7 '26

Selling the common brick in Detroit. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:300-1 F 15 '27

What common brick needs. R. P. Stoddard. Brick & Clay Rec 70:614-16 Ap 12 '27

When quality builds a business; Brazil (Ind.) clay co. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 68: 933-8 Je 8 '26

When the brick comes back. D. McGregor. Nation's Business 15:94+ N '27

Will foreign brick throttle our industry? Brick & Clay Rec 68:532-3 Mr 30 '26

See also Clay industries; *also* American face brick association; Common brick manufacturers' association; National paving brick manufacturers' association

Advertising

Eighth grade's idea of readable copy; the paving brick industry tried out its semi-technical copy on a rural school. il Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ Jl 28 '27

Giving customers and public true glimpses of your business. F. E. Porter. Brick & Clay Rec 69:507, 510 S 28 '26

Make your advertisements mechanically effective. E. T. Needham. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:827-8 N 23 '26

BRICK industry and trade—Advertising—*Cont.*
New policy for common brick campaign. Ptr Ink 137:187 O 21 '26
Paving brick adopts newspaper advertising. Brick & Clay Rec 70:931 Je 7 '27
What does paving brick need? Brick & Clay Rec 68:392-3 Mr 2 '26
When labor owns the plant; the International brick company. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 135: 103-4 My 6 '26
Why Rytt discontinued his architectural love letters. I. A. Rollins. Ptr Ink 134:26+ Ja 14 '26

Statistics

Building brick, tile and terra cotta, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:68 F '26 [continued monthly]
Face brick, 1922-1925. Survey of Cur Business 53:22 Ja '26
How the paving brick industry is moving. Good Roads 69:318 Ag '26

Belgium

Belgian brick now marked with rubber stamp. Brick & Clay Rec 69:497-8 S 28 '26
Our Belgian competitors. P. Langelaan. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:450-1 Mr 16 '26

Canada

Utilisation of clays and shales in Manitoba. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup9-10 D 18 '26

See also Canadian national clay products association

United States

Glut in New York brick market hits Hudson river. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:98-9 Jl 19 '27
Imports of common brick into the United States. Comm M 9:15 Jl '27; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 71:40 Jl 5 '27
Sand-lime-brick production, 1926. Manuf Rec 91:97 My 5 '27

BRICK making. See Brickmaking

BRICK walls. See Walls, Brick

BRICK works
Building a sand-lime brick industry in Florida. J. G. Hall. il Manuf Rec 90:106-7 D 2 '26
Canton brick & fire proofing co.'s plan to boost 1926 capacity to 150,000,000 face brick annually by addition of new Georgia white brick co. output. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 67:701-9 N 10 '25
Doubling business on a small plant; Alamo brick co., San Antonio, Texas. B. C. Reber. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:894-5 D 7 '26
Evolution of a brick plant, Sumter brick works, Sumter, S.C. il Manuf Rec 92:91-2 Jl 21 '27
Finzer's triple capacity. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 70:378-9, 382-5 Mr 1 '27
First white brick plant in the South at Gordon, Ga. C. E. Williams. il Manuf Rec 89:56-7 Ja 28 '26
Flashing and other unique developments in connection with a modern tunnel kiln face brick plant. J. T. Robson and F. M. Hartford. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:487-92 Jl '27
Flashing brick in a tunnel kiln; Michigan clay products co. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 69:810-16 N 23 '26
Hanley co. plant at Summerville, Pa. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 69:338-45, 348-54 Ag 31 '26
How a Yankee plant makes brick; Monotowese brick co., North Haven, Conn. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:936-7 Je 7 '27
How New York's brick are made. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:194-7+, 266-9+, 355 Ag 3-31 '26
March of progress in Canada; new plant of Cooksville shale brick co. E. J. Winkleman. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:867-70 My 25 '26
Modernize or pass out of the picture; Ironton fire brick co.'s plant reconditioned. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 67:930-4 D 22 '25
New plant of the Fairfield brick co., Zoarville, Ohio. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 68: 110-14 Ja 19 '26
Our customers made us expand; Alliance (Ohio) clay product co. erects new unit. O. Wilcox. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:111-19 Jl 20 '26
Plant planning. T. W. Garve. flow sheets Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:661-7 D '25
Progress-on-the-Hudson; important brick manufacturing center. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:930-1 Je 8 '26
Six plants now under McBean control. Brick & Clay Rec 68:283-4 F 16 '26
Texas' new 24 kiln plant; Waterman brick & tile co. at Waskom. W: H. Merkel. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:981-3 D 21 '26
Trip to the Airedale kennels. F: C. Solms. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:203+ F 2 '26
What you can see in Chicago plants. E. B. Miller. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:186-91 F 1 '27
When quality builds a business; Brazil (Ind.) clay co. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 68:933-8 Je 8 '26

See also Brickmaking; Fire brick—Manufacture

Accounting

Accounting for brick manufacturers. H. Herskowitz. J Account 43:264-74 Ap '27

Employees

Giving the employe a hand; what the Kentucky fire brick co. is doing for the welfare of its workers. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:932-5 Je 7 '27
Selling your products to your labor. H: F. Kleymeyer. Brick & Clay Rec 68:454-5 Mr 16 '26

Equipment

Building a good delivery system. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 68:278-82 F 16 '26
Burning brick with boiler furnace stoker; the Massillon (Ohio) refractories co. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:46-7 Ja 4 '27
Cutting costs to third by improved methods of handling materials; Camp Brothers modern brick and hollow tile plant. J. Stuber. il plan Manuf Ind 14:357-60 N '27
Evens & Howard, St Louis, shows trend in best manufacturing practice in fire brick industry. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 71:622-31 O 25 '27
Good brick from a good plant; Wyandot clay products co., Upper Sandusky, Ohio. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:847-51+ My 24 '27
How Bryan makes his brick; Mercier-Bryan-Larkin brick co., Detroit. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:294-6 F 15 '27
Lime pebbles no problem at Lancaster (Pa.) brick co. plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:189-92 Ag 3 '26
Marvel in management achievement; Streator (Ill.) brick co. il diags plan Brick & Clay Rec 71:254-68 Ag 16 '27
New England brick company installs air-oil burning system; better brick $100 per kiln cheaper. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:340-2 Ag 30 '27
145 men make 300,000 soft mud brick daily; Dennings Point brick works at Beacon, N.Y. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:322-35 Ag 30 '27
Over 75 per cent. of your productive effort is transporting and handling—do it mechanically and save money. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:1015-23, 1026-39 Je 22 '26
Over six years experience using tunnel kiln for soft mud brick proves process economical. G: Ransom. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:558-63 O 11 '27
Truck system eliminates seven men at Monongahela (Pa.) clay mfg. co. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:273-5 Ag 17 '26

See also Brickmaking machinery; Clay handling

Management

Building a business thru personal contact and intensive selling; Manchester real estate & mfg. co. of Epping, New Hampshire. G: Ransom. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:634-7 O 25 '27

BRICK works—Management—*Continued*
Common brick business suffers. G: M. Norwood. Brick & Clay Rec 68:275-6 F 16 '26
Human element in brick making. J. P. Martin. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:463-7 D '26
Marvel in management achievement; Streator (Ill.) brick co. il diags plan Brick & Clay Rec 71:254-68 Ag 16 '27

Power

Cutting power costs $10 per day with a 100 h.p. Primm oil engine. P. R. Erdwurm. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:618-19 Ap 13 '26
Electrifying brickworks. il Electrician 99:120 Jl 22 '27
Oil engines as power cost reducers. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:20-3 Jl 6 '26
Oil engines drive Georgia brick plant. il diag Power 63:481-2 Mr 30 '26
Saving $55 a month on power; change from babbitt to ball bearings. Brick & Clay Rec 70:203 F 1 '27
Selling a 300-hp. brick-yard power load. M. V. Robb. il Elec W 86:1253-5 D 19 '25

BRICKLAYERS
Agreement between bricklayers' and plasterers' international unions. Monthly Labor R 21:1185-6 D '25
Opening new channels for brick and tile; instructor-training conference. E. L. Bowman. Brick & Clay Rec 71:30 Jl 5 '27

BRICKLAYING
Effect of workmanship on strength of brick masonry. J. W. McBurney. il Am Arch 132: 613-18 N 5 '27

See also Bricklayers; Masonry

BRICKMAKING
Brick and tile can now have new colors, textures, effects on any kind of clay; Poston veneer process. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:485 S 27 '27
City gas successfully burning brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:292-3 F 15 '27
Data on oil burning test; Staples brick co. L. H. Willson. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:28-9 Jl 6 '26
Drying at Pacific clay products, Los Angeles. F. A. McCann. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:865-6 My 25 '26
Drying, the universal problem; N.B.M.A. research. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 70:198-202 F 1 '27
Electric heat replaces steam in pressed brick plant. diag Elec W 87:770 Ap 10 '26
Face brick by Chicago methods. T. B. Huestis. Brick & Clay Rec 67:554-5, 785-6 O 13, N 24 '25
Firing hogged fuel in a continuous chamber brick kiln. O. K. Edwards. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:195-7 Jl '27
Flashing brick in a tunnel kiln; Michigan clay products co. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 69:810-16 N 23 '26
Fuel in the clay industry. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:539-44 Mr 29 '27
Green scumming. E. R. Curry. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:392-7 Je '26
Hand made, water struck, wood burned Harvards. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:947 Je 8 '26
Lamination in stiff mud brick. Brick & Clay Rec 69:132+ Jl 20 '26
Lamination in the clay column. A. Hielscher. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 68:546-7 Mr 30 '26
Making clay products by Tillberg process. Brick & Clay Rec 70:924 Je 7 '27
New England brick company installs air-oil burning system; better brick $100 per kiln cheaper. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:340-2 Ag 30 '27
Oil burning the country over; burning clay products with oil. il Brick & Clay Rec 69: 30-3+ Jl 6 '26
Proper sizing of materials for brick. F. P. Nickerson. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:658-60 D '25
Scumming and efflorescence. M. E. Reynolds. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:677-83 [bibliog. p. 682-3] D '25
Selecting the best coal. H. C. Kenyon. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:614-17 Ap 13 '26
Successful application of powdered coal as a tunnel kiln fuel firing hard fired common brick. F. M. Hartford. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:684-9 O '26
Suppose you're burning your first kiln of brick. L. Van Ormer. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:460-3 Mr 15 '27

See also Brick works; Fire brick—Manufacture; Kilns

BRICKMAKING machinery
Komnick slag brick machinery. il Iron Age 118:1821 D 30 '26
L.F.H. brick die and cutter. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 68:890, 892 My 25 '26
Neuere maschinen der ziegelindustrie. E. Franck. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 823-6 Je 4 '27

See also Hacking machines

Exhibitions

American exposition of clay machinery, Chicago, Feb. 21-26. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:270-3 F 15 '27
Building trades exhibition at Olympia. il Engineering 121:558-60 Ap 30 '26
Clay machinery exhibit breaks record. Brick & Clay Rec 70:376-7 Mr 1 '27

BRICKS
Attempting to build with black brick. R. M. Hood. Architecture 56:59 Jl '27
Clay products; among the oldest materials used in construction. il Am Arch 129:101-3 Ja 5 '26
Distinctive texture has advantages; Lincoln logs. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:122 Ja 18 '27
Eaves hollow brick advantages. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 67:783 N 24 '25
Elements to be found in brick. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:512 O '27
Evaporation of water and salt solutions from surfaces of stone, brick and mortar; abstract. A. P. Laurie and J: Milne. J Fr Inst 204:692-3 N '27
Where acid waters run use brick to withstand ravages and avoid disintegration. R. F. Ferguson. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:638-40 O 25 '27

See also Brick construction; Brick industry and trade; Bricklaying; Brickmaking; Clay; Clay industries; Fire brick; Hollow tile; Magnesite brick; Masonry; Pavements, Brick; Roads, Brick; Silica brick; Tile

Cleaning

Motor-driven machine salvages brick. il Iron Tr R 81:717 S 22 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 504 O '27

Color

Brick and tile can now have new colors, textures, effects on any kind of clay; Poston veneer process. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:485 S 27 '27

Manufacture

See Brickmaking

Measurement

Mercury balance—an apparatus for measuring the bulk volume of brick. A. E. R. Westman. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:311-18 My '26
Variation of size in clay and silica refractories. S. M. Phelps and H. F. Robertson. Power 65:608 Ap 19 '27

Specifications

Brick. D. K. Boyd. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:315-25 '25; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 68: 943-7 Je 8 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:326-34 '25

Standards

Canadian engineering standards association endorses brick sizes. Can Eng 52:402 Ap 5 '27

Storage

Common brick business suffers. G: M. Norwood. Brick & Clay Rec 68:275-6 F 16 '26

BRICKS—*Continued*

Testing

Discrimination of the quality of brick by means of sound. J. Obata. il diag J Fr Inst 203:647-59 My '27; Summary. Génie Civil 91:227-8 S 3 '27

Discussion of specification requirements for common brick. C. O. Christenson. Am Arch 130:23-30 Jl 5 '26

Measurement of the permeability of ceramic bodies. P. W. Ketchum, A. E. R. Westman and R. K. Hursh. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 14:1-26 '26

Portable apparatus for transverse tests of brick. A. H. Stang. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 341:347-52 '27

Several gas expansion porosimeters. A. E. MacGee. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:814-22 D '26

Study on porosity of stiff mud brick. Brick & Clay Rec 71:31 Jl 5 '27

Testing thinner paving brick. diags Brick & Clay Rec 67:939+ D 22 '25

See also Fire brick—Testing

Transportation

Enter the motor truck for clay products distribution, and exit the railroad. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:779-81+ My 11 '26

BRIDGE accidents

Movable bridge at the Soo damaged in collision. il Eng N 95:927 D 3 '25

BRIDGE approaches

Grading approaches to Carquinez Straits bridge. il Roads & Sts 67:221 My '27

Reinforced concrete bridge roadway on the Delaware River bridge. C: Carswell. il diags Concrete 30:39-43 F '27

Steel bearing plates for large concrete girders. diags Eng N 97:963 D 9 '26

Supporting pavement slabs on bridge approach fills. F. M. Balsley. il Eng N 96: 31 Ja 7 '26

Repair

Steel sheetpiling used in repair of bridge approaches. il diags Eng N 98:695-6 Ap 28 '27

BRIDGE bearings

Anchorage and bearing details of Rigolets bridge; L. & N.R.R. diags Eng N 96:288-9 F 18 '26

Concrete cantilever bridge with flexible expansion bearings. J. F. Seiler. il diags Eng N 99:298-300 Ag 25 '27

Concrete girder bridge has steel pin bearings. diags Eng N 97:135 Jl 22 '26

Main bearings of Sydney Harbour bridge. il diags Engineering 123:613-20 My 20 '27

BRIDGE curbs

Bridge curbs and railings as protective devices. C: A. Mead. il Eng N 97:1009 D 16 '26

Curb form supports for concrete bridges. diag Roads & Sts 67:192 Ap '27

New curb guard for bridge protection in District of Columbia. diags Eng N 98:414-15 Mr 10 '27

BRIDGE design

Analysis of concrete arches. W. P. Linton and C. D. Geisler. il diag Pub Roads 8:72-88, 95-101+ Je-Jl '27

Analysis of continuous concrete arch systems. C. S. Whitney. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52: 836-78 My '26; Discussion. 53:471-9 Mr '27

Anchorage and bearing details of Rigolets bridge; L. & N.R.R. diags Eng N 96:288-9 F 18 '26

Bascule bridge with all mechanism below the deck; Little Calumet River bridge. il diags Eng N 97:666-70 O 21 '26

Bridge design as influenced by architecture. il Am Arch 131:827-32 Je 20 '27

Bridging the Delaware river at Philadelphia. il diags plan pl (supp) Eng N 97:530-5, 578-84 S 30-O 7 '26

British standard unit loading for highway bridges. J. M. Liddell. diags Engineer 141: 119-21 Ja 29 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88: 401-2 My 1 '26

Buffalo invites gratuitous service in designing bridges. Eng N 97:1086 D 30 '26

Carquinez Strait bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng & Contr 66:405-9 S '27

Cast-iron-concrete bridge over the Traun, at Gmünden, Austria. il diags Engineering 122: 622-4, 634 N 19 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66: 6-8 Ja '27

Central of New Jersey builds remarkable bridge across Newark Bay. il diags map plan Ry Age 80:217-22 Ja 16 '26

Compressive strength of column web plates and wide web columns. R. S. Johnston. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 327:733-82 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:1043 D 23 '26

Concrete-cased steel viaduct with special expansion joints in Jersey City. il diags Eng N 98:564-5 Ap 7 '27

Construction of Knox bridge, Montreal; flexural hinges used. J. F. Brett. il diag Can Eng 52:521-3 My 17 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:246-7 Je '27

Correlated considerations in design and construction of concrete bridges. A. B. Cohen. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:560-610 '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr 65:81-6 Ag '26

Design and construction of the Florianopolis bridge. D. B. Steinman; W. G. Grove. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:379-419 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:61-6, 111-17 F-Mr '27

Design of a multiple-arch system and permissible simplifications. A. C. Janni. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:924-57 My '27

Design of 3,500-ft. suspension bridge across Hudson river; toll bridge to connect Fort Lee, New Jersey with New York city. il diags pl map Eng N 99:212-17 Ag 11 '27

Designing and building a highway bridge at Freeport, Ont. A. B. Crealock. il diags Concrete 28:26-30 Je '26

Designing the Carquinez cantilever bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng N 98:777-81 My 12 '27

Direct-hoist White River lift bridge; Rock Island lines. il diags Eng N 99:705-8 N 3 '27

Double-leaf bascule bridge over canal at Seattle. il diags plans Eng N 95:826-9 N 19 '25

Effective width of concrete bridge slabs supporting concentrated loads. E. F. Kelley. diags Pub Roads 7:7-17+ Mr '26

Engineering and architectural design of a long concrete bridge; Robert St. Bridge at St Paul. W. E. King; R. C. Jones. il diags Eng N 97:732-7 N 4 '26

L'exécution de ponts en béton armé avec un cintre supérieur mobile. F. Willm. il diags Génie Civil 90:173-4 Ag 13 '27

Eye-bar cable suspension bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil. D. B. Steinman and W: G. Grove. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53:707-83 My '27; Discussion. 53:1307-15, 1741-3, 2031-41, 2327-30 Ag-N '27

Die freihafen-Elbbrücke in Hamburg. Schwoon. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:811-17 Je 12 '26

Graphic charts in bridge designing. H. D. Stover. Roads & Sts 67:173-4 Ap '27

Hanging girder ends from above eliminates necessity for piers. G. A. Haggander. il diags Ry Age 81:411-13 S 4 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:127-9 S '26

Heavy steelwork in long plate-girder bridge with two twin lift spans. il diags (supp) Eng N 96:474-9 Mr 25 '26

Long concrete bowstring bridge erected in France. W. L. Scott. il Eng N 99:272-3 Ag 18 '27

Long span bridges. C: E. Fowler. Eng & Contr 65:223-4 N '26

Maximum shear formulas for lane-loading of highway bridges. C. M. Strahan. Eng N 97: 464-5 S 16 '26

Moment curves for moving concentrated loads. W. F. Pike. diags Boston Soc C E J 13:246-8 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 273-4 Je 23 '26

Die neue zweigleisige eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Duisburg-Hochfeld. F. Brunner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:993-8 Jl 24 '26

BRIDGE design—*Continued*
New bridge over the Thames at Caversham. il diags plan Engineer 141:656, 666 Je 25 '26; Engineering 121:756-7; 122:343-5 Je 25, S 17 '26
Nouvelles recherches sur le calcul des ponts suspendus et de leurs poutres de rigidité. G. Pigeaud. Génie Civil 91:6-9, 35-8 Jl 2-9 '27
Ohio River suspension bridge at Portsmouth. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng N 99:620-7 O 20 '27
Pont en béton armé de 92 mètres de portée sur l'oued Mellègue (Tunisie). C: Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 91:275-8, pl 2 S 17 '27
Pont suspendu rigide de Montjean, sur la Loire. G. Leinekugel Le Cocq. il diags Génie Civil 91:341-6 O 8 '27
Ponts en arc, en béton armé, système Ljungberg. O. de Stapelmohr. diags Génie Civil 90:237-9 Mr 5 '27
Progress report of skew arch tests. G. W. Davis. il diags Pub Roads 6:185-93+ N '25
Railway bridge over the Elbe at Hämerten. diags Engineering 124:225-7, 238, 347-50, 362, pl 15 Ag 19, S 16 '27
Reduction of deformation stresses in fixed concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags W Soc E J 31:351-66 S '26; Abstract. Concrete 29: 39-42 O '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:387-91 O '26
Reduction of flexural stresses in concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags Can Eng 50: 601-4, 636-8 My 25, Je 8 '26
Rigid-frame girder span in mountain highway bridge across Tokul Creek, King county, Wash. diags Eng N 97:68-9 Jl 8 '26
Rigid frames in concrete bridge construction. A. G. Hayden. il diags Eng N 96:686-9 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. 97:273 Ag 12 '26
Santa Fe builds new bridge over Mississippi river. il diags plans Ry Age 83:47-53 Jl 9 '27
Shear in compression members. R. E. Goodwin. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1939-45 D '25; Discussion. 52:534-8 Mr '26
Steel bridge weights. W. H. Thorpe. diags Engineering 120:534-8, pl 32 O 30 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:45-52 F 24 '26
Stiffened suspension bridges. L. S. Moisseiff. Engineering 123:365-6 Mr 25 '27; Discussion. 123:506-8 Ap 29 '27
Swedish railroad concrete bridge designed for elastic movement. C: R. King. il diags Eng N 96:1022-4 Je 24 '26
Tests on the bearing value of large rollers. W. M. Wilson. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 162:3-73 '27
Victoria bridge, Ridout St., London, Ont. J: R. Rostron. il diags plans map Can Eng 53:473-8 O 25 '27
Web plate compression tests. il Can Eng 50:131-2 Ja 12 '26
Web-plates in compression members. C. E. Chase. Engineering 120:378-9 S 25 '25; Discussion. S. Timoshenko. 120:778-9 D 18 '25
Der wettbewerb für die hafenbrücke in Kopenhagen. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:277-84 F 26 '27
Der wettbewerb um die Friedrich-Ebert-brücke über den Neckar bei Mannheim, Elsaesser. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:79-84 Ja 16 '26

See also Arches; Arches, Concrete; Bridge approaches; Bridge surveys; Bridges—Abutments; Bridges—Load; Bridges, Arched; Bridges, Cantilever; Bridges, Movable; Bridges, Suspension; Elevated railroads; Influence lines; Trestles; Trusses

BRIDGE failures
Criticized for bridge failure over San Jose creek near Clayton, Cal. Ry Age 82:1402 My 7 '27
Danville, Va., bridge arch ring collapses while being poured. G: C. Stone. Eng N 99: 770 N 10 '27
Defects in Klamath River concrete bridge and proposed repairs. il Eng N 97:1080-1 D 30 '26
La destruction du pont de Nossy-Vé, à Madagascar par un cyclone. M. Nicolas. il map Génie Civil 91:229-30 S 3 '27
Mississippi River bridge span at Louisiana, Mo. falls during erection. il Eng N 99:523-4 S 29 '27
Pier subsidence wrecks concrete arch bridge in Rumania. il Eng N 98:557 Ap 7 '27

BRIDGE inspection
Inspection of concrete bridges. J: Empey. Can Eng 52:406 Ap 5 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:342 Ag '27
Maintaining Oregon's highway bridges. C. B. McCullough. diags Roads & Sts 67:115-20 Mr '27

BRIDGE moving
Dismantling top chord of Sixth St. bridge, Pittsburgh. D. T. Jerman. il Eng N 99:473 S 22 '27
Highway bridge moved without interrupting traffic. il Eng N 98:8-10 Ja 6 '27
Lifting the Kafue bridge. Engineer 143:478-9 Ap 29 '27
Moving the 440-ft. truss spans of Sixth St. bridge, Pittsburgh. D. T. Jerman. il Eng N 98:850-1 My 26 '27; Same, without il. Engineer 144:119 Jl 29 '27
Raising railroad bridge over Busserm Creek at Sullivan, Ind. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64: 1103-4 N 18 '25

BRIDGE railings
Bridge curbs and railings as protective devices. C: A. Mead. il Eng N 97:1009 D 16 '26

BRIDGE surveys
Bridge surveys for new structures. W. W. Hadley. Munic & Co Eng 72:71-5 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:415-17 S '27

BRIDGE traffic
Drawbridge closing on Hackensack and Passaic rivers. H. Taylor. Eng N 96:662 Ap 22 '26
Relation of tunnels and bridges to traffic congestion. O. Singstad. plans Ann Am Acad 133:67-77 S '27
Rush-hour closing of Jersey bridges sought. Eng N 96:540 Ap 1 '26
Traction bridge used by highway traffic. D. H. Walker. il Elec Ry J 68:340 Ag 28 '26

BRIDGES
Aesthetics in highway engineering. L. H. Provine. Munic & Co Eng 70:185-8 Ap '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:292-4 My 5 '26
The bridge; a chapter in the history of building. C. Barman and F. Brangwyn. 249p Dodd '26
Bridge architecture. W. J. Watson. 288p W. Helburn inc., New York '27; Review by A. W. Colton. Arch Rec 62:251-2 S '27
Bridge as architecture. R. Newcomb. il Arch Forum 44:73-8, 243-8 F, Ap '26
Bridge to span the Grand Canyon. L. R. Freeman. il Sci Am 133:390-1 D '25
Bridges and culverts in Canada; ed. by A. B. Crealock. il diags Can Eng 51:349-52, 354+ O 12 '26
Bridges as memorials. W: Emerson. il Arch Forum 45:337-44 D '26
Bridges in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:7-8 Ja 7 '27
Bridges in Saskatchewan. A. P. Linton. Can Eng 53:174-5; Discussion. 176-7 O 4 '27
Bridges of business. il Mag of Business 52: 156-7 Ag '27
Brotherhood of bridge builders. C: M. Spofford. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1+ sec 2 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:104 Mr '27
La démolition des tunnels des Batignolles. P. Lévy. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:399-447, pl 103 My '26
Deutsche arbeit beim bau der Lidingö-brücke bei Stockholm. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:174-6 Ja 30 '26
Downtown location recommended for San Francisco Bay bridge. map Eng N 98:820-1 My 19 '27
Engineering architecture; a plea for bettering the appearance of our great bridges. C: E. Fowler. Eng & Contr 65:133-4 S '26
Experimental impact studies on highway bridges. A. H. Fuller and R. A. Caughey. Iowa State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 75:1-61 '25

BRIDGES—*Continued*
Extensive bridge building program in Pinellas county, Fla. W: X. Hull. il Manuf Rec 92: 97-8 S 1 '27
Die gestaltung der brücken. K. Schaechterle. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1213-20, pl 7-10 Ag 27 '27
Great bridges and their building. C. R. Young. Can Eng 52:186 F 1 '27
Highway bridge construction activity in 1925. il Eng N 96:79-83, 122-4 Ja 14-21 '26
Highway bridge design in Saskatchewan. H. R. Mackenzie. il Can Eng 51:587-8+ O 26 '26
Highway bridge location. C. B. McCullough. il diags U S Agric Bul 1486:1-32 Ap '27
Highway bridges. A. E. Kleinert, jr. Boston Soc C E J 14:137-42 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:151-2 Mr '27; Same. Can Eng 52: 545-6 My 24 '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:185-8 Ap '27
List of bridges over the navigable waters of the United States. 427p U.S. Engineer dept., Washington, D.C. '26
Little River diversion channel bridge. D. M. Scivally. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1211-12 D 2 '25
Principal bridges in Nova Scotia. R. W. McColough. il Can Eng 51:354+ O 12 '26
Quebec highway bridges and culverts. I. E. Valee. il Can Eng 51:657-8 N 23 '26
Theory and practice of modern framed structures. J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure. 10th ed. Wiley '26
Treated timbers in wooden bridges and trestles. Eng & Contr 66:285-6 Je '27
Twelve Chinese gates and bridges; photographs by R. A. Herold. Am Inst Arch J 15: 46-57 F '27
Types of modern bridges; views. Sci Am 135: 130 Ag '26
Unique use for corrugated culvert pipe in bridge work. W. C. Hopkins. il Eng N 97: 270-1 Ag 12 '26

See also Bridge accidents; Bridge approaches; Bridge design; Culverts; Elevated railroads; Girders; Highway administration; Highway engineering; Highway law; Hudson River bridges; Pontoon bridges; Trestles; Trusses; *also* subdivision Bridges under names of cities, e.g. Chicago —Bridges; Elizabeth, New Jersey—Bridges; New York (city)—Bridges; Philadelphia—Bridges; San Francisco—Bridges

Abutments

Earth pressure against abutment walls measured with soil pressure cells. J. V. McNary. diags Pub Roads 6:102-6 Jl '25; Abstract. Can Eng 50:503-4 Ap 20 '26

Contracts

Value of organization to a bridge contractor. R. H. King. Munic & Co Eng 71:368-70 D '26

Cost

Economic comparison of tunnel and bridge. F. Lavis. Eng N 98:418 Mr 10 '27

See Bridges—Maintenance and repair

Double decking

Doubledecking the Havre de Grace highway bridge. J: N. Mackall. il diags Eng N 98: 898-900 Je 2 '27

Erection

Bents suspended from abutments form part of bridge erection falsework. D. McFarland and H. C. Wood. il Eng N 97:1044 D 23 '26
Bridging the Delaware river at Philadelphia. il diags Eng N 97:578-84 O 7 '26
Cantilever erection of long spans of Missouri River bridge. L. J. Sverdrup. il diags Eng N 99:590-2 O 13 '27
Carquinez Straits span on San Francisco bay; longest highway bridge in world. Good Roads 70:350-1 Ag '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:199-200 My '27; Same cond. Prof Eng 12:4-6 Je '27
Constructing temporary bridge. J. S. Crandall. il diag Eng & Contr 66:472 O '27
Construction of bridge at Chute-a-Caron. D. C. Tennant. il diags Can Eng 53:235-8 Ag 23 '27
Counterweighted cables raise 433-ft. spans to high level cantilever bridge; Carquinez highway bridge. C: F. Goodrich. il diag Eng N 98:686-9 Ap 28 '27
Deck trusses in India erected by unusual traveler. diag Eng N 97:799 N 11 '26
Design and construction of the Florianopolis bridge. W. G. Grove. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:407-19 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:114-17 Mr '27
Dessouk railway bridge, Egypt. il diags Engineering 123:96-8, 99 Ja 28 '27
Doubling of the upper Sone bridge, India. H. C. Muggeridge. il diags Engineering 121: 385-7, 417-18, 459-61 Mr 26-Ap 9 '26
Erecting a self-anchored suspension bridge—Seventh street bridge at Pittsburgh. V. R. Covell. il diags Eng N 97:502-5 S 23 '26
Erecting cranes for the Sydney Harbour bridge. il diag (supp) Engineer 144:475-7, 484 O 28 '27
Erecting Dumbarton toll bridge on San Francisco bay. il diag map Eng N 97:868-9 N 25 '26
Erecting long bridge spans over Niagara river. il diags Eng N 98:802-6 My 19 '27
Erecting the Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge. T: Earle. il plan Can Eng 53:197-201 Ag 9 '27
Erection of Steubenville bridge introduces novel problems. il diags Ry Age 82:1050-4 Ap 2 '27
Erection of the suspended structure of the Delaware River bridge. R. G. Cone. il diags J Fr Inst 201:691-711 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:37-41 Jl '26
Eye-bar cable suspension bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil. D. B. Steinman and W. G. Grove. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53: 707-83 My '27; Discussion. 53:1307-15, 1741-3, 2031-41 Ag-O '27
Falsework for bridge erection. Can Eng 52: 472 Ap 26 '27
Florida East Coast completes St Johns River bridge. P. P. Pierce. il diags Ry Age 80: 1363-8 My 22 '26
Die Floridsdorfer brücke über die Donau in Wien. A. Hafner. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1459-62 N 21 '25
Inspection of metal bridges. L. N. Edwards. il Can Eng 49:567-70 N 24 '25
Jacks in tie-back aid final closure in steel-arch bridge. il Eng N 97:880-1 N 25 '26
Launching and hoisting an elevated pipe bridge. W. R. Jewel. il diag Eng N 98:784-5 My 12 '27
Longest ballasted-deck plate-girder bridge; E., J. & E. Ry. il diags Eng N 96:328-31 F 25 '26
Mississippi River bridge span at Louisiana, Mo. falls during erection. il Eng N 99:523-4 S 29 '27
Novel methods used in building long concrete arch bridge between Fort Snelling and Mendota, Minn. W: H. DeButts. il diags Eng N 97:621-3 O 14 '26
Ohio River suspension bridge at Portsmouth. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng N 99:620-7 O 20 '27
Old timber truss bridge used for erecting steel arch on Clackamas river. H: F. Blood. il diags Eng N 97:466-8 S 16 '26
Oregon steel arch bridge erected by cableway. C. B. McCullough. il diags Eng N 96: 760-2 My 13 '26
Reinforcing Columbia River bridge of Great Northern Ry. H. S. Loeffler. il diags Eng N 96:558-61 Ap 8 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:1133-6 Ap 24 '26; Same. Ry R 78:779-82 My 1 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:213-16 My 26 '26
Small crane has many uses in small bridge construction. A. D. Ladehoff. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:182-4 My 19 '26
Spectacular bridge job on Merced river in California. il Eng N 97:183-4 Jl 29 '26
Steel arch closure effected with aid of temperature changes; bridge across the Willamette river at Portland, Ore. il diag Eng N 97:796-7 N 11 '26

BRIDGES—Erection—*Continued*
Wabash Ry. builds new bridge over Sangamon river. S. M. Smith. il diags Eng N 99:464-5 S 22 '27

See also Safety belts

Fires

Floor fire wrecks iron bridge at Danville. G: C. Stone. il Eng N 99:103 Jl 21 '27
Pittsburgh bridge damaged by fire in formwork. il Eng N 99:359 S 1 '27

Floors

Concrete compared with timber for highway bridge floors. O. L. Grover. il Pub Roads 7: 171-3 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:364-8 D '26
Concrete delivery for pouring floor system on bridges. il Eng N 98:248-9 F 10 '27; Eng & Contr 66:286 Je '27
Concrete floor on bridge poured from plant floating alongside. il Eng N 97:1046 D 23 '26
Floor system drainage scheme for concrete railway bridges. diags Eng N 97:964-5 D 9 '26
Materials for highway bridge floors. Ry Age 83:837-8 O 29 '27
Missouri builds timber trestles with concrete floor. diag Eng N 96:536 Ap 1 '26
Paving at the new Delaware River bridge. Munic & Co Eng 70:310 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:237 My 26 '26; Same. Can Eng 51:163 Jl 27 '26
Reinforced concrete bridge roadway on the Delaware River bridge. C: Carswell. il diags Concrete 30:39-43 F '27
Successful bituminous macadam bridge decks. W. W. Shelby. il Roads & Sts 67: 425-6 O '27
Tests of the Delaware River bridge floor slabs. G: W. Davis. il diags Pub Roads 8: 159-78+ O '27
Wearing surfaces for concrete bridge floor slabs. E. F. Kelley. Eng N 96:26-7 Ja 7 '26

Foundations and piers

Anchorage and bearing details of Rigolets bridge; L. & N.R.R. diags Eng N 96:288-9 F 18 '26
Bridge foundations on transported chalk, with notes on piled and monolith foundations. J. P. Porter. Engineering 123:486 Ap 22 '27
Bridging the Delaware river at Philadelphia. il diags plan pl (supp) Eng N 97:532-4 S 30 '26
Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge piers built in swift current. R. W. Cady. il diags map Eng N 98:638-40 Ap 21 '27
Building four-track steel bridge over Newark Bay; two types of foundation. il plans Eng N 96:184-9 F 4 '26
Building substructure of Arthur Kill bridges. il diags map Eng N 99:744-8 N 10 '27
Caisson for Montreal harbor bridge. il Can Eng 52:387 Mr 29 '27
Les caissons en béton armé du nouveau pont sur le Guadalquivir, à Séville (Espagne). J. E. Ribera. diag Génie Civil 91:255-6 S 10 '27
Construction of bridge at Chute-a-Caron. D. C. Tennant. il diags Can Eng 53:235-8 Ag 23 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:481 O '27
Dam puts railway 275 feet under water; partial relocation of Yosemite Valley R. R. il Ry R 79:741-3 N 20 '26
Deep steel sheetpile cofferdams at Arlington bridge. C: Carswell. il diag Eng N 99:92-3 Jl 21 '27
Deep water caisson sinking, Carquinez Strait bridge. G: J. Calder. il diags plan Eng N 98:484-8 Mr 24 '27
Design of ice-breaker pier nose for Missouri River bridges. J. E. Kirkham. il Eng N 99:354-5 S 1 '27
Difficult foundation work of Waldo bridge. J. C. Brady. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1095-9 N 18 '25
Dumbarton pipe line bridge. il Eng & Contr 66:493-4 O '27
East York-Leaside bridge, Toronto. W: Snaith. il Can Eng 53:483-6 O 25 '27
Eight-derrick outfit constructs seventy footing piers. plan Eng N 97:389 S 2 '26
Five Missouri River highway bridges in South Dakota. J. E. Kirkham. il diags Eng N 98:736-40 My 5 '27
Floating-caisson construction of bascule bridge piers; double-deck crossing of Flushing Creek at Roosevelt avenue. E. I. Judd. il diags Eng N 99:48-53 Jl 14 '27
High-level bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; underpinning and repair of foundations of river piers. C. F. Bengough. Engineering 121:43-4 Ja 8 '26
Highway bridge location. C. B. McCullough. U S Agric Bul 1486:6-12 Ap '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:313-15 Jl '27
How they concreted 19 piers for the new Montreal-South Shore bridge. P. L. Pratley. il diag Concrete 28:26-8 My '26
Missouri River highway bridges in North Dakota. C. Johnson. il diag Eng N 99:426-8 S 15 '27
Mokau bridge, Taranaki, New Zealand. il Engineer 144:171-2, 178 Ag 12 '27
Montreal harbor bridge sub-structure. P. L. Pratley. il diags plan Can Eng 51:593-9 N 2 '26
Newark Bay bridge is of unusual size. G: E. Boyd. il diags plans Ry R 78:143-9 Ja 16 '26
Novel methods used in building long concrete arch bridge between Fort Snelling and Mendota, Minn. W: H. DeButts. il diags Eng N 97:621-3 O 14 '26
Open dredging sinks deep piers for African railway bridge. diags Eng N 99:309 Ag 25 '27
Piers show no depreciation after 85 years' service; old structures in Rappahannock river. E. M. Hastings. il Ry Age 83:373-4 Ag 27 '27
Reinforced-concrete bridge caisson. Engineering 121:658-9 Je 4 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:53-4 Jl '26
Some lessons learned in building long concrete bridge at St Paul, Minn. J: F. Greene. il Eng N 97:785-8 N 11 '26
Steel railroad bridge raised 21 ft. under traffic. il diags Eng N 97:1034-5 D 23 '26
Use novel methods in building substructure of Newark Bay bridge. il diags Ry Age 80:795-9 Mr 13 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:131-4 Ap 21 '26

See also Bridges—Abutments; Caissons; Cofferdams; Piles and pile driving

Ice protection

Design of ice-breaker pier nose for Missouri River bridges. J. E. Kirkham. il Eng N 99: 354-5 S 1 '27

Lighting

Lighting system for Peace bridge. Can Eng 53:254 Ag 30 '27

Load

Bridge loadings and engine ratings. G. L. Staley. Eng N 96:416-17 Mr 11 '26
British standard unit loading for highway bridges. J. M. Liddell. diags Engineer 141: 119-21 Ja '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:401-2 My 1 '26
Equivalent uniform loads for truck concentrations. M. Hirschthal. Eng N 97:350 Ag 26 '26
Loads on highway bridges. Can Eng 51:189 Ag 3 '26
Maximum shear formulas for lane-loading of highway bridges. C. M. Strahan. Eng N 97:464-5 S 16 '26

Maintenance and repair

Annual costs of highway bridges in Oregon. C. B. McCullough. Eng N 97:499-500 S 23 '26
Bridge maintenance. B: W. Guppy. diags Boston Soc C E J 13:299-310; Discussion. 310-11 S '26
Bridge maintenance in Michigan. Pub Works 58:255 Jl '27
Bridge repaired by welding. il Eng N 98:333 F 24 '27

BRIDGES—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*
High-level bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; underpinning and repair of foundations of river piers. C. F. Bengough. Engineering 121:43-4 Ja 8 '26
Highway bridge maintenance. L. N. Jones. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:269-70 N '26
Maintaining Oregon's highway bridges. C. B. McCullough. diags Roads & Sts 67:115-20 Mr '27
La réfection de la travée centrale du pont d'El-Kantara, à Constantine (Algérie). R. Deguillaume. il diags map Génie Civil 87: 501-7 D 12 '25
Réparation d'un pont de chemin de fer sur l'Aude, à Carcassonne, par injections de ciment. Génie Civil 89:260-1 S 25 '26
Strengthening of bridges. C. G. Mitchell and C. S. Chettoe. diags Engineering 120:721-3 D 4 '25; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 351-3 Je 2 '26; Discussion. Engineering 120: 714-15 D 4 '25

See also Bridges—Reconstruction; Bridges, Concrete—Maintenance and repair; Bridges, Iron and steel—Maintenance and repair; Bridges, Railroad—Maintenance and repair

Protection

See also Bridges, Concrete—Protection; Bridges, Iron and steel—Protection

Reconstruction

Bridge reconstruction work of the Ministry of transport. il diags Engineering 119:250-3, 262, 377-9, 658-60, 755-7, 768, pl 48; 120:249-51; 121:157, 172, 713, 756-7; 122:343-5, pl 20 F 27, Mr 27, My 29, Je 19, Ag 28 '25, F 5, Je 18-25, S 17 '26
Construction of the Grandfey viaduct. A. Bühler. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 489-538 '27
Doubledecking the Havre de Grace highway bridge. J: N. Mackall. il diags Eng N 98: 898-900 Je 2 '27
Lift span of unusual design; Rock Island structure over White river. il diags Ry Age 82:1782-5 Je 11 '27
New concrete bridge built around old steel bridge in Lynchburg, Va. J: F. Hough. il Concrete 29:44-7 Ag '26
Old iron bridge transformed to masonry arch viaduct. F. H. Constant. il Eng N 96:810-11 My 20 '26
Old iron viaduct converted to reinforced-concrete structure. J: F. Hough. il diags Eng N 98:650-4 Ap 21 '27
Old work matched in widened highway bridge; Chirk bridge situated in Shropshire, England. diag Eng & Contr 66:154 Ap '27
Rebuilding of bridge at Grandfey, Switzerland. Concrete 31:42 N '27
Reconstruction of bridge over river Usk at Newport (Mon). il diags Engineering 124: 34-6, pl 4 Jl 8 '27
Reconstruction of wrecked swing bridge at Oakland. Eng N 97:184-5 Jl 29 '26
Steel railroad bridge raised 21 ft. under traffic. il diags Eng N 97:1034-5 D 23 '26
Teeswater River viaduct at Paisley, Ont. J. Webb. il diag Can Eng 51:737-8 D 28 '26
Timber bridge rebuilt under traffic. W. W. Zass. il Eng N 98:701 Ap 28 '27

See also Bridges—Maintenance and repair

Specifications

Bridge specifications. 185p Virginia. State highway commission, Richmond '26

Stresses

Appareil Fereday-Palmer pour l'enregistrement des efforts dans les constructions métalliques. diags Génie Civil 89:137-8 Ag 14 '26
Compressive strength of column web plates and wide web columns. S. R. Johnston. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 327:733-82 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:1043 D 23 '26
Effet du passage des charges roulantes sur les poutres des ponts de chemins de fer. F. Chaudy. Génie Civil 88:358-9 Ap 17 '26
Fereday-Palmer stress recorder. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags plan Can Eng 49:557-8 N 17 '25
Final report of the special committee on impact in highway bridges. Am Soc C E Pro 52:442-53 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:1737-42 O '26
First and second interim reports of the bridge sub-committee, 1925, on impact, and revision of the bridge rules. Engineering 121: 563-4 Ap 30 '26

See also Bridge design; Bridges—Load

Testing

1,250-ton Universal testing machine. il plan (supp) Engineer 142:114-16 Jl 30 '26; Engineering 122:134-6, 138, pl 12 Jl 30 '26; Génie Civil 89:249-53 S 25 '26

Tolls

Boston intra-city toll bridge project. E. H. Rogers. Eng N 99:686 O 27 '27
Bridge act. W: B. Douglass. Prof Eng 12: 19-20 S '27
Design of 3,500-ft. suspension bridge across Hudson river; toll bridge to connect Fort Lee, New Jersey with New York city. il diags pl map Eng N 99:212-17 Ag 11 '27
Erecting Dumbarton toll bridge on San Francisco bay. il diag map Eng N 97:868-9 N 25 '26
Federal aid and toll bridges. J. R. McCarl. Eng N 97:803 N 11 '26
For more private toll bridges. R. H. Findley. Eng N 98:539-40 Mr 31 '27
Large cantilever planned for Mount Hope toll bridge. diag Eng N 96:438-9 Mr 18 '26
New Panhandle bridge and railroad will simplify field operations. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:69-70 Je 2 '26
Railway takes tolls from automobilists crossing McKinley bridge at St Louis. il Elec Ry J 68:1042 D 11 '26
Report favors bridge over Lake Champlain. Eng N 96:664-5 Ap 22 '26
Smith opposes toll bridges across the St Lawrence river. Eng N 98:580 Ap 7 '27
State of Washington moves to abolish toll bridges. Eng N 98:856 My 26 '27
Toll bridge menace. Munic & Co Eng 72:182-5 Ap '27
Toll bridge reform. Eng N 97:897, 1088-9 D 2, 20 '26
Toll bridges attacked in resolution of American association of state highway officials. Eng N 97:911 D 2 '26
What about toll bridges? O. L. Hemphill Munic & Co Eng 72:173-5 Ap '27

Weight

Steel bridge weights. W. H. Thorpe. diags Engineering 120:534-8, pl 32 O 30 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:45-52 F 24 '26

Wrecking

Demolition of Niagara Falls cantilever bridge. H. Ibsen. il diags Eng N 95:1058-63 D 31 '25
Overcrossing bridge dismantled on suspension supports. C: J. Seibert. il Eng N 97:15 Jl 1 '26
Removing an old pivot pier. E. D. Clement. il Eng & Contr 66:42 Ja '27; Same. Eng N 98: 165 Ja 27 '27

BRIDGES, Arched

Arch design cheaper than girder for road undercrossing on Hutchinson river parkway. A. G. Hayden. diags Eng N 98:310-12 F 24 '27
Concrete arch bridge at Donner Summit, Calif. il diags Eng N 96:357-8 Mr 4 '26
Concrete arch bridge over the Mississippi; St Paul-Minneapolis bridge. il diags Eng N 99:754-8 N 10 '27
Concrete arch replaces viaduct at Portland, Ore. il diags Eng N 97:942-5 D 9 '26
La construction du canal de la Meuse au Waal (Hollande). A. Bijls. diags maps Génie Civil 88:209-10 F 27 '26

BRIDGES, Arched—*Continued*
Construction of Knox bridge, Montreal; flexural hinges used. J. F. Brett. il diag Can Eng 52:521-3 My 17 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:246-7 Je '27
Curved arch spans in long concrete bridge between Schenectady and Scotia, N. Y. C. H. Wood. il Eng N 97:342-4 Ag 26 '26
Design of a multiple-arch system and permissible simplifications. A. C. Janni. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:924-57 My '27
Engineering and architectural design of a long concrete bridge; Robert St. Bridge at St Paul. W. E. King; R. C. Jones. il plans Eng N 97:732-7 N 4 '26
Erecting long bridge spans over Niagara river. il diags Eng N 98:802-6 My 19 '27
Great steel arch bridge planned for New York harbor; crossing over Kill van Kull, between Bayonne, N.J., and Port Richmond, Staten Island. il diags map Eng N 98:284-5 F 17 '27
Laminated bent plank arch bridges. il Eng & Contr 65:55-6 Jl '26
Long concrete-arch road bridge over Minnesota river. W. H. Wheeler. il Eng N 98: 514-19 Mr 31 '27
Long concrete bowstring bridge erected in France. W. L. Scott. il Eng N 99:272-3 Ag 18 '27
Long span concrete bridge at Elorn, France. Eng & Contr 66:9-10 Ja '27
Modern bridge in parkway system of Cleveland, Ohio; long-span concrete arches built with four ribs. A. M. Felgate. il diags Eng N 97:874-6 N 25 '26
Novel methods used in building long concrete arch bridge between Fort Snelling and Mendota, Minn. W: H. DeButts. il diags Eng N 97:621-3 O 14 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90: 176-7 F 12 '27
Old arch bridges at Peru, Indiana, in good condition. N. M. Stineman. il diag Concrete 29:19-22 D '26
Old iron bridge transformed to masonry arch viaduct. F. H. Constant. il Eng N 96:810-11 My 20 '26
Old timber truss bridge used for erecting steel arch on Clackamas river. H: F. Blood. il diags Eng N 97:466-8 S 16 '26
Oregon steel arch bridge erected by cableway. C. B. McCullough. il diags Eng N 96:760-2 My 13 '26
Pont en arc de 195 mètres de portée sur le Niagara. P. Caufourier. il diags map Génie Civil 87:461-4 N 28 '25
Pont en arc, en béton armé de fonte et fretté, à Gmünden (Autriche). il diags Génie Civil 88:369-72 Ap 24 '26
Ponts en arc, en béton armé, système Ljungberg. O. de Stapelmohr. diags Génie Civil 90:237-9 Mr 5 '27
Progress report of the special committee on concrete and reinforced concrete arches. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff]136-45 Mr '26
La réfection de la travée centrale du pont d'El-Kantara, à Constantine (Algérie). R. Deguillaume. il diags map Génie Civil 87: 501-7 D 12 '25
Repairing concrete arch ribs in Klamath River bridge. il diags Eng N 99:336-9 S 1 '27
Six concrete arch bridges at the Twin Cities. il Eng N 97:370-1 S 2 '26
Some lessons learned in building long concrete bridge at St Paul, Minn. J: F. Greene. il Eng N 97:785-8 N 11 '26
Steel arch closure effected with aid of temperature changes; bridge across the Willamette river at Portland, Ore. il diag Eng N 97:796-7 N 11 '26
Temperature deformations in concrete arches. H. Cross. Eng N 96:190-1 F 4 '26

Testing

Progress report of skew arch tests. G. W. Davis. il diags Pub Roads 6:185-93+ N '25

BRIDGES, Bascule
Bascule bridge with all mechanism below the deck; Little Calumet River bridge. il diags Eng N 97:666-70 O 21 '26
La construction des ponts basculants de grande largeur, en Hollande. il diags Génie Civil 90:535-6 My 28 '27
Control equipment for movable highway bridges. H. H. Vernon. il diags Gen Elec R 29:805-13 N '26
Double deck bascule railway bridge; New York. il Engineering 123:121 Ja 28 '27
Double-leaf bascule bridge over canal at Seattle. il diags plans Eng N 95:826-9 N 19 '25
Electric control equipment for a bascule bridge. il diags Engineer 142:480 O 29 '26
Floating-caisson construction of bascule bridge piers; double-deck crossing of Flushing Creek at Roosevelt avenue. E. I. Judd. il diags Eng N 99:48-53 Jl 14 '27
Florida East Coast completes St Johns River bridge. P. P. Pierce. il diags Ry Age 80: 1363-8 My 22 '26
New latch for bascule bridges. C. E. Paine. diags plan Can Eng 52:577-8 Je 7 '27
Le pont basculant de la Flushing river, à New-York. il Génie Civil 90:318-19 Mr 26 '27
Roosevelt Avenue bridge; largest bascule lift in the world. Pub Serv Management 42:60 F '27
Second Narrows bridge, Vancouver. il map Engineer 141:409 Ap 9 '26
Short-span railway rolling-lift bascule bridge near Drayton Hall, S.C. diags Eng N 98: 325-7 F 24 '27
Tests on the bearing value of large rollers. W. M. Wilson. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 162:3-73 '27
Track castings for rolling-lift bascule bridges. diags Eng N 97:878-9 N 25 '26

BRIDGES, Cantilever
Cantilever bridge replaces old wooden lattice near Fort Gaines, Ga. S. B. Slack. il diags Eng N 98:186-7 F 3 '27
Cantilever highway bridge across Carquinez Strait. C. Derleth, jr. diags map plan Eng N 95:504-7 S 24 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88: 69-70 Ja 16 '26
Carquinez bridge, Crokett, California. diags Pub Works 58:151-2 Ap '27; Can Eng 52: 451 Ap 19 '27
Carquinez Strait bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng & Contr 66:405-9 S '27
Carquinez Straits span on San Francisco bay; longest highway bridge in world. Good Roads 70:350-1 Ag '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:199-200 My '27; Same cond. Prof Eng 12:4-6 Je '27
Concrete cantilever bridge built of high early strength cement at Unterföhring, near Munich, Germany. diag Eng N 95:840 N 19 '25
Concrete cantilever bridge with flexible expansion bearings. J. F. Seiler. il diags Eng N 99:298-300 Ag 25 '27
Counterweighted cables raise 433-ft. spans to high-level cantilever bridge; Carquinez highway bridge. C: F. Goodrich. il diag Eng N 98:686-9 Ap 28 '27
Demolition of Niagara Falls cantilever bridge. H. Ibsen. il diags Eng N 95:1058-63 D 31 '25
Designing the Carquinez cantilever bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng N 98:777-81 My 12 '27
Highway bridges to connect New Jersey and Staten Island at Perth Amboy and Elizabeth. O. H. Ammann. il Eng N 97:346-7 Ag 26 '26
Large cantilever planned for Mount Hope toll bridge. diag Eng N 96:438-9 Mr 18 '26
Longest highway bridge in world spans San Francisco bay. E. W. Gage. il Dun's Int R 49:38-40 Jl '27
Montreal south shore cantilever bridge under construction. diags Eng N 99:150-1 Jl 28 '27
Le nouveau pont-route métallique de Pirmil sur la Loire, à Nantes. C: Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 90:353-6, pl 4 Ap 9 '27
Placing Staten Island on the map. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:306-8 O '27
Something new in bridge building; Carquinez bridge. il Sci Am 137:147 Ag '27

BRIDGES, Concrete
Bridge construction at Niagara Falls. G. D. O'Connor. il Can Eng 53:271-3 S 6 '27
Bridges and culverts in P.E.I. H. H. Shaw. il Can Eng 51:366 O 12 '26
Bridges in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:7-8 Ja 7 '27
Building $5,500,000 bridge over Lake Pontchartrain. T: E. Dabney. il Manuf Rec 91: 82-3 F 10 '27
Building with Portland cement concrete. J. F. Brett. il Can Eng 53:132-3 Jl 12 '27
Cast-iron concrete bridge over the Traun, at Gmünden, Austria. il diags Engineering 122:622-4, 634 N 19 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:6-8 Ja '27
Clark's ferry bridge near Harrisburgh, Pa. il Concrete 29:39 Jl '26
Concrete arch bridge at Donner Summit, California. il diag map Eng N 96:357-8 Mr 4 '26
Concrete arch bridge over the Mississippi; St Paul-Minneapolis bridge. il diags Eng N 99:754-8 N 10 '27
Concrete arch replaces viaduct at Portland, Ore. il diags Eng N 97:942-5 D 9 '26
Concrete bridge at Galt, Ontario. il Can Eng 51:329 S 28 '26
Concrete bridge at Granby, Que. il Can Eng 50:423 Mr 23 '26
Concrete cantilever bridge built of high early strength cement at Unterföhring, near Munich, Germany. diag Eng N 95:840 N 19 '25
Concrete cantilever bridge with flexible expansion bearings. J. F. Seiler. il diags Eng N 99:298-300 Ag 25 '27
Concrete girder bridge has steel pin bearings. diags Eng N 97:135 Jl 22 '26
Concrete railroad viaduct in service 8½ days after pouring. L. A. Perry. il Eng N 99:155 Jl 28 '27
Construction of Knox bridge, Montreal; flexural hinges used. J. F. Brett. il diag Can Eng 52:521-3 My 17 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:246-7 Je '27
Construction of the Grandfey viaduct. A. Bühler. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 489-538 '27
Construction of the new Oswald-street bridge, Glasgow. W. L. Scott. il diag Engineer 141:62-3 Ja 15 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:127-30 Mr 24 '26
Correlated considerations in design and construction of concrete bridges. A. B. Cohen. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:560-610 '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr 65:81-6 Ag '26
Curved arch spans in long concrete bridge between Schenectady and Scotia, N. Y. C. H. Wood. il Eng N 97:342-4 Ag 26 '26
Designing and building a highway bridge at Freeport, Ont. A. B. Crealock. il diags Concrete 28:26-30 Je '26
Douglas memorial bridge across Klamath river in California completed. H. D. Miller. il Eng N 96:991-2 Je 17 '26
Effective width of concrete bridge slabs supporting concentrated loads. E. F. Kelley. diags Pub Roads 7:7-17+ Mr '26
Engineering and architectural design of a long concrete bridge; Robert St. Bridge at St Paul. W. E. King; R. C. Jones. il plans Eng N 97:732-7 N 4 '26
L'exécution de ponts en béton armé avec un cintre supérieur mobile. F. Willm. il diags Génie Civil 90:173-4 Ag 13 '27
Graphic charts in bridge designing. H. D. Stover. Roads & Sts 67:173-4 Ap '27
High strength concrete versus compressive reinforcement. M. Hirschthal. Eng N 97: 954-5 D 9 '26; Discussion. 98:166-7 Ja 27 '27
Inspection of concrete bridges. J: Empey. Can Eng 52:406 Ap 5 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67: 342 Ag '27
Killermont bridge, Glasgow. W. L. Scott. il diag Engineer 142:444, 448-9 O 22 '26
Long concrete-arch road bridge over Minnesota river. W. H. Wheeler. il Eng N 98: 514-19 Mr 31 '27
Long concrete bowstring bridge erected in France. W. L. Scott. il Eng N 99:272-3 Ag 18 '27
Long span concrete arches. J. F. Brett. Eng & Contr 65:181-3 O '26
Long span concrete bridge at Elorn, France. Eng & Contr 66:9-10 Ja '27
Modern bridge in parkway system of Cleveland, Ohio; long-span concrete arches built with four ribs. A. M. Felgate. il diags Eng N 97:874-6 N 25 '26
New bridge over the Thames at Caversham. il diags plan Engineer 141:656, 666 Je 25 '26; Engineering 121:756-7; 122:343-5 Je 25, S 17 '26
New concrete bridge built around old steel bridge in Lynchburg, Va. J: F. Hough. il Concrete 29:44-7 Ag '26
Novel methods used in building long concrete arch bridge between Fort Snelling and Mendota, Minn. W: H. DeButts. il diags Eng N 97:621-3 O 14 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90: 176-7 F 12 '27
Old arch bridge at Peru, Indiana, in good condition. N. M. Stineman. il diag Concrete 29:19-22 D '26
Old iron viaduct converted to reinforced-concrete structure. J: F. Hough. il diags Eng N 98:650-4 Ap 21 '27
Old work matched in widened highway bridge; Chirk bridge situated in Shropshire, England. diag Eng & Contr 66:154 Ap '27
$1,200,000 memorial bridge at Charleston. il Manuf Rec 89:117 Je 3 '26
Pont en arc, en béton armé de fonte et fretté, à Gmünden (Autriche). il diags Génie Civil 88:369-72 Ap 24 '26
Le pont en béton armé d'Hydra, à Alger. H. Bordier. il diags Génie Civil 90:344-5 Ap 2 '27
Pont en béton armé de 92 mètres de portée sur l'oued Mellègue (Tunisie). C: Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 91:275-8, pl 2 S 17 '27
Pont en béton armé, sur la Canche, à Étaples (Pas-de-Calais). A. Caquot. il diags Génie Civil 89:109-12, pl 2 Ag 7 '26
Pont en béton armé sur le Mississipi à Saint-Paul (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. il diags map Génie Civil 90:457-9 My 7 '27
Pont en béton armé sur l'oued Saf-Saf à Philippeville (Algérie). F. Willm. il diags Génie Civil 89:39-41 Jl 10 '26
Ponts en arc, en béton armé, système Ljungberg. O. de Stapelmohr. diags Génie Civil 90:237-9 Mr 5 '27
Progress report of the special committee on concrete and reinforced concrete arches. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff]136-45 Mr '26
Proposed new road bridge across the Menai Straits. il diags Engineering 124:8-9 Jl 1 '27
Provincial highway bridge, Freeport. A. B. Crealock. il diags plans Can Eng 50:431-4 Mr 30 '26
Railroad completes million dollar concrete improvement in Virginia. il Concrete 30:15-18 Mr '27
Recent developments in highway bridge engineering. J. R. Burkey. Munic & Co Eng 70:233-7 Ap '26
Reduction of deformation stresses in fixed concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags W Soc E J 31:351-66 S '26; Abstract. Concrete 29: 39-42 O '26
Reduction of flexural stresses in concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags Can Eng 50: 601-4, 636-8 My 25, Je 8 '26
Reinforced-concrete continuous girder bridge built at Shin Tai Hsien, China. il diag Eng N 96:149 Ja 28 '26
Rigid-frame girder span in mountain highway bridge across Tokul Creek, King county, Wash. diags Eng N 97:68-9 Jl 8 '26
Rigid frames in concrete bridge construction. A. G. Hayden. il diags Eng N 96:686-9 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. 97:273 Ag 12 '26
Santa Maria bridge. plan Roads & Sts 67: 231 My '27
Saskatchewan's bridges. H. S. Carpenter. il Can Eng 51:368+ O 12 '26

BRIDGES, Concrete—*Continued*
Simple scheme used in placing concrete on Malibu bridge job. R. Twaddle. il diags Eng N 99:315 Ag 25 '27
Six concrete arch bridges at the Twin Cities. il Eng N 97:370-1 S 2 '26
Some features of the structural design of the Chicago union station. E. Weidemann. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:507-17 D '25
Some lessons learned in building long concrete bridge at St Paul, Minn. J: F. Greene. il Eng N 97:785-8 N 11 '26
Span limits of the concrete arch. Can Eng 50:241-2 F 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:162 Ap 28 '26
Swedish railroad concrete bridge designed for elastic movement. C: R. King. il diags Eng N 96:1022-4 Je 24 '26; Excerpt. Génie Civil 90:152-3 F 5 '27
Temporary hinges in concrete arch ribs. J. F. Brett. Eng N 95:766 N 5 '25; Discussion. 95:1085 D 31 '25
Three-plate bronze expansion bearing for concrete beam bridges. diag Eng N 97:70 Jl 8 '26
Wairoa River reinforced concrete bridge. il Engineer 141:94 Ja 22 '26
What the D.L. & W. is doing in concrete design. M. Hirschthal. il diags Ry R 79:527-31, 587-91 O 9-16 '26; Abstract (pt. 1) Eng N 96:332-3 F 25 '26
Winter construction of a concrete bridge. F. H. A. Nye. il Pub Works 58:271 Jl '27
Wood trusses support forms on British bridge job. il Eng & Contr 66:167-8 Ap '27
See also Trestles, Concrete

Maintenance and repair
Closing cracks in concrete bridge. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1410 D 23 '25
Defects in Klamath River concrete bridge and proposed repairs. il Eng N 97:1080-1 D 30 '62
Repairing concrete arch ribs in Klamath River bridge. il diags Eng N 99:336-9 S 1 '27

Testing
Unique tests on Yadkin River bridge, North Carolina. Manuf Rec 92:90 S 8 '27; Concrete 31:46 O '27

BRIDGES, Electric railroad

Cost
Quantities of materials and costs per square foot of floor for highway and electric-railway long-span suspension bridges. J. A. L. Waddell. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1761-86 N '26; Same abr. Engineering 122:827-31 D 31 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:123-5 Ja 29 '27; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:316-19, 594-609, 998-1001 F, Ap-My '27

BRIDGES, Foot
Tons of copper used in store changes Saks & co. and Gimbel bros. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:878-9+ Ja 1 '26
What D.L. & W. is doing in concrete design. M. Hirschthal. diags Ry R 79:589-91 O 16 '26

BRIDGES, Iron and steel
Another international crossing; vehicular bridge being built between Fort Erie, Ont., and Buffalo, N.Y. il Can Eng 50:136 Ja 12 '26
Batten-plate columns: their status and a design theory. R. Fleming and W. H. Weiskopf. diags Eng N 96:412-14 Mr 11 '26
Bridge loadings and engine ratings. G. L. Staley. Eng N 96:416-17 Mr 11 '26
Bridging the Delaware river at Philadelphia. il diags plan pl (supp) Eng N 97:530-5, 578-84 S 30-O 7 '26
Building four-track steel bridge over Newark Bay; two types of foundation. il plans Eng N 96:184-9 F 4 '26
Canadian steel highway bridges. D. C. Tennant. il diags Can Eng 51:358+ O 12 '26
Cantilever bridge replaces old wooden lattice near Fort Gaines, Ga. S. B. Slack. il diags Eng N 98:186-7 F 3 '27
Cantilever erection of long spans of Missouri River bridge. L. J. Sverdrup. il diags Eng N 99:590-2 O 13 '27
Central of New Jersey builds remarkable bridge across Newark Bay. il diags map plan Ry Age 80:217-22 Ja 16 '26
Construction of Atchafalaya River bridge at Simmesport, La. L. G. Frost. il Manuf Rec 90:108 Ag 5 '26
Construction of bridge at Chute-a-Caron. D. C. Tennant. il diags Can Eng 53:235-8 Ag 23 '27
Construction of Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge. il Can Eng 52:119-21 Ja 11 '27
Corrosion in an old viaduct at joints and in concrete-incased steel. A. R. Ellis. Eng N 96:779 My 13 '26
Dessouk railway bridge, Egypt. il diags Engineering 123:96-8, 99 Ja 28 '27
Doubling of the upper Sone bridge, India. H. C. Muggeridge. il diags Engineering 121:385-7, 417-18, 459-61 Mr 26-Ap 9 '26
Drawbridge at Keadby on the L. and N. E. railway. il diags Engineer 142:488-92 N 5 '26
East York-Leaside bridge, Toronto. W: Snaith. il Can Eng 53:483-6 O 25 '27
Erecting the Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge. T: Earle. il plan Can Eng 53:197-201 Ag 9 '27
Evolution of iron and steel bridges. F. C. Lea. Engineering 120:603-4 N 13 '25
Fabricating steel in world's largest suspension bridge connecting Camden, N.J. and Philadelphia. R. B. Williams. il Iron Tr R 78:1248-9+ My 13 '26
$500,000 Altamaha River bridge now open for traffic. il Manuf Rec 91:84 My 26 '27
Five Missouri River highway bridges in South Dakota. J. E. Kirkham. il diags Eng N 98:736-40 My 5 '27
Five new highway bridges across Mississippi river. H. H. Lotter. Eng N 99:431 S 15 '27
Great steel arch bridge planned for New York harbor; crossing over Kill van Kull, between Bayonne, N.J., and Port Richmond, Staten Island. il diags map Eng N 98:284-5 F 17 '27
Hanging girder ends from above eliminates necessity for piers. G. A. Haggander. il diags Ry Age 81:411-13 S 4 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:127-9 S '26
Heavy steelwork in long plate-girder bridge with two twin lift spans. il diags (supp) Eng N 96:474-9 Mr 25 '26
Ingenious highway bridge near La Chorreha, Panama. G: L. Knott. diag Eng N 96:781-2 My 13 '26
Inspection of metal bridges. L. N. Edwards. il Can Eng 49:567-70 N 24 '25
Longest ballasted-deck plate-girder bridge; E., J. & E. Ry. il diags Eng N 96:328-31 F 25 '26
Missouri River highway bridges in North Dakota. C. Johnson. il diag Eng N 99:426-8 S 15 '27
Mitchell's bridge, Burnt river. il Can Eng 53: 301 S 13 '27
Mokau bridge, Taranaki, New Zealand. il Engineer 144:171-2, 178 Ag 12 '27
New bridge at Kalgan eliminates floods. Sung Chung-liang. Ry R 78:802-3 My 1 '26
Newark Bay bridge is of unusual size. G: E. Boyd. il diags plans Ry R 78:143-9 Ja 16 '26
Newark Bay bridge; latest of our great bridges. J. B. Walker. il diag Sci Am 135: 28-9 Jl '26
$900,000 bridge for St Augustine. il Manuf Rec 89:84 Ja 14 '26
Le nouveau pont-route métallique de Pirmil sur la Loire, à Nantes. C: Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 90:353-6, pl 4 Ap 9 '27
Old timber truss bridge used for erecting steel arch on Clackamas river. H: F. Blood. il diags Eng N 97:466-8 S 16 '26
$1,200,000 Escambia Bay bridge completed. W. E. Wheat. il Manuf Rec 90:82 Jl 15 '26
Oregon steel arch bridge erected by cableway. C. B. McCullough. il diags Eng N 96:760-2 My 13 '26
Railway bridge over the Elbe at Hämerten. il diags Engineering 124:225-7, 238, 347-50, 362, pl 15 Ag 19, S 16 '27

BRIDGES, Iron and steel—*Continued*
Recent developments in highway bridge engineering. J. R. Burkey. Munic & Co Eng 70:233-7 Ap '26
Rotokautuku bridge over the river Waiapu, New Zealand. il Engineer 142:18 Jl 2 '26
Santa Fe builds new bridge over Mississippi river. il diags Ry Age 83:47-53 Jl 9 '27
Saskatchewan's bridges. H. S. Carpenter. il Can Eng 51:368+ O 12 '26
Special steel for Hudson bridge. il diag Iron Age 120:466-8 Ag 25 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:429-30 S '27
Spectacular bridge job on Merced river in California. il Eng N 97:183-4 Jl 29 '26
Steel bridge weights. W. H. Thorpe. diags Engineering 120:534-8, pl 32 O 30 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:45-52 F 24 '26
Steel bridge weights. W: H: Thorpe. 35p C. Lockwood & son, London '26
Swing bridges at Beccles and St Olave's. il diags Engineer 143:176-8 F 18 '27
Teeswater River viaduct at Paisley, Ont. J. Webb. il diag Can Eng 51:737-8 D 28 '26
T. & N.O.R. bridges north of Cochrane. J. Carr. il Can Eng 52:157-9 Ja 25 '27
1,250 ton Universal testing machine. il plan (supp) Engineer 142:114-16 Jl 30 '26; Engineering 122:134-6, 138, pl 12 Jl 30 '26; Génie Civil 89:249-53 S 25 '26
Victoria bridge, Ridout St., London, Ont. J: R. Rostron. il diags plans map Can Eng 53: 473-8 O 25 '27

Maintenance and repair

Reinforcing a steel viaduct; Northern Pacific Ry. il diags Eng N 97:788-91 N 11 '26
Reinforcing Columbia River bridge of Great Northern Ry. H. S. Loeffler. il diags Eng N 96:558-61 Ap 8 '26; Same. Ry Age 80: 1133-6 Ap 24 '26; Same. Ry R 78:779-82 My 1 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:213-16 My 26 '26
Repair buckled posts in swing span. il Eng N 99:400-1 S 8 '27
Replacement of verticals in a 216-ft. span Pratt truss bridge. H. J. Nichols. il diags Engineering 124:65-8 Jl 15 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:399-400 S '27
Strengthening a bridge over the river Don. il diags Engineer 144:342, 346-7 S 23 '27
Strengthening old metallic bridges with reinforced concrete. T. H. Bryce and T. J. Gueritte. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:207-10 O '26; Same. Can Eng 51:715-16 D 14 '26
Use electric welding process to strengthen bridge at Leavenworth, Kan. il diags Ry Age 82:1944-6 Je 18 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:423-4 S '27
Welded material strengthens old railway truss bridge; Leavenworth bridge, Chicago Great Western Ry. il diags Eng N 99:176-7 Ag 4 '27
Welded repairs to Princes bridge, Melbourne. il diag Engineer 143:419 Ap 15 '27

Protection

Concrete-cased steel viaduct with special expansion joints in Jersey City. il diags Eng N 98:564-5 Ap 7 '27

BRIDGES, Lift
Direct-hoist White River lift bridge; Rock Island lines. il diags Eng N 99:705-8 N 3 '27
Gas-electric lift bridge built by the Pennsylvania R.R. across the Chesapeake and Delaware canal. il Eng & Contr 66:153 Ap '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:283 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 73:49-50 Jl '27
Lift span of unusual design; Rock Island structure over White river. il diags Ry Age 82:1782-5 Je 11 '27
Neuartiger antrieb von hubbrücken. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:536-8 Ap 17 '26
Newark Bay bridge; latest of our great bridges. J. B. Walker. il diag Sci Am 135: 28-9 Jl '26
Pont-rails levant, de 56 mètres d'ouverture, sur la Meuse, à Rotterdam. A. Bijls. il diags Génie Civil 90:508-12 My 21 '27
Wairoa River reinforced concrete bridge. il Engineer 141:94 Ja 22 '26

See also Bridges, Bascule; *also* Elizabeth, New Jersey—Bridges

BRIDGES, Movable
Drawbridge at Keadby on the L. and N. E. railway. il diags Engineer 142:488-92 N 5 '26
Drawbridge closing on Hackensack and Passaic rivers. H. Taylor. Eng N 96:662 Ap 22 '26
Electrically-operated movable railroad and highway bridges. H. H. Johnston. il diag Elec J 23:385-9 Jl '26
Movable bridges. O. E. Hovey. 2v 352p, 344p Wiley '26
Rush-hour closing of Jersey bridges sought. Eng N 96:540 Ap 1 '26
Size of motor required to operate drawbridge. diag Ind Eng 84:36-7 Ja '26

See also Bridges, Bascule; Bridges, Lift; Bridges, Swing

BRIDGES, Natural
Nature as an engineer. E. D. Wilson. il Prof Eng 12:7-8 Mr '27

BRIDGES, Pedestrian. See Bridges, Foot

BRIDGES, Railroad
Anchorage and bearing details of Rigolets bridge; L. & N.R.R. diags Eng N 96:288-9 F 18 '26
Arch design cheaper than girder for road undercrossing on Hutchinson river parkway. A. G. Hayden. diags Eng N 98:310-12 F 24 '27
Bascule bridge with all mechanism below the deck; Little Calumet River bridge. il diags Eng N 97:666-70 O 21 '26
Bridge loadings and engine ratings. G. L. Staley. Eng N 96:416-17 Mr 11 '26
Building four-track steel bridge over Newark Bay; two types of foundation. il plans Eng N 96:184-9 F 4 '26
Central of New Jersey builds remarkable bridge across Newark Bay. il diags map plan Ry Age 80:217-22 Ja 16 '26
Combined railway bridge and dam built at outlet of Grand Lake, Newfoundland. A. B. McEwen. il diag plan Eng N 99:128-32 Jl 28 '27
Construction of the Grandfey viaduct. A. Bühler. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 489-538 '27
La démolition du tunnel des Batignolles, à Paris. P. Calfas. il diags plan Génie Civil 89:493-9 D 4 '26
Dessouk railway bridge, Egypt. il diags Engineering 123:96-8, 99 Ja 28 '27
Direct-hoist White River lift bridge; Rock Island lines. il diags Eng N 99:705-8 N 3 '27
Double deck bascule railway bridge; New York. il Engineering 123:121 Ja 28 '27
Doubling of the upper Sone bridge, India. H. C. Muggeridge. il diags Engineering 121: 385-7, 417-18, 459-61 Mr 26-Ap 9 '26
Drawbridge at Keadby on the L. and N. E. railway. il diags Engineer 142:488-92 N 5 '26
Effet du passage des charges roulantes sur les poutres des ponts de chemins de fer. F. Chaudy. Génie Civil 88:358-9 Ap 17 '26
Erection of Steubenville bridge introduces novel problems. il diags Ry Age 82:1050-4 Ap 2 '27
Famous interference case; Lincoln and the bridge. F. F. Fowle. il N E L A Bul 14:613-22 O '27
Floor system drainage scheme for concrete railway bridges. diags Eng N 97:964-5 D 9 '26
Florida East Coast completes St Johns River bridge. P. P. Pierce. il diags Ry Age 80: 1363-8 My 22 '26
Four-track diversion built by Pennsylvania R. R. at New Brighton, Pa. il diag plan Eng N 97:306-7 Ag 19 '26
Framing bridge ties before treatment. Z. M. Briggs. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:130 Ap 21 '26

BRIDGES, Railroad—*Continued*
Framing of bridge timbers before treatment. E. Stimson. Ry Age 81:731 O 16 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr 65:319 D '26
Hanging girder ends from above eliminates necessity for piers. G. A. Haggander. il diags Ry Age 81:411-13 S 4 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:127-9 S '26
Heavy steelwork in long plate-girder bridge with two twin lift spans. il diags (supp) Eng N 96:474-9 Mr 25 '26
High strength concrete versus compressive reinforcement. M. Hirschthal. Eng N 97: 954-6 D 9 '26
Lift span of unusual design; Rock Island structure over White river. il diags Ry Age 82:1782-5 Je 11 '27
Logging timber bridge in Northwest is 204½ ft. high. il Eng N 98:699 Ap 28 '27
Longest ballasted-deck plate-girder bridge; E., J. & E. Ry. il diags Eng N 96:328-31 F 25 '26
Die neue eisenbahnbrücke über die Elbe bei Hämerten. Zwach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:501-6 Ap 16 '27
Die neue zweigleisige eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Duisburg-Hochfeld. F. Brunner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:993-8 Jl 24 '26
New railway in Louisiana cuts off long ferry transfer. P. F. Lyons. il diag plans Eng N 99:540-2 O 6 '27
Newark Bay bridge is of unusual size. G: E. Boyd. il diags plans Ry R 78:143-9 Ja 16 '26
Newark Bay bridge; latest of our great bridges. J. B. Walker. il diag Sci Am 135: 28-9 Jl '26
Old timber truss bridge used for erecting steel arch on Clackamas river. H: F. Blood. il diags Eng N 97:466-8 S 16 '26
Open dredging sinks deep piers for African railway bridge. diags Eng N 99:309 Ag 25 '27
Pont en arc de 195 mètres de portée sur le Niagara. P. Caufourier. il diags map Génie Civil 87:461-4 N 28 '25
Progress report of joint conference committee on specifications for steel railway bridges. Am Soc C E Pro 53: [Soc Aff] 135-7 Mr '27
Railroad completes million dollar concrete improvement in Virginia. il Concrete 30:15-18 Mr '27
Railway bridge over the Elbe at Hämerten. il diags Engineering 124:225-7, 238, 347-50, 362, pl 15 Ag 19, S 16 '27
Raising railroad bridge over Busserm Creek at Sullivan, Ind. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64: 1103-4 N 18 '25
Reinforcing a steel viaduct; Northern Pacific Ry. il diags Eng N 97:788-91 N 11 '26
Reinforcing Columbia River bridge of Great Northern Ry. H. S. Loeffler. il diags Eng N 96:558-61 Ap 8 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:1133-6 Ap 24 '26; Same. Ry R 78:779-82 My 1 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:213-16 My 26 '26
Réparation d'un pont de chemin de fer sur l'Aude, à Carcassonne, par injections de ciment. Génie Civil 89:260-1 S 25 '26
Santa Fe builds new bridge over Mississippi river. il diags Ry Age 83:47-53 Jl 9 '27
Short-span railway rolling-lift bascule bridge near Drayton Hall, S.C. diags Eng N 98: 325-7 F 24 '27
Spectacular bridge job on Merced river in California. il Eng N 97:183-4 Jl 29 '26
Steel railroad bridge raised 21 ft. under traffic. il diags Eng N 97:1034-5 D 23 '26
Strengthening a bridge over the river Don. il diags Engineer 144:342, 346-7 S 23 '27
Swedish railroad concrete bridge designed for elastic movement. C: R. King. il diags Eng N 96:1022-4 Je 24 '26; Excerpt. Génie Civil 90:152-3 F 5 '27
Swing bridges at Beccles and St Olave's. il diags Engineer 143:176-8 F 18 '27
T. & N.O.R. bridges north of Cochrane. J. Carr. il Can Eng 52:157-9 Ja 25 '27
Timber viaduct over the Tunuyan river. T. C. S. Haslam. Engineer 143:602 Je 3 '27
Use electric welding process to strengthen bridge at Leavenworth, Kan. il diags Ry Age 82:1944-6 Je 18 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:423-4 S '27
Use novel methods in building substructure of Newark Bay bridge. il diags Ry Age 80:795-9 Mr 13 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:131-4 Ap 21 '26
Verstärkung, umbau und auswechselung von eisenbahn-brücken. K: W. Schaechterle. 160p VDI-verlag g.m.b.h., Berlin '26
Wabash Ry. builds new bridge over Sangamon river. S. M. Smith. il diags Eng N 99: 464-5 S 22 '27
Welded material strengthens old railway truss bridge; Leavenworth bridge, Chicago Great Western Ry. il diags Eng N 99:176-7 Ag 4 '27
Welded railroad bridge now under construction at Chicopee Falls, Mass. Eng N 99:689 O 27 '27
What the D.L. & W. is doing in concrete design. M. Hirschthal. il diags Ry R 79:527-31, 587-91 O 9-16 '26; Abstract (pt. 1) Eng N 96:332-3 F 25 '26

See also Railroads—Track elevation

Maintenance and repair

Burlington smooths out bridge material problem. il Ry Age 81:195-8 Jl 31 '26

BRIDGES, Steel. See Bridges, Iron and steel

BRIDGES, Stone
Bridge-building in Pennsylvania a century ago. H. K. Ellis. il Eng N 97:378-9 S 2 '26

BRIDGES, Suspension
Bridging the Delaware river at Philadelphia. il diags plan pl (supp) Eng N 97:530-5, 587-84 S 30-O 7 '26
Cable calculations for the Delaware River bridge. G. M. Kapp. diags J Fr Inst 201: 712-35 Je '26
Cable construction on the Bear Mountain bridge. il diag Engineering 122:803-6, 818, pl 47 D 31 '26
California suspension bridge in service since 1862. H. D. Miller. il Eng N 95:908 D 3 '25
Construction of the cables of the Delaware River bridge. H. D. Robinson. il J Fr Inst 201:735-75 Je '26
Delaware River bridge. C. E. Chase. il Am Arch 131:329-35 Mr 5 '27
Delaware River bridge between Philadelphia and Camden. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 61:1-12 Ja '27
Delaware River suspension bridge, U.S.A. il diags Engineer 143:202-3, 214, 231-3, 304-6, 318-20, 345-8 F 25-Mr 4, 18-Ap 1 '27
Die Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1401-5 O 23 '26
Design and construction of the Florianopolis bridge. D. B. Steinman; W. G. Grove. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:379-419 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:61-6, 111-17 F-Mr '27
Design of 3,500-ft. suspension bridge across Hudson river; toll bridge to connect Fort Lee, New Jersey with New York city. il diags pl map Eng N 99:212-17 Ag 11 '27
Le développement des ponts suspendus rigides et les grands ponts suspendus en Amérique. G. Leinekugel le Cocq. il diags Génie Civil 91:139-42 Ag 6 '27
Durability of suspension bridge. Robinson and Steinman. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:193-5 My 26 '26
Erecting a self-anchored suspension bridge—Seventh street bridge at Pittsburgh. V. R. Covell. il diags Eng N 97:502-5 S 23 '26
Erection of the suspended structure of the Delaware River bridge. R. G. Cone. il diags J Fr Inst 201:691-711 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:37-41 Jl '26
Eye-bar cable suspension bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil. D. B. Steinman and W: G. Grove. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53:707-83 My '27; Discussion. 53:1307-15, 1741-3, 2031-41, 2327-30 Ag-N '27

BRIDGES, Suspension—*Continued*
Fabricating steel in world's largest suspension bridge connecting Camden, N.J. and Philadelphia. R. B. Williams. il Iron Tr R 78: 1248-9+ My 13 '26
Florianopolis bridge completed. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1367 D 23 '25
Die kabel der Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:145-52 Ja 29 '27
Klamath River highway bridge. Munic & Co Eng 70:308-10 My '26
Menai Straits suspension bridge may be removed. il Eng N 99:499 S 29 '27
Monumental bridge; Fort Washington and Fort Lee bridge. il Sci Am 137:418-20 N '27
New Delaware river bridge at Philadelphia. R. B. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 70:144-5 Mr '26; Same. Dun's Int R 47:55-6 My '26; Same. Good Roads 69:222-3 Je '26; Same. Arch & Bldg 58:33-4 Jl '26; Same cond. Ry R 78:1103-4 Je 12 '26; Same cond. Marine R 56:35+ Jl '26
Nouvelles recherches sur le calcul des ponts suspendus et de leurs poutres de rigidité. G. Pigeaud. Génie Civil 91:6-9, 35-8 Jl 2-9 '27
Ohio River suspension bridge at Portsmouth. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng N 99:620-7 O 20 '27
Le pont suspendu de Philadelphie (Etâts-Unis). P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 90:281-8 Mr 19 '27
Pont suspendu rigide de Montjean, sur la Loire. G. Leinekugel Le Cocq. il diags Génie Civil 91:341-6 O 8 '27
Properties of the catenary and parabola. R. Fleming. Can Eng 50:591-3 My 25 '26
Special steel for Hudson bridge. il diag Iron Age 120:466-8 Ag 25 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:429-30 S '27
Stiffened suspension bridges. L. S. Moisseiff. Engineering 123:365-6 Mr 25 '27; Discussion. 123:506-8 Ap 29 '27
Stiffness of suspension bridges. Engineering 122:819-20 D 31 '26
Suspension bridge built in 1859 on old Vincennes trail. il Boston Soc C E J 14:297-8 My '27
Türme, verankerung und unterbauten der Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:857-64 Je 11 '27
Versteifungsträger und fahrbahn der Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:422-6 Mr 26 '27
Windsor-Detroit international bridge. P. L. Pratley. diags Can Eng 53:323-6 S 27 '27

Cost

Quantities of materials and costs per square foot of floor for highway and electric-railway long-span suspension bridges. J. A. L. Waddell. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1761-86 N '26; Same abr. Engineering 122:827-31 D 31 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:123-5 Ja 29 '27; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:316-19, 594-609, 998-1001 F, Ap-My '27

Estimates

Fort Lee bridge superstructure bids. Eng N 99:592-4 O 13 '27

BRIDGES, Swing
Center bearing disk for swing spans has novel features. diags Eng N 96:168 Ja 28 '26
Electrically operated skew type swing bridge at Fort Madison, Iowa. il Eng & Contr 66:390 Ag '27
Le pont tournant dit des écluses dans le port fluvial de Strasbourg. diags plan Génie Civil 90:272-4 Mr 12 '27
Repairing pivot of railway swing bridge at Pekin, Ill. diag Eng N 99:480-1 S 22 '27
Santa Fe builds new bridge over Mississippi river. il diags Ry Age 83:47-53 Jl 9 '27
Swing bridges at Beccles and St Olave's. il diags Engineer 143:176-8 F 18 '27
Der wettbewerb für die hafenbrücke in Kopenhagen. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:277-84 F 26 '27

BRIDGES, Temporary
Marketable lumber borrowed to build high log crib bridge. O. E. Stanley. il Eng N 96:953 Je 10 '26

BRIDGES, Traveling. See Traveling bridges

BRIDGES, Wooden
Bridge-building in Pennsylvania a century ago. H. K. Ellis. il Eng N 97:378-9 S 2 '26
Creosoted timber highway bridge at Minocqua, Wis. C. H. Kirch. il diag Roads & Sts 67:457 O '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:382 O '27
Laminated bent plank arch bridges. il Eng & Contr 65:55-6 Jl '26
Logging timber bridge in Northwest is 204½ ft. high. il Eng N 98:699 Ap 28 '27
Timber bridge rebuilt under traffic. W. W. Zass. il Eng N 98:701 Ap 28 '27
Timber viaduct over the Tunuyan river. T. C. S. Haslam. Engineer 143:602 Je 3 '27

BRIDGETON, New Jersey

Rapid transit

Undertaker brings dead car line back to life in Bridgeton. D. Maise. il Aera 16:31-5 Ag '26

BRIDGEWATER, Massachusetts

Water supply

Public ownership at Bridgewater, Massachusetts, and the improvements made after purchase by the town. F. A. Barbour. il N E Water Works Assn J 41:1-13 Mr '27

BRIDGING, Steel
Large uses of steel in small ways; bracing floor joists. il Iron Tr R 81:444 Ag 25 '27

BRIGHTNESS
Factors determining the brightness and opacity of white paints. F. H. Rhodes and J. S. Fonda. Ind & Eng Chem 18:130-5 F '26
Rate of visual work on alternating fields of different brightnesses. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il J Fr Inst 200:731-7 D '25
Surface brightness of diffusing glassware for illumination. Illum Engr 20:43-4 F '27

See also Glare

BRIGHT'S disease
Bright's disease mortality. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 115:35-7 N 26 '25

BRILL, J. G., company
Proposed consolidation plan. Comm & Fin Chr 122:352 Ja 16 '26
Samuel M. Curwen sees enlarged market for transportation vehicles in recent merger; an interview. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 67:349-50 F 20 '26
$724,372 net profit in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:363 F 19 '27

BRINELL, Johan August, 1849-1925
Sketch. Engineering 121:343 Mr 12 '26

BRINELL hardness test
Brinell hardness test as applied to marine engines. A. B. Butterworth. Marine Eng 32:574-6 O '27
Brinell test depth indicator. il diag Engineering 122:784 D 24 '26
Die härteprüfung von gehärteten stählen. R. Mailänder. Stahl & Eisen 45:1769-73 O 22 '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup188-9 D 25 '25
Iron-carbon-vanadium alloy for Brinell balls. G. W. Quick and L. Jordan. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:3-24; Discussion. 24-6+ Jl '27
Ratio of the tensile strength of steel to the Brinell hardness number. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 113:335-52 no 1 '26; Excerpt. Engineering 121:673-4 Je 4 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141: 630 Je 18 '26; Automotive Ind 55:16-17 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:353 no 1 '26
Relationships between the Rockwell and Brinell numbers. S. N. Petrenko. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 334:195-222 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:550-1 Ap 9 '27
Rockwell and Brinell hardness numbers. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist]148-9 O 28 '27

BRINELL hardness test—*Continued*
Standardizing the Brinell hardness test. H. M. German. diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:54-61; Discussion. 61-72 Ja '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:526-7 S 23 '26
Über die werkstoffkennzahlen beim Brinellversuch. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:816 Je 4 '27
Universal projector for Brinell hardness measurements. A. B. Kinzel. Min & Met 8:320 Jl '27

BRINES. See Calcium chloride; Salt; Salts

BRIQUETS (fuel)
Briquets of coal cut into fuel oil's orchard-heating business. il Coal Age 29:531 Ap 15 '26
Fuel briquets in 1924. W. F. McKenney. U S Mines Min Res of U S 1924 pt 2:187-92 '26
Low-temperature semi-coke in briquetted form. C: V. McIntire and L. R. Thomson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:12-15 Ja '27
Production of briquets in 1925 gained impetus from anthracite strike. Coal Age 29:589 Ap 22 '26
Pure coal briquet process of coal distillation. D: Brownlie. Ind & Eng Chem 19:44 Ja '27
Tubocol, a new fuel. il Heat & Ven 23:108 O '26

BRIQUETTING
Briquette borings for cupola use; Dodge scrap department. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 119: 211-13 Ja 20 '27
Device for measuring pressure used in molding briquettes. F. H. Jackson and D. O. Woolf. diag Concrete 29:35-6 S '26
Evaluation of pitch. H. F. Taylor. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:417-24 N 19 '26
Der gegenwärtige stand der verfahren zur stückigmachung von eisenerzen. A. Wagner. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:613-26, 659-62 Ap 14-21 '27
Scrap-iron briquettes for cupola use effect saving for Dodge. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 56:80-1 Ja 22 '27

BRIQUETTING (fuel)
Action des caractères chimiques et physiques des lignites sur la facilité avec laquelle ils se laissent briqueter; abstract. Kegel. Chimie & Ind 17:230-3 F '27
Binding compound makes satisfactory briquets. T. Nagel. Coal Age 31:262-3 F 17 '27
Die brikettfabrik bei Yallourn, Victoria, Australien. F. W. Foos. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:223-6 F 12 '27
Briquet binder containing residues from alcohol manufacture. W: C. Moore and H: A. Myers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:147-9 Ja '27
Briquetting of sawdust and wood shavings. J. Petipas. Engineer 140:483-4 N 6 '25
Consideration of processes for the production of free-burning smokeless fuel involving the mechanical compression or briquetting of the charge before or during carbonisation; abstract. D. Brownlie. Chem Age (Lond) 14:437 My 1 '26
Effect of sulfur in the briquetting of subbituminous coal. H. K. Benson, J. N. Borglin and R. K. Rourke. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:116-17 F '26
Elektrische reinigung von brüden in braunkohlen-brikettfabriken. F. Fischer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:253-60 F 20 '26
Fuel briquetting. Cassier's Ind Management 14:28 Ja '27
Investigations of the preparation and use of lignite, 1918-1925. O. P. Hood and W. W. Odell. il diags maps U S Bur Mines Bul 255: 1-204 '26
Low-volatile coal, if satisfactorily briquetted, makes excellent domestic fuel. T. Nagel. il diags Coal Age 31:638-40 My 5 '27
Pulp binders for briquetting; abstract. C. J. Goodwin and G. N. White. Chem Age (Lond) 13:520 N 21 '25
Schade's process of preparing and briquetting peat. Can Chem & Met 11:34-5 F '27
Trent process. W. E. Trent. Coal Age 30: 733-4 N 25 '26

BRISTOL, England
Water supply
Bristol and its water supply. H. E. Chattock. Engineer 142:231-2 Ag 27 '26

BRITANNIC assurance company
Ordinary general meeting, 60th, 1926. Economist 102:528-30 Mr 13 '26
Ordinary general meeting, 61st, Birmingham. Economist 104:545-7, Mr 12 '27

BRITANNIC House, London
Two recent London buildings; Adelaide House and Britannic House. H. J. Birnstingl. il plans Arch Forum 45:65-72 Ag '26

BRITISH and Chinese corporation
Annual general meeting, London. Economist 103:1021-2 D 11 '26

BRITISH and German trust, limited
Annual general meeting, 1st, London, Mar. 22. Economist 104:654-5 Mr 26 '27

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
Meeting, 94th, Oxford, Aug. 4-11. Elec R (Lond) 99:273-7, 313-18, 355-60, 393-7 Ag 13-S 3 '26; Engineer 142:146-7, 164-7, 191-4, 216-18 Ag 6-27 '26; Engineering 122:175, 205-9, 222-6, 254-8, 288-91, 347-9 Ag 6-S 3, 17 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:315-17 Ag 11 '26; Elec W 88:476 S 4 '26; Illum Engr 19:257-9 S '26
Meeting, Leeds, Aug. 31-Sept. 7. Engineer 144:258-60, 273-5, 312-14, 344-5, 372-5 S 2-30 '27; Engineering 124:303-4, 333-5, 350-2, 401-2, 413-16, 462-3, 482-4, 508-10, 541-2 S 2-O 28 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:437-41, 477-81, 518-20, 557-8 S 9-30 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:547-50, 642-7, 695-6; 180:54-5 S 7-21, O 5 '27

BRITISH association of chemists
Annual general meeting, 9th, Liverpool. Chem Age (Lond) 15:448-9 N 6 '26

BRITISH cast iron research association
Annual meeting, 5th, London, Dec. 14. Foundry 55:64 Ja 15 '27

BRITISH COLUMBIA
See also Copper mines and mining—British Columbia; Geology—British Columbia; Gold mines and mining—British Columbia; Mines and mineral resources—British Columbia; Mining industry and finance—British Columbia; Roads—British Columbia
Population
Orientals in British Columbia. H. S. Tewell. Monthly Labor R 24:1137-40 My '27

BRITISH COLUMBIA electric railway
Electric traction in British Columbia, the most electric country in the world. R. E. Turnbull. il Electrician 97:66-7, 72 Jl 16 '26
Ordinary general meeting, 30th, London. Economist 103:1081-2 D 18 '26

BRITISH commercial gas association
Annual general meeting, 15th, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Oct. 25-27. Gas J (Lond) 176: 279-89 N 3 '26
Annual general meeting, 16th, Southampton, Oct. 3-5. Gas J (Lond) 180:115-29 O 12 '27; Illum Engr 20:317-19 N '27
B.C.G.A. and the salesman. W. M. Mason. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:283-4; Discussion. 284-5 D 30 '25

BRITISH Controlled Oilfields
British Controlled affair and its aftermath. Economist 105:56-7 Jl 9 '27

BRITISH cotton industry research association
Annual meeting, 7th, Manchester. Chem Age (Lond) 15:271 S 18 '26

BRITISH dyestuffs corporation
British dyestuffs: reconstruction of the corporation. Chem Age (Lond) 13:548-51 N 28 '25; Economist 101:904-7 N 28 '25; Chem & Met Eng 32:958 D '25; Soc Dyers & Col J 41:403-4 D '25

BRITISH electrical and allied manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, London, March 17. Elec R (Lond) 100:467-9 Mr 25 '27

BRITISH electrical development association
Annual dinner, London, March 19. Elec R (Lond) 98:521 Mr 26 '26; Electrician 96:359 Mr 26 '26

BRITISH Empire mining and metallurgical congress. See Empire mining and metallurgical congress

BRITISH Empire steel corporation
Fortunes of Besco. Economist 105:244-5 Ag 6 '27

BRITISH engineering standards association
British engineering standards association, its aims and objects. P. Good. Illum Engr 19: 69-70 Mr '26

BRITISH, foreign and colonial corporation, limited
Ordinary general meeting of the shareholders, 15th. Economist 104:594-5 Mr 19 '27

BRITISH Guiana
See also Diamond mines and mining—British Guiana; Drainage—British Guiana

BRITISH industries fair
British industries fair, London and Birmingham, Feb. 15-26. Chem Age (Lond) 14:150-1, 174-7 F 13-20 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:245, 290-3, 329-32, 369-72, 435-7 F 12-Mr 12 '26; Electrician 96:205-6, 239-40 F 19-26 '26; Engineer 141:205-7, 247-9, 260-3 F 19-Mr 5 '26; Engineering 121:230-4, 260-3 F 19-26 '26; Gas J (Lond) 173:417-19 F 17 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:103-4, sup1-16 F 12-19 '26

British industries fair, London and Birmingham, February 21-March 4, 1927. Chem Age (Lond) 16:208-11, 230-1 F 26-Mr 5 '27; Electrician 98:203-8, 234-6, 266-7 F 25-Mr 11 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:272-5, 316-21, 359-64, 403-7, 448-9 F 18-Mr 18 '27; Engineering 123:191-7, 200, 223-8, 255-60, pl 7-14 F 18-Mr 4 '27; Engineer 143:217-18, 236-40, supp 1-8, 264-7 F 25-Mr 11 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:452, 514-15 F 23-Mr 2 '27; Soc Chem Ind J 46:s2+ F 18 '27

British industries fair, 1926; new features. Chem Age (Lond) 13:518 N 21 '25

BRITISH Italian banking corporation
Ordinary meeting, 10th. Economist 102:634-6 Mr 27 '26

BRITISH overseas bank
Annual general meeting, 7th, London. Economist 103:1018-20 D 11 '26

BRITISH sulphate of ammonia federation
Annual meeting, 6th, London, Nov. 18. Chem Age (Lond) 15:516-17 N 27 '26

BROACHES
Lapointe keyway and bearing broaches. il Am Mach 63:952 D 10 '25

BROACHING machines
American hydraulic broaching press type V-18. il Am Mach 64:179 Ja 28 '26; Iron Age 117: 210 Ja 21 '26; Mach 32:505 F '26

American vertical hydraulic broaching machine, pull-type. il Am Mach 64:420 Mr 11 '26; Iron Age 117:775 Mr 18 '26

Foote-Burt broaching machine. il Mach 34: 5 S '27; Automotive Ind 57:341 S 3 '27; Iron Age 120:550 S 1 '27

Lapointe hydraulic broaching machine, 3-L. il Am Mach 64:654 Ap 22 '26; Automotive Ind 54:694 Ap 22 '26; Iron Age 117:1067 Ap 15 '26; Mach 32:748-9 My '26

Lapointe nos. 2-L and 2-S hydraulic broaching machines. il Am Mach 65:888 N 25 '26

Oilgear broaching machine, no. 3. il Am Mach 63:1072 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116:1804 D 31 '25; Mach 32:423 Ja '26

BROADSIDES (advertisements)
Advertising advantages of broadside-folders. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 77:410 Je '26

Blatant broadsides. W. Perry. Ptr Ink M 12: 39 Ap '26

Let's get out a broadside. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 48:431-2 Ja '27

Putting action into industrial broadsides. K. G. Merrill. il Ptr Ink M 15:36-7+ N '27

BROKERS
Broker's position in cotton goods. Textile World 70:1448 S 11 '26

Brokers puzzled by Court decision—commissions on loans set at one-half per cent. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3291 Je 12 '26

High cost of being a broker. B. Powers. il Mag of Wall St 38:522-3+ Jl 17 '26

Pledges and other legal points. M. L. Hayward. Burroughs Clearing House 11:55+ N '26

Rates of commissions as charged for purchase or sale of stocks—bonds and commodities on principal exchanges in the United States and Canada. 64p Brokers guide co., New York '27

See also Commission merchants

BROKERS' loans. See Loans, Bank—Brokers' loans

BROMAL
Condensations of chloral and bromal with phenolic ethers in the presence of anhydrous aluminum chloride. E. E. Harris and G. B. Frankforter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 48:3144-50 D '26

BROMATES
Solubilities of rare-earth salts. C. James and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:132-5 Ja '27

BROMIDES
Photographic emulsion; the comparison of emulsions made with different bromides. B. H. Carroll and D. Hubbard. il J Phys Chem 31:906-21 Je '27

Preparation, hydrolysis and reduction of the fluoro-, chloro-, and bromo-benzyl bromides. J: B. Shoesmith and R. H: Slater. Chem Soc J 129:214-22 Ja '26

Reactivities of some tertiary bromides. W. H. Carothers. Am Chem Soc J 48:3192-7 D '26

See also Alkali metal bromides; Cyanogen bromide; Dibromides; Halides; Potassium bromide; Silver bromide

BROMINATION
Aminobenzthiazoles; naphthylaminonaphthathiazole derivatives. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 127:2270-4 O '25

Aminobenzthiazoles; the addition of bromine to nascent tautomeric systems of the aminothiazole type and the mobility and unsaturation of the 5-bromo-1-alkylaminobenzthiazole system. R. F. Hunter and C: Soyka. Chem Soc J 129:2958-64 N '26

Aminobenzthiazoles; the effect of polar substituents on the formation and stability of nuclear-substituted 1-aminobenzthiazole bromides. G: M. Dyson, R. F. Hunter and R: W: Morris. Chem Soc J p 1186-92 My '27

Aminobenzthiazoles; the 2-alkylamino-β-naphthathiazole system. G: M. Dyson, R. F. Hunter and C: Soyka. Chem Soc J 129: 2964-9 N '26

Aminobenzthiazoles; the unsaturation of aminobenzthiazoles containing a static triad system, and the synthesis of some 1-dimethyl-aminobenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter and E. R. Styles. Chem Soc J p 1209-13 My '27

Bromination of quinol monomethyl ether. F. M. Irvine and J: C: Smith. Chem Soc J p 74-7 Ja '27

Bromination of some 5-substituted 1-phenylbenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:537-41 Mr '26

Electrochemical chlorination and bromination of benzene. C. W. Croco and A. Lowy. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 19):257-68 O '26

Hydroxynaphthoquinone studies; the bromination of naphthazarin. A. S. Wheeler and B. G. Carson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2825-9 N '27

ω-Mono- and dibromo-derivatives of quinaldine and nitroquinaldines and their products of hydrolysis. D. L. Hammick. Chem Soc J 129:1302-4 Je '26

Orientation in the benzene ring; the bromination of pyrogallol-2,6-dimethyl ether. A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:797-800 Mr '26

BROMINATION—*Continued*
Para-cymene studies; the bromination of para-cymylene-2,6-diamine. A. S. Wheeler and E. de W. Jennings. Am Chem Soc J 49: 572-5 F '27
Quantitative estimation of mixtures of isomeric unsaturated compounds; a bromine addition method. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p 355-62 F '27
Rate of reaction between bromine and unsaturated fatty acids as evidence of stereoisomerism. C. A. Knauss and J. G. Smull. Am Chem Soc J 49:2808-15 N '27
Studies on the directive influence of substituents in the benzene ring. A. W. Francis. Am Chem Soc J 48:1631-42 Je '26
Substituted *iso*diazomethanes. F: D. Chattaway and A. J: Walker. Chem Soc J 127: 2407-14 O '25
Substitution products of 2-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J p 89-97 Ja '27

BROMINE
Action of bromine on dimethylpyrone. J: N. Collie and L: Klein. Chem Soc J p 2162-4 S '27
Addition reactions of unsaturated alpha-ketonic acids. M. Reimer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2454-62 S '26
Arc spectra of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in the Schumann region. L: A. Turner. diag Phys R 27:397-405 Ap '26
Bromine control is retained in Germany. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ Jl 12 '26
Bromine from sea water. Chemicals 26:25 S 6 '26
Budde effect in bromine. B. Lewis and E. K. Rideal. Chem Soc J 129:583-606 Mr '26
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:203 Je '27
Dielectric constant and molecular weight of bromine vapor. L. Pauling. Phys R 27:181-2 F '26
Dielectric constant of bromine. A. Bramley. diags J Fr Inst 202:23-33; 203:251-60 Jl '26, F '27
Future demand for bromine. C. R. DeLong. Ind & Eng Chem 18:425-8 Ap '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:364 S 2 '26
Heat capacity and entropy of lead bromide and bromine. W. M. Latimer and H. D. Hoenshel. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:19-28 Ja '26
Orientation of the bromine atom in bromodimethoxybenzoic acid. G. P. Rice. Am Chem Soc J 48:3125-30 D '26
Rate of reaction of bromine with aqueous formic acid. D. L. Hammick, W: K. Hutchison and F: R. Snell. Chem Soc J 127:2715-20 N '25
Reactions of ethyl aminocinnamates with bromine. H. W. Underwood, jr. and E. L. Kochmann. Am Chem Soc J 48:254-7 Ja '26
Relative rates of certain ionic reactions. A. W. Francis. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:655-72 Mr '26
Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride. K. W. Cottrell. Refrig Eng 13:78-9 Ag '26
Saturation of the petroleum lubricant hydrocarbons as shown by their reaction with bromine. C: F. Mabery. Am Chem Soc J 48:2663-4; 49:1116-17 O '26, Ap '27
Suggested mechanism of the splitting of the cyclopropane ring by bromine. B. H. Nicolet and L. Sattler. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2066-71 Ag '27
Thermal dissociation of iodine and bromine. T: DeVries and W. H. Rodebush. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:656-66 Mr '27
Vapor-composition relationships in the system bromine-water. F. H. Rhodes and C. H. Bascom. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:480-1 Ap '27
What about world bromine? Chemicals 26:22 D 27 '26

See also Bromination

Analysis

Chromic acid method for estimation of small amounts of bromine. P. L. Hibbard. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:57-60 Ja '26
Iodometric determination of the halogens. P. L. Hibbard. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:836-8 Ag '26

BROMINE chloride
Reaction between bromine and chloride ion in hydrochloric acid; bromine monochloride. G: S. Forbes and R. M: Fuoss. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:142-56 Ja '27

BROMINE compounds
Bromine derivatives of some delta ketonic esters. G. A. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 49:566-71 F '27
New derivatives of vanillin and some of their reactions. L. C: Raiford and G. C. Hilman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1571-7 Je '27
New monobromo derivatives of vanillin. L. C: Raiford and W. C. Stoesser. Am Chem Soc J 49:1077-80 Ap '27
Some bromine derivatives of pentanoic and hexanoic acids. R. Merchant, J. N. Wickert and C. S. Marvel. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1828-31 Jl '27

See also Bromides

BROMINE hydrate
Budde effect in bromine. B. Lewis and E. K. Rideal. Chem Soc J 129:583-606 Mr '26

BROMOCYANOGEN. See Cyanogen bromide

BROMODIMETHOXYBENZOIC acid
Orientation of the bromine atom in bromodimethoxybenzoic acid. G. P. Rice. Am Chem Soc J 48:3125-30 D '26

BROMOHOMOPIPERONYL
Synthesis of 7-methoxy-3-(6'-bromohomopiperonyl)-2-methyl-1:4-benzopyrone. W. Baker. Chem Soc J 129:1074-6 My '26

BROMOHOMOVERATROLE
Displacement of bromine accompanying the nitration of 6-bromohomoveratrole. T. Heap, T: G. H. Jones and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 2021-2 Ag '27

BROMONITROKETONE
Isoxazoline oxides. E. P. Kohler and J. B. Shohan. Am Chem Soc J 48:2425-34 S '26

BROMOPHENOL
Nitration of *m*-bromophenol. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 129:155-61 Ja '26

BROMOTOLUENE
Electrolytic oxidation of para-bromotoluene and ortho-nitrotoluene. J: F. Conn and A. Lowy. diag Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 16):207-18 O '26
Preparation, hydrolysis and reduction of the fluoro-, chloro-, and bromo-benzyl bromides. J: B. Shoesmith and R. H: Slater. Chem Soc J 129:214-22 Ja '26

BRONX river parkway
Bronx parkway completed. Can Eng 50:216 F 9 '26
Effect of pleasure traffic on Bronx park roads. L. G. Holleran. il chart map Pub Works 56: 425-7 D '25
Parks and parkways of Westchester county, New York. J. Downer. Munic & Co Eng 72:57-8 F '27

BRONZE
Ancient bronze implements. J. A. Newcombe. Engineer 140:sup191-2 D 25 '25
Architectural ornament in hammered bronze; featuring the design of the baldachino in the House of the Good Shepherd, Troy, N. Y. il plans Am Arch 132:127-32 Jl 20 '27
Bronze welding cast iron pipe. il charts diags Gas Age 57:804-6 Je 5 '26
Bronze-welding copper. Metal Ind 24:408 O '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:692 N '26
Bronze welding reclaims broken gear case. J. F. Eldee. il diag Bus Transportation 6: 225-6 Ap '27
Bronzes in common usage. E. G. Jarvis. Brass W 22:285-7 S '26
Characteristics of Phono bronzes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:201 Ag 4 '27
Developments in bronze welding cast iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. il diag Foundry 55: 763-4 O 1 '27; Same. Can Eng 52:633-4 Je 28 '27

BRONZE—*Continued*

Effect of heat treatment on cast iron pipe; abstracts. A. R. Lytle. Iron Age 116: 1465 N 26 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1346 N 26 '25

Lead segregation in brasses and bronzes. J. Silberstein. il Brass W 23:293 S '27

Machining of special bronzes. P. W. Blair. Metal Ind 25:249 Je '27

Mechanism of inverse segregation in alloys. R. Genders. il Engineering 123:370-2, 405-6 Mr 25-Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 123:346-7 Mr 25 '27

New and old uses of copper and bronze. il Brass W 22:202 Je '26

Nickel aluminum bronzes. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 25:149 Ap '27

Phosphor-bronze helical springs from the standpoint of precision instruments. W. G. Brombacher. Mech Eng 48:488-91; Discussion. 493-4 My '26

Recommended process for bronze welding cast iron pipe not exceeding 12-inch diameter. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:980-8

Temperature and bending strains in bronze welded cast iron pipe lines. E. Hering, F. G. Outcalt and T. W. Greene. il Gas Age 59:659-60+, 709-10+ My 7-14 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:402-3 S 8 '27

Uses bronze to weld iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. Foundry 55:106 F 1 '27

Welding cast iron with bronze; abstracts. S. W. Miller. Am Mach 62:652 Ap 23 '25; Ry Mech Eng 100:183-4 Mr '26

Welding with Tobin bronze. W. C. Swift. il Ry Mech Eng 100:185-6 Mr '26

Welding with Tobin bronze on the Wabash. J. A. Heaton. il Ry Mech Eng 100:184-5 Mr '26

Welds foundry flasks with bronze. il Foundry 55:105-7 F 1 '27; Same. Brass W 23:37-8 F '27

See also Aluminum bronze; Genelite; Gun metal

Specifications

Tentative specifications for 88-8-4 sand castings. Foundry 54:632a, 692a, 740a Ag 15-S 15 '26

Testing

Bearing metal bronzes. H. J. Roast and F. Newell. il diag Can Min J 48:651-9 Ag 19 '27

Brittle ranges of bronze. W. L. Kent. Engineering 121:349 Mr 12 '26

BRONZE founding

Artistic bronze castings. il Brass W 22:358 N '26

Artist's skill demanded in making heroic statuary. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:418-22+ Je 1 '27

Bronze founding. J. Dewrance. il Engineer 143:274-6 Mr 11 '27; Abstract. Engineering 123:297 Mr 11 '27

Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. C. J. Fitzpatrick. Engineering 122:395 S 24 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:500 D '26

Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. F. W. Rowe. il Engineering 122:338-41 S 10 '26; Same cond. Brass W 22:375-9 D '26

Casting chilled bronze gears. il diag Iron Age 117:616-18 Mr 4 '26

Creating life in the bronze. L. S. Monroe. il Brass W 23:223-4+ Jl '27

Exudations on brass and bronze; abstract. W. B. Price and A. J. Phillips. Metal Ind 24:405-6 O '26

Heat treatment improves bronzes. N. K. B. Patch. il Iron Age 118:841-2 S 23 '26

Make bronze castings for water meters. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 54:390-2 My 15 '26

Permanent molds antedate Caesar's legions. J: P. Frey. il Foundry 55:812-15 O 15 '27

Produce large tonnage in small space at National bronze & aluminum foundry co., Cleveland. E. Bremer. il Foundry 54:888-91+ N 15 '26

Remember those who go down to the sea in ships; how the bronze fisherman set up in a public square in Gloucester, Mass., was made. il Foundry 55:259-63 Ap 1 '27

Statuary and art bronzes; foundry of Jno. Williams, inc., New York. il diags Metal Ind 24:315-17 Ag '26

Use of nickel in brass foundries. Brass W 22:201 Je '26

See also Bronze tablets

BRONZE printing

History and development of bronze printing. O. Gaumnitz. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:77-80+ F 8 '26

BRONZE tablets

Bronze tablets mark historic New England. H. R. Simonds. il diag Foundry 55:2-4 Ja 1 '27

Memorial tablets for old Western Reserve college. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 61:455-7 My '27

Memorial to Maine victims. il Foundry 54:322 Ap 15 '26

Special type gates for bronze tablets. W. B. Jones. Foundry 55:585 Jl 15 '27

BRONZES

Artist's skill demanded in making heroic statuary. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:418-22+ Je 1 '27

Commemorate youth eternal in statue of Mark Twains' immortal boy heroes. il Foundry 54: 643-5 Ag 15 '26

Creating life in the bronze. L. S. Monroe. il Brass W 23:223-4+ Jl '27

Memorial statue in Newark, N.J., is welded into one piece. il Foundry 55:410 My 15 '27

Remember those who go down to the sea in ships; how the bronze fisherman set up in a public square in Gloucester, Mass., was made. il Foundry 55:259-63 Ap 1 '27

Restoration of ancient bronzes and other alloys. C. G. Fink and C: H. Eldridge. 53p Metropolitan museum of art, New York '25; Abstracts. Metal Ind 23:272-3 Jl '25; Sci Am 134:172-3 Mr '26; Brass W 22:89-91 Mr '26

Statuary and art bronzes; foundry of Jno. Williams, inc., New York. il diags Metal Ind 24:315-17 Ag '26

BRONZING

Le brunissage et le bronzage des objets d'acier. Génie Civil 90:343-4 Ap 2 '27

Metallizing non-metallic objects. E. Schor. Metal Ind 24:192 My '26

BROODERS, Poultry. See Poultry brooders, Electric

BROOKER, Charles Frederick, 1847-1926

Sketch. por Metal Ind 25:23-4 Ja '27

BROOKHART, Smith W.

United States Senate unseats Senator W. Brookhart of Iowa. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2145 Ap 17 '26

BROOKLYN, New York

See also Electric plants (central stations) —Brooklyn, New York; Motor bus lines—Brooklyn, New York

Rapid transit

Costly traffic jams in Brooklyn and at bridge entrances. S. S. Hamilton. Aera 15:389-92; Discussion. 462-8 Ap '26

Increase in net income on Brooklyn City. Elec Ry J 68:595 O 2 '26

Transportation revenues on Brooklyn City lines increase. Elec Ry J 70:720 O 8 '27

See also Brooklyn-Manhattan transit corporation

Sewerage

Construction methods on $3,450,000 relief sewer. F. W. Skinner. il plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:247-54 Je 16 '26

Flatbush, Brooklyn, relief sewer. il diag Pub Works 57:233-7 Ag '26

Heavy sewer construction methods and plant in Brooklyn. il diags Eng N 96:488-92 Mr 25 '26

Rebuilding old sewage-works in Borough of Brooklyn. il plans Eng N 95:864-6 N 26 '25

BROOKLYN, New York—*Continued*

Streets

Parking no aid to merchants. F. C. Fox. Elec Ry J 68:1104 D 18 '26

Union Temple House

Decorative painting on concrete; ceiling in main auditorium, Temple House of the Union Temple, Brooklyn. S. F. Ross. il front Arch Rec 61:289-98; Technical problem. N. C. Johnson. 298-300 Ap '27

BROOKLYN city railroad company

Annual report, 73d, year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1832, 1965-6 O 1-8 '27

BROOKLYN Edison company

Brooklyn Edison growth continuous. Elec W 88:1246 D 11 '26

Brooklyn Edison shows rapid growth. Elec W 89:480 F 26 '27

General 5s, 1949. Moody's Inv Serv 18:168 My 27 '26

BROOKLYN-MANHATTAN transit corporation

Annual report, 2d, year ended June 30, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2515-16 N 21 '25

Annual report, 3d, year ended June 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2648-9 N 20 '26; Excerpt. Elec Ry J 68:946-7 N 20 '26

B. M. T.'s position never better since reorganization. O. M. Mittig. Mag of Wall St 39:1172-3+ Ap 23 '27

New B.-M. T. shop. il plans Elec Ry J 68: 1080-6; 69:108-13 D 18 '26, Ja 15 '27

Thumbnail sketches of seven attractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:33 My 7 '27

BROOKLYN Polytechnic institute. See Polytechnic institute, Brooklyn

BROOKLYN Union gas company

Gas plays its part in the creation of a city. J. W. Piatt. il Gas Age 60:262-3 Ag 20 '27

BROOMS

Improving sweeper brooms. W: J. Smith. diags Elec Ry J 69:461 Mr 12 '27

Tractor broom eliminates five sweepers. il Bus Transportation 5:686-7 D '26

BROTHERHOOD of locomotive engineers

Financial reorganization of Brotherhood of locomotive engineers. Monthly Labor R 25: 559-60 S '27

Is labor a success as a capitalist? G. Myers. Mag of Wall St 39:512-14+ Ja 15 '27

Labor disposes of interest in Brotherhood of locomotive engineers co-operative trust co. —name to be changed to Terminal trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 123:667 Ag 7 '26

Reported sale by Brotherhood of locomotive engineers of stock in Empire trust company of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 122:438 Ja 23 '26

Triennial convention, 5th, Cleveland, Ohio, June 6-July 22. Ry Age 83:97-8, 262-3 Jl 16, Ag 6 '27

Working agreement terminated between Brotherhood of locomotive engineers and Brotherhood of locomotive firemen and engineers. Comm & Fin Chr 125:47 Jl 2 '27

See also Venice, Florida

BROWN, Harry L., 1889-1927

Sketch. por Elec Ry J 70:845-6 O 29 '27

BROWN coal. See Lignite

BROWN hoisting machinery company, Cleveland

Approved plans for a merger with Industrial works, Bay City, Mich. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:459 S '27

BROWN university

Brown University stadium. il diags plans Am Arch 129:285-8 F 20 '26

BROWNIAN movements

Investigations on the theory of the Brownian movement. A. Einstein. 124p Dutton '26

Microcinematograms of Brownian movement in rubber latex and of the dissection of single latex particles with the micromanipulator. E. A. Hauser. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1146-7 N '26

BRUCE, James Latimer, 1880-

Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 120:964 D 19 '25

BRUCE, Robert Randolph

Engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:556 Ap 3 '26

BRUCELLA abortus

Contagious abortion of cattle and human health. T: G. Hull. il Nation's Health 9: 47-8 O '27

BRUCINE

Strychnine and brucine. J: M. Gulland, W: H: Perkin, jr. and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1627-62 Jl '27

BRUCINE mucate

Studies in optical superposition; the *l*-menthylamine brucine, and strychnine salts of mucic and *allo*mucic acid. T: S. Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J p 50-3 Ja '27

BRUCITE

Infra-red absorption of brucite and some sulphates; isotopic effect. E. K. Plyler. Phys R 28:284-90 Ag '26

BRUNLER boiler

Internal combustion boiler (Brunler flame). O. Brunler. Gas J (Lond) 178:507 My 25 '27; Same. Engineer 144:18 Jl 1 '27

Nitric acid production by the submerged Brunler flame. O. Brunler. diag Chem Age (Lond) 14:29 Ja 9 '26

BRUNNER, Mond and company, limited

Annual ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:1008-10 My 22 '26

BRUNTON, David William, 1849-

Awarded William Lawrence Saunders mining medal. por Iron Tr R 80:558 F 24 '27; Min & Met 8:82-3 F '27; Min Cong J 13:147-8 F '27

BRUSHES

Brushes output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:83 Ja 27 '27

Campaigns that might be launched in industrial markets. R. B. Lockwood. Sales Management 13:739-42+ O 29 '27

See also Paint brushes; *also* Fuller brush company

Manufacture

More product from the same material; Fuller brush co. A. Fuller. il Factory 38:871-3+ My '27

BRUSHES (electric machinery)

Application of carbon brushes to electrical machines. P. D. Manbeck. Elec W 89:239-41 Ja 29 '27

Brush and commutator maintenance. E. S. Howe. il diags Ind Eng 83:575-81 D '25

Brush friction greatly affected by contact air pressure. W. E. Stine. il Elec W 88:67-8 Jl 10 '26; Discussion. 88:326 Ag 14 '26

Brushes for direct current machines. E. B. Stavely. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:298-301 Jl '26

Care of commutators and brushes. C. L. Keene. Power 63:670 My 4 '26

Causes, effects and cures of unequal division of current among brush groups. C. O. Mills. il diags Power 65:740-1 My 17 '27

Combined gage and jig for brush holders. il Elec Ry J 70:441 S 10 '27

Easy way to grind carbon brushes. L. M. Johnson. diag Power 64:60 Jl 13 '26

Flachkohlenbürsten für kommutatoren und schleifringe. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1240 Ag 25 '27

Further notes on commutation problems. F: Murgatroyd. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:411-12 Mr 12 '26

How to locate the correct position of brushes on interpole machines. C. O. Mills. diags Power 65:987-9 Je 28 '27

How to obtain service from carbon brushes. W. C. Kalb. il diags Power 62:933-5 D 15 '25

Locating faults in direct-current machines. C. O. Mills. il diags Power 64:195-7 Ag 10 '26

Side wear on brushes in ventilated motors. Elec Ry J 70:798 O 22 '27

BRUSHES (electric machinery)—*Continued*
Side wear on carbon brushes. J: S. Dean. il Aera 17:68-70 F '27; Same. Elec J 24:91+ F '27
Simple method of making carbon brushes in emergency. G. H. Emerson. diags Ind Eng 85:345 Jl '27
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; carbon brushes for magnetos. Automobile Eng 16: 462 N '26
To simplify carbon brushes and brush shunts. Elec W 87:738-9 Ap 3 '26
Tools for adjusting brush-holder tension. J. M. Zimmerman. diags Elec Ry J 66:965-6 N 28 '25

BRUSHING machines
Hermas vertical brushing machine. il Textile World 72:1963 O 1 '27

BRYAN, William Jennings
Bryan's place in history. Bankers M 111:691-3 N '25

BUBBLES
Producing small bubbles of gas in liquids by submerged orifices. C: G. Maier. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 260:62-120 '27
See also Air bubbles

BUCHANAN, John Young, 1844-1925
Sketch. Chem Soc J 129:993-6 Ap '26

BUCKETS
Destroying water hyacinth. A. L. Pfau, jr. il Eng & Contr 65:157 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:514 O '26
Electric scraper bucket for foundry use. il Iron Age 116:1318 N 12 '25
Hayward drag line bucket. H: C. Silldorf. il Can Eng 52:sup32 Ja 25 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:98 F '27
Hayward snow-handling buckets. il Can Eng 50:137 Ja 12 '26
Improvised clamshell bucket makes deep hole. H. O. Stiles. diags Eng N 99:317 Ag 25 '27
Nouvelle benne automatique à moteur électrique. F. Bravais. il diags Génie Civil 89: 38-9 Jl 10 '26
Owen clamshell buckets. il Eng & Contr 66: 492 O '27
See also Hoisting machinery

Cleaning
Cleaning device for elevator bucket. diag Eng & Min J 122:537 O 2 '26

BUCYRUS, Ohio

Water supply
Algae growth control in impounding reservoirs. A. B. Cameron. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:618-20 D '26

BUDAPEST
Budapest loan an attractive foreign municipal. Moody's Inv Serv 18:104 Ap 1 '26

BUDD, Edward G., manufacturing company
Maintaining hourly control of production. G: G. Brooke. charts Management & Adm 11: 271-5 Ap '26
Material handling methods in the Edward G. Budd plant. W. A. Graf. il Management & Adm 10:321-4 D '25

BUDDE effect
Budde effect in bromine. B. Lewis and E. K. Rideal. Chem Soc J 129:583-606 Mr '26
Influence of water on the combination of the halogens with hydrogen. B. Lewis and E. K. Rideal. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2553-64 O '26

BUDDLIEA
Yellow dye from the species of buddliea. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:828 D '26

BUDGET
See also Finance; Purchasing, Government

Argentina
Latin American budgets. J. C. Corliss. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 497:1-24 '27

Brazil
Latin American budgets. J. C. Corliss. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 497:36-73 '27

Europe
Budgets of European countries; central and eastern Europe. C. Lane. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 413:1-51 '26
Budgets of European countries; western and northern Europe. C. Lane. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 411:1-55 '26
European budgets show satisfactory trend. P. M. Atkins. Annalist 28:757+ D 10 '26

Far East
Budgets of Far Eastern countries. E. E. Groseclose. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 400:1-48 '26
Budgets of Far Eastern countries. J. G. Mayton. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 51:1-72 '27

France
France's budget—a French view. Economist 102:773-4 Ap 17 '26

Great Britain
British budget. Index p 11-13 Ap '26
British budget for 1927-28. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2220-1 Ap 16 '27
Budget of expedients; an analysis of the budget accounts. Economist 104:791-4 Ap 16 '27
Budget prospects. Economist 104:511-12 Mr 12 '27
Mr Churchill's second budget. Economist 102: 867-9 My 1 '26

Japan
Japan's budget. Hamaguchi. Comm & Fin Chr 122:552 Ja 30 '26

New Zealand
New Zealand—the budget—new loans. Economist 105:655-6 O 15 '27

Paraguay
Latin American budgets. J. C. Corliss. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 497:32-5 '27

Russia
Union budget. Economist 104:sup4-5 Mr 19 '27

United States
Amateurish budget-making in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1384-5 S 10 '27
Applied science of public spending. A. A. Hopkins. Sci Am 134:380-1 Je '26
Budget message of President Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2833-4 D 12 '25; Same. Econ W n s 30:881-3 D 19 '25
Budget message of President Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2961-4 D 11 '26
Director of budget, Brigadier-General Lord, on accomplishments of Bureau. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3557 Je 26 '26
National budget system. W: F. Willoughby. 343p [bibliog. p. 328-35] Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '27
National budget tentatively fixed at $3,316,000,000. Bradstreet's 55:553 Ag 20 '27
President Coolidge approves General Lord's preliminary budget for 1929. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1003-4 Ag 20 '27
President's address at the budget meeting. Bradstreet's 55:409 Je 18 '27
Semi-annual meeting of business organization of government—President Coolidge on budget. Comm & Fin Chr 122:697-9 F 6 '26
Semi-annual meeting of business organization of government—President Coolidge on budget. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3555-7 Je 26 '26
See also United States—Appropriations and expenditures

Uruguay
Latin American budgets. J. C. Corliss. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 497:25-31 '27

BUDGET, Business
A. R. A. report on the budget control of material. Ry Age 82:1603-4; Discussion. 1604-5 My 28 '27
Applied budgeting. H. J. Bruère and A. Lazarus. 248p Shaw '26
Applied methods of manufacturing control. F: A. Parkhurst. Manuf Ind 14:171-4 S '27
Are costs important? if so, budget them. H. G. Crockett. Coal Age 32:95 Ag '27
Be sure your budget is honest. W. J. Donald. Factory 36:1034+ Je '26
Budget and foreman's bonus cut costs. K. S. Raudebaugh. Manuf Ind 14:300-1 O '27
Budget control in business. Elec R (Lond) 101:260-1 Ag 12 '27
Budget control of purchases and stores. C. D. Young. Ry R 78:710-14 Ap 17 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:897-900 Mr 27 '26
Budget plan of Liquid carbonic company. W. J. Graham. Management & Adm 11:425-30 Je '26
Budget plans discussed by American management association. Iron Age 118:1140-2 O 21 '26
Budget system applied to construction. G. F. Floyd. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:33-5 Ja 27 '26
Budget your borrowings. B. G. McCloud. System 51:46+ Ja '27
Budgetary control and why. H. J. La Wall. Am Gas J 125:699-701 D 18 '26
Budgetary control applied to maintenance. Bus Transportation 5:507 S '26
Budgetary control for electric railways. H. C. Pattern. Elec Ry J 67:1063-6 Je 19 '26
Budgetary control in industry. L. Perry-Keene. Cassier's Ind Management 12:517-19 N '25
Budgetary control of the bank's expenses. H. Leach. Bankers M 113:295-8+ S '26
Budgetary procedure for the rubber industry. Manuf Ind 12:189-94, 283-8 S-O '26
Budgeting business. J. P. Jordan. Annalist 27:48 Ja 8 '26
Budgeting central-station operation. H. P. Liversidge. Elec W 87:189-91, 243-6 Ja 23-30 '26
Budgeting for marketers shows opportunities. Pet Age 18:42 Ag 1 '26
Budgeting for oil companies pays big dividends. Pet Age 17:20-1 Je 15 '26
Budgeting in complex manufacturing. F. C. Shafer. Manuf Ind 13:173-6 Mr '27
Budgeting—my experience with many industries. H. I. Shepherd. System 48:699-701+ D '25
Budgeting of mine expense decreases costs. Coal Age 31:457-60 Mr 31 '27
Budgeting plant and equipment expenditures. J. J. Berliner. Gas Age 60:400-3 S 17 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:957-61 O 20 '27; Same. Textile World 72:2051-2, 2727+ O 8, N 5 '27
Budgeting the textile industry. C. E. Tharp. charts Management & Adm 11:29-34 Ja '26
Budgets. J. A. Lavallee. Paper Tr J 83:51-3; Discussion. 53-4+ O 21 '26
Budgets and pre-determination of costs. W: S. Kemp. Paper Tr J 83:59-62 Ag 19 '26
Budgets for small banks. S. H. Patterson. Am Bankers Assn J 20:42 Jl '27
Chamber do's and don'ts. C. B. Brown. Nation's Business 15:114 F '27
C.M. & St Paul budgets its purchases. il Ry Age 81:665-9 O 9 '26
Control of all refining operations achieved through budget system. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:106+ Jl 20 '27
Controlling manufacturing overhead by standards in Cadillac plant. E. F. Rauss. Manuf Ind 13:93-6 F '27
Cost reduction through budget control; Monroe calculating machine company. K. MacGrath. il Manuf Ind 14:283-5 O '27
Duty of the chief executive in a well-organized business concern. J. P. Jordan. Prof Eng 10:8-9 D '25
Enforcing the budget; use of incentives. J. H. Macdonald. Ind Management 73:49-52 Ja '27
Engineering budget. M. D. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 101:618-19 O 14 '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:1078-9 O 15 '27
Essentials of budgeting technique. C. P. Grassmuck. Management R 15:131-9 My '26
Financial budgeting in a department store. G: Bates. Harvard Business R 4:471-9 Jl '26
Holding down costs by the budget check-up. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 14:49-52 Jl '27
How to cut overhead expense; extension of budget control. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 13:345-8 My '27
Illinois Central budgets transportation expenses. il Ry Age 82:648-51 Mr 5 '27
Improving unit costs through the budget. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 13:447-50 Je '27
Installing standard costs. G. C. Harrison. Manuf Ind 14:367-8 N '27
Lower costs through budget operation; Belden manufacturing company. H. V. Coes. Manuf Ind 14:15-18, 211-14 Jl, S '27; Same (pt 1). Paper Tr J 85:51-3 S 29 '27
Major results of budgetary control as secured by Armour and company. W. S. Clithero. Management & Adm 11:343-6 My '26
Materials purchase budget. Ry R 79:25 Jl 3 '26
New Haven transportation budget. D. M. Neiswanger. Ry Age 82:1076-7 Ap 2 '27
Novel budgets cut indirect expenses. U. L. Harmon. Management & Adm 11:189-92 Mr '26
Our budget system which really works. F: S. Pope. il System 49:227-9+ F '26
Plan of budgeting company operations causes employees to look ahead. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:53-4 Mr 16; 42-4 Ap 6 '27
Planning for profits. W. O. Jelleme. Textile World 71:1419-22 F 26 '27
Preparation and administration of the budget. H. S. Owen. Paper Tr J 83:51-3 D 9 '26; Abstract. Management R 15:335 N '26
Preparation and administration of budgets. C. E. Weger. Paper Tr J 82:69-73+ F 4 '26
Preparing a budget. A. R. Jennings. Paper Tr J 83:47-9 N 4 '26
Principles of budgetary control. A. W. Torbet. Paper Tr J 84:55-7 My 12 '27
Problems in applied budgeting. G. M. Pelton. Paper Tr J 84:59-62 My 19 '27
Production budgeting. J. L. Palmer. Paper Tr J 81:61-2+ N 19 '25
Production control; Western electric co. C. G. Stoll. Mech Eng 49:207-10 Mr '27; Same abr. Manuf Ind 13:97-100 F '27
Road builders' association formulates budget. Eng N 98:168 Ja 27 '27
Successful budget installation. C. E. Tharp. Management & Adm 11:89-92 F '26
Successful budgetary control of production in fine-paper mills. H. M. Grasselt. Management & Adm 11:257-60 Ap '26
Suggested form of operating budget for gas utilities. B. R. Carney. Gas Age 59:165-6 Ja 29 '27
Ten-year budget for electric railways. G: E. Frazer. Elec Ry J 70:659-60 O 8 '27
Use of statistics for budget purposes. P. S. Hanway. Paper Tr J 84:287+ F 24 '27
We set each of our executives up in business; Bowman-Biltmore hotels corporation. J: M. Bowman. System 50:438+ O '26
What budgeting means to oil refining companies. Pet Age 18:20-1 Jl 15 '26
Why budgets. R. E. Wright. Special Lib 18: 5-8 Ja '27
Yesterday's costs save today's profits! C. A. Upson. Factory 38:458-61+ Mr '27

See also Purchasing

BUDGET, Household
Budget that kept our heads above water. F. W. Gay. Mag of Wall St 37:923 Mr 13 '26
Budgeting your future income. F. Standon. Mag of Wall St 39:724-5+ F 12 '27
Competitive market for domestic electric service; budget expenditures of American families measured against prices of electric service. C. F. Lacombe. Elec W 89:1139-41, 1144-7 My 28 '27
Cost of living in foreign countries; review. Monthly Labor R 25:675-7 S '27

BUDGET, Household—*Continued*
Daily dozen for dollar disorders. E. A. Hungerford. il Forbes 17:14-15+ F 1 '26
Encouraging thrift among employees. Am Mach 65:666 O 21 '26
Hope chest replaces instalment plan. Mag of Wall St 37:1114-15 Ap 10 '26
How a cut in salary put money in my pocket. Mag of Wall St 40:610-11+ Jl 30 '27
How to finance home life. E. Lloyd. 238p B. C. Forbes pub. co., 120 5th Av, New York '27
Include health expenditures of farm families in survey. C. B. Sherman. Nation's Health 9:12-13 Ja '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:823-4 Ap '27
Joint management brings best budgeting results. C. E. Harwood. Mag of Wall St 40: 403 Jl 2 '27
Learning economy through extravagance. K. H. Hollander. Mag of Wall St 40:690-1 Ag 13 '27
Methods of conducting family budget enquiries. 100p 40c International labour office, Geneva '26
Outlines for 16 budgets suggested by New York savings banks. Mag of Wall St 37: 1211 Ap 24 '26
Professional couple takes up budgeting. M. Q. Lott. Mag of Wall St 39:1090-1 Ap 9 '27
Role of adequate family budgets in tuberculosis work. M. L. Spiers. Nation's Health 8:755-7 N '26
Simplifying the family budget. W. I. King. Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-12+ My '26
Study of household budgets in Stockholm, 1922-23. Monthly Labor R 25:678-80 S '27
Swedish family budget enquiry of 1923. N. Cederblad. Int Labour R 14:489-507 O '26
Two youngsters budget their way to domestic happiness. W. W. Yales. Mag of Wall St 40:1130-1 O 22 '27

BUDGET, Municipal
History of the budget of the city of New York. Municipal Reference Lib Notes 13:165-70 O 19 '27
Living within the municipal income. W. F. Drewry. Munic & Co Eng 72:222-4 My '27
Municipal budget-making. R. E. Taylor. 233p [bibliog. p. 218-30] Univ. of Chicago press '25
New York city budget. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2173-4, 2416-17, 2557 O 15, 29-N 5 '27
Spending orgy at the New York city hall. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2303-9 O 29 '27

BUDGET, State
State and local taxation and budgeting. W: Fortune. Munic & Co Eng 70:257-66 My '26; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2747-8 My 15 '26; Excerpt. Nation's Business 14:26-8 Je 5 '26

BUENAVENTURA, Colombia
Port improvement being made at Buenaventura, il Eng N 98:106-7 Ja 20 '27

BUENOS AIRES, Argentina

Rapid transit

Buenos Aires transport system. map Elec R (Lond) 97:753 N 6 '25
Les tramways électriques de Buenos-Aires. P. Caufourier. plans Génie Civil 90:581-2 Je 11 '27

BUFFALO, New York
Buffalo city plan. il maps plans Am Arch 129: 445-50 Ap 20 '26
Buffalo votes to abandon commission plan. Eng N 99:358-9 S 1 '27
Comprehensive zoning ordinance adopted by Buffalo, N. Y. Eng N 96:247 F 11 '26

Bridges

Another international crossing; vehicular bridge being built between Fort Erie, Ont. and Buffalo, N. Y. il Can Eng 50:136 Ja 12 '26
Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge piers built in swift current. R. W. Cady. il diags map Eng N 98:638-40 Ap 21 '27
Buffalo invites gratuitous service in designing bridges. Eng N 97:1086 D 30 '26
Construction of Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge. il Can Eng 52:119-21 Ja 11 '27
Erecting long bridge spans over Niagara river. il diags Eng N 98:802-6 My 19 '27
Erecting the Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge. T: Earle. il plan Can Eng 53:197-201 Ag 9 '27
Industry shows the way to international peace. W. McCormick. il Forbes 20:24-5+ O 1 '27
Lighting system for Peace bridge. Can Eng 53:254 Ag 30 '27

Railroads

New York Central plans elaborate station for Buffalo. plan Ry Age 81:841-4 O 30 '26

Rapid transit

Ten-cent fare asked in Buffalo. Elec Ry J 68:468 S 18 '26

Streets

Traffic control progress during 1925 in Buffalo. W. B. Powell. Eng N 96:568-9 Ap 8 '26

Water supply

Buffalo water works. G: C. Andrews. Am Water Works Assn J 17:279-90 Mr '27
New water filters at Buffalo, N.Y. W. Donaldson. Munic & Co Eng 71:187-90 S '26; Same. Nation's Health 8:591-3 S '26

BUFFALO and Erie railway
Attractive cars put Buffalo & Erie railway on paying basis. il map Elec Ry J 67:58-64 Ja 9 '26

BUFFALO and Susquehanna railroad
Annual report, 13th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1973 Ap 2 '27

BUFFALO, Niagara & Eastern power corporation
Annual report, 1st year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1912-13 Ap 3 '26

BUFFALO, Rochester & Pittsburgh railway company
Annual report, 41st, for year ending Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1488-9 Mr 13 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:880-1 Mr 20 '26
Annual report, 42d, for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1386-7 Mr 5 '27; Same. Ry Age 82:686-7 Mr 5 '27
D.&H.-B.R.&P. lease; supplemental hearing. Ry Age 82:1319-20 Ap 30 '27
I.C.C. examiner recommends against lease of B. R. & P. Ry Age 81:988 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79:757 N 20 '26

BUFFER action
Activity coefficients of the ions in certain phosphate solutions; a contribution to the theory of buffer action. E: J. Cohn. Am Chem Soc J 49:173-93 Ja '27
Application of the hydrogen electrode to organic bases: piperidine, and its use as an alkaline buffer. E. B. R. Prideaux and F. L. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2164-8 S '27
Buffer substances in the textile industry. R. Jaeger and V: Coffman. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:177-83 Mr 21 '27
Catalytic minimum point; the iodine-acetone reaction in buffer solution. M. Bergstein. J Phys Chem 31:178-86 F '27
Hydrogen ion control and measurement and its application to the textile industry; buffer action. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 49:169-70 Mr '27

BUFFING. See Polishing

BUFFINGTON, Indiana

Harbor

Advantages of water transport warrant special harbor. diags plan Eng N 99:101-2 Jl 21 '27
Universal Portland cement co. builds new harbor at Buffington to cut cement handling costs. il plan Marine R 57:28-32 Ag '27

BUHRMILLS
Self-contained synchronous motor buhrmills. il Elec W 87:305 F 6 '26

BUICK motor company
Buick saves $3,500,000 in nine months. W. W. Clark, jr. il Management & Adm 11:85-8 F '26

BUILDERS mutual casualty company, Madison, Wisconsin
Examination of Builders mutual casualty company by the Insurance department of Wisconsin as of June 30, 1926. Spectator 117: 34-5 O 14 '26

BUILDING
All-the-year construction. A. S. Bent. Eng & Contr 66:47-8 F '27
Architects are still important. T: S. Holden. Arch Rec 62:244-7 S '27
Architect's simple engineering problems. D. C. Pond. 90p Scribner '26
Architectural construction. W. C. Voss and E: A. Varney. v 2 230p Wiley '26
Axis lines and bench marks for building construction. H. M. Naylor. diags Eng N 98: 246-7 F 10 '27; Same. Power 65:379 Mr 8 '27
Baustoffragen bei fabrikanlagen. R. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:440-4 Mr 27 '26
Better business for builders. 219p Building age and national builder, New York '26
Building a great lake and water resort; Montauk Beach development, Long Island. F. W. Skinner. il Eng & Contr 66:395-8 S '27
Building Age construction details. 160p Building age and national builder, New York '26
Building construction. il Bldg Age 49:251-5 Ap '27
Building for the ages. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:410-13 N '27
Building in earthquake and tornado regions. R. Fleming. Engineering 121:95-6, 127-8 Ja 22-29 '26
Building mechanics. W: G: Sheppard. 264p Oxford '26
Buildings abroad in 1926. il Bldg Age 49:214-33 Ap '27
Construction follies. C: W. Morrisey. il Bldg Age 49:126-7 Mr '27
Design of details in timber structures. R. H. Lindgren. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:216-32 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 277-83 Je 23 '26
Economics applied to the construction industry. G. Szmak. Arch & Bldg 58:134-5 D '26; Same cond. Eng N 98:363 Mr 3 '27
Erecting new eight story building over original three story building. il plans Bldg Age 48:102-4 Ja '26
Ever increasing demands on construction. A. P. Greensfelder. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 286-8 Je 23 '26
L'évolution du rôle de l'architecte et les tendances actuelles dans la construction. L. Petit. Génie Civil 88:33-5 Ja 9 '26
F. T. H. Bacon saves millions by revising building plans. F. Dunne. il Forbes 19:21-4+ F 15 '27
Filming building construction. il Am Arch 130:252-4 S 20 '26
Good construction; a series of useful details of recommended practice. Bldg Age 48:243-57 Ap '26
Good practice in construction. P. G: Knobloch. 3d rev. ed. Pencil points press, inc., New York '27
Holz im hochbau. H. Bronneck. 388p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Der holzbau. T. Gesteschi. 421p J. Springer, Berlin '26
How to prevent decay when building of wood. F. L. Browne. il Factory 36:882+ My '26
Invention is fighting the building dollar. J: F. Fennelly. il Comm & Fin 15:589-90 Mr 24 '26
Keeping the costs on a building job. il diag Eng & Contr 66:215-25 My '27
Killing the golden goose; shoddy construction never will pay. R. M. Singer. il Bldg Age 48:126-8 Je '26
Making buildings safe. Am Arch 129:138-40 Ja 5 '26
Modern building practice. W: Harvey. 83p Architectural press, London '25
Occurrence and prevention of small wastes in construction. W. N. Jones. il Eng N 97:98-100 Jl 15 '26
Park Avenue hotel demolition reveals cast and wrought-iron details; obsolete construction with cast-iron exterior walls and wrought beams. il diag plan Eng N 98:182-4 F 3 '27
Placing the responsibility in building. H. J. Burt. Eng & Contr 66:355-6 Ag '27; Excerpt. Eng N 99:314-15 Ag 25 '27
Profit in Dutch hall parlor work. R. F. Salade. il Bldg Age 49:160-1 Mr '27
Small house and candor in designing; Ernest Flagg's method. L. French, jr. il plans Arch Forum 44:174-84, pl 49-56 Mr '26
Space and money saving developments in industrial building. M. G. Farrell. il diags Ind Management 73:222-7 Ap '27
Standard construction methods. G. Underwood. 408p McGraw-Hill '27
Structural design of the Barclay-Vesey telephone building. il diag plan Am Arch 130: 411-13 N 20 '26
Today's master builder. H. A. Morse. il Bldg Age 49:292-5 Ap '27
250 short cuts for builders. 160p Building age and national builder, New York '25
Types of building construction for the chemical plant. H. R. Parker. il Chem & Met Eng 33:545-9 S '26
Use of lime in construction. J. S. Elwell. Munic & Co Eng 71:35-8 Jl '26
Waste is the profit absorber in the building industry. il Bldg Age 47:96-8 D '25
What place has welding in future building construction? W. Spraragen. il Factory 37: 147-8+ Jl '26
Worth-while construction wrinkles on a building job; organization for quick alterations. Z. Witkin. diags Eng N 99:98-100 Jl 21 '27
Your house; how to finance, plan, build, remodel and keep up a home. J: R. McMahon. 307p Minton, Balch & co., New York '27

See also Acoustics, Architectural; Arches; Architecture; Balconies; Bathrooms; Bracing; Brick construction; Bricklaying; Bridges; Building accidents; Building contracts; Building fittings; Building inspection; Building laws and regulations; Building loans; Building materials; Building trades; Carpentry; Ceilings; Cellars; Chimneys; Columns; Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete construction; Concrete houses; Construction equipment; Contractors; Cornices; Cribs, Concrete; Dampness in buildings; Doors; Doorways; Earthquakes and building; Electric plants (central stations)—Construction; Engineering; Factories; Fireproof construction; Flashing; Floors; Foundation soils; Foundations; Framing (building); Girders; Grandstands; Grouting; Hangars; Heating; High buildings; Hot water supply; Hotels; Industrial buildings; Ironwork, Architectural; Joints; Loft buildings; Marine structures; Masonry; Mechanical equipment of buildings; Motor trucks in construction work; Moving of structures; Office buildings; Painting, Industrial; Painting, Structural; Panel work; Partitions; Piers; Piers (foundations); Piles and pile driving; Pisé; Plaster and plastering; Plumbing; Public works; Quantity system of estimating; Railroads—Buildings and structures; Retaining walls; Roofs; Sanitary engineering; Scaffolding; Sheet metal work, Architectural; Shingles; Shipbuilding; Shoring and underpinning; Sidewalk sheds; Skylights; Stairways; Standpipes; Steel construction; Steel houses; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Theaters; Towers; Trusses; Ventilation; Walls; Warehouses; Waterproofing; Weatherstripping; Wind pressure; Windows; Winter construction; Wrecking; *also* American construction council; Chicago bridge and iron works

Accounting
Keeping the costs on a building job. il diag Eng & Contr 66:215-25 My '27

BUILDING—*Continued*

Cost

Building cost data for cheap versus quality construction. C. A. Mann. Heat & Ven 24: 93-4 Je '27

Building costs and rents. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2933-4 D 19 '25

Building industry, a help or handicap to Uncle Sam. E. J. Mehren. Eng N 99:596 O 13 '27

Building permits in the principal cities of the United States in 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 449:1-129 '27; Excerpts. Monthly Labor R 23:741-69; 24:951-67 O '26, My '27

Building self starter homes. N. Swett. il diags plan Bldg Age 48:114-19+ My '26

Construction costs in 1926. Eng & Contr 66: 43 Ja '27

Cost comparison on four types of buildings; frame, brick (wood or steel frame) and reinforced concrete. Eng N 99:490-1 S 22 '27

Cost data for an Ohio club built in 1925. Eng N 99:327 Ag 25 '27

Cubic foot costs of buildings. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1396 D 23 '25

Cubic-foot estimates set building cost. Brick & Clay Rec 68:276 F 16 '26

Detail replacement costs of an office building erected in 1914. Eng N 97:810-11 N 11 '26

Growing stability of construction costs indicated by extensive survey. Eng N 98:672-4 Ap 21 '27

Honest comparisons between cost of clay product and frame houses. Brick & Clay Rec 71:479-83 S 27 '27

Indexes of construction cost and volume, 1921-April, 1927. Survey of Cur Business 69: 22 My '27

Padding building costs. T: J. Malone. Bldg Age 49:124-5 F '27

Present high level of construction cost due mostly to labor. Eng N 97:853 N 18 '26

Proportion of labor cost to total construction cost of group of six buildings; graph. F. E. Barnes. Eng N 98:797+ My 12 '27

Reducing building costs; materials and equipment. il Am Arch 129:329-36 Mr 5 '26

Revaluation of Denver buildings for tax assessment. W. L. Prouty. Eng N 99:387-90 S 8 '27

Rising cost of apartment buildings. Bldg Age 49:117 N '27

Small house built of fire-resisting materials, Great Neck, Long Island. R. S. Tilden. il plans Am Arch 131:181-8 F 5 '27

Stabilization of building costs puts emphasis on closer adaptation. A. B. MacMillan. Factory 38:138-9+ Ja '27

See also Bridges—Cost; Building materials—Prices; Concrete construction—Cost; Industrial buildings—Cost; Schoolhouses—Cost

Estimates

Budget system applied to construction. G. F. Floyd. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:33-5 Ja 27 '26

Building estimator's reference book. F. R. Walker. 6th ed. 1681p Frank R. Walker co., Chicago '27

Complete system for estimating the quantities and costs of frame and brick houses. A. J. Donley. 956p United pub. corp., New York '26

Construction cost estimating. C. W. Mayers. Boston Soc C E J 13:445-8 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:67-8 F '27

Estimating and accounting of construction costs. Eng & Contr 66:39-40 Ja '27

Estimating building costs. F. E. Barnes. 2d ed. 592p McGraw-Hill '27

Is fear a construction cost? A. J. Peel. Bldg Age 48:128-9+ Ag '26

New building estimators' handbook. 14th ed., rev. and enl. 1018p Scientific book corp., New York '26

See also Concrete construction—Estimates; Quantity system of estimating; Steel construction—Estimates

Finance

Banker as builder; Lincoln mortgage company. M. N. Goodnow. il Bldg Age 49:106-8 S '27

Borrowing to build. G. R. Doyle. il Bldg Age 49:119+ Ag; 132-3 S '27

Borrowing to build. E. McCullough. Bldg Age 49:109+ My; 103+ Je '27

Everyman and his bank. D. Graham. Nation's Business 14:42+ D '26

Financing the new home. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 37:1016-17+ Mr 27 '26

One per cent initial payment is feature of new home selling plan. E. F. Howell. Bldg Age 48:126+ Ja '26

Opportunities in construction finance. A. P. Greensfelder. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:28-31 Ja 27 '26

Prevailing methods of apartment financing. D. W. Gale. Bldg Age 49:234+ Ap '27

Realty financing in 1926 will set new record. Bankers M 113:844-5 D '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2707-8 N 27 '26

Three tested financing plans. R. McDaniel. Bldg Age 48:150+ Mr '26

See also Building and loan associations; Building loans; Federal farm land banks; Home ownership; Housing projects; Housing projects, Company

Heating aspects

Are you trying to heat all outdoors? C. F. Faulkner. plan Factory 38:501+ Mr '27

Calculation of the heat losses from buildings. A. P. Kratz. Gas Age 60:276+ Ag 20 '27

Comparative heat losses from buildings with and without attic space. diag Heat & Ven 23:94 F '26

Double glass and what it means. Heat & Ven 24:86-7 F '27

Fuel cost of windows. C. A. Mann. Dom Eng 120:18 Ag 27 '27

Greater cooperation between builder and heating contractor. C: L. Hubbard. Bldg Age 49:164, 166 F '27

Heat losses and insulation. H. H. Angus. Can Eng 51:659 N 23 '26

How to figure infiltration. C. F. Wolfsfeld. diags Heat & Ven 24:65-8 My '27

Infiltration through plastered and unplastered brick walls: F. C. Houghten and M. Ingels. il diags plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:249-58 Ap '27

Influence of high buildings on heating design. H. L. Alt. diags Heat & Ven 24:61-4 O '27

Insulation and the heating contractor. il charts diag Dom Eng 114:18-20+ Mr 20 '26

Insulation chart to prevent condensation and heat loss. Heat & Ven 23:104-5 O '26

Insulation of a private house. L. Nusbaum. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:793-8 D '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 18:257-8+ My 6 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:183-9 Mr '27

Method of calculating radiation for intermittent heating. C: F. Wolfsfeld. Heat & Ven 24:70-3+ S '27

New ideas on construction. J. Govan. Can Eng 50:440 Mr 30 '26

Place of building insulation in the conservation program. il Heat & Ven 23:69-74 S '26

Report of the technical advisory committee on infiltration. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:274; Discussion. 274-8 Ap '26

Report on heat flow through a roof by Research laboratory. C. Zobel. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:309-25 My '27

Responsivity as a factor in heating calculations; based on the rate of heat penetration through building materials. C: F. Wolfsfeld. diags Heat & Ven 24:55-61 Ag '27

Saving heat in skyscrapers; air leakage studies on metal windows. F. C. Houghten and M. E. O'Connell. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:639-52 N '27

Sectional control of variable steam pressure. H. L. Alt. diags Heat & Ven 24:65-9 S '27

BUILDING—Heating aspects—*Continued*
Some studies of infiltration of air through windows. A. C. Armstrong. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:423-33 Jl '27; Same. Dom Eng 120:25-8+ Ag 27 '27; Abstract. Heat & Ven 24:107 Jl '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:472-5 Ag '27; Heat & Ven 24: 107-8 Jl '27
Stopping heat leaks in buildings. Heat & Ven 23:69 Ja '26
Weather-controlled house. W. Johnstone. il Bldg Age 49:94+ Ag '27
Weatherstrips save coal. C. A. Mann. il Dom Eng 120:27 S 24 '27

See also Gas heating; Insulation (heat)

History

Fifty years of building construction. W. A. Starrett. Eng & Contr 65:289-95 D '26
Short history of the building crafts. M. S. Briggs. 296p Oxford '25

Repair and reconstruction

Alteration and addition, New York association for the blind. il diags Am Arch 129: 237-42 F 5 '26
Alteration involving a 26-story self-sustaining wall. D: C. Coyle. diags Eng N 96:774-6 My 13 '26
Alterations that cost less than new buildings. M. G. Farrell. il Bldg Age 48:116-17 Mr; 144+ My '26
Altering a meat-packing plant while in operation. M. J. Hess. diags Eng N 99:713-15 N 3 '27
Brick wall underpinned to remove proscenium arch. A. H. Taylor. diag Eng N 96:681 Ap 29 '26
Building raised and leveled after irregular settlement. il Eng N 98:528-9 Mr 31 '27
Canadian Pacific restores Chateau Frontenac in 127 days. il Ry Age 81:1200-2 D 18 '26
La consolidation du pilier de la tour de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. C. Dauchy. il diags Génie Civil 87:433-8 N 21 '25
Difficult underpinning work in building reconstruction. W: P. Parker. il diag Eng N 96:530-2 Ap 1 '26
First-story columns cut away in enlargement of the 12-story Harriman national bank building, New York. il diags Eng N 95:950-3 D 10 '25
Heated enclosure makes work in winter possible; Canadian Pacific rebuilds Banff Springs hotel wing. il Ry Age 83:775-6 O 22 '27
How Princeton shops were rebuilt. G: E. Boyd. il plan Ry R 77:917-20 D 19 '25
Locomotive facilities rebuilt in record time; engine terminal and shops at Princeton, Ind. il plan Ry Age 79:1153-5 D 19 '25
New front made this building pay. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1166 N 25 '25
New General motors building, New York city. il plans Am Arch 132:133-40 Jl 20 '27
Old stone and wood mill replaced by substitution; steel frame and concrete floors. C. F. Haglin. il Eng N 99:12-14 Jl 7 '27
Preservation of St. Paul's cathedral; use of Staybrite steel. diag Engineering 124:134 Jl 29 '27
Reconstruction for fire safety. F. H. Alcott. Safety Eng 54:139-41 O '27
Reconstruction of a paper mill in Washington. R. A. Huestis. il diag plan Eng N 95: 1030-2 D 24 '25
Reconstruction of City Hall, Montreal. J. Perrault. il Can Eng 49:549-50 N 17 '25
Remodeling work. J: McBlain. il Bldg Age 49:122 Ag '27
Remove cast-iron column carrying ten stories. il diags Eng N 96:1030-1 Je 24 '26
Seven stories taken down in seven days. W: Happ. il Bldg Age 49:122-3 Mr '27
Shifting of structural columns. A. T. North. il plans Arch Forum 45:284-8 N '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:286-8 D '26
Shoring and underpinning for a dangerous building. D. S. McIlroy. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:77-81 F 24 '26
Six-story addition to building independent of old frame. D: Gutman. plans Eng N 99: 356 S 1 '27

See also Architecture—Conservation and restoration; Concrete buildings—Repair and reconstruction; Reims cathedral; St Paul's cathedral, London

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention in construction. Eng & Contr 66:459-69 O '27
Accident prevention in construction. E. M. Scofield. Eng & Contr 66:277 Je '27
Accident prevention in construction industry. W. H. Cameron. Eng & Contr 66:59-60 F '27
Accident prevention in construction work. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:221-3 My 26 '26
Construction contractors' accidents on utility properties. J. C. Sanderson. Gas Age 60: 521+ O 8 '27
Economics of accident prevention. M. Dozier, jr. Eng & Contr 66:403-4 S '27
Fire hazards in buildings in course of construction. Safety Eng 53:123-4 Mr '27
From the Andes to the Catskills with Ley construction men. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 14:7-10 S '26
Keeping out of the rut in safety work. F. Morris. Nat Safety N 16:19+ N '27
Model bill for structural safety. Prof Eng 11: 22-3 F '26
Organized safety work pays dividends. J. W. Robinson. Eng & Contr 65:111-12 Ag '26
Play safe. C: B. Scott. il Bldg Age 48:122-3 N '26
Protecting the public. S. Langner. Eng N 99:683-4 O 27 '27
Reducing construction fire hazards through tubular steel scaffolding. il Safety Eng 54: 22-4 Jl '27
Safety in building construction. 3d rev. ed. 204p Travelers insurance co., Hartford, Conn. '27
Safety in building construction. C. H. Almstead. Ann Am Acad 123:116-20 Ja '26
Safety in construction work. Eng N 95:884 N 26 '25
Safety measures in construction. il diags Concrete 28:45-7 Ja; 47-9 F '26
Sherry-Netherland hotel fire shows need for first aid fire appliances during building construction. il Safety Eng 53:179-80 Ap '27
Some aspects of accident prevention. H. K. Ferguson. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1371-4 D 23 '25
Standards of safety for the construction industry. R. G. Knutson. Nat Safety N 13: 15-16 F '26; Abstracts. Bldg Age 48:144 Mr '26; Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:289-91 Je 23 '26

See also Safety belts; Steel construction—Safety devices and measures

Schedules

How a 400 room hotel can be built in record time. W. B. Ball. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64: 1401-3 D 23 '25

Specifications

Ready-written specifications. L. B. Holland and H. Parker. 274p Wiley '26

See also Electric wiring, Interior—Specifications

Bibliography

Bibliography of architectural specifications. W: W. Beach. Arch Rec 61:75-83, 172-80, 269-76 Ja-Mr '27

Standards

Certified houses. B. G. Dahlberg. Bldg Age 49:106-7 O '27
Maximum value from your building dollar. W: Dalton. il Factory 38:297+ F '27
Unit system as a factor in economical construction. R. Tappan. il plans Am Arch 130: 365-76 N 5 '26

BUILDING—*Continued*

Statistics

Activity in the construction industries as reported to F. W. Dodge corporation. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

August and eight months' building, 1927. Bradstreet's 55:617-18 S 17 '27

Big buildings form bulk of contract total. Eng N 98:469 Mr 17 '27

Building below 1926 and 1925 for half year. Bradstreet's 55:473 Jl 16 '27

Building declines after seven yearly gains. Bradstreet's 55:26 Ja 8 '27

Building expenditures. Published monthly in Bradstreet's

Building industry less active in 1926. Dun's R 35:8-9+ Ja 22 '27

Building permits in the principal cities of the United States in 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 449:1-129 '27; Excerpts. Monthly Labor R 23:741-69; 24:951-67 O '26, My '27

Construction data applied to market development. map Elec W 89:125-6 Ja 8 '27

Construction in 1926; report of Division of buildings and housing, U.S. Bureau of standards. Eng & Contr 66:473-6 O '27

Construction news. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering news-record

Engineering News-Record annual statistics of construction costs and volume. Eng N 96:86-93; 98:73-9 Ja 14 '26, Ja 13 '27

Half year of 1927 in building. Bradstreet's 55:649 O 1 '27

Industrial building pursues steady upward trend as prosperity continues. G: H. Manlove. il Iron Tr R 80:61-3 Ja 6 '27

Large volume of construction in 1926. Elec W 89:227 Ja 22 '27

Money spent on engineering construction in 1926 very close to 1925 totals in 38 states. map Eng N 98:176-7 Ja 27 '27

1926 record of new building construction. Comm & Fin Chr 124:422-31 Ja 22 '27

Per capita expenditure for nonresidential buildings in representative cities. Monthly Labor R 25:17-19 Jl '27

Sag in building in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:57-8 Ja 15 '27

Series indicative of activity in real estate and building; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:218 D '26

Volume of building construction, 1914 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1221-7 Je '27

See also Building trades—Statistics

Study and teaching

College courses in construction. C. E: Magnusson. Eng & Contr 65:107-8 Ag '26

Common partners; New York building congress has harnessed the interests of employers and labor unions. K. B. McCann. il Bldg Age 49:156-7 Mr '27

Course in building construction established at M. I. T. Eng N 97:972 D 9 '26; Bldg Age 49:159 F '27; Heat & Ven 24:111 F '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Dead-loads of tier buildings. R. Fleming. Eng N 99:470-2 S 22 '27

Preparatory mathematics for the building trades. H. B. Ray, A. V. Doub and O. F. Carpenter. 67p Wiley '27

See also Building—Estimates; Quantity system of estimating; Strains and stresses; Windows—Tables, calculations, etc.

Canada

Canadian building operations, 1916, 1918-26. Comm & Fin Chr 124:431 Ja 22 '27

Canadian building permits for six months. Comm & Fin Chr 125:446-7 Jl 23 '27

Canadian materials prices and labor rates compared. Eng N 96:793 My 13 '26

Florida

Concrete masonry in Florida. il Concrete 28: 45-8 Ap '26

Practical problems in re-building and re-investing in Florida. B: Baker. Annalist 28: 427+ O 1 '26

Greece

American building methods in Greece; how the Gennadeion, library of the American school of classical studies at Athens, was built. G. Thompson. il Sci Am 135:167-8 S '26

Guam

Difficulties of construction work on the Island of Guam. P. J. Searles. il Eng N 97:106-7 Jl 15 '26

Illinois

Building construction in Illinois for the first six months of 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 510-11 Jl 31 '26

Building projects in Illinois during October at flood tide. R. D. Cahn. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2708-9 N 27 '26

Massachusetts

Where do we go from here—and why? J. Henderson. Dom Eng 113:58+ D 26 '25

New England

How's business in New England? Eng N 97: 979 D 9 '26

New York (city)

1926 record of new building construction. Comm & Fin Chr 124:422-6 Ja 22 '27

Open foundation plant and methods on Manhattan Island. il diags map Eng N 97:816-23 N 18 '26

Southern states

$919,000,000 in construction work for leading southern cities last year. Manuf Rec 89:79 Ja 14 '26

Southern construction and building activity in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:72 Ja 13 '27

United States

Annual building and rental survey of American bond & mortgage co., inc. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2664-5 My 7 '27

Building boom falters. Comm & Fin 15:1575-6 Ag 11 '26

Building construction in recent years. J. B. Hubbard. Harvard Business R 5:307-14 Ap '27

Building contracts awarded by types of building; 1926-March 1927. Fed Res Bul 13: 330 My '27

Building expenditures in United States. Published monthly in Bradstreet's

Building permits in representative cities; first half of 1927. Monthly Labor R 25: 803-31 O '27

Building permits in the principal cities of the United States in 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 397:1-95 '25

Building permits in the principal cities of the United States in 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 449:1-129 '27; Excerpts. Monthly Labor R 23:741-69; 24:951-67 O '26, My '27

Building permits in the principal cities of the United States in 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 424:1-83 '26; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 22:1288-1301 Je '26

Building permits valued at $93,000,000 issued in New York state during January. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1381-2 Mr 13 '26

Construction in 1926; report of Division of buildings and housing, U.S. Bureau of standards. Eng & Contr 66:473-6 O '27

Construction news. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering news-record

Eindrücke von einer studienreise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. E. Probst. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:297-301 F 27 '26

Good building volume in 1927 but less than 1926; forecast. G: E. McIlwain. Brick & Clay Rec 69:977-8; 70:107-8 D 21 '26, Ja 18 '27

Has new building overtaken demand? Bradstreet's 55:201-2 Mr 19 '27

BUILDING—United States—*Continued*
National survey shows danger of overbuilding has been exaggerated. Manuf Rec 91:89 My 5 '27
Nation's fifty biggest construction jobs of 1926 total $360,000,000. map Eng N 98:301 F 17 '27
1926 to be another six-billion-dollar building year. Arch Forum 44:17-22 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1359-65 D 23 '25; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 67:926-7 D 22 '25; Gas Age 56:899-900+ D 19 '25
1927 building forecast. Sheet Metal Worker 17: 1054+ Ja 28 '27
1927 to be another active year for architects. C. S. Taylor. Arch Forum 46:149-52 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:3-5 Ja '27; Same, without tables. Sheet Metal Worker 17:1019-21 Ja 14 '27; Same cond. Brick & Clay Rec 70:104-7 Ja 18 '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 24:91-2 Mr '27
S. W. Straus & Co. find building activities to be on the decline. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 446 Jl 23 '27
Six months' building in the United States. Bradstreet's 54:469 Jl 17 '26
Survey of construction conditions. Munic & Co Eng 70:334-5 Je '26
$3,500,000,000 in construction under way and planned. Manuf Rec 91:104-5 F 3 '27
Volume and cost of building construction, 1914 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:71-6 Jl '26
What we can expect of building. W. C. Clark. Brick & Clay Rec 68:33-6 Ja 5 '26

See also Building trades—United States

BUILDING, Brick. See Brick construction

BUILDING, Cooperative

See also Apartment houses—Cooperative ownership

BUILDING, Mill construction
Details of mill construction. Bldg Age 48:297 Ap '26
Essentials in slow burning construction. C: A. King. diags Bldg Age 49:118-19 O '27
Timber framing, multi-story industrial buildings. il plans Eng N 99:20-2 Jl 7 '27

BUILDING, Steel. See Steel construction

BUILDING accidents
Analysis of construction accidents in Ohio. T: P. Kearns. Nat Safety N 15:27-8 Ap '27
Are the building trades more hazardous than other industries? J: P. Meade. Nat Safety N 16:27-8 S '27
Relative importance of hazards in the construction industry. Monthly Labor R 25: 274-6 Ag '27

See also Building failures

BUILDING and loan associations
Banks and the building and loan associations. Bankers M 114:167-70 F '27
Building and loan associations serve investors and home builders. G: E. Palmer. Mag of Wall St 37:1212-13 Ap 24 '26
B & L shares—the cornerstone of a notable fortune. H. M. Toy. Mag of Wall St 38:863 Ag 28 '26
Building societies in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 22:212-13 Ja '26
Development of building and loan association, 1925-26. Monthly Labor R 25:786-7 O '27
Financing small homes through local building loan associations. J: M. Wyman. Bldg Age 48:232-3 Ap '26
Growing competitor for savings. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:561-2+ F '27
Invasion of savings banking. W. S. Webb. Am Bankers Assn J 20:7-8+ Jl '27
Irregular practices in building and loan associations. W: D. Gordon. Ann Am Acad 125:49-54 My '26
Regulating the building and loan associations. P: G. Cameron. Am Bankers Assn J 19:32-3+ Ag '26
Six building and loan associations of Philadelphia taken over by state banking department. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2339-40 N 6 '26
Status of building and loan associations, 1924-25. Monthly Labor R 24:512 Mr '27
United States league of local building and loan associations 35th annual meeting. Bradstreet's 55:489-90 Jl 23 '27

Accounting

Building and loan associations. J. G. Reis. J Account 40:418-37 D '25

Advertising

Letters that get under the prospect's skin. T: L. Crawford. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 Je 30 '27
Selling building and loan by mail. T: L. Crawford. Adv & Sell 9:38 Je 29 '27

Finance

Financial relationship between banks and building and loan associations in Pennsylvania. S. M. Perry. Bankers M 115:9-13, 147-50 Jl-Ag '27

Securities

Planning for an assured future income of $1,000 a year. Mag of Wall St 38:1063+ S 25 '26
Rating building and loan investments by states. W: S. Marlowe. Mag of Wall St 38: 1128-31+ O 9 '26

BUILDING and loan associations, Employees'
Company savings and loan association. V. C. McKenzie. Mag of Wall St 40:317 Je 18 '27

BUILDING associations
Activities of builders exchanges. Eng & Contr 66:482 O '27
Associations and bureaus. Am Arch 129:sup 14+ Ja 5 '26

BUILDING contracts
Arbitration clauses in construction contracts. E. W. Reaugh. Eng & Contr 65:296-9 D '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:188-92 Ap '27
Arbitration in the construction industry. M. H. Grossman. Eng & Contr 65:97-8 Ag '26
Can builder change his compensation? A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 49:128 Ag '27
Construction contract settlements. G: B. Herington. Eng & Contr 66:278-80 Je '27
Contractor's liability for others' delay. A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 48:149 Ag '26
Delayed performance of contracts. A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 49:168 F '27
Law as to architecture; architects' bonds in government work. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 132:sup14+ Jl 20 '27
Law as to architecture; substitute materials. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 131:267-8 F 20 '27
Preparation of and payment for shop drawings. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 129:sup12+ Ap 20 '26
Relation of construction to design; cost plus system. H. Thomas. Am Inst Arch J 14:91-4 Mr '26
This contractor assumed full liability. L. Childs. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:105-6 Mr 24 '26
Who is responsible for defective work? L. Childs. Concrete 31:18 N '27
Why all sub-contracts should be included in general contract. J. F. Chambers. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:264-8 Je 23 '26

See also Contractors; Contracts, Letting of; Heating contracts

Bibliography

Bibliography of architectural specifications. W: W. Beach. Arch Rec 61:75-7 Ja '27

BUILDING economic research bureau. See American bond and mortgage company—Building economic research bureau

BUILDING equipment
Building equipment; refrigeration, screens, mail chutes, kitchen equipment, etc. il Am Arch 129:166-8+ Ja 5 '26
What was new in 1926. il Bldg Age 49:306-11+ Ap '27

See also Building fittings; Mechanical equipment of buildings

BUILDING failures
Building destruction in the St Louis tornado. W. J. Knight. il map Eng N 99:558-60 O 6 '27
Cuban hurricane, Oct. 20, 1926. N. M. Stineman. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:290-306 '27; Same cond. Concrete 30:31-4 F '27
Effect of the Florida hurricane on structures. R. L. Peck. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 276-89; Discussion. 307-18 '27
Florida hurricane damage as seen by a building official. L. F. Fletcher. Eng N 98:281-2 F 17 '27
Florida hurricane proves value of building codes. il Concrete 29:13-16 N '26
Hurricane destruction in Southern Florida. F. E. Schmitt. il Eng N 97:554, 556-7, 586-92, 624-7 S 30-O 14 '26
Hurricane effects on buildings at Hollywood, Florida. G: M. Beerbower. Eng N 97:752 N 4 '26
Miami disaster as viewed by an engineer. L. B. Lent. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:652-4 O 26 '26
Reaping of the whirlwind; engineering notes from tornadoed St Louis. G. L. Bennett. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:709+ O 21; 742-3 N 4 '27
Steel contractor not liable for Knickerbocker deaths. Eng N 97:291-2 Ag 19 '26
Tornado again tests present-day construction; St Louis disaster. il Concrete 31:27-30 N '27

See also Bridge failures; Concrete construction—Failures

BUILDING finance. See Building—Finance

BUILDING fittings
Architectural clinic; hardware and stiles. Architecture 56:281 N '27
Builders' hardware. il diags Am Arch 129:119-21 Ja 5 '26
Builders' hardware. (Simplified practice recommendation no. 18) 72p U.S. Bur. of Stand., Washington D. C. '27
How we standardized and launched a specialty item; standard forged iron fitments. J. P. McKinney, jr. Ptr Ink M 14:25+ Ja '27
United States government master specifications for builders hardware. diags U S Bur Stand Circ 275:1-47 '25

See also Door fittings; Ironwork, Architectural; Locks and keys; Mechanical equipment of buildings; Sheet metal work, Architectural; Woodwork

BUILDING inspection
Building collapse shows lax inspection. Eng N 95:1088 D 31 '25
Cost of engineering inspection at owner's expense. Concrete 29:17 D '26
Hazardous structure! il Bldg Age 49:362 Ap '27
Inspection of structures at owners' expense. E: C. Kerth. Safety Eng 51:255-60 My '26
Owners' responsibility for structural safety. N. M. Stineman. W Soc E J 31:103-10 Mr '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 229-34 My 26 '26
Rating buildings for liability to earthquake damage. E: W. Bannister. Eng N 98:1052-4 Je 30 '27

Study and teaching
Training courses for building inspectors. Eng & Contr 66:440 S '27

BUILDING laws and regulations
Architectural iron design and detailing (as required by the laws of New York). D. M. Driscoll. 349p Van Nostrand '26
Building code enforcement helps products manufacturers. il Concrete 29:17-19 S '26
Building codes and concrete masonry. Concrete 29:41-5 D '26
Building-line encroachments by architectural ornamentation. C. H. Burdett. Arch Rec 61: 87 Ja '27
Building supervision by engineer or architect required by bill. Eng N 98:374 Mr 3 '27
Chimney requirements established by Kansas City's new building code. Sheet Metal Worker 18:558-9 Ag 26 '27
City of the future. E. Flagg. diags plan Sci Am 137:334-7 O '27
Cleveland fire law demands non-combustible exteriors. Brick & Clay Rec 71:105 Jl 19 '27
Code recommendations to building officials. Concrete 29:33-5 Jl '26
Concrete building units and the Cincinnati building code. G: R. Hauser. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:227-9; Discussion. 230-2 '26
Concrete masonry situation in Florida. N. M. Stineman. Concrete 30:35 F '27
Concrete units in building codes. F. P. Cartwright. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:233-8 '26
Financing and standard building codes. J: M. Gries. Bldg Age 48:144+ D '26
General section of building code. 162p C. H. Osborne, Baltimore, Md. '27
Getting the ideal wall into the building code. Brick & Clay Rec 67:784 N 24 '25
Heating and ventilating apparatus as regulated by Kansas City's new building code. Sheet Metal Worker 18:602+ S 9 '27
How a products manufacturer can take advantage of a good building code. D. R. Collins. Concrete 31:19-21 N '27
How flying ants damage buildings; their elimination. il Eng N 97:267, 436 Ag 12, S 9 '26
Inspection of structures at owners' expense. E: C. Kerth. Safety Eng 51:255-60 My '26
Law of architecture and building. C. H. Blake, jr. 2d ed. 349p W: T. Comstock co., New York '25
List of cities prohibiting use of wooden shingles. Safety Eng 52:247-52 D '26
Milwaukee fair practice code. H. E. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 18:254+ My 6 '27
Old codes and the new ones. Concrete 29:26+ Ag '26
Owners' responsibility for structural safety. N. M. Stineman. W Soc E J 31:103-10 Mr '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:229-34 My 26 '26
Pacific coast building code approved. Concrete 29:17-18 O '26
Pacific coast building officials writing uniform code. Concrete 29:48-9 Jl '26
Preparation and revision of local building codes. G: N. Thompson. 26p Municipal administration service, 261 Broadway, New York '27
Recommended building code requirements for working stresses in building materials. (Elimination of waste ser) 53p U.S. Bur. of Stand., Washington, D.C. '26
Recommended chimney ordinance. il diags Dom Eng 121:23-6+ O 29 '27
Recommended practice for arrangement of building codes. (Elimination of waste ser) 29p U.S. Bur. of Stand., Washington '25; Excerpt. Safety Eng 51:151-2 Mr '26
Reinforced concrete and the building codes. Concrete 29:37-41 S '26
Reinforced-concrete construction regulations for London. Engineering 122:752 D 17 '26
Relation of zoning ordinances to house widths. A. Richards. Eng N 97:1078-9 D 30 '26
Some local aspects of party walls. A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 48:156 O '26
Writing a new building code for New Orleans. F. A. Muth. Eng N 97:1038-9 D 23 '26

See also Building contracts; Building inspection; Building lines; Building loans; City planning—Zone system; Heating—Laws and regulations; High buildings; Mechanics' liens; Plumbing laws and regulations

BUILDING lines
Architectural encroachments a burden to real estate. C. H. Burdett. Arch & Bldg 58:125-6 N '26
City must pay damages for fixing building line. Eng N 95:957 D 10 '25
Delimiting building restrictions. A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 49:140 Jl '27

BUILDING loans
Safeguarding building loans. W. B. Bakewell. Am Bankers Assn J 18:698+ Ap '26
Safeguarding the mortgage loan. L. Kellogg. Business 8:13-15+ Jl '27

BUILDING loans—*Continued*
Safety first rules in making building construction loans. B. H. Manning. Trust Companies 45:155-7 Ag '27

See also Building and loan associations

BUILDING materials
Another new building material; excelsior and concrete. diag Brick & Clay Rec 67:715 N 10 '25
Blocks of straw yet houses of reinforced concrete. il Sci Am 134:331 My '26
Bonded goods; a guaranty of building materials. H. A. Morse. il Bldg Age 49:157 F '27
Building for the ages. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:410-13 N '27
Clay products; among the oldest materials used in construction. il Am Arch 129:101-5 Ja 5 '26
Do efficient materials produce the best design? L. E. Kern. il Architecture 55:179-80 Mr '27
Engineering materials and processes. G: B. Ashe and J: I. Hale. 269p [bibliog. p. 3-4] U.S. naval institute, Annapolis, Md. '26
Evaporation of water and salt solutions from surfaces of stone, brick, and mortar; abstract. A. P. Laurie and J. Milne. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup443 Je 24 '27
Imported construction materials gaining headway in United States. Eng N 96:833 My 20 '26
Introduction to building science. F. L. Brady. 280p [bibliog. p. 275-6] Longmans '27
Der massivbau (stein-, beton- und eisenbetonbau). R. Otzen. 492p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Materials of construction. A. P. Mills. 3d ed. 419p Wiley '26
My appeal to manufacturers. H. W. Corbett. Architecture 56:59-60 Jl '27
Nature of the influence of humidity changes upon the composition of building materials. J. W. McBain and J: Ferguson. diag J Phys Chem 31:564-90 Ap '27
Recommended building code requirements for working stresses in building materials. (Elimination of waste ser) 53p U.S. Bur. of Stand., Washington, D.C. '26
Series indicative of activity in real estate and building; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:218 D '26
Synthetic house of tomorrow. G. Wendt. il Nation's Business 14:13-16 Ag '26
Thirty-five years' test of materials; a non-technical report of an investigation conducted upon the razing of Madison Square Garden. il Am Arch 128:519-24 D 20 '25
Die werkstoffe des hochbaues. Amos. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:537-43 Ap 23 '27
What's new in construction? il Factory 36: 163-5+ Ja '26

See also Aeroboard; Asbestos; Bricks; Building stone; Cement; Cinders; Concrete; Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete blocks; Concrete slabs; Concrete stone; Concrete tile; Cork; Diatomaceous earth; Fire resisting materials; Flooring; Glass; Granite; Gravel; Gunite; Gypsum; Hollow tile; Insulation (heat); Iron; Lime; Limestone; Lumber; Masonry; Metal lath; Metal work, Architectural; Mortar; Pisé; Plaster and plastering; Plywood; Roofing; Sheet metal work, Architectural; Shingles; Slate; Steel, Structural; Stockade; Strength of materials; Stucco; Terra cotta; Tile; Timber; Wall board; Wood

Advertising

Advertised goods change lumber yards to stores. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink 135:140-1+ Ap 22 '26
Advertising opportunity of the home replacement market; activity in electrical and building material industries. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 141:153-4+ N 3 '27
Selling building materials direct to home owners. Ptr Ink 139:116+ Je 2 '27

See also Advertising—Architects, Appeal to; Celotex—Advertising; Concrete blocks—Advertising; Granite—Advertising

Marketing

Market survey and its results in increasing sales of a building material. H. L. Keely. il Management & Adm 11:421-4 Je '26
What is a sound sales policy in marketing building materials? A. E. Mudkins. il Adv & Sell 8:23-4+ Ja 26 '27

Prices

Canadian materials prices and labor rates compared. Eng N 96:793 My 13 '26
Cost of living and building materials at same level compared with 1913 base. Eng N 96: 344-5 F 25 '26
Growing stability of construction costs indicated by extensive survey. Eng N 98:672-4 Ap 21 '27
Price declines slightly in excess of advances compared with year ago. Eng N 96:44-8 Ja 7 '26
Prices in U.S. and Canada compared, 1913-1925. Eng N 97:1058 D 23 '26
Prospects for construction cost in 1926. Eng N 96:89 Ja 14 '26
Spring prices of materials 1913 to 1926. Eng N 98:78 Ja 13 '27
Trend of wages and prices. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:139-40 Mr 24 '26

Testing

Bureau of standards tests sound transmission and insulation of tile partitions. E: C. Kerth. Brick & Clay Rec 71:568 O 11 '27
Guarded-plate-heater method of testing low-temperature insulators compared with several box methods. E. F. Grundhofer. il diag Mech Eng 48:1333-6 sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:151-5 N '26
Methods that have been and are being used for measuring heat transmission for building and insulating materials. F. G. Hechler. diags Mech Eng 48:1337-43 [bibliog. p. 1341-3] sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:121-8+ O '26
Some results of heat transmission research. F. B. Rowley. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:339-48 My '26; Same. Refrig Eng 12:366-9 My '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:525-7 Jl '26
Standard test code for heat transmission of walls. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:505-7; Discussion. 508-12 Ag '27
Testing acoustic properties of building materials by radio; how the Bureau of standards is attacking the problem. S. R. Winters. il diag Radio N 7:965+ Ja '26
Transmission and absorption of sound by some building materials. E. A. Eckhardt and V. L. Chrisler. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 526:37-63 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:236-7 Ag 20 '26
Transmission and absorption of sound by wood stud partitions. P. E. Sabine. il Am Arch 130:119-25 Ag 5 '26
Transmission of sound through building materials. V. L. Chrisler. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 552:227-35 '27

See also subdivision Testing under names of building materials, e.g. Bricks—Testing; Building stone—Testing

BUILDING officials' conference
Annual meeting, 12th, Columbus, April 27-30. Brick & Clay Rec 68:776-7 My 11 '26; Eng N 96:741+ My 6 '26
Annual meeting, 13th, Chicago, April 26-29. Eng N 98:792 My 12 '27; Eng & Contr 66: 241-2 My '27

BUILDING sites
Creating an ideal spot from a so called hillside blot. T. Maisch. il plans Bldg Age 47: 78-80 D '25
Developing an unpopular hilltop. R. Stevenson. il plans Bldg Age 49:152-4+ Mr '27

See also Foundation soils

BUILDING stone
Building stone research at Bureau of standards in 1926. D. W. Kessler. il chart Arch & Bldg 58:123-5 N '26

BUILDING stone—*Continued*

Building stones. il diag Am Arch 129:107-10 Ja 5 '26

Building stones, their properties, decay and preservation. A. R. Warnes. 269p [bibliog. p. 33] E. Benn, ltd., London '26

Crawler cranes for stone setting. R. M. Skinner. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:135-6 Mr 24 '26

Details of cut stone construction. Bldg Age 48:284-5 Ap '26

Preservation of building stone; report of the Stone preservation committee. il Engineering 123:597-8 My 20 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:510 S 29 '27

Production of building stone in 1926. Eng & Contr 66:490 O '27

Stone decay and its prevention. J. E. Marsh. 58p B. Blackwell, Oxford '26

Stone in 1924. G. F. Loughlin and A. T. Coons. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1924, pt 2:267-304 '26

Stone preservation. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:456 My 20 '27

See also Concrete stone; Granite; Limestone; Marble; Quarries and quarrying

Cleaning

Cleaning a stone bank building in Baltimore with steam. Manuf Rec 88:79 D 17 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1383 D 23 '25; Same cond. Eng & Min J 120:977 D 19 '25

Steam cleaning a stone building. H. H. Dutton. il Am Arch 129:629-31 Je 20 '26

Terminology

Trade names and descriptions of marbles, limestones, sandstones, granites and other building stones quarried in the United States, Canada and other countries. F. A. Lent, comp. 41p Stone pub. co., 1328 Broadway, New York '25

Testing

Microscopic determination of the strength and durability of building stones. E. Morton. il Engineering 122:401-3 S 24 '26

Permeability of stone. D. W. Kessler. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 305:155-72 '26

BUILDING trades

Builder's office display. il Bldg Age 49:135 Je '27

Building business. Bldg Age 48:384+ Ap '26

Building self starter homes. N. Swett. il diags plans Bldg Age 48:114-19+ My '26

Consider the carpenter—a consumer-user. A. E. Mudkins. il Adv & Sell 8:25+ F 9 '27

Effect of foreign competition on the building industry. E. J. Mehren. Am Arch 132:559-60 O 20 '27

Everlasting homes; American building company of San Antonio, Texas. M. Paxton. il plans Bldg Age 49:104-5+ Je '27

Give and take. A. K. Baylor. Am Arch 131: 764-6 Je 5 '27

Good work—no extras. H. A. Morse. il plans Bldg Age 49:95-7 Je '27

Home, sweet home is now trade-marked. Ptr Ink 138:137-8 Ja 27 '27

Los Angeles investment company; they build and sell a home a day. M. N. Goodnow. il plans Bldg Age 49:96-100 My '27

Making every job an ad. E. Pendexter. il plan Bldg Age 48:118-20 N '26

Merchandising serviced homes. Z. A. Battu. il plan Bldg Age 49:110-12+ F '27

Price versus service in construction sales. W. T. Chevalier. Eng N 98:244-5 F 10 '27

Real estate advertising and the building boom. W. L. Crum. Annalist 27:341-2 Mr 5 '26

Signed and sealed with the builder's trade mark. E. S. Hanson. il plans Bldg Age 49:108-17 O '27

Some considerations affecting the long-run trend of the building industry. W. C. Clark. R Econ Statis 8:47-52 Ja '26

Stabilizing the building industry. W. J. Lynch. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:116-18 Mr 24 '26

Structural development during 1925. C. R. Young. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:111-15 Mr 24 '26

Stunts that aid in selling homes. W. H. Frank. Bldg Age 48:164+ My '26

Successful because he likes to build. J. H. Hawkins. il plans Bldg Age 48:127-9 S '26

Syndicating a trade mark of quality. H. A. Morse. Bldg Age 49:148 My '27

360 model homes in 28 cities to be built from 24 basic plans; with blue prints. il Bldg Age 48:106-22 S '26

Trademarks for builders. M. Wright. Bldg Age 49:301 Ap '27

See also Bricklayers; Building loans; Contractors; Plumbing trade; Winter construction; *also* American construction council; Associated general contractors; National board for jurisdictional awards in the building industry

Accounting

See Contractors—Accounting

Advertising

Advertising of some factors in the building situation. W. L. Crum. Annalist 27:579-80 Ap 23 '26

Advertising to and by builders. B. Venable and others. Bldg Age 48:312+ Ap; 142+ Je; 140-3 S '26

Celotex starts educational campaign on home financing. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 4 '27

Cooperative advertising scores for model home; a project of the Milwaukee journal. A. R. Smith. il plans Bldg Age 49:138-40 My '27

Digging up new business. il Bldg Age 49:108 Je '27

Finding prospects through local publicity. E. D. Rice. Bldg Age 49:372 Ap '27

Good advertising to and by builders. F. Greene. Bldg Age 48:135 O '26

How you can trade mark the good qualities of your work. il Bldg Age 48:124-5 N '26

Merchandising campaign. H. A. Morse. il plans Bldg Age 49:99-102 Ja '27

Selling construction service. C: F. Dingman. 158p [bibliog. p. 153] McGraw-Hill '25

Signs are silent salesmen. F. H. Williams. Bldg Age 48:170+ My '26

Striking a different note in illustrative advertising; construction engineers win good-will with pictorial direct-mail effort. B. G. Priestley. il Ptr Ink M 14:73-4 My '27

See also Lumber trade—Advertising

Directories

A.B.C. contractors and builders directory of Illinois; the official directory of the Associated building contractors of Illinois, volume 1, 1925-1926. 671p Associated bldg. contractors of Illinois, 1116 Chamber of commerce bldg., Chicago, Ill. '25

Exhibitions

Building trades exhibition at Olympia. il diags Engineering 121:492-6, 525-7, 557-60 Ap 16-30 '26; Engineer 141:472-3, 491-3 Ap 23-30 '26

National construction exposition to be held at West Baden, Ind., January 23-27 next. Eng & Contr 66:378 Ag '27

Labor problems

Agreement in English building industry. Monthly Labor R 24:225 Ja '27

Apprenticeship in the building trades. D. L. Hoopingarner. Mech Eng 48:111-14 F '26

Apprenticeship in the building trades in England. Monthly Labor R 21:1136-8 N '25

Apprenticeship in the construction industry. J. M. Hall. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:251-3 Je 23 '26

Apprenticeship provisions in building-trade agreements. Monthly Labor R 22:712-15 Mr '26

Bonuses for construction organizations. M. A. Darville. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:123-5 Mr 24 '26

BUILDING trades—Labor problems—*Continued*
Building conference opposes higher wages and shorter hours. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1400 D 23 '25
Building labor conditions. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2588-9 N 20 '26
Building trades, Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:219-20 Ja '27
Building trades unions intend to exert efforts to maintain present wage scales and conditions—building permits in United States this year expected to exceed six billion dollars. Comm & Fin Chr 123:636-7 Ag 7 '26
Change in London building-trade hours. Monthly Labor R 22:121-2 Ja '26
Concerted move to end strikes. Am Arch 130: 12+ O 5 '26
Current building trades wage rates per hour. Eng N 96:220 F 4 '26 [continued monthly]
Demands of labor in the New York city building trades. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2582-3 N 28 '25
Economic law defeats high wage demand in Cleveland building trades. Iron Tr R 78: 1555-6 Je 17 '26
Graft in the building trades. R. E. Montgomery. Univ J of Business 4:309-27 O '26
Honor the workman. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink M 13:25+ D '26
Industrial relations in the Chicago building trades. R. E. Montgomery. 340p Univ. of Chicago press '27
Industrial unionism in the building trades of the United States. E. E. Cummins. Int Labour R 15:568-80 Ap '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1259-60 Je '27
Is labor receiving too large a proportion of construction cost? F. E. Barnes. Eng N 98: 797+ My 12 '27
Labor in the construction industry; review of conditions in 1926. Eng & Contr 66:33-4 Ja '27
Landis arbitration and award. R. E. Montgomery. Univ J of Business 4:260-93 Jl '26
Little prospect of lowering of labor costs in building trade. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2463 N 21 '25
Membership of unions in building industry, 1923-1925. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1407 D 23 '25
Occurrence and prevention of small wastes in construction. W. N. Jones. il Eng N 97: 98-9 Jl 15 '26
Our future workers. il Bldg Age 49:152-3 F '27
Palestine workers' contracting society. Monthly Labor R 25:542-5 S '27
Problem of apprenticeship in the six basic building trades. F: Horridge. Calif U Trade and Industrial Ser 5:1-142 [bibliog. p. 141-2] '26
Prospects for construction cost in 1926. Eng N 96:89-90 Ja 14 '26
Prospects favorable for employment of construction labor in 1927. Eng N 98:79 Ja 13 '27
Queensland building trades and the 40-hour week. Monthly Labor R 24:1281-2 Je '27
Reasons for the building decline. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 15:1672 Ag 25 '26
Recognition of craftsmanship. Bldg Age 49: 142 Je '27
Reducing labor turn-over. C. A. Holvik. Eng & Contr 65:211-12 O '26
S. W. Straus & company on labor conditions in the building trades. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2708 N 27 '26
Settlement by Elihu Root of dispute between plasterers' and bricklayers' unions ends long strife in building trade. Comm & Fin Chr 124:860 F 12 '27
Tendency of wages in the building trades still upward. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3274 Je 12 '26
35,588 new building mechanics needed annually. Eng & Contr 66:198 My '27
Trade agreements, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 448:26-65 '27
Trend of wages and prices. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:139-40 Mr 24 '26
Unions gain in building trades. N. Sargent. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 28:7-9 Ag '27
Wage increase to builders involving additional pay estimated between $50,000,000 and $75,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1383-4 Mr 13 '26
Wage scales in New York building trades. Monthly Labor R 22:1240-1 Je '26
Wage scales in the building trades, October 1, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:988-92 N '25
Wage scales show slight increase on Jan. 1. Eng & Contr 66:68-9 F '27

See also Bricklayers; Carpenters; *also* National board for jurisdictional awards in the building industry

Securities

Position of leading building stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:818-19 F 26 '27

Statistics

Building construction, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:61 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Measuring the fluctuations of employment in the Ohio construction industry. R. J. Watkins. Am Statis Assn J 22:40-8 Mr '27
Revised indexes of building contracts, freight-car loadings, and automobile production. Fed Res Bul 13:562-3 Ag '27
Trend of business movements; building construction and housing. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Canada

Construction industry: its problems and prospects. J: V. Gray. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:108-10 Mr 24 '26
1926 building prospects in Canada. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:35-6 Ja 27 '26

Chicago

Builders build for themselves. C. B. Trost. il Business 9:19+ O '27
Chicago builders have own home. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:116-17+ Jl 19 '27

Florida

Building situation in Florida at the present time. Bldg Age 48:105-9 F '26

Illinois

A.B.C. contractors and builders directory of Illinois. Associated building contractors of Illinois, Chicago '25

Massachusetts

Unemployment of organized building-trades workers in Massachusetts, July 1, 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:626-8 S '27

New England

Brisk selling activities follow building peak in New England. Sales Management 12:845-7+ Ap 30 '27

New York (city)

F. W. Dodge corporation report on building construction in New York city. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3140; 123:138, 637, 1167, 1933 Je 5, Jl 10, Ag 7, S 4, O 16 '26
New York city's part in nation's building situation. Eng N 98:383 Mr 3 '27

New York (state)

Building permits issued in New York state. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1841, 2560, 3141; 123: 636, 2707 Ap 3, My 8, Je 5, Ag 7, N 27 '26

Ohio

Seasonal character of the construction industry in Ohio. Monthly Labor R 25:117-20 Jl '27

Southern states

Construction prospect in Southern states. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1692 Mr 27 '26

BUILDING trades—*Continued*

United States

Actual contract totals as related to seasonal variation and secular trend, 1913-1926. Eng N 97:280-1 Ag 12 '26

Added profits in building by eliminating waste; extracts from the annual report. H. Hoover. Bldg Age 47:88 D '25

All construction records broken in 1925. Elec W 87:125-6 Ja 9 '26

American bond & mortgage co. reports favorable business trend. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 573-4 Ja 29 '27

Building and motor cars compared. T. C: Holden. Iron Age 119:62-3 Ja 6 '27

Building conditions. Bradstreet's 53:737, 801-2, 818; 54:53-4, 117-18, 245-6, 261-2, 325, 389-90, 597-8, 677-8; 55:266, 281-2, 329 N 14, D 12-19 '25, Ja 16, F 13, Ap 10-17, My 15, Je 12, S 11, O 16 '26, Ap 16-23, My 14 '27

Building conditions and building prospects. T: S. Holden. Annalist 26:639+; 27:53, 537; 28:71+ N 20 '25, Ja 8, Ap 16 '26

Building outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 17:426 D 31 '25

Building outlook for 1927. W. J. Moore. Comm & Fin Chr 124:25-6 Ja 1 '27

Building prospect for 1926. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 59:83-7 Ja '26

Building prospect for 1927. T: S. Holden. Arch Rec 61:27-32 Ja '27

Building prospects for 1927 good. D. L. Hoopingarner. Comm & Fin 16:87 Ja 12 '27

Building shortage and the building normal. W. C. Clark. Annalist 26:763-4 D 18 '25

Building situation. Comm M 8:13-15 Jl '26

Building situation. S. W. Straus. Comm & Fin Chr 122:19-20 Ja 2 '26

Building situation and outlook for 1926. R. C. Marshall, jr. Comm & Fin 15:68 Ja 13 '26

Building trend revealed by nation-wide survey. W. J. Moore. Forbes 18:21-2 Je 1 '26

Building will continue as mainstay to prosperity. S. J. T. Straus. Dom Eng 118:98 Ja 1 '27

Construction in 1926 and 1927. F. C. Wight. il Iron Age 119:74-5 Ja 6 '27

Decline in building interrupted in third quarter. A. Gaubis. Annalist 28:497 O 15 '26

E.N-R. annual statistics of cost and volume. map Eng N 96:86-93; 98:73-9 Ja 14 '26, Ja 13 '27

F. W. Dodge corporation's review of construction activity during December and the year 1925. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:37-9 Ja 27 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:282-3 Ja 16 '26

Fifty biggest contracts let during first twenty-four weeks of 1927 total $285,000,000. Eng N 99:124 Jl 21 '27

How 24 companies would be affected by building slump? Mag of Wall St 37:520-1 Ja 16 '26

Jerry financing and jerry building. Comm & Fin 15:1939-40 S 22 '26

Large contracts awarded since Jan. 1, 1926; tabulation. map Eng N 96:965 Je 10 '26

Mass curves of contract values for years 1922-1925 and a projection of the curves to 1930. charts Eng N 95:821 N 12 '25

May construction volume according to F. W. Dodge corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3396 Je 19 '26 [continued monthly]

1925 industrial construction shows recovery. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 78:57-9+ Ja 7 '26

1925 record of new building construction. Comm & Fin Chr 122:397-404 Ja 23 '26

Rebuilding will equal new construction in 1927. Gas Age 59:71-2 Ja 8 '27

Recent developments in the building situation. A. Gaubis. Annalist 29:571-2 Ap 22 '27

Review of building situation. Bldg Age 48:176 F '26

Review of the country's construction record since the war. T: S. Holden. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1577-8 S 25 '26

S. W. Straus & co. advocate restriction of building operations in principal cities. Comm & Fin Chr 124:443 Ja 22 '27

S. W. Straus & company's building survey, Jan. 1, 1926. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:36 Ja 27 '26

Straus & co., in September building survey, find a decline in projected new buildings. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2049-50 O 23 '26

Survey of building industry. Dun's R 34:14-15+ Ja 9; 8-10+ My 22; 8-9+ S 25 '26; 35:8-9+ My 21; 8-9+ S 17 '27

Sustaining forces of building activity. F. E. Richter. Annalist 29:49-50 Ja 14 '27

Trends in building and construction. Comm M 9:21-6 Ag '27

Views on outlook in building industry. Comm & Fin Chr 124:575 Ja 29 '27

Warning by lenders of building money of crisis in building industry. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3086-9 D 26 '25

Will 1927 be a slow year for the building industry? il Sales Management 11:977+ D 11 '26

BUILDING zones. See City planning—Zone system

BUILDINGS

See also Architecture; Bank buildings; Building; Building failures; Capitol buildings; Churches; College architecture; Community centers; Concrete buildings; Courthouses; Department stores; Exhibition buildings; Factories; Farm buildings; Foundries; Gymnasiums; High buildings; Historic houses; Hotels; Industrial buildings; Machine shops; Market buildings; Mechanical equipment of buildings; Mercantile buildings; Mine buildings; Municipal buildings; Office buildings; Public buildings; Railroads—Buildings and structures; Schoolhouses; Store buildings; Storehouses; Theaters; Warehouses

Cleaning

See also Building stone—Cleaning

Exterior lighting

Details of several new floodlighted buildings in San Francisco. R. N. Phelan. il J Elec 55:402-7 D 1 '25

Floodlighting in Liverpool. il Illum Engr 20: 327 N '27

This cinematerial age. L. Cox. Am Inst Arch J 14:222-3 My '26

Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:726-9 S '26

Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. Illum Eng Soc Trans 22:737-41 S '27

Obsolescence

Obsolescence study of an office building in Chicago; W.C.T.U. temple. Eng N 99:136-7 Jl 28 '27

Office building obsolescence; a study of the W.C.T.U. temple, Chicago. C: W. Killam. Am Inst Arch J 15:256-7 Ag '27

Post-mortem to fix obsolescence cost; wrecking of W. C. T. U. temple of Chicago. il diags Eng & Contr 66:155-66 Ap '27

Preservation

Preservation of building stone; report of the Stone preservation committee. il Engineering 123:597-8 My 20 '27

Stone preservation. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:456 My 20 '27

See also Architecture—Conservation and restoration

Valuation

Revaluation of Denver buildings for tax assessment. W. L. Prouty. Eng N 99:387-90 S 8 '27

BUILDINGS, Remodeled

See Houses, Remodeled; Industrial buildings—Remodeling

BULBS

Flowering French and Dutch bulbs in Florida. G. M. Randall. il Manuf Rec 90:106-8 S 2 '26

BULFINCH, Charles
Charles Bulfinch, architect and citizen. C. A. Place. Houghton '26; Review by A. W. Colton. il por Arch Rec 60:379-82 O '26

BULGARIA
Repatriation and other Bulgarian problems. E. Lengyel. Annalist 29:81-2 Ja 14 '27

See also Bonds, Government—Bulgaria; Labor and laboring classes—Bulgaria

Economic conditions
Danubian states. I. L. Evans. Economist 103: supl-25 S 18 '26

BULK goods
Passing of the cracker barrel; the part advertising is playing in the trend away from bulk goods and fighting brands. Ptr Ink 139:177-8 Je 2 '27

BULKHEADS
Bulkhead of interlocking gunite piles. diags Eng N 96:660 Ap 22 '26
Bulkheading and filling at Miami, Fla. R. M. Miller. il Eng & Contr 66:337-8 Jl '27
Bulkheading on inland waterways in Hollywood, Fla. J. G. Rakowsky. il diag Eng & Contr 66:452 O '27
Gunite bulkhead walls in Florida. K. Bryan. il diags Concrete 28:13-17 Je '26
Timber bulkhead protects levee at Arabi, La. il diag Eng N 99:665 O 27 '27

BULKHEADS, Mine
Water handling and control at the Calumet & Cochise shaft. J. S. Maffeo. il diags Eng & Min J 120:845-7 N 28 '25

BULKHEADS (naval architecture)
Malolo collision vindicates safety measures. W: F. Gibbs. il diags Marine Eng 32:397-401 Jl '27

BULL, Ernest M., 1875-
Personal sketches of marine men. E. C. Kreutzberg. por Marine R 57:28, 30 F '27

BULL, Robert Alexander
Major Bull to receive Seaman medal. por Iron Age 119:1374 My 12 '27

BULLARD, William G., 1866-
Head of the Federal radio commission. por Elec W 89:950 My 7 '27

BULLDOZERS. See Forging machinery

BULLETS. See Projectiles

BUMPERS. See Automobiles—Bumpers

BUNGALOWS
Bungalow court. E. Pendexter. il plans Bldg Age 49:118-20 Mr '27
Bungalows in the colonial style. D. W. Barber. il Arch Forum 44:163-8, pl 41-8 Mr '26
Bungalows in the Spanish and Italian style. R. Newcomb. il plans Arch Forum 44:191-200, pl 57-64 Mr '26
Bungalows; their design, construction and furnishing. H: H. Saylor. 4th ed., rev. 206p R. M. McBride & co., New York '26
Comfy bungalow home. il plan Bldg Age 48: 107 Je '26
Concrete bungalow construction. il diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:196 My 26 '26
Group of brick bungalows from one floor plan. il plan Bldg Age 48:132-4 O '26
H. D. Barr; builder of Better built bungalows. F. H. Williams. il plans Bldg Age 47: 99-101 D '25
Making bungalows of cast iron. il Iron Age 117:622 Mr 4 '26
New Spanish bungalows. 48p Bungalow-craft co., Los Angeles, Calif. '26
100 bungalows of architectural distinction. 64p Architects' small house service bureau of the United States, inc., Minneapolis, Minn. '27

BUNSEN burner
Mechanism of combustion in the Bunsen cone. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1233-6 D '25

BURCHARD, Anson Wood, 1865-1927
Sketch. por Elec Ry J 69:227 Ja 29 '27; Elec W 89:265 Ja 29 '27; N E L A Bul 14:108 F '27

BUREAU of railway economics
Library
Key problems in the special library; railroads. R. H. Johnston. Special Lib 17:66-7 F '26

BUREAU of safety. See Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of safety

BUREAUS, Federal. See United States—Executive departments

BURETS
Burette for the accurate measurement of gas volumes without gas connection to a compensator. E. R. Weaver and M. Shepherd. il diag U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 559:375-82 '27
Modified weight buret. G. F: Smith. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1216 D '26
Weight burette for the micromeasurement of liquid volumes. M. Shepherd. il diag U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 555:287-92 '27

BURGESS, John Albert
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 122:284 Ag 21 '26

BURGLAR alarms
Eine alarmeinrichtung mit überwachungstromkreisen aus halbleitermaterial. W. Blut. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:837-41 Je 16 '27
Banks can beat the crooks. J. E. Baum. Am Bankers Assn J 19:809-10+ My '27
Radio burglar alarm. il Radio N 8:340+ O '26
Sensitive relays without magnets. A. Gradenwitz. il diag Sci Am 136:254-5 Ap '27

BURGLARY
Thrills and chills of a much robbed banker. S. O. Whaley. il Am Bankers Assn J 19: 555-7+ F '27

BURIAL vaults. See Tombs

BURKHOLDER, Charles Irving, 1872-
Portrait. Elec W 89:798 Ap 16 '27

BURLAP
Burlap market here hit by Indian currency change. Comm & Fin Chr 124:981 F 19 '27
Corner in burlaps results in advance in Calcutta market. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1397-8 S 10 '27
Cotton versus burlap. il Comm & Fin 16:47-9 sec 2 Ja 5 '27
Great burlap movement reported. Dun's R 34:9 Ja 16 '26
Tariff on burlap. L. McCampbell. Textile World 70:2529 O 30 '26

BURLEY tobacco growers' co-operative association
Payments completed on 1926 crop to members of Burley tobacco growers' co-operative association. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2841 My 14 '27

BURMA
Head hunters of Burma. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 137:393-5 N '27

See also Petroleum—Burma

BURMA corporation, limited
Annual general meeting. Economist 104:240-2 Ja 29 '27
Burma corporation issues best report in its history. Eng & Min J 123:306 F 12 '27

BURMAH oil company, limited
Annual general meeting, Glasgow. Economist 102:1157-9; 104:1294-7 Je 12 '26, Je 18 '27

BURMOL
Burmol and perborate. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:258 Mr 29 '26

BURNERS
Buell pulverised fuel system for boiler and metallurgical furnaces. il diags Engineering 122:813-16 D 31 '26
Burning oil under stills and boilers. E. H. Peabody. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:294-301 Ja 31 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 19:65+ Ja 5 '27; Same cond. Power 65:109-10 Ja 18 '27; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:301-6 Ja 31 '27

See also Gas burners; Oil burners

BURNHAM soluble iodine company
These plans got physicians to prescribe our product. H. E. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Ap 29 '26

BURNS and scalds
Initial treatment of chemical burns of the eye. W. B. Hubbard. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:596 S 19 '27
Treatment of burns caused by acid or alkali. W. H. Hinkel. Nation's Health 7:828-30 D '25
Treatment of industrial burns. E: C. Davidson. Nat Safety N 13:33-4 F '26

BURT, F. N., company
Hardest task in the world; it is letting the worker alone. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 17: 9-10+ F 1 '26

BURTON, Frank H., 1868-
Resumes charge of Motor transport division. por Soc Auto Eng J 20:679 My '27

BURTON, William M.
Dr Burton resigns; E. G. Seubert succeeds him as Indiana Standard president. por Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Mr 9 '27

BUSBARS
Armored switchgear for main and auxiliary station buses; Waukegan plant of the Public service company of northern Illinois. il plans Elec W 90:549-53 S 17 '27
Arrangement of busses. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:66-7 Ja 1 '27
Carrying capacity of 60-cycle busses for heavy currents. T. G. Le Clair. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:9-14 Ja '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:754-7 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:569-71 Je '26
Considerations that influence layout of heavy bus structures in industrial plants. W. H. Boyce. il diags Ind Eng 85:256-60 Je '27
Customer-substation construction. M. R. Sumner. il diags plan Elec W 88:1214-16 D 11 '26
Design of tubular copper buses. V. R. Bacon. Elec W 88:1066-8 N 20 '26
Flexible bus connections allow for ground settlement. il Elec W 90:119-20 Jl 16 '27
Generator bus for multiple-cable connections. I. C. Roberts. diags Elec W 89:1201-2 Je 4 '27
Gridiron switchgear; the technical implications of the government scheme. C: C. Garrard. diags plan Electrician 96:639-40+ Je 18 '26
High-tension buses suspended on individual steel structures. H. S. Minor. il Elec W 88: 73-4 Jl 10 '26
Indoor bus-support tests. R. C. R. Schulze. diags Elec W 90: 311-13 Ag 13 '27
Practical calculation of short-circuit stresses in supports for straight, parallel bar conductors. O. R. Schurig, C. W. Frick and M. F. Sayre. diags Gen Elec R 29:534-44 Ag '26
Sectionalizing bus permits smaller breakers. V. P. Brodsky. diag Elec W 90:267-8 Ag 6 '27
Selection of tubular bus material. J. V. Wall. Elec W 87:299-302 F 6 '26; Discussion. H. B. Dwight. 87:763 Ap 10 '26
Stresses in bus supports. R. Tanberg. bibliog il diags Elec J 24:517-25 O '27

Protection

Balanced protection for station buses. diags Elec W 87:927-8 My 1 '26
Bus protection. P. M. Currier. diags Gen Elec R 29:305-10 My '26
Bus protection in generating stations. diags Power Pl Eng 31:885-6 Ag 15 '27
Combined differential and overload protection of 72-kv. bus at Long Beach station. V. K. Yagodkin. diag Elec W 90:155-6 Jl 23 '27

BUSES, Motor. See Motor buses

BUSH terminal building, New York
Bush terminal building, New York; view. Arch Forum 46:6 Ja '27

BUSH terminal company, New York city
Bush terminal company consolidated 5s, 1955. Moody's Inv Serv 18:151 My 13 '26
Have shipping stocks turned the corner? Mag of Wall St 37:1206 Ap 24 '26
Which truck? which tractor? M. F. Christensen. il Factory 35:790+ N '25

BUSHINGS
Complete set of bushings renewed in 1 hr. 9 min. J. M. Ganley. Ry Mech Eng 100:57-8 Ja '26
Details of jigs and fixtures. J. A. Potter. diags Am Mach 67:565-8 O 13 '27
Engine lathe ball turning and boring attachment. J. W. Etheridge. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:233-4 Ap '27
Expanding bushings to provide tight fit. il Elec Ry J 68:388 S 4 '26
Floating rod bushing requires no machining. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:131-2 F '26
Good way to machine cylinder bushings. G. N. Cagle. il Ry Mech Eng 100:120-1 F '26
Greasing device for connecting-rod bushings. G: H. Feltner. il Am Mach 66:985-5 Je 9 '27
Machining bushings for piston valves. W. A. Pownall. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:176 Mr '27
Method of applying rod bushings. il Ry Mech Eng 101:381 Je '27
Powell rubber bushing. il Automotive Ind 55: 862-3 N 18 '26
Thickness of assembled sheets and method of determining proper length of screws, rivets, or bushings. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33:755-7 Je '27

BUSHINGS, Insulating
High-voltage bushings. H. Fliedner. il Electrician 95:651 D 4 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:164-5 F 13 '26

BUSINESS
After office hours; business philosophy. W: Feather. System 51:42-3, 176-7, 318-19, 474-5 Ja-Ap '27
Big business has nothing to fear. D: F. Houston. Elec W 89:1329 Je 18 '27
Business and its organization. H: P. Dutton. 129p [bibliog. p. 119-21] Shaw '27
Business and the church. J. D. Davis, ed. 395p Century co. '26
Business, builder of virtues. E. W. Lord. Nation's Business 14:60-1+ Je '26
Business cycle theory chief bogey man of business. M. C. Rorty. Iron Age 118:1478-82 N 25 '26
Business economics. W: Ashley. 71p Longmans '26
Business facts and their uses in management and control. E. W. McCullough. Brick & Clay Rec 68:37-40 Ja 5 '26
Business—the newest profession. O. D. Young. Aera 18:301-6 O '27
Business trend since 1921; abstracts. J. Klein. Adv & Sell 9:38+ O 19 '27; Am Mach 67: 640c O 20 '27
Business without a buyer. W: T. Foster and W. Catchings. 205p Houghton '27
Democracy, business and the demagogue. D. F. Houston. N E L A Bul 14:429-34 Jl '27
Economics or the science of business. D. O. Kinsman. 366p Ginn '27
Economy of knowledge in business. J. Klein. System 51:149+ F '27
Experience—a help or hindrance? S. O. Phillips. Brick & Clay Rec 71:170-4 Ag 2 '27
Financial handbook. R. H. Montgomery. 1749p Ronald press '25
Fundamentals of banking, finance, and economics. C: W. Disbrow. 204p Doubleday '27
Harvard business reports. v 2-3 576p; 597p Shaw '27
Introduction to business. A. B. Zu Tavern. 265p South-western pub. co., Chicago '26
Investigation of business problems. J. Eigelberner. 335p Shaw '26
Lawyers and college men in business. P. Dexter; C: Donnelly. Comm & Fin 16:1345-6 Jl 6 '27
Machinery of business. A. G. Barralet. 266p G. Philip & son, ltd., London '25
Make good appearances good and you save all. M. Thorpe. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:13+ O 22 '26

BUSINESS—*Continued*

Mathematics of business. W: V. Lovitt and H: F. Holtzclaw. 246p Appleton '26

Modern business. L. C. Marshall and M. J. Wiese. 520p Macmillan '26

New era in business; papers at the 15th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States. Nation's Business 15: 9-29 My 20 '27

New standard American business guide. E: T: Roe. 512p John A. Hertel co., Toronto, Chicago '26

No sentiment in business? il System 51:626-7 My '27

Plan for self-regulation of business to be discussed before National distribution conference under auspices of United States Chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2359 N 14 '25

Reducing business to a common denominator. A. H. Ford. Annalist 27:279+ F 19 '26

Romance of great businesses. W: H: Beable. 320p Heath, Cranton, ltd., London '26

Science of business. J. W. Jenks. 335p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27

Scientific foundations of business administration. H. A. Overstreet and others. 341p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26

Self-government in business. J. H. Barnes. Nation's Business 14:16-18 Je 5 '26

Self-regulation of business is urged. Automotive Ind 54:843-5 My 20 '26

Social control of business. J: M. Clark. 483p Univ. of Chicago press '26

Social significance of business. W. B. Donham. Harvard Business R 5:406-19 Jl '27

Some business aspects of adequate transportation service. C. S. Duncan. Harvard Business R 4:145-52 Ja '26

True stories about Wall Street. J. G. Cutting. Mag of Wall St 39:118-19 N 20 '26

Unconventional view of business. E. Hunt. Gas J (Lond) 179:sup217-19 S 28 '27

What is business without a buyer? W: T. Foster and W. Catchings. il Nation's Business 14:27-9 Je '26

What is business without capital? A. T. Simonds. Nation's Business 14:68+ S '26

What is the best business? Comm & Fin 15: 2338-9 N 17 '26

Your business—how to steer clear of bankruptcy; an interview with J. H. Tregoe. C. B. Thompson. Forbes 18:15-18 S 1 '26

See also Accounting; Advertising; Advertising research; Applications for position; Auditing; Billing; Bookkeeping; Budget, Business; Business conditions; Business education; Business failures; Business management; Cancellation of orders; Catalogs; Chamber of commerce of the United States; Chambers of commerce; Christmas business; Collecting of accounts; Commerce; Commercial correspondence; Commercial law; Commission merchants; Competition; Corporate names; Corporations; Cost accounting; Credit; Debt; Delivery of goods; Department stores; Discount; Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Exclusive agencies; Executives; Exhibitions; Export trade; Files and filing (documents); Finance; Financial statements; Good will (in business); Government regulation of industry; House organs; Ideas in business; Industrial management; Instalment plan; Insurance; Inventories; Jobbers; Location (in business); Mail order business; Mailing lists; Manufactures; Market surveys; Marketing; Mercantile agencies; Merchandizing; Money; Notions (merchandize); Occupations; Office appliances; Office management; Operating statements; Organization in industry; Panics; Partnership; Profit; Purchasing; Railroads—Office management; Real estate business; Records; Retail trade; Risk; Sales letters; Salesmanship; Salesmen; Secretaries; Secretaries, Private; Seasonal industries; Service (in industry); Shipment of goods; Show windows; Slogans; Success; Trade marks; Trust companies; Turnover; Valuation; Warehouses; Wealth; Winter business

Bibliography

Among the business books. Special Lib 17:287-94 O '26

Books on business and economics. Published from time to time in Annalist

Business books from April to April. E. Cleland, comp. Lib J 52:395-408 Ap 15 '27

Business literature since the war. R. L. Smitley. Special Lib 18:219-21 S '27

Half-a-hundred business books. Library (Newark, N.J.) 2:92-3 D '26

List of practical business books. F. M. Cowan, comp. 44p Dartnell corp., Chicago '26

Significant business books of a year. E. Cleland. Lib J 51:363-74 Ap 15 '26

Some of the year's books on business. R. L. Smitley. Comm & Fin 15:2499-2501 D 8 '26

See also Business libraries; Export trade —Bibliography

Classification

Directory business classification. Special Lib 17:80-1 F '26

Move to simplify business classifications. Ptr Ink 133:69-70 D 24 '25

Reading and filing business articles. R: C. Hay. il Ptr Ink M 14:64+ F '27

Fiction

Captains in conflict; the story of the struggle of a business generation. R. R. Updegraff. 285p Shaw '27

History

America's century-old family firms. M. Sullivan. il Nation's Business 14:20-2 Mr; 38-41 Ap '26; Discussion. 14:62-3 Je '26

Business development for past 25 years. H. Hoover. Nation's Business 14:11-14 Je 5 '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:817-18 My 20 '26; Am Mach 64:811-12 My 27 '26

Why is business left out? booming guns and political spell binding monopolize American history. F. R. Kent. Nation's Business 14: 13-15 My '26; Discussion. 14:54 Jl '26

BUSINESS anniversaries. See Anniversaries

BUSINESS budget. See Budget, Business

BUSINESS cards

How and when to use business cards. R. Cole. Ptr Ink M 14:28-9+ F '27

How to design a business card. Ptr Ink 140: 107 S 29 '27

How to estimate printing. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 78:801-2 F '27

Life of business cards symbol of life of business. Pet Age 18:26 S 15 '26

BUSINESS charts

Are you wasting money on stupid sales charts? W. F. Wyman and H: H. Morse. il Sales Management 13:761-2+ O 29 '27

Break-even-point chart analysis. F. J. Reuter. Manuf Ind 12:367-9 N '26

Do you always use the right chart? G: V. Kracht. Factory 36:1050-1+ Je '26

Getting the right slant from charts. J. B. Conway. Management & Adm 11:266 Ap '26

Graphic charts in business. A. C. Haskell. 2d ed. 413p Codex bk. co. inc., New York '26

Graphic methods for presenting business statistics. J: R. Riggleman. 231p McGraw-Hill '26

Have you a picture of your bank in graphic records? S. F. Clabaugh. Bankers M 112:503-9 Ap '26

Local business barometer of Utica gas & electric company. Elec W 87:565 Mr 13 '26

Making charts safe business guides. W. F. Wyman. System 49:816+ Je '26

On my office wall I picture the business. W: Butterworth. System 50:287 S '26

Producing sterling silverware with material loss of only ⅛ of 1%. R. G. Wells. il Manuf Ind 12:439-42 D '26

Ratio chart in business. P. A. Bivins. 177p Codex book co., inc., New York '26

Simple charts that lead to economy in production and sales; Fuller brush company. P. W. Smith. Factory 37:46-7+ Jl '26

BUSINESS charts—*Continued*
They tell it with charts; Bridgeport brass company. E. S. McClary. charts Brass W 21:417-19 D '25; Same abr. Factory 35:733-5 N '25
Use and limitations of the arithmetic probability chart in forecasting. A. P. Ackerman. Ind Management 72:165-7 S '26

See also Gantt charts

BUSINESS conditions
About this world news—is it more picturesque than prophetic? J: G. Shedd. il System 50: 431-3 O '26
American bankers association looks for satisfactory readjustment for business. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2588-9 My 8 '26
American bankers voice confidence mingled with caution. Trust Companies 44:25-9 Ja '27
Bank clearings in 1926 and the course of trade and speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:280-9 Ja 15 '27
Bankers forecast prosperity but urge caution. E. W. Clark and others. Annalist 27: 41-2 Ja 8 '26
Basic factors in the future trend of business. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 8:3-11 Mr '27
Bi-monthly index of business activity since 1884. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 27:115-16 Ja 15 '26
Business activity index shows slight upturn. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 30:427-8 S 16 '27
Business activity lower in third quarter. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 30:573-4 O 14 '27
Business analysis and forecast. L. H. Haney. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age
Business and financial prospects for balance of year. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 40: 194-7 Je 4 '27
Business as business men see it. Nation's Business 13:26-8 D '25
Business at the mid-year turn. Nation's Business 15:23-5 Jl '27
Business conditions in the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Business conditions sound according to reports to National industrial conference board. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2585-6 N 20 '26
Business conditions today as seen by traveling salesmen. A. W. Douglas. Mag of Wall St 40:1103+ O 22 '27
Business outlook. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Business outlook for 1926. B: Baker. Annalist 27:39-40 Ja 8 '26
Business outlook for 1927. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1309 S 11 '26
Business outlook for 1927. B: Baker. Annalist 29:39-40 Ja 14 '27
Business thriving, survey shows. Am Ind 26: 19-23 N '25
The business year. Bradstreet's 54:17-19 Ja 9 '26
The business year, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:19-20 Ja 8 '27
Changing currents of business. Bradstreet's 54:566 Ag 28 '26
Colonel Ayres warns against artificial stimulation of business. Eng & Min J 122:913-14 D 4 '26
Commodity outlook—what is ahead. H. N. McGill. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1433-4 S 18 '26
Continuation of good times. O. Wells. Am Bankers Assn J 19:275-6+ N '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:85-7 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Bankers M 113:633+ N '26
Contradictory factors in business. Mag of Wall St 38:426 Jl 3 '26
Department of commerce report on business indicators for December. Comm & Fin Chr 122:282 Ja 16 '26 [continued monthly]
Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the United States as a whole. Elec W 88:1248 D 11 '26
European business improving. J. Horton. map Iron Tr R 77:1528-9+ D 17 '25
Falling prices and business prosperity; abstract. B. M. Anderson, jr. Bradstreet's 54: 629 S 25 '26
Financial and economic situation abroad. W: Hayes. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine
Forward march to business. J: W. O'Leary. Nation's Business 14:14-15 Je 5 '26
General business conditions. Published in weekly numbers of Dun's review
Getting to the bottom of the situation in important industries. Mag of Wall St 38:11-13+ My 8 '26
Greatest things that have happened to business during the last 25 years. A. W. Shaw. System 49:33-6+ Ja '26
Hand-to-mouth buying reveals business sobriety. J: W. Hill. il Iron Tr R 80:6-8 Ja 6 '27
Harvard committee on economic research foresees good business in 1927. J: W. Hill. Iron Tr R 79:1330 N 18 '26
How business looks to ten experts. Brick & Clay Rec 71:175 Ag 2 '27
Index of general business conditions, 1875-1913. W. M. Persons. chart R Econ Statis 9:20-9 Ja '27
Industries in Eastern Atlantic states look for increased business this year over last. Comm & Fin Chr 122:673-4 F 6 '26
Is prosperity here to stay? K. H. Condit. Am Mach 63:1033-4 D 31 '25
John Doe's big year. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 15:65-6 Ja 13 '26
Judging the business situation. G: E. Roberts. Am Bankers Assn J 18:545-6+ F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:256-8 F 20 '26
Long-range forecast of investment conditions in the United States. W. Linder. Mag of Wall St 40:578-81+ Jl 30 '27
Looking ahead into 1926. Ind Management 71:32-9 Ja '26
Looking back at 1925 and forward at 1926. map Nation's Business 14:41-2 Ja '26
Magic in our buying power. G: E. Putnam. Am Bankers Assn J 19:427+ D '26
Map of the Nation's business. Published in monthly numbers of Nation's business
Money rates and market values. H. P. Willis; E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 38:1232-5 O 23 '26
Monthly analysis of business conditions. Moody's Inv Serv 18:17-20 Ja 14 '26 [continued monthly]
Nation-wide canvass of business conditions. Mag of Wall St 41:20-1+ N 5 '27
Nation's prospects. A. Williams. Forbes 19: 15-16 Je 15 '27
1925 a year of business recovery. L. P. Ayres. Am Ind 26:41-4 Ja '26
1925-1926—a review and forecast. Moody's Inv Serv 18:1-8 Ja 7 '26
1926 was prosperous; what of 1927? J. H. Barber. Factory 38:44-7 Ja '27
1926 will be big year. R. Vance; J: W. O'Leary. Iron Tr R 78:4-5 Ja 7 '26
1926-1927—a review and forecast. Moody's Inv Serv 19:1-7 Ja 6 '27
Our business yardsticks. C: E. Mitchell. System 51:296-8+ Mr '27
Our new prosperity—will it last? J. H. Rand, jr. System 51:10-12+ Ja '27
Outlook for 1928. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1387 S 10 '27
Outlook up to year's end. R. E. Stanlaws; W: J. Blech; E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 38:736-8 Ag 14 '26
President Coolidge finds business conditions improving based on Cabinet reports. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2217 O 22 '27
Production and trade in 1926. Nat City Bank p 3-6 Ja '27
Prosperity to follow the floods. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:1203-4 Je 15 '27
Putting Coolidge prosperity to the test. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 39:691-3 F 12 '27
Recent economic changes. Moody's Inv Serv 19:327-34 S 1 '27
Review and forecast 1926-1927 by Spencer Trask & co. Comm & Fin Chr 124:43 Ja 1 '27
Review by principal branches of industry and commerce. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Review of the third quarter of the year, 1925. R Econ Statis 7:237-47 O '25 [continued quarterly]

BUSINESS conditions—*Continued*
Review of the year 1925. R Econ Statis 8: 1-14 Ja '26
Review of the year 1926. R Econ Statis 9: 1-12 Ja '27
Revision of the Index of general business conditions. R Econ Statis 8:64-8 Ap '26
Scanning the business horizon. Ind Management 72:1-8 Jl '26
Seasonal uplift in trade. Mag of Wall St 39: 1072 Ap 9 '27
Sectional analysis of business conditions in the United States. E. K. Burger. map Mag of Wall St 38:212-14+ Je 5 '26
Significant economic developments since the armistice. H. F. Boettler. J Account 41:341-52 My '26
State of trade—commercial epitome. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Summary of conditions in world's markets according to cablegrams and other reports to the Department of commerce. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Survey of 1926—outlook for 1927. M. A. Traylor. Comm & Fin Chr 124:42-3 Ja 1 '27
Trade leaders discuss business conditions. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:8-12 Ja 28 '26; 111: 8-11 Ja 27 '27
Trend of business as viewed by continental and commercial banks of Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1106-7 Ag 27 '27
Underlying trend of business. A. W. Shaw. map Published in monthly numbers of Magazine of business
Viewing the business trend through the eyes of trade experts. Mag of Wall St 39:1164-7+ Ap 23 '27
What a great authority thinks of our business future. Mag of Wall St 40:374-6 Jl 2 '27
What are the possibilities of a business recession? H: A. E. Chandler. Ptr Ink 138: 149-50+ Mr 10 '27
What bankers think of the business outlook. Comm & Fin 16:2204 O 26 '27
What of the next six months. il Nation's Business 14:16-19 D '26
What's around the 1927 corner? J: W. O'Leary. Nation's Business 15:15-17 Ja '27
Why panics now end quickly. J: R. Dunlap. diag Ind Management 73:5-8 Ja '27
Will business hold up in 1927? Mag of Wall St 39:501-2+ Ja 15 '27
Will our prosperity last? C. P. Fuller. Bankers M 114:15-18 Ja '27
The year 1925. Dun's R 34:5-6 Ja 9 '26
The year 1926. Dun's R 35:5-6 Ja 8 '27
Yes, 1926 was a great year in some ways. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:751-2 Ap 13 '27

See also Business cycles; Business depression; Business failures; Business forecasting; Index numbers (economics); Inflation (finance); Presidential campaigns; Production; Summer business; Unemployment; *also* subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. Europe—Economic conditions; United States—Economic conditions

BUSINESS conferences
Conferences—a way they have in the army. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink M 14:58+ Ap '27
Gathering goat feathers. J. H. Collins. il Business 8:5-7+ Ag '27
Good book frowns on conference fad. W. W. Adair. Forbes 18:17-18 Jl 1 '26
Let the audience do the talking at meetings. R. R. Rau. Ptr Ink 138:144-5+ Mr 31 '27
Whom can we get for a speaker? W. F. Wyman. Ptr Ink M 14:31-2+ F '27

See also Sales conventions; *also* Boston export round table

BUSINESS consolidations
Alliance that substitutes for consolidation. il Factory 39:59 Jl '27
Are there too many mergers? A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 134:157-8+ Mr 25 '26
Brown hoisting machinery company, Cleveland, and Industrial works, Bay City, Mich., have approved plans for a merger. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:459 S '27
Combinations; a cotton goods solution; consolidations of manufacturers, finishers and converters. C: Pinnell. il Textile World 69: 854-5 F 6 '26
Department-store consolidations. H: N. Vyzanski. Harvard Business R 4:459-70 Jl '26
Do shareholders benefit from consolidations? E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 37:497-9 Ja 16 '26
Estimate of the present-day merger movement. A. L. Bishop. Annalist 27:151, 181-2 Ja 22-29 '26
Financial interest centers on mergers and combinations. Nation's Business 14:106-7+ Ap '26
Holding the good-will of a merged company. Ptr Ink 137:159-60 D 30 '26
Machinery merger that worked; General iron works co., Denver. R. W. Gordon. Nation's Business 15:90+ O '27
Man who bought Shinola, Two-in-one, Presto, and H-O. G: K. Morrow. Ptr Ink M 11: 21-2+ D '25
Merger and its lesson for the advertiser. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 5 '26
Mergers make for stabilization. H. Roberts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:962 F 20 '26
Methods of amalgamation and the valuation of businesses for amalgamation and other purposes. A. E. Cutforth. G. Bell and sons, London '26; Review. Economist 103:857-8 N 20 '26
Newest phase in the industrial revolution. S. I. Miller. Am Bankers Assn J 18:617+ Mr '26
Pittsburgh products merger shows trend in concrete products industry. il Concrete 30: 23-4 Mr '27
Prospective consolidations. Mag of Wall St 39: 1156-9 Ap 23 '27
Selling economies in mergers. Ptr Ink 134:60 Mr 11 '26
Some phases of accounting investigations for refinancings, consolidations and mergers. J. P. Friedman; W. A. Staub. J Account 43: 1-19 Ja '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:67-70 F 3; 61-3 F 10 '27
To merge or not to merge? Mag of Business 52:392-4+ O '27
To merge or not to merge answered through a tentative merger plan. R. G. Hay. Textile World 72:1117-18 Ag 27 '27
What bankers think of advertising by merged companies. A. W. Loasby. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Ap 28 '27
What we learned when we bought out a competitor. F. Vonnegut. Sales Management 10: 259-60 F 20 '26

See also Bank consolidations; Electric utilities—Consolidation; Newspapers—Consolidation; Railroads—Consolidation; *also* National food products corporation; Remington-Rand, incorporated; Sperry flour company; Ward food products corporation

BUSINESS conversations
Write it down; written records of important business conversations save trouble. K. H. Grayson. Ind Management 73:95-7 F '27

BUSINESS customs. See France—Business customs; Great Britain—Business customs

BUSINESS cycles
Are we gaining control over business cycles? L: H. Haney. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Je 10 '26
Banking cycles. L. W. Hall. 173p Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '27
Banking policy and the price level. D. H. Robertson. 103p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Budgeting to the business cycle. J. H. Barber. 115p Ronald press '25
Business annals. W. L. Thorp. 380p [bibliog. p. 360-80] National bur. of economic research, inc., New York '26; Review by E. W. Axe. Annalist 28:659-61 N 19 '26
Business cycle theory chief bogey man of business. M. C. Rorty. Iron Age 118:1478-82 N 25 '26

BUSINESS cycles—*Continued*
Business cycles and business measurements. C. Snyder. 326p [bibliog. p. 315-18] Macmillan '27
Business cycles shortest in the United States. Bradstreet's 54:517 Ag 7 '26
Business cycles, the problem and its setting. W. C. Mitchell. 489p Nat Bur Econ. Research '27
Business peak in 1931. F. Hobbs. Iron Age 120:1244 N 3 '27
Buying power of labor and post-war cycles. A. Achinstein. (Studies in history, economics and public law) 164p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Comparison of labor turnover and the business cycle. E. J. Benge. Manuf Ind 12:267-8 O '26
Cycle analysis as an aid to judgment of price tendencies. Harvard Business R 4:212-22 Ja '26
Direct method of determining cyclical fluctuations of economic data. M. A. Brumbaugh. 73p Prentice-Hall '26
Effects of instalment buying on the business cycle. W. C. Plummer. Ann Am Acad 119: sup40-8 Ja '27
Forecasting business conditions. C: O. Hardy and G. V. Cox. 434p [bibliog. p. 420-31] Macmillan '27
Guardian trust co. of Detroit on business cycle. Comm & Fin Chr 124:170-1 Ja 8 '27
How to do your own business forecasting. P. Clay. Forbes 19:21-2+ Je 1 '27
Hypothesis concerning the duration of business cycles. F: C. Mills. Am Statis Assn J 21:447-57 D '26
Index of British business cycles. D. S. Thomas. Am Statis Assn J 21:60-3 Mr '26
Index of general business conditions, 1875-1913. W. M. Persons. chart R Econ Statis 9:20-9 Ja '27
Industrial fluctuations. A. C. Pigou. 397p Macmillan '27
Influence of business cycles on utility operations. A. E. Patton and O. Gressens. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:40-7 Ja '26
Iron producer and the business cycle. W. L. Crum. Harvard Business R 5:298-306 Ap '27
It ain't gonna rain no more? O. H. Cheney. Nation's Business 14:13-16 D '26
Juvenile employment and labor mobility in the business cycle. M. B. Hexter. 111p Massachusetts child labor committee, Boston '27
Labor and the business cycle: some industrial aspects. W. A. Berridge. R Econ Statis 8:134-43 Jl '26
Migration and business cycles. H. Jerome. 256p Nat Bur Econ Research '26; Review. Elec Ry J 69:402-3 F 26 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:1420-2 Mr 12 '27
New York bank clearings and stock prices, 1866-1914. A. M. Matthews. charts R Econ Statis 8:184-98 O '26
No rhythm to cycles. F. Parker. Iron Age 116: 1618 D 10 '25
Our position in the trade cycle. Moody's Inv Serv 18:145-8 My 6 '26
Periodicity of depression. Moody's Inv Serv 19:63 F 17 '27
Permanent prosperity, is it a sure thing? R. W. McNeel. Forbes 20:15-16+ Ag 1 '27
Price index of business cycles; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:241 D '26
Profits, progress and prosperity. A. B. Adams. 178p McGraw-Hill '27
Social aspects of the business cycle. D. S. Thomas. 217p Dutton '25
Straightening the business curve. A. L. Humphrey. Nation's Business 14:44+ Mr '26
To abolish business crises. I. Fisher. Ind Management 73:9 Ja '27
Underlying trend of business. A. W. Shaw. Mag of Business 52:167+ Ag '27
Which influences business men most? facts or psychology. P. H. Johnston and others. Mag of Wall St 40:1014-15+ O 8 '27
Why cyclical fluctuations in business are disappearing. W. Parker. Mag of Wall St 40: 838 S 10 '27

See also Business forecasting; Panics; Stabilization (in industry)

BUSINESS depression
If winter comes to prosperity. I. Wright. Burroughs Clearing House 11:14-16 Ja '27
Stabilizing business; government activities during depressions. Index p 3-5 S '27
Use of advertising during depression. R. S. Vaile. Harvard Business R 5:323-30 Ap '27

See also Business cycles; Business failures; Panics

BUSINESS education
Business education as envisaged by the scientist. L. J. Henderson. Harvard Business R 5:420-3 Jl '27
Elements of business training. J: M. Brewer and F. Hurlbut. 272p Ginn '26
European courses in the technology of commerce. J. Schneider and K. Ficek. Univ J of Business 4:245-59 Jl '26
Final examination papers used in the Graduate school of business administration of Harvard university, 1927. 84p Harvard univ., Boston '27
General business training. E. H. Crabbe and C. D. Slinker. 314p South-western pub. co., Cincinnati, O. '27
Methods in commercial teaching. J. W. Miller, ed. bibliogs 393p South-western pub. co., Cincinnati, O. '25
Need some new blood in your sales department? how the schools of commerce in the big universities are training men for business and providing recruiting stations for executives. F: A. Russell. Sales Management 10:497-8+ Ap 3 '26
New conception of office practice. F: G: Nichols and others. 123p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '27
Present tendencies in business education. J. H. Jackson. J Account 44:346-59 N '27
Principles of business education. Management R 15:265-8 S '26
Proceedings of the Stanford conference on business education. 214p Stanford univ. press, Stanford University, Calif. '26
Research studies in commercial education. 160p Univ. of Iowa, College of education and College of commerce, Iowa City, Ia. '26
Syllabus in commercial subjects for four-year high schools. 159p [bibliog. p. 136-41] Univ. of the state of New York, Albany '25
Teaching business by mail. V. V. Phelps. Business 8:16-17+ Ja '27
What a college man knows about business when he graduates. F: A. Russell. Sales Management 10:583-4+ Ap 17 '26

See also Accounting—Study and teaching; Bookkeeping; Commercial law—Study and teaching; English language—Business English; Salesmen—Training; Secretaries, Private; Typewriting; *also* Harvard university—Graduate school of business

BUSINESS English. See English language—Business English

BUSINESS ethics
Ancient Greeks and the evolution of standards in business. G: M. Calhoun. 103p Houghton '26
Book of business standards. J. G: Frederick. 255p Commercial standards council, New York '25
Business ethics. J. M. Lee. 312p Ronald press '26
Business ethics and balance sheets. E. F. DuBrul. Nation's Business 14:76-7 F '26
Business—maker of morals. S. Mathews. System 51:291+ Mr '27
Business man—saint, or parasite? J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:1267-8 Je 30 '26
Chinese business based on honor. T. K. Lowe. il Nation's Business 13:40+ Ag '25; Discussion. W. M. Levansaler. 14:94-5 Ap '26
A clergyman looks at business. J: L. Cole. Nation's Business 14:60+ S '26
Cleverness versus character in modern selling. J. H. Warren. Adv & Sell 9:44+ S 7 '27
Code of ethics. Southern metal trades association, adopted May 5, 1926. Iron Age 117: 1348-9 My 13 '26; Same. Foundry 54:588 Ag 1 '26

BUSINESS ethics—*Continued*
Codes of ethics. E: Looker. Dom Eng 117:43+ D 18 '26
Cotton yarn ethics code adopted. Textile World 72:113 Jl 2 '27
Dignity and duties of the advertising profession. G. Frank. Ptr Ink 139:81-2+ Ap 14 '27
Dollars only. E: W: Bok. 245p Scribner '26
Emerging profession of business. W. B. Donham. Harvard Business R 5:401-5 Jl '27
Ethics committee of boiler manufacturers discusses codes and fair prices. Power 65:1009 Je 28 '27
Ethics of business. E. L. Heermance. 244p Harper '26
Fundamentals of business ethics. E. W: Lord. 196p Ronald press '26
Furniture industry urged to name the woods. Ptr Ink 134:168 Ja 14 '26
How business is policing itself. P. G. Agnew. Nation's Business 13:41-3 D '25
I have seen business clean house. R. P. Shorts. il Nation's Business 14:18-20 O '26
New code of ethics for contractors. Can Eng 50:581-2 My 18 '26
New philosophy of big business. C: Cason. Manuf Rec 92:59-60 O 27 '27
938 concerns subscribe to furniture rules of ethics. Ptr Ink 140:52 Ag 4 '27
No policy we have adopted has paid us better; Jewel tea company gives information to competitors. J: M. Hancock. System 49: 67-9+ Ja '26
Petroleum Age presents a code of proposed standards for the oil business. Pet Age 19: 22-3+ Je 15 '27
Polite business blackmail; shellac contracts. W: H. Zinsser. Ptr Ink M 13:45-6+ D '26
Professional and business ethics. C. F. Taeusch. 370p Holt '26
Proposed code of ethics for the Concrete products association. A. Crabbs. Concrete 30:22 Ap '27
Proposed joint trade relations committee. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2682-4 D 5 '25
Some recent books on business ethics. W. B. Donham. Harvard Business R 5:245-50 Ja '27
This American ascendency. G. Buck. il Nation's Business 15:15-17 Mr '27
Unseen business revolution. G: M. Verity. Iron Age 117:543-4 F 25 '26
Value of a promise. R: W. Saunders. Bankers M 115:257-8 S '27
What do ethical codes mean? Nation's Business 14:82 N '26
What the world of finance talks of. M. S. Rukeyser. il Nation's Business 14:50+ Jl '26
Who owns the customer—the salesman or the house? W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Jl 29 '26
Why not put our ideals to work? I. T. Bush. Nation's Business 15:56 Ap '27
Wool manufacturers' code of ethics. Textile World 68:3807+; 69:2866+; 70:580 D 26 '25, Ap 24, Jl 31 '26
You get a debtor's statement, is it unethical for you to send it out to other creditors? Credit M 28:26 My '26

See also Advertising ethics; Banking ethics; Bribery, Commercial; Competition, Unfair; Discount, Trade; Fraud; Newspaper ethics; Promoters, Fraudulent; Substitution (merchandizing); Trade relations; Trade secrets

BUSINESS failures
Abnormal mortality of business. C. H. Whelden, jr. Annalist 30:702-3 N 4 '27
Analysis of April failures. Dun's R 34:8 My 8 '26
August and eight months' failures and liabilities. Bradstreet's 54:583 S 4 '26
Business failures in selected countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:254 D '26
Business failures, United States, Canada and Newfoundland, for nine months of 1926 and 1925, with assets and liabilities. Bradstreet's 54:646-7 O 2 '26
Business failures, United States, Canada and Newfoundland, for nine months of 1927 and 1926, with assets and liabilities. Bradstreet's 55:667 O 8 '27
Canadian failures—third quarter, 1926. Dun's R 34:9 O 16 '26
Causes of business failure. H. S. Sanders. Credit M 29:16+ S '27
Commercial failures. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist and Dun's review
Commercial failures and bank suspensions. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Commercial failures in Canada. Dun's R 34: 23 Ja 9 '26
Commercial failures in the United States, by months, in 1926. Dun's R 35:8 F 5 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:301 Ja 15 '27
Commercial failures in the United States in December and during 1925. Econ W n s 31: 86 Ja 16 '26
Credit loss 500 million last year. J. H. Tregoe. Am Gas J 126:150 F 5 '27
Dun's insolvency index. Dun's R 35:9 Jl 2 '27
Dun's report of failures in January. Comm & Fin Chr 122:816 F 13 '26 [continued monthly]
Failure, suicide and fire. Bradstreet's 55:441 Jl 2 '27
Failures and liabilities for six months [back to 1879]. Bradstreet's 54:437 Jl 3 '26
Failures and their causes. Bradstreet's 54: 85 Ja 30 '26
Failures and their causes, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:89-90 Ja 29 '27
Failures for the half year. Comm & Fin Chr 123:23 Jl 3 '26
Failures in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:22-3 Ja 8 '27
Fewest failures and lightest liabilities in five years; failures, assets, liabilities and number in business in the United States yearly since 1881. Bradstreet's 54:20-1 Ja 9 '26
Increase in the number of commercial failures in 1926. Index p 13-14 F '27
Increased efficiency brings ruthless prosperity. L. Grover. Annalist 29:827-8+ Je 10 '27
Insolvencies in 1925; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:531-2+ Ja 30 '26
It's up to producers and jobbers to curb retail failures. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 139:133-6+ Je 30 '27
Liabilities of commercial failures reduced in 1926. Dun's R 35:7-8+ Ja 8 '27
Mercantile insolvencies in March and the first quarter. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2044-6 Ap 9 '27
Mercantile insolvencies in 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:561-4 Ja 29 '27
Normal mortality of business. C. H. Whelden, jr. Annalist 30:45-6+ Jl 8 '27
October and ten months' failures. Bradstreet's 54:726 N 6 '26 [continued monthly]
Positions of industries. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 13-14 Ja 14 '26
Problems of the average business—and the remedy. J: F. Sherman. Mag of Wall St 38: 123-5 My 22 '26
Quarterly record of failures. Dun's R 34:8-9 Ap 10; 8-9 Jl 10; 8-9 O 9 '26; 35:8-9 Ap 9; 8+ Jl 9; 8-9 O 8 '27
Rise and fall of firms in the automobile industry. R. C. Epstein. charts Harvard Business R 5:157-74 Ja '27
Some aspects of grocery-store failures. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 14) 22p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '26
Some improvement shown in insolvencies in 1925. Dun's R 34:7-8+ Ja 9 '26
Tabulation of January's failures by branches of business. Dun's R 34:8 F 13 '26 [continued monthly]

See also Bank failures; Bankruptcy; Business depression

BUSINESS forecasting
America's business—five years hence. J. D. Shatford. Mag of Wall St 38:112-13 My 22 '26
Bankers outforecasting the forecasters. C. P. Fuller. Annalist 29:195 F 4 '27
Barometers that foretell business weather. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 18:21-3+ Ap 1 '26

BUSINESS forecasting—*Continued*
Bond market as a stock market forecaster. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 30: 235-6, 268-9 Ag 12-19 '27
Business and investment forecasting. R. Vance. 2d ed., rev. 187p Harper '25
Business barometers used in the management of business and investment of money. R. W. Babson. 17th ed. 442p Babson Park co., Wellesley Hills, Mass. '25
Business forecasting. Economist 105:386-7, 421-2 S 3-10 '27
Business forecasting and its practical application. W: Wallace. 117p Pitman '27
Business trend, 1927-1930. G: R. Wadsworth. Mag of Wall St 39:875 Mr 12 '27
Does a stock market slump mean a business slide-off? B. Baruch. System 50:33-5 Jl '26
Electrical energy consumption as a measure of industrial activity. R. M. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1686 O 2 '26
Estimating forthcoming orders by the pooled orders index. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 12: 199-202 S '26
Factors in the business situation. C. Snyder. Management R 15:195-202 Jl '26
Farm production control through market forecasts. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:471-2 Ap 2 '26
Forecasting business conditions. C: O. Hardy and G. V. Cox. 434p [bibliog. p. 420-31] Macmillan '27
Forecasting machine tool orders. E. F. Du Brul. Iron Age 117:278 Ja 28 '26
Forecasting of business. Engineering 124:427-8 S 30 '27
Forecasting railway revenues. J. E. Slater. Ry Age 80:187-92 Ja 9 '26
Forecasting sales six months to a year in advance. G. K. Simonds and J: G. Thompson. Ptr Ink 134:104-5+ Ja 14 '26; Same. Iron Age 117:19-21 Ja 7 '26
Forecasting utility growth. L. W. W. Morrow. Elec W 89:1185-91 Je 4 '27
Forecasts sales by furnace index. B. B. Smith. Iron Tr R 79:1238-9+ N 11 '26
Foreseeing volume of coming orders from changes in gross profit margins. J. H. Barber. Management & Adm 11:253-6 Ap '26
Harvard business indexes—a new interpretation. K. G. Karsten. Am Statis Assn J 21: 399-418 D '26
Hotel as a business gauge. E: P. Borden. Nation's Business 15:148-9+ N '27
How is business going to be; analysis of the volume of inquiries as a forecasting method. S. Cary. Ptr Ink 139:17-19 Ap 7 '27; Discussion. R. Dickinson. 139:77-8+ Je 2 '27
How the banking ratios guide. N. J. Silberling. Burroughs Clearing House 11:30+ Ap '27
How to do your own business forecasting. P. Clay. Forbes 19:13-14+ My 1; 12-14 My 15; 21-2+ Je 1; 19-21 Je 15; 20:23-5 Jl 1; 26+ Jl 15; 19-21 Ag 1; 32+ Ag 15; 36+ S 1; 24+ S 15; 20+ O 1; 38+ O 15; 32+ N 1 '27
How Walworth helps dealers forecast sales. W. C. Mattox. Ptr Ink M 13:54+ N '26
Imports forecast our business activity. F. E. Richter. Annalist 28:139 Jl 30 '26
Information bureaux and the compilation of data for forecasting. R. B. Matthews. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:75-82; Discussion. 83-5
Is an inquiry index practical in the machine tool industry? R. T. Mason. Iron Tr R 80: 1660-1 Je 30 '27
Konjunkturforschung. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 46:1678-85 N 25 '26
Let inquiries guide your business forecast. S. Cary. Iron Tr R 80:447-9 F 17 '27
Maintaining and increasing profits. G. M. Whitright. Management R 16:291-3 S '27
New elements in the technique of market diagnosis. Mag of Wall St 40:1010-13+; 41: 22-3+ O 8, N 5 '27
Practical business forecasting. D. F. Jordan. 285p Prentice-Hall '27
Profit margins as business forecasters. W. N. Loucks. Annalist 26:669 N 27 '25
Prophets and profits in 1926 and the outlook for 1927. E. E. Lincoln. il Factory 38:52-3+ Ja '27
Sales and orders as an aid in forecasting. E. E. Lincoln. Harvard Business R 5:41-6 O '26
Scientific business forecasting. J. L. Stone; S. L. Kederski. Taylor Soc Bul 11:52-61 Ap '26
Some observations on trade forecasting and prices. E. C. Snow. Roy Statis Soc J 89: 635-68; Discussion. 669-79 Jl '26
Statistical analyses. S. J. Nightingale and A. L. Bennie. Electrician 99:400-2 S 30 '27
Statistics in industry: some uses and limitations. H. C. Marris. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:23-6 Ja 14 '27
Stock market as a general business forecaster. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 28:204-6, 237-8 Ag 13-20 '26
Stock market fluctuations no barometer. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 12:121-4 Ag '26
Time money, a neglected stock market forecaster; a critical examination of the period 1890-1926. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 29:198-9 F 4 '27
Timely guide to manufacturing control; the valve and fittings index. J. H. Barber. diags Management & Adm 11:417-20 Je '26
Trend of business. Bankers M 114:21-2 Ja '27
Use and limitations of the arithmetic probability chart in forecasting. A. P. Ackerman. Ind Management 72:165-7 S '26
Want advertising a sensitive business indicator. W. L. Crum. charts Annalist 27:371-2 Mr 12 '26
We owe 1926 profits to our business forecast. H. Coonley. il Factory 37:591-5+ O '26
What progress should a concern make? R. B. Prescott. Manuf Ind 13:275-8 Ap '27

See also Budget, Business; Crop reports; Prices—Forecasting; Production and sales, Coordination of; Sales estimates; Seasonal variation (statistics)

BUSINESS friendships
Does friendship count in business? J. H. Collins. Nation's Business 14:88+ O '26
How to establish your product as the traditional brand. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 11:271-2+ Ag 21 '26
How to make yourself liked. System 50:37-9+, 164-6+ Jl-Ag '26

BUSINESS historical library
Purpose of the collection. F. C. Ayres. Special Lib 18:221-2 S '27

BUSINESS hours. See Retail trade—Hours of business

BUSINESS information
Collection of business information in the small public library. A. D. White. Lib J 52:707-10 Jl '27
Correspondence files as sources of information. F. Wagner. Special Lib 18:261-2 O '27

See also Business libraries—Information files; Newspapers—Business news

BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

BUSINESS libraries
Boston's new business library. Lib J 52:132-3 F 1 '27
Business library number. Wilson Bul v 3, no 5:83-98 My '27
Contacts. M. L. Alexander. Special Lib 17:258 Je '26
Dartnell library. F. M. Cowan. Special Lib 17: 14-15+ Ja '26
Education for business librarianship. J. E. Elliott. Lib J 51:125-7 F 1 '26
Government and business in the special library. M. W. Dietrichson. Lib J 52:196-7 F 15 '27
How do you index your business books? Ptr Ink 137:160 D 9 '26
How the business branch of a public library develops contacts. M. C. Manley. Special Lib 18:213-15 S '27

BUSINESS libraries—*Continued*
Information bureaux and the compilation of data for forecasting. R. B. Matthews. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:75-82; Discussion. 83-5
Inside publicity. L. J. Gage and others. Special Lib 18:12-18 Ja '27
Is a library a luxury or necessity for the sales department? L. M. Cole. Sales Management 13:471+ S 17 '27
Keeping up with business. P. T. Cherington. Special Lib 17:316-17 N '26
Libraries of commerce and industry in California. Special Lib 17:214-18 Je '26
Library of Congress and business libraries. Lib J 52:715 Jl '27
Library of the A. W. Shaw company. A. H. Center. Special Lib 17:24-5 Ja '26
Library service for the business man. H: Bruère. Special Lib 18:41-6 F '27; Excerpts. Lib J 52:240-2 Mr 1 '27; Ptr Ink 138:167-8+ F 17 '27
Making better business men. G. D. Aikenhead. Special Lib 17:135-8 Ap '26
Northwestern university school of commerce library. H. M. Thomas. Special Lib 17:30 Ja '26
Place of the library in our industry. H. N. Dowse. Special Lib 16:368-9 N '25
Services of a company library. F. A. Mooney. Management R 16:39-42 F '27
When business goes to the library. D. W. Hyde, jr. Nation's Business 15:30+ Ap '27; Same. Special Lib 18:103-6 Ap '27

See also Advertising agencies—Libraries; Bank libraries; Engineering libraries; Insurance libraries; Libraries, Special; Library service; Newspaper libraries; Periodicals; Technical libraries; *also* names of libraries, e.g. American institute of accountants—Library; Newark public library—Business branch; Pittsburgh plate glass company—Library; Wall Street journal—Library

Information files

Front page topics and literary droughts. A. DoManska. Special Lib 18:257-8 O '27
Obsolescence problem—a brief introduction. M. P. Billingsley. Special Lib 18:264 O '27
Obsolescence problems. G. Moe. Special Lib 18:259-60 O '27

BUSINESS management
After 48 years in business. E. E. McCray. il System 50:715-18+ D '26
Assuring business profits. J. H. Rand, jr. 245p B. C. Forbes pub. co., New York '26
Banker and the business executive. N. H. Dosker. Comm & Fin 15:1977-8 S 29 '26
Banker's interest in good management. R. W. Scott. Taylor Soc Bul 11:230-2 O '26
Better management. M. M. Jones. Management R 16:3-4 Ja '27
Big brains and big business. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 72:258-64 O '26
Business axioms that aren't axioms at all. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 135:65-6+ Ap 15 '26
Business biography of Gustavus F. Swift. L: F. Swift and A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 50:282-5+, 434-7+, 584-7+, 725-8+; 51: 24+, 167-9+, 309-11+, 464-6+, 621-3+ S '26-My '27; [cont. as] Mag of Business 51:769-71+; 52:42-4+ Je-Jl '27
Business cases and problems. L. C. Marshall and others. 363p Univ. of Chicago press '25
Business management. P. White. 731p Holt '26
Business management as a profession. H: C. Metcalf, ed. 389p Shaw '27
Business must stick to its last. W: R. Basset. il Business 8:10-11+ Mr '27
Business of manufacturing. Manuf Ind 13:9-10 Ja '27
Business problems—and remedy. J: F. Sherman. Prof Eng 12:10-11 Ag '27
Business side of building. C. Schultz. Nation's Business 15:98+ Mr '27
But I'm in a very peculiar business—. S. R. Hall. Ptr Ink 135:125-6 Ap 1 '26
Can Ford troubles be cured? B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 19:12-14+ Je 1 '27
Can management stabilize prosperity? Factory 38:29-35+ Ja '27
Check your business at these 101 points. M. L. Wilson. System 50:36, 169+, 281, 462+ Jl-O '26
Come-back from the verge of bankruptcy to peak production; Globe company's merchandising policy. Sales Management 11:1018+ D 11 '26
Commercial management. C. L. Bolling. 424p Pitman '25
Co-operation between buyer and seller. W: M. Rand. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:389-92 Je 14 '26
Diagnosing a sick business. E. Hofscos. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Jl 27 '27
Does business need a new bag of tricks? R. R. Updegraff. il Mag of Business 51:744-6+ Je '27
Economy of knowledge in business. J. Klein. Am Mach 65:908 D 2 '26
Financial and industrial investigation. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 10:325-8 D '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:59-61 F 18 '26
Forces that negate advertising. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink M 12:77-8+ My '26
Forecasting, planning and budgeting in business management. P. White. 267p McGraw-Hill '26
Function of banking. H: Ford. Am Bankers Assn J 19:199-201+ O '26
Fundamentals of business organization and management. W: B. Cornell and J: H. MacDonald. 472p American book co., New York '27
Get everybody interested in sales—and see what happens to costs! G: C. Miller. il System 50:29-32+ Jl '26
Give me the facts! J. H. Rand, jr. Textile World 70:583+ Jl 31 '26
Go ahead! G: M. Verity. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Mr '26
Golden rule, plus sound business. S. Bent. Nation's Business 14:18-19 Ag '26
Harlow shoe company. Harvard Business R 6:105-10 O '27
Have you a policy? O. Sheldon. Cassier's Ind Management 14:216-17 Je '27
How General Falk converted bankruptcy into profits. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 17:9-11+ F 15 '26
How nine brothers built up a $10,000,000 business; S. Karpen and brothers. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ Ag 1 '26
How to insure profits and avoid losses. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:20-2+ D 15 '25
How to make yourself liked. System 50:37-9+ Jl '26
Ideas that advertising turned into big businesses. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 14:21-2+ F; 45-6+ Mr; 78+ Ap '27
Ingenuity of American business men; how leading companies have expanded their activities. G: Tufts. Mag of Wall St 38:118-19 My 22 '26
Insurance problems of the business executive. A. L. Bishop. Harvard Business R 4: 171-8 Ja '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:57-60 Mr 11 '26
Leaving your business behind you. C. F. Hayes, jr. Mag of Wall St 37:410+ Ja 2 '26
Let's have less circus and more common sense in management; Link-belt company. C: Piez. il System 50:273-6+ S '26
Make every dollar work! C. E. Mitchell. il Factory 37:791-5+ N '26
Management methods. C. W. Nash; C: G. Morris. System 49:526-7 Ap '26
Management program for today; the recommendations of 17 famous corporations. Factory 36:827-9+ My '26
Measures of business efficiency. C. Morgan. Paper Tr J 85:65-8+ O 6 '27
Men and rubber; the story of business. H. S. Firestone and S: Crowther. 272p Doubleday '26
Money may be the last thing factories need. J. H. Collins. Nation's Business 15:78+ N '27
More net profit in spite of lower gross profit on sales. J. G: Frederick. Adv & Sell 9:21+ S 21 '27

BUSINESS management—*Continued*
Nature's anti-trust law. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:413 F 24 '26
New thought in industry. F. W. Shibley. Adv & Sell 9:24 S 7 '27
133 millions gain in five years; some of the policies behind Postum. W. Snow. il Adv & Sell 8:21+ F 9 '27
Original business creed of Loyd Scruggs. N. M. Clark. Forbes 18:9-11+ My 1 '26
The other fellow can't do my thinking; Herman Nelson corporation. N. M. Clark. Forbes 18:9-10+ Jl 15 '26
Our credit situation is sound, but—. J. H. Tregoe. System 51:448-50+ Ap '27
Overhead and other things; Shwayder trunk manufacturing company, Denver. J. Shwayder. il Business 8:12-13+ My '27
Paying "dead horse" dividends taught us how to make real profits; Jewel tea company. M. H. Karker. il Mag of Business 52: 398-400+ O '27
Policies that pulled an automobile company out of the red; Auburn automobile company. E. L. Cord. Sales Management 10:655-6+ My 1 '26
Policy that makes every year our best year; Parker pen company. G: S. Parker. il System 50:439-41+ O '26
Problems business men will face in 1926. il System 48:679-84+ D '25
Problems of the average business—and the remedy. J: F. Sherman. Mag of Wall St 38:123-5, 326-7+, 526-7+, 745-7 My 22, Je 19, Jl 17, Ag 14 '26
Problems of the executive. H. Whitehead. 309p Crowell '27
Public's changing taste revolutionizes production methods. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 39:603-5+ Ja 29 '27
Pulling real profits from overlooked economies. H. K. Brown. il System 51:461-3+ Ap '27
Remarkable come-back of Anheuser-Busch. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ D 1 '26
Secret of General Motors' amazing earnings. E. Reeves. Am Bankers Assn J 20:36+ Jl '27
Secret of high wages. B. Austin and W. F. Lloyd. 124p Dodd '26
Simple and effective system to show sources of income and commitments; how to stabilize the financial position. A. W. Davis. Manuf Ind 13:279-82 Ap '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:55-7 Jl 21 '27
Surely one of the necessities of good management; records. A. R. Erskine. System 50: 730-2 D '26
T.E.B.'s slogan of balanced management for 1927. Heat & Ven 24:101 Ja '27
These 8 plans increased profits despite declining sales. W: Ochse. il System 51:172-4+ F '27
Think of your business in terms of just one customer. W. P. Chrysler. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Ap 28 '27
Today and tomorrow. H: Ford and S: Crowther. 281p Doubleday '26; Review. Ind Management 72:205-10 O '26; Review. Brick & Clay Rec 69:820-4 N 23 '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:136-7 Jl 22 '26
Tomorrow's business and the stream of life. R. R. Updegraff. il Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ Ap 20 '27
Trends in general administration. J. O. McKinsey. Taylor Soc Bul 11:79-80 Ap '26; Same. Ptr Ink 135:164+ Je 17 '26
Twelve tips on business leadership. H. N. Casson. Forbes 18:15 My 1; 23+ Jl 15 '26
We junked 3,994 products and doubled sales. H: P. Bristol. Sales Management 11:121-2+ Jl 24 '26
We owe 1926 profits to our business forecast. H. Coonley. il Factory 37:591-5+ O '26
We took our business apart and found what held us back. E. R. Masback. Sales Management 11:355-6+ S 4 '26
What policy should business men follow now? G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:1236-7+ O 23 '26
What vacations have taught me about business. S. Crowther. System 50:47-9+ Jl '26
What's ahead for the advertising agent? suggestion that he belongs on advertiser's board of directors. S. C. Dobbs. Ptr Ink 134: 3-4+ Ja 14 '26
Why a sales training makes a good manufacturer. C. H. Hobbs. il System 51:32+ Ja '27
Why I never have to give orders. A. Macauley. System 49:493-6+ Ap '26
You have only ten years to make a go of it. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:19-20+ D 1 '25

See also Accounting; Accounting departments; Advertising departments; Advertising managers; Branch managers; Budget, Business; Business forecasting; Cancellation of orders; Collecting of accounts; Complaints; Credit; Credit departments; Employment management; Executive control; Executives; Factory management; Files and filing (documents); Good will (in business); Hotels—Management; Ideas in business; Industrial management; Insurance, Business; Inventories; Location (in business); Marketing; Merchandizing; Office management; Orders; Organization in industry; Overhead expense; Production and sales, Coordination of; Purchasing; Retail trade; Sales management; Sales policies; Sales promotion departments; Side lines; Statistical departments; Turnover; Visitors; *also* names of companies, e.g. Firestone tire and rubber company; Ford motor company; Loose-Wiles biscuit company; Walworth company

Expansion problems

Advertising possibilities of the big little business. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:171-2+ Je 23 '27
How big should a business be? W: R. Basset. Forbes 19:35-6, 38 Ja 1 '27
How fast should a business grow? E. C. Guthard. Sales Management 10:15-16+ Ja 9 '26
How Maxwell House hooks its advertising to sales potentials. H: T. Stanton. Ptr Ink 140:165-6+ S 22 '27
How the local firm can compete with its national rivals. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:73-6 My 13 '26
John Rowntree's policies—as I see them. J. M. Hancock. Mag of Business 52:32-3 Jl '27
Should the big small business become a small big business? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:107-8+ Je 16 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:50+ Jl 6 '27
Volume madness, the profit waster. W. R. Hotchkin. Adv & Sell 9:28+ Je 15 '27

See also Side lines

BUSINESS men
Business in politics. C: N. Fay. 174p Cosmos press, inc., Cambridge, Mass. '26
How busy business men can keep fit. E. L. Fisk. Forbes 16:805-6, 877-8 S 15-O 1; 17: 12 O 15; 25 N 1; 23 N 15; 36 D 15 '25; 32 Ja 1; 27 F 1; 18:14 Mr 1; 14+ Mr 15; 29 Ap 1 '26
Is the business man a boob in politics? F. R. Kent. il Nation's Business 15:20-2 F '27
Man of business. W: Lawrence. System 51:3+ Ja '27
Needed: a new man of business. G. Frank. Mag of Business 52:565-7+ N '27
Quarter-century leaders in business. System 49:34 Ja '26
Should business success mean failure? Comm & Fin Chr 124:2199-2200 Ap 16 '27
Steel industry has developed many leaders. A. J. Hain. Iron Tr R 78:769-73+ Mr 25 '26
Story of nine young men. Comm & Fin 14: 2522 D 30 '25

See also Executives; *also* Firestone, Harvey S.; Leverhulme, W: H. L.; Patterson, John Henry; Swift, Gustavus Franklin; Wanamaker, John

BUSINESS men's commission on agriculture
Charles Nagel, formerly Secretary of Department of commerce and labor, to head Business men's commission on agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2989-90 D 11 '26

BUSINESS names
How Baltimore's Siamese Twins solve their difficulties; stores and companies with the same name. G: T. Bertsch. il Ptr Ink 139: 26+ My 5 '27
On the subject of names. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 9:20 My 4 '27
Rose by any other name. J: E: Hicks. Ptr Ink 135:80 My 27 '26

See also Corporate names; Trade names

BUSINESS news
Tuning in on the U. S. A. E. C. Reeves. il Nation's Business 15:40-2 Ja '27

See also Newspapers—Business news

BUSINESS papers, Associated. See Associated business papers

BUSINESS periodicals
Business magazines and the small library. E. Cleland. Special Lib 18:22 Ja '27
Finding $10 bills between the pages of business papers. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 138:143-4+ Mr 24 '27

See also Advertising mediums—Trade journals; Trade journals

Bibliography

Voices of finance. L. T. Kohn. Special Lib 17:131-4 Ap '26

BUSINESS research
Adventures in research. W. Perry. Ptr Ink 135:132+ Ap 15 '26
Could a college student pick flaws in your management methods? E. E. Troxell. il Sales Management 11:989-90+ D 11 '26
Drug industry organized for co-operative research work. E. L. Newcomb. Ptr Ink 139: 10+ Je 30 '27
Druggists' research bureau. Special Lib 16: 407 D '25
Face the facts! L. S. Gordon. Ptr Ink M 12:41-2+ My '26
Financial and industrial investigation. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 10:325-8; 11: 17-22, 113-17 D '25-F '26; Same abr. Paper Tr J 82:59-63 F 11; 59-61 F 18 '26
Finding out what the textile consumer wants. S. D. Cowan. Comm & Fin 16:3-5 sec 2 Ap 6 '27
Passion for research. C. Bold. Sales Management 10:493-4 Ap 3 '26
Plan to prevent business depressions. Ptr Ink 137:149 D 23 '26
Research as an aid to business management. W. A. Cooke. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:56-62; Same. Special Lib 18:107-11 Ap '27; Discussion. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:62-3
Sales jumped—costs dropped, when we learned what we had to sell; Vacuum oil company. C: E. Arnott. Sales Management 9:875-6+ D 26 '25
Scope of special investigations. G: V. Kracht. J Account 44:108-20 Ag '27
Stabilizing business through scientific analysis. S. A. Lewisohn. Management R 15:35-6 F '26
Taking the gamble out of business. C: F. Abbott. Am Gas J 126:489+, 517+ My 14-21 '27
To: research departments, from: field investigators. J. Cowles. Ptr Ink 135:68-9 My 6 '26
What should fact-finding cost? W: J. Reilly. Nation's Business 14:36 N '26

See also Advertising research; Business statistics; Market surveys; Questionnaires; Sales research; *also* Druggists' research bureau; Life insurance research bureau

BUSINESS risk. See Risk

BUSINESS statistics
Analysis of statistics. J: H. Graff. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:165-84; Discussion. 184-5 '26
Are statistics stabilizing business? J. H. Barber. Management R 15:231-4 Ag '26
Deflated dollar-value series as measures of business. C. Snyder. R Econ Statis 8:85-92; Discussion. W. L. Crum. 92-100 Ap '26
Elements of business statistics. R. Riegel. rev. ed. 549p Appleton '27
Financial, industrial and commercial statistics for the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Function of an economic statistical bureau in a modern works organisation. A. L. Bennie. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924: 50-2
Index of British business cycles. D. S. Thomas. Am Statis Assn J 21:60-3 Mr '26
Method of analyzing business data. Ill U Bur Business Research Bul 8:1-46 D 21 '25
Our prosperity: how long will it last? Factory 36:58-61 Ja '26
Perhaps the Department of labor can help you. Ptr Ink 134:158+ Ja 28 '26
Practical method for analyzing business conditions. J. B. Waterfield. Ind Management 73:337-8 Je '27
Putting a city's figures to work. R. H. Myers. Nation's Business 14:64+ Ap '26
Right bower of management. R. C. Willoughby. il Nation's Business 15:21-3 My '27
Scientific business forecasting. J. L. Stone; S. L. Kederski. Taylor Soc Bul 11:52-61 Ap '26
Statistics and business. G: Filipetti. Chemicals 28:11 Jl 4 '27
Statistics as a means of stabilizing business. F. D. Jones. Paper Tr J 83:65-8 Ag 5 '26
Statistics in industry: some uses and limitations. H. C. Marris. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:23-6 Ja 14 '27
Trade association statistics. E. T. Elbourne. bibliog Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 4:637-69; Discussion. 670-84 '27
Trend of business movements. See monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Two types of industrial research. M. Freyd. Harvard Business R 5:293-7 Ap '27
Use of statistics for budget purposes. P. S. Hanway. Paper Tr J 84:287+ F 24 '27
What progress should a concern make? R. B. Prescott. Manuf Ind 13:275-8 Ap '27
Which influences business men most? facts or psychology. P. H. Johnston and others. Mag of Wall St 40:1014-15+ O 8 '27

See also Business charts; Business research; Sales research; Sales statistics; Statistical departments

Bibliography

Sources of data. Survey of Cur Business 54: 152-5 F '26 [Published semi-annually]

Terminology

Tentative report on graphic terminology of business statistics. Mech Eng 49:1029-30 S '27

BUSINESS streets
Biography of a business street; 14th street, N. Y. city. M. C. Christie. il Nation's Business 14:38-40 Ag '26

Advertising

Advertising a street in a new way. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 9 '26
The finest street talks back; Regent street, London. W. H. Gordon. Business 8:11+ Ag '27
Selling the first street of Europe; Regent street, London. J: L. Love. il Nation's Business 15:48+ S '27

BUSINESS trusts
Applying trusteeship in the management of business and industry. R. S. Johns. Trust Companies 44:759-61 Je '27
Danger points in Massachusetts business trusts. L. Childs. Annalist 28:140-1 Jl 30 '26

BUSINESS women
Railway women organize. Ry R 78:238 Ja 30 '26
Successful women in the gas industry; portraits. Pub Serv Management 43:134-5 O '27
Through many windows. H. Woodward. 387p Harper '26
Why a women's section? how women can help in promoting the cause of gas. E. C. Scobell. Am Gas J 125:215-17 S 4 '26

BUSINESS women—*Continued*
Woman invades the railway field. C: Layng. pors Ry R 77:875-6 D 12 '25
See also Cass, Mary R.

BUSINESS year. See Fiscal year

BUTADIENE
Properties of conjugated compounds; addition to butadiene esters. E. H. Farmer and A. T: Healey. Chem Soc J p 1060-7 My '27

BUTANE
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 12:387-404 Je '26; Excerpts. Power 64:512-13 O 5 '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:404-5 Je '26

BUTANOL. See Butyl alcohol

BUTT welding, Electric. See Electric welding

BUTTE, Montana
Water supply
Water works plant at Butte, Montana. E. Carroll. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:371-87 Mr '27

BUTTER
Apparent consumption of butter, 1917-1925. Survey of Cur Business 52:21 D '25
Big butter and egg man. A. P. Dennis. Nation's Business 14:19-21 D '26
Butter and cheese markets in South America. M. A. Wulfert. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 406:1-21 '26
Butter and cheese markets in the West Indies. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 369:1-15 '25
Butter experiments divulge its nutritive value for man. L. T. Anderegg. il Nation's Health 8:683-5 O '26
International trade in butter and cheese. M. A. Wulfert. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 31:1-51 '26
Problems of the butter and egg men. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin 15:2127-8 O 20 '26
Use of lime in butter-making. O. R. Overman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:571-3 My '27

Analysis
Miscibility tests in the detection of adulterated butter. H. J. Atkinson. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:181-3 Ag '26
Turbidity tests on butterfat and its substitutes. J. A. Leduc. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:178-80 Ag '26

Prices
Butter and cheese, wholesale prices, 1910-1926. Survey of Cur Business 68:23 Ap '27

BUTTERICK company
Butterick company under new management. Ptr Ink 135:150 Ap 29 '26
Publishing business—a virgin field for American investors. P. Denver. Mag of Wall St 40:943-4 S 24 '27

BUTTONS
Manufacture
Large uses of steel in small ways; buttons. il Iron Tr R 77:1462-3 D 10 '25

BUTYL acetate
Butyl acetate mixtures dutiable. Chemicals 28:7 O 31 '27
Viscosity of nitrocellulose in various mixtures of butyl acetate, ethyl acetate, ethyl alcohol, and benzene as solvents. J. R. Cochrane and G. W. Leeper. Soc Chem Ind J 46:117-19 Mr 25 '27

BUTYL alcohol
Butanol and acetone from corn; a description of the fermentation process. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:46-50 Ja '27
Composition of yellow oil obtained in the manufacture of *n*-butyl alcohol by fermentation. C. S. Marvel and A. E. Broderick. Am Chem Soc J 47:3045-51 D '25
Determination of isopropyl alcohol in presence of acetone, and of methylethylketone in presence of secondary butyl alcohol. H. A. Cassar. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1061-2 S '27
Industrial alcohol. Comm M 9:25-7 N '27
Microbe in international affairs; clostridium acetobutylicum (Weizmann). D. H. Killeffer. il Sci Am 137:30-2 Jl '27
Mutual solubility of liquids; the mutual solubility of normal butyl alcohol and water. A. E. Hill and W: M. Malisoff, diag Am Chem Soc J 48:924-7 Ap '26
Romance of the newer alcohols. E. F. Armstrong. Chemicals 27:21-2 Mr 14 '27
Synthetic methanol and ammonia from butyl fermentation gases. J. C. Woodruff. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:1147-50 O '27
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alcohol, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid. G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1506-12 Je '26
Uses for butanol and its derivatives; chart. Ind & Eng Chem 19:421 Mr '27

BUTYL lactates
Rotatory dispersion of the esters of lactic acid; the isomeric butyl esters. C: E. Wood, J: E: Such and F. Scarf. Chem Soc J 129: 1928-38 Ag '26

BUTYLBENZENE
Investigation on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; *d-sec.*-butylbenzene. P. W: B. Harrison, J. Kenyon and J: R. Shepherd. Chem Soc J 129: 658-63 Mr '26
Normal butylbenzene. R. R. Read and L. S. Foster. Am Chem Soc J 48:1606-7 Je '26

BUTYLDIPHENYL carbinol
Structure of the hydrocarbon $C_{17}H_{18}$ obtained by the dehydration of *tert.*-butyldiphenyl-carbinol. D. E. Bateman and C. S. Marvel. Am Chem Soc J 49:2914-19 N '27

BUTYLMAGNESIUM bromide
Action of butylmagnesium bromide on the aromatic isothiocyanates. D: E. Worrall. Am Chem Soc J 47:2974-6 D '25

BUTYLTRICHLOROMETHYL carbinol
Isopropyl- and butyltrichloromethyl carbinols. J. W. Howard. Am Chem Soc J 49:1068-9 Ap '27

BUTYLXYLIDINE
n-Butyl-*m*-4-xylidine and its 6-nitro-derivative. J. Reilly and B. O'Neill. Soc Chem Ind J 46:226-8 Je 17 '27

BUTYRIC acid
Butyric acid process. Chem & Met Eng 33: 252 Ap '26
Catalytic oxidation effects that resemble the specific dynamic effect. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 49:987-92 Ap '27
Influence of phosphates on the oxidation of butyric acid with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:202-8 Ja '26
Occurrence of calcium citrate crystals in cultures of butyric acid-forming bacteria and the water of crystallization of calcium citrate. W. H. Peterson and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:2884-8 N '27
Oxidation of alpha- and beta-hydroxybutyric acids with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:211-22 Ja '26
Simultaneous oxidation of glucose and butyric acid. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:208-10 Ja '26
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alcohol, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid. G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1506-12 Je '26
To make more butyric acid and ketol. D. J. Reagan. Chemicals 25:14-15 Je 7 '26

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUYING, Hand-to-mouth. See Purchasing; Retail trade—Purchasing

BUYING habits
Buying habits of small-town women. M. E. Hoffman, comp. 78p Ferry-Hanly advertising co., New York '26

BUYING habits—*Continued*
Changed buying habits of the American woman. G. B. Lane. Ptr Ink 141:73-4 N 3 '27
How consumers have been won to machine-made products. Ptr Ink M 13:98+ O '26
Pennsylvania survey puts additional emphasis on fact that trade is buying its supplies near home. D: Beecroft. map Automotive Ind 57:614-17, 680-2 O 22, N 5 '27
Study of housewives' buying habits in Columbus, Ohio, 1924. F: E. Croxton. Ohio State Univ University Studies 2, no 16:1-14 '26
Study of trade buying habits in 7 Ohio counties shows motor car dealers, garages and repair shops are getting bulk of their supplies within 50 miles of home. D: Beecroft. maps Automotive Ind 57:122-7 Jl 23 '27
Studying buying habits to control marketing. E. R. Smith and P. W. Smith. Adv & Sell 9:26+ My 18 '27

See also Fashion; Saving

BUYING motives
Radio development, and consumer buying and patronage motives. G: R. Cogswell. Harvard Business R 4:203-10 Ja '26
What makes the buyer buy what we make? H. C. Hines. Ptr Ink M 15:53-4+ Ag '27
Why industrial buyers purchase. M. T. Copeland. Adv & Sell 10:21+ N 2 '27

BYLES, Axtell J.
President, Tidewater associated oil co., inc. por Nat Pet N 13:64+ Ap 14 '26

BYLLESBY, H. M., and company
How Byllesby methods sell Byllesby securities. L. G. Jackson. Pub Serv Management 42:28 Ja '27
Why O'Brien is an optimist on electric industry. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ My 15 '26

BYLLESBY engineering and management corporation
Principles of group utility management. H. Erickson. il Elec W 89:1119-23, 1126-31, 1133-7 My 28 '27

BYPASS roads. See Roads—Bypass roads

BY-PRODUCTS. See Waste products; *also* subdivision By-products under special subjects, e.g. Gas manufacture—By-products; Paper making—By-products

BYRD, Richard Evelyn, Jr.
Committee of National geographic society substantiates Commander Byrd's records claiming aerial flight to North pole. Comm & Fin Chr 123:41-2 Jl 3 '26

BYZANTINE art. See Art, Byzantine

C

CABBAGE
Succulent collard of the South. J. M. Hughes. il Manuf Rec 89:110-11 Je 3 '26

CABLE drums. See Electric cable reels

CABLE joints. See Electric cables—Joints

CABLE laying and supply ships
Equips ship for submarine cable laying. il Elec W 90:170-1 Jl 23 '27
Der kabeldampfer Neptun. il plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:92-4 Ja 15 '27

CABLES
Cable calculations for the Delaware River bridge. G. M. Rapp. diags J Fr Inst 201:712-35 Je '26
Cable construction on the Bear Mountain bridge. il diag Engineering 122:803-6, 818, pl 47 D 31 '26
Construction of the cables of the Delaware River bridge. H. D. Robinson. il J Fr Inst 201:735-75 Je '26
Counterweighted cables raise 433-ft. spans to high-level cantilever bridge; Carquinez highway bridge. C: F. Goodrich. il diag Eng N 98:686-9 Ap 28 '27
Safe loading of cables, chains and eyebolts. N. L. Rea. il diags Power 65:667-9 My 3 '27
Storage battery crane stores heavy reels of cable. il Iron Tr R 78:1181 My 6 '26

See also Bridges, Suspension; Cableways; Chains; Electric cables; Rope; Telephone cables; Wire; Wire rope

Testing

Elasticity of wires and cables. H. W. Swift. diag Engineering 121:547-8, 615-17 Ap 30, My 28 '26

CABLES, Electric. See Electric cables

CABLES, Submarine
Balanced sea earth for cables. J. J. Gilbert. Electrician 97:152-3+ Ag 6 '26
Cable laying in San Francisco bay. G. H. Hagar. il Elec West 58:399-400 My 15 '27
Carrier-current communication on submarine cables; Los Angeles-Catalina Island telephone circuits. H. W. Hitchcock. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:923-9 O '26
Determination of electrical characteristics of loaded telegraph cables. J. J. Gilbert. il diag Bell System Tech J 6:387-401 Jl '27; Same. Electrician 99:190-2, 249-51 Ag 12, 26 '27
Das deutsch-schwedische pupinseekabel 1927. E. Müller. diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1371-2 S 22 '27
Dielectric constant, power factor and resistivity of rubber and gutta-percha. H. L. Curtis and A. T. McPherson. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 299:669-722 '25
Epoch-making engineering achievement; the laying of high-voltage submarine power cables across the Mississippi F. A. Westbrook. il Sci Am 134:100-1 F '26
Equips ship for submarine cable laying. il Elec W 90:170-1 Jl 23 '27
Insulation for submarine cables. Elec W 86: 1156-7 D 5 '25
Laying a telephone cable between North and South Islands, New Zealand. il Engineer 142:605, 610 D 3 '26
Laying the Anglo-Belgian cable. il Electrician 97:234-5 Ag 27 '26
Mississippi river crossing uses cable in 2,500-ft. lengths. il Elec W 87:1334 Je 19 '26
Naval experience in laying submarine cable. F. Luckel. il Elec W 86:1258 D 19 '25
Ocean cable protected with pure iron. il Iron Tr R 81:906 O 13 '27
Record of cable laying in Japan. K. Takahashi. il Elec W 88:69-70 Jl 10 '26
Rubber-insulated cable under 840 ft. of water. M. T. Crawford. Elec W 88:1122-3 N 27 '26
Single-conductor cable for submarine circuits. il Elec W 87:206 Ja 23 '26
Special use of C.T.S. cables; their superiority for submarine landing lengths. il Elec R (Lond) 99:493 S 24 '26
Submarine cable progress by the Pacific cable board. E. S. Heurtley. il diags map Electrician 98:348-50 Ap 1 '27
Submarine cable sea earths. A. Fraser. diags Electrician 97:473+ O 22 '26
Submarine insulation with special reference to the use of rubber. R. R. Williams and A. R. Kemp. J Fr Inst 203:35-61 Ja '27
La traversée du détroit de Messine par une ligne électrique à haute tension. diags Génie Civil 88:91-2 Ja 23 '26
Underground conduit and cable construction in Boston. il diags Elec W 88:699-700 O 2 '26
X-ray detects flaws in cable splices. il Elec W 90:71 Jl 9 '27

See also Cable laying and supply ships; Telegraph, Submarine

Testing

Radio methods locate cable faults. G: H. Hagar. Elec W 89:1386-7 Je 25 '27
X-ray used to locate faults in submarine cable; definite visual inspection of cable joints possible with this novel method. F. E. De Silvia. il J Elec 56:574-5 Je 15 '26

CABLEWAYS
Aerial tramway spanning river opens up markets unreached by water transportation. il Coal Age 31:491-3 Ap 7 '27
Aerial tramways. F. C. Carstarphen. il tables Am Soc C E Pro 53:2101-82 N '27
Cheneau system of canal traction. il diags Engineering 123:180-2 F 11 '27
Die drahtseilbahnen (schwebebahnen) einschliesslich der kabelkrane und elektrohängebahnen. P. F. E. Stephan. 4th ed. 572p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Effective form-handling cableway at Philadelphia stadium. il diag Eng N 97:256-8 Ag 12 '26
Electrically operated cableway specifications for construction work. R. F. Emerson. Eng N 97:1046-7 D 23 '26
Fordson engineers span their difficulties; disposal of mine refuse by aerial tram. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 28:887-8 D 24 '25; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 134 Mr '26
Le funiculaire aérien de la Zugspitze (Tyrol autrichien). map Génie Civil 88:282 Mr 20 '26
Le funiculaire aérien de l'île de Chypre. G. Brillo. il diags Génie Civil 91:253-5 S 10 '27
Interlocked conveyor system pays its upkeep. il Elec W 88:757-8 O 9 '26
Die kabelkrane. J. M. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:667-70 My 14 '27
Modern telpherage and ropeways, with a section on cableways and cable cranes. H. Blyth. 172p Van Nostrand '26
Monocable aerial ropeway at Ardenrigg colliery. il diag Engineer 144:256, 262 S 2 '27
Mont Blanc cable railway. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:88-9 Jl 16 '26
New cableways of Asbestos corporation ltd. H. V. Haight. il Can Min J 48:618-21 Ag 5 '27
New Park-Utah aërial tramway capacity 1,000 tons daily. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 121: 254 F 6 '26
Novel Austrian electrically operated cable tramway. C: J. Webb. diag Eng & Min J 122:1018 D 25 '26
Ore-handling in Morocco by mono-cable ropeway. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13: 161-2 Ap '26
Personen-seilschwebebahnen, bauart Bleichert-Zuegg, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Zugspitzenbahn. A. Rubin. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1755-68 D 25 '26
Progenitors of modern handling devices. G: F. Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 73: 308-11 My '27
Proposed aerial cableway to summit of Mt. Hood. Eng N 98:447 Mr 17 '27
Raising cableway by intermediate tower. diag Eng & Contr 65:102 Ag '26
Recent patent specifications accepted. diag Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup7 My 21 '27
Roe ropeway. il diags Can Min J 48:103-4 F 4 '27
Suspended monorail system of railways. National suspended monorail co., New York '27
Tramways at Santa Catalina Island. H. W. Soule. Min & Met 7:536 D '26
Le transporteur monocâble pour fortes charges de Maxéville à Dombasle, près de Nancy. F. Crestin. il diags Génie Civil 90: 549-54 Je 4 '27
Les travaux du barrage-réservoir du Chavanon (Puy-de-Dôme); transporteur à câbles Ceretti et Tanfani. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:173-6 F 20 '26
Warden mine installs aerial tramway to dump four hundred tons of refuse daily. il Coal Age 29:629-30 My 6 '26
Zugspitze passenger ropeway. G: F: Zimmer. diags Cassier's Ind Management 12: 505-6+ N '25

See also Conveying machinery; Telpherage

Control
Interlocking control system for overhead tramways. R. F. Emerson. diag Ind Eng 84: 238-9 My '26

Safety devices and measures
Cable car design incorporates new safety features. il diags J Elec 57:94-5 Ag 1 '26
Dispositif de sécurité dans les funiculaires aériens pour voyageurs. F. Crestin. il diags plan Génie Civil 88:482-5 My 29 '26

CACAO
Cocoa by-products and their utilization as fertilizer materials. G: P. Walton and R. F. Gardiner. U S Agric Bul 1413:1-44 '26
Experiments in the fermentation of cacao. A. W. Knapp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:140-2 My 21 '26
Fermentation of cacao shell. A. Churchman. Soc Chem Ind J 44:540-2 D 11 '25; Discussion. 45:149-50 My 21 '26

Analysis
Determination of milk solids in food products. H: C. Waterman and H: A. Lepper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:501-6 Ap '27

CADALYTE
Udylite and cadalyte rust-proofing processes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:945 Je 2 '27

CADILLAC motor car company
Cadillac puts into effect new standard service policy. J: Cleary. Automotive Ind 56: 342-3 F 26 '27
Foundries. Foundry 53:593-7, 690-3, 721-4+; 54:383-7 Ag 1, S 1-15 '25, My 15 '26

CADINENE
Chemistry of cadinene; compounds related to cadinene. G: G. Henderson and J: M. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129:2811-16 N '26

CADMIUM
Adjusted vapor pressures of zinc and cadmium. C: G. Maier. Am Chem Soc J 48:356-64 F '26
Cadmium. C. E. Siebenthal and A. Stoll. Brass W 22:25-6 Ja '26
Cadmium cell; its use for measuring ultraviolet radiation intensity. diag Electrician 97:261 S 3 '26
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:203 Je '27
Electro-deposition of cadmium and its alloys. E. W. Lewis. Elec R (Lond) 97:815-16 N 20 '25; Discussion. 97:919 D 4 '25
Fluorescence of cadmium vapor. A. D. Power. Phys R 26:761-4 D '25
Secondary radiation and polarization of resonance radiation in cadmium. W. A. MacNair. diag Phys R 29:677-82 My '27
Udylite and cadalyte rust-proofing processes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:945 Je 2 '27

Analysis
Test for cadmium in the presence of copper. G: M. Karns. Am Chem Soc J 48:2626-7 O '26

CADMIUM alloys
Aluminum-cadmium-zinc alloys. N. F. Budgen. il Brass W 22:247-50 Ag '26
Constitution and the physical properties of the alloys of cadmium and zinc. C. H. M. Jenkins. il Engineering 122:614-16 N 12 '26
Influence of cadmium on aluminum. N. F. Budgen. diags Brass W 22:349-53 N '26
Silver and cadmium alloy. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 25:245 Je '27
Zinc-cadmium alloys. N. F. Budgen. Brass W 22:223-4 Jl '26

See also Wire, Copper-cadmium

CADMIUM chloride
Precipitation of cadmium sulphide from aqueous solutions of cadmium chloride in the presence of hydrochloric acid and other chlorides. S. Krishnamurti. Chem Soc J 129: 1549-55 Je '26

CADMIUM compounds
Bactericidal action of cadmium compounds. E. A. Cooper and L. I. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:321-3 S 10 '26

CADMIUM cyanide
Phase-rule study of the zinci-, cadmi-, mercuri-, and nickelo-cyanides of potassium. A. S. Corbet. diags Chem Soc J 129:3190-3202 D '26

CADMIUM iodide
Molecular conductivity of cadmium iodide in acetonitrile. F: K. V: Koch. Chem Soc J p 647-50 Mr '27

CADMIUM plating
Cadmium: its electrodeposition for rust-proofing purposes. C. M. Hoff. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 20):269-78 O '26

Cadmium plating. H. C. Pierce. Brass W 22: 397-9 D '26

Cadmium plating resists rust. C. H. Humphries. il Iron Age 120:401-2 Ag 18 '27

Characteristics of cadmium plating; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:1075 D 30 '26

Protection of iron by cadmium. H: S. Rawdon. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 3):21-30 Ap '26; Same. Metal Ind 24:276-7 Jl '26

CADMIUM sulfide
Cadmium colours and their application to the paint industry; abstract. H. W. D. Ward. Chem Age (Lond) 16:83 Ja 22 '27

Precipitation of cadmium sulphide from aqueous solutions of cadmium chloride in the presence of hydrochloric acid and other chlorides. S. Krishnamurti. Chem Soc J 129: 1549-55 Je '26

CADMOPONE
Cadmium colours and their application to the paint industry; abstract. H. W. D. Ward. Chem Age (Lond) 16:83 Ja 22 '27

CAESIUM. See Cesium

CAFETERIAS. See Lunch rooms and cafeterias, Employees'; Lunch rooms and cafeterias, School

CAHUENGA PASS road
Los Angeles builds superhighway through Cahuenga Pass. J: C. Shaw. il diag Eng N 97:67-8 Jl 8 '26

CAISSONS
Bearing-power tests on deep caisson foundations for American insurance union building in Columbus. R. L. Waring and C. T. Morris. il plan Eng N 96:109-12 Ja 21 '26

Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge piers built in swift current. R. W. Cady. il diags map Eng N 98:638-40 Ap 21 '27

Caisson for Montreal harbor bridge. il Can Eng 52:387 Mr 29 '27

Caissons en béton armé, avec fond, pour divers travaux maritimes, exécutés en Espagne. J. E. Ribera. diags Génie Civil 91: 304-6 S 24 '27

Les caissons en béton armé du nouveau pont sur le Guadalquivir, à Séville (Espagne). J. E. Ribera. diag Génie Civil 91:255-6 S 10 '27

Caissons for driving Hudson tunnels involve heavy plate work. il Iron Tr R 81:445-6 Ag 25 '27

Caissons for the Canadian government dry dock at Esquimalt, B. C. il diags Engineering 122:593-4, pl 39-40 N 12 '26

Concrete pump pit sunk as an open caisson. B. S. Nelson. diags plan Eng N 95:1078-9 D 31 '25

Deep caisson cellar walls braced by floor steel before erection of columns for New York telephone co. building. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 97:206-9 Ag 5 '26

Deep foundation in an old river bed. F. W. Skinner. il diag Am Arch 129:379-80 Mr 20 '26

Deep water caisson sinking, Carquinez Strait bridge. G: J. Calder. il diags plan Eng N 98:484-8 Mr 24 '27

Difficult caisson job; concrete substructure for a newspaper building. F. W. Skinner. il diags Concrete 28:27-30 Mr '26

Difficult foundation; Evening Post building, New York city. il diag Bldg Age 48:98-9+ D '26

Diving through mud to rock; preparing foundation for sixteen-story Evening Post building, New York city. F. W. Skinner. il diag Sci Am 134:236 Ap '26

Dumbarton pipe line bridge. il Eng & Contr 66:493-4 O '27

Floating-caisson construction of bascule bridge piers; double-deck crossing of Flushing Creek at Roosevelt avenue. E. I. Judd. il diags Eng N 99:48-53 Jl 14 '27

Foundation work hampered by soft ground and seamy rock. C. H. Dickinson. il diag Eng N 99:424-5 S 15 '27

Great caissons for the Esquimalt dry dock. il Sci Am 136:126 F '27

King George's dock, Calcutta. il diags Engineering 123:567-71, pl 31 My 13 '27

Large caisson cofferdam without temporary bracing. J. V. Davies. Eng N 96:703-4 Ap 29 '26

Piers sunk by varying air methods for Savoy-Plaza hotel, New York city. il diags Eng N 97:506-7 S 23 '26

Problem in plant layout on saturated sand on shore of Jamaica Bay, Long Island. il diags Eng N 96:1016-17 Je 24 '26

Problems of a deep caisson-cofferdam foundation, New York Federal reserve bank. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 96:598-604 Ap 15 '26

Rapid caisson sinking on New York job. F. W. Skinner. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:224-6 My 26 '26

Reinforced-concrete bridge caisson. Engineering 121:658-9 Je 4 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:53-4 Jl '26

Reinforced concrete caisson cofferdams. E. M. Nisen. diags Eng & Contr 65:271-3 D '26

Sinking building underpinned by unusual procedure; caisson foundations in alternate bays. E. D. Graffin. il diags Eng N 98:988-90 Je 16 '27

Sinking 86 pneumatic caissons in 100 days. F. W. Skinner. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:5-9 Ja 20 '26

Steel caissons for drydock at Esquimalt, B. C. N. A. Yarrow. il diags Can Eng 51:119-21 Jl 13 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:227-8 N '26

Steel in difficult foundation work. F. W. Skinner. il diag Iron Age 117:1640-1 Je 10 '26

See also Bridges—Foundations and piers; Foundations

CAKE
Master cake baker. C. Carney. 107p Calumet baking powder co., Chicago, Ill. '27

CAL. See Calcium oxychloride

CALCINATION
Calcination rates of limestone. W. A. Gilkey. Ind & Eng Chem 18:727-8 Jl '26

Calcining as an aid to grinding. W. M. Myers. Am Cer Soc J 8:839-42 D '25

CALCITE
Carbonate rocks of the Fen area in Norway. N. L. Bowen. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:499-502 D '26

Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; the effect of crystal size. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:882-90 N '26

CALCIUM
Calcium in the diet. Sci Am 136:173 Mr '27

Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:204 Je '27

Influence of calcium on aluminium containing silicon. J. D. Grogan. il Engineering 123:531-2 Ap 29 '27

K X-ray absorption of calcium in calcite, gypsum, and fluorite. G: A. Lindsay and G: D. Van Dyke. diags Phys R 28:613-19 O '26

CALCIUM—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of calcium by the conversion of the oxalate to the carbonate. H. W. Foote and W. M. Bradley. Am Chem Soc J 48:676-8 Mr '26

Direct titrometric methods for magnesium, calcium, and sulfate ions and their application in water analysis. E. P. Schoch. Ind & Eng Chem 19:112-15 Ja '27

CALCIUM acetate

Acetate of lime and methanol, 1924-Feb. 1927. Survey of Cur Business 68:26 Ap '27

Acetate of lime improved statistical position. Chem & Met Eng 34:54 Ja '27

Acetate of lime shipped in larger volume. Chem & Met Eng 33:56 Ja '26

Calcium acetate from France now dutiable. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 O 10 '27

Methanol and lime acetate statistics to November 30, 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:56 Ja 4 '26

Methanol and lime acetate statistics to September 30. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38D N 22 '26

Wood distillation products enter many industries. M. H. Haertel. Chem & Met Eng 33: 15-17 Ja '26

CALCIUM alloys

Electrical resistivity of aluminum-calcium alloys. J. D. Edwards and C. S. Taylor. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 3):33-9 O '26; Same. Brass W 22: 323-4 O '26

How to alloy calcium with lead. Foundry 53: 923 N 15 '25

CALCIUM aluminates

Action of sodium and magnesium sulfates on calcium aluminates. G. R. Shelton. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:1267-70 D '25

Studies on the hydrolysis of compounds which may occur in Portland cement. W: Lerch and R. H. Bogue. J Phys Chem 31:1627-46 N '27

X-ray diffraction measurements on some of the pure compounds concerned in the study of Portland cement. E. A. Harrington. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:467-79 Je '27

CALCIUM arsenate

Calcium arsenate supply. Comm M 7:11-12 Ap '26

Electrolytic calcium arsenate. S. J. Lloyd and A. M. Kennedy. flow sheet plan Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:29-37 '24; Same. Chem & Met Eng 32:624-6 Jl '25

Large carryover of stocks of calcium arsenate. Chem & Met Eng 33:57-8 Ja '26

Relative toxicity of the arsenates of calcium. S. B. Hendricks, A. M. Bacot and H. C. Young. Ind & Eng Chem 18:50-1 Ja '26

CALCIUM borate

See also Colemanite

CALCIUM carbide

Calcium carbide as an agent for removing sulphur and phosphorus from iron and steel. W: J. Farrell, jr. il diags W Soc E J 32:206-18 [bibliog. p. 217-18] Jl '27

Le captage des gaz des fours électriques. P. Bunet. diag Génie Civil 89:359-60 O 23 '26

Dosage du carbure de calcium dans la cyanamide calcique. C. Flusin and H. Giran. il Chimie & Ind 16:179-80 Ag '26

Early days in the carbide and ferro-chrome industries. A. Eimer. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 57):625-30 Ap '27

Energie- und stoffbilanz moderner carbid- und ferrosilicumöfen. E. Schlumberger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:141-6 F 3 '27

Manufacture

Recent developments in electric furnace operation in calcium carbide manufacture. Can Chem & Met 10:289 D '26

Testing

Testing of calcium carbide. Chem Age (Lond) 16:183 F 19 '27

CALCIUM carbonate

Liesegang phenomenon and stratification. M. Copisarow. il Chem Soc J p 222-34 Ja '27

Limes used in causticizing and some variables affecting their behavior. J. V. N. Dorr and A. W. Bull. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:558-61 My '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:41-4 My 26 '27

Recarbonation of softened water, C: P. Hoover. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:784-6 Jl '27

Sludge digestion—reaction and control. G. M. Fair and C. L. Carlson. diag Boston Soc C E J 14:82-112; Discussion. 112-30 F '27

Studies in filtration. J. W. Hinchley, S. G. M. Ure and B. W. Clarke. il Soc Chem Ind J 45:1-10 Ja 1 '26

Studies on mechanism of filtration; determination of filtration constants for calcium carbonate and calcium sulphate sludges. E. E. Jewett and R. E. Montonna. il Chem & Met Eng 34:86-91 F '27

Treatment of water to prevent corrosion. J: R. Baylis. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:777-81 Jl '27

Various forms of calcium carbonate. Chemicals 25:11 Mr 8 '26

X-ray study of limes having different plasticities. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:583-8 My '27

See also Calcite; Dolomite; Limestone; Mother-of-pearl

CALCIUM carbonate hexahydrate

Density of calcium carbonate hexahydrate. J: Hume and B. Topley. Chem Soc J 129: 2932-4 N '26

CALCIUM chloride

L'action du chlorure de calcium sur les ciments. Anstett. Génie Civil 89:283 O 2 '26; Same cond. (Action of calcium chloride on cements). Pub Roads 7:252 F '27

Calcium chloride mixing, measuring and charging machine. diag Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:152 S '26

Curing concrete roads; application of calcium chloride on surface now giving way to integral or admixture method. D. Williams. Can Eng 52:sup34 Ja 4 '27

Deliquescent properties of magnesium chloride, of calcium chloride, and of glycerol. E. Swan. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T517-26 O '26

Effect of calcium chloride on transverse strength of concrete cured at various temperatures. L. C. Stewart. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:451-65; Discussion. 466-9 '26

Effects of calcium chloride on road slab concrete. H. P. Olson. Eng N 99:69 Jl 14 '27

Influence of neutral salts on the plumping of hides. R. O. Page and A. W. Page. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1264-8 N '27

Properties of refrigerating brines. R. S. Jessup. Refrig Eng 12:174-5 D '25

Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride. K. W. Cottrell. Refrig Eng 13:78-9 Ag '26

Specific heat of calcium chloride. Power 66: 94 Jl 19 '27

Structure of films of water on salt solutions; the surface tension of calcium chloride solutions at 25°. W: D. Harkins and E. C. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:604-7 Mr '26

Tennessee curing and proportioning methods. O. H. Hansard. il Concrete 29:41-2 N '26

Tests show how calcium chloride affects concrete. A. S. Levens. il Eng N 97:214-15 Ag 5 '26

Use of calcium chloride as curing agent. L. D. Barrows. il diag Roads & Sts 67:66-7 F '27; Same. Concrete 30:39-40 Ap '27; Same. Can Eng 52:543-4 My 24 '27

Use of calcium chloride for highways. H. F. Clemmer. Munic & Co Eng 72:257-61 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 53:495-7 N 1 '27; Same abr. Boston Soc C E J 14:408-19; Discussion. 419-23 S '27

Use of calcium chloride in gravel road maintenance. A. M. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 72:87-9 F '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:186 Ap '27

CALCIUM citrate
Manufacture of calcium citrate and citric acid from lime juice. F. H. S. Warneford and F. Hardy. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1283-6 D '25
Occurrence of calcium citrate crystals in cultures of butyric acid-forming bacteria and the water of crystallization of calcium citrate. W. H. Peterson and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:2884-8 N '27

CALCIUM cyanamide
Anhydrous ammonia; a product of the cyanamid industry. S. N. Dalton. chart Refrig W 61:19-20+ O '26
La cyanamide et ses dérivés; action fertilisante comparée. C: Brioux. Chimie & Ind 16:883-8 D '26; Discussion. G. Lefort des Ylouses. 18:216 Ag '27
Dosage du carbure de calcium dans la cyanamide calcique. C. Flusin and H. Giran. il Chimie & Ind 16:179-80 Ag '26

CALCIUM cyanide
Calcium cyanide—powdered hydrocyanic acid. F. J. Metzger. Ind & Eng Chem 18:161-3 F '26; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22 Ja 11 '26; Excerpt. Chemicals 25:7-8 F 15 '26
Safe methods of fumigation for insect and rodent control. R. W. Kelly. il Nat Safety N 16:41-2 Jl '27

CALCIUM ferrocyanide
Solubilities of sodium, potassium, and calcium ferrocyanides. M. Farrow. diag Chem Soc J 129:49-55 Ja '26
System calcium ferrocyanide-sodium ferrocyanide-water. M. Farrow. Chem Soc J p 1153-8 My '27

CALCIUM fluoride
Electron distribution in the atoms of crystals; sodium chloride and lithium, sodium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 29:1-19 Ja '27
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; sodium chloride and sodium, lithium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:869-81 N '26
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; the effect of crystal size. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:882-90 N '26

See also Fluorspar

CALCIUM hydrate
Calcium and magnesium hydrates as coagulating agents. M. E. Flentje. Am Water Works Assn J 17:253-60 F '27; Same. Water Works 66:164-6 Ap '27

CALCIUM hydride
Band spectrum of calcium hydride. E. Hulthèn. Phys R 29:97-111 Ja '27

CALCIUM hydroxide
Absorption of gases in milk of lime. H. C. Weber and K. T. Nilsson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1070-5 O '26
Oxidation of *d*-glucose by air in calcium hydroxide solution. M. H. Power and F. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 48:195-202 Ja '26
Preparation and optical properties of calcium hydroxide crystals. F. W. Ashton and R. Wilson. il diag Am J Sci 5th ser 13:209-18 Mr '27
Studies on the hydrolysis of compounds which may occur in Portland cement. W: Lerch and R. H. Bogue. J Phys Chem 31:1627-46 N '27
X-ray diffraction measurements on some of the pure compounds concerned in the study of Portland cement. E. A. Harrington. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:467-79 Je '27
X-ray study of limes having different plasticities. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:533-8 My '27

CALCIUM hypochlorite
Effect of chlorination on trickling sewage filters. M. M. Cohn. il Eng N 96:943-8 Je 10 '26; Discussion. 96:1035-6 Je 24 '26
High test bleaching powder—calcium hypochlorite and basic calcium hypochlorite. S. Urano. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 22):303-11 Ap '26

See also Bleaching powder

CALCIUM iodides
Organocalcium iodides. H: Gilman and F. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 48:2463-7 S '26

CALCIUM nitrate
Absorption of nitrogen oxides in an aqueous suspension of phosphate rock. V. N. Morris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1143-7 O '27
Calcium nitrate; the temperature-composition relations of the binary system calcium nitrate-water. W. W. Ewing and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1958-62 Ag '27
Calcium nitrate; the vapor pressure-temperature relations of the binary system calcium nitrate-water. W. W. Ewing. Am Chem Soc J 49:1963-73 Ag '27

Manufacture

Cost

Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:280-1 My '26

CALCIUM oxide. See Lime

CALCIUM oxychloride
Some effects of "cal" on cement and concrete. M. N. Clair. Boston Soc C E J 13: 33-50 F '26

CALCIUM phosphate
Precipitation of calcium phosphate under various conditions, with special reference to sugar factories. R. G. W. Farnell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:343-7 O 8 '26
Über umsetzung von rohphosphat mit schwefliger säure und deren ammonsalz. W: Stollenwerk. Zeit Angew Chem 40:553-9 My 19 '27

See also Apatite

CALCIUM silicate
Heat capacity of calcium silicate. G: S. Parks and K. K. Kelley. J Phys Chem 30:1175-8 S '26
Studies on the hydrolysis of compounds which may occur in Portland cement. W: Lerch and R. H. Bogue. J Phys Chem 31:1627-46 N '27

CALCIUM sulfate
Calcium sulphate; new methods of analysis and use of plaster; abstract. L. Chassevent. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup722 S 23 '27
Solubility of calcium sulfate at boilerwater temperatures. R. E. Hall, J. A. Robb and C. E. Coleman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 927-38 Ap '26
Studies of precipitated solids; calcium sulphate. R. Lambert and R. J: Schaffer. Chem Soc J 129:2648-55 O '26
Studies of precipitated solids, especially of strontium and calcium sulphates. P: P. von Weimarn. Chem Soc J p 929-30 Ap '27
Studies on mechanism of filtration; determination of filtration constants for calcium carbonate and calcium sulphate sludges. E. E. Jewett and R. E. Montonna. il Chem & Met Eng 34:86-91 F '27
Zur frage des abbindens des dihydrats des calciumsulfats. P: P. Budnikoff. Zeit Angew Chem 40:408-9 Ap 7 '27

See also Anhydrite; Gypsum; Plaster of Paris

CALCIUM sulfite
Precipitation of calcium sulphite under various conditions, with special reference to sugar factories. R. G. W. Farnell. Soc Chem Ind J 44:530-2, 533-8 N 27-D 4 '25

CALCULATING. See Calculating machines; Charts (calculating); Estimates; Multiplication; *also* subdivision Tables, calculations, etc. under special subjects, e.g. Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.

CALCULATING machines
Automatic correlation calculating machine. C. L. Hull. il Am Statis Assn J 20:522-31 D '25
Grandchildren of the abacus. E. Boykin. il Credit M 27:21-2 D '25

See also Bookkeeping machines; Counting machines and devices; Graphic methods; Slide rule; Tabulating machines

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*

Manufacture

Cost reduction through budget control; Monroe calculating machine company. K. MacGrath. il Manuf Ind 14:283-5 O '27

Fertigungsarten der massenherstellung in der feinmechanik. Hoffmeister. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:127-30 Ja 22 '27

Metal working equipment in the cash register and calculating machinery plants. Am Mach 66:245-6 F 10 '27

Monroe calculating machine company makes large savings in handling. C. R. Britten. il plan Manuf Ind 13:411-14 Je '27

Where heat-treatment increased the life of machines; Monroe calculating machine co., Orange, N.J. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65: 473-5 S 16 '26

CALCULUS

Advanced calculus. W: F. Osgood. 530p Macmillan '25

Advanced calculus. F: S. Woods. 397p Ginn '26

Calculus. R. D. Carmichael and J. H. Weaver. 345p Ginn '27

Calculus. H: B. Fine. 421p Macmillan '27

Calculus. H: B. Phillips. 353p Wiley '27

Calculus of variations. A. R. Forsyth. 656p Macmillan '27

Éléments de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. T. Leconte and R. Deltheil. 2v A. Colin, Paris '26

Elements of the mathematical theory of limits. J. G. Leathem. 288p G. Bell and sons, ltd., London; Open court pub. co., Chicago '25

Introductory course of mathematical analysis. C: Walmsley. 239p University press, Cambridge, Eng. '26

Mathematical analysis; higher course. F. L. Griffin. 512p Houghton '27

Mathematical analysis for engineers. M. A. Keasey. 193p Intelligencer ptg. co., Lancaster, Pa. '26

See also Harmonic analysis

CALCUTTA, India

Harbor

King George's dock, Calcutta. il diags Engineering 123:503-5, 567-71, 659-60 pl 29, 31, 34 Ap 29, My 13, Je 3 '27

CALENDAR

Calendar reform. J. H. Richardson. Int Labour R 16:233-44 Ag '27

How to put 13 months in the year and 25 hours in the day. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:1266 Je 30 '26

I agree with George Eastman; advertising men will have to do something about this trouble with the calendar. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 140:17-19 S 22 '27

Importance of calendar reform to the business world. G: Eastman. charts Nation's Business 14:42, 46 My '26

Interest of the accountant in calendar reform. H. C. Freeman. J Account 43:161-70 Mr '27

Old order changeth. Comm & Fin 14:2474 D 23 '25

Remaking our costly calendar. N. Plummer. Nation's Business 14:62+ Ap '26

Thirteen-month calendar will need advertising. E. D. Chase. Ptr Ink 141:20 O 20 '27

Why not an up-to-date calendar? Comm & Fin 15:2427 D 1 '26

See also Fiscal year

CALENDARS

Calendar as an effective salesman. J: T. Bartlett. Inland Ptr 78:67 O '26

Calendars of nineteen twenty-six. R. G. Heir. Inland Ptr 76:787 F '26

See also Advertisements—Calendars

CALENDERS

Improving steam circulation aids production. G. H. Hart. diag Power 65:35-6 Ja 4 '27

Linoleum machinery. il diags Engineer 141: 150-2, 154 F 5 '26

Pressure-applying device for calenders. diags Paper Tr J 83:51-2 D 16 '26

Rubber calenders. il diags India Rubber W 75:191-2 Ja '27

Schreiner calender. il Textile World 70:3171 N 27 '26

CALFSKIN

Action of ammonia on calfskin. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:386-8 Mr '27

Extraction of nitrogenous matter from calfskins by salt water. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:249-51 F '27

CALHOUN, John

Pioneer printer of Chicago. D. C. McMurtrie. il Inland Ptr 79:236-40 My '27

CALIBRATION

Calibration of a divided scale. U S Bur Stand Circ 329:1-15 [bibliog. p. 9-12] '27

Short tests for sets of laboratory weights. A. T. Pienkowsky. bibliog U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 527:65-93 '26

CALICO printing

Application of resorcin in calico printing. A. Schneevoigt. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:504 Ag 9 '26

Bronze for calico-printing. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27;95 Je 20 '27

Calico printing in Muttra; abstract. H. B. Shroff. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:230-1 Jl '26

Colored discharges on indigo grounds. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:458 Jl 12 '26

Discharge printing of cotton goods. J. D. Dean. Textile World 70:2531-3 O 30 '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:717-21 N 1 '26

Effect of thickener in calico printing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:512 Ag 8 '27

Indigosol colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:437-9 Jl 11 '27

New developments in cotton printing. W: Cotton. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:325-31; Discussion. 331-3 My 17 '26

Practical hints on the production of bright colors on textile fabrics. R. Sansone. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 15:372-4, 410-12, 439-40, 452-4, 493-5, 528-31, 542-6, 651-3 My 31-Ag 23, O 4 '26

Printing cotton by indigo-glucose method. Textile Col 48:617-20 S '26

Printing experiments with nitrosophenol coloring matters. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:459 Jl 12 '26

Printing process for indanthrene and anthra colors on cotton cloth. Textile Col 49:737-9 N '27

Printing white and red discharges on indigo grounds. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:496 Jl 26 '26

Properties and use of the indigoids. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:75-6 O 11 '26

Red and white discharges on dark indigo bottom. J. Pokorný. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 42:157-8 My '26

Reserve effects on cotton. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:35 Ag 16 '26

Some problems of modern calico printing technique. J. R. Hannay. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:369-71; Discussion. 372-4 D '26

Tannin color resists. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:24 Ag 16 '26

Use of silicate of soda in printing the vat dyes. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:196 F 1 '26

See also Bronze printing

CALIFORNIA

Survey of economic research and sources of data regarding California. 30p California development assn., Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

See also Advertising—California; Architecture—California; Architecture, Domestic —California; Death Valley, California; Electric plants (central stations)—California; Electric railroads—California; Electricity supply—California; Geology—California; Hydroelectric plants—California; Irrigation —California; Motor bus lines—California; Roads—California

CALIFORNIA—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Los Angeles chamber of commerce finds industrial activity in California at highest point since last fall. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3276-7 Je 12 '26

Industries and resources

New order of things on the Pacific coast. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 Mr 18 '26

Oakland—the Pacific coast's new industrial center. R. Zindle. Ind Management 74:142-5 S '27

Watching industrial kids grow up. J. H. Collins. il Nation's Business 15:86-7+ S '27

See also Cotton—California; Clay industries—California; Electric utilities—California; Gas industry—California; Gasoline Industry—California; Gold mines and mining—California; Mines and mineral resources—California; Mining industry and finance—California; Oil shales—California; Petroleum industry and trade—California; Potash industry and trade—California; Silver mines and mining—California; Steel industry and trade—Pacific coast; Water power—California; Water supply—California

Railroad commission

California railroad commission and the water works man. M. R. Mackall. Am Water Works Assn J 15:64-79 Ja '26

CALIFORNIA development association

California's program for co-ordination of research. W. L. Connolly. Special Lib 17:200-2 Je '26

CALIFORNIA farm bureau exchange

California farm bureau exchange. J. G. Knapp. Harvard Business R 4:445-57 Jl '26

CALIFORNIA fruit growers exchange

Practical dealer service; experiences of California fruit growers exchange. J. O. Cook, jr. il Ptr Ink M 13:48+ Ag '26

Sunkist—a brilliant advertising example. H. E. Pettingill. Ptr Ink 137:145-6+ N 25 '26

Sunkist's dealer service calls cost $2.10 per call. J. O. Cook, jr. il Ptr Ink 141:3-4+ O 6 '27

CALIFORNIA institute of technology

Relation between engineering education and research, with particular reference to the California institute of technology plan. R. W. Sorensen. Am Inst E E J 44:1288-90 D '25; Discussion. 45:64-8 Ja '26

CALIFORNIA Oregon power company

California Oregon power company acquired by Byllesby. map J Elec 55:388-9 N 15 '25

CALIFORNIA packing corporation

Set-back temporary or—? L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:852 S 10 '27

CALIFORNIA state library

California state library; its special features. M. J. Ferguson. Special Lib 17:205-6 Je '26

CALIPERS

Calipers for measuring steel wheels. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:498 Ag '26

Harvey-Lewellen caliper control. T. Harvey. Paper Tr J 84:85 Je 2 '27

Measuring instruments when properly manipulated assure greater accuracy in either metal or wood patterns. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:404-6 My 15 '26

Patternmaker uses calipers and compasses for exact measuring. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:365-6+ My 1 '26

See also Micrometers

CALKING

Calking gas holder sheets. S. E. Fairchild, jr. il Am Gas J 125:329-30 O 9 '26

CALKINS, Earnest Elmo

Harvard issues eight advertising awards for 1925. Ptr Ink 134:41-2+ F 25 '26

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry

Copper covers for calorimeter jackets. W. P. White. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1149-54 My '26

Ellison U-path steam calorimeter. diag Power 64:874-5 D 7 '26

Fairweather recording calorimeter as an official instrument. F. E. Mills. Gas J (Lond) 172:571 D 2 '25

Gas is regulated automatically. E. X. Schmidt. il Iron Tr R 79:441-4 Ag 19 '26

Gas-works instruments. D. Benson. Gas J (Lond) 177:89-91 Ja 12 '27

Investigation on the heats of combustion of proposed secondary standard substances and on position and optical isomers. L. J. P. Keffler and F. C. Guthrie. diags J Phys Chem 31:58-68 Ja '27

Kalorimetrie bei hohen temperaturen und methoden zur bestimmung der mittleren spezifischen wärmen zwischen hohen temperaturen und zimmertemperatur. W. A. Roth. Zeit Angew Chem 40:732-4 Je 23 '27

New type of rotating adiabatic calorimeter; the surface energy and heat of solution of sodium chloride. S. G. Lipsett, F. M. G. Johnson and O. Maass. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1940-9 Ag '27

Recording gas calorimeter of the flow type. S. W. Parr. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1194 N '26

Report on progress in steam research at the Bureau of standards. N. S. Osborne and H. F. Stimson, Mech Eng 48:152-3 F '26

Scholes bomb calorimeter. il diag Engineering 123:499-500 Ap 22 '27

Specific heats of some isomers of the type ortho, meta and para C_6H_4XY from 110° to 340° K. D. H. Andrews. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1287-98 My '26

Thomas gas calorimeter. R. A. Ragatz and O. L. Kowalke. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1087-90 O '26

Throttling calorimeter made easy; chart. P. A. Willis. Power 65:742 My 17 '27

Total carbon in coal; determined by analysis of gas from bomb calorimeter. G: B. Watkins. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1052-4 S '27

Two rapid and accurate methods in calorimetry. W. P. White. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1146-9 My '26

Ein verbessertes metallkalorimeter zur bestimmung der spezifischen wärme von metallen, oxyden und schlacken. W. Grosse and W. Dinkler. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47: 448-53 Mr 17 '27

See also Cooling; Specific heat

CALUMET and Arizona mining company

Bargain in copper stocks. F: Watson. Mag of Wall St 38:150 My 22 '26

CALUMET baking powder company

Federal trade commission strikes at free publicity. Ptr Ink 134:101-2+ F 25 '26

CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts

Water supply

Head losses in the rapid sand filters at Cambridge, Mass. R: G. Tyler, W. A. Danielson and M. Le Bosquet, jr. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:322-44 S '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:533-5 N '26; Summary. Pub Works 58:58-60 F '27

Operation of rapid sand filtration plant of Cambridge, Mass. M. C. Whipple. Water Works 66:121-3 Mr '27

CAMELLAIRD-Fullagar engine

Marine oil-engine trials committee; fourth report; trials of the M. V. British Aviator. diags plans tables Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:523-95; Discussion. 596-618 '26

CAMERAS

Aerial mapping camera. il Engineer 142:522, 551-2 N 12-19 '26

Boedicker step-up camera. il Inland Ptr 78: 630 Ja '27

Development of aerial surveying. il Engineering 122:595-6 N 12 '26

Electric flashes are not jagged as they seem to be, but travel in spirals, camera shows. il Pub Serv Management 42:77 Mr '27

K-8 automatic recording aerial camera. il Aviation 22:413-15 F 28 '27

CAMERAS—*Continued*
Special camera for photographing cylindrical surfaces. R. Davis. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 517:515-26 '26

See also Lenses, Photographic; Photography

Advertising

Helping the dealer see his place in the national campaign; Brownie campaign. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 S 15 '27
Psychology of kodak advertising. T. W. Barnes. il Ptr Ink M 13:65-6 Ag '26

Repair

Repairs for customers don't worry us now; Eastman kodak company. T. J. Craig. il Factory 38:474+ Mr '27

CAMERON Pass highway. See Roads—Colorado

CAMP Fire girls
Camp Fire girls aid sales of gas ranges. J. V. Murray. il Gas Age 59:146+ Ja 22 '27

CAMP sanitation
Camp sanitation is an important public health problem. C: G. Cox. il diags Nation's Health 8:459-61 Jl '26
Report of the committee on camp and outdoor sanitation to the Conference of state sanitary engineers. Munic & Co Eng 70:351-4 Je '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:436-8 S '26
Tourist camp sanitation. Dom Eng 115:35 My 1 '26

CAMPBELL soup company
Campbell soup advertising program expands. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 17 '25

CAMPHANE series
Studies in the camphane series; the unstable modification of *iso*nitrosocamphor. M. O. Forster and K. A. N. Rao. Chem Soc J 129:2670-5 O '26

CAMPHOR
Camphor industry of Japan. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:649 S 3 '26
Manufacture of synthetic camphor. Chemicals 25:7-9 My 10 '26
Melting-point curves of optical isomerides in the camphor series. J: D. M. Ross and I. C. Somerville. Chem Soc J 129:2770-84 N '26
Studies of valency; absorption spectra of halogen and sulphonic derivatives of camphor: origin of the ketonic absorption band. T: M. Lowry and G. Owen. Chem Soc J 129: 606-22 Mr '26
Synthetic camphor industry. Chemicals 25: 35 Ja 18 '26; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:71 Ja 28 '26

CAMPHORAMIC acid
Studies on the dependence of optical rotatory power on chemical constitution; rotatory powers of phenyl, *o*, *m*, *p*-tolyl and β-naphthyl derivatives of *d*-camphorimide and *d*-camphoramic acid. B. K. Singh and A. N. Puri. Chem Soc J 129:504-8 Mr '26

CAMPHORIMIDE
Studies on the dependence of optical rotatory power on chemical constitution; rotatory powers of phenyl, *o*, *m*, *p*-tolyl and β-naphthyl derivatives of *d*-camphorimide and *d*-camphoramic acid. B. K. Singh and A. N. Puri. Chem Soc J 129:504-8 Mr '26

CAMPHOROCHLOROPHENYLIMIDES
Chlorocamphoranilic acids and camphorochlorophenylimides. M. Singh and R. Singh. Chem Soc J p 1994-7 Ag '27

CAMPHORQUINONE
Constitution of the acid formed by the action of sulphuric acid on camphorquinone. M. B. Bhagvat and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J p 77-89 Ja '27

CAMPING
Camping again? Let the boy scouts give you health rules. W: C. Wessel. il Nation's Health 8:371-3 Je '26

Outfits, supplies, etc.

Large uses of steel in small ways; camp stoves. il Iron Tr R 79:146 Jl 15 '26
Nomadic America's $3,300,000,000 market. F. E. Brimmer. il Mag of Business 52:18-21+ Jl '27

CAMPS
Children's health camp requires careful organization. R. G. Leland. Nation's Health 8:444-6+ Jl '26

See also Construction camps

CAMPS, Military
Industry and the citizens' military training camps. J. E. Edgerton. Manuf Rec 89:99 My 6 '26

See also Military posts

CAMPS, Tourists'
Lockharts serve oil at de luxe motor tourist camp at El Paso. il Nat Pet N 18:46-7 Jl 21 '26
Municipal tourist camp in West Palm Beach, Florida. E. L. Filby. il Pub Works 57:78-81 Ap '26
Nickel and dime stores of nomadic America. F. E. Brimmer. Mag of Business 52:151-3+ Ag '27
Picknickers and bridge parties swell gallonage at oil company's camp at Le Roy, N. Y. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18: 73-4+ Ag 4 '26

See also Camp sanitation

CAMS
Cam clearance chart. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 66:183 Ja 27 '27
Cam curves in common use; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66:747 My 5 '27
Cam grinding. H. Darbyshire. diag Automobile Eng 16:219 Je '26
Cam indexing motion. B. Sassen. diags Am Mach 64:705-7 My 6 '26
Cam is used instead of crank train in radial airplane engine. A. F. Denham. il diags Automotive Ind 54:891-3 My 27 '26
Cam milling fixture. P. F. Shafran. diags Mach 33:55-6 S '26
Cam with interchangeable lobes. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 64:840-1 N 18 '26
Design of cams; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66:596 Ap 7 '27
Diagram-model for designing screw machine cams. H: Simon. il diags Mach 33:281-6 D '26
Finishing tool for follower cams. P. Clickner. diag Am Mach 66:66 Ja 13 '27
Fixture for milling a cam slot of constantly increasing radius. H. Brown. il Am Mach 67:443-4 S 15 '27
Fixture for milling an eccentric cam-curve. B. J. Stern. diag Am Mach 66:218 F 3 '27
Graphical analysis of circular-arc cams. G. L. Guillet. diags Am Mach 65:671-4, 715-17 O 21-28 '26; Discussion. 66:322, 1012-13 F 24, Je 16 '27
Hydraulically-loaded cam milling machine. il Engineer 142:388 O 8 '26
Interchangeable cams. C. H. Van Fossen. diags Am Mach 65:962 D 9 '26
Keller duplex cam grinding machine. il Am Mach 65:691 O 21 '26
Laying-out a variable cam. R. E. Marks. diag Am Mach 66:632 Ap 14 '27
Laying out positive return disk cams. A. J. Pruszynski. diag Mach 33:613-14 Ap '27
Melling cam-turning lathe. il Automobile Eng 17:338 S '27
Method of developing cam profile. H: R. Bowman. diag Mach 32:898-9 Jl '26
Nockenform und ventilbewegung mit besonderer berücksichtigung der verbrennungsmotoren. M. Ringwald. bibliog Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:47-52 Ja 8 '27
Norton automatic indexing cam grinding attachment. il Am Mach 67:369 S 1 '27
Templet for cam-roller center path. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 66:703-4 Ap 28 '27
Turning cams on a lathe. diags Mach 33:51-2, 371-2 S '26, Ja '27
Use of dividing head and circular attachment for cam milling. H. W. Cable. diags Mach 32:481-2 F '26

CAMSHAFTS

Manufacture of camshafts. il Automobile Eng 16:374-5 O '26

Overhead valves and silent chain front-end drives. J. S. Watson. il Automotive Ind 55: 659-60 O 14 '26

Recommended practice for the carburizing and heat-treatment of camshafts. Am Mach 64:46 Ja 14 '26; Automotive Ind 54:111-12 Ja 21 '26; Mach 32:496-7 F '26

Repair

Time-savers on the Oregon Short Line. L. C. Morrow. il diag Am Mach 66:207-10 F 3 '27

CANADA

See also Advertising—Canada; Aeronautics, Commercial—Canada; Architecture—Canada; Banks and banking—Canada; Canals—Canada; Coal trade—Canada; Electric plants (central stations)—Canada; Electric railroads—Canada; Hydroelectric plants—Canada; Insurance, Life—Canada; Irrigation—Canada; Labor laws and legislation—Canada; Mackenzie river; Railroads—Canada; Railroads and state—Canada; Roads—Canada; Street railroads—Canada; Taxation—Canada; Welland ship canal

Bibliography

Reference books on Canada. F. H. Chase. Special Lib 18:141-3 My '27

Commerce

Bank of Nova Scotia on foreign trade of Canada, 1914-1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2537 Ap 30 '27

Canada's relation to the United States. G. F. Towers. Bankers M 112:827+ Je '26

Canadian foreign trade. Bradstreet's 55:228 Mr 26 '27

Foreign commerce of Canada in 1925. Econ W n s 31:265 F 20 '26

Industrial statistics for Canada, January, 1925 to July, 1927. Fed Res Bul 12:684, 873; 13:667 S, D '26, S '27

See also Advertising—Canada; Coal trade—Canada; Electric industries—Canada; Tariff—Canada

Economic conditions

American investments in Canada. C. R. Howard. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3148 My 28 '27

Canada as a national property. 75p Canada. Dept. of interior, Ottawa '26

Canada in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:32 Ja 8 '27

Canada, sixty years after confederation. Bankers M 115:291+ S '27

Canada's possibilities. F: Williams-Taylor. Comm & Fin 16:90 Ja 12 '27

Canada's recovery from economic depression. Econ W n s 31:46-7 Ja 9 '26

Canadian industry emerging from long depression. W: L: Edmonds. Annalist 27:59 Ja 8 '26

Canadian progress and security. R. Lemieux. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2076-8 O 23 '26

Canadian progress and the return to gold. J. C. Elliott. Annalist 29:57-8 Ja 14 '27

Commercial failures in Canada. Dun's R 34: 23 Ja 9 '26

Conditions in Canada show improvement for first half of 1926. Bankers M 113:221-2+ Ag '26

Dilemma of Canadian economic nationalism. J. C. Elliott. Annalist 27:611+ Ap 30 '26

Economic conditions in Canada. J. W. Tyson. Bankers M 111:989-92 D '25

Gold standard presages era of development in Canada. J. W. Tyson. Bankers M 113:84+ Jl '26

Last month in Canada. J. W. Tyson. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine

Rise of Canada. J: Willison. Econ W n s 30: 832-4 D 12 '25

Steadily increasing prosperity. Index p 5-6 N '26

See also Banks and banking—Canada; Cost of living—Canada; Debts, Public—Canada; Finance—Canada; Gold as money—Canada; Immigration and emigration—Canada; Labor and laboring classes—Canada; Securities—Canada; Strikes and lockouts—Canada; Taxation—Canada; Wages—Canada

Foreign relations

United States

Canada and the United States as neighbors for a century. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2554-5 My 8 '26

Dedication of International Peace bridge. Comm & Fin Chr 125:871-2 Ag 13 '27

Immigration order affecting Canadians crossing border daily to employment in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 125:43-5 Jl 2 '27

William Phillips, first United States minister to Canada, presents credentials to Governor General of Canada. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3436-7 Je 11 '27

Geodetic survey

Recent progress of Canadian geodesy. N. J. Ogilvie. il diags maps Nat Research Council Bul 61:44-50 Jl '27

Industries and resources

Canada, 1867—1927. Can Eng 53:117 Jl 5 '27

Canada's wealth reflected in her progressive chemical industries. S. J. Cook. Can Chem & Met 11:106-13 My '27

Canadian development and the Canadian Pacific. E. W. Beatty. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2078-9 O 23 '26

Engineering industries of Canada. Engineer 144:180-1, 206-7 Ag 12-19 '27

Far-sighted American corporations prepare for future by securing a foothold in Canada; interview with Sir Henry W. Thornton. A. R. Pinci. Mag of Wall St 39:703-4+ F 12 '27

Index of the physical volume of production in Canada. H. Michell. R Econ Statis 9: 69-73 Ap '27

Industrial progress in Canada. McMillan. Cassier's Ind Management 13:467 N '26

Our Northern neighbor celebrates. Bradstreet's 55:425 Je 25 '27

Pulp and paper industries in British North America during 1925-1926. A. Papineau-Couture. Can Chem & Met 10:105-7 My '26

Why our factories cross the border. F. S. Chalmers. il Nation's Business 15:32-4 O '27

See also Automobile industry and trade—Canada; Building trades—Canada; Chemical industries—Canada; Coal mines and mining—Canada; Coal supply—Canada; Coal trade—Canada; Electric industries—Canada; Gas, Natural—Canada; Gold mines and mining—Canada; Iron industry and trade—Canada; Iron ores—Canada; Mineral industries—Canada; Mines and mineral resources—Canada; Paper industry and trade—Canada; Petroleum—Canada; Petroleum industry and trade—Canada; Rubber industry and trade—Canada; Steel industry and trade—Canada; Textile industry—Canada; Water power—Canada; Wool trade—Canada; *also* Canadian pulp and paper association

Mines, Department of

Research and investigations of the Mines branch, Department of mines, Ottawa. bibliog Can Chem & Met 11:213-14 Ag '27

Politics and government

Canada faces momentous decision. E. D. King. il Mag of Wall St 38:645-7 Jl 31 '26

New Canadian cabinet takes oath of office. Comm & Fin Chr 123:519 Jl 31 '26

Political crisis in Canada. Economist 103:103-4, 154-5 Jl 17-24 '26

Union labor enters life insurance and real estate investment fields—control of G. L. Miller & co. acquired. Comm & Fin Chr 123:38-9 Jl 3 '26

Race problems

Evolution of French Canada. J. C. Bracq. Macmillan; Review. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 260-1+ Ja 16 '26

CANADA cement company, ltd.
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2391-2 O 29 '27
Reorganization. Can Eng 53:486 O 25 '27

CANADA crushed stone corporation ltd., Hamilton, Ontario
Canada crushed stone corporation, ltd. R. G. L. Harstone. il Can Eng 49:613-17 D 8 '25

CANADA Dry ginger ale, incorporated
How 8,000 imitators contributed to Canada Dry's success. R. W. Johnson. il Sales Management 11:25-6+ Jl 10 '26
Retailers want timely and unselfish ideas from advertisers. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:40+ My '26
Synchronization is the key to our production. J: L. Murphy. il Factory 39:145-6+ Jl '27

CANADA steamship lines, limited
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2937-8 My 22 '26
Canada steamship lines fleet. Marine Eng 32: 308 My '27

CANADIAN electric railway association
Annual convention, 22d, Quebec, June 2-4. Elec Ry J 67:1019-22 Je 12 '26
Meeting, Winnipeg, May 31-June 2. Elec Ry J 69:1050-2 Je 11 '27

CANADIAN electrical association
Annual convention, 36th, Quebec, June 2-4. N E L A Bul 13:445-6 Jl '26

CANADIAN gas association
Annual meeting, 19th, Montreal, July 8-9. Am Gas J 125:63-5 Jl 17 '26; Gas Age 58:83-4 Jl 17 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:319-20, 375-7 Ag 11-18 '26
Annual meeting, 20th, Toronto, June 15-17. Gas J (Lond) 179:218-19, 278, 330-1 Jl 27-Ag 10 '27; Am Gas J 126:634-6 Je 25 '27; Gas Age 59:927-8 Je 25 '27

CANADIAN good roads association
Annual convention, 12th, Quebec, Sept. 22-24. Good Roads 68:288 N '25
Annual convention, 13th, Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 28-30. Can Eng 51:8-21-E+ O 12 '26
Annual convention, 14th, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Sept. 27-29. Can Eng 53:159-206L. O 4 '27
Interprovincial highway conference, 10th, Ottawa. Can Eng 49:630 D 15 '25

CANADIAN institute of chemistry
Annual meeting. Can Chem & Met 10:157-8 Jl '26
Presidental address. R. Harcourt. Can Chem & Met 10:183-4 Ag '26

CANADIAN institute of mining and metallurgy
Annual meeting, 28th, Ottawa, March 3-5. Eng & Min J 121:460-1 Mr 13 '26; Can Chem & Met 10:71-6 Ap '26
Joint meeting of Northwest section with A. I. M. E., Spokane, Oct. 13-14. Eng & Min J 122:671-3 O 23 '26; Min & Met 7:537-8 D '26
Meeting, Winnipeg, Nov. 3-5. Eng & Min J 120:832-3 N 21 '25

CANADIAN national clay products association
Annual convention, 24th, Toronto, Jan. 26-27. Brick & Clay Rec 68:207-8 F 2 '26; Can Eng 50:190 F 2 '26
Annual convention, 25th, Toronto, Feb. 8-10. Brick & Clay Rec 70:396+ Mr 1 '27

CANADIAN national exhibition
Canadian national exhibition notes. Can Eng 51:257-60, 281-2 Ag 31-S 7 '26
Canadian national exhibition notes. Can Eng 53:258-60, 279 Ag 30-S 6 '27

CANADIAN National railways
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2644-5 My 8 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2579-80 Ap 30 '27
Canadian National construction heavy. Ry R 78:202 Ja 23 '26
Canadian National looks to future. J. G. Lyne. il maps Ry Age 82:1720-7 Je 4 '27
How the Canadian National helps to prevent forest fires. il Ry Age 81:145-6 Jl 24 '26
Operation through the St Claire tunnel. W. D. Hall. il Ry Age 82:1265-7 Ap 23 '27
Supply conditions on the Canadian National. R. C. Vaughan. Ry Age 80:1293-4 My 15 '26
Wage increases to clerks, freight handlers, engineers, firemen and shop laborers on Canadian National railways. Comm & Fin Chr 125:47-8 Jl 2 '27

CANADIAN Pacific railway
Analyses of the financial position of the Canadian Pacific. E. E. Lloyd. Ry Age 82:384-5 Ja 29 '27
Annual report, 45th, 1925. Ry Age 80:940-2 Mr 27 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1787-9 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, 46th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Ry Age 82:1096-8 Ap 2 '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1998-2000 Ap 2 '27
Canadian development and the Canadian Pacific. E. W. Beatty. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2078-9 O 23 '26; Abstract. Ry R 79:645-6 O 30 '26
Canadian Pacific. C: W. Foss. il map Ry Age 82:1709-18 Je 4 '27
Canadian Pacific railway 4% irred. cons. deb. stock and Canadian Pacific railway coll. 5s, 1934 (A. & O. 15). Moody's Inv Serv 17:427 D 31 '25
Courtesy of the Canadian Pacific. Ry R 79: 213-14 Ag 7 '26
Perpetual 4% debenture stock. Moody's Inv Serv 18:199 Je 24 '26
Stock financing. Moody's Inv Serv 19:306 Ag 18 '27
World's biggest business job; Edward Wentworth Beatty, president of C. P. R. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 15:17-19 F '27

CANADIAN pulp and paper association
Annual meeting, Montreal, Jan. 29. Paper Tr J 82:27-32+ F 4 '26
Annual meeting, 14th, Montreal. Paper Tr J 84:32-6 F 3 '27
Technical section annual summer meeting, Montreal, June 2-3. Paper Tr J 82:36+ Je 10 '26
Technical section annual meeting, 14th, Montreal, Jan. 26-27. Can Chem & Met 11:39-41 F '27

CANADIAN river
Canadian river interstate problem. A. S. Stinnett. Eng N 98:819 My 19 '27

CANAL boats
Barge canal craft. M. W. Williams. il Marine Eng 31:392-5 Jl '26
Les dimensions des bateaux de navigation intérieure. Génie Civil 88:235-6 Mr 6 '26

CANAL companies
Canal companies' results. Economist 103:536-7 O 2 '26

CANAL lifts
Entwurf für das schiffshebewerk bei Niederfinow. Ellerbeck. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:787-96 My 28 '27

CANAL rays. See Rays, Positive

CANALS
Bauzeit und arbeitsplan für kanalbauten. H. Behring. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:487-93 Ap 9 '27
Blasting a 200 ft. diversion canal. E. Godfrey. diags plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:99-101 Mr 17 '26
Keeping salt water out of lock-controlled waterways. W. M. Meacham. diags map Eng N 97:219-20 Ag 5 '26
Large maritime canals. Engineering 123:188-9 F 18 '27
Man-made waterways; views by E. Galloway. Nation's Busness 15:26-7 Ja '27
Permissible canal velocities. S. Fortier and F. C. Scobey. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1397-1413 S '25; Discussion. 51:2035-40; 52:111-17, 634-44, 955-62 D '25-Ja, Ap-My '26
Le XIV° Congrès international de navigation; grands canaux maritimes. Génie Civil 91: 118-20 Jl 30 '27
Reduction of periods of closing canals. Engineering 123:158 F 11 '27
See also Canal lifts; Irrigation canals; Locks (hydraulic engineering); Waterways; *also* names of canals, e.g. Chesapeake and

CANALS—*Continued*
Delaware canal; Chicago drainage canal; Illinois waterway; New York state barge canal; Panama canal; Queenston-Chippawa canal; Suez canal; Welland ship canal

Bank protection

Palplanches-coffrages, système R. Daubin et G. Boutet, pour l'étanchement des biefs. il diag Génie Civil 89:101-2 Jl 31 '26

Electric equipment

Cheneau system of canal traction. il diags Engineering 123:180-2 F 11 '27

Belgium

Important canal and electricity schemes in Belgium. Engineer 144:158 Ag 5 '27

California

Proposed deepwater channel from Suisun bay to Stockton, California. W. B. Hogan. map Prof Eng 11:18+ D '26

Canada

Main canal system of Canada. Can Eng 50: 436 Mr 30 '26

Montreal-Ottawa and Georgian Bay canal. map Can Eng 50:689 Je 22 '26

Secondary canals in Canada. Can Eng 49:561 N 17 '25

See also Queenston-Chippawa canal

Florida

Organization district projected for purchase of Florida East Coast canal. Manuf Rec 91: 78 F 17 '27

Present status of the Florida East Coast canal. Manuf Rec 90:92 N 11 '26

Proposed ship canal across Florida. S. W. Chiles. Manuf Rec 91:105-6 F 3 '27

France

L'aménagement du Rhin entre Bâle et Strasbourg; le Grand Canal d'Alsace. C: Dantin. il diags maps Génie Civil 87:555-9 D 26 '25

Le canal de Marseille au Rhône; inauguration du souterrain du Rove. il diags plan map Génie Civil 90:401-7 Ap 23 '27

La protection de Paris contre les inondations par une dérivation des eaux de la Marne entre Neuilly-sur-Marne et Saint-Denis. E. Maynard. diags map Génie Civil 88:160-2 F 13 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:773 My 13 '26

Great Britain

See also Canal companies

Netherlands

La construction du canal de la Meuse au Waal (Hollande). A. Bijls. diags maps Génie Civil 88:207-10 F 27 '26

Projet de nouvelle voie navigable, d'Amsterdam au Rhin. diag map Génie Civil 87: 424-5 N 14 '25

Les travaux de canalisation de la Meuse en Hollande. A. Bijls. il diags plans maps Génie Civil 88:269-74 Mr 20 '26

United States

All-American ship canal connecting Great Lakes with Atlantic, and operated by Federal government, urged in message of Governor Smith of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1403-4 Mr 13 '26

Engineers favor St Lawrence. Can Eng 51: 704 D 14 '26; Eng N 97:1002-3 D 16 '26

Estimates in all-American canal report show waterway not justified; Great Lakes-to-Hudson waterway. Eng N 96:721 My 6 '26

Estimates made of lakes-to-ocean canal traffic. Eng N 98:208 F 3 '27

Excavating the Chesapeake & Delaware canal. E. T. Brown. Eng & Contr 66:179-80 Ap '27

Great Lakes-to-ocean waterways. E. S. Gregg and A. L. Cricher. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 4:1-134 '27

New England wants the St Lawrence waterway but opposes an all-American waterway from the Lakes to New York. Manuf Rec 91:59-60 Je 30 '27

Old towpaths. A. F. Harlow. 403p Appleton '26; Review. Manuf Rec 91:60-1 Ap 14 '27

Proposal for all-American ship canal connecting Great Lakes with Atlantic ocean. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1559-61 Mr 20 '26

$16,000,000 of federal aid for building Louisiana and Texas intracoastal canal. R. Miller. Manuf Rec 92:81 S 8 '27

Washington (state)

Lake Washington ship canal, Washington. W. J. Barden and A. W. Sargent. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:1227-55 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2079-82 O '27

Occurrence of hydrogen sulfide in the Lake Washington ship canal. E. V: Smith and T: G. Thompson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:822-3 Jl '27

Salinity of the Lake Washington ship canal. E. V: Smith and T: G. Thompson. Wash U Eng Exp Sta Bul 41:1-104 '27

CANBERRA, Australia

Australia advances—her new national capital will be occupied in May. il Sci Am 136:320-1 My '27

Inauguration of a new capital city. Economist 104:1013-14 My 14 '27

Water supply

Water supply and sewerage for new Australian capital. il map Eng N 99:386 S 8 '27

CANCELLATION of orders

Chain of grief that follows one cancelled order. J: M. Garth. Sales Management 12:1207-8 Je 25 '27

See also Advertising contracts—Cancellation; Returned goods

CANCER

British study of mule spinners' cancer caused by lubricating oil. Monthly Labor R 23:979-81 N '26

Cancer control; report of an International symposium held under the auspices of the American society for the control of cancer. 336p Surgical pub. co., Chicago '27

Cancer death rate higher. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 117:4+ Jl 8 '26

Cancer record for 1926. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 119:35+ O 13 '27

Conclusions on cancer. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 119:3+ S 8 '27; Same cond. Nation's Health 9:42 O '27

Inquiry in regard to the cause of spinners' scrotal cancer. J. Robertson. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 9:217-38 Je '27

Investigation into the statistics of cancer in different trades and professions; abstracts. M. Young and others. J Ind Hygiene 8: 130-1 Jl '26; Monthly Labor R 23:271-4 Ag '26

Knowledge of cancer increases. F. C. Wood. Nation's Health 8:86-7 F '26

Mohonk cancer symposium. Nation's Health 8:774 N '26

Relation of trauma to cancer and tuberculosis. J. E. Tyree. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:45-8 '26

Relation of trauma to malignant tumors. G: M. Smith. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432:87-91; Discussion. 91-2 '27

Some physico-chemical and biochemical aspects of malignant growths. W. C. M. Lewis. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 84 Ja 28 '27

CANDLES

Candles, once the light of the world now shine as social stars. N. Mainpa and W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 17:66-8+ D 30 '25

CANDLESTICKS

Candlesticks of silver. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 25:10-11 Ja '27

CANDY
Means for preventing explosive or bursting fermentation of chocolate-coated fondant candy. H. S. Paine, V: Birckner and J: Hamilton. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:358-63 Mr '27
Perhaps the Bureau of chemistry can help utilize that by-product. Ptr Ink 138:133-4+ Ja 13 '27
Sugar-tolerant yeasts in chocolate-coated creams. M. B. Church, H. S. Paine and J: Hamilton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 353-7 Mr '27
See also Confectionery; Marshmallows

Manufacture
Candy business buys gas. A. B. Greenleaf. il Gas Age 60:379-80+ S 10 '27
Professional candy making. I. F. Leonard and D. K. Weigert, comps. 131p Iridor school, New York '26
Supplying refrigeration in a candy plant. G: M. Kleucker. il Power Pl Eng 31:945-7 S 1 '27

CANDY factories
Employees
New minimum wage order for candy factories in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 22:625 Mr '26

CANDY trade
Can free goods be distributed without a kick-back? C. C. Chase. il Ptr Ink M 13:27+ N '26
Candy, a billion dollar muddle. W: B. Craig. il Nation's Business 15:17-20 Ag '27
International scope of merchandising principles. Harvard Business R 5:488-92 Jl '27
Market for low-price candy. Ptr Ink 140:52 S 1 '27
Selling nameless candy bars; cutting our line from fifty-eight named bars to eight numbered bars. J: D. Roberts. il Ptr Ink 141: 97-8+ N 3 '27
Survey of merchandising trend in the confectionery field. R. W. Johnson. il Sales Management 10:488-90+ Ap 3 '26
Tighter credit as a solution for jobber problems. H. Chandler. Ptr Ink 137:180+ D 16 '26
Too much competition on poor quality. Ptr Ink 138:103-4 Mr 10 '27
Williamson plan of introducing a new product; separate sales force and teaser advertising. il Sales Management 10:1007-8+ Je 26 '26
See also Fralinger's salt water taffy

Advertising
Can ridicule and good humor put imitators to shame? Ptr Ink 136:10+ S 23 '26
How the candy industry will be advertised. L. W. Wheelock. il Adv & Sell 8:36+ Mr 23 '27
Medicine show methods in modern merchandising; Sperry candy company. il Sales Management 12:899-90+ My 14 '27
Much interest in confectionery advertising. Ptr Ink 137:88 D 23 '26
Trade secret makes consumer copy; newspaper campaign on Maillard's chocolate. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2 Ap 14 '27
Why Curtiss played the favorite against the field. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 12: 1001-2+ My 28 '27
Why dealers waited forty-nine years to push our line; Bunte candies. F. A. Bunte. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 O 7 '26
Without advertising, Baby Ruth was a failure—with advertising, it succeeded. O: Y. Schnering. Ptr Ink 139:17-20+ My 5 '27

CANNED fish
Output of canned fish products, 1921 to 1926. Survey of Cur Business 74:48 O '27

CANNED food
Can corrosion and blackening in certain marine products. D. B. Dill and P. B. Clark. Ind & Eng Chem 18:560-3 Je '26
Corrosion of tin plate in containers. Chem & Met Eng 33:622 O '26
Domestic exports of canned and dried foods. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2694 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Export market for United States canned foods. J. E. Fitzgerald. Ann Am Acad 127: 79-83 S '26
How the College Inn, Chicago, sells quality goods. F. B. Barton. Business 8:12-13+ Mr '27
How to buy and sell canned foods. J: A. Lee. 2d ed. 267p The canning trade, Baltimore, Md. '26
Is the tinless can a possibility? C. L. Mantell. Iron Age 119:843-4 Mr 24 '27
Local concern shows how to combat national rivals; New England baked beans and brown bread. B. G. Priestley. il Ptr Ink 137: 10+ N 4 '26
New use for parchment paper; lining tin cans. C. L. Mantell. il Paper Tr J 84:58 Je 16 '27
Rubber latex compounds for sealing food cans. il India Rubber W 75:135-7 D '26
Vitamins in canned foods. W. H. Eddy and others. Ind & Eng Chem 16:52-3, 1261-3; 17: 69-74; 18:85-9, 302-3 Ja, D '24-Ja '25, Ja, Mr '26
See also Canned fish; Canning and preserving; Salmon; Whole grain wheat company

Advertising
We'll pay you if you buy competitive brands. T: Russell. il Ptr Ink 140:10+ O 6 '27
See also Yours truly company

CANNED goods
Just a twist of the wrist, madam. R. Douglas. Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 18 '26
See also California packing corporation

CANNEL coal
Bemerkungen über die sogenannten "Algen" der bogheadkohlen. Hellmers and Potonié. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:895-7 Ag 4 '27
Jet and jetonised material. E. H. C. Craig. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:343-55; Discussion. 355-62 Je '27

CANNERIES
Accounting
Accounting for the fish-canning industry. H. W. Moore. J Account 43:105-14 F '27

Employees
Children in Pennsylvania canneries. Monthly Labor R 22:830-1 Ap '26
Women in the fruit-growing and canning industries in the state of Washington. il U S Women's Bur Bul 47:1-223 '26
Women's employment in vegetable canneries in Delaware. U S Women's Bur Bul 62:1-47 '27

Equipment
Machine closes packed cans speedily. il Iron Tr R 78:518 F 25 '26
Modern cannery is highly mechanized; California packing corporation's plant employs straight-line production and labor-saving machinery and handling equipment. il Manuf Ind 12:39-42 Jl '26

Lighting
Gas light shows up the bean. J. B. Jones. il Am Gas J 124:399-400 My 8 '26
Good cannery lighting proves its case. K. S. Ritchie. il diags Elec West 58:154-6 Mr '27

Waste
Chemical characteristics of some trade wastes, including a pea cannery. A. M. Buswell, R. E. Greenfield and R. A. Shive. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1082-4 O '26
Lime in the treatment of pea cannery wastes. L. F. Warrick. bibliog flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:577-83 My '27
Pollution of water supplies by wastes from canneries and dairies in Iowa. J. H. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:527-30 My '26

CANNING and preserving
Canning, preserving and jelly making. J. M. Hill. new rev. ed. 197p Little, Brown & co., Boston '27
Culture and canning of pineapples in Hawaii. H. H. Hazlewood and H. E. Savage. il Dun's Int R 49:56-8 Jl '27
Hard rubber in the preparation of food products. il Rubber Age 21:131+ My 10 '27
Home preservation of fruit and vegetables. M. J. M. Watson. 142p Oxford '26
New use for gas developed in canning beets. J. B. Jones. il Am Gas J 124:149-50 F 20 '26
Pineapple canning industry. Comm M 7:29-30 F '26

See also Bottling; Canned food; Jelly

CANNON iron foundries, ltd.
One hundred years of progress. il Chem Age (Lond) 15:294-6 S 25 '26

CANOES

Advertising

How we built new markets for an old product. S. B. Gray. il System 51:56+ Ja '27

CANS

See also Milk cans; Tin cans; *also* Continental can company

Manufacture

Irregular spout intersecting round can. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 224-5+ Ap 22 '27
Solder mixtures for can manufacture. R. R. West. Engineer 141:sup40-1 Mr 26 '26

CANTERBURY cathedral
Modern lighting in ancient buildings. il Elec R (Lond) 98:19-20 Ja 1 '26

CANTILEVER bridges. See Bridges, Cantilever

CANTON, Ohio

Rapid transit

Co-ordinated service recommended for Canton, Ohio. maps Elec Ry J 68:1001-6 D 4 '26

CANVAS

See also Awnings; Tobacco shade cloth

CANVAS roofing. See Roofing, Canvas

CANVASSERS
Are direct salesmen hard to get? C. S. Bigsby. Ptr Ink 138:149-50+ F 24 '27
How house-to-house salesmen are paid. Ptr Ink 140:130 Ag 25 '27
Right compensation for direct-selling organizations. C. S. Bigsby. Ptr Ink 139:164+ Ap 28 '27

CANVASSING
Canvasser selling to forestall public prejudice. Ptr Ink 134:152 F 25 '26
Changing our advertising—reduced the turnover of salesmen; American products company, Cincinnati, Ohio. A. Mills. il Sales Management 11:903-4+ N 27 '26
Club idea makes direct selling easier. Ptr Ink 140:149-50 Jl 28 '27
Control of sales, not economy, is result sought by direct selling. H. U. Mann. Sales Management 9:724 N 28 '25
Curiosity as a tool in the salesman's kit. Ptr Ink 138:124+ Ja 27 '27
Customers supply leads for 75 per cent of Barnes' sales. Sales Management 13:17+ Jl 9 '27
Direct distribution. Index p 11-13 F '26
Direct selling as an aid to profit. E: Glasser. Mag of Wall St 37:1096-7+ Ap 10 '26
Direct-to-consumer selling: a discussion. L: R. Keeffe. Textile World 69:859-60 F 6 '26
Does it pay to make elaborate preparation for the salesman's call? Kelvinator sales plan. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:40+ Je '26
Economic future of house-to-house selling. E. R. Smith. Harvard Business R 4:326-32 Ap '26
Everwear shows its dealers how to fight competition of house-to-house salesmen. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ Jl 8 '26
Fifty firms that sell from house to house. W. L. White. Adv & Sell 8:23-4+ Mr 23 '27
Foreign manufacturer enters America's competitive markets; Electrolux vacuum cleaners. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink M 12:45-6 F '26
Good morning, Mrs. White! L. G. Sherman. Ptr Ink 139:89-91 Je 30 '27
Hand-to-hand conflict with a house-to-house salesman. G. S. Muller. Ptr Ink 137:89-90 D 2 '26
Hook in the sales plan builds a million dollar volume; Hydro united tire corporation. R. Wadsworth. Sales Management 12:248+ F 5 '27
How direct selling firms recruit their sales forces. W. L. White. Adv & Sell 9:23+ Je 15 '27
How Holland furnaces broke into the Boston market. Sales Management 11:49 Jl 10 '26
How much time should be spent in cold turkey canvassing? Sales Management 11:203-4+ Ag 7 '26
How $100,000-a-year canvasser sells 'em cold. J. Heywood. Forbes 18:9-10+ Je 1 '26
How we help the retailer fight the canvasser. G: Allison. Ptr Ink M 13:45-6+ S '26
Ninety-nine per cent of our men stick and succeed; Super maid cook-ware. T. Hanlon. il Sales Management 11:113-14+ Jl 24 '26
Paying "dead horse" dividends taught us how to make real profits; Jewel tea company. M. H. Karker. il Mag of Business 52:398-400+ O '27
Persuading the salesman to stop high-spotting his calls; the Fyr-Fyter company. R. C. Hahn. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Ag 12 '26
Selling direct to customers. M. J. Pierce. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:475-82
$700 a week in commissions. W. Whitmore. Sales Management 9:886+ D 26 '25
Success in house-to-house-selling. Ptr Ink 140:154 Ag 18 '27
Taming the prospect who has a door-slamming complex. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 10:737-8+ My 15 '26
Then we got the kind of dealers we really wanted; Detroit vapor stove company. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:887-8+ My 14 '27
Today's essentials for direct selling. M. C. Manternach. Ptr Ink M 15:35+ Jl '27
Why and how Jewel tea sells direct to the consumer. O. B. Westphal. Ptr Ink 137:176-7+ N 11 '26
Why our sales have doubled every second year. A. H. Landwehr. il System 49:360-2+ Mr '26
Why pick on the house-to-house salesman, Mr Sherman? H. G. Doering. Ptr Ink 140: 66+ Jl 14 '27

See also Salesmen, Missionary; *also* Calumet baking powder company; Fuller brush company

CAOUTCHOUC. See Rubber

CAPACITORS. See Condensers (electricity)

CAPE COD
Cape Cod health district thrives as cooperative project. A. P. Goff. Nation's Health 7:750-1 N '25

CAPILLARITY
Colloid and capillary chemistry. H. Freundlich. 3d ed. 883p Dutton '26
Flow of liquids through capillaries. N. E. Dorsey. Phys R 28:833-45 O '26

See also Brownian movements; Electrocapillarity; Surface tension

CAPILLARY tubes
Conditions of flow into the vertical capillary tube of the Saybolt thermo-viscometer. W. H. Herschel. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:837-40 Jl '27
McCulloch's observations regarding the rapid corrosion of metals by acids within capillaries. U. R. Evans. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1601-3 Je '26

CAPITAL
Accounting for capital assets. C. K. Richmond. Paper Tr J 85:63-6 Ag 4 '27

CAPITAL—*Continued*
Bank money and the capital supply. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 6:3-28 N 8 '26
Capital. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 120:28+ Jl 30 '27
Capital, competition and monopoly. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:11+ Mr '26
Finding business for capital the problem of to-day. C. L. Bradley. Comm & Fin Chr 125:174 Jl 9 '27
Fruits of combined capital. J. F. Burke. Trust Companies 45:416-18+ O '27
Half-year's new capital. Economist 105:7-8 Jl 2 '27
Have you enough capital? G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:555+ Ag 26 '27
New capital flotations in December and the twelve months of the calendar year. Comm & Fin Chr 122:405-14 Ja 23 '26
New capital flotations in December and for the twelve months of the calendar year. Comm & Fin Chr 124:432-40 Ja 22 '27
New capital flotations in October and for the ten months to October 31; summary of corporate, foreign government, farm loan and municipal financing. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2572-9 N 28 '25 [continued monthly]
New capital issues in Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3284-5 Je 12 '26
Public capital issues in 1926. chart Nat City Bank p 8-12 Ja '27
This matter of loafing dollars. B. M. Baruch. Mag of Business 52:163 Ag '27
Uses of capital. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 120:26-7+ S 3 '27
What is business without capital? A. T. Simonds. Nation's Business 14:68+ S '26
Year's new capital. Economist 102:6-8 Ja 2 '26; Excerpt. Econ W n s 31:159-60 Ja 30 '26
Year's new capital. Economist 104:9-11 Ja 1 '27

See also Banks and banking; Corporations —Finance; Dividends; Economics; Industry; Interest; Investments; Labor and laboring classes; Profit; Trusts, Industrial; Wealth

Taxation

Bogy of French finance—the capital levy. A. Comstock. Annalist 26:735+ D 11 '25
New York Court of appeals upholds constitutionality of moneyed capital tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1860-1 Ap 3 '26
Report on New York moneyed capital tax law adopted by New York Chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2756 My 15 '26

CAPITAL punishment
Capital punishment in the twentieth century. E. R. Calvert. 204p [bibliog. p. 196-8] Putnam '27
Capital puishment, should it be abolisht? J. W. Scroggs, ed. U of Oklahoma Bul new ser 345:1-155 '26
Case of capital punishment. E. W. Burnstead. Spectator 119:29 Ag 25 '27

CAPITAL ratio
What is your capital ratio? C. H. DeLong. Chem & Met Eng 32:853-4 N '25

CAPITALISM
Capitalism—or what? B. Russell. Bankers M 112:679-80+ My '26
Capitalism—or what? C: M. Schwab. por Bankers M 113:9-10+ Jl '26
Capitalism—or what? W: E. Walling. Bankers M 113:309-11+ S '26
Capitalism or what? H. Withers. Bankers M 113:159-61+ Ag '26
Capitalism—there's life in the old dog yet. G: E. MacIlwain. Forbes 18:19-20 Ag 15 '26
Confessions of a capitalist. E. J: P. Benn. 287p Hutchinson & co., London '25
Modern capitalism makes for democracy in industry and finance. E. H. H. Simmons. il Trust Companies 44:11-14 Ja '27
This word war on the capitalist. H. Leech. il Nation's Business 14:25-7 Ja '26

CAPITALISTS and financiers
Certain rich men. M. Minnigerode. 210p [bibliog. p. ix-xi] Putnam '27
Who's who in finance, banking and insurance, 1925-1926. J: W: Leonard, ed. 5th ed. 1167p Who's who in finance, inc., 375 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y. '26

CAPITALS (architecture)
Capitals. Am Arch 131:1-4 sec 2 Je 5 '27

CAPITOL buildings
Architectural sculpture of the Nebraska state capitol; illustrations. Am Inst Arch J 14:431-3 O '26
Capitol of the Philippines. C: G. Loring. il plan Arch Forum 46:537-8, pl 103 Je '27
Designing capitol buildings. J. H. Freedlander. front il plans Arch Forum 46:505-8, pl 97-104 Je '27
Hildreth Meiere, mural painter; Nebraska capitol. A. Lee. il Arch Rec 62:103-7 Ag '27
Missouri state capitol. E. Swartwout. il plan Arch Rec 61:105-20 F '27
Sculpture and mural painting of the Missouri state capitol. C. H. Dorr. il Arch Rec 61: 121-6 F '27
State capitol, Charleston, West Virginia. Arch & Bldg 58:59-60, pl 92-6 My '26

CAPROIC acid
Low-temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the active areas for different acids and their relative rates of oxidation. W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J p 2323-30 S '27

CAPROTTI poppet valve gear. See Locomotives —Valves and valve gear

CAPROYLRESORCINOL
Chemical properties of caproylresorcinol and some of its derivatives. D. Twiss. Am Chem Soc J 48:2206-12 Ag '26

CAPSTANS
Electric drive capstan for river boats. il Marine R 57:40-1 Ag '27

CAR. See Cars

CAR axles
Adjustable collar increases axle bearing life. il Elec Ry J 69:292 F 12 '27
Axle-bearing flange fitted to truck. il Elec Ry J 69:343-4 F 19 '27
Axle-bearing maintenance decreased. il Elec Ry J 69:425-6 Mr 5 '27
Bevel gear and worm drives on cars; Cardan-drive developments on German street cars. H. Japp. diags Elec Ry J 67:1053-5 Je 19 '26
Building up collars on car axles by welding. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:596 S '27
Car axle equipped with Timken tapered roller bearings. il Ry Age 82:1754 Je 4 '27
Economy in axle-box design. diag Engineer 141:503 Ap 30 '26
Gives pattern detail and method of molding axle box. J. Horner. diags Foundry 54:242-3 Mr 15 '26
Grooved wood blocks for axle storage. diags Elec Ry J 69:525 Mr 19 '27
Housing type bearing adapted for axles. il diags Elec Ry J 69:894-6 My 21 '27
Hyatt modified roller bearing journal box. il diag Ry Age 82:1748 Je 4 '27
Lubrication of waste-packed bearings. G. B. Karelitz. diags Mech Eng 49:663-70 Je '27
Operation of wheel and axle shop. W. T. Westall. il Ry Mech Eng 100:610-12 O '26
Putnam car-axle burnishing lathe. il Am Mach 65:1045 D 23 '26
Reclaiming car axles in forging machines. diags Mach 33:383-4 Ja '27
Study of fatigue cracks in car axles. H. F. Moore. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 165:1-22 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:274 Ag 4 '27
Taper fits for railway axles. D. A. Hampson. il diags Mach 32:804-5 Je '26
Testing axles in London by the magnetic method. il Elec Ry J 70:356 Ag 27 '27
Wheel and axle maintenance at Atlanta. J. H. Squires. Elec Ry J 69:255-6 F 5 '27

Testing
Axles tested for trueness on wheel press. il Elec Ry J 69:292 F 12 '27

CAR cleaning
Automatic washing for Pittsburgh cars. il Elec Ry J 69:451-3 Mr 12 '27
Car cleaning methods in Boston. Elec Ry J 67:116 Ja 16 '26
Careful inspection program gives good results. G. H. Stier. Elec Ry J 69:339 F 19 '27
Cars showered and scrubbed while you wait. il Elec Ry J 68:262-3 Ag 14 '26
Clean cars hold patronage; methods of the Third Avenue railway, New York city. J. S. McWhirter. il diags Elec Ry J 69:482-5 Mr 19 '27
Cleaning car side panels in the Hamburg shops. il Elec Ry J 70:746 O 15 '27
Cleaning mechanical parts prolongs life. diag Elec Ry J 68:1053 D 11 '26
Cleaning passenger equipment; car washing plant used by the Paris, Lyon & Mediterranean at its Bercy-Conflans yard. Chambon. il diags plan Ry Mech Eng 101:335-9 Je '27
Cleansing is thorough in European repair shops. il Elec Ry J 70:603-4 O 1 '27
Cold steam process used for cleaning. J. E. Albert. Elec Ry J 69:908 My 21 '27
Dry cleaning street cars. L. A. Sargent. Elec Ry J 70:241-2 Ag 6 '27
Keeping cars attractive at small cost. P. V. C. See. il Elec Ry J 69:1041-3 Je 11 '27
Maintenance and care of paint and varnish at terminals. il Ry Mech Eng 101:661-2 O '27
New developments in equipment painting. Ry Mech Eng 101:662-3 O '27
Paris operators wash car in 2½ minutes. il Elec Ry J 70:272 Ag 13 '27
Pressure shower bath speeds up car washing. il Elec Ry J 69:990 Je 4 '27
Railway coach washing machine. il Engineer 144:492 O 28 '27
Washing frames at Edinburgh and London. il diag Elec Ry J 70:824 O 29 '27
Weekly washing keeps cars attractive. A. F. Rexroth. il Elec Ry J 69:341 F 19 '27
See also Freight cars—Cleaning

CAR couplings
A. R. A. adopts Nystrom draft key retainer. diag Ry Age 81:1221 D 18 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:23 Ja '27
A. R. A. committee report on couplers and draft gears. Ry R 78:1154-5 Je 19 '26
Cab-controlled couplers speed up San Diego service. R. G. Averill. il map Elec Ry J 69:167-9 Ja 22 '27
Coupling can be done with safety. R. G. Averill. il Ry R 78:478-9 Mr 6 '26
Hamburg Elevated develops automatic combination coupler. il Elec Ry J 70:435-6 S 10 '27
Japanese railways adopt automatic couplers. S. Akiyama. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:30-4 Ja '26
Majex (M. C. B.) coupler transition device. il diags Engineering 122:630, 631-2 N 19 '26
Mechanical couplers for the Indian broad-gauge railways. il diags Engineer 140:694 D 25 '25
Universal joint coupler for articulated cars. diags Elec Ry J 69:462 Mr 12 '27
See also Mine cars—Couplings

Repair
C. M. & St P. blacksmith shop kinks at Tacoma. il Ry Mech Eng 101:559 Ag '27
Coupler repairs. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100: 227 Ap '26

CAR doors
Additional doors speed trailer operation. il Elec Ry J 67:630 Ap 10 '26
Car doors and theft. C. L. Holland. Ry R 79:312 Ag 28 '26
Lightalloys all-metal car doors. il Elec Ry J 67:208 Ja 30 '26
Well organized car door shop, Tacoma, Wash. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:32 Ja '27

Control
Flexible door control is provided on the B.-M. T. articulated cars. C. W. Squier. il Elec Ry J 66:1069-72 D 19 '25
Pneumatic operation facilitates traffic movement. O. A. Broten. Elec Ry J 68:315 Ag 21 '26

CAR dumpers
Les appareils culbuteurs pour le déchargement des wagons. il diags Génie Civil 90: 233-7 Mr 5 '27
Balanced cradle in car dumper. il Iron Age 118:1410+ N 18 '26
Car dumper electrically controlled. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:21-4 Ja '27
Le déchargement mécanique des wagons-tombereaux. V. Sabouret. diags Génie Civil 90:525-30 My 28 '27
Dumping plant for grain cars at Montreal. diags Engineering 121:650-2; 716-20, pl 47-9 Je 4, 18 '26
Electric car dumper at Great Lakes port. il Elec W 88:1106 N 27 '26
Electric coal-car dumper handles 120-ton carloads. il diags Eng N 97:706-9 O 28 '26
First electrically operated car dumper. C. C. Clymer and C. S. Albright. il Elec W 89: 700-2 Ap 2 '27
Grain handling methods. G: F: Zimmer. diags Electrician 95:734-6+ D 25 '25
Die kräftewirkungen bei plattformkippern und scherenkippern. P. Nickel. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1751-4 D 25 '26
Large coal-shipping machine or car dumper at Toledo on the Ohio Central. il diag Engineer 142:469-70, 472 O 29 '26
Operating economy of new car dumper reflects simplicity of control. A. F. Case. il Iron Tr R 79:1362-3 N 25 '26
Pennsylvania builds large car dumper in record time. il diags plan Ry Age 79:839-43 N 7 '25; Iron Age 116:1178 O 29 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1590-1 D 24 '25; Eng N 95:907 D 3 '25
Rolling-type car dumper handles cars of 80 tons capacity. il Iron Tr R 81:384-5 Ag 18 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 124:399 S 3 '27
Slate dump handles cars of several types. il Coal Age 29:504 Ap 8 '26
Tippler turns over cars and dumps them. il Coal Age 30:316 S 2 '26
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan unusual car dumper installation. il Iron Age 120:795-6 S 22 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:456-7 S '27; Coal Age 32:234 O '27; Eng N 99:602 O 13 '27
See also Dumping appliances

CAR fenders
Shop made anti-climber bumper. il Elec Ry J 68:307 Ag 21 '26

CAR ferries. See Train ferries

CAR floors
Linoleum and flexible rubber floor covering. il Elec Ry J 69:385 F 26 '27

CAR heating
Axle brakes and heaters in latest Berlin trail cars. il diag Elec Ry J 69:174 Ja 22 '27
Improved auxiliary devices installed on B.-M. T. articulated cars. C. W. Squier. il diag Elec Ry J 66:1107-10 D 26 '25
Leslie steam heat pressure regulator. il Ry Age 83:732 O 15 '27
Rheostatic heating system. il Aera 17:378-80 Ap '27
Steam-boiler wagon for heating electric trains. il diags Engineer 143:134-5 F 4 '27
Testing hot water heaters good insurance policy. Elec Ry J 66:1045-6 D 12 '25

CAR houses
Carhouse remodeled as garage. A. H. Smith. il Elec Ry J 67:186-7 Ja 30 '26
Extensive improvements made at Waterbury, Conn. il plan Elec Ry J 69:446-8 Mr 12 '27
Insurance regulations for cars and carhouses. J. S. Mahan. Elec Ry J 68:265-7 Ag 14 '26

CAR inspection
Car inspector and freight claim prevention. W. R. Rogers. Ry Mech Eng 100:229-30 Ap '26
Car inspector's job. J. M. Getzen. Ry R 78: 487 Mr 6 '26
Careful inspection program gives good results. G. H. Stier. Elec Ry J 69:339 F 19 '27

CAR inspection—*Continued*
Freight car inspection. A. J. Kreuger. Ry Age 81:889-90 N 6 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 157-8 Mr '27
Inspection and repair shops for Illinois Central electrification. A. H. Woollen. il diag plans Gen Elec R 30:222-5 Ap '27
Inspection methods that made possible 100 per cent operation on the Chicago surface lines. T. H. Shaughnessy. il Elec Ry J 69: 492-4 Mr 19 '27
Simplifying car inspection. J. E. Watkins. Elec Ry J 69:1105-6 Je 18 '27

CAR interchange. See Freight cars—Interchange

CAR lighting
A.R.A. report on locomotive and train lighting. Ry Age 82:1875-6 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:480-1 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1876-7 Je 11 '27
Car lighting demonstration at A.E.R.E.A. convention. il Elec Ry J 70:563 S 24 '27
Car lighting to be improved by standardized lamps. il Elec Ry J 67:471 Mr 13 '26
Improved auxiliary devices installed on B.-M.T. articulated cars. C. W. Squier. il diag Elec Ry J 66:1107-10 D 26 '25
Making electric railway cars more attractive by modern illumination. R. W. Cost. il diags Elec J 24:219-24 My '27
Das problem der elektrischen eisenbahnwagenbeleuchtung und das einheits-zugbeleuchtungsystem der deutschen reichsbahn. H. Grob. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1061-7 Jl 28 '27
Rear end and emergency lighting prove economical. diag Elec Ry J 68:1141-2 D 25 '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on car lighting. Elec Ry J 70:711 O 8 '27
Safety car lighting generator. il Ry Age 81: 1176 D 11 '26
Der selbsttätige elektromagnetische hammerkontaktregler zur spannungsregelung in elektrischen fahrzeugbeleuchtungsanlagen. K. Heinrich. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1366-71 S 22 '27
Some notes on electric lamps; traction lamps. W. J. Jones. Illum Engr 19:47 F '26
Youngstown adopts series car lighting. H. H. Helmbright. il diags Elec Ry J 68:576-7 O 2 '26

CAR load. See Freight car service—Car load

CAR loading statistics. See Railroads—Freight

CAR painting
Car color change provides greater attractiveness. R. Harris. Elec Ry J 70:357 Ag 27 '27
Car painting in Berlin. Elec Ry J 69:528 Mr 19 '27
Chart shows progress of paint shop work. Elec Ry J 69:781 Ap 30 '27
Dortmund uses drying room for painted cars. il diag Elec Ry J 70:357 Ag 27 '27
Emblems identify rolling stock. il Elec Ry J 70:382-6 S 3 '27
Exhaust system for spray painting. diag Elec Ry J 69:173 Ja 22 '27
Frequent painting required for modern rolling stock. A. T. Clark. il Elec Ry J 69:498-502 Mr 19 '27
Frisco gets good results with lacquer. H. L. Worman. il Ry Mech Eng 101:351-4 Je '27; Same. Ry Age 82:2013-15 Je 25 '27
Keeping cars attractive at small cost. P. V. C. See. il Elec Ry J 69:1041-3 Je 11 '27
Lacquer finishes as applied to passenger cars. H. Hengeveld. Ry Mech Eng 101:213-14 Ap '27
Lacquer finishes for street cars. D. H. Boll. Elec Ry J 70:277-8 Ag 13 '27
Lacquer for passenger cars and locomotives. R. M. Cook. Ry Mech Eng 101:214-15 Ap '27
Lacquer painting reduces time needed for drying. J. S. Spratt. Elec Ry J 67:332-3 F 20 '26
Lacquer versus varnish as a finish. Ry R 77: 896 D 12 '25
Light-weight paint spray. il Elec Ry J 68:69 Jl 10 '26
Modern lacquer for railroad use. A. Orr. Ry Mech Eng 100:683-5 N '26
New developments in equipment painting. Ry Mech Eng 101:662-3 O '27
Ornamentation of cars and locomotives; abstract of A. R. A. committee report. il Ry Age 81:943-5 N 13 '26
Painting developments with economies involved. Ry Mech Eng 100:615-16 O '26
Present-day car painting. S: S. Damerest. Elec Ry J 67:198 Ja 30 '26
Report on railroad paint shop construction and equipment. Ry Mech Eng 100:614; 101: 659-60 O '26, O '27
Report on standards for painting cars and locomotives. Ry Mech Eng 100:616-17; 101: 660-1 O '26, O '27
Rustproofing of materials. M. E. McDonnell. il Mech Eng 47:875-80 N '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:849-52 N 7 '25; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 99:757-61 D '25
Spray and dip painting in London. il Elec Ry J 70:396-7 S 3 '27
Spray painting inside cars. il Elec Ry J 68: 109 Jl 17 '26
Spray painting used in Chicago. W. C. Wheeler. il Elec Ry J 67:206 Ja 30 '26
See also American railway association—Equipment painting section

CAR retarders. See Brakes, Track

CAR roofs
Zenith and Chicago flexible car roofs. il Ry Age 82:1751 Je 4 '27

CAR seats
Bucket seats prove popular. il Elec Ry J 69: 170 Ja 22 '27
Economic method of salvaging seat pedestals. A. M. Lindsay. il diags Elec Ry J 69:1005 Je 4 '27
Leather upholstered seats in regular cars prove popular in Cleveland. il Elec Ry J 67:844 My 15 '26
Machine for cleaning cane seats. il Elec Ry J 67:80 Ja 9 '26
Single-seat day coaches placed in service by B. & O. il Ry Age 80:1438 My 29 '26
Single seats for passenger trains. il Ry R 79: 96 Jl 17 '26

CAR shops
See also Railroads—Shops

CAR springs
Causes and prevention of freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. Ry Age 80:234-6, 417 Ja 16, F 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:23-5, 122 Ja-F '26
Freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. diags Ry Age 83:763-7 O 22 '27
Installing and removing semi-elliptic springs. diag Elec Ry J 67:727 Ap 24 '26
Joliet develops worm-drive trucks to reduce unsprung weight. il diags Elec Ry J 69:602-5 Ap 2 '27
Shackle for the ends of elliptic springs. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:310-11 My '27
Spring damper replaces friction type. il Elec Ry J 70:155-6 Jl 23 '27
Spring making and repairing. J. J. Eagan. Ry Mech Eng 101:610-11 S '27
Symington double truss side frame. il Ry Mech Eng 101:759-60 N '27

Repair
C. M. & St P. blacksmith shop kinks at Tacoma. il Ry Mech Eng 101:559-60 Ag '27
Tempering and resetting springs. C. A. Kyle. il Elec Ry J 69:576-7 Mr 26 '27

Testing
Olsen locomotive and car spring testing machine. il Am Mach 64:839 My 27 '26
Prüfung von fahrzeugfedern. G. Gerber. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1521-4 O 22 '27

CAR steps
Metal car steps reduce maintenance. il Elec Ry J 69:661 Ap 9 '27

CAR trucks
Dalman freight car truck. il Ry R 78:1028-9 Je 5 '26

CAR trucks—*Continued*
Joliet develops worm-drive trucks to reduce unsprung weight. il diags Elec Ry J 69:602-5 Ap 2 '27
Little wear on manganese steel plates. il Elec Ry J 68:223 Ag 7 '26
New theories in truck design for electric cars being tried. il diags Elec Ry J 68:297-9 Ag 21 '26
Overcoming nosing of single-truck cars. diags Elec Ry J 68:190 Jl 31 '26
Swiss type of underframe allows rail cars to negotiate sharp curves. il Automotive Ind 55:5-6 Jl 1 '26
Symington double truss side frame. il Ry Mech Eng 101:759-60 N '27
Tractive effort increased with three-motor truck. E. B. Gunn. il Elec Ry J 68:760 O 23 '26

See also Cars, Articulated

Repair

Excessive noise eliminated by rebuilding trucks. il Elec Ry J 68:1087-8 D 18 '26
Modernizing old trucks. J. W. Brown. il Elec Ry J 67:104 Je 16 '26
Passenger truck work facilitated at Chicago shops of the Chicago & North Western. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:597-600 S '27
Rebuilding trucks with rivets rather than bolts. il Elec Ry J 68:462 S 18 '26

Testing

Joliet worm-drive trucks impress railway men during test. il Elec Ry J 69:954-5 My 28 '27
Southwark hydraulic testing machine for testing side frames and bolsters of freight car trucks. il Iron Age 119:1077 Ap 14 '27

CAR ventilation
Improved auxiliary devices installed on B.-M.T. articulated cars. C. W. Squier. il diag Elec Ry J 66:1107-10 D 26 '25

CAR washing. See Car cleaning

CAR wheels
A. R. A. committee report on wheels. diags Ry R 78:1139-42 Je 19 '26
Chilled wheel design improved. F. K. Vial. il diags Ry R 78:1007-8 Je 5 '26
Damage to rails by car wheels. T. H. Symington. diag Ry Age 80:1067-70 Ap 17 '26
Defends cast-iron wheels for mine cars. Coal Age 29:254, 539, 608; 30:152 F 18, Ap 15, 29, Jl 29 '26
Economy in wheel service. C. T. Ripley. Ry Mech Eng 101:101-3 F '27
Increased iron wheel flange thickness proposed. F. K. Vial. diags Ry Mech Eng 100: 485-91 Ag '26
Light steel wheels for mine tubs. Cassier's Ind Management 13:199 My '26
Proposed revision of braking power for freight cars. F. K. Vial. il Ry Mech Eng 101:714-19 N '27
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on wheel-flange gages. diags Elec Ry J 68:674-5 O 9 '26
Report of A.R.A. committee on wheels. diags Ry Age 82:1819-22 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:463-6 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1822-4 Je 11 '27
Wheel makers expand laboratory. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:838-40 S 23 '26
Wide gaging wheels in New Orleans. Elec Ry J 67:685 Ap 17 '26

See also Car axles

Manufacture

Betts car wheel boring and facing mill. il Ry Mech Eng 101:245 Ap '27
Davis steel wheel and its manufacture in England. W. R. Martin. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:27-37, pl 2-4 no 2 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:38-44 '25; Engineering 120:361 S 18 '25; Engineer 140:290 S 18 '25
Handling chilled car wheels in the shop. F. C. Hudson. diags Am Mach 64:405-6 Mr 11 '26
Heat and scale resisting cast irons. O Smalley. il Foundry 54:946-50 D 1 '26
Heat treatment eliminates wheel failures. il Elec Ry J 70:93-4 Jl 16 '27
Hot blast cupola operates in car wheel shop. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 54:729-35+ S 15 '26
Loudon railway-wheel lathe with centralised electric control. il diag Engineering 123:419 Ap 8 '27
Niles 48-in. car wheel boring machine. il Am Mach 64:849-50 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1584 Je 3 '26
Niles improved no. 4 car-wheel lathe. il diags Am Mach 66:955-6 Je 2 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:378 Je '27; Iron Age 119:1754 Je 16 '27
Putnam 48-inch car-wheel boring machine. il Am Mach 65:1084 D 30 '26
Sellers 42-in. car wheel lathe. il Ry Mech Eng 100:384-5 Je '26

Repair

Building up worn surfaces by welding. W. L. Harwood. il Elec Ry J 68:927-9 N 20 '26
D. & H. centralizes its wheel repairs at Oneonta. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:730-2 N '27
Flexible arrangement for welding wheel flanges. J. R. Brittain. il Elec Ry J 67:413-14 Mr 6 '26
Improved wheel equipment for Chicago. il Elec Ry J 70:779-81 O 22 '27
Los Angeles railway finds pit grinder saves time. il Elec Ry J 68:894 N 13 '26
Million mile life for wheels on Texas electric. il Elec Ry J 67:1059 Je 19 '26
Operation of wheel and axle shop. W. T. Westall. il Ry Mech Eng 100:610-12 O '26
Regrinding cast-iron car wheels. R. W. Adams. Am Mach 64:274 F 18 '26
Wheel and axle maintenance at Atlanta. J. H. Squires. Elec Ry J 69:255-6 F 5 '27
Wheel flanges built up by welding. il Elec Ry J 69:869 My 14 '27
Wheels removed and pressed on economically. il diags Elec Ry J 69:331-2 F 19 '27

Standards

Wheel tread and flange contours. diags Elec Ry J 69:528 Mr 19 '27

CAR windows
Emergency sash for passenger car windows. E. A. Miller. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:286-7 My '26

CARAMEL
Effect of pH on adsorption by carbons. S. M. Hauge and J. J. Willaman. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:943-53 Ag '27

CARAVANS
Credit in the Sahara; a million dollar caravan entrusted to one man. A. Batson. Credit M 28:17+ Ag '26

CARBAMATES
Mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids; salt formation in liquid ammonia solution. J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 48:96-100 Ja '26

CARBAMAZIDES
Structure of hydroxy-ureas and of carbamazides. C: D. Hurd and L. U. Spence. Am Chem Soc J 49:266-74 Ja '27

CARBAMIDE
Reaction between sodium hypobromite and carbamide. M. B. Donald. Chem Soc J 127: 2255-9 O '25

CARBAMYL chlorides
Decomposition of substituted carbamyl chlorides by hydroxy-compounds; the influence of substituent groups. T. W. Price. Chem Soc J 129:3230-3 D '26
Decomposition of substituted carbamyl chlorides by hydroxy-compounds; the influence of the hydroxy-compound. T. W. Price. Chem Soc J 129:653-8 Mr '26

CARBAZOLE
Dicarbazyls; the oxidation of carbazole and *n*-alkylcarbazoles in acid solution. P. Maitland and S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J p 1388-92 Je '27
Iodination in the carbazole series. S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J 129:546-53 Mr '26

CARBAZOLE—*Continued*
Some reactions of 1-*p*-toluidino*cyclo*pentane-1-carboxylic acid; a new carbazole synthesis. S. H. Oakeshott and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J 129:1210-13 Je '26

See also Tetrahydrocarbazole

CARBETHOXY-CYANOGUANIDINE
Some new reactions of the mixed aquo-ammono-carbonic acids. L. A. Pinck and J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 49:509-14 F '27

CARBIDES
Chromium-iron equilibrium in carbides recovered from annealed 2.23 per cent. chrome steels. E. D. Campbell and J. F. Ross. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 112:255-65 no 2 '25
Double carbides. Sauerwald, Neudecker and Rudolph. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 66 My 27 '27

CARBINOLS
Methoxy-substituted triphenyl carbinols and their salts. H. Lund. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1346-60 My '27
Reactions of sodium compounds of aromatic ketones; synthesis of triarylcarbinols and of triarylmethane dyes. E. H. Rodd and F. W: Linch. Chem Soc J p 2174-88 S '27
Use of methoxytriphenyl carbinols as one-color indicators. I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 49:1218-21 My '27

CARBOCITE process. See Coal distillation

CARBOCOAL
Low-temperature semi-coke in briquetted form. C: V. McIntire and L. R. Thomson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:12-15 Ja '27

CARBOHYDRATES
Carbohydrates. J. C. Irvine. 28p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26
Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. C. G. Lambie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:300-4 Jl 15 '27
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation. W: L. Evans and others. Am Chem Soc J 47:3085-3105; 48:2665-81, 2703-14 D '25, O '26
Progress in the structural study of carbohydrates. J. C. Irvine. Chem R 4:203-29 S '27
Structural relationships in the carbohydrate group. W. N. Haworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:295-300 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. 46:313-15 Jl 29 '27

See also Cellulose; Dextrose; Galactose; Glucose; Glucosides; Polysaccharides; Starch; Sugars

CARBOHYDRAZIDE
Reactions of carbohydrazide. A. C: Brown, E. C: Pickering and F. J. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 107-12 Ja '27

CARBOLIC acid. See Phenol

CARBON
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; carbon alkylation. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:3201-14 D '26
Carbon atom model and the structure of diamond. R. B. Lindsay. Phys R 29:497-509 Ap '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:228-9 Jl '27
Combustion of solid carbon. R. T. Haslam. Gas J (Lond) 176:694-5 D 15 '26
Confirmation of the presence of a non-tetrahedral carbon atom in crystals of pentaerythritol. M. L. Huggins and S. B. Hendricks. Am Chem Soc J 48:164-7 Ja '26
Determination of carbon and nitrogen on the same soil sample. B. E. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 19:629-30 My '27
Effect of pH on adsorption by carbons. S. M. Hauge and J. J. Willaman. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:943-53 Ag '27
Influence of diffusion of oxygen on the rate of combustion of solid carbon. J. T. Ward and J. B. Hamblen. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:1025-7 S '27
Investigations on the bivalency of carbon; the displacement of chlorine from diphenylchloromethane; *s*-tetraphenyldimethyl ether. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J p 2285-95 S '27
Mechanism of the steam-carbon reactions. E. W. Thiele and R. T. Haslam. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:882-7 Ag '27
Romance of carbon. A. D. Little. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:444-51 My '26
Series spectra of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, and fluorine. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29: 231-47 F '27
Soft X-rays: improvements in technique and new results for C, Cu, and W. K. T. Compton and C. H. Thomas. diags Phys R 28: 601-12 O '26
Specific heat of carbon. E. J. Brady. Gas Age 60:115 Jl 23 '27
Standard wave-lengths for use in the extreme ultra-violet. S. Smith and R. J. Lang. Phys R 28:36-45 Jl '26
Studies on the Walden inversion; evidence for the bivalency of carbon from some reactions of α-chloroethylbenzene; αα-diphenyldiethyl ether. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J p 445-58 F '27
Wave-length standards in the extreme ultra-violet spectra of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and aluminum. I. S. Bowen and S. B. Ingram. Phys R 28:444-8 S '26

See also Bone black; Carbon black; Charcoal; Coal; Coke; Diamonds; Graphite

Analysis
Die bestimmung des kohlenstoffs in roheisen, stahl und ferrolegierungen durch verbrennen im sauerstoffstrom. E. Schiffer. Stahl & Eisen 46:461-8 Ap 8 '26
Determining carbon in cast iron. J. T. Mackenzie. il Iron Age 118:415-16 Ag 12 '26
New micro method for determining carbon in organic compounds. H. L. Lochte. Am Chem Soc J 48:1301-5 My '26

CARBON, Activated
Die abscheidung und gewinnung von gasen und dämpfen mittels aktiver kohle. G: Müller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 457-60 Ap 2 '27
Activation of wood charcoal by progressive oxidation in relation to bulk density and iodine adsorption. A. B. P. Page. diag Chem Soc J p 1476-94 Jl '27
Comparison of adsorption carbons; abstract. P. Honig. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup859 O 29 '26
Decolorizing carbons. A. A. Blowski and J. H. Bon. Ind & Eng Chem 18:32-42 Ja '26; Discussion. 18:649-52 Je '26
Development of gasoline recovery by charcoal method. H. B. Hass. Nat Pet N 19: 251+ S 21 '27
L'industrie du charbon actif et l'oxydation du phosphore. E. Urbain. Chimie & Ind 17: 536-40 Ap '27
Removal and recovery of tar acids from ammonia still effluent by means of activated carbon. Gas J (Lond) 179:546 S 7 '27; Discussion. 179:627 S 14 '27
Special products. F. G. P. Remfry. Inst Pet Tech J 12:411-13 Ag '26

CARBON bisulphide. See Carbon disulfide

CARBON black
Burner control at Monroe carbon black plants increases efficiency. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:59-60 Je 16 '26
Carbon black output up and sales down in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 Je 20 '27; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 91:85 Je 9 '27
Carbon black production decreases in 1925. Min Cong J 12:677+ S '26
Carbon black production in 1926. Min Cong J 13:619 Ag '27
Carbon black rubber research laboratory. C. R. Johnson. il India Rubber W 76:319-20 S '27
Carbon black situation. Rubber Age 18:238-9 Ja 10 '26
Comparison of deflocculating powers of soaps by the carbon black test. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1313-16 D '26
Deflocculation of carbon black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1275-7 N '27

CARBON black—*Continued*
Distribution of carbon black in rubber stocks. E. B. Spear and R. L. Moore. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:936-8 S '25; Same, without il. India Rubber W 73:201-2 Ja '26
Effect of various carbon pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and H. E. Goldsmith. charts Ind & Eng Chem 18:566-70 Je '26
Floods have had little effect on production of carbon black. Rubber Age 21:166 My 25 '27
High and low stiffening carbon blacks. E. B. Spear and R. L. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 18:418-20 Ap '26; Excerpts. India Rubber W 74:142-3 Je '26
New air separator for taking grit from carbon black. il Rubber Age 21:549-50 S 10 '27
New carbon black plant to open in Wyoming. Rubber Age 20:37 O 10 '26
200,000,000 pounds of carbon black yearly. il Chemicals 27:20+ Je 6 '27
See also Bone black; Lampblack

CARBON brushes. See Brushes (electric machinery)

CARBON chains. See Chains, Chemical

CARBON compounds
Electron displacement in carbon compounds; derivatives of benzene. H. J. Lucas. Am Chem Soc J 48:1827-38 Jl '26
Kohlenoxyd und zweiwertiger kohlenstoff. H. Scheibler. bibliog Zeit Angew Chem 40:1072-81 S 29 '27
Liberation of hydrogen from carbon compounds; the interaction of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone with fused caustic alkalies. H. S. Fry and E. L. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 48:958-68 Ap '26
Organic flotation reagents. J. C. Williams. Eng & Min J 124:456-8 S 17 '27
See also Carbohydrates; Carbonates; Chemistry, Organic; Hydrocarbons

CARBON dioxide
Absorption of gases by a liquid drop. W. G. Whitman, L: Long, jr. and H. Y. Wang. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:363-7 Ap '26
Absorption of gases by colloidal solutions. A. Gatterer. il Chem Soc J 129:299-316 F '26
Adsorption of gases by solids with special reference to the adsorption of carbon dioxide by charcoal. H. H. Lowry and P. S. Olmstead. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:1601-26 N '27
Absorption of gases in milk of lime. H. C. Weber and K. T. Nilsson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1070-5 O '26
Adsorption of carbon dioxide by coal. E. Sinkinson and H. G. Turner. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:602-5 Je '26
Ascarite as CO_2 absorbent. J. S. Buck. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1321 D '26
Backhaus process for carbon dioxide purification. W: C. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 540-1 My '26
Die bestimmung der gase in eisen und stahl. P. Klinger. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1245-54, 1284-8, 1353-8 S 16-23, O 7 '26; Abstract (Estimation of gases in iron and steel). Engineer 142:sup166-7, sup179-80 N 26-D 31 '26
Calibration of resistance thermometers at the oxygen boiling point and the carbon dioxide sublimation point. A. G. Loomis and J. E. Walters. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 3101-7 D '26
Carbon dioxide as an index of fatigue. W. N. Polakov. il Mech Eng 47:1043-6 sec 2 N '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1596-7 D 10 '25; Management & Adm 10:343-4 D '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:494-6 My '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide in contact with quartz glass. A. F. Benton and T: L. Williams. J Phys Chem 30:1487-96 N '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; the adsorption of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen by the catalysts, manganese dioxide, cupric oxide, and mixtures of these oxides. W. M. Hoskins and W: C. Bray. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1454-74 Je '26
Comparison of the behaviour in thermal diffusion of nitrogen and carbon monoxide, and of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide; abstract. T. L. Ibbs and L. Underwood. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:293 Ap 1 '27
Densities of coëxisting liquid and gaseous carbon dioxide and the solubility of water in liquid carbon dioxide. H. H. Lowry and W. R. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2729-34 N '27
Density of carbon dioxide with a table of recalculated values. S. W. Parr and W: R. King, jr. Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 13:1-21 '26
Does carbon dioxide set fire to coal storage piles? H. G. Turner and E. Sinkinson. il Coal Age 30:139-40 Jl 29 '26
Effect of shaking on the evolution of gases from supersaturated solutions and its importance for the measurement of the velocity of certain chemical reactions. K. J. Pedersen. Am Chem Soc J 49:2681-9 N '27
Efficiency of the oxygen-carbon dioxide treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. C. K. Drinker. J Ind Hygiene 7:539-58 D '25
Equation of state for gaseous carbon dioxide. O. C. Bridgeman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1130-8 My '27
Equilibrium for the reaction $2CO=CO_2+C$. A. Stansfield. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 44):423-8 Ap '27
Formation of carbon dioxide from alcohols. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. J Phys Chem 30: 895-8 Jl '26
Formation of triphenylmethyl peroxide from carbon dioxide and phenylmagnesium bromide. F. F. Blicke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2843-9 N '27
High carbon dioxide in flue gas. M. S. Gerend. Power Pl Eng 30:1125 O 15 '26
Influence of atmosphere and temperature upon the scaling of steel. C. B. Marson, J. W. Cobb and H. T. Angus. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:63-72 F 25 '27
Joule-Thomson effect in carbon dioxide. E. S. Burnett. il diags Wis U Bul Eng S v 9 no 5:1-103 '26
Lower CO_2 with oil than coal. Power Pl Eng 30:498-9, 667, 815, 922-3, 973 Ap 15, Je 1, Jl 15, Ag 15-S 1 '26
New equation of state for fluids; application to gaseous ethyl ether and carbon dioxide. J. A. Beattie and O. C. Bridgeman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1665-7 Jl '27
Overworked chimney; increasing CO_2 adds to its capacity. C: C. Phelps. diag Power 63: 813 My 25 '26
Partial pressures of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and water over the system water-ammonia-carbon dioxide-ammonium nitrate. K. G. Clark and H. J. Krase. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:205-7 F '27
Permissible limits of toxic and noxious gases in mine and tunnel ventilation. R. R. Sayers. Coal Age 30:179 Ag 5 '26
Reaction between cinnamyl chloride, magnesium and carbon dioxide. H: Gilman and S. A. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:1825-8 Jl '27
Relation of CO_2 to flue gas temperatures. Power Pl Eng 30:341 Mr 1 '26
Removal of carbon dioxide from gas mixtures intended for ammonia synthesis. H. J. Krase and H. C. Hetherington. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:208-11 F '27
Removal of oxygen from commercial carbon dioxide. N. H. Hartshorne and J. F: Spencer. Soc Chem Ind J 45:474 D 31 '26
Sampling of boiler-flue gases. C: G. Thatcher. diags Power 64:774-7 N 23 '26
Scattering of light by gaseous mixtures at high pressures. L. A. Ramdas. diag Phys R 28:1030-3 N '26
Simple experiment with CO_2. plan Power 64: 679 N 2 '26
Surface tension of liquid carbon dioxide. E. L. Quinn. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2704-11 N '27
Tower absorption coefficients. R. C. Cantelo and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:989-92 S '27

CARBON dioxide—*Continued*
Vapor pressure of liquid carbon dioxide. C. H. Meyers and M. S. Van Dusen. diag Refrig Eng 13:180-5 D '26

Analysis

Apparatus for the direct determination of carbon dioxide. J. E. Underwood. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1069-70 O '26
Massanalytische bestimmung der kohlensäure in carbonaten. J. Lindner and F. Hernler. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40:462-4 Ap 21 '27

Industrial applications

Ammonia versus carbon dioxide as a refrigerant in air conditioning work. S. C. Bloom. Heat & Ven 24:61 My '27
Carbon dioxide fire extinguisher system. P. W. Eberhardt. diag Elec W 87:1058-9 My 15 '26
Carbon dioxide furnishes safe means of bringing down coal at face. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 31:688-9 My 12 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:58-9 Jl '27
Carbon dioxide refrigeration for public buildings. L. T. Avery. Power 63:558-9 Ap 13 '26
Carbon dioxide treatment at St Louis waterworks. A. V. Graf. Eng N 99:643 O 20 '27
Carbon-dioxide used to extinguish fires in electrical equipment. C: C. C. Ragsdale. il diag Power 65:356-8 Mr 8 '27
Carbonic gas for extinguishing fire. il Safety Eng 53:149-50 Ap '27
CO_2 fire-fighting equipment at Long Beach steam plant. J. C. Gaylord. il diags Elec W 90:399-401 Ag 27 '27
CO_2 liquid pre-cooling; abstract. E. H. Lamb. Refrig Eng 14:108-9 S '27
Economical use of carbon dioxide. H: Minor. diags India Rubber W 75:69 N '26
Fixed point for the calibration of pressure gages; the vapor pressure of liquid carbon dioxide at 0°. O. C. Bridgeman. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1174-83 My '27
Gasification of special cokes in carbon dioxide. W. R. Branson and J. W. Cobb. bibliog diag Gas J (Lond) 178:901-5 Je 22 '27
Generator fire-extinguishing system at Edgar station. G: R. Davison. il diag Elec W 89: 545-7 Mr 12 '27
Liquid carbon dioxide to fight fires. il Sci Am 135:442 D '26
Lux liquid CO_2 system for combating electrical fires in power stations. il Elec R (Lond) 98:356-7 F 26 '26
Pointers on carbonic refrigeration. H. J. Macintire. Power Pl Eng 31:422-3 Ap 1 '27
Use of the P-I diagram for CO_2 refrigeration. H. J. Macintire. il Power Pl Eng 31:200-3 F 1 '27

See also Carbon dioxide, Solid

Liquefaction

Factors governing the liquefaction of carbon dioxide. J. C. Goosmann. diags Refrig Eng 14:13-22+ Jl '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:789-90 Jl 15 '27; Excerpts. Power 65:859; 66:98-9 My 31, Jl 19 '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 14:150-3 N '27

CARBON dioxide, Solid
Dry ice. Power Pl Eng 31:947 S 1 '27
Dry-ice, its manufacture and use on a commercial scale. W: Whittam. il diags Dun's Int R 49:38-42 Ag '27
New ice makes a bid for markets. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Business 15:28-9 Jl '27
Solid carbon dioxide a new commercial refrigerant. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:192-5 F '27; Excerpts. Refrig Eng 13:370-1 Je '27; Sci Am 137:220-2 S '27

CARBON dioxide compressors
Dual evaporation system for CO_2 refrigeration. J. C. Goosmann. Power Pl Eng 30:863-4 Ag 1 '26
High speed refrigerating compressors. J. C. Goosmann. Power Pl Eng 31:641-2 Je 1 '27
Some problems in the application of direct connected synchronous motors to carbon dioxide compressors. D. W. McLenegan. il Refrig Eng 13:220-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Power 65:782-3 My 24 '27

CARBON dioxide recorders
Bacharach portable electric CO_2 meter. il Power 64:569 O 12 '26; Power Pl Eng 30: 1133 O 15 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:485 N '26; Coal Age 30:726 N 18 '26; Sci Am 136: 54 Ja '27
Cambridge illuminating-dial CO_2 indicator. Engineering 122:787 D 24 '26; Electrician 98: 30-1 Ja 14 '27
CO_2 content of flue gas. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 71:2951 My 7 '27
CO_2 recorders. M. F. Corin. Paper Tr J 84: 90 Je 2 '27
CO_2 records and their interpretation. C: F. Wade. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:863-5 Je 11 '26
Large soap manufacturer saves $2,039. Factory 37:991-2 D '26
Permutit mechanical type CO_2 indicator and recorder. il Marine Eng 31:526-7 S '26
Republic carbon-dioxide recorder is motor-driven. il Coal Age 29:591 Ap 22 '26
Tag-Mono CO and CO_2 indicator-recorder. il chart Heat & Ven 24:120 S '27
Uehling fuel waste meter. diag Gas Age 56: 789 N 28 '25; Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:368-9 N 27 '25; Textile World 68:3397 D 5 '25; Heat & Ven 23:84-5 Ja '26; Power 63:71 Ja 12 '26; Marine Eng 31:98-9 F '26; Power Pl Eng 30:454-5 Ap 1 '26

CARBON disulfide
Burning of carbon disulphide near the limit for the propagation of flame, with some remarks on the ignition point of sulphur. A. G. White. Chem Soc J p 793-802 Ap '27
Colorimetric determination of carbon disulphide in gas. G. G. Désy. Gas Age 60:711 N 5 '27
Detection and estimation of traces of carbon disulfide in small gas volumes. W. J. Huff. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:81-7 Ja '26
Determination of carbon disulfide in its emulsions. H. J. Fisher. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1201-2 O '27
Extinguishing carbon bisulphide fires. Chem & Met Eng 34:83 F '27
Origin and decomposition of carbon disulfide in gas-making; the carbon-sulfur complex. W. J. Huff and J: C. Holtz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1268-71 N '27
Origin of carbon disulfide in the carbonization of coal. W. J. Huff. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:357-61 Ap '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:545-6+ Ap 17 '26
Reactions of carbon disulfide with ammonium hydroxide. E. Wertheim. Am Chem Soc J 48:826-30 Mr '26
Spectra of the phosphorescent flames of carbon disulphide and ether. H. J. Emeléus. il diag Chem Soc J 129:2948-51 N '26

CARBON monoxide
Action of pure carbon monoxide upon iron at elevated temperatures. W. P. Fishel and J: F. Wooddell. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:730-40 My '27
Adsorption of hydrogen and ethylene on a copper catalyst poisoned with carbon monoxide. C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2136-45 S '27
Band spectra of carbon monoxide. R. T. Birge. Phys R 28:1157-81 D '26
Die bestimmung der gase in eisen und stahl. P. Klinger. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1245-54, 1284-8, 1353-8 S 16-23, O 7 '26; Abstract (Estimation of gases in iron and steel). Engineer 142:sup166-7, sup179-80 N 26-D 31 '26
Le captage des gaz des fours électriques. P. Bunet. diag Génie Civil 89:359-60 O 23 '26
Carbon monoxide a common peril. E. E. Fisher. Safety Eng 53:89-92 F '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:691-2 Ap '27
Carbon monoxide and automobile exhaust gases; abstract. E. R. Hayhurst. Mech Eng 48:599 Je '26
Carbon monoxide in automobile service stations. M. R. Mayers. Sci Am 137:74+ Jl '27
Carbon monoxide poisoning. Eng & Min J 121:375 F 27 '26
Carbon monoxide self-rescuer. A. C. Fieldner, S. H. Katz and D. A. Reynolds. 13p U S Bur Mines, Washington, D.C. '27

CARBON monoxide—*Continued*
Catalytic dissociation of carbon monoxide. J: Cleminson and H: V. A. Briscoe. diags Chem Soc J 129:2148-54 Ag '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; catalytic efficiency of mixtures of dry manganese dioxide and cupric oxide. W: C. Bray and G. J. Doss. Am Chem Soc J 48:2060-4 Ag '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide in contact with quartz glass. A. F. Benton and T: L. Williams. J Phys Chem 20:1487-96 N '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; the adsorption of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen by the catalysts, manganese dioxide, cupric oxide, and mixtures of these oxides. W. M. Hoskins and W: C. Bray. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1454-74 Je '26
Catalytic preparation of unsaturated hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. C. R. Hoover and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:796-805 Mr '27
Causes of some accidents from gas appliances. I. V. Brumbaugh. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 303:47-123 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) sup5:180-1 Ag 25 '26
Clinical study of the effects of mine gases. R. F. Herndon. J Ind Hygiene 9:402-20 [bibliog. p. 418-20] S '27
Combustion of carbonic oxide. W: A. Bone. il diags Gas J (Lond) 174:725-31 Je 30 '26
Combustion of carbonic oxide at high pressures. W. A. Bone. Gas J (Lond) 178:626 Je 8 '27
Combustion of complex gaseous mixtures; the inflammation of mixtures of carbon monoxide and hydrogen with air in a closed vessel. G: B. Maxwell, W: Payman and R: V. Wheeler. il Chem Soc J p 297-310 F '27
Comparison of the behaviour in thermal diffusion of nitrogen and carbon monoxide, and of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide; abstract. T. L. Ibbs and L. Underwood. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:293 Ap 1 '27
Decomposition of carbon monoxide in the corona due to alternating electric fields. R. W. Lunt and R. Venkateswaran. diags Chem Soc J p 857-67 Ap '27
Devices for detecting dangerous gases in mine air. J: T. Ryan. il Min & Met 8:69-74 F '27
Diagnosis of carbon-monoxide poisoning. W. P. Yant. il Safety Eng 52:110-15 S '26
Efficiency of the oxygen-carbon dioxide treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. C. K. Drinker. J Ind Hygiene 7:539-58 D '25
Electron collisions in carbon monoxide. F. L. Mohler and P. D. Foote. Phys R 29:141-4 Ja '27
Eliminating blast furnace in Norway; carbon monoxide and hydrogen gases utilized. M. Grindal, tr. diags Iron Age 119:562-5 F 24 '27
Equilibrium for the reaction $2CO=CO_2+C$. A. Stansfield. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 44):423-8 Ap '27
Examination of the products of combustion from coal gas flames. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:201-6 Je 3 '27
Experiments on the use of ozone to destroy carbon monoxide. Heat & Ven 24:97 My '27
Facts about carbon monoxide; research and testing work of the American gas association, testing laboratory. F. E. Vandaveer. Gas Age 59:87-8, 90 Ja 15 '27
Flame spectra of carbon monoxide and water gas. F. R. Weston. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1157 N 27 '25; Same. Gas J (Lond) 172:518 N 25 '25
Heat of adsorption of carbon monoxide on copper catalyst. R. A. Beebe. J Phys Chem 30:1538-44 N '26
Ignition of gases by an explosion-wave; carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixtures. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il diag Chem Soc J 129:3010-21 D '26
Influence of atmosphere and temperature upon the scaling of steel; prevention by hydrogen and carbon monoxide. H. T. Angus and J. W. Cobb. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 68-72 F 25 '27
Kohlenoxyd und zweiwertiger kohlenstoff. H. Scheibler. bibliog Zeit Angew Chem 40:1072-81 S 29 '27
Mechanical imperfections cause carbon monoxid hazard. Nation's Health 8:345-6 My '26
Method for testing gas appliances to determine their safety from producing carbon monoxide. E. R. Weaver, J. H. Eiseman and G. B. Shawn. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 304: 125-54 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 174:590 Je 16 '26
Movement of flame in closed vessels; correlation with development of pressure. O. C. Ellis and R: V. Wheeler. il Chem Soc J p 153-8, pl 1-3 Ja '27
New experiments upon the combustion of well-dried carbon monoxide-oxygen mixtures. W. A. Bone and others. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:268-9 Ap 16 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 174:217-18 Ap 28 '26
Nickel carbonyl, carbon monoxide and Grignard reagents. W: L. Gilliland and A. A. Blanchard. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:410-20 F '26
L'oxyde de carbone et l'intoxication oxycarbonique. M. Nicloux. 254p [bibliog. p. 240-3] Masson & c^ie, Paris '25
Oxygen-carbon dioxide treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. J. S. Haldane. J Ind Hygiene 8:50 Ja '26
Oxygen required for the propagation of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane flames. G. W. Jones and G. St J. Perrott. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:985-9 S '27
Peril of gas poisoning. il Sci Am 134:25 Ja '26
Plant for the production of carbon monoxide. F. W. Burstall and S. J. Ellis. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:35-6 Ja 28 '27
Poisonous hazards and their effects; abstracts. J Ind Hygiene 9:179-82 O '27
Production of liquid fuels from coal gas. J. G. King. Gas J (Lond) 177:391-2 F 16 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J 46:185-6 My 20 '27
Recent developments in the formation of synthetic fuel from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. A. W. Nash. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:876-8 N 26 '26
Reduction equilibria of zinc oxide and carbon monoxide. C: G. Maier and O. C. Ralston. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:364-74 F '26
Refractivity of carbon monoxide. R. A. Morton and R. W. Riding. J Phys Chem 31:723-7 My '27
Scope of Bureau of mines tunnel investigations. A. C. Fieldner. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:245-50 Ap '26
Striated photographic records of explosion-waves. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il Chem Soc J p 1572-8 Jl '27
Studies of combustion in the gasoline engine; the burning of hydrogen and carbon monoxide. W. G. Lovell, J: D. Coleman and T. A. Boyd. Ind & Eng Chem 19:376-8 Mr '27
Studies of the effect of chlorine, sulphur dioxide, and carbon monoxide upon various refractories; abstract. S. M. Phelps. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):524-5 N '27
Studies upon catalytic combustion; the union of carbon monoxide and oxygen in contact with a gold surface. W: A. Bone and G. W. Andrew. Gas J (Lond) 172:518 N 25 '25
Summary of results of tunnel investigations. R. R. Sayers. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 251-3 Ap '26
Synthesis of petroleum. F. Fischer. Nat Pet N 18:49-52 N 24 '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:7-10 Ja '27; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 176: 633 D 8 '26
Synthetic formaldehyde from CO + H_2; mechanism of the sensitized photochemical reaction. A. L. Marshall. J Phys Chem 30: 1635-40 D '26
Temperature-entropy diagram for air and the diatomic gases O_2, N_2, and CO. H. A. Everett. Mech Eng 48:3129-32 sec 2 N '26
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels. A. C. Fieldner, A. A. Straub, G. W. Jones and others. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:17-36, 79-100, 153-8, 289-300, 387-404, 479-86, 547-57, 617-27, 706-18, 757-66, 817-32 Ja-Ag, O-D '26

See also Automobile engines—Exhaust

CARBON monoxide—*Continued*

Analysis

Die bestimmung der gase in eisen und stahl. P. Klinger. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1245-54, 1284-8, 1353-8 S 16-23, O 7 '26

Determination of carbon monoxide in air contaminated with motor exhaust gas. M. C. Teague. diag Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 294-300 Ap '26

Determination of traces of carbon monoxide. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:164-8 Je 4 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 174:530-2 Je 9 '26

Determining carbon monoxide in flue gas by iodine pentoxide. J. F. Anthes. diag Gas Age 56:769-70+, 809-10+ N 28-D 5 '25

Examination of the products of combustion from coal gas flames. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diag Gas J (Lond) 179:334-7 Ag 10 '27

Fifteenth report of the research sub-committee of the gas investigation committee of the Institution of gas engineers. il diags Gas J (Lond) 175:787-801 S 29 '26

Further investigation of iodine pentoxide method for determination of CO. Gas J (Lond) 178:837-41; Discussion. 842-3 Je 22 '27

Method for determining carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane when present together in air containing ethylene: applicable to the analysis of the products of explosion of blasting explosives. J. Thorburn. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:355-8 Ag 26 '27

CARBON monoxide recorders

Carbon monoxide recorder and alarm. S. H. Katz and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 355:1-34 '26; Same. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:349-74 My '26; Discussion. 32:527-8 Jl '26

CARBON oxides

Decomposition of carbon monoxide in the corona due to alternating electric fields. R. W. Lunt and R. Venkateswaran. diags Chem Soc J p 857-67 Ap '27

Mechanism of the steam-carbon reactions. E. W. Thiele and R. T. Haslam. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:882-7 Ag '27

Properties of malonic anhydride (carbon suboxide), C_3O_2. M. J. Edwards and J: M. Williams. Chem Soc J p 855-7 Ap '27

See also Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide

CARBON suboxide. See Carbon oxides

CARBON tetrachloride

Dielectric constants of binary mixtures; the electric moments of certain organic molecules in carbon tetrachloride solution. I. J. Krchma and J: W. Williams. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2408-16 O '27

Uses for carbon tetrachloride. Textile Col 48:106-7 F '26

CARBONATES

Hydrogen electrode studies of the precipitation of basic chromates, borates and carbonates. H. T: S. Britton. diags Chem Soc J 129:125-47 Ja '26

Velocity of thermal decomposition of carbonates. B. Bružs. diag J Phys Chem 30:680-93 My '26

See also Alakali metal carbonates; Calcite; Calcium carbonate; Potassium carbonate; Sodium carbonate

CARBONIC acid. See Carbon dioxide

CARBONIZATION of steel. See Case hardening

CARBONYL

Determination of carbonyl in aldehydes and ketones. G: W: Ellis. diag Chem Soc J p 848-51 Ap '27

CARBONYL chloride. See Phosgene

CARBONYL compounds

Accurate general iodimetric method for the quantitative determination of the carbonyl group in organic compounds. E. G. R. Ardagh and J. G: Williams. Am Chem Soc J 47:2983-8 D '25

Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the apparent reduction potential of unsaturated carbonyl compounds. J. B. Conant and R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 49:1083-91 Ap '27

Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the dimolecular reduction of carbonyl compounds by vanadous and chromous salts. J. B. Conant and H. B. Cutter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1016-30 Ap '26

CARBORUNDUM

Behavior of carborundum under working conditions. F. G. Jaeger. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:309-11 Jl '26

Carborundum as a refractory material. B. Kleinschmidt. Chem Age (Lond) 15:178 Ag 21 '26

Carborundum method of kiln firing. diag Brick & Clay Rec 69:64-5 Jl 6 '26

Changing with the times; crucible plant makes silicon carbide refractory. Brick & Clay Rec 69:356 Ag 31 '26

New cement called carboplastic cement and carboplastic gun for applying. il Gas Age 56:822 D 5 '25

CARBOXYCYCLOHEXANEACETIC acid

Preparation of *cis-o*-carboxy*cyclo*hexaneacetic acid. G: A. R. Kon and M. Qudrat-I-Khuda. Chem Soc J 129:3071-3 D '26

CARBOXYL isoxazoline oxides

Isoxazoline oxides; carboxyl derivatives. E. P. Kohler and G. R. Barrett. Am Chem Soc J 48:1770-7 Je '26

CARBOXYLIC acids

Derivatives of tetrahydrocarbazole; carboxylic acids. W. M. Collar and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J 129:808-10 Ap '26

CARBOXYLIC esters

Mechanism of the reaction between a carboxylic ester and a Grignard reagent. D: R. Boyd and H. H. Hatt. Chem Soc J p 898-910 Ap '27

CARBOXY-PHENOXYACETIC acid

Derivatives of para-carboxy-phenoxyacetic acid. W. G. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:460-8 F '26

CARBOYS

Heavy carboys easily handled with simple cradle. il J Elec 57:133 Ag 15 '26

CARBURETERS

Aircraft carbureters. L. S. Hobbs. Soc Auto Eng J 21:409-12 O '27

Carburateur-catalyseur, système Catalex. diag Génie Civil 89:514-15 D 4 '26

Carburateur pour moteurs d'aviation, système Le Grain, supprimant les retours de flamme. diags Génie Civil 89:598 D 25 '26; Abstract (Non-backfiring carburetor for aircraft engines). Mech Eng 49:262-3 Mr '27

Carburation and manifolding at the Olympia show. il Automobile Eng 16:411-16 N 11 '26

Carburation et carburateurs. L. M. Poincaré. 285p Masson & c^ie, Paris '25

Carburetor air heater for the Wright Whirlwind engine. P. B. Taylor. il Aviation 23: 370 Ag 15 '27

Carburetors for aircraft engines. C. F. Taylor. diags Aviation 20:326+ Mr 8 '26

Carter model DRHO carburetor. il diag Automotive Ind 56:624 Ap 23 '27

Commercial carbureter characteristics. C. S: Kegerreis, O. Chenoweth and M. J. Zucrow. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 21:1-115 '25; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:58 Ja '26

Correct carbureter adjustment and improper-adjustment effects. O. H. Ensign. Soc Auto Eng J 18:389-91 Ap '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 5:327 Je '26

Development of Stromberg carburetors. il Aviation 23:247 Ag 1 '27

Doubling the automobile mileage per gallon with Bursley-Trask fuel adjuster. A: H. Gill. il Sci Am 134:185 Mr '26

Economics of carburetting and manifolding. R. W. A. Brewer. 176p C. Lockwood & son, London '26

Induction currents; analysis of the six-cylinder engine system. L. Mantell. diags Automobile Eng 17:178-9 My '27

CARBURETERS—*Continued*
Tillotson SE-5A carburetor has economizer feature. diags Automotive Ind 55:26 Jl 1 '26

Manufacture

Permanent moulding machines for cast iron; abstract with discussion. J. W. Hinchley. Chem Age (Lond) 16:421-2 Ap 30 '27

Plating of small parts. L. Mertz. Brass W 23: 227 Jl '27

Standards

S.M.M.T. standards; carburetter flanges, 2 bolt type. Automobile Eng 17:164 My '27

Testing

Carburetor metering jet calibration. O. Chenoweth. diag Automotive Ind 56:690 My 7 '27

Laboratory technique, methods and equipment. F. Jehle. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:373-82; Discussion. 382-4 O '26

Method of calibrating carbureter jets standardized in England. diags Automotive Ind 53:820-2 N 12 '25

CARBURETERS (gas works)
Investigation of checker brick for carburetters. C. W. Parmelee and A. E. R. Westman. il Am Cer Soc J 9:290-7 My '26

CARBURIZATION. See Case hardening

CARD system in business
See also Punched card system

CARDAN drive. See Cars, Electric railroad—Cardan drive; Joints, Universal

CARDINAL, Ontario

Bridges

Proposed bridge over St Lawrence at Cardinal. diag Can Eng 52:171 Ja 25 '27

CARDING machines
Clothing for woolen cards. Textile World 69: 3165+ My 8 '26

Maintenance of cards. J. R. Wikle. Textile World 70:2723 N 6 '26

Preventing damage to card clothing. Textile World 71:2939+ My 7 '27

See also Cotton carding

Stripping

Cook-Goldsmith patent triple vacuum system for stripping cotton cards, waste cards and woolen cards. il Textile World 68:3545 D 12 '25

CARHARTT overall company
How Carhartt's is regaining five years of lost prestige. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11:263-4+ Ag 21 '26

CARICATURES and cartoons
Advertising rights to cartoon established by Court. Ptr Ink 139:166+ Je 30 '27

Development of the cartoon. C. K. Berryman. Missouri U Bul v 27, no 22:1-19 '26

History of caricature. B. Lynch. 126p, pl 1-20 Little, Brown and co., Boston '27

CARILLONS
Installation of a carillon. C: L. Hillman. il diags Architecture 56:263-5 N '27

Music of the skies. H: B. Curry. il Sci Am 134:36-7 Ja '26

National association to install war memorial carillon in Washington. il Manuf Rec 89: 102 Ap 22 '26

CARLISLE, Henry Coffin
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 124:484 S 24 '27

CARNATION milk products company
Why the grocers are never "out" when Carnation salesmen call; stereoscope made of Carnation cans. Sales Management 12:1215-16 Je 25 '27

CARNEGIE, Andrew
Carnegie, as I think of him. W: G. Clyde. Iron Tr R 80:1020-1 Ap 21 '27

CARNEGIE Institute of technology, Pittsburgh
Bureau of mines expands research; new metallurgical laboratories at Pittsburgh. Iron Age 117:219 Ja 21 '26; Iron Tr R 78:270 Ja 28 '26; Eng & Min J 121:260 F 6 '26; Min Cong J 12:84 F '26

Theodore Ahrens professorship

Future of the new Carnegie professorship on plumbing, heating and ventilating. R. S. Clark. il Dom Eng 120:24-6+ Ag 13 '27

CARNEGIE United Kingdom trust
Outlier policy of the Carnegie United Kingdom trust. A. B. Hyslop. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:7-10

Special libraries—the problem of co-operation with the public service. T: Gorrie. Special Lib 16:364-5 N '25

CARNITINE
Constitution of carnitine; the synthesis of α-hydroxy-γ-butyrotrimethylbetaine. J: W: C. Crawford and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J p 396-402 F '27

CARNOT, Nicolas Léonard Sadi, 1796-1832
Carnot centenary. Engineer 141:128-30 Ja 29 '26; Engineering 121:141-2 Ja 29 '26; Automotive Ind 54:490 Mr 18 '26; Soc Auto Eng J 18:370 Ap '26

Séance solennelle du centenaire de Léonard Sadi Carnot. L. Baclé; D. Berthelot; H: Le Chatelier. por Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:29-68 Ja '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:298-301 Mr 27 '26

CARNOTITE
See also Radium

CAROA
Caroá fiber as a paper-making material. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 340:323-46 '27

CARONE
Catalytic hydrogenation of carone. S. N. Iyer and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J 129:2049-52 Ag '26

CARO'S reagent. See Permonosulfuric acid

CARPENTER, Herbert L.
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; inventor of a fibre container. M. Wright. por il Sci Am 136:176 Mr '27

CARPENTERS
Carpenters, Denver; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1395 Je '26

Carpenters, East Liverpool, Ohio; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1281-2 D '25

Consider the carpenter—a consumer-user. A. E. Mudkins. il Adv & Sell 8:25+ F 9 '27

Influence of the carpenters' handbooks in the early architecture of Ohio. T. E. O'Donnell. il diags Architecture 55:169-71 Mr '27

CARPENTERS' square. See Square (instrument)

CARPENTRY
Carpentry; some new developments in 1926. Bldg Age 49:264-5 Ap '27

House carpentry. F. P. Cartwright. Bldg Age 49:103+ Jl '27

Household carpentry. L. M. Roehl. 196p Macmillan '27

See also Building; Cars—Manufacture; Doors; Floors; Framing (building); Roofs; Stairways; Wall board; Woodwork; Woodworking machinery

CARPET beetles
Carpet beetles. A. P. Sachs. il Textile Col 47: 783 D '25

Further notes on clothes moths, with a note on carpet beetles. C. O. Clark. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:16-17 Ja '26

CARPET factories
20% cut in production cost of carpets due to co-operation and use of unit costs. W. A. Fleming. Manuf Ind 12:47-8 Jl '26

Waste

Performance of a Franklin process raw stock dyeing machine in stripping color from carpet yarn waste. il Textile Col 49:44-5 Ja '27

CARPET manufacturers of America, Institute of. See Institute of carpet manufacturers of America

CARPETS
Carpet industry census. Textile World 70: 1879+ O 2 '26
Close buying in carpet trade. Textile World 69:952 F 6 '26
Gillette method of pile cutting. E. D. Fowle. il diag Textile World 71:2499-2500 Ap 16 '27
Good outlook for carpets and rugs. Textile World 71:899 F 5 '27
Printing on carpet yarn. Textile Col 48:758-9 N '26
Steaming of printed wool yarn. H. Watson. Textile Col 49:324-5 My '27
Trend to cheaper carpets. Textile World 70: 3616 D 18 '26
Two extremes in carpet shearing. il Textile World 72:2069 O 8 '27

See also Linoleum; Rugs

CARQUINEZ Straits bridge. See San Francisco Bay bridges

CARR, Francis Howard
New president of the Society of chemical industry. por Chem Age (Lond) 14:403 Ap 24 '26

CARRARA, Italy
Snow-white marble of Carrara still the best. il Sci Am 135:204-5 S '26

CARREL, Alexis
Portrait. Sci Am 135:165 S '26

CARRIER current control
Carrier-current control of street lighting. L. H. Junken. il diag Gen Elec R 29:368-70 My '26
Carrier-current pilot system of transmission line protection. A. S. Fitzgerald. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1015-21 O '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:889-91 O 29 '27
Carrier-current selector supervisory equipment. C. E. Stewart and C. F. Whitney. il Am Inst E E J 46:588-92; Discussion. 631-2 Je '27
Use of high-frequency currents for control. C. A. Boddie. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:763-9 Ag '27; Discussion. 46:1128-9 O '27

CARRIER current telephone. See Telephone, Carrier current

CARRIERS
Hazards of goods in transit. T. Rich. Cassier's Ind Management 13:305-9 Jl '26
Motor carriers and the state; a study in contemporary public utility legislation. D. E. Lilienthal and I. S. Rosenbaum. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:257-75 Jl '26

See also Canals; Communication and traffic; Electric railroads; Express service; Freight car service; Jitney buses; Motor bus lines; Postal service; Public utilities; Railroad law; Railroads; Shipping; Steamboat lines; Street railroads; Transportation

CARROLLITE
Identity of carrollite with linnaeite. E. V. Shannon. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:489-93 Je '26

CARS
C. & N. W. roller bearing suburban coaches on exhibition. il plan Ry Age 83:449-51 S 3 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:665-7 O '27
Norfolk & Western passenger cars. il plans Ry Age 82:954-5 Mr 19 '27
Our improving passenger service. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 82:1055-8, 1114-18 Ap 2-9 '27
Passenger car construction. G. E. Smart. Ry Age 82:1895-6 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:470 Jl '27
Passenger car in international trade. Bradstreet's 54:495 Jl 24 '26
Pennsylvania modifies its through passenger coaches. il Ry Age 82:984-5 Mr 26 '27
St Paul Pioneer limited equipment is placed in service. il plans Ry Age 82:1583-5 My 28 '27
Southern Pacific day coach service compares with Pullman. F. S. McGinnis. Ry Age 80: 1428 My 29 '26
Special car equipment for Union Pacific. il Ry Age 83:301 Ag 13 '27

See also Air brakes; Automobiles; Brakes; Car axles; Car couplings; Car doors; Car heating; Car houses; Car inspection; Car lighting; Car painting; Car roofs; Car seats; Car springs, Car trucks; Car ventilation; Car wheels; Cars, Electric railroad; Cars, Section; Cars, Subway; Coal cars; Dining cars; Draft gears; Dump cars; Dynamometer cars; Electric railroads—Rolling stock; Electric vehicles; Freight car service; Freight cars; Mine cars; Motor cars (railroad); Observation cars; Postal cars; Railroads—Rolling stock; Recreation cars; Refrigerator cars; Sleeping cars; Stock cars; Street cars; Tank cars

Bearings
Ball bearings and roller bearings on railway cars; abstract. J. Klimes. Mech Eng 48: 355 Ap '26
Causes of hot journal bearings. E. Schulze. diags Elec Ry J 68:300-2 Ag 21 '26
C.R.R. of N.J. solves the hot box problem; new system of oil and waste reclamation. il plan Ry Mech Eng 101:733-6 N '27
Condition of packing in a test journal box. G. H. Fahrenbruck. il Ry Mech Eng 100: 228 Ap '26
Journal friction in relation to train operation. H. E. Brunner and J. S. Tawresey. Ry Age 82:1258-60 Ap 23 '27
Kugel- oder rollenlager für schienen-fahrzeuge. Scherz. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:629-34 My 8 '26
Roller bearings on railway cars. W. C. Sanders. il diags Ry Age 83:709-13 O 15 '27
St Paul places order for roller bearing equipment. L. K. Sillcox. il Ry Age 81:835-8 O 30 '26; Same. Ry R 79:659-61 O 30 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:835-8 N '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:55 Ja '27
Standard dimensions of journal bearings. diag Elec Ry J 69:527 Mr 19 '27
Waste retainer for car journal boxes. il Ry Age 82:1752 Je 4 '27

See also Bearings

Design
Passenger and freight car design. V: Willoughby. Ry Age 82:1860-2 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:470-2 Jl '27

Equipment
See America first with comforts of home; all-Pullman trains with modern conveniences. plans Ry R 78:905-6 My 22 '26

Impact testing
Development and testing of railway draft gears. A. F. Steubing. il diags Mech Eng 49:746-54 Jl '27

Lubrication
A.R.A. report on lubrication of cars and locomotives. diags Ry Age 82:1824-5 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:466-8 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1825-7 Je 11 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:468-9 Jl '27
Lubrication and care of journal boxes. M. J. O'Connor. Ry Mech Eng 100:277-8 My '26
Lubrication of car equipment. G. E. Dailey. Ry Mech Eng 100:106-8 F '26

Manufacture
Car institute addresses Ashton on curtailment of further expansion by roads of manufacturing facilities. Ry Age 81:1055-6 N 27 '26
Fay and Egan roof-stick bending machine. il Engineer 142:672 D 17 '26
From log to finished car parts. O: Gottschalk. il Elec Ry J 67:113-14 Ja 16 '26
Tools for building railroad cars. Am Mach 65: 859-60 N 25 '26

See also Cars, Steel; Freight cars—Manufacture

Painting
See Car painting

CARS—*Continued*

Prices

Passenger car prices in 1925. D. A. Steel. Ry Age 80:63 Ja 2 '26
Passenger car prices in 1926. D: A. Steel. Ry Age 82:93 Ja 1 '27
See also Freight cars—Prices

Reconstruction

D. & H. remodels parlor-cafe car. il plan Ry Age 83:345-6 Ag 20 '27
D. & H. remodels suburban equipment. il diag plan Ry Age 83:841-2 O 29 '27

Repair

Maintaining passenger equipment on the D. L. & W. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:24-31 Ja '27
New Haven passenger car repairs at Readville shops. il plan Ry Mech Eng 101:670-2 O '27
Short method tables for pricing car repair bills. J: J. Whelan. Ry Mech Eng 100:546-8 S '26
Southern railway coordinates car repairs; new freight and passenger car repair shop at Hayne, S.C. il plan Ry R 78:1166-8 Je 19 '26
Terminal responsibility for car delays. Ry Mech Eng 101:679-80 O '27
Unique schedule board. il Ry R 78:334 F 20 '26
Welding practices on the Santa Fe. H. A. Patterson. Ry R 78:370-3 F 27 '26
See also Car wheels—Repair; Cars, Steel—Repair; Cars, Subway—Repair; Freight cars—Repair; Railroads—Maintenance and repair; Railroads—Shops

Statistics

Car orders placed during 1925. charts Ry Mech Eng 100:103-5 F '26
Developments in car construction in 1925. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:87-102 Ja 2 '26
Passenger car orders in 1925. F. W. Kraeger. il Ry Age 80:83-7 Ja 2 '26
Passenger car orders in 1926. F. W. Kraeger. il Ry Age 82:109-12 Ja 1 '27

CARS, Articulated

New C.N.R. oil-electric passenger cars. il Can Eng 49:529-33 N 10 '25
Le train articulé du Canadian National railway, à automotrice pétroléo-électrique. il diag Génie Civil 88:40-2 Ja 9 '26
See also Cars, Electric railroad—Articulated cars

CARS, Crane

One-man crane car. C: H. Clark. il Elec Ry J 66:913-14 N 21 '25

CARS, Dynamometer. See Dynamometer cars

CARS, Electric railroad

Combination locomotive-car developed in Switzerland. il diag Elec Ry J 67:321-2 F 20 '26
Comfort featured in new interurban cars for Chicago & Joliet electric railway. il plan Elec Ry J 68:446-8 S 18 '26
Committee on essential features of modern cars submits report. il diags Aera 15:911-42 Jl '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:1086-98 Je 26 '26
Dedication of interurban cars in Georgia is civic event. il Elec Ry J 68:185-9 Jl 31 '26
De luxe cars feature of new service on Chicago & Joliet. il Elec Ry J 70:783 O 22 '27
De luxe cars placed in service on North Shore line. il Elec Ry J 70:262 Ag 13 '27
De luxe interurban cars placed in service by the Houston North Shore railway. il plans Elec Ry J 70:221-3 Ag 6 '27
Double-truck interurban car for Berkshire street railway, Pittsfield, Mass. il plan Elec Ry J 69:722 Ap 16 '27
L'évolution récente dans la construction du matériel roulant et de l'équipement des tramways électriques. Bacqueyrisse. Génie Civil 90:372-3 Ap 9 '27
From receivership to prosperity in three years. il diags Elec Ry J 67:439-43 Mr 13 '26
Illinois Traction checks passenger decline with improved equipment and service. il Elec Ry J 68:836-40 N 6 '26
Improvements in construction on the P-O. il Elec Ry J 68:704-6 O 16 '27
Indiana service corporation's new cars have many de luxe features. il plans Elec Ry J 68:874-9 N 13 '26
Interurban units for Greenfield-Montague area. il diag Elec Ry J 69:1163 Je 25 '27
Introducing the West Virginia; de luxe interurban car. il Elec Ry J 69:1036 Je 11 '27
Multiple unit cars for Illinois Central. W. M. Vandersluis. Ry Age 80:817-19 Mr 13 '26; Same. W Soc E J 31:89-93 Mr '26
Multiple unit cars for suburban service on the Illinois Central. A. H. Woollen and A. R. Walker. il diags plans Gen Elec R 30: 212-21 Ap '27
Ein neuer einmann-triebwagen. A. E. Müller. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:351-5 Mr 17 '27
New cars for the Chicago Elevated. C. K. Lee. il plan Elec Ry J 67:182-4 Ja 30 '26
New cars for Union traction. il diags plan Elec Ry J 66:861-2 N 14 '25
New passenger cars bid for patronage on the C., H. & D. il plans Elec Ry J 70:138-42 Jl 23 '27
Northern Texas traction operates the Pioneer locals. il Elec Ry J 68:212-14 Ag 7 '26
One owner's faith in the trolley; rehabilitation of the Steubenville, East Liverpool & Beaver Valley traction system. il Elec Ry J 68:15-17 Jl 3 '26
Radical changes save the light interurban. J. R. Blackhall. il Elec Ry J 70:493-5 S 17 '27
Review of the transport situation in Holland. W. J. Burgersdijk. diags Elec Ry J 66: 916-17 N 21 '25
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30: 12-14 Ja '27
South Shore line starts dining and parlor car service. il plans Elec Ry J 69:417-18 Mr 5 '27
Tractive resistance of electric locomotives and cars. W. J. Davis, jr. Gen Elec R 29:685-707 O '26
Twenty new steel motors and trailers for the South Shore line. il plan Elec Ry J 70:617 C 1 '27
Unit cars and electric locomotives on Illinois Central. H. A. Woollen. il Ry R 78:439-42 Mr 6 '26
See also Car cleaning; Car doors; Car fenders; Car heating; Car houses; Car lighting; Car painting; Car seats; Car springs; Car trucks; Car wheels; Cars, Subway; Electric railroads—Rolling stock; Street cars; *also* Brill, J. G., company

Articulated cars

Articulated cars in high-speed interurban service on Baltimore-Washington division of W., B. & A. il Elec Ry J 69:570-4 Mr 26 '27
Articulated cars in subway service. C. W. Squier. il diag plan Elec Ry J 66:425-8, 773-8, 951-4, 1069-72, 1107-10 S 19, O 31, N 28, D 19-26 '25
Articulated units are useful for mass transportation. S. E. Emmons. il Elec Ry J 70: 482-4 S 17 '27
Duisburg installs articulated car. il plan Elec Ry J 68:926 N 20 '26
Electric de luxe line between Baltimore and Washington. Pub Serv Management 42:92 Mr '27
High-speed articulated cars for W., B. & A. plan Elec Ry J 69:165-6 Ja 22 '27
Truck articulé pour voitures de tramways. diags Génie Civil 89:100-1 Jl 31 '26

Cardan drive

Bevel gear and worm drives on cars; Cardan-drive developments on German street cars. H. Japp. diags Elec Ry J 67:1053-5 Je 19 '26

CARS, Electric railroad—Cardan drive—*Cont.*
Die entwicklung des wagenparks der Berliner strassenbahn. W: Pforr. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1541-6 N 13 '26; Abstract, with additions. Elec Ry J 69:203-6, 243-5 Ja 29-F 5 '27
New theories in truck design for electric cars being tried. il diags Elec Ry J 68:297-9 Ag 21 '26
Paris uses bevel gear drive extensively. il Elec Ry J 68:408-12 S 11 '26

Design
Fifteen interurban semi-steel de luxe cars for C., A. & E. plan Elec Ry J 70:171 Jl 23 '27
Interurban unit for Southwest Missouri railroad. plans Elec Ry J 70:254 Ag 6 '27
Rapid transit car design and noise reduction in Europe. H: W. Blake. il diags Elec Ry J 70:587-91 O 1 '27
Seven interurban cars for Rockford company. plan Elec Ry J 70:212 Jl 30 '27
60 new electric units ready for service on Long Island railroad. plan Elec Ry J 70:292 Ag 13 '27

Lubrication
Baltimore studies energy consumption of cars. Elec Ry J 68:1049 D 11 '26
Car journals operate without packing. diag Elec Ry J 70:561 S 24 '27
Grease lubrication for brake valves. Elec Ry J 66:1044-5 D 12 '25

Manufacture
Car building and shop statistics. Elec Ry J 70:586 O 1 '27

Noise
Rapid transit car design and noise reduction in Europe. H: W. Blake. il diags Elec Ry J 70:587-91 O 1 '27

Reconstruction
Cars rebuilt for Atlantic City & Shore railroad. il Elec Ry J 69:733-4 Ap 23 '27
Rehabilitated cars secure patrons for railway. il Elec Ry 70:774 O 22 '27

Repair
Car maintenance and shop practices. J. D. Barnhart. Elec Ry J 69:617-18 Ap 2 '27
Dress-up day sponsored by Cleveland Southwestern. il Elec Ry J 69:820 My 7 '27
Maintaining rapid transit cars. il Elec Ry J 68:191 Jl 31 '26
More comforts added to Crimson limited. G: Hoskins. il Elec Ry J 69:246 F 5 '27
Rochester & Syracuse cars made more attractive. il Elec Ry J 69:1044 Je 11 '27

Safety devices and measures
Insurance regulations for cars and carhouses. J. S. Mahan. Elec Ry J 68:265-7 Ag 14 '26

Sleet scrapers
Air-operated third rail sleet scraper. il Elec Ry J 68:931 N 20 '26

CARS, Freight. See Freight cars

CARS, Inspection
Air-cooled engine propels light inspection car. il Eng N 98:631 Ap 14 '27
Center load inspection car. il Elec Ry J 68:224 Ag 7 '26
Light inspection car has roller bearings. il Elec Ry J 67:686 Ap 17 '26
Railway track-recording car uses gyroscope. J. de N. Macomb and E. E. Chapman. il diags Eng N 99:428-30 S 15 '27

CARS, Private
All-steel private car for Major Max Fleischmann. il plan Ry Age 81:1041-3 N 27 '26
C.P.R. builds private cars of unusual arrangement. il diags plans Ry Age 82:1733-8 Je 4 '27
Maximum space utilization in business car. il Ry Age 82:583-4 F 26 '27
President Calles gets new train. il Ry Age 82:1343-4 Ap 30 '27
Royalty visits Niagara Gorge. il Elec Ry J 70:427-8 S 10 '27

CARS, Steel
All-metal passenger cars built in France. A. Eisenschmidt. il Ry Mech Eng 100:741-2 D '26
All-steel coaches for the A.C.L. il plan Ry Age 81:685-6 O 9 '26
All-steel private car for Major Max Fleischmann. il plan Ry Age 81:1041-3 N 27 '26
C.P.R. builds private cars of unusual arrangement. il diags plans Ry Age 82:1733-8 Je 4 '27
Dining cars for the D. & R. G. W. il Ry Age 83:371-2 Ag 27 '27
England tests all-steel coaches. A. C. Blackall. il Ry R 79:91 Jl 17 '26
L.M.S. railway all-steel passenger coach. il Engineer 141:478 Ap 23 '26
Millions for N. Y. C. coaches. Ry R 79:214 Ag 7 '26
Pullman dining cars for the International sleeping car company, limited. il Engineering 123:144 F 4 '27; Engineer 143:136 F 4 '27
Rail motor cars of all-steel construction for Boston & Maine. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:528-30 S '26; Ry R 79:304 Ag 28 '26
Reading buys special passenger equipment. il Ry Age 83:151-2 Jl 23 '27
Rustproofing of materials. M. E. McDonnell. il Mech Eng 47:875-80 N '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:849-52 N 7 '25; Same cond. Am Mach 63:953-4 D 10 '25; Same cond. Mach 32:272 D '25; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 99:757-61 D '25
Steel cars replacing wood. Iron Age 118:1561 D 2 '26
Steel dining cars for the D. L. & W. il plan Ry Age 82:663-4 Mr 5 '27
See also Freight cars, Steel; Postal cars, Steel

Repair
Fabrication of steel car parts at the L. & N. shops, South Louisville, Ky. il Ry Mech Eng 100:673-5 N '26
Press for straightening sheets for steel cars. E. A. Miller. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:548 S '26
Repairing car sides which have become badly rusted. il Elec Ry J 68:813 O 30 '26

CARS, Subway
Experts studying design of new subway units. Elec Ry J 70:43 Jl 2 '27
Extensive modernization program for London Underground. il plan Elec Ry J 68:57-60 Jl 10 '26

Repair
Cars remodeled on Central London railway. il Elec Ry J 67:1050 Je 19 '26

CARTELS. See Trusts, Industrial

CARTOONS. See Advertisements, Pictorial—Cartoons; Caricatures and cartoons

CARTOONS, Animated. See Animated cartoons

CARTY, John Joseph
Awarded John Fritz medal for 1928. por Power 66:683 N 1 '27

CARVACRYLAMINE
Para-cymene studies; para-cymylene-2,5-diamine; new dyes derived from 2-amino- and 2-amino-5-bromo-*p*-cymene. A. S. Wheeler and L. F. P. Cutlar. Am Chem Soc J 49:2819-22 N '27
Para-cymene studies; the nitration of 2-amino-*p*-cymene. A. S. Wheeler and F. P. Brooks. Am Chem Soc J 49:2832-4 N '27

CARYOPHYLLENE
Chemistry of the caryophyllene series. G: G. Henderson, J: M. Robertson, and C. L. Kerr. Chem Soc J 128:62-70 Ja '26

CASABLANCA system
Casablanca system of drafting. diags Textile World 69:1823+ Mr 13 '26

CASALE, Luigi, 1882-1927
An appreciation; abstracts. J. F. Crowley. por Chem Age (Lond) 16:232 Mr 5 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:220-1 Mr 11 '27

CASALE process. See Ammonia—Manufacture

CASCALOTE
Cascalote from Mexico. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:756-7 N '26

CASE hardening
Carburizing iron with hydrogen and methane. W. P. Sykes. Am Mach 67:432 S 15 '27
Case carburization of production steels by means of salt baths of low cyanide concentration. H. B. Northrup. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:470-8 S '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119: 1537 My 26 '27
Case-hardening and fuel costs. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:166-7 Jl 28 '26
Case hardening; progress made in lower costs; normal steels. M. T. Lothrop. Iron Age 120:612-13 S 8 '27
La cémentation des alliages ferreux par l'aluminium. J. Cournot. Génie Civil 88:303 Mr 27 '26
La cémentation du cuivre, du nickel et de leurs alliages, par l'étain. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 88:550-1 Je 19 '26
Contributions à l'étude des cémentations métalliques; cémentation des alliages ferreux par le chrome; abstract. J. Laissus. Chimie & Ind 16:429-30 S '26
Cyanide brittleness. V. E. Hillman and E. D. Clark. Am Mach 65:532-3 S 23 '26
Description of installation of rotary carbonizing machines—Link belt company, Indianapolis, Indiana. F. S. O'Neill. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:809-11; Same. Iron Age 118:1407-9 N 18 '26; Same cond. Mach 33:381-2 Ja '27; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:811-13
Electric carbonizing saves $115 per day. H. J. Hall. il Elec W 86:1317-18 D 26 '25
Die gastiefenzementation und ihr einfluss auf die eigenschaften des kernes im einsatz gehärteter stähle. W. Rohland. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:52-7 Ja 13 '27
Irregularities in case hardening. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 85-7 Je 24 '27
Metallic cementation. Engineer 142:sup111-12 Jl 30 '26
Modern case-hardening practice. F. W. Rowe. il Automobile Eng 15:426-8, 467-9 N-D '25
Nitralloy. S. Tour. Min & Met 8:317-18 Jl '27
Nitration hardening; casehardening steel parts by heating them in an atmosphere of nitrogen. Mach 33:663-4 My '27
Nitrogen case-hardening process brought to this country. Automotive Ind 55:1013 D 16 '26
Nitrogen process for surface hardening. A. Fry. Engineer 141:sup60-1 Ap 30 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:340-1 Ag 5 '26
Nitruated steel; nitralloy. Textile World 71: 1606 Mr 5 '27
La nitruration des aciers et son utilisation industrielle. L. Guillet. il Génie Civil 91: 38-43, 60-3, 86-9 Jl 9-23 '27
La nitruration des aciers ordinaires et spéciaux. L. Guillet. il Génie Civil 88:382-3 Ap 24 '26
Normal and abnormal steels. O. E. Harder, L. J. Weber and T. E. Jerabeck. Automotive Ind 57:509-10 O 1 '27
Normality of steel. J: D. Gat. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:376-413; Discussion. 413-35+ S '27
Nouveau procédé de durcissement superficiel des aciers par nitruration. L. Guillet. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:519-23, pl 105 Jl '26
Predicting the distortion of heat-treated case-hardened rings. P. J. Haler. Engineering 122:470-1 O 15 '26
Progress in study of normal and abnormal steel. S. Epstein and H. S. Rawdon. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:337-75 S '27
Recuperation in carbonization of steel. P. W. Hay. il Am Gas J 124:515-17 Je 12 '26
Reducing the cost of carburizing transmission gear stock. J. B. Nealey. il chart Iron Tr R 78:1431-3 Je 3 '26
Rotary carburizing. S. P. Rockwell. il Mach 33:12-14 S '26
Surface-hardened gear teeth; Shorter process. il diag Engineer 142:661-2 D 17 '26
Wear resistance of carburized steel versus cast high manganese steel. W. J. Merten. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:233-43; Discussion. 243-4 F '27

See also Steel, Hardening of

CASEIN
Casein. 28p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26
Casein and casein plastics. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:8+ Mr 1 '26
Casein and its industrial applications. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:986-95, 1009-11 O 9-16 '25; Same. Can Chem & Met 9:203-5, 221-5, 264; 10:13-16 S-O, D '25-Ja '26
Casein, its preparation, chemistry and technical utilization. E. L. Tague. 218p Van Nostrand '26
Casein products. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:31 Mr 8; 13+ Mr 15; 9+ Mr 22 '26
Condensation products—casein solids. Mech Eng 48:1406 D '26
Deflocculation of carbon black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1275-7 N '27
Studies on the formation and ionization of the compounds of casein with alkali. D: M. Greenberg. Univ of Calif Pub in Physiology v 7, no 2:9-24 [bibliog. p. 24] Ap 15 '27
Tests on casein as an admixture. W. E. Haskell. Concrete 28:18-19 Je '26
Universal method for converting fibroin, chitin, casein, and similar substances into the ropy-plastic state, and into the state of colloidal solution by means of concentrated aqueous solutions of readily soluble salts, capable of strong hydration. P. P. von Weimarn. pl Textile Inst J 17:T642-4 D '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:227-8 O '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 19:109-10 Ja '27

Analysis
Analysis of technical casein; abstract. H. Ulex. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:414 D '25

CASH and carry plan
My competitors taught me how to compete; duplex store to meet chain-store competition. il Mag of Business 52:35 Jl '27
What about the cash-and-carry jobber today? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 135:17-19 Ap 29 '26

CASH discounts. See Discount, Trade

CASH on delivery system
We break with tradition; cash, lessened costs, lowered prices. E. G. Mabie. il System 48:704 D '25

CASH registers

Manufacture
Drill-jig designs embodying standard construction developed by National cash register co. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65: 989-92 D 16 '26
Metal working equipment in the cash register and calculating machinery plants. Am Mach 66:245-6 F 10 '27
Standardized practice simplifies die design; National cash register co. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 66:57-60, 169-71, 299-301 Ja 13, 27, F 17 '27

CASHOGAS coupon corporation
Pierce adopts trading stamp plan in selling oil products. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:20-1 Ag 10 '27

CASKETS. See Coffins

CASS, Mary R.
Hardest task in the world; it is letting the worker alone. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 17:9-10+ F 1 '26

CASSINA
Can we raise tea? O. M. Kile. Nation's Business 15:70+ F '27

CASSITERITE
Wood tin in the tertiary rhyolites of northern Nevada. H. C. Boydell. Econ Geol 20:768-70 D '25; Discussion. P. A. Wagner. Econ Geol 21:727-31 N '26

CAST iron

Die abscheidung von elementarem kohlenstoff im grauen gusseisen und im temperguss. P. Bardenheuer. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:683-4 My 14 '27

American foundrymen's association 30th annual convention; large interest in gray iron problems. Iron Age 118:979-83 O 7 '26

Automotives lead malleable castings demand in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:640 Mr 11 '26

Cast-iron. J. B. C. Rouelle. 160p G. Bles, London '25

Cast-iron and modern engineering practice; abstracts. J. G. Pearce. Engineering 120:781 D 18 '25; Can Eng 50:192 F 2 '26; Discussion. Engineering 120:763-4 D 18 '25

Cast iron for Diesel engines. A. Campion. Engineering 121:315-17 Mr 5 '26

Cast iron for Diesel engines. F. Johnstone-Taylor. Marine Eng 32:136 Mr '27

Cast iron from electric furnaces. K. von Kerpely. Iron Age 117:760 Mr 18 '26

Cast iron in its relation to the automotive industry. E. J. Lowry. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:277-90 F '27; Discussion. 21:254-6 S '27

Cast iron in marine engine practice. Marine Eng 31:705 D '26

Characteristics of nickel and nickel-chromium cast iron; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:799 N 11 '26

Chemical stability of gray cast irons with a small addition of copper; abstract. P. B. Michailoff. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:468-70 Mr '27

Chilled cast iron. Automobile Eng 16:265 Jl '26

Comparison between the structure of gray iron cast in sand molds and in cast iron permanent molds, which were cooled by oil. W: Campbell. il Foundry 54:148-9 F 15 '26

La composition des barreaux de grille et leur résistance au feu. R. Stumper. Génie Civil 88:422 My 8 '26

Constitution of steel and cast iron. F. T. Sisco. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:284-96, 626-35, 986-96; 12:279-90 F, Ap, Je, Ag '27

Defects in enamel due to cast iron. A. Malinovszky. il Am Cer Soc J 9:805-13 D '26

Dilatation of cast irons during repeated heating and cooling. J. H. Andrew and R. Higgins. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:167-85, pl 13-17 no 2 '25; Same. Engineering 120:399-402 S 25 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:186-9 no 2 '25

Distortion and growth in cast iron on repeated heating. J. G. Hurst. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup41-2 Je 4 '27

Economic value of nickel and chromium in gray iron castings. D. M. Houston. Automotive Ind 57:508-9 O 1 '27

Effect of heat treatment on the combined carbon in gray cast iron. E. L. Roth. bibliog il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:27-40 Jl '27

Effect of nickel on cast iron; abstract. A. B. Everest, T. H. Turner and D. Hanson. Iron Age 120:1018-19 O 13 '27

Effect of nickel on machinability of cast iron. D. M. Houston. il Am Mach 66:961-2 Je 9 '27

Effect of seasoning on cast iron. F. E. Cardullo. Mach 34:199-200 N '27

Effect of titanium on cast iron; abstract. E. Piwowarsky. Iron Age 117:1340-1 My 13 '26

Effects of chromium and nickel on cast iron; abstract, with discussion. R. S. Poister. Iron Age 119:1742-3 Je 16 '27

Der einfluss der blockgrösse auf die kohlenstoff-, phosphor-, schwefel- und sauerstoffseigerung bei flusseisen. H. Esser. Stahl & Eisen 47:1782-3 O 20 '27

Der einfluss einer längeren erhitzung auf die auskristallisation von gebundenen kohlenstoff im gusseisen. O. Wedemeyer. Stahl & Eisen 46:557-60, pl 7 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. 46:874-7 Je 30 '26

Einwirkung einer weitgehenden ueberhitzung auf gefüge und eigenschaften von gusseisen. F. Meyer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:294-7 F 24 '27

Die einwirkung langer glühzeiten auf das phosphideutektikum. H. Pinsl. il Stahl & Eisen 47:537-40 Mr 31 '27

Electric iron has close grain; alloy metal made in electric furnace by Vulcan mold & iron co., Latrobe, Pa. il Iron Tr R 79: 783-4 S 23 '26; Same. Foundry 54:909-10 N 15 '26; Same cond. Iron Age 118:764-5 S 16 '26; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:535 D '26

Embrittlement in malleable is avoided by heat treatment. E. Bremer. il diag Foundry 54:212-15+ Mr 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78: 992-4+ Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:505 My '26

Engineer visualizes foundries of the future. E. A. Custer, jr. Foundry 55:790-2+, 844-6 O 15-N 1 '27

Equilibrium at high temperatures in the iron-carbon-silicon system. M. L. Becker. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 112:239-52, pl 24-5 no 2 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:412-13 O 2 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:253 no 2 '25

Erzeugung von spiegeleisen, weissem und grauem roheisen im Siegerland vor 50 jahren. P. Capito. Stahl & Eisen 46:1394-7 O 14 '26

Examine causes of cast iron growth. Foundry 55:611 Ag 1 '27

Explains graphite formations in gray cast iron. J: W. Bolton. il Foundry 55:758-62 O 1 '27

Festigkeit und gefügeaufbau des gusseisens. G. Neumann. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1606-9 S 29 '27

Garschaumgraphit im gusseisen. B. Osann Stahl & Eisen 46:1320-4 S 30 '26

Gas-fired enameling furnaces for cast-iron. H: L. Read. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:797-804 D '26; Same. Gas Age 59:885-6+ Je 18 '27

Der graphit im grauen gusseisen. P. Bardenheuer. il Stahl & Eisen 47:857-67, pl 9-10 My 26 '27

Gray iron castings; normalizing and annealing now commercial. J. W. Bolton. Iron Age 120:611-12 S 8 '27

Growth of low silicon cast irons. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 99-100 Jl 29 '27

Heat and scale resisting cast irons. O. Smalley. il Foundry 54:946-50, 994-8 D 1-15 '26

Heat-treated cast iron. E. Piwowarsky. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 116-18 Ag 26 '27

High quality cast iron produced by superheating. E. Piwowarsky. il Foundry 55:255-8, 298-302 Ap 1-15 '27

High test iron data. M. E. Greenhow. Foundry 55:555-6 Jl 15 '27

Hochwertiges gusseisen mit erhöhtem kohlenstoff- und phosphorgehalt als elektroofenerzeugnis. K. von Kerpely. Stahl & Eisen 45:2004-8 D 3 '25

How phosphorus influences carbon in cast iron. J. T. MacKensie. Foundry 54:681-4 S 1 '26

Improve gray iron properties by heat treatment. O. W. Potter. diags Foundry 54:633-7, 678-80, 775-8 Ag 15-S 1, O 1 '26

Improve quality of gray iron by heat treating. O. W. Potter. Foundry 55:427-31, 491-5 Je 1-15 '27

Lighter metal for machine tools. J. W. Bolton. Iron Age 118:1615-18 D 9 '26

Low phosphorus, copper free iron meets new situation. R. W. Clark. Iron Tr R 80:894 Ap 7 '27

Magnetic and electrical properties of cast iron. J. H. Partridge. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 112:191-220, pl 18-21 no 2 '25; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 97:554-5 O 2 '25; Conclusion. Engineering 120:402 S 25 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:221-4 no 2 '25

Malleable castings; new thermal treatments have changed processes. E. Touceda. Iron Age 120:611 S 8 '27

Manufacture of malleable iron. A. E. White. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:245-63 F '27

Manufacture of malleable cast iron. D. Wilkinson. Foundry 54:102-4 F 1 '26

Marks influence of elements on cast iron structure. J: Shaw. Foundry 54:767-9+, 825-7+ O 1-15 '26

CAST iron—*Continued*
Mechanical and machining properties of an annealed cast iron. G. C. Priester and F. J. Curran. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:741-59; Discussion. 759-62 My '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:528-9 S 23 '26
Meehanite, made by adding calcium silicide to iron. il Iron Age 117:1559-60 My 27 '26; Same abr. Mech Eng 48:752-3 Jl '26
Metallurgy of cast iron. J. E. Hurst. 311p Pitman '26
Need low carbon pig for malleable. E. Touceda. Foundry 55:409 My 15 '27
New cast-iron; perlit iron. il Automobile Eng 15:442-3 D '25
New oil fired furnace produces better quality gray iron. Automotive Ind 55:243 Ag 12 '26
Nickel and chromium improve iron castings; abstracts. T. H. Wickenden and J. S. Vanick. Automotive Ind 53:904-5 N 26 '25; Iron Age 116:1037-8 O 15 '25; Foundry 54:689-90 S 1 '26
Nickel changes properties of gray cast iron. D. M. Houston. il Foundry 55:399-401, 423-5 My 15-Je 1 '27
Nickel in cast iron. Can Min J 48:727 S 16 '27
Northwest offers field for synthetic cast iron. G. A. Schaller. Foundry 54:670-3, 736-8 S 1-15 '26
Not what price, but what quality iron? R: Moldenke. Foundry 55:477-8 Je 15 '27
Obligation of the iron founder to Diesel engine users; abstracts. H. J. Young. Engineer 142:442 O 22 '26; Power 64:751 N 16 '26; Discussion. Engineer 142:sup177-8 D 31 '26
Old iron articles dug up. il Foundry 54:877-8 N 1 '26
Park Avenue hotel demolition reveals cast and wrought-iron details; obsolete construction with cast-iron exterior walls and wrought beams. il diag plan Eng N 98:182-4 F 3 '27
Perlit iron castings. il diags Engineer 140:574 N 27 '25; Excerpt. Power 62:979 D 22 '25
Phosphorus and titanium retard growth of cast iron. R. R. Kennedy and G. J. Oswald. il Foundry 55:387-90 My 15 '27
Phosphorus affects qualities of gray cast iron. J. W. Bolton. il Foundry 54:378-82, 423-5 My 15-Je 1 '26
Process for the prevention of embrittlement in malleable cast iron. L. H. Marshall. il Iron Age 117:558-60 F 25 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:sup74-5 My 28 '26; Min & Met 7:264 Je '26
Production of malleable castings 1,000,000 tons. Iron Age 119:634 Mr 3 '27
Properties and heat treatment of cast iron for Diesel engines. F. B. Coyle. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:446-65 S '27
Properties of wrought iron and gray iron discussed at A.S.T.M. meeting. Iron Tr R 80: 1695 Je 30 '27
Qualities of pig iron for casting purposes discussed at A. F. A. conference. Foundry 55:461-3 Je 15 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1566 Je 16 '27; Iron Age 119:1741-2 Je 16 '27
Refinement of cast-iron by shaking. C. Irresberger. il Engineering 122:249 Ag 20 '26
Replacing castings with structural shapes. W. L. Warner. Pub Serv Management 42:62-4 F '27; Same cond. il Mach 33:421-4 F '27
Report on industrial survey; malleable iron industry and by-product coke ovens. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:192-5 '25
Das schmelzen von grauguss im elektrischen ofen. E. Richards. Stahl & Eisen 46:249-54 F 25 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup101-2 Jl 30 '26
Scrap is not detrimental to qualities of pig iron. D: McLain. Foundry 55:479-80 Je 15 '27
Some applications of research to modern foundry practice. J. E. Fletcher. Engineer 140:703-4 D 25 '25; Same. Engineering 120: 781-3 D 18 '25; Discussion. Engineer 140: 668 D 18 '25; Engineering 120:763-4 D 18 '25
Some recent services of metallurgy to engineering. H. C. H. Carpenter. Automotive Ind 56:761 My 21 '27
Strength of cast iron; abstract. J. E. Fletcher. Engineer 144:94 Jl 22 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:998 S '27
Structure of cast iron. Hanemann. Engineer 141:sup74 My 28 '26
Superheating of cast iron. Engineer 141:sup 15-16 Ja 29 '26
Temperature causes growth. J. H. Andrew and H. Hyman. il Foundry 55:65-7 Ja 15 '27
Theoretische grundlagen der graugussüberhitzung. H. Hanemann. Stahl & Eisen 47: 693-5 Ap 28 '27
Theory of the growth of cast iron repeatedly heated. C. Benedicks and H. Löfquist. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:603-33 [bibliog. p. 632-3]; Discussion. 634-45 no 1 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:543-4 My 20 '27
Die thermische schmelzbehandlung und ihre anwendung auf den temperguss. E. Piwowarsky. Stahl & Eisen 45:2001-4, pl 17 D 3 '25
Total carbon contents of cast iron. J. E. Hurst. diag Engineering 121:583-4 My 21 '26
Über die magnetischen eigenschaften von temperguss. R. Stotz. il Elektrotech Zeit 48: 876-9 Je 23 '27
Über hochwertigen grauguss. T. Klingenstein. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:387-90, pl 1 Mr 20 '26
Uses nickel to increase machineability. D. M. Houston. Foundry 55:191 Mr 1 '27
Die veredlung des gusseisens. U. Lohse. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:562-4 Ap 23 '27
What kind of malleable cast iron does customer want. H. A. Schwartz. Iron Tr R 79: 911-12, 986-7 O 7-14 '26; Same. Foundry 55: 45-8 Ja 15 '27
Why is gray iron porous? H. M. Ramp. Foundry 54:354-5 My 1 '26
Why machined castings change shape. F. E. Cardullo. il Mach 33:905-6; 34:121-2 Ag, O '27
Who can solve the gray iron problem. D. M. Avey. Foundry 55:836-9 N 1 '27

See also Car wheels; Chilled iron; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Foundry practice; Iron; Iron founding; Iron metallurgy; Pig iron; Semi-steel; *also* British cast iron research association

Analysis

Determining carbon in cast iron. J. T. Mackenzie. il Iron Age 118:415-16 Ag 12 '26
Dissect properties of Chinese casting. il Foundry 54:355+ My 1 '26

Oxygen content

Ueber den sauerstoff im roh- und gusseisen. P. Oberhoffer and E. Piwowarsky. Stahl & Eisen 47:521-33 Mr 31 '27; Abstracts (Oxygen in pig iron and cast iron). Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 101-2 Jl 29 '27; Iron Age 120:75-6 Jl 14 '27

Shrinkage

Die schwindung und glühausdehnung vor temperguss. R. Stotz and F. Henfling. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2137-47 D 31 '25; Abstract (Contraction of malleable castings). Engineer 141:sup38-40 Mr 26 '26

Sulfur content

Le problème du soufre dans la fonte et dans les aciers. J. Ciochina. diag Chimie & Ind 16:889-901; 17:383-4 D '26, Mr '27

Testing

Beurteilung der festigkeit von gusseisen nach dem scherversuch. M. Rudeloff. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1829-32 D 23 '26; Abstract (Ring shear tests for cast iron). Engineer 143:sup 47 Mr 25 '27
Cast iron in its relation to the automotive industry. E. J. Lowry. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:284-90 F '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119: 1360-2 My 12 '27
Cast iron more resistant to wear if pearlite content is high; abstracts. O. H. Lehmann. Automotive Ind 56:517 Ap 2 '27; Foundry 75:722-3 S 15 '27

CAST iron—Testing—*Continued*
Comparative tests of cast iron brake shoes. F. H. Williams. il Ry Mech Eng 100:209-11 Ap '26; Discussion. 100:512, 701-2 Ag, N '26
Compressive strength and deformation of structural steel and cast-iron shapes at temperatures up to 950° C. (1742° F.). S. H. Ingberg and P. D. Sale. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:33-51 '26; Summary. Eng & Contr 65:47 Jl '26
Correlating gray iron tests. J: W. Bolton. il Foundry 53:912-15, 959-61 N 15-D 1 '25
Fatigue tests of cast iron. C. H. Bulleid. il Engineering 122:429-30 O 1 '26
Lawsuit leads to design of first testing machine in 1866. F. G. Tatnall. il Iron Tr R 77:1466-8+ D 10 '25
Loch-scherversuche mit gusseisen. M. Rudeloff. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:97-101 Ja 28 '26; Abstract (Ring shear tests on cast iron). Engineer 141:sup62-3 Ap 30 '26
Machining uninfluenced by hardness. E. J. Lowry. Iron Age 117:789 Mr 18 '26
Mechancial and machining properties of an annealed cast iron. G. C. Priester and F. J. Curran. Am Mach 65:528-9 S 23 '26
Prüfverfahren von gusseisen. P. Wolff. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:560-4 Ap 29 '26; Abstract. (Cast iron tested quickly). Foundry 54:657 Ag 15 '26
Relations between the proposed standard test bar for cast iron and the two existing standards. J. T. MacKenzie. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:177-84 '26
Report of A. S. T. M. committee A-3 on cast iron. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:84-6; Discussion. 87-93 '25
Shear test is found impractical for routine work. G. K. Elliott. il Foundry 55:12-15 Ja 1 '27
Strength properties of cast iron pipe made by different processes as found by tests. A. N. Talbot and F. E. Richart. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:1-44 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 50:699-704+; 51:109-15 Je 29-Jl 6 '26; Same cond. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 185-210 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 16:753-64 D '26; Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:211-17 '26
Test results on cast iron pipe; comparison between French and American pipe. il diags Iron Age 119:140-1, 214-16 Ja 13-20 '27; Discussion. 119:376-7 F 3 '27
Testing cast iron; abstract. A. E. Le Thomas. Mech Eng 48:1175-7 N '26
Tests of the fatigue strength of cast iron. H. F. Moore, S. W. Lyon and N. P. Inglis. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 164:1-47 '27; Abstracts. Foundry 55:472-6 Je 15 '27; Eng N 99:94-5 Jl 21 '27; Refrig Eng 14:136 O '27; Conclusion. Automotive Ind 57:300-1 Ag 27 '27
Versuche zur ermittlung der treffsicherheit der giessereien. diag Stahl & Eisen 45:2151-4 D 31 '25

Welding

Autogenes und elektrisches schweissen von gusseisen. P. Schimpke. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1141-8 Ag 26 '26; Abstracts. Génie Civil 89:432-3 N 13 '26; Engineer 143:sup19-21 F 25 '27
Die elektrische kaltschweissung von gusseisernen maschinenteilen. H. Kochendörffer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:703-5 Ap 28 '27
Emergency repair of castings by cast-iron brazing. il Power 62:613-14, 1022-3 O 20, D 29 '25
Metallic arc welding of cast iron. P. L. Roberts. Elec R (Lond) 98:93-5 Ja 15 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:483-4 N 27 '26
Recommends tests for cast iron welds. il Foundry 54:572-3 Jl 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:205-6 Jl 22 '26
La soudure de la fonte par l'arc électrique. Génie Civil 89:385-6 O 30 '26
Temperature and bending strains in bronze welded cast iron pipe lines. E. Hering, F. G. Outcalt and T. W. Greene. il Gas Age 59:659-60+, 709-10+ My 7-14 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:402-3 S 8 '27
Uses bronze to weld iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. Foundry 55:106 F 1 '27
Welds foundry flasks with bronze. il Foundry 55:105-7 F 1 '27; Same. Brass W 23:37-8 F '27

CAST iron houses
Cast houses adopted in Britain. J. Horton. il Foundry 54:739-40 S 15 '26
Making bungalows of cast iron. il Iron Age 117:622 Mr 4 '26
More cast iron houses for Britain. J. Horton. Foundry 54:118 F 1 '26

CAST iron pipe publicity bureau, Chicago, Illinois
Purpose of the Cast-iron pipe publicity bureau. T: F. Wolfe. N E Water Works Assn J 40:345-51 S '26

CASTILE soap
Business that grew with the package; Laco soap. H. S. Bothfeld. il Ptr Ink M 14:30-1+ My '27
Federal trade commission has made public formal complaints against Globe soap company and the Cincinnati soap company. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 O 25 '26
Federal trade commission to rule on meaning of castile soap. Sales Management 11:364 S 4 '26
Trade commission takes action against Armour's castile soap. Ptr Ink 137:141-2 O 21 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38 O 18 '26

CASTING
See Foundry practice; Iron founding; Steel castings

CASTING, Centrifugal
Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. C. J. Fitzpatrick. Engineering 122:395 S 24 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:500 D '26
Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. F. W. Rowe. il Engineering 122:338-41 S 10 '26; Same cond. Brass W 22:375-9 D '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:926 S 30 '26
Casts iron pipe in spinning green sand molds. D. M. Avey. Foundry 54:972-7; 55:5-11 D 15 '26-Ja 1 '27; Same (pt. 1). Iron Tr R 79:1609-13+ D 23 '26
Casts large pipe centrifugally. J. E. Hurst. il Foundry 55:649-52 Ag 15 '27
Centrifugal casting and its problems. L. Frommer. diag Iron Age 118:548-50 Ag 26 '26
Centrifugal casting of steel. L. Cammen. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:915-49 Je '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:125-8 Mr '27; Engineer 143:574-6 My 27 '27; Iron Age 120:6-8 Jl 7 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:950-8 Je '27
Centrifugal casting processes. J: D. Capron. diags Engineering 124:57-9 Jl 8 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:376-81 [bibliog. p. 380-1] Ag '27; Same cond. Foundry 55:564-8 Jl 15 '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 80:1472-4 Je 9 '27; Iron Age 119:1520-1 My 26 '27
Centrifugal pipe from sand molds; Mono-cast pipe made by the American cast iron pipe co., Birmingham. il plans Iron Age 117:1055-60 Ap 15 '26; Iron Tr R 78:999-1002 Ap 15 '26; Manuf Rec 89:86-8 Ap 15 '26; Gas Age 57:561 Ap 17 '26; Am Gas J 124:384+ My 1 '26; Foundry 54:351-3+ My 1 '26; Pub Works 57:sup42 Je '26; Engineer 141:sup93-4 Je 25 '26
Centrifugally cast pipe. Am Water Works Assn J 17:220-6 F '27
Cylinder liners produced by the centrifugal casting process. il Automobile Eng 16:298 Ag '26
De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe. J: D. Capron. il Am Gas J 125:351 O 9 '26
DeLavaud centrifugally cast pipe; abstract. E. J. Fox and P. H. Wilson. Mech Eng 48:265-6 Mr '26
Detroit centrifugal pipe plant. il Concrete 28: 26-8 Ap '26
Experience with the use of De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe; symposium. P. J. Hurtgen and others. Am Water Works Assn J 16:373-86 S '26

CASTING, Centrifugal—*Continued*
Flat steel from Cammen centrifugally cast bars. il Iron Age 120:1100 O 20 '27
Gegenwärtiger stand des schleudergussverfahrens zur erzeugung von druck- und ablaufrohren. C. Irresberger. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1707-11, pl 20 D 2 '26
Making cast iron pipe centrifugally. F. Grossmann. Foundry 54:58-9 Ja 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:266-7 Ja 28 '26
Making centrifugal pipe by the Hume process. Concrete 27:45 D '25
Mono cast centrifugal pipe. R. R. Silver. il Am Gas J 125:324-5 O 9 '26
Principles of centrifugal casting as applied to the manufacture of spun iron pipes. P. H. Wilson. il Gas J (Lond) 176:568-70 D 1 '26
Proposed United States government specification for centrifugally-cast iron pipe. H. A. Stacy and I. J. Fairchild. Am Water Works Assn J 18:208-18 Ag '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58:348-50 S '27
Recent developments in cast-iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. il Can Eng 52:633-4 Je 28 '27
Seeks material for hot molds for centrifugal tube casting. L. Cammen. Iron Tr R 79: 1491-3 D 9 '26; Same cond. Brass W 23:45-6 F '27
United States cast iron pipe & foundry co. opens pipe foundry in East. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 79:724-6, 779-81 S 16-23 '26; Same. Foundry 55:49-51, 102-4 Ja 15-F 1 '27
Uses for centrifugal casting calculations. R. F. Wood. Metal Ind 23:491-2 D '25

CASTING, Die. See Die casting

CASTING machines
Pours work in casting machine. W. W. McCarter. il diags Foundry 54:317-19 Ap 15 '26
See also Die casting machines

CASTINGS
Stresses in nonferrous castings. C. H. Desch. Brass W 23:259-61 Ag '27
Zur entstehung des gussgefüges. v. Göler and G. Sachs. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1353-7 S 24 '27
See also Steel castings

Cleaning
Cleaning and baking aluminum castings. H: H. Smallwood. Brass W 23:145 Ap '27
Cleaning and grinding castings for production units of Maytag company, Newton, Iowa. il Iron Age 119:1886-9 Je 30 '27
Cleaning castings hydraulically proves economical. E. C. Barringer. il plan Iron Tr R 77:1267-9+ N 19 '25; Same. Foundry 53: 951-4 D 1 '25
Cleaning gray iron castings. E. H. Trick. il Foundry 54:71-2 Ja 15 '26
Hydraulic washing of castings. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 116:1383-5 N 19 '25
Satisfactory incentive system for rough casting cleaning. J. R. Cox. Ind Management 72:174 S '26
Stepping up production mechanically; methods and equipment employed at Austin Arcola plant of the American radiator co., Buffalo. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:635-8 Ag 15 '27
Systematize cleaning operations. J. D. Towne. Foundry 54:280-2 Ap 1 '26
Die vierte giessereifachausstellung in Düsseldorf; gussputzerei. C. Irresberger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2009-13 D 3 '25
See also Steel castings—Cleaning; Sand blast

Testing
Testing of castings. Engineer 142:sup98-9 Jl 30 '26

Weight
Putting casting weights on blueprints. Iron Age 117:631-2 Mr 4 '26
Weights of circular castings; reference book sheet. F. A. Firnhaber. Am Mach 66:269, 309 F 10-17 '27

CASTLES
English castles. E. B. D'Auvergne. 2d ed. 278p Dodd '26
See also Crusader castles

CASTOR bean
Studies of enzyme action; ester-hydrolyzing actions of the castor bean. I. Lorberblatt and K. G: Falk. Am Chem Soc J 48:1655-67 Je '26

CASTOR oil
Industrial lubrication. Pet Age 19:42 My 15 '27

CASTOR oil, Sulfonated. See Turkey red oil

CASUALTY actuarial society
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 19. Spectator 117:45 sec 2 D 9 '27

CASUALTY insurance. See Insurance, Casualty

CATALINA Island. See Santa Catalina Island

CATALOGING
The catalog; manual of library economy. H. E. Howe. 24p American library assn., 86 E. Randolph St., Chicago '27
Cataloging 1876-1926. C: Martel. Lib J 51: 1065-9 D 1 '26
Cataloging for the small library. A. M. Pillsbury. Lib J 51:1078-80 D 1 '26
Cataloging temporary material. L. S. Jast. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:90-5; Excerpts. Special Lib 16:398-9 D '25; Discussion. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925: 95
The gay science; the cataloguing of the publications of learned societies. H. W. Pierson. 8p H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
Signiertechnik. W. Fuchs. 2v O. Harrasowitz, Leipzig '24-'25
Simple library cataloging. S. G. Akers. p 5-95 [bibliog. p. 90-2] American library assn., Chicago '27
See also Files and filing (documents, etc.); Indexing; Subject headings

Bibliography
Some cataloging codes and tools. L. H. Hamburger. Lib J 52:1018 N 1 '27

Study and teaching
Teaching of cataloging. M. E. Sears. Lib J 52:579-81 Je 1 '27

CATALOGING, Cooperative
Coöperative cataloging. E. A. Smith. Libraries 32:270-2 Je '27

CATALOGS
Amtorg catalog of American industry and trade [in Russian]. 1036p Amtorg trading corp., 165 Bway., New York '26
Book jacket cover. il Adv & Sell 8:38 Mr 23 '27
Building interest into the industrial catalogue. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 12:70+ F '26
Catalogue built to sell goods. J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 78:577-8 Ja '27
Changes in format of Rice-Stix catalogue save $30,000 a year. M. Wellsford. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Jl 15 '26
Factor's catalogue. A. J. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 100:337-8 Mr 4 '27
Forty-two editorial don'ts for catalogue writers. O. H. Hurja. Adv & Sell 9:34+ O 19 '27
Get people into the catalog picture. B. F. Berfield. il Ptr Ink M 14:48+ My '27
How a catalogue can help dealers sell farm implements. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ Ja 28 '26
How can we make our catalog take the salesman's place? C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink M 13: 67-8+ N '26
How modern sales conditions affect the industrial catalog. S. T. Scofield. Ptr Ink M 15:33-4+ Ag '27
How much is a prospect list worth? D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 138:144+ Ja 6 '27
How shall we build our catalog? Ptr Ink M 14:86 Mr '27
How to estimate printing; catalogues. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 78:964-5 Mr '27
Information in a machinery catalogue. H. S. Riggs. Mach 33:607-8 Ap '27

CATALOGS—*Continued*
Is the printer's work finished with the job? J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 78:227-8 N '26
Keeping the catalogue alive as a selling force. F. I. Cash. Ptd Salesmanship 47:245-6 My '26
Making the catalog or booklet cover design tell the technical story of the product. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink M 14:116+ Mr '27
More sales kick for catalogs. R. Wadsworth. il Sales Management 11:127-8+ Jl 24 '26
Multiplying the efficiency of a catalog with samples; Gaylord brothers. F. B. Spaulding. il Ptr Ink M 14:87-8 My '27
Penalty of exaggeration. G: F. Tilton. Ptr Ink 134:121-2 Mr 11 '26
Real test of a catalog. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 13:745-6+ O 29 '27
Reducing waste in catalogue distribution. W. H. Parker. Ptd Salesmanship 48:529-30 F '27
This idea cut catalog costs 60 per cent. R. McDaniel. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Ja 20 '27
Transforming the cut-and-dried catalogue into a readable booklet. Ptr Ink M 13:102+ Ag '26
Value of a repair parts booklet. H. B. Schott. il Mach 33:366-8 Ja '27
Westinghouse folks get out a new appliance catalogue. il Ptd Salesmanship 51:136 O '27
What should the catalog contain? J: S. Swauger. Am Mach 66:568 Ap 7 '27
When a small catalogue can do selling work better. Ptr Ink M 12:106 My '26
Who gets our catalogues? R. McDaniel. Ptr Ink M 12:63 Ja '26
Who should have our catalog? Ptr Ink M 15: 87-8 Jl '27
Why the specialized catalog can sell more goods. Ptr Ink 138:109-10 Mr 31 '27

Price quoting

Prices in the catalog: why, when? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink M 15:76+ N '27

Size

Is there a standard size for catalog pages? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 139:142+ My 26 '27
Standardized catalog pages the remedy here. Ptr Ink M 14:90+ Ap '27

CATALOGS, Cooperative
Combination catalogue and how it is put together. Ptr Ink M 12:81-2 Mr '26
Combination catalogue and how it works out; Marshall Field and National metal molding books. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink M 12:73-4 Ja '26

CATALOGS, Jobbers'
Working with the wholesaler when he compiles his catalogue. R. Tenk. Ptr Ink 134: 133-4+ Ja 14 '26

CATALOGS, Loose-leaf
How and when to use the loose-leaf catalog. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 15:43-4+ Jl '27
Loose-leaf catalog comes back. Ptr Ink 139: 117-18 My 19 '27

CATALOGS, Subject
Subject index of the modern books acquired by the British museum in the years 1921-1925. 1569p British museum, Dept. of ptd. books, London '27

CATALPO
Outstanding discovery in rubber compounding. Rubber Age 18:164 D 10 '25

CATALYSIS
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions. H. M. Dawson, J: S. Carter and N. C. Dean. Chem Soc J p 2282-96 S; p 2872-8 N; p 3166-73 D '26; p 213-22 Ja; p 458-66 F; p 756-61 Ap; p 1146-53 My '27
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; a general kinetic method for the determination of the degree of dissociation of water. H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p 1290-7 Je '27
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate with acetic acid as catalyst. H. M. Dawson and W: Lowson. Chem Soc J p 2107-14 S '27
Action of nitric acid on metals in presence of catalysts. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1125-33 Ag '26
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoal; the non-inversion of sucrose by adsorbed acids and its significance for theories of adsorption and catalysis. E. J. Miller and S. L. Bandemer. Am Chem Soc J 49:1686-97 Jl '27
Adsorption of hydrogen and ethylene on a copper catalyst poisoned with carbon monoxide. C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2136-45 S '27
Catalysis—an industrial development. H. S. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 18:958-60 S '26
Catalysis and auto-oxidation. C: Moureu and C: Dufraisse. Chem R 3:113-62 Jl '26
Catalysis and the mechanism of chemical reactions. H. S. Taylor. bibliog 16p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Catalysis by alumina of the reaction between ethyl alcohol and ammonia. G. W: Dorrell. diag Chem Soc J 127:2399-2407 O '25
Catalysis by silver ion of the oxidation of chromic salts by peroxysulfuric acid; the existence of trivalent silver compounds. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:152-64 Ja '26
Catalysis in buffer solutions. M. Kilpatrick, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2091-9 Ag '26
Catalysis in theory and practice. E. K. Rideal and H. S. Taylor. 2d ed. 516p Macmillan '26; Review, by W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 31:948-55 Je '27
Catalysis of oxidation by alkali hydroxide. M. C. Boswell. Can Chem & Met 10:139 Je '26
Catalytic activity of dust particles. F. O. Rice. Am Chem Soc J 48:2099-2113 Ag '26
Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26
Catalytic and specific dynamic actions of certain amino acids. J: M. Ort and J. L. Bollman. Am Chem Soc J 49:805-10 Mr '27
Catalytic decomposition of formic acid. B. B. Wescott and C. J. Engelder. J Phys Chem 30:476-9 Ap '26
Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a bromine-bromide solution. R. S. Livingston. Am Chem Soc J 48:53-8 Ja '26
Catalytic decomposition of nitric oxide at the surface of platinum. T: E: Green and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1709-13 Jl '26
Catalytic decomposition of simple glycerides. F. L. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 48:1991-4 Jl '26
Catalytic decomposition of solutions of sodium hypochlorite by finely divided metallic oxides. E. Chirnoaga. Chem Soc J 129: 1693-1703 Jl '26
Catalytic effect of silver ammonia ion in the oxidation of ammonia by peroxysulfates. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:374-83 F '26
Catalytic hydrogenation of carone. S. N. Iyer and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J 129:2049-52 Ag '26
Catalytic influence of ferric ions on the oxidation of ethanol by hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Walton and C. J. Christensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2083-91 Ag '26
Catalytic minimum point. M. Bergstein and M. Kilpatrick, jr. J Phys Chem 30:1616-22; 31:178-86 D '26, F '27
Catalytic oxidation effects that resemble the specific dynamic effect. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 49:987-92 Ap '27
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; catalytic efficiency of mixtures of dry manganese dioxide and cupric oxide. W: C. Bray and G. J. Doss. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2060-4 Ag '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide in contact with quartz glass. A. F. Benton and T: L. Williams. J Phys Chem 30:1487-96 N '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; the adsorption of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen by the catalysts, manganese dioxide, cupric oxide, and mixtures of

CATALYSIS—*Continued*
these oxides. W. M. Hoskins and W: C. Bray. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1454-74 Je '26
Catalytic oxidation of organic compounds in the vapour phase. C. R. Downs. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:188-93 Jl 2 '26; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 33:295 My '26
Catalytic oxidations in aqueous solutions; the oxidation of furfural. N: A. Milas. Am Chem Soc J 49:2005-11 Ag '27
Catalytic reactions of ethylene. H. W. Walker. diags J Phys Chem 31:961-96 Jl '27
Catalytic reduction of alpha-nitronaphthalene to alpha-naphthylamine. A. N. Parrett and A. Lowy. Am Chem Soc J 48:778-82 Mr '26
Catalytic reduction of di- and triphenylamines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1099-1103 Ap '27
Catalytic removal of oxygen from gas mixtures containing hydrogen. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 866-7 Ag '26
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic gold. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 49:2426-38 O '27
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic nickel. A. F. Benton and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 48:632-40 Mr '26
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic silver. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 48:3027-46 D '26
Chain-reaction theory of negative catalysis. H. L. J. Bäckström. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1460-72 Je '27
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; the catalytic influence of ions of inert gases. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:1575-84 Je '26
Contact catalysis. W. D. Bancroft. bibliog 15p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Contact catalysis and the mechanism of chemical reactions. W: Foster. Chem Age (Lond) 15:135 Ag 7 '26
Contribution to the theory of acid and basic catalysis; the mutarotation of glucose. J. N. Brönsted and E. A. Guggenheim. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2554-84 O '27
Decomposition of ethyl alcohol at the surface of thoria. G. I. Hoover and E. K. Rideal. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:104-23 Ja '27
Fifth report of the committee on contact catalysis. E. E. Reid. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:1121-49 Ag '27; Same. Nat Research Council Reprint and Circ Ser 78:1-31 '27 (50c)
Fourth report of the committee on contact catalysis. T. P. Hilditch. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:447-8 Jl 2 '26
Fourth report of the committee on contact catalysis. H. S. Taylor. J Phys Chem 30: 145-71 F '26; Same. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 66:1-27 '26 (50c)
Heat of adsorption of carbon monoxide on copper catalyst. R. A. Beebe. J Phys Chem 30:1538-44 N '26
Heats of adsorption and the problem of promoter action. C: F: Fryling. J Phys Chem 30:818-29 Je '26
Heterogeneous catalysis; hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with platinum. A. S. Richardson and A. O. Snoddy. Ind & Eng Chem 18:570-1 Je '26
How I have been led to the direct hydrogenation method by metallic catalysts. P. Sabatier. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1005-8 O '26
L'hydrogénation catalytique sous pression réduite. R. Escourrou. diag Chimie & Ind 14:519-29 O '25
Influence of reaction rate on operating conditions in contact sulfuric acid manufacture. W. K. Lewis and E. D. Ries. flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:830-7 Jl '27
Interaction of hydrogen and nitrous oxide on the surface of gold. W: K. Hutchison and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1556-9 Je '26
Inversion of reactions in catalysis. P. Sabatier. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 681-3, 702-5 Jl 29-Ag 5 '27
Ionisation potentials of nitrogen and hydrogen on iron and other metals. G: B. Kistiakowsky. diags J Phys Chem 30:1356-63 O '26
Die katalyse in der neuzeitlichen chemischen industrie. L. Statsmann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1020-1 Jl 24 '26
Kinetics of catalyzed gas reactions in flow systems. A. F. Benton. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 494-7 Ap '27
Low-temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the active areas for different acids and their relative rates of oxidation. W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J p 2323-30 S '27
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of blood charcoal and the influence of temperature on the reaction rate. E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:3182-90 D '26
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of charcoal in the presence of promoters (iron and nitrogen). E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:1813-21 Jl '26
Mechanism of catalysis by aluminium oxide. M. C. Boswell and H. M. Dilworth. J Phys Chem 29:1489-1506 D '25
Mechanism of the catalytic dehydration of methanol and some properties of the hydrous aluminium oxide catalyst. H. C. Howard, jr. diag J Phys Chem 30:964-72 Jl '26
Methane equilibrium. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 31:246-50 F '27
Nature of the catalyst surface and the effect of promoters. J. A. Almquist. Am Chem Soc J 48:2820-6 N '26
New developments in the study of acid catalysis; the catalytic catenary. H. M. Dawson. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:489-90 My 27 '27
Oxidative catalysis. E: C. Kendall. 20p [bibliog. p. 19-20] Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Oxide catalysis. H. H. Gray. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:218 Mr 11 '27
Poisoning action of oxygen on iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and C. A. Black. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2814-20 N '26
Possible mechanism for the lowering of the heat of activation of a reaction by a catalytic surface. R. E. Burk. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1134-40 Ag '26
Preparation of some primary amines by the catalytic reduction of nitriles. W. H. Carothers and G. A. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 47:3051-7 D '25
Principles and methods of catalytic investigation. H. S. Taylor. Can Chem & Met 10: 35-8 F '26
Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; cobalt salts as promoters in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2072-82 Ag '26
Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate accelerated by manganese salts. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1630-42 Jl '27
Rate of transformation of acetylchloroaminobenzene into *o*- and *p*-chloroanilides as a measure of the catalytic power of the hydrochloric acid. F: G: Soper. J Phys Chem 31:1192-6 Ag '27
Reaction mechanism of the catalytic oxidation of ammonia. S. Uchida. diags J Phys Chem 30:1297-1305 O '26
Reactions of the alcohols over zinc oxide catalysts. H. Adkins and W. A. Lazier. Am Chem Soc J 48:1671-7 Je '26
Recent advances in catalysis. E. K. Rideal Chem Age (Lond) 15:345 O 9 '26
Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to amines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black as a catalyst. R. Adams, F. L. Cohen and O. W. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 49:1093-9 Ap '27

CATALYSIS—*Continued*
Reduction of cinnamic aldehyde to cinnamyl alcohol in the presence of platinum-oxide platinum black and promoters. W. F. Tuley and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 47:3061-8 D '25

Relation of homogeneous to catalysed reactions; the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen iodide on the surface of platinum. C. N. Hinshelwood and R. E. Burk. Chem Soc J 127:2896-2900 D '25

Selective reduction of citral by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and a promoter. R. Adams and B. S. Garvey. Am Chem Soc J 48:477-82 F '26

Selective reduction of furfuracrolein by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and hydrogen. R. H. Bray and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2101-6 Ag '27

Significance of iso-catalytic data and the so-called protion theory of chemical reactivity. H. M. Dawson. J Phys Chem 31:1400-3 S '27

Silver ion catalysis of persulfate oxidations; salt effect on the velocity of oxidation of ammonia; comparison of the velocity with various reducing agents. C. V. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:2689-99 N '27

Some speculations in catalytic oxidation reactions. C. R. Downs. Soc Chem Ind J 46:383-6 O 7 '27

Studies in surface action; abstracts. E. K. Rideal. Chem Age (Lond) 14:155 F 13 '26; Engineering 121:206-7 F 12 '26

Studies upon catalytic combustion; the union of carbon monoxide and oxygen in contact with a gold surface. W: A. Bone and G: W. Andrew. Gas J (Lond) 172:518 N 25 '25

Study of negative catalysis in the oxidation of benzaldehyde. O. M. Reiff. Am Chem Soc J 48:2893-9 N '26

Study of the mechanism of the catalytic decomposition of esters by nickel. J. N. Pearce and C. N. Ott. J Phys Chem 31:102-14 Ja '27

Theories of catalysis. S. K. Tweedy. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:157-9, 177-80 Mr 5-12 '26

Thermal reactivity of ozone in presence of hydrogen. J. W. Belton, R. O. Griffith and A. McKeown. Chem Soc J 129:3153-66 D '26

Ultra-purification of gas mixtures. J. A. Almquist and R. L. Dodge. Chem & Met Eng 33:89-92 [bibliog. p. 92] F '26

See also Catalysts; Colloids

CATALYSTS
Activity of various metals and metal oxide catalysts in promoting the oxidation of methane by air. W. P. Yant and C. O. Hawk. Am Chem Soc J 49:1454-60 Je '27

Adsorption and heat of adsorption of ammonia gas on metallic catalysts. W. A. Dew and H. S. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31:277-90 F '27

Alum as a catalyst for the production of ether. S. K. K. Jatkar and H. E. Watson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:168-70 Je 4 '26

Ammonia catalysts. A. T. Larson and A. P. Brooks. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1305-7 D '26

Analysis of positive ions emitted by a new source. H: A. Barton, G. P. Harnwell and C. H. Kunsman. diags Phys R 27:739-46 Je '26

Catalysts and enzymes; industrial applications. J. B. Firth. Chem Age (Lond) 14:324-5, 348-9 Ap 3-10 '26

Catalytic activation of titania. W. A. Rudisill and C. J. Engelder. J Phys Chem 30:106-13 Ja '26

Catalytic activity and adsorptive power of supported iron, cobalt, nickel, copper and silver. R. N. Pease and L. Stewart. Am Chem Soc J 49:2783-7 N '27

Catalytic activity of lead. F. A. Madenwald, C. O. Henke and O. W. Brown. J Phys Chem 31:862-6 Je '27

Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of acetylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. J Phys Chem 31:1332-7 S '27

Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of ethylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. il J Phys Chem 31:1220-9 Ag '27

Catalytic oxidation of ammonia. W. W. Scott and W: D. Leech. Ind & Eng Chem 19:170-3 Ja '27

Catalytic preparation of unsaturated hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. C. R. Hoover and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:796-805 Mr '27

Deterioration of mineral oils. R. T. Haslam and P. K. Frölich. Ind & Eng Chem 19:292-6 F '27

Heats of adsorption on poisoned and heat-treated catalysts. G: B. Kistiakowsky, E. W. Flosdorf and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 49:2200-6 S '27

Hydrogen from water gas; catalysts for its production. R. M. Evans and W. L. Newton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:512-17 My '26

Influence of the intensity of illumination on the velocity of photochemical changes; the determination of the mean life of a hypothetical catalyst. F. Briers, D: L. Chapman and E. Walters. Chem Soc J 129:562-9 Mr '26

Nature of the sintering of active copper catalysts. F: H. Constable. Chem Soc J p 1578-84 Jl '27

Nitrogen as a catalyst in the determination of sulfur in coal by the bomb-washing methods. J. F. Kohout. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1065-6 S '27

Promoter action of thoria on nickel catalysts. W: W. Russell. 19p Cornell pub. ptg. co., Ithaca, N.Y. '26

Report of attempts to activate copper for catalytic hydrogenation by oxidation and reduction. R. N. Pease and C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49:25-8 Ja '27

Selenium as a chlorine carrier. O. Silberrad and C: A. Silberrad. Chem Soc J 127:2449-50 O '25

Sorption of vapors by alumina. L. A. Munro and F. M. G. Johnson. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 30:172-88 F '26

Studies of dynamic isomerism; amphoteric solvents as catalysts for the mutarotation of the sugars. T: M. Lowry and I. J: Faulkner. Chem Soc J 127:2883-7 D '25

Studies of methanol catalysts. H. S. Taylor and G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:2468-76 O '27

Study of pure-iron and promoted-iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1307-9 D '26

Thermionic emission from iron-alkali mixtures used as catalysts in the synthesis of ammonia. C. H. Kunsman. bibliog diag J Fr Inst 203:635-46 My '27

Thermionic properties of some mixtures used as catalysts in the synthesis of ammonia. C. H. Kunsman. diags J Phys Chem 30:525-34 Ap '26

X-ray examination of some ammonia catalysts. R. W. G. Wyckoff and E. D. Crittenden. Am Chem Soc J 47:2866-76 D '25

CATANEO, Pietro
Pietro Cataneo—a resurrected writer on city planning. N. Hammarstrand. Am Inst Arch J 13:468-70 D '25

CATECHOL
Constitution of catechin; some new disintegration products of acacatechin. M. Nierenstein. Am Chem Soc J 48:1959-75 Jl '26

Crystal structure of catechol. W: A. Caspari. Chem Soc J 129:573-7 Mr '26

CATENARY
Applying principles of the catenary to roof design. M. Elizondo. il diags Eng N 97: 1071-2 D 30 '26

Méthode graphique appliquée à la chainette. J. H. Granbery. bibliog diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:261-9 Mr '26

Properties of the catenary and parabola. R. Fleming. Can Eng 50:591-3 My 25 '26

CATERERS and catering
See also Restaurants

CATERPILLARS
Urticating and poisonous caterpillars cause human injury. G: E. Beyer. il Nation's Health 8:408-11 Je '26

CATES, Louis S.
Portrait. Min Cong J 11:front D '25

CATHEDRALS
Cataluñan architecture; Palma cathedral. il Am Arch 129:399-408 Ap 5 '26
Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Newark, New Jersey. il Arch Rec 59:501-11 Je '26
Cathedrals of England. C. C. W. Aldin. 111p Eyre & Spottiswoode, ltd., London '24
Cathedrals of France. T: F. Bumpus. 368p Stokes '27
Liverpool cathedral. H. G. Birnstingl. il diag plan Arch Forum 44:280-8 My '26
St Joseph's cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va.; views and plan. Am Arch 131:195-201 F 5 '27
Synod hall and chancery addition to St Paul's cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa.; views and plans. Am Arch 132:47-53 Jl 5 '27
See also Barcelona cathedral; Church architecture; Gloucester cathedral; Liverpool cathedral; Reims cathedral; St John the Divine, Cathedral of; St Paul's cathedral, London; St Peter's, Rome; Strasbourg cathedral

CATHODE-ray tube
Cathode ray—a new scientific miracle. il Chemicals 26:12-13 N 22 '26; Excerpts. Illum Eng Soc 21:954-6 N '26
Cathode-ray oscillograph. A. B. Wood. diags Inst E E J 63:1046-55 N '25
Cathode ray oscillograph in radio work. C: B. Bazzoni. il diags Radio N 7:988-9+, 1132-3+ Ja-F '26
Dr W. D. Coolidge demonstrates enlarged cathode tube. diags Elec W 88:869 O 23 '26; Am Inst E E J 45:1143 N '26; N E L A Bul 13:699-700 N '26; Sci Am 135:420-2 D '26
Frequency measurements with the cathode ray oscillograph. F: J. Rasmussen. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:3-12 Ja '27
Nouveau tube électronique Coolidge à vide poussé, à rayonnement extérieur. diags Génie Civil 90:21-3 Ja 1 '27
Oscilloscope: a stabilized cathode-ray oscillograph with linear time-axis. F: Bedell and H. J. Reich. il Am Inst E E J 46:563-7 [bibliog. p. 567] Je '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il diags Gen Elec R 30:32-3 Ja '27
Technique of Dufour cathode-ray oscillograph for the study of short-time phenomena. G. F. Harrington and A. M. Opsahl. il diags Elec J 24:384-8 Ag '27
Use of the cathode-ray tube as a wattmeter and phase-difference measurer for high-frequency electric currents. J. A. Fleming. Inst E E J 63:1045-6 N '25
See also Braun tube

CATHODE rays
Action of cathode rays on drying oils. J. S. Long and C. N. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 19:901-3 Ag '27
Measurements in electrical engineering by means of cathode rays. J. T. MacGregor-Morris and R. Mines. Inst E E J 63:1056-1107 [bibliog. p. 1105-7] N '25; Discussion. 64: 390-1 Mr '26
Production of high-voltage cathode rays outside of the generating tube. W. D. Coolidge. il diags J Fr Inst 202:693-721 D '26
Some experiments with high-voltage cathode rays outside of the generating tube. W. D. Coolidge and C. N. Moore. il J Fr Inst 202:722-35 D '26
Spectral intensity distribution in a hydrogen discharge. E. W. Tschudi. J Fr Inst 204: 219-25 Ag '27
Über die erzeugung von kathodenstrahlen grösser intensität ausserhalb der röhre. Lübcke. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:686-9 My 19 '27

CATHODES
Electric arc; abstracts. K. T. Compton. diag Am Inst E E J 46:1192-1200 [bibliog. p. 1199-1200] N '27; Elec W 90:64-7 Jl 9 '27
See also Electrodes

CATSKILL aqueduct
Running a river through a mountain; Gilboa dam and Shandaken tunnel. J. B. Walker. il map Sci Am 134:30-1 Ja '26
Second deep delivery tunnel for Catskill aqueduct water. map Eng N 98:523 Mr 31 '27
Shandaken tunnel. R. W. Gausmann. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53:681-706 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:269-77 Je '27; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2321-6 N '27

CATTELL, Edward James
How star convention go-getter sells Philadelphia. B. J. Duncan. por Forbes 18:32+ Jl 1 '26

CATTLE industry
Beef cattle outlook. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1316 S 11 '26
Cattle industry and the tariff. L. R. Edminster. 331p [bibliog. p. 317-26] Macmillan '26

CAUSEWAYS
Elevated causeways proposed for St Louis traffic relief. E: J. Beard. Eng N 96:820 My 20 '26

CAUSTIC soda. See Sodium hydroxide

CAVE dwellings
Troglodytes of the desert. H. D. Ashton. il Sci Am 137:296-9 O '27

CAVES
L'abîme Bertarelli (Istrie) de 450 mètres de profondeur. E. A. Martel. il plan Génie Civil 88:110-12 Ja 30 '26
Caves. G. E. Mitchell. il Sci Am 136:401-3 Je '27
Modern man-made cave. il Sci Am 137:303 O '27

CAXTON, William
First advertisement ever printed in the English language. E: Pousland. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:575-80 F '26

CECIL, Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil, 1st viscount
Resignation of Viscount Cecil from British Cabinet following differences with government on disarmament issue. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1273-5 S 3 '27

CEDAR oil
Oil from Port Orford cedar wood. F. H. Thurber and L. J. Roll. Ind & Eng Chem 19:739-42 Je '27

CEILINGS
Adam ceilings. G. K. Geerlings. front il Architecture 56:142, 218, 278 S-N '27
Ceilings. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 Jl 5 '27
Ceilings architecturally expressed. il Am Arch 130:241-6 S 20 '26
Decorative painting on concrete; ceiling in main auditorium, Temple House of the Union Temple, Brooklyn. S. F. Ross. il front Arch Rec 61:289-98; Technical problem. N. C. Johnson. 298-300 Ap '27
Details of suspended plaster ceilings and cornices. Bldg Age 48:291 Ap '26

CELANESE. See Silk, Artificial

CELITE
Concrete improved by the use of diatomaceous earth. C. N. Conner. Eng N 95:995-6 D 17 '25

CELLARS
Building a dry cellar. J. Y. Dunlap. diags Bldg Age 49:255-8 Ap '27
Deep caisson cellar walls braced by floor steel before erection of columns for New York telephone co. building. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 97:206-9 Ag 5 '26
Making the cellar habitable; Architectural forum contest; plans. Heat & Ven 23:86-7 Ag '26
See also Basements

CELLINI building. See New York (city)—Architecture

CELLOBIOSE

New method for the production of cellobiose from cellobiose octa-acetate. F. C. Peterson and C. C. Spencer. Am Chem Soc J 49:2822-5 N '27

Optical rotation and atomic dimension. D. H. Brauns. Am Chem Soc J 48:2776-88 N '26

CELLS

Cell mitosis. W. D. Bancroft and C: Gurchot. J Phys Chem 31:430-8 Mr '27

Micro motion-pictures; how microscopic cell life is being studied. H. Rosenberger. il Sci Am 136:166-7 Mr '27

Reversible permeability of membranes and its relation to cell metabolism. C: Gurchot. J Phys Chem 30:83-105 Ja '26

What is life? B. L. Clarke. il diags Sci Am 134:82-3 F '26

See also Osmosis

CELLS, Electric. See Electric batteries; Electrolytic cells; Photoelectric cells; Storage batteries

CELLULOID

Celluloid. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:8+ Ja 4 '26

Evolution of celluloid and collodion from nitrocellulose; abstract. M. A. Breguet. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:101-2 Mr '26

CELLULOSE

Acetolysis of cellulose; abstract. K. Hess and H. Friese. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:27 Ja '27

Action of caustic soda on cotton cellulose. W. F. A. Ermen and S. H. Jenkins. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:9-12 Ja '27

Action of concentrated sulphuric acid on cellulose and the extraction of cellulose from wood with the same acid; abstract. K. Atsuki and T. Minaki. Paper Tr J 84:53 Mr 24 '27

Action of sodium hyroxide on cellulose under high pressure. S. Odén and S. Lindberg. Ind & Eng Chem 19:132-3 Ja '27

Alkali cellulose; abstract. K. Hess. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:374 N '25

Behaviour of cellulose on heating. J. W. Bain and others. Soc Chem Ind J 46:193-5 My 20 '27

Beiträge zur oxydation der organischen farbstoffe und der cellulose unter einwirkung des lichtes. W. Scharwin and A. Pakschwer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1008-10 S 8 '27

Bleaching of cellulose. H. Wenzl. Paper Tr J 83:50-4 Ag 12 '26

Cellulose: a brief consideration of its chemistry, with particular reference to the manufacture of rayon. G. J. Esselen, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:166-8 Mr 8 '26; Same abr. Textile World 69:1505+ F 27 '26

Cellulose and X-rays. G. L. Clark. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:197-201; Discussion. 201-6 Je '27

Cellulose compounds and artificial materials; abstract. L. Lilienfeld. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:98 Mr '26

Cellulose: dispersion; abstract. P. P. von Weimarn and others. Textile Inst J 17: A342-3 N '26

Cellulose fibre; abstract. R. O. Herzog. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:261 Ag '26

Cellulose from nettles; abstract. O. Routala and J. Sevón. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup184 Mr 18 '27

Cellulose sausage casings. W: F. Henderson and H. E. Dietrich. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1190-4 N '26

Cellulose symposium. R. O. Herzog and others. Can Chem & Met 10:158-60 Jl '26

Chemistry of cellulose. W. N. Haworth. Chem Age (Lond) 16:257 Mr 12 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:527 Je 10 '27

Chemistry of cellulose and wood. A. W. Schorger. 596p [bibliog. p. 467-9] McGraw-Hill '26

Constitution of cellulose; abstract. H. Pringsheim and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:315-16 O '26

Constitution of cellulose and starch. J. C. Irvine. Can Chem & Met 10:241-2 O '26

Constitution of polysaccharides; the degradation of cellulose to an anhydrotrisaccharide. J. C. Irvine and G: J. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129:1488-1501 Je '26

Copper number an exponent of the quality of cellulose. M. L. Griffin. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 22-3 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:150-1 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:257-8, 260-2 Je '26

Cotton and its preliminary treatment. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:87+, 109+ N 8, D 6 '26

Decomposition of cellulose in fresh sewage solids. H. Heukelekian. Ind & Eng Chem 19:928-30 Ag '27

Determination of copper numbers of cellulose materials. C. J. Staud and H. Le B. Gray. bibliog Paper Tr J 84:41-4 Je 23 '27

Determination of the copper number. D. Clibbens and A. Geake. Paper Tr J 85:62 S 22 '27

Determination of the copper number. C. G. Schwalbe. Paper Tr J 84:51-3 Je 16 '27

Dispersion of cellulose in salt solution. P. P. von Weimarn. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 281 Ag '27

Distribution of cellulose in Imhoff tanks. H. Heukelekian. Pub Works 58:133-5 Ap '27

La fabrication de la cellulose au moyen du chlore électrolytique. C. Matignon. il Génie Civil 87:549-52 D 26 '25

Fermentation of cellulose and its derivatives. H. B. Speakman. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:229-31 O '26

Fermentation products from cellulose; abstract. H. B. Speakman. Can Chem & Met 10:160 Jl '26

Future trend of cellulose chemistry. G. J. Esselen, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1031-4 O '26

Gelatinization of lignocellulose; the viscose reaction. A. W. Schorger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:226-7 F '27

Hydrolysis number determination for wood cellulose. L. F. Hawley and L. C. Fleck. Ind & Eng Chem 19:850-2 Jl '27

Influence de l'âge sur la composition du bois de pin maritime. M. H. Paty. Chimie & Ind 18:204-10 Ag '27

Jugoslav wood production for making cellulose. G. Gordon-Smith. Paper Tr J 83:55-6 Ag 19 '26

Making cellulose—modern method. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:48-9 Mr 28 '27

Mechanical methods for the dispersion of cellulose; abstract. P. P. von Weimarn. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:237-8 Jl '27

Nature of cellulose from cereal straw, by A. H. Haug. Review. Paper Tr J 81:59 D 3 '25

Nature of solutions of cellulose in cuprammonium hydroxide. S. M. Neale. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T363-9 D '25

Nature of the structure of cellulose and its significance in chemical transformations. R. O. Herzog. J Phys Chem 30:457-69 Ap '26

Organophile colloids. G. S. Whitby. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:265-7 D '25

Physical chemistry of wood cellulose preparation. S. Arrehenius. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 85-6 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:65-6 Ap 15 '26

Production of pulp with high alpha-cellulose. diag Paper Tr J 85:48-9 Ag 25 '27

Propriétés particulières des éthers sulfuriques de la cellulose. A. Caille. Chimie & Ind 15:189-92 F '26

Der quellgrad von pflanzenfasern und seine bestimmung. C. G. Schwalbe. Zeit Angew Chem 40:691-2 Je 16 '27

Recherches en petit laboratoire. C. de Neyman. Chimie & Ind 15:349-52 Mr '26

Report of committee on cellulose. W. E. B. Baker. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:122 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:61 Ap 1 '26

Rice hulls used as material for cellulose production. Chem & Met Eng 34:188 Mr '27

Ripeness of cellulose; abstract. D. Krüger. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:130 Ap '27

CELLULOSE—*Continued*
Some aspects of the manufacture of fibrous cellulose. J. L. A. Macdonald. Soc Chem Ind J 46:251-61 Jl 1 '27
Some factors in the copper number of cellulose. H. Le B. Gray and C. J. Staud. Ind & Eng Chem 19:854-5 Jl '27
Some recent developments in the cellulose industries. C. J. J. Fox and L. Hall. Soc Chem Ind J 46:281-4 Jl 8 '27
Standard celluloses. C. G. Schwalbe. Paper Tr J 85:53-6 S 22 '27
Studies on the reactions relating to carbohydrates and polysaccharides; action of chromic acid on cotton cellulose. H. Hibbert and S. M. Hassan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:407-11 O 21 '27
Studies on the reactions relating to carbohydrates and polysaccharides; the oxidation of cellulose. H. Hibbert and J: L. Parsons. Soc Chem Ind J 44:473-85 [bibliog. p. 485] O 9 '25; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:373-4 N '25
Suggested constitutional formula for cellulose. H. L. Gray. Ind & Eng Chem 18:811 Ag '26; Excerpt. J Fr Inst 202:528 O '26
Swelling power of sulphite cellulose in soda and potash lyes at various temperatures; abstract. O. Faust. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:58-9 F '27
Thermal decomposition of cellulose under hydrogenation conditions. A. R. Bowen, H. G. Shatwell and A. W. Nash. Soc Chem Ind J 44:507-11 N 6 '25
Use of sulfite cellulose extract as a tanning material. E. L. Wallace and R. C. Bowker. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 339:309-21 '27; Excerpts. Chemicals 28:7+ Jl 4 '27
Viscosity of cellulose solutions; modifications in Small's cuprammonium method. C. R. Genung. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:476 Ap '27
Viscosity of cuprammonium solutions of cotton cellulose. F. C. Hahn and H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1259-60 D '26
World's future supplies of liquid fuels. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 143:344-5 Ap 1 '27
X-ray investigations on cellulose. R. O. Herzog. il Paper Tr J 83:51-5 Jl 1 '26

See also Cotton; Nitrocellulose; Oxycellulose; Paper; Silk, Artificial; Viscose

Testing

Determination of the strength of cellulose. F. Ruhlemann. il Paper Tr J 82:57-60 Ap 1 '26
Significance of the alpha-cellulose test for the pulp industry. J: L. Parsons. bibliog Tech Assn Pa ser 9:59-61 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:211+ F 25 '26

CELLULOSE acetate
Acetate varnishes and lacquers. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:9+ My 10 '26
Cellulose acetate. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:9+ Ja 11; 26:38 O 25 '26
Cellulose acetate. W. M. Todd. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:305-8 My 24 '26
Elasticity of jellies of cellulose acetate in relation to their physical structure and chemical equilibria; abstract. H. J. Poole. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:165 Mr 5 '26
Preparation of cellulose acetate and the manufacture of acetate silk; a review of the patents and literature. C: E. Mullin. bibliog Textile Col 48:739-42, 813-15 N-D '26
Production of photographic images on cellulose acetate film. A. J. Hall and R. A. Hill. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:291-2 S '27
Recherches en petit laboratoire. C. de Neyman. Chimie & Ind 15:349-52 Mr '26

See also Silk, Artificial

CELLULOSE esters
Time factor and yield value of cellulose esters. S. E. Sheppard, E. K. Carver and S. S. Sweet. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:76-7 Ja '26

CELLULOSE nitrates. See Collodion; Nitrocellulose; Pyroxylin

CELLULOSE sodium xanthogenate. See Viscose

CELLULOSE trinitrate. See Nitrocellulose

CELLULOSE xanthate
Cellulose xanthate. G. W. Blanco. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1257-9 D '26

CELORON
Development of the silent timing-gear; use of celoron as gear material. E. F. Behning. Soc Auto Eng J 20:129-32 Ja '27
New insulating material found to have many mechanical uses. Iron Age 119:258 Ja 20 '27

CELOTEX
Chart for figuring celotex when used for roof insulation. Heat & Ven 23:115-16 D '26
How Celotex keeps sales growing when markets shift. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 141: 156+ O 20 '27
Specialized markets demand specialized treatment; Celotex company. B. G. Dahlberg. Sales Management 13:451-2+ S 17 '27

Advertising

Celotex starts educational campaign on home financing. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 4 '27
How advertising makes a staple out of a specialty. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 18 '26
Let dealers help formulate your advertising and selling plans. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 137: 77-80+ N 25 '26

Manufacture

Steady program of expansion at Celotex plant, New Orleans. H. J. Burt. il Manuf Rec 92: 76-8 S 8 '27

CELTROBIOSE
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of cellobiose to another disaccharide celtrobiose, by the aluminum chloride reaction; chloroacetyl celtrobiose. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2002-4 Jl '26

CEMENT
L'action du chlorure de calcium sur les ciments. Anstett. Génie Civil 89:283 O 2 '26; Same cond. (Action of calcium chloride on cements). Pub Roads 7:252 F '27
Action of sodium and magnesium sulfates on Portland cement. G. R. Shelton. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:854-6 Ag '26
Action of sugar on cement. A. Seton. Chem Age (Lond) 15:326 O 2 '26
Cement: its real nature and properties. E: Godfrey. Can Eng 50:495-7 Ap 20 '26
Cement requirements for some concrete mixes. H. Allen. Concrete 31:13-17 N '27
Cement, tar and asphalt in road construction. R. M Smith. Can Eng 53:168-70; Discussion. 170-4 O 4 '27
Certain cements and their properties. J. F. Goddard. Can Eng 51:710-12 D 14 '26
Ciment de Vassy; remarkable claims made for French cement. T. Wolfram. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:30 F '26
Constitution of Portland cement clinker. R. H. Bogue. bibliog Concrete 29:14-16 Jl; 27-31 Ag; 31-4 S; 31-3 O; 31-4 N; 37-40 D '26; 30:33-7 Ja; 37-8 F '27
Effect of finely ground cements on concrete products manufacture. G: D. Chandler. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:183-5 '27
Effect of quality of Portland cement upon the strength of concrete. F. H. Jackson. Pub Roads 8:120-2 Ag '27
Effect of the calcination process on the properties of Portland cement. E. Ullrich. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):261-2 Jl '27
Effects of temperature and humidity on the properties of cements and mixtures: abstract. M. Hirano. Mech Eng 49:1015-16 S '27
Interesting facts told at German cement meeting. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:106 N '26
International corporation adopts one brand; Lone star. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:31 F '26
Mécanisme de l'action des eaux de diverses natures sur les mortiers et le béton armé. E. Maynard. Génie Civil 91:162-4 Ag 13 '27
Portland cement and magnesia. O: Merinsky. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:64 Ap '26

CEMENT—*Continued*
Preliminary petrographic study of Portland cement. J. L. Gillson and E. C. Warren. Am Cer Soc J 9:783-6 D '26
Progress report of the special committee on cement. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff] 210-22 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:1524-5 S '26
Rapid hardening and special cements. Can Eng 51:297-8 S 14 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:96-7 N '26
Relation between the characteristics of Portland cement and deterioration of concrete. J: R. Baylis. Concrete 31:13-15 Jl; 23-6+ Ag; 27-30 S; 39-42 O; 46-7+ N '27
Requirements of cement for modern highway construction. A. T. Goldbeck. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:169-76 '25; Same. Eng N 95: 64-6 Jl 9 '25; Same. Concrete 27:30-2 D '25; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:177-91 '25
Silicates in Portland cement. P. H. Bates. Eng N 98:121 Ja 20 '27
Studies on the hydrolysis of compounds which may occur in Portland cement. W: Lerch and R. H. Bogue. J Phys Chem 31:1627-46 N '27
Studies on the system calcium oxide-ferric oxide-silica. W. C. Hansen and R. H. Bogue. Am Chem Soc J 48:1261-7 My '26
Studies on the system lime-alumina-silica; the composition $8CaO + Al_2O_3 + 2SiO_2$. W. C. Hansen and others. il J Phys Chem 31: 607-15 Ap '27
Super-Flambeau; quick-setting cement. Elec Ry J 69:386 F 26 '27
Use of sulfur in rendering cement drain tile resistant to the attack of alkali. P. H. Bates. Ind & Eng Chem 18:309-10 Mr '26
Why time is a factor in the study and use of cement. P. H. Bates. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:436-46; Discussion. 447-51 '27
X-ray diffraction measurements on some of the pure compounds concerned in the study of Portland cement. E. A. Harrington. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:467-79 Je '27

See also Cement gun; Concrete; Drain tile; Grouting; Gunite; Gypsum products; Mortar; Stucco

Alumina cement

Action of sodium and magnesium sulfates on calcium aluminates. G. R. Shelton. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:1267-70 D '25
Alumina cement caps successful on hardened concrete specimens. O. V. Adams. Eng N 98:153 Ja 27 '27
Alumina cement test piles give foundation data quickly. il Eng N 96:251 F 11 '26
Alumina cement used in repair of dredge hull. W: M. Acheson. il Eng N 96:581 Ap 8 '26
Alumina cements and sulphate water. D. G. Miller. Concrete 28:29-31 Ap '26
Alumina cements and super-Portlands. E. C. Eckel. Manuf Rec 90:61 Jl 29 '26
Aluminate cement and its properties. R. L. Morrison. Can Eng 52:517-19 My 17 '27
Ciment hydraulique alumineux réfractaire. J. Arnould. Génie Civil 88:490 My 29 '26
Construction of reinforced-concrete pier, Bremerton navy yard. J. J. Manning. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:79-98 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:130-6 Mr '27; Discussion. W. F. Way. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:99-100 '27
Design of early strength concrete. H. Allen. Roads & Sts 67:11-12 Ja '27
High-alumina hydraulic cements. P. H. Bates. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:554-9 Je '26
Lumnite cement used in raising sunken submarine. Concrete 29:28 S '26
Making alumina cement from ordinary clays. Concrete 29:104+ Ag '26
Navy yard pier supported on cylinders having precast shells of high alumina cement. J. J. Manning; W. F. Way. il diags Eng N 98: 348-55 Mr 3 '27
Observations sur une maladie des bétons de ciment fondu. E. Freyssinet and A. Coyne. Génie Civil 90:266-9 Mr 12 '27; Abstracts (French test on alumina-cement concrete). Eng N 98:684 Ap 28 '27; Engineer 143:329-30 Mr 25 '27
Progress in ciment fondu in France. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:196 Jl 22 '25; Same. Can Eng 50:125 Ja 12 '26
Properties of aluminous cement. Can Eng 53: 244 Ag 23 '27
Properties of aluminous cements. Concrete 29:46-7+ Jl '26
Railroads use quick hardening cement for winter rush work. il Concrete 30:49-50 F '27
Some further notes on uses and characteristics of Lumnite cement. J. L. Miner. il Concrete 30:35-8 Ap '27
Study of temperatures in high-alumina cement and methods of curing. H. S. Mattimore. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:192-7; Discussion. 198-203 '25
Temperatures developed in high-alumina concrete; observations made during construction of 258-ft. stretch of Missouri highway at freezing air temperatures. T. H. Cutler. Eng N 99:146 Jl 28 '27
Tests of fine aggregate for concrete; use of lumnite cement for short time tests. S. E. Thompson and M. N. Clair. Roads & Sts 67:351-3 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:45-7 Ag '27

Analysis

Commercial cement and the phase diagram. W. E. Haskell. Concrete (mill sec) 31:93-5+ Jl '27
Determination of free lime in hydraulic cement. F. L. Brady and F. J. McConnel. Engineering 122:705 D 3 '26
Determination of uncombined lime in Portland cement. W: Lerch and R. H. Bogue. Ind & Eng Chem 18:739-43 Jl '26
Interpreting cement analyses. Concrete (mill sec) 31:103-4+ Ag '27

Bibliography

Brief bibliography on Portland cement. D. A. Abrams. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:172-7 '25

Coloring

Pigments for coloring Portland cement mortar. J. E. Foster. Chem & Met Eng 34: 487-8 Ag '27; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup21-2 S 10 '27
Tests of colors for Portland cement mortars. R Wilson. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:226-52; Discussion. 253-6 '27

Cooling

Cement cooling equipment installed at Bessemer plant. il diag Concrete 31:107-9 O '27
New system of cooling cement clinker; abstract. Fellner and Zeigler. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):207-8 Je '27

Magnesium oxychloride cement

Colloidal theory of cements. T. Maeda. J Phys Chem 31:933-6 Je '27
Control of components for magnesium oxychloride cements. A. W. Comber. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:661-3 Jl 22 '27
Plastic magnesia. O. C. Ralston, R. D. Pike and L. H. Duschak. U S Bur Mines Bul 236:1-111, pl 1-13 '25; Abstract. Engineering 121:584 My 21 '26
Plastic magnesia cements. L. C. Stewart. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1139-43 O '27
United States government master specification for cement, plastic magnesia (magnesia-oxychloride) used as flooring, bases, wainscots, etc. diags U S Bur Stand Circ 323:1-16 '27

Manufacture

Causes of discoloration of clinker. H. Shroder. Concrete (mill sec) 31:103-4 S '27
Causes of discoloration of clinkers. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:53-4, 72 Ap-My '26
Cement making from waste materials. E. T. Ellis. Concrete (mill sec) 31:105-6 N '27

CEMENT—Manufacture—*Continued*
Clays as Portland cement ingredients. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8-9 N 20 '26
Combination of lime in Portland cement compounds. W. C. Hansen and R. H. Bogue. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1260-4 N '27
Effect of the calcination process on the properties of Portland cement; abstract. E. Ullrich. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):209-10 Je '27
Manufacture of Portland cement and concrete; G. & T. Earle (1925), ltd. Gas J (Lond) 176: 294 N 3 '26
Manufacture of Portland cement from marl. R. E. Kirk. Minnesota U Eng Exp Sta Bul 4:1-98 [bibliog. p. 93-8] '26
Manufacture of super-cement in shaft kilns. A. Bues. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:96-8 S '26
Modern Portland cement manufacture. S. Dickson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:310-12 S 10 '26
Notes on the application of Meade's formula. W. E. Haskell. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:119-20 Ap '27
Portland cement and sulphuric acid from gypsum; a German process. Chem Age (Lond) 15:7 Jl 3 '26
Portland cement industry. R. K. Meade. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:910-13 S '26
Pumping clay slurry through a four-inch pipe. W. B. Gregory. il diags Mech Eng 49:609-16 Je '27
Recent improvements in making Portland cement. F: W. Kelley. il Eng N 98:84-7 Ja 13 '27
Shells used at Pacific coast plant. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:35-6 Mr '26
Slag cement manufacture. R: Grun. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:105-6 Jl '26
Slag in wet process cement manufacture. S. Kanoh. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27:93-7 D '25
Unconventional materials in cement manufacture. Engineering 124:142-3 Jl 29 '27
Use of sandy clay in Portland cement manufacture. E. Taylor. Concrete (mill sec) 31: 109 O '27

See also Cement kilns; Cement plants

Patents

New cement patents; clay constituents as ingredients. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup7 S 17 '27

Prices

How Portland cement prices are governed. Concrete 28:35-7 Ja '26

Setting

Cement sets at freezing point; Drexel institute tests. L. R. Ferguson and M. N. Clair. Concrete 28:36-7 Mr '26
Colloidal theory of cements. T. Maeda. J Phys Chem 31:933-6 Je '27
Hardening properties of standard Portland cements at various temperatures. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:614-20 '26
Properties of aluminous cements. Concrete 29: 46-7+ Jl '26
Quick-setting cements now widely used in California field work. C. C. Thoms. Nat Pet N 18:84+ Mr 3 '26
Relation between the characteristics of Portland cement and deterioration of concrete. J: R. Baylis. Concrete 31:23-6+ Ag '27
Setting time of cement indicated by a machine operation. A. A. Jakkula. il Eng N 97:66 Jl 8 '26
Some effects of "cal" on cement and concrete. M. N. Clair. Boston Soc C E J 13:33-50 F '26
Zur frage des abbindens des dihydrats des calciumsulfats. P: P. Budnikoff. Zeit Angew Chem 40:408-9 Ap 7 '27

See also Cement—Alumina cement

Specifications

British issue new standard Portland cement specification. A. C. Blackall. Concrete 28: 40 Ap '26
British specifications for Portland-blast furnace cement revised. A. C. Blackall. diags Concrete (mill sec) 31:110-11 O '27
British specifications for Portland cement and concrete. Concrete 29:45-7 N '26
British standard specification for Portland cement. Engineering 120:452 O 9 '25; Can Eng 49:629 D 15 '25
Cement specifications changed by Missouri highway commission. Eng N 96:657 Ap 22 '26
Lime-silica index as measure of cement quality. T. Merriman. Eng N 96:648-50 Ap 22 '26
New cement specification becomes A. S. T. M. standard. Eng N 97:24 Jl 1 '26
New Portland cement specification; editorial. Eng N 97:2-3 Jl 1 '26
United States government master specification for cement, masonry. U S Bur Stand Circ 321:1-9 '27
United States government master specification for cement, Portland. il diags U S Bur Stand Circ 33:1-18 '27

Sulfur content

Portland cement, high sulphur content. F. C. Lea. Can Eng 51:133-4 Jl 13 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:102+ O '26

Terminology

Nomenclature and descriptions of the special cements. E. C. Eckel. Concrete (mill sec) 31:105-6 Ag '27

Testing

Adjustable dash pot for cement testing. il diags Engineering 124:417 S 30 '27
Aluminate cement and its properties. R. L. Morrison. Can Eng 52:517-19 My 17 '27
A.S.T.M. committee C-1 on cement. Concrete 28:38 Ja '26
Cement testing in Wisconsin. T. J. Vitcenda. Munic & Co Eng 71:197-8 O '26
Comparison between the Boulogne, Vicat and flow table methods of testing the consistency of cement pastes. Engineering 122:321 D 31 '26
Concrete and cement papers at the A. S. T. M. meeting. Eng N 97:23-4 Jl 1 '26
Cooperative checking of cement testing. S. R. Mitchell. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:414-16 '26
Device for measuring pressure used in molding cement mortar briquettes. F. H. Jackson and D. O. Woolf. il diags Pub Roads 7:104-6 Jl '26; Same. Concrete 29:35-6 S '26
Expansion of neat Portland cement in steam. J Fr Inst 204:531-2 O '27
Fatigue of metals, with chapters on the fatigue of wood and of concrete. H. F. Moore and J. B. Kommers. 326p [bibliog. p. 290-316] McGraw-Hill '27
Manual of cement testing; supplementing the standard specifications and tests (C 9-21). Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:161-72; Discussion. 178-83 '25
Portland cement, high sulphur content. F. C. Lea. Can Eng 51:133-4 Jl 13 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:102+ O '26
Predicting the 28-day tensile strength. M. A. Durland. Concrete 29:40-2 Jl '26
Properties of hydraulic cement. F. L. Brady and F. J. McCormack. Can Eng 51:752 D 28 '26
Setting time of cement indicated by a machine operation. A. A. Jakkula. il Eng N 97:66 Jl 8 '26
Study of temperatures in high-alumina cement and methods of curing. H. S. Mattimore. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:192-7; Discussion. 198-203 '25
Testing of Portland cement. R. H. H. Stanger. Soc Chem Ind J 45:312-13; Discussion. 313-15 S 10 '26

See also Cement research; Mortar—Testing

Transportation

Demands for cement indicated by reports to shippers' advisory boards. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:23-4 F '26

See also Cement bags

CEMENT, Refractory
Un ciment hydraulique réfractaire. J. Arnould. Chimie & Ind 15:184-8 F '26
New cement called carboplastic cement and carboplastic gun for applying. il Gas Age 56:822 D 5 '25; Metal Ind 24:384 S '26
Refractory cement. W. L. Mathews. il Am Gas J 125:337-8 O 9 '26
Refractory cements. il Metal Ind 24:385 S '26

CEMENT bags
Cotton versus burlap. il Comm & Fin 16:47-9 sec 2 Ja 5 '27
Distributing cement-bag costs. Concrete 29:22 D '26
How contractor makes profit on paper cement sacks. Eng & Contr 66:335 Jl '27
Lift truck handles large number of cement sacks. diag Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:45-6 Mr '26
Relative merits of cotton and jute cement sacks. R. J. Morris. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 292:515-36 '25; Excerpts. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:39 Mr '26
Southern states aid cotton cement bags. Textile World 71:1425 F 26 '27

CEMENT gun
Botfield adamant cement gun. il Am Mach 66:755-6 My 5 '27; Gas Age 59:723 My 14 '27; Power 65:794 My 24 '27
New cement called carboplastic cement and carboplastic gun for applying. il Gas Age 56:822 D 5 '25; Metal Ind 24:384 S '26
Repairs to a quay-wall at Key West, Fla. E. C. Siebert. il diag Eng N 96:120-1 Ja 21 '26
Das torkret-verfahren im hüttenbetriebe. A. Schmitz. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:13-16 Ja 7 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup48 Mr 26 '26

CEMENT handling
Bates sack-filling machine. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:457-8 N '26
Boston Tidewater terminal pier gets cement cargoes by low handling costs. H. R. Simonds. il Marine R 56:28-9+ O '26

See also Cement storage

CEMENT houses
Report of the jury; Lehigh Portland cement home competition. A. Embury, jr. il plans Arch Forum 44:25-32 Ja '26

CEMENT industry and trade
Cement industry encounters over-production. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:1028-9+ O 8 '27
Cement; steady improvement in earnings. Index p 15-16 Ap '27
21 reasons for selling thru the dealer and protecting him. Brick & Clay Rec 69:663+ O 26 '26
Why cement outstrips its competitors. G. S. Brown. il Forbes 20:17-19+ O 1 '27

See also Cement—Prices

Advertising

Advertising the product or the idea? R. Cole. Ptr Ink 135:155-6+ Ap 15 '26
Don't high hat your prospect. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:113-14+ Mr 25 '26
From facts to imagination in the advertising idea. il Ptr Ink M 12:35 Je '26

Statistics

International trade in Portland cement in 1925. J. S. McGrath. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:107 Jl '26
Portland cement output in 1925 exceeds 161 million barrels. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:21-2 F '26; Excerpts. Bradstreet's 54:70 Ja 23 '26; Econ W n s 31:159 Ja 30 '26
World trade in Portland cement. E. L. Heidenreich. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:15 Ja '26

Belgium

Cement-rock deposits of the Tournai region, Belgium. E. C. Eckel. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:121-2 Ap '27

China

Chee Hsin cement company celebrates centenary of cement. M. H. Chow. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:27-9 F '26

Europe

More steel and cement from Europe. E. C. Eckel. il Iron Age 118:205-8 Jl 22 '26

Florida

Importations of foreign cement into Florida. H. C. Koch. Manuf Rec 89:77 Ja 21 '26

France

Exploitation of the Porte du France mills. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:112-13 My '27

Great Britain

Cement industry of Great Britain in 1926. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:118 Ap '27

Japan

Cement in Japan. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:107 O '26

Poland

Cement industry of Poland. A. C. Blackall. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:121-2 Mr '27

Southern states

South and the American cement industry. Manuf Rec 91:80 Ap 21 '27
South's possibilities for glass and Portland cement industries. G: R. Shelton. Manuf Rec 89:55 Ja 28 '26

Spain

Cement production in Spain. C. H. Cunningham. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:101-2 Ag '26

Syria

Syria as a cement market. H. Gordon. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:13 Ja '26

United States

Cement in 1924. E. F. Burchard and B. W. Bagley. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1924 pt 2:347-83 '26
Cement industry. Moody's Inv Serv 19:101-3 Mr 24 '27
Cement industry. Nat City Bank p 54-5 Mr '27
Cement output in February lowest month's total in four years. Bradstreet's 54:197 Mr 20 '26
Cement output increasing. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:42 Mr '26
Cement production, shipments and stocks, monthly and quarterly, since January, 1925. Bradstreet's 54:678-9 O 16 '26
Demands for cement indicated by reports to shippers' advisory boards. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:23-4 F '26
Expansion in the Portland cement industry of the United States. Comm M 8:21-6 F '27
Foreign trade in American Portland cement industry. J. S. McGrath. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:40 Mr '26
New high production record was established by the cement industry in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:619 S 17 '27
Output of Portland cement in 1925. Good Roads 69:435-6 N '26
Output of Portland cement in 1926 exceeds previous records. Good Roads 70:443-4 O '27; Same cond. Water Works 66:412 O '27
Portland cement. Index p 5-6 Je '26
Portland cement output in October. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2347 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]
Portland cement produced, shipped, and in stock in the United States, 1924, 1925, by districts. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:97-8 N '26
Record cement output, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:74 Ja 22 '27
Time for abatement of prosperity again postponed. G. S. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 125:155 Jl 9 '27
U. S. foreign trade in Portland cement during 1926. C. F. Stephenson. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:113-14 My '27

See also International cement corporation; Portland cement association

CEMENT kilns
Enlarging the zone of calcination in rotary kilns. il diag Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:101 O '26
Manufacture of super-cement in shaft kilns. A. Bues. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:96-8 S '26
New kilns and waste heat boilers put early mill in class of modern plants. L. N. Duryea. il diags Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:83-7 Je '26
Power plant and kiln design and operation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:103-7 O; 99-103 N; 97-100+ D '26; 30:104-8 Ja; 113-16 F; 115-19 Mr; 111-14 Ap; 107-9+ My; 31:100-3 Jl '27
Shooting clinker rings from kilns. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 134:10 Ja '26
Slurry spray increases rotary kiln efficiency. A. C. Blackall. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:97 Je '26

See also Cement plants

Repair

Guniting steel cement kiln stacks. J: E. Lind. il diags Can Eng 50:491-3 Ap 20 '26
How production losses were reduced by use of a refractory gun. il Concrete (mill sec) 31: 116 N '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Power plant and kiln design and operation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:104-8 Ja '27

CEMENT lined pipe
Applying cement lining by centrifugal means to cast iron and steel pipes. D. Moir. Am Water Works Assn J 15:685-9 Je '26
Cement-lined cast-iron pipe. C: W. Sherman. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:98-108 Mr '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:353 Jl '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:178-80 Je '26
Cement-lined pipe. P. Burgess. Am Water Works Assn J 17:87-9 Ja '27
Cement-lined water mains. H. Y. Carson. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:781-3 Jl '27
Cement-mortar lining used for metal portions of Aberdeen aqueduct. Eng N 95:984 D 17 '25
Comparative tests of friction losses in cement lined and tar coated cast iron pipe. M. L. Enger. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18: 409-16 O '27
Effect of cement-lined pipes upon the quality of the water supplied. B. G. Philbrick. N E Water Works Assn J 41:94-5; Discussion. 96-8 Je '27
Experience with cement-lined cast iron pipe. J. E. Gibson. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:427-37 O '26

CEMENT lining
Cement linings in irrigation canals economic success: experience with Imperial Valley system. il Eng N 99:144-5 Jl 28 '27

CEMENT machinery
Lubrication of cement mill machinery. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:56-9 Ap '26

CEMENT plants
Cement works of Messrs Greaves, Bull and Lakin, limited, Harbury, Leamington. il diags Engineering 121:681-5, 735, pl 50 Je 11-18 '26
Construction begins on cement plant at Tampa. L. N. Duryea. il Manuf Rec 89:86-7 Mr 25 '26
Construction of new plant of Florida Portland cement company makes rapid progress. L. N. Duryea. il plans Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:92-5 S '26
Construction progress on Tampa, Florida cement plant. il Manuf Rec 90:64-5; 91:91 D 23 '26, Ap 7 '27
Cuban Portland cement co. enlarges plant. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 27:97-9 D '25
$500,000 improvements at Chattanooga cement plant. il Manuf Rec 91:91 Ap 7 '27
$5,000,000 cement plant in operation at Tampa. il Manuf Rec 92:94-5 N 3 '27
Florida Portland cement co. starts construction. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:60-1 Ap '26
Florida Portland cement company begins operation at Tampa. flow sheet il layout (supp) Concrete (mill sec) 31:93-8 O; 101-4 N '27
Great Lakes Portland cement corporation starts new cement plant in Buffalo. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:62, 77 Ap-My '26
New Canadian cement plant; National cement company, Montreal. R. K. Meade. il diags plan Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:99-104 Jl; 98-100 Ag '26
New Federal cement plant at Buffalo nears completion. il plan Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:111-14 Mr '27
New mill of National cement co. ltd. at Montreal East. R. H. Rogers and A. G. Turnbull. il Can Eng 49:647-9 D 22 '25; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:27-9 F '26
New plant of Dewey Portland cement co. near Davenport, Iowa, has interesting features. G. Smith. il plan Concrete (mill sec) 31:93-6 S; 103-6 O '27
New plant of Great Lakes Portland cement corporation nears completion; plant layout. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:92-5+ N '26
New plant of the Wabash Portland cement company at Osborn, Ohio; with layout, L. L. Stone. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:101-6 My '27
Norfolk plant of Virginia Portland cement corporation completed. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:6-7, 67-72 Ja, My '26
Old Acme plant at Catskill, New York, completely modernized. il Concrete (mill sec) 31:96-9 Jl '27
1,200,000-barrel cement plant in operation at South Norfolk, Va. Manuf Rec 88:77 N 26 '25
Peerless Portland cement company pioneers in plant design and layout. J: Gillespie. il plan Management & Adm 11:195-200 Mr '26
Phoenix Portland cement corporation plant built to approach an ideal. il plan Concrete (mill sec) 31:93-102 Ag '27
Plant of the Colorado Portland cement company nears completion. il plan Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:92-6 D '26; 30:100-1 Ja '27
Slip forms speed work in building cement plant. il Concrete 29:36-8 N '26
Southwestern Portland cement company makes good at Osborn, Ohio. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:96-100 O '26
Two of England's modern cement plants; Bevans and Kent works. A. C. Blackall. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:96-9 Ja; 117-19 F '27
Unique quarry operation of Superior Portland cement, inc., Concrete, Wash. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:109-12 F '27
Valley Forge cement co. builds plant in Philadelphia's back yard. il Concrete (mill sec) 31:93-7 N '27

See also Cement—Manufacture; Cement kilns

Accidents

Accidents in cement mills and quarries in 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:53-4 Jl '27
Accidents in the Portland cement industry in 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:1094-5 N '25
Accidents in the Portland cement industry, 1919 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:270-1 Ag '26
Cement industry has best safety year in history. Nat Safety N 14:31 Ag '26
Portland cement industry's accident experience in 1926. Safety Eng 53:273 Je '27

Accounting

Cost accounting for the cement mill. G. C. Lieb. Concrete (mill sec) 31:97-102 S '27

Electric equipment

Application of electricity in cement mills. W. E. North. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:881-4 S '27; Discussion. 46:1112-15 O '27
Cement plant—a large power user; Phoenix Portland cement corporation, Birmingham. il diags plan Elec W 90:681-7 O 1 '27

CEMENT plants—Electric equipment—*Cont.*
900-horsepower tube mill drives at Southwestern Portland cement co. M. A. Hyde. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:115-17 Ap '27
Synchronous motor control in cement plants. J. H. Hall. il Concrete (mill sec) 31:98-100 N '27

Employees

Effect of cement dust on the lungs of cement workers; X-rays used for observation. F. Schott. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:88-91 Je '26
Productivity of labor in the cement, leather, flour and sugar-refining industries, 1914 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:691-3 O '26; Same abr. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:103 Ja '27

Equipment

Advantages of water transport warrant special harbor; Buffington harbor built by the Universal Portland cement co. diags plan Eng N 99:101-2 Jl 21 '27
Cement mill utilizes waste heat; Peninsular plant of the Consolidated cement corp., Cement City, Mich. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 1188-93 N 15 '26
Lift truck handles large number of cement sacks. diag Concrete (cement mill sec) 28: 45-6 Mr '26
Materials handling problems in the cement industry. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Management 73:17-23 Ja '27
Millions for cost reduction! B. F. Affleck. il Factory 38:859-63+ My '27
New dust recovery system effects substantial savings. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:116 My '27
New kilns and waste heat boilers put early mill in class of modern plants. L. N. Duryea. il diags Concrete (cement mill sec) 28: 83-7 Je '26
Power plant and kiln design and operation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il charts Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:97-100+ D '26
Recent improvements in making Portland cement. F: W. Kelley. il Eng N 98:84-7 Ja 13 '27
Universal Portland cement co. builds new harbor at Buffington to cut cement handling costs. il plan Marine R 57:28-32 Ag '27

See also Cement kilns; Cement machinery

Layout

Florida Portland cement company begins operation. flow sheet il supp Concrete (mill sec) 31:93-8 O '27

Patents

Straight line cement plant patented. J: C. Buckbee. diags plans Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:25-7 F '26

Power

Cement mill as a load and power producer; abstracts. J. H. Lendi. diag Power 65:317-18 Mr 1 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:294-5 Mr 1 '27; Ind Eng 85:122 Mr '27
Cement plant—a large power user; Phoenix Portland cement corporation, Birmingham. il diags plan Elec W 90:681-7 O 1 '27
Cost of low power factor. C. H. Sonntag. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:73-6, 93-4; 29:108 My-Jl '26
Methods of solving power drive problems in a cement mill. A. C. Brown. il Ind Eng 85: 484-9 O '27
Modern cement manufacture; the application of electric motors at Bevan's works, Northfleet. il Elec R (Lond) 99:367-70 S 3 '26
Modern cement plant produces all its power from waste heat; Southwestern Portland cement company, Osborn, Ohio. il Power 64:232-5 Ag 17 '26
Power plant and kiln design and operation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:103-7 O; 99-103 N; 97-100+ D '26; 30:104-8 Ja; 113-16 F; 115-19 Mr; 111-14 Ap; 107-9+ My; 31: 100-3 Jl '27
Sandt's Eddy cement mill makes power from waste heat. il Power Pl Eng 31:1158 N 1 '27
Waste heat boilers installed in Florida cement plant. il Power 66:37 Jl 5 '27

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention from the viewpoint of an executive. G. S. Brown. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:105-6 D '26
Can an entire industry run a month without an accident? A. J. R. Curtis. il Factory 38: 882-3 My '27
Cement and quarry men discuss safety. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:101+ D '26
Cement industry's accidents drop in June drive. J. A. Reitzel. Nat Safety N 16:34 Ag '27; Same. Safety Eng 54:87-8 S '27
1926 safety record in cement mills. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:109-10 Ap '27
No-accident year rewards four years of effort. J: Dempster. Nat Safety N 13:27 F '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:37 Mr '26
Relationship between physical examination and accident prevention. E. T. Green. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:102-4 D '26
Safety in the cement industry. H: A. Reninger. Ann Am Acad 123:105-9 Ja '26
Safety meetings successful at Birmingham and LaSalle. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30: 110-11 My '27
Two cement plants finish year without a single accident. Safety Eng 53:174 Ap '27
Year's experience with a borrowed plan. E. H. Parry. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:120-1 F '27

CEMENT research
Portland cement in concrete engineering. R. H. Bogue. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:355-62 '27; Same. Concrete 30:33-6 Mr '27
Portland cement research. R. H. Bogue. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:403-13 '26
Research in cement industry to eliminate wasteful duplication of efforts. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:36 Mr '26
Some recent research in the science of fine grinding done by the British Portland cement research association between 1923-1925. G. Martin. Soc Chem Ind J 45:160-3 Je 4 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29: 95-7+ Ag '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:951-2 S '26

CEMENT storage
Constant temperature-humidity box for storing cement specimens. Eng N 98:953-4 Je 9 '27
Good concrete at 23 below! il diags Concrete 27:21-4 D '25

CEMENT workers. See Cement plants—Employees

CEMENTATION (metallurgy). See Case hardening

CEMENTING
Cementation of strata below reservoir embankment. J. R. Fox. Water Works 66: 428-30 O '27
Cementation used to make artificial rock pillars. Eng & Min J 124:567 O 8 '27
L'emploi de la cimentation pour diminuer les venues d'eau dans les galeries souterraines. Bouvier. Génie Civil 88:302-3 Mr 27 '26

See also Petroleum—Well cementing

CEMENTITE
Importance of cementite. R. G. Guthrie. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:341-54 Mr '27
Solution of cementite in α-iron and its precipitation. J. H. Whiteley. il Engineering 124:472-3 O 7 '27; Summary. Engineer 144:389 O 7 '27; Discussion. Engineering 124:446-7 O 7 '27; Engineer 144:389+ O 7 '27
Spheroidizing of cementite. B. Stoughton and R. D. Billinger. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:785-8 Ag '26

CEMENTS
Adsorption and reaction; the setting of litharge-glycerine cement. H. A. Neville. J Phys Chem 30:1181-4 S '26

CEMENTS—*Continued*
American institute of chemical engineers discuss cements and rubber at annual meeting, Cleveland. Chem & Met Eng 34:348-9 Je '27
Cements for gaseous and liquid hydrocarbons. F. W. Sperr, jr. Am Gas J 127:34-5 Jl 9 '27
See also Adhesives

CEMETERIES
Boston dry points; Old Granary burying ground. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 60:575-9 D '26
Fort Lincoln cemetery, Washington, D. C. il plan Am Arch 130:450, pl 303-5 D 5 '26
See also Tombs

CEMETERY buildings
Homewood cemetery buildings at Pittsburgh, Penna. il Bldg Age 48:151 S '26

CEMETERY lots
Advertising
Taking the chill off the tomb. A. W. Rucker. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:377-80 D '25

CENSORSHIP
See also Moving picture censorship

CENSUS
United States
Taking the census of industry. Nation's Business 14:70+ F '26

CENTEMERI, P., and company
When salesmen don't pay—replace them with advertising. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ My 27 '26

CENTERING
Centering and milling set-ups. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 67:649-50 O 27 '27
Design of lathe centers. F. Horner. diags Mach 32:712-16, 793-7 My-Je '26
Modified center distances for spur gears; data sheet. H. E. Kitchen. Mach 32:618-A Ap '26
Wiggler for centering work on faceplate. A. R. Myers. diag Mach 32:909 Jl '26

CENTRAL Aguirre sugar company
Annual report, 26th, for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3019 D 19 '25
Annual report to the stockholders for 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3197 D 18 '26

CENTRAL America
Central America to-day. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 694-5 F 5 '27
Seeing the Latin Republics of North America. W: A. Reid. il maps 123p Pan American Union, Washington, D.C. '26
Travel routes and costs in Caribbean countries. M. J. Meehan and C. R. Herron. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 491:1-42 '27
See also Iron ores—Central America; Mines and mineral resources—Central America; Railroads—Central America; Roads—Central America
Economic conditions
There's a new Caribbean. W: A. Reid. il Nation's Business 14:34-6 My '26
Foreign relations
United States
Doctrine of the special interest of the United States in the region of the Caribbean Sea. W. Thompson. Ann Am Acad 132:153-9 Jl '27
United States and Central America; policy of Clay and Knox. G: T. Weitzel. Ann Am Acad 132:115-26 Jl '27

CENTRAL banks. See Banks and banking—Central banks

CENTRAL electric railway association
Annual meeting, Indianapolis, Jan. 28-29. Elec Ry J 67:244-5 F 6 '26
Annual meeting, Toledo, Feb. 3-4. Elec Ry J 69:295-301 F 12 '27
Annual summer meeting, Detroit, June 29-July 1. Elec Ry J 70:65-71 Jl 9 '27
Summer meeting on board the S.S. South American June 28-July 2. Elec Ry J 68:70-1 Jl 10 '26

CENTRAL electric railway master mechanics association
Annual meeting, Akron, Ohio, Feb. 11. Elec Ry J 67:331-2 F 20 '26
Meeting, Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 9. Elec Ry J 68:465-6 S 18 '26
Meeting, Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 2. Elec Ry J 69: 346-7 F 19 '27

CENTRAL Illinois public service company
Central Illinois public service company: a case of public utility financing. O. P. Decker. Univ J of Business 4:71-84 D '25

CENTRAL Indiana railway
Abandonment of lines. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2583-4 Ap 30 '27

CENTRAL leather company
Plan for readjustment of share capital. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1881-2 O 9 '26
Readjustment plan. Moody's Inv Serv 18:320 O 7 '26

CENTRAL manufacturing district. See Chicago—Central manufacturing district

CENTRAL mining and investment corporation, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 21st. Economist 102:1000-5 My 22 '26
Ordinary general meeting, 22d, London, May 31. Economist 104:1196-1200 Je 4 '27

CENTRAL of Georgia railway
Annual report, 31st, for the year ended December 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1046-9 Ap 10 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:2227-9 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 32d, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2306-8 Ap 16 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1223-4 Ap 16 '27

CENTRAL Pacific railway
Construction of railroad lines in eastern Oregon. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2942-3 My 22 '26

CENTRAL railroad of New Jersey
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3074 My 29 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3057-8 My 21 '27
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:34 N 6 '26

CENTRAL stations. See Electric plants (central stations)

CENTRALIA, Illinois
Water supply
Filter plant operation at Centralia. R. S. Rankin. plans Eng & Contr (W W) 65:593-5 D '26

CENTRIFUGAL casting. See Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL compressors. See Compressors, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

CENTRIFUGAL force
Centrifugal action purifies oil. H: Moore. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:819-21 Ag 1 '27
Influence of centrifugal force on rate of evaporation. E: Mack, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:135-42 Ja '27
Meaning of centrifugal force. M. M. Frocht. diags J Eng Educ 17:907-18 Je '27
What holds the water in a water seal? diags Power 64:750-1 N 16 '26

CENTRIFUGAL machines
Application of the oil turbine type of ultra-centrifuge to the study of the stability region of carbon monoxide-hemoglobin. T. Svedberg and J. B. Nichols. il diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2920-34 N '27
Centrifugal machines and processes; patent. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup343-4 My 14 '26
Centrifugal purifying machines at Olympia. diags Engineer 140:supxii-xv N 20 '25
Centrifugals and hydro-extractors. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:105 Ja 29 '27
Centrifugals for handling corrosive materials. L. H. Clark. Chem & Met Eng 33:623-4 O '26
Continuous centrifuges particularly adaptable to drying finer sizes of coal. F. J. G. Duck. il diags Coal Age 31:219-24 F 10 '27

CENTRIFUGAL machines—*Continued*
Drainage and drying of coal after washing; its principles and practice. F. J. Warden-Stevens. il diag Coal Age 31:430-3 Mr 24 '27
L'entretien des huiles isolantes des transformateurs et des interrupteurs, au moyen d'appareils de nettoyage hypercentrifuges. diag Génie Civil 90:82 Ja 15 '27
Kisse-wurfturbine. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:684-5 My 14 '27
M. C. E. centrifugal babbitting machine. il Automotive Ind 55:307 Ag 19 '26
Tools of the chemical engineer. D. H. Killeffer. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:287-91 F '27
Weston centrifugal machine. il Elec R (Lond) 98:37 Ja 1 '26
Zerlegung und reinigung von flüssigkeiten durch schleuderkraft. C. Schmitz. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:757-62 Je 5 '26

See also Casting, Centrifugal; Casting machines; Compressors, Centrifugal; Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)

CENTRIFUGAL pumps. See Pumps, Centrifugal

CERAMIC industries

See also Brick industry and trade; Cement industry and trade; Clay industries; Enamel and enameling; Fire brick; Glass trade; Kilns; Pottery industry; Refractory materials; Terra cotta

Southern states

Ceramic resources of the South. il Manuf Rec 89:47-72 Ja 28 '26
Georgia a big ceramic market. L. A. Downs. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:300-1 F 16 '26

CERAMIC materials
Electrical resistivity of some ceramic materials at elevated temperatures and a simple commercial method for its determination. R. M. King. diags Am Cer Soc J 9: 343-50 Je '26

CERAMIC research
Benefits of a coördinated program of ceramic investigations by federal, state and university agencies. W. K. McAfee. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:396-9 O '26
Ceramic men meet to discuss National ceramic council organized for research. Brick & Clay Rec 71:566 O 11 '27
Ceramic research gets big boost; government research assured. Brick & Clay Rec 67:778 N 24 '25
Conference on ceramic research. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:84-96 Ap '27
Ohio starts research on practical basis. Brick & Clay Rec 68:932 Je 8 '26
Progress of research work at the Bureau of standards. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:439-40 S 14 '26
Research reveals important information. Brick & Clay Rec 70:781 My 10 '27
Statistical methods in ceramic research. A. E. R. Westman. Am Cer Soc J 10:133-47 Mr '27
Type of research for government and university laboratories. A. V. Bleininger. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:386-90 O '26

See also United States—Standards, Bureau of—Ceramic division

CERAMIC society (England)
Meeting, 17th, of the Refractory materials section, Leeds, Sept. 9-10. Gas J (Lond) 175: 661-2 S 22 '26

CERAMICS
Ceramics at the Bureau of standards. il Chem & Met Eng 32:867-9 N '25
Ceramics; clay technology. H. Wilson. 296p McGraw-Hill '27
Characteristics of pyrometric cones. C. O. Fairchild and M. F. Peters. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:701-39; Discussion. 739-43 N '26
Der chemiker in der keramischen industrie. H. Kohl. Zeit Angew Chem 40:992-4 S 1 '27
Chemiker in keramischen betrieben. F. Singer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:777 Jl 7 '27
Comparison of the softening points of some foreign and American pyrometric cones. R. F. Geller and E. E. Pressler. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:744-57 N '26
Coordination of art, science and practice. M. E. Cook. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:179-82 Mr '26
Discussion on specific heats and thermal reactions of clays, etc. W. M. Cohn. Am Cer Soc J 10:347-52; Reply. A. E. MacGee. 352-6 My '27
Future progress in ceramic chemistry. G: W. Morey. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1023-5 O '26
Heat required to fire ceramic bodies. A. E. MacGee. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:206-47 Ap '26
Hydrogen-ion control in ceramics. W. A. Taylor. il Am Cer Soc J 10:243-58 Ap '27
Influence of chemistry on ceramics. R. C. Purdy. Ind & Eng Chem 18:952-3 S '26
New ceramic with possibilities; isolantite. A. C. Lescarboura. il Chemicals 26:14-15 Jl 5 '26
Notes on shape construction. F: H. Rhead. il Am Cer Soc J 10:389-401 Je '27
Observations on the development and use of steel drying equipment in the ceramic industry. H. M. Schaab. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:206-10 Ap '26
Quantity production in art industries. H: Creange. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:26-30 Ja '27
Relation of composition and heat treatment to industrial properties of ceramic products. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:163-9 Je '27
Rôle of the ceramic petrographer. A. B. Peck. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:297-305 O '27
Seger cones as a time-temperature integrating device. W. K. Lewis and E. D. Ries. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:153-6 Mr '26
Why glass, enamels, and clays are grouped in ceramics. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:301-4 Jl '26

See also Brickmaking; Clay; Clay industries; Clay products; Enamel and enameling; Fire brick; Glass; Glass manufacture; Glazes; Kilns; Porcelain; Pottery; Pottery industry; Refractory materials; Sanitary ware; Slips (ceramics); Stoneware; Terra cotta; Tile; *also* American ceramic society

Bibliography

Author and subject indexes to abstracts, 1925. Am Cer Soc J 8 (Cer A 4):365-419 D '25
Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American ceramic society

Exhibitions

Report of the ceramics of the International exposition at Paris, 1925. A. A. Robineau. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:185-90 Mr '26

Study and teaching

American ceramic art for America. M. T. Weaver. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:45-7 Ja '26
Ceramic technologists and ceramic engineers. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:405-9 N '26
Modern ceramics of art. C. Bergmans. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:161-3 F '26
Opinions of a factory man on ceramic education. C: W. Hill. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:7-18 Ja '26
Should product and product requirements be stressed more in school curricula? A. P. Potts. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:24-7 Ja '26
Some of the less obvious aspects of ceramic education. A. E. MacGee. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:390-6 O '26
Suggestions on ceramic art education. F: H. Rhead. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:410-16 N '26
Symposium on ceramic education under auspices of educational committee. W. K. McAfee. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:342-59 N '27
Three short courses offered ceramic industry. Brick & Clay Rec 68:58 Ja 5 '26
Vital phases of constructive work in clay. M. E. Cook. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:48-53 F '27

CERAMICS—*Continued*

Terminology

Definitions of whitewares and related terms. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:97-9 Ap '27

Development of definitions for ceramic terms. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:305-8 Jl '26

CERAMICS, Dental. See Dental ceramics

CEREALS as food

Cereals and rickets. H. Steenbock, A. Black and B. H. Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 19:906-7 Ag '27

CERIUM

Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:229 Jl '27

Zeeman effect in the cerium spectrum between 3000 and 5000A. H. Margenau. Phys R 30:458-65 O '27

CERIUM sulfate

Volumetric determination of hydrazoic acid by oxidation with ceric sulfate in acid solution. J. Martin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2133-6 S '27

CEROSIN

Some properties of cane-wax complex. C. F. Bardorf. Can Chem & Met 11:231-4 S '27

CERRO de Pasco copper corporation

Neglected copper stock. Mag of Wall St 40: 1121 O 22 '27

CERTAIN-TEED products corporation

Every Certain-teed salesman is a sales manager. L. R. Walker. Ptr Ink M 12:47-8+ Ap '26

CERTIFIED heating. See Heating—Standards

CERTIFIED public accountants. See Accountants, Public

CESIUM

Intensity ratio of the blue caesium doublet. C. F. Hagenow and A. L. Hughes. Phys R 30:284-7 S '27

Ionization efficiency of ultra-violet light in caesium vapor. E: M. Little. diag Phys R 30:109-18 Ag '27

Photo-ionization and relative absorption probabilities of caesium vapor. F. L. Mohler, P. D. Foote and R. L. Chenault. Phys R 27:37-50 Ja '26

Thermionic and adsorption characteristics of caesium on tungsten and oxidized tungsten. J. A. Becker. Phys R 28:341-61 Ag '26

CESIUM fluogermanate

Crystal structure of cesium fluogermanate. R. W. G. Wyckoff and J. H. Müller. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:347-52 Ap '27

CEYLON

See also Electric industries—Ceylon; Paper industry and trade—Ceylon

Commerce

Handbook of commercial and general information for Ceylon. L. J. B. Turner., comp. 300p Superintendent of census, Ceylon '27

CHAIN belt company

Plant planned for future growth. R. A. Fiske. il plan Iron Age 119:1509-12 My 26 '27

CHAIN blocks

Chain block and its almost unlimited field. F. C. Eibell. il Ind Management 72:96-101 Ag '26

Kittridge chain block. il Iron Age 117:208-9 Ja 21 '26; Manuf Rec 89:85 F 25 '26

Morris gravity-lowering chain block. il Power 64:495 S 28 '26

CHAIN gear

Advantages of chain gearing. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:110 F '26

Application of chain drives. il diags Power 63:258-9 F 16 '26

Applications of silent chain drive for motor connection. J. R. Wilson. J Elec 57:97-8, 172-4 Ag 1, S 1 '26

Automatic tension devices for chain drives. E. Fischer. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13: 170 Ap '26

Chains for front-end drives. F. M. Hawley. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:135-40+ Ja '27

Chicago macaroni company gains 98 days' production annually. Factory 37:1059+ D '26

Continuously-variable, chain-driven, change-speed gear. il diags Engineer 142:220-2 Ag 27 '26

Control of mechanical power transmission. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 71:49-52 Ja '26

Discussion of use of belt or chain drives for woodworking machines. D. A. Hampson. il Ind Eng 84:147 Mr '26

Factors governing specifications for silent chain and bush roller chain. J. Joy. Textile World 72:1959 O 1 '27

Getting the most from silent chain drives. A. B. Wray. il Ind Eng 84:456-9 O '26

Holding chain drives at constant tension. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:823-4 My 27 '26

Improved Morse type 55 silent chain. il Power 66:531 O 4 '27

Installation of chains. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:168-70 Ap '26

Motor drives through worm speed reducers, chains and variable-speed transmissions. G. Fox. il diag Ind Eng 85:209-15 My '27

Recent developments in high-speed chain drives. G: M. Bartlett. diags Automotive Ind 55:732-4 O 28 '26; Same. Mach 33:259-62 D '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:696b-c O 21 '26; Iron Age 118:1139 O 21 '26

Silent chain drives on industrial equipment. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 84:8-12 Ja '26

Substituting a long-center chain drive for bevel gears and shaft. E. C. Moss. il Ind Eng 85:343 Jl '27

Use of silent chain drive on surface grinder. D. A. Hampson. il Ind Eng 85:437 S '27

Variety of chain drives; photographs. Am Mach 63:900 D 3 '25

What the executive should know about power transmission. G. A. Ungar. diags Ind Management 74:118-24 Ag '27

Lubrication

Oiling device for silent chain prevents excessive wear. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 64: 839 N 30 '26

CHAIN-OF-POTS

Progenitors of modern handling devices. G: F. Zimmer. il Ind Management 73:74-8 F '27

CHAIN pumps. See Pumps—History

CHAIN stores

Are the chains destined to monopolize distribution? Ptr Ink M 12:98+ Je '26

Availability to consumer gives blow to private brands. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 136:89-92+ Jl 22 '26

Branch shop companies. Economist 103:345-6; 105:423-5 Ag 28 '26, S 10 '27

Can the chain store supplant the grocery wholesaler? J. M. Fly. Ptr Ink 139:145-6+ Je 23 '27

Chain store—a shield against merchandising extravagance. G: Bruce. Ptr Ink M 15: 56+ S '27

Chain store as it is today. C. Reimers. Ptr Ink 134:41-4 Mr 11 '26

Chain store cannot destroy well managed local store. J. H. Tregoe. Credit M 29:7 S '27

Chain store companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 177-80, 318; 19:174 Je 3, O 7 '26, My 19 '27

Chain store octopus. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:584-5 Jl 30 '27

Chain-store problem shakes itself down. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink M 12:62+ Mr '26

Chain store sales in New York Federal reserve district. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2688 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]

Chain store tries to sell itself to manufacturers. D. C. Keller. Ptr Ink 140:140+ Jl 28 '27

Chain stores educate their competitors. F. S. Cunningham. Comm & Fin 16:1884 S 21 '27

Chain stores expanding rapidly in Toledo and vicinity. il Sales Management 13:58+ Jl 9 '27

CHAIN stores—*Continued*
Chain stores growing rapidly in Europe. J. L. Merrill. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1788-9 O 1 '27
Chain stores in southern California. Bradstreet's 55:442 Jl 2 '27
Common sense discussion of chain store growth. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 11:721-2+ O 30 '26
Dartnell check-up of chain store competition continues. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 11:266-8+ Ag 21 '26
Dartnell investigator begins check-up of chain store competition. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 10:827-8+ My 29 '26
Drug chain weeds out off-brand merchandise. H. Jackson. Ptr Ink 135:113-14+ Je 17 '26
Enter—the five and ten cent grocery chain. A. H. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:142+ Ag 11 '27
Every type of chain store is taking a slice of the hardware trade. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 11:621-2+ O 16 '26
Filene outlines some retail developments. Ptr Ink 138:158+ Mr 3 '27
Financial conditions. Moody's Inv Serv 19:304 Ag 18 '27
First quarter chain store sales break all records. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2049 Ap 9 '27
Form of co-operation that defeats itself; why chains frown upon manufacturers' efforts to subsidize store employees. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ S 8 '27
Have chain stores reached their peak. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:2335-6 N 17 '26
How far will the grocery chain go? C: W. Dunn. Ptr Ink 141:69-70+ O 27 '27
How we got the fellows nearest the sales to watch the net; Owl drug company. W. M. Berg. System 49:79-80 Ja '26
Inside facts about the drug chain situation in Chicago. J: M. Garth. Sales Management 12:505-6+ Mr 19 '27
Mass retailing here—and to stay. E. A. Filene. Nation's Business 15:18-20 My '27
Metamorphosis of young chain store enterprise. Mag of Wall St 40:313+ Je 18 '27
Modern business leader discovers real success; William T. Grant, merchant. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:10-12+ Je 1 '27
New way for national advertisers to sell chain stores. F. L. Parsloe. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ O 14 '26
Old chains for new; department stores. Comm & Fin 16:323-5 F 9 '27
Passing of the chain-store bogey. Ptr Ink 134:64 Mr 25 '26
Personalizing the chain store. Ptr Ink 137:104 N 18 '26
Profit-making possibilities in the chain store stocks. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:76-7+ Ap 15 '27
Profits of the chain stores. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:493-4+ Ja '27
Retail trends and the new mail-order department stores. H. Goldberg. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ Jl 14 '27
Royal gelatine desserts tries out protected profit idea. Ptr Ink 137:124 N 11 '26
Should chain grocers eliminate brand duplication? Ptr Ink 137:20 O 14 '26
Some things retailers should know about chain stores. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:121-2+ My 19 '27
Strong chains and weak links. E. E. Troxell. Sales Management 13:551-2+ O 1 '27
Survey of merchandising trends in the shoe field. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 10:580 Ap 17 '26
Tomorrow's retailing—will the chain store do it all? il Mag of Business 52:552-4+ N '27
20 plans that boost our volume and hammer down overhead. E. S. Kinnear. il System 50:614+ N '26
Two successful methods of meeting chain store competition. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:1009-10+ Je 26 '26
Way to lower distribution costs? S. Rabinovitz. Ptr Ink 141:89-92 N 3 '27
What does turnover cost? F. L. Parsloe. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Ja 13 '27
What will coming changes in retailing do to advertised brands? will giant retail combines attempt to do their own manufacturing. E: A. Filene. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Ag 4 '27
Where would advertisers be if chains controlled retailing? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:164+ N 18 '26
Why retail grocery failures are increasing. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 133:73-4+ N 19 '25
Why the chain stores want advertised goods. P. H. Metzger. il Ptr Ink M 13:35-6+ D '26
Will the independent retailer join the dodo in this town? check-up of retail stores in Evanston, Illinois. il Sales Management 13:129-30 Jl 23 '27

See also Five-and ten-cent stores; *also* Associated chain drug stores; Childs company; Neisner brothers; Schulte retail stores; United cigar stores company; Woolworth, F. W., company

Advertising

Advertising of chain stores. C. Reimers. Ptr Ink 134:129-30+ Mr 18 '26
Another way for manufacturer and the chain store to sell together. il Ptr Ink 137:10+ O 28 '26
Better chain grocery advertising ahead. Ptr Ink 140:104 Ag 4 '27

Employees

Big business and the individual. M. Sykes. Comm & Fin 16:1458-9 Jl 20 '27
Builds $150,000 business by building men; J. C. Penney co. H. Manley. Forbes 20:15-17 N 1 '27

Securities

Chain store securities as investments. E. E. Troxell. Sales Management 13:365-6+ S 3 '27
Chain store stocks. L. Criscuolo. Comm & Fin 16:1692-3 Ag 24 '27
The store companies. Moody's Inv Serv 17:378 N 19 '25

Statistics

Chain-store sales, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:104-5 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Wholesale and retail trade in 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:99-100 F '27

CHAINS
Iron made about 66 years ago; chain uncovered by a Kentucky landslide, unusually well preserved. il Iron Age 119:1066-7 Ap 14 '27
Load chart for chain slings. Eng N 99:236-7 Ag 11 '27
Morco drop forged conveyor chain for hard service. Eng & Contr 66:486 O '27
Safe loading of cables, chains and eyebolts. N. L. Rea. il diags Power 65:667-9 My 3 '27
Suggestions for safe erection of power-plant equipment. N. L. Rea. il Power 65:238-41 F 15 '27
3-in. cast-steel cable chain. Engineering 123:734 Je 17 '27; Engineer 144:237 Ag 26 '27
U. S. navy Kenter connecting shackle. diag Marine Eng 31:728 D '26
Winning preferred space for a commonplace product. Sales Management 10:1034 Je 26 '26

See also Chain gear; Tire chains

Manufacture

Diamond chain & mfg. co., Indianapolis, creates special chain department. B. Finney. il Iron Age 118:1269-70 N 4 '26
Heavy-duty chain made by new method. il Iron Tr R 81:897-8+ O 13 '27
Rotary machines for carburizing and heat treating; Link belt co., Indianapolis. F. S. O'Neil. il Iron Age 118:1407-9 N 18 '26; Same cond. Mach 33:381-2 Ja '27

Testing

Heat treatment of chains. Mech Eng 48:1479 D '26

CHAINS, Chemical
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains. E. L. Holmes, C. K. Ingold and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1305-10, 1684-90 Je-Jl '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; further evidence on the substitution of benzylamine salts. J: W: Baker and C: K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 261-4 Ja '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; mechanism of exhaustive methylation and its relation to anomalous hydrolysis. W. Hanhart and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 997-1020 My '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; nitration of some derivatives of methyl benzylaminoformate. J: W: Baker. Chem Soc J p 565-71 Mr '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the conditions underlying vicinal substitution in *o*-substituted benzenes containing *op*-orienting groups. C. K. Ingold and E. W. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1690-5 Jl '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of groups of the form $-CH_2{\cdot}SO_2{\cdot}R$ in aromatic substitution. C. K. Ingold, E. H. Ingold and F. R. Shaw. Chem Soc J p 813-32 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of some groups of the form -COR in aromatic substitution. K. E. Cooper and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 836-41 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of some groups of the form $-CR'{\cdot}R''{\cdot}COR$ in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 832-6 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of the groups $\cdot CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NO_2$, $\cdot CH{:}CH{\cdot}NO_2$ and $:C(NO_2)$: CHR in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 842-8 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive influence of groups of the form $-CRR'NO_2$ in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:2462-75 S '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive influence of the groups $-CH_2{\cdot}CH(CO_2Me)_2$, $-CH{:}C(CO_2Me)_2$, $-C(CO_2Me){:}CH_2$, and $-CH{:}CH{\cdot}CH{:}C(CO_2Me)_2$ in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and A. Eccles. Chem Soc J p 2125-33 S '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the mechanism of certain aromatic migrations. C. K. Ingold, E. W. Smith and C: C. N. Vass. Chem Soc J p 1245-50 Je '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some benzylamine derivatives with special reference to the respective rôles of the ions, salts, and bases. F. R. Goss, C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J 129:2440-62 S '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some derivatives of β-phenylethylamine. F. R. Goss, W. Hanhart and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 250-61 Ja '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some γ-phenylpropylamine derivatives. C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 810-13 Ap '27
X-ray study of some structural modifications of long-chain compounds. S. H. Piper, T: Malkin and H. E. Austin. Chem Soc J 129: 2310-18, pl 1 S '26

CHAINS, Tire. See Tire chains

CHAIRS
Consumer wants the Marietta chair company to advertise. H. F. Case. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Je 23 '27
Health chairs for factory and office. il Safety Eng 51:181-3 Mr '26

CHAIRS, Aluminum
Aluminum chairs for dining cars. Ry R 77: 859 D 5 '25

CHALCONES
Some substituted phenyl styryl ketones, with remarks on the condensation of cinnamic acid with resorcinol and pyrogallol. T: E. Ellison. Chem Soc J p 1720-4 Jl '27

CHALCOPYRITE
L'exploitation des amas de pyrite de cuivre de la région de Huelva (Espagne). L. Plichon. diags Génie Civil 88:550 Je 19 '26
Feldspar-chalcopyrite rock-ore from Sonora. J. E. Spurr; R. J. Colony. il Eng & Min J 123:604-7 Ap 9 '27
Intergrowths of chalcopyrite and cubanite: experimental proof of the origin of intergrowths and their bearing on the geologic thermometer. G. M. Schwartz. il Econ Geol 22:44-61 Ja '27

CHAMBER of commerce of the state of New York
Sixty-eighth annual report, 1925-1926. [Publication discontinued with this volume.] 3 pts. Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, New York '26

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States
Annual meeting, 14th, Washington, May 10-13. Am Mach 64:808c My 20 '26; Automotive Ind 54:837-46 My 20 '26; Bus Transportation 5:337 Je '26; Coal Age 29:741 My 20 '26; Eng N 96:816-18 My 20 '26; Ptr Ink 135:125-6+ My 20 '26; Nation's Business 14:9-40+ Je 5 '26
Annual meeting, 15th, Washington, May 2-5. Automotive Ind 56:715-20 My 14 '27; Am Mach 66:798d My 12 '27; Bus Transportation 6:361-2 Je '27; Elec Ry J 69:872-6 My 14 '27; Iron Age 119:1366-7 My 12 '27; Manuf Rec 91:71-3 My 12 '27; Nation's Business 15:9-59 My 20 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 My 9 '27; Ptr Ink 139:128-9+ My 12 '27; Ry Age 82:1444 My 14 '27
Business meeting of the National council. Bradstreet's 55:697 O 22 '27
Legislative program of business for 1927-28. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 O 24 '27

Building
United States chamber of commerce, Washington; views and plans. Arch Forum 44: pl 1-8 Ja '26

Insurance department
Chamber of commerce of the United States offering many services. J. L. Madden. Spectator 117:25+ sec 2 D 9 '27

CHAMBERLIN, Thomas Chrowder
Portrait. Sci Am 137:199 S '27

CHAMBERS of commerce
Chamber do's and don'ts. C. B. Brown. Nation's Business 14:86 O; 96+ N; 62 D '26; 15:108 Ja; 114 F; 132 Mr; 136 Ap; 124 My '27
Chamber of commerce administration. 303p National school for commercial and trade organization executives, Chicago '27
Chamber of commerce and community safety. C: M. Anderson. Nat Safety N 14:31-2 N '26
15 jobs your association can do for you. H. G. Corbett. map System 49:63-4+ Ja '26
See also International chamber of commerce

CHAMBERS of commerce buildings
Chamber of commerce building, Indianapolis, Ind.; views and plans. Architecture 55:267-8 My '27

CHAMBERS of labor. See Industrial councils

CHAMFERING
Chamfer specifications on drawings. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33:900 Ag '27

CHAMFERING machines
Teer-Wickwire automatic chamfering machine. il Mach 34:234-5 N '27

CHANCERY building, Detroit, Michigan
Chancery building, Detroit, Mich. il plans Am Arch 130:500, pl 317-20 D 20 '26

CHANDLER, Charles Frederick, 1836-1925
Chandler: the teacher and the chemist. M. I. Pupin. Am Inst E E J 44:1275-6 D '25; Same. Chemicals 24:39+ N 23 '25

CHANDLER-CLEVELAND motors corporation
Merger of Cleveland automobile company with Chandler motor car company planned. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3135-6 D 26 '25

CHANGE of state (physics)
Heat and change of state. il Am Gas J 122: 227-8, 251-2, 269, 289-90, 311, 333, 353, 373, 395-6, 419, 443, 465, 487, 507, 527-8, 547; 123: 6-8, 27, 49, 73, 99, 119, 141, 159-60, 179-80, 201-2, 225, 247, 267-8, 287, 491-2, 513, 531-2, 551, 569-70, 591-2, 617-18 Mr 14-O 3, 24-D 5 '25
States of aggregation. G. H. J. A. Tammann. 297p Van Nostrand '25

CHANNEL Islands
Channel Islands and the Imperial Exchequer. Economist 105:317-18 Ag 20 '27
Channel islands, Isle of Man, and British taxation. Economist 102:396-8 F 27 '26

CHANNELS
Deepening a rock-filled channel. W. H. Abbott. il plan Eng & Contr 66:449-51 O '27
Smoothing rough rock channel to increase capacity. C. E. Ramser. il Eng N 98:685 Ap 28 '27
See also Canals; Rivers; Water flow; Waterways

CHANNELS, Mixing
Design of mixing channel having small loss of head. G. N. Cox. il diag Pub Works 58:426-8 N '27

CHANUTE, Octave, 1832-1910
Civil engineer who was called the father of aviation. Eng & Contr 66:439 S '27

CHAPEL HILL, North Carolina
Architecture
Chapel of the Cross. H. Upjohn. il diags plan Am Arch 129:409-13, pl 61-4 Ap 5 '26

CHAPELS
Architectural ornament in hammered bronze; featuring the design of the baldachino in the House of the Good Shepherd, Troy, N. Y. il plans Am Arch 132:127-32 Jl 20 '27
Chapel for Choate school, Wallingford, Conn.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 237-40 O 5 '26
Chapel, home for the aged, Alhambra, California. il plan Arch Rec 62:281-3 O '27
College and university chapels. R. A. Cram. il plans Arch Forum 44:367-72 Je '26
See also Mortuary chapels

CHAPIN, Roy D.
Portrait. Soc Auto Eng J 21:215 S '27
Succeeds Clifton as N.A.C.C. head. por Automotive Ind 56:381+ Mr 5 '27

CHAPLETS
Use of chaplets. J. Varlet. il diags Foundry 55:858-61 N 1 '27

CHAPMAN, John Kirkpatrick
Railroader since 1854. F. B. Wildrick. por Ry Age 82:424 F 5 '27

CHARACTER
Diagnosis of character. C. O. Weber. Credit M 29:24 Ja '27
Lessons in achievement. H. A. Bruce. Forbes 18:12 Ag 15 '26
Points we consider in granting credit. J. L. Osgood. Am Mach 65:659-60 O 21 '26
See also Personality

CHARCOAL
Activation of wood charcoal by progressive oxidation in relation to bulk density and iodine adsorption. A. B. P. Page. diag Chem Soc J p 1476-94 Jl '27
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoal. E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 31:1197-1211 Ag '27
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoal; the non-inversion of sucrose by adsorbed acids and its significance for theories of adsorption and catalysis. E. J. Miller and S. L. Bandemer. Am Chem Soc J 49:1686-97 Jl '27
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoals; a method for the purification of adsorbent charcoals. E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 30:1031-6 Ag '26
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoals; properties of purified adsorbent charcoals. E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 30:1162-9 S '26
Adsorption of gases by solids with special reference to the adsorption of carbon dioxide by charcoal. H. H. Lowry and P. S. Olmstead. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:1601-26 N '27
Adsorption of mercury vapor by charcoal. A. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:1949-52 Ag '27
Adsorption of water vapor by charcoal. A. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:708-21 Mr '27
Area of the internal surface of charcoal as determined by the adsorption of the normal aliphatic alcohols from aqueous solution. W. E. Garner, D. McKie and B. C. J. G. Knight. J Phys Chem 31:641-8 My '27
Les camions à gazogène. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 90:1-13 Ja 1 '27
Les charbons de bois calcinés et les charbons actifs pour l'absorption. Génie Civil 89:123 Ag 7 '26
Develop cheap, efficient method of restoring absorbent charcoal. P. Truesdell. il diags Nat Pet N 18:67-8+ My 19 '26
Engine test results with suction gas. Automotive Ind 54:608 Ap 8 '26
Le gaz des forêts et l'industrialisation forestière. G. Coupan. il Génie Civil 89:197-9, 209-14 S 4-11 '26
Heat of adsorption of gases by charcoal. S. J. Gregg. diag Chem Soc J p 1494-1512 Jl '27
Heat of adsorption of gases by coal and charcoal. A. G. R. Whitehouse. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:13-20 Ja 15 '26
Heats of adsorption of several gases and vapors on charcoal. F. G. Keyes and M. J. Marshall. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:156-73 Ja '27
Low-temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the areas for different acids and their relative rates of oxidation. W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J p 2323-30 S '27
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of blood charcoal and the influence of temperature on the reaction rate. E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:3182-90 D '26
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of charcoal in the presence of promoters (iron and nitrogen). E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:1813-21 Jl '26
Precipitation of gold and silver from cyanide solution on charcoal. J. Gross and J. W. Scott. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 378:1-78 [bibliog. p. 73-8] '27; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 124:96 Jl 16 '27; Same. Brass W 23:231 Jl '27
Les ressources de la France en charbon de bois; leur utilisation comme carburant. Arnould. Génie Civil 90:23 Ja 1 '27
Suction gas for commercial vehicles. il diags Engineer 143:488-90, 516-17 My 6-13 '27
Technology of wood distillation. M. Klar. 496p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25
L'utilisation des déchets forestiers par gazogènes. Goutal. Génie Civil 88:361-2 Ap 17 '26
See also Bone black; Carbon, Activated

CHARCOAL iron
Manufacture of charcoal iron at Mysore, India. A. P. Som. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 250-3+ Je '26
Oxygen affects charcoal iron. J. R. Eckman, L: Jordan and W. E. Jominy. Foundry 54: 506-9 Jl 1 '26

CHARGE accounts (retail trade)
Their credit sales run far into six figures—but they collect it! Brodie bros., Los Angeles. Pet Age 19:16-17 Je 15 '27
We want more charge business. W: F. Powell. System 49:235-6+ F '26

CHARGING machines
Automatic water gas generator operation; Steere grate, poker and charging machine. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 60:515-16 O 8 '27

CHARGING machines—*Continued*
Gibbons charging and discharging machine for industrial furnaces. il Engineering 124:136-7, pl 10 Jl 29 '27
Mechanical charger feeds three cupolas. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55:599-603 Ag 1 '27
Worm drive for steel mill units; charging machine. il Iron Age 119:1603-4 Je 2 '27
See also Blast furnaces—Charging; Cupola furnaces—Charging; Furnaces, Foundry—Charging

CHARGING machines, Electric
Electric furnace chargers bring manifold savings in handling. W. J. MacNeill. Factory 35:952+ D '25
New steel plant of the Timken company. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:317-18+ Jl '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:1467-9 Je 9 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1665-7+ Je 9 '27

CHARITIES
Public welfare administration in the United States. S. P. Breckinridge. 786p Univ. of Chicago press '27
See also Community trusts; Endowments; Foundations, Charitable and educational; *also* Boston, Massachusetts—Permanent charity fund; New York tuberculosis and health association

Advertising
See Money raising campaigns

CHARITY advertising. See Advertising mediums—Irregular mediums

CHARLESTON, South Carolina
American city which should be preserved. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 89:79-80 My 20 '26
Charleston and her people. S: G. Stoney. 8 il Am Inst Arch J 15:96-105 Mr '27
Charleston: prosperous, progressive and historical. J. Wooten. il Manuf Rec 88:66-9 N 26 '25
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95:909-11 D 3 '25
Municipal port operation at Charleston. J. R. Wait. Eng N 96:403 Mr 11 '26
Port of Charleston shows great foreign trade growth. il Manuf Rec 89:82-3 Ap 22 '26
Why Charleston should attract trade. H. F. Church. il Marine R 55:469-71 D '25

Architecture
Charleston, South Carolina. A. Simons and S. Lapham, jr. 176p American institute of architects, inc., New York '27; Review, by A. W. Colton. Arch Rec 61:539-41 Je '27
Early ironwork in Charleston. A. Simons and S: Lapham, jr. il plan Arch Forum 44:233-42 Ap '26

Bridges
$1,200,000 memorial bridge at Charleston. il Manuf Rec 89:117 Je 3 '26

Water supply
Charleston builds 2,000,000-gal. elevated steel tank. il diags Eng N 96:848-9 My 27 '26

CHARLOTTE, North Carolina
Charlotte. C. O. Kuester. Comm & Fin 14:2350 D 2 '25
North Carolina presents growing market for steel. E. C. Kreutzberg. Iron Tr R 78:1530 Je 10 '26

CHARTERS, Municipal. See Municipal charters

CHARTRES cathedral
Windows of Chartres, by E. Houvet and Y. Delaporte. Review by C: J. Connick. il Am Inst Arch J 15:257-63 Ag '27

CHARTS (calculating)
Alignment chart and its applicability to engineering formulas. D. Ramadanoff. Sibley J 41:83-5+ Mr '27
Alignment chart for determining minimum combustion air and maximum CO_2. C. A. Kulmann. Power 66:710-11 N 8 '27
Alignment chart for heat loss in flue gas. C. A. Kulmann. Power 66:328 Ag 30 '27
Alignment charts as management tools. F. J. Reuter. chart Management & Adm 11:367-8 My '26
Alignment charts for selective amplifiers. W. A. Barclay. Exp Wireless 3:344-8 Je '26
Calculating precentages of ores in mixtures. S. C. Mifflen. Can Min J 48:73 Ja 28 '27
Chart for estimating the efficiency of the Rankine cycle. J. P. Chittenden. Engineering 123:650 My 27 '27
Chart for estimating velocities in water conduits. Engineering 124:105 Jl 22 '27
Chart for figuring celotex when used for roof insulation. Heat & Ven 23:115-16 D '26
Chart for showing the amount of water used by condenser. C. W. Stevens. Power 66: 678 N 1 '27
Chart on properties of gases. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 60:500-1+ O 8 '27
Chart simplifies the selection of correct pole-line guys. P. H. Yelton. Elec West 58:26-7 Ja '27
Chart solves water-flow problems. A. J. Nicholas. Power 65:786 My 24 '27
Charts for finding heat losses in flue gas. M. Buskaveta. Power 66:675 N 1 '27
Charts for line calculations. W. G. Hickling. Elec W 90:416-18 Ag 27 '27
Charts for reinforced concrete poles. P: Gilespie and F. E. Wilson. Can Eng 51:175-9 Ag 3 '26
Charts for simplifying routine calculations. L. G. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 34:314 My '27
Charts simplify hydraulic computations. R. L. Livingston. charts Power 64:986-9 D 28 '26
Checking the electric power bill. F. C. Jeannott. Ind Management 71:245-6 Ap '26
Combustion chart. W. D. Christie. Power 64: 397 S 14 '26
Determining the weight of alloy additions. R. S. Kerns. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:439-41 O '26
Electrical calculating chart. D. H. J. Morriston. Elec R (Lond) 101:318 Ag 19 '27
Electrical calculator charts for easily ascertaining motor loadings and cable voltdrop. Elec R (Lond) 100:950-1 Je 10 '27
Evaporation factor easily found with this chart. C. A. Kulmann. Power 66:95 Jl 19 '27
Grade rod computer. P. J. Halloran. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1141-2 N 18 '25
Graphic method of extracting roots. W. F. Schaphorst. chart Power Pl Eng 29:1215 D 1 '25; Same. Arch & Bldg 58:34 Mr '26
Graphic solutions of secondary distribution problems. M. C. Hughes. Elec W 88:1320-3 D 25 '26
Graphical methods of calculation. H. L. Seward. diags Mech Eng 47:1019-33 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:592 Je '26
Heat transfer alignment charts. M. Roulleux. Chem & Met Eng 34:148-51 Mr '27
How many gallons in that pipe? W. R. Schaphorst. chart Can Eng 50:197 F 2 '26
How much solvent is removed in concentrating solutions? S: Cottrell. chart Chem & Met Eng 33:307 My '26
How to make a Z diagram. diags Power 62:915 D 8 '25
New humidity chart; nomographic type. V. A. Nekrassoff. Heat & Ven 22:65-8 D '25
Nomographic charts for the refrigeration engineer. W. H. Motz. Refrig Eng 12:372-9 My '26
Percentage renewals and average life of railway ties. J. D. MacLean. Eng N 97:336-9 Ag 26 '26
Predicting oil-engine costs by use of charts. M. J. Reed. Power 65:845-7 My 31 '27
Pressure, volume and temperature chart. Power 66:544-5 O 11 '27
Shaft diagrams. J. R. Hurford. charts Power 63:59-61 Ja 12 '26
Simplified air-conditioning chart. Heat & Ven 23:73 D '26
Throttling calorimeter made easy; chart. P. A. Willis. Power 65:742 My 17 '27
Useful expansion chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:102-3 Ja '27

CHARTS (calculating)—*Continued*
Useful line chart for rate fixers. H: A. Golding. Cassier's Ind Management 13:397 S '26
Visualizing service by a graphic device. J. E. Bullard. chart Gas Age 57:291 F 27 '26
What per cent profit? W. F. Schaphorst. chart Gas Age 57:588 Ap 24 '26
See also Nomography

CHASE national bank, New York
Annual report to the stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 124:317-18 Ja 15 '27
Consolidation of the Mechanics and metals national bank with the Chase national bank. Comm & Fin Chr 122:966-8, 1997-8, 2145-6 F 20, Ap 10-17 '26
Merger of Mutual follows Chase bank's fiftieth anniversary. il Bankers M 115:504-6 O '27

CHASE velmo. See Automobile upholstery industry

CHASERS. See Thread cutting

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee
Power is spur to southern industry. G. L. Lacher. il maps Iron Age 117:1329-32 My 13 '26

CHATTEL mortgages
Barron and O'Brien on chattel mortgages and bills of sale. 3d ed. by R. M. W. Chitty. 728p Canada law book company, ltd, Toronto '27

CHAUFFEURS
See Automobile drivers; Automobile driving

CHAULMOOGRA oil
Studies of chaulmoogra-group oils; with special reference to refining and the isolation of hydnocarpic acid. G. A. Perkins, A. O. Cruz and M. O. Reyes. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 939-42 Ag '27

CHAULMOOGRIC acid
Acids of chaulmoogra oil and related compounds. R. T. Adams. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 14 '27
Oxidation of chaulmoogric acid by permanganate. G. A. Perkins. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1714-25 Je '26
Synthesis of a homolog of chaulmoogric acid; Δ^2-cyclopentenylacetic acid. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2444-8 S '26
Synthesis of compounds similar to chaulmoogric acid; *dl*-chaulmoogric acid. G. A. Perkins and A. O. Cruz. Am Chem Soc J 49:1070-7 Ap '27
Synthesis of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1080-9 Ap '26
Synthesis of homochaulmoogric acid, homohydnocarpic acid and chaulmoogrylamines. J. Sacks and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2395-9 S '26
Synthesis of homologs of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids containing a cyclohexyl in place of a cyclopentyl group. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1089-93 Ap '26

CHAULMOOGRYLACETIC acid
Synthesis of chaulmoogrylacetic acid. R. H. VanDyke and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2393-5 S '26

CHAUTAUQUA, New York
Rapid transit
Declaration of abandonment at Chautauqua approved. Elec Ry J 68:203 Jl 31 '26

CHEATHAM, John H.
One of the reasons for the South's success in cotton manufacturing. J: E. Drewry. por Manuf Rec 88:92-3 D 3 '25

CHECKING accounts. See Banks and banking—Checking accounts

CHECKS
About checks accepted, or paid. A. F. McCarty. Burroughs Clearing House 10:20+ F '26
Agreement excusing bank from liability in paying stopped check. Bankers M 115:456-7 O '27
Agreement to charge back overdraft check. Bankers M 111:725-7 N '25
Atlanta par clearance case. Fed Res Bul 12:174-7 Mr '26
Bank checks, notes, drafts and similar instruments. (Simplified practice recommendation no. 50) 9p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '26
Bank is owner of deposited paper. T. B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 19:19-20 Jl '26
Bank liable in collecting checks on agent's unauthorized indorsements. Bankers M 113: 369+ S '26
Bank liable to depositor in paying forged checks. Bankers M 115:39+ Jl '27
Clearing and collection of checks. W. E. Spahr. 597p Bankers pub. co., New York '26
Collecting bank may send check direct to drawee. Bankers M 113:703+ N '26
Collecting bank not liable for negligence of correspondents. Bankers M 113:478+, 855-7 O, D '26
Coming changes in the handling of checking accounts. O. H. Wolfe. Am Bankers Assn J 20:77+ Ag '27
Depositing overdraft checks in drawee bank, Gruber v. Bank of America. Bankers M 113:33-4 Jl '26
Drawer discharged by delay in presentment of check. Bankers M 113:196-7+, 313+; 114: 49+ Ag-S '26, Ja '27
Effect of statute authorizing collecting bank to send checks direct to drawees. Bankers M 115:173-6 Ag '27
Forwarding bank is not liable where correspondent fails after collecting check. Bankers M 114:584-6 Ap '27
Holder of altered check allowed to enforce it. Bankers M 113:475+ O '26
Holder of cashier's check not a preferred creditor. Bankers M 114:699-701 My '27
Is our new collection system making progress? W. E. Spahr. Bankers M 114:553-7 Ap '27
Law of bank checks. J. E. Brady. 2d ed. 563p Brady pub. corp., New York '26
Liability on check given for another person's debt. Bankers M 112:96-7 Ja '26
Liability where bank acknowledges receipt of overdraft check by mail. Bankers M 114: 693+ My '27
Loi du 12 août 1926, modifiant et complétant la législation sur le chèque. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:203-4 S 4 '26
New order in New York; compulsory collection charge on out-of-town checks is discarded. L: Alexander. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:164+ S '26
No decision by Supreme court in proceedings involving Federal reserve board's regulations on par collection of checks. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2706 D 5 '25
Notifying bank as to payment of forged check. Bankers M 111:901-3 D '25
Opinion of trial court in suit against Federal reserve bank of Atlanta alleging negligence in collection of check. Fed Res Bul 13:505-10 Jl '27
Paying checks signed by corporate officer to order of cash. Bankers M 114:41+ Ja '27
Payment of check drawn to the order of two persons. Bankers M 113:201-3 Ag '26
Payment of tax with check. Bankers M 113: 87+ Jl '26
Personal use of fiduciary checks. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 20:91-2 Ag '27
Plan for simplified checks. F. W. Simmonds. Am Bankers Assn J 18:463-4+ Ja '26
Presentment of check for payment, Maronde v. Vollenweider. Bankers M 112:847-50+ Je '26
Rights of collecting bank where drawee bank fails before check is collected. Bankers M 112:393-4 Mr '26
Some surprising facts about stopping check payment. D. Graham. Nation's Business 14: 46+ N '26

CHECKS—*Continued*
Speeding up county clearings. F. W. Simmonds. Am Bankers Assn J 19:563+ F '27
Standardization of checks. Bradstreet's 55:122 F 12 '27
Standardization of checks. R. M. Hudson. Comm & Fin Chr 123:140 sec 2 O 16 '26
Supreme court claimed to have upheld Federal reserve regulations for par collections of checks. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2595 N 28 '25
Telegram agreeing to pay check makes bank liable. Bankers M 111:899-901 D '25
United States Circuit court of appeals for Fifth Circuit upholds Federal reserve board's regulations on par collection of checks in Pascagoula bank proceedings. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1709-10 Mr 27 '26
United States Supreme court declines to review lower court's decision upholding Federal reserve board's regulations on par collection of checks in Pascagoula bank proceedings. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3292 Je 12 '26

Protection

Complete circle of protection against forgery and alteration of checks. W. L. Todd. Trust Companies 44:201-3 F '27
Protection of checks. H. P. Preston. Credit M 28:16+ N '26
Recent progress in check protection and prevention of forgery. J. E. Ryan. Trust Companies 44:519-20 Ap '27

CHEESE
Apparent consumption of cheese, 1920-1925. Survey of Cur Business 57:29 My '26
Butter and cheese markets in South America. M. A. Wulfert. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 406:1-21 '26
Butter and cheese markets in the West Indies. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 369:1-15 '25
How Kraft laid the foundation for sales leadership. J. L. Kraft and H. L. Bauer. il Sales Management 11:191-2+ Ag 7 '26
International trade in butter and cheese. M. A. Wulfert. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 31:1-51 '26
Kraft cheese company to stimulate the cheese industry in the South. Manuf Rec 92:58 S 8 '27
Production, exports, imports, cold-storage holdings. Survey of Cur Business 59:23 Jl '26
Use of quinhydrone electrode for following changes of pH in Swiss cheese. P. D. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1272-4 N '27
Uses of paraffin wax; dipping cheese. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:57, 59 Je 1 '26

See also Kraft cheese company

Advertising

New Kraft product jumps to second place in three months. Ptr Ink 139:80+ My 26 '27

Prices

Butter and cheese, wholesale prices, 1910-1926. Survey of Cur Business 68:23 Ap '27

CHEESECLOTH
Persuading the trade to push a low-priced, small-profit article; absorbent cheesecloth. C. K. Perkins. il Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ Mr 25 '26

CHEMAG process
Chemag oxidisation process for iron and steel. Engineering 123:163 F 11 '27

CHEMICAL abstracts
Bureau of chemical abstracts. J. C. Philip. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:263-4 Mr 25 '27

List of periodicals abstracted by Chemical abstracts. 89p American chemical society, Ohio state university, Columbus, Ohio '26

CHEMICAL affinity
Affinity, reactivity and structure in acetal formation. W. H. Hartung and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 49:2517-24 O '27

Dissociation pressures of alcoholates. D: G. R. Bonnell and W: J. Jones. Chem Soc J 129: 321-8 F '26

Magnetic properties of odd molecules. N. W. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:854-9 Ap '26
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; a quadridentate group in combination with bivalent metals. G. T. Morgan and J. D. M. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:912-21 Ap '26
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; cupric salts stabilised by ethylenediamine. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J p 1259-69 Je '27
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; ethylenediammine copper salts. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J 129: 2018-27 Ag '26
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; thermal measurements on derivatives of cupric iodide. G. T. Morgan, S. R. Carter and W: F. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:2027-30 Ag '26

See also Chemical reaction—Velocity; Coordination (chemistry); Double bond; Pressure, Internal; Radicals (chemistry); Valence

CHEMICAL analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

CHEMICAL and metallurgical engineering (periodical)
Twenty-five years of militant journalism. Chem & Met Eng 34:201-5 Ap '27

CHEMICAL apparatus
Absolut sicher wirkende rückschlag- und sicherheitsventile. F. Hein. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:864-5 Jl 28 '27
All-glass gas circulating apparatus. W. S. Funnell and G. I. Hoover. diag J Phys Chem 31:1099-1100 Jl '27
Apparatus for circulating gases. H. N. Stephens. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:425 Mr '27
Apparatus for wet ashing. W: A. Turner. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:630 Je '26
Chill bath for glue and gelatin testing. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:317 My '27
Circulation apparatus for gases. N. G. Chatterji and G: I. Finch. diag Chem Soc J 127: 2464-6 N '25
Comparative study of laboratory chemical glassware made in France, England, Germany, and Austria. P. Nicolardot. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):81-4 Mr '26
Constant-level water bath using distilled water. R. W. Gerdel. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:50 Ja '27
Development of modern laboratory glassware. W. E. S. Turner. Chem Age (Lond) 14:398-9 Ap 24 '26
Dewar flasks in physical chemistry laboratory exercises. A. C. Grubb. Ind & Eng Chem 18:163 F '26
Electrode vessel jacketed for work at various temperatures. S. O. Rawlings. diag Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:73 Ja 29 '26
Equipment for high-pressure reactions. F. A. Ernst. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:664-9 Jl '26
Extending the life of chemical glassware. J. T. Littleton, jr., and G. A. Dasney. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1271 N '27
Gas-tight bearing for rotating laboratory apparatus. C: Van Brunt. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:127 Ja '27
Germanium; modified form of vacuum apparatus for the purification and study of volatile compounds of germanium. A. W. Laubengayer and R. B. Corey. diags J Phys Chem 30:1043-6 Ag '26
Improved salt bridge. H. T. Stern. il J Phys Chem 29:1583-4 D '25
Modern laboratory equipment and furniture. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:414-20 Ap 30 '27
Neue geräte und maschinen der chemischen industrie. K. W. Geisler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1607-9 D 19 '25
Ein neuer glasabsperrhahn für absorptions- und reaktionsrohre. H. Petersen and P. Oberhoffer. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:491 Ap 28 '27
Patentberichte über chemisch-technische apparate. Published in weekly numbers of Zeitschrift für angewandte chemie

CHEMICAL apparatus—*Continued*
Some physical properties of chemical stoneware bodies. A. E. MacGee. il Am Cer Soc J 10:569-78 Ag '27
Wash-bottle valve. H. C. Stephenson. diag Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1112 N 13 '25
Wasser-bestimmungsapparat nach Spiehl-Striemann. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40:464-6 Ap 21 '27

See also Acid-resisting materials; Absorption apparatus; Agitators; Burets; Centrifugal machines; Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies; Chemical plants—Equipment; Colloid mill; Consistometer; Distillation apparatus; Evaporators; Extraction apparatus; Filters and filtration (technical chemistry); Gas analysis; Kipp apparatus; Kjeldahl apparatus; Metallurgical apparatus; Pipes; Separators; Spectrometer; Stirrers; Thickeners; Turbidimeter; Vacuum pans; Viscosimeters; Volumetric apparatus

Exhibitions

Exhibition of laboratory apparatus, chemicals and books. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:514-16 Jl 23 '26

CHEMICAL constitution
Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the optical properties of *n*-alkyl *p*-toluene-sulphinates. H: Phillips. Chem Soc J 127:2552-87 N '25
Relation between chemical constitution and pungency in acid amides. E: C: S. Jones and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 127:2588-98 N '25
Relationship between the optical rotatory powers and the relative configurations of optically active compounds; the relative configurations of the optically active mandelic acids and β-phenyl-lactic acids. G: W: Clough. Chem Soc J 127:2808-13 D '25

CHEMICAL education
Post-graduate courses for men in industry. A. Guillaudeu. Chem & Met Eng 33:474 Ag '26
What's wrong with chemical education? Chemicals 28:8 Jl 25 '27

See also Chemical engineering—Study and teaching; Chemical laboratories; Chemistry—Study and teaching

History

Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; chemical education. S: R. Powers. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:237-54 Ag 20 '26

CHEMICAL elements
Building blocks of the universe. B. S. Hopkins. il diags Sci Am 136:87-9 F '27
Electrical and thermal conductivity and periodic system of elements. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 203:459-60 Mr '27
Electron orbits and the periodic law. Brass W 22:101 Mr '26
Formation of elements. M. F. Soonawala. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:811-12 S 9 '27
Das forschen nach den fehlenden elementen. F. H. Loring. Zeit Angew Chem 40:259-60 Mr 3 '27
Internal energy, maximum work, and free energy of the elements. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:1669-73 N '27
Note on the formation of elements. M. F. Soonawala. Chem Age (Lond) 15:612 D 25 '26
Study of crystal structure and its applications. W. P. Davey. Gen Elec R 29:580-9 Ag '26
Use of X-rays for the discovery of new elements. G. Hevesy. bibliog Chem R 3:321-9 F '27

See also Atomic weights; Atoms; Isotopes; Transmutation (chemistry); Valence; *also* names of elements, e.g. Arsenic; Carbon; Hafnium; Helium; Illinium; Masurium; Nitrogen; Oxygen; Rhenium; Sulfur

CHEMICAL engineering
Chemical engineering applications in an oil refinery. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il plan Chem & Met Eng 33:270-3 My '26
Chemical engineering during 1925. S. G. Ure. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1244-5 D 25 '25
Chemical engineering economics. C. Tyler. bibliog 271p McGraw-Hill '26
Chemical engineering in Canada. L. F. Goodwin. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:383-5 Ap 29 '27
Chemical engineering in the Cincinnati district. G. C. Smith. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:107-15 '25
Chemical engineering in the rubber industry. R. B. Stringfield. il Chem & Met Eng 33:672-3 N '26
Chemical engineering—what it is and is not. A. D. Little. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:169-72; Discussion. 172-6 '25
Chemistry of power plant. W. M. Miles. 144p E. Benn, ltd., London '25
Development of the Du Pont cyanide process. H. G. Chickering. flow sheet diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:1-12 '24; Same. Chem & Met Eng 31:967-70 D 22 '24
Economic and technical characteristics of chemical manufacturing. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 32:938-41 D '25
Industrial stoichiometry. W. K. Lewis and A. H. Radasch. 175p McGraw-Hill '26
Principles of chemical engineering. W: H. Walker, W. K. Lewis and W: H. McAdams. 2d ed. 770p McGraw-Hill '27
Progress in chemical engineering. H. C. Parmelee. Chem & Met Eng 33:2-3 Ja '26
Über die fortbewegung dicker massen in rohren. H. Herbst. Zeit Angew Chem 40:899-900 Ag 4 '27
Use of steam for process heating and power generation. charts Chem & Met Eng 34:532-5 S '27
What is chemical engineering? H. A. Curtis. Ind & Eng Chem 19:257-8 F '27

See also Acid handling; Chemistry, Technical; Evaporation; Metallurgy; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Sampling; Sewage disposal; Waste products; Water purification; *also* Institution of chemical engineers

Apparatus and supplies

Application of refrigeration in the chemical industry. R. Pabst. Refrig Eng 12:153-5 N '25; Same abr. Refrig W 61:19-20 Ag '26
Chemical engineering and chemical catalogue. 2d ed. 360p Chemical engineering, 173 Fleet St, E. C. 4, London '25
Chemical engineering catalog. 12th annual ed. 1160p Chemical catalog co. '27
Chemical equipment at the Power show. Chem & Met Eng 32:948 D '25
Chemical equipment exposition, Cleveland, O., May 10-15. Brass W 22:189 Je '26
Chemically resistant steels—with special reference to very high and very low temperatures. T. G. Elliot and G. B. Willey. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:526-34 Jl 30 '26; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup 10-11 Ag 7 '26
Comparative resistance of mild steel, chromium steel, and chromium-nickel steel, to various media; tabulation. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:572-3 Ag 13 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:636 O '26
Employment of high pressures in chemical industry. E. B. Maxted. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:366-70 My 28 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 14:106 Ja 30 '26
Metals to resist corrosion or high temperatures. H. J. French. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 5):47-81 [bibliog. p. 80-1] O '26; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 33:591-3 O '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1129 O 21 '26
Notes on the corrosion and erosion of chemical sheet lead. P. Parrish. Chem Age (Lond) 15:77-8 Jl 24 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:260 Ag 4 '26; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:78-9 Jl 24 '26
Passage of solid particles through rotary cylindrical kilns. J: D. Sullivan, C: G. Maier and O. C. Ralston. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 384:1-42 '27

CHEMICAL engineering—Apparatus and supplies—*Continued*
Resistant steels for chemical engineering. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:568-73 Ag 13 '26
Rubber as a constructional material for chemical engineering; abstracts. B. D. Porritt. Engineering 123:378-9 Ap 1 '27; Engineer 143: 325 Mr 25 '27
Rubber as a solution of corrosion and abrasion problems. H. E. Fritz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:130-2 Ja '27
Rubber in chemical engineering. H. E. Fritz. il India Rubber W 76:69-70 My '27
Self-contained counter-current decantation and washing machine. diag Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1216 D 11 '25
Some chemical engineering exhibits at Olympia. il Chem Age (Lond) 17:276-9 S 24 '27
Stoneware as a chemical engineering material. P. C. Kingsbury. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 693-5 Je '27
Suggestions for high pressure research equipment. F. A. Ernst. Chem & Met Eng 33: 413-14 Jl '26
Sulphur as a material of construction. il Chem & Met Eng 33:646 O '26
Three electrode vacuum tubes as chemical engineering equipment. H. C. Weber. Chem & Met Eng 34:415-16 Jl '27
Tools of the chemical engineer; centrifugal machines. D. H. Killeffer. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:287-91 F '27
Working corrosion-resistant metals. W. S. Calcott. Chem & Met Eng 33:465 Ag '26; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 15:225 S 4 '26

See also Absorption apparatus; Acid-resisting materials; Agitators; Classifiers; Colloid mill; Distillation apparatus; Drying apparatus; Evaporators; Extraction apparatus; Filters and filtration (technical chemistry); Mixing machines; Pressure vessels; Separators; Thickeners

Examinations

Institution of chemical engineers; examination questions for associate-membership. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:724-8 Ag 12 '27

Study and teaching

Chemical engineering at Minnesota. R. E. Montonna. il Chem & Met Eng 33:730-2 D '26
Chemical engineering under the co-operative system. R. S. Tour. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:127-36; Discussion. 136-45 '25
Conference on chemical engineering education under the auspices of the American institute of chemical engineers, March 26, 1926. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:165-262 '25
Four-, five- and six-year chemical engineering curricula. J. R. Withrow. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:215-24 '25; Same. J Eng Educ 17:736-51 Mr '27; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:228-30 '25
Old and new conceptions of chemical engineering education. W: H. Walker. Chem & Met Eng 34:206-8 Ap '27
Scientific basis of industry. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1198-1202 D 11 '25; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 13:594-5 D 12 '25; Excerpts. Engineer 140:644-5 D 11 '25; Discussion. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:90-2 F 5 '26
Systems of chemical engineering education. Ind & Eng Chem 18:975-8 S '26

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories
Chemical engineering laboratory. A. W. Hixson. diag (supp) Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:230-7; Discussion. 237-43 '25

CHEMICAL engineers
Chemical engineer. G. B. Jones. Chem Age (Lond) 15:395 O 23 '26
Chemical engineering contemporaries. pors Chem & Met Eng 34:216-26 Ap '27
Der chemiker in der elektrizitätswirtschaft. G. Schendell. Elektrotech Zeit 47:875-6 Jl 29 '26

See also Chemists

CHEMICAL equilibrium
Application of the phase rule to the calculation of liquid and vapor compositions in binary systems; deviations from Raoult's law for hydrocarbon mixtures. G: Calingaert and L. B. Hitchcock. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:750-65 Mr '27
Chemical equilibria in non-ideal gases whose isometrics are linear. F: G. Keyes. Am Chem Soc J 49:1393-1403 Je '27
Chemical equilibrium in gases exhausted by gasoline engines. W. G. Lovell and T. A. Boyd. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1216-19 D '25
Equilibria in saturated salt solutions. W. C: Blasdale. 197p Chemical catalog co. '27
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium laurate—potassium chloride—water. J. W: McBain and M. C. Field. J Phys Chem 30:1545-63 N '26
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium oleate—potassium chloride—water. J. W. McBain and W: J. Elford. il diags Chem Soc J 129:421-38 F '26
Equilibrium between benzene, hydrogen and cyclohexane. G: H. Burrows and C. Lucarini. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1157-61 My '27
Equilibrium between ethyl alcohol and the alkali and the alkaline-earth salts. D: G. R. Bonnell and W: J. Jones. Chem Soc J 129: 318-21 F '26
Equilibrium between methyl formate and methyl alcohol, and some related equilibria. J. A. Christiansen. diags Chem Soc J 129: 413-21 F '26
Equilibrium between zirconium oxide and carbon and their reaction products at incandescent temperatures. C. H. Prescott, jr. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2534-50 O '26
Equilibrium conditions in the formation of hydrocarbons and alcohols from water gas. D: F. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 19:801-3 Jl '27
Equilibrium in colloid systems; coagulation. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 30:1660-8 D '26
Equilibrium in solutions of alkali carbonates. A. C. Walker, U. B. Bray and J: Johnston. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1235-56 My '27
Equilibrium in the reaction, $NiO + H_2 \rightleftharpoons Ni + H_2O$; the free energy of nickelous oxide. R. N. Pease and R. S. Cook. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1199-1206 My '26
Equilibrium in the system: $CH_3{\cdot}CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CH_3 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons CH_3{\cdot}OH + CH_3{\cdot}CO{\cdot}OH$. G: J. Burrows. Chem Soc J 127:2723-8 N '25
Equilibrium in the systems aluminium sulphate—copper sulphate—water and aluminium sulphate—ferrous sulphate—water at 25°. V. J. Occleshaw. Chem Soc J 127:2598-2602 N '25
Equilibrium in the systems $MnSO_4$-K_2SO_4-H_2O and $MnSO_4$-$(NH_4)_2SO_4$—H_2O at 0°; also in the system $CuSO_4$-Na_2SO_4-H_2O at 0°, 25°, and 37.5°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J p 2358-65 S '27
Heterogeneous equilibria between the sulphates and nitrates of sodium and potassium and their aqueous solutions. M. A. Hamid. diags Chem Soc J 129:199-214 Ja '26
High-temperature equilibrium between aluminum oxide and carbon. C. H. Prescott, jr. and W. B. Hincke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2753-9 N '27
High-temperature equilibrium between thorium oxide and carbon. C. H. Prescott, jr. and W. B. Hincke. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2744-53 N '27
Investigation of the coexisting liquid and vapor phases of solutions of oxygen and nitrogen. B. F. Dodge and A. K. Dunbar. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:591-610 Mr '27
Mechanism of tautomeric interchange and the effect of structure on mobility and equilibrium; the three-carbon system. C. K. Ingold, C: W: Shoppee and J. F. Thorpe. Chem Soc J 129:1477-88 Je '26
Methane equilibrium. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 30:1641-5; 31:124-30 D '26-Ja '27
Reduction equilibria of zinc oxide and carbon monoxide. C: G. Maier and O. C. Ralston. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:364-74 F '26

CHEMICAL equilibrium—*Continued*
Studies of equilibria in the systems sodium chloride-lead chloride-water, lithium chloride-lead chloride-water. G: E. R. Deacon. Chem Soc J p 2063-5 S '27
Studies of equilibrium in systems of the type $Al_2(SO_4)_3$-M″SO_4-H_2O. R. M. Caven and T: C. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 127:527-31, 2549-50 Mr, N '25

See also Phase rule

CHEMICAL foundation, inc.
Case of the Chemical foundation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2040-1 O 23 '26
Chemical foundation files brief with Supreme court in dye patents appeal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21+ D 7 '25
Chemical foundation suit is argued before United States Supreme court. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21-2+ D 14 '25
List of the dyes covered by patents owned by the Chemical foundation, inc., with patent and color index numbers. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 48:385-7 Je '26
Supreme court affirms as valid sales to Chemical foundation; text. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1953-6 O 16 '26; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23+ O 18 '26
Supreme court decision of promise to advertising. Ptr Ink 137:117-18+ O 28 '26
Supreme court sustains sales of German patents. Bradstreet's 54:677 O 16 '26; Chemicals 26:9 O 18 '26

CHEMICAL industries
Chemical trend abroad. C. C. Concannon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 S 26 '27
Concentrated industrial market for heavy chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 34:585-7 S '27
La conférence économique internationale et l'industrie chimique. M. Lambert. Chimie & Ind 18:526-9 S '27
Co-operation between buyer and seller. W: M. Rand. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:389-92 Je 14 '26
Economic and technical characteristics of chemical manufacturing. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 32:938-41 D '25
Economic basis of industrial chemistry. W: Haynes. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1082-4 O '27
Economic factors in chemical industry. J. E. Teeple. Chemicals 28:8-9+ Jl 11 '27; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ Jl 11 '27; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1085-7 O '27
Failure to make full cost analyses wastes technical efforts. F: M. Becket. Chem & Met Eng 33:283-6 My '26; Same cond. Iron Age 117:1269-70 My 6 '26; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 83:64+ Jl 1 '26
Industrial chemicals: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Ja 4 '26 [continued monthly]
International dyestuffs situation. W. J. U. Woolcock. Chem Age (Lond) 15:424-7 O 30 '26; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:5-8; Discussion. 8-9 Ja '27
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; the chemical industry. 134p World Peace foundation, New York '27
Location and markets. W: M. Booth. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:451-67; Discussion. 467-9 '26
Look out for the chemistry faker! A. R. Maas. Nation's Business 15:43-4 Jl '27
Modern chemical industry. R. S. Horsfall. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:154-6; Discussion. 156-7 My '27
Predetermining profits. E. Y. Wolford. Chem & Met Eng 33:466-8 Ag '26
Problems met in merchandizing output. W: E. Tufts. Chemicals 25:9 Ap 5 '26
Profits in chemical industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:570+ F '27
Romance of the organic chemical industry. E. F. Armstrong. Chem Age (Lond) 16:156-7 F 12 '27
Seven lamps of chemical enterprise. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:957-61 O 21 '27
Sir William Alexander: an interview on German, American and British industry. Chemicals 24:9-10 N 23 '25
Some aspects of the chemical industry; abstract. W. J. U. Woolcock. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:954-5 D 17 '26
Synthetic chemicals gain prominence. Chem & Met Eng 33:52-3 Ja '26

See also Acid industries; Alcohol; Bleaching; Brewing; Ceramic industries; Ceramics; Chemical engineers; Chemical research; Chemical workers; Chemicals—Prices; Chemicals—Uses; Chemistry; Chemistry, Technical; Clay industries; Coal-tar products; Drug trade; Drugs—Prices; Dye industry; Electrochemistry; Fertilizer industry; Fertilizers; Gas industry; Glass; Lime industry; Metallurgy; Oil industries; Paint industry and trade; Paper; Paper industry and trade; Porcelain; Potash; Pottery; Pottery industry; Rubber; Rubber industry and trade; Salt; Soap; Sodium nitrate; Sugar industry and trade; Tanning; Tanning materials; Textile industry; Trade secrets

Directories

British chemicals, their manufacturers and uses, being the official directory of the Association of British chemical manufacturers. 212p Van Nostrand '25

Exhibitions

British industries fair of 1926. Chem Age (Lond) 14:174-7 F 20 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:sup1-16 F 19 '26
British industries fair, February 21-March 4, 1927. Soc Chem Ind J 46:s2+ F 18 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:208-11 F 26 '27
Chemical equipment and process engineering exposition, 2d, Cleveland, May 10-15. il Iron Tr R 78:1345-6 My 20 '26; Textile World 69:3282+ My 15 '26
L'exposition de chimie de Turin. R. Sansone. il Chimie & Ind 14:647-50 O '25
Exposition of chemical industries, 11th, New York, Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ O 3 '27; Paper Tr J 85:15-17+ S 29 '27; Manuf Rec 92:75-7 O 6 '27; Textile World 72:1921-8 O 1 '27
Oil, chemical and colour trades' exhibition, London. Chem Age (Lond) 16:548-50 Je 11 '27
Wembley and the chemical industry. W. J. U. Woolcock. Chem Age (Lond) 13:468 N 7 '25

Finance

Chemical corporations income in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Jl 4 '27
What does labor cost in terms of product? C. R. DeLong. Chem & Met Eng 32:919-21 D '25
What is your capital ratio? C. R. DeLong. Chem & Met Eng 32:853-4 N '25

Securities

Position of leading chemical stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:812-13 F 26 '27

Statistics

Chemicals in the consuming industries. Chem & Met Eng 33:50-1 Ja '26
Chemicals, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:73 F '26; [published semi-annually in February and August]
L'industrie chimique, son évolution et son état actuel. E. Fleurent. Chimie & Ind 16: 1033-41 D '26
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on manufactures. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:41+ N 4 '27
Trend of business movements; chemicals and oils. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Welterzeugung wichtiger fabrikate. H. Bausch. Zeit Angew Chem 40:568-70 My 19 '27

Alabama

New chemical industries in Alabama will follow development of latent resources. S. J. Lloyd. map Chem & Met Eng 34:493-6 Ag '27

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Argentina

Two overseas markets for British chemicals; Indian and Argentine demands analysed. Chem Age (Lond) 16:503 My 28 '27

Austria

Austrian chemical industry in 1924. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 Ja 4 '26

California

Abundant resources of California foster active growth of chemical industry. P. D. V. Manning. Chem & Met Eng 34:14-18 Ja '27

Canada

Canada's chemical industry makes good progress. S. J. Cook. Can Chem & Met 10:99-104 My '26

Canada's heavy chemical industry. S. J. Cook. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 376-8 Ap 29 '27

Canada's resources in relation to chemical industries. G. G. Ommanney. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:372-6 Ap 29 '27

Canada's wealth reflected in her progressive chemical industries. S. J. Cook. Can Chem & Met 11:106-13 My '27

Canadian chemical industry in 1925. Chem Age (Lond) 14:479 My 29 '26

Canadian chemical industry in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:68 My 24 '26

Canadian chemical output up in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:36 Je 13 '27

Chemicals and allied products in Canada. S. J. Cook. Chem Age (Lond) 17:104-6 Jl 30 '27

Chemicals and allied products in Canada, 1924. 106p Canada Dominion Bur of statistics, Mining and metallurgical branch, Ottawa '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:297-8 S 25 '26

Development of chemistry and chemical industry in Canada. A. E. Macintyre. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:369-72 Ap 29 '27

Fine chemicals in Canada. T. H. Wardleworth. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 382-3 Ap 29 '27

Les progrés de la chimie au Canada depuis la confédération. S. J. Cook. Can Chem & Met 11:209-11 Ag '27

Europe

Chemical cartel plans in Europe appear to be nearing completion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 O 24 '27

Europe our best chemical market. A. H. Swift. Chemicals 28:6-7 O 3 '27

European chemical cartel. C: H. Herty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 N 7 '27

European chemical trust born at last. Chemicals 28:5-6 O 24 '27

France

High import tariffs to protect French chemical industry. Chem & Met Eng 34:453 Jl '27

Notre industrie chimique en 1925. J. H. Lucas. Chimie & Ind 15:465-9 Mr '26

Georgia

Industrial opportunities in Georgia invite many chemical developments. A. M. Fairlie. map Chem & Met Eng 34:368-71 Je '27

Germany

German chemical developments in 1925. W: T. Daugherty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:61-3 Ja 28 '26

German chemical developments in 1926. W: T. Daugherty. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 451:1-22 '27; Same. Manuf Rec 91:69-73 F 17; 67-72 F 24 '27; Excerpt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 7 '27

German chemical exports, 1926. Chemicals 27:27-8 Ap 4 '27

German dye merger need not hurt United States. C: E. Herring. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Mr 29 '26

Germany is largest chemical exporter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Ag 29 '27

Growth of the I. G. farbenindustrie. Chem Age (Lond) 14:540-1 Je 19 '26

L'industrie chimique allemande. P. Maquenne. Génie Civil 90:364-6 Ap 9 '27

L'Interessen-gemeinschaft farben-industrie a.-g. ou trust allemand de l'aniline. P. Maquenne. Génie Civil 89:405-7 N 6 '26

What the German dye trust has effected. W: T. Daughtery. Chemicals 26:16+ S 13 '26

See also Dye industry—Germany

Great Britain

Analysis of some chemical export markets. E. C. Warren. Chem Age (Lond) 17:274-5 S 24 '27

Association of British chemical manufacturers 11th annual general meeting. Chem Age (Lond) 17:76-7 Jl 23 '27

British chemical industry in 1925. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1246-7 D 25 '25

British chemical industry in 1926. W: Alexander; W. J. U. Woolcock. Chem Age (Lond) 16:4-6 Ja 1 '27

British chemical trade. Economist 103:716-17 O 30 '26

British chemical trade. H. S. Fox. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 465:1-16 '27

British chemicals in imperial markets; the effects of international competition. Chem Age (Lond) 15:100 Jl 31 '26

British foreign trade in chemicals in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:42+ Ap 4 '27

Chemical and dyestuff industries during 1926. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:49-50 Mr '27

Chemical markets in the Empire. Chem Age (Lond) 14:292-4; 17:101-2 Mr 27 '26, Jl 30 '27

Chemical trade movements in 1925. W. G. Wilson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:4-6 Ja 2 '26

Chemicals in 1925. Economist 102:sup46 F 13 '26

Chemicals in 1926. Economist 104:sup46+ F 12 '27

Chemistry and national industry. A. Rée. Chem Age (Lond) 14:152 F 13 '26

Empire aspects of Imperial chemical industries. maps Chem Age (Lond) 16:298-300 Mr 26 '27

Fine chemical progress in 1926. Chem Age (Lond) 16:12-13 Ja 1 '27

Five years ahead in industry. A. Mond. Can Chem & Met 11:239-40 S '27

Great British chemical combine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:416-17 O 30 '26

Heavy chemical and allied industries in 1926. R Furness. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:3-6 Ja 7 '27

Improving prospects of British chemical exports. Chem Age (Lond) 16:501-2 My 28 '27

Merger of large chemical companies in Great Britain. Chem & Met Eng 33:706 N '26

1925: a retrospect. Chem Age (Lond) 13:640-3 D 26 '25

Position and prospects of organic chemical industry in this country. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:733-5 O 8 '26; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 15:344-5 O 9 '26

Progress in fine chemicals; five years' progress in the fine chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 13:597 D 12 '25

Review of heavy chemical industry in 1926. P. Parrish. Chem Age (Lond) 16:10-12 Ja 1 '27

Survey of British chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 16:504-5 My 28 '27

See also Dye industry—Great Britain; *also* Brunner, Mond and company; Imperial chemical industries, limited

Directories

British chemicals, their manufacture and uses. 286p Van Nostrand '27

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Illinois

Modern plants in Illinois and Indiana would improve efficiency of chemical industry. H. McCormack. map Chem & Met Eng 34:19-21 Ja '27

India

Chemical industries in India. H. E. Watson. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:748-52 Jl '26

Indian chemical notes. Chem Age (Lond) 17: 34 Jl 9 '27

Two overseas markets for British chemicals; Indian and Argentine demands analysed. Chem Age (Lond) 16:503 My 28 '27

Indiana

Modern plants in Illinois and Indiana would improve efficiency of chemical industry. H. McCormack. map Chem & Met Eng 34:19-21 Ja '27

Iowa

Farm byproducts of Iowa invite chemical engineering projects. O. R. Sweeney. map Chem & Met Eng 34:27-8 Ja '27

Italy

Development of the chemical industry in Italy. P. G. Conti. Ind & Eng Chem 18:999-1002 O '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:300 S 25 '26

L'industrie chimique en Italie. J. H. Lucas. Chimie & Ind 16:859-64 N '26

Italy's trade with U.S. in the field of chemical products. R. Bonini. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:60+ Ja 27 '27

Japan

Chemicals for the East; Japan and Netherlands East Indies. Chem Age (Lond) 17: 285 S 24 '27

See also Dye industry—Japan

Kansas City district

Kansas City district holds promise of important chemical developments. R. Cross. map Chem & Met Eng 34:24-6 Ja '27

Michigan

State of Michigan favored with rich markets and abundant raw materials. A. H. White. Chem & Met Eng 34:9-11 Ja '27

Minnesota

Chemical industries of Minnesota depend on agricultural raw materials. C: A. Mann. map Chem & Met Eng 34:101-3 F '27

New England

Industrial position of New England as a location for chemical industry. G. J. Esselen, jr., and W. S. Frost. map Chem & Met Eng 34:364-7 Je '27

Northwestern states

Pacific Northwest offers markets and raw materials for new industries. H. K. Benson. maps Chem & Met Eng 34:34-5 Ja '27

Ohio

Gas industry needed in northern Ohio. J. R. Withrow. map Chem & Met Eng 34:104-8 F '27

Industries of southern Ohio characterized by variety. R. S. Tour and C: H. Behre, jr. map Chem & Met Eng 34:299-301 My '27

Oklahoma

Mineral resources give Oklahoma promise for future chemical industry. C: N. Gould and A. C. Shead. il map Chem & Met Eng 34: 431-3 Jl '27

Palestine

Problem of the Dead Sea. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 27:7+ Je 6 '27

Pennsylvania

Natural resources and manufactures of western Pennsylvania. W. A. Hamor and A. S. Keller. map Chem & Met Eng 34:426-30, 497-9 Jl-Ag '27

Poland

Condition of chemical industry abroad; notes on Poland. Chem Age (Lond) 16:304-5 Mr 26 '27

Rocky Mountain region

Rocky Mountain region holds undeveloped resources of vast extent. S. Croasdale. Chem & Met Eng 34:29-33 Ja '27

Russia

Russian chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 15:177, 274 Ag 21, S 18 '26

St Louis district

Heavy chemical industries of St Louis district are highly developed. C: W. Cuno. map Chem & Met Eng 34:36-8 Ja '27

Tennessee valley

Development of Tennessee valley centers around sulphuric acid production. W. H. Scott. map Chem & Met Eng 34:22-3 Ja '27

Texas

Chemical manufacture in Texas will follow the development of consuming industries. W. T. Read. Chem & Met Eng 34:622-4 O '27

United States

America's chemical leadership. C: H. Herty. Chemicals 28:16+ S 5 '27

Business conditions and outlook, January 1, 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:4-7 Ja 28 '26

Business conditions and outlook, January 1, 1927. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:4-7 Ja 27 '27

Business conditions and outlook at the beginning of second half of 1927. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:20-2 Jl 18 '27

Chemical executives hear recital of Commerce bureau's export aids. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ D 13 '26

Chemical exports rose in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 F 8 '26

Chemical exports to nearby lands. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ S 26 '27

Chemical foreign trade in first six months of 1927. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ Ag 15 '27

Chemical production establishes record. Chem & Met Eng 34:52-3 Ja '27

Exports and imports of chemicals and allied products, 1923-1925. Chem & Met Eng 33: 64-7 Ja '26

Exports and imports of chemicals and allied products, 1924-1926. Chem & Met Eng 34:65-8 Ja '27 [continued monthly]

54-year record of exports and imports from the United States, 1871-1925, arranged alphabetically by names of products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:19-55 Ja 28 '26

55-year record of exports and imports of the United States, 1871-1926; arranged alphabetically by names of products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:19-47 Ja 27 '27

Foreign trade in chemicals in November. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Ja 4 '26 [continued monthly]

Foreign trade prospects particularly for chemicals. J. Klein. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:41 Ap 5 '26

Imports of chemicals and allied products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Ja 3 '27 [continued monthly]

Larger exports and lower prices characterize dye markets; organic chemical industry in general. J. W. Kinsman. Chem & Met Eng 33:35-6 Ja '26

Manufacturing chemists' association reviews activity of the past year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21-2, 74 Je 6 '27

National aspects of the chemical industry. Chem & Met Eng 34:1-8 Ja '27

CHEMICAL industries—United States—*Cont.*
National localization of chemical industries. maps Chem & Met Eng 33:7-8, 148-9 Ja, Mr '26
Our chemical industry. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 416 N 3 '27
Our foreign trade in chemicals and allied products in 1926. O: Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:469-73 Ap '27
Our foreign trade in chemicals in 1925. O: Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:267-70 Mr '26
Quarter of a century of growth in chemical engineering industries. Chem & Met Eng 33:4-8 Ja '26
Trade leaders discuss business conditions. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:8-12 Ja 28 '26; 111: 8-11 Ja 27 '27
U. S. chemical exports increased in 1926. Chemicals 27:8-9 F 21 '27
U. S. chemical imports up slightly in 1926. A. H. Swift. Chemicals 27:8-9 Mr 7 '27
U.S. foreign trade for 9 months above 1925. A. H. Swift. Chemicals 26:9+ N 15 '26
Wall Street's interest in chemicals. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1000 Ag 20 '27
What we did in chemicals, etc., in 1925. Chemicals 27:8 Ja 24 '27

See also Chemical foundation; Dye industry—United States; Sugar industry and trade—United States; Tariff—United States—Chemicals; *also* Manufacturing chemists' association; Proctor and Gamble company; Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers' association

Western states

Growth of inter-mountain area handicapped by high shipping costs. F. K. Cameron. Chem & Met Eng 34:168-71 Mr '27

Wisconsin

Wood pulp products of Wisconsin promise future chemical developments. C. F. Burgess. Chem & Met Eng 34:166-7 Mr '27

CHEMICAL institute (proposed)
Proposed chemical institute. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:610-11 Ag 27 '26

CHEMICAL laboratories
Baker laboratory of chemistry, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. A. N. Gibb. il diags plans Am Arch 129:509-12, 517-22 My 5 '26
Chemical laboratory building, Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore; view and plan. Arch Forum 44:pl 106 Je '26
Designing and planning laboratory buildings. H. S. Waterbury. il plans Arch Forum 44: 377-84 Je '26
Dyer's and the dye maker's uses for the laboratory. J. E. Bell. Textile Col 48:193 Mr '26
Mill chemical laboratory—its co-ordination with the mill purchasing department. H: B. Burke. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:149-52 Mr 8 '26
Work of the Government laboratory; Robert Robertson's reports. Chem Age (Lond) 15: 222-3; 17:324-5 S 4 '26, O 8 '27

See also Fixed nitrogen research laboratory, Washington, D.C.; Paint laboratories

Equipment

Modern laboratory equipment and furniture. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:414-20 Ap 30 '27

Safety devices and measures

Prevention of accidents in chemical laboratories. J. W. Stillman. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:619-23 O 3 '27

CHEMICAL libraries
Du Pont experimental station library. A. W. Kenney. Special Lib 17:99-103 Mr '26

CHEMICAL literature
Abstracting. T. F. Burton. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:75-80; Discussion. 80-1

CHEMICAL patents
Chemical inventions of the year. Chem Age (Lond) 16:14-17 Ja 1 '27
Dutch patent law and chemical inventions. W. Wessel. Ind & Eng Chem 19:956-7 Ag '27
Entwicklung des deutschen patentwesens und patentrechtes, insbesondere die entwicklung der technisch-rechtlichen begriffe unter besonderer berücksichtigung der chemischen industrie. C. Wiegand. Zeit Angew Chem 40:609-13 Je 2 '27
Law of chemical patents. E: Thomas. 420p Van Nostrand '27
Outline of the law of chemical patents. E: Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 19:176-80, 315-17, 426-9 Ja-Mr '27
Patentberichte über chemisch-technische apparate. Published in weekly numbers of Zeitschrift für angewandte chemie
Some chemical inventions of 1925. Chem Age (Lond) 13:650-2 D 26 '25

See also Bakelite; Dye patents; Petroleum refining—Patents; Rubber—Patents

CHEMICAL plants
Atlanta district as a location for chemical plants. A. M. Fairlie. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:417-41 '26
Chief inspector's annual report on alkali works. Chem Age (Lond) 16:592-4 Je 25 '27; Gas J (Lond) 178:989 Je 29 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:664-7 Jl 22 '27
Design and arrangement of chemical plant in relation to its economic control. G. Weyman. 140p Van Nostrand '25
Economic and technical characteristics of chemical manufacturing. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 32:938-41 D '25
Location and markets. W: M. Booth. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:451-67 '26; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 34:18 Ja '27; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ D 13 '26; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:467-9 '26
Modern pharmaceutical manufacturing. E. Lilly. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:606-7 My '27
Modern plants in Illinois and Indiana would improve efficiency of chemical industry. H. McCormack. map Chem & Met Eng 34:19-21 Ja '27
Psychology of design; its bearing on chemical plant. G. Weyman. Chem Age (Lond) 14:94-5 Ja 30 '26
Quarter of a century of growth in chemical engineering industries. Chem & Met Eng 33:4-8 Ja '26
Safety and production in the chemical engineering industries. J. E. Hannum. Chem & Met Eng 34:601-3 O '27
Some changing factors in chemical plant location. A. E. Marshall. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:443-9 '26
Types of building construction for the chemical plant. H. R. Parker. il Chem & Met Eng 33:545-9 S '26
Water supply as a factor in locating chemical plants. W. D. Collins. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:27-33 '25

See also Ammonia—Manufacture; Bleacheries; Cement plants; Dye factories; Fumes; Metallurgical plants; Nitrate plants; Paper mills; Petroleum refineries; Refuse disposal—Reduction plants; Rubber factories; Tar distillation plants; *also* Lilly, Eli, and company; Squibb, E. R., and sons; Winslow brothers and Smith company

Accidents

Accidents in the chemical engineering group. Chem & Met Eng 33:616 O '26
Need of a more definite background for statistics in the chemical industry. E. Stewart. Safety Eng 52:259-62 D '26

By-products

Utilisation of waste chemical products. T. Andrews. Chem Age (Lond) 14:350-1 Ap 10 '26

Costs

Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:204-9, 278-82 Ap-My '26

CHEMICAL plants—*Continued*

Electric equipment

Electrical equipment in the chemical industry and in chemical processes. R. H. Rogers. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:699-702 Je '27

Equipment

Acid-resisting metals for chemical plant. S. J. Tungay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:198-9 Ag 28 '26

British chemical plant exhibition. Engineering 122:144-5 Jl 30 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:487-9, 508-14 Jl 16-23 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:73-4, 80-2 Jl 24 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:192-3 Jl 28 '26

Chemical plant and engineering. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:104-9 Ja 29 '27

Chromium alloys in chemical plant apparatus. C. E. MacQuigg. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:37-44 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:609-11 O '26; Same abr. Iron Age 118:416-18 Ag 12 '26; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:45-6 '26

Collapsing strength of thin tubes and pipes in chemical plants. W. F. Schaphorst. Ind & Eng Chem 19:887 Ag '27

Collection and recovery of dust by mechanical means. G. L. Montgomery. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:285-7 My '27

Concrete as a chemically resistant material of construction. il Chem & Met Eng 33:631-3 O '26

Continuous process production keeps our quality uniform; Eagle-Picher lead company. Z. De Horvath. flow sheet Factory 38:549+ Mr '27

Establishing tool and stores control; Heller & Merz plant. A. Merz. il Manuf Ind 12:175-8 S '26

High-chromium irons and steels for severe service. T. H. Nelson. il Chem & Met Eng 33:612-13 O '26

Lead as a constructional material for chemical plant; abstracts. S. J. Tungay. Chem Age (Lond) 16:252 Mr 12 '27; Engineer 143:302-3 Mr 18 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:745 Mr 23 '27; Engineering 123:363-4 Mr 25 '27; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 16:276 Mr 19 '27; Engineer 143:303 Mr 18 '27

New plant for fat extraction by solvents. L. J. Simon and J. W. Hinchley. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:252-9 Jl 30 '26

Non-metallic acid-resisting materials. L. Carpenter. Chem Age (Lond) 15:199-200 Ag 28 '26

Oxy-acetylene welding in chemical plant construction. G. O. Carter and W. B. Miller. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:695-7 Je '27

Process heating of organic materials; a circulating system for processing vegetable oils. J: A. Primrose. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:750-1 D '26

Revivifying fuller's earth in a modern filter plant. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:472-3 Ag '26

Rubber as a material in the chemical plant. Chem & Met Eng 33:626-7 O '26

Rubber has helped to overcome abrasion in many types of equipment. Chem & Met Eng 33:638-9 O '26

Some applications of electric heat in chemical industries. R. M. Keeney. il Chem & Met Eng 32:922-5 D '25

Some odd applications of steam. C. Field. Chem & Met Eng 34:577-80 S '27

Stainless iron and its application to chemical plant construction. W. M. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1171-5 O '27

Sulfate of ammonia. F. A. Ernst and W. L. Edwards. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:768-73 Jl '27

Working corrosion-resistant metals. W. S. Calcott. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:89-91; Discussion. 91-3 '26

See also Acid-resisting materials; Agitators; Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies; Clarifiers; Frederking apparatus; Pneumatic conveying; Separators; Thickeners

Lighting

Artificial illumination in chemical plants. D. H. Tuck. il Chem & Met Eng 33:762-3 D '26

Management

Expansion or growth; Trona plant. J: E. Teeple. Ind & Eng Chem 19:318-21 F '27

Power

Electric power for chemical plants. J. L. McK. Yardley. il diags Elec J 23:113-24 Mr '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:505-12 My '26

Place of the Diesel engine in chemical industry. E. J. Kates. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 10:874-8 Ag '27

Suiting the power supply to plant conditions. Chem & Met Eng 33:698 N '26

Safety devices and measures

Conditions in factories and workshops. Chem Age (Lond) 15:246-8 S 11 '26

Dust explosions in industrial plants. H. R. Brown. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:902-4 S '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:177-9 Ja '26

New man in the chemical plant. J. Dohan. Nat Safety N 16:55 S '27

Protective measures in chemical works. il Chem Age (Lond) 15:421-3 O 30 '26

Safeguards against accidents in chemical works. A. O. Jones. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 42:83-6 Mr '26

Safety in the chemical industry. L. A. De Blois. chart Ann Am Acad 123:127-31 Ja '26

Safety in the manufacture of nitric, sulfuric, and mixed acids and nitrate of ammonia as used in the manufacture of explosives. S. H. Kershaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:4-9 Ja '26

CHEMICAL reaction

Acid-basic function of molecules and its dependency on the electric charge type. J. N. Brönsted. J Phys Chem 30:777-90 Je '26

Catalysis and the mechanism of chemical reactions. H. S. Taylor. bibliog 16p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

Chemical reactions of hydrogen atoms. H. S. Taylor. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2840-8 N '26

Chemical reactivity. J. F. Norris. 13p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

Critical increment of chemical reactions. W: E: Garner. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1031-3 N '25

High energy chemistry and vitamins. E. C. C. Baly. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:14-16 Ja '26

Homogeneous chemical reactions. Chem Age (Lond) 15:154 Ag 14 '26

Homogeneous reactions. C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem R 3:227-56 O '26

Interaction of nitric oxide and hydrogen and the molecular statistics of termolecular gaseous reactions. C. N. Hinshelwood and T: E: Green. Chem Soc J 129:730-9 Ap '26

Mechanism of chemical reactions. H. S. Taylor. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 F 8 '26

Mechanism of reactions induced by hydrogen chloride between aromatic aldehydes and aldehydecyanohydrins in solution. B. H. Ingham. Chem Soc J p 692-700 Mr '27

Mechanism of the reaction between a carboxylic ester and a Grignard reagent. D: R. Boyd and H. H. Hatt. Chem Soc J p 898-910 Ap '27

Nature of activated molecules. L. J. Waldbauer and I. J. Patton. J Phys Chem 31: 1433-4 S '27

Period of induction in chemical reactions; interaction of mercuric chloride and sodium hydrogen carbonate. P. Neogi and S. Neogi. Chem Soc J p 30-7 Ja '27

Photosensitization by optically excited mercury atoms; the hydrogen oxygen reaction. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:34-46 Ja '26

Positional influence of substituents on chemical reactivity and colour. H. H: Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:72-6 Mr '27

Possible enhanced activity of newly-formed molecules. F. R. Goss and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 127:2776-81 D '25

CHEMICAL reaction—*Continued*
Problem of physico-chemical periodicity. E. S. Hedges and J. E. Myers. 95p [bibliog. p. 87-93] Longmans '26
Rate of racemization of pinene; a first-order, homogeneous gas reaction. D. F. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 49:43-50 Ja '27
Reactions of the type $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$. F. W. Bergstrom. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:12-19 Ja '26
Reactive nature of aldehydes from the standpoint of the apparent electromotive force. S. B. Arenson, P. E. Roller and D. J. Brown. diag J Phys Chem 30:620-7 My '26
Relation of homogeneous to catalysed reactions; the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen iodide on the surface of platinum. C. N. Hinshelwood and R. E. Burk. Chem Soc J 127:2896-2900 D '25
Significance of iso-catalytic data and the so-called protion theory of chemical reactivity. H. M. Dawson. J Phys Chem 31:1400-3 S '27
Termolecular reactions, reduction of silver acetate by sodium formate. A. Coutie. Chem Soc J 129:887-93 Ap '26
Theories of unimolecular gas reactions at low pressures. O. K. Rice and H. C. Ramsperger. Am Chem Soc J 49:1617-29 Jl '27

See also Catalysis; Chemical reagents; Condensation, Chemical; Decomposition; Electrolysis; Friedel-Crafts reaction; Grignard reagent; Hydrolysis; Oxidation; Photochemistry; Reduction, Chemical; Substitution (chemistry); Synthesis

Velocity

Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; dependence of the characteristics of the minimum-velocity mixture on the concentration of the acid and the application of minimum velocity to the determination of catalytic and ionisation constants. H. M. Dawson and C. R. Hoskins. Chem Soc J 129:3166-73 D '26
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the determination of hydrolytic velocity coefficients from isocatalytic data. H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p 1146-53 My '27
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the minimum reaction velocities for acid-salt mixtures. H. M. Dawson and N. C. Dean. Chem Soc J 129:2872-8 N '26
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the tridimensional co-ordination of catalytic variables; relations between the data for pure acids and the corresponding minimum-velocity mixtures. H. M. Dawson. Il Chem Soc J p 756-61 Ap '27
Alleged retardation of certain reactions by light. A. J. Allmand and R. E. W. Maddison. Chem Soc J p 650-6 Mr '27
Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; rates of hydrolysis of certain esters of choline and its analogs. R. R. Renshaw and N. Bacon. Am Chem Soc J 48:1726-32 Je '26
Benzylation of amines. D. H. Peacock. J Phys Chem 30:673-9 My '26
Catalysis in buffer solutions. M. Kilpatrick, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2091-9 Ag '26
Catalytic combination of ethylene and hydrogen in the presence of metallic copper; kinetics at 100 and 220°, the temperature coefficient between 0 and 220°, and summary. R. N. Pease and C. A. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:2503-10 O '27
Catalytic effect of silver ammonia ion in the oxidation of ammonia by peroxysulfates. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:374-83 F '26
Catalytic minimum point; the iodine-acetone reaction in buffer solution. M. Bergstein. J Phys Chem 31:178-86 F '27
Decomposition of diacetone alcohol in alkali hydroxide-alkali salt solutions. G. Åkerlöf. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:3046-63 D '26
Decomposition of ethyl alcohol at the surface of thoria. G. I. Hoover and E. K. Rideal. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:104-15 Ja '27
Decomposition of oxalic acid by acetic anhydride. E. L. Whitford. Am Chem Soc J 47:2934-8 D '25
Effect of moisture and paraffin surface on the rate of reaction in nitric oxide and oxygen. R. L. Hasche. Am Chem Soc J 48:2253-9 S '26
Effect of shaking on the evolution of gases from supersaturated solutions and its importance for the measurement of the velocity of certain chemical reactions. K. J. Pedersen. Am Chem Soc J 49:2681-9 N '27
Effect of structure of organic halides on their rate of reaction with inorganic halides; the effect of the hydroxyl, phenoxyl and benzoxyl groups. W. R. Kirner. Am Chem Soc J 48:2745-53 O '26
Energy distribution law appropriate to the theory of chemical reaction velocity. C. N. Hinshelwood and C. W. Thornton. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1135-9 N '25
Formation and growth of silver nuclei in the decomposition of silver oxalate. J. Y. MacDonald and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 127:2764-71 D '25
Gaseous reaction between hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide. H. A. Taylor and W. A. Wesley. J Phys Chem 31:216-30 F '27
Influence of carbon rings on the velocity of reactions involving their side chains; the hydrolysis of cyclic and open-chain malonic esters. R. Gane and C. K. Ingold. diags Chem Soc J 129:10-17 Ja '26
Influence of rate of stirring on reaction velocity. F. C. Huber and E. E. Reid. Ind & Eng Chem 18:535-8 My '26
Interaction of potassium *m*-tolyloxide with aliphatic esters in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. E. L. Smith. Chem Soc J p 170-8 Ja '27
Molecular attraction and velocity of reactions. O. Maass and C. Sivertz. Am Chem Soc J 47:2883-91 D '25
Phenol tests; a study of the velocity of indophenol formation; 2, 6-dibromobenzeneoneindophenol. H. D. Gibbs. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 31:1053-81 Jl '27
Possible mechanism for the lowering of the heat of activation of a reaction by a catalytic surface. R. E. Burk. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1134-40 Ag '26
Rapid method for determining reaction velocity in the soap boiling process. G. I. Finch and A. Karim. Soc Chem Ind J 45:35-6 Ja 29 '26
Rate of reaction between bromine and unsaturated fatty acids as evidence of stereoisomerism. C. A. Knauss and J. G. Smull. Am Chem Soc J 49:2808-15 N '27
Rate of reaction of bromine with aqueous formic acid. D. L. Hammick, W. K. Hutchison and F. R. Snell. Chem Soc J 127:2715-20 N '25
Rate of the reaction between ethylene and chlorine. T. D. Stewart and R. D. Fowler. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1187-94 My '26
Rate of transformation of acetylchloroaminobenzene into *o*- and *p*-chloroanilides as a measure of the catalytic power of the hydrochloric acid. F. G. Soper. J Phys Chem 31:1192-6 Ag '27
Reactivity of atoms and groups on organic compounds; second contribution on the relative reactivities of the hydroxyl-hydrogen atoms in certain alcohols. J. F. Norris and F. Cortese. Am Chem Soc J 49:2640-50 O '27
Recent developments in the study of acid catalysis. H. M. Dawson. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:897-901 O 7 '27
Relative rates of certain ionic reactions. A. W. Francis. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:655-72 Mr '26
Silver ion catalysis of persulfate oxidations; salt effect on the velocity of oxidation of ammonia; comparison of the velocity with various reducing agents. C. V. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:2689-99 N '27
Stability of diazo-benzene chloride solutions. H. A. H. Pray. J Phys Chem 30:1417-26, 1477-86 O-N '26
Theory of velocity of ionic reactions. J. N. Brönsted. bibliog 29p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

CHEMICAL reaction—Velocity—*Continued*
Vapour pressures of mixtures of methyl acetate and water; methyl acetate, sucrose, and water. A. McKeown and F. P. Stowell. Chem Soc J p 97-103 Ja '27
Velocities of the reactions between ethyl iodide and the sodium salts of various substituted phenols in ethyl-alcoholic solution. L. J. Goldsworthy. Chem Soc J 129:1254-6 Je '26
Velocity of benzylation of certain amines. D: H: Peacock. Chem Soc J 127:2177-80 O '25
Velocity of formation of quaternary ammonium salts from trimethylamine and benzyl chloride and the three mononitrobenzyl chlorides. H. McCombie, H. A. Scarborough and F: F. P. Smith. Chem Soc J p 802-10 Ap '27
Velocity of ionic reactions. J. N. Brönsted and R. Livingston. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:435-46 F '27
Velocity of reaction and energy of activation of halogen compounds. D: H: Peacock. J Phys Chem 31:535-42 Ap '27
Velocity-temperature coefficient in liquid media. H. Essex and O: Gelormini. Am Chem Soc J 48:882-94 Ap '26

CHEMICAL reagents
Phenol tests. H. D. Gibbs. Chem R 3:291-319 [bibliog. p 308-19] O '26
Piperidine as a general reagent for the determination of the constitution of halogenonitro-compounds; the nitration of 4:4'-dihalogenodiphenylmethane and -*s*-diphenylethane. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1113-22 My '27
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:636-9, 759-63; 19:645-9 Je-Jl '26, My '27

See also Aluminon; Dinitroso-resorcinol; Diphenylamine; Grignard reagent; Methylene blue; Permonosulfuric acid

CHEMICAL research
American industrial progress through scientific research. E: R. Weidlein. Chem & Met Eng 34:209-13 Ap '27
Associate committee of chemists, National research council, Ottawa, 8th annual meeting. Can Chem & Met 10:3-5 Ja '26
Benefits conferred on mankind by chemical research. G. C. Clayton. Chem Age (Lond) 13:658-9 D 26 '25
Canada's contribution to chemical research. bibliog Can Chem & Met 11:114-24, 149-51, 181-2, 213-14, 235-6 My-S '27
Chemist and the food industry; abstract. B. G. McLellan. Chem Age (Lond) 16:279 Mr 19 '27
Dependence of industry on chemical science. H. Levinstein. Chem Age (Lond) 14:104-5 Ja 30 '26
How a new business grew out of the laboratory; Pabst corporation. A. J. Schedler. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 3 '27
Linking the laboratory with more sales. Ptr Ink 138:204+ Mr 24 '27
Neuere arbeiten und aufgaben der chemisch-technischen reichsanstalt. J. Hausen. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:521-7 Ap 16 '27
Opportunities for research in aliphatic chemistry. J. F. Norris. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 262-4 Mr '26
Possibilities of research on the chemical utilization of industrial gases. R. T. Ellworthy. Can Chem & Met 11:3-5 Ja '27
Progress of a year—a chemical review. D. H. Killeffer. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1041-6 O '26
Reflections. G: D. Rosengarten. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1076-7 O '27
Research and enterprise in chemical industry—new routes to old chemicals. E. F. Armstrong. Soc Chem Ind J 45:425-8 D 3 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:450 N 6 '26
Third census of graduate research students in chemistry. C. J. West and C. Hull. tables Nat Research Council Reprint and Circ Ser 79:1-3 '27 (15c)
Why not let chemistry increase your profits? C: M. A. Stine. il Factory 38:680-3+, 864-5+ Ap-My '27
Wonderland of new materials. G: K. Burgess. il Factory 38:196-7+ Ja '27

See also Ceramic research; Chemical laboratories; Dye research; Gas research; Industrial research; Metallurgical research; Petroleum research; Rubber research; Textile research; *also* National research council; National research institute for chemical education (proposed)

CHEMICAL societies
Chemical and allied societies; notes on their work during 1925. Chem Age (Lond) 13: 654-7 D 26 '25
Chemical and allied societies; notes on their work during 1926. Chem Age (Lond) 16: 20-4 Ja 1 '27

See also American chemical society; American institute of chemical engineers; American institute of chemists; Canadian institute of chemistry; Manufacturing chemists' association of the United States; Society of chemical industry

Canada
Canadian chemical society is forming. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ Je 13 '27
Ten years in chemical society affairs. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Met 11:159-61 Je '27

CHEMICAL society, London
Annual general meeting, Manchester, March 25. Chem Soc J 129:962-92 Ap '26

CHEMICAL stability
Aminobenzthiazoles; the stability of the bromides of the 1-xylidinodimethylbenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:1401-4 Je '26
Prediction of the relative stabilities of isosteric isomeric ions and molecules. L. Pauling and S. B. Hendricks. Am Chem Soc J 48:641-51 Mr '26

CHEMICAL tests
Chemical tests; a manual for chemists and physicians. R. C. Erb. 262p Chemical pub. co. '27

See also Chemical reagents

CHEMICAL toilets. See Toilets, Chemical

CHEMICAL warfare
Chemical warfare. H. Hartley. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:897 D 3 '26
Chemical warfare agents and their relation to commercial chemicals. G. A. Rankin. Chemicals 26:9+ Jl 5 '26
Chemical warfare and the United States navy. E. W. Brown. Chem & Met Eng 34:619 O '27
Chemical warfare—its limitations and future possibilities. J. E. Mills. Chemicals 28:9 Jl 25 '27
Chemical warfare supplies provided for. F. B. Gorin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 Mr 15 '26
Chemistry and national defense. C. E. Brigham. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:403-8 '26
Chemistry and national defense. C: H. Herty. Chemicals 28:11-12 S 26 '27
Institute of politics discusses poison gas. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 30 '26
Protection of enclosed spaces from noxious gas. M. E. Barker. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:391-401 '26

See also Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous; Smoke screens; Smoke signals

CHEMICAL workers
Protecting the eyes of chemical workers. J. E. Hannum. Ind & Eng Chem 19:817-19 Jl '27

CHEMICALS
Chemical specifications yearbook, 1927. Chemical specifications, inc., New York '27
Chemical warfare agents and their relation to commercial chemicals. G. A. Rankin. Chemicals 26:9+ Jl 5 '26
Chemicals from coal and lignites. C: W. Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:66-8 Mr 24 '27
Chemicals in the consuming industries. Chem & Met Eng 33:50-1 Ja '26

CHEMICALS—*Continued*

Report of A. C. S. committee on hazardous chemicals and explosives. Ind & Eng Chem 18:756-9 Jl '26

See also Bleaching materials; Chemical industries; Chemical reagents; Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Chemistry, Technical; Drugs; Drying agents; Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry; Insecticides; Refrigerants; Solvents; Tanning materials

Manufacture

Manufacture of organic medicinal chemicals. F. H. Carr. Chem Age (Lond) 15:428 O 30 '26

What the maker needs. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter beginning November 12, 1923 to December 28, 1925

See also Chemical plants; Chemistry, Technical

Prices

Canadian market quotations on chemicals, gums, oils and metals. Published in monthly numbers of Canadian chemistry and metallurgy

Current prices in the New York market for chemicals, oils and allied products. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical and metallurgical engineering

Drugs and fine chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

Drugs and fine chemicals: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:72-5+ Ja 28 '26; 111: 63+ Ja 27 '27

Industrial chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

Industrial chemicals: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:56-61 Ja 28 '26; 111:49-51 Ja 27 '27

Market report. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry

New York current quotations. Published in weekly numbers of Chemicals

Weekly prices of British chemical products. Published in weekly numbers of Chemical age (London)

Storage

Pneumatic handling of granulated chemicals. A. F. Mellen. Eng N 94:857 My 21 '25; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 12:549 D '25

Transportation

Freight rules for chemicals discussed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:61 Ja 11 '26

Methods of packing chemicals for export. Il Chem Age (Lond) 14:294-7 Mr 27 '26

Shipping of dangerous chemicals and explosives. Chem Age (Lond) 15:292-3 S 25 '26

See also Carboys; Tank cars

Uses

British chemicals, their manufacturers and uses. 212p Van Nostrand '25

Chemicals used by all dyers. B. De Puyster. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:243-4, 272-3, 319-21 Mr 29-Ap 26, Je 21 '26

Increasing use of chemicals in pulp and paper trade. Chem & Met Eng 34:193 Mr '27

Where you can sell. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter p 23

CHEMISTRY

Applied chemistry for nurses. S. Goostray and W. G. Karr. 2d rev. ed. 270p Macmillan '27

Chemical problems in the patent law. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Chem & Met Eng 33:729 D '26

Chemistry. J. E. Stannard. 252p Oxford bk. co., New York '27

Chemistry and its uses. W: McPherson and W: E. Henderson. rev. ed. 460p Ginn '26

Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:71-2, 126-8, 166-8, 202-4, 228-30, 262-4, 312-14, 346-8 Mr-O '27

Chemistry will conquer disease, control the air and contribute to economic welfare. J. F. Norris. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26: 55+ S 13 '26

La chimie et l'évolution de l'humanité. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 16:849-58 N '26

La chimie et la société moderne. A. Béhal. Chimie & Ind 16:497-501 S '26

Course in general chemistry. W: McPherson and W: E. Henderson. 3d ed. 702p Ginn '27

Digest of elementary chemistry. M. Mendel. 234p Globe book co., New York '27

Elementary principles of chemistry. R. B. Brownlee and others. 596p Allyn & Bacon, Boston; New York '26

Elements of chemistry. H. N. Holmes and L: W. Mattern. 519p Macmillan '27

Fundamentals of chemistry. C. W: Gray, C. W. Sandifur and H. J. Hanna. 456p Houghton '26

General chemistry. 665p Miner pub. co., Macomb, Ill. '26

General chemistry. H. P. Cady. 2d ed. 522p McGraw-Hill '26

General chemistry. L. B. Richardson. 812p Holt '27

General chemistry. H. I. Schlesinger. 631p [bibliog. p. 605-8] Longmans '25

General chemistry; a cultural course based upon the texts of the late Alexander Smith. J. Kendall. 676p Century co. '27

General chemistry, theoretical and descriptive. T: P. McCutcheon and H. Seltz. 415p Van Nostrand '27

Handbook of chemistry and physics. C: D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange. 11th ed. 1011p Chemical rubber pub. co., Cleveland, Ohio '26

Handbook of elementary chemistry for students of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. J. C. Attix. 2d ed. rev. 278p Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '26

High school chemistry. W. N. Masters and L. P. Floyd. 519p Southern pub. co., Dallas, Tex. '27

Introductory chemistry. N. E. Gordon. 608p World book co., Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. '27

Introductory college chemistry. N. E. Gordon. 688p World book co., Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. '26

A look ahead. J. F. Norris. Ind & Eng Chem 18:994-8 O '26

Manual of chemistry. W: Simon and D. Base. 13th ed. rev. and enl. 695p Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '27

Physical sciences. E. W. Slosson. (Reading with a purpose series.) 31p American Library assn., Chicago '26

Practical chemistry, fundamental facts and applications to modern life. N. H: Black and J. B. Conant. rev. ed. 522p Macmillan '27

Principles of chemistry. J. H: Hildebrand. rev. ed. 362p Macmillan '26

Principles of chemistry. J. H. Roe. 378p C. V. Mosby co., St Louis '27

Principles of chemistry and their application. E. H. Bartlett and K. Ink. 418p Macmillan '27

Principles of general chemistry. S. R. Brinkley. 477p Macmillan '26

Romance of chemistry. W: Foster. 468p [bibliog. p. 449-57] Century '27

Survey of American chemistry, including reports from scientific committees, Division of chemistry and chemical technology, National research council. 257p Chemical catalog co. '27

See also Acids; Air; Alkalies; Assaying; Atomic weights; Atoms; Biological chemistry; Botanical chemistry; Catalysis; Chemical elements and other headings beginning Chemical; Chemicals; Chemists; Colloids; Color; Combustion; Condensation, Chemical; Crystallization; Crystallography; Dairy chemistry; Dissociation; Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry; Electrochemistry; Electrolysis; Electrolytes; Electrons; Evaporation; Explosives; Fermentation; Gases; Geochemistry; Halochromism; Halogens; Hydrolysis; Indicators and test papers; Ions; Liquids; Metallurgy; Metals; Microchemistry; Mineralogy; Mixtures; Molecules; Oxidation; Periodic law; Pharmacy; Photochemistry;

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Photographic chemistry; Phototropy; Physiological chemistry; Poisons; Poisons, Industrial; Radicals (chemistry); Radioactive substances; Reduction, Chemical; Rubber—Chemistry; Salt; Salts; Solids; Solution (chemistry); Solvents; Spectrum; Stereochemistry; Synthesis; Textile chemistry; Thermochemistry; Transmutation (chemistry); Waxes

Analysis

See Chemistry, Analytic

Apparatus

See Chemical apparatus

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry

Books reviewed, November, 1925 to May, 1926. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:327-9 My 7 '26

Books reviewed, May, 1926, to October, 1926. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:800-1 O 29 '26

Books reviewed, November, 1926, to May, 1927. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 418-20 My 6 '27

Books reviewed, May, 1927 to October 1927. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:991-3 O 28 '27

British chemical abstracts. Published in Journal of Society of chemical industry

British chemical abstracts, index 1926. 430p Bur. of chemical abstracts, Central House, 46, Finsbury Sq., London, E.C. 2

Chemical abstracts. Published semi-monthly with annual subject and author indexes. American chemical society, Easton, Pa.

Chemical engineering catalog. 12th annual ed. p 1130-60 Chemical catalog co. '27

Documentation. Published in monthly numbers of Chimie et industrie

Guide to the literature of chemistry. E. J. Crane and A. M. Patterson. 438p Wiley '27

Recent advances in chemical book literature. F. M. Turner, jr. Can Chem & Met 11:157-8 Je '27

References to current literature. Published in weekly numbers of Chemical age (London)

Systematic outline of chemical literature. M. G. Mellon. Chem & Met Eng 33:97-8 F '26

See also Chemical libraries

Dictionaries

Chemical synonyms and trade names. W: Gardner. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 355p Van Nostrand '26

Experiments

Collection of chemical lecture experiments. H. F. Davison. 139p Chemical catalog co. '26

History

Aus der naturgeschichte chemischer ideen; modernes im spiegel der vergangenheit. P. Walden. Zeit Angew Chem 40:637-44 Je 9 '27

Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926. C: A. Browne. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:1-254 Ag 20 '26

Hindu chemistry. C. A. Silberrad. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1179-80 D 4 '25

Message from old Leipzig through London (to Germany). H: E. Armstrong. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:185-8 Mr 4 '27

Progress of a year—a chemical review. D. K. Killeffer. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1041-6 O '26

Story of chemistry. F. L. Darrow. 528p [bibliog. p. 499-511] Bobbs '27

Three centuries of chemistry. I. Masson. 191p E. Benn, ltd., London, Macmillan, N.Y. '25

Laboratory manuals

Chemical laboratory manual. L. J. Bogert. 142p W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia '27

Exercises in general chemistry and qualitative analysis. H. G. Deming and S. B. Arenson. 2d ed., rev. 282p Wiley '26

Laboratory exercises for a brief course in chemistry. L. C. Newell. 152p Heath '27

Laboratory exercises in general chemistry. W: Foster and H. W. Heath. 186p Van Nostrand '25

Laboratory experiments in practical chemistry. N. H: Black. 188p rev. and enl. ed. Macmillan '27

Laboratory guide for chemistry. M. C. Collister and O. J. Walrath. 143p Iroquois pub. co., Syracuse, N.Y. '26

Laboratory manual of chemistry. H. N. Holmes and L: W. Mattern. 157p Macmillan '27

Laboratory manual of general chemistry. H. N. Holmes. rev. ed. 141p Macmillan '26

Laboratory manual of general chemistry. H. I. Schlesinger and A. DeS. Link. 128p Longmans '26

Modern experimental chemistry. H. R. Smith and H. M. Mess. 204p Holt '27

Periodicals

List of periodicals abstracted by Chemical abstracts with key to library files and other information. lxxxixp American chemical society, Ohio state univ., Columbus, Ohio '26

Union list of chemical periodicals in the Cincinnati libraries. E. Gates. 58p Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati '25

Problems, exercises, etc.

Chemical calculations. B. Jaffe. 159p World book co., Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.; Chicago '26

Study and teaching

Certain phases of the administration of high school chemistry. W. W: Carpenter. 74p Teachers' college, Columbia univ., New York '25

General chemistry for engineering students. R. E. Kirk and G. B. Heisig. J Eng Educ 17:815-19 Ap '27

See also Chemical education

Tables, calculations, etc.

Handbook of chemistry and physics. C: D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange, comps. 11th ed. 1011p Chemical rubber pub. co., Cleveland, O. '26

International critical tables of numerical data, physics, chemistry and technology; review of vol. 2. Chem & Met Eng 34:434-7 Jl '27

Solution of mathematical equations in chemical problems. S. K. Tweedy. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:824-5 S 16 '27

Terminology

Definitions written by the committee on nomenclature of pectin of A.C.S. Agriculture-food division. Am Chem Soc J 49:[Proc]37-9 My '27

Meetings of the international nomenclature committees, Paris, October, 1925. A. M. Patterson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:320-1 Mr '26

Textbooks

Old chemistries. E. F. Smith. 89p McGraw-Hill '27

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Abaque pour la réduction aux conditions normales des volumes gazeux en analyse chimique. L. Feuillet and G. Chapas. Chimie & Ind 14:531-2 O '25

Analysis of mixtures of the isomeric toluidines. H. H. Evers and N. Strafford. Soc Chem Ind J 46:114-17 Mr 25 '27

Analysis of plating solutions. O. J. Sizelove. Metal Ind 24:280-2, 327 Jl-Ag '26

Chemical analysis and the electro-plater. J. Haas and E. R. Unruh. Metal Ind 24:16-17, 70-2 Ja-F '26

Flow diagram for laboratory work. E. P. Arthur and M. Hollingsworth. Ind & Eng Chem 19:642 My '27

La fluorescence et ses applications. E. Bayle, R. Fabre and H. George. diags Chimie & Ind 17:179-200 F '27

Handbook of organic analysis. H. T. Clarke. 4th ed. 363p Longmans '26

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—*Continued*
Identification of primary alkyl bromides and iodides. C. S. Marvel, C. G. Gauerke and E. L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 47:3009-11 D '25
Improved method of organic microcombustion. G: Kemmerer and L. T. Hallett. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:173-6 Ja '27
Improvements in elementary micro-analysis; determination of sulfur and halogens. C. Funk and S. Kon. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 1667-71 Je '26
New micro method for determining carbon in organic compounds. H. L. Lochte. Am Chem Soc J 48:1301-5 My '26
Phenol tests. H. D. Gibbs. Chem R 3:291-319 [bibliog. p. 308-19] O '26
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:636-9, 759-63; 19:645-9 Je-Jl '26, My '27
Some new analytical reactions of the platinum metals. S. C. Ogburn, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2493-2507 O '26
Standard methods for the sampling and analysis of commercial fats and oils. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1346-55 D '26
Standard methods of chemical analysis. W. W. Scott, ed. 4th ed 2v Van Nostrand '25
Student's manual of organic chemical analysis. J. F. Thorpe and M. A. Whiteley. 282p Longmans '26
Technical methods of analysis. R. C. Griffin, ed. 2d ed. 936p McGraw-Hill '27
Use of dyestuffs in analytical chemistry. F: W: Atack. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 14:766-8 N 16 '25
Zur bestimmung der acetylzahl. F. Croner. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1013-14 S 8 '27

See also Acidimetry; Air—Analysis; Alcohol—Analysis; Chemical reagents; Coal—Analysis; Colorimeteric analysis; Copper number; Cotton—Analysis; Dye analysis; Electrochemical analysis; Fertilizers—Analysis; Flue gas—Analysis; Food—Analysis; Gas analysis; Gasoline—Analysis; Indicators and test papers; Iodometry; Iron—Analysis; Metallurgical analysis; Mineralogical analysis; Nitrogen—Analysis; Oil analysis; Paint—Analysis; Petroleum—Analysis; Plants—Chemical analysis; Soil analysis; Spectrum analysis; Steel—Analysis; Sugar—Analysis; Tanning materials—Analysis; Turbidimeter; Volumetric analysis; Water—Analysis; Wood—Analysis

Qualitative

Course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances. O. F. Tower. 5th ed., rev. 92p Blakiston '26
Introduction to qualitative organic analysis. H. Staudinger and W. T. K. Braunholtz. 128p Van Nostrand '25
Laboratory manual of qualitative chemical analysis for students of pharmacy. T. J. Bradley. 4th ed. 184p Lea & Febiger, New York '26
Molybdenum thiocyanate and the qualitative detection of molybdenum. F. C. Krauskopf and C. E. Swartz. Am Chem Soc J 48:3021-7 D '26
Outlines of qualitative chemical analysis. F. A. Gooch and P. E. Browning. 206p Wiley '25
Preliminary experiments and calculations in qualitative analysis. L: J. Curtman. 59p Elsworth press, New York '26
Properties of inorganic substances. W. Segerblom. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 226p Chemical catalog co. '27
Qualitative analysis. W: C. Cooper. 142p World book co., Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.; Chicago '26
Qualitative analysis. J. S. Long, D. S. Chamberlin and H. V. Anderson. rev. ed 180p The authors, York, Pa. '27
Qualitative analysis. C. A. Tibbals and E. E. Gill. 110p The authors, Armour inst. of technology, Chicago '27
Qualitative analysis of the common metals. W. N. Masters. 107p [bibliog. p. 104] Southern pub. co., Dallas, Tex. '26
Qualitative chemical analysis. W. W. Scott. 5th ed., rev. 264p Van Nostrand '26
Qualitative chemical analysis. M. C. Sneed. 202p Ginn '27
Qualitative separation of the platinum metals. S. C. Ogburn, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2507-12 O '26
Separation of magnesium from the alkali metals. C. Otto. Am Chem Soc J 48:3016-18 D '26
Short course in qualitative analysis. J: E. Lansing. 67p Press of W. F. Humphrey, Geneva, N.Y. '27
System of qualitative analysis for the rare elements. A. A. Noyes and W: C. Bray. 536p Macmillan '27
Systematic method for the detection of the principal anions. L. Fernandes and U. Gatti. Can Chem & Met 10:259-61 N '26
Systematic qualitative chemical analysis. G: W. Sears. 2d ed., rev. 165p Wiley '26
Use of the microscope in qualitative analysis; abstract. B. D. W. Luff. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:190-1 Mr 4 '27

Quantitative

Calculations of quantitative chemical analysis. L. F. Hamilton and S. G. Simpson. 2d ed. 239p McGraw-Hill '27
Determination of strength of liquid hydrocyanic acid by specific gravity. M. Walker and C. J. Marvin. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:139-42 F '26
Estimation of zinc in biologic material. L. T. Fairhall. diag J Ind Hygiene 8:165-76 [bibliog. p. 175-6] Ap '26
Inorganic quantitative chemical analysis. W. W. Scott. 178p Chemical pub. co. '26
Quantitative analysis. S. Popoff. 2d ed. 559p Blakiston '27
Quantitative microscopic analysis of commercial feldspar. H. Insley. Am Cer Soc J 10: 651-69 S '27
Rapid determination of phenol in ammonia liquor and other solutions. R. D. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 19:530-1 Ap '27
Recording Dionic water-testing apparatus. diag Engineering 121:773-4 Je 25 '26; Power 63:984 Je 22 '26; Génie Civil 89:184 Ag 28 '26
Studies with the microbalance; the filtration and estimation of very small amounts of material. E. J. Hartung. diag Chem Soc J 129:840-8 Ap '26
Ultra violet light in chemistry. A. A. King. Chem Age (Lond) 16:444 My 7 '27

See also Iodometry

Standards

Standardisation in chemical analysis; abstracts. W. H. Roberts. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:58 Ja 21 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:64 Ja 15 '27

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Hindu

See Chemistry—History

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Comprehensive treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry. J. W. Mellor. bibliog. v. 7 977p Longmans '27
General inorganic chemistry. M. C. Sneed. 674p Ginn '26
Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. A. W. Stewart. 5th ed. 312p Longmans '26
Smith's inorganic chemistry. A. Smith. rev. and rewritten by J. Kendall. 1030p Century co. '26
Text-book of inorganic chemistry. F. Ephraim. Eng. ed. by P. C. L. Thorne. 805p Van Nostrand '26
Text-book of inorganic chemistry. A. F. Holleman. 7th English ed. rev. 541p Wiley '27

See also Earths, Rare; Metals; *also* groups and classes of inorganic compounds, e.g. Acids; Alkalies; Chlorides; Salts, Double

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic—*Continued*

Bibliography

Die wichtigsten neuerungen auf dem gebiete der anorganisch-chemischen industrie 1926. H. von Kéler. Zeit Angew Chem 40:911-21 Ag 11 '27

History

Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; inorganic chemistry. J. L: Howe. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:111-28 Ag 20 '26

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory directions in inorganic chemistry. A. Silverman. 4th rev. ed. 58 numb l Van Nostrand '27

Laboratory manual of general inorganic chemistry. M. C. Sneed and R. E. Kirk. 181p Ginn '27

Laboratory manual of inorganic chemistry and elementary qualitative analysis. C. C. Hedges and H. R. Brayton. 233p Heath '27

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Arzneimittelsynthetische studien. H. P. Kaufmann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:69-79, 831-6, 858-63 Ja 20, Jl 21-28 '27

Chemical tests: a manual for chemists and physicians. R. C. Erb. 262p Chemical pub. co. '27

Chemistry and recent progress in medicine. J. O. Stieglitz. 62p Published for the Johns Hopkins university by Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26

Chemistry and the supply of drugs. N. Evers. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:131-2 F 11 '27

Chemistry in the progress of medicine. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J 46:263-70 Jl 8 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:27-9 Jl 9 '27

Compend of medical chemistry. H: Leffmann and M. Trumper. 7th ed. rev. 247p Blakiston '27

Entwicklung der arzneistoffsynthese. W. Schulemann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:693 Je 16 '27

Manufacture of organic medicinal chemicals. F. H. Carr. Chem Age (Lond) 15:428 O 30 '26

Pharmaceutical and medical chemistry. S: P. Sadtler, V. Coblentz and J. Hostmann. 6th rev. ed. 748p Lippincott '27

Substituted O-alkyl hydroxylamines chemically related to medicinally valuable amines. L. W. Jones and R. T: Major. Am Chem Soc J 49:1527-40 Je '27

Text-book of pharmaceutical chemistry. A. O. Bentley and J: E. Driver. 456p Oxford '25

Über neue arzneimittel. L. Weiss. bibliog Zeit Angew Chem 40:394-405 Ap 7 '27

See also Anesthetics; Anesthetics, Local; Antiseptics; Chemotherapy; Disinfection and disinfectants; Immunity; Pharmacy; Poisons

History

Evolution of synthetic medicinal chemicals. H. V. Arny. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18: 949-52 S '26

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual of pharmaceutical quantitative chemical analysis with exercises on pharmaceutical testing for pharmacy students. W: A. Larkin. 160p F. H. Evory & co., Albany, N.Y. '26

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Atomic form. E: E. Price. 2d ed. 223p Longmans '26

Band series in infra-red absorption spectra of organic compounds. J. W. Ellis. bibliog Phys R 27:298-313; 28:25-35 Mr, Jl '26

Carbon compounds. C. W. Porter. rev. ed. 501p Ginn '26

Decomposition of unsymmetrical mercuri-organic compounds: a method of establishing the relative degree of electronegativity of organic radicals. M. S. Kharasch and R. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 48:3120-43 D '26

Electrochemical formulation of the irreversible reduction and oxidation of organic compounds. J. B. Conant. Chem R 3:1-40 [bibliog. p. 37-40] Ap '26

Elementary organic chemistry. L: A. Olney. 191p Howes pub. co., New York '27

Future trends of synthetic organic chemistry. C: H. Herty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1025-7 O '26

Handbook of organic analysis. H. T. Clarke. 4th ed. 363p Longmans '26

Inhibiting agents in the oxidation of unsaturated organic compounds. O: M. Smith and R. E. Wood. Ind & Eng Chem 18:691-4 Jl '26

Introduction to organic chemistry. R. J: Williams. 565p Van Nostrand '27

Irreversible oxidation of organic compounds. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:3178-92, 3220-32 D '26

Organic chemistry. F. E. Rice. 303p McGraw-Hill '27

Organic syntheses; annual. v. 5-7 110p; 120p; 105p Wiley '25-'27

Practical organic and bio-chemistry. R. H. A. Plimmer. new ed. 568p Longmans '26

Preparation and analysis of organic compounds. J. B. Coleman and F. Arnall. 352p J. & A. Churchill, London '26

Principles of organic chemistry. D. E. Worrall. 312p Longmans '27

Problems in organic chemistry. H. W. Underwood, jr. 233p McGraw-Hill '26

Romance of the organic chemical industry. E. F. Armstrong. Chem Age (Lond) 16:156-7 F 12 '27; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:151 F 18 '27

Scope of organic chemistry; abstracts. J. F. Thorpe. Chem Age (Lond) 15:130-3 Ag 7 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:621-6 Ag 27 '26; Engineering 122:257 Ag 27 '26

Study of molecular organic compounds; the molecular organic compounds of meta-dinitrobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene and 2,4-dinitrophenol. C. A. Buehler and A. G. Heap. Am Chem Soc J 48:3168-72 D '26

Synthetic organic chemistry. E. E. Reid. 8p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

Text-book of organic chemistry. J: Read. 679p G. Bell & sons, ltd., London '26

Text-book of organic chemistry. J. Schmidt. English ed. by H. G. Rule. 798p Van Nostrand '26

Textbook of organic chemistry for students of the medical sciences. H. C. Muldoon. 496p Blakiston '27

Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alcohol, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid. G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1506-12 Je '26

Use of chlorine in the organic chemical industry. J. T. Conroy. flow sheets Am Electrochem Soc J Trans v 49 (preprint 5):47-64 Ap '26

Von der latrochemie zur organischen chemie. P. Walden. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1-16 Ja 6 '27

See also Acids, Fatty; Alcohols; Aldehydes; Alkaloids; Amines; Carbohydrates; Carbon; Carbon compounds; Cellulose; Condensation, Chemical; Cyclic compounds; Diazo compounds; Essential oils; Esters; Gas; Glucosides; Grignard reagent; Heterocyclic compounds; Hydrocarbons; Ketones; Proteins; Sugars; *also* Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers' association; *also* names of organic substances, e.g. Aniline; Benzene

History

Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; organic chemistry. T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:129-51 Ag 20 '26

Laboratory manuals

Experiments in organic chemistry. F. J. Moore and H. W. Underwood, jr. 3d ed. rewritten and enl. 133p Wiley '27

CHEMISTRY, Organic—Laboratory manuals—*Continued*
Laboratory book of elementary organic chemistry. A. Lowy and W. E. Baldwin. 182p Wiley '26
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry for beginners. A. F: Holleman; ed. by A. J. Walker. 4th ed., rev. 76p Wiley '26
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry for studies of the medical sciences. H. C. Muldoon. 118p Blakiston '27
Methods of organic chemistry. C. W. Porter, T. D. Stewart and G. E. K. Branch. 311p Ginn '27
Organic chemistry for the laboratory. W: A. Noyes. 5th ed., rev. 329p Chemical pub. co. '26

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical
Chemical problems at the British association. Chem Age (Lond) 17:234-6 S 10 '27
Chemistry of ore solutions. W. R. Griswold. Eng & Min J 122:224 Ag 7 '26
Elementary physical chemistry. H. S. Taylor. 531p Van Nostrand '27
Die fortschritte der physikalischen chemie seit 1924. E. Josephy. bibliog Zeit Angew Chem 40:189-98 F 17 '27
Introduction to physical chemistry. F. B. Finter. 276p Longmans '26
Mass unit of the chemical potential. W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 31:69-80 Ja '27
Les méthodes physiques appliquées à la chimie. P. Job. 251p G. Doin et cie., Paris '26
Ostwald-Luther Hand- und hilfsbuch zur ausführung physikochemischer messungen. W. Ostwald and others. 814p Akademische verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig '25
Outlines of physical chemistry. G: Senter. 441p Van Nostrand '26
Outlines of theoretical chemistry. F: H. Getman. bibliog 4th ed. rev. and partly rewritten. 728p Wiley '27
Physical chemistry for colleges. E. B. Millard. 2d ed. 458p McGraw-Hill '26
Physico-chemical metamorphosis and some problems in piezochemistry. E. Cohen. 190p McGraw-Hill '26
Physico-chemical methods. J. Rielly, W: N. Rae and T: S. Wheeler. 746p Van Nostrand '26
Physikalische chemie. A. Benrath. 2v T. Steinkopff, Dresden; Leipzig '23-'25
Physikochemisches praktikum für chemiker und andere naturwissenschaftler. A. Thiel. 380p Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin '26
Practical, physical and colloid chemistry, for students of medicine and biology. L. Michaelis. 195p W. Heffer & sons ltd., Cambridge, England '25
Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. A. W. Stewart. 5th ed. 312p Longmans '26
Second year college chemistry. W: H: Chapin. 2d ed. rev. 366p Wiley '26
System of physical chemistry. W: C. M. Lewis. 4th ed. Longmans '25
See also Absorption; Activation; Addition compounds; Adsorption; Allotropy; Atomic theory; Atomic weights; Atoms; Boiling points; Catalysis; Chemical affinity; Chemical equilibrium; Chemical reaction; Compressibility; Condensation, Chemical; Coordination (chemistry); Critical constants; Critical point; Crystallization; Crystallography; Dew points; Dissociation; Double bonds; Electrochemistry; Electrolysis; Electrolytes; Electrons; Emulsions; Evaporation; Flocculation; Fluorescence; Free energy; Freezing points; Ionization; Ions; Isomerism; Isotopes; Liquids; Melting points; Mixtures; Molecular rearrangements; Molecular weights; Molecules; Optical rotation; Particles; Periodic law; Periodic phenomena; Phase rule; Photochemistry; Precipitation (chemistry); Pressure, Internal; Solids; Solubility; Solution (chemistry); Stereochemistry; Surface energy; Surface phenomena; Surface tension; Thermal analysis; Thermochemistry; Thermodynamics; Transition points; Transmutation (chemistry); Valence; Vapor pressure

History
Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; physical chemistry. W. D. Bancroft. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:89-110 Ag 20 '26

CHEMISTRY, Technical
Annual reports of the progress of applied chemistry for 1926. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:208-9 Mr 11 '27
Chemical industry and its relationship to delicate plant and animal products. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:874-6 N 26 '26; Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:520 N 27 '26
Chemical industry of the future. C. Bosch. Chemicals 28:5-6 Ag 29 '27
Chemie, technik und weltgeschichte. A. Binz. Zeit Angew Chem 40:449-55 Ap 21 '27
Chemistry and the home. H. E. Howe and F. M. Turner, jr. 355p Scribner '27
Chemistry, applied to home and community. P. G. Beery. 2d ed., rev. 543p Lippincott '26
Chemistry as an aid to industry. C: H. Herty. Manuf Rec 92:47-8 O 27 '27
Chemistry in the world's work. H. E. Howe. 244p Van Nostrand '26
Chemistry is overturning industry. W. Haynes. il Nation's Business 14:17-19 N '26
Chemistry of familiar things. S: S. Sadtler. 5th ed. rev. and enl. 336p Lippincott '27
Chemistry's contribution to automotive transportation; symposium. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1088-1131 O '27; Automotive Ind 57:406-8 S 17 '27; Chemicals 28:18+ S 12 '27; Can Chem & Met 11:257-60 O '27; Metal Ind 25:420-1 O '27
Chimie industrielle. P. Baud. 2d ed. 122p Masson et cie, Paris '27
Contributions of chemical science to the communications industry. C. G. Stoll. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1132-5 O '27
Dirty work in the test-tubes; mysteries that put the chemist's detective ability to the test. A. R. Maas. Nation's Business 14:26-8 S '26
Dyestuffs industry, forerunner of what? I. du Pont. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1002-5 O '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:627-31 S 20 '26; Same. Textile World 70:1442-4+ S 11 '26; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup 27-9 O 9 '26; Excerpts. Chemicals 26:7-8+ S 13 '26
Editorial reviews of the progress of technology in 1926. Chem & Met Eng 34:39-42 Ja '27
Elements of industrial chemistry. A. Rogers. 2d ed. 680p Van Nostrand '26
Une évolution nouvelle de l'industrie chimique. R. Berr. Chimie & Ind 17:3-20 Ja '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:83-5 Ja 15 '27
40. hauptversammlung des Vereins deutscher chemiker, Essen. Zeit Angew Chem 40:681-704 Je 16 '27
Future trends of synthetic organic chemistry. C: H. Herty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1025-7 O '26
Heavy chemicals industry in 1925. R. Furness. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44: 1241-3 D 25 '25
The industrial chemist—advertising's partner. Ptr Ink 133:93-4+ N 12 '25
Institute of politics devotes much time to chemical problems. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ Ag 23 '26
Introduction to industrial chemistry. S. I. Levy. 288p McGraw-Hill '26
Marvels of the chemical age. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:2053-4 O 5 '27
Messel memorial lecture. A. J. B. Balfour. Soc Chem Ind J 45:225-8 Jl 23 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:75-6 Jl 24 '26
Micro-organisms in chemical industry. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 16:570-1; 17:32-3, 146-7 Je 18, Jl 9, Ag 13 '27
Modern chemical industry. R. S. Horsfall. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:154-6 My '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:115 Ja 29 '27; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:156-7 My '27

CHEMISTRY, Technical—*Continued*
Notes on descriptive applied chemistry. W: A. Felsing. 103p Austin-Texas bk. co., Austin, Tex. '26
Progress in technology in 1925. Chem & Met Eng 33:43 Ja '26
Progress of applied chemistry; reports which concern the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 175:88-9 Jl 14 '26
Put the chemist on your advertising staff. A. R. Maas. Ptr Ink 135:93-4+ Je 10 '26
Recipes for the colour, paint, varnish, oil, soap and dry-saltery trades. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 365p Van Nostrand '26
Relation of chemistry to the development of power. R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1047-52 O '26
Research and enterprise in chemical industry —new routes to old chemicals. E. F. Armstrong. Soc Chem Ind J 45:425-8 D 3 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:450 N 6 '26
Review of the heavy chemical industry in 1925. P. Parrish. Chem Age (Lond) 13: 648-50 [bibliog. p. 649-50] D 26 '25
Le VII[e] congrès International de chimie industrielle (Paris, 17-20 octobre 1927). Génie Civil 91:427-31 O 29 '27
Small-scale to factory proportion. W. Platt. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1197-8 N '26; Discussion. W. W. Myddleton. Chem Age (Lond) 16:111 Ja 29 '27
Synthetic versus natural products. R. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1182-6 N '26
Synthetics in industry. J. B. Collins. Comm M 8:3-12 D '26
What chemistry has given to radio. O. I. Lee. il Radio N 8:496+, 700+ N-D '26
Year's progress in chemistry. D. H. Killeffer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1077-82 O '27
Year's progress in the manufacture of fine chemicals. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1245-6 D 25 '25
32. hauptversammlung der deutschen Bunsengesellschaft für angewandte physikalische chemie, Dresden, 26-29, Mai 1927. Zeit Angew Chem 40:787-93, 813-18 Jl 7-14 '27

See also Acetylene; Acid-resisting materials; Adhesives; Alcohol; Alkalies; Alloys; Ammonia; Blast furnace gas; Bleaching; Boiler scale; Canning and preserving; Celluloid; Cellulose; Cement; Ceramics; Chemical engineering; Chemical industries; Chemical patents; Chemicals; Clay; Clay industries; Clay products; Coal distillation; Coal tar; Coal-tar products; Coke-oven gas; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Cyanide process; Dehydration; Distillation; Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry; Electrochemistry; Emulsification; Emulsions; Explosives; Extraction processes; Fertilizers; Filters and filtration (technical chemistry); Flour; Food preservatives; Foundry chemistry; Fuel; Gas; Gas manufacture; Glass manufacture; Glue; Gums and resins; Hydrometallurgy; Ink; Lacquer and lacquering; Leather; Metallurgical analysis; Metallurgy; Oils and fats; Ore treatment; Paint; Paper; Paper making; Paper making materials; Perfumery; Petroleum; Petroleum distillation; Petroleum refining; Porcelain; Potash; Pottery; Pyroxylin; Refractory materials; Refrigerants; Rubber; Sampling; Silk, Artificial; Soap; Starch; Sugar; Sulfuric acid; Synthesis; Tanning; Tanning materials; Tar; Textile chemistry; Textile industry; Trade secrets; Vulcanization; Waste products; Wood distillation; Wood preservation

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry
British chemical abstracts; applied chemistry. Published in Journal of the Society of chemical industry
British chemical abstracts, index 1926. 430p Bur. of chemical abstracts, Central House, 46, Finsbury Sq., London, E.C. 2
Documentation. Published in monthly numbers of Chimie et industrie
Selections from recent literature. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical and metallurgical engineering

Dictionaries

Chemical synonyms and trade names. W: Gardner. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 355p Van Nostrand '26
Dictionary of applied chemistry. E: Thorpe. 3d ed. 7v Longmans '21-'27

History

Chronological table of some leading events in the history of industrial chemistry in America. C. A. Browne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:884-92 S '26
Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; industrial chemistry. C: E. Munroe. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:203-36 Ag 20 '26

Study and teaching

Training of industrial chemists. W. H. Gibson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:180 F 20 '26

Year books

Chemical specifications yearbook, 1927. Chemical specifications, inc., New York '27
CHEMISTRY buildings. See Dartmouth college, Hanover, New Hampshire—Chemistry building; Georgia school of technology, Atlanta—Chemistry building; Pomona college, Claremont, California—Chemistry building
CHEMISTS
American institute of chemists backs move for standard working contract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Ap 4 '27
Are college men wanted? Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:829-30 N 12 '26
B. A. C. and registration problem. Chem Age (Lond) 16:508 My 28 '27
B. A. C. and the future status of chemists. Chem Age (Lond) 14:224 Mr 6 '26
British association of chemists. H. T. F. Rhodes. Chem Age (Lond) 14:328 Ap 3 '26
Chemist—a source of copy and merchandising ideas. H: W. Banks. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ D 2 '26
The chemist and the community. G. G. Henderson. Chem Age (Lond) 13:596; 15:447 D 12 '25, N 6 '26
Chemistry as a career; abstracts. A. R. Ling. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:981-2 D 24 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:564 D 11 '26
Chemists adopt ethics code. Chemicals 24: 43 N 23 '25
Eminent chemists of our time. B: Harrow. 2d enl. ed. 471p Van Nostrand '27
Evolution of the chemist and his position in industry. R. B. Forster. Chem Age (Lond) 14:77 Ja 23 '26
From college to works. A. C. Chapman. Chem Age (Lond) 14:108 Ja 30 '26
Man in the works. C: S. Roy. Chem Age (Lond) 14:126-7 F 6 '26
Opportunities for chemists in the United States civil service. 15p U.S. Civil service commission. Washington, D.C. '26
Relations between employer and chemist—an American view. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:682-3 S 17 '26
Taking stock; abstract with discussion. C. S. Garland. 44:1113-15 N 13 '25
Why not let chemistry increase your profits? your chemists and what to expect of them. C: M. A. Stine. il map Factory 38:864-5+ My '27
The works chemist; abstract. C. E. Barrs. Chem Age (Lond) 16:310 Mr 26 '27

See also American institute of chemists; Chemical education; Chemical engineers; Chemistry—Study and teaching; Rubber chemists; *also* names of chemists, e.g. Chandler, Charles Frederick; Power, Frederick Belding

CHEMOTHERAPY
Future chemotherapy. A. S. Loevenhart. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1268-72 D '26
CHERT
Chert in chalk cliffs. H. W. Hixon. il Eng & Min J 122:701 O 30 '26

CHERT—*Continued*
Origin of chert and flint. W: A. Tarr. 10 pls Univ. of Mo. Studies Q 1, no 2:1-54 [bibliog. p. 45-6] '26

CHESAPEAKE and Delaware canal
Great sea-level canal work almost completed. S: G. Wilmer. il Manuf Rec 90:65-8 Jl 22 '26

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio railway
Annual report, 48th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2067-70 Ap 10 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:1101-4 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 49th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2112, 2150-3 Ap 9 '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:1225-7 Ap 16 '27
Bond issue denied by I.-S. C. commission—road must get capital by sale of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1868-9 Ap 3 '26
C. & O. holds second annual younger men's conference. Ry Age 80:1085 Ap 17 '26
Chesapeake & Ohio; financial situation. map Ry Age 83:729-31 O 15 '27
Chesapeake and Ohio railway. J. P. Nelson. 193p Lewis printing co., inc., Richmond, Va. '27
Chesapeake & Ohio railway company convertible 5s, 1946. Moody's Inv Serv 17:388; 18: 15, 79, 95 N 27 '25, Ja 14, Mr 11, 25 '26
Chesapeake & Ohio reorganizes purchasing and stores work. il Ry Age 82:879-82, 941-5, 1182-7 Mr 12-19, Ap 16 '27
C. & O. signals three-track line for either direction operations. B. T. Anderson. il plans Ry Age 82:950-3 Mr 19 '27
Company files brief defending right to acquire control of roads. Comm & Fin Chr 125:908 Ag 13 '27
Hearings on C. & O. merger plan. Ry Age 82:1440, 1497-1500, 1786-8, 1962-4, 2009-12 My 14-21, Je 11-25 '27
Minority files brief against plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1455-6 S 10 '27
Van Sweringens propose new plan; Chesapeake & Ohio asks authority to acquire control of Erie and Pere Marquette. map Ry Age 82:512-14 F 19 '27

CHESAPEAKE and Potomac telephone company
Descriptive analysis of the Chesapeake and Potomac telephone company. J: V. Connor. 80p [bibliog. p. 78-9] Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C. '26

CHESAPEAKE corporation
Chesapeake corporation; organization and sale of bonds. Ry Age 82:1479+, 1547+ My 14-21 '27
Undervalued rail. Mag of Wall St 41:35 N 5 '27

CHESNEY, Cummings C., 1863-
President-elect of the A.I.E.E. por Am Inst E E J 45:587 Je '26

CHESTER, Pennsylvania
Colonial courthouse, Chester, Pennsylvania. il diags plan Arch Rec 60:527-32 D '26

CHESTNUT
Distribution of tannin in the American chestnut tree with particular reference to stumps and roots; abstract. R. W. Frey and L. R. Leinbach. J Fr Inst 200:818 D '25

CHESTNUT blight
Fungicidal and bactericidal action of selenium and tellurium compounds. N. M. Stover and B. S. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:510-13 Ap '27

CHEVROLET motor company
For economical transportation; how the Chevrolet motor company applies its own slogan. W: S. Knudsen. il Ind Management 74:65-8 Ag '27
Service promotion work important Chevrolet sales factor. Automotive Ind 56:79 Ja 22 '27

CHEWING gum

Advertising

Advertising sample makes a place for itself; Blatz grape gum. il Ptr Ink 139:116+ Je 16 '27

Manufacture

Electricity in chewing gum manufacture; illustrations. Electrician 99:493 O 21 '27

CHICAGO
Accomplishments under the Chicago city plan. E. S. Taylor. Munic & Co Eng 69:268-71 N '25
Chicago's traffic problems solved by Burnham plan. A. Lee. il map Arch Rec 62:262-72 O '27
Distribution of perishable commodities in the Chicago metropolitan area. E. A. Duddy. Univ J of Business 4:151-81 Ap '26
See also Electric plants (central stations)—Chicago; Housing—Chicago; Labor and laboring classes—Chicago; Petroleum industry and trade—Chicago

Architecture

New York vs. Chicago in architecture. L: Mumford. il Architecture 56:241-4 N '27

Bridges

Summary and outline of the report on the Chicago River bridge survey on the question of fixed vs. movable bridges, 1923-1925, submitted to the mayor and City council, June 15, 1925. 153p Dept. of public works, Chicago, Ill. '25

Central manufacturing district

Two successes on one model; central manufacturing districts of Chicago and Los Angeles. R. McKnight. Am Ind 26:30+ D '25

Economic conditions

Geographic background of Chicago. J: P. Goode. 70p Univ. of Chicago press '26

Galleries and museums

Fine arts building. H: K. Holsman. Am Arch 130:364 N 5 '26

History

Pioneers built groundwork for city's growth. il Foundry 55:[insert]40-1 My 15 '27

Hotels

Stevens hotel, Chicago. H: J. B. Haskins. il Arch Forum 47:97-102 Ag '27
Structural design of the Stevens hotel. B. B. Shapiro. il plans W Soc E J 31:462-86 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:253-61 Je '27

Housing

See Housing—Chicago

Industries and resources

Public utility development in Chicago and surrounding territory. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 537-8 Ja 30 '26

Libraries

Special libraries. Special Lib 17:10-36 Ja '26

Lighting

Chicago sets a new standard in street lighting. S. W. Thompson. il diags Elec W 88: 1311-12 D 25 '26
Cost of operating Chicago's street lights. J: T. Miller. il Elec W 87:759-61 Ap 10 '26
Operating expenses for street lights in Chicago. Elec W 88:332 Ag 14 '26

Parks

Filling the submerged lands for a lake front park. L. O. Sloggett. il Ry R 78:429-30 Mr 6 '26

Population

Trends of population in the region of Chicago. H. R. Jeter. 64p Univ. of Chicago press '27

Railroads

Bank finds Chicago electric railway's progress remarkable. Elec Ry J 68:1000 D 4 '26
Chicago terminal electrification on the Illinois Central. D. J. Brumley. il map Eng N 96: 322-6 F 25 '26
Chicago union station. J. D'Esposito. il plans W Soc E J 30:447-61 N '25

CHICAGO—Railroads—*Continued*
Chicago union station. A. Shaw. il plans Arch Forum 44:85-8, pl 17-24 F '26
Construction program and method of handling traffic on the Chicago union station. F E. Stetson. il W Soc E J 30:462-73 N '25
Electrical equipment in the Chicago union station. C. W. Post. il W Soc E J 30:543-59 D '25
Electrification of Chicago terminals agitated. Ry Age 81:199-201 Jl 31 '26; Ry R 79:140 Jl 24 '26
Electrification of I. C. suburban service completed. il Ry Age 81:129-35 Jl 24 '26
Electrification of the Illinois Central railroad suburban service in Chicago. W. M. Vanderluis. il W Soc E J 31:75-93 Mr '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:199-202, 229 My 19 '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:93-6 Mr '26
Electrifying the Illinois Central. C. H. Markham. Ry R 78:401-2 Mr 6 '26
Freight terminals for the future. Ry R 78: 403-4 Mr 6 '26
Handling ninety thousand passengers a day; new Illinois Central suburban service goes into complete operation. il Ry R 79:497-8 O 2 '26
Help that railroads give industry. E. L. Whitney. Ry R 78:615-16 Mr 27 '26
How freight traffic is handled in the Chicago terminals; report of committee on co-ordination. Ry Age 83:59-62 Jl 9 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:345 S 1 '27
How the Illinois Central came to Chicago. W. G. Nusz. il Ry R 78:409-12 Mr 6 '26
I. C. begins electric operation. Ry R 79:247-8 Ag 14 '26
I.C. Chicago terminal project now one-third completed. il diags map Ry Age 80:514-19 F 27 '26
Illinois Central officially opens its electrified suburban service. il Ry Age 81:281-2 Ag 14 '26; Ry R 79:249-50 Ag 14 '26; Elec Ry J 68:271 Ag 14 '26; Elec W 88:340-1 Ag 14 '26
Mechanical features of the Chicago union station. E. Brock. W Soc E J 30:527-43 D '25
Right of way is developed intensively; Chicago terminal of the Illinois Central R.R. C. H. Mottier. diags map Ry R 78:413-17 Mr 6 '26
Signals and interlockers in the Chicago union station. T: Holt. il W Soc E J 30:489-500 N '25
Some features of the structural design of the Chicago union station. E. Weidemann. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:501-26 D '25
South Chicago trains will use subway. M. D. Thompson. il diag Ry R 78:483-5 Mr 6 '26
South Shore line is reconstructed. P. A. McGee. il Ry R 79:713 N 13 '26; Same. Aera 16:675-8 N '26
Suburban service will be improved on Illinois Central. A. Bernard. il Ry R 78:418-19 Mr 6 '26
Subway accommodates suburban patrons; Michigan avenue to VanBuren suburban station. C. F. Fauntz. il plan Ry R 78:443-5 Mr 6 '26
Subways on Chicago terminal of Illinois Central R.R. diags plans Eng N 96:276-8 F 18 '26
Tracks and track layouts in the Chicago union station. C. J. Noland. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:473-89 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:25-33 Ja 20 '26

Rapid transit

Address before the Chicago surface lines club. W. H. Sawyer. Elec Ry J 69:835-6 My 7 '27
Amalgamated defends Chicago companies. Elec Ry J 70:366-7 Ag 27 '27
Billion-dollar plan for Chicago transit; Blair plan. il map Elec Ry J 69:154-6 Ja 22 '27
Blair again proposes unified street railway system for Chicago. Pub Serv Management 39:182-3 D '25
Blair plan for coordinated transportation in Chicago. il plan Aera 17:341-56 Ap '27
Chicago grants expire; $171,188,000 bonds defaulted. Elec Ry J 69:259-60 F 5 '27
Chicago motor coach company offers to supplant the entire surface electric railways of Chicago with buses. Bus Transportation 6: 51-2 Ja '27
Chicago transportation heads and bankers disclose merger. Elec Ry J 68:686 O 9 '26
Chicagoans unite in safeguarding Eucharistic congress pilgrims. il Nat Safety N 14:7-10 Ag '26
Committee hearings on Chicago settlement plans. Elec Ry J 69:177-8 Ja 22 '27
Consolidated transportation and subways recommended for Chicago. diags plan Elec Ry J 68:375-80 S 4 '26
Consolidation with service at cost in Chicago. Elec Ry J 68:427-8 S 11 '26
Draft of indeterminate permit bill presented. Elec Ry J 70:835 O 29 '27
Enabling legislation introduced. Elec Ry J 69: 921-2 My 21 '27
Full speed ahead on Chicago surface lines with expiring franchise. C: Gordon. il Elec Ry J 67:708-14 Ap 24 '26
Greatest feat in transportation history; moving the crowds to Mundelein during the Eucharistic congress. il Elec Ry J 68:7-11, 430-1 Jl 3, S 11 '26
Hearings on Chicago bills concluded. Elec Ry J 69:1011 Je 4 '27
How the transportation companies served the huge crowds at the Eucharistic congress. J: W. Colton. il Aera 15:871-900 Jl '26
Illinois inquiry under way. Elec Ry J 68:940-1 N 20 '26
Lisman plan dismissed. Elec Ry J 68:588 O 2 '26
Lisman plan for the solution of Chicago's transportation problem. E. D. McCauley. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1956-7 O 16 '26
Lisman's plan to solve Chicago's transportation problem; text. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1631-2 S 25 '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 68: 468-9 S 18 '26
Mechanical advantages in city-wide bus system for Chicago. J. A. Emery. maps Bus Transportation 6:132-5 Mr '27
Modified Lisman plan presented. Elec Ry J 68:741-2 O 16 '26
Multiplicity of moves in Chicago. Elec Ry J 69:139-40 Ja 15 '27
Municipal ownership bugaboo reappears in Chicago. Elec Ry J 69:54 Ja 1 '27
Net income of Chicago railways improves. Elec Ry J 69:1158-9 Je 25 '27
New Lisman plan offered Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2261 O 22 '27
New record in transportation; handling crowd at Eucharistic congress. Pub Serv Management 41:39-41 Ag '26
1,517,510,661 ride surface lines. Elec Ry J 67: 651-3 Ap 10 '26
$1,043,401 net income for Chicago rapid transit. Elec Ry J 67:379-80 F 27 '26
Power supply for transportation in Chicago. H. G. Gear. maps W Soc E J 32:39-52 F '27; Discussion. B. J. Arnold. 32:115-17 Mr '27
Public hearings on Chicago enabling bills. Elec Ry J 69:1058-9 Je 11 '27
Rapid overhauling permits maximum holiday service in Chicago. H. H. Adams. Elec Ry J 67:188 Ja 30 '26
Securities of the Chicago surface lines as affected by the modified Lisman plan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2137 O 23 '26
Survey of transportation situation in Chicago. Elec Ry J 69:786-7 Ap 30 '27
See also Chicago—Subways; Chicago, North Shore and Milwaukee railroad; Chicago rapid transit company; Chicago surface lines; Motor bus lines—Chicago

Sanitary affairs

Chicago waste disposal. Pub Works 56:437 D '25
See also Chicago drainage canal; Chicago sanitary district

CHICAGO—*Continued*

Sewerage

Chemical and biological investigations of the Sanitary district. F. W. Mohlman. il W Soc E J 31:267-76 Jl '26

Chicago sewage treatment plants. il Pub Works 58:301-4, 339-41 Ag-S '27

Design and construction of large Imhoff plant. il diags plans Water Works 66:459-67 N '27

Design and operation of sewage treatment works of Sanitary district of Chicago. L. C. Whittemore and others. il W Soc E J 31:276-94 Jl '26

East Chicago sewage pumping station. H. D. White. il diags Pub Works 57:242-5 Ag '26

Experiments on hydraulic jump in sewer connections. W. H. Ashley. il diags Eng N 97:548-50 S 30 '26

Progress of the sewage disposal program at Chicago. E: J. Kelly. map Eng N 96:363-6, 394-400 Mr 4-11 '26

Sewage treatment in Chicago. il Pub Works 57:218-21 Jl '26

Sewage treatment program at Chicago. L. Pearse. Munic & Co Eng 71:118-22 Ag '26; Same. W Soc E J 31:261-7 Jl '26

World's largest sewage disposal problem. il Sci Am 135:284-5 O '26

See also Chicago drainage canal

Streets

Arterial street planning in cities; experiences in Chicago. E. S. Taylor. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:145-6 Mr 3 '26

Building a two-level street in downtown Chicago. R. W. Priest; R. O. Benson; S. H. Lomax. il diags Concrete 30:40-5 Ja; 44-7 Mr; 31-4 My '27

Chicago loop street capacity increased 50 per cent by new coordinated automatic signal system. E. J. McIlraith. il diag map Aera 15:555-63 My '26

Chicago superhighway design wins prize. il Eng N 98:476 Mr 24 '27

Chicago through-traffic routes. Pub Works 57:23 Ja '26

Chicago's disposition of street traffic violations. G. G. Hulse. Munic N 73:67-8 S '27

Chicago's electric traffic signal system. J: T. Miller. il diags map Elec W 87:658-61 Mr 27 '26

Concrete street paving in Chicago. il Eng N 95:1020-3 D 24 '25

Co-ordinated lights and rerouting speed up Chicago's loop traffic. J: A. Dewhurst. il chart diags Elec Ry J 67:536-41 Mr 27 '26

Diversity of paving around Chicago. il Roads & Sts 67:343-9 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73: 31-7 Ag '27

Notes on concrete—Wacker drive, Chicago. A. R. Lord. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:28-69; Discussion. 70-8 '27

Parking matter up again in Chicago. Elec Ry J 70:876 N 5 '27

Pavements salvaged by widening and resurfacing. il diags Eng N 95:838-40 N 19 '25

Reducing vehicular congestion in the Chicago loop district. E. J. McIlraith. Elec Ry J 66:1080-1 D 19 '25

South Water street improvement. T. A. Evans. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:259-68 '26

Street traffic analyzed in Chicago. M. McClintock. il Elec Ry J 69:70-6, 170-1 Ja 8, 22 '27; Abstracts. Eng N 98:192-3, 450 F 3, Mr 17 '27; Nat Safety N 15:45-6 Mr '27

Street widening in Chicago. J. A. Moore. Roads & Sts 67:149-50 Mr '27

Suburban traffic

Suburban service will be improved on Illinois Central. A. Bernard. il Ry R 78:418-19 Mr 6 '26

Subways

Chicago orders subways at last. Pub Serv Management 42:5-6 Ja '27

New plan for subway in Chicago. Elec Ry J 68:232 Ag 7 '26

Plans for Chicago's transportation. Elec Ry J 68:357 Ag 28 '26

Theaters

Kenneth Sawyer Goodman memorial theatre. A. Lee. il plans Arch Rec 61:13-22 Ja '27

Water supply

Chicago water works notes. Pub Works 56: 443-4 D '25

Chicago's new intake tunnel. il diags Water Works 66:183-92 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:205-14 My '27

Chlorination of water supply of Chicago. A. E. Gorman. il diags Water Works 66:315-20 Ag '27

Cross-connections in Chicago. A. E. Gorman. diags Am Water Works Assn J 15:587-97 Je '26

Dragline mucking in rock tunnel for new Chicago intake. il diags map Eng N 98: 860-3 My 26 '27

Erecting new water intake for Chicago system. il Water Works 66:395-7 O '27

Experiences with large water tunnels in Chicago. A. E. Gorman. diags Am Water Works Assn J 14:175-89 S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1055-64 N 11 '25

Factors considered in designing Chicago's largest pumping station. L. D. Gayton. il plans map Eng N 96:838-43 My 27 '26

How the Chicago water system grew. il Water Works 66:209-14 Je '27

New 300 m.g.p.d. pumping station in Chicago. il diag Water Works 66:215-21 Je '27

Preliminary experiments on the treatment of Lake Michigan water for Chicago. J: R. Baylis. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 17: 710-25; Discussion. 725-6 Je '27

Program for improving the water service in Chicago. M. B. Reynolds. maps Am Water Works Assn J 18:163-79 Ag '27

Program for protecting Chicago's land tunnel system. H. H. Gerstein and A. E. Gorman. diags Am Water Works Assn J 18:32-43 Jl '27

Purification and other improvements of Great Lakes water supplies. G: H. Fenkell. W Soc E J 31:413-22 N '26; Same. Water Works 66:78-82 F '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:125-33 Mr '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:422-39 N '26

Quality problem in relation to Chicago's water supply. J: Ericson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:173-7 Ap 14 '26

Report on Chicago's water meter controversy. Eng N 99:263 Ag 18 '27

Suburban water supply plan for Chicago proposed. Eng N 96:625 Ap 15 '26

Universal metering of water supplies. J: Ericson. Am Water Works Assn J 16:399-414 O '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:307-9 Jl '26

Water main leakage in Chicago. Pub Works 58:56-8 F '27; Same. Water Works 66:69-70 F '27

Working in laboratory and experimental plant to solve filtration problems. il diags Water Works 66:225-7 Je '27

CHICAGO & Alton railroad

Securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:159 My 20 '26

CHICAGO & eastern Illinois railway

Annual report, 4th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3074-5 My 29 '26

Annual report, 5th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3062-3 My 21 '27

Chicago and Eastern Illinois railway general 5s, 1951. Moody's Inv Serv 17:411; 18:351; 19:83 D 17 '25, N 4 '26, Mr 10 '27

Striking opportunities in a reorganized road's securities. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:944-5+ S 11 '26

CHICAGO & north western railway

Annual report, 66th, year ending December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2351-3 Ap 24 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:1186-8 Ap 24 '26

Annual report, 67th, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2462-4 Ap 23 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1361-3 Ap 30 '27

North Western needs traffic and higher rates. map Ry Age 80:1449-51 My 29 '26

CHICAGO & north western railway—*Continued*
Three issues of the Chicago & North Western railway company. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 428 D 31 '25
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:36 N 6 '26

CHICAGO, Aurora & Elgin railroad
Freight development on Aurora-Elgin line. Elec Ry J 67:797-8 My 8 '26
From receivership to prosperity in three years. il diags Elec Ry J 67:357-62, 392-5, 439-43, 593-5 F 27-Mr 13, Ap 3 '26
Operating revenue for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 70:129 Jl 16 '27

CHICAGO board of trade
Chicago board of trade fights back. J. E. Boyle. Comm & Fin 16:1050-1 My 25 '27

CHICAGO bridge and iron works
An iron master gets it done by teaching self-reliance; how George Horton built up an organization. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-12+ Ap 1 '26

CHICAGO, Burlington & Quincy railroad
Annual report, 72d, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2671-5 My 8 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:1285-6 My 8 '26
Annual report, 73d, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2769-73 My 7 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1419-20 My 7 '27
Burlington results in 1925. map Ry Age 80: 1373-5 My 22 '26
Burlington train control approved. Ry Age 82: 305 Ja 22 '27
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy; loss of earning power in recent years concealed by small capitalization. map Ry Age 83:65-7 Jl 9 '27

CHICAGO daily news
Can a trust company successfully administer a great newspaper? W: Hayes. Bankers M 111:709-13 N '25
Chicago daily news sold to group headed by Walter A. Strong. Ptr Ink 133:134-5 D 31 '25
Sale of debentures of Chicago daily news inc., following acquisition of new interests. Comm & Fin Chr 122:293 Ja 16 '26

CHICAGO drainage canal
Army engineers recommend restricting Chicago diversion. Eng N 96:576-8 Ap 8 '26
Chicago diversion imperils shipping. De G. Beaubien. Can Eng 50:547 My 4 '26
Chicago drainage canal situation. J. L. Busfield. Can Eng 50:424-6 Mr 23 '26
Chicago's abstraction before U. S. Supreme court; statements made by A. V. White. Can Eng 52:179-80, 367-8 F 1, Mr 22 '27
Diplomatic exchanges on Chicago diversion. Eng N 96:422 Mr 11 '26
Great international waterway is wasted to flush Chicago's sewage. F. B. Willis. Marine R 56:66+ Ap '26
Levels of the Great Lakes of North America. W: Porthouse. map Engineer 142:218-19 Ag 27 '26
Profits go down, with water; iron and steel companies protest against diversion of lake water through the Chicago drainage canal. Iron Tr R 78:1089 Ap 22 '26; Same. Marine R 56:37 My '26
What lowered the Great Lakes. J. B. Walker. il map Sci Am 135:198-9 S '26

CHICAGO fuel service and research institute
Movement in Chicago to promote sale of coal. Heat & Ven 23:123 N '26

CHICAGO Great western railroad
Annual report, 16th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2181-2 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 17th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2274 Ap 16 '27
Chicago Great Western keeps its cars moving. map Ry Age 82:890-2 Mr 12 '27
Chicago Great western railroad company first 4s, 1959. Moody's Inv Serv 17:404 D 10 '25
Operating results, 1926. map Ry Age 82:529-30 F 19 '27

CHICAGO, Indianapolis and Louisville railway
Annual report, 30th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1968-9 Ap 2 '27

CHICAGO Junction railway
Merchandise handling speeded by tonnage bonus system. il Ry Age 82:1135-7 Ap 9 '27

CHICAGO mercantile exchange
Wanted: more butter and egg men. Ptr Ink 135:10+ My 20 '26

CHICAGO, Milwaukee and St Paul railway
After the St Paul receivership—what? J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:128+ My 22 '26
Chicago, Milwaukee & Pacific railroad company. Moody's Inv Serv 18:383 D 2 '26
Chicago, Milwaukee & St Paul coll. 6s, 1934. Moody's Inv Serv 18:295 S 16 '26
C. M. & St. P. has a progressive policy. H. E. Byram. Ry R 79:117 Jl 24 '26
C. M. & St P. investigation. Ry Age 79:1056-8; 80:489, 964-5, 1083-4, 1264 D 5 '25, F 20, Ap 3, 17, My 8 '26
Chicago, Milwaukee & St Paul railway sold. Bradstreet's 54:773-4 N 27 '26
Chicago, Milwaukee, St Paul & Pacific railroad co. Moody's Inv Serv 19:257-8 Jl 14 '27
C. M. & St. P. receivership hearing. Ry R 79:768 N 20 '26
Competition stimulated in St Paul mechanical department. Ry Age 81:781-2 O 23 '26
General 4s, 1989. Moody's Inv Serv 18:360 N 11 '26
General mortgage bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 280 S 2 '26
Hearing is held on St Paul reorganization. Ry Age 83:64, 103-4 Jl 9-16 '27
John D. Ryan offers intimate information. Elec Ry J 67:733 Ap 24 '26
Majority bond holders answer Jameson committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1499-1500 S 18 '26
Million-dollar campaign to sell Milwaukee road. Ptr Ink 137:156 N 25 '26
New company applies to Commission for authority to take over old road. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1046-7 Ag 20 '27
P. J. Roosevelt's statement before Cox committee of Inter-state commerce commission regarding receivership of Chicago, Milwaukee & St Paul railway and causes for breakdown. Comm & Fin Chr 123:664-5 Ag 7 '26
Pioneer limited equipment is placed in service. il plans Ry Age 82:1583-5 My 28 '27
Reorganization managers bid $140,000,000 for road. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2772 N 27 '26
Reorganization of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway company. Nat City Bank p 213-14 D '25; Bradstreet's 53:769 N 28 '25
Sale approved. Comm & Fin Chr 125:644 Jl 30 '27
Sale of road set for Nov. 22—Court fixes $122,500,000 as upset price. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1758 O 2 '26; Bradstreet's 54:645 O 2 '26; Moody's Inv Serv 18:311 S 30 '26
Summary of facts connected with reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2891-2 D 4 '26
Tentative value. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1966-7 O 8 '27
Who bought the St Paul? P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 16:219 Ja 26 '27

CHICAGO, North Shore & Milwaukee railroad
Annual report, 1926. Elec Ry J 69:755 Ap 23 '27
Construction of the Skokie Valley line. D. H. Howard. il W Soc E J 32:182-90; Discussion. B. J. Arnold. 191-4 Je '27
North Shore net up $79,910. Elec Ry J 67:820-1 My 8 '26
Skokie Valley route gives North Shore line widened territory and improved facilities. il map Elec Ry J 67:1043-8 Je 19 '26

CHICAGO railways company. See Chicago surface lines

CHICAGO rapid transit company
Annual income statement, 1926. Elec Ry J 69: 1156-7 Je 25 '27
Chicago rapid transit wins Forbes public relations cup. J. Heywood. il Forbes 18:30+ O 15 '26

CHICAGO river
Chicago river straightening. E: J. Noonan. diags plans map W Soc E J 31:316-33; Discussion. 333-8 Ag '26
Straightening of the Chicago river. 214p Municipal reference lib., 1005 City Hall, Chicago '26
Straightening the Chicago river involves many problems. diags plan Eng N 97:745-7 N 4 '26

CHICAGO, Rock Island and Pacific railway
Annual report, 46th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2220-2 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 47th, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2459-61 Ap 23 '27
Bond issue heavily oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1188, 1270 Ag 27-S 3 '27
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific railway co. Moody's Inv Serv 19:359-60 S 22 '27
Frisco buys large interest in Rock Island. map Ry Age 80:338-40 Ja 30 '26; Ry R 78: 245 Ja 30 '26
Frisco-Rock Island. Moody's Inv Serv 18:31 Ja 28 '26
From reorganization to dividends. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:228-9 D 4 '26
New second track on Rock Island produces marked savings. il maps Ry Age 81:87-92 Jl 17 '26
New Texas railroad for Rock Island lines. il diags map Eng N 99:252-5, 752-3 Ag 18, N 10 '27
Rock Island adds to its power rail car equipment. il plan map Ry Age 82:1333-5 Ap 30 '27
Rock Island common on dividend basis. map Ry Age 82:469-71 F 12 '27
Rock Island-Frisco unification deferred. Ry Age 80:592 Mr 6 '26
Rock Island handling the Seminole oil business. il plan Ry Age 82:1405-8 My 7 '27
7% preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 19:367 S 29 '27
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:39 N 6 '26

CHICAGO, St Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway
Annual report, 44th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2354-5 Ap 24 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:1238-9 My 1 '26
Annual report, 45th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2465-6 Ap 23 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1363-4 Ap 30 '27

CHICAGO sanitary district
Sanitary district of Chicago, its past, present and future. E: J. Kelly. W Soc E J 31:259-60 Jl '26

CHICAGO, South Shore & South Bend railroad
New South Shore equipment in service. Elec Ry J 68:123 Jl 17 '26
Rehabilitation brings results on the South Shore line. il Elec Ry J 70:852-6 N 5 '27
South Shore line is reconstructed. P. A. McGee. il Ry R 79:713 N 13 '26; Same. Aera 16:675-8 N '26
South Shore line rehabilitated. il Elec Ry J 70:218-20 Ag 6 '27

CHICAGO stock exchange
Business on the Chicago stock exchange—its growing volume. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 539 Ja 30 '26
Chicago stock exchange and its aims. J: J. Bryant, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 124:571 Ja 29 '27
Chicago stock exchange record of prices for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:533-4 Ja 30 '26
Record of prices for 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:565-7 Ja 29 '27
Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

CHICAGO surface lines
Annual reports of Chicago railways company and Chicago City railway company, year ended Jan. 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2269-71 Ap 16 '27
Chicago extension approved. Elec Ry J 69: 217-18 Ja 29 '27
Chicago grants expire; $171,188,000 bonds defaulted. Elec Ry J 69:259-60 F 5 '27
Chicago railways in receivership. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3181 D 18 '26
Chicago situation. Aera 17:19-22 F '27
Chicago surface lines operates 100% of equipment. Elec Ry J 69:10 Ja 1 '27
Chicago surface lines—status, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 124:642 Ja 29 '27
Chicago traction situation. Moody's Inv Serv 19:189-92 My 26 '27
Chicago's dilemma illustrates the evils of the fixed term franchise. Elec Ry J 68:1114, 1124-6; 69:62, 92, 311 D 18 '26-Ja 8, F 12 '27
Companies agree upon unification plan. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3205-6 My 28 '27
Critics of Chicago traction plan are answered by Lisman. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2774-5, 2895-6 N 27-D 4 '26
How politics played havoc with $300,000,000 of investors' funds. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 39:322-5 D 18 '26
Improved service builds business in Chicago. il Elec Ry J 70:819-23 O 29 '27
Inspection methods that made possible 100 per cent operation on the Chicago surface lines. T. H. Shaughnessy. il Elec Ry J 69: 492-4 Mr 19 '27
New automatic substation for the Chicago surface lines. B. G. Noah. il diags Elec Ry J 69:863-6 My 14 '27
Receiver has been appointed. Moody's Inv Serv 19:59 F 17 '27
Report for fiscal year Feb. 1, 1926 to Jan. 31, 1927. Elec Ry J 69:553-5 Mr 19 '27
Suggestion to holders of the various securities of the traction companies in Chicago. Moody's Inv Serv 19:275 Jl 28 '27

CHICAGO, Terre Haute & Southeastern railway
Chicago, Terre Haute & Southeastern railway company. Moody's Inv Serv 18:232 Jl 22 '26
First refunding 5s, 1960. Moody's Inv Serv 18:151 My 13 '26

CHICAGO tribune
Chicago tribune library. M. A. Burke. Special Lib 17:26 Ja '26

CHICAGO Tribune building
Chicago tribune building; views and plans. Bldg Age 48:200 Ap '26
Evolution of an architectural design. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:215-25 Mr '26
Tribune tower, Chicago; view. Arch Forum 46:7 Ja '27

CHICAGO tunnel company
Chicago tunnel company adopts store door delivery. il Ry Age 82:2049-50 sec 2 Je 25 '27

CHICLE
Production of gutta-percha, balata, chicle and allied gums. J. W. Vander Laan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 41:49-60 [bibliog. p. 71-2] '27

CHICOPEE, Massachusetts
Water supply
Sand embankment impounding dam at Chicopee, Mass.; concrete core wall with steel sheet piling cutoff. M. G. Mansfield. il diags plan Water Works 66:447-53 N '27

CHIEF interchange car inspectors' and car foremen's association of America. See Railway car department officers' association

CHIFFON
Adventures in chiffon dyeing. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:431-3 Je 28 '26

CHILD labor
Accidents to working children in Massachusetts; abstracts of report. Monthly Labor R 21:1273-4 D '25; Nat Safety N 13:12-14 Ja '26
Accidents to working children in Pennsylvania in 1923. A. E. Lauder, E. F. Evans and B. McConnell. 65p Consumers' league of eastern Pennsylvania, 818 Otis Bldg., Philadelphia '25
Child labor. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf 3, no. 9:1-109 [bibliog. p. 13-30] '26

CHILD labor—*Continued*
Child labor amendment; the Interscholastic league bureau, Extension division. Texas U Bul 2529:1-150 [bibliog. p. 19-32] '25
Child labor in Canada. H. G. MacGill. Monthly Labor R 22:131-3 Ja '26
Child labor in fruit and hop growing districts of the northern Pacific coast. A. Channing. U S Children's Bur Pub 151:1-52 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:828-9 Ap '26
Child labour in German agriculture during the last twenty years. H. Simon. Int Labour R 13:717-28 My '26
Child labor in Massachusetts. R. G. Fuller and M. A. Strong. 170p Massachusetts child labor committee, Boston '26
Child labor in representative tobacco-growing areas. H. A. Byrne. U S Children's Bur Pub 155:1-42, pl 1-2 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1030 My '26
Child labour in the Colorado beet fields. Int Labour R 16:395-7 S '27
Child welfare and employment in North Carolina. Monthly Labor R 22:623-4 Mr '26
Children in Pennsylvania canneries. Monthly Labor R 22:830-1 Ap '26
Employment of children in the production of cinematograph films. Int Labour R 15:245-56 F '27
Employment of young persons in Palestine in 1925. Int Labour R 14:268-73 Ag '26
Facts about child labor; charts II-XV. Manuf Rec 90:74a+ Jl 15 '26
Farm work of children in Illinois and in Colorado. Monthly Labor R 24:1018-21 My '27
Federal versus state jurisdiction in American life; the child labor question. O. R. Lovejoy and others. Ann Am Acad 129:28-71 Ja '27
Industrial accidents to employed minors in Wisconsin, Massachusetts, and New Jersey. E. S. Gray. U S Children's Bur Pub 152:1-119 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1262-8 Je '26
Inquiry into unemployment among boys and girls in England. Monthly Labor R 23:53-5 Jl '26
Juvenile employment and labor mobility in the business cycle. M. B. Hexter. 111p Massachusetts child labor committee, Boston '27
Migratory children in agriculture. Mrs F. M. Keezer. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411: 97-101; Discussion. 102-10 '26
Physical development of young workers in Sweden. Int Labour R 13:569-75 Ap '26
Physical standards for working children. U S Children's Bur Pub 79:1-24 '25
Training and employment of juveniles. Engineering 123:491 Ap 22 '27
University debaters' annual. E. M. Phelps, ed. p.341-403 [bibliog. p. 396-403] H. W. Wilson co. '26
Vocational guidance in Great Britain. C: E. Clift. Int Labour R 15:547-67 Ap '27
Work of children on Illinois farms. D. Williams and M. E. Skinner. il map U S Children's Bur Pub 168:1-48 '26
See also Home labor

Bibliography
Children in street trades in the United States: a list of references. L. A. Thompson. Monthly Labor R 21:1261-72 D '25
References on child labor and minors in industry, 1916-1924. L. A. Thompson, comp. U S Children's Bur Pub 147:1-153 '25

CHILD study
Directory of research in child development. L. R. Marston, comp. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 76:1-38 '27 (50c)

CHILD welfare
See also Child labor; Fresh air society

CHILDREN
See also Child labor

Care and hygiene
Government medical care betters health conditions of Chippewa Indian tribes. R. E. Boynton and H. Hilbert. il Nation's Health 8:306-7+ My '26
Tired child as a forerunner of the fatigued adult. M. Seham. Nation's Health 8:681-2+ O '26
What metabolic research has taught in nutrition of children. M. S. Rose. Nation's Health 9:21-3 F '27

Diseases
Psychiatry and pediatrics have definite relationship. S. K. Smith. Nation's Health 8: 374-6 Je '26

CHILDREN, Cost of
Cost of bringing up a child. Monthly Labor R 23:51-3 Jl '26
What am I worth? At 18, $10,047. Comm & Fin 15:1425 Jl 21 '26

CHILDREN as shoppers
Printed envelope for returning money to children shoppers. U. V. Wilcox. Inland Ptr 77:896 S '26
When little Mary—age six—does the family shopping. U. V. Wilcox. Ptr Ink 133:28 N 26 '25

CHILDS company, New York
Annual report, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1031 F 20 '26
Childs company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:389-90 O 13 '27
Childs co. restaurant sales, 1920-1927. Survey of Cur Business 71:21 Jl '27
Listing of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1586 S 17 '27

CHILE
See also Geology—Chile; Labor laws and legislation—Chile; Railroads—Chile

Boundaries
See Tacna-Arica question

Commerce
Markets of central Chile. R. S. Smith. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 440:1-26 '26
Mutual trade and resources of Chile and the United States; in English and Spanish. 88p Chile American assn., New York '26
Review of recent overseas trade reports. Chem Age (Lond) 15:6 Jl 3 '26

Economic conditions
Investments in Latin America; Chile. F: M. Halsey and G. B. Sherwell. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 426: 1-85 '26
Report on the industrial and economic situation in Chile, September, 1925. W. F. V. Scott. Engineering 122:110-11 Jl 23 '26
See also Banks and banking—Chile; Bonds, Government—Chile; Finance—Chile; Money—Chile; Wages—Chile

Industries and resources
Iron ores on the west coast of Chile. J. Daniels. il map Min & Met 7:200-6 My '26
Production of iodine in Chile. J: B. Faust. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:808-11 Ag '26
See also Copper mines and mining—Chile; Electric industries—Chile; Gold mines and mining—Chile; Iron ores—Chile; Mines and mineral resources—Chile; Sodium nitrate

CHILE copper company
Chile copper company conv. 6s, 1932. Moody's Inv Serv 18:400 D 16 '26
Treasure house of the Andes. Mag of Wall St 38:868+ Ag 28 '26

CHILEAN nitrate. See Sodium nitrate

CHILLED iron
Cast bed parts in chills. A. E. Granville. il Foundry 55:304-6 Ap 15 '27

CHILLED iron—*Continued*
Chilled cast iron. Automobile Eng 16:265 Jl '26
Chilled iron resembles white iron. R. D. Billinger. il Iron Age 118:345-6 Ag 5 '26
Wheel makers expand laboratory. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:838-40 S 23 '26

CHIMES
Chimes of Catalina Island. il Sci Am 135:438 D '26

CHIMNEY ROCK, North Carolina
Completing dam as part of power project and resort development in western North Carolina. B. Leiper. il Manuf Rec 91:78-9 Je 23 '27
Construction progress on Lake Lure development—$750,000 dam and other projects under way. il Manuf Rec 89:86 Mr 18 '26

CHIMNEY tops
Chimney tops of Antibes. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130:487-92 D 20 '26
Details of chimney top. Am Arch 131:411-12 Mr 20 '27

CHIMNEYS
Assessing the chimney tax. C. A. Mann. Dom Eng 121:22 O 29 '27
Berg reinforced brick chimney. diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:198 F 2 '26
Chimney detail. Am Arch 132:489-90 O 5 '27
Chimney facts for you and your customer. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:869 D 3 '26
Chimney fires—their cause and prevention. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 23:94-5 O '26
Chimney valve operates by remote control. diag Iron Tr R 80:708 Mr 17 '27
English chimneys; views. Architecture 55:231-6 Ap '27
Look at the chimney first. H. E. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 18:708 O 21 '27
Make your chimneys safe. diag Sheet Metal Worker 16:720-1 N 6 '25
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. diags Heat & Ven 24:80-3 Jl; 73-7 Ag '27
Power and heating plants; smokestacks. J. J. Cosgrove. diags Arch Forum 45:26-9 Jl '26
Reducing boiler plant costs in paper mills. L. C. Whiton, jr. il diags Paper Tr J 85: 43-6 Jl 14 '27
Solution of an unusual chimney problem. diag Am Arch 131:106 Ja 20 '27
Stacks should be inspected periodically. C. C. Herman. il Power 63:419-20 Mr 16 '26
Stopping fires due to chimneys and flues; abstracts. D. K. Boyd. Heat & Ven 23:96 S '26; Eng N 97:471 S 16 '26
Study of flue lining. R. A. Hart and H. W. Clark. il Am Cer Soc J 10:795-803 O '27
Things to know about chimneys. diag Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:315-16 N 13 '25; Excerpt. Arch & Bldg 57:103 N '25
Upkeep and maintenance of stacks. Power Pl Eng 30:80 Ja 1 '26
When the heater's no good. J. T. Vollbrecht. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:10-11+ F 11 '27
Why the domestic chimney is essential to health. A. Coe. Gas J (Lond) sup5:295 D 29 '26

See also Draft; Fireplaces; Flues; Heating; Smoke prevention

Cleaning
Clean the flue and chimney week. Spectator 117:37 S 30 '26
Removal of soot by gravitation. il Power 66: 443 S 20 '27

Standards
Chimney requirements established by Kansas City's new building code. Sheet Metal Worker 18:558-9 Ag 26 '27
New chimney ordinance for Columbus. Heat & Ven 23:97 Ag '26
Recommended chimney ordinance. il diags Dom Eng 121:23-6+ O 29 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Chimney load determined by variable factors. Power Pl Eng 30:339-40 Mr 1 '26
Chimney performance tables. Heat & Ven 24: 90-1 O '27
Determining size of chimneys. J. G. Mingle. Power 63:332-3 Mr 2 '26
Draft and capacity of chimneys. F: C. Evans. Sibley J 40:40-3+ Mr '26
Draft and capacity of chimneys. J: G. Mingle. 339p Van Nostrand '25
Draft of chimney. J. G. Mingle. Power 63: 247-8 F 16 '26
Economical design of natural draft chimneys. J. G. Mingle. Power Pl Eng 31:399-402 Ap 1 '27
Handy chimney flue data. Heat & Ven 23:95 Mr '26
How to figure the capacity of chimneys. J. G. Mingle. Power 63:288-9 F 23 '26
Overworked chimney; increasing CO_2 adds to its capacity. C: C. Phelps. diag Power 63: 813 My 25 '26
Rational method for determining sizes of chimneys for heating boilers. R. V. Frost. chart Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:99-104 F '27

Testing
Tests on stream-line stacks; determination of air flow, power used for induced draft and efficiency. E. Prat and L. C. Whiton, jr. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1101-5 O 15 '26
Use of draft gage for chimney testing. A. P. Kratz. plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:821-2+ N 19 '26

Wrecking
How to blast down stacks. diag Eng & Contr 66:88 F '27
Razing brick stacks with dynamite. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:923 S 1 '27

CHIMNEYS, Concrete
Cheminées, tours à section annulaire, et colonnes creuses en béton armé. E. Massotte. Génie Civil 90:18-21 Ja 1 '27
Concrete chimney of large dimensions at plant of the Consolidated mining & smelting company, Tadanac, British Columbia. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 15:106-7 F '27
Novel chimney reconstruction method. il Eng & Contr 66:152 Ap '27
Reinforced concrete chimneys. C: Glenday. Can Eng 51:186 Ag 3 '26
Report of tests made to determine the temperatures in reinforced-concrete chimney shells. E. A. Dockstader. diags plans Am Concrete Inst Pro 21:204-14 '25; Same cond. Boston Soc C E J 12:153-6 Mr '25; Same cond. Elec W 88:363-5 Ag 21 '26; Abstract. Power 62:69 Jl 14 '25; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 21:215 '25
Tallest concrete chimney on American continent at Wedge Roaster plant of the Consolidated mining and smelting co., Tadanac (Trail), B. C. il diags Eng N 96:906-8 Je 3 '26; Engineering 122:35-7 Jl 9 '26

Testing
Outline of tests on 300-ft. reinforced chimney. B: Wilk. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:350-63 '26; Abstract. Concrete 28:23 Mr '26
Report of tests on 300-ft. reinforced-concrete chimney. E. D. McKay. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:109-25 '27

CHIMNEYS, Iron and steel
Corrosion of steel chimney affected by design. C: C. Phelps. diag Power Pl Eng 30:613, 763-4 My 15, Jl 1 '26
Guniting steel cement kiln stacks. J: E. Lind. il diags Can Eng 50:491-3 Ap 20 '26
Increasing life of metal smoke stacks; use of copper-bearing steel plate with oxwelded joints. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:301+ My 20 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:259 Je '27
Welded steel stacks avoid corrosion at joints. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:908-9 Ag 15 '26

CHINA
Accounting and auditing in China. E. S. Fischer. J Account 43:350-5 My '27
China. R. Dollar. map Forbes 19:12-13 Mr 15 '27
China; a British resident's view. Economist 104:55-7 Ja 8 '27

CHINA—*Continued*

China; a commercial and industrial handbook. J. Arnold. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 38:1-818 '26

China, quo vadis? S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16: 648 Mr 30 '27

Chinese dragon will fly when nation arises. J. M. Yard. il Forbes 20:20-3 O 15 '27

Heating and cooling in China. A. W. Barnes. il diags plan Dom Eng 113:18-21 N 14 '25

Occidental interpretations of the Far Eastern problem. H. G. W. Woodhead, J. Arnold and H: K. Norton. 253p Univ. of Chicago press '26

Oriental interpretations of the Far Eastern problem. M. Soyeshima and P. W. Kuo. 220p Univ. of Chicago press '25

Real significance of China's revolution. J. M. Yard. il Forbes 20:24-5+ Ag 1 '27

The Shanghai gesture in selling. J. P. Lawrie. il Sales Management 12:630+ Ap 2 '27

Solving Chinese puzzles in plumbing and heating; seven years of experience in the Orient. diags Dom Eng 118:21-3+ Mr 26; 119:27-30+ My 28; 120:23-6 Jl 23; 33-6+ S 3 '27

Some aspects of the background of the present situation in China. C: K. Edmunds. Manuf Rec 92:59-62 S 8 '27

What is happening in China; abstract. C. H. Robertson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:809-10 Je '27

Will Chinese revolution break Britain's grip on Far East? H: K. Norton. map Mag of Wall St 39:1057-9+ Ap 9 '27

See also Engineering education—China; Railroads—China; Vocational education—China

Bibliography

List of books on China. W: A. Slade. Ann Am Acad 122:214-27 N '25

Biography

China who's who, 1926 (foreign). C. Lunt, comp. 304p Carroll Lunt, 8 Hsieh Ho Hutung, Peking, China '26

Commerce

Business conditions in China. Ptr Ink 139:36 Je 9 '27

China's post-war trade. J. Arnold. Ann Am Acad 122:82-95 N '25

Civil war and trade in China. Economist 105: 550-1 O 1 '27

Exchange problem in sales to China. F. K. Sanders, jr. Harvard Business R 4:425-30 Jl '26

Foreign trade of China. C. F. Remer. 269p [bibliog. p. 253-8] Commercial press, ltd., Shanghai, China '26

Great Britain and China. Economist 103:715-16 O 30 '26

Sales conditions in China. Ptr Ink 139:33-4 Ap 28 '27

Salient facts in China's trade. J. Arnold. 16p U.S. Bur. for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C. '27

Silver exchange accounting in Oriental trade. A. J. Carson. J Account 41:89-104 F '26

Wheat and flour in the Orient. Comm M 8:8-11 S '26

See also Cotton trade—China; Tariff—China

Economic conditions

Chinese living conditions; abstracts. C. G. Dittmer and M. B. Warner. Monthly Labor R 22:109-12 Ja '26

Chinese market. Engineering 123:18-19 Ja 7 '27

Conditions in China in 1925. Economist 102: sup28-9 F 13 '26

Economic background of the Chinese crisis. C: Hodges. Ann Am Acad 132:52-9 Jl '27

Hongkong and Shanghai banking corporation ordinary yearly general meeting. Economist 102:796-9 Ap 17 '26

Living conditions in China. M. B. Warner. Ann Am Acad 122:167-73 N '25

Our Far Eastern assignment. F. Morley. 185p [bibliog. p. 177-9] Doubleday '26

Situation in China. A. H. George. Elec R (Lond) 99:891 N 26 '26

What gunboats mean to China. M. Lee. Nation's Business 15:35-6+ O '27

See also Banks and banking—China; Finance—China; Labor and laboring classes—China; Wages—China

Foreign relations

China and the nations. Wong Ching-Wai. 141p Stokes '27

China's international relations and other essays. H. F. MacNair. 326p Commercial press, ltd., Shanghai, China '26

China's long series of troubles. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2971-2 My 21 '27

Chinese politics and foreign powers. H. S. Quigley. 46p Carnegie endowment for international peace, Washington, D.C. '27

Foreign policy association information service. v 2, no 25:303-17 '27

Foreign rights and interests in China. W. W. Willoughby. rev. and enl. ed. 2v Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '27

Our foreign entanglements; situation in China. Nat City Bank p 29-30 F '27

Position of Hankow nationalists in China. E. Chen. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2853 My 14 '27

Senator Borah urges treaty between United States and other nations to outlaw war with China. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2854-5 My 14 '27

Situation in China. Economist 103:1071-3 D 18 '26

Sometimes our sympathies are with China. Power Pl Eng 29:1223 D 1 '25

Great Britain

The British in China. Economist 104:893-4 Ap 30 '27

British policy in China. Economist 104:91-2 Ja 15 '27

British proposal of a Chinese policy. Comm & Fin Chr 124:11-12 Ja 1 '27

British proposals for settlement of Chinese problem—statement by Sir Austen Chamberlain in speech at Birmingham, England. Comm & Fin Chr 124:714-15 F 5 '27

The China debate. Economist 104:307-8 F 12 '27

Chinese civil war. Economist 104:356-7 F 19 '27

Great Britain and China. Economist 103:612-13, 663-4 O 16-23 '26

United States

American relations with China; report of the conference held at Johns Hopkins university, September 17-20, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:558-62 Mr '26

Problems in American foreign relations; China. Index p 10-11 F '27

Some outstanding problems of American foreign policy. S. K. Hornbeck and others. Ann Am Acad 132:48-114 Jl '27

Statement of Secretary of state Kellogg defining attitude of the United States in the Chinese situation. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 599-600 Ja 29 '27

Industries and resources

Chinese foundry and metal working practice. F. A. Foster. il Foundry 54:130-4+, 173-7, 220-4 F 15-Mr 15 '26

Opportunity for finance in China. I. Wright. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-17+ My '26

Progress in the development of industry in China. K. H. Dame. Econ W n s 30:727-8 N 21 '25

See also Cement industry and trade—China; Cotton manufacture—China; Electric industries—China; Hosiery mills—China; Iron mines and mining—China; Machinery industry—China; Metal work—China; Mines and mineral resources—China; Moving picture industry—China; Paper industry and trade—China; Silk manufacture and trade—China; Textile industry—China; Tin mines and mining—China

CHINA—*Continued*

Politics and government

Aims of the Chinese nationalists. P. T. Lau. Ann Am Acad 132:72-9 Jl '27

China to-day: political. S. K. Hornbeck. 566p World peace foundation, Boston '27

Chinese political thought. E. D. Thomas. 317p [bibliog. p. 310] Prentice-Hall '27

Internal reform in China. H: W. Taft. Ann Am Acad 132:60-6 Jl '27

CHINA clay. See Kaolin

CHINA wood oil. See Tung oil

CHINCHILLA

Naturalizing the chinchilla. J: L. Von Blon. il Sci Am 133:394-5 D '25

CHINESE

Chinese business based on honor. T. K. Lowe. il Nation's Business 13:40+ Ag '25; Discussion. W. M. Levansaler. 14:94-5 Ap '26

CHINESE architecture. See Architecture, Chinese

CHINESE chain pumps. See Pumps—History

CHINESE Eastern railway

Chinese Eastern railway. Chin-Chun Wang. Ann Am Acad 122:57-69 N '25

CHINESE engineering and mining company, limited

Annual ordinary general meeting, 14th, London. Economist 103:1028-9 D 11 '26

CHINESE language

When reading, your eyes move in jumps; tests with Chinese characters in vertical and horizontal lines. W. Miles. il Sci Am 135:354-6 N '26

CHINESE wood oil. See Tung oil

CHINIC acid. See Quinic acid

CHISELS

Gage attachment for a chisel. A. Kendall. il Am Mach 66:790 My 12 '27

CHITIN

Chitin and chitin artificial silk. Textile Col 49:179 Mr '27

Chitin and chitin artificial silk; abstract. G. Kunike. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:318 O '26

Some observations relating to chitin. E. Knecht and E. Hibbert. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:343-5 N '26

Universal method for converting fibroin, chitin, casein, and similar substances into the ropy-plastic state, and into the state of colloidal solution by means of concentrated aqueous solutions of readily soluble salts, capable of strong hydration. P. P. von Weimarn. pl Textile Inst J 17:T642-4 D '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:227-8 O '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 19:109-10 Ja '27

CHLADNI figures

Chladni figures on cold-rolled metals. Engineer 141:sup70-1 My 28 '26

CHLORAL

Condensation of chloral with phenol F: D. Chattaway and A. A. Morris. Chem Soc J p 2013-17 Ag '27

Condensation of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid with chloral. F: D. Chattaway and F. Calvet y Prats. Chem Soc J p 685-92 Mr '27

Condensation of phenols with chloral. F: D. Chattaway. Chem Soc J 129:2720-7 O '26

Condensations of chloral and bromal with phenolic ethers in the presence of anhydrous aluminum chloride. E. E. Harris and G. B. Frankforter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 48:3144-50 D '26

CHLORAL hydrate

Reactive nature of aldehydes from the standpoint of the apparent electromotive force. S. B. Arenson, P. E. Roller and D. J. Brown. diag J Phys Chem 30:620-7 My '26

CHLORAMINE T

Active chlorine in new form. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:9 F 15 '26

Activin in volumetric analysis. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:41 Ja 10 '27

Aktivin in textile printing. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:743 N 1 '26

Bleaching artificial silk with aktivin; abstract. R. Feibelmann. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:95 Mr '26

Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of *m*-carboxyphenylmethylsulphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine. S. G: Clarke, J. Kenyon and H: Phillips. Chem Soc J p 188-94 Ja '27

Über die oxydationswirkung von chloramin-T. G. Schiemann and P. Novák. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1032-3 S 15 '27

CHLORAMINE yellow

Researches on thiazoles; the connection between chemical constitution and tinctorial properties in the thioflavine and chloramine yellow groups. M. T. Bogert and R. W: Allen. Am Chem Soc J 49:1315-23 My '27

CHLOROAURIC acid

CHLORELLA

Efficiency of photosynthesis by chlorella. E. Q. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:292-4 Ja '26

CHLORETHYL alcohol. See Ethylene chlorohydrin

CHLORIC acid

Titanous chloride for the determination of iron and of chloric acid. P. S. Brallier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:846-8 Jl '27

CHLORIDE of lime. See Bleaching powder

CHLORIDES

Bleaching cracked fuels with metallic chlorides. A. Mailhe. Automotive Ind 54:803 My 13 '26

Chlorination of metals. P. S. Brallier. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 6): 65-71 Ap '26

Complex salts of quinoline, metallic chlorides, water and hydrogen chloride. W: M. Dehn. Am Chem Soc J 48:275-7 Ja '26

Preparation of unsaturated ketones from the chlorides of hydroxy-acids. G: A. R. Kon and B. T. Narayanan. Chem Soc J p 1546-9 Jl '27

Reactions of mercury diphenyl with some acyl halides. H. O. Calvery. Am Chem Soc J 48:1009-12 Ap '26

Silicon tetrachloride as a reagent for the preparation of acid chlorides. R. E. Montonna. Am Chem Soc J 49:2114-16 Ag '27

See also Alkali metal chlorides; Ammonium chloride; Calcium chloride; Chromium chloride; Lead chloride; Potassium chloride; Salt; Selenium monochloride; Selenium tetrachloride; Silver chloride

CHLORINATION

Chlorination of anilides; the directing influence of the acylamido-group. K. J. P. Orton and A. E. Bradfield. Chem Soc J p 986-97 My '27

Electrochemical chlorination and bromination of benzene. C. W. Croco and A. Lowy. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 19):257-68 O '26

Monochloro-derivatives of *m*-cresol. G: P. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:1424-8 Je '26

Orientation in the benzene ring; the chlorination of pyrogallol-2,6-dimethyl ether. A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:2719-21 O '26

Researches on sulphuryl chloride; further studies on a new chlorinating agent—preparation of polychloro-derivatives of toluene. O. Silberrad. Chem Soc J 127:2677-84 N '25

Selenium as a chlorine carrier. O. Silberrad and C: A. Silberrad. Chem Soc J 127:2449-50 O '25

Study of the rule of the conservation of the type of substitution in aromatic substances; chlorination of 2-chloro-4-nitrotoluene. W: Davies and G. W. Leeper. Chem Soc J 129: 1413-19 Je '26

Substitution products of 2-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J p 89-97 Ja '27

See also Sewage disposal—Chlorination; Water purification—Chlorination; Wool—Chlorination

CHLORINE

Action of chlorine on aniline; the formation of induline dyestuffs. D. G. Brown and W. M. Cumming. Soc Chem Ind J 45:355-60 O 22 '26

Action of light on chlorine. G: B. Kistiakowsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:2194-2200 S '27

Active chlorine in new form. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:9 F 15 '26

Arc spectra of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in the Schumann region. L: A. Turner. diag Phys R 28:397-406 Ap '26

Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:229-30 Jl '27

Chlorine as a magmatic solvent for metals. H. W. Hixon. Eng & Min J 121:249 F 6 '26

Chlorine gas for sewage treatment in Germany. H. Bach. Pub Works 58:252-3 Jl '27

Chlorine in Japan. S. Ochi. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 10):133-6 Ap '26

Chlorine in sewage and waste disposal. J. C. Baker. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:1059-60 O '25; Same. Can Eng 50:127-8 Ja 12 '26

Chlorine in the petroleum industry. L: Burgess. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 13):157-60 Ap '26

Chlorine keeps tubes clean. Power Pl Eng 30: 1261 D 1 '26

Chlorine production a key industry. R. T. Baldwin. Chem & Met Eng 34:372-3 Je '27

Development and possibilities of chlorine gas treatment in respiratory diseases. H. L. Gilchrist. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 23):313-26 Ap '26

Economics of chlorine. D. A. Pritchard. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 7): 73-85 Ap '26; Same. Chemicals 25:11+ Je 7 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:350-3 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:49-52 Jl 29 '26; Abstract. Can Chem & Met 10:185-6 Ag '26

La fabrication de la cellulose au moyen du chlore électrolytique. C. Matignon. il Génie Civil 87:549-52 D 26 '25

Influence of the sulphur atom on the reactivity of adjacent atoms or groups; a qualitative comparison of the reactivities of chlorine and hydroxyl in the α-,β-,γ-, and δ-positions to a sulphur atom. G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 477-83 F '27

Influence of the sulphur atom on the reactivity of adjacent atoms or groups; comparative reactivities of chlorine in some β- and γ-chloro-sulphides. G: M. Bennett and W: A. Berry. Chem Soc J p 1676-84 Jl '27

Isotopic composition and atomic weight of chlorine from meteorites and from minerals of non-marine origin. W: D. Harkins and S. B. Stone. Am Chem Soc J 48:938-49 Ap '26

Line spectra of the isotopes of mercury and chlorine. F. A. Jenkins. il Phys R 29:50-8 Ja '27

Mechanism of the photochemical reaction between hydrogen and chlorine; the mean life of activity in illuminated chlorine. A. L. Marshall. J Phys Chem 30:757-62 Je '26

Méthode nouvelle de transformation des chlorures alcalins en nitrates avec obtention simultanée de chlore. V. Dominik. Chimie & Ind 18:24-32 Jl '27

Mobility of negative ions in gasoline, hydrogen, and hydrogen-chlorine flames. P. E. Boucher. diag Phys R 26:807-19 D '25

New aspect of the photochemical union of hydrogen and chlorine. R. G. W. Norrish. diag Chem Soc J 127:2316-34 O '25

Oxidation potentials and equilibria in the system: chlorine, iodine, hydrochloric acid, water. G: S. Forbes, S. W. Glass and R. M. Fuoss. diags Am Chem Soc J 47:2892-2903 D '25

Photochemical reaction between hydrogen and chlorine. A. L. Marshall. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 9):97-132 Ap '26

Photodecomposition of chlorine water and of aqueous hypochlorous acid solutions. A. J: Allmand, P. W. Cunliffe and R. E. W. Maddison. Chem Soc J p 655-69 Mr '27

Pulping flax straw; chemical studies with chlorine as a pulping agent. E. R. Schafer, M. W. Bray, and C. E. Peterson. Paper Tr J 84:207+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:58-61 Je '27

Rate of the reaction between ethylene and chlorine. T. D. Stewart and R. D. Fowler. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1187-94 My '26

Roe's chlorine number and relation to per cent lignin determined by a modified Halse method. G. P. Genberg and T. Jonsson. il diag Paper Tr J 82:50-2 Je 3 '26

Scattering of light in gaseous and liquid chlorine. W. H. Martin and A. F. W. Cole. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 25):349-54 Ap '26

Separation of the element chlorine into isotopes; the light fraction. W: D. Harkins and F. A. Jenkins. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 58-69 Ja '26

Studies of the effect of chlorin, sulphur dioxide, and carbon monoxide upon various refractories; abstract. S. M. Phelps. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):524-5 N '27

Studies of valency; surface polarity and the reaction of ethylene and chlorine—the effect of the adsorbed water layer. R. G: W. Norrish and G. G. Jones. diag Chem Soc J 128:55-62 Ja '26

Surplus chlorine. Chemicals 25:8 F 1 '26

Symposium on chlorine at American electrochemical society meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 Ap 26; 34 My 3 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:274-6 My '26; Can Chem & Met 10:185-8 Ag '26

Two recent methods of reducing nonferrous ores with the aid of chlorine. S. Croasdale. Brass W 22:131 Ap '26

Use and importance of chlorine in chemical warfare. A. A. Fries. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 19):261-8 Ap '26

Use of chlorine in the organic chemical industry. J. T. Conroy. flow sheets Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 5):47-64 Ap '26

Use of chlorine in the refining of sugar. S. Ochi. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 12):147-56 Ap '26

Utilization of chlorine in recovery of tin and tin salts from tin plate scrap. C. L. Mantell. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 8):87-95 Ap '26; Same. Iron Tr R 80: 896-7+ Ap 7 '27; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 33:477-9 Ag '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117: 1200 Ap 29 '27

See also Bleaching; Halogens; Water purification—Chlorination

Analysis

Free chlorine in air; a colorimetric method for its estimation. L. E. Porter. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:730-1 Jl '26

Iodometric determination of the halogens. P. L. Hibbard. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:836-8 Ag '26

Manganese interference in the o-tolidine test for available chlorine. E: S. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:744-6 Je '27

Ortho-tolidin and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine in chlorinated sewage tank effluents. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Am Water Works Assn J 15:391-9 Ap '26

Sensitivity of the ortho-tolidine and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine. A. M. Buswell and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 14:384-400; Discussion. 401-5 N '25

Manufacture

Development and progress of the alkali-chlorine industry. D. A. Pritchard. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 14): 143-54 Ap '27

Electro-chlorination for textile bleaching. C. W. Marsh. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:650-2 O 17 '27

CHLORINE—Manufacture—*Continued*
Electrolytic chlorination at Sacramento filtration plant; with cost tables. H. N. Jenks. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 17:514-34 My '27; Discussion. 17:534-7; 18:129-35 My, Jl '27
Home-made electrolytic chlorine at Sacramento. H. N. Jenks. il Eng N 97:170-2 Jl 29 '26; Discussion. 97:843-4 N 18 '26

CHLORINE, Liquid
Bleaching with liquid chlorine. diags Textile Col 48:477-80 Jl '26
Chlorine production a key industry. R. T. Baldwin. Chem & Met Eng 34:372-3 Je '27
Effect of chlorination on trickling sewage filters. M. M. Cohn. il Eng N 96:943-8 Je 10 '26; Discussion. 96:1035-6; 97:74, 353, 436-7 Je 24, Jl 8, Ag 26, S 9 '26
Liquid chlorine in textile bleaching. W. E. Phillips. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:648-50 O 17 '27
Liquid chlorine—its manufacture and uses. D. A. Pritchard and J. H. Hubel. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:230-3, 253-7 Mr 18-25 '27; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:81-5 Ap '27; Excerpts. Chemicals 27:9+ My 16 '27
Safe handling of chlorine. il diags Nat Safety N 13:39-43 Mr '26

See also Water pipes—Sterilization

Transportation

Chlorinating operations at Ashokan headworks. W: W. Brush. il Water Works 66: 130-3 Ap '27
Ton liquefied chlorine gas container. R. T. Baldwin. Can Eng 53:113-14 Jl 5 '27; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 18:417-23 O '27
Transportation of liquefied chlorine gas. H. P. Wells, H. M. Mabey and J. M. Rowland. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 20):269-84 Ap '26

CHLORINE compounds
Experiments in wood preservation. L. P. Curtin and M. T. Bogert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1231-4 N '27
Extinction of methane-air flames by some chlorinated hydrocarbons. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:970-4 S '26

See also Bleaching powder; Chlorides; Dichlorodipropyl sulfide; Halogen compounds; Hydrochloric acid; Hypochlorites

CHLORINE dioxide
Vapour pressures of chlorine dioxide. F: E. King and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J 129:925-9 Ap '26

CHLORITE
Chlorite as a polycomponent system. A. N. Winchell. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:283-300 Ap '26

CHLOROACETAMIDE
Heterocyclic compounds containing arsenic; the action of chloroacetamide on 3:4-diaminophenylarsinic acid. A. J. Ewins, G: Newbery and R. W: E. Stickings. Chem Soc J p 851-5 Ap '27

CHLOROACETANILIDE
Photochemical rearrangement of acetylchloroaminobenzene. C. W. Porter and P. Wilbur. Am Chem Soc J 49:2145-9 S '27

CHLOROACETIC acid
Infra-red absorption spectra; the chloroacetic acids. W. H. Bennett and F. Daniels. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:50-7 Ja '27
Reaction of chloro-acetic acid with ammonia and the preparation of glycine. G. R. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2889-94 N '27

CHLORO-ALKYL phenylcarbazates
Ring closure in chloro-alkyl phenylcarbazates; six- and seven-membered hydrazolactones. A. W. Dox. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1951-4 Jl '26

CHLOROANILINES
Interaction of thiocarbonyl chloride and chloro-substituted anilines and the inhibitory action of ortho-substituents. G: M. Dyson, H. J: George and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:3041-4 D '26

CHLOROARSINES
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; the action of primary chloroarsines in diphenylamine and its homologues. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:464-70 F '26

CHLOROAURIC acid
Action of mercurous nitrate on chloroauric acid. W: B. Pollard. Chem Soc J 129:529-32 Mr '26

CHLOROBENZYLOXYANISOLE
Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR' N in aromatic substitution; the nitration of *m*- and *p*-chlorobenzyl ethers of guaiacol. A. E: Oxford and R. Robinson. diag Chem Soc J p 2239-44 S '27

CHLOROBROMOACETIC acid
New method of diagnosing potential optical activity; the optical activity of chlorobromoacetic acid. J: Read and A. M. McMath. Chem Soc J 129:2183-91 Ag '26

CHLOROCAMPHORANILIC acid
Chlorocamphoranilic acids and camphorochlorophenylimides. M. Singh and R. Singh. Chem Soc J p 1994-7 Ag '27

CHLOROCARBONATES
Action of alkyl chlorocarbonates on hydroxyarylarsonic acids. C. S. Hamilton and F. W. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1405-8 My '26

CHLORODIACETONE glucose
Synthesis and properties of 3-chlorodiacetoneglucose. J. B. Allison and R. M. Hixon. Am Chem Soc J 48:406-10 F '26

CHLORODIHYDROPHENARSAZINE
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; carboxy-derivatives. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J p 247-50 Ja '27
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; homologues and amino-, chloro-, and cacodyl derivatives. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:2241-7 S '26
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; the action of primary chloroarsines on diphenylamine and its homologues. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:464-70 F '26
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; the synthesis, preparation, and some properties of 10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:450-64 F '26

CHLOROETHYLBENZENE
Studies on the Walden inversion; evidence for the bivalency of carbon from some reactions of α-chloroethylbenzene; αα'-diphenyldiethyl ether. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J p 445-58 F '27

CHLOROFORM
Distillation studies. E. H. Leslie and J. C. Geniesse. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:590-6 Je '26

Testing

Suitability of chloroform for alkaloidal assay. H. R. Watkins and S. Palkin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:867-9 Ag '26

CHLOROHYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE
Chloro-derivatives of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J 129:147-55 Ja '26
Nitration of chlorinated 3-hydroxybenzaldehydes and some consequences of adjacent substitution. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J 129:2030-6 Ag '26

CHLOROHYDROXYDISTYRYL ketone
Interaction of ethyl acetoacetate with distyryl ketones; *o*-hydroxychlorodistyryl ketones. I. M. Heilbron and R. Hill. Chem Soc J p 918-24 Ap '27

CHLOROIODOACETIC acid
Optical resolution of chloroiodoacetic acid. A. M. McMath and J: Read. Chem Soc J p 537-43 Mr '27

CHLORONITROBENZENE
Action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide upon chloronitrobenzene. D. H: Richardson. Chem Soc J 129:522-9 Mr '26
Four cases of poisoning by mononitrochlorobenzene, and one by acetanilide, occurring in a chemical works. A. Renshaw and G. V. Ashcroft. J Ind Hygiene 8:67-73 F '26
Manufacture of phenacetin from *p*-chloronitrobenzene. D. H. Richardson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:200-3 Jl 2 '26

CHLORONITROTOLUENES
Influence of nitro-groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus; 2:3- and 2:5-dinitro-*p*-chlorotoluenes. J. Kenner, C: W: Tod, and E. Witham. Chem Soc J 127: 2343-9 O '25
Study of the rule of the conservation of the type of substitution in aromatic substances; chlorination of 2-chloro-4-nitrotoluene. W. Davies and G. W. Leeper. Chem Soc J 129:1413-19 Je '26

CHLOROPHENOL
Reimer-Tiemann reaction with *m*-chlorophenol. H. H: Hodgson and T: A. Jenkinson. Chem Soc J p 1740-2 Jl '27
Use of *m*-chlorophenol for the preparation of intermediates and the positional influence of methylthiol-, methoxy-, and chlorine on the colours of certain azo dyestuffs. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:175-9 Je '26

CHLOROPHENOXARSINE
Reaction between Grignard reagents and 10-chlorophenoxarsine or 10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine. J: A. Aeschlimann. Chem Soc J p 413-17 F '27

CHLOROPHENTHIARSINE
10-chlorophenthiarsine, and its rate of formation from *o*-phenylthiolphenyldichloroarsine. E. Roberts and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 129:1207-10 Je '26

CHLOROPHYLL
Commercial applications of chlorophyll derivatives. F. M. Schertz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1152-3 O '27
Russian research on chlorophyll. Chem Age (Lond) 17:79 Jl 23 '27

CHLOROPICRIN
Some fumigation tests with chloropicrin. L. F. Hoyt and E. P. Ellenberger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:461-4 [bibliog. p. 463-4] Ap '27

CHLOROPROPYL benzoate
Effect of structure of organic halides on their rate of reaction with inorganic halides; the effect of the hydroxyl, phenoxyl and benzoxyl groups. W. R. Kirner. Am Chem Soc J 48:2751-2 O '26

CHLOROSULFIDES
Influence of the sulphur atom on the reactivity of adjacent atoms or groups; comparative reactivities of chlorine in some β- and γ-chloro-sulphides. G: M. Bennett and W: A. Berry. Chem Soc J p 1676-84 Jl '27

CHLOROSULFOACETIC acid
Optical resolution of chlorosulphoacetic acid. J: Read and A. M. McMath. Chem Soc J 129:2192-8 Ag '26

CHLOROTETRAHYDROARSINOLINE
As-chlorotetrahydroarsinoline and some quaternary arsonium compounds. E. Roberts, E. E. Turner, and F. W. Bury. Chem Soc J 129:1443-7 Je '26

CHLOROTHIONYL compounds
Aromatic thionyl and chlorothionyl derivatives; 1:2- and 2:3-thionyldihydroxyanthracenes. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 554-8 Mr '27
Aromatic thionyl and chlorothionyl derivatives; thionylprocatechol and dichlorothionylquinol. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 500-4 F '27

CHLOROTOLUENE
Benzylation of amines. D: H: Peacock. J Phys Chem 30:673-9 My '26
Reaction of para-substituted benzyl chlorides with sodium hydrogen sulfide. C: Barkenbus, E. B. Friedman and R. K. Flege. Am Chem Soc J 49:2549-53 O '27
Researches on sulphuryl chloride; further studies of a new chlorinating agent—preparation of polychloro-derivatives of toluene. O. Silberrad. Chem Soc J 127:2677-84 N '25
Velocity of formation of quaternary ammonium salts from trimethylamine and benzylchloride and the three mononitrobenzyl chlorides. H. McCombie, H. A. Scarborough and F: F. P. Smith. Chem Soc J p 802-10 Ap '27
See also Chloronitrotoluenes

CHLOROVANILLIN
Preparation of chlorovanillin and some of its derivatives. R. M. Hann and G. C. Spencer. Am Chem Soc J 49:535-7 F '27

CHOATE school, Wallingford, Connecticut
Chapel for Choate school; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 237-40 O 5 '26
Mellon building, Choate school. E. P. Mellon. il plan Arch Forum 46:125-32 F '27

CHOCOLATE
Bibliography
Kakao und schokoladen literatur-verzeichnis. A. Rüger. 48p A. Dressel, Dresden '25

CHOCOLATE creams. See Candy

CHOKE coils. See Reactors

CHOLESTEROL
Solubility of non-radiated cholesterol in liquid ammonia. R. G. Gustavson and J: B. Goodman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2526-8 O '27

CHOLINE
Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; choline derivatives. R. R. Renshaw and J. C. Ware. Am Chem Soc J 47:2989-95 D '25
Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; the sulfur analog of choline. R. R. Renshaw, N. Bacon and J. H. Roblyer. Am Chem Soc J 48:517-20 F '26
Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; rates of hydrolysis of certain esters of choline and its analogs. R. R. Renshaw and N. Bacon. Am Chem Soc J 48:1726-32 Je '26

CHRISTIAN science churches
First church of Christ, scientist, Flushing, N.Y.; view and plans. Am Arch 131:603-4 My 5 '27
First church of Christ, scientist, Maplewood, N.J. il plan Bldg Age 48:129 Je '26
First church of Christ, scientist, University City, Mo.; views and plans. Am Arch 131: 667-9 My 20 '27
Thirteenth church of Christ scientist, Los Angeles; views and plan. Arch Forum 46: pl 77-80 Ap '27

CHRISTIAN trade unions
Christian trade union movement in France. M. Turmann. Int Labour R 16:361-91 S '27

CHRISTMAS
Making Christmas accident-proof. Nat Safety N 12:35 D '25

CHRISTMAS annuals
Christmas annuals of foreign lands. Inland Ptr 76:744a-h F '26

CHRISTMAS business
Cold and fishy eye for good old Santa Claus. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink M 13:70+ N '26
Direct mail puts on its holiday apparel. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ N 26 '25
Some Christmas ideas to pass on to retailers. P. K. Crocker. Ptr Ink 137:97-100 O 7 '26
See also Christmas gifts—Advertising

CHRISTMAS cards
Best card I received. il System 48:702-3 D '25
Selling Christmas cards; the credit problem in a seasonal business. E. Boykin. il Credit M 28:16+ D '26
See also Christmas printing

CHRISTMAS clubs (savings banks)
Christmas club idea in Boston. M. John. Bankers M 113:839-44 D '26

CHRISTMAS clubs (savings banks)—*Continued*
Christmas club preparing to distribute $314,154,800—7,000,000 members will receive this enormous amount within a few weeks. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2483-4 N 21 '25
Christmas club preparing to distribute $398,268,000. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2612-13 N 20 '26
Credits and Christmas savings. F. G. Hathaway. Credit M 27:7-9 D '25
Psychology of club saving. W: H. Kniffin, jr. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:11-12+ F '26
Tale of three Christmas clubs. H. Shryer. Burroughs Clearing House 10:18+ My '26
Three hundred million dollar idea. H. F. Rawll. Bankers M 111:883-7 D '25

CHRISTMAS gifts
See also Salesmen—Gifts to buyers

Advertising
Book of etiquette for Christmas advertising. H. Chandler. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ S 15 '27
Expedition down the Christmas copy stream. B. F. Berfield. il Ptr Ink M 14:28-30+ Ja '27
Some Christmas copy I would rather not see. A. T. Tate. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ S 2 '26

CHRISTMAS printing
Christmas is coming! Inland Ptr 79:1000a-h S '27
Say it with Christmas cards. R. G. Heir. il Inland Ptr 78:772-4 F '27
Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 76:751-5 F '26

CHRISTMAS tree ornaments
See also Electric lighting, Decorative—Advertising

CHRISTMAS trees

Lighting
Denver, the Christmas city. il J Elec 55:375-7 N 15 '25
Outdoor lighting promoted during holidays. W. E. Holland. il Elec W 89:411 F 19 '27

CHRISTMAS trees, Community
Christmas good-will offering to the nation: newspaper advertising to explain the spirit behind the national Christmas tree at Washington and community Christmas trees. Ptr Ink 133:148+ D 10 '25

CHROBALTIC tool company, Michigan City, Indiana
Research promotes alloy demand. il Iron Age 119:1065-6 Ap 14 '27

CHROMATES
Electrolysis of dichromic acid under a mercury vapor lamp of high intensity. G: S. Forbes and P. A. Leighton. diag J Phys Chem 30:1628-33 D '26
Hydrogen electrode studies of the precipitation of basic chromates, borates and carbonates. H. T: S. Britton. diags Chem Soc J 129:125-47 Ja '26

CHROMIC acid
Chromic acid method for estimation of small amounts of bromine. P. L. Hibbard. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:57-60 Ja '26
Oxidation of certain sesquiterpenes with chromyl chloride and chromic acid. D: T. Gibson, J. M. Robertson, and J. Sword. Chem Soc J 129:164-7 Ja '26
Studies on the reactions relating to carbohydrates and polysaccharides; action of chromic acid on cotton cellulose. H. Hibbert and S. M. Hassan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:407-11 O 21 '27
See also Dichromic acid

CHROMITE
Chromite. E: Sampson. Eng & Min J 123:131 Ja 22 '27
Chromite from Rhodesia. Eng & Min J 123: 332 F 19 '27
Chromite mining in 1925. E: Sampson. Eng & Min J 121:90 Ja 16 '26
Chromite production in India. Brass W 23:54 F '27

CHROMIUM
Absorption spectra of tellurium, bismuth, chromium and copper vapors in the visible and ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. diag Phys R 27:562-7 My '26
Big chrome deposit found in U.S.A. Brass W 22:147 My '26
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:230 Jl '27
Chromium—its properties and uses. C. G. Fink. Soc Auto Eng J 20:157-60 Ja '27; Same. Brass W 23:159-61+ My '27
Chromium; its widening field in the metal industries. Comm M 9:21-7 O '27
Chromium situation from a domestic standpoint. J. W. Furness. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6038:1-12 '27 (typew); Excerpts. Min Cong J 13:618 Ag '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:197 Jl 28 '27
Crystal structure of electro-deposited chromium. F: Sillers, jr. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 30):309-15 Ap '27
Does chromium combine with the basic or acidic groups of hide protein? A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Am Chem Soc J 48:1312-19 My '26
Effect of nitrogen on chromium and some iron-chromium alloys. F. Adcock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 114:117-26, pl 8-11 no 2 '26; Same abr. Engineering 122:308-9 S 3 '26
Effects of chromium and nickel on cast iron; abstract, with discussion. R. S. Poister. Iron Age 119:1742-3 Je 16 '27
Preparation of pure chromium. F. Adcock. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 115:369-92, pl 33-4 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 123:745-7 Je 17 '27
Reflection properties of chromium. R. J. Piersol. Illum Eng Soc 20:1121-6 D '25
See also General chromium corporation

CHROMIUM alloys
Chromium alloys in chemical plant apparatus. C. E. MacQuigg. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:37-44 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33: 609-11 O '26; Same abr. Iron Age 118:416-18 Ag 12 '26; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:45-6 '26
Welding of high chromium alloys intended to meet extreme conditions. S. M. Norwood. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 10):133-6 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:327-8 O '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1236-7 N 11 '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:854 N 25 '26; Chem & Met Eng 34:506 Ag '27
Wirtschaftliche verwendung hochfeuerfester legierungen in der technik. W. Rohn. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1478-9 O 15 '27
See also Chromium nickel steel; Chromium steel; Iron chromium alloys; Stellite

CHROMIUM chlorides
Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the dimolecular reduction of carbonyl compounds by vanadous and chromous salts. J. B. Conant and H. B. Cutter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1016-30 Ap '26
Miscibility tests of dilute solutions of chromic chloride hexahydrates. J: E: Howard and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 129:2791-6 N '26
Neutral salt effect in chrome tanning. K. H. Gustavson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1015-20 S '27
Successive potentiometric titration of copper and iron in metallurgical products. T. F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:121-4 F '26

CHROMIUM compounds
Behavior of formaldehyde-tanned hide powder toward chromium compounds. K. H. Gustavson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:243-8 F '27; Abstract. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:57 S 13 '26
Catalysis by silver ion of the oxidation of chromic salts by peroxysulfuric acid; the existence of trivalent silver compounds. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:152-64 Ja '26
Nature of one-bath chrome-tanning processes. K. H. Gustavson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:81-3 Ja '27

CHROMIUM compounds—*Continued*
Über die bakterizide wirkung der chromisalze und ihre allgemeine begründung. S. Hilpert, L. Paneth and E. Schlumberger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1086-9 S 29 '27

CHROMIUM hydroxide
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption by precipitated chromium hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:922-30 Je '27
Adsorption of sulfides by colloidal chromium hydroxide. H. N. Holmes and M. A. Dietrich. Am Chem Soc J 48:678-82 Mr '26

CHROMIUM nickel steel
Chromium-nickel electric ingots. J. H. Hruska. Iron Age 116:1801+ D 31 '25
Comparative resistance of mild steel, chromium steel, and chromium-nickel steel, to various media; tabulation. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:572-3 Ag 13 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:636 O '26
Neglected phenomenon in heat treatment. B. Egeberg. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:46-50 Jl '27
Resistant steels for chemical engineering. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:568-73 Ag 13 '26
Ueber die einwirkung der korngrösse auf die festigkeitseigenschaften von stählen unter besonderer berüsksichtigung der kerbschlagprobe. H. Hanemann and R. Hinzmann. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1651-61 O 6 '27

Testing
Vergleichende untersuchungen über die oxydation von chromnickellegierungen bei hohen temperaturen. W. Rohn. Elektrotech Zeit 48:227-30, 317-20 F 24, Mr 10 '27

CHROMIUM nitrate
Hydrates of chromic nitrate. J. R. Partington and S. K. Tweedy. Chem Soc J 129:1142-5 My '26

CHROMIUM oxides
Behaviour of hydrated chromic oxide towards dyestuffs. H. M. Burns and J. K. Wood. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:187-90 Je '26
Chrome oxide greens; abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:169 My '27
Color of the ruby. C. W. Stillwell. J Phys Chem 30:1441-66 N '26
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the viscosity of hydrosols of aluminum, chromic, and ferric oxides. J. H. Yoe and E. B. Freyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1389-1400 O '26
Physical chemistry of color lake formation. H. B. Weiser and E. E. Porter. J Phys Chem 31:1383-99, 1704-15 S, N '27

CHROMIUM plating
Advance in chromium plating; abstracts. C. H. Proctor. Brass W 23:193-4 Je '27; Metal Ind 25:331-3 Ag '27
Anodes for chromium plating. O. P. Watts. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 5):73-81 S '27
Automotive companies may do their own chromium plating or have it done by Chromium corp. of America. Automotive Ind 56: 592 Ap 16 '27
Characteristics of chromium plating; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:415 S 2 '26
Chromium now plates tin cans. Brass W 21: 413 D '25
Chromium-plated radiator shells introduced on Oldsmobile. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:722-4 Ap 29 '26
Chromium plating. il Automobile Eng 17:378-9 O '27
Chromium plating. il Elec R (Lond) 101:125 Jl 15 '27
Chromium plating. Metal Ind 24:381 S '26
Chromium plating. W: Blum. Mech Eng 49: 33-5 Ja '27; Same. Brass W 22:381-3 D '26; Same. Iron Age 118:1685-7 D 16 '26; Same. Metal Ind 25:14-16 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Mach 65:948-9 D 9 '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:1080-1 D 30 '26; Abstract. Mach 33:398 Ja '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:255-7 Mr '27
Chromium plating. C. H. Humphreys. Automotive Ind 56:660-1 Ap 30 '27
Chromium plating. W. M. Scott. Brass W 23: 120-1 Ap '27
Chromium plating—a new aid to industry. D. H. Killeffer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:773-6 Jl '27; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup17-18 S 3 '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 156-7 O 28 '27
Chromium plating; a survey; abstracts. E. A. Ollard. Brass W 22:119-21 Ap '26; Automotive Ind 54:695-8 Ap 22 '26; Metal Ind 24:110 Mr '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:513-14 Mr 26 '26; Discussion. Metal Ind 24:110-11, 151-3 Mr-Ap '26
Chromium plating again reviewed. B. S. Field. Brass W 23:109-10 Ap '27
Chromium plating applied on a production basis for various automobile parts at Olds motor works. il Iron Age 117:1187-9 Ap 29 '26; Brass W 22:149-52 My '26; Iron Tr R 78:1182-3 My 6 '26; Mech Eng 48:582 Je '26; Engineer 142:sup107-8 Jl 30 '26
Chromium plating companies join hands; Chromium corp. of America organized. Brass W 22:213-14 Jl '26
Chromium plating discussed at gage steel committee meeting. Iron Age 118:1772 D 23 '26
Chromium plating electrical appliances. C. Van Derau. il Brass W 23:335-8 O '27
Chromium plating is brought down to commercial basis. A. H. Packer. Automotive Ind 53:831-2 N 12 '25
Chromium plating patents consolidated. Iron Age 119:1889 Je 30 '27
Chromium plating progress. P. W. C. Strausser. Metal Ind 24:372-4 S '26
Chromium plating troubles. Metal Ind 23:497-8 D '25
Chromoplating in Germany. Brass W 23:245 Jl '27
Degasification of metals and its relation to corrosion; Madsen process. F. M. Dorsey. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1219-25 N '27
Electrodeposition of chromium from chromic acid baths. H. E. Haring and W. P. Barrows. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 346:413-49 '27; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 57:224-6 Ag 13 '27; Brass W 23:299-305 S '27
General Motors adopts chromium plating. Eng & Min J 122:47 Jl 10 '26
New use for chromium plate; oil stills. Iron Age 120:965 O 6 '27
Observations on chromium plating. F. R. Porter. Brass W 23:267-9 Ag '27; Same. Metal Ind 25:375-7 S '27
Plating with chromium for wear. C. H. Humphries. il Iron Age 118:599-600 S 2 '26
Principles and operating conditions of chromium plating; application of electro-deposited metal to face of printing plates. H. E. Haring. Chem & Met Eng 32:692-4 Ag '25; Abstracts. Brass W 21:395-6 N '25; Metal Ind 24:68-9 F '26; Mech Eng 48:378 Ap '26
Progress in chrome plating in Germany. W. Pfanhauser. Brass W 23:295-6 S '27
Purposes, methods and results of chromium plating. W. N. Phillips. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:255-8 F '27; Same, without il. Iron Age 119:773-4 Mr 17 '27; Same. Brass W 23:119-21 Ap '27; Same cond. Mach 33:457-9 F '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:168 Ja 27 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:478-83 Ap '27
Resistance to corrosion of electro-deposited chromium; abstract. E. A. Ollard. Engineer 140:236-7 S 4 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:393 S 4 '25; Chem Age (Lond) 13:245 S 5 '25; Engineering 120:408-9 O 2 '25; Metal Ind 23:454-6 N '25
Shall we have chromium plated gold jewelry? C. H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:419-20 O '26
Vickers installs Liebreich process of chromium plating. Brass W 22:342 N '26; Mech Eng 49:56 Ja '27

Patents
Chromium plating patent muddle. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 22:181-3 Je '26
Chromium plating patent; text. C. G. Fink. il Brass W 22:289-90 S '26

CHROMIUM poisoning
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922; chrome. Int Labour R 13:551-5 Ap '26

CHROMIUM steel
Ac_1 range in special steels. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:647-81, pl 58-61; Discussion. 682-4 no 1 '27
Beitrag zur frage der wärmebehandlung und prüfung von chrom-magnetstahl. E. H. Schulz and W. Jenge. Stahl & Eisen 46:11-13 Ja 7 '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:166 Jl 29 '26
Chromium-iron equilibrium in carbides recovered from annealed 2.23 per cent. chrome steels. E. D. Campbell and J. F. Ross. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 112:255-65 no 2 '25
Comparative resistance of mild steel, chromium steel, and chromium-nickel steel, to various media; tabulation. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:572-3 Ag 13 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:636 O '26
Delving into metal structures. J. R. Vilella. il Iron Age 117:761-3 Mr 18 '26
Electrochemical potentials of carbon and chromium steels. C. Benedicks and R. Sundberg. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 177-215 no 2 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 122: 430-1 O 1 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:216-23 no 2 '26
Facts and principles concerning steel and heat treatment. H. B. Knowlton. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:450-63 Mr '27
Ferrous metallurgy and corrosion. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:209-12 Mr 11 '27
Das gefüge von hochprozentigen chromstählen. F. Rapatz. il Stahl & Eisen 47:189-90 F 3 '27
High-chromium irons and steels for severe service. T. H. Nelson. il Chem & Met Eng 33:612-13 O '26
Melt high chromium alloys in acid furnace. R. S. Kerns. Foundry 54:299-31 Mr 15 '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:334-6 Ag '26; Same abr. Iron Tr R 78:812-14 Mr 25 '26
Modern developments in steels resistant to corrosion. W. H. Hatfield. il Engineering 120: 657-60 N 20 '25
Recent developments in the use and fabrication of corrosion-resistant alloys. T. H. Nelson. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:281-95; Discussion. 296-303 '26
Resistance of metals to nitric acid. J. G. Thompson. Chem & Met Eng 33:614-16 O '26
Resistant steels for chemical engineering. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:568-73 Ag 13 '26
Ueber den einfluss des molybdäns und siliziums auf die eigenschaften eines nichtrostenden chromstahls. W. Oertel and K. Würth. Stahl & Eisen 47:742-53, pl 6 My 5 '27

See also Alcoloy; Chromium alloys; Chromium nickel steel; Steel, Stainless

CHROMONES
Formation of chromones; a criticism. W. Baker. Chem Soc J 127:2349-58 O '25

CHROMYL chloride
Oxidation of caoutchouc. J: M. Robertson and J: A. Mair. Soc Chem Ind J 46:46-9 F 11 '27
Oxidation of certain sesquiterpenes with chromyl chloride and chromic acid. D: T. Gibson, J. M. Robertson, and J. Sword. Chem Soc J 129:164-7 Ja '26

CHRONOGRAPH
Determination of rotational velocities; some applications of the chronograph. P. A. Borden. il diags Electrician 97:722-3+ D 24 '26
Experiments in interior ballistics. W. H. Tschappat. il diags Mech Eng 48:819-25; Discussion. 825 Ag '26

CHRYSLER corporation
Agents state objections to modified Chrysler plan. W. H. Bennett. Spectator 116:3+ F 11 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1502-3, 1540-1 Mr 12 '27
Consolidated balance sheet December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1648-9 Mr 20 '26

CHRYSOLITE
Occurrence of olivine bombs near Globe, Arizona. C. Lausen. il Am J Sci 5th ser 14:293-306 O '27

CHUCKING
Modern tooling methods for turret lathes. M. E. Lange. il diags Am Mach 64:399-403 Mr 11 '26

CHUCKING machines
Goss & De Leeuw automatic chucking machine for work up to 10 ⅞ in. by 10 in. il Iron Age 120:1093 O 20 '27; Mach 34:156-7 O '27; Automotive Ind 57:693-4 N 5 '27
Multiple-spindle automatics; the Goss and De Leeuw multi-spindle automatic machine. J. Horner. il Engineering 120:405-7, 597-601 O 2, N 13 '25
New Britain no. 23-A automatic chucking machine. il Am Mach 66:750-1 My 5 '27; Mach 33:787-8 Je '27; Automobile Eng 17:356 S '27
Potter & Johnston platen-type automatic. il Mach 33:873-4 Jl '27; Automotive Ind 57:60-1 Jl 9 '27
Potter & Johnston power-flex model 5-D automatic chucking and turning machine. il Am Mach 66:909-10 My 26 '27

CHUCKS
Air chucks and fixtures. il diags Mach 33: 761-5, 814-17, 894-6; 34:196-9 Je-Ag, N '27
Air-operated chuck used with drill press. il Elec Ry J 67:810-11 My 8 '26
Carborundum segmental wheel chuck improved. il Am Mach 65:655 O 14 '26; Iron Age 118:1208 O 28 '26; Mach 33:224-5 N '26
Chuck for compressing piston rings. H. Campbell. il Am Mach 67:29 Jl 7 '27
Chuck for elliptical turning. diag Mach 32: 570 Mr '26
Chuck for thin-walled work. F. J. Dittmar. diag Mach 32:397 Ja '26
Chuck that may be indexed while revolving. I. F. Yeoman. il diag Mach 34:64-5 S '27
Heavy-duty collet chuck. R. L. Wood, jr. diags Am Mach 66:1098-9 Je 30 '27
Indexing chucks for the turret lathe. il diag Mach 33:169-70 N '26
Machining casting with lobe-shaped bore. J. E. Fenno. diags Mach 33:818-20 Jl '27
Modern tooling methods for turret lathes. M. E. Lange. il diags Am Mach 64:323-6, 357-60, 477-81, 517-19 F 25-Mr 4, 25-Ap 1 '26
Nut-setting and screw-driving chuck. il diag Mach 33:379 Ja '27
Quick-acting turret lathe chuck. il diags Mach 32:375 Ja '26
Special jaws for turret lathe chucks. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:56 S '26
Special piston-head chuck. E. A. Murray. il Mach 33:771 Je '27
Useful floating chuck. diag Automobile Eng 16:457-8 N '26
Water-cooled chuck for grinding. C. H. French. diag Am Mach 67:705 N 3 '27

Advertising
What an industrial advertiser has learned about unselfish advertising. H. M. Toppin. il Ptr Ink M 13:24-5+ Jl '26

CHUCKS, Magnetic
Handling thin work on a magnetic chuck. M. Wright. il Am Mach 63:787 N 12 '25
Taft-Peirce superpower magnetic chuck. il Am Mach 66:1072-3 Je 23 '27; Mach 33:878 Jl '27
Walker improved magnetic chucks. il Am Mach 67:366-7 S 1 '27

CHURCH advertising
Missionaries in Japan use newspaper space for "mail-order" advertising. Ptr Ink 136: 162+ S 16 '26

CHURCH architecture
Alterations and additions to St. Michael's church, Jersey City, N.J. il Am Arch 131: 189-92 F 5 '27
American church architecture. A. G. Alexander. il plans Arch Forum 44:313-36 My '26

CHURCH architecture—*Continued*
Bad columns and arches. Am Inst Arch J 15:27 Ja '27
Building for religious education. H: E: Tralle and G: E. Merrill. 186p Century co. '26
Cathedrals and churches of Italy. T. F. Bumpus. 399p Dodd '26
Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, N.C. H. Upjohn. il diags plan Am Arch 129:409-13, pl 61-4 Ap 5 '26
Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Queens Village, L. I.; views. Arch Rec 59:459-65 My '26
Church of St John of Nepomuk, New York. il Arch Rec 58:517-29 D '25
Concrete in architecture; Wilshire Boulevard congregational church, Los Angeles. il Concrete 29:45 Jl '26
Designing of open timber roofs. E. T. P. Walker. il Arch Forum 45:92-6 Ag '26
Dr Fosdick's new Riverside church. R. Leroy. il Architecture 55:125-6 Mr '27
L'église en béton armé de Montmagny. il diags Génie Civil 91:57-60 Jl 16 '27
English architecture in a country village. A. H: Plaisted. 41p Longmans '27
English parish church and its details; with measured drawings and photographs. R. M. Blackall. il plans Arch Rec 58:595-604; 59: 65-82 D '25-Ja '26
First Presbyterian church, Tacoma, Wash. A B. Crain. il plans Bldg Age 49:109-11 Je '27
Flatbush Reformed Dutch Church during 273 years. il diags Architecture 56:21-4 Jl '27
Formal church design; Calvin Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, Pa. il Bldg Age 47:81 D '25
Framing church roofs. il diags Am Arch 129: 421-7 Ap 5 '26
Function of central bureaus in the planning of churches. A. G. Lamont. Am Arch 129: 428 Ap 5 '26
Gift of concrete to the architect; work of John J. Earley, as exemplified by the Church of the Sacred Heart, in Washington. H. Whipple. il Concrete 28:32-7 F '26
Gorgeous background. il Am Inst Arch J 13: 433-44; 14:1-18, 57-68 D '25-F '26
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:82-3 Ja 5 '26
Historic cathedral and library, Vincennes, Ind. T. E. O'Donnell. il plans Arch Forum 45:81-4 Ag '26
How to plan church buildings. P. E. Burroughs. il plans 183p Sunday school board of the Southern Baptist convention, Nashville, Tenn. '26
Little churches in Greece. G. G. King. il Am Inst Arch J 14:434-41 O '26
Modern church auditorium. T: E. Tallmadge. il plan Arch Rec 61:207-24 Mr '27
Old churches of Delaware. D. H. Smith. il plan Am Inst Arch J 15:58-63 F '27
Park Avenue Methodist Episcopal church, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:316, 318-19, pl 202-4 O '27
Pilgrimage through Puglia. J: V. Van Pelt. il Arch Rec 62:150-62 Ag '27
Romance churches of France. O. E. Bodington. 262p Houghton '25
Roosevelt memorial church; St Luke's church, Forest Hills, N.Y. il Bldg Age 48:126-8 F '26
St Colman's church, Ardmore, Pa. il plans Am Arch 132:533-6 O 20 '27
St Colman's church, Ardmore, Pa.; views. Arch Rec 59:547-53 Je '26
St Patrick's church, Brooklyn, N.Y. il Arch & Bldg 59:37, pl 24-6 F '27
Simpson Grace Methodist church, Jersey City, N.J.; views. Arch & Bldg 58: pl 215-17 N '26
United States mortgage and trust company and the Rutgers Presbyterian church, New York city. il (front) Arch & Bldg 58:17, pl 19-25 F '26

See also Acoustics, Architectural; Carillons; Cathedrals; Chapels; Christian science churches; Liverpool cathedral; Mission buildings (Spanish); Mortuary chapels; Parish houses; St John the Divine, Cathedral of; St Paul's cathedral, London; St Peter's, Rome; St Sophia, Mosque of; Spires; Synagogs

Bibliography

Early American architecture and the allied arts—a bibliography. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 59:270 Mr '26

Designs and plans

All Saints Episcopal church, Beverly Hills, California; views and plan. Arch Rec 61:321-7 Ap '27
Boulevard Congregational church, Detroit, Mich. Am Arch 131:599-602 My 5 '27
Byzantine Memorial chapel erected at Cape Town, So. Africa. C. M. P. Cross. il plan Bldg Age 49:85 Ag '27
Church building of today and tomorrow. E. M. Conover. il plans Bldg Age 49:194-7+ Ap '27
Church of the Holy Innocents, Brooklyn. Arch Forum 47:pl 9-14 Jl '27
Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, Detroit, Mich. Am Arch 132:27-9 Jl 5 '27
Church with a friendly spirit; First Baptist church, San Antonio, Texas. B. C. Reber. il plan Bldg Age 48:98-9 O '26
Community builds a church; the Church of the Redeemer, Allentown, Pa. D. A. Delong. il plan Bldg Age 49:121 F '27
Competition for the design of the First Baptist Church, Plainfield, N.J. il plans Arch Forum 43:261-4 N '25
Congregational church, Ellington, Connecticut; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:349-54 Ap '26
First Baptist church, Montclair, N.J. il plan Bldg Age 48:196 Ap '26
First Baptist church, Montclair, N.J., [and other churches]. il diags plans Am Arch 129:429-40 Ap 5 '26
First church of Christ, scientist, Flushing, N.Y. Am Arch 131:603-4 My 5 '27
First church of Christ, scientist, Maplewood, N.J. il plan Bldg Age 48:129 Je '26
First church of Christ, scientist, University City, Mo. Am Arch 131:667-9 My 20 '27
First Methodist Episcopal church, Jamaica, L.I., views and plans. Arch Rec 60:39-44 Jl '26
First Presbyterian church, Tacoma, Wash.; views and plans. Am Arch 131:15-21 Ja 5 '27
Jefferson Avenue Presbyterian church, Detroit, Mich.; views and plan. Architecture 56:143-6 S '27
Kings Highway Christian church, Shreveport, La. Am Arch 131:517-23 Ap 20 '27
Lutheran chapel, Baltimore, Md. Am Arch 128: 547-8 D 20 '25
Mission chapel, Saint Joan of Arc at Tuxedo, N. Y. il plan Bldg Age 48:100-1 D '26
Planning for future church. il plan Bldg Age 48:132 Mr '26
Portfolio of current church architecture. Arch Rec 60:321-52; 62:281-311 O '26, O '27
Presbyterian church, Norwood, Ohio. il Bldg Age 48:112-13 N '26
Redeemer Presbyterian church, Detroit, Mich. Am Arch 129:pl 69-72 Ap 5 '26
Roman Catholic church of St John the Evangelist, Brooklyn, New York. il plans Am Arch 130:213-14 S 5 '26
Rutgers Presbyterian church, 73rd street and Broadway, New York. Am Arch 130:pl 306 D 5 '26
St Andrew's M. E. church and Sunday school, Philadelphia, Pa. Am Arch 128:pl 336-7 D 20 '25
St Dominic's church, Proctor, Vt. Am Arch 131:397-8 Mr 20 '27
St James' church, Winsted, Conn. K. F. Coffin. il plan Arch Forum 45:73-8 Ag '26
St James M. E. church, Chicago, Ill. Am Arch 131:389-96 Mr 20 '27
St John Evangelist church and rectory, Wellsburg, West Virginia. Arch Rec 61:489-95 Je '27
St Luke's German Evangelical Lutheran church, New York. Am Arch 129:pl 65-8 Ap 5 '26
St Patrick's church, Racine, Wis. Am Arch 128:pl 332-5 D 20 '25

CHURCH architecture—Designs and plans —*Continued*
Small church effectively designed. il plan Bldg Age 49:93 O '27
Thirteenth church of Christ scientist, Los Angeles. Arch Forum 46:pl 77-80 Ap '27
Village chapel, Pinehurst, N.C.; views and plans. Arch Forum 44:pl 73-80 Ap '26
Wadsworth Avenue Baptist church, New York city. Am Arch 131:713-17 Je 5 '27
Westminster Presbyterian church, Lynchburg, Va.; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:pl 73-8 O '27
Wilshire Boulevard Christian church, Los Angeles. Arch Forum 47:pl 89-92 N '27
Wilshire Boulevard Congregational church, Los Angeles. Arch Forum 46:pl 84-8 My '27
Woodside Baptist church, Woodside, L. I., N.Y. Am Arch 131:609-10 My 5 '27
Zion Episcopal church, Douglaston, L. I. Arch Rec 61:225-31 Mr '27

History
House of God; a history of religious architecture and symbolism. E. H: Short. 342p P. Allan & co., ltd., London; Macmillan, N.Y. '25

CHURCH decoration and ornament
Catalan arts and crafts. R. A. Cram. il Am Arch 130:88-97 Ag 5 '26

See also Baldachins; Church furniture

CHURCH finance

See also Endowments

CHURCH furniture
English parish church and its details; with measured drawings and photographs. R. M. Blackall. il diags Arch Rec 59:65-82 Ja '26

See also Lecterns; Pews

CHURCH lighting
Art and utility in church lighting. J. L. Stair. il Illum Eng Soc 22:477-96 My '27
Electric lighting of the Cathedral of St Sophia, London. Elec R (Lond) 99:828-9 N 19 '26
Electrical installation in the St Magnus Cathedral, Orkney Islands. il Elec R (Lond) 100: 230-1 F 11 '27
Lighting of St Sophia cathedral. W. Millner. il diags Illum Engr 20:167 Je '27
Modern lighting in ancient buildings; recent lighting by electricity of Canterbury and Peterborough cathedrals. il Elec R (Lond) 98:19-21 Ja 1 '26
New lighting methods at the Liverpool cathedral. il Dun's Int R 48:63-4 F '27
Peterborough cathedral. il diag Electrician 95: 648-9 D 4 '25
Some fundamental principles of church illumination. E: Rambusch. il plans Illum Eng Soc 22:497-508 My '27

CHURCH music

See Pius X school of liturgical music, Manhattanville, New York city

CHURCH schools

See also Detroit, Michigan—Sacred Heart seminary

CHURCHES
$50,000,000 a year being spent in South in building churches. H. L. Clark. il Manuf Rec 90:57-65 O 21 '26
Historic churches of the world. R. B. Ludy. 325p [bibliog. p. 317-19] Stratford co., Boston, Mass. '26

See also Church architecture

Heating and ventilation
Church heating and ventilation. A. J. Offner. il diags plans Heat & Ven 23:81-6 D '26; 24: 69-74 Ja; 72-6 F; 68-71 Mr '27
Failures in hot water work; solution of a church heating problem. F: W. Dye. Heat & Ven 23:87 O '26
Gas steam does the heating in the two Worcester churches. R. D. Hawkins. il Gas Age 57:504+ Ap 10 '26
Heating and ventilating a church. A. G. King. diags plan Dom Eng 113:18-20 D 12 '25; 114: 18-19+ Mr 27; 28+ Ap 10; 115:32+ My 15 '26
Old and new in a church. J. R. Jennings. il Gas Age 60:551-2 O 8 '27
Small church ideal place for electric heating. il Elec West 58:96 F '27
Trouble in church heating. F. D. Rollins. diag Dom Eng 117:24 N 27 '26

CHURCHILL, Ontario

Harbor
Engineer's report on Fort Churchill as the terminal of the Hudson Bay railway. F: Palmer. Can Eng 53:283-4 S 6 '27

CHURNS

Manufacture
Revives a dead item [churns] to fill up seasonal sales hollows of milk cans. Ptr Ink 138:10+ F 3 '27

CHUTE gates
Finger gates control flow of tunnel muck from bunkers. diags Eng N 97:1044-5 D 23 '26
Simple ore-transfer gate. E. F. Irving. diags Eng & Min J 120:939 D 12 '25

CHUTES
Method of preventing bridging in chutes or hoppers. M. C. Cockshott. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:371 Je '26
Patterns for a diamond chute. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:754-6+ N 20 '25

CIAMICIAN, Giacomo Luigi, 1857-1922
Sketch. R. Nasini. por Chem Soc J 129:996-1004 Ap '26

CIERVA, Juan de la
Portrait. Aviation 19:711 N 16 '25

CIERVA auto-giro flying machine. See Helicopters

CIGAR bands
Cigar labels and bands as a specialty. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 78:767-8 F '27

CIGAR box labels
Cigar labels and bands as a specialty. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 78:767-8 F '27

CIGAR makers
Workers in the cigar industry. G: W. Perkins. Monthly Labor R 21:1317-18 D '25

CIGAR stores
When is a cigar store not a cigar store? R. T. Hanley. Ptr Ink 140:116+ S 8 '27

CIGARET paper
Cigarette paper. Paper Tr J 85:50 Jl 14 '27

CIGARETS
Changing tastes in tobacco; cigarettes more popular. Index p 15-16 Je '27
Cigaretteless Kansas. H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 8:22+ Ja 12 '27
Cigar-rs! cigarettes! C. A. Warner. Comm & Fin 14:2335-7 D 2 '25

Advertising
All is not smooth sailing for cigarette advertisers. il Sales Management 12:434+ Mr 5 '27
And now: American tobacco comes out and asks the girls to smoke. Sales Management 12:334+ F 19 '27
Cigarette advertising blazes the new trail. K. M. Goode. il Adv & Sell 9:21+ O 5 '27
Craftsmanship as the advertising appeal. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink M 12:27 F '26
Inhibition versus a market. O. Williamson. Adv & Sell 8:34+ Ja 26 '27
Lorillard introduces new cigarette sectionally. il Ptr Ink 137:191-2+ O 21 '26
Marlboro makes a direct appeal. il Adv & Sell 8:25 Mr 23 '27
Melachrino enlists nobility in new campaign. Ptr Ink 134:60 F 4 '26
Old Gold campaign one of many begun in Chicago in March. il Sales Management 12:609-10 Ap 2 '27

Manufacture
Increasing the combustibilty of paper. Paper Tr J 82:60 My 27 '26
Summer humidity doesn't bother us now; P. Lorillard company. B. H. Vance. il Factory 38:699+ Ap '27; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 24: 116 Je '27

CIGARS
Cigar sorting by electro-mechanical means. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:317-18 S '27
Cigar starts a comeback. Comm & Fin 15:1711 S 1 '26
Cigar-rs! cigarettes! C. A. Warner. Comm & Fin 14:2335-7 D 2 '25
Concentrating on one brand builds volume for this jobber; Dutch Masters cigars. D. D. Lukens. Sales Management 10:515 Ap 3 '26
Costs dropped and sales increased when we cut 152 brands to 5; General cigar company. W: Best. Sales Management 13:201-2 Ag 6 '27
Jobbers' trial shipments to retailers get quick distribution. Ptr Ink 139:136 Ap 14 '27
See also United cigar stores company

Advertising
Eighty per cent distribution in thirty days; Consolidated cigar corporation combines newspaper advertising with novel sampling campaign. Sales Management 10:831-2 My 29 '26
Is there something wrong with cigar copy? Ptr Ink 141:233-4 O 13 '27

Manufacture
Cigar-making machine that is more than human. A. A. Hopkins. il diag Sci Am 133: 386-7 D '25
Good five-cent cigar by mass production. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 18:16-18 My 1 '26
Machinery brings back the five-cent cigar. J. H. McMullen. Comm & Fin 16:217-18 Ja 26 '27

CINCHONA alkaloids
Mothproofing fabrics and furs. L. E. Jackson and H. E. Wassell. il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1175-80 O '27

CINCHOPHEN
Researches on quinazolines; the synthesis of some new analogs of cinchophen and intermediate products. M. T. Bogert and E. M. McColm. Am Chem Soc J 49:2650-4 O '27

CINCINNATI, Ohio
Cincinnati city plan is now law. G: B. Ford. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1636-9 O '26; Discussion. 53:124-34, 301-4, 586-8 Ja-F, Ap '27
See also Electric plants (central stations) —Cincinnati, Ohio; Motor bus lines—Cincinnati, Ohio

Industries
Resources of the Cincinnati district. C. H. Behre, jr. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17: 117-21 '25

Rapid transit
Bus proposal rejected by Cincinnati residents. Elec Ry J 69:433 Mr 5 '27
Cincinnati has good year. W. A. Draper. Elec Ry J 69:471-2 Mr 12 '27
Cincinnati is in midst of intensive reconstruction program. il diags Elec Ry J 69:903-5 My 21 '27
Co-ordinated bus service for Cincinnati. map Elec Ry J 67:107-9 Ja 16 '26
Co-ordination essential for rapid transit in Cincinnati; report of Beeler organization. il maps Elec Ry J 70:542-7, 592-8 S 24-O 1 '27
Motor coach in city transportation; experience of Cincinnati street railway company. W. A. Draper. il map Aera 16:807-12 D '26
Newspaper co-operation in Cincinnati. Elec Ry J 68:197 Jl 31 '26
Report of Cincinnati street railway co. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2491-2 My 1 '26
Traffic expedited by staggering positions of safety platforms. C. O. Sherrill. il diag Elec Ry J 70:14-15 Jl 2 '27
Try to fill an active place in your community life; public relations policy in Cincinnati H. R. Biery. il Aera 18:1-9 Ag '27
Would test exclusive motor coach service in Cincinnati. W. A. Draper. Aera 17:327-33 Ap '27; Excerpts. Elec Ry J 69:470 Mr 12 '27

Streets
Cincinnati building owners call for relief of congestion. Aera 15:112-13 F '26
Cincinnati's single-control traffic signal system. W. L. McMahan. il diag Elec W 88:57-9 Jl 10 '26
Suburban roadbuilding in the West; Hamilton Turnpike. F. J. Koch. il Good Roads 70:435-6 O '27

Subways
Cincinnati subway construction presents difficult problems. E. A. Munyan. il map Gas Age 59:919+ Je 25 '27

Water supply
Double coagulation of Ohio river water. C. Bahlman and E. E. Evans. Water Works 66: 411-12 O '27; Same. Can Eng 53:329-30 S 27 '27; Excerpt. Eng N 98:1028 Je 23 '27
Filter plant operation at Cincinnati. C. Bahlman. Water Works 66:445-6 N '27

CINCINNATI and Dayton traction company
Cincinnati & Dayton traction sold—reorganization arranged. Elec Ry J 67:464-5 Mr 13 '26
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 122:608 Ja 30 '26

CINCINNATI, Hamilton & Dayton railway
Interurban in Ohio does well in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:840-1 My 7 '27
New era dawns for the C., H. & D. il map Elec Ry J 70:103-7, 138-42, 179-84 Jl 16-30 '27

CINCINNATI, Indianapolis and Western railroad
B. & O. may buy Cincinnati, Indianapolis & Western. map Ry Age 80:284 Ja 23 '26

CINCINNATI, New Orleans and Texas Pacific railway
Annual report, 4th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2640 My 8 '26

CINCINNATI stock exchange
High, low and closing prices on Cincinnati stock exchange for 1926, 1925, 1924 and 1923. R: Seving. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1135-6 F 26 '27
Record of prices on Cincinnati stock exchange for 1925, 1924 and 1923. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1086-7 F 27 '26
Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

CINCINNATI university
Twenty years of the cooperative system. H. Schneider. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17: 147-56; Discussion. 156-63 '25

College of engineering and commerce
Engineering college renders six distinct services to industry. E. J. Mehren. il Eng N 96:936-9 Je 10 '26; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 121:1062 Je 26 '26
Reasonable demands upon students' time. E. S. Smith. J Eng Educ 16:621-7 My '26

CINDER concrete blocks. See Concrete blocks

CINDER-oil roads. See Roads, Cinder-oil

CINDERS
Loading cinders from locomotive ashpits. il Ry Mech Eng 100:700 N '26
Mechanical cinder plant serves several tracks. il diags Ry Age 82:1243-4 Ap 23 '27
New cinder handling plant on the Peoria & Pekin Union. il Ry Age 81:469-70 S 11 '26
New equipment for handling and reclaiming cinders. diags Eng N 98:341 F 24 '27
Road maintenance in Norristown, Pa. S. C. Corson. Pub Works 58:127-8 Ap '27

CINNABAR
Tourmaline-bearing cinnabar veins of the Mazatzal mountains, Arizona. C. Lausen. il map Econ Geol 21:782-91 D '26

CINNAMIC acid
Addition of ethyl and tertiary butyl hypochlorites to cinnamic acid. E. L. Jackson and L. Pasiut. Am Chem Soc J 49:2071-9 Ag '27

CINNAMIC acid—*Continued*
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the αβ-βγ-change in β-alkylcinnamic acids. J: D. A. Johnson and G: A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J 129:2748-59 O '26
Rearrangement of acid azides and hydroxamic acids of geometrical isomers. L. W. Jones and J. P. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:2528-36 O '27
Renewed study of the sulfonation of cinnamic acid. F. J. Moore and G. R. Tucker. Am Chem Soc J 49:258-66 Ja '27
Some substituted phenyl styryl ketones, with remarks on the condensation of cinnamic acid with resorcinol and pyrogallol. T: E. Ellison. Chem Soc J p 1720-4 Jl '27

CINNAMIC aldehyde
Reduction of cinnamic aldehyde to cinnamyl alcohol in the presence of platinum-oxide platinum black and promoters. W. F. Tuley and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 47:3061-8 D '25

CINNAMIC amides
Substituted cinnamic amides and acids. H. A. Harrison and H. Wood. Chem Soc J 129: 1195-9 Je '26

CINNAMYL alcohol
Reduction of cinnamic aldehyde to cinnamyl alcohol in the presence of platinum-oxide platinum black and promoters. W. F. Tuley and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 47:3061-8 D '25

CINNAMYL chloride
Reaction between cinnamyl chloride, magnesium and carbon dioxide. H: Gilman and S. A. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:1825-8 Jl '27

CIPHER printing. See Telegraph, Printing

CIRCUIT breakers. See Electric circuit breakers

CIRCUS
Advertising
Printers' ink has made the American circus. S. J. Banks. Ptd Salesmanship 48:133-6 O '26
When the advertiser wants to cut his appropriation; comparison of commercial advertising methods with circus methods. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 13:195-6+ Ag 6 '27

CITÉ universitaire. See Paris—Cité universitaire

CITIES and towns
Cities enter the new competition. M. Thorpe. il Nation's Business 15:15-17+ Ap '27
Readings in urban sociology. S. E. W. Bedford, ed. 903p [bibliog. p. 829-45] Appleton '27
Return of the towns. W. Burr. il Nation's Business 14:45-6 Ag '26
Shall I go to the big city? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 140:88+ S 29 '27
Urban community. E. W. Burgess, ed. 268p Univ. of Chicago press '26
See also City and country; City planning; Garden cities; Metropolitan districts; Municipal government and other headings beginning Municipal
Bibliography
The city. R. E. Park, E. W. Burgess and R. D. McKenzie. [Bibliography by L: Wirth, p. 161-228] Univ. of Chicago press '25
United States
Directory of American municipalities, 1927. 103p Directory of American municipalities, 1005 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. '27

CITIES and towns, Ancient
Cities old and new. N. Hammarstrand. Am Inst Arch J 14:335-42, 424-7 Ag, O '26
Rise of the great cities in classical antiquity. N. Hammarstrand. Am Inst Arch J 14:163-70 Ap '26

CITIES service company
Annual report, 16th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2372-4 Ap 24 '26
Annual report, 17th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2467-70 Ap 23 '27
Getting along with men—the foundation of all progress; William Alton Jones, first vice-president of the Cities service company. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 20:9-10+ Ag 1 '27
6,000 employees sell 50,354 shares of stock in ten days. W. D. Springer. Ptr Ink 134:10+ F 18 '26

CITIES service power and light company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2525 N 5 '27

CITIZENS' research institute of Canada
Citizens' research institute. Special Lib 18: 157 My '27

CITIZENSHIP
American citizenship as distinguished from alien status. F: A. Cleveland. 475p [bibliog. p. 411-23] Ronald press '27
American citizenship practice. R. V. Harman, H. R. Tucker and J. E. Wrench. 613p University pub. co., New York '26
Inherent rights of the citizen. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1574-6 Mr 19 '27

CITRAL
Selective reduction of citral by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and a promoter. R. Adams and B. S. Garvey. Am Chem Soc J 48:477-82 F '26

CITRATES
Influence of citrates on the precipitation of barium sulfate. M. L. Nichols and O. J. Thies, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:302-9 F '26

CITRIC acid
Manufacture of calcium citrate and citric acid from lime juice. F. H. S. Warneford and F. Hardy. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1283-6 D '25
Marketing tartaric and citric acids. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem & Met Eng 33:490-1 Ag '26
Mechanism of the formation of citric and oxalic acid from sugars by aspergillus niger. F: Challenger, V. Subramaniam and T: K. Walker. Chem Soc J p 200-8 Ja '27

CITROEN, Andre, 1878-
Andre Citroen called Ford of Europe. Automotive Ind 57:385 S 10 '27
Employs high speed automobile production methods in France. por Foundry 55:751 O 1 '27

CITRONELLA oil
Analysis
Nouvelles remarques sur la détermination de l'alcool total dans l'essence de citronelle. J. Dupont and L. Labaune. Chimie & Ind 17:905-8 Je '27

CITRUS fruit
Co-operative clearing house forecast for Florida citrus industry. Manuf Rec 91:62 Je 16 '27
Effect of ethylene on the composition and color of fruits. E. M. Chace and C. G. Church. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1135-9 O '27
Electrical equipment in a citrus packing plant. il J Elec 56:266-7 Ap 1 '26
World trade in citrus fruits. Econ W n s 31: 16 Ja 2 '26
See also Oranges; *also* California fruit growers' exchange
Advertising
Sunkist—a brilliant advertising example. H. E. Pettingill. Ptr Ink 137:145-6+ N 25 '26
By-products
Acids and oils from fruit culls. Chemicals 27: 27-8 F 21 '27

CITRUS oils
Fatty oils as substitutes for ethyl alcohol in citrus flavors. H. A. Schuette and B. P. Domogalla. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1254-7 D '26

CITY and country
Economic factors in the changing distribution of population between urban centres and rural areas. E. W. Shanahan. Econ J 37:395-403 S '27
Urbanization, its effects on government and society. J: G. Thompson. 683p Dutton '27
See also Migration from farms

CITY club of New York
Annual report of trustees. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2611-12 N 20 '26

CITY housing corporation
City housing corporation and Sunnyside. R: T. Ely. diag J Land & Pub Util Econ 2: 172-85 Ap '26

CITY managers
See also Municipal government—City manager plan

CITY managers' association, International. See International city managers' association

CITY planning
Accomplishments under the Chicago city plan. E. S. Taylor. Munic & Co Eng 69:268-71 N '25
Aerial surveys for city planning. G. H. Matthes. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1349-60 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:127-32 Jl 13 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:2024-7; 53:94-6, 570-1 D '26-Ja, Ap '27
A.S.C.E. city planning division papers. Eng N 99:105 Jl 21 '27
Architect and his city. R. Unwin. Am Inst Arch J 14:53-6 F '26
Arterial highways and hexagonal planning of towns. N. Cauchon. diags Nation's Health 8:40-2 Ja '26
Arterial street planning in cities; experiences in Chicago. E. S. Taylor. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:145-6 Mr 3 '26
Artistic growth of the Washington plan. G. Brown. il maps Arch Rec 59:311-25, 424-34, 571-81 Ap-Je '26
Automobile hazard in cities and its reduction. W: J: Cox, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 53:513-39 Ap '27; Discussion. 53:1269-91, 1729-33, 2021-4 Ag-O '27
British Columbia legislature authorizes city planning. Eng N 96:771 My 13 '26
Buffalo city plan. il maps plans Am Arch 129: 445-50 Ap 20 '26
Building of satellite towns. C: B: Purdom. 368p J. M. Dent & sons, ltd., London '25
Chicago's traffic problems solved by Burnham plan. A. Lee. il map Arch Rec 62:262-72 O '27
Cincinnati city plan is now law. G: B. Ford. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1636-9 O '26; Discussion. 53:124-34, 301-4, 586-8 Ja-F, Ap '27
Cities old and new. F: L. Ackerman and others. Am Inst Arch J 14:289-93, 335-42, 404-7, 424-7, 468-70, 510-11 Jl-D '26
City and regional planning since 1876. F. Shurtleff. Am Arch 129:57-60 Ja 5 '26
City beautiful, and useful, too. J: Ihlder. il Nation's Business 14:30-2 N '26
City of the future. E. Flagg. il plans Sci Am 137:238-41, 334-7 S-O '27
City plan of St Louis makes well organized unit. H. Bartholomew. il Nation's Health 8:38-9 Ja '26
City planning as an aid to rapid transit. T: Adams. Elec Ry J 66:1116-17 D 26 '25
City planning as an aid to traffic. G. E. Lommel. Good Roads 70:149-50 Mr '27
City planning in Europe sets an example for America. J: Nolen. Manuf Rec 91:81-2 Ja 6 '27
City planning includes many diverse improvements. M. A. Bliss. Nation's Health 8:184 Mr '26
City planning primer. G: E: Lommel and F. G. Bates. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 11: 1-30 [bibliog. p. 30] '25
Civic planning and development in Florida. J: Ihlder. Manuf Rec 90:81-2 N 11 '26
Climax. L. Mumford. il Am Inst Arch J 13: 454-6 D '25
Congestion in large cities. C. A. Dawson. Can Eng 50:217 F 9 '26
Cultural opportunities in regional planning. A. W. Crawford. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1525-32 S '27; Discussion. 53:2405-15 N '27
Development and planning of towns in the interests of traffic; conclusions at International road congress. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:197-9 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71: 240-2 O '26
Development of Mariemont, Ohio. F: H. Fay. il plan Am Soc C E Pro 52:1619-35 O '26; Discussion. 53:583-5 Ap '27
Engineer and the town plan. J. Ewing. Can Eng 49:600-2 D 1 '25; Same. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1343-8 S '26; Discussion. 52:1863-6, 2023 N-D '26
Exploiting the land. H: Wright. Am Inst Arch J 15:305-6 O '27
Forecast: the regional community of the future. T: Adams. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1533-43 S '27; Discussion. 53:2417-27 N '27
Genealogy of L'Enfant's Washington. E. Peets. plans Am Inst Arch J 15:115-19, 151-4, 187-91 Ap-Je '27
Grade separation in relation to city planning. J: P. Hallihan. diags Ry Age 80:1952-5 Je 26 '26
Hexagonal planning, traffic intercepter, and orbit. N. Cauchon. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:784-92 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:21-5 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:983-91 My '27
Hexagonal town planning aids inhabitants' health. Nation's Health 8:559-60 Ag '26
Housing and the regional plan. J: Ihlder. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1513-23 S '27; Discussion. 53: 2391-2403 N '27
How shall we build our cities? Nation's Business 15:46+ My 20 '27
In building the city do not forget the man. G. Atterbury. Am Inst Arch J 15:250-1 Ag '27
Is town planning too costly? A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 53:481-2 O 25 '27
Land planning in the United States for the city, state and nation. H. James. bibliog 427p Macmillan '26
Landscape architects make suburbs attractive and livable; Watertown, N.Y. B. E. Parry. maps Nation's Health 8:162-3 Mr '26
Low-cost methods and high-class men; story of Kingsport, a Tennessee hill-town. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:317-23 My '26
Making a civic survey in Mason City, Iowa. Pub Works 57:177 Je '26
Mariemont—the new town. W. W. Parks. il plan Prof Eng 12:12-16 Je '27
National city planning conference, 19th, Washington, D.C. Eng N 98:832 My 19 '27
New towns for old. J: Nolen. 177p [bibliog. p. 158-77] Marshall Jones co., Boston '27
Official city plan of Cincinnati, Ohio. 274p City planning commission, Cincinnati, O. '25
Ottawa federal district commission. N. Cauchon. Can Eng 53:188-90 Ag 2 '27
Pietro Cataneo—a resurrected writer on city planning. N. Hammarstrand. Am Inst Arch J 13:468-70 D '25
Planning ahead for street lighting. C. J. Stahl. il Elec J 24:63-4 F '27
Planning development of the suburb. B. Evan-Parry. plan Can Eng 51:315-17 S 21 '26
Planning for city traffic. A. F. Macdonald, ed. Ann Am Acad 133:1-249 S '27
Planning of company towns in Canada. J. A. Walker. Can Eng 53:147-50 Jl 19 '27
Planning of the industrial city of Longview, Washington. S. H. Hare. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:1177-83 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2069-70 O '27
Planning problems of town, city and region; papers and discussions at the International city and regional planning conference held at New York city, April 20 to 25, 1925. 530p Norman, Remington co., Baltimore '25
Planning streets for traffic. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 53:461-2 O 18 '27
Preparing the groundwork for a city: the regrading of Seattle, Washington. A. H. Dimock. il map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1143-59 Ag '27; Discussion. C: E. Fowler. 53: 2065-6 O '27

CITY planning—*Continued*
Problem of traffic congestion, and a solution. H. W. Corbett. il Arch Forum 46:201-8 Mr '27
Providing for future transportation; city planning and traffic growth in Detroit. S. D. Waldon. Elec Ry J 68:654-7 O 9 '26
Provincial town planning organization. T. D. Lemay. Can Eng 53:211-12 Ag 9 '27
Railroad and the city plan. C. F. Loweth. Ry Age 80:1475-8 Je 5 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:255-9 Je 16 '26; Same abr. Munic & Co Eng 71:256-60; 72:152-3 O '26, Mr '27
Re-arrangement of a business district: changes in recent years in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. N. Schein. il maps Am Soc C E Pro 53:1161-76 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2067-8 O '27
Recent town planning in Florida. J: Nolen. Manuf Rec 90:67-8 Ag 12 '26
Relationship of architecture to city planning. F: Bigger. Am Inst Arch J 15:155-8 My '27
Report of committee on subdivision of city land adopted. Eng N 99:23 Jl 7 '27
Richelieu; an example of seventeenth century town planning in France. E. N. Rogers. il plan Am Inst Arch J 15:22-5 Ja '27
Should shack-towns be encouraged? A. G. Dalzell. il Can Eng 50:411-15 Mr 23 '26
Some of the fundamental principles of air rights. J. D'Esposito. il Ry Age 83:757-9 O 22 '27
Super-highway construction at Detroit. S. D. Waldon. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:55-9 Ja 6 '26
Town and regional planning problems. G. L. Pepler. Can Eng 51:349-51 O 5 '26
Town planning and its relations to the professions involved. J: Nolen. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1612-18 O '26; Discussion. 52:1873-5, 2049-50; 53:121-3, 582, 981-2 N '26-Ja, Ap-My '27
Town planning at Chicoutimi, Que. Can Eng 53:470 O 18 '27
Town planning at Montreal. P. E. Nobbs. Can Eng 50:583 My 18 '26
Town planning committee report; problems in Canada. Can Eng 50:404 Mr 16 '26
Town planning for Montreal. G. R. MacLeod. Can Eng 50:402 Mr 16 '26
Town-planning handbook. R: L. Reiss. 130p [bibliog. p. 127-8] P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Town planning problems in Vancouver. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 52:616-18 Je 21 '27
Traffic control by regulation and design. R. de L. French. Can Eng 51:206-8 Ag 10 '26
Transportation a vital factor in city growth. M. Jayot. Elec Ry J 68:889-91 N 13 '26
20 years' progress in city planning. J: Nolen. Munic N 73:83-4 O '27
What Des Moines has accomplished on its city plan. C. A. Taubert. Eng N 95:802 N 12 '25

See also Aviation landing stations; Building laws and regulations; Community centers; Garden cities; Housing; Parks; Regional planning; Roads—Superhighways; Streets; *also* International federation for town and country planning and garden cities; Town planning institute of Canada

Shopping centers

Planning and control of outlying shopping centers. J. C. Nichols. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:17-22 Ja '26

Zone system

Cities of United States with zoning ordinances totaled 553 on July 1. Eng N 99:526 S 29 '27
City planning and zoning. J. F. Coleman. Prof Eng 10:7+ D '25
Comprehensive zoning ordinance adopted by Buffalo, N.Y. Eng N 96:247 F 11 '26
Constitutionality of zoning laws upheld by highest court. Nation's Health 9:59-60 Ja '27
Constitutionality of zoning regulations. H. M. Werner. Ill U Studies in the Social Sciences 12, no 4:1-57 [bibliog. p. 53-6] '26
Economic case for zoning. N. Cauchon. Munic & Co Eng 70:146-7 Mr '26; Same. Can Eng 50:520 Ap 27 '26
Legal aspects of zoning. N. F. Baker. 182p Univ. of Chicago press '27
May I build what I wish on my land? W: B. Douglass. Prof Eng 12:24-5+ My '27
Missouri zoning law upheld by state Supreme court. Eng N 99:115 Jl 21 '27
Need for zoning in Canadian cities. G. H. Ferguson. Can Eng 51:353-4 O 5 '26
1925 zoning ordinances. Pub Works 57:127 My '26
Over 30,000,000 people live in zoned areas in United States. Eng & Contr 66:488 O '27
Relation of zoning ordinances to house widths. A. Richards. Eng N 97:1078-9 D 30 '26
Ruling under University Heights zoning ordinance invalid. Eng N 99:322 Ag 25 '27
Sociological case for zoning. N. Cauchon. Can Eng 50:464 Ap 6 '26
To what extent should business areas be limited? G: H. Coffin, jr. Munic & Co Eng 71: 248-51 O '26
U. S. District court upholds Minneapolis zoning ordinance. Eng N 99:525 S 29 '27
Validity of comprehensive zoning. E. W. Morehouse. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:107-12 F '27
Validity of zoning ordinances. A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 49:162 Je '27
Why property zoning is necessary public health measure. G: M. Kober. il Nation's Health 8:668-70 O '26
Zoning and its benefits. B. E. Parry. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1159-65 N 25 '25
Zoning and its relation to traffic congestion. E. P. Goodrich. Ann Am Acad 133:222-33 S '27
Zoning and the courts. E: M. Bassett. Am Arch 130:sup12+ Jl 5 '26
Zoning and wage-earners' housing. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 60:182-4 Ag '26
Zoning important to the banker. J. C. Nichols. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:723-4 Ap '27
Zoning practice in the New York region. E: M. Bassett. 47p Regional plan of New York and its environs, New York '25
Zoning primer. rev. ed. 10p U S Dept of Com., Washington, D.C. '26
Zoning problems at Victoria, B.C. J. H. Doughty-Davis. Can Eng 52:sup 52 Ap 12 '27
Zoning progress in the United States. Pub Works 58:438-9 N '27
Zoning upheld by United States Supreme court; Euclid, Ohio, case. Eng N 97:916-17 D 2 '26

CIVIC organizations
What civic organizations can do for safety. W. G. Cole. Nat Safety N 13:39-40 Ap '26

CIVIL engineering
Century and a half of American engineering. G: S. Davison. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1956-78 D '26
Civil engineering and construction in the Mid-continent oil fields. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 98:598-602, 643-7 Ap 14-21 '27
Civil engineering features of the Kearny power station. R. van Fabrice. il diags plans map Am Soc C E Pro 53:366-418 Mr '27
Engineering year in review and prospect. Eng N 98:50-7 Ja 13 '27
News-Record kink book. 203p Engineering news-record, New York '25

See also Aqueducts; Arches; Blasting; Breakwaters; Bridges; Building; Canals; Clearing of land; Cofferdams; Dams; Docks; Drainage; Dredging; Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Dry docks; Earthwork; Embankments; Excavation; Filling; Flood control; Foundations; Highway engineering; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic filling; Irrigation; Landslides; Lighthouses; Marine engineering; Masonry; Mechanical engineering; Mining engineering; Moving of structures; Municipal engineering; Piers; Piles and pile driving; Pipe laying; Public works; Railroad engineering; Railroads—Construction; Reclamation of land; Region-

CIVIL engineering—*Continued*
al planning; Retaining walls; Rivers—Regulation; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Sewerage; Shore protection; Shoring and underpinning; Steel construction; Strains and stresses; Streets; Strength of materials; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels and tunneling; Water supply engineering; Wharves; Wrecking

Bibliography

Current civil engineering literature. Published in monthly numbers of Proceedings of the American society of civil engineers

Specifications

Civil engineering specifications and quantities. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood. 282p [bibliog. p. 265-9] Longmans '26

Study and teaching

Specifications for procedure in undergraduate teaching in the Department of civil engineering. C. C. Williams. J Eng Educ 17:892-902 Je '27

Study of engineering curricula. W. C. John. J Eng Educ 16:517-49 Ap '26

CIVIL engineers

Civil engineer in industry. il Eng N 97:612-16, 710-12, 824-8, 956-8 O 14, 28, N 18, D 9 '26

Rôle of the civil engineer in power development. I. W. McConnell. Power 65:144; Discussion. 144-5 Ja 25 '27

CIVIL service

Municipal civil service. Eng N 97:204, 352-3 Ag 5, 26 '26

United States

See also Government employees

CIVIL service pensions

Pension rights of government workers in Finland. Monthly Labor R 21:1101-2 N '25

Pension systems for municipalities. H. I. Thomas. Munic & Co Eng 72:282-4 Je '27

Public service retirement systems: New York and New Jersey. Monthly Labor R 25:478-95 S '27

Public service retirement systems: Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 25:234-48 Ag '27

CIVILIZATION

Ancient mariners and the spread of early civilization. G. E. Smith. il map Sci Am 134: 293-4 My '26

History of human society. F. W. Blackmar. 512p [bibliog. p. 504-7] Scribner '26

Pulse of progress. E. Huntington. 341p Scribner '26

Where is this machine age taking us? G. Frank. il Mag of Business 52:256-8+ S '27

See also Social problems; Social sciences

CIVILIZATION, Greek

Cities old and new. N. Hammarstrand. Am Inst Arch J 14:335-42, 424-7 Ag, O '26

CLAGUE, Stanley, 1872-1927

Stanley Clague of the Audit bureau. por Ptr Ink 138:25-6 Ja 27 '27

CLAIMS

General claims convention between United States and Mexico extended for two years. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1005 Ag 20 '27

See also Damages; European war—Claims; Railroads—Claims; Street railroads—Claims

CLAIMS, Adjustment of. See Insurance, Accident—Adjustment of claims; Insurance, Life—Adjustment of claims

CLAIMS, Fraudulent

Handling the fake complaint against imperfect products. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 141: 49-50+ N 3 '27

On guard against petty blackmail; defrauding food-products industries. H. W. Huey. Nation's Business 15:98-9 N '27

CLAIRE furnace company

Supreme court upholds companies; decision in Claire furnace co. case. Iron Age 119:1145-6, 1215 Ap 21-28 '27

CLAISEN reaction

Observations on the Claisen reaction. G. T. Morgan and E. Holmes. Chem Soc J 127: 2891-6 D '25

CLAMPS

Air hose clamping machine. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:686 N '26

Clamp for the drill press. S. B. Richey. diag Am Mach 66:745 My 5 '27

Clamping is displacing rope socketing. il Coal Age 30:814-15 D 9 '26

Clamps are essential in patternmaker's kit. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:75-6 Ja 15 '26

Clamps for jigs and fixtures; reference-book sheets. diags Am Mach 64:371; 65:609 Mr 4, O 7 '26

Design and application of clamp carriers for wood gluing. R. W. Burns. il Mech Eng 48: 427-31 My '25

Easily made device aids pouring; two movable parts hold crucible in the shank. il Foundry 54:142 F 15 '26

Feed valve test rack clamp. H. J. Duernberger. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:304 My '26

Form clamp that eliminates shores. il Concrete 28:49-50 My '26; Eng N 97:34 Jl 1 '26

Jig and fixture clamp sizes; data sheets. P. De Greves. Mach 32:280a D '25

Home-made clamp has double hold on armor of cable. il diag Coal Age 31:573 Ap 21 '27

Machine clamping methods; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66:31 Ja 6 '27

Never slip safety clamp. il Safety Eng 51:359-60 Je '26

Patternmaker finds special clamps valuable. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:116-17 F 1 '26

Quick-acting toggle-joint type of clamp. E: Heller. diags Mach 32:315 D '25

Special clamp holds pattern. H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 55:68-9 Ja 15 '27

Manufacture

Progressive die for making clamps. G. Phelps. diag Am Mach 66:746 My 5 '27

CLAPP, Paul S.

N. E. L. A. executive head. por Elec W 88: 817-18 O 16 '26; Power 64:610 O 19 '26; Pub Serv Management 41:141 N '26

CLARIFICATION

Determining area required for clarification. N. Cunningham. Chem & Met Eng 34:507 Ag '27; Correction. 34:631 O '27

CLARIFIERS

Analysis of maple products; effect of centrifugal clarification of maple sirup upon its analytical values. J. F. Snell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:278-80 F '27

Dorr traction clarifier. F. H. Jones. il diag Can Eng 53:175 Jl 26 '27

Mechanically cleaned sedimentation basins; Dorr clarifiers. E. B. Besselievre. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:503-6 O '26

Pre-sedimentation of turbid water supplies. A. W. Bull and G. M. Darby. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:365-76; Discussion. 376-8 '26

Use of the Dorr clarifier in water treatment. J: D. Fleming. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:215-19 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:615-17 D '26

CLARK, John Bates, 1847-

The new economics—the tribute to John Bates Clark. Comm & Fin Chr 124:843-4 F 12 '27

CLASS distinction

Whither democracy? N. J. Lennes. 370p [bibliog. p. 361-4] Harper '27

CLASSES, Size of

Class size and student achievement. E. Hudelson. J Eng Educ 17:820-3; Discussion. 823-9 Ap '27

CLASSIFICATION

Chat on classifications. L. Keller. Special Lib 18:79-80 Mr '27

Classification. C. W. Andrews. Lib J 50:937-41 N 15 '25

CLASSIFICATION—*Continued*
Classification. Class Z: Bibliography and library science. 3d ed. 153p U S Library of Congress, Classification div., Washington, D.C. '27
Classification—1876-1926. E. C. Richardson. Lib J 51:1070-2 D 1 '26
Decimal clasification and relativ index. M. Dewey. 12th ed. rev. and enl. 1243p Forest press, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '27
Einheitliche registrierung der aufsätze. J. Hanauer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1036-7 S 15 '27
It isn't hard to build up a good electric railway library; methods of the Boston elevated railway. L. A. Armistead. Aera 16:205-10 S '26
Library classification and numbering system. H: W: Parker. 3d ed. 203p J. J. Little and Ives co., New York '26
Manual of classification. W. C. B. Sayers. 345p [bibliog. p. 321-38] Grafton & co., London; H. W. Wilson co., New York '26
Special libraries association committee report. Special Lib 17:327; 18:223-4 N '26, S '27
Standard classification for news clippings. J. F. Kwapil. Special Lib 17:363-4 D '26
System of classification for a pharmaceutical library. E. J. Heath. 2d ed. 43p Massachusetts college of pharmacy, Boston '26
Systems of classification, with particular reference to those used in special libraries. W. C. B. Sayers. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:65-8; Discussion. 68-9

See also Business—Classification; Cataloging; Classification, Decimal; Coal—Classification; Files and filing (documents); Machinery—Classification; Patents—Classification; Rocks—Classification

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal
Decimal classification of the Institut international de bibliographie and its importance as a key to the world's literature. A. F. C. Pollard. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925: 37-47; Discussion. 48-9
Dewey expansion for foreign relations. B. Reitman. Lib J 51:567-8 Je 15 '26
Radio relative subject index; compiled by R. Borlase Matthews. Exp Wireless 2:902-10 N '25

CLASSIFICATION of excavation material. See Excavation—Classification of material

CLASSIFICATION of positions
Finding the worth of a man's work. J. O. Hopwood. Ind Management 71:176-83 Mr '26

See also Civil service

CLASSIFIERS
Adjustable drag-type classifier. H. A. Linke. diags Eng & Min J 121:1050-1 Je 26 '26
Air separation in conjunction with grinding. G. F. Metz. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27: 99-101; 28:9 D '25-Ja '26
Changes in the treatment of wash ores; results obtained by the Dorr bowl classifiers. H. W. Newton. flow sheet il Min Cong J 12:273-5 Ap '26
Classifying water-floated products. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:635 O '26
Closed-circuit grinding at Lake Shore mines. W. H. Shoemaker. diags Eng & Min J 121:366 F 27 '26
Efficiency of classification. B. R. Bates. Min & Met 8:222-4 My '27
Fahrenwald sizer. W: C. Weber. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:685-8 Je '27
Recent developments in classification. A. M. Gaudin and W. L. Remick. il Min & Met 8:75-8 F '27
Reverse current classifier betters grinding results. il diag Eng & Min J 124:239-40 Ag 6 '27
Theory of stratification and its application in ore dressing. A. W. Fahrenwald. diags Min & Met 7:437-43 O '26; Discussion. B. M. Bird. 8:144-5 Mr '27
Wood process decreed not to infringe Boylan patent. Eng & Min J 123:1057 Je 25 '27

See also Screening; Screens

CLASTICITY (term)
Clasticity and plasticity. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:179-80 Jl '27

CLAUDE, Georges
Father Neptune signs contract to work for you and me. W. McCormack. por Forbes 19:18-20 F 15 '27
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; inventor of the neon lamp. M. Wright. por Sci Am 136:396 Je '27

CLAUDE process. See Ammonia—Manufacture

CLAUDEL, Paul
New French ambassador to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1919-20 Ap 2 '27

CLAVILUX. See Color organ

CLAY, Paul
Introducing John Moody and Paul Clay—authors of new series on forecasting. B. C. Forbes. Forbes 19:12 My 1 '27

CLAY
Air separation of clay. W: B. Prouty. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:112-13 Ja 18 '27
American paper coating clay. H. T. Edgar. Paper Tr J 84:91-4 Je 2 '27
Anomalous flocculation in colloidal clays and soils. F. Hardy. J Phys Chem 30:254-65 F '26
Anomalous flocculation of clay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup10 Jl 17 '26
Characteristics of several heavy clays. J Fr Inst 204:670-1 N '27
Clasiticity and plasticity. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:179-80 Jl '27
Clay and what we get from it. A. B. Searle. 178p Macmillan '25
Clays. H. Ries. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 613p Wiley '27
Clays as Portland cement ingredients. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8-9 N 20 '26
Continuity in plastic bodies. H. Spurrier. il Am Cer Soc J 9:535-40 Ag '26
De-airing as corrective in drying. F. Brand. Am Cer Soc J 9:189-96 Ap '26
Deflocculation of clay slips and related properties. E. W. Scripture, jr. and E: Schramm. Am Cer Soc J 9:175-84 Ap '26
Effect of fine grinding on an indurated clay. T: C. Walker. Am Cer Soc J 10:449-50 Je '27
Effect of various sodium silicates and other electrolytes on clay slips. S: J. McDowell. il Am Cer Soc J 10:225-37 Ap '27
Elimination of lamination in clay bars. A. F. Greaves-Walker. Am Cer Soc J 10:309-15 Ap '27
Elimination of limestone from clay. R. A. Horning. Am Cer Soc J 9:110-13 F '26
Introductory study of the Puget Sound shale and glacial clays. T. O. Smith. Am Cer Soc J 8:849-52 D '25
Investigation of some ball and china clays. C. W. Parmelee and T. N. McVay. tables Am Cer Soc J 10:598-628 Ag '27
Investigation on enamel clays. V. W. Boeker. Am Cer Soc J 9:399-411 Jl '26
Limits of our knowledge of ceramic materials. A. V. Bleininger. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9: 225-9 My '26
Mineralogy of clay. J. S. McDowell. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:55-65 Ja '26
Needed line of research. H. Ries. Econ Geol 22:625-8 S '27
Note on thixotropy in clays. H. H. Stephenson. Am Cer Soc J 10:924 N '27
Origin of clays. C. W. Parmelee. Brass W 21:435-6 D '25
Plasticity of clay. Chem Age (Lond) 17: sup6 S 17 '27
Principles of soil mechanics. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95:742-6, 796-800, 832-6, 874-8, 912-15, 987-90, 1026-9 N 5-D 3, 17-24 '25; Discussion. 95:888, 1006-7 N 26, D 17 '25
Solubility of fired bodies in hot sulphuric acid. A. V. Bleininger. Am Cer Soc J 10: 535-7 Jl '27
Some thermal characteristics of clays. A. E. MacGee. Am Cer Soc J 10:561-8 Ag '27

CLAY—*Continued*

Ultramicroscopic motion picture study of the relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays. W. G. France. il Am Cer Soc J 9:67-76 F '26

Weathering of clays. J. W. Rees. Chem Age (Lond) 13:sup13 D 19 '25

See also Bentonite; Bricks; Ceramics; Fire clay; Fuller's earth; Kaolin; Marl; Porcelain; Pottery; Silicates; Silicon; Slips (ceramics); Soil colloids; Soils

Analysis

Analyses of raw clays from various producing districts; tabulation. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:513 O '27

Analysis of high alumina clays and refractories. W. Singleton. Chem Age (Lond) 17: sup6 Jl 16; sup6 Ag 20 '27

Characterisation of clay. A. F. Joseph. Engineering 124:451 O 7 '27

Rational analysis of clay. J. S. McDowell. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:61-5 Ja '26

Study of clays from the point of view of rational analysis. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup6-7 Je 18 '27

See also Soil analysis

Moisture content

Permissible moisture content in ball clay shipments. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:286-90 Je '26

Testing

Laboratory procedure for determining the drying characteristics of clays. E. J. Casselman. Am Cer Soc J 10:59-61 Ja '27

Measurement of plasticity. T. W. Talwalkar and C. W. Parmelee. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:670-85 S '27

Progress report on investigation of sagger clays. R. A. Heindl. Am Cer Soc J 9:131-43 Mr '26

Progress report on investigation of sagger clays; their elasticity and transverse strength at several temperatures. R. A. Heindl and W. L. Pendergast. diag Am Cer Soc J 10:524-34 Jl '27

Relation between dye adsorption of clays and their behavior in rubber compounds. H. R. Thies. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1165-9 N '25; Excerpt. India Rubber W 73:143 D '25

Report study on elastic properties of clay. Brick & Clay Rec 71:417 S 13 '27

England

Devon ball clays. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8 Jl 17 '26

Georgia

Beneficiation and utilization of Georgia clays. R. T. Stull and G. A. Bole. il diags plans maps U S Bur Mines Bul 252:1-72 '26; Abstract. Min Cong J 12:447 Je '26

Kentucky

Clays of Kentucky. W. R. Jillson. 15p Kentucky geological survey, Frankfort '26

Louisiana

Another source of wealth for the South; manufacture of artificial rock and other clay products in northeastern Louisiana. J. S. Grasty. il Manuf Rec 90:53-5 Ag 12 '26

Michigan

Clays and shales of Michigan and their uses. G: G. Brown. Michigan Geol and Biol S Geol Ser 30:1-444 '26

Missouri

Treatise on Missouri clays. M. H. Thornberry. Mo U Sch Mines & Met tech ser 8:1-69 F '25

Nevada

Refinery clays mined in Nevada. V: M. Arciniega. Eng & Min J 121:408 Mr 6 '26

North Carolina

Kaolins of North Carolina. W: S. Bayley. North Carolina Geol S Bul 29:1-132 '25

North Dakota

North Dakota coals and clays as factors in industrial development. E. J. Babcock. p 17-34 Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks

South Carolina

Origin of the cretaceous white clays of South Carolina. F. R. Neumann. il diags map Econ Geol 22:374-87 Je '27

Southern states

Ceramic resources of the South. il Manuf Rec 89:47-72 Ja 28 '26

High grade clays of the Southeastern states. W. M. Weigel. il Min Cong J 12:157-61+ Mr '26

United States

Clay produced from 1916 to 1925, and the attendant values for the various kinds of clay. Brick & Clay Rec 70:554 Mr 29 '27

Production of clay in 1925. Min Cong J 12:764 O '26

White clays and kaolin in 1925. R. T. Vanderbilt. il Min Cong J 12:162-5 Mr '26

CLAY drying

Clay drying processes; results produced by rotary driers. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup9 F 19 '27

CLAY handling

Mechanical handling of china clay. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup10 Mr 20 '26

Over 75 per cent. of your productive effort is transporting and handling—do it mechanically and save money. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:1015-23, 1026-39 Je 22 '26

See also Clay storage

CLAY industries

Clay products cyclopedia and equipment catalog. 3d ed. 336p Industrial publications, inc., 407 S. Dearborn St, Chicago '26

Freight rates and import duty. M. D. Warren. Manuf Rec 88:78-9; Reply. J. M. Mallory. 79-81 D 10 '25

Plain fundamental horse sense regarding clay products in general and hollow tile in particular. B. C. Keeler. Brick & Clay Rec 68: 541+ Mr 30 '26

See also Brick industry and trade; Ceramic industries; Clay products; Fire brick; Glazes; Hollow tile; Kaolin industry; Porcelain; Pottery industry

Statistics

Production of clay in 1925. Manuf Rec 90:132 S 16 '26

California

How California's clay industry started. A. T. Wintersgill. Brick & Clay Rec 68:708-9 Ap 27 '26

Georgia

Georgia can manufacture its clays into finished ware. C: H. Herty. Manuf Rec 89:66-7 F 11 '26

North Carolina

Clay products industry rapidly developing in North Carolina. R. L. Gray. Manuf Rec 88: 91-2 D 10 '25

Southern states

Further discussion of freight rates and import duties on southern clays. H: M. Payne. Manuf Rec 88:65-6 D 24 '25

Magnitude of South's clay resources and possibilities of development. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 89:75-6 F 18 '26

Non-metallic industries in 1926; clay industry in the South. H. T. Edgar. Min Cong J 13:25+ Ja '27

Tennessee

Clay industry of Tennessee. J. K. Roberts and R. L. Collins. il Brick & Clay Rec 68: 460-3 Mr 16 '26

CLAY industries—*Continued*

United States

Clay products and nonclay refractories, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 65:16 Ja '27
Clay products in 1925, trend of prices, and outlook for 1926. Brick & Clay Rec 68:30-2 Ja 5 '26
Clay products show gain in value for 1926. Brick & Clay Rec 71:416-17, 475-8 S 13-27 '27

CLAY mines and mining

Clay mining. J. G. Adderson. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:201-2 Jl '27
Clay mining. J. Daniels. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:204-5 Jl '27
Clay pit and mine methods; costs and machinery. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 70:1002-25 Je 21 '27
Engineering principles applied to exploitation of a clay deposit. C. N. Schuette. il diags Eng & Min J 121:964-8 Je 12 '26
Items requiring consideration in underground clay mining. R. H. Hearing and C. F. Tefft. Am Cer Soc J 10:919-23 N '27
Modern china clay machinery. diag Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup9-10 N 20 '26
Modern plant in china clay works. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup8 Je 19 '26
Removing sand from clay works. diag Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup7 Ag 20 '27
Turning mine waste into profits. H. E. Nold. diags Brick & Clay Rec 71:37-9 Jl 5 '27

CLAY products

Build up markets on your plant. A. D. Cochran. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:114-15 Jl 19 '27
Chicago builders have own home; many clay products firms have space in building. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:116-17+ Jl 19 '27
Clay industry's production in 1925 shows big gain over 1924. Brick & Clay Rec 69:966-71 D 21 '26; Manuf Rec 90:68 D 30 '26
Clay products; among the oldest materials used in construction. il Am Arch 129:101-5 Ja 5 '26
Clay products are hurricane proof. E. E. Ayars. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:586-8 O 12 '26
Insure against product obsolescence. Brick & Clay Rec 70:453, 530-1+ Mr 15-29 '27
Metropolitan designs vitrified floor system for sewage filtering. C: G. Reed. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:297-8 F 15 '27
Some sources of air in clay columns. S. L. Galpin. diag Am Cer Soc J 9:586-9 S '26
Story of clay products. H. Oates. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup9 Mr 19 '27
To sell brick see Europe; beauty and permanence of clay products is found in many of the world-famous buildings. B. M. Hood. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:42-4 Jl 5 '27

See also Bricks; Ceramic industries; Ceramics; Porcelain; Pottery; Sewer pipes; Stoneware; Stucco; Terra cotta; Tile

Advertising

Slogan for the clay products industry. Brick & Clay Rec 69:109-10, 186-7, 260-1, 336-7, 420-1, 494-5, 589; 70:30-2 Jl 20-O 12 '26, Ja 4 '27

Manufacture

Abstracts of papers, heavy clay products division, A.C.S. Brick & Clay Rec 68:386-8; 70:393-5 Mr 2 '26, Mr 1 '27
Another source of wealth for the South; manufacture of artificial rock and other clay products in northeastern Louisiana. J. S. Grasty. il Manuf Rec 90:53-5 Ag 12 '26
Better metals for the harder jobs. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:925-9 Je 7 '27
Chemical study of the absorption of sulphur dioxide from kiln gases by ceramic ware. F: G. Jackson. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:154-73 Mr '26
Consumption of power in the heavy clay products industry. S. A. Wills. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:235-8 Ag '27
Firing in downdraft periodic kilns. R. Linton. Am Cer Soc J 10:493-500 Jl '27
Fuel in the clay industry. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 70:534-46, 552 Mr 29 '27
Guarding against accidents in the clay industry. A. D. Cochran. Brick & Clay Rec 69:756 N 9 '26
Heat-balance study of ceramic kilns. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:860-96 N '27
Lamination—a scientific study. J. E. Kirchner. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 71:106-10 Jl 19 '27
Large clay shapes for the window glass industry. E. P. Arthur. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:850-8; Discussion. 858-9 N '27
Mechanical introduction of barium to clay bodies. M. W. Blair. il Am Cer Soc J 10:464-6 Je '27
Plant planning. T. W. Garve. flow sheets Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:661-7 D '25
Reducing costs by plant improvement. H. Copping. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:419-20+ S 13 '27
Some new ideas in clay working. H. R. Straight. Am Cer Soc J 10:367-72 My '27
$10,000,000 merger of clay plants. Brick & Clay Rec 68:106-7 Ja 19 '26
Use and abuse of power in heavy clay products plants. C. A. Millar. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:134-6 My '27

See also Brickmaking; Pottery—Manufacture; Sewer pipes—Manufacture

Testing

Measurement of the permeability of ceramic bodies. P. W. Ketchum, A. E. R. Westman and R. K. Hursh. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 14:1-26 '26
Strengthening clay ware bodies. W. Willson. diag Brick & Clay Rec 69:740-1 N 9 '26

CLAY storage

Engineering principles applied to exploitation of a clay deposit. C. N. Schuette. il diags Eng & Min J 121:964-8 Je 12 '26

CLAY washing

Laboratory apparatus for the refining of Pacific Northwest kaolin. R. J. Clark. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 10:97-108 F '27

CLAYTON act

Limitations on the rights of vendor and vendee. Harvard Business R 4:362-73 Ap '26

CLEAN coal. See Coal supply—Clean coal

CLEAN milk. See Milk supply—Clean milk

CLEANERS

Cleaners, dyers, and pressers, Detroit; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:154-5 Jl '26

CLEANING

Chemical processes for re-refining and decolorizing dry-cleaners' solvent by continuous automatic methods. A. E. Flowers, F. H. McBerty and M. A. Dietrich. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:868-73 Ag '27; Abstract. Sci Am 137:460-1 N '27
Dry cleaning offers growing market for big city jobbers. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Ag 3 '27
Dry-cleaning rayon. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:492 Jl 26 '26
Effect of dry cleaning on silks. M. H. Goldman, C. C. Hubbard and C: W. Schoffstall. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 322:605-34 '26; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:45-8 Ja 10 '27
Industral cleaning. D. J. Benoliel. il Factory 38:884-7+ My '27
Industrial requirements for dry-cleaner's naphtha. L. E. Jackson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:237-8 Mr '26
Law for cleaners and dyers and laundry-owners. A. L. H. Street. 366p Dowst pub. corp., New York '26
Oil spots on cotton and linen goods. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:175 Mr 7 '27
pH and detergent action. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:665-8 O '27
Sidelights on the cleaning and dyeing industry. J: F. Fitzgerald. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:271-5 My 2 '27
Soaps as dry-cleaning aids. C. C. Hubbard. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:113-14 F 21 '27
Stain removal from fabrics: home methods. U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1474:1-30 '26

CLEANING—*Continued*
Stoddard solvent for dry cleaning explained by cleaners' association. I. M. Tull. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 My 5 '26
Stoddard solvent, new stain remover. Textile World 70:2835+ N 6 '26
Textile defects encountered in dry cleaning. L. E. Jackson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:879-83; Discussion. 883-4 D 27 '26
Treatment by cleaner and dyer of garments containing celanese brand yarn. R. G. Dort. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:193-5 F 1 '26
Who's to blame if it won't clean? W. Bishop. Nation's Business 14:15-17 N '26

See also Automobiles—Cleaning; Bleaching; Boiler cleaning; Bricks—Cleaning; Building stone—Cleaning; Car cleaning; Coal cleaning; Condensers (steam)—Cleaning; Dust removal; Dyes and dyeing; Factories—Cleaning; Freight cars—Cleaning; Fuller's earth; Gas and oil engines—Cleaning; Gas pipes—Cleaning; Gas stoves—Cleaning; Gasoline service stations—Cleaning; Laundry; Locomotive boilers—Cleaning; Locomotives—Cleaning; Metal cleaning; Power plants—Cleaning; Sand blast; Sewer cleaning; Ships—Cleaning; Silverware—Cleaning; Stains—Removal; Steel castings—Cleaning; Street cleaning; Subways—Cleaning; Tank ships—Cleaning; Vacuum cleaning; Water pipes—Cleaning; Window cleaning

CLEANING compositions
Study of problems relating to the maintenance of interior marble. D. W. Kessler. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 350:591-681 '27

See also Oakite; Potassium hydroxide; Soap

Advertising

This survey launched two newspaper campaigns and a slogan; Climalene company. E: T. Caswall. il Ptr Ink 139:128-9+ Ap 28 '27
When an industrial business wants the consumer market; Oakite products co. il Ptr Ink 138:121-2+ Mr 3 '27

CLEANLINESS
Cleanliness Journal; published occasionally by Cleanliness Inst., 45 E. 17 St., New York

See also Baths; Factories—Cleanliness

CLEARANCE
Cam clearance chart. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 66:183 Ja 27 '27
Clearance pockets for ammonia compressors. W. H. Motz. il Power Pl Eng 31:577-9 My 15 '27
Influence of clearance on the specific steam consumption of steam engines and especially of locomotives. Wichtenbahl. Mech Eng 49:455-7 My '27
Positive clearance for circular cut-off tools. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 67:355-6 S 1 '27
Why clearance pockets in ammonia compressors? G. Grow. diags Power 66:58-9 Jl 12 '27

CLEARING houses
Clearers of London town. G: Boyle. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-16+ D '26
New clearing house regulations. Nat City Bank p 149-51 Ag '26
New problems for clearing houses. A. Dunbar. Am Bankers Assn J 19:333+ N '26; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 123:138 sec 2 O 16 '26
Successful operation of new coupon clearing plan inaugurated by New York clearing house. C. E. Bacon. Trust Companies 44:75-6 Ja '27

See also Banks and banking; Trust companies; *also* American bankers' association—Clearing house section; New York clearing house association

Statistics

Bank clearings at 143 cities of the United States and Canada for January, 1927 and 1926. Bradstreet's 55:106 F 5 '27 [continued monthly]
Bank clearings by rank in United States and Canada, 1924-1925. Bradstreet's 54:54 Ja 16 '26
Bank clearings by rank in United States and Canada, 1925-1926. Bradstreet's 55:73 Ja 22 '27
Bank clearings for four years. Bradstreet's 55:23-4 Ja 8 '27
Bank clearings in 1925 and the course of trade and speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:261-9 Ja 16 '26
Bank clearings in 1926 and the course of trade and speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:280-9 Ja 15 '27
Bank clearings outside New York city, 1875-1914. E. Frickey. charts R Econ Statis 7:252-62 O '25
Course of bank clearings, United States and Canada. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
New York bank clearings and stock prices, 1866-1914. A. M. Matthews. charts R Econ Statis 8:184-98 O '26
Record-breaking year in bank clearings. Bradstreet's 54:21-3 Ja 9 '26
Relative debits to individual accounts at clearing-house centers. Survey of Cur Business 56:24-6 Ap; 62:22-4 O '26
Weekly returns of New York city clearing house banks and trust companies. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Yearly figures of New York clearing house. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1831-2; 125:1914-15 O 9 '26, O 8 '27

CLEARING of land
Clearing land of brush and stumps. G: R Boyd. U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1526:1-35 '27
Lazy man's method? il Sci Am 137:348 O '27
New stump pulling device. il Roads & Sts 67:459 O '27
Providence, R. I., water supply—clearing and grubbing six square miles for Scituate reservoir. W: A. Reid. N E Water Works Assn J 40:499-502 D '26
When blasting in the woods during dry weather. R. E. Murphy. Safety Eng 52:179-80 O '26

See also Lumbering

CLERGY
Blacks for clergymen's apparel. Textile World 69:583+ Ja 30 '26

Salaries

Effect of violent price-fluctuations upon the salaries of clergymen. E: L. Thorndike and E. Woodyard. Am Statis Assn J 22:66-74 Mr '27
Relation of earning power to age in professional workers under conditions of nearly free competition. E. L. Thorndike and E. Woodyard. Am Statis Assn J 21:293-309 S '26

CLEVELAND, Ohio
Business takes a hand in taxes; what the business men of Cleveland are doing. C. Leasure. Nation's Business 15:21-2 N '27

See also Advertising—Cleveland, Ohio; Electric plants (central stations)—Cleveland, Ohio; Motor bus lines—Cleveland, Ohio

Architecture

Cleveland's distinguished public library. il plans Bldg Age 48:120-2 Je '26
Some features of the library building of Cleveland. L. A. Eastman. il plans Lib J 50:943-8 N 15 '25; Same cond. Arch Forum 45:11-16 Jl '26

Bridges

Modern bridge in parkway system of Cleveland, Ohio; long-span concrete arches built with four ribs. A. M. Felgate. il diags Eng N 97:874-6 N 25 '26

Railroads

Cleveland's terminal grows slowly. C. S. Gregg. il Ry R 78:340-1 F 20 '26

CLEVELAND, Ohio—Railroads—*Continued*
Construction methods used on Cleveland terminal. F. W. Skinner. il diags Eng & Contr 66:297-300 Jl '27
Dig 210-ft. foundation wells for Cleveland terminal. F. W. Skinner. il diags Ry Age 82:1432-4 My 14 '27

Rapid transit

Cleveland officials advanced. Elec Ry J 68: 787-8 O 23 '26
Cleveland sees in buses an opportunity for extended service. il map Elec Ry J 67:545-8 Mr 27 '26
How Mrs. Shopper rides; Cleveland conducts survey. R. W. Emerson. il Elec Ry J 68:61-3 Jl 10 '26
Performance is the keynote of Cleveland railway's success. J: J. Stanley. il diags Elec Ry J 68:487-94 S 25 '26
Readjustment necessary in Cleveland's Tayler grant. map Elec Ry J 67:589-91 Ap 3 '26
What adequate and efficient transportation means to the progress of cities. J. H. Alexander. Elec J 24:479-81 O '27

Sewerage

Grit-chambers for sewage treatment works. G: B. Gascoigne. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1366-82 S '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:583-7 D '26; Discussion. J: F. Skinner. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1721-30 O '26; Same. Water Works 66:71-4 F '27; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1867-8, 2028-9 N-D '26

Smoke department

Smoke-abatement methods used in Cleveland. E. H. Whitlock. il diags Mech Eng 49: 1071-5 O '27; Same. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:599-606 O '27

Theaters

Cleveland Playhouse. F: McConnell. il plans Arch Rec 62:81-94 Ag '27

Water supply

Baldwin filtration plant. G. W. Hamlin. il Am Water Works Assn J.17:420-8 Ap '27

CLEVELAND, Cincinnati, Chicago and St Louis railway
Annual report, 37th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:340-1 Jl 17 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 81:176-7 Jl 24 '26
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:261-2 Jl 9 '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 83:80-1 Jl 9 '27

CLEVELAND scientific and technical institution, Middlesbrough, England
Place of technical instruction in scientific and industrial advancement. E. L. Johnson. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:64-6

CLEVELAND stock exchange
Record of prices, 1925 and 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1132-4 F 26 '27

CLEVELAND trust company
Its tribute to the community. S. Jordan. Burroughs Clearing House 11:24-6+ S '27

CLIFTON, Charles
N.A.C.C. resolution praises work of Col. Clifton. Automotive Ind 56:393 Mr 12 '27
Retired head of National automobile chamber of commerce. por Iron Tr R 80:868-9 Mr 31 '27; Automotive Ind 56:381 Mr 5 '27

CLIMATE
Great climatic changes forecast. H. J. Browne. map Mag of Wall St 38:422-3+ Jl 3 '26
Plant location; the elusive factors. W: M. Booth. Mag of Business 52:162 Ag '27
Symposium of some factors of climatic control. W. J. Humphreys and others. Nat Research Council Bul 61:18-43 Jl '27
See also Paleoclimatology

CLINICS
Clinics, hospitals and health centers. M. M. Davis. 546p [bibliog. p. 523-34] Harper '27
Friendly clinic helps cause of health examinations. C. W. Crampton. il Nation's Health 8:517-19+ Ag '26
See also Venereal diseases—Clinics

CLINICS, Industrial
Industrial hygiene clinic, New York. Safety Eng 53:144 Ap '27

CLINKERS
Brennstoff-rückgewinnung aus lokomotivschlacke. E. Harries. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:923 Jl 3 '26; Abstract (Recovery of fuel from locomotive clinkers). Cassier's Ind Management 13:456-7 N '26
Causes of discoloration of clinker. H. Shroder. Concrete (mill sec) 31:103-4 S '27
Causes of discoloration of clinkers. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:53-4, 72 Ap-My '26
Deutscher klinker-bund e. V. Zeit Angew Chem 40:543-5 My 12 '27
L'enlèvement hydraulique des mâchefers à l'usine nord de la Compagnie parisienne de distribution d'électricité. C. Postweiler. il diags Génie Civil 89:179-81 Ag 28 '26
Fusibility of coal ash as related to clinker formation; abstracts. Mech Eng 49:363-4 Ap '27; Am Gas J 126:248 Mr 5 '27
Road metal from household refuse. il Engineer 143:504 My 6 '27

CLIPPER ships
American clipper ships, 1833-1858. O. T. Howe and F: C. Matthews. Marine research society, Salem, Mass. '26
Ship model making. E. A. McCann. v. 2 150p Henley '26

CLIPPINGS
Clippings—not a system, a philosophy. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 138:116+ F 3 '27
Idea file—a first-aid kit, not a pulmotor. D. Morris-Jones. Ptr Ink 137:137-8+ D 9 '26

CLIPS
How to put clips on wire rope. il Eng & Contr 65:173-4 O '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1272 D 1 '26

CLOCKS
Old clocks and watches and their makers. F: J. Britten. 5th enl. ed. 822p Spon '27
When consumer acceptance becomes too casual; William L. Gilbert clock company. N. F. Thompson, jr. il Ptr Ink M 15:31-2+ N '27
See also Time clocks; Watches; *also* Hawkeye clock company

Manufacture

Pin gearing as applied in watch and clock mechanisms. L. E. King. diags Mach 33: 35-7, 111-14 S-O '26
Trip through a clock factory; Seth Thomas clock co. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:725-32 Je '27

Testing

Testing timepieces at the Bureau of standards. R. E. Gould. Sci Am 134:406+ Je '26

CLOCKS, Astronomical. See Astronomical clocks

CLOCKS, Electric
Clock controls street lights automatically. il Elec W 89:609 Mr 19 '27
Continuous street lighting; great astronomical clock as the nerve center. il Pub Serv Management 42:43-4 F '27
Correct time—a new central-station service. il Elec W 87:399-401 F 20 '26
Large electric clock at the new Canadian Houses of Parliament, Ottawa. il Elec R (Lond) 100:993-4 Je 17 '27
Le problème de la distribution de l'heure par appareils de commande à distance avec fil ou sans fil. G. Malgorn. il diags Génie Civil 89:176-9, 200-2 Ag 28-S 4 '26
Zur frage der frequenzuhren. H. Voigt. Elektrotech Zeit 47:996-7 Ag 26 '26

CLOISTERS
Winchester college war cloister. H. Baker. il Arch Forum 45:353-6 D '26

CLOSED shop. See Open and closed shop

CLOSTRIDIUM acetobutylicum (Weizmann)
Butanol and acetone from corn; a description of the fermentation process. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:46-50 Ja '27

CLOTH analysis. See Textile fabrics—Analysis

CLOTHING
Clothing; choice, care, cost. M. S. Woolman. 3d ed. rev. 288p [bibliog. p. 251-5] Lippincott '26
Clothing: fundamental problems. L. E. B. Jordan. 379p M. Barrows & co., Boston '27
Protective value of clothing fabrics. E. V. Floyd and L. Baker. il diag Textile World 71:1581-2+ Mr 5 '27

See also Costume; Gloves; Hosiery; Neckties; Overalls; Tailoring; Textile fabrics; Underwear

Manufacture

Finding labor cost in the clothing industry. L. M. Rachofsky. Manuf Ind 14:178-80 S '27
Mass production cuts costs in manufacture of men's suits. M. H. Rosenmond. il Manuf Ind 14:60-1 Jl '27

CLOTHING trade
Adler also believes in personal instruction for clerks; supplemented by booklet. P. F. Adler. Ptr Ink 138:113-15 Mr 3 '27
Another industry chooses a dictator; Lindsay Rogers, executive head and arbiter of New York's garment trade. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:841-2 Ap 27 '27
Budget system seen as great benefit to retailer; brings in payment more quickly than open charge account. Ptr Ink 133:25-6+ D 10 '25
Cooperation taken as abuse-cure in men's wear. Textile World 71:891+ F 5 '27
Does it pay to sacrifice quality for volume? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 N 11 '26
Five seasons urged for garment trade. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1910 Ap 2 '27
Garment manufacturers oppose group buying. Ptr Ink 134:153-4 F 18 '26
Heritage a handicap to garment industry. W: B. Dall. Textile World 69:869-70 F 6 '26
Is the open-door policy displacing exclusive dealers? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ D 24 '25
New stimuli for clothing sales. W: Goldman. Textile World 68:3368-70 D 5 '25
Rejuvenating business—one of our greatest sales problems; dealer questionnaire resulted in bringing out new and cheaper product. G: H. Read. Sales Management 12: 1205-6+ Je 25 '27
Retailers want five style seasons. J: W. Hahn. Ptr Ink 139:177-8 Ap 21 '27
Selling the college market. P. E. F. Burns. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ O 7 '26
Specialty selling now opens way for jobber. J: W. Champion. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4+ F '26
Trade ethics and style stealing. I. S. Paull. Nation's Business 14:26-7 Ap '26
Volume of clothing instalment sales increases 80 per cent in two years. Ptr Ink 135:143-4 Je 17 '26
We found a sales plan for every dealer; ensemble method of merchandising. D. H. Steele. il Sales Management 12:999-1000+ My 28 '27
Why I buy more in the markets than from road salesmen. B. R. Albin. Sales Management 11:797-8+ N 13 '26
Why retailers concentrate their buying at Wilson brothers. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 10:407-8+ Mr 20 '26

See also Dress goods; Dry goods; Fashion; Garment workers; Gloves; Hat makers; Hats; Hosiery trade; Men's furnishing goods; Overalls; Tailors; *also* International tailoring company; National cloak and suit company; Progressive retailers, inc.

Advertising

Advertising leaves 92 per cent of the clothing market untouched. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 12:119-20+ Ja 22 '27
Advertising: men's and women's wear; specialties. W. L. Crum. Annalist 27:709+ My 21 '26
Cordially yours; friendliness marks Cheasty's letters. R. McDaniel. Business 9:12-13+ O '27
How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47:517-20 Ag '26
Invading exclusive stores with popular-price product. O. J. Vogl. Ptr Ink M 14:41-2+ F '27
Paris couturiers direct seasonal advertising to foreign buyers. C. Miller. il Adv & Sell 9:38+ My 18 '27
Retail advertising of men's and boys' wear. A. Sinsheimer. 271p Harper '26
Same thing—only different. J. M. Flagg. il Ptr Ink M 15:44+ S '27

See also Collars—Advertising; Men's furnishing goods—Advertising; Overalls—Advertising

Labor problems

Cloak makers, New York city; award. Monthly Labor R 24:449-51 F '27
Clothing industry awards and decisions, Chicago, New York and Rochester, etc. Monthly Labor R 21:1284-6; 23:161-2, 645-6, 1135-6, 1383-4 D '25, Jl, S, N-D '26
Experience of unemployment insurance fund in Chicago clothing industry. Monthly Labor R 21:1039-40 N '25
Homework in the men's clothing industry in New York and Rochester. New York Dept of Labor Special Bul 147:1-69 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:262-3 F '27
Men's clothing industry, Baltimore and Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1150-1 My '26
Men's clothing industry, New York city; awards and decisions. Monthly Labor R 23: 642-3 S '26
Plan of unemployment insurance by industry; inaugurated in 1923 by the men's clothing industry of Chicago. B. M. Stewart. Taylor Soc Bul 12:471-7 Ag '27
Unemployment insurance in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry of New York city. J. A. Corcoran. Monthly Labor R 22:886-90 Ap '26
Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry, 1911 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 435:1-63 '27
Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1025-9 N '26
Wages in the New York cloak, suit, and skirt industry in 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1241-3 Je '26

See also Garment workers

Statistics

Clothing, 1924-June 1926. Survey of Cur Business 54:33 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

New York (city)

Clothing and textile industries in New York and its environs. B. M. Selekman, H. R. Walter and W. J. Couper. 104p Regional plan of New York and its environs, New York '25

United States

Our international trade in wearing apparel. T: D. O'Keefe. Comm & Fin 15:1743-4 sec 2 S 1 '26
Survey of clothing trade. Dun's R 33:8-9 D 19 '25; 34:9+ My 8; 8-9 S 11 '26; 35:14-15 Ja 8; 9+ My 7; 9+ S 3 '27
Widening retail market and consumers' buying habits. 186p Shaw '26

CLOW, James B., & sons
Clow moves into new plant in Chicago. Dom Eng 114:76-7 Ja 2 '26

CLUB merchandizing plan
Club idea makes direct selling easier. Ptr Ink 140:149-50 Jl 28 '27

CLUBHOUSES
Architecture of fraternal buildings. H. W. Corbett. il plans Arch Forum 45:129-36 S '26
Atmosphere and personality in club buildings. A. B. Trowbridge. il Arch Forum 45: 157-60 S '26
Boodle's club, London. il Arch Forum 47:489-96 N '27
Broadmoor country club, Shreveport, Louisiana; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:257-63 Mr '26
Building for Pacific Edgewater club, Point Lobos, San Francisco. il Am Arch 131:823 Je 20 '27
Club house for Chamber of commerce, Joliet, Ill.; views and plans. Am Arch 128:pl 320-5 D 5 '25
Club in the mission country; Wilshire country club, Los Angeles. il plans Bldg Age 48: 91-3+ Ag '26
Concrete masonry walls—inside and out; clubhouse of the Olympic golf and country club, near Wheeling, Illinois. il Concrete 31: 18-20 O '27
Country club interiors; Timber Point golf club. il plans Am Arch 132:389-91, 395-9 S 20 '27
Deepdale golf and country club, Great Neck, Long Island. R. H. Pearce. il plans Arch Rec 60:517-26 D '26
Ebell club, Long Beach, Calif. H. J. Ashe. il plans Arch Forum 44:23-4 Ja '26
Forum specification and data sheet; plans. il Arch Forum 45:171-82 S '26
Haverhill country club, Haverhill, Mass.; views and plans. Architecture 56:37-8 Jl '27
In and out of the engineers clubs; photographs. Power 63:675-8 My 4 '26
Knights of Columbus club house, Brooklyn, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 57:110+, pl 265-9 D '25
Lend-a-hand club, Davenport, Iowa; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 135-6 Je 5 '26
Olympia Fields country club. il Arch Forum 43:277-80, pl 85-8 N '25
Penn athletic club, Philadelphia, Pa. Arch & Bldg 58:58-9, pl 87-91 My '26
Planning the city social or athletic club. C: G. Loring. il plans Arch Forum 45:151-6, pl 44-6 S '26
Proposed club house, New York athletic club, New York; view. Am Arch 130:462 D 5 '26
Queens Valley golf club, Kew Gardens, N.Y.; views and plans. Architecture 55:37-40 Ja '27
Social or athletic club; its exterior design. D. J. Baum. il plans Arch Forum 45:145-50 S '26
Three country clubs by C. C. Wendehack; views. il Am Arch 130:259-61 S 20 '26
Three different types of country clubs. R. H. Bullard. il plans Am Arch 130:43-56 Jl 20 '26
Tokeneke club, Darien, Conn.; view and plan. Am Arch 120:545 O 20 '27
University club, Milwaukee, Wis. il plans Am Arch 129:pl 121-4 Je 5 '26
Vacation from city architecture. il plans Am Arch 132:31-6 Jl 5 '27
Winged Foot golf club, Mamaroneck, New York. il plans Arch Rec 59:7-17 Ja '26
Women's athletic club, Los Angeles. M. Craig. il Arch Forum 44:289-92, pl 83-4 My '26

See also Fraternity houses

Electric equipment
Country club has unique electric installation. il J Elec 56:489-90 My 15 '26

Equipment
Power for the new Penn athletic club; Philadelphia. il plans Power Pl Eng 31:1070-4 O 15 '27

Heating and ventilation
Heating and ventilating club buildings. D. D. Kimball. Arch Forum 45:167-8 S '26
Lavatories and bathroom accomodations in English sports club. J: Y. Dunlop. plans Dom Eng 116:41+ S 11 '26

CLUTCHES
Bearings and clutches. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 72:737 Ag 6 '27
Design of relieved clutch teeth. F. Adams. il diags Mach 34:99-102 O '27
Disk clutch for marine service. diag Marine Eng 32:76 F '27
Gardner asbestos clutch ring grinding fixture. il Am Mach 64:178 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32:513 F '26; Iron Age 117:347 F 4 '26
Methods of holding tools and cutters. F. Horner. diags Mach 34:209-13 N '27
Press tools for clutch disks. L: L. Locke. diags Am Mach 65:1036-7 D 23 '26
Press tools produce sheet-metal clutch covers. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:1013-16 D 23 '26
Sensitive tripping clutch for delicate machinery. A. W. Jansson. diags Mach 34:193-5 N '27

See also Automobiles—Clutches; Motor trucks—Clutches

Standards
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; disc clutch rings. Automobile Eng 17:337 S '27

CLUTCHES, Magnetic
Cotal planetary gear controlled by magnetic clutches. il diag Automotive Ind 54:1045-6 Je 17 '26
Diesel locomotive with gear transmission. B. A. Wittkuhus and N. Fodor. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:425-8 Jl '26
Electro-magnetic couplings; some applications of the Forster clutch and generator drives. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:1039 Je 24 '27
Using flexible couplings on motor drives. G. Fox. il diags Ind Eng 84:561-4+ D '26

COAGULATION
Coagulation of a colloidal solution by hydrogen ions. A. B. Weir. Chem Soc J 127:2245-8 O '25
Effect of temperature on the rate of coagulation of gold sol. M. Garner and W. C. M. Lewis. J Phys Chem 30:1401-9 O '26
Equilibrium in colloid systems; coagulation. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 30:1660-8 D '26
Influence of ageing of a sol on its coagulation. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1564-70 N '26
Reversible permeability of membranes and its relation to cell metabolism. C: Gurchot. J Phys Chem 30:83-105 Ja '26
Significance of the variation in the Smoluchowski coagulation coefficient (β). M. Garner. J Phys Chem 30:1410-14 O '26

See also Agglutination; Colloids

COAL
Adsorption of carbon dioxide by coal. E. Sinkinson and H. G. Turner. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:602-5 Je '26
Anthracite mixes facts and fiction. Heat & Ven 23:109 N '26; 24:89+ Ja '27
Bituminous coal for the manufacture of water gas. C. Hume. Gas Age 59:589-90+ Ap 23 '27
Bituminous coal—the basis of a new synthetic chemical industry. Can Chem & Met 10: 281-6 D '26
Bituminous lump coal makes good gas. Coal Age 31:331 Mr 3 '27
Brief résumé of the fuel field. S. W. Parr. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:7-8 Ja '27
Burning mid-western coals. E. L. McDonald. il map Mech Eng 49:1082-4 O '27; Same. Power 65:758-9 My 17 '27; Excerpt. Power Pl Eng 31:522-4 My 1 '27
Caking power of coal. J. T. Burdekin. Gas J (Lond) 177:803 Mr 30 '27
Calculations prove coal cheaper than oil as fuel. Coal Age 30:881 D 23 '26
Can coal be used to fertilize land? C: G. States. il Coal Age 30:288 Ag 26 '26
Can the heat of combustion of coal be turned directly into electric energy? J: G. A. Rhodin. Engineer 142:80-1 Jl 23 '26; Discussion. 142:112 Jl 30 '26

COAL—*Continued*
Carbonisation of particles of coal; the study of cenospheres. F. S. Sinnatt, A. McCulloch and H. E. Newall. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:331-5 Ag 12 '27
Case of the gas industry; evidence before the Royal coal commission. R. Lessing; M. Watson. Gas J (Lond) 172:371-6 N 11 '25
Catechism of interesting facts about coal. G: H. Ashley. il Coal Age 31:805-9 Je 2 '27
Cause of coking in coals. R. Quarendon. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:468-70, 483-7 Jl 9-16 '26
A chemical engineer looks on coal. R. S. McBride. diag Coal Age 32:193-5 O '27
Chemie und kohle. F. Fischer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:799-804 Jl 14 '27
Chemistry of coal. R. V. Wheeler. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:848-53 S 23 '27; Same. Engineering 124:344-6 S 9 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 179:624-6 S 14 '27; Discussion. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:853-4 S 23 '27
Coal and its mineral matter. R. Lessing. Gas J (Lond) 176:631-2 D 8 '26
Coal and oxygen. S. W. Parr and F. B. Hobart. Min & Met 7:25 Ja '26
Coal—foundation of gas and electrical industries. A. H. White. Gas Age 60:150-3 Jl 30 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:565-9 S '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:71-3 '27
Coal in the new competition. W. Bishop. il Nation's Business 15:28-9 Ja '27
Coking propensities of coals. W: A. Bone. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:646-7 S 3 '26
Coking properties of coals. R. A. Mott. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:737-9 O 8 '26
Combustion. Am Gas J 124:365-6, 389-90, 413, 435-6, 459-60, 483, 509-10 Ap 24-Je 5 '26
Combustion of coal in the domestic fire. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:281-2 Ap 23 '26
Composition of coal. F. H. Rhodes. Sibley J 41:80-2+ Mr '27
Composition of durain. N. Simpkin. Soc Chem Ind J 45:76-7; Discussion. 77-8 Mr 26 '26
La conférence internationale de Pittsbourg. G: Patart. il map Génie Civil 90:61-8, 93-9 Ja 15-22 '27
Conservation of the nation's store of solar energy. J: W. Cobb. Gas J (Lond) 172: 285-8 N 4 '25
Constitution of coal. R. V. Wheeler. Soc Chem Ind J 45:307-9; Discussion. 310 S 10 '26
Constitution of coal, having special reference to problems of carbonization. S. W. Parr. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:640-8 Je '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:207-12+ Ag 14 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 29:630 My 6 '26
Contribution to the study of the coking of coals, and a proposed standard method for the determination of the agglutinating value of coal. M. Barash. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:151-60 Je 4 '26; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 173:276-80 F 3 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:52 Ja 16 '26; Discussion. Soc Chem Ind J 45:176-7 Je 18 '26; Gas J (Lond) 173:477-8 F 24 '26
Cooling with coal widens market. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:39-42 Ja 14 '26
L'état de nos connaissances sur la composition et l'utilisation chimiques du charbon. C: Berthelot. Génie Civil 90:516-17 My 21 '27
Experiences with American and other coals during the miners' strike, 1926. G. Weyman. Gas J (Lond) 177:191-3 Ja 26 '27
Fuel in the clay industry. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:534-8 Mr 29 '27
Future of coal and its relation to smoke abatement. Heat & Ven 24:88-9 Ag '27
Heat of adsorption of gases by coal and charcoal. A. G. R. Whitehouse. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:13-20 Ja 15 '26
Heat value of coal; Dulong's formula simplified. W. F. Schaphorst. chart Am Gas J 124:32 Ja 9 '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10: 40 F '26; Same. Heat & Ven 23:37 D '26
Identification of coals. T. B. Williams. bibliog il Econ Geol 21:364-74 Je '26
Increased consumption through coal processing waits upon petroleum exhaustion. A. C. Fieldner. bibliog il diags Coal Age 31:124-8 Ja 27 '27
International conference on bituminous coal. S. B. Ely. Prof Eng 12:17-19 Je '27
International conference on bituminous coal at Pittsburgh, R. Lessing. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:459-63 My 20 '27
International conference on bituminous coal, Pittsburgh. Coal Age 30:729-43 N 25 '26; Elec W 88:1080 N 20 '26; Power 64:788-91 N 23 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:736-9 D '26
International conference on bituminous coal proceedings. 830p Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. '27
Investigation of the caking power of coal. D: Brownlie. Gas Age 59:817 Je 4 '27
Is spontaneous combustion of coal attributable, in part, to oxidation of occluded gases? D. W. Rees. Coal Age 30:913-15 D 30 '26
Judging coal values. G. B. Gould. 2d ed., rev. 56p Fuel engineering co. of New York, New York '26
Keystone coal buyers catalog for 1927. 1264p McGraw-Hill '27
Kohle als werkstoff. K. Arndt. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1361-5 S 24 '27
Lord Balfour's Messel memorial lecture, and coal. H: E. Armstrong. Engineer 142:120-1 Jl 30 '26
Low-grade coals and lignite for fuel. C: W: Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:77-8 Mr 17 '27
Low-volatile coal, if satisfactorily briquetted, makes excellent domestic fuel. T. Nagel. il diags Coal Age 31:638-40 My 5 '27
Midwest coals have diversified characteristics. E. L. McDonald. il diag Power Pl Eng 31: 522-4 My 1 '27
National coal products, chemical and engineering exhibition, Manchester. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:856-60 N 19 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:492-3 N 20 '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:487-8 N 24 '26
Petroleum and coal chemistry are featured at Institute of politics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 9 '26
Primary battery converts coal into electricity. Power 63:1027 Je 29 '26
Producing a desired coke. F. Fischer, H. Broche and J. Strauch. Gas J (Lond) 176: 714-15 D 15 '26
Recent developments in coal utilization. J. T. Ward. diags Gas Age 59:338-40, 344-6+ Mr 5 '27
Recent developments in the science of coal utilization. C. H. Lander. il diags Mech Eng 49:1-11 Ja '27; Abstract. Power 64:912 D 14 '26
Refrigerated air is cooling buildings and increasing use of coal. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:221-3 F 11 '26
Report of use of bituminous coal—results at various plants. W. G. Rudd. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1203-7
Resins in coal; studies in the composition of coal. W. Francis and R: V. Wheeler. pl Chem Soc J 129:1410-12 Je '26
Selecting the best coal. H. C. Kenyon. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:614-17 Ap 13 '26
Solid fuels for heating residences. M. B. Watson. Can Eng 51:689-91 D 7 '26
Some experiences during the coal strike with foreign and other coals. R. L. Laing. Gas J (Lond) 178:371-2 My 11 '27
Spontaneous combustion of coal. W. Francis and R. V. Wheeler. Gas J (Lond) 176:356 N 10 '26
La structure microscopique et macroscopique de la houille. A. Duparque. il Génie Civil 90:146-50 F 5 '27
Les substances végétales et les houilles dans leurs rapports avec la chimie; abstract. L. Crussard. Chimie & Ind 17:756 My '27
Super Sandwich system; low-grade coal and coke breeze. Gas J (Lond) 173:205, 421-2 Ja 27, F 17 '26
Use and treatment of fuel. S. H. North. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:51-6 F '26
Use of bituminous coal as generator fuel. W. J. Murdock. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:924-32

COAL—*Continued*

Using bituminous coal for domestic heating. W. B. Calkins. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 653-8 N '27

L'utilisation des combustibles minéraux de qualité inférieure. C. Berthelot. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:318-69 [bibliog. p. 366-7], pl 102 My '26

Utilization of bituminous coal in the manufacture of water gas. W. H. Fulweiler. Gas Age 58:759-62+ N 27 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:52 Ja '27

Utilisation of our coal supplies. J. W. Cobb. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:845-8 S 23 '27; Same. Engineering 124:341-2 S 9 '27; Excerpts. Mech Eng 49:1236-8 N '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 179:548-50 S 7 '27

Valuation of bunker coal. O: Kahrs. Engineering 120:806-7 D 25 '25

Wie spare ich kohle? F. zur Nedden. 131p VDI-verlag, Berlin '25

See also Bergius process; Briquetting (fuel); Cannel coal; Clinkers; Coal ash; Coal distillation; Coal lands; Coal mines and mining; Coal preparation; Coal storage; Coal supply; Coal tar; Coal-tar products; Coal trade; Coaling stations; Coalite; Coke; Culm; Firing; Fuel; Fuel economy; Gas; Lignite; Locomotives—Fuel; Railroads—Fuel; Tar; Trent amalgam; *also* International conference on bituminous coal

Analysis

Analyses of Alabama coals. map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 347:1-111 '25

Analyses of Missouri coals. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 366:1-41 '26

Analyses of Virginia coals. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 365:1-75 '26

Bestimmung des teergehaltes der kohle. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1405 O 23 '26

Coal analysis. L. Litinsky. diags Gas J (Lond) 176:502-4 N 24 '26

Coal fields of the United States; analyses of representative coals of the United States. O. R. Kuhn. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:472-3, 534 N-D '26

Coal testing and combustion calculations. F. Dransfield. Elec R (Lond) 99:413-15 S 10 '26

Examination and evaluation of coals for carbonizing purposes. G. Weyman. Gas J (Lond) 173:601-3 Mr 10 '26

Methods of analysis of coal; reviewed by M. Barash. Gas J (Lond) 178:173 Ap 20 '27

Methods of analyzing coal and coke. F: M. Stanton and A. C. Fieldner. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 8:1-44 '26

Microstructure of coal. C. A. Seyler. Gas J (Lond) 173:419-20 F 17 '26

Modern views of the chemistry of coals of different ranks as conglomerates. A. C. Fieldner and J. D. Davis. Min & Met 7: 23-4 Ja '26

New methods of coal and coke analysis. Power Pl Eng 30:1052-3 O 1 '26

Nitrogen as a catalyst in the determination of sulfur in coal by the bomb-washing method. J. F. Kohout. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1065-6 S '27

Oxygen bomb method for sulfur determinations. M. J. Bradley, R. M. Corbin and T. W. Floyd. Ind & Eng Chem 18:583-4 Je '26; Same abr. Gas Age 58:311-12 S 4 '26

Properties and constitution of coal ulmins; studies in the composition of coal. W. Francis and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J 127:2236-45 O '25

Relation between coal analysis and carbonization products. S. Qvarfort. Gas J (Lond) 176:33-6 O 6 '26

Selection of coals for coke manufacture. H. J. Rose. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:344-9+, 390-5+, 423-5+ Ag-O '26; Abstracts. Min & Met 7:304-5 Jl '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:475-6 S 1 '26

Studies in the composition of coal; the resolution of coal by means of solvents. C: Cockram and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p 700-18 Ap '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 178:488 My 25 '27

Sulfur in coal and coke; check determinations by the Eschka, bomb-washing, and sodium peroxide fusion methods. W. A. Selvig and A. C. Fieldner. Ind & Eng Chem 19:729-33 Je '27

Total carbon in coal; determined by analysis of gas from bomb calorimeter. G: B. Watkins. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1052-4 S '27

X-ray examinations reveal distribution and character of constituents of coal; abstracts. A. St John. il Coal Age 30:564-8 O 21 '26; Mech Eng 48:1465 D '26

See also Coke—Analysis

Bibliography

Literature of the coal industry for 1924. E. H. McClelland. 11p Carnegie library, Pittsburgh '25

Literature of the coal industry for 1925. E. H. McClelland. 15p Carnegie library, Pittsburgh '26

Classification

Classification of coals. diag Am Gas J 124: 161-2, 183-4 F 20-27 '26

Evaluating various grades of coal. R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 117:685 Mr 11 '26

Evaluation and metallurgical coals. R. H. Sweetser. Min & Met 7:337-9 Ag '26

Examination and evaluation of coals for carbonizing purposes. G. Weyman. Gas J (Lond) 173:746-7 Mr 24 '26

Proposed coal classification. G: H. Ashley and W. E. Fohl. Min Cong J 12:682-3 S '26

See also Coal—Analysis; Coal—Testing

Geology

Coal bursts from working face at Gallup, N.M.; is the cause chemical action or stress? R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 30:637-40 N 4 '26

Lignin- und oxycellulosetheorie. J. Marcusson. Zeit Angew Chem 40:48-50 Ja 13 '27

Relation entre les pressions de terrain et les dégagements de grisou. Morin. Génie Civil 89:181-2 Ag 28 '26

Why methane and carbon dioxide at times appear unexpectedly in mines. F. C. Cornet. Coal Age 31:253-7 F 17 '27

Liquefaction

See Bergius process; Coal distillation; Coal liquefaction

Moisture content

Influence of moisture on the spontaneous heating of coal. J. D. Davis and J: F. Byrne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:233-6 Mr '26

Moisture as a component of the volatile matter of coal. W. T. Thom, jr. Min & Met 7:26 Ja '26

See also Coal—Analysis

Prices

Coal prices, soft and hard, should now go lower. H. A. Haring. Annalist 27:276-7 F 19 '26

Markets and production in 1925 and forecasts. Coal Age 29:118-29 Ja 21 '26

Production and the market. Published in weekly numbers of Coal age. Discontinued June 23, 1927. Continued in Coal Age news

Retail prices of coal in the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review

Trends, production and prices in principal fields of United States. Coal Age 31:156-70 Ja 27 '27

Specifications

Purchase of coal on specification. C: E. Colborn. Power 62:927-8 D 15 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:63-4 Ja 13 '26; Discussion. H. D. Fisher. Power 63:190-1 F 2 '26

Standards

Massachusetts law fixes hard-coal sizes. Coal Age 31:86 Ja 20 '27

COAL—*Continued*

Sulfur content

Nitrogen as a catalyst in the determination of sulphur in coal by the bomb-washing method. J. F. Kohout. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1065-6 S '27

Oxidation of pyrites as a factor in the spontaneous combustion of coal. S. H. Li and S. W. Parr. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1299-1304 D '26

Oxygen bomb method for sulfur determinations. M. J. Bradley, R. M. Corbin and T. W. Floyd. Ind & Eng Chem 18:583-4 Je '26; Same abr. Gas Age 58:311-12 S 4 '26

Sulphur balance in coke oven operation. A. Weindel. Gas Age 59:775-6+ My 28 '27

Sulfur in coal and coke; check determinations by the Eschka, bomb-washing, and sodium peroxide fusion methods. W. A. Selvig and A. C. Fieldner. Ind & Eng Chem 19:729-33 Je '27

Testing

Agglutinating value of coal; experiments with the Barash test. Gas J (Lond) 180:265 O 26 '27

Coking constituents of Mesa Verda and Pittsburgh coals. J. D. Davis and D. A. Reynolds. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:838-41 Ag '26

Combustion tray for determination of heating value of coal. G: B. Watkins and J. V. Hunn. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1020 S '27

Effect of weathering on the softening and solidification of coal. T. E. Layng and A. W. Coffman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:924-5 Ag '27; Same. Gas Age 60:432+ S 24 '27

Examination and evaluation of coals for carbonizing purposes. G. Weyman. Gas J (Lond) 173:601-3, 677-9 Mr 10-17 '26

Float-and-sink testing of small coal; a new laboratory unit. J. L. Thomson and C. N. Kemp. il diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:206-9 Je 3 '27

Investigation of some of the factors affecting carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. T. F. E. Rhead. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 175:843-59; Discussion. 859-62 S 29 '26

Investigation of the softening temperature of the ash from Alberta coals. A. G. Scroggie. map Coal Age 31:631-4 My 5 '27

Relation between coal analysis and carbonization products. S. Qvarfort. Gas J (Lond) 176:33-6 O 6 '26

Steaming tests with Indiana coal. A. A. Potter and others. diags Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 26:1-198 '26; Abstract. Power 64: 533 O 5 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:700 N 13 '26

Use of Illinois coal with pier process. M. P. Novak. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1194-1202; Same. Gas Age 55:441-4 Mr 28 '25

Value of a coal for gas production. Geipert. il Gas Age 58:691-2+ N 13 '26

Value of bituminous coal and coke for generating steam in a low-pressure cast-iron boiler. C. E. Augustine, J. Neil and W: M. Myler, jr. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 367:1-45, pl 1 '25

See also Coal—Analysis

Transportation

Coal and foreign trade competition. M. W. Potter. Manuf Rec 90:67-9 D 23 '26; 91:89-91 F 3 '27; Discussion. J. F. Callbreath. Min Cong J 13:169 Mr '27

Coal rates at issue before I.C.C. Ry Age 82: 417-18 F 5 '27

Comments on rate structure as applied to Lake cargo coal. G: O. Smith. Coal Age 31:787 My 26 '27

Electric locomotives haul coal trains a mile long. il Dun's Int R 46:54-5 F '26

Factors affecting fuel cost and distribution. D. H. Pape. Ry Age 80:1324-5 My 15 '26

Interstate commerce commission orders anthracite coal rates cut. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1305 Mr 5 '27

Lake cargo coal rate argument concluded. Ry Age 82:542 F 19 '27

Lake cargo coal rate war is renewed. Manuf Rec 92:85 Ag 4; 79 Ag 18; 51 Ag 25 '27

Lake cargo rate case raises big economic issues between competing fields. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 29:389-92 Mr 18 '26

Lake cargo rates cut 20c. per ton from Pittsburgh and eastern Ohio. Coal Age 31:816-17 Je 2 '27; Ry Age 82:1688-90 Je 4 '27

Lake rate final hearing. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:785 D 2 '26

Northern coal field operators' mass attack on tidewater adjustment from South. S. A. Hale. map Coal Age 30:541-2 O 14 '26

Northern coal railroads seek exclusion of southern coals from markets of Northwest. J. V. Sullivan. Manuf Rec 90:53-4 O 28 '26

Northern operators deny pertinence of the Jacksonville wage agreement. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:608-9 O 28 '26

Rebuttal witnesses in Lake hearing defend coal preparation and ability of Northern lines to handle traffic. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:748-9 N 25 '26

Slump in North's lake trade due to freight rates or wage scales? S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:643-4 N 4 '26

Southern interests plead competition, low-cost rail hauls and differentials in defense of tidewater adjustment. S. A. Hale. il Coal Age 30:576-7 O 21 '26

Three-cornered freight-rate fight for Northeast coal markets resumed as hearings open at Atlantic City. Coal Age 29:916-17 Je 24 '26

What railroads did to make 1926 a record year. R. H. Aishton. Coal Age 31:137-8 Ja 27 '27

See also Coal barges; Coal cars; Coal delivery; Coal handling

Africa

Africa has four times as much coal as reported. B. L. Johnson. il map Coal Age 30: 241-2 Ag 19 '26

Alabama

Analyses of Alabama coals. map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 347:1-111 '25

Coal produced in Alabama and Arkansas in 1924. Coal Age 29:419 Mr 18 '26

Coal produced in Alabama in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 30:761 N 25 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Alabama

Alaska

Geology of the Upper Matanuska valley, Alaska. S. R. Capps. U S Geol S Bul 791: 73-90, pl 13-16 '27

Alberta

Analyses of Alberta coal. E. Stansfield, R. T. Hollies and W: P. Campbell. 63p Alberta scientific and research council, Edmonton '25

Investigation of the softening temperature of the ash from Alberta coals. A. G. Scroggie. map Coal Age 31:631-4 My 5 '27

Arkansas

Coal produced in Alabama and Arkansas in 1924. Coal Age 29:419 Mr 18 '26

Canada

See also Coal—Alberta; Coal mines and mining—Canada; Coal supply—Canada; Coal trade—Canada

China

Coals of Shensi and east Kansu, China. M. L. Fuller and F: G. Clapp. maps Econ Geol 22:62-79 Ja '27

Revision of coal estimates for west Shansi, China. M. L. Fuller and F: G. Clapp. maps Econ Geol 21:743-56 D '26

Colorado

Coal produced in Colorado in 1924. Coal Age 29:487 Ap 1 '26

Coal produced in Colorado in 1925. Coal Age 30:417 S 16 '26

COAL—*Continued*

France

See also Coal miners—France; Coal mines and mining—France; Coal trade—France

Germany

See also Coal mines and mining—Germany; Coal trade—Germany

Great Britain

King seam of the Lancashire coalfield. Gas J (Lond) 174:602 Je 16 '26
Smith seam of the Lancashire coalfield. Gas J (Lond) 172:795 D 23 '25

See also Coal miners—Great Britain; Coal mines and mining—Great Britain; Coal supply—Great Britain; Coal trade—Great Britain

Illinois

Coal-mining royalties and leasing conditions in Williamson and Franklin counties, Illinois (district no. VI). L. D. Tracy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2726:1-24 Ja '26 (typew)
Coal produced in Illinois in 1924. Coal Age 29:312 F 25 '26
Coal produced in Illinois in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 30:862 D 16 '26
Comparing Illinois and Pennsylvania geologic horizons. Coal Age 30:253 Ag 19 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Illinois

Indiana

Coal produced in Indiana in 1924. Coal Age 29:211 F 4 '26
Coal produced in Indiana in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 30:689 N 11 '26
Steaming tests with Indiana coal. A. A. Potter and others. diags Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 26:1-198 '26; Abstract. Power 64: 533 O 5 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:700 N 13 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Indiana

Iowa

Coal produced in Iowa in 1924; tabulation. Coal Age 29:895 Je 17 '26
Coal produced in Iowa in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:213 F 3 '27
Use of Iowa coal for steam production. T. A. Marsh. Power 65:569 Ap 12 '27
Utilizing Iowa's coal resources. Power Pl Eng 31:558-9 My 15 '27

Kansas

Coal produced in Kansas in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:349 Mr 3 '27

Kentucky

Coal produced in Kentucky in 1924. Coal Age 29:111 Ja 21 '26

See also Coal miners—Kentucky; Coal mines and mining—Kentucky

Maryland

Coal produced in Maryland and Washington in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 30:655 N 4 '26

Missouri

Analyses of Missouri coals. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 366:1-41 '26
Coal produced in Missouri in 1924. Coal Age 29:521 Ap 8 '26

Montana

Coal produced in Montana, New Mexico and Oklahoma in 1924. Coal Age 29:98 Ja 21 '26
Montana's coal exceeds that of any other state. J. P. Rowe. il Coal Age 30:429-31 S 23 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Montana

New Mexico

Coal produced in Montana, New Mexico and Oklahoma in 1924. Coal Age 29:98 Ja 21 '26
Geology and coal resources of the Gallup-Zuni basin, New Mexico. J. D. Sears. maps U S Geol S Bul 767:1-52, pl 1-17 '25

Ohio

Coal produced in Ohio in 1924. Coal Age 29: 349 Mr 4 '26

Oklahoma

Coal in Oklahoma. C: W: Shannon and others. rev. ed. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 4:1-110 '26
Coal produced in Montana, New Mexico and Oklahoma in 1924. Coal Age 29:98 Ja 21 '26

Pennsylvania

Coal produced in Pennsylvania in 1924. Coal Age 29:108 Ja 21 '26
Coal produced in Pennsylvania in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 30:931 D 30 '26
Hard-coal output in 1926 exceeds year before. Coal Age 31:648 My 5 '27

See also Coal miners—Pennsylvania; Coal mines and mining—Pennsylvania

Rhode Island

Electrolytic gas to enrich low-grade fuel gas; Rhode Island coal for generation of power and water gas. F. G. Clark. Elec W 90:313-14 Ag 13 '27

Tennessee

Coal produced in Tennessee and Texas in 1924. Coal Age 30:99 Jl 15 '26
Coal produced in Tennessee in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:315 F 24 '27
Northern Tennessee coal field included in Anderson, Campbell, Claiborne, Fentress, Morgan, Overton, Pickett, Roane, and Scott counties. L. G. Glenn. il maps Tennessee Geol S Bul 33-B:1-478 '25
Tennessee has an abundance of good coal seams. Coal Age 30:573 O 21 '26

Texas

Coal produced in Tennessee and Texas in 1924. Coal Age 30:99 Jl 15 '26
Coal produced in Texas and Wyoming in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:98 Ja 20 '27

United States

Anthracite produced in 1925, by regions; tabulation. Coal Age 29:808 Je 3 '26
Coal fields of the United States. O. R. Kuhn. maps Blast F & Steel Pl 14:466-74, 534 N-D '26
Coal produced in the United States in 1924. Coal Age 29:245 F 11 '26

See also Coal miners—United States; Coal mines and mining—United States; Coal supply—United States; Coal trade—United States

Utah

Coal produced in Utah, Virginia and Washington in 1924. Coal Age 29:379 Mr 11 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Utah

Virginia

Analyses of Virginia coals. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 365:1-75 '26
Anthracite coal development in Virginia. Manuf Rec 90:73 N 11 '26
Coal produced in Utah, Virginia and Washington in 1924. Coal Age 29:379 Mr 11 '26
Coal produced in Virginia in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:485 Mr 31 '27

See also Coal mines and mining—Virginia

Washington (state)

Coal produced in Maryland and Washington in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 30:655 N 4 '26
Coal produced in Utah, Virginia and Washington in 1924. Coal Age 29:379 Mr 11 '26
Effect of sulfur in the briquetting of subbituminous coal. H. K. Benson, J. N. Borglin and R. K. Rourke. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:116-17 F '26

West Virginia

Coal produced in West Virginia and Wyoming in 1924. Coal Age 29:88 Ja 21 '26
Coal produced in West Virginia in 1925. Coal Age 30:476 S 30 '26

COAL—West Virginia—*Continued*
Smokeless coals of West Virginia. D: B. Reger. il map Coal Age 29:633-7 My 6 '26

See also Coal miners—West Virginia; Coal mines and mining—West Virginia

Wyoming

Coal produced in Texas and Wyoming in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:98 Ja 20 '27
Coal produced in West Virginia and Wyoming in 1924. Coal Age 29:88 Ja 21 '26
Geology and oil and coal resources of the Oregon basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek basin quadrangles, Wyoming. D. F. Hewett. il maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 145:1-111, pl 1-32 '26

COAL, Atomized
Atomized coal for nonferrous melting, said to eliminate porosity. R. Black and C. L. Shafer. Brass W 21:353-4 O '25; Same. Metal Ind 23:403-4 O '25; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:266 Mr '26

COAL, Pulverized
Ability of pulverized coal to meet varying loads is factor of importance to textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Textile World 72:71+ Jl 2 '27
Ash from powdered fuel installations. J. T. Dunn. Soc Chem Ind J 45:60-1 Mr 12 '26
Buell pulverized fuel system for boiler and metallurgical furnaces. il diags Engineering 122:813-16 D 31 '26
Commercial efficiency should be considered. J. Harrington. Power Pl Eng 31:846 Ag 1 '27
Der einfluss der kohlenstaubzusatzfeuerung auf den schmelzvorgang im giessereikuppelofen. P. Bardenheuer and A. Kaiser. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1389-95 Ag 25 '27
Erzröstung mit kohlenstaubfeuerung. G. Göpfert. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:969-70 Je 9 '27
Explosion hazards from the use of pulverized coal at industrial plants. L. D. Tracy. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 242:1-103 '25; Excerpts. Power 63:503, 652 Mr 30, Ap 27 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:237-9 Ag 20 '26
Fineness and structure of pulverized coal. L. V. Andrews. il Power 66:147-8 Jl 26 '27
Fire hazards in pulverized coal. C: E. Colburn. Power 64:567 O 12 '26
Fuel in the clay industry. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 70:538-9 Mr 29 '27
Fuels and combustion. il diag Power 63:10-11 Ja 5 '26
History relative to the carbonization of pulverized coal. Gas Age 59:116 Ja 22 '27
Die kohlenstaubfeuerung in Deutschland. G. Bulle. Stahl & Eisen 46:1560-3 N 11 '26
Kohlenstaubgefeuerte wärmöfen. A. Koegel. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:817-26, 915-20 My 19, Je 2 '27
Kuppelofen mit kohlenstaub-zusatzfeuerung. U. Lohse. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 233-5 F 12 '27
Length of visible flame and length of flame travel in combustion of powdered coal. H: Kreisinger. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1232-3 D '25
Low temperature carbonization of pulverized fuel. W. Runge. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1191-2
Making coal flow like water. W. E. Trent. Iron Age 118:1619 D 9 '26
Malleable furnace fired with pulverized coal. W. Hathaway. il Foundry 53:824-8+ O 15 '25; Discussion. 54:12-13 Ja 1 '26
Modern ways of increasing power plant furnace efficiency. F. Juraschek. il diags Ind Management 71:119-24 F '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:903-6+ Je 26 '26
Opposed blast promotes good combustion. S. C. Martin. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:661-3 Je 15 '27
Perfecting processes for powdered fuel use. B. Lyons. il diag Manuf Rec 89:96-8 Jl 1 '26
Powdered coal costs in factory plant. F. L. Wolf. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:894-6 Ag 15 '26; Same cond. Power 64:109 Jl 20 '26
Powdered coal for plate mills; transport line 1200 feet long. R. H. Irons. il plan Iron Age 120:469-72 Ag 25 '27
Power plant and kiln design and operation; coal and its preparation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:113-16 F '27
Present practice in burning pulverized fuel. C. F. Hirshfeld. Ry R 78:265 F 6 '26
Production of fuels and their utilization. il diag Power 65:15-17 Ja 4 '27
Pulverized coal. K. C. Barrell. il diag Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:37-50 '26
Pulverised firing of Ruhr coals. Engineering 123:14 Jl 1 '27
Pulverised fuel for marine purposes. J. C. Brand. diags Engineering 124:91-4, 121-4 Jl 15-22 '27; Same cond. Engineer 144:75-7 Jl 15 '27
Pulverized fuel in extraction of zinc ores. H. Seymour. Chem Age (Lond) 13:sup43 D 5 '25
Pulverized fuel; serial report of the Prime movers committee, 1926-1927. 119p il diags National electric light assn., 29 W. 39th St., New York '27
Pulverised fuel; some limitations and comparisons. E. W. L. Nicol. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:57-61 F '26
Recent developments in coal burning. F. S. Collins. diag Power Pl Eng 31:349-51 Mr 15 '27
Successful application of powdered coal as a tunnel kiln fuel firing hard fired common brick. F. M. Hartford. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:684-9 O '26
Die thermodynamischen und wirtschaftlichen grundlagen der kohlenstaubfeuerung; abstract. P. Rosin. Stahl & Eisen 46:541-4 Ap 22 '26
Use of powdered coal in oil engines. Brick & Clay Rec 70:475 Mr 15 '27
Use of pulverized fuel may boost coal production. P. Nicholls. Coal Age 28:733-4 N 26 '25
L'utilisation des combustibles minéraux de qualité inférieure. C: Berthelot. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:356-63 My '26
Utilize powdered coal in malleable foundry. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:666-9+ S 1 '26

See also Boilers—Pulverized coal firing; Boilers, Marine—Pulverized coal firing; Coal, Atomized; Coke, Pulverized; Trent amalgam

Distribution

Modern fuel handling in power plants. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:589-94 My 15 '26

Preparation

Coal dust collector proves money saver. J. N. Livermore. diag Power Pl Eng 31:922-3 S 1 '27
Coal preparation and handling at Trenton Channel. J. H. Drake. il diags Power 64:. 652-5, 697-9 N 2-9 '26
Coal preparation and operating results at the Susquehanna station; Metropolitan power co. il diags plan Power 62:1000-5 D 29 '25
Coal pulverizer connected directly to furnace. il Eng & Min J 121:506 Mr 20 '26
Data on coal preparation at Trenton Channel plant. J. H. Drake. Power 66:402-3 S 13 '27
Design and operation of pulverizer feeders. S. C. Martin. diags Power Pl Eng 30:635-6 Je 1 '26
Designation of pulverized coal sizes. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 31:1161 N 1 '27
Development of a unit pulverizer for preparing coal to be burned in powdered form. R. S. Riley and O. Craig. il diags Mech Eng 47:1047-52 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:462-4 My '26; Abstract. Power 62:889-90 D 8 '25
Feinheit und struktur des kohlenstaubs. P. Rosin and E. Rammler. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1-7 Ja 1 '27; Abstract. Power 65:419-20 Mr 15 '27; Discussion. G. B. Randall. 65: 603-4 Ap 19 '27
Gasified-fuel system of burning pulverised coal. il diags Engineering 122:294-6 S 3 '26; Engineer 142:256-7 S 3 '26

COAL, Pulverized—Preparation—*Continued*
Good coal needed for making powdered fuel. Coal Age 30:113 Jl 22 '26
Grindle multi-stage vertical unit pulverizer. il diag Power 63:505-6 Mr 30 '26
Gyro gasification of coal. il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:609-11 Ap 16 '26
Gyro pulverized-fuel firing; abstract. diag Mech Eng 48:266-8 Mr '26
Kohlenstaubaufbereitung in grosskraftwerken. C. Naske. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 873-8, 952-5 Je 26, Jl 10 '26
Kraftbedarf von kohlenstaubmühlen. E. Praetorius. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:681-2 My 14 '27
Making electrical drives safe in pulverized-coal plants. M. B. Wyman. il diags Power 64:504-7, 557-9, 586-7 O 5-19 '26
Motors and control for pulverized fuel plants. M. B. Wyman. il plan Elec J 23:236-43 My '26
Operating pulverized fuel equipment. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:15-22 Ja 1 '26
Powdered coal plant at Dover. il diags Engineer 141:319-20 Mr 19 '26
Powdered coal plant of the Colorado fuel & iron co., Pueblo. H. W. Neblett. il diags plan Iron Age 119:1443, 1444 My 19 '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:499 My 1 '27
Preparation of pulverized coal. H. G. Barnhurst. Mech Eng 47:87-8 F '25; Same. Marine R 56:28+ Ja '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 29:382-3 Ap 1 '25
Principles of coal pulverizing machinery. S. C. Martin. diags Power Pl Eng 30:522-4 My 1 '26
Progress in the burning of pulverized coal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:9-16 Ja 1 '27
Pulverisation of coal. Engineer 144:372 S 30 '27
Pulverized coal at the furnace. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Foundry 54:7-8 Ja 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:262-3 Ja 28 '26
Pulverized-coal equipment at the Power show. Power 62:896-7 D 8 '25
Pulverized coal equipment shows steady progress. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:106-9 Ja 15 '27
Pulverised fuel plant and boilers for Messrs Synthetic ammonia and nitrates, limited. diags Engineering 122:381-3, 388, pl 21 S 24 '26
Riley Atritor unit coal pulverizer. il diags Power 63:615 Ap 20 '26
Satisfying a demand for cleaner coal. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Management 74:310-12 N '27
Unit pulverizer uses air separation principle. diag Power Pl Eng 29:1238 D 1 '25
Unit system for pulverized coal burning. S. C. Martin. il diags Ind Management 74:151-6 S '27
Unit systems for powdered coal are successful. W. C. Heckeroth. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1254-5 D 15 '25

See also Coal drying; Pulverizers

Safety devices and measures

Regulations for the installation of pulverized fuel systems. Power 64:876-9 D 7 '26
Safety code for the installation of pulverized-fuel systems. diags U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433:25-36 '27; Excerpt. Safety Eng 53:221-2 My '27

Transportation

Kohlenstaub-förderwagen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1420-1 N 7 '25
Tank wagons for pulverised coal. diags Cassier's Ind Management 12:549-50 D '25

COAL ash
Ash from powdered fuel installations. J. T. Dunn. Soc Chem Ind J 45:60-1 Mr 12 '26
Brennstoff-rückgewinnung aus lokomotiv-schlacke. E. Harries. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:923 Jl 3 '26; Abstract (Recovery of fuel from locomotive clinkers). Cassier's Ind Management 13:456-7 N '26
Coal ash and clean coal. R. Lessing. Gas J (Lond) 172:522-4, 589-90, 650-3 N 25-D 9 '25; Abstract. Engineering 120:774-5 D 18 '25
Coal ash and probability. Engineer 143:48 Ja 14 '27
Coal mining institute of America studies how to reduce ash in coal. Coal Age 30:835-41 D 16 '26
Figuring ash pit loss. Power Pl Eng 30:717 Je 15 '26
Furnace ash as a refractory material. H. E. Weightman. il Power 62:557-60 O 13 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 47:1150-1 D '25
Fusibility of coal ash as related to clinker formation; abstracts. Mech Eng 49:363-4 Ap '27; Am Gas J 126:248 Mr 5 '27
Fusion points of firebrick-coal-ash mixtures. L. C. Hewitt. Am Cer Soc J 9:575-82 S '26
Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal. C. B. Marson. Gas J (Lond) 176:226-7 O 27 '26; Abstract. Gas Age 59:386 Mr 12 '27
Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal; gasification of special cokes in steam. C. B. Marson and J. W. Cobb. bibliog il diag Gas J (Lond) 175:882-91 S 29 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:408-9 O 1 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 175:891-3 S 29 '26
Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal; gasification of special cokes in steam, carbon dioxide and oxygen. J. A. Sutcliffe and others. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 178:895-912 Je 22 '27
Investigation of the softening temperature of the ash from Alberta coals. A. G. Scroggie. map Coal Age 31:631-4 My 5 '27
Locomotive ashes for fuel. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:336 Ag '26
Relation of ash composition to the uses of coal; abstract. A. C. Fieldner and W. A. Selvig. Min & Met 7:176 Ap '26

See also Ash handling; Clinkers

COAL barges
Light-weight coal barge uses a structural steel framework. il plan Eng N 97:59 Jl 8 '26

COAL bins
Design of suspension bin. Power Pl Eng 31: 430 Ap 1 '27
Patent granted on new storage bin. il Power Pl Eng 30:771 Jl 1 '26
Stearns-Holotile storage bins. il Manuf Rec 91:111 Ap 7 '27

COAL bins, Concrete
Modern coal bunkers in German power house. K. Seytter. il diag Concrete 27:39 D '25
Reinforced concrete coal pockets. W: W. Hay. il Concrete 29:29-31 D '26
Reinforced concrete silos at Ougrée-Marihaye steel works. il (supp) Engineer 142:654-5, 664 D 17 '26

COAL blending. See Coal mixing

COAL breakers
Sand flotation process for the cleaning of anthracite and bituminous coals. T. M. Chance, W: Emery, jr. and M. A. Walker. il diags Min Cong J 13:207-14+ Mr '27
Sand flotation process in its application to cleaning anthracite. E. H. Suender. il plans Min Cong J 13:202-5 Mr '27
Vibrating screens and tumbling breakers in smokeless field. il Coal Age 29:828 Je 10 '26

See also Coal crushers; Coal cutters

COAL cars
Court annuls I. C. C. decree prorating private coal cars when rolling stock is scarce. Coal Age 28:784 D 3 '25
Rebuilding coal cars at Yale car shops of the Frisco. il Ry Mech Eng 100:739-41 D '26

COAL cleaning
Aims and achievements of coal cleaning. R. W. Arms. il Min Cong J 13:357-9 My '27
Air cleaning at the Montour no. 10 mine, Pittsburgh coal company. H. W. Morgan. il Min Cong J 13:425-6 Je '27
Artificial storm of air-sand floats coal on its upper surface, leaving refuse to sink. T: Fraser and H. F. Yancey. diag plan Coal Age 29:325-7 Mr 4 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 13:200-2 My '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:140 Mr '26

COAL cleaning—*Continued*
Bituminous-coal preparation in the eastern fields. F. R. Wadleigh. Mech Eng 49:650-4 Je '27
Clean coal! start preparation at the face. B. L. Lubelsky. il Coal Age 32:255-7 N '27
Cleaning coal at the Colonial breaker, Madeira, Hill & co. W. H. Lesser. il plans Min Cong J 13:411-15 Je '27
Cleaning coal by the wet jig process. E. E. Finn. Min Cong J 13:438-9 Je '27
Cleaning of small size bituminous coals. L: W. Huber. il Min Cong J 13:417-18; Discussion. W. L. Remick. 418+ Je '27
Cleaning West Virginia coal. M. W. Summers. Min Cong J 13:431; Discussion. W: J. O'Toole. 431+ Je '27
Commercial preparation of anthracite by the sand flotation system. C: Dorrance. Min Cong J 13:416+ Je '27
Comparison of processes for the cleaning of coal. W. R. Chapman and R. V. Wheeler. Soc Chem Ind J 46:229-38 Jl 1 '27; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49:1016 S '27
Does pneumatic separation oxidize the coal? F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 31:47-9 Ja 13 '27
Dry cleaning coal at Brilliant mine. F. A. Young. Min Cong J 12:46-7+ Ja '26
Dry cleaning of coal. R. Bulmer. Gas J (Lond) 177:730-1 Mr 23 '27
Dry cleaning of coal at the Berwind White operations. C: Enzian. flow sheet il Min Cong J 13:427-30; Discussion. F. E. Mueller. 430+ Je '27
Dry cleaning plant of the Greenhill mine, West Canadian collieries, limited. G. A. Vissac. il Min Cong J 12:48-50 Ja '26
Economical methods of eliminating impurities in the preparation of bituminous coals. H. D. Smith. Min Cong J 13:404-5; Discussion. 405-6 Je '27
Effects of coal cleaning on its marketability. F. R. Wadleigh. Min Cong J 13:401+ Je '27
How coal may be sized and hand-cleaned for the general market. T: Fraser. il Coal Age 29:425-7 Mr 25 '26
McComas dry concentration plant. H. D. Smith. il diag Min Cong J 12:41-4 Ja '26
Mechanical cleaning makes rapid strides in 1926. T: Fraser. flow sheet plan Coal Age 31:129-32 Ja 27 '27; Correction. 31:224 F 10 '27
Necessity for and recent developments in coal preparation. E. A. Holbrook. Min Cong J 13:398-400 Je '27
New types of preparation equipment attack problem of cleaning in 1925. il Coal Age 29: 115-17 Ja 21 '26
Notes on the cleaning of coal with special reference to pneumatic separation. C. W. H. Holmes. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:270-9 Jl 8 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 179:90-1 Jl 13 '27
Pneumatic coal cleaning at Gulf smokeless coal co. W. P. Tams, jr. Min Cong J 12:45 Ja '26
Pneumatic coal cleaning plant. il Gas J (Lond) 176:505-6 N 24 '26
Pneumatic process for cleaning coal. R. W. Arms. il Min Cong J 12:39-40+ Ja '26
Preparation of bituminous coal by the sand flotation process. J. W: Wetter. Min Cong J 13:407-9; Discussion. T. M. Chance. 409 Je '27
Results obtained in cleaning coal at Algoma coal and coke company. W: Beury. il diags Min Cong J 13:432-3; Discussion. J. Machammer. 434 Je '27
Sand flotation at St Clair coal company. H. M. Smyth. il Min Cong J 13:206+ Mr '27
Sand flotation installations at Grand Tunnel coal company and Rose coal company. J. T. Sweeney. il Min Cong J 13:200-1+ Mr '27
Sand flotation process enters bituminous field. A. F. Brosky. flow sheet il diag Coal Age 28:769-73 D 3 '25
Sand flotation process for the cleaning of anthracite and bituminous coals. T. M. Chance, W: Emery, jr. and M. A. Walker. il diags Min Cong J 13:207-14+ Mr '27
Sand flotation process in its application to cleaning anthracite. E. H. Suender. il plans Min Cong J 13:202-5 Mr '27
Specially designed pneumatic separation plant accomplishes its purpose. C. W. H. Holmes. flow sheet il diag Coal Age 31:358-61 Mr 10 '27
Sump cleaner that cleans. diag Coal Age 31: 296 F 24 '27

See also Coal preparation; Coal washing; Flotation process (coal)

COAL cleaning conference
Conference in Edinburgh, July 7. Soc Chem Ind J 46:307-13 Jl 29 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 17:56 Jl 16 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:89-94 Jl 13 '27

COAL consumption
Influence on consumption of new technical developments and conditions likely to alter the rate of consumption of fuel. A. C. Fieldner. il Coal Age 30:393-5 S 16 '26
Iso-coal-consumption chart. Heat & Ven 23: 82a Ja '26
Public utilities use nearly 1½ t. of coal a second in 1925. Power Pl Eng 30:331 Mr 1 '26

See also Coal supply

COAL crushers
Anthracite preparation; crushing roll tendencies. F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 32:146-8 S '27
Crushing rolls; their effect on preparation. F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 32:201-2 O '27
Equipment for crushing coal. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64:284-6 Ag 24 '26

See also Coal breakers

COAL cutters
Application of top and bottom cutting machines. W: Z. Price. Min Cong J 13:536 Jl '27
Applications of machinery at the coal face. S. Mavor. diags Inst E E J 64:989-1003 O '26; Abstract. Electrician 96:438-9 Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1015-19 O '26
Bits shaped to standard and duly tempered reduce mining costs. il Coal Age 30:115-16 Jl 22 '26
Careful investigation shows common faults of bits. J. A. Blake, jr. diags Coal Age 28:807-8 D 10 '25
Center shearing increases percentage of lump. N. D. Levin. il diag Coal Age 28:924-5 D 31 '25
Coal-cutter protection. il diag Electrician 97: 585-6 N 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:972-3 D 10 '26
Cutting in fire clay bottoms. W. J. Freeman. Min Cong J 12:492; Discussion. 492-3 Jl '26
Developments in cutting, shearing and snubbing with mechanical loading. R. J. Smith. Min Cong J 13:446 Je '27
During the first year machine repair cost is less than one mill per ton. Coal Age 31:460 Mr 31 '27
From manpower to horsepower; coal cut by machines in the United States and in Great Britain. W. Barnum. Coal Age 31:363 Mr 10 '27
Machine undercuts big rock band which after wetting is barred down. il Coal Age 29:473 Ap 1 '26
McKinlay automatic coal mining and loading machine cuts and loads with minimum breakage and without aid of explosives. O. Cartlidge. il Coal Age 29:667-70 My 13 '26
Sullivan Ironclad coal cutters, types CLE, CLA and CH-11. il Coal Age 30:67-8, 101-2 Jl 8-15 '26
Turret-type cutters improve coal mining in Kentucky. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 28:691-3 N 19 '25
Under what conditions should top cutters be used. T. W. Guy. Min Cong J 13:535 Jl '27
Various methods of cutting coal. W. R. Jarvis. Eng Soc W Pa 42:397-402; Discussion. 403-9 N '26

COAL delivery
Electric trucks serve the coal-man well. C: R. Skinner, jr. il N E L A Bul 14:640 O '27

COAL delivery—*Continued*
Pure white trucks—for coal? H. Blauvelt. il Ptr Ink M 13:83+ N '26

COAL distillation
A. G. A. carbonization committee report. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:838-44
Annual report of the Fuel research board; progress of work on low temperature carbonisation. Chem Age (Lond) 16:62-3 Ja 15 '27
Australian Morwell brown coal; its treatment by the L & N process. Gas J (Lond) 178:30 Ap 6 '27
Bergbau und moderne kohlenzerlegung. Beyschlag. Zeit Angew Chem 40:360-2 Mr 24 '27
Braunkohle und ihre chemische verwertung. A. Fürth. v 2 135p Theodore Steinkopff, Dresden and Leipzig '26
British research on fuel utilization; abstracts. C. H. Lander. Can Chem & Met 10:281-2 D '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:630-1 D 8 '26
Bussey process of distillation of coal. R: B. Parker. Can Min J 48:32-4 Ja 14 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:20 Ja '27
By-product processing of coal. H. W. Brooks. il diags Mech Eng 48:233-9 Mr '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:387-92 Mr 20 '26; Abstract. Power 63:214-15 F 9 '26; Excerpt. Elec W 87:612 Mr 20 '26
La carbonisation des lignites à basse température aux mines de Laluque (Landes). E. Marcotte. il plans Génie Civil 88:245-50, pl 2 Mr 13 '26
Carbonization of bituminous coals at low temperature. S. McEwen. Gas J (Lond) 176: 696-7 D 15 '26
Carbonization of brown coal in Germany; abstracts. R: Redmayne. Gas J (Lond) 176: 695-6 D 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:992 D 17 '26; Engineering 122:744-5 D 17 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 176:696 D 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:992-3 D 17 '26; Engineering 122: 745 D 17 '26
Carbonization of Canadian fuels. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:31-4, 51-4, 85-7 F-Ap '26
Carbonization of coal. T. Rude. Gas Age 56: 841-2+ D 12 '25
Carbonization of coal at low temperatures. H. W. Brooks. il diags Sci Am 136:102-4 F '27
Carbonization of non-coking coals with particular reference to lignite. W: W. Odell. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:879-86
Carbonization of particles of coal. H. E. Newall and F. S. Sinnatt. Gas J (Lond) 177: 669 Mr 16 '27
Carbonization of powdered coal. D. J. Demorest. Chem & Met Eng 34:616 O '27
Carbonization—present and future. S. H. Miles. Gas J (Lond) 177:809-13; Discussion. 813 Mr 30 '27
Carbonisation research in Australia with a continuous vertical retort. R. E. Thwaites and J. Packer. plan Soc Chem Ind J 44:519-25 N 20 '25; Excerpts. Am Gas J 124:163 F 20 '26
Case of the gas industry; evidence before the Royal coal commission. R. Lessing; M. Watson. Gas J (Lond) 172:371-6 N 11 '25; Discussion. 172:526, 594 N 25-D 2 '25
Chemicals from coal and lignites. C: W. Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:66-8 Mr 24 '27
Chemists work on ideal fuel from coal. Sci Am 136:197 Mr '27
Coal blending; a review of general principles as applied to both high- and low-temperature carbonisation. D: Brownlie. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 113:229-70, pl 30-4 no 1 '26; Excerpt. Gas Age 57:801-3+, 843-7, 871-2, 875-8 Je 5-19 '26; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 14:522-3 Je 12 '26; Engineer 141:628 Je 18 '26; Engineering 121:713-15 Je 18 '26; Gas J (Lond) 174:600 Je 16 '26; Coal Age 30:184 Ag 5 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113: 271-83 no 1 '26
Coal carbonization; high and low temperature. J: Roberts. 406p Pitman '27
Coal carbonization on large scale at Milwaukee; McEwen-Runge system. diags Power Pl Eng 30:688-90 Je 15 '26
Coal carbonisation plant of the Midland coal products, limited. il diags Engineering 120: 757-8 D 18 '25
Coal processing—its future at low temperatures. H. C. Porter. il Coal Age 32:39-41 Jl '27
Commercial low-temperature carbonisation. Engineering 123:391-2 Ap 1 '27
Complete utilization of coal and motor fuel. A. C. Fieldner and R. L. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:xii-xiii pt 2 O 5 '25; Same. Nat Pet N 17:83+ N 11 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:138-40+ Mr '26; Same. Am Gas J 124:448-52 My 22 '26; Same cond. Coal Age 28:562-3 O 22 '25; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 32:799 O '25
Composition of light oils from low-temperature carbonization of Utah coal. R. L. Brown and R. B. Cooper. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 26-31 Ja '27
Conditions for success of low-temperature carbonization. W: E. Davies. Chem & Met Eng 34:480-3 Ag '27
Constitution of coal, having special reference to problems of carbonization. S. W. Parr. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:640-8 Je '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:207-12+ Ag 14 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 29:630 My 6 '26
Conversion of coal into smokeless fuels. H. C. Porter. Power Pl Eng 30:1340-1 D 15 '26
Crozier process; low temperature carbonization of shale, torbanite, cannel, non-coking coals and the like. D: Brownlie. il diags Gas Age 59:225-7 F 12 '27
Decomposition of coal. J. G. King and R. E. Willgress. diag Engineering 124:64 Jl 8 '27
Die destillation von kohle und teer mittels eines metallbades. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1417 N 7 '25
Developments of twenty-five years in coal processing. H. C. Porter. Chem & Met Eng 34:245-7 Ap '27
Distillation à basse température de houilles à longue flamme agglomérées par un goudron ou une huile de houille. A. Léauté. diag Génie Civil 91:259 S 10 '27
La distillation de la houille à basse température; le four Cantieny, des mines Stinnes, près d'Essen. H. Besson. il diags Génie Civil 91:265-71 S 17 '27
Distillation of coal. W: H. Blauvelt. Mech Eng 48:1210-21 sec 2 N '26; Same. Gas Age 58:793-4+ D 4 '26; Same. Coal Age 31:465-8 Mr 31 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:742-3 Jl '27
Distillation products of coal; report of the Prime movers committee of the N.E.L.A. Power 65:798-9 My 24 '27
Economics of coal carbonization in the United States. G: A. Orrok. Mech Eng 49:1055-9 O '27; Same cond. Gas Age 59:887-8+ Je 18 '27; Excerpts. Power 65:895 Je 7 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:1059-60 O '27
Efficiency in coal utilization; an interview with George E. Learnard. Elec W 87:453-4 F 27 '26
L'évolution chimique de l'industrie houillère. Périlhou. Génie Civil 89:484-5 N 27 '26
Examination and evaluation of coals for carbonizing purposes. G. Weyman. Gas J (Lond) 173:601-3, 677-9, 746-7 Mr 10-24 '26
Exothermic reactions of bituminous coals at low temperatures. H. Nielsen and S. Baker. diags Gas J (Lond) 173:202-4 Ja 27 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:287-9 F 27 '26
Fractionation analysis of gas from the low-temperature carbonization of coal. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:21-6 Ja '27
Freeman process of low temperature carbonization. D. Brownlie. diags Gas Age 60:143-4+ Jl 30 '27
Fuel for internal-combustion engines. F. L. Nathan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:211-20 Je 17 '27
Fuel problems. Sci Am 136:129 F '27
Fusion retort process. D: Brownlie. il diag Gas Age 59:591-2+ Ap 23 '27
Future of high-temperature carbonization. L. H. Sensicle. Gas J (Lond) 176:774-6 D 22 '26

COAL distillation—*Continued*
Future of low-temperature carbonisation; opinions of the Fuel research board. Engineer 140:493-4 N 6 '25
Future trends in automotive fuels. A. C. Fieldner and R. L. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1012-14 O '26
Future trends in low-temperature carbonization. S. W. Parr. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1015-16 O '26; Same abr. Mech Eng 48:1464 D '26
Gas industry and low-temperature carbonization. R: T. Threlfall; C. H. Lander. diags Gas J (Lond) 179:162-5 Jl 20 '27
Der gegenwärtige stand der steinkohlenschwelung in Deutschland. G. Cantieny. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:547-53, 929-32 Ap 25, Jl 11 '25; Same (pt. 1). Chimie & Ind 14:866-72 D '25; Abstract (Aspects of coal carbonization in Germany). Gas Age 56:637 O 31 '25; Abstract (Coal distillation at the Mathias Stinnes colliery). Mech Eng 48:162-3 F '26
Getting gasoline from cheap types of coal. Chemicals 26:35 N 22 '26
Gewinn aus kohle; abstract. K. Loebinger. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:219-20 F 13 '26
Growing use of waste heat boilers in Britain. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Gas Age 58:245-8 Ag 21 '26
Has fear of synthetic gasoline held back the oils? W. T. Taylor. il Mag of Wall St 38: 930-1 S 11 '26; Excerpt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:226 F '27
History relative to the carbonization of pulverized coal. Gas Age 59:116 Ja 22 '27
Hunting for the elements produced by the low-temperature distillation of coal. R. L. Brown and R. B. Cooper. Coal Age 29:905-6 Je 24 '26
Hydrocarbons in gas from the low-temperature carbonization of coal. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. Ind & Eng Chem 19:488-92 Ap '27
Impending changes in our use of fuels. A. D. Little. Am Gas J 127:12-13, 31-3 Jl 2-9 '27; Same abr. Mech Eng 49:952-4 S '27; Same. Gas Age 60:323-4+ S 3 '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 24:74 Jl '27
Increased consumption through coal processing waits upon petroleum exhaustion. A. C. Fieldner. bibliog il diags Coal Age 31:124-8 Ja 27 '27
Influence on consumption of new technical developments and conditions likely to alter the rate of consumption of fuel. A. C. Fieldner. il Coal Age 30:393-5 S 16 '26
L'installation de semi-carbonisation et d'agglomération des lignites des charbonnages du Bassin de la Tave (Gard). C: Berthelot. map Génie Civil 90:168-72 F 12 '27
Instantaneous carbonization of crushed coal. A. H. White. Gas Age 58:833-6 D 11 '26
International conference on bituminous coal, Pittsburgh. Gas Age 58:755-68+ N 27 '26; Coal Age 30:742-3 N 25 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:736-9 D '26
Investigation of fundamentals needed in coal processing. Chem & Met Eng 33:534 S '26
Investigation of some of the factors affecting carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. T. F. E. Rhead. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 175:843-59; Discussion. 859-62 S 29 '26
Investigations of the preparation and use of lignite, 1918-1925. O. P. Hood and W. W. Odell. il diags maps U S Bur Mines Bul 255:1-204 '26
K.S.G. process for low temperature coal carbonization. il Gas Age 59:707-8 My 14 '27
K.S.G. process of low-temperature carbonization; abstract. D: Brownlie. Mech Eng 49: 683 Je '27
L & N coal distillation; aims and objects of the new company. Gas J (Lond) 177:658 Mr 16 '27
L and N process of coal distillation. Mech Eng 49:459-60 My '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 16:249-50 Mr 12 '27
L & N process; reception in America. H. Nielsen. Gas J (Lond) 176:698 D 15 '26
L & N (sensible heat) distillation. H. Nielsen. Gas J (Lond) 176:633-4 D 8 '26
Le lavage et la carbonisation de la houille aux mines de la Loire et de Roche-la-Molière. C: Berthelot. bibliog diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:792-820 S '26
Low and medium temperature carbonisation. D: Brownlie. Engineering 121:564-5 Ap 30 '26
Low temperature carbonization. Can Eng 53: 447-8 O 11 '27
Low temperature carbonisation. Chem Age (Lond) 16:312 Mr 26 '27
Low-temperature carbonization. V. Z. Caracristi. J Fr Inst 202:323-36 S '26
Low temperature carbonisation; abstract. C. H. Lander. Chem Age (Lond) 15:108 Jl 31 '26
Low temperature carbonisation; abstracts. D: Brownlie. Electrician 96:229+ F 26 '26; Engineer 141:236 F 26 '26; Engineering 121: 269 F 26 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 14:204 F 27 '26; Gas Age 57:463-4 Ap 3 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:283-4 Je '26; Power 63:949 Je 15 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:360-1 Je '26; Mech Eng 48:613 Je '26
Low-temperature carbonization; abstracts. R. P. Soule. Power 66:222-4 Ag 9 '27; Gas Age 60:393-6+ S 17 '27
Low-temperature carbonization and sensible heat distillation; evidence before the Royal coal commission. Gas J (Lond) 172:672-3 D 9 '25
Low-temperature carbonization and the gas industry. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 176: 433-4; Discussion. 434-6 N 17 '26
Low temperature carbonization as a commercial process. W: H. Blauvelt. Chem & Met Eng 32:925-7 D '25
Low-temperature carbonization in Europe and America. H. W. Brooks. il diags J Fr Inst 202:337-64 S '26
Low temperature carbonization in Holland; Zuyderhoudt process. D: Brownlie. diags Gas Age 59:889-90 Je 18 '27
Low temperature carbonization in practice. C. V. McIntire. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 579-83 My 15 '26
Low temperature carbonization in revolving retorts. A. Thau. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 13:434-41 N '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 56 Ja '26
Low-temperature carbonization in vertical, intermittent retorts; the Tozer process. D: Brownlie. il diags Gas Age 59:298-4, 300-1 F 26 '27
Low temperature carbonisation methods; Salermo process. diags Chem Age (Lond) 15: 346-7 O 9 '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:166 O 20 '26; Mech Eng 48:1463-4 D '26
Low-temperature carbonisation of bituminous coal; list of processes. D. Brownlie. Engineering 124:36-8 Jl 8 '27
Low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coals of the mid-continental type. S. W. Parr. Mech Eng 49:11 Ja '27
Low temperature carbonization of coal. R. M. Crawford. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:229-33 My '27
Low temperature carbonization of coal. A. C. Fieldner. bibliog diags Am Gas J 124:50+, 179-80+, 426-8, 499-501, 540-2; 125:119-21 Ja 16, F 27, My 15, Je 5, 19, Ag 7 '26
Low-temperature carbonization of coal. A. C. Fieldner. il diags plans U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 396:1-46 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:1217-27 sec 2 N '26; Chemicals 26:27 D 20 '26; Power 64:902-3 D 14 '26; Soc Auto Eng J 20:417 Mr '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:574 Je 18 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:741-2 Jl '27; Excerpts. Gas Age 60:183-7+ Ag 6 '27
Low temperature carbonisation; report by the Fuel research board on the Fusion rotary retort. diag plan Engineer 142:604 D 3 '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:166 F '27
Low temperature carbonisation; the Geissen retort. il diags Electrician 96:644-5, 669+ Je 18-25 '26
Low-temperature carbonization; the situation in Great Britain. D: Brownlie. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:39-45 Ja '27

COAL distillation—*Continued*
Low-temperature carbonization; vertical retorts at H.M. fuel research station; abstracts. Gas J (Lond) 177:803-4 Mr 30 '27; Engineering 123:484-5 Ap 22 '27; Mech Eng 49:681-2 Je '27
Low-temperature distillation. W. Runge. Mech Eng 49:875-8 Ag '27; Abstracts. Power 65:720-1 My 10 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:664-5 Je 15 '27
Low temperature process produces hard coke; Dobbelstein oven. A. Thau. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33:227-8 Ap '26
Low-temperature semi-coking benefits coal. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:12-14 Ja 21 '26
Lubricating oils from coals; L & N method. H. Nielsen and S. Baker. Mech Eng 49:1109-10 O '27
McEwen-Runge and K. S. G. low-temperature carbonization processes. R. L. Brown. Gas J (Lond) 179:218-19 Jl 27 '27
McEwen-Runge system for the low temperature distillation of coal. W. Runge. Gas Age 58:765-7+ N 27 '26
Main constituents and possible utilisation of primary tar. C. J: Ward. Inst Pet Tech J 12:591-7 O '26
Le mécanisme de la cokéfaction. E. Audibert and L. Delmas. Génie Civil 90:217-20 F 26 '27; Discussion. 90:293-4 Mr 19 '27
Missing link in low temperature carbonization; carbocite process. C. B. Wisner. Am Gas J 125:628-31 N 27 '26; Same cond. Coal Age 30:874-6 D 23 '26
Modern carbonizing economics exemplified by results and working costs at the Portsmouth gas-works. T. Carmichael. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 178:844-59; Discussion. 859-63 Je 22 '27
Motor fuel from coal; a description of the recent work of Bergius, Fischer and Patart. A. E. Miller. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:152-8 [bibliog. p. 156-8]; Discussion. 158-9 Ja 31 '27
Neuere veredelung minderwertiger brennstoffe. A. Thau. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1025-31 Jl 31 '26
New carbonization plant tested by British government. A. C. Blackall. Gas Age 57:43 Ja 9 '26
New low-temperature plant in the American gas industry near New Brunswick, N.J.; K. S. G. process. R. P. Soule. diag Gas Age 60:605-6+ O 22 '27
Nouveau procédé de distillation des charbons à basse température. V. Neveux. Génie Civil 91:325-7 O 1 '27
Oil from coal. H. Nielsen. Gas J (Lond) 174: 591-2, 650-3, 732-4 Je 16-30 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:953-4 S '26
Oil fuel and other fuels from carbonisation processes. F. M. Perkin. Chem Age (Lond) 15:471-2 N 13 '26
Origin of carbon disulfide in the carbonization of coal. W. J. Huff. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:357-61 Ap '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:545-6+ Ap 17 '26
Power plants distilling coal soon for anti-knock fuel. Nat Pet N 18:23 Je 16 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:43 Jl 10 '26
Power possibilities of coal by-products. W: H. Blauvelt. il diags charts J Fr Inst 202: 307-21 S '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:625-6+ O 30 '26; Excerpts. Refrig Eng 13:106-8 S '26
Present position of low-temperature carbonisation. E. O. Henrici. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:721-2 Ag 12 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:492-3 O '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1132 O '27
Proceedings of the International conference on bituminous coal. 830p Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. '27
Production of gasoline substitutes from coal. A. C. Fieldner. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20: 98-103 Ja '27; Same. W Soc E J 31:306-14 Ag '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:103-4 Ja '27; W Soc E J 31:314-15 Ag '26
Production of liquid fuels from coal. J. G. King. Soc Chem Ind J 46:181-6 My 20 '27; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 177:391-2 F 16 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:86 Ja 22 '27
Production of lubricating oil from coal; National physical laboratory tests. diags Engineering 123:665-6 Je 3 '27
Production of oil from bituminous coal; an account of the work of the Fuel research station. C. H. Lander. diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:151-68 Ap '27; Abstracts. Gas J (Lond) 177:389-90 F 16 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16: 159 F 12 '27; Engineering 123:185 F 18 '27; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 13:169-80 Ap '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:390+ F 16 '27
Recent developments in carbonizing and processing coal in relation to the gas industry. A. C. Fieldner. diags Am Gas J 126:576-80 Je 11 '27
Recent developments in coal utilization. J. T. Ward. diags Gas Age 59:340, 344-5 Mr 5 '27; Discussion. J. A. Perry. 59:377-9 Mr 12 '27
Recent developments in the science of coal utilization. C. H. Lander. il diags Mech Eng 49:3-7 Ja '27; Same. Iron Age 118:1702-3, 1742-3 D 16 '26
Les récentes expériences anglaises pour la carbonisation de la houille avec production élevée d'hydrocarbures liquides. C: Dantin. diags Génie Civil 88:277-9 Mr 20 '26
Recherches entreprises aux mines de la Sarre sur la carbonisation à basse température. J. St C. Dveille. il Chimie & Ind 15:163-71; Discussion. 171-2 F '26
Relation between coal analysis and carbonization products. S. Qvarfort. Gas J (Lond) 176:33-6 O 6 '26
Relation of origin and state of carbonization of coal to problems of low-temperature carbonization. S. W. Parr. Min & Met 7:73 F '26
Relation of tar utilization to coal carbonization. S. R. Church. Chem & Met Eng 32: 869-70 N '25
Report of the A.G.A. subcommittee on low temperature carbonization and complete gasification of coal. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1169-96
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; retortable materials. E. H. C. Craig. Inst Pet Tech J 13:502-5 Ag '27
Research sub-committee of the Gas investigation committee; studies in carbonization; sixteenth and eighteenth reports. il diags Gas J (Lond) 175:802-27; 178:864-79 S 29 '26, Je 22 '27
Schwelanlagen in verbindung mit braunkohlenkraftwerken. A. Solbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1364-6 S 22 '27
Scientific and industrial research; report of the Committee of the privy council for 1925-26. Gas J (Lond) 177:815-16 Mr 30 '27
Screw as a carbonizing machine. I. F. Laucks. Ind & Eng Chem 19:8-11 Ja '27
Sensible heat distillation; description and working results of the L. & N. experimental plant at Barugh. il Gas J (Lond) 172: 654-6 D 9 '25
Separation of individual saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons in coal gas by fractional distillation. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. Ind & Eng Chem 19:492-3 Ap '27
Simultaneous production of cheap gas and electricity. C. B. Tully. diags Gas J (Lond) 173:751-2 Mr 24 '26
Status of low temperature coal carbonization; A.G.A. subcommittee report. Chem & Met Eng 33:748 D '26
Steinkohlenschwelverfahren. A. Thau. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1501-8, 1549-58 N 4-11 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:320-1 Mr 26 '27
Studies of tar from a commercial low temperature retort. H. A. Curtis and H. A. Beekhuis. Chem & Met Eng 33:666-9 N '26
Study of a tar from the low-temperature carbonisation of coal. E. Parrish and F. M. Rowe. Soc Chem Ind J 45:99-106 Ap 23 '26
Study of the tars and oils produced from coal. F. S. Sinnatt, J. G. King and W. H. Linnell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:385-93 N 19 '26; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 176:627 D 8 '26
Summary of papers and discussions on solid smokeless fuel during 1925. E. W. Smith, comp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:289-95; Discussion. 296-301 Ag 27 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:195-201 Jl 28 '26

COAL distillation—*Continued*
Technische und wirtschaftliche betrachtungen über kohleveredelung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der hochdruckverfahren. C. Krauch. Stahl & Eisen 47:1118-26; Discussion. 1126-8 Jl 7 '27
Tests of fusion process of low temperature carbonization. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Chem & Met Eng 34:617-18 O '27
Turner low-temperature carbonisation plant. il diag Engineering 123:559-61 My 6 '27
Über schweikoks aus steinkohle seine herstellung und seine verwendung. F. Müller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1605-10 N 27 '26
Die untersuchung von kohlen und koks im hinblick auf die herstellung einer bewussten kokseigenschaft; abstract. H. Bähr. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1982-5 N 26 '25
L'utilisation des combustibles minéraux de qualité inférieure. C: Berthelot. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:350-6 My '26
Utilisation of our coal supplies. J. W. Cobb. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:845-8 S 23 '27; Same. Engineering 124:341-2 S 9 '27; Excerpts. Mech Eng 49:1236-8 N '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 179:548-50 S 7 '27
Die verschwelung mit spülgasen. A. Thau. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1426-9 O 23 '26
Der voraussichtliche einfluss der neueren kohlenverwertungspläne auf die öffentliche elektrizitätsversorgung. B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:798-800 Je 9 '27
World's future supplies of liquid fuels. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 143:244-5, 261-3, 292-4, 316-17 Mr 4-25 '27
Zwölf jahre kohlenforschung. F. Fischer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:161-5 F 10 '27; Same (Douze ans de recherches sur le charbon). Chimie & Ind 17:367-74 Mr '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:537-8 My 28 '27

See also Coal liquefaction; Coal tar; Coal-tar products; Coke manufacture; Gas manufacture

Heat requirements

Heat of distillation of coal. S. P. Burke and V. F. Parry. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:15-20 Ja '27
Heat required for the distillation of coal. N. E. Rambush. Gas J (Lond) 173:347 F 10 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:733-4 My 22 '26
Thermal requirements of the carbonization process. E. Terres and H. Wolters. Gas J (Lond) 177:513 Mr 2 '27

Thermodizing process

Missing link in low temperature carbonization. C. B. Wisner. Am Gas J 125:628-31 N 27 '26; Same cond. Coal Age 30:874-6 D 23 '26

COAL drying
Coal washing—some factors in the problem. J. R. Campbell. Min Cong J 13:773 O '27
Continuous centrifuges particularly adaptable to drying finer sizes of coal. F. J. G. Duck. il diags Coal Age 31:219-24 F 10 '27
Drainage and drying of coal after washing; its principles and practice. F. J. Warden-Stevens. il diag Coal Age 31:430-3 Mr 24 '27
Effect of wet coal on powdered coal firing. A. Bement. Power 64:866 D 7 '26

See also Coal washing

COAL dust
Coal dust. E. L. Collis. Coal Age 31:291-2 F 24 '27
Coal-dust explosion tests in the experimental mine, 1919 to 1924, inclusive. G: S. Rice, J. W. Paul and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Bul 268:1-176 '27
Coal mining institute sees explosions in Bruceton experimental mine. il Coal Age 28:847 D 17 '25
Dynamite will ignite coal dust. il Coal Age 31:231 F 10 '27
Effect of coal dust on the gases resulting from detonating permissible explosives. J. E. Crawshaw and G. W. Jones. Coal Age 30: 906-8 D 30 '26
Effect of confinement on violence of coal-dust explosions. H: P. Greenwald and R. V. Wheeler. diags Coal Age 29:472-3 Ap 1 '26
Effective rock-dusting of coal mines. G: S. Rice. Min Cong J 13:624-5 Ag '27
Explosibility of coal and other dusts in a laboratory gallery. V. C. Allison. Min & Met 7:25-6 Ja '26
Explosibility of coal dust from four mines in Utah. H. P. Greenwald. diag U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 386:1-20 '27
Factors in the ignition of methane and coal dust by explosives. G. StJ. Perrott. il Coal Age 30:699-703 N 18 '26
How mines with underground dumps are trying to eliminate coal-dust hazard. C. W. Owings and V. C. Allison. il diags Coal Age 29:753-6 My 27 '26
Inflammation of coal dust; the effect of the chemical composition of the dust. T. N. Mason and R. V. Wheeler. Engineering 123: 708 Je 10 '27
Initial period in coal dust explosions; abstract. H. Sano. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup3 Ja 7 '27
Longwall face protects mine against explosions. Coal Age 29:162 Ja 28 '26
Open flame and circulating coal dust never mingle without danger. Coal Age 30:806 D 9 '26
Rate of combustion of coal dust particles; effect of particle size upon pressure increase attending flammation of coal dust. C. M. Bouton and J. H. Hayner. Coal Age 29:837-8 Je 10 '26
Safety in Mines research station near Buxton. Engineer 143:652-3 Je 17 '27; Engineering 123:728-31, pl 36-7 Je 17 '27
Salt allays coal dust. W. H. Hunt. Coal Age 28:708 N 19 '25
Some problems connected with the determination of the fineness of coal dust. E. F. Greig. Engineer 142:179 Ag 13 '26

See also Coal, Pulverized; Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

COAL exchanges
A catechism: future trading in coal. J. E. Boyle. Comm & Fin 15:369-70 F 17 '26

COAL gas. See Coke-oven gas; Gas

COAL handling
Aerial tramway spanning river opens up markets unreached by water transportation. il Coal Age 31:491-3 Ap 7 '27
B. & M. erects large coal handling facilities at Boston. il plan Ry Age 82:885-8 Mr 12 '27
Bulk unloading devices for mineral trucks. W: A. Harris. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:233-8, 353-4+ Je, Ag '26
Coal and ash handling at quarter the cost. Management & Adm 11:106 F '26
Coal and ash handling; Fitchburg paper company saves $7,089.36. Factory 37:986 D '26
Coal and ash handling plant. J: D. Troup. 148p Chapman & Hall ltd., London '26
Coal and ash handling plant at the new Stourport power station. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:357-60 O '27
Coal handling and boiler operation at Northern paper mills. H. W. Gochnauer. il Management & Adm 11:23-4 Ja '26
Coal handling at Dresser station. H. M. Sharp. plan Power Pl Eng 31:685-6 Je 15 '27
Coal-handling installation cuts labor cost in small boiler plant. R. F. Dillworth. il Manuf Ind 14:132 Ag '27
Coal handling machinery. P. S. Moore. il Am Gas J 125:332-4 O 9 '26
Coal handling plant at Port Covington. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:539-40 N '27
Coal-handling plant at the Gas light and coke company's Beckton works. il diags Engineering 122:589-91, 650-3, 664, pl 37-8, 42 N 12, 26 '26
Coal handling processes at the Avon power station, Cleveland. plan Cassier's Ind Management 13:495 D '26
Coal handling system enlarges facilities at Eddy Street station. O. S. Richardson. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:791-3 Jl 15 '27

COAL handling—*Continued*
Coal hoists in South Wales. il diags Engineer 144:184-5 Ag 12 '27
Coal preparation and handling at Trenton Channel. J. H. Drake. il diags Power 64:652-5, 697-9 N 2-9 '26
Le déchargement hydraulique du charbon; l'installation de l'usine de Saint-Ouen de la C^ie parisienne de distribution d'électricité. P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 88:289-92 Mr 27 '26; Abstract (Discharging coal trucks by hydraulic means). Engineering 121:726 Je 18 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 13:424-5 O '26
Die entwicklung der abraumförderbrücken im braunkohlentagebau. W. Ries. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:341-5 Mr 12 '27
Face conveyors with concentrated mining system. F. S. Follansbee. diags Min Cong J 12: 279-81 Ap '26
Flexible handling of coal in quantity at Hunt's Point plant of the Consolidated gas co. of New York. il Iron Age 120:14-15 Jl 7 '27
Gas works coal-handling plant at Poole. il diags Engineering 122:778, 779-81, 788 D 24 '26
Gravity conveyor drives a coal screen. Cassier's Ind Management 14:90 Mr '27
Great Western railway coal loading plant at Port Talbot. il Engineering 122:162-4, 170, pl 13 Ag 6 '26
Handling and storing coal in large quantities; Consolidated gas company at Astoria, L. I. E: J. Tournier. il plan Ind Management 74:89-93 Ag '27; Same. Gas Age 60:465-8+ O 1 '27
Handling coal and ashes is a simple matter now. C. H. Kirkpatrick. il Factory 35:896-7 D '25
Handling coal at Port Kembla docks. Eng & Min J 122:1012 D 25 '26
Handling of fuel and waste in electric generating stations. A. Barnes. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:139-42+ Mr '26
House coal is loaded by chute method. il Coal Age 30:814 D 9 '26
How coal handling costs may be reduced. il Power Pl Eng 31:277 F 15 '27
Installation provides data on lessened breakage incurred with rope-and-button conveyor. il Coal Age 31:629-30 My 5 '27
Keeping the steel industry supplied with raw materials. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Management 74:112-17 Ag '27
Die kohlen- und schuttförderanlage der maschinenfabrik A. Borsig, g.m.b.h. in Tegel. A. Illemann. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1562-6 D 12 '25
Kohlenverladebrücke mit sieberei. il plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:929-30 Je 25 '27
Large coal-shipping machine or car dumper at Toledo on the Ohio Central. il diag Engineer 142:469-70, 472 O 29 '26
Loading and unloading facilities. R. L. Dodsworth. Cassier's Ind Management 14:201-3 Je '27
Loading coal into ships at Baltimore; illustrations. Iron Age 120:1157 O 27 '27
Long flume transports coal in hilly region. G. Townsend. il Coal Age 20:185-7 F 4 '26
Mechanical coal store at a naval yard. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:205-6 My '26
Methods of handling fuel and waste in the power house. G. F. Zimmer. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:96-102 F '26
Modern fuel handling in power plants. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:589-94 My 15 '26
Modern methods in coal and ash handling. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64:133-6, 169-71, 204-6, 240-1, 284-6 Jl 27-Ag 24 '26
Modern practice in the mechanical handling of bulk materials. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Management 71:334-9 Je '26
New coal handling plant at Beckton. il Engineer 142:69-71 Jl 16 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175: 79-83 Jl 14 '26
New coal-handling plant at Fulham gas works. il Engineering 122:103-5 Jl 23 '26
New coal handling plants of the Gas light and coke company. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:383-7+ S '26
New coal plant for B. & M. Ry R 78:205 Ja 23 '26
New Frick dock and haulage system at Palmer, Pa. Coal Age 30:156 Jl 29 '26
New fuel handling equipment at Atlantic City gas company. C. W. Ross. il plan Gas Age 58:725-6 N 20 '26
Our crawler repays its cost every fifteen months. A. Eplett. il Factory 37:1017+ D '26
Pneumatic coal and ash conveying plant. il diags plan Engineer 143:160, 163-6 F 11 '27
Pneumatic coal conveying plant at the Sittingbourne paper mills. il diag plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:283-5 Ag '27
Pneumatic coal-handling plant. Engineering 124:453-4, pl 33 O 7 '27
Pneumatic conveying at Bestwood colliery, Nottingham. il diags plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:203-6 Je '27
Provision for expansion in coal-handling installation pays. G: Kunz. il Power Pl Eng 31:316 Mr 1 '27
Railway wagon weighing tippler. il diags Engineering 122:69-71, 78 Je 16 '26; Génie Civil 89:202-3 S 4 '26
Reclaiming a stockpile by Chinaman chutes. W. W. Raymond. diag Eng & Min J 122:460 S 18 '26
Reducing the cost of unloading coal. L. M. Jordan. il Manuf Ind 13:296 Ap '27
River tipple handles 8,000 tons daily. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 31:71-4 Ja 20 '27
$7,805.47 saved annually by improved handling methods. F. A. Ory. Factory 35:972+ D '25
Smith loading hopper. il Gas J (Lond) 173: 805 Mr 31 '26
Solving the coal and ash handling problem. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 72:77-87 Ag '26
Some British lifting and shifting devices. G: F: Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 72:120-4 Ag '26
Steamer Chilore loads 20,055 tons of coal in 5 hours and 21 minutes. il Coal Age 30:22 Jl 1 '26
Those special coal reserves: how shall we handle them? C: A. McCaleb. Factory 38: 757+ Ap '27
Transport screenings to washery by air. Coal Age 30:282 Ag 26 '26
Trip dumping accelerates mine operation and lessens production costs. E. Ramsay. il Coal Age 31:674-7 My 12 '27
U. S. aluminum company coal handling plant, Cleveland. il Metal Ind 24:374 S '26
Unloading four hundred tons an hour; new coal handling facilities of Boston & Maine built for speed. Ry R 78:579-80 Mr 20 '26
Views of the handling of industrial coal. Factory 38:671-4 Ap '27
Where gravity helps the power bill. M: W. Potts. il Ind Management 70:351-4 D '25

See also Coal—Transportation; Coal delivery; Coal loading machines; Coal storage; Coal tipples; Coal weighing; Coaling stations

Electric equipment

Comparison of Ward Leonard control with rheostatic control for man-trolley type coal and ore bridges. W. C. Raube. il Gen Elec R 29:654-7 S '26
Electric coal-car dumper handles 120-ton carloads. il diags Eng N 97:706-9 O 28 '26
Four-ton coal-handling tower. M. R. Sumner. il diags Elec W 88:653-4 S 25 '26
Handling large tonnages of coal at new East River generating station of the New York Edison co. Iron Age 119:998 Ap 7 '27
Modern coal-handling equipment. E. Zeuthen. il diag Elec W 87:87-9 Ja 9 '26
New hydraulic-electric coal hoists at Cardiff. il diags Engineer 142:385-8 O 8 '26
Over 2,000,000 kw.-hr. monthly from coal handling. il Elec W 88:484-5 S 4 '26
20-ton electric coaling transporter at Bowen, Queensland. il diags Engineering 122:5-7 Jl 2 '26

COAL lands
Coal-mine royalties and leasing conditions in Macoupin, Sangamon, and Montgomery counties, district VII, Illinois. L. D. Tracy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2780:1-48 '26 (typew)
Coal mining royalties and leasing conditions in Vermilion and Edgar counties, Illinois (District VIII). L. D. Tracy. bibliog U S Bur Rep of Invest 2743:1-27 Ap '26 (typew)
Coal-mining royalties and leasing conditions in Williamson and Franklin counties Illinois (district no. VI). L. D. Tracy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2726:1-24 Ja '26 (typew)
Opening a new bituminous coal mine. A. J. King. il Prof Eng 12:16-18 F '27

See also Coal mines and mining

COAL liquefaction
Changing coal into liquid fuel. C. Commentz. Power Pl Eng 30:361 Mr 15 '26
Chemical inventions of the year. Chem Age (Lond) 16:14-15 Ja 1 '27
Coal hydrogenation and liquefaction. D. G. Skinner and J. I. Graham. Gas Age 57:154 Ja 30 '26
Conversion of coal into oil. S. C. Bate. diags Chem Age (Lond) 16:180-1 F 19 '27
Examination of spirit produced by the hydrogenation of coal. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:77-88 F '26
Fluid fuel from coal, the latest miracle of synthetic chemistry. diag Sci Am 137:65-7 Jl '27
Germany's coal-liquefaction plans dead-locked by fight for control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23+ Jl 19 '26
How will production of oil from coal affect petroleum industry? F: Bergius. diags Nat Pet N 19:63-4 Ja 12; 90+ Ja 26; 81-2+ F 2 '27
Hydrogenation of coal; Birmingham university research work. Chem Age (Lond) 16: 163 F 12 '27
Industrial transformation of bituminous coal into organic technical products. G. Patart. Can Chem & Met 10:283 D '26
Liquid fuels from gas. C. P. Harris. bibliog Am Gas J 126:566+ Je 4 '27
Making gas by coal liquefaction. Chemicals 27:28 Je 27 '27
Manufacture of oil from coal. J: H. Nelson. Chemicals 28:27-8 Ag 22 '27
Mining research at Birmingham. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:636 Jl 15 '27; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 16:600 Je 25 '27
Motor fuel from coal; a description of the recent work of Bergius, Fischer and Patart. A. E. Miller. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:152-8 [bibliog. p. 156-8]; Discussion. 158-9 Ja 31 '27
New synthetic German petroleum. Sci Am 135: 446 D '26
Production of liquid fuels from coal. J. G. King. Soc Chem Ind J 46:181-6 My 20 '27; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 177:391-2 F 16 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:86 Ja 22 '27
Recent developments in the science of coal utilization. C. H. Lander. il diags Mech Eng 49:8-11 Ja '27
Synthesis of petroleum. F. Fischer. Nat Pet N 18:49-52 N 24 '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:7-10 Ja '27; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 15:610-11 D 25 '26
Synthesis of petroleum at ordinary pressure from coal products; tr. from Brennstoffchemie. F. Fischer and H. Tropsch. Nat Pet N 18:95-6+ O 13; 80-C+ O 20 '26; Abstract. Stahl & Eisen 46:752-3 Je 3 '26
To get oil from coal synthetically. W: T. Daugherty. Chemicals 28:27-8 O 3 '27
La transformation industrielle des charbons en produits organiques d'usage technique. G. Patart. il Chimie & Ind 16:713-29 N '26
Transformation of coal into oil by means of hydrogenation. F. Bergius. Can Chem & Met 10:275-9 D '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18: 53-7+ N 24 '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:886-9 N 25 '26; Abstracts. Coal Age 30:732 N 25 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:631 D 8 '26; Iron Age 118:1631 D 9 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 16:134-6 F 5 '27
Die verflüssigung der kohle. F. Bergius. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1313-20, 1359-62 O 17-24 '25; Abstract (Bergius process of converting coal into oils). Engineering 120: 675 N 27 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:176-9 F 20 '26

See also Coal distillation

COAL loading machines
Achieving the impossible—machine loading in Pittsburgh seam. J. T. Clark. il diags Coal Age 32:261-4 N '27
Adapting loading machines to mine conditions. E: Bottomley. Coal Age 29:706 My 20 '26
Anwendung von lademaschinen im bergbau unter tage. F. Prockat. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1313-22 S 17 '27
Balancing the helps and hindrances to success in loading coal by machine. E: H. Johnson. Coal Age 29:428-30 Mr 25 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:456-8 My '26; Same cond. Min & Met 7:162-4 Ap '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:460 My '26
Better management needed to make loading machines successful. L. E. Young. il Coal Age 31:666-9 My 12 '27
Big Wyoming mine now completely mechanized. H. N. Taylor. il diags Coal Age 29: 151-4 Ja 28 '26
Coal men discuss loading at A. S. M. E. meeting. R. D. Hall. Coal Age 29:398-9 Mr 18 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 13:203-4 My '26
Complete recovery by mechanical mining. L. C. Skeen. plan Min Cong J 13:457-8 Je '27
Concentrated mining. G. B. Norris. diags Coal Age 31:79-83 Ja 20 '27
Conveyors as coal-loading machines. A. R. Anderson. diags Min & Met 8:167-70 Ap '27
Developments in cutting, shearing and snubbing with mechanical loading. R. J. Smith. Min Cong J 13:446 Je '27
Duckbills demonstrate their practicability. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 32:131-2 S '27
Entry driving with mechanical loaders at C. & O. mines. H. B. Husband. Min Cong J 13:717-18 S '27
Experience in 1925 with 500 mechanical loaders clears way for more progress in 1926. il Coal Age 29:89-95 Ja 21 '26
Getting mine cars to and from mechanical loaders. C: Gottschalk. Min Cong J 12:432-3 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 29:911-12 Je 24 '26
How has preparation increased use of loaders in coal seams with dirt bands? E. E. Fyke. Min Cong J 13:450; Discussion. 450 Je '27
How should coal be cut for machine loading? discussion at Cincinnati convention. il Coal Age 29:789-92 Je 3 '26
How to make machine loader a popular innovation. C. H. Thompson. Coal Age 29:605 Ap 29 '26
Illinois institute discusses mechanization and safety. Coal Age 32:23 Jl '27
Loader is making its best record after nearly two years of continuous service. il Coal Age 31:394-5 Mr 17 '27
Loading by mechanical methods exclusively. D: Ingle. Min Cong J 13:460-1 Je '27
Low crawler-mounted flameproof loader. il Coal Age 30:555-6 O 14 '26
Machine loading gains rapidly in last three years. R. Kenny and F. G. Tryon. Coal Age 30:847-8 D 16 '26
Machine loading time, being of great value, is carefully conserved. diags Coal Age 31: 428-9 Mr 24 '27
McKinlay automatic coal mining and loading machine cuts and loads with minimum breakage and without aid of explosives. O. Cartlidge. il Coal Age 29:667-70 My 13 '26
Management in mechanization. J. C. White. Coal Age 31:529-31 Ap 14 '27
Mechanical coal loading. N. A. Newdick. Eng Soc W Pa 41:259-64; Discussion. 265-83 O '25
Mechanical loaders in pillar work. R. Wallace. il Min Cong J 12:433-5 Je '26

COAL loading machines—*Continued*
Mechanical loaders that have operated successfully at the face and their operating costs. G: B. Pryde. Min Cong J 12:426-7 Je '26
Mechanical loading and coal-mine management. H. F. McCullough. Min & Met 8:129-30 Mr '27; Same. Can Min J 48:253-4 Mr 25 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:261 Mr '27
Mechanical loading in central Pennsylvania. O. G. Sharrer. diags Min Cong J 11:627-31+ D '25
Mechanical loading in coal mines. F. E. Cash and E. H. Johnson. Engineering 121:619-21 My 28 '26
Mechanical loading in coal mines. S. W. Farnum. Min & Met 8:219-22 My '27
Mechanical loading in coal mines. S. W. Farnham. il Min Cong J 12:883-5+ D '26
Mechanical loading in narrow work. S. S. Lanier, jr. il diag Min Cong J 13:307-9 Ap '27
Mechanical loading in rooms and entries. I. N. Bayless. Min Cong J 12:435-6; Discussion. 436 Je '26
Mechanical loading in Utah coal. G: A. Schultz. Min Cong J 13:467-8 Je '27
Mechanical loading of top and bottom rock in entries. A. C. Hohnke. il Min Cong J 12: 436-7 Je '26; Abstract. Coal Age 30:147-8 Jl 29 '26
Mechanical loading saves money for many; discussion at Cincinnati convention. il Coal Age 29:793-5 Je 3 '26
Mechanical loading under draw slate and bad roof. E. J. Christy. Min Cong J 13:472 Je '27
Mechanize first—change layout later if necessary. A. W. Dickinson. il diags Coal Age 32:3-5 Jl '27
Methods of adapting present standard mining systems for best results with mechanical loading. W. L. McCoy. Min Cong J 12:431-2; Discussion. 432 Je '26
Mining in Wyoming by mechanical loading exclusively. E: Bottomley. Min Cong J 13: 459+ Je '27
Preparation of mechanically loaded coal. E. H. Graff. il Min & Met 7:287-9 Jl '26
Preparing coal after mechanical loaders. A. Allen. Min & Met 8:181 Ap '27
Reports on the mechanization survey. G. B. Southward. diags Min Cong J 13:541-5, 598-602, 759-63 Jl-Ag, O '27
Roof control in pillar work with mechanical loading. E. H. Johnson. il diag Min Cong J 12:352-3 My '26
Scraper loader in low coal triples productiveness of labor. il diags plan Coal Age 31: 875-8 Je 16 '27
Scraper loaders applied to modified longwall faces. S. W. Blakslee. il Min Cong J 13: 455-6+; Discussion. C. R. Stahl. 462 Je '27
Underground mechanical loading makes progress; 49th meeting of Coal mining institute of America. il Coal Age 28:838-9 D 17 '25

COAL measurement
Fuel measurement for boiler tests. D. S. Frank. diags Power Pl Eng 30:200-1 F 1 '26
Lea cubi-meter for continuous measurement of granular materials. J. E. Lea. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:361-3 O '27
Measurement of coal. J. E. Lea. Gas J (Lond) 173:30 Ja 6 '26
Measuring coal on traveling grate stokers. Power 61:621, 959; 62:65, 257, 300, 458, 734, 912-13 Ap 21, Je 16, Jl 14, Ag 18-25, S 22, N 10, D 8 '25

COAL miners
Annual per capita output of coal in various countries. Monthly Labor R 22:1028-9 My '26
Average daily output of coal miners in the Ruhr, Silesia, Saxony and Belgium. Monthly Labor R 22:1250-1 Je '26
Brief survey of coal-crisis literature. M. Eastman. Int Labour R 13:621-48 My '26
Coal company store run by better business methods lowers costs and gives improved service. L: Spilman. il Coal Age 29:829-32 Je 10 '26
Coal problem as seen by a colliery official. A. Morgan. Econ J 36:563-76 D '26
Efficiency through payroll analysis. P. Weir. Coal Age 32:37-8 Jl '27
Ford provides for entertainment of employees; recreation building at its Stone plant in Kentucky. il plans Coal Age 29:565-7 Ap 22 '26
Hours, wages and output in the coal industry. Monthly Labor R 24:1276-8 Je '27
International statistics of production and per capita output of coal. Monthly Labor R 22: 125-30 Ja '26
Labor question is dominant in coal. G: H. Cushing. Min Cong J 12:729-30 O '26
Mechanization will help the coal industry. J. C. White. il Coal Age 30:767-71 D 2 '26
Mr Green's five-day week. Coal Age 30:592 O 28 '26
Percentage method of paying for slate handled by miner at working face. W. F. Hanley. Coal Age 30:249-50 Ag 19 '26
Relation of atmospheric conditions to the working capacity and the accident rate of coal miners. H. M. Vernon and T. Bedford. Engineering 123:290 Mr 11 '27
Study of miners' working hours. P. Wooton. Coal Age 30:405 S 16 '26
What is wrong in coal labor. G: H. Cushing. Min Cong J 12:652-3 S '26

Diseases and hygiene
Accidents and diseases among British coal miners. Monthly Labor R 22:1273-6 Je '26
Consideration of some of the psychological aspects of illumination in coal mines. E. Farmer. Illum Engr 19:37-8 F '26
Occurrence and clinical manifestations of silicosis among hard ground workers in coal mines. N. Tattersall. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 8:466-80 N '26

Chile
Wages paid in Chilean coal mines, 1911 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 24:322-3 F '27; Correction. 24:1038-9 My '27

France
Average daily wages and output in French coal mines, 1900 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:46 Jl '26
Immigrant labor in French coal mines. Monthly Labor R 24:837-8 Ap '27

Great Britain
Accidents and diseases among British coal miners. Monthly Labor R 22:1273-6 Je '26
Analysis of the coal situation in Great Britain. H. W. Wagner. Manuf Rec 90:71-2 S 30 '26
Both sides lose in coal strike; overproduction has brought problems. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:601-3 S 2 '26
British coal commission's report favors labor. I. Lubin. Coal Age 29:441 Mr 25 '26
British coal mining dispute. Monthly Labor R 23:1189-97 D '26
Coal and co-partnership. J. A. Bowie. Gas J (Lond) 175:371-2 Ag 18 '26
Coal negotiations. Economist 103:804-5 N 13 '26
Coal policy. Economist 102:87-8 Ja 16 '26
Coal settlement—terms of the district agreements. Economist 103:997-9 D 11 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:270-1 F '27
Comparison of mortality rate of British coal miners with rate for general population. Monthly Labor R 22:1277 Je '26
How coal started the blaze in Britain. P. W. Wilson. il Nation's Business 14:16-18 Je '26
Is return to gold standard responsible for plight of British miners? R. M. Haig. Coal Age 30:704-6 N 18 '26
Miners' case. Engineering 121:631-2 My 28 '26
Miners' welfare work in Great Britain during the coal strike. G. Hall. Monthly Labor R 23:1252-3 D '26

COAL miners—Great Britain—*Continued*
New method of wage adjustment in the light of the recent history of wage methods in the British coal industry. J. A. Bowie. Econ J 37:384-94 S '27
The other story of coal. T. J. Parry Jones. 160p G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., London '25
Plans of operators and of miners for meeting the English coal crisis. Monthly Labor R 22:996-8 My '26
Proceedings of the Coal commission. Economist 101:698-9, 747-8, 792, 833-4, 882, 938, 985-6, 1039-40; 102:56, 96, 558-9 O 31-D 19 '25, Ja 9-16, Mr 20 '26
Reflections on the coal dispute. Economist 103:947-8 D 4 '26
Report of the coal commission. J. H. Jones. Econ J 36:282-97 Je '26
Report of the Royal commission on the coal industry (1925) with Minutes of evidence and Appendices. 3v [Papers by command, Cmd. 2600] H. M. Stationery off., London '26; Review. Gas J (Lond) 173:757-9 Mr 24 '26; Monthly Labor R 22:992-6 My '26
Restriction of output; abstract. A. Angles. Engineering 122:290 S 3 '26
Royal commission on the coal industry; coal-owners' proposals. Gas J (Lond) 173:164 Ja 20 '26
Wages boards for the coal industry. Engineer 141:556-7 My 28 '26
Welfare work in the British coal industry. il Monthly Labor R 23:217-24 Ag '26

India

Coal mining in India is white man's burden. G: Cecil. Coal Age 31:396-7 Mr 17 '27; Discussion. 31:921 Je 23 '27
Mining conditions in British India. Monthly Labor R 22:565-6 Mr '26

Iowa

Proposals of Iowa coal operators for reopening of mines. Comm & Fin Chr 125:861 Ag 13 '27

Japan

Production and per capita output in Japanese coal mines, 1914 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 25:501 S '27

Kentucky

Industrial relations at West Kentucky coal company. C. F. Richardson. il Min Cong J 13:552-3 Jl '27

Nova Scotia

Output of coal per man in Nova Scotia. W. Herd. Monthly Labor R 23:713-14 O '26
Report of Nova Scotia coal commission. Monthly Labor R 22:775-9 Ap '26
Some causes of decline in individual productivity at Nova Scotia collieries. F. W. Gray. Can Min J 48:495-6 Je 17 '27

Ohio

Miners' wages too high, Ohio fact finders say. Coal Age 30:818 D 9 '26
Ohio coal mines to reopen. Comm & Fin Chr 125:454 Jl 23 '27
Ohio operators demand competitive scale. Coal Age 31:55 Ja 13 '27
Ohio operators seek lower scale for state. Coal Age 30:258, 292 Ag 19-26 '26

Pennsylvania

Labor required for mining coal in the Pittsburgh district. N. G. Alford and B. F. Hoffacker. Coal Age 31:229 F 10 '27
Labor unrest darkened pages of early history of anthracite in Schuylkill region. M. D. Edmonds. Coal Age 31:11-13, 43-5, 75-6, 189-93 Ja 6-20, F 3 '27
Pittsburgh coal co. reduces mine wages. Coal Age 31:176 Ja 27 '27
Pittsburgh plan puts 16 mines back into operation. A. R. Friedman. Coal Age 29: 106-8 Ja 21 '26

United States

Anthracite operators' case today. S: D. Warriner. Coal Age 28:853-4 D 17 '25
Bituminous-coal situation. J. J. Davis. Monthly Labor R 22:8-16 Ja '26
Bituminous wage controversy. G: H. Cushing. Comm & Fin 16:693 Ap 6 '27
Break-up without agreement at Miami seen as prelude to open-shop threat in Ohio and western Pennsylvania. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 31:302-3 F 24 '27
Chance seen for union operators to regain their natural markets under proposed sliding-wage scale. P. Wooton. Coal Age 31: 239 F 10 '27
Classification of mines by wage-contract policy of coal operators. F. G. Tryon and H. O. Rogers. map Coal Age 31:145-8 Ja 27 '27
Coal miners' struggle for industrial status. A. E. Suffern. 462p [bibliog. p. 457-9] Macmillan '26; Review by R. D. Hall. Coal Age 30:403 S 16 '26
Coal operators and miners. Coal Age 31:540-1, 574-5, 609-11, 644-6, 699-700, 734-6, 783-4, 818-19, 889, 922-3 Ap 14-Je 2, 16-23 '27
Coal operators and miners drifting toward nationalization of their industry. W: A. McGarry. Mag of Wall St 39:969-71+ Mr 26 '27
Coal produced per man and average days worked, by states, 1923-1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:713 My 12 '27
Conference of soft coal miners and operators ends at Miami without effecting new wage agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1167 F 26 '27
Efforts to end tie-up gain impetus. Coal Age 31:506-8 Ap 7 '27
Futility of the soft coal strike. Index p 6-7 Ap '27
Hard-coal wage parley breaks up. Coal Age 29:52-3 Ja 14 '26
Hours and earnings in anthracite and bituminous coal mining, 1922 and 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 416:1-92 '26
Hours and earnings in bituminous-coal mining, 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:349-59 F '26
Hours and earnings in bituminous-coal mining, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:89-97 Jl '27
Indiana miners broach district pact; open-shop threat in Pittsburgh field and Ohio. Coal Age 31:438-9 Mr 24 '27
Labour problems in the American bituminous coal industry. G: W. Stocking. Econ J 37: 213-25 Je '27
Miner's freedom, a study of the working life in a changing industry. C. L. Goodrich. 189p Marshall Jones co., Boston '25
Miners' pay advanced in Harlan, Pocahontas and New River regions. Coal Age 30:678 N 11 '26
Miners' union. S. A. Hale. chart map Coal Age 28:417-20, 459-62, 491-5, 594-8, 696-9, 920-3; 29:45-8, 104-5 S 24-O 8, 29, N 19, D 31 '25, Ja 14-21 '26
Missing the point in coal labor. G: H. Cushing. Min Cong J 12:791-2 N '26
Need for prompt accord on soft-coal wage in United States. P. Wooton. Coal Age 30:574 O 21 '26
Next move in wage muddle in doubt. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 31:336-7 Mr 3 '27
No peace in the soft coal industry. Comm & Fin 16:408 F 23 '27
One of the greatest walkouts from a labor organization in history. W: A. McGarry. il Mag of Wall St 39:116-17 N 20 '26
Open-shop mine operators voluntarily raise wages. Coal Age 30:712 N 18 '26
Operators urge competitive scale drawn up at Toledo. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 31:266-7 F 17 '27
Per capita production and days worked in coal mining in the United States, 1890 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:914 My '27
Real earnings of contract miners in anthracite fields. Coal Age 28:819, 896, 931; 29:15, 53 D 10, 24 '25-Ja 14 '26
Recreation—a vital force in the modern coal-mine community. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 32:11-13 Jl '27
Reductions in coal mining wages. Iron Age 119:290 Ja 27 '27

COAL miners—United States—*Continued*
Seek plan to settle labor problems in soft coal industry. P. Wooton. Coal Age 29:370 Mr 11 '26
Shutdown in bituminous coal mines in central competitive fields with failure to renew wage agreements. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1928-9 Ap 2 '27
Southern Ohio pig iron and coke association advocates sliding scale at mines. Iron Tr R 78:1440 Je 3 '26
30-hour week still the goal of miners. Coal Age 31:19 Ja 6 '27
Union activities as affecting interstate commerce. Monthly Labor R 24:1243-4 Je '27
Union meets to frame wage demands. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 31:173-4, 200-1, 234-5 Ja 27-F 10 '27
Union puts strike onus up to owners; central field mines allowed to work at old scale pending new agreement. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 31:472-4 Mr 31 '27
Unionism and production in the bituminous coal industry. W. S. McDonald. Harvard Business R 4:334-40 Ap '26
Wanted: a dictator for the soft coal industry. M. S. Rukeyser. il Forbes 19:35-6+ Mr 15 '27

See also Coal strike, 1925-1926; Coal strike, 1927; United mine workers of America

West Virginia

Industrial cooperation in West Virginia. J. Keely. Min Cong J 13:121+ F '27

COAL mines and mining
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers discusses secondary ventilation and coal values at annual meeting, New York. Coal Age 31:287-94 F 24 '27
American mining congress sees in well-cleaned coal, mechanically loaded, a solution of industry's ills. Coal Age 31:758-72 My 26 '27
Ancient versus new methods of ventilation. R. D. Hall. il diags Coal Age 31:37-42 Ja 13 '27
Application of top and bottom cutting machines. W: Z. Price. Min Cong J 13:536 Jl '27
Area of unsupported roof in coal mines; conditions and factors for consideration. J. W. Paul. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6040:1-3 '27 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 13: 627 Ag '27
Balancing the helps and hindrances to success in loading coal by machine. E: H. Johnson. Coal Age 29:428-30 Mr 25 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:456-8 My '26; Same cond. Min & Met 7:162-4 Ap '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:460 My '26
Bureau of mines defines a gassy mine. Coal Age 30:568 O 21 '26
Can load two cars per turn by leaving side slab. diag Coal Age 30:707 N 18 '26
Catechism of interesting facts about coal. G: H. Ashley. il Coal Age 31:805-9 Je 2 '27
Coal and byproduct men discuss problems at Charleston meeting of local section of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Coal Age 29:670-1 My 13 '26; Min & Met 7:299-301 Jl '26
Coal mining plant of the Buckeye coal co., Nemacolin, Pa. A. W. Hesse. il diags plans Coal Age 30:666-73 N 11 '26
Control of coal sizes with uniform preparation, drilling and shooting. H. M. Shaul. diags Min Cong J 12:220-1 Mr '26
Control of roof in the Eagle seam. J. Keely. Min Cong J 12:583 Ag '26
Conveyors work well in thin-seam mines. J. J. Rutledge. il diags plans Coal Age 29:225-9 F 11 '26
Cross-cuts or break-throughs in coal mining J. J. Rutledge. Min & Met 8:64-6 F '27; Discussion. 8:138-9 Mr '27
Cutting and shearing. L. E. Young. Min Cong J 12:484; Discussion. 484-5 Jl '26
Cutting in fire clay bottoms. W. J. Freeman. Min Cong J 12:492; Discussion. 492-3 Jl '26
Discuss turret cuts and vertical shears at Pittsburgh meeting of Engineers' society of Western Pennsylvania. Coal Age 29:536 Ap 15 '26
Does longwall pay? is it more profitable than room and pillar? J. J. Rutledge. diags Coal Age 32:79-81 Ag '27
Does longwall save lives and dollars? R. D. Hall. diags plan Coal Age 32:121-3 S '27
Double chambers best suit thin anthracite. A. Davies. diags Coal Age 29:537 Ap 15 '26
Elements of roof control. H. F. McCullough. diag Min Cong J 12:576-80 Ag '26; Abstract. Coal Age 30:141-6 Jl 29 '26
Entry driving with mechanical loaders at C. & O. mines. H. B. Husband. Min Cong J 13:717-18 S '27
Experiment in combined cutting, mining and loading in coal mines. E: O'Toole. il diag Mech Eng 48:451-6 My '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:360-4 My '26; Same cond. Coal Age 29: 570-1, 672-3; 30:79-81 Ap 22, My 13, Jl 15 '26; Summary. Min & Met 7:164 Ap '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:461 My '26
Flexible system of belt conveyors is applied to thin-seam room-and-pillar mining; Pennsylvania coal & coke corp. J. H. Edwards. il diags Coal Age 29:255-8 F 18 '26
How should coal be cut for machine loading? discussion at Cincinnati convention. il Coal Age 29:789-92 Je 3 '26
Increasing the production of lump coal with rooms driven off face. J. E. Tiffany. il diags plans Min Cong J 12:213-16 Mr '26
Increasing the production per man by changing mining methods, at Dawson, N.M. S. Dupont. il diags Coal Age 30:461-3 S 30 '26
Is Europe wrong or are we? J. H. Pierce. il Coal Age 32:203-4 O '27
Longwall or room—which? R. D. Hall. il diags Coal Age 32:71-5 Ag '27
Longwall with conveyors—gives 20 per cent more lump. J. C. Abram. il diags Coal Age 32:68-9 Ag '27
Mechanical loaders in pillar work. R. Wallace. il Min Cong J 12:433-5 Je '26
Mechanical loading saves money for many; discussion at Cincinnati convention. il Coal Age 29:793-5 Je 3 '26
Mechanical loading system with an entry-loader application. plan Min Cong J 13:767-9 O '27
Mechanization of our coal mines, from the viewpoint of the material-handling engineer. N. W. Elmer. il Coal Age 29:466-9 Ap 1 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:458-60 My '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:358-9+ My '26; Same cond. Min & Met 7:160-4 Ap '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:460 My '26
Mechanize first—change layout later if necessary. A. W. Dickinson. il diags Coal Age 32:3-5 Jl '27
Methods of adapting present standard mining systems for best results with mechanical loading. W. L. McCoy. Min Cong J 12:431-2; Discussion. 432 Je '26
Million-dollar tunnel under Cedar mountain puts Black Diamond mine nearer Seattle. il Coal Age 28:812-13 D 10 '25
Mine in Scotts Run district removes Pittsburgh coal by aid of conveyors. A. F. Brosky. il plans Coal Age 29:701-5 My 20 '26
Mining and electrical department officials 4th annual convention, Williamsburg, Ky., Sept. 23-24. Coal Age 30:525-7 O 14 '26
Mining plans for different types of conveyors. H. Denman. Min Cong J 12:445-7 Je '26
Mining two coal seams simultaneously within the same boundary. F. J. Hogan. diags Min Cong J 12:354-5 My '26
Mining under a bad roof and heaving bottom at Sugarite mine, New Mexico. J. R. Barber. il diags Min Cong J 12:356-7+ My '26
New Orient's mining methods. il diags Coal Age 30:346-9 S 9 '26
Nova Scotia mines adopt longwall advancing. J. J. McDougall. diags Coal Age 30:209-14 Ag 12 '26
Pillar recovery and underground substations; 49th meeting of Coal mining institute of America. Coal Age 28:842-4 D 17 '25

COAL mines and mining—*Continued*
Pittsburgh's coal engineers weigh lessons of recent mining experiments. Coal Age 32: 297-9 N '27
Practical coal production; getting out the coal. F. H. Kneeland. 403p McGraw-Hill '26
Practical coal production: mine transportation and market preparation. F. H. Kneeland. 354p McGraw-Hill '26
Practical coal production; preliminaries to coal mining. F. H. Kneeland. 419p McGraw-Hill '25
Present problems of the anthracite engineer and some suggested solutions. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 30:73-7 Jl 15 '26
Progress in production of lump coal at no. 5 mine, Cosgrove-Meehan coal corporation. C. T. Hayden. Min Cong J 13:352 My '27
Quantity production applied to mining coal. R. Y. Williams. Min Cong J 12:282 Ap '26
Recent developments in roof control. W: C. Stratton. Min Cong J 12:584; Discussion. 584+ Ag '26
Reports on the mechanization survey. G. B. Southward. diags Min Cong J 13:541-5, 598-602, 712-16, 759-63, 821-5 Jl-N '27
Right place for longwall as I see it. J. C. Abram. il diags Coal Age 32:187-8 O '27
Rock tunnels reduce haulage costs at Colonial plants. diags map Coal Age 31:719-22 My 19 '27
Rocky Mountain institute plans safety and efficiency. R. D. Hall. Coal Age 30:423-8 S 23 '26
Roof control and mining methods; discussion at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:799-800 Je 3 '26
Roof control in pillar work with mechanical loading. E. H. Johnson. il diag Min Cong J 12:352-3 My '26
Roof pressures on long faces. E. F. Woodson. diags Coal Age 30:280-2 Ag 26 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:581-2; Discussion. 582-3 Ag '26
Room and pillar methods at several Stonega mines are transition toward long face principles. il diags Coal Age 31:321-5 Mr 3 '27
Room and pillar mining with conveyors. R. A. Suppes. il diags Min Cong J 12:442-5 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 30:180-4 Ag 5 '26
Room and pillar system dominates at Pittsburgh coal company. A. F. Brosky. il diag Coal Age 32:250-2 N '27
Shaker-conveyor-loader and its use in coal mining. H. F. McCullough. diags Min Cong J 12:427-30 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 30:313-16 S 2 '26; Discussion. Min Cong J 12:430-1 Je '26
Shaking conveyors on pillar recovery. G: F. Osler. diag Min Cong J 13:473 Je '27
Shearing coal. J: H. Emrick. Coal Age 30: 495-6 O 7 '26
Shooting more important than shearing. T: A. Stroup. Coal Age 29:364 Mr 11 '26
Shoveling machines reduce costs and speed rock removal. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 29:355-7 Mr 11 '26
Slab system increases percentage of lump and lessens labor. G. E. Harkess. diag Coal Age 28:822 D 10 '25
Small mine maintains favorable cost by using modern methods and equipment. il diags Coal Age 31:837-9 Je 9 '27
Suction takes coal from working face in twenty-one inch seam. diag Coal Age 30:883 D 23 '26
Support of mine workings. Engineering 121: 169-70 F 5 '26
Support of underground workings. Engineering 123:277 Mr 4 '27
Surface damage and coal betterment discussed at A.I.M.E. meeting. Coal Age 29:292-4 F 25 '26
Systematic development is chief requisite to success in concentrated mining. L: F. Gerdetz. diags Coal Age 31:685-7 My 12 '27
To what extent does roof control affect mechanical loading. W: G. Fletcher. Min Cong J 13:447 Je '27
Trying out a seam of doubtful value by slopes to the working seam. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 29:502 Ap 8 '26
Under what conditions should top cutters be used. T. W. Guy. Min Cong J 13:535 Jl '27
Underground reservoir tapped under pressure. H. Howie. il plan Coal Age 32:136-9 S '27
Wet haulage slope kept free of ice by split of air passing up it. T: Murphy. diag Coal Age 29:431-2 Mr 25 '26
Why not make more lump? T: F. Hoye. Coal Age 29:537 Ap 15 '26

See also Coal breakers; Coal crushers; Coal cutters; Coal dust; Coal handling; Coal lands; Coal miners; Coal mining machinery; Coal storage; Coal washing; Mining engineering; Respiratory apparatus; *also* Illinois mining institute; West Virginia coal mining institute

Accidents and explosions

Accident record of certain Alabama and West Virginia coal mines. Monthly Labor R 25:276-8 Ag '27
Accident record of coal mining states. D. Harrington. Coal Age 31:535-7 Ap 14 '27
Accident-severity rates for certain coal mines. W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2783:1-6 '26 (typew)
Accidents and diseases among British coal miners. Monthly Labor R 22:1273-6 Je '26
All but 4 of 294 coal miners escape when explosion rocks Ehrenfeld mine. il Coal Age 31:510 Ap 7 '27
Arc believed to have fired gas at Castle Shannon mine. Coal Age 29:266 F 18 '26
Atmospheric pressure and earth crust movements. Engineer 142:200 Ag 20 '26
Believe cutting machine caused blast at Eccles mine. il Coal Age 29:469-70 Ap 1 '26
Careful analysis to compensation claims proves beneficial to all concerned. H. J. Harrington. Coal Age 31:596-7 Ap 28 '27
Centralized accident reports—their advantages and benefits. W. A. Ellison. Coal Age 29: 879-80 Je 17 '26
Coal-dust explosion tests in the experimental mine, 1919 to 1924, inclusive. G: S. Rice, J. W. Paul and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Bul 268:1-176 '27
Coal-mine accidents in Illinois in 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:776-7 O '27
Coal-mine fatalities during October, 1925 by causes and states. Coal Age 28:782 D 3 '25 [continued monthly thru August, 1927]
Coal-mine fatalities in 1926 indicate slight increase over preceding year. S. Turner. Coal Age 31:111-14 Ja 27 '27; Abstract. Nat Safety N 15:55 Mr '27
Coal-mine fatalities in the United States 1925. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Bul 275:1-129 '26
Did electric arc in firedamp cause Jamison blast? Coal Age 29:339 Mr 4 '26
Does the season of the year have any effect on the accident rate in coal mines? T: T. Read. il Coal Age 31:355-7 Mr 10 '27
Evidence at inquest on Alexander mine explosion show that rock dust served its purpose. diag Coal Age 30:910-12 D 30 '26
Explosion and recovery at Allan mine. T. L. McCall. diag Coal Age 30:243-8 Ag 19 '26
Explosion in Minister Stein mine, Germany, caused by shot in non-gaseous part of mine. R. Touwaide. il diag Coal Age 29:498-500 Ap 8 '26
Factors in the ignition of methane and coal dust by explosives. G. StJ. Perrott. il Coal Age 30:699-703 N 18 '26
Forty-four mine workers killed as result of explosion at Clymer, Pa. il Coal Age 30: 327 S 2 '26
Gas explosion in open-lamp mine kills 91 men at Wilburton, Okla. il Coal Age 29:137 Ja 21 '26
Lagging in safety—a challenge from an operator. E. McAuliffe. Coal Age 32:206-7 O '27

COAL mines and mining—Accidents and explosions—*Continued*
Miners evade asphyxiation following explosion. E. E. Criswell. Nat Safety N 13:8 My '26
Open lights believed most probable cause of gas ignition in Rockwood explosion. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 31:8-10 Ja 6 '27
Open-type motor driving blower believed ignition agent in Clymer mine explosion. il Coal Age 30:396-400 S 16 '26
Oxygen required for the propagation of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane flames. G. W. Jones and G. St J. Perrott. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:985-9 S '27
Predominating hazards in coal mines and their remedy. H. T. Bannister. il Coal Age 30: 42-6 Jl 8 '26
Proven advantages of rock dusting. A. C. Callen. il diags Min Cong J 12:494-5; Discussion. 495-501 Jl '26
Records show 1925 rivals 1920 as coal's safest year. W. W. Adams. il Coal Age 29:109-11 Ja 21 '26
Recovery of petroleum and natural gas through overlying coal-beds. W. E. Fohl. Eng Soc W Pa 43:119-31 Mr '27
Report of H. M. electrical inspector of mines for the year 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:1098-9 D 31 '26; Engineering 122:791 D 24 '26
Rock dusting and recent coal mine disasters. D. Harrington. Min Cong J 12:459-60 Je '26
Sources of dust in coal mines. J. J. Forbes and A. H. Emery. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2793:1-17 '27 (typew)
Storage-battery locomotive arc said to have started Everettville explosion. il diag Coal Age 31:882-4 Je 16 '27
Study of falls of roof in mines. J. W. Paul. Nat Safety N 14:39-40 N '26
Was Horning explosion caused by switch of cutting machine igniting gas? il Coal Age 29:408-9 Mr 18 '26
Why methane and carbon dioxide at times appear unexpectedly in mines. F. C. Cornet. Coal Age 31:253-7 F 17 '27

See also Coal dust; Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection; Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Mine accidents; Mine rescue work

Accounting

Are costs important? if so, budget them. H. G. Crockett. Coal Age 32:95 Ag '27
Cost accounting as powerful aid in profitable operation, accorded high rating at N.C.A. convention. Coal Age 31:918-20 Je 23 '27

Blasting

Blasting and preparation for mechanical loading. R. T. Lyons. Min Cong J 13:538; Discussion. 538-9 Jl '27
Blasting coal for mechanical loading. B. L. Lubelsky. il Min Cong J 12:485-8 Jl '26; Same. Coal Age 30:9-12 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Min Cong J 12:488-9 Jl '26
Blasting for large sizes in low volatile coal. W. J. German. il Min Cong J 12:219+ Mr '26
Blasting practice at the mines of the Gauley Mountain coal co. C. E. Carden. Min Cong J 13:537+ Jl '27
Electrical exploders for shot-firing in coal mines. Engineering 121:91 Ja 15 '26
How blasting efficiency increases production. H. G. Mundy. Min Cong J 13:540 Jl '27
Improved blasting methods increase proportion of lump coal in output. J. E. Tiffany. il diags Coal Age 28:881-6 D 24 '25
New coal blasting process invented; carbon dioxide cartridge used. Min Cong J 13:161 F '27
Quantity of explosive employed one factor only of a number in successful blasting. C. W. Nelson. il diags Coal Age 29:719-23 My 20 '26
Relation of drill holes and their placement to lump coal. C. W. Nelson. Min Cong J 12:217-18 Mr '26
Results from cushioned blasting. C. W. Nelson. il Min Cong J 12:489-91; Discussion. 491-3 Jl '26

Costs

During first year machine repair cost is less than one mill per ton. Coal Age 31:460 Mr 31 '27
Economics of coal-mining. N. F. Hopkins. Eng Soc W Pa 43:132-41; Discussion. 141-7 Mr '27

Equipment

Automatic colliery decking plant. il (supp) plan Engineer 144:101 Jl 22 '27
Big output does not rush haulage in New Orient. il Coal Age 30:351-4 S 9 '26
By pooling purchases of mine and store supplies operators hope to reduce expenditures. Coal Age 29:865-6 Je 17 '26
Cambria mine in Illinois an exemplification of economy, safety and order. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:173-5 Ag 5 '26
Coal industry greatly needs to reorganize and reconstruct its operating methods. J: A. Garcia. il diags Coal Age 29:727-31 My 20 '26
Equipment can't hide; good records act as spotlight. M. M. Kelso. il Coal Age 32:273-4 N '27
Harmar mine raises quality of its product by overcutting in impure coal; diagram of layout. A. F. Brosky. il diags plans Coal Age 28:762-8 D 3 '25
In two years Amherst improvements return cost. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 30:559-60 O 21 '26
Ingenious control devices save power and labor at Valier coal company's mines. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:207-8 Ag 12 '26
Ingenious devices speed work at Derby mine. A. F. Brosky. il diags Coal Age 31:3-7 Ja 6 '27
Ingenuity and $125,000 rejuvenate old mine; Empire mine of the Debardeleben coal corp., Alabama. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 29: 189-91 F 4 '26
Installations définitives des houillères sinistrées du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. P. Guerre. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:1094-1161, pl 113-14 N '26
Launders with traps that remove slate and bone clean coal at Loomis with minimum loss. R. D. Hall. il diag plan Coal Age 30: 772-7 D 2 '26
Long haul proves more economical than monitors. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:661-5 N 11 '26
Many innovations characterize Pruden operations. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 31:185-8 F 3 '27
Mine haulage up-to-date. Cassier's Ind Management 14:365 O '27
Mine plant at Harwick, Pa., undergoes complete reconstruction to produce fuel for big power station. il plan Coal Age 31:423-6 Mr 24 '27
Mine will extract coal under Wabash river and from adjacent land areas. F. H. Kneeland. il diags Coal Age 30:432-7 S 23 '26
Modern devices speed operation and assure safety; automatic substation controlled by telephone. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 30: 457-60 S 30 '26
Modern tipple prepares friable Pocahontas coal. G: S. Jaxon. il Coal Age 30:695-8 N 18 '26
Modernizing preparation. F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 32:246-9 N '27
National exposition coal mine equipment. Min Cong J 12:339-41 My '26
New Orient gets results electrically by having full voltage and efficient equipment. il diag Coal Age 30:360-5 S 9 '26
Noteworthy progress has been made toward sturdier and permissible types of apparatus. E. Gealy. il Coal Age 31:143-4 Ja 27 '27
One mine typifies big company's modernization; Union Pacific coal co. G: J. Young. il plans Coal Age 30:801-6 D 9 '26
Oxyacetylene cutting and welding equipment soon pays for itself at the mine. J. F. Eldee. Coal Age 30:878-9 D 23 '26

COAL mines and mining—Equipment—*Cont.*
Permissible electrical equipment for gaseous mines. C: H. Matthews. il Min Cong J 13: 141-2 F '27
Recent developments in mechanized mining. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 13:440-3; Discussion. L. E. Young. 443 Je '27
Rehabilitation is big feature in progress made during 1925 in American mines. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 29:83-8 Ja 21 '26
Servicing the mine for mechanization. A. B. Kiser. il Coal Age 32:270-1 N '27
Size of electric power load has become a criterion of profits. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 29:77-82 Ja 21 '26
Steel and its use in coal mining. G: A. Richardson. il Min Cong J 12:886-9 D '26
Valier mine continues to improve its haulage. A. F. Brosky. il diags Coal Age 30: 593-9 O 28 '26

See also Coal breakers; Coal cutters; Coal loading machines; Coal mines and mining—Management; Coal mining machinery; Electric locomotives, Mine; Electricity in mining; Locomotives, Mine

Explosives

Carbon dioxide furnishes safe means of bringing down coal at face. H. F. Kneeland. il Coal Age 31:688-9 My 12 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:58-9 Jl '27
Concerning permissible explosives. P. F. Lewis. Min Cong J 13:832-3 N '27
Effect of coal dust on the gases resulting from detonating permissible explosives. J. E. Crawshaw and G. W. Jones. Coal Age 30:906-8 D 30 '26
Liquid oxygen desirable for strip-pit work. F: W. O'Neil and H. Van Fleet. il Coal Age 29:358-62 Mr 11 '26; Abstracts. Min & Met 7:177-8 Ap '26; Eng & Min J 121:714 My 1 '26
Liquid oxygen explosive in strip coal mining. G: B. Holderer. il Coal Age 31:497-501 Ap 7 '27; Discussion. J. Barab. 31:726-7 My 19 '27
Necessity for short flame explosives in coal mines. D. Harrington and G. St J. Perrot. il Min Cong J 13:719-23 S '27
Suitability of various explosives for coal mines. J. E. Tiffany. il Min Cong J 13: 353-6 My '27

See also Explosives

Finance

A banker looks at coal mining. F. Sisson. Coal Age 32:7-8 Jl '27
How a banker looks upon coal investments. R. K. Cassatt. Coal Age 31:109-10 Ja 27 '27

Fires and fire protection

L'appareil d'embouage, contre les incendies, des houillères de Montrambert (Loire). Génie Civil 91:50 Jl 9 '27
Fire protection underground. W. Z. Price. il Coal Age 29:912-13 Je 24 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:511, 522 Jl '26
Flameproof electrical apparatus for use in coal mines. C. S. W. Grice and R. V. Wheeler. Coal Age 30:400 S 16 '26
Is spontaneous combustion of coal attributable, in part, to oxidation of occluded gases? D. W. Rees. Coal Age 30:913-15 D 30 '26
Mine fires and methods of handling. G: B. Pryde. diags Min Cong J 12:598-9 Ag '26
Pittsburgh coal mining institute committee report. Coal Age 30:561-2 O 21 '26
Prevention of, fighting and sealing mine fires. F. B. Dunbar. plan Min Cong J 13: 528-30 Jl '27
Relationship between sealing and unsealing mine fires. J. T. Ryan. il Min Cong J 13: 520-1 Jl '27
Safety appliances and accessories used in mine fire fighting and recovery operations. E: Steidle. il Min Cong J 13:522-7+ Jl '27
Sealing fires in gaseous mines. J: T. Ryan. il Min Cong J 12:501-10 Jl '26; Abstract. Coal Age 30:185, 217 Ag 5-12 '26; Discussion. Min Cong J 12:510-11 Jl '26
Some of the causes of mine fires. J. J. Rutledge. diags Min Cong J 12:461-4+ Je '26
What makes coal pillars heat and burn. J. Cooper. diags Coal Age 31:811-14 Je 2 '27
When and how to unseal coal mine fires. J. J. Forbes. plans Min Cong J 13:512-19 Jl '27

See also Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting; Coal mines and mining—Safety measures

Government ownership

Bibliography

Government ownership of the coal mines; a list of references. 19p Detroit public library '26

Insurance

Associated companies; why they left the coal field. J: A. Arnold. Coal Age 32:143-5 S '27
Compensation insurance. R. D. Hall. Coal Age 32:184-6 O '27

Law

See Mining law

Lighting

See Mine lighting

Management

Anthracite—charts a new course. R. H. Buchanan. Coal Age 32:9-10 Jl '27
Anthracite operators by management cut costs while seeking labor's aid in so doing. H. S. Gilbertson and S. D. Warriner. il Coal Age 29:99-101 Ja 21 '26
Better management needed to make loading machines successful. L. E. Young. il Coal Age 31:666-9 My 12 '27
Car turn-over of 2.5 effected by dispatching. il diag Coal Age 31:532-4 Ap 14 '27
Coal industry greatly needs to reorganize and reconstruct its operating methods. J: A. Garcia. il diags Coal Age 29:727-31 My 20 '26
Coal-mining plant of the Buckeye coal co.—mine operation. W. Z. Price. il plan map Coal Age 30:600-4, 632-6 O 28-N 4 '26
Coal situation—a critical analysis. W. N. Polakov. Coal Age 32:30-3 Jl '27
Colliery working and management. H. F. Bulman and R. A. S. Redmayne. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 393p C. Lockwood and son, London '25
Concentrated mining. G. B. Norris. diags Coal Age 31:79-83 Ja 20 '27
Despatching for long haulage. J. B. Hicks. Min Cong J 12:520-1 Jl '26
Dispatching gets results at Nemacolin. W. H. Gates and A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 32: 65-7 Ag '27
Efficiency through payroll analysis. P. Weir. Coal Age 32:37-8 Jl '27
Efficient organization in the coal industry. W. M. Wiley. Min Cong J 12:666-70 S '26
Engineers at Pittsburgh coal co. plan operations to cut production waste. J. C. White. Coal Age 32:253-4 N '27
Experiment in scientific management. J. C. White. charts Coal Age 30:807-12 D 9 '26; Same. Taylor Soc Bul 12:344-51 Ap '27
Has the coal mining industry an adequate technique. E. McAuliffe. Min & Met 7:215-19 My '26
How efficient management helps solve industry's problems. E. McAuliffe. Min Cong J 13:35-6 Ja '27
How to make machine loader a popular innovation. C. H. Thompson. Coal Age 29:605 Ap 29 '26
Is coal industry alive at top or merely sprouts at roots? E. McAuliffe. Coal Age 31:663-5 My 12 '27
McAuliffe sees 3-shift mines with hot meals at face. Coal Age 31:606 Ap 28 '27
Machine loading time, being of great value, is carefully conserved. diags Coal Age 31: 428-9 Mr 24 '27
Management in mechanization. J. C. White. Coal Age 31:529-31 Ap 14 '27

COAL mines and mining—Management—*Cont.*
Mechanical loading and coal-mine management. H. F. McCullough. Min & Met 8:129-30 Mr '27; Same. Can Min J 48:253-4 Mr 25 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:261 Mr '27
Mechanization will help the coal industry. J. C. White. il Coal Age 30:767-71 D 2 '26
Mine management and its relation to safety and efficiency. L. W. Brown. Min Cong J 12:795-7+ N '26
New Orient merchandising program built upon confidence, co-operation and service. S. A. Hale. il Coal Age 30:366-9 S 9 '26
One mine typifies big company's modernization; Union Pacific coal co. G: J. Young. il plans Coal Age 30:801-6 D 9 '26
Phone-dispatched trips speed traffic; how control is assured. J. B. Hicks. il Coal Age 30:5-7 Jl 1 '26
Production time studies aid management. J. C. White. Coal Age 32:15-17 Jl '27
Production time studies increase output. J. C. White. Coal Age 32:93-4 Ag '27
Reaching the miner's heart. W. Williams. Coal Age 32:28-9 Jl '27
Safety methods of the Gallup American coal company. L. M. Kuhns. il Min Cong J 13:829-31 N '27
Scientific management has accomplished much in coal mines of Poland. W. Clark. il diag Coal Age 31:871-3 Je 16 '27
Specialized supervision insured in every department of coal mining by new type of organization. R. L. Melendy. Coal Age 31:678-81 My 12 '27
Tradition discarded to make possible new era in coal-mine engineering. J: A. Garcia. il Coal Age 31:115-21 Ja 27 '27
Valier mine continues to improve its haulage. A. F. Brosky. il diags Coal Age 30: 593-9 O 28 '26
Year's indications predict mine mechanization; will force radical change in management technique. J. M. Carmody. Coal Age 31:133-4 Ja 27 '27

See also Coal miners; Mine management

Power

Anthracite company takes another big step toward true modernization; steam-electric plants. C. R. Seem. il Coal Age 29:3-6 Ja 7 '26
Applications of machinery at the coal face. S. Mavor. diags Inst E E J 64:989-1003 O '26; Abstract. Electrician 96:438-9 Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1015-19 O '26
Automatic substation obviates attendance. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:3-4 Jl 1 '26
Coal mines as loads. il Elec W 88:107-11 Jl 17 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 30:149-50 Jl 29 '26
Colliery electrification. G. S. Bowden. plans Elec R (Lond) 99:864-6 N 26 '26
Colliery electrification in France. Coal Age 31:460 Mr 31 '27
Colliery power stations. A. Langley. Elec R (Lond) 98:611 Ap 16 '26
Colliery power stations. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Elec R (Lond) 99:1067-8 D 31 '26
Davis coal & coke co. maintains careful control over its central power station loads. il Coal Age 31:389-93 Mr 17 '27
Economic advantages show desirability of automatic substation control. M. F. Packard and R. E. Powers. il Coal Age 31:840-3 Je 9 '27
Economics of power-production and utilisation at collieries. D. Hay. Engineering 123: 11 Ja 7 '27; Same. Electrician 98:60+ Ja 21 '27
Electricity and coal mining. D. Harrington. Am Inst E E J 45:1264-7 D '26; Discussion. 46:283-4 Mr '27
Electricity and the colliery industry; abstracts. R. Nelson and others. Engineering 121:500-1 Ap 16 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:635-6, 673-4 Ap 16-23 '26; Electrician 96:438-9+ Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 98: 636-7 Ap 16 '26; Electrician 96:441 Ap 16 '26
Electricity in coal mines. W. F. Bishop. Elec R (Lond) 99:890 N 26 '26
Electrification at Pittsburgh coal co. earns 45%. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 32:268-9 N '27
L'électrification des houillères de Drocourt (Pas-de-Calais). R. Valensi. il diags map Génie Civil 87:525-9 D 19 '25
Electrification makes most striking progress in loading systems and power plants. G. Bright. il Coal Age 31:135-6 Ja 27 '27
A fight against odds. maps Elec W 88:211-14 Jl 31 '26; Excerpt. Coal Age 30:214 Ag 12 '26
Flywheel equalizes hoist's demand for steam. C. H. S. Tupholme. il diags plan Coal Age 29:459-64 Ap 1 '26
In southern Illinois big central-station plants deliver reliable power to coal mines. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 29:663-5 My 13 '26
Ingenious control devices save power and labor at Valier coal company's mines. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:207-8 Ag 12 '26
Installations définitives des houillères sinistrées du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. P. Guerre. diag Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:1094-1114, pl 113-14 N '26
Knowing cost of power effects substantial savings. J. H. Edwards. Coal Age 32:275-8 N '27
Latest improvements in generating equipment save 40 per cent of power costs. C. R. Seem and E. Gealy. il Coal Age 31:593-5 Ap 28 '27
Mixed-pressure colliery turbines; abstract with discussion. C. H. Naylor. Elec R (Lond) 100:1035 Je 24 '27
Modified hand firing cuts mine fuel consumption. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 29: 296-7 F 25 '26
Open-pit stripping and mining by electricity. il Elec W 88:331-2 Ag 14 '26
Power applications in coal mines. il Elec W 87:655+ Mr 27 '26
Power at the working face. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 32:125-8 S '27
Production and utilization of power at groups of British collieries. il Coal Age 31:468-9 Mr 31 '27
Purchased power experience in Illinois coal fields. Elec W 87:668 Mr 27 '26
Purchased power versus individual plants; one plant shut down, another started. il Coal Age 30:777 D 2 '26
Purchased vs. generated current in large mines. C. M. Garland. il plan Coal Age 30: 903-5 D 30 '26
Rapid growth of automatic substation control due to its great economic advantages. E. G. Peterson. il Coal Age 31:461-4 Mr 31 '27
Reserve equipment helps to reduce power bills. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 30:71-2 Jl 15 '26
Storage battery lowers motor-generator peaks. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 29:561-4 Ap 22 '26
Storage battery power for coal mine operation. G. Bright. Min Cong J 12:881-2+ D '26
Substation moved to load center. il Coal Age 30:779 D 2 '26
Substations distribute load at Valier coal co. il Coal Age 31:50 Ja 13 '27
Test of boilers in the central station of the mines of Courrières, France. il diag Power 63:168-70 F 2 '26
Three Illinois mines generate their own power; water-tube boilers and direct-connected condensing steam turbines. E. Steck. il Coal Age 29:825-7 Je 10 '26
Untried power plant risky, especially in wet mine. E. I. David. Coal Age 30:90 Jl 15 '26
Why Illinois uses purchased power extensively. J. P. Clayton. il Coal Age 29:600-3 Ap 29 '26

Records

Equipment can't hide; good records act as spotlight. M. M. Kelso. il Coal Age 32:273-4 N '27
Keep track of all equipment. Coal Age 30:85 Jl 15 '26

Rock dusting

Effective rock-dusting of coal mines. G: S. Rice. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6039: 1-7 '27 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 13:624-5 Ag '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25: 278-9 Ag '27

COAL mines and mining—Rock dusting—*Cont.*
Evidence at inquest on Alexander mine explosion shows that rock dust served its purpose. diag Coal Age 30:910-12 D 30 '26
History and proven advantages of rock-dusting. C: Enzian. diags Coal Age 30:47-9 Jl 8 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:496-8 Jl '26
Known accumulation of gas ignited by unapproved rock-dusting machine. L. D. Tracy and C. W. Owings. plan U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2805:1-3 '27 (typew)
Methods and costs of rock dusting bituminous coal mines. C. W. Owings and C. H. Dodge. Monthly Labor R 23:267-9 Ag '26
Prevention of coal dust explosions. Engineering 120:680 N 27 '25
Prevention of coal-mine accidents. S. Turner. Safety Eng 51:353 Je '26
Proven advantages of rock dusting. A. C. Callen. il diags Min Cong J 12:494-5; Discussion. 495-501 Jl '26
Report of Carnegie institute on rock dusting. E: Steidle. Min Cong J 12:31 Ja '26
Rock dust remedy for coal mine explosions. H. Phythyon. 190p Belle Vernon agency, Belle Vernon, Pa. '26
Rock dusting and recent coal mine disasters. D. Harrington. Min Cong J 12:459-60 Je '26
Rock dusting as practiced by Gallup American co. H. Moses and L. M. Kuhns. il Min Cong J 13:764-6 O '27
Rock-dusting gains slowly in Alabama coal mines. il Coal Age 29:362-3 Mr 11 '26
Rock dusting halts catastrophe at New Orient mine. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 13: 7-9 Mr '26
Rock-dusting in West Virginia. R. M. Lambie and G. MacVean. Min & Met 7:290-3 Jl '26; Abstract, with discussion. Coal Age 29:670-1 My 13 '26
Rock dusting is made compulsory in Germany. R. Towaide. il Coal Age 31:328-31 Mr 3 '27
Rock dusting is more effective in preventing coal dust explosions than water. P. H. Burnell. diag Coal Age 31:494-6 Ap 7 '27
Rock-dusting promptly checks coal-dust explosions. J. W. Paul and C. A. Herbert. il Coal Age 29:724-6 My 20 '26
Rock dusting reduces danger and lowers compensation rating. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 28:809-11 D 10 '25
Tests with rock dust for extinguishing fire. H. C. Howarth and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2801:1-5 '27 (typew); Same. Safety Eng 53:259-63 Je '27
Use of rock dust to prevent mine accidents. D. Harrington. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:68-74; Discussion. 74-8 '26
Value of rock dust discussed at Cincinnati convention. il Coal Age 29:797-8 Je 3 '26

Safety measures

Almost every mine, even if not electrified, has stray currents; how to find and circumvent them. H. H. Hamilton. il Coal Age 30:14-15 Jl 1 '26
American mining congress discusses safety and mine fires at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 31:768-72 My 26 '27
American mining congress on safety code project. Coal Age 31:756-7 My 26 '27
Ample steel reinforcement important in concrete mine stoppings. Coal Age 31:15 Ja 6 '27
Best means to keep accident prevention before men. C. A. McDowell. Min Cong J 13: 507-9 Jl '27
Bureau of mines reports advances in rock-dusting and other safety measures. Coal Age 30:752 N 25 '26
Careful operation makes Gallup mine safe. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 30:869-73 D 23 '26
Castle Gate no. 2 mine takes strong steps to eliminate explosion hazard. G: J. Young. il diags Coal Age 30:309-12 S 2 '26
Coal-mine fatalities in 1926 indicate slight increase over preceding year. S. Turner. Coal Age 31:111-14 Ja 27 '27
Coal mine safety—a modern challenge to the mine owner and executive. J: B. Andrews. Coal Age 32:77-8 Ag '27
Coal-mining plant of the Buckeye coal co.—mine operation. W. Z. Price. il plan map Coal Age 30:600-4, 632-6 O 28-N 4 '26
Competitive co-operation; one way to interest employees in safety work. R. E. Howe. Coal Age 29:876 Je 17 '26
Devices for detecting dangerous gases in mine air. J: T. Ryan. il Min & Met 8:69-74 F '27; Discussion. 8:136-8 Mr '27
Every man in U. S. fuel co.'s mines takes training in first aid and safety. Coal Age 31:195-6 F 3 '27
First-aid training. H: T. Bannister. il Coal Age 32:133-5 S '27
Flameproof electrical apparatus for use in coal mines. C. S. W. Grice and R. V. Wheeler. Coal Age 30:400 S 16 '26
Fresh air base at shaft foot. il diag Coal Age 30:909 D 30 '26
General safety in and about the mines. C. A. McDowell. il Min Cong J 12:798-804+ N '26
Handling gases through proper ventilation. D. Harrington. Min Cong J 13:531-2+ Jl '27
How mines with underground dumps are trying to eliminate coal-dust hazard. C. W. Owings and V. C. Allison. il diags Coal Age 29:753-6 My 27 '26
Improved ventilation and safety practices pay. A. W. Dickinson. Coal Age 28:735 N 26 '25
Improving mine safety through conference on improved foremanship. J. D. Rogers. Min Cong J 13:511+ Jl '27
Inflammation of coal dust; the effect of the chemical composition of the dust. T. N. Mason and R. V. Wheeler. Engineering 123:708 Je 10 '27
Longwall face protects mine against explosions. Coal Age 29:162 Ja 28 '26
Mine accident prevention. W: Boncer. Min Cong J 13:550-1 Jl '27
Mine management and its relation to safety and efficiency. L. W. Brown. Min Cong J 12:795-7+ N '26
Mine operation from the standpoint of safety; discussion at Coal mining institute. il Coal Age 30:839-41 D 16 '26
National coal association shows active interest in safety. Coal Age 29:863-4 Je 17 '26
National safety council at Detroit clarifies coal and metal mine accident-prevention problems. Coal Age 30:627-31 N 4 '26
Occurrence of fire damp in bituminous coal mines. F. Haas. Min Cong J 12:746-8+ O '26; Same. Coal Age 30:499-502 O 7 '26
Only a wagon mine but miners use permissible lamps and explosives. il Coal Age 30: 153 Jl 29 '26
Organization and inspiration in mine safety work. C. A. McDowell. il Nat Safety N 15: 23-5 Ja '27
Permissibility testing as a means of obtaining safer practices in mining. G: S. Rice. il Min Cong J 13:268-9+ Ap '27
Predominating hazards in coal mines and their remedy. H. T. Bannister. il Coal Age 30:42-6 Jl 8 '26
Present needs in coal mine safety. D. Harrington. il Nat Safety N 15:11-14 Mr '27
Principal factors in the development of a bituminous coal mine with regard to efficiency and safety. A. W. Hesse. Coal Age 29:638 My 6 '26
Reducing hazards in mining of coal. J. W. Wetter. Coal Age 29:871-3 Je 17 '26
Relation of discipline to underground safety. W. Z. Price. il Min Cong J 12:591-2+ Ag '26
Research board in Britain recommends underground support improvements; abstract. C. H. S. Tupholme. Coal Age 31:839 Je 9 '27
Rocky Mountain institute plans safety and efficiency. R. D. Hall. Coal Age 30:425-7 S 23 '26
Rocky Mountain men for three long days steep in their safety problems. Coal Age 29:328-32 Mr 4 '26
Rocky Mountain men insistent on greater safety. Coal Age 31:332-3, 364-6 Mr 3-10 '27
Safe methods of firing shots at Dawson mines. W. C. Holman. il diags Coal Age 31:14-15 Ja 6 '27

COAL mines and mining—Safety measures —*Continued*
Safeguarding electrical equipment in the mine. D. Harrington. il Nat Safety N 14:29-33 D '26
Safety and economy in handling explosives. J. E. Tiffany. il diags Min Cong J 12:593-7 Ag '26
Safety and housing; Pittsburgh coal co. C. A. McDowell. il Coal Age 32:279-80+ N '27
Safety appliances and accessories used in mine fire fighting and recovery operations. E: Steidle. il Min Cong J 13:522-7+ Jl '27
Safety devices discussed at 49th meeting of Coal mining institute of America. Coal Age 28:840-1 D 17 '25
Safety education in Alabama mining communities. H. E. Mills. il Nat Safety N 15:19-21 My '27
Safety features in mechanical mining. W. D. Brennan. Min Cong J 13:506 Jl '27
Safety in coal mining. D. Harrington. Ann Am Acad 123:93-101 Ja '26
Safety in coal production. W. L. Robison; E. A. Holbrook. Min Cong J 13:505+ Jl '27
Safety in mines. E: Graff. Min Cong J 13: 510+ Jl '27
Safety in mines research; fourth annual report. Engineering 122:611 N 12 '26
Safety in Mines research station near Buxton. il diags plan Engineer 143:651-3 Je 17 '27; Engineering 123:728-32, pl 36-7 Je 17 '27
Safety methods at the New Orient mine. W. Nichols. il Min Cong J 13:546-9 Jl '27
Safety methods in a world famous mine, Nemacolin, Pa. il Nat Safety N 16:41-2+ O '27
Safety methods of the Gallup American coal company. L. M. Kuhns. il Min Cong J 13: 829-31 N '27; Abstract. Coal Age 32:159 S '27
Safety not neglected in mines of Big Sandy valley. il Coal Age 30:13 Jl 1 '26
Safety rules for installing and using electrical equipment in coal mines. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 402:1-21 '26
Safety rules for installing and using electrical equipment in coal mines. F. L. Stone. Min Cong J 13:263 Ap '27
Salt allays coal dust. W. H. Hunt. Coal Age 28:708 N 19 '25
Self-rescuers cached in Penelec mines. il Coal Age 30:849-50 D 16 '26
Should men leave mine when temporary seals have been built? il Coal Age 30:322 S 2 '26
State coal-mining laws concerning ventilation. J: A. Garcia. Coal Age 30:528-30 O 14 '26; Discussion. G. S. Rice. Coal Age 30: 674 N 11 '26
Tentative regulations for drilling through coal. diags Min & Met 8:315-17 Jl '27
Union Pacific coal co.'s code of standards. diags Coal Age 28:928-9; 29:12-13, 50-1, 160-1, 230-1 D 31 '25-Ja 14, 28, F 11 '26
With careful timbering accidents can be forestalled. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:109-13 Jl 22 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Explosives; Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection; Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting; Mining engineering—Safety measures

Standards

Progress in mining standardization. W. R. Roberts. Min Cong J 13:254-6 Ap '27
Stabilization through standardization; discussion by American mining congress. Coal Age 30:845-6 D 16 '26
Union Pacific coal co.'s code of standards. diags Coal Age 28:856-7, 892-3, 928-9; 29:12-13, 50-1, 160-1, 230-1 D 17 '25-Ja 14, 28, F 11 '26

Statistics

International statistics of production and per capita output of coal. Monthly Labor R 22: 125-30 Ja '26
Production, value, men employed, days worked and output per man per day at U.S. coal mines in 1925. Coal Age 30:795 D 2 '26

Stripping operations

Bituminous coal produced by stripping operations in the United States in 1924. Coal Age 29:453 Mr 25 '26
Colstrip's electrical equipment is unusual. V. A. Wolcott. il Coal Age 28:663-4 N 12 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1317-18 D 16 '25
Contract methods in railroad's coal stripping operations; Northern Pacific Ry. getting coal from deep cut with big electric excavators and storage battery locomotives. il Eng N 95:867-9 N 26 '25
Dragline excavator used to make first cut of big projected stripping in Indiana. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:491-4 O 7 '26
Four open pits feed modern tipple. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:275-9 Ag 26 '26
Liquid oxygen desirable for strip-pit work. F: W. O'Neil and H. Van Fleet. il Coal Age 29:358-62 Mr 11 '26
Liquid oxygen explosive in strip coal mining. G: B. Holderer. il Coal Age 31:497-501 Ap 7 '27; Discussion. J. Barab. 31:726-7 My 19 '27
Northern Pacific opens large strip mine in Rosebud coal fields. H. E. Stevens. il diag map Ry Age 80:370-2 F 6 '26
Output and value of soft coal by stripping operations in the United States in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:121 Ja 27 '27
Preliminary report on coal stripping possibilities in Illinois. H. E. Culver. 61p [bibliog. p. 58-9] Illinois geol. survey, Urbana '25

Subaqueous operations

Sea yields 14,000,000 tons of coal yearly. F. W. Gray. Coal Age 32:208-9+ O '27
Submarine coal mining. R: Kirby. Can Min J 48:563-4 Jl 15 '27

Temperature

L'échauffement de l'air dans les mines de houille profondes, et les moyens d'augmenter le refroidissement dû à l'aérage. Jansen. Génie Civil 90:442-3 Ap 30 '27

Valuation

Anthracite counties evaluate contrary to state law and lay excessive assessments on coal. Coal Age 30:220-1 Ag 12 '26
Appraisal of coal-property values; abstract. H. M. Chance. Min & Met 7:264-5 Je '26
Depletion; how to figure it. T. F. Kennedy. Coal Age 32:149-51 S '27
Depreciation; calculating its correct value. T. F. Kennedy. Coal Age 32:211-13 O '27
Valuation of coal properties. J: B. Dilworth. Min & Met 8:387-8 S '27

Waste disposal

Disposal of drainage from coal mines. A. B. Crichton. Water Works 66:30-4 Ja '27; Same. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1656-66 S '27
Fordson engineers span their difficulties; disposal of mine refuse by aerial tram. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 28:887-8 D 24 '25; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 134 Mr '26
Making refuse from colliery pay its way; used for bricks, acid, gas, fertilizer, briquets and powdered fuel. E. T. Ellis. Coal Age 31:77-8 Ja 20 '27
Warden mine installs aerial tramway to dump four hundred tons of refuse daily. il Coal Age 29:629-30 My 6 '26
What price drawslate disposal? il Coal Age 32:285-6 N '27

Alabama

Alabama mines break production record. H. B. McLaurine. Coal Age 31:168-9 Ja 27 '27
Sanitary survey of the coal mines of Alabama. F. V. Meriwether. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2746:1-20 Ap '26 (typew)

See also Coal—Alabama

Alaska

See also Coal—Alaska

COAL mines and mining—*Continued*

Alberta

Operations of the Cadomin coal co. W. J. Dick and J. H. McMillan. Can Min J 48:852-4 O 28 '27

Canada

Dominion no. 1B colliery, Glace Bay, N. S. S. C. Mifflen. map plan Can Min J 48:28-31, 48-50 Ja 14-21 '27

Minto region mining is both primitive and modern. J: McNeill. il diags Coal Age 28:926-7 D 31 '25

France

Compagnie des mines de Roche-la-Molière et Firminy. P. E. Leroux. diags map Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:821-50 S '26

Installations définitives des houillères sinistrées du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. P. Guerre. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:1094-1161, pl 113-14 N '26

Les mines de houille de la Houve (Moselle). E. Marcotte. il map Génie Civil 90:190-3 F 19 '27

Nationalisation of French mines. Engineer 142:253 S 3 '26

La reconstitution des charbonnages du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. A. Pawlowski. il diags Génie Civil 87:161-5, 186-9; 88:1-6, 35-8 Ag 22-29 '25, Ja 2-9 '26

Société anonyme des mines de la Loire. P. E. Leroux. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:851-7 S '26

See also Coal miners—France

Germany

Rock dusting is made compulsory in Germany. R. Towaide. il Coal Age 31:328-31 Mr 3 '27

Great Britain

Britain proposes to buy her coal mines. Comm & Fin 15:547 Mr 17 '26

Colliery working and management. H. F. Bullman and R. A. S. Redmayne. 393p Van Nostrand '26; Review. R. D. Hall. Coal Age 30:572-3 O 21 '26

Engineering development of mining men. R. M. Raymond. diag Min & Met 8:418-19 O '27

Royal commission on the coal industry; coal-owners' proposals. Gas J (Lond) 173:164 Ja 20 '26

Technical progress in British mining affected by suspension. H. Greenwald. Coal Age 31: 154-5 Ja 27 '27

See also Coal miners—Great Britain; Coal trade—Great Britain

Illinois

Cambria mine in Illinois an exemplification of economy, safety and order. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:173-5 Ag 5 '26

Coal losses in Illinois. C. A. Allen. 36p Illinois geol. survey, Urbana '25

Coal-mine royalties and leasing conditions in Macoupin, Sangamon, and Montgomery counties, district VII, Illinois. L. D. Tracy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2780:1-48 '26 (typew)

Coal mining royalties and leasing conditions in Vermilion and Edgar counties, Illinois (District VIII). L. D. Tracy. bibliog U S Bur Rep of Invest 2743:1-27 Ap '26 (typew)

Coal resources of District III (Western Illinois). H. E. Culver. 128p Illinois geol. survey, Urbana '25

Decline characterizes Illinois production. C. W. Smith. map Coal Age 31:502-3 Ap 7 '27

Engineering and Illinois coal mining. J: A. Garcia. Min & Met 8:61-4 F '27

Illinois institute discusses high power blasting and increased production efficiency. Coal Age 30:744-6 N 25 '26

Illinois mining institute 13th meeting, West Frankfort, Nov. 6-7. F. F. Tirre. Coal Age 28: 694-5 N 19 '25

New Orient, not only world's largest mine but exhibit also of modern operating methods. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:343-5 S 9 '26

Subsidence due to coal mining in Illinois. C. A. Herbert and J. J. Rutledge. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 238:1-59 '27

India

Coal mining in India is white man's burden. G: Cecil. Coal Age 31:396-7 Mr 17 '27; Discussion. 31:921 Je 23 '27

Indiana

Mine will extract coal under Wabash river and from adjacent land areas. F. H. Kneeland. il diags Coal Age 30:432-7 S 23 '26

Iowa

Adverse conditions and how they are surmounted. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 31:559-62 Ap 21 '27

Kansas

Kansas coal. C. M. Young and H. C. Allen. bibliog Kansas U Eng Bul 13:1-202 '25

Kentucky

Annual meeting of the Southern Appalachian operators, Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 19. Coal Age 30:778-9 D 2 '26

First slope mine in Harlan county, Kentucky. V. L. Denunzio. il plans Min Cong J 13:136-40 F '27

Kentucky coal report for 1925. F. G. Tryon. Coal Age 30:441 S 23 '26

Turret-type cutters improve coal mining in Kentucky. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 28:691-3 N 19 '25

Montana

Northern Pacific opens large strip mine in Rosebud coal field. H. E. Stevens. il diag map Ry Age 80:370-2 F 6 '26

New Brunswick

Minto coal basin, New Brunswick. W. S. Dyer. (Geological ser. no. 132) 42p Canada Geol S '26

New Mexico

Coal bursts from working face at Gallup, N.M.; is the cause chemical action or stress? R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 30:637-40 N 4 '26

New Mexico has anthracite mines but no strike. J: A. Holmes. il diag maps Coal Age 29:43-4 Ja 14 '26

Nova Scotia

Coal mining in Nova Scotia. F. W. Gray. Can Min J 48:660-1+ Ag 19 '27

Economics of coal mining. F. W. Gray. Can Min J 48:561-2; Discussion. R: Kirby. 563-4 Jl 15 '27

Introducing of longwall methods in Nova Scotia. J. Moffatt. Can Min J 48:791-2 O 7 '27

Nova Scotia mines adopt longwall advancing. J. J. McDougall. diags Coal Age 30:209-14 Ag 12 '26

Sea yields 14,000,000 tons of coal yearly. F. W. Gray. Coal Age 32:208-9+ O '27

Ohio

Final report of the Bureau of mines on coal production in Ohio during 1925. Coal Age 30:372 S 9 '26

Mine in the making—Island Creek operation no. 22, which is expected to yield 5,000 tons per day; illustrations. Coal Age 31:635-7 My 5 '27

Pennsylvania

Harmar mine raises quality of its product by overcutting in impure coal; diagram of layout. A. F. Brosky. il diags plans Coal Age 28:762-8 D 3 '25

Labor unrest darkened pages of early history of anthracite in Schuylkill region. M. D. Edmonds. Coal Age 31:11-13, 43-5, 75-6, 189-93 Ja 6-20, F 3 '27

Mechanical loading in central Pennsylvania. O. G. Sharrer. diags Min Cong J 11:627-31+ D '25

COAL mines and mining—Pennsylvania—*Cont.*
Mine plant at Harwick, Pa., undergoes complete reconstruction to produce fuel for big power station. il plan Coal Age 31:423-6 Mr 24 '27
Mining methods in the Pittsburgh district. N. G. Alford and B F. Hoffacker. diags plans Coal Age 31:225-30 F 10 '27
Pinchot's relations with the coal industry during his administration. Coal Age 31:21 Ja 6 '27

See also Coal miners—Pennsylvania; *also* Pittsburgh coal company

Siberia

Putting efficiency into Siberian coal mining is hard job, American engineer finds. A. Pearson, jr. il map Coal Age 28:725-8; 29:155-8 N 26 '25, Ja 28 '26

South Africa

South African coal growing in importance. R. W. Morris. il Coal Age 31:602-3 Ap 28 '27

Southern states

Great increase in southern non-union coal output has saved the nation. Manuf Rec 88:46-7 D 31 '25

Tennessee

Annual meeting of the Southern Appalachian operators, Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 19. Coal Age 30:778-9 D 2 '26
Many innovations characterize Pruden operations. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 31:185-8 F 3 '27

United States

Bituminous coal produced by stripping operations in the United States in 1924. Coal Age 29:453 Mr 25 '26
Classification of mines by wage-contract policy of coal operators. F. G. Tryon and H. O. Rogers. map Coal Age 31:145-8 Ja 27 '27
Commercial bituminous coal mines in the United States classified by size of output, in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:374 Mr 10 '27
Estimated coal output in 1926, by states, with comparative figures for preceding years; tabulation. Coal Age 31:383 Mr 10 '27
Estimated monthly production of soft coal by states in 1926; tabulation. Coal Age 31: 451 Mr 24 '27
Mining review. il Coal Age 31:149-54 Ja 27 '27
Number and annual output of soft-coal mines in the United States in 1924, by classes; tabulation. Coal Age 29:842 Je 10 '26
Number and size of commercial bituminous coal mines in 14 states, 1925. Min Cong J 12:906 D '26
Number and yearly output of commercial bituminous coal mines, by size classes, 1905-1925. Coal Age 31:657 My 5 '27
Report of the United States Coal commission transmitted pursuant to the act approved September 22, 1922. 5v U.S. Coal commission, Washington, D.C. '25
Soft coal mined by different methods, by states, in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:128 Ja 27 '27
Soft coal mines in the United States having working days of certain length and number of employees in 1925: tabulation. Coal Age 31:132 Ja 27 '27
Stability of operation and development in coal. J. J. Davis. Min Cong J 11:589+ D '25
Turning point in coal. C. E. Lesher. map Eng Soc W Pa 41:289-308; Discussion. 309 N '25
Uncle Sam, spendthrift; waste in the mining, marketing and using of coal. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135:270-1 O '26

See also Coal—United States; Coal miners—United States; Coal supply—United States; Coal trade—United States

Utah

High coal extraction realized at Columbia, Utah. il plan Coal Age 31:525-8 Ap 14 '27
King mine at Hiawatha is ripping top coal and removing its old pillars. G: J. Young. il diags Coal Age 30:389-92 S 16 '26

Virginia

Geology and coal resources of the coal-bearing portion of Lee county, Virginia. A. W: Giles. Virginia Geol S Bul 26:1-216 '25

Washington (state)

Coal washing at Bellingham mines. il Min Cong J 13:143 F '27

West Virginia

Crozer roadways having reached boundaries of property, mines now work in full retreat. il Coal Age 29:757-60 My 27 '26
Facts about the coal industry in West Virginia. J. Keely. Min Cong J 11:608-9 D '25
In two years Amherst improvements return cost. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 30:559-60 O 21 '26
Low coal mining at Glen White. C. R. Stahl. diags Min Cong J 12:276-8 Ap '26
Opening a new bituminous coal mine. A. J. King. il Prof Eng 12:16-18 F '27
West Virginia studies its mining problems at Bluefield. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 30: 106-8 Jl 22 '26

See also Coal miners—West Virginia

COAL mining institute of America
Meeting, 49th, Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 9-11. Coal Age 28:837-47 D 17 '25
Meeting, December 8-10. Coal Age 30:835-41 D 16 '26

COAL mining machinery
Anthracite turns to automatic control. J. T. Jennings. il diag Coal Age 32:129-30 S '27
Applications des moyens mécaniques dans l'exploitation des mines. P. E. Leroux. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:120-232, pl 99 Mr '26
Coal mining the domain of the conveyor. Parker. Cassier's Ind Management 14:325-6 S '27
Contract methods in railroad's coal stripping operations; Northern Pacific Ry. getting coal from deep cut with big electric excavators and storage battery locomotives. il Eng N 95:867-9 N 26 '25
Conveyor cuts cost in material yard. il Coal Age 30:780 D 2 '26
Conveyors applied to room and pillar mining. F. H. Coleman. Min Cong J 13:453-4; Discussion. E. B. Gellatly. 454 Je '27
Conveyors as applied to long wall mining. D. A. Thomas. Min Cong J 13:451-2 Je '27
Conveyors double output per man in room workings. A. F. Brosky. il diag plans Coal Age 28:757-61 D 3 '25
Conveyors speed development. T. W. Gray. il diags Coal Age 32:258-60 N '27
Conveyors work well in thin-seam mines. J. J. Rutledge. il diags plans Coal Age 29:255-9 F 11 '26
Electric hoist in lowering coal down slope delivers power to line. H. V. Haight. il diag Coal Age 30:270-1 Ag 19 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:73-4 Jl 10 '26
Entry driving with mechanical loaders. O. S. Newton. il diags Min Cong J 13:463-6 Je '27
Experiment in combined cutting, mining and loading in coal mines. E: O'Toole. il diag Mech Eng 48:451-6 My '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:360-4 My '26; Same cond. Coal Age 29:570-1, 672-3; 30:79-81 Ap 22, My 13, Jl 15 '26; Summary. Min & Met 7:164 Ap '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:461 My '26
Face conveyors with concentrated mining system. F. S. Follansbee. diags Min Cong J 12:279-81+ Ap '26
Face conveyors work better in longwall mining than with half-V plan at Sweetwater. il diag Coal Age 28:521-3 O 15 '25; Same. Min Cong J 11:632-3 D '25
Flexible system of belt conveyors is applied to thin-seam room-and-pillar mining; Pennsylvania coal & coke corp. J. H. Edwards. il diags Coal Age 29:255-8 F 18 '26

COAL mining machinery—*Continued*

Flywheel equalizes hoist's demand for steam. C. H. S Tupholme. il diags plan Coal Age 29:459-64 Ap 1 '26

Four open pits feed modern tipple. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:275-9 Ag 26 '26

Goaf packing machine. diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:21 Ja '27

Harworth hoist well designed to meet abnormal depth of shaft. G. Bright. Coal Age 29: 538 Ap 15 '26

Ingenuity and $125,000 rejuvenate old mine; Empire mine of the Debardeleben coal corp., Alabama. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 29:189-91 F 4 '26

Inside mine conveyors. N. W. Elmer. Min Cong J 12:438-40; Discussion. 440-2 Je '26

Installing and moving room conveyors. N. D. Levin. il Min Cong J 12:283+ Ap '26

Is mechanical mining dependent upon roof control. T: W. Dawson. Min Cong J 13:448-9; Discussion. 449+ Je '27

Jigging conveyor reduces coal-mining costs; Eickhoff machine. F. H. Kneeland. il diags Coal Age 29:287-91 F 25 '26

Jigging conveyors used on long walls make output sure. J. H. Edwards. il diags map Coal Age 28:915-19 D 31 '25

Mechanization of coal mining. H. F. McCullough. diags Min Cong J 13:444-5 Je '27

Mechanization of our coal mines, from the viewpoint of the material-handling engineer. N. W. Elmer. il Coal Age 29:466-9 Ap 1 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:458-60 My '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:358-9+ My '26; Same cond. Min & Met 7:160-4 Ap '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:460 My '26

Mechanization—the dawn of a new era. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 13:346-9+ My '27

Mechanization will help the coal industry. J. C. White. il Coal Age 30:767-71 D 2 '26

Methods for mining thin flat seams with mechanical equipment. C: Enzian. Min Cong J 12:438 Je '26

Mining plans for different types of conveyors. H. Denman. Min Cong J 12:445-7 Je '26

New coal face conveyor. A. V. Reis. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:286-7 Ag '27

New conveyors speed room-and-pillar mining. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 28:729-32 N 26 '25

New ideas born as users and makers of machinery meet and fraternize at Mining congress. Coal Age 31:752-5 My 26 '27

Panel development with mechanical loaders for retreating method. J. I. Snoderly. Min Cong J 13:471+ Je '27

Recent developments in mechanized mining. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 13:440-3; Discussion. L. E. Young. 443 Je '27

Reports on the mechanization survey. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 13:712-16 S '27

Rims of hoist sheaves should have steel linings. il Coal Age 30:254 Ag 19 '26

Roof control with underground conveyors. D. R. Morgan. Min Cong J 12:749+ O '26

Room and pillar mining with conveyors. R. A. Suppes. il diags Min Cong J 12:442-5 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 30:180-4 Ag 5 '26

Shaker-conveyor-loader and its use in coal mining. H. F. McCullough. diags Min Cong J 12:427-30 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 30:313-16 S 2 '26; Discussion. Min Cong J 12:430-1 Je '26

Shoveling machines reduce costs and speed rock removal. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 29:355-7 Mr 11 '26

Study of skip hoisting at Illinois coal mines. A. J. Hoskin. diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 151:1-64 Ag '25; Excerpts. Cassier's Ind Management 13:163-7 Ap '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:440-1 Ap 2 '26

Too early to make standards for face conveyors. R. Martin. Coal Age 29:766 My 27 '26

Trackmounted belt conveyor eliminates individual car shifting in room-and-pillar mining. diags Coal Age 30:117-18 Jl 22 '26

Underground conveyors; discussion at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:796 Je 3 '26

Year gives great impetus to use of conveyors underground in many coal fields. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 29:70-6 Ja 21 '26

See also Coal breakers; Coal crushers; Coal cutters; Coal loading machines; Excavating machinery; Rock-dusting machines; Shoveling machines

Exhibitions

Great diversity of equipment shown at the Cincinnati convention of the American mining congress. il diags Coal Age 31:773-82 My 26 '27

Many exhibitors show new equipment at Cincinnati. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 29:802-5, 833-6 Je 3-10 '26

Lubrication

Pressure-feed lubrication is proving satisfactory. il Coal Age 31:193 F 3 '27

Repair

Facilities for locomotive and machine repairs underground save trouble and expense. il plan Coal Age 31:434-5 Mr 24 '27

Maintenance of mechanical equipment. I. N. Bayless. Min Cong J 13:469-70+ Je '27

Servicing the mine for mechanization. A. B. Kiser. il Coal Age 32:270-1 N '27

Testing

Les essais de machines d'extraction. L. Lahoussay. Génie Civil 87:464-6 N 28 '25

COAL mixing

Calculation of coal mixtures for coking. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 59:629-30+ Ap 30 '27

Coal blending. R. K. Stockwell. il Gas J (Lond) 172:649-50 D 9 '25

Coal blending; a review of general principles as applied both to high- and low-temperature carbonisation. D: Brownlie. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 113:229-70, pl 30-4 no 1 '26; Excerpt. Gas Age 57:801-3+, 843-7, 871-2, 875-8 Je 5-19 '26; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 14:522-3 Je 12 '26; Engineer 141:628 Je 18 '26; Engineering 121:713-15 Je 18 '26; Gas J (Lond) 174:600 Je 16 '26; Coal Age 30: 184 Ag 5 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:271-83 no 1 '26

COAL preparation

American mining congress sees in well-cleaned coal, mechanically loaded, a solution of industry's ills. Coal Age 31:758-62 My 26 '27

Bituminous-coal preparation in the eastern fields. F. R. Wadleigh. Mech Eng 49:650-4 Je '27

Clean coal! start preparation at the face. B. L. Lubelsky. il Coal Age 32:255-7 N '27

Coal-washing research will save and better coal while increasing capacity. B. M. Bird. il Coal Age 31:670-3 My 12 '27

Consideration of certain problems encountered in the preparation of coal for the market. F. S. Sinnatt. il Soc Chem Ind J 46: 242-50 Jl 1 '27; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 179: 91-4 Jl 13 '27

Economical methods of eliminating impurities in the preparation of anthracite coal. F. G. Wilcox. Min Cong J 13:402-3 Je '27

Effects of coal cleaning on its marketability. F. R. Wadleigh. Min Cong J 13:401+ Je '27

Importance of coal preparation. C: Simenstad. diag Min & Met 7:11-13 Ja '26

Necessity for and recent developments in coal preparation. E. A. Holbrook. Min Cong J 13:398-400 Je '27

Die neuen förder- und aufbereitungsanlagen der zeche Minister Stein (schacht Emil Kirdorf, Dortmund-Eving). F. Prockat. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1009-13 Jl 16 '27

New Orient coal receives thorough cleaning and sizing in modern surface plant. flow sheets il Coal Age 30:355-9 S 9 '26

New types of preparation equipment attack problem of cleaning in 1925. il Coal Age 29: 115-17 Ja 21 '26

Old launder methods and new; discussion at Coal mining institute. Coal Age 30:835-9 D 16 '26

COAL preparation—*Continued*
Preparation of bituminous coal. W. R. Roberts. Min Cong J 12:36-7 Ja '26
Preparation of mechanically loaded coal. E. H. Graff. il Min & Met 7:287-9 Jl '26
Preparing coal after mechanical loaders. A. Allen. Min & Met 8:181 Ap '27
Preparing coal for sale in a finical market. F. H. Kneeland. il diag Coal Age 29:713-18 My 20 '26
Railroad fuel and its relation to coal mine management. M. Macfarlane. il Coal Age 32:19-22 Jl '27
Untersuchung der feinkohlen und regeln für ihre wirtschaftliche aufbereitung. K. Reinhardt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsche Ing 70:521-7, 603-8, 664-8 Ap 17, My 1, 15 '26
Value of improved preparation of bituminous coal. W. R. Roberts. Eng Soc W Pa 42:1-8; Discussion. 9-17 F '26

See also Coal, Pulverized—Preparation; Coal breakers; Coal cleaning; Coal crushers; Coal drying; Coal screening; Coal supply—Clean coal; Coal tipples; Coal washing

COAL products
Marketing of coal products. R. S. McBride. Am Gas J 126:629-34 Je 25 '27

See also Coal distillation; Coal liquefaction; Coal tar; Coal-tar products; Coke; Coke manufacture—By-products; Gas; Gas manufacture—By-products

COAL purchasing
Coal purchase. A. H. Tissington. Elec R (Lond) 101:324 Ag 19 '27
Coal purchase by analysis. Cassier's Ind Management 13:26 Ja '26
Economical coal buying. H. B. Stanton. Power 63:140-3 Ja 26 '26
Factors governing the purchase of coal. M. B. Smith. Mech Eng 49:1063-6 O '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31:1141 N 1 '27
Our $30,000,000 coal bill. Brick & Clay Rec 68:612-13 Ap 13 '26
Purchase of coal on specification. C: E. Colborn. Power 62:927-8 D 15 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:42-3 Ja 13 '26; Discussion. H. D. Fisher. Power 63:190-1 F 2 '26
Railroad fuel and its relation to coal mine management. M. Macfarlane. il Coal Age 32:19-22 Jl '27
When purchasing coal, the small utility has its troubles. N. D. P. Irish. Power 65:406-7 Mr 15 '27

See also Coal storage

COAL research
Coal-treatment laboratory; Birmingham (England) university. il diags plan Engineering 123:753-7, pl 40-3 Je 24 '27
Research displaces rule-of-thumb; laboratories of the Pittsburgh coal co. J. B. Morrow. il Coal Age 32:244-5 -N '27
Untersuchung der feinkohlen und regeln für ihre wirtschaftliche aufbereitung. K. Reinhardt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:521-7, 603-8, 664-8 Ap 17, My 1, 15 '26

COAL sampling
Automatic coal sampler at Springdale station. T. Thorsten. diag Power 64:974 D 28 '26; Same abr. Gas Age 59:162 Ja 29 '27
Car inspections only rough indications of impurities in anthracite. F. J. G. Duck. Coal Age 30:563 O 21 '26
Coal ash and probability. Engineer 143:48 Ja 14 '27
Keeps dirt in the mine and only coal on the payroll. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 29: 631-2 My 6 '26

See also Coal—Analysis

COAL screening
Coal on Glen Rogers grizzly rolls over so slack cannot ride to chute. il Coal Age 30: 46 Jl 8 '26
New Orient coal receives thorough cleaning and sizing in modern surface plant. flow sheets il Coal Age 30:355-9 S 9 '26
Trends in screening of anthracite; cost table. F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 31:259-61 F 17 '27
Vibrating screens and tumbling breakers in smokeless field. il Coal Age 29:828 Je 10 '26

COAL separation. See Coal cleaning

COAL sizing
Anthracite preparation; crushing roll tendencies. F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 32:146-8 S '27
Crushing rolls; their effect on preparation. F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 32:201-2 O '27
Fuel preparation for chain-grate stokers. F. C. Duennes. il Power 62:798-9 N 24 '25
Fuel sizing for chain-grate stokers. F. C. Duennes. Mech Eng 49:51-2 Ja '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:1257 D 1 '26
How coal may be sized and hand-cleaned for the general market. T: Fraser. il Coal Age 29:425-7 Mr 25 '26
Sizing of coal and its relation to ashpit loss. G. B. Mulloy. Power 66:699-701 N 8 '27

See also Coal screening

COAL storage
Design of stores for bituminous coals. G. Gardiner. diags Gas J (Lond) 173:283-8; Discussion. 288 F 3 '26
Deterioration of coal in storage. S. W. Parr. Gas J (Lond) 175:475 S 1 '26
Does carbon dioxide set fire to coal storage piles? H. G. Turner and E. Sinkinson. il Coal Age 30:139-40 Jl 29 '26
Economic fuel handling and storage. W. T. Conlon. il Manuf Ind 12:97-100 Ag '26; Same cond. Power 64:354-6 S 7 '26
Handling and storing coal in large quantities; Consolidated gas company at Astoria, L. I. E: J. Tournier. il plan Ind Management 74: 89-93 Ag '27; Same. Gas Age 60:465-8+ O 1 '27
Mechanical coal store at a naval yard. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:205-6 My '26
Method of preventing fires in gas plant coal piles. Gas Age 57:82 Ja 16 '26
Method of storing coal to eliminate spontaneous combustion. Locomotive 36:50-1 Ap '26
New Haven issues coal storage rules. Ry Age 82:1460 My 14 '27
Report of I. R. F. A. committee on storage coal. Ry Age 80:1379-80; 82:1517-18 My 22 '26, My 21 '27
Safe storage of coal. Cassier's Ind Management 13:455 N '26
Spontaneous combustion of coal. Gas Age 59: 420 Mr 19 '27
Storing coal to eliminate spontaneous combustion. il Safety Eng 52:135-6 S '26
Theory of spontaneous combustion of coal; abstract. C. P. Crawford. Mech Eng 48:55-6 Ja '26
Thermocouple used for coal storage temperature. diag Power Pl Eng 30:666 Je 1 '26
Things we overlook. J. C. White. Ind Management 71:111 F '26

See also Coal bins; Coal bins, Concrete; Coaling stations

COAL strike, 1925-1926
Anthracite mining industry—Pennsylvania; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:627 Mr '26
Anthracite operators' real attitude toward public. S. D. Warriner. Min Cong J 11:590-2 D '25
Anthracite strike. Coal Age 28:736, 780-1, 814-15, 895-6, 930-1; 29:166-7, 202-3, 234, 268-70 [Complete text of the agreement. p. 269] N 26-D 31 '25, Ja 28-F 18 '26
Anthracite strike. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2597-8, 3076-81; 122:44-6, 299-303, 435-7, 699-702, 839-43, 959-61 N 28, D 26 '25-Ja 2, 16-23, F 6-20 '26
Anthracite strike of 1925-1926. 54p Anthracite bureau of information, Philadelphia '26
Anthracite strike; plans for settlement. Index p 3-4 D '25; Bradstreet's 53:785 D 5 '25; Power 62:918 D 8 '25
Anthracite strike settlement. Bradstreet's 54: 133 F 20 '26
Citizens send open letter to anthracite operators and miners. Power 62:957 D 15 '25
Coal strike. Nat City Bank p 202-3 D '25
Issues in the anthracite controversy. G: H. Cushing. Min Cong J 12:85-6 F '26

COAL strike, 1925-1926—*Continued*
Pennsylvania legislators now considering remedial laws for handling anthracite coal. Power 63:119-20 Ja 19 '26
Strike dominated anthracite history of 1925. diag Coal Age 29:102-3 Ja 21 '26
What is delaying an anthracite settlement? G: H. Cushing. Min Cong J 12:19-20 Ja '26
Where the coal strike came from. G: H. Cushing. Am Ind 26:45-8 Ja '26

COAL strike, 1927
Beginning of the bituminous coal strike. Monthly Labor R 24:999-1001 My '27
Coal mining resumed—operators in Illinois and other western states agree to Jacksonville scale. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1904 O 8 '27
Coal strike. Nat City Bank p 137-8 S '27
Coal strike to the front. Nation's Business 15:48+ O '27
Is industry's indifference to coal strike justified? W: A. McGarry. Mag of Wall St 40: 748-9+ Ag 27 '27
What coal policy during the coal strike? Factory 38:1145+ Je '27

COAL strikes
Unionism arrives at man's estate in anthracite after violent and bloody youth. M. D. Edmonds. Coal Age 31:189-93 F 3 '27

COAL supply
Washington studies coal situation. Elec W 87:1261-2 Je 5 '26

See also Coal consumption; Coal trade

Clean coal
Clean coal! start preparation at the face. B. L. Lubelsky. il Coal Age 32:255-7 N '27
Coal ash and clean coal. R. Lessing. Gas J (Lond) 172:522-4, 589-90, 650-3 N 25-D 9 '25; Abstract. Engineering 120:774-5 D 18 '25
Production of clean coal. H. Louis. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:545-52 Je 17 '27
Progressive company controls purity of product. J. C. White. il Coal Age 31:197 F 3 '27
Satisfying a demand for cleaner coal. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Management 74:310-12 N '27

See also Coal cleaning; Coal washing

Canada
Fuel committee's recommendations. Can Eng 51:49 Jl 13 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:608 Ag '26
Fuel for central Canada. L. R. Thomson. Can Eng 50:219 F 9 '26

Great Britain
Coal, iron, steel and—electricity; an economic study of relationships. L. P. Sidney. il Electrician 95:618-19 N 27 '25
Our available coal supplies and their utilisation. C. H. Lander. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:843-5 S 23 '27; Same. Engineering 124:340-1 S 9 '27; Abstracts. Gas J (Lond) 179:547-8 S 7 '27; Engineer 144:312-13; Discussion. 313-14 S 16 '27
Physical and chemical survey of the national coal resources. Engineering 120:801 D 25 '25

United States
American fuel resources. O. P. Hood. Mech Eng 49:1061-2 O '27
Consumers had 45,000,000 tons of soft coal Feb. 1. Coal Age 29:404-5 Mr 18 '26
Consumers' soft coal stocks on Oct. 1 total 44,000,000 tons. Coal Age 30:676-8, 713 N 11-18 '26
Consumers' stocks of bituminous coal total 48,000,000 tons Nov. 1. diags Coal Age 28: 934-5 D 31 '25
Consumers' stocks of bituminous coal total 75,000,000 tons on April 1. Coal Age 31:697-8 My 12 '27
Consumer's stocks of soft coal total 40,000,000 tons on April 1; 26 days' supply if evenly divided. Coal Age 29:735-6 My 20 '26
How long will anthracite region produce coal? Coal Age 29:187-8 F 4 '26
Our national coal pile shrinks—is it safe to wait? B. Emmet. il Factory 39:616+ O '27
Supply of soft coal in hands of industrial consumers, utilities and retailers Jan. 1, 1927, and comparison with stocks on previous dates. Coal Age 31:268-9 F 17 '27
Uncle Sam, spendthrift; waste in the mining, marketing and using of coal. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135:270-1 O '26
What coal policy during the coal strike? Factory 38:1145+ Je '27

COAL tar
British tar. Gas J (Lond) 172:281-2 N 4 '25
Cause of the red color of aqueous extracts and emulsions of low-temperature tars. S. P. Burke and S. Caplan. Ind & Eng Chem 19:34-8 Ja '27
Coal tar and its place in industry. Chem Age (Lond) 13:540-1 N 28 '25
Coal tar disposal. J: M. Weiss. Gas Age 58: 795-7 D 4 '26
Coal tar distillation. F. B. Small. Gas J (Lond) 174:39-40 Ap 7 '26
Coal tar distillation. B. Thorpe. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:301-4 My 4 '27
Composition and economic value of low-temperature tar. J. J. Morgan. bibliog Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1192-6
Composition of coal tars. K: B. Edwards and E. S. R. Willmore. Soc Chem Ind J 45:54-6 F 26 '26
Composition of some low-temperature tars now being produced on a semi-commercial scale. J. D. Davis and A. E. Galloway. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:887-99
Composition of tar formed from Utah coal. R. L. Brown and B. F. Branting. Chem & Met Eng 34:616 O '27
Dehydration and distillation of coal tars. C. H. S. Tupholme. Chem & Met Eng 33:421-2 Jl '26
Dieselmotor für generatorteer. W. Jaretzky. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:958-60 Jl 10 '26; Abstracts (Diesel engines burning producer tar). Mech Eng 48:1465-6 D '26; Power 65:56 Ja 11 '27
Distilled tar for roads. W. G. Adam and H. W. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:412-15 N 19 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 176:553-4; Discussion. 561-2 D 1 '26
Extraction of tar acids from low temperature coal tars; sodium hydroxide process. Y. C. Cheng and J. J. Morgan. Gas Age 59:737-9+, 779-81, 815-16, 818, 851-2 My 21-Je 11 '27
Influence of carbonising conditions upon the free carbon content of tar. H. Hollings. Soc Chem Ind J 45:406-8 N 19 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 176:556-7 D 1 '26
Is coal tar a fuel or a chemical raw material? J. M. Weiss and C. R. Downs. Chem & Met Eng 34:630 O '27
Main constituents and possible utilisation of primary tar. C. J: Ward. Inst Pet Tech J 12:591-7 O '26
Manchester tar conference; with abstracts of papers. Gas J (Lond) 176:552-63, 627-9 D 1-8 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 895-6, 441-62 D 3, 17 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:540-1 D 4 '26; Gas Age 58:915-16 D 25 '26
Mercury from coal tar. W. Kirby. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:422 My 6 '27
New type of tar produced in carbonizing Illinois coal. S. R. Church. Ind & Eng Chem 19:31-4 Ja '27
Notes on vertical retort tar. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:401-6 N 19 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:559-61 D 1 '26
Preparation of 2-hydrindone from coal tar. L. S. Walters. Soc Chem Ind J 46:150-2 Ap 22 '27
Recovery of phenols from steel plant fuel tars. R. M. Crawford. Gas Age 58:763-4 N 27 '26
Relation of tar utilization to coal carbonization. S. R. Church. Chem & Met Eng 32: 869-70 N '25
Some observations on coal tars from steamed vertical gas retorts. A. Parker. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:408-11 N 19 '26; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 176:557-9 D 1 '26
Studies of tar from a commercial low temperature retort. H. A. Curtis and H. A. Beekhuis. Chem & Met Eng 33:666-9 N '26

COAL tar—*Continued*
Study of a tar from the low-temperature carbonisation of coal. E. Parrish and F. M. Rowe. Soc Chem Ind J 45:99-106 Ap 23 '26; Conclusions. Am Gas J 125:573 N 6 '26
Study of the tars and oils produced from coal. F. S. Sinnatt, J. G. King and W. H. Linnell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:385-93 N 19 '26; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 176:627 D 8 '26
Tar and ammonia. J. Macleod. Gas J (Lond) 178:238-40 Ap 27 '27
Utilization of coal tar and growth of the industry. Coal Age 30:737-8 N 25 '26
Utilization of low temperature tar. F: R. Greenbaum. Gas Age 58:731-2 N 20 '26
Variation of the Hutchinson consistency of tars with temperature. H. M. Spiers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:396-9 N 19 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 179:284-5 Ag 3 '27; Discussion. H. Mallison and F. Soltau. 179:285-6 Ag 3 '27; Reply. H. M. Spiers. Soc Chem Ind J 46:329-30 Jl 29 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 179: 331-2 Ag 10 '27
Vertical-retort tar for road purposes. M. Barash. Soc Chem Ind J 45:441-8; Discussion. 454-7 D 17 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:555-6; Discussion. 561-2 D 1 '26

See also Gas manufacture—By-products; Roads, Tarred; Tar

Bibliography

Sulphur compounds and certain other ingredients of mineral oils. F: Challenger and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:131-2 Ap '26

Transportation

Tank cars for the transportation of coal tar. il Ry Age 80:1376 My 22 '26

COAL-tar colors
Aniline dyes in the treatment of infection. J: W. Churchman. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1337-41 D '26
Coal-tar colour lakes. H. Jackson. Chem Age (Lond) 13:547 N 28 '25
Coal-tar colors for use in foods. E. W. Schwartze. il Nation's Health 8:609+ S '26
Coaltar dye imports in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:55 Ja 27 '27
Coaltar dye output gained in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:32-3 Ap 26 '26
Domestic production, sales, and price of coal-tar dyes, 1920-1926. Survey of Cur Business 69:23 My '27
Dyeing with coal-tar dyestuffs. C. M. Whittaker. 2d ed. 248p [bibliog. p. 11-12] Van Nostrand '26
Dyes of coal-tar origin imported through the port of New York. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 195-6+ Mr 22 '26
Oil soluble aniline colors, a mystery. G: A. Prochazka, jr. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:23-4 Ag 16 '26

See also Aniline black; Dyes and dyeing; Isoquinoline

COAL-tar products
Coal tar disinfectants. A. C. Tait. Soc Chem Ind J 45:415-17 N 19 '26
Coal tar products affected by British strike. W. E. Jordan. Chem & Met Eng 34:49 Ja '27
Coal-tar products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:64-7 Ja 28 '26
Coal-tar products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:57-9 Ja 27 '27
German coal-tar production. Textile World 72:2009 O 1 '27
Industrial applications of coal tar products. H. M. Bunbury and A. Davidson. 284p Van Nostrand '25
Markets for pitch and road materials influence tar refining. S. R. Church. Chem & Met Eng 33:18-21 Ja '26
St Anthonys bye-products works of the Newcastle and Gateshead gas company. S. A. Wikner. Gas J (Lond) 180:255-6 O 26 '27
Utilization of coal tar products. S. R. Church. Gas Age 59:45-8 Ja 8 '27

See also Anthracene; Benzene; Benzol (commercial benzene); Coal distillation; Creosol; Isoquinoline; Naphthalene; Phenol; Pitch; Tar distillation plants; Toluene; Xylene

Prices

Coal tar products. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

Specifications

Plea for standardisation of analytical methods in coal tar products specifications. W. G. Adam. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:393-6 N 19 '26; Excerpt, with discussion. Gas J (Lond) 176:627-9 D 8 '26

COAL tipples
Face conveyors work better in longwall mining than with half-V plan at Sweetwater. il diag Coal Age 28:521-3 O 15 '25; Same. Min Cong J 11:632-3 D '25
Modern tipple prepares friable Pocahontas coal. G: S. Jaxon. il Coal Age 30:695-8 N 18 '26
New tipple prepares friable West Virginia coal. il Coal Age 29:10-11 Ja 7 '26
Trip dumping accelerates mine operation and lessens production costs. E. Ramsay. il Coal Age 31:674-7 My 12 '27

See also Coal preparation

COAL trade
Anthracite joins the select circle of trade-marked products; the Jeddo-Highland coal company. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Ap 21 '27
Brand new trade-mark idea is worked out for anthracite. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 141:170-1 O 27 '27
Brief survey of coal-crisis literature. M. Eastman. Int Labour R 13:621-48 My '26
Coal Age news. Published weekly by McGraw-Hill publishing company, beginning June 30, 1927
Coal problem as seen by a colliery official. A. Morgan. Econ J 36:563-76 D '26
Coal salesmanship. R. Knode. Coal Age 29: 877-8 Je 17 '26
Co-ordination of sales program with production urged at N.C.A. meeting by bituminous salesmen. Coal Age 31:915-18 Je 23 '27
Great Britain and the world's coal trade. Economist 101:693-4 O 31 '25
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; memorandum on coal. 2v World peace foundation, New York '27
International trade in coal. F. R. Wadleigh. Ann Am Acad 127:102-11 S '26
Merchandising—its application to bituminous and anthracite coal. H. Wellman. Coal Age 32:35-6 Jl '27
Petroleum institute figures reveal influence of oil competition on worldwide slump in coal industry. P. Wooton. Coal Age 29:580 Ap 22 '26
Preparation and marketing crop line and off-grade coals. W. C. Shank. Min Cong J 13: 437 Je '27
Selling organization should concentrate on merchandising a single kind of coal. Coal Age 29:867-8 Je 17 '26
Selling the right coal to the right buyer urged as beneficial to the industry. G. M. S. Tate. Coal Age 32:139 S '27
Soft coal situation. Index p 14-16 Ja '27
Special-contest salesman brings business losses. Ptr Ink M 13:54+ S '26
Taking the guess out of merchandising; Pittsburgh coal company. S. A. Hale. il Coal Age 32:241-3 N '27
What should coal producer expect from retailer? A. J. Maloney. Coal Age 31:142 Ja 27 '27
What should retail merchant expect from producer? R. Stephens. Coal Age 31:141 Ja 27 '27
Why coal industry has stopped growing; a new day for oil, natural gas and water-power. W: A. McGarry. Mag of Wall St 37:508-9+ Ja 16 '26

See also Coal—Prices; Coal delivery; Coal exchanges; Coal storage; Coal supply; *also* Chicago fuel service and research institute; National coal association

COAL trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Advertising for the coal dealer. (Report no. 95) 22p Metropolitan life insurance co., New York '27

Advertising sands the tracks for slipping coal sales. Ptr Ink 139:107-8 Je 23 '27

Anthracite operators turn to modern merchandizing. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 134:41-2+ Ja 7 '26

How a direct mail campaign sold coal in summer. C. Wood. Sales Management 11: 446+ S 18 '26

Old king coal won't be king much longer if he doesn't advertise. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 135: 65-6+ Je 24 '26

We don't sell just plain coal. M. E. Robinson, jr. Mag of Business 52:41+ Jl '27

We learn how to sell more in the so-called off season. E. R. Keeler. Sales Management 9:815+ D 12 '25

Directories

Keystone coal buyers catalog for 1927. 1264p McGraw-Hill '27

Regulation

Bill proposed by Gov. Pinchot of Pennsylvania making anthracite a public utility. Comm & Fin Chr 122:299 Ja 16 '26

Can the bituminous industry avoid federal regulation? M. M. Jones. Coal Age 32:189-92 O '27

Coal a public utility. H. D. Fisher. Power 63: 268-9 F 16 '26

Coal legislation. Index p 11-13 Je '26

Congressional campaign to establish regulation of coal industry foreseen in 1927. W. H. Cunningham. Coal Age 31:122-3 Ja 27 '27

Emergency coal control now allowed by statute. H. L. Gandy. Coal Age 29:610-11 Ap 29 '26

Factors affecting fuel cost and distribution. D. H. Pape. Ry Age 80:1324-5 My 15 '26

Federal control—the bugaboo of the coal industry. G: H. Cushing. Min Cong J 12: 852-3+ D '26

Government influence in business dominates American mining congress sessions. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:842-6 D 16 '26

Government regulation of the coal industry, (supplementary to handbook Government ownership of coal mines). J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf 4, no 1:1-144 [bibliog. p. 21-34] '26

Harmony between coal industry and Bureau of mines likely to be aided by the side-tracking of legislation. P. Wooton. Coal Age 30:55 Jl 8 '26

Marketing may revolutionize coal production. H. N. Taylor. Min Cong J 13:33-4+ Ja '27

New Parker fuel measure in Congress provides for Federal administrator. Coal Age 31:237 F 10 '27

Parker modified coal bill. Coal Age 30:853, 918-19 D 16, 30 '26

Self-regulation of bituminous coal industry to curb evils of overdevelopment rising national demand. J. J. Davis. Coal Age 31:139-40 Ja 27 '27

Trade commission condemns an association organ. Ptr Ink 135:108 Je 10 '26

University debaters' annual. E. M. Phelps, ed. p. 51-93 [bibliog. p. 88-93] H. W. Wilson co. '26

Why regulate the coal industry. Power 63:459, 650 Mr 23, Ap 27 '26

See also Coal—Transportation

Service

Coal industry plans co-operation with the heating contractor; Fuel research institute. D: Wales. il Dom Eng 116:25+ Ag 7 '26

Dealer-customer service plan is inaugurated. C. W. Hare. Coal Age 31:326-7 Mr 3 '27

Statistics

Coal, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54: 47 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Coal produced in the principal countries of the world, calendar years, 1922-1924. Coal Age 29:170 Ja 28 '26

Coal produced in principal countries of the world, 1922-1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31: 417 Mr 17 '27

Coal produced in principal countries of the world in calendar years 1924, 1925 and 1926. Coal Age 31:477 Mr 31 '27

Coal used in manufacture of byproduct coke, 1924-25, by sources; tabulation. Coal Age 30:897 D 23 '26

Have statistics any value to the coal industry? C. E. Bockus. Coal Age 29:874-5 Je 17 '26

Increasing statistical work among coal associations presages plans to meet end of Jacksonville pact. P. Wooton. Coal Age 29: 477 Ap 1 '26

Die kohlenwirtschaft des Deutschen Reiches und der welt im jahre 1925/26. Stahl & Eisen 46:1206-10 S 2 '26

Die kohlenwirtschaft des deutschen reiches und der welt im jahre 1926/27. Stahl & Eisen 47:1220-4 Jl 21 '27

Monthly production of anthracite coal, and shipments and production of beehive coke. F. G. Tryon. R Econ Statis 8:199-204 O '26

Saward's annual; a standard statistical review of the coal trade. F: W. Saward. 248p Saward's journal, 15 Park Row, New York '27

Trend of business movements; coal. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

World production of coal in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1697 Mr 27 '26; Coal Age 29: 555 Ap 15 '26

Canada

Beating anthracite is difficult in Winnipeg. G: R. Pratt. Coal Age 28:700-1 N 19 '25

Canada's coal industry held back by labor unrest. S. J. Cook. Coal Age 29:133 Ja 21 '26

Canadian coal industry improves position in 1926. S. J. Cook. Coal Age 31:172 Ja 27 '27

Europe

Coal in Europe. J: R. Bradley. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 489: 1-37 '27

France

Activity in Franco-Belgian coal markets influenced by British strike. V: Truant. Coal Age 31:171 Ja 27 '27

French coal import embargo. Economist 104: 1221-2 Je 11 '27

French imports of coal, 1926. Gas J (Lond) 177:137 Ja 19 '27

French market aided by franc's fall; imports from Britain drop. V: Truant. Coal Age 29: 131-2 Ja 21 '26

Germany

La crise charbonnière allemande. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 14:640-6 O '25

German coal output climbs in 1925. H. O. Herzog. Coal Age 29:132-3 Ja 21 '26

Ruhr-Lorraine industrial problem. G. Greer. 328p [bibliog. p. 321-3] Macmillan '25

Great Britain

Both sides lose in coal strike; overproduction has brought problems. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:601-3 S 2 '26

British coal commission's report favors labor. I. Lubin. Coal Age 29:441 Mr 25 '26

British coal dilemma. I. Lubin and H. Everett. 370p Macmillan '27

British coal mining dispute. Monthly Labor R 23:1189-97 D '26

British coal report leaves unsolved problems. N. Crump. Annalist 27:437+ Mr 26 '26

British coal situation. Nat City Bank p 92-5 My '26

British coal strike a major factor in American business. H. C. Estep. il Iron Tr R 79:1159-60 N 4 '26

COAL trade—Great Britain—*Continued*
British industry hard hit by strike, but betters position. C. H. S. Tupholme. Coal Age 31: 170 Ja 27 '27
British trade suffers gradual decline. C. H. S. Tupholme. Coal Age 29:130-1 Ja 21 '26
Central coal selling agencies. Economist 102: 822-3 Ap 24 '26
Coal and bye-products exports in 1926. Gas J (Lond) 177:196-7 Ja 26 '27
Coal and electricity. A. Duckham. Gas J (Lond) 174:209-11 Ap 28 '26; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:396-8, 411-12 Je 11-18 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 174: 211-12 Ap 28 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:412-13 Je 18 '26
Coal and the gas industries—a comparison. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 175:321-2 Ag 11 '26
Coal mining dispute from the owners' and workers' points of view. G. Norcross and others. Electrician 95:709; 96:11 D 18 '25, Ja 1 '26
Coal-mining situation. Engineering 122:391 S 24 '26
Coal policy and dislocation. Economist 103: 711-12 O 30 '26
Coal problem. Economist 103:7-8 Jl 3 '26
Coal situation. Engineering 121:371 Mr 19 '26
Coal trade in 1925. Economist 102:sup50+ F 13 '26
Coal trade in 1926. Economist 104:sup50+ F 12 '27
Coal trade in 1927. Economist 104:sup46+ Je 25 '27
Coal trade interests. Engineering 124:20 Jl 1 '27
Cost to the nation of the coal stoppage of 1926. Economist 103:852-3 N 20 '26
La crise du charbon en Angleterre. M. Lambert. Chimie & Ind 15:645-7 Ap '26
Differences in mining conditions in United States and Great Britain. P. Wooton. Coal Age 30:291 Ag 26 '26
Efficiency before sacrifice—the lesson from coal. O. Sheldon. Manuf Ind 12:353-4 N '26
English mining industry act. Monthly Labor R 23:719-20 O '26
Evidence before the Royal coal commission. C: Carpenter. Gas J (Lond) 172:446-7; Discussion. 447-9 N 18 '25
Future of the coal mining industry. R: Redmayne. Gas J (Lond) 174:284-5 My 5 '26
Government ownership and private management of British coal mines urged in Royal commission report. Coal Age 29:407 Mr 18 '26
Importance of fuel research in the coal industry. C. H. Lander. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:76-7 Ja 28 '27; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 177:195-6 Ja 26 '27
Independent coal mining. Engineering 122: 139-40 Jl 30 '26
Our coal export trade. Economist 102:sup19-20 Mr 27 '26
Plans of operators and of miners for meeting the English coal crisis. Monthly Labor R 22:996-8 My '26
Possibilities of co-operative selling as coal-price stabilizer discussed in report of British investigators. P. Wooton. Coal Age 31:339 Mr 3 '27
Proceedings of the Coal commission. Economist 101:698-9, 747-8, 792, 833-4, 882, 938, 985-6, 1039-40; 102:56, 96, 558-9 O 31-D 19 '25, Ja 9-16, Mr 20 '26
Proposals for a coal settlement. Economist 102:946-7 My 15 '26
Regulation in the coal mining industry. Economist 105:596-7 O 8 '27
Report of the British Royal coal commission; summary. Mech Eng 48:434 My '26
Report of the Coal commission. J. H. Jones. Econ J 36:282-97 Je '26
Report of the Royal commission on the coal industry. Engineer 141:322-4 Mr 19 '26; Gas J (Lond) 173:683-5, 757-9 Mr 17-24 '26; Monthly Labor R 22:992-6 My '26
Report of the Royal commission on the coal industry (1925). R. Lessing. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:196-8 Mr 19 '26
Report of the Royal commission on the coal industry (1925) with Minutes of evidence and Appendices. 3v [Papers by command, Cmd. 2600] H. M. Stationery off., London '26
Report on the coal industry. H: E. Armstrong. Engineer 141:375-6 Ap 2 '26
Sir A. Mond and the coal problem. Chem Age (Lond) 15:226 S 4 '26
Situation in the coal mining industry. Economist 104:1061-2 My 21 '27
Some suggestions for chemical trade development; lessons from the coal strike. Chem Age (Lond) 15:514-15 N 27 '26
Third census of production (1924); coal and coke. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:325-6 Ap 8 '27

See also Coal miners—Great Britain; Coal mines and mining—Great Britain; Coal supply—Great Britain

Illinois

New Orient merchandising program built upon confidence, co-operation and service. S. A. Hale. il Coal Age 30:366-9 S 9 '26

New England

New England trade swings dominated by overseas export demand. G. G. Wolkins. Coal Age 31:164-6 Ja 27 '27

Nova Scotia

Resumption of customary market alignments in Nova Scotia coal trade. F. W. Gray. Can Min J 48:412-13 My 20 '27

Ohio

Ohio operators launch state-wide organization to revive coal industry. Coal Age 30: 122 Jl 22 '26

Poland

Future of Polish coal exports. Economist 104: 363-4 F 19 '27

South Africa

South African coal. Engineer 143:194 F 18 '27

Southern states

Annual meeting of Williamson Field emphasizes necessity for close study of distribution and production data. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:506-7 O 7 '26

United States

Annual payrolls of anthracite field over $300,000,000; rising costs of labor, supplies and taxes in decade reviewed. S: D. Warringer. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2462-3 N 5 '27
Anthracite cargo coal shipped from Lake Erie ports, by months, 1918 to 1926; tabulation. Coal Age 31:657 My 5 '27
Anthracite industry. E. W. Parker. Min Cong J 13:709+ S '27
Anthracite industry in 1925. E. W. Parker. Min Cong J 12:95-6 F '26
Anthracite industry rests success for future on engineering and merchandising. S. D. Warriner. Coal Age 31:107-8 Ja 27 '27
Anthracite railroads; a study in American railroad enterprise. J. I. Bogen. 281p [bibliog. p. 274-5] Ronald press '27
Anthracite situation. E. W. Parker. Min Cong J 13:32+ Ja '27
Balanced program for coal. G: H. Cushing. Min Cong J 12:243+ Ap '26
Best way to minimize danger of coal strikes. J: H. Hammond. il Am Bankers Assn J 18: 590-3 F '26
Bituminous coal industry. J. J. Davis. Min Cong J 13:169 Mr '27
Bituminous coal industry in 1926. W. Barnum. Min Cong J 13:29-31 Ja '27
Bituminous-coal situation. J. J. Davis. Monthly Labor R 22:8-16 Ja '26
Bituminous coal trade. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 414-15 D 17 '25
Bituminous mines, facing unusual demands at home and abroad in 1926, demonstrate efficiency and public service. W. Barnum. Coal Age 31:104-6 Ja 27 '27

COAL trade—United States—*Continued*
British coal strike a major factor in American business. H. C. Estep. il Iron Tr R 79:1159-60 N 4 '26
British coal strike helps our soft coal trade. Bradstreet's 54:693 O 23 '26
Budgeting, management and sound sales practice hold limelight at tenth annual convention of National coal association. Coal Age 31:905-13 Je 23 '27
Coal and coke committee report. Min & Met 7:57-8 F '26
Coal and coke trade. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Coal and foreign trade competition. M. W. Potter. Manuf Rec 90:67-9 D 23 '26; 91:89-91 F 3 '27; Discussion. J. F. Callbreath. Min Cong J 13:169 Mr '27
Coal companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:254 Jl 14 '27
Coal; economic problems of the mining, marketing and consumption of anthracite and soft coal in the United States—facts and remedies. E: T. Devine. 448p American review service press, Bloomington, Ill. '25
Coal in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:55 Ja 16 '26; Econ W n s 31:123 Ja 23 '26
Coal industry battles for bigger business. Coal Age 29:96-8 Ja 21 '26
Coal, once the only inanimate source of heat and power, now lets oil, gas and water take one-third of burden. F. G. Tryon. Coal Age 30:251-3 Ag 19 '26
Coal problems get much attention at Washington convention of American mining congress. Coal Age 28:848-52 D 17 '25
Coal production. Bradstreet's 53:753; 54:341-2, 486, 550, 742; 55:618-19, 683 N 21 '25, My 22, Jl 24, Ag 21, N 13 '26, S 17, O 15 '27
Coal production and the strike. Bradstreet's 55:329-30 My 14 '27
Coal situation. E. C. Hultman. Boston Soc C E J 13:1-11 Ja '26
Coal thrives when let alone. W. Barnum. Nation's Business 14:23-4 Je 5 '26
Coal trade. Moody's Inv Serv 18:174, 413-14 Je 3, D 30 '26
Coal trade fortified for strike. Iron Age 119: 70-1 Ja 6 '27
Coal's business record and prospects. G: H. Cushing. Comm & Fin 16:85 Ja 12 '27
Final estimates of monthly production of soft coal by states in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 31:65 Ja 13 '27
Governor Pinchot and the anthracite monopoly. M. T. Quigg. Annalist 27:7 Ja 1 '26
How coal produced in and imported into the United States is used. Coal Age 29:884 Je 17 '26
Lake cargo rate case raises big economic issues between competing fields. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 29:398-92 Mr 18 '26
Looking into the future of the coal industry. W. Barnum. Min & Met 8:118-21 Mr '27
Markets and production in 1925 and forecasts. Coal Age 29:118-29 Ja 21 '26
Oil fuel and the coal dealer. Heat & Ven 24: 108-9 Je '27
Opportunities now offered by anthracite coal securities. H. P. Alleman. Mag of Wall St 37:1024+ Mr 27 '26
Our coal troubles of today. H. L. Gandy. Am Ind 26:45-6 D '25
Practical coal men meet at Cincinnati. il Min Cong J 12:413-17 Je '26
Production of bituminous and anthracite coal, 1919-1925. Power 63:350 Mr 2 '26
Production of bituminous coal in 1926. Min Cong J 13:148 F '27
Proposal for stabilizing the bituminous industry. M. Jones. Coal Age 32:24-7 Jl '27
Report of the United States Coal commission transmitted pursuant to the act approved September 22, 1922. 5v U.S. Coal commission, Washington, D.C. '25
Soft coal companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:113-14 Ap 7 '27
Soft coal output close to record. Bradstreet's 55:25-6 Ja 8 '27
Soft coal situation. Moody's Inv Serv 18:357-8 N 11 '26
Some aspects of the coal mining industry. S. A. Taylor. Min & Met 7:466-8 N '26; Same cond. Min Cong J 12:789-90 N '26
Stocks of coal, 1919-1926. Survey of Cur Business 64:14 D '26
Tonnage and value of anthracite shipped during 1925, by regions and sizes; tabulation. Coal Age 30:235 Ag 12 '26
Trends, production and prices in principal fields of United States. Coal Age 31:156-70 Ja 27 '27
Turning point in coal. C. E. Lesher. map Eng Soc W Pa 41:289-308; Discussion. 309 N '25
Wanted: a dictator for the soft coal industry. M. S. Rukeyser. il Forbes 19:35-6+ Mr 15 '27
What of the coal industry of tomorrow. G: H. Cushing. il Min Cong J 11:593-6 D '25

See also Coal—Prices; Coal supply—United States; *also* American wholesale coal association; National coal association; National retail coal merchant's association; Reading company

Wales

Finances of the South Wales coal trade. Economist 102:347-8 F 20 '26
South Wales colliery results. Economist 102: 1137-8 Je 12 '26

COAL washers
Electric drive in coal washing. J. C. Knowles. Elec R (Lond) 99:615-16 O 15 '26
Launders with traps that remove slate and bone clean coal at Loomis with minimum loss. R. D. Hall. il diag plan Coal Age 30: 772-7 D 2 '26

COAL washing
L'application des rayons X à la détermination des caractéristiques de lavabilité et au contrôle des opérations de lavage des charbons. M. Maclaren. Génie Civil 88:282-3 Mr 20 '26
Are coal-washing plans laid so as to afford maximum profit? T: Fraser. il diags Coal Age 29:493-7 Ap 8 '26
Cleaning anthracite coal by the launder system. S. D. Dimmick. il plan Min Cong J 13:419-24; Discussion. 424+ Je '27
Cleaning coal at Phelps Dodge corporation. J. B. Morrow. Min Cong J 13:410+ Je '27
Coal washing at Bellingham mines. il Min Cong J 13:143 F '27
Coal-washing research will save and better coal while increasing capacity. B. M. Bird. il Coal Age 31:670-3 My 12 '27
Coal washing—some factors in the problem. J. R. Campbell. Min Cong J 13:770-4+ O '27
Flotation and hindered settlement clean coal. A. Docquier, L. Bataille, R. Bettlestone. Coal Age 32:209-10 O '27
Froth flotation applied to a Baum washer. W. Guider. flow sheets Soc Chem Ind J 46:238-42 Jl 1 '27
Installation de lavage par flottage aux mines d'Aniche; abstract. Sauvet. Chimie & Ind 17:52-4 Ja '27
Le lavage du charbon par flottage. C: Berthelot. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:574-647, pl 108 Jl '26
Le lavage et la carbonisation de la houille aux mines de la Loire et de Roche-la-Molière. C: Berthelot. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 792-803 S '26
Mechanical cleaning makes rapid strides in 1926. T: Fraser. flow sheet plan Coal Age 31: 129-32 Ja 27 '27; Correction. 31:224 F 10 '27
Metallurgical coal washing plant of American smelting & refining company at Cokedale, Colorado. M. Walle and G. V. Woody. flow sheet il diag Min Cong J 13:193-9 Mr '27
New types of preparation equipment attack problem of cleaning in 1925. il Coal Age 29: 115-17 Ja 21 '26
Old launder methods and new; discussion at Coal mining institute. Coal Age 30:835-9 D 16 '26
Preparing coal by table washing methods. R. E. Hobart. Min Cong J 13:435-6 Je '27

COAL washing—*Continued*
Reasons for washing of coking coal. Iron Age 120:202 Jl 28 '27
Results obtained by washing coal in Rheolaveur. Coal Age 30:605-6 O 28 '26
See also Coal cleaning

COAL waste
See also Briquetting (fuel)

COAL weighing
Railway wagon weighing tippler. il diags Engineering 122:69-71, 78 Jl 16 '26
Selbsttätige registrierwagen. O. Tauchnitz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:226-8 F 13 '26

COALESCENCE
Coalescence; abstract with discussion. A. V. Slater. Chem Age (Lond) 14:31 Ja 9 '26

COALING stations
Bunker coal is weighed at new Port Huron station. A. D. Carlton. il Marine R 57:20-2 Mr '27
Coal and sand facilities at Argentine, Kan., embody novel features. il plan Ry Age 79: 981-3 N 28 '25
Increased facilities serve double track; Norfolk & Western Ry. establishes important water and coaling plants at Prichard, W. Va. F. P. Turner. il diags plan Ry R 78: 557-62 Mr 20 '26
Large coaling station embodies new features; Norfolk & Western plant at Portsmouth, Ohio. il Ry Age 82:998-9 Mr 26 '27
Midland Valley installs direct coaling station. il Ry Age 81:1224 D 18 '26
M-K-T reduces coal breakage at Denison, Texas. il diag Ry Age 82:1702-3 Je 4 '27
Neuzeitliche schiffsbekohlungsanlage. J. Kahrmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1117-21 Ag 21 '26
New type of locomotive coaling installation. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:135 Mr '26
Reading builds unusual coaling station at Rutherford, Pa. il Ry Age 82:456-8 F 12 '27
Report of I.R.F.A. committee on locomotive coaling stations. diags Ry Age 82:1515-16 My 21 '27
Southern railway awards big contract for equipment. il Manuf Rec 91:75 My 12 '27

COALITE
Conditions for success of low-temperature carbonization. W: E. Davies. Chem & Met Eng 34:480-3 Ag '27

COAST changes. See Shore lines

COAST guard cutters
Bids asked for coast guard cutter for Arctic service. diags plans Marine Eng 31:133-8 Mr '26
Egyptian coastguard steamer El Amir Farouq. il Marine Eng 31:522 S '26; Marine R 57:37 Jl '27
New coast guard motor patrol boats. il plans Marine Eng 31:386-8 Jl '26
Sturdy coast guard boats. il Marine R 57:19+ Mr '27
Turbine electric units for new cutters. Q. B. Newman. il Marine R 57:12 My '27

COATED textiles. See Leather, Artificial; Pyroxylin-coated fabric; Rubberized fabrics

COBALT
Absorption spectra of iron, cobalt and nickel. W. F. Meggers and F. M. Walters, jr. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 551:205-26 [bibliog. p. 226] '27
Cobalt. G. C. Bateman. Eng & Min J 121:90-1 Ja 16 '26
Cobalt; its production and some of its uses. T. H. Gant. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:157-61, 191-7 F 13-20 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:260-1 Mr 13 '26
Cobalt production of Ontario for 1926. G. C. Bateman. Eng & Min J 123:132 Ja 22 '27
Periodic electrochemical passivity of iron, cobalt, nickel, and aluminium. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2878-87 N '26
Soft X-rays from iron, cobalt, nickel and copper. C: H. Thomas. diags Phys R 26:739-48 D '25
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129: 2887-97 N '26

Analysis
Die bestimmung des kobalts und der nebenbestandteile in kobaltmetall und kobaltstählen sowie in hartschneidmetallen. E. Schiffer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1569-71; Discussion. 1571-2 S 22 '27

COBALT acetate
Comparison during drying of the acid values and iodine numbers of linseed oil containing different driers. W: L. Evans, P. E. Marling and S. E. Lower. Ind & Eng Chem 19:640-1 My '27
Relationship during drying between the acid value of linseed oil and the concentration of cobalt acetate. W: L. Evans, P. E. Marling and S. E. Lower. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1229-30 D '26

COBALT alloys
Some sand-cast alloys of aluminum containing cobalt. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:686-91 Jl '26
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of alloys of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S. Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129:2897-2902 N '26
See also Stellite

COBALT aluminate
Improvement of the cobalt aluminate test for aluminum. C. Otto. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1604-5 Je '26

COBALT blue
Cobalt blue. J. J. Fox. Chem Age (Lond) 15: 496 N 20 '26

COBALT-blue glass
Non-actinic cobalt-blue glass. W. W. Coblentz and A. N. Finn. Am Cer Soc J 9:423-5 Jl '26

COBALT chloride
Color determination of lubricating oils by means of chemical solutions. J. P. Carter and H. M. Hancock. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 N 3 '26
Equilibrium in the systems: alkali chloride—cobalt chloride—water. H. W. Foote. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:158-66 F '27
Molecular structure in solution; the densities and viscosities of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. diag Chem Soc J p 158-70 Ja '27
Molecular structure in solution; the refractive indices and surface tensions of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. Chem Soc J p 2039-51 S '27
Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; cobalt salts as promoters in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2072-82 Ag '26

COBALT compounds
Complex metallic ammines; the introduction of nitrophenol radicals into cobaltammine complexes; distinctive behaviour of mononitrophenoxides. J. C. Duff and E. J: Bills. Chem Soc J p 2365-75 S '27
Crystal structure of hexamine-cobalti-iodide $[Co(NH_3)_6]I_3$. R. W. G. Wyckoff and T: P. McCutcheon. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 13:223-33 Mr '27

COBALT nitrate
Complex formation amongst the nitrates; the ternary system copper nitrate-cobalt nitrate -water. K. W. Wilcox and C: R. Bailey. Chem Soc J p 150-3 Ja '27

COBALT oxides
Catalytic decomposition of solutions of sodium hypochlorite by finely divided metallic oxides. E. Chirnoaga. Chem Soc J 129:1693-1703 Jl '26
Catalytic oxidation of ammonia. W. W. Scott and W: D. Leech. Ind & Eng Chem 19:170-3 Ja '27

COBALT steel
Schnellstahl mit kobaltgehalt; abstract. L. Guillet and K. Sasagawa. Stahl & Eisen 46:614-15 My 6 '26
Über die manganbestimmung in kobaltstählen. A. Hallbauer and P. Krüger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:513-14 My 5 '27

COBALTITE
Gold-cobaltite-lodestone deposit, British Columbia, with notes on the occurrence of cobaltite. W. L. Uglow and F. F. Osborne. Econ Geol 21:285-93 My '26

COBB, A. Polhemus, 1864-
Prominent mining executives. por Eng & Min J 121:596 Ap 10 '26

COBDEN-SANDERSON, Thomas James, 1840-1922
Cobden-Sanderson as a craftsman. Z. Reeves. por Inland Ptr 77:75 Ap '26
Journals of a famous bookbinder. W: D. Orcutt. Inland Ptr 78:403-5 D '26

COBWELL system of garbage reduction. See Refuse disposal—Reduction plants

COCA-COLA
When research kicks out tradition; Coca-cola company used a market investigation and a contest. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 140: 57-8+ S 22 '27
Why 7,000 imitations of Coca-cola are in the copy cat's graveyard. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:27-8+, 254+ Ja 9, F 20 '26

COCAINE
Effect of polarized light on the pharmacological properties of some drugs. D: I. Macht and W. T. Anderson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2017-34 Ag '27

COCHLOSPERMUM
Yellow dye from the wood of cochlospermum. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:555-6 Ag '27

COCHRAN, George I.
If you want to get anywhere make a bee line for it. B. C. Forbes. por Forbes 18:9-12+ O 1 '26

COCKROACHES
Digestion of carbohydrates in the cockroach; abstract. V. B. Wigglesworth. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:558 Je 17 '27
Like all evildoers, cockroaches love the dark. W: A. Riley. il Nation's Health 8:533-4 Ag '26

COCOA
Colonial and foreign produce, 1926. Economist 104:sup33-4 F 12 '27
Safety code for pulverizing systems for cocoa. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433:21-4 '27
See also Cacao

COCOA and rubber exchange of America, inc.
List of domestic and foreign firms which are members. Rubber Age 18:351 F 25 '26
N. Y. cocoa exchange amends by-laws to provide for rubber trading. Comm & Fin Chr 122:557-8 Ja 30 '26
Rubber futures exchanges organized. Comm & Fin 15:276-7 F 3 '26

COCONUT oil
Lower fatty acids of coconut oil. E. R. Taylor and H. T. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2829-31 N '27
What do you know about coconut oil? F. Messenger. Chemicals 28:7 Ag 1 '27

COCOS zeylandica Berry
Cocos and phymatocaryon in the pliocene of New Zealand. E: W. Berry. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:181-4 S '26

COD liver oil
Cod-liver oil as food; observations on the existence of vitamin E. V. E. Nelson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:840-4 Jl '27
Les huiles d'animaux marins de nos colonies. H: Marcelet. Chimie & Ind 17:860-4 My '27
Newfoundland cod liver oil industry progresses. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:77 Ja 28 '26
Newfoundland cod oil industry. Can Chem & Met 10:189 Ag '26
Principal chemical researches on cod liver oil. C: E. Bills. Chem R 3:425-42 [bibliog. p. 440-2] F '27
Vitamin A in cod liver oil. Chemicals 26:25 Jl 12 '26
Vitamin potency of cod-liver oils. A. D. Holmes and M. G. Pigott. Ind & Eng Chem 18:188-9 F '26

CODEINE
Codeine not exportable to the British Empire. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 My 31 '26
Morphine group; a new oxidation product of codeine. R. S. Cahn and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:908-12 Ag '26

COEUR d'Alene district. See Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

COFFEE
Coffee. R. H. Cheney. bibliog 244p New York univ. press '25
Coffee roasting by gas. Gas J (Lond) 179:107 Jl 13 '27
Coffee, the beverage. F: N. Foot. 205p Spice mill pub. co., New York '25
Colonial and foreign produce, 1926. Economist 104:sup33 F 12 '27
Gas and good salesmanship beat thirty-year handicap; coffee roasters. G: V. Glaskin. il Gas Age 59:767-8 My 21 '27
Imports of coffee into the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:268 F 20 '26
International trade in coffee. M. L. Bynum. map U S For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 37:1-103 '26
Jewel tea turns to dealers for added volume for coffee. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Ag 26 '26
Outstanding features of the coffee situation. Econ W n s 31:152-4 Ja 30 '26
Sao Paulo coffee crop 11,000,000 bags. F. E. Nortz. Comm & Fin Chr 123:935 Ag 21 '26
Situation in the coffee market. Comm M 9: 22-7 Jl '27
See also Sanka coffee; Sao Paulo coffee institute

Advertising
First coffee advertisement. W. H. Mayes. Inland Ptr 77:573 Jl '26
Healing the injured pride of masculinity. il Ptr Ink 141:10+ N 3 '27
How Maxwell House hooks its advertising to sales potentials. H: T. Stanton. Ptr Ink 140:165-6+ S 22 '27
Iced coffee, an old beverage, becomes a new product. il Ptr Ink 140:170+ Jl 28 '27
Personality forms the basis for this newspaper campaign; Alice Foote MacDougall coffee. il Ptr Ink 139:105-6 Ap 21 '27
Retailing at wholesale; Dern coffee. E. Rich. Business 8:64-5+ Ap '27
See also Sanka coffee

Physiological effect
Tea and coffee drinking forms harmful childhood habit. R. R. Irvin. Nation's Health 8:462-4 Jl '26

Prices
Brazil's method of controlling coffee prices. Manuf Rec 89:83-4 F 18 '26
Coffee; range of prices since 1900; graph. Comm & Fin 15:1485 Jl 28 '26
Defense of coffee. Comm & Fin 15:1669-71 Ag 25 '26
Foreign combinations to control prices of raw materials; valorization of coffee. J. Klein. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 385:25-8 '26
Outstanding features in leading commodities, 1926. C: Kitson. Annalist 29:63 Ja 14 '27 [continued weekly]

Statistics
Coffee, tea, poultry, and fish, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:89 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

COFFEE boilers

Explosions
Coffee boiler explosions. Locomotive 36:83 Jl '26

COFFERDAMS
Building cellular wall cofferdam, St Louis intake. J: C. Pritchard. il diags Eng N 96: 862-5 My 27 '26
Cement sausage method of making coffer dam water tight. P. W. Bertlin. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:134 Ap 21 '26
Coffer dam construction. N. A. Selmers. Power Pl Eng 31:604 Je 1 '27
Construction plan and plant at the falls of the Ohio, Louisville, Ky. il diags plan Eng N 98:762-9 My 12 '27
Deep caisson cellar walls braced by floor steel before erection of columns for New York telephone co. building. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 97:206-9 Ag 5 '26
Deep steel sheetpile cofferdams at Arlington bridge. C: Carswell. il diag Eng N 99:92-3 Jl 21 '27
Large caisson cofferdam without temporary bracing. J. V. Davies. Eng N 96:703-4 Ap 29 '26
Laying intake through earth dike under service. il diags Eng N 96:1010-14 Je 24 '26
Problems of a deep caisson-cofferdam foundation, New York Federal reserve bank. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 96:598-604 Ap 15 '26
Reinforced concrete caisson cofferdams. E. M. Nisen. diags Eng & Contr 65:271-3 D '26
Underwater piledriving and cofferdam sealing. J: C. Pritchard. il diag Eng N 96:930-3 Je 10 '26

See also Bridges—Foundations and piers

COFFIN, Charles Albert, 1844-1926
Appreciations. Elec W 88:187-91 Jl 24 '26
Portrait. Elec W 88:158 Jl 24 '26
Sketch. por Coal Age 30:122 Jl 22 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123:387-8 Jl 24 '26; Elec Ry J 68: 131 Jl 17 '26; Elec W 88:132-3 Jl 17 '26; Gen Elec R 29:596-7 S '26; N E L A Bul 13:510-11 Ag '26; Power 64:110 Jl 20 '26; Ry R 79: 119-20 Jl 24 '26

COFFIN foundation
Boston Edison company receives the Coffin award for 1927. il Elec W 89:1247 Je 11 '27
Boston Edison gets Coffin medal. Pub Serv Management 43:17-18 Jl '27
Charles A. Coffin award won by the Pennsylvania-Ohio electric co. Aera 16:598-603 N '26
Charles A. Coffin foundation awards to General Electric employees for 1925. Gen Elec R 29:272-4 Ap '26
Commonwealth Edison company receives the Coffin award for 1926. Elec W 87:1119 My 22 '26; N E L A Bul 13:390 Je '26
Construction practices that reduce maintenance and operating costs developed and adopted by Coffin award contestants. il diags Elec Ry J 66:898-904 N 21 '25
General Electric employes receive recognition for outstanding contributions to industry. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:188+ Ap '26
Grand Rapids railway wins Coffin award. Elec Ry J 70:626-8 O 8 '27; Aera 18:461-4 N '27
Modern cars important factor in winning Coffin prize. il Elec Ry J 70:726-38 O 15 '27
Penn-Ohio electric company wins Coffin award. Elec Ry J 68:662 O 9 '26
Pennsylvania-Ohio lines' presentation for the Coffin prize. il Aera 16:604-47 N '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 68:696-708 O 16 '26
Securing new capital for extensions and betterments; presentations in Coffin prize contest tell of methods adopted. il Elec Ry J 66:857-60 N 14 '25
Service is a necessary function of successful operation; abstracts of reports of Coffin foundation contestants. il Elec Ry J 66:945-50, 993-6 N 28-D 5 '25
What does a company do after it has won the Coffin prize? W. H. Boyce. Elec J 23:561-2 N '26; Same. Aera 16:818-20 D '26

COFFINS
Tut-ankh-amen's golden coffins, the work of ancient Egypt's most skilled artisans. il Sci Am 134:305 My '26

COHESION
See also Pressure, Internal

COHOBO
Cohobo bark for dyeing red. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:245 Ap '26

COILERS. See Winding machines (sheet metal)

COILS
Ein beitrag zum studium der bruchlochwicklungen. G. Rasch. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1352-5 N 18 '26
Handy tree for dipping small coils. il Elec Ry J 68:812 O 30 '26
Home-made coils for the Browning-Drake and similar circuits. C. A. Oldroyd. il diags Radio N 8:660-1, 822+ D '26-Ja '27
Radio-frequency resistance and inductance of coils used in broadcast reception. A. Hund and H. B. De Groot. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 298:651-68 '25
Removing coils from armatures without injuring them. C. O. Mills. Power 64:778 N 23 '26
Resistance of conductors of various types and sizes as windings of single-layer coils at 150 to 6,000 kilocycles. E. L. Hall. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 330:109-19 '26
Space-wound coil construction. A. Binneweg, jr. il diags Radio N 9:234-5+ S '27

See also Armatures; Inductance coils; Petersen earth coil; Reactors

Manufacture
Automatic coil-winding machines. D. L. Roberts. diags Mach 33:890-2 Ag '27
Design of small coil windings. R. C. Woods. diags Electrician 99:518-19 O 28 '27
Quick-reversing mechanism for wire coiling. P. Gates. diags Mach 33:735-6 Je '27

Testing
Field coils tested under pressure. il Elec Ry J 70:604 O 1 '27
Untersuchung der hochwindungszahl-spulen von wechselstrom-instrumenten und -apparaten. J. Komlossy. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:835-6 Je 16 '27

COIN-handling machines. See Counting machines

COINS
Evolution of the dollar. H. Frost. 64p Harwood Frost, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago '27
Odd pieces of change. H. Wood. il Sci Am 134:384-5 Je '26
Some thoughts on old coins. T. J. Venn. Bankers M 113:171-3+ Ag '26

See also Mints

COINS, Commemorative
Coolidge half-dollar to appear. L. Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:560+ F '26

COKE
Absorption and desorption of ammonia in a coke-packed column. T. K. Sherwood and A. J. Kilgore. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:744-6 Jl '26
Annual meeting and Congress of chemists: the fuel section. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:554-5 Ag 6 '26
Behaviour of carbonised fuels in the open fire-grate. M. F. Bligh and H. J. Hodsman. Soc Chem Ind J 46:92-9 Mr 11 '27; Excerpt. Gas J (Lond) 177:670-1; Discussion. 671-3 Mr 16 '27
Behavior of coke in the blast furnace. T. L. Joseph. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:516-23 [bibliog. p. 523] N '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 81:1092-4 N 3 '27
Beiträge zur kenntnis der reaktionsfähigkeit von koks. L. Nettlenbusch. Stahl & Eisen 47:669-70 Ap 21 '27
Carbonisation of particles of coal; the study of cenospheres. F. S. Sinnatt, A. McCulloch and H. E. Newall. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:331-5 Ag 12 '27
Case for gas coke. E. W. L. Nicol. Gas J (Lond) 177:523-7; Discussion. 527-8 Mr 2 '27
Coke and coke structure. H. Kerr. Gas J (Lond) 174:99-100 Ap 14 '26
Coke and the coal crisis. Gas J (Lond) 174: 721 Je 30 '26
Coke as domestic fuel eliminates smoke. Coal Age 31:427 Mr 24 '27

COKE—*Continued*
Coke being a bulky fuel and speedy, needs good damper control. E. H. Lockwood. Coal Age 31:333 Mr 3 '27
Coke-burning ignition stoves for sintering machines. R. Wallace. il diag Eng & Min J 122:412 S 11 '26
Coke causes leaky castings. J. A. Murphy. Foundry 55:63-4 Ja 15 '27
Coke for domestic purposes; abstract with discussion. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 172: 296-7 N 4 '25
Coke in relation to some of its industrial and domestic uses. H. Hollings and N. E. Siderfin. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:76-84 F 25 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 177:598-603 Mr 9 '27; Discussion. 177:672-3 Mr 16 '27
Coke, its production and characteristics. T. Gray. Gas J (Lond) 174:160-2 Ap 21 '26
Combustibility of coke and direct reduction in the blast-furnace. W. W. Hollings. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:285-93 no 1 '26; Same without tables. Engineering 121:679 Je 4 '26
Conference on smokeless solid fuel. Gas J (Lond) 172:497-504, 587-9, 723-4 N 25-D 2, 16 '25; Chem Age (Lond) 13:552-3 N 28 '25; Engineering 120:686-7 N 27 '25; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1202-4 D 11 '25
Consider simplification of coke. R. M. Hudson. Foundry 55:569 Jl 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:250+ Ag 4 '27
Domestic coke and factors affecting coke formation. J. D. Davis and L. C. Karrick. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:900-7
Effect of the physical properties of ore and coke on the capacity of the blast-furnace. T. L. Joseph, P. H. Royster and S. P. Kinney. bibliog il diags Eng Soc W Pa 41:428-46; Discussion. 447-59 Ja '26
Effect of varying ash in the coke on blast-furnace. working. C. S. Gill. Engineering 124:435 S 30 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 144: 362 S 30 '27; Iron Age 120:1019 O 13 '27
L'emploi du coke pour le chauffage central. Génie Civil 90:485-6 My 14 '27
Fuel seekers flock to gas plants for coke. il Gas Age 57:341+ Mr 6 '26
Gas company lends a helping hand-ful of coke. Gas Age 57:378+ Mr 13 '26
Giving the public a square deal. J. Jamieson. Gas J (Lond) 174:272-4; Discussion. 274-5 My 5 '26
Heat of combustion of the carbon in coke and the reactivity of coke. M. W. Travers. Soc Chem Ind J 46:128-30 Ap 8 '27
Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal; gasification of special cokes in steam, carbon dioxide and oxygen. J. A. Sutcliffe and others. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 178:895-912 Je 22 '27
Koks als erzeugnis der entgasung und als betriebstoff der vergasung. H. Koppers. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:531-7, pl 2 Ap 25 '25; Abstract (Le coke comme produit du dégazage et comme agent de distillation de la houille). Chimie & Ind 14:874-9 D '25
Neuere veredelung minderwertiger brennstoffe. A. Thau. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1025-31 Jl 31 '26
Outlook for smokeless domestic heating. M. Fishenden. Gas J (Lond) 175:606-8 S 15 '26
Properties of metallurgical coke. R. P. Hudson. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:526-7 N '27
Reactivity of coke. S. W. Parr and W. D. Staley. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:820-2 Jl '27
Recent developments in the science of coal utilization. C. H. Lander. il diags Mech Eng 49:3-7 Ja '27; Same. Iron Age 118:1702-3, 1742-3 D 16 '26
Richtlinien zur bestimmung des raummetergewichtes von hochofenkoks. H. Kinder. Stahl & Eisen 47:1446-8 S 1 '27
Scottish gas works experiments with smokeless fuel production. A. C. Blackall. Gas Age 56:746 N 21 '25
Smelting iron ores. Iron Age 116:1585 D 10 '25
Smokeless fuel problem. A. Parker. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 174:341-3 My 19 '26
Solid fuels for heating residences. M. B. Watson. Can Eng 51:689-91 D 7 '26
Solid smokeless fuel. W: E. Davies. Engineering 122:241 Ag 20 '26
Some properties of coke. J. W. Cobb. Engineering 123:621 My 20 '27
Study of the resistance to the flow of gases in the fuel bed of a coke-fed furnace or water-gas generator. M. W. Travers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:61-3 Mr 12 '26
Summary of papers and discussion on solid smokeless fuel during 1925: E. W. Smith, comp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:289-95; Discussion. 296-301 Ag 27 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:195-201 Jl 28 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:107 Jl 31 '26
Ueber den einfluss der feuchtigkeit bei verbrennungsvorgängen, insbesondere bei der verbrennung von koks. P. Oberhoffer and E. Piwowarsky. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1311-20 S 30 '26
Untersuchungen über die reduktionsfähigkeit von steinkohlenkoks. G. Agde and H. Schmitt. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:1003-8, 1027-32 S 8-15 '27; Abstract. Stahl & Eisen 47:1477-81; Discussion. 1481-3 S 8 '27
Die ursachen der schwerentzündlichkeit von trocken gelöschtem koks. W. Melzer. Stahl & Eisen 47:759-60 My 5 '27
Utilization of gas coke. E. W. Smith. il diags Gas J (Lond) 177:737-41; Discussion. 741-3 Mr 23 '27
What is combustibility of coke? R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 117:477-8 F 18 '26; Discussion. T: T. Read. 118:76-7 Jl 8 '26
Why does some coke allow charge in blast furnace to become cold? Coal Age 30:538-9 O 14 '26
Winning papers in the coke competition. Gas J (Lond) 172:1-85; 173:31-4, 97-103, 150-60, 207-18, 289-91, 353-5 N 9 '25, Ja 6-F 10 '26

See also Coal; Coke industry; Coke manufacture; Coke-oven gas; Coke ovens; Coke plants

Analysis

Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal; gasification of special cokes in steam. C. B. Marson and J. W. Cobb. bibliog il diag Gas J (Lond) 175:882-91 S 29 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:408-9 O 1 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 175:891-3 S 29 '26

Bibliography

Short bibliography of coke. H. J. Hailstone. Gas J (Lond) 170:591-2; 172:2 My 27, N 9 '25

Gasification in carbon dioxide

Gasification of special cokes in carbon dioxide. W. R. Branson and J. W. Cobb. bibliog diag Gas J (Lond) 178:901-5 Je 22

Gasification in steam

Gasification of special cokes in steam. J. A. Sutcliffe and J. W. Cobb. diag Gas J (Lond) 178:896-901 Je 22 '27
Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal; gasification of special cokes in steam. C. B. Marson and J. W. Cobb. bibliog il diag Gas J (Lond) 175:882-91 S 29 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:408-9 O 1 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 175:891-3 S 29 '26

Prices

Beehive coke. Iron Tr R 78:94-5 Ja 7 '26
Coke prices not likely to go much lower despite larger output. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 116:1538+ D 3 '25
Connellsville coke prices for nineteen years, 1908-1926. Iron Age 119:120 Ja 6 '27

Semi-coke

Low-temperature semi-coking benefits coal. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:112-14 Ja 21 '26

Sulfur content

Sulphur balance in coke oven operation. A. Weindel. Gas Age 59:775-6+ My 28 '27
Sulphur in gas coke. R. Forrières. Gas J (Lond) 180:42 O 5 '27

COKE—*Continued*

Testing

A.G.A. carbonization committee report. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:980-1082

Die bestimmung der porosität von koks, feuerfesten baustoffen und gestampften formsanden. H. Esser and E. Piwowarsky. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:565-7 Ap 29 '26

Coke tests of value to furnaces; abstracts. W: A. Haven. il Iron Tr R 78:1376-7 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1494-5 My 27 '26; Engineering 122:13 Jl 2 '26

Comparative utility of cokes, carbonized in five different types of carbonizing plant, as water gas fuel. R. T. Haslam, J. T. Ward and J. H. Boyd, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1083-1104

Conditions affecting the nature of coke. H. Bähr and F. Fallböhmer. Gas J (Lond) 176:761 D 22 '26

Determination of the relative ignitibilities and combustibilities of domestic cokes; some tests on the possibilities of a brazier and weighing method. T. F. E. Rhead and R. E. Jefferson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 166-72 My 6 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 178: 627-31 Je 8 '27

Determining the characteristics of coke; abstract. R. V. Wheeler. Gas J (Lond) 174: 400 My 26 '26

Domestic coke. M. Barash. Gas J (Lond) 174: 462-3 Je 2 '26

Der einfluss der chemischen und physikalischen eigenschaften von koks auf die verbrennlichkeit. C. Holthaus. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:33-9 Ja 14 '26

Laboratory study of the formation and structure of coke. D. J. W. Kreulen. Gas J (Lond) 178:241 Ap 27 '27

Plant coke tests at Utica, Rochester, Buffalo, Lowell, and Syracuse plants. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1106-18

Round-table conference on coke tests. Coal Age 30:540 O 14 '26

Study of cokes from five types of plants using the same coal; Massachusetts institute of technology. R. T. Haslam and J. T. Ward. diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1120-7

Study of cokes from various types of plants using same coals. R. T. Haslam. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:850-3; Discussion. 949-55

Study of cokes from various types of plants using same coals; report of tests by the Bureau of mines. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 1129-64; Discussion. 1131-43

Testing and combustibility of coke. Min & Met 8:13-15 Ja '27

Testing of coke. Am Gas J 123:595 N 28 '25

Value of bituminous coal and coke for generating steam in a low-pressure cast-iron boiler. C. E. Augustine, J. Neil and W: M. Myler, jr. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 367: 1-45, pl 1 '25

COKE, Pulverized

Burning pulverized coke braize. H. W. Brooks. Iron Age 116:165-6 Jl 16 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:493-4+ D '25

Reactivity of pulverized cokes in air, carbon dioxide, and water vapor. J. D. Davis and J. W. Greene. diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 1160-4

COKE breeze

Efficient utilization of coke breeze. Gas Age 59:782 My 28 '27

Hunt's Point boilers burn coke breeze. il diag Power 66:350-2 S 6 '27

Super Sandwich system; low-grade coal and coke breeze. Gas J (Lond) 173:205, 421-2 Ja 27, F 17 '26

Utilizing a by-product of gas manufacture as an insulator. F. H. Ripley. Gas Age 58:79 Jl 17 '26

COKE handling

Modern preparation and handling of domestic coke. E. J. Tournier. il Gas Age 58:621-4 O 30 '26; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 14:11-12 Ja '27

New fuel handling equipment at Atlantic City gas company. C. W. Ross. il plan Gas Age 58:725-6 N 20 '26

Singleton's telpher and automatic skip; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:204 Ja 26 '27

Some British lifting and shifting devices. G: F: Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 72: 120-4 Ag '26

Special problems involved in the handling of industrial coke. E. J. Tournier. il diag Ind Management 72:189-96 S '26

Winning papers in the coke competition. il diags plan Gas J (Lond) 172:47-67; 173:97-103 N 9 '25, Ja 13 '26

COKE industry

By-product coke and the domestic consumer. R. C. Edmunds. Gas Age 59:433-4, 469-70+, 505-6+ Mr 19-Ap 2 '27

Coke as an adjunct to gas sales. J. H. Johnson. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:270; Discussion. 270-1 D 9 '25

Co-partnership scheme for coke sales. E. F. Keable. il Gas J (Lond) 175:313 Ag 11 '26

Customer takes his coke bill in small doses. J. R. Jennings. il Gas Age 59:103-4 Ja 15 '27

Gaining and holding the coke business by instruction. H. Koch, jr. Gas Age 59:763-4 My 21 '27

Gas coke as a domestic fuel. F. W. Smelts. Gas J (Lond) 172:31-5 N 9 '25; Excerpts. Gas Age 57:448+ Mr 27 '26

Gas coke as a domestic fuel; winning papers in the coke competition. F. H. Arms; E. W. L. Nicol. il diags Gas J (Lond) 172:67-81 N 9 '25

Gas coke—preparation, uses, and distribution. F. H. Arms. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:53-5 F 24 '26; Abstract. Gas Age 57:330+ Je 5 '26

Market found for coke as output grows. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:43-4 O 6 '26

Sale and utilization of coke. Gas J (Lond) 173:154-60, 207-18, 289-91, 353-5 Ja 20-F 10 '26

Service and education plus psychology; selling coke and teaching the public. G. Kirkpatrick. Gas Age 57:484 Ap 3 '26

Use of coke for domestic purposes. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 173:220 Ja 27 '26

See also Coke—Prices

Statistics

Coke production in Canada, 1925 and January 1926 and coal consumed in the production of coke in the United States, 1921-1926. Survey of Cur Business 55:25 Mr '26

Monthly production of anthracite coal, and shipments and production of beehive coke. F. G. Tryon. R Econ Statis 8:199-204 O '26

Canada

Coke output higher last year. Can Eng 50: 466 Ap 6 '26

Legislation to encourage Canadian coke production. Am Gas J 127:24 Jl 2 '27

Great Britain

Gas and coke supplies during the general strike. Gas J (Lond) 174:335-6, 394-5 My 19-26 '26

Coke oven managers' association. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:837-8 N 12 '26

Present-day problems. T. A. Canning. Gas J (Lond) 180:51 O 5 '27

Third census of production (1924); coal and coke. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:325-6 Ap 8 '27

United States

Byproduct coke establishes new record. Chem & Met Eng 33:17 Ja '26

By-product coke output worth $250,000,000. Iron Tr R 81:554 S 1 '27

Coal and coke trade. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Coke output in 1926 by states. Iron Tr R 81:1002 O 20 '27

Increase shown in 1925 coke output. Iron Tr R 79:954 O 7 '26; Excerpt (Table). Coal Age 30:519 O 7 '26

COKE Industry—United States—*Continued*
1926 by-product coke. Iron Age 119:878 Mr 24 '27; Coal Age 31:440 Mr 24 '27; Manuf Rec 91:77-8 Mr 31 '27
Output and value of coke and byproducts in United States in 1925; tabulation. Coal Age 30:553 O 14 '26

COKE manufacture
A.G.A. carbonization committee report. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:980-1082
Caking power of coal. J. T. Burdekin. Gas J (Lond) 177:803 Mr 30 '27; Discussion. 178:29 Ap 6 '27
Calculation of coal mixtures for coking. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 59:629-30+ Ap 30 '27
Cause of coking in coals. R. Quarendon. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:468-70, 483-7 Jl 9-16 '26
Coal blending. R. K. Stockwell. il Gas J (Lond) 172:649-50 D 9 '25
Coal carbonization; high and low temperature. J: Roberts. 406p Pitman '27
Coking of coal. A. McCulloch. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 178:176-9 Ap 20 '27
Coking process and path of travel of gases in the coke oven; abstract. T. Schmidt. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup96-7 F 18 '27
Coking propensities of coals. W: A. Bone. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:646-7 S 3 '26
Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de la transformation de la houille en coke. E. Audibert and L: Delmas. il Chimie & Ind 17: 355-66, 707-22 Mr, My '27
Contribution to the study of the coking of coals, and a proposed standard method for the determination of the agglutinating value of coal. M. Barash. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:151-60 Je 4 '26; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 173:276-80 F 3 '26; Discussion. Soc Chem Ind J 45:176-7 Je 18 '26; Gas J (Lond) 173: 477-8 F 24 '26
Desmoking a smoky coal for smithing purposes. il Coal Age 29:369 Mr 11 '26
Developments of twenty-five years in coal processing. H. C. Porter. Chem & Met Eng 34:245-7 Ap '27
Domestic coke and factors affecting coke formation. J. D. Davis and L. C. Karrick. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:900-7
Economics of coal carbonization in the United States. G: A. Orrok. Mech Eng 49: 1055-9 O '27; Same cond. Gas Age 59:887-8+ Je 18 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:1059-60 O '27
Filmer process for coke manufacture and recovery of oil distillates in closed circuit system. il Can Chem & Met 10:213-14 S '26
Future of high-temperature carbonisation. L. H. Sensicle. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:1-16; Discussion. 16-19 [bibliog. p. 19-20] Ja 14 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:774-6 D 22 '26
Gas coke—preparation, uses and distribution. F. H. Arms. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:53-5 F 24 '26
Heat of coking of gas- and coking coals; abstract. E. Terres and H. Wolter. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup177-8 Mr 18 '27
Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal. C. B. Marson. Gas J (Lond) 176:226-7 O 27 '26; Abstract. Gas Age 59:386 Mr 12 '27
Instantaneous carbonization of crushed coal. A. H. White. Gas Age 58:833-6 D 11 '26
Investigation of some of the factors affecting carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. T. F. E. Rhead. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 175:843-59; Discussion. 859-62 S 29 '26
Investigation of the caking power of coal. D: Brownlie. Gas Age 59:817 Je 4 '27
Low-temperature distillation. W. Runge. Mech Eng 49:875-8 Ag '27; Abstracts. Power 65:720-1 My 10 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:664-5 Je 15 '27
Low temperature process produces hard coke; Dobbelstein oven. A. Thau. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33:227-8 Ap '26
Low-temperature semi-coke in briquetted form. C: V. McIntire and L. R. Thomson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:12-15 Ja '27
Le mécanisme de la cokéfaction. E. Audibert and L. Delmas. Génie Civil 90:217-20 F 26 '27; Discussion. 90:293-4 Mr 19 '27
Nouveaux appareils pour le contrôle de la fabrication du coke; abstract. R. Kattwinkel. diags Chimie & Ind 15:893-4 Je '26
Ovens as a gas-works carbonizing plant. G. M. Gill. il diags Gas J (Lond) 178:880-91; Discussion. 891-4 Je 22 '27
Producing a desired coke. F. Fischer, H. Broche and J. Strauch. Gas J (Lond) 176: 714-15 D 15 '26
Proposed coking plant for Toronto. Can Eng 53:333-6 S 27 '27
Rate of travel of fusion zone in coke ovens. W: P. Ryan. bibliog diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:861-88
Reactivity of coke. J. P. Arend and J. Wagner. Gas J (Lond) 174:398 My 26 '26
Reasons for washing of coking coal. Iron Age 120:202 Jl 28 '27
Research sub-committee of the Gas investigation committee; studies in carbonization; sixteenth and eighteenth reports. Gas J (Lond) 175:802-27; 178:864-79 S 29 '26, Je 22 '27
Selection of coals for coke manufacture. H. J. Rose. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:344-9+, 390-5+, 423-5+ Ag-O '26; Abstracts. Min & Met 7:304-5 Jl '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:475-6 S 1 '26
Serving two plants with coke. D. M. Rugg. Iron Age 118:145+ Jl 15 '26
Study of coke formation. R. A. Mott. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:85-92 Mr 11 '27; Same cond. Soc Chem Ind J 46:121-7 Ap 8 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:671-3 Mr 16 '27
Technical and economical aspects of low temperature carbonization for the production of smokeless fuel. C. V. McIntire. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1185-8
Torfvergasung und torfverkokung. G. Keppeler. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:742-50 Je 3 '26; Abstract. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:103-4 Ja 15 '27
Über schwelkoks aus steinkohle, seine herstellung und seine verwendung. F. Müller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1605-10 N 27 '26
Die untersuchung von kohlen und koks im hinblick auf die herstellung einer bewussten kokseigenschaft; abstract. H. Bähr. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1982-5 N 26 '25
Versuche zur verbesserung von oberschlesischen koks. G. Dörflinger. Stahl & Eisen 47:1166-7 Jl 14 '27
Winning papers in the coke competition. Gas J (Lond) 172:1-85; 173:31-4, 150-4 N 9 '25, Ja 6, 20 '26

See also Coke ovens; Coke plants; Coke plants, By-product; Gas manufacture—By-products

By-products
Ammonia and benzol industries. Chem Age (Lond) 15:224 S 4 '26
Byproduct coke industry makes another record. Chem & Met Eng 34:49-50 Ja '27
Coal used in manufacture of byproduct coke, 1924-1925, by sources; tabulation. Coal Age 30:897 D 23 '26
Coking by-products production; preliminary report on by-product production, 1924. Chem Age (Lond) 16:377 Ap 16 '27; Excerpt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:62 Ap 4 '27
Economic factors influencing production, sale and consumption of by-product ammonia in the United States. H. A. Curtis. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:831-6
Elimination and recovery of phenols from coke-plant ammonia liquors. R. M. Crawford. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:168-9, 966-8 Ja, S '27
Elimination and recovery of phenols from crude ammonia liquors. R. M. Crawford. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 18:313-15 Mr '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:112-14+ Mr '26; Same. Gas Age 57:613-15+ My 1 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:207-8 Jl 28 '26
Entphenolung der kokereiabwässer. F. Raschig. Zeit Angew Chem 40:897-8 Ag 4 '27

COKE manufacture—By-products—*Continued*
L'évolution chimique de l'industrie houillère. Perilhou. Génie Civil 89:484-5 N 27 '26
Die gewinnung von rhodanammonium auf kokereien. W. Gluud and W. Klempt. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:659-60 Je 9 '27
Main and by products exchange places in business of coke production. J. D. Forrest. Coal Age 29:712 My 20 '26
Marketing of coal products. R. S. McBride. Am Gas J 126:629-34 Je 25 '27
Power possibilities of coal by-products. W: H. Blauvelt. il diags charts J Fr Inst 202:307-21 S '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:625-6+ O 30 '26; Excerpts. Refrig Eng 13:106-8 S '26
Recovery of phenols from gas liquors. R. M. Crawford. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:400-1 S '26

See also Benzol (commercial benzene); Coke-oven gas; Coke plants, By-product

Cooling

Coke cooling. J: P. Leather. il diags Gas J (Lond) 178:913-18; Discussion. 918-20 Je 22 '27
Dry coke cooling. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Gas Age 60:517 O 8 '27
Dry quenching of by-product coke. S. G. Koon. diags Iron Age 119:425-6 F 10 '27
Dry quenching of gas and industrial coke. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:121-3 Ap '27
Dry quenching of gas and industrial coke; the Sulzer process. Cassier's Ind Management 14:255 Jl '27
Experiences with dry quenching coke plant at Rochester, N. Y. A. M. Beebee. il diag Gas Age 59:413-16, 423-4 Mr 19 '27; Same cond. Am Gas J 127:5-9+ Jl 2 '27; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 179:284 Ag 3 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:787-8 Mr 17 '27
L'extinction du coke dans les cokeries; procédé Sulzer pour l'extinction à sec et la récupération de la chaleur. O. Trinquet. il diags Génie Civil 91:157-61 Ag 13 '27
Heller-Bamag coke-cooling process uses super-heated water. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Gas Age 58:424 S 25 '26
Heller-Bamag coke cooling system; waste heat recovery and water gas production. E. Blau. diag Gas Age 58:555-6 O 16 '26
Heller-Bamag coke quenching system. il Gas J (Lond) 175:86 Jl 14 '26
Heller-Bamag coke-quenching system. O. Heller. diag Gas J (Lond) 176:821-2 D 29 '26; Excerpt. Am Gas J 126:198 F 19 '27
Kieler waste heat boiler; combination of the waste heat boiler with a dry coke cooling installation. D. Elvers. diags Am Gas J 126:455-7 My 7 '27
Modern methods of coke cooling in gasworks. P. Mougin. Gas J (Lond) 179:95-6, 165 Jl 13-20 '27
Quenching coke through a boiler. S. G. Koon. Iron Age 119:845-6 Mr 24 '27
Quenching coke with producer gas. Elvers. diags Gas J (Lond) 177:250 F 2 '27
Recent installations of apparatus for the dry-cooling of coke. E. Blau. il Gas Age 59: 43-4+ Ja 8 '27
Recovering waste heat from coke by dry quenching; Sulzer process. il diags Power 66:404-5 S 13 '27; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 34:617 O '27
Report of the A.G.A. dry quenching section. diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1166-7
Sulzer dry coke quenching system acquired. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:440 S '27
Sulzer system of dry coke cooling. E. Blau. il diag Gas Age 58:135-6+ Jl 31 '26

COKE-OVEN gas

Bilan des gaz des fours à coke des charbonnages de Routchenkovo. Feodoroff. Chimie & Ind 17:729-36 My '27
Coke oven gas for open-hearth furnaces. C: Longenecker. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 32-3+ Ja '27
Coke-oven gas for town supplies; a scheme to embrace all Germany. Gas J (Lond) 177:802; 178:172-3 Mr 30, Ap 20 '27
Coke oven gas supply. T: Gray. Gas J (Lond) 176:442-3 N 17 '26
Elektrische entteerung von generator- und koksofengas. J. Weyl. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1863-70 D 30 '26
Die entfernung des schwefelwasserstoffs aus kokereigas. W. Gluud and R. Schönfelder. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:453-6 Mr 17 '27
L'épuration liquide du gaz de houille. C: Berthelot. il diags Chimie & Ind 14:663-78 N '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:188 F 20 '26
Feasibility of coke-oven hydrogen for synthetic ammonia; costs. B. F. Dodge. Chem & Met Eng 33:416-20 Jl '26
Fuel in the clay industry. Brick & Clay Rec 70:552 Mr 29 '27
Future of high-temperature carbonisation. L. H. Sensicle. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 1-16; Discussion. 16-19 [bibliog. p. 19-20] Ja 14 '27
Gas purification increases output of open-hearth furnaces. F. W. Sperr, jr. plans Iron Tr R 79:1046-7+, 1358-9+ O 21, N 25 '26; Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:146-8 Mr '26
Gas scrubbing in the steel industry. W. J. McGurty. Eng Soc W Pa 42:323-6 Jl '26; Same. Gas Age 58:423-4 S 25 '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:152-3 Mr '27
German coke oven gas scheme. Müller. map Gas J (Lond) 179:279-81 Ag 3 '27
Production of gasoline substitutes and solvents. R. T. Elworthy. Gas Age 58:137-8+ Jl 31 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:108-10 Jl 31 '26; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 175:477-8 S 1 '26
Separation of coke oven gases. P. Borchardt. Gas Age 60:225-6 Ag 13 '27
Ueber die verringerung und das verhalten das gasschwefels von koksofen- und hochofenmischgas beim vorwärmen in den kammern der Siemens-Martin-oefen. W. Hülsbruch. Stahl & Eisen 46:1256-8 S 16 '26
Use of coke oven gas for town's supply. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 177:263-5 F 2 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:98-102 F 4 '27
Die zerlegung des koksofengases mit bezugnahme auf die probleme der ferngasversorgung. P. Borchardt. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 933-4 Ag 11 '27

See also Coke manufacture—By-products

COKE ovens

Becker coke oven. il Gas J (Lond) 180:253-5 O 26 '27
Bilan des gaz des fours à coke des charbonnages de Routchenkovo. Feodoroff. Chimie & Ind 17:729-36 My '27
Desmoking a smoky coal for smithing purposes. il Coal Age 29:369 Mr 11 '26
Les fours à coke, les règles modernes de leur construction et leur exploitation; abstract. C: Berthelot. Chimie & Ind 14:556-8 O '25
Future of high-temperature carbonisation. L. H. Sensicle. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 1-16; Discussion. 16-19 [bibliog. p. 19-20] Ja 14 '27
Die gasabsaugungs-, verbrennungs- und zugregelung bei koksöfen. A. Schiefer. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1518-23 N 4 '26
Heating of modern coke ovens; special reference to the Carl Still oven. H. Kuhn. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:231-4 Ap '26
Koppers continuous vertical oven plant at Sterling, Ill. J. van Ackeren. il diags plan Gas Age 60:495-9+ O 8 '27; Same. Am Gas J 127:45-50 O '27
Koppers vertical chamber oven. Gas J (Lond) 174:401 My 26 '26
Neuere koksofenbauarten. O. Peischer. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:224-31 F 12 '25; Same (New coke-oven types). Blast F & Steel Pl 13:290-2, 314-17 Jl-Ag '25; Abstract. Chimie & Ind 14:553-62 O '25; Discussion. F. W. Sperr. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:317-18 Ag '25
Otto regeneration coke oven with hair pin flues. D. P. R. van Lennep. Gas Age 59: 228 F 12 '27
Ovens as a gas-works carbonizing plant. G. M. Gill. il diags Gas J (Lond) 178:880-91; Discussion. 891-4 Je 22 '27
Rate of travel of fusion zone in coke ovens. W: P. Ryan. bibliog diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:861-88

COKE ovens—*Continued*
La reconstitution des charbonnages du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. A. Pawlowski. il plan Génie Civil 88:35-8 Ja 9 '26
Recuperative oven plant at Kalamazoo, Michigan. il Gas Age 58:41-2 Jl 10 '26
Report of the Koppers company, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Becker ovens. H. J. Rose. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:920-7; 1926:1215-21
Report of the Parker-Russell mining and manufacturing company, St. Louis, Mo.; the Kalamazoo oven plant. G. M. Parker. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1202-5
Der schmalkammer-koksofen. K. Huffelmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:1049-51; Discussion. 1051-2 Je 23 '27
Der schmalkammer-koksofen. A. Schmolke. Stahl & Eisen 46:1582-5 N 18 '26
Still multiflame coke oven. H. Kuhn. diags Am Gas J 124:336-8+, 354-6 Ap 17-24 '26
Underjet silica coke oven. Gas J (Lond) 177:376 F 16 '27
Unterbrenner-regenerativ-koksöfen mit zwillingsheizzügen. D. P. Ross van Lennep. diag plan Stahl & Eisen 46:294-9 Mr 4 '26
Utica heat balance. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1018-49

See also Coke manufacture; Coke-oven gas

Accidents

Coke-oven accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1923. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 371:1-35 '24; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 20:1323-5 Je '25
Coke-oven accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1924. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 388:1-38 '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:175-6 Ja '26
Coke-oven accidents in the United States, during the calendar year 1925. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 408:1-40 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:502-4 Mr '27

Refractories

Matériaux réfractaires employés dans la fabrication du coke; abstract. G. E. Junius. Chimie & Ind 15:90-3 Ja '26
Properties of silica brick from coke oven walls. S. S. Cole. il Am Cer Soc J 9:197-202 Ap '26
Refractories for blast furnaces and coke ovens. M. C. Booze. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:86-8 F '26
Refractories for coke ovens. Chem & Met Eng 32:866 N '25
Requirements of refractories for manufactured gas plants. S. S. Cole. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:462-73 Jl '26; Same. Gas Age 58:169-73+ Ag 7 '26

COKE plants
American blast furnace and coke industry; abstract. Bleibtreu. Iron Age 117:346 F 4 '26
Compagnie des mines de Roche la-Molière et Firminy. P. E. Leroux. diags map Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:821-50 S '26
Plant for coke treatment. diags Gas J (Lond) 173:150-4 Ja 20 '26
Proposed coking plant for Toronto. Can Eng 53:333-6 S 27 '27

Accidents

Safety and production in the coke and gas producing industries; American engineering council report. J. E. Hannum. Am Gas J 127:39-41 O '27

Equipment

Elektrische zahnradlokomotive für kokereibetrieb. W. Hildebrand. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:790-4 Jl 8 '26
General Electric co. designs coke plant locomotive. il Iron Tr R 77:1591 D 24 '25
Recent installations of apparatus for the dry-cooling of coke. E. Blau. il Gas Age 59:43-4+ Ja 8 '27
Waste fuel burned, yet modern equipment justified in rebuilt power plant of Hudson Valley coke and products corporation. il diag Power 64:78-81 Jl 20 '26

See also Coke handling; Coke ovens

Waste

Stream pollution by coke oven wastes. R. D. Leitch. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:501-2 O '26

COKE plants, By-product
Active expansion of coke plants. Iron Age 118:856 S 23 '26
Becker type by-product coke ovens in Europe. R. Berg. il Gas Age 59:15-16+ Ja 1 '27
By-product coke and gas industry. C. J. Ramsburg. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:13-15; 15:40-1 Ja '26, Ja '27
Future of merchant pig iron; blast furnaces combined with by-product coke ovens. C. E. Wright. il Iron Age 116:1657-9 D 17 '25
Great gain in by-product capacity. Iron Age 119:257-8 Ja 20 '27
Has merchant pig iron become by-product? E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 80:37-9+ Ja 6 '27
Hunt's Point boilers burn coke breeze. il diag Power 66:350-2 S 6 '27
Iron and steel company by-product coke plants. Iron Age 117:224-5 Ja 21 '26
New Hunt's Point coke oven plant of Consolidated gas co. now supplying gas to New York city. il Gas Age 59:336-7 Mr 5 '27
Relation of by-product coke ovens to superpower development. F. H. Newell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1052-4 O '26
Report on industrial survey; malleable iron industry and by-product coke ovens. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:195-8 '25
Values in by-product tar. J: M. Weiss. Iron Age 120:794 S 22 '27

See also Coke manufacture—By-products

Equipment

Gas is regulated automatically. E. X. Schmidt. il Iron Tr R 79:441-4 Ag 19 '26
Improving operation of byproducts coke plant. A. L. Bingham. il diag Ind Eng 85:69-71 F '27

Maintenance and repair

Arc welding in plant maintenance work. F. A. Hagedorn. il Ind Eng 84:263-6+ Je '26

COKE preparation
Winning papers in the coke competition. il diags plan Gas J (Lond) 172:47-67 N 9 '25

COKE quenching. See Coke manufacture—Cooling

COKE screening
Coke screening over vibrating screens. H. L. Strube. dags Gas Age 58:911+ D 25 '26
Modern preparation and handling of domestic coke. E: J. Tournier. il Gas Age 58:621-4 O 30 '26; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 14:11-12 Ja '27
Richard-Roisin coke screen. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:426-7 Ag 25 '26
Robins vibrex screen. il Gas Age 58:119 Jl 24 '26

COKE separators
Columbus coke separator. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:432, 454 O-N '26
Reclaiming coke from water gas generator ash. J. A. Beck. Cassier's Ind Management 13:13-14 Ja '26
Recovering fuel from ash and clinker. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Elec R (Lond) 97:804-6 N 20 '25

See also Coke screening

COKE stoves
Rayflex open-fire coke stoves. il diag Gas J (Lond) 177:322-3 F 9 '27

COKER, David R.
Celebrates silver anniversary of cotton breeding effort. D. G. Woolf. por Textile World 72:177-9 Jl 9 '27

COLAS. See Asphalt

COLD

See also Cooling; Freezing; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

COLD (disease)
Acute respiratory infections among motormen and conductors. H. S. Diehl, M. Connelly and D. D. Turnacliff. J Ind Hygiene 9:169-75 My '27
Combating upper respiratory tract infections with cold vaccine. J. E. Rush. il Nation's Health 9:18-20+ F '27
How diet controls the common cold. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 136:26 Ja '27
Is the common cold due to physiological changes. il Nation's Health 7:779 N '25
Problem of respiratory infections to be investigated. A. R. Dochez. Nation's Health 7:736-7 N '25
Research on common colds. F. P. Garvan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:41+ Ap 19 '26
Use of a stock vaccine in the preventive treatment of colds: a report of 125 cases. S. J. Repplier and W. G. Leaman, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:85-7 Mr '27
Ventilation and the common cold. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 135:409 D '26

COLD light
Cold light; how do fireflies emit light without emitting heat? W. W. Coblentz. il Sci Am 137:316-17 O '27
Nature of cold light. W. S. Andrews. Gen Elec R 30:275 My '27
See also Light; Luminescence

COLD storage
American warehousemen's association, Cold storage division annual meeting, 34th. Refrig W 60:27-9 D '25
Brine spray system best for meat storage. J. F. Staley. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1170-1 N 1 '26
Cold storage at foreign seaport; Leningrad, Russia. A. F. Golenzovski. diag Refrig Eng 14:160 N '27
Cold storage for fruit. A. Lucas. Refrig Eng 12:152 N '25
Cold storage for furs and fabrics. C. A. Aspinwall. Refrig Eng 12:242-3 Ja '26
Cold storage industry. F. A. Horne. Refrig W 62:23-4+ Jl '27
Cold storage of fruits and vegetables. J. F. Staley. Power Pl Eng 30:1020-1 S 15 '26
Cold storage operation and computations. W. R. Woolrich. Power Pl Eng 31:1101-4 O 15 '27
Cold storage operation data. G: A. Horne. Refrig Eng 13:177-9; Discussion. 179+ D '26
Cold storage piping. Power Pl Eng 31:584 My 15 '27
Cold storage problems. Engineering 123:408 Ap 8 '27
Cooling of air in cold storage plants. A. Kaufmann. Refrig W 61:11-12+ S '26
Effect of cold storage upon clothes moths. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. Refrig Eng 13: 365-6 Je '27; Discussion. 14:34 Jl '27
Ice-making and cold-storage plants in continental Europe. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 388:1-112 '26
Improving meat refrigerating plant. C: H. Herter. diag Refrig W 61:11-13+ Ap '26
Keeping food fit the year round. I. L. Wallace. Nation's Business 15:64+ Ag '27
Need for refrigeration in the South. H. D. Tipton. Refrig W 62:22+ Mr '27
Protection of insulation against moisture. C: H. Herter. Refrig W 62:7-10+ Mr '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:475-6 Ap 15 '27
Refrigeration and cold storage can swing the South from debit to credit side of the food account. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:73-5 N 18; 61-3 N 25; 81-2 D 9 '26
Report of the cold storage division of the American warehousemen's association. Refrig W 61:18 My '26
Thermometric lag, with especial reference to cold storage practice. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery. diags Refrig Eng 13:309-12+ Ap '27
Thermometry of cold stores; abstract. E. Griffiths. Refrig Eng 13:369+ Je '27
Why refrigeration? H. D. Valentine. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:518-20
See also Eggs—Preservation; Fish, Frozen; Meat, Frozen; Refrigerating plants; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Refrigerator cars

Accounting
Discussion of the apportionment of engine room costs. C. A. Shepard. Refrig W 61:18-19+ S '26

Cost
Cold storage costs. chart Refrig Eng 13:188-93 D '26
Cold storage operation data. G: A. Horne. Refrig Eng 13:178 D '26; Excerpt. Power 64: 913 D 14 '26
Handling cost of cold stored commodities. L. A. Bailey. Refrig W 62:11-14 S '27

COLD storage warehouses
Modern cold storage plants. A. L. Francis. Refrig W 61:15-16+ S '26
Operating methods in a large cold-storage plant. F. P. MacNeil. il plan Power 65: 698-700 My 10 '27
Warehouse for Merchants refrigerating co. of New York at Newark. il Refrig W 62: 25-6+ Ag '27

COLE, Whitefoord R., 1874-
Elected president of L. & N. por Ry Age 80: 907 Mr 27 '26
Why Cole got one of biggest railroad jobs in South. B. J. Duncan. por Forbes 18:32+ Je 15 '26

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon
Geologists of note. por Eng & Min J 123:836 My 21 '27

COLEMANITE
Borate deposits in the Kramer district, Kern county, California. L. F. Noble. maps U S Geol S Bul 785-C:45-61 '26
Colemanite deposit near Shoshone, Calif., with a sketch of the geology of a part of Amargosa valley. L. F. Noble. map U S Geol S Bul 785-D:63-75 '26

COLGATE and company
Delicate points to be observed when you refuse to sell price-cutters. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:914+ N 27 '26

COLLAGEN
Action of ammonia on calfskin. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:386-8 Mr '27
Behavior of deaminized collagen; further evidence in favor of the chemical nature of tanning. A. W. Thomas and S. B. Foster. Am Chem Soc J 48:489-501 F '26
Effect of temperature on bating. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:382-5 Mr '27

COLLAR buttons
Fastening the ends of the world with a collar button. il Dun's Int R 48:61-3 F '27

COLLARD. See Cabbage

COLLARS

Advertising
Selling collars to men by pretty girl pictures. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ My 19 '27

COLLARS (machinery)
Details of jigs and fixtures; design of collars. J. A. Potter. diags Am Mach 67:695-7 N 3 '27

COLLECTING of accounts
Advertising department takes a hand in taming the collection letter bogey. V: Lebow. Ptr Ink M 15:81 Ag '27
Bringing in the money—and also new business. F. V. Faulhaber. Ptd Salesmanship 48:39-40 S '26
Collection campaign cleans up old accounts and boosts sales. C. A. Netzhammer. Sales Management 10:366+ Mr 6 '26
Collection letter chart to be used like an architect's blue print. F. R. Otte. Credit M 29:12-13+ F '27
Collections and public relations. A. B. Wollaber. N E L A Bul 13:297-8 My '26
Collections custom-made. C: R. Rosenberg, jr. Business 9:24-5+ O '27

COLLECTING of accounts—*Continued*
Complete details of a successful collection policy. H. G. Young. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ My 13 '26
Conscience-stirring collection letters. O. Grigg. Ptr Ink 136:49-50 S 30 '26
Consider the approach when you are writing a collection letter. Credit M 28:15+ S '26
Credit letters that reduce bad debts 18 per cent. Ptr Ink 136:99-100 Jl 29 '26
Credits and collections. J. H. Picken. 111p [bibliog. p. 105] Shaw '27
Difficult collection cases. M. L. Houser. Credit M 29:28-31 Jl '27
Getting buyers to sign checks as well as orders. Ptr Ink 137:44 D 30 '26
Getting home-office enthusiasm into branch collections. J. L. Wood. il System 51:320+ Mr '27
Getting the customer to pay and stay. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 80:227-9 N '27
Getting those overdue accounts paid up. Elec West 59:107 Ag '27
His year's charge accounts were 99 51/100% paid Dec. 31. C. L. Sauer. Pet Age 19:18-19+ Mr 1 '27
How do you find collections? F. E. Lucas. Credit M 29:30-1 Je '27
How to add to your profits by knowing credits. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 18:24-5+ Mr 15 '26
How to successfully collect overdue coin. F. E. Kunkel. Inland Ptr 78:415 D '26
Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 125:183-6 Ag 28 '26
Operating a successful credit information and collection bureau. H. S. Lynn. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:21-3+ Ja '26
Our collection letters are our sales letters too! G: J. Thiessen. System 51:60 Ja '27
Personal collection methods. M. L. Houser. Credit M 29:24+ Je '27
Place to pay bills after office hours. J. L. Nixon. il Gas Age 57:811-12 Je 5 '26
Selling while collecting. W. Engard. Business 9:52-3+ O '27
Should the credit manager sign collection letters? M. Droke. Ptr Ink 139:89-90+ Je 16 '27
Telephone collections of overdue accounts. F. Ewing. Dom Eng 116:23-4 Ag 7 '26
Ten letters to collect one account. F. M. Barber. Ptr Ink 133:25-6+ D 17 '25
We get new business from complaints, returns, collections. A. B. Wallace. il System 48:691-4 D '25
We save 75% of our desperate credit risks. H. W. Biddle. System 50:196+ Ag '26
When your accounts-due grow top-heavy. Pet Age 19:39-40 Mr 15 '27
Write 'em off, or collect 'em. N. Beasley. Business 8:29-30 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:66+ S 22 '27

See also Billing

COLLECTIVISM
Collectivist economics. J. H. Smith. 216p Routledge '25

COLLECTORS and collecting
Pleasures of the collector. H: L. Bullen. Inland Ptr 77:401 Je '26

COLLEGE architecture
Alexander McKinlock memorial campus, Northwestern university, Chicago. front il plan Architecture 55:301-19 Je '27
Alexander McKinlock memorial campus, Northwestern university, Chicago. il plan Am Arch 132:78-115 Jl 20 '27
Alterations to West college, Princeton university. R. F. Whitehead. il Arch Rec 61: 481-8 Je '27
Alumni memorial administration building, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pa.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 89-93 My 5 '26
Alumni memorial building; Massachusetts agricultural college, Amherst, Mass. il plans Arch Forum 45:279-82 N '26
American university and its library problem. C. F. Gould. il plans Arch Forum 44:361-6 Je '26
Angell hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; view and plan. Am Arch 129:501-2 My 5 '26
Architectural concrete; use in construction of Louisiana State University buildings and for the Nashville Parthenon. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:513-34 '26
Brescia Hall, College of New Rochelle, N.Y.; views and plans. Arch Rec 61:425-33 My '27
Bridges Hall of music, Pomona college, Claremont, Calif.; views and plan. Am Arch 129: pl 102-4 My 5 '26
College administration building. J: G. Howard. il plans Arch Forum 44:401-8, pl 108-12 Je '26
College and university chapels. R. A. Cram. il plans Arch Forum 44:367-72 Je '26
Eden seminary group, Webster Groves, Mo.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:525-8 My 5 '26
Educational influence of collegiate architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Forum 43: 321-6 D '25
George Morris Philips memorial building, State teachers' college, West Chester, Pa.; views and plans. Am Arch 132:593-6 N 5 '27
Harvard graduate school of business administration. C: W. Killam. il Arch Forum 47: 305-12, 329-32, pl 65-72 O '27
Inspirational value of collegiate architecture. C. H. Walker. il Arch Forum 44:345-8 Je '26
Modernism in architecture, illustrated with a design for a polytechnic school. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 60:192-201 S '26
Physics building, Columbia university, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 58:130+, pl 246 D '26
Preliminary study for St Mary's college group, Oakland, California. J: J. Donovan. il plans Am Arch 129:493-9 My 5 '26
Rebuilding Elon college. il Bldg Age 49:122-3 F '27
School of music (Sage Hall), Smith college, Northampton, Mass. il plan Am Arch 129:pl 97-101 My 5 '26
Science building for Hamilton college, Clinton, N.Y.; views and plans. Architecture 55: 105-7 F '27
Selling Phidias et al. to the trustees. T: E. Tallmadge. il Am Arch 129:487-92 My 5 '26
Sweet Briar college, Virginia; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:pl 1-8 Jl '27
Theatre for Yale university, New Haven, Conn. G: P. Baker and others. il plans Am Arch 131:347-68 Mr 20 '27
University lecture hall. J. W. O'Connor. il Arch Forum 44:357-60 Je '26
Willard Straight hall, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. il plan Arch & Bldg 59:72, pl 55-8 Mr '27

See also College buildings; Dormitories; Fraternity houses; Gymnasiums; Normal schools; Stadiums; *also* Massachusetts college of pharmacy, Boston; Paris—Cité universitaire; Detroit, Michigan—Sacred Heart seminary

COLLEGE athletics
Physical qualifications of the undergraduates of Stevens as applied to athletics. J: A. Davis. Stevens Ind 43:9-11 Ja 15 '26

See also Gymnasiums

COLLEGE buildings
Construction and equipment of the Harvard graduate school of business administration. il Arch Forum 47:349-52 O '27
New state technological college at Lubbock, Tex. il plans Eng N 99:504-5 S 29 '27

See also Chemical laboratories; College architecture; College libraries; Dormitories; Hospitals, College; Stadiums; *also* Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pa.—Electrical and mechanical engineering hall; Purdue university—School of electrical engineering

Power plants
New plant supplies power, light and heat to Ohio state university. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:728-34 Jl 1 '26
Purdue's new central heating plant. J. D. Hoffman. il diags Heat & Ven 24:69-71+ Jl; 64-8 Ag '27

COLLEGE buildings—Power plants—*Cont.*
Western Reserve university, Cleveland, buys power and makes heating steam. il Power Pl Eng 31:311 Mr 1 '27

COLLEGE education
Does a college education pay? Bankers M 111:892 D '25
Giving the boy a chance. W: T. Nash. Spectator 115:33-4 N 26 '25
Government costs and need of trained minds to deal with problem. H. Elliott. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3581-3 Je 18 '27
University training for the public utility business. H. B. Doran. N E L A Bul 14:99-101 F '27

See also College graduates; College students

COLLEGE education, Cost of
Cost of preparation for teaching, and salary return. E. B. Carr. Monthly Labor R 21: 926-33 N '25

COLLEGE fraternities

See also Fraternity houses

COLLEGE graduates
Automotive executive of tomorrow—whence will he come? J: Younger. Automotive Ind 54:452-3 Mr 11 '26
Career men in the gas industry. C: M. Cohn. Am Gas J 127:32-4 Ag '27
College man in railroad work. Ry Age 80:891, 1666 Mr 27, Je 12 '26
The college, the student and business. R. P. Angier. Soc Auto Eng J 20:738 Je '27
College-trained executives in the electric railway industry. M. A. Burke. Aera 15: 182-6 Mr '26; Excerpt (Table). Eng & Contr (G C) 65:97 Mr 17 '26
Professors at S.A.E. meeting assert industry doesn't go after college men. L. C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 56:150-1 F 5 '27
Progress in the study of engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. Eng N 96:73-5 Ja 14 '26
Report of S. P. E. E. committee on engineering students and graduates, June 1, 1925. Mech Eng 47:1181-4 D '25
Selling technical graduates possibilities of foundry field. R. R. Meigs. Foundry 53:962-3+ D 1 '25
Yale University survey of transportation; abstracts of report. Ry Age 79:1003-4 N 28 '25; Elec Ry J 66:970-1 N 28 '25

See also College education

COLLEGE hospitals. See Hospitals, College

COLLEGE hygiene
Administration of student health services expands. L. B. Chenoweth. Nation's Health 8: 326-8 My '26
Health problems shown by college medical examinations. J. H. Beard. charts Nation's Health 7:815-17 D '25

See also College students

COLLEGE libraries
Amelia Gorgas memorial library, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; view and plan. Arch Forum 44:pl 104 Je '26
College library survey. Lib J 51:131-2 F 1 '26
Emory university library first unit. il plans Lib J 52:291-6 Mr 15 '27
Harvard graduate school of business library; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:312-16, 329-32 O '27
Library building, Florida state college for women, Tallahassee. il plan Arch Forum 44:387-8 Je '26
Library building, University of Wyoming, Laramie. il plan Arch Forum 44:391-2 Je '26
Memorial library, Ursinus college, Collegeville, Pa.; views and plan. Am Arch 129: 523-4 My 5 '26
Rutgers library survey. Lib J 52:811-12 S 1 '27
Special libraries in universities in California. Special Lib 17:248-9 Je '26
What makes a college library? W. H. Kerr. Lib J 51:171-3 F 15 '26

Bibliography
Bibliography of American college library administration, 1899-1926. D. A. Plum. Univ of the state of New York Bul 860:1-83 '26
College library news, 1924-1926. E. J. Reece. Lib J 52:15-19 Ja '27

COLLEGE professors and instructors

See also Engineering colleges—Professors and instructors

Salaries
Study of salaries and supplementary earnings of engineering teachers. Mech Eng 47:1185-6 D '25

COLLEGE students
Analyzing the physical condition of university students. J. E. Rush and D. S. Ross. Nation's Health 8:837-8 D '26
Changing college market. F: A. Russell. il Sales Management 11:1071-2+ D 25 '26
Selling the college market. P. E. F. Burns. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ O 7 '26
Some data on the physical qualifications of the class of 1930 and comparisons with the class of 1929. J. A. Davis. Stevens Ind 43: 140-2 N 30 '26

See also College hygiene

Grading
Iowa placement examinations, fall of 1925; preliminary report. G: D. Stoddard. J Eng Educ 16:475-83 Mr '26

COLLEGES and universities
Industrial research—where the college fits in. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56:355-6 Mr 5 '27
Market research agencies. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 6:54-75 '27
Relation of the university to the dye industry. E. E. Reid. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1325-7 D '26
Should college courses be cut to student measure? G: W. Coleman. Forbes 19:44+ My 15 '27

See also Agricultural colleges; College architecture; College education; College graduates; College hygiene; Engineering colleges; Junior colleges; Medical service, College; *also* names of colleges and universities, e.g. Antioch college; Commonwealth college, Mena, Arkansas; Cornell university; Duke university; Iowa university; Massachusetts institute of technology; Sewanee university; Yale university

Accounting
Accounting for universities. E. L. Washburn. 126p Ronald press '26
Auditing in educational institutions. H. S. Ford. J Account 41:257-66 Ap '26
Lack of uniformity in college and university accounting. W: B. Franke. J Account 41: 22-32 Ja '26

Gifts, legacies, etc.
College endowment by insurance. K. D. Macmillan. Trust Companies 45:453-4 O '27

Canada

See also Frontier college, Toronto

COLLEGIATE schools of business, American association of. See American association of collegiate schools of business

COLLENS, Clarence L.
Awarded McGraw manufacturers' medal and purse for 1926. J Elec 57:390 N 15 '26
President of the Reliance electric & engineering company of Cleveland. por Elec W 89:1052 My 21 '27

COLLETS
Characteristics of collets in common use. Am Mach 64:512 Ap 1 '26
Collet adapters for screw machines. H: Simon. diag Mach 32:384 Ja '26
Solid collets for grinding. H: E. Francis. diag Am Mach 66:703 Ap 28 '27; Discussion. W. H. Rhodes. 67:356-7 S 1 '27

COLLIER, Allen, 1863-1927
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 139:136 Je 23 '27

COLLINS, Charles Wallace, 1879-
Retirement from the public service. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3550-1 Je 18 '27

COLLINS and Aikman company
Six newcomers to the New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 39:720-1 F 12 '27

COLLODION
Evolution of celluloid and collodion from nitrocellulose; abstract. M. A. Breguet. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:101-2 Mr '26
Potential difference and equilibrium across a semipermeable collodion membrane in the case of sodium chloride and Congo red. R. Azuma and N. Kameyama. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1264-76 D '25

COLLOID mill
Colloid mills for laboratories. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:410 Ap 24 '26
Evolution of colloid mills. S. P. Schotz. diags Chem Age (Lond) 14:99-101 Ja 30 '26
Homogenisers and colloid mills. Chem Age (Lond) 16:106 Ja 29 '27
Some industrial applications of the colloid mill. F. J. E. China. il Chem Age (Lond) 13:574-5 D 5 '25

COLLOIDS
Absorption of gases by colloidal solutions. A. Gatterer. il Chem Soc J 129:299-316 F '26
Aerosols in industry. W. E. Gibbs. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:177-82, 183-8 Je 18, Jl 2 '26
Anomalous flocculation in colloidal clays and soils. F. Hardy. J Phys Chem 30:254-65 F '26
Antagonistic action of ions in the neutralization of sols. H. B. Weiser. J Phys Chem 30:20-33 Ja '26
Apparent viscosity of colloidal solutions. E. Hatschek. J Phys Chem 31:383-92 Mr '27
Apparent viscosity of colloidal solutions and a theory of neutral colloids as solvated micelles capable of aggregation. J. W: McBain. J Phys Chem 30:239-47 F '26
Applied colloid chemistry. W. D. Bancroft. 2d ed. 490p McGraw-Hill '26; Review. J Phys Chem 30:1287-92 S '26
Chimie des colloïdes et applications industrielles. L: M. Meunier. 336p [bibliog. p. 332-3] J. Baillière & son, Paris '24
Coagulation of a colloidal solution by hydrogen ions. A. B. Weir. Chem Soc J 127:2245-8 O '25
Colloid and capillary chemistry. H. Freundlich. 3d ed. 883p Dutton '26
Colloid chemistry in filtration. A. V. Delaporte and E. R. Manuel. Can Eng 50:94a-c Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (WW) 65:154-6 Ap 14 '26; Discussion. Can Eng 50:94d Mr 9 '26
Colloid chemistry, theoretical and applied. J. Alexander, comp. bibliog 974p Chemical catalog co. '26
Colloid dynamics. V: Cofman. diags Chem R 4:1-49 [bibliog. p. 47-9] My '27
Colloid dynamics in the textile industry. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:239-40 Ap 18 '27
Colloid symposium monograph. H. B. Weiser, ed. 378p Chemical catalog co., New York '26
Colloid symposium stresses industrial subjects. Chem & Met Eng 34:425 Jl '27
Colloidal chemistry in papermaking. R. Lorenz. Paper Tr J 85:56-8 S 22 '27
Colloidal iodine. W. L. Chandler and E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 31:1091-6 Jl '27
Colloidal systems in nitromethane. J: W. Williams and J. A. Skogstrom. J Phys Chem 30:1170-4 S '26
Colloids. H. R. Kruyt. 262p Wiley '27
Determination of size of colloidal particles by means of alternating electric fields. E. F. Burton and B. M. Reid. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1221-6 D '25
Diffusion of aqueous sodium silicate solutions across semipermeable membranes. P. B. Ganguly. diags J Phys Chem 31:407-16 Mr '27
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the viscosity of hydrosols of aluminum, chromic, and ferric oxides. J: H. Yoe and E. B. Freyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1389-1400 O '26
Effect of metallic sols in delaying detonation in internal combustion engines. C. J. Sims and E. W. J. Mardles. Engineering 121:774-6 Je 25 '26
Effect of radiations on reactions in gels. A. F. G. Cadenhead. Can Chem & Met 10:201-3; Discussion. 204 S '26
Electric capacity of suspensions of red corpuscles of a dog. H. Fricke. Phys R 26:682-7 N '25
Equilibrium in colloid systems. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 30:189-204 F '26
Equilibrium in colloid systems; coagulation. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 30:1660-8 D '26
Experimental study of protective colloids; the influence of concentration. S: Sugden and M. Williams. Chem Soc J 129:2424-32 S '26
Function of water present in silicic acid gel; the structure of silicic acid gel. H. A. Fells and J. B. Firth. J Phys Chem 31:1230-6 Ag '27
Gel of metallic platinum. A. F. Benton. J Phys Chem 30:1415-16 O '26
Gel structure. W: C. Arsem. J Phys Chem 30:306-11 Mr '26
Die grundlagen der dispersoidchemie. A. Fodor. 280p T. Steinkopff, Dresden and Leipzig '25
Influence of ageing of a sol on its coagulation. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1564-70 N '26
Introduction to surface chemistry. E. K. Rideal. 336p Macmillan '26
Introduction to the physics and chemistry of colloids. E. Hatschek. 5th ed. 183p J. & A. Churchill, London; Blakiston, N.Y. '25
Kolloide als farberreger in allochromatischen mineralien. R. Klemm. Zeit Angew Chem 40:221-4 F 24 '27
Laboratory manual of elementary colloid chemistry. E. Hatschek. 2d ed. 153p J. & A. Churchill, London; Blakiston, N.Y. '25
Liesegang phenomenon and stratification. M. Copisarow. il Chem Soc J p 222-34 Ja '27
Light-scattering capacity (Tyndall effect) and colloidal behaviour of gelatin sols and gels. E. O. Kraemer and S. T. Dexter. J Phys Chem 31:764-82 My '27
Manifestation of interfacial forces in dispersed systems. A. de Waele. Am Chem Soc J 48:2760-76 N '26
Mathematical treatment of the electric conductivity and capacity of disperse systems; the capacity of a suspension of conducting spheroids surrounded by a nonconducting membrane for a current of low frequency. H. Fricke. Phys R 26:678-81 N '25
National colloid symposium, 4th, Massachusetts institute of technology, Cambridge, June 23-25. Chem & Met Eng 33:401 Jl '26
New conceptions in colloidal chemistry. H. Freundlich. bibliog 147p Dutton
Organophile colloids. G. S. Whitby. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:265-7 D '25
Origin of the charge on colloidal particles. H: B. Oakley. J Phys Chem 30:902-16 Jl '26
Penetrance of oily fluids in wood; effect of oil-peptized colloids. A. M. Howald. Chem & Met Eng 34:413-15 Jl '27
Petroleum chemistry; colloidal properties. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:35 O 1 '27
Practical colloid chemistry. W. Ostwald, P. Wolski and A. Kuhn. 4th ed. 191p Dutton '26
Preparation and colloidal properties of pectin. M. A. Griggs and R. Johnstin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:623-5 Je '26
Preparation and properties of colloidal and monoclinic sulfur in organic liquids. I. D. Garard and F. M. Colt. Am Chem Soc J 49:630-6 Mr '27
Preparation and properties of some synthetic photohalide emulsions. E. P. Wightman, A. P. H. Trivelli and S. E. Sheppard. il J Fr Inst 204:491-9 O '27
Preparation of a stable colloidal solution of lead. M. Telkes. diag Am Chem Soc J 49: 1382-6 My '27

COLLOIDS—*Continued*
Relations of phenol to proteins and other colloids; a contribution to our knowledge of disinfectant action. E. A. Cooper and E. Sanders. J Phys Chem 31:1-22 Ja '27
Role of metallic colloids in the suppression of detonation. H. L. Olin, C. D. Read and A. W. Goos. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1316-18 D '26
Sedimentation of colloidal particles. F. W. Laird. J Phys Chem 31:1034-49 Jl '27
Structure and formation of colloidal particles. Engineering 124:509-10 O 21 '27
Structure of gelatin gels. E. O. Kraemer. J Phys Chem 29:1523-7 D '25
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation by dispersoids of methylene-blue within the disperse phase. A. Fodor and R. Riwlin. diags Chem Soc J 129:102-12 Ja '26
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation of methylene-blue by yeast-phosphoprotein sol within the disperse phase. R. Riwlin. Chem Soc J 129:2300-3 S '26
Studies in adsorption; coagulation of sols by a mixture of electrolytes and the phenomena of positive and negative acclimatization. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:649-80 My '27
Studies in adsorption; influence of concentration of a sol on its coagulation by electrolytes. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:187-206 F '27
Studies in adsorption; influence of hydrogen ions on the stability of sols. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:830-44 Je '26
Study of the precipitation of mastic suspensoids. H. V. Tartar and C. Z. Draves. J Phys Chem 30:763-76 Je '26
Surface equilibria of biological and organic colloids. P. L. Du Noüy. 212p [bibliog. p. 195-202] Chemical catalog co. '26
Swelling and dispersion of some colloidal substances in ether-alchohol mixtures. E. W. J: Mardles. Chem Soc J 127:2940-51 D '25
Theories of dyeing. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 49:312-14 My '27
Theory of peptisation. K. C. Sen. bibliog J Phys Chem 29:1533-47 D '25
Ultramicroscopic motion picture study of the relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays. W. G. France. il Am Cer Soc J 9:67-76 F '26
Universal method for converting fibroin, chitin, casein, and similar substances into the ropy-plastic state, and into the state of colloidal solution by means of concentrated aqueous solutions of readily soluble salts, capable of strong hydration. P. P. von Weimarn. pl Textile Inst J 17:T642-4 D '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:227-8 O '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 19:109-10 Ja '27
Viscosity measurements of certain sols in presence of electrolytes. D. N. Chakravarti and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1646-59 D '26
Viscosity of colloids in presence of electrolytes. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 29:1556-67 D '25
Viscosity of pectin sols. A. Ohn. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1295-8 D '26
Water equilibrium. W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 30:1194-1201 S '26
X-rays and colloids. G: L. Clark. India Rubber W 76:204-5 Jl '27
Zone pattern formed by silver dichromate in solid gelatine gel. E. R. Riegel and M. C. Reinhard. il J Phys Chem 31:713-18 My '27

See also Absorption; Adsorption; Brownian movement; Catalysis; Cellulose; Coagulation; Coalescence; Collagen; Diurnal bands; Emulsions; Gelatin; Glue; Liesegang rings; Particles; Proteins; Silica gel; Soap; Soil colloids; Suspensions

COLMAR, Alsace
Colmar—the Alsatian Rouen. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 132:71-6 Jl 20 '27

COLOMBIA

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Colombia; Bonds, Government—Colombia; Finance—Colombia; Labor laws and legislation—Colombia; Petroleum—Colombia

Economic conditions
Investing in Colombia. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 389-92 N 27 '25
Republic of Colombia. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 239-42 Je 30 '27

COLONIES
Acquisition and government of backward territory in international law. M. F. Lindley. 391p [bibliog. p. xvi-xx] Longmans '26

COLONIZATION, Agricultural. See Agricultural colonization

COLOR
Absorption colors of the second order. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2352-4 S '26
Arylsulfurchlorides and arylsulfuranilides. E. Gebauer-Fülnegg. Am Chem Soc J 49:2270-5 S '27
Color and color theory. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 47:773-5; 48:20-2, 92-5, 171-3 D '25-Mr '26
Colour and molecular geometry; a search for a crucial test of colour theories. J. Moir. Chem Soc J p 1809-23 Ag '27
Color and temperature. Am Arch 131:sup22 Mr 5 '27
Color as your every day companion. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:297-8 My 24 '26
Color of the ruby. C: W. Stillwell. J Phys Chem 30:1441-66 N '26
Color of the tervalent titanium ion. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2295-7 S '26
Colour-sense training and colour using. E. J. Taylor. 88p McKay
Colors produced by iron in minerals and the sediments. G. R. MacCarthy. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:17-36 Jl '26
Constants of colour—hue, purity, and luminosity; abstracts. C: W. Gamble. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:126-7 F 11 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:162 F 12 '27
Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; telluryliium compounds, a new series of intensely coloured tellurium derivatives; the migration of anions in solids. H. D. K. Drew. Chem Soc J 129:3054-71 D '26
Does the color of oil mean anything? Power 64:962 D 21 '26
Effective use of display materials; value and effect of color. A. E. Edgar. diag Gas Age 58:608+ O 23 '26
Kolloide als farberreger in allochromatischen mineralien. R. Klemm. Zeit Angew Chem 40:221-4 F 24 '27
Magic of color. S. Culin. Textile World 70: 2461+ O 23 '26
Observations on the rare earths; a theory of color. L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1598-1600 Je '26
Oils go off color when treated with acid containing nitrogen. F. N. Williams. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 D 15 '26
Positional influence of substituents on chemical reactivity and colour. H. H: Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:72-6 Mr '27
Spectral reflection curve for specifying paint colors. F. B. Ingalls. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:67 O 22 '26
Studies in colour and constitution; the influence of the methylthiol group, alone and in conjunction with the methoxy-group. H. H: Hodgson and F: W: Handley. Chem Soc J 129:542-6 Mr '26
Styrylpyrylium salts; colour phenomena associated with benzonaphtha- and dinaphtha-*spiro*pyrans. R. Dickinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J p 1699-1705 Jl '27
Theory of colour on the basis of molecular strain; the effect of chromophoric superposition. S. Dutt. Chem Soc J 129:1171-84 Je '26
Use of spectral reflection curve as means of checking up paint color standards. F. P. Ingalls. Can Chem & Met 11:171-3 Je '27

COLOR—*Continued*

Working system of color. F: L. Sargent. 97p Holt '27

Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:789-91 S '26

See also Automobiles—Color; Coal-tar colors; Coal-tar products; Color blindness and other headings beginning color; Colorimeters and colorimetry; Colorimetric analysis; Coloring matter; Colors; Concrete—Coloring; Decolorization; Dyes and dyeing; Glass, Colored; Halochromism; Indigo; Light; Light, Colored; Metals—Color; Paint; Phototropy; Pigments; Piping—Identification; Water—Color; *also* Ruxton, Philip, inc.—Color laboratory and museum

Standards

Color determination of lubricating oils by means of chemical solutions. J. P. Carter. and H. M. Hancock. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 N 3; Correction. 18:54 D 8 '26

Colour standardisation, testing, and measurement. Chem Age (Lond) 17:367-8 O 22 '27

How color experts protect the buyer from imitations. S. R. Winters. il Dun's Int R 49: 61-4 Ag '27

Measuring colors. Textile World 72:1797+ S 24 '27

Standard specifications for pigments. C. A. Klein. Chem Age (Lond) 17:368 O 22 '27

COLOR blindness

Color-sense and the railway. A. E. Chace. Ry Age 79:1206 D 26 '25

COLOR in advertising

Are the colors of your package O.K. for exporting? Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Je 10 '26

Cashing in on color appeal. il Sales Management 10:780+ My 15 '26

Color etcher and the advertiser's copy. H. S. Tillotson. Ptr Ink M 12:54 Ap '26

Color over a photographic base as an alternative for original color paintings. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 13:130+ S '26

How use of colors in advertising has grown in ten years. Sales Management 10:349-50 Mr 6 '26

Let your second color bring out a definite idea. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 14:36-7+ Mr '27

Photo-engravers study standardization of color process ink. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 21 '27

Practical use of color photography in advertising. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 79:841-2 Ag '27

Sales value of color printing. R. F. Salade. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:40-5 Mr '26

Shall we use color? G. Richards. Ptr Ink M 13:43-4+ Jl '26

What colors best catch the window shoppers? D. B. Cooley. Ptr Ink M 11:67+ D '25

When color comes to the advertiser's rescue. Ptr Ink 135:105-6 Je 17 '26

Why red is advertising's favorite color. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 133:72-3 D 3 '25

See also Color printing

COLOR in architecture

Architecture as a problem in form and color. H. V. Magonigle, H. Adams and others. Am Inst Arch J 15:73-90 Mr '27; Same. [Magonigle and Adams]. Am Arch 131:315-21 Mr 5 '27

Gift of concrete to the architect; work of John J. Earley, as exemplified by the Church of the Sacred Heart, in Washington. H. Whipple. il Concrete 28:32-7 F '26

Philadelphia museum of art; a revival of polychrome architecture and sculpture. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 60:97-111 Ag '26

Plea for more color in walls. il Am Arch 129: 557-62 My 20 '26

Promoting good decorating at the Sesqui-centennial. il plan Bldg Age 48:98-9+ N '26

Stucco textures and colors. O. A. Malone. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:217-26 '26

Use of color in commercial architecture. S. Howe. il Arch Forum 47:470-1 N '27

Using color on modern home. Concrete 28:16-17+ F '26

See also Concrete—Coloring; House painting; Terra cotta

COLOR in ceramic industries

Colored bodies. C: F. Binns and H. E. Wardner. Am Cer Soc J 10:75-6 F '27

Coloring agents in glasses and glazes; abstract. H. Jackson. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):509-10 N '27

Colouring in bone china bodies. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 8 Ja 22 '27

Low fire glazes using rutile. M. M. French and C: M. Harder. Am Cer Soc J 10:268-9 Ap '27

Preliminary study of ceramic colors and their use in vitreous enamels. W. N. Harrison and T. D. Hartshorn. Am Cer Soc J 10: 747-60 O '27

Soluble salts and their application to terra cotta. A. H. Hottinger. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:341-2 N '27

Study of color and its application to ceramic art. T. Lenchner. Am Cer Soc J 10:538-42 Jl '27

Uranium oxide colors and crystals in low temperature glaze combinations. J. R. Lorah. Am Cer Soc J 10:813-20 O '27

See also Glass, Colored

COLOR in industry

Cashing in on color. C. M. Cochrun. Ptr Ink 140:150+ S 15 '27

Color: a sales weapon becomes a factory problem. W. J. Miskella. Factory 37:877-8+ N '26

Color in merchandise—a sales stimulant. A. Walker. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Ap 21 '27

Color lifted us out of the novelty merchandise class; Verona metal furniture. A. G. Wallace. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 9 '27

Do flashy colors draw cash customers? il Pet Age 17:42-3 Ja 1 '26

How color experts protect the buyer from imitations. S. R. Winters. il Dun's Int R 49: 61-4 Ag '27

Ornamentation of cars and locomotives; abstract of A. R. A. committee report. il Ry Age 81:943-5 N 13 '26

Slowing down sales to increase sales volume; fountain pens identified by color. Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 8 '27

Standard pattern colors; data sheet. il Foundry 54:462a Je 15 '26

This decision affects the right to register color trade-marks. Ptr Ink 137:174+ N 18 '26

When consumer acceptance becomes too casual; William L. Gilbert clock company. N. F. Thompson, jr. il Ptr Ink M 15:31-2+ N '27

See also Color in advertising; Concrete—Coloring; Paper—Color

COLOR in the textile industries

Capitalizing on color. H. H. Adler. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:819-20 D 14 '25

Cheney color index and what color means to business. W. Cheney. Textile World 72: 1539-40 S 17 '27

Colour problems in the woollen and worsted industries. S. G. Barker and H. R. Hirst. il diags Textile Inst J 17:T483-510 [bibliog. p. T509-10] O '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19: 135-6 My '26

Correct use of color terms. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 70:1140 Ag 28 '26

Focus for the merchandising plan; Cheney color cards. C. P. Russell. il Ptr Ink M 13: 41+ O '26

Following up style and color preferences in a colored goods mill. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:742-3 N '26

Foresees leadership of browns for fall, 1927. E. F. Peirce. il Textile World 70:2901-2 N 13 '26

Mutochrome and its application to the coloration of design in industry. A. B. Klein. il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 42:121-4 Ap '26

Mutochrome for assisting the selection of design colors. diag Textile World 69:4257 Je 26 '26

COLOR in the textile industries—*Continued*
Relation of fabric structure to color. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:309-10 My '26
Restraint in colors and patterns is new style impulse. E. F. Peirce. il Textile World 72: 63+ Jl 2 '27
Use of color in selling. G. W. Ripley. Textile World 70:2060+ O 9 '26

See also Calico printing; Dyes and dyeing; Silk printing; Textile printing

COLOR laboratory. See United States—Chemistry, Bureau of—Color laboratory

COLOR lighting. See Light, Colored

COLOR matching
Color matching and artificial light. N. Macbeth. il Textile Col 48:332-3 My '26
Colour matching by artificial light; Benjamin daylight unit. Illum Engr 19:152 My '26
Extraordinary color matching and printing. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 78:460-1 D '26
Is your lighting playing tricks with your color inspection? R. A. Palmer. il Factory 37: 461-2+ S '26
Matching-off and dyeing to shade. G: Rudolph. Chemicals 28:13+ Ag 15 '27
Shade-matching. L. J. McGinty. Textile Col 48:824-5 D '26
Technical details of matching colored goods samples. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:235-6 Ap '27

COLOR measurement. See Colorimeters and colorimetry

COLOR of animals
Colour inheritance in the Wensleydale breed of sheep. F. W. Dry. il Textile Inst J 17: T180-6 Mr '26

COLOR of insects
Structural colors in insects. C. W. Mason. J Phys Chem 30:383-95; 31:321-54, 1856-72 Mr '26, Mr, D '27

COLOR of paper. See Paper—Color

COLOR organ
Light-color player. M. H. Greenewalt. Illum Eng Soc 21:413-17 Ap '26; Same. Am Inst E E J 45:582-3 Je '26

COLOR photography
History of three-color photography. E: J: Wall. 747p [bibliog. p. 682-4] American photographic pub. co., Boston '25
Practical use of color photography in advertising. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 79:841-2 Ag '27

COLOR printing
Air-conditioning a plant for colorwork. il Inland Ptr 77:91-3 Ap '26
Color bag printing from rubber plates. E. E. Murphy. il Inland Ptr 78:631 Ja '27
Color reproduction. G. R. Mayer. Inland Ptr 79:844-5 Ag '27
Colored printing of paper and cardboard by means of engraved rubber rolls. J. Rollin. Paper Tr J 85:47-8 Ag 11 '27
Continuous dimension in color work. H. E. Saunders. Inland Ptr 79:613-14 Jl '27
Dry law for printers. L. B. Cundiff. Inland Ptr 79:991-2 S '27
Extraordinary color matching and printing. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 78:460-1 D '26
New German web multicolor offset presses. il diag Inland Ptr 78:627 Ja '27
New method of color printing. E. Wolff. Inland Ptr 76:897 Mr '26
Newest methods of wet process color printing. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 79:63-4 Ap '27
Permanent or preferred ruling inks and dyes. E. O. Reed and B. L. Wehmhoff. Inland Ptr 77:603-5 Jl '26
Piling of ink on presses. A. B. Carty. Inland Ptr 77:581 Jl '26
Prismatone rotagravure in colors. S. H. Horgan. il Inland Ptr 76:575-6 Ja '26
Process plates; the royal family of photo-engraving. H. A. Groesbeck. diag Ptr Ink M 13:42+ D '26
Sales value of color printing. R. F. Salade. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:40-5 Mr '26
Stencils as aids to color printing. H: L: Bullen. Inland Ptr 77:567 Jl '26

See also Calico printing; Color in advertising

Standards
Four-color standardization is assured. Ptr Ink 141:81 N 3 '27
Progress in standardizing four-color process. Ptr Ink 138:44 Mr 17 '27
Standardization of four colors. J. Farrell. Adv & Sell 9:58+ Ag 10 '27

COLOR sense
Colour-sense training and colour using. E. J. Taylor. 88p McKay '27

See also Color blindness

COLOR sorting machine
Distinguishing shades of color by machinery. il Dun's Int R 49:61-2 Je '27

COLOR swatches
Color swatches—how to make them quickly in your own plant. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 683-5 O 31 '27

COLORADO
President Coolidge's radio address at anniversary of Colorado's admission to statehood. Comm & Fin Chr 123:663-4 Ag 7 '26

See also Coal—Colorado; Gas, Natural—Colorado; Geology—Colorado; Gold mines and mining—Colorado; Lead mines and mining—Colorado; Mines and mineral resources—Colorado; Motor bus lines—Colorado; Petroleum—Colorado; Petroleum industry and trade—Colorado; Roads—Colorado

COLORADO & Santa Fe railroad
Construction of 8-mile line approved for limited use. Ry Age 83:847 O 29 '27

COLORADO and Southern railway
Annual report, 27th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1418 My 22 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:2939-40 My 22 '26
Annual report, 28th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3061-2 My 21 '27; Abstract. Ry Age 82:1551 My 21 '27
Company's status. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1703-4 S 24 '27

COLORADO fuel and iron company
Turning a loser into a winner. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 38:140 My 22 '26

COLORADO river
Administration's water-power policies. P. Wooton. Elec W 87:162 Ja 16 '26
Brush dam built annually on the Colorado below Yuma. il diags Eng N 98:734-5 My 5 '27
Building a 16-mile levee on the Colorado delta. il diag map Eng N 98:1066-7 Je 30 '27
California engineers help the Colorado river to make its own levees. il Sci Am 136:415 Je '27
Channel and levee conditions in the Colorado delta. R. M. Priest. il Eng N 98:442-3 Mr 17 '27
Clearing a raft of drift timber from Colorado river in Texas. J. P. Markham. il Eng N 98:477-8 Mr 24 '27
Colorado delta silting causes serious flood menace. J. C. Allison. Eng N 98:444 Mr 17 '27
Colorado river. J. B. Girand. il Prof Eng 12: 11-12 Mr '27
Colorado River basin; hearings before the Committee on irrigation and reclamation, United States Senate. 6 pts Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '25-'26
Colorado river construction program of administration outlined. Power 63:158 Ja 26 '26
Colorado river; flood control, irrigation and power. J. B. Lippincott. il Prof Eng 11:8-11 D '26
Conditions and prospects on the Colorado delta. maps Eng N 98:439-42 Mr 17 '27
Flood danger in the Colorado delta—channel construction the only safeguard. P. M. Entenman. il Eng N 98:532-5 Mr 31 '27

COLORADO river—*Continued*
Proposed aqueduct from the Colorado river. W: Mulholland. Am Water Works Assn J 17:409-16 Ap '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:197-200 Ap '27
Quality of water of Colorado river in 1925-1926. W. D. Collins and C. S. Howard. U S Geol S Water-Supply Pa 596—B:1-43, pl 6 '27
Report of I.B.A. irrigation securities committee advocates support for Colorado river and Columbia basin projects. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2090-2 O 23 '26
River control in the Palo Verde valley. S. E. Webb. il maps Eng N 99:226-8 Ag 11 '27
Salt content of Colorado river increased in 25 years. C. S. Scofield. Eng N 97:131-2 Jl 22 '26
Silt and channel conditions in Colorado river delta. S. L. Rothery. il diags map Eng N 95:1068-71 D 31 '25
Subjugation of the Colorado. G. E. Mitchell. il map Sci Am 134:158-9 Mr '26
Surface water supply of the United States, 1922; Colorado River basin. N. C. Grover and others. 2 pls U S Geol S Water-Supply Pa 549:1-175 '27

See also Grand Canyon of the Colorado

Boulder Dam project

Arizona asserts tax right on Colorado power project. Power 63:872 Je 1 '26
Arizona has its innings on Boulder dam. P. Wooton. Elec W 87:1159 My 22 '26
Arizona will not yield; reply to Colorado river proposals. Elec W 86:1321 D 26 '25
Boulder Canyon bill is favorably reported. Eng N 97:1091+ D 30 '26
Boulder Canyon dam hearing under way. Elec W 86:1271-2 D 19 '25
Boulder Dam project is hit in House—minority views. Power 65:112 Ja 18 '27
Chicago's experience with "burden bearers" guide to Boulder dam. Pub Serv Management 42:113-14 Ap '27
Colorado delta implications. Eng N 98:432-3 Mr 17 '27
Colorado River conference. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1412-14 S 10 '27; Annalist 30:391+, 531 S 9, O 7 '27; Elec W 90:474 S 3 '27
Comments on Boulder dam bill. O. C. Merrill. Elec W 87:422 F 20 '26
Danger in the Boulder Canyon project. P. Cabot. Annalist 29:131 Ja 21 '27
Governor Hunt explains state's stand on Colorado river. Elec W 87:625 Mr 20 '26
Hayden opposes Boulder Canyon bill. Eng N 98:128 Ja 20 '27
Issues and remedies in the Colorado basin crisis. B: Baker. Annalist 29:787 Je 3 '27
Mead urges early action on Boulder dam. Eng N 98:253-4 F 10 '27
Mellon opposes contemplated financing of Colorado river project. Power 63:507 Mr 30 '26
New Swing-Johnson bill for Colorado river. Eng N 96:35 Ja 7 '26
Power commission outlines Colorado river projects. Power 63:78 Ja 12 '26
Regarding Arizona's objections to the Boulder Canyon dam. C. C. Tillotson. J Elec 57:440-1 D 15 '26
Report on lower Colorado; tri-state tentative agreement. Elec W 89:928 Ap 30 '27
Secretary Hoover advocates congressional committee to hasten Colorado river development. Power 62:994 D 22 '25
Secretary Work asks five questions of Boulder Dam advisers. Elec W 89:1029-30 My 14 '27
Secretary Work outlines plan financing Colorado river development. Power 63:657 Ap 27 '26
Six-state Colorado river pact repudiated by Utah; other developments. Elec West 58:110 F '27
Swing-Johnson bill. Elec W 89:162, 213-14 Ja 15-22 '27
Threaten Moffat tunnel suit if Lower Colorado basin development balked by North. J Elec 56:113 F 1 '26
Transporting a river over mountains; Colorado river for Los Angeles water supply. E. L. Hampton. il map Sci Am 136:246-8 Ap '27
Tri-state Colorado pact. Elec W 86:1222 D 12 '25; Same. J Elec 55:464 D 15 '25
Unconditional ratification of six-state compact refused by California. J Elec 57:346 N 1 '26
Utah's position in the Colorado River controversy. H. S. Auerbach. Annalist 30:5-6 Jl 1 '27
Work's Boulder dam plan favored by Senator Johnson and Representative Swing. Power 63:198 F 2 '26

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colorado
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 97:17-19 Jl 1 '26

COLORED glass. See Glass, Colored

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry
Adsorption studies on the decolorization of mineral oils. T. H. Rogers, F. V. Grimm and N. E. Lemmon. Ind & Eng Chem 18:164-9 F '26
Color in the sugar industry. H. H. Peters and F. P. Phelps. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 338:261-308 '27
Colour measurement. L. C. Martin. Chem Age (Lond) 14:181 F 20 '26
Color measurement by Ives tint photometer. P. K. Baird. il diags Paper Tr J 84:48-54 Ap 28 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:123-9; Discussion. 250-2 Je '27
Colorimeter for precise matching of solutions in Nessler tubes. J: H. Yoe. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1131 O '27
Critical study of modern developments in the theory and technique of colorimetry and allied sciences. J. Guild. Illum Engr 19:200-1 Jl '26
Eliminating eye estimates from the industrial measurement of colors; the Toussaint photo-colorimeter. L. B. Desbleds. diag Textile Col 49:451-3 Jl '27; Same abr. Electrician 99:8 Jl 1 '27
Guild trichromatic colorimeter. il Textile World 71:2049 Mr 26 '27
Guild trichromatic colorimeter. J. Perry. il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 43:159-61 My '27
Investigations in colorimetry. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 16:278-9 My 2 '27
Lovibond color system. K. S. Gibson and F. K. Harris. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 547:1-46 '27
Measurement of bloom of lubricating oils. L. M. Henderson and H. G. Cowles, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:74-6 Ja '27
Measurement of color in stammer units on a Kober-Klett colorimeter. K. S. Ritchie. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1289-90 N '27
Measuring the color of hay by the Munsell color system. O. M. Kile. il Sci Am 135:37 Jl '26
Photographic method of investigating the colour of light sources, and the reflecting power of coloured fabric and other surfaces. P. W. Cunliffe and F: D. Farrow. il diags Textile Inst J 18:T291-302, pl 1 S '27
Solutions for colorimetric standards; spectral transmission curves for some aqueous solutions containing organic indicators or inorganic salts. M. G. Mellon and F. D. Martin. J Phys Chem 31:161-71 F '27
Study of the Eastman universal colorimeter for determining the color of paper. H. L. Peckham and W. Brecht. il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:11-18 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:47-54 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:279-80 Je '26

COLORIMETRIC analysis
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 31:616-25 Ap '27
Colorimetric determination of carbon disulphide in gas. G. G. Désy. Gas Age 60:711 N 5 '27
Colorimetric determination of minute amounts of nickel; potassium di-thio-oxalate as a sensitive reagent. L. T. Fairhall. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:528-33 D '26

COLORIMETRIC analysis—*Continued*
Colorimetric dissociation constants of 3:5-dinitrocatechol and 4:6-dinitroresorcinol. F. C: Laxton, E. B. R. Prideaux and W: H. Radford. Chem Soc J 127:2499-2501 N '25
Colorimetric estimation of silicon in tissues by Isaacs' method. J: H. Foulger. Am Chem Soc J 49:429-35 F '27
Colorimetric method for the estimation of hydroxylamine. G: W. Pucher and H. A. Day. Am Chem Soc J 48:672-6 Mr '26
Free chlorine in air; a colorimetric method for its estimation. L. E. Porter. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:730-1 Jl '26
An investigation of the reaction of aluminum with the ammonium salt of aurintricarboxylic acid under different experimental conditions, and its application to the colorimetric determination of aluminum in water. J: H. Yoe and W: L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 49:2395-2407 O '27
Micro-colorimetric method for the estimation of phospholipins in seeds. N. B. Guerrant. Am Chem Soc J 48:2185-90 Ag '26
New color reaction for procaine and some other local anesthetics, and its application to the determination of procaine. E. R. Riegel and J: F. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2871-8 N '26
Some sources of error in the colorimetric determination of pH values. J: W. Schlegel and A. H. Stueber. Ind & Eng Chem 19:631-3 My '27
Some sources of error in the determination of phosphoric acid by the molybdate-magnesia method; colorimetric method for molybdenum. J. M. McCandless and J. I. Burton. Ind & Eng Chem 19:406-9 Mr '27
Thioglycolic acid as a color test for iron. E: Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 49:1916-20 Ag '27

COLORING matter
Cause of the red color of aqueous extracts and emulsions of low-temperature tars. S. P. Burke and S. Caplan. Ind & Eng Chem 19:34-8 Ja '27
Colouring agents for glasses and glazes. Engineering 123:710 Je 10 '27
Coloring of cement, concrete and other building materials; dyecrete process. L. F. Goodwin. Can Chem & Met 10:211-12 S '26
Maqui berries for coloring wine. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:820 D '26
Production of colored smoke signals. A. B. Ray. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:10-17 Ja '26
See also Dyes and dyeing; Pigments

COLORING matter in food
Chemistry and analysis of the permitted coal-tar food dyes. J. A. Ambler and others. U S Agric Bul 1390:1-40 '26
Colours in foodstuffs. H. Drake-Law. Soc Chem Ind J 45:428-32; Discussion. 432-4 D 3 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:452 N 6 '26
Development of the food color industry in the United States. W. C. Bainbridge. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1329-31 D '26
New green dyestuff for foods. Textile Col 49:388 Je '27
Proposed new food dye. H. Johnson and P. Staub. Ind & Eng Chem 19:497-8 Ap '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:373 Je 13 '27

COLORS
Colour names: the art of word-making. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup27-8 Ap 9 '27
Simple color rules that insure pleasing effects. W. Kilbourne. Ptr Ink M 15:84+ O '27
See also Color; Pigments; *also* names of colors, e.g. Black; Blue; Gray; Green; Methylene blue; Prussian blue; Red; Yellow

COLUMBIA, South Carolina

Rapid transit
Columbia the gem of transportation. Elec Ry J 67:562 Mr 27 '26

COLUMBIA conserve company, Indianapolis
Successful employee management-ownership plan. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 138:120+ F 17 '27

COLUMBIA gas and electric corporation
Annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1479-82 Mr 13 '26; Abstract. Elec W 88:347-8 Ag 14 '26
Annual report for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1381-3 Mr 5 '27
Columbia gas & electric earnings go up. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 86:1339 D 26 '25
Columbia gas and electric simplifies set-up. Elec W 90:333 Ag 13 '27
Columbia gas-Ohio fuel union makes $483,000,000 corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2652-3 N 20 '26
Recent merger aids earning power of Columbia gas and electric. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 39:624-5 Ja 29 '27

COLUMBIA-Presbyterian medical center, New York (city)
Columbia-Presbyterian medical center. R. Leroy. il plans Architecture 55:185-8 Ap '27
Psychology of patients determines type of refrigerating system. il diags plan Power 64:812-14 N 30 '26

COLUMBIA river
Columbia Basin project. J. Jacobs. il map Prof Eng 12:8-9 My '27
Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. map Am Soc C E Pro 51:1955-62 D '25
Report of I.B.A. irrigation securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2089-91 O 15 '27
Report of I.B.A. irrigation securities committee advocates support for Colorado river and Columbia basin projects. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2090-2 O 23 '26

COLUMBIA steel company
Purchase unites continuous sheet and strip rolling processes; American rolling mill co. and Columbia steel co. combined. Iron Tr R 81:201-2 Jl 28 '27

COLUMBIAN carbon company
Annual report, March 15, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1640-1 Mr 20 '26
Annual report, March 15, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1698-9 Mr 19 '27
Stock with profit possibilities. Mag of Wall St 38:37 My 8 '26

COLUMBIUM
Critical studies on the fusion of rare metal ores; the separation of tantalum and columbium. G: W. Sears. Am Chem Soc J 48: 343-8 F '26
Tantalum and niobium. W. W. Saw. Eng & Min J 124:735 N 5 '27

COLUMBUS, Georgia
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:615-17 Ap 15 '26
Record of industrial progress challenging the nation's study. A. T. Roberts. Manuf Rec 90:81-3 Ag 5 '26
Textile past and future of Columbus, Ga. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 68:3669-72 D 19 '25

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Rapid transit
Balance in Columbus $1,383,483. Elec Ry J 69:359 F 19 '27

Water supply
Water softening as an adjunct to water purification. C: P. Hoover. Am Water Works Assn J 17:751-9 Je '27; Same cond. Water Works 66:112-14 Mr '27
Water softening at Columbus. C: P. Hoover. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:498-500 O '26
Water softening at Columbus, O. C: P. Hoover. Water Works 66:223-4, 234 Je '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58:208-9 Je '27

COLUMN bases
Constructive criticism on flashing; flashing base of a wood column. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:4-5 F 12 '26

COLUMN bases—*Continued*
Proportioning steel slabs for column bases. R. Fleming. Eng N 98:941-2 Je 9 '27; Discussion. E. W. Stern. 98:1034 Je 23 '27

COLUMN footings
Making a good column footing on a concrete paved slope. diags Eng N 97:965 D 9 '26

COLUMN footings, Concrete
La consolidation du pilier de la tour de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. C. Dauchy. il diags Génie Civil 87:433-8 N 21 '25
Reinforced concrete girder footings carry eccentric columns. C: Carswell. diag Eng N 98:415-16 Mr 10 '27

COLUMNS
Add-area method for columns with eccentric and lateral loads. E. W. Rettger. Eng N 97:662-4 O 21 '26
Choice of a column formula. R. Fleming. W Soc E J 31:407-12 O '26
Flashing a column cap. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:787+ D 4 '25
Shifting of structural columns A. T. North. il plans Arch Forum 45:284-8 N '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:286-8 D '26
Sinusoid and parabola in structural design. R. Fleming. Can Eng 51:731-2 D 21 '26
Some notes of dissent on column formulas. R. Fleming. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:95-8 Mr 24 '26
Theory of columns. J. J. Guest. diag Engineering 121:186 F 5 '26; Discussion. 121:211, 310 F 12, Mr 5 '26

See also Architecture; Poles; Strains and stresses

Testing

Test of a full sized limestone column. H. H. Dutton. il Am Arch 131:59-60 Ja 5 '27; Abstract. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:288 Je 23 '26

See also Columns, Steel—Testing

COLUMNS, Concrete
Cheminées, tours à section annulaire, et colonnes creuses en béton armé. E. Massotte. Génie Civil 90:18-21 Ja 1 '27
Concrete column design. C. A. Willson. diags Am Arch 128:493-500 D 5 '25
Pre-cast unit construction successfully used in Great Britain; Aerocrete curtain walls placed between precast reinforced concrete monolith columns. J. G. V. Lang. diags plan Concrete 30:46-8 Ja '27
Radius of gyration of circular reinforced concrete columns. N. M. Stineman. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:73-4 F 24 '26; Discussion. Eng & Contr 65:170-1, 221-2 O-N '26
Reinforced-concrete column. P. J. Markmann. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:126-66; Discussion. 167-78 '27
Spiral reinforced-concrete columns. J. Feld. Eng N 99:766-8 N 10 '27
Stresses in helically reinforced concrete columns. A. W. Zesiger and E. J. Affeldt. Am Soc C E Pro 52:3-40 Ja '26; Discussion. 52:733-6, 1006-11, 1148-61, 1979-84 Ap-My, Ag, D '26

See also Poles, Concrete

COLUMNS, Steel
New I-beam and column sections produced by Carnegie. il Eng N 98:362-3 Mr 3 '27; Iron Tr R 80:519-21+ F 24 '27; Am Arch 131: 337-40 Mr 5 '27; Can Eng 52:375-6 Mr 22 '27; Manuf Rec 91:115 Mr 3 '27
Progress report of the special committee on steel column research. Am Soc C E Pro 52: [Soc aff] 146-209 Mr '26; Discussion. 52: 1889-92 N '26
Sheet metal columns. Iron Age 117:1416 My 20 '26
Tokyo bank building designed to resist earthquakes. J: W. Pickworth and W. H. Weiskopf. il plans Eng N 98:1010-14 Je 23 '27

See also Poles, Steel

Testing

Batten-plate columns: their status and a design theory. R. Fleming and W. H. Weiskopf. diags Eng N 96:412-14 Mr 11 '26
Column strength under eccentric and shear loading; tests at Wisconsin. Eng N 98:682-4 Ap 28 '27
Encasement of steel columns; tests at Engineering experiment station, Ohio State university. J. R. Shank. Can Eng 52:539-40 My 24 '27
Tests of large columns with H-shaped sections. L. B. Tuckerman and A. H. Stang. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 328:1-88 '26; Abstract. Eng N 98:454-5 Mr 17 '27

COLWYN committee on debt and taxation. See Taxation—Great Britain

COMBINATION catalogs. See Catalogs, Cooperative

COMBINATION selling
Gillette not afraid of its dignity in selling. Ptr Ink 133:20 N 12 '25

COMBINATIONS, Industrial
Warns against undue combinations. W. J. Donovan. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3558 Je 26 '26

See also Business consolidations; Trusts, Industrial

COMBS
New name, a new idea, advertising, sell an old product; Dry shampoo comb. Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 11 '26

COMBUSTION
Air required for burning oil. Marine Eng 32: 469 Ag '27
Appareil fumivore récupérateur à rampe, système Winkler. diags Génie Civil 88:569 Je 26 '26
Automatic combustion control. J: F. Cassell. il charts Gas Age 58:279-80+ Ag 28 '26
Automatic control of combustion. T. A. Peebles. Eng Soc W Pa 42:455-9; Discussion. 459-64 D '26
Automatic control of fuel and air to boilers. H. M. Hammond. il diag Power Pl Eng 29: 1259-61 D 15 '25
Behaviour of carbonised fuels in the open fire-grate. M. F. Bligh and H. J. Hodsman. Soc Chem Ind J 46:92-9 Mr 11 '27
Behavior of coke in the blast furnace. T. L. Joseph. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:516-23 [bibliog. p. 523] N '27
Boiler-room practice; coal flow, air flow, and steam flow. J: Bruce. Elec R (Lond) 98: 249-51, 284-5, 324-6 F 12-26 '26
Carbonisation of particles of coal; the study of cenospheres. F. S. Sinnatt, A. McCulloch and H. E. Newall. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:331-5 Ag 12 '27
Centralized systems of combustion control at the Power show. il Power 62:897-9 D 8 '25
Chemical equilibrium in gases exhausted by gasoline engines. W. G. Lovell and T. A. Boyd. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1216-19 D '25
CO_2 combustion tube furnishes air to gases for complete combustion. diag Coal Age 29:784 My 27 '26
Coal testing and combustion calculations. F. Dransfield. Elec R (Lond) 99:413-15 S 10 '26
Combustion. il Am Gas J 123:637-8, 659-60, 681-2; 124:7-8, 27, 51-2, 73-4, 93-4, 121-2, 141-2, 161-2, 183-4, 203, 225, 250, 273-4, 295, 319-20, 343, 435-6; 459-60, 483, 509-10, 529-30, 553-4, 575-6; 125:13-14, 39-40, 59-60, 81-2, 107-8, 129-30, 153-4, 175-6, 199-200, 221-2, 243-4, 267, 291-2, 312-13, 527-8, 549-50, 571-2, 592-3 D 12 '25-O 2, 23-N 13 '26
Combustion chart. W. D. Christie. Power 64: 397 S 14 '26
Combustion efficiency in locomotive boilers. L: A. Rehfuss. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:472-5 Ag '26
Combustion in O.H. furnace with special reference to automatic control. K. Huessener. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:162-8, 225-31 Ap-My '26
Combustion of carbonic oxide. W: A. Bone. il diags Gas J (Lond) 174:725-31 Je 30 '26
Combustion of coal in the domestic fire. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:281-2 Ap 23 '26

COMBUSTION—*Continued*
Combustion of solid carbon. R. T. Haslam. Gas J (Lond) 176:694-5 D 15 '26
Combustion of solid fuel. M. W. Travers. chart Chem Age (Lond) 14:128-9 F 6 '26
Combustion progress. C. F. Hirshfeld. il Power Pl Eng 31:8-9 Ja 1 '27
Combustion space requirements. O. L. Kowalke and A. W. Carlson. diags Gas Age 58:107-9 Jl 24 '26
Combustion systems. C. H. Light. il diags Gas Age 59:155-7, 191-2+ Ja 29-F 5 '27
Continuous 12 per cent CO_2 in a central heating plant. il Power 64:15 Jl 6 '26
Determination of the relative ignitibilities and combustibilities of domestic cokes; some tests on the possibilities of a brazier and weighting method. T. F. E. Rhead and R. E. Jefferson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 166-72 My 6 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 178: 627-31 Je 8 '27
Determining air pressures in cupolas. R. R. McGowan. Foundry 54:695-6 S 1 '26
Detonation. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 17:55-8, 88-91, 146-7, 170-3, 207-11, 260-3, 306-11, 344-8, 385-8 F-O '27
Dry air for combustion? Power 65:172 F 1 '27
Dry gas and ash pit losses are largest items. Power Pl Eng 29:1286-7 D 15 '25
Evolution of combustion volumes in design of boiler furnaces for pulverized fuel. H. W. Brooks. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:18-45 [bibliog. p. 45]; Discussion. 46-59 F '26
Examination of the products of combustion from coal gas flames. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:201-6 Je 3 '27
Excess air for given CO_2 depends on available hydrogen. Power Pl Eng 30:767 Jl 1 '26
Factors affecting internal combustion. C. I. Kelly. il diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:101-23 F '27
Factors affecting utility of secondary air in gaseous combustion. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1238-40 D '25
Flame and combustion in gases. W: A. Bone and D. T. A. Townend. 548p Longmans '27; Review. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:931-5 O 14 '27
Flame propagation in closed cylinders. G. R. McCormick and others. Sibley J 41:51-60+ F '27
Flue gas volume dwarfs the coal pile. Power 63:828, 904 My 25, Je 8 '26
Gas combustion and heat problems in oil refineries. B. P. Lientz. Nat Pet N 19:159-60+ S 21 '27
Gasification of special cokes in air and oxygen. F. J. Dent and J. W. Cobb. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 178:905-11 Je 22 '27
Heatless combustion. Engineer 140:352, 400-1, 428-9, 470, 490, 523, 546, 613, 646, 691 O 2, 16-N 20, D 4-11, 25 '25
Der heizwert. F. Merkel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1337-43 O 9 '26
How the L. & N. automatic combustion control system operates. il diag Power 64:626-9 O 26 '26
L'importance du rendement de la combustion dans les moteurs à explosion. P. Dumanois. Génie Civil 89:360 O 23 '26
Improvement in combustion by the use of steam jets. C. D. Zimmerman. diags Power 65:159 F 1 '27
Increasing the oxygen supply over the fire; abstracts. A. E. Grunert. diags Power 65: 130-1 Ja 25 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:245-7 F 15 '27
L'influence des pulsations et vibrations sur la combustion. J. Deschamps. diag Génie Civil 88:445-6 My 15 '26
Influence of diffusion of oxygen on rate of combustion of solid carbon. J. T. Ward and J. B. Hamblen. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1025-7 S '27
Das *It*-diagramm der verbrennung und der wirkungsgrad von öfen. P. Rosin. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:383-8 Mr 19 '27
Limiting factors in reducing excess air in boiler furnaces. E. G. Bailey. il diags Mech Eng 48:703-9 Jl '26; Excerpts. Power 64: 65-6, 607-8 Jl 13, O 19 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:1063-4 O '26
Lower CO_2 with oil than coal. Power Pl Eng 30:498-9, 667, 815, 922-3, 973 Ap 15, Je 1, Jl 15, Ag 15-S 1 '26
Machine control and regulation of combustion. J. F. Shadgen. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:311-12 Mr 1 '26
Die mechanische beeinflussung des brennstoffes im gaserzeuger. H. R. Trenkler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1549-56 D 12 '25
Mechanism of combustion in the Bunsen cone. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1233-6 D '25
New experiments upon the combustion of well-dried carbon monoxide-oxygen mixtures. W. A. Bone and others. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:268-9 Ap 16 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 174:217-18 Ap 28 '26
Operation of the Enco automatic combustion control system. il diag Power 63:711-14 My 11 '26
Opposed blast promotes good combustion. S. C. Martin. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:661-3 Je 15 '27
Optical indicator as a means of examining combustion in explosion engines. W. Morgan and A. A. Rubbra. il diags Automobile Eng 17:30-5; Discussion. 36-8 Ja 1 '27
Oxygen-rich air used to burn low-grade coal by Mazza process. Power 63:464 Mr 23 '26
Principles of design in furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:377-8+, 418-20, 452-4+, 492-4+, 538-9, 575-7, 614-16 Je 18-S 10 '26
Processes of combustion and the industrial uses of gas. F. Plenz. Gas Age 57:254+ F 20 '26
Producing and controlling combustion air. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:41-4 Ja 1 '26
Reactions in the fuel bed of a gas producer. R. T. Haslam and others. Ind & Eng Chem 17:586-8; 19:119-24, 141-4 Je '25, Ja '27; Same (pt. 1). Gas Age 56:39-42 Jl 11 '25
Relative rates of combustion of constituents of city gas burning in secondary air. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1240-2 D '25
Some characteristics of gas combustion. O. L. Kowalke. Gas Age 57:725+ My 22 '26
Some thoughts on the combustion of oil. P. E. Fansler. il Heat & Ven 24:61-5 Ap; 62-4+ My; 63-5 Je; 72-4 Jl; 74-5 S '27
Studies of combustion in the gasoline engine. W. G. Lovell, J: D. Coleman and T. A. Boyd. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:373-8 Mr '27
Study of the resistance to the flow of gases in the fuel bed of a coke-fed furnace or water-gas generator. M. W. Travers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:61-3 Mr 12 '26
Theory and practice of combustion. J. E. Lister and C. H. Harris. 161p Van Nostrand '25
Über verbrennungsgrenzen brennbarer gas- und dampf-luftgemische bei höheren drucken. E. Berl and G. Werner. Zeit Angew Chem 40:245-50 Mr 3 '27
Ueber den einfluss der feuchtigkeit bei verbrennungsvorgängen, insbesondere bei der verbrennung von koks. P. Oberhoffer and E. Piwowarsky. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1311-20 S 30 '26
Unusual features of combustion chemistry. R. T. Haslam and J. T. McCoy. Power Pl Eng 30:941-2 S 1 '26
Verbrennungsgeschwindigkeit und gasgleichgewicht. W. Allner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:411-18 Mr 26 '27
What is combustibility of coke? R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 117:477-8 F 18 '26; Discussion. T: T. Read. 118:76-7 Jl 8 '26

COMBUSTION—*Continued*
Why short flame travel reduces furnace volumes. J. G. Coutant. Power 64:996-7 D 28 '26; Discussion. 65:107, 262-3 Ja 18, F 15 '27

See also Boilers—Firing; Carbon dioxide recorders: Detonation; Draft; Firing; Flame propagation; Flames; Flash point; Fuel; Gas burners; Ignition; Inflammable mixtures; Mechanical draft; Oxyacetylene flame; Smoke prevention; Spontaneous combustion

COMBUSTION, Heat of
Calculation of heats of combustion. J. E. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 49:2806-7 N '27
Heat of combustion of salicylic acid. E. Berner. Chem Soc J 127:2747-50 D '25
Heat of combustion of salicylic acid (a reply to E. Berner). P. E. Verkade and J. Coops. Chem Soc J 129:1437-43 Je '26
Investigation on the heats of combustion of proposed secondary standard substances and on position and optical isomers. L. J. P. Keffler and F. C. Guthrie. diags J Phys Chem 31:58-68 Ja '27
Ratio of the heats of combustion of benzoic acid and salicylic acid. E. Berner. Chem Soc J p 338-41 F '27

COMBUSTION, Surface
Surface combustion. A. F. Mitchell. il Gas Age 58:385-7 S 18 '26
Surface combustion and its influence on the future economics of heat and power. T. G. Tulloch. Soc Chem Ind J 45:280-7 Ag 13 '26
Surface combustion principle applied to gas-fired boilers. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Gas Age 57:512+ Ap 10 '26

COMBUSTION apparatus
Portable combustion apparatus for detection and measurement of small quantities of petroleum vapor. C. A. Neusbaum, P. L. DeVerter and E. W. Dean. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:183-5 F '26

COMETS
Next great comet is about due. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 136:233 Ap '27
Three coming events; an eclipse of the sun, one of the moon, and the arrival of a comet. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 136:391 Je '27

COMFORT stations. See Public comfort stations

COMFORT zone. See Temperature—Physiological effect

COMMERCE
China's silks and Iowa's pigs. W: C. Redfield. il Nation's Business 15:21-3 Je '27
Commerce in its relation to government and society. C. Coolidge. Econ W n s 30:760-4 N 28 '25
Commercial history and review of 1925. Economist 102:sup3-88 F 13 '26
Commercial history and review of 1926. Economist 104:sup3-77 F 12 '27
Finance of foreign trade. W: F. Spalding. 179p [bibliog. p. 174-6] Pitman '26
Hurdles on the trade tracks. C. J. C. Quinn. maps Nation's Business 14:30-2+ D '26
International trade. F. W: Taussig. 425p Macmillan '27
International trade in 1924. J. J. Kral. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 373:1-69 '25
International trade in 1925. J. J. Kral. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 446:1-87 '26
New responsibilities and opportunities in rebuilding of world through development of international commerce. N. M. Butler. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1289-90 Mr 5 '27
Romance of world trade. A. P. Dennis. 493p Holt '26; Review. M. Thorpe. Nation's Business 14:64+ Je '26
Ships and cargoes. J. Leeming. 285p Doubleday '26
Some tendencies in world trade. Annalist 27: 244+ F 12 '26
Trade of large and small countries. D. H. Macgregor. Econ J 35:642-5 D '25
Trade of the world, 1913-1925. Index p 3-6 Ja '27
World production and trade. Economist 103: 807-8 N 13 '26

See also Accounting; Advertising; Aeronautics, Commercial; Balance of trade; Banks and banking; Barter; Bookkeeping; Business; Canals; Chambers of commerce; Commercial law; Commercial statistics; Communication and traffic; Competition; Competition, International; Contracts; Co-operation; Credit; Delivery of goods; Dumping (commercial policy); Economic conditions; Exhibitions; Export trade; Finance; Foreign exchange; Geography, Commercial; Government regulation of industry; Harbors; Insurance, Marine; Interest; International chamber of commerce; International economic conference; International trade exhibition; Interstate commerce; Interstate commerce commission; Marketing; Mercantile agencies; Merchandizing; Money; Ports; Prices; Profit; Profit sharing; Railroads; River traffic; Salesmanship; Shipment of goods; Shipping; Statistics; Stock exchange; Stocks; Success; Tariff; Trade marks; Transportation; Trust companies; Trusts, Industrial; Warehouses; Waterways; Weights and measures; *also* subdivision Commerce under names of countries, etc. e.g. Germany—Commerce; Japan—Commerce; Latin America—Commerce; South America—Commerce; United States—Commerce

History
Europas völker und das meer. L. Mecking. maps Stahl & Eisen 45:1973-82 N 26 '25
Great chartered companies. D: Hannay. 258p Williams & Norgate, ltd., London '26
History of commerce. T. G. Williams. 333p Pitman '26

See also Europe—Economic history

Periodicals
Index of foreign commercial and economic periodicals. C. C. Rice, comp. 88p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26

Terminology
Commodity market terms. C. Maughan. 305p E. Wilson, London '25
Shipping terms and phrases. J. A. Dunnage, comp. 93p Pitman '25
Terminology in international commerce. A. J. Wolfe. 77p Exporters encyclopedia corp., New York '27

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL associations

See also Chambers of commerce; Trade associations

Directories
Commercial and industrial organizations of the United States. rev. ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 5:1-191 '26

COMMERCIAL correspondence
American letter writing. E. Shubert. p 63-133 Penn pub. co., Philadelphia, Pa. '26
Be yourself. C. V. Buttelman. Ptr Ink M 12:74+ F '26
Be yourself! L. G. Sherman. Adv & Sell 9: 26+ S 7 '27
Better letter results from training and organization. K. A. Booth. Gas Age 60:627-8 O 22 '27
Business correspondence. J. H. Picken. 115p [bibliog. p. 109-10] Shaw '27
Business correspondence handbook. J. H. Picken. 836p [bibliog. p. 819-21] Shaw '26
Correspondence manual. W. H. Barton. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:328-32

COMMERCIAL correspondence—*Continued*
Correspondence manual for use of stenographers and correspondence clerks. 28p U.S. Bur. For. & Dom. Com., Washington, D.C. '24
"Dictated-but-not-read" hokum. Ptr Ink 139:36 Ap 28 '27
Eliminating paragraphs saves 1.24 cents per letter. J. B. Blanton. Ptr Ink 140:153-4+ Ag 4 '27
Every letter deserves an answer. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ F 11 '26
Formletteritis. F. M. Barber. Ptr Ink 136:10+ S 16 '26
Give yourself a fair chance to write a good letter. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ S 15 '27
Greenwood's business letter phrases and paragraphs. W. J: Greenwood. 824p Business bk. pub. co., Richmond Hill, L.I. New York '27
How Armco found what to put into correspondence bulletins. H. F. Cope. Ptr Ink 140:112-13+ Jl 21 '27
I didn't know Bill had written him. W. F. Wyman. System 49:385-6 Mr '26
Is your filing system a morgue? H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 136:96-7+ Ag 12 '26
Just what makes a sincere letter? W. Kean. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ Jl 7 '27
Keeping away from the danger lines in conversational letters. F. B. Mahon. Ptr Ink M 14:83-4 Ja '27
The letter within a letter; written by automobile finance company to their dealers. Ptr Ink 136:160+ S 23 '26
Letters should be good to the last line. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 133:25-6 N 19 '25
Letters that should never be written. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 139:73-4+ Je 23 '27
Lettres commerciales en quatre langues (français-anglais-allemand-espagnol) suivies d'un vocabulaire français-anglais, français-allemand, français-espagnol. M. Potel. 336p Larousse, Paris '25
The little big things that improve your letters to customers. C: R. Wiers. Sales Management 11:415-16+ S 18 '26
Make that letter talk. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ Ag 18 '27
Make the beginning of your letter get goodwill. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ S 1 '27
Making letters build business. L. C. Lockley. 127p L. C. Lockley, Los Angeles '25
Nothing short of a long letter would do these things. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 137: 104-5+ N 25 '26
Principles of effective letter writing. L. C. Lockley. 344p McGraw-Hill '27
Problems in business correspondence. C. A. Naether. 195p McGraw-Hill '27
Putting a handshake in letters. W. J. Marra. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 15 '26
Railway correspondence. J. M. Ganley. Ry Mech Eng 100:735-8 D '26
Rebutting Mr. Buttelman. L. C. Lockley. Ptr Ink 134:77-8 F 25 '26
Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on gas companies' correspondence with customers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:320-8
Road trip to brush the cobwebs from company correspondents. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:164+ N 11 '26
So big! or, let not your right hand know what your left hand is doing. R. H. Claudius. Ptr Ink M 14:58 My '27
Teaching correspondence by correspondence. W. J. Marra. Ptr Ink 135:73-4+ Je 10 '26
Ten points of a good letter. V: Klebba. Brick & Clay Rec 71:343-4 Ag 30 '27
That 1.24 cents paragraph may be worth a dollar. S. R. Hall. Ptr Ink 140:100+ S 8 '27
This letter business: a personal statement. S. R. Stauffer. Ptd Salesmanship 49:51-2 Mr '27
Use the rule of reason on letter writing rules. L. C. Lockley. Ptr Ink 139:60+ Je 9 '27
When the customer is wrong tell him so diplomatically. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 18 '27
Why must we "attach hereto"? E. W. Short. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:10-11+ D '26
Why worry about 1.24 cents if the letter gets results? E. Wolff. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Ag 11 '27
Yours of the umph. inst. received. M. B. Cutler. Adv & Sell 9:22+ My 18 '27

See also Collecting of accounts; English language—Business English; Follow-up systems; Letterheads; Mail order business; Mailing lists; Sales letters; Shorthand—Dictation; Stenographers

COMMERCIAL correspondence, French
Manual of French commercial correspondence. R. L. G. Ritchie and F. C. Roe. 351p G. G. Harrap & co., ltd., London '25

COMMERCIAL credit company
Semi-annual report for six months ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1318 S 3 '27

COMMERCIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL law
Business and protective law for women. M. C. Lineman. 374p Coast ptg. co., Los Angeles '26
Business law. R. W. Barrett. 349p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27
Cases on business law. R. S. Bauer and E. R. Dillavou. 1044p West pub. co., St Paul '25
Cases on business law selected with notes, and problems. L. J. Ayer. 17-474p Wood & Reber, inc., Seattle '26
How to avoid legal troubles abroad. Ptr Ink 136:140+ Jl 1 '26
Legal problems of the oil re-seller. L. Davis. Pet Age 19:24 Ja 15; 55-6 F 1 '27
Legal weight of a letterhead. L. T. Parker. Inland Ptr 78:759-60 F '27

See also Acceptances; Accountants, Public—Law; Accounting—Laws and regulations; Advertising—Laws and regulations; Agency (law); Arbitration; Banking law; Bankruptcy; Bills of lading; Checks; Commercial policy; Competition, Unfair; Contracts; Corporation law; Corporations; Drafts; Foreign exchange; Government regulation of industry; Indorsement; Insurance law; Landlord and tenant; Maritime law; Partnership; Patent laws and legislation; Price fixing; Price fixing, Resale; Public utilities—Law; Railroad law; Restraint of trade; Sales; Samples, Shipment of; Suretyship and guaranty; Textile laws and regulations; Trusts, Industrial; Trusts and trustees; Warranty

Dictionaries

French-English dictionary of legal and commercial terms. G. T: W. Olver. 170p Stevens & sons, ltd., London '25

Study and teaching

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 13, 1925. J Account 41:211-14 Mr '26
American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 19, 1926. J Account 42:410-12 D '26
American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 20, 1927. J Account 43:424-6 Je '27
American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 20, 1927. J Account 44:210-14 S '27
C.P.A. law questions (of the Board of examiners, American institute of accountants) and answers by John C. Teevan. 190p Ronald press '25
Teacher's source book on commercial law and a reference book for the essentials of commercial law. W. H. Whigam. 148p Gregg pub. co., New York '26

COMMERCIAL law—*Continued*

Argentina

Argentina modifies regulation of merchandise marking. Ptr Ink 138:140 F 3 '27

Australia

Trading under the laws of Australia. G. Everett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 412:1-73 '26

Cuba

Trading under the laws of Cuba. G. Everett. rev. ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 343:1-73 '27

Czechoslovakia

Trading under the laws of Czechoslovakia. G. Svamberg. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 444:1-76 '26

Denmark

See also Denmark—Conciliation commissions

France

L'arbitrage et la nouvelle loi fiscale du 4 avril 1926. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:61-2 Jl 17 '26

La clause compromissoire en matière commerciale; loi du 31 décembre 1925. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 88:65-6 Ja 16 '26

Code de commerce. A. Carpentier, ed. 691p Recueil Sirey, Paris '26

De la concurrence déloyale et de la contrefaçon en matière commerciale et industrielle. O. Pichot. 566p [bibliog. p. 1-10] Rousseau and co., Paris '24

La propriété commerciale. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:79-81; 90:441-2 Jl 24 '26, Ap 30 '27

Traité de la fraude dans la vente des marchandises. J. A. Roux. 923p L. Tenin, Paris '25

Germany

Handelsrechtliche nebengesetze. O: Schreiber, ed. 1002p W. de Gruyter & co., Berlin, Leipzig '26

Great Britain

Introduction to commercial law. F. Tillyard and H. Potter. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 299p Macmillan '25

Protesting drafts in the United Kingdom, Irish Free State, and Canada. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 375:1-31 '25

Italy

Sales agency methods in Italy. M. B. Carroll. Ptr Ink 136:151-2 Jl 29 '26

New York (state)

Municipal business man's manual. Municipal business men's assn., inc., New York '26

Norway

See also Norway—Conciliation commissions

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania business law. J: J. Sullivan. 9th ed., rev. 748p Business law pub. co., Philadelphia '25

Spain

Code of commerce of Spain, with amendatory laws of the Philippine Islands. J. A. Espíritu, comp. 3d ed. 634p Lawyers cooperative pub. co., Rochester, N.Y. '27

Texas

Business and commercial law of Texas. G: W. Mendell, jr. 2d ed. 209p Gammel's book store, Austin, Tex. '26

United States

American business law with legal forms. J: J. Sullivan. 4th ed. 433p Appleton '27

Bankers manual of business law. E: W. Spencer. 1814p Bobbs '25

Business law. T: Conyngton and L: O. Bergh. 509p Ronald press '26

Business law. S: P. Weaver. 437p Allyn & Bacon, New York; Boston '26

Law for cleaners and dyers and laundry-owners. A. L. H. Street. 366p Dowst pub. corp., New York '26

United States business law. 4v Commerce clearing house, Washington, D.C.; Chicago '26

See also Webb-Pomerene act

COMMERCIAL libraries. See Business libraries

COMMERCIAL paper

Commercial paper as a stock market barometer: a statistical survey of the entire period 1884-1926. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 28:398-9+ S 24 '26

Finance of commerce overseas. C. C. Martin. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-16+ Je '27

Judging the value of commercial paper. Harvard Business R 5:468-81 Jl '27

Paper market—coordinator of credit thought and research. R. A. Foulke. Am Bankers Assn J 18:755-6+ My '26

Shrinkage in borrowing on the open market. B. Davenport. Am Bankers Assn J 18:415+ D '25

See also Acceptances; Bills of exchange; Checks; Drafts; Negotiable instruments; Promissory notes; Warehouse receipts

COMMERCIAL policy

Economic significance of foreign markets and their relation to public policy. R. T. Bye. Ann Am Acad 127:1-11 S '26

Economics of monopolies of raw materials, with particular reference to America. J. Stamp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:247-50 Jl 30 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:103-4 Jl 31 '26

Industry and officialism—British rubber restriction. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:279-80 Ja 16 '26

See also Bounties; Dumping (commercial policy); Free trade and protection; Ship subsidies; Tariff

Bibliography

Government control of export and import in foreign countries. A. M. Hannay, comp. (Agric. econ. bibliog. no. 12) 128p U S Bur of Agric Econ, Washington, D.C. '26

COMMERCIAL products

Cargoes and harvests. D. C. Peattie. 311p Appleton '26

Erdmann-König Grundriss der allgemeinen warenkunde unter berücksichtigung der technologie und mikroskopie. O: L. Erdmann. 2v [bibliog.] J. A. Barth, Leipzig '25

See also Chemicals; Farm produce; Geography, Commercial; Raw materials; Substitutes

COMMERCIAL statistics

Fifty years of world trade. Economist 103:200-2 Jl 31 '26

International trade in 1924. J. J. Kral. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 373:1-69 '25

International trade in 1925. Fed Res Bul 12: 171 Mr '26

International trade in 1925. J. J. Kral. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 446:1-87 '26

International trade of selected countries in 1925 and 1924. Fed Res Bul 12:433 Je '26

Revised index of the volume of trade. C. Snyder. Am Statis Assn J 20:397-404 S '25

State of trade at home and abroad. Published in Economist monthly supplement

Statistical summary of commerce and industry; 1921-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54: 7-8 F '26

Value of imports of merchandise for domestic consumption and value of exports of domestic merchandise of selected countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:232-3 D '26

See also subdivision Commerce under names of countries

COMMERCIAL statistics—*Continued*

Bibliography

Sources of data. Survey of Cur Business 60:152-5 Ag '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

COMMERCIAL treaties

See also Germany—Commercial treaties; Great Britain—Commercial treaties

COMMISSION merchants

Buyers for export in New York city, 1927. Exporters' encyclopaedia corporation, New York

Commission men help farmers. Nation's Business 14:66+ N '26

Merchandise broker—pro and con. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ Ja 20 '27

COMMISSIONS, Federal. See United States—Executive departments

COMMITTEES (in management)

Committees. Elec R (Lond) 101:455-6 S 16 '27

COMMON brick manufacturers' association

Annual convention, 8th, New Orleans, Feb. 22-27. Brick & Clay Rec 68:376-9+ Mr 2 '26

Annual convention, 9th, Chicago, Feb. 22-25. Brick & Clay Rec 70:368-75 Mr 1 '27

COMMONWEALTH college, Mena, Arkansas

Commonwealth: a workers' school in a social laboratory. W: E: Zeuch. Management R 15:369-70 D '26

COMMONWEALTH Edison company

Commonwealth Edison bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:343 O 28 '26

Commonwealth Edison company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:167-8 My 12 '27

Commonwealth Edison company receives the Coffin award for 1926. Elec W 87:1119 My 22 '26; N E L A Bul 13:390 Je '26

Net operating revenues, 1926. Elec W 89:632 Mr 19 '27

Some phases of industrial relations. H. E. Niesz. W Soc E J 31:251-8 Je '26

COMMONWEALTH insurance company

Examination by the New York insurance department as of December 31, 1926. Spectator 119:21-2 Jl 28 '27

COMMONWEALTH power corporation

Earnings for the twelve months ended July 31, 1926. Pub Serv Management 41:126 O '26

Favorable position of common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:307-8 Ag 18 '27

COMMONWEALTH steel company, Granite City, Illinois

Goodwill is steel company aim. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:273-7 Ja 27 '27

COMMUNICATION and traffic

Annihilating time and space in the business world. M. L. Southworth. Mag of Wall St 39:696-7 F 12 '27

Contributions of chemical science to the communications industry. C. G. Stoll. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1132-5 O '27

Nation plan. C. Kehr. 210p Oxford '26

See also Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Commercial; Automobiles; Canals; Commerce; Express service; Harbors; Highway transportation; Motor vehicles; Ocean travel; Postal service; Radio communication; Railroads; Rapid transit; River traffic; Road traffic; Roads; Shipping; Street railroads; Street traffic; Telautograph; Telegraph; Telephone; Traffic regulations; Transportation; Travel; Waterways

COMMUNISM

Business statesmanship. H. C. Wilbur. Brick & Clay Rec 68:770-5, 852-7 My 11-25 '26

Some observations on communism and the European situation. W. K. Moorehead. Manuf Rec 89:91-3 My 20 '26

Types of social radicalism; communism in Russia. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:11-17 Je 21 '27

COMMUNITY advertising

Big year for community advertising. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 12:35-6+ Ap '26

Campaign features Montreal as "abroad." B. T. Fay. il Ptr Ink 139:121-2 Ap 21 '27

Caution needed in community advertising. D. E. Mowry. Ptr Ink 139:156+ Je 30 '27

Communities are advertising. D. Jones. Adv & Sell 9:30, 32, 64+ My 4 '27

Community advertising growing. Manuf Rec 92:54 S 8 '27

Community advertising will increase revenue. H. B. Williams. Inland Ptr 78:590-2 Ja '27

Far West community advertising sets national lesson. M. B. Bridgeman. Ptr Ink 133: 41-2+ D 24 '25

How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. maps Ptd Salesmanship 48:339-42 D '26

Need for community research in building advertising programs. L. P. Fox. Manuf Rec 90:60-3 Jl 8 '26

Packing 'em in the steerage. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink M 14:37-8+ My '27

Smoke stacks rather than tourists. Ptr Ink 138:144+ F 17 '27

State laws affecting community advertising. M. Keet. Ptr Ink 135:57-8 Je 24 '26

Survey of New England's community advertising. Ptr Ink 136:120 Jl 8 '26

What a community should know before advertising. J: Ring, jr. Ptr Ink M 15:42-4 N '27

See also Municipal advertising

COMMUNITY centers

Camp Grande, a tourist camp community house, El Paso, Texas; views and plan. Bldg Age 48:220-1 Ap '26

Design of memorial buildings. R. C. Henry. il Arch Forum 44:349, 352 Je '26

Planning community buildings. R. C. Henry. il plans Arch Forum 47:249-56, pl 49-52 S '27

See also Parish houses; Recreation centers

COMMUNITY chests

Advertising

Year-round selling program for the community chest. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 141:161-2 O 6 '27

COMMUNITY Christmas trees. See Christmas trees, Community

COMMUNITY trusts

Chatham Phenix national bank and trust company trustee of New York community trust. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1960 O 16 '26

Community trust and the banks. F. D. Loomis. Am Bankers Assn J 18:504+ Ja '26

Governor Smith of New York signs measures amending Community trust bills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2700 My 7 '27

Progress of the community trust movement in the United States. F. D. Loomis. Trust Companies 44:223-4 F '27

San Francisco creates a trust. W: H. Crocker. Am Bankers Assn J 19:106 Ag '26

What experience has shown in administration of community trusts. F. D. Loomis. Trust Companies 45:29-32 Jl '27

COMMUTATOR stones

Development and use of commutator stones. W: L. Weber. il diags Ind Eng 84:110-12 Mr '26; Discussion. 84:181 Ap '26

COMMUTATORS

Accurate machining of the Vs of assembled commutators is essential. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 68:923-6 N 20 '26

Care of commutators and brushes. C. L. Keene. Power 63:670 My 4 '26

Causes, effects and cures of unequal division of current among brush groups. C. O. Mills. il diags Power 65:740-1 My 17 '27

Choosing materials for railway motor commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 68:291-2 Ag 21 '26

Commutation troubles in d.c. machinery. E. B. Stavely. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:189-93+, 213-16, 257-60 Ap-Je '26

Commutator flashovers in generators and motors. J. H. Harvey. il diags Elec J 23:583-5 N '26

COMMUTATORS—*Continued*
Commutator slotter with alignment adjustment. il diag Elec Ry J 69:577 Mr 26 '27
Commutator slotting saw operated by air drill. il Elec Ry J 69:172 Ja 22 '27
Development and use of commutator stones. W: L. Weber. il diags Ind Eng 84:110-12 Mr '26; Discussion. 84:181 Ap '26
Der elektrische durchschlag der luft bei niederspannung. G. Jacoby. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1439-44 O 6 '27
Follower device for installing commutator nuts. il diag Elec Ry J 68:1012 D 4 '26
Further notes on commutation problems. F: Murgatroyd. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:411-12 Mr 12 '26
High-resistance connections cause sparking at commutator. C: A. Ehret. Power 63:899 Je 8 '26
How to locate the correct position of brushes on interpole machines. C. O. Mills. diags Power 65:987-9 Je 28 '27
How to obtain service from carbon brushes. W. C. Kalb. il diags Power 62:933-5 D 15 '25
Induction machine design. F. Creedy. diags Electrician 98:430-3 Ap 22 '27
Methods and equipment for efficient assembling of commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 69:117-22 Ja 15 '27
Mica V-rings and bushings have important functions in commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 68:1089-91 D 18 '26
Polyphase commutator apparatus. F. Creedy. diag Electrician 97:92-3+ Jl 23 '26
Protection for commutator V-bands. J: S. Dean. Elec Ry J 69:1006 Je 4 '27
Purpose and construction of commutating poles. H. R. Elker. Elec J 23:555-6 N '26
Selecting commutator bars for industrial motors. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Ind Eng 85: 168-72 Ap '27
Selecting commutator mica for direct current motors. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Ind Eng 84:557-60 D '26
Turning and slotting of commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 69:694-6 Ap 16 '27
Types of commutator construction. P. E. Pippitt. diags Elec J 23:565-7 N '26

See also Brushes (electric machinery); Electric current rectifiers; Electric generators; Electric motors

Repair

Aligning a commutator for slotting. il Elec Ry J 70:441 S 10 '27
Brush and commutator maintenance. E. S. Howe. il diags Ind Eng 83:575-81 D '25
Commutator maintenance. C. O. Mills. il diag Power 65:323-5 Mr 1 '27
Commutator refilling is not a mine shop job. il Coal Age 29:903-4 Je 24 '26
Commutators refinished by grinding. il Elec Ry J 70:274 Ag 13 '27
Good maintenance produces improved commutation. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 70:95-7 Jl 16 '27
Important considerations in replacing commutator bars; pure hard-drawn copper best. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 68:756-8 O 23 '26
Locating troubles in direct-current machines. C. O. Mills. il diags Power 65:663-6 My 3 '27
Maintenance and repair of commutators. E. B. Stavely. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:382-6, 475-8 S, N '26
Preventing flashovers is an important part of commutator maintenance. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 69:489-91 Mr 19 '27
Soldering of railway motor commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 69:323-6 F 19 '27
Tools for maintaining commutators. E. J. Sacco. diags Power 66:446 S 20 '27

COMPANY names. See Corporate names

COMPANY schools. See Corporation schools

COMPANY stores
Benefits derived through associated buying. W. Muir. il Coal Age 29:869-70 Je 17 '26
Coal company store run by better business methods lowers costs and gives improved service. L: Spilman. il Coal Age 29:829-32 Je 10 '26
Ford and the corner grocery. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:694-5 Ap 6 '27
Henry Ford as a butcher and grocer. Ptr Ink 138:33-4 Mr 31 '27
Mr Ford—schoolmaster to the retailer. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:750-1 Ap 13 '27

COMPANY towns
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:956-8 D 9 '26
Housing development at Riverbend, Que. C. N. Shanley. il plan Can Eng 50:693-5 Je 29 '26
Kannapolis; the largest unincorporated town in the United States. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 88:57-8 N 19 '25
Southern cotton mill community health and social welfare. R. G. Beachley. il Nation's Health 9:57-8 F '27
Textile mill-village development of South one of greatest contributions to bettering living conditions of industrial workers. E. S. Draper. il Manuf Rec 90:111-13 O 28 '26
Welfare work in company towns. Monthly Labor R 25:314-20 Ag '27

See also Housing projects, Company; Longview, Washington; Mining towns

COMPANY unions
Company unions. R. W. Dunn. 206p Vanguard press, New York '27

See also Employees' representation in management

COMPARATORS
Comparator for checking internal diameter of small rings. il Iron Age 119:718 Mr 10 '27
Quest for the basic inch. il Mech Eng 49:328 Jl '27
Sykes gear-tooth comparator. il diag Iron Age 116:1808 D 31 '25; Mach 32:415-16 Ja '26

COMPASS
Airplane recording compass. il Sci Am 135: 145 Ag '26
Are we over the pole; the sun compass. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 135:188-9 S '26
Le compas Pioneer, à induction magnétique terrestre, pour la navigation aérienne. il diag Génie Civil 90:630-1 Je 25 '27
Path and position indicator and magnetic master compass; two new and valuable aids to the navigator; abstracts. R. G. Skerrett. il Marine Eng 32:573-4 O '27; Marine R 57:35-6+ S '27
Pioneer earth inductor compass. M. M. Titterington. il diag Aviation 22:1356-7+ Je 20 '27

See also Gyro compass; Radio compass

COMPASS, Gyrostatic. See Gyro compass

COMPENSATION (law)
Problems of compensation. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 35:568-82 D '25
Providence, R. I., water supply—real estate and damage settlements for 15,000 acres acquired for Scituate reservoir. E. C. Craig. N E Water Works Assn J 40:503-15 D '26

See also Damages; Eminent domain; Workmen's compensation

COMPENSATORS
Are starting compensators needed? B: F. Bailey. Elec W 87:250-2 Ja 30 '26; Discussion. 87:459, 609-10, 713, 814, 1247 F 27, Mr 20, Ap 3, 17, Je 5 '26
Compensator arrangement obviates use of potential transformer for relays. W. D. Hardaway. diags Elec West 58:148 Mr '27
General Electric dust-tight compensator. il Ind Eng 85:442 S '27
Incorrectly assembled dashpot in compensator cause of operating trouble. D. A. Hampson. diag Ind Eng 85:434-5 S '27
Operating characteristics of compensators and primary resistance starters; symposium. il Ind Eng 84:2-7 Ja '26; Discussion. 84:132-3 Mr '26

COMPENSATORS—*Continued*
Remote compensator controlled by flexible cable and lever. J. Limbrunner. diag Textile World 70:1315 S 4 '26
Routine for inspection of starting compensators. J. E. Housley. il Ind Eng 85:173-4 Ap '27
Starting compensators vs. condensers. B: F. Bailey. Elec W 87:1244-6 Je 5 '26
Time-delay attachment for hand starting compensators. il Power 64:875 D 7 '26
Two-phase compensator used to start three-phase motor. M. E. Wagner. diag Power 66:706 N 8 '27

Manufacture

Quantity manufacturing and testing of industrial control devices. G. H. Dorgeloh. il Gen Elec R 30:485-7 O '27

COMPETITION
Answer to the new competition. O. H. Cheney. Nation's Business 15:15-17+ O '27
Capital, competition and monopoly. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:11+ Mr '26
Competition—the life of new ideas. J: F. Sherman. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ F 24 '27
Does business need a new bag of tricks? R. R. Updegraff. il Mag of Business 51:744-6+ Je '27
Eras of competition. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 392-3 O 13 '27
Friendly competition brings profits. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 79:985-7 S '27
High cost of high-pressure salesmanship. S. Norwell. Sales Management 13:657-8 O 15 '27
How to meet unadvertised competition; Spur tie. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 22 '26
Improving competition through associations. W. Compton. Paper Tr J 83:59-61 Jl 29 '26
It pays to help your industry; the Hawaiian pineapple company. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink M 14:35-6 Je '27
Laws of returns under competitive conditions. P. Sraffa. Econ J 36:535-50 D '26
Losses through competition between different elements in food industry. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2843 My 14 '27
Merchandising problems. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin 16:1347-8 Jl 6 '27
New competition. Comm M 8:19-20 Ap '27
New competition. O. H. Cheney. il Nation's Business 14:13-15 Je '26; Discussion. 14:74+ S '26
New competition and insurance advertising. J: W. Longnecker. Spectator 119:31+ N 3 '27
New competition in 1927. O. H. Cheney. Manuf Rec 91:51-5 Ja 27 '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 80:255-7 Ja 27 '27; Textile World 71: 165-6 Ja 8 '27; Brick & Clay Rec 70:194-7 F 1 '27
New competition; where industry competes with industry. F. J. Ross. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ N 25 '26
New kinds of competition. O. H. Cheney. Credit M 29:10-12+ Ag '27
No policy we have adopted has paid us better; Jewel tea company gives information to competitors. J: M. Hancock. System 49:67-9+ Ja '26
Solving the problems of competition in the small factory by an analysis of products. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:85-90 F '27
Three years of mechanical domestic refrigeration—and the ice business. C: C. Small. Ptr Ink M 15:45-6+ O '27
Two kinds of competition; how the Mennen company has solved some problems. W: G. Mennen. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ F '26
What is competition? A. J. Peel. Inland Ptr 79:403-4 Je '27
When an industry starts to fight. M. Thorpe. Nation's Business 15:64+ Ja '27
Where does service turn into wasted effort? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:125-6+ S 30 '26
Why don't we kill off all competitors? E. C. Bennett. Forbes 18:21-2 Jl 15 '26

See also Monopoly; Price fixing; Purchasing; Purchasing, Cooperative; Restraint of trade; Supply and demand; Trusts, Industrial

COMPETITION, International
Coming competition with Europe. J. Klein. Adv & Sell 9:34+ O 5 '27
Competition in the international sugar market. E. M. Miller. Comm M 8:3-14 Ag '26
Keep an eye on Latin America. J. Klein. Ptr Ink 133:124+ D 31 '25
World economic war brewing? E. Deri. Mag of Wall St 37:601-3, 706-7 Ja 30-F 13 '26

COMPETITION, Unfair
Action against International harvester co. dismissed by Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 125:187-9 Jl 9 '27
American snuff company ordered to discontinue unfair practices by Federal trade commission. Comm & Fin Chr 125:471-2 Jl 23 '27
Be slow to enter court against Q.D.A. W: Ritchie, jr. Nat Pet N 18:52-4 Ap 14 '26
Can the Trade commission upset trade-mark registrations? complaint against Bayuk cigars, inc. Ptr Ink 136:92-3 Ag 12 '26
Damages, profits, and accounting in patent, copyright, trademark, and unfair competition cases. H. K. Wagner. 535p Thomas law book co., St Louis, Mo. '26
Disparagement, espionage and intimidation of competitors. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:453-4+ S 18 '26
Espionage by companies to obtain information as to customers of competitors held as unfair practice by Federal trade commission. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1011 Ag 20 '27
Federal trade commission held to be without power to compel Eastman kodak co. to sell laboratories. Comm & Fin Chr 125:189-91 Jl 9 '27
Federal trade commission strikes at free publicity. Ptr Ink 134:101-2+ F 25 '26
How 8,000 imitators contributed to Canada Dry's success. R. W. Johnson. il Sales Management 11:25-6+ Jl 10 '26
How the Federal trade commission frowns on free deals. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:199-200+ Ag 7 '26
How the National biscuit company disposed of 1,267 imitators. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 9:635-6+ N 14 '25
How the Waterman copy-cat took a high dive into bankruptcy. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:839-40+ My 29 '26
Progress reported in Federal trade stipulations. Ptr Ink 141:223+ O 13 '27
Rest easy when a competitor swipes your ideas. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 9:803-4 D 12 '25
The whispering campaign; confidential mud-slinging between two manufacturers. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink M 12:35+ My '26
Why 7,000 imitations of Coca-cola are in the copy cat's graveyard. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:27-8+, 254+ Ja 9, F 20 '26
Your money's worth; a study in the waste of the consumer's dollar. S. Chase and F. J. Schlink. 285p Macmillan '27; Review. Monthly Labor R 25:668-73 S '27

See also Advertising, Fraudulent; Bribery, Commercial; Discount, Trade; Dumping (commercial policy); Imitation (in business); Misbranding; Salesmen, Retail—Bonuses; Substitution (merchandizing); Trade marks

COMPLAINTS
Do customers abuse your complaint department? E. R. Smith. Adv & Sell 9:36+ Jl 27 '27
Don't fall all over yourself answering complaint letters. F. M. Barber. Ptr Ink 136: 25-6+ Ag 26 '26
Making complaints yield sales. D. G. Miller. Ptr Ink M 13:146+ N '26
Management methods. C. W. Nash. System 49:526 Ap '26

COMPLAINTS—*Continued*
Salesmen who hold out unpleasant facts. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 134:162+ F 18 '26
Soothing the irritated customer. E. M. Statler. Ptr Ink 136:49-50 S 9 '26
System for handling complaints. M. W. Osgood. Ptr Ink 134:93-4+ F 25 '26
We get new business from complaints, returns, collections. A. B. Wallace. il System 48:691-4 D '25
When a dealer writes in to complain about your salesman. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 140: 17-20 S 1 '27
When something goes wrong with service or quality. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:109+ S 16 '26
When the customer gets peeved; letters which have brought back customers. J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 12:78+ Je '26
When the customer is wrong tell him so diplomatically. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 140: 10+ Ag 18 '27
Who is best fitted to handle complaints? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 137:152-3+ D 9 '26
Who should answer complaints about the credit department? E: Wolff. Ptr Ink 137: 176+ O 21 '26

See also Adjustment bureaus; Electric railroads—Complaints; Electric utilities—Complaints; Gas companies—Complaints; Manufacturers' liability; Returned goods; Waterworks—Complaints

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPLEX salts. See Salts, Complex

COMPOUND words
Compound words. Inland Ptr 76:937 Mr '26

COMPRESSED air
Address by the president before the Institution of mechanical engineers. W: Reavell. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:875-94 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122:549-52 O 29 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:463-4 O 29 '26
Air chucks and fixtures. il diags Mach 33: 761-5, 814-17, 894-6; 34:196-9 Je-Ag, N '27
Air improves work of beater. A. M. Hoffmann. il Paper Tr J 85:55 O 6 '27
Air operated locomotive bell ringer. diag Ry Age 79:955 N 21 '25
Air pressure booster. E. A. Murray. diag Mach 32:765-6 Je '26
Air used to operate large oil circuit breakers. E. K. Sadler. il Elec W 87:461 F 27 '26
Armature coils clamped by air. il diag Elec Ry J 70:745 O 15 '27
Cleaning concrete joints with air. W. H. Rhodes. il Eng N 98:417 Mr 10 '27
Compressed air a valuable production aid in all automotive plants. M. A. Thorne. il Automotive Ind 55:549-53 S 30 '26
Compressed air aids foundry operations. G. R. Skerrett. il Foundry 55:766-8 O 1 '27
Compressed air and its applications. G. R. Southee. Can Eng 51:723 D 21 '26
Compressed air as a money saver in textile mills. R. N. Bryan. il Textile Col 47:797-8 D '25
Compressed air opens door to pass trip or car. diags Coal Age 29:764 My 27 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 121:849 My 22 '26
Compressed air permits sewer work under street. il Water Works 66:240-3 Je '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:281-4 Je '27
Compressed air used in German sand-throwing machine. il diag Iron Age 120:1242 N 3 '27
Driving tunnel with compressed air. B. M. Cowan. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:41 Ja 20 '26
Druckluftmesser für den wettbewerb des reichskohlenrats. A. Closterhalfen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1159-63 Ag 28 '26
Economy in using air for power in the operation of hammers, presses and shears. E. Blau. il Iron Age 120:131-4 Jl 21 '27
Explosions in compressed air lines. Power Pl Eng 30:274-5 F 15 '26
Fixtures operated by compressed air. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:590-3, 673-6 Ap-My '27
Frosting of air machines. W: V. Fitzgerald. Power 64:944-6 D 21 '26
Getting full value from the compressed air system. T: M. Gunn. Ind Management 74:244-8 O '27
Instructions for the operation, care, and repair of compressed air plants. 22p U.S. Bur. of engineering, Washington, D.C. '26
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; Gregory J. Spohrer. M. Wright. il Sci Am 136:327 My '27
Main reservoirs on a locomotive. Ry Mech Eng 101:502-3 Jl '27
Some oil properties of southeast Ohio almost operate themselves. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:21-3 Je 30 '26
Strombos air signal for locomotives, motor and electric cars. il diag Ry Age 82:1757 Je 4 '27
Unloading tank cars by compressed air. L. G. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 34:506 Ag '27
Use of compressed air in bridge and building work. Ry Age 81:733 O 16 '26

See also Air compressors; Air lifts; Air tanks; Caissons; Electropneumatic control; Pneumatic conveying; Pneumatic hammers; Pneumatic tools; Vacuum cleaning

Tables, calculations, etc.

Measuring flow of compressed air. Power Pl Eng 29:1220-1 D 1 '25
Measuring volume of low-pressure air. E. H. Oneal and C. T. Todd. Eng & Min J 122:257-9 Ag 14 '26

COMPRESSED gas manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, 14th, New York, Jan. 24. Iron Age 119:289-90 Ja 27 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:124 F '27

COMPRESSED gases. See Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY
Compressibilities of aqueous solutions of some fatty acids. S. Venkateswaran. J Phys Chem 31:1521-5 O '27
Compressibilities of gases; 13 charts. S. F. Pickering. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 71:1-14 '25; Excerpt (8 charts). Refrig Eng 12:278-82 F '26
Compressibility isotherms of hydrogen, nitrogen and mixtures of these gases at 0° and pressures to 1000 atmospheres. E: P. Bartlett. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:687-701 Mr '27; Correction. 49:1955-7 Ag '27
Compressibility of tellurium. R. F. Mehl and B. J. Mair. Am Chem Soc J 49:1892-1900 Ag '27
Linear compressibility of fourteen natural crystals. P. W. Bridgman. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 10:483-98 D '25

See also Elasticity

COMPRESSION of gases
Centrifugal compression as applied to refrigeration. W. H. Carrier. il diags Refrig Eng 12:263-65; Discussion. 265-8+ F '26
Fifty years of developments of compressed gases. G. O. Carter. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:954-6 S '26
Horsepower to compress gas adiabatically. Refrig Eng 12:355-6 Ap '26
Nomogram for compression of gases. P. H. Schweitzer. Power 64:85 Jl 20 '26

See also Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSORS
Household refrigeration. L. A. Philipp and C. C. Spreen. diags Refrig Eng 13:301-5, 355-9; 14:61-70+, 145-9 Ap, Je, Ag, N '27; Discussion. 13:306-9, 359-62; 14:149 Ap, Je, N '27

See also Air compressors; Ammonia compressors; Carbon dioxide compressors; Compression of gases; Gas compressors

Valves

High-pressure relief valve. F. A. Ernst and F. C. Reed. diags Mech Eng 48:595-7 Je '26

COMPRESSORS, Centrifugal
Centrifugal compression as applied to refrigeration. W. H. Carrier. il diags Refrig Eng 12:263-65 F '26; Abstract. Power 62:892 D 8 '25; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:265-8+ F '26

COMPRESSORS, Centrifugal—*Continued*
Mercury compressor evolved from the Archimedes screw pump. J. G. DeRemer. il diags Mech Eng 48:1228-33 sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:156-62 N '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 14:104-5 S '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:29-30 Ja '27

See also Air compressors; Gas compressors

Testing

Heat-balance method of testing centrifugal compressors. M. G. Robinson. il diags Refrig Eng 12:327-35; Discussion. 335-7 Ap '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:256-60 Mr '26

COMPTON effect
Correspondence principle in the Compton effect. G. Breit. Phys R 27:362-72 Ap '26
Disappearance of the unmodified line in the Compton effect. G. E. M. Jauncey and R. A. Boyd. Phys R 28:620-4 O '26
Distribution of energy between the modified and the unmodified rays in the Compton effect. Y. H. Woo. diag Phys R 27:119-29 F '26
J phenomenon and the Compton effect. N. M. Bligh. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 900 D 3 '26
Quantum theory of the unmodified line in the Compton effect. G. E. M. Jauncey. diag Phys R 27:687-90 Je '26
Ratio of the modified to the total scattering coefficient of X-rays. O. K. DeFoe. diags Phys R 27:675-86 Je '26

COMPTROLLERS. See Controllers

COMPULSORY labor. See Labor, Compulsory

COMPULSORY voting. See Voting, Compulsory

COMSTOCK, Louis K.
L. K. Comstock receives McGraw award. por Elec W 88:453-4 Ag 28 '26

COMSTOCK lode. See Gold mines and mining—Nevada

COMTOR system. See Measuring instruments

CONCENTRATING tables
Preparing coal by table washing methods. R. E. Hobart. Min Cong J 13:435-6 Je '27

CONCENTRATION (chemistry)
See Distillation; Evaporation; Sulfuric acid—Manufacture

CONCENTRATION cells
Transference numbers and activities of sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution. A. L. Ferguson and A. W. Schluchter. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 56):613-23 Ap '27

CONCENTRATION of ore. See Ore treatment

CONCENTRATORS. See Thickeners

CONCILIATION commissions. See Denmark—Conciliation commissions; Norway—Conciliation commissions

CONCORD, New Hampshire

Rapid transit

A railway enters the homesteading field; Concord electric railways. il Elec Ry J 68: 1009-11 D 4 '26

CONCRETE
A. B. C.'s of good concrete. il Concrete 30:13-16 Je; 31:29-30 Jl; 29-31 Ag; 33-5 S; 37-8 O; 50-1 N '27
Adhesion of gypsum plaster to concrete. Concrete 28:50 Mr '26
Adhesion of gypsum plaster to various backings. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:268 Je 23 '26
Art of making good concrete. E: S. Larned. Boston Soc C E J 13:276-80 Je '26
Autogenous healing of concretes and mortars. H. J. Gilkey. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:470-84; Discussion. 485-7 '26
Beton bestimmter widerstandsfähigkeit. O: Graf. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:411-14 Mr 20 '26
Building with Portland cement concrete. J. F. Brett. il Can Eng 53:129-34 Jl 12 '27
Concrete and corrosion. A. L. Walker. Concrete 31:36 O '27
Concrete as a chemically resistant material of construction. il Chem & Met Eng 33:631-3 O '26
Concrete discussed at 12th annual Building officials' conference. Concrete 28:31-2 Je '26
Concrete for railway purposes. Can Eng 49: 541 N 10 '25
Condition of steel encased in old concrete. C. C. Everhart. Concrete 30:20 My '27
Corrosion of concrete. J: R. Baylis. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:549-79 Ap '26; Discussion. 52:1267-74, 1505-14, 1813-32, 1995-2000; 53: 56-60 Ag-S, N '26-Ja '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:166 N '26
Field control of quality of concrete. Eng & Contr 66:109 Mr '27
High early strength concrete. Eng N 96:266-7 F 18 '26
Lime for watertight concrete. Arch & Bldg 59:63 F '27
Mixed concrete as a commercial product. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:99-100 Mr 24 '26
Old and new ideas of control of strength of concrete. J: G. Ahlers. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:253-75 Je '26; Same abr. Concrete 29:13-19 Ag '26
Portland cement in concrete engineering. R. H. Bogue. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:355-62 '27; Same. Concrete 30:33-6 Mr '27
Quality design and control of concrete. J. A. Kitts. Eng N 99:232-3 Ag 11 '27
Railroads and concrete; discussion at meeting of American concrete institute. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:55-61 '26
Ready mixed concrete easily sold in Birmingham, Ala.; blast furnace slag used for aggregate. W. E. Barker. il Eng N 96:282-3 F 18 '26
Relation between the characteristics of Portland cement and deterioration of concrete. J: R. Baylis. Concrete 31:13-15 Jl; 23-6+ Ag; 27-30 S; 39-42 O; 46-7+ N '27
Report of A. S. T. M. committee C-9 on concrete and concrete aggregates. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:199-204 '25
Rhoubenite concrete for highway construction in Europe. E. L. Heidenreich. Concrete 29:26 Jl '26
Strengthening and indurating concrete with sulphur. W. H. Kobbé. bibliog il Eng N 96: 940-2 Je 10 '26
Time as a factor in making concrete. M. M. Upson and others. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:434-88 '27
Water glass does not raise strength of concrete; abstract. G. Haegerman. Concrete 28:17 Je '26

See also Cement; Concrete, Porous; Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete construction; Grouting; Gunite; Gypsum concrete; Pavements, Concrete; Pipes, Concrete; Roads, Concrete; Sewers, Concrete; Waterproofing

Aggregate

A. B. C.'s of good concrete. il Concrete 30:13-16 Je; 31:29-30 Jl; 29-31 Ag; 33-5 S '27
Aggregates studied by A.C.I. committee. Eng & Contr 66:104 Mr '27
Art marble. I. L. Stearn. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:220-5 '27
Cement requirements for some concrete mixes. H. Allen. Concrete 31:13-17 N '27
Coarse aggregate in concrete as a field for needed research. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:363-97; Discussion. 398-414 '27
Concrete tests to be made in New Jersey. Pub Works 57:192-3 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:302 My 5 '26
Crusher run stone as concrete aggregate. J. G. Ross and M. F. MacNaughton. Can Eng 52:393-4 Mr 29 '27
Determination of free-water content of field aggregates. R. P. V. Marquardsen. diag Eng & Contr 66:401-2 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:355-6 S '27
Device for measuring aggregates at the concrete mixer. diags Eng N 96:1031 Je 24 '26

CONCRETE—Aggregate—*Continued*
Durability of concrete aggregates. Eng & Contr 66:348 Ag '27
Estimating quantities of materials for concrete. S. Walker. chart Concrete 29:13-17 D '26; Same. Good Roads 69:458-62 D '26
Fineness modulus no measure of 28-day strength. H. O. Olson. Eng N 98:814-15 My 19 '27
Laboratory control of concrete aggregates. R. L. Morrison. Munic & Co Eng 70:140-3 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:330-3 Je 2 '26
Light-weight aggregate. Concrete 31:19 Ag '27
Light-weight aggregate finds variety of uses. il Eng N 97:184 Jl 29 '26
Proportioning concrete aggregates by weight. R. W. Crum. il Pub Roads 8:15-18 Mr '27; Same. Concrete 31:13-16 Ag '27
Qualifications of different kinds of natural stone for concrete aggregate. G. F. Loughlin. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:319-51; Discussion. 352-4 '27
Rapid test for water content of damp aggregates. T. Collins. il Eng N 99:604 O 13 '27
Records on a concrete road using weighed aggregates. W. E. Barker. il Eng N 96:440-1 Mr 18 '26
Relation of surface area to fineness modulus. M. O. Fuller and J. B. Reynolds. Concrete 29:32-4 Ag '26
Relation of voids in aggregate to strength of concrete. C. L. McKesson. diag Concrete 31:13-15 S '27
Requirements of gravel as an aggregate for concrete. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:574-604 [bibliog. p. 604] '27
Sand-gravel as total aggregate for concrete roads. W. V. Buck. il diags Eng N 99:749-51 N 10 '27
Specification for slag aggregate. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:274 Je 23 '26
Specifications adopted for concrete by Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania. Iron Tr R 78:634 Mr 11 '26
Specifications for local aggregates for concrete. C. S. Davis. Eng Soc W Pa 42:295-311; Discussion. 312-22 Jl '26
Standardization of aggregates needed. S. Walker. Concrete 28:38-40 Je '26
Strength and properties of concrete made with mineralized sawdust. G. O. Case. Can Eng 50:216 F 9 '26
Strength of mortar and concrete as influenced by the grading of the sand. J. G. Rose. Pub Roads 7:106-7 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:221-2 O '26; Discussion. T. C. Powers. Pub Roads 7:174-6 O '26
Strength tests of sand for concrete work. M. A. Durland. Concrete 30:41-2 Ap '27
Tests of fine aggregate for concrete; use of lumnite cement for short time tests. S. E. Thompson and M. N. Clair. Roads & Sts 67:351-3 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:45-7 Ag '27
Uniform aggregate important in concrete control. S. Walker. Eng N 96:728 My 6 '26
Use of the water-ratio specification on the Portland cement association building. F. R. McMillan and S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:122-56 '26; Abstracts. Concrete 28: 19-22 Ap '26; Eng N 96:698-700 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:157-8 '26
Uses for copper slag in construction work. E. E. Thum. Eng & Min J 122:285 Ag 21 '26
Varying quantity of cement in plain and reinforced concrete. E. O. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 69:349-50 D '25
Water-ratio specifications for concrete; abstracts. F. R. McMillan and S. Walker. Concrete 28:33-4 Ja '26
Weighing aggregate on highway project. A. F. Miller. il Concrete 28:17-19 Mr '26

See also Concrete mixing; Gravel

Bibliography

References to papers and reports on researches published during 1926. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:565-72 '27
Researches in concrete. W: K. Hatt. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 24:1-102 '25
Seven recent German books on concrete. Eng N 98:992 Je 16 '27

Coloring

British are developing dyestuffs for coloring concrete. Chem & Met Eng 33:316 My '26
Coloration of concrete; a new process explained. G. N. White. Chem Age (Lond) 14:435 My 1 '26; Same. Concrete 29:48 S '26
Coloring of cement, concrete and other building materials; dyecrete process. L. F. Goodwin. Can Chem & Met 10:211-12 S '26
Dyestuffs for cement colouring. Chem Age (Lond) 14:545 Je 19 '26
Gift of concrete to the architect; work of John J. Earley, as exemplified by the Church of the Sacred Heart, in Washington. H. Whipple. il Concrete 28:32-7 F '26
Methods of coloring concrete. Can Eng 51:sup 41 Ag 31 '26
More facts about color in concrete. K. A. Hatt. Concrete 28:44-5 Je '26
Tests of colors for Portland cement mortars. R. Wilson. Concrete 30:21 Ap '27
Using color on the modern home. Concrete 28: 16-17+ F '26

Curing

A. B. C.'s of good concrete. il Concrete 31: 37-8 O '27
Arrangement and design of curing rooms. A. Crabbs. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:185-9 '27
Curing concrete pavements. Pub Works 58: 414-15 N '27
Curing concrete roads; application of calcium chloride on surface now giving way to integral or admixture method. D. Williams. Can Eng 52:sup34 Ja 4 '27
Curing concrete roads with silicate of soda. R. F. Remler. il charts Pub Works 57:101-3 Ap '26
Design of concrete roads—curing of concrete. H. F. Clemmer. il Boston Soc C E J 14:408-19; Discussion. 419-23 S '27
Effect of calcium chloride on transverse strength of concrete cured at various temperatures. L. C. Stewart. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:451-65; Discussion. 466-9 '26
Effect of varied curing conditions on the compressive strength of mortars and concretes. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:395-431 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:368 Mr 4 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 432-6 '26
Effect of weather conditions on curing of concrete block. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 608-25 '27
Finishing and curing of concrete roads. C. L. McKesson. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1125-38 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:2016-17; 53:79-93 D '26-Ja '27
Predicting 28-day concrete from 2-day tests. D. O. Nelson and F. E. Nichol. Eng N 98: 814 My 19 '27
Steam curing of concrete products. A. L. Miller. Concrete 31:45-6 S '27
Steamed-cured cylinders give 28-day concrete strength in 48 hours. M. S. Gerend. il Eng N 98:282-3 F 17 '27
Studies of curing concrete in a semi-arid climate. H. F. Gonnerman and C. L. McKesson. (Bul. 15) 37p Structural materials research laboratory, Lewis institute, Chicago '25; Abstract. Can Eng 50:135 Ja 12 '26; Summary and conclusions. Pub Roads 6: 206+ N '25; Same. Boston Soc C E J 12: 392-3 N '25; Same. Concrete 27:20 D '25; Same. Good Roads 69:32 Ja '26
Studies of curing concrete in a semi-arid climate. C. L. McKesson. Eng N 96:452-3 Mr 18 '26
Study of temperatures in high-alumina cement and methods of curing. H. S. Mattimore. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:192-7; Discussion. 198-203 '25
Tennessee curing and proportioning methods. O. H. Hansard. il Concrete 29:41-2 N '26

CONCRETE—Curing—*Continued*
Use of calcium chloride as curing agent. L. D. Barrows. il diag Roads & Sts 67:66-7 F '27; Same. Concrete 30:39-40 Ap '27; Same. Can Eng 52:543-4 My 24 '27
When may concrete pavements be opened to traffic? H. F. Clemmer. il diag Concrete 30:19-22 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:144-6 Mr '27; Same, without il. Can Eng 53:191-2 Ag 2 '27

Expansion and contraction

La correction des effets dus aux dilatations ou contractions permanentes dans les voûtes en béton. E. Baticle. Génie Civil 87: 426-7 N 14 '25
Effect of moisture on concrete. W. K. Hatt. il Am Soc C E Pro 51:757-93 My '25; Excerpts. Concrete 26:192-3 Je '25; Conclusions. Pub Works 56:215-16 Je '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:164-8, 354 Ja-F '26
Extensibility of concrete. W. K. Hatt. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:364-85 '26
Fundamental cause of the disintegration of concrete. A. H. White. il Concrete 26:157-61 My '25; Same. Munic & Co Eng 69:27-33 Jl '25; Same. Can Eng 49:439-41 O 6 '25; Discussion. F. I. Spielman. Can Eng 49:562 N 17 '25

Finishing

Architectural concrete; use in construction of Louisiana State University buildings and for the Nashville Parthenon. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:513-34 '26
Berg concrete surfacer. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:177 Ap 28 '26
China clay quartz; its advantage as concrete facing; abstract. E. Tasker. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup7 Je 18 '27
Concrete finish of grout with calcium chloride. Eng N 97:665 O 21 '26
Effective decorative treatment of concrete with paint and stain. J. B. Mason. il Architecture 56:157-60 S '27
Finishing and curing of concrete roads. C. L. McKesson. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1125-38 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:2016-17; 53:79-93 D '26-Ja '27
Turning culls into good face block; George J. Saffert salvages chipped and porous block and tile. il Concrete 28:35-6 My '26

See also Concrete, Ornamental; Concrete stone; Stucco

Freezing

Cooling of concrete in freezing weather. W. W. Hitchcock. Eng & Contr 66:170 Ap '27
How to prevent and to restore frozen concrete. A. M. Bouillon. il Eng N 96:408-10 Mr 11 '26
Multiple-arch dam at Gem lake on Rush Creek, California. F. O. Dolson and W. L. Huber. il diags plans Am Soc C E Pro 51:1310-32 S '25; Discussion. 51:1453-5, 2005-16; 52:90-101 S, D '25-Ja '26
Testing and thawing frozen concrete. A. M. Bouillon. Eng & Contr 66:69-70 F '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:108-11 Mr '27

See also Concrete construction in winter

Mixing

See Concrete mixing

Moisture content

Effect of moisture on concrete. W. K. Hatt. il Am Soc C E Pro 51:757-93 My '25; Excerpts. Concrete 26:192-3 Je '25; Conclusions. Pub Works 56:215-16 Je '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1157-9; 52:164-8, 354 Ag '25, Ja-F '26

Painting

Decorative painting on concrete; ceiling in main auditorium, Temple House of the Union Temple, Brooklyn. S. F. Ross. il front Arch Rec 61:289-98; Technical problem. N. C. Johnson. 298-300 Ap '27

Permeability

British report on research into permeability of concrete; abstracts. W. H. Glanville. Concrete 29:24 S '26; Can Eng 51:714 D 14 '26; Engineering 122:617 N 12 '26
Relation between water permeability and water absorption of concrete. E. Anderson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:17-18 Ja '26
Testing concrete for water tightness. E. Anderson. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1399-1400 D 23 '25

See also Concrete—Testing; Water proofing

Protection

Deterioration of concrete in sea water. G: F. Nicholson. Eng & Contr 66:94-7 F '27; Excerpt. Eng N 97:990-2 D 16 '26
Injurious influences on concrete and their prevention. R: Grun. Concrete 29:43-4 N '26
Protection of concrete against alkali. E. C. E. Lord. Pub Roads 6:251-2 Ja '26
Protection of concrete against alkali; further tests on treatment of concrete with tar and paraffin. E. C. E. Lord. il Pub Roads 8:105-12+ Ag '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:447-9 O '27
Report of committee E-6, on destructive agents and protective treatments. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:641-9; Discussion. 650-3 '26

See also Concrete, Effect of alkalies on

Reinforcing

See Concrete, Reinforced; Steel, Reinforcing

Setting

Betonhärtung mittels kieselfluorids. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:377-8 Mr 20 '26
Expediting the setting of concrete. G. W. Thatcher. Pub Works 57:370 N '26
Quicker hardening to speed work. K. A. Hatt. Concrete 29:42-4 Jl '26

Specifications

British specifications for Portland cement and concrete. Concrete 29:45-7 N '26
Concrete specification problems. C. M. Chapman. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:417-34; Discussion. 435-40 '26
Railroad places controlled concrete on grade separation structures of the Chesapeake and Ohio. Concrete 31:35-6 Jl '27
Specification for concrete and concrete materials as used in the construction of the Portland cement association building. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:141-56 '26; Same, without tables. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1418-21 S '26
Specifications adopted for concrete by Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania. Iron Tr R 78:634 Mr 11 '26
Water-ratio specification for concrete. F. R. McMillan and S. Walker. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1407-18 S '26; Discussion. 52:1871-2, 2030-4; 53:98-102, 488-9, 572-3, 962-6 N '26-Ja, Mr-My '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Bitumen determinations in coarse asphaltic concretes. A. R. Ebberts. Eng N 97:513-14 S 23 '26

Temperature

Determining temperature of concrete in place. H. L. Mahaffy. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 227-8 My 26 '26
Heat flow from tunnel air into concrete walls. G. R. Greenslade. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:701-6 O '26
Temperatures developed in high-alumina concrete; observations made during construction of 258-ft. stretch of Missouri highway at freezing air temperatures. T. H. Cutler. Eng N 99:146 Jl 28 '27
Winter construction methods and plant; winter heating of concrete materials and mix. C. S. Hill. il diags Eng N 99:506-10 S 29 '27

Testing

Accurate device for measuring concrete cores. il Concrete 28:50 My '26

CONCRETE—Testing—*Continued*
Alumina cement caps successful on hardened concrete specimens. O. V. Adams. Eng N 98:153 Ja 27 '27
Analysis of certain factors affecting segregation in concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. Concrete 29:13-16 S '26
Analytical properties of set and hardened mortars. E. E. Butterfield. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:283-91; Discussion. 292-8 '25
Capping square for concrete compressive strength specimens. F. V. Reagel. il diag Pub Roads 8:123 Ag '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:439 O '27
Cast vs. drilled specimens of concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. Concrete 30:47-8 F '27
Coarse aggregate in concrete as a field for needed research. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:363-97; Discussion. 398-414 '27
Comparison of transverse and compressive tests of concrete. H. F. Clemmer. il diag Pub Roads 7:67-8 My '26; Same. Pub Works 57:204-5 Jl '26
Compression tests of concrete. H. F. Gonnerman. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1241-2 D 2 '25
Concrete and cement papers at the A. S. T. M. meeting. Eng N 97:23-4 Jl 1 '26
Concrete in tension. A. N. Johnson. il diag Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:441-6; Discussion. 447-50 '26
Concrete tests to be made in New Jersey. Pub Works 57:192-3 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:302 My 5 '26
Control of mixture and testing of Wilson dam concrete. J: W. Hall. il diags chart Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:488-508; Discussion. 509-12 '26
Design of a constant temperature moist closet. W. F. Purrington. plan Pub Roads 7:250-1 F '27; Same. Concrete 31:47-8 O '27
Effect of calcium chloride on transverse strength of concrete cured at various temperatures. L. C. Stewart. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:451-65; Discussion. 466-9 '26
Effect of hydrated lime in concrete. R. W. Priest. il Concrete 31:48-9 N '27
Effect of manipulation on strength of field concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. Eng N 96:246-7 F 11 '26
Effect of quality of Portland cement upon the strength of concrete. F. H. Jackson. Pub Roads 8:120-2 Ag '27
Effect of size and shape of test specimen on compressive strength of concrete. H. F. Gonnerman. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:237-50 '25; Conclusions. Pub Roads 6:252 Ja '26; Same. Pub Works 57:31 Ja '26; Same. Good Roads 69:112 Mr '26; Same. Can Eng 50:596 My 25 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:251-5 '25
Effect of varied curing conditions on the compressive strength of mortars and concretes. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:395-431 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:368 Mr 4 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 432-6 '26
Effect of water cement ratio studied by Bureau of standards. Concrete 31:42 Jl '27
Essais de résistance à la compression des mortiers et bétons. Bolomey. Génie Civil 87: 537-8 D 19 '25
Field testing of concrete. R. B. Young. Eng & Contr 66:291-6 Jl '27
How water-cement ratio affects the strength of concrete. il Eng & Contr 66:374 Ag '27
Measurement of workability of concrete. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:279-80 N '26
New experiences in concrete control. J: G. Ahlers. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 159-95; Discussion. 196-201 '26
New test for consistency of paving concrete. F. H. Jackson and G: Werner. diag Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:204-12; Discussion. 213-17 '26
New test method for workability of concrete; drop device. T. Yoshida. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:415-33 '27
No need to wait the 28 days. Concrete 28:33-4 My '26
Nouvel appareil, système Amsler, pour la mesure de la perméabilité des bétons. P. Breuil. il Génie Civil 88:66-7 Ja 16 '26
Observations sur une maladie des bétons de ciment fondu. E. Freyssinet and A. Coyne. Génie Civil 90:266-9 Mr 12 '27; Abstracts (French test on alumina-cement concrete). Eng N 98:684 Ap 28 '27; Engineer 143:329-30 Mr 25 '27
Prediction of 28-day strength of concrete. D. O. Nelson and F. E. Nichol; H. O. Olson. Eng N 98:814-15 My 19 '27
Preparation of ends of concrete test cylinders. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:172 Ap 28 '26
Preparing concrete cores for compression tests. Pub Works 56:403-4 N '25
Relation of 7-day to 28-day compressive strength of mortar and concrete. W. A. Slater. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:437-49; Discussion. 450-71 '26
Seven years of experience with job control of the quality of concrete. R. B. Young. bibliog Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:79-106 '26; Abstract. Concrete 28:26 Mr '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:107-9 '26
Simple device to obviate capping of concrete specimens. W. F. Purrington and J. McCormick. diag Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 488-90; Discussion. 491-2 '26
Some effects of "cal" on cement and concrete. M. N. Clair. Boston Soc C E J 13:33-50 F '26
Steamed-cured cylinders give 28-day concrete strength in 48 hours. M. S. Gerend. il Eng N 98:282-3 F 17 '27
Testing concrete for water tightness. E. Anderson. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1399-1400 D 23 '25
Tests of concrete in tension. A. N. Johnson. Pub Roads 7:90-2 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:95-7 Ag '26; Same. Pub Works 57:296-8 S '26
Tests of fine aggregate for concrete; use of lumnite cement for short time tests. S. E. Thompson and M. N. Clair. Roads & Sts 67:351-3 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:45-7 Ag '27
Tests show how calcium chloride affects concrete. A. S. Levens. il Eng N 97:214-15 Ag 5 '26
Transverse testing of concrete. H. F. Clemmer and F. Burggraf. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:304-12 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:169-70 S '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:313 '26
Vary mix design for concrete to be used at different ages. R. T. Giles. Eng N 97:510-11 S 23 '26
Water-cement ratio and concrete mix. F. R. McMillan. il Can Eng 52:574-5 Je 7 '27
What are the most significant tests for concrete? A. T. Goldbeck. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:386-93; Discussion. 394 '26
When may concrete pavements be opened to traffic? H. F. Clemmer. il diag Concrete 30:19-22 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:144-6 Mr '27; Same, without il. Can Eng 53:191-2 Ag 2 '27

See also Concrete, Reinforced—Testing; Concrete blocks—Testing; Concrete slabs—Testing; Floors, Concrete—Testing; Poles, Concrete—Testing

Bibliography

Bibliography on field control and tests of concrete. D. A. Abrams and A. Cleve. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:637-41 '27
Digest of literature on methods of making flexure and tension tests of concrete. D. A. Abrams. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:205-8 '25

Waterproofing

See Waterproofing

Wrecking

See Wrecking

CONCRETE, Effect of acids on
Where acid waters run use brick to withstand ravages and avoid disintegration. R. F. Ferguson. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:638-40 O 25 '27

CONCRETE, Effect of alkalies on
Concrete pipe for alkali soils. D. G. Miller. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:375-80 Ag '26
Durability of cement drain tile and concrete in alkali soils: fourth progress report (1923). G. M. Williams and I. Furlong. il map U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 307:191-240 '26
Four important factors in the manufacture of concrete pipe for alkali soils. D. G. Miller. il Concrete 30:26-9 My '27
Protection of concrete against alkali. E. C. E. Lord. Pub Roads 6:251-2 Ja '26
Protection of concrete against alkali; further tests on treatment of concrete with tar and paraffin. E. C. E. Lord. il Pub Roads 8:105-12+ Ag '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:447-9 O '27
Some recent studies in effect of alkali on concrete. C. J. Mackenzie. Eng N 95:920-1 D 3 '25

CONCRETE, Effect of sea water on
Closing cracks in concrete bridge. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1410 D 23 '25
Comparative tests on concrete piles in sea water. il diags Eng N 96:732-6 My 6 '26
Concrete piles unaffected by sea water. G: F. Whittemore. Eng N 98:420 Mr 10 '27
Concrete seawater pier protected by granite blocks in alumina cement. J. A. Leonard. il Eng N 96:956 Je 10 '26
Deterioration of concrete in sea water. G: F. Nicholson. Eng & Contr 66:94-7 F '27; Excerpts. Eng N 97:990-2 D 16 '26; Discussion. F. G. White. Eng N 98:251-2 F 10 '27
Mécanisme de l'action de eaux de diverses natures sur les mortiers et le béton armé. E. Maynard. Génie Civil 91:162-4 Ag 13 '27
Reinforced concrete pipe tests. A. E. Warren. Can Eng 51:346 O 5 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:354 O '26
Sand for sea water concrete. M. M. Upson. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:645-7 '26
Tests on concrete piles in sea water undertaken by navy. il Eng N 97:372-3 S 2 '26
Thirty-five years of sea-water exposed concrete. H. E. Squire. Eng & Contr 66:477-9; Discussion. 479-81 O '27

CONCRETE, Effect of sugar on
Action of sugar on cement. A. Seton. Chem Age (Lond) 15:326 O 2 '26
Effect of sugar on concrete. Concrete 29:30 N '26

CONCRETE, Effect of sulfates on
Alumina cements and sulphate water. D. G. Miller. Concrete 28:29-31 Ap '26

CONCRETE, Effect of water on
Corrosion of structural steel within concrete. G: W. Burke and P. B. Place. il Concrete 29:23-4 Ag '26
La "pathologie" du béton armé. H: Lossier. diags Génie Civil 88:156-60 F 13 '26; Discussion. 88:283, 506-8 Mr 20, Je 5 '26
Relation between the characteristics of Portland cement and deterioration of concrete. J: R. Baylis. il diags Concrete 31: 39-42 O '27

See also Concrete, Effect of sea water on

CONCRETE, Ornamental
Cast stone in Seattle. R. B. Johnston. il Concrete 29:39-40 N '26
Effective decorative treatment of concrete with paint and stain. J. B. Mason. il Architecture 56:157-60 S '27
How to make ornamental concrete garden furniture. il Concrete 30:37-9 My '27
On the external effect of concrete. Am Arch 131:235-6 F 20 '27
Ornamental concrete floor surfacings with especial reference to terrazzo. H. S. Wright. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:269-78 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:19-23 Jl '26
Suggestions on the decorative use of concrete. D: C. Allison. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 202-16 '26

See also Statues, Concrete

CONCRETE, Porous
Aerocrete demonstration at the Sesqui-centennial exposition. J. G. V. Lang. il Concrete 29:47-8 S '26
Cellular concrete and its heat-insulating properties. T. W. Reynolds. il diags Heat & Ven 24:102-3 O '27
Flow of water through porous concrete. G. Kirchoffer. il Water Works 66:351-4 S '27
New building material with a promising future. J. G. V. Lang. il Dun's Int R 48:61-4 D '26
Porous concrete; abstract. H. E. Wennstrom. Mech Eng 49:1131 O '27
Pre-cast unit construction successfully used in Great Britain; Aerocrete curtain walls placed between precast reinforced concrete monolith columns. J. G. V. Lang. diags plan Concrete 30:46-8 Ja '27

CONCRETE, Reinforced
Adhesion in reinforced concrete. Engineering 121:268 F 26 '26
Ample steel reinforcement important in concrete mine stoppings. Coal Age 31:15 Ja 6 '27
Behavior of flexible reinforced-concrete mattresses as bank protection on deep rivers. B. Okazaki. il Eng N 97:248-50 Ag 12 '26
Bond and anchorage in reinforced concrete beams. T. D. Mylrea. diags W Soc E J 31: 11-31 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 147-56, 197-205 Ap 28-My 26 '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:908-9 Je 3 '26
Cast-iron-concrete bridge over the Traun, at Gmünden, Austria. il diags Engineering 122:622-4, 634 N 19 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:6-8 Ja '27
Concrete with spiral and bar iron reinforcement. F. Emperger. Engineering 124:188 Ag 5 '27
Construction details of tower footings. H. A. Pearce. diags Elec W 87:304 F 6 '26
Development of concrete reinforcement. A. E. Lindau. il Concrete 29:34-8 O; 22-4 N '26
Development of knowledge through tests and experimental study in the field of reinforced concrete. A. N. Talbot. Eng N 97:20 Jl 1 '26
Distribution of reinforcing steel in concrete beams and slabs. B. S. Myers. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1106-20 Ag '26; Discussion. 52: 1713-20, 1847-62; 53:69-78, 275-84, 480-2, 958-9 O-N '26, Ja-Mr, My '27
Enormous triple barrel concrete sewer in Brooklyn. F. W. Skinner. il Concrete 29:19-22 Jl '26
Future of reinforced concrete. F. R. McMillan. il Concrete 31:21-4 O; 36-8 N '27
High strength concrete versus compressive reinforcement. M. Hirschthal. Eng N 97: 954-5 D 9 '26; Discussion. 98:166-7 Ja 27 '27
Hodgkinson system of reinforced concrete beams. il diag Engineering 123:527 Ap 29 '27
Oakland-Alameda estuary subway. C. W. Geiger. il Pub Works 57:315-19 O '26
Reinforced-concrete column. P. J. Markmann. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:126-66; Discussion. 167-78 '27
Reinforced concrete for sewer and conduit works. diags Engineer 144:142-3, 174-6, 196-7 Ag 5-19 '27
Sectional concrete roadway valve boxes for Baltimore water-works. V. B. Siems. diags Eng N 97:374 S 2 '26
Spiral reinforced-concrete columns. J. Field. Eng N 99:766-8 N 10 '27
Steel required for bond in reinforced concrete beams. R. T. Regester. chart Concrete 31:19-20 S '27
Strengthening old metallic bridges with reinforced concrete. T. H. Bryce and T. J. Gueritte. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:207-10 O '26; Same. Can Eng 51:715-16 D 14 '26
Tallest concrete chimney on American continent at Wedge Roaster plant of the Consolidated mining and smelting co., Tadanac (Trail), B.C. il diags Eng N 96:906-8 Je 3 '26; Engineering 122:35-7 Jl 9 '26
Three unusual German structures of concrete. E. L. Heidenreich. il Concrete 28:30 My '26
Two-way reinforced concrete slab construction. K. F. Jackson. diags Arch Forum 44: 93-6 F '26
Water-ratio on grain elevator job. il plan Concrete 29:21-3 S '26

CONCRETE, Reinforced—*Continued*
Why I prefer steel to reinforced concrete. G: F. Swain. Boston Soc C E J 14:1-30 Ja '27; Same cond. Eng N 97:1040-2 D 23 '26; Discussion. Boston Soc C E J 14:31-66, 133-97 Ja, Mr '27; Eng N 97:1042-3 D 23 '26

See also Concrete; Concrete construction; Concrete slabs; Gas holders, Concrete; Retaining walls, Concrete; Steel, Reinforcing

Specifications

Report of the joint committee on standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete. W: G. Atwood and others. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1485-1537 S '25; Discussion. 51:2025-7; 52:174, 1521-3 D '25-Ja, S '26

Testing

Le béton armé de barres crénelées; expériences d'adhérence. P. Caufourier. diags Génie Civil 87:423-4 N 14 '25
Calcul simplifié et pratique de la flexion simple et composée des pièces en béton armé. A. Rogoff. Génie Civil 89:278-83 O 2 '26
Experiments on shearing strength of reinforced-concrete beams. J. Gilchrist. il Engineering 124:563-6 O 28 '27; Discussion. 124:413-14 S 30 '27
Investigation of web stresses in reinforced concrete beams. F. E. Richart. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 166:1-103 '27
Method for testing bond between concrete and its reinforcing. R. C. Durst. diags Eng N 99:402 S 8 '27
Shear tests of reinforced concrete beams. W. A. Slater, A. R. Lord and R. R. Zipprodt. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 314:387-495 '26
Steel I-beams haunched with concrete. H. M. Mackay. diags Can Eng 51:671-5 N 30 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:53-7 F '27
Studies of bond between concrete and steel. D. A. Abrams. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2: 256-72 '25; Conclusions. Concrete 28:49 F '26; Same. Can Eng 50:406 Mr 16 '26; Same. Pub Works 57:100-1 Ap '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:273-82 '25

CONCRETE arches. See Arches, Concrete

CONCRETE ash containers. See Ash containers, Concrete

CONCRETE bins. See Bins, Concrete

CONCRETE blocks
Building codes and concrete masonry. Concrete 29:41-5 D '26
Cinder block manufacturers establish headquarters. Concrete 29:20 S '26
Circular precast concrete block pavement base, London, Eng. il Eng N 99:552 O 6 '27
Code recommendations to building officials. Concrete 29:33-5 Jl '26
Concrete block output equals over 8 billion brick. Brick & Clay Rec 70:273 F 15 '27
Concrete building units and the Cincinnati building code. G: R. Hauser. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:227-9; Discussion. 230-2 '26
Concrete manhole and catch basin block. il diag Concrete 30:39-42 Mr '27; Water Works 66:148-9 Ap '27
Concrete masonry situation in Florida. N. M. Stineman. Concrete 30:35 F '27
Concrete units in building codes. F. P. Cartwright. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:233-8 '26
Details of concrete block and stucco. Bldg Age 48:246 Ap '26
Developments in the concrete products industry during 1926. il Concrete 30:13-14 Mr '27
Heat transmission through hollow building blocks. diags Heat & Ven 23:92 D '26
Heat transmission through hollow building blocks. T. W. Reynolds. diags Heat & Ven 24:99-100 Ap '27
How a products manufacturer can take advantage of a good building code. D. R. Collins. Concrete 31:19-21 N '27
How good stucco helps the block manufacturer. il Concrete 28:13 F '26
Jetties of 5- to 10-ton precast blocks built in Florida. K. Bryan. il diags Eng N 97: 1030-2 D 23 '26
Making a profit on other men's jobs. E. H. Hunting. il Bldg Age 49:120 O '27
Selling methods that created business. Concrete 31:17-18 Ag '27
300-ton floating crane for handling concrete blocks. il Engineering 120:796, 797-8, pl 55 D 25 '25
Use of exposed concrete block in the East. il Concrete 29:23-4 Jl '26
Using garbage-concrete as a home-building material. Concrete 28:30 Je '26
What concrete-block stoppings cost and what they achieve. G. N. Pfeiffer. Coal Age 29: 761-2 My 27 '26

See also Concrete stone; Window sills, Concrete

Advertising

Selling block for factory construction. C. O. Gochnauer. Concrete 28:16-18 My '26

Manufacture

Application of scientific methods in concrete block manufacture. B: Wilk. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:192-6 '27
Effect of weather conditions on curing of concrete block. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 608-25 '27
Establishing and operating a concrete block plant. W. H. Warford. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:179-83 '27
Material dealer makes block; George F. Perry & sons, incorporated, at Irvington, N.J. il plan Concrete 29:33-6 D '26
Pipe plant and a block plant combined; Midwest concrete pipe company, Franklin Park, Ill. il plan Concrete 31:43-5 Jl '27
Profit in 14-cent block; Hammond concrete block works, Hammond, Indiana. il Concrete 31:31-3 N '27
Simple, practical bar support. diags Concrete 31:35 N '27
Straight line production in block plant. il plan Concrete 28:38-41 F '26
Triangular system of concrete block construction. diags Concrete 30:19 Mr '27
Turning culls into good face block; George J. Saffert salvages chipped and porous block and tile. il Concrete 28:35-6 My '26

Specifications

Standard specifications for concrete building block and concrete building tile. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:696-8 '27
Tentative specifications for concrete manhole and catch basin block. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:694-5 '27

Standards

Block manufacturers get label and inspection service. Concrete 31:48 O '27
Standard building units. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:689-98; Discussion. 699-702 '27

Testing

Effect of lime on concrete products. P. C. Cunnick. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:239-56 '26; Abstract. Concrete 28:43-4 Mr '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:257-8 '26
Floors of reinforced concrete joists with concrete block filler. il diag Concrete 31:39-42 Jl '27
Interesting series of tests on Thermotite concrete units and wall construction. il Concrete 30:28-30 Ap '27
Method of testing concrete blocks. H. G. Lloyd. Engineering 121:55-6 Ja 8 '26
New fire test is successful. il Concrete 31:17-19 S '27

CONCRETE brick

Manufacture

Some new products handling equipment; pressed steel pallets. il Concrete 29:38-9 Ag '26

Testing

Building code enforcement helps products manufacturers. il Concrete 29:17-19 S '26

CONCRETE buildings
Concrete in architecture; Wilshire Boulevard Congregational church, Los Angeles. il Concrete 29:45 Jl '26
Reinforced concrete structural frames predominate in tall buildings in St Louis. il Concrete 29:20-2 Ag '26
South American city, Montevideo, boasts world's tallest concrete building. il Concrete 31:17 N '27
Tall buildings of reinforced concrete in Dayton, Ohio. il Concrete 30:20-2 Mr '27
Tall concrete buildings in Miami. il Concrete 31:20-2 Ag '27
Truck and bus service station at Long Island City. E. E. Seelye. il plans Eng N 97:88-93 Jl 15 '26

See also Concrete construction; Concrete houses; Warehouses, Concrete

Repair and reconstruction
St Louis concrete building halved in street widening plan. S. W. Bowen. il Eng N 97: 698-9 O 28 '26

CONCRETE columns. See Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE construction
Architectural uses of concrete. I. K. Pond. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:269-73 '27; Same cond. Concrete 30:43-4 My '27; Discussion. R. S. Lindstrom. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 274 '27
An athletic stadium on a paying basis. il diags Concrete 29:26-8 O; 27-30 N '26
Barrel-vaulting in New Zealand bank. il plan Eng & Contr 66:335-6 Jl '27
Building a concrete industrial power house of unusual design. W: W. Hay. il plan Concrete 30:29-31 Mr '27
Building a two-level street in downtown Chicago. R. W. Priest; R. O. Benson; S. H. Lomax. il diags Concrete 30:40-5 Ja; 44-7 Mr; 31-4 My '27
Building codes and concrete masonry. Concrete 29:41-5 D '26
Building substructure of Arthur Kill bridges. il diags map Eng N 99:744-8 N 10 '27
Building with Portland cement concrete. J. F. Brett. il Can Eng 53:129-34 Jl 12 '27
Casting a massive foundation mat. M. J. Phillips. il Concrete 28:19-20 Je '26
Combined concrete and timber in flexure. G: D. Burr. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 37:1-22 '26
Composite steel and concrete frame in Fayetteville bank. W. Atlee. il diags Eng N 98: 771-2 My 12 '27
Concrete arch bridges support clarifier mechanism. L. G. Straub. il diag Eng N 97: 619-20 O 14 '26
Concrete building construction. T. Crane and T: Nolan. 689p Wiley '27
Concrete buildings and tanks on a French railway. il diag Eng N 99:191 Ag 4 '27
Concrete dry dock at St Johns, Newfoundland, completed in twelve months. W: I. Bishop. il plan Eng N 97:741-4 N 4 '26
Concrete for road structures. A. E. Foreman. bibliog il Can Eng 51:254+; Discussion. 270+ O 12 '26
Concrete foundation for track crossing. diags Eng N 98:537 Mr 31 '27
Concrete-glass filter bottom. F. B. Leopold. il Can Eng 52:207-8 F 8 '27
Concrete house construction methods in Holland. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1153-8 N 25 '25
Concrete in the textile industry. E. K. Borchard. il Textile Col 49:692-6 O '27
Concrete masonry in Florida. il Concrete 28: 45-8 Ap '26
Concrete 19-story apartment building at Detroit. W: F. Zabriskie and W. S. Wolfe. il plans Eng N 97:458-61 S 16 '26
Concrete practice. G: A. Hool and H. E. Pulver. 369p McGraw-Hill '26
Concrete pump pit sunk as an open caisson. B. S. Nelson. diags plan Eng N 95:1078-9 D 31 '25
Concrete shown at French exposition. T. Wolfram. il Concrete 28:46-7 Je '26
Concrete skeleton frames speed school construction. V. L. Johnson. il plan Concrete 29:48-51 Ag '26
Concrete slab of 19 tons lowered 18 in. by melting ice cakes. E. A. Nordstrom. il diags Eng N 98:698 Ap 28 '27
Concrete specifications on Missouri stadium. E. J. McCaustland. il Concrete 31:16-18 Jl '27
Concrete structure serves triple purpose; connecting delta transformer banks with phase-separated bases. il diag Elec W 90: 941 N 5 '27
Concrete used for the power plant. D. A. Abrams. Power Pl Eng 30:1193-5 N 15 '26
Confining useless city streams in concrete channels. il Concrete 30:40-2 My '27
Constructing heavy foundations in a salt marsh for Mystic iron works. G. W. Maker. il diags plan Eng N 97:185-9 Jl 29 '26
Constructing southern mills. J: A. McPherson. Textile World 71:2935-6 My 7 '27
Construction methods and plant at Martin dam, Alabama. L. G. Warren. il diags plan Eng N 97:1064-71 D 30 '26
Construction of the Isle Maligne power plant, Quebec. il Engineering 122:747-50, pl 45 D 17 '26
Construction of the Kentucky university stadium. D. V. Terrell. il plan Eng N 96:739 My 6 '26
Contractors' experience with quality controlled concrete. W. A. Priester. il Concrete 31:21-3 S '27
Control of concrete mixtures on University of Pittsburgh stadium. W. S. Hindman. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:110-18 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:269-72 Je 23 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:119-21 '26
Correlated considerations in design and construction of concrete bridges. A. B. Cohen. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:560-610 '26
Cuban hurricane, Oct. 20, 1926. N. M. Stineman. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:290-306 '27; Same cond. Concrete 30:31-4 F '27
Design and construction of large Imhoff plant. il diags plans Water Works 66:459-67 N '27
Earthquake proof construction. H. M. Hadley. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:62-6 '26; Same. Concrete 28:41-3 Ap '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:67-71 '26
East York-Leaside bridge, Toronto. W: Snaith. il Can Eng 53:483-6 O 25 '27
Economic study of plant layout for building construction. Z. Witkin. il diags plan Eng N 96:982-4 Je 17 '26
Effective form-handling cableway at Philadelphia stadium. il diag Eng N 97:256-8 Ag 12 '26
L'église en béton armé de Montmagny. il diags Génie Civil 91:57-60 Jl 16 '27
Eight story concrete garage in Los Angeles. il Concrete 30:45-6 F '27
18-story reinforced concrete building on a 50-by 100-ft. lot; Petroleum building, Oklahoma City, Okla. il Concrete 31:34 N '27
Elkins Park, Pa., an all-concrete development. il Concrete 31:43-4 O '27
Erie builds concrete tool houses. il Ry R 79: 346 S 4 '26
Essentials of rigid frame design. E. H. Harder. diags Concrete 31:13-15 O; 43-5 N; 37-42 D '27
Ferro concrete style. F. S. Onderdonk. il Arch Rec 62:68-71 Jl '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:321-2 Jl '27
Football stadium, Denver university. E. B. Wood. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:254-6 Je 23 '26
Form clamp that eliminates shores. il Concrete 28:49-50 My '26
Foundation for a 40-story building; reinforced concrete mat used on sand. D. M. Oltarsh. Eng & Contr 66:10 Ja '27
Future of reinforced concrete. F. R. McMillan. il Concrete 31:21-4 O; 36-8 N '27
Gift of concrete to the architect; work of John J. Earley, as exemplified by the Church of the Sacred Heart, in Washington. H. Whipple. il Concrete 28:32-7 F '26

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*

Good concrete on a rush job; stadium for Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill. il Concrete 29:17-21 N '26

Hauptversammlung des deutschen betonvereins. K. Bernhard. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 669-72 My 15 '26

Interesting forms on Chicago job and other ways of reducing costs. il diag plan Concrete 30:26-9 F '27

Interesting kinks used by Turner construction company on the Portland cement association building. il Concrete 29:29-30 Jl '26

Layout for pouring seat-support system of concrete bowl at Hollywood, Cal. Z. Witkin. il plan Eng N 97:433-4 S 9 '26

Mammoth concrete storage tanks built with slip forms. J. M. Skinner. il Concrete 30: 17-20 Ja '27

Massive reinforced-concrete church in Los Angeles. G. H. Schulte. il Eng N 96:701-2 Ap 29 '26

Methods used in building a large concrete dam; Rio development on Mongaup river. M. T. Whiting. il Concrete 31:43-4 Ag '27

Modern industrial construction. il Safety Eng 50:337-40 D '25

Municipal retail market and garage at St Louis. L. R. Bowen. il diags plans Eng N 96:268-74 F 18 '26

New era in concrete. J: G. Ahlers. il Am Arch 130:501-6 D 20 '26

New plant of Great Lakes Portland cement corporation nears completion; plant layout. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:92-5+ N '26

Notes on concrete—Wacker drive, Chicago. A. R. Lord. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 28-69; Discussion. 70-8 '27

Les nouveaux magasins en béton armé de la maison Henri Esders, à Paris. L. Gellusseau. il diags plans Génie Civil 87:365-8 O 31 '25

Novel design and construction features of estuary tunnel at Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 97:692-8 O 28 '26

Old codes and the new ones. Concrete 29:26+ Ag '26

Plain and reinforced concrete. il Bldg Age 49:258-9 Ap '27

Precast concrete rebuilds Reims cathedral roof. H. Deneux. il Concrete 28:33-5 Ap '26

Pre-cast unit construction successfully used in Great Britain; Aerocrete curtain walls placed between precast reinforced concrete monolith columns. J. G. V. Lang. diags plan Concrete 30:46-8 Ja '27

Prescriptions nouvelles pour le dosage des bétons; nouveau bâtiment en béton armé des Tuileries de Beauvais. G. Magnel. il diags Génie Civil 91:189-93 Ag 20 '27

Progress in structural concrete during 1926. il Concrete 30:13-15 F '27

Quality control on big hotel contract; McCormick hotel, Chicago. il Concrete 31:26-8 Jl '27

Question box at Concrete institute convention. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:611-39 '26

Record house for future ages. B. M. Riggs. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1403-4 D 23 '25

Reinforced concrete and the building codes. Concrete 29:37-41 S '26

Reinforced concrete construction. C. C. Markham. il Gas J (Lond) 178:679-82 Je 15 '27

Reinforced concrete construction. v 1, Fundamental principles. G: A. Hool. 3d ed. 380p McGraw-Hill '27

Reinforced-concrete construction regulations for London. Engineering 122:752 D 17 '26

Reinforced concrete construction; retaining walls and buildings. G: A. Hool. v. 2 2d ed. 700p McGraw-Hill '27

Reinforced-concrete silos for the Shredded wheat company. il diags Engineering 123: 706, 712-13 Je 10 '27

Report on the use of precast concrete units. Ry Age 79:767-8 O 24 '25; Eng N 95:990-1 D 17 '25

La restauration de la cathédrale de Reims; réfection de la toiture au moyen d'une charpente en éléments de béton armé moulés d'avance. P. Calfas. il diags Génie Civil 90:305-11 Mr 26 '27; Abstract (Concrete used in rebuilding Reims cathedral). Eng N 99:292-4 Ag 25 '27

Some lessons learned in building long concrete bridge at St Paul, Minn. J: F. Greene. il Eng N 97:785-8 N 11 '26

South Water street improvement. T. A. Evans. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:259-68 '26

Supervision of reinforced concrete construction. E. E. Seelye. diags Am Arch 131:55-8 Ja 5 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:199-200 My '27

Three unusual German structures of concrete. E. L. Heidenreich. il Concrete 28:30 My '26

Toronto baseball and athletic stadium. T. R. Loudon. il diags plan Can Eng 50:511-14 Ap 27 '26

Transfer elevator at Owen Sound, Ont. il diags Can Eng 50:571-4 My 18 '26

Unique mixing plant on Mid-west project; building the great sewage disposal plant in Chicago. il Eng & Contr 66:349-54 Ag '27

Use of concrete on the Pacific coast—its structural and æsthetic possibilities. J: C. Austin. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:263-8 '27; Same cond. Concrete 30:46-7 My '27

Useful data on reinforced concrete buildings. 6th ed. 233p Kalman steel co., Chicago '27

Value of concrete in aiding the world's industries. G: S. Eaton. il Dun's Int R 47:34-40 Je '26

What has the water-cement ratio done for concrete construction? J: G. Ahlers. il Factory 37:495-6+ S '26

Why I prefer steel to reinforced concrete. G. F. Swain. Boston Soc C E J 14:1-30; Discussion. 31-66 Ja '27; Same cond. Eng N 97: 1040-3 D 23 '26

See also Arches, Concrete; Ash containers, Concrete; Bridges, Concrete; Chimneys, Concrete; Coal bins, Concrete; Column footings, Concrete; Columns, Concrete; Concrete—Finishing; Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete blocks; Concrete brick; Concrete buildings—Repair and reconstruction; Concrete construction in mines; Concrete construction in winter; Concrete houses; Concrete lining; Concrete mixing; Concrete piling; Concrete placing; Concrete plants; Concrete slabs; Concrete staves; Concrete stone; Cooling towers, Concrete; Cribs, Concrete; Culverts, Concrete; Curbs; Dams, Concrete; Fireproof construction; Floors, Concrete; Flumes, Concrete; Gas holders, Concrete; Ice breakers, Concrete; Ore bins, Concrete; Piers, Concrete; Poles, Concrete; Refrigerators, Concrete; Reservoirs, Concrete; Retaining walls, Concrete; Roofs, Concrete; Sea walls, Concrete; Septic tanks, Concrete; Sewers, Concrete; Sidewalks, Concrete; Swimming pools, Concrete; Tanks, Concrete; Walls, Concrete; Warehouses, Concrete; Water pipes, Concrete; Water tanks, Concrete; Water towers, Concrete; Wharves, Concrete; Window sills, Concrete

Cost

Factors affecting use and cost of reinforced-concrete buildings. W. W. Hay. Eng N 99: 188-9 Ag 4 '27

Design

Architectural theory of concrete design. F: L. Ackerman. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 257-62 '27; Same cond. Concrete 30:45-6 My '27

Assumed wind pressure on tall reinforced concrete buildings. il Concrete 31:36-8 S '27

Basis of tomorrow's design; possibilities of concrete. R. B. Williamson. il Concrete 30: 17-18 Ap '27

Bond and anchorage in reinforced concrete beams. T. D. Mylrea. diags W Soc E J 31: 11-31 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:147-56, 197-205 Ap 28-My 26 '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:908-9 Je 3 '26

British engineer announces new idea in design. A. C. Blackall. Concrete 28:43 Je '26

CONCRETE construction—Design—*Continued*
Building a two-level street in downtown Chicago. R. O. Benson. il plans Concrete 30: 44-7 Mr '27
Calcul d'une pièce en béton armé à section rectangulaire, soumise à la flexion composée. E. Duplaix. Génie Civil 91:379-82 O 15 '27
Concrete column design. C. A. Willson. diags Am Arch 128:493-500 D 5 '25
Concrete designers' manual. G: A. Hool and C: S. Whitney. 2d ed. 329p McGraw-Hill '26
Design of concrete buildings for wind stresses. A. Smith. diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:101-8 '27
Design of concrete mixtures. D. A. Abrams. rev. ed. 22p Structural materials research laboratory, Lewis institute, Chicago '25
Design of concrete structures. L. C. Urquhart and C: E: O'Rourke. 2d ed. 501p McGraw-Hill '26
Distribution of reinforcing steel in concrete beams and slabs. B. S. Myers. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1106-20 Ag '26; Discussion. 52: 1713-20, 1847-62; 53:69-78, 275-84, 480-2, 958-9 O-N '26, Ja-Mr, My '27
Formulas for the design of rectangular floor slabs and the supporting girders. H. M. Westergaard. diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:26-43; Discussion. 44 '26
Fortschritte in den grundlagen der eisenbetonbauweise nach den neuen bestimmungen des Deutschen ausschusses für eisenbeton vom September 1925. K: Bernhard. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:156-8 Ja 30 '26
Introduction to reinforced concrete design. H. Sutherland and W. W. Clifford. 413p Wiley '26
Planchers monolithes en béton armé; système Graux. F. Bravais. diags Génie Civil 88:85-7 Ja 23 '26
Reinforced concrete building design and specification [reprinted from American Concrete Institute Proceedings 21:427-60]. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:643-77; Discussion. 678-83 '27
Simple examples of reinforced concrete design. O. Faber. 85p Oxford '24
Unit working stresses in reinforced concrete. A. E. Lindau. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1428-31 S '26

See also Arches, Concrete

Estimates

Estimating quantities of materials for concrete. S. Walker. chart Concrete 29:13-17 D '26; Same. Good Roads 69:458-62 D '26
Standard specification of measurement of and estimating concrete and concrete work. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:655-61 '26

See also Concrete construction—Tables, calculations, etc.

Expansion joints

Three-plate bronze expansion bearing for concrete beam bridges. diag Eng N 97:70 Jl 8 '26

See also Pavements, Concrete—Expansion joints

Failures

Concrete hotel building collapses after cold weather. il diag Eng N 95:800-1 N 12 '25
Corrosion of structural steel within concrete. G: W. Burke and P. B. Place. il Concrete 29:23-4 Ag '26
Crazing—the universal problem yet a mystery. H. Whipple. Concrete 29:38 Jl '26
Failure of concrete shaft linings at Pennsylvania bituminous coal-mines. N. G. Alford. diag Eng Soc W Pa 42:61-8; Discussion. 69-99 Mr '26
La "pathologie" du béton armé. H: Lossier. diags Génie Civil 88:136-9, 156-60 F 6-13 '26; Discussion. 88:283, 506-8 Mr 20, Je 5 '26
Reinforced concrete failure. E: Godfrey. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1365-6 D 23 '25
Report of committee E-6, on destructive agents and protective treatments. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:641-9; Discussion. 650-3 '26
Thus are we judged! collapse of a portion of a reinforced concrete apartment house, under construction in Evanston, Ill. il chart Concrete 27:43-4 D '25
Water gain and allied phenomena in concrete work. H. J. Gilkey. il Eng N 98:242-4 F 10 '27

See also Dams, Concrete—Failures; Retaining walls, Concrete—Failures

Fire resistance

Block men protest insurance rates. Concrete 28:19-21 My '26
Competitive fire test on common brick and concrete block. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:939-40 Je 8 '26
Concrete tile proves merit in hot Tuscaloosa fire. il Concrete 29:13-16 O '26
Fire test of light-weight floor of poured gypsum concrete. A. H. Beyer. il diag Eng N 96:993 Je 17 '26
Fire tests on concrete tile. il Concrete 31:19-21 Jl '27
New fire test on concrete block is successful. il Concrete 31:17-19 S '27

Forms

Casting gypsum walls with metal forms. R. M. Moss. il Bldg Age 48:124-6 Ag '26
Design and construction of formwork for concrete structures. A. E. Wynn. 320p Concrete publications. limited, 20 Dartmouth St, Westminster, London, England '26
Designing forms for concrete work. J: T. Neufeld. Bldg Age 49:260-1 Ap '27
Form setting. il Good Roads 70:392 S '27
Formwork for drop hammer anvil pocket. C. W. Wright. diags Eng N 95:886-7 N 26 '25
How to brace the forms for concrete sills. diag Concrete 31:31 O '27
Interesting forms on Chicago job. il diag plan Concrete 30:26-8 F '27
Manual for building and operating sliding forms. R. F. Egelhoff. il diags plans Eng N 95:786-92 N 12 '25
New form system for residence walls. il diag Concrete 28:39-40 Ap '26
Reducing construction costs by using standardization wood forms. il diag Concrete 31:15-17 O '27
Setting form points on constant-angle arch dams. B. T. Millard. diag Eng N 98:618-19 Ap 14 '27
Slip forms speed work in building cement plant. il Concrete 29:36-8 N '26
Speed of moving sliding forms. R. F. Egelhoff. Eng N 95:1007 D 17 '25; Discussion. 96:206 F 4 '26
Standardized forms helped this job. N. L. Protheroe. il diags Concrete 28:43-6 F '26
Steel column forms assembled with hammer and nails. il Eng N 97:198 Jl 29 '26
Steel forms for flat slab construction. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:626-30 '27
Steel forms used to build bus structures and cells. H. A. Moody. il Elec W 86:1312-13 D 26 '25
Steel wall forms for large and small jobs. il Concrete 28:48-9 My '26; Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:71-2 F 24 '26
Stripping panels without removing shores. C. H. Schwertner. il diags Concrete 28:13-16 Mr '26

See also Roads, Concrete—Forms; Sewers, Concrete—Forms

History

Concrete construction. il diags Am Arch 129: 97-100 Ja 5 '26
Oldest concrete work in United States unearthed after 158 years; irrigation ditch and dam built in 1769 near San Diego. H. H. Dunn. il Concrete 31:45-6 O '27

Inspection

Inspecting concrete structures. C. E. Fraser. Can Eng 52:395 Mr 29 '27

Joints

Construction joints and expansion joints. R. L. Bertin. Eng & Contr 66:325-6 Jl '27

CONCRETE construction—Joints—*Continued*
Packed gumbo joints in concrete reservoir prevent leakage. diag Eng N 99:71 Jl 14 '27

See also Concrete construction—Expansion joints

Rapid construction

Add story to ramp garage in 4½ days. Concrete 27:31-2 S '25; Same cond. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1173-4 N 25 '25
Can steel or concrete be erected more rapidly? C. A. P. Turner. il Eng N 97:313 Ag 19 '26; Discussion. 97:476 S 16 '26
Foundation for new City hall, Los Angeles, Calif. G. H. Schulte. il Eng & Contr 65:51-2 Jl '26
High-early-strength concrete speeds stadium building at Northwestern university. il diags Eng N 98:492-4 Mr 24 '27
Rush construction job on Portland stadium. il diags Eng N 97:1036-8 D 23 '26
Speed of moving sliding forms. R. F. Egelhoff. Eng N 95:1007 D 17 '25; Discussion. 96:206 F 4 '26
This concrete was used in eight and a half days. L. A. Parry. il Ry R 79:535-6 O 9 '26

Repair

Methods of repairing disintegrated or poor concrete. Ry Age 81:729-31 O 16 '26; Eng & Contr 65:239-40 N '26
Repair of faulty concrete structures. B. C. Collier. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:648-9 '26

Specifications

Reinforced concrete building design and specifications [reprinted from American Concrete Institute Proceedings 21:427-60]. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:643-77; Discussion. 678-83 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Le calcul des cercles de réservoir en béton armé. Génie Civil 91:214-15 Ag 27 '27
Calcul des cercles de réservoir en béton armé. E. Czyz. Génie Civil 90:242-5 Mr 5 '27
Calcul simplifié et pratique de la flexion simple et composée des pièces en béton armé. A. Rogoff. Génie Civil 89:278-83 O 2 '26; Discussion. H: Dumontier. 90:226 F 26 '27
Cheminées, tours à section annulaire, et colonnes creuses en béton armé. E. Massotte. Génie Civil 90:18-21 Ja 1 '27
Elements affecting concrete construction. C. S. Pope. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:253-4 My 5 '26
Figuring quantities by the use of higher differences. A. Escher. diag Eng N 96:781 My 13 '26
No need to wait the 28 days. Concrete 28:33-4 My '26
Tables for reinforced concrete floors and roofs. R. T. Morgan. 70p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25
What size lintel? Bldg Age 47:104-5 D '25

See also Concrete construction—Design

CONCRETE construction, Subaqueous
Advanced methods of marine construction. D. P. De Young. il Concrete 29:34-5 N '26
Buffalo-Fort Erie bridge piers built in swift current. R. W. Cady. il diags map Eng N 98:638-40 Ap 21 '27
Caissons en béton armé, avec fond, pour divers travaux maritimes, exécutés en Espagne. J. E. Ribera. diags Génie Civil 91: 304-6 S 24 '27
Concrete deep water jetty. A. C. Blackall. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:108 Jl '26
Construction of reinforced-concrete pier, Bremerton navy yard. J. J. Manning. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:79-98 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:130-6 Mr '27; Discussion. W. F. Way. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:99-100 '27
Difficult foundation work of Waldo bridge. J. C. Brady. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1095-9 N 18 '25
How they concreted 19 piers for the new Montreal-South Shore bridge. P. L. Pratley. il diag Concrete 28:26-8 My '26
Jetties of 5- to 10-ton precast blocks built in Florida. K. Bryan. il diags Eng N 97:1030-2 D 23 '26
Messrs T. W. Greenwell and co.'s dry dock, Sunderland. plans Engineering 121:134-6, 225-8, pl 12, 19-22 Ja 29, F 19 '26; Eng & Contr (G C) 65:103-6 Mr 17 '26; Génie Civil 88:564-7 Je 26 '26
La mise en œuvre du béton coulé, à la grande écluse maritime d'Ymuiden (Hollande). diag Génie Civil 90:487-8 My 14 '27
Navy yard pier supported on cylinders having precast shells of high alumina cement. J. J. Manning; W. F. Way. il diags Eng N 98:348-55 Mr 3 '27
New drydock, St John's, Newfoundland. A. Vatcher. il plan Can Eng 51:629-34 N 16 '26; Discussion. W: I. Bishop. 52:175-6 F 1 '27
Placing concrete under water. J. L. Weller. Eng N 98:251 F 10 '27
Precast concrete bulkheads and sea walls. R. M. Miller. il diags Eng & Contr 66:201-4 My '27
Pre-cast concrete for harbors. A. D. Swan. Can Eng 51:171 Jl 27 '26
Raising a coal bunker after subsidence. M. E. Gerard. Cassier's Ind Management 14:207 Je '27
Reclamation basis of great coal depot, Hongkong. W. P. Greene. il diags plan Can Eng 52:137-41 Ja 18 '27
Reinforced concrete caisson cofferdams. E. M. Nisen. diags Eng & Contr 65:271-3 D '26
Reinforcing the joints in a 7-ft. ocean outfall sewer at Los Angeles. il diags Eng N 98: 566-9 Ap 7 '27
Thirty-five years of sea-water exposed concrete. H. E. Squire. Eng & Contr 66:477-9; Discussion. 479-81 O '27
Underwater piledriving and cofferdam sealing. J: C. Pritchard. il diag Eng N 96:930-3 Je 10 '26

See also Breakwaters, Concrete; Bridges—Foundations and piers; Bridges, Concrete; Concrete, Effect of sea water on; Concrete piling; Dams, Concrete; Piers, Concrete; Sea walls, Concrete; Wharves, Concrete

CONCRETE construction in mines
Ample steel reinforcement important in concrete mine stoppings. Coal Age 31:15 Ja 6 '27
Le chevalement en béton armé du puits de Maurits aux houillères de l'État hollandais. C. Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 89:365-7, pl 3 O 30 '26
Coal mining plant of the Buckeye coal co., Nemacolin, Pa. A. W. Hesse. il diags plans Coal Age 30:666-73 N 11 '26
Concrete construction in coal mines. H. S. Wright. il Prof Eng 12:5-7 F '27
Concrete pilasters sustain both sides and roof. Coal Age 29:400 Mr 18 '26
Concrete shaft linings at Pennsylvania bituminous coal mines. il Min Cong J 13:61-4 Ja '27
Concrete steel sheave support. E. E. Slack. il diags Eng & Min J 124:659 O 22 '27
Concreting shafts. W. V. De Camp. diag Eng & Contr 66:191 Ap '27
Concreting the Morning shaft. J. F. Johnson. diags Eng & Min J 124:285-8 Ag 20 '27
Failure of concrete shaft linings at Pennsylvania bituminous coal mines. N. G. Alford. diag Coal Age 29:7-9 Ja 7 '26
Pneumatic placing of concrete at Ray. C. A. Robotham. diags Min Cong J 12:371-2 My '26
Reinforced concrete pit-head frame at the National Maurits colliery, Holland. il diags Engineering 122:258-60, 266, pl 16 Ag 27 '26
Reinforced concrete shaft lining. E. E. Slack. diags Eng & Min J 124:297-8 Ag 20 '27
Ring method of shaft concreting. W. V. De Camp. il diags Eng & Min J 121:329-30 F 20 '26
Shaft construction methods at United Verde. W. J. Flood. diags Min Cong J 13:305-6+ Ap '27
Shaft sinking at Suria, Spain. J. B. Stewart. diags Min & Met 7:415-21 O '26

CONCRETE construction in mines—*Continued*
Sinking the Randfontein ventilation shaft. W. G. C. Nixon. diags Eng & Min J 124:692-4 O 29 '27
Supporting underground openings in mines. G: J. Young. il diags Eng & Min J 123:438-48 Mr 12 '27
La traversée des nappes aquifères pour le fonçage du puits n° 3 ter des mines de Marles. diags Génie Civil 88:141-2 F 6 '26
Use of concrete in mine timbering. C. E. Swann. il Min Cong J 13:65 Ja '27
What concrete-block stoppings cost and what they achieve. G. N. Pfeiffer. Coal Age 29: 761-2 My 27 '26
Why do so many concrete shaft linings fail? il Coal Age 28:777-8 D 3 '25

CONCRETE construction in winter
Cold weather concrete methods. F. H. McGraw. Eng & Contr 66:305-6 Jl '27; Same. Concrete 31:22-4 N '27
Concrete construction in cold weather months. A. M. Bouillon. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:19-20 Ja 20 '26
Concrete construction in winter. A. M. Bouillon. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:65-8 F 17 '26
Concrete hotel building collapses after cold weather. il diag Eng N 95:800-1 N 12 '25; Discussion. C. A. P. Turner. 95:1043-4 D 24 '25
Construction of bridge at Chute-a-Caron. D. C. Tennant. il diags Can Eng 53:235-8 Ag 23 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:481 O '27
Dam construction in winter on the Androscoggin. il diags map Eng N 97:326-31 Ag 26 '26
Early example of winter concrete building construction; Allentown testing laboratory, Allentown, Pa. E. B. McCready. il Eng N 99:233 Ag 11 '27
Effective concrete floor protection for winter building. F. C. Boes. il Eng N 98:721 My 5 '27
Good concrete at 23 below! il diags Concrete 27:21-4 D '25
How to prevent and to restore frozen concrete. A. M. Bouillon. il Eng N 96:408-10 Mr 11 '26
New terminal warehouse at Montreal. A. C. Hammond. il Can Eng 52:555-7 My 31 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:389 Ag '27
New terminal warehouse at Montreal. J: J. Shea. il plan Can Eng 53:457-61 O 18 '27
Philadelphia skyscraper built during winter in record time. il Concrete 30:37 Ja '27
Practical rules for cold weather work. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1386-8 D 23 '25
Precautions for cold weather concrete paving. Good Roads 69:462 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:328 D '26
Protection for draw-form concrete. il diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1149-50 N 25 '25
Railroads use quick hardening cement for winter rush work. il Concrete 30:49-50 F '27
Rapid winter concreting on St Louis municipal market. il Eng N 95:1080+ D 31 '25
Temperatures developed in high-alumina concrete; observations made during construction of 258-ft. stretch of Missouri highway at freezing air temperatures. T. H. Cutler. Eng N 99:146 Jl 28 '27
That winter job. il Concrete 29:46-50 O '26
Winter construction. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1375-81 D 23 '25
Winter construction. E. McCullough. il Bldg Age 49:118-20 F '27
Winter construction. S. E. Thompson; C. W. Voss; C. E. Patch. il Boston Soc C E J 13: 427-40 D '26; Same [Patch]. Eng & Contr 66:49-51 F '27; Discussion. Boston Soc C E J 13:440-4 D '26
Winter construction as applied to reinforced concrete work. V. L. Johnson. Concrete 29: 23-4 D '26
Winter construction methods and plant. C. S. Hill. diags Eng N 99:466-9, 506-10, 544-8, 597-9, 674-9 S 22-O 13, 27 '27
Winter construction of a concrete bridge. F. H. A. Nye. il Pub Works 58:271 Jl '27
Winter job extraordinary; adding five stories to the Plankinton Arcade in Milwaukee. P. W. Koeppen. il Bldg Age 47:94-5 D '25

CONCRETE cribbing. See Cribs, Concrete
CONCRETE dams. See Dams, Concrete
CONCRETE fence posts. See Fence posts, Concrete
CONCRETE finishing. See Concrete—Finishing
CONCRETE floors, See Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE handling
Efficiency in concrete road construction. J. L. Harrison. Pub Roads 6:241-5 Ja '26
Grue flottante de 300 tonnes pour la manutention des blocs de béton dans le port de Valence (Espagne). il diags Génie Civil 88: 77-80 Ja 23 '26
Handling the aggregate in cramped quarters with belt conveyors. il Eng & Contr 66:240 My '27
Material handling with belt conveyors. il plan Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:261-3 Je 23 '26
Transportation of concrete from the mixer. N. L. Doe. Eng & Contr 66:339-40 Jl '27; Same. Pub Works 58:350-2 S '27
Winter construction methods and plant; handling and placing concrete in winter. C. S. Hill. Eng N 99:544-8 O 6 '27

See also Cement handling; Gravel handling

CONCRETE houses
Charming all-concrete house; home of Mr I. Eisner, Los Angeles, Calif. il plan Concrete 30:16-18 F '27
Concrete bungalow construction. il diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:196 My 26 '26
Concrete homes of the best. il Concrete 28: 14-15 F '26
Concrete house construction methods in Holland. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1153-8 N 25 '25
Concrete house development. A. J. R. Curtis. il Bldg Age 49:142-3 Ja '27
Concrete houses of worth for the small family. il Concrete 28:18-19 F '26
Concrete housing in England. il Concrete 31: 28 Ag '27
Contractor builds his own. il plans Concrete 28:28-9 F '26
Demonstrating good concrete masonry construction. il Concrete 29:35-7 Ag '26
Elkins Park, Pa., an all-concrete development. il Concrete 31:43-4 O '27
L'emploi du béton maigre dans les habitations à bon marché. Génie Civil 87:518 D 12 '25
High grade homes in a subdivision. il Concrete 30:23-4 F '27
Hoosier city has model homes; concrete masonry homes built by Indianapolis bank. il plan Concrete 28:44-6 My '26
House of John I. Bright, architect. il plans Concrete 28:20-2 F '26
Houses built in twenty-four hours! il Sci Am 134:377 Je '26
Miss Gleason is building little concrete frame and stucco houses in California. il plans Concrete 28:26-7 F '26
Modern Spanish house contains many suggestions for builders. il plans Concrete 29:23-4 O '26
National competition for designs of cement houses. il plans Bldg Age 48:130-1 F '26; Concrete 28:30-1 F '26
Reinforced tile home that withstood an earthquake. diags Concrete 28:36-8 Ap '26
Use of exposed concrete block in the East. il Concrete 29:23-4 Jl '26
Using color on the modern home. Concrete 28:16-17+ F '26

See also Concrete construction; Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE ice breakers. See Ice breakers, Concrete

CONCRETE lined pipe
Steel pipe centrifugally lined with concrete. il Eng N 97:397 S 2 '26

CONCRETE lining
Building small concrete-lined earth reservoir. J. P. Bailey. il Eng N 97:1082-3 D 30 '26
Concrete shaft linings at Pennsylvania bituminous coal mines. il Min Cong J 13:61-4 Ja '27

CONCRETE lining—*Continued*
Failure of concrete shaft linings at Pennsylvania bituminous coal-mines. N. G. Alford. diag Eng Soc W Pa 42:61-8; Discussion. 69-99 Mr '26
Grouting methods employed in sinking the Harwick coal & coke company shaft. E. T. Gott. diags Min Cong J 13:480-2 Je '27
Large ditch-lining job done at low cost and high speed. il Eng N 97:52-3 Jl 8 '26
Lining an earth spillway channel with concrete. C. E. Blee. il diag Eng N 96:777-8 My 13 '26
Lining and covering of the high service reservoir at Quincy, Illinois. P. Hansen. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:769-77 D '26; Same. Pub Works 58:53-6 F '27
Lining procedure in Holland vehicular tunnel. il diags plan Eng N 95:902-7 D 3 '25
Providence, R. I., water supply—Scituate tunnel. R: R. Bradbury. N E Water Works Assn J 40:535-45 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:471-8 O '26
Repairing old concrete lining on two-track railroad tunnel; grouting cracks followed by guniting. H. H. Temple. il Eng N 97:865 N 25 '26
Unique reservoir lining for Port Angeles, Wash. M. P. Hatcher and E. L. Ferguson. il diags Eng N 96:859-61 My 27 '26

See also Cement gun; Concrete construction in mines; Concrete lined pipe; Concrete placing; Gunite

CONCRETE machinery
Versatile machine for making concrete building units marketed by the Hydraulic stone machinery company. il diag Concrete 31:45 Ag '27

See also Consolidated concrete machinery corporation

CONCRETE mixers
Calcium chloride mixing, measuring and charging machine. diag Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:152 S '26
Concrete mixer adapted to underground conduit construction. T. C. Ruhling. il Elec W 87:254 Ja 30 '26
Concrete mixer mounted on truck does mixing in transit. il Eng N 98:497-8 Mr 24 '27
Concrete mixer speeds construction of slag-clay road. S: Knopf. Eng N 98:846 My 26 '27
Fowler hoisting concrete mixer. il diags Engineering 124:28-9 Jl 1 '27
Improved mixing blades increase Kent mixer efficiency. il Concrete 29:50 Jl '26
Lakewood adapts worm speed reduction to building mixers. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:175 Ap 28 '26
Largest paver in the world. L. R. Ames. il Roads & Sts 67:3-5 Ja '27
New convertible mixer made by Marsh-Capron co. il Roads & Sts 67:232 My '27
Truck body mixers used to deliver concrete. il Concrete 31:24 S '27
Winget concrete mixer with Burn-Lancaster drum. il Engineering 123:303 Mr 11 '27
Winget open drum mixer. F. Hill. il Can Eng 53:288 S 6 '27

CONCRETE mixing
A. B. C.'s of good concrete. il Concrete 30:13-16 Je; 31:29-30 Jl; 29-31 Ag; 33-5 S; 50-1 N '27
Analysis of certain factors affecting segregation in concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. Concrete 29:13-16 S '26
Bitumen determinations in coarse asphaltic concretes. A. R. Ebberts. Eng N 97:513-14 S 23 '26
Blaw-Knox inundation method for constant concrete. il Concrete 29:37-8 Jl '26
British report on research into permeability of concrete; abstracts. W. H. Glanville. Concrete 29:24 S '26; Can Eng 51:714 D 14 '26; Engineering 122:617 N 12 '26
British view on making concrete. H. V. Overfield. Munic & Co Eng 70:151-4 Mr '26
Building California concrete roads. R. M. Morton. Pub Works 57:82-4 Ap '26
Cement factor needs watching. D. V. Terrell. Roads & Sts 67:182-3 Ap '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:215 Je '27
Cement requirements for some concrete mixes. H. Allen. Concrete 31:13-17 N '27
Commercial mixing plant turns out 1,000 cubic yards of concrete daily. il Concrete 30:33-4 Ap '27
Concrete control; methods employed in the construction of a six million gallon filtered water reservoir. W. C. Mabee. il diag Pub Works 58:121-4 Ap '27; Same. Concrete 30: 13-16 My '27; Same. plan Water Works 66: 169-72 My '27
Concrete improved by the use of diatomaceous earth. C. N. Conner. Eng N 95:995-6 D 17 '25; Discussion. 95:1084; 96:129-30 D 31 '25, Ja 21 '26
Concrete mix designing on Lugert dam, Oklahoma. W. L. Benham. il diag Eng N 98:655-7 Ap 21 '27
Concrete strength made uniform by careful proportioning. Z. Witkin. Eng N 97:258-9 Ag 12 '26
Concrete used for the power plant. D. A. Abrams. Power Pl Eng 30:1193-5 N 15 '26
Contractor's experience with quality controlled concrete. W. A. Priester. il Concrete 31:21-3 S '27
Control of concrete mixtures on University of Pittsburgh stadium. W. S. Hindman. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:110-18 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:269-72 Je 23 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:119-21 '26
Control of mixture and testing of Wilson dam concrete. J: W. Hall. il diags chart Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:488-508; Discussion. 509-12 '26
Density of concrete and the water-cement ratio. F. R. McMillan. W Soc E J 32:29-35 Ja '27; Same. Eng N 98:445-7 Mr 17 '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 32:35-8 Ja '27
Design and control of concrete mixes. W. C. Voss. diags Boston Soc C E J 13:281-91 Je '26
Design of a water-cement-ratio concrete mixture. R. P. V. Marquardsen. Roads & Sts 67:304-8 Jl '27
Design of early strength concrete. H. Allen. Roads & Sts 67:11-12 Ja '27
Determination of free-water content of field aggregates. R. P. V. Marquardsen. diag Eng & Contr 66:401-2 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:355-6 S '27
Difference in strength of paving concretes. C. L. McKesson. Pub Works 57:28-9 Ja '26
Duration of concrete mixing. C. S. Pope. Pub Works 57:154 My '26; Same. Can Eng 51:335 S 28 '26
Economic advantages, field control of quality of concrete. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:631-6 '27
Economics of concrete mixes for road work. R. T. Giles. Eng N 99:512-13 S 29 '27
Effect of sand bulking on mix. A. T. Goldbeck. Can Eng 52:432 Ap 12 '27
Efficiency in concrete road construction. J. L. Harrison. Pub Roads 6:194-200 N '25; Same. Munic & Co Eng 69:311-17 D '25; Abstract. Pub Works 57:26-7 Ja '26
Efficiency in concrete road surfacing. J. L. Harrison. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:279-303 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 223-9 Ap 7 '26
Estimating quantities of materials for concrete. S. Walker. chart Concrete 29:13-17 D '26; Same. Good Roads 69:458-62 D '26
Estimating quantities of materials in concrete. Roads & Sts 67:214 My '27
La fabrication continue du béton, avec dosage à sec, par les procédés Pelerin. diags plan Génie Civil 88:339-40 Ap 10 '26
Fundamentals in mixing and laying cement concrete. C. M. Ziegler. Munic & Co Eng 70:172-7 Mr '26
How they concreted 19 piers for the new Montreal-South Shore bridge. P. L. Pratley. il diag Concrete 28:26-8 My '26
How to design a concrete mix. Concrete 30: 13-16 Ap '27

CONCRETE mixing—*Continued*
How to proportion concrete mixtures of a desired strength by the water-ratio method. A. T. Goldbeck. Can Eng 51:338+ O 12 '26
How to stop cement overrun in pavement construction. R. E. O'Connor. Munic & Co Eng 70:19-26 Ja '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:135-40 Mr 3 '26
Inundation method of mixing. W. S. Hindman. Can Eng 52:106 Ja 4 '27
Materials for concrete proportioned by weight. R. W. Crum and M. Morris. il Prof Eng 12: 24-6 Ja '27
Methods used in Maine for incorporating calcium chloride in concrete mix. L. D. Barrows. il diag Concrete 30:39-40 Ap '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:66-7 F '27; Same. Can Eng 52:543-4 My 24 '27
New experiences in concrete control. J: G. Ahlers. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 159-95; Discussion. 196-201 '26
Old and new ideas of control of strength of concrete. J: G. Ahlers. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:253-75 Je '26; Same abr. Concrete 29:13-19 Ag '26
Prehydration of cement in new method of concrete mixing. W. B. Jones. il Eng N 96: 850 My 27 '26
Producing concrete of uniform quality. R. B. Young. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1394-1406 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:309-13 S 21 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1869-70; 53:97, 285, 486-7, 960-1 N '26, Ja-Mr, My '27
Profits from reduced overruns. il Concrete 28: 13-15 My '26
Proportioning and grading aggregates for concrete strength. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 171 S '26
Proportioning concrete aggregates by weight. R. W. Crum. il Pub Roads 8:15-18 Mr '27; Same. Concrete 31:13-16 Ag '27
Proportioning concrete by water:cement ratio. W. C. Mabee. Am Water Works Assn J 16:112-15; Discussion. J. W. Kelly. 116-18 Jl '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:32-5 Jl '26
Proportioning pit-run aggregate in concrete. J. H. Griffith. Eng N 98:399-400 Mr 10 '27; Discussion. 98:500, 577, 914 Mr 24, Ap 7, Je 2 '27
Puts water in the mix—then takes it out; how Sioux City pavements contain better concrete. T. H. Johnson. Roads & Sts 67: 113-14 Mr '27
Quality design and control of concrete. J. A. Kitts. Eng N 99:232-3 Ag 11 '27
Question box at Concrete institute convention. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:611-39 '26
Quicker hardening to speed work. K. A. Hatt. Concrete 29:42-4 Jl '26
Ready means of estimating quantities of concrete materials. E. E. Glass. Eng N 95:965-6 D 10 '25
Ready-mixed concrete from Birmingham plant finds increasing market. Eng N 98:776 My 12 '27
Recent developments in concrete practice. Ry Age 83:332-3 O 29 '27
Records on a concrete road using weighed aggregates. W. E. Barker. il Eng N 96:440-1, 952 Mr 18, Je 10 '26
Regulating strength of concrete. diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:275-6 Je 23 '26
Relation of surface area to fineness modulus. M. O. Fuller and J. B. Reynolds. Concrete 29:32-4 Ag '26
Relation of voids in aggregate to strength of concrete. C. L. McKesson. diag Concrete 31: 13-15 S '27
Securing workability with dry concrete mixes. il Eng & Contr 65:213-14 O '26
Seven years of experience with job control of the quality of concrete. R. B. Young. bibliog Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:79-106 '26; Abstract. Concrete 28:26 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:260 Je 23 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:192-3 S '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:107-9 '26
Simply made, accurate water measuring device. diag Concrete 31:37 Jl '27
Some experiences in concrete control. R. T. Giles. Concrete 31:36-8 Ag '27
Some handy water-ratio tables. J. L. Miner. Concrete 29:18 D '26
Tennessee curing and proportioning methods. O. H. Hansard. il Concrete 29:41-2 N '26
Tests of impure waters for mixing concrete; abstract. Am Inst Arch J 14:47-8 Ja '26
Tests on casein as an admixture. W. E. Haskell. Concrete 28:18-19 Je '26
Time as a factor in making concrete. M. M. Upson. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:434-5 '27
Time the new material in the mix. Eng & Contr 66:105-8 Mr '27
Unique mixing plant on Mid-west project; building the great sewage disposal plant in Chicago. il Eng & Contr 66:349-54 Ag '27
Use of lime in concrete highway construction. C. R. Stokes. Good Roads 69:258-60 Jl '26
Use of the water-ratio specification on the Portland cement association building. F. R. McMillan and S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:122-56 '26; Abstracts. Concrete 28:19-22 Ap '26; Eng N 96:698-700 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:157-8 '26
Vary mix design for concrete to be used at different ages. R. T. Giles. Eng N 97:510-11 S 23 '26
Varying quantity of cement in plain and reinforced concrete. E. O. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 69:349-50 D '25
Water-cement ratio and concrete mix. F. R. McMillan. il Can Eng 52:574-5 Je 7 '27
Water-cement ratio and maximum strength. T. Kuo. Eng N 98:958 Je 9 '27
Water-cement ratio as a basis of concrete quality. D. A. Abrams. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:452-7 '27; Excerpt. Concrete 29:45-6 S '26
Water-cement ratio specification. Arch & Bldg 59:137-8 Ap '27
Water control in, and design of mixtures for, the production of water-cement-ratio concrete. R. P. V. Marquardsen. Eng & Contr 66:413-17 S '27
Water controls strength of concrete. F. R. McMillan. il Bldg Age 49:141 S '27
Water delivery makes long haul of batches economical. il Eng N 97:335 Ag 26 '26
Water gain and allied phenomena in concrete work. H. J. Gilkey. il Eng N 98:242-4 F 10 '27
Water-ratio on grain elevator job. il plan Concrete 29:21-3 S '26
Water-ratio specification for concrete. F. R. McMillan and S. Walker. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1407-18 S '26; Discussion. 52:1871-2, 2030-4; 53:98-102, 488-9, 572-3, 962-6 N '26-Ja, Mr-My '27
Water-ratio specifications for concrete; abstracts. F. R. McMillan and S. Walker. Concrete 28:33-4 Ja '26
Waterproofing concrete with water. Sci Am 136:54-5 Ja '27
What has the water-cement ratio done for concrete construction? J: G. Ahlers. il Factory 37:495-6+ S '26

See also Concrete—Aggregate; Concrete mixers; Concrete plants

Bibliography

Bibliography on field control and tests of concrete. D. A. Abrams and A. Cleve. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:637-41 '27

Central plants

Batch boxes handle material on Chicago street; laying concrete base for widening of Lake Shore drive. il plan Roads & Sts 67: 239-41 Je '27
Pouring 45,725 yards of concrete at the Inspiration copper-leaching plant. G: H. Booth. il Eng & Min J 123:926-30 Je 4 '27
Profitable central mixing plant. H. A. Sawyer. il plan Concrete 28:21-4 Je '26

Study and teaching

Concretor goes to school. il Concrete 29:16-18 Jl '26

CONCRETE pavements. See Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE piers. See Piers, Concrete

CONCRETE piling
Alumina cement test piles give foundation data quickly. il Eng N 96:251 F 11 '26
Concrete pile trestles. G. W. Mayo. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:350 Je 2 '26
Concrete piles unaffected by sea water. G: F. Whittemore. Eng N 98:420 Mr 10 '27
Decayed piling replaced with concrete. S. S. Dougherty. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:237-8 F 15 '27
Design and construction of pier B-C, Canadian Pacific railway, at Vancouver; abstracts. A. D. Wilder. il diags plan Eng N 97:984-9 D 16 '26; Can Eng 52:437-41 Ap 19 '27
Deterioration of concrete in sea water. G: F. Nicholson. Eng & Contr 66:94-7 F '27; Excerpt. Eng N 97:990-2 D 16 '26; Discussion. F. G. White. Eng N 98:251-2 F 10 '27
Driving concrete pile twenty-four hours old. H. D. Miller. Pub Works 56:404 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1249 D 2 '25
Driving 75-ft., 10-ton concrete piles for St Louis water-works footings. J: C. Allman. il Eng N 98:952 Je 9 '27
English open air swimming pool has walls of concrete sheet piling. il diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:27 Ja 27 '26
Fondations sur pieux de béton armé comprimé pneumatiquement sans ébranlement du sol. E. Froté. il diags Génie Civil 89:593-4 D 25 '26
Les fondations sur pieux en béton armé avec base élargie par explosion ou par refoulement. diags Génie Civil 91:334 O 1 '27
MacArthur compressed-concrete piles. il Engineering 124:232 Ag 19 '27
Machine à forer des puits bétonnés pour fondations système Stern. D. S. Mitrani. il diags Génie Civil 90:337-40 Ap 2 '27
Palplanches-coffrages, système R. Daubin et G. Boutet, pour l'étanchement des biefs. il diag Génie Civil 89:101-2 Jl 31 '26
Reinforced concrete permeable dikes. J: C. Gotwals. il diags Eng & Contr 65:261-3 N '26
Seawall construction on Gulf of Mexico. M. Howard. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:87-91 Mr 17 '26
Strongback has four-point suspension for lifting concrete piles. il Eng N 98:417 Mr 10 '27
Underpinning with concrete piles. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1368-9 D 23 '25
Underwater piledriving and cofferdam sealing. J: C. Pritchard. il diag Eng N 96:930-3 Je 10 '26
Vibro concrete-piling system. il diags Engineering 121:251-5 F 26 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:510-11 Je 5 '26

Testing
Comparative tests on concrete piles in sea water. il diags Eng N 96:732-6 My 6 '26
Essais de résistance des pieux en béton Franki. il diags Génie Civil 89:513-14 D 4 '26
High-strength concrete obtained in test pile in three days. L. K. White. Eng N 98:620 Ap 14 '27
Tests on concrete piles in sea water undertaken by navy. il Eng N 97:372-3 S 2 '26

CONCRETE pipes. See Pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE placing
Belt conveyor handles concrete to slopes of drainage channel. il diag Eng N 95:964-5 D 10 '25
Building double-decked highway in trap rock cut for Holland tunnel approach in New Jersey. il diag Eng N 97:415-16 S 9 '26
Chutes place concrete on steep slopes. il Concrete 31:32 Ag '27
Concrete floor on bridge poured from plant floating alongside. Eng N 97:1046; 98:248-9 D 23 '26, F 10 '27; Eng & Contr 66:286 Je '27
Concrete makes 70-ft. vertical drop at Glines Canyon dam. il Eng N 98:700 Ap 28 '27
Duck boards useful in pouring concrete bridge floor. il Eng N 97:716 O 28 '26
Economical concreting plant for tank construction; Kansas City waterworks structures. il diags plan Eng N 96:808-10 My 20 '26
Effect of manipulation on strength of field concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. Eng N 96:246-7 F 11 '26
Flush tunnel for waste concrete. W. Schnarr. diag Eng N 97:271 Ag 12 '26
Foundation construction, New York Edison power plant. il diags plans Eng N 97:898-904 D 2 '26
Home-made concrete bucket elevator. diag Concrete 31:31 S '27
New concrete distributing mast. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:84 F 24 '26
New tower hoists used on important work. il Concrete 27:29 D '25
Penstock anchors poured from mixer on incline car. il diag Eng N 97:269-70 Ag 12 '26
Placing concrete under water. J. L. Weller. Eng N 98:251 F 10 '27
Placing heavy concrete mat for new city hall, Pasadena. M. J. Phillips. il Eng N 97:72-3 Jl 8 '26
Pneumatic placing of concrete at Ray. C. A. Robotham. diags Min Cong J 12:371-2 My '26
Pouring 45,725 yards of concrete at the Inspiration copper-leaching plant. G: H. Booth. il Eng & Min J 123:926-30 Je 4 '27
Removing seepage water during building of deep dipping tank. R. D. Stephens. diag Eng N 99:72 Jl 14 '27
Sewer curb concrete carried by truck running over invert. il Eng N 96:660-1 Ap 22 '26
Simple scheme used in placing concrete on Malibu bridge job. R. Twaddle. il diags Eng N 99:315 Ag 25 '27
Some comments on runway design. diags Concrete 31:33 Ag '27
Transportation of concrete from the mixer. N. L. Doe. Eng & Contr 66:339-40 Jl '27; Same. Pub Works 58:350-2 S '27
Les travaux du barrage-réservoir du Chavanon (Puy-de-Dôme); transporteur à câbles Ceretti et Tanfani. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:173-6 F 20 '26
Tripping device speeds up concreting. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:24 Ja 27 '26
Unique mixing plant on Mid-west project; building the great sewage disposal plant in Chicago. il Eng & Contr 66:349-54 Ag '27
Weighted canvas controls quicksand while concrete is poured. R. J. Reigeluth. Eng N 96:1033 Je 24 '26
Winter construction methods and plant; handling and placing concrete in winter. C. S. Hill. Eng N 99:544-8 O 6 '27

See also Concrete construction, Subaqueous; Concrete plants

CONCRETE plants
Auxiliary mixing plant cuts cost on warehouse. M. Leafgreen and J. J. Lindon. diag Eng N 97:426-7 S 9 '26
Building a high concrete arch dam in a narrow canyon; construction plant at Pacoima dam, near Los Angeles. il Eng N 99:168-70 Ag 4 '27
Commercial mixed concrete and dry batch plant. J. Montgomery. il diag Eng N 96:618 Ap 15 '26
Commercial mixing plant turns out 1,000 cubic yards of concrete daily. il Concrete 30:33-4 Ap '27
Concrete dam construction on Pacific coast. A. S. Bent. il Eng & Contr 65:65-9 Ag '26
Concrete dry dock at St Johns, Newfoundland, completed in twelve months. W: L. Bishop. il plan Eng N 97:741-4 N 4 '26
Concrete plant for terminal warehouse; Canadian rail and harbor terminals ltd. at Toronto. J: J. Shea. il diag plan Can Eng 52:567-9 Je 7 '27
Construction methods and plant at Martin dam, Alabama. L. G. Warren. il diags plan Eng N 97:1064-71 D 30 '26
Construction of Oklahoma City's new sewage plants. il plans Eng N 98:1018-21 Je 23 '27
Construction of the Wilson dam. M. C. Tyler. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:472-87 '26

CONCRETE plants—*Continued*
Construction plan and plant at the falls of the Ohio, Louisville, Ky. il diags plan Eng N 98:762-9 My 12 '27
Dam construction in winter on the Androscoggin. il diags map Eng N 97:326-31 Ag 26 '26
Economical concreting plant for tank construction; Kansas City water-works structures. il diags plan Eng N 96:808-10 My 20 '26
Eight-derrick outfit constructs seventy footing piers. plan Eng N 97:389 S 2 '26
La fabrication continue du béton, avec dosage à sec, par les procédés Pelerin. diags plan Génie Civil 88:339-40 Ap 10 '26
Foundation construction, New York Edison power plant. il diags plans Eng N 97:898-904 D 2 '26
Interesting construction on Cleveland car station; drainage culvert. il Elec Ry J 69:247-8 F 5 '27
Large mixing plant tried out on road work. R. T. Giles. il Eng N 97:866-7 N 25 '26
Lockport lock construction plant, Illinois waterways. il diags plan Eng N 96:228-31 F 11 '26
Mixed concrete as a commercial product. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:99-100 Mr 24 '26
Ready mixed concrete easily sold in Birmingham, Ala.; blast furnace slag used for aggregate. W. E. Barker. il Eng N 96:282-3 F 18 '26
Ready-mixed concrete from Birmingham plant finds increasing market. Eng N 98: 776 My 12 '27

See also Concrete construction; Concrete mixers; Concrete mixing—Central plants; Concrete placing; Concrete products plants; Pipes, Concrete—Manufacture

Equipment

Device for dumping aggregate cars at top of incline. il Eng N 99:401 S 8 '27
Some comments on runway design. diags Concrete 31:33 Ag '27

Layout

Constructing heavy foundations in a salt marsh for Mystic iron works. G. W. Maker. il diags plan Eng N 97:185-9 Jl 29 '26
Construction plant layout. W. J. Allen. Eng & Contr 65:175-6 O '26
Developing power on the Gatineau. il diags plans Eng N 98:234-41 F 10 '27
Economic study of plant layout for building construction. Z. Witkin. il diags plan Eng N 96:982-4 Je 17 '26
Ingenious plant layout for concreting a highway trestle. plan Eng N 99:70-1 Jl 14 '27
Layout for pouring seat-support system of concrete bowl at Hollywood, Cal. Z. Witkin. il plan Eng N 97:433-4 S 9 '26
Layout of concreting plants for three warehouses. L. C. Hammond. il diags plans Eng N 98:730-3 My 5 '27
Plant layout and methods of handling materials. E. K. Abberley. il plan Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:169-71 Ap 28 '26
Problem in plant layout on saturated sand on shore of Jamaica Bay, Long Island. il diags Eng N 96:1016-17 Je 24 '26

CONCRETE products
Art marble. I. L. Stearn. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:220-5 '27
Concrete products must be sold in 1926. Concrete 28:48-9 Ja '26
Detroit products association takes important step. Concrete 29:43 Ag '26
Expanding the concrete products market. J: Powers. Concrete 28:47-8 Mr '26
How precast curb are made in Holland. R. E. Gelink. il Concrete 30:26-8 Ja '27
How to make concrete sills and lintels. il diags Concrete 31:39-41 S '27
Modern concrete products and their increasing uses. il Dun's Int R 49:61-4 Mr '27
Operating problems in concrete products manufacture. W. H. Warford and others. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:179-205 '27
Pittsburgh products merger shows trend in concrete products industry. il Concrete 30: 23-4 Mr '27
Precast concrete curb. il diag Concrete 29: 26-8 S '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:67-8 Ag '26; Pub Works 57:259-60 Ag '26
Sidelines for cement manufacturers. E. T. Ellis. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:55-6 Ap '26

See also Ash containers, Concrete; Concrete blocks; Concrete slabs; Concrete staves; Concrete stone; Concrete tile; Pipes, Concrete; Sewer pipes, Concrete; Water pipes, Concrete

Advertising

Advertising your products at low cost. B. Wheeler. Concrete 28:20-2 Mr '26
Products advertisements that are read. A. A. Shields. il Concrete 31:27-8 O '27

Manufacture

Properties and manufacture of concrete building units. il U S Bur Stand Circ 304:1-49 [bibliog. p. 40-1] '26

Transportation

Brick scale established for concrete products shipments. Concrete 28:37 Je '26

CONCRETE products association, National. See National concrete products association

CONCRETE products plants
Getting the plant ready for winter. il Concrete 29:43-5 O '26
Making a business of products manufacture. il Concrete 29:40-3 Ag '26
Making a profitable art of cast stone manufacture; Onondago litholite company. O: A. Steller. il Concrete 28:33-7 Je '26
Material dealer makes block; George F. Perry & sons, incorporated, at Irvington, N.J. il plan Concrete 29:33-6 D '26
Rural concrete products plant. J: A. Goetz. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:199-202 '27
Selling the output; Ideal cement stone company, Omaha, Neb. il Concrete 28:24-5 My '26
Straight line production in block plant. il plan Concrete 28:38-41 F '26
Suggestions on the manufacture of concrete block, brick and tile. N. D. Benson. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:196-9 '27

See also Concrete blocks—Manufacture

Equipment

Little hand labor in Gibraltar plant of Gibraltar cement block company of Indianapolis. il Concrete 28:21-2 My '26
Some new products handling equipment; pressed steel pallets. il Concrete 29:38-9 Ag '26

Layout

Better grading makes stronger tile that costs less. H. Whipple. il diags Concrete 28:13-18 Ap '26
Some notes on products plant design. il plan Concrete 30:17-18 My '27
3,000 block-per-day plant laid out along simple lines. plan Concrete 30:35-6 My '27

CONCRETE reinforcing steel Institute
Annual meeting, 3d, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., March 21-23. Eng N 98:630 Ap 14 '27
Semi-annual meeting, French Lick, Sept. 13-15. Concrete 29:29 O '26

CONCRETE research
Report of committee E-3, on research. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:677-710 '26
Researches in concrete. W: K. Hatt. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 24:1-102 '25
Researches on concrete materials and on plain and reinforced concrete. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:539-72 [bibliog. p 565-72] '27
What concrete investigators are doing. Eng & Contr 66:118 Mr '27

Bibliography

Recent papers and reports on researches in the field of concrete. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:702-10 '26

CONCRETE roads. See Roads, Concrete

CONCRETE roofs. See Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE sculpture. See Statues, Concrete

CONCRETE sewers. See Sewers, Concrete

CONCRETE sidewalks. See Sidewalks, Concrete

CONCRETE slabs

Building concrete roadbed for the Pere Marquette R. R. il diag Eng N 98:312-13 F 24 '27

Concrete slab of 19 tons lowered 18 in. by melting ice cakes. E. A. Nordstrom. il diags Eng N 98:698 Ap 28 '27

Concrete slabs reduce railroad crossing maintenance. diags Ry R 79:727-9 N 13 '26

Cost of hexagonal slab concrete pavements. L. A. Perry. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:207-10 Ap 7 '26

Distribution of reinforcing steel in concrete beams and slabs. B. S. Myers. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1106-20 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:1713-20, 1847-62; 53:69-78, 275-84, 480-2, 958-9 O-N '26, Ja-Mr, My '27

Effective width of concrete bridge slabs supporting concentrated loads. E. F. Kelley. diags Pub Roads 7:7-17+ Mr '26

Equivalent uniform loads for truck concentrations. M. Hirschthal. Eng N 97:350 Ag 26 '26

Formulas for the design of rectangular floor slabs and the supporting girders. H. M. Westergaard. diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:26-43; Discussion. 44 '26

Four-lane flexible paving slab for concrete streets. F. M. Balsley. il diag Eng N 98:361 Mr 3 '27

Houses built in twenty-four hours! il Sci Am 134:377 Je '26

Making precast sidewalk slabs. il Concrete 28:42-3 Je '26

Missouri builds timber trestles with concrete floor. diag Eng N 96:536 Ap 1 '26

Permanent railroad track. F. N. Alfred. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:45-53 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 79:1083-7 D 12 '25; Same. Ry R 77: 877-81 D 12 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:958-9 D 10 '25; Excerpt. Concrete 28:29-30 My '26; Discussion. P. Chipman. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:54 '26

Precast concrete roof slabs. il Can Eng 50: 465-6 Ap 6 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:212 My 26 '26

Pre-cast slabs on grade separation. il Eng & Contr 65:313 D '26

Subgrade support under concrete pavements. H. O. Root. Eng N 99:27-8 Jl 7 '27

Two-way reinforced concrete slab construction. K. F. Jackson. diags Arch Forum 44: 93-6 F '26

Wearing surfaces for concrete bridge floor slabs. E. F. Kelley. Eng N 96:26-7 Ja 7 '26

What the D. L. & W. is doing in concrete design. M. Hirschthal. il diags Ry R 79:527-31, 587-91 O 9-16 '26

Testing

Analysis of stresses in concrete roads caused by variations of temperature. H. M. Westergaard. Pub Roads 8:54-60 My '27

Effects of calcium chloride on road slab concrete. H. P. Olson. Eng N 99:69 Jl 14 '27

Floors of reinforced concrete joists with concrete block filler. il diag Concrete 31:39-42 Jl '27

Further tests of vibrolithic concrete. L. W. Teller and C. E. Proudley. il Pub Roads 8: 179-89 O '27

Hexagonal slab design of concrete pavement. L. A. Perry. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 51: 1793-1808 N '25; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1243-4 D 2 '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:158-61, 518-19, 725-32, 976-83 Ja, Mr-My '26

Load tests on an old reinforced concrete warehouse. W. H. Wheeler. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:167-8 Ap 28 '26; Same. Concrete 29:31-2 Jl '26; Same cond. Eng N 96:253 F 11 '26; Discussion. C. A. P. Turner. Eng N 96: 336 F 25 '26

Pere Marquette begins test of concrete roadbed. il diags plan Ry Age 82:174-7 Ja 8 '27

Slabs for Delaware River bridge tested. Pub Roads 7:68 My '26

Static and impact strains in concrete. J. T. Thompson. il diags Pub Roads 7:93-100 Jl '26

Stresses in concrete pavements computed by theoretical analysis. H. M. Westergaard. diags Pub Roads 7:25-35 Ap '26

Tests of concrete curing methods. J. T. Pauls. il Pub Roads 7:202-4+ D '26

Tests of hollow tile and concrete slabs reinforced in one direction. D. E. Parsons and A. H. Stang. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 291:465-514 '25; Abstracts. Brick & Clay Rec 67:780-1 N 24 '25; Eng N 95:1071 D 31 '25

Tests of the Delaware River bridge floor slabs. G: W. Davis. il diags Pub Roads 8:159-78+ O '27

Tests of vibrolithic concrete. L. W. Teller. il diags Pub Roads 7:36-45 Ap '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:779 My 13 '26; Pub Works 57:193 Je '26

Tests on full-size slabs reported in concrete and constructional engineering. Eng & Contr 66:318 Jl '27

See also Roads, Concrete—Testing

CONCRETE staves

Concrete stave structure is first of kind; outlook tower. il Concrete 29:16 S '26

How to make and sell concrete silo staves. il Concrete 31:32-5 O '27

Standards

Standard specifications and building regulations for concrete staves. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:666-8 '26

Testing

Report of committee P-4, concrete staves. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:662-5 '26

CONCRETE stone

Cast stone in Seattle. R. B. Johnston. il Concrete 29:39-40 N '26

Cut cast stone. H: P. Warner. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:206-12 '27

Making a profitable art of cast stone manufacture; Onondago litholite company. O: A. Steller. il Concrete 28:33-7 Je '26

Time as a factor in making concrete—cast in sand molds. W. P. Eddy. Am Concrete Inst Pro 32:479-80 '27

Wet cast process of manufacturing concrete stone. R. F. Havlik. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:213-19 '27

See also Concrete blocks

CONCRETE ties. See Railroad ties, Concrete

CONCRETE tile

Concrete tile proves merit in hot Tuscaloosa fire. il Concrete 29:13-16 O '26

Concrete tile used in roof slab. il Concrete 30: 38-9 Ja '27

Fire tests on concrete tile. il Concrete 31:19-21 Jl '27

How to make and sell concrete roofing tile. il Concrete 31:39-42 N '27

Ornamental concrete floor surfacings with especial reference to terrazzo. H. S. Wright. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:269-71 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:19-23 Jl '26

Reinforced tile home that withstood an earthquake. diags Concrete 28:36-8 Ap '26

See also Drain tile

Manufacture

Better grading makes stronger tile that costs less. H. Whipple. il diags Concrete 28:13-18 Ap '26

Machine perfected for making English roof tile. diag Concrete 28:48 My '26

Rocktile automatic tile machine. il Concrete 29:49 N '26

Some new products handling equipment; pressed steel pallets. il Concrete 29:38-9 Ag '26

CONCRETE tile—*Continued*

Specifications

Standard specifications for concrete building block and concrete building tile. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:696-8 '27

Testing

Building code enforcement helps products manufacturers. il Concrete 29:17-19 S '26

Report of tests on concrete building tile. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:691-3 '27

CONDE NAST publications, Inc.

Publishing business—a virgin field for American investors. R. Denver. Mag of Wall St 40:944 S 24 '27

CONDENSATION, Chemical

Action of aromatic alcohols on aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride; condensation of some secondary alcohols with phenol. R. C. Huston, W. C. Lewis and W. H. Grotemut. Am Chem Soc J 49:1365-8 My '27

Condensation of chloral with phenol. F: D. Chattaway and A. A. Morris. Chem Soc J p 2013-7 Ag '27

Condensation of phenols with chloral. F: D. Chattaway. Chem Soc J 129:2720-7 O '26

Condensation of substituted anilines with *cyclo*pentanone cyanohydrin: derivatives of 1-anilino*cyclo*pentane-1-carboxylic acid. S. H. Oakeshott and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 484-93 F '27

Condensation of 3-bromo- and 3-nitro-4- dimethylaminobenzaldehyde with ethyl acetoacetate and ammonia. L. E. Hinkel and W: R. Madel. Chem Soc J 129:161-3 Ja '26

Condensations involving reactive methyl groups in heterocyclic bases. J. E. Humphries. Chem Soc J 129:374-6 F '26

Condensations of chloral and bromal with phenolic ethers in the presence of anhydrous aluminum chloride. E. E. Harris and G. B. Frankforter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 48: 3144-50 D '26

Effect of unsaturation on the activity of alcoholic hydroxyl; action of allyl alcohol on benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and D. D. Sager. Am Chem Soc J 48:1955-9 Jl '26

Intermolecular condensation of styryl methyl ketones. R. Dickinson, I. M. Heilbron and F. Irving. Chem Soc J p 1888-97 Ag '27

Piperitone; the condensation of piperitone with aldehydes. J: C. Earl and J: Read. Chem Soc J 129:2072-6 Ag '26

Some substituted phenyl styryl ketones, with remarks on the condensation of cinnamic acid with resorcinol and pyrogallol. T: E. Ellison. Chem Soc J p 1720-4 Jl '27

See also Phenol condensation products

CONDENSERS

Condensers for experimenting on semi-plant scale. E. Y. Wolford. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:242-3 Ap '26

See also Ammonia condensers; Gas condensers

CONDENSERS (electricity)

Automatic control for synchronous condensers. C. C. Levy. il diag Elec J 23:150-3 Ap '26

Capacitors save cost first year. H. M. Jalonack. Elec W 89:503-4 Mr 5 '27

Condensateur colloïde. A. Nodon. Génie Civil 88:511 Je 5 '26

Les condensateurs électrolytiques et leurs applications. il diags Génie Civil 87:396-8 N 7 '25

Condensers for power factor correction. il diags Engineer 144:286-7, 314-16 S 9-16 '27

Coupling capacitors for carrier current applications. T. A. E. Belt. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1051-6 O '27

Determination of synchronous condenser capacities. V. P. Brodsky. diags Elec W 87: 101-2 Ja 9 '26

Electrical condensers; their construction, design and industrial uses. P. R. Coursey. 637p [bibliog. p. 527-628] Pitman '27

Elektrischer kondensator in der bauart eines kabels. S. Silbermann. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1339-40; Discussion. 1340-1 N 11 '26

Getting the most out of your power lines. J. O. Coates. il Manuf Ind 12:195-8 S '26

High frequency resistance of a Bureau of standards type variable air condenser. S. L. Brown, C. F. Wiebusch and M. Y. Colby. diag Phys R 29:887-91 Je '27

Improvement of power factor. E. W. Dorey. diags Inst E E J 64:633-40 Je '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:270-1 F 12 '26; Electrician 96:173 F 12 '26; Engineer 141:182 F 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:640-54 Je '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:271-2 F 12 '26

Increase rating 13½ per cent with static condensers. G. E. Orley. diags Elec W 88:1124 N 27 '26

Influence of voltage harmonics on power-factor correction by condensers. E: Hughes. Engineering 122:216-18 Ag 13 '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:355 Ag 27 '26; Electrician 97:232 Ag 27 '26

Kompensierte motoren, phasenschieber oder kondensatoren? L. Schüler. Elektrotech Zeit 48:865-9 Je 23 '27

Kondensatoren zur verbesserung des leistungsfaktors. G. Scharowsky. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1273-6; Discussion. 1277 O 28 '26

Large synchronous condenser installed on West coast. Power Pl Eng 30:144 Ja 15 '26

Methods of correcting power factor. J. B. Holston. il Ind Eng 84:413-14 S '26

Power-factor correction in tube mill. W. J. Herrick. Elec W 90:781-3 O 15 '27

Problem of the spherical condenser. A. Russell. Inst E E J 64:727-36 Jl '26

Recent improvements in static condensers for individual motors. R. E. Marbury. il Elec J 23:221-7 My '26

Standards for measuring the power factor of dielectrics at high voltage and low frequency. H. L. Curtis. diag Am Inst E E J 45:1084-6 N '26

Starting compensators vs. condensers. B: F. Bailey. Elec W 87:1244-6 Je 5 '26

Starting synchronous condensers controlled with voltage regulators. J. H. Ashbaugh. Power 62:980 D 22 '25

System flexibility increased by phase modifier. E. F. Pearson and T. Perry. il plan J Elec 57:132-3 Ag 15 '26

Über neuere hochspannungsmessgeräte und ihre anwendung. A. Palm. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:873-5, 904-7 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26

Value of condenser at an energy-distributing center demonstrated. Elec W 86:1160-1 D 5 '25

World's largest synchronous condensers. L. W. Riggs. il Gen Elec R 30:335-8 Jl '27

Costs

Cost of 10,000-kva. condenser installation for power-factor correction. Elec W 88:863 O 23 '26

Manufacture

Largest synchronous condensers constructed by electric welding. il Iron Tr R 81:142 Jl 21 '27; Power 66:254 Ag 16 '27

New way of building large synchronous condensers. Power Pl Eng 31:939 S 1 '27

CONDENSERS (steam)

Auxiliary supercooling in surface condensers. A. J. Nicholas. Power 63:804-5 My 25 '26

Better condenser performance through keeping down air leakage. F. E. Murphy. diag Power 63:183 F 2 '26

Blain condenser packing tool. diags Marine Eng 32:408 Jl '27

Care and upkeep of surface condensers. il diag Power Pl Eng 29:1203-5 D 1 '25

Changes in design and operating practice; abstract of N. E. L. A. prime mover's committee report. diags Power Pl Eng 30:685-6 Je 15 '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:852-3 Ag '26

Condenser efficiency. F. R. Wheeler. Power 65:241 F 15 '27

Condenser experience in a large central station. Power 66:209 Ag 9 '27

CONDENSERS (steam)—*Continued*
Condenser improvements benefit entire station. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:49-53 Ja 1 '27
Condenser performance; abstracts of A. S. M. E. papers. Power 64:907-8 D 14 '26
Condenser performance improves steadily. diag Power Pl Eng 31:512-14 My 1 '27
Condenser practice trends well defined. H. W. Leitch. Power Pl Eng 31:47-8 Ja 1 '27
Condenser study shows bad water distribution. J: J. Grob and N. Artsayooloff. il diags Power 64:702-5 N 9 '26
Condenser tube ferrules and tube sheets. diags Marine Eng 31:355 Je '26
Condensing equipment; a serial report of the prime movers committee, P.C.E.A. J Elec 56:259-61 Ap 1 '26
Condensing plant. R. J. Kaula and I. V. Robinson. 400p Pitman '26
Corrosion and protection of condenser tubes; abstracts. G. D. Bengough and R. May. Power 62:584-5 O 13 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:419-20 Ap 1 '26
Crane metallic packing for condenser tubes. il Power Pl Eng 31:484 Ap 15 '27
Development of the turbo-condensing locomotive; abstract. G: F. Jones. Mech Eng 48:958-9, 1059 S-O '26
Efficient auxiliaries help condensers. diags Power Pl Eng 31:53-4 Ja 1 '27
Floating condenser tube sheet eliminates leakage. il Power 64:874 D 7 '26
Getting water into the engine with a barometric condenser. B. W. Wheeler. Power 63: 265 F 16 '26
Heat transfer through wet condenser tubes. R. H. Andrews. diags Power 64:981-2 D 28 '26; Discussion. F. Briggs. 65:295 F 22 '27
Increasing effectiveness of steam condenser. C. F. Fessler. diag Power Pl Eng 31:156 Ja 15 '27
Increasing the capacity of a jet condenser. J. Harvey. diags Power 64:319-22 Ag 31 '26
Ingersoll-Rand condenser features. diags Power Pl Eng 30:720-1 Je 15 '26
Large regenerative surface condensing plant at the Lister Drive power station, Liverpool. il diags Engineer 142:500, 506-8 N 5 '26
Modern practice in steam condensing plants. A. R. Wright. 309p C. Lockwood and son, London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '25
New developments in high vacuum apparatus; abstracts. G. L. Kothny. diags Engineering 120:813-15 D 25 '25; Marine Eng 30:717-18 D '25; Power Pl Eng 30:206-9 F 1 '26; Discussion. Marine Eng 30:689-90 D '25
New method of packing condensers; belling of the inflow end. il Power 66:338-9 Ag 30 '27
Operating performance of some modern surface condensers. P. Bancel. diags Mech Eng 49:219-26; Discussion. 233-6, 239-42 Mr '27
Operation and maintenance of condensing equipment; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58: 379-84 My 15 '27
Operation of condensers. Engineer 142:391-2 O 8 '26
Progress in condenser design. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:143-6 Ja 15 '27
Progress in power generation; condensers. Am Inst E E J 46:921-3 S '27
Relative efficiency of pyrex glass and metal condenser tubes. J. T. Littleton, jr. and H. C. Bates. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:95-102; Discussion. 102-6 '25
Steam-condenser practice and performance. F. J. Chatel. diags Mech Eng 49:227-33; Discussion. 238-9 Mr '27
Steam condensing plant, in theory and practice. J. Sim. 271p Van Nostrand '25
Substitute surface for jet condensers at Ward station, Buffalo. S. E. Roof. il Eng N 96: 869-70 My 27 '26
Surface condenser heat transfer. W. J. Dana. Power 65:584-6 Ap 19 '27
Surface condensers in steam power plants. J. A. Powell and H. J. Vetlesen. Mech Eng 49:417-21 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:672-3 Je 15 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49: 1115-19 O '27
Three-stage air ejector uses less steam. D. W. R. Morgan. diag Power 64:127-8 Jl 27 '26; Discussion. C. E. Colborn. 64:530 O 5 '26
Tube arrangements of condensers. Engineer 144:72 Jl 15 '27
Turbine efficiencies and condenser conditions. Power Pl Eng 30:834-6 Ag 1 '26
Twin surface condensers at the Valley Road power station, Bradford. il diags Engineering 123:125-7, pl 5, 160-2, 170 F 4-11 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:876-7 Ag 15 '27
Vacuum breakers. diag Power Pl Eng 31:1006 S 15 '27
Water backing up into engine connected to a barometric condenser. E. C. Wells. diags Power Pl Eng 31:581-2 My 15 '27
Water-works type condensers. W. Kiersted. jr. Eng N 96:952-3 Je 10 '26
What is wrong with the marine condenser? Marine Eng 32:224-5 Ap '27
Wirtschaftliche betriebsführung von kondensationsanlagen. Thielsch. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1425-7 D 2 '26

See also Cooling towers; Feed water; Steam engines; Steam plants

Cleaning

Atmospheric condenser tube cleaner. H. T. Miller. diag Power 65:751 My 17 '27
Chemicals effective as condenser tube cleaners. L. M. Forncrook. Power Pl Eng 31:298-300 Mr 1 '27
Chlorine keeps tubes clean. Power Pl Eng 30: 1261 D 1 '26
Cleaning a surface condenser with acid. G. W. Seeley. Power 63:66 Ja 12 '26
Cleaning condenser tubes. Power 65:64 Ja 11 '27
Condenser tube cleaner has flexible steel scrapers. il Power Pl Eng 31:650 Je 1 '27
Maintaining surface condensers. H. Wottrich. il Power 64:82-5 Jl 20 '26
To remove scale from condenser tubes use fire and acid. il diag Power 64:737-8 N 16 '26

Failures

Causes of condenser tube failures. il Power Pl Eng 29:1143-4 N 15 '25
Condenser-tube dezincification. C: E. Colborn. Power 64:374 S 7 '26
Corrosion of condenser tubes. Marine Eng 30:685-6 D '25
Les défauts de fonctionnement des condenseurs. Kammerer. Génie Civil 87:405-6 N 7 '25
Erosion of surface-condenser tubes. C: A. Parsons. il diags Engineering 123:432-5 Ap 8 '27; Same. Engineer 143:390-1 Ap 8 '27; Same. Marine Eng 32:336-40 Je '27; Abstract. Power 65:647 Ap 26 '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:405-6 Ap 15 '27
Failure of modern condensers. F. J. Drover. Cassier's Ind Management 13:404+ S '26

Repair

Cracked condenser serves after temporary repair. E. H. Kirchner. diag Elec W 90:363 Ag 20 '27
Engine and condenser reconditioning. D: Alexander. Power Pl Eng 31:986-7 S 15 '27
Retubing a surface condenser. R. G. Spooner. diag Power Pl Eng 31:261 F 15 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart for showing the amount of water used by condenser. C. W. Stevens. Power 66: 678 N 1 '27
Condenser performance chart. Y. Uyemura. Power 66:409 S 13 '27

Testing

Conductivity methods of measuring condenser leakage. H: C. Parker and W. N. Greer. il diags Power 66:476-81 S 27 '27
Electrolytic method for testing condenser leakage. A. E. Grunert. diags Elec W 89: 1384-5 Je 25 '27; Abstract. Power 66:224 Ag 9 '27
Elimination of air leakage in surface type condensers. J. W. Mackenzie. diag Power 66:100 Jl 19 '27

CONDENSERS (steam)—Testing—*Continued*
Finding air leaks in the condenser and exhaust-steam piping system. Power 64:55 Jl 13 '26
Method of measuring condenser air leakage. C. D. Zimmerman, E. Lindseth and C. B. Arnold. diag Power 65:746-8 My 17 '27
Some results of condenser operation. E. B. Ricketts. diags Mech Eng 48:1312-14 sec 2 N '26; Discussion. 49:236-42 Mr '27
Steam bleeding and turbine performance. C. D. Zimmerman. Mech Eng 47:1144-8 D '25
Testing a surface condenser in action. C: E. Colborn. diags Power 64:431-3 S 21 '26

CONDITIONAL sales. See Sales, Conditional

CONDUITS, Electric. See Electric conduits

CONDUITS, Water. See Aqueducts; Water conduits

CONES
Viscous flow through wide-angled cones. W. N. Bond. il Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1059-66 N '25

CONES, Pyrometric. See Pyrometric cones

CONESSINE
Conessine. D. D. Kanga, P. R. Ayyar and J: L. Simonsen. bibliog Chem Soc J 129:2123-7 Ag '26

CONFECTIONERY
Bonbons, pastilles, fondants, caramels, chocolates, nougats, berlingots et sucreries de toutes sortes. H. Rousset. 268p [bibliog. p. 259-61] Desforges, Girardot & c^ie, Paris '26
Colours in foodstuffs. H. Drake-Law. Soc Chem Ind J 45:428-32; Discussion. 432-4 D 3 '26

See also Candy; Candy trade; Ice cream

CONFERENCE for limitation of naval armaments. See Disarmament

CONFERENCE of state sanitary engineers
Annual conference, 8th, Chicago, June 4-6. Pub Works 58:275-6 Jl '27
Meeting, Buffalo, June 5-7. Eng N 96:958; 97: 14-15 Je 10, Jl 1 '26

CONGLOMERATE
Scree of Triassic age. D. D. Reynolds and D: H. Leavitt. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:167-71 F '27

CONGO, Belgian
See also Mines and mineral resources—Congo, Belgian

CONGO red
Colour change of Congo red in acidified acetone-water solutions. F. M. Cray. diags J Phys Chem 30:1276-82 S '26
Potential difference and equilibrium across a semipermeable collodion membrane in the case of sodium chloride and Congo red. R. Azuma and N. Kameyama. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1264-76 D '25

CONGO river
Projet de régularisation du fleuve Congo, en aval de Léopoldville. Génie Civil 89:202 S 4 '26

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN, Incorporated
Struggling back to former standing. Mag of Wall St 40:131 My 21 '27

CONGRESS of American industry
Meeting, Philadelphia. Am Mach 65:548a-b S 23 '26

CONGRESS of chemists
Congress of chemists, London, July 19-23. Engineering 122:112-13, 129-31 Jl 23-30 '26; Engineer 142:94-5 Jl 23 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:503 Jl 23 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:47-9, 72-3, 102 Jl 17-31 '26

CONGRESSMEN
Another abuse of the franking privilege. il Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Ap 7 '27
Congressman's side of it. il Nation's Business 15:24-6 Mr '27

CONJUGATED compounds
Properties of conjugated compounds; conjugative associations in extended conjugated systems. E. H. Farmer and J: Ross. Chem Soc J 129:1570-7 Je '26

CONNECTICUT Valley power exchange
Economies of Connecticut Valley power exchange. map Elec W 90:251-4 Ag 6 '27

CONNECTING rods
Articulated connecting rod. E. J. Fearn. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:133-41 F '27; Discussion. 31:234-6, 343-4 Mr-Ap '27
Connecting-rod forks. T: Petty. Engineer 142:312-13 S 17 '26
Possibilities of the counterbalanced connecting rod. K. D. Wood. diags Sibley J 41:2-6+ Ja '27; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 20:397-401 Mr '27

Manufacture
Bement 58-inch extra-heavy rod milling machine. il Am Mach 66:949-50 Je 2 '27
Boring and testing Marmon connecting rods; illustrations. Am Mach 66:532 Mr 31 '27
Boring fixture for connecting-rods. diags Mach 32:813-14; 33:130-1 Je, O '26
Connecting rod manufacturing methods. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:41-5 Jl 9 '27
Connecting-rod methods of the Marmon "8". F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:61-3 Jl 14 '27
Connecting rods in the Stutz shop. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 64:781-3 My 20 '26
Duralumin connecting-rod machining methods. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 66: 697-9 Ap 28 '27
Facing and radius-finishing fixture for connecting-rod. C: F. Stein. diags Mach 34:222 N '27
How Autocar aluminum crank train is machined and assembled. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 56:760-1 My 21 '27
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65: 515-17, 599-600 S 23, O 7 '26
Lycoming connecting-rod, flywheel and piston methods. il Am Mach 66:253-6 F 10 '27
Making rods and shafts for Diesel engines. il Am Mach 65:713-14 O 28 '26
Milling motor-boat connecting-rods. il Mach 32:302 D '25
Newton milling machine for connecting rod operations. il Automotive Ind 57:127 Jl 23 '27
Production milling operations. il Automobile Eng 16:501-3 D '26
Rods for Rickenbacker engines. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:395-8 Mr 11 '26
Rods for the Hupp six. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:9-10 Jl 1 '26
Sedalia shops of the Missouri Pacific; how a railroad shop manufactures a hundred connecting rods each month. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:851-4 Je 3 '26
Swift locomotive connecting-rod drilling machine. il diags Engineer 143:106-7 Ja 28 '27
Willys-Knight production methods. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:313-16 F 25 '26

Repair
Connecting-rod repair. R. Simmons. il Power 65:137 Ja 25 '27

Testing
Accuracy pays—misalignment means trouble. il Bus Transportation 6:582-3 O '27

CONNECTORS, Train line
Changes in Robinson automatic connectors. diags Ry Age 82:432-3 F 5 '27
Gold 2-in. steam hose connection. il Ry Age 80:1224-5 My 1 '26
Recent changes in American hose connector. il diags Ry Age 82:385 Ja 29 '27

CONODONTS
Conodonts from the Portage group of western New York. R. R Hibbard. bibliog il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:189-208 Mr '27

Bibliography
Bibliography of conodont and paleozoic annelid jaw literature. P. V. Roundy. 4p National research council, Washington '25

CONOWINGO power plant. See Hydroelectric plants—Maryland

CONSENT decrees
This legal short cut has saved money for trade associations. Ptr Ink 136:129-30+ Jl 22 '26

CONSERVANCY district, Fox River. See Fox River conservancy district

CONSERVATION of resources
Future trends in soil conservation. J. G. Lipman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1034-40 O '26
Have we wasted our material birthright? H. Work. il Mag of Wall St 38:925-7+ S 11 '26
How long shall we live? C. F. Hirshfeld. Mech Eng 49:401-4 My '27
Manufacturing tragedy of wasted wood. T: D. Perry. Manuf Ind 12:443-6 D '26
Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker and others. il Sci Am 135:270-1, 342-3; 136:34-5, 170-2, 237-9, 398-400; 137:55-7 O-N '26, Ja, Mr-Ap, Je-Jl '27
View on meaning of minerals conservation. H. Work. Nat Pet N 17:25-6 D 2 '25

See also Coal; Forest conservation; Forests and forestry; Gas, Natural—Conservation; Petroleum—Conservation; Reclamation of land; Water power

CONSERVATION oil company
Conservation oil co. latest experiment in pooling lease interests. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Je 29 '27

CONSIGNMENT selling
Rights of licensees to fix prices. Ptr Ink 139: 96-7 Je 2 '27
U.S. Supreme court upholds lamp consignment plan. Ptr Ink 137:103-4 D 2 '26

CONSISTOMETER
Calibration of the buret consistometer. W. H. Herschel and R. Bulkley. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:134-9 Ja '27

CONSOLIDATED concrete machinery corporation
Products machinery makers consolidate under the name of the Consolidated concrete machinery corporation. Concrete 31: 36 Jl '27

CONSOLIDATED gas company, New York
Consolidated gas company of New York. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 86:1184-5 D 5 '25
Consolidated Gas reports record year. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 87:528 Mr 6 '26
Consolidated skyscraper to rise on hallowed ground; twenty-four story building and tower to be built on site of old Academy of music. il Gas Age 57:555-6 Ap 17 '26
Growth of the Consolidated gas system in five years from 1920 to 1924, inclusive. Gas Age 56:893+ D 19 '25
$1 gas law voided as confiscatory by Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2896-7 D 4 '26
Statement presented at annual meeting, Feb. 24, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1161-2 F 27 '26; Abstracts. Am Gas J 124:210 Mr 6 '26; Gas Age 57:299 F 27 '26
Statement presented at annual meeting, Feb. 21, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1211-13 F 26 '27; Abstract. Gas Age 59:312 F 26 '27
What does new financing mean to Consolidated gas shareholders? R: C. Copeland. Mag of Wall St 39:708-9+ F 12 '27

Architects' and builders' service division
Gas company helps to plan a great city. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 57:745-6+ My 22 '26

Library
Key problems in the special library; gas. J. I. Greenwood. Special Lib 17:75 F '26

Meritorious service award
Consolidated of New York to award medals; employees to be honored for meritorious service. Am Gas J 123:693-4 D 26 '25; Same. Gas Age 56:928 D 26 '25; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 172:844 D 30 '25

CONSOLIDATED gas, electric light and power company of Baltimore
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1483-5 Mr 13 '26
Consolidated gas of Baltimore one of the best public utility stocks. Mag of Wall St 37:1200-1+ Ap 24 '26

CONSOLIDATED mining and smelting company of Canada
Annual financial statement for the year ended December 31, 1926. Can Min J 48:313 Ap 15 '27
Report on operations in 1926. il Can Min J 48:348-54 Ap 29 '27

CONSOLIDATED motors, incorporated
Durant announces formation of Consolidated motors, inc. Automotive Ind 56:561 Ap 9 '27

CONSOLIDATED railway company
Consolidated railway company non-convertible debenture 4s, 1954, 1955, 1956. Moody's Inv Serv 19:23 Ja 20 '27

CONSOLIDATED statements
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 19, 1926. J Account 43:221-30 Mr '27
Consolidated balance-sheets and contingent liabilities. W. M. LeClear. J Account 42:12-16 Jl '26
How consolidated balance sheets are prepared. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 113:65+ Jl '26
How to read a balance sheet. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 40:124-5+ My 21 '27

CONSOLIDATED stock exchange. See New York consolidated stock exchange

CONSOLIDATIONS
Merger and transfer of trust obligations as illustrated by ecclesiastical movements. A. W. Anthony. Trust Companies 44:523 Ap '27

CONSOLIDATIONS, Business. See Business consolidations; Foundries—Consolidation; Railroads—Consolidation

CONSTANTINE, Algeria

Bridges
La réfection de la travée centrale du pont d'El-Kantara, à Constantine (Algérie). R. Deguillaume. il diags map Génie Civil 87: 501-7 D 12 '25

CONSTANTINESCO converter
Constantinesco 5 h.p. chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 16:474-9 D '26
Constantinesco torque-converter. R. K. Jack. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:413-22; Discussion. 422-3 O '27
Constantinesco torque converter built as part of engine. diags Automotive Ind 56:76-8 Ja 22 '27
Torque converter; abstract. Mech Eng 49: 265-6 Mr '27
Le XX^e salon de l'automobile (Paris, 7 au 17 et 23 au 31 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89:506 D 4 '26

CONSTANTINOPLE

Sanitary affairs
Plumbing in the Levant. L. A. Scipio. Dom Eng 116:25 Ag 14 '26

CONSTITUTION (frigate)
Constitution saved by canvas sea anchors. W: H. Woodwell. il diags Sci Am 133:376 D '25
Escape of Old Ironsides. W: Allen. il Sci Am 136:253 Ap '27
Guns and gunnery, Old Ironsides. E. Snow. il Marine R 56:23-4+ O; 20-1+ D '26; 57: 17-18+ F '27

CONSTRUCTION camps
Construction methods and plant at Martin dam, Alabama. L. G. Warren. Eng N 97: 1065 D 30 '26
Cutting down labor turnover. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1312-14 D 16 '25
Portable camp facilitates line construction work. C. S. Knowles. il J Elec 57:57 Jl 15 '26

CONSTRUCTION equipment
Care of construction machinery during the winter. Eng N 97:1056 D 23 '26
Compact plant arrangement for building foundation; Savoy-Plaza hotel, New York city. il plan Eng N 97:574-6 O 7 '26

CONSTRUCTION equipment—*Continued*
Construction equipment—its purchase and sale. J. F. Gallagher. Eng N 96:380-1 Mr 4 '26
Construction equipment storage. G. W. Maker. Eng & Contr 66:35-6 Ja '27
Contractors discuss used equipment practices. Eng N 97:976-7 D 9 '26
Electric power in house-building. J. O. Knowles. Electrician 97:277 S 3 '26
Engine requirements for contractors' machinery; abstract. A. C. Staley. Soc Auto Eng J 20:796-7 Je '27
Handbook of construction equipment, its cost and use. R: T. Dana. 2d ed. 849p McGraw-Hill '26
How Northwest Engineering defied tradition to reach the top. J: Garth. il Sales Management 12:411-12+ Mr 5 '27
Lubricating construction equipment. A. F. Brewer. il Eng N 97:724-6 O 28 '26
Mastering the storage problem; R. C. Wieboldt co., of Chicago. il plan Bldg Age 49: 120-1 Ag '27
Modern builder equipment. H. A. Morse. il Bldg Age 48:274-8 Ap '26
New equipment for public works construction. il Pub Works 57:327-41 O '26
Plant layout that saved time and money. E. K. Abberley. il plan Bldg Age 48:124, 126, 128 Jl '26
Repair shops and storage yard of R. C. Wieboldt co., Chicago. il plans Eng & Contr 66:227-32 My '27; Same cond. Eng N 99:62-4 Jl 14 '27
Tentative agreement regarding alternative methods of computing depreciation on contractor's equipment for income tax purposes. Eng N 99:320-1 Ag 25 '27; Roads & Sts 67:493 N '27
Trade-in policy for construction equipment. J. W. Bartholow. Eng N 98:546 Mr 31 '27
Trade-ins from the manufacturers' viewpoints. Eng N 97:560-1 S 30 '26; Discussion. 97:644 O 14 '26
Used equipment dealers need manufacturers' co-operation. H. M. Capron. Eng N 97:808 N 11 '26
Used equipment suggestions to maker and user. J. T. Walsh. Eng N 97:762 N 4 '26
Winter construction methods and plant. C. S. Hill. Eng N 99:391-4 S 8 '27
Worth-while construction wrinkles on a building job; organization for quick alterations. Z. Witkin. diags Eng N 99:98-100 Jl 21 '27
See also Concrete plants

Standards
Economics of equipment standardization. C. H. Powell. Good Roads 69:137-8 Ap '26

Transportation
Shipping construction equipment and materials. J. E. Bell. Eng & Contr 66:379-80 Ag '27

CONSULAR service
Consolations of a consul. L. Salisbury. il Nation's Business 15:90-1+ Ja '27
Consular privileges and immunities. I. Stewart. 216p [bibliog. p. 202-10] Columbia univ. press '26
Pacifiers in foreign trades. M. V. Charnley. il Business 8:14-16+ My '27

CONSULTING engineers
Remuneration for consulting engineering service. Mach 33:99 O '26

CONSUMER acceptance
How consumer acceptance made advertising practical. P. E. Faust. Ptr Ink M 13:19-20+ Ag '26

CONSUMERS' cooperative societies. See Co-operation—United States

CONSUMERS' credit. See Instalment plan

CONSUMERS' leagues
Story of an epoch-making movement. M. Nathan. 245p Doubleday '26

CONSUMPTION (economics)
Business without a buyer. W: T. Foster and W. Catchings. 205p Houghton '27
Consumption of commodities in the United States. W. R. Ingalls. Annalist 26:731-2 D 11 '25
Enlarge world demand. R. D. Chapin. Soc Auto Eng J 21:238 S '27
New economic gospel of consumption. E: S. Cowdrick. Ind Management 74:209-11 O '27
Wanted—a buyer. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:1143-4 Je 8 '27
What is business without a buyer? W: T. Foster and W. Catchings. il Nation's Business 14:27-9 Je '26
See also Industry; Prices; Supply and demand

CONTACT filtering patents. See Petroleum refining—Patents

CONTACT resistance. See Electric resistance

CONTAINER system (freight handling)
Container importance emphasized at S.A.E. freight handling session. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 602-3 N '27
Cutting L.C.L. freight costs with door-to-door containers. F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 38:1161-2+ Je '27
Freight containers in air transport. A. Black. il diags Aviation 21:1038-9 D 20 '26
Freightainer service makes hit with Massachusetts shippers. il Aera 16:363-5 O '26
Freightainers on B. & M. furnish door-to-door service. il Ry Age 83:617-19 sec 2 S 24 '27
Making profitable electric freight service a reality on the Boston & Worcester and the Springfield street railways. il Elec Ry J 68:956-8 N 27 '26
Novel oil transport used in Germany. il Sci Am 137:442-3 N '27
Scientific transportation. W. P. Kellett. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:563-8 D '26; Discussion. 21:77-81+ Jl '27

CONTAINERS
Adapting the container to the market. R. A. Burns. Ptr Ink M 14:85 Ap '27
Altering the shapes of containers. J. H. Rogers. diag Am Mach 67:630 O 20 '27
Containers and C. C. damage. E: Dahill, jr. Ry Age 81:62-3 Jl 10 '26
Evolution of shipping container. H. W. Hawk. Textile World 71:3621 Je 4 '27
Fiber containers for rubber goods. il India Rubber W 73:129-31 D '25
Good packing as an economic factor in production. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:270-4 Jl '26
Government package tests will help many advertisers. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Ag 5 '26
How better packaging helps fight price cutting. W. H. Braun. il Ptr Ink M 13:23+ Ag '26
How Kant-rust cans became a selling document. il Ptr Ink M 15:38 Jl '27
How Quaker oats is packed for export. W. A. Moran. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 2 '26
Ifs and whys of package design. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 14:25-7+ F '27
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; Herbert L. Carpenter, inventor of a fibre container. M. Wright. il Sci Am 136: 176 Mr '27
Just a twist of the wrist, madam. R. Douglas. Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 18 '26
Making the container speak for itself. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 29 '26
The package—an accelerator or a brake on sales? J: H. Platt. il Ptr Ink M 15:58+ N '27
Plywood for packing cases. R. M. Buck. il Textile World 71:187+ Ja 8 '27
Properties of rubber-lined containers. Chem & Met Eng 33:626 O '26
Report of A. C. S. committee on hazardous chemicals and explosives. Ind & Eng Chem 18:756-9 Jl '26
Report of special N.P.O. & V.A. committee on packages and packing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:52-3 O 22 '26
Report on carton packing for fine papers. Paper Tr J 84:17-19 Ap 14 '27
Sales punch for packages. B. Crowell. il Sales Management 12:208-10+ F 5 '27

CONTAINERS—*Continued*
Saving money on shipping containers. il diag Management & Adm 11:129-30 F '26
Scientifically developed shipping containers. C. M. Bonnell, jr. il charts Mech Eng 47:979-83 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:349-51 Ap '26
Shipping containers. B. L. Huestis. 139p Ronald press '25
Six-figure salvage from receiving rooms. F. L. St John. il Factory 39:709-10 O '27
Suitability of monel metal for vanilla flavoring containers. T. E. Hollingshead and T. J. Otterbacher. Ind & Eng Chem 18:871-2 Ag '26
Unsuspected selling angles in the wooden container. B. Crowell. il Sales Management 13:199-200+ Ag 6 '27
What chestnut paperboard means to the industrial shipper. D. L. Quinn. Factory 38: 729-30+ Ap '27
Will your shipping methods meet 1927 standards? F. H. Tate and D. L. Quinn. il Factory 38:132-3+ Ja '27

See also Bags; Barrels; Bottle caps; Bottles; Boxes; Cans; Carboys; Cement bags; Container system (freight handling); Crates; Gas containers; Glass containers; Hampers; Mail bags; Package goods; Packing for shipment; Paper bags; Paper board; Paper boxes; Paper containers; Pressure vessels; Tanks; Tin cans; Tubes (containers)

Testing

Selecting best container for Mazda lamps. A. E. Snyder. il Manuf Ind 13:19-20 Ja '27

CONTAINERS, Glass. See Glass containers

CONTAINERS, Paper. See Paper containers

CONTAINERS, Steel
Chrome nickel steel containers for acids. Chem & Met Eng 34:355 Je '27
Collapsible corrugated steel case cuts auto export costs. G: F. Bauer. il Manuf Ind 12: 53-6 Jl '26
Large uses of steel in small ways; small steel cases. il Iron Tr R 79:1422 D 2 '26
Steel case for exporting automobiles. il Iron Age 118:487-8 Ag 19 '26
Ton liquefied chlorine gas container. R. T. Baldwin. Can Eng 53:113-14 Jl 5 '27; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 18:417-23 O '27

See also Barrels, Steel; Pressure vessels; Tanks, Steel

CONTINENTAL baking corporation
Dissent of Commissioners Nugent and Thompson from the order dismissing the complaint of the Federal trade commission against the Continental baking corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3558-9 Je 26 '26
Five newcomers to the N.Y. stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 38:958 S 11 '26

CONTINENTAL can company
Promising outlook for Cont. can. R. E. Stanlaws. Mag of Wall St 38:443 Jl 3 '26

CONTINENTAL motors corporation
Annual report for the year ending October 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:228-9 Ja 9 '26

CONTINENTAL oil company
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2393 O 29 '27

CONTINENTAL textile company, limited
New holding company replaces Botany consolidated mills. Textile World 71:203 Ja 8 '27

CONTINENTS
Are the continents drifting? A. G. Ingalls. maps Sci Am 134:8-9 Ja '26
Continental fragmentation, and the geologic bearing of the moon's surficial features. J. Barrell. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:284-314 Ap '27
The great earth-moon catastrophe; will the Wegener hypothesis survive? A. G. Ingalls. diags Sci Am 135:109 Ag '26

CONTINOSTAT
Mechanical calculation of elastic systems. O: Gottschalk. il diags J Fr Inst 202:61-87 Jl '26
New analyzer for continuous beams and rigid frames. il Eng N 96:590 Ap 8 '26

CONTINUATION schools. See Evening and continuation schools

CONTRACT bonds. See Suretyship and guaranty

CONTRACT labor
Contracting as applied at the Pilares mine. E. Leland. Eng & Min J 123:322-5 F 19 '27

See also Convict labor; Labor contracts

CONTRACTORS
Associated general contractors board meeting, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 4-7. Eng N 97: 632-3 O 14 '26
Beware the twilight-zone dealer! H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 11 '26
Building business. Bldg Age 48:384+ Ap '26
Business of contracting. Heat & Ven 24:108-9 Ap; 110-11 Je; 96-7 Ag; 111-12 S '27
Code of ethics of Ontario road contractors. Roads & Sts 67:338 Ag '27
Collaboration between architect and contractor. W. A. Starrett. Architecture 56:298-9 N '27
Concrete cores and thickness tolerance; contractor's suit for damages. Pub Works 58: 178 My '27
Contractor's own problem. W. F. Creighton. Munic & Co Eng 70:42-3 Ja '26
Contractors' responsibility; a message to the builders of America. Bldg Age 48:138 F '26
Engineer and contracting. F. G. Elliott. Eng & Contr 66:361-2 Ag '27
Estimating the job. A. R. Hirst. Munic & Co Eng 70:26-30 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:197-200 Ap 7 '26; Same cond. Eng N 96:150-1 Ja 28 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:59-61 F '26; Excerpts. Pub Works 57:57 F '26
Future bids and profits in the construction industry. C. R. Mandigo. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:211-13 O '26
General contractor and subcontractor. F. R. Comb. Eng & Contr 66:354 Ag '27
General contractors review construction practices at annual convention. Eng N 98:198-201 F 3 '27
He told us all about himself. H. Abrahams. Bldg Age 49:98-9 O '27
How the builder can best serve society. G. F. Meyne. Eng & Contr 65:138-9 S '26
I'm an irresponsible contractor; what ya' goin' to do about it? O. W. Rosenthal. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:61-7 F 24 '26
Is fear a construction cost? A. J. Peel. Bldg Age 48:128-9+ Ag '26
Legislation affecting contractors. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:17-18 Ja 20 '26
Message to young engineers; general conditions in construction field. J. H. Ellison. Eng & Contr 65:309-10 D '26
New code of ethics for contractors. Can Eng 50:581-2 My 18 '26
Price versus service in construction sales. W. T. Chevalier. Eng N 98:244-5 F 10 '27
Price vs. service in construction. D. B. Fegles. Eng & Contr 66:431-2 S '27
Qualifications of the contractor; abstracts. G: B. Walbridge. Good Roads 69:62-4 F '26; Pub Works 57:58-9 F '26
Quantity—quality—price. E. J. Brunner. Can Eng 53:295-6 S 13 '27
Rating highway contractors in Wisconsin. F. B. Balsley. Munic & Co Eng 70:249-51 My '26
Relations between architect and contractor. J: S. Archibald. Can Eng 50:416 Mr 23 '26
Relations between the contractor and the engineer. C. M. Babcock. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:289-91 My 5 '26
Retained percentages on construction work. D. J. Hauer. Can Eng 52:427-8 Ap 12 '27
Skillful constructor. W: F. Creighton. Eng & Contr 65:130-2 S '26
Teamwork between contractor and sub-contractor. L. Chase. Eng & Contr 66:37-8 Ja '27
Texas passes subcontract bill. Roads & Sts 67:454 O '27
Today's master builder. H. A. Morse. il Bldg Age 49:292-5 Ap '27

CONTRACTORS—*Continued*
Trouble with contracting. A. C. Frick. Eng N 96:500 Mr 25 '26
Value of organization to a bridge contractor. R. H. King. Munic & Co Eng 71:368-70 D '26
What is the matter with contracting? W: J. Barney. Eng N 95:456-9 S 17 '25; Discussion. 95:646, 985-6 O 15, D 17 '25
What is the matter with construction? W: J. Barney. Eng & Contr 66:315-18 Jl '27; Excerpt. Munic & Co Eng 72:224-7 My '27

See also Building contracts; Construction equipment; Contracts, Letting of; Day labor; Electric contractors; Engineering contracts; Estimates; Roads—Contracts; *also* Associated general contractors; United gas improvement contracting company; *also* Donaghey, George

Accounting

Accounting for contractors. J. D. M. Crockett. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:250 Je 23 '26
Accounting problems and income tax. G: R. Shields. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:209-12 My 26 '26
Business of contracting. Heat & Ven 24:96-7 Ag; 111-12 S '27
Cost accounting. D. G. Henderson. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:283-4 N '26
Cost accounting for contractors. E. R. Berwick. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:71-2 F 17 '26
Cost accounting on construction work. V. C. Wrenn. Eng & Contr 65:141-2 S '26
Cost keeping for builders. O. Lupinski. Eng & Contr 66:383-4 Ag '27
Figuring costs by machine. Bldg Age 48:148 Je '26
Interest during construction not a capital charge for taxes. Eng N 97:1085 D 30 '26
On what shall overhead be figured? G: R. Doyle. Bldg Age 49:136-7 S '27
Overhead; a simple item of great importance. G: R. Doyle. Bldg Age 49:127+ Jl; 123+ Ag '27
Partial payments to contractors. Bldg Age 49:140 S '27
Tentative agreement regarding alternative methods of computing depreciation on contractors' equipment for income tax purposes. Eng N 99:320-1 Ag 25 '27; Roads & Sts 67:493 N '27
Time distribution sheets aid assembly of cost data. Eng N 99:154 Jl 28 '27
Two useful cost report forms for contractors. Eng N 95:1080-1 D 31 '25

Advertising

Selling construction service. C: F. Dingman. 158p McGraw-Hill '25

Directories

Leading Canadian bituminous paving contractors. Can Eng 51:161-2 O 12 '26

Finance

Estimating the contractor's financial requirements. A. H. Hunter. Roads & Sts 67:393-5 S '27
Financing the contractor. C. A. Rude. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:143-4 Ap 21 '26
Financing the paving contractor. L. L. Elliott. Roads & Sts 67:301-3 Jl '27

Records

Business of contracting. Heat & Ven 24:96-7 Ag '27

CONTRACTORS' equipment. See Construction equipment

CONTRACTS
Application de la théorie de la gestion d'affaires en cas d'imprévision dans les contrats. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 90:197-8 F 19 '27
Cancelation of book subscription and advertising contract. Bankers M 112:243-5 F '26
Cases on the law of contracts. L: Tyree. 1283p New Jersey law school press, Newark '25
Contracts in the local courts of medieval England. R. L. Henry. 250p Longmans '26
An essay on the elements of a contract and a statement of principles governing its formation. V: Morawetz. 110p Columbia univ. press, New York '26
Executive's power to contract for work. L. Childs. Am Mach 66:576 Ap 7 '27
Fundamentals of contracts. N. R. Robertson. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1181-4 N 25 '25
Selected cases on contracts. H. W. Humble and R. F. Wrigley. 929p R. F. Wrigley, 225 Broadway, N.Y. '27
Selection of cases on the law of contracts. H. D. McLellan and J: T. Noonan. 372p U. Usher, Boston, Mass. '27
La subordination des contrats d'abonnement au cahier des charges, dans les concessions d'eau, de gaz, d'électricité, etc. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 87:559-62 D 26 '25
Treatise on the specific performance of contracts. J: N. Pomeroy. 3d ed. 1045p Banks & co., Albany, N.Y. '26
Treatment of the fundamental principles of the law of contracts. C. F: Helm. 580p Central book co., New York city '26
When rescission of contract constitutes a waiver of claims for damages. L. Childs. Ind Management 71:360-1 Je '26
When the sales manager is liable for the company contracts he signs. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:1147-8+ Je 11 '27

See also Advertising contracts; Agency (law); Arbitration; Bailments; Bills of lading; Building contracts; Contractors; Electric utilities—Contracts; Engineering contracts; Exclusive agencies; Heating contracts; Labor contracts; Leases; Mortgages; Negotiable instruments; Power contracts; Restraint of trade; Roads—Contracts; Sales; Suretyship and guaranty; Trade agreements

CONTRACTS, Government
Law of government contracts. R. P. Shealey. 2d ed. 434p J. Byrne & co., Washington, D.C. '27
Making Uncle Sam a better customer. W. P. Helm, jr. Nation's Business 14:22-3 Je '26

CONTRACTS, Labor. See Labor contracts

CONTRACTS, Letting of
Buffalo invites gratuitous service in designing bridges. Eng N 97:1086 D 30 '26
Contract letting and cannibalism. Munic & Co Eng 71:48-9 Jl '26
Cost-plus adopted on River Des Peres drainage, St. Louis. W. W. Horner. Eng N 96: 992 Je 17 '26
General contractor and subcontractor. F. R. Comb. Eng & Contr 66:354 Ag '27
Irresponsible contractor should be eliminated. S. M. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 69: 232-4 N '25
Ohio wants best as well as lowest bidders. G. F. Schlesinger. Pub Works 58:440-1 N '27
One-sided clauses in public works specifications. R. C. Marshall, jr. Munic & Co Eng 70:43-8 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:88-92 F 3 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69: 141-2 Ap '26
Performance of highway contracts. M. De Glopper. Munic & Co Eng 72:89-92 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:359-60 Ag '27
Practical qualifying of bidders on public works. F. T. Sheets. Munic & Co Eng 72:1-3 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:99-100 F '27; Same. Good Roads 70:133-5 Mr '27
Ratepayers and contract work. R. H. Cameron. Can Eng 50:456 Ap 6 '26
Reconstruction and maintenance by contract. G. F. Schlesinger. Roads & Sts 67:223-6 My '27
Standard questionnaires and financial statement for bidders. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff] 259-80 Mr '26; Discussion. E: W. Bush. 52:1547-50 S '26
Surety bonding practices officially censured. S. W. Jones. Eng N 96:444-5 Mr 18 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:279-81 Je 16 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:127 My '26

CONTRACTS, Letting of—*Continued*
Tabulation of bids. O. H. Hampsch. Pub Works 58:376 O '27
Texas passes subcontract bill. Roads & Sts 67:454 O '27
Why all sub-contracts should be included in general contract. J. F. Chambers. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:264-8 Je 23 '26
Winter letting of contracts. F: Cunningham. Munic & Co Eng 71:370 D '26

See also Building contracts; Contracts, Government; Estimates; Heating contracts; Roads—Contracts

CONTROL (term)
New words for old. M. J. McLauchlin. Taylor Soc Bul 12:505-8 O '27

CONTROL boards
Control board saving $10,000 a year. G: D. Wilder, jr. Manuf Ind 14:226-7 S '27
Control board visualizes every department's progress. T. L. Loose. il System 49:373+ Mr '26
Effective production control system employed in the manufacture of automatic printing presses. J: J. Swan. charts Management & Adm 11:39-43 Ja '26
Flexible production control system applied to both manufacturing and special orders. E: J. Kunze. il Manuf Ind 12:289-92 O '26
Keeping every car at work. J. V. Murray. il Gas Age 59:233-4 F 12 '27
Schedule board helps planning department, G: H. Feltner. il Am Mach 67:444 S 15 '27
Though styles change frequently, we stabilize production; Union special machine company, Chicago. A. F. Landsea. il Factory 36:850-1+ My '26
Thousands of orders: no late deliveries; Standard register company. R. J. Rahn. il Factory 36:1046-7+ Je '26

CONTROLLERS
Company controller. F. A. Mansfield. J Account 43:275-9 Ap '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:53-4 My 26 '27
Functions and duties of the office of comptroller. A. Andersen. Am Pet Inst Bul 8: 265-9 Ja 31 '27
Management aspect of the comptroller's work. Harvard Business R 5:21-6 O '26
Organization of the functions of the controller. A. Lazarus. Gas Age 57:261-4 F 20 '26; Abstract. Special Lib 17:105 Mr '26
Why comptrollers? R: W. Saunders. Bankers M 112:683-4+ My '26

CONTROLLERS, Electric. See Electric controllers

CONVALESCENCE
General management of children's convalescence. A. Levinson. il Nation's Health 9: 21-3 Ap '27

CONVENTIONS
Coming business conventions. Nation's Business 15:116+ Ja '27 [continued monthly]
Cooperation between hotels and convention secretaries. Pub Serv Management 43:95 S '27
Do you justify your convention delegation's expenses? J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 60:404+ S 17 '27
Every convention should have an objective. H. P. Sheets. Ptr Ink 140:116+ Ag 18 '27
Gas man at the convention. M. S. Sloan. Am Gas J 125:1-3 Jl 3 '26
Getting 90 per cent convention attendance. H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 9:24 Ag 24 '27
How star convention go-getter sells Philadelphia. B. J. Duncan. il Forbes 18:32+ Jl 1 '26
Pre-convention preparedness; a survey of recent literature. K. Maynard. bibliog Am Gas J 127:41-3 S '27
Session chairmen can make or break a convention. O. K. Davis. Ptr Ink 140:80-1+ Ag 4 '27
Speaking of conventions. Bankers M 113:899-901 D '26
The successful convention. E. V. Sullivan. Spectator 117:33-4+ sec 2 D 9 '27
Taking the bunk and bombast out of conventions. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 140:97-8+ Ag 11 '27

See also Business conferences; Sales conventions

CONVENTS
Convent of St. Rose of Lima, New York; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 61-4 O '26

CONVERTERS
Experience with steel melting units. J: Sonnenfeld. Foundry 53:964-5 D 1 '25
General improvement in converter practice. L. Larson. il Min Cong J 13:727-8 S '27

See also Bessemer process; Foundry practice; Metallurgy; Ore treatment

CONVERTERS, Electric
Binary electrical converter. F. Creedy. diags Engineer 141:502-3 Ap 20 '26; Same. Electrician 96:570-1+ Je 4 '26; Same. Elec R (Lond) 98:933-5 Je 18 '26
Commutatrice en cascade des Ateliers de constructions électriques de Charleroi. il diags Génie Civil 90:291-3 Mr 19 '27
Electrical converting plant. Engineer 144:71-2 Jl 15 '27
Electrical plant and machinery; convertors and rectifiers. H: M. Sayers. Inst E E J 65:333-4 Mr '27
Periodenumformer. P. Müller. Elektrotech Zeit 47:708-9 Je 17 '26
Some problems of Edison systems and aids to their solution. C. M. Fulk. il diags Gen Elec R 29:359-65 My '26
Theorie des Arno-umformers. T. Schmitz. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1544-6 D 30 '26

CONVERTERS, Synchronous
Alternating-current pressure regulators. il diag Engineer 141:548-9 My 28 '26
Another automatic converter sub-station. il Elec R (Lond) 98:124-5 Ja 22 '26; Engineer 141:218-19 F 19 '26; Engineering 121:114-16 Ja 22 '26
Application of mercury arc power rectifiers. C. A. Butcher. Am Inst E E J 46:446-50 My '27
Application of surface air coolers to direct-current machines. F. S. Bennett. diag Power 63:671-2 My 4 '26
Converters, regulating transformers and losses; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:396 F 19 '27
Die einankerumformeranlage Borgsdorf der Berliner vorortbahnen. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1254-7 O 28 '26
Einfluss von spannungs- und frequenzschwankungen der speisenden netze auf den betrieb von einankerumformern. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:129-34, 168-73 F 3-10 '27
Kurzschlusserscheinungen bei einankerumformern. C. Schenfer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:384-7 Mr 24 '27
Metallic dust between slip rings causes flashover. Elec W 89:711-12 Ap 2 '27
Method of eliminating trouble with rotary converter due to poor contacts. N. J. Weiss. Ind Eng 85:39-40 Ja '27
Motor converters v. rotary converters. G: Wüthrich. Electrician 95:503 O 30 '25; Same. Elec R (Lond) 97:718 O 30 '25; Same. Engineer 140:469 O 30 '25; Discussion. Electrician 95:531-2, 562, 592, 652-3 N 6-20, D 4 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:731, 795-6 N 6-13 '25; Engineer 140:523, 546, 672 N 13-20, D 18 '25
Principles of automatic switching equipment. C. Lichtenberg. il diags Gen Elec R 29:347-55 My '26
Rotary-convertor automatic substation. F. J. Lane. plan Inst E E J 65:823-6 Ag '27
Step-induction regulator-controlled synchronous converters. M. F. Packard. il plan Elec W 88:747-9 O 9 '26
Synchronous converter copper loss. R. Lee and H. L. Hildenbrand. diags Elec J 23:110-12 Mr '26
Synchronous converter; theory and calculations. T. T. Hambleton and L. V. Bewley. Am Inst E E J 46:479-87; Discussion. 492-3 My '27

CONVERTERS, Synchronous—*Continued*
Synchronous converters and synchronous motor-generator sets compared for industrial service. W. B. Snyder. il Gen Elec R 29:115-17 F '26; Same. Ry R 78:658-9 Ap 3 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:486-8 Ap 15 '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:320-1 Jl '26
Synchronous converters versus motor generators. C. O. Mills. Power 63:364 Mr 9 '26
3 000 kw M.-V. rotary converter. il Electrician 98:287 Mr 18 '27
Various methods of synchronizing. J: Auchincloss. diags Gen Elec R 29:139-45 F '26
See also Frequency changers

Testing
Methods of testing electrical apparatus. Elec J 24:356-9, 405-9 Jl-Ag '27

CONVERTIBLE bonds. See Bonds, Convertible

CONVEYANCING
Davidson's Concise precedents in conveyancing. C: Davidson. 21st ed. by A. T. Murray. 688p Sweet & Maxwell, ltd., London '26
Legal phases of revocable trusts. H. E. Fraser. Trust Companies 44:485-9 Ap '27
New conveyancing. A. Underhill and M. Snow. 668p Butterworth & co., London '25
United States Supreme court upholds property restrictions against sale to negroes. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3163 Je 5 '26
See also Escrows; Leases; Mortgages; Real property

CONVEYING machinery
Application of electric drive to conveyors. R. F. Emerson. il Gen Elec R 30:93-101 F '27
Apron feeders at Inspiration, Arizona. G: J. Young. il diags Eng & Min J 121:726-8 My 1 '26
Belt conveyor and its advantages. Cassier's Ind Management 14:47-8 F '27
Belt conveyor drives. W. E. Phillips. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:124 Ap '27
Belt conveyor handles concrete to slopes of drainage channel. il diag Eng N 95:964-5 D 10 '25
Belt-conveyor idler. W. E. Philips. il Textile World 72:745 Ag 6 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:382 Ag '27; Same. Can Eng 53:sup32 S 13 '27; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 71:132 Jl 19 '27; Iron Age 120:147 Jl 21 '27
Belt conveyor uses anti-friction rolls. W. E. Philips. il Power Pl Eng 31:956 S 1 '27
Belt conveyors and belt elevators. F: V. Hetzel. 2d ed. rev. 333p Wiley '26
Belt conveyors and skip hoists for coal and ash handling. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64:204-6 Ag 10 '26
Belt conveyors at sand plant. il Eng & Contr 65:9-10 Jl '26
Brass shop uses conveyors. E. C. Barringer. il Foundry 54:517-19 Jl 1 '26
Bucket conveyors and storage equipment for coal and ash handling. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64:240-1 Ag 17 '26
Compendium of modern equipment. Ind Management 72:384-91 D '26
Continuous conveyors. W. H. Atherton. Cassier's Ind Management 14:61 F '27
Conveying at the Brewers' exhibition. Cassier's Ind Management 12:560+ D '25
Conveying methods in modern laundries. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:345-7+ Ag '26
Conveying ore at the Ajo plant. Eng & Min J 121:398 Mr 6 '26
Conveyor accidents in rubber industry. M. A. Quirk. Nat Safety N 15:38 F '27
Conveyor belt acts as furnace floor. il diag Iron Age 120:1158-9 O 27 '27
Conveyor cuts cost in material yard. il Coal Age 30:780 D 2 '26
Conveyor handles bulk materials. diag Iron Tr R 79:641 S 9 '26
Conveyor system doubles capacity at Monitor furnace co., Cincinnati. B. Finney. il plan Iron Age 120:933-6 O 6 '27
Conveyor system makes roof work; utilizing waste space for ovens. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1487-9 My 27 '26
Conveyor system pays annual return of 93% on investment; the Procter and Gamble company. Factory 38:560+ Mr '27
Conveyor system speeds production of small cast iron automotive parts. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:256-61 Ap 1 '26
Conveyors and gas in making radio batteries. J. B. Nealey. il Manuf Ind 13:110 F '27
Conveyors as applied to long wall mining. D. A. Thomas. Min Cong J 13:451-2 Je '27
Conveyors as coal-loading machines. A. R. Anderson. diags Min & Met 8:167-70 Ap '27
Conveyors bring washing-machine parts to assembly; illustrations. Am Mach 65:741-4 N 4 '26
Conveyors double output per man in room workings. A. F. Brosky. il diag plans Coal Age 28:757-61 D 3 '25
Conveyors in industry. A. Fortescue. il Electrician 95:732-3 D 25 '25
Conveyors nearly triple output. F. L. Prentiss. il plan Iron Age 117:977-82 Ap 8 '26
Conveyers pave the way to lower handling costs; Architectural tile company. E. T. Cristiani. il Factory 35:897-9+ D '25
Conveyors slash handling costs. G: Prifold; J. M. Conway; J. W. Easter. il Factory 37:618-20+ O '26
Conveyors speed development. T. W. Gray. il diags Coal Age 32:258-60 N '27
Conveyors used in the automotive industry. C. A. Brock. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19: 343-50 O '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:552-3 S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:579-80 S 30 '26; Cassier's Ind Management 13:490-2 D '26
Conveyors work well in thin-seam mines. J. J. Rutledge. il diags plans Coal Age 29:225-9 F 11 '26
Cooling confectionery on a conveyor. diag plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:127-8 Ap '27
Costs show lower trend on installing new foundry equipment. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 54:464-8 Je 15 '26
La courroie "titan" appliquée à la manutention mécanique dans les usines. H. Lévi. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:478-88, pl 104 My '26
Deck trusses in India erected by unusual traveler. diag Eng N 97:799 N 11 '26
Doing it mechanically, in a thirteen-story wholesale hardware building; Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & co. L. I. Thomas. il plan Ind Management 74:85-8 Ag '27
Dual or multi-purpose conveyors. G: F: Zimmer. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 14: 41-6+ F '27
Duplex belt system for conveying materials. B. E. Mix. il Eng & Min J 123:290-1 F 12 '27
Elevating, hoisting and conveying machinery. A. C. Brown and others. Mach 32:355-6 Ja '26
Elevator for handling periodicals from printing press to publishing room. A. Fortescue. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:426 O '26
Elevators and conveyors for coal handling. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64:169-71 Ag 3 '26
Die entwicklung der abraumförderbrücken im braunkohlentagebau. W. Ries. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:341-5 Mr 12 '27
Extensive belt conveyor system for iron ore concentration plant. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:392, 434 S-O '26
Face conveyors with concentrated mining system. F. S. Follansbee. diags Min Cong J 12:279-81+ Ap '26
Face conveyors work better in longwall mining than with half-V plan at Sweetwater. il diag Coal Age 28:521-3 O 15 '25; Same. Min Cong J 11:632-3 D '25
50% more business, $50,000 less expense; San Antonio drug company uses factory methods. W: Ochse. il Mag of Business 51:757-9+ Je '27
Fixed equipment for production processes. W. T. Spivey. il diag Factory 37:257-9 Ag '26
Flexible handling of coal in quantity; Hunt's Point plant of the Consolidated gas co. of New York. il Iron Age 120:14-15 Jl 7 '27

CONVEYING machinery—*Continued*
Flexible system of belt conveyors is applied to thin-seam room-and-pillar mining; Pennsylvania coal & coke corp. J. H. Edwards. il diags Coal Age 29:255-8 F 18 '26
Floor to floor conveyors. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Eng 85:517-19 N '27
Gravity. W. A. Genant. il System 50:316+ S '26
Handling bottles and crockery mechanically. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:451-3 N '26
Handling foundry sand and coke at plant of Maytag washing machine. il Iron Age 119: 1660-1, 1738-40 Je 9-16 '27
Handling materials from dragline to gravel plant. il Eng & Contr 65:311-12 D '26
Heymann's reciprocating conveyor. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:126 Ap '27
History of the full automatic conveying machine for plating. il plan Metal Ind 24:80 F '26
How conveyorized production made a price-cut profitable. J. S. Tritle. il diag Factory 37:42-5+ Jl '26
How conveyors saved erecting new buildings in electric fan plant. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:437-9 S 9 '26
Industrial application of conveyor systems. C. A. Burton. Mech Eng 49:355-6; Discussion. 358-9 Ap '27
Inside mine conveyors. N. W. Elmer. Min Cong J 12:438-40; Discussion. 440-2 Je '26
Installation provides data on lessened breakage incurred with rope-and-button conveyor. il Coal Age 31:629-30 My 5 '27
Installing and moving room conveyors. N. D. Levin. il Min Cong J 12:283+ Ap '26
It's almost human. A. J. Howe. il Factory 37:998-1001+ D '26
Jigging conveyor reduces coal-mining costs; Eickhoff machine. F. H. Kneeland. il diags Coal Age 29:287-91 F 25 '26
Jigging conveyors used on long walls make output sure. J. H. Edwards. il diags map Coal Age 28:915-19 D 31 '25
Kran- und transportanlagen für hütten-, hafen, werft- und werkstatt-betriebe. C. Michenfelder. 2d ed. 683p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Landing ocean mails at Plymouth. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:165-6 My '27
Large portable belt conveyor handles reservoir excavation. il Eng N 98:247 F 10 '27
Large tonnage handled with ease and speed. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:596-600 Ag 1 '26
Less direct labor cost by mechanical handling. E. Lilly. il Factory 39:529+ S '27
Material-handling appliances in a modern department; Gillette safety razor co. il Am Mach 67:605-7, 687-9 O 20, N 3 '27
Material handling for high speed, straight-line flow of work; new plant of the San Francisco chronicle. M. Wayman. il Management & Adm 9:425-8 My '25; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 12:543-5 D '25
Material handling with belt conveyors. il plan Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:261-3 Je 23 '26
Mine in Scotts Run district removes Pittsburgh coal by aid of conveyors. A. F. Brosky. il diags Coal Age 29:701-5 My 20 '26
Mining plans for different types of conveyors. H. Denman. Min Cong J 12:445-7 Je '26
Modern cannery is highly mechanized; California packing corporation's plant employs straight-line production and labor-saving machinery and handling equipment. il Manuf Ind 12:39-42 Jl '26
Molding and sand costs reduced. R. J. Heisserman. il plan Iron Age 119:500-4 F 17 '27; Same. Foundry 55:217-20 Mr 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:704-7 Mr 17 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:137-8 Mr '27
Monroe calculating machine company makes large savings in handling. C. R. Britten. il plan Manuf Ind 13:411-14 Je '27
More castings in smaller space; mechanical molding and conveyors in altered foundry of Nash motors co. R. A. Fiske. il layout Iron Age 117:677-80 Mr 11 '26; Same. Brass W 22:125-8 Ap '26
Motor drives for elevators and conveyors. G. Fox. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:372-5, 424-6 Ag-S '27
New conveyors speed room-and-pillar mining. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 28:729-32 N 26 '25
New intermittent handling device is power-driven. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:3-5 Ja '26
Newspaper conveyors. il Engineer 140:610, 619-20 D 4 '25
Newspaper conveyors. il plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:227-9 Ag '27
Newspaper conveyors. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:487-90 D '26
Operation of retarding conveyors and hoists calls for understanding of regenerative braking. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 31:682-4 My 12 '27
Overhaul by conveyor platform adopted by European electric railways and by the London underground electric railway. H. W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:303-8 Ag 20 '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:577-8 O 13 '27
Overhead conveying systems. H. T. Florence. il plan Rubber Age 19:403-4 Ag 10 '26
Planning a cotton mill around the conveyor system; Jackson Mills, Nashua, N. H. C: M. Mumford and M. G. Farrell. il plan Ind Management 74:94-100 Ag '27
Portable belt conveyors for sewage disposal plant. Cassier's Ind Management 13:136 Mr '26
Preventing overmotoring of conveyors. R. F. Emerson. Power 63:703-4 My 11 '26
Problems in lubricating conveyors. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 84:513-17 N '26
Roof control with underground conveyors. D. R. Morgan. Min Cong J 12:749+ O '26
Room and pillar mining with conveyors. R. A. Suppes. il diags Min Cong J 12:442-5 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 30:180-4 Ag 5 '26
Savings from the use of conveyors in manufacturing at Maytag co., Newton, Iowa. il Iron Age 120:1-5 Jl 7 '27
Screw conveyor and its manufacture. D. C. Wright. diags Am Mach 64:931-3, 977-80; 65:5-8 Je 17-Jl 1 '26
Secures high production of motor castings with conveyor system. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:760-5 O 1 '26
Solving the coal and ash handling problem. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 72: 77-87 Ag '26
Spools of woolen roping carried by gravity from card room to spinning room. il Textile World 71:1605 Mr 5 '27
S-A simplex belt conveyor carrier. il Power Pl Eng 31:1168 N 1 '27
Stepping up production mechanically; methods and equipment employed at Austin Arcola plant of the American radiator co., Buffalo. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:635-8 Ag 15 '27
Telephone-exchange control for conveyor system in a flour mill. R. G. Lockett. il Elec W 89:603-4 Mr 19 '27
Too early to make standards for face conveyors. R. Martin. Coal Age 29:766 My 27 '26
Transportation by conveyor. P. Phelps and N. H. Preble. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19: 413-21 O '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 55:577-9 S 30 '26; Am Mach 65:580h S 30 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:519-20 Ap '27
Underground conveyors; discussion at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:796 Je 3 '26
Use of screw conveyors, flight conveyors, belt conveyors considered and estimating methods outlined. J. R. Wilson. diags J Elec 57:248-50 O 1 '26
What executives can learn from the automotive industry. J. B. Webb. il plan Ind Management 71:65-9, 151-6, 230-4, 298-301 F-My '26
Winget portable conveyor. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:460 N '26
Der wuchtförderer, ein neues fördermittel. H. Heymann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:309-13 Mr 6 '26

CONVEYING machinery—*Continued*
Year gives great impetus to use of conveyors underground in many coal fields. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 29:70-6 Ja 21 '26

See also Ash handling; Cableways; Coal handling; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Freight handling; Gravel handling; Hoisting machinery; Loading and unloading; Mail handling; Mechanical handling; Mine haulage; Mine hoisting; Ore handling; Pneumatic conveying; Runways; Sand handling; Telpherage; Tiering machines

Care

Keeping up the equipment that handles the work. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 39:421-3+ S '27

Control

Die fahrtsicherheit der elektrisch betriebenen fordermaschinen unter besonderer berücksichtigung elektrisch gesteuerter bremsen. P. Martell. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1192-4 Ag 18 '27
How a complex conveyor system was magnetically controlled. P. T. Van Bibber. diags Ind Eng 85:507-8+ N '27

History

Progenitors of modern handling devices. G: F. Zimmer. il Ind Management 73:74-8, 242-5, 308-11 F, Ap-My '27

CONVEYORS. See Conveying machinery

CONVICT labor
Labor co-operates to advertise union label. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:189-90+ O 7 '26
Legal aspects of convict labor. Monthly Labor R 21:1161-2 N '25
$100,000 campaign to combat prison-made garments. Ptr Ink 137:92 D 30 '26
Plan for the interstate sale of prison products. E. S. Whitin. Ann Am Acad 125:260-4 My '26
Psychology in the organization of prison industries. E. A. Doll. Taylor Soc Bul 11:219-23 O '26
Wage systems in prisons. L. D. Weyand. Ann Am Acad 125:251-60 My '26

See also Roads—Convict labor

COOK books

See also Advertisements—Cook books and recipes

Bibliography

New Haven gas light company home service department's library of cook books. Gas Age 58:651-3 O 30 '26

COOK county

Institute of pathology and forensic medicine

Cook county morgue vanishes; replaced by Institute of pathology and forensic medicine. F. L. Rector. il plans Nation's Health 8:95-7 F '26

COOKERY

See also Advertisements—Cook books and recipes; Bakers and bakeries; Baking; Canning and preserving; Electric cooking; Gas cooking; Kitchens

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOLBAUGH, Melville Fuller
Melville Fuller Coolbaugh, president, Colorado school of mines. por Eng & Min J 120: 804 N 21 '25

COOLIDGE, Calvin, 1872-
Address at celebration of 150th anniversary of battles of Trenton and Princeton. Comm & Fin Chr 124:51-3 Ja 1 '27
Address before the New York state chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2481-3 N 21 '25
Address of President Coolidge at dedication of Wicker memorial park, Hammond, Ind. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3576-8 Je 18 '27
Annual message to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2828-33 D 12 '25
Armistice day address at Kansas City. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2475-7 N 13 '26
Boss of the biggest job at work. J: T. Lambert. Nation's Business 15:42-4 Ag '27
Calvin Coolidge was a bank president. S. R. Whitbeck. Am Bankers Assn J 19:5 Jl '26
Coolidge—Mellon—Hoover; how they have contributed to American prosperity. T. M. Knappen. por Mag of Wall St 41:9-11+ N 5 '27
Memorial day address. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3297-8 Je 4 '27
President Coolidge, at dedication of Mount Rushmore, S.D. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1005-6 Ag 20 '27
President Coolidge at Sesqui-centennial exposition expounds spiritual import of Declaration of independence—establishment of principle of self-government. Comm & Fin Chr 123:165-7 Jl 10 '26
President Coolidge at Sesqui-centennial of Virginia's independence urges full exercise of state rights. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3158-60 Je 5 '26
President Coolidge describes Washington as a great teacher. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1116-18 F 27 '26

COOLIDGE, William D., 1873-
Awarded Edison medal for 1926. Power 64: 964 D 21 '26; por Elec W 88:1283 D 18 '26
Coolidge declines Edison medal award. Elec W 89:263 Ja 29 '27
Dr W. D. Coolidge demonstrates enlarged cathode tube. por Elec W 88:869 O 23 '26; N E L A Bul 13:699-700 N '26; Sci Am 135: 420-2 D '26

COOLIDGE tube. See Cathode-ray tube

COOLING
Air conditioning and cooling in Hudson stores. D. C. Lindsay. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1120-2 O 15 '26
Air conditioning; data sheets. O. W. Armspach. Heat & Ven 24:122A Jl '27
Air conditioning in public buildings should be improved. diag Nation's Health 7:769 N '25
Air refrigeration for large buildings. Elec W 87:258-9 Ja 30 '26
Ammonia versus carbon dioxide as a refrigerant in air conditioning work. S. C. Bloom. Heat & Ven 24:61 My '27
Auxiliary supercooling in surface condensers. A. J. Nicholas. Power 63:804-5 My 25 '26
Can mines be cooled by refrigeration? Coal Age 30:216 Ag 12 '26
Cooling a Los Angeles theater. il Dom Eng 118:18-20 Ja 22 '27
Cooling and ventilation of the Minneapolis auditorium. S. C. Bloom. il diag plans Refrig Eng 13:295-300 Ap '27; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:53-8 My; 58-60+ Je '27
Cooling confectionery on a conveyor. diag plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:127-8 Ap '27
Cooling homes—a field for refrigeration. A. R. Stevenson, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 725-7; Same. Am Gas J 124:452-4 My 22 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:727-8
Cooling in natural gasoline plants. F. A. E. Lowell. Nat Pet N 19:228+ S 21 '27
Cooling of air in cold storage plants. A. Kaufmann. Refrig W 61:11-12+ S '26
Cooling with coal widens market. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:39-42 Ja 14 '26
Cooling your house in summer. il Sci Am 134: 160 Mr '26
Dehumidification methods. M. C. W. Tomlinson. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:87-94 F '27; Discussion. 33:190-1 Mr '27
Design of heating, ventilating and cooling equipment for two types of theaters. plans Heat & Ven 24:67-71 O '27
Do you want your men cooler—or more comfortable? F. C. Houghten. Factory 38:925+ My '27
Fan-furnace system for heating in winter, for cooling in summer. plans Sheet Metal Worker 17:988-9+ D 31 '26
Health and ventilation; the cooling and ventilating of a unit dwelling. P: H. Bryce. Heat & Ven 24:109-10 S '27
Is effective temperature or cooling power the better index of comfort? H. M. Vernon. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:392-401 S '26

COOLING—*Continued*
Keeping cool in India. G: Cecil. il Heat & Ven 24:61-2 Je '27
Let's cool the factory. S: R. Lewis. il Factory 38:1109+ Je '27
Mechanical equipment of New Madison Square garden. F. W. Thompson. diags Heat & Ven 23:61-5+ Mr; 67-75 Jl '26
Original design data for theatre air cooling. S. L. Goodwin. plan Heat & Ven 24:61-4+ Mr; 66-70 Ap '27
Precooling liquid ammonia. W: Jahnke. diags Power 65:122-3 Ja 25 '27; Discussion. 65:417-18, 562 Mr 15, Ap 12 '27
Refrigerated air is cooling buildings and increasing use of coal. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:221-3 F 11 '26
Refrigeration as applied to air conditioning. A. Lewis. diags Heat & Ven 24:80-6 Ja '27
Refrigeration of mine air. Eng & Min J 123: 22 Ja 1 '27
Summer refrigerating load. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 126:283+ Mr 19 '27
Unique cooling and heating system for office building; details of the American radiator company building installation. W. E. Kugemann, jr. il diags plan Heat & Ven 23:67-72 O '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1469-70 D '26
Using the furnace for summer cooling. K. J. Fanshier. Sheet Metal Worker 17:382+ Je 18 '26
Well water used to cool Minneapolis auditorium. Locomotive 36:238 O '27

See also Automobile engines—Cooling; Cement—Cooling; Cold storage; Cooling of water; Cooling ponds; Cooling towers; Cooling water; Cryostats; Electric generators—Cooling; Electric generators, Alternating current—Cooling; Electric machinery—Cooling; Electric transformers—Cooling; Gas and oil engines—Cooling; Gas manufacture—Cooling; Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding); Oil coolers; Open hearth furnaces—Cooling; Quenching; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Refrigerators

COOLING beds. See Rolling mills—Cooling beds

COOLING of fruits and vegetables
Effect of ventilation on stored fruits. S: R. Lewis. diags Dom Eng 115:19-20 Ap 24 '26
Precooling stations in Russia. M. T. Zarotschenzeff. diags Refrig Eng 14:130-1 O '27; Same. Refrig World 62:7-10 O '27

COOLING of water
Drinking water temperature. A. E. Smith. il diags Dom Eng 120:26-9+ Ag 6; 33-7 S 17 '27
Electrical refrigeration in textile mills. F. W. Sturtevant. diags Textile World 70:1307-8, 1873+ S 4, O 2 '26
Health aspects of drinking water. T. M. Dugan and A. E. Smith. Dom Eng 120:37+ Ag 20 '27
Improved cooling systems for oil-engine plants. E. J. Kates. plan Power 63:407-8 Mr 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 199-200 My 12 '26
Recooling oil-engine jacket water. E. J. Kates. diag Power 63:57 Ja 12 '26; Discussion. 63:267 F 16 '26
Spray hot well water to cool for domestic use. il Eng N 96:870-1 My 27 '26
Verdunstungskühlung. F: Merkel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:123-8 Ja 23 '26

COOLING ponds
Costs of a spray-pond cooling system. R. H. Emerick. Power 64:559 O 12 '26
Service record of spray pond important. Power Pl Eng 30:836-7 Ag 1 '26
Spray pond has capacity of 32,400 g.p.m. il Power Pl Eng 31:1119 O 15 '27

COOLING towers
Application of surface air coolers to direct-current machines. F. S. Bennett. diag Power 63:671-2 My 4 '26
Binks spray cooling tower of 100 g.p.m. capacity. il Power Pl Eng 31:1014 S 15 '27
Le choix entre l'eau de rivière et les réfrigérants de condensation pour les centrales thermiques. T. J. Guéritte. Génie Civil 90: 366-7 Ap 9 '27
Many factors affect efficiency of cooling towers for gasoline plants. F. A. E. Lowell. Nat Pet N 19:89-90+ F 2 '27
Notes sur les récents perfectionnements apportés à la construction des réfrigérants et sur leur fonctionnement. T. J. Guéritte. il diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:388-415 Mr '27
Les perfectionnements récents dans les réfrigérants à cheminée. A. Pouillard. il diags Génie Civil 88:417-20 My 8 '26
Portable cooling tower designed to minimize water losses. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:90 D 1 '26
River water—or cooling towers? J. N. Waite. Elec R (Lond) 100:46-8 Ja 14 '27
Testing forced-draft cooling towers. F. W. Rabe. Power 64:865-6 D 7 '26
Theory of cooling-tower operation. D. K. Dean. Power 62:754-7 N 17 '25

COOLING towers, Concrete
Ferro-concrete cooling towers. H. A. Rickwood. Can Eng 50:665 Je 15 '26

COOLING water
Balancing compressor power and condenser water costs. R. W. Waterfill. Refrig Eng 14:93-7 S '27
Modellversuche an kühlwasserkanälen für kraftwerke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1195-9 Ag 20 '27
Modern cooling water barrages. il Electrician 96:604 Je 11 '26
Temperature control of mill and calender rolls. il diags India Rubber W 76:201-2 Jl '27

COOPERATION
A co-op combine: assets, two billions. Comm & Fin 16:940 My 11 '27
Cooperation. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Cooperation as a world movement. Monthly Labor R 24:1180-92 Je '27
Co-operation at home and abroad. C: R. Fay. 3d ed. 481p P. S. King & son, London '25
Co-operative congress. Economist 104:1223-4 Je 11 '27
Co-operative democracy through voluntary association of the people as consumers. J. P: Warbasse. 2d ed. rev. 331p Macmillan '27
Co-operative ideals and problems. A. E. Örne. 143p Co-operative union ltd., Manchester, England '26
The Cooperative League, 167 W 12th St, New York, publishes two monthly publications and various pamphlets on cooperation
Cooperative movement abroad. Monthly Labor R 21:1127-35 N '25
Co-operative movement and co-operative law. A. Egger. Int Labour R 12:609-33 N '25
Co-operative republic. E. Poisson. 226p T. F. Unwin ltd., London '25; Review. Monthly Labor R 23:82-4 Jl '26
Die genossenschaftsbewegung. W. Kulemann. bibliog 2v O. Liebmann, Berlin '22-'25
International wholesale co-operation. A. Hedberg. 78p National co-operative pub. soc., ltd., Manchester, England '25
Management of foodstuffs and allied departments. T. Ellison and G. W. Ramsden. 365p [bibliog. p. 360] Co-operative union limited, Manchester '25
Practicability of use of contract in consumers' cooperative societies. Monthly Labor R 24:514-15 Mr '27
Present position of the cooperative movement. A. Thomas. Monthly Labor R 23:287-8 Ag '26
Savings effected in one cooperative store; the Central States cooperator (Bloomington, Ill.). Monthly Labor R 25:66 Jl '27

See also Advertising, Cooperative; Agriculture, Cooperative; Apartment houses—Cooperative ownership; Banks and banking, Trade union; Benefit societies; Building and loan associations; Communism; Credit unions; Employees' representation in management; Industrial management; Insurance, Cooperative; Marketing, Cooperative; Profit sharing; Purchasing, Cooperative; Socialism; Trade unions; *also* Central states coopera-

COOPERATION—*Continued*
tive league; Cooperative league of the United States of America; Farmers' cooperative oil companies; International brick company; National co-operative association

Canada

Consumers' cooperation in Canada. Monthly Labor R 24:515 Mr '27

Czechoslovakia

Cooperative community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly Labor R 25:67 Jl '27

France

The Commandite: co-operative work in the French printing industry. C: Maraux. Int Labour R 12:650-67 N '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:480-3 F '26

Germany

Consumers' co-operative movement in Germany. T. O. Cassau. 201p T. F. Unwin, ltd., London '25

Great Britain

New view of society and other writings. R. Owen. 298p [bibliog. p. xviii-xix] Dutton '27

Illinois

Consumers' cooperation in Illinois. C. E. Warne. Monthly Labor R 21:1352-4 D '25
Consumers' co-operative movement in Illinois. C. E. Warne. 420p Univ. of Chicago press '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24: 111-13 Ja '27

Italy

Collective leasing and farming of land in Italy. A. Hobson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:67-72 Ja '26
Co-operative movement in Italy, with special reference to agriculture, labour and production. E. A. Lloyd. 136p International publishers, New York '26

Netherlands

Netherlands. Monthly Labor R 21:1132-4 N '25

Palestine

Palestine workers' contracting society. Monthly Labor R 25:542-5 S '27

Russia

Co-operative movement in soviet Russia. 362p [bibliog. p. 357-62] International labour office, Geneva '25

Spain

Cooperative movement in Spain. C: Gide. Monthly Labor R 25:788-91 O '27

Switzerland

Consumers' cooperation in Basel, Switzerland. Monthly Labor R 25:545-7 S '27

United States

American cooperation. 2v American inst. of cooperation, Washington, D.C. '25
Causes of failure of certain cooperative societies. Monthly Labor R 23:20-5 Jl '26
Consumer co-operates. Index p 17-18 Ap '27
Co-operation in the United States, based on official sources. J. E. Boyle. 126p Grain dealers national assn., Toledo, O. '25
Cooperative movement in the United States in 1925 (other than agricultural). U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 437:1-165 '27
Cooperative societies of the North Central States. Monthly Labor R 23:998-1000 N '26
Cooperative workshops in the United States. Monthly Labor R 23:239-43 Ag '26
Development of consumers' cooperative enterprises, 1920 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:20-34 Ja '27
National co-operative association movement. C. E. Warne. Univ J of Business 4:101-22 230-44 Ap-Jl '26
Operating expenses of cooperative societies. Monthly Labor R 24:884-7 My '27

COOPERATIVE associations
Cooperative societies as regulators of retail prices. Monthly Labor R 25:63-4 Jl '27
Problems in establishing an international cooperative wholesale society. A. Hedberg. Monthly Labor R 22:1302-4 Je '26
See also Farmers' cooperative oil companies

Directories

Directory of cooperative organizations. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 437:123-65 '27

Employees

Provision for arbitration of disputes between cooperative societies and their employees. Monthly Labor R 24:516-17 Mr '27

CO-OPERATIVE insurance society, limited
Annual report, 58th. Economist 103:27-8 Jl 3 '26

COOPERATIVE league of the United States of America
Congress, 5th, Minneapolis, Nov. 4-6. Monthly Labor R 23:1235-9 D '26

COOPERATIVE marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative

CO-OPERATIVE reference library, London
Co-operative reference library. H. Plunkett. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:6-10

COOPERATIVE stores. See Cooperation

COOPERS and cooperage
Cooperage trade of Great Britain. A. E. Boadle. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 486:1-20 '27

COORDINATES
Laplace's equation and the inversion of coordinates. D. M. Wrinch. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1049-58 N '25

COORDINATION (chemistry)
Co-ordination compounds. N. V. Sidgwick. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:799-807 S 9 '27; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 17: 214-15 S 3 '27; Engineering 124:509 O 21 '27
Co-ordination compounds of quinquevalent molybdenum. R. G. James and W: Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p 2145-56 S '27
Optical activity dependent on co-ordinated beryllium, copper, and zinc. W: H. Mills and R. A. Gotts. Chem Soc J 129:3121-31 D '26
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; a quadridentate group in combination with bivalent metals. G. T. Morgan and J. D. M. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:912-21 Ap '26
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; cupric salts stabilised by ethylenediamine. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J p 1259-69 Je '27
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; ethylenediammine copper salts. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J 129:2018-27 Ag '26
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; thermal measurements on derivatives of cupric iodide. G. T. Morgan, S. R. Carter and W: F. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:2027-30 Ag '26

COPAENE
Constituents of oil of supa; a new natural source of copaene. G: G. Henderson, W: M'Nab and J: M. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129:3077-80 D '26

COPARTNERSHIP
Co-partnership. C: Carpenter. Gas J (Lond) 173:535-7 Mr 3 '26
Co-partnership. C: Carpenter. Gas J (Lond) 175:214-15 Jl 28 '26
Co-partnership in industry. J. H. Boraston. Gas J (Lond) 174:52 Ap 7 '26
Co-partnership in industry. C. J. Hamilton. Cassier's Ind Management 14:381 O '27
Co-partnership scheme for coke sales. E. F. Keable. il Gas J (Lond) 175:313 Ag 11 '26
Profit sharing and labor copartnership in Great Britain and northern Ireland in 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:518-20 S '26

COPE, George W., 1847-1925
Sketch. por Iron Age 116:1617 D 10 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1509 D 10 '25

COPENHAGEN, Denmark

Architecture

Portfolio of current architecture in Denmark and Sweden; photographs. Arch Rec 60:139-47, 151-9 Ag '26

Bridges

Der wettbewerb für die hafenbrücke in Kopenhagen. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:277-84 F 26 '27

COPING machines
Buffalo iron worker with coper. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:288 Je '26

COPPER
Absorption spectra of tellurium, bismuth, chromium and copper vapors in the visible and ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. diag Phys R 27:562-7 My '26
Action of hydrogen on hot solid copper. C. S. Smith and C. R. Hayward. il Engineering 122:520-2 O 22 '26
Addition agents in electrodeposition. G. Fuseya and M. Nagano. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 37):355-69; Discussion. 369-70 Ap '27
Adsorption of ethylene and hydrogen by zinc oxide, iron oxide, nickel and copper. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. diag J Phys Chem 30: 353-8 Mr '26
Adsorption of hydrogen and ethylene on a copper catalyst poisoned with carbon monoxide. C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2136-45 S '27
Annealing of copper. N. R. Stansel. il diags Gen Elec R 30:276-80 My '27
Arc spectrum of copper. A. G. Shenstone. Phys R 28:449-74 S '26
Bright dipping of metal. A. K. Graham. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 23): 219-28 Ap '27; Same. Brass W 23:195-7 Je '27
Brittleness in arsenical copper; abstract, with discussion. C. Blazey. Engineering 123:298 Mr 11 '27
Catalytic combination of ethylene and hydrogen in the presence of metallic copper; kinetics at 100 and 220°, the temperature coefficient between 0 and 220°, and summary. R. N. Pease and C. A. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:2503-10 O '27
La cémentation du cuivre, du nickel et de leurs alliages, par l'étain. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 88:550-1 Je 19 '26
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:262-3 Ag '27
Common properties of addition agents in electrodeposition. G. Fuseya and K. Murata. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 71):87-114 O '26
Copper. N. E. Crump. 246p W. Rider and son, ltd., London '25
Copper and brass industry and its relation to transportation. W. R. Webster. Aera 16: 740-4 N '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1688-90 D 16 '26
Copper freely used in "wonder" house. H. E. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:669-70 O 7 '27
Copper lightning rods. Eng & Min J 122:367 S 4 '26
Copper used in electrification of C., M. & St.P. railway. R. Beeuwkes. Elec Ry J 67:1042 Je 19 '26
Designing a gravity extended surface heating unit. R. N. Trane. il diag Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:373-80 Je '27; Discussion. 33: 469-70 Ag '27
Drop forging metals. Metal Ind 24:242-3 Je '26
Effect of arsenic on copper. D. Hanson and C. B. Marryat. il Engineering 123:303-6; Discussion. 298 Mr 11 '27
Effect of arsenic plus oxygen on copper. D. Hanson and C. B. Marryat. il Engineering 123:306-8; Discussion. 298 Mr 11 '27
Effect of iron and oxygen on the electrical conductivity of copper. R. P. Heuer. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2711-20 N '27
Effect of lead and tin with oxygen on the conductivity and ductility of copper. N. B. Pilling and G: P. Halliwell. Metal Ind 24: 98 Mr '26
Effect of oxygen concentration on the corrosion of copper by non-oxidizing acids. R. P. Russell and A. White. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:116-18 Ja '27
Equilibrium between cupric ion, cuprous ion and metallic copper. F. Fenwick. Am Chem Soc J 48:860-70 Ap '26
Etching reagent for copper. B. W. Holman. Brass W 23:75 Mr '27
Experiments on the relative intensities of some X-ray lines in the L spectrum of tungsten and the K spectrum of copper. S: K. Allison and A. H. Armstrong. Phys R 26:714-23 D '25
Formation of protective oxide films on copper and brass by exposure to air at various temperatures. W: H. J. Vernon. Chem Soc J 129:2273-82 S '26
Further study of the inertia of the electric carrier in copper. R: C. Tolman and L: M. Mott-Smith. diags Phys R 28:794-832 O '26
Heat of adsorption of carbon monoxide on copper catalyst. R. A. Beebe. J Phys Chem 30:1538-44 N '26
Heats of adsorption on poisoned and heat-treated catalysts. G: B. Kistiakowsky, E. W. Flosdorf and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 49:2200-6 S '27
Important considerations in replacing commutator bars; pure hard-drawn copper best. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 68:756-8 O 23 '26
Interaction between copper and sulphuric acid. C. W: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:254-69 F '26
Kupfer als werkstoff. P. Melchior. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:373-9 Mr 19 '27
Nature of the sintering of active copper catalysts. F: H. Constable. Chem Soc J p 1578-84 Jl '27
New and old uses of copper and bronze. il Brass W 22:202 Je '26
Optical activity dependent on co-ordinated beryllium, copper, and zinc. W: H. Mills and R. A. Gotts. Chem Soc J 129:3121-31 D '26
Organic precipitation of metallic copper. T. S. Lovering. U S Geol S Bul 795-C:45-52 '27
Periodic phenomena at anodes of copper and silver. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:1533-46 Je '26
Potential of a proposed standard form of copper and the activity of copper sulfate. R. F. Nielsen and D. J. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 49:2423-6 O '27
Precipitation of lead and copper from solution on sponge iron. G. L. Oldright and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2812:1-4 '27 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 13:621+ Ag '27; Same. Brass W 23:265-6 Ag '27
Production of oxide films on copper at the ordinary temperature. U. R. Evans. diag Chem Soc J 127:2484-91 N '25
Progress of metals in 1925—outlook for 1926; copper. R. L. Agassiz. Metal Ind 24:22 Ja '26
Progress of metals in 1926—outlook for 1927. W: A. Willis. Metal Ind 25:19 Ja '27
Properties of electrolytic copper sheets. S. Sonoda. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 20):191-205 Ap '27
Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30:201-14 Ag '27
Relative merits of copper and steel fire-boxes. Brass W 22:104 Mr '26
Report of attempts to activate copper for catalytic hydrogenation by oxidation and reduction. R. N. Pease and C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49:25-8 Ja '27
Secondary electron emission from tungsten, copper and gold. R. L. Petry. Phys R 28: 362-6 Ag '26

COPPER—*Continued*
Soft X-rays from iron, cobalt, nickel and copper. C: H. Thomas. diags Phys R 26:739-48 D '25
Soft X-rays; improvements in technique and new results for C, Cu, and W. K. T. Compton and C. H. Thomas. diags Phys R 28:601-12 O '26
Softening of hard-rolled electrolytic copper. N. B. Pilling and G: P. Halliwell. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:97-119 '25
Some observations on oxygen in copper. F. Johnson. Metal Ind 24:184 My '26
Spark spectrum of copper (Cu II). A. G. Shenstone. Phys R 29:380-90 Mr '27
Static potentials of copper in solutions of copper cyanide in sodium cyanide and in potassium cyanide, and of zinc in solutions of zinc cyanide in sodium cyanide. W. M. Walker, J. H. Sorrels and J. M. Breckenridge. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 48 (preprint 12):113-24 S '25; Same. Brass W 22: 137-40 Ap '26
Super-conducting copper. L. A. Hawkins. Brass W 21:388 N '25
Superconductive copper. Electrician 97:206 Ag 20 '26
Über die abnutzung der kupfernen vorwärmerohre in den laugenvorwärmern der kaliwerke und den nachweis kleiner kupfermengen in konzentrierten alkalichloridlaugen. G. Jander and H. Banthien. Zeit Angew Chem 40:287-8 Mr 10 '27
Uses for copper slag in construction work. E. E. Thum. il Eng & Min J 122:285-8 Ag 21 '26
Versuche über den einfluss der mittleren hauptspannung auf das fliessen der metalle eisen, kupfer und nickel. E. Siebel. Stahl & Eisen 47:190-1 F 3 '27
X-ray isochromats of copper taken in different directions relative to the cathode stream. W. W. Nicholas. Phys R 29:619-31 My '27

See also Brass; Bronze; Copper alloys; Copper founding; Copper industry and trade; Copper metallurgy; Copper mines and mining; Copper plating; Copperwork, Architectural; Steel—Copper content

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper. C. O. Jones and E. C. Frost. Ind & Eng Chem 18:596 Je '26
Estimation of copper oxide and metallic copper in mixtures containing both. W. D. Bonner and B. D. Kaura. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1288-9 N '27
Eine neue methode zur trennung von kupfer und quecksilber. J. Krauss. Zeit Angew Chem 40:354-5 Mr 24 '27
Successive potentiometric titration of copper and iron in metallurgical products. T. F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:121-4 F '26; Discussion. 19:760-1 Je '27
Use of titanous chloride in the volumetric estimation of copper and iron. W: G. Emmett. Chem Soc J p 2059-62 S '27

Coloring

Antique finishes on copper and brass. N. Richard. Metal Ind 25:422 O '27
Coloring brass and copper. Brass W 23:192 Je '27
Odd colorings produced on brass, copper and copper plated goods. T: A. Gardner. Brass W 23:279 Ag '27

Cost

Lowest-cost copper producer. Eng & Min J 123:734 Ap 30 '27

Prices

Copper, lead and rubber in 1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:44 Ja 8 '26
Copper, lead and rubber prices, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:49 Ja 14 '27

Sulfur content

Sulphur in copper. P. Siebe. Engineer 144: sup[Metallurgist]159-60 O 28 '27

Testing

Hardness of cold-rolled copper. S: L. Hoyt and T. R. Schermerhorn. Engineering 121: 346-9 Mr 12 '26
Influence of chemical and crystallographic properties of casting metal on behavior during rolling. E. Seidl. il diags Min & Met 8:454-60 N '27
Influence of gases on copper at high temperatures. A. G. Lobley and D. Jepson. il diags Engineering 121:380-1; Discussion. 359 Mr 19 '26; Discussion. Engineer 141:318 Mr 19 '26
Der zugversuch am flachstab. W. Kuntze and G. Sachs. il Stahl & Eisen 47:219-26 F 10 '27; Abstract (Tensile tests on flat test pieces). Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 61-3 Ap 29 '27

Welding

Autogenous welding of copper by the oxy-acetylene process. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 63:1043-5 D 31 '25
Bronze-welding copper. Metal Ind 24:408 O '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:692 N '26
High-strength welds in copper. Textile World 72:737 Ag 6 '27
Oxy-acetylene welding of copper. A. Eyles. il diags Mach 33:199-200 N '26
Oxy-acetylene welding of copper. S. W. Miller. il Am Mach 64:639-40 Ap 22 '26; Same cond. Mach 32:694 My '26
To weld copper successfully. W. Mason. Sheet Metal Worker 18:166+ Ap 8 '27
Welding copper tubes. P. Blair. Metal Ind 24:190 My '26

COPPER, Hardening of
Hardened copper recovered art. W: G. Schneider. Brass W 23:281 Ag '27; Same. Locomotive 36:242-3 O '27; Abstract. Bldg Age 49:144 N '27

COPPER alloys
Aluminum bronze and copper alloys improved by heat treatment. W. M. Corse. Iron Age 120:618-19 S 8 '27
Characteristics of Ampco metal; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:377 Ag 26 '26
Characteristics of Mond "seventy" alloy; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 63:1023 D 24 '25
Copper alloys for high temperatures. M. G. Corson. Brass W 22:389-90 D '26
Copper-beryllium alloys. M. G. Corson. il Brass W 22:314-20 O '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:51 Ja '27
Copper hardened by new method. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 119:421-4 F 10 '27; Same. Brass W 23:77-9 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 109-10 Jl 29 '27
Correlation of physical and chemical properties in alloys of the ternary type. L. J. Wood and S. W. Parr. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:81-92; Discussion. 92-3 '25
Delving into metal structures. J. R. Vilella. il Iron Age 117:834-6 Mr 25 '26
Effect of iron and oxygen on the electrical conductivity of copper. R. P. Heuer. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2711-20 N '27
Electrical conductivity of certain light aluminium alloys and copper conductors as affected by atmospheric exposure. E. Wilson. Inst E E J 63:1108-14 N '25
Electrodeposition of copper-nickel alloys. H. D. Hineline and W. B. Cooley. Brass W 22:61-2 F '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup131 S 24 '26
Heat treated alloys of aluminium with copper. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist]154-5 O 28 '27
Mechanical properties at high temperatures of an alloy of nickel and copper. H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley. Engineering 121:512-13 Ap 16 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:346 Mr 26 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:360 Mr 19 '26; Engineer 141:346 Mr 26 '26
Merit in copper-silicon alloys. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 119:353-6 F 3 '27
Monel metal and some substitutes. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 24:182 My '26

COPPER alloys—*Continued*
Nickel-copper alloys in modern engineering. W. T. Griffiths. Engineering 123:475-7 Ap 22 '27
Physical properties of adnic. W: B. Price. Min & Met 8:474-5 N '27
Recent progress in non-ferrous metallurgy. W. H. Bassett. Min & Met 8:214-18 My '27
Study of annealing effects of certain copper-nickel-aluminium-manganese alloys. L. J. Wood. il diags J Phys Chem 31:1693-1703 N '27
La trempe des alliages légers aluminium-cuivre renfermant plus de 5% de cuivre; abstracts. L. Guillet and J. Galibourg. Génie Civil 88:70 Ja 16 '26; Engineer 141: sup 78-9 My 28 '26
What do we know about copper-nickel alloys? M. G. Corson. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:149-63 '26; Same. Metal Ind 24:492-6 D '26

See also Aluminum bronze; Alloys; Ambrac; Brass; Brazing; Bronze; Everdur metal; Gun metal; Heusler alloys; Monel metal; Muntz metal; Wire, Copper-cadmium

COPPER ammonium hydroxide
Nature of solutions of cellulose in cuprammonium hydroxide. S. M. Neale. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T363-9 D '25

COPPER and brass research association
Annual meeting, 6th, New York, Oct. 21. Sheet Metal Worker 17:764 O 22 '26
Cotton—copper; interview with George A. Sloan. Textile World 71:784+ F 5 '27
Members of Copper and brass research association. Iron Age 120:1169 O 27 '27
Research work in the copper industry. W: A. Willis. Min Cong J 12:627-9 S '26

COPPER arsenites
Experiments in wood preservation; arsenites of copper and zinc. L. P. Curtin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:993-9 S '27

COPPER carbonate
Oxidation of *d*-glucose by means of copper in sodium carbonate solution (Soldaïni's reagent). F. W. Jensen and F. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 47:3019-24 D '25

COPPER chlorides
Electrometric and a phase rule study of some basic salts of copper. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 127:2796-2807 D '25
Reduction of metallic chlorides by hydrogen. A. B. Bagdasarian. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 1):1-46 Ap '27

COPPER compounds
Complex salts of αβγ-triaminopropane with copper and platinum. F: G: Mann. Chem Soc J 129:2681-8 O '26
An electrometric and a phase rule study of some basic salts of copper. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 127:2796-2807 D '25
Metallic hydroxy-acid complexes; complexes formed by copper with the monobasic monohydroxy-acids. I. W: Wark. Chem Soc J p 1753-8 Jl '27
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; a quadridentate group in combination with bivalent metals. G. T. Morgan and J. D. M. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:912-21 Ap '26
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; cupric salts stabilised by ethylenediamine. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J p 1259-69 Je '27
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; ethylenediammine copper salts. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J 129:2018-27 Ag '26
Viscosity of cuprammonium solutions of cotton cellulose. F. C. Hahn and H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1259-60 D '26

See also Copper chlorides; Copper oxides; Copper sulfate

COPPER exporters, Inc.
Copper exporters form corporation to bolster market to cultivate world trade and check fluctuations from speculations. Comm & Fin Chr 124:40 Ja 1 '27
Copper producers perfecting organization of Copper exporters, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1940-1 O 16 '26; Brass W 22:335 O '26; Eng & Min J 122:639 O 16 '26

COPPER ferrocyanide
Reversible permeability of membranes and its relation to cell metabolism. C: Gurchot. J Phys Chem 30:83-105 Ja '26

COPPER founding
Deoxidation misleading term. C: Vickers. Foundry 55:55-7 Ja 15 '27
Exudations on copper castings; abstract. W. H. Bassett and J. C. Bradley. il Min & Met 7:261-2 Je '26
Large high conductivity copper castings. il Engineer 143:611 Je 3 '27

See also Brass founding

COPPER hydride
Copper hydride and its crystal structure. H. Müller and A. J. Bradley. Chem Soc J 129: 1669-73 Jl '26
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; statement of the postulates, interpretation of CuH, CH and CO band-types. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 28:481-506 S '26

COPPER industry and trade
Copper control. Metal Ind 24:378-9 S '26
Copper emerges from a psychological slump. H. Brush. Eng & Min J 124:244 Ag 13 '27
Copper situation—demand the largest in history of the industry. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2115-16 Ap 17 '26
Frazier Jelke & co. on increasing output of copper in North and South America. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1902 O 8 '27
Is copper coming back? M. D. Gould. Mag of Wall St 40:676-7+ Ag 13 '27
Managed markets in copper and oil. C. A. Randau. Comm & Fin 15:1613 Ag 18 '26
Output of copper declines in June. Comm & Fin Chr 123:400 Jl 24 '26
Profits in the mining industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:216+ O '26
Renaissance of copper. R: Spillane. Comm & Fin 14:2287-8 N 25 '25
Silent revolution in copper. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 38:658-9+ Jl 31 '26
What leading companies would earn if copper prices advanced. Mag of Wall St 38:744 Ag 14 '26

See also Copper—Prices; *also* Calumet and Arizona mining company; Chile copper company; Copper exporters, inc.; Greene Cananea copper company; Howe Sound company; Kennecott copper corporation; Magma copper company

Securities

Copper outlook with list of high yield copper stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:304, 306 Ag 18 '27
Three sound metal stocks; Kennecott, Anaconda and Cerro de Pasco. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:1032-3+ O 8 '27
Will copper stocks boom? S. Barrington. Mag of Wall St 39:526-7 Ja 15 '27

Statistics

Copper and brass. Survey of Cur Business 54:44 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Copper demand reaches high point in 1925. J. Clendenin. Eng & Min J 121:138-9 Ja 16 '26
Copper in 1926. Economist 104:sup56 F 12 '27
Copper production in 1926. J. Clendenin. Eng & Min J 123:178-9 Ja 22 '27
Copper production of important countries. Eng & Min J 123:186 Ja 22 '27
Who produced the world's copper in 1925. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 121:869-70 My 22 '26
World copper production in 1925. Econ W n s 31:159 Ja 30 '26

Canada

Canada as a copper producer. il Eng & Min J 123:735-6 Ap 30 '27

COPPER industry and trade—*Continued*

Chile

New copper production in Chile. Brass W 23:200 Je '27

Great Britain

English brass and copper industries to 1800. H: Hamilton. 388p [bibliog. p. 369-78] Longmans '26; Review. Engineer 141:444-5 Ap 16 '26

United States

American copper learns from British rubber. A. B. Raymond. Annalist 28:107-8 Jl 23 '26

America's copper industry. S. Birch. Min Cong J 12:630 S '26

Copper and coppers. Moody's Inv Serv 18:9-12, 150, 270, 382; 19:144, 264, 426 Ja 7, My 13, Ag 26, D 2 '26, Ap 28, Jl 21, N 10 '27

Copper approaches normal profit margin. A. Notman. Eng & Min J 121:82-3 Ja 16 '26

Copper at lower cost and price levels. A. Notman. Eng & Min J 123:122-3 Ja 22 '27

Copper company earnings. Annalist 27:715+ My 21 '26

Copper export scheme doomed to failure. Brass W 22:199-200 Je '26

Copper in 1925. Min Cong J 12:101 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:83 Ja 16 '26; Same abr. Iron Age 117:149 Ja 14 '26

Copper in 1925. C. E. Julihn and H. M. Meyer. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1925 pt 1: 347-408 '27

Copper mining industry in 1926. Min Cong J 13:117 F '27; Same. Brass W 23:29 Ja '27; Same, without table. Iron Age 119:210 Ja 20 '27; Same. Manuf Rec 91:110 Ja 27 '27

Copper shipments 1,500,000 tons. W: A. Willis. Iron Age 117:55-6 Ja 7 '26; Same abr. Brass W 22:88 Mr '26

Cotton—copper; interview with George A. Sloan. Textile World 71:784+ F 5 '27

How will drop in silver prices affect copper company earnings. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 38:948-9 S 11 '26

Increase in stocks of refined copper. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3110-11 D 18 '26

Kennecott on $5 dividend basis. Eng & Min J 122:875 N 27 '26

Large consumption of copper. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3012-13 My 29 '26

March statistics brighten outlook for copper. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:707-8 Ap 23 '27

Profits in the copper wire and brass industry. A. Notman. Min & Met 7:121-5 Mr '26; Abstracts. Metal Ind 24:55-7 F '26; Eng & Min J 121:183 Ja 23 '26

Promoting an expanding future for copper. T: D. Brophy. Min Cong J 13:18-19+ Ja '27; Same cond. Brass W 23:12-13 Ja '27; Same cond. Iron Age 119:57-8 Ja 6 '27

Proposed copper export association awakens interest in London metal circles. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 121:429-30 Mr 6 '26

Senator Cameron sees world copper trust in export association. Eng & Min J 122:149-50 Jl 24 '26

Silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Central states in 1925. J. P. Dunlop. Min Cong J 12:601 Ag '26

Statistics of the copper industry in the United States in 1924 and 1925. Min Cong J 12:602-3 Ag '26

Statistics of the copper industry in the United States in 1926. Min Cong J 13:614-15 Ag '27

U. S. copper consumption in 1926 broke all records. Eng & Min J 123:1025 Je 18 '27

U.S. copper exports and imports in the first 11 months, 1925-1924. Brass W 22:27 Ja '26

Utah

Utah Copper breaks records—loads 55,300 tons ore per day. il Eng & Min J 123:103 Ja 15 '27

COPPER iodide

Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; thermal measurements on derivatives of cupric iodide. G. T. Morgan, S. R. Carter, and W: F. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129: 2027-30 Ag '26

COPPER metallurgy

Acceleration of rate of oxidation of ferrous iron in presence of copper and its application to the heap-leaching process, by E. Posnjak. Discussion by G. D. Van Arsdale and others. Min & Met 8:308-10 Jl '27

Ancient copper mining and smelting in Central Africa. G: L. Walker. il Eng & Min J 120: 811-16 N 21 '25

Ancient copper smelting. G: L. Walker. Eng & Min J 123:573-4 Ap 2 '27

Cananea smelter improves reverberatory practice. A. D. Wilkinson. Eng & Min J 122:501 S 25 '26

Construction of Noranda smelter nearing completion. il Eng & Min J 124:378-80 S 3 '27

Construction of the Horne smelter and mine plant. J. H. Gillis. il Can Min J 48:803-7 O 14 '27

Copper leaching. G. W. Van Arsdale. il Min Cong J 12:116-18+ F '26

Curious methods used by Katanga natives in mining and smelting copper. T. A. Rickard. il Eng & Min J 123:51-8 Ja 8 '27

Cyclone dust collectors for recovering zinc oxide from brass scrap. W. C. Smith. il Eng & Min J 120:817-19 N 21 '25

Dewatering concentrates at Chino. J. T. Shimmin. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 124: 726-9 N 5 '27

Differential flotation of copper at Cananea. A. T. Tye. flow sheet il diag Eng & Min J 121: 597-604 Ap 10 '26

Effect of preferential flotation at Cananea mill and smelter. A. T. Tye. il Min Cong J 13:692-8 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8: 340-2 Ag '27

Embrittlement of copper by hot reducing gases. T. S. Fuller. il Metal Ind 24:100-1 Mr '26

Evolution of copper-ore concentration at Morenci, Ariz. A. Crowfoot. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 120:884-90 D 5 '25

Features of the Magma Copper smelter. L. S. Austin. diags Eng & Min J 121:643-4 Ap 17 '26

Ferric sulphate-sulphuric acid process. O. C. Ralston. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 260:1-61 '27

Flotation progress at Britannia Beach, B.C. A. C. Munro and H. A. Pearse. flow sheet il Min Cong J 12:531-6 Jl '26

Flotation test on a copper-nickel ore. A. C. Halferdahl. Can Min J 48:608-9 Jl 29 '27

Flow sheet of Britannia mill of the Britannia mining and smelting co., ltd. Eng & Min J 124:587+ O 8 '27

Group bonus system for smelter departments. C. R. Kuzell and J. R. Marston. Min Cong J 13:361-3+ My '27

Heap leaching low grade ores at Bisbee, Arizona. A. W. Hudson. il Min Cong J 12: 114-15 F '26

Heap leaching Sacramento Hill low grade ore. A. W. Hudson. il Min Cong J 12:744-5 O '26

How selective flotation is affecting metallurgical practice. L. O. Howard. Eng & Min J 124:551-2 O 1 '27

Hurley mill, water supply and power plant. J. T. Shimmin. flow sheet il diag Min Cong J 13:779-82+ O '27

Hydrometallurgy becoming standardized. G. D. Van Arsdale. Eng & Min J 123:152-4 Ja 22 '27

Inspiration's milling results. Eng & Min J 123:925 Je 4 '27

Irvington smelting and refining works; specializing in the platinum metals. A. Bregman. il Metal Ind 25:183-7 My '27

Kupfererzlaugung mit ammoniak und gewinnung von kupfer-arsenpräparaten. G. Fester and F. Bertuzzi. Zeit Angew Chem 40:82-4 Ja 20 '27

Leaching copper tailings in Australia. J. L. Pearson. Eng & Min J 121:446 Mr 13 '26

Metallurgical control at the Magna mill. Eng & Min J 122:379 S 4 '26

Metallurgical methods at Chuquicamata. Eng & Min J 124:49 Jl 9 '27

Mine upside down at Potrerillos. Eng & Min J 124:492-3 S 24 '27

COPPER metallurgy—*Continued*
New method makes possible great savings of copper. Brass W 23:269 Ag '27
New study of grinding efficiency and its relation to flotation practice. E. H. Rose. Eng & Min J 122:331-8 Ag 28 '26
Noranda smelter of the Horne copper corporation. A. E. Wheeler. plan Can Min J 48:691-2 S 2 '27
Obviating the harmful effect of soluble salts in flotation. A. W. Hahn. Eng & Min J 123: 449 Mr 12 '27
Recent flotation practice at Inspiration, Arizona. G. H. Ruggles and H: F. Adams. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 13:685-90 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:337-9 Ag '27
Recent progress in non-ferrous metallurgy. W. H. Bassett. Min & Met 8:214-18 My '27
Recovery of scrap copper. A. Bregman. Metal Ind 24:102-4 Mr '26
Remodeled flow sheet at Hayden plant. W. I. Garms. diag Min Cong J 12:369-70 My '26
Repair and maintenance work at Magna mill. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 122:609-14 O 16 '26
Selective flotation; effect of various reagents—test results on complex ores. C. S. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:757-62 My 7 '27; Same. Can Min J 48:468-74 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Eng & Min J 123:931-2; 124:141 Je 4, Jl 23 '27
Selective flotation of copper-iron ore at the Eustis mine, in Quebec. A. B. Parsons. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 123:84-8 Ja 15 '27
Series of picture-stories on the manufacture of brass pipes. il Dom Eng 113:35 N 14; 33 N 28; 41 D 5; 26 D 12; 26 D 19; 39 D 26 '25; 114:28 Ja 2; 106 Ja 9; 28 Ja 16 '26
Sunset mine, in Washington. N. E. Johanson. Eng & Min J 123:214 Ja 29 '27
Treatment of Horne copper-gold ores. K. Williams. Can Min J 48:768-70 S 30 '27
Treatment of Rouyn copper ores. H. H. Claudet. Can Min J 48:751-3 S 23 '27
Underground leaching at Cananea. C. C. Greenwood. il Eng & Min J 121:518-21 Mr 27 '26
United Verde's new concentrator. J: E. Lanning. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 122:976-80 D 18 '26; Same. Min Cong J 13:301-4+ Ap '27
Water treatment and underground leaching at Bisbee mines of Calumet and Arizona mining company. H. L. Lavender. diags Min Cong J 12:663-5 S '26

Costs

Detailed costs of constructing and equipping the Inspiration copper-leaching plant. G: H. Booth. il plan Eng & Min J 124:84-6 Jl 16 '27

Electrometallurgy

Analyses of copper refining cell voltages. E. W. Rouse and P. K. Aubel. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 55):603-11 Ap '27
Formation of powdered copper in anode mud. M. deK. Thompson. Chem & Met Eng 33: 298 My '26
Properties of electrolytic copper sheets. S. Sonoda. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 20):191-205 Ap '27
Raritan plant of the Anaconda copper mining company, Perth Amboy, N.J. il Metal Ind 24:230-1 Je '26
Recent advances in the electrodeposition of metals. C. G. Fink. Brass W 22:117-18 Ap '26
Specific resistivity of copper refining electrolytes and method of calculation. S. Skowronski and E. A. Reinoso. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 11):113-31 Ap '27; Summary. Chem & Met Eng 34:280 My '27
Twenty-five years progress in the electrolytic refining of copper. S. Skowronski. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 33): 333-9 Ap '27
Voltage studies in copper refining cells. C. G. Fink and C. A. Philippi. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 9):125-31 O '26

COPPER mines and mining
Caving methods at Miami. A. Notman. Min & Met 8:172-3 Ap '27
Drilling and blasting in open-cut copper mines. E. D. Gardner. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 273:1-98 '27
Electric shovel operation at Utah copper mine. C. W. Corfield and R. J. Corfield. il map Min Cong J 13:674-9 S '27
Engineering features of the undercut caving system of mining as applied by the Miami copper company. A. J. McDermid. diags plans Min Cong J 13:839-49 N '27
Estimation of ore in copper mines. A. A. Leach. Eng & Min J 122:531-2 O 2 '26
History of the development of the undercut caving method of mining. F. McDonald and J. L. Johnson. il diags Min Cong J 13:835-8 N '27
Mining methods at Morenci; two new systems, the timbered slide and the block cave. M. Mosier and J: Martin. il charts diags plans Eng & Min J 120:1006-12 D 26 '25
Mining methods at the Chino copper mines. H. A. Thorne. il Min Cong J 13:783-4 O '27
Prospecting for copper by airplane. G. L. Walker. il map Eng & Min J 122:576-8 O 9 '26
Shovel operations of Utah copper co. H. C. Goodrich. Min & Met 7:18-19 Ja '26

See also Copper ores

Equipment

Heat treating rock drill steel at the United Verde copper company. W. P. Goss. flow sheet diags plan Min Cong J 13:224-9 Mr '27
United Verde's drill-shop practice. W. P. Goss. il diags Eng & Min J 123:4-9 Ja 1 '27

Power

Bye-product producer gas plant at a copper works. il diags Engineer 144:230, 234-5 Ag 26 '27
Electrical practice in copper mining. W. C. Heston. il diags Elec W 90:671-7, 835 O 1, 22 '27

Africa

Ancient copper mining and smelting in Central Africa. G: L. Walker. il Eng & Min J 120: 811-16 N 21 '25
Ancient copper smelting. G; L. Walker. Eng & Min J 123:573-4 Ap 2 '27
Curious methods used by Katanga natives in mining and smelting copper. T. A. Rickard. il Eng & Min J 123:51-8 Ja 8 '27
Journey to South Africa; the Katanga copper region. T. A. Rickard. il maps Eng & Min J 121:13-21 Ja 2 '26
Mining myth exploded; the true status of the Katanga mines. O. D. Moran. il Mag of Wall St 40:144+ My 21 '27
More about the African copper menace; an interview with Raymond Brooks. A. B. Parsons. il Eng & Min J 123:956-9 Je 11 '27
What is the future for African copper? G: L. Walker. Eng & Min J 123:401-3 Mr 5 '27

Arizona

Bisbee mining district, fifty years young. J. B. Tenney. il Eng & Min J 123:837-41 My 21 '27
Drilling and blasting at United Verde's mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Eng & Min J 121: 876-81, 928-31 My 29-Je 5 '26
Making of a great copper mine—United Verde. H. V. Young. il Forbes 18:22-4 Jl 1 '26
Mechanization at the United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Min Cong J 13:655-73 S '27
Methods of mining copper in Arizona. G: J. Young. il diags Eng & Min J 121:437-41, 476-83 Mr 13-20 '26
Mining camps of North America; Globe-Miami: leading copper producer in Arizona. C. M. Cooper. il Eng & Min J 122:849-54 N 27 '26

COPPER mines and mining—Arizona—*Cont.*
Relation of recent engineering improvements to prosperity in Arizona. E. D. Gardner. il Prof Eng 12:34 Mr '27
Sampling and estimating the west ore body of Sacramento Hill. H. M. Ziesemer. il diags Min Cong J 12:655-62 S '26
Steam shovel problems at United Verde. J. C. Perkins. il diags Min Cong J 13:292-300 Ap '27
Underground mechanical loading at United Verde. W. V. De Camp. il Min Cong J 12: 197-9 Mr '26
United Verde coyote blast no. 4 breaks 105,000 cu. yd. E. M. J. Alenius. il Eng & Min J 122:44-7 Jl 10 '26

British Columbia
Britannia copper mine. Can Min J 48:785-7 O 7 '27
Britannia mines, British Columbia. S. J. Schofield. diags Econ Geol 21:271-84 My '26
Copper mining at Copper Mountain, British Columbia. Can Min J 48:605 Jl 29 '27
Operations at the Britannia mines. J. I. Moore, jr. il diags map Eng & Min J 122: 924-30 D 11 '26

California
Copper mining in California. C. A. Logan. Min Cong J 12:631-2+ S '26

Canada
Copper mining in central Canada. R. E. Hore. il Can Min J 48:747-8 S 23 '27

Chile
Chile: the world's biggest copper mine; an interview with Burr Wheeler. A. B. Parsons. il Eng & Min J 124:444-8 S 17 '27
Copper district of Las Condes, Chile. L. W. Strauss. il map Eng & Min J 124:254-8 Ag 13 '27
Mining operations at Chuguicamata, Chile, S.A. W: H. Goodrich. il diags Min Cong J 12:871-8 D '26
Production of the mines for 1926. Eng & Min J 123:166 Ja 22 '27

Congo, Belgian
Union minière makes $4,500,000 profit in 1926. Eng & Min J 124:272 Ag 13 '27

Cyprus
Conditions at Cyprus mines. J. L. Bruce. Eng & Min J 121:742 My 1 '26

Manitoba
Manitoba: a potential Canadian mining area. H. P. Prather. Eng & Min J 122:889-90 D 4 '26

Mexico
Deepening the Pilares shaft of Moctezuma copper company. E. Leland. diags Eng & Min J 122:569-70 O 9 '26

Michigan
Current development promising in Michigan copper district. Eng & Min J 123:939 Je 4 '27
Michigan copper country properties active. Eng & Min J 123:775 My 7 '27

Montana
Anaconda makes large additions to Great Falls plant. Eng & Min J 121:888 My 29 '26
Mining methods in the Butte district. H. J. Rahilly. diags Min Cong J 12:585-8 Ag '26

Nevada
Reconstruction and improvements at Mason Valley, Nevada. G: J. Young. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 121:44-6 Ja 9 '26

Peru
Scraper loaders, as designed and used at Casapalca, Peru. C. S. T. Farish and J. C. Pratt. diags Eng & Min J 123:636-9 Ap 16 '27

Quebec
Excursion into Rouyn. A. B. Parsons. il map Eng & Min J 122:684-91, 724-30 O 30-N 6 '26
Progress at Horne copper mine. il Can Min J 48:136-7 F 18 '27
Progress at Horne mine, Rouyn. R. E. Hore. il Can Min J 48:306-10 Ap 15 '27
Selective flotation of copper-iron ore at the Eustis mine, in Quebec. A. B. Parsons. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 123:84-8 Ja 15 '27

Rhodesia
Bye-product producer gas plant at a copper works. il diags Engineer 144:230, 234-5 Ag 26 '27
Copper prospecting in northern Rhodesia. G: L. Walker. il map Eng & Min J 121:1055-6 Je 26 '26
Great copper district in northern Rhodesia. G: L. Walker. map Eng & Min J 123:693-4 Ap 23 '27
Open new copper-lead-zinc district in Africa. G: L. Walker. map Eng & Min J 123:534-5 Mr 26 '27

Spain
L'exploitation des amas de pyrite de cuivre de la région de Huelva (Espagne). L. Plichon. diags Génie Civil 88:550 Je 19 '26
With the geologists in Spain; Rio Tinto mines. T. A. Rickard. il map Eng & Min J 124: 13-18 Jl 2 '27

Washington (state)
Sunset mine, in Washington. N. E. Johanson. Eng & Min J 123:212-14 Ja 29 '27

COPPER nitrate
Complex formation amongst the nitrates; the ternary system copper nitrate-cobalt nitrate-water. K. W. Wilcox and C: R. Bailey. Chem Soc J p 150-3 Ja '27

COPPER number
Copper number for glucose. C. A. Amick. J Phys Chem 31:1441-77 O '27
Determination of the copper number. D. Clibbens and A. Geake. Paper Tr J 85:62 S 22 '27
Determination of the copper number. C. G. Schwalbe. Paper Tr J 84:51-3 Je 16 '27
Determination of copper numbers of cellulose materials. C. J. Staud and H. LeB. Gray. bibliog Paper Tr J 84:41-4 Je 23 '27
Some factors in the copper number of cellulose. H. LeB. Gray and C. J. Staud. Ind & Eng Chem 19:854-5 Jl '27

COPPER ores
Chemistry of deposition of native copper from ascending solutions. R. G. Wells. diags U S Geol S Bul 778:1-71 '25
Copper prospecting in northern Rhodesia. G: L. Walker. il map Eng & Min J 121:1055-6 Je 26 '26
Feldspar-chalcopyrite rock-ore from Sonora. J. E. Spurr; R. J. Colony. il Eng & Min J 123:604-7 Ap 9 '27
Leached outcrops as guides to copper ore. A: Locke. 175p [bibliog. p. 10-17] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Mine upside down at Potrerillos. Eng & Min J 124:492-3 S 24 '27
Origin of the ore of the Mansfield Kupferschiefer, Germany; a review of the current literature. P. D. Trask. Econ Geol 20:746-61 [bibliog. p. 759-61] D '25
Replacement copper ore deposits in quartzite. T. Kato. Econ Geol 21:394-6 Je '26
Sampling and estimating the west ore body of Sacramento Hill. H. M. Ziesemer. il diags Min Cong J 12:655-62 S '26
Southeast Missouri ore-magmatic district. J. E. Spurr. maps Eng & Min J 122:972-5 D 18 '26
Treatment of Horne copper-gold ores; the ore and method of extracting it. H. L. Roscoe. Can Min J 48:767-8 S 30 '27
See also Chalcopyrite; Cubanite

COPPER oxides
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; catalytic efficiency of mixtures of dry manganese dioxide and cupric oxide. W. C. Bray and G. J. Doss. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2060-4 Ag '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; the adsorption of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen by the catalysts, manganese dioxide, cupric oxide, and mixtures of these oxides. W. M. Hoskins and W: C. Bray. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1454-74 Je '26
Estimation of copper oxide and metallic copper in mixtures containing both. W. D. Bonner and B. D. Kaura. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1288-9 N '27
Reduction of copper oxide by gaseous reducing agents. W. G. Palmer. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 7):87-90 Ap '27
Reduction of mixed oxides; copper and zinc oxides. W: Rogers, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1432-5 Je '27
Study of photovoltaic cells. C. W. Tucker. J Phys Chem 31:1357-80 S '27

COPPER perchlorate
Equilibrium between cupric ion, cuprous ion and metallic copper. F. Fenwick. Am Chem Soc J 48:860-70 Ap '26

COPPER plating
Acidity control in copper bath. W. A. Taylor. il Brass W 22:233-4 Jl '26
Barrel plating. Metal Ind 24:509 D '26
Heavy and rapid copper deposition. Elec R (Lond) 98:852 Je 4 '26
Plating automobile parts for service. E: W. T. Faint. Metal Ind 24:418 O '26
Plating difficult work; method of plating copper on gutta percha or plaster. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 23:453 N '25
Properties of sodium cyanide copper solutions. W. D. Bonner and B. D. Kaura. Chem & Met Eng 34:84-5 F '27
Quick methods of copper plating; galvanoplastic methods used in Moscow. B. C. Soyenkoff. Brass W 22:187-8 Je '26
Study of the influence of variables on the structure of electrodeposited copper. A. K. Graham. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 1):1-19 S '27

COPPER poisoning
Copper as an industrial contaminant in foodstuffs. C. G. King and G. Etzel. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1004-5 S '27
Effect of pipes of different metals upon the quality of water supplies. H. W. Clark. N E Water Works Assn J 41:31-44 Mr '27; Same cond. Can Eng 53:121-4 Jl 12 '27; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 41:45-51 Mr '27
Poisonous effects of copper. F. B. Mallory. N E Water Works Assn J 41:27-30 Mr '27

COPPER salicylate
Contribution to the physical chemistry of complex salts; transport numbers of copper salicylate. W: E: Hamer and C: R. Bury. diags Chem Soc J p 333-8 F '27

COPPER sulfate
Adsorption at crystal faces. T. S. Eckert and W. G. France. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10: 579-91 Ag '27
Algae growth control in impounding reservoirs; results of using copper sulphate at Bucyrus, O. A. B. Cameron. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:618-20 D '26
Basic copper sulfate at 100°. J. M. Bell and G: M. Murphy. Am Chem Soc J 48:1500-2 Je '26
Beiträge zur kenntnis der vitriolherstellung. G. Agde and H. Barkholt. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:374-9 Mr 31 '27
Copper in the distribution system following watershed treatment. F. E. Hale and H: F. Muer. Am Water Works Assn J 15:650-3 Je '26
Effect of gelatin upon the size and distribution of macroscopic crystals grown from aqueous solutions. T. S. Eckert and W. G. France. J Phys Chem 31:877-81 Je '27
Electrolysis of acid solutions of copper sulphate. J. T. Burt-Gerrans. il diags J Phys Chem 30:396-413 Mr '26
Electrolysis of acid solutions of copper sulphate. L. V. Redman. diags J Phys Chem 29:1548-55 D '25
Electrometric and a phase rule study of some basic salts of copper. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 127:2796-2807 D '25
Equilibrium in the systems aluminium sulphate—copper sulphate—water and aluminium sulphate—ferrous sulphate—water at 25°. V. J. Occleshaw. Chem Soc J 127: 2598-2602 N '25
Equilibrium in the systems $MnSO_4$-K_2SO_4-H_2O and $MnSO_4$-$(NH_4)_2SO_4$-H_2O at 0°; also in the system $CuSO_4$-Na_2SO_4-H_2O at 0°, 25°, and 37.5°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J p 2358-65 S '27
Interaction between copper and sulphuric acid. C. W: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:254-69 F '26
New York's experiences with copper sulphate. F. E. Hale. diags Pub Works 57:221-2 Jl '26
Potential of a proposed standard form of copper and the activity of copper sulfate. R. F. Nielsen and D. J. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 49:2423-6 O '27
Record season in U.S. for copper sulfate. W: E. Tufts. Chemicals 28:6 Ag 29 '27
Solubility of copper sulphate, malachite and Burgundy precipitate in ammonium hydroxide, carbonate and bicarbonate. E. B. Holland and G. M. Gilligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:728-41 My '27
Study of the basic copper sulphates. G: Fowles. Chem Soc J 129:1845-58 Jl '26; Reply, by H. T: S. Britton. 129:2868-72 N '26
Tastes and odors in public water supplies. F. E. Daniels. Water Works 66:197-9 My '27
Treatment of algae and weeds in lakes at Madison, Wis. B. P. Domogalla. il map Eng N 97:950-4 D 9 '26

COPPER sulfides
Effect of cyanogen compounds on the floatability of pure sulfide minerals. E. L. Tucker, J. F. Gates and R. E. Head. il Min & Met 7:126-9 Mr '26
Injected copper sulphides. G. J: Mitchell. il Eng & Min J 121:167-8 Ja 23 '26
Solubility of cupric sulphide in alkali sulphides in presence of sulpharsenates. C. Davies and A. D. Monro. Chem Soc J p 2385-6 S '27

COPPER telluride
See also Weissite

COPPER tubes. See Tubes, Copper

COPPER wire. See Wire, Copper

COPPER works
Power
Turbines supply power and process steam; Raritan copper works at Perth Amboy, N. J. Eng & Min J 123:10 Ja 1 '27

COPPERWORK, Architectural
Copper cornice adorns new Silk center building, New York. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:9 F 12 '26
Practical slate and copper job. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:948-9; 17: 39-40+ Ja 29, F 26 '26
Sheet metal filling station de luxe, Schenectady, N.Y. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:891+ Ja 1 '26
Special features of construction of a copper cornice. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:413-15 Jl 2 '26
Three noteworthy copper tile roofs. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:459-60 Jl 16 '26
Tons of copper used in store changes Saks & co. and Gimbel bros. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:878-9+ Ja 1 '26

COPYHOLDERS. See Proofreading

COPYING processes
Leuchtfarben als lichtquelle bei kopierverfanren. L. Vanino and S. Rothschild. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1257-8 S 18 '26
See also Blueprints

COPYING processes—*Continued*

Cost

Reproduction costs. J: F. Hardecker. Am Mach 67:418 S 15 '27

COPYRIGHT

Copinger on the law of copyright in works of literature, art, architecture, photography, music and the drama. W. A. Copinger. 6th ed. 607p Sweet & Maxwell, ltd., London '27

Copyright bill. Lib J 51:324 Ap 1 '26

Copyright controversy. Lib J 51:721-2, 767-9, 837-8 S 1-O 1 '26

Mr Lane on the Vestal bill. Lib J 51:572 Je 15 '26

Outline of copyright law. R: C. De Wolf. 330p J. W. Luce & co., Boston '25

Valuation of plates and publishing rights. J. D. Phillips. Harvard Business R 6:44-56 O '27

What protection has literary property? L: F. Jordan. Inland Ptr 78:601-2 Ja '27

Advertisements

How is an advertisement copyrighted? Ptr Ink 139:57-8, 60+ Ap 21 '27

What is the best form of copyright notice? Ptr Ink 133:167+ N 26 '25

Designs

Automobile men studying details of new design copyright bill. L. H. Allen. Automotive Ind 54:824 My 13 '26

Design copyright bill introduced in House. Ptr Ink 133:68 D 31 '25

Dyestuff interests to benefit by protection of industrial property. W. Fawcett. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:589-90 S 19 '27

Plight of industrial designs. J: D. Myers. Am Mach 64:704 My 6 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:702 Jl '26

Proprietary rights in architectural idea. L. V. Solon. Arch Rec 59:392-3 Ap '26

CORAL Gables, Florida

Builders at Coral Gables and the work on which they are engaged. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1405-6 D 28 '25

Coral Gables and all about it. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1684-5 Mr 27 '26

Coral Gables—the city—a romance of facts. W. L. Thurston. il Manuf Rec 91:80-1 Ap 28 '27

Street work in Coral Gables. R. Monford and E. Friedman. il diag Pub Works 57:51-3 F '26

CORAL reefs

Migrating anticline in Fiji. W. M. Davis. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 14:333-51 N '27

Recent studies on the Great Barrier Reef of Queensland. C: Hedley. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:187-93 Mr '26

CORALS

Pseudopercula in the tabulate coral favosites. C. O. Dunbar. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:101-14 F '27

Species problem in corals. J. E: Hoffmeister. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:151-6 Ag '26

Trip to the bottom of the sea; hunting coral and studying the living beings of the sea floor in a Williamson under-sea tube. R. W. Miner. il Sci Am 135:87-9 Ag '26

CORD, E. L.

It pays to be different—if you can't be biggest; E. L. Cord, president of Auburn automobile co. E. Whitmore. por Forbes 18:9-11+ D 15 '26

CORDAGE

Cordage and twine, jute goods and linen goods. Manuf Rec 90:64 D 30 '26

Testing

See also Rope yarn—Testing

CORDUROY

Corduroy for recovering free gold. Eng & Min J 122:822 N 20 '26

CORE boxes

Gives pattern detail and method of molding axle box. J. Horner. diags Foundry 54:242-3 Mr 15 '26

Loam molding methods. B: Shaw and J. Edgar. diags Foundry 54:21-3 Ja 1 '26

Pattern design influences production. B. R. Hall. il Foundry 54:238 Mr 15 '26

CORE oils

Core oil specifications; abstract. V. A. Crosby. Foundry 55:460-1 Je 15 '27

Some properties of core oils. C. A. Hansen. Iron Age 118:1427 N 18 '26

Specifications are worth while. V. A. Crosby. Foundry 55:681-2 S 1 '27

Use of rosin in the manufacture of core oils. W. R. Pate. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:522-4 '26

CORE ovens

Bakes cores in gas furnace. R. G. Van Grundy. il diags Foundry 55:851-4 N 1 '27

Comparative costs of core baking in gas-fired vs. coke-fired ovens. H. T. Odenkirk. Gas Age 58:871-2 D 18 '26

Core baking with electric heat. il Metal Ind 25:103-4, 191-2 Mr, My '27; Same abr. Foundry 55:362-3 My 1 '27; Excerpt. Elec W 88: 1226 D 11 '26

Humid oven atmosphere eliminates surface cracks. G: Wright and J. M. Sampson. diags plans Foundry 55:644-6 Ag 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:497-9 S 1 '27

Millett core oven. il Metal Ind 24:384 S '26

Oven design shows advance. C. A. Barnett. il Foundry 54:240-1 Mr 15 '26

Stevens portable core oven. il Metal Ind 23: 511 D '25

Was the effort worth while? selling gas equipment for core ovens. W. O. Owen. il Gas Age 58:783+ N 27 '26

CORES

Bakes cores in gas furnace. R. G. Van Grundy. il diags Foundry 55:851-4 N 1 '27

Exceptional conveyor equipment; Buick foundry employs unusual methods in reducing labor costs. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 120: 1221-3 N 3 '27

Setting overhanging core simplified through practical methods. H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 54:691-3 S 1 '26

Stepping up production mechanically; methods and equipment employed at one of the Buffalo plants of the American radiator co. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:550-4+ Jl 15 '27

See also Core boxes; Core oils; Core ovens; Foundry practice; Molds (for casting)

Testing

Devises tests for sand cores made with cereal binders. H. L. Campbell. diags Foundry 55: 354-6 My 1 '27

CORINTH, Greece

Recent excavations at Corinth. T. L. Shear. il Sci Am 134:221-3 Ap '26

CORK

Absorbing vibration with cork. il Heat & Ven 23:105 Ag '26

Cork insulation stops ceiling sweat. il Textile Col 49:337-8 My '27

Cork jointing. il Engineer 141:270, 273 Mr 5 '26

House insulation. L. E. Cover. il charts Gas Age 56:851-4 D 12 '25

Houses of pressed cork in England. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:57 F 24 '26

Reinforced cork buildings. J. H. Stone. il Refrig Eng 13:249-51; Discussion. 251-2 F '27

Worsted mills use cork. A. W. Middleton. Textile World 71:2500-1 Ap 16 '27

CORN

Corn belt and corn—the demands of the farmers' co-operatives. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 628-31 Ag 7 '26

Corn crop. Comm M 9:28-30 S '27

Corn production and value. Manuf Rec 89:76 Ja 7 '26

Three farmers' profits. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:731-5 N 9 '26

What are the prospects of the great staples; wheat and corn. A. Hansen. Mag of Wall St 40:800-1 Ag 27 '27

CORN—*Continued*
What is the outlook for cotton, wheat and corn? F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 38:840 Ag 28 '26
World's corn surplus. Bradstreet's 55:435 Je 25 '27

Diseases and pests

Bill appropriating $10,000,000 for eradication of European corn borer signed by President Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1159-60 F 26 '27

Prices

Fluctuations in farm prices of oats and corn. Comm & Fin Chr 124:58-9 Ja 1 '27
In which direction are cotton, wheat and corn prices headed? F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 40:21+ My 7 '27

CORN and cotton states' conference
Conference at St Louis, Nov. 17, urges legislation for co-operative marketing. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2722-4 N 27 '26

CORN borers
Menace of the corn borer. Comm M 8:10-15 N '26

CORN oil
Phytosterols of corn oil. R. J. Anderson and R. L. Shriner. Am Chem Soc J 48:2976-86 N '26

CORN products
Farm byproducts of Iowa invite chemical engineering projects. O. R. Sweeney. map Chem & Met Eng 34:27-8 Ja '27
Treatment of packing-house, tannery, and corn-products wastes. F. W. Mohlman. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1076-81 O '26
See also Corn starch; Corn wax; Cornstalks

CORN products plants

Power

Corn products plants cut costs by heat balance study. J. J. Merrill. Power 65:439-41 Mr 22 '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31:295-6 Mr 1 '27; Abstract. Ind Eng 85:123 Mr '27

CORN products refining company
Market laggard with good prospects. W: Getry. Mag of Wall St 38:234+ Je 5 '26
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:34 N 6 '26

CORN sirup
Clarification of starch conversion liquors in manufacture of corn sugar and corn sirup. M. S. Badollet and H. S. Paine. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1245-6 N '27
Corn sirup and starch, 1919-1926. Survey of Cur Business 71:21 Jl '27

CORN starch
Butanol and acetone from corn; a description of the fermentation process. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 46-50 Ja '27
Corn sirup and starch, 1919-1926. Survey of Cur Business 71:21 Jl '27
Occurrence of gentiobiose in the products of the commercial hydrolysis of corn starch. H: Berlin. Am Chem Soc J 48:2627-30 O '26
Properties of corn starch; removal of combined fatty acids. T. C. Taylor and J. H. Werntz. Am Chem Soc J 49:1584-8 Je '27
Separation of the amyloses in some common starches. T. C. Taylor and H. A. Iddles. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:713-17 Jl '26
Unsaturated fatty acids associated with corn starch. T. C. Taylor and L. Lehrman. Am Chem Soc J 48:1739-43 Je '26

CORN sugar. See Dextrose

CORN wax
Composition of corn wax. R. L. Shriner, F. P. Nabenhauer and R. J. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1290-4 My '27

CORNCOBS
Chemistry of lignin; lignin from corn cobs. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 49:2037-40 Ag '27

CORNELL university
Baker laboratory of chemistry, Cornell university. A. N. Gibb. il diags plans Am Arch 129:509-12, 517-22 My 5 '26
Willard Straight hall, Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y. Arch & Bldg 59:72, pl 55-8 Mr '27

College of engineering

Study of former students. C. L. Walker. Sibley J 41:86-7+ Mr '27
Summary of returns of questionnaire sent to graduates of the classes of '22, '23, '24, College of engineering, Cornell university. C. L. Walker. Sibley J 40:136-7 N '26
Summary of returns of questionnaire sent to graduates of the College of engineering, Cornell university, classes of 1871-1921. C. L. Walker. Sibley J 41:7-9 Ja '27

CORNERSTONES, Laying of
Electrical stone-laying; Masonic stone-laying ceremony at Albert Hall. diag Electrician 99:197-8 Ag 12 '27

CORNETS
Sound-changes analysed by records; trumpet and cornet. E. H. Barton and H. M. Browning. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:957-67, pl 29-31 N '25

CORNICES
Another sheet metal cornice victory; Belvidere apartment, Cincinnati. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:289-91 My 21 '26
Artistic cornice ornament. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:911+ Ja 15 '26
Copper cornice adorns new Silk center building, New York. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:9 F 12 '26
Cornices. Am Arch 131:1-4 sec 2 Je 20 '27
Covering circular roof of cast stone cornice over entrance. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:593+ Ag 27 '26
Patterns for irregular cornice miters. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 85-7 Mr 11 '27
Special features of construction of a copper cornice. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 413-15 Jl 2 '26

CORNISH, Edward Joel
I am my stockholders' keeper. M. S. Rukeyser. por il Forbes 19:14-16+ Ap 15 '27

CORNSTALKS
Making rayon from cornstalk cellulose; process of Dr Dorner. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:60 Ap 25 '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup37 My 14 '27

CORONA (electricity)
Cables, dielectrics and corona; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. il Elec W 89:393-5 F 19 '27
Corona tests of ignition cables. F. L. Haushalter. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:361-3 O '26
Decomposition of carbon monoxide in the corona due to alternating electric fields. R. W. Lunt and R. Venkateswaran. diags Chem Soc J p 857-67 Ap '27
Effects of the corona discharge on petroleum. J. J. Jakosky. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 375:1-21 '26
Hydrogen as a cooling medium for electrical machinery. E. Knowlton, C. W. Rice and E. H. Freiburghouse. il diags Am Inst E E J 44:724-34 Jl '25; Discussion. 45:281-4 Mr '26
Mobility of the ions in the corona discharge. W. M. Young. diags Phys R 28:129-41 Jl '26
On the nature of corona loss. C. T. Hesselmeyer and J. K. Kostko. diags Am Inst E E J 44:1068-75 O '25; Discussion. 45:175-7 F '26
Space charge and current in alternating corona. C. H. Willis. diags Am Inst E E J 46:272-81 Mr '27; Discussion. 46:504-5 My '27
Space charge that surrounds a conductor in corona at 60 cycles. J. S. Carroll and H. J. Ryan. diags Am Inst E E J 45:1136-43 N '26; Discussion. 46:282-3 Mr '27
Über koronaspannung für verschiedene gase bei geringen drucken. W. O. Schumann. Elektrotech Zeit 47:39-44 Ja 14 '26

CORPORATE names
Choosing the right name or changing it later. T: F. Logan. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ F 3 '27
Graybar added eleven million in sales in one year. G: E. Cullinan. il Sales Management 13:453-4+ S 17 '27
Protecting corporate names against trademark infringement. Ptr Ink 136:167 Jl 22 '26
To change or not to change—the firm name. R. Cole. Ptr Ink M 12:64+ Ap '26
What Graybar accomplished in one year. R. W. Coleman. Adv & Sell 8:25+ Ja 26 '27
When to change the corporate name. Ptr Ink 134:192 Mr 25 '26

CORPORATE trustees. See Trust companies; Trusts and trustees

CORPORATION law
Ballantine on corporations, founded on Clark and Marshall corporations. H: W. Ballantine. Callaghan and co., Chicago '27
California corporations for business men. W. H. Hemingway. 2d ed. 520p Hemingway accountancy inst., San Francisco '27
Cases on private corporations. G: F. Canfield and I. M. Wormser. 2d ed. 933p Bobbs '25
Cases on the law of private corporations. E. W. Cady. 618p Edwin Welling Cady, Brooklyn, N.Y. '26
Commentaries on the law of corporations. S. D. Thompson and J. W. Thompson. 3d ed. Bobbs '27
Companies bill, 1927. Economist 104:840 Ap 23 '27
Company law. H. Farrar. 643p Pitman '26
Company law. F. B. Palmer. 12th ed. 628p Stevens & sons, ltd., London '24
Company law reform. Economist 102:1132-3 Je 12 '26
Corporate receiver. H. G. Anderson. Harvard Business R 5:358-65 Ap '27
Corporate resolutions. I. Drummond. 321p Ronald press '26
Corporation laws of New York, revised to September 1, 1926. 201p Corporation trust co., New York '26
Corporation laws of state of Connecticut. 127p Case, Lockwood & Brainard co., Hartford '26
Corporation laws of the state of North Dakota. 106p North Dakota dept. of state, Fargo '25
Corporation laws of the state of Oklahoma. 347p Oklahoma dept. of state, Oklahoma City '25
Corporation secretary's guide. W: H. Crow. 764p Prentice-Hall '26
Delaware organization forms; rev. to conform with the Amendments of 1927. Corporation trust co., New York '27
Doing business in other states. H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 8:21+ Ap 6 '27
Executives liable for violations of charters. L. Childs. Ind Management 74:58 Jl '27
Federal regulation of corporations under the commerce clause. A. F. Myers. Ann Am Acad 129:143-8 Ja '27
General corporation act of New Jersey (revision of 1896). 194p Hudson ptg. co., Union City, N.J. '25
General corporation law of the state of Delaware. J. Marvel. 3d ed. 284p Corporation service co., Wilmington, Del. '27
General corporation law of the state of Rhode Island. 64p Rhode Island dept. of state, Providence '25
General corporation laws, with blank forms. 123p Michigan dept. of state, Lansing '25
Handbook on companies. W: K. Fraser. 2d ed. 438p Carswell co., ltd., Toronto '26
Hillyer's corporate management and by-laws, with forms. C. Hillyer. 1349p Bender-Moss co., San Francisco '27
How to conduct a corporation business lawfully. H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ Mr 23 '27
Law and practice under the Companies acts. H: B. B. Wrenbury. 10th ed. 865p Stevens & sons, ltd., London '24
Law relating to the reduction of the share capital of joint stock companies registered under the Companies acts or the Companies consolidation act, 1908. P. F: Simonson. 2d ed. 131p E. Wilson, London '24
Laws of Maryland relating to business corporations. 154p Maryland. State tax commission, Baltimore '25
Manual relating to the formation and management of mercantile and manufacturing corporations. G: F. Tucker. 3d ed. rev. 714p West pub. co., St Paul '26
More government in business—does Wall Street need it, or Main street want it? G. H. Montague. Ann Am Acad 129:138-42 Ja '27
New York laws affecting business corporations; rev. to April 4, 1927. J. B. R. Smith, ed. 8th ed. 429p United States corp. co., 150 Bway, New York '27
Pennsylvania corporations. F. R. Savidge. 2d ed. 2v Clark Boardman co., ltd., New York; Philadelphia '26
Private corporations (outline). P. J. Schneider. 33p W. H. Anderson co., Cincinnati '26
Provisions of law in force relating to the business corporations. 68p Maine dept. of state, Augusta, Me. '25
Qualifying a foreign corporation cost and requirements. H. A. Haring. il Adv & Sell 9:22+ My 4 '27
Ray's Texas corporation and digest. 256p Worth S. Ray, Austin, Texas '27
Secretarial practice; the manual of the Chartered institute of secretaries. 3d ed. rev. 710p W. Heffer & sons, ltd., Cambridge, England '26
Shares without par value. 32p Corporation trust co., New York '26
Les sociétés à responsabilité limitée. A. E. M. Pottier. 334p Dunod, Paris '26
State regulation of corporations by policing sales of securities. K. Winter. Ann Am Acad 129:149-55 Ja '27
Stockholders' meetings in England. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 135:41-2 My 13 '26
Traité pratique des sociétés commerciales aux points de vue comptable, juridique et fiscal. L. A. Batardon. 3d ed. 889p Dunod, Paris '25
Treatise on Delaware corporation law. R. Penington. 512p Clark Boardman co., ltd., New York '25
Treatise on the law of corporations in New York. A. I. Rosbrook. 3d ed. 1769p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '26
Voting rights of stockholders; a resumé of a current controversy. P. Lockwood. Bankers M 113:19-20+ Jl '26
What shall the foreign corporation do? H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 9:27+ My 18 '27

See also Banking law; Commercial law; Corporations—Taxation; Dividends; Income tax; Insurance law; Municipal corporations; Public utilities—Law; Railroad law; Securities—Law; Trusts, Industrial; Voting trusts

CORPORATION schools
Big educational work by big business; Westinghouse technical night school. R. A. McPherson. N E L A Bul 14:627-8 O '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 43:80-1 S '27
Corporation schools urged for industrial training. F: E. Searle. Automotive Ind 53: 1089 D 31 '25
We shall build good men here; what America's greatest shipyard is doing in building men as well as ships. W. S. Copeland. Manuf Rec 89:61-3 F 25 '26

CORPORATIONS
Management power and stockholders' property. A. A. Berle, jr. Harvard Business R 5: 424-32 Jl '27

See also Banks and banking; Building and loan associations; Combinations, Industrial; Corporate names; Corporation law; Electric utilities; Gas companies; Government ownership; Insurance companies; Municipal ownership; Oil companies; Public utilities; Railroads; Stock transfers; Stocks; Street railroads; Trust companies; Trusts, Industrial

CORPORATIONS—*Continued*

Accounting

Accounting. P. J. Esquerré. 369p Ronald press '27
Company accounts. A. Coles. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 420p Pitman '25
How to read a balance sheet. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 40:124-5+ My 21 '27
How to read an income statement. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 40:48-9+ My 7 '27
Problem in reorganization. J Account 41:55-69 Ja '26
Profits, dividends and the law. P. Reiter, jr. 260p Ronald press '26
Some phases of accounting investigations for refinancings, consolidations and mergers. J. P. Friedman; W. A. Staub. J Account 43: 1-19 Ja '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:67-70 F 3; 61-3 F 10 '27
Some variations in inventory valuations. T. H. Sanders. J Account 42:429-38 D '26
Stock dividends—capital or income. Harvard Business R 5:102-15 O '26
Theory of commercial value. H. G. Schnackel. Rubber Age 19:140+ My 25 '26
Treatment of no-par-value stock in New York, New Jersey, and Massachusetts. B. F. Brundage. J Account 41:241-56 Ap '26
Why the investor should know all about fixed assets. L. H. Olson. Forbes 18:17-18+ N 1 '26

See also Balance sheets; Dividends; Financial statements; Holding companies—Accounting

Directors

Changes in the list of directors of corporations should be closely watched as they may affect security prices. A. M. Woller. Mag of Wall St 40:112-13+ My 21 '27
Dodge brothers place two dealers on board of directors. R. C. Graham. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Mr 11 '26
Should the sales manager be a member of the board? A. Printz and others. Sales Management 12:1095-6+ Je 11 '27

Finance

Analyzing net worth in the financial and industrial investigation. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:201-6 Mr '26; Same abr. Paper Tr J 82:59-62 Je 3 '26
Big money makers of America. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:671-2+ Ap '26
Bolstering the market through refunding operations. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:648-9+ Jl 31 '26
Business "white plague" of lack of capital. M. L. Sloane. Adv & Sell 8:21+ F 23 '27
Companies whose only capitalization is in common stock. Mag of Wall St 39:1174-7; 40:36-7 Ap 23-My 7 '27
Conflicting interests in a company's purchase of its own securities. Harvard Business R 5:481-7 Jl '27
Corporate management in manufacturing. Bradstreet's 54:133 F 20 '26
Corporation treasurer's and controller's guide. 1927 ed. W: H. Crow. 1657p Prentice-Hall '27
Elements of business finance, with questions and problems. J. H. Bonneville. 412p Prentice-Hall '25
Fallacy of the 10 per cent profit. W. L. Churchill. Manuf Ind 12:337-40 N '26
Finance. C. E. Fraser. 123p Shaw '27
Financial and operating policies of the Liquid carbonic company. W. J. Graham. Manuf Ind 12:375-8 N '26
Financial policy of corporations. A. S. Dewing. rev. ed. 1281p Ronald press '26
Financing. L. Greendlinger and P. H. Johnston. 389p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27
Financing through the note broker. System 49: 379-81+ Mr '26
Finanzwirtschaft in der fabrik. O. Knoop. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:579-82 Ap 24 '26
From Main street to Wall Street; article from the Atlantic monthly for January 1926. W: Z. Ripley. 14p Govt. ptg. off., Washington '26
Fruits of combined capital. J. F. Burke. Trust Companies 45:416-18+ O '27
How National gypsum salesmen sold their company's stock. J: A. Murphy. Adv & Sell 9:21+ My 4 '27
I am my stockholders' keeper—E. J. Cornish. M. S. Rukeyser. il Forbes 19:14-16+ Ap 15 '27
Industrial financing—a study in changing standards. A. H. Scoville. Bankers M 114: 100-6 Ja '27
Industrial profits. Economist 104:93-5, 841-2; 105:682-4 Ja 15, Ap 23, O 22 '27
Investment of surplus funds. Paper Tr J 83: 55-7+ Ag 12 '26; Same. Harvard Business R 4:488-94 Jl '26
Judging operating results. A. Anderson. Management & Adm 11:277-80 Ap '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:65-7 Je 24 '26
Main Street and Wall Street. W. Z. Ripley. 359p Little, Brown & co., Boston '27
Management and the complaining stockholder. K. V. Jones. Mag of Wall St 40:750-2+ Ag 27 '27
Market capitalization rates of industrial earnings. Harvard Business R 6:75-80 O '27
National financing for national advertisers. P. M. Mazur. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Ja 21 '26; Discussion. H. M. Sabey. 134:126 F 11 '26
New capital flotations. Published monthly in Commercial and financial chronicle
New situation confronting commercial banking. L. Grover. Annalist 29:891-2 Je 24 '27
Novel method of refinancing; debentures in place of preferred stock. A. M. Woller. Mag of Wall St 40:200-1 Je 4 '27
Operating and balance sheet ratios. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:351-4 My '26
Our billion dollar enterprises. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:883-4 Je '27
Ownership of British industrial capital. Economist 103:1053-4, 1108-9; 104:12-13 D 18 '26-Ja 1 '27
Pledging accounts receivable for emergency cash. System 48:711-12+ D '25
Public capital issues in 1926. chart Nat City Bank p 8-12 Ja '27
Quarterly earnings record. Mag of Wall St 40:136-7 My 21 '27
Ratio of borrowings in open market by various industries. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1128-9 Ag 27 '27
Readings in corporation finance. M. N. Nelson, ed. 612p Ronald press '26
Rudiments of business finance. E: S. Mead and K: W. H. Scholz. 307p Appleton '26
Shrinkage in borrowing on the open market. B. Davenport. Am Bankers Assn J 18:415+ D '25
Small stockholder. J: T. Broderick. 127p Robson & Adee, Schenectady, N.Y. '26
Successful revamping of a complicated financial structure; facts about Associated gas and electric 5½s. W. K. Jepson. Mag of Wall St 40:674-5+ Ag 13 '27
U.S. legion of capitalists. J. S. McCoy. Am Bankers Assn J 19:559-60+ F '27
Watch profits. J. G: Frederick. Sales Management 11:983-4+ D 11 '26
Watered capital. Economist 101:934-5 D 5 '25
When a national advertiser floats a stock issue. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 12:49-50+ F '26

See also Debentures; Dividends; Employees as stockholders; Public utilities—Finance; Railroads—Finance; Securities; Steel industry and trade—Finance; Stocks

Bibliography

Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library; corporation finance, stock exchanges. N Y Pub Lib Bul 31:35-6 Ja '27

History

Studien zur geschichte kapitalistischer organisationsformen. J. Strieder. 2d. ed. 523p Duncker & Humblot, München and Leipzig '25

CORPORATIONS—*Continued*

Reorganization

Reorganization managers; abstract. F: D. Bond. Management R 15:302 O '26

Reports and yearbooks

Alice in financial wonderland. Mag of Wall St 39:1070-1+ Ap 9 '27
Corporate publicity and the auditor. G: O. May. J Account 42:321-6 N '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1586 S 25 '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:54+ D 9 '26
Professor Ripley doesn't know legal status of Trade commission. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:552+ O 2 '26
Publicity for corporations. Index p 3-5 S '26
Publicity for industrial corporations. T: W. Lamont. Ind Management 74:1-5 Jl '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 125:181-3 Jl 9 '27; Discussion. Ind Management 74:5-10, 164-7 Jl, S '27
Published balance sheets and window dressing. L. R. Dicksee. Paper Tr J 83:59-63 Ag 26 '26
Shareholder's right to adequate information; reprinted in part from Atlantic monthly. W: Z. Ripley. Annalist 28:267-9 Ag 27 '26; Abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1050-1 Ag 28 '26; Comm & Fin 15:1709-10 S 1 '26; Discussion. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1198-1203 S 4 '26; Comm & Fin 15:1809-12, 1938-9 S 15-22 '26; J Account 42:281-4 O '26
Unnecessary reports to government cause $40,000,000 loss to industry. Ptr Ink 137:85-6+ O 21 '26
Wanted—a new kind of annual report. J. M. Campbell. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Ag 10 '27
What information should corporations withhold from shareholders? G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:218-19+ Je 5 '26

Taxation

Burden of taxation upon corporations. Manuf Rec 91:76-7 F 24 '27; Same abr. Pub Serv Management 42:94 Mr '27
Business associations unite to seek reduction in corporate taxes. Iron Age 118:1418 N 18 '26
Can advertising be regarded as invested capital? Ptr Ink 137:169-70+ N 4 '26
Corporation taxes and the federal government. L. Vickers. Aera 18:328-30 O '27
Corporation taxes and the Treasury surplus. R. M. Haig. Am Mach 65:986 D 16 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:913 D 4 '26
Discrimination against income of corporations under present income tax rates. H: B. Fernald. Min Cong J 13:37-40+ Ja '27
Distribution of income and profits taxes. Manuf Rec 91:72-3 Ja 20 '27
Exempt corporations under the Federal income tax laws. F. F. Bullock. Paper Tr J 84:49-52 Ja 20 '27
Federal finance. O. L. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2230-1 Ap 16 '27
Getting at undivided corporation profits would increase stockholders' chances for dividends. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 40:378-9+ Jl 2 '27
Pennsylvania corporation taxes. S. L. Ruslander and F. W. Main. 2d ed. 878p Accountants supply co., Pittsburgh, Pa. '27
Plan for a new tax cut. W: P. Helm, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:220+ O '26
Shooting at corporations and hitting investors. F. G. Wisner. Mag of Wall St 38:842-3 Ag 28 '26
Tax burden on corporations. Index p 6-7 Je '27
Taxation and the surplus. Index p 10-11 D '26
Taxes paid by incorporated business enterprises in the United States. Econ W n s 31:235 F 13 '26
Underlying trend of business. A. W. Shaw. maps System 51:457-60+ Ap '27
Would control profits' disposal in Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 125:719-20 Ag 6 '27

See also Excess profits tax; Gas companies—Taxation; Income tax; Mine taxation; Public utilities—Taxation; Railroads—Taxation; Street railroads—Taxation

CORPULENCE

Straight and narrow path to normal weight. H. H. Mitchell. il Sci Am 136:110-11 F '27

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas

New deep water port in the Gulf of Mexico. M: Paxton. il Dun's Int R 49:43-5 My '27

Harbor

Corpus Christi—new ocean port serves South Texas gulf coast. V. Griffith. il Marine R 57:66-9 N '27
Indomitable energy has created a $5,000,000 Texas port. A. P. Herndon. il Manuf Rec 90:67-9 S 9 '26
New gulf harbor and port at Corpus Christi. il diags Eng N 98:560-2 Ap 7 '27

Water supply

Revamping the Corpus Christi water-works system. il plan Eng N 97:133-4 Jl 22 '26

CORRELATION (statistics)

Applications and mechanical calculation of correlation coefficients. S. C. Dodd. il diags J Fr Inst 201:337-49 Mr '26
Assumptions implied in the multiple regression equation. M. Ezekiel. Am Statis Assn J 20:405-8 S '25
Automatic correlation calculating machine. C. L. Hull. il Am Statis Assn J 20:522-31 D '25
Combining the advantages of first-difference and deviation-from-trend methods of correlating time series. B. B. Smith. Am Statis Assn J 21:55-9 Mr '26
Determination of curvilinear regression surfaces in the presence of other variables. M. Ezekiel. Am Statis Assn J 21:310-20 S '26
Error in eliminating secular trend and seasonal variation before correlating time series. B. B. Smith. Am Statis Assn J 20: 543-5 D '25
Influence on the precision of index-numbers of correlation between the prices of commodities. A. L. Bowley. Roy Statis Soc J 89:300-19 Mr '26
Interpretation of the probable error and the coefficient of correlation. C: W. Odell. Ill U Bur of Educ Research Bul 32:1-49 '26
Iteration method for determining multiple correlation constants. T. L. Kelley and F. S. Salisbury. Am Statis Assn J 21:282-92 S '26
Measures of correlation determined from groups of varying homogeneity. T. L. Kelley. Am Statis Assn J 20:512-21 D '25
Professor Tschuprow on the theory of correlation. M. Greenwood. Roy Statis Soc J 89: 320-5 Mr '26
Spurious correlation and its significance to physiology. E. J. Gumbel. Am Statis Assn J 21:179-94 Je '26
Study of spurious correlation. M. R. Neifeld. Am Statis Assn J 22:331-8 S '27
Why do we sometimes get nonsense-correlations between time-series?—a study in sampling and the nature of time-series. G. U. Yule. Roy Statis Soc J 89:1-64 Ja '26

CORRESPONDENCE principle

Application of the correspondence principle to relative intensities in series spectra. F. C. Hoyt. diag Phys R 26:749-60 D '25
Correspondence principle in the Compton effect. G. Breit. Phys R 27:362-72 Ap '26
New kind of test of the correspondence principle based on the prediction of the absolute intensities of spectral lines. R: C. Tolman and R: M. Badger. Phys R 27:383-96 Ap '26
Quantum dynamics and the correspondence principle. L. Page. bibliog Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:22-51 D '26

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

A.A.E. to fight engineer factories. Munic & Co Eng 73:9-11 Jl '27
Correspondence schools to improve practices. Eng N 99:116-17 Jl 21 '27
Further information on correspondence schools for nurses. S. R. Hall. Ptr Ink 139: 128 Ap 14 '27
Selling knowledge by mail. J. H. Collins. il Nation's Business 14:46-8 Ja '26
Teaching business by mail. V. V. Phelps. Business 8:16-17+ Ja '27

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses —*Continued*
Trade commission to regulate correspondence schools. Ptr Ink 139:49-50 My 5 '27

CORROSION and anti-corrosives
Aluminium alloys and sea-water corrosion. K. L. Meissner. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 71-4 My 27 '27
Anodic oxidation treatment of duralumin. W: Nelson. il Aviation 22:1288-9+ Je 13 '27
Atmospheric corrosion of metals; abstracts. W. H. J. Vernon. Engineer 143:374-5 Ap 8 '27; Engineering 123:458 Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:375 Ap 8 '27
Boiler corrosion and possible combative measures. W: M. Barr and R. W. Savidge. il Chem & Met Eng 33:607-8 O '26
Boiler corrosion, pitting, and grooving. T: W. Lowe. Ry R 78:1041-4 Je 5 '26
Boiler feed-water purification; corrosion—its cause and cure. S. T. Powell. Power 64:471-4 S 28 '26
Boiler-water conditioning with special reference to high operating pressure and corrosion. R. E. Hall. il diags Mech Eng 48: 317-25 Ap '26; Abstract. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2727:1-7 Ja '26 (typew); Same. Power 63:194-6 F 2 '26; Same. Engineer 141:223-4 F 19 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:255-7 F 20 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:327-30 Mr 1 '26; Excerpt. Ry R 78:383 F 27 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:325-7 Ap '26
Can corrosion and blackening in certain marine products. D. B. Dill and P. B. Clark. Ind & Eng Chem 18:560-3 Je '26
Can corrosion be prevented? M. Toch. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:131-7; Discussion. 137-8 '26
Care of refrigerating brines to prevent corrosion. A. C. White. Power 63:50 Ja 12 '26; Same. Refrig Eng 12:244 Ja '26; Same. Refrig W 61:15-16 Ag '26
Cause and prevention of iron rust. A. J. Christopher. Power 65:586 Ap 19 '27
Cause of air compressor corrosion. C: H. Bushnell. Power 64:362 S 7 '26
Cause of dangerous boiler deterioration. C. E. Stromeyer. Power 65:648-9 Ap 26 '27
Causes and prevention of corrosion. A. A. Pollitt. 230p E. Benn, ltd., London '27; Excerpt. Chem Age (Lond) 17:186-8 Ag 27 '27
Checking corrosion of tower footings. N. P. Carlsen, jr. Elec W 90:266-7 Ag 6 '27
Compounds for cutting, grinding and rust prevention. J. A. Maguire. Mach 32:478 F '26
Concrete and corrosion. A. L. Walker. Concrete 31:36 O '27
Condenser-tube dezincification. C: E. Colborn. Power 64:374 S 7 '26
Contributing factors to corrosion with special reference to sulphur. C. K. Francis. Nat Pet N 18:93-4 Mr 10 '26
Controllable variables in the quantitative study of the submerged corrosion of metals. O. B. J. Fraser, D. E. Ackerman and J. W. Sands. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:332-8 Mr '27
Corrosion, an economical refinery problem. H. F. Perkins. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:370-7 Ja 31 '27; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18:73-4+ D 22 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:377-83 Ja 31 '27
Corrosion an electro-chemical phenomenon. L. O. Gunderson. il diag Ry R 79:335-43 S 4 '26
Corrosion and erosion—some problems of the heavy chemical industries. P. Parrish. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 593-7, 612-20 Ag 20-27 '26
Corrosion and protection of condenser tubes; abstracts. G. D. Bengough and R. May. Power 62:584-5 O 13 '25; Power Pl Eng 30: 419-20 Ap 1 '26
La corrosion atmosphérique des métaux. J. Vernon. Génie Civil 91:72-3 Jl 16 '27
Corrosion by flue gases. A. G. Christie. Power 65:87-8 Ja 18 '27
Corrosion by oil. H. J. Young. Engineer 144: 436 O 14 '27
Corrosion: causes and prevention. F. N. Speller. 621p McGraw-Hill '26
Corrosion due to magnesium and calcium salts. D. C. Carmichael. il Power Pl Eng 30: 411-12 Ap 1 '26
Corrosion fatigue. A. P. Hague. il Engineer 142:sup 152-4 O 29 '26
Corrosion-fatigue in duralumin. R. R. Moore. Eng N 99:97 Jl 21 '27
Corrosion-fatigue of metals as affected by chemical composition, heat treatment and cold working. D. J. McAdam, jr. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:355-79 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 131 S 30 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:380-90 Mr '27
Corrosion-fatigue of non-ferrous metals. D. J. McAdam, jr. Eng N 99:95-6 Jl 21 '27
Corrosion from cotton dyeing and finishing. W. W. Chase. Textile World 69:1513+ F 27 '26
Corrosion in a water supply system and methods of protection. E. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 17:557-68 My '27
Corrosion in an old viaduct at joints and in concrete-incased steel. A. R. Ellis. Eng N 96:779 My 13 '26
Corrosion in centrifugal pumps. Engineer 142: sup171-2 N 26 '26
Corrosion in oil and gas fields. Engineering 120:807-8 D 25 '25
Corrosion in the gas industry. I. Ginsberg. il Am Gas J 126:186-8, 353-6+, 503-8 F 19, Ap 9, My 21 '27
Corrosion in the laundry industry. J. N. Vermilya. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18: 95-101 '26
Corrosion in the refrigerating industry. R. P. Russell, J. K. Roberts and E. L. Chappell. il Refrig Eng 13:209-17; Discussion. 217-19 Ja '27
Corrosion in the refrigerating industry. W. G. Whitman, E. L. Chappell and J. K. Roberts. bibliog Refrig Eng 12:158-65 N '25
Corrosion in the works. C. O. Harvey. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1110-11 N 13 '25
Corrosion, its causes and prevention. C. R. Texter. Power 66:33-4 Jl 5 '27
Corrosion of aluminium. E. Maass. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 100-1 Jl 29 '27
Corrosion of aluminium alloys. H. Sutton. Engineer 143:sup36-7 Mr 25 '27
Corrosion of an ancient tin specimen. C. O. Bannister. Engineering 121:334 Mr 19 '26
Corrosion of concrete. J: R. Baylis. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:549-79 Ap '26; Discussion. 52:1267-74, 1505-14, 1813-32, 1995-2000; 53:56-60 Ag-S, N '26-Ja '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:166 N '26
Corrosion of condenser tubes. Marine Eng 30: 685-6 D '25
Corrosion of flues and sheets in locomotive boilers. W: M. Barr and R. W. Savidge. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:69-85; Discussion. 85-8 '26
Corrosion of gasholders. Gas J (Lond) 175: 141-2 Jl 21 '26
Corrosion of iron. W. G. Whitman. Chem R 2:419-35 Ja '26
Corrosion of iron and steel. Engineer 142: sup174-6 N 26 '26
Corrosion of iron and steel; electrolytic theory. A. J. Vandermyn. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:187-8 Ap 28 '26
Corrosion of iron pipe by magnesite stucco. R. E. Miller. il Nat Safety N 16:42 Jl '27
Corrosion of magnesium and of the magnesium aluminum alloys containing manganese. J. A. Boyer. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:419-54 '27
Corrosion of metals at joints and crevices; abstracts. U. R. Evans. Engineering 123: 362-3 Mr 25 '27; Gas J (Lond) 178:180-1 Ap 20 '27
Corrosion of nickel-alloy singe rolls. J: T. Travis. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 15:601-5 S 20 '26
Corrosion of ship plates and rivets; abstracts. W. Bennett. il diags Engineering 122:796-9 D 24 '26; Iron Age 119:429 F 10 '27; Marine Eng 32:88-96 F '27; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:715-19 D '26

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—*Continued*
Corrosion of steel chimney affected by design. C: C. Phelps. diag Power Pl Eng 30:613, 763-4 My 15, Jl 1 '26
Corrosion of steels in the atmosphere. W. G. Whitman and E. L. Chappell. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:533-5 My '26
Corrosion of structural steel and methods of curbing it; abstracts. F. N. Speller. Iron Age 118:1200-1 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1104-5 O 28 '26
Corrosion of structural steel within concrete. G: W. Burke and P. B. Place. il Concrete 29:23-4 Ag '26
Corrosion of tin plate in tin cans. C. L. Mantell and E. S. Lincoln. Can Chem & Met 11:29-31 F '27
Corrosion theories and facts. P. D. Schenck. Chem & Met Eng 33:357-8 Je '26
Les corrosions dans les pompes centrifuges. Génie Civil 89:140 Ag 14 '26
Corrosive action of mist and fume. E. Anderson. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:47-9 '26
Crankcase corrosion. M. A. Thorne. Soc Auto Eng J 18:35-7+ Ja '26
Degasification of metals and its relation to corrosion; Madsen process. F. M. Dorsey. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1219-25 N '27
Deposits in mains, services and meters. J. E. Brewer. Gas Age 59:595-7+ Ap 23 '27
Deterioration of duralumin in the Shenandoah; results of Bureau of standards tests and testimony of L. B. Tuckerman. Eng N 95: 1000-1 D 17 '25
Deterioration of structural steels in the synthesis of ammonia. J. S. Vanick. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:169-94 Ag '27; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 34:489-92 Ag '27
Duralumin and its corrosion. W: Nelson. il Aviation 21:738-41, 795-9 N 1-8 '26
Effect of certain impurities in zinc upon its corrosion in acid and oxygenated solutions. W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:325-30 S 24 '26
Effect of certain impurities upon the corrosion of zinc; atmospheric corrosion. W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 46:390-6 O 7 '27
Effect of oxygen concentration on the corrosion of copper by non-oxidizing acids. R. P. Russell and A. White. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:116-18 Ja '27
Effect of velocity on corrosion of steel under water. R. P. Russell, E. L. Chappell and A. White. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:65-8 Ja '27
Electrochemical potentials of carbon chromium steels. C. Benedicks and R. Sundberg. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 177-215; Discussion. 216-23 no 2 '26
Factors other than dissolved oxygen influencing the corrosion of iron pipes. J: R. Baylis. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:370-80 Ap '26
Failure of modern condensers. F. J. Drover. Cassier's Ind Management 13:404+ S '26
Ferrous metallurgy and corrosion. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:209-12 Mr 11 '27
Ferroxyl reagent in the laboratory study of corrosion. H. S. Rawdon. Min & Met 8:229 My '27
Fighting the rust pest; work done by the American rolling mill company. D. M. Strickland. Am Gas J 125:325-6 O 9 '26
Finding and curing corrosion. C. E. Joos. il diags Power 65:768-72 My 24 '27
Fundamental principles of corrosion. U. R. Evans. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 504-8 Jl 23 '26
Fundamentals in the conditioning of boiler waters. R. E. Hall. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 41:367-71; Discussion. 378-90 D '25
Gas meter problem. F. Firth. Gas J (Lond) 174:41-4; Discussion. 44-5 Ap 7 '26
Great Northern reduces pitting of locomotive boilers. il map Ry Age 80:951-8 Ap 3 '26
Influence of rust-film thickness upon the rate of corrosion of steels. E. L. Chappell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:464-7 Ap '27
Influence of segregation on the corrosion of boiler tubes and superheaters. G. R. Woodvine and A. L. Roberts. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:219-22, pl 28-29b no 1 '26; Same. Engineering 121:646-7 My 28 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:223-8 no 1 '26
Institute of chemical engineers holds corrosion symposium. Chem & Met Eng 33:308-401 Jl '26
Intercrystalline corrosion of metals. H: S. Rawdon. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:613-19 My '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 92-3 Je 24 '27
Interior corrosion of oil flow tanks in fields where the sulphur conditions are bad. R. L. Ginter. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:400-10 Ja 31 '27
Investigation of the effect of differential aëration on corrosion by means of electrode potential measurements. A. L. McAulay and F. P. Bowden. diag Chem Soc J 127:2605-10 N '25
Iron and steel: sulphuric and nitric corrosion. S. C. Bate. Chem Age (Lond) 15:419-20 O 30 '26
Die korrosion der metalle als elektrochemisches problem. Thiel. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 789 Jl 7 '27
Die korrosionsforschungen der chemisch-technischen reichsanstalt. J. Hausen. Zeit Angew Chem 40:198-201 F 17 '27
Liquid-line corrosion. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:831-3 Ap '26
McCulloch's observations regarding the rapid corrosion of metals by acids within capillaries. U. R. Evans. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1601-3 Je '26
Master specification for heavy rust preventive compound. Foundry 54:594a, 632a Ag 1-15 '26
Nature of the protective film of iron. T. Fujihara. il diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 1):1-8 Ap '26
Notes on distribution. T. V. Blake. Gas J (Lond) 177:749-51; Discussion. 751 Mr 23 '27
Oil industry's greatest foe, corrosion, intimately studied by expert. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ S 29 '26
Paint and varnish as enemies of corrosion. E. B. Timmerman. Can Chem & Met 10:205-7 S '26
Paradox of corrosion and protective film theory. T. Fujihara. il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1008-9 S '27
Passivity and corrosion of iron. L. McCulloch. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 15):197-205 O '26
Passivity of iron by dilute nitric acid. T. Fujihara. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:62-3 Ja '26
Pitting—a myth or a menace? D. A. Steel. il Ry Age 80:467-74 F 20 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:375-6 Ap '26
Pitting and corrosion; report of sub-committee of committee on water service, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:506-7 Mr 13 '26
Pitting of locomotive boilers; the observations of a railway mechanical engineer on boiler corrosion in various forms. W. A. Pownall. il Ry R 79:263-70 Ag 21 '26
Porosity and intensive corrosion; experiments on commercial sheet zinc and other materials. U. R. Evans. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:37-44 F 12 '26
Practical methods of combating corrosion in petroleum refining. il Chem & Met Eng 33: 628-30 O '26
Practical problems of corrosion. U. R. Evans and R. T. M. Haines. Soc Chem Ind J 46:347-55, 363-7 Ag 26, S 9 '27
Preventing corrosion; protection of textile and other machinery. C: E. Mullin. Textile World 68:2945 N 14 '25
Preventing rust in an unheated warehouse. S: R. Lewis. il Factory 37:133+ Jl '26
Prevention and retardation of corrosion in refrigerating systems. N. B. Ornitz. Refrig Eng 13:64-5 Ag '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:962-3 S 1 '26; Same cond. Refrig W 61:17-18 O '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13: 65-7 Ag '26
Prevention of corrosion and red water. J: R. Baylis. diags Am Water Works Assn J 15:598-633 Je '26

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—*Continued*
Prevention of corrosion for sulphite digesters. Paper Tr J 84:46 Ap 21 '27
Problem of steam boiler corrosion. F. N. Speller. Am Water Works Assn J 16:72-95 Jl '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1017-23 O '26; Same. Ry R 79:375-83 S 11 '26
Protection of aluminium and its alloys against corrosion. H. Sutton and A. J. Sidney. Engineering 124:376-7 S 16 '27
Protection of aluminium and its alloys against corrosion by anodic oxidation. G. D. Bengough and H. Sutton. il diags Engineering 122:274-7 Ag 27 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142:193-4 Ag 20 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:393-4 S 3 '26; Automotive Ind 55:461 S 16 '26
Protection of aluminium from corrosion. Engineer 143:sup7-8 Ja 28 '27
Purification of town gas in relation to corrosion; dri-gas process. J. Parker. diag Gas J (Lond) 178:361-2 My 11 '27; Excerpts. Gas Age 59:849-50 Je 11 '27
Relation between the characteristics of Portland cement and deterioration of concrete. J: R. Baylis. il Concrete 31:27-30 S '27
Removing dissolved oxygen from water. W. J. Risley, jr. Chem & Met Eng 33:163-4 Mr '26
Removing rust from system with piping acid. F. N. Speller, E. L. Chappell and R. P. Russell. il Chem & Met Eng 34:423-4 Jl '27
Report of corrosion committee of the American society of refrigerating engineers. Refrig Eng 12:423-7; Discussion. 427-8 Je '26
Report of investigation to determine the permanence of structural steel in buildings. F. W. Skinner. il Am Arch 131:691-6 My 20 '27
Reversed potentials in the corrosion of tin plate. C. L. Mantell and W. G. King, jr. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 40):387-93 Ap '27
Rusting of steel surfaces in contact; abstract. G. A. Tomlinson. J Fr Inst 204: 699-701 N '27
Settling, heating, washing crude help remove salts and reduce corrosion. P. Runge. Nat Pet N 19:80D+ Je 8 '27
Sidelights on scale and corrosion. il Power 63:362-4 Mr 9 '26
Sodium chromate is remedy for corrosion in natural gasoline plants. W. R. Finney and H. W. Young. Nat Pet N 19:81, 83-4+ Ja 26 '27
Sodium silicate as a corrosion preventive. R. P. Russell. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:61-5 Ja 25 '26
Soil corrosion and its effect upon piping as shown by the tests of the United States Bureau of standards. J: D. Capron. il pl map N E Water Works Assn J 41:81-91; Discussion. 92-3 Je '27
Solutions to prevent corrosion. Ry Mech Eng 99:789 D '25
Some phases of corrosion. R. H. Ruthven. il diags Gas J (Lond) 176:495-8; Discussion. 498-9 N 24 '26
Soundness in steel tubes. Engineering 122:19 Jl 2 '26
Stoffverfall und stofferhaltung. H. L. Meurer. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:461-7 Ap 3 '26
Stress-strain-cycle relationship and corrosion-fatigue of metals. D. J. McAdam, jr. il 2 pls Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:224-54 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup [Metallurgist] 130-1 S 24 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:269-80 '26
Study into causes of pitting and corrosion in locomotive boilers. W: M. Barr. il Ry R 78:977-83 Je 5 '26
Studying causes of interior corrosion of gas mains. H. M. Barnes and others. diag Gas Age 58:313-14+ S 4 '26
Sub-soil corrosion of oil pipe lines. Chem & Met Eng 33:617 O '26
Sweating of freight in cars. Ry Age 80:1448 My 29 '26
Symposium on corrosion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8: 349-417 Ja 31 '27
Tank block corrosion by shelving. F. C. Flint and A. R. Payne. il Am Cer Soc J 9:613-17 S '26
Tank corrosion. L. G. E. Bignell. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:391-400 Ja 31 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:30-2 D 15 '26
Tank corrosion to be growing problem, engineers' report shows. il Nat Pet N 18:53-5+ D 29 '26
Tests of corroded steel beams restored with gunite. J. R. Shank. il diag Eng N 98:574-6 Ap 7 '27
Theories for corrosion and the modern method of combating it. C. B. Callomon. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:385-9 Ja 31 '27; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18:80+ D 22 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:389-90 Ja 31 '27
Thick walled equipment is only answer to refinery corrosion problem. H. Schmidt. Nat Pet N 18:85-6 D 8 '26
Thousand dollars for the best answer; what causes pitting and corrosion in boiler flues? C: Dillon. Ry R 77:833-4 D 5 '25
$300,000,000 annually consumed by rust! D. H. Killeffer. il Sci Am 134:240-1 Ap '26; Abstract. Brass W 22:140 Ap '26
Treatment of water to prevent corrosion. J: R. Baylis. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:777-81 Jl '27
25 pounds ammonia per 1000 barrels crude cuts down corrosion in refinery. W. Samans and D. E. Pierce. Nat Pet N 19:73 Mr 9 '27
Über die abnutzung der kupfernen vorwärmerrohre in den laugenvorwärmern der kaliwerke und den nachweis kleiner kupfermengen in konzentrierten alkalichloridlaugen. G. Jander and H. Banthien. Zeit Angew Chem 40:287-8 Mr 10 '27
Über rostschutz. A. Baudrexel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1539-40 D 5 '25
Udylite and cadalyte rust-proofing processes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:945 Je 2 '27
Untersuchungen über die einwirkung von laugen und verschiedenen salzen auf eisen. E. Berl, H. Staudinger and K. Plagge. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1476-8 O 15 '27
Velocity hastens corrosion of steel. Sci Am 136:274 Ap '27
What causes the fusible plug to corrode? E. Andrews. Power 66:302-3 Ag 23 '27

See also Acid handling; Acid-resisting materials; Alloys; Concrete—Protection; Electrolytic corrosion; Galvanizing; Gas pipes—Protection; Iron, Stainless; Metal coating; Metal protection; Paint, Protective; Petroleum pipe lines—Corrosion; Steel—Protection; Water—Deactivation and deaeration; Water pipes—Corrosion; Water pipes—Protection; Zinc plating

Testing

Accelerated corrosion tests on bare overhead electrical conductors. F. F. Fowle. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:137-52; Discussion. 153-5 '25
Corrosion tests on aluminium and aluminium alloys. Engineer 142:sup156-7; 143:sup16 O 29 '26, Ja 28 '27
Corrosive effect of nitric acid, mixed acid and sulphuric acid on some of the new alloys with special reference to stainless steels. F. F. Chapman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:7-13; Discussion. 13-18 '26
Corrosive effect of nitric, hydrochloric and sulphuric acid on pure lead and lead containing small amounts of copper and antimony. J. C. Olsen, M. H. Quell and W. G. Holley. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:19-32; Discussion. 32-6 '26
Effect of boiling orange juice on various alloys and metals. A. L. Blount and H. S. Bailey. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:139-48 '26
Effect of temperature on liberation of hydrogen gas by corrosion of iron and zinc. J: R. Baylis. diag Mech Eng 48:1133-4 N '26
Endurance testing of metals; report at A. S. T. M. meeting. Eng N 97:332-3 Ag 26 '26
Evaluation of corrosion tests. E. Blough. diag Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:156-60; Discussion. 161-8 '25

CORROSION & anti-corrosives—Testing—*Cont.*
Experiments on corrosion of iron. Sci Am 136: 56+ Ja '27
Heat-resisting steels. W. H. Hatfield. Engineering 123:653-6 My 27 '27; Same. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 15:485-91 O '27; Excerpts. Mech Eng 49:784 Jl '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:542 My 20 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:602 My 20 '27; Engineering 143:542-3 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1531 My 26 '27
Report of A. S. T. M. committee B-3 on corrosion of non-ferrous metals and alloys. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:150-8 '25
Report of A. S. T. M. sub-committee V on total immersion tests. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:99-100, pl 1 '25
Second experimental report to the atmospheric corrosion research committee (British non-ferrous metals research association); abstracts. W. H. J. Vernon. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:227 Jl '27; Génie Civil 91:72-3 Jl 16 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 17: 193-4 Ag 27 '27
Testing corrosion of iron. T. Fujihara. Chem & Met Eng 33:346 Je '26

CORROSION resisting materials
Centrifugals for handling corrosive materials. L. H. Clark. Chem & Met Eng 33:623-4 O '26
Control of corrosion—new alloys. W. M. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1253-6 N '27
Corrosion resistance of copper steel. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 121-3 Ag 26 '27
Corrosion resistance of metals and alloys; abstracts. W. M. Guertler. Chem & Met Eng 33:671 N '26; Am Mach 65:774f N 4 '26; Metal Ind 24:467 N '26; Min & Met 7:524 D '26
Die korrosionsbeständigkeit gekupferter Thomas- und Siemens-Martin-stähle. K. Daeves. Stahl & Eisen 46:609-11 My 6 '26; Abstract (Corrosion resistance of copper steels). Engineer 141:sup90-2 Je 25 '26
Materials, with special reference to corrosion; discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:334-6 Ap '27
Metals to resist corrosion or high temperatures. H. J. French. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 5):47-81 [bibliog. p. 80-1] O '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1129 O 21 '26
Modern developments in steels resistant to corrosion. W. H. Hatfield. diags Engineering 120:657-60 N 20 '25
Notes on the corrosion and erosion of chemical sheet lead. P. Parrish. Chem Age (Lond) 15:77-8 Jl 24 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:260 Ag 4 '26; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:619-20 Ag 27 '26; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:78-9 Jl 24 '26
Progress in the development and practical application of heat-resisting and non-corroding steels. R. Hadfield. Engineering 123: 42-3 Ja 14 '27
Recent developments in the use and fabrication of corrosion-resistant alloys. T. H. Nelson. Iron Age 118:5-6 Jl 1 '26
Refiners and steel makers join to combat corrosion. Nat Pet N 19:21, 23-4 F 23 '27
Resistance to corrosion of electro-deposited chromium; abstracts. E. A. Ollard. Engineer 140:236-7 S 4 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:393 S 4 '25; Chem Age (Lond) 13:245 S 5 '25; Engineering 120:408-9 O 2 '25; Metal Ind 23:454-6 N '25
Rubber as a solution of corrosion and abrasion problems. H. E. Fritz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:130-2 Ja '27
Selection of corrosion resistant alloys. W. M. Mitchell. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:427-34 S '27
Working corrosion-resistant metals. W. S. Calcott. Chem & Met Eng 33:465 Ag '26; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 15:225 S 4 '26
Wrought iron pipe used 30 years, again in service. il Nat Pet N 18:91 D 22 '26

CORSETS
Staging a retail course within factory walls. W. Kops. Ptr Ink M 12:57-8+ Mr '26

CORSON alloys. See Copper alloys

CORTELYOU, George B.
Portrait. Pub Serv Management 43:13 Jl '27

CORUNDUM
Some observations of surface deposits formed in glass furnace regenerators. H. Insley. Am Cer Soc J 9:635-8 O '26
South Africa's corundum deposits. Eng & Min J 124:610 O 15 '27
See also Ruby

COSMETICS
Examination of an ancient Egyptian (Tutankh-Amen) cosmetic. A. C. Chapman and H. J. Plenderleith. Chem Soc J 129:2614-19 O '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:154 Ag 14 '26
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; William Garfield Kendall. M. Wright. il Sci Am 136:17 Ja '27
Nature's hints on cosmetics. C. P. Wimmer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38B My 16 '27

COSMIC rays. See Millikan rays

COSMOLOGY. See Universe

COST
Laws of diminishing and increasing cost. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 37:188-97 Je '27
See also Cost accounting; Cost of living; Factory costs; Labor cost; Mining costs; Power cost; Prices; Sales costs; *also* subdivision Cost and Costs under special subjects, e.g. Building—Cost; Chemical plants—Costs; Paper mills—Costs; Railroads—Costs

COST accounting
Accurate determination of costs. J. Brohel. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:171-2 Mr 7 '27
Akkordfestsetzung und selbstkostenberechnung in kaltwalzwerken. A. Pomp. Stahl & Eisen 46:183-6 F 11 '26
Aligning sales prices with costs. J: G. Aldrich. Manuf Ind 12:95-6 Ag '26
Allocation of costs to refined products. J. H. Tuttle. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:230-1 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:68-9 Ja 12 '27; Same. Pet Age 19:21-2 Ja 15 '27
Allocation of marketing costs by products. S. A. Giraud. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:240-4 Ja 31 '27; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 18:71-2 D 22 '26
Application of standard costs; Cincinnati milling machine co. il Iron Age 120:195-7 Jl 28 '27
Budgeting to the business cycle. J. H. Barber. 115p Ronald press '25
Budgets and pre-determination of costs. W: S. Kemp. Paper Tr J 83:59-62 Ag 19 '26
Business of contracting. Heat & Ven 24:111-12 S '27
Construction, use and abuse of cost accounts. A. L. Dickinson. J Account 44:1-20 Jl '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:55-61 Jl 28 '27
Controlling costs by their variations. G: A. Prochazka, jr. Ind Management 73:10-15, 117-22, 147-50 Ja-Mr '27
Correlating expenses and output. J. W. Kennedy. Ry R 78:335-9 F 20 '26
Cost accounting. D. G. Henderson. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:283-4 N '26
Cost accounting. G: H. Newlove. 212p The author, Baltimore, Md. '27
Cost accounting and foremen's departmental activities. T. M. McNiece. Paper Tr J 81: 59-62 D 31 '25
Cost accounting and the operating expense classification. C: E. Parks. Ry Age 83: 339-41, 479-82 Ag 20, S 10 '27
Cost accounting for contractors. E. R. Berwick. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:71-2 F 17 '26
Cost accounting for cotton mills. E. G. Field. Textile World 69:3481+ My 22 '26
Cost accounting for pipe laying jobs. H. V. Knouse. Am Water Works Assn J 17:368-70 Mr '27
Cost accounting for producers of sulphuric acid and acid phosphate. B. A. McKinney. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:38+ Je 14 '26
Cost accounting for sales. J. R. Hilgert. 259p Ronald press '26
Cost accounting for the average plant. P. M. Atkins. Ind Management 73:372-9; 74: 51-3, 183-8, 203-8, 282-6 Je-Jl, S-N '27
Cost accounting for the cement mill. G. C. Lieb. Concrete (mill sec) 31:97-102 S '27

COST accounting—*Continued*
Cost accounting from executive's viewpoint. F. L. Stevens. Paper Tr J 82:293+ F 25 '26
Cost accounting from the superintendent's point of view. G: W. Duncan. Textile World 72:2711+ N 5 '27
Cost accounting on construction work. V. C. Wrenn. Eng & Contr 65:141-2 S '26
Cost accounting practice with special reference to machine hour rate. C. H. Scovell. Paper Tr J 85:57-60+ Ag 11 '27; Discussion. 85:59-62 Ag 18 '27
Cost accounting reports for executives. E. Swick. Paper Tr J 83:59-61 S 9 '26
Cost accounting through the use of standards. rev. and enl. 52p Dept. of manufacture, Chamber of commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C. '26
Cost accounts claim attention of bankers. H. F. Boettler. Paper Tr J 84:59-61 Ap 28 '27
Cost analysis for electric utilities. C. F. Lacombe. Elec W 88:427-31, 575-9, 701-5 Ag 28, S 18, O 2 '26
Cost association of the paper industry meets at Detroit, Oct. 20-21. Paper Tr J 85:69-72+ N 3 '27
Cost cutting in inventories and accounts; the Moto-meter company, inc. L. C. Kunz. il Manuf Ind 13:429-32 Je '27
Cost estimating in contract shops. J. A. Thomas. Mach 33:369-70 Ja '27
Cost estimating tables. Automobile Eng 16: 375 O '26
Cost keeping for builders. O. Lupinski. Eng & Contr 66:383-4 Ag '27
Cost keeping on road job. J. A. Edwards. Roads & Sts 67:379-80 S '27
Cost of operating mechanical equipment in distribution work. J. H. Smith and M. F. Reeder. Gas Age 60:668-70 O 29 '27
Cost problems of motor carriers. F. D. Howell. Soc Auto Eng J 21:228-9 S '27
Cost system for factory power plants. P. S. Austen. flow sheet Manuf Ind 13:287-91 Ap '27
Cost system for small shop. W: F. Sandmann. Mach 33:202-3 N '26
Cost system for steam power plants. P. S. Austen. Manuf Ind 13:45-8 Ja '27
Costing and cost accounts. A. H. Ripley. Cassier's Ind Management 14:13-18 Ja '27
Costing schemes from the manufacturers' standpoint. A. J. Simons. Cassier's Ind Management 12:189-90, 296-8, 405-7, 553-5 Mr, My, Ag, D '25
Costs and depreciation. C. G. Jensen. Paper Tr J 82:53-6 My 20 '26
Costs during curtailment. R. E. Loper. Textile World 71:821-2 F 5 '27
Costs for use, not for record. O. Grothe. il Factory 39:428-30, 626-7+ S-O '27
Costs in profitable manufacturing. W: L. Walker. Manuf Ind 12:213-16, 293-7 S-O '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:53-8 N 25 '26
Detailed costs in the machine shop. J. A. Thomas. Mach 32:710-11, 811-12 My-Je '26
Determining shop costs. J. A. Thomas. Mach 32:533-4 Mr '26
Distributing administration costs. L. E. Vannais. Paper Tr J 83:65-9 Jl 8 '26
Distribution of burden. G. L. Bell. Paper Tr J 83:65-9 S 2 '26
Distribution of production costs. Elec W 90: 94 Jl 9 '27
Do more foundries know costs? E. M. Taylor. Iron Age 119:27-31 Ja 6 '27
Elementary cost accounting [with forms]. C: F. Schlatter. 321p Wiley '27
Estimating and costing for electrical contractors; abstracts. J. Kirkham. Elec R (Lond) 101:75-6 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:15-16 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:76 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:16, 77 Jl 1, 15 '27
Estimating the cost of a new product. Cassier's Ind Management 13:243-6 Je '26
Failure to make full cost analyses wastes technical efforts. F: M. Becket. Chem & Met Eng 33:283-6 My '26; Same cond. Iron Age 117:1269-70 My 6 '26; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 83:64+ Jl 1 '26
Financial responsibility of the foreman. J. Eigelberner. Am Mach 63:963-4 D 17 '25
Fixing least-cost purchase quantities. R. C. Davis. Manuf Ind 13:369-72 My '27
Formulas for computing economies of labor-saving equipment. J. A. Shepard and G: E. Hagemann. Mech Eng 47:403-8 sec 2 My '25; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 12:434-40+ S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64: 1319-29 D 16 '25
Hand labor and machinery as producers. R. Polleys. Management & Adm 11:11-12 Ja '26
Handling cost elements in textile industry. F. H. Bowland. Textile World 70:1857-60 O 2 '26
Handling cost of cold stored commodities. L. A. Bailey. Refrig W 62:11-14 S '27
Highway estimating and cost accounting. R. C. Jacob. Roads & Sts 67:316-18 Jl '27
How do you figure foundry costs? R. E. Belt. Foundry 54:851-3, 895-9 N 1-15 '26
How every business can make quarterly statements. W: R. Basset. Forbes 18:19-21 D 1 '26
How 6 companies figure their passenger-car costs. il System 51:186, 188+ F '27
How to make cost accounting effective. C. E. Knoeppel. Paper Tr J 85:61-6 S 1 '27
Installing standard costs. G. C. Harrison. Manuf Ind 13:329-32, 425-8; 14:23-6, 111-16, 193-6, 269-72, 367-8 My-N '27; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 85:59-61 Jl 7 '27
Keeping cost in a small power plant. charts Power 63:489-91 Mr 30 '26
Keeping the costs on a building job. il Eng & Contr 66:215-25 My '27
Know costs through proper accounting. J. F. Winchester. Ry Age 81:1299 sec 2 D 25 '26
Knowing costs less than guessing. G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:458+ Jl 15 '27
Knowing the cost and making the price. N. B. Gaskill. Ind Management 72:141-5 S '26
Labor classification and payroll analysis; L. C. Smith and Corona typewriters. C. F. Brown. Paper Tr J 84:49-53+ Je 30 '27
Management in lumber dry kilns; determining costs of handling and drying. T: D. Perry. diag plan Management & Adm 11:45-50 Ja '26
Management in southern furniture plants. C: F. Scribner. Management & Adm 10:349-52 D '25
Manufacturing cost. E. S. Schenck. Refrig Eng 14:139-40 N '27
Material costs can be standardized. F. H. Figsby. Factory 36:431-2+ Mr '26
Need for accurate costing. Elec R (Lond) 98: 908-10, 949-51 Je 18-25 '26
Neglected phase of cost accounting. J. W. Robinson. Management & Adm 11:44 Ja '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:65 Mr 4 '26
New business and its relation to rate structures. F. M. Banks. Gas Age 60:523-5+ O 8 '27
New cost basis for material handling; modified form of machine hour rate system. F. E. Moore. il Management & Adm 11:169-70 Mr '26
Next year—more attention to standard costs. Factory 36:44-5 Ja '26
Normal costs and selling prices. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:269-72 O '26
On time!—predetermined costs have the stimulus of a railroad time table. W. O. Jelleme. Textile World 72:719-20 Ag 6 '27
Paint distributors vote to engage Harvard bureau for study of costs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21-2 Mr 1 '26
Personal element must be considered in cost accounting. Paper Tr J 84:74 My 5 '27
Plant capacity and manufacturing costs. W: R. Thompson. Prof Eng 11:16-19 F '26
Practical bookkeeping and cost accounting. H. F. Brundage. Sheet Metal Worker 18: 128-9+ Mr 25 '27
Practical uses of industrial cost accounting. P. M. Atkins. Ind Management 73:210-13, 290-5 Ap-My '27
Predetermined costs as applied to paper mills. C. R. Stevenson. Paper Tr J 82:61-5; Discussion. 65-6 Mr 18 '26

COST accounting—*Continued*
Predetermined costs with variables eliminated furnish a measuring stick for production and sales. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 72: 189-90+, 1133+ Jl 9, Ag 27 '27
Preparation and administration of the budget. H. S. Owen. Paper Tr J 83:51-3 D 9 '26
Present trends in cost accounting. Paper Tr J 85:62+ Ag 18 '27
President's address before R.A.O.A. G. E. Bissonnet. Ry Age 82:1948-51 Je 18 '27
Primer of costing. R. J: H. Ryall. 115p Pitman '25
Principles underlying a good cost system. R. J. Burby. Paper Tr J 83:62 S 9 '26
Profit element. J. H. Rand, jr. Paper Tr J 85:57-60+ O 13 '27
Profit-insuring system for job-order manufacturing. J. P. Glynn. Factory 36:656-7+ Ap '26
Providing a check on unused productive capacity; accounting for the cost of idle plant. F. B. Wolfe. Ind Management 74:305-9 N '27
Relation of cost control to the evolution of system. G: H. Koskey. Ind Management 72: 34-8 Jl '26
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on development of cost analysis for gas companies. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:300-28; Discussion. 364-71
Report of A. P. & V. M. A. committee on cost accounting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 67+ N 4 '27
Report on cost accounting to American paint and varnish manufacturers' association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:66-7 O 22 '26
Die schematisierte selbstkostenberechnung der Berliner städtischen elektrizitätswerke. H. Rückwardt. plan Elektrotech Zeit 48: 489-92 Ap 14 '27
Selling the idea of cost analysis to the gas industry. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:414-18
Simple maintenance cost system in operation at Standard printing co. C: M. Rose. Am Mach 67:43-4 Jl 14 '27
Some problems in joint cost. Harvard Business R 5:219-26 Ja '27
Sound accounting brings leadership to American business. Paper Tr J 85:58-9 Jl 21 '27
Standard costs: an executive tool of increasing value. E. A. Camman. il Factory 38:42-3+ Ja '27
Standard costs in tapestry manufacture. R. H. Fletcher. Manuf Ind 12:43-5 Jl '26
Statistical allocation of joint costs; railroad freight and passenger service. W. L. Crum. Am Statis Assn J 21:9-24; Discussion. M. O. Lorenz. 25-6 Mr '26
Summarizing costs for the directors. R. Rosenthal. flow sheets Management & Adm 11:179-84 Mr '26
Technical facts for cost men. H. U. Kiely. Paper Tr J 83:67-70 O 7 '26
To make holding the sack a lost art; jobber and contractor-dealer alike suffer when no mutual cost accounting system. Elec West 59:225-6 O '27
Tooling policies in the small plant. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:146-51 S '26
20% cut in production cost of carpets due to co-operation and use of unit costs. W. A. Fleming. Manuf Ind 12:47-8 Jl '26
Two useful cost report forms for contractors. Eng N 95:1080-1 D 31 '25
Unit of production; suggestions for fixing a reliable costing unit. E. G. Ross. Elec R (Lond) 99:214-16 Ag 6 '26
Use of standard costs. 15p Illinois manufacturers' costs assn., 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago '27
Value of the cost bureau. J. C. Oswald. Paper Tr J 82:67-9; Discussion. 69-70 Ap 15 '26
What does it cost? N.E.M.A. committee develops uniform cost system. S. L. Whitestone and F. H. Corregan. Elec W 90:515-17, 569-71 S 10-17 '27
What expenses should be charged to the sales account? J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 Mr 25 '26
What is wrong with the foundries? H. D. Neach. Brass W 23:15-16 Ja '27
What we thought was unproductive time just saved our business. R. O. Gates. il System 50:320+ S '26
What will price changes do to our profits? E. A. Camman. Factory 38:284+ F '27
Why profits vary from expectations. E. A. Camman. Manuf Ind 13:107-10 F '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:53-5 My 12 '27

See also Accounting; Budget, Business; Depletion; Depreciation; Estimates; Farm accounting; Foundry accounting; Inventories; Labor cost; Overhead expense; Payrolls; Power cost—Accounting; Sales costs—Accounting

Dictionaries

Dictionary of costing. R. J. H. Ryall. 378p Pitman '26

COST association of the paper industry
Convention, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 20-21. Paper Tr J 85:69-72+ N 3 '27
Cost association and its work T: J. Burke. Paper Tr J 81:53-6 D 10 '25
Why and wherefor of the Cost association of the paper industry. T: J. Burke. Paper Tr J 84:53-4 Je 23 '27

COST of living
Are average wage rates keeping pace with the increased cost of living? E. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 22:16-20, 749-52 Ja, Ap '26; Same (pt. 1). Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 131-3 Mr 24 '26
Cost of bringing up a child. Monthly Labor R 23:51-3 Jl '26
Cost of living in foreign countries. 402p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27; Review. Monthly Labor R 25: 675-7 S '27
Cost of living in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 22:100-9 Ja '26
Cost of living in the United States and in foreign countries, 1913-1926. Monthly Labor R 24:430-40 F '27
Getting and spending at the professional standard of living. J. B. Peixotto. 307p Macmillan '27
Prices and cost of living. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Retail food prices and cost of living in various countries. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

See also Index numbers (economics); Prices; Saving; Standard of living

Argentina

Income and expenditure of a laborer's family in Argentina in 1925. Monthly Labor R 23: 631-2 S '26
Income and expenditure of a laborer's family in Buenos Aires in 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:918-20 O '27

Canada

Changes in cost of the Canadian family budget, 1921 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 24: 824 Ap '27

Chile

Cost of living in Chile. Monthly Labor R 23: 428 Ag '26

China

Prices, wages, and the standard of living in Peking, 1900-1924. T. P. Meng and S. D. Gamble. Monthly Labor R 24:216-18 Ja '27

Mexico

Wages and cost of living in Mexico, 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:1219-20 D '25
Wages and cost of living in Nayarit, Mexico. Monthly Labor R 23:47 Jl '26

New York (city)

Cost of living in New York city, 1926. 129p National industrial conference board, inc, New York '26

COST of living—*Continued*

South Africa

South African report on cost of living. Monthly Labor R 23:152-3 Jl '26

Spain

Cost of living in Madrid and in Barcelona, Spain. Monthly Labor R 22:348 F '26

United States

Change in cost of living by cities. Comm & Fin Chr 122:543 Ja 30 '26

Changes in cost of living in the United States. Monthly Labor R 22:334-47 F '26

Changes in cost of living in the United States, 1913-1926. Monthly Labor R 23:413-27 Ag '26

Changes in cost of living in the United States, December, 1914 to June, 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:426-39 Ag '27

Cost of living and building materials at same level compared with 1913 base. Eng N 96: 344-5 F 25 '26

Cost of living in farming communities of Alabama, Kansas, and New York. Monthly Labor R 21:1217-18 D '25

Cost of living in the United States, 1914-1926. 233p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '26

Costs and standards of living of Minneapolis teachers. R. Meeker. Monthly Labor R 23: 1124-5 N '26

Retail prices of food in October. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2460 N 21 '25 [continued monthly]

Use of cost-of-living figures in wage adjustments. E. B. Carr. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 369:1-506 [bibliog. p. 445-76] '25

What farmers spend for their families. Manuf Rec 91:75 Ja 13 '27

COSTA Rica

See also Bonds, Government—Costa Rica

COSTUME

Design and development of costume from prehistoric times up to the twentieth century. A. Rosenberg. 5v 400 pl. W. & G. Foyle, ltd., London '25

COTTAGES

Cape Cod cottage competition. il plans Arch Forum 46:74-6 Ja '27

Charm and character of the English cottage. J. Gregory. il plans Arch Forum 44:147-52, pl 33-40 Mr '26

Cottages at Hingham and Cohasset, Mass.; views and plans. Am Arch 128:462-7 N 20 '25

Cottages; their planning, design and materials. L. Weaver. 402p Scribner '26

How to build small cabins for summer use. L. S. Keir. diags plans Bldg Age 49:302-4 Ap '27

Time to think about summer cottages. il plans Bldg Age 49:106-7 Je '27

See also Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Country houses

COTTON

Action of caustic soda on cotton cellulose. W. F. A. Ermen and S. H. Jenkins. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:9-12 Ja '27

Action of light on cotton. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:41 Ja 10 '27

Autos as cotton consumers. Textile World 70: 1449 S 11 '26

Behaviour of cellulose on heating. J. W. Bain and others. Soc Chem Ind J 46:193-5 My 20 '27

Challenge to U.S. cotton farmers; increase in foreign crops. L: Bader. Textile World 71:50-1 Ja 1 '27

Cheapening cotton costs by intensive culture. H. Jordan. Comm & Fin 16:279 F 2 '27

Cotton. H. B. Brown. 517p McGraw-Hill '27

Cotton and fertilizers. C: J. Brand. Comm & Fin 16:131+ Ja 12 '27

Cotton and its preliminary treatment. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:49-50, 71+, 87+, 109+ S 13-N 8, D 6 '26

Cotton and its production. W: H. Johnson. 536p [bibliog. p. 529-32] Macmillan '26

Cotton growing countries, present and potential. International institute of agriculture. 317p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26

Cotton-growing policy: the influence of climate on staple quality. E. E. Canney. Textile Inst J 18:T454-67 [special issue] S '27

Cotton insurance urged to offset market declines. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1825 O 9 '26

Cotton shortage sends electrical supplies up 5 cents. R. E. Dunne. Elec Ry J 70:294 Ag 13 '27

Cotton uses suggested. G: A. Sloan. Textile World 70:3490 D 11 '26

David R. Coker celebrates silver anniversary of cotton breeding effort. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 72:177-9 Jl 9 '27

Importance of cotton breeding to the spinner. S. C. Harland. Textile Inst J 18:34-5 [special issue] Jl '27

Low grades hamper staple growers. Textile World 71:863+ F 5 '27

Lustre of raw cottons and of folded yarns spun from them. A. Adderley. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T352-8 N '25; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:29 Ja '26

Many new uses for cotton suggested by Farish co. Comm & Fin 15:1746 sec 2 S 1 '26

Many odd uses for colored raw cotton. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:683 O '27

More cotton from fewer acres. G: W. Fooshe. il Textile World 71:801-2 F 5 '27

Nature of the action of sunlight on cotton. G. Barr and I. H. Hadfield. Textile Inst J 18:T490-3 [special issue] S '27

New uses for cotton. L: Elsas. Textile World 72:1412 S 10 '27

New uses for cotton sought. Manuf Rec 91: 90-1 Ja 20 '27

Non-volatile constituents of the cotton plant. F: B. Power and V: K. Chesnut. Am Chem Soc J 48:2721-37 O '26

Production of cotton. G. H. Collings. 256p Wiley '26

Specific volume of cotton cellulose. G: F. Davidson. diag Textile Inst J 18:T175-86 My '27; Discussion. 18:T274-6 Jl '27

Steeping process; the constituents of cotton soluble in water or dilute mineral acids and the effect of their removal on subsequent scouring. R. G: Fargher, L. R. Hart and M. E. Probert. Textile Inst J 18:T29-45 Ja '27

Studies on the reactions relating to carbohydrates and polysaccharides; action of chromic acid on cotton cellulose. H. Hibbert and S. M. Hassan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:407-11 O 21 '27

Uses for raw cotton; investigation by Department of agriculture. Textile World 70:1302+ S 4 '26

Uses of American raw cotton. H. B. Killough. Textile World 71:2630-1 Ap 23 '27

Viscosity of cuprammonium solutions of cotton cellulose. F. C. Hahn and H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1259-60 D '26

Wholesale grocers hear of new cotton uses and how their cooperation will help. L. Rodman; G: A. Sloan. Textile World 71: 3451+ My 28 '27

Working on cotton survey. I. D. Foos. Textile World 71:1743+ Mr 12 '27

See also Bleaching—Cotton; Cellulose; Cotton fabrics; Cotton fibers; Cotton machinery; Cotton manufacture; Cotton mills; Cotton trade; Dyes and dyeing—Cotton

Accounting

Accounting for a staple-cotton plantation. R. C. Brown. J Account 43:321-9 My '27

Aminization

Immunized and aminized yarns. P. Karrer and W. Wehrli. Textile World 71:2031-2 Mr 26 '27

COTTON—*Continued*

Analysis

Chemical analysis of cotton. L. V. Lecomber and M. E. Probert. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T338-44 N '25; Excerpt. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:36 Ja '26

Chemical analysis of cotton; hydrocellulose. C. Birtwell, D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T145-70 Mr '26

Chemical analysis of cotton; identification of the fatty ingredients in sized goods. L. V. Lecomber and M. E. Probert. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T345-51 N '25; Excerpts. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:36-7 Ja '26

Chemical analysis of cotton; scouring losses. R. G: Fargher and L. Higginbotham. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T233-46 My '26

Chemical analysis of cotton; the absorption of methylene blue from buffered solutions. D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T127-44 Mr '26

Chemical analysis of cotton; the action of hot dilute sodium hydroxide solutions on modified cotton cellulose. D. A. Clibbens, A. Geake and B. P. Ridge. Textile Inst J 18:T277-82 Ag '27

Chemical analysis of cotton; the ash content and ash alkalinity of typical cottons. R. G: Fargher and M. E. Probert. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T46-52 Ja '26

Chemical analysis of cotton; the determination of combined sulphuric and hydrochloric acids in cotton. D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. diag Textile Inst J 18:T168-74 Ap '27

Chemical analysis of cotton; the effect of the disruption of the cotton hair on the extraction of fat, wax, and resin. R. G. Fargher and L. Higginbotham. Textile Inst J 18: T283-7 Ag '27

Chemical analysis of cotton; the rate of oxycellulose formation. D. A. Clibbens and B. P. Ridge. diags Textile Inst J 18:T135-67 Ap '27

Detection and estimation of glycerol in cotton cloths and sized yarns. G: Smith. Textile Inst J 17:T187-91 Mr '26

Determination of deliquescent substances in sized cotton materials. S. M. Neale. bibliog diag Textile Inst J 17:T511-16 O '26

Ash content

Chemical analysis of cotton; the ash content and ash alkalinity of typical cottons. R. G: Fargher and M. E. Probert. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T46-52 Ja '26

Bibliography

Government publications relating to textiles. W. C. Flake, comp. 25p U.S. bur. for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C. '27

Classification

Classification of cotton by microscopy. W: M. Mebane and F. C. Vilbrandt. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:279-82 My 3 '26

Costs

Cost of producing cotton in the United States. Comm & Fin 15:2262 sec 2 N 3 '26

How cheap can cotton be grown? Manuf Rec 91:93 Mr 17 '27

Damages from floods

Cotton damage in Mississippi floods estimated at 400,000 to 550,000 bales. C. T. Revere. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3303-4 Je 4 '27

Diseases and pests

Cotton flea in the South. C. A. Whittle. Manuf Rec 90:74-5 Jl 22 '26

See also Boll weevil

Harvesting

See Cotton picking

Moisture content

Facts about conditioning. J. Barker. Textile World 72:1422+ S 10 '27

Moisture relations of cotton; the absorption of water by cotton mercerised with and without tension. A. R. Urquhart. Textile Inst J 18:T55-72 F '27

Moisture relations of cotton; the absorption of water by cottons of various origins. A. R. Urquhart and A. M. Williams. Textile Inst J 17:T38-45 Ja '26

Regulating weights from moisture regain in cotton. W. A. L. Sibley. Textile World 72: 2703+ N 5 '27

Rôle of moisture in the absorption and hydrolytic action of acids in non-aqueous solvents on cotton; hydrogen chloride in toluene. F: C: Wood and E. Butterworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:375-8 S 23 '27

Temperature and moisture content of cotton. Textile World 69:3961 Je 12 '26

Two causes of picker-room fires. F. J. Hoxie. il Textile World 70:911 Ag 14 '26

Price forecasting

Break in cotton price on exchanges following government forecast of price decline—discontinuance of price trend statements. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1534-5 S 17 '27

Forecasting of cotton prices. P. Wallis. Textile Inst J 18:P45-58 Mr '27

Secretary of agriculture Jardine's statement announcing discontinuance of cotton price trends—protests voiced. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1642-4 S 24 '27; Textile World 72:1780 S 24 '27

Prices

Cotton trends and population; data covering thirteen-year period. Textile World 71:305-6 Ja 15 '27

Do conditions justify present low prices for cotton? C. B. Howard. Comm & Fin 14:2259 N 18 '25

In which direction are cotton, wheat and corn prices headed? F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 40:20-1 My 7 '27

Influence of cotton prices on American section markets and the reconstruction necessary for trade recovery. E. E. Canney. Textile Inst J 18:P161-72 Jl '27

Outstanding features in leading commodities, 1926. C: Kitson. Annalist 29:61-2 Ja 14 '27 [continued weekly]

Price making forces in cotton markets. H. B. Killough and L. W. Killough. Am Statis Assn J 21:47-54 Mr '26

Stabilization of cotton prices. J. S. Wannamaker. Manuf Rec 89:86-7 Mr 11 '26

Statistical analysis of cotton prices for the period 1892-1923. G. Harting. Textile Inst J 17:P122-30 Jl '26

Trend of cotton prices. Monthly Labor R 23:1367-71 D '26

See also Cotton fabrics—Prices

Standards

House that standardization built; new building in Washington devoted to preparation of cotton and wool standards. I. D. Foos. il Textile World 70:457-8 Jl 24 '26

Universal cotton standards conference at Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1761-2 Mr 26 '27; Textile World 71:1862 Mr 19 '27

Statistics

Bills introduced by Senator Heflin and others to amend law governing cotton crop reports. Comm & Fin Chr 122:41 Ja 2 '26

Complete reversal in raw cotton situation. Textile World 71:865+ F 5 '27

Congressional cotton bloc probes. Comm & Fin Chr 122:556-7 Ja 30 '26

Cotton crop estimated at 18,618,000 bales. Bradstreet's 54:806 D 11 '26

Cotton crop of 1926-27. Bradstreet's 55:538 Ag 13 '27

Cotton crop reporting explained by Secretary Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2479-80 N 21 '25

Cotton situation. Nat City Bank p 150-1 O '27

Crop reporting board plans to improve reports on major crops. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2739 My 15 '26

COTTON—Statistics—*Continued*

Department of agriculture discontinues maximum and minimum estimates in cotton reports. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1579-80 S 25 '26

Government crop reports and business. W: A. Schoenfeld. Harvard Business R 5:315-22 Ap '27

History of the 1926 cotton crop. J: A. Todd. Textile World 71:799-800 F 5 '27

Jardine's and Hester's statements on carryover. Comm & Fin 16:2217+ O 26 '27

Jones bill reducing number of cotton estimate reports favorably reported to House. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3257 D 25 '26

Jones bill reducing number of cotton estimate reports; with text. W. M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 124:39-40 Ja 1 '27

Last year's crop estimates. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:907+ My 4 '27

New yardstick for the cotton industry. C: H. Clark. Textile World 71:823-7+ F 5 '27

The 1927 cotton crop. Comm M 9:11-15 S '27

Proposed cotton report changes. Textile World 71:60 Ja 1 '27

Reply to protest against publication of maximum and minimum cotton figures. C. F. Marvin. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1456-7 S 18 '26

Representative Black plans legislation to abolish cotton crop forecasts of Department of agriculture; Crop reporting board defends itself. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1826-7 O 9 '26

Storage

Bacterial deterioration of cotton during damp storage. A. C. Burns. il diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17:151-4 D 7 '25

Testing

Detection of mercerized cotton; the differentiation of rayon and mercerized cotton and of mercerized and unmercerized cotton. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 48:599-601 S '26

Importance of hair weight per centimetre as a measurable character of cotton and some indications of its practical utility. W: E. Morton. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T537-52, pl 1-2 O '26

Manufacturing tests of cotton of the white grades of the universal standards for American cotton. H. H. Willis. U S Agric Bul 1488:1-29 '27; Excerpts. Comm & Fin 16:1125 Je 1 '27; Abstract. Textile World 71:3272 My 21 '27

Spinning tests link farmer and manufacturer. C. B. Sherman. Manuf Rec 88:65-6 N 19 '25

Test for mercerised cotton. H. Mennell. Textile Inst J 17:T247 My '26

Testing in cotton mills. diags Textile World 69:307+, 1271+, 1819+, 2737+; 70:319+ Ja 16, F 13, Mr 13, Ap 17, Jl 17 '26

Time factor in hair testing. J. C. Mann and F: T: Peirce. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 17:T82-93 F '26

See also Cotton fabrics—Testing; Cotton yarn—Testing

Transportation

Investigation by Inter-state commerce commission into freight rates on cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3271 D 25 '26

Africa

Africa—its cotton and its railroads. map Comm M 8:22-30 My '26

Le problème cotonnier et l'Afrique Occidentale Française. 390p [bibliog. p. 385-7] E. Larose, Paris '25

Alabama

Lambasting the grub-stakers. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 19:588+ F '27

Old South in the new. P. O. Davis. il Manuf Rec 90:58-60 D 30 '26

California

Community production of Acala cotton in the Coachella Valley of California. H. G. McKeever. U S Agric Bul 1467:1-48 '27

First bale of cotton from McFarland district (Calif.) on exhibition at Citizens national bank of Los Angeles. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1644 S 24 '27

Recent expansion of cotton cultivation in southern California. Econ W n s 30:907-9 D 26 '25

China

See also Cotton trade—China

Egypt

Egypt adopts acreage control for benefit of cotton industry. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1923-4 Ap 2 '27

Egyptian cotton conference. E. Murat. il Textile World 71:1877 Mr 19 '27

Great Britain

British Empire's cotton growing possibilities. Comm & Fin 14:2303 N 25 '25

See also Cotton trade—Great Britain

India

Cotton growing problems in India. Textile World 70:892 Ag 14 '26

See also Cotton trade—India

Mexico

Irrigating Mexico cotton. il Textile World 68:3539 D 12 '25

Peru

Cotton production in Peru. Econ W n s 31: 139 Ja 23 '26

Peruvian cotton situation summarized. Textile World 68:3557 D 12 '25

Russia

Russia needs more of our cotton. A. G. Smaltz. il Textile World 71:2187-8 Ap 2 '27

South Africa

Sad plight of cotton-growing farmers in Africa. W: Himbury. Manuf Rec 92:75 O 20 '27

Southern states

Extensive culture of cotton and economic production important factors in welfare of growers. H. Jordan. Manuf Rec 91:74-5 F 24 '27

Practical crop diversification in the cotton states. F. W. Gist. Comm & Fin 16:115+ Ja 12 '27

Problems of the cotton growing industry. A. M. Soule. Comm & Fin 16:109+ Ja 12 '27

Quantity of labor required in raising cotton. A. D. McNair. Manuf Rec 91:91-2 F 17 '27

Will the South free herself from slavery to cotton? C. Ousley. Comm & Fin 15:513 Mr 10 '26

Sudan

Sudan plantations syndicate, ltd., 19th ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 103:1029-30 D 11 '26

Texas

Texas bankers aim to raise $100,000,000 to hold Texas cotton. V: H. Schoffelmayer. Manuf Rec 90:99-100 O 7 '26

Texas cotton outlook. O. C. McQuage. Textile World 72:56 Jl 2 '27

United States

Another cotton crop estimate. Bradstreet's 54:565 Ag 28 '26

Campaign for acreage reduction. C. B. Parrish. Comm & Fin 15:2445+ D 1 '26

Census bureau's final report on cotton ginning. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1694 Mr 27 '26

Commercial cotton crop for 1925-1926. H: G. Hester. Manuf Rec 90:81-2 Ag 19 '26

Cotton farmers will reduce acreage next year. H. B. Kellough. Comm & Fin 16:50 sec 2 Ja 5 '27

Cotton ginning report 1926. Manuf Rec 91:92 Ap 7; 78 Je 9 '27

Cotton growers must adopt new methods. A. H. Bryan. Manuf Rec 89:107-8 Je 3 '26

COTTON—United States—*Continued*
Cotton planting prospects. Bradstreet's 55: 201 Mr 19 '27
Fourth common sense cotton crop estimate. Comm & Fin 15:2309-32 sec 2 N 10 '26
Indications of cotton acreage in June 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3518-30 Je 26 '26
Indications of cotton acreage in June 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3686-97 Je 25 '27
Is the cotton belt moving west? C. A. Whittle. Manuf Rec 89:78 Mr 11 '26
Largest cotton acreage on record and its danger to cotton growers. Manuf Rec 89:75-6 Jl 1 '26
Last year's record cotton crop. Bradstreet's 55:218 Mr 26 '27
1925-26 cotton crop. Bradstreet's 54:534 Ag 14 '26
The 1926 cotton crop. Comm M 8:22-9 S '26
1926 cotton crop estimate—14,598,000 bales. Comm & Fin 15:1837+ S 15 '26
1926 crop scant in premium cotton. Textile World 70:3733 D 25 '26
Question of the actual cotton acreage in the United States. Econ W n s 31:319 F 27 '26
Retrospect of the American cotton season of 1925-26. C. Geller. Comm & Fin 15:1829+ S 15 '26
Retrospect of the American cotton season of 1926-27 and prospects for the new season. C. Geller. Comm & Fin 16:1979+ S 28 '27
Second common sense cotton crop estimate. Comm & Fin 15:1397-1411 sec 2 Jl 14 '26
Second largest cotton crop in country's history produced in 1925. Manuf Rec 89:80 Ap 1 '26
17,918,000 bales of cotton. Bradstreet's 54: 742 N 13 '26
Staple cotton and the flood. G: L. Fossick. Textile World 71:3884 Je 18 '27
Third common sense cotton crop estimate. Comm & Fin 15:1645-58 sec 2 Ag 18 '26
12,749,000 bales; estimate of the 1927-28 cotton crop. Comm & Fin 16:1955, 1961+ S 28 '27; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1774-5 O 1 '27
Uses for American cotton. O. Langberg. Comm & Fin 15:2061 sec 2 O 6 '26
What is the outlook for cotton, wheat and corn? F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 38: 838-9 Ag 28 '26
Year's great cotton yield. Bradstreet's 54: 773 N 27 '26

See also Cotton manufacture—United States; Cotton trade—United States

COTTON, Effect of acids on
Rôle of moisture in the absorption and hydrolytic action of acids in non-aqueous solvents on cotton; hydrogen chloride in toluene. F: C: Wood and E. Butterworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:375-8 S 23 '27

COTTON acreage reduction association, Interstate. See Interstate cotton acreage reduction association (proposed)

COTTON bags
Cotton versus burlap. il Comm & Fin 16: 47-9 sec 2 Ja 5 '27
First cotton bagging used in Shreveport. M. V. Saunders. il Manuf Rec 91:71-2 My 19 '27
Substituting cotton bagging for burlap and paper. M. R. Jacobs. Comm & Fin 16:49-50 sec 2 Ja 5 '27
Wholesale grocers hear of new cotton uses and how their cooperation will help. L. Rodman; G: A. Sloan. Textile World 71: 3451+ My 28 '27

COTTON baling
First cotton bagging used in Shreveport. M. V. Saunders. il Manuf Rec 91:71-2 My 19 '27
Progress of the round bale for cotton compression at the gin. il Manuf Rec 91:82-4 F 17 '27

COTTON blankets. See Blankets, Cotton

COTTON boll weevil. See Boll weevil

COTTON carding
Carders' section of S.T.A. at Spartanburg, S.C. Textile World 69:2488+ Ap 10 '26
Dust in cotton card rooms. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:436-48 O '26
Individual motor drive for cards. W: A. Mayor. il Textile World 68:3383+ D 5 '25
Modern methods in carding and spinning. F. S. Dennis. Comm & Fin 15:714-15 sec 2 Ap 7 '26
Report of Carders' section held in Spartanburg, April 2. Textile World 70:452+ Jl 24 '26
S. T. A. sectional report. J. O. Corn. Textile World 71:4041+ Je 25 '27
Theory and practice in cotton carding. diags Textile World 71:1737-9 Mr 12 '27

See also Carding machines

COTTON combing machine
Variable and reversing rotation for feed-rolls. H. S. Helland. diag Mach 33:812-13 Jl '27

COTTON damask
New cotton damask—product of research. Comm & Fin 16:1765-6 Ag 31 '27
Use of cotton damask increasing. Textile World 72:1269 S 3 '27

COTTON exchanges
Manipulation of the cotton futures contract. W. L. Clayton. Comm & Fin 15:753-5 Ap 14 '26; Same. Textile World 69:2676-8 Ap 17 '26
United States Department of agriculture asked to assist in broadening cotton futures contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1456 S 18 '26

See also Cotton futures act; Dallas cotton exchange; New York cotton exchange

COTTON fabrics
Action of sulphuric acid on dry cotton fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:299 My 2 '27
Causes of and identification of common imperfections in cotton goods. Jovanovits. Textile World 72:569-70+ Jl 30 '27
Cotton creations. A. Fantl. Comm & Fin 15: 716 sec 2 Ap 7; 2263 sec 2 N 3 '26; 16:54-5 sec 2 Ja 5 '27
Cotton fabrics for traffic signs and markers. Comm & Fin 16:2183-4 O 19 '27; Same. Textile World 72:2693 N 5 '27
Cotton filter cloths; abstract. L. Stein. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:226 Jl '26
Cotton floor coverings. T. H. Price. il Comm & Fin 16:1377 Jl 6 '27
Cotton goods that are selling. Comm & Fin 15:1747 sec 2 S 1 '26
Cotton prints—a refreshing renaissance. T. H. Price. il Comm & Fin 16:1232-3 Je 15 '27
Cotton-rayon woven fabrics show that better use is being made of fiber qualities. J: Reynolds. il Textile World 72:1707-8 S 24 '27
Cottons can displace silks. J. McDowell. Textile World 72:1410 S 10 '27
Crepe effects with colored designs on fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:442-3 Jl 11 '27
Damages in rayon-filled fabrics. J. Chittick. Textile World 71:311, 313 Ja 15 '27
Delivering the goods. R. F. Bowe. Textile World 70:450-2 Jl 24 '26
Establishment of rayon as cotton goods feature is real achievement. W: B. Dall. Textile World 72:1705 S 24 '27
Extending King Cotton's frontiers; an interview with Leavelle McCampbell. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 15:2469-70 sec 2 D 1 '26
Field for mercerized yarn in rayon mixtures? L: R. Keeffe. il Textile World 68: 3803-4 D 26 '25
Fine yarn cottons replacing cheaper calicoes. Comm & Fin Chr 123:935 Ag 21 '26
Hand-made shade cloth. O. A. Fritz. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:362 My 30 '27
Keeping cotton in vogue. M. Case. Textile World 70:2254+ O 16 '26
Knitted fabrics and their relative position to cotton cloths. A. B. Shearer. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:204-6 F 1 '26
Many varieties of trends in cotton goods. Textile World 69:852-3 F 6 '26
Mildew in cotton goods. L. E. Morris. bibliog il Textile Inst J 17:T1-37 Ja '26

COTTON fabrics—*Continued*
Mildew in cotton goods; antiseptics and the growth of mould fungi on sizing and finishing materials. L. E. Morris. bibliog pl Textile Inst J 18:T99-127 Mr '27
Processing cotton-rayon piece goods. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 70:2016-18 O 9 '26
Purchasing supplies for the rubber factory; some problems in buying fabrics. Rubber Age 21:597-8 S 25 '27
Putting character into work clothing. il Comm & Fin 16:1632-4 Ag 10 '27
Rare earths give mildew-proof and repellency. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 69:2869 Ap 24 '26
Rayon making headway in cotton goods. H. E. Fayes. Textile World 70:2013-14 O 9 '26
Report of finishers of cotton fabrics. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1112 Ag 27 '27
Selection of cotton fabrics. R. O'Brien. U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1449:1-22 '26
Some common faults in cotton goods. F: Summers. il Textile Inst J 16:T323-37 N '25
Style and sale of cotton goods. E. K. Doughty. Textile World 70:2253-4 O 16 '26
Textiles and automobiles. Textile World 71: 3457 My 28 '27
Using mercerized yarn with rayon. Textile World 69:2751 Ap 17 '26
Window as a fabric customer. il Comm & Fin 16:1426-7 Jl 13 '27
Wool effect on cotton fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:778 N 16 '25
Woolen effects on cotton fabrics. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:35 F 28 '27

See also Awnings; Calico printing; Cotton finishing; Cotton weaving; Dyes and dyeing—Cotton; Gingham; Tire fabrics

Exhibitions

18th century cotton fabrics display in the Metropolitan museum of art, New York city. H: McBride. il Textile World 71:4026 Je 25 '27

Grading

Standardized grading of firsts, seconds, and shorts sought by Weavers' division of Southern textile association. Textile World 71:2771 Ap 30 '27

Prices

Monthly wholesale prices of print cloth, 1913-1925. Survey of Cur Business 52:22 D '25

Testing

Experimental method for investigating the thermal properties of cotton fabrics. J. Gregory. diags Textile Inst J 17:T553-66 O '26
Relative merits of cotton and jute cement sacks. R. J. Morris. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 292:515-36 '25; Excerpts. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:39 Mr '26
Research in cotton operations; investigations by Arkwrights of effect of bleaching on strength, and of variation in twist. Textile World 71:2209 Ap 2 '27
Strength tests at any atmospheric conditions. P. E. Morrill. Textile World 70:3481-2 D 11 '26
Testing in cotton mills. diags Textile World 69:3955+ Je 12 '26
Two Arkwright tests. Textile World 72:2541 O 29 '27

COTTON fibers
Breaking of yarns and single cotton hairs. G. G. Clegg. bibliog il pls Textile Inst J 17: T591-606 N '26
Classification of cotton by microscopy. W: M: Mebane and F. C. Vilbrandt. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:279-82 My 3 '26
Cotton in the hands of the chemist. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 71:2782+ Ap 30 '27
Cotton stapling and carding. Textile World 71:3767+ Je 11 '27
Importance of hair weight per centimetre as a measurable character of cotton and some indications of its practical utility. W: E. Morton. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T537-52, pl 1-2 O '26
Influence of humidity on the elastic properties of cotton; on the breaking load at 20° C. C. J. Mann. bibliog Textile Inst J 18: T253-64 Jl '27
Microscopical examination of damaged cotton hairs by the Congo red test and the swelling test of Fleming and Thaysen. T: B. Bright. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T396-404, pl 1-4 Ag '26
New method for stapling cotton. diag Textile World 70:3489 D 11 '26
Picture of the structure of the cotton hair as an aid to the interpretation of some phenomena. F. P. Slater. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43:181-3; Discussion. 183-5 Je '27
Reflection of light from textile materials and the physical causes of their lustre. G: A. R. Foster. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T77-81 F '26
Swelling of cotton fibres. A. J. Hall. il Textile Col 48:744-6 N '26
Time factor in hair testing. J. C. Mann and F: T: Peirce. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 17:T82-93 F '26

See also Mercerizing

COTTON finishing
After-treatments of cotton—yarn and fabric. T. M. Harris. Textile Col 49:471-2 Jl '27
Contribution to the history of the development of the chemical methods of finishing in the cotton industry. A. Bodmer. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 15:814-16 D 13 '26
Corrosion from cotton dyeing and finishing. W. W. Chase. Textile World 69:1513+ F 27 '26
Finishing cotton linings. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:264 Ap 18 '27
Finishing goods for export. Textile World 71: 1433 F 26 '27
Improving the tentering process. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:19-20 Ja '26
Insolubilization of gelatine. A. Brylinski. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:321 Je 21 '26
Operation data of a tenter housing. Textile Col 49:625-6 S '27
Processing cotton-rayon piece goods. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 70:2016-18 O 9 '26
Production of a linen and wool like effect on cotton. E. Justin-Mueller. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:289 Ap 26 '26
Revamping a bleachery without loss of a day; complete reorganization of North Carolina finishing co. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 70:577-80 Jl 31 '26
Scroop effects on cotton. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 219 Mr 22 '26
Some phases of cotton oiling process and its relation to finishing. R: B. Earle. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:18-21; Discussion. 21-2 Ja 11 '26
Special processes for the dyeing and after-treating of textiles. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup11-13 F 12 '27
Study of cotton softeners. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 71:3459+ My 28 '27
Viscose as a filler. W: B. Nanson. Textile World 69:585+ Ja 30 '26; Discussion. E. H. Morse. 69:2363 Ap 3 '26
Viscose finishes on cotton goods. E. H. Morse. il Textile World 70:3739-40 D 25 '26
Woolen effects on cotton fabrics. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:35 F 28 '27

See also Cotton—Aminization; Cotton sizing; Mercerizing

Cost

British finishing costs too high. F: W. Tattersall. Textile World 71:990 F 5 '27

COTTON futures. See Cotton exchanges

COTTON futures act
Change is planned in Cotton futures act to aid South. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3257 D 25 '26
Senate passes bill amending Cotton futures act putting New Orleans on par with New York and Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 872 F 12 '27

COTTON gins
Cotton gin facilities. Textile World 72:1443 S 10 '27

COTTON gins—*Continued*
Effect of the cotton gin upon the politics of the United States from 1787 to 1857. W. C. Saylor. Mech Eng 48:1397-1401 D '26

COTTON goods
Cotton creations. A. Fantl. Comm & Fin 16: 304-5 sec 2 F 2 '27

See also Blankets, Cotton; Cotton bags; Cotton fabrics

Marketing

Cotton and the food industry; sale of gloves, bags, etc., by grocers. R. L. Davidson. il Comm & Fin 16:51 sec 2 Ja 5 '27

COTTON harvesting. See Cotton picking

COTTON linters
Cotton and motion picture film. il Textile World 69:297 Ja 16 '26
Outlook for linters. D. L. McKee. Comm & Fin 15:131 Ja 13 '26

COTTON machinery
Care in spooling and warping. F. S. Dennis. Textile World 70:2910 N 13 '26
Choose the proper belt. Textile World 72: 2733-4 N 5 '27
Cotton spinners' problems solved. S. E. Smith. diags Textile World 68:3537+; 69:311+, 2741+ D 12 '25, Ja 16, Ap 17 '26
Early cotton machine inventions. F. Nasmith. il diag Textile Inst J 18:14-21 [special issue] Jl '27
Effect of the introduction of automatic and semi-automatic machinery. J. H. Dawson. Textile Inst J 16:P336-9; Discussion. P339-40 N '25
Power transmission equipment. Textile World 72:2734 N 5 '27
Random notes on cotton mill operations from picking to warp preparation. G: F. Brietz. Textile World 71:3765+ Je 11 '27
Recent developments in opening and mixing. R. S. Curley. il diags Textile World 70:896-9 Ag 14 '26
Saco-Lowell long draft systems. il diags Textile World 69:2507+ Ap 10 '26
Slashing from warper creel. il Textile World 71:1585-6 Mr 5 '27
Some mechanisms of textile machinery. W. A. Hanton. diags Engineering 121:642-4, 707-8 My 28, Je 11 '26; Same cond. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:331-45 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:708-9 Je 11 '26
South's readiness to accept new methods and equipment played important part in its rapid textile expansion. G: O. Draper. Manuf Rec 90:108 O 28 '26
Textile industry is important user of iron and steel. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 78:505-7+ F 25 '26
Warping over-end. Textile World 70:2230 O 16 '26
Well-kept machinery and its relation to efficient operation. O. G. Murphy. Textile World 72:2705+ N 5 '27
What does it cost to run old machinery? Comm & Fin 15:1345 sec 2 Jl 7 '26
Whitin model D-3 cotton comber. il Textile World 70:2285 O 16 '26
Whitin new two-beater breaker lapper. il Textile World 69:2349 Ap 3 '26

See also Carding machines; Cotton gins; Cotton picking machinery; Looms; Spinning machinery; Spooling machines; Textile machinery

COTTON manufacture
Chemistry and its relation to cotton manufacturing. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 47: 775-6 D '25
Cotton manufacturing research. Textile World 71:321+ Ja 15 '27
Cotton process shrinkages. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:825 D '26
Mills and the low grades. J. H. Reed. Comm & Fin 15:115+ Ja 13 '26
Present and future needs of cotton manufacturing. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:741-3 N '27
Problems of cotton manufacturers in making operations show a profit. J. M. Barnes. Textile World 72:2535+ O 29 '27
Regulating weights from moisture regain in cotton. W. A. L. Sibley. Textile World 72: 2703+ N 5 '27
Selling value of quality. R. G. Conant. Textile World 71:4043+ Je 25 '27
Testing in cotton mills. diags Textile World 69:307+, 1271+, 1819+, 2737+, 3955+; 70: 319+ Ja 16, F 13, Mr 13, Ap 17, Je 12, Jl 17 '26
Tracing and preventing mixtures. Textile World 72:1421 S 10 '27
Typical discussion 50 years ago; preparing and carding cotton from a purely theoretic standpoint. Textile World 69:2695+ Ap 17 '26

See also Cotton carding; Cotton finishing; Cotton machinery; Cotton mills; Cotton oiling; Cotton sizing; Cotton spinning; Cotton waste; Cotton weaving; Cotton yarn

Armenia

Reconstruction of the cotton industry in Armenia under Soviet Russian control. A. G. Smaltz. il Textile World 72:1267-8 S 3 '27

China

Cotton spinning labor and cost in China. A. Easton. il Textile World 72:441-4 Jl 23 '27
Expansion of Chinese cotton industry. E. A. Mann. Textile World 70:3159-60+ N 27 '26

New England

New England cotton mills. Moody's Inv Serv 18:373-4 N 26 '26
New England cotton mills as credit risks. J: A. Sweetser. Textile World 68:3533+ D 12 '25
New England ready for low grades. A. A. Talmage. Comm & Fin 15:113 Ja 13 '26
Productivity of a New England cotton mill, 1838 to 1925. A. Jamba. Monthly Labor R 23:701-12 O '26
What the banker wants to know about the industry. W. I. Bullard. Bankers M 112: 361-4 Mr '26

Southern states

Dominant position of the South in the manufacture of cotton goods. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 88:75-6 N 12 '25
Southern mills world's largest consumers of cotton. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 90:92-4 O 28 '26

United States

Cotton textile industry. C: T. Main and F. M. Gunby. Mech Eng 48:999-1004 O '26; Excerpts. Textile World 70:1867-8 O 2 '26; Discussion. 70:3485-6 D 11 '26
Cotton textile industry in the U. S. A. W. E. Morton; H. G. Greg. Textile Inst J 17:P147-54 O '26

COTTON manufacturers' association of North Carolina
Annual convention, 21st, Asheville, N.C., June 24-25. Textile World 72:55-6 Jl 2 '27
Winter meeting, Pinehurst, N.C., Nov. 26-27. Textile World 70:3343-4 D 4 '26

COTTON mills
American yarn and processing company enlarges plant at Mount Holly, N.C. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 70:53-4 Jl 3 '26
Chicopee plant at Gainesville, Ga., one of outstanding recent textile construction jobs. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 72:1775-7 S 24 '27
Consistent humidifying practice. A. W. Thompson. Textile World 72:2523+; Discussion. 2531+ O 29 '27
Expansion of Joanna cotton mills. J. C. Hipp. il Textile World 69:1129 F 6 '26
Georgia and Tennessee mills increase. H. C. Swannell. il Textile World 69:1106+ F 6 '26
Humidity conditions for cotton. F. J. Hoxie. Textile World 70:1450 S 11 '26
Humidity problem from viewpoints of health and financial return. W. M. Trafton. Textile World 72:2526+ O 29 '27

COTTON mills—*Continued*
Important enlargements by Callaway mills. il Textile World 71:1047+ F 5 '27
Improvements at Monticello mills. R. E. Walker, jr. Textile World 71:1742+ Mr 12 '27
Ladlassie mills, Anderson, S. C. il Textile World 72:195 Jl 9 '27
Mill construction. H. Hill. il diags plans Textile Inst J 18:41-70 [special issue] Jl '27
Miscellaneous scientific papers of F. P. Sheldon & son, pertaining to cotton spinning and industrial engineering. 114p F. P. Sheldon & son, Providence, R.I. '26
Naumkeag makes the world's largest installation of automatic spooling and high speed warping machinery. E. D. Fowle. il Textile World 71:303-4 Ja 15 '27
New Bemberg plant in Tennessee. S. B. Lincoln. il Textile World 71:1042-3+ F 5 '27
New Borden mills unit in operation. M. Sampson. flow sheet il diag plan Textile World 69:1083+ F 6 '26
New mills and improvements in the Carolinas. H. C. Swannell. il Textile World 69: 1113+ F 6 '26
North-to-south trek of cotton mills. H: G. Lord. Textile World 71:808+ F 5 '27
Presence of mineral oil in the atmosphere of cotton spinning rooms. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:449-51 O '26
Scandinavia belting co., Charlotte. il Textile World 72:323 Jl 16 '27
Southern cotton mill community health and social welfare. R. G. Beachley. il Nation's Health 9:57-8 F '27
Southern mills add more than 1,000,000 spindles in two years. C. E. Williams. il Manuf Rec 90:99-104 O 28 '26
Spindale, N.C., group of mills diversifies further. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 68: 3071-2 N 21 '25
Traditions of more than a century no handicap to Rocky Mount mills' progress. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 72:989-90 Ag 20 '27
Truth about the textile industry; Pacific mills. E. F. Greene. Textile World 70:3149-50 N 27 '26

See also Cotton manufacture; Cotton waste; Dixie mercerizing company

Accounting

Cost accounting for cotton mills. E. G. Field. Textile World 69:3481+ My 22 '26
Cost accounting from the superintendent's point of view. G: W. Duncan. Textile World 72:2711+ N 5 '27
Costs during curtailment. R. E. Loper. Textile World 71:821-2 F 5 '27
Obtaining managerial control by disclosing abnormal factors of cost. F: Moore. Textile World 71:2188 Ap 2 '27

Costs

Labor productivity and labor costs in cotton manufacturing. Monthly Labor R 23:463-74 S '26
Most mills can reduce costs by increasing machines per operative, declares engineer. W. T. Birdsall. Textile World 71:3749-50 Je 11 '27

Electric equipment

Electrification of Laurens cotton mills. W. T. Jenkins. il Textile World 71:1035, 1037 F 5 '27
Three-phase, brush-shifting, shunt-characteristic motor applied to variable-speed spinning. E. A. Untersee and J. L. Hull. Textile World 72:2539+ O 29 '27

Employees

Abundant American labor South's great asset. W. H. Harris. il Manuf Rec 90:126-8 O 28 '26
Answers southern bishops' attack at S. T. A. banquet. J. W. Speake. Textile World 71:4051+ Je 25 '27
Conditions in Indian cotton mills. Monthly Labor R 25:510-12 S '27
Cotton mill people of the Piedmont. M. A. Potwin. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 166p [bibliog. p. 162-3] Columbia university press, New York '27
Cotton spinning labor and cost in China. A. Easton. il Textile World 72:441-4 Jl 23 '27
End of strike in Bombay cotton mills. Monthly Labor R 22:498-500 F '26
Female labor in Japanese cotton mills. Textile Col 48:557 Ag '26
Fundamental difference between southern and eastern mill help. Manuf Rec 90:129 O 28 '26
Health hazards in the cotton industry. W: F. Dearden. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:371-401, 453-72, 488-502 S-N '27
Hearing on 48-hour law; Massachusetts cotton manufacturers seek slight amendment. Textile World 71:1428+ F 26 '27
Labor conditions among textile workers in India, China, and Japan. Monthly Labor R 23:938-53 N '26
Labor productivity and labor costs in cotton manufacturing. Monthly Labor R 23:463-74 S '26
Lost time and labor turnover in cotton mills; a study of cause and extent. il U S Women's Bur Bul 52:1-203 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:287-9 F '27
Most mills can reduce costs by increasing machines per operative, declares engineer. W. T. Birdsall. Textile World 71:3749-50 Je 11 '27
Southern bishops uninformed, even if sincere. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 71:2493-4 Ap 16 '27
Southern mill village problem. H. M. Heiss. Textile World 70:738+ Ag 7 '26
Trend of employment and pay-roll totals in cotton-goods mills, by districts, 1923 to 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:132-4 Jl '27
Wages and hours of labor in cotton-goods manufacturing, 1910 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 446:1-49 '27
Wages and hours of labor in the cotton goods industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:300-5 F '27
Wages and hours of labor of cotton operatives in various countries. Monthly Labor R 24:1270-2 Je '27
Working hours in the cotton industry in certain foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 21: 1254-5 D '25

See also Cotton spinners; Cotton weavers

Equipment

Planning a cotton mill around the conveyor system; Jackson Mills, Nashua, N. H. C: M. Mumford and M. G. Farrell. il plan Ind Management 74:94-100 Ag '27
Pneumatic conveyors repay cost in three years. J. W. Easter. Factory 37:620+ O '26

See also Cotton machinery; Spooling machines

Finance

Cotton mill finance. Economist 105:350-1 Ag 27 '27
Economic absorption line. E. Szepesi. Textile World 70:3029-30 N 20 '26
Southern cotton mills as an investment. H. J. Blackford. Manuf Rec 90:113-14 O 28 '26
Southern mills show profit for first half 1927. Manuf Rec 92:79 Jl 14 '27

Fires and fire protection

Two causes of picker-room fires. F. J. Hoxie. il Textile World 70:911 Ag 14 '26

Heating and ventilation

Dust in cotton card rooms. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:436-48 O '26

Lighting

Artificial lighting for cotton mills. K. M. Reid. il diags Textile World 69:3797+ Je 5 '26
Health hazards in the cotton industry. W: F. Dearden. J Ind Hygiene 9:468-71 O '27

COTTON mills—*Continued*

Management

Callaway diversification index of future trend. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 69:4083+ Je 19 '26

Education the basis for increasing profits; Carolina cotton & woolen mills co., Spray, N.C. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 71:1303-4 F 19 '27

Every machine busy every minute; Naumkeag steam cotton company, Salem, Massachusetts. H: P. Benson. il Factory 38: 676-9+ Ap '27

Fundamental measurements in a cotton mill—a general discussion. S. S. Paine. Mech Eng 48:432-4 My '26; Same. Textile World 69:3491+ My 22 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:746-7 Jl '26

Oldest South Carolina mill at Graniteville has newest idea in textile personnel training. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 72:559-60 Jl 30 '27

Process and transportation problems of a colored goods manufacturing plant. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:381-3 Je '27

Random notes on cotton mill operations from picking to warp preparation. G: F. Brietz. Textile World 71:3765+ Je 11 '27

Value of plant surveys. S. S. Paine. Textile World 72:2536-a O 29 '27

Power

Balfour mill insures operation by installing power plant. il diags Power 64:154-7 Ag 3 '26

Extracted steam solves power problem of Proximity mfg. co. il Power 63:474-7 Mr 30 '26

Power losses in cotton textile mills. G: Wrigley. Mech Eng 48:1103-4 N '26; Same. Textile World 70:3333-4 D 4 '26

Steam turbine for driving a cotton mill. il diag Engineer 141:52 Ja 8 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:757 My 7 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:750 Jl 1 '26

Why cotton mills should use hydro-electric central-station power. T. L. Bissell. il Manuf Rec 90:116-18 O 28 '26

Safety devices and measures

If Wamsutta can do it, we can. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 14:7-9 O '26

Overcoming obstacles to organized safety in cotton mills. G. W. Cook. Nat Safety N 14: 37-8 D '26

Waste

Disposal of trade waste from a plant mercerizing, bleaching, and dyeing cotton materials. W. E. Hadley. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 239-41 F '27

Testing in cotton mills. Textile World 70:319+ Jl 17 '26

COTTON oiling

Oiled raw stock and its relation to colored goods manufacturing. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:676-8 O '26

Oiling of cotton preliminary to spinning. E. H. Hinckley. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:13-16; Discussion. 16-18 Ja 11 '26

Scouring, bleaching and dyeing cotton which has been treated with oil spray. A. H. Grimshaw. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:876-8; Discussion. 878-9 D 27 '26

Some phases of cotton oiling process and its relation to finishing. R: B. Earle. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:18-21; Discussion. 21-2 Ja 11 '26

COTTON picking

Beginning of a new era in cotton harvesting. il Manuf Rec 92:56-8 Ag 25 '27

Revolution in cotton picking. A. H. Ulm. il Nation's Business 15:66-7+ My '27

Sledding cotton in northwest Texas. V. H. Schoffelmayer. il Comm & Fin 16:1987-9+ S 28 '27

Snapped and sledded cotton. F. G. Cobb. Textile World 71:1589, 2038 Mr 5, 26 '27

COTTON picking machinery

International harvester company develops new cotton harvesting machines. il Manuf Rec 92:73-4 S 22 '27; Same abr. Textile World 72:2193 O 15 '27; Same. Monthly Labor R 25:981-3 N '27

Maintenance of pickers. E. G. Waites. Textile World 70:2722-3 N 6 '26

COTTON printing

Printing of cotton yarn. Textile Col 48:686-8 O '26

COTTON research

Cooperative research and the business gamble. C: F. Abbott. Comm & Fin 16:1188 sec 2 Je 8 '27

Cotton in the hands of the chemist. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 71:2782+ Ap 30 '27

Cotton research institute; extracts from report. A. W. Crossley. Chem Age (Lond) 15: sup31 O 9; sup38 N 13 '26; Same. (pt. 1). Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:84 N 8 '26

Government research in raw cotton. H. H. Willis. il Textile World 69:3021-2 My 1 '26

Importance of the technical man to the textile industry. E. C. Brooks. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:158-62 Mr 8 '26

Science and the cotton industry. Turner. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:202-3 F 1 '26

When research wins, tradition yields. E. F. Greene. il Factory 38:1076-8+ Je '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:918 Ag '27

Year of cotton industry research in England. Textile World 70:1864+ O 2 '26

See also Arkwrights, incorporated

COTTON scouring

Chemical analysis of cotton; scouring losses. R. G. Fargher and L. Higginbotham. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T233-46 My '26

Steeping process; the constituents of cotton soluble in water or dilute mineral acids and the effect of their removal on subsequent scouring. R. G: Fargher, L. R. Hart and M. E. Probert. Textile Inst J 18:T29-45 Ja '27

COTTON seed. See Cottonseed

COTTON sizing

Apparatus and procedure for dyeing and sizing cotton goods simultaneously. R. Sansone. il diag Textile World 72:1795+ S 24 '27

Chemical analysis of cotton; identification of the fatty ingredients in sized goods. L. V. Lecomber and M. E. Probert. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T345-51 N '25; Excerpts. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:36-7 Ja '26

Deliquescent properties of magnesium chloride, of calcium chloride, and of glycerol. E. Swan. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T517-26 O '26

Detection and estimation of glycerol in cotton cloths and sized yarns. G: Smith. Textile Inst J 17:T187-91 Mr '26

Determination of deliquescent substances in sized cotton materials. S. M. Neale. bibliog diag Textile Inst J 17:T511-16 O '26

Discussions on slashing and weaving. Textile World 68:2941+ N 14 '25

Effect of humidity on cotton yarn. F: T. Peirce and R. J. Stephenson. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T645-60 D '26

Examination of the process of sizing cotton yarns on an experimental tape frame. F: D. Farrow and E. H. Jones. diags Textile Inst J 18:T1-24, pl 1-2 Ja '27

Mildew in cotton goods; antiseptics and the growth of mould fungi on sizing and finishing materials. L. E. Morris. bibliog pl Textile Inst J 18:T99-127 Mr '27

Mildew in cotton goods; the growth of mould fungi on sizing and finishing materials. L. E. Morris. bibliog il Textile Inst J 17:T1-22 Ja '26

Mildew in cotton goods; the growth of mould fungi on steeped wheat flour. L. E. Morris. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T23-37 Ja '26

Notes on sizing. F. T. Cooper. Textile Col 48: 541 Ag '26

Sizing of artificial silk yarns and a comparison with the sizing of cotton yarns. P. Bean. diags Textile Inst J 17:P196-202; Discussion. P202-4 N '26

COTTON sizing—*Continued*
Sizing of cotton yarn. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 377 Je 13 '27
Slasher control at the Interlaken mills. F. W. Sturtevant. il charts Textile World 71:1194-6 F 12 '27
Slashing from warper creel. il Textile World 71:1585-6 Mr 5 '27
Temperature control in slashing. Textile World 71:313+ Ja 15 '27
Uniformity of heavy sizing in mill practice. S. M. Neale. fold pls Textile Inst J 18:T25-8 Ja '27

COTTON spinners
British study of mule spinners' cancer caused by lubricating oil. Monthly Labor R 23:979-81 N '26
Inquiry in regard to the cause of spinners' scrotal cancer. J. Robertson. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 9:217-38 Je '27

COTTON spinning
Casablanca system of drafting. diags Textile World 69:1823+ Mr 13 '26
Cotton spinners' problems solved. S. E. Smith. diags Textile World 68:2939+, 3537+; 69: 311+, 1273-4+, 2741+; 70:1447-8, 2229-30, 2906; 72:869+, 1418+, 3545+; 73:205+ N 14, D 12 '25, Ja 16, F 13, Ap 17, S 11, O 16, N 13 '26, Ag 13, S 10, D 17 '27, Ja 14 '28
Cotton spinning (intermediate or grade II). T: Thornley, 4th ed. rev. and enl. 502p Van Nostrand '27
Divider leathers and rub aprons. H. R. Mauersberger, tr. Textile World 70:3357 D 4 '26
Long draft in cotton yarn manufacturing. E. E. Blake. Textile World 71:811-12 F 5 '27
Long draft spinning. Textile World 70:2276c-d O 16 '26
Long draft system. diags Textile World 70: 1155 Ag 28 '26
Long drafts for cotton spinning. M. Flament. Textile World 69:1274+ F 13 '26
Making most advantageous use of the lay and tension gears on cotton roving frames. diags Textile World 72:860-1 Ag 13 '27
Miscellaneous scientific papers of F. P. Sheldon & son, pertaining to cotton spinning and industrial engineering. 114p F. P. Sheldon & son, Providence, R. I. '26
Modern methods in carding and spinning. F. S. Dennis. Comm & Fin 15:714-15 sec 2 Ap 7 '26
Mule vs. ring frame. Textile World 71:4022 Je 25 '27
Oiling of cotton preliminary to spinning. E. H. Hinckley. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:13-16; Discussion. 16-18 Ja 11 '26
Presence of mineral oil in the atmosphere of cotton spinning rooms. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:449-51 O '26
S. T. A. sectional report. C. R. Harris. Textile World 71:4043 Je 25 '27
Washburn demonstration plant; spinning frame equipped with wood top rolls. il Textile World 72:446 Jl 23 '27

See also Spinning machinery

History
Samuel Crompton and his mule—centenary of most important contribution to British cotton industry. G: Crompton. il Textile World 71:4019-22 Je 25 '27

COTTON textile institute
Address of president. W. D. Hines. Textile World 71:3242-6 My 21 '27; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2995-6 My 21 '27
Address to the I.A.G.M. G: A. Sloan. Textile World 71:3440-1 My 28 '27
Anniversary, 1st, Atlantic City, May 13-14. Textile World 71:3241-7 My 21 '27
Annual meeting, 1st, New York, Oct. 20. Textile World 70:2393-4 O 23 '26
Annual meeting, New York, Oct. 19. Textile World 72:2293-6 O 22 '27
Cooperation with Institute urged. G. A. Sloan. Textile World 71:4047-8 Je 25 '27
Cotton adopts the American way. G. H. Montague. Comm & Fin 15:2466-8 sec 2 D 1 '26
Cotton manufacturers' association praise Institute at 27th annual meeting, Atlanta, Ga. Textile World 71:2632-3 Ap 23 '27
Cotton-textile institute; a short history. Comm & Fin 16:8-9 sec 2 My 18 '27
Cotton-textile institute; a vision of its possibilities. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:2463-4 sec 2 D 1 '26
Cotton textile institute, inc., extends its activities. Comm & Fin Chr 125:451 Jl 23 '27
Dominick & Dominick on effect on cotton textile market of formation of Cotton textile institute. Comm & Fin Chr 123:654 Ag 7 '26
Economic absorption line. E. Szepesi. Textile World 70:3029-30 N 20 '26
The Institute as seen through southern eyes. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 71:785+ F 5 '27
Institute organization and plans. Textile World 70:455-6, 584-6, 1142, 1714+, 2065-6, 2273+, 2720 Jl 24-31, Ag 28, S 25, O 9-16, N 6 '26
New leadership in cotton. W. D. Hines. il Nation's Business 15:28-9 N '27
New uses section arouses interest. Textile World 71:2631 Ap 23 '27
Purposes of the Cotton textile institute. J: A. Law. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:721-2 N 1 '26
Review of activities. W. D. Hines. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2327-8 O 29 '27
Review of its first year. Textile World 72: 2053+ O 8 '27; Excerpts. Comm & Fin 16: 2182-3 O 19 '27
Walker D. Hines to head Cotton textile institute, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3256 D 25 '26
Work of Cotton-textile institute. G: A. Sloan. Textile World 72:2503+ O 29 '27

COTTON trade
Address of Cotton-textile institute president. W. D. Hines. Textile World 71:3242-6 My 21 '27; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2995-6 My 21 '27
Analysis of the cotton situation. A. B. Cox. Manuf Rec 90:55-6 O 28 '26
Broker's position in cotton goods. Textile World 70:1448 S 11 '26
Combinations: a cotton goods solution; consolidations of manufacturers, finishers and converters. C: Pinnell. il Textile World 69: 854-5 F 6 '26
Constructive power of an optimistic faith. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:784-5 Ap 21 '26
Cooperation of cotton mill and grower necessary. D: R. Coker. Textile World 69: 3445+ My 22 '26
Cooperative marketing of cotton. G: O. Gatlin. U S Agric Bul 1392:1-48 '26
Cotton and its products. Comm & Fin 15:1555-62 sec 2 Ag 4 '26
Cotton and its products. H. W. Davie. Comm & Fin 15:1343 sec 2 Jl 7 '26
Cotton and its products. Published as supplement to Commerce and finance in the first number of each month. Replaced June 15, 1927 by weekly section on Textile fabrics and factories
Cotton goods. Moody's Inv Serv 18:310 S 30 '26
Cotton prices and markets. A. B. Cox. U S Agric Bul 1444:1-78 '26
Cotton-textile institute first anniversary, Atlantic City, May 13-14. Textile World 71: 3241-7 My 21 '27
Cotton textiles. Index p 17-18 S '27
Cotton trade in 1925. Economist 102:139-40 Ja 23 '26
Cotton trade saws, wise and otherwise. C. Geller. Comm & Fin 16:1959 S 28 '27
Cotton world. J: A. Todd, comp. and ed. 236p Pitman '27
Discussion on merchandising. M. T. Copeland and others. Textile World 70:2276-c O 16 '26
Foreign arbitrations. Comm & Fin 16:957 My 11 '27
Helping retailers to adjust their merchandising to the times; the Cohn-Hall-Marx company. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink 135:95-6+ My 6 '26

COTTON trade—*Continued*
Importance of style to cotton manufacturers seeking remedy for current ills. M. Holligan. Textile World 72:181-2, 307 Jl 9-16 '27
Improved outlook for cotton goods. Textile World 69:885+ F 6 '26
Influence of cotton prices on American section markets and the reconstruction necessary for trade recovery. E. E. Canney. Textile Inst J 18:P161-72 Jl '27
Interest in wholesalers' profits. M. A. Downes. Textile World 71:449 Ja 22 '27
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; memorandum on cotton. 78p World peace foundation, New York '27
King Cotton fights to hold textile leadership. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 19:9-11+ Mr 1 '27
Lo! the poor textile industry. C. L. Cushing. Ptr Ink 136:99-100 Ag 5 '26
Making cotton fashionable. O. C. McQuage. Comm & Fin 16:298-300 sec 2 F 2 '27
Marketing cotton for export—how shipments are handled. E. L. Tutt and W: R. Meadows. il Dun's Int R 46:45-9 F '26
President's annual address at A.C.M.A. convention. W. J. Vereen. Textile World 69: 3473+ My 22 '26
Restoring the balance between cotton consumption and supplies; world stocks. Comm M 8:11-14 Ap '27
Services in cotton marketing. A. B. Cox. il U S Agric Bul 1445:1-39 '26
Spinners' margins foretell mill activity. A. H. Garside. Comm & Fin 15:1858-9 S 15 '26
Turns in the textile markets. Comm & Fin 16:12-13 sec 2 Ap 6 '27
What are the prospects of the great staples? O. W. Riggs. Mag of Wall St 40:754-5+ Ag 27 '27
Why we must have a reserve of cotton. C: W. Macara. Textile World 69:837-8+ F 6 '26
World cotton industry faces intense competition. A. F. Lucas. Annalist 27:373-4 Mr 12 '26
World cotton situation. Textile World 71:3074 My 14 '27
World developments in the cotton industry. L: Bader. 187p [bibliog. p. 180-2] New York Univ. press, New York '25
Yarn selling method criticised. Textile World 72:2767+ N 5 '27
You can hedge the basis. E. F. Duggan. Comm & Fin 16:1991 S 28 '27

See also Cotton—Prices; Cotton exchanges; Cotton fabrics—Prices; Cotton futures act; Cotton warehousing; Cotton yarn; *also* American cotton manufacturers' association; New York cotton exchange

Advertising

Fashion—the dark horse of modern textile merchandising. P. White. Textile World 72: 1407-10 S 10 '27
Group advertising by competitors. L: Bader. Textile World 69:4085 Je 19 '26
Novelties in advertising novelties in cotton goods. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:19 sec 2 My 18 '27

See also Sheeting—Advertising

Exhibitions

National association of cotton manufacturers 3d annual style show. il Textile World 72: 2517+ O 29 '27
Traveling style show closes successful season. il Comm & Fin 16:6-7 sec 2 My 18 '27
What price style shows? L. T. Moreland. Textile World 71:3315+ My 21 '27

Finance

Another disappointing year for textile shares. Textile World 71:1097+ F 5 '27
Cotton acreage reduction campaign in North Carolina—proposed $1,000,000 finance corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2602-3 N 20 '26
Formation of nine cotton finance corporations with capital of $16,000,000 undertaken. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2335-8 N 6 '26; Comm & Fin 15:2241 N 3 '26
Fund of $100,000,000 to be raised by Texas bankers to retire 1,000,000 bales of cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1707-8 O 2 '26
Georgia bankers to organize million-dollar corporation to finance cotton, in accordance with suggestion of Eugene Meyer. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2207-8 O 30 '26
Marketing cotton for export—methods of financing. E. L. Tutt and W: R. Meadows. il Dun's Int R 47:48-52 Mr '26
Movement for formation of Cotton finance corporation in Texas. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2601-2 N 20 '26
New state financing corporations proposed by President Coolidge's cotton committee in behalf of cotton growers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2063-4 O 23 '26
1925 investment interest in shares small. Textile World 69:1143+ F 6 '26
Removal of 4,000,000 bales of cotton from market. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2470-1 N 13 '26
U.S. acts to save King Cotton. Comm & Fin 15:2101+, 2191 O 13, 27 '26

Regulation

Congress falters as to cotton or general farm relief. A. H. Ulm. Comm & Fin 16:125+ Ja 12 '27

Statistics

Analysis of 1925 U.S.A. cotton reports. J: A. Todd. Textile World 69:845-6 F 6 '26
Census for 1925 shows cotton trends. Textile World 72:2054 O 8 '27
Cotton and cottonseed consumed and stocks on hand; year ending July 31. Manuf Rec 92:88 S 1 '27
Cotton and the cotton market. Published in weekly numbers of Commerce and finance
Cotton carry-oven controversy. A. H. Garside. Textile World 72:2461-2 O 29 '27
Cotton facts. A. B. Shepperson, comp. rev. and enl. ed. 255p Shepperson pub. co., New York '25
Cotton movement and crop of 1925-26. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1062-78 Ag 28 '26
Cotton, 1924-1926. Survey of Cur Business 54: 34 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Cotton textiles, September, 1925—March 1926. Survey of Cur Business 57:26 My '26
Cotton trends and population; data covering thirteen-year period. Textile World 71:305-6 Ja 15 '27
Exports of cotton, cotton cloths, yarns, thread and hosiery. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1844, 2570; 123:512, 1694, 2196 Ap 3, My 8, Jl 31, O 2, 30 '26
Importations of countable cotton cloths. Textile World 72:2499 O 29 '27
Increased cotton crop alters trade problems. Textile World 69:920+ F 6 '26
International cotton federation statistics for the half year ended Jan. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin 15:605 Mr 24 '26
International cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1926. Textile World 70:1576 S 18 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123:1331 S 11 '26
Movement of the crop. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Production, stocks and unfilled orders obtained by cotton textile merchants published by Dept. of commerce. Textile World 69: 3446 My 22 '26 [continued monthly]
Raw materials in 1926. Economist 104:sup37-8+ F 12 '27
Retrospect of the American cotton season of 1926-27 and prospects for the new season. C. Geller. Comm & Fin 16:1979+ S 28 '27
Sales of cotton in first nine months of year, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2205 O 22 '27
Senator Caraway says government cotton estimates cost South $250,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2478 N 21 '25
Variations in consumption statistics. A. H. Garside. Comm & Fin 16:1983 S 28 '27

COTTON trade—Statistics—*Continued*
World consumption and production of cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1148-9 Ag 27 '27
World cotton consumption jumps. Textile World 71:1866 Mr 19 '27
World cotton consumption, 1926-27. Manuf Rec 92:90 S 15 '27; Same. Textile World 72:1538+ S 17 '27
World cotton situation. Manuf Rec 90:69-70 N 25 '26
World outlook for American cotton. J: A. Todd. Textile World 72:1777 S 24 '27
World's carry-over of cotton—nearly a half year's supply on hand. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1509-13 S 17 '27
World's cotton production and supply in 1925-1926. A. H. Garside. Econ W n s 31:31 Ja 2 '26

Chicago

Growth of the Chicago cotton market. W. R. Meadows. Comm & Fin 16:133 Ja 12 '27

China

China cotton trade in 1926. Textile World 71: 2219 Ap 2 '27
U.S. export trade outlook for India and China. V. E. Carroll. Textile World 69:864-5 F 6 '26

Egypt

Egypt to advance funds to cotton growers to stem crisis. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2725-6 N 27 '26
Exports of cotton from Egypt in the season of 1924-1925. Econ W n s 30:715 N 14 '25

Europe

Cotton trade in Europe. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1143-8 Ag 27 '27

Finland

Conditions in the cotton industry of Finland. Econ W n s 31:31 Ja 2 '26

France

French cotton industry after the war. N. W. Posthumus. Harvard Business R 4:179-86 Ja '26

Germany

Market for yarn in Germany. Textile World 72:1275 S 3 '27

Great Britain

British cotton agreement. Textile World 72: 2178 O 15 '27
British yarn organization effect. G. C. Layton. Textile World 71:3083 My 14 '27
Cartel system as only hope. J. M. Keynes. Textile World 70:3330 D 4 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 90:82-5 D 9 '26
Cartels and combines. H. Clay. Textile Inst J 18:P77-80; Discussion. P80-3 Ap '27
Cotton trade. Economist 102:824-5; 103:100-1, 617-18 Ap 24, Jl 17, O 16 '26
Cotton trade. Economist 105:109-10, 685-6 Jl 16, O 22 '27
Cotton trade in 1926. Economist 104:146-8 Ja 22 '27
Crisis in the Lancashire cotton industry. G. W. Daniels and J. Jewkes. Econ J 37:33-46 Mr '27
Decline in British cotton goods shipments. F: W. Tattersall. Manuf Rec 91:109 F 3 '27
Depression in the cotton trade. Economist 105:422-3 S 10 '27
Disappointing year in English cotton industry. F: W. Tattersall. Manuf Rec 89:71 Ja 14 '26
English cotton industry—1926 another year of depression. F: W. Tattersall. Manuf Rec 91:71-2 Ja 13 '27
English spinners and the new cotton crop. C: W. Macara. Textile World 71:797-8+ F 5 '27
Fine cotton spinners' and doublers' association, limited, 29th ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:1055-8 My 29 '26
Fine cotton spinners' and doublers' association, limited, 30th ordinary general meeting, Manchester. Economist 104:1141-6 My 28 '27
Growth of textile businesses in the Oldham district, 1884-1924. T. S. Ashton. Roy Statis Soc J 89:567-83 My '26
Industrial Lancashire prior and subsequent to the invention of the mule. G. W. Daniels. Textile Inst J 18:71-86 [special issue] Jl '27
Lancashire cotton trade. Economist 104:896-7 Ap 30 '27
Lancashire expects trade revival. Textile World 71:835+ F 5 '27
Lancashire looks for better year. F: W. Tattersall. Textile World 69:889+ F 6 '26
Modern industrial tendencies. C: W. Macara. 259p Sherratt & Hughes, Manchester '26
Position of Lancashire cotton trade. J. M. Keynes. Textile World 70:3737-8 D 25 '26; Same. Annalist 28:693-4 N 26 '26
Textiles in 1926. Economist 104:sup64+ F 12 '27
Trade stability and how to obtain it. C: W. Macara. 362p Sheratt & Hughes, Manchester, Eng. '25

See also British cotton industry research association; Fine cotton spinners' and doublers' association, limited

India

Bombay cotton market. C. B. Mehta. Comm & Fin 16:1985 S 28 '27
Interesting textile tariff and financial news from India. Manuf Rec 92:70 Jl 28 '27
U.S. export trade outlook for India and China. V. E. Carroll. Textile World 69:864-5 F 6 '26

Japan

Cotton textile industry in Japan. Bradstreet's 55:388 Je 4 '27
Japanese textile growth. Textile World 70: 3349+ D 4 '26

Mississippi

Program of stabilization of Mississippi cotton through co-operation. Manuf Rec 89: 83-4 Mr 25 '26

New England

New England! What price glory! G. A. Cook. Comm & Fin 16:1181-2 sec 2 Je 8 '27
New England mills see profits ahead. A. A. Talmadge. Comm & Fin 15:1859-61 S 15 '26
Textile surveys of New England council. Textile World 70:3034-5 N 20 '26

Oklahoma

Co-operation in cotton marketing and financing. C. L. Stealey. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Ap 15 '26
Oklahoma sets a strong pace in its program for the marketing of cotton. Manuf Rec 90: 79-80 N 18 '26

Persia

Cotton as a commodity in Persia. S. M. Amerie. Ann Am Acad 122:261-4 N '25

Philippine Islands

Philippine cotton-goods market. E. B. George. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 392:1-33 '26

Russia

Cotton growing, industry and trade in Russia. I. Yonov. Comm & Fin 16:1767 Ag 31 '27

South America

South American business expands. Textile World 69:865-6 F 6 '26

South Carolina

Cooperative marketing of cotton and tobacco. I. S. Watkins. South Carolina U Bul 170: 1-136 [bibliog. p. 123-31] N 1 '25

Texas

Department of agriculture decides to recheck Texas cotton crop estimate. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1709-10 O 2 '26

COTTON trade—Texas—*Continued*
Fund of $100,000,000 to be raised by Texas bankers to retire 1,000,000 bales of cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1707-8 O 2 '26
Local cotton marketing in Texas. A. B. Cox. Textile World 72:1435 S 10 '27
Movement for formation of Cotton finance corporation in Texas. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2601-2 N 20 '26
Texas cotton association meets. A. Acheson, jr. Comm & Fin 16:665+ Mr 30 '27

United States

Activity in the cotton spinning industry for October 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2585-6 N 28 '25 [continued monthly]
Agricultural conditions. Nat City Bank p 179-80, p 200-3 O-N '26
Agriculture and securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:353-6 N 4 '26
American cotton crop. Economist 103:808-9 N 13 '26
Appointment by President Coolidge of committee to consider cotton situation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1949-50 O 16 '26
Better prices for cotton predicted. I. V. Shannon. Manuf Rec 91:71 Je 23 '27
Broader foreign outlets for American textiles. E. B. Filsinger. Comm & Fin 16:2133-4 O 12 '27
Calling the turn on the cotton mills. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 39:234-5 D 4 '26
Census report on cotton consumed and on hand, active cotton spindles, and imports and exports. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2959 D 19 '25 [continued monthly]
Commercial cotton crop for 1926-1927. H: G. Hester. Manuf Rec 92:77-81 Ag 11 '27
Commission merchant in a new role. Comm & Fin 15:2064 sec 2 O 6 '26
The converter: up and down and across? W. O. Jelleme. Textile World 71:2769-70 Ap 30 '27
Cooperation from the converter. M. J. Warner. Textile World 71:448-9 Ja 22 '27
Cooperation with wholesalers. W. D. Hines. Textile World 71:561 Ja 29 '27
Cotton and cotton mills. Moody's Inv Serv 18:86; 19:143-4, 324 Mr 18 '26, Ap 28, S 1 '27
Cotton and the cotton market. W: H. Hubbard. 2d ed. 503p Appleton '27
Cotton as a national asset demands nation's study. Manuf Rec 90:93-100 O 7 '26
Cotton conference called at Dallas by Farmers' marketing association. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1126-7 Ag 27 '27
Cotton consumption and distribution. Manuf Rec 91:72 Je 30 '27
Cotton consumption, exports and stocks. Bradstreet's 54:757 N 20 '26 [continued monthly]
Cotton goods census; industry's status in the year of 1925. Textile World 71:1743+ Mr 12 '27; Manuf Rec 91:96 Mr 17 '27
Cotton goods industry. Nat City Bank p 124-7 Jl '26
Cotton goods statistics. Textile World 71: 564 Ja 29 '27
Cotton grower, manufacturer and McNary-Haugen bill. B. W. Kilgore. Comm & Fin 16:853 Ap 27 '27
Cotton is still king. Textile Col 49:316 My '27
Cotton production and distribution, season of 1924-25. U S Bur Census Bul 158:1-65 '25
Cotton question viewed from various angles. Manuf Rec 90:97-101 N 4; 83-4 N 11 '26
Cotton railroads. Moody's Inv Serv 18:326 O 14 '26
Cotton situation—a commonsense analysis. I. V. Shannon. Forbes 19:22-3+ Ja 15 '27
Cotton statistics for 1925-26. Bradstreet's 54: 549-50 Ag 21 '26
Cotton textile industry. C: T. Main and F. M. Gunby. Mech Eng 48:999-1004 O '26; Excerpts. Textile World 70:1867-8 O 2 '26; Discussion. 70:3485-6 D 11 '26; Mech Eng 49: 246-7 Mr '27
Cotton textile manufacturers of the South and the East hold joint session at Atlantic City, May 13-14. Manuf Rec 91:69-70 My 19 '27
Cotton textiles; increasing consumption of an essential product. Index p 5-7 Jl '26
Cotton textiles, September 1925-March, 1927. Survey of Cur Business 69:21 My '27
Cotton trade of the United States, year ended July 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1139-53 Ag 27 '27
Cotton's startling slump. H. Westley. Mag of Wall St 39:616-17+ Ja 29 '27
Disposal of surplus cotton. R. W. Dunlap. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3124-5 D 18 '26
Effect of the cotton gin upon the politics of the United States from 1787 to 1857. W. C. Saylor. Mech Eng 48:1397-1401 D '26
Fewer acres and more dollars. C. Geller. Comm & Fin 16:123+ Ja 12 '27
Fine background for cotton goods improvement; achievements of 1926. Textile World 71:833, 835 F 5 '27
Georgia mill men indorse proposed institute. Textile World 69:4233-4+ Je 26 '26
Government aid and permanent welfare in cotton. W. R. Dodson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:520, 522 Ja '27
How the South is handling the cotton situation. B. Hall. il Adv & Sell 8:25+ Ja 12 '27
Importance of cooperation. B. H. Borden. Textile World 71:447-8 Ja 22 '27
Influence of "Dixie's Land" and its cotton on export trade. I. V. Shannon. il Dun's Int R 49:58-61 Ap '27
King cotton abdicates. A. Walbridge. Mag of Wall St 39:24-5+ N 6 '26
King Cotton goes after business. D. P. De Young. il Business 8:14-16+ F '27
King Cotton takes a look at distribution. A. D. Whiteside. Ptr Ink 137:25-8+ N 11 '26
Labor tells how it wants to help management. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 137:109+ N 18 '26
McNary-Haugen bill and cotton. Comm & Fin 16:383+ F 16 '27
Merchandising symposium of the National and American associations held under the auspices of the National council of American cotton manufacturers develops important viewpoints on distribution. Textile World 71:3289+ My 21 '27
New cotton uses campaign plan. Textile World 72:304 Jl 16 '27
New York cotton exchange referendum on southern delivery; report of Texas cotton association and other opinions. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3550-5 Je 26 '26
1925 in cotton. C. Geller. Comm & Fin 15: 109+ Ja 13 '26
Problem of the price of cotton. A. R. Marsh. Annalist 28:595-6 N 5 '26
Proclamations by governors of Alabama and Mississippi designating current week as cotton acreage reduction week. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2208 O 30 '26
Readjustment of cotton industry. Textile World 71:2245+ Ap 2 '27
Removal of 4,000,000 bales of cotton from market. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2470-1 N 13 '26
Second largest cotton crop in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:213-14 Mr 27 '26
Selling the American cotton crop. Comm M 7:12-15 Ap '26
Situation and outlook of the American cotton textile industry. A. R. Marsh. Annalist 28: 139-40 Jl 30 '26
Some arguments in favor of southern delivery. C. E. Rich, E: E. Bartlett, jr. and R: T. Harriss. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3290 Je 12 '26
Southern bankers at convention adopt resolutions in behalf of cotton growers; Raleigh (N.C.) Chamber of commerce urges co-operation by clearing house in behalf of farmers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1825-6 O 9 '26
Storage, acreage cut, and other proposals for relief of cotton trade. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1950-3 O 16 '26
The textile companies. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 378 N 19 '25

COTTON trade—United States—*Continued*
Textile industry is important user of iron and steel. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 78:505-7+ F 25 '26
Textile World analyst. L: H. Haney. Textile World 68:3377-8; 69:187-8, 2495-6, 3155-6, 3781-2; 70:189-90, 757+, 1309-10, 2073+, 2739+, 3353-4; 71:177-8, 1209+, 1603+, 2361+, 2927-8, 3605-6; 72:183-4, 725-6, 1271-2, 2057-8, 2695-6, 3277-8 D 5 '25, Ja 9, Ap 10, My 8, Je 5, Jl 10, Ag 7, S 4, O 9, N 6, D 4 '26, Ja 8, F 12, Mr 5, Ap 9, My 7, Je 4, Jl 9, Ag 6, S 3, O 8, N 5, D 3 '27
Textiles from a bankers' viewpoint. N. B. Jackson. Textile World 69:3485+ My 22 '26
Turns in the textile market. Comm & Fin 16:14-15 sec 2 My 18 '27
U.S. acts to save King Cotton. Comm & Fin 15:2101+ O 13 '26
U.S. plans to finance cotton holding. Comm & Fin 15:2191 O 27 '26
Vast betterment in industry. W. D. Judson; E. F. Greene. Textile World 71:57-8 Ja 1 '27
What about the converter? D. G. Woolf. Textile World 71:803-4 F 5 '27
Who benefited by the growers' plight? B. Gelles. Comm & Fin 16:489 sec 2 Mr 2 '27
Wholesalers and mills. S. F. Dribben. Textile World 71:561-2 Ja 29 '27
Year of uneconomic procedure in cotton yarns. Textile World 69:913+ F 6 '26

See also Cotton exchanges; Cotton futures act; New York cotton exchange; Staple cotton cooperative association, Greenwood, Mississippi

COTTON warehousing
Contract with Bayway terminal signed by New York cotton exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 123:654-5 Ag 7 '26

COTTON waste
Cotton wastes on lower level. Textile World 69:919-20 F 6 '26
Discuss control of waste. Textile World 71: 1868 Mr 19 '27
Waste renovator and oil-reclaiming machine at the D., T. and I. Rouge shops. il Ry R 77:895-6 D 12 '25
Wastes reach low levels in 1926. Textile World 71:859-60+ F 5 '27

Specifications

United States government master specification for cotton waste, white. U S Bur Stand Circ 262:1-3 '25

COTTON wax. See Cotton—Analysis

COTTON weavers
Weavers' cough. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:428-35 O '26

COTTON weaving
Clark's weave room calculations. 2d ed. W: A. G. Clark. 2d ed. 262p Clark pub. co., Charlotte, N.C. '26
Discussions on slashing and weaving. Textile World 68:2941+ N 14 '25

See also Spooling machines; Warping machines

Tables, calculations, etc.

Yarn contraction in weaving. W. A. G. Clark. Textile World 70:751+ Ag 7 '26

COTTON yarn
Breaking strength of cotton warp yarn; charts. Textile World 70:2907 N 13 '26
Carded yarn group of the Cotton-textile institute, inc., considers practices, statistics and cost accounting at Charlotte meeting. Textile World 72:305-6 Jl 16 '27
Carded yarns affected by government estimates. Textile World 71:853+ F 5 '27
Certain amount of irregularity of twist in mule- and ring-spun cotton yarns is inevitable. H. Greenhalgh. Textile World 72:871 Ag 13 '27
Cotton knitting yarns. Textile World 69:1395+ F 20 '26
Cotton spinners' problems solved. S. E. Smith. Textile World 70:1447-8 S 11 '26
Cotton yarn ethics code adopted. Textile World 72:113 Jl 2 '27
Effect of humidity on cotton yarn. F: T: Peirce and R. J. Stephenson. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T645-60 D '26; Abstracts. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:59 F '27; Textile World 71:1742 Mr 12 '27
Equipment for drying and subsequent conditioning of cotton yarn. J: C. Hebden. il Textile Col 48:837-8 D '26
Examination of the process of sizing cotton yarns on an experimental tape frame. F: D. Farrow and E. H. Jones. diags Textile Inst J 18:T1-24; pl 1-2 Ja '27
Georgia operating executives discuss warp yarns. Textile World 72:1536+ S 17 '27
Long draft in cotton yarn manufacturing. E. E. Blake. Textile World 71:811-12 F 5 '27
Market for yarn in Germany. Textile World 72:1275 S 3 '27
Recent decline in mercerized yarn. Textile World 69:3623 My 29 '26
Sizing of cotton yarn. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 377 Je 13 '27
Wetting agents for processing yarns. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:14-15 Ja 31 '27
Yarn contraction in weaving. W. A. G. Clark. Textile World 70:751+ Ag 7 '26
Year of uneconomic procedure in cotton yarns. Textile World 69:913+ F 6 '26

See also Cotton spinning

Testing

Breaking of yarns and single cotton hairs. G. G. Clegg. bibliog il pls Textile Inst J 17: T591-606 N '26
Comparison of the effects of oxidation before and after the mercerisation of the cotton fibre. E. Knecht and E. F. Muller. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:46-53 F '26
Five Arkwright tests on cotton roving twist, spinning draft, sizing, and fabric contraction. Textile World 72:327 Jl 16 '27
Mathematical relation of yarn strength to staple length and yarn count. A. N. Sheldon. Textile World 72:314-16 Jl 16 '27
Measurement of the resistance of yarns to abrasion. A. E: Owen and J: Locke. il Textile Inst J 17:T567-82 N '26
Physical tests to determine the effects of chemical or other treatments on yarns. C: F. Goldthwait. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:7-14 Ja 10 '27
Tensile tests for cotton yarns. E: Midgley and F: T: Peirce. Textile Inst J 17:T305-68, T661-2 Jl, D '26
Testing in cotton mills. diags Textile World 69:1819+, 2737+ Mr 13, Ap 17 '26

COTTON yarn association
British yarn organization effect. G. C. Layton. Textile World 71:3083 My 14 '27
Supports yarn association. J. M. Keynes. Textile World 71:458 Ja 22 '27

COTTON yarn merchants association

Credit bureau

Cotton yarn credit bureau grows. Textile World 70:1582 S 18 '26

COTTONSEED
Application of modern analytical methods to transactions in cottonseed products. D: Wesson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:34 My 30 '27
Bankers' acceptances drawn to finance the storage of cottonseed. Fed Res Bul 12:666-7 S '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3265 D 25 '26
Chemical and other products from cottonseed; chart. Chem Age (Lond) 13:491 N 14 '25
Cotton seed and its products. D: Wesson. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:938-40 S '26
Cottonseed products and derivatives and their uses; chart. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:34 Ap 5 '26
Heat and moisture as factors in the destruction of gossypol in cottonseed products. W. D. Gallup. Ind & Eng Chem 19:726-8 Je '27

COTTONSEED—*Continued*
Making cotton seed a real partner with cotton. L. Johnson. Comm & Fin 15:1637+ Ag 18 '26
Reduction in production of linters and increased use of cottonseed meal proposed by Cottonseed crushers' association. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2338 N 6 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:36 N 1 '26
Regulations for storing cotton seed under Warehouse act—ruling of Federal reserve board regarding financing of industry. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1195-6 S 4 '26

Prices
Cottonseed, oil, cake, meal. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

Statistics
Cotton and cottonseed consumed and stocks on hand, year ending July 31. Manuf Rec 92:88 S 1 '27
Cottonseed production. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2465 N 21 '25 [continued monthly]
Cottonseed products, 1925-1926. Survey of Cur Business 66:80 F '27 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Cottonseed statistics for five months ended December 31, 1926, and 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:36 Ja 24 '27

COTTONSEED meal
Advertising
Thirty-two-year-old association stars advertising; Texas cotton seed crushers' association. Ptr Ink 138:132 F 3 '27

COTTONSEED oil
Big gain in consumption of cottonseed oil. Chem & Met Eng 33:62-3 Ja '26
Cotton oil industry—looking forward. W: H. Jasspon. Comm & Fin 15:135 Ja 13 '26
Cottonseed oil. Comm M 8:12-15 S '26
Cottonseed oil production during January. Comm & Fin Chr 124:982 F 19 '27
Heterogeneous catalysis; hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with platinum. A. S. Richardson and A. O. Snoddy. Ind & Eng Chem 18:570-1 Je '26
Oil chemists discuss cottonseed from grades to color of the oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23+ My 17 '26
Oxidation of linseed and cottonseed oils. N. G. Chatterji and G. I. Finch. Soc Chem Ind J 45:333-5 S 24 '26
Refractometric determination of alcohols and esters in aqueous and in cottonseed oil solutions. J. C. Munch. Am Chem Soc J 48:994-1003 Ap '26
Susceptibility of fats to autoxidation. G: E. Holm, G: R. Greenbank and E. F. Deysher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:156-8 Ja '27
Test of world's largest cottonseed-oil mill; Dixie cotton oil company, Memphis, Tenn. C. E. Rose. Mech Eng 48:740-2 Jl '26
What a large crop does to the cotton oil industry. W: H. Jasspon. Comm & Fin 16: 119+ Ja 12 '27
What is a refined oil. H. Aspegren. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:34 My 30 '27

Prices
Cottonseed, oil, cake, meal. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter
Price fluctuations in cottonseed oil. Chem & Met Eng 34:61-2 Ja '27

COTTRELL process. See Electric precipitation

COULONGE river
Problems of economic water storage. P. Ogilvie. Can Eng 52:381-3 Mr 29 '27

COUMARINS
Studies in the coumarin series; the action of the Grignard reagent upon substituted coumarins. I. M. Heilbron and D. W: Hill. Chem Soc J p 2005-13 Ag '27
See also Hydroxycoumarin

COUNTER display. See Display of merchandize

COUNTERBORES
Manufacture
Counterbores in the making; illustrations. Am Mach 66:1014-15 Je 16 '27

COUNTERFEITING of trademarks. See Trade marks—Counterfeiting

COUNTERFEITS
It looked like real money—but it wasn't; rare examples of counterfeiters' work. R: F. Durham. Bankers M 111:715-19 N '25

COUNTERSINKING machines
Pneumatic countersinking tool for rivet holes in flue sheet flanges. E. A. Murray. diag Mach 34:200 N '27

COUNTING machines and devices
Dieterich fabric counter. diag India Rubber W 74:130 Je '26
Efficient machine counts coins electrically. il Elec Ry J 68:224 Ag 7 '26; Bus Transportation 5:450 Ag '26
Jobs that count in making counters; views. Am Mach 64:790-1 My 20 '26
Machines developed for coin handling. il Elec Ry J 66:1006 D 5 '25
Viking stop counter for coil winding and other machines. il Iron Age 118:1626 D 9 '26; Automotive Ind 55:939 D 2 '26; Mach 33:310-11 D '26

COUNTRY banks. See Banks and banking—Country banks

COUNTRY clubs
See also Clubhouses; Golf links

COUNTRY correspondents. See Newspapers—Country correspondents

COUNTRY houses
Allondale, the country house of George Allon Fuller, Huntington, N.Y.; views and plans. Architecture 55:213-16 Ap '27
Alterations and additions to Commonwood house, Chipperfield, Herts, England. il plan Am Arch 130:317-21 O 20 '26
Bachelor's country house in Bear Lake, Pa. il plans Am Arch 132:523-7 O 20 '27
Casa Bournita, Greens Farms, Conn. H. S. Gillespie. il Arch Forum 44:229-32, pl 65-9 Ap '26
Country house; are we developing an American style? A. L. Kocher. il plans Arch Rec 60:385-502 N '26
Country house of F. E. McCormick-Goodhart, near Washington, D.C.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 110-11 My 20 '26
Home in the woods. H. P. Sigwalt. il plan Bldg Age 49:126-7 F '27
House of Moses Taylor, Portsmouth, R.I. L. French, jr. il front Arch Forum 45:257-64, pl 65-72 N '26
Limitations in remodeling an asset to style; a country house at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Forum 45:203-8, pl 49-52 O '26
Norman-English influence in country houses. F. J. Forster. il plans Arch Forum 44:139-46 Mr '26
Residence of H. C. Taylor, Cold Spring, Long Island; views and plan. Arch Rec 59:555-63 Je '26
Rural home of F. William Haemmel, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. il blue prints Bldg Age 49:129-35 F '27
Small country house in the colonial style. R. C. Hunter. il plans Arch Forum 46:77-81 Ja '27
Summer home that grew; Stonelee in Penn Yan, N.Y. M. E. Nichols. il plans Bldg Age 49:134-5 My '27
Typical American country house. il plan Am Arch 130:57-60 Jl 20 '26
Villa Maria, Southampton, N.Y. il plans Arch Forum 44:97-104, pl 25-8 F '26
Winter cottage, estate of Marshall Field, Long Island, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 131:77-85 Ja 20 '27
Wychwood, Wallingford, Pa.; views and plan. Architecture 56:149-52 S '27
See also Architecture, Domestic; Architecture, Domestic—Italy; Bungalows; Farmhouses

COUNTRY life
Needed readjustments in rural life; proceedings of the eighth National country life conference, Richmond, Va., 1925. 158p Univ. of Chicago press '26

Bibliography
Beginning of a bibliography of the literature of rural life. M. G. Lacy, comp. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 3) 20p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

COUNTRY stores
Customers from six counties trade at my village store—why? C. T. Aid. il System 51: 321-2 Mr '27
Farmer's dollar leaves its native cross roads. il Sales Management 9:718-20 N 28 '25
He does $250,000 business in a town of 1,300; Fred Andersen, of Cozad, Nebraska. F. R. Otte. il Forbes 17:15-17 N 15 '25
Where Santa is star salesman—and goodwill builder; Wyckoff department store, Stroudsburg, W: A. McGarry. Forbes 17:17-19 D 15 '25

COUNTY agents
Working with the 2,335 county agents. Ptr Ink 135:154-6 My 13 '26

COUNTY bonds
Bond proposals and negotiations. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Important decision; Texas Supreme court upholds validity of county road bonds. I B A of A 15:187-92 Ja 8 '27

COUNTY buildings
Essex county hall of records, Newark. il plans Arch Forum 46:509-12 Je '27
Hartford county building competition; views and plan. Am Arch 131:23-5 Ja 5 '27

See also Courthouses

COUNTY credit bureaus. See Credit bureaus

COUNTY finance
Auditing counties in Texas. G: Armistead. J Account 42:17-34, 97-104 Jl-Ag '26

COUNTY government
Department of public works organization chart, Allegheny county, Pennsylvania. Eng N 99:582-3 O 13 '27
Improved county government in North Carolina. Munic & Co Eng 73:47-8 Jl '27

COUNTY highway officials association. See American road builders association—County highway officials division

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COUPLING rods
Design of coupling rods for electric locomotives. diags Engineering 124:95-8 Jl 22 '27

COUPLINGS
Dahlstrand flexible coupling. diag Am Mach 65:1088 D 30 '26; Power 64:998 D 28 '26; Iron Age 119:221 Ja 20 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:165 Ja 15 '27
Dahlstrand improved flexible coupling. diag Power 66:30 Jl 5 '27
Driving unsupported shafts through flexible couplings. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30: 122 My '27; Power Pl Eng 31:539 My 1 '27
Francke flexible coupling improved. il Iron Age 116:1534 D 3 '25; Eng & Min J 120:912 D 5 '25; Power Pl Eng 29:1239 D 1 '25
Installation of flexible coupling and extra bearing saves $195 yearly. N. A. Cozzens. Ind Eng 83:598 D '25
Joint use of frequency changer; power factor correction. G. L. Furr. il diags Elec W 86: 1049-50 N 21 '25
Methods of holding tools and cutters. F. Horner. diags Mach 34:209-13 N '27
Misalignment corrected by coupling. il Coal Age 32:62 Jl '27
Nicholson flexible coupling. il Power 64:787 N 23 '26; Iron Age 118:1414 N 18 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1350-1 D 15 '26; Chem & Met Eng 34:180 Mr '27
Novel coupling device; conjoncteur-disjoncteur. diags Automobile Eng 17:351 S '27
Pneumatic flexible shaft-coupling. J. T. Towlson. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:49 Ja 8 '26
Poole flexible coupling. il Am Mach 63:1076 D 31 '25; Eng & Min J 121:34 Ja 2 '26; Iron Age 117:136-7 Ja 14 '26; Mach 32:418-19 Ja '26; Textile World 69:85 Ja 2 '26
Using flexible couplings on motor drives. G. Fox. il diags Ind Eng 84:561-4+ D '26

See also Car couplings; Clutches, Magnetic; Hose couplings; Joints, Universal

Standards
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; impulse starter couplings. diags Automobile Eng 16: 46 F '26

COUPON books
Pierce adopts trading stamp plan in selling oil products. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19: 20-1 Ag 10 '27

COUPONS. See Advertisements—Coupons

COURT of customs appeals. See United States—Court of customs appeals

COURTAULDS, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 14th, London. Economist 104:541-4 Mr 12 '27

COURTHOUSES
Caddo Parish court house, Shreveport, La.; view and plans. Am Arch 132:607-10 N 5 '27
Colonial courthouse, Chester, Pennsylvania. il diags plan Arch Rec 60:527-32 D '26
Court house, Somerville, Mass.; views. Arch Rec 59:51-5 Ja '26
Dade County court house and Miami City hall, Miami, Fla.; view. Am Arch 130:pl 219 S 5 '26
Designing and planning of court houses. A. T. Brown. il plans Arch Forum 46:513-20 Je '27
District court, Somerville, Mass.; view and plans. Am Arch 129:207-8 Ja 20 '26
Guy Lowell, 1870-1927; with views and plans of the New York County court-house. C. H. Aldrich. Architecture 55:189-92 Ap '27
Juvenile and domestic relations court building, Richmond, Va. il plans Am Arch 132: 551-2 O 20 '27
Morris County court house, Morristown, New Jersey. H. D. Eberlein. il diags Arch Rec 62:233-43 S '27
New York County court house, New York city. plan Arch & Bldg 59:69-71, pl 42-9 Mr '27
New York County court house [and other courthouses]; views and plans. Arch Forum 46:pl 105-12 Je '27
An old Greek revival court house; Sandusky County court house, Fremont, O. T: E. O'Donnell. il plans Arch Forum 45:221-4 O '26

COURTS (architecture)
Formal entrance courts. R. Dean. il plans Arch Forum 46:473-7 My '27
Forum studies of European precedents; French and Italian courtyards; views. Arch Forum 46:345-59 Ap '27

COURTS, Commercial

See also Arbitration

COURTS, Industrial
Administration of labour law in Germany; the labour courts. H. Siefart. Int Labour R 15: 868-76 Je '27
American bar association report on advisability for industrial court act for the United States. Monthly Labor R 23:715-17 O '26

COVELLITE
Thermal decomposition of covellite and pyrite. A. C. Halferdahl. Min & Met 8:468-9 N '27

COWDRAY, Weetman Dickinson Pearson, 1st viscount, 1856-1927
Sketch. por Engineer 143:499-500 My 6 '27; Engineering 123:555 My 6 '27

COWPER stoves. See Blast furnace stoves

CRACKERS
Marketing biscuits and crackers. W. H. S. Stevens. Harvard Business R 6:20-31 O '27

CRAFTSMANSHIP
Don't tell me the handclasp is gone; the Gorham master craftsmen. E. B. Weiss. il Ptr Ink M 11:45 D '25
Honor the workman. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink M 13:25+ D '26
See also Advertisements—Craftsmanship appeal

CRANBERRIES
Business methods and the cranberry crop. Comm M 8:30 Ja '27
Electric power in cranberry bog pumping. J. E. Hudson. il Elec W 89:563-4 Mr 12 '27

CRANE cars. See Cars, Crane

CRANE company building, Atlantic City, New Jersey
Crane company exhibit building, Atlantic City. M. Wilcox. il plans Arch Rec 59:101-9 F '26
Crane national exhibit building, Atlantic City, N.J. il Arch & Bldg 58:30-1, pl 44-50 Mr '26

CRANE service association
Truck crane companies form a national association. Eng N 97:1096 D 30 '26

CRANES, derricks, etc.
Anwendung und leistungsfähigkeit amerikanischer krananlagen. W. Franke. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1373-5 S 24 '27
Ausrüstungskran für eine flussschiffswerft. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1645-6 D 26 '25; Same. Génie Civil 88:363 Ap 17 '26
Automobile cars fitted with traveling cranes. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:153-4 Mr '27; Same. Ry Age 82:531 F 19 '27
Bridge cranes increase capacity at Indiana Harbor plant. il Iron Tr R 79:504-6 Ag 26 '26
Cement plant installing crane equipment. il Iron Tr R 80:398 F 10 '27
Cherry picker handles tunnel muck cars. il Eng N 98:335 F 24 '27
Crane equipment of shipbuilding berths. E. Smith. diags Engineering 121:480-2 Ap 9 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 13:348-52 Ag '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:457 Ap 9 '26
Crane on flat car solves pole-setting problem. il Elec Ry J 69:958-9 My 28 '27
Crane runway built by welding. il Iron Age 117:1132-3 Ap 22 '26
Cranes increase Hudson river pier capacity in handling boxed automobiles for export. il Eng N 96:118-19 Ja 21 '26
Crawler cranes for stone setting. R. M. Skinner. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:135-6 Mr 24 '26
Derrick attached to building column by special seating casting. il Eng N 97:878 N 25 '26
Derrick for lifting motors and trucks. il Elec Ry J 69:88 Ja 8 '27
Economics of crane girder design. E: G. Fiegehen. Engineer 143:204-5 F 25 '27
Eight-derrick outfit constructs seventy footing piers. plan Eng N 97:389 S 2 '26
Eisenbahnmässige lokomotivkrane. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:175-6 Ja 29 '27
Erecting a high-head penstock on the Balch project; gantry places pipe sections. il Eng N 98:406-9 Mr 10 '27
Erecting cranes for the Sydney Harbour bridge. il diag (supp) Engineer 144:475-7, 484 O 28 '27
50-ton steam Titan crane. il diag Engineer 140:552, 561 N 20 '25
Gesichtspunkte für bau und instandhaltung von krananlagen. F. Töpfl. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:601-9 My 6 '26
Grue roulante électrique à portique, de 480 tonnes, du polygone de l'artillerie navale, à Gâvre, près de Lorient. C: Dantin. il diag Génie Civil 90:569-72, pl 6 Je 11 '27
How crawler cranes serve industry. W. W. Maloney. il Iron Tr R 80:317-19 F 3 '27
Hydraulic cargo cranes on the motor liner Asturias. il diag Engineer 141:364 Mr 26 '26; Génie Civil 88:508-9 Je 5 '26
Hydraulic jib crane for the boiler shop. H. J. Raps. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:235 Ap '26
Improvised jib crane saves store forces money. il Ry Age 81:1038 N 27 '26
Die kabelkrane. J. M. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:667-70 My 14 '27
Krane mit eigener kraftquelle. F. Woeste. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:291-6 F 27 '26
Large uses of steel in small ways; steel derricks. Iron Tr R 78:1316 My 20 '26
Level-luffing jib cranes. E: G. Fiegehen. il diags Engineer 144:222-4, 246-9 Ag 26-S 2 '27
Lifting heavy power-plant equipment. N. L. Rea. il Power 65:904-6 Je 14 '27
Manley high-lift deep-overhang floor crane. il Elec Ry J 68:895-6 N 13 '26
Material-handling is minimized in Parish pressed steel plant layout. K. W. Stillman. il plan Automotive Ind 56:936-8+ Je 18 '27
Mead-Morrison crawler crane. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1445 D 30 '25
Method of checking alignment of bridge on traveling crane. R. N. Vining. diag Ind Eng 84:192 Ap '26
Modern cranes in and out of the shop; illustrations. Am Mach 64:320-1, 408-9 F 25, Mr 11 '26
Modern high quality steel, and crane construction. diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:261 Jl '27
Neue einziehkrane für den seehafenumschlag. C. Overbeck. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:73-7 Ja 16 '26
Neue eisenbahnkrane. E. Wulfrath. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:302-4 F 27 '26
New cranes for river boat slipways. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:417-21 O '26
New truck crane light, compact and strongly built. il Eng & Min J 120:1034 D 26 '25
An old jib crane. M. Wright. il Am Mach 67: 422 S 15 '27
Plate-lifting cranes with suction attachment. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:163-4 My '27
Portable crane removes differential assembly. L: R. Aikman. diags Bus Transportation 5:268-9 My '26
Power plant of a locomotive steam crane. E: G. Fiegehen. Engineering 123:60-1 Ja 14 '27
Rail and river terminal at Cincinnati, Ohio served by two revolving cranes. diags Eng N 97:334 Ag 26 '26
Removable crawler tread for crane. il Elec Ry J 69:871 My 14 '27
Rix truck crane for light trucks. il Water Works 66:376 S '27
Salvage crane for automobile work. il Engineering 122:832 D 31 '26
Self-slewing derrick. il Engineer 141:163 F 5 '26
Setting a 147-ton truss; Paramount bldg., New York city. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:220 My 26 '26
Small crane has many uses in small bridge construction. A. D. Ladehoff. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:182-4 My 19 '26
Storm brakes for cranes and transporters. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:239-40 Je '26
Toplis level-luffing crane. il Engineering 121: 200-2, 242, pl 27 F 12-19 '26; Génie Civil 88:389-91 My 1 '26
Toplis level-luffing crane, new type. il diag Engineer 141:589 Je 4 '26
Traveler erects heavy trusses for theater roof. il diags Eng N 96:454-5 Mr 18 '26
Welding saves 15 per cent of shop labor. il Manuf Ind 12:369-70 N '26
What cranes are doing to reduce handling's $3,000,000,000 tax. Factory 35:731-3+ N '25
Where size and variety complicate the handling of materials; General electric company. R. H. Rogers. il Ind Management 72: 125-31 Ag '26
See also Buckets; Hoisting machinery; Loading and unloading; *also* Crane service association

CRANES, derricks, etc.—*Continued*

Electric equipment

Anderson-Grice electric derrick crane. il diags Engineering 121:168-9 F 5 '26
Automatic control for gantry cranes. il Elec W 87:767-8 Ap 10 '26
Brown storage battery locomotive crane employed in handling cable reels at Western electric. il Iron Age 117:1066 Ap 15 '26; Elec W 87:927 My 1 '26
Comparative advantages of a.c. and d.c. motors for crane operation. R. F. Emerson. Ind Eng 85:315-16 Jl '27
Crane service. E: G. Fiegehen. Electrician 95:737-8+ D 25 '25; Discussion. 96:38 Ja 8 '26
Design and construction of electric cranes. D. Adamson. diags Engineering 120:592-3, 622-4 N 6-13 '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:460-1 O 30 '25
Electric crane practice. W. E. Richardson. Elec R (Lond) 101:497-8 S 23 '27
Electric overhead cranes. Survey of Cur Business 67:26 Mr '27
Forces involved in the slewing motion of power cranes. E: G. Fiegehen. Engineering 121:483-4 Ap 16 '26
Hall centrifugal speed-limiting brake. il diags Engineering 123:624-5 My 20 '27
How electric traveling crane came. W. H. Purcell. Iron Age 118:541-3 Ag 26 '26
Largest storage-battery crane. Factory 37:430-1 S '26
New bridge cranes of the Inland steel co. il Elec W 88:844 O 23 '26
New system of control for electrically driven winches and cranes. J. Bentley. diags Inst E E J 64:567-78 My '26; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 99:478-9 S 17 '26
Petrol electric mobile crane. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:7-9 Ja '26
Push-button crane control speeds production. il Elec W 90:678-9 O 1 '27
Solenoid load brakes for wound-rotor alternating current motors. H. H. Vernon. il diag Gen Elec R 29:268-70 Ap '26
Storage battery crane stores heavy reels of cable. il Iron Tr R 78:1181 My 6 '26
Structural design of electric traveller crabs. E. G. Fiegehen. diags Engineer 142:178-9 Ag 13 '26
Traveling cranes for handling freight cars in railway terminal yards. H. B. Dwight. il diags Elec J 23:448-50 S '26
200-ton electric floating crane for the port of Le Havre. Engineer 142:308, 315 S 17 '26; Génie Civil 89:241-2 S 18 '26
Underhung travelling jib crane. il diags Engineer 140:648 D 11 '25
Wharf and warehouse cranes. C. H. Woodfield. il diags Electrician 97:754-5+ D 31 '26

See also Cars, Crane

Gearing

Level-luffing jib cranes. E: G. Fiegehen. il diags Engineer 144:223-4, 246-9 Ag 26-S 2 '27

Installation

Using ceiling space for jib cranes. J: E. Unger. il diag Manuf Ind 14:302-3 O '27

Lubrication

Lubrication of hoists and traveling cranes. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 84:406-8+ S '26

Manufacture

All-welded electric crane embodies new features of design. il diag Iron Tr R 81:316-18 Ag 11 '27; Iron Age 120:330-1 Ag 11 '27; Elec W 90:934-5 N 5 '27
Works of Messrs Herbert Morris, limited, Loughborough. il diags Engineering 123: 311-14, 380-2, 390, 572-6, 582, 661-4, pl 20, 22 Mr 18, Ap 1, My 13, Je 3 '27

Safety devices

Elimination of hazards in the operation of overhead cranes. C. E. Sankey. Ind Eng 85:283-4 Je '27
Hand signals for locomotive cranes. il Eng N 95:967 D 10 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1350 D 16 '25; Same. Nat Safety N 14: 30 Jl '26
Mechanical causes of crane accidents. M. C. Goodspeed. Safety Eng 53:253-5 Je '27
Rules for safe operation of electric overhead traveling cranes. Ind Eng 84:299-301 Jl '26; Same abr. Power 63:987 Je 22 '26
Safe operation of electric overhead traveling cranes; discussion at a safety congress meeting in Pittsburgh. Iron Age 117:768 Mr 18 '26
Safety rules for the guidance of crane operators. D. W. Blakeslee. Ind Eng 85:424 S '27

Standards

Examples of size determination; heavy safes and cranes. E. R. Hedrick. Mech Eng 48: 842-4 Ag '26
Standardisation of crane essentials. E: G. Fiegehen. Engineer 139:618-19; 140:600-2 Je 5, D 4 '25

Transportation

Obtaining wider distribution through economy in shipping; I beam cranes. F. C. Eibell. Ptr Ink M 11:48 D '25

CRANES, Floating

Floating cranes and their scope. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:117-19 Ap '27
Grue flottante de 300 tonnes pour la manutention des blocs de béton dans le port de Valence (Espagne). il diags Génie Civil 88: 77-80 Ja 23 '26
Large derrick barge on coast. il Iron Age 116:1253 N 5 '25; Marine R 56:46 Mr '26
Schwimmender kiesentlader. G. Tafel. il diags plan Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:207-9 F 6 '26
300-ton floating crane for handling concrete blocks. il Engineering 120:796, 797-8, pl 55 D 25 '25
200-ton electric floating crane for the port of Havre. Engineer 142:308, 315 S 17 '26; Génie Civil 89:241-2 S 18 '26

CRANKCASE oil, Dilution of. See Automobile engines—Lubrication

CRANKCASES

Crankcase corrosion. M. A. Thorne. Soc Auto Eng J 18:35-7+ Ja '26
Engine characteristics as affected by cylinder and crankcase arrangement. H. M. Crane. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:578-92 D '26; Correction. 20:229 F '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 17:70-6 F '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:592-4 D '26

Manufacture

Air-cooled radial Wasp. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 67:423-5, 469-71 S 15-22 '27
Crankcase fixtures and methods. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:935-7 Je 2 '27
Crankcase work at the Curtiss plant. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:187-90 Ag 4 '27
Cylinder and crankcase operations on Indian motorcycles. il Am Mach 66:571-4 Ap 7 '27
Finish boring a tractor crankcase. H: C. Francis. il Am Mach 67:705-6 N 3 '27
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65: 319-21, 363-5 Ag 19-26 '26
Marmon crankcase methods. il Am Mach 66: 333-5 F 24 '27
Willys-Knight production methods. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:461-3 Mr 25 '26

CRANKPINS

Crankpin design for electric locomotives. J. K. Wood. diags Am Mach 62:989-92 Je 25 '25; Discussion. 64:287-8 F 18 '26
Figuring the size of crankpin. Power Pl Eng 30:666-7 Je 1 '26

Manufacture

Dobson's crank pin turning and grinding machine. il Engineer 143:110 Ja 28 '27
Landis crankpin grinder. il Automobile Eng 16:499 D '26; Am Mach 66:549-50 Mr 31 '27; Automotive Ind 56:520-2 Ap 2 '27; Mach 33: 617-18 Ap '27

CRANKPINS—Manufacture—*Continued*
Machine for turning crankshaft journals and crank-pins; George Richards and co., ltd. diags Engineering 120:751-2, pl 51 D 11 '25
Marsh portable crank pin turning machine. il Ry Mech Eng 100:123-4 F '26
Micro portable locomotive crankpin grinder. il Am Mach 66:350 F 24 '27
Niles-Bement-Pond wheel-quartering machine arranged for crankpin turning. il Iron Age 117:1646-7 Je 10 '26
Rooksby portable crank-pin turning machine. il Am Mach 66:1032 Je 16 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:379-80 Je '27

CRANKSHAFTS
Balance of six cylinder crankshafts. F. W. Commins. diags Automotive Ind 55:182-3 Jl 29 '26
Center-crank shafts. H. J. VanderEb. il diags Locomotive 36:67-72 Jl '26
Crankshafts for straight-eight engines. J. L. Napier. Automobile Eng 17:18-19 Ja '27
Diesel crankshaft should be protected. J. J. McDougall. il Power Pl Eng 30:1204-5 N 15 '26
Gage for setting eccentric cranks. J. R. Phelps. diag Mach 33:298 D '26
Interesting crankshaft designed by A.C. (Acédés) cars, ltd. il diag Automobile Eng 17:225-6 Je '27
Torsional vibration of crankshafts—its causes and control. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:957-65 Je 10 '26
Torsional vibration; some notes in connection with crankshaft-airscrew systems. B. C. Carter and A. Swan. Automobile Eng 16: 86-8 Mr '26

Manufacture

Beveling crankshaft cheeks. il diag Mach 33: 907-8 Ag '27
Crankshaft balancing apparatus developed by General Motors. il diag Automotive Ind 56: 665-6 Ap 30 '27
Difficult job of production grinding. il Am Mach 66:485-8 Mr 24 '27
External cylindrical honing. L. A. Becker. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:377-81 O '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:467-8 S 22 '27
Fixture for planing eccentric arms. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:235-6 Ap '26
Franklin crankshaft operations. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:733-6 My 5 '27
Le Blond crankshaft lapping machine. il Iron Age 120:801-2 S 22 '27
Le Blond crankshaft lathe. il Automotive Ind 57:586 O 15 '27
Making rods and shafts for Diesel engines. il Am Mach 65:713-14 O 28 '26
Modern grinding practice. H. Darbyshire. diags Automobile Eng 16:181-3 My '26
Schraner crankshaft lapping machine. il diag Automotive Ind 55:48-9 Jl 8 '26; Am Mach 65:307-8 Ag 12 '26
Standard machine tools in the Willys-Overland chankshaft line-up. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:825-7 N 18 '26
Studebaker axles and crank shafts. F. W. Manker. il Iron Age 120:332-4 Ag 11 '27
Wickes semi-automatic crankshaft lathes. il Iron Age 117:994-5 Ap 8 '26; Automotive Ind 54:1101-2 Je 24 '26
Wickes 34 in. semi-automatic crankshaft lathe. il diag Automotive Ind 57:270 Ag 20 '27
Wickes 20 semi-automatic crankshaft lathe. il Automotive Ind 55:620-1 O 7 '26; Mach 33:139 O '26

Testing

Bending and torsional strains and stresses in a loaded crank shaft. H. Carrington. diags Engineer 141:520-1 My 21 '26

CRATES
Crating practice for British workshop products. I. Menteith. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:310-14 Jl '26
Cutting packing lumber 13 times as fast with swinging saw. L: Larsen. il Factory 36:849 My '26
Methods of protecting shipments. C. A. Plaskett. il Management & Adm 10:353-6 D '25
Packing for domestic shipment; nailed wooden crates. il U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 15:1-17 '27

CREAM of wheat company
Price maintenance is helped by Cream of wheat decision. Ptr Ink 136:85-6 Ag 26 '26
Recent decisions on price-cutting; a summary of the legal points involved in the American tobacco, Toledo pipe-threading company, and Cream of wheat cases. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:1001+ D 11 '26

CREAM separators
Cream separator presents corrosion problem. A. E. Flowers. Chem & Met Eng 33:625 O '26

Advertising

De Laval shows how to develop farm replacement market. Ptr Ink 135:68+ Ap 8 '26

CREAMERY waste
Bacteria in creamery wastes. M. Levine and L. C. Soppeland. Iowa Eng Exp Sta Bul 77:1-72 '26

CREATINE
Possible new factor in the chemical mechanism of muscular contraction. P. Eggleton and M. G. Eggleton. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:485-6 My 27 '27

CREATININE
Ionization constant of creatinine. C. P. McNally. Am Chem Soc J 48:1003-9 Ap '26

CREDIT
American woolen company's sliding scale revised. W: B. Dall. Textile World 69:2674-5 Ap 17 '26
Applying the tests of success in granting credit. A. Andersen. Am Bankers Assn J 18:807-8+ Je '26
Are our credit losses too high? E: Wolff. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Ap 8 '26
Basis for credit; casualty insurance. E. G. Olney. Credit M 29:16+ O '27
Business hazards from the credit point of view. F. B. Snyder. Paper Tr J 82:65-7 My 6 '26
Buyer is the best credit man. E. C. Riegel. Comm & Fin 15:2621-2 D 29 '26
Chicago, as oil market, depends on credit. Pet Age 18:16+ Jl 1 '26
Contribution to the theory of credit; review of D. H. Robertson's Banking policy and the price level. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 36:215-27 Je '26
Co-operative societies and credit trading. Economist 102:1084-5 Je 5 '26
Credit analysis. W: C: Schluter. 439p Prentice-Hall '25
Credit and the electrical trader. C. Bidwell. Elec R (Lond) 101:495-6 S 23 '27
Credit as a selling force in automobile merchandising. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Ja 27 '27
Credit at filling stations is costly, Chicago marketers discover. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:69-70 My 18 '27
Credit factor in the structure of industry. D. R. Dewey. Mech Eng 49:12-15 Ja '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 118:1709+ D 16 '26
Credit in the Sahara; a million dollar caravan entrusted to one man. A. Batson. Credit M 28:17+ Ag '26
Credit information source; daily business news. G. E. Blanshard. Credit M 27:14-15 D '25
Credit loss 500 million last year. J. H. Tregoe. Am Gas J 126:150 F 5 '27
Credit policy conservative with an extensive use of the trade acceptance. G. E. Root. Credit M 28:7-8 Je '26
Credit situation. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1549 Mr 20 '26
Credit to suit the customer. T. Schlagintweit. Credit M 29:17+ My '27
Credit work as part of trade association activities. W. H. Steiner. Ptr Ink 136:153+ Jl 8 '26
Credits and collections. J. H. Picken. 111p [bibliog. p. 105] Shaw '27

CREDIT—*Continued*
Credits, collections, and correspondence. D. E. Beebe and G. S. Childs. 368p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27
Do banks create credit. W. Leaf. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2951-2 D 11 '26
Do the banks create credit? W. J. Weston. Economist 105:610-11 O 8 '27
Does credit lag behind the pace of trade? T: S. Couser. Forbes 19:38 Je 1 '27
Dozen rules for sound credit. J. H. Tregoe. Bankers M 112:384 Mr '26
Enclosed find check. C. B. McNees. Brick & Clay Rec 69:901-2 D 7 '26
Extension of unwarranted credit becomes a menace. W. Klie. Dom Eng 114:45+ Mr 6 '26
Fewer bad debt losses—another by-product of advertising; Pond's extract company. B. F. Fox. Ptr Ink 140:160+ S 8 '27
Fire insurance analysis shows good credit risk is good insurance risk. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 29:12-13 Ag '27
First quarter developments in banking and credit. B: H. Beckhart. Annalist 27:533-4 Ap 16 '26
Five points every borrower should remember. E. F. Tinker. Forbes 18:23-4 Ag 15 '26
Florist credit losses small. E. Boykin. il Credit M 29:9+ My '27
Frozen ice cream accounts. M. D. Beuick. il Credit M 28:7-9 Ag '26
How are we to give our salesmen the credit point of view? J. A. Duplessis. System 50: 626+ N '26
How credit men injure the printing business. L. E. Evons. Inland Ptr 79:632 Jl '27
How Eastman handles credit. F. R. Otte. Credit M 28:13-16+ Ja '26
How to add to your profits by knowing credits. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 18:24-5+ Mr 15 '26
How to do your own business forecasting. P. Clay. Forbes 20:38+ O 15; 32+ N 1 '27
I never judge a statement on any one ratio. A. F. Barnes. System 50:406+ O '26
Importance of credits. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 294 S 16 '26
Industrial credits. R. Young. 555p Harper '27
An industry in transition; credit problems in saddlery and harness. H. P. Preston. Credit M 27:7 N '25
Initial report of Commercial credits committee of I.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2948 D 19 '25
Insurance as credit collateral. H. S. Ives. Credit M 28:12+ Mr; 20+ Ap; 8+ My '26
Little risk now in selling to farmers on instalments. Ptr Ink 138:96-7 F 17 '27
Magazine credit losses small; Pictorial Review sales policies. W. W. Smith. il Credit M 29:7-8+ Ag '27
Make money—or quit! credit manager can say this to merchant debtor. J. E. Bullard. Credit M 29:17+ Je '27
Methods used in extending credit. F. H. Bowman. Nat Pet N 18:53-4 Ja 20 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:223-5 Ap 12 '26
Mr Robertson on banking policy. R. G. Hawtry. Econ J 36:417-33 S '26
Nine executives answer the question: Are salesmen burdened with too much detail? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 23 '26
Oil salesmen must work with credit department. A. L. Pollard. Pet Age 19:48-9 Ja 15 '27
Organize for competition. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 117:28 D 25 '26
Our credit situation is sound, but—. J. H. Tregoe. System 51:448-50+ Ap '27
Our salesmen are our credit sentries. V. G. Lane. System 49:669-70+ My '26
Pitfalls of credit. J. J. Berliner. Business 9: 50-1+ O '27
Points we consider in granting credit. J. L. Osgood. Am Mach 65:659-60 O 21 '26
Power of the Reserve banks to control credit. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 7:3-11 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:220-3 F 13 '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:565-6 Ja 30 '26; Brass W 22:163-4 My '26
Preparation of audited statements incident to the extension of commercial credit. V: H. Stempf. Paper Tr J 82:57-60+ Mr 25 '26
Problems in banking, money and credit. J: M. Chapman and R. B. Westerfield. 757p Ronald press '27
Protection of capital; importance of insurance to credit managers. T. A. Fleming. Credit M 28:36+ O '26
Report of I. B. A. commercial credits committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2094 O 23 '26
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on credits and collections. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 39+ N 4 '27
Report of the N. W. D. A. committee on credits and collections. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:29-32 O 7 '26
Reserve system: credit and price control. W. I. King. Annalist 27:309-10 F 26 '26
Salesman is taken in hand by sales manager and credit man. F. G. Hathaway. Credit M 27:10-11 N '25
Selling Christmas cards; the credit problem in a seasonal business. E. Boykin. il Credit M 28:16+ D '26
Selling toys on credit. I: Deutsch. Credit M 27:9-10 D '25
Should salesmen pass on credits? E. Wolff. Ptr Ink M 13:35+ O '26
This credit policy brought higher losses—but also higher profits. W: R. Basset. System 49:80-2 Ja '26
Tighter credit as a solution for jobber problems. H. Chandler. Ptr Ink 137:180+ D 16 '26
Time to get credit information is on the spot. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 136:105-6+ Ag 5 '26
Use of credit. Nat City Bank p 66-7 Ap '26
What he is, not what he has; basis of credit reference in France and England. B. J. Perkins. Credit M 29:18+ N '27
What is a sensible credit policy today? W: R. Basset. Mag of Business 52:275-6+ S '27
When credit makes or breaks an oil man. J. F. McLaughlin. Pet Age 17:25 Ja 1 '26
When credits are profitable to an oil company. J. E. Bowes. Pet Age 18:15 N 1 '26
Why not include credit data in the sales manual? W. H. Steiner. Ptr Ink 136:77-8+ Jl 22 '26

See also Acceptances; Adjustment bureaus; Advertising and bankers; Agricultural credit; Balance sheets; Banks and banking; Billing; Cash on delivery system; Charge accounts (retail trade); Collecting of accounts; Credit bureaus; Credit departments; Credit unions; Debt; Debts, Public; Finance companies; Financial statements; Instalment plan; Insurance, Credit; Intermediate credit banks; Loans; Negotiable instruments; Promissory notes; Salesmen and credit; Securities; *also* Cotton yarn merchants association—Credit bureau; Institute for research in land economics and public utilities, Madison, Wisconsin

History

Year of awakening, 1876. J. H. Tregoe. Credit M 28:7-8, 22-3+; 29:11+, 16-17+ N '26-F '27

CREDIT, Agricultural. See Agricultural credit

CREDIT, Bank
Are you doing business with your bank? Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:19-20+ Ja '26
Bank credit in New York and other cities. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1461-2 S 18 '26
Bank credit in 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:1-5 Ja '26
Bank credit—its legal aspects. A. F. McCarty. Burroughs Clearing House 10:48-9+ D '25
Bankers and accountants developing common understanding. R: H. Mohler. Paper Tr J 85:53-6 S 8 '27
Banker's relations with clients. W. W. Woodson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:317-18+ N '26; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 123:103-6 sec 2 O 16 '26
Borrowing to build. E. McCullough. Bldg Age 49:109+ My '27
Budget your borrowings. B. G. McCloud. System 51:46+ Ja '27

CREDIT, Bank—*Continued*
Budgets for borrowers. Comm & Fin 15:1671 Ag 25 '26
Champion borrower. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 785+ My '27
Constant drain of credit losses. P. M. Atkins. Bankers M 115:423+ O '27
Credit analysis in country banks. F. S. Wettack. Am Bankers Assn J 18:685+ Ap '26
Credit department. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 113:717+ N '26
Credit files for country banks. M. H. Malott. Am Bankers Assn J 18:598 F '26
Credit files in the country bank. M. H. Malott. Comm & Fin Chr 123:122-3 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:307 N '26
Credit where credit is due. N. W. Kindgren. Burroughs Clearing House 10:41-3+ Je '26
Extension of bank credit. E. B. Schwulst. 357p Houghton '27
Federal reserve policy and control of money market. B: M. Anderson, jr. Trust Companies 44:739-41 Je '27
How the credit department is organized. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 113:907-12 D '26
Intermediate credit for financing our foreign trade. G. Jones. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 727+ Ap '27
Making the credit investigation. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 113:179-80+ Ag '26
Modernizing bank credit methods. C. P. Fuller. Bankers M 112:379-83 Mr '26
Money and securities in 1927. H. P. Willis; E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 39:504-5+ Ja 15 '27
Not being able to borrow may be a great help to you in your business. M. Rolnik. Mag of Wall St 39:701 F 12 '27
Open market operations of the Federal reserve system. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:742-4 My '26
Planning the credit file. M. E. Robertson. diags Bankers M 113:463-7+ O '26
Power of the bank credit to influence prices. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:745-6+ My '26
Problems in bank credit. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 114:107-8 Ja '27 [continued monthly]
Real security back of the bank loan. J. E. Clark. Am Bankers Assn J 18:811-12+ Je '26
Some aspects of collateral in country bank credits. F. S. Wettack. Bankers M 111:705-8 N '25
Summing up the credit risk. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 113::393-7 S '26
System of liquid productive credits. A. C. Miller. Am Bankers Assn J 18:413+ D '25; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2593-4 N 28 '25

See also Advertising and bankers; Agricultural credit; Credit bureaus; Intermediate credit banks; Loans, Bank

CREDIT, Foreign
Credit granting abroad. L. S. Thomas. Credit M 28:10+ Mr '26
Credit, the keystone of export trade. C. C. Martin. Burroughs Clearing House 11:12-14+ My '27
Credits in the Near East. E. B. Filsinger. Credit M 28:18+ Ja '26
Foreign trade hinges on credit. P. Miller. Iron Age 117:1729-30 Je 17 '26
Granting credits to machinery buyers abroad. Mach 32:280 D '25
Handling credits in Germany. J. A. Hagios. Credit M 29:24 N '27
His credit is good—but he's a thief. S. P. Mendes. Ptr Ink M 12:85 Je '26
Is credit needed in export trade? E. B. Filsinger. Bankers M 112:830-2+ Je '26
Lack of sound credit facilities hampers sales of machine tools to Germany. Am Mach 63: 836b N 19 '25
Should long term credits be granted to foreign buyers? A. B. Cook. Bankers M 112: 689+ My '26
Sources of foreign credit information. A. S. Hillyer. 2d ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 292:1-47 '26
Team-work effected by Foreign interchange credit bureau. W. S. Swingle. Credit M 29: 30-1 My '27
Where to get credit data regarding foreign customers. D. W. Fernhout. Ptr Ink 135: 57-8+ My 20 '26

CREDIT, International

See also Finance, International

CREDIT and salesmen. See Salesmen and credit

CREDIT associations
N.A.C.M. heartily co-operating with retailers. R. Gilder. Credit M 29:20+ Mr '27

See also Credit unions

CREDIT bureaus
Blocking the duplicate borrower; the rise of county credit bureau organization. W. L. Barnhart. Burroughs Clearing House 11:22+ O '26
County credit bureau simplified. M. A. Graettinger. Am Bankers Assn J 19:381+ N '26; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 123:143-5 sec 2 O 16 '26; Abstract. Bankers M 113: 679-80 N '26
Credit bureau functions of trade associations: the legal aspects [reprinted from St John's law review]. D: L. Podell and B: S. Kirsh. p 101-28 Benjamin S. Kirsh, 111 Bway., New York '27
Credit bureau management. J: R. Truesdale. 297p Prentice-Hall '27
Credit interchange bureau of the National association of credit men. E. B. Moran. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:225-9 Ap 12 '26
National clearance system; trade groups adding to its effectiveness. J. E. Vaughan, jr. Credit M 29:10+ O '27
Nationalize the bureaus! W: H. Pouch. Credit M 29:11 Je '27
N.Y. in national interchange. Credit M 28: 24+ F '26
Operating a successful credit information and collection bureau. H. S. Lynn. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:21-3+ Ja '26

CREDIT departments
Credit department speed; machines and methods that save time. F. R. Atherton. Credit M 29:7-8+ Mr '27
Credit grantor and sales dept. D. T. Davis. Credit M 28:16+ Ag '26
Credit manager plus. W: H. Siebert. Credit M 28:10-11+ S '26
Credit men 60% salesmen; policy of Certain-teed products corporation. F. A. Farnham. Credit M 28:12-15 F '26
Five points where sales and credit managers can work together. W. F. Wyman and F. S. Phillips. Sales Management 13:553-4+ O 1 '27
How to build business. R. S. Berryman. Credit M 28:13+ N '26
Other side of appliance sales and credits. L. B. Michaels. Gas Age 57:137-8+, 171+ Ja 23-30 '26
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on credits and collections. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:47-8 O 6 '27
Revising credit files; how Hoover co. gets information from customers. Credit M 29:9+ Ja '27
Sales work and credit work don't mix. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:121-2+ O 14 '26
A shoe company's credits. J: P. Reed. il Credit M 29:7-9 F '27
Should the credit manager sign collection letters? M. Droke. Ptr Ink 139:89-90+ Je 16 '27
Should the sales manager okay all collection letters? Sales Management 13:357 S 3 '27
Shoulder-to-shoulder; our credit and sales boost for more business. E. C. Gayman. Credit M 29:7-8+ Ja '27; Same. Ptr Ink 138: 73-4+ Ja 20 '27
Simplified routine in the Shredded wheat company credit department. O. R. Frank. Credit M 28:7-8 O '26
Slashing red tape in the routine of a big credit and collection department. H. H. Kase. Credit M 28:7-10 Ap '26

CREDIT departments—*Continued*
Success through co-operation. W. R. Stevens. il Credit M 28:7-9 Mr '26
Tide water oil company and subsidiary companies credit organization. Credit M 29:20-1 Ag '27
Tide Water's credit manual. J. Swift. Credit M 29:8-9+ S '27
Who should answer complaints about the credit department? E: Wolff. Ptr Ink 137:176+ O 21 '26
Why credit managers for daily newspapers? G: F. Deck. Credit M 28:19+ Ag '26
Why limit credit department letters to dunning notes? M. Droke. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Je 3 '26
See also Salesmen and credit

Employees
Managing credit personnel. E. C. Martin. Credit M 29:24-5+ Jl '27

CREDIT guides
The property statement. J. H. Tregoe. Dom Eng 116:20+ S 25 '26

CREDIT insurance. See Insurance, Credit

CREDIT interchange reports
Accounts receivable committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56:511-12 Je 1 '26
Sales and business builder. E. B. Moran. Credit M 29:18-19 Ja '27

CREDIT letters. See Collecting of accounts

CREDIT managers
Can you answer these? fifty questions for credit managers. R. Patoff. Credit M 29:20+ Ap '27
Hobbies of credit managers. J. K. Drake. Credit M 29:11-13+ S '27
Reasoning with the Mrs; a credit manager saves a one-man-and-wife business. S. K. Atz. Credit M 29:25+ O '27
See also Credit departments

Service
Personal collection methods. M. L. Houser. Credit M 29:24+ Je '27

CREDIT men, National association of. See National association of credit men

CREDIT men as jurors
Credit men as jurors; an aid in prosecuting credit crooks. Credit M 29:13 Jl '27

CREDIT unions
Cooperative movement in the United States in 1925 (other than agricultural); credit societies. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 437: 11-26 '27
Credit co-operation as adapted to the needs of the worker. R. F. Bergengren. Int Labour R 15:709-40 My '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:292-5 Ag '27
Credit union formed on A. B. & A. J. H. Reed, Ry R 78:312 F 13 '26
Credit union in industrial establishments. 7p Metropolitan life insurance company, New York '26
Development of the postal credit union movement. Monthly Labor R 25:65 Jl '27
First year of Norton co.'s credit union. Iron Age 118:1760-1 D 23 '26
Loans for small borrowers; present status of credit unions in the United States. Monthly Labor R 23:925-37 N '26
Organization of credit unions in Georgia. Manuf Rec 89:99 F 18 '26
Postal employees' credit unions. Monthly Labor R 22:479-80 F '26
Size and business of credit unions. Monthly Labor R 22:902-3 Ap '26
Why workers borrow: a study of four thousand credit union loans. M. John. Monthly Labor R 25:6-16 Jl '27

CREED, Wigginton Ellis, 1877-1927
Sketch. por Elec W 90:326 Ag 13 '27; Elec West 59:172 S '27

CREOSOTE
Creosoted pine poles; abstracts. H. E. Braunig. il Elec Ry J 67:937 My 29 '26; bibliog Elec W 88:19 Jl 3 '26; bibliog J Elec 57:207-8 S 15 '26
Experiments in wood preservation. L. P. Curtin and M. T. Bogert. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1231-4 N '27
Pioneers of the wood-preserving industry proved the value of their treatment. il Textile World 72:1957 O 1 '27
Protection of marine piling against borer attack. W. D. Ramage and J. S. Burd. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1234-40 N '27
See also Wood preservation

CREPE de chine
Stained filling in crepe de chine. Textile World 69:1521+ F 27 '26

CRESOL
Compound of ortho-cresol and para-cresol: a correction. A. E. Hill and T: W. Davis. Am Chem Soc J 48:2448-9 S '26
Cresylic acid distillation standardized by Treasury. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:61 Ag 23 '26
Cresylic acid from petroleum distillates. L. J. Catlin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:743-4 Jl '26
Monochloro-derivatives of *m*-cresol. G: P. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:1424-8 Je '26
Nitrosation of phenols; nitrosation of 4-halogeno-*o* and -*m*-cresols and oximation of the 4-halogeno-2:5-toluquinones. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 129:2036-40 Ag '26
Para-cresol; a new method of separating para-cresol from its isomers and a study of the boiling point. H. D. Gibbs. Am Chem Soc J 49:839-44 Mr '27
Preparation and conditions of formation of the two possible types of emulsion in the system cresylic acid—gelatine—water. R. M. Woodman. J Phys Chem 30:658-72 My '26
President issues proclamation cutting refined cresylic acid duty in half. Comm & Fin Chr 125:468 Jl 23 '27
Solubility of naphthalene in certain aromatic hydrocarbons. F. H. Rhodes and F. S. Eisenhauer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:414-16 Mr '27; Same cond. Gas Age 59:525, 528 Ap 9 '27

CRESOLBENZEIN
Absorption spectra of ortho-cresolbenzein. W. R. Orndorff and S. A. McNulty. Am Chem Soc J 49:1588-93 Je '27
Ortho-cresolbenzein and some of its derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and S. A. McNulty. Am Chem Soc J 49:992-7 Ap '27

CRESOLSULFONEPHTHALEIN
Meta-cresolsulfonephthalein, 3,6-dimethylsulfonefluoran and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and A. C. Purdy. Am Chem Soc J 48:2212-21 Ag '26

CRESOL-TETRACHLOROPHTHALEIN
2'-hydroxy-3'-methylbenzoyl -3,4,5,6- tetrachlorobenzoic-2-acid, iso-ortho-cresol-tetrachlorophthalein and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and C. Schade. Am Chem Soc J 48:769-73 Mr '26

CRESOTIC acid
Study of some derivatives of ortho-cresotinic anilide. F: S. Beattie and C. Toepler. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:745-9; 16:401-4 N 15 '26, Je 27 '27

CRESYL benzoates
Action of anhydrous aluminum chloride on cresyl benzoates. E: H. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 49:1028-30 Ap '27

CRESYLIC acid. See Cresol

CRIBBEN and Sexton
Untangling the dealer's resale problem. D. Hubbard. il Ptr Ink M 12:57-8+ Je '26

CRIBS
Log crib protects crusher crew against falling rock. il Eng N 96:658 Ap 22 '26
Narrow grain pier built to form unit of future pier. H. W. Frith. il diag Eng N 99: 550-2 O 6 '27

CRIBS, Concrete
Concrete crib walls show economies. il diags Ry R 78:753-6 Ap 24 '26
Concrete cribbing for railway retaining walls. il diags Eng N 96:654-6 Ap 22 '26; Génie Civil 89:483 N 27 '26
Concrete cribbing used on Illinois Central improvements. il Concrete 28:24 Ap '26
Construction of concrete breakwater. il Can Eng 52:129-30 Ja 11 '27
Reinforced concrete crib construction. il Can Eng 50:521-2 Ap 27 '26
Reinforced concrete crib dockage and breakwater for Welland ship canal. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:203-5 My 19 '26

CRIME and criminals
Can American industry solve the crime problem? C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:25+ F 15 '27
Cost of crime to electric railways each year is enormous. W. L. Barnhart. Elec Ry J 70:679-80 O 8 '27
Crime and the criminal lawyer. M. O. Prentiss. Manuf Rec 91:63-5 Ap 14 '27
Economic consequences of crime. M. O. Prentiss. Manuf Rec 91:49-51 F 24 '27
Modern crime; its prevention and punishment. Ann Am Acad 125:1-286 My '26
Some statistics concerning occupational invalidity—economic, mental and moral. D. C. Jones. Roy Statis Soc J 89:680-702 Jl '26
War against crime takes practical form. E. M. Allen. Manuf Rec 91:79 My 5 '27
When crime becomes an industry. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15:629-30 Mr 31 '26

See also Advertising, Fraudulent; Arson; Bail; Burglary; Convict labor; Counterfeits; Embezzlement; Forgery; Fraud; Prisoners, Discharged; Promoters, Fraudulent; Smuggling; Swindlers and swindling; Theft

CRIMINAL law
Crook and the Baumes law. R: W. Child. Manuf Rec 92:85 Jl 7 '27
Life for habitual criminals in New York state. H. McLellan. Burroughs Clearing House 11:25-7 F '27

CRIMINAL syndicalism laws
National Supreme court decisions. Bradstreet's 55:345 My 21 '27
Petition before United States Supreme court for rehearing of conclusions affecting criminal syndicalism act. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3727 Je 25 '27
Supreme court and criminal syndicalism. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2966-8, 3157-60 My 21-28 '27

CRIPPLES
Cooperation steers crippled children groups clear of rocks. A. Chase. il Nation's Health 8:524-7 Ag '26

See also Disabled—Rehabilitation

CRISSINGER, Daniel Richard, 1860-
Resignation of D. R. Crissinger as governor of Federal reserve board. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1537-8 S 17 '27

CRISTOBALITE
Immiscibility in silicate metals. J. W. Greig. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:1-44, 133-54 Ja-F '27

CRITICAL constants
Critical constants and vapor tension of phosgene. A. F. O. Germann and Q. W. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:1154-9 My '26
Review of the literature relating to the critical constants of various gases. S. F. Pickering. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 541:597-629 '26
Some critical constants of furfural. W. V. Evans and M. B. Aylesworth. Ind & Eng Chem 18:24-7 Ja '26

CRITICAL point
X-ray study of the beta transformation in copper-zinc alloys. A. Phillips and L. W. Thelin. il J Fr Inst 204:359-63 S '27

See also Thermal analysis

CRITICAL potentials
Critical potential of the negative band spectrum of nitrogen. E. E. Witmer. diag Phys R 26:780-5 D '25
Critical potentials and the heat of dissociation of hydrogen as determined from its ultra-violet band spectrum. E. E. Witmer. il Phys R 28:1123-41 D '26
Ionization and resonance potentials in gallium and indium. C: W. Jarvis. diag Phys R 29:442-50 Mr '27
Significance of certain critical potentials of mercury in terms of metastable atoms and radiation. H. A. Messenger. diag Phys R 28:962-75 N '26
Soft X-rays from iron, cobalt, nickel and copper. C: H. Thomas. diags Phys R 26:739-48 D '25

CRITICAL solution temperature
Constitution of certain salts and acids in solution as determined by observations of critical solution temperatures. S. R. Carter and N. J. L. Megson. Chem Soc J p 2023-8 S '27
Influence of dissolved salts on the mutual miscibility temperature of the systems ethyl alcohol or methyl alcohol-paraffins. E: J: Howard and W: H: Patterson. Chem Soc J 129:2787-91 N '26
Precise determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline. A. M. Erskine. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:694-8 Jl '26
Relationship of salts in dilute aqueous solution as determined by their influence on the critical solution temperature of the system phenol-water. J: H. Carrington, L: R. Hickson and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 127: 2544-9 N '25
Some critical constants of furfural. W. V. Evans and M. B. Aylesworth. Ind & Eng Chem 18:24-7 Ja '26

CROCKERY handling. See Dish handling

CROCKETT, California
How a better place to live speeds work in Crockett. F. S. Clark. il Forbes 18:24-5+ My 1 '26

Bridges

See San Francisco Bay bridges

CROMPTON, Samuel, 1753-1827
Official record of the annual conference of the Textile institute held at Bolton, June 7-9, 1927 in association with the Samuel Crompton centenary celebrations. il por Textile Inst J 18:1-156 [special issue] Jl '27
Samuel Crompton and his mule—centenary of most important contribution to British cotton industry. G: Crompton. por Textile World 71:4019-22 Je 25 '27
Samuel Crompton centenary. Cassier's Ind Management 14:251-2 Jl '27

CROOKSTON, Minnesota
Minnesota community blazes new trail to public health. O. E. Locken. il Nation's Health 8:827-9 D '26

CROP insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

CROP limitation
Expediency of crop limitation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2703-4 N 27 '26

CROP reports
British methods of crop estimating. J. A. Venn. Econ J 36:394-416 S '26
Crop-forecasting in England. J. A. Venn. Econ J 37:404-10 S '27
Government crop reports and business. W: A. Schoenfeld. Harvard Business R 5:315-22 Ap '27

See also Cotton—Statistics

CROPS
Acreage, yield, production and price of grain crops for 1924 and 1925 by states. Comm & Fin Chr 122:817 F 13 '26
Agricultural production in 1927. Fed Res Bul 13:694-5 O '27
Agricultural yield of 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:23-4 Ja 2 '26
Agricultural yield of 1926—the season's grain and other farm productions. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3240-2 D 25 '26
Composite crop conditions by states. Bradstreet's 55:490 Jl 23 '27

CROPS—*Continued*
Crop production in 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:37-8 Ja '27
Crops and crop values. Bradstreet's 54:5-6 Ja 2 '26
Crops and harvests of 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2659-61 My 7 '27
Crops at home and abroad. Bradstreet's 54: 678 O 16 '26
Estimate of production of crops by Federal reserve districts. Fed Res Bul 12:788, 855 N-D '26
Foreign crop prospects. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2045-6 O 15 '27
Harvest year of 1927. Bradstreet's 55:682 O 15 '27
Harvests of 1925; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:665-7 F 6 '26
Intentions of farmers to plant in 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1810-11 Mr 27 '26; Excerpt. Bradstreet's 54:213 Mr 27 '26
Mixed crop prospect. Bradstreet's 55:473-4 Jl 16 '27
Outlook for the crops; report of the Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 852-4, 1645-6, 2043-5 Ag 13, S 24, O 15 '27
Statistical year; crops and crop values. Bradstreet's 55:26 Ja 8 '27
United States and world crops: acreage, production, and yield 1924-26; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:207 D '26
Value of commercial truck crops produced in the South, 1924-1926. Manuf Rec 91:59 F 24 '27
World crops in 1926. Economist 103:sup44 D 25 '26
The year's crops. Bradstreet's 54:837 D 25 '26

See also Alfalfa; Cotton; Flaxseed; Hay; Wheat

CROSS connections. See Water distribution—Cross connections

CROSSE & Blackwell
Crosse & Blackwell now directing own sales in U S. il Ptr Ink 139:97-8 Je 30 '27

CROSSLEY, A. W., 1869-1927
Sketch. por Chem Age (Lond) 16:255 Mr 12 '27

CROSSLEY engine
Effect of reduced intake-air pressure and of hydrogen on the performance of a solid injection oil-engine. G. F. Mucklow. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:17-48 Ja '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 16:463-71 N '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:685-6 D 3 '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:48-59 Ja '27

CROTONIC acid
Crotonic acid series; nitrogen derivatives of crotonic acid. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J 129:2979-83 D '26
Rearrangement of acid azides and hydroxamic acids of geometrical isomers. L. W. Jones and J. P. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:2528-36 O '27

CROUSE, J. Robert
McGraw award for co-operation. por Elec W 87:369-70 F 13 '26; Ptr Ink 134:105 F 18 '26

CROWDS
Safety progress in Quebec. A. Gaboury. Safety Eng 53:176-7 Ap '27

CROWLEY, Elmer E.
Heads Emergency fleet. por Marine R 55:475 D '25

CROZIER process
Crozier process; low temperature carbonization of shale, torbanite, cannel, non-coking coals and the like. D: Brownlie. il diags Gas Age 59:225-7 F 12 '27

CRUCIBLE steel company of America
Annual report, 26th, for fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:522-3 Ja 22 '27

CRUCIBLES
Describes oven for crucibles. C. F. Hopkins. diag Foundry 55:147 F 15 '27
How to cut crucible costs. Metal Ind 23:449-50 N '25
Improvements in analytical crucibles. J. D. Main Smith. diag Soc Chem Ind J 44:539-40 D 11 '25
Making a form for crucible tongs. J. P. McGinnis. diags Metal Ind 25:106 Mr '27
Refractories for melting pure metals; iron, nickel, platinum. L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 8):115-24 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:355-7 N '26
Use of graphite crucibles. Metal Ind 25:324-6 Ag '27

Advertising
Making the world safe for the plumbago crucible. Ptr Ink 135:153-4+ Ap 29 '26

Storage
How to extend crucible life; storage oven recommended. diags Foundry 54:745+ S 15 '26

CRUGER'S micro-analyser
Description and use of Cruger's micro-analyser. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:96-9 F 8 '26

CRUSADER castles
Crusader castles. P. W. Copeland. il Am Arch 130:233-8 S 20 '26

CRUSHING
Advantages of cubes over balls as grinding media. E. H. Rose. diags Eng & Min J 122: 95-9 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 123:612 Ap 9 '27
E-90-P comparative test of hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan for crushing Streator shale. D. P. Ogden. il Am Cer Soc J 9: 362-9 Je '26
Effect of fine grinding on an indurated clay. T: C. Walker. Am Cer Soc J 10:449-50 Je '27
Grinding feldspar in Tennessee. D. F. Farrar. il flow sheet Eng & Min J 122:692-4 O 30 '26
Gyratory [fine] crushing process and apparatus; patent. E. Symons. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup111-12 F 19 '26
Hexagonal grinding rods tested in Patiño mill. E. H. Rose. il diag Eng & Min J 123:49-50 Ja 8 '27
Investigation of crushing phenomena; abstracts. A. M. Gaudin. Mech Eng 48:394 Ap '26; Min & Met 7:225 My '26
New study of grinding efficiency and its relation to flotation practice. E. H. Rose. Eng & Min J 122:331-8 Ag 28 '26; Discussion. H: A. Behre. 123:20-1 Ja 1 '27
Researches on the theory of fine grinding. G. Martin. Engineering 123:483 Ap 22 '27
Researches on the theory of fine grinding. G. Martin, E. Bowes and J. W. Christelow. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):228-9 Jl '26
Resistance to wear a basis for concentrating ores. A. M. Gaudin. Eng & Min J 123:245-6 F 5 '27
Scraper for beaded pan conveyor. J. C. Stoddard. diag Eng & Min J 122:776 N 13 '26
Some recent research in the science of fine grinding done by the British Portland cement research association between 1923-1925. G. Martin. Soc Chem Ind J 45:161-3 Je 4 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:95-7+ Ag '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:951-2 S '26
Theory and practice in selecting grinding media. H. Hardinge. diags Eng & Min J 124:695-8 O 29 '27
Up-to-date practice at the Cliffs shaft mine. L. Eaton. il diags Eng & Min J 123:476-82 Mr 19 '27

See also Coal crushers; Crushing machinery; Ore treatment; Screening; Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING machinery
Air separation in conjunction with grinding. G. F. Metz. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27: 99-101; 28:9 D '25-Ja '26
Allis-Chalmers ore crushers for Chile. il Iron Age 118:1570 D 2 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1495 D 9 '26; Min Cong J 12:916 D '26; Eng & Contr 65:299 D '26
Automatic feed grinders. F. J. Zink. il Elec W 90:421 Ag 27 '27

CRUSHING machinery—*Continued*
Closed-circuit grinding at Lake Shore mines. H. W. Shoemaker. diags Eng & Min J 121: 366 F 27 '26; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 33:698 N '26
Crushing and grinding machinery. H. Seymour. 143p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '24
Dry grinding clay to eighty-mesh. D. F. Albery. Am Cer Soc J 10:804-6 O '27
Fine grinding machines. J. W. Hinchley. Soc Chem Ind J 45:341-2 S 24 '26
Giant rolls—a phase in the development of primary breakers. W. T. W. Miller. il diags Eng & Min J 124:410-12 S 10 '27
Grinding phosphate rock in sulphuric acid. Chem & Met Eng 33:647 O '26
Gyratory as a secondary breaker. W. T. W. Miller. diags Eng & Min J 124:131-6 Jl 23 '27
Gyratory as a sledging crusher. W. T. W. Miller. il diags Eng & Min J 124:7-11 Jl 2 '27
Jaw crusher as a secondary breaker. W. T. W. Miller. diags Eng & Min J 123:1007-10 Je 18 '27
Jaw crusher as a sledger. W. T. W. Miller. il diags Eng & Min J 123:876-82 My 28 '27
Laboratory crushing and grinding. Chem Age (Lond) 14:33 Ja 9 '26
Methods of grinding. J. W. Hinchley and others. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 160-1 Mr 5 '26
Modern grinding machinery. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:107-8 Ja 29 '27
Modern grinding machines; discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 14:226 Mr 6 '26
Multiple eccentric motion in one revolution of driven shaft by new device. diags Eng & Min J 122:676 O 23 '26
New crushing and screening plant of Oliver iron mining co., Hibbing, Minn., largest on range. il Eng & Min J 121:1021 Je 19 '26
100-ton precision crushing machine. il diags Engineering 123:383-4 Ap 1 '27
Operating experience with steel turnings crusher. il Iron Age 116:1738 D 24 '25
Portable crushing plants. W. T. W. Miller. diags Eng & Min J 124:333-6 Ag 27 '27
Relative merits of jaw and gyratory crushers. W. T. W. Miller. Eng & Min J 124:208-9 Ag 6 '27
Rubber as lining for grinding mills. B. W. Rogers. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:139-41 Ja '27
Single-roll crushers. W. T. W. Miller. diags Eng & Min J 124:490-2 S 24 '27
See also Ball mills; Buhrmills; Coal breakers; Coal crushers; Crushing; Ore treatment; Pulverizers; Tube mills

CRYOLITE
Fluorspar; its mining, milling, and utilization, with a chapter on cryolite. R. B. Ladoo. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 244:176-80 '27
Mining cryolite in Greenland. S: G. Gordon. il Eng & Min J 121:236-40 F 6 '26

CRYOSCOPY. See Freezing points

CRYOSTATS
Nonflammable liquids for cryostats. C. W. Kanolt. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 520: 619-33 '26

CRYPTOPINE
Conversion of berberine into β-homo-chelidonine (α-*allo*cryptopine). R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 129:445-50 F '26
Synthesis of cryptopine and protopine. R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 129:1769-84 Jl '26

CRYPTOSTEGIA
Growing cryptostegia in the United States as a commercial source of rubber. C: S. Dolley. il India Rubber W 76:3-4 Ap '27

CRYSTAL BEACH, Ontario
Amusement park at Crystal Beach, Ont. E. H. Darling. il diags Can Eng 51:137-42 Jl 20 '26

Water supply
Water works at Crystal Beach, Ont. E. H. Darling. il plans Can Eng 51:683-6 D 7 '26

CRYSTAL detectors. See Radio detectors

CRYSTAL oscillators. See Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTALLIZATION
Adsorption at crystal faces. T. S. Eckert, W. G. France and F. G. Keenen. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:579-91, 821-7 Ag, O '27
Behavior of nuclei during the recrystallization of metals; abstract. A. E. van Arkel and P. Koets. Min & Met 8:320 Jl '27
Beiträge zur theorie der bindung des kristallwassers (entwässerungsversuche an metallsalzhydraten). M. A. Rakusin. bibliog Zeit Angew Chem 40:967-73 Ag 25 '27
Crystal growth in cold worked metals. Feitknecht. Brass W 22:257-8 Ag '26
Crystallization of paraffin wax. F. H. Rhodes, C. W. Mason and W. R. Sutton. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:935-8 Ag '27
Discussion on metasomatism and the linear force of growing crystals. H. C. Boydell. bibliog Econ Geol 21:1-55, pl 1-2 Ja '26; Discussion. Econ Geol 21:504-11, 712-27 Ag, N '26
Effect of gelatin upon the size and distribution of macroscopic crystals grown from aqueous solutions. T. S. Eckert and W. G. France. J Phys Chem 31:877-81 Je '27
Experiments on the variation of the angles of crystals during growth. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:791-9 Ap '26
Growing large crystals of metal. W. Darling. Brass W 23:41-2 F '27
Growth of crystals. C. H. Desch. il diags Engineering 121:488-91 Ap 16 '26
Growth of crystals in super-saturated liquids; abstracts. H: A. Miers. Engineering 123: 614-15 My 20 '27; Engineer 143:527 My 13 '27
Growth of metallic crystals. C. H. Desch. Min & Met 8:128-9 Mr '27
Interpretation of the macrostructure of cast metals. R. Genders. il diags Engineering 122:88-90 Jl 16 '26
Large crystals in sulphate of ammonia manufacture. H. J. Hailstone. Gas J (Lond) 174:646-8 Je 23 '26
Observations on the crystallization and specific rotation of ovalbumin and an attempt to crystallize lactalbumin. C. W. Chapman. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:268-70 D '25
Periodic crystallisation of pure substances. E. S. Hedges and J. E. Myers. pl Chem Soc J 127:2432-4 O '25
Photomicrographic study of the process of recrystallization in certain cold worked metals; abstract. V. N. Krivobok. Min & Met 7:262-3 Je '26
Photomicrographs of precipitated wax. F. W. Padgett, D. C. Hefly and A. Henriksen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 18:832-5 Ag '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:43+ Ag 18 '26
Rate of growth of crystals in aqueous solution. G. H. Montillon and W. L. Badger. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:809-16 Jl '27
Recrystallisation. H. Hanemann. diag Engineer 141:sup13-14 Ja 29 '26
Recrystallisation of cold-worked metals. Glocker and Widmann. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 53-4 Ap 29 '27
Single crystals of metals. H. C. H. Carpenter. Engineer 141:559-61 My 28 '26
Study of the crystallization of some metal lactates. F. C. Krauskopf and A. S. Carter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1474-81 Je '26
Ueber rekristallisation. H. Hanemann. Stahl & Eisen 47:481-9; Discussion. 489-91 Mr 24 '27
See also Solutions, Solid

CRYSTALLIZATION, Heat of
Alternation in the heats of crystallisation of the normal monobasic fatty acids. W. E. Garner, F. C. Madden and J. E. Rushbrooke. Chem Soc J 129:2491-2502 S '26

CRYSTALLIZATION, Heat of—*Continued*
Heat capacities and heat of crystallization of some isomeric aromatic compounds. D. H. Andrews, G: Lynn and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1274-87 My '26
Melting points and heats of crystallisation of homologous series; myristic acid derivatives. W. E. Garner and J. E. Rushbrooke. Chem Soc J p 1351-8 Je '27

CRYSTALLIZERS
Test of crystallizer shows saving. Chem & Met Eng 33:563 S '26

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Atomic picture of duralumin and its crystal structure. R. J. Anderson. il diags J Fr Inst 201:465-83 Ap '26; Summary. Brass W 22:176 My '26
Atomic radii. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Phys R 28:1086-1107 D '26
Confirmation of the presence of a non-tetrahedral carbon atom in crystals of pentaerythritol. M. L. Huggins and S. B. Hendricks. Am Chem Soc J 48:164-7 Ja '26
Copper hydride and its crystal structure. H. Müller and A. J. Bradley. Chem Soc J 129:1669-73 Jl '26
Crystal angles, measured under the microscope. E. A. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 48:651-4 Mr '26
Crystal structure of ammonium hexachloroplumbate $[(NH_4)_2PbCl_6]$. R. W. G. Wyckoff and L. M. Dennis. Am J Sci 5th ser 12: 503-9 D '26
Crystal structure of catechol. W: A. Caspari. Chem Soc J 129:573-7 Mr '26
Crystal structure of cesium fluogermanate. R. W. G. Wyckoff and J. H. Müller. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:347-52 Ap '27
Crystal structure of hexamine cobalti-perchlorate, $[Co.6NH_3]$ $(ClO_4)_3$. R. W. G. Wyckoff, S. B. Hendricks and T: P. McCutcheon. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:388-98 My '27
Crystal structure of magnesium di-zincide. J. B. Friauf. Phys R 29:34-40 Ja '27
Crystal structure of magnesium platinocyanide heptahydrate. R: M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth. Phys R 29:223-30 F '27
Crystal structure of potassium di-hydrogen-phosphate. S. B. Hendricks. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 14:269-87 O '27
Crystal structure of quinol. W: A: Caspari. Chem Soc J p 2944-8 N '26; p 1093-5 My '27
Crystal structure of sodium periodate. L. M. Kirkpatrick and R. G. Dickinson. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2327-34 S '26
Crystal structure of the high temperature (β-) modification of quartz. R. W. G. Wyckoff. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:101-12 F '26
Crystal structures of ammonium, potassium and rubidium cupric chloride dihydrates. S. B. Hendricks and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2149-62 S '27
Crystal structures of mercuric and mercurous iodides. M. L. Huggins and P. L. Magill. Am Chem Soc J 49:2357-67 O '27
Crystalline form and chemical constitution. A. E. H. Tutton. 252p [bibliog. p. 240-1] Macmillan '26
Crystalline forms of 5-nitrosalicylic acid and of related compounds. F: D. Chattaway and W: R. C. Curjel. Chem Soc J 129:3210-15 D '26
Crystalline state. W: H: Bragg. 31p Oxford '25
Crystalline structure of hexachlorobenzene and hexabromobenzene. W: G. Plummer. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1214-20, pl 35 D '25
Crystallography of 2:1 sodium sulphate-carbonate. A. F. Rogers. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:473-6 Je '26
Deformation lines in large and small crystals of ferrite. H. O'Neill. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 113:417-40, pl 49-52 [bibliog. p. 440]; Discussion. 441-5 no 1 '26
Dimorphism of furfuryl furoate. J. E. Zanetti and P. F. Kerr. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:794-7 Mr '26
Electrical measurements in metals of high purity. W. Geiss and J. A. M. v. Liempt. Engineer 141:sup42-3 Mr 26 '26
Evidence from crystal structures in regard to atomic structures. M. L. Huggins. diags Phys R 27:286-97 Mr '26
Intergrowths of chalcopyrite and cubanite: experimental proof of the origin of intergrowths and their bearing on the geologic thermometer. G. M. Schwartz. il Econ Geol 22:44-61 Ja '27
Ionic sizes and their relationship to crystal structure type, solid solution and double salt formation and the stabilities of hydrates and ammoniates. E. J. Cuy. Am Chem Soc J 49:201-15 Ja '27
Konstruktion von kristallen. V. M. Goldschmidt. Zeit Angew Chem 40:741-3 Je 23 '27
Magnetic quality in crystals. J. Forrest. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1009-18 N '25
Marvels of snowflakes and water forms. W. A. Bentley. il J Fr Inst 202:99-101 Jl '26
Natural etchings of Japanese apatite crystals. S. Ichikawa. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 14:231-6 S '27
Nature, origin, and interpretation of the etch figures of crystals. A. P. Honess. 171p Wiley '27
New optical phenomenon shown by biaxal crystals. S. R. Savur. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1282-95 D '25
Occurrence of calcium citrate crystals in cultures of butyric acid-forming bacteria and the water of crystallization of calcium citrate. W. H. Peterson and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:2884-8 N '27
Optical identification of the naphthalene sulfonic acids by means of their benzyl-pseudothiourea salts. R. M. Hann and G: L. Keenan. il J Phys Chem 31:1082-90 Jl '27
Orientation of crystals produced by heating strained iron. C. F. Elam. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:111-12, pl 10; Discussion. 113-22 no 2 '25
Parameters in crystal structure; the mercurous halides. R. J. Havighurst. Am Chem Soc J 48:2113-25 Ag '26
Petroleum waxes. C. C. Buchler and G. D. Graves. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:718-24 Je '27
Preparation and crystal structure of ferrous oxide. R. W. G. Wyckoff and E. D. Crittenden. Am Chem Soc J 47:2876-82 D '25
Preparation and optical properties of calcium hydroxide crystals. F. W. Ashton and R. Wilson. il diag Am J Sci 5th ser 13:209-18 Mr '27
Problems of atomic dynamics. M. Born. 200p Mass. inst. of tech., Cambridge, Mass. '26
Relationship between atomic numbers and the properties of ions in the crystal lattice. A. F. Scott. J Phys Chem 29:304-18; 30:577-94, 1009-30 Mr '25, My, Ag '26
Simple model for illustrating the atomic arrangements in crystals. R. W. G. Wyckoff and C. J. Ksanda. il Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 377-80 My '26
Space-group and molecular symmetry of β-benzene hexabromide and hexachloride. S. B. Hendricks and C. Bilicke. Am Chem Soc J 48:3007-15 D '26
Space lattices. Engineer 141:sup66-7 My 28 '26
Die technologischen eigenschaften von aluminiumkristallen. G. Sachs. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:577-84 Ap 23 '27

See also Crystallization; Mineralogy; Solutions, Solid; *also* names of minerals, e.g. Feldspar; Quartz

X ray studies

Anwendung der röntgenstrahlen für die werkstoffuntersuchung. G. Sachs. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1634-40 D 4 '26
Crystal structure in its relation to chemical problems. R. W. G. Wyckoff. 20p [bibliog. p. 19-20] Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Crystal structure of hexamine-cobalti-iodide $[Co(NH_3)_6]I_3$. R. W. G. Wyckoff and T. P. McCutcheon. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 13:223-33 Mr '27

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—X ray studies—*Cont.*
Crystal structures of sodium and potassium trinitrides and potassium cyanate and the nature of the trinitride group: S. B. Hendricks and L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 47:2904-20 D '25
Fine structure of animal and vegetable substances as revealed by X-rays. W: H: Bragg. il Textile Inst J 17:P174-83 N '26
Froth flotation explained by X-ray. C. G. McLachlan. diags Eng & Min J 120:408-9 S 12 '25; Discussion. 120:578, 662, 739, 822 O 10, 24, N 7, 21 '25
Imperfect crystallisation of common things. W: H: Bragg. il Engineering 123:128-30 F 4 '27
Investigation of the alleged allotropy of zinc by X-ray analysis and a redetermination of the zinc lattice. W. M. Peirce, E. A. Anderson and P. Van Dyck. bibliog J Fr Inst 200:349-61 S '25; Excerpt. Brass W 22: 165 My '26
Properties of iron and steel as determined by crystal structure. W. P. Davey. diags Gen Elec R 29:440-2 Je '26
Reflection of X-rays by crystals as a problem in the reflection of radiation by parallel planes. S: K. Allison. Phys R 29:375-9 Mr '27
Report of A. S. T. M. sub-committee VI on X-ray metallography. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:448-69 [bibliog. p. 467-9]; Discussion. 470-85 '25
Struktur der materie im lichte der röntgenstrahlen. M. Polanyi. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:565-70 Ap 23 '27
Study of crystal structure and its applications. W. P. Davey. Gen Elec R 27:742-8, 795-802; 28:129-37, 253-65, 342-8, 586-99, 721-30; 29:118-28, 274-87, 580-9 N-D '24, F, Ap-My, Ag, O '25, F, Ap, Ag '26
X-ray analysis of some mixed crystals of the silver halides. R. B. Wilsey. bibliog il J Fr Inst 200:739-46 D '25
X-ray diffraction measurements on some of the pure compounds concerned in the study of Portland cement. E. A. Harrington. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:467-79 Je '27
X-ray diffraction measurements upon compounds in the system soda-lime-silica. R. W. G. Wyckoff and G: W. Morey. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:419-40 N '26
X-ray diffraction patterns of mullite and of sillimanite. R. W. G. Wyckoff, J. W. Greig and N. L. Bowen. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:459-72 Je '26
X-ray examination of maleic and fumaric acids. K. Yardley. Chem Soc J 127:2207-19 O '25
X-ray reflections from mercuric iodide. R. J. Havighurst. Am J Sci 5th ser 10:556-8 D '25
X-ray study of some structural modifications of long-chain compounds. S. H. Piper, T: Malkin and H. E. Austin. Chem Soc J 129: 2310-18, pl 1 S '26
X rays and atoms. il Sci Am 134:386-7 Je '26
X-rays and the constitution of the hydrocarbons from paraffin wax. S. H. Piper, D. Brown, and S. Dyment. pl Chem Soc J 127: 2194-2200 O '25

CRYSTALS
Crystal classified and analyzed. J. F. Carrigan. il Radio N 7:1300+ Mr '26
Effect of recombination on the primary photo-electric current from a crystal. W. H. Wise. Phys R 28:57-73 Jl '26
Electron distribution in the atoms of crystals; sodium chloride and lithium, sodium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 29: 1-19 Ja '27
Forces between ions and a crystal; abstract. J. E. L. Jones. Engineering 122:256 Ag 27 '26
Hall effect in a bismuth crystal. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 30:61-5 Jl '27
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; sodium chloride and sodium, lithium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:869-81 N '26
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; the effect of crystal size. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:882-90 N '26
Linear compressibility of fourteen natural crystals. P. W. Bridgman. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 10:483-98 D '25
Magnetite crystals in sinters. G. M. Schwartz. il Eng & Min J 124:453-5 S 17 '27
Marvelous crystal structures from cloudland. il Sci Am 135:411 D '26
Measurements and interpretation of the intensity of X-rays reflected from sodium chloride and aluminum. J. A. Bearden. diags Phys R 29:20-33 Ja '27
Phenomena depending on the change of elastic frequencies in solid bodies with pressure. F. Zwicky. Phys R 29:579-87 Ap '27
Piezo-electric effect and its application to wireless. C. W. Goyder. il diags Exp Wireless 3:94-100, 165-71 F-Mr '26
Principal magnetic susceptibilities of crystals. I. I. Rabi. diags Phys R 29:174-85 Ja '27
Relation of surface to volume in crystals as a determining factor in grain growth of metals. G. W. Walker. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:619-24; Discussion. 624-5 Ap '27
Single crystals. Engineer 141:sup81-2 Je 25 '26
Sizes of ions and the structure of ionic crystals. L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 49:765-90 Mr '27
Some recent research on crystals. J: P. McHutchison and G: T. MacLeod. il Exp Wireless 2:880-3 N '25
Strengthening of single crystals by plastic deformation; abstract. E. Schmid. Min & Met 8:229 My '27
Super conducting copper. L. A. Hawkins. il Sci Am 135:370 N '26
Superconductive copper. Electrician 97:206 Ag 20 '26
Tensile properties of single iron crystals and the influence of crystal size upon the tensile properties of iron. C. A. Edwards and L. B. Pfeil. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:79-110, pl 7-9; Discussion. 113-22 no 2 '25
Thermo-electric effect in single crystal zinc. E. G. Linder. diags Phys R 29:554-65 Ap '27

CUBA
Ambitious Cuba. Manuf Rec 90:60 S 9 '26
Tropical hurricane on Oct. 20 hits western Cuba. I. W. McConnell and A. J. Hammond. il Eng N 97:753-5 N 4 '26

See also Banks and banking—Cuba; Commercial law—Cuba; Iron ores—Cuba; Mines and mineral resources—Cuba; Printing—Cuba; Sugar industry and trade—Cuba; Tariff—Cuba

Commerce
Cuba—a one-crop country. E. M. Miller. map Comm M 9:3-13 Je '27
Cuban conditions. W. S. Swingle. Credit M 28:18+ F '26

CUBA cane sugar corporation
Annual report, year ended Sept. 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2386-7 N 6 '26
Annual report, year ended Sept. 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2519-20 N 5 '27
Cuba cane sugar corporation debenture 7s and 8s, 1930. Moody's Inv Serv 18:391 D 9 '26

CUBA company
Annual report for year ended June 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1628 S 25 '26
Annual report, year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2142 O 15 '27
Convertible 6s, 1935. Moody's Inv Serv 18:167 My 27 '26

CUBA railroad company
Annual report for year ended June 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1244-5 S 4 '26

CUBAN-American sugar company
Annual report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3020 D 19 '25
Annual report, for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3337 D 25 '26

CUBANITE
Intergrowths of chalcopyrite and cubanite; experimental proof of the origin of intergrowths and their bearing on the geologic thermometer. G. M. Schwartz. il Econ Geol 22:44-61 Ja '27

CUDAHY packing company
Two packing company stocks with possibilities. Moody's Inv Serv 19:357 S 22 '27

CULM
Refuse burned at the mine in large South African plant. Power Pl Eng 30:583 My 15 '26
Stanton base-load plant burning anthracite culm. il diags plan Power 66:312-17 Ag 30 '27
Stanton power station, divided in two sections, burns anthracite culm. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:916-22 S 1 '27

CULTIVATORS, Motor
Mechanical tea garden cultivator. il Engineer 143:468 Ap 29 '27

CULTURE media. See Bacteriology—Culture media

CULVERTS
Bridges and culverts in Canada; ed. by A. B. Crealock. il diags Can Eng 51:349-52, 354+ O 12 '26
Culvert installation by jacking. H. C. Archibald. il Eng & Contr 66:491-2 O '27
Culverts jacked beneath pavement by novel method. F. E. Wilson. il Eng N 98:787 My 12 '27
Effect of loads on culverts. Pub Works 57: 285-8 S '26; Summary. Good Roads 69:319 Ag '26
Experimental determinations of static and impact loads transmitted to culverts. M. G. Spangler, C. Mason and R. Winfrey. il diags Iowa State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 79:1-80 '26
Flow of water through culverts. D: L. Yarnell, F. A. Nagler and S. M. Woodward. Iowa U Studies in Engineering Bul 1:1-128, pl 1-23 '26; Excerpt (Summary and conclusions). Munic & Co Eng 71:25-8 Jl '26; Same. Pub Works 57:282-5 S '26; Same. Pub Roads 7:149-51 S '26
Flow of water through pipe culverts. H: B. Kenny. Good Roads 69:104-5 Mr '26
Good drainage necessary at interurban car stops. il Elec Ry J 67:163 Ja 23 '26
Jacking culvert under road. diags Eng & Contr 66:143 Mr '27
Jacking culverts through embankments. diag Pub Works 57:18-19 Ja '26
Jacking culverts through embankments. W. C. Swartout. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:102 Mr 17 '26
Materials used for highway culverts. Pub Works 57:288 S '26
Method of jacking culverts through embankments. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:107-11 Mr 17 '26
Preliminary experiment on the supporting strength of culvert pipes in an actual embankment. M. G. Spangler. Iowa Eng Exp Sta Bul 76:1-31 '26
Pulling new culvert through old one. W. S. Conklin. diag Roads & Sts 67:2 Ja '27
Quebec highway bridges and culverts. I. E. Valee. il Can Eng 51:657-8 N 23 '26
Reducing the cost of culvert placement. A. S. Rosing. il diag Good Roads 69:181-4+ My '26
Renewing a broken culvert. Pub Works 58:39-40 Ja '27
Repairing old masonry arch culvert. L. T. Sogard. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:147-8 Ap 21 '26
Strength of culvert pipes. Pub Works 57:210 Jl '26
Texan invents culvert "gopher". il Sci Am 137:161 Ag '27
Water breaks replaced by slat-top wooden culverts in California. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1247-8 D 2 '25

Cost

Culvert costs in Montana. Pub Works 58: 94 Mr '27

Testing

Earth pressures on culvert pipes. G. M. Braune. il diags Pub Roads 7:222-6; Discussion. A. Marston. 226-9 Ja '27
Static and impact loads transmitted to culverts. M. G. Spangler, C. Mason and R. Winfrey. diags Pub Roads 8:113-19 Ag '27
Tests of cast-iron and reinforced concrete culvert pipe. A. N. Talbot. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 22:1-66 '26

CULVERTS, Concrete
Bridges and culverts in P.E.I. H. H. Shaw. il Can Eng 51:366 O 12 '26
Interesting construction on Cleveland car station; drainage culvert. il Elec Ry J 69:247-8 F 5 '27

CUMBERLAND road
National old trails road. J. M. Lowe. rev. ed. 284p J. M. Lowe, Kansas City, Mo. '25

CUNARD steam ship company, limited
Annual meeting, 49th, of shareholders. Economist 102:750-2 Ap 10 '26
Ordinary general meeting, 50th, Liverpool, April 6. Economist 104:765-7 Ap 9 '27

CUPOLA furnaces
Cupola practice. J. T. MacKenzie; P. H. Wilson. Engineer 144:73-4 Jl 15 '27
Determining air pressures in cupolas. R. R. McGowan. Foundry 54:695-6 S 1 '26
Der einfluss der kohlenstaubzusatzfeuerung auf den schmelzvorgang im giessereikuppelofen. P. Bardenheuer and A. Kaiser. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1389-95 Ag 25 '27
Hot blast applied to the cupola. F. K. Vial. il diag Iron Age 120:1071-6, 1155-6 O 20-27 '27
Hot blast cupola operates in car wheel shop. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 54:729-35+ S 15 '26
Judging the coke bed in the cupola. R. A. Knight. Foundry 54:177-9 Mr 1 '26
Der kuppelofen in theorie und praxis der letzten jahrzehnte. W. Mathesius. Stahl & Eisen 47:1229-41 Jl 28 '27
Kuppelofen mit kohlenstaub-zusatzfeuerung. U. Lohse. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 233-5 F 12 '27
Der kuppelofenvorherd zum verbessern des eisens. G. Simon. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47: 540-2 Mr 31 '27
Manufacture of malleable cast iron. D. Wilkinson. Foundry 54:102-4 F 1 '26
Melt steel heats in a cupola. T. F. Jennings. Foundry 54:779-80+ O 1 '26
Melting synthetic iron in the cupola. F. Hudson. Foundry 54:857 N 1 '26
Metal for malleable iron fittings melted in the cupola. L. E. Gilmore. il Foundry 55: 840-3 N 1 '27
Ein neuer ofen bauart Wüst zur veredelung von qualitätsguss. T. Klingenstein. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1476-8, pl 10 Ag 27 '25; Abstracts. Engineer 140:sup154-5 O 30 '25; Engineering 120:653 N 20 '25; Mech Eng 48: 161 F '26
Rational cupola practice. E. J. Lowry. Foundry 54:936-8 D 1 '26

See also Foundry practice

Charging

Charges cupolas mechanically. W: G. Hammerstrom. il Foundry 53:908-11 N 15 '25
Crane type electric truck arranged for cupola charging. il Iron Age 118:554 Ag 26 '26; Am Mach 65:388 Ag 26 '26
Foundry skip hoist saves six men in charging the cupola. il Iron Age 118:139-41 Jl 15 '26
Handling and melting gray iron; the Maytag co., Newton, Iowa. il Iron Age 119:1588-9 Je 2 '27
Mechanical charger feeds three cupolas. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55:599-603 Ag 1 '27
Mechanically charging the cupola. E. F. Rogers. il Iron Age 116:1514-15 D 3 '25
Neuzeitliche begichtungsanlagen für kuppelöfen mittels elektrohängebahn. G. A. Geipel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1324-6 S 30 '26
Size of charge influences analysis. R. H. Knight. Foundry 54:792 O 1 '26
Skip hoist charges cupola. J. J. Boland. il diag Foundry 54:603-4 Ag 1 '26
Whiting cupola charger. il Foundry 54:1006 D 15 '26

CUPOLA furnaces—*Continued*

Linings

Compares cupola refractories. G. S. Schaller. Foundry 55:693-4+ S 1 '27

CUPRAMMONIUM. See Copper compounds

CUPRIC oxide. See Copper oxides

CURBS

Building curbs without face forms. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:223 O '26

Case of curb-climbing. C: R. Harte. il Eng N 97:74 Jl 8 '26

Curb stones removed and reset by power shovel. A. Wells. Eng N 97:270 Ag 12 '26

Form for integral curb. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:166 S '26

How precast curbs are made in Holland. R. E. Gelink. il Concrete 30:26-8 Ja '27

Paving mixer operates efficiently on curb construction. il Eng N 96:153 Ja 28 '26

Precast concrete curb. il diag Concrete 29: 26-8 S '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:67-8 Ag '26; Pub Works 57:259-60 Ag '26

Simple wood brace holds curb forms. J: M. Weed. il Eng N 98:497 Mr 24 '27

Tentative specifications for concrete curb and concrete curb and gutter. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:684-8 '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67: 181 Ap '27

See also Bridge curbs

CURRAN, Pearl Lenore

Riddle of Patience Worth; thought-compelling psychic phenomena. W. F. Prince. por Sci Am 135:20-2 Jl '26

CURRENCY. See Money

CURRENT collecting devices. *See* Electric railroads—Current collecting devices; Pantograph, Current collecting

CURRENT meters

Defense of the Price current meter. K. K. Hoyt. Eng N 97:1010 D 16 '26; Discussion. B: F. Groat. 98:370 Mr 3 '27

Methods of exploring and repairing leaky artesian wells. J: McCombs; A. G. Fiedler. diags U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 596-A: 1-32, pl 1-5 '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:203-4 Je '27; Excerpts (Fiedler). Water Works 66:291-4 Jl '27; Eng N 99:382-3 S 8 '27

Price current meter: serviceability vs. scientific design. G. H. Matthes. Eng N 98:126 Ja 20 '27

Stream gaging. W: A. Liddell. 238p McGraw-Hill '27; Review by R. E. Horton. Eng N 99:644-60 O 20 '27

CURRENTS, Alternating. See Electric currents, Alternating

CURRICULUM. See Engineering colleges—Curriculum

CURTAINS

Helping dealers offer personal service to the masses; Quaker lace company. R. S. Tibbals. il Ptr Ink 139:162-4 Ap 7 '27

Window as a fabric customer. il Comm & Fin 16:1426-7 Jl 13 '27

CURTIS, Cyrus H. K.

A pioneer of magazinedom. J: A. Thayer. por Adv & Sell 9:28+ My 4 '27

CURTIS publishing company

Publishing business—a virgin field for American investors. R. Denver. Mag of Wall St 40:943 S 24 '27

CURTISS aeroplane and motor company, inc.

Annual financial statement, 1926. Aviation 22: 575-6 Mr 21 '27

Curtiss issues annual statement. Aviation 20: 444-5 Mr 29 '26

CURTISS flying service, inc.

1925 activities of Curtiss flying service, inc. Aviation 20:548-9 Ap 12 '26

Report for 1926. il Aviation 22:459-60 Mr 7 '27

CURVE plotting

See also Growth curves

CURVES (engineering)

See also Arches; Catenary; Parabola; Railroads—Curves and turnouts; Roads—Curves and turnouts; Sinusoid; Street railroads—Curves and turnouts

CURVES, Cycloidal

Generation of cycloidal curves. P. M. Mueller. diags Mech Eng 49:359-60 Ap '27

CURVES, Logarithmic

Summation of logistic curves. L. J. Reed and R. Pearl. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 4:729-46 '27

CURVES, Plane

Plane curves of the third order. H: S. White. 168p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge, Mass. '25

CURVES, Quartic

Normal quartic curve of four-space. M. Skarstedt. 19-34p Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '25

CUSACK, Thomas, 1858-1926

Thomas Cusack—another advertising pioneer. por Ptr Ink 137:64 N 25 '26

CUSTOMERS as stockholders

Customer ownership committee report. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:198-205

Customer ownership movement still growing. C. R. Stull. Gas Age 60:575-6+ O 15 '27

Customer ownership; report of A.G.A. committee. Am Gas J 125:375-81 O 12 '26

Customer-ownership sales nearly $247,000,000. Elec W 89:53-4 Ja 1 '27

Customers buy 490,000 shares; successful customer-ownership campaign of the Public service corporation of New Jersey. E. H. Robnett. Elec W 90:214-15 Jl 30 '27

Financed by customers. F. S. Clark. il Business 8:19+ Mr '27

Human interest in customer ownership. C. E. Yacoll. Elec W 89:462-3 F 26 '27

Inherent soundness of customer ownership. J. B. Wootan. Pub Serv Management 43: supxi-xii S '27

Making partners of our customers; Dallas railway and terminal company. R: Meriwether. il Elec Ry J 69:777-9 Ap 30 '27

$1.10 per share for selling stock; customer-ownership plan of the Washington water power co. Elec W 89:665 Mr 26 '27

Report of A.G.A. customer ownership committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:234-54

Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on gas company contacts through customer and employe ownership. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 260-84

Report of N.E.L.A. customer ownership committee. Elec W 89:1286-7 Je 11 '27

See also Public utilities—Securities

Bibliography

Bibliography prepared by 1925-26 customer ownership committee of the National electric light association. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:263-7

CUTLERY

Production of tools, implements and cutlery. Engineering 124:179 Ag 5 '27

World markets for cutlery. G. E. Phoebus. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 415:1-38 '26

See also Knives; Razors

Manufacture

Abrasive operations in a modern cutlery plant. il Dun's Int R 49:56-9 My '27

Gas in cutlery making. R. E. Pierce. Am Gas J 125:566 N 6 '26

Polishing cutlery. Brass W 21:393 N '25

Polishing table ware in the plant of the Oneida community, ltd., Oneida, N.Y. il Mach 32: 903-4 Jl '26

Stainless cutlery. G. Chamberlain. Brass W 22:324 O '26

Tools for making tools. Am Mach 65:783-4 N 11 '26

Testing

Olsen-Honda sharpness tester. il Am Mach 67:601-2 O 13 '27

CUTTER, Victor M.
Building a business empire in tropical jungles; president of the United fruit co. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 18:15-17+ Mr 15 '26

CUTTING lubricants. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING machines
Automatic cutting machines in the tire industry. il India Rubber W 75:5-7 O '26
Formed cutter relieving mechanism. H. C. Town. il diags Mach 34:62-4 S '27
Gas automatic shape cutting machines. il Ry Mech Eng 100:62-3 Ja '26
Hospitals now use machines for cutting bandages. il Dun's Int R 49:68-70 My '27
Machine for slitting and coiling tubes; designed for handling electrolytic iron. il Iron Age 116:1317-18 N 12 '25
Eine neue gusstrennmaschine. U. Lohse. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1700-2 D 18 '26
Neuzeitliche autogen-schneidmaschine. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1390-1 O 31 '25
Spiral slitting machine introduces electrolytic iron to wider usefulness. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 77:1207-10+ N 12 '25

See also Gear cutting machines; Milling cutters; Oil grooving machines; Paper cutting machines; Rubber cutting machines; Saws; Screw machines; Shears (machines); Threading machines; Trepanning

CUTTING of metals. See Metal cutting

CUTTING-off machines
Bardons & Oliver cutting-off machines for bar stock and tubing. il Iron Age 120:955 O 6 '27
Hallden automatic rotary wire straightening and cutting-off machine. il Iron Age 117: 569 F 25 '26
Holders for thin circular cut-off tools. H: Simon. diags Mach 33:212 N '26
Hurlbut-Rogers cutting-off machine 10-in. capacity. il Am Mach 65:302 Ag 12 '26
Hurlbut-Rogers multiple cutting-off machine for hollow stock. il Am Mach 65:343 Ag 19 '26
Machine for cutting off coil springs. J. Fenno. diags Mach 33:678-9 My '27
Portable pneumatic bolt and scrap cutter. H. H. Henson. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:293 My '27
Positive clearance for circular cut-off tools. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 67:355-6 S 1 '27

CUTTING tools
Air-operated flue cutter. G: Feltner. diags Am Mach 64:952 Je 17 '26
Coolants as aids to cutting tools. S. French. Am Mach 65:381-2 Ag 26 '26
Methods of holding tools and cutters. F. Horner. diags Mach 33:253-6, 445-50, 511-15, 602-6, 845-9; 34:209-13 D '26, F-Ap, Jl, N '27
Protecting the edge of cutting tools. C. G. Williams. Am Mach 64:186 F 4 '26
Research in the elements of metal cutting confined to tool sharpness, tool form, chip dimensions, and the force involved. O. W. Boston. il diags Mech Eng 49:139-46 F '27
Undercutting tool. W: Van Assen. diags Am Mach 65:877-8 N 25 '26

Manufacture

Heat treating is critical operation in making cutters and tools. F. W. England. il Iron Tr R 81:251-3 Ag 4 '27

CYANAMIDE
Detection and determination of nitrogen-bearing chemicals added to animal or vegetable nitrogenous materials. H. C. Moore and R. White. Ind & Eng Chem 19:264-6 F '27
Twenty-five years of progress in the cyanamid industry. W. S. Landis. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 6):79-86 Ap '27; Same cond. Chemicals 27:17-18 Je 6 '27

See also Calcium cyanamide

CYANAMIDE hydrochloride
Preparation of cyanamide hydrochloride. L. A. Pinck and H. C. Hetherington. Ind & Eng Chem 18:629-30 Je '26

CYANATES

See also Alkali metal cyanates; Potassium cyanate

CYANIDE plants
Checking bullion against the ore assay. W: J. Kemnitzer. Eng & Min J 121:807-8 My 15 '26
Revival of Zacatecas. A. B. Parsons. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 122:324-30 Ag 28 '26

Equipment

Cyanide plant details. F. C. Ninnis. diags Eng & Min J 120:856-8 N 28 '25
Repulping box for handling filter cakes. R. E. Dye. diag Eng & Min J 122:1019 D 25 '26
Specific gravity indicator in use at Dome mines, ltd. C. W. Dowsett. diag Eng & Min J 121:248 F 6 '26

CYANIDE poisoning
Observations on mild cyanide poisoning; report of a case. D. C. Parmenter. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:280-2 Je '26

CYANIDE process
Concentration of solution values in evaporating cyanide pulp samples. Eng & Min J 122:1018-19; 123:251 D 25 '26, F 5 '27
Cyanide precipitation refinements. H. W. Shoemaker. Eng & Min J 123:730-1 Ap 30 '27
Flotation of a gold ore in a cyanide solution. J. M. Tippett. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 124:181-3 Jl 30 '27
Fouling of cyanide solutions. P. T. Bruhl. Eng & Min J 122:420 S 11 '26
Hydrometallurgy. A. W. Allen. Eng & Min J 121:113-14 Ja 16 '26
Hydrometallurgy becoming standardized. G. D. Van Arsdale. Eng & Min J 123:154-5 Ja 22 '27
Improving precipitation of silver from cyanide solutions. Eng & Min J 121:1054 Je 26 '26
Mining and milling at the Katherine gold mine. R. L. Dimmick and E. Ireland. flow sheet il diags map Eng & Min J 123:716-21 Ap 30 '27
Precipitation and refining at Tonopah extension mill. H. A. Burk. Eng & Min J 121: 569-70 Ap 3 '26
Precipitation of gold and silver from cyanide solution on charcoal. J: Gross and J. W. Scott. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 378:1-78 [bibliog. p. 73-8] '27; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 124:96 Jl 16 '27; Same. Brass W 23:231 Jl '27
Selective flotation at Parral. A. B. Parsons. il flow sheets Eng & Min J 122:644-8 O 23 '26
Viscosity of mill solutions. F. C. Bond. Min & Met 7:15-16 Ja '26

See also Gold metallurgy

History

Early history of the cyanide process. A. W. Allen. Eng & Min J 124:371-4, 528-32, 569-74 S 3, O 1-8 '27

Patents

Early history of the cyanide process. A. W. Allen. Eng & Min J 124:374 S 3 '27
Patent litigation. W: E. Greenawalt. Eng & Min J 121:770-1 My 8 '26; Discussion. 121: 1014; 122:622-3, 1021 Je 19, O 16, D 25 '26

CYANIDE process of case hardening. See Case hardening

CYANIDES
Cyanid accumulation in the blast furnace. R: Franchot. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 217-20, 254-6 My-Je '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:17-18 Ja '26; Discussion. Min & Met 7:400 S '26
Cyanide from the air; combining atmospheric nitrogen. B. Waeser. Chem Age (Lond) 15: 394 O 23 '26
L'industrie des cyanures. P. Brun. 469p [bibliog. p. 449-60] G. Doin, Paris '25

CYANIDES—*Continued*

Solutions of the electronegative elements in liquid ammonia; the action of selenium, tellurium, arsenic and a solution of sulfur in liquid ammonia upon cyanides. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2319-27 S '26

Static potentials of copper in solutions of copper cyanide in sodium cyanide and in potassium cyanide, and of zinc in solutions of zinc cyanide in sodium cyanide. W. M. Walker, J. H. Sorrels and J. M. Breckenridge. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 48 (preprint 12):113-24 S '25; Same. Brass W 22: 137-40 Ap '26

See also Calcium cyanide; Hydroformamine cyanide; Potassium ferricyanide; Sodium cyanide

CYANINES

Colour and molecular geometry; explanation of the colours of the cyanine dyes. J. Moir. Chem Soc J 127:2338-43 O '25

CYANITE

Cyanite and diaspor refractories. E. J. Vachuska and G. A. Bole. il Am Cer Soc J 10:761-73 O '27

Cyanite-clay refractories. H. C. Harrison and W. J. McCaughey. Am Cer Soc J 9:257-78 My '26

Formation of mullite from cyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite. J. W. Greig. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:465-83 Ag '25; Same. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:1-26 Ja '26; Discussion. Am Cer Soc J 8:483-4 Ag '25

Study of mullite refractories formed by calcining cyanite, their industrial application. M. L. Freed. Am Cer Soc J 9:249-56 My '26

CYANOBENZYL halides

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; the ortho- and para-cyanobenzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. Am Chem Soc J 48:830-6 Mr '26

CYANOGAS

Advertising

Advertising again comes to aid of science. Ptr Ink 134:107-8 Mr 18 '26

CYANOGEN

Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; unsaturated carbon compounds. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-75 Je '26

Cyanogen purification. R. Mezger. Gas J (Lond) 177:816 Mr 30 '27

CYANOGEN bromide

Flotation and bromocyanide to eliminate telluride troubles. Eng & Min J 121:7 Ja 2 '26

CYANOGEN triselenide

Introduction of the selenocyano-group into aromatic compounds. F: Challenger, A. T. Peters and J. Halévy. Chem Soc J 129:1648-55 Jl '26

CYANOHYDRINS

Formation and decomposition of ketone cyanohydrins, with special reference to some compounds recently classified as such. A. Lapworth, R: H. F. Manske, and E. B. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 2052-6 S '27

Mechanism of reactions induced by hydrogen chloride between aromatic aldehydes and aldehydecyanohydrins in solution. B. H. Ingham. Chem Soc J p 692-700 Mr '27

CYANOGUANIDINE

La cyanamide et ses dérivés; action fertilisante comparée. C: Brioux. Chimie & Ind 16:883-8 D '26; Discussion. G. Lefort des Ylouses. 18:216 Ag '27

CYCLIC compounds

Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides; some reactions of *iso*phorone. J: W: Baker. Chem Soc J 129:663-70 Mr '26

Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides; tautomerism corresponding with that of nitrosophenol and quinoneoxime in the *bicyclo*pentane series. A. Hassell and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1836-40 Jl '26

Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides; the differing effects of the *gem*-dimethyl and *spirocyclo*hexane groupings on the direction of blocking of an intra-annular tautomeric system of substitution. C. K. Ingold and E. A. Seeley. Chem Soc J p 1684-9 Jl '27

Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the mobility of some cyclic ketones. G: A. R. Kon and J: H: Nutland. Chem Soc J 129: 3101-11 D '26

Conditions underlying the formation of unsaturated and cyclic compounds from halogenated open-chain derivatives. A. Hassell, C. K. Ingold and F. R. Goss. Chem Soc J 129:1465-77 Je '26

Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; compounds of tellurium. H. R. K. Drew. Chem Soc J 129:223-31 Ja '26

Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; nitro- and amino-derivatives of phenoxtellurine. H. D. K. Drew and R. W: Thomason. Chem Soc J p 116-25 Ja '27

Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; tellurylium compounds, a new series of intensely coloured tellurium derivatives; the migration of anions in solids. H. D. K. Drew. Chem Soc J 129:3054-71 D '26

Omega-cyclohexyl derivatives of various normal aliphatic acids. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2385-93 S '26

Parachor and chemical constitution. S: Sugden and H: Wilkins. Chem Soc J p 139-47 Ja '27

Syntheses of cyclic compounds; ethyl βγ-dimethylbutane-ααδδ-tetracarboxylate and some *cyclo*butane compounds derived therefrom. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p 1985-94 Ag '27

Synthetical work on the *iso*quinoline alkaloids; a method of opening the rings of cyclic ketones. G: A. Edwards. Chem Soc J 129: 813-17 Ap '26

See also Alicyclic compounds; Ring closure

CYCLOCERAS

Cycloceras and associated genera. C. Croneis. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:185-92 S '26

CYCLOHEXANE

Equilibrium between benzene, hydrogen and cyclohexane. G: H. Burrows and C. Lucarini. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1157-61 My '27

Spatial structure of *cyclo*paraffins; the structure of 1:1-disubstituted *cyclo*hexanes. W. A. Wightman. Chem Soc J 129:2541-5 O '26

CYCLOHEXANESPIROCYCLOHEXANE

*Cyclo*hexane*spirocyclo*hexane. W. S. G. P. Norris. Chem Soc J 129:245-53 Ja '26

CYCLOHEXANOL

Common solvent for rubber and celluloid. Rubber Age 21:240 Je 10 '27

New solvents made by the hydrogenation process. E. H. Killheffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:346-8 My 31 '26

Solvents made by the hydrogenation process, their manufacture and some of their uses and applications in the textile industry. E. H. Killheffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:28-35 Ja 10 '27

CYCLOHEXENE

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of cyclohexene, ethyl ether, methyl-normal-amyl ether and ethylene chlorohydrin. A. W. Smith and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1335-46 My '27; Discussion. H: de Laszlo. 49:2106-10 Ag '27; Reply. 49:3137-9 D '27

CYCLOHEXYL group

Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; the dissociating influence of the cyclohexyl group. J. B. Conant and L. F. Small. Am Chem Soc J 47:3068-77 D '25

Omega-cyclohexyl derivatives of various normal aliphatic acids. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2385-93 S '26

Piperidine derivatives; the preparation and reduction of certain phenyl substituted 3-carbethoxy-4-piperidones; 1-cyclohexyl- and 1-phenylethyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl-para-aminobenzoates. J. R. Thayer and S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2862-9 N '27

CYCLOHEXYL group—*Continued*
Synthesis of homologs of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids containing a cyclohexyl in place of a cyclopentyl group. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1089-93 Ap '26
Various ω-cyclohexylalkyl alkyl acetic acids and their action toward B. Leprae. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:2934-40 N '27

CYCLOHEXYL phenols
Some cyclohexyl-phenols and phenol ethers. J. F. Bartlett and C. E. Garland. Am Chem Soc J 49:2098-2101 Ag '27

CYCLONES
La destruction du pont de Nossy-Vé, à Madagascar par un cyclone. M. Nicolas. il map Génie Civil 91:229-30 S 3 '27
Tropical cyclones. I: M. Cline. 301p Macmillan '26

See also Tornadoes

CYCLOPARAFFINS
Spatial structure of *cyclo*paraffins; the structure of 1:1-disubstituted *cyclo*hexanes. W. A. Wightman. Chem Soc J 129:2541-5 O '26

CYCLOPENTADECANONE
Synthetic muskone. Chem Age (Lond) 16:19 Ja 1 '27

CYCLOPENTADIENE
Cyclopentadiene rubber. H. A. Bruson and H. Staudinger. Ind & Eng Chem 18:381-3 Ap '26

CYCLOPENTANE
Ring-chain tautomerism; the effect of two adjacent *gem*-dimethyl groups on the ease of formation of the *cyclo*pentane ring. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p 594-600 Mr '27

CYCLOPENTANONE cyanohydrin
Condensation of substituted anilines with *cyclo*pentanone cyanohydrin; derivatives of 1-anilino*cyclo*pentane-1-carboxylic acid. S. H. Oakeshott and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 484-93 F '27

CYCLOPENTENEACETIC acid
Certain Δ^2-cyclopentenyl alkyl acetic acids and their action toward B. Leprae. J. A. Arvin and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2940-2 N '27
Synthesis of a homolog of chaulmoogric acid; Δ^2-cyclopentenylacetic acid. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2444-8 S '26

CYCLOPROPANE
Suggested mechanism of the splitting of the cyclopropane ring by bromine. B. H. Nicolet and L. Sattler. Am Chem Soc J 49:2066-71 Ag '27

CYCLOTELLURIPENTANEDIONE dichlorides
Production of *cyclo*telluripentenedione dichlorides. G. T. Morgan. Chem Soc J 127:2611-25 N '25

CYCLOTELLUROPENTANEDIONES
Bactericidal power of the *cyclo*telluropentanediones and their derivatives. G. T. Morgan, E. A. Cooper and A. E. Rawson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:106-9 Ap 23 '26

CYLINDERS
Strengthening of hollow cylinders by cold-work. Engineer 142:sup155-6 O 29 '26

CYLINDERS (engines, etc.)
Ames, jr. self-setting cylinder gage. il Bus Transportation 5:639 N '26
Cylinder heads of the new Stutz eight. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:671-3 Ap 29 '26
Engine characteristics as affected by cylinder and crankcase arrangement. H. M. Crane. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:578-92 D '26; Correction. 20:229 F '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 17:70-6 F '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:592-4 D '26
L'évolution des moteurs à explosion légers et à grande vitesse. J. Bertrand. il diag Génie Civil 89:116-21, 132-6 Ag 7-14 '26
Expansion in engines with aluminum cylinder heads. D. P. Muirhead. diag Power 63:609 Ap 20 '26
Transfer of heat in cylinder walls. A. Nägel. diags Engineer 144:420-1, 459-60 O 14-21 '27

See also Pistons

Manufacture
Air-cooled radial Wasp. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 67:539-41, 569-71, 621-3 O 6-20 '27
Ajax cylinder-head production. il diag Mach 32:707-9 My '26
Barnes cylinder-honing machines hydraulically operated. il Automotive Ind 56:96 Ja 22 '27
Continental cylinder-block line-up. C: O. Herb. il Mach 34:201-6 N '27
Cylinder and crankcase operations on Indian motorcycles. il Am Mach 66:571-4 Ap 7 '27
Cylinder-block methods on the Pierce-Arrow 80. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 66:893-4 My 26 '27
Cylinder block production. diags Automobile Eng 17:140-5 Ap '27
Cylinder bores; should they be honed or lapped? symposium. Soc Auto Eng J 19:84-92 Jl '26; Am Mach 64:51-6 Ja 14 '26; Automobile Eng 16:331-3 S '26
Cylinder honing. il Automobile Eng 17:389-92 O '27
Cylinder liners, produced by the centrifugal casting process. il Automobile Eng 16:298 Ag '26
Cylinders and piston rings. Audo. Engineer 144:93; Discussion. 93-4 Jl 22 '27
Cylinders for outboard motors. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:1027-30 D 23 '26
Drilling Chrysler cylinder blocks; illustrations. Am Mach 66:1044-5 Je 23 '27
Finishing cylinder bores. il diag Automobile Eng 17:24-8 Ja '27
Finishing cylinder bores. Soc Auto Eng J 18:14+ Ja '26
Finishing cylinder bores and other round surfaces. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 67:3-4 Jl 7 '27
Fixtures and methods in machining Hupp cylinders. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:985-8 Je 24 '26
Honing cylinder bores. il Automobile Eng 16:294-5 Ag '26
How Lycoming makes cylinder blocks for auto engines; illustrations. Am Mach 66:203-6 F 3 '27
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:153-5, 199-204, 235-8, 273-4 Jl 22-Ag 12 '26
Ingersoll machine bores 30 8-cylinder blocks per hour. il Automotive Ind 56:340-1 F 26 '27
Is a smooth cylinder wall desirable? Am Mach 66:52, 370 Ja 13, Mr 3 '27
Lapping a small semi-Diesel engine cylinder. W. E. Warner. diag Power 64:140 Jl 27 '26
Machine for dealing with locomotive cylinders. il Engineer 144:403 O 7 '27
Machining cylinder bores. J. McIntosh. Automotive Ind 55:147 Jl 22 '26
Machining sleeve-valve cylinder heads. il diags Mach 33:685-6 My '27
Machining the Morris cylinder block. I. W: Chubb. il diags Am Mach 66:359-62, 413-15, 445-8, 481-3, 527-8 Mr 3-31 '27
Machining tractor cylinder sleeves. il diags Mach 32:628-31 Ap '26
Making Cadillac car castings. il Foundry 54:383-7 My 15 '26
Marmon "8"; compact and efficient shop layout. F. H. Colvin. il diags plan Am Mach 67:19-23 Jl 7 '27
Positive stone adjustment a feature of new Hutto cylinder grinder. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 54:360-3 F 25 '26
Rickenbacker motor co. where machine equipment does double duty; methods used in machining cylinder blocks. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:349-52 Mr 4 '26
Tractor cylinder-grinding experiences. W: Exline. Am Mach 66:362 Mr 3 '27
Willys-Knight production methods. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:147-50, 191-4 Ja 28-F 4 '26

Repair
Electric-arc process in repairing cylinders. J. M. Vossler. il diags Am Mach 67:335-8 S 1 '27

CYLINDERS (engines, etc.)—Repair—*Cont.*
Repairing automobile cylinders that are cracked as the result of freezing. diag Mach 34:83-5 S '27

CYMENE
New paint and varnish remover; para cymene. M. Phillips and M. J. Goss. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 33:745 D '26
Para cymene as a thinner for paints, varnishes and lacquers; recovery from sulphite pulp waste liquor. P. H. Groggins. Chem & Met Eng 34:291-3 My '27; Abstract. Paper Tr J 85:51-2 S 1 '27
Para-cymene studies; para-cymylene-2,5-diamine; new dyes derived from 2-amino- and 2-amino-5-bromo-*p*-cymene. A. S. Wheeler and L. F. P. Cutlar. Am Chem Soc J 49:2819-22 N '27
Para-cymene studies; the bromination of para-cymylene-2, 6-diamine. A. S. Wheeler and E. de W. Jennings. Am Chem Soc J 49:572-5 F '27
Para-cymene studies; 2-amino-6-nitro-para-cymene and certain new azo dyes. A. S. Wheeler and C. R. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:494-9 F '27

CYPRUS
Life at a Cyprus copper mine. V: G. Hills. il Min & Met 7:430-2 O '26

See also Copper mines and mining—Cyprus

CYSTINE
Decomposition of free and combined cystine with special reference to certain effects produced by heating fish flesh. L. H. Almy. Am Chem Soc J 49:2540-5 O '27
Relation of the cystine yield to the total sulphur in wool. J: Barritt. Soc Chem Ind J 46:338-41 Ag 12 '27

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Rise of the Slavic states since the war. A. O. Corbin. Forbes 18:48+ My 1 '26

See also Commercial law—Czechoslovakia; Electric industries—Czechoslovakia; Electric railroads—Czechoslovakia

Commerce
Czechoslovakia's trade. Bradstreet's 55:451 Jl 2 '27
Foreign trade of Czechoslovakia. Economist 102:1041 My 29 '26

Economic conditions
Czechoslovakia; its industries, resources, trade, and finance. A. F. Rockwell. map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 461:1-28 '27
Danubian states. I. L. Evans. Economist 103: supl-25 S 18 '26
Textile industry, sugar and coal. Economist 103:587-8 O 9 '26

See also Debts, Public—Czechoslovakia; Finance—Czechoslovakia; Housing—Czechoslovakia; Labor and laboring classes—Czechoslovakia

Industries and resources
Using Ford's ideas in Czecho-Slovakia. R: Gibian. il Mag of Business 52:270-1+ S '27

D

D'ABERNON, Edgar Vincent, 1st baron, 1857-
Appreciation. Economist 101:885-6 N 28 '25

DAHLIA
Preparation of levulose. R. F. Jackson, C. G. Silsbee and M. J. Proffitt. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 519:600-6 '26

DAIRIES
Modern dairy plant; Raitt's dairy, Santa Ana, Calif. il Concrete 30:48 Ja '27

Electric equipment
Electricity in the dairy. il Elec R (Lond) 101:745 O 28 '27
Electricity in the treatment of milk. il Elec R (Lond) 99:131-2 Jl 23 '26
Electrified dairy operating costs. il Elec W 88:536-7 S 11 '26
Electrified dairy saves over $900 yearly. E. C. Easter. Elec W 90:321 Ag 13 '27

See also Pasteurizers, Electric; Sterilizers, Electric

Equipment
Making dairy equipment. A. Eyles. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:1049-51; 18:16-17, 171+, 339-40+ Ja 28-F 11, Ap 8, Je 3 '27

DAIRY chemistry
Laboratory experiments in dairy chemistry. L. S. Palmer. 86p Wiley '26

DAIRY laws

See also Milk—Laws and regulations

DAIRY machinery

See also Bottle washing machine; Sterilizers, Electric

DAIRY products
Agricultural production in 1927. Fed Res Bul 13:696 O '27
Dairy products, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:87 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Guide to quality in dairy products. E. H. Farrington. 247p Mendota bk. co., Madison, Wis. '27
Sales manual. 206p Roberts sanitary dairies, Lincoln, Neb. '26
Technical control of dairy products. T. Mojonnier and H. C: Troy. 2d ed. 936p Mojonnier bros. co., Chicago '25

See also Butter; Cheese; Milk

Analysis
Practical dairy tests. A. D. Burke. 219p Olsen pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26

DAIRY utensils

Sterilization
Good technic eliminates germs from dairy utensils. M. J. Prucha. il Nation's Health 8:98-100+ F '26

DAIRY waste
Fungus growth in sanitary sewers. J: W. Hall. Water Works 66:177 My '27
Pollution of water supplies by wastes from canneries and dairies in Iowa. J. H. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:527-30 My '26

DAIRY workers
Danish dairy workers' wage agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:381 F '26

DAIRYING
Big Four operates calf special. il Ry Age 80: 1973-4 Je 26 '26
Stand und aufgaben der technik in der milchwirtschaft. Martiny. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1473-82 N 6 '26

See also Milk trade

History
History of the dairy industry. T: R. Pirtle. 645p [bibliog. p. 605-14] Mojonnier bros. co., Chicago, Ill. '26

Periodicals

Bibliography
Periodicals relating to dairying received in the U.S. Department of agriculture. M. F. Wright, comp. (Agric. econ. bibliog. no. 16) 22p U S Bur of Agric Econ, Washington, D.C. '26

Florida
Dairying industry progressing in Palm Beach county, Florida. G. Swinehart. il Manuf Rec 89:72-5 Je 17 '26
10,000 acre dairy farm in Florida. G. M. Randall. il Manuf Rec 91:102-7 Mr 3 '27

DAIRYING—*Continued*

Mississippi

Dairy opportunities and dairy progress in Mississippi. L. J. Folse. Manuf Rec 90:94-5 Ag 5 '26

Dairy prosperity takes root in Mississippi and mid-South. C. Goins. il Manuf Rec 92: 59-62 S 22 '27

How Mississippi business men are building for farm stability. C. Goins. Manuf Rec 91: 61-2 Ja 13 '27

Missouri

Dairy industry in the Ozarks. T. Shiras. Manuf Rec 91:71 Mr 10 '27

Southern states

Dairy opportunities southward. A. B. Bryan. il Manuf Rec 90:77-8 Jl 15 '26

How dairying would enrich the South. Manuf Rec 89:95-6 My 20 '26

Milk magic and the South's opportunities. C. Goins. il Manuf Rec 89:74-5 Ap 29 '26

To make the South the nation's dairy center. il Manuf Rec 89:107-20 F 25 '26; Discussion. 89:89-90 Mr 18; 87-90 Ap 8 '26

Southwestern states

Dairy developments of the Southwest. J. R. Masterson. il Manuf Rec 92:58-60 S 29 '27

Tennessee

Dairyman's paradise in central Tennessee. J. J. Murray. il Manuf Rec 91:66-8 F 10 '27

Texas

Ed C. Lasater; single-handed he conquered 380,000 acres of Texas prairie. R. C. Allen. il Manuf Rec 91:94-5 Ap 7 '27

United States

Dairy industry represents a $5,000,000,000 business. C. Goins. Manuf Rec 92:85 O 13 '27

Wisconsin

Wisconsin investment situation. E. M. Keays. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1269-70 Mr 5 '27

DALLAS, Texas

Dallas, the New York of the Southwest. il Bankers M 114:213+ F '27

Metropolis of the Southwest. B. Fisher and others. il Comm & Fin 15:93+ Ja 13 '26

Public works

Dallas projects call for $40,000,000 in bonds. Eng N 97:719 O 28 '26

Flood protection for Dallas. Eng N 97:58 Jl 8 '26

Railroads

Santa Fe terminal gives Dallas prestige. G: E. Boyd. il plans Ry R 78:116-21 Ja 9 '26

Rapid transit

Dallas to spend $1,500,000 in service extensions. il Elec Ry J 67:750-2 My 1 '26

Texas Electric advertises for increased business. il Elec Ry J 67:723 Ap 24 '26

See also Texas electric railway

Republic national bank

Imposing new home of Republic national bank of Dallas. il Bankers M 112:629-32 Ap '26

Water supply

Chloro tastes and their eradication at Dallas. O. M. Bakke. Am Water Works Assn J 16:730-6 D '26; Same. Water Works 66: 109-11 Mr '27

DALLAS cotton exchange

Dallas cotton exchange founded April 11, 1907. il Comm & Fin 15:1863-5+ S 15 '26

DAMAGES

Damage verdicts. G: H. Parmele. 2v Lawyers co-operative pub. co., Rochester, N.Y. '27

Damages for improper repair of machinery. L. Childs. Am Mach 66:478 Mr 24 '27

Liability of manufacturing plant for injury to leased premises. L. Childs. Am Mach 64: 776 My 20 '26

Liability of motor truck carriers. P. C. Archer. Ry Age 82:2048 sec 2 Je 25 '27

Providence, R.I., water supply—real estate and damage settlements for 15,000 acres acquired for Scituate reservoir. E. C. Craig. N E Water Works Assn J 40:503-15 D '26

Les responsabilités en raison des dommages causés par l'exécution des travaux publics. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 89:121-2 Ag 7 '26

Les responsabilités pour dommages causés par l'exploitation d'un service public. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 89:18-20 Jl 3 '26

Some fallacies in valuation of water power. A. D. Adams. Eng N 97:470-1 S 16 '26

See also Accidents, Industrial; Eminent domain; Employers' liability; Fires, Liability for; Negligence; Personal injuries; Workmen's compensation

DAMASCUS steel. See Steel

DAMPERS

Damper regulators. Paper Tr J 85:42+ Jl 7 '27

It's a stack damper. G. Grow. il Power 63: 287 F 23 '26

Mayers vertical sand damper. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:328 Jl '26

See also Draft

DAMPNESS in buildings

Elimination of dampness in masonry. Can Eng 51:298 S 14 '26

DAMS

Another earth dam built on Deerfield river. L. Gurney. il diags map Eng N 98:678-82 Ap 28 '27

Arch dam of thin section now in service on Salt river. il diags Eng N 96:778 My 13 '26

Arched gravity dams. B. F. Jakobsen. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1135-42 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2059-64, 2355-62 O-N '27

Architectural treatment in water engineering. J. Husband. Pub Works 57:161-3 Je '26

Le barrage et l'usine hydro-électrique de Camarasa sur la Noguera Pallaresa (Espagne). P. Calfas. il diags map Génie Civil 88:429-35 My 15 '26

Le barrage-réservoir du Diemeltal près de Cassel (Allemagne). diags plan Génie Civil 88:396-8 My 1 '26

Bekämpfung der sohlenauskolkung bei wehren durch zahnschwellen. T. Rehbock. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1382-6 O 31 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:119 Ja 30 '26

British Columbia dams. E. Davis and E. G. Marriott. il diags Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 60-7 F 10 '26

Construction of dams. Engineering 123:158-60 F 11 '27

Control of the river Scoltenna; the Riolunato dam. Engineer 141:669 Je 25 '26

Controlling soil erosion with dams. L. Wright. Eng & Contr 66:306 Jl '27

Dams and dam builders of Arizona. G. E. P. Smith. il Prof Eng 12:18-19 Mr '27

Design of multiple-arch dams. B. F. Jakobsen. diags Eng & Contr 66:357-60 Ag '27

Détermination de la résistance d'un ouvrage sur un modèle réduit. Mesnager and Veyrier. Génie Civil 90:490 My 14 '27

Diversion dam consists chiefly of collapsible units. A. Kanekeberg. il diag Eng N 99: 769 N 10 '27

Dix River dam and power project completed in Kentucky. D. MacMurphy. il Manuf Rec 89:78-81 F 18 '26

Earth dam of the Alouette power development, British Columbia. E. E. Carpenter. plans Eng & Contr 66:85-8 F '27

Engineering features of the Illinois waterway. L. D. Cornish and W. M. Smith. diags W Soc E J 31:175-95 My '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 65:71-80 Ag '26

Equipment worth $1,000 per man employed on rush earth-fill dam job. il Eng N 98:334-5 F 24 '27

Experimental deformation of a cylindrical arched dam. B. A. Smith. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1596-1601 O '26; Discussion. 53:298-300, 579-81, 976-8 F, Ap-My '27

DAMS—*Continued*

Further data on failure of the Gros Ventre "dam"; need for care in grading earth dam material. il map Eng N 99:600-1 O 13 '27

Giants spread car-dumped fill for Alouette dam; semi-hydraulic process. Eng N 96:696-7 Ap 29 '26

Das hauptwehr der wasserkraftanlage Zemo-Awtschaly bei Tiflis. D. Harupa. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:469-77 Ap 9 '27

Die kultivierung Ägyptens und des Sudan; der Sennar-staudamm am blauen Nil. E. Sachs. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:481-3 Ap 9 '27

Methods of controlling flow of water. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Can Eng 53:489-93 N 1 '27

Modern conceptions concerning foundation engineering. C: Terzaghi. il diags Boston Soc C E J 12:416-23; Discussion. 423-39 D '25

Multiple-arch dam. il Sci Am 136:271-2 Ap '27

Nicholas S. Hill, jr., awarded Rowland prize for design of the Oradell dam. Water Works 66:111 Mr '27

Novel solution of Bridgeport dam spillway problem; siphons in four corners of outlet-works tower take normal floods. J: A. Beemer. il diags Eng N 98:108-12 Ja 20 '27

Old earth dam on the Pequannock in northern New Jersey. J. A. Holmes. il plan Eng N 96:765 My 13 '26

Oradell dam of the Hackensack water company. N: S. Hill, jr. il diags map plans Am Soc C E Pro 51:1569-90 O '25; Discussion. 52:118-21, 325-8 Ja-F '26

Providence, R.I., water supply—the Scituate dam. F. B. Marsh. il map plans N E Water Works Assn J 40:477-98 D '26

Puddle core investigations at Tieton dam, Washington. I. E. Houk. il diags Eng N 97: 544-7 S 30 '26

Sand embankment impounding dam at Chicopee, Mass.; concrete core wall with steel sheet piling cutoff. M. G. Mansfield. il diags plan Water Works 66:447-53 N '27

Scour at dams. E. L. Daley. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1137 N 18 '25

Sea flood control planned for Leningrad, Russia. V. E. Liakhnitsky. map Eng N 98:10-11 Ja 6 '27

Sennar dam. il map Engineering 121:104-5, pl 9-11 Ja 22 '26

Sennar dam on the Blue Nile in Egypt completed. il diags Eng N 96:316-17 F 25 '26

Shrinkage of hydraulic fill for Huffman dam. C. H. Eiffert. diag Eng N 98:145 Ja 27 '27

Talsperrenbau im auslande. E. Mattern. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1501-6 N 28 '25

Tests in growing vegetation on gravel dams. C. H. Eiffert. il Eng N 97:55-8 Jl 8 '26

Water-proof masonry dams. W. W. Pagon. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1571-7 O '26; Same. Water Works 66:35-7 Ja '27; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:2042-5; 53:110-18, 286-97, 497-504, 574-8 D '26-Ap '27

Wilson-Bhandardara-dam, Bombay. il Engineer 143:317-18, 328 Mr 25 '27

Work of the Quebec streams commission. O. Lefebvre. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:895-910 My '26

World's largest earth dam. R. L. Thompson, jr. Comm & Fin 16:1010 My 18 '27

See also Barrages; Cofferdams; Dikes (engineering); Embankments; Hetch Hetchy water supply project; Hydroelectric plants; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Spillways

Failures

Continuous nature of decay in dams. W: Harvey. diags Engineer 143:568-9 My 27 '27

Earth dam fails by shrinkage under frost crust. il Eng N 96:942 Je 10 '26

Earth dam near Hemet, Calif., destroyed by flood. Eng N 98:423 Mr 10 '27

Flood damage to Puddingstone earth-fill dam. il Eng N 96:913 Je 3 '26

See also Dams, Concrete—Failures

Fish problem

Annual salmon run taken over 265-ft. Baker River dam. il diags Eng N 97:652-4 O 21 '26

Experiment in lifting fish uses new device successfully. il J Elec 57:308 O 15 '26

Experiment with the Wheeler patent fish lift on the Umpqua river, Oregon. J. E. Yates. il Elec West 59:223 O '27

Fish elevator aids spawning. M. E. Bridston. il Sci Am 137:137 Ag '27; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 14:368 O '27

Fish ladder at Baker River dam points way to solution of big problem. il diags J Elec 57:194-8 S 15 '26

Salmon are reconciled to hydroelectric development. il Elec W 88:312 Ag 14 '26

Salmon problem still unsolved say ichthyologists. Eng N 98:107 Ja 20 '27

Foundations

Asphalt grouting under Hales Bar dam. G: W. Christians. il diags Eng N 96:798-802 My 20 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:324-6 O 16 '26

Providence, R.I., water supply—some details of grouting and preparing the foundation of Scituate dam. J. V. Turner. N E Water Works Assn J 40:517-21 D '26

Tests of water pressures under Brule River dam. il diags Eng N 96:274-5 F 18 '26

Ice protection

Guniting upstream face of dam as precaution against ice damage. E. Carroll. il Eng N 97: 432 S 9 '26

Ice thrust against dams. Eng N 99:742-3 N 10 '27

Repair

Earth-filled dam leakage stopped by grouting with cement. W. H. Holmes. il diags Eng N 98:900-1 Je 2 '27

Reconstructing the Calaveras dam by dry fill. G. A. Elliott. il diag Eng N 96:514-17 Ap 1 '26

Testing

Baffle-pier experiments on models of Pit River dams. I. C. Steele and R. A. Monroe. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2189-2218 N '27

DAMS, Concrete

L'alimentation en eau de San Francisco; les installations hydro-électriques et l'aqueduc de Hetch Hetchy. P. Calfas. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:221-7 Mr 6 '26

Arch dam at Marlboro, New Hampshire. P. A. Shaw. il Boston Soc C E J 14:377-9 Je '27

Baffle piers at toe of dam dispel energy of flow. I. C. Steele. il diags Eng N 96:886-9 Je 3 '26; Discussion. 97:800-2 N 11 '26

Baker dam raised 30 ft. adds 60,000 acre-ft. storage. il Elec West 59:46 Jl '27

Le barrage Wilson, sur le Tennessee, et l'usine hydro-électrique de Muscle Shoals (États-Unis). il diags maps Génie Civil 87: 389-94 N 7 '25

Bartlett's Ferry dam on Chattahoochee river. Power Pl Eng 30:968 S 1 '26

Bluewater-Toltec project. V. L. Sullivan. il Prof Eng 12:13-14 O '27

Bristol dam designed for later height increase; buttresses for higher structure built into power house section. W. D. Henderson. il diags Eng N 99:264-7 Ag 18 '27

Building a high concrete arch dam in a narrow canyon; construction plant at Pacoima dam, near Los Angeles. il Eng N 99:168-70 Ag 4 '27

Building America's largest dam; the Wilson dam. W. B. West. il map Sibley J 39:419-22+ D '25

Combined railway bridge and dam built at outlet of Grand Lake, Newfoundland. A. B. McEwen. il diag plan Eng N 99:128-32 Jl 28 '27

Concrete dam construction on Pacific coast. A. S. Bent. il Eng & Contr 65:65-9 Ag '26

Concrete mix designing on Lugert dam, Oklahoma. W. L. Benham. il diag Eng N 98:655-7 Ap 21 '27

DAMS, Concrete—*Continued*
Construction features of Martin dam. L. G. Warren. il Elec W 88:642-7 S 25 '26
Construction methods and plant at Martin dam, Alabama. L. G. Warren. il diags plan Eng N 97:1064-71 D 30 '26
Construction of the Wilson dam. M. C. Tyler. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:472-87 '26
Control of mixture and testing of Wilson dam concrete. J: W. Hall. il diags chart Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:488-508; Discussion. 509-12 '26
Coolidge dam of San Carlos irrigation project. C. R. Olberg. il diags plan Eng & Contr 65:193-8 O '26
Coolidge dam, San Carlos project, Arizona. J. A. Fraps. il Prof Eng 12:9-10 Mr '27
Cushman project provides large storage at low cost. B. E. Torpen. il diags plans Eng N 98: 608-11 Ap 14 '27
Dam construction in winter on the Androscoggin. il diags map Eng N 97:326-31 Ag 26 '26
Developing power on the Gatineau. il plan maps Eng N 98:194-8, 234-41 F 3-10 '27; Same (pt. 1). Can Eng 52:447-50 Ap 19 '27
Exchequer dam construction plant built in narrow canyon. il diags plans Eng N 94: 880-4 My 28 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 87: 564-5 D 26 '25
Florence Lake dam of Southern California Edison company. il Elec W 88:792 O 16 '26
Gerber dam foundation grouted under pressure. A. L. Darr. il diags plan Concrete 28: 40-2 Mr '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:331 F 25 '26
Gibson dam, Sun River project. B. W. Steele. plans Eng & Contr 66:235-6 My '27
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. il diags plans map Engineering 122:63-7, 94-7, pl 9-11, 410-11 Jl 16-23, O 1 '26
High overflow dam main unit of Baker power plant. il diag plan Eng N 96:360-2 Mr 4 '26
Improved type of copper water seal for concrete dams. C. E. Pearce. diags Eng N 97: 1045-6 D 23 '26
Irrigation water and electric power from same storage reservoir; Melones dam. il Sci Am 136:328-9 My '27
Large hydro-electric plant at Eguzon, France; dam of concrete and stone masonry 200 ft. high. L. B. Desbleds. il diag plan Eng N 99:458-61 S 22 '27
Larger water supply for church community near Kansas City. C. F. Lambert. il diag Eng N 99:399 S 8 '27
Latest lofty dam in California; Exchequer dam. il Sci Am 135:350 N '26
Longest multiple-arch dam in the world is completed by Southern California Edison company. il J Elec 57:182 S 1 '26
Martin dam aids control of Alabama system. F. E. Hale and R. R. Stone. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 31:284-91 Mr 1 '27
Methods used in building a large concrete dam; Rio development on Mongaup river. M. T. Whiting. il Concrete 31:43-4 Ag '27
Multiple arch reinforced concrete dam at Anyox, B. C. H. Speight. il diags Can Eng 50:201-4 F 9 '26
Multiple-dome design adopted for Coolidge dam. il diag Eng N 96:865 My 27 '26
New dam will double water supply of Portland, Ore. D. C. Henny. il diags plan Eng N 98:842-6 My 26 '27
New design features in Willwood diversion dam. I. E. Houk. il diags Eng N 99:660-4 O 27 '27
New Streator dam. F. G. Gordon. il Water Works 66:161-3 Ap '27
Problems in concrete dam construction on the Pacific coast. A. S. Bent. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1721-6 S '27; Discussion. 53:2433-5 N '27
Setting form points on constant-angle arch dams. B. T. Millard. diag Eng N 98:618-19 Ap 14 '27
Sherman Island dam, New York. il diags plans Engineering 121:515-19, 580-2, pl 43, 45 Ap 23, My 21 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:253-9 S 25 '26
Die staumauern, theorie und wirtschaftlichste bemessung der eisenbetontalsperren und beschreibung ausgeführter bauwerke. N. Kelen. 294p 307 il J. Springer, Berlin '26
Stony Gorge dam, of Orland project, California. B. W. Steele. Eng & Contr 66:177-8 Ap '27
Storage dams at Lake Kenogami. A. F. Dyer. il diags plan Can Eng 49:489-94 O 27 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:181-6 Ap 14 '26; Same cond. Eng N 96:404-8 Mr 11 '26
Stresses in thick arches of dams. B. F. Jakobsen. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:206-51 F '26; Discussion. 52:252-77, 1239-63, 1485-90; 53: 243-69 F, Ag-S '26, F '27
Study on reinforced concrete dams. E. G. Harris. bibliog Mo U Sch Mines & Met tech ser 8:1-56 My '25
Swiss electric plant increases primary power by pumping; Waeggital power development. P. E. Gisiger. il diags map Eng N 97: 410-13 S 9 '26
Tests of water pressures under Brule River dam. il diags Eng N 96:274-5 F 18 '26
Les travaux du barrage-réservoir du Chavanon (Puy-de-Dôme); transporteur à câbles Ceretti et Tanfani. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:173-6 F 20 '26
Unusual engineering features of the Conowingo dam and power plant. N. E. Funk. il diags plans maps J Fr Inst 203:745-80 Je '27
L'usine hydro-électrique d'Eguzon et l'électrification des chemins de fer de la Compagnie d'Orléans. C. Dantin. il diags plan map Génie Civil 89:1-10, pl 1 Jl 3 '26; Abstract. Engineer 143:64-7, 76 Ja 21 '27
Vertical butterfly gates on Exchequer dam. il diags Eng N 97:344-6 Ag 26 '26
Water seal at south end of Wilson dam. J. A. Grant. plan Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1339-41 D 16 '25
Water supply, city of Altus, Oklahoma; Lugert dam. W. L. Benham. il Prof Eng 12: 20-1+ Je '27
Waterproofing a concrete dam. il Pub Works 58:305-6 Ag '27

Cost

New design features in Willwood diversion dam. I. E. Houk. il diags Eng N 99:660-4 O 27 '27

Failures

Abutment of dam at Tryon, N.C., fails through undermining. Eng N 96:172 Ja 28 '26
Dam disaster in North Wales. map Engineer 140:496 N 6 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:957 D 11 '25; Engineering 120:711 D 4 '25; Eng N 96:12-13 Ja 7 '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:57-8 F 10 '26
Dolgarrog dam failure. diags Engineering 122: 484 O 15 '26
Dolgarrog dam failure blamed on poor foundation and concrete. Eng N 97:873 N 25 '26
Multiple-arch dam at Gem Lake on Rush Creek California. F. O. Dolson and W. L. Huber. il diags plans Am Soc C E Pro 51: 1310-32 S '25; Discussion. 51:1453-5, 2005-16; 52:90-101, 293-302, 457-69, 949-54 S, D '25-Mr, My '26
North Wales dam accident at Dolgarrog. T. Stevens. il plan Elec R (Lond) 97:772-3 N 13 '25
Two arch dams fail through undermining of abutments. il diags Eng N 97:616-18 O 14 '26; Discussion. E. Godfrey. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:518-19 N '26; Same. Can Eng 51: 641 N 16 '26

Records

Charts check costs and progress in dam building. D. Patch. Eng N 98:480-1 Mr 24 '27

Repair

Colorado arch dam repaired by fills above and below structure. J: E. Field. il plans Eng N 95:953-4 D 10 '25

DAMS, Concrete—Repair—*Continued*
Concentrated flow erodes rock below Wilson dam. H. P. Oram. il diag Eng N 98:190-2 F 3 '27
Reconstruction of the Coety dam at Dolgarrog. il maps Engineering 124:176, 177 Ag 5 '27
Repairing a dam after three years of service. S. V. Rogers. il Power 64:451 S 21 '26
Waterproofing the upstream face of Mountain Dell dam. il Eng N 98:530-1 Mr 31 '27

Testing
Arch dam research on Stevenson Creek, Fresno county, Calif. Concrete 29:24 Ag '26
Le barrage d'essais de Stevenson Creek (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. diag Génie Civil 88:9-11 Ja 2 '26
Le barrage d'essais de Stevenson Creek (États-Unis); résultats des expériences. P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 91:382-6 O 15 '27
Celluloid model checks Stevenson dam tests. il Power Pl Eng 31:1171 N 1 '27; Elec W 90:936 N 5 '27
Experimental arch dam being built on Stevenson Creek. J Elec 56:197-8 Mr 1 '26; Same. Eng N 96:494-5 Mr 25 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:306 Jl '26
Experimental arch dam on Stevenson Creek, California. F: A. Noetzli. il Engineering 122: 562-4 N 5 '26
Experimental arch dam on Stevenson Creek holds when filled to full height. il J Elec 57:310 O 15 '26; Elec W 88:767 O 9 '26
Measurements being made on Stevenson Creek experimental dam. Concrete 30:44 F '27
Preliminary statement on the results of tests of the Stevenson Creek experimental arch dam. diag Eng N 97:828-9 N 18 '26
Rains test Stevenson Creek trial arch dam. Elec W 88:1235 D 11 '26
Semicircular arch dam model tested in Italy. C. Guidi. diags Eng N 99:668-9 O 27 '27
Stevenson (Calif.) experimental arch dam; results of tests. Water Works 66:63 F '27; Excerpt. Eng N 98:450 Mr 17 '27
Testing a dam to destruction; Stevenson Creek experimental dam. il Sci Am 136:101 F '27
Tests on the experimental arch dam on Stevenson Creek, California. F. A. Noetzli. il Engineering 124:191-3 Ag 12 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:66-8 Jl 14 '27

DANCE halls
Aragon ballroom, Chicago, views and plans. Arch Forum 46:pl 13-16 Ja '27

DANUBE river
Navigation works on the Danubé. Engineer 142:17-18 Jl 2 '26

DANUBIAN states
Danubian states. I. L. Evans. Economist 103: supl-25 S 18 '26

DANZIG
Danzig to borrow $6,000,000 in London. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1823 O 9 '26
Finances of Danzig. Economist 103:384-6 S 4 '26
Free city in chains. Economist 102:825-6 Ap 24 '26

DANZIG port and waterways board
Bankers offer $4,500,000 6½% gold bonds of Danzig port and waterways board. Comm & Fin Chr 125:596, 654-5 Jl 30 '27

DARCY'S law. See Hydraulics

DARKROOMS. See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

DARTMOUTH college, Hanover, New Hampshire

Chemistry building
Steel chemistry building, Dartmouth college; view and plan. Arch Forum 44:pl 107 Je '26

DARTNELL corporation
Dartnell library. F. M. Cowan. Special Lib 17:14-15+ Ja '26

DATE palms
Garden of Allah in Death Valley; how irrigation will cause date palms to flourish in Furnace Creek ranch. J: L. Von Blon. il Sci Am 134:242-3 Ap '26

DATES (fruit)
American date trade. Comm M 7:12-13 D '25
Hills brothers feature a pitter to increase date sales. Ptr Ink 137:70 D 9 '26
Seyyid and the Sheikh; credit in the Basrah date-packing district. A. Tonietti. il Credit M 28:24-5+ D '26

DAVENPORT, Iowa

Rapid transit
Bus does well in Davenport. Elec Ry J 69: 182-3 Ja 22 '27

DAVISON, F. Trubee, 1896-
Our young and precocious new air secretaries. R. L. Cusick. por Automotive Ind 55:288-9 Ag 19 '26

DAVISON, George Stewart, 1856-
Elected head of the American society of civil engineers. por Eng N 96:131 Ja 21 '26; Min & Met 7:114 Mr '26

DAVISON chemical company
Davison chemical company of Baltimore and the Rio Tinto company in big deal. Manuf Rec 92:73-4 O 13 '27

DAWES plan. See German indemnities

DAY and Zimmermann, Incorporated
Changes in Day & Zimmermann. Elec Ry J 69:65 Ja 1 '27

DAY labor
Construction work by municipal forces. J. P. Broome. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:100 Mr 10 '26
Day labor construction in South Africa. G: Begg. Pub Works 57:369-70 N '26
Day labor employed on public works. D. H. Sawyer. Can Eng 50:205 F 9 '26
Day labor in public construction. J. H. Ellison. Munic & Co Eng 69:280-5 N '25; Same. Pub Works 56:407-10 N '25
Day labor vs contract in public construction. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:92-4 Mr 17 '26
Economic waste in construction of public work by day labor. R. C. Marshall. Munic & Co Eng 72:19-23 Ja '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:82-4 F '27
Municipal work by day labor and by contract. Pub Works 58:396-7 O '27
U. S. Chamber of commerce denounces day labor. Eng N 96:208-9 F 4 '26

See also Force account system

DAYLIGHT
Control of illumination from windows. H. H. Higbie. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:302-30; Discussion. 330-5 Mr '27
Cost of daylight illumination in industrial plants. M. Luckiesh and R. E. Mausk. il Ind Eng 85:307-9 Jl '27
Daylight illumination. Illum Engr 19:288-9 O '26
Designing for daylight. W. C. Randall. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:607-30 Jl '27
Effect of mixing artificial light with daylight on important functions of the eye. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Illum Eng Soc 21: 588-609; Discussion. 609-12 Jl '26
How to construct large buildings in order to take utmost advantage of daylight. Pub Serv Management 43:187-8 N '27
Making your windows deliver daylight. W. C. Randall and A. J. Martin. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:239-53; Discussion. 253-7 Mr '27
Practical daylight calculations for vertical windows. W. S. Brown. Illum Eng Soc 21: 225-40; Discussion. 310-24 Mr '26
Prediction of daylight from sloping windows. H. H. Higbie and A. Levin. Illum Eng Soc 21:273-310, 373-80 Mr-Ap '26; Discussion. 21: 310-24; 22:336-45 Mr '26, Mr '27
Relative value of daylight, tungsten filament and mercury arc light, and mixtures, as measured by visual acuity. F. E. Carlson. il Illum Eng Soc 21:613-35; Discussion. 635-40 Jl '26

DAYLIGHT—*Continued*
Sawtooth design—its effect on natural illumination. W. C. Randall. diags Illum Eng Soc 21:241-72; Discussion. 310-24 Mr '26
Some factors affecting daylight lighting of interiors. A. F. Beal. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:276-97; Discussion. 298-301 Mr '27
Transmission of light through window glass. E. H. Hobbie and W. F. Little. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22:258-72; Discussion. 272-5 Mr '27
Why lose ½ to ¾ of overhead light? W. C. Randall. il Factory 36:738+ Ap '26
Will window walls and white paint do the lighting job in summer? R. A. Palmer. il Factory 36:928+ My '26
Window illumination. Textile World 70:1883 O 2 '26

DAYLIGHT, Artificial
Artificial daylight. W. J. Jones. il Elec R (Lond) 98:906-7 Je 18 '26
Colour matching by artificial light; Benjamin daylight unit. Illum Engr 19:152 My '26
Engineer's prospects after 1815 and 1918. J: W. Hall. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:13-26 '26
How efficient lighting affects production and profit. H. J. Littlefield. il Ind Management 73:271-4 My '27
Is your lighting playing tricks with your color inspection? R. A. Palmer. il Factory 37:461-2+ S '26
Lamplough Restlight illumination. il Illum Engr 19:18 Ja '26
Modern artificial sunlight exhibit; Quain sunlight lamps. il Illum Engr 19:334 N '26
Sheringham daylight. il Illum Engr 19:238 Ag '26
Some notes on electric lamps; daylight lamps. W. J. Jones. Illum Engr 19:175-6 Je '26

DAYLIGHT saving
Our eight sets of time; does daylight saving help industry?. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79:133-5+ Jl 15 '26
United States Supreme court upholds validity of Massachusetts daylight saving act. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2849-50 D 4 '26

DAYTON, Ohio
Architecture
Tall buildings of reinforced concrete in Dayton, Ohio. il Concrete 30:20-2 Mr '27

Rapid transit
Dayton case decided; court holds ordinance invalid which sought to prevent use of one-man cars. Elec Ry J 66:1047 D 12 '25

DAYTONA Beach, Florida
Some facts about Daytona Beach, Fla. Manuf Rec 91:70 Ja 13 '27

DEAD Sea
An open door to Dead Sea salts. Chemicals 28:5 S 26 '27
Problem of the Dead Sea. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 27:7+ Je 6 '27

DEAERATORS
Boiler feed-water purification; getting rid of dissolved gases by deaëration. S. T. Powell. il diags Power 64:441-4 S 21 '26
Feed-water deaeration increases plant economy. J. R. McDermet. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1268-70 D 15 '25
See also Water—Deactivation and deaeration

DEAF
Teaching music to the deaf. J: Redfield. il Sci Am 136:310-11 My '27
Training and placement of the deaf in Minnesota. Monthly Labor R 24:715-17 Ap '27

DEAF, Instruments for
Electrical aids for the deaf. C. M. R. Balbi. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:789-91 My 20 '27
Hearing through the sense organs of touch and vibration. R. H. Gault. il J Fr Inst 204: 329-58 S '27
Oscillography; the Osiso as a phonoscope for the deaf. J. W. Legg. il diags Elec J 24: 398-405 Ag '27
Two aids for those with impaired hearing invented. il Nation's Health 7:775 N '25

DEAFNESS
See also Noise

DEALER contests. See Sales contests, Dealers'

DEALER conventions
Dealer meetings; the foundation of the Western company's sales plan. D. G. Chatard. Sales Management 13:733-4+ O 29 '27
Dodge announces new car at dealer convention. Sales Management 12:256+ F 5 '27
Firestone's experience with regional dealer meetings. W. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:113-14 Jl 23 '27
Over 1,500 dealers seek sales ideas at Oil-O-Matic convention. Sales Management 12: 1220+ Je 25 '27
Why and how we hold dealer meetings. R. Smith, jr. Ptr Ink 135:65-6+ My 13 '26

DEALER helps
Bought in the home—not sold in the store. R. A. Brandt. il Adv & Sell 8:25+ Ap 6 '27
But dealers won't ask for display material. A. H. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 136:97+ Jl 22 '26
Clerk and how to build him. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 133:117-20 N 26 '25
Conditions under which jobbers will co-operate; Hemco display stand distributed by jobbers. C. W. Muench. il Ptr Ink 138: 173-4+ F 10 '27
Co-operation vs. competition; how the Fleischmann company turns potential into actual markets. D. P. Woolley. Sales Management 10:561-2+ Ap 17 '26
Cutting dealers' carryovers by showing them how to keep stock. J. M. Mosely. Ptr Ink 140:86+ S 15 '27
Dealer data book that is used by the customer. B. Avery. Ptr Ink M 12:42 F '26
Dealer who can't sell the mechanical product; how Evinrude helps dealers and clerks. O. A. Dole. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Ag 12 '26
Does loading the dealer need any defence? D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ N 19 '25
Don't bribe dealers to overstock your line; Hygrade lamp co. sells display stands. R. A. Poor. Ptr Ink 136:80+ S 16 '26
Ely & Walker's dealer help plan really helps the dealer. J. H. Jones. il Sales Management 13:189+ Ag 6 '27
Everwear shows its dealers how to fight competition of house-to-house salesmen. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ Jl 8 '26
Getting dealers to follow up work of missionary salesmen. Ptr Ink 134:136+ Ja 21 '26
Hardware wholesaler finds a sales plan to help his dealers. D. E. West. il Sales Management 13:295-6 Ag 20 '27
Helping dealers offer personal service to the masses; Quaker lace company. R. S. Tibbals. il Ptr Ink 139:162-4 Ap 7 '27
Helping the retailer meet mail-order competition. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 137:145-6+ D 9 '26
Hitch resale work to the advertising program; Union bed & spring company. A. N. Steele. il Ptr Ink 137:119-22+ N 4 '26
How Carhartt's is regaining five years of lost prestige. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11: 263-4+ Ag 21 '26
How Phoenix Hosiery competes with private brands; relieves its dealers of buying and stock maintenance problems. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 13:735+ O 29 '27
How to help the dealer with his trade-in problems. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 135:137-8+ Je 10 '26
How we are making merchants out of storekeepers; Simmons hardware company. J. C. Coit. Sales Management 13:547-8+ O 1 '27
How we taught small buyers to say send me a carload; Kroehler manufacturing company. H. G. Davis. Sales Management 13: 645-6+ O 15 '27
If you want more business, Mr Manufacturer, train these clerks. R. Leigh. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:593-6 F '26

DEALER helps—*Continued*
Kyanize "How" book makes paint experts of dealers. C. A. D. Redmond. Ptr Ink M 12: 86+ My '26
Let's abolish the word salesman. A. E. Wilder. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Je 30 '27
Merchandising through the dealer. Elec W 90: 412-14 Ag 27 '27
More profit for wholesalers who help dealers move the goods. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 13:110-12 Jl 23 '27
N. C. R. conducts meetings for dealers and clerks. H. Egbert. Ptr Ink 136:65-6+ Jl 1 '26
Oakland puts dealer education work on systematic basis. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 55:484-6 S 23 '26
Practical dealer service; experiences of California fruit growers exchange. J. O. Cook, jr. il Ptr Ink M 13:48+ Ag '26
Practical information—that's what dealers want. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 136:142+ Jl 15 '26
Radical tendencies threaten to undermine distribution; improved relationship between manufacturer and distributor necessary. B. J. Cahn. Sales Management 10:411-12 Mr 20 '26
Retailers want timely and unselfish ideas from advertisers. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:40+ My '26
Specific helps for the salesmen and dealers; National lamp works of General electric company. P. B. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink 137: 89-90+ N 11 '26
Story of Lady Pepperell. A. B. MacIntyre. il Textile World 70:3335-6 D 4 '26; Excerpts. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ N 18 '26
Sunkist's dealer service calls cost $2.10 per call. J. O. Cook, jr. il Ptr Ink 141:3-4+ O 6 '27
Ten dealers tell their experiences with missionary men. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 135:92-3+ My 27 '26
Things a salesman can do besides selling. D. Jones. il Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Ag 10 '27
This sales drive solved the problem of dealer cooperation; Cole manufacturing co. W. L. McCasky. il Sales Management 11:712-13+ O 30 '26
Three dealers tell what sales helps they want. Ptr Ink 134:133-4 Mr 11 '26
Three plans that show our dealers how to sell. C. E. Sommer. Sales Management 10: 23-4+ Ja 9 '26
Too much "dealer help"—too little "dealer service." F. J. Nichols. il Sales Management 12:500-2 Mr 19 '27
Untangling the dealer's resale problem; Cribben & Sexton. D. Hubbard. il Ptr Ink M 12:57-8+ Je '26
We don't ask our men to sell—but we help our merchants buy. J. D. Roszell. Sales Management 10:608+ Ap 17 '26
We help dealers sell everything they carry. E. Brandts. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Je 3 '26
We help ourselves by helping our dealers. W. W. Carhartt. Ptr Ink 137:89-91 D 30 '26; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 70:862-3 My 24 '27
We help the dealer move his frozen stock; Sheaffer pen company. H. E. Waldron. Mag of Business 52:403+ O '27
We prove to dealers that our product is not seasonal; Klearflax linen looms, inc. J. E. Ten Eyck. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ N 19 '25
We took the house out of our house organ. L. Fleming. System 49:655+ My '26
What information do your dealers want? H. Egbert. Ptr Ink 134:88+ Mr 11 '26
What to include in merchandising books for dealers. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ S 2 '26
When research kicks out tradition; Coca-Cola company used a market investigation and a contest. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 140: 57-8+ S 22 '27
Wholesalers to fight new-fangled distribution schemes. Sales Management 12:1195-6+ Je 25 '27
Why we have no complaints against our jobbers and retailers; Canada dry ginger ale, inc. P. M. Boggs. il Sales Management 12: 1097+ Je 11 '27
Will dealers pay for demonstration devices? Ptr Ink 138:120 Mr 10 '27

See also Advertising—Dealer cooperation; Advertising—Dealer helps; Advertising—Inquiries; Display of merchandize—Counter cabinets; Sales manuals, Retail; Show windows

DEALER relations
Can the national advertiser and the department store bury the hatchet? L. Allen. Ptr Ink M 15:58+ Jl '27
Co-operation with dealers a sure way to build sales; Sheaffer pen company. J: A. Murphy. il Forbes 19:17-20+ Je 1 '27
Co-operation with national advertisers aids retail success. J. True. Ptr Ink M 15:35+ O '27
Dodge brothers place two dealers on board of directors. R. C. Graham. Ptr Ink 134: 10+ Mr 11 '26
Don't be afraid to tell dealers what you expect them to do. W. Kean. Ptr Ink 141:3-4+ O 20 '27
Find out why that dealer stopped buying. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 138:73-4 Mr 10 '27
How do you greet new customers? F. M. Barber. Ptr Ink 138:69-70+ F 24 '27
Let dealers help formulate your advertising and selling plans. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 137: 77-80+ N 25 '26
Meeting rumor in the open. Ptr Ink 138:142+ Ja 13 '27
Now our salesmen stay at home and represent our customers; International tailoring company. R. H. Reiss. il System 50:722-4+ D '26
A 25-year club for distributors formed by the Disston company. K. L. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink 140:156+ S 15 '27
Which dealer should be favored with prospects' names? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 141:57-8+ O 13 '27

DEALERS. See Dealer conventions; Dealer helps; Dealer relations; Retail trade

DEALERS, Selection of. See Marketing

DEALERS' salesmen. See Salesmen, Retail

DEALERS' schools
Some pointers on dealer sales schools; based on the Estate stove company's research. W. Kean. Ptr Ink 134:84-5+ Ja 14 '26
Stifling indirect competition by working with retailers; the Gorham company providing a course in retail merchandising. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ Jl 14 '27

DEATH

Causes

Classification of causes of deaths and death registration. E. Roesle; G: H. Van Buren. Am Statis Assn J 21:195-205 Je '26
How death deals its cards. A. A. Hopkins. il charts Sci Am 135:362-3 N '26

See also Mortality; Vital statistics

DEATH Valley, California
Garden of Allah in Death Valley; how irrigation will cause date palms to flourish in Furnace Creek ranch. J: L. Von Blon. il Sci Am 134:242-3 Ap '26

DE BEERS company
Producers who dominate their field. M. D. Gould. Mag of Wall St 38:853+ Ag 28 '26

DEBENTURES
Debentures enjoy greater popularity. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:422-3 Ja 1 '27

See also Bonds

DEBT
Debtors—old style and new. E. Boykin. il Credit M 29:9-10+ Mr '27
Keeping clear of money pitfalls in running your business. M. Rolnik. Mag of Wall St 39:510-11+ Ja 15 '27
Ratio of net worth to debt. C. O. Hardy and S. P. Meech. Univ J of Business 4:38-46 D '25

See also Bankruptcy; Credit

DEBTS, Public
America's "Roman conquest" of Europe: is it wise? J. D. Dole. Forbes 19:34+ Mr 1 '27
British views on the allied debts. Bankers M 113:299-301+ S '26
Bulk of war indebtedness of European countries to United States really canceled. I. Fisher. Comm & Fin Chr 123:151-2 Jl 10 '26
Cancellation of allied war debts. (In University debaters' annual, 1926-1927). E. M. Phelps, comp. p 211-63 [bibliog. p. 254-63] H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
Cancellation of foreign debts. A. W. Mellon; F: W. Peabody. Comm & Fin Chr 123:412-14 Jl 24 '26
Cancellation of the debts of the allies discussed from different angles. Manuf Rec 88: 69-71 N 12 '25
Cancelation of the inter-allied debts. J. W. Scroggs. Oklahoma U Bul n s 321:1-119, [bibliog. p. 114-16] N 15 '25
Cancellation of war debts. N. D. Baker. Manuf Rec 90:95-7 S 2 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1185-6 S 4 '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin 15:1708 S 1 '26
Capacity to pay; the basis for the European debt settlements. Index p 3-5 My '26
Capacity to receive—the next problem in interallied debts. F. I. Kent. Am Bankers Assn J 18:414 D '25
Columbia university through Professor Seligman declares Secretary Mellon ignores moral and other aspects of allied debt payments. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1768 Mr 26 '27
Debt cancellation viewed as an act of self-interest. S. Anderson. Mag of Wall St 38: 876 Ag 28 '26
Debt controversy. Economist 103:196-7 Jl 31 '26
Debt funding program in Congress. R. Barry. Am Bankers Assn J 18:552+ F '26
Defaults and repudiations. Moody's Inv Serv 17:421-4 D 24 '25
Les dettes interalliées. P. Petit. Chimie & Ind 14:789-91 N '25
Effect of the debt situation upon Europe's relations with the United States. E. M. Patterson and others. Ann Am Acad 126:27-50 Jl '26
Effect of war debt collection. W. I. King. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ Ag '26
Foreign debt funding agreements. Fed Res Bul 11:843-5 D '25
Foreign debt settlements. Index p 5-9 D '25
Foreign debt settlements ignore transfer problem. P. M. Atkins. Annalist 28:597-9 N 5 '26
Government defaults—past and present. Moody's Inv Serv 18:409-12 D 23 '26
Guiding principles in foreign debt settlements. A. W. Mellon. Am Bankers Assn J 18:471-2+ Ja '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:150-2 Ja 9 '26; Same. Econ W n s 31: 53-5, 89-90 Ja 9-16 '26
How foreign trade settles debts. Nation's Business 13:70 D '25
How the nations will pay us their war debts. il Sci Am 135:432 D '26
If we must cancel eventually, why not now? Comm & Fin 15:1467 Jl 28 '26
Inter-allied debts and the arrangements for their settlement. B. M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1974-6 Ap 10 '26
Laws authorizing refunding debts of foreign governments. E. A. Lewis, comp. 170p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26
Loans a menace to the tariff. W. L. Clause. Nation's Business 15:89-90 Ap '27
Members of faculty of Princeton university favor war debt revision; answer by Secretary Mellon. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1609-12 Mr 19 '27
Movement by F. W. Peabody for formation of association to effect cancellation of war debts. Comm & Fin Chr 123:790-1 Ag 14 '26
Our capacity to cancel—not their capacity to pay. Manuf Rec 88:59-62 N 26 '25
Our gold and the balance of international payments. R. B. Westerfield. Annalist 28: 5-6 Jl 2 '26
Payment to United States by Great Britain and other foreign nations of over $90,000,000 on indebtedness. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2962 D 19 '25
Payment to United States Treasury of $77,783,127 on account of foreign war indebtedness. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3402-3 Je 19 '26
Payments on allied debts to the United States. Index p 3-6 Ap '26
Plan proposed for settlement of debts of all nations through sale of Dawes plan bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2434-5 My 1 '26
Plan to extinguish debts between nations. W: Hayes. Bankers M 112:909-11 Je '26
President Coolidge not in sympathy with proposal of Newton D. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1186 S 4 '26
Problem of war debts and reparations. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2413-15 My 1 '26
Le problème des dettes; la publication du manifeste des professeurs de l'Université de Columbia. M. Lambert. Chimie & Ind 17: 685-90 Ap '27
Professors of Columbia university urge review of war debt payments with view to readjustment. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3253-6 D 25 '26
Public debt. L. V. Birck. 304p Dial press, New York '27
Relation of international debt payments to domestic purchasing power. B: M. Anderson jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:3-12 Ap 8 '27
Revision of allied debt settlements is necessary to prosperity of our own country. E. H. Outerbridge. Comm & Fin Chr 124:33-4 Ja 1 '27
Secretary of treasury Mellon declares foreign debt settlements most favorable that could be obtained. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1700-1 Mr 27 '26
Senator Borah on debts of allies. Comm & Fin Chr 123:520-1 Jl 31 '26
65% of Europe's war debt cancelled: should we cancel balance? T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 38:733-5+ Ag 14 '26
Trend of economic restoration since the Dawes reparation settlement. E. G. Burland. 36p [bibliog. p. 28-36] Carnegie endowment for international peace, New York '25
United States has lost world's respect through debt policy. J. M. Cox. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1453 S 18 '26
University professors and the war debts—Secretary Mellon's letter. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1735-8 Mr 26 '27
War debt discussion before Foreign policy association. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1612-13 Mr 19 '27
War debt policy of U. S. criticised in British House of Commons by Winston Churchill and Phillip Snowden. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1698-9 Mr 27 '26
War debts. Nat City Bank p 88-90 My '26
War debts, status quo or revision? A. P. Andrew and T. E. Burton. Foreign policy assn., New York '27
Winston Churchill in answer to Secretary Mellon; other British comments. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1769-70 Mr 26 '27
World war debt settlements. H. G. Moulton and L. Pasvolsky. 448p Macmillan '26

See also Bonds, Government; Loans; Municipal bonds; State bonds

Belgium

Agreement for funding of Belgium's war debt to United States approved by Belgium Senate and Chamber. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1108-9 F 27 '26
United States ratifies agreement for funding of Belgium's war debt to United States—President Wilson's agreement with Clemenceau and Lloyd George. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2435-6 My 1 '26

Brazil

See also Bonds, Government—Brazil

DEBTS, Public—*Continued*

Bulgaria

Bulgarian refugee loan. Economist 103:809-11 N 13 '26

Canada

Proposal for retirement of debt of Dominion of Canada. R. A. Daly. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3709-10 Je 25 '27

Czechoslovakia

U.S.Senate ratifies agreement for refunding of indebtedness of Czechoslovak Republic to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2437-8 My 1 '26

Estonia

Bill passed by U.S. Senate authorizing settlement of indebtedness of Republic of Esthonia to the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2437 My 1 '26

France

Agreement reached for settlement of French war indebtedness to the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2433-4 My 1 '26

Ambassador Berenger answers objections to French debt agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3152 Je 5 '26

Debt settlement with France. Economist 103: 97-8 Jl 17 '26

France will discharge debts within limits of possibilities of transfer of money. R. Poincare. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1704 O 2 '26

France's debt. Moody's Inv Serv 18:231 Jl 22 '26

France's war debt to America. Economist 101:787-9 N 14 '25

French Chamber of deputies approves provisional debt arrangements with United States and Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1447 Mr 12 '27

French debt funded at last. W: Hayes. Bankers M 112:909-14 Je '26

French floating debt. Economist 104:796-7 Ap 16 '27

French floating debt. Nat City Bank p 82-3 My '27

French opinion and the debt settlement. Comm & Fin Chr 123:250-1 Jl 17 '26

French public debt. Economist 102:1238-40 Je 26 '26

House passes bill ratifying agreement for settlement of French war debt to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3152-3 Je 5 '26

Parade in France led by war maimed in protest against debt agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 123:266-7 Jl 17 '26

Plans of French government to issue new 10,000,000,000 franc loan and retire equal amount of bank notes. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3435-6 Je 11 '27

Ratification by France of debt agreement with United States deferred until fall; Clemenceau's letter to President Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 123:787-90 Ag 14 '26

Secretary Mellon accepts offer for payment of installment on French war debt in advance of ratification of funding agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1290-1 Mr 5 '27

Secretary of Treasury Mellon before House committee urges ratification of French war debt agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2893-4 My 22 '26

Signing of agreement for funding of French war debt to Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 123:268-9 Jl 17 '26

Text of agreement for settlement of French war indebtedness to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2574-7 My 8 '26; Abstract. Fed Res Bul 12:331-2 My '26

Urges that approval of proposed French loan be withheld pending disposition of debt agreement. W. E. Borah. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1412 S 10 '27

Why the French debt should be cancelled. J: H. Latané. Ann Am Acad 126:46-8 Jl '26

Germany

American loans to Germany. R. R. Kuczynski. 378p Macmillan '27

See also Bonds, Government—Germany; Germany—Revaluation law

Great Britain

Conversion of the national debt—four per cent. consols. Economist 104:5-7 Ja 1 '27

Government's debt conversion problems. Economist 105:464-6 S 17 '27

Great Britain in note to U. S. disputes Secretary Mellon's statements; Secretary Mellon's reply. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2681-4 My 7 '27

Report of British committee headed by Lord Colwyn. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1587-91 Mr 19 '27; Review. Economist 104:406-7 F 26 '27; Review. Index p 12-15 Ap '27; Review. W. H. Coates. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2: 353-64 '27; Review. J. M. Keynes. Econ J 37:198-212 Je '27

Secretary Mellon's statement on allied debts criticised in House of Commons by Winston Churchill. Comm & Fin Chr 123:414-15 Jl 24 '26

Greece

Arrangements for funding of debt of Greece to Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2373 Ap 23 '27

Indebtedness of Greece to United States and Allies reports that further loan is sought. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3284 Je 12 '26

Italy

Agreement for funding of Italy's war debt to Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 122:551 Ja 30 '26

Agreement reached for funding Italy's debt to the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2351-3 N 14 '25

Debt settlement aids Italy's financial situation. L. Caselli. Annalist 27:183 Ja 29 '26

Italian debt agreement represents Italy's capacity to pay. A. Mellon. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1392-3 Mr 13 '26

Italian debt settlement. Bankers M 111:939+ D '25; Same abr. Nat City Bank p 203-4 D '25

Italian debt settlement. Bradstreet's 53:753 N 21 '25

Italian reactions to the debt settlement. L. Caselli. Annalist 26:799+ D 25 '25

Italian Senate ratifies debt agreement with United States and $100,000,000 loan. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2818 D 12 '25

Italian war debt settlement; text. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2472-3 N 21 '25; Econ W n s 30:737-8 N 21 '25

Italy settles her debts. Index p 10-11 F '26

New York Federal reserve bank on Italian debt agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2706-7 D 5 '25

President Coolidge signs bill making effective agreement for refunding of Italy's war debt to the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2435 My 1 '26

Proposed loan of 27,560,000,000 lire to consolidate Italy's national debt and restore value of currency. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2466-7 N 13 '26

Ratification of Italy's debt agreement with United States by Italian chamber of deputies. Comm & Fin Chr 122:149-50 Ja 9 '26

Senator Smoot in defense of Italian debt agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1701-2 Mr 27 '26

Japan

Japanese government's loans outstanding and note circulation March 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3008 My 21 '27

Latvia

United States Senate ratifies agreement for funding of indebtedness of Latvia to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2437 My 1 '26

Mexico

Mexico completes 1926 payments due on foreign debt. Comm & Fin Chr 124:718 F 5 '27

DEBTS, Public—Mexico—*Continued*
Modified agreement for readjustment of Mexican government's debt. Comm & Fin Chr 122:289-90 Ja 16 '26
Present status of the arrangement for the liquidation of Mexico's foreign debt. Econ W n s 31:126-7 Ja 23 '26
Readjustment of Mexico's debt. Moody's Inv Serv 18:169-72 My 27 '26
Report that Mexico will resume interest payments on external debt July 1. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3545 Je 26 '26

New York (city)
Comptroller Berry answers matters relating to the proposed constitutional amendment exempting from the city debt limit the $275,000,000 subway bond issue. Comm & Fin Chr 122:912-14 F 13 '26; Abstract. Bradstreet's 54:118 F 13 '26

Rumania
Agreement reached for funding of Rumania's debt to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2698 D 5 '25
United States Senate ratifies agreement for settlement of Rumania's indebtedness to the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2436-7 My 1 '26

Russia
Reports of negotiations for payment of Franco-Russian debt. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1654 S 24 '27

Southern states
Repudiated debts of Southern states. Manuf Rec 89:86-8 My 6 '26
Southern states not to lose federal appropriations. Manuf Rec 92:71-2 S 8 '27

United States
Combined annual reports of the World war foreign debt commission with additional information regarding debts due the United States; fiscal years 1922-1926. 641p U S World war foreign debt comm., Washington, D.C. '27
Debts and taxes of state and local governments. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2702 D 5 '25
Federal reserve board on United States debt reduction from 1920-1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1342-3 S 11 '26
Mortgaging posterity. H. Malkus. il Business 8:26-8+ Mr '27
National survey of state debts and securities. 89p Bank of America, New York '27
Optimistic view of public indebtedness. M. A. Traylor. Munic & Co Eng 70:268-70 My '26
Preliminary debt statement of U.S. Oct. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2372 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]
Rapidly increasing indebtedness of state and local governments in the United States. Econ W n s 31:306 F 27 '26
Reduction of public debt through economies of government. H. M. Lord. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3573-5 Je 18 '27
State and municipal compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle; New England, Middle and Central states (formerly State and city section). Comm & Fin Chr 122:15-211 sec 2 Je 26 '26 [published annually in June]
State and municipal compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle; Western, Pacific and Southern states, territories and possessions (formerly State and city section). Comm & Fin Chr 121:7-259 sec 2 D 26 '25 [published annually in December]
State debts—whats and wherefores. Comm & Fin 16:1304 Je 29 '27
United States debt and the Congressional acts authorizing it. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 5-6 sec 2 D 25 '26
United States government securities. Manuf Rec 90:75-6 O 21 '26
United States public debt. G. B. Winston. Comm & Fin Chr 123:77-9 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:289-90+ N '26

Yugoslavia
Agreement for funding of Jugoslavian war indebtedness to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3029-30 My 29 '26; Fed Res Bul 12: 332 My '26
House passes bill authorizing settlement of Jugoslavia (Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes) debt to the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3283-4 Je 12 '26

DEBYE formula. See Langevin-Debye formula

DEBYE-HÜCKEL theory
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; the limiting law for a tri-trivalent salt. V: K. LaMer, C. V. King and C: F. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:363-74 F '27
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; the unsymmetric valence-type effect in highly dilute solutions. V: K. LaMer and C: F. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:410-26 F '27
Influence of the ionic charge on the osmotic behaviour of alcoholic solutions. O. E. Frivold. J Phys Chem 30:1153-61 S '26
Partial molal volumes of water and salt in solutions of the alkali halides. V: K. LaMer and T. H. Gronwall. J Phys Chem 31:393-406 Mr '27

DECALCOMANIA
Printed salesmanship through decalcomania. F. F. Koch. Ptd Salesmanship 49:413-17 Jl '27

DECATUR, Illinois

Sewerage
Decatur sewage pre-aeration experiment triples filter rate. R. G. Rankin. Eng N 96: 700 Ap 29 '26

DECAY of wood. See Wood—Decay

DECEDENTS' estates. See Estates, Decedents'

DECELEROMETER
Brake efficiency for modern traffic conditions. F. C. Stanley. il Nat Safety N 13:17-18 Je '26

DECIMAL classification. See Classification, Decimal

DECIMALS
Decimal equivalents; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:801 My 20 '26
See also Metric system

DECOLORIZATION
Adsorption studies on the decolorization of mineral oils. T. H. Rogers, F. V. Grimm and N. E. Lemmon. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 164-9 F '26
Chemical processes for re-refining and decolorizing dry-cleaners' solvent by continuous automatic methods. A. E. Flowers, F. H. McBerty and M. A. Dietrich. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:868-73 Ag '27
Clarification and decolorization of waste waters in dyeing establishments. I. Ginsberg. Textile Col 48:313-15 My '26
Decolorizing carbons. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 649-52 Je '26
Decolorizing carbons. A. A. Blowski and J. H. Bon. Ind & Eng Chem 18:32-42 Ja '26
Effect of pH on adsorption by carbons. S. M. Hauge and J. J. Willaman. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:943-53 Ag '27
Examination of bone black. H. I. Knowles. Ind & Eng Chem 19:222-5 F '27
Influence of absorption spectra of technical sugar products on the decolorizing efficiency of bone char. T. B. Wayne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:847-54 Ag '26
New process for clarifying and decolorizing waste waters in plants using and making dyestuffs; wood by-products. G. Ullman. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:784-6+ N 30 '25
See also Bleaching; Fuller's earth; Petroleum refining; Sugar—Manufacture and refining; Water purification—Color removal

DECOMPOSITION
Catalysis in buffer solutions. M. Kilpatrick, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2091-9 Ag '26
Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a bromine-bromide solution. R. S. Livingston. Am Chem Soc J 48:53-8 Ja '26

DECOMPOSITION—*Continued*
Catalytic decomposition of simple glycerides. F. L. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 48:1991-4 Jl '26
Decomposition of azomethane; a homogeneous, unimolecular reaction. H. C. Ramsperger. Am Chem Soc J 49:912-16 Ap '27
Decomposition of β-3-indolylpropionic azide. R: H. F. Manske and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 240-2 Ja '27
Decomposition of carbon monoxide in the corona due to alternating electric fields. R. W. Lunt and R. Venkateswaran. diags Chem Soc J p 857-67 Ap '27
Decomposition of ethyl alcohol at the surface of thoria. G. I. Hoover and E. K. Rideal. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:104-23 Ja '27
Decomposition of hydrogen sulphide. H. A. Taylor and C: F. Pickett. J Phys Chem 31: 1212-19 Ag '27
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide and infra-red radiation. H. A. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:577-82 Mr '26
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide by light. C. S. Fazel and S. Karrer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2837-9 N '26
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide in the presence of foreign gases. W. F. Busse and F. Daniels. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1257-69 My '27
Decomposition of potassium chlorate; the spontaneous decomposition temperatures using various proportions of manganese dioxide, and of ferric oxide, and of a mixture of manganese dioxide and ferric oxide as catalysts. J. A. Burrows and F. E. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 48:1790-4 Jl '26
Decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides; alkoxymethyldiethyl-methylammonium hydroxides. T. D. Stewart and J: G. Aston. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1718-28 Jl '27
Decomposition of unsymmetrical mercuri-organic compounds: a method of establishing the relative degree of electronegativity of organic radicals. M. S. Kharasch and R. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 48:3120-43 D '26
Decomposition potentials and metal over-voltages in liquid ammonia and in water. A. A. Groening and H. P. Cady. diag J Phys Chem 30:1597-1615 D '26
Decomposition products of menthyl esters of sulphonic acids. T: S. Patterson and I. M. McAlpine. Chem Soc J p 349-53 F '27
Effect of added gases on the decomposition of ammonia sensitized by optically excited mercury vapor. A. C. G. Mitchell and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1478-85 Je '27
Factors determining chemical stability. J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog Chem R 2:395-417 Ja '26
Formation and growth of silver nuclei in the decomposition of silver oxalate. J. Y. MacDonald and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 127:2764-71 D '25
Methane equilibrium. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 31:246-50 F '27
Photochemical decomposition of aqueous formic acid solutions. A. J: Allmand and L. Reeve. Chem Soc J 129:2852-63 N '26
Photochemical decomposition of aqueous oxalic acid solutions. A. J: Allmand and L. Reeve. Chem Soc J 129:2834-51 N '26
Photo-chemical inactivity of infra-red radiation with special reference to the decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide. F. Daniels. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:607-15 Mr '26
Photochemical studies; the photochemical decomposition of ammonia by relatively short wave lengths. L: S. Kassel and W. A. Noyes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2495-2503 O '27
Photochemical studies; the thermal decomposition of anhydrous oxalic acid and its relation to the photochemical decomposition. D. E. Wobbe and W. A. Noyes, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2856-68 N '26
Rearrangement of isopropylethylene to trimethylethylene and the pyrogenic decomposition of pentene-2 and trimethylethylene. J. F. Norris and R. Reuter. Am Chem Soc J 49:2624-40 O '27
Study of the mechanism of the catalytic decomposition of esters by nickel. J. N. Pearce and C. N. Ott. J Phys Chem 31:102-14 Ja '27
Study of the thermal decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide. F. O. Rice and D. Getz. J Phys Chem 31:1572-80 O '27
Thermal decomposition of azomethane over a large range of pressure. H. C. Ramsperger. Am Chem Soc J 49:1495-9 Je '27
Thermal decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. F. O. Rice and O. M. Reiff. J Phys Chem 31:1352-6 S '27
Thermal decomposition of methane. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 30:899-901 Jl '26
Thermal decomposition of nitrosyl chloride. H. A. Taylor and R. R. Denslow. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:374-82 Mr '27
Thermal decomposition of ozone. O. R. Wulf and R: C. Tolman. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1183-1218, 1650-64 My, Jl '27
Thermal decomposition of ozone; the computation of velocity constants determined by the manometric method. R. O. Griffith and A. McKeown. Am Chem Soc J 49:2721-9 N '27
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and the photochemical decomposition of gaseous hydrogen bromide and iodide. H. C. Tingey and R. H. Gerke. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1838-50 Jl '26
Velocity of decomposition of heterocyclic diazonium salts; diazonium salts of the pyrazole and pyrazolone series. J. Reilly and D. Madden. diag Chem Soc J 127:2936-40 D '25
Velocity of thermal decomposition of carbonates. B. Bružs. diag J Phys Chem 30: 680-93 My '26

See also Electrolysis; Hydrolysis

DECOMPOSITION, Heat of
Thermal decomposition of covellite and pyrite. A. C. Halferdahl. Min & Met 8:468-9 N '27

DECORATION, Interior. See Interior decoration

DECORATION and ornament
Light for ornament. A. L. Powell. il Architecture 56:245-8 N '27
Manual of historic ornament. R: Glazier. 4th ed. rev and enl. 184p Scribner '26
New backgrounds for a new age. E. A. Park. 225p Harcourt '27
Printers' marks as library window decorations. A. M. Flattery. il Lib J 52:1015-17 N 1 '27
Swedish contemporary decorative arts. il Am Arch 131:254 F 20 '27

See also Bronzes; Calico printing; Church decoration; Color in ceramic industries; Design, Decorative; Drapery; Enamel and enameling; Furniture; Ironwork, Artistic; Jewelry; Leather work; Lettering; Metal work, Artistic; Mural painting and decoration; Niello; Pottery; Sculpture; Show windows; Stencil work; Stucco; Tapestry; Terra cotta; Textile design; Textile printing; Wood carving

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural
Architect can help you sell; stage sets for salesrooms. H. C. North. Comm & Fin 16: 1448-9 Jl 20 '27
Architectural ornament of American origin; featuring ornamental motives of new Syracuse, N.Y. building of New York telephone company. il Am Arch 132:401-5 S 20 '27
Ceramic art among the Greeks and Romans. R. Newcomb. 31p Associated tile manufacturers, Beaver Falls, Pa. '26
Chinesische baukeramik. E. Boerschmann. 110p A. Lüdtke, Berlin '27
Collaboration in the arts of design. C. G. La Farge. Am Arch 131:745-8 Je 5 '27; Same cond. Arch Forum 46:sup72c-d Je '27
Coöperation of architect and craftsman. G. Bayes; L. Turner. Am Inst Arch J 14:316-20; Discussion. 320-3 Jl '26
Glass as a decorative and structural product. il Am Arch 132:455-8 O 5 '27
On the external effect of concrete. Am Arch 131:235-6 F 20 '27
On the joy of sketching in Greece. L: Lott. il Am Inst Arch J 15:205-12 Je '27

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural—*Continued*
Reflections on the Exposition des arts décoratifs. E. H. Hostache. il Arch Forum 44: 11-16 Ja '26
Suggestions on the decorative use of concrete. D: C. Allison. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 202-16 '26

See also Architecture—Details; Church decoration and ornament; Color in architecture; Columns; Concrete, Ornamental; Friezes; Interior decoration; Ironwork, Architectural; Mural painting and decoration; Pediments; Sculpture; Stained glass; Stucco; Terra cotta; Woodwork

DECORATIVE design. See Design, Decorative

DEEDS of trust
Duties and liabilities of trustee in releasing a trust deed given to secure a bond issue before maturity and in the substitution of security. D. Read. Trust Companies 45:191-4 Ag '27
Examination of trust deed or mortgage to secure bond issue. V. S. Green. Trust Companies 45:137-42+ Ag '27
Status and obligations of trustee under private or ordinary deed of trust. M. Wahrhaftig. Trust Companies 45:37-40 Jl '27

DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes
Economic losses due to physical and mental impairments. Monthly Labor R 25:526-7 S '27
Training the defective delinquent for everyday life. W. N. Thayer, jr. il Nation's Health 8:18-20 Ja '26

DEFECTOSCOPE
Japanese engineers develop track device for detecting defects in rails. M. Suzuky. il Eng N 96:520-2 Ap 1 '26

DEFERRED payment. See Instalment plan

DEFLOCCULATION
Comparison of deflocculating powers of soaps by the carbon black test. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1313-16 D '26
Deflocculation of carbon black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1275-7 N '27

DEFORMATIONS (mechanics)
Appareil donnant le tracé des lignes d'influence des poutres continues; l'influentiographie. G. Colonnetti. il diags Génie Civil 88:523-6 Je 12 '26
La cause de la déformation de la coupelle, dans la rupture des éprouvettes essayées à la traction. C. Fremont. il Génie Civil 90: 453-6 My 7 '27
Change of temperature and magnetic induction of steel in tension and compression tests. Y. Kidani and R. Sasaki. Engineer 142:sup186-8 D 31 '26
Conditions d'apparition des lignes de cession marquant le début des déformations permanentes. J. Seigle. il Génie Civil 90:576-8 Je 11 '27
Les déformations superficielles et la distribution des efforts dans les éprouvettes de traction. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 91:10-13 Jl 2 '27
Elastic deformation of pipe bends; abstract. W: Hovgaard. Mech Eng 49:366-7 Ap '27
Experimental deformation of a cylindrical arched dam. B. A. Smith. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1596-1601 O '26; Discussion. 53:298-300, 579-81, 976-8 F, Ap-My '27
Les franges d'écrouissage ou de corrosion. A. Portevin. il Génie Civil 88:258-9 Mr 13 '26
Die grundlegenden vorgänge der bildsamen verformung. H. Meyer and F. Nehl. il diag Stahl & Eisen 45:1961-72, pl 16 N 26 '25; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup23-5 F 26 '26
Influence des déformations sur les transformations de certains alliages légers à base d'aluminium. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 87: 447 N 21 '25
Nouveau procédé de calcul. P. Thomas. Génie Civil 88:444-5 My 15 '26
Nouveaux essais relatifs aux lignes de cession marquant les premières déformations permanentes dans les aciers doux. J. Seigle. diags Génie Civil 89:112-16 Ag 7 '26
Plastic deformation and fracture of metals. W. Rosenhain. Engineer 144:422-3 O 14 '27
Plastic deformation of iron. Engineer 142:sup 161-2 N 26 '26
Les premières déformations permanentes dans les aciers doux. J. Seigle. Génie Civil 88: 315-17, 332-6, 357-8 Ap 3-17 '26
Reduction of deformation stresses in fixed concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags W Soc E J 31:351-66 S '26; Abstract. Concrete 29: 39-42 O '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:387-91 O '26
Semicircular arch dam model tested in Italy. G. Guidi. diags Eng N 99:668-9 O 27 '27
Statical hysteresis in the flexure of bars. G. H. Keulegan. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 332: 145-62 '26
Temperature deformations in concrete arches. H. Cross. Eng N 96:190-1 F 4 '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:927-8 O 28 '25
Die vorgänge nach der überschreitung der fliessgrenze in verdrehten eisenstäben. W. Bader and A. Nádai. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:317-23 Mr 5 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:125 Jl 30 '27
Zur frage der bildsamen formänderung. H. Preussler. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1422-8 Ag 20 '25; Same (Question of plastic deformation). Blast F & Steel Pl 14:442-7 O '26

See also Extensometer; Strains and stresses; Torsion

DEGOLYER, Everette Lee, 1886-
New president of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. por Min & Met 8:122 Mr '27; Eng & Min J 123:341 F 19 '27; Iron Tr R 80:614 Mr 3 '27

DEGRAS
Degras—rubber softener. diag India Rubber W 77:4 O '27
Sperm oils and degras. T. H. Norton. Chemicals 25:35-6 My 10 '26

DEGREES, Academic
Degrees and hoods of the world's universities and colleges. F. W. Haycraft, comp. 101p Chestnut press, ltd., London '27
Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1925-1926. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 75:1-34 '27 (50c)

DEGREES, Engineering
Engineering degrees. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 16:669-77 Je '26
Logical engineering degree. O. M. Leland. J Eng Educ 17:447-53 Ja '27

DEGUMMING (textiles)
Preparing and dyeing of silk yarns and cloth. W. H. Wingate. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 637-9 O 17 '27
Process of degumming silk. Chemicals 28:31 N 7 '27
Researches on proteins; the action of pepsin on the protein sericin of silk. E. M. Shelton and T. B. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:483-8 Ag 8 '27

DEHUMIDIFICATION. See Humidity

DEHYDRATION
Circuit breaker oil drying by inductive heating. H. C. Louis. il Elec W 87:815-16 Ap 17 '26
Constituents of myoporum laetum, Forst; hydrogenation of ngaione and ngaiol and dehydration of ngaiol. F: H: McDowall. Chem Soc J p 731-40 Ap '27
Dehydrating water gas tar emulsions by continuous process. R. S. Carter. Gas Age 59: 521-2 Ap 9 '27
Dehydration and distillation of coal tars. C. H. S. Tupholme. Chem & Met Eng 33:421-2 Jl '26
Dehydration of glycols derived from α-naphthylglycollic acid. A. McKenzie and W. S: Dennler. Chem Soc J 129:1596-1603 Je '26
Dehydration of tar. G. E. Wills. Gas J (Lond) 172:524 N 25 '25

DEHYDRATION—*Continued*
Entwasserungsversuche an metallsalzhydraten. M. A. Rakusin and D. A. Brodski. Zeit Angew Chem 40:110-15, 836-40, 967-73 Ja 27, Jl 21, Ag 25 '27
Mechanism of the catalytic dehydration of methanol and some properties of the hydrous aluminium oxide catalyst. H. C. Howard, jr. diag J Phys Chem 30:964-72 Jl '26
Preparation of road tars by the lead bath process. W. O. R. Gilling. Gas J (Lond) 178:431 My 18 '27
Process for the dehydration of alcohol. E. L. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1288-90 Je '27
Recent development of spray drying. J. A. Reavell. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:925-30, 951-7 O 14-21 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:364-5 O 22 '27
Sorption of vapors by alumina. L. A. Munro and F. M. G. Johnson. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 30:172-88 F '26
T.I.C. tar dehydration and bitumen mixing plant at the Dunfermline corporation gasworks. G. E. H. Keillor. Gas J (Lond) 178: 435-6 My 18 '27
Tar dehydration plant at Peebles. L. Farquhar. Gas J (Lond) 174:723-4 Je 30 '26
Water gas tar; practical experience in dehydrating the tar. A. L. Frankeberger. Am Gas J 124:24-5 Ja 9 '26

See also Drying (fruit and vegetables); Drying agents; Gas—Dehydration; Walnuts—Drying

DEHYDRATION of gas. See Gas—Dehydration

DEHYDROTHIOTOLUIDINE
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; dehydrothiotoluidine and its analogues. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup20-1 S 11 '26
Researches on thiazoles; the synthesis of new isomers of dehydrothio-para-toluidine and of some related compounds. M. T. Bogert and R. W. Allen. Am Chem Soc J 49:1315-23 My '27

DEINKING of paper. See Waste paper

DELAWARE

See also Architecture—Delaware

DELAWARE and Hudson railroad
Annual report, 96th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2637-8 My 8 '26
Annual report, 97th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2452-5 Ap 23 '27
Convertible 5s, 1935. Moody's Inv Serv 18:287; 19:347 S 9 '26, S 15 '27
D.&H.-B.R.&P. lease; supplemental hearing. Ry Age 82:1319-20 Ap 30 '27
Delaware & Hudson company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:197-8 Je 2 '27
Delaware & Hudson final valuation. Ry Age 82:293-4 Ja 22 '27
Delaware & Hudson has well equipped store department. il plan Ry Age 80:1015-18 Ap 10 '26
Delaware & Hudson; operating results in 1925. map Ry Age 80:967-9 Ap 3 '26
Examiner averse to acquisition of Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. by lease. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2650-1 N 20 '26
Personnel activities of the Delaware and Hudson railroad. W. W. Bates. Taylor Soc Bul 11:62-7 Ap '26
Winter work stabilizes labor on the Delaware & Hudson. charts Ry Age 82:282-5 Ja 22 '27

DELAWARE, Lackawanna & Western railroad
Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2223-6 Ap 17 '26
Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2300-3 Ap 16 '27
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western. map Ry Age 82:1138-41 Ap 9 '27
D.L. & W. adds to freight traffic facilities in New Jersey. W. H. Speirs. il map Ry Age 82:1685-7 Je 4 '27
Lackawanna maintains earnings. map Ry Age 80:535-7 F 27 '26
New Wall Street mystery. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 40:30-1 My 7 '27
Part of plan of Delaware Lackawanna & Western R.R. to dispose of surplus assets rejected by Inter-state commerce commission. Comm & Fin Chr 125:600-3 Jl 30 '27

DELAWARE river
Delaware river from Philadelphia to the sea. F. C. Boggs. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1961-88 O '27
New York city plans going to the Delaware for more water. T. Merriman. map Eng N 99:218-19 Ag 11 '27
Report of the Water policy commission. 2v Water policy commission, Trenton, New Jersey '26
Second tri-state Delaware River compact drafted. Eng N 98:130 Ja 20 '27
Tri-state compact re. the Delaware river. Pub Works 58:75-7 F '27

DELAWARE River bridge. See Philadelphia—Bridges

DELHI, India
French metallurgy (1889-1925) and the important part played by France in the past. R. Hadfield. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1029-30 O 23 '25; Same. Iron Tr R 77: 1333-4 N 26 '25

DELIVERY of goods
Building a good delivery system. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 68:278-82 F 16 '26
Electric vehicles for town delivery work; abstract. C. L. Pruyn. Elec W 88:1027 N 13 '26
How this store cut re-deliveries 75 per cent. M. J. Phillips. Management R 16:93 Mr '27
One delivery for all. R. McDaniel. Business 8:17+ Je '27
Royal typewriter company puts wings on new portables. il Sales Management 13: 584+ O 1 '27
These 8 plans increased profits despite declining sales. W: Ochse. il System 51:196+ F '27
Training drivers as salesmen. Refrig W 61:24-6 S '26

See also Coal delivery; Drivers as salesmen; Freight handling—Store door delivery; Ice delivery; Motor trucks—Management; Oil delivery; Shipment of goods

DELIVERY trucks. See Motor trucks

DEL-MAR-VA eastern shore association
Where good highways have revolutionized agriculture and brought prosperity to farmers. H. G. Andrews. il Manuf Rec 91:79-80 F 10 '27

DELMONICO building, New York
Architect of Delmonico building brings suit against The New Yorker. A. Embury, 2d. Arch Forum 46:73-4 Ja '27

DELPHINIDIN chloride
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; delphinidin chloride 3-methyl ether. E. S. Gatewood and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1959-67 Ag '26

DEMAGNETIZATION
Demagnetization of iron and steel. G. H. Cole. diags Elec J 23:289-95 Je '26

DEMAND. See Supply and demand

DEMAND meters. See Electric meters

DEMOCRACY
Answer to Mussolini's challenge. J. H. Barnes. il Nation's Business 15:15-17 S '27
Borah vs. Wells on democracy. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3124-6 My 28 '27
The public and its problems. J: Dewey. 224p Holt '27
Whither democracy? N. J. Lennes. 370p [bibliog. p. 361-4] Harper '27

DENATURED alcohol. See Alcohol, Denatured

DENIM
United States government master specification for brown denim (shrunk). U S Bur Stand Circ 256:1-4 '25
United States government master specification for brown denim (unshrunk). U S Bur Stand Circ 259:1-5 '25
United States government master specification for denim, indigo blue (shrunk). U S Bur Stand Circ 265:1-4 '26
United States government master specification for indigo blue denim (unshrunk). U S Bur Stand Circ 266:1-4 '25

DENMARK
See also Agriculture—Denmark; Electric industries—Denmark; Insurance—Denmark; Money—Denmark

Conciliation commissions
Simplified procedure in the administration of justice: the Danish conciliation system. R. H. Smith. Monthly Labor R 22:980-9 My '26

Economic conditions
Economic and industrial conditions in Denmark during October 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2589-90 N 28 '25
Economic and industrial conditions in Denmark during July. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1188-9 S 4 '26
Economic and industrial conditions in Denmark during December. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1154 F 26 '27
Estimated national wealth of Denmark. Econ W n s 31:232 F 13 '26
Report on the economic situation of Denmark to February, 1927. Engineering 123: 770 Je 24 '27

Export credit committee
$1,100,000 gold notes of Danish export credit committee. Comm & Fin Chr 124:457+ Ja 22 '27

DENNISON manufacturing company
Balancing manufacturing and distribution. H: S. Dennison. Taylor Soc Bul 11:81-2 Ap '26

Library
Key problems in the special library; industrial partnership. F. A. Mooney. Special Lib 17:70-1 F '26
Services of a company library. F. A. Mooney. Management R 16:39-42 F '27

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENTAL ceramics
Ceramics in dentistry. A. L. Le Gro. 263p Dental items of interest pub. co., Brooklyn '25

DENTAL metallurgy
Alloys of precious metals and the high frequency induction furnace. R. V. Williams. il Metal Ind 25:141-3, 188-90 Ap-My '27
Analysis of dental gold alloys. W: H. Swanger. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 532:209-39 '26

DENTAL service
Dentistry can aid community as public health activity. F. J. Conboy. Nation's Health 7: 752-3 N '25

DENTAL service, Industrial
Dental service for department store employees. C: A. Swan and W. D. Thomas. il Nation's Health 8:733-5 N '26
Industrial dentist. S. DeHart. Ind Management 73:90-2 F '27
Results of removal of dental focal infections. R. J. DeMotte and E. Goldhorn. J Ind Hygiene 9:22-5 Ja '27

DENTAL service, School
Bailing out the Atlantic ocean; Falls River, Mass., provides dental service for school children. il Nation's Health 7:771-2 N '25
Peoria, Ill., finds that its school dental program pays. il Nation's Health 9:693-4 O '26

DENTIFRICES

Advertising
Layman does what the professional dares not. Ptr Ink 133:166+ D 3 '25
90 per cent of Pepsodent's sales cost is advertising. Ptr Ink 139:164+ Je 16 '27

DENTISTRY
Dentistry can aid community as public health activity. F. J. Conboy. Nation's Health 7: 752-3 N '25
See also Dental ceramics; Dental metallurgy; Dental service; X rays in dentistry

DENVER, Colorado
Denver societies hold money wasted on flood control work. Eng N 96:806-7 My 20 '26
Refrigerators and office appliances show activity in Denver market. Sales Management 12:713-14 Ap 16 '27

Rapid transit
Denver fare case argued. Elec Ry J 69:179 Ja 22 '27
Help needed by Denver tramway. Elec Ry J 68:742 O 16 '26
Refunding in Denver. Elec Ry J 69:754-5 Ap 23 '27

Sewerage
Sewage disposal at Denver. C: B. Burdick. Water Works 66:101-2 Mr '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58:90-1 Mr '27

Streets
Asphaltic concrete pavement construction in Denver. il Good Roads 69:430+ N '26

Water supply
Denver filter plant. J. H. Fuertes. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:538-48 My '27; Excerpts. Munic N 73:61-3 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:364-6 S '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:548-52 My '27
Laying intake through earth dike under service. il diags Eng N 96:1010-14 Je 24 '26
Temperature in Denver reservoirs. I. E. Houk. il Pub Works 58:405-8 N '27

DENVER & Rio Grande Western railroad
Annual report, 2d, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2638-9 My 8 '26
Annual report, 3d, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2113 Ap 9 '27; Ry Age 82:1647 My 28 '27
Denver & Rio Grande investigation—Denver and Western Pacific roads are held victims of overambition. Comm & Fin Chr 123:942-4 Ag 21 '26; Ry Age 81:238-9 Ag 7 '26
Denver & Rio Grande Western railroad company. Moody's Inv Serv 17:379 N 19 '25
Denver & Rio Grande Western railroad general 5s, 1955. Moody's Inv Serv 18:216, 360, 407; 19:166, 377 Jl 8, N 11, D 23 '26, My 12, O 6 '27

DENVER and Salt Lake railway
Moffat tunnel leased. Ry Age 80:246 Ja 16 '26

DEODORIZATION
Application of the counter-current principle of the steam deodorisation of saponifiable oils. W. Brash. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:331-3 S 24 '26
Theory of the practice of steam deodorisation of saponifiable oils. W. Brash. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:73-5 Mr 26 '26
See also Water purification—Odor removal

DEOXIDIZERS
Deoxidation misleading term. C: Vickers. Foundry 55:55-7 Ja 15 '27

DEPARTMENT stores
Can the national advertiser and the department store bury the hatchet? L. Allen. Ptr Ink M 15:58+ Jl '27
Department store buying trends that affect manufacturers. A. Lazarus. Ptr Ink 136:106-8 S 23 '26
Department-store consolidations. H: N. Wyzanski. Harvard Business R 4:459-70 Jl '26
Department-store expansion. Harvard Business R 6:81-9 O '27
Department stores. Moody's Inv Serv 19:124 Ap 14 '27
Department stores are experimenting with sales units. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:155+ D 2 '26
Department stores discuss matters of interest to advertisers. Ptr Ink 140:133+ S 29 '27
Department store's future. P. White. Nation's Business 14:86+ Ap '26
Divorce will not solve the department store problem. J. W. Champion. Ptr Ink 140:139-40 Ag 11 '27
Eleven ways salesmen can help department store buyers to buy. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ S 16 '26
How the department store views national advertising. R. L. Yonker. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Jl 7 '27

DEPARTMENT stores—*Continued*
How to avoid resistance to your selling effort. J. True. Ptr Ink M 12:32+ Ap '26
Installment sales in New England department stores, 1925-1926. Survey of Cur Business 68:26 Ap '27
Instalment selling in department stores. G: A. Schweppe. 48p Dry goods economist, New York '26
Is department store business worth what it costs? J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 11: 116-18+, 215-16 Jl 24-Ag 7 '26
Manufacturers' displays in department stores. Ptr Ink 137:160 D 16 '26
Mass retailing here—and to stay. E. A. Filene. il Nation's Business 15:18-20 My '27
New distribution developments in Canada; the T. Eaton company, operator of department stores and a mail-order business. Ptr Ink 140:41-2 S 22 '27
Old chains for new; department stores. Comm & Fin 16:323-5 F 9 '27
Retail trends and the new mail-order department stores. H. Goldberg. Ptr Ink 140: 33-4+ Jl 14 '27
What chance is there for real selling to department stores? B. P. Neff. Ptr Ink 136: 33-4 Ag 26 '26

See also Charge accounts (retail trade); Mail order business; Store buildings; *also* Macy, R. H. and company; May department stores company

Advertising

Department store policies that affect manufacturers. T. A. Weston. Ptr Ink 134:69-70 F 18 '26
Department stores will use your direct-mail material. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:113-14+ Jl 1 '26
Inside story of department store sales. Ptr Ink 136:150+ Ag 5 '26
Institutional copy and merchandise advertising. Ptr Ink 134:92 Ja 28 '26
Lord & Taylor's method of planning an advertising forecast. G. H. Cowan. Ptr Ink 140:136-7+ Jl 7 '27
Macy's develops an innovation in department store copy. Ptr Ink 135:190+ Ap 22 '26
Macy's starts a departmental-institutional newspaper series. il Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Mr 3 '27
Nation-wide campaign for department store chain. il Ptr Ink 136:10+ Jl 29 '26
Success of department store advertising. D. Dignam. Adv & Sell 9:38 Je 29 '27
Trolley bargain day in Toledo; co-operation with railway and merchandising officials. Elec Ry J 68:1137-8 D 25 '26
Why newspapers charge a lower rate for department store advertising. A. S. Ochs. Ptr Ink 134:73+ Ja 14 '26

Employees

Are you using the department store training department? J. H. Greene. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Ja 27 '27
Department stores want you to educate their clerks. J. True. Ptr Ink 134:169+ F 11 '26
Health control in mercantile life. A. B. Emmons. 234p [bibliog. p. 73-5] Harper '26
Training personnel workers for retail stores. Monthly Labor R 22:1169 My '26

Finance

Bank loans to finance the installment buyer. B. Davenport. Am Bankers Assn J 18:312+ N '25; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2476-7 N 21 '25

Management

Chicago department store opens real estate department. R. F. Irvin. il Sales Management 10:767-8+ My 15 '26
Department leasing in retail stores. A. L. Bush. 45p U.S. Bur. for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C.
Department store organization. A. Lazarus. v. 1 Dry goods economist, New York '26
Determination of standards of layout for retail concerns. J. F. Pyle. Univ J of Business 4:328-47 O '26
Engineer in the retail store. A. W. Einstein. Mech Eng 49:211 Mr '27
Financial budgeting in a department store. G: Bates. Harvard Business R 4:471-9 Jl '26
Have you a friendly department store like this one in your town? Famous-Barr company, St Louis, maintains a free terminal for use of intercity motor carriers. il map Bus Transportation 6:254-6 My '27
How Lord & Taylor forecast finances for merchandising. G. H. Cowan. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Ja 13 '27
In a town of 25,000 we do a business of $1,250,000 a year; Herbst department store. J. K. Herbst. il System 49:70-3 Ja '26
Is the economical view-point better than a budget? F. Z. Saloman. il System 49:350-2+ Mr '26
Leased departments in stores. W: Gregg. Credit M 28:14+ Mr '26
Merchandise budget in a department store. A. C. Hodge. Univ J of Business 4:21-37 D '25
Merchandising—employee training; abstracts. W. A. Hawkins. Am Gas J 123:583-4 N 21 '25; Gas Age 56:759-60 N 21 '25
Organization and operation of department stores. J. R. Doubman and J: R. Whitaker. bibliog 301p Wiley '27
Principles of organization applied to modern retailing. P. M. Mazur. 331p Harper '27
We get new business from complaints, returns, collections. A. B. Wallace. il System 48:691-4 D '25

Statistics

Department-store sales and stocks, Sept. 1922-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:108-9 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Department store sales and stocks, by Federal reserve districts. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Department store sales in New England during first quarter of 1926 largest on record for any corresponding period. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2559 My 8 '26
Department store sales in New York Federal reserve district. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2688 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Merchandise distribution in the first half of 1927. Fed Res Bul 13:558-61 Ag '27
Vital department store statistics, covering the principal operations of department and specialty stores. A. Lazarus. 167p Dry goods economist, New York '26
Wholesale and retail trade in 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:98-9 F '27

DEPHLEGMATORS
Multiple stream bubble tower in use by the Marine refining corporation. il Pet Age 17: 44 Ap 1 '26

DEPLETION
Answering criticisms of discovery depletion provision. P. Armitage. Min Cong J 12:79-82 F '26
Depletion; how to figure it. T. F. Kennedy. Coal Age 32:149-51 S '27
Depletion reserve, when distributed, taxable under the income tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2598-9 N 28 '25
Depreciation, obsolescence, depletion. G. W. Greenwood. Brick & Clay Rec 67:935-6 D 22 '25
Discount formulas in valuation of wasting assets. J: A. Church, jr. Eng & Min J 121:8-12 Ja 2 '26; Discussion. 121:491-4 Mr 20 '26
Discovery and depletion provisions of the 1926 revenue act. A. W. Lawson. Eng & Min J 121:645-8 Ap 17 '26
Method of determining allowable depletion for 1925 returns. W. B. Case. Nat Pet N 18:28-9 Mr 3 '26
Mid-continent oil men organizing to fight new depletion bill. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 17: 27 D 23 '25

DEPLETION—*Continued*
New bill menaces discovery depletion allowance to oil producers. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 17:25-6 D 16 '25
Tax division defends discovery depletion. Min Cong J 11:597+ D '25

DEPOLARIZATION
Depolarization of resonance radiation. P. D. Foote. Phys R 30:300-4 S '27

DEPOSIT requirements. See Public utilities—Deposit requirements; Waterworks—Deposit requirements

DEPRECIATION
Accounting for values or dollars. J. F. Dillman. Management & Adm 11:118 F '26
Accounting for values or dollars. S. McK. DuBrul. Management & Adm 10:338 D '25
Accounting treatment of depreciation. L. L. Starrett. Elec W 90:511-12 S 10 '27
Accounting treatment of property retired. S. R. Hatch. Elec W 90:433-4+ Ag 27 '27
A.P.I. is expected to begin study of depreciation this year. Nat Pet N 19:29 Mr 23 '27
Are accounting reserves sound? H: E. Riggs. Ry Age 82:1461-3, 1589-91 My 14, 28 '27; Reply. E. J. Greaney. 83:647-9 O 1 '27
Costs and depreciation. C. G. Jensen. Paper Tr J 82:53-6 My 20 '26
Courts are now more specific on depreciation. L. L. Starrett. Elec W 90:743-4 O 8 '27
Depreciating a property sold below cost. Elec Ry J 68:341-3 Ag 28 '26
Depreciation—a much confused term. H: E. Riggs. Ry Age 82:465-8 F 12 '27
Depreciation an important factor in Baltimore valuation. Elec Ry J 67:803-4 My 8 '26
Depreciation and depletion for gas plants; what amortization really is. A. B. Morris. Nat Pet N 18:63-4+ My 5 '26
Depreciation as an operating expense. W. H. Maltbie. Elec Ry J 67:354-6, 399-402, 542-4 F 27-Mr 6, 27 '26
Depreciation becomes of greater importance to railroads. H: J. Saunders. Eng N 98:902-3 Je 2 '27
Depreciation; calculating its correct value. T: F. Kennedy. Coal Age 32:211-13 O '27
Depreciation funds and reserves in public-utility rate cases. J: H. Bickley. J Account 43:241-8; Discussion. C. H. Nau. 249-52 Ap '27
Depreciation in public utilities. D. F. Wilcox. 112p National municipal league, New York '25
Depreciation laws not usually mandatory. Elec W 89:659 Mr 26 '27
Depreciation, obsolescence, depletion. G. W. Greenwood. Brick & Clay Rec 67:935-6 D 22 '25
Depreciation rates on standard basis. Iron Age 118:1492 N 25 '26
Digest of depreciation charges of 175 roads and 16 large switching and terminal companies (with annual operating revenues above $1,000,000) calendar year 1925. 52 numb 1 Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. '26
Fundamentals of public utility depreciation. W. G. Cross. Elec W 90:841-3 O 22 '27
General mathematical theory of depreciation. H. Hotelling. Am Statis Assn J 20:340-53 S '25
Important cost item; how to figure wear on equipment; depreciation and obsolescence. A. H. Hunter. Roads & Sts 67:445-6 O '27
I. C. C. orders depreciation accounting instituted. Ry Age 81:1124, 1164-7 D 4-11 '26; Ry R 79:831 D 4 '26
Inter-state commerce commission's order calling for depreciation accounting system by steam railroads and telephone companies. Comm & Fin Chr 124:289-91 sec 2 Ap 30 '27
Mileage the logical basis for bus depreciation. D. E. Blair. Elec Ry J 69:1104-5 Je 18 '27
New method of figuring depreciation and depletion for gasoline plants. H. E. Rorschach. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ O 20 '26
Obsolescence. L. L. Thwing. J Account 41: 321-9 My '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:63-5 My 27 '26
Obsolescence and depreciation; studied from management's point of view. G. James. Taylor Soc Bul 12:442-6 Je '27
Opinions differ on depreciation basis for railway bus companies. il Ry Age 82:1662-4 sec 2 My 28 '27
Post-mortem to fix obsolescence cost; wrecking of W. C. T. U. temple of Chicago. il diags Eng & Contr 66:155-66 Ap '27
Practical accounting system for engineers. S. H. Withey. Cassier's Ind Management 14:369-71 Ag '27
Principles of depreciation; their application to plant equipment. J. J. Berliner. Business 8:20-1+ S '27
Public utility depreciation accounting. L. R. Nash. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:369-84 O '26
Recent decisions of the United States Board of tax appeals on depreciation of tools and equipment. L. Childs. Am Mach 63:881-2 D 3 '25
Rehearing on depreciation asked by railroads. Ry Age 83:95-7 Jl 16 '27; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 125:603-4 Jl 30 '27
Saving Federal taxes in metal-working industries. W. B. Swindell, jr. Iron Tr R 80:578-9 Mr 3 '27
Some aspects of depreciation rates. J. D. Mortimer. Elec W 89:781-3, 833-5 Ap 9-16 '27
Tax money saved by decisions of Board of appeals. M. P. Snow. Iron Tr R 79:136+ Jl 15 '26
Tax refunds are made possible; accelerated depreciation as claim. W. B. Swindell, jr. Iron Tr R 78:512-13 F 25 '26
Tentative agreement regarding alternative methods of computing depreciation on contractor's equipment for income tax purposes. Eng N 99:320-1 Ag 25 '27; Roads & Sts 67:493 N '27
Theory of depreciation is incorrect. F. S. Schwinn. Ry R 78:899-902 My 22 '26
Urgent need for revision of our conception of depreciation. H: E. Riggs. Aera 16:592-7 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:659-61 O 9 '26
Valuation for rate making. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 60:13-14+ Jl 2 '27
Why the public utilities need adequate, accurately calculated depreciation reserves. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcolmson. Annalist 29:892+ Je 24 '27

See also Depletion

DEPTFORD, England
Water supply
Proposed remodelling of Deptford waterworks. Engineer 144:49-50 Jl 8 '27

DEPTH sounder. See Sounding

DERAILMENTS
Causes and prevention of freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. Ry Age 80:234-6, 417 Ja 16, F 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:23-5, 122 Ja-F '26
Freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. diags Ry Age 83:763-7 O 22 '27

DERBY pottery
Old Derby porcelain and its artist-workmen. F. Hurlbutt. 312p 60 pls Stokes '26

DERMATITIS. See Skin—Diseases

DERRICKS, Oil well
Modern derrick is work of oil and supply company engineers. L. G. E. Bignell. il Nat Pet N 19:310-15 S 21 '27
Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of standard rigs and derricks. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:133-46 O 1 '27
Safeguarding workmen at oil derricks. H. C. Miller. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 272:1-111 '27; Excerpts. Safety Eng 53:267-8 Je '27
Selection and erection of steel derricks for drilling and pumping. H. H. Anderson. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:85-93 Ja 31 '27

DERRICKS, Oil well—*Continued*
Walking beam not a true beam, engineering study réveals. R. N. Burnett. diags Nat Pet N 19:64+ N 2 '27

DERRID
Derris as insecticide gains in importance. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22 Ag 2 '26

DESATURATORS, Steam. See Steam desaturators

DESCHUTES river, Oregon
Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. map Am Soc C E Pro 51:1953-5 D '25

DESERT flora
Essential oils in desert plants; physical constants. M. Adams and R. Billinghurst. Am Chem Soc J 49:2895-7 N '27

DESERT roads. See Roads, Desert

DESERTS
See also Death Valley, California; Mohave desert

DESICCATION. See Drying

DESIGN
Dynamic symmetry. M. Gugle. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:157-61 F '26
Elaborate and the simple in design. C. Bill. il Arch Forum 45:57-60 Jl '26
Influence of design on American manufactures. B. Bulla. Comm M 7:3-10 Mr '26
Notes on shape construction. F: H. Rhead. il Am Cer Soc J 10:389-401 Je '27
Samples of experience speak louder than words. G: H. Wilcox. Mag of Business 52: 409-10 O '27
Standardized proportion of the Greek vase and ornament. R. W. Gardner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:426-36 Jl '26
Utility should determine art in industry. D. S. Kimball. Ptr Ink 141:186 N 3 '27
See also Airplanes—Design; Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans; Automobiles—Design; Bridge design; Concrete construction—Design; Locomotives—Design; Machine tools—Design; Machinery—Design; Pattern making; Structures, Theory of; Textile design

DESIGN, Decorative
Alphabet of form; Best-Maugard method for creative design. C. Bragdon. il Arch Rec 61:97-104 F '27
Drawing, its history and uses. W. A. S. Benson. 109p Oxford '25
Masterpieces of Greek drawing and painting. E. Pfuhl. 150, 126p [bibliog. p. 144-5] Macmillan '26
Method for creative design. A. Best-Maugard. 181p Knopf '26
Modern ornament and design. J. N. Halsted. 198p Signs of the times pub. co., Cincinnati, O. '27
Oriental decorative designs. P. J. Lemos. 4p 28 pls School arts magazine, Worcester, Mass. '27
Ornament from magic squares. C. Bragdon. il Arch Rec 60:506-16 D '26
Ornamental designs and illustrations, studies of the human figure, plant and animal life. J: M. Bergling. 2d ed. 85 pl J: M. Bergling, Chicago '25
Personal experiences and national life as subject matter for design. M. M. French. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:779-82 N '26
Simple art applied to handwork. H. A. Rankin and F. H. Brown. 245p Pitman '26
See also Copyright—Designs; Decoration and ornament; Lettering; Tapestry; Textile design; Textile printing

DESIZING (textiles)
Effect of naphtha sulphonic acid on desizing of cotton. P. P. Victoroff. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:815-18 D 14 '25
Method for evaluation of diastatic compounds. W. W. Chase and E. R. Donaldson. Textile Col 47:781-2 D '25

DES MOINES, Iowa
See also Electric plants (central stations)—Des Moines, Iowa

Rapid transit
Court rules contract binding with union employees; one-man cars barred. Elec Ry J 66:922-3 N 21 '25

Water supply
Beautifying water works properties. C. S. Denman. il (fold pl) Am Water Works Assn J 14:289-94 O '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:338-42 Ag 12 '25; Same. Can Eng 50:57-8 Mr 9 '26

DESUPERHEATERS
High heat-transfer rates for surface type desuperheaters. P. H. Hardie. diag Power 65:253-5 F 15 '27
New field for desuperheaters opened by changed steam conditions in plant extensions. B. N. Broido. diags Power 64:803-5 N 30 '26

DETECTIVES
License law for private detectives. Monthly Labor R 21:1344 D '25

DETECTORS, Crystal. See Radio detectors

DETECTORS, Smoke. See Smoke detectors

DETERGENT action. See Cleaning

DETINNING. See Tin metallurgy

DETONATING compounds. See Explosives

DETONATION
Antiknock materials. W: H. Charch, E: Mack, jr. and C. E. Boord. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:334-40 Ap '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 46:614-15 Je '26
Autoxydation et action antioxygène; considérations sur le mode d'action des antidétonants. C: Moureu, C: Dufraisse and R. Chaux. bibliog Chimie & Ind 17:531-5 Ap '27
Closed-vessel explosions of mixtures of air and liquid fuels. Engineering 121:180 F 5 '26
Detonation in engines using liquid fuel. Chem Age (Lond) 16:158-9 F 12 '27
Detonation wave from solid explosives. W. C. Holmes. J Fr Inst 203:549-59 Ap '27
Dopes and detonation. H. L. Callendar, R. O. King and C. J. Sims. Engineering 121:475-6, 509-11, 542-5, 575-6, 605-8 Ap 9-30, My 21 '26
Effects of antiknock in slow oxidation of methane under influence of ionization. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:231-3 F '27
Gaseous explosions; rate of rise of pressure, velocity of flame travel, and the detonation wave. G: G. Brown and G: B. Watkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:363-6 Mr '27
Photographic measurement of rate of detonation of explosives. G. StJ. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il diags J Fr Inst 203:103-10 Ja '27
Present status of the facts and theories of detonation. G. L. Clark and W. C. Thee. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1219-26 [bibliog. p.1226] D '25
Propagation of detonation across an air-gap between two cartridges of explosive. G. St J. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il J Fr Inst 203:387-406 Mr '27
Velocity of detonation over short lengths of explosives; abstract. E. Jones. diags Engineering 122:152 Jl 30 '26
See also Automobile engines—Detonation; Gas and oil engines—Detonation; Gas and oil engines—Fuel

DETONATORS
Primers with burning fuse and detonators. Eng & Contr 66:103 Mr '27

Testing
Detonators and tests for them. C. S. Hurter. Eng & Min J 122:500-1 S 25 '26

DETONATORS, Electric
Development of electric detonators. Eng & Contr 66:40 Ja '27
Devices for firing electric detonators. J. B. Stoneking. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:50-1 Mr '26

DETONATORS, Electric—*Continued*
Electric method of firing blasts. C: S. Hurter. diags chart Eng & Contr (G C) 65:269-73 Je 16 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29: 99-102 S '26
Electric shot-firing in mines, quarries, and tunnels. L. C. Ilsley and A. B. Hooker. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 240:1-139 '26; Excerpt (Development of electric shot-firing). Eng & Min J 123:99 Ja 15 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:42 Ja '27
Electrical exploders for shot-firing in coal mines. Engineering 121:91 Ja 15 '26
Firing electric blasting caps. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:150 Mr 3 '26
How blasting efficiency increases production. H. G. Mundy. Min Cong J 13:540 Jl '27
Progress of electric shot-firing. Coal Age 30: 915 D 30 '26
Safe methods of firing shots at Dawson mines. W. C. Holman. il diags Coal Age 31:14-15 Ja 6 '27

DETROIT, Michigan
Detroit's progress due to open shop. J: L. Dryden. Iron Age 118:1076-7 O 14 '26
Merchandising slants at home; business thoughts gleaned while visiting Detroit. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 139:165-6+ Je 23 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Detroit; Motor bus lines—Detroit; Trade unions—Detroit

Architecture

Buhl building, Detroit. il plans Arch Forum 45:30-2, pl 9-14 Jl '26

See also Chancery building, Detroit, Michigan

Bridges

Windsor-Detroit international bridge. P. L. Pratley. diags map Can Eng 53:323-6 S 27 '27

Industries

Detroit becoming a steel producer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 13:466-9 D '25
Detroit—pioneer of the cooperative age. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 74:21-7 Jl '27
Detroit's mile-a-month growth enriches home owners. T. F. MacManus. il Forbes 18:24-8 Ap 1 '26

Libraries

Detroit public library, Monteith branch, Detroit, Mich. il plans Am Arch 132:529-32 O 20 '27
House that love built, an Italian renaissance temple to arts and letters. W: F. Paris. 91p Haddon press, New York '25

Railroads

Track depression work at Detroit imposes many problems. il plans Ry Age 83:333-7 Ag 20 '27

Rapid transit

Buses for local and trolleys for express service. il Bus Transportation 6:575 O '27
Detroit wants to know relative earning power of railway and bus lines. Elec Ry J 69:184-5 Ja 22 '27
Downtown dips disapproved for Detroit. Elec Ry J 69:91 Ja 8 '27
Equipment trust terms at Detroit. Elec Ry J 67:658-9, 702 Ap 10-17 '26
Express service in Detroit. il Elec Ry J 70: 570 S 24 '27
$581,700 balance in Detroit, Dept. of street railways. Elec Ry J 70:759 O 15 '27
Jitney issue reopened in Detroit. Elec Ry J 68:78 Jl 10 '26
Jitney ordinance constitutional. Elec Ry J 70:799-800 O 22 '27
$187,000,000 for rapid transit at Detroit. Elec Ry J 68:355-6 Ag 28 '26
$159,176 decrease in net at Detroit. Elec Ry J 67:381-2 F 27 '26
$71,718 increase in net in Detroit. Elec Ry J 68:362 Ag 28 '26
Slight gains shown by Detroit municipal railway. Elec Ry J 68:988 N 27 '26
$3,956,494 net income at Detroit. Elec Ry J 67:132-3 Ja 16 '26
Transportation problems of Detroit. H. V. Wallace. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:357-60 Je 2 '26; Same abr. Good Roads 69:192-4 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:369-70 F 27 '26

See also Detroit United railway; Motor bus lines—Detroit, Michigan

Sacred Heart seminary

Sacred Heart seminary. il plans Am Arch 132: 427-54 O 5 '27

Sewerage

$101,028,000 needed for the sewerage and treatment at Detroit. map Eng N 96:112-13 Ja 21 '26
Tank sewage plan adopted by Detroit city council. Eng N 97:971 D 9 '26

Streets

Detroit traffic increases 10.91 per cent in year. Automotive Ind 53:1054 D 24 '25
Providing for future transportation; city planning and traffic growth in Detroit. S. D. Waldon. Elec Ry J 68:654-7 O 9 '26
Removing the stop-and-go by super-highways. F. Dunne. il Forbes 17:11-13+ F 1 '26
Super-highway construction at Detroit. S. D. Waldon. il plans Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 55-9 Ja 6 '26

Water supply

Detroit's new centrifugal pumps surpass previous efficiency records. W: Schwanhausser; W. C. Rudd. il diag Eng N 98:1015-17 Je 23 '27; Same cond. Engineer 144:290 S 9 '27
Eighteen months operation of the Detroit filtration plant. W: M. Wallace. Am Water Works Assn J 16:465-73 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:394-8 Ag '26
Hydrant-flow surveys. G: H. Fenkell. Eng N 96:989-90 Je 17 '26
Purification and other improvements of Great Lakes water supplies. G: H. Fenkell. W Soc E J 31:413-22 N '26; Same. Water Works 66:78-82 F '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:125-33 Mr '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:422-39 N '26

DETROIT & Ironton railroad. See Detroit, Toledo and Ironton railroad

DETROIT Edison company
Detroit Edison company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:267-8 Jl 21 '27
Detroit Edison's improved set-up. P. W. Garret. Elec W 86:1031-2 N 14 '25

Construction engineering bureau

Organization for construction; Detroit Edison company. Elec W 90:731-3 O 8 '27

DETROIT International bridge company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:524-5 Jl 23 '27

DETROIT stock exchange
Monthly range of prices and high and low prices on the Detroit stock exchange, 1925-1926; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:850-3 F 12 '27
Monthly range of prices on the Detroit stock exchange for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 805-7 F 13 '26
1926 achievements of the Detroit stock exchange. R. W. Simonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:853-4 F 12 '27

DETROIT, Toledo and Ironton railroad
Can all our railroads be Fordized? E: Hungerford. il Forbes 18:13-16+ Ap 15 '26
Ford consolidation plan rejected by I.C.C. Ry Age 82:985 Mr 26 '27
Ford railroad plan disapproved. Ry Age 81: 283-5 Ag 14 '26
Gas-electric cars on the D. T. & I. il Ry Mech Eng 101:146-8 Mr '27
Henry Ford—railroader. E: Hungerford. il map Forbes 18:9-12+ Mr 15; 18-20+ Ap 1 '26
Proposed consolidation of railroad properties denied. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3491-3 Je 11 '27

DETROIT trust company
Detroit trust company formally opens its spacious new home. il Trust Companies 44: 801-4 Je '27; Same cond. Bankers M 114: 912-13 Je '27

DETROIT United railway
Detroit United railway. Moody's Inv Serv 18:415 D 30 '26
Railway and bus on Michigan super-highway. Elec Ry J 67:209-10 Ja 30 '26
Surplus for Detroit United. Elec Ry J 66: 973 N 28 '25

DEUBENER, Walter Henry
Successful inventors; piece of string, plus a paper bag. M. Wright. por Sci Am 137:414-15 N '27

DE VINNE, Theodore Low
Why De Vinne was a great printer. por Inland Ptr 79:266-8 My '27

DEVITRIFICATION
Causes of the surface devitrification of glasses. K. Tabata. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:6-22 Ja '27
Determination of the constitution of glasses. K. Tabata. il Am Cer Soc J 9:823-49 D '26

DEVULCANIZATION. See Rubber waste

DEW point
Über eine methode zur messung kleiner dampf- und partialdrucke. H. v. Halban and K. Siedentopf. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40:661-6 Je 9 '27

DEXTRIN
Polymerisation of β-glucosan; the constitution of synthetic dextrins. J. C. Irvine and J: W. H. Oldham. Chem Soc J 127:2903-22 D '25

Bibliography

Starches, 1811-1925; a list of references dealing with the chemistry and technology of starches, dextrins and amylases. R. P. Walton, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 31:572-617 Jl '27

DEXTROSE
Catalytic and specific dynamic actions of certain amino acids. J: M. Ort and J. L. Bollman. Am Chem Soc J 49:805-10 Mr '27
Catalytic reduction of *d*-gluconic acid to *d*-glucose. J. W. E. Glattfield and E. H. Shaver. Am Chem Soc J 49:2305-8 S '27
Clarification of starch conversion liquors in manufacture of corn sugar and corn sirup. M. S. Badollet and H. S. Paine. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1245-6 N '27
Corn sugar status still unsettled. E. B. Reid. Nation's Business 14:78-80 Ap '26
Dextrose industry in the United States. L. K. Arnold. Chem Age (Lond) 15:179 Ag 21 '26
From corn to sugar in ten hours. il Sci Am 135:52-3 Jl '26
Manufacture of refined corn sugar. L. K. Arnold. Chem & Met Eng 33:347-9 Je '26
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the action of potassium hydroxide on *d*-glucose and *d*-galactose. W. L. Evans, R. H. Edgar and G: P. Hoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2665-77 O '26
Oxidation of *d*-glucose by air in calcium hydroxide solution. M. H. Power and F. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 48:195-202 Ja '26
Oxidation of *d*-glucose by means of copper in sodium carbonate solution (Soldaïni's reagent). F. W. Jensen and F. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 47:3019-24 D '25
Sugar from corn. Chem & Met Eng 33:101 F '26

See also Glucose

DIABASE
Diabase differentiation. R. C. Emmons. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:73-82 Ja '27

DIABETES
Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. C. G. Lambie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:300-4 Jl 15 '27
Relation between the metabolism of glucose and fats in diabetes. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:1259-62 Ag '27

See also Insulin

DIACETONE alcohol
Decomposition of diacetone alcohol in alkali hydroxide-alkali salt solutions. G. Åkerlöf. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:3046-63 D '26
Ethers of diacetone alcohol. A. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 49:530-5 F '27

DIACETONE glucose
Synthesis and properties of 3-chloro-diacetone-glucose. J. B. Allison and R. M. Hixon. Am Chem Soc J 48:406-10 F '26

DIACETYLSUCCINATE
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; ethyl mesityloxidoxalate, formylphenylacetate, and diacetylsuccinate. R: A. Morton and E: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:713-18 Mr '26

DIACYLANILIDES
Isomeric change in aromatic compounds; the conversion of diacylanilides into acylaminoketones. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J 127: 2818-20 D '25

DIACYLSTYRENES
Synthesis of alpha,beta-diacylstyrenes and their reaction with hydrogen bromide. C: F. H. Allen and H. B. Rosener. Am Chem Soc J 49:2110-13 Ag '27

DIAGNOSIS
Methods of clinical diagnosis. A. G: Gibson and W: T. Collier. 398p Longmans '27

See also Stethophone

DIALYSIS
Separation of the amyloses in some common starches. T. C. Taylor and H. A. Iddles. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:715-16 Jl '26

DIAMAGNETISM
Critical survey of some recent advances in the study of diamagnetism. E. S. Bieler. J Fr Inst 203:211-42 [bibliog. p. 241-2] F '27

DIAMINOPHENYL oxide
New dye intermediates. M. T. Bogert and R. L. Evans. Ind & Eng Chem 18:299-302 Mr '26

DIAMINOPHENYL sulfide
New dye intermediates. M. T. Bogert and R. L. Evans. Ind & Eng Chem 18:299-302 Mr '26

DIAMINOPHENYLARSINIC acid
Heterocyclic compounds containing arsenic; the action of chloroacetamide on 3:4-diamino-phenylarsinic acid. A. J. Ewins, G: Newbery and R. W: E. Stickings. Chem Soc J p 851-5 Ap '27

DIAMINO-TOLANE
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series; the mode of addition of water to 3:4′ -dinitro- and diamino-tolanes. H. A. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:1232-9 Je '26

DIAMOND drills. See Rock drills

DIAMOND mines and mining
Diamond mining in 1925. S. H. Ball. Eng & Min J 121:925-7 Je 5 '26
Uses of electric lighting in the mining of diamonds. il Dun's Int R 47:60-2 Ag '26

Africa, Central

Diamond mining in Central Africa. A. B. Sabin. il Eng & Min J 124:533-4 O 1 '27

Brazil

Legendary diamond mines of Brazil. C. N. Lurie. Eng & Min J 122:498-9 S 25 '26
Mining black diamonds in Brazil in the Piranhas district. A. S. Bandler. il Eng & Min J 124:295-6 Ag 20 '27

British Guiana

Diamonds in British Guiana. Bradstreet's 54: 639 S 25 '26

California

Diamond quest in California. W. Scott. il Sci Am 134:312-13 My '26

South Africa

Longlands diamond pool on the Vaal river. Engineer 143:277 Mr 11 '27

DIAMONDS
Art of cutting diamonds. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 134:176-7 Mr '26
Carbon atom model and the structure of diamond. R. B. Lindsay. Phys R 29:497-509 Ap '27
Diamond combine to stabilize prices. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2444 My 1 '26
Grasfontein alluvial diamond production continues to increase. il Eng & Min J 124:225 Ag 6 '27
Johannesburg consolidated investment company, limited; position and prospects of the platinum and diamond industries. Economist 103:1086-7 D 18 '26
Over 5½ million carats of diamonds mined in 1926. S. H. Ball. il Eng & Min J 124:44-8 Jl 9 '27
Romance of carbon. A. D. Little. Ind & Eng Chem 18:445-6 My '26

Prices
Study in diamond prices. S. H. Ball. Eng & Min J 124:210-12 Ag 6 '27

DIAMONDS, Industrial
Diamond boring proves economical in Locomobile production. N. A. Jagger. il Automotive Ind 57:228-9 Ag 13 '27
Diamond drilling; with special reference to oil-field prospecting and development. F. A. Edson. U S Bur Mines Bul 243:1-165 '26; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 123:47, 846 Ja 8, My 21 '27; Eng & Contr 66:41 Ja '27; Abstract. Engineering 124:246-7 Ag 19 '27
Diamonds in the machine shop. C: O. Herb. il diag Mach 33:241-5 D '26
Expect higher prices for better grade industrial diamonds. Eng & Min J 121:310 F 13 '26
Loss of diamond bits. Min Cong J 13:135 F '27
Use of diamonds on gaging points. H. A. Seabright. diags Am Mach 66:464-5 Mr 17 '27
Using and abusing diamonds. J: R. Godfrey. Am Mach 66:244 F 10 '27

DIANISIDINE
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs: benzidine, tolidine and dianisidine. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup4-5 Jl 9 '27

DIANOL green
Determination of reducing sugars. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:187, 492, 545 Mr 12, Jl 16, 30 '26

DIANTHRANYL sulfides
Meso-thioanthracene derivatives; dianthranyl disulphide and dianthranyl tetrasulphide. W: H. Cooke, I. M. Heilbron, and G: H. Walker. Chem Soc J 127:2250-5 O '25

DIAPHRAGMS
Electroendosmosis of aqueous solutions through a diaphragm of sintered glass powder. F. Fairbrother and H. Varley. Chem Soc J p 1584-9 Jl '27
Improvements in and in connexion with diaphragms to be used in electric batteries. M. Wilderman. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:51-6 Ja 21 '27
Nonmetallic diaphragms for instruments. H. N. Eaton and C. T. Buckingham. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924: 419-62 [bibliog. p. 458] '25

DIARYLGUANIDINES
Connexion between the chemical constitution and the accelerator action of the diarylthioureas and diarylguanidines. W. J. S. Naunton. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:376-84 N 5 '26

DIARYLTHIOUREAS
Connexion between the chemical constitution and the accelerator action of the diarylthioureas and diarylguanidines. W. J. S. Naunton. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:376-84 N 5 '26

DIASPORE
Cyanite and diaspor refractories. E. J. Vachuska and G. A. Bole. il Am Cer Soc J 10: 761-73 O '27
Study of the shrinkage of diaspor clays. S. M. Phelps. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 9:659-66 O '26

DIASTASE
Determining liquefying capacity of diastatic products. S. Liepatoff. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:584-7 S 19 '27
Enzymes of diastase in the textile industry. S. W. Fiske. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:125-6 F 21 '27
See also Enzymes

DIATHERMY
Experimental study of diathermy. R. C. Lonergan. bibliog diags J Ind Hygiene 9: 1-11 Ja '27

DIATOMACEOUS earth
Concrete improved by the use of diatomaceous earth. C. N. Conner. Eng N 95:995-6 D 17 '25; Discussion. 95:1084; 96:129-30 D 31 '25, Ja 21 '26
Diatomaceous earth discovered in quantity near Augusta, Ga. N. L. Willet. Manuf Rec 90:72 D 9 '26
Diatomaceous earth, with special reference to Nevada. C. W. Davis. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2718:1-14 [bibliog. p. 12-14] N '25 (typew); Excerpt. Min Cong J 12:551 Jl '26
Many uses for diatomaceous earth. Eng & Min J 120:1015 D 26 '25
Moler products, ltd. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:827-9 S 16 '27
Technology and uses of silica and sand. W. M. Weigel. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Bul 266:185-99 '27

DIATOMITE
Diatomite. A. W. Allen. Eng & Min J 121:97 Ja 16 '26
Diatomite in 1926. Eng & Min J 123:139 Ja 22 '27
Diatomite of Florida. L. M. Drake. il Manuf Rec 90:102-4 N 4 '26

DIATOMS
Air binding of filters attributed to diatoms. L. C. Billings. Eng N 98:875 My 26 '27
Biogenesis of hydrocarbons by diatoms. C. F. Tolman. il Econ Geol 22:454-74, pl 1-5 Ag '27
Preliminary statement regarding the diatom epidemics at Copalis Beach, Washington, and an analysis of diatom oil. L. B. Becking and others. il diags map Econ Geol 22: 356-68 Je '27
See also Diatomaceous earth

DIATOMS, Fossil
Diatoms in western Oregon shales. H. G. Schenck. il Econ Geol 22:565-8 S '27

DIAZO-BENZENE chloride
Stability of diazo-benzene chloride solutions; the reaction of diazo-benzene chloride with certain organic hydroxy substances. H. A. H. Pray. J Phys Chem 30:1477-86 N '26
Stability of diazo-benzene chloride solutions; the reaction of diazo-benzene chloride with water. H. A. H. Pray. J Phys Chem 30: 1417-26 O '26

DIAZO compounds
Action of antimony trichloride upon diazotised diamines. W: H. Gray. Chem Soc J 129:3174-82 D '26
Diazo compounds cause skin disease. R. L. Drew. Chem & Met Eng 33:370-1 Je '26
Optically active diazo compounds; a crystalline, alicyclic diazo ester. F. E. Kendall and W: A. Noyes. Am Chem Soc J 48:2404-12 S '26

DIAZOMETHANES
Substituted *iso*diazomethanes. F: D. Chattaway and A. J: Walker. Chem Soc J 127: 2407-14 O '25

DIAZONIUM compounds
Action of diazonium salts on pyrones and their parent substances. R. T: Mullen and W: H. Crowe. Chem Soc J p 1751-3 Jl '27
Methylbiphenyls. M. Gomberg and J. C. Pernert. Am Chem Soc J 48:1372-84 My '26

DIAZONIUM compounds—*Continued*
Reaction between diazonium salts and malonyldiurethane. M. A. Whiteley and D. Yapp. Chem Soc J p 521-8 F '27
Standardization of the Sandmeyer reaction, with special applications. H. S. Fry and I. W. Grote. Am Chem Soc J 48:710-14 Mr '26
Velocity of decomposition of heterocyclic diazonium salts; diazonium salts of the pyrazole and pyrazolone series. J. Reilly and D. Madden. diag Chem Soc J 127:2936-40 D '25

DIAZOSULFONATES
New reaction of certain diazosulphonates derived from β-naphthol-1-sulphonic acid leading to the preparation of phthalazine, phthalazone, and phthalimidine derivatives. F. M. Rowe and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:242-8 Ag '26
New reaction of certain diazosulphonates derived from β-naphthol-1-sulphonic acid; preparation of phthalazine, phthalazone, and phthalimidine derivatives from 4'-nitrobenzene-2-naphthol-1-diazosulphonate. F: M. Rowe and others. Chem Soc J 129:690-706 Mr '26

DIAZOTIZATION
Nitrogen tetroxide as a reagent for diazotization. B. Houston and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 47:3011-18 D '25

DIBENZO-ARSENOLE
Derivatives of dibenzo-arsenole. H. Gottlieb-Billroth. Am Chem Soc J 49:482-6 F '27

DIBENZONAPHTHYRIDINE
Some derivatives of 2:3:5:6-dibenzo-1:8-naphthyridine. R. D. Haworth and H. S. Pink. Chem Soc J p 2345-9 S '27

DIBENZOYLETHYLENE
Studies on unsaturated 1,4-diketones; the mode of addition of halogen to dibenzoylethylene. R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1106-11 Ap '27

DIBENZOYLMETHANE
Hydrolytic fission of some substituted dibenzoylmethanes. W: Bradley and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2356-67 S '26

DIBENZYLQUINALDINE
Dibenzylquinaldine. W: H. Mills and A. T: Akers. Chem Soc J 127:2475-8 N '25

DIBROMIDES
Symmetrical substitution derivatives of trimethylene dibromide and pentamethylene dibromide. W: H. Mills and L. Bains. Chem Soc J 127:2502-7 N '25

DIBROMOBENZENONEINDOPHENOL
Phenol tests; a study of the velocity of indophenol formation; 2, 6-dibromobenzenoneindophenol. H. D. Gibbs. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 31:1053-81 Jl '27

DIBROMOGLUTARIC acids
Studies in the configuration of αα'-dibromodibasic acids; the αα'-dibromoglutaric acids. H. R. Ing and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 127:2387-99 O '25

DICARBAZYLS
Dicarbazyls; 9:9'-dicarbazyl and its halogen derivatives. J: McLintock and S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J p 1214-21 My '27
Dicarbazyls: synthesis of 3:3'-dicarbazyl. S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J 129:3033-8 D '26
Dicarbazyls; the oxidation of carbazole and *n*-alkylcarbazoles in acid solution. P. Maitland and S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J p 1388-92 Je '27

DICARBETHOXY-GUANIDINE
Some new reactions of the mixed aquo-ammono-carbonic acids. L. A. Pinck and J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 49:509-14 F '27

DICARBOXYLIC acids
Effect of *gem*-dialkyl groups on the formation and stability of the anhydrides of dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Farmer and J. Kracovski. Chem Soc J p 680-5 Mr '27
X-ray investigation of the normal saturated dicarboxylic acids and their ethyl esters. A. R. Normand. J: D. M. Ross and E: Henderson. Chem Soc J 129:2632-7 O '26

DICARBOXY-phenylarsonic acids
Dicarboxy-phenylarsonic acids; 2,3-dicarboxy-phenylarsonic acid and its anhydride. C. S. Hamilton and R. Frazier. Am Chem Soc J 48:2414-16 S '26

DICENTRINE
Resolution of *dl*-dicentrine. R. D. Haworth, W: H: Perkin, jr., and J: Rankin. Chem Soc J 129:29-32 Ja '26

DICHLORO-ACETIC acid
Reaction between dichloro-acetic acid and aromatic amines. A. S. Wheeler and E. de W. Jennings. Am Chem Soc J 49:1091-3 Ap '27

DICHLOROANTHRAQUINONE
Preparation of 1,4-dichloro-anthraquinone from phthalic anhydride and para-dichlorobenzene. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 48: 3198-9 D '26

DICHLOROBENZENE
o-Dichlorobenzene—an excellent cleaner for metals. P. H. Groggins and W. Scholl. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1029-30 S '27
Disulphonation of *m*-dichlorobenzene and of *s*-trichlorobenzene. W: Davies and H. G. Poole. Chem Soc J p 1122-4 My '27
Effect of chlorination on trickling sewage filters. M. M. Cohn. il Eng N 96:943-8 Je 10 '26
Preparation of alizarin from phthalic anhydride and ortho-dichlorobenzene. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 49:473-8 F '27
Preparation of 1,4-dichloro-anthraquinone from phthalic anhydride and para-dichlorobenzene. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 48: 3198-9 D '26

DICHLOROBROMOVINYL ethyl ether
αβ-dichloro-β-bromovinyl ethyl ether. I. A. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1099-1102 My '27

DICHLORODIPROPYL sulfide
γγ'-dichlorodipropyl sulphide. G. M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J 127:2671-7 N '25

DICHLOROMETHANE. See Methylene chloride

DICHLOROPHENOL
Nitrosation of phenols; 3:5-dichlorophenol. H. H: Hodgson and J: S: Wignall. Chem Soc J p 2216-21 S '27

DICHLOROTHIONYLQUINOL
Aromatic thionyl and chlorothionyl derivatives; thionylpyrocatechol and dichlorothionylquinol. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 500-4 F '27

DICHROMATES
Photochemical oxidation of alcohols by the dichromate ion. E. J: Bowen and C: W: Bunn. Chem Soc J p 2353-8 S '27

DICHROMIC acid
Electrolysis of dichromic acid under a mercury vapor lamp of high intensity. G: S. Forbes and P. A. Leighton. diag J Phys Chem 30:1628-33 D '26

DICTAPHONE
Dictaphone used for sounding work in New York harbor. il Eng N 99:316 Ag 25 '27

DICTATION. See Shorthand—Dictation

DICTIONARIES
American dictionaries. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 77:60-1 Ap '26
Browsing in the dictionary. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 80:235-6 N '27
Concise Oxford dictionary. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 80:59-60 O '27
The dictionary is human. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 77:612-13 Jl '26
Meet Mr Dictionary! E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 77:732-3 Ag '26
Treasure house of words; March's Thesaurus dictionary. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 78:762-3 F '27

DICTOGRAPH
L'adaptation du télégraphone à la prise en dictée des textes et à leur reproduction. il Génie Civil 87:445-6 N 21 '25

DICYANATES
Dicyanates and dibenzoates of triphenylbismuthine and triphenylstibine. F: Challenger and V. K. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 209-13 Ja '27

DIE blocks
Heat-treatment of die-blocks. Mach 34:50-2 S '27

DIE casting
Aluminum alloys and their castings. W. Bannard. Metal Ind 25:418-19 O '27
Committee B-2 on non-ferrous metals and alloys. Metal Ind 25:150 Ap '27
Die casting. N. F. Budgen. Engineering 120: 777-8 D 18 '25
Die-casting industry. C: Pack. Mach 33:324-5 Ja '27
Diecasting industry makes progress. J: S. Gullborg. Foundry 54:48-9 Ja 15 '26
Die castings and metal prices. C: Pack. il Iron Age 117:33-4 Ja 7 '26
Effect and cost of zinc and aluminum on die-castings. Mach 32:567 Mr '26
Fundamentals of die casting. S. A. Hellings. diag Foundry 54:472-3 Je 15 '26
Making molds for die-casting. J. H. Smit. diags Mach 33:441-4 F '27
Melting soft metals. E. L. Gates. il Gas Age 58:283-4 Ag 28 '26
Pressure vs. gravity die-casting. G: Mortimer. Am Mach 64:713-14 My 6 '26
Re-use of plaster of Paris molds; effect of alumina. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:714-17 Je '27
Spritzgusstechnik. Peter. Zeit Angew Chem 40:358-9 Mr 24 '27
Das spritzgussverfahren. P. Schimpke. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1069-75 Je 30 '27
Spritzgussverfahren und spritzgiessmaschinen. A. Kaufmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:285-90 F 27 '26; Abstract (Die-casting and die-casting machines). Engineer 141:sup57-8 Ap 30 '26
What to know in buying die castings. C: Pack. Iron Age 120:140-1 Jl 21 '27

DIE casting machines
Conflicting foundry methods; new machine for making die castings for brass and bronze work. J. G. Kaiser. Brass W 22:263-4 Ag '26
Simplex die-casting machine, improved. il Am Mach 64:298 F 18 '26

DIE sinking machines
Gorton no. 3-X universal die-sinking and engraving machine. il Am Mach 67:211 Ag 4 '27; Iron Age 120:279 Ag 4 '27
Pratt & Whitney improved die sinkers nos. 2 and 3. il Am Mach 63:836 N 19 '25; Iron Age 116:1452 N 26 '25; Mach 32:334 D '25
Pratt & Whitney universal die sinkers. il Iron Age 118:1207-8 O 28 '26; Mach 33:234-5 N '26; Am Mach 65:803-4 N 11 '26; Automotive Ind 55:776-7 N 4 '26

DIELECTRIC constants
Association, adsorption, and dielectric constant. C. T. Zahn. Phys R 27:329-40 Mr '26
Dependence of the dielectric constants of gases and water vapor on pressure when this pressure is small; abstract. K. Wolf. J Fr Inst 204:674 N '27
Determination of the dielectric constant of air by a discharge method. A. P. Carman and K. H. Hubbard. diags Phys R 29:299-308 F '27
Dielectric constant and molecular weight of bromine vapor. L. Pauling. Phys R 27:181-2 F '26
Dielectric constant of bromine. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 202:23-33; 203:251-60 Jl '26, F '27
Dielectric constant, power factor and resistivity of rubber and gutta-percha. H. L. Curtis and A. T. McPherson. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 299:669-722 '25
Dielectric constants and magnetic susceptibilities in the new quantum mechanics. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 29:727-44; 30: 31-54 My, Jl '27
Dielectric constants of binary mixtures. J: W. Williams, I. J. Krchma and R. J. Allgeier. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1888-96; 49: 1676-86, 2408-22 Jl '26, Jl, O '27
Dielectric constants of mixtures of organic liquids. R. N. Kerr. Chem Soc J 129:2796-2804 N '26
Dielectric constants of some liquids and liquid mixtures. L. A. Sayce and H. V. A. Briscoe. diag Chem Soc J 129:2623-7 O '26
Effect of moisture on electrical properties of insulating waxes, resins, and bitumens. J. A. Lee and H. H. Lowry. Ind & Eng Chem 19:302-6 F '27
Electric moment of CO_2, NH_3, and SO_2. C. T. Zahn. Phys R 27:455-9 Ap '26
Electrical properties of rubber-sulphur compounds. H. L. Curtis, A. T. McPherson and A. H. Scott. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 560:398-418 '27
Index of refraction and dielectric constant of water vapor. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 203: 701-11 My '27
Index of refraction of water for short continuous waves. L. E. McCarty and L. T. Jones. diags Phys R 29:880-6 Je '27
Influence of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of a diatomic dipole gas. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:145-60 Ja '27
Lack of effect of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of HCl and NO. L: M. Mott-Smith and C: R. Daily. Phys R 28: 976-9 N '26
Power losses in commercial glasses. W: C. Decker. Elec W 89:601-3 Mr 19 '27
Quantum theory of the dielectric constant of hydrogen chloride and similar gases. L. Pauling. Phys R 27:568-77 My '26
Significance of the dielectric constant of a mixture. H. H. Lowry. J Fr Inst 203:413-39 [bibliog. p. 436-9] Mr '27
Test for space quantization in a magnetic field. B. B. Weatherby and A. Wolf. diag Phys R 27:769-71 Je '26

DIELECTRIC losses
Measurement of dielectric losses and permittivity at radio frequencies. R. M. Wilmotte. diags Exp Wireless 4:569-70 S '27
Measuring dielectric loss in reel lengths of cable by portable wattmeter method. E. W. Davis and W. N. Eddy. diags Elec W 87: 666-7 Mr 27 '26
Need for accuracy in dielectric measurements. C. C. Kasson. Elec W 89:1331-2 Je 18 '27
Shielding against air conduction in dielectric measurements. C. L. Kasson. diag Elec W 88:1274 D 18 '26
Some aspects of the dielectric loss measurement problem. B. W. St Clair. diags Am Inst E E J 45:729-33 Ag '26
Symposium on dielectrics and power-factor measurements; discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1288-97 D '26
Three methods of measuring dielectric power loss and power factor. E. D. Doyle and E. H. Salter. diags Am Inst E E J 45:556-63 Je '26
Use of the dynamometer wattmeter for measuring the dielectric power loss and power factor of the insulation of high-tension lead-covered cables. E. S. Lee. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:746-54 Ag '26

See also Hysteresis

DIELECTRICS
Analysis of high-tension cables. K. Konstantinowsky. il diags Elec W 86:1102-4 N 28 '25
Cables, dielectrics and corona; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. il Elec W 89:393-5 F 19 '27
Critical résumé of recent work on dielectrics. diags Inst E E J 64:1152-90 N '26
Cross-breaking strength, stiffness and oil absorption tests for hard composite dielectrics; supplement to Directions for the study of hard composite dielectrics. Inst E E J 64:335-6 Mr '26
Dielectric absorption and theories of dielectric behavior. J. B. Whitehead. Am Inst E E J 45:515-24 Je '26; Discussion. 45:888-94 S '26

DIELECTRICS—*Continued*
Dielectric problems in high-voltage cables. P. Dunsheath. il diags Inst E E J 64:97-125 [bibliog. p. 124-5] Ja '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:774-5, 833-5 N 13-20 '25; Electrician 95:555-6+ N 13 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:125-49, 771-3; 65:727-30 Ja, Jl '26, Jl '27; Elec R (Lond) 97:835 N 20 '25; Electrician 95:561 N 13 '25
Dielectric puncture under oil. J. T. Littleton and W. W. Shaver. il Elec W 90:503-4 S 10 '27
Dielectrics and insulation discussed at A. I. E. E. meeting. Elec W 87:394-5 F 20 '26
Electrets. E. P. Adams. J Fr Inst 204:469-86 O '27
Electrical breakdown of air. F. Fernie. Electrician 96:59+ Ja 15 '26
Lectures on dielectric theory and insulation. J: B. Whitehead. 154p [bibliog. p. 141-50] McGraw-Hill '27
Maxwell's theory of the layer dielectric. F. D. Murnaghan. Am Inst E E J 46:132-9 F '27; Discussion. 46:727-31 Jl '27
Mechanism of breakdown of dielectrics. P. L. Hoover. il Am Inst E E J 45:824-31 S '26; Discussion. 46:70-4 Ja '27
Permanent polarization of solid dielectrics; abstract. S. Mikola. J Fr Inst 201:176 F '26
Phase difference in dielectrics. J. B. Whitehead. Am Inst E E J 45:1225-8 D '26
Power factor of a cable dielectric. L. Emanueli. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:233-4 F 5 '26
Results of recent dielectric research; abstracts of papers at A.I.E.E. convention. Elec W 90:16-18 Jl 2 '27
Tentative directions for the determination of the electric strength of solid dielectrics. diags Inst E E J 64:165-92 Ja '26
Theory of absorption in solid dielectrics. V. Karapetoff. diags Am Inst E E J 45:236-43 Mr '26
Theory of imperfect solid dielectrics. M. G. Malti. Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:965-7 S '27

See also Insulation (electric); Mica

DIES
Adjustable dies for piercing, forming, and cutting off. J: Strama. il diag Mach 32: 571-2 Mr '26
Blanking-die data; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 64:329 F 25 '26
Coining, forming and embossing dies. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:294-6 D '25
Combination piercing, lancing and stamping die. J. E. Fenno. diags Mach 33:934-5 Ag '27
Construction and operation of swaging dies. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 67:295-8 Ag 25 '27
Deep drawing dies. J: J. Kauffman. diags Mach 32:315-16 D '25
Designing stampings or die-made parts. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33:681-4 My '27
Die and assembling fixture for instrument gears. H. M. Groff. diags Mach 32:726-9 My '26
Die for cutting off, piercing, and notching flat band iron. diag Mach 33:854-5 Jl '27
Die for piercing small brass parts. J. E. Fenno. diag Mach 32:731-2 My '26
Die for producing hunting tooth gear. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 34:78 S '27
Dies draw supply-tank body to shape for Lockhead hydraulic brakes. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:1065-7 D 30 '26
Dies for drawing light-gage metal. J: C. Biemeck. diags Mach 32:498-9 F '26
Dies for expanding pressed shapes. E: Heller. diags Mach 33:9-11 S '26
Dies for fabricating end joints on corrugated containers. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17: 137 Mr 26 '26
Dies for forming tubes from flat plates. F. H. Server. diags Mach 32:528 Mr '26
Dies for making brake drums. C. S. Wheeler. diags Iron Age 117:1774-5 Je 24 '26
Dies for making small gear segments. il Mach 32:312 D '25
Dies for producing laminations. P. J. Edmonds. diags Mach 33:749-54, 829-32 Je-Jl '27
Dies for starter laminations. L. L. Locke. il diag Am Mach 65:296 Ag 12 '26
Dies for steering-wheel spiders. J. M. Acklin. il diags Mach 32:283-4+, 388-90 D '25-Ja '26
Dies, their construction and use, for the modern working of sheet metals. J. V. Woodworth. 7th ed. 426p Henley '26
Examples of V-die bending. diags Mach 34: 217-18 N '27
Forging die for self-aligning bearing bracket. H. E. Hermann. diags Mach 33:694 My '27
Forming dies for a tapered tube. E: Heller. diags Mach 33:487-9 Mr '27
Hobbing of molding dies. T. I. Phillips. il Am Mach 65:39-40 Jl 8 '26
Locating pilot holes in punches. diags Am Mach 67:269-70 Ag 18 '27
Making engraved rolls of steel and copper. il Am Mach 64:57-60, 163-7 Ja 14, 28 '26
Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il Iron Tr R 79:137-9 Jl 15 '26
Method of mounting dies. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 67:321-2 Ag 25 '27
Outline of the methods used in forging brass. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:393-6 S 2 '26
Piercing, cutting and bending die. J: Strama. il diag Mach 32:716 My '26
Pointers on forging machine dies. diags Ry Mech Eng 99:783-7 D '25
Press operations on Marmon steering gear parts. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 65:601-3 O 7 '26
Press tools produce sheet-metal clutch covers. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65: 1013-16 D 23 '26
Progressive die. J: Strama. il diag Am Mach 66:266 F 10 '27
Progressive die for making clamps. G. Phelps. diag Am Mach 66:746 My 5 '27
Progressive die with adjustable punches. F. Server. diags Mach 33:502-4 Mr '27
Rules for laying out bending dies; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:773 N 4 '26
Safe dies for safe production. A. L. Kaems. il Nat Safety N 15:17-18 My '27
Set of bending dies. R. F. Keys. diags Am Mach 65:843 N 18 '26
Small dies for art metal workers. G. A. Banner. diags Brass W 22:292-4 S '26
Sossner die for blanking intricate designs at one stroke of press. il Iron Age 120:1023 O 13 '27
Square, or clearance gage. C. A. Macready. diags Am Mach 66:594-5 Ap 7 '27
Standardized die sets for punch-press work. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:245-9 F 11 '26
Standardized practice simplifies die design; National cash register co. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 66:57-60, 169-71, 299-301 Ja 13, 27, F 17 '27
Tool engineering—punches, dies and gages. A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis. 341p McGraw-Hill '25
Tools and formers. G. W. Grady. il Ry Mech Eng 101:609 S '27
Triple action drawing die. C: M. Otis. diags Am Mach 66:1025 Je 16 '27
Variable-form cutting-off and bending die. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 67:592-3 O 13 '27
Wear of blanking dies. W. J. Merten. Automotive Ind 56:594 Ap 16 '27
Wear resistance of cutting edges of blanking dies and shear blades. W. J. Merten. Mach 33:490-1 Mr '27; Same. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:195-204 Ag '27; Excerpt. Am Mach 66:213 F 3 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:204-7 Ag '27
Welding problem is solved by use of projection method; production of Watson stabilator parts. H. W. Welles. il Automotive Ind 56:728-9 My 14 '27

See also Forging; Punching machinery

Manufacture

Manufacturing tools to make safety razor blades. E. Sheldon. il diags Am Mach 66: 653-6 Ap 21 '27

DIES—*Continued*

Testing

Paper tests for blanking dies. H: Simon. diag Mach 33:687-8 My '27

DIES, Thread cutting

Chasers for self-opening and adjustable die-heads. Mach 32:739 My '26

Chasers for self-opening and adjustable die-heads; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64: 451 Mr 18 '26

Conference at Washington adopts simplified program for self-opening die heads. Am Mach 63:954c D 10 '25; Iron Age 116:1616 D 10 '25

J. & L. high-speed die head no. 7-H. il diags Automotive Ind 54:1058 Je 17 '26

Namco style S die. il Automotive Ind 55:465 S 16 '26; Am Mach 65:546 S 23 '26; Mach 33: 155 O '26

Old-time diehead. il Am Mach 66:685 Ap 28 '27

Taps, dies and related tools in the machine shops. Am Mach 66:877-8 My 19 '27

Threading dies. A. L. Walker. Cassier's Ind Management 14:147-8 Ap '27

Standards

Report on standard taps and dies. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:684-5 O '27

DIESEL-electric locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel-electric

DIESEL engines

American Diesel engines dot the globe; illustrations. Power 65:444-5 Mr 22 '27

Application of Diesel engines to ice plants. W. T. Hart. Refrig W 62:12-14 Ap '27

Are spare units needed in oil engine plants? E. J. Kates. il Power 66:175-7 Ag 2 '27

Beardmore all-steel quick-running oil engine and its application to a Diesel-electric rail car. il Engineer 140:344-5 O 2 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 47:1153-4 D '25

Belliss and Morcom 600 b.h.p. heavy-oil engine. il diags Engineer 142:532-3 N 12 '26; Engineering 122:626-8, pl 41 N 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:856 N 19 '26; Mech Eng 49: 52-3 Ja '27

Blohm and Voss 15,000 b.h.p. two-cycle double-acting Diesel engine. il Engineer 141:134 Ja 29 '26

Brayton type of Diesel engine. J: H. Barnard. Marine R 56:23-5 Ag '26

Buxton's electricity undertaking; from gas engines to Diesels. il Electrician 98:573-4 My 27 '27

Commercial advantages of the high-speed Diesel. R. C. Burrus. Power 65:531 Ap 5 '27

Comparison of the electric and Diesel drives for ice plants. C. T. Baker. Refrig W 61: 14-15 Jl '26

Competitive power; report of committee of Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:424-5 My 15 '27

Development of the automotive Diesel oil-engine. C. L. Cummins. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:388-92 O '27

Development of the high-speed Diesel engine. P. M. Heldt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21: 87-98 Jl '27; Same. Automobile Eng 17:327-33 S '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:98 Jl '27

Diesel engine drive for ice plants. R. L. Howes. Refrig W 62:18-20 S '27

Diesel engine in the industries; abstracts. M. Rotter. Power Pl Eng 30:263-4 F 15 '26; Power 63:369-70 Mr 9 '26

Diesel engine pumping plant at Dennison, Ohio. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:7-8 Ja 13 '26

Diesel engine rating influenced by design. J. J. McDougall. diags Power Pl Eng 30:790-2 Jl 15 '26

Diesel engines. Soc Auto Eng J 18:344 Ap '26

Diesel engines are suited for driving ice plants. A. E. Michel. il Power Pl Eng 29: 1206-8 D 1 '25

Diesel engines cut power costs. Ry R 79:771-2 N 20 '26

Diesel engines for high speeds; some obstacles to be overcome. W. M. Kaufmann. Power Pl Eng 31:1044 O 1 '27

Diesel engines from central station standpoint. J: M. Drabelle. il Power Pl Eng 31: 929-33 S 1 '27; Discussion. E. J. Kates. 31:1111 O 15 '27

Diesel engines help the Southwest. E. Nevins. Power Pl Eng 30:847 Ag 1 '26

Diesel engines, marine—locomotive—stationary. D: L: Jones. 565p Henley '26

Diesel engine's position in American industry as revealed by a survey of existing installations. L. H. Morrison. map Power 65: 60-3 Ja 11 '27; Discussion. 65:330 Mr 1 '27

Diesel engines prove economical in forge plant. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:302-4 Mr 1 '27

Diesel engines raise small plant efficiency. R. C. Demary. Power Pl Eng 30:369-70 Mr 15 '26; Discussion. W: W. Gaylord. 30:550-1 My 1 '26

Diesel engines used to enlarge steam plant. A. T. Ragan. il Power Pl Eng 30:1154-5 N 1 '26

Diesel makes ideal steam plant standby. C. C. Hermann. il Power Pl Eng 30:900 Ag 15 '26

Diesel oil engine replaces electric drive. il Power Pl Eng 31:1104-5 O 15 '27

Diesel power cheaper than electric for main line pump stations. S. P. Young. Nat Pet N 19:75+ Ap 20 '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:729-31 Jl 1 '27

Diesel power for textile mills. H. R. Bacon. il Manuf Rec 90:120-2 O 28 '26; Same cond. Munic & Co Eng 71:129-31 S '26

Diesel pumping station, Portage, Wis. il Power 62:924-6 D 15 '25

Diesel stand-by plant at Portland, Michigan. Pub Works 57:312 S '26

Diesel traction for railroads. W: Arthur. il diags plans Mech Eng 49:581-6 sec 2 My '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:99-102 Jl 16 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:819-20 Jl '27

Der Dieselmotor als kraftfahrzeugmaschine. A. Nägel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1433-9; 71:405-10 O 30 '26, Mr 26 '27

Doubtful if Diesel engine ever proves suitable for passenger cars. Automotive Ind 53:993-4; 54:146, 377-8, 498 D 10 '25, Ja 28, F 25, Mr 18 '26

Druckeinspritzung oder vorkammerverfahren? F. Modersohn. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:767-71, 891-4 Je 5, 26 '26

Duties of a Diesel engineer. M. L. Black. Marine Eng 31:455 Ag '26

Economy feature of the Diesel engine. E. R. Mellenger. Can Eng 52:187 F 1 '27

Einfach- und doppeltwirkende viertakt- und zweitakt-Dieselmotoren als grosskraftmaschinen. M. Gercke. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1062-9 Ag 7 '26

Engine requirements for contractors' machinery; abstract. A. C. Staley. Soc Auto Eng J 20:796-7 Je '27

Erzeugung von spitzen- und ersatzkraft für überland- und bahnkraftwerke. A. Büchi. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1053-61 Ag 7 '26

Experience with Diesel engines in a Kansas flour mill. C: Dalrymple. il Power 62:793-4 N 24 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 47:743-4 S '25

Experiences with Diesel engines in a California ice plant. il diag Power 66:248-9 Ag 16 '27

Falk-Diesel oil engine. il India Rubber W 75: 3-4 O '26

Fiat obtains 2,000 horsepower from a single-cylinder Diesel. diag Power 66:595 O 18 '27

15,000 b.h.p. Diesel engine and 10,000 k.w. 3-phase generator. il diags Engineer 141:662-3 Je 25 '26; Electrician 96:643-4 Je 18 '26

15,000-h.p. Diesel-engine installation; Neuhof power station, Hamburg. il diags Engineering 122:108, 117-20 Jl 23 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1056-8 O 1 '26

Der 15 000 kW-Dieselmotor-generator der Hamburgischen electricitäts-werke. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:606-12 My 5 '27

DIESEL engines—*Continued*
Der 15000 PS-Dieselmotor, bauart M. A. N., erbaut von Blohm & Voss für die Hamburgischen electricitätswerke. W. Laudahn. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:818-25, pl 3 Je 12 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:54-6 Jl 17 '26
Foos high-speed Diesel engine. il Min & Met 7:318 Jl '26; Brick & Clay Rec 69:146 Jl 20 '26; Iron Age 118:219 Jl 22 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:821 Jl 15 '26; Can Eng 51:sup49 Ag 3 '26; Coal Age 30:237 Ag 12 '26; Ry Age 81:299 Ag 14 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100: 571-2 S '26
Foos type L eight-cylinder Diesel engine. il diags Automotive Ind 56:438-40 Mr 19 '27; Mech Eng 49:1238 N '27
Fulton Diesel uses a one-piece frame. il diag Power 63:826 My 25 '26; Eng & Min J 121: 905 My 29 '26
Fundamental Diesel characteristics important. J. J. McDougall. il Power Pl Eng 30:1058-9 O 1 '26
Fundamentals of high speed oil engine design; abstracts. H. F. Shepherd. il Power Pl Eng 31:409-11 Ap 1 '27; Power 65:530 Ap 5 '27
Growth of the Diesel engine field. R. C. Paul. il Power Pl Eng 29:1277-8 D 15 '25
Hamburg electrical works has world's largest Diesel. il diag Power 64:287-8 Ag 24 '26
Heavy-oil engines; addresses at S.A.E. section meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 20:442+ Ap '27
High efficiency oil-engine. A. E. L. Chorlton. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:369-90 '26; Same cond. Engineering 121:409-11 Mr 26 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:127-32 Ap '26; Same. Engineer 141:364-6, 394-5 Mr 26-Ap 2 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:1006-7 S 15 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3: 391-416 '26; Engineering 121:390-2, 537 Mr 26, Ap 23 '26; Engineer 141:360 Mr 26 '26
High-speed oil engine; design, research, and shop practice. H. F. Shepherd. il diags Mech Eng 49:991-4 S '27
High speed oil engines for motor vehicles. L. Hausfelder. Automotive Ind 56:803 My 28 '27
Die hochleistungs-Dieselmotoren. M. Seiliger. 240p J. Springer, Berlin '26
How to figure Diesel plant initial costs. E. J. Kates. Power 66:697-8 N 8 '27
Ideal gas-engine cycles. R. C. H. Heck. Mech Eng 49:778-80; Discussion. 780-4 Jl '27
Impressions of a native engineer in an Indian power plant. P. P. Talaty. il Power 66:11-12 Jl 5 '27
Investigation of the efficiency of Diesel engines; abstract. M. Ino. Mech Eng 49:168 F '27
Krupp and Junkers both building new Diesel engines for use on heavy motor vehicles. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56:939-41 Je 18 '27; Discussion. 57:131, 277, 416-18, 946-7 Jl 23, Ag 20, S 17, D 24 '27
Kurvenscheibenmotor, bauart Michel. Nägel. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:778-80 Je 5 '26
Large Diesels for stand-by service. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:823-4 N 30 '26
Large industrial Diesel plant put in service in Miami, Oklahoma. il Power Pl Eng 31: 1106 O 15 '27
Light supercharged Diesel engine for use in air service. E. A. Sperry. Mech Eng 49: 723-6 Jl '27; Discussion. J. L. Haynes. 49: 1151 O '27
M.A.N. light Diesel engine. diag Automotive Ind 54:540 Mr 25 '26
Merits of Diesel engine on oil-electric car. A. E. L. Chorlton. Can Eng 49:689 D 29 '25
Mining company adopts Diesel engines for power supply. il Min Cong J 12:687 S '26; Power Pl Eng 30:979 S 1 '26
Modern oil engine. E. C. Magdeburger. il diags Mech Eng 48:1315-28 sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Power 64:904-5 D 14 '26
Moteurs Diesel avec balayage et alimentation par turbo-soufflante à gaz d'échappement. A. Buchi. il diags Génie Civil 90: 161-4 F 12 '27
Les moteurs Diesel de faible puissance. R. Périssé. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:451-6, pl 118 Mr '27
Neue zylinderkonstruktion bei Diesel-motoren. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:sup41 Jl 24 '26; Same. Power 64:524 O 5 '26
New model Hill Diesel engine for a wide range of service. il Dun's Int R 49:66-8 Ag '27
New tendencies in Diesel-engine design; abstract. F. E. Bielefeld. Mech Eng 48:848, 1053-4 Ag-S '26
Normandy Basilica lighted by American Diesel engine. il Dun's Int R 49:60-1 Je '27
Northwest-Cummins Diesel engine for shovels and cranes. il Eng N 95:975 D 10 '25; Pub Works 56:sup50 D '25
Northwest dragline excavator with Diesel engine. il diags Engineering 122:324-6 S 10 '26
Oil engines as a drive for pipe-line pumps. F. Thilenius. il Mech Eng 48:sup663-70 Je '26; Same cond. Power 64:249-52 Ag 17 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:792 Jl 15 '26
Oil engines in many fields. il Power 65:23-4 Ja 4 '27
Outline of oil engine development for aircraft. R. H. Ward. il diags Aviation 22: 773-5 Ap 18 '27
Panama canal Diesel-engined power plant. il diags Mech Eng 49:445-50 My '27; Same cond. Power 65:704-6 My 10 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:562-3 My 15 '27
Place of the Diesel engine in chemical industry. E. J. Kates. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:874-8 Ag '27
Progress of the internal-combustion engine. il Power 63:18-19 Ja 5 '26
Recent developments in the design and application of Diesel engines. L. Yost. il Power Pl Eng 31:780 Jl 15 '27
Les récents progrès dans la construction et l'application des moteurs à huile lourde. M. Bochet. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:436-50, pl 117 Mr '27
Reducing compression pressure of Diesel automotive engines will permit lighter construction. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 54:987-94 Je 10 '26
Reducing transmission losses by Diesel engine stations. S. A. Hadley. il map Power 66:244-6 Ag 16 '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; oil engines. J. F. Alcock. Inst Pet Tech J 13:601-7 Ag '27
Small Diesel engines. H. Egli. Am Water Works Assn J 18:71-4 Jl '27
Some features of 1926 motor trucks. il diag Sci Am 134:114 F '26
Some uses for oil engines; plants needing process hot water. il Power 62:840-1 D 1 '25
Sperry aero oil engine. E. A. Sperry. Aviation 22:470 Mr 7 '27
Der spitzenkessel, der Ruthsspeicher und die grossdieselmaschine im spitzenausgleich in wärmekraftwerken. F. Suabedissen. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:14-16, 45-8 Ja 6-13 '27
Stationary and marine Diesels. F. P. Grutzner. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:51-2 Ja '27
Steam engineer gets acquainted with a Diesel engine. M. L. Black. Power 63:679-80 My 4 '26; Excerpt. Power Pl Eng 30:647 Je 1 '26
Steam plant or Diesel engines? E. Winholt. Power Pl Eng 30:224 F 1 '26
Successful Diesel engineer uses an indicator. R. C. Shook. diags Power 65:587-8 Ap 19 '27
Sulzer V Diesel for rail cars. il Power 63:896 Je 8 '26
Temperaturverlauf und wärmespannungen in verbrennungsmaschinen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:429-36 Mr 27 '26
Transfer of heat in cylinder walls. A. Nägel. diags Engineer 144:459-60 O 21 '27
Über schädliche schwungmassen bei drehschwingungen. F. Vogt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1221-3 Ag 27 '27

DIESEL engines—*Continued*
Der wärmeübergang in der Dieselmaschine. W. Nusselt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 468-70 Ap 3 '26
Why call it a Diesel? Power 64:290, 492-3 Ag 24, S 28 '26
Widening field of the Diesel engine includes the textile industry. il Textile World 72: 1280+ S 3 '27
Zur theorie der gasübertragung bei Diesellokomotiven. G. Lomonossoff. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1329-32 S 17 '27
See also Locomotives, Diesel-electric; Semi-Diesel engines; Sulzer engine

Air supply
Clean air needed for engines. G. Grow. il Power 63:184 F 2 '26; Discussion. 63:725 My 11 '26

Bearings
Tightening a Diesel piston-pin bearing. A. B. Newell. diag Power 65:331 Mr 1 '27

Control
Novel speed control for Diesel engines. E. J. Kates. il diags Power 63:596-8 Ap 20 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:42 Jl 10 '26

Cost of installation
Installation costs of Diesel engines. E. J. Kates. Power Pl Eng 31:1043-4 O 1 '27

Cost of operation
Application and operation of Diesel engines. G. A. Adkins and R. H. Bacon. il Power Pl Eng 30:529-32 My 1 '26; Abstract. Power 63:653-4 Ap 27 '26
Cost of Diesel engine operation at New Iberia, La. il Power 63:965 Je 22 '26
Diesel and semi-Diesel engine costs. E. R. Mellenger. Can Eng 52:579-80+ Je 7 '27
Diesel engine costs. Power Pl Eng 29:1146 N 15 '25
Diesel engines for direct drive; connected to pumps and compressors they make a reliable, economical combination. F. I. Kemp. Power Pl Eng 30:691 Je 15 '26
Diesel shovel operation on logging roads. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:170 Ap 21 '26
Economic problem solved by Diesel engines at Horton, Kansas. il Power 64:772-3 N 23 '26; Excerpt. Power Pl Eng 31:247-8 F 15 '27
Greenville mill and elevator company saves $6,770.64. Factory 37:1046 D '26
Heavy-oil-engine working costs; Diesel engine users' association's report for the year 1925-26. Elec R (Lond) 100:34-5 Ja 7 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:168-9 F '27
In the Diesel plant operating costs outweigh capital charges. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:326-7 Ag 31 '26
Oil engine cost and test data. Power Pl Eng 31:675-7 Je 15 '27
Oil engines as power cost reducers. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:20-3 Jl 6 '26
Solving the peak load problem; Diesel engines for standby purposes in water works and electric lighting plants. il Can Eng 53:261-2 Ag 30 '27
What are Diesel engine power costs? H. C. Thuerk. Elec W 89:493-6 Mr 5 '27
What the ledger showed about Diesel power costs. G. Grow. il Power 63:966-7 Je 22 '26

Exhaust
Diesel engine exhaust gas observations. M. U. Buchting and G. Dinkela. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:459-60 N '26
Diesel exhaust gives valuable information. Power Pl Eng 30:901 Ag 15 '26
Diesel exhaust temperatures. V. L. Maleev. Power 65:760 My 17 '27
Watch the exhaust of a Diesel engine. A. B. Newell. il Power 65:952-3 Je 21 '27

Failures
Diesel crankshaft should be protected. J. J. McDougall. il Power Pl Eng 30:1204-5 N 15 '26
Overloading causes Diesel engine failures. J. J. McDougall. il Power Pl Eng 30:420-2 Ap 1 '26

Foundations
Good foundations best Diesel insurance. J. J. McDougall. Power Pl Eng 30:1005-6 S 15 '26

Fuel
Diesel fuel oils. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 16: 67, 69 N 15; 55, 57 D 1 '25
Dieselmotor für generatorteer. W. Jaretzky. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:958-60 Jl 10 '26; Abstracts (Diesel engines burning producer tar). Mech Eng 48:1465-6 D '26; Power 65:56 Ja 11 '27
Fuel supply system for the Diesel engine. C. C. Hermann. diag Power Pl Eng 30:744-5 Jl 1 '26
Tests on preheating heavy fuels for Diesel engines. Mech Eng 49:53-4 Ja '27
Untersuchungen über die selbstzündung flüssiger brennstoffe. K. Neumann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1071-8 Ag 7 '26
Use of powdered coal in oil engines. Brick & Clay Rec 70:475 Mr 15 '27
Verbrennung von masut im Dieselmotor der russischen dieselelektrischen lokomotive. N. Dobrowolski. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 527-8 Ap 17 '26

Fuel feeding
Baulino continuous fuel indicator. il diags Engineer 143:157-8 F 11 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:731 Jl 1 '27
College to study action of fuel spray in heavy oil engines; apparatus designed at Penn State. P. H. Schweitzer. il Automotive Ind 56:770-1 My 21 '27
Fuel systems of the high-speed Diesel engine. W. M. Kaufmann. diags Power 66: 358-9 S 6 '27
Oil-engine fuel-pump adjustments. R. Melrose. diags Power 62:1014-15 D 29 '25
Oil sprays in fuel injection engines; abstracts. E. S. Beardsley. il Power Pl Eng 31:678-80 Je 15 '27; Power 66:96-8 Jl 19 '27
Robert Bosch co. to manufacture oil fuel injection system. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56:396-8 Mr 12 '27
See also Diesel engines—Solid injection; Diesel engines—Superchargers

Ignition
Neuere anschauungen über zünd- und verbrennungsvorgänge in Dieselmotoren. F. Sass. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1287-92 S 10 '27; Same abr. (Modern conceptions concerning ignition and combustion processes in Diesel engines). Mech Eng 49:1232-4 N '27

Lubrication
Diesel engine lubrication. P. L. Scott. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:477-80 My '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:105-6 My 5 '26
F-M Diesel engines. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:987-8 S 15 '27
Lubricating power cylinders of Diesel engines; report of tests conducted to show ill effects of oxidation. W. O. Northcutt. diags Mech Eng 49:1068-70 O '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:781 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:1070 O '27
Manzel force-feed lubricator for Diesel engines. il Eng & Min J 122:115 Jl 17 '26; Power 63:944-5 Je 15 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:928 Ag 15 '26
Problem in Diesel engine lubrication. F. Norton and R. R. Matthews. Ind & Eng Chem 18:480-1 My '26
Some deleterious properties of lubricating oils. J. E. Hackford. Engineer 142:16 Jl 2 '26
Specifications for Diesel lubricating oils. Power 64:185 Ag 3 '26

Manufacture
Building Diesel engines for the Panama canal. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 63:959-62 D 17 '25
Cast iron for Diesel engines. A. Campion. Engineering 121:315-17 Mr 5 '26
Cast iron for Diesel engines. F. Johnstone-Taylor. Marine Eng 32:136 Mr '27

DIESEL engines—Manufacture—*Continued*
Obligation of the iron founder to Diesel engine users; abstracts. H. J. Young. Engineer 142: 442 O 22 '26; Power 64:751 N 16 '26; Discussion. Engineer 142:sup177-8 D 31 '26
Properties and heat treatment of cast iron for Diesel engines. F. B. Coyle. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:446-65 S '27

Repair

Cost of oil-engine maintenance. E. J. Kates. Power 65:779-81 My 24 '27
Poor maintenance methods result in accidents. J. J. McDougall. il Power Pl Eng 31: 191-2 F 1 '27
Remember the compressor, warns an engineer. A. B. Newell. il Power 66:294-5 Ag 23 '27
Suggestions on Diesel maintenance. J. M. Bloomfield. Power 64:511 O 5 '26

Solid injection

Attendu heavy-oil engine. A. C. Attendu. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:214-21 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:187 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:72-5 Jl '26
Benz Diesel as built by the Chicago pneumatic tool co. il Power 65:644 Ap 26 '27
Bessemer 1,500-horsepower Diesel of the solid-injection four-stroke-cycle type. il Power 66:695-7 N 8 '27
C. & G. Cooper build M.A.N. Diesels. il diag Power 65:795 My 24 '27
Chicago pneumatic tool co. now manufacturing Diesel engines. il diag Min & Met 8: 245-6 My '27
College to study action of fuel spray in heavy oil engines; apparatus designed at Penn State. P. H. Schweitzer. il Automotive Ind 56:770-1 My 21 '27
Country-house installation; Ruston airless-injection heavy-oil engine. il Elec R (Lond) 101:372-5 S 2 '27
Deutz 1000 b.h.p. airless injection marine oil engine. il diags Engineer 143:528-9, 544-7 My 13-20 '27
Diesel engine maintenance. W. M. Kaufmann. Power Pl Eng 31:1142 N 1 '27
Diesel operates at 900 r.p.m. il Power 63:1010-11 Je 29 '26
Does the chief know his business? J. L. Yates. Power 65:738-9 My 17 '27
Economical source of power for industrial uses; Primm solid injection, low pressure, Diesel oil engine. il Dun's Int R 50:64-5 O '27
Effect of reduced intake-air pressure and of hydrogen on the performance of a solid injection oil engine. G. F. Mucklow. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:17-48 Ja '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 16:463-71 N '26; Abstracts. Engineering 122:685-6 D 3 '26; Mech Eng 49:264-5 Mr '27; Conclusions. Automotive Ind 56:618-19 Ap 23 '27; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:48-59 Ja '27
Fairbanks-Morse building larger Diesels. il diags Marine Eng 31:591-7 O '26; Same cond. Power 64:479-81 S 28 '26; Power Pl Eng 30: 1107-9 O 15 '26; Ry Age 81:772 O 23 '26
Fairbanks-Morse high-speed Diesels. il Power 66:377-8 S 6 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:987-8 S 15 '27
Further developments in mechanical injection oil engines. O. Wans. Engineer 143: 504-5 My 6 '27
German double acting Diesel engines. il Marine Eng 32:562-4 O '27
L'injection mécanique dans les moteurs Diesel. Génie Civil 91:257-8 S 10 '27
Der kompressorlose betrieb von Dieselmotoren. F. Schultz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1289-93 O 10 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:255-6 Mr 13 '26
Kompressorlose ölmaschinen. E. Kux. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1294-6 O 10 '25
Krupp works builds solid-injection Diesel. diags Power 65:209-10 F 8 '27
Linke-Hofmann kompressorlose viertakt-Dieselmotoren mit strahlzerstäubung. R. Mayer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1081-8 Jl 30 '27; Abstract (Four-stroke-cycle Diesel engines of the solid-injection type). Mech Eng 49:1129-30 O '27
Der luftspeicher-Dieselmotor von Robert Bosch, A.-G. R. Stribeck. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:765-74 My 28 '27; Same cond. (Acro Diesel engine). Engineering 123:699-701, 779-81 Je 10, 24 '27; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 56:969-73 Je 25 '27; Engineer 143:632-3 Je 10 '27; Mech Eng 49:914-15 Ag '27; Power 66:213 Ag 9 '27
Moteur Diesel à quatre temps, à injection mécanique, système Hesselman. E. Lundgren. il diags Génie Civil 83:398-400 My 1 '26
Operating a solid-injection Diesel. J: Skeoch. Power 66:128 Jl 26 '27
Paper mill uses Diesel engine. il Power 66: 399-400 S 13 '27
Petters 55 b.h.p. marine propulsion set. diags Engineer 144:supii-iii S 9 '27
Petters 125 kw marine auxiliary generating set. diags Engineer 144:supi-ii S 9 '27
Peugeot heavy-oil engine now has watercooled head. il diags Automotive Ind 54:662-4 Ap 15 '26
Peugeot-Tartrais high-speed Diesel. R. H. Andrews. diags Power 64:162-3 Ag 3 '26
Schnürle solid-fuel Diesel-type engine; abstract. diag Mech Eng 48:955 S '26
Tangent method of analysis for indicator cards of internal-combustion engines. P. H. Schweitzer. Mech Eng 48:1271-2 sec 2 N '26
Tests with boiler oil in a Hesselman airless-injection engine. E. Lundgren. Power 63: 97-8 Ja 19 '26
Three-cylinder 225-h.p. Worthington two-cycle oil engine. il Engineering 120:605-6, pl 34 N 13 '25; Engineer 140:supxviii-xx N 20 '25
Über die mittel zur kompressorlosen brennstoffeinspritzung. G. Eichelberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1079-89 Ag 7 '26
Untersuchungen an der Dieselmaschine; die Dieselmaschine als kraftfahrzeugmotor. K. Neumann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:775-85 My 28 '27

See also Bagnulo engine

Superchargers

Centrifugal compressors for Diesel-engines. S. A. Moss. il diags Mech Eng 47:1075-84 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Power 63:285-7 F 23 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:139-40 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:473-4 My '26
Cheaper oil-engine power probable by supercharging with exhaust turbo blower. A. Büchi. il Power 65:633-5 Ap 26 '27
Combined Diesel engine and exhaust gas turbine plant. C: J. Toth. diags Engineer 142: 113 Jl 30 '26; Same abr. Power 64:295 Ag 24 '26
New thoughts on supercharging oil engines. R. Matthews. Power 63:774-6 My 18 '26

Temperature

Temperature variation and heat stresses in Diesel engines. R. Sulzer. il diags Engineering 121:447-50 Ap 2 '26; Same. Engineer 141: 391-2, 420-1 Ap 2-9 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:469-75 Ag '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:418-20 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:379-80 Ap 2 '26
Tests explode the myth of excessive temperature stresses in Diesels. diags Power 64:438-40 S 21 '26

Testing

Die abnahmeprüfung des 15,000 PS_e-Dieselmotors. W. Laudahn. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1409-11 O 23 '26
Cheaper oil-engine power probable by supercharging with exhaust turbo blower. A. Büchi. il Power 65:633-5 Ap 26 '27
Diesel exhaust temperatures. V. L. Maleev. Power 65:760 My 17 '27

DIESEL engines—Testing—*Continued*
Effect of reduced intake-air pressure and of hydrogen on the performance of a solid injection oil engine. G. F. Mucklow. Automobile Eng 16:463-71 N '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:685-6 D 3 '26
Tangent method of analysis for indicator cards of internal-combustion engines. P. H. Schweitzer. Mech Eng 48:1268-72 sec 2 N '26; Discussion. 49:616-18 Je '27
Tests on 15,000-hp. Hamburg Diesel. Power 64:738 N 16 '26
Tests with experimental combustion chambers designed for high speed Diesel engines; abstracts. C. Kemper. Automotive Ind 56:807 My 28 '27; Power 65:856-7 My 31 '27
Trials of the 15,000-h.p. Diesel engine at the Neuhof power station of the Hamburg electricity works. Engineering 122:555-6 O 29 '26; Power Pl Eng 31:248-9 F 15 '27
Versuche an einem kompressorlosen Dieselmotor von 500 PS. von Fried. Krupp, A.-G., Essen. F. Romberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1597-1604 N 27 '26

Valves
Setting the fuel value of an air-injection Diesel. A. B. Newell. il Power 65:369-70 Mr 8 '27
Sulphur does not hurt exhaust valves. C: H. Bushnell. Power 64:340 Ag 31 '26

DIESEL engines, Marine
Another firm builds large Diesel; Hooven, Owens, Rentschler co. il diags Power 65: 909-11 Je 14 '27
Beardmore-Tosi double acting four stroke Diesel engine. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diag Marine Eng 32:355 Je '27
Bessemer R-line Diesels of unique design. il Marine Eng 32:635-6 N '27
Big Diesel liner Asturias is completed. il Marine R 56:14-15 Mr '26
Busch-Sulzer completes Diesel test for Shipping board. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:606-7 My 15 '26; Marine Eng 31:345 Je '26
Busch-Sulzer marine Diesel engine. il diag Marine Eng 31:28-9 Ja '26
Busch-Sulzer Shipping board engines. il diags Marine Eng 31:579-84 O '26
Case of the large Diesel engine. Power 62: 981; 63:497-8 D 22 '25, Mr 30 '26
Centrifugal compressors for Diesel-engines. S. A. Moss. il diags Mech Eng 47:1075-84 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Power 63:285-7 F 23 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:139-40 Ja 15 '26
Comparaison du moteur Diesel et de la turbine à vapeur pour la propulsion des bateaux. W. G. Cleghorn. Génie Civil 91:127 Jl 30 '27
Comparative experience with single-acting Diesel and steam marine engines. Engineering 123:399 Ap 1 '27
Crankless Diesel engine. il Marine R 55:464 D '25
Deutz 1000 b.h.p. airless injection marine oil engine. il diags Engineer 143:528-9, 544-7 My 13-20 '27
Development of a new power that is sweeping the seas. H. M. Wright. il Dun's Int R 49:50-3 Mr '27
Developments in small Diesel engines; new lines of Fairbanks-Morse Diesel engines. R. H. Bacon. il diag Marine Eng 32:81-3 F '27; Same. Marine R 57:26-7+ F '27
Diesel drive in ferry York is economical. il Marine R 56:52 Ja '26
Diesel engines are used with complete success in many classes of marine service. il Marine R 56:12-16+ N '26
Diesel engines for rival Italian liners. il Marine Eng 32:282-4 My '27
Double-acting Beardmore-Tosi engines with hydraulic coupling; M. S. Wulsty Castle. il diags Engineering 123:102-6, 108, pl 4 Ja 28 '27
Double-acting engines of the motorship Gripsholm. il diag Power 63:166-7 F 2 '26
Fairbanks, Morse marine Diesel engine. R. H. Bacon. il diag Marine R 56:20+ F '26
Fairbanks-Morse marine engine; abstract. Mech Eng 48:372 Ap '26
Features of Fairbanks-Morse marine Diesel engine. il diags Marine Eng 31:91-5 F '26
Fiat marine Diesel engines. G. C. Ziliotto. il diag Marine Eng 31:218-21 Ap '26
German double acting Diesel engines. il Marine Eng 32:562-4 O '27
Hamilton-M.A.N. marine Diesel engine. diags Marine Eng 32:84-7 F '27
Hill small power high speed Diesel engines. il diags Marine Eng 32:285-6 My '27
Improve river towboat design; sternwheel towboats Benwood and Betty have two Diesel engines. R. H. Bacon. il plans Marine R 57:16-20 Je '27; Same, without table. Marine Eng 32:329-32 Je '27
Interesting Diesel installation on pilot boat Carmina; De La Vergne engine. il diags Marine Eng 31:482-5 Ag '26
Krupp 1,800-hp. double-acting experimental Diesel. il Power 64:405 S 14 '26; Engineer 142:550-1 N 19 '26
Large Diesel engine for the Seminole. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:351-3 Mr 15 '27
McIntosh & Seymour builds 2700-hp. Diesels for U.S. ships. il Power Pl Eng 30:610 My 15 '26
McIntosh and Seymour single acting Diesel engines for the Shipping board. il diags Marine Eng 31:362-4 Je '26
Marine Diesel machinery. J. Richardson. diags Engineering 120:639-41 N 20 '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:549 N 20 '25
M.A.N. 4,400-h.p. double-acting two-stroke Diesel engine. il diags Engineering 121:396-7, 400 Mr 26 '26; Engineer 141:352-4, 382-4 Mr 26-Ap 2 '26; Mech Eng 48:756 Jl '26
M.A.N. two stroke, double acting engine. il Marine Eng 31:209 Ap '26
Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day 1,000-h.p. two-stroke marine Diesel engine. il Engineering 121:63-4, pl 5 Ja 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:271 Mr '26
Modern oil engine. E: C. Magdeburger. il diags Mech Eng 48:1315-28 sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Power 64:904-5 D 14 '26
Modern steam engine and internal combustion motors. M. Demoulin. Engineer 143: 402-3 Ap 15 '27
Moteur Diesel Worthington à deux temps et à double effet, de 2 900 ch. il diags Génie Civil 89:89-92 Jl 31 '26
Motor passenger liner Accra; modifications to Burmeister and Wain double acting machinery. il Marine Eng 31:568-72 O '26
M.S. Augustus—the largest oil-engined liner. il plan Marine Eng 32:323-6 Je '27
Motor tank ship Lio converted to Diesel drive. il diag plans Marine Eng 31:154-7 Mr '26
Motor tug Eugenia M. Moran given an exhibition run; Bethlehem engine. il Marine Eng 31:520 S '26
Mumford 120 b. h. p. high-speed oil engine. il diags Engineer 142:614-16 D 3 '26
Nelseco-M.A.N. engine for Shipping board develops 3,680 brake horsepower on 30-day, non-stop test. il Marine Eng 32:457-8 Ag '27; Marine R 57:13+ Ag '27
New London double-acting two stroke-cycle Diesel. il Power 66:190 Ag 2 '27
New ships with double acting Diesel engines; the Stentor and Phobos, propelled by Werkspoor four cycle motor. il Marine Eng 32:77-9 F '27
Nordberg to build Fiat Diesel engines. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1155-6 N 1 '26
North-Eastern double-acting marine Diesel engine for the Stentor. Engineering 121: 630, 634-5, pl 46 My 28 '26; Engineer 141: 554, 558-9 My 28 '26; Marine Eng 31:389-92 Jl '26; Mech Eng 48:849 Ag '26
Oil engine and motorship progress in Europe; details of the Silverash and the Wulsty Castle. il diags plan Marine Eng 31:625-8 N '26
Oil engines inadvertently damaged with salt water. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 32:223-4 Ap '27
Petters 55 b.h.p. marine propulsion set. diags Engineer 144:supii-iii S 9 '27

DIESEL engines, Marine—*Continued*
Petters 125 kw marine auxiliary generating set. diags Engineer 144:supi-ii S 9 '27
Practical marine Diesel engineering. L: R. Ford. 512p Simmons-Boardman '25
Progress in oil- and gas-power engineering. Mech Eng 48:1421-2 D '26
Purify oil for Diesel engines. L. H. Clark. il Marine R 57:60-1 N '27
Recent foreign Diesel vessels. il diag Marine R 56:14-18, 44+ My '26
Refrigerated ships equipped with Diesel engines; the Port Huon and Port Fremantle. il Marine Eng 32:439-40 Ag '27
Richardsons-Westgarth double acting Diesel engine. diags Marine Eng 31:346-7 Je '26
Shipbuilding in the United States; comparative costs of steam and Diesel engines. Mech Eng 49:1195-9 N '27
Shipping board completes tests on first of the large Diesels on order. il Power 63:524-5 Ap 6 '26
Shipping board to use Diesel engines. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1339-40 D 15 '26
Small versus large Diesel engines. Marine Eng 31:3-4 Ja '26
Southern Pacific orders 24 Nelseco Diesel engines for ferry boats. il Marine Eng 31:667 N '26; Same. Marine R 56:44 D '26
Stationary and marine Diesels. F. P. Grutzner. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:51-2 Ja '27
Swedish-American motor liner Gripsholm. il (supp) diags Engineer 140:614-16 D 4 '25
Swedish motor passenger liner Gripsholm equipped with first Burmeister and Wain double acting Diesel engines. il Marine Eng 30:680; 31:19-27 D '25-Ja '26
Le Théophile-Gautier, premier paquebot français à moteurs Diesel. O. Quéant. il Génie Civil 90:73-5, pl 1 Ja 15 '27
Torsional vibration in the Diesel engine. F. M. Lewis. bibliog diags Marine Eng 31:327-38, 415-23 Je-Jl '26
We need Diesel engined vessels to meet foreign operating costs; twenty-two different makes of Diesel engines and the vessels in which they have been or are being installed. il Marine R 57:12-24+ N '27
Winton 800 h.p. Diesel engine. il Marine R 56:30-1+ S '26; Marine Eng 31:524-5 S '26; Power 64:457 S 21 '26
Winton model 114 Diesel engine. diags Marine Eng 31:460-3 Ag '26
Worthington builds new Diesel engine. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:478-82, 622 Ap 15, My 15 '26
Worthington double-acting, two-cycle oil engine; abstract and discussion. O. E. Jorgensen. Marine Eng 30:704-5 D '25
Worthington engine completes 30-day test. il Marine Eng 31:233-6 Ap '26; Marine R 56: 67+ Ap; 56+ My '26; Engineering 122:349-52 S 17 '26; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:488 Ag '26
Worthington four-cylinder, two-cycle, double-acting Diesel engine. il Iron Age 117:1062 Ap 15 '26

See also Doxford engine; Motor ships; Still engine

Design

Development in the constructional details of German high powered marine oil engines. Rembold. diags Marine Eng 32:137-44 Mr '27

Gearing

Hydro-mechanical marine gearing. J. Richardson. diags Engineering 121:577-8 Ap 30 '26

Manufacture

Making rods and shafts for Diesel engines. il Am Mach 65:713-14 O 28 '26

Repair

Routine repairs and motorship engineers. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 31:99-101 F '26

Superchargers

Blowers for marine Diesel engines; electric motor and steam turbine-driven scavenging and supercharging sets. il Electrician 97: 122-3 Jl 30 '26

Supercharging Diesel machinery by the use of exhaust gas turbine driven blowers. il diag Marine Eng 32:133-5 Mr '27

Testing

America's largest four-stroke-cycle Diesel built by McIntosh & Seymour corp. ends tests. il Power 63:640-1 Ap 27 '26
Deutz 1000 b.h.p. airless injection marine oil engine. diags Engineer 143:544-7 My 20 '27
Hamilton M.A.N. marine Diesel engine tested; 3300 shaft horsepower. il Marine R 57:58+ Ja '27
MAN engine tested under severe conditions. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1259-60 D 1 '26
Marine oil-engine trials committee; third report; trials of the M. V. Pacific Trader. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:99-181 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:65-6 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121:87-90, 122-4 Ja 15-22 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:182-213 '26; Engineer 141:66-8 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121: 69-71 Ja 15 '26
Marine oil-engine trials committee; fourth report; trials of the M. V. British Aviator. diags plans tables Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3: 523-95 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 121:639-40, 675-8, 742-4 My 28-Je 4, 18 '26; Engineer 141:576-7 Je 4 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:596-618 '26
Marine oil-engine trials committee; fifth report; trials of the T.S.M.V. Cape York. il diags tables Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:1059-1128 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 122:767-9, 799-802 D 17-24 '26; Engineer 142:657-8 D 17 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5: 1129-71 '26; Engineering 122:761-4, 781-2; 123:243 D 17-24 '26, F 25 '27; Engineer 142: 658-9; 143:209 D 17 '26, F 25 '27
Mumford 120 b. h. p. high-speed oil engine. il diags Engineer 142:614-16 D 3 '26
Tests of first Shipping board Diesel engines. Marine Eng 31:657-9 N '26
Tests of Hamilton-M.A.N. Diesel engine. Marine Eng 32:565 O '27
Tests of Shipping board Diesel engines. Marine Eng 32:150-1 Mr '27

DIESEL engines, Submarine
Submarine engines in stationary service. il Power 63:208 F 9 '26

DIET
Applying scientific knowledge to health education. I. G. Macy. Nation's Health 8:747-8 N '26
Calcium in the diet. Sci Am 136:173 Mr '27
Diets of British miners' families studied by council. Nation's Health 8:198-9 Mr '26
How diet controls the common cold. M. Fishbein. il Sci Am 136:26 Ja '27
Man is what he eats. R. M. Binder. il map Sci Am 133:374-5 D '25
Normal diet. W. D. Sansum. 2d ed. 136p C. V. Mosby co., St Louis '27
Straight and narrow path to normal weight. H. H. Mitchell. il Sci Am 136:110-11 F '27
Suggested diets for obesity and constipation. H. Gauss. Nation's Health 9:54 Ap '27
Vital question of eating and cooking. F. W. Parsons. Gas Age 58:667-8+, 701-2, 737-8+, 769-70+, 809-10+, 841-2+ N 6-D 11 '26

See also Diabetes; Milk; Nutrition; Vitamins

DIETHINYL mercury
Identification of monosubstituted acetylenes; derivatives of diethinyl mercury. J: R. Johnson and W. L. McEwen. Am Chem Soc J 48:469-76 F '26

DIETHYL ethers
Reactivity of halogenated ethers, halogenated diethyl ethers and zinc. F. Neher and C. L. Fleece. Am Chem Soc J 48:2416-25 S '26

DIETHYL malonate
Some ether-substituted derivatives of diethyl malonate and barbituric acid. A. J. Hill and D. T. Keach. Am Chem Soc J 48:257-62 Ja '26

DIETHYL selenium
Effects of antiknock in slow oxidation of methane under influence of ionization. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:231-3 F '27

DIETHYL sulfate
Diethyl sulfate in the examination of hydrocarbon oils. J. N. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:76-7 Ja '27

DIETHYLENE glycol
Properties of diethylene glycol. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:474-6 Ap '27

DIETHYLENEGLYCOL dinitrate
Preparation and properties of diethyleneglycol dinitrate. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:925-7 Ag '27

DIFFERENTIAL equations
Differential equations subject to error, and population estimates. H. Hotelling. Am Statis Assn J 22:283-314 S '27

Integraph solution of differential equations. V. Bush and H. L. Hazen. il diags J Fr Inst 204:575-615 N '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 40:1334 D '27

Ordinary differential equations. E. L. Ince. 558p [bibliog. p. 551-2] Longmans '27

DIFFRACTION gratings
Diffraction by line screens. L. R. Wilberforce. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:967-70, pl 32 N '25

DIFFUSION
Comparison of the behaviour in thermal diffusion of nitrogen and carbon monoxide, and of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide; abstract. T. L. Ibbs and L. Underwood. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:293 Ap 1 '27

Convenient apparatus for measuring the diffusion of gases and vapors through membranes. E. E. Schumacher and L. Ferguson. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:427-8 F '27

Diffusion of aqueous sodium silicate solutions across semipermeable membranes. P. B. Ganguly. diag J Phys Chem 31:407-16 Mr '27

Diffusion of imprisoned resonance radiation in mercury vapor. M. W. Zemansky. il diags Phys R 29:513-23 Ap '27

Diffusion of oxygen through silver. F. M. G. Johnson and P. Larose. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:312-26 F '27

Diffusion of zinc in the α-series of solid solution in copper. J: S. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129:2973-9 D '26

Experimental contributions to the theory of the process of diffusion; abstracts. E. Wilke and W. Strathmeyer. J Fr Inst 203:607-8 Ap '27

See also Absorption apparatus; Colloids; Gases

DIGALLIC acid
Ist die digallussäure als beize für basische farbstoffe mit tannin identisch? P. P. Viktoroff. Zeit Angew Chem 40:922-5 Ag 11 '27; Same cond. (Investigation of the identity of digallic acid with tannin as mordants for basic dyes). Soc Dyers & Col J 43:12, 14-17 Ja '27; Discussion. A. Guenther. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1317-18 N 10 '27

DIGESTERS (paper making)
Fresk digester filler. W. G. MacNaughton. il diag Paper Tr J 82:61 F 4 '26

DIGESTION
Physiology of industrial hygiene: the relation of industrial fatigue to gastric ailments. R. J. S. McDowall. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:427-30 O '27

DIGITALIS
Effect of polarized light on the pharmacological properties of some drugs. D: I. Macht and W. T. Anderson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2017-34 Ag '27

DIHALOGENOBENZALDEHYDES
3-nitro-4-amino- and the 3:4-dihalogenobenzaldehydes. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J p 20-7 Ja '27

DIHALOGENOPHENOLS
Preparation of 3:5-dihalogenophenols. H. H: Hodgson and J: S. Wignall. Chem Soc J 129:2077-9 Ag '26

DIHYDRATES. See Hydrates

DIHYDROCHAULMOOGRIC acid
Synthesis of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1080-9 Ap '26

DIHYDROPENTAZINES
Substituted dihydropentazines—a new series of cyclic nitrogen compounds. F: D. Chattaway and G: D. Parkes. Chem Soc J 129: 113-17 Ja '26

DIHYDROQUINALDINE. See Quinaldine

DIHYDROXYACETONE
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the oxidation of dihydroxy-acetone to hydroxypyruvic aldehyde. W: L. Evans and C: E. Waring. Am Chem Soc J 48:2678-81 O '26

DIHYDROXYBUTYRIC acids
C_4-saccharinic acids; the preparation of the two *dl*-1, 2-dihydroxybutyric acids. J. W. E. Gattfeld and S. Woodruff. Am Chem Soc J 49:2309-15 S '27

DIHYDROXYDIPHENYLMETHANE
Preparation of 2,4-dihydroxydiphenylmethane and of 2,4-dihydroxydiphenylethane. E. Klarmann. Am Chem Soc J 48:791-4 Mr '26

DIHYDROXYSTEARIC acids
Isomerism of the dihydroxystearic acids produced by oxidation of acids of the oleic and elaidic series. T: P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J 129:1828-36 Jl '26

DIHYDROXYTARTARIC acid
Action of halogen-substituted phenylhydrazines upon dihydroxytartaric acid. F: D. Chattaway and W: G. Humphrey. Chem Soc J p 1323-8 Je '27

DI-IODOFUMARIC acid
Iodination of acetylene derivatives; the preparation of di-iodofumaric acid. L. Eichelberger. Am Chem Soc J 48:1320-2 My '26

DIKES (engineering)
Modification of Bell's bund system simplifies river control. P. Claxton. diags Eng N 99:720-2 N 3 '27

Reinforced concrete permeable dikes. J: C. Gotwals. il diags Eng & Contr 65:261-3 N '26

River control at the new St Louis waterworks. E: E. Wall. il diags Eng N 96:570-2 Ap 8 '26

Repair

Grouting Marston lake earth dike to stop seepage. Eng N 96:650 Ap 22 '26

DIKES (geology)
Magmas, dikes, and veins. W. Lindgren. Eng & Min J 122:125-33 Jl 24 '26; Conclusion. Min & Met 7:305-6 Jl '26; Discussion. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 122:134-40 Jl 24 '26

Origin of the sandstone dikes of the Black Hills region. W: L. Russell. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 14:402-8 N '27

Replacement or displacement by dikes. W: F. Jones. Eng & Min J 121:250 F 6 '26

DIKETONES
Carboxylated β-diketones. G. T. Morgan and C: R. Porter. Chem Soc J 129:1256-62 Je '26

Production of *cyclo*telluripentanedione dichlorides. G. T. Morgan. Chem Soc J 127: 2611-25 N '25

Studies on unsaturated 1,4-diketones; formation of certain derivatives of furane. R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 48:2916-19 N '26

Studies on unsaturated 1,4-diketones; synthesis and structure of 1,2-di(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-ethenol R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 48:2905-15 N '26

Studies on unsaturated 1,4-diketones; the mode of addition of halogen to dibenzoylethylene. R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1106-11 Ap '27

DILATOMETER
Ein neues Universal-differential-dilatometer. H. Esser and P. Oberhoffer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:142-7 F 4 '26

DILATOMETER—*Continued*
New form of differential dilatometer. Chevenard. diags Engineer 141:sup67-9 My 28 '26
Principles and chief applications of dilatometric analysis of materials; abstract. A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Mech Eng 48: 1177 N '26
Rockwell dilatometer, type L. A. il Am Mach 65:508 S 16 '26

DILLON, Clarence
Dillon, Wall Street's new leader? T. M. Knappen. pors Mag of Wall St 37:606-9 Ja 30 '26

DILLON, Mary E.
Elected president Brooklyn Borough gas company. por Am Gas J 124:17 Mr 27 '26
Mary E. Dillon returns from Europe. por Am Gas J 123:625 D 5 '25

DILUTION
Calculation of the equivalent conductivity of strong electrolytes at infinite dilution. A. Ferguson and I. Vogel. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:971-85 N '25

DIMENSIONAL analysis
Application of dimensional analysis to centrifugal fans. E. M. Fernald. Mech Eng 49: 1004-5 S '27

DIMETHOXYINDOLE
Synthesis of 5:6-dimethoxyindole and its 2-carboxylic acid. A. E: Oxford and H: S. Raper. Chem Soc J p 417-22 F '27

DIMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZINE
3:4- and 2:5-dimethoxyphenylhydrazine. W: H: Perkin, jr., and L. Rubenstein. Chem Soc J 129:357-62 F '26

DIMETHOXYSUCCINATES
Rotation-dispersion of optically active compounds; dimethoxysuccinates and pyridine. T: S. Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J 127:2435-44 O '25

DIMETHYL glucose
New crystalline forms of trimethyl glucose and dimethyl glucose. W. N. Haworth and W: G. Sedgwick. Chem Soc J 129:2573-80 O '26

DIMETHYL sulfate. See Methyl sulfate

DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE
Condensation of 3-bromo- and 3-nitro-4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde with ethyl acetoacetate and ammonia. L. E. Hinkel and W: R. Madel. Chem Soc J 129:161-3 Ja '26

DIMETHYLAMINOBENZTHIAZOLES
Aminobenzthiazoles; the unsaturation of aminobenzthiazoles containing a static triad system, and the synthesis of some 1-dimethylaminobenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter and E. R. Styles. Chem Soc J p 1209-13 My '27

DIMETHYLAMINODIPHENYLACETIC acid
p-Dimethylaminodiphenylacetic acid. D. Singh. Chem Soc J 127:2445-9 O '25

DIMETHYLANILINE
Velocity-temperature coefficient in liquid media. H. Essex and O: Gelormini. Am Chem Soc J 48:882-94 Ap '26

DIMETHYLBENZOYL chloride
Investigation of the action of halogens on 2:4-dimethylbenzoyl chloride. W: H: Perkin, jr. and J: F: S. Stone. Chem Soc J 127: 2275-97 O '25

DIMETHYLDIPHENYL-para-phenylenediamine
Dimethyldiphenyl-para-phenylenediamine and the color of mono salts and di salts of holoquinonic compounds. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2355-8 S '26

DIMETHYLMALONATE
Relative ease of 1,4 and 1,6 addition. E. P. Kohler and F. R. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 48:1036-48 Ap '26

DIMETHYLPHENYLMETHYLHYDRAZINE
Symmetrical di-methylphenylmethyl-hydrazine and related compounds. W. A. Schulze and H. L. Lochte. Am Chem Soc J 48:1030-5 Ap '26

DIMETHYLPIPERAZINE
Preparation and resolution of *dl-cis*-2:5-dimethylpiperazine. F: B. Kipping and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:1076-9 My '26
Resolution of *dl*-alanine and the formation of *trans*-2:5-dimethylpiperazine. F: B. Kipping and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:494-7 F '26

DIMETHYLPIPERAZINEDIONE
Zur theorie des anfärbens von wolle und seide. P. Pfeiffer and L. Wang. Zeit Angew Chem 40:983-91 S 1 '27

DIMETHYLPYRONE
Action of bromine of dimethylpyrone. J: N. Collie and L: Klein. Chem Soc J p 2162-4 S '27

DIMETHYLSULFONEFLUORAN
Meta-cresolsulfonephthalein, 3,6-dimethyl-sulfonefluoran and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and A. C. Purdy. Am Chem Soc J 48:2212-21 Ag '26

DIMINISHING returns, Law of
Income vs. the law of diminishing returns. W. I. King. Annalist 26:670-1 N 27 '25
Laws of returns under competitive conditions. P. Sraffa. Econ J 36:535-50 D '26

DINAN, France
Vitré and Dinan; two architectural show places in Brittany. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130: 428-34 D 5 '26

DINING cars
All-steel diners for C. & E. I. il plan Ry R 79:835-6 D 4 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:1259-60 D 25 '26
Aluminum chairs for dining cars. Ry R 77: 859 D 5 '25
D. & H. dining cars of colonial period interior design. il Ry Age 82:592 F 26 '27
Dining car service not profitable. Ry Age 81: 854 O 30 '26
Dining cars for the D. & R. G. W. il Ry Age 83:371-2 Ag 27 '27
Dinner is served in the diner. il plan Ry R 78:631-3 Ap 3 '26
First all electrically equipped dining car in America. Aera 15:607-8 My '26
Illinois Central trains its dining car employees. il Ry Age 82:1253 Ap 23 '27
New Haven buys six dining cars. il plan Ry Age 81:735-6 O 16 '26
Observation-lounge-dining car for Boston & Maine. il plan Ry Age 82:463-4 F 12 '27
Pullman dining cars for the International sleeping car company, limited. il Engineering 123:144 F 4 '27; Engineer 143:136 F 4 '27
Restaurationswagen der Rheinischen bahngesellschaft. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:1153-4 Ag 11 '27
South Shore line starts dining and parlor car service. il plans Elec Ry J 69:417-18 Mr 5 '27
Steel dining cars for the D. L. & W. il plan Ry Age 82:663-4 Mr 5 '27
Unique dining car service offered on Santa Fe. il plans Ry Age 82:408-10 F 5 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:163-5 Mr '27
See also Lunch cars

Employees
Culinary school on Southern Pacific. il Ry R 79:388 S 11 '26
Pennsylvania dining car school. il Ry Age 83: 453 S 3 '27

Menus
Dining car—a consumer medium; menus and booklet. E. T. King. Ptr Ink M 15:41+ S '27
Getting advertised brands on dining-car menus. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 136:145-6+ Jl 29 '26

DINING rooms
Common rooms and dining halls in educational institutions. L. French, jr. il Arch Forum 43:337-40 D '25
Dining room at Compiegne. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 45:121-8 Ag '26

DINING rooms—*Continued*
Dining room, Hotel de Chaulnes, Paris. C. H. Preston. il plan Arch Forum 46:401-8 Ap '27

Dining room in Napoleon's apartments at Fontainebleau. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 43:313-18 N '25

DINITROBENZENE
Study of molecular organic compounds; the molecular organic compounds of meta-dinitrobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene and 2,4-dinitrophenol. C. A. Buehler and A. G. Heap. Am Chem Soc J 48:3168-72 D '26

DINITROBENZIDINE
Orientation effects in the diphenyl series; the constitution of Bandrowski's dinitrobenzidine. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 129:1759-64 Jl '26

Orientation effects in the diphenyl series; the reduction of Bandrowski's and of Strakosch's dinitrobenzidines, and the condensation of the products with benzil; the nitration of 2-nitrodiacetylbenzidine and of 4:4'-dibromodiphenyl. R. J. W. LeFèvre, D. D. Moir and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 2330-9 S '27

DINITROBENZIL
Oximes of 2:4-dinitrobenzil and the Beckmann change. G. Bishop and O. L. Brady. Chem Soc J 129:810-13 Ap '26

DINITROCATECHOL
Colorimetric dissociation constants of 3:5-dinitrocatechol and 4:6-dinitroresorcinol. F. C: Laxton, E. B. R. Prideaux and W: H. Radford. Chem Soc J 127:2499-2501 N '25

DINITRODIPHENIC acid
Molecular configurations of polynuclear aromatic compounds; β-dinitrodiphenic acid; its constitution and resolution into optically active components. G: H. Christie, A. Holderness and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J 129:671-6 Mr '26

DINITRODIPHENYLS
Studies in the diphenyl series; the isomeric 4:4'-dichloro-3:3'(2:3'?)- and 3:5'-dinitrodiphenyls. H. H: Hodgson and F. C. Gorowara. Chem Soc J 129:1754-9 Jl '26

DINITROFLUORENE
Nitration of fluorene; 2:5-dinitrofluorene. G. T. Morgan and R. W: Thomason. Chem Soc J 129:2691-6 O '26

DINITROMETHOXYTOLUENES
Influence of nitro-groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus; 2:3- and 2:5-dinitro-4-methoxytoluenes. H. E. Dadswell and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 580-8 Mr '27

DINITROPHENANTHRAQUINONES
Molecular configurations of polynuclear aromatic compounds; the identity of nitration products derived from 2:7- and 4:5- dinitrophenanthraquinones. G: H. Christie and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J 129:470-6 F '26

DINITROPHENOL
Study of molecular organic compounds; the molecular organic compounds of meta-dinitrobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene and 2,4-dinitrophenol. C. A. Buehler and A. G. Heap. Am Chem Soc J 48:3168-72 D '26

DINITRORESORCINOL
Colorimetric dissociation constants of 3:5-dinitrocatechol and 4:6-dinitroresorcinol. F. C: Laxton, E. B. R. Prideaux and W: H. Radford. Chem Soc J 127:2499-2501 N '25

DINITROSTILBENE dichloride
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series; the elimination of hydrogen chloride from 3:4'-dinitrostilbene dichloride. H. A. Harrison and H. Wood. Chem Soc J 129:577-83 Mr '26

DINITROTOLANE
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series; the mode of addition of water to 3:4'-dinitro- and diamino-tolanes. H. A. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:1232-9 Je '26

DINITROTOLUENE
Study of molecular organic compounds; the molecular organic compounds of meta-dinitrobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene and 2,4-dinitrophenol. C. A. Buehler and A. G. Heap. Am Chem Soc J 48:3168-72 D '26

DINOSAURS
Dinosaurs leave footprints in Utah coal mines. il diag Coal Age 28:734 N 26 '25

DIOCESAN buildings
See also Chancery building, Detroit, Michigan

DIOXOGEN
Retailer takes a smaller margin on advertised product. J. G. Jaccolut. Ptr Ink 136: 162+ Ag 12 '26

DIP and strike, Determination of
Determining dip and strike graphically. R: L. Grider. diag Eng & Min J 123:969-70 Je 11 '27

Determining dip and strike graphically. W. J. Kemnitzer. Eng & Min J 120:1018 D 26 '25; Discussion. T. Simons. 121:211 Ja 30 '26

DIPHENIC acid
Investigations in the diphenyl series; the relative stability of optically active diphenic acids. F. Bell and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 2234-9 S '27

DIPHENYL
Biphenyl derivatives of ammonia, para-phenylenediamine and benzidine; meriquinonic salts. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2878-85 N '26

Investigations in the diphenyl series; derivatives of 4-amino- and 4-hydroxy-diphenyl. F. Bell and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1127-33 My '27

Investigations in the diphenyl series; derivatives of 4-hydroxydiphenyl. F. Bell and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:3044-50 D '26

Investigations in the diphenyl series; halogenation of 4-aminodiphenyl. J. Kenyon and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:3050-4 D '26

Investigations in the diphenyl series; migration reactions. F. Bell, J. Kenyon and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1239-47 Je '26

Investigations in the diphenyl series; substitution reactions. F. Bell and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:2705-13 O '26

Investigations in the diphenyl series; the configuration of diphenyl derivatives. F. Bell and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1695-9 Jl '27

Investigations in the diphenyl series; the relative stability of optically active diphenic acids. F. Bell and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 2234-9 S '27

Orientation effects in the diphenyl series. H: G: Dennett and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 129:476-81 F '26

Orientation effects in the diphenyl series. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 129:1759-64, 2041-9 Jl-Ag '26

Orientation effects in the diphenyl series; the reduction of Bandrowski's and of Strakosch's dinitrobenzidines, and the condensation of the products with benzil; the nitration of 2-nitrodiacetylbenzidine and of 4:4¹-dibromodiphenyl. R. J. W. LeFèvre, D. D. Moir and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 2330-9 S '27

Space formula of diphenyl. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 129:2476-84 S '26

Space formula of diphenyl. E. E. Turner and R. J. W. Le Fevre. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:831-3 N 12 '26; Discussion. 45: 864-5, 883-5, 905-6, 934; 46:218-20 N 19-D 10 '26, Mr 11 '27

Studies in the diphenyl series; the isomeric 4:4'-dichloro-3:3'(2:3'?)- and 3:5'-dinitrodiphenyls. H. H: Hodgson and F. C. Gorowara. Chem Soc J 129:1754-9 Jl '26

Studies in the diphenyl series; the nitration of diphthalylbenzidine. H. H: Hodgson. Chem Soc J 129:2384-6 S '26

DIPHENYL—*Continued*
Substitution products of 2-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J p 89-97 Ja '27

DIPHENYL ethers
Effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. C: Raiford and J. C. Colbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:2652-62 O '26

See also Nitrodiphenyl ethers

DIPHENYL oxide boilers. See Boilers, Diphenyl oxide

DIPHENYLAMINE
Diphenylamine as a qualitative reagent for zinc. W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 49:2214-15 S '27
Sulphur black from dinitro-phenylazo-diphenylamine. A. Beretta. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:241-3 Ap 18 '27
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; the action of primary chloroarsines on diphenylamine and its homologues. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:464-70 F '26
10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine and its derivatives; the synthesis, preparation, and some properties of 10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine. H. Burton and C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:450-64 F '26

DIPHENYLBENZENE
Mechanism of the Wurtz-Fittig reaction. W. E. Bachmann and H. T. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2089-98 Ag '27

DIPHENYLBENZIDINE
Diphenylbenzidine as an internal indicator for the titration of zinc with potassium ferrocyanide. W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 49:356-60 F '27

DIPHENYLCHLOROMETHANE
Investigations on the bivalency of carbon; the displacement of chlorine from diphenylchloromethane; *s*-tetraphenyldimethyl ether. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J p 2285-95 S '27

DIPHENYLGUANIDINE
Trials and tribulations of DPG. Rubber Age 18:353 F 25 '26

DIPHENYLHYDROXYETHYLAMINES
Optically active diphenylhydroxyethylamines and *iso*hydrobenzoins. J: Read and C. C. Steele. Chem Soc J p 910-18 Ap '27

DIPHENYLMETHANE
Absorption spectra of di- and triphenylmethane, their carbinols and triphenylmethyl chloride. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1541-5 Je '27

DIPHENYLMETHYLAMINE
Oxidation of compounds possessing the primary amino group; diphenylmethylamine. L. Hellerman and A. G. Sanders. Am Chem Soc J 49:1742-7 Jl '27

DIPHENYLMETHYLBRITENE
Structure of the hydrocarbon $C_{17}H_{18}$ obtained by the dehydration of *tert.*-butyldiphenylcarbinol. D. E. Bateman and C. S. Marvel. Am Chem Soc J 49:2914-19 N '27

DIPHENYL-SELENOPHENE
Researches on selenium organic compounds; bromine, sulfo and mercury derivatives of 2,4-diphenyl-selenophene and experiments with some related compounds. M. T. Bogert and C. N. Andersen. Am Chem Soc J 48: 223-31 Ja '26

DIPHTHALYLBENZIDINE
Studies in the diphenyl series; the nitration of diphthalylbenzidine. H. H: Hodgson. Chem Soc J 129:2384-6 S '26

DIPHTHERIA
Five-year program of diphtheria prevention. W. W. Bauer. il Nation's Health 9:48-9 My '27

DIRECT mail advertising. See Advertising, Mail

DIRECT mail advertising association
Annual convention, 10th, Chicago, Oct. 19-21. Inland Ptr 80:283-5 N '27; Sales Management 13:748+ O 29 '27

DIRECT selling. See Canvassing; Marketing

DIRECTION finding apparatus
Aerial navigation. B. Jones. Soc Auto Eng J 19:162-4 Ag '26
Apparatus for the mercantile marine. il Electrician 95:560 N 13 '25
Cause and elimination of night errors in radio direction-finding. R. L. Smith-Rose and R. H. Barfield. diags Inst E E J 64:831-7 Ag '26; Abstract. Exp Wireless 3:367-9 Je '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:838-43 Ag '26
Direction-finding equipment at Niton and Cullercoats. J. H. Reyner. diags Inst E E J 63:1138-40 N '25
Directional recording of atmospherics. R. A. W. Watt. diags Inst E E J 64:596-610 My '26; Abstract. Exp Wireless 3:234-8 Ap '26
Instantaneous direct-reading radiogoniometer. R. A. W. Watt and J. F. Herd. diags Inst E E J 64:611-17 My '26; Abstracts. Exp Wireless 3:239-41 Ap '26; Elec R (Lond) 98: 515-16 Mr 26 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:617-22 My '26; Exp Wireless 3:241-2 Ap '26
Landing aircraft in fog. H. Cooch. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:365-82; Discussion. 382-93 Je '26
Marine direction finding. L. Bainbridge-Bell. il Electrician 97:125-6 Jl 30 '26
Marine wireless. B. Binyon. Inst E E J 64:83-92 D '25; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 97:872-3 N 27 '25; Abstracts. Electrician 95:558-9 N 13 '25; Engineer 140:524-5 N 13 '25; Exp Wireless 2:944-5 D '25
New radiogoniometer. R. A. W. Watt and J. F. Herd. Electrician 97:763 D 31 '26
Path and position indicator and magnetic master compass; two new and valuable aids to the navigator; abstracts. R. G. Skerrett. il Marine Eng 32:573-4 O '27; Marine R 57:35-6+ S '27
Portable radio direction finder for 90 to 7,700 kilocycles. F. W. Dunmore. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 536:409-30 '26
Radio and the South American flight. diags Electrician 96:290+ Mr 12 '26
Radio direction finder on the Lakes. G: E. Cole. il Marine R 57:42+ F '27
Les radiogoniomètres et leurs applications. G. Malgorn. il diags Génie Civil 89:272-6, 294-7 O 2-9 '26
Signaux ultra-sonores, système Langevin, installés à l'entrée du port de Calais pour guider les navires. Giretti. il diags Génie Civil 90:194-6 F 19 '27
Single-control superheterodyne for 3300 to 39 meters; use in a portable radio direction finder. F. W. Dunmore. il diag Radio N 8: 1092-4 Mr '27
Sound ranging for position in hydrographic surveys by radio acoustic method. W. E. Parker. Eng N 97:274-5 F 17 '27
Sperry gyroscope company, ltd. il diag Engineer 140:572 N 27 '25
Stationary and rotating equisignal beacon. W. H. Murphy and L. M. Wolfe. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:209-20+ S '26
Superintendent of radio, air mail service, reports results of experimental work. Aviation 20:109-10 Ja 25 '26
Unicontrol high-frequency radio direction finder. F. W. Dunmore. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 525:25-35 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:177-8 F 12 '27
Wireless position-finding on ships. L. B. Turner. diags Electrician 97:127-8 Jl 30 '26

See also Compass; Gyro compass; Radio beacons; Radio compass

DIRECTORIES
Directory of American municipalities. 1927 edition. 103p Directory of American municipalities, 1005 Market St., Philadelphia '27
Europa year-book, 1927. M. Farbman, R. Muir and H. F. Spender, eds. 642p [bibliog. p. 555-9] Harper '27
Saving steps in sales work; putting city directories to work. H: H. Burdick. il Sales Management 12:529-30+ Mr 19 '27

DIRECTORIES—*Continued*
Where to sell it [adapted to use of advertising managers]. 278p Hill & co., inc., 21 E. Van Buren St, Chicago '26

See also Chemical industries—Directories; Gas industry—Directories; Journalism—Directories; Mailing lists; Radio broadcasting stations—Directories; Refrigerating engineers—Directories; Refrigerators, Electric—Directories; Trade associations—Directories; *also* Baltimore—Directories

DIRECTORS. See Corporations—Directors

DIRIGIBLES. See Airships

DISABILITY

Measurement

Estimation of permanent disability in industrial accidents. H: H. Kessler. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 8:211-21 My '26

DISABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Health—Moral hazard; Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

DISABLED

See also Artificial limbs; Blind; Deaf

Rehabilitation

Cardiac patient in industry: Chicago heart association plans constructive program; data from thirty-four industries. H. E. Mock and S. P. Moore. J Ind Hygiene 9:176-86 My '27

Civilian vocational rehabilitation in Ohio. Monthly Labor R 23:1007-8 N '26

Development of rehabilitation in the United States. H. D. Battles. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:41-6; Discussion. 46-9 '26

Disabled persons; their education and rehabilitation. O. M. Sullivan and K. O. Snortum. 610p Century co. '26

Employment training in civilian vocational rehabilitation. 58p U S Federal board for vocational education, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:910-13 My '27

Getting the injured man back to work. H. F. Webb. Ann Am Acad 123:214-16 Ja '26

Getting the injured worker back on the job. S. Ingham. Safety Eng 53:109-10 Mr '27

Industrial rehabilitation in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 21:1365-73 D '25

Progress in vocational rehabilitation. T. Copp. Monthly Labor R 24:906-10 My '27

Rehabilitating the worker when accident prevention fails. S. S. Riddle. Ann Am Acad 123:217-24 Ja '26

Rehabilitation—the safety man's responsibility. J. A. Voss. Nat Safety N 15:18 My '27

Returning injured men to service. W. L. Hartman. Ry Age 81:904 N 6 '26

Salvaging labor through industrial rehabilitation. D. M. Blankinship. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:49-51 '26

Securing employment for the handicapped. M. La Dame. 133p Welfare council of New York city, New York '27

Training and placement methods in civilian rehabilitation. Monthly Labor R 23:297-9 Ag '26

Treatment of industrial (surgical) accidents with a view to restoration of function and minimizing subsequent incapacity; a plan for large employers of labor for dealing with such accidents. L: E. Hertslet. J Ind Hygiene 8:20-48 [bibliog. p. 47-8] Ja '26

Utilization of disabled workers in industry. S. S. Riddle. Monthly Labor R 24:714-15 Ap '27

When the injury heals. R. S. Bonsib. Nat Safety N 14:31-2 Jl '26

See also Blind; Soldiers, Disabled—Rehabilitation

Bibliography

Employment for the handicapped (supplementary list). Russell Sage Foundation Library Bul 84:1-4 Ag '27

DISACCHARIDES

Constitution of the disaccharides; lactose. W. N. Haworth and C: W: Long. Chem Soc J p 544-8 Mr '27

Constitution of the disaccharides; maltose. C. J. A. Cooper, W. N. Haworth and S. Peat. Chem Soc J 129:876-80 Ap '26

Constitution of the disaccharides; maltose. W. N. Haworth and S. Peat. Chem Soc J 129:3094-3101 D '26

Constitution of the disaccharides; melibiose and its relationship to raffinose. W: Charlton, W. N. Haworth and W. J: Hickinbottom. Chem Soc J p 1527-36 Jl '27

Constitution of the disaccharides; sucrose. J: Avery, W. N. Haworth and E. L. Hirst. Chem Soc J p 2308-18 S '27

Constitution of the disaccharides; the γ-fructose residue in sucrose. W. N. Haworth, E. L. Hirst and V. S. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p 1513-26 Jl '27

See also Gentiobiose; Sugar; Sugars

DISARMAMENT

Address at Geneva naval conference contrasting American and British proposals. K. S. Gibson. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1276-8 S 3 '27

Address on British proposals at concluding session of Geneva naval conference. W. C. Bridgeman. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1275-6 S 3 '27

American, British and Japanese proposals at the Geneva conference and their bearing on competitive navy building. Iron Age 120:691-2 S 15 '27

American comment on disarmament proposals. Bradstreet's 55:217 Mr 26 '27

American views on League of nation's disarmament commission outlined at Geneva by Minister Gibson. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2231-2 Ap 16 '27

Disarmament and the present outlook for peace. I. L. Lenroot and others. Ann Am Acad 126:142-63 Jl '26

Geneva conference and British naval policy. Engineering 124:207-8 Ag 12 '27

Geneva conference for limitation of naval armaments. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2682-4, 3723-6 Je 25 '27

Groping towards disarmament. Economist 104:897-8 Ap 30 '27

Invitation to United States from League of nations to participate in preparatory disarmament conference. Comm & Fin Chr 122:295-6 Ja 16 '26

Limitation of armaments and causes of war. Bradstreet's 54:341 My 22 '26

Limitation of navies. Engineer 142:555-6 N 19 '26

Message of President Coolidge to Congress and memorandum to foreign governments urging further limitation of naval armaments; text; French note. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1002-4 F 19 '27

Naval limitation and shipping. W. Spofford. Marine Eng 32:507-9 S '27

Naval limitation conference at Geneva. Bradstreet's 55:425 Je 25 '27

Naval policies at Geneva. Engineering 123: 17-19 Jl 1 '27

Position of the United States in the preliminary discussions at Geneva. F. B. Kellogg. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1196-8 S 4 '26

Preparing for disarmament. Economist 102: 1037-8 My 29 '26

Problem of disarmament. J. T. Shotwell. Ann Am Acad 126:51-5 Jl '26

Resignation of Viscount Cecil from British Cabinet following differences with government on disarmament issue. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1273-5 S 3 '27

United States government's views on report of League Commission. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2697-9 My 7 '27

United States invites France and Italy to be represented at Three power naval conference. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1613-14 Mr 19 '27

See also Arbitration, International; Peace; Warships—Demolition

DISASTERS

Economics of disaster. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 15:1979 S 29 '26

DISASTERS—*Continued*
Los Angeles civic committee studies needs attending major disasters; organization chart for a preparedness committee. R. J. Scott. Eng N 99:680-1 O 27 '27
Special appropriations by Congress for many years for sufferers from floods and other disasters. Manuf Rec 91:55-6 My 26 '27

See also Accidents; Earthquakes; Fires; Floods; Mine accidents; Railroads—Accidents; Shipwrecks; Tornadoes

DISCHARGED prisoners. See Prisoners, Discharged

DISCONTO-gesellschaft
Increase in capital. Comm & Fin Chr 123:930 Ag 21 '26

DISCOUNT
Accumulation of discounts. F: Vierling. J Account 41:267-81 Ap '26
Amortization of discounts on serial bonds. F. C. Belser. J Account 43:330-3 My '27
Eligibility for discount of factors' notes covering advances to producers of eggs, poultry, and butter. Fed Res Bul 12:251-2 Ap '26
Financial markets in 1925—review and outlook. Annalist 27:77-8 Ja 8 '26

See also Acceptances; Interest

Rates

Action of Federal reserve board in ordering reduction in Chicago Federal reserve bank rate. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1407-10 S 10 '27
Changes in discount rates by European central banks during 1925. Fed Res Bul 12: 117-18 F '26
Chicago discount rate—the Reserve system at the cross-roads. H. P. Willis. Annalist 30:429-30 S 16 '27
Dangers in bill to stabilize prices through discount rates. B. Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1993 Ap 10 '26
Discount rates of Federal reserve bank of Chicago reduced from 4% to 3½%; opinions. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1535-7 S 17 '27
Discount rates of Federal reserve banks of New York, Boston, St Louis and Cleveland reduced from 4% to 3½%. Comm & Fin Chr 125:730-1 Ag 6 '27
Discount rates of selected money markets; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:242 D '26
Hearings before House committee on bill to stabilize dollar by establishing minimum rates of discount. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1707-8, 1863-4 Mr 27-Ap 3 '26
Immediate advance in discount rate unlikely. O. M. W. Sprague. Annalist 28:493-4 O 15 '26
Is money support of stock market threatened by Federal reserve's new move? Mag of Wall St 40:1001-3 O 8 '27
Lower discount rates may prove advisable in 1927. O. M. W. Sprague. Annalist 29:41-2 Ja 14 '27
Powers of central banks—effectiveness of control by means of changes in discount rates. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1378-9 Mr 13 '26
Rediscount rates. Moody's Inv Serv 18:261-2 Ag 19 '26
Regional differences in discount rates. Annalist 30:171-2 Jl 29 '27
Reserve board fortunes of war. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:7-9+ N '27
Text of bill to stabilize prices through discount rate of Federal reserve banks; views of B: Strong and G: W. Norris. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2134-6 Ap 17 '26
Variability of bank discount rates measured. F: C. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 125:728-9 Ag 6 '27; Abstract. Bradstreet's 55:489 Jl 23 '27
Views on bill to stabilize prices through discount rates. A. C. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2287-8 Ap 24 '26

DISCOUNT, Employees'
How eighteen concerns handle the courtesy sales problem; discounts to employees. Sales Management 13:291-2+ Ag 20 '27
Shall employees get a discount on factory purchases? Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ S 1 '27

DISCOUNT, Trade
Blessing or trouble maker? F. Stumpf. Credit M 29:19-20 S '27
Cash discount—is it a premium or a penalty? A. F. Chapin. Ptr Ink 138:152-3 Ja 6 '27; Same. Bankers M 114:481-3 Mr '27
Cash discounts. E. J. C. Schmiel. J Account 42:161-71 S '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:57-60 S 23 '26
Deferred quantity discount as an incentive to the trade. Ptr Ink 134:142+ F 25 '26
Do discount practices hinder stock turnover? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 140:109-10+ Ag 11 '27
Handling jobbers who want inside prices for special customers. K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 137:69-70+ N 18 '26
If the publisher should abolish the discount for cash. J. O'Shaughnessy. Ptr Ink 137: 65-6 O 21 '26
Our wholesalers determine their own discounts. G. Hutchinson. Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ O '27
Problem in cash discount. Harvard Business R 6:110-13 O '27
This matter of cash discount. F. G. Hubbard. Adv & Sell 8:24 Ja 26 '27
Use of cash discounts to stimulate advance sales of seasonal products. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1788 O 1 '27
Van Raalte sells service, not discounts. L. Allen. Ptr Ink 140:137-8 Ag 25 '27
What should determine price? W: D. Stowe. Ind Management 74:302-4 N '27
When it is against the law to cut your prices. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 10:735-6+ My 15 '26

See also Price cutting; Price policies

DISCRETIONARY accounts. See New York stock exchange

DISEASES
Atomic theory and disease. E. McDonald. bibliog J Fr Inst 202:517-23 O '26

See also Infectious diseases; *also* names of diseases, e.g. Encephalitis; Leprosy; Malaria; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever

DISEASES, Industrial
Application of law relating to occupational diseases in France in 1923. Monthly Labor R 21:1096 N '25
Disease and the workmen's compensation act. K. W. Goadby. J Ind Hygiene 8:417-27 O '26
Fifty years of legislation on occupational diseases in Switzerland. W. Lauber. Int Labour R 16:472-86 O '27
Incidence of disease among hospital patients, with reference to occupation. E. H. Lewinski-Corwin and A. E. Conover. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:270-9 Je '26
Industrial accidents and diseases in New Jersey, 1924-1925. Monthly Labor R 23:59-61 Jl '26
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922. Int Labour R 13:237-48, 382-410, 541-63, 850-75; 14:377-407, 552-68 F-Ap, Je, S-O '26
Modern views on some aspects of the occupational dermatoses. R. P. White. il J Ind Hygiene 8:367-81 [bibliog. p. 380-1] S '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:731-3 O '26
Occupational disease claims in Ohio, 1921 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:778-9 O '27
Occupational diseases reported to the Ohio State department of health for the five-year period ending June 30, 1925. E. R. Hayhurst and D. J. Kindel. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:143-64 Ap '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1269-73 Je '26
Study of occupation and disease based on hospital records. E. H. Lewinski-Corwin. Nation's Health 9:34-7+ Ja '27
Treatment of occupational diseases under the workmen's compensation law. H. R. Witter. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:126-30; Discussion. 130-41 '26
Trend of occupational mortality in the United States. F. G. Pedley. J Ind Hygiene 9: 475-82 N '27

DISEASES, Industrial—*Continued*
Weavers' cough. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:428-35 O '26

See also Anthrax; Brass founders' ague; Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene; Heart—Diseases; Hygiene, Industrial; Lead poisoning; Lungs—Dust diseases; Mercury poisoning; Methyl chloride—Physiological effect; Miners' nystagmus; Miners' phthisis; Nickel rash; Poisons, Industrial; Radium—Physiological effect; Skin—Diseases

DISEASES, Infectious. See Infectious diseases

DISH handling
Handling bottles and crockery mechanically. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:451-3 N '26

DISHWASHING machines
Electric dish washer in an electric sink. il Dom Eng 117:80-1 D 25 '26

DISILICON hexachloride
Preparation of disilicon hexachloride. J. B. Quig and J: A. Wilkinson. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:902-6 Ap '26

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Alicyclic derivatives of resorcinol. R. H. Talbot and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2040-2 Ag '27
Aniline dyes in the treatment of infection. J: W. Churchman. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1337-41 D '26
Bactericidal action of cadmium compounds. E. A. Cooper and L. I. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:321-3 S 10 '26
Bactericidal action of the nitroso-compounds. E. A. Cooper and G. E. Forstner. Soc Chem Ind J 45:94-6 Ap 9 '26
Bactericidal power of the *cyclo*telluropentanediones and their derivatives. G. T. Morgan, E. A. Cooper and A. E: Rawson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:106-9 Ap 23 '26
Certain Δ^2-cyclopentenyl alkyl acetic acids and their action toward B. Leprae. J. A. Arvin and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2940-2 N '27
Coal tar disinfectants. A. C. Tait. Soc Chem Ind J 45:415-17 N 19 '26
Fungicidal and bactericidal action of selenium and tellurium compounds. N. W. Stover and B. S. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:510-13 Ap '27
Further studies on the introduction of alkyl and aryl groups into the nucleus of polyphenols. E. Klarmann. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2358-67 S '26
More pathogens to test germicidal value of disinfectants. G: F. Reddish. Nation's Health 8:39-40 Ja '26
Omega-cyclohexyl derivatives of various normal aliphatic acids. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2385-93 S '26
Prevention of oil dermatitis. S. DeHart. il Ind Management 72:182-5 S '26
Relations of phenol to proteins and other colloids; a contribution to our knowledge of disinfectant action. E. A. Cooper and E. Sanders. J Phys Chem 31:1-22 Ja '27
Testing of disinfectants by the Rideal-Walker method. Q. Moore. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 45:472-4 D 31 '26; Discussion. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:152 F 18 '27
Über die bakterizide wirkung der chromisalze und ihre allgemeine begründung. S. Hilpert, L. Paneth and E. Schlumberger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1086-9 S 29 '27
Über neuere ergebnisse auf dem gebiete der alkoholseifen. R. Falck. Zeit Angew Chem 40:771-6 Jl 7 '27
Various ω-cyclohexylalkyl alkyl acetic acids and their action toward B. Leprae. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2934-40 N '27

See also Antiseptics; Chlorine; Cresol; Dyes as antiseptics; Formaldehyde; Heat as a disinfectant; Hydrazine; Hydrocyanic acid; Hydrogen peroxide; Mercury compounds; Sterilization; Sterilizers, Electric; Sulfur dioxide

DISPENSARIES
Strategic position of the dispensary in the public health campaign. C. E. A. Winslow. il Nation's Health 8:736-8+ N '26

DISPERSE system. See Colloids

DISPERSION
Rotatory dispersion of the esters of lactic acid; the isomeric butyl esters. C: E. Wood, J: E: Such and F. Scarf. Chem Soc J 129:1928-38 Ag '26
Selective dispersion of mercury vapor at the λ2536 absorption line. F. E. Klingaman. il diags Phys R 28:665-71 O '26
Study of the rotatory dispersion of certain derivatives of hydroxy acids; abstract. C. E. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:57 Ja 21 '27

DISPLAY cards. See Show cards

DISPLAY of merchandize
Conditions under which jobbers will cooperate; Hemco display stand distributed by jobbers. C. W. Muench. il Ptr Ink 138:173-4+ F 10 '27
Display ideas to move slow-motion items. il Ptr Ink M 14:70 F '27
Don't bribe dealers to overstock your line; Hygrade lamp co. sells display stands. R. A. Poor. Ptr Ink 136:80+ S 16 '26
Effective use of display materials; value and effect of color. A. E. Edgar. diag Gas Age 58:608+ O 23 '26
Get your display material inside the dealer's counter. A. H. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Mr 25 '26
Getting goods from the shelves to the counters. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:47-8+ Mr '26
Good merchandising demands good display. Mrs E. H. Williamson. il Comm & Fin 16: 5-6 sec 2 Ap 6 '27
Half a million in sales from one display stand idea. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 10: 659-60+ My 1 '26
If your product shows a tendency to loaf on the shelf. B. Crowell. il Sales Management 12:413-14+ Mr 5 '27
It retails for 50 cents and lasts twenty years; Gem nail clippers. J: H. Duncan. il Ptr Ink 140:77-8+ Ag 11 '27
Manufacturers' displays in department stores. Ptr Ink 137:160 D 16 '26
Montgomery Ward opens chain of merchandize displays. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ Ag 12 '26
More profit for wholesalers who help dealers move the goods. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 13:110-12 Jl 23 '27
Some display cartons that retailers are using. A. H. Van Voris. il Ptr Ink 139:131-5 Ap 7 '27
When does a store need a full time display manager? E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 60: 732+ N 5 '27
Winning preferred space for a commonplace product. Sales Management 10:1034 Je 26 '26

See also Exhibits, Traveling; Show windows; Showrooms

Counter cabinets
Counter display cabinets that department stores will use. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:85+ S 30 '26
How we tripled our average sale to dealers; Domes of silence. R. A. Kester. il Ptr Ink M 15:47+ S '27
Making the display cabinet harmonize with the product. il Ptr Ink M 14:80 Ja '27
Packaging is winning back our market; Gilmer accessories. C: H. Bauer. il Ptr Ink M 15:41-2+ Jl '27

DISQUE, Brice P.
Turning hand-to-mouth buying into synchronized selling. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 18:9-10+ Jl 1 '26

DISSOCIATION

Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; a general kinetic method for the determination of the degree of dissociation of water. H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p 1290-7 Je '27

Catalytic dissociation of carbon monoxide. J: Cleminson and H: V. A. Briscoe. Chem Soc J 129:2148-54 Ag '26

Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; dixanthyl and dixanthyl-9,9'-dicarboxylic acid. J. B. Conant and B: S. Garvey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2080-8 Ag '27

Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; the dissociating influence of the cyclohexyl group. J. B. Conant and L. F. Small. Am Chem Soc J 47:3068-77 D '25

Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; the effectiveness of secondary alkyl groups in promoting dissociation. J. B. Conant, L. F. Small and A. W. Sloan. Am Chem Soc J 48:1743-57 Je '26

Dissociation of hydrogen by electrons. A. L. Hughes and A. M. Skellett. diags Phys R 30:11-25 Jl '27

Dissociation pressures of alcoholates. D: G. R. Bonnell and W: J. Jones. Chem Soc J 129:321-8 F '26

Dissociation pressures of ammonium orthophosphates. T. E. Warren. Am Chem Soc J 49:1904-8 Ag '27

Dissociation pressures of monopotassium and monosodium orthophosphates and of dipotassium and disodium dihydrogen pyrophosphates. S: J. Kiehl and G: H. Wallace. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:375-86 F '27

Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. Gen Elec R 29:153-9 Mr '26

Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:667-74 Je '27

Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il W Soc E J 31:373-87 O '26

Thermal dissociation of carbonyl chloride. H. Ingleson. diag Chem Soc J p 2244-54 S '27

Thermal dissociation of iodine and bromine. T: DeVries and W. H. Rodebush. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:656-66 Mr '27

Thermal dissociation of sodium carbide. E. W. Guernsey and M. S. Sherman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:140-6 Ja '26

Thermal dissociation of sodium cyanide. E. W. Guernsey and M. S. Sherman. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:695-704 Mr '26

See also Hydrolysis

DISSOCIATION, Electrolytic. See Ionization, Electrolytic

DISSOCIATION, Heat of

Critical potentials and the heat of dissociation of hydrogen as determined from its ultra-violet band spectrum. E. E. Witmer. il Phys R 28:1123-41 D '26

Heat of dissociation of non-polar molecules. R. T. Birge and H. Sponer. diags Phys R 28:259-83 Ag '26

DISTANCE

Measurement

Duodometer, distance-measuring device for extension estimates. W. N. Lindblad. il Elec W 88:968 N 6 '26

DISTILLATION

Distillation et rectification. L. Gay. diags Chimie & Ind 15:3-13, 173-83 Ja-F '26

Distillation et rectification des mélanges complexes; deuxième mémoire. L. Gay. Chimie & Ind 18:187-203, 381-93 Ag-S '27

Distillation in practice. C. Elliott. 188p Van Nostrand '25

Distillation of immiscible mixtures. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 60:219-21+ Ag 13 '27

Effect of vacuum distillation on vanilla extract. C. B. Gnadinger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:342-4 Mr '27

La fabrication industrielle de l'alcool absolu. H. Guinot. diags Chimie & Ind 15:323-30 Mr '26; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 33:340 Je '26

High-precision fractional distillation in the laboratory. W. A. Peters, jr. and T. Baker. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:69-72 Ja '26

Principles and practice of industrial distillation; tr. from the 4th, new and enl. German ed. E. Hausbrand. 300p [bibliog. p. xix-xx] Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25

See also Alcohol; Coal distillation; Coal tar; Fermentation; Petroleum distillation; Petroleum refining; Tar distillation plants; Water, Distilled; Wood distillation

Tables, calculations, etc.

Distillation studies. E. H. Leslie and J. C. Geniesse. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:590-6 Je '26

DISTILLATION apparatus

All-glass distilling tube without constriction. H. J. Lucas. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19: 680 Je '27

Apparatus for fractional distillation under reduced pressure. J. C. Morrell and G. Egloff. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:1292 N '27

Die bemessung von ununterbrochen arbeitenden destillierapparaten. H. Illgen. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1543-4 D 5 '25

Bubbler laboratory fractionating column. H. T. Clarke and E. J. Rahrs. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1092 O '26

Circulating oil in shell stills increases throughput capacity and reduces costs. C. W. Stratford. il Nat Pet N 19:49-52 O 5 '27

Construction of new stabilizing still is similar to Newton absorber. J. C. Chatfield. il diag Nat Pet N 18:73-4 Mr 3 '26

Cracking cycle increased to five times former length at Oklahoma refinery. J. C. Chatfield. diag Nat Pet N 19:49-50+ O 12 '27

Critical analysis of equations for the design of fractionating columns. L. H. Shirk and R. E. Montonna. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:907-11 Ag '27

Discussion of improvements in crude distillation equipment. M. R. Walton. il Nat Pet N 19:139+ S 21 '27

Distillation of carbonaceous materials; patent. B. Laing and H. Nielsen. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup118 F 19 '26

Distillation of formaldehyde solution. A. Zimmerli. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:524-5 Ap '27

Distillation of lubricating oils under high vacuum. B: T. Brooks. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:789-93 Ag '26

Distillation studies. E. H. Leslie and J. C. Geniesse. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:590-6 Je '26

Ebullition device for low temperature and vacuum distillation. A. F. O. Germann and D. M. Birosel. diags J Phys Chem 29:1528-32 D '25

Effectiveness of laboratory rectifying columns. M. J. Marshall and B. P. Sutherland. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:735-8 Je '27

Fractionating column calculations. T. S. Carswell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:294-5 Mr '26

Improved laboratory fractionating column. A. W. T. Loveless. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18: 826 Ag '26

Improved micro-Kjeldahl ammonia distillation apparatus. G: Kemmerer and L. T. Hallett. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1295-6 N '27

Instructions for the care and repair of distilling plants. 48p U.S. Navy dept., Bur of engineering, Washington, D.C. '26

Laboratory fractionating columns. J. B. Hill and S. W. Ferris. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:379-82 Mr '27

Mechanical engineering in the cracking, heating, and cooling of oil. B. N. Broido. il diags Mech Eng 48:sup673-82 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:78+ Ag 25; 43+ S 1; 67-8+ S 8 '26

Pipe still for continuous distillation in the laboratory, and some results obtained from it. A. A. Ashworth. diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:91-100 F '27

Pure hydrocarbons from petroleum. G. G. Brown and A. R. Carr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:718-22 Jl '26

DISTILLATION apparatus—*Continued*
Recent pipe still development. J: Primrose. il Nat Pet N 19:131-2+ S 21 '27
Remodeling a shell still battery; factors to be considered. W. E. Perdew. diags Nat Pet N 19:179-80+ S 21 '27
Still for the purification of mercury. H. S. Booth and N. C. Jones. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:104-7 Ja '27
Still plugs for unusual pressures. R. J. McKay. Chem & Met Eng 33:621-2 O '26
Water for the dyer. il Textile Col 49:401-2 Je '27
See also Frederking apparatus

DISTILLED water. See Water, Distilled

DISTILLING industries
Distillery companies' profits. Economist 101: 744-6 N 7 '25

DISTINGUISHED flying cross
Distinguished flying cross; rules and regulations pertaining to the award. Aviation 23: 312 Ag 8 '27

DISTRIBUTION (economics)
Authoritarian element in distribution. H: Clay. Econ J 37:1-18 Mr '27
Baltimore gives first full published report in the census of distribution. P. T. Cherington. Annalist 30:620-1 O 21 '27
Can we make prosperity perpetual? C: H. Chase. Mag of Wall St 40:496-7+ Jl 16 '27
Census of distribution. E. M. West. Nation's Business 14:46 Je 5 '26
Census of distribution begins at Baltimore. Ptr Ink 138:193-4 Mr 10 '27
Great American problem. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 14:2475-6 D 23 '25
How advertising can straighten the distribution tangle. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Jl 21 '27
In defense of distribution. J. G. Donley. Comm & Fin 16:2203 O 26 '27
Smith's theory of value and distribution. P. H. Douglas. Univ J of Business 5:53-87 Ja '27
Weekly index of distribution. D. C. Elliott. Am Statis Assn J 22:375-9 S '27
What's right with distribution?. L. R. Coleman. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Ag 24 '27
See also Marketing

DISTRIBUTION, Electric. See Electric distribution

DISTRIBUTION of commodities. See Marketing

DISTRIBUTION of gas. See Gas distribution

DISTRIBUTION of water. See Water distribution

DISTRIBUTION of wealth. See Wealth, Distribution of

DISTRICT bonds. See Bonds, District

DISTRICT grocer society, Washington, D.C.
Washington retailers are bearding the chain-store lion; a cash-and-carry warehouse plan. Ptr Ink 139:125-6 Ap 7 '27

DISULFOXIDES
cis-trans-Isomerism of disulphoxides. E. V. Bell and G: M. Bennett. diag Chem Soc J p 1798-1803 Ag '27
Method of inserting the thio-aryl group. L. G: S. Brooker and S: Smiles. Chem Soc J 129:1723-9 Jl '26
Phototropic amino-aryl disulphoxides. R. Child and S: Smiles. Chem Soc J 129:2696-2702 O '26

DITCHERS. See Trenching machinery

DITCHES
Dynamite as an aid to ditch maintenance. E. S. Blaine. il Eng & Contr 66:171-3 Ap '27
How to design side ditches for cuts. J. F. Sherron, jr. Ry R 78:761-2 Ap 24 '26
See also Excavation; Trenches

DITHIOLBENZENE
Ortho-dithiolbenzene. W: R. H. Hurtley and S: Smiles. Chem Soc J 129:1821-8 Jl '26

DITHIONIC acid
Decomposition and oxidation of dithionic acid. D. M. Yost and R: Pomeroy. Am Chem Soc J 49:703-7 Mr '27

DITOLYL ether
Substituted diaryl ethers; di-*p*-tolyl ether. J. Reilly, P: J. Drumm and H. S. B. Barrett. Chem Soc J p 67-73 Ja '27

DITOLYLTHIOCARBAMIDES
Note on the preparation of ditolylthiocarbamides. S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 45:351 O 8 '26

DIURNAL bands
Rhythmic diurnal bands of gold and platinum in silicic acid gel. E. C. H. Davies and V. Sivertz. J Phys Chem 30:1467-76 N '26

DIVERS' hose
United States government master specification for divers' hose. U S Bur Stand Circ 289:1-3 '25

DIVERSIFIED farming
Diversification of agriculture an outstanding feature of southern life. Manuf Rec 91:79 My 19 '27
Diversified agriculture essential to southern prosperity and continued industrial development. C. Goins. Manuf Rec 90:64-6 Jl 8 '26
Farm prosperity wherever diversification prevails. C. Walker. Manuf Rec 91:63-4 Mr 24 '27
Georgia sets a pace for every other state for diversified agriculture. Manuf Rec 91:95-6 Mr 3 '27
Increasing need for more diversification on the farm. C: F. Porter. il Dun's Int R 47: 44-6 Jl '26
Industrial development essential to create home markets for diversified agriculture. J. C. Pridmore. Manuf Rec 89:65-8 Je 17 '26
Industrial progress and diversified agriculture in Louisiana. C. H. Kellogg. Manuf Rec 90: 75 Jl 15 '26
Practical crop diversification in the cotton states. F. W. Gist. Comm & Fin 16:115+ Ja 12 '27
Railroad presidents give many remarkable facts about increase in diversified farming South. Manuf Rec 89:54-7 My 13 '26

DIVIDENDS
Analysis of corporate finances made by the National industrial conference board. Manuf Rec 90:87 S 23 '26
Are our corporations building up their cash assets at the expense of the individual shareholder? G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:514-17 Jl 17 '26
Are present dividend policies safe? P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:16-19, 117-19+ My 7-21 '27
Court to settle dividend payments by Eastern Massachusetts. Elec Ry J 67:265-6 F 6 '26
Discussion of surplus with reference to surplus available for dividends. H: T. Chamberlain. J Account 41:417-26 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:61-3 Jl 1 '26
Dividend limit. Harvard Business R 5:501-7 Jl '27
Dividend prospects for leading industries. Mag of Wall St 39:810; 40:668-71, 766-74 F 26, Ag 13-27 '27
Dividends declared and awaiting payment. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist and of Commercial and financial chronicle
Profits, dividends and the law. P. Reiter, jr. 260p Ronald press '26
Prospective stock dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 39:888-93, 994-7+ Mr 12-26 '27
Safe and sane dividend policies among the utilities. Mag of Wall St 39:713-14 F 12 '27
Significance of the U.S. steel stock dividend. A. S. Dewing. Annalist 28:819-20 D 24 '26
Stock dividend does not belong to life beneficiary. Bankers M 112:245-6 F '26
Stock dividends—capital or income. Harvard Business R 5:102-15 O '26
Stock dividends from the investor's standpoint. F. E. Seidman. Annalist 28:725+ D 3 '26

DIVIDENDS—*Continued*
Stock dividends, rights, privileges and arbitrage. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 39:626-7+ Ja 29 '27

Tax dodging via stock dividends. A. C. Phelps. Mag of Wall St 39:508-9 Ja 15 '27

What happens to stocks after they are split up? J. W. Thorne. Mag of Wall St 39:314-51+ D 18 '26

When periodic stock dividends help and when they hurt. B: Graham. Mag of Wall St 38: 1032-4+ S 25 '26

See also Corporations—Finance; Securities; Stocks

DIVIDING (machine work)
Dividing head designed for heavy work. O. S. Marshall. il diags Mach 32:305-6 D '25

Use of dividing head and circular attachment for cam milling. H. W. Cable. diags Mach 32:481-2 F '26

Zeiss optical dividing head. il Am Mach 65:36 Jl 1 '26; Mach 32:919-20 Jl '26

See also Graduating

DIVING, Submarine
Deep sea diving suit to reach sunken submarines. il Sci Am 134:116-17 F '26

Deep water diving suit made from Firth's rustless steel. il diag Engineering 120:705, 706 D 4 '25

How helium helps the submarine diver. il Chemicals 26:14-15+ N 22 '26; Same abr. Safety Eng 53:42-7 Ja '27; Abstract. Engineering 122:678 N 26 '26

Trip to the bottom of the sea; hunting coral and studying the living beings of the sea floor in a Williamson under-sea tube. R. W. Miner. il Sci Am 135:87-9 Ag '26

Under water illumination. S: G. Hibben and W. A. McKay. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22: 417-22; Discussion. 422-5 Ap '27

DIVISION of labor
Division of labor in tool manufacturing. G. A. Pennock. W Soc E J 31:97-102 Mr '26; Same cond. Mach 32:806-8 Je '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:1038 O '26; Abstract. Am Mach 64:599-600 Ap 15 '26; Discussion. A. W. Forbes. Mach 33:41 S '26

DIX, Henry A., and sons corporation
Dix sells fine workmanship. F. E. Frank. Ptr Ink 136:168+ Ag 12 '26

Workable simplification. F. E. Frank. il System 49:224-6+ F '26

DIXANTHYLS
Differential cleavage of the carbon to carbon linkage by alkali metals. J. B. Conant and B. S. Garvey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2599-2603 O '27

Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; dixanthyl and dixanthyl-9,9'-dicarboxylic acid. J. B. Conant and B: S. Garvey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2080-8 Ag '27

Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; the dissociating influence of the cyclohexyl group. J. B. Conant and L. F. Small. Am Chem Soc J 47:3068-77 D '25

Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; the effectiveness of secondary alkyl groups in promoting dissociation. J. B. Conant, L. F. Small and A. W. Sloan. Am Chem Soc J 48:1743-57 Je '26

DIXIE cotton oil company
Test of world's largest cottonseed-oil mill, Memphis, Tenn. C. E. Rose. Mech Eng 48: 740-2 Jl '26

DIXIE gulf gas company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1578-9 S 17 '27

DIXIE mercerizing company
Dixie spinning equipment enlarged. F. C. Schneider, jr. il Textile World 70:2067-8 O 9 '26

DIXON, Joseph, crucible company
Tale of yesterday, today and tomorrow. F. W. Parsons. il Brass W 23:175-6 My '27

DOCK workers. See Longshoremen

DOCKS
Construction of the new entrance to Tranmere dock. P. W. Bertlin. diag Engineer 140:550 N 20 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1315-16 D 16 '25; Same. Engineering 121: 165 F 5 '26

Dock extensions at Liverpool. il diags Engineer 143:372-4, 384 Ap 8 '27

Gladstone docks, Liverpool. il Engineer 144: 92-3, 96 Jl 22 '27; Engineering 124:70-3, 80, pl 5-8 Jl 15 '27

H. M. dockyard Rosyth. T: B. Hunter and A. L. Bell. Engineering 122:596 N 12 '26

King George's dock, Calcutta. il diags Engineering 123:503-5, 567-71, 659-60, pl 29, 31, 34 Ap 29, My 13, Je 3 '27

Liverpool's new dock system has modern cargo handling equipment. il plan Marine R 57:32-3+ S '27

New hydraulic power station at Cardiff docks. il diags Engineering 121:554-6, 562, 617-19, pl 44 Ap 30, My 28 '26

Pre-cast concrete for harbors. A. D. Swan. Can Eng 51:171 Jl 27 '26

Reinforced concrete crib dockage and breakwater for Welland ship canal. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:203-5 My 19 '26

Relationship between private and public owned docks. P. H. Carroll. il Dun's Int R 48:50-4 Ja '27

Southampton docks extension: Southern railway. maps Engineering 122:384 S 24 '26

Victoria is Canada's Pacific gateway. F. Gioima. il Marine R 56:26-7+ F '26

See also Bulkheads; Dry docks; Harbors; Ships—Landing; Terminals; Wharves

Equipment

Crane and transportation methods in metallurgical plant, docks and shipyards. C. Michenfelder. 2d ed. 683p J. Springer, Berlin; Review. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 7-8 Ja '27

DOCTORATES. See Degrees, Academic

DODGE brothers, incorporated
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1330-1 Mr 6 '26

Dodge announces new car at dealer convention. Sales Management 12:256+ F 5 '27

Dodge brothers place two dealers on board of directors. R. C. Graham. Ptr Ink 134: 10+ Mr 11 '26

Earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2153 O 15 '27

Edward G. Wilmer, new president, discusses future policies of Dodge. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 54:677-9 Ap 22 '26

$35,000,000 cash dividends in 12 years. A. Motelle. Automotive Ind 54:601-5 Ap 8 '26

Three thousand Dodge dealers meet in Detroit. Sales Management 10:87-8+ Ja 23 '26

What is the status of the Dodge 6's? B. B. Morningside. Mag of Wall St 41:24-5 N 5 '27

DODGE manufacturing corporation
How Dodge helps dealer sell industrial equipment. C. M. Harrison. il Ptr Ink M 12:52+ F '26

DODO
Conservation or extinction? L. A: Hausman. il Sci Am 137:416-17 N '27

DOG food

Advertising

How the small advertiser can compete with his larger rivals. E. W. Leach. il Ptr Ink 138:109+ F 24 '27

DOG pictures. See Advertisements, Pictorial—Dog pictures

DOG racing
Greyhounds. Economist 105:687-8 O 22 '27

Track lighting

Lighting of a greyhound racing track. H. H. Long. il plan Illum Engr 20:166; Discussion. 169 Je '27

DOGFISH liver oil
Determination of vitamin A content in liver oil of the dog-fish Squalus sucklii. H. N. Brocklesby. Can Chem & Met 11:238-9 S '27

DOLLAR, Robert, 1844-
Dollar sign goes to sea; an interview with Captain Robert Dollar. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 16:1255 Je 22 '27
Interview with Capt. Robert Dollar. C. L. Smith. por Marine R 57:44+ O '27
A very astute old gentleman. F. S. Tisdale. Nation's Business 15:88+ My '27

DOLLS, Rubber
Rubber character dolls. il India Rubber W 76:255 Ag '27

DOLOMITE
Pyro- and hydro-treatment of magnesite and dolomite; abstract. H. M. Henton. Min & Met 7:176 Ap '26

DOMES
Flat-seam-covered circular dome. W: Neubecker. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 970-1+ D 31 '26
Structural details of a steel-framed hemispherical dome; Temple Beth Israel, Portland, Ore. H: F. Blood. il diags Eng N 99: 542-3 O 6 '27
Structural steel for intricate job; dome of the new Shrine mosque for Tripoli temple, Milwaukee. il Iron Tr R 80:1478 Je 9 '27

DOMESTIC appliances
Building equipment; refrigeration, screens, mail chutes, kitchen equipment, etc. il Am Arch 129:166-8+ Ja 5 '26
Household inventions; illustrations. Sci Am 137:60-1 Jl '27

See also Dishwashing machines; Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic; Electric cooking; Gas appliances, Domestic; Kitchen utensils; Washing machines

DOMESTIC architecture. See Architecture, Domestic

DOMESTIC economy. See Home economics

DOMESTIC finance
Easier than palming a rabbit. J. P. Suter. Business 8:20-1+ My '27
How to manage the household on a business basis. Mrs W. H. Leimert. Forbes 19:17-18 Mr 1 '27

See also Budget, Household

DOMINICAN Republic
Oldest house in the new world—the home of Columbus. J. W. Gilmore. il plan Dun's Int R 48:40-3 N '26

See also Bonds, Government—Dominican Republic; Roads—Dominican Republic

Commerce
Santo Domingo—Dominican Republic, its commerce, shipping, customs procedure, port facilities, etc. W. M. St Elmo, comp. 175p J. R. Vda. Garcia, Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic '26

DOMINION land surveyors, Association of. See Association of Dominion land surveyors

DOMINION steel corporation limited
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:379-80 Jl 16 '27

DONAGHEY, George
Master builder; George Donaghey of Arkansas. R. Stevenson. por il plan Bldg Age 48: 100-1+ Jl '26

DONATION of goods
If it's charity, why charge it to advertising? free goods evil. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 13:50+ Jl '26

DONNAN equilibrium
Origin of the charge on colloidal particles. H. B. Oakley. J Phys Chem 30:902-16 Jl '26

DONNELL, James C., 1855-1927
Fifty-four years a producer, accounted for drilling 40,000 wells. L. E. Smith. por Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ Ja 12 '27

DOOR fittings
Architecture's competition; door hardware. il Architecture 56:105-7 Ag '27
Door furniture. il Am Arch 131:249-53 F 20 '27
Portfolio of door hardware; views. Architecture 56:111-18 Ag '27
Proper size of door butts. F. O. Barber. diag Bldg Age 49:154 Ja '27

See also Hinges; Locks and keys

DOOR knockers. See Knockers

DOORS
Details of metal door and trim. Bldg Age 48: 298 Ap '26
How a local product was marketed on a national scale; demonstration plan for Laminex doors. il Sales Management 13:225-6+ Ag 6 '27
Two details of construction simplified; weatherproof casement sill, one-piece door jamb. il Bldg Age 49:360 Ap '27

See also Car doors; Doorways; Vault doors

Manufacture
Modern sash and door manufacturing. S. Madsen. il Mech Eng 48:1453-7 D '26

DOORS, Mechanically operated
Power-operated doors to conserve fuel in garage. il Bus Transportation 6:507 S '27

See also Doors, Rolling

DOORS, Revolving
My most interesting sale. B. J. Harrison. Sales Management 10:358-9 Mr 6 '26

DOORS, Rolling
Electrically operated doors. J. F. Winn. il plan Elec W 88:369-70 Ag 21 '26
Large sliding doors designed for easy operation on new electrical laboratory at Stanford university. il diags Eng N 97:304-5 Ag 19 '26

DOORWAYS
Construction of molded tapering arch. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 584-5+ Ag 27 '26
Detail of front entrance, cottage on the estate of Richard Sellers, Bellevue, Delaware. il Am Arch 131:107 Ja 20 '27
Details of architecture reproduced from negatives by Dwight James Baum. Am Arch 131:213-16 F 20 '27
Details of entrance doorways. il Am Arch 131:61-2 Ja 5 '27
Door in the Blaine house, Carlisle, Penna., built about 1780; measured and drawn by G: C. Sponsler, jr. Am Arch 130:115 Ag 5 '26
Doorway, Thomas House, New Castle, Delaware, measured and drawn by R. Buckler. Arch Forum 45:63-4 Jl '26
Entrance doors to store of Cheney Brothers, Madison Avenue, New York; view. Am Arch 128:pl 318 N 20 '25
Entrance porch, the Wheeler-Beecher house, Bethany, Conn.; measured and drawn by M. B. Smith. Arch Forum 46:503-4 My '27
Fanlights and other overdoor treatments; views. Architecture 55:283-8 My '27
Forum studies of European precedents; old doors in Digne. il Arch Forum 46:133-47 F '27
Gateways and doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the eighteenth and the nineteenth centuries. E. G. Curtis. 68 numb l Architectural bk. pub. co., inc., New York '26
Historic doorways of Old Salem. M. H. Northend. 96p Houghton '26
Interior doorways. il Am Arch 131:1-4 sec 2 My 5 '27
Italian doorways. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 Ag 5 '27
Some old doorways in York, England. J. E. Reid. il Arch Rec 60:369-72 O '26
Some recent monumental doorways. W: J. Smith. il Arch Forum 46:25-8, pl 5-8 Ja '27
Spanish doorways. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 O 5 '27
Utilization of reclaimed materials. A. C. Bossom. il front Am Arch 131:419-21 Ap 5 '27

DOPE, Airplane. See Airplane dope

DOPPLER effect
Simplified deduction of the Doppler-effect formula for elliptic space. L. Silberstein. J Fr Inst 202:817 D '26

DORÉ. See Silver metallurgy

DOREMUS, Charles Avery
American contemporaries. J. Alexander. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:214 F '26

DORMAN, Long, and company, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 37th, London. Economist 103:1078-80 D 18 '26

DORMER windows
Dormers. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 S 20 '27

DORMITORIES
Boys' dormitory, Edgewood school, Greenwich, Conn.; views and plans. Architecture 55:207-8 Ap '27
Dormitory designs by Day & Klauder. M. Price. Arch Forum 43:347-52 D '25
Interesting possibilities of efficiency plan dormitories. C. S. Taylor. plans Arch Forum 43:383-4 D '25
John Jay Hall, Columbia university, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:141, pl 82-6 Ap '27
Planning of dormitories. R. McLaughlin. il plans Arch Forum 43:327-32, pl 95-104 D '25
Severance Hall, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. il Arch & Bldg 59:184, pl 129-31 Je '27
Shady Side academy, Alleghany county, Pa. il plans Arch Forum 45:273-8 N '26

DORR apparatus
See also Clarifiers; Savealls

DORR company
American chemical industries. W: Russell. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:1293-5 D '25

DOUBLE bonds
Electronic interpretation of the ethylenic linkage. H: Gilman and J. M. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 48:423-9 F '26

DOUCIL
Some properties of doucil, a new base exchanging silicate. J. G. Vail. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:119-29 '24; Same. Chem Age 32:489-92 D '24

DOUGLAS fir
Douglas fir fills every railroad need. C. J. Hogue. il Ry R 78:705-9 Ap 17 '26
Douglas fir for tank construction. il Textile Col 48:765-9 N '26
Timber growing and logging practice in the Douglas fir region. T. T. Munger. U S Agric Bul 1493:1-42 '27
Treated Douglas fir ties show strength unaffected. il Eng N 97:1084-5 D 30 '26
Working stresses for Douglas fir and southern pine. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:335-9 '25

DOW, Alex, 1862-
High honors paid to Alex Dow, president of Detroit Edison co. por Elec W 88:1233 D 11 '26
President of the American society of mechanical engineers. por Mach 34:112 O '27

DOWEL pins
Kindt-Collins co. adjustable dowels. il Foundry 55:826 O 15 '26
Removable dowel-pins; data sheets. B. L. Flanagan. Mach 32:366a Ja '26

DOWNS, Charles Raymond, 1888-
Charles Raymond Downs receives Grasselli medal. por Chem & Met Eng 33:662 N '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 N 8 '26

DOWNS, Lawrence A., 1872-
Becomes president of Illinois Central. por Ry Age 81:513, 514 S 18 '26; Ry R 79:407 S 18 '26

DOXFORD engine
Marine oil-engine trials committee; third report; trials of the M.V. Pacific Trader. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:99-181; Discussion. 182-213 '26
Motor liner Bermuda has Doxford engine. il Marine Eng 32:501-2 S '27

DRAFT
Chimney load determined by variable factors. Power Pl Eng 30:339-40 Mr 1 '26
Draft and capacity of chimneys. F: C. Evans. Sibley J 40:40-3+ Mr '26
Draft of chimney. J. G. Mingle. Power 63: 247-8 F 16 '26
Forced, induced and natural draft practice. Power Pl Eng 31:22 Ja 1 '27
How one plant solved a draft problem. A. T. Newell. Chem & Met Eng 33:370 Je '26
Leading products of combustion away from gas fires. P. Spaleck. Gas Age 60:417-18+ S 17 '27
On the trail of the molecule. S. R. Williams. diag Sci Am 137:433-4 N '27
When the heater's no good. J. T. Vollbrecht. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:1016-18, 1057-8; 18:10-11+, 48-9 Ja 14-F 25 '27
See also Chimneys; Combustion; Dampers; Fans, Mechanical; Firing; Mechanical draft; Ventilation

DRAFT gages
Boiler draught and air flow; the efficient use of draught gauges. C: F. Wade. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:378-9 S 3 '26
Foxboro compact multiple draft gage. il Power Pl Eng 31:225 F 1 '27
Hays pointer draft gages. il Am Gas J 125: 600 N 13 '26; Power 63:867 Je 1 '26
How to make a two-liquid draft gage. C. W. Stevens. diag Power 64:706 N 9 '26
Testing the heart, lungs and temperature of the heating plant. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:119-20+ Mr 26 '26
Use of draft gage for chimney testing. A. P. Kratz. plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:821-2+ N 19 '26

DRAFT gears
A. R. A. committee report on couplers and draft gears. Ry R 78:1154-5 Je 19 '26
A.R.A. report on couplers and draft gears. il Ry Age 82:1812-13 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:469 Jl '27
Forsyth friction draft gear. il diag Ry Age 83:387 Ag 27 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 756 N '27

Testing
Development and testing of railway draft gears. A. F. Stuebing. il diags Mech Eng 49:746-54 Jl '27
Operation and testing of draft gears. A. F. Stuebing. Ry Mech Eng 101:19-23 Ja '27

DRAFT tubes
Changing 10,000-hp. turbine setting for installing 16,000-hp. unit; School street station of the Cohoes power & light corporation. P. F. Kruse. il diags plan Power 63:358-61 Mr 9 '26
Draft tube lined with cast iron at Big Creek no. 8 plant. diags Eng N 97:182-3 Jl 29 '26
See also Hydraucones

DRAFTING boards and tables
Drawing-board that requires no T-square. M: A. Hall. diag Mach 34:139 O '27

DRAFTING room management
Filing of drawings and drafting room correspondence. W. Ichler. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:670-2 N '26
Functions of the design division in a technical organization. J: F. Hardecker. Am Mach 65:663-6 O 21 '26
Horse sense in the drafting room. W. J. A. London. Ind Management 74:146-50 S '27
Organizing the drafting department. H: F. Church. 133p Ronald press '27
Tabulated drawings reduce number of special parts. F. A. Buese. diag Manuf Ind 14:301-2 O '27

DRAFTING room practice
Comparison of drawing methods. L. F. Swenson. Am Mach 64:970 Je 24 '26
Cost of unnecessary accuracy. Mach 32:890 Jl '26
Dimensioning assembly drawings. Am Mach 64:366 Mr 4 '26

DRAFTING room practice—*Continued*
Dimensioning drawings—an art. J: S. Carpenter. Am Mach 65:978 D 16 '26; Discussion. J. McIntosh. Am Mach 66:327 F 24 '27
Dimensioning small turned work. H: Simon. diag Mach 32:966 Ag '26
Does the draftsman co-operate with the machine shop? J. Davies. diags Am Mach 64:980 Je 24 '26
Drawing-room practice to be standardized. Mach 32:498 F '26
Drawings are made and handled economically by the Morgan method. T. H. Nye. diag Am Mach 65:45-6 Jl 8 '26
General solution of a trigonometric drafting problem. E: Heller. Am Mach 66:580 Ap 7 '27
Influence of design on production. E. Buckingham. Mech Eng 48:442-4 My '26; Same cond. Mach 32:740-3 My '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1344-5 My 13 '26
Limits of accuracy in repetition work. H. Applegard. Am Mach 64:389-90 Mr 11 '26
Making enlarged or reduced scale drawings. D. D. Molony. diag Mach 32:991 Ag '26
Need of standard methods. I. N. Carter. Mech Eng 49:1251 N '27
Proposed standard for drawing sizes and system of numbers for mechanical drawings. E. Kwartz. diag Mech Eng 48:1143-5 N '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:80 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:1145 N '26
Simple drafting-room system. E. H. Bruce. diags Mach 32:957-60 Ag '26
Six opinions on dimensioning drawings. J. A. Long and others. diags Am Mach 63:259-62 Ag 13 '25; Discussion. 63:845-6, 968 N 26, D 17 '25
Slanting letters on drawings save money. J: Harper. diags Mech Eng 48:624 Je '26
Wasting time on shop drawings. F: W. Salmon. Mach 33:781 Je '27
Working dimensions on drawings. L. F. Swenson. diags Mach 33:692-3 My '27; Discussion. 34:40F, 85 S '27

See also Machinery—Design; Symbols

DRAFTING rooms

Lighting

Drawing-office lighting. il plan Engineer 143: 205-6 F 25 '27
Illumination of drafting rooms. D. W. Prideaux. il Am Arch 131:101-5 Ja 20 '27
Semi-indirect lighting system in Messrs D. Napier and son's drawing office. il diags Engineering 121:280-1 F 26 '26

DRAFTS

Collections that pay their way. N. W. Kindgren. Burroughs Clearing House 11:34+ N '26
Drafts in foreign trade. L: O. Bergh. 39p American manufacturers' foreign credit underwriters, inc., New York '27
Protesting drafts in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Danzig, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, and Rumania. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 453:1-23 '27
Protesting drafts in the United Kingdom, Irish Free State, and Canada. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 375:1-31 '25
Right to proceeds of draft deposited in bank. Bankers M 113:34-5+ Jl '26
Rights of owner of draft on failure of collecting bank. Bankers M 113:847+ D '26
Title to draft deposited for collection remains in depositor. Bankers M 112:741-2+ My '26

See also Acceptances

DRAFTSMEN

Let the draftsman see what happens. W. R. Needham. Am Mach 64:312 F 25 '26
Shop draftsman and his duties. W. Ichler. Ry Mech Eng 101:211-12 Ap '27
Status of the draftsman. S. Martin. Am Mach 67:456 S 22 '27

See also Architectural draftsmen

DRAGLINES. See Excavating machinery

DRAIN tile

Determination of pressure distribution on circular pipe when tested in the A.S.T.M. standard sand bearings. D. G. Miller and P. C. McGrew. il diag Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:611-20 '26
Durability of cement drain tile and concrete in alkali soils: fourth progress report (1923). G. M. Williams and I. Furlong. il map U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 307:191-240 '26
Observations on drain tile. D. G. Miller. Eng & Contr 66:174-6 Ap '27
Tile drainage for highways. R. McCord. Eng N 95:924 D 3 '25
Use of sulfur in rendering cement drain tile resistant to the attack of alkali. P. H. Bates. Ind & Eng Chem 18:309-10 Mr '26
Yearly market for 16,000,000 feet of drain tile; 5,000 golf courses in U.S. and Canada. D. Smith. plans Brick & Clay Rec 70:622-3 Ap 12 '27

Failure

Phenomenal case of tile breakage. R. A. Hart. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:474-6 Jl '26

Testing

Alumina cements and sulphate water. D. G. Miller. Concrete 28:29-31 Ap '26

DRAINAGE

Blasting big ditch at Tyler, Texas. H. C. Grace. Munic & Co Eng 70:307-8 My '26
Drain the wet land. R. A. Hayne. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:468-9 Mr 15 '27
Drainage and flood-control engineering. G: W. Pickels. 450p McGraw-Hill '25
Drainage and terracing as related to the health of hevea rubber trees. V. Sauchelli. il India Rubber W 74:77-8 My '26
Drainage by pumping from wells. J. C. Marr. il Eng & Contr 66:124-8 Mr '27
Drainage extends suburban area of New Orleans. il diags Eng N 99:514-16 S 29 '27
Erosion and silting of dredged drainage ditches. C. E. Ramser. il Eng & Contr 66: 71-9 F '27
Excavation in water bearing sand for West Palm Beach water works. R. C. Wilson. il plan Eng & Contr (W W) 65:555-8 N '26
Handling ground water in a sandy excavation. R. M. Singer. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:21-3 Ja 27 '26
How to design side ditches for cuts. J. F. Sherron, jr. Ry R 78:761-2 Ap 24 '26
Marathon to make swamp drainage experiment. R. Zon. il Paper Tr J 83:37-41 N 4 '26
Residences wrecked by slide at Oakland, Calif.; drainage by ditches and tunnel effect remedy. C. R. Hunt. il diag Eng N 97: 782-4 N 11 '26
Roadbed drainage with Armco perforated pipe. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:274-6 Je 16 '26
Structures used in draining agricultural land. L. T. Jessup. U S Agric Bul 1408:1-32 '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 65:241-3, 247-8, 249 N '26
Subdrainage of wet cuts imperative. il Ry R 79:423-4 S 18 '26
Where drainage pays. E. R. Jones. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:224-31 Ap '26

See also Drain tile; Dredging; Irrigation; Mine drainage; Rain and rainfall; Reclamation of land; Roads—Drainage; Sewerage; Streets—Drainage

History

Historical notes on land drainage in the United States. S. H. McCrory. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1628-36 S '27

Arizona

Drainage by means of pumping from wells il Salt River valley, Arizona. J. C. Marr. maps 3 pls U S Agric Bul 1456:1-21 '26

British Guiana

Sluice provision for tidal drainage, with special reference to British Guiana. L. P. Hodge. Engineering 122:682-3 D 3 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:26 Ja '27

DRAINAGE—*Continued*

California

Imperial valley drainage problems—progress in solution. D. W. Murphy. il diag map Eng N 95:804-7 N 12 '25

Canada

Reclamation of Holland Marsh, Bradford, Ontario. W. H. Day. il plan Can Eng 52: 211-15 F 15 '27

England

Burnt Fen drainage scheme. il diags plan Engineering 122:612-13 N 12 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:284-5 D '26

Ouse drainage district. map Engineering 121: 143-5, 176-7 Ja 29-F 5 '26

Florida

See also Everglades

Indiana

Drainage problems in an Indiana county. H. C. Morrison. Eng & Contr 66:122-3 Mr '27

Public sentiment as factor in drainage problems. C. E. Paul. Eng & Contr 66:233-4 My '27

Mississippi valley

Reclamation by drainage a government duty. C. E. Collins. Manuf Rec 92:75-6 Ag 4 '27

Missouri

Studies and works of a Missouri drainage district; the Elk Chute. J. A. Harman. il diag map Eng N 97:1074-7 D 30 '26

New Mexico

Rio Grande development project in New Mexico. R. G. Hosea. Eng N 98:400-1 Mr 10 '27

Southern states

Drainage districts of the states of the South. Manuf Rec 91:71 Mr 24 '27

DRAINAGE, House

Disposal of below-sewer-level drainage. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 116:24-6+ Ja 31; 117:22-4+ O 30 '26

Drainage problems in England. J: Y. Dunlop. diags Dom Eng 113:21-2+ D 19 '25

See also Plumbing; Soil pipes

DRAINAGE laws

Drainage laws of the state of Illinois in force July 1, 1925. L: L. Emmerson, comp. 218p Illinois. Secretary of state, Chicago '25

Public sentiment as factor in drainage problems. C. E. Paul. Eng & Contr 66:233-4 My '27

DRAPERY

Drapery cutting and making. J: W. Stephenson. rev. ed. 206p Clifford & Lawton, inc., New York '26

DRAWBARS

Device for shortening drawbars. T. E. House. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:171 Mr '27

Drawbar shortener. J: Madden. il Am Mach 66:30 Ja 6 '27

Drawbars and drawbar pins. E. Hall. Ry Mech Eng 101:611-12 S '27

Drawbars and pins. J. T. McSweeney. Ry Mech Eng 99:779 D '25

DRAWBRIDGES. See Bridges, Bascule; Bridges, Lift; Bridges, Swing

DRAWING

Mediaeval cartoons for stained glass. J: A. Knowles. il Am Inst Arch J 15:8-22 Ja '27

See also Drafting room practice; Mechanical drawing; Perspective

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING, Geometrical. See Geometrical drawing

DRAWING room practice. See Drafting room practice

DRAWINGS

Traveling with a fountain pen. I. K. Pond. il Am Arch 130:349-56, 435-42; 131:29-36, 143-50, 423-30 N 5, D 5 '26, Ja 5, F 5, Ap 5 '27

Exhibitions

Exhibition of water color drawings of old bridges in France. Am Inst Arch J 14:367-8 Ag '26

DREDGES

Design and operation of dredges. W: Gerig. diags Eng & Contr 65:91-6 Ag '26

Diesel-electric dredge Crest. il Eng & Contr 66:17 Ja '27

Diesel-electric drive on dredge. J. H. Polhemus. il Elec W 87:698, 703-5 Ap 3 '26

Diesel-electric hopper dredge in use at Chicago. il Eng N 97:443 S 9 '26

Diesel electric hopper dredge Sandmaster. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 56:15-20+ Je '26

Dredge bit is protected with stellite. il Iron Tr R 80:1286 My 19 '27; Same. Marine R 57:30 Jl '27

Dredge excavates 638,000 cu. yds. in one month. R. E. Hickson. Eng & Contr 65:315 D '26

Dredge manufacture on a new basis. Marine Eng 31:464 Ag '26; Marine R 56:27 Ag '26

Dredges. W. M. Black. Eng & Contr 65:251-2 N '26

Dredges and some dredging problems. W. E. Bonn. il Can Eng 52:217-19 F 15 '27

Dredges and their operation. W. E. Brown. Eng & Contr 66:184-6 Ap '27

Electrical equipment for a 30-inch Diesel-electric pipe-line dredge. R. W. McNeill. il diag Elec J 23:403-7 Ag '26

Das hamburgische baggereiwesen. M. Dohr. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:832-5 Je 12 '26

Heavy duty Diesel electric hydraulic dredge. il plans Marine Eng 32:447-9 Ag '27

High power hydraulic dredge for general contracting. J. M. Allen. il Eng N 96:196-7 F 4 '26

Large Diesel electric dredge Clackamas built for Portland. il diag plan Eng N 96:483-6 Mr 25 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:141-2 Ag 14 '26

Oil engine in a new field; performance of powerful Diesel-electric dredge, Port of Portland. il Sci Am 134:395 Je '26

Operating data of Diesel electric dredge Clackamas show high efficiency. il Marine Eng 31:75-6 F '26

Planing angles and tapers in dredge work; illustrations. Am Mach 65:400-1 S '26

Seagoing Diesel electric hopper dredge Sandmaster. il diags Marine Eng 31:501-3 S '26

Shallow draft electrified hydraulic pump dredge. il Eng & Contr 66:247 Je '27

See also Excavating machinery; Gold dredges

Repair

Alumina cement used in repair of dredge hull. W: M. Acheson. il Eng N 96:581 Ap 8 '26

Repairing a dredge on its way to work. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:268 Je 16 '26

DREDGING

Advances in waterways engineering during a half century. W. M. Black. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:1942-4+ O '27

Building an airport with dredges; Swan Island, at Portland, Oregon. il Sci Am 137: 223 S '27

Dredges and some dredging problems. W. E. Bonn. il Can Eng 52:217-19 F 15 '27

Dredges and their operation. W. E. Brown. Eng & Contr 66:184-6 Ap '27

Dredging projects to improve the Panama canal. R. Z. Kirkpatrick. il Eng N 97:1083-4 D 30 '26

Large channel-dredging project at Portland, Ore. il Eng N 95:982-4 D 17 '25

Progress chart for dredging. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:245-6 Je 16 '26

DREDGING—*Continued*
Le XIVe Congrès international de navigation; dragages intensifs par succion, notamment en mer houleuse. Génie Civil 91:122-3 Jl 30 '27
Relay pump barge on Panama canal. J: G. Claybourn. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1331-5 D 16 '25
Relay pump on Panama canal. J: G. Claybourn. Eng & Contr 65:282-3 D '26
Rubber lining for dredge pipes. A. C. Blackall. Rubber Age 20:239 D 10 '26
Suction dredging in the open sea. Engineering 123:242 F 25 '27
Taylor Ave. reclamation project, Astoria, Oregon. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:13-15 Ja 20 '26

See also Dredges; Excavation; Gold dredging

DRESDEN textile research institute
Organisation and activity of the Dresden textile research institute. Textile Inst J 18: P123-8; Discussion. P128-30 My '27

DRESS goods
Wholesalers' association of dress fabric buyers annual meeting, New York, Jan. 19. Textile World 69:445-7 Ja 23 '26

See also Cotton fabrics; Linen; Silk, Artificial—Fabrics; Silk fabrics; Textile fabrics; Woolen and worsted fabrics; *also* Wholesalers' association of dress fabric buyers

Prices

Wholesale prices of women's dress goods, 1915-1925. Survey of Cur Business 51:22 N '25

DRIED food. See Drying (fruit and vegetables)

DRIED milk. See Milk, Dried

DRIERS
Accelerators and inhibitors of linseed oil drying. P. E. Marling. Can Chem & Met 11: 63-6 Mr '27
Driers as applied to paint and varnish. C. E. Watson. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 436-8, 457-9 My 13-20 '27
Neue theorie des trocknens fetter öle. A. V. Blom. Zeit Angew Chem 40:146-7 F 3 '27

See also Cobalt acetate; Drying; Paint; Varnish and varnishing

Specifications

Specifications for liquid paint drier; A.R.A. report. Ry Age 82:1813-14 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:446 Jl '27

DRIFT
Measuring glacial movement on Mount Hood. il Eng N 96:356 Mr 4 '26; Same. J Elec 56: 178 Mr 1 '26

DRILL jigs
Drill-jig designs embodying standard construction developed by National cash register co. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:989-92 D 16 '26
Drill jig for cross-holes in collars. E. C. Cooley. diags Mach 33:26 S '26

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)
Artesian bore for water pressure relief. diags Engineering 121:539 Ap 23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:206-7 My 19 '26
Auger for geological exploration. A. Knapp. diags Min & Met 8:233-4 My '27
Deep boring rig. il Engineering 123:272-3, pl 15 Mr 4 '27
Development of the diamond drill. Eng & Contr 66:93 F '27
Diamond drilling contrasted with underground workings for mineral exploration. R. D. Longyear. il Min Cong J 12:56-7 Ja '26
Diamond drilling, with special reference to oil-field prospecting and development. F. A. Edson. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 243:1-170 '26
Drilling and blasting in open-cut copper mines. E. D. Gardner. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 273:1-98 '27
Drilling and blasting in United Verde's open-pit mine. C. E. Mills. diags Eng & Min J 121:928-31 Je 5 '26
Drilling and blasting underground at United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Eng & Min J 121:876-81 My 29 '26
Drilling artesian well. E. J. Silcock. diag Water Works 66:84 F '27
Electric drilling rig for water wells. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:249 Je 9 '26
Fast driving at the Europa mine. W. Neal. Eng & Min J 123:577-8 Ap 2 '27
Fine drill work at Crown mines, Johannesburg. il Eng & Min J 121:537 Mr 27 '26
Hardness and toughness of rocks. E. E. Gyss and H: G. Davis. Min & Met 8:261-3 Je '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:287-8 Je '27; Same cond. Coal Age 31:723-5 My 19 '27; Discussion. Min & Met 8:263-6 Je '27
Light boring and prospecting rod. diag Engineering 121:724-5 Je 18 '26
Mechanization at the United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il Min Cong J 13:664-5 S '27
Metallic substitute for diamonds in core drilling. Eng & Min J 123:212 Ja 29 '27
Proposed ground classification for mining purposes. G. T. Harley. diags Eng & Min J 122:368-72, 413-16 S 4-11 '26
Removing submarine ledges in harbor improvement work at Beverly, Mass. J: R. Kennerly. Eng & Contr 65:258-60 N '26
Rock excavation for Queenston-Chippewa canal. A. V. Trimble. il plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:53-9 F 17 '26
St Joseph lead co. prospects a chat pile. C. L. Larson. il diags Eng & Min J 124:249-53 Ag 13 '27
Sewer pipes laid by thrust boring. il diags Engineer 141:521-3 My 21 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:429-31 S '26
Special tool for recovering churn-drill tools. R. H. Poston. diag Eng & Min J 123:248 F 5 '27
Standardized drill round at New Market, Tenn. F. L. Ballew and W. H. Boyle. Eng & Min J 124:99 Jl 16 '27
Steam shovel problems at United Verde. J. C. Perkins. il diags Min Cong J 13:292-300 Ap '27
Structure investigation by diamond core drills. R. D. Longyear and P. W. Donovan. Eng & Min J 121:344 F 20 '26
Well sinking and tests for the city of Los Angeles. G: R. Shuey. il Eng N 97:8-9 Jl 1 '26

See also Pavements—Cutting; Petroleum—Well boring; Pneumatic hammers; Pole setting machines; Rock drills; Shaft sinking; Trenches; Trenching machinery; Tunnels and tunneling; Wells

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.)
Appareil flexo, pour la protection des forets contre les efforts de perçage excessifs. diags Génie Civil 87:427 N 14 '25
Boring an oblong hole. C. H. Franklin. il Am Mach 64:194 F 4 '26
Cylinder bores; should they be honed or lapped? symposium. Soc Auto Eng J 19:84-92 Jl '26; Am Mach 64:51-6 Ja 14 '26; Automobile Eng 16:331-3 S '26
Deep-hole drilling; barrels of shotguns and rifles. F. W. Bach. diags Mach 32:910-11 Jl '26
Drilling a deep hole. S. W. Brown. Mach 32: 575-6 Mr '26
Drilling a differential housing; multiple fixture for use on a two-spindle machine. diags Automobile Eng 15:459-60 D '25
Drilling and pin assembling fixtures. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 34:53-4 S '27
Drilling double-walled brass shells. A. E. Granville. il Mach 34:184 N '27
Drilling equally spaced holes in a circle. L. E. King. diags Mach 33:209-10 N '26
Drilling holes in revolving work. il diag Mach 32:964 Ag '26
Drilling holes in the smoke box ring. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:238 Ap '27
Drilling tank or boiler plates. R. A. Ammon. Mach 32:392 Ja '26

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.) —*Continued*
Gun barrel drilling in automotive production. il diag Automotive Ind 55:306-7 Ag 19 '26
Multiple-drilling operations in the Studebaker plant. W. F. Sandmann. il Am Mach 63: 807-9 N 19 '25
New method of machining forged hub flanges reduces wear on drills. il Automotive Ind 56:541 Ap 9 '27
Rate-fixing and estimating; a practical basis for fixing times in all classes of automobile work. Automobile Eng 16:310 Ag '26
Rear-axle drilling in the Chrysler plant; illustrations. Am Mach 66:783 My 12 '27
Standardizing the reboring of valve chambers. F. C. Hudson. il diags Am Mach 63: 1003-4 D 24 '25
Tooling for turning a spherical surface. F. Waldo. il diag Am Mach 67:476-7 S 22 '27
Tools for counterboring crown sheet holes. E. A. Miller. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:61 Ja '27
Universal center drilling jig. H: Simon. il diags Mach 32:450-3 F '26

See also Machine shop practice

Tables, calculations, etc.

Manufacturing limits for drilled and punched holes. B. J. Wolfe. Mach 32:573 Mr '26

DRILLING and boring machinery
Alterations to a radial drill. P. H. Wilmarth. il diags Am Mach 66:467 Mr 17 '27
Anderson drilling and tapping machine, ten-spindle. il Am Mach 64:456 Mr 18 '26
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:613-16, 689-92 Ap 14, 28 '27
Automatic multiple-spindle equipment for sewing machines. il Am Mach 67:56-7 Jl 14 '27
Baker hydraulic boring and drilling machine. il Mach 33:541-2 Mr '27; Iron Age 119:642 Mr 3 '27
Barnes horizontal duplex boring machine. il Am Mach 67:206-7 Ag 4 '27; Iron Age 120: 344 Ag 11 '27; Mach 34:10-12 S '27
Barnes no. 242 self-oiling, all geared drilling and tapping machine. il Am Mach 66:953 Je 2 '27
Barnes no. 210 all-geared gang drill. il Am Mach 66:1105-6 Je 30 '27; Iron Age 119:1894-5 Je 30 '27
Barrett adjustable horizontal boring machine. il Am Mach 67:35 Jl 7 '27
Baush high-speed multiple drilling machine, center-feed, no. 2A. il Am Mach 64:886-7 Je 3 '26
Betts double horizontal boring and drilling machine. il Iron Age 120:1163 O 27 '27
Betts vertical boring mill, 32-foot. il Am Mach 64:296 F 18 '26; Mach 32:590-1 Mr '26; Iron Age 117:699 Mr 11 '26
Boeger-Meyer automatic tapping and drilling machine. il Am Mach 65:967 D 9 '26
Boley multi-spindle drilling machine. il Automobile Eng 16:30 Ja '26
Boring fixture for connecting-rods. diags Mach 32:813-14; 33:130-1 Je, O '26
Cincinnati Bickford plate and rivet-hole driller, heavy type. il Am Mach 65:219-20 Jl 29 '26; Iron Age 118:282-3 Jl 29 '26; Mach 32: 993-4 Ag '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:517-18 Ag '26; Marine Eng 31:537-8 S '26
Cincinnati-Bickford Super-service radial drilling machines 5- and 6-foot. il Am Mach 65: 567-9 S 30 '26; Iron Age 118:929-30 S 30 '26; Mach 33:100-2 O '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:638-40 O '26; Marine Eng 31:636-8 N '26
Coulter diamond-tool boring machine for boring the wristpin and crank bearings in connecting rods for automotive engines. il Am Mach 65:73-4 Jl 8 '26
Deep-hole drill. F. C. Mason. il diag Mach 33:289 D '26
Demco-Bradford unit drilling and tapping head. il Am Mach 67:556-7 O 6 '27
Desoutter light pneumatic drill. il Automobile Eng 16:26 Ja '26
Diamond boring proves economical in Locomobile production. N. A. Jagger. il Automotive Ind 57:228-9 Ag 13 '27
Drilling machine in the railway shop. L. R. Gurley. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:351-8 Je '26
Drilling machines for Sydney Harbour bridge contract. il diags Engineering 122:163, 164-5 Ag 6 '26
Drilling six radial holes at one time. il Mach 34:206 N '27
Edlund carbon-drilling machine. il Am Mach 63:1063 D 31 '25
Edlund sensitive drilling machines. il Am Mach 66:394 Mr 3 '27
Electric control equipment for large boring mill. W. E. Ross. il Mach 32:965-6 Ag '26
Elektrisch betriebene kesselbohrmaschinen. O. Pollok. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1172-3 Ag 28 '26
Engine lathe ball turning and boring attachment. J. W. Etheridge. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:233-4 Ap '27
Extension and feed screw for air drill. V. T. Kropid. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:617-18 O '26
Footburt multiple spindle drilling machine. il Automotive Ind 57:163-4 Jl 30 '27
Fosdick heavy-duty radial drills. il Iron Age 120:556 S 1 '27; Am Mach 67:373-4 S 1 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:821-2 D '27
Fox no. 33-HC heavy-duty multiple-spindle drilling machine. il Am Mach 65:925-6 D 2 '26; Automotive Ind 55:900-1 N 25 '26; Mach 33:308-9 D '26
Gallmeyer & Livingston twist drill and tap grinder with motor in the head. il Iron Age 119:436-7 F 10 '27
Gearcase cover plates finished at rate of six per minute on Barnes semi-automatic gang drill. il Automotive Ind 56:191 F 12 '27
Gibbs disk-drive drilling machine. il Am Mach 64:338 F 25 '26
Giddings & Lewis no. 45-P planer-type horizontal boring, drilling and milling machine. il Am Mach 67:597-8 O 13 '27; Iron Age 120:1243 N 3 '27; Mach 34:232-3 N '27
Harrington hydraulic multiple-spindle drilling machine. il Mach 33:546-7 Mr '27; Iron Age 119:579-80 F 24 '27
Harrington multiple-spindle drilling machines with oilgear feed. il Am Mach 66:431-2 Mr 10 '27; Iron Age 119:1004 Ap 7 '27; Mach 33: 623-4 Ap '27
Herbert drilling machine attachment. il Automobile Eng 15:460 D '25
Hoefer deep-hole drilling machine. il Am Mach 65:470-1 S 9 '26
Hoefer high-production drilling machine. il Am Mach 67:717-18 N 3 '27; Mach 34:243-4 N '27; Iron Age 120:1318 N 10 '27
Hoefer multiple drilling and tapping machine. il Am Mach 65:572-3 S 30 '26; Iron Age 118: 930-1 S 30 '26
Hoefer piston drilling, boring, and reaming machines. il Mach 32:824-5 Je '26; Am Mach 64:767, 805 My 13-20 '26; Automotive Ind 54:776-7 My 6 '26; Iron Age 117:1717-18 Je 17 '26; Automobile Eng 16:258-9 Jl '26
Hoefer rear-axle drilling, boring and reaming machine. il Mach 32:913-14 Jl '26; Iron Age 118:16 Jl 1 '26; Automobile Eng 16:297 Ag '26
Ingersoll machine bores 30 8-cylinder blocks per hour. il Automotive Ind 56:340-1 F 26 '27
Investigation of twist drills. B. W. Benedict and A. E. Hershey. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 159:7-74 [bibliog. p. 59-74] '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:460-1 My '27; Conclusions. Am Mach 66:401 Mr 10 '27; Automotive Ind 56:509 Ap 2 '27; Iron Tr R 81: 193 Jl 28 '27
Kent six-spindle drilling machine. il Am Mach 63:991-2 D 17 '25; Automotive Ind 54:107 Ja 21 '26
Kingsbury semi-automatic nut and screw-head drilling machine. il Am Mach 67:712-13 N 3 '27
Langelier automatic drilling units. il Am Mach 66:1111 Je 30 '27; Mach 33:946 Ag '27
Large boring machine for turbine cylinders. il Engineer 143:630, 635 Je 10 '27
Machine for drilling index plates. M. Wright. il Am Mach 65:369 Ag 26 '26
Machining rear axle casings. il Automobile Eng 16:142-3 Ap '26

DRILLING and boring machinery—*Continued*
Midgley and Sutcliffe all-geared radial drilling machine. il diags Engineer 142:122-3 Jl 30 '26
Moline no. U-68 rail drilling machine. il Am Mach 66:389 Mr 3 '27; Iron Age 119:718 Mr 10 '27
Morris heavy-duty radial drills. il Am Mach 65:804-5 N 11 '26
Multiple drilling operations on engine parts. W: F. Sandmann. il Mach 33:115-17 O '26
Multiple-spindle drill head. F. H. Mayoh. diag Mach 32:269 D '25
Natco drilling and tapping machines. il Mach 33:620-1 Ap '27
Natco hydraulic-feed, multiple-spindle drilling machine. il Am Mach 65:261-2 Ag 5 '26
Neuere sonderbauarten wagrechter bohr- und fräsmaschinen. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1393-5 O 16 '26
Newton rail-drilling machine. il Am Mach 65: 186-7 Jl 22 '26
Niles 18-foot vertical boring and turning mill. il Am Mach 66:674-5 Ap 21 '27; Iron Age 119:1227 Ap 28 '27; Mach 33:703-4 My '27; Marine Eng 32:454 Ag '27
Niles 48-in. car wheel boring machine. il Am Mach 64:849-50 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1584 Je 3 '26
Niles no. 25 heavy-duty radial drill. il Am Mach 67:451-2 S 15 '27; Mach 34:148-9 O '27
O.K. boring and facing tools. il Am Mach 66: 951-2 Je 2 '27
Oakland develops machine for diamond boring of piston pin bushings. il Automotive Ind 56:773 My 21 '27
Pratt and Whitney vertical jig drilling and boring machine. il diags Engineering 123: 352, 358, pl 21 Mr 25 '27
Putnam 48-inch car-wheel boring machine. il Am Mach 65:1084 D 30 '26
Rapid drilling and tapping on multiple-spindle machines. O. R. Reller. il Mach 32:860-2 Jl '26
Reboring air pump cylinders. il diags Mach 32:763-5 Je '26
Rockford combination horizontal and vertical three-way boring machine. il Iron Age 119: 1891 Je 30 '27; Automotive Ind 57:9 Jl 2 '27; Mach 33:867 Jl '27
Rockford rail drilling machine. il Am Mach 65:226 Jl 29 '26
Schiess-Defries vertical boring and turning mill. il diags Engineer 141:474-6 Ap 23 '26
Selection and use of drills. Cassier's Ind Management 13:515-16 D '26
Smith and Coventry motor-frame boring, facing and recessing machine. il diags Engineering 124:264-5 Ag 26 '27
Société Genevoise combined measuring and drilling machine. il Am Mach 66:1112 Je 30 '27
Société Genevoise jig boring machine, no. 6. il Am Mach 63:869-70 N 26 '25; Iron Age 116:1675 D 17 '25; Mach 32:331-2 D '25
Société Genevoise no. 7 jig boring machine. il Mach 34:19-20 S '27; Automotive Ind 57: 339-40 S 3 '27
Société Genevoise no. 3 jig boring machine. il Am Mach 67:485 S 22 '27
Stern-bush boring machine. diags Engineering 121:692 Je 11 '26
Stutz milling and boring fixtures. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:631-4 Ap 22 '26
Swift locomotive connecting-rod drilling machine. il diags Engineer 143:106-7 Ja 28 '27
Taper attachment for boring out side rods. A. S. Duryea. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:509-10 Ag '26
Taylor & Fenn drilling machines. il Mach 32: 507 F '26
Tiefbohreinrichtungen mit elektrischem antrieb. L. Steiner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1185-94 Ag 20 '27
Turret for the drill press. J. A. Long. il diag Am Mach 67:241-2 Ag 11 '27
Twist drills keeping pace with progress of civilization. H. A. L. Woodcock. Iron Tr R 80:390 F 10 '27
Two special tools used in making rock drills. B. R. Sheets. il diags Am Mach 65:815-17 N 18 '26
Using rotating tables on multiple drills. W. F. Sandmann. il diags Mach 32:310-12 D '25
W. F. & John Barnes co. production gang drill, 20-inch. il Am Mach 64:455 Mr 18 '26
Wickes no. 2 heavy-duty wall radial drill. il Am Mach 65:1005 D 16 '26

See also Broaches; Broaching machines; Countersinking machines; Jigs; Machine tools; Reamers

History

Twist drills, drill chucks and drilling machines. Am Mach 66:831-2 My 19 '27

Manufacture

Building a large boring mill in Canada; views. Am Mach 64:588-9 Ap 15 '26
Continuous milling fixture for drill tangs. J. Williams. il Am Mach 66:903-4 My 26 '27
High spots in twist drill making; illustrations. Am Mach 66:693-5 Ap 28 '27
Instructions for grinding twist drills; reference book-sheet. diags Am Mach 64:571 Ap 8 '26
Steps in assembling a 36-ft. boring mill; views. Am Mach 64:716-17 My 6 '26
Steps in the manufacture of high-speed twist drills; photographs. Am Mach 65:324-5 Ag 19 '26

Repair

Keystone portable electric twist drill grinder. il Ry Mech Eng 99:798-9 D '25
Repairing shapers and drilling machines. J. H. Smit. Mach 32:649 Ap '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Development of tap-drill sizes. A. C. Danekind. Mech Eng 48:445-8 My '26; Same abr. Mach 32:809-10 Je '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1345 My 13 '26
Selecting tap drills. G: F. Johnson. Am Mach 64:681 Ap 29 '26

Testing

Determining drilling speeds and feeds for steel castings. R. Ammon. Am Mach 63: 1021-2 D 24 '25
Efficiency of twist drills. G. E. Hall. Cassier's Ind Management 13:477-8 N '26

Traversing bases

American traversing bases for radial drills. il Am Mach 65:301 Ag 12 '26

DRILLING and boring machinery, Portable
Goodell-Pratt portable electric drills. il Mach 32:835-6 Je '26
Making the most of portable electric power tools. R. Trautschold. il Factory 37:829-30+ N '26
Überlastungsschutz elektrischer handbohrmaschinen. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1943-4 D 24 '25
Uses of electric drills in maintenance and repair work. E. L. Connell. il Ind Eng 85:160-1 Ap '27

DRILLS. See Drilling and boring machinery; Rock drills

DRINKING fountains
Automatic table fountain. W: Mason. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:493 Jl 29 '27

DRINKING vessels
Design and workmanship of drinking horns. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 25:328-30 Ag '27

DRIVERS as salesmen
Making salesmen of route men. S. K. Hargis. Refrig W 62:7+ F '27
Training drivers as salesmen. Refrig W 61: 24-6 S '26

DRIVING
Old horse driving custom must go. Safety Eng 53:127-8 Mr '27

DROWNING
Drowning as a cause of fatalities. B. I. Whiting. Nat Safety N 16:24+ Ag '27

DRUG trade
American drug manufacturers' association 15th annual convention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:39-41+ Ap 19 '26
American drug manufacturers' association 15th annual meeting, New York, April 12-15. 286p American drug manufacturers' assn., 507 Albee bldg., Washington, D.C. '26
American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association annual convention, Asheville, N.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21-2+ My 30 '27
Dartnell check-up of chain store competition continues. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 11:266-8+ Ag 21 '26
Dealer meetings; the foundation of the Western company's sales plan. D. G. Chatard. Sales Management 13:733-4+ O 29 '27
Drug chain weeds out off-brand merchandise. H. Jackson. Ptr Ink 135:113-14+ Je 17 '26
Drug store business methods. C: W. Pearson. 296p [bibliog. p. 289] Lea & Febiger, New York '26
Drug store has become a convenience store. D. Jones. Adv & Sell 9:74+ S 7 '27
Drug trade takes up arms against price cutting. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ D 17 '25
Drugs output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:30 D 27 '26
Growing menace of free deals in the drug business. C: Gibson. Ptr Ink M 15:84+ S '27
Heading the sales force. E. L. Mills. National drug clerk, inc., Chicago, Ill. '26
Inside facts about the drug chain situation in Chicago. J: M. Garth. Sales Management 12:505-6+ Mr 19 '27
Just a drug store. N. Beasley. Business 8:14-15+ S '27
Latest developments in Owl-Squibb price-cutting battle. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 11:987-8 D 11 '26
Markets for prepared medicines. M. C. Bergin. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 48:1-70 '27
National wholesale druggists' 52d annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:3+ O 7 '26
National wholesale druggist's association 53d regular meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 3+ O 6 '27
Organized labor fights chains and cut prices; Chicago drug clerks form union. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ S 29 '27
Practical plan for price harmony. E. L. Newcomb. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38A My 16 '27
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on proprietary goods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 32-4 O 7 '26
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on proprietary goods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:48-51; Discussion. 51-2 O 6 '27
Smaller lines and bigger profits for distributors. M. L. Wilson. Sales Management 9: 817-18+ D 12 '25
Squibb's war on the fly-by-night wholesale houses. R. D. Keim. Sales Management 12: 812+ Ap 30 '27
These druggists found that cut prices mean cut profits. P. C. Olsen. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Ag 25 '27
These 8 plans increased profits despite declining sales. W: Ochse. il System 51:172-4+ F '27
Treatise on commercial pharmacy. D. C: O'Connor. 3d ed., rev. 420p Lippincott '25
Vanishing pharmacist. C. N. Palmer. Ptr Ink 137:100+ D 16 '26
What a dealer thinks of long discounts and no advertising. O. G. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 136: 89-90 ; Ag 19 '26
Whither bound in this cut-price matter? drug jobbers yield to cash-and-carry competition. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 137:73-6+ O 21 '26
Why do they call 'em drug stores? W. B. Craig. il Nation's Business 15:34-6 Mr '27
Why we ditched the jobbers. L. J. Leininger. Sales Management 10:364-5+ Mr 6 '26

See also Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Drugs—Prices; *also* American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association; Burnham soluble iodine company; Druggists' research bureau; National wholesale druggists' association

Accounting
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on uniform accounting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:37-8 O 7 '26; 112:43-4; Discussion. 44+ O 6 '27

Advertising
Getting a constructive slant on home remedies. il Ptr Ink 139:107-8 My 5 '27
Overcoming retail druggist competition. A. W. Rucker. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:331-4 Je '27
Report of American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association committee on sales problems. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:42-3 Je 21 '26

Canada
Canadian P.A.T.A. again found illegal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ O 31 '27
Price-fixing methods of Canadian P. A. T. A. held to violate the law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 O 11 '26

Great Britain
See also Boots pure drug company, limited

DRUGGISTS' research bureau
Drug industry organized for co-operative research work. E. L. Newcomb. Ptr Ink 139: 10+ Je 30 '27
Druggists' research bureau is approved. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 D 27 '26
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on education and research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38-40 O 7 '26; Excerpt. Sales Management 11: 738+ O 30 '26
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on education and research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 46-7; Discussion. 47 O 6 '27

DRUGS
Chemistry and the supply of drugs. N. Evers. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:131-2 F 11 '27
Chemistry of drugs. N. Evers. 247p E. Benn, ltd., London '26
Drugs and solutions for nurses. S. Goostray. 2d rev. ed. 160p Macmillan '27
Effect of polarized light on the pharmacological properties of some drugs. D: I. Macht and W. T. Anderson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2017-34 Ag '27
Evolution of synthetic medicinal chemicals. H. V. Arny. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:949-52 S '26
Medicinals and dyes. E. H. Volwiler. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1336-7 D '26
Parke, Davis and company. F. O. Taylor. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1202-5 O '27
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on quality of medicinal products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:25-6 O 7 '26; 112:25 O 6 '27
South a source for future supply of vegetable drugs. G: W. Carver. Manuf Rec 90:77-8 Jl 8 '26
Standardization and evaluation of medicinals. P. N. Leech. Ind & Eng Chem 18:953-4 S '26

See also Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Drug trade; Hypnotics; Narcotics; Pharmacy; Trypanocides; *also* Lilly, Eli, and company

Laws and legislation
Care needed in labeling and advertising goods. Ptr Ink 134:145-6+ F 4 '26
Caustic acids rules opposed by N.A.R.D. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 O 10 '27
Caustic poison rules criticized at hearing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ S 26 '27
Enforcement of food and drugs act. P. B. Dunbar. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ N 1 '26
Food and drugs legislation in United States. C: W. Dunn. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ N 1 '26
Government warning on labeling and advertising medicines. Ptr Ink 140:89-90 Jl 14 '27

DRUGS—Laws and legislation—*Continued*
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on legislation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:40-3 O 7 '26
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on legislation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:31-3; Discussion. 33+ O 6 '27

Manufacture

Less direct labor cost by mechanical handling. E. Lilly. il Factory 39:529+ S '27

Prices

Botanical drugs. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter
Botanical drugs: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:78-83 Ja 28 '26
Botanical drugs: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:70-6 Ja 27 '27
Drugs and fine chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter
Drugs and fine chemicals: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:72-5+ Ja 28 '26
Drugs and fine chemicals: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:63+ Ja 27 '27
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on drug market. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:15+ O 7 '26
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on drug market. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:17 O 6 '27

DRUNKENNESS

Statistics

Arrests and deaths since 1920 attributable to alcohol. W. F. Willcox. Am Statis Assn J 21:458-65 D '26

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRY docks
Caissons for the Canadian government dry dock at Esquimalt, B. C. il diags Engineering 122:593-4, pl 39-40 N 12 '26
Concrete dry dock at St Johns, Newfoundland, completed in twelve months. W: I. Bishop. il plan Eng N 97:741-4 N 4 '26
Dock extensions at Liverpool. il diags Engineer 143:372-4, 384 Ap 8 '27
New drydock, St John's, Newfoundland. A. Vatcher. il plan Can Eng 51:629-34 N 16 '26; Discussion. W: I. Bishop. 52:175-6 F 1 '27
New graving dock of Messrs T. W. Greenwell and co., limited, Sunderland. il map Engineering 120:130-1, 138; 121:134-6, 225-8, 312-13, pl 12, 19-22 Jl 31 '25, Ja 29, F 19, Mr 5 '26; Marine Eng 30:508 S '25; Eng & Contr (G C) 65:103-6 Mr 17 '26; Génie Civil 88:564-7 Je 26 '26
Repair your ships at the Simpson plant of the Bethlehem shipbuilding corp. ltd., in Boston. il Marine R 55:445-7 D '25
Second largest graving dock in the world at Esquimalt, B. C. il Marine R 56:16+ S '26
Steel caissons for drydock at Esquimalt, B. C. N. A. Yarrow. il diags Can Eng 51:119-21 Jl 13 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:227-8 N '26

Electric equipment

New electrical equipment at Southhampton docks. il diags plan map Engineer 142:188-91, 198, 214-16, 224, 240-2 Ag 20-S 3 '26

Failures

Analysis of a failure of keel blocks in a dry dock; abstracts. E. L. Gayhart. Marine Eng 30:700 D '25; Engineering 121:119-21 Ja 22 '26; Discussion. Marine Eng 30:700-2; 31: 241-2, 303-4, 488-9, 545-7 D '25, Ap-My, Ag-S '26

Repair

Self-docking a floating dry dock. il Marine R 57:44+ Jl '27

DRY farming
Semi-arid plains region. Nat City Bank p 57-61 Mr '26

DRY goods
Dry goods trade. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Hand-to-mouth buying. O. H. Cheney. Textile World 69:448 Ja 23 '26
Improvement in dry goods in 1925. Dun's R 34:27 Ja 9 '26
Is present dry goods jobber system uneconomic? V. E. Carroll. Textile World 70:3613-14 D 18 '26
Is wholesaler logical distributor? H. W. Davie. Textile World 69:2865+ Ap 24 '26
Survey of dry goods trade. Dun's R 34:8-9 Mr 13; 10-11 Jl 10; 9+ N 6 '26; 35-10+ Mr 5; 8-9 Jl 2; 8-9 O 29 '27

See also Department stores; Dress goods; Hosiery; Men's furnishing goods; Notions (merchandize); Textile fabrics; Underwear; *also* Southern wholesale dry goods association

Advertising

Advertising of dry goods and of boots and shoes. W. L. Crum. Annalist 28:37-8 Jl 9 '26

DRY ice. See Carbon dioxide, Solid

DRYING
Comparison during drying of the acid values and iodine numbers of linseed oil containing different driers. W: L. Evans, P. E. Marling and S. E. Lower. Ind & Eng Chem 19:640-1 My '27
Data on fan work for draft and drying. C. B. Peck. Sheet Metal Worker 18:673-4+ O 7 '27
De-airing as corrective in drying. F. Brand. Am Cer Soc J 9:189-96 Ap '26
Dehydrating agent in blast-furnace practice; silica gel. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:902-4 O 7 '27
Desiccation method of beet sugar manufacture; De Vecchis process. Chem Age (Lond) 17:366-7 O 22 '27
Determination of moisture in wheat and flour. H. Snyder and B. Sullivan. Ind & Eng Chem 16:741-4, 1163-7; 18:272-5 Jl, N '24, Mr '26
Drying at Pacific clay products company. F. A. McCann. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:865-6 My 25 '26
Drying problems of terra cotta. F. A. Kirkpatrick. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:469-86 Jl '27
Drying rate efficiency. A. E. Stacey, jr. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:169-81 '24
Drying, the universal problem; N.B.M.A. research. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 70:198-202 F 1 '27
Effect of various carbon pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and H. E. Goldsmith. charts Ind & Eng Chem 18:566-70 Je '26
Effects of ultra-violet light on paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1235-8 D '26
Heat-drying of sludge at the Baltimore sewage works. C. E. Keefer. Eng N 96:238-40 F 11 '26
Influence of intensive drying on inner equilibria. A. Smits and others. diags Chem Soc J 129:2655-70 O '26
Influence of various factors on the rate of drying of woollen and worsted fabrics. E. A. Fisher and G. Barker. bibliog Textile Inst J 18:T195-206 Je '27
Eine kritische betrachtung über bau und betrieb von trockenkammern und trockenapparaten in giessereien. B. Osann. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1597-1606 S 29 '27
Mechanical testing and recording of the drying of paints and varnishes. J: M. Sanderson. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:556-62 '26
Rate of molecular weight increase in the boiling of linseed oil. J. S. Long and W. J. Arner. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1252-3 D '26
Recent development of spray drying. J. A. Reavell. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:925-30, 951-7 O 14-21 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:364-5 O 22 '27
Recording drying-time meter for varnishes and similar materials. J. M. Sanderson. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:407-15 '25
Relationship during drying between the acid value of linseed oil and the concentration of cobalt acetate. W. L. Evans, P. E. Marling, and S. E. Lower. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1229-30 D '26
Savings from new method of drying tubes. D. P. DeYoung. il Manuf Ind 13:375 My '27

DRYING—*Continued*
Silica gel a medium for drying blast. E. H. Lewis. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:536-8 N '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 17:281-2 S 24 '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:1080-1 O 20 '27
Silica gel and the drying of furnace blast. Engineer 142:sup181-2 D 31 '26
Das trocknen des gebläsewindes durch silica-gel. F. Krull. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:907-10 Jl 3 '26
Utilization of ozone in drying of insulating varnishes. L. U. Spence and P. B. Cochran. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 2):15-31 O '26

See also Coal drying; Core ovens; Dehydration; Drying agents; Drying apparatus; Electric generators—Drying; Electric transformers—Drying; Lumber drying; Molds (for casting)—Drying; Paper drying; Sand drying

Tables, calculations, etc.

Atmospheric air in relation to engineering problems. H. Eisert. chart Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:459-65 Ag '27

DRYING (crops)
Artificial drying of crops. diag Engineer 142: 368 O 1 '26; Engineering 122:591 N 12 '26
Electro farming; a new continuous crop-drying process. R. B. Matthews. il Elec R (Lond) 100:549-51 Ap 8 '27

DRYING (fruit and vegetables)
Commercial dehydration of fruits and vegetables. P. F. Nichols and others. U S Agric Bul 1335:1-40 [bibliog. p. 39-40] '25
Drying of vegetables. A. W. Knapp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:123-8 My 7 '26
Study of air velocity and temperature in vegetable dehydration. A. W. Christie and K. Matsumoto. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 381-6 Je '27

See also Walnuts—Drying

DRYING agents
Anhydrous barium perchlorate and mixed alkaline-earth metal perchlorates as dehydrating reagents. G. F. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 19:411-14 Mr '27
Chemistry of drying oils. R. S. Morrell and H. R. Wood. 224p E. Benn, ltd., London '25
Contribution to the chemistry of drying oils. G. W. Ellis. Soc Chem Ind J 44:469-72, 486; 45:193-9 O 2-9 '25, Jl 2 '26
Study of the action of sulphur on linseed oil. G. S. Whitby and H. D. Chataway. Soc Chem Ind J 45:115-21 My 7 '26
Symposium: effect of heat, light, and oxidizing conditions on drying oils. Ind & Eng Chem 19:896-906 Ag '27
Value of paint primers in protecting wood. M. E. Dunlap. Mech Eng 48:1457-9 D '26
Yellowing of drying oil films; abstract. R. S. Morrell and S. Marks. Chem Age (Lond) 16: 376 Ap 16 '27

See also Linseed oil; Phosphorus pentoxide; Safflower seed oil

DRYING apparatus
Buckeye steel rotary dryer for molding sand. il Foundry 54:295 Ap 1 '26
Centrifugal dryers and separators. E. A. Alliott. 151p [bibliog. p. 142-3] E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '26
Clay drying processes; results produced by rotary driers. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup9 F 19 '27
Conveyor system makes roof work; utilizing waste space for ovens. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1487-9 My 27 '26
Dortmund uses drying room for painted cars. il diag Elec Ry J 70:357 Ag 27 '27
Drying by recirculation of air. W. A. Noel. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:480-2 Ag '26
Drying crude rubber. il India Rubber W 74: 67-70 My '26
Drying machinery. Chem Age (Lond) 16:109 Ja 29 '27
Electric dehydration of walnuts. A. W. Christie. Elec West 58:455-7 Je '27
Hand dryer. il Am Gas J 124:158 F 20 '26
Heating elements for drying molds and cores on the floor or in pits has two combustion chambers. diag Foundry 55:454 Je 1 '27
Modern drying machinery. H. B. Cronshaw. 159p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '26
New type of drier heater. C: F. Geiger. il Am Cer Soc J 9:551-4 Ag '26
Observations on the development and use of steel drying equipment in the ceramic industry. H. M. Schaab. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:206-10 Ap '26
Otto Nordstrom returns to Sweden. il diag Paper Tr J 83:53-4 Jl 29 '26
Procédé et appareil pour la dessiccation des matières vivantes (produits opothérapiques) au moyen du vide et de l'acide sulfurique; abstract. R. Lequeux. Génie Civil 90:55-6 Ja 8 '27
Recent development of spray drying. J. A. Reavell. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:925-30, 951-7 O 14-21 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:364-5 O 22 '27
Recent factory experience and experiments in drying terra cotta. J. R. Bowman. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:380-91 Je '26
Redesigned driers for porcelain. H. M. Kraner and A. H. Fessler. diags Am Cer Soc J 9: 679-83 O '26
Severe service for dryers. Chem & Met Eng 33:645 O '26
Types of English dryers. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:102 Ja 30 '26
Using drying ovens in machine production; illustrations. Am Mach 66:618-19 Ap 14 '27
Vacuum oven. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:985 Ap '27
Ventilating system for drying leather in tanneries. J. W. H. Myrick. plan Dom Eng 118: 18 F 19 '27
Die wärmewirtschaft der form-trockenvorrichtungen in den giessereien. A. Wagner and A. Koch. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1457-70 O 28 '26; Excerpts. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:393-5 Mr 19 '27
When smoke saves you money; portable kiln accelerator fan attached to the main flue. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:272-4 F 16 '26

See also Centrifugal machines; Electric ovens; Kilns; Ovens; Paper drying; Sand drying

Textiles

Cotton warp dried for 4/10c per pound. C. H. Briden. il Textile Col 48:548-50 Ag '26
Equipment for drying and subsequent conditioning of cotton yarn. J: C. Hebden. il Textile Col 48:837-8 D '26
Gas-heated clothes dryer. C: N. Winter. Gas Age 60:307-8+, 348+ Ag 27-S 3 '27
Judelson rack type clothes dryer. il Gas Age 60:537 O 8 '27
Laundry drier for wet uniforms. il Elec Ry J 69:956 My 28 '27
New type of continuous drying machine. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:321-2 S '27
Performance data as to tenter housings. il Textile Col 48:42-3 Ja '26
Proctor dryer for raw stock. il Textile World 69:4111 Je 19 '26
Putting over the laundry dryer. Gas Age 57: 792 My 29 '26
Saving steam for the dyers. il diags Textile Col 48:623-6 S '26
Tenter housing combined with forced air circulation. il Textile Col 48:404-6 Je '26
Theory and practice of drying as applied to woolen and cotton products. F. Kershaw and H. G. Black. il Textile Col 48:626-30 S '26
Turblex and turbo-simplex drying machines. il diags Engineering 122:659-62 N 26 '26
Utilizing waste heat for defogging and drying. il Textile Col 49:765-7 N '27
Waldron straight line festooner with automatic stick return. diag Textile World 70:3753 D 25 '26

DUBUQUE, Iowa

Water supply

History of Dubuque's water plant. J. W. McEvoy. Am Water Works Assn J 16:486-90 O '26

DUCK (textile)
Cotton duck's place in the economic scheme. Comm & Fin 16:2025 S 28 '27

See also Tarpaulin

DUCKS
Contribution to the chemistry of the edible domestic birds; turkey, duck and goose. J. S: Hepburn and A. B. Katz. bibliog J Fr Inst 203:835-41 Je '27

DUCO finish
Duco merchandises finish by mail to find distribution links. Ptr Ink 138:224+ Ja 27 '27
Duco—the beginning of a new finish. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 17:34+ N 15 '25
Frisco gets good results with lacquer. H. L. Worman. il Ry Mech Eng 101:351-4 Je '27; Same. Ry Age 82:2013-15 Je 25 '27

Advertising

Duco accepts a consumers' tradition it can't overcome. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 134:177-8+ F 18 '26

DUKE university
Duke university in North Carolina to have $25,000,000 plant and ultimate endowment of $80,000,000. M. R. Dunnagan. il Manuf Rec 90:71-5 S 16 '26
Materials and equipment used in construction of Duke university buildings. Manuf Rec 90: 58-9 O 28 '26

DULCITOL
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the oxidation of the hexitols *d*-mannitol, *d*-sorbitol and dulcitol. W: L. Evans and C. W. Holl. Am Chem Soc J 47:3102-5 D '25
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of normal propyl alcohol, ethyl ether and dulcitol. G: S. Parks and H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 48:2788-93 N '26

DULUTH, Minnesota
Situation in the Northwest. S. L. Yonce. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1270 Mr 5 '27

Rapid transit

Net in Duluth much higher. Elec Ry J 67: 463 Mr 13 '26
Net income of the Duluth-Superior traction company, Duluth, Minn., for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 69:671-2 Ap 9 '27

DUMB waiters
How hand power vertical transportation speeds up production and cuts down costs. J. I. Wakelee, jr. il Textile Col 49:191-3 Mr '27

DUMMIES (printing)
Dummies animate and inanimate. J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 77:223-4 My '26
Importance of the layout or dummy. G: P. B. Gilman. il Inland Ptr 78:592-592h Ja '27

DUMP cars
Bulk unloading devices for mineral trucks. W: A. Harris. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:233-8, 353-4+ Je, Ag '26
La construction en série de wagons-tombereaux, aux ateliers du réseau d'Alsace et de Lorraine, à Mulhouse. J. Oudet. plan Génie Civil 89:182-3 Ag 28 '26
Improved rotary tipplers. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:202 My '26
Magor automatic two-way side hinged dump car. il Ry Age 83:303-4 Ag 13 '27; Same, with diags. Ry Mech Eng 101:602-4 S '27
Trunnion type air dump car made by the Pressed steel car company, Pittsburgh, Pa. il Ry Age 82:1755-6 Je 4 '27
Les wagons à grande capacité à déchargement automatique. M. Grille. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:279-88, pl 101 My '26
Zweiseitenkipper, bauart Ochsner. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:367-8 Mr 12 '27

DUMPING (commercial policy)
Antidumping law; abstract. J: G. Lerch. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:519-20 Ag 9 '26
Dumping in Europe—the analogy of the sugar convention. Economist 103:340-1 Ag 28 '26
Steel dumping alleged at hearing; American mills present their side of the case at Washington. Iron Age 120:339+ Ag 11 '27

DUMPING appliances
Device for dumping aggregate cars at top of incline. il Eng N 99:401 S 8 '27
Dump doors in winze sinking. C. S. Watt. diags Eng & Min J 122:141-2 Jl 24 '26
Kippvorrichtungen auf lastkraftwagen. W. Rödiger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1463-6 O 30 '26
Make self-propelling dump from old locomotive. W. J. German. il Coal Age 30:77 Jl 15 '26
Railway wagon weighing tippler. il diags Engineering 122:69-71, 78 Jl 16 '26; Génie Civil 89:202-3 S 4 '26
Side tips for cane sugar trucks. G: F: Zimmer. il diag Cassier's Ind Management 13: 125-7 Mr '26
Trip dumping accelerates mine operation and lessens production costs. E. Ramsay. il Coal Age 31:674-7 My 12 '27
White develops dump truck with auxiliary transmission and gear type hoist. il Automotive Ind 54:138-9 Ja 28 '26

See also Car dumpers; Coal tipples; Dump cars

DUNKIRK, France

Harbor

La ligne de navigation anglo-française Tilbury-Dunkerque. P. Caufourier. il plans map Génie Civil 91:397-400 O 22 '27

DUNLOP rubber company, ltd., Birmingham, England
Dunlop makes notable progress. il Rubber Age 19:347-8 Jl 25 '26
Ordinary general meeting, 27th. Economist 102:898-9 My 1 '26
Ordinary general meeting, 28th, London. Economist 104:816-17 Ap 16 '27

DU PONT, Irenee
Portrait. Forbes 20:17 Ag 1 '27

DU PONT de Nemours, E. I., and company
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:741-2 F 6 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:784-5 F 5 '27
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:825-6 N 18 '26
Du Pont experimental station library. A. W. Kenney. Special Lib 17:99-103 Mr '26
DuPont largest single holder of General Motors. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 38: 343 Je 19 '26
The du Ponts buy steel. Comm & Fin 16:1541 Ag 3 '27
Profits in chemical industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:572+ F '27
Relations to General Motors and U.S. steel outlined. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1586-7 S 17 '27

DU PONT family
The du Ponts: watch their growth. Forbes 20: 22-3 Ag 15 '27

DU PONT rayon company
Manufacture of rayon—chemical textile. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 32: 845-7 N '25

DUQUESNE light company
Duquesne light makes new financial records. Elec W 89:938 Ap 30 '27
7% preferred stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:15 Ja 13 '27

DURAIN
Composition of durain. N. Simpkin. Soc Chem Ind J 45:76-7; Discussion. 77-8 Mr 26 '26

DURALUMIN
Anodic oxidation treatment of duralumin. W: Nelson. il Aviation 22:1288-9+ Je 13 '27
Atomic picture of duralumin and its crystal structure. R. J. Anderson. il diags J Fr Inst 201:465-83 Ap '26; Summary. Brass W 22:176 My '26
Corrugated metal sheet in aircraft structures. il diag Aviation 20:909-10 Je 14 '26

DURALUMIN—*Continued*
Covering airships with metal; duralumin sheets to replace fabric. il diags Iron Age 118:1401-3 N 18 '26
Curtiss duralumin fuel tank. Aviation 21:250 Ag 9 '26
Deterioration of duralumin in the Shenandoah; results of Bureau of standards tests and testimony of L. B. Tuckerman. Eng N 85:1000-1 D 17 '25
Duralumin and its corrosion. W: Nelson. il Aviation 21:738-41, 795-9 N 1-8 '26
Duralumin as a structural material. il Sci Am 136:51-2 Ja '27
Duralumin connecting-rod machining methods. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 66:697-9 Ap 28 '27
Duralumin—defects and failures. W: Nelson. il Aviation 23:476-8 Ag 29 '27
Duralumin welding. W: Nelson. il Aviation 22:130-2 Ja 17 '27
Further discussion on metal propellers. Aviation 21:1082-3 D 27 '26
Heat treatment effect on some properties of duralumin sheet. R. J. Anderson. Brass W 22:41-3 F '26
Heat treatment of duralumin. W: Nelson. Aviation 22:362-5 F 21 '27
Iesman duralumin rivet. diags Aviation 22: 777 Ap 18 '27
Light alloys. L. Aitchison. Automobile Eng 17:220-2 Je '27
Metal construction of airplanes. C: W. Hall. il Aviation 20:744-8 My 17 '26
Metal versus fabric; all-metal naval airship in which duralumin plating is used as an outside covering. il diag Sci Am 135:196-7 S '26
Properties of duralumin. S. H. Phillips. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup41-3 D 4 '26
Repairing duralumin hulls and pontoons. il Aviation 21:242-3 Ag 9 '26
Some mechanical properties of duralumin sheet as affected by heat treatment. R. J. Anderson. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:349-75; Discussion. 376-7 '26
Some technical aspects of the commercial airship. B. N. Wallis. Engineer 141:217-18 F 19 '26

Testing

Hardness testing for thin duralumin sheet. T. W. Downes. Engineer 143:sup40-2 Mr 25 '27
Tension tests of spot-welded duralumin. T. W. Downes. il Chem & Met Eng 34:359-60 Je '27
Testing metals for aircraft. N. S. Otey. il Iron Age 116:1660-4 D 17 '25
Zugfestigkeit und härte bei leichtmetallen und messing. R: Baumann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1225-9 S 11 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup 164 N 26 '26

DURBAN, Natal, South Africa

Water supply

Durban water supply. Engineer 140:701-2 D 25 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:88-9 F 10 '26

DURENE
Duroquinone and some derivatives of durene. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1420-3 My '26
Study of the methylation of xylene; the preparation of durene, pentamethylbenzene and hexamethylbenzene. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1413-19 My '26

DURHAM, North Carolina

Water supply

Durham's new water works. D. M. Williams. il diag Pub Works 58:197-203 Je '27
$2,400,000 improvements to Durham waterworks. R. W. Rigsby. il Manuf Rec 88:96-7 D 3 '25
Water-works improvements at Durham. R. W. Rigsby and W. M. Piatt. il Manuf Rec 92:69-71 O 27 '27

DUROQUINONE
Duroquinone and some derivatives of durene. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1420-3 My '26
Reaction between duroquinone and sodium malonic esters. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1693-1709 Je '26

DUST
Aerosols in industry. W. E. Gibbs. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:177-82, 183-8 Je 18, Jl 2 '26
Can we rid city air of dust? D. E. Pletcher. il Sci Am 135:346-7 N '26
Catalytic activity of dust particles. F. O. Rice. Am Chem Soc J 48:2099-2113 Ag '26
Determinations of air dustiness with the sugar tube, Palmer apparatus, and impinger, compared with determinations with the konimeter. S. H. Katz, G. W. Smith and W. M. Myers. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:300-6 Jl '26
Dust hazard in industry. W. E. Gibbs. Chem Age (Lond) 16:374-5 Ap 16 '27
Dust in cotton card rooms. E. L. Middleton. J Ind Hygiene 8:436-48 O '26
Effect of cement dust on the lungs of cement workers; X-rays used for observation. F. Schott. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:88-91 Je '26
Effect of turbulent air motion and of humidity on the stability of dust, fume, and smoke clouds. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:307-13 Jl '26
Epco dust mask. il Power 62:818 N 24 '25
Health hazards in the cotton industry. W: F. Dearden. J Ind Hygiene 9:453-6 O '27
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922. Int Labour R 14:564-8 O '26
Industrial dusts. E. L. Collis. Coal Age 31: 814 Je 2 '27
Der industriestaub, wesen und bekämpfung. R. Meldau. 301p [bibliog. p. 292-8] VDI-verlag, Berlin '26
Masks and respirators for protection against dusts and fumes. J. B. Barreto and others. il diags J Ind Hygiene 9:26-41 [bibliog. p. 40-1] Ja '27
Photometric methods for studying and estimating suspensions of dusts, fumes, and smokes. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. il J Ind Hygiene 7:567-76 [bibliog. p. 575-6] D '25
Studies in the electrification of dust clouds. V. E. Whitman. il diag Phys R 28:1287-1301 D '26

See also Coal dust; Dust removal; Flue dust; Lungs—Dust diseases; Mine dust; Rock dust; Street cleaning

DUST collectors. See Dust removal; Flue dust

DUST diseases. See Lungs—Dust diseases

DUST explosions
Control of explosive dusts. C. J. Alger. Nat Safety N 16:60 Ag '27
Dust as a fuel possibility. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 30:1174-5 N 1 '26
Dust explosion and fire prevention. D: J. Price. Safety Eng 53:183 Ap '27
Dust explosion hazard in fire fighting. D: J. Price. il Safety Eng 52:209-14 N '26; Abstract. J Fr Inst 202:655-6 N '26
Dust explosion; no respecter of industries. D: J. Price. il Factory 37:222-3+ Ag '26
Dust explosions in industrial plants. H. R. Brown. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:902-4 S '25; Abstracts. Monthly Labor R 22:177-9 Ja '26; Chem Age (Lond) 13:491 N 14 '25
Explosibility of coal and other dusts in a laboratory gallery. V. C. Allison. Min & Met 7:25-6 Ja '26
Factors that influence origin and extent of dust explosions. D: J. Price. Ind Eng 85: 19-20 Ja '27
Flue gas stops explosions at experimental mill. Nat Safety N 13:16 Ap '26; Same. Safety Eng 51:159 Mr '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:532 My 1 '26
Protection of flour mills and grain elevators against fire and explosion. F. J. Hoxie. il Mech Eng 49:879-84; Discussion. 884-5 Ag '27

DUST explosions—*Continued*
Safe lighting equipment for dusty industries. K. M. Reid. il Chem & Met Eng 33:601-2 O '26
Safety codes for the prevention of dust explosions. diags U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433:1-40 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:943-5 My '27; Excerpt (Introduction). Safety Eng 53:270 Je '27
Some chemical and engineering aspects of dust explosions. D: J. Price. Safety Eng 52:19-25 Jl '26; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 33:599-601 O '26; Abstract. Chemicals 25:15+ Je 7 '26
Staub-explosionen. P. Byersdorfer. 125p T. Steinkopff, Dresden and Leipzig '25
When disaster did not spell defeat; how Corn products refining co. profited by the Pekin explosion. C. T. Fish. Nat Safety N 13:21-3 Mr '26

See also Coal dust

DUST prevention
California highway notes; dust-laying experiments. Pub Works 57:408-9 D '26
Dust laying on city streets. F: Rex. Pub Works 58:61-2 F '27
Dust prevention on gravel roads in Middle West. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 71: 80-3 Ag '26
Maintenance of gravel roads in Wisconsin. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 71:5-10 Jl '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 107-9 Ag '26
Maintenance of unimproved city streets. G: H. Sandenburgh. Good Roads 70:394 S '27
Making the highways dustproof. il Good Roads 70:433 O '27
Materials used for laying dust. Pub Works 57:113-14 Ap '26
Michigan road maintenance methods; application of dust palliatives. B. C. Tiney. Munic & Co Eng 70:80-3 F '26; Same. Can Eng 50:437-8 Mr 30 '26

See also Railroads—Track sprinklers; Roads, Oiled

DUST removal
Coal dust collector proves money saver. J. N. Livermore. diag Power Pl Eng 31:922-3 S 1 '27
Collection and recovery of dust by mechanical means. G. L. Montgomery. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:285-7 My '27
Conveying solid material by air currents. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 1022-4; 18:5-7+, 95-6, 167-9, 255-6, 337-9+ Ja 14, F 11, Mr 11, Ap 8, My 6, Je 3 '27
Design of special dust collector. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:710 O 21 '27
Dust-absorbing cabinet for blowing out armatures. il diag Elec Ry J 69:869-71 My 14 '27
Dust collector for an asphalt plant. il plan Eng N 97:714 O 28 '26
Entlüftung und entstaubung von giessereien und deren ergänzungsbetrieben. H. Reininger. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1395-9 Ag 25 '27
Executive viewpoint on ventilation and air handling equipment. M. A. Eiben. il Ind Management 72:252-6 O '26
Guarding and exhausting from saw wheels. F. H. Stebbins. il Sheet Metal Worker 17: 424-5 Jl 2 '26
Gypsum dust collector. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:501-2 Ag '26
Heating, ventilating and blower fittings. W: Neubecker. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 16: 760-1; 17:48, 155, 341+, 451 N 20 '25, F 26, Ap 9, Je 4, Jl 16 '26
Making belt sander hoods. F. H. Stebbins. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:237 My 7 '26
Method of trapping the dust produced by pneumatic rock drills. P. S. Hay. Engineering 122:822-3 D 31 '26
Norblo dust arrester screen vibrator. diag Eng & Min J 123:1031 Je 18 '27; Heat & Ven 24: 131 Jl '27
Pneumatic cleaner for use in industrial plants. il Power 63:616 Ap 20 '26
Principles and proportions of collectors. C. B. Peck. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:294-5+ My 20 '27
Proportioning a dust collector. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:993+ D 31 '26
Prüfungen von staubsauge-apparaten. W. Wedding. Elektrotech Zeit 48:678-83 My 19 '27
Removing air contamination at source. W. J. Graves. il Nat Safety N 15:19-21 Je '27
Short description of a dust trap to be used in conjunction with percussive rock drills. P. S. Hay. diag J Ind Hygiene 8:496-8 N '26
Sirocco collector for fly ash and coal dust. il Power Pl Eng 31:1118 O 15 '27
Use bag type filter in dust arrester. il Foundry 55:582 Jl 15 '27
Your factory's dust problem and how to meet it. K. D. Hamilton. il diags Factory 36:446-9+, 650-4+ Mr-Ap '26

See also Exhaust systems; Vacuum cleaning

DUST respirators. See Respiratory apparatus

DUST separators. See Dust removal

DUTCH EAST INDIES
Markets of the Netherlands East Indies. M. A. Hugh. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 509:1-37 '27

See also Machinery industry and trade—Dutch East Indies; Rubber industry and trade—Dutch East Indies

DUTCH illuminating engineering society
Inaugural meeting, Amsterdam, Holland, June 3. Illum Engr 19:230-1 Ag '26

DWELLINGS

See Architecture, Domestic; Brick houses; Bungalows; Concrete houses; Cottages; Housing

DWIGHT-Lloyd process. See Sintering

DYE analysis
Capillary analysis of dyes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:776 N 15 '26
Choice of solvent in spectrophotometric dye analysis. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:247-8 Ap 19 '26
Determining composition of hydrosulphite vat. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:390-1 Je 13 '27
Dye solution phenomena with variation in hydrogen ion concentration. W. C. Holmes and J. F. T. Berliner. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 81-4 F 7 '27
Effect of variations in concentration of dyes in solution upon their quantitative determination spectrophotometrically. R. W. French. Ind & Eng Chem 18:298-9 Mr '26
Electro-capillary analysis of dyes; abstract. W. Kopaczevski. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup 353-4 My 14 '26
Identification of phenols by means of the spectroscope. H. Wales and S. Palkin. Am Chem Soc J 48:810-13 Mr '26
Identification of the naphthalenoid reduction products of azo dyes. R. B. Forster and T. H. Hanson. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 42: 272-5 S '26
Identifying vat dyestuffs on the cotton fiber. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:543 Ag 22 '27
Rapid identification of color lakes. S. Robinson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:816-18 D 13 '26; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:243-4 Jl '27
Recent advances in the identification of azo dyes. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 407-8 Je 27 '27
Reduction products of azo dyes. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:647-50, 686-7+, 732-3+, 753-4+, 807-9, 821-2+; 15:72-4, 100-1+, 179-81, 221-3, 240-2, 269-71, 302-4, 374-6, 405-7, 436-8, 450-2, 490-2, 523-5, 549-52, 587-9, 658-60, 701-3 O 5-D 14 '25, Ja 25-F 8, Mr 8-My 3, 31-O 18 '26
Spectrophotometric evaluation of dye mixtures. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 189-91 Mr 22 '26
Spectrophotometric examination of dyes and indicators. E. B. R. Prideaux. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:664-8, 678-82, 697-9 S 10-24 '26
Subsidiary dyes in commercial agalma black 10B. W. R. Brode. Ind & Eng Chem 18:708-12 Jl '26

DYE analysis—*Continued*
Technical analysis of indanthrene dye vats; abstract. G. Durst and H. Roth. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:359-60 N '26
Volumetric analysis of malachite green with titanous sulphate and titanous chloride solutions. H. Wilkinson and A. G. Tyler. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:116 Ap '27
See also Ultramarine blue

DYE factories
Modern British dye factory; Solway dyes, ltd. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1218-25 D 18 '25
See also Dye manufacture

DYE industry
Census of dyes and other synthetic organic chemicals for 1926. Chemicals 28:22 O 10 '27
Dye symposium at American chemical society meeting reviews progress of decade. Textile World 70:1573-5 S 18 '26
Dyestuff industry: national and international views. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup5-7 Jl 9 '27
Dyestuffs and tanstuffs. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter
Dyestuffs and tanstuffs: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:69-71 Ja 28 '26
Dyestuffs and tanstuffs; market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:61-2 Ja 27 '27
Dyestuffs industry, forerunner of what? I. du Pont. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1002-5 O '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:627-31 S 20 '26; Same. Textile World 70:1442-4+ S 11 '26; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup 27-9 O 9 '26
Dyestuffs position. Economist 103:1110 D 25 '26
Importance of the synthetic dyestuffs industry. J. Turner. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:384-7 D '25
Indigo and the world's dye trade. W. N. Watson and C. H. Penning. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1309-12 D '26
International dyestuffs situation. W. J. U. Woolcock. Chem Age (Lond) 15:424-7 O 30 '26; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:5-8; Discussion. 8-9 Ja '27
International trade in dyes. Textile World 72:2791+ N 5 '27
Selling dyestuffs. Textile Col 48:466-7 Jl '26
Situation regarding colour supplies in 1925-26. E. A. Swift. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:9-13; Discussion. 13-14 Ja '26
See also Coal-tar products; Dye factories

Directories
List of honorary members, associates and junior members, 31st December 1925 of the Society of dyers and colourists. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:sup421-34 My '26

Statistics
Dye output jumped 18,000,000 pounds in 1925. Chemicals 26:20+ O 25 '26

Germany
Activities of the German dye trust in 1925. W: T. Daugherty. Textile Col 48:483 Jl '26
Current fusions within the German dye industry. W: T. Daugherty. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 592-4 S 6 '26
L'extension de l'Interessen gemeinschaft. H. Le Wita. Chimie & Ind 15:825-36 My '26
First I. G. annual report; results for 1925. Chem Age (Lond) 14:499 Je 5 '26
German dye cartel a huge monopoly. W: T. Daugherty. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27: 94-5 Je 20 '27
German dye industry statistics. Chem Age (Lond) 15:252 S 11 '26; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:350 N '26
German dye merger to be completed Jan. 1. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22 D 21 '25
German dye trust. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:404-5 D '25
German dyes in Japan. Textile World 70:3223 N 27 '26
German dyestuffs industry. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:59-60 F '26
Germany breaks Japan's dye barrier. Chemicals 28:27 S 12 '27
L'I. G. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 15:301-5 F '26
What the German dye trust is doing. Chemicals 26:9+ Jl 12 '26
See also Interessen gemeinschaft der deutschen farbenindustrie aktien-gesellschaft

Great Britain
Australian view of the British dyestuffs industry. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup5 Jl 10 '26
British chemical and dyestuffs traders; criticism of government policy. V: Blagden. Chem Age (Lond) 15:26-7 Jl 10 '26
British chemical industry: developments in 1925. W. J. U. Woolcock. Chem Age (Lond) 13:647 D 26 '25
British colour users and dyestuffs policy. Chem Age (Lond) 15:83 Jl 24 '26
British dyeing industry. Textile World 72:2117 O 8 '27
British production of dyestuffs in 1925. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:378 D '26
Colour users' association. H. S. Smith. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:276-9 S '26
Colour users' association annual meeting in Manchester, July 27. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:559 Ag 6 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15: 112-13 Jl 31 '26
Colour users' association chairman's address; abstracts. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:615-18 Jl 8 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 17:4 Jl 2 '27; Soc Dyers & Col J 43:267-9 Ag '27
Colour wearer and the price factor; a reply to Mr H. S. Smith. Chem Age (Lond) 14: sup14-15+ F 13 '26
Dyestuffs. E. F. Armstrong. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:330-1 My 7 '26; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup37 My 22 '26
Dyestuffs industry and the state. H. Levinstein. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:213-18 Jl '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:304-5 Mr 27 '26
Dyestuffs industry in Great Britain. E. F. Armstrong. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:270-1 Ag '27
Dyestuffs industry in 1926. R. S. Horsfall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:13 Ja 1 '27
Dyestuffs situation: aspects of the users' case. H. S. Smith. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup 3-4 Ja 9 '26
Dyestuffs situation: from the makers' point of view. L. B. Holliday. Chem Age (Lond) 14: sup13-14 F 13 '26
Organisation and the dyeing industry. W. Leach. Chem Age (Lond) 15:615 D 25 '26
Proposed fusion in the chemical industry. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:790-1 O 29 '26
See also British dyestuffs corporation

Italy
New Italian dyestuff grouping. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup46 Je 11 '27
Production and sales cartel in Italian dye industry. Chem & Met Eng 34:321 My '27

Japan
Japan acting against false dye labels. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:70-1 Ja 24 '27
Japanese dye industries. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:97 N 8 '26
Japanese dye industry. C. E. Herring. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:17 Ja 31 '27
Present extent of Japanese dyestuff industry. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:166 Mr 7 '27

Spain
I.G. acquires 50 per cent interest in leading firm of Spanish dyestuffs industry. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:834 D 13 '26

United States
American dye production further increased in 1926. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:260-2 Ap 18 '27; Same. Chemicals 27:8-9 Ap 18 '27; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ap 11; 60 My 2 '27; Excerpts. Textile World 71:2565+ Ap 16 '27; Textile Col 49:315-16 My '27
Census report analyzes dye costs in fabrics. Textile World 70:2601+ O 30 '26

DYE industry—United States—*Continued*
Conspicuous increase in production and sales of dyes and other synthetic organic chemicals. Manuf Rec 89:79 Ap 29 '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:288-9 My 3 '26
Domestic dyestuff situation. Textile Col 49: 771-2 N '27
Domestic production of coal-tar dyes increased in 1925. Chem & Met Eng 33:713 N '26
Dye industry gaining against foreign competition. A. F. Lucas. Annalist 28:269-70 Ag 27 '26
Dye production for last ten years, 1914-1926; tabulation. Textile World 72:2247 O 15 '27
Dye production increased 25 per cent, census shows. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:734-7 N 1 '26
Dyes and synthetic chemicals in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 O 25 '26
Foreign dyes imported through New York and other ports during January. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:143-5 F 22 '26 [continued monthly]
Growth of the American dyestuffs industry. W. F. Van Riper. il Chem Age (Lond) 15: sup3-5 Jl 10 '26
Larger exports and lower prices characterize dye markets; organic chemical industry in general. J. W. Kinsman. Chem & Met Eng 33:35-6 Ja '26
New dyes appear despite difficult market year. Textile World 69:1047+ F 6 '26
Progress of the dye industry in the United States during the past decade. M. L. Crossley and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1322-46 D '26; Abstracts. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:590-1 S 6 '26; Textile World 70:1573-4 S 18 '26
Selling American dyestuffs in foreign countries. A. T. Marks. Textile Col 49:317 My '27
Stability keynote of domestic dye industry. Textile World 71:985+ F 5 '27
Summary of dye imports for 1926. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:99-104 F 7 '27; Excerpt. Textile World 71:989+ F 5 '27
Twenty-five years of the American dye industry. C. G. Derick. Chem & Met Eng 34: 248-50 Ap '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 467-9 Jl 25 '27
U. S. A. dyestuffs industry. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:191-2 Je '26; Textile Col 48:470-1 Jl '26
Whence American dyes? W. F. Van Riper. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:224+ Mr 1 '26
World-distribution of American dyestuffs reaches record figure in 1926. A. T. Marks. Textile Col 49:754-5 N '27

See also Tariff—United States—Dyes

DYE intermediates
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; anthraquinone. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 4-5 Ja 15 '27
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; benzidine, tolidine and dianisidine. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup4-5 Jl 9 '27
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; dehydrothiotoluidine and its analogues. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup20-1 S 11 '26
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; H-acid. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup12-13 Ag 14 '26
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; paranitraniline and the paraphenylenediamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup29-30 O 9 '26
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs: phthalic acid and its derivatives. diag Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup12-13 Ag 13 '27
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; resorcinol. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup30 Ap 9 '27
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the amino derivatives of the anthracene series. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup29-30 O 8 '27
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the monosulphonic acids of α-naphthylamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup37-8 N 13 '26
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the sulphonic acids of anthraquinone. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup23-4 Mr 12 '27
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs: the sulphonic acids of β-naphthylamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup45-6 D 11 '26
Intermediates for dyestuffs. A. Davidson. 256p E. Benn, ltd., London '26; Review by W. B. Davidson. Gas J (Lond) 173:87 Ja 13 '26
New declaration of dye independence; Color section of U.S. Bureau of chemistry discovers new intermediates for vat dye production. I. D. Foos. Textile World 71:987+ F 5 '27
New dye intermediates; 2,4-diaminophenyl oxide, 2-nitro-4-aminophenyl oxide, and 2,4-diaminophenyl sulfide. M. T. Bogert and R. L. Evans. Ind & Eng Chem 18:299-302 Mr '26
Use of *m*-chlorophenol for the preparation of intermediates and the positional influence of methylthiol-, methoxy-, and chlorine on the colours of certain azo dyestuffs. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:175-9 Je '26

See also H-acid; Hydroxybenzaldehydes; Naphthols; Naphthylamines; Phthalic anhydride

DYE laboratories
Dyer's and the dye maker's uses for the laboratory. J. E. Bell. Textile Col 48:193 Mr '26

See also Dye research

DYE manufacture
Adventure in dyemaking. J. H. Deacon. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup29 Ap 10 '26
How dyes are made. M. Muspratt. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:401-3 D '25
Manufacture of sulphur dyestuffs. J: L. Crist. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:500-3 Ag 8 '27
Modern British dye factory; Solway dyes, ltd. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1218-25 D 18 '25
Schweinfurt green. Dr Kobsa. Textile Col 48: 23-4 Ja '26
Short discussion of the manufacture of some of the better known dyestuffs. P. H. Stott. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:57-63; Discussion. 63-4 Ja 24 '27
Synthetic organic colours for lake making. F. M. Rowe. Chem Age (Lond) 14:74-5 Ja 23 '26; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:219-20 Mr 1 '26

See also Dye factories; Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry

DYE mixing
Mixing dyestuffs. Textile Col 49:251-2 Ap '27

DYE patents
Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the society of dyers and colourists
Acetate silk—its dyes and their application. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:849-50+ D 28 '25
Digest of patents relating to coal-tar dyes and allied compounds. A. M. Doyle. U S Bur Census 12p '24
Digest of patents relating to coal-tar dyes and allied compounds, United States patents issued prior to January 1, 1924. A. M. Doyle. 585p Chemical pub. co. '26
Dyeing cellulose esters. R: Metzger. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:89+ N 8 '26
Dyeing cellulose ethers; new German origin patent. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:69 O 11 '26
Dyestuff industry—progress in 1925; patents. R. S. Horsfall. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:90-1 Mr '26
Dyestuffs containing chromium; U. S. patent 1,551,073. F. Straub. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:195-6 F 1 '26
List of the dyes covered by patents owned by the Chemical foundation, inc., with patent and color index numbers. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 48:385-7 Je '26
Manufacture of a perylene vat dye. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:220 Mr 1 '26
Manufacture of monoazo dyes; abstract. W. Carpmael. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup657 Ag 20 '26
Method of yarn dyeing. G: T. Thomayer. diag Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:245-6 Mr 29 '26

DYE patents—*Continued*
More sulfur dyestuffs. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:3 Ja 3 '27
New dyes originated by Swiss and Germans. R: Metzger. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27: 19+ Ja 31 '27
New dyestuffs of the pyrone series. Chem Age (Lond) 14:253-4 Mr 13 '26
New patents on spot dyeing of yarn. J: F. Garey; H: E. Van Ness. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:111, 113-14 D 6 '26
Patent law and the dye making and dye using industries. E. F. Ehrhardt. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:17-23 Ja '26
Production of fast dyeing; new Swiss process. Chemicals 28:33 N 7 '27
Recent developments in azo dyestuffs. S. C. Bate. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup11-12 Ag 14 '26
Rendering cellulose fiber indifferent to substantive dyestuffs. Chemicals 28:40-1 Ag 15 '27
Stable derivatives of vat dyes. A. Wolfram. Chemicals 28:39+ O 10 '27
Summary of patents for 1925. Am Dyestuff Rep 17:341-4 My 17 '26
Technical progress in dyestuffs in 1926. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup5-7, sup 14-16 Ja 15-F 12 '27

See also Chemical foundation

DYE poisoning
Aniline poisoning from the dye bath? F: S. Beattie. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:567-70 S 6 '26
Health hazards in the use of intermediate dyes. C. M. Salls. Monthly Labor R 22:181-2 Ja '26

DYE research
Importance of research in the dye industry. C. G. Derick. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1324-5 D '26
Recent investigations on dyed fabrics. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup23 S 10 '27
Recent researches on mordant dyes. G. T. Morgan. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:54-8 F '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 13:618-19 D 19 '25
Reports of research work on the fastness to light of dyestuffs on woollen and worsted fabrics. S. G. Barker and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:253-66, 296-302 Ag-S '27
Research in dyeing and cleaning. il Textile World 70:888 Ag 14 '26
Work of the Bureau of standards on dyes. W: D. Appel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1341-2 D '26

See also United States—Chemistry, Bureau of—Color laboratory

DYE testing
Beiträge zur oxydation der organischen farbstoffe und der cellulose unter einwirkung des lichtes. W. Scharwin and A. Pakschwer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1008-10 S 8 '27
Critical study of the accuracy of dye-testing vat dyestuffs for strength. C. Z. Draves. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:337-42 My 30 '27
Exposure cabinet for outdoor fading tests. S. G. Barker and H. R. Hirst. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43:300-1 S '27
Fading experiments with the Osram point-light lamp. E. Hochheim and E. Knebel. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:227-9 Ap 5 '26
Influence of degree of dispersion of dye in dye liquors. R. Roestel. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 647-51 O 4 '26
Light sources for testing the fastness of dyes. I. H. Hadfield. diags Textile Inst J 18:T527-58 [bibliog. p. 558] O '27
Method for detecting complete development of indigosols and soledon colours on wool. H. R. Hirst and P. E. King. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:266-7 Ag '27
New lamp for fading tests. W: D. Appel. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:882-3; Discussion. 883-5 D 28 '25
Preliminary tests of dyes on cotton fiber. G: Turnbull. Textile Col 49:327-8 My '27
Proper method of testing sulphur colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:847-50 D 27 '26
Proposed system of tests for the fastness of dyestuffs on wool. H. R. Hirst. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 41:347-54 N '25
Report of the sub-committee of American association of textile chemists and colorists on light fastness. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:853-5; 15:856-62, 871-2 D 28 '25, D 27 '26
Result of light-fastness tests. Textile World 70:3553+ D 11 '26
Testing dyes for the paper industry. A. Noll. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:84-6 F 7 '27
Testing methods, standards and types for determining the fastness properties of dyeings on cotton, wool and silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:611-15, 641-5, 673-6 O 3-31 '27
Testing of dyestuffs for fastness to washing. S. R. Trotman. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:192 Je '27
Valuation and detection of dyestuffs. C. M. Whittaker. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup44-5 Je 12 '26
"Washable A" test dyed fabrics. Textile World 71:623+ Ja 29 '27

See also Dyes, Fastness of

Standards
Standard tests for fastness to washing. W. M. Scott. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:855-7; Discussion. 857-8 D 28 '25
Standardization of agalma black 10B. W: D. Appel, W. R. Brode and I. M. Welch. Ind & Eng Chem 18:627-9 Je '26
Standardisation of methods of testing the fastness of dyes. A. Crummett. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:301-4 O '26
Standardisation of the fastness of dyestuffs. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:51-2 F '27
Standardization of the fastness of dyestuffs. S. G. Barker. Textile Inst J 18:T313-48 [bibliog. p. T347-8]; Discussion. T348-9 [special issue] S '27
Suggestions for a simple standard for testing the fastness of dyed materials to light. W: F. Deady. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:878-80; Discussion. 880-2 D 28 '25

DYE workers
Cleaners, dyers, and pressers, Detroit; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:154-5 Jl '26

See also Dye poisoning

DYEHOUSES
Dye house flooring. il Textile Col 47:801-2 D '25
Elimination of fog in dye houses. C. D. Graham. il Textile Col 49:473-4 Jl '27
New dyehouse for silk company. il Textile World 69:1123+ F 6 '26
Real Silk hosiery dyehouse. il Textile World 70:73+ Jl 3 '26
Transite-insulated roof. il diags Textile Col 48:839-41 D '26

See also Dye poisoning

Accounting
Accurate determination of costs. J. Brohel. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:171-2 Mr 7 '27

Equipment
Automatic temperatures control for dyeing. A. J. Nelson. diag Textile Col 48:844 D '26
Filtration and filtration plant. R. B. Forster. il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 42:333-43 N '26
Lengthening life in the dyehouse. il Textile Col 49:764 N '27
Lift and carry in bleach and dye plants. M. G. Rosenthal. il Textile Col 48:694-6 O '26
Materials for dyehouse machinery. il Chem & Met Eng 33:620 O '26
Moving skeins, raw stock, and cloth rolls. M. G. Rosenthal. il Textile World 71:2933-5 My 7 '27
Problems in pipe lines and water. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:696-700 O 18 '26
Saving steam for the dyers. il diag Textile Col 48:623-6 S '26
Tramrail system pays annual return of 80%. S. H. Franklin. il Factory 36:644-5 Ap '26
Using hard rubber in silk dyeing. il Rubber Age 19:349-50 Jl 25 '26
Zinc in the dye house and bleachery. Textile Col 48:406-7 Je '26

See also Dyeing machines

DYEHOUSES—*Continued*

Heating and ventilation

Defogging dyehouses. G: H. Thomson. Textile World 69:1673 Mr 6 '26
Elimination of fog in the dye house. C. D. Munro. il Textile Col 48:266+ Ap '26
Elimination of vapor and condensation in dye houses. E. V. D. Wallace. il Textile Col 49: 117-19 F '27
Elimination or control of drippage and steam vapor in dyehouses. E. V. D. Wallace. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:345-9 My 30 '27
Ventilation of the dyehouse. A. S. Capwell. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup30-1 Ap 10 '26
Ventilation systems in bleacheries and dyehouses. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:13 Jl 19 '26

Lighting

Illumination of silk dyehouse. H. Desaix and D. H. Tuck. il Textile World 70:3339 D 4 '26

Management

Dyehouse economics. T. D. Buttercase. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:145-51; Discussion. 151 My '26
Locking up the colored goods plant. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:91-2 F '27
Organisation and the dyeing industry. W: Leach. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:69-71; Discussion. 71-2 Mr '27
Tracing complaints that nearly cost a job. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:86-8+ F 8 '26

Safety devices and measures

See also Dye poisoning

Waste

Chemical treatment of trade waste. F. D. Snell and D. S. Bruce. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 54-6, 86-8+ Ja 24-F 7 '27; Same (pt. 2). Ind & Eng Chem 19:237-9 F '27
Clarification and decolorization of waste waters in dyeing establishments. I. Ginsberg. Textile Col 48:313-15 My '26
New process for clarifying and decolorizing waste waters in plants using and making dyestuffs; wood by-products. G. Ullmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:784-6+ N 30 '25

DYEING machines

Apparatus for dyeing raw stock. J. H. Thompson. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:221 Mr 1 '26
Butterworth hosiery dyeing machine. il Textile World 72:2075 O 8 '27
Carolina rotary dyeing machine for silk hosiery. il Textile World 71:1323 F 19 '27
Dyeing apparatus for hanks. I. Rosina. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17:143-4 D 7 '25
Dyeing by the apparatus method. J: MacGregor. il diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17:147-8 D 7 '25
Dyeing of cotton piece goods. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:79-80, 101-2 N 8, D 6 '26
Dyeing of natural silk fabrics. R. Sansone. il diag Textile Col 49:533-5, 538-9 Ag '27
Dyeing tanks with power-driven sticks. il Textile Col 48:46-7 Ja '26
Economic features of modern hosiery dyeing machines. J. S. Fairchild. il Textile Col 48: 44-5 Ja '26
Fabric-dyeing machine; Baumann patent. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:262-3 Ap 18 '27
Franklin process raw stock dyeing machine. G. T. Metcalf. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:186-8 Mr 22 '26
Franklin raw stock dyeing machine. il Textile Col 48:114-15 F '26
Klauder-Weldon hosiery dyeing machine. Textile World 70:769 Ag 7 '26
Machines for dyeing fabrics. J. Y. Johnson. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:368 N '25
New circulation type dyeing machine. J. Schlumpf. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:81+ My 23 '27
New French hank-dyeing machine. L. B. Desbleds. il diag Textile Col 49:691-2 O '27
Package dyeing in closed machines. W. W. Puckett. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:316-18 My 16 '27
Performance of a Franklin process raw stock dyeing machine in stripping color from carpet yarn waste. il Textile Col 49:44-5 Ja '27
Performance of Franklin process machine for raw stock dyeing. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 137-8 F 21 '27
Piece dye kettles. R. R. Stevens. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:461-5 Jl 25 '27
Propeller dyeing machines. il diags Textile Col 48:268 Ap '26
Silk thread dyehouse. E. W. Robinson. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:209-11 Ap 4 '27
Smith drum dyeing machine for treating silk, rayon, ribbons, and cotton in skein form. il Textile World 70:605 Jl 31 '26
Super rotary hosiery dyeing machine. il Textile World 71:3094 My 14 '27
Twentieth century dyeing with illustrations of modern dyeing machinery. M. A. R. Selisch. il Textile Col 48:408-10, 675-6, 821-3; 49:243-5 Je, O, D '26, Ap '27

DYES, Fastness of

Army seeks fast colors. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:17 Ja 31 '27
Chemical constitution and fastness properties of colors. B. Wuth. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:22-8 Ja 10 '27
Colour fading in textiles. S. G. Barker and H. R. Hirst. Textile Inst J 18:P5-8 Ja '27
Colour fastness from the point of view of the maker. R. S. Horsfall. Textile Inst J 18: P205-8 O '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 17: sup35-6 N 12 '27
Color fastness standards adopted. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:1-2 Ja 3 '27
Colour problems in the woollen and worsted industries. S. G. Barker and H. R. Hirst. il diags Textile Inst J 17:T483-510 [bibliog. p. T509-10] O '26; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup43-4 Je 12 '26; Am Dyestuff Rep 15:472-4 Jl 26 '26; Soc Dyers & Col J 42:360-1 N '26; Illum Engr 19:135-6 My '26
Coloured fabrics in the laundry. C. F. Townsend. Textile Inst J 16:P334-5 N '25; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 13:420 O 24 '25
Dyeing fast shades on cotton and viscose silk, with azoic dyes. A. J. Hall. diags Textile Col 49:97-100 F '27
Dyeings fast to sodium peroxide and hydrogen peroxide. Textile Col 49:40 Ja '27
Dyes not fast to ironing; abstract. R. Haller. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:196-7 Je '26
Effects of ironing and steaming on cotton and wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:819 D 13 '26
Estimation of the fading power of sunlight throughout the year. S. G. Barker, H. R. Hirst and G. C. Wardle. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:324-7 O '27
Fading of colored materials by daylight and artificial light. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor. Illum Eng Soc 20:1078-95; Discussion. 1095-9 D '25
Fast to light dyeing of celanese; abstracts. G. H. Ellis. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1093-4 N 6 '25; Chem Age (Lond) 13:470 N 7 '25
Fastness of developed dyes on cellulose materials. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup 43-4 D 11 '26
Fastness of dyes in textiles. F. Scholefield. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:303-4 S '27
Fastness of dyes to the influence of light. R. E. Rose. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:90-1 F 8 '26
Fastness of dyestuffs on wool. J. A. Wallwork. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:53-4 F '26
Fastness standards discussed by misbranding committee. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:888-92 D 27 '26
Fastness to light of the naphthol combinations. L. Loechner. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 749-50+ N 15 '26
Improving fastness to light of dyes when applied on paper. A. Beyer. Paper Tr J 82: 53-60 My 27 '26
Increasing demand for fast dyed fabrics. W. F. Van Riper. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:515-16 Ag 9 '26

DYES, Fastness of—*Continued*
Influence of ironing on the fastness of colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:298 My 2 '27
Investigation on the influence of the after-treatment on the fastness to light of the naphthol AS combinations. E. Kayser. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:638-40 O 4 '26
Light sources for testing the fastness of dyes. I. H. Hadfield. diags Textile Inst J 18:T527-58 [bibliog. p. 558] O '27
New lamp for fading tests. W: D. Appel. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:882-3; Discussion. 883-5 D 28 '25
Notes on the effect of light on coloured cotton fabric. E. Hibbert. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 292-4 S '27
Production of fast dyeing; new Swiss process. Chemicals 28:33 N 7 '27
Proposed system of tests for the fastness of dyestuffs on wool. H. R. Hirst. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 41:347-54 N '25
Report of the sub-committee of American association of textile chemists and colorists on light fastness. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:853-5; 15:856-62, 871-2 D 28 '25, D 27 '26
Reports of research work on the fastness to light of dyestuffs on woollen and worsted fabrics. S. G. Barker and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:253-66, 296-302 Ag-S '27
Result of light-fastness tests. Textile World 70:3553+ D 11 '26
Some aspects of fading and fastness. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup27-8 O 8 '27
Some modern conceptions in dyeing new dyestuffs. Textile Col 48:398-9 Je '26
Standardisation of colour fastness. P. Krais. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:148-51 My '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:405-7 Je 27 '27; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:151-3 My '27
Standardisation of the fastness of dyestuffs. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:51-2 F '27
Standardisation of the fastness of dyestuffs. S. G. Barker. Textile Inst J 18:T313-48 [bibliog. p. T347-8]; Discussion. T348-9 [special issue] S '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup19-20 S 10 '27
Testing methods, standards and types for determining the fastness properties of dyeings on cotton, wool and silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:611-15, 641-5, 673-6 O 3-31 '27
Wool colors fast to potting. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:75 Ja 25 '26

DYES and dyeing
Adventures in chiffon dyeing. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:431-3 Je 28 '26
Application of lake dyestuffs. A. W. C. Harrison. Chem Age (Lond) 16:83-4 Ja 22 '27
Art of dyeing 100 years ago; extracts from an old book on chemistry by J. L. Comstock. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:695-6 O 18 '26
Cause of faults in piece dyeing. J. S. Heuthwaite. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:642-4 O 4 '26
Causes of colour and dyeing properties. A. Davidson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup8 Ja 9 '26
Cloth dyeing for rubberproofing. H. L. Hockney and C. W. Bancroft. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:105-8; Discussion. 108-10 Ap '27
Colloid dynamics in the textile industry. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:239-40 Ap 18 '27
Color that eats into fabric. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:39 F 28 '27
Continental view of the dyestuffs position. H. E. Fierz. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup14-15 Ag 13 '27
Contribution of the dyestuff industry in the development of the rubber industry. D. H. Powers. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1344-6 D '26
Contribution to the theory of dyeing; abstract. G. Rossi and A. Basini. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:378 N '25
Dye bath for sulphur colors. T. M. Harris. Textile Col 49:400 Je '27
Dye solution temperature control test. charts Textile Col 48:769-72 N '26
Dyeing fabrics for rubber-proofing. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 49:233-5 Ap '27
Dyeing of animal fibers. S: W. Richardson. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:83 My 23 '27
Dyeing of bast fiber and straw. Dr Flemming. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:230+ Ap 5 '26
Dyeing of hosiery containing mixed fibres. W. A. Edwards and G. F. Hardcastle. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:249-51 Ag '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:581-3 S 19 '27; Same. Chemicals 28:9-10 D 5 '27
Dyeing of men's wear piece dyes by the chromate process. L. T. Smith. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:382-3 Je 14 '26
Dyeing of textile fibres. R. S. Horsfall and L. G. Lawrie. 415p E. Benn, ltd. '27; Review. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup38 My 14 '27
Dyeing of union shades on hosiery containing rayon, pure silk and mercerized cotton. C: B. Ordway. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:884-5 D 27 '26
Dyeing of worn garments and re-dyeing of new materials. P. Schutze. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:640-1 O 4 '26
Dyeing with indanthrene blue GCD. G. Durst. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:505-8 Ag 9 '26
Dyer's school of experience; a few pertinent parables. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:773-5 N 15 '26
Dyestuff tables. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:772-3+, 810-11+, 838-9+, 894-5+; 15:39-41, 70-1+, 102-3 N 16 '25-F 8 '26
Dyestuffs and coal-tar products; their chemistry, manufacture and application. T: Beacall and others. 4th rev. ed. 168p Van Nostrand '26
Effect of fiber structure on dyeing. M. N. Conklin. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:295-6 My 24 '26
Erio chrome colors. D. P. Knowland. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:191-3 Mr 21 '27
Experience in hosiery dyeing. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:290-2 My 2 '27
Fast dyeing dress fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:443 Jl 11 '27
Form of the absorption bands in solutions of the organic dyes, and a relation between absorption and fluorescence. E. Merritt. Phys R 28:684-94 O '26
Formic acid and the dyeing operation. Textile Col 49:36-7 Ja '27
Garment dyeing. B. L. Hathorne. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:813-14 D 13 '26
Glauber's salt as an assistant. Chemicals 28: 15 Jl 18 '27
Hosiery dyeing. B. L. Hathorne. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:399-401 Je 27 '27
Importance of temperature in dyeing. Textile Col 48:41 Ja '26
Influence of degree of dispersion of dye in dye liquors. R. Roestel. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 647-51 O 4 '26
List of the principal group names of commercial dyes and pigments with their classification as regards application and the manufacturer's address. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 47:706-7; 48:25-7, 96-8, 167-70 N '25, F-Mr '26
Locating responsibility for unevenness. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:465-6 Jl 25 '27
Matching-off and dyeing to shade. G: Rudolph. Chemicals 28:13+ Ag 15 '27
Modern improvements of manufacturing colored goods. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49: 310-11 My '27
Modern theories of dyeing. R. E. Rose. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:14-18 Ja 10 '27
Multi-colored effects on multi-fibered hosiery. H. G. Miller. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:314-16 My 16 '27; Same cond. Textile World 72:1126-7 Ag 27 '27
Nature of the dyeing process as investigated by the use of optically active dyestuffs. A. P. Sachs. il Textile Col 48:747-9 N '26
New developments in acid colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:851-3 D 27 '26
Obtaining exact data on union dyes. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:34-5 Ja '26
Progress in textile bleaching and dyeing. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup35-7 N 13 '26
Redyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:570 S 6 '26
Researching under difficulties. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:289-90+ My 3 '26
Resorcine dyes for cotton, wool and silk. Textile Col 48:180-2 Mr '26

DYES and dyeing—*Continued*
Selection of dyestuffs for various purposes. L. P. Rendell. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25: 322-4 Je 21 '26
Short visit to the naphthol dyehouse, and the problems of the naphthol dyer. R. W. Marsson. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:119-24 F 21 '27
Sidelights on the cleaning and dyeing industry. J: F. Fitzgerald. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 271-5 My 2 '27
Special processes for the dyeing and aftertreating of textiles. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup11-13 F 12 '27
Steaming and smothering—sulphur dyes. J. L. Bacon. Textile Col 49:399 Je '27
Stripping dyed goods. E. Hansen. Textile Col 49:754 N '27
Textile dyeing. W. K. Robbins. Ind & Eng Chem 18:927-9 S '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:605-6+ S 20 '26
Theories of dyeing. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 49:15-17, 238-42, 312-14, 385-8, 529-33, 603-5, 669-70 Ja, Ap-Je, Ag-O '27
Theory of dyeing. Lothermoser. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:67-8 O 11 '26
Treatment of water for use by dyers and bleachers. E. M. Partridge. il diags Textile Col 49:119-22 F '27
Tricks in all trades. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:174-6 Mr 8 '26
Twentieth century dyeing with illustrations of modern dyeing machinery. M. A. R. Selisch. il Textile Col 48:821-3; 49:243-5 D '26, Ap '27
Über eine neue theorie der farbstoffe. R. Wizinger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:503-4 Ap 28 '27; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:280-1 Ag '27
Die vorträge auf dem XII. kongress des Internationalen vereines der chemikerkoloristen in Karlsbad 1927. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 745-7 Je 23 '27

See also Alizarine; Aminophenols; Aniline; Aniline black; Anthraquinone; Batik; Black; Bleaching; Blue; Calico printing; Carbazole; Catechol; Coal-tar colors; Coal-tar products; Color in the textile industries; Color matching; Color printing; Coloring matter; Coloring matter in food; Congo red; Desizing (textiles); Dye analysis; Dye factories; Dye industry; Dye intermediates; Dye manufacture; Dye patents; Dye testing; Dyeing machines; Dyes, Fastness of; Fluorescein; Fustic; Hair—Dyeing and bleaching; Indigo; Indigosol; Khaki; Logwood; Methylene blue; Naphthol AS; Naphthols; Quercetin; Red; Sulfur black; Sulfur dyes; Textile printing; Thiazoles; Triphenylmethane

Analysis

See Dye analysis

Bone

Improved method of dyeing bone; patent. E. C. Bertolet. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27: 51 Mr 28 '27

Chemistry

Abstracts of papers of the Dye division of American chemical society at Richmond meeting, April 11-15. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 212+ Ap 4 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111: 22+ Ap 18 '27
Action of sulphur on the mono-chloroanilines. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:76-80 Mr '26
Azoic colours. E. B. Higgins. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:213-19 Jl '27
Behaviour of different starches towards dyestuffs and iodine. J. Huebner and K. Venkataraman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:110-21, 327-32 Ap, N '26
Behaviour of hydrated chromic oxide towards dyestuffs. H. M. Burns and J: K. Wood. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:187-90 Je '26
Behaviour of oxides of lead towards dyestuffs. A. N. Adamson and J: K. Wood. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:47-51, 192-4 F, Je '27
Chemical mechanism of dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:425-6 Je 27 '27
Chemicals used by all dyers. B. De Puyster. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:243-4, 272-3, 319-21 Mr 29-Ap 26, Je 21 '26
Chemistry of dyeing. J: K. Wood. rev. ed. 104p [bibliog. p. 99-102] Gurney & Jackson, London '26
La chimie des matières colorantes organiques. P. Castan. 456p [bibliog. p. 441-2] G. Doin et cie, Paris '26
Coaltar chemistry and dyes. A. Merz. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Ap 25 '27
Colour and molecular geometry; explanation of the colours of the cyanine dyes. J. Moir. Chem Soc J 127:2338-43 O '25
Comparative study of azo dyes made with H-acid and acetyl-H-acid. W. W. Lewers and A. Lowy. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1289-90 D '25
Comparison of the affinity of cotton, wool, and particularly cellulose acetate silk for azo compounds (dyestuffs) containing sulphonic, carboxyl, arsinic, and stibinic acid groups. A. J: Hall and M. I. Aische. Textile Inst J 17:T104-10 F '26
Composition of some products used for the production of insoluble azo colours. F. M. Rowe and E. Levin. Soc Dyers & Col J 41: 354-6 N '25
Constitution of erythrosin and related dyes. W. C. Holmes and J: T. Scanlan. Am Chem Soc J 49:1594-8 Je '27
Constitution of hansa yellow G (MLB) and other yellow pigment colours. F. M. Rowe, A. H. Burr and S. G. Corbishley. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:80-2 Mr '26
Contribution to the chemistry of benzidine. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:185-9 Je '27
Control of acidity and alkalinity by hydrogen ion measurements. W. A. Taylor. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:351-6 My 30 '27
Cyanine dyes; the mechanism of the condensations of quinaldine alkyliodides in presence of bases. W: H. Mills and R: Raper. Chem Soc J 127:2466-75 N '25
Dyes and their application: recent technical progress. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup24 Mr 13; sup32 Ap 10; sup38-9 My 22; sup46 Je 12; 15:sup6 Jl 10; sup14 Ag 14; sup22 S 11; sup30-1 O 9; sup39 N 13; sup46-7 D 11 '26; 16:sup22 Mr 12; sup31 Ap 9; sup39 My 14; sup47 Je 11; 17:sup7-8 Jl 9; sup15-16 Ag 13; sup22 S 10; sup31 O 8; sup39-40 N 12; sup47 D 10 '27
Dyes and their application; recent technical progress. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup47 Je 11 '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:434-6 Jl 11 '27
Dyes and their application: technical advances in 1925. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup5-7 Ja 9 '26
Dyes in physiological research. W. M. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:169-70 Mr 7 '27
Dyestuffs in solution. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 69:3633+ My 29 '26
Fast-colored discharges on fast dyeing. W: Cotton. Chemicals 28:47 S 12 '27
Fortschritte der farbstoffchemie in den jahren 1921-1926. F. Mayer. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 883-5 Ag 4 '27
Function of enzymes in bleaching and dyeing. G: Rice. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:555-6 S 5 '27
Hydrogen ion concentration—its relation to problems of dyeing. W. M. Scott. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:862-5; Discussion. 865 D 28 '25
Influence of sulfur on the color of azo dyes; further investigation. G. D. Palmer and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48:528-32 F '26
Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the reduction of azo dyes. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:2468-84 S '26
Künstliche organische farbstoffe. H. E. Fierz-David. 719p J. Springer, Berlin '26
New dyes derived from acenaphthene. T: J. Tarpey. Textile Col 49:521-5 Ag '27
The new education and an old industry. A. A. Claflin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:318-21 My 16 '27

DYES and dyeing—Chemistry—*Continued*
Optically active dyes; asymmetric dyes from meta-aminomandelic acid. W. R. Brode and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2202-6 Ag '26
Optically active dyes; physical properties dyeing reactions and mechanism of dyeing. W. R. Brode and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2193-2201 Ag '26
Para-cymene studies; para-cymylene-2,5-diamine; new dyes derived from 2-amino- and 2-amino-5-bromo-*p*-cymene. A. S. Wheeler and L. F. P. Cutlar. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2819-22 N '27
Para-cymene studies; 2-amino-6-nitro-para-cymene and certain new azo dyes. A. S. Wheeler and C. R. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:494-9 F '27
Physical chemistry of color lake formation. H. B. Weiser and E. E. Porter. J Phys Chem 31:1383-99, 1704-15 S, N '27
Physical chemistry of dyestuffs; dispersity of dyestuffs solutions; abstract. R. Fürth. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:280 Ag '27
Polymethine dyes and the development of a general dye formula as the basis of a new generalisation of colour chemistry; abstract. W. König. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:288-90 S '26
Propriétés particulières des éthers sulfuriques de la cellulose. A. Caille. Chimie & Ind 15: 189-92 F '26
Reaction of dyes with nitrous acid; abstract. J. V. Dubský and O. Okac. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:286 Ag '27
Reactions of sodium compounds of aromatic ketones; synthesis of triarylcarbinols and of triarylmethane dyes. E. H. Rodd and F. W. Linch. Chem Soc J p 2174-88 S '27
Reducing power of waste sulphite liquor and its use in dyeing and bleaching. M. G. Kotibhashker. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:361-2 N '25
Reduction products of azo dyes. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:647-50, 686-7+, 732-3+, 753-4+, 807-9, 821-2+; 15:72-4, 100-1+, 179-81, 240-2, 269-71, 302-4, 374-6, 405-7, 436-8, 450-2, 490-2, 523-5, 549-52, 587-9, 658-60, 701-3 O 5-D 14 '25, Ja 25-F 8, Mr 8, Ap 5-My 3, 31-S 6, O 4-18 '26
Researches on thiazoles. M. T. Bogert and R. W. Allen. Ind & Eng Chem 18:532-3 My '26
Some recent tendencies in dyestuffs chemistry; new derivatives and new ring structures. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup3 Jl 9 '27
Studies in colour and constitution; the influence of the methylthiol group, alone and in conjunction with the methoxy-group. H. H. Hodgson and F. W. Handley. Chem Soc J 129:542-6 Mr '26
Study of certain amino derivatives of acridine and some related compounds. S. Meeker. Textile Col 49:447-51 Jl '27
Study of some derivatives of orthocresotinic anilide. F. S. Beattie and C. Toepler. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:745-9; 16:401-4 N 15 '26, Je 27 '27
Sulphur colors. W. B. Nanson. Textile Col 47:779-81 D '25
Tautomerism of aminated dyes with variation in concentration. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:429-32 Jl 11 '27
Technical progress in dyestuffs in 1926. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup5-7 Ja 15; sup14-16 F 12 '27
Theory of colour on the basis of molecular strain; the effect of chromophoric superposition. S. Dutt. Chem Soc J 129:1171-84 Je '26
Theory of dyeing silk and wool; abstract. P. Pfeiffer and O. Angern. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:229-30 Jl '26
Titanium and its uses. W. B. Nanson. Textile Col 48:463-5+ Jl '26
Titanium salts in dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:265-6 Ap 18 '27
Twenty-five years of the American dye industry. C. G. Derick. Chem & Met Eng 34:248-50 Ap '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:467-9 Jl 25 '27
Use of common salt in dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:778 N 16 '25
Use of *m*-chlorophenol for the preparation of intermediates and the positional influence of methylthiol-, methoxy-, and chlorine on the colours of certain azo dyestuffs. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:175-9 Je '26
Zinc and manganese salts as reserves in the dyeing of indanthrene colors. Chemicals 28: 10 N 7 '27
Zur theorie des anfärbens von wolle und seide. P. Pfeiffer and L. Wang. Zeit Angew Chem 40:983-91 S 1 '27

See also Dye analysis; *also* American chemical society—Dye division

Cotton

After-treatment of material dyed with sulphur colors (cotton). Textile Col 48:542-3 Ag '26
Aniline black by oxidation. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:66-7 O 11 '26
Apparatus and procedure for dyeing and sizing cotton goods simultaneously. R. Sansone. il diag Textile World 72:1795+ S 24 '27
Application of nitrobenzyl-cellulose ethers to the dyeing of cotton. D. H. Peacock. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:53 F '26
Application of sulphur colors to raw cotton. H. M. Chase. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:303-7 My 16 '27
Basic colors and oil mordants (cotton). Textile Col 48:399-402 Je '26
Basic dyes on cotton. Textile Col 47:646-7, 795; 48:254-6 O, D '25, Ap '26
Causes of and identification of common imperfections in cotton goods. Jovanovits. Textile World 72:569-70+ Jl 30 '27
Corrosion from cotton dyeing and finishing. W. W. Chase. Textile World 69:1513+ F 27 '26
Cottons of different growths dyed in the same bath; abstract. D. A. Clibbens and B. P. Ridge. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:29-30 Ja '26
Device for dyeing suspended hank yarn; patent of Rudolph Lichtner, of Mailand, Italy. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 16:76-8 Ja 24 '27
Diazotizing and developing dyeings on loose cotton. J. R. Spencer. Textile Col 49:759 N '27
Direct affinity of derivatives of dehydrothiotoluidine and primuline; abstract. P. Ruggli and S. M. Pestalozzi. Soc Dyers & Col J 42: 229 Jl '26
Direct cotton colors in jig dyeing. H. C. Roberts. Textile World 69:4245+ Je 26 '26
Discussion on naphthol AS in printing and dyeing. W. Kielbasinski. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:673-5 O 18 '26
Dyeing and finishing of cotton piece goods. L. L. Bamberger. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:317-18; Discussion. 318-21 My 17 '26
Dyeing black shades on cotton materials. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup35-7 My 14 '27
Dyeing cotton in the padding machine with vat dyes. Textile Col 48:39-40 Ja '26
Dyeing cotton with acid dyes. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 48:601-3 S '26
Dyeing fast shades on cotton and viscose silk, with azoic dyes. A. J. Hall. diags Textile Col 49:97-100 F '27
Dyeing of cotton and artificial silk fibres. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup19-21 Mr 12 '27
Dyeing of cotton piece goods. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:43-4, 63-4, 79-80, 101-2 S 13-N 8, D 6 '26
Dyeing of cotton piece goods with mineral khaki. S. L. Hayes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 321-4; Discussion. 324-5 My 17 '26
Dyeing of cotton warps. L. J. Matos. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:803 N 30 '25
Dyeing of cotton warps by the chain method. L. W. Sidebottom. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 667-73 O 18 '26
Dyeing of neps. L. G. Lawrie. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43:294-5 S '27
Dyeing of the insoluble azo colors. O. W. Clark and E. R. Borho. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:311-14+ My 17 '26

DYES and dyeing—Cotton—*Continued*
Dyeing sulphur black on cotton piece goods. H. C. Roberts. Textile World 69:1987+ Mr 20 '26
Effects of ironing and steaming on cotton and wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:819 D 13 '26
Fast shades on cotton yarn. Textile Col 49:109-11 F '27
Fastness of developed dyes on cellulose materials. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 15: sup43-4 D 11 '26
Five processes for dyeing basic colors on cotton. Textile Col 48:831-3 D '26
Immunisation of vegetable fibres and its use in dyeing and printing; abstract. G. Tagliani. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:32 Ja '27
Immunized and aminized yarns. P. Karrer and W. Wehrli. Textile World 71:2031-2 Mr 26 '27
Improving the fastness of some cotton dyeings. Textile Col 48:110 F '26
Indigo dyeings on cotton. R. Anderson. Textile Col 49:400 Je '27
Investigation on the influence of the after-treatment on the fastness to light of the naphthol AS combination. E. Kayser. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:638-40 O 4 '26
Logwood for cotton dyeing. Textile Col 48:183-4 Mr '26
Loose cotton dyeing department. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:557-9 S 5 '27
Machine dyeing cotton with vat colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:602 S 19 '27
Mordant colors on cotton yarn. W: B. Nanson. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:173 Ja 4 '26
Multi-color effects on vegetable fibers. J. Rath and W. Christ. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:83-4 N 8 '26
New sulfur dyestuff. W. Merte. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:2-3 Ja 3 '27
Notes on the effect of light on coloured cotton fabric. E. Hibbert. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43:292-4 S '27
Physiological properties of cotton and their relation to bleaching and dyeing. H. C. Roberts. diags Textile Col 48:691-3 O '26
Practical hints on the production of bright colors on textile fabrics. R. Sansone. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 15:372-4, 410-12, 439-40, 452-4, 493-5, 542-6, 651-3; 16:280-2+, 374-6, 408-10+, 445-50, 479-80, 532-5, 623-6, 671-2 My 31-Jl 26, Ag 23, O 4 '26, My 2, Je 13-Jl 25, Ag 22; O 3, 31 '27
Preliminary tests of dyes on cotton fiber. G: Turnbull. Textile Col 49:327-8 My '27
Preparation and dyeing of cotton knit goods. H. C. Roberts. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:781-3 N 30 '25
Preparing cotton piece goods for jig dyeing. H. C. Roberts. diags Textile World 69:581+ Ja 30 '26
Preventing bronze shades in dyeing cotton and rayon. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:809-10 N 29 '26
Producing ice colors on cotton. K. Jellinck and W. Christ. Chemicals 28:47-8 S 12 '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:706 N 14 '27
Report of committee on dyed and printed cotton. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:862, 871-2 D 27 '26
Scouring, bleaching and dyeing cotton which has been treated with oil spray. A. H. Grimshaw. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:876-8; Discussion. 878-9 D 27 '26
Some dyeings with logwood. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:217-19 Mr 1 '26
Some experiences with the naphthol colors, especially with naphthol AS red. W. F. Haskell. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:245-7; Discussion. 247-9 Ap 18 '27
Some oxidation methods; aged black. J. H. Reynolds. Textile Col 49:613-14 S '27
Sulphide black and indocarbon. A. Kerteb. Textile Col 49:170-2 Mr '27
Sulphur colors on mercerized yarn. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:457 Jl 12 '26
Sulphur dyes on loose cotton. Textile Col 48: 330 My '26
Sulphur dyestuffs on mercerized yarns. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:841 D 13 '26
Testing methods, standards and types for determining the fastness properties of dyeings on cotton, wool and silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:611-15 O 3 '27
Textile oils applicable in the dyeing and finishing of cotton. F. E. Burnham. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:709-12 N 1 '26
Theories of dyeing. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 49:529-33 Ag '27
Theory of dyeing and the action of light on dyed material; tendering of cotton. B. Wuth. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:757-8; Discussion. 758-9 N 15 '26
Treating warp in long chain or rope form. H. M. Chase and G. W. Robertson. diag Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:222-3 Mr 1 '26
Turkey red dyeing on a large scale. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:334-5 My 16 '27
Uneven dyeings of cotton. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:141 F 21 '27
Uniform shades on cotton piece goods. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:813-14 N 30 '25
Vat dyes on cotton. M. E. Tice. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:49-51 Ja 25 '26
Why cottons dye differently. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:396 Je '26

See also Calico printing

Cotton—artificial silk

Dyeing celanese-cotton fabrics. W. W. Chase. Textile World 71:1424-5 F 26 '27
Dyeing cotton-rayon piece goods. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 71:559-60 Ja 29 '27
Processing cotton-rayon piece goods. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 70:2016-18 O 9 '26

Cotton—silk

Design and finishing single-end cantons. Textile World 72:1141-2 Ag 27 '27
Dyeing black on cotton-silk mixtures. T: M. Harris. Textile Col 49:612-13 S '27
Dyeing mixtures of cotton and silk to produce two color effects. Textile Col 47:794 D '25
Dyeing of cotton-silk fabrics with direct cotton dyestuffs. T: M. Harris. Textile Col 49: 540-3 Ag '27
Dyeing of natural silk hose containing cotton. H. D. Mudford. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:44-6 F '26
Some considerations relative to dyeing cotton-silk goods. R. Bruce. Textile Col 49: 684-5 O '27
Some special matters in dyeing silk-cotton mixtures. Textile Col 48:620 S '26

Cotton—wool

Dyeing cotton warp woolen fabric. L: J. Matos. Textile World 69:1991+ Mr 20 '26
Essentials in dyeing cotton warp woolen fabrics. G: Rice. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:608-10 O 3 '27
Hard water and its effect on the scouring and dyeing of cotton and wool unions. M. G. Morris. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:845-6+ D 27 '26
Influencing the absorption of colors by cotton and wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:700-1 O 18 '26
Katanol W in half-wool dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:235 Ap 4 '27
Piece dyeing of fabrics woven from union yarn (wool-cotton). Textile Col 49:39-40 Ja '27
Remarks on dyeing wool-cotton mixtures. R: Cameron. Textile Col 49:686-7 O '27
Sulphur dyes on wool-cotton mixtures. W. Warren. Textile Col 49:470 Jl '27

Felt

Dyeing of felt. L. N. Putnam. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:95-7 F 7 '27; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:92-3 Je 20 '27; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:97-8 F 7 '27
Dyeing of hatters' felt. S. Marion. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:351-4+ My 31 '26
Production of soft wool and fur hats in mode shades. H. Haynn. Textile Col 49:740-1 N '27

Food

See Coloring matter in food

DYES and dyeing—*Continued*

Fur

Dressing and dyeing of furs. A. Rogers. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:248-53; Discussion. 253-4 Ap 18 '27
Dyeing furs, skins and feathers. Chemicals 28:31+ N 7 '27
Fur-dyeing and fur dyes in America. W: E. Austin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1342-3 D '26
Processing of furs. W: D. Baird. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:171-4 Mr 8 '26
Production of soft wool and fur hats in mode shades. H. Haynn. Textile Col 49:740-1 N '27
Role of chemistry in the fur industry. W: E. Austin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:367-9 Je 13 '27
U. S. leads in fur dyeing. W: E. Austin. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:51 S 13 '26

History

Dye secrets of the third century A.D. E.R. Caley. Chemicals 28:9+ S 12 '27
Reminiscences of the dyeing trade 1869-1925. W. H. Pennington. Soc Dyers & Col J 42: 179-83; Discussion. 183-4 Je '26

Jute

Bleaching and dyeing jute. W. Warren. Textile Col 49:398-9 Je '27

Kapok

Dyeing of kapok. F: Grove-Palmer. Textile Col 49:743-4 N '27

Leather

Art of coloring leather; Blatz patent. il Chemicals 27:18-19 Je 6 '27
Dyeing leather. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:662, 809; 16:174 O 4, N 29 '26, Mr 7 '27
Dyeing of chrome leather. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:67 O 11 '26
Dyeing of vegetable tanned leathers. Chemicals 28:11+ Ag 15 '27
Dyeing on leather. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:220 Mr 22 '26
Leather dyeing; abstract. H. Salt. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:63, 133 F, Ap '27
Leather dyeing difficulties. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:25 Ag 16 '26
Modern practice in leather dyeing. E. R. Charlton. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:80-1 N 8 '26
Preparing-dyeing leather; patent. M. C. lamb. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:77 My 23 '27
Production of colored designs on leather; U. S. patent 1,569,562. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:6-7 Jl 19 '26
Use of pigment dyes on leather. E. A. Butler. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:45-6 Mr 28 '27

Mordants

Basic colors and oil mordants (cotton). Textile Col 48:399-402 Je '26
Basic dyes on cotton. Textile Col 48:254-6 Ap '26
Fast shades on cotton yarn. Textile Col 49: 109-11 F '27
Ist die digallussäure als beize für basische farbstoffe mit tannin identisch? P. P. Viktoroff. Zeit Angew Chem 40:922-5 Ag 11 '27; Same cond. (Investigation of the identity of digallic acid with tannin as mordants for basic dyes). Soc Dyers & Col J 43:12, 14-17 Ja '27; Discussion. A. Guenther. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1317-18 N 10 '27
Mordanting process in textile printing. Textile Col 49:37-8 Ja '27
Mordants and mordanting. J. S. Heuthwaite. Textile World 70:3734-5 D 25 '26
Physical chemistry of color lake formation. H. B. Weiser and E. E. Porter. J Phys Chem 31:1383-99, 1704-15 S, N '27
Recent researches on mordant dyes. G. T. Morgan. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:54-8 F '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 13:618-19 D 19 '25

Natural dyes

Brazilwood tree. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:745-6 N '27
Bright red dye from the species of centrolobium. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:250 Ap '27
Dyeing scents. E. Hibbert. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:249-54 Ag '26
Dyeing scents or the relationship between dyeing and the sense of smell. J. Lawrence. Textile Col 48:816-17 D '26
Dyewoods from Venezuela. Textile Col 48: 103 F '26
Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:101-3, 243-5, 319-21, 392-3, 472, 537, 611, 756-7, 828-9; 49:29-31 F, Ap-S, N '26-Ja '27
Plants formerly used for dyes; abstracts. Wigglesworth. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:104 D 6 '26
Turnsol of the early dyer. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 49:610-11 S '27
Yellow dye from the wood of Cochlospermum. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:555-6 Ag '27
Yellowish-red dye in the wood of palo amarillo. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:671-2 O '27

See also Hematoxylin; Indigo; Logwood

Package dyeing

Dyeing by the apparatus method. J: MacGregor. il diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17:147-8 D 7 '25
Franklin process system of dyeing. J. D. Murray. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:316-17 My 17 '26
Package dyeing in closed machines. W. W. Puckett. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:316-18 My 16 '27

See also Dyeing machines

Paper

Coloring paper according to sample. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:312-13 N 30 '25
De la fixation des colorants basiques sur le parchemin végétal. A. Caille. Chimie & Ind 17:201-2 F '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85: 53 Jl 21 '27
Improving fastness to light of dyes when applied on paper. A. Beyer. Paper Tr J 82:53-60 My 27 '26
Notes on paper dyeing. Can Chem & Met 11: 35-6 F '27
Paper coloring. I. Ekholm. Paper Tr J 82: 56 My 13 '26
Testing dyes for the paper industry. A. Noll. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:84-6 F 7 '27

Rubber

Contribution of the dyestuff industry in the development of the rubber industry. D. H. Powers. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1345 D '26; Excerpt. India Rubber W 75:263-4 F '27
Organic colours for rubber. Chem Age (Lond) 16:183 F 19 '27
Organic dyes for rubber goods. T. J. Drakeley. Rubber Age 19:457-9 Ag 25 '26
Vulcanization-resistant dyes for dyeing rubber latex. Rubber Age 21:185-6 My 25 '27

Scents

Dyeing scents. E. Hibbert. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:249-54 Ag '26
Dyeing scents. J. Lawrence. Textile Col 48: 816-17 D '26

Silk

Basic dyes on silk. Textile Col 48:38 Ja '26
Brief resumé of the history of dyeing silk piece goods. D. P. Knowland. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:183-5 Mr 22 '26
Chemical treatment of trade waste; wastes from silk dyeing. F. D. Snell and D. S. Bruce. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:86-8+ F 7 '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 19:237-9 F '27
Discussion on vat dyes for silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:60-1 Ja 25 '26
Distributing and non-distributing acid dyes for silk. Textile Col 48:111 F '26
Dyeing and finishing of silk from the consumer's standpoint. P: V. Bouterse. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:125-7; Discussion. 127-33 F 22 '26
Dyeing of natural silk fabrics. R. Sansone. diags Textile Col 48:165-7, 310-12, 595-8, 818-21; 49:164-6, 389-91+, 533-5, 538-9, 811-15 Mr, My, S, D '26, Mr, Je, Ag, D '27

DYES and dyeing—Silk—*Continued*
Dyeing of silk. I. Ginsberg. Textile Col 48: 749-51 N '26
Dyeing silk dress fabrics. L: J. Matos. Textile World 68:2955 N 14 '25
Dyeing silk with sulphur colors. F: Grove-Palmer. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:615-16 O 3 '27
Dyeing tin-weighted silk. Textile Col 48:761-2 N '26
Dyestuffs used in the dyeing of silk goods. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:3-4 Jl 19 '26
History of the silk dyeing industry in the United States. A. H. Heusser, ed. 604p Silk dyers' assn. of America, 152 Market St., Paterson, N.J. '27
Is it ever permissible to omit boiled-off liquor in the silk dye bath? Textile Col 48: 112 F '26
Manufacture of silk gloves. R. Presgrave. Textile World 70:1019-21 Ag 21 '26
Modern practice in boiling-off, weighting, and dyeing silk piece goods. W: R. Gutekunst. diags Textile World 71:4065-6 Je 25 '27
More sleuth work. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:217-18 Mr 22 '26
Naphthol AS on silk. H. Lint. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:432-4 Jl 11 '27
Practical aspects of weighting and the dyeing of weighted silk piece goods. C. A. Puller. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:123-5 F 22 '26
Preparing and dyeing of silk yarns and cloth. W. H. Wingate. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 637-40, 667-71 O 17-31 '27
Process for dyeing alizarine dyestuffs on silk (mordant dyestuffs). Textile Col 48:471 Jl '26
Process of dyeing silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:196 F 1 '26
Report of committee on fastness of silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:861-2 D 27 '26
Role of chemistry in the manufacture of silk. W. M. Scott. Ind & Eng Chem 18:926 S '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:621-4 S 20 '26
Silk industry surveyed in association's report. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:295-7 My 2 '27
Sodium silicate and chromium in silk dyeing. Textile Col 48:328-9 My '26
Sulphur dyes and silk. J. L. Bacon. Textile Col 49:472 Jl '27
Testing methods, standards and types for determining the fastness properties of dyeings on cotton, wool and silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:673-6 O 31 '27
Throwing as related to piece dye silks. L. C. Lewis. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:120-1; Discussion. 121-3 F 22 '26
Treating silk with tannins. Chem Age (Lond) 17:supl1 Ag 13 '27
Useful ideas on dyeing silk. R. Bruce. Textile Col 49:757 N '27
Using hard rubber in silk dyeing. il Rubber Age 19:349-50 Jl 25 '26
Water and soap in the dyeing of silk. Textile Col 48:37 Ja '26
Weighting and dyeing of silk—light shades. Textile Col 48:473-4 Jl '26
Zur theorie des anfärbens von wolle und seide. P. Pfeiffer and L. Wang. Zeit Angew Chem 40:983-91 S 1 '27

See also Dyes and dyeing—Cotton-silk; Silk printing; Silk weighting

Silk (thread)

Adding to profits in a silk thread mill. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:386-8, 451-3 Je 13, Jl 11 '27
Silk thread dyehouse. E. W. Robinson. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:209-11 Ap 4 '27

Silk—cotton

See Dyes and dyeing—Cotton—silk

Silk—wool

Dyeing of silk-wool mixtures. Textile Col 48:834 D '26
Dyeing wool-silk fabrics by the single bath method. J. P. Morrison. Textile Col 49: 325 My '27
Important considerations in connection with dyeing wool-silk. Textile Col 49:38-9 Ja '27
Preparing wool-silk fabrics for dyeing. Textile Col 48:830-1 D '26

Silk, Artificial

Acetate silk and its dyes. C: E. Mullin. 473p Van Nostrand '27; Review by W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 31:1748-55 N '27
Acetate silk—its dyes and their application. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:747-52+, 787-91, 849-50+; 15:1-2+, 43-4+, 81-5, 139-42, 153-6+, 191-3+ N 16-30, D 28 '25-Mr 22 '26; Index. 15:285-8 My 3 '26
Acetate silk printing and dyeing; a new German process. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:31 F 28 '27
All added impurities must be removed in preparing rayon for dyeing. H. C. Roberts. Textile World 72:1721-2 S 24 '27
Artificial silk dyeing. C. M. Whittaker. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:86-9 Mr '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:53 Ja 16 '26
Bleaching and dyeing of rayon and multifiber hosiery offer many problems. C: B. Orway. diag Textile World 71:4061+ Je 25 '27
Blinding of viscose dyed with insoluble azo colors. F. M. Rowe. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 538-40 Ag 23 '26; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:207-8 Jl '26
Care in scouring and dyeing rayon yarn with vat colors will insure level shades. I. L. Sheldon, jr. Textile World 72:1791+ S 24 '27 '27
Cellulose acetate. W. M. Todd. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:305-8 My 24 '26
Color prints and discharges on acetate silk. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:460-3+ Jl '27
Cross-dyeing of rayons. L: A. Olney. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:35 Ag 16 '26
Dyeing acetyl cellulose and fabrics. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:30 F 28 '27
Dyeing acidyl cellulose. Chemicals 28:33 N 7 '27
Dyeing and finishing of celanese. T. C. King. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:494-6 Ag 8 '27
Dyeing and printing acetyl-cellulose. Bernouilli and Link. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27: 21+ Ja 31 '27
Dyeing celanese-cotton fabrics. W. W. Chase. Textile World 71:1424-5 F 26 '27
Dyeing cellulose acetate. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:42 Ja 10 '27
Dyeing cellulose acetate silk in union fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:775 N 15 '26
Dyeing cellulose acetates; production of black shades. R. Clavel. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:166-7 Ja 4 '26
Dyeing cellulose esters. R: Metzger. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:89+ N 8 '26
Dyeing difficulties of cellulose acetate silk. P. Bean. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:4-6 Jl 19 '26
Dyeing of acetate silk. H. R. Davies. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:197-203 Mr 22 '26
Dyeing of acetate silk. B. Roetel. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:387-8 Je 14 '26
Dyeing of artificial silk. C. M. Whittaker. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup22-3 Mr 13 '26
Dyeing of celanese. R. G. Dort. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:258-64; Discussion. 264-6 Ap 19 '26
Dyeing of celanese brand yarns and fabrics. H. Price. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:213-20; Discussion. 220-2 Ap 4 '27
Dyeing of cellulose ester artificial silks; abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:320-1 O '26
Dyeing of cotton and artificial silk fibres. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 19-21 Mr 12 '27
Dyeing of mixed goods containing celanese. F. M. Stevenson. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:269-71 Ap 26 '26
Dyeing of vat colors on rayon. F. F. Warshaw. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:3-6 Ja 11 '26; Excerpt. Textile World 68:3821-2 D 26 '25
Dyeing of viscose rayon with mordant dyes. W. C. Durfee. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:22; Discussion. 22-3 Ja 11 '26
Dyeing of viscose silk materials. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 48:534-6 Ag '26
Dyeing of viscose with direct cotton dyestuffs. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:591-4 S '27

DYES and dyeing—Silk, Artificial—*Continued*
Dyeing or printing cellulose acetate. Chemicals 28:48 S 12 '27
Dyeing processes for artificial silks. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:13-14 Ja 31 '27
Dyeing properties of acetate silk and the hypotheses advanced to explain the phenomenon. C: E. Mullin. bibliog Textile Col 49: 101-3, 173-5+ F-Mr '27
Dyeing rayon jersey cloth. Textile World 69: 465+ Ja 23 '26
Dyeing rayon with vat colors. M. T. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:162; Discussion. 162-5 Mr 8 '26
Dyeing rayon yarns. J. W: Walsh. Textile World 72:1719 S 24 '27
Dyeing viscose and celanese. G: Parker. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:5+ Ja 3 '27
Dyeing viscose filaments. W: Mendel. Chemicals 28:13 Jl 18 '27
Dyes and their application: technical advances in 1925. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup5 Ja 9 '26
Dyes for artificial silk. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:324-5 My '26
Even colors on artificial silk. Chemicals 28: 37 Ag 15 '27
Fast to light dyeing of celanese; abstracts. G. H. Ellis. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1093-4 N 6 '25; Chem Age (Lond) 13: 470 N 7 '25; Soc Dyers & Col J 42:184-5; Discussion. 185-6 Je '26
Fastusol dyestuffs on viscose and cuprammonium silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:521-2 Ag 22 '27
Faulty dyeing of rayon. M. N. Conklin. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:165-6 Ja 4 '26
Formation of insoluble colours on cellulose acetate silk. J. Pokorny. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:345-8 N '26
General survey of the dyeing of artificial silks or rayons. L: A. Olney. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:109-14 F 22 '26
Getting effects on cellulose acetate. H. Hoz. Chemicals 28:9 Jl 18 '27
Getting three-color effects on fabrics containing acetyl-cellulose. H. Kay. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:68 O 11 '26
Hints in boiling off, bleaching and dyeing of rayon. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:197-8 F 1 '26
Identification and dyeing of artificial silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:64-5 O 11 '26
Investigation of certain pyrazolone dyes. E. C. Jennings. Textile Col 48:523-6 Ag '26
Ionamine dyestuffs on acetate silk. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:377-80, 454-5 Je-Jl '27
More about dyeing of viscose. Chemicals 28:13 S 12 '27
Naphthol dyes on rayon. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:265 Ap 18 '27
Notes on dyeing acetate rayon. J. H. Reynolds. Textile Col 49:687-8 O '27
Printing and discharging of colors on celanese. W: Milne. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:886 D 27 '26
Printing of acetate silk. A. Schneevoigt. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:29-30 F 28 '27
Producing level dyeings. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:105 D 6 '26
Progress in textile bleaching and dyeing. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup35-7 N 13 '26
Rayon; identification; chemical and dyeing properties. G: H. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:807-8 N 29 '26
Recent developments in the coloring of acetate silk. H. R. Davies. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:887-9; Discussion. 889-90 D 28 '25
Recent developments in the dyeing of celanese mixtures. C. G. Candlish. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:37-41; Discussion. 41-2 F '27
Remarks on the dyeing of rayon. Textile Col 47:792 D '25
Research possibilities in dyestuffs; the demands of artificial silk. R. S. Horsfall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup29 Ap 9 '27
Soluble vat dyestuffs on acetate silk. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:575-8 S 19 '27
Some points on dyeing viscose. T. M. Harris. Textile Col 49:615-16 S '27
S.R.A. dyestuffs for celanese brand yarns, fabrics and garments. R. G. Dort. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 24:113-16, 139-43; 25: 168-72+, 193-5 N 9 '25-F 1 '26
Sulphur dyeing in the presence of celanese. H. Price. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:275-6+ My 2 '27
Swelling of artificial silk. W. Weltzien. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:85 N 8 '26
Treatment of cellulose derivatives. G: H. Ellis. Chemicals 28:39 O 10 '27
Twentieth century dyeing with illustrations of modern dyeing machines. M. A. R. Selisch. il Textile Col 48:675-6 O '26
Uneven dyeing of rayon. L. Bochmann. Textile World 70:909 Ag 14 '26
Uneven dyeing of rayon fabrics. A. A. Cook. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:766 N 15 '26
U.S. patent no. 1,610,961 transferred to the Interessen gemeinschaft. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:19 Ja 31 '27
Use of molasses in acetate dyeing. Chemicals 28:48 S 12 '27
Using molasses in dyeing. F. Meyers. Textile Col 49:760 N '27
When rayon becomes blind. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:79 My 23 '27

See also Dyes and dyeing—Cotton-artificial silk

Standards

Dye standards supplement. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:66 Jl 26 '26; 111:60 My 2 '27

Terminology

On color names; the art of word-making. L. J. Hooley. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:525-7 Ag 22 '27

Vat dyes

Critical study of the accuracy of dye-testing vat dyestuffs for strength. C. Z. Draves. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:337-42 My 30 '27
Development of vat colors in America. P. H. Stott. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:18-22 Ja 10 '27
Discharge of vat colors by reduction. J. Kern. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:52-6 Ja 25 '26
Domestic vat colors. W. W. Chase and E. R. Donaldson. Textile World 69:2877+ Ap 24 '26
Dyeing of vat colours. G. O. Mitchell. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:374-6 D '26
Dyeing of vat colors on rayon. F. F. Warshaw. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:3-6 Ja 11 '26; Excerpt. Textile World 68:3821-2 D 26 '25
Dyeing with vat colors. W: H. Cady. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:186-91 Mr 21 '27
Electrolytic reduction of vat dyes. F. Bryans and F. M. Rowe. Soc Chem Ind J 46:335-8 Ag 12 '27
Further notes on the indigosols. F. Peterhauser. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:251-3 Ag '27
New declaration of dye independence; Color section of U.S. Bureau of chemistry discovers new intermediates for vat dye production. I. D. Foos. Textile World 71:987+ F 5 '27
Problems of chain warp vat dyeing. C. R. Ephland. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:165 Mr 8 '26
Progress in the application of vat dyes. F. M. Rowe and C. P. Bean. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:99-105 Ap '27
Progress in the development and manufacture of vat colors in America. O. M. Bishop and J. H. Sachs. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1331-4 D '26; Abstract. Textile World 70:1574-5 S 18 '26
Recent advances in the application of vat colours. J. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 319-21 O '27
Reserve dyeings with vat colors under indanthrene dyeings. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:390 Je 13 '27
Rise and development of the vat colours. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup44-6 Je 11 '27
Some applications of vat colours in printing. L. Smith. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:110-14 Ap '27; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:391-2 Je 13 '27
Stable derivatives of vat dyes. A. Wolfram. Chemicals 28:39+ O 10 '27

DYES and dyeing—Vat dyes—*Continued*
Use of zinc dust in dyeing synthetic indigo. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25: 191-2 F 1 '26
Vat dye use increasing rapidly. Textile World 72:2601+ O 29 '27
Vat dyes and some recent developments; abstracts. R. F. Thomson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:182 F 20 '26; Soc Dyers & Col J 42:124-6 Ap '26
Vat dyes for wool. C: A. Seibert. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:56-8; Discussion. 58-60 Ja 25 '26
Vat dyes on cotton. M. E. Tice. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:49-51 Ja 25 '26

Wool

Acid dyes for wool. K. H. Meyer. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:76 O 11 '26
Acidifying wool preparatory to dyeing with acid colors. Textile Col 48:257 Ap '26
Afterchroming neolan and radio dyes in piece dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:663-4 O 17 '27
Avoidance of liability to turn green in logwood dyeing of wool. Textile Col 47:791 D '25
Colour problems in the woollen and worsted industries. S. G. Barker and H. R. Hirst. il diags Textile Inst J 17:T483-510 [bibliog. p. T509-10] O '26; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup43-4 Je 12 '26; Am Dyestuff Rep 15:472-4 Jl 26 '26; Soc Dyers & Col J 42:360-1 N '26; Illum Engr 19:135-6 My '26
Direct cotton dyes on wool. Textile Col 48: 544+ Ag '26
Dyeing loose carded wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:276-7 Ap 19 '26
Dyeing of silk white effects on woolens and worsteds. A. A. Claflin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:23-4 Ja 11 '26
Dyeing of wool with indigo. F. Peterhauser. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:152-3 My '26; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:44-5 S 13 '26; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:153-4 My '26
Dyeing properties of wool exposed to sunlight. M. Meredith. Textile Col 49:739 N '27
Dyeing properties of wool exposed to sunlight; abstract. W. von Bergen. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:263 Ag '26
Dyeing some fast shades on woolen piece goods. Textile Col 48:833 D '26
Dyeing wool fabrics. H. C. Riggs, comp. 77p Rodney Hunt machine co., Orange, Mass. '26
Dyeing wool with indigo. Textile Col 48:108-9 F '26
Dyeing wools for tweeds. L. J. Matos. Textile World 69:4247+ Je 26 '26
Dyes and their application; recent technical progress. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup15-16 Ag 13 '27
Dyestuffs containing chromium; U. S. patent 1,551,073. F. Straub. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:195-6 F 1 '26
Fast dyeings on wool. H. Krizkalla, H. Kammerer and J. Nusslein. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:300-1 My 24 '26
Fast light blue needed. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 853-4 D 27 '26
Fastness of dyestuffs on wool. J. A. Wallwork. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:53-4 F '26
Four methods for developing acid dyeings on wool. J: H. Walker. Textile Col 49:544 Ag '27
Further notes on the indigosols. F. Peterhauser. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:251-3 Ag '27
Hydrosulphite vat for wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:634 O 3 '27
Investigation of certain pyrazolone dyes. E. C. Jennings. Textile Col 48:523-6 Ag '26
Logwood black versus coal-tar blacks for wool. Textile Col 47:790 D '25
Matching-off wool dyed by the top-chroming method. Textile Col 47:791 D '25
Making colored worsted yarn. Textile World 69:1693+ Mr 6 '26
Method for detecting complete development of indigosols and soledon colours on wool. H. R. Hirst and P. E. King. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:266-7 Ag '27
Mordanting and dyeing of wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:662-3 O 4 '26
Moth larvae and their behavior toward certain colored substances. M. G. Minaeff. Textile Col 49:89-91 F '27; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:135-7 Ap '27
Neolan dyestuffs in printing woolen piece goods. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:695 O 31 '27
New process of dyeing wool with alizarine black WX extra. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:220-1, 457, 597 Mr 22, Jl 12, S 6 '26
Physics and chemistry of dyeing processes; dyeing wool with acid dyes; abstract. K. H. Meyer and H. Fikentscher. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup740-1 S 17 '26
Piece dye kettles. R. R. Stevens. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:461-5 Jl 25 '27
Preparing wool fabrics for printing. Textile Col 48:252-3 Ap '26
Proposed system of tests for the fastness of dyestuffs on wool. H. R. Hirst. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 41:347-54 N '25
Recent investigations on dyed fabrics. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup23 S 10 '27
Recombing and color blending. H. W. Peel. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17:157+ D 7 '25
Reports of research work on the fastness to light of dyestuffs on woollen and worsted fabrics. S. G. Barker and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:253-66, 296-302 Ag-S '27
Scouring and dyeing worsteds. Textile World 70:1712 S 25 '26
Scouring efficiency and its relation to dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:541-2 Ag 23 '26
Some considerations as to wool dyeing. Textile Col 48:402-3, 475-6 Je-Jl '26
Some items of interest in respect to dyeing and carbonizing of wool. Textile Col 47:803 D '25
Some points on the meta-chrome method of dyeing wool. Textile Col 48:36 Ja '26
Some remarks on dyeing wool with acid dyes. Textile Col 48:688-9 O '26
Specking and speck-dyeing. Textile World 71: 2781-2 Ap 30 '27
Testing methods, standards and types for determining the fastness properties of dyeings on cotton, wool and silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:641-5 O 17 '27
Theories of dyeing. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 49:603-5, 669-70 S-O '27
Use of blues in wool dyeing. J. D. MacKenzie. Textile Col 47:785 D '25
Use of indicator-dyed wool to control certain textile operations. A. T. King. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:321-4 O '27
Vat dyes for wool. C: A. Seibert. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:56-8; Discussion. 58-60 Ja 25 '26
Vat dyes on wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:742-3 N 1 '26; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:37 F 28 '27
Wool colors fast to potting. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:75 Ja 25 '26
Wool preservative employed in dyeing; egalisal. Textile World 68:3229 N 28 '25
Zur theorie des anfärbens von wolle und seide. P. Pfeiffer and L. Wang. Zeit Angew Chem 40:983-91 S 1 '27

See also Dyes and dyeing—Cotton—wool; Dyes and dyeing—Silk—wool

Yarn

Bundling yarn and dyeing same; patent. B: S. Phetteplace. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:37 Ag 16 '26
Device for dyeing suspended hank yarn; patent of Rudolph Lichtner, of Mailand, Italy. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 16:76-8 Ja 24 '27
Dyeing apparatus. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 142-3 F 21 '27
Dyeing warp yarn; German patent. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:443 Jl 11 '27
New patents on spot dyeing of yarn. J: F. Garey; H: E. Van Ness. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:111, 113-14 D 6 '26
Preventing dyed yarn troubles. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:823-4 D '26
Yarn dyeing device. G: T. Thomayer. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:299-300 My 24 '26

DYES and dyeing, Photographic
Nature of optical sensitisation and desensitisation; abstract. G. Kögel and A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup386-7 My 14 '26

DYES as antiseptics and disinfectants
Aniline dyes in the treatment of infection. J: W. Churchman. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1337-41 D '26
Therapeutic dyestuffs. T. H. Fairbrother and A. Renshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 15:607-10; 16:41-3 D 25 '26, Ja 8 '27; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:95-6 Mr '27

DYNAMIC symmetry. See Design

DYNAMICS
See also Aerodynamics; Electrodynamics; Force and energy; Hydrodynamics; Matter; Mechanics; Motion; Physics; Quantum theory; Thermodynamics; Wave mechanics

DYNAMICS, Molecular. See Molecular dynamics

DYNAMICS of a particle
Statics and the dynamics of a particle. W: D. MacMillan. 430p McGraw-Hill '27

DYNAMITE
Blasting big ditch at Tyler, Texas. H. C. Grace. Munic & Co Eng 70:307-8 My '26
Does dynamite work downward? il Coal Age 30:562 O 21 '26
Dynamite as an aid to ditch maintenance. E. S. Blaine. il Eng & Contr 66:171-3 Ap '27
Dynamite in snow removal. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:109 Ag '26
Glycol dinitrate in dynamite manufacture. W: H. Rinkenbach. Chem & Met Eng 34: 296-8 My '27
How we are blasting our way through to prosperity. K. C. Caesar. il Forbes 19:40+ Ap 15 '27
New du Pont plant near Birmingham. il Manuf Rec 91:77 My 26 '27
Safe handling, transportation and storage of high explosives by public utilities companies. J. W. Koster. N E L A Bul 13:313-14 My '26; Same. Nat Safety N 13:17-18 My '26

See also Blasting

Analysis

Analysis of mixtures of aliphatic nitrates by means of the refractometer. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1291-2 N '27

DYNAMOMETER
Le calcul des anneaux dynamométriques. P. Dupont. il diag Génie Civil 89:472-6 N 27 '26
Direct measurement of engine power on an airplane in flight with a hub type dynamometer. W. D. Gove and M. W. Green. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:505-13 '27
Dynamometer measures power on four wheels. il Bus Transportation 6:452-3 Ag '27
Dynamometer test of brake-drum heat in dual wheels. C. W. Bedford and E. Blaker. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:160-9; Discussion. 169-70 Ag '27
Dynamometers regulate tension of trolley wire. Elec Ry J 69:488 Mr 19 '27
Les dynamomètres télescopiques. R. Guillery. diags Génie Civil 90:443 Ap 30 '27
Die elektrische leistungswage. L. Schüler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1137-40 Ag 21 '26
Estimating the power required for ship propulsion. E. L. Gayhart. il Mech Eng 48:723-7 Jl '26
Heenan-Fell air brake dynamometer. Engineering 121:546 Ap 23 '26; Automobile Eng 16:246-7 Jl '26
Major testing of motor buses by electricity. il diag Bus Transportation 6:191-4 Ap '27
Ein neues kraftmessverfahren. G. Wazau. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1397-8 O 14 '26
Recording torsion dynamometer; abstracts. R. G. Parker and D. N. Jackman. il diags Engineering 122:764-5 D 17 '26; Engineer 142:645 D 10 '26
Simple transmission dynamometer. J. C. Oakden. il diags Engineering 123:291 Mr 11 '27
Über die konstruktion von bremsvorrichtungen zur prüfung elektrischer handwerkzeugmaschinen. J. Dalchau. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:36-8 Ja 14 '26

DYNAMOMETER cars
Dynamometer and track inspection car. L. Matthews. il diags plan Ry R 78:365-7 F 27 '26
Road tests influence locomotive design. H. A. F. Campbell. Ry R 78:769-70 Ap 24 '26

DYNAMOS. See Electric generators

E

EAR
See also Hearing

EARLE, Ralph, 1874-
Captain Ralph Earle becomes president of Worcester Polytechnic. por Mech Eng 47: 1174-5 D '25

EARTH
Geological relations of earth-condensation and resulting acceleration in rotation. J. Barrell. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 10:408-32, 499-529; 11:27-46 N '25-Ja '26
Introduction to earth history. H. W. Shimer. 411p Ginn '25
Is the earth's diameter changing? H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 135:13 Jl '26
Origin of the earth's electric and magnetic phenomena. W. F. G. Swann. J Fr Inst 201:143-76 F '26
Our mobile earth. R. A. Daly. 342p [bibliog. p. 322-6] Scribner '26
Symposium on the constitution of the earth. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:25-39 N '26

See also Atmosphere; Caves; Continents; Earth temperature; Earthquakes; Folds (geology); Geochemistry; Geodesy; Geology; Geophysics; Glacial epochs; Isostasy; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Meteorology; Mines and mineral resources; Ocean; Ore deposits; Paleoclimatology; Paleontology; Physical geography; Water, Underground

Age

Geological age of the earth. J: Joly. 18p Oxford '26

Figure

Effect of the shape of the geoid on values of gravity at sea. W: Bowie. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:222-7 S '27

Rotation

Watching the earth turn over. R. W. Porter. il diags Sci Am 137:14-16 Jl '27

Surface

Surface history of the earth. J: Joly. 192p Oxford '25

See also Continents; Mountains

EARTH construction
See also Pisé

EARTH currents
Possible relations between earth-currents, earth-resistivity, and some radio phenomena. O. H. Gish. Nat Research Council Bul 61:179-83 Jl '27

EARTH movements
Atmospheric pressure and earth crust movements. Engineer 142:200 Ag 20 '26
Movements in the London tubes under the Thames due to tidal action. L. D. Carothers. Engineering 121:211 F 12 '26

See also Subsidences (earth movements)

EARTH pressure
Calcul de la stabilité des massifs de fondation enterrés. H: Dumontier. Génie Civil 90: 461-3 My 7 '27

EARTH pressure—*Continued*
Earth pressure against abutment walls measured with soil pressure cells. J. V. McNary. diags Pub Roads 6:102-6 Jl '25; Abstract. Can Eng 50:503-4 Ap 20 '26
Earth pressures on culvert pipes. G. M. Braune. il diags Pub Roads 7:222-6; Discussion. A. Marston. 226-9 Ja '27
Retaining walls and geostatic theories. F. W. Woods. diags Engineer 141:604-5 Je 11 '26; Discussion. A. W. Rogers. 142:425 O 15 '26
See also Dams; Earthwork; Retaining walls

EARTH temperature
Internal heat of the earth. F. W. Clarke. il Sci Am 134:370-1 Je '26
Relation of earth temperatures to buried hills and anticlinal folds. W. T. Thom, jr. diags Econ Geol 20:524-30 S '25; Discussion. 21:397-9; 22:91-4 Je '26, Ja '27
Some evidence on the variation of temperature with geologic structure in California and Wyoming oil districts. C. E. Van Orstrand. Econ Geol 21:145-65 Mr '26
Study of year round soil temperatures. S. G. Highland. Am Water Works Assn J 16:342-54 S '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:345-8 Jl '26; Same abr. Can Eng 50:687-8 Je 22 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:294-5 S '26
Subterranean heat as a source of power. L. P. Breckenridge and others. Mech Eng 47: 1175-8 D '25
Thermic calculation of subterranean heat. G: A. Orrok. Mech Eng 47:1177 D '25; Excerpts. Power 62:803 N 24 '25

EARTH waves
Prospecting by the earth-wave travel method. K. L. Kithil. diags Eng & Min J 122: 931-6 D 11 '26

EARTHENWARE. See Pottery

EARTHENWARE stoves. See Stoves, Earthenware

EARTHQUAKE insurance. See Insurance, Earthquake

EARTHQUAKES
Earthquake expectancy in California. H: D. Dewell. map Eng N 96:114-16 Ja 21 '26; Discussion. 96:207 F 4 '26
Earthquake hazards and insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:31-3 Mr 11; 4+ Mr 18; 4+ Ap 8; 4+ Ap 22; 4+ Je 3; 117:29-32 D 2 '26; 118:29-31 Ja 13; 17+ Mr 17; 31-2 Ap 7; 32-3 Je 2; 119:30-3 Jl 14; 38-40 Ag 11; 33+ O 6; 34-5 N 3; 25-6, 28-9 D 1 '27
Earthquakes and earth rotation. E. W. Brown. Sci Am 136:196 Mr '27
Founders of seismology. C: Davison. 240p Macmillan '27
Great earthquake of 1923 in Japan. W. H. Emmons. map Eng & Min J 125:535-6 O 1 '27
Guesswork—or science? method of locating distant earthquake sources. F. A. Tondorf. il Sci Am 135:90-1 Ag '26
Introduction to the study of earthquakes. R. Fleming. Can Eng 53:223-4 Ag 16 '27
Montana earthquake of June 27, 1925. J. T. Pardee. U S Geol S Professional Pa 147—B: 7-23, pl 3-13 '26
Our mobile earth. R. A. Daly. 342p [bibliog. p. 322-6] Scribner '26
Relation of isostasy to seismology. W: Bowie. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:415-18 N '26
Row of monuments may reveal future earthquakes. Sci Am 137:457-8 N '27
Science and the earthquake peril. E. L. Jones. il diags maps J Fr Inst 201:563-96 My '26
Southwest earthquake of July 30, 1925. J. A. Udden. Texas U Bul 2609:1-32 '26
Transactions of the American geophysical union sixth annual meeting, April 30-May 1, 1925, Washington, D.C.; section of seismology. F. A. Tondorf and others. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:46-51 Jl '25
Transactions of the American geophysical union 7th annual meeting, Washington, D. C. E. A. Hodgson and others. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:64-74 N '26
Transactions of the American geophysical union eighth annual meeting, April 28-29, 1927, Washington, D.C.; section of seismology. A. L. Day and others. Nat Research Council Bul 61:72-96 Jl '27
See also Seismograph

EARTHQUAKES and building
Building against earthquakes. H: D. Dewell. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:68-71 F 24 '26
Building in earthquake and tornado regions. R. Fleming. Engineering 121:95-6; 122:482-3 Ja 22, O 15 '26
Earthquake construction in Messina. A. B. Hunicke. Eng N 99:192 Ag 4 '27
Earthquake damage to buildings in Calexico and Mexicali. il Eng N 98:572-3 Ap 7 '27
Earthquake hazards and insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:4+ Ap 8 '26
Earthquake proof construction. H. M. Hadley. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:62-6 '26; Same. Concrete 28:41-3 Ap '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:67-71 '26
Earthquakes and building codes. C. H. Snyder. Eng N 98:995 Je 16 '27
Earthquakes and their effect on buildings. A. L. Day. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:72-8 '26
Protection against damage by earthquakes. C. E. Wing. Munic & Co Eng 69:250-3 N '25
Rating buildings for liability to earthquake damage. E: W. Bannister. Eng N 98:1052-4 Je 30 '27
Reinforced tile home that withstood an earthquake. diags Concrete 28:36-8 Ap '26
Santa Barbara earthquake of June 29, 1925. A. C. Alvarez. Univ of Calif Pub in Engineering v 2, no 6:205-10, pl 18-33 '25
Seismograph and the engineer. N. H. Heck. Eng N 98:984 Je 16 '27; Discussion. J: R. Freeman. 99:74 Jl 14 '27
Stresses in a free prismatic rod under a single force normal to its axis. J. N. Le Conte. Am Soc C E Pro 53:3-16 Ja '27; Discussion. 53:639-41, 1002-5 Ap-My '27
Tokyo bank building designed to resist earthquakes. J: W. Pickworth and W. H. Weiskopf. il plans Eng N 98:1010-14 Je 23 '27

EARTHQUAKES and public works
Santa Barbara waterworks and the earthquake. A. R. Poett; H: Hawgood. Pub Works 56:396 N '25
Seismic activity in Santa Barbara. V. E. Trace. diag Am Water Works Assn J 15: 404-8 Ap '26

EARTHS, Rare
Investigation of the thermionic properties of the rare-earth elements. E. E. Schumacher and J. E. Harris. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 3108-14 D '26
Magnetic properties of rare earth oxides. E. H. Williams. Phys R 27:484-6 Ap '26
Magnetic susceptibilities of the rare earths. J. Zernike and C. James. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2827-31 N '26
Observation on the rare earths; a theory of color. L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 48:1598-1600 Je '26
Observations on the rare earths; element no. 61. J. A. Harris, B. S. Hopkins and L. F. Yntema. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1585-98 Je '26
Rare earths give mildew-proof and repellency. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 69:2869 Ap 24 '26
Rare earths, their occurrence, chemistry, and technology. S. I. Levy. 2d ed. 362p Longmans '24
Solubilities of rare-earth salts. C. James and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:132-5 Ja '27
Solubilities of some rare-earth oxalates. L. A. Sarver and P. H. M.-P. Brinton. Am Chem Soc J 49:943-58 Ap '27
System of qualitative analysis for the rare elements. A. A. Noyes and W: C. Bray. 536p Macmillan '27

EARTHS, Rare—*Continued*
Ultra-violet spectra of praseodymium, neodymium, samarium, europium, and erbium. J. H: Gardiner. pl Chem Soc J 129: 1518-22 Je '26

See also Cerium; Illinium; Scandium; Yttrium

EARTHWORK
Earth work by the hydraulic method; use of laboratory tests of earth samples in estimating. R. E. Miller. il Eng & Contr 65:149-56 S '26; Excerpts. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1713-19 S '27; Discussion. 53:2429-31 N '27

See also Dams; Dikes (engineering); Ditches; Dredging; Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Earth pressure; Embankments; Excavation; Filling; Foundation soils; Foundations; Grading; Hydraulic filling; Railroads—Earthwork; Retaining walls; Roads—Grading; Soil mechanics; Trenches; Tunnels and tunneling

Contracts

See also Excavation—Classification of material

Tables, calculations, etc.

See also Earth pressure

EAST INDIA company (English)
Chronicles of the East India company, trading to China, 1635-1834. H. B. Morse. 4v Oxford '26

EAST ST LOUIS, Illinois

Water supply

East St Louis water plant supplies ten municipalities. Pub Serv Management 40:183 Je '26

EASTER
Bill before British Parliament stabilizing date of Easter. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1756 Mr 26 '27

EASTERN Massachusetts street railway
Court to settle dividend payments by Eastern Massachusetts. Elec Ry J 67:265-6 F 6 '26
Eastern Massachusetts arbitration hearings. Elec Ry J 68:194, 392 Jl 31, S 4 '26
Eastern Massachusetts does well. Elec Ry J 69:719-20 Ap 16 '27
Eastern Massachusetts stems the tide of competition. il Elec Ry J 68:529-33 S 25 '26
L. Sherman Adams loses suit to compel trustees to pay dividends on common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1874 O 9 '26
Wage increase on Eastern Massachusetts. Elec Ry J 68:587-8 O 2 '26

EASTERN question (Far East). See Far Eastern question

EASTERN states blast furnace and coke oven association
Annual winter meeting, Pittsburgh, March 4. Iron Age 119:721-2 Mr 10 '27

EASTERN states gas conference
Annual meeting, 5th, Philadelphia, April 7-8. Gas Age 59:565-7 Ap 16 '27
Meeting, Philadelphia, April 21-22. Gas Age 57:623-4 My 1 '26

EASTERN utilities investing corporation
Plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 125:912-13 Ag 13 '27

EASTMAN, George
Portrait. System 49:62 Ja '26

EASTMAN kodak company
Accident prevention important factor in Eastman kodak company. C: H. Thompson. Safety Eng 52:229-30 N '26
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:826-7 N 18 '26
Development of the Eastman kodak company. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:543-5 My '26
Eastman held liable for damages under Sherman act. Ptr Ink 138:129-30 Mr 3 '27
Federal trade commission held to be without power to compel Eastman kodak co. to sell laboratories. Comm & Fin Chr 125:189-91 Jl 9 '27
How Eastman handles credit. F. R. Otte. Credit M 28:13-16+ Ja '26
Prospective stock dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 39:892-3 Mr 12 '27
Psychology of kodak advertising. T. W. Barnes. il Ptr Ink M 13:65-6 Ag '26
Why I turned ⅓ of my stock over to employees. G: Eastman. Mag of Business 51: 750-3+ Je '27

EATON, Lucien, 1879-
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 122:164 Jl 31 '26

EATON axle and spring company
Rapidly-strengthening auto-equipment manufacturer. J: R. Marshall. Mag of Wall St 40:857+ S 10 '27

ECCENTRIC parts
Determination of proper length of eccentric rod. B. Marker. Power Pl Eng 31:1109-10 O 15 '27
Device for applying and removing eccentric crank arms. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:227-8 Ap '27
Turning eccentrics on an engine lathe. H. H. Henson. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:237-8 Ap '27

ECCENTRICS (machinery)
Multiple eccentric motion in one revolution of driven shaft by new device. diags Eng & Min J 122:676 O 23 '26

ECCLES, William Henry, 1875-
President of the Institution of electrical engineers. por Elec R (Lond) 99:607-8 O 15 '26; Electrician 97:378+ O 1 '26

ECCLESIASTICAL architecture. See Church architecture

ECHO
Acoustical research in auditoriums. H. H. Sheldon. il Sci Am 134:298-9 My '26

ECLANCHER motor. See Electric motors, Induction-synchronous

ECLIPSES
Three coming events; an eclipse of the sun, one of the moon, and the arrival of a comet. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 136:381 Je '27

ECLIPSES, Lunar
Doubtful newspaper astronomy; the phenomenon known as lunar appulse. H: N. Russell. diag Sci Am 136:165 Mr '27

ECLIPSES, Solar
American eclipse expeditions to the Far East. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134:16 Ja '26
Celestial encounter. E. W: Brown. il J Fr Inst 202:127-63 Ag '26
Further notes on the total eclipse. Illum Engr 20:252 S '27
June 29th solar eclipse in England; views. Sci Am 137:214 S '27
Recent eclipse as seen from a balloon. F. L. M. Boothby. il Aviation 23:248-50 Ag 1 '27
Some impressions of the great eclipse. J. S. Dow. Illum Engr 20:227-8 Ag '27

See also Radio communication, Effect of eclipses on

ECONOMIC conditions
Causes of world's economic dislocation. K. G. Cassel. Eng & Min J 123:901-2 My 28 '27; Same. Elec W 89:1355-6 Je 18 '27; Same cond. Coal Age 31:733 My 19 '27
Changing importance of various industries in the United States and other countries. Monthly Labor R 24:1194-7 Je '27
Diffusion of wealth is keynote of present age of machine. J: W. Hill. il Iron Tr R 78: 759-63+ Mr 25 '26
Financial and economic situation abroad. W: Hayes. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine
Financial rating of countries in debt to the United States; map. Mag of Wall St 38: 418-19 Jl 3 '26
Foreign trade and world politics. H. F. Fraser. 346p Knopf '26
Growth of a new world economy. W. C. Mitchell. Soc Auto Eng J 19:577 D '26

ECONOMIC conditions—*Continued*
More substantial progress was witnessed in 1925 than in any other year since 1918. P. M. Warburg. Comm & Fin Chr 122:433 Ja 23 '26
Motive power of industry. H: M. Payne. Munic & Co Eng 73:36-40 Jl '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:487-90 Ag '27
1927 as closing year for Europe's after-war readjustment. P: M. Warburg. Comm & Fin Chr 124:459 Ja 22 '27
Outlook for 1926. J. S. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 122:309 Ja 16 '26
World's return to political and economic sanity. F. H. Sisson. Econ W n s 31:294-5 F 27 '26
Your prosperity and mine. A. Smith. Management R 16:147-56 My '27

See also Business conditions; Economic policy; Geography, Commercial; Natural resources; *also* subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries and regions, e.g. Egypt—Economic conditions; Europe—Economic conditions; France—Economic conditions; Germany—Economic conditions; Middle West—Economic conditions; New England—Economic conditions; Northwest—Economic conditions; South—Economic conditions; United States—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC conference, International. See International economic conference

ECONOMIC councils. See France—Economic council; Germany—Economic council

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC policy
Our present economic system. B. M. Broudy. Credit M 28:17+ D '26
Will our prosperity last? C. P. Fuller. Bankers M 114:15-18 Ja '27

See also Bounties; Commercial policy; Dumping (commercial policy); Free trade and protection; Government ownership; Industrial laws and legislation; Municipal ownership; Ship subsidies; Tariff; *also* subdivision Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Economic policy

ECONOMIC research
Business leadership and the next fifty years —Bureau of standards in field of economics suggested. J: H. Hammond. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2843-5 My 14 '27

ECONOMIC statistics
Quantitative determination of fundamental changes in economic data. O. Gressens. Am Statis Assn J 20:549-55 D '25
Recent tendencies in world production and trade. Annalist 29:73+ Ja 14 '27
Review of economic statistics. Published quarterly by Committee on economic service, Harvard univ., Cambridge

ECONOMICS
Adam Smith and the currents of history. J. M. Clark. Univ J of Business 4:348-69 O '26
Basic facts of economics. L: F. Post. 100p Columbian ptg. co., Washington, D.C. '27
Borderlands of economics. R. Mukerjee. 280p Minton, Balch & co., New York '27
Capitalism is socialism with economic adjustments. J: T. Peddie. 336p Longmans '26
Descriptive economics. R. A. Lehfeldt. 112p [bibliog. p. 107-9] Oxford '27
Economic illusion. A. Bertram. 287p Thomas Seltzer, New York
Economic problem. R. G. Hawtrey. 417p Longmans '25
Economic problems new and old. A. A. Young. 301p Houghton '27
Economic problems of modern life. S. H. Patterson and K. W. H. Scholz. 615p McGraw-Hill '27
Economic study a necessity. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:9-11 Ja '26
Economic success. W: M. Cole. 391p Macmillan '26
Economic theory and practice. T. Johnes. 156p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Economics. C: R. Fay. 128p Oxford book co., New York '25
Economics dictated by reason and revealed religion. C: Sill. 190p Charles Sill, Layton, Utah '25
Economics of private enterprise. J. H. Jones. 444p Pitman '26
Economics of social problems. H. A. Silverman. 426p [bibliog. p. 409-19] W. B. Clive, University tutorial press, London '25
Economics or the science of business. D. O. Kinsman. 366p Ginn '27
Economics: principles and problems. L. D. Edie. bibliog 799p Crowell '26
Elementary economics. F. R. Fairchild, E. S. Furniss and N. S. Buck. 2v Macmillan '26
Elementary principles of economics. R: T. Ely and G: R. Wicker. 4th ed. rev. 534p [bibliog. p. 510-21] Macmillan '26
Elements of economics. C: R. Fay. 631p [bibliog. p. 595-615] Macmillan '26
End of laissez-faire. J: M. Keynes. 54p Hogarth press '26; Review by S. Webb. Econ J 36:434-41 S '26
Equitable society and how to create it. W. E. Brokaw. 365p Vanguard press, New York '27
Essays in economics. E. R. A. Seligman. 394p [bibliog. p. 59-63] Macmillan '25
Essentials of economics. F. R. Fairchild. 543p American bk. co., New York '26
First economics. J. E: Le Rossignol. 183p Shaw '26
Free-thought in the social sciences. J: A. Hobson. 288p G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., London; Macmillan, N.Y. '26
Fundamental thoughts in economics. G. Cassel. 153p Harcourt '25
Introduction to production economics. J: D. Black. 975p Holt '26
London essays in economics. T. E. G. Gregory and H. Dalton. 376p G. Routledge & sons, ltd., London '27
Memorials of Alfred Marshall. 518p [bibliog p. 500-8] Macmillan '25
Necessary business economics for successful investing. O. C. Cameron. 174p Magazine of Wall Street, New York '25
Opinions on economic problems. F. R. Fairchild and R. T. Compton, comps. 416p Printed for the use of students in Yale univ., New Haven, Conn. '27
Primitive trade, its psychology and economics. E. E. Hoyt. 191p K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., London '26
Principles of economics. O. F. Boucke. 2v Macmillan '25
Principles of economics. L: A. Rufener. 842p Houghton '27
Principles of economics. E. R. A. Seligman. 11th ed. rev. 711p Longmans '26
Proudhon's solution of the social problem. P. J. Proudhon. 225p Vanguard press, New York '27
Relation of science of economics to engineering. L: W. McIntyre. il Prof Eng 11:5-8 N '26
Rudiments of economics. W: W. Hewett. 247p Crowell '27
Standard economics. 512p American institute of banking, New York '26
Steps in industry. E. E. Lincoln. 215p Macmillan '26
Wealth, virtual wealth and debt. F: Soddy. 320p Dutton '26
Your prosperity and mine. W: Feather. Comm & Fin 15:1464-5 Jl 28 '26

See also Advertising—Economic aspects; Agriculture—Economic aspects; Balance of trade; Banks and banking; Business; Capital; Commerce; Commercial products; Communication and traffic; Competition; Consumption (economics); Cooperation; Cost; Cost of living; Credit; Debt; Debts, Public; Depreciation; Diminishing returns, Law of; Distribution (economics); Economic conditions; Economic policy; Family allowances; Finance; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Government ownership; Government regulation of industry; Housing; Income; Index numbers (economics); Industrial relations; Industry; Inheritance; Inter-

ECONOMICS—*Continued*
est; Labor and capital; Labor and laboring classes; Land; Land tenure; Leisure class; Manufactures; Money; Monopoly; Overproduction; Panics; Population; Prices; Production; Profit; Profit sharing; Rent; Risk; Saving; Socialism; Speculation; Statistics; Strikes and lockouts; Supply and demand; Tariff; Taxation; Trade unions; Transportation; Trusts, Industrial; Value; Wages; Wealth

Bibliography

Proposed bibliography of the economic sciences. Lib J 52:1035-6 N 1 '27

Dictionaries

Palgrave's Dictionary of political economy. R. H. I. Palgrave. 3v [new ed.] Macmillan '25-'26

Periodicals

Index of foreign commercial and economic periodicals. C. C. Rice, comp. 88p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26

Study and teaching

Case book for economics. W: E. Weld and A. S. Tostlebe. 508p Ginn '27
Economic life and the curriculum. H: Harap. 188p Macmillan '27
Utility workers study economics at Pennsylvania State college. C. G. Gaum. Am Gas J 125:122-3 Ag 7 '26

ECONOMIZERS. See Fuel economizers

ECUADOR

See also Banks and banking—Ecuador; Geology—Ecuador; Petroleum—Ecuador

Commerce

Ecuadorian market. M. J. Meehan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 468: 1-25 '27

EDDY currents
Effect of eddy currents in a core consisting of circular wires. C. Snow. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 544:701-25 '27
Investigation of conflicting cable-sheath loss formulæ. L. C. Hutchison. Inst E E J 65: 903-5; Discussion. W. Cramp. 906-7 S '27
No-load copper eddy-current losses. T: Spooner. diags Am Inst E E J 45:264-71 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:470-1 My '26
Reduction of armature copper losses; the inverted turn transposition. I. H. Summers. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 46:451-9; Discussion. 493-6 My '27
Temperature rise and losses in solid structural steel exposed to the magnetic fields from a-c. conductors. O. R. Schurig and H. P. Kuehni. diags Am Inst E E J 45:446-53 [bibliog. p. 453]; Discussion. 469-70 My '26

See also Iron losses; Stray currents

EDELEANU, Lazar
Research and practical work perfected treating process. por Nat Pet N 18:47 Mr 3 '26

EDELEANU process. See Petroleum refining

EDEN seminary, Webster Groves, Missouri
Eden seminary group; views and plans. Am Arch 129:525-8 My 5 '26

EDGEWORTH, Francis Ysidro, 1845-1926
Sketch. J. M. Keynes. Econ J 36:140-53 Mr '26

EDISON, Charles
Portrait. System 51:30 Ja '27

EDISON, Thomas Alva, 1847-
Advertising—Edison vs. Calkins. Nation's Business 13:54+ D '25
Advertising pays tribute to Edison. por Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ F 17 '27
Celebrates eightieth birthday. por Elec W 89: 416 F 19 '27
Edison and radio. H. Gernsback. Radio N 8: 625 D '26
Edison as an example. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 693-4 F 5 '27
Edison glimpsed at radio in 1875. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il diag Sci Am 135:424-5 D '26
Edison; the man and his work. G. S. Bryan. 350p [bibliog. p. 331-7] Knopf '26; Review. Electrician 98:145-6 F 11 '27
My vacations with Ford and Edison. S. Crowther. il System 49:643-5+, 790-4; 50:47-9+ My-Jl '26
Portrait. Sci Am 135:405 D '26
Thomas Alva Edison, foremost living American. J: W. Lieb. por Pub Serv Management 42:75-6 Mr '27

EDISON electric illuminating company of Boston
Boston Edison gains in gross and net. Elec W 89:832-3 Ap 16 '27
Boston Edison gets Coffin medal. Pub Serv Management 43:17-18 Jl '27
Boston Edison safety organization. Elec W 89:209-10 Ja 22 '27
Edison electric illuminating company of Boston. Moody's Inv Serv 19:237-8 Je 30 '27
Receives the 1927 Coffin award. il Elec W 89: 1247 Je 11 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Weymouth, Massachusetts

EDISON medal
Edison medal awarded Professor Harris J. Ryan. Am Inst E E J 45:84 Ja '26
Edison medal presented to Harris J. Ryan. Am Inst E E J 45:1042-4 O '26

EDISON pioneers
Edison pioneers still set the pace. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 14:40-1 Je '26

EDITORS
Being an editor. A. G. Staples. Manuf Rec 90:53-4 D 30 '26

EDUCATION
College commencements and public education. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3548-50 Je 18 '27
Human waste in education. A. Y. Reed. 449p [bibliog. p. 431-43] Century co. '27
Knowing how and why. R. L. Wilbur. Comm & Fin Chr 123:79-82 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same cond. Am Bankers Assn J 19:287-8+ N '26

See also Architectural education; Business education; Chemical education; College education; Colleges and universities; Corporation schools; Correspondence schools and courses; Education of workers; Employees, Training of; Engineering education; Evening and continuation schools; Industrial education; Libraries; Library schools and training; Mining schools and education; Moving pictures in education; Physical education; Professional education; Schools; Scientific education; Technical education; Trade schools; Vocational education

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography dealing with extra-curricular activities in elementary and high schools. C: W. Odell and J: H. Blough. Ill U Bul 29:1-40 '26

Cost

Over $2,000,000,000 for education; report of National industrial conference board. Manuf Rec 92:76 Jl 21 '27
What price intelligence. A. Richards. Prof Eng 11:5-6 My '26

United States

Analysis of public school educational work; charts II-XVII. H. Cheney. Manuf Rec 91: 64a+ Mr 10 '27
Do Americans really value education? A. Flexner. 49p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '27
Federal versus state jurisdiction in American life; Federal control in education. F. P. Graves and others. Ann Am Acad 129:95-109 Ja '27
Over $2,000,000,000 for education; report of National industrial conference board. Manuf Rec 92:76 Jl 21 '27

EDUCATION, Higher
Higher education and engineering education. W. C. John. J Eng Educ 17:399-409 D '26

EDUCATION of workers

Attitude of New York state federation of labor on education of workers. Monthly Labor R 21:1136 N '25

Day continuation school at work. W. J. Wray and R. W. Ferguson, eds. 211p Longmans '26

Educational attitudes and policies of organized labor in the United States. P. R. V. Curoe. 201p [bibliog. p. 195-210] Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '26

Educational opportunities for young workers. O. D. Evans. 380p Macmillan '26

Frankfort academy of labour and the problem of workers' education. E. Michel. Int Labour R 13:157-74 F '26

Groundwork of adult education. 127p British institute of adult education, London '25

Growth of university extension training of non-college type for the industries of the West. J: L. Kerchen. Mech Eng 48:sup689-90 Je '26

Libraries and adult education. p. 123-43 [bibliog. p. 142-3] Macmillan '26

Library service to industrial workers. Adult Educ & the Lib 1:1-32 S '25

Recent developments in adult workers' education in the United States. Monthly Labor R 23:91-100 Jl '26

Recent developments in trade-union education in Great Britain. A. Pugh. Monthly Labor R 22:1056-7 My '26

Trade-union view on workers' education. W: Green. Monthly Labor R 23:1005-6 N '26

Wisconsin federation of labor's educational conference. Monthly Labor R 23:293-4 Ag '26

Workers' education and the public libraries. E. C. Lindeman. 19p Workers' education bureau of America, New York '26

Workers' education and training. Monthly Labor R 24:116-24 Ja '27

Workers' education in England and the United States. M. T. Hodgen. 312p [bibliog. p. 283-312] Dutton '25

Workers' education in Michigan. Monthly Labor R 25:77-8 Jl '27

Workers' institutes in Finland. Monthly Labor R 23:295 Ag '26

See also Evening and continuation schools; *also* Commonwealth college, Mena, Arkansas; Frontier college; International printing pressmen and assistants' union; Milwaukee workers' college

Bibliography

Adult education. 4p Russell Sage foundation library, 130 E. 22d St., New York '27

Workers' education; a selected list of titles of books and articles. 44p Boston public library '27

EDUCATIONAL associations

Directories

Handbook of educational associations and foundations in the United States. U S Bur of Educ Bul 16:1-82 '26

EFFICIENCY

Efficiency. J: H. Barker. Engineering 123:25-7 Ja 7 '27

Horsepower of the mind; United States battleship Colorado engineering efficiency. L. Smith. il Power 66:616-21 O 25 '27

Learning how to study and work effectively. W: F. Book. 475p Ginn '26

Success depends upon personal efficiency. W: C. Morton. Spectator 117:54-5 S 23 '26

Your work—how to get the most out of it. W: F: Book. Forbes 18:17-18+ O 15 '26

See also Ability

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

Accidents and production; summary of a report of an investigation by American engineering council. L. W. Wallace. Mech Eng 49:949-50; Discussion. 950-1 S '27

Advancing efficiency of American industry. Index p 3-4 Ag '26

Amazing advances in productive efficiency. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:169-74 S '26

Applied methods of manufacturing control. F: A. Parkhurst. Manuf Ind 14:171-4, 259-64, 377-80 S-N '27

As others see us: Britain studies America. J: Calder. Management R 15:295-8 O '26

Bonus system pays in Hoosier plant. E. G. McQuinn. Management & Adm 11:329-34 My '26

Can prices go lower? W. J. Donald. Factory 39:424-5+ S '27

Capital for labor. W. F. Lloyd and B. Austin. 142p Dodd '27

Chemical engineers' conference; statistical methods in relation to industrial efficiency. Chem Age (Lond) 15:563-4 D 11 '26; Discussion. 15:586-7 D 18 '26

Daily Mail trade union mission to United States. 111p Daily Mail, London '26

Economy is business need. C: M. Schwab. Iron Age 117:203 Ja 21 '26

Efficiency before sacrifice—the lesson from coal. O. Sheldon. Manuf Ind 12:353-4 N '26

Efficiency problem. E: A. Harris. Inland Ptr 80:273-4 N '27

Electric light in industry; relation between illumination and efficiency. W. J. Jones. Illum Engr 20:53 F '27

Engineering trades in the United States. Economist 103:342-3 Ag 28 '26

Europe is becoming rationalized through our bankers' aid. A. O. Corbin. Comm & Fin Chr 125:170 Jl 9 '27

Experience—a help or hindrance? S. O. Phillips. Brick & Clay Rec 71:170-4 Ag 2 '27

Factors in industrial efficiency; a new survey by the Balfour committee. Economist 104:sup11-12 F 26 '27

How better lighting increases production. R. A. Palmer. il Manuf Ind 14:187-92 S '27

How better lighting reduces indirect and incidental costs. R. A. Palmer. il Manuf Ind 14:265-8 O '27

How efficient lighting affects production and profits. H. J. Littlefield. Ind Management 73:98-100, 184-7, 271-4, 348-50; 74:45-9, 249-51 F-Mr, My-Jl, O '27

Human machine in industry. R: T. Dana. 312p Codex book co., inc., New York '27

The hurly burly manufacturing company. M. P. Wood. il Sales Management 12:58+ Ja 8 '27

Illumination as a production factor. J. F. Marsden. Illum Engr 20:87-8 Mr '27

Imagine production without engineering. H. V. Coes. Mech Eng 49:1201-2 N '27

Increased efficiency brings ruthless prosperity. L. Grover. Annalist 29:827-8+ Je 10 '27

Increased industrial efficiency and the causes discussed by leading manufacturers. Manuf Rec 90:73-87 O 14 '26

Industrial efficiency with special reference to the elimination of waste. F: L. Nathan. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:537-8 Jl 30 '26; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 15:74-5 Jl 24 '26

Less brawn, more production. J. Heywood. il Business 8:23-5 Je '27

Less noise—more work. E. Boykin. il Credit M 29:10-11 N '27

Lighting for production. P. W. Cobb. Illum Eng Soc 21:35-46; Discussion. 46-53 Ja '26

Mass production versus scientific management; Henry Ford's opinions. F. J. Miller. Manuf Ind 12:247-8 D '26

Measurement of the effects of noise on working efficiency. D. A. Laird. J Ind Hygiene 9:431-4 O '27

Minimum-cost point in manufacturing; a method for its determination. D. S. Kimball. Manuf Ind 13:21-4 Je '27; Same. Sibley J 41:46-8+ F '27

Miracle of mechanical efficiency in the automotive industries. J: H. Van Deventer. Ind Management 71:1-6 Ja '26

National efficiency, in 1921 an idea; in 1926 a reality. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 80:4-5 Ja 6 '27

New elements in American business efficiency. C. S. Duncan. Harvard Business R 5:269-80 Ap '27

EFFICIENCY, Industrial—*Continued*
L'organisation scientifique du travail. G: Bricard. 210p [bibliog. p. 205-6] A. Colin, Paris '27
Overtime, an enemy to efficiency. W. E. Rue. Cassier's Ind Management 14:374 O '27
Profit from good lighting. M. Luckiesh and F. Moss. il Am Mach 66:285-8 F 17 '27
Pulling real profits from overlooked economies. H. K. Brown. il System 51:461-3+ Ap '27
Rate of visual work on alternating fields of different brightnesses. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il J Fr Inst 200:731-7 D '25
Relation between illumination and efficiency in fine processes, with special reference to the lighting of printing works. H. C. Weston. il Illum Engr 20:221-4; Discussion. 224-6, 233 Ag '27
Relationship of industrial safety and production; investigation by American engineering council; abstracts. J. E. Hannum. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ Ag '27; Safety Eng 54: 83-6 S '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:601-3 O '27
Results of the adoption of the eight-hour day. E. Milhaud. Int Labour R 12:820-53 D '25
Safety and production in the coke and gas producing industries; American engineering council report. J. E. Hannum. Am Gas J 127:39-41 O '27
Saving the cost of a new building. M. G. Farrell. Ind Management 73:79-81 F '27
Secret of American prosperity. E. Stewart. Mag of Wall St 38:1029-31 S 25 '26
Statistical methods in relation to industrial efficiency; abstract. D. Rider and T. C. Finlayson. Engineering 122:765-6 D 17 '26
Three Englishmen help me see American business. A. W. Shaw. System 49:343-6+ Mr '26
Unit costs reduced from $1.14 to 53c; Sun tube corporation. F. J. Lynch. il Manuf Ind 14:41-4 Jl '27

See also Ability tests; Business management; Employment management; Executives; Factory management; Factory sanitation; Fatigue; Foundry management; Industrial management; Motion study; Office management; Planning; Power plants—Management; Routing systems; Schedules; Tardiness (employees); Time saving; Time study; *also* Society of industrial engineers

EFFICIENCY contests. See Employment management—Incentives

EFFLORESCENCE
Green scumming. E. R. Curry. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:392-7 Je '26
One of the annoying minor troubles in construction. R. P. Brown. Am Arch 129:243 F 5 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:163-4 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:70 Ag '26
Scumming and efflorescence. M. E. Reynolds. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:677-83 [bibliog. p. 682-3] D '25

EGGS
Big butter and egg man. A. P. Dennis. Nations' Business 14:19-21 D '26
Dry-cleaning eggs with a sand blast. L. W. Pedrose. il Elec W 88:382-3 Ag 21 '26
Effect of artificial light on egg production. Elec W 87:668-9 Mr 27 '26
Egg conveyors. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 327-8 S '27
Problems of the butter and egg men. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin 15:2127-8 O 20 '26

Advertising
Cold-storage egg refuses to be frozen out. J. M. Mosely. il Ptr Ink 141:41-2+ N 3 '27
Wanted: more butter and egg men. Ptr Ink 135:10+ My 20 '26

Analysis
Ammonia content of cold-storage eggs. H. C. Lythgoe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:922-4 Ag '27
Contribution to the chemistry of the edible domestic birds; turkey, duck and goose. J. S: Hepburn and A. B. Katz. bibliog J Fr Inst 203:835-41 Je '27

Preservation
Storage of eggs. T. Moran and J. Piqué. Engineering 121:636-7 My 28 '26

Storage
Moisture equilibrium of egg case fillers, flats and pads. S. D. Wells. Paper Tr J 85:56-7 O 6 '27
Nu-process egg case fillers. S. D. Wells. Paper Tr J 82:60-2 My 6 '26

EGGS, Frozen
Frozen eggs, cold-storage holdings, end of month, April, 1916-December, 1926. Survey of Cur Business 69:22 My '27

EGOTISM
Salesman's ego and how to make use of it. S. Norvell. Sales Management 13:279-80+ Ag 20 '27

EGYPT
Egypt. G: Young. 352p Scribner '27
Great Britain and Egypt. Economist 105:52-3 Jl 9 '27

See also Automobile industry and trade—Egypt; Banks and banking—Egypt; Electric industries—Egypt; Ice industry—Egypt; Irrigation—Egypt; Securities—Egypt

Antiquities
Ancient Egyptian materials. A. Lucas. 242p Longmans '26
Ancient mariners and the spread of early civilization. G. E. Smith. il map Sci Am 134:293-4 My '26
Egypt the mysterious beckoned the tourist 3500 years ago. il Sci Am 136:38-9 Ja '27
Tools and household implements of the ancient Egyptians, preserved by the dry climate, now show us how they lived. il Sci Am 135:430-1 D '26

See also Sphinx; Tut-ankh-amon, Tomb of

Commerce
Decline in British trade with Egypt. Engineering 122:300 S 3 '26
Report on the economic and financial situation of Egypt. E. H. Mulock. Engineering 122:699 D 3 '26
Trade financing and exchange in Egypt, Greece, and Turkey. J. F. Hodgson, G. Richardson and J. E. Gillespie. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 506:1-5 '27
Trade in Egypt. Engineering 120:613 N 13 '25

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Egypt; Cotton trade—Egypt

Description and travel
An architect's happy hunting ground. L. C. Holden, jr. il Am Arch 131:401-3 Mr 20 '27

Economic conditions
Egypt's economic position. Economist 103: 853-5 N 20 '26
Report on the economic and financial situation of Egypt. E. H. Mulock. Engineering 122:699 D 3 '26

See also Securities—Egypt

Industries and resources
Ancient Egyptian materials. A. Lucas. 242p Longmans '26

EIGHT-hour day. See Hours of labor

EINSTEIN theory
Einstein theory at the recent meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Sci Am 134:188+ Mr '26
New California experiment supports Einstein theory. diag Sci Am 136:413 Je '27

See also Relativity (physics)

EJECTORS
Reduction of mud balls in rapid sand filters by means of a hydraulic ejector. A. V. Graf. diags Eng N 96:1031-2 Je 24 '26
Use of ejectors on alum sirup dosing lines. H. N. Jenks. il plan Eng N 98:867-8 My 26 '27

EKAMANGANESE. See Masurium

ELAIDIC acid
Isomerism of the dihydroxystearic acids produced by oxidation of acids of the oleic and elaidic series. T: P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J 129:1828-36 Jl '26

ELASTIC limit
Comparaison des limites élastiques des aciers durs à la traction et au cisaillement par torsion. F. Crestin. diags Génie Civil 88:6-9 Ja 2 '26
Dauerschlagfestigkeit und dynamische elastizitätsgrenze. G. Welter. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:649-55, 772-5 My 15, Je 5 '26
Limite élastique et résistance à la rupture de barreaux soumis à des efforts combinés de torsion avec traction ou avec compression. J. Seigle. diags Génie Civil 87:345-9 O 24 '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup182-4 D 25 '25
Les premières déformations permanentes dans les aciers doux. J. Seigle. Génie Civil 88: 315-17, 332-6, 357-8 Ap 3-17 '26
Safe loads and the endurance of steels under repeated bending stresses. V. Prever and E. Balma. Engineer 141:130 Ja 29 '26
Über materialprüfung. W. Grun. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:9-12 Ja 2 '26; Abstract (Testing of materials). Engineer 141:sup 55-6 Ap 30 '26

ELASTIC plates and shells
Die elastischen platten. A. Nadai. 326p [bibliog. p. 324-6] J. Springer, Berlin '25

ELASTICITY
Applied elasticity. S. Timoshenko and J. M. Lessells. 544p Westinghouse technical night school press, East Pittsburgh, Pa. '25
Une classe particulière de solutions du problème élastique dans la couronne circulaire; application à la théorie des voûtes circulaires épaisses. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 88:551 Je 19 '26
Elastic deflection of thick plates uniformly loaded. G. M. Russell. il diags Engineering 123:343-5, 407-8 Mr 25, Ap 8 '27
Elasticity and plasticity. E. G. Coker. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:897-941 [bibliog. p. 938-41] '26
Elasticity of wires and cables. H. W. Swift. diag Engineering 121:547-8, 615-17 Ap 30, My 28 '26
Généralisation pour un profil quelconque des résultats de l'expérience du professeur C. Bach. D. Wolkowitsch. Génie Civil 90:172-5 F 12 '27
Influence de l'écrouissage et de la trempe sur les propriétés élastiques de divers métaux et alliages. A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 87:496 D 5 '25
Influence of elasticity and errors in tooth shape on stresses in gears. J: E: Nicholas. Mech Eng 48:893-8 S '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:456-7 S 16 '26
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads; impact loads. Mech Eng 49:907-10 Ag '27
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads; influence of errors on acceleration loads. diags Mech Eng 49:767-70 Jl '27
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads; influence of rotating masses. Mech Eng 49: 1228-31 N '27
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads; perfect gears. diags Mech Eng 49:644-9 Je '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:899 My 26 '27
Kreisplatte mit rippenstern. M. Schilhansl. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1154-6 Ag 13 '27
Lösung statischer aufgaben mittels modellgerätes. O: Gottschalk. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:261-5 F 20 '26
Mechanical calculation of elastic systems. O: Gottschalk. il diags J Fr Inst 202:61-87 Jl '26
Secondary effects of shear on an elastic body. W. R. Dean. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1097-1114 N '25
Statical hysteresis in the flexure of bars. G. H. Keulegan. diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 332:145-62 '26
Théorie des voûtes circulaires épaisses et des cylindres annulaires. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 88:251-5 Mr 13 '26
Théorie des voûtes circulaires et des tubes épais. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 89:172-6, 195-7, 215-19 Ag 28-S 11 '26
Théorie générale de l'arc élastique hyperstatique. D. Wolkowitsch. diags Génie Civil 87:492-4, 507-9 D 5-12 '25

See also Deformations (mechanics); Elastic limit; Hysteresis; Photoelasticity; Plasticity; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Torsion; Vibration

EL CENTRO, California

Sewerage
Outfall sewer experiences in Imperial valley; cities of El Centro and Imperial. R. F. Goudey. il Eng N 98:648-9 Ap 21 '27

EL DORADO
Myth of El Dorado. C. De Kalb. Eng & Min J 123:811 My 14 '27
Myth of Eldorado. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 123:685-7 Ap 23 '27

EL DORADO, Kansas

Water supply
Problem of municipal water supply in the oil fields. F. M. Veatch. map Eng N 99:394-5 S 8 '27

ELECTRETS
Electrets. E. P. Adams. J Fr Inst 204:469-86 O '27

ELECTRIC alarms
Eine alarmeinrichtung mit überwachungstromkreisen aus halbleitermaterial. W. Blut. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:837-41 Je 16 '27
Alarms to indicate circuit-breaker operation. E. H. Stivender. diags Power 66:372 S 6 '27
Electric fire-alarm systems. il Elec R (Lond) 101:399-401 S 2 '27
Fire-alarm system, constructed by the Automatic telephone manufacturing company, limited. il Engineering 123:680-1 Je 3 '27; Electrician 98:683 Je 17 '27
Internal communications; a survey of weak-current apparatus. H. G. White. Elec R (Lond) 99:663-4 O 22 '26
Relays for alarm purposes automatically resets self. R. L. de Loache. diags Elec W 89:1202-3 Je 4 '27

See also Burglar alarms; Fire alarms

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Commercial aspects of appliance industry. Elec W 89:1176-8 My 28 '27
Developments in electrical apparatus. E. C. Stone. il Elec W 87:41-3 Ja 2 '26
Electrical apparatus committee reports; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56:536-8 Je 1 '26
Electrical apparatus committee reports; Pacific coast electrical assn. J Elec 56:362-407 My 15 '26
Electrical apparatus committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:322-35 My 15 '27
Electrical appliance sales during 1926; tabulation. N E L A Bul 14:119 F '27
Die elektrotechnik auf der grossen polizeiausstellung zu Berlin. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1295-7 N 4 '26
Labour-saving devices in industry. A. E. Loe. Electrician 98:321+ Mr 25 '27
Massenfertigung und schulungswesen. A. Franke. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1683-8 N 5 '25
No radical changes in electrical apparatus during 1925. il Power 63:24-6 Ja 5 '26
Report of N.E.L.A. electrical apparatus committee. Elec W 87:1150-1 My 22 '26
Review of major developments by Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company in 1925. H. W. Cope. N E L A Bul 13:22-4 Ja '26
Serving the isolated load. M. H. Hobbs. il diags Elec J 24:258-64 Je '27

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances—*Cont.*
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il diags Gen Elec R 29:13-69 Ja '26; Excerpts. N E L A Bul 13:15-21 Ja '26
Some General Electric company developments for the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il N E L A Bul 14:31-40 Ja '27; Excerpt. Pub Serv Management 42:21-2 Ja '27
Westinghouse engineering achievements for the electrical industry in 1926. H. W. Cope. il N E L A Bul 14:25-30+ Ja '27

See also Armatures; Automobiles—Electric equipment; Balancer sets; Burglar alarms; Coils; Commutators; Compensators; Condensers (electricity); Converters, Electric; Converters, Synchronous; Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic; Electric batteries; Electric circuit breakers; Electric controllers; Electric current rectifiers; Electric equipment; Electric fans; Electric furnaces; Electric fuses; Electric generators; Electric industries; Electric instruments; Electric lamps; Electric machinery; Electric meters; Electric motor generators; Electric motors; Electric precipitation; Electric protective apparatus; Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies; Electric shovels; Electric signals; Electric standards; Electric switches; Electric toys; Electric transformers; Electricity in mining; Electricity in the home; Electricity on the farm; Electromagnets; Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments; Fire alarms; Galvanometers; Incubators, Electric; Inductance coils; Radio apparatus; Reactors; Relays; Rheostats; Ships—Electric equipment; Spark plugs; Sterilizers, Electric; Storage batteries; Switchboards; Telpherage; Thermotel; *also* General electric company; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company

Exhibitions

Electrical-equipment exhibits at the Power show. il Power 62:899-900 D 8 '25
Die elektrotechnik auf der Leipziger frühjahrsmesse 1926 ausserhalb des Hauses der elektrotechnik. W. Kraska. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:612-16 My 27 '26
Die elektrotechnik auf der Leipziger frühjahrsmesse 1927 ausserhalb des HDE. W. Kraska. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:637-40, 683-6 My 12-19 '27
Die elektrotechnik auf der Leipziger herbstmesse 1925 ausserhalb des Hauses der elektrotechnik. W. Kraska. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 46:1833-8, 1881-4 D 3-10 '25
Die frühjahrsausstellung im Hause der elektrotechnik. E. Orlich. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:577-80 My 20 '26
Die herbstausstellung im Hause der elektrotechnik. G. Dettmar. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1757-60, 1806-11 N 19-26 '25

See also Electric industries—Exhibitions

Manufacture

Better methods cut handling costs 50%. E. L. Spray. il plan Manuf Ind 13:101-6 F '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:159-62 My '27
Chromium plating electrical appliances. C. Van Derau. il Brass W 23:335-8 O '27
Dies for producing laminations. P. J. Edmonds. diags Mach 33:749-54, 829-32 Je-Jl '27
Distribution of production costs. Elec W 90: 94 Jl 9 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the electrical machinery apparatus and supply manufacturers. Am Mach 66:1005-6 Je 16 '27
Methods of solving material handling problems; Edison electric appliance co. D. B. Kift. il Ind Eng 85:397-400 S '27
Standardization and quantity production of electrical apparatus. W. L. Winning. Inst E E J 65:58-62 D '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:853-4 N 19 '26; Electrician 98:12 Ja 7 '27

Merchandizing

Capitalizing good will in an appliance sales contract. Elec W 89:481-2 F 26 '27
Distribution of material to industry. Elec W 90:791-2 O 15 '27
Facts on net-price billing. J: L. Owen. Elec W 88:299-300 Ag 7 '26
Insurance protection of time payments. M. K. Pinkerman. Elec W 89:716 Ap 2 '27
Merchandising. D. F. Kelly. Elec W 89:1265 Je 11 '27
N.E.L.A. sets utility merchandising standards. Elec West 59:103-4 Ag '27
Overcoming sales resistance to industrial electric heating. Elec W 87:155-7 Ja 16 '26
Sales force on group plan. A. Clabaugh. Pub Serv Management 42:103-4, 134+ Ap-My '27
Teamwork among the kilowatts. L. Kellogg. N E L A Bul 14:570-3 S '27

See also Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing; Electric light fixtures—Merchandizing; Electric shops (retail trade); Electric stoves—Merchandizing

Prices

Electrical industry and the consumer; basic factors governing price conditions. Electrician 99:364-5 S 23 '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 101:503 S 23 '27

Repair

Repair job as a harbinger of good will. Elec West 58:42-3 Ja '27

Standards

Engineers and scientists would propose standardization of electrical apparatus and technical language for world use. Am Mach 64:658b Ap 22 '26
Standardization of system voltages; suggested list of preferred ratings prepared by apparatus committee of N.E.L.A. Elec W 89:1010-13 My 14 '27
Standardization—utility vs. manufacturer. J. Sachs. Elec W 90:349-50, 454-5 Ag 20, S 3 '27
Voltage standardization of a-c. systems from the viewpoint of the electrical manufacturer. F. C. Hanker and H. R. Summerhayes. Am Inst E E J 46:438-46 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:305-8 Mr 1 '27

Transportation

Rail charges and the electrical industry. J. W. Parker. Elec R (Lond) 99:1069-70 D 31 '26

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Commercial possibilities of the residential customer. J Elec 57:300-2 O 15 '26
Driving drudgery from the American home. Mrs J: D. Sherman. N E L A Bul 14:441-3 Jl '27
Earthing of portable domestic appliances. R. H. Rawll. Elec R (Lond) 100:206-7 F 11 '27; Discussion. H. W. Clothier. 100:424-5 Mr 18 '27
Fortschritte in der elektrowärmetechnik des haushaltes. J. Wolf. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:722-30 Je 24 '26
Heating and cooking by gas and electricity. H. Davies. Gas J (Lond) sup5:298-9 D 29 '26
How many appliances are in use? Elec W 86: 1164 D 5 '25
New servant; electricity in the home. M. O. Whitton. 326p Doubleday '27
Les progrès des applications domestiques de l'électricitè. R. Malo. il plans Génie Civil 88:279-81 Mr 20 '26
Revenue per kilowatt of appliance demand. Elec W 88:1229 D 11 '26
Selling lines for home and export. il Elec R (Lond) 101:689-94 O 21 '27
Way to greater domestic sales; standardization, mass production and low cost. S: Insull. N E L A Bul 13:776-7 D '26

See also Electric coffee percolators; Electric cooking; Electric irons; Electric stoves; Electricity in the home; Refrigerators, Electric; Washing machines, Electric

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic—*Continued*

Cost of operation

Cost of using appliances shown by board. il Elec W 87:1063 My 15 '26

Wattage and operating cost of various electrical appliances in the home. F. W. Herbert. N E L A Bul 13:452-4 Jl '26; Excerpts. Refrig Eng 13:109-10 S '26

Manufacture

Creda heating and cooking appliances; new factory of Credenda conduits co., ltd., near Birmingham. il Elec R (Lond) 100:44-5 Ja 14 '27

Merchandizing

Appliance market of western states. Elec W 87:687 Mr 27 '26

Building up electric sales in Arizona. il Elec West 59:38-40 Jl '27

Central-station appliance sales. Elec W 87:57-62 Ja 2 '26

Competition, but with co-operation. C: N. Tunnell. il Elec West 58:104-5 F '27

Competitive market for domestic electric service; budget expenditures of American families measured against prices of electric service. C. F. Lacombe. Elec W 89:1139-41, 1144-7 My 28 '27

Domestic load. E. G. Ross. Elec R (Lond) 100:630-3 Ap 22 '27

Domestic load-building. L. W. Brainerd. il Elec West 59:206-9 O '27

Edison goal for 1926 is 200,000 hp. of new business. A. W. Childs. J Elec 56:251-3 Ap 1 '26

Electric refrigeration activity will mark merchandising in 1926. J Elec 56:100-7 F 1 '26

Electricity in the home. M. Luckiesh. Elec W 87:1133-4 My 22 '26

Financial and development values of electric appliance sales. N. T. Wilcox. N E L A Bul 13:79-81 F '26

Five questions—and the answers. J Elec 57: 62-4 Jl 15 '26

Four fundamentals of merchandising. R. W. Turnbull. Elec West 58:7-10 Ja '27

How Detroit interests are promoting electric household appliances. il Sales Management 12:917-18+ My 14 '27

How our smallest item led to our biggest year's sales; Empire electric appliances. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 12:211-12+ F 5 '27

If you don't sell appliances. R. McDaniel. il Elec W 90:898-9 O 29 '27

Load building with appliances. H. H. Courtright. il J Elec 57:270-6 O 15 '26

Merchandising by the electrical contractor-dealer. J Elec 55:382-3 N 15 '25

Merchandising committee report; Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:427-8 My 15 '27

Merchandising committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56:522-4 Je 1 '26

Merchandising committee reports; Pacific coast electrical assn. J Elec 56:440-50 My 15 '26

Merchandising committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58: 303-15 My 15 '27

Merchandising co-operation with dealers; Boston Edison's new plan. Elec W 87:819-21 Ap 17 '26

Merchandising practice in southern Illinois. Elec W 87:873-4 Ap 24 '26

Merchandising through the dealer. Elec W 90:412-14 Ag 27 '27

Message from sales managers. E. Whitehorne. Elec W 89:1281-2 Je 11 '27

Meter-reader salesmen increase business. Elec W 87:293-4 F 6 '26

Pacific gas and electric company's $2,000,000 1925 sales campaign. R. E. Fisher. il J Elec 56:210-14 Mr 15 '26

Post cards aid special appliance sales. il Elec W 89:614-15 Mr 19 '27

Pots and pans business. J: F. Gilchrist. N E L A Bul 14:305-10 My '27

Power company-dealer co-operation in appliance merchandising. O. N. Robertson. J Elec 57:303-5 O 15 '26

Revenue per $1,000 gross sales of appliances. Elec W 89:765 Ap 9 '27

Secret of selling. C. Grunsky. il J Elec 56: 10-13 Ja 1 '26

Selling electric appliances. P. Renshaw. N E L A Bul 14:543-54 S '27

Selling electricity; some impressions of American methods. R. Hardie. Elec R (Lond) 99: 657-8, 707-8 O 22-29 '26

Selling our salesmen. C. Sylvester. Electrician 99:304 S 9 '27

Simple inducement rates are essential to large service usage. E. A. Graham. Elec W 89:757-9 Ap 9 '27

Some important factors in electrical merchandising. A. K. Baylor. N E L A Bul 13:82-5 F '26

Southern company develops sales on $ down idea. J Elec 56:230 Mr 15 '26

Survey shows value of appliance load. L: A. Lewis. Elec W 89:653-4 Mr 26 '27

To feature one appliance each month. il J Elec 56:152-3 F 15 '26

Trade relations emphasized. C. F. Greenwood. Elec W 89:1280 Je 11 '27

Typical market for gas and electric appliances. Gas Age 59:280 F 19 '27

Utility contracts for appliance sales. Elec W 88:972-3 N 6 '26

Wage earners are good appliance prospects. Elec W 90:947 N 5 '27

We tried a different way and got a $10,000,000 volume; Edison electrical appliance company. G: A. Hughes. il System 49:656-9+ My '26

What are we selling—kw-hr. or merchandise? Elec West 59:192-5 O '27

See also Electric stoves—Merchandizing; Washing machines, Electric—Merchandizing

Repair

Appliance repair service has summer peak. J. A. Jorgenson. Elec W 90:419 Ag 27 '27

Standards

Lack of standardization of domestic appliances is curtailing possibilities. S: Insull. Elec W 88:1126-7 N 27 '26

Testing

Power table for testing household appliances. il diag Elec W 90:466 S 3 '27

ELECTRIC arc

Characteristics and spectra of low voltage arcs in H_2, N_2 and in mixtures of H_2 with Hg and N_2. C. T. Kwei. bibliog diags Phys R 26:537-60 N '25

Considerations that influence design of arc-rupturing devices. H. D. James. il diag Ind Eng 85:411-14 S '27

Electric arc; abstracts. K. T. Compton. diag Am Inst E E J 46:1192-1200 [bibliog. p. 1199-1200] N '27; Elec W 90:64-7 Jl 9 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:1119-23 O '27

Entstehung und eigenschaften des lichtbogens. R. Seeliger. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1153-5; Discussion. 1175-7 O 7 '26

General method for calculating the properties of three-phase Y-connected arc systems. A. E. R. Westman. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 15):171-82 Ap '26

Laboratory study of nitrogen fixation by the high tension arc. P. G. Colin and H. V. Tartar. diags J Phys Chem 31:1539-58 O '27

Laboratory study of nitrogen fixation in the high tension arc. H. V. Tartar and M. F. Perkins. diags J Phys Chem 30:595-616 My '26

Low-voltage arc in mercury vapor. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:248-50 F '26

New type of low-voltage mercury arc. A. Bramley and W. B. Nottingham. diag J Fr Inst 204:487-90 O '27

Normal arc characteristic curves: dependence on absolute temperature of anode. W. B. Nottingham. Phys R 28:764-8 O '26

ELECTRIC arc—*Continued*
Photography of arcs. H. W. Tenney. il diags Elec J 23:249-53 My '26
Power arc tests on insulators. J. T. Littleton and L. C. Nicholson. il Elec W 87:1054-6 My 15 '26
Radiometric measurements on the carbon arc and other light sources used in phototherapy. W. W. Coblentz, M. J. Dorcas and C. W. Hughes. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 539:535-62 '26
Studies in the projection of light; spectro-energy analysis of high-intensity arc and beam. F. Benford. il Gen Elec R 29:728-35 O '26
Theory of current transference at the cathode of an arc. J. Slepian. Phys R 27:407-12 Ap '26
Transition from glow to arc discharge at atmospheric pressure. J. Slepian. J Fr Inst 201:79-90 Ja '26

See also Electric lamps, Arc

ELECTRIC arc welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ELECTRIC associations
Directory of electrical associations; printed in the first issue of each volume. Elec W 89:80 Ja 1 '27
Electric association of Chicago. R. B. Corcoran. Pub Serv Management 41:116 O '26
Reorganization of industry associations. Elec W 87:737-8 Ap 3 '26
Running a small association. R. S. Hale. N E L A Bul 13:301-2 My '26
Why tolerate these electric leagues? D: C. Birdsell. Elec W 88:454 Ag 28 '26

ELECTRIC automobiles. See Electric vehicles

ELECTRIC batteries
Current-time relations in the aluminum cell. W. E. Meserve. Phys R 30:215-21 Ag '27
Erhöhung der spannung im voltaelement durch vergrösserung des lösungsdruckes. K. Windmüller. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:590 My 20 '26
Féry primary and secondary batteries. J Fr Inst 202:403-4 S '26
Improved hydrogen electrode vessel and the electromotive force of the mercury, mercurous bromide, bromide ion electrode. R. H. Gerke and J. R. Geddes. diag J Phys Chem 31:886-9 Je '27
Investigations of sulfate solutions; experimental methods and results on cells without liquid junction. G. Akerlöf. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1160-76 My '26
Primary battery converts coal into electricity. Power 63:1027 Je 29 '26
Seat of the electromotive force in the galvanic cell. J. A. V. Butler. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:3-5 Ja 1 '26
Twenty-five years in the dry cell industry. C. A. Gillingham. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 32):323-31 Ap '27; Same. Engineer 143:667-8 Je 17 '27

See also Concentration cells; Electrolytic cells; Storage batteries

Manufacture

Dry batteries for radio purposes; Woolwich works of Siemens brothers & co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 100:3-5 Ja 7 '27

Testing

Obtaining accurate voltage readings. G. F. Walker. diag Radio N 9:245+ S '27

ELECTRIC bells
Internal communications; a survey of weak-current apparatus. H. G. White. Elec R (Lond) 99:663-4 O 22 '26

ELECTRIC bond and share company
Annual report for the twelve-months periods ended Dec. 31, 1926 and May 31, 1927. Bradstreet's 55:491 Jl 23 '27
Appreciation in holdings, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1836 O 1 '27

ELECTRIC brakes. See Brakes, Electric

ELECTRIC braking. See Braking, Electric

ELECTRIC brooder. See Poultry brooders, Electric

ELECTRIC buses
Electric vehicles in France; Renault sightseeing cars. diags Elec R (Lond) 97:991-2 D 18 '25

See also Motor buses, Gasoline-electric; Trackless trolley

ELECTRIC cable reels
Metal cable drums. il Electrician 98:98 Ja 28 '27
Super-tension cable drums. il Electrician 99:430-1 O 7 '27

ELECTRIC cables
Accuracy required in the measurement of dielectric power factor of impregnated paper-insulated cables. C. F. Hanson. Am Inst E E J 45:719-25 Ag '26
American cable practice. P. Dunsheath. Elec R (Lond) 99:683 O 22 '26
Analysis of high-tension cables. K. Konstantinowsky. il diags Elec W 86:1102-4 N 28 '25
Annual report of committee on power transmission and distribution; underground cables. Am Inst E E J 46:696-7 Jl '27; Discussion. 46:1455-6 D '27
Das aufbringen der papierisolation auf leiter von starkstromkabeln. H. Müller. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:145-50, 269-73 F 11, Mr 4 '26
Cable for 110 kv. displaced at Düsseldorf. il Elec W 89:301 F 5 '27
Cable installation for Muscle Shoals power house described. H. M. Friend. il Elec W 88:517-20 S 11 '26
Cables, dielectrics and corona; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. il Elec W 89:393-5 F 19 '27
Calculation of current-carrying capacity of type H cable. D. M. Simons. il diags Elec J 23:59-63 F '26
Catenary messenger cable used in Illinois Central electrification. Ry R 78:473 Mr 6 '26
Chicago ducts ready for 132-kv. cable. il diag Elec W 87:351-3 F 13 '26
Chicago now has 132-kv. cable for six miles of underground transmission. Elec W 90:28 Jl 2 '27
Committee hears opinions on Romex. Elec W 87:277-9 Ja 30 '26
Dehnungskabel. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:243 F 24 '27
Design of extra-high-pressure cables. E. B. Nixon. Elec R (Lond) 100:5-6 Ja 7 '27
Dielectric problems in high-voltage cables. P. Dunsheath. il diags Inst E E J 64:97-125 [bibliog. p. 124-5] Ja '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:774-5, 833-5 N 13-20 '25; Electrician 95:555-6+ N 13 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:125-49, 771-3; 65:727-30 Ja, Jl '26, Jl '27; Elec R (Lond) 97:835 N 20 '25; Electrician 95:561 N 13 '25
Die entwicklung der hohlseile. W. Wolff. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:969-70 Ag 19 '26
Factory cable protection. J. O. Knowles. diag Electrician 99:248-9 Ag 26 '27
Fireproofing of lead cable. A. D. Pettee. il Elec W 89:612 Mr 19 '27
First underground cable for 132,000 volts in Chicago. Power 66:76 Jl 12 '27
French 60,000-volt distribution system; abstracts. E. Mercier. diag map Elec R (Lond) 99:1054-6 D 24 '26; Electrician 97:724-5+ D 24 '26; Engineer 142:686-8 D 24 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 99:1056-7 D 24 '26; Electrician 97:731 D 24 '26
Generator bus for multiple-cable connections. I. C. Roberts. diags Elec W 89:1201-2 Je 4 '27
German hollow transmission cables. diags Power Pl Eng 31:784-5 Jl 15 '27
High-pressure cable development; Hochstadter system. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:991 D 17 '26
High-voltage measurements on cables and insulators. C. L. Kasson. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1065-73 O '27; Discussion. 46:963-4 S '27
Increasing the value of scrap cable. N. S. Hinman. Elec W 90:935-6 N 5 '27

ELECTRIC cables—*Continued*
Inductance coils for the Rugby wireless station made with multi-wire cable. il Elec R (Lond) 97:831 N 20 '25; Electrician 95: 589 N 20 '25; Engineer 140:500 N 6 '25; Engineering 120:625 N 13 '25; Cassier's Ind Management 12:558-9 D '25
Inductive losses in three-conductor type H cables. D. M. Simons. il Elec J 24:115-16 Mr '27
Influence of residual air and moisture in impregnated paper insulation for high voltage cables. J. B. Whitehead and F. Hamburger, jr. Am Inst E E J 46:939-48 S '27
Insulated electric cables. C. J. Beaver. 2 pts.; pt. 1, materials and design. 264p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '26
Investigation of conflicting cable-sheath loss formulæ. L. C. Hutchison. Inst E E J 65:903-5; Discussion. W. Cramp. 906-7 S '27
Karetnja, ein isoliermaterial für kabel. H. W. L. Brückman. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1732-3 N 12 '25
Leistungsverluste in stahlaluminiumseilen. P. Weidig. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:505-8 Ap 29 '26; Abstract. Elec W 88:185 Jl 24 '26
Measurement of sheath losses in cables. R. A. Brockbank. diag Elec R (Lond) 100: 751-2 My 13 '27
Methods for the determination of electrolysis effects. B. A. Williamson. diags Elec West 58:22-4 Ja '27
Need of accuracy in dielectric measurements. C. C. Kasson. Elec W 89:1331-2 Je 18 '27
New York's 132-kv. cable in service. il Elec W 90:325 Ag 13 '27
Non-metallic sheath cable rules returned; proposed rules for Romex allowed only for tentative field application. Elec W 87:1373-4 Je 19 '26
Les perfectionnements récents dans la construction des câbles souterrains à haute tension. il diags map Génie Civil 90:554-6 Je 4 '27
Pirelli extra-high-pressure cable. Elec R (Lond) 98:349-50 F 26 '26
Power factor of a cable dielectric. L. Emanueli. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:233-4 F 5 '26
60 000-volt underground network of the Union d'électricité. E. Mercier. diags map Inst E E J 65:499-505 My '27; Discussion. 505-16, 681-5 My, Jl '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926; conductor cable. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:43-4 Ja '27
Some recent developments in high-tension cable practice. G. B. Shanklin. Gen Elec R 29:311-14 My '26
Super-tension cables. Engineering 123:110-11 Ja 28 '27
Super-tension cables. P. Dunsheath. il Engineering 124:501-4 O 14 '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 101:479-81 S 16 '27; Electrician 99:305-7 S 9 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:520 S 23 '27; Electrician 99: 307, 434-5 S 9, O 7 '27
Die theoretischen grundlagen der verseilung von sektorkabeln. H. Müller. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1508-11 D 23 '26
33 000-volt cables with metal-sheathed cores, with special reference to the S.L. type. P. Dunsheath. il diags Inst E E J 65:469-78 My '27; Abstracts. Electrician 98:86-7 Ja 28 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:153-4, 189-90 Ja 28-F 4 '27; Engineer 143:99-100 Ja 28 '27; Engineering 123:110-11 Ja 28 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:478-98 My '27; Electrician 98: 93, 121 Ja 28-F 4 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100: 154-5 Ja 28 '27
La traversée du détroit de Messine par une ligne électrique à haute tension. diags Génie Civil 88:91-2 Ja 23 '26
Über den einfluss der decklagenbeschaffenheit von hochspannungsleitern auf die grösse der glimmverluste. J. Biermanns. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1331-2 S 15 '27
Über den ladestrom bei kabeln mit metallisierter einzelader. F. Loebner. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1193-6 O 14 '26
Über eine graphische rechentafel für höchstspannungskabel. H. W. Droste. Elektrotech Zeit 48:841-2 Je 16 '27
Übertragungsmöglichkeit durch 60- und 110 kV-kabel. A. Ludin. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1143-5 S 30 '26
Underground conduit and cable construction in Boston. il diags Elec W 88:699-700 O 2 '26
Underground electric transmission. diags Power Pl Eng 30:848-50 Ag 1 '26
Underground systems committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. il J Elec 56:541-2 Je 1 '26
Underground systems committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. il Elec West 58:395-404 My 15 '27
Use of anti-oxidants in oils. Rubber Age 20: 27+ O 10 '26
Use of the dynamometer wattmeter for measuring the dielectric power loss and power factor of the insulation of high-tension lead-covered cables. E. S. Lee. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:746-54 Ag '26
Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der hohlseile. A. Fuchs. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1014-18 Jl 16 '27

See also Cables, Submarine; Electric conductors; Electric conduits; Electric distribution; Electric lines; Electric wire; Insulation (electric); Telephone lines

Failures

Effect of internal vacua upon the operation of high-voltage cables. W: A. Del Mar. Am Inst E E J 45:627-9 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1009-14 O '26
Mechanism of breakdown of dielectrics. P. L. Hoover. il Am Inst E E J 45:824-31 S '26; Discussion. 46:70-4 Ja '27
Mitigation of electrolysis in Louisville. E. G. Norel. il Elec W 88:365-6 Ag 21 '26
Über die entstehung von kabelfehlern. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1337 S 15 '27

Identification

Identification of cables; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:407-8 My 15 '26

Installation

Cable suspensions of steel prove their worth. il Coal Age 29:159 Ja 28 '26
Contractor installs underground system for large realty tract in Santa Barbara. diags J Elec 57:212-13 S 15 '26
Duct construction and cable-pulling dynamometer; illustrations. Elec W 90:735 O 8 '27
Epoch-making engineering achievement; the laying of high-voltage submarine power cables across the Mississippi. F. A. Westbrook. il Sci Am 134:100-1 F '26
European practice in laying steel-armored cables. P. Van Herk. Ind Eng 84:495 O '26
Interesting features of New York's 132-kv. cable installation; illustrations. Elec W 90: 734 O 8 '27
132-kv. underground cable installation. il plan Elec W 90:724 O 8 '27
Preventing heating of alternating-current cable supports. diags Power 64:102, 414 Jl 20, S 14 '26
Reduced pulling-in tensions on cables; great reductions through use of soapstone. C. H. Shaw. diag Elec W 88:17-18 Jl 3 '26
Sheath wear prevented by roller cable supports. F. L. Rohrbach. il diag J Elec 56: 222-3 Mr 15 '26
Underground cables pulled with special tractor. il Elec W 90:891 O 29 '27

Joints

Art and craft of cable jointing. C. G. Watson. 96p Pitman '27
Joint splice combining paper-insulated and rubber-insulated cable. diag Elec W 90: 416 Ag 27 '27

ELECTRIC cables—Joints—*Continued*
Joints in high-voltage multiple-conductor cable. T: F. Peterson. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:559-63 Je '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:15-16 Jl 2 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46: 1274-81 N '27
New 132,000-volt cable joint. D. M. Simons. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:252-7 Mr '27; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 31:412-14 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:497-500 My '27
Report of N.E.L.A. committee on cable joint design and construction. diag Elec W 87: 1156 My 22 '26
Steps in process of making 132-kv. cable joints. il Elec W 90:737 O 8 '27
Study of high-tension cable joints; abstracts with discussion. E. W. Davis and G. J. Crowdes. Elec W 85:1070-2 My 23 '25; Am Inst E E J 44:1342-7. 1354 D '25
Theory of overlapping joints. R. M. Wilmotte. Inst E E J 44:1342-7, 1354 D '25
Wiping lead joints in lead-sheath cable. diag Ind Eng 84:533-4 N '26

See also Potheads

Manufacture

Heat for factory processes. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:695-6 Ap 29 '27
Helsby works of British insulated cables ltd. il Electrician 96:197-9 F 19 '26
H.T. cable manufacture. H. Meurer. Electrician 97:447 O 15 '26
Insulated wire and cable manufacture. il India Rubber W 76:5-7 Ap '27
Johnson and Phillips large cable armouring machine. diags Engineer 143:552, 560-1 My 20 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:190 F 4 '27; Electrician 99:26 Jl 1 '27
Large modern electric cable works; Woolwich and Gravesend factories of W. T. Henley's telegraph works co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 99:984-6, 1023-5 D 17-24 '26
Methods of impregnating cables. H: W. Fisher. diags Elec W 87:195-6 Ja 23 '26
Modern cable and rubber factory; a visit to the works of the St Helens cable and rubber co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 98:139-42 Ja 22 '26
Plant-location factors of Western electric co., Kearny works. O. C. Spurling. Mech Eng 49:697 Je '27
Science in cable making; abstracts. P. Dunsheath. Electrician 96:293 Mr 12 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:514-15 Mr 26 '26
Die verschiedenen verseilvorgänge bei der herstellung der stärkstromkabel. H. Müller. Elektrotech Zeit 48:388-91, 419-23 Mr 24-31 '27

Painting

Two-man crew paints 6,241-ft. cable span in 4½ hr. il Eng N 98:416 Mr 10 '27

Repair

Repairing an armored three-conductor cable. W. E. Warner. diag Power 64:709 N 9 '26
Underground systems committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56: 435-8 My 15 '26

Standards

Insulated cable standard revised by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:419-22 My '26
Kommission für drähte und kabel. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1352-6 S 15 '27

Temperature

Current carrying capacity of bare cables. W. M. Woll and J. A. Gable. Elec J 23:557-9 N '26
Determination of temperatures in underground cables. G. L. Hill. diags Elec West 58:396-9 My 15 '27
Heating of buried cables. A. M. Taylor. Elec R (Lond) 98:722-3 Ap 30 '26; Same. Electrician 96:500 Ap 30 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 98:763, 788 My 7-28 '26; Same. Electrician 96:549 My 28 '26
How heating of lead covering on cables was prevented. H. W. Sawyer. diag Power 64: 140 Jl 27 '26
Permissible current loading of British standard impregnated paper-insulated electric cables; supplement to second report on the research on the heating of buried cables. Inst E E J 64:161-4 Ja '26

Terminals

Barrier-type high-voltage terminal. A. M. Meyers. il diag Elec W 88:1323-4 D 25 '26
Concrete terminal for transformer leads. diags Elec W 88:1020 N 13 '26
Preventing breakage of leads at ends of sleeves. diag Elec Ry J 69:173 Ja 22 '27
Providing sockets or sleeves for cables. Elec Ry J 67:114+ Ja 16 '26
Sleeves for cable leads. J. S. Dean. diags Elec Ry J 69:660 Ap 9 '27
Welding lugs on electric cables. C. O. Mills. diags Power 65:376 Mr 8 '27

See also Potheads

Terminology

Glossary of words and terms used in the rubber industry. India Rubber W 74:189-90 Jl '26

Testing

A. C. armoured cables. G. M. Harvey and A. H. W. Busby. Electrician 98:88+ Ja 28 '27
Assessment of cable quality. G. W. Preston. Electrician 98:404-5 Ap 15 '27
Conductivity tests of wires and cables. H. M. Friend. Elec W 87:151-2 Ja 16 '26
Corona tests of ignition cables. F. L. Haushalter. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:361-3 O '26
Determination of temperatures in underground cables. G. L. Hill. diags Elec West 58:396-9 My 15 '27
Experiments on cable insulation. E. G. Gilson. Elec W 87:297-8 F 6 '26
High-pressure cable testing outfit; Messrs Watson & sons' valve rectification apparatus. il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:75-6 Ja 8 '26
High-transmission cables in Los Angeles. C. H. Jenkins and C. G. Mansfield. il diag Elec West 58:401-3 My 15 '27
High-voltage field testing of cables. C. L. Kasson. il diags Elec W 88:1117-21 N 27 '26
Ionization studies in paper-insulated cables. C. L. Dawes and P. L. Hoover. diags Am Inst E E J 45:337-47 Ap '26; Discussion. 45:577-82 Je '26
Kenotron study of cable insulation resistance. D. E. Replogle and T. M. Burkholder. il diags Elec W 88:845-8 O 23 '26
Magnetische messungen an einleiter-hochspannungskabeln. W. Vogel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1361-3 S 22 '27
Nouvelle méthode pour la recherche des défauts dans les câbles à haute tension. Planer. il diags Génie Civil 91:193-4 Ag 20 '27
Occluded gas in very-high-voltage cables; abstracts. L. Emanueli. il Elec R (Lond) 99:1050-3 D 24 '26; Elec W 90:601-4 S 24 '27
132-kv. cable tests under way. R. J. Long, jr., and R. G. Hooke. il diags Elec W 90: 57-62 Jl 9 '27
Quality rating of high-tension cable with impregnated paper insulation. D. W. Roper and H. Halperin. il Am Inst E E J 45:505-15 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1157-66 N '26
Ratio of direct and alternating test pressures. N. A. Allen. Elec R (Lond) 99:216-18, 295-7, 415-17, 532-3 [bibliog. p. 218] Ag 6, 20, S 10, O 1 '26
Recent progress in distribution practise of the Brooklyn Edison company; arcing and short-circuit tests on lead-covered cable. J. F. Fairman and R. C. Rifenburg. Am Inst E E J 46:42-3 Ja '27
Results of cable testing. Elec W 88:180-1 Jl 24 '26
Some investigations of high-pressure cables. T. Wasserburger. Elec R (Lond) 99:258 Ag 13 '26
Tests of paper-insulated high-tension cable. F. M. Farmer. il Am Inst E E J 45:454-61 My '26; Abstract. Elec W 87:758 Ap 10 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1006-9 O '26

ELECTRIC cables—Testing—*Continued*
Vorschriften für die bewertung und prüfung von vergussmassen für kabelzubehörteile. Elektrotech Zeit 48:25-7 Ja 6 '27

ELECTRIC capacitors. See Condensers (electric)

ELECTRIC capacity
Electric capacity of suspensions of red corpuscles of a dog. H. Fricke. Phys R 26:682-7 N '25
Mathematical treatment of the electric conductivity and capacity of disperse systems; the capacity of a suspension of conducting spheroids surrounded by a non-conducting membrane for a current of low frequency. H. Fricke. Phys R 26:678-81 N '25

ELECTRIC cells. See Electric batteries; Electrolytic cells; Photoelectric cells; Storage batteries

ELECTRIC charges
Acid-basic function of molecules and its dependency on the electric charge type. J. N. Brönsted. J Phys Chem 30:777-90 Je '26
Careful measurement of the ratio of the electrical charge of an electron to its mass at rest by the method of H. Busch; abstract. F. Wolf. J Fr Inst 204:616 N '27
Dynamical and electrical problems whose solutions satisfy Schrödinger's wave equation. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 204:561-74 N '27
Method of measuring the relative surface charges on electrolytes. A. Garrison. diag J Phys Chem 29:1517-22 D '25
Parallelism between the effect of neutral salts on the electrical charge of hydrated manganese oxides and the concentration of hydrogen ions liberated. B. Ghosh. Chem Soc J 129:2605-14 O '26
Small-shot effect and flicker effect. W. Schottky. Phys R 28:74-103 Jl '26
Space charge that surrounds a conductor in corona at 60 cycles. J. S. Carroll and H. J. Ryan. diags Am Inst E E J 45:1136-43 N '26; Discussion. 46:282-3 Mr '27
Studies in the electrification of dust clouds. V. E. Whitman. il diag Phys R 28:1287-1301 D '26
Surface heat of charging. L. Tonks and I. Langmuir. Phys R 29:524-31 Ap '27

ELECTRIC charging machines. See Charging machines, Electric

ELECTRIC circuit breakers
Air used to operate large oil circuit breakers. E. K. Sadler. il Elec W 87:461 F 27 '26
Alarms to indicate circuit-breaker operation. E. H. Stivender. diags Power 66:372 S 6 '27
A-c. network relay characteristics. D. K. Blake. diags Am Inst E E J 46:361-9 Ap '27
Arc-to-ground protection on circuit breakers. W. T. Frey. diag Elec W 89:103-4 Ja 8 '27
Automatic reclosing circuit breaker obviates overload difficulty. F. F. MacWilliams. il Coal Age 31:470-1 Mr 31 '27
Automatic reclosing equipment for alternating-current feeders. A. J. A. Peterson and R. F. Frenger. il diags Elec J 23:179-90 Ap '26
Automatic reclosing feeder equipment with mechanically latched-in breaker; designed for 600-volt d-c. railway service. A. E. Anderson. il diag Gen Elec R 30:105-12 F '27
Automatic reclosing feeder equipments for direct-current railway service. A. E. Anderson. il diags Gen Elec R 29:559-68 Ag '26
Breaker, transformer and regulator troubles; replies to N.E.L.A. questionnaires. Elec W 89:1018-19 My 14 '27
Circuit-breaker and surge investigations; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:390-3 F 19 '27
Circuit breaker development. R. M. Spurck. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:707-11 Jl '27; Discussion. 46:1281-4 N '27
Circuit-breaker problems. Engineering 124:460-1 O 7 '27
Circuit breakers mounted overhead in lamp house. il Coal Age 30:709 N 18 '26
Control wiring for remote breakers. A. W. H. Lee. diag Elec W 89:816 Ap 16 '27
Developments in design and application of oil circuit breakers; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58:330-5 My 15 '27
Developments in electrical apparatus. E. C. Stone. il Elec W 87:42-3 Ja 2 '26
Direct-current reclosing equipments in industrial service. E. L. Hough. il diags Gen Elec R 28:826-9 D '25
E. H. T. oil circuit breakers. il Electrician 97:185 Ag 13 '26
Features of modern electrical switchgear. G. C. Lamb. il Power Pl Eng 30:1326-30 D 15 '26
Ferguson, Pailin large circuit breakers for Canada. il Elec R (Lond) 99:198 Jl 30 '26
Fire alarm equipment records outages. F. F. Beauchamp. il diag Elec W 88:432 Ag 28 '26
High-speed circuit breaker in railway feeder networks. J. W. McNairy. il Gen Elec R 29:490-8 Jl '26; Same. Am Inst E E J 45:619-26 Jl '26
High-voltage oil-circuit breakers. R. Wilkins and E. A. Crellin. Elec W 90:833-5 O 22 '27
How electric circuits are opened by circuit breakers. B. S. Burke. il Power 65:441-3 Mr 22 '27
Lock-in relays minimize breaker duty. W. A. Tripp. il diag Elec W 90:679-80 O 1 '27
L.P. circuit-breaker operation. J. O. Knowles. il Elec R (Lond) 101:297-8 Ag 19 '27
Multiple break oil switches. C. W. Denny. diags Electrician 95:704+ D 18 '25
New design of multi-pole breaker with single tanks; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. il Power Pl Eng 30:620-1 My 15 '26
Oil breakers for changing transformer connections. I. C. Roberts. diag Elec W 89:357 F 12 '27
Oil circuit breaker should receive more frequent attention. H. J. Pfandhoefer. Coal Age 29:540 Ap 15 '26
Operating experience with oil circuit breakers; report of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags J Elec 56:393-407 My 15 '26
Operation of magnetic type circuit breakers. Elec W 88:181 Jl 24 '26
Outdoor oil circuit-breakers. il Elec R (Lond) 101:645 O 14 '27; Same. Electrician 99:340 S 16 '27
Plant switching equipment. il Power Pl Eng 31:152-5 Ja 15 '27
Position indicator for oil circuit breakers. J. U. Smith. il diags Elec West 59:152-3 S '27
Present practises in protection; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee on protective devices. Am Inst E E J 45:1108-11 N '26
Principles of oil and air circuit breakers. P. G. Bernholz. Power Pl Eng 31:463 Ap 15 '27
Protective equipment for direct-current networks. M. M. Ewell. il diags Elec J 23:227-30 My '26
Requirements of oil switch operating mechanisms. R. Wilkins. il Elec W 88:753-5 O 9 '26
Roller-Smith direct-acting, time-limit attachment for circuit breakers. il Ind Eng 84:439 S '26; Coal Age 30:487-8 S 30 '26
Rules for applying oil circuit breakers. H. G. MacDonald. il Power 66:428-31 S 20 '27
Sectionalizing bus permits smaller breakers. V. P. Brodsky. diag Elec W 90:267-8 Ag 6 '27
Selection of circuit breakers for low-voltage applications. B. S. Burke. il Power 65:513-16 Ap 5 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J. Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:51-4 Ja '27
Standard oil piping for transformers and circuit breakers. il diag Elec W 89:459-60 F 26 '27
Supervisory control for isolated breaker. H. C. Jones. il diag Elec W 87:1059-60 My 15 '26
Switching-surge investigations with the klydonograph. P. H. McAuley. il Elec J 24:9-13 Ja '27
Trouble in setting circuit breakers. Ind Eng 85:492-3 O '27

ELECTRIC circuit breakers—*Continued*
Use of reclosing equipment on a. c. lines. A. E. Anderson. il Power Pl Eng 31:737-9, 825-8 Jl 1, Ag 1 '27
Versuche mit schnellschaltern. A. Cohn. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:233-7 F 24 '27
Westinghouse improved high-speed circuit breaker. il diag Elec Ry J 67:935-6 My 29 '26
Westinghouse oil-tight multi-pole circuit breaker. il Elec Ry J 67:456-7 Mr 13 '26

See also Electric contactors; Magnetic blowouts

Repair

Repairing contact rods on oil circuit breakers. A. L. Donovan. diag Power 66:522 O 4 '27

Standards

Voltage standardization. R. E. Argersinger. Am Inst E E J 46:115-17 F '27

Testing

Air circuit breakers handle great overloads. diags Power Pl Eng 30:851-3 Ag 1 '26
Air circuit breakers rupture enormous alternating currents; tests made on air breakers by Commonwealth Edison company, Chicago. W: M. Scott. il diags Elec W 90:109-11 Jl 16 '27
Calculation of current value of asymmetrical, sinusoidal waves. R. C. Van Sickle. Elec J 24:451-4 S '27
Contribution to the study of the number of tests required to establish the rupturing capacity of an oil circuit-breaker. E. B. Wedmore, W. B. Whitney and C. E. R. Bruce. diags Inst E E J 65:913-20 O '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 100:660 Ap 22 '27; Electrician 98:462 Ap 29 '27; Engineering 123:623 My 20 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:920-31 O '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:661 Ap 22 '27
High power direct-current tests. H. M. Wilcox. il diags Elec J 23:524-30 O '26
High-power laboratory for testing oil circuit breakers and other apparatus. W. R. Woodward. il diag Elec J 23:102-6 Mr '26
Laboratory for testing the interrupting capacities of direct-current circuit breakers. W. R. Woodward. il Elec J 24:502-4 O '27
Rupturing circuits with air breakers. diags Elec W 87:1241-3 Je 5 '26
Tests on high- and low-voltage oil circuit breakers. P. Sporn and H. P. St Clair. il Am Inst E E J 46:698-707 Jl '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 101:38-9 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:620-3 Je '27

ELECTRIC circuits
Eine alarmeinrichtung mit überwachungstromkreisen aus halbleitermaterial. W. Blut. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:837-41 Je 16 '27
Current analysis in circuits containing a resistance modulator. L. S. Grandy. Am Inst E E J 46:426-30 My '27; Discussion. 45:630-1 J≡ '27
Electric circuit theory and the operational calculus. J: R. Carson. 197p [bibliog. p. 190-3] McGraw-Hill '26
Electromagnetic theory and the foundations of electric circuit theory. J: R. Carson. Bell System Tech J 6:1-17 Ja '27
Experimental measurement of mechanical forces in electric circuits. J. W. Roper. diags Am Inst E E J 46:913-15 S '27
Force between moving charges. V. Bush. Am Inst E E J 45:429 My '26
Graphic solution of motor circuits. M. Kushlan. Elec W 89:650-3 Mr 26 '27
Mechanical force between electric circuits. R. E. Doherty and R. H. Park. Am Inst E E J 45:231-5 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:679-81 Jl '26
Mechanical forces between electric currents and saturated magnetic fields. V. Karapetoff. diag Am Inst E E J 46:897-903 S '27
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. diags Engineer 142:628-9 D 10 '26
Oscillographic solution of electro-mechanical systems. C. A. Nickle. diags Am Inst E E J 44:1277-88; Discussion. 1341-2 D '25
Phenomenon of direct-current self-excitation in vacuum tubes circuits and its applications. N: Minorsky. diags J Fr Inst 203:181-209 F '27
Power factor simplified—what inductance is and its effects in electric circuits. diags Power 65:701-3 My 10 '27
Radio interference experiences. O. P. Reed. Elec West 58:195-7 Ap '27
Recurrent circuits; a method of solution. A. G. Warren. Inst E E J 64:758-65 Jl '26
Resonance in series and parallel circuits. H. J. Boyland. Exp Wireless 4:675-83 N '27
Sensitive relays without magnets. A. Gradenwitz. il diag Sci Am 136:254-5 Ap '27
Two cases of calculation of mechanical forces in electric circuits. H. B. Dwight. Am Inst E E J 46:1238-40 N '27; Discussion. 46:1116-17 O '27
Ultra-micrometer circuits. C. B. Bazzoni. bibliog diags J Fr Inst 202:35-50 Jl '26

See also Electric conductors; Electric current rectifiers; Electric distribution; Electric lines; Electric transmission; Electric wave filters; Oscillations (electric currents); Radio circuits; Short circuits

ELECTRIC circuits, Alternating current
Determining the extremum scalar value of a complex quantity. H. J. Boyland. Electrician 98:703 Je 24 '27
Die leitung von wechselstrom durch die erde. G. Haberland. Elektrotech Zeit 48:456-60 Ap 7 '27
Power factor simplified. P. W. Sawyer. il diags Power 65:773-5; 66:6-8 My 24, Jl 5 '27
Resonance in alternating currents containing a single harmonic. F: H. Miller. Phys R 29: 546-53 Ap '27

ELECTRIC clocks. See Clocks, Electric

ELECTRIC codes
Code standardization lively topic at Northwest inspectors convention. Elec West 58: 118-19 F '27
Codes and standards. J: C. Parker. Elec W 87:1185-6 My 29 '26
Cross-reference tables for use with the orders issued by the Industrial accident commission of California. J Elec 56:302-3, 340-1 Ap 15-My 1 '26
Electrical safety orders effective in California. G. E. Kimball. J Elec 57:26 Jl 1 '26
Installationswesen. C. L. Weber. Elektrotech Zeit 47:266-9 Mr 4 '26
Making of a municipal electrical code. L. W. Going. J Elec 56:333-5 My 1 '26
New electrical code in the making. B. C. Hill. Elec West 58:140 Mr '27
Problems of codification and standardization; organization by the N.E.L.A. of the national codes and standards committee. I. W. Day. Elec W 89:147-8 Ja 15 '27
Schutzmassnahmen in niederspannunganlagen gemäss den heute gültigen vorschriften des VDE. C. H. Bay. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1173-6, 1218-23 Ag 18-25 '27; Discussion. 48:1242-5 Ag 25 '27

See also National electrical code

ELECTRIC coffee percolators
And now—electric coffee. il J Elec 56:270-1 Ap 1 '26

Manufacture

Bright annealing by gas furnaces in making percolator parts. J. B. Nealey. il Iron Age 118:422-3 Ag 12 '26; Same. Brass W 22:362 N '26

ELECTRIC conductivity
Alternating-current conductivity of iron pipe. H. B. Dwight. Elec J 23:295-7 Je '26
Anomalies in heat conduction as investigated in spherical steel specimens, with some determinations of thermal (and electrical) conductivity in iron and carbon steels. C. Benedicks, H. Backstrom and P. Sederholm. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 114:148-72, pl 12-13 no 2 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 122: 307-8 S 3 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:173-5 no 2 '26; Engineering 122:302-3 S 3 '26

ELECTRIC conductivity—*Continued*
Conductance of dilute aqueous solutions of the alkali hydroxides at 25°. M. Randall and C: C. Scalione. diags Am Chem Soc J 49: 1486-92 Je '27
Conductance of solutions of alkali metals in liquid ammonia and in methylamine. G. E. Gibson and T. E. Phipps. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:312-26 F '26
Conductivity methods of measuring condenser leakage. H: C. Parker and W. N. Greer. il diags Power 66:476-81 S 27 '27
Conductivity of acids and salts in liquid ammonia. F. A. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2162-7 S '27
Conductivity of phosphoric acid solutions at 0°. A. N. Campbell. Chem Soc J 129:3021-2 D '26
Conductivity tests of wires and cables. H. M. Friend. Elec W 87:151-2 Ja 16 '26
Conjectures and speculations; electrical conduction in air. C. L. Kasson. Elec W 88:378 Ag 21 '26
Correction of conductivity data for the conductivity of the solvent. W. F. K. Wynne-Jones. J Phys Chem 31:1647-62 N '27
Disturbance of supra-conductivity by magnetic fields and currents; the hypothesis of Silsbee. W. Tuyn and H. K. Onnes. diags J Fr Inst 201:379-410 Ap '26
Effect of iron and oxygen on the electrical conductivity of copper. R. P. Heuer. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2711-20 N '27
Electrical and thermal conductivity and periodic system of elements. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 203:459-60 Mr '27
Electrical conductivities of hydrogen chloride and potassium chloride in water and acetone-water mixtures. T: K. Brownson and F. M. Cray. Chem Soc J 127:2923-35 D '25
Electrical conductivities of some solutions in aniline. J. R. Pound. J Phys Chem 31:547-63 Ap '27
Electrical conductivity of certain light aluminium alloys and copper conductors as affected by atmospheric exposure. E. Wilson. Inst E E J 63:1108-14 N '25
Electrical conductivity of ore-minerals. P. F. Kerr and C: K. Cabeen. plan Econ Geol 20:729-37 D '25; Discussion. E. E. Fairbanks. 21:399-401 Je '26
Electrical conductivity of phosphorus pentachloride. G: W: F. Holroyd, H. Chadwick and J. E. H. Mitchell. diag Chem Soc J 127:2492-3 N '25
Electrical resistivity of insulating materials. H. L. Curtis. Am Inst E E J 46:1095-1103 [bibliog. p. 1102-3] O '27
Electrolytic conductivity of solutions of granulated beet sugars. A. R. Nees. Ind & Eng Chem 19:225-6 F '27
Equivalent conductivity of solutions of sodium hydroxide and the mobility of the hydroxyl ion. H. R. Raikes, A. F: Yorke and F: K. Ewart. diag Chem Soc J 129:630-7 Mr '26
Factors influencing the accuracy of measurements of the electrical conductance of liquids and solutions. J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert. Am Chem Soc J 48:1220-33 My '26
Hydrogen-ion concentration and electrical conductivity of clay slips. A. H. Fessler and H. M. Kraner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10: 501-7, 592-7 Jl-Ag '27
Illustrations of the dual theory of metallic conduction. E. H. Hall. Phys R 28:392-417 Ag '26
Method of observing flaws in metal surfaces and of comparing the conductivities of metal plates. E. W. Marchant and J. L. Miller. diags Inst E E J 64:737-44 Jl '26
Phenomena depending on the change of elastic frequencies in solid bodies with pressure. F. Zwicky. Phys R 29:579-87 Ap '27
Progress of electrometric control methods in industry. H: C. Parker. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:660-7 Je '27
Relationship between unit electrolytic conductivity and Faraday's law. M. Eppley. J Fr Inst 204:95-6 Jl '27
Soda estimation by electrical conductivity. C. K. Textor and W. F. Hoffman. Paper Tr J 84:201+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:51-3 Je '27
Solubility and electrolytic conductance of mesitylene phosphinous acid. H. J. M. Creighton. J Phys Chem 30:1209-10 S '26
Some phenomena of electric conduction. W: Cramp. Elec R (Lond) 99:355-6 Ag 27 '26; Same. Electrician 97:232 Ag 27 '26
Source of error in conductivity measurements. F. A. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 49:2167-71 S '27
Studies of the conduction process in glass; replacement of the sodium by alkali metals and ammonium. C: B. Hurd, E: W. Engel and A. A. Vernon. Am Chem Soc J 49:447-50 F '27
Super-conducting copper. L. A. Hawkins. Brass W 21:388 N '25
Superconductive copper. Electrician 97:206 Ag 20 '26
Temperature-conductance curves of solid salts; the halides of sodium. T. E. Phipps, W. D. Lansing and T. G. Cooke. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:112-25 Ja '26
Variation of the cell constant with concentration and the molal conductance of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid at 0°. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 49:636-47 Mr '27
Viscosities, electrical conductivities, and specific volumes of acetic acid-stannic chloride solutions. J. D. Stranathan and J: Strong. diag J Phys Chem 31:1420-8 S '27

See also Dielectric constants; Dielectrics; Electric conductors; Electric resistance; Electrolytes—Conductivity; Hall effect; Thomson effect

ELECTRIC conductors
Eine alarmeinrichtung mit überwachungstromkreisen aus halbleitermaterial. W. Blut. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:837-41 Je 16 '27
Alternating current distribution in cylindrical conductors. C. Snow. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 509:277-338 '25
Die belastung isolierter leitungen. R. Apt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:65-8 Ja 20 '27
Bemerkung zur berechnung längerer wechselstromleitungen. J. Hak. Elektrotech Zeit 48:497-9 Ap 14 '27
Calculation of forces due to short circuits. W. F. Sutherland. diag Power Pl Eng 31: 883-5 Ag 15 '27
Current distribution in supraconductors. F. B. Silsbee. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 556:293-314 '27
Electromagnetic waves guided by parallel wires with particular reference to the effect of the earth. S. A. Levin. Am Inst E E J 46:1263-8 [bibliog. p. 1268] N '27
Electrostatic problem of two conducting spheres. A. Russell. Inst E E J 65:517-35 My '27
Factors that should be considered when selecting conductors for power circuits. J. E. Housley. il Power 66:633-5 O 25 '27
Further study of the inertia of the electric carrier in copper. R: C. Tolman and L. M. Mott-Smith. diags Phys R 28:794-832 O '26
Hard-drawn copper conductors. Engineer 143: 463 Ap 29 '27
Hochleitfähige vergütbare aluminiumlegierungen in der freileitungstechnik. Schmitt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1176-80 Ag 18 '27
Hollow electrical conductors. il Elec R (Lond) 100:114 Ja 21 '27
Improving electric conductor alloys. M. G. Corson. Elec W 89:137-9 Ja 15 '27
Magnetic flux energy. C. Hering. J Fr Inst 200:747-56 D '25
Die mechanische sicherheit von freileitungen aus aluminium und stahlaluminium. A. Bürklin. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:355-7 Mr 17 '27
Principle governing the distribution of current in systems of linear conductors. F. Wenner. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 531:191-208 '26

ELECTRIC conductors—*Continued*
Problems in connection with two parallel electrified cylindrical conductors. A. Russell. Inst E E J 64:238-42 F '26
Properties of the single conductor; new fundamental relations. C. Hering. Am Inst E E J 45:31-9 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:766-8 Ag '26
Proximity effect in groups of round wires. H. B. Dwight. Gen Elec R 30:531-6 N '27
Sag calculations for power transmission lines. W: T. Taylor. Elec R (Lond) 100:290-2, 334-6, 379-80 F 25-Mr 11 '27
Single straight conductor as a new fundamental. L. Page. J Fr Inst 201:245-6 F '26
Space charge that surrounds a conductor in corona at 60 cycles. J. S. Carroll and H. J. Ryan. diags Am Inst E E J 45:1136-43 N '26
Temperature rise and losses in solid structural steel exposed to the magnetic fields from a-c. conductors. O. R. Schurig and H. P. Kuehni. diags Am Inst E E J 45:446-53 [bibliog. p. 453]; Discussion. 469-70 My '26
Über die quer- und axialmagnetisierung der eisenstäbe. V. Kulebakin and W. Wolkoff. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:126-9 F 4 '26
Unbalanced conductor tensions; tests to show their effects in a long span transmission line. E. S. Healy and A. J. Wright. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1144-50 N '26

See also Busbars; Electric cables; Electric distribution; Electric transmission; Electric wire; Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC conduits
Cement duct—analysis of chemical actions on lead cables. J Elec 56:295 Ap 15 '26
Cement duct as manufactured and used in California. il J Elec 56:52-3 Ja 15 '26
Chicago ducts ready for 132-kv. cable. il diag Elec W 87:351-3 F 13 '26
Concrete duct spacers in conduit construction. C. H. Jenkins and C. G. Mansfield. il diags Elec West 58:400-1 My 15 '27
Concrete ducts resist heat. G. I. Wright. il diag Ry R 79:355-7 S 4 '26
Conduit laid by built-up method. J. M. Gillham. il Elec W 88:1224-5 D 11 '26
Exposed control conduits facilitate changes. il Elec W 88:482 S 4 '26
Flexible steel conduit proposed by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:417-19 My '26
Installation and uses of conduit. J. E. Housley. il Power 63:58-9 Ja 12 '26
Inverted metal trough protects 13-kv. bare leads. diags Elec W 88:532 S 11 '26
Kondu threadless fittings simplify conduit installation and reduce costs. il Textile World 70:2923 N 13 '26; Power Pl Eng 31:538 My 1 '27
Laying 200 to 400 ft. of fiber duct per hour. F. N. Andersen. il diags Elec W 88:861 O 23 '26
Methods for the determination of electrolysis effects. B. A. Williamson. diags Elec West 58:22-4 Ja '27
Pipe and conduit installation in Cathedral of St John the Divine. C. R. Stetson. Bldg Age 48:125 My '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:178 Ap 28 '26; Same cond. Heat & Ven 23:77 My '26
Rapid design of conduit pull boxes. M. Kushlan. diags Elec W 89:1332-3 Je 18 '27
Reduced pulling-in tensions on cables; great reductions through use of soapstone. C. H. Shaw. diag Elec W 88:17-18 Jl 3 '26
Requirements and practices in wiring for motor installations. G. Fox. diags Ind Eng 85:360-5 Ag '27
Rubber tubing as a monolithic conduit mold. A. Williams. Rubber Age 20:290 D 25 '26
Sheath wear prevented by roller cable supports. F. L. Rohrbach. il diag J Elec 56: 222-3 Mr 15 '26
Technique developed in use of steel underfloor duct. il diags Elec West 58:214-16 Ap '27
Transformer leads in concrete pedestal. diags Elec W 88:808 O 16 '26
Underground conduit and cable construction in Boston. il diags Elec W 88:699-700 O 2 '26
Underground conduit system for telephone, telegraph and signal cables of the Illinois Central electrification. C. P. Trueax. il diag Gen Elec R 30:198-200 Ap '27

See also Electric cables; Electric conductors; Electric distribution; Electric wiring

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculation of wire and conduit sizes. M. Kushlan. chart Elec W 88:1012-15, 1171 N 13, D 4 '26
Determining the size of conduit required for cables. Elec W 90:787 O 15 '27

Testing
Effect of cable short circuits on conduit. W. G. Kelley and T. C. LeClair. il diags Elec W 88:629-32 S 25 '26; Discussion. 88:862, 863 O 23 '26

ELECTRIC contactors
Abnutzung von kontakten an wechselstromschützen. H. Balke. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1537-8 D 30 '26
Automatic contactor gear for direct-current motors. G. Windred. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:825-7 N 19 '26
Automatic contactors for a.c. motors. G. Windred. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:1065-7 D 31 '26
Manual contactors. L. J. Weber. il Gen Elec R 29:590 Ag '26
Pneumatic control of direct-current power equipment. L. D. Bale. il diag Elec J 23: 530-3 O '26
Series contactors applied to starting direct-current motors. C. N. McDavitt. il diags Power 65:473-5 Mr 29 '27

ELECTRIC contacts
Temperature of a contact and related current-interruption problems. J. Slepian. diag Am Inst E E J 45:930-3 O '26; Discussion. 45:1308 D '26

ELECTRIC contractor-dealers
Applying big business organization to contracting. il Elec West 59:92-3 Ag '27
Building sales through contract distributors. Elec W 89:736-7 Ap 2 '27
Contractor-dealer's experience in electrical merchandising. G. F. Laube. N E L A Bul 14:160-5 Mr '27
Getting at the crux of motor distribution. Elec West 59:156-8 S '27
Merchandising by the electrical contractor-dealer. J Elec 55:382-3 N 15 '25
Power company-dealer co-operation in appliance merchandising. O. N. Robertson. J Elec 57:303-5 O 15 '26

See also Electric shops (retail trade)

Accounting
To make holding the sack a lost art; jobber and contractor-dealer alike suffer when no mutual cost accounting system. Elec West 59:225-6 O '27

ELECTRIC contractors
Contractor's advisory function. B. Mayfield. Electrician 99:45 Jl 8 '27
Electrical contractions. Electrician 97:163, 212, 359, 397-8; 99:252 Ag 6, 20, S 24-O 1 '26, Ag 26 '27
Future of contracting. H. R. Taunton. Elec R (Lond) 99:417-18 S 10 '26
How do you build up the wiring job? Elec West 59:169-71 S '27
How one contractor built up motor service work. H. J. Ashe. Elec West 58:272-4 My '27
Installation engineer. Electrician 98:263 Mr 11 '27
Registration of electrical contractors; the present position and progress of the National register. P. V. Hunter. Elec R (Lond) 98:130-1 Ja 22 '26
Some interesting points in connection with modern installation work; abstracts. R. Grierson. Elec R (Lond) 101:33-4 Jl 1 '27; Electrician 99:12-13 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:34-5 Jl 1 '27; Electrician 99: 13-14 Jl 1 '27

ELECTRIC contractors—*Continued*
Specifications—or what have you? Elec West 58:470-1 Je '27

See also National register of electrical installation contractors

Accounting

Contractors' accounts. H. Moss. Electrician 99:109 Jl 22 '27

Advertising

Advertising for contractors. H. Moss. il Electrician 99:308-9 S 9 '27

Estimating

Estimate sheet used to sell more outlets. Elec West 59:228 O '27
Estimating and costing for electrical contractors; abstracts. J. Kirkham. Elec R (Lond) 101:75-6 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:15-16 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:76 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:16, 77 Jl 1, 15 '27
Qualifications for a first class estimator. Elec West 59:36 Jl '27

ELECTRIC control
Anthracite turns to automatic control. J. T. Jennings. il diags Coal Age 32:129-30 S '27
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:577-80 Ap 7 '27
Automatic control at Cahokia. H. T. Lange. il Power Pl Eng 30:128-30 Ja 15 '26
Automatic control for precipitation; cleaning of furnace gases by Cottrell method subjected to electrical timing devices. P. B. Harwood. il diag Iron Age 118:1345-6 N 11 '26
Automatic control for synchronous condensers. C. C. Levy. il diag Elec J 23:150-3 Ap '26
Automatic control of large pumps. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:1089-90 D 31 '26
Automatic control of laundry machines. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 88:483 S 4 '26
Automatic operation of centrifugal pumps. E. B. Wagner. Gen Elec R 30:370-4 Ag '27
Automatic starting of centrifugal pumps. C. N. McDavitt. il diags Power 66:274-7 Ag 23 '27
Car dumper electrically controlled. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:21-4 Ja '27
Centralized supervision of automatic substation system. R. J. Wensley. il Elec W 86: 1259-60 D 19 '25
Commande électrique semi-automatique des aiguilles de faisceaux de triage sur le réseau des chemins de fer de l'Est. C. Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 89:69-72 Jl 24 '26
Comparison of street light control methods. L. W. Guin. Elec J 24:444-5 S '27
Comparison of Ward Leonard control with rheostatic control for man-trolley type coal and ore bridges. W. C. Raube. il Gen Elec R 29:654-7 S '26
Control equipment for movable highway bridges. H. H. Vernon. il diags Gen Elec R 29:805-13 N '26
Control for automatic screw down on a rolling mill. H. C. Jenks. il Elec J 24:446-51 S '27
Control of electro-thermal devices. C. L. Wilson. il Mach 33:27-9 S '26
Control of printing machinery. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 88:807 O 16 '26
Definite-time devices used in connection with industrial control equipment. G. E. Stack. il Gen Elec R 30:146-9 Mr '27
Designs simplified by electrical means. H. L. Blood. il diags Mach 33:481-4, 585-9 Mr-Ap '27
Electric coal-car dumper handles 120-ton carloads. il diags Eng N 97:706-9 O 28 '26
Electric control becomes vital factor in automotive production. W. L. Carver. il diag Automotive Ind 55:522-9 S 30 '26
Electric control equipment for a bascule bridge. il diags Engineer 142:480 O 29 '26
Electric control for fuel oil pumps. E. G. Peterson. il Power Pl Eng 31:521-2 My 1 '27
Electric control for sewage disposal system. W. J. Sando. diag Elec W 87:302-3 F 6 '26
Electric control systems for power shovels. D. Stoetzel. il diags Gen Elec R 29:668-72 S '26
Electric-driven and automatically controlled sewage works. il Eng N 97:658-9 O 21 '26
Electrical control and protection in a gasoline-recovery plant. A. C. Wilson. il Elec W 89:506-7 Mr 5 '27
Electrical control of water levels; Aegir system. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:1053-4 D 24 '26
Electrical features of a modern draft system at the Somerset station of the Montaup electric co. il Power Pl Eng 31:460-3 Ap 15 '27
Electrical stone-laying; Masonic stone-laying ceremony at Albert Hall. diag Electrician 99: 197-8 Ag 12 '27
Electrical timing device for ore samplers. diags Eng & Min J 122:938-9 D 11 '26
Electrically operated doors. J. F. Winn. il plan Elec W 88:369-70 Ag 21 '26
Electrically-operated safety devices in the rubber industry. diags Engineering 123:134-6 F 4 '27
Electro-hydraulic ladle transporter for steel works. il diags Engineering 123:412-14, 422, pl 23 Ap 8 '27
Emergency fan drive takes load automatically. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 32:181-3 O '27
First electrically operated car dumper. C. C. Clymer and C. S. Albright. il Elec W 89: 700-2 Ap 2 '27
Forebay gates operated from plant control board. T. J. Lovell. diags J Elec 56:54-5 Ja 15 '26
Fundamental hoisting problems; Ward-Leonard control. A. B. Calhoun. Eng & Min J 122: 525-7 O 2 '26
Hand-operated or automatic motor control equipment? R. Marsden. Elec R (Lond) 100: 510-11 Ap 1 '27
High-speed elevators operated by signal control. F. A. Annett. il Power 64:45-8 Jl 13 '26
How the L. & N. automatic combustion control system operates. il diag Power 64:626-9 O 26 '26
Hypro electrical planer-tool control for irregular work. il Mach 34:159 O '27
Industrial electric control in steel mills. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 88:534-5 S 11 '26
Ingenious control devices save power and labor at Valier coal company's mines. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:207-8 Ag 12 '26
Loudon railway-wheel lathe with centralised electric control. il diag Engineering 123:419 Ap 8 '27
Manipulation of steel. P. McShane. il Elec J 24:319-22 Jl '27
Modern floor covering plant uses electrical control. W: Clark and E. A. Hancock. Chem & Met Eng 33:469-71 Ag '26
Nevada Consolidated's skip-hoist control. E. S. Hoffman. il diag Eng & Min J 124:638-40 O 15 '27
New system of control for electrically driven winches and cranes. J. Bentley. diags Inst E E J 64:567-78 My '26; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 99:478-9 S 17 '26
Newspaper press drive and control. E. H. Laabs. il Elec W 88:953-6 N 6 '26
Operation and adjustment of automatic load regulators for electric generators. F. A. Byles. il diags Power 65:281-3 F 22 '27
Push-button crane control speeds production. il Elec W 90:678-9 O 1 '27
Rails-freins ou ralentisseurs de wagons sur les voies de triage. J. Netter. il diag Génie Civil 89:326-9 O 16 '26
Reeves remote-control variable-speed transmission. il Am Mach 66:798 My 12 '27; Power 65:756 My 17 '27
Remote control by electric power. R. H. Rogers. il Chem & Met Eng 33:171-3 Mr '26
Remote control equipment for street lighting circuits. H. R. Crago. il diags Gen Elec R 29:666-8 S '26
Remote control of district governors. H. C. Widlake. il diags Gas J (Lond) 177:379-82 F 16 '27
Resonant control for street lights. C. A. Boddie. il diags Elec J 24:72-7 F '27

ELECTRIC control—*Continued*
Rheostatic control for the gearless elevator. E. D. Harrington. il Gen Elec R 29:650-3 S '26
Super-safety protection for Hudson tunnel users. R. E. Bedworth. Munic & Co Eng 71:294-5 N '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:156 Ja '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 23:96 D '26
Supervisory control. J. L. McCoy and W. R. Swoish. il diags Elec J 23:311-19 Je '26
Supervisory systems for electric power apparatus. C. Lichtenberg. il Am Inst E E J 45:116-23 F '26; Discussion. 45:671-3 Jl '26
Tandem drive-control in a textile plant. R. T. Kintzing. plan Elec W 89:915-16 Ap 30 '27
Telephone-exchange control for conveyor system in a flour mill. R. G. Lockett. il Elec W 89:603-4 Mr 19 '27
Trends in the application of steel mill electric power drives. A. J. Whitcomb. il Ind Eng 85:250-2 Je '27
Trends in the art of industrial control. W. C. Yates. il Gen Elec R 29:601-5 S '26
Two 60,000-kv-a. load-ratio control transformer banks for Philadelphia electric company. A. Palme and H. O. Stephens. bibliog il diag Gen Elec R 29:634-8 S '26
Use of high-frequency currents for control. C. A. Boddie. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 763-9 Ag '27; Discussion. 46:1128-9 O '27
Volume control for compressor economy. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:404-9 Ap 1 '27

See also Arc-rupturing devices; Carrier current control; Electric controllers; Electric furnaces—Control; Electric motor generators—Control; Electric motors—Control; Electric motors, Alternating current—Control; Electric motors, Induction—Control; Electric motors, Synchronous—Control; Electric railroads—Control; Electric switches; Hydroelectric plants—Control; Radio control; Thermostats—Electric control; Valves—Electric control; Valves, Hydraulic—Electric control; Voltage regulation

ELECTRIC controllers
Advantages of the LB 2-A controller handle on modern equipments. G. C. Kraus. Elec Ry J 68:228 Ag 7 '26
Alternating-current elevator controllers—how single-speed full-magnet types operate. C: A. Armstrong. il dags Power 65:873-6 Je 7 '27
A-c. elevator motor drive. E. B. Thurston. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:321-7 Ap '27; Discussion. 46:508-9 My '27
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66: 159-62, 247-50, 365-8, 417-19, 657-60 Ja 27, F 10, Mr 3-10, Ap 21 '27
B.T.H. a.c. control pillar. il Electrician 96: 90 Ja 22 '26
College laboratory controllers. R. Lee. il diags Elec J 24:162-3, 207-10, 284-6, 352-6, 390-3, 459-62, 513-16, 566-9 Ap-N '27
Control equipment for industrial trucks. R. B. Hunter. il diags Ind Eng 84:219-24 My '26
Control for steel mill auxiliaries. G. E. Stack. il diags Ind Eng 85:261-6 Je '27
Control pillar for slip-ring induction motors. il diags Engineering 121:136-7 Ja 29 '26
Control scheme for steel mill auxiliary drives. F. D. Egan. il diags Gen Elec R 29:374-9 Je '26
Controllers and resistances. il Electrician 98: 434-5 Ap 22 '27
Controllers for electric motors. H. D. James. il Ind Eng 85:106-9 Mr '27
Controllers for electric motors. H: D. James. 2d ed. 522p Van Nostrand '26
Controllers for starting synchronous motors. J. H. Graybill and E. W. DeVeber. il diag Power 66:472-4 S 27 '27
Developed controller for schoolrooms. il Elec Ry J 70:234 Ag 6 '27
Developments in applying electricity to industrial uses; report by A.I.E.E. committee on general power application. Am Inst E E J 44:1314-17 D '25
Direct current elevator controllers—operation of a two-speed full-magnet type. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 64:861-4 D 7 '26
Drum controller for slip-ring motor rearranged for squirrel-cage motor. W. L. Stevens. diag Ind Eng 84:288 Je '26
Electric control equipment for large boring mill. W. E. Ross. il Mach 32:965-6 Ag '26
Electric elevator practice. W. F. Eames. il diags Elec J 23:253-8 My '26
How a two-speed a.-c. elevator controller operates. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65:245-8 F 15 '27
How a variable-voltage system elevator control operates. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 66:46-50 Jl 12 '27
How electric-elevator dual controllers operate. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65:596-8 Ap 19 '27
How push-button type elevator controllers operate. C: A. Armstrong. diags Power 65: 398-400 Mr 15 '27
How semi-magnet alternating-current elevator controllers operate. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65:94-7 Ja 18 '27
Industrial control and progress. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 87:65-7 Ja '26
Large electric sign controller. il Elec R (Lond) 100:581 Ap 8 '27
Locating faults in electric elevators—alternating-current controllers. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 63:483-7 Mr 30 '26
Locating faults in electric elevators—direct-current controllers. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 62:674-7, 760-3, 969-72 N 3, 17, D 22 '25
Making electrical drives safe in pulverized-coal plants. M. B. Wyman. il diags Power 64:504-7, 557-9, 586-7 O 5-19 '26
Metro-Vickers new type of tramway controller. il Electrician 98:352-3 Ap 1 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:534-5 Ap 1 '27
New line of drum controllers developed by the General electric company. il Elec Ry J 67:728 Ap 24 '26
New tandem rolling mill control. P. B. Harwood. il Elec W 88:223-4 Jl 31 '26
Operation of semi-magnet type elevator controllers. C. A. Armstrong. il diags Power 64:693-6 N 9 '26
Selling motors and control. Elec W 90:192+ Jl 23 '27
Thomson-Houston drum-type controllers. il Elec R (Lond) 100:656-7 Ap 22 '27
Tramcar controllers. il Electrician 98:649 Je 10 '27
What controller should I use for this drive? A. J. Whitcomb. il Ind Eng 84:469-75 O '26

See also Electric motors—Control; Electric motors, Direct current—Control; Electric motors, Induction—Control; Electric motors, Railway—Control; Electric resistors; Rheostats; Voltage regulators

Cleaning

Convenient attachment for blowing out controllers. il Elec Ry J 67:848 My 15 '26

Repair

Shop practice in overhauling controllers. T. R. Bristol. Elec Ry J 67:411 Mr 6 '26

ELECTRIC converters. See Converters, Electric; Converters, Synchronous; Frequency changers

ELECTRIC cooking
Bakers' electric ovens at the Grenoble exhibition. T. Rich. il Elec R (Lond) 97:723-5 N 6 '25
Commercial cooking; report of committee of Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:420-3 My 15 '27
Complete electric kitchen in Salt Lake hospital. il Elec W 87:157 Ja 16 '26
Construction of heating and cooking utensils. H. Bohle. diags Inst E E J 64:560-6 My '26; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 99:354 Ag 27 '26
Cook by electricity on Malolo. P. H. Vivian. il Marine R 57:63+ N '27
Cooking by gas and electricity. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:202-4 S 22 '26

ELECTRIC cooking—*Continued*
Electric cooking at schools. il Electrician 96:64 Ja 15 '26
Electric cooking for institutions. H. E. Kahlert. il Elec W 86:1213-15 D 12 '25
Electric cooking in the city. il Electrician 95: 587+ N 20 '25
Electric cooking; recent developments in the design and construction of apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 99:670-3 O 22 '26
Electric heating and cooking committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:451-61 My 15 '26
Electric ovens for battleships. il Electrician 97:128+ Jl 30 '26
Electrically-heated commercial cooking and baking equipment; sales and load possibilities. R. H. MacGillivray. il Elec J 23:592-5 D '26
Electricity in food industries; International bakers' and confectioners' exhibition. Elec R (Lond) 99:480-1 S 17 '26; Electrician 97:305 S 10 '26
Electricity preserves figs. il Elec West 59:136-7 S '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:1023 My 14 '27
Falkirk induced-current electric cooking apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 98:561 Ap 2 '26
Improving the domestic electricity load factor; the Seves electric thermal-storage cooker. R. B. Matthews. Elec R (Lond) 99:473-4 S 17 '26
Industrial electric heating. J. H. Crossley. il Electrician 97:386-7 O 1 '26
Industrial heating and heavy duty bake-oven situation in the Northwest; Northwest electric light and power assn. power committee report. il J Elec 56:525-6 Je 1 '26
Instructions for the sale of heavy duty cooking equipment; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:455-8 My 15 '26
Progress and prospects of commercial electric cookery; abstracts with discussion. J. J. McKenna. Elec R (Lond) 98:599 Ap '26; Electrician 96:392 Ap 2 '26
Two all-electric kitchens in Cleveland hotel. il Elec W 89:447-8 F 26 '27
Value of the cooking and heating load to the electric service company. E. F. Perkins. il J Elec 57:119-24 Ag 15 '26

See also Electric ovens, Bakery; Electric stoves

Cost

Commercial electric cooking costs 6 mills per meal. L. H. Lingemann. il Elec W 90: 470 S 3 '27
Elektrizität und gas im wettbewerb auf dem gebiete der wärmeversorgung. W. Windel. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1848-50 D 3 '25

ELECTRIC cords
Hazard in the use of non-standard flexible cord. A. P. Good. N E L A Bul 13:730 D '26; Same cond. Power 65:110 Ja 18 '27

ELECTRIC cranes. See Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment

ELECTRIC current converters. See Converters, Electric; Converters, Synchronous

ELECTRIC current limiter
Avoiding peak loads may save 15% in your electric power bill. J. B. Holston. il Factory 36:934+ My '26
Edmoore demand limiter for electric furnaces. il Iron Age 116:1453-4 N 26 '25; Eng & Min J 120:793 N 14 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:557-8 My 1 '26
Jacobsen current limiter. diag Elec R (Lond) 100:696-7 Ap 29 '27

ELECTRIC current rectifiers
Alternating current rectification and allied problems. L. B. W. Jolley. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 472p Wiley '27
Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. bibliog il Am Inst E E J 46:1260-1 N '27
Another type of mercury-arc rectifier. il Elec Ry J 68:814 O 30 '26
Application of mercury arc power rectifiers. C. A. Butcher. Am Inst E E J 46:446-50 My '27
Automatic switching control for mercury arc rectifiers. M. E. Reagan. il diag Elec J 24: 496-9 O '27
Der blindleistungsverbrauch von gleichrichteranlagen und seine messung. L. Fleischmann. Elektrotech Zeit 48:12-13 Ja 6 '27
Development of the jet-wave rectifier. J. Hartmann. il diags Engineering 124:338-40, 377-80 S 9-16 '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 101:518-20 S 23 '27; Electrician 99:339 S 16 '27
Die diagramme des quecksilberdampfgleichrichters. G. W. Müller. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:328-32 Mr 18 '26
Distinctly new rectifier; a dry metal oxide between two electrodes. H. H. Sheldon. il diag Sci Am 135:186-7 S '26; Excerpt. Elec R (Lond) 99:813 N 12 '26
First Canadian automatic rectifier substation installed by Montreal tramways. il diags Elec Ry J 69:766-72 Ap 30 '27
Die gleichrichteranlage des elektrizitätswerkes Blankenburg am Harz. Weidlich. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:825-6 Je 16 '27
High-tension rectifier for a low-power transmitter. T. S. Skeet. il diag Exp Wireless 3:599-604 O '26
Der induktive spannungsabfall des quecksilberdampfgleichrichters. Elektrotech Zeit 47:651-2 Je 3 '26
Kühlung von quecksilberdampf-gleichrichtern. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:731-2 My 26 '27
Ein mechanischer wechselstromgleichrichter. F. Tellert. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 460-5 Ap 7 '27
Mercury arc power rectifiers. O. K. Marti and H. Winograd. il Am Inst E E J 46:818-26 Ag '27; Discussion. 46:1104-12 O '27
Mercury-arc rectifier; A.I.E.E. report. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:951-2 O '26
Mercury arc rectifier characteristics. E. B. Shand. il diags Elec J 24:486-93 O '27
Mercury arc rectifier phenomena. D. C. Prince. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:667-74 Jl '27
Mercury arc rectifiers. D. C. Prince. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1087-94 N '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:193-6 F 1 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1176-7 N '26
Mercury arc rectifiers for railway work. diag Elec Ry J 66:543-4 O 3 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:19-20 Ja 2 '26
Messungen des rückstromes von quecksilberdampf-gleichrichtern. W. Dällenbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1032-3 Jl 21 '27
Neuerungen an grossgleichrichtern. A. Partzsch. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1056-60 S 9 '26
New electronic rectifier. L. O. Grondahl and P. H. Geiger. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 215-22 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:364 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:505-7 My '27
New valve rectifier. L. A. Sayce. il Exp Wireless 3:269-70 My '26
Der parallelbetrieb von quecksilberdampf-grossgleichrichtern unter sich und mit rotierenden umformern. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 50-1 Ja 13 '27
Principles of mercury arc rectifiers and their circuits. D. C. Prince and F. B. Vogdes. 233p McGraw-Hill '27
Production of high-voltage direct current for cable testing. N. A. Allen. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:295-7 Ag 20 '26
Progress made in use of mercury-arc rectifiers. Power 64:33 Jl 6 '26
Raytheon "A" rectifier. J. Millen. il diags Radio N 9:128-9+ Ag '27
Rectification of alternating currents with steel enclosed mercury arc power rectifiers and their auxiliary devices. O. K. Marti. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:832-46 S '26; Discussion. 45:1035-8 O '26
Rectifier in telephonic receivers. L. B. Turner. diags Electrician 97:288-9, 412+, 556-7 S 10, O 8, N 12 '26
Rectifier voltage control. D. C. Prince. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:630-6 Jl '26
Rectifiers for high-tension supply. R. Mines. Exp Wireless 2:844-7, 897-900, 982-8; 3:41-5, 105-8, 182-7 O '25-Mr '26

ELECTRIC current rectifiers—*Continued*
Rectigon-gleichrichter. K. Norden. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1730-2 N 12 '25
Reed rectifier for battery charging. C. O. Browne. diags Exp Wireless 4:567-8 S '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926; mercury-arc power rectifiers. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:20 Ja '27
Steel-tank mercury arc rectifiers. E. B. Shand. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:597-602 Je '27
Tantalum rectifier. E. H. Robinson. diag Exp Wireless 2:889-92 N '25
Thin film rectifiers. J. Slepian. il Am Elektrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 4):41-71 S '27
Upkeep and operation of mercury-vapor rectifiers. J. R. Dowdell. il Elec W 88:1069-71 N 20 '26
Zur frage der betriebsbrauchbarkeit von grossgleichrichteranlagen. R. Schumacher. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:354-6, 388-91 Mr 25-Ap 1 '26

Control

Automatic control equipment for 1500-volt arc rectifier substations of the Chicago, South Shore and South Bend railroad. E. L. Hough. il diag map Gen Elec R 30:345-8 Jl '27

ELECTRIC currents
Energy of a straight current. L. Page. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 10:398-407 N '25; Discussion. 11:174-5 F '26
Meter shunts for heavy direct currents. F. A. Dahlgren. Electrician 97:499 O 29 '26
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. il diags Engineer 142:655-7 D 17 '26
Power flow in electrical machines. J. Slepian. W Soc E J 31:61-7 F '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:215-16 F 1 '26; Discussion. R. W. Cowin. 30:446-7 Ap 1 '26
Practical problems in current flow. Power Pl Eng 30:616-17 My 15 '26

See also Eddy currents; Electric circuits; Electric conductivity; Electric conductors; Electric distribution; Electric measurements; Electric meters; Electric switches; Electric transformers; Electric transient phenomena; Electric waves; Electrodynamics; Electromotive force; Short circuits; Stray currents

Physiological effects

See Electrophysiology

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Alternating current analysis. R. D. Mershon. diags Am Inst E E J 45:43-5 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:466-7 My '26
Alternating-current circuits. J: M. Bryant and J. A. Correll. 412p McGraw-Hill '25
Alternating-current conductivity of iron pipe. H. B. Dwight. Elec J 23:295-7 Je '26
Alternating current distribution in cylindrical conductors. C. Snow. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 509:277-338 '25
Alternating currents. C. E: Magnusson. 3d. ed. 611p McGraw-Hill '26
Die bedeutung der blindlast für stromabnehmer und elektrizitätswerk. K. Wilkens. Elektrotech Zeit 47:733-5 Je 24 '26
Bemerkung zur berechnung längerer wechselstromleitungen. J. Hak. Elektrotech Zeit 48:497-9 Ap 14 '27
Die berechnung langer wechselstromleitungen. J. Kuusinen. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1800-3 N 26 '25
Einfluss von wechselstromleitungen auf erdströme. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1492 N 28 '25
Elements of alternating currents and alternating current apparatus. J. L. Beaver. 370p Longmans '26
Die grundlagen der hochfrequenztechnik. F. Ollendorff. 639p J. Springer, Berlin '26
High frequency currents; abstracts. E. W. Marchant. Engineer 143:460-2 Ap 29 '27; Engineering 123:522-4 Ap 29 '27; Electrician 98:458-9 Ap 29 '27
Influence of alternating current on the electrolytic corrosion of iron. A. J. Allmand and R. H. D. Barklie. Elec R (Lond) 98: 637-8 Ap 16 '26
Measuring small alternating currents; the Duddell thermo-galvanometer. B. H. W. Banner. diags Electrician 97:202-3 Ag 20 '26
Nomogramm zur bestimmung des spannungsabfalles in wechselstromkreisen. F. Wolf. Elektrotech Zeit 47:530-1 My 6 '26
Non-harmonic alternating currents. F: Bedell. Am Inst E E J 46:1057-64 [bibliog. p. 1063-4] O '27; Discussion. 46:965 S '27
Ortskurven für scheinleistungen. M. Schmidt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1263-4 S 1 '27
Power factor simplified. P. W. Sawyer. diags Power 66:6-8 Jl 5 '27
Production and use of variable-frequency currents. N. S. Japolsky and S. A. Press. diags Engineering 122:31-3, 99-100, 158, 159-60 Jl 9, 23, Ag 6 '26
Some graphical solutions of a-c. circuits founded upon non-Euclidian geometry. F. W. Lee. Am Inst E E J 45:1078-84 N '26; Discussion. 46:64-7 Ja '27
Study of polarization capacity over a wide frequency band. I. Wolff. diags Phys R 27: 755-63 Je '26
Theory and practice of alternating currents. A. T. Dover. 539p Pitman '26
Über wirk- und blindlast im drehstromsystem. G. Hauffe. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1298-9 S 8 '27

See also Electric circuits, Alternating current; Electric generators, Alternating current; Electric motors, Alternating current

ELECTRIC cutouts
Pittsfield high current interrupting testing station of the General electric company, and its application to cutout development. G. F. Lincks. il diags Gen Elec R 29:243-8 Ap '26

See also Electric fuses

ELECTRIC cutting
Cuts stainless steel casting gates by electric arc. il Iron Tr R 81:967 O 20 '27

See also Metal cutting, Subaqueous; Saws, Electric

ELECTRIC discharges
Chemical effect of electrical discharge in ethane. S. C. Lind and G: Glockler. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 6): 83-91 S '27
Collector characteristics in helium. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:799-800 Je '26
Les décharges sans eléctrodes á travers les gaz. Génie Civil 90:632 Je 25 '27
Discharge of electricity between equipotential plates. M. E. Hufford. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1197-1214, pl 34 D '25
Electrical discharge in mixed gases. F. R: Terroux. Phys R 28:1242-9 D '26
Electrical discharges between high-resistance electrodes. J. Slepian. il J Fr Inst 201:217-20 F '26
Electrical properties and nature of active nitrogen. P. A. Constantinides. diag Phys R 30:95-108 Ag '27
Elektrizitätsbewegung in gasen. W. Westphal, ed. 444p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Entstehung und eigenschaften des lichtbogens. R. Seeliger. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1153-5; Discussion. 1175-7 O 7 '26
Flow of ions through a small orifice in a charged plate. L. Tonks, H. M. Mott-Smith, jr. and I. Langmuir. Phys R 28:104-28 Jl '26
Glimmentladung. Elektrotech Zeit 47:654-5 Je 3 '26
Heats of condensation of electrons and positive ions on molybdenum in gas discharges. C. C. Van Voorhis. diags Phys R 30:318-38 S '27
Hydraulic model of the electric discharge. W. Cramp. diag Engineering 124:314 S 2 '27
Induction lamp, a new source of visible and ultra-violet radiation. T. E. Foulke. diags Am Inst E E J 46:139-48 F '27; Discussion. 46:378-80 Ap '27

ELECTRIC discharges—*Continued*
Low-pressure electric discharge in intense electric fields. C. Del Rosario. il diag J Fr Inst 203:243-50 F '27
Low voltage discharges in helium. W. H. McCurdy and P. Dalton. diag Phys R 27: 163-72 F '26
Motion of striae in discharge tubes. L. H. Dawson. Phys R 30:119-23 Ag '27
New type of low-voltage mercury arc. A. Bramley and W. B. Nottingham. diag J Fr Inst 204:487-90 O '27
Pressures in discharge tubes. W. H. Crew and E. O. Hulburt. diags Phys R 30:124-37 Ag '27
Radiation from electric discharges; abstracts. J. J. Thomson. Engineering 121:374 Mr 19 '26; Electrician 96:465 Ap 23 '26
Spectrographic examination of the striated discharge in mixed gases. D: A. Keys and M. S. Home. il Phys R 27:709-15 Je '26
Stability of glow discharges. R: Rudy. diags J Fr Inst 201:800-2 Je '26
Striated discharge in hydrogen. A. Bramley. diags Phys R 26:794-9 D '25
Studies on sparking in air. A. P. T. Sah. Am Inst E E J 46:1073-81 O '27
Study of a certain type of air discharge-tube at the critical resistance for flashing. J. Taylor and L. A. Sayce. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:916-37 N '25
Study of the influence of the electrodes on the formation of ozone at low pressures in the electrical discharge. P. T. Newsome. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2035-45 Ag '26
Theory of collectors in gaseous discharges. H. M. Mott-Smith and I. Langmuir. Phys R 28:727-63 O '26
Theory of normal cathode fall in glow discharges. K. T. Compton and P. M. Morse. Phys R 30:305-17 S '27
Transition from glow to arc discharge at atmospheric pressure. J. Slepian. J Fr Inst 201:79-90 Ja '26
Transition to the arc stage in discharges through mercury and argon. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:802-4 Je '26
Über koronaspannung für verschiedene gase bei geringen drucken. W. O. Schumann. Elektrotech Zeit 47:39-44 Ja 14 '26

See also Cathode rays; Corona (electricity); Electric charges; Electric sparks; Electrodynamics; Ionization, Gaseous; Oscillations (electric currents); X rays

ELECTRIC distribution
Alternating-current network; Philadelphia system. P. H. Chase. il diags Elec W 88:633-9 S 25 '26
A-c. network relay characteristics. D. K. Blake. diags Am Inst E E J 46:361-9 Ap '27
Annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on power transmission and distribution. Am Inst E E J 45:1207-14 D '26
Application of remote control to modern street lighting. D. E. Wescott. Elec J 24:56-7 F '27
Applying tap-changing auto-transformers. Elec W 89:256-7 Ja 29 '27
Automatic a-c. network switching units. G. G. Grissinger. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:46-9 Ja '27
Automatic secondary network system in Memphis. il diag Elec W 88:855-7 O 23 '26
Boucherot's constant-current networks and their relation to electric wave filters. A. C. Bartlett. diags Inst E E J 65:373-6 Mr '27
Building a metropolitan system; an interview with J: C. Parker. diags Elec W 87:1015-18 My 8 '26
Changing a distribution system from d.c. to a.c. service. T: C. Hayes. il diag plans Ind Eng 85:149-54+ Ap '27
Combined light and power systems for a-c. secondary networks. H. Richter. Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:949-54 S '27
Commercial distribution circuit records. D. C. Lewis. map Elec W 87:153-4 Ja 16 '26
Connecting transformers to three-phase circuits. L. F. Goss. il diags Ind Eng 84:501-4+ N '26
Direct-current apparition; some considerations on changing-over. Elec R (Lond) 99:136-7 Jl 23 '26
Discussion of papers on a-c. distribution networks. Am Inst E E J 46:370-7 Ap '27
Distribution losses reduced by line surveys. E. Vinet. Elec W 86:1158 D 5 '25
Distribution practises in southern California. R. E. Cunningham. il diag Am Inst E E J 44:1196-1200 N '25; Discussion. 45:63 Ja '26
Distribution system practice of the Puget Sound power and light company. M. T. Crawford. il plans map Gen Elec R 29:820-8 D '26
Distribution to supply increasing load densities in residential areas. M. T. Crawford. il diag Am Inst E E J 44:1063-7 O '25; Excerpts. J Elec 56:570-2 Je 15 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:184-6 F '26
Duplicate service in Boston. Elec W 87:930 My 1 '26
Economics in power distribution. A. J. Westman. Elec Ry J 69:1054-5 Je 11 '27
$8 000 000 for light for St Louis. J. C. Hail. il Elec J 24:65-7 F '27
Electric distribution practice. D. K. Blake. bibliog Gen Elec R 29:330-5 My '26
Electric service distribution systems. H. B. Gear and P. F. Williams. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 486p Van Nostrand '26
Electrical distribution. Engineer 142:530 N 12 '26
Electrical distribution system at a steel works. il plan Engineer 141:610, 613 Je 11 '26
Electrical distribution systems for oil fields. G. M. Crawford. il Elec West 59:77-8 Ag '27
Electricity undertaking at Newark, England. il Elec R (Lond) 99:1058 D 24 '26; Electrician 97:728 D 24 '26
Electrification of Swedish state railway extended. K. T. Healy. il Elec Ry J 70:265-7 Ag 13 '27
Evolution of the automatic network relay. J: S. Parsons. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:50-7 Ja '27
Factory cable protection. J. O. Knowles. diag Electrician 99:248-9 Ag 26 '27
Finding and reducing the wastes in electric power distribution. A. G. Darling. il Ind Management 70:331-3 D '25
Finds service reliability of prime importance; electrical installation in the new Sears-Roebuck southern California branch. il diag Elec W 90:779-80 O 15 '27
French 60,000-volt distribution system; abstracts. E. Mercier. diag map Elec R (Lond) 99:1054-6 D 24 '26; Electrician 97:724-5+ D 24 '26; Engineer 142:686-8 D 24 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 99:1056-7 D 24 '26; Electrician 97:731 D 24 '26
From d.c. to a.c. service. B. J. George. Elec W 88:1265-6 D 18 '26
General purpose secondary circuits. A. Dow. Elec W 90:459-62 S 3 '27
General survey of the high-tension switchgear field. S. Ferguson. diags Inst E E J 64: 49-82 D '25
Der gleichspannungsbetrieb von drehstromnetzen. B. Jansen. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 140-3 F 3 '27
High tension service for industrial customers. O. Bauhan. il diags plan Elec W 90:651-4 O 1 '27
High-voltage distributing system. G. H. Smith. Am Inst E E J 44:1104-5 O '25; Discussion. 45:174-5 F '26
High-voltage network being developed in Germany. A. Hamm. map Elec W 89:350-2 F 12 '27
Importance of simplified tariffs; indispensable and dispensable circuits. G: Wilkinson. Electrician 96:352+, 466-7 Mr 26, Ap 23 '26
Improvement in distribution methods; discussion. S. B. Hood. Am Inst E E J 45:56-9 Ja '26
Increased voltages for general supply of light and power. J. E. King. Elec W 86:997-1000 N 14 '25
Interconnection between two and three-phase circuits. C. O. Von Dannenberg. diag Power Pl Eng 31:310 Mr 1 '27

ELECTRIC distribution—*Continued*
Keeping distribution maps up to date. J: Kramarcsik. map Elec W 87:1403-4 Je 26 '26
Layout of distribution system and power drives in a small factory. J. L. Merrill. il plan Ind Eng 84:393-7 S '26
Lighting circuits controlled from three-phase feeders. R. C. Smith. diag Elec W 87:564 Mr 13 '26
Loop cable system insures reliable industrial power supply; Fall River electric light company. diags Elec W 90:660-2 O 1 '27
Low-pressure distribution; new design of network box. L. R. Lee. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:952-4 Je 25 '26
Mains engineers' problems. D. P. Sayers. Elec R (Lond) 100:829-30 My 27 '27
Mains for residential districts. H. M. Sayers. Electrician 99:276-7 S 2 '27
Measuring feeder end pressures. J. A. McHugh and A. F. Hamdi. Elec W 88:367-9 Ag 21 '26
Methods and capital costs of distribution over an extensive area; abstracts. W. C. Bexon. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:900-4 Je 3 '27; Electrician 98:603-4 Je 3 '27; Engineer 143:607 Je 3 '27; Engineering 123:678 Je 3 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 100:944 Je 10 '27; Electrician 98:604 Je 3 '27; Engineer 143:607 Je 3 '27; Engineering 123:678-9 Je 3 '27
Novel distribution scheme. C. G. Watson. diags Electrician 96:294+ Mr 12 '26
Operating requirements of the automatic network relay. W. R. Bullard. diags Am Inst E E J 46:17-25 Ja '27
Opportunities and problems in the electric distribution system; abstract with discussion. D. K. Blake. Am Inst E E J 44:1355; 45:180-4 D '25, F '26
Pacific coast practices in transmission and distribution substation design; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags J Elec 56:363-88 My 15 '26
Permanent paralleling of lines prevented. C. F. Benham. diag Elec W 87:1349 Je 19 '26
Phasing-in on three-phase systems. G. H. Bowden. diags Elec R (Lond) 101:379-81 S 2 '27
Potential transformer connections for three-phase, four-wire metering. L. D. Price. diags Elec J 24:377-80 Ag '27
Power distribution in a large machine shop. F. E. Gooding and C. E. Brown. il diags Ind Eng 85:520-2 N '27
Power transmission and distribution; discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:67-9 Ja '27
Principle governing the distribution of current in systems of linear conductors; abstract. F. Wenner. Engineering 123:134 F 4 '27
Principles of electric power transmission and redistribution. L. F. Woodruff. 340p Wiley '25
Providing take-offs for outgoing transmission circuits. il Elec W 88:958 N 6 '26
Recent progress in distribution practise of the Brooklyn Edison company, inc. J. F. Fairman and R. C. Rifenburg. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:38-45 Ja '27
Remote control of multiple street lighting. W. T. Dempsey. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 12-16 Ja '27; Discussion. 46:285-7 Mr '27
Report of N.E.L.A. electrical apparatus committee. Elec W 87:1155 My 22 '26
Revamping distribution system of a 30-year old industrial plant. J. C. Nellegar. il plan Ind Eng 84:201-7 My '26
Rushing power to meet new oil field demand in Seminole field. R. F. Danner. il diag Elec W 90:655-9 O 1 '27
Sacramento a.-c. underground system. diag Elec W 87:1007 My 8 '26
Sectionalizing of mine circuits. E. L. Hough. il diags Gen Elec R 29:611-16 S '26; Same. Coal Age 30:317-20 S 2 '26; Same. Can Min J 48:53-6 Ja 21 '27
Serving a medium-voltage a.-c. network. D. K. Blake. diags Elec W 89:501-3 Mr 5 '27
60 cycle distribution system of the Commonwealth Edison company. W. G. Kelley. il diags map Am Inst E E J 44:1189-95 N '25; Discussion. 44:1347-8 D '25; Elec W 87:456 F 27 '26
60 000-volt underground network of the Union d'électricité. E. Mercier. diags map Inst E E J 65:499-505 My '27; Discussion. 505-16, 681-5 My, Jl '27
Some problems of Edison systems and aids to their solution. C. M. Fulk. il diags Gen Elec R 29:359-65 My '26
Tapping e.h.p. lines. A. T. Scott. Elec R (Lond) 101:535-7 S 30 '27
Theory of repeated networks. A. C. Bartlett. diags Inst E E J 65:223-7 F '27
Thornton and Cleveleys' electricity scheme. il diags map Engineer 143:608-10 Je 3 '27
Transformers connected open-delta on a three-phase four-wire system. J. B. Gibbs. diags Power 65:954-5 Je 21 '27
Transmission and distribution. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 65:338-50 Mr '27
Transmission and distribution lines. S. Q. Hayes. il Power Pl Eng 29:1273-6; 30:212-14, 321-5, 423-5 D 15 '25, F 1, Mr 1, Ap 1 '26
Trends in distribution. A. H. Kehoe. Elec W 87:51-2 Ja 2 '26
Triple-phase, five-wire distribution system. A. A. Nims. diag Elec W 87:1001 My 8 '26
Über die nullung in niederspannungs-anschlussanlagen. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1555-7 D 30 '26
Überströme in hochspannungsanlagen. J. Biermanns. 451p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Underground construction for service to large buildings. plans Elec West 58:266-7 My '27
Use of bare wire for distribution lines; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:424-5 My 15 '26

See also Balancer sets; Boosters; Busbars; Converters, Electric; Electric cables; Electric conductors; Electric conduits; Electric current rectifiers; Electric currents; Electric fuses; Electric lines; Electric plants; Electric plants—Interconnection; Electric power; Electric substations; Electric transformers; Electric transmission; Electric wiring; Stray currents; Street lighting; Switchboards; Synchronizing; Voltage regulation

Costs

Economic spacing and size of substation. E. L. Sweet. diags Elec W 86:1200-2 D 12 '25
Electrical economies. S. J. Watson. Electrician 96:200 F 19 '26
How can the cost of distribution be cheapened? R. A. Chattock. Elec R (Lond) 97:793 N 13 '25; Same. Electrician 95:529 N 6 '25; Same. Engineer 140:499 N 6 '25
Increasing cost of distribution. J: H. Trumbull. Elec W 87:967-8 My 8 '26
Methods and capital costs of distribution over an extensive area; abstracts. W. C. Bexon. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:900-4 Je 3 '27; Electrician 98:603-4 Je 3 '27; Engineer 143: 607 Je 3 '27; Engineering 123:678 Je 3 '27
Some features of the economics of electrical distribution; abstracts. J. M. Kennedy. Engineering 122:214-16 Ag 13 '26; Engineer 142:166 Ag 13 '26; Electrician 97:180-1 Ag 13 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:314-15 Ag 20 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:206 Ag 13 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:315-16 Ag 20 '26

Grounding

Arkite circuit-breaking plugs and receptacles. il Safety Eng 51:56-7 Ja '26
Conduiets for grounding service wire and conduit system. il diag Safety Eng 51:309-10 My '26
Determining the value of earthing resistances for alternator protection. B. Nuttall. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:822-4 Je 4 '26
Earthing of metal objects other than conductors. L. Henshaw. Inst E E J 64:963-6 S '26; Excerpts. Electrician 97:354 S 24 '26
Earthing of portable domestic appliances. R. H. Rawll. Elec R (Lond) 100:206-7 F 11 '27; Discussion. H. W. Clothier. 100:424-5 Mr 18 '27
Earthing systems. Elec R (Lond) 101:301-2 Ag 19 '27

ELECTRIC distribution—Grounding—*Continued*
Electrical grounds; report of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags J Elec 56:403-7 My 15 '26
Experiments on ground resistances. Elec W 87:714-15 Ap 3 '26
Grounding and accident prevention. Safety Eng 53:133 Mr '27
Grounding bank for neutral resister. L. A. Terven. bibliog diags Elec W 87:497-501 Mr 6 '26
Grounding electrical equipment; corrugated iron culvert pipe. F. H. Buffington. diag Water Works 66:474 N '27; Same. Munic N 73:124 N '27
Grounding for safety. S. W. Borden. il Safety Eng 54:9-12 Jl '27; Excerpt. Can Min J 48: 771 S 30 '27
Grounding of distribution circuits; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:371-3 My 15 '27
Grounding systems for electric stations. C. M. Rhoades. Power Pl Eng 31:625-7, 684-5 Je 1-15 '27
Grounding systems for generating stations and substations. W. W. Lewis. diags Gen Elec R 29:314-21 My '26
Grounds for electric circuits. diags Elec W 88: 534 S 11 '26
Höchstspannungsfragen und nullpunktserdung. A. Rachel. il diag map Elektrotech Zeit 47:289-94, 333-9 Mr 11-18 '26; Discussion. 47:772-6, 805-9 Je 30-Jl 8 '26
Kompensation der oberwellen im erdschlussreststrom. H. Piloty. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1479-82 D 16 '26
Die leitung von wechselstrom durch die erde. G. Haberland. Elektrotech Zeit 48:456-60 Ap 7 '27
Low-resistance substation grounds highly essential. Elec W 90:120-1 Jl 16 '27
Measurement of earthing resistances. il diag Electrician 98:288-9 Mr 18 '27
Megger tester reads ground resistance directly. il diag Power 66:338 Ag 30 '27
Method of determining resistance of ground connections. C. H. Funderburg. diag Ind Eng 84:535-6 N '26
Operating performance of a Petersen earth coil. J. M. Oliver and W. W. Eberhardt. diag map Am Inst E E J 45:227-30 Mr '26
Place to ground cable sheaths. diag Elec W 89: 866-7 Ap 23 '27
Recent investigation of transmission line operation. J. G. Hemstreet. il diag map Am Inst E E J 46:1221-9 N '27; Discussion. 1461-4 D '27
Recommended practices in installing and testing grounds. Ind Eng 85:409-10 S '27
Schutzmassnahmen in niederspannunganlagen gemäss den heute gültigen vorschriften des VDE. C. H. Bay. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1173-6, 1218-23 Ag 18-25 '27; Discussion. 48:1242-5 Ag 25 '27
Sternpunktserdung bei hochspannungsleitungen, einige grundsätzliche betrachtungen. R. Rüdenberg. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:322-4, 359-64 Mr 18-25 '26
Utica uses combination disconnect-ground switch. N. E. Emmons. il Elec W 89:254-5 Ja 29 '27

Grounds and faults

Application of directional relay to ground faults. C. F. Benham. diag Elec W 88:380 Ag 21 '26
Applying ground detectors to control circuits. R. B. Greenwood. diags Power 65:55-6 Ja 11 '27
Characteristics of ground faults on three-phase systems. S. B. Griscom. diags Elec J 24:151-6 Ap '27
Checking meter grounds. N: Cook. diag Elec W 89:1068 My 21 '27
Danger of earth currents on gas-works. H. C. Widlake. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:593-5 S 15 '26
Detecting light ground currents. R. C. Crippin. diag Elec W 88:328 Ag 14 '26
Directional ground relay protection of high-tension isolated neutral systems. J. V. Breisky, J. R. North and G. W. King. diags Am Inst E E J 46:1184-92 N '27; Discussion. 46: 1443-7 D '27
Electrical grounds; report of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags J Elec 56: 403-7 My 15 '26
Die fehlerortbestimmung auf hochspannungsfreileitungen. P. Bernett and R. Arnold. Elektrotech Zeit 47:665-7 Je 10 '26
Ground alarms for three-phase systems. E. H. Stivender. diags Power 66:398 S 13 '27
Ground detectors for use on low-voltage systems. J. M. Zimmerman. diags Ind Eng 84: 432-3 S '26
Ground detectors warn of dangerous conditions. L. F. Hunt. il diags J Elec 56:262-3, 298-9 Ap 1-15 '26
Ground relay protection for transmission systems. B. M. Jones and G. B. Dodds. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1089-94 O '27; Discussion. 46:1443-7 D '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:9-10 Jl 2 '27
Heater circuit ground detector. plan Elec Ry J 66:967 N 28 '25
How electrical ground shocks were caused. G: I. Mackenzie. Power 66:132 Jl 26 '27
Locating circuit faults; use of the Kelvin bridge. S. Aronoff. il diags Elec W 86:1041-5 N 21 '25
Locating grounds on lighting circuits. R. M. Orr. diag Power 65:925 Je 14 '27
Locating underground cable faults. il diags Elec W 86:1297-1300 D 26 '25
Methods of locating open circuits and grounds. C. St J. Hale. il diags Elec West 58:208-9 Ap '27
Methods of testing for grounds and faulty insulation. R. N. Vining. diag Ind Eng 84: 40-1 Ja '26
Sectionalizing circuits in case of trouble. V. W. Palen. diags Power Pl Eng 31:566-9 My 15 '27
Should grounds of electric railway systems be burned off? G. H. McKelway. Elec Ry J 68: 1054-5 D 11 '26
Simple selective indication for grounded feeders. L. F. Hunt. il diag J Elec 57:415 D 1 '26
Störungsmeldeeinrichtungen für hochspannungzähler. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1152-3 Ag 11 '27
West test set for communication and signal circuits. il Ry Age 83:155 Jl 23 '27

Standards

Can system voltages be unified? symposium at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:401-5 F 19 '27
Design of city distribution systems, and the problem of standardization. J. R. Beard and T. G. N. Haldane. diags Inst E E J 65:97-112 Ja '27; Abstracts. Electrician 97:558-9 N 12 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:814-15 N 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:112-24, 259-74, 957-71 Ja-F, O '27; Electrician 97:587 N 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:815-16 N 12 '26
Standardization of voltage ratings for power systems and equipment. A. E. Silver and A. L. Harding. chart Am Inst E E J 46: 242-51 Mr '27
Voltage standardization. A. Huber-Ruf. diags Am Inst E E J 46:257-62 Mr '27
Voltage standards for electrical distribution. H. B. Gear. Am Inst E E J 46:344-5 Ap '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Beitrag zur berechnung elektrischer leitungsnetze. W. Chrustschoff. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1405-11 S 29 '27
Berechnung des spannungsabfalls und der stromverteilung in einem leitungsnetz. K. Ogushi. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1907-9 D 17 '25
Carrying capacity of 60-cycle busses for heavy currents. T. G. Le Clair. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:9-14 Ja '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:754-7 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:569-71 Je '26
Currents and resistances in closed network. diag Power Pl Eng 30:165-6 Ja 15 '26
Division of load in three-phase transformer banks. H. S. Lane. diags Elec W 88:963-5 N 6 '26

ELECTRIC distribution—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*
Economical wire size for lighting secondaries. H. S. Litchfield. Elec W 87:449-52 F 27 '26; Discussion. 87:609, 867, 1056, 1400-1 Mr 20, Ap 24, My 15, Je 26 '26
Graphic solutions of secondary distribution problems. M. C. Hughes. Elec W 88:1320-3 D 25 '26
Most economical power factor; a practical design formula for distribution circuits. H. S. Litchfield. Am Inst E E J 46:904-12 S '27
Ölschalterversuche. J. Biermanns. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:1137-43 Ag 11 '27
Rational method for determining the advisability of making line extensions in electric public utilities. H. G. D. Nutting. N E L A Bul 13:758-9+ D '26
Short-circuit currents. G. Cluley. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:943-5, 986-7 D 10-17 '26

Thury system

L'application du système de distribution Thury par courant continu à intensité constante, au projet d'usine marémotrice de la Frênaye. L. Schwob. map Génie Civil 90:500-4 My 21 '27

ELECTRIC double layer
Origin of the charge on colloidal particles. H: B. Oakley. J Phys Chem 30:902-16 Jl '26

ELECTRIC driving
About 16 hp.-hr. to thresh 180 bushels of oats. Elec W 87:719 Ap 3 '26
Advantages of electrically driven pumps. A. W. Baker. Pub Works 58:261 Jl '27
Advantages of unit-drive system shown in reorganized factory. il J Elec 56:179-82 Mr 1 '26
Annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on general power application. Am Inst E E J 45:1277-84 [bibliog. p. 1283-4] D '26
Application of electric drive to conveyors. R. F. Emerson. il Gen Elec R 30:93-101 F '27
Applications of silent chain drive for motor connection. J. R. Wilson. J Elec 57:97-8, 172-4 Ag 1, S 1 '26
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 65: 1049-52; 66:5-8, 45-8, 159-62, 199-202, 247-50, 365-8, 417-19, 449-52, 577-80, 613-16, 657-60, 689-92, 771-4, 925-8 D 30 '26-Ja 13, 27-F 10, Mr 3-17, Ap 7-28, My 12, Je 2 '27
Auf dem wege zum elektrobetrieb. W: Stiel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1251-7 S 18 '26
Balancing individual against group drives. K. D. Hamilton. Elec W 86:1312 D 26 '25
Die bedeutung des spannungsausgleichs für umkehrantriebe (erzbergbahn, zugspitzenbahn). O: Ohnesorge. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1631-6 D 26 '25
Bruchsicherungen an elektrisch betriebenen adjustagemaschinen. F. Puppe. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:952-4 Jl 15 '26
Compactness of motor drives is a constant asset. il Elec W 89:868 Ap 23 '27
Complete motor equipment in Salt Lake bank building. il Elec West 58:472 Je '27
Considerations in the selection of electric motors. J. E. Housley. il Power 63:754-6 My 18 '26
Design and types of gears used for motor connection. J. R. Wilson. diag J Elec 57: 24-5 Jl 1 '26
Designs simplified by electrical means. H. L. Blood. il diags Mach 33:481-4, 585-9 Mr-Ap '27
Determining the most economical electrical drive for pumping machines. G: Lee. Ind Management 72:248-51 O '26
Developments in applying electricity to industrial uses; report by A.I.E.E. committee on general power application. Am Inst E E J 44:1312-14 D '25
Electric control equipment for large boring mill. W. E. Ross. il Mach 32:965-6 Ag '26
Electric drive. A. G. Powell. Elec R (Lond) 101:343 Ag 26 '27
Electric drive applied to movable theater stages. J. T. Holmes, C. A. Sanborn and L. A. Irwin. plan Elec W 87:598-600 Mr 20 '26
Electric drive of reciprocating machine tools; the Ward-Leonard v. the single-motor system. L. Miller. Elec R (Lond) 98:853-4 Je 4 '26
Electric-driven and automatically controlled sewage-works. il Eng N 97:658-9 O 21 '26
Electric drives as compared with older methods. R. H. Rogers. Munic & Co Eng 72: 210-13 My '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:344-6 Jl '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:976 Je 9 '27
Electric driving for chemical works. Chem Age (Lond) 15:566 D 11 '26
Electric molder, comparison with the belt-driven molder. A. Jensen, jr. il Mech Eng 47: 984-6 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:351 Ap '26
Electric power in house-building. J. O. Knowles. Electrician 97:277 S 3 '26
Electrical applications in the petroleum industry; motors for use on different types of oil-well rigs. D. M. McCargar. Mech Eng 49:1107-8 O '27
Electrically driven rolls save labor in valve setting. il Ry Mech Eng 101:179 Mr '27
Electrically-operated movable railroad and highway bridges. H. H. Johnston. il diag Elec J 23:385-9 Jl '26
Electricity and materials handling. M. W. Potts. il Electrician 95:730-1+ D 25 '25
Electricity and rags. il Electrician 96:224 F 26 '26
Electricity driving longest railroad tunnel in United States; Moffat tunnel. C. H. Vivian. il J Elec 55:408-11 D 1 '25
Electricity in chewing gum manufacture; illustrations. Electrician 99:493 O 21 '27
Electricity in shredded wheat manufacture; plant at Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire. il Elec R (Lond) 99:248-9 Ag 13 '26
Electrification of industry means increased profits. B. Wiley. Elec J 24:310-11 Jl '27
Elektrische grossantriebe mit Leonardsteuerung in der berg und hüttenindustrie. E. Riecke. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:97-9 Ja 28 '26
Emergency fan drive takes load automatically. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 32:181-3 O '27
Equipment for operating railroad turntables. H. H. Vernon. il Gen Elec R 29:663-5 S '26
First electrically operated car dumper. C. C. Clymer and C. S. Albright. il Elec W 89: 700-2 Ap 2 '27
Gas engine competes with motor drive. C. C. Brown. il Power Pl Eng 30:953-4 S 1 '26
Gears and speed reducers on motor drives. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 85:162-7 Ap '27
Getting the one best speed for each machine-load. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:379+ F '27
Group and individual drive for industrial machinery. L. H. Hopkins. diags Ind Management 72:111-19 O '26
Group drive and individually motorized drive. F. H. Penney. Mech Eng 48:889-92+ S '26
Group vs. individual drive. Elec W 87:1342 Je 19 '26
Group versus individual drive. F. A. Coffin. Elec W 87:866-7 Ap 24 '26
Group versus individual motor drive. L: F. Leurey. il Elec W 87:347-51 F 13 '26
Has individual motor drive gone too far? Factory 37:737+ O '26
High-speed induction motors and frequency changers. C: Fair. il diags Mech Eng 47: 1012-18 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 30:145-6 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48: 354-5 Ap '26
High-speed portable tools make possible production economies. Automotive Ind 56:798-9 My 28 '27
Higher buffing speeds on 25- and 60-cycle current. M. J. Herold. Am Mach 64:634 Ap 22 '26
Highways and byways of power cost. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:273-8 N '26
Hild electric drive. T: Fleming, jr. il diag Am Pet Inst Bul 7:82-5; Discussion. 85-7 Ap 12 '26
Improvised electric drive for a planer. M. Wright. il Am Mach 65:463-4 S 9 '26

ELECTRIC driving—*Continued*
Individual motor drive making headway in the marble industry. il Elec W 87:342 F 13 '26
Industrial electrification in the North Central states. Elec W 87:440 F 20 '26
Is group or individual motor-drive preferable? Am Mach 65:1011-12 D 23 '26
Labiles verhalten elektrischer maschinen. L. Schüler. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1930-3 D 24 '25; Discussion. 47:53-6 Ja 14 '26
Layout of distribution system and power drives in a small factory. J. L. Merrill. il plan Ind Eng 84:393-7 S '26
Machines with built-in motors. D. K. Frost. il Am Mach 63:837-9 N 26 '25
Making electrical drives safe in pulverized-coal plants. M. B. Wyman. il diags Power 64:504-7, 557-9, 586-7 O 5-19 '26
Means of reducing electric power costs. G: Lee. Ind Management 74:42-4 Jl '27
Method of driving two shafts from one motor. diag Ind Eng 85:37 Ja '27
Motor-driven paper cutter operates automatically. il Elec W 86:1261-2 D 19 '25
Motor-driven pole shaver saves $2,800 per year. H. K. Brown. il Elec W 87:407 F 20 '26
Motor drives for centrifugal fans and blowers. G. Fox. Power Pl Eng 30:141-4 Ja 15 '26
Motor drives for elevators and conveyors. G. Fox. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:372-5, 424-6 Ag-S '27
Motor drives in a piano factory. il Elec W 87:401-2 F 20 '26
Motor drives through worm speed reducers, chains and variable-speed transmissions. G. Fox. il diag Ind Eng 85:209-15 My '27
Motor for driving mine fans at variable speed. G. Bright. il Min Cong J 12:127-8 F '26
Motorizing steam-driven fans assures reliability. J. C. Wilburn. il Coal Age 31:847-8 Je 9 '27
Motors and control for pulverized fuel plants. M. B. Wyman. il plan Elec J 23:236-43 My '26
Eine neuartige elektrisch betriebene schmiedepresse. A. Friederici. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1288-90 S 25 '26; Abstract (Electrically operated forging press). Mech Eng 49:55-6 Ja '27
900-horsepower tube mill drives at Southwestern Portland cement co. M. A. Hyde. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:115-17 Ap '27
Power drive equipment for air compressors. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 84:13-18 Ja '26
Power-factor correction in tube mill. W. J. Herrick. Elec W 90:781-3 O 15 '27
Power service layout for small motor drives; Brooklyn plant of Library bureau. F. A. Westbrook. il Ind Eng 84:118-20 Mr '26
Preventing overmotoring of conveyors. R. F. Emerson. Power 63:703-4 My 11 '26
Proper grouping of machines and layout of plant important considerations when using line-shaft drive. J. R. Wilson. J Elec 56:342-3 My 1 '26
Pump drives must be selected with due regard to peculiar conditions of service. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123:196-8 Ja 29 '27
Purchased power in a furniture factory. W. H. Snyder. Elec W 89:106 Ja 8 '27
Reavell motor-driven tyre-inflating pump. il diags Engineering 123:656-7 My 27 '27
Round and V belt problems; complete data on belting, shafting and pulleys. J. R. Wilson. diags J Elec 56:543-4 Je 1 '26
Search for economy alters motor drive. R. H. Rogers. il Management & Adm 11:171-4 Mr '26
Securing satisfactory results from fans with minimum driving power. J. R. Robinson. il Min Cong J 12:129-31 F '26
Selecting the motor drive for industrial fans. G: Lee. diags Ind Management 73:56-60 Ja '27
Selection of motors for industrial power drives. P. C. Jones. il Ind Eng 84:449-55 O '26
Tiefbohreinrichtungen mit elektrischem antrieb. L. Steiner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1185-94 Ag 20 '27
Trends and new practices in use of power drive equipment. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 84:441-8 O '26
26 per cent of equipment is individually driven in the metal working field. Am Mach 67: 437 S 15 '27
Two-speed motor drive. J. Limbrunner. diags Textile World 70:199 Jl 10 '26
Use of belts on motor drives. G. Fox. il diags Ind Eng 85:101-5+ Mr '27
Using flexible couplings on motor drives. G. Fox. il diags Ind Eng 84:561-4+ D '26
Das Waap-triebwerk. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1301-2 S 8 '27
What direct electric drive means in modern industry. A. C. Lescarboura. il Dun's Int R 46:41-6 D '25
What is it to drive? R. Marsden. Elec R (Lond) 100:333-4 Mr 4 '27

See also Braking, Electric; Braking, Regenerative; Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment; Electric hammers; Electric motors; Electric power; Electric shovels; Electricity in lumbering; Electricity in mining; Electricity in the petroleum industry; Elevators, Electric; Machine tools—Electric driving; Mine hoisting, Electric; Motor buses—Gasoline-electric; Pumping machinery, Electric; Ship propulsion, Electric; Steel works—Electric equipment; Textile mills—Electric equipment

Bakeries
Large electrically-driven bakery. il Engineer 141:294-5, 298 Mr 12 '26
Modern bakery is operated electrically. C. M. Faunce. il Power Pl Eng 30:1063-4 O 1 '26

Box factories
Motor driving problems in box factory. il Elec W 87:1043-5 My 15 '26

Breweries
Electricity in brewing. il Electrician 98:406-7 Ap 15 '27

Brick works
Electrifying brickworks. il Electrician 99:120 Jl 22 '27
Selling a 300-hp. brick-yard power load. M. V. Robb. il Elec W 86:1253-5 D 19 '25

Cement plants
Application of electricity in cement mills. W. E. North. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:881-4 S '27; Discussion. 46:1112-15 O '27
Cement plant—a large power user; Phoenix Portland cement corporation, Birmingham. il diags plan Elec W 90:681-7 O 1 '27
Methods of solving power drive problems in a cement mill. A. C. Brown. il Ind Eng 85: 484-9 O '27
Modern cement manufacture; the application of electric motors at Bevan's works, Northfleet. il Elec R (Lond) 99:367-70 S 3 '26

Cotton mills
Electrification of Laurens cotton mills. W. T. Jenkins. il Textile World 71:1035, 1037 F 5 '27

Flour mills
Power consumption of flour mills. G. C. Meyer. Power Pl Eng 31:831 Ag 1 '27

Gas works
Study of electric vs. steam drive in an oil gas plant. E. L. Hall. Gas Age 60:569-70 O 15 '27

Ice plants
Choosing and operating ice plant motors. C. W. Cutler. il Power Pl Eng 30:958-62 S 1 '26
Comparison of the electric and Diesel drives for ice plants. C. T. Baker. Refrig W 61: 14-15 Jl '26
Electricity in the manufacture of ice. D. W. McLenegan. il Gen Elec R 28:846-57 D '25

ELECTRIC driving—Ice plants—*Continued*
Many advantages of electric drive in ice plant. il Elec W 87:413 F 20 '26
Modernization reduces costs in Baltimore ice plant. W. Viessman. il Power 64:983-5 D 28 '26
Power drive equipment for ammonia compressors. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 84:106-9 Mr '26
Present status of electric drive for refrigerating compressors. W. H. Feldmann. Refrig Eng 13:149-50+ N '26

Laundries

Electric drive for laundries. J. O. Knowles. il Electrician 98:670-1 Je 17 '27
Electric laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 99:254-5 Ag 13 '26
Electric power in the laundry industry. F. B. Fletcher and F: J. Caine. il Elec W 88:9-12 Jl 3 '26

Paper mills

Control of paper mill drives. H. W. Rogers. il Gen Elec R 29:658-62 S '26
Development of the sectional paper-machine drive. H. W. Rogers. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:323-9 Ap '26; Discussion. 45:894-904 S '26
Electric drive in a modern paper mill; Washington pulp & paper company's plant at Port Angeles. O. C. Cordes and B. L. Kerns. flow sheet il Elec W 86:1142-7 D 5 '25
Electrically driven paper plant on Gatineau going into service. Elec W 89:853 Ap 23 '27
Electricity in the manufacture of paper. C. W. Fick. il diags Paper Tr J 81:52-6 N 19 '25
Electrification of paper-making machines. S. A. Staege. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:272-81 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:894-904 S '26
Modern development of paper-mill plant. W. W. Beaumont and L. N. Burt. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:194-5 Jl 30 '26
Modern drive for board machines. S. A. Staege. Paper Tr J 84:51 My 19 '27
Power requirements of paper mill machinery. S. A. Staege and C. U. Smith. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:48-50 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:193+ F 24 '27; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:212-15 Je '27
Sectional electric drive for paper machines. R. N. Norris. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:432-7 My '26; Discussion. 45:894-904 S '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:26-7 Ja '27
Speed regulating controllers for sectional paper machine drives. R. T. Kintzing. il diags Elec J 23:163-8 Ap '26
Trend in paper mill electrification. R. H. Rogers. Paper Tr J 83:41-2 O 21 '26
Types of paper machine drive and the essential requirements; comparative costs. H. W. Rogers. Paper Tr J 83:43-4 O 21 '26

Power plant auxiliaries

Auxiliary drive and the heat balance. diags Power 61:508; 62:24-6, 375; 63:499-500 Mr 31, Jl 7, S 8 '25, Mr 30 '26
Control equipment for electrically-driven central station auxiliaries. W. C. Plumer and J. W. Dodge. il diags Gen Elec R 29:617-23 S '26
Electrically-driven steam power plant auxiliaries. J. W. Dodge. il diags Gen Elec R 29:340-6, 427-39 My-Je '26
Electrification of boiler-house auxiliaries. F. T. Leilach. Power 65:267 F 15 '27

Printing offices

Electricity in the modern newspaper plant. H. C. Jorstad. il Elec J 24:194-8 My '27
Newspaper press drive and control. E. H. Laabs. il Elec W 88:953-6 N 6 '26

Rolling mills

Application of synchronous motors to steel mill main roll drives. H. A. Winne. il diag Gen Elec R 29:394-404 Je '26
Blooming mill of Bourne-Fuller co., Cleveland, installs electric drive. il Iron Age 120:203-4 Jl 28 '27
Cold rolling of strip steel. C. B. Huston. il plan Gen Elec R 29:386-93 Je '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:251-3 Jl 29 '26
Consett iron company's works. il Engineer 143:682-3, 686 Je 24 '27
Control for steel mill auxiliaries. G. E. Stack. il diags Ind Eng 85:261-6 Je '27
Control of steel mill auxiliaries; relative advantage of alternating and direct current drive. il Electrician 98:11 Ja 7 '27
Control scheme for steel mill auxiliary drives. F. D. Egan. il diags Gen Elec R 29:374-9 Je '26
Converting existing rolling mills from steam-engine to electric-motor drive. D. M. Petty. il Elec J 23:276-8 Je '26
Electric drive for ten-inch strip mill at the Laclede steel company. A. F. Kenyon. il diag plan Elec J 24:312-17 Jl '27
Electric equipment for steel plants. A. F. Kenyon. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:37-9+ Ja '27
Electric power in rolling mills; reclamation plant of Santa Fe railroad. il Elec W 86: 1210-11 D 12 '25
Electrical application in the steel industry during the year 1925. J. D. Wright. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:89-91 F '26
Electrical developments. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:80-1 F '27
Electrical installations in new structural mills, Homestead steel works. C. A. Menk. Ind Eng 85:326-7 Jl '27
L'électrification des trains bloomings à vapeur au point de vue économique. L. Persoz. Génie Civil 90:316-17 Mr 26 '27
Electrification of Indiana steel mill. A. F. Kenyon. il diags Elec W 87:1237-41 Je 5 '26
Electrification of Phoenix mills. R. H. Wright. il Iron Age 119:710-12 Mr 10 '27
Electrification of rolling mills in the structural department, Homestead works, Carnegie steel company. R. H. Wright. il plan Elec J 24:419-26 S '27
Electrifies finishing mill drives at Phoenix iron co., Phoenixville, Pa. J. F. Jelley. il Iron Tr R 81:319-21 Ag 11 '27
1500 horse-power Kraemer speed set for the Columbia steel corporation, Pittsburgh, Calif. E. A. Slater. diag Elec J 24:322-3 Jl '27
Individual drive gains favor. J. D. Wright. il Iron Tr R 80:267-8 Ja 27 '27
Inland steel co. electrifies rolling mill drives at Indiana Harbor, Ind. il Iron Tr R 79:1167-9 N 4 '26; Same. Iron Age 118:1284-5+ N 4 '26
Installs mill drive in 19 days. il Iron Tr R 78:394-6 F 11 '26
Laclede hot rolled strip mill at Alton, Ill. il plan Iron Age 119:1525-7 My 26 '27
Minnequa steel works of Colorado fuel & iron co. installs new power plant. H. W. Neblett. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:494-501 My 1 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1205-8, 1443-6 Ap 28, My 19 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1083-6 Ap 28 '27; Same cond. Power 65: 656-60 My 3 '27
Modern steel plant at Sagunto, Spain. C. A. Raunick. il Elec W 88:690-4 O 2 '26
New electric blooming mill drive installed in record time. A. L. Foell. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:115-17 Mr '26; Same. Iron Age 117: 1051-4 Ap 15 '26
New roller-table rolls inclose their individual driving motors. il diags Iron Tr R 80: 1470-1+ Je 9 '27; Iron Age 119:1663-4 Je 9 '27
New steel mill installation of the Pacific coast steel company. W. Eshelman. il Elec J 24:318-19 Jl '27
New 34 in. universal plate mill. il Electrician 95:621-2 N 27 '25
New three-high blooming and slab mill built in Germany for an Italian works. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:441-3 S '27
New wide stripsheet mill employs electric driven screwdowns. il Iron Tr R 81:656-9 S 15 '27
1926 developments in electric drive. A. F. Kenyon. il Iron Age 119:1068-71 Ap 14 '27

ELECTRIC driving—Rolling mills—*Continued*
Power application in Gary works of the Illinois steel company. il diag plan Elec W 90:877-82 O 29 '27
Problems of steel mill operation. A. J. Whitcomb. il Ind Eng 84:249-59 Je '26
Recent developments in electric drives for rolling mills. L. A. Umansky. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:885-92 S '27; Same cond. Ind Eng 85:420-4 S '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:1014-16 My 14 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:834-6 Ag '27
Reversing mill driving equipments. H. E. Stokes. il diags Elec J 23:306-10 Je '26
Rolling mill electrification. il Electrician 97:616 N 26 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29: 34-5 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:27-8 Ja '27
Specially-connected series motor substituted for shunt motor. Ind Eng 84:94 F '26
Steel-mill electrification in 1926. Iron Age 119: 137-8 Ja 13 '27
Steel mill electrification in 1926 discussed at A.I.S.E.E. Iron Tr R 80:1597-9 Je 23 '27
Steel works electrification. il Electrician 95: 625-6 N 27 '25
Steel works modernisation; the electrical equipment of the new plate mill, of the Consett iron co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 98: 902-5 Je 18 '26
Trends in the application of steel mill electric power drives. A. J. Whitcomb. il diag Ind Eng 85:245-55+ Je '27
Wire rod mills. J. D. Wright. il diags Gen Elec R 29:380-6 Je '26
Works modernisation; hoop and strip and rod mills converted to the electric drive. il Electrician 95:623-4 N 27 '25

Sawmills

Einzel-, gruppen- oder hauptantrieb im sägewerk. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:357-9 Mr 12 '27
Sacramento sawmill uses underground conduit. il Elec West 58:95 F '27

Ships' auxiliaries

Electric driven auxiliaries lower operating costs. F. V. Smith. il Marine R 56:54+ N; 18-19+ D '26
Electrify shipboard auxiliaries for more economical operation. A. O. Loomis. il Marine R 57:57-9 N; 34-5 D '27

Sugar factories

Electricity in the raw sugar factory. L. B. Whitaker. Electrician 98:381-2 Ap 8 '27

Textile mills

Applying electric drives to textile finishing machines where speed adjustment is required. W. H. Tate. il diag Textile World 72:2181-2 O 15 '27
Applying electrical equipment to textile machinery. H. W. Reding. il Am Mach 67: 39-42 Jl 14 '27
Die argentinische textilindustrie und ihre förderung durch den elektrischen einzelantrieb. A. Geldermann. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1477-9 D 16 '26
Artificial silk factory; special plant for the provision of electrical energy and process heat. il Elec R (Lond) 99:175-6 Jl 30 '26
Electric drive and spinning. il Electrician 96: 225 F 26 '26
Electric drive for ring spinning frames. F. B. Holt. il Electrician 98:200-1 F 25 '27
Finishing machinery drive; tandem operation with alternating current motors. il diag Textile World 70:1033 Ag 21 '26
Improved electric drive for combination doubler and twister for silk. C. T. Guildford. il Textile World 71:1606 Mr 5 '27
Improved electric drive for combination silk spinner, doubler and twister. C. T. Guildford. il Textile World 70:1891 O 2 '26
Individual motor drive for cards. W: A. Mayor. il Textile World 68:3383+ D 5 '25
Modern electric textile practice. il Elec R (Lond) 98:640 Ap 16 '26
Modernized boiler plant and electric drive nets 35 per cent on investment. H. M. Wilson. il Power 64:428-30 S 21 '26
Motor maintenance kinks. J. Limbrunner. diags Textile World 70:2735+ N 6 '26
Nashawena mills has 5 kva. per worker. H. S. Knowlton. il diags Elec W 90:688-94 O 1 '27
Public supply for textile mills. Electrician 98: 199 F 25 '27
Recent textile drive installations. il Electrician 96:226+ F 26 '26
Starting individual drive. J. Limbrunner. Textile World 70:71+ Jl 3 '26
Tandem drive-control in a textile plant. R. T. Kintzing. plan Elec W 89:915-16 Ap 30 '27
Textile electric drive developments. F. Nasmith. il Electrician 98:196-7 F 25 '27
Textile specialists discuss plant problems at meeting held under auspices of General Electric. Textile World 72:1914+ O 1 '27
Three-phase, brush-shifting, shunt-characteristic motor applied to variable-speed spinning. E. A. Untersee and J. L. Hull. Textile World 72:2539+ O 29 '27

Woodworking shops

Modern wood-veneer plant. F. L. Boissonnault. il diags Elec J 23:394-8 Ag '26

ELECTRIC elevators. See Elevators, Electric

ELECTRIC engineering
Advancement of electrical engineering. W. J. Medlyn. Inst E E J 65:281-2 F '27
Application engineering. H. W. Cope. Elec J 23:442-4 S '26
Applications of mechanics to electrical engineering. V. Karapetoff. Am Inst E E J 46: 1284-5 N '27; Same. Electrician 99:749 D 16 '27
Course in electrical engineering. C. L. Dawes. v. 1 2d ed. 589p McGraw-Hill '27
Development of the application of electricity. G. H. Nelson. Inst E E J 65:70-3 D '26
Einführung in die elektrizitätswirtschaft. W. Windel. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1121-4 S 30 '26
Electric power equipment. J. G. Tarboux. 455p McGraw-Hill '27
Electric transients and engineering fundamentals. C. E: Magnusson and G: S. Smith. Elec W 89:749-51 Ap 9 '27
Electrical development and training. J. Rosen. Inst E E J 65:34-9 D '26; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 99:811 N 12 '26
The electrical educator. J. A. Fleming, ed. v.1 728p Pitman '26
Electrical engineering features of the Sanitary district sewage treatment plants. J: T. Hawley. il W Soc E J 31:282-4 Jl '26
Electrical engineering in 1925. il Engineer 141:20-1, 48-50 Ja 1-8 '26
Electrical engineering laboratory experiments. C. W. Ricker and C. E. Tucker. 2d ed. 310p McGraw-Hill '27
Electrical engineers data books. E. B. Wedmore. 3v E. Benn, ltd., London; Macmillan, N.Y. '25
Elektrotechnik. W: Westphal, ed. 392p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Elementary electrical engineering. A. E. Clayton and H. J. Shelley. 410p Longmans '27
Engineering developments of the electrical decade 1920-1930. H. P. Liversidge. N E L A Bul 13:93-6 F '26
Engineering developments set pace for electrical industry. Elec West 59:16-18 Jl '27
Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing. V. Karapetoff. v. 2 3d ed. rev. 620p Wiley '27
Kelvin's contributions to electrical engineering. R. Macrae. Elec J 23:19-23 Ja '26
N.E.L.A. engineering national section report. N E L A Bul 14:411-16 Jl '27
New electrical applications reflect industry's progress. il Dun's Int R 48:56-9 S '26
Nickel-iron alloys; some remarkable magnetic properties. W. T. Griffiths. Electrician 97: 612-13+ N 26 '26

ELECTRIC engineering—*Continued*
Plea of justification for the continued existence of the profession. R. W. Gregory. Inst E E J 64:16-21 D '25; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 97:757-8 N 6 '25
Power-factor wastes. C: R. Underhill. 326p McGraw-Hill '26
Progress of the past year. W. R. Cooper. Inst E E J 65:62-5 D '26
Rückblick auf die wichtigsten arbeiten auf dem gebiete der elektrotechnik im jahre 1926. Köttgen. Elektrotech Zeit 48:183-6, 219-21 F 10-17 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il diags Gen Elec R 30:4-66 Ja '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:269-70 Mr '27
Spiritual aspect of engineering. C. C. Chesney. Elec W 89:7-8 Ja 1 '27
Theoretical and practical electrical engineering. L. D. Bliss. 3d ed. 2v Bliss electrical school, Tacoma Park, Washington, D.C. '26
Today's science and tomorrow's engineering. L. A. Hawkins. N E L A Bul 14:450-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Elec W 90:167 Jl 23 '27; Excerpts. Power 66:31-2 Jl 5 '27
Women's contribution to electrical development. C. Haslett. Elec R (Lond) 99:655-6 O 22 '26

See also Armatures; Automobiles—Electric equipment; Braking, Electric; Commutators; Electric apparatus and appliances and other headings beginning Electric; Electricity; Electricity in mining; Electricity in refrigeration; Electricity in the petroleum industry; Electricity on the farm; Foundries—Electric equipment; Hydroelectric plants; Prospecting—Electric method; Radio communication and other headings beginning Radio; Railroads—Electric equipment; Railroads—Electrification; Ship propulsion, Electric; Ships—Electric equipment; Steel works—Electric equipment; Telegraph; Telephone; Voltage regulation; Watt hour meters; Wattmeters

Bibliography

Electrical engineering literature for 1925. A. A. Slobod. Special Lib 17:110-12 Mr '26
Electrical engineer's library. E. T. Ellis. Electrician 99:332-3 S 16 '27
Library section. Published in monthly numbers of General electric review

Dictionaries

Dictionary of technological terms used in electrical communication. O. Sattelberg. (English-German and German-English) 2v J. Springer, Berlin '26

Laws and legislation

Les conditions de sécurité des distributions d'énergie électrique; arrêté interministériel du 30 avril 1927. diags Génie Civil 91:144-6 Ag 6 '27
Need for a uniform ordinance. S. L. Nicholson. Elec W 87:483-4 F 27 '26

See also Electric codes

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention committee reports; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56:535-6 Je 1 '26
Accident prevention committee report; Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:438-9 My 15 '27
Accident prevention committee reports; Pacific coast electrical assn. J Elec 56:407-14 My 15 '26
Accident prevention committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:320-2 My 15 '27
Die betriebsicherheit elektrischer messgeräte. G. Keinath. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:187-93 F 6 '26
Building overhead lines—safely. W. F. Granger. il Nat Safety N 16:19-20 Ag '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:582-3 S '27
Design of electrical plant, control gear and connections for protection against shock, fire and faults. H. W. Clothier. bibliog diags Inst E E J 63:425-46 My '25; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 96:197-200, 233-5 Ja 30-F 6 '25; Electrician 94:121-2 Ja 30 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 63:446-73, 1023-37; 64:1191-5 My, O '25, N '26
Earthing of metal objects other than conductors. L. Henshaw. Inst E E J 64:963-6 S '26; Excerpts. Electrician 97:354 S 24 '26
Improvement in switchboard indicators promotes safety. diags N E L A Bul 14:637-8 O '27
Lifting line hose. C. Rhodes. diag Elec W 90:888 O 29 '27
Polizeiliche vorschriften zum schutze des strassenverkehrs und der fernmeldeleitungen gegen starkstromfreileitungen in Frankreich. G. Schmidt. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1775-7 N 19 '25
Preventing man failure in public utilities. C. J. Rutland. N E L A Bul 14:299+ My '27; Same. Nat Safety N 15:62 My '27
Safe practices in handling high-tension power. A. N. Cartwright. Ind Eng 85:320 Jl '27
Safety first when working on potential transformers. E. H. Stivender. diag Power 66:486-7 S 27 '27
Safety in tower line construction. H. S. Brubaker. il N E L A Bul 13:459-61 Jl '26
Safety on construction jobs. D. H. Redinger. J Elec 57:450-1 D 15 '26
Safety rules for the operation of electrical equipment and lines. (Handbook ser. no. 8) 63p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '26
Switch safety tags provide permanent record. W. C. Foster. il J Elec 57:171 S 1 '26
Die verhütung von unfällen in elektrischen betrieben durch das bild. J. Narciss. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:325-8 Mr 18 '26

See also Electric codes; Electric protective apparatus; Electric substations—Safety devices and measures; Linemen's equipment; *also* National electrical safety code

Standards

Belgium adopts standards of International electrotechnical commission. Elec W 87:509 Mr 6 '26

Study and teaching

Annual report, 47th, of the City and guilds of London institute, 1926. Electrician 99:204 Ag 12 '27
Demonstration models. Electrician 98:704-5 Je 24 '27; il diag Engineer 143:547 My 20 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:444-5 S 9 '27
Electrical laboratory-problem course for freshmen and electrical engineering students. E. B. Stavely. J Eng Educ 16:609-14 My '26
Evening classes: an inquiry. Elec R (Lond) 101:220-1 Ag 5 '27
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. il diags Engineer 142:167-8, 194-6, 228-9, 242-4, 273-4, 299-301, 339-40, 354-6, 380-2, 408-10, 447-8, 464-6, 503-4, 518-19, 548-9, 574-6, 602-3, 628-9, 655-7 Ag 13-D 17 '26
Stanford to make electrical course a six-year course with new Ryan laboratory. il J Elec 56:587 Je 15 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Alternating current analysis. R. D. Mershon. diags Am Inst E E J 45:43-5 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:466-7 My '26
Der belastungsausgleich bei elektrizitätswerken im lichte des schwankungsverhältnisses der leistung. W. Kummer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1355-6 N 18 '26
Die berechnung langer wechselstromleitungen. J. Kuusinen. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1800-3 N 26 '25
Bestimmung der maximalen beanspruchung im schwalbenschwanz aufgesetzter pole bei elektrischen maschinen. G. Haimann. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1403-5 S 29 '27
Betriebstromwirtschaft. F. Rieser. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:656-8 My 15 '26
Calculating short circuit current values. E. McCormack. diags Power Pl Eng 31:1143-6 N 1 '27

ELECTRIC engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*
Calculation of current value of asymmetrical, sinusoidal waves. R. C. Van Sickle. Elec J 24:451-4 S '27
Calculation of short-circuit currents. R. C. R. Schulze. Elec W 88:313-16 Ag 14 '26
Calculation of single-phase short circuits by the method of symmetrical components. A. P. Mackerras. Gen Elec R 29:218-31, 468-81 Ap, Jl '26
Charts for efficiency of transformers. A. A. Boelsterli. chart Sibley J 40:22-7 F '26
Complex numbers in engineering. G. Windred. Electrician 98:142-5 F 11 '27; Correction. 98:265 Mr 11 '27
Computation of the unbalance factor of a three-phase triangle when lengths of three sides are given. A. E. Kennelly. Am Inst E E J 46:240-1 Mr '27; Discussion. 46:1357 D '27
Considerations that influence layout of heavy bus structures in industrial plants. W. H. Boyce. il diags Ind Eng 85:256-60 Je '27
Construction and use of kilowatt-kilowatt-hour curve. A. Wilstam. Elec West 58:462-3 Je '27
Current carrying capacity of bare cables. W. M. Woll and J. A. Gable. Elec J 23:557-9 N '26
Current pulsation between two oil-engine driven generators operating in parallel in an isolated plant. B. O. Buckland. il diag Gen Elec R 30:303-6 Je '27
Determining the extremum scalar value of a complex quantity. H. J. Boyland. Electrician 98:703 Je 24 '27
Dissimilar transformers in parallel and delta. F. C. DeWeese. diags Power Pl Eng 30:426-9 Ap 1 '26
Effects on motor operation of unbalanced two-phase voltage. C. W. Bates. Elec W 88:1267-70 D 18 '26
Electrical calculating chart. D. H. J. Morriston. Elec R (Lond) 101:318 Ag 19 '27
Electrical calculator charts for easily ascertaining motor loadings and cable volt-drop. Elec R (Lond) 100:950-1 Je 10 '27
Fundamental theory of flux plotting. W. Rogowski. bibliog diags Gen Elec R 29:797-804 N '26
Generating station costs. R. O. Kapp. Elec R (Lond) 100:124-6 Ja 28 '27
Graphic solution of motor circuits. M. Kushlan. Elec W 89:650-3 Mr 26 '27
Magnetic flux energy. C. Hering. J Fr Inst 200:747-56 D '25
Mathematics for wireless amateurs. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 4:684-91 N '27
Network calculating board. L. M. Applegate. il Elec W 88:1174-5 D 4 '26
Neue graphische methode zur berechnung der beeinflussung von fernmeldeleitungen durch hochspannungsleitungen bei näherungen und kreuzungen. H. Böhm. Elektrotech Zeit 47:932-4 Ag 12 '26
Nomogramm zur bestimmung des spannungsabfalles in wechselstromkreisen. F. Wolf. Elektrotech Zeit 47:530-1 My 6 '26
Nomogramme zur ermittlung der feldschwächung von gleichstrommaschinen. K. Krauss. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1449-53 D 9 '26
Oscillographic solution of electro-mechanical systems. C. A. Nickle. diags Am Inst E E J 44:1277-88; Discussion. 1341-2 D '25
Phase angle of the current transformer. E. G. Reed. Elec J 22:594-6 D '25
Power factor problems. P. Kemp. Electrician 96:4-6 Ja 1 '26
Practical calculation of short-circuit stresses in supports for straight, parallel bar conductors. O. R. Schurig, C. W. Frick and M. F. Sayre. diags Gen Elec R 29:534-44 Ag '26
Practical problems in current flow. Power Pl Eng 30:616-17 My 15 '26
Properties of the single conductor; new fundamental relations. C. Hering. Am Inst E E J 45:31-9 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:766-8 Ag '26
Proximity effect in groups of round wires. H. B. Dwight. Gen Elec R 30:531-6 N '27
Ratings of electrical machines as affected by altitude. C. J. Fechheimer. Am Inst E E J 45:124-30 F '26; Discussion. 45:763-6 Ag '26
Rechenschieber und fluchtlinientafel für schnelle berechnung von dreiphasenleitungen. Elektrotech Zeit 47:561-2 My 13 '26
Retardation method of loss determination as applied to the large Niagara Falls generators. J. A. Johnson. il Am Inst E E J 45:546-56 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1016-18 O '26
Short-circuit calculating table of the variable resistor unit, direct-current type. I. T. Monseth and R. De Camp. bibliog il diags Elec J 23:299-305 Je '26
Simplified method of calculating transients in parallel circuits. B. S. Cain. Gen Elec R 30:129-34 Mr '27
Sinusrelief und tangensrelief in der elektrotechnik. R. Wengler. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:766-8, 804-7 Je 2-9 '27
Some graphical solutions of a-c. circuits founded upon non-Euclidian geometry. F. W. Lee. Am Inst E E J 45:1078-84 N '26; Discussion. 46:64-7 Ja '27
Stability of alternating-current turbine generators with fluctuating loads. J: Strasser. Elec J 23:413-20 Ag '26
Die stromlieferungskurven der elektrizitätswerke. N. Schulz. Elektrotech Zeit 47:11-14 Ja 7 '26
Synchronizing power in synchronous machines under steady and transient conditions. H. V. Putman. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:1229-37 D '26
Temperature of a contact and related current-interruption problems. J. Slepian. diag Am Inst E E J 45:930-3 O '26; Discussion. 45:1308 D '26
Über den ladestrom bei kabeln mit metallisierter einzelader. F. Loebner. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1193-6 O 14 '26
Über wirk- und blindlast im drehstromsystem. G. Hauffe. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1298-9 S 8 '27
Zur darstellung der verluste und leistungen durch die kreisdiagramme. A. Kammerer. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1838-9 D 3 '25

See also Electric distribution—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electric lighting—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electric lines—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electric measurements; Electric transmission—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electric wiring—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electricity—Tables, calculations, etc.; Power factor

Terminology

British standard glossary of terms used in electrical engineering. 263p British engineering standards assn., 28, Victoria St., London, S. W. 1; Review. G. W. O. Howe. Engineering 122:245-6 Ag 20 '26; Same. Electrician 97:178-9+ Ag 13 '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 99:357-9 Ag 27 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:223-4 Ag 20 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:359 Ag 27 '26
Fundamental terms and units. W: Cramp. Elec R (Lond) 99:337-8 Ag 27 '26

See also Electric symbols

Great Britain

Electrical engineering in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:25-6, 43-4 Ja 7-14 '27

ELECTRIC engineers
Citizen engineer. W: L. Widdemer. N E L A Bul 14:633+ O '27
Contribution of Eta Kappa Nu to the investigation of engineering education. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 16:637-57 Je '26
Municipal engineer. Electrician 98:51-2 Ja 21 '27; Discussion. A. N. Moore. 98:174-5 F 18 '27

See also Martin, Thomas Wesley; Smith, Harold Babbitt; Wyman, Walter Scott

Salaries

Ordinary engineer and his remuneration. Elec R (Lond) 100:634-5 Ap 22 '27

ELECTRIC equipment
Achievements in electricity imposing. il Iron Tr R 80:33+ Ja 6 '27
Care and maintenance of renewal parts for electrical equipment. G. P. Wilson. Elec J 24:333 Jl '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31: 1146 N 1 '27
Contributions of chemical science to the communications industry. C. G. Stoll. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1132-5 O '27
Developments during 1925 in electrical equipment. J: Liston. il Eng N 96:300 F 18 '26
Electric equipment of new Canadian Pacific pier at Vancouver. L. E. Dunham. il plan Elec West 58:17-20 Ja '27
Electric system of the Barclay-Vesey telephone building, New York city. diag Am Arch 130:420, 426-7 N 20 '26
Electrical equipment. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:373, 765-6 Je, D '26
Electrical equipment in a citrus packing plant. il J Elec 56:266-7 Ap 1 '26
Electrical equipment in the Chicago union station. C. W. Post. il W Soc E J 30:543-59 D '25
Electrical industry is building larger units. H. W. Cope. Iron Tr R 78:27-8 Ja 7 '26
Electricity finds increasing uses as refinements cut down wastes. il Factory 36:74-7+ Ja '26
Equipment sufficient for small city in Los Angeles union terminal for wholesale food supplies. il Elec West 58:30-2 Ja '27
How electrical equipment is serving oil fields. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 80:383-5 F 10 '27
Industrial applications of electricity. W. E. Highfield. Inst E E J 65:351-2 Mr '27
Modern coal-handling equipment. E. Zeuthen. il diag Elec W 87:87-9 Ja 9 '26
New-day iron and steel proves a boon to the electrical industry. H. F. Cope. il Dun's Int R 50:54-7 N '27
Planning an installation of electrical equipment. M. Phillips. diags Ind Eng 85:1-5 Ja '27
Sacramento Elks lodge equipment well planned. il J Elec 57:379 N 15 '26
Something more needed than supposed precedents. Power 63:608, 823 Ap 20, My 25 '26

See also Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric control; Electric distribution; Electric driving; Electric fittings; Electric lighting; Electric power; Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies; Electric railroads—Rolling stock; Electric transmission; Electricity in mining; Electricity on the farm; *also* subdivision Electric equipment under various subjects, e.g. Apartment houses; Automobiles; Cement plants; Cotton mills; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Factories; Foundries; Hotels; Ice plants; Iron works; Motor buses; Moving picture theaters; Newspaper offices; Paper mills; Printing offices; Railroads; Rolling mills; Sawmills; Ships; Steel works; Sugar factories; Theaters; *also* General electric company; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company

Cost

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Costs

Prices

Trend in prices of electrical materials since 1914. Elec W 88:781-3 O 9 '26

Protection

Electrical equipment in the chemical industry and in chemical processes. R. H. Rogers. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:699-702 Je '27

Protection of electrical apparatus during building construction. Factory 39:454+ S '27

Standards

Standardization and progress. E. C. Stone. Elec J 23:208 My '26

Standardization and quantity production of electrical apparatus. W. L. Winning. Inst E E J 65:58-62 D '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:853-4 N 19 '26; Electrician 98:12 Ja 7 '27

See also Electric standards; *also* subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g. Electric fittings—Standards; Electric motors—Standards; Electric wiring—Standards

Testing

Laboratories for testing electrical mining apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 98:286-8 F 19 '26
Much electrical equipment tested for safety by U.S. Bureau of mines. L. C. Ilsley. il diag Coal Age 31:598-601 Ap 28 '27

ELECTRIC equipment, Influence of altitude on
Influence of altitude on electrical equipment. Elec W 87:870 Ap 24 '26

ELECTRIC fans
Electric fans for 1927. il Electrician 98:439-42 Ap 22 '27
New models for 1926 season. il Electrician 96: 553-4 My 28 '26
Number of electric fans sold, 1916-1926. Survey of Cur Business 66:14 F '27
Scheduling fan business by weather. G: T. Fielding. Elec W 88:729-30 O 2 '26

Manufacture

How conveyors saved erecting new buildings in electric fan plant. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:437-9 S 9 '26

ELECTRIC fans, Ventilating
Ventilating fans for modern homes. il Bldg Age 48:114 Jl '26

Testing

Testing of ceiling fans. E. Hughes and W. G. White. Inst E E J 65:367-72 Mr '27; Discussion. 65:648-9 Je '27

ELECTRIC fires
Carbon-dioxide used to extinguish fires in electrical equipment. C: C. Ragsdale. il diag Power 65:356-8 Mr 8 '27
Inspection department analyzes causes of fires. Elec W 88:275 Ag 7 '26
Power company's liability for fire damage. L. Childs. Pub Serv Management 43:40 Ag '27

ELECTRIC fishes. See Electric organs in fishes

ELECTRIC fittings
Arktite circuit-breaking plugs and receptacles. il Ry Mech Eng 100:642-3 O '26
Electrical systems in the residence. J. H. Kurlander. il diags plan Arch Forum 45:216-20 O '26
Fittings in catenary system were designed carefully. L. W. Birch. diags Ry R 78:455-7 Mr 6 '26
GCE groundulet. il Textile World 72:463 Jl 23 '27
Kondu threadless fittings simplify conduit installation and reduce costs. il Textile World 70:2923 N 13 '26; Power Pl Eng 31:538 My 1 '27
Marking of imported fittings. Elec R (Lond) 101:126, 163 Jl 15-22 '27; Electrician 99:83 Jl 15 '27
Plugs and receptacles for appliances. R. S. Hale. Elec W 87:533 Mr 6 '26

See also Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric conduits; Electric light fixtures

Standards

N.E.L.A. report on plugs and receptacles. N E L A Bul 13:247-8 Ap '26

Testing

Resistance and heating of plunger-type lampholders. L. G. H. Sarsfield. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:689-91 Ap 30 '26

ELECTRIC furnaces
Arcless electric furnace developed on hydroelectric job. H. K. Fox. il Eng N 99:234 Ag 11 '27

ELECTRIC furnaces—*Continued*
Behavior of molybdenum used as resistor in electric furnace. H: J. Miller and M. Lindeman. J Fr Inst 203:713-14 My '27
Le captage des gaz des fours électriques. P. Bunet. diag Génie Civil 89:359-60 O 23 '26
Convenient platinum-wound resistance furnace. E: Orton, jr. and J. F. Krehbiel. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:373-87 My '27
Electric furnace progress in 1925. F. Hodson. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:66-71+ F '26
Electric heat—furnaces and their characteristics. J. R. Wilson. Elec West 58:274-5 My '27
Electric kiln for the manufacture of stained-glass church windows. il Elec R (Lond) 101:37 Jl 1 '27
Electric resistance furnaces; some details of tests. W. Y. Anderson and W. P. Conly. il Elec R (Lond) 99:178-9 Jl 30 '26
Electrical resistance furnaces. W. B. Clements. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup27 Ap 3 '26
Elektrowärme in der eisenindustrie. G: Bulle. Stahl & Eisen 47:1693-4 O 13 '27
Graphite-tube vacuum-electric furnace. diags Engineering 121:42-3 Ja 8 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:342-3 Ap 10 '26
Improved form of electric vacuum furnace. J. R. Partington and N. L. Anfilogoff. diags Brass W 22:13-16 Ja '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 13:523 N 21 '25
Improved method of organic microcombustion. G: Kemmerer and L. T. Hallett. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:173-6 Ja '27
Industrial electric heat. N. J. Roberts. il diags N E L A Bul 14:41-50 Ja '27
Internally-heated furnaces. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:748-9 My 13 '27
Lichtbogen-flammofen, bauart Russ. E. F. Russ. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:760-1 My 5 '27
Low and high temperature electric pot furnaces. E. Fleischmann. il Ind Management 74:177-82 S '27
Manufacturing by electric heat. W. S. Scott. il Elec J 23:548-55 N '26
Miguet electrode and the Miguet furnace. M. Arrouet. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 36):351-4 Ap '27; Same cond. Electrician 98:545 My 20 '27
Modern electric furnace practice. L. Lazuli. Elec R (Lond) 98:655-6 Ap 23 '26
Pro and con of oil, gas and electric furnaces; abstracts. F. W. Manker. Gas Age 59:631-4 Ap 30 '27; Iron Age 120:789-90+ S 22 '27
Rating of heating elements for electric furnaces; test data and integration of interference between resistors. A. D. Keene and G. E. Luke. diags Am Inst E E J 45:222-6 Mr '26
Relative industrial furnace economies. C. L. Ipsen and A. N. Otis. Iron Age 120:1005 O 13 '27
Report of A. I. S. E E. electric heat committee. Ind Eng 84:301-2 Jl '26
Resistor tubes for small furnaces. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:641 O '26
Rotating electric furnace developed for burning limestone and roasting ores. Eng & Min J 123:689 Ap 23 '27
Use of electric furnaces at Niagara Falls, 1902-1926. F. A. J. FitzGerald. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 2):47-50 Ap '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:1141 My 5 '27

See also Electric heaters; Electric heating, Industrial

Control

Automatic arc furnace control. J. A. Seede. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 13:482-4 D '25
Magnetic indicator is designed to control hardening furnace temperatures. il Automotive Ind 54:104-5 Ja 21 '26

Electrodes

Carbon electrode. 3d ed. 115p National carbon co., New York '25
100,000-ampere electric furnace. P. Bergeon. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:597-8 O 8 '26
Söderberg electrode shows low operating cost. M. Sem. il Chem & Met Eng 32:865 N '25

Refractories

Changing with the times; crucible plant makes silicon carbide refractory. Brick & Clay Rec 69:356 Ag 31 '26
Electric furnace linings. G. F. Hughes. chart diags Metal Ind 23:487-90 D '25
Refractories for induction furnaces. M. Unger. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 4):41-6 O '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:1430 D 2 '27
Standardizes melting practice. A. W. Gregg and N. R. Knox. Iron Tr R 77:1335-8 N 26 '25
Thermal insulation of electric furnaces. M. L. Hartmann and O. B. Westmont. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 12): 155-76 O '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1130 O 21 '26

ELECTRIC furnaces, Annealing
Amerikanische elektroglühöfen und ihre wirtschaftlichkeit. H. Nathusius. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:671-5 My 14 '27
Annealing iron and steel electrically. H. Fulwider. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:130-2 Mr '26; Same cond. Iron Age 116:342-4 Ag 6 '25
Annealing of metals and alloys in the electric furnace. R. M. Cherry. il diags Metal Ind 25:55-9 F '27
Electric annealing at Walworth plant. J. L. Faden and J. D. McManus. Elec W 88:215-18 Jl 31 '26
Electric annealing found best by user. C. P. Yoder. il Elec W 88:1167-71 D 4 '26
Electric annealing furnace is controlled automatically. E. Bremer. il Foundry 55:674-7 S 1 '27
Electric annealing furnaces. Engineer 141:sup 19-20 F 26 '26
Electric annealing of magnetic materials for telephone apparatus. W. A. Timm. Am Mach 65:965 D 9 '26
Electric annealing solves machining problem at Timken plant. il Elec W 90:729-30 O 8 '27
Electric furnace competes with oil for annealing steel castings. il diag Elec W 87:512-13 Mr 6 '26
Electric heat-treating of steel castings. L. E. Everett. il diags plan Elec W 87:1233-6 Je 5 '26
Electrically annealed horseshoe nails. il diag Elec W 88:527-9 S 11 '26
Rockwell electric revolving-retort furnaces. il Am Mach 66:75 Ja 13 '27
Ununterbrochen betriebene elektrische blankglühöfen. W. Rohn. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1434-5 N 14 '25
Versuche mit elektrischen glühöfen. T. Stassinet. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1537-47 N 11 '26; Abstract (Electric annealing furnaces). Engineer 142:sup184-6 D 31 '26; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 46:1547-9 N 11 '26

ELECTRIC furnaces, Brass melting
Electric furnaces show good results. il Elec W 87:465-6 F 27 '26
Explains brass metallurgy. E. R. Thews. diags Foundry 55:683-5 S 1 '27
Furnace types in brass foundries. H. M. St John. Brass W 23:51 F '27
Induction brass furnaces save 30 per cent. D. St P. Du Bose. il Elec W 87:505 Mr 6 '26
Melting brass in the electric furnace. Elec W 88:758-9 O 9 '26
Series of picture-stories on the manufacture of brass pipe; electric furnaces. il Dom Eng 114:27 Ja 23 '26
Twenty-five years of non-ferrous electrothermics; fifteen years of electric brass melting. H. W. Gillett. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 24):229-49 Ap '27; Excerpts. Brass W 23:151-5 My '27; Foundry 55:805-7 O 15 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup9-10 Ag 6 '27

See also Electric furnaces, Non-ferrous melting

ELECTRIC furnaces, Foundry
Arc furnace design involves numerous features. W. E. Lewis. il diags Foundry 55: 436-9 Je 1 '27
Electric furnaces for melting metal. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:34-6 Ja '27
Electric heat in melting steel. Iron Age 119: 1757 Je 16 '27
Metal molds by new plastic process. M. S. Clawson. il Iron Age 116:1310-13 N 12 '25
New high frequency induction furnaces. D. Willcox. il diags Metal Ind 23:401-2 O '25; Same. Foundry 54:320-2 Ap 15 '26
Russians use rotating arc type furnaces. L. T. Aronoff. il diags Foundry 54:980-3 D 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 80:193-6 Ja 20 '27
Saving results from pre-heating castings before annealing and scrap before melting. il Iron Age 118:759-62 S 16 '26
L'utilisation des fours électriques dans la fonderie des alliages et des métaux non ferreux. Génie Civil 89:463 N 20 '26
Verein deutscher giessereifachleute; ausserordentliche tagung des elektroofenausschusses, Berlin, 15. Januar 1927. K. v. Kerpely and others. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 319-22 Mr 17 '27

See also Electric furnaces, Brass melting; Electric furnaces, Iron founding

Cost of operation

Economic operation of electric furnaces. R. S. Kerns. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:133-5 Mr '26

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heat treating
Amerikanische elektroglühöfen und ihre vorteile gegenüber brennstoffbeheizten oefen. H. Nathusius. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45: 2113-17 D 24 '25; Abstract. Iron Age 118:194 Jl 15 '26
Applications of electrically-heated bath furnaces. C. H. Carpenter. il Ind Eng 84:508-12 N '26
Applying electric heat in industrial plants. N. R. Stansel. il Ind Eng 84:154-9+ Ap '26
Automatic electric furnace—its uses and possibilities. H. F. Wood. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:975-85 Je '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:1536 My 26 '27
Automaticity gains in heat treating. H. M. Boylston. il Iron Tr R 80:28-9+ Ja 6 '27
Benefits obtained from electric heat-treatment at Gemmer manufacturing co. il diag plans Elec W 90:926-34 N 5 '27
C.N.R. installs spring treating plant at Stratford, Ont. il Ry Mech Eng 101:341-4 Je '27
Carbonizing and hardening steel. il Iron Age 117:764-5 Mr 18 '26
Comparison of gas and electric tempering furnaces. C. E. Murphy. Elec W 89:1390 Je 25 '27
Converting an oil-fired furnace to electric heating. W. J. Walsh. il Elec W 86:1110-11 N 28 '25
Electric carbonizing saves $115 per day. H. J. Hall. il Elec W 86:1317-18 D 26 '25
Electric equipment reduces Dodge heat-treating costs. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:686-9 O 21 '26
Electric furnace saves labor, improves quality. Elec W 87:1305 Je 12 '26
Electric heat treatment of steel. E. P. Barfield. il diag Electrician 97:614-15 N 26 '26
Electricity for heat—wide application in treating metals. F. W. Brooke. Iron Age 120:619-20 S 8 '27
Electro-magnetic automatic furnace. il Ry Mech Eng 100:310-11 My '26
Equipping shop to heat treat economically. E. F. Davis. il Iron Tr R 80:1073-6+ Ap 28 '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 119:918-19 Mr 31 '27
Gears heat treated electrically. il Iron Age 117:401-2 F 11 '26
Heat treating axe bits by electricity. C. H. Carpenter. il Am Mach 65:481-3 S 16 '26
Heat-treating axle shafts by special machinery. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 65:485-6 S 16 '26
Heat-treating in the Nash plant. Mach 32:622 Ap '26
Homo electric drawing machine. il diag Mach 32:414 Ja '26
Hump method of hardening. il Automobile Eng 17:304-5 Ag '27
Magnetic indicator is designed to control hardening furnace temperatures. il Automotive Ind 54:104-5 Ja 21 '26
Record for electric heat at the Milwaukee service parts company. il Elec W 86:1163 D 5 '25
Rotary tempering furnace for gears. il diag Iron Age 118:1001-2 O 7 '26; Marine Eng 32: 8 Ja '27
Selecting electric heat-treating equipment. E. Fleischmann. il Mach 34:66-9, 123-5 S-O '27
Westinghouse box type electric furnace. il Iron Age 118:1004 O 7 '26
Why the electric furnace for heat treating in the modern tool room? W. J. Diederichs. il Ind Management 74:55-8 Jl '27

See also Electric furnaces, Annealing; Electric furnaces, Steel making

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heating
Electric furnace for heating drill steel. H. K. Fox. il diag Elec W 88:1074-5 N 20 '26
Lead-bath furnace improves tool hardening. J. L. Faden. il Elec W 88:1025 N 13 '26
Rivets heated electrically at less cost and more comfortably. il Elec W 90:745 O 8 '27

ELECTRIC furnaces, High frequency
Alloys of precious metals and the high frequency induction furnace. R. V. Williams. il Metal Ind 25:141-3, 188-90 Ap-My '27
Electric furnaces in non-ferrous metallurgy. D. F. Campbell. il diags Engineering 123: 334-6 Mr 18 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:932-3 Mr 31 '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 100: 537 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123: 314-16 Mr 18 '27; Engineer 143:295 Mr 18 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:537-8 Ap 1 '27
High-frequency induction furnace. D. F. Campbell. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 112:69-75, pl 6 no 2 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:351-2 S 18 '25; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 97:476-7 S 18 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:76-7 no 2 '25
High-frequency induction furnace plant for the manufacture of special alloys. P. H. Brace. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 44: 992-1001 S '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup 173-5 N 27 '25
High frequency induction melting. D. F. Campbell. il diags Elec R (Lond) 101:607-8; Discussion. 609 O 7 '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:1081-2 O 20 '27
High speed-high frequency inductive heating. E. F. Northrup. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 50):497-513 Ap '27
Der hochfrequenz-induktionsofen. F. Wever. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:533-6 Ap 22 '26
Induction furnace finds wider use; melting of ferrous metals. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 80:139-41 Ja 13 '27
Induction furnaces. Electrician 98:469 Ap 29 '27
Inductive heating. E. F. Northrup. il diags J Fr Inst 201:221-44 F '26
Ironless induction heating. J. Bronn. diag Engineer 142:sup191-2 D 31 '26
Laboratory load furnace. P. D. Helser. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:822-4; Discussion. 824-5 D '25
New high frequency induction furnaces. D. Willcox. il diags Metal Ind 23:401-2 O '25; Same. Foundry 54:320-2 Ap 15 '26
Radio-operated furnace melts precious metals. S. R. Winters. il Sci Am 135:134-5 Ag '26; Same. Radio N 8:223 S '26
Ribaud high-frequency furnace. diags Elec R (Lond) 100:949-50 Je 10 '27
Ribaud induction furnace. il diag Electrician 95:620+ N 27 '25
Ueber die verwendung des hochfrequenz-induktionsofens für die edelstahlerzeugung. F. Körber, F. Wever and H. Neuhauss. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1641-9 N 25 '26

ELECTRIC furnaces, High frequency—*Cont.*

Manufacture

New electric furnace plant of the Ajax electrothermic corporation. il Metal Ind 25:4-5 Ja '27

ELECTRIC furnaces, Iron founding

Betriebserfahrungen mit einem elektroofen im giessereibetriebe. R. Genwo. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:1697-1701, pl 19 D 2 '26

Cast iron from electric furnaces. K. von Kerpely. Iron Age 117:760 Mr 18 '26

Ford superheats direct metal electrically for automobile castings. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 55:710-15+ S 15 '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 81:711-14+ S 22 '27

Melting gray iron in the electric furnace. W. B. Wallis. Iron Age 119:919 Mr 31 '27

Das schmelzen von grauguss im elektrischen ofen. E. Richards. Stahl & Eisen 46:249-54 F 25 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup101-2 Jl 30 '26

Using direct metal in foundry; blast furnace iron and cupola iron mixed in Ford plant to obtain desired analysis. il plan Iron Age 119:1869-72 Je 30 '27

See also Iron founding, Electric

Cost of operation

Electric melting of gray iron saves $30 per ton. J. L. Faden. il Elec W 89:139-40 Ja 15 '27

ELECTRIC furnaces, Metallurgical

Amerikanische elektroöfen zum schmelzen von metallen; der Detroit-elektroschaukelofen. H. Nathusius. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1470-3 N 21 '25

Electric furnace in industry. Elec R (Lond) 100:711 My 6 '27

Electrochemists discuss fuels at the annual meeting of the American electrochemical society. Iron Age 117:1198-1200 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1149 Ap 29 '26; Foundry 54:388-9 My 15 '26

Electrothermics. G. I. Finch. Elec R (Lond) 100:817-18 My 20 '27

Four monophasé de 100 000 ampères, à l'usine électrométallurgique de Saint-Julien-de-Maurienne (Savoie). Bergeon. diag Génie Civil 88:381-2 Ap 24 '26

Laboratory electric furnaces. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:152 Mr '26

Large ferroalloy output in South. il Iron Age 118:483-4 Ag 19 '26

Making rustless iron. D. St Pierre du Bose. il Iron Tr R 80:457-9 F 17 '27

Pittsburgh electric furnace corp. builds arc furnaces in small sizes. il diags Iron Tr R 78:635 Mr 11 '26; Same. Foundry 54:294 Ap 1 '26

Recent advances in electrochemistry. C. G. Fink. il diags Min & Met 8:52-5 F '27

Rolled manganese steel used in large electric smelting furnace. il Iron Age 118:1822 D 30 '26

Small double currrent electrolytic furnace. H. K. McIntyre and G. C. Cox. Brass W 22: 44 F '26

Special electric furnace. D. Jepson. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:674-5 Ap 23 '26

See also Electric furnaces, High frequency; Electric furnaces, Steel making; Electrometallurgy

ELECTRIC furnaces, Non-ferrous melting

Electric furnace linings. G. F. Hughes. chart diags Metal Ind 23:487-90 D '25

Electric furnaces for nonferrous alloys. H. Etchells. Brass W 22:161 My '26

Electric furnaces in non-ferrous metallurgy. D. F. Campbell. il diags Engineering 123: 334-6 Mr 18 '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 119: 932-3 Mr 31 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:537 Ap 1 '27; Foundry 55:314+ Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:314-16 Mr 18 '27; Engineer 143:295 Mr 18 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:537-8 Ap 1 '27

Das elektrische schmelzen der nichteisenmetalle. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:545-6 Ap 17 '26

Der elektroofen in der metallindustrie. T: Metzger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 349-56 Mr 13 '26

Induction furnaces. Electrician 98:469 Ap 29 '27

See also Electric furnaces, Brass melting

ELECTRIC furnaces, Steel making

Belastungsfähigkeit, bauart und bemessung der transformatoren für lichtbogen-elektrostahlöfen. St. Kriz. Stahl & Eisen 47:653-8 Ap 21 '27

Die bemessung der transformatoren für lichtbogen-elektrostahlöfen. F. Sommer. Stahl & Eisen 46:909-13; Discussion. 913-16 Jl 8 '26

Betriebserfahrungen mit einem elektroofen im giessereibetriebe. R. Genwo. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:1697-1701, pl 19 D 2 '26

Chicago foundry increases electric heat applications. J. H. Faulkner. il Elec W 88:436-7 Ag 28 '26

Chromium-nickel electric ingots. J. H. Hruska. Iron Age 116:1801+ D 31 '25

Economic operation of electric furnaces. R. S. Kerns. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:133-5 Mr '26

Electric furnace can compete in the production of both iron and steel castings. G: E. Lamb. Foundry 54:95-9 F 1 '26

Electric furnace makes quality steel. J. R. Jackson. il Iron Tr R 79:644 S 9 '26

Electric furnaces for castings and ingots. E: T. Moore. il diag Elec J 23:279-84 Je '26

Electric furnaces in 1925. W. S. Gifford. il Electrician 95:617+ N 27 '25

Electric melting furnace capacity, 1925. Iron Age 117:103-4 Ja 7 '26

Electric steel melting from the metallurgist's viewpoint. B. Egeberg. Iron Age 117:264-6 Ja 28 '26

Elektroöfen mit rotierendem lichtbogen. L. T. Aranoff. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1270-1 S 1 '27

Expansion of electric melting capacity large in 1926. Iron Age 119:91 Ja 6 '27

Extensively electrified steel plant; Timken roller bearing company, Canton, Ohio. M. T. Lothrop. il diag plan Elec W 90:207-10 Jl 30 '27

40 cents per ton for electric melting. B. K. Howard. il Elec W 89:765-7 Ap 9 '27

Hayes Globar electric furnace. il Am Mach 67:75 Jl 14 '27

High-frequency induction melting. D. F. Campbell. diags Elec R (Lond) 101:607-8; Discussion. 609 O 7 '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:1081-2 O 20 '27

Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il Iron Tr R 78:806-7 Mr 25 '26

Melt high chromium alloys in acid furnace. R. S. Kerns. Foundry 54:229-31 Mr 15 '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:334-6 Ag '26; Same abr. Iron Tr R 78:812-14 Mr 25 '26

Melting steel and gray iron with electric heat; N.E.L.A. report. Elec W 88:709 O 2 '26

Neuzeitliche entwicklung des elektroofens im eisenhüttenbetrieb unter besonderer berücksichtigung des lichtbogen-hochleistungsofens. R. Gross. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1098-1100 Jl 30 '27

New Kay type electric furnace. il Iron Age 116: 1453 N 26 '25

Preheating reduces melting period. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 55:626-30+ Ag 15 '27

Recounts experience with steel melting units. J: Sonnenfeld. Foundry 53:1009-10 D 15 '25

Report of A.I.S.E.E. electric heat committee. Ind Eng 85:317-18 Jl '27

Standardizes melting practice. A. W. Gregg and N. R. Knox. Iron Tr R 77:1335-8 N 26 '25

Timken roller bearings require clean steel. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 79:1622-4+ D 23 '26

Ueber die verwendung des hochfrequenz-induktionsofens für die edelstahlerzeugung. F: Körber, F. Wever and H. Neuhauss. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1641-9 N 25 '26

Wärmebilanz eines hochleistungs-elektroofens bauart Héroult-Lindenberg. H. Neuhauss. Stahl & Eisen 46:780-2 Je 10 '26

See also Electric furnaces, Heat treating

ELECTRIC fuses
Control of low-pressure distribution; suggestions for the equipment of first-class power installations in factories. J. O. Knowles. Elec R (Lond) 99:452-3 S 17 '26
Expediting the re-fusing of transformers. diag Elec W 87:871 Ap 24 '26
Facts to remember about care of renewable fuses. F. D. Hewlett. Ind Eng 84:337 Jl '26
Ferguson, Pailin oil fuse. il Electrician 96: 547 My 28 '26
Fiber fuse puller is convenient, safe and durable. A. Kanekeberg. il Elec West 59:27 Jl '27
Fuses and fusible cut-outs. P. G. Ashley. Inst E E J 63:1133-7 N '25
Fuses in radio circuits. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 99:909-10 D 3 '26
Henley's aerial fuse for overhead distribution lines. il Electrician 97:700 D 17 '26
High-power fusible cut-outs. L. C. Grant. diags Inst E E J 64:920-41 [bibliog. p. 940-1] S '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:558-60, 594-5 Ap 2-9 '26; Electrician 96:383-4 Ap 2 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:941-59; 65:448-56, 972-3 S '26, Ap, Ag '27; Elec R (Lond) 98:560-1 Ap 2 '26; Electrician 96: 414 Ap 9 '26
Improvement in fuse protective devices; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:422-3 My 15 '26
Preliminary tests on new rechargeable fuse switch. il Elec W 86:1004 N 14 '25
Protecting stub lines against short circuits. Elec W 87:513 Mr 6 '26
Relay fuse for 110-kv. substations. L. R. Gamble. diags Elec W 88:1326-7 D 25 '26
Some interesting factors in fuse design. G. R. Brown. Gen Elec R 30:499-500 O '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:1260-1 D 1 '27
Three-phase voltmeter to check potential fuses. L. F. Hunt. il diag J Elec 57:454 D 15 '26
Westinghouse safety-first fuse box prevents contact with live parts. il Power Pl Eng 29:1179 N 15 '25

Testing

Simple testing block for plug and cartridge fuses. N. W. Blanchard. diag Coal Age 30: 17 Jl 1 '26
Testing fuses to prevent motors running single-phase. Ind Eng 85:133-4 Mr '27

ELECTRIC generators
Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:1248-9 N '27
Buda company develops turbo-generator for train control. il Ry Age 81:1126 D 4 '26
Effect of altitude on capacity of generators. Ind Eng 85:337-8 Jl '27
Electric generator practice. il Power Pl Eng 31:55-7 Ja 1 '27
Electric generators in private plants total 6,887,045 kw. Elec W 90:335 Ag 13 '27
Features of the generator connection. il Power Pl Eng 31:62-5 Ja 1 '27
Generator practice in central stations. M. J. Lowenberg. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1324-6 D 15 '26
Growth in size and efficiency of steam turbo-generators, 1890-1927. Engineering 123:115 Ja 28 '27
How steam-turbine generator windings are insulated. M. D. Ross. il Power 65:124-6 Ja 25 '27
Million volt rectified surge generator. D. F. Miner. Elec J 24:287-91 Je '27
Neuzeitliche turbogeneratoren und luftkühler. R. Pohl. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 161-4, 200-3, 320-4 F 10-17, Mr 10 '27
Problems in electric motors and generators. diag Power Pl Eng 31:753, 800-1 Jl 1-15 '27
Recent improvements in waterwheel generators. R. Pruger. Power Pl Eng 30:1330-1 D 15 '26
Some operating troubles with turbo-generators. Power Pl Eng 31:458 Ap 15 '27
Specially designed turbine generator for power plant in Mohave desert. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:311 Jl '26
Surge generating equipment. D. F. Miner. il diags Elec J 23:596-604 D '26
Trend in large turbo-generator development. L. T. Peck. Eng Soc W Pa 43:193-7 My '27
Trends in turbo-generator development. F. D. Newbury. Eng Soc W Pa 43:211-18 My '27; Same. il diags Elec J 24:334-41 Jl '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:218-19 My '27
United States has 110 hundred-million-kilowatt-hour utilities; generator ratings. table (supp) Elec W 87:855-7 Ap 24 '26
United States has 126 hundred-million-kilowatt-hour utilities; generator ratings. table (supp) Elec W 89:912-13 Ap 30 '27

See also Armatures; Commutators; Electric machinery; Electric motor generators; Electric plants; Hydroelectric plants; Radio generators

Control

Reducing control panel space. C: M. Moss. il Elec W 89:446-7 F 26 '27
Regel- und schutzeinrichtungen für kraftwerke mit fernleitungsbetrieb. H. Thoma. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:864-6 Jl 22 '26

Cooling

Air cooling for generators. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:147-9 Ja 15 '27
Neuzeitliche turbogeneratoren und luftkühler. R. Pohl. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:320-4 Mr 10 '27
Progress in generator cooling. Power Pl Eng 31:60-1 Ja 1 '27
Schutte-Koerting radiafin generator air cooler. il Power 62:819 N 24 '25
Systems for cooling electric generators. diag Power Pl Eng 30:905-7 Ag 15 '26

See also Electric generators, Alternating current—Cooling

Drying

Drying out large units. E. J. Morrissey. Elec W 89:662-3 Mr 26 '27

Excitation

Excitation systems for turbo-generators. il Power Pl Eng 31:58-60 Ja 1 '27
Large slow-speed vertical waterwheel generators have special features. M. W. Smith. il Power 66:284-5 Ag 23 '27

Lubrication

Signal warns of lubricating system failures. diags Elec W 89:762 Ap 9 '27; Power 65:559 Ap 12 '27; Water Works 66:192 My '27

Manufacture

Machining huge castings and forgings. il Mach 33:766 Je '27
Romance of an electrical generator. Mach 33: 89 O '26
Welding applied to generator frames. il Power 66:52-3 Jl 12 '27

See also Electric generators, Alternating current—Manufacture; Electric generators, Direct current—Manufacture

Parallel operation

Parallelbetrieb von kraftwerken über lange koppelleitungen. W: Peters. Elektrotech Zeit 47:917-20 Ag 5 '26

Protection

CO_2 fire-fighting equipment at Long Beach steam plant. J. C. Gaylord. il diags Elec W 90:399-401 Ag 27 '27
Extinguishing fires in hydro generator windings. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 64:979-80 D 28 '26
Generator fire-extinguishing system at Edgar station. G: R. Davison. il diag Elec W 89: 545-7 Mr 12 '27
Lux liquid CO_2 system for combating electrical fires in power stations. il Elec R (Lond) 98:356-7 F 26 '26
Radio-differential relay protection. H. P. Sleeper. il diags Elec W 90:827-31 O 22 '27

ELECTRIC generators—*Continued*

Repair

Electric welding job; extensive repairs to the cast-iron casing of a generator. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Elec R (Lond) 100:510 Ap 1 '27

Rebuilding old generators. N. L. Rea. diag Power 65:103-4 Ja 18 '27

Specifications

Aid to specification writing; sample specification for the electrical end of a turbo-generator. Elec W 89:1385-6 Je 25 '27

Starting

Procedure in starting up a new generator. M. Phillips. Power Pl Eng 31:1089-91 O 15 '27

Temperature

See Electric generators—Cooling; Electric generators, Alternating current—Cooling; Electric generators, Alternating current—Temperature

Testing

Huge high speed test pit. D. C. Woodbury. il Manuf Ind 14:381 N '27

Loading reactances for large generators. il diag Engineer 143:694 Je 24 '27

Retardation method of loss determination as applied to the large Niagara Falls generators. J. A. Johnson. il Am Inst E E J 45: 546-56 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1016-18 O '26

See also Electric generators, Alternating current—Testing; Electric generators, Direct current—Testing

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current

Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:1249-51 N '27

Another largest turbine; one hundred thousand kilowatt Westinghouse compound unit for the Crawford Avenue station in Chicago. diags Power 65:832-3 My 31 '27

Asynchrone generatoren mit antrieb durch kraftmaschinen schwankenden drehmomentes. M. Schenkel. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1209-12 Ag 25 '27

Barton power station of the Manchester corporation. diags Engineering 121:190-3, pl 16 F 12 '26

Bosch lighting generator for use without battery. il diag Automotive Ind 56:542 Ap 9 '27

Contribution to research on the experimental determination of the losses in alternators. E. Roth. Am Inst E E J 45:422-9 My '26; Discussion. 45:1155-7; 46:62-4 N '26, Ja '27

Effects of low power factor on alternator's voltage. C. O. Mills. diags Power 63:599-601 Ap 20 '26

Die 160 000 kW-turbogruppe des Hell Gate-kraftwerks in New York. P. Faber and E. Hunziker. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:873-6 Je 23 '27

L'emploi des alternateurs à haute fréquence pour la production des ondes entretenues. G. Malgorn. diags Génie Civil 90:36-41, 68-73 Ja 8-15 '27

50,000-kw. Parsons turbo-alternator for Chicago. il diags Engineering 121:283-99, 302, pl 24-33 Mr 5 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 513-14 My '26

Der 15000 kW-Dieselmotor-generator der Hamburgischen electricitäts-werke. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:606-12 My 5 '27

Flywheel type of alternator. il Power Pl Eng 30:671 Je 1 '26

G.E. co. builds 94,000-kw. tandem-compound units. il Power Pl Eng 31:486 Ap 15 '27

Generator sizes make big jump. Power Pl Eng 30:1065 O 1 '26

Groupe turbo-alternateur de 80 000 kva de la Brooklyn Edison co., à New-York. P. Calfas. il diags Génie Civil 90:89-93 Ja 22 '27

Groupe turbo-alternateurs de 160 000 kw de la centrale thermique de Hell Gate, à New-York. il diags Génie Civil 90:377-9 Ap 16 '27

High-speed turbo-generators. W: Sharp. Electrician 99:524 O 28 '27

Hilfsmittel zur bestimmung der polbefestigung für drehstrommaschinen. F. Rott. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1473-5 D 16 '27

Hochfrequenzmaschinen. E. Ziehl. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:812-14 Jl 8 '26

Hydro-electric generators; Niagara Falls plant. R. B. Williamson. il diags W Soc E J 32:219-31 Jl '27

Limitations of size of turbo-alternators. Mech Eng 48:1057 O '26

Load division between alternators. F. D. Newbury. Elec J 24:211-13 My '27

More record-breaking equipment being built by General Electric and Westinghouse. Elec W 88:541 S 11 '26

Neue anwendungsmöglichkeiten asynchroner grossmaschinen. M. Schenkel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:563-9, 602-6 Ap 28-My 5 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:19-21 Jl 2 '27

New Barton generator. Electrician 97:503 O 29 '26

160,000-kilowatt turbine-generator for Hell Gate. diags Power 65:226-7 F 8 '27

Operation and adjustment of automatic load regulators for electric generators. F. A. Byles. il diags Power 65:281-3 F 22 '27

Over-speed testing chamber for turbine and generator rotors. il diags Engineering 122: 824-5 D 31 '26; Engineer 142:716, 722-3 D 31 '26; Electrician 97:760-1+ D 31 '26

Parsons 50,000-kilowatt turbo-alternator for Chicago. il Sci Am 135:55-6 Jl '26

Parsons 20,000 k.w. turbo-alternator at Rotterdam. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:512-13, 524, 540-1 My 13-20 '27

Production and use of variable-frequency currents. N. S. Japolsky and S. A. Press. diags Engineering 122:31-3, 99-100, 158, 159-60 Jl 9, 23, Ag 6 '26

Recent developments in high-speed turbo-alternators. M. D. Ross. il diag Power 63:519-20 Ap 6 '26

Reduction of armature copper losses; the inverted turn transposition. I. H. Summers. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 46:451-9; Discussion. 493-6 My '27

Selbständige asynchrone generatoren. R. Brüderlin and E. Stumpp. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1688-9 N 5 '25

Selbsterregung von drehstrom-asynchrongeneratoren. N. Landesberg. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1651-3 O 29 '25

Short circuit phenomena in the power plant W. F. Sutherland. diags Power Pl Eng 31: 681-3 Je 15 '27

Siemens-Schuckert 10,500 kilowatt slow-speed generator. il diags Engineer 144:310, 319-20 S 16 '27

60,000-kw. turbo-generator connected directly with auto-transformer. il Elec W 89:764 Ap 9 '27

Some problems of the turbo-alternator. E. Gallizia. diags Inst E E J 64:372-89 Mr '26

Stability characteristics of alternators. O. E. Shirley. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:813-19 S '26; Discussion. 46:183-4 F '27

Stability of alternating-current turbine generators with fluctuating loads. J: Strasser. Elec J 23:413-20 Ag '26

Stromerzeuger für das Teigitsch-Kraftwerk in Steiermark. E. Rosenberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1412-15 O 23 '26

10-kw., 20,000-cycle alternator. M. C. Spencer. diags Am Inst E E J 46:681-7 Jl '27

Three-phase, 60,000-kv-a. turbo alternators for Gennevilliers. E. Roth. il diags Am Inst E E J 44:927-37 S '25; Discussion. 45:284-90 Mr '26

Transposed armature coils in alternating-current generators. S. L. Henderson. diags Elec J 23:384-51 Jl '26

Les turbo-alternateurs et les réfrigérants d'air modernes. diags Génie Civil 90:578-80 Je 11 '27

Turbo-alternators; A.I.E.E. report. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:943-7 O '26

Types of high-frequency alternators. J. F. Calvert. il diags Elec J 24:36-9 Ja '27

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current
—*Continued*

Der vorgang der spannungsregelung grosser generatoren. K. Pohlhausen. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:778-80 Je 30 '26

See also Electric generators, Synchronous

Cooling

Air cooler for turbo-generators. diags Engineering 121:28, 29 Ja 1 '26

Ein beitrag zur geschichte und entwicklung des kreislauf-kühlverfahrens für turbogeneratoren. E. Stach. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:121-6 F 4 '26

Concluding study of ventilation of turbo alternators multiple path radial system. C. J. Fechheimer and G. W. Penney. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:347-54 Ap '26

Indirect cooling of turbo-alternators. F. S. Bennett. il diags Power 63:400-3 Mr 16 '26

Design

Improvements in large generator construction. J. R. Taylor. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1045-7 O 1 '27

Induction motor characteristics; magnetic flux distributions, magnetomotive forces and their influence on dynamo construction. B. G. Lamme. Elec J 24:174-8, 213-18 Ap-My '27

Excitation

Exciters for a. c. generators. il Power Pl Eng 31:415-17 Ap 1 '27

High-speed excitation for generators for the Lock 18 hydro-electric plant of the Alabama power company. F. G. Hamner. plan map Elec W 90:261-3 Ag 6 '27

High-speed excitation for stability. C. A. Powell. diags Elec W 89:1061-3 My 21 '27

Quick-response excitation for alternating-current synchronous machinery. C. A. Powel. diags Elec J 24:157-62 Ap '27

Stabile erregermaschinen für weiten regelbereich; die Ossannasche spaltpolmaschine. F. Leyerer. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:944-5 Ag 12 '26

Two ways of connecting alternator's exciter. J. H. Bender. diag Power 62:771-2 N 17 '25

Failures

Rand turbo-alternator failure. il Elec R (Lond) 98:199 Ja 29 '26

Manufacture

Construction of an 80,000-kw. generator for Brooklyn Edison company. J. R. Taylor. il diags Elec W 88:465-8 S 4 '26

Mounting

Spring mounting reduces vibration in single-phase machinery. G. W. Penney. il diags Power 65:914-16 Je 14 '27

Parallel operation

Current pulsation between two oil-engine driven generators operating in parallel in an isolated plant. B. O. Buckland. il diag Gen Elec R 30:303-6 Je '27

Effect of low power factor on generators in parallel. J. W. Bates. Power Pl Eng 31:322 Mr 1 '27

Effect of opening the field of alternators. L. W. Matsch. Power Pl Eng 31:197-8 F 1 '27

Methods of automatically synchronizing water-wheel generators in automatic hydroelectric-generating stations. M. E. Reagan. il diag Elec J 23:172-9 Ap '26

Oil engines in parallel; test results of two heavy-oil engines on electrical load. il Elec R (Lond) 98:533 Ap 2 '26

Securing good parallel operation of alternators. H. J. Achee. Power Pl Eng 31:994 S 1 '27

Spannungsregelung bei parallelbetrieb von drehstromerzeugern. N. Landesberg. Elektrotech Zeit 48:998-1000 Jl 14 '27

Various methods of synchronizing. J: Auchincloss. diags Gen Elec R 28:692-702; 29:129-46 O '25, F '26; Abstract (pt 1). Elec W 86:905-6 O 31 '25

Protection

Electrical protection of generators in industrial power plants. A. J. Whitcomb. il diags Power 65:820-2 My 31 '27

Fire protection of water-wheel type generators. J. A. Johnson and E. J. Burnham. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1121-30 N '26; Same cond. Gen Elec R 29:775-82 N '26; Abstract. Power 63:906 Je 8 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:184-6 F '27

Relay protection of electric generators. diags Power Pl Eng 31:934-6 S 1 '27

Repair

Overhauling turbo-generators. E. B. Rall. Elec W 87:101 Ja 9 '26

Replacing concentric chain winding on a generator with two-layer type. A. C. Roe. Ind Eng 84:542-3 N '26

Temperature

Hot-spot temperature measurement in alternating-current generators. S. L. Henderson. il diags Elec J 23:95-9 Mr '26

Testing

Methods of testing electrical apparatus. diags Elec J 24:43-6, 87-91 Ja-F '27

Ventilation

See Electric generators, Alternating current—Cooling

Vibration

Spring mounting reduces vibration in single-phase machinery. G. W. Penney. il diags Power 65:914-16 Je 14 '27

Windings

Changing two-phase generator winding to three-phase. A. C. Roe. diag Ind Eng 84:436-7 S '26

ELECTRIC generators, Direct current

Brooks Sayers electric generator for aircraft. diags Engineering 122:434 O 1 '26

Correcting reversed polarity of direct-current generators. G: F. Nussor. diags Power 63: 298 F 23 '26

Direct-current generators for battery charging. J. A. Elzi. il Elec J 23:351-4 Jl '26

Direct-current generators without a commutator. diag Power 64:98 Jl 20 '26

L'emploi de groupes électrogènes à courant continu, à vitesse et à voltage variables, pour l'utilisation de la force des marées. Génie Civil 89:41-2 Jl 10 '26

Flachringmaschinen mit nutenanker. A. Rothert. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1418-20 D 2 '26

Gleichstrom-hochspannungsmaschinen als anodengeneratoren. E. Rappel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1285-90 S 8 '27

How to adapt third-brush generator for reverse rotation. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 57:120-1 Jl 23 '27

How to operate d.-c. generators at voltages and speeds other than given on the name-plate. C. B. Hathaway. il diags Power 66: 353-6 S 6 '27

Locating faults in direct-current machines. C. O. Mills. il diags Power 64:195-7 Ag 10 '26

Parsons steam turbo generator. il Can Eng 52:485 My 3 '27

Performance and design of direct current machines. A. E. Clayton. 418p Pitman '27

Safety car lighting generator. il Ry Age 81: 1176 D 11 '26

Theory of generator action and use of interpoles. C: G. Green. diags Power Pl Eng 30: 371-4 Mr 15 '26

Manufacture

Diversified equipment used in making ignition-generators. F. J. Oliver, jr. il diags Am Mach 65:909-11, 983-5 D 2, 16 '26

Parallel operation

Operation of counter-E.M.F.-type voltage regulator. F. A. Byles. il diags Power 63: 171-4 F 2 '26

Parallel operation of direct-current apparatus; symposium. Power 65:422 Mr 15 '27

ELECTRIC generators, Direct current—Parallel operation—*Continued*
Parallel operation of direct-current generators. Power 66:235 Ag 16 '27
Parallelbetrieb von gleichstrommaschinen. R. Boekhoff. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1413-14 S 29 '27
Some problems of parallel operation of direct-current generators. I. C. Smith. il diags Elec J 23:407-12 Ag '26

Protection

Control and protection of three-wire direct-current generators. W. A. Holland. diags Gen Elec R 29:531-3 Ag '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:431-3 O '26

Testing

Methods of testing electrical apparatus. Elec J 23:326-9, 375-8, 421-6, 478-83 Je-S '26
Trouble shooting in d. c. motors and generators. C: G. Green. diags Power Pl Eng 29: 1054-6 O 15 '25; Discussion. 30:162 Ja 15 '26
Verfahren zur widerstandsmessung bei gleichstrommaschinen. M. Riepe. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1163-5 O 7 '26

Windings

Die erwärmung der ständerwicklungen in einer gleichstrommaschine. S. Hjertén. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:793-8 Je 9 '27
Modern methods of winding armatures. C: G. Green. diags Power Pl Eng 30:648-51 Je 1 '26
Multiplex windings for d-c. machines. C. C. Nelson. diags Am Inst E E J 45:1094-7; Discussion. 1178-81 N '26

ELECTRIC generators, Portable
Pyle-National 2½ kilowatt portable turbo-generator. il Marine Eng 32:231 Ap '27
Syntron portable electric industrial power units. il Am Mach 66:1034 Je 16 '27

ELECTRIC generators, Synchronous
Berücksichtigung der schenkelstreuung bei der ermittlung der erregung von synchronmaschinen. A. Mandl. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 697-9 Je 17 '26
Current pulsation between two oil-engine driven generators operating in parallel in an isolated plant. B. O. Buckland. il diag Gen Elec R 30:303-6 Je '27
Der einfluss der eisensättigung auf den kurzschlussstrom von synchronmaschinen. F. Foerster. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1104-9 S 23 '26
Fundamental consideration of power limits of transmission systems. R. E. Doherty and H. H. Dewey. il diag Am Inst E E J 44:1045-57 [bibliog. p. 1056-7] O '25; Discussion. 45: 68-77 Ja '26
Graphical determination of magnetic fields; practical applications to salient-pole synchronous machine design. R. W. Wieseman. diags Am Inst E E J 46:430-7 My '27; Discussion. 46:614-20 Je '27
High-speed excitation for stability. C. A. Powell. diags Elec W 89:1061-3 My 21 '27
Hunting of synchronous machinery. R. Lochner. Inst E E J 65:81-9 D '26
Quick-response excitation for alternating-current synchronous machinery. C. A. Powel. diags Elec J 24:157-62 Ap '27
Stability of large power systems. F. H. Clough. Inst E E J 65:653-9 Jl '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 100:322-3 F 25 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:659-73 Jl '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:323-4 F 25 '27
Synchronous machines; an extension of Blondel's two-reaction theory. R. E. Doherty and C. A. Nickle. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:974-87 O '26; Discussion. 45:1302-5 D '26
Variable armature leakage reactance in salient-pole synchronous machines. V. Karapetoff. Am Inst E E J 45:665-9 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1019-20 O '26

Losses

Additional losses of synchronous machines. C. M. Laffoon and J. F. Calvert. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:573-82; Discussion. 623-6 Je '27

Testing

Comparison of the efficiency of synchronous machines as determined by various methods. P. L. Alger. Gen Elec R 29:765-74 N '26
Impedance of a rotating synchronous machine to a negative sequence voltage. C. F. Wagner and A. Dovjikov. diags Elec J 24:117-21 Mr '27
Methods of testing electrical apparatus. diags Elec J 24:226-31 My '27
Study of transverse armature reaction in synchronous machines by means of a second machine with an adjustable stator. R. A. Schaefer. diag Am Inst E E J 46:811-14 Ag '27

ELECTRIC hammers
Black & Decker electric hammer. il Automotive Ind 57:94 Jl 16 '27
Production and use of variable-frequency currents. N. S. Japolsky and S. A. Press. diags Engineering 122:99-100, 158, 159-60 Jl 23, Ag 6 '26

ELECTRIC heaters
Combination heater and fan mounted on electric range. il Elec W 89:463-4 F 26 '27; Elec West 58:485 Je '27
Domestic appliances for the autumn. il Electrician 99:405-8 S 30 '27
Electric fires for the home. il Elec R (Lond) 101:677-80 O 21 '27
Electric fires for the home; some new developments and designs. il Elec R (Lond) 99: 666-70 O 22 '26
Estimating heat losses for air heating installations. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 59:229-30 O '27
External heaters used to heat powder houses. G. C. Heckman. il J Elec 56:14-15 Ja 1 '26
Heating and cooking developments. il Electrician 95:534, 654 N 6, D 4 '25
Space heaters applicable to variety of uses. diags Elec West 59:98-9 Ag '27
Wilkinson thermal storage device. il diags Electrician 97:726 D 24 '26

See also Electric furnaces; Electric heating; Electric ovens; Electric stoves; Electric water heaters

Manufacture

Modern electric heater manufactory; Belling & co. il Elec R (Lond) 97:859-60 N 27 '25
Refractory formers for electric fires; Fosalsil moler. C. H. S. Tupholme. Elec R (Lond) 97:771 N 13 '25

ELECTRIC heating
Combination domestic schedule including use of a load-limiting device. M. W. Phillips. diags J Elec 57:408-10 D 1 '26
Consideration in estimating electric air heating. J. R. Wilson. Elec West 59:163, 282-3 S, N '27
Developing household electric heating load. L. H. Parker. il diag map Elec W 88:319, 321 Ag 14 '26
Electric heating and cooking committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:451-61 My 15 '26
Electric heating in the modern home. H. E. Sandoval. il J Elec 56:132-4 F 15 '26; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 23:97-8 N '26
Electric heating of substations. L. P. Hynes. il diag Elec W 87:1299-1300 Je 12 '26
Electric heating of textile mills. il Electrician 96:228 F 26 '26
Electric panel heating. R. M. Bussy. il Elec R (Lond) 98:3-4 Ja 1 '26; Same. Heat & Ven 23:76-7 Ag '26
Electrical competition and the gas salesman. E. Canner. Gas J (Lond) sup5:251-2 N 10 '26
Electricity as a medium for plant heating. A. C. Fleck. il diag Manuf Ind 12:185-8 S '26
Electrified homes; abstracts. H. H. Berry. Elec R (Lond) 100:989 Je 17 '27; Electrician 98:614-15 Je 3 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 100:989-90 Je 17 '27; Electrician 98: 616, 708 Je 3, 24 '27
Heating a pumping station by electricity. il Pub Works 58:98 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:134 Ap '27

ELECTRIC heating—*Continued*
Heating residences with electricity. A. S. L. Barnes. Can Eng 51:695-6 D 7 '26
Intérêt et possibilité pratique d'utiliser l'énergie à la production combinée de chaleur et de froid utilisables. Lèbre. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:669-708 My '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:586-8 Je 11 '27
Manual of electric air heating; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:310-15 My 15 '27
Novel electric heating installation at London zoo. Heat & Ven 24:104 O '27
Possibilities of the domestic and industrial heating load F. W. Leevers. Electrician 98: 570-1 My 27 '27
Rheostatic heating system. il Aera 17:378-80 Ap '27
Small church ideal place for electric heating. il Elec West 58:96 F '27
Value of the cooking and heating load to the electric service company. E. F. Perkins. il J Elec 57:119-24 Ag 15 '26

See also Boilers—Electric heating; Electric furnaces; Electric heaters; Electric stoves; Electric water heaters; Incubators, Electric; Poultry brooders, Electric

Cost

Advantages of electric heat as a part of the complete electrical home; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:453-5 My 15 '26
Tests demonstrate electric heating is economical. J Elec 56:583 Je 15 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Estimating heat losses for air heating installations. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 59: 229-30 O '27

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial
Application of electric heat to glass annealing. A. N. Otis. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9: 270-81 Je '26
Applying electric heat in industrial plants. N. R. Stansel. il Ind Eng 84:154-9+ Ap '26
Boston industrial heating load shows rapid gain. Elec W 87:1408 Je 26 '26
Circuit breaker oil drying by inductive heating. H. C. Louis. il Elec W 87:815-16 Ap 17 '26
Comparison of gas and electricity for industrial heating. R. C. Gosreau. Chem & Met Eng 33:337-9 Je '26
Constant electric heat for refining honey. il Elec W 88:1123-4 N 27 '26
Control of electro-thermal devices. C. L. Wilson. il Mach 33:27-9 S '26
Dries molds electrically. F. C. Taylor. il Foundry 55:167-8 Mr 1 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:359-60 F 3 '27; Same abr. Iron Tr R 80:651 Mr 10 '27
Drying lumber with 100 kw.-hr. per 1,000 ft. Elec W 89:1020 My 14 '27; Elec West 58: 475-6 Je '27; Heat & Ven 24:78-9 Jl '27
Electric dehydration of walnuts. A. W. Christie. Elec West 58:455-7 Je '27
Electric heat aids quality production. H. Fulwider. Forbes 20:40+ N 1 '27
Electric heat and the steel industry. W. J. Diederichs. il diags Elec J 24:323-7 Jl '27
Electric heat applied to type castings; N.E.L.A. report. Elec W 88:706 O 2 '26
Electric heat finds many advantageous uses in ceramic, chemical, printing and food producing industries. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 58:160-1 Mr '27
Electric heat for the machine shop. P. F. Creasy. il Am Mach 64:865-8 Je 3 '26
Electric heat in petroleum industry. Elec W 88:537-8 S 11 '26
Electric heat in various industrial applications. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 59:36-7 Jl '27
Electric heat replaces steam in pressed brick plant. diag Elec W 87:770 Ap 10 '26
Electric heater for gasket rings. F. C. Hudson. il diag Am Mach 64:682 Ap 29 '26
Electric heaters superheat process steam. il Power Pl Eng 29:1208 D 1 '25
Electric heating applications in metal industries. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 58:100-1 F '27
Electric heating can be used to advantage. W. S. Scott. il Ind Eng 84:272-5 Je '26
Electric heating element. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:180-1 Mr '27
Electric heating load grows rapidly. R. M. Keeney. Elec W 88:849-51 O 23 '26
Electric heating of cardboard rolls saves $2,000 a year. W. A. Churchill. Elec W 87: 464 F 27 '26
Electric heating of liquids and compounds. L. P. Hynes. il Ind Eng 84:361-3 Ag '26
Electric heating sales organization. O. Wilhelmy. Elec W 89:293-7 F 5 '27
Electric melting economies and avoidance of fires in the manufacture of varnish. il Elec W 90:899 O 29 '27
Electric metal heater in wheel manufacture. W. E. Irish. il Am Mach 64:21-2 Ja 7 '26
Electrically annealed glass superior. il Elec W 87:95-6 Ja 9 '26
Electrically heated asphalt tank. Elec W 88: 282 Ag 7 '26
Electrically heated babbitting process. il Elec W 88:1019-20 N 13 '26
Electrically heated lead, solder, and babbitt pots; abstract. J. C. Woodson. Am Inst E E J 44:1354-5 D '25
Electrothermics. G. I. Finch. Elec R (Lond) 100:817-18 My 20 '27
Few suggestions for developing an industrial heating load. E. Fleischmann. N E L A Bul 13:219-22 Ap '26
Field for industrial electric heating in the Pacific Coast states. E. J. Cipperly. il J Elec 57:277-80 O 15 '26
Firing decorative glassware with electric heat. O. Wilhelmy. il Elec W 89:511-12 Mr 5 '27
Fusing caustic soda by electricity. Chemicals 28:47 S 26 '27
Heating a large generator rotor by induction for the fourth unit at Big Creek no. 2 power house. G: C. Heckman. il Elec J 23: 467-9 S '26
Heating pitch electrically; 198-kw. installation with capacity of 7,000 gal. of pitch for steel pipe coating. L. P. Hynes. il diags Elec W 87:1397-9 Je 26 '26
Higher quality, lower cost—through electric heat. D. T. Waby. il Factory 36:474+ Mr '26
Industrial electric heat. N. J. Roberts. N E L A Bul 13:753-7; 14:41-50, 112-15 D '26-F '27
Industrial electric heating. J. H. Crossley. il Electrician 97:387+ O 1 '26
Industrial electric heating. S. E. Monkhouse. Electrician 97:64 Jl 16 '26
Industrial electric heating. N. R. Stansel. il diags Gen Elec R 30:488-98, 551-64 O-N '27 (to be cont)
Industrial electric heating; abstracts. S. E. Monkhouse. Electrician 98:97+ Ja 28 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:194-5 F 4 '27; Discussion. Electrician 98:125 F 4 '27
Industrial electric heating installation in northern California. C. R. Owens. il Elec West 59:140-2 S '27
Industrial electric heating; the possibilities of its application, and economic aspects. A. P. M. Fleming and J. H. Crossley. il Elec R (Lond) 99:32-4; Discussion. 34-5 Jl 2 '26; Abstracts. Electrician 96:630-1 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:669 Je 25 '26
Industrial heating and heavy duty bake-oven situation in the Northwest; Northwest electric light and power assn. power committee report. il J Elec 56:525-6 Je 1 '26
Industrial heating; report of committee of Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:425-7 My 15 '27
Industrial heating results in Cincinnati. Elec W 87:1303-4 Je 12 '26
Industry learns the advantages of electric heat. T. S. Carter. N E L A Bul 14:243-4 Ap '27
Manufacturing by electric heat. W. S. Scott. il Elec J 23:548-55 N '26; Excerpt. Electrician 99:520 O 28 '27

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial—*Continued*
Metal patterns and electricity. J. Edgar. Elec R (Lond) 100:509 Ap 1 '27
Mold baking methods improved with electric heating. il Automotive Ind 56:118 Ja 29 '27
Ein neuartiger elektrischer tiefofen. E. F. Russ. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1878-9 D 30 '26
Overcoming sales resistance to industrial electric heating. Elec W 87:155-7 Ja 16 '26
Portable heat from electricity; illustrations. Factory 38:684-5 Ap '27
Possibilities for contractors in electric heat. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 58:38-9 Ja '27
Possibilities of industrial heating. W. H. Sammis. Pub Serv Management 41:49-50 Ag '26
Power committee report; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:470-1 My 15 '26
Producing clear fused quartz electrothermally. E: R. Berry. Chem & Met Eng 32:915-16 D '25; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:35-6 Ja 15 '26
Report of A. I. S. E. E. electric heat committee. Ind Eng 84:301-3 Jl '26
Selection and application of small electric heating apparatus. E. Fleischmann. il Ind Management 74:237-42 O '27
Snead electric heat treating and annealing process. C: C. Waite. Metal Ind 23:441-3 N '25
Some applications of electric heat in chemical industries. R. B. Keeney. il Chem & Met Eng 32:922-5 D '25
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:37 Ja '26
Some interesting applications of electric heat. N E L A Bul 13:764+ D '26
Some unusual applications. R. Trautschold. il Factory 37:1085-6+ D '26
Status of industrial electric heating. il Elec W 87:197-200 Ja 23 '26
Test data on electric stereotype pot. il Elec W 90:169-70 Jl 23 '27
Today's field for electric heat. J. L. Faden. il Factory 39:244-5, 305+, 443 Ag-S '27
Types of electric heating appliances for industrial use. R. M. Keeney. il Chem & Met Eng 32:855-9 N '25
Use of electric hot-plate for tempering. Mach 31:996 Ag '25; Same. Elec W 86:1005 N 14 '25
Verzinnmaschinen für bandeisen. W. Krämer. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2049-52 D 10 '25
When is electric heating advisable? il Metal Ind 24:58-9 F '26
Where controlled heat is required electric is preferred. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 58: 220-1 Ap '27
Where portable heat brings economies. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:793+ Ap '27
Yarn singeing by electric methods. il diag Textile Col 48:120-1 F '26

See also Boilers—Electric heating; Electric furnaces; Electric furnaces, Heat treating; Electric ovens; Electric water heaters; Electric welding; Foundries—Electric equipment; Incubators, Electric; Kilns—Electric heating; Sterilizers, Electric; Thawing, Electric

Control

Industrial heating control. P. H. Clark. il diag Gen Elec R 30:446-52 S '27

Costs

Electric heat saves money in hardening process. E. L. Kavanaugh. Elec W 88:924 O 30 '26
Höchstpreise für elektrowärme. W. Windel. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1721-5, 1771-5 N 12-19 '25

ELECTRIC hoists. See Hoisting machinery, Electric

ELECTRIC hot plates. See Electric stoves

ELECTRIC ignition
Electric ignition of firedamp by direct and alternating currents. Engineering 121:675 Je 4 '26
Electrical characteristics of spark generators for automotive ignition. R. B. Brode, D. W. Randolph and F. B. Silsbee. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:269-96 [bibliog. p. 293] '27
Die VDE-vorschriften für elektrische gas- und feueranzünder sowie fanggeräte. A. Molly. Elektrotech Zeit 47:828-9 Jl 15 '26

See also Airplane engines—Ignition; Automobile engines—Ignition; Gas and oil engines—Ignition; Spark gap

ELECTRIC incubators. See Incubators, Electric

ELECTRIC industries
Central light and power plants in the Western hemisphere. H. E. Way. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 469:1-54 '27
Co-operative competition. W: E. Robertson. Elec W 87:308-9 F 6 '26
Le développement mondial de la construction électrique. A. Pawlowski. Génie Civil 91: 386-8 O 15 '27
Einführung in die elektrizitätswirtschaft. W. Windel. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1121-4 S 30 '26
Electric industry focal point of public attention. P. S. Clapp. Pub Serv Management 43:183-4 N '27
Electric manufacturing industry. R. K. Morcom. Elec R (Lond) 98:493-5 Mr 26 '26; Same cond. Electrician 96:356+ Mr 26 '26
Electrical communications, and the spirit of public service. W. J. Medlyn. Inst E E J 65:48-52 D '26
Electricity and the mechanical industries. G. Swope. Am Mach 66:803 My 19 '27
Electricity; the light and power system expands. Index p 12-14 Ag '27
Electricity's significance in the industrial revolution. H. Leech. N E L A Bul 14:623-5 O '27
Die elektrotechnische industrie der welt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:675-8 My 19 '27
Ever-increasing cycle of electrical merchandising opportunities. A. C. Lescarboura. il Dun's Int R 46:39-45 Ja '26
Farm market for electrical devices opening up. Ptr Ink 135:111-12 My 20 '26
Industry leaders optimistic. Elec W 89:1112-17 My 28 '27
Insurance for the electrical trader. C. Bidwell. Elec R (Lond) 101:7-8, 261 Jl 1, Ag 12 '27
International electrical development. Economist 103:764-5 N 6 '26
Jobber and his vocabulary. H. A. Lewis. Elec W 86:1230-1 D 12 '25
Jobbers' future position and relation with power companies. R. F. Pack. Elec W 86: 1151-3 D 5 '25
League council market development plan. E. E Whitehorne. Elec W 88:545-6 S 11 '26
Manufacturer's part in increasing kilowatt hour consumption. A. K. Baylor. N E L A Bul 14:151-2 Mr '27
Merchandising problem of the electrical industry. S: D. Heed. Ptr Ink 135:140+ Je 3 '26
National leaders on industry topics. Elec W 87:963-70 My 8 '26
Outlook for the electrical industries. E. W. Rice, jr. Gen Elec R 29:6-12 Ja '26
Place of N.E.M.A. in the industry. C. L. Collens. Elec W 89:685-6 Mr 26 '27
Status of electric refrigeration; National refrigeration survey; with supplement. il Elec W 88:895-913 O 30 '26
Teamwork among the kilowatts. L. Kellogg. Business 8:12-13+ Ag '27
Trade-in—what to do with it. J Elec 57:176-8 S 1 '26
Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company reviews its engineering achievements of 1925. Textile World 69:83+ Ja 2 '26
What the industry thinks of inspectors. E. E. Whitehorne. Elec W 87:329-31 F 6 '26

See also Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric contractor-dealers; Electric contractors; Electric engineering; Electric heating; Electric lighting; Electric meters; Electric plants; Electric plants (central sta-

ELECTRIC industries—*Continued*
tions); Electric power; Electric shops (retail trade); Electric toys; Electric utilities; Electric welding; Electricity in mining; Electrochemical industries; Electrochemistry; Electrometallurgy; Electroplating; Radio apparatus industry; Washing machines, Electric; *also* Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company; American Brown Boveri electric corporation; General electric company; Graybar electric company; Philadelphia electric company; Western electric company; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company

Accounting

Electrical traders' accounts. S. H. Withey. Elec R (Lond) 98:207-8 F 5 '26

See also Electric utilities—Accounting

Advertising

Advertising opportunity of the home replacement market; activity in electrical and building material industries. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 141:153-4+ N 3 '27

Advertising to build business. D. M. Mackie. Pub Serv Management 42:23-4 Ja '27

Carrying conviction with your advertising. D. H. Howard. Pub Serv Management 40:143-4 My '26

Christmas good-will offering to the nation; newspaper advertising to explain the spirit behind the national Christmas tree at Washington and community Christmas trees. Ptr Ink 133:148+ D 10 '25

Concurrent advertising campaign. Pub Serv Management 43:76 S '27

Dealer advertising: how, when, where? R: E. Smith. il J Elec 57:252-4 O 1 '26

Denver, the Christmas city. il J Elec 55:375-7 N 15 '25

Direct-mail in electrical advertising. J. Blum. Elec West 58:163-4, 228-9, 278-9 Mr-My '27

Electrical industry adopts five-year market development plan. Ptr Ink 136:44 S 16 '26

Nation-wide selling campaign in the electrical industry. R. A. Palmer. Ptr Ink M 12:74+ Mr '26

Publicity in rural areas. E: E. Hamar. Elec R (Lond) 99:990 D 17 '26

Selling the Red Seal home; illustrations and advertisements. J Elec 57:281-96 O 15 '26

Three evolutionary stages of electrical advertising. J. C. McQuiston. Adv & Sell 9: 32+ My 18 '27

Westinghouse creates a day-by-day newspaper campaign. J. C. McQuiston. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Mr 10 '27

Westinghouse newspaper campaign. J. C. McQuiston. il Adv & Sell 9:40 Je 29 '27

Westinghouse uses novel dealer tie-up in newspaper copy. E: J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 139: 33-4+ Ap 7 '27

See also Electric utilities—Advertising

Directories

Trade names; a compilation of over 5000 trade names used by electrical and radio manufacturers. 60p Gage pub. co., inc., New York '26

See also Refrigerators, Electric—Directories

Electric home exhibitions

All-electric house at Birmingham. il plan Elec R (Lond) 101:748 O 28 '27

All-electric houses at Manchester. il Elec R (Lond) 99:95 Jl 16 '26

Budget used in planning Salt Lake City homes. M. Dooley. il plans J Elec 56:20-1 Ja 1 '26

California has a number of Red Seal homes. il J Elec 56:228 Mr 15 '26

Exhibition houses. W. F. T. Pinkney. il Electrician 97:381-2+ O 1 '26

Ideal home exhibition, 10th, at Olympia. Elec R (Lond) 98:403-4, 433-4 Mr 5-12 '26; Electrician 96:268-70 Mr 5 '26

Exhibitions

British industries fair. Elec R (Lond) 98:245, 290-3, 329-32, 369-72, 435-7 F 12-Mr 12 '26; Electrician 96:205-6, 239-40 F 19-26 '26; Engineer 141:260-3 Mr 5 '26

British industries fair. il Electrician 98:203-8, 234-6, 266-7 F 25-Mr 11 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:272-5, 316-21, 359-64, 403-7, 448-9 F 18-Mr 18 '27; Engineer 143:236-40, 264-7 Mr 4-11 '27

Die frühjahrsausstellung im hause der elektrotechnik. E. Orlich. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:597-602 My 5 '27

Die herbstausstellung im hause der elektrotechnik. G. Dettmar. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1757-60, 1806-11 N 19-26 '25

I. M. E. A. exhibition. il Elec R (Lond) 98: 930-2, 976-7; 99:37 Je 18-Jl 2 '26; Electrician 96:632, 637 Je 18 '26

Leipzig fair. il Electrician 98:289-90 Mr 18 '27

Management

Assisted wiring schemes; abstracts. W. F. T. Pinkney. Electrician 98:211-12 F 25 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:365 Mr 4 '27; Discussion. Electrician 98:231-2 Mr 4 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:365-6 Mr 4 '27

Easy payment wiring. H. Moss. Electrician 98:233 Mr 4 '27

Securities

Stock quotations of electric light and power and manufacturing companies. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical world

Statistics

Distribution of electrical products. W. C. Peet. Elec W 88:503-4 S 4 '26

Inaugural address. W. H. Eccles. Inst E E J 65:1-19 D '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142: 478-9 O 29 '26; Electrician 97:496-7 O 29 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:737-8, 775 O 29-N 5 '26; Discussion. T. Rich. Electrician 97: 644 D 3 '26

Need for statistics of the electrical industry. H. Dent. Elec R (Lond) 98:475-6 Mr 19 '26

$20,000,000,000 industry. Elec W 89:5-6 Ja 1 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Statistics

Africa

Central light and power plants in Africa. H. E. Way. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 423:1-10 '26

Minor African markets, 1925. Elec R (Lond) 100:69 Ja 14 '27

Argentina

Electrical imports of Argentina. Elec R (Lond) 99:195-6 Jl 30 '26

Australia

Australian imports and exports; values for 1924-25 and 1925-26 compared. Elec R (Lond) 101:36 Jl 1 '27

Australian industry and tariffs. G. A. Julius. Elec R (Lond) 98:715-16 Ap 30 '26

Electrical development and guide to marketing of electrical equipment in Australia. L. D. Batson. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 487:1-42 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Australia; Electric utilities—Australia

Austria

Electrical trade of Austria. Elec R (Lond) 99: 75-7 Jl 9 '26

Die österreichische elektrizitätsindustrie im jahre 1925. E. Honigmann. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1519-22 D 23 '26

Belgium

Economic situation in Belgium. Elec R (Lond) 98:815 My 28 '26

Electrical progress in Belgium. Elec W 87: 1243 Je 5 '26

Situation in Belgium. Elec R (Lond) 100:694-5 Ap 29 '27

ELECTRIC industries—*Continued*

Brazil

Electrical development and guide to marketing of electrical equipment in Brazil. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 496:1-20 '27

Canada

Average daily output of central electric stations in Canada. Comm & Fin Chr 125:851 Ag 13 '27
Bigger British trade in Canada. Elec R (Lond) 100:552-5 Ap 8 '27
Canadian and United States electrical trade, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:507-8 Ap 1 '27
Canadian electrical imports and exports, 1923-1925. Elec R (Lond) 97:871 N 27 '25
Canadian electrical imports and exports, 1924-1926. Elec R (Lond) 99:595 O 8 '26
Canadian electrical imports and exports year ended March 31st, 1927. Elec R (Lond) 101: 277-8 Ag 12 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Canada

Ceylon

Electrical imports of Ceylon, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:655 Ap 22 '27

Chile

Electrical imports of Chile in 1924. Elec R (Lond) 99:120 Jl 16 '26
Electrical imports of Chile, 1924-1925. Elec R (Lond) 101:403 S 2 '27
Successful sales methods for electrical appliances. il Dun's Int R 47:56-8 My '26

China

Trade with China. W. Buchler. Electrician 98: 350 Ap 1 '27

Colombia

Electrical development and guide to marketing of electrical equipment in Colombia and Venezuela. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 511:1-27 '27

Czechoslovakia

Czecho-Slovakian imports and exports, 1924-1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:760 My 7 '26
Electrical exports and imports of Czecho-Slovakia, 1923-1924. Elec R (Lond) 98:310-11 F 19 '26

Denmark

Foreign electrical trade of Denmark. Elec R (Lond) 100:29 Ja 7 '27

Egypt

Electrical imports of Egypt, 1925-1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:856 My 27 '27

France

Economic and industrial conditions in France. Elec R (Lond) 98:35-6 Ja 1 '26
French foreign electrical trade, 1924-1925. Elec R (Lond) 100:855 My 27 '27
French industrial progress. Elec R (Lond) 100: 613 Ap 15 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—France; Electric utilities—France; Electricity supply—France

Germany

Aus dem geschäftsbericht des Zentralverbandes der deutschen elektrotechnischen industrie e.V. für 1925/26. Elektrotech Zeit 48:358-62, 391-6 Mr 17-24 '27
Die deutsche elektrizitätswirtschaft. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1326-8 N 11 '26
Deutscher und österreichischer wettbewerb auf dem Balkan. E. Honigmann. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1915-17 D 17 '25
Electrical exports of Germany, 1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:553-4 Ap 2 '26
Electrical exports of Germany; statistics for 1925 and 1926 compared. Elec R (Lond) 100: 531 Ap 1 '27
Electrical industry in Germany. Elec R (Lond) 99:297-8 Ag 20 '26
Electrical industry in Germany. Engineering 122:204-5 Ag 13 '26
Electricity in Germany. J. W. F. Thelwall. Electrician 96:72 Ja 15 '26
Elektrizitätsverbrauch und elektrotrust. P. Meyer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:611-12 My 27 '26
German General electric co. ext. 6½s, 1940. Moody's Inv Serv 18:271 Ag 26 '26
Industrial conditions in Germany. F. Deutsch. Elec W 90:801 O 15 '27
Objects and aims of illuminating economics. C. P. Jensen. Illum Eng Soc 21:483-93 My '26

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Germany; Electricity supply—Germany

Great Britain

Bigger British trade in Canada. Elec R (Lond) 100:552-5 Ap 8 '27
Census of production in 1924; 16th preliminary report. Electrician 99:55-6 Jl 8 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:84-5 Jl 8 '27
Combines and trusts in the electrical industry. Elec R (Lond) 101:359-60 Ag 26 '27
Competition. J. R. Hepple. Gas J (Lond) sup5:284-5 D 15 '26
Competition with electricity. H. E. Copp. Gas J (Lond) 174:463-5; Discussion. 465-6 Je 2 '26
Co-operation between the supply and electrical contracting sections of the electrical industry; abstracts with discussion. W. Finlay. Electrician 97:17-19 Jl 2 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:10-11 Jl 2 '26
E.D.A. circle campaign. Elec R (Lond) 101: 609-11 O 7 '27; Electrician 99:428-9 O 7 '27
Electrical development companies. Economist 103:496-7 S 25 '26
Electrical exports and imports during 1925 and 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:149-51 Ja 28 '27
Electrical industry and the consumer; basic factors governing price conditions. Electrician 99:364-5 S 23 '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 101:503 S 23 '27
Electrical industry in 1882. Electrician 97:454 O 15 '26
Electrical industry in 1926. R. K. Morcom. Elec R (Lond) 100:467-8 Mr 25 '27; Abstract. Electrician 98:329 Mr 25 '27
Electrical manufacturing companies. Economist 105:507-8 S 24 '27
Engineering outlook. Engineering 121:31-2 Ja 8 '26
Great Britain's foreign electrical trade. Elec R (Lond) 97:963-5 D 18 '25
Growth of British electrical exports; chart. Electrician 98:71 Ja 21 '27
Imperial development and co-ordinated investigation. D. Spencer. Elec R (Lond) 100: 714-15 My 6 '27
Industrial intelligence service. A. P. M. Fleming. Electrician 96:538+ My 28 '26
London electricity supply companies. Economist 102:874-5 My 1 '26
Magnitude of the lighting business. Illum Engr 20:81-2 Mr '27
Municipal electrical service; Colwyn Bay bill and local contractors. Elec R (Lond) 98: 518-19, 555-7 Mr 26-Ap 2 '26; Electrician 96: 360-1, 389-90 Mr 26-Ap 2 '26
North Midland centre: chairman's address. W. W. E. French. Inst E E J 65:125-30 Ja '27
North-western centre: chairman's address. A. G. Ellis. Inst E E J 64:25-31 D '25; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 97:913-14, 950-1 D 4-11 '25; Abstract. Electrician 95:527 N 6 '25
Notes on gas v. electricity. G: Keillor. Gas J (Lond) sup5:295-7; Discussion. 297-8 D 29 '26
Organisation of the electrical industry. Economist 105:638-9 O 15 '27
Our foreign electrical trade; 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:988-90 D 17 '26
Our overseas electrical markets; trend of import trade of Australia, New Zealand, India, and Africa. Elec R (Lond) 100:88-9, 918-19 Ja 21, Je 10 '27
Power in industry; 1924 census of production; 17th-19th preliminary reports. Electrician 99:148 Jl 29 '27
Psychology in engineering; abstracts. W. Wilson. Electrician 99:492 O 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:794 N 4 '27

ELECTRIC industries—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Report of the B.E.A.M.A. council. Elec R (Lond) 98:495-6 Mr 26 '26
Report by the British electrical and allied manufacturers' association. Engineering 123:234-5 F 25 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:653 Ap 22 '27
Second-hand plant; its waning influence on market prices. E. Graham. Elec R (Lond) 98:530-2 Ap 2 '26
Unemployment during 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:168-9 F 4 '27
Universal application of electricity for domestic requirements. W. G. Heath. Inst E E J 65:53-7 D '26

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Great Britain; Electric utilities—Great Britain; Electricity supply—Great Britain

Hungary

Electrical import and export trade of Hungary. Elec R (Lond) 97:754 N 6 '25
Electrical trade of Hungary, 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:280-1 Ag 13 '26
Electrical trade of Hungary statistics for 1925 and 1926 compared. Elec R (Lond) 101:117 Jl 15 '27

India

Conditions and prospects in India. Elec R (Lond) 98:71-2 Ja 8 '26
Electrical equipment market in India. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 513:1-26 '27
Electrical imports of India, 1924-1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:773 My 13 '27
Electrical trade in 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:619 Ap 15 '27
Indian electrical imports; figures for 1925-26 and 1926-27 compared. Elec R (Lond) 100:994 Je 17 '27
Indian electrical imports in 1925-26. Elec R (Lond) 99:399 S 3 '26
India's electrical imports, 1924-25. Elec R (Lond) 98:593, 675 Ap 9, 23 '26

Ireland

Electrical imports of the Irish Free State. Elec R (Lond) 99:322 Ag 20 '26

Italy

Italian electrical development. Elec R (Lond) 101:237-9 Ag 5 '27
Italian electrical industry. Elec R (Lond) 98:7-8; 99:947-9 Ja 1, D 10 '26

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Italy; Electric utilities—Italy

Japan

Electrical development and guide to marketing of electrical equipment in Japan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 505:1-25 '27
Electrical imports and exports of Japan. Elec R (Lond) 99:633-4 O 15 '26
Electrical industry in Japan. W. Buchler. Electrician 98:490-1 My 6 '27
Japan and the electrical industry. A. Riddle. Elec R (Lond) 100:1010-12 Je 24 '27

See also Electric utilities—Japan

Latin America

Latin-American markets. G. H. Denny. Elec R (Lond) 99:1029-31 D 24 '26

Netherlands

Electrical trade of Holland, 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:280 Ag 13 '26
Electrical trade of Holland, 1925-1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:774 My 13 '27
Hollands elektroindustrie. R. Bockholdt. Elektrotech Zeit 47:451-2 Ap 15 '26

New York (city)

Motor resale agreement in New York. Elec W 88:1195 D 4 '26

New Zealand

Electrical imports of New Zealand, 1925-1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:358 Ag 26 '27
Electrical progress in New Zealand, 1924-1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:428 Mr 18 '27

Northwestern states

Electric power in the Northwest. il map Elec W 86:1194-9 D 12 '25

Peru

Electrical development and guide to marketing of electrical equipment in Peru. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 508:1-29 '27
Electrical imports of Peru. Elec R (Lond) 98:237 F 5 '26

Poland

Die elektrizitätswirtschaft und der stand der elektrotechnischen industrie in Polen. C. Poralla. Elektrotech Zeit 47:161-2 F 11 '26

Russia

Electrical manufacturing in Russia; alleged faulty construction of machines. Elec R (Lond) 100:878-9 Je 3 '27
Organization of the electrical industry in Russia. B. W. Lassoff. plan Elec W 87:1347-8 Je 19 '26
Russian electrical manufacturing concession; agreement with a Swedish company. Elec R (Lond) 100:924-5 Je 10 '27
Die starkstromindustrie der UdSSR. im wirtschaftsjahr 1925/1926. G. Seke. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:769-70 Je 2 '27
Turbo-generator construction in Russia. Elec R (Lond) 100:655 Ap 22 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Russia

Scotland

Fair trading; agreement arrived at by Scottish contractors' association. Electrician 98:212 F 25 '27

South Africa

Domestic electricity in South Africa. E. Poole. Elec R (Lond) 101:667-70 O 21 '27
South African electrical trade; figures for 1925 and 1926 compared. Elec R (Lond) 100:1032 Je 24 '27
South African trade; interview with Ernest E. Sharp. Electrician 98:184 F 18 '27
South African trade statistics for 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:233 Ag 6 '26
Die Südafrikanische union als markt für die deutsche elektroindustrie. W. Eschelbacher. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1420-2 D 2 '26

See also Electricity supply—South Africa

South America

Conditions in South America. Elec R (Lond) 98:476-7 Mr 19 '26

Spain

Electrical development in Spain during 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:618-19 Ap 15 '27
Electrical imports of Spain, 1924 and 1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:886 Je 11 '26
Electrical imports of Spain, 1925 and 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:905-6 Je 3 '27

See also Electricity supply—Spain

Sweden

Electrical exports of Sweden, 1923-1924. Elec R (Lond) 97:1030-1 D 25 '25
Electrical exports of Sweden, 1924-1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:476 S 17 '26
Electrical exports of Sweden; statistics for 1925 and 1926 compared. Elec R (Lond) 101:158 Jl 22 '27
Electrical imports of Sweden, 1924-1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:439-40 S 10 '26
Electrical imports of Sweden, 1925-1926. Elec R (Lond) 101:317 Ag 19 '27
Electricity in the Swedish home. A. Ekström. Elec R (Lond) 101:670-2 O 21 '27

Switzerland

Conditions in Switzerland. Elec R (Lond) 100:906 Je 3 '27
Swiss electrical industry. Elec R (Lond) 99:809-10 N 12 '26
Swiss electrical trade statistics for 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:154-5 Jl 23 '26

ELECTRIC industries—Switzerland—*Continued*
Swiss foreign electrical trade, 1925-1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:733-4 My 6 '27

United States

Big executives see big year ahead. Pub Serv Management 41:182-6 D '26
Business facts for electrical men. Published in the third issue of each month of Electrical world
Canadian and United States electrical trade, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:507-8 Ap 1 '27
Cities and towns served by electricity total 17,672. Elec W 87:1289-92 Je 12 '26
Coming of age of the power and light industry. M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 19:17-18+ Je 15 '27
Commercial leaders base optimistic outlook for 1927 on 1926 record. il Elec West 58:89-94 F '27
Creed of the power industry; report of N. E. L. A. public policy committee. Elec W 89: 1245-5 Je 11 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14: 405-6 Jl '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 43:38-9 Ag '27
Domestic market possibilities for electrical merchandising lines. R. A. Lundquist and H. E. Way. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 8:1-17 '26
Economics of electricity supply. S: Insull. Elec W 87:1129-32 My 22 '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:353-7 Je '26
Electric manufacturing business. Moody's Inv Serv 19:184 My 26 '27
Electric power and the working man. W: Green. N E L A Bul 14:438-40 Jl '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:10-11 Jl '27
Electric power; growth in American consumption. Index p 6-7 N '26
Electrical equipment—present status and future development. E. M. Herr. Ann Am Acad 127:65-9 S '26
Electrical exports of the United States, 1926-1927. Elec R (Lond) 101:599 O 7 '27
Electrical exports show gain during 1926. Elec W 89:633-4 Mr 19 '27
Electrical exports steady. R. A. Lundquist. Elec W 87:50 Ja 2 '26
Electrical industries. E. M. Herr. Mach 33: 380 Ja '27
Electrical industry has a production scale. F. L. Dame. Elec W 89:1260 Je 11 '27
Electrical manufacturing companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:342 O 28 '26
Electrical news of 1926. Elec W 89:25-6 Ja 1 '27
Electricity in politics. A. C. Ritchie. N E L A Bul 14:424-8+ Jl '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:4-6 Jl '27; Excerpts. Elec W 89:1278-9 Je 11 '27
Growth of the electrical industry. P. S. Clapp. Elec J 24:239-40 Je '27
Growth of the electrical industry during 1926. N E L A Bul 14:9-10 Ja '27
Lack of standardization of domestic appliances is curtailing possibilities. S: Insull. Elec W 88:1126-7 N 27 '26
Light and power industry. Moody's Inv Serv 18:406 D 23 '26
Mass production and mass buying. Elec W 90:386-7 Ag 20 '27
National prosperity and electric power. P. S. Clapp. Pub Serv Management 43:50-1 Ag '27
New manufacturing policies called for at first meeting of Policy division, N.E.M.A. Elec W 89:673 Mr 26 '27
1925 census of electrical manufactures. Elec W 89:939-41 Ap 30 '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 100:814 My 20 '27
Non-uniformity of business practices. Elec W 87:1271-2 Je 5 '26
Outlook for the manufacturer of electrical apparatus and supplies. M. H. Aylesworth. N E L A Bul 13:677-80 N '26
Power and progress. P. S. Clapp. Pub Serv Management 42:203-4 Je '27
Recent electrical development. P. S. Clapp. N E L A Bul 14:229-32 Ap '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 42:89-91 Mr '27
Serving a nation. T. O. Kennedy. Pub Serv Management 43:41-2 Ag '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Pub Serv Management 40:6-9 Ja '26
Some statistics of the electrical industry for 1926. Special Lib 18:85-6 Mr '27
Survey of electrical supply trade. Dun's R 34: 8-9 Ja 30; 8-9 Je 12; 10-11 O 9 '26; 35:9+ Je 4; 8-9 O 1 '27
Survey of electrical trade in 1926. Dun's R 35: 9-10 F 5 '27
United States electrical exports. Elec R (Lond) 97:789-90 N 13 '25
United States electrical exports, 1925; tabulation. Elec R (Lond) 99:969-70 D 10 '26
U.S.A. electrical exports; figures for 1925 and 1926 compared. Elec R (Lond) 100:447 Mr 18 '27
United States production. Elec R (Lond) 101: 744 O 28 '27
We can say to the nation: we have put public service first. J. E. Davidson. N E L A Bul 13:343-6 Je '26; Same cond. Elec W 87:1111-12 My 22 '26
When will the electric industry grow up? A. K. Baylor. N E L A Bul 14:300-4 My '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 42:135-7 My '27

See also Electric plants (central stations) —United States; Electric utilities—United States; Electricity supply—United States; *also* names of companies and societies, e.g. General electric company; National electrical manufacturers' association; Society for electrical development, inc.

Venezuela

Electrical development and guide to marketing of electrical equipment in Colombia and Venezuela. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 511:1-27 '27

Western states

See also Electric plants (central stations) —Western states

ELECTRIC inspection
Code standardization lively topic at Northwest inspectors convention. Elec West 58:118-19 F '27
Electrical inspector and the codes. S. L. Nicholson. Elec W 88:95+ Jl 10 '26
More effective electrical inspection. W: S. Boyd. Elec W 86:1176-7 D 5 '25
Unsafe wiring checked by new form used in Denver. J Elec 57:175 S 1 '26
What the industry thinks of inspectors. E. E. Whitehorne. Elec W 87:329-31 F 6 '26

ELECTRIC instruments
Brown electrically-operated flow meter. il Engineer 142:504-5 N 5 '26
Brown improved electric flow meter. T: R. Harrison. il Marine Eng 31:601-3 O '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:592-3 O 9 '26; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 30:1130-2 O 15 '26; Abstracts. Power 64:494-5 S 28 '26; Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:112 O '26; Gas Age 58: 564 O 16 '26; Heat & Ven 23:117-18 N '26; Excerpt. Brick & Clay Rec 69:524 S 28 '26
Care and inspection of electric steam-flow meters. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 65:288-90 F 22 '27
Elektrische hilfsmittel für die fertigungs-kontrolle. F. Ludwig. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1709-12 D 18 '26
Measuring spark voltages. Automotive Ind 56: 186-7 F 12 '27
Midworth distant repeater. diag Elec R (Lond) 100:32 Ja 7 '27; Electrician 98:10 Ja 7 '27
Modern electrical measuring instruments. C. L. Lipman. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:163-5 F 4 '27
Money earning value of electrical instruments in paper mill and power plant. Paper Tr J 85:38+ Ag 18 '27
Multi-range a.c. instruments. E. H. W. Banner. Elec R (Lond) 101:295-7, 340-1, 397-8 Ag 19-S 2 '27
Ein neuer hochspannungsanzeiger. O. Lohaus. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:231-2 F 25 '26
Neuzeitliche klein-präzisionsinstrumente. G: Keinath. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1547-8 D 30 '26

ELECTRIC instruments—*Continued*
Recent advances in alternating-current measuring instruments. K. Edgcumbe and F. E. J. Ockenden. il diags Inst E E J 65: 553-86 Je '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 100: 232-4, 276-8 F 11-18 '27; Abstract. Electrician 98:140-1 F 11 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:586-99 Je '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:234-5 F 11 '27
Report of A. I. E. E. committee on instruments and measurements. diags Am Inst E E J 45:808-12 S '26
Simple, rugged, compact phase-sequence indicator. O. A. Knopp. il Elec W 89:663-4 Mr 26 '27
Springs for electrical measuring instruments. B. W. St Clair. il Mech Eng 47:1057-8 sec 2 N '25
A tenth of a thousandth of a millionth of an ampere. il Sci Am 136:414 Je '27
Über neuere hochspannungsmessgeräte und ihre anwendung. A. Palm. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:873-5, 904-7 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26
Vibration recorder for electrically measuring and recording small mechanical movements. A. V. Mershon. il diags Am Inst E E J 45: 820-3 S '26; Same cond. Gen Elec R 29: 815-17 N '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45; 1181-2 N '26

See also Electric measurements; Electric meters; Electric testing; Electroscope; Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments; Klydonograph; Phase rotation indicators; Telemeter

Exhibitions

Physical and optical societies' exhibition, London, Jan. 5-7. Engineering 121:50-1, 71-3, 112-14 Ja 8-22 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:90-2, 153-4, 192-3, 231-2, 276-7 Ja 15-F 12 '26; Electrician 96:36, 60-1, 86-7+ Ja 8-22 '26; Engineer 141:37-9 Ja 8 '26
Royal society's conversazione. Elec R (Lond) 98:951-2 Je 25 '26; Electrician 96:674 Je 25 '26

Manufacture

Electrical instrument manufacture; Everett, Edgcumbe & co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 99:903-5 D 3 '26
Electrical-instrument works; Nalder Bros. & Thompson, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 98:219-21 F 5 '26

Protection

Die betriebsicherheit elektrischer messgeräte. G. Keinath. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:187-93 F 6 '26

ELECTRIC insulation. See Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC interrupters
Study of the electrolytic interrupter. J. A. Crowther and R. J. Stephenson. Philos Mag 6th ser 50:86-96 pl 2 Jl '25; Abstract. J Fr Inst 200:841-2 D '25

ELECTRIC irons
Georgia sells 5,679 irons in ten days. Elec W 89:563 Mr 12 '27
Gerätesteckdosen der auergesellschaft. Markau. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:205-6 F 17 '27
Remarkable growth of the ironer business. J. W. Ferry. J Elec 56:445-6 My 15 '26

Advertising

Hotpoint makes a left-handed advertising gesture. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Ap 22 '26

Manufacture

Maker and user profit by new methods; Westinghouse electric products company. E. M. Olin. il plan Management & Adm 11:413-16 Je '26
Milling electric-iron sole plates. il Mach 32: 983-4 Ag '26

ELECTRIC kilns. See Kilns—Electric heating

ELECTRIC laboratories
Delta-Star electric company, Chicago, erects 750-kv. testing laboratory. il J Elec 57:427 D 1 '26
Electrical laboratory equipment for educational institutions. E. B. Stavely. il Gen Elec R 29:708-16 O '26
High-power laboratory for testing oil circuit breakers and other apparatus. W. R. Woodward. il diag Elec J 23:102-6 Mr '26
Industrial high-voltage laboratory. W. I. Middleton. il Gen Elec R 30:297-300 Je '27
L'installation d'essais électriques à 750 000 volts de l'Université libre de Bruxelles. il Génie Civil 90:178 F 12 '27
Laboratories for testing electrical mining apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 98:286-8 F 19 '26
Laboratory for testing the interrupting capacities of direct-current circuit breakers. W. R. Woodward. il Elec J 24:502-4 O '27
Lamp and illumination sections of the Research laboratories of the General electric company, Wembley. il Illum Engr 20:107-8 Ap '27
Large sliding doors designed for easy operation on new electrical laboratory at Stanford university. il diags Eng N 97:304-5 Ag 19 '26
New electrical engineering building at Purdue. C. F. Harding. il Elec W 88:520-1 S 11 '26
Progress in electric lighting. Illum Engr 19: 317-20 N '26; Discussion. 19:347-50 D '26
Research on higher transmission voltages at Stanford. H. J. Ryan. Eng N 97:744 N 4 '26
Ryan laboratory at Stanford dedicated as two million volt tests are conducted. il J Elec 57:256-7 O 1 '26; N E L A Bul 13:644-5+ O '26; Am Inst E E J 45:1186 N '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1209-10 N 15 '26
Ryan laboratory opens untouched field of electrical investigation. J. T. Lusignan, jr. il diags J Elec 57:403-7 D 1 '26
Stanford's 2,000,000-volt research laboratory. il Elec W 88:1004 N 13 '26
2,000,000-volt research facilitated at Stanford university; Ryan high-voltage laboratory. il diags Elec W 88:1263-5 D 18 '26; Excerpt. Génie Civil 90:105-6 Ja 22 '27

See also Radio laboratories

Safety devices and measures

Safeguarding high voltages in the testing laboratory. C: H. Roe. il Nat Safety N 13: 10 Mr '26

ELECTRIC lamps
Cutting cost of operating and maintaining lighting systems. O. C. Callow. il diag Ind Eng 85:66-9 F '27; Discussion. 85:174-6 Ap '27
Electro-farming; ultra-violet ray treatment of live-stock on a commercial scale. R. B. Matthews. Elec R (Lond) 100:787-8, 827-9 My 20-27 '27
Lamps for projection purposes. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:710-19 S '27
Light sources for testing the fastness of dyes. I. H. Hadfield. diags Textile Inst J 18:T527-58 [bibliog. p. 558] O '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:60-4 Ja '26; Same. Pub Serv Management 40: 50-1 F '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:59-61 Ja '27

See also Automobiles—Lighting; Electric light fixtures; Electric lighting; Locomotive headlights; Moore lamps; Moving picture machines; Safety lamps, Electric; Searchlights

Manufacture

Gas in making the electric lamp. J. B. Nealy. Am Gas J 124:454+ My 22 '26

Merchandizing

Central station lamp policy. N E L A Bul 14: 56 Ja '27
Demonstrations that reveal new needs for the product. il Sales Management 11:829-30+ N 13 '26
Importance of incandescent lamp sales. F. I. Smith. Elec W 86:1045-7 N 21 '25
Inside story of a successful merchandising campaign; Westinghouse lamp company. L. S. Paletou. il Adv & Sell 8:36+ F 9 '27

ELECTRIC lamps—Merchandizing—*Continued*
Lamp sales campaigns of three northwest companies. B. Snow. il Elec West 58:202-5 Ap '27
New record in lamp sales. G. Bartlett. Pub Serv Management 42:47-8 F '27
Policies that keep our jobbers plugging for us; Federal lamp division, National lamp works, Chicago. H. D. Laidley. Sales Management 10:1011-12+ Je 26 '26
Show 'em—don't tell 'em; getting across sales ideas in dramatized form. L. P. Moyer. il Ptr Ink M 14:80+ My '27
This distributor makes a whale of a success selling lamps! R. F. Irvin. Sales Management 11:709+ O 30 '26
We made things interesting for our jobbers' salesmen and increased our sales by $3,000,000; National lamp works. R. A. Palmer. Sales Management 11:418-20+ S 18 '26

Safety devices
Crouse-Hinds insulated handle on lamp guard. il Elec Ry J 68:192 Jl 31 '26

Specifications
Specifications for residence lighting equipment. Elec W 89:349 F 12 '27

Standards
Standardization of lamps and lighting equipment. Illum Engr 20:279-80 O '27

Testing
G.E.C. machine for rating electric lamps. il diag Engineer 143:40 Ja 14 '27
Lamp and illumination sections of the Research laboratories of the General electric company, Wembley. il Illum Engr 20:107-8 Ap '27
Making electric railway cars more attractive by modern illumination. R. W. Cost. il diags Elec J 24:219-24 My '27

ELECTRIC lamps, Arc
Die neueste entwicklung der bogenlampe. G. Laue. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:1445-8 D 9 '26; Abstract (Modern arc lamps). Elec W 89:413 F 19 '27
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:697-702 S '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:703-10 S '27
See also Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

Repair
Arc-lamp maintenance at Worcester. il diags Elec W 89:497-500 Mr 5 '27

ELECTRIC lamps, Floor
Pointers on selling decorative floor lamps. Elec West 59:168-9 S '27

ELECTRIC lamps, Gas filled
See Electric lamps, Incandescent; Electric lamps, Neon; Moore lamps

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent
Brighter screens from portable projectors. Am Inst E E J 44:1357 D '25
Chicago sets a new standard in street lighting. S. W. Thompson. il Elec W 88:1311 D 25 '26
Economics of lamp choice. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 64:844-8 Ag '26; Abstracts. Electrician 97:267 S 3 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:771 N 5 '26; Illum Engr 19:262 S '26
Exhibit of electric lamps at the Czecho-Slovak technical museum in Prague. il Illum Engr 19:232-3 Ag '26
Gaseous conductor lamp. L. C. Porter and G. F. Prideaux. il diag Gen Elec R 30:149-51 Mr '27
Head-lamp focusing mechanisms and how they affect law enforcement. A. W. Devine. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:727-34 Je '27
History of the incandescent lamp. J. W. Howell and H. Schroeder. 208p Maqua co., Schenectady, N.Y. '27
Incandescent lamp as safety adjunct. F. W. Smith. Safety Eng 50:290 N '25
More light—less cost. D. J. Bolton. Electrician 98:258-9 Mr 11 '27
N.E.L.A. lamp committee report. Elec W 89:1289 Je 11 '27
Nobility at work. il Sci Am 137:408-9 N '27
Notes on electric lamps; gasfilled lamps. W. J. Jones. diag Illum Engr 19:203-4 Jl '26
Objects and aims of illuminating economics. C. P. Jensen. Illum Eng Soc 21:483-93 My '26
Problems in light projection. J. S. Dow. Illum Engr 20:168-9; Discussion. 170 Je '27
Production of flicker in electric lamps by cyclic irregularity in the voltage; report of the British electrical and allied industries research association. diag Inst E E J 64:1090-2 O '26
Le régime des lampes à incandescence branchées sur une batterie d'accumulateurs et une dynamo en parallèle. P. Bossu. Génie Civil 87:540-1 D 19 '25
Report of N.E.L.A. lamp committee. Elec W 87:1144 My 22 '26
Report shows 280,000,000 lamps sold during 1925; many improvements. J Elec 56:89 F 1 '26
Shaded light. W. Harrison. diag Elec W 89:914 Ap 30 '27
Some notes on electric lamps; traction lamps. W. J. Jones. Illum Engr 19:47 F '26
Temperature distribution along a filament. V. Bush and K. E. Gould. Phys R 29:337-45 F '27
Les variations de la consommation spécifique des lampes à incandescence, en fonction de leur tension d'alimentation. Génie Civil 90:442 Ap 30 '27
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:691-7 S '26
See also Electric lamps, Tungsten; Safety lamps, Electric

Inside frosting
Better lighting at less cost; five types of inside frosted lamps. Textile World 72:1291 S 3 '27
Inside-frosted lamps. Am Inst E E J 45:1038-9 O '26
Inside frosting of incandescent lamps. M. Pipkin. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:774-6 Ag '26
Interesting aspects of the inside frost lamp. il Am Inst E E J 45:77-8 Ja '26
New lamp standardization; inside frosting. il Elec W 87:431-3 F 20 '26
New 100 watt Mazda lamp. il diags N E L A Bul 13:52-3 Ja '26
Relation of the new Mazda lamps to the electric service company. il N E L A Bul 13:114-15 F '26
Some notes on electric lamps; the internal frost lamp. W. J. Jones. il Illum Engr 19:269 S '26

Manufacture
Herstellung der glühlampenkolben auf rein maschinellem wege. A. Karsten. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1227-30 Ag 27 '27
Manufacturing electric lamps. il Electrician 99:522-3 O 28 '27
Mazda lamps in the making. il Elec R (Lond) 101:364 Ag 26 '27
Physical studies in lamp and valve manufacture; abstracts. C. C. Paterson. il Engineering 123:252-4 Mr 4 '27; Illum Engr 20:69-70 Mr '27
Putting responsibility up to each department. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:543-5 Ap 8 '26

Prices
United States Supreme court sustains General Electric lamp plan. Elec W 88:1131 N 27 '26; Same. J Elec 57:466 D 15 '26
United States Supreme court upholds lamp consignment plan. Ptr Ink 137:103-4 D 2 '26

Protection
Safe lighting equipment for dusty industries. K. M. Reid. il Chem & Met Eng 33:601-2 O '26

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent—*Continued*

Standards

Focusing type incandescent lamps; revision of present S. A. E. Standard recommended. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:178 Ja '27

S.A.E. specifications for electric incandescent lamps extended. diag Soc Auto Eng J 18: 426 My '26

Testing

Head-lamp adjusting mechanisms and law enforcement. W. W. Matthews. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:289-300; Discussion. 300-10 S '27

Mechanical strength of metal-filament electric lamps; abstracts, with discussion. F. Murgatroyd. Elec R (Lond) 101:557 S 30 '27; Electrician 99:338 S 16 '27

Prüfung von materialien mittels mikroprojektion. F. Bräutigam. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 751 Je 30 '26

Spherical reduction factor of incandescent lamps; abstract. I. Honjoh. Illum Eng Soc 22:346-7 Mr '27

See also Electric lamps, Tungsten—Testing

Transportation

Selecting best container for Mazda lamps. A. E. Snyder. il Manuf Ind 13:19-20 Ja '27

Standardized tests: they help solve our breakage problems. O. P. Anderson. il Factory 36: 457-8 Mr '26

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor

Dual purpose light. J. S. Hughes and others. il Illum Eng Soc 22:412-16 Ap '27

Electrolysis of dichromic acid under a mercury vapor lamp of high intensity. G: S. Forbes and P. A. Leighton. diag J Phys Chem 30:1628-33 D '26

Light-transmitted sound by modulation of mercury-arc radiation. D. C. Stockbarger. diag Gen Elec R 30:261-3 My '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:468-9 N 5 '27

Relative value of daylight, tungsten filament and mercury arc light, and mixtures, as measured by visual acuity. F. E. Carlson. il Illum Eng Soc 21:613-35; Discussion. 635-40 Jl '26

Studies in photochemical technique; the quartz mercury lamp in use. P. W. Cunliffe, R. G. Franklin, R. E. W. Maddison and L. Reeve. J Phys Chem 30:1427-31 O '26

ELECTRIC lamps, Neon

Application of the neon lamp to the measurements of leaky condensers and very high resistance. J. Taylor. diags Exp Wireless 2:915-17 N '25

Efficiency of neon light. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 202:374-6 S '26

General electric co. holds demonstration of modern aviation beacon lights. il Aviation 22:1376+ Je 20 '27

Mechanical and electrical vibrations; their maintenance by a neon lamp. W. H. Eccles and W. A. Leyshon. diag Electrician 97:65+ Jl 16 '26

Methods of manufacture of neon illuminating tubes. R. W. Lohman. il Illum Eng Soc 21:478-82 My '26

Simple method for determining slip of induction motors and torque-angle of synchronous motors by means of a neon lamp. W. E. Meserve and D. Ramadanoff. il diag Sibley J 41:172-4 Je '27

Le stroboscope à corde vibrante et lampe à neon. A. Bertrand. bibliog Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:270-5, pl 100 Mr '26

ELECTRIC lamps, Portable

Portable lamp for night emergencies. il Bus Transportation 6:161 Mr '27

Portable lamps as load builders. M. Luckiesh. Elec W 86:1251-2 D 19 '25

ELECTRIC lamps, Tungsten

Fading experiments with the Osram point-light lamp. E. Hochheim and E. Knebel. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:227-9 Ap 5 '26

Luminous efficiencies of commercial tungsten lamps. A. H. Taylor. J Fr Inst 203:716-17 My '27

Reactions of incandescent tungsten with nitrogen and with water vapour. C. J. Smithells and H. P. Rooksby. diag Chem Soc J p 1882-8 Ag '27

Relative value of daylight, tungsten filament and mercury arc light, and mixtures, as measured by visual acuity. F. E. Carlson. il Illum Eng Soc 21:613-35; Discussion. 635-40 Jl '26

Self-starting tungsten arc lamp. N. A. Halbertsma. il diag Illum Engr 19:43-4 F '26

Some notes on electric lamps; daylight lamps. W. J. Jones. Illum Engr 19:175-6 Je '26

Über das verhalten einer aus verschiedenartigen widerständen bestehenden reihenschaltung bei spannungschwankungen. N. A. Halbertsma. Elektrotech Zeit 48:612-13 My 5 '27

Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:696-703 S '27

See also Automobiles—Lighting

Testing

Characteristics of electric lamps in relation to their testing. B. P. Dudding and G. T. Winch. Electrician 97:670-1; Discussion. 671 D 10 '26

Recent developments in lamp life-testing equipment and methods. J. F. Skogland and R. P. Teele, jr. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 325:681-702 '26

ELECTRIC leakage

Fundamental theory of flux plotting. W. Rogowski. bibliog diags Gen Elec R 29:797-804 N '26

Die streuung einer trapezförmigen nut. F. Unger. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1229-30 Ag 25 '27

Variable armature leakage reactance in salient-pole synchronous machines. V. Karapetoff. Am Inst E E J 45:665-9 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1019-20 O '26

See also Electric losses

ELECTRIC light

Reports of research work on the fastness to light of dyestuffs on woollen and worsted fabrics; radiation from gas filled electric lamps. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:299-300 S '27

Unattended electric lights for navigation. A. W. Tupper. il Gen Elec R 29:187-9 Mr '26

See also Electric lamps; Electric lighting; Photometry

ELECTRIC light fixtures

Antique wood electric fittings. il Illum Engr 20:27 Ja '27

Architecture's competition. il Architecture 55: 289-91 My '27

Best sellers in home lighting. W. E. Bush. il Electrician 97:379-80+ O 1 '26

Designing fixtures. il Elec West 59:41 Jl '27

Domestic lighting. C. T. Payn. il diags Elec R (Lond) 101:257-9 Ag 12 '27

Electric light fittings for the home. il Elec R (Lond) 99:680-1 O 22 '26

Electric lighting fittings. il Elec R (Lond) 101:687-9 O 21 '27

Fashions in lighting equipment. C. Sylvester. diags Electrician 99:494-5 O 21 '27

Illuminating glassware for the home. F. G. Hodge. il Illum Engr 19:357-8 D '26

Mill type lamp hangers. diags Elec W 88:124 Jl 17 '26

Modern lighting for the home. A. B. Read. il Electrician 98:322-3+ Mr 25 '27

New decorator; making the most of electric light. il Illum Engr 19:294-6 O '26

Solution of the library lighting problem; Engineering societies library, New York city. M. M. Samuels and J. T. Holmes. il diags Elec W 89:191-4 Ja 22 '27

See also Street lighting fixtures

Merchandizing

Big opportunities in relighting the home. C. L. Dunn. il Elec W 89:551-4 Mr 12 '27

Chicago plans for refixturing. Elec W 90: 240-1 Jl 30 '27

Curiosity as a tool in the salesman's kit. Ptr Ink 138:124+ Ja 27 '27

ELECTRIC light fixtures—Merchandizing—*Cont.*
Electrical interests throw down the gauntlet to dame fashion; campaign for ceiling fixtures. A. R. Barkley. il Sales Management 13:375-6 S 3 '27
Good business in fixtures. M. Luckiesh. Elec W 86:995-6 N 14 '25
Lighting by rule is method of fixture dealer. il J Elec 57:422 D 1 '26
Method in sales plan spells success. F. B. Rae, jr. il Elec W 88:1317-19 D 25 '26
Relighting the home—whose job? L. A. Hobbs. il Elec West 59:198-9 O '27
Ten tips to fixture salesmen. Elec West 59: 105-6 Ag '27
What can be done to successfully relight residences. C. L. Dunn. il N E L A Bul 14:14-17 Ja '27
With longer days and shorter bills sell kitchen lights. Elec West 58:164-5 Mr '27

Specifications

Specifications for residence lighting equipment. Pub Serv Management 42:xii F '27

ELECTRIC lighting
Advancing standards make good lighting still the exception. R. A. Palmer. il Factory 36: 90-1+ Ja '26
Application of electricity to illumination. J: W. T. Walsh. il Inst E E J 65:352-6 Mr '27
Aufgaben und ziele der lichtwirtschaft. C. P. Jensen. Elektrotech Zeit 47:210-12 F 25 '26
Die bedeutung der lichtwirtschaft für die elektro-industrie. C. P. Jensen. Elektrotech Zeit 47:960-3 Ag 19 '26
Bemessung von lichttransformatoren. M. Vidmar. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1505-8 D 23 '26; Abstract. Elec W 89:513 Mr 5 '27
B.E.S.A. standards of illumination. Electrician 96:325 Mr 19 '26
Cincinnati develops new idea in selling lighting. Elec W 87:1340-1 Je 19 '26
Commercial lighting campaign in Spokane. G. B. Foster. il Elec W 87:309-10 F 6 '26
Commercial lighting sold like kitchen units in Spokane. J Elec 56:62-3 Ja 15 '26
Commercial possibilities of home lighting. M. Luckiesh. N E L A Bul 13:427-31 Jl '26
Commercial possibilities of the resident customer. J Elec 57:300-2 O 15 '26
Continental lighting practice. C. Sylvester. il Electrician 99:74-5 Jl 15 '27
Copper costs reduced in mill lighting. D. H. Tuck. Elec W 90:687 O 1 '27
Demonstration of highway illumination. F. C. Taylor. il Elec W 89:549-50 Mr 12 '27
Developing lighting service. E. D. Stryker. N E L A Bul 14:155-6 Mr '27
Development of the domestic lighting field. Illum Engr 19:360 D '26
Electric equipment of new Canadian Pacific pier at Vancouver. L. E. Dunham. il plan Elec West 58:17-20 Ja '27
Electric lighting in U.S.A.; abstract. C. Clerici. Illum Eng Soc 22:11-12 Ja '27
Electric lighting of the Cathedral of St Sophia, London. Elec R (Lond) 99:828-9 N 19 '26
Electrical equipment in the Chicago union station. C. W. Post. il W Soc E J 30:543-59 D '25
Die elektrizitätswerke und die bedeutung der lichtwirtschaft. A. G. Arnold. Elektrotech Zeit 48:69-74 Ja 20 '27
Factory lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 101:171-2 Jl 29 '27
Flexible installations reduce mill lighting costs. D. H. Tuck. il diag Elec W 90:557-8 S 17 '27
Good lighting is important for safety. Power Pl Eng 31:464 Ap 15 '27
Illumination distinguishes San Diego art gallery. il Elec West 59:67-70 Ag '27
Importance of post spacing in street lighting. F. H. Murphy. diags Elec W 90:609-11 S 24 '27
Industrial lighting in Philadelphia. M. C. Huse. il Elec W 86:1153-6 D 5 '25
Light and the central station. Illum Engr 20: 205 Jl '27
Lighting business of the industry. W. E. Bush. plan Elec R (Lond) 99:650-2 O 22 '26
Lighting committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:461-6 My 15 '26
Lighting committee report; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:301-2 My 15 '27
Lighting of mirrors. il Illum Engr 19:107-8 Ap '26
Lighting of textile mills. J. G. Oliver. il Elec R (Lond) 101:91-3 Jl 15 '27
Lighting of the home. il Illum Engr 19:327-8+ N '26
Lighting season. W: E. Bush. Electrician 99:395-6 S 30 '27
Lighting service department. J. M. Shute. Elec W 88:471-4 S 4 '26
Lighting the village darkness from a storage battery. V. C. Sampson. Elec R (Lond) 99: 374-6 S 3 '26
Merchandising kilowatt-hours in a commercial lighting campaign. V. H. Moon. il J Elec 57: 297-9 O 15 '26
Modern electrical illumination. C. Sylvester and T: E. Ritchie. 416p Longmans '27
More light on city streets and main roads. M. C. Krarup. il diags Forbes 18:32-3+ My 15 '26
More wattage in the home lights. M. Luckiesh. Elec W 86:1105-7 N 28 '25
Night lighting for outdoor sports. O. F. Hass and H. M. Sharp. il diag Elec West 58:473-5; 59:32, 94-5 Je-Ag '27
Normandy Basilica lighted by American Diesel engine. il Dun's Int R 49:60-1 Je '27
Packard motor car company rewires factory for better lighting. J. M. Ketch and L. R. Bogardus. il diag Elec W 90:695-8 O 1 '27
Permissible voltage fluctuations on lighting circuits. J. F. Fairman and R. C. Rifenburg. Am Inst E E J 46:43-4 Ja '27
Portable lamps as load builders. M. Luckiesh. Elec W 86:1251-2 D 19 '25
Das problem der elektrischen eisenbahnwagenbeleuchtung und das einheits-zugbeleuchtung-system der deutschen reichsbahn. H. Grob. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1061-7 Jl 28 '27
Problems of public lighting by electricity. H. T. Harrison. diags Inst E E J 65:752-61 Ag '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:297-8 Mr 18 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:450-1 Mr 18 '27; Electrician 98:290 Mr 18 '27; Illum Engr 20: 110-11 Ap '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65: 761-82 Ag '27
Production and application of light; report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46: 1022-9 O '27
Progress in electric lamps and lighting appliances; report of E.L.M.A. committee. Illum Engr 19:5-8; Discussion. 8-11 Ja '26
Progress in electric lighting. Illum Engr 19: 317-20 N '26; Discussion. 19:347-50 D '26
Recent developments in emergency theater lighting. J. M. Evans and J. McConahey. il diags Elec W 89:595-8 Mr 19 '27
Recent lighting installations. il Elec R (Lond) 100:964-5 Je 17 '27
Results attained by an illuminating department. Elec W 87:1203 My 29 '26
Sacramento Elks lodge equipment well planned. il J Elec 57:379 N 15 '26
Safe method for lighting the working faces of coal mines by electricity. E: Hughes. Coal Age 29:22-3 Ja 7 '26
Selling industrial and commercial lighting. C. D. Monteith. il Elec W 88:804-6 O 16 '26
Solution of the library lighting problem; Engineering societies library, New York city. M. M. Samuels and J. T. Holmes. il diags Elec W 89:191-4 Ja 22 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29: 60-9 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30: 59-66 Ja '27
Status of electric lighting in 1926; report of A. I. E. E. committee on production and application of light. il Am Inst E E J 45:1115-20 N '26

ELECTRIC lighting—*Continued*
Street electric lighting of Liverpool. H. Dickinson. Gas J (Lond) 175:658 S 22 '26
Street lighting committee report; Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:431-4 My 15 '27
System fault analysis indicates points to watch. Elec W 88:20-1 Jl 3 '26
Terminal lighting. F. S. Hutton. il Bus Transportation 6:431-3 Ag '27
Utility headquarters suggests uses for electric lighting by example. W. H. Snider. il Elec W 88:961-2 N 6 '26

See also Car lighting; Church lighting; Daylight, Artificial; Electric lamps; Electric light fixtures; Electric meters; Electric plants; Electric signs; Electric wiring; Electricity on the farm; Glare; Lighting; Locomotive headlights; Office lighting; Photometry; Reflectors; Searchlights; Stage lighting; Street lighting; *also* subdivision Lighting under special subjects, e.g. Air routes; Art galleries and museums; Auditoriums; Automobiles; Canneries; Drafting rooms; Electric substations; Exhibition buildings; Factories; Foundries; Machine shops; Motor bus lines—Garages; Motor buses; Post office buildings; Power plants; Printing offices; Railroads—Stations; Railroads—Yards; Roads; Rubber factories; Schoolhouses; Ships; Show windows; Steel works; Store buildings; Tennis courts; Textile mills; Theaters; *also* International commission on illumination

Control

Automatic control of Edison lighting motor-generator sets. H. Bany and G. R. McDonald. il chart Gen Elec R 29:482-9 Jl '26
Automatic substations control St Louis street lighting. E. V. Ellett. il diags Elec W 89: 1053-7 My 21 '27
Clock controls street lights automatically. il Elec W 89:609 Mr 19 '27
Continuous street lighting; great astronomical clock as the nerve center. il Pub Serv Management 42:43-4 F '27
Remote control equipment for street lighting circuits. H. R. Crago. il diags Gen Elec R 29:666-8 S '26
Der selbsttätige elektromagnetische hammerkontaktregler zur spannungsregelung in elektrischen fahrzeugbeleuchtungsanlagen. K. Heinrich. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1366-71 S 22 '27

Cost

Economics of light production. Illum Engr 20:148 My '27
More light—less cost. D. J. Bolton. Electrician 98:258-9 Mr 11 '27

Exhibitions

Exhibition of lighting arranged for the Academy in Rotterdam. il plan Illum Engr 20: 75-9 Mr '27

History

Half-century of artificial lighting. M. Luckiesh. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:920-2 S '26; Same cond. Illum Engr 20:22 Ja '27

Rates

See Electric rates

Tables, calculations, etc.

Economical wire size for lighting secondaries. H. S. Litchfield. Elec W 87:449-52 F 27 '26; Discussion. 87:609, 867, 1056, 1400-1 Mr 20, Ap 24, My 15, Je 26 '26
Estimation of lighting installations. Elec W 88:1178 D 4 '26
Illuminometric calculations using rectangular co-ordinates. A. A. Wohlauer. Elec W 88: 1270-1 D 18 '26

ELECTRIC lighting, Decorative

Illumination system installed around Lake Merritt. R. W. Myers. il diag J Elec 55:460-1 D 15 '25
Light for ornament. A. L. Powell. il Architecture 56:245-8 N '27
Lighting as a decorative art. W. G. Raffe. Elec R (Lond) 99:1073-4 D 31 '26

Advertising

This Houn' Dawg industry will no longer be kicked around; Noma electric corporation. J. W. Berwick. il Ptr Ink 141:17-20+ O 27 '27

ELECTRIC lines

Aërial surveys for transmission lines. G. H. Matthes. il Elec W 87:239-42 Ja 30 '26
Annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on power transmission and distribution. Am Inst E E J 45:1207-14 D '26
Construction and operation of 220-kv. lines; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:365-70 [bibliog. p. 369-70] My 15 '27
Les difficultés juridiques soulevées par l'électrification des chemins de fer et des tramways en France. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 87:377-80 O 31 '25
Le droit de clore et de bâtir, malgré les servitudes en faveur des distributeurs d'énergie électrique. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 88:487-8 My 29 '26
Electrical characteristics of transmission circuits. W: Nesbit, comp. 3d ed. 317p Westinghouse technical night school press, East Pittsburgh, Pa. '26
Equipment for 220-kv. systems. J. P. Jollyman. Am Inst E E J 46:877-80 S '27
Extra-high-pressure overhead transmission lines. Elec R (Lond) 99:905-6 D 3 '26
Junction of 132-kv. underground cable and overhead line. il Elec W 90:154 Jl 23 '27
Lake Cushman-Tacoma line involves long span. A. F. Darland. diags J Elec 56:264-5 Ap 1 '26
Measurement of surge voltages on transmission lines due to lightning. E. S. Lee and C. M. Foust. bibliog il diags Inst E E J 46:149-58 F '27; Same. Gen Elec R 30:135-45 Mr '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:606-14 Je '27
New 60kv. tie line presents interesting features. C. B. Carlson. il J Elec 56:575-6 Je 15 '26
Observations on 120-kv. line performance. Elec W 87:306 F 6 '26
Overhead systems committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58:356-75 My 15 '27
Overhead systems reference book. 572p National electric light assn., New York '27
Power transmission and distribution; discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:67-9 Ja '27
Power transmission lines. W: T. Taylor. Elec R (Lond) 101:574-5 O 7 '27
Principles of electric power transmission and distribution. L: F. Woodruff. 340p Wiley '25
La IV[e] session de la Conférence internationale des grands réseaux électriques à haute tension (Paris, 23 juin-2 juillet 1927). Génie Civil 91:68-72 Jl 16 '27
Recent investigation of transmission line operation. J. G. Hemstreet. il diag map Am Inst E E J 46:1221-9 N '27; Abstracts. Elec W 90:8-9 Jl 2 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1092-5 O 15 '27
Reliability of transmission lines. il Elec W 87:995-1000 My 8 '26
Remote control tower. L: W. Dixon. il Electrician 98:704 Je 24 '27
Report of N.E.L.A. overhead systems committee. Elec W 87:1149-50 My 22 '26
Structural design of overhead lines. W: Poole. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:569-72, 608-10 O 8-15 '26
Substation placed midspan in transmission line. il diag Elec W 90:171-2 Jl 23 '27
Transmission and distribution lines. S. Q. Hayes. il Power Pl Eng 29:1273-6; 30:212-14, 321-5, 423-5 D 15 '25, F 1, Mr 1, Ap 1 '26
Transmission and service reliability. il diag Elec W 89:299-301 F 5 '27
Transmission developments discussed by A. I. E. E. Elec W 88:567-71 S 18 '26
Transmission line design. G. S. Smith. Am Inst E E J 44:1352 D '25; Discussion. 45: 186-8 F '26
Transmission line transient investigations. V. Bush. Massachusetts Inst Tech Bul 43:1-38 [bibliog. p. 38] '25

ELECTRIC lines—*Continued*

Transmission practice in Australia. F. W. H. Wheadon. il plan Elec W 86:1159-60 D 5 '25

Underground systems for electric light and power. T. C. Ruhling. 346p McGraw-Hill '27

Wallenpaupack hydro-electric and 220-kv. transmission development; the transmission line. A. E. Silver and A. C. Clougher. il diag plan Elec W 88:173-9 Jl 24 '26

Wire transmission system for television. D. K. Gannett and E. I. Green. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:616-32 O '27

See also Electric cables; Electric conduits; Electric fuses; Electric plants—Interconnection; Electric protective apparatus; Electric railroads; Electric service, Rural; Electric substations; Electric transmission; Electric utilities; Electric wire; Electric wiring; Electrolytic corrosion; Hydroelectric plants; Poles; Telephone lines; Trackless trolley; *also* International conference on large high tension electric systems

Bibliography

Bibliography of articles on 220-kv. transmission, 1918-1926. Elec West 58:369-70 My 15 '27

Bird guards

Bird guards prevent flashovers on 130-kv. line. il Elec W 86:1058 N 21 '25

Birds and transmission lines. Elec W 87:1251 Je 5 '26

Construction

Attaching insulators on strain towers. C: C. Hoke. il Elec W 87:1201 My 29 '26

Austria extends electrification. il diag map Elec Ry J 67:958-63 Je 5 '26

Building 110-kv. line through 5-mile swamp in Alabama. il Elec W 89:1316 Je 18 '27

Building overhead lines—safely. W. F. Granger. il Nat Safety N 16:19-20 Ag '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:582-3 S '27

Charts show progress of line construction. C: C. Hoke. Elec W 87:714 Ap 3 '26

Cheap line construction used in sparse rural district. il Elec West 58:469 Je '27

Construction features involved in 200-kv. crossing over navigable streams. E. H. Steele. il J Elec 57:375-7 N 15 '26

Construction of lines in rural districts. G. H. Middlemiss. Elec W 87:1302 Je 12 '26

Construction of power transmission lines. C. M. Goodrich. il Can Eng 50:561-3 My 11 '26

Construction of the 100-kv. transmission line of the Washington water power company. L. R. Gamble. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1255-64; Discussion. 1309 D '26

Contact system mounted on springs; electrified Lackawanna yard has overhead system. F. R. Thompson. il diag Ry Age 83: 297-300 Ag 13 '27

Corner construction for distribution lines. diags Elec W 89:612 Mr 19 '27

Cross-country with the tower line crew. H. S. Brubaker. il Nat Safety N 13:13-14 Je '26

Dead-end construction that reduces costs. il Elec W 88:1072 N 20 '26

Duodometer, distance-measuring device for extension estimates. W. N. Lindblad. il Elec W 88:968 N 6 '26

Economical erecting organization for transmission on line construction. F. H. Miller. il Elec W 88:1156-60 D 4 '26

Economy in transmission-line construction. J: A. Koontz. il diag Elec W 90:505-8 S 10 '27

Electrical and mechanical design features of high river-crossing spans. L. J. Corbett. il diag plan J Elec 57:368-71 N 15 '26

Extra-high-pressure aerial lines. T. Rich. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:866-7 N 26 '26

Getting material to the job on time. K. B. Crawford. Elec W 87:1339-40 Je 19 '26

High-tension buses suspended on individual steel structures. H. S. Minor. il Elec W 88: 73-4 Jl 10 '26

High tension line practice, materials and methods. E. V. Pannell. 322p Van Nostrand '26

Hochleitfähige vergütbare aluminiumlegierungen in der freileitungstechnik. Schmitt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1176-80 Ag 18 '27

Inclined pins reduce angle construction cost. E. Y. Porter. il diags Elec W 89:355-7 F 12 '27

Island determines location of Williamette River crossing. E. F. Pearson. il Elec West 58:24-5 Ja '27

Line construction car mounted astride body. il Elec Ry J 69:1146 Je 25 '27

Line troubles obviated by use of single long span. A. G. Betts. il diags J Elec 56:56-7 Ja 15 '26

Location of electric transmission lines. M. C. Newton. Eng & Contr 66:189-90 Ap '27

Long span across The Narrows at Tacoma. J. V. Gongwer and A. F. Darland. il diags plans Am Inst E E J 44:1296-1302 D '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:134-6 F 6 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 44:1351 D '25

Long-span construction for city distribution lines. H. H. Kerr. il plan Elec W 88:921-2 O 30 '26

Long span construction simplifies distribution. H. H. Kerr. plans J Elec 57:452-3 D 15 '26

Long 220-kv. river span characterizes 220-kv. Sacramento-San Joaquin river crossing. il diags map Elec W 88:1209-13 D 11 '26

Die mechanische sicherheit von freileitungen aus aluminium und stahlaluminium. A. Bürklin. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:355-7 Mr 17 '27

Minor aerial power lines. R. Grierson. il Elec R (Lond) 99:89-91, 128-31, 167-9 Jl 16-30 '26

110-kv. wood-pole transmission line; Alabama-Mississippi tie line. J. P. Lewis. il diags Elec W 89:242-8 Ja 29 '27

165-kv. transmission line carried on city street. il Elec W 87:151 Ja 16 '26

132-kv. transmission line across Sandusky Bay. H. A. Pearce. map Elec W 87:408 F 20 '26

Ortsbewegliche aufhängung von isolatorenketten an tragmasten. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1455-6 O 6 '27

Plant additions to the Stave Falls hydro plant necessitate line reconstruction. A. Vilstrup. il diag J Elec 56:296-7 Ap 15 '26

Les problèmes techniques et économiques de l'électrification rurale. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il Génie Civil 88:101-8 Ja 30 '26

Rejuvenating the overhead contact line. L. W. Birch. il Elec Ry J 70:59-61 Jl 9 '27

Les réseaux à 220 000 volts de la Californie traversées des fleuves Sacramento et San-Joaquin. P. Caufourier. il diags maps Génie Civil 90:185-90 F 19 '27

Roller conductor supports used on crossing tower. E. F. Pearson. il Elec W 88:21-2 Jl 3 '26

Rural electric lines; symposium. il diags Elec R (Lond) 101:97-8, 135-6, 211-12, 252-3, 335-7, 375-6, 414-16, 451-3, 491-2, 616-18, 849-51 Jl 15-22, Ag 5-12, 26-S 23, O 14, N 18 '27

Rural-line specifications of the Wisconsin power and light company. Elec W 89:1017, 1069-70, 1203, 1334, 1386; 90:22, 72, 120, 172, 220, 268, 316, 366, 418 My 14-21, Je 4, 18-Ag 27 '27

Safety and construction standards for transmission lines. J. S. Martin. diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:185-227; Discussion. 227-39 My '26

Safety rules for the installation and maintenance of electrical supply and communication lines. (Handbook ser. no. 10) 322p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '27

Sea-going 44-kv. transmission line is erected from rafts. il Elec West 58:25 Ja '27

Selection and training of underground force. J. M. Gillham. Elec W 90:612 S 24 '27

Single pole construction for 110-kv. line. il Elec W 88:809 O 16 '26

66-kv. line built through a swamp. B. H. Cutler. il Elec W 89:917-18 Ap 30 '27

Some interesting Northwestern line construction. J. E. Yates. il J Elec 56:146-7 F 15 '26

Special crossing spans for 220-kv. line. L. J. Corbett. diag Elec W 87:204 Ja 23 '26

ELECTRIC lines—Construction—*Continued*
Specially designed truck body saves labor in line construction. F. L. Lovett. il Elec W 87:768 Ap 10 '26
Tower per day going up on Vincent 220-kv. line. J. B. Wheeler. il map J Elec 57:246-7 O 1 '26
Transmission lines carried over river on abandoned bridge piers. G. McClellan. il Elec West 59:153 S '27
220-kv. transmission line construction. J. B. Wheeler. il Elec W 88:662-4 S 25 '26
Underground construction in residential areas. C. Biggs. diags Elec West 59:26-7 Jl '27
Underground construction in San Francisco. R. P. Lutzi. Elec West 58:403-4 My 15 '27
Underground switches for feed spans. A. J. Klatte. diag Elec Ry J 70:58 Jl 9 '27
Unusual type of pole line built by Florida power and light company. il Manuf Rec 92: 89 O 6 '27
Use of tractors and trailers in power line construction. C: W. Geiger. il Power Pl Eng 30:765 Jl 1 '26
Utility tries collapsible boom on electric truck. il Elec W 90:121 Jl 16 '27
Vincent 220-kv. transmission line; engineering and construction features. C. B. Carlson and H. Michener. il diag map Am Inst E E J 45:1215-25 D '26

See also Electric lines—Poles and towers; Electric railroads—Construction; *also* Detroit Edison company—Construction engineering bureau

Cost of construction

Cost of a street-lighting extension. Elec W 89:154 Ja 15 '27
Cost of 150-kv. line in Italy. Elec W 87:307 F 6 '26
Cost of pole setting by machine. R. N. Carter. il Elec W 86:507-10 S 12 '25; Discussion. L. B. Hutton. 87:763-4 Ap 10 '26
Cost of recoppering a 66,000-volt line. Elec W 88:1022 N 13 '26
Cost of short section of 110,000-volt tie line. Elec W 88:1174 D 4 '26
Costs of line construction work at Gardner, Mass. Elec W 88:74 Jl 10 '26
Estimated cost of 14.7-mile, 110-kv. line. Elec W 87:207 Ja 23 '26
Estimated cost of 1,200-ft. river crossing span. Elec W 88:122 Jl 17 '26
Important features of a successful plan for rural electrification. G. G. Post. Am Inst E E J 45:419 My '26; Discussion. 45:1166-71 N '26
Line construction economically accomplished. G: Brannon. il diag J Elec 57:414-15 D 1 '26
Man-hours used as basis for unit labor costs. W. G. Cross. Elec W 90:211-13 Jl 30 '27
Transmission line costs in France. Elec W 86:1314 D 26 '25

Damage from storms

After the St Louis tornado. Elec W 90:751-2 O 8 '27

Inductive interference

Accidental and intentional radio interference. E. F. Bickford. Elec Ry J 69:968 My 28 '27
Automatic train control presents many problems; interference problem. Elec W 89:965 My 7 '27
Causes of radio interference. B. R. Stocks. Elec W 90:124 Jl 16 '27
Causes of radio interference analyzed. J. Thompson. Elec Ry J 69:967-8 My 28 '27
Efforts to reduce radio interference successful at Concord. J. B. Crawford. Elec Ry J 69:969 My 28 '27
Der einfluss von starkstromleitungen auf alle arten von fernmeldeleitungen. Jäger. Elektrotech Zeit 47:605-11 My 27 '26
Einführung zu den leitsätzen für massnahmen an fernmelde- und drehstromanlagen im hinblick auf gegenseitige näherungen. Jäger. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1761-5 N 19 '25
Induction from street lighting circuits; effects on telephone circuits. R. G. McCurdy. diags Am Inst E E J 44:1088-94 O '25; Discussion 45:62-3 Ja '26
Location of radio interference. B. E. Ellsworth. diag Elec W 89:810-11 Ap 16 '27
Minor radio interference by power company. Elec W 88:23 Jl 3 '26
Neue graphische methode zur berechnung der beeinflussung von fernmeldeleitungen durch hochspannungsleitungen bei näherungen und kreuzungen. H. Böhm. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 932-4 Ag 12 '26
Power distribution and telephone circuits—inductive and physical relations; discussion on paper by H. M. Trueblood and D. I. Cone. Am Inst E E J 45:177-80 F '26
Power-telephone problems. L: E. Gettle. Elec W 87:1363 Je 19 '26
Radio—an aid to improving service. L. J. Beckwith. Elec W 90:795 O 15 '27
Radio interference. R. B. Ashbrook and R. W. Wight. diags Elec W 88:851-3 O 23 '26
Radio interference analysis. L. J. Corbett. Elec W 86:1109 N 28 '25
Radio interference caused by poorly grounded cable sheath. F: Krug. Elec W 87:718 Ap 3 '26
Radio interference from lines not in service. L. A. Terven. diag Elec J 24:13 Ja '27
Radio interference from power circuits. P. S. Donnell. J Elec 56:217-20 Mr 15 '26
Über die prüfung der zulässigkeit von näherungen zwischen fernmeldefreileitungen und oberirdischen drehstromleitungen. H. Klewe. Elektrotech Zeit 48:197-9, 238-41 F 17-24 '27
Utilities seek public viewpoint on radio interference. Elec W 87:1355 Je 19 '26
Utility's experience with radio interference complaints. M. D. Hoover. N E L A Bul 14: 375 Je '27
Wisconsin utilities grapple with radio interference. Elec W 87:1062-3 My 15 '26

See also Telephone lines—Acoustic shock absorbers

Maintenance and repair

Airplane repair service on transmission line. M. D. Leslie. il Elec W 88:1327-8 D 25 '26
Clearing tree grounds safely. F. A. Wood. il diag Elec W 89:358 F 12 '27
Electric tower wagon designed for one-man operation. il Elec W 88:647 S 25 '26
Emergency reel cart facilitates service restoration. A. Kanekeberg. il Elec West 58:213 Ap '27
Extension-ladder truck aids tree trimming and lamp servicing. il Elec W 90:843 O 22 '27
Four-section tower truck. J. R. Brittain. il Elec Ry J 67:256-7 F 6 '26
Live line maintenance of distribution systems established. H. H. Minor. il Elec W 88:707-8 O 2 '26
Live-line maintenance with live-line tools; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il Elec West 58:362-5 My 15 '27
Locating trouble on inaccessible lines. il diags Elec W 88:581-2 S 18 '26
Lynn utility adopts electric tower wagon. J. A. Cook. il Elec W 89:104 Ja 8 '27
Maintenance of a large overhead system. M. W. Cooke. Elec Ry J 70:681-2 O 8 '27
Mile of line restrung in 40 minutes. il diag Elec W 89:866 Ap 23 '27
Restoration of service. Elec W 90:361 Ag 20 '27
Safety rules for the installation and maintenance of electrical supply and communication lines. (Handbook ser. no. 10) 322p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '27
Storm damages repaired on hot 66-kv. line. T. B. Bash. Elec W 87:103-4 Ja 9 '26
Testing high-voltage insulators and live-line maintenance; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:427-8 My 15 '26
Use of live-line tools. H. O'Brien. il Elec W 89:460-1 F 26 '27
Utility truck. il Elec Ry J 66:877-8 N 14 '25

See also Electric distribution—Grounds and faults; Electric engineering—Safety devices and measures; Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair; Linemen's equipment

ELECTRIC lines—*Continued*

Painting

Painting mile-long cable made easy. il Sci Am 137:113 Ag '27

Poles and towers

AnchorA transmission-line pole. il Elec R (Lond) 99:776 N 5 '26

Armoured concrete poles. T. Rich. il diag Elec R (Lond) 101:493-5 S 23 '27

Armoured concrete posts. T. Rich. il diags Electrician 96:322-3+ Mr 19 '26

Bavarian power scheme. diags Engineering 123:692 Je 10 '27

British standard specification for iron or steel tubular poles for telegraph and telephone purposes. 51p British engineering standards assn., London '27

Bunched-conduit pole serves dual function. il Elec W 88:377 Ag 21 '26

Chart simplifies the selection of correct pole-line guys. P. H. Yelton. Elec West 58:26-7 Ja '27

Checking corrosion of tower footings. N. P. Carlsen. jr. Elec W 90:266-7 Ag 6 '27

Construction details of tower footings. H. A. Pearce. diags Elec W 87:304 F 6 '26

Construction of power transmission lines. C. M. Goodrich. il Can Eng 50:561-3 My 11 '26

Creepage tests on anchors. il diag Elec W 89:661 Mr 26 '27

Crossarm brackets effect 30 per cent insulator saving. W. C. Foster. il diag J Elec 56: 17 Ja 1 '26

Economic base width of transmission towers. E. R. Young, W. B. Dunbar and C. E. Lewis. Can Eng 51:211-15 Ag 17 '26; Discussion. 51:289-90, 562, 652 S 14, O 19, N 23 '26

Eliminating excess slack on strain towers. H. R. Pearson. diag Elec W 87:765 Ap 10 '26

Fundamente aus eisenbeton für eiserne leitungsmaste. Elektrotech Zeit 48:49 Ja 13 '27

Holes dug and poles set from flat car. il Elec W 89:559-60 Mr 12 '27

Large uses of steel in small ways; steel cross arms. il Iron Tr R 80:145 Ja 13 '27

Life of threaded and unthreaded poles; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:374-5 My 15 '27

Lightning and other experiences with 132-kv.-steel tower transmission lines, and its bearing on tower-line design from the continuity of service standpoint. M. L. Sindeband and P. Sporn. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:641-51 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1024-9 O '26

Milliken radio and high tension transmission towers. il Dun's Int R 49:67-8 My '27

Minor aerial power lines. R. Grierson. il Elec R (Lond) 99:89-91, 128-31, 167-9 Jl 16-30 '26

Model transmission towers under load. C. R. Young, W. B. Dunbar and H. J. A. Chambers. il diags Can Eng 52:549-54 My 31 '27

Multi-circuit towers in Southern California distribution. il Elec W 90:348 Ag 20 '27

Neue konstruktion von masten für hochspannungsfreileitungen. E. Iltgen. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1397-8 N 25 '26

New type of "A" pole for overhead transmission. il Electrician 97:513 O 29 '26

110-kv. wood-pole transmission line; Alabama-Mississippi tie line. J. P. Lewis. il diags Elec W 89:242-8 Ja 29 '27

One-tower transposition for 220-kv. line. il Elec W 89:1331 Je 18 '27

Overhead construction practice revision and joint pole practice; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:370-1 My 15 '27

Piers support tower footings along river bank. il diag Elec West 58:268 My '27

Pole economy in small communities. B. E. Ellsworth. Elec W 90:118 Jl 16 '27

Pole preservation permits more economical utilization of timber. K. C. Barth. Elec W 88:71-2, 122 Jl 10-17 '26

Pole stubbing facilitated by use of strap clamp. R. E. Cunningham. il Elec West 58: 212 Ap '27

Pole-top extension. E. J. Morrissey. diag Elec W 89:562 Mr 12 '27

Poles for overhead lines. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Concrete 27:41-2 D '25

Portable poles for electrified open-pit haulage. diags Eng & Min J 121:850 My 22 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:246 Je 16 '26

Rebuilding pole rack. il Elec Ry J 67:111 Ja 16 '26

Rural-line specifications; poles. Elec W 89: 1203 Je 4 '27

Safety guards for exposed transmission towers. il Elec W 89:509 Mr 5 '27

Salvaging iron cross-arm pins by machinery. J. M. Stuart. il diag Elec W 89:915 Ap 30 '27

Some notes on electricity transmission and distribution practise in Europe with comments on high-tension substations and switchgear. G. F. Chellis. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:958-67 O '26

Steel tower supplants seven wooden poles in Fort Worth, Tex. il Elec Ry J 70:781 O 22 '27

Structural features of a 459-ft., 220-kv. double-circuit transmission tower. W. Dreyer. diags J Elec 57:372-5 N 15 '26

Stubbing and reinforcing distribution poles diags Elec W 89:610-11 Mr 19 '27

Study of life of treated and untreated poles; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:415-21 My 15 '26

Tags brings pole-top information to convenient level. C. L. Lawrie. il J Elec 57:56-7 Jl 15 '26

Tests of hinged crossarms. il diag Elec W 90:937-40 N 5 '27

Tests on steel and wood poles. il diags J Elec 56:137-43, 183-5 F 15-Mr 1 '26

3,706-ft. span over Mississippi. il Elec W 89: 664 Mr 26 '27; Manuf Rec 91:73 F 17 '27

Towers for H. T. transmission lines; abstracts with discussion. H. R. White. Electrician 98:294-5 Mr 18 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:778 My 13 '27; Can Eng 53:206 Ag 9 '27

Transmission tower diagonal bracing. C. R. Young, W. B. Dunbar and E. B. Allan. diags Can Eng 53:441-4 O 11 '27

Use of spliced poles as a construction expedient. F: Krug. il Elec W 89:409 F 19 '27

Vertical secondary construction replaces crossarms. R. S. Daniels. il J Elec 55:417 D 1 '25

Wood poles used in 110-kv. California line. il Elec W 86:1313 D 26 '25

Zur bewertung des sogenannten eulenholzes für leitungsmasten. Liese. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1080 S 16 '26

See also Pole setting machines

Power limits

Fundamental considerations of power limits of transmission systems. R. E. Doherty and H. D. Dewey. il diag Am Inst E E J 44: 1045-57 [bibliog. p. 1056-7] O '25; Discussion. 45:68-77 Ja '26

Investigation of transmission-system power limits. C. A. Nickle and F. L. Lawton. Am Inst E E J 45:864-74 S '26

Protection

Lightning and other experiences with 132-kv.-steel tower transmission lines, and its bearing on tower-line design from the continuity of service standpoint. M. L. Sindeband and P. Sporn. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:641-51 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1024-9 O '26

Line protective equipment and line switches; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il Elec West 58:373-4 My 15 '27

Protection from lightning. F. W. Peek, jr. il Elec W 90:351-5, 408-12 Ag 20-27 '27

Snow slide deflectors protect towers. il Elec W 88:971 N 6 '26

See also Electric protective apparatus: Lightning arresters

Sleet problem

Merkblatt über eislast auf leitungen. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:843-4 Je 16 '27

ELECTRIC lines—*Continued*

Standards

Safety and construction standards for transmission lines. J. S. Martin. diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:185-227; Discussion. 227-39 My '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Basis for determining transformers and secondaries. Elec W 89:1202 Je 4 '27
Calculation of current-carrying capacity of type H cable. D. M. Simons. il diags Elec J 23:59-63 F '26
Chart simplifies the selection of correct pole-line guys. P. H. Yelton. Elec West 58:26-7 Ja '27
Charts for line calculations. W. G. Hickling. Elec W 90:416-18 Ag 27 '27
Circuit constants in transmission-line calculations. A. C. A. Caldwell. Inst E E J 64:243-52 F '26
Computing power losses in transmission lines. F. C. DeWeese. Power Pl Eng 31:253-4 F 15 '27
Determining clearance between conductors. C. D. Gibbs. Elec W 88:793-4 O 16 '26
Durchhangstafeln für kupferdrähte und bronzedrähte. R. Edler. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1017-21, 1047-9 S 2-9 '26
Electric oscillations in the double-circuit, three-phase transmission line. Y. Satoh. Am Inst E E J 46:868-75; Discussion. H. G. Brinton. 46:875-6 S '27
Eliminating guesswork in guying. I. H. Gronseth. Elec W 89:256 Ja 29 '27
Factors in overhead line clearances. W. C. Wagner. Elec W 88:1115-16 N 27 '26
Fluchtlinientafel zur berechnung der drahtarmaturen frei hängender kabel. P. Hoffmann. Elektrotech Zeit 47:366 Mr 25 '26
Graphische ermittlung des horizontalzuges von freileitungen bei verschiedenen belastungsfällen. S. Hagen. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1070-4 S 16 '26
Inductance of overhead transmission lines with unequal spacing of wires. A. Still. J Fr Inst 202:365-72 S '26
Limits to rural-line construction. Elec W 87:104 Ja 9 '26
Näherungsmethoden für die durchhangsberechnung von freileitungen mit mehrgliedrigen abspannketten. H. Ott. Elektrotech Zeit 47:527-9 My 6 '26
Overhead transmission lines. E. A. Logan. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:789-90 N 12 '26
Plotting data to aid transmission line calculations. B. E. Ellsworth. Elec W 90:450 S 3 '27
Power lost in a transmission line. chart Elec W 88:809-10 O 16 '26
Sag calculations for power transmission lines. W. T. Taylor. Elec R (Lond) 100:290-2, 334-6, 379-80 F 25-Mr 11 '27
Sag calculations for transmission lines. H. B. Dwight. Am Inst E E J 45:564-8 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1020-2 O '26
Sag-tension curves. E. S. Parker. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1335-42 S '26
Simplification of line calculations. C. Morrison. Elec W 88:72-3 Jl 10 '26
Simplified transmission line calculations. E. Clarke. Gen Elec R 29:321-9 My '26
Stringing tensions for unequal spans. A. Still. Elec W 87:1049-50 My 15 '26
Three-phase transmission lines. G. Ashworth. charts Elec R (Lond) 97:767-70 N 13 '25
Transmission line chart. B. E. Ellsworth. chart Elec W 87:1349 Je 19 '26
Über die querschnittsberechnung von hochspannungs-fernleitungen. B. Jansen. Elektrotech Zeit 47:819-21 Jl 15 '26
Unbalanced conductor tensions; tests to show their effects in a long span transmission line. E. S. Healy and A. J. Wright. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1144-50 N '26
Zur berechnung der freileitungen auf festigkeit. Elektrotech Zeit 48:49-50 Ja 13 '27

Testing

Bestimmung des ortes erhöhten widerstandes an einfachleitungen mit grosser ableitung. F. Haas. Elektrotech Zeit 47:469-72 Ap 22 '26
Portable current-testing set. il Power 65:930 Je 14 '27
Practical aspects of system stability. R. Wilkins. il diags map Am Inst E E J 45:142-51 F '26
Studies of transmission stability. R. D. Evans and C. F. Wagner. diag Am Inst E E J 45:374-83 Ap '26
Unbalanced conductor tensions; tests to show their effects in a long span transmission line. E. S. Healy and A. J. Wright. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1144-50 N '26

Tree problem

Public consideration in trimming trees. diags Elec W 89:971 My 7 '27

Vibration

Eliminating vibration in ground cables. G. H. Stockbridge. il Elec W 87:1351 Je 19 '26
Overcoming vibration in transmission cables. G. H. Stockbridge. il Elec W 86:1304-5 D 26 '25
Vibration of transmission-line conductors. T. Varney. il Am Inst E E J 45:953-7; Discussion. 1022 O '26

Alabama

110-kv. wood-pole transmission line; Alabama-Mississippi tie line. J. P. Lewis. il diags Elec W 89:242-8 Ja 29 '27

California

Construction features involved in 220-kv. crossing over navigable streams. E. H. Steele. il J Elec 57:375-7 N 15 '26
Electrical and mechanical design features of high river-crossing spans. L. J. Corbett. il diag plan J Elec 57:368-71 N 15 '26
Evolution of a transmission system. A. H. Markwart. il maps J Elec 57:364-8 N 15 '26
High voltage transmission line installed in California. L. J. Moore. il Prof Eng 11:17-18 D '26
Long 220-kv. river span characterizes 220-kv. Sacramento-San Joaquin river crossing. il diags map Elec W 88:1209-13 D 11 '26
Southern California Edison company pushes construction of third 220-kv. line. il Elec W 87:1284 Je 12 '26
Structural features of a 459-ft., 220-kv. double-circuit transmission tower. W. Dreyer. diags J Elec 57:372-5 N 15 '26
Vincent 220-kv. transmission line; engineering and construction features. C. B. Carlson and H. Michener. il diag map Am Inst E E J 45:1215-25 D '26

France

Cartes départementales des réseaux français de distribution d'électricité. maps Génie Civil 88:38-40 Ja 9 '26
Electrification problem in France. J. Sordet. map Gen Elec R 29:465-8 Jl '26
Hydroelectric power on the lower Isère. T. Rich. il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:827-8 Je 4 '26
Les perfectionnements récents dans la construction des câbles souterrains à haute tension. il diags map Génie Civil 90:554-6 Je 4 '27
60 000-volt underground network of the Union d'électricité. E. Mercier. diags map Inst E E J 65:499-505 My '27; Discussion. 505-16, 681-5 My, Jl '27
L'usine hydro-électrique de Chancy-Pougny, sur le Rhône et la transmission à 120 000 volts de la Société l'énergie électrique Rhône et Jura. M. Barrère. il diag Génie Civil 89:345-8 O 23 '26

Georgia

See also Georgia railway and power company

Germany

Deutsche 100 kv-freiluftanlagen in flachbauart. A. Rachel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:436-9 Ap 15 '26

ELECTRIC lines—*Continued*

Great Britain

Overhead transmission lines. Engineer 144:151-2 Ag 5 '27

Mississippi

110-kv. wood-pole transmission line; Alabama-Mississippi tie line. J. P. Lewis. il diags Elec W 89:242-8 Ja 29 '27

United States

Proposed 220-kv. trunk line for Eastern states. map Elec W 87:62 Ja 2 '26

Utah

Controlling insulation difficulties in the vicinity of Great Salt Lake. B. F. Howard. il Am Inst E E J 45:1268-72 D '26; Discussion. 46:181 F '27

Wales

South Wales power transmission scheme. il diags Engineer 144:127-9 Jl 29 '27

Washington (state)

Distribution system practice of the Puget Sound power and light company. M. T. Crawford. il plans map Gen Elec R 29: 820-8 D '26

Long span across The Narrows at Tacoma. J. V. Gongwer and A. F. Darland. il diags plans Am Inst E E J 44:1296-1302 D '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:134-6 F 6 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 44:1351 D '25

Western states

Transmission line construction sets record during 1926. il Elec West 58:74-9 F '27

ELECTRIC lines, Artificial

Non-uniform lumped electric lines: the conical line. S. Ballantine. J Fr Inst 203:561-82 Ap '27

ELECTRIC locomotives

Abnutzung von kontakten an wechselstromschützen. H. Balke. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1537-8 D 30 '26

Air-blast transformers for Great Northern locomotives. G. L. Mower. il Gen Elec R 30: 483-4 O '27

A. R. A. committee report on electric rolling stock. diags Ry R 78:1142-9 Je 19 '26

Application of light traction and industrial locomotives. H. C. Kickock. il diag Elec J 24:168-73 Ap '27

Brown-Boveri new electric locomotive. Elec W 87:550 Mr 13 '26

Budapest suburban electrification permits short cut. K: Tobias. diag map Elec Ry J 66:915-16 N 21 '25

Climbing the mountains in India. A. L. Stead. il map Ry R 79:627-8 O 23 '26

Development of the electric locomotive. F. H. Shepard. diags tables Ry Age 76:1568-78 Je 14 '24; Abstract. Elec Ry J 63:937-8 Je 14 '24; Excerpts. Sibley J 40:9-13 Ja '26; Discussion. Ry Age 76:1578-9 Je 14 '24

Development of the electric locomotive for railroad service. F. E. Wynne. Aera 17:849-57 Jl '27

Electric colossus of rails now hauling Great Northern trains. il diag map Elec Ry J 70:53-7 Jl 9 '27

Electric locomotive classification. D. C. Hershberger. Ry Age 80:525-6 F 27 '26

Electric locomotives; a method of classifying, analysing, and comparing their characteristics. T. A. F. Stone. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:1001-16 '26; Same. Engineer 142:587-9 N 26 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122:674-6 N 26 '26; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 99:893 N 26 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:1017-43 '26; Engineer 142:573-4 N 26 '26; Engineering 122:669-71, 813 N 26, D 31 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:893 N 26 '26

Electric locomotives for the American Great Northern railway. il diag Engineer 144:366-7 S 30 '27

Electric locomotives for the Great Northern. C. E. Baston. il Ry Age 82:369-71 Ja 29 '27

Electric locomotives for the Lapland railway. il diags Engineering 121:37-9, 46, 132-3 Ja 8, 29 '26

Electric locomotives for the Long Island. il Ry Age 82:285 Ja 22 '27

Electric locomotives haul coal trains a mile long. il Dun's Int R 46:54-5 F '26

Electric locomotives shipped from principal manufacturing plants, 1925 and 1926; tabulation. Elec Ry J 69:270 F 5 '27

Electric locomotives stand up well in nineteen years service. Elec Ry J 69:606 Ap 2 '27

Electric railway equipment produced in 1925. T. C. Wurts. il Aera 14:1105-11 Ja '26

Electrical equipment of the Virginian railway locomotives. il Engineer 144:186-7 Ag 12 '27

Electrics ordered by Pennsylvania. Ry R 79: 68 Jl 10 '26

Électrification des chemins de fer de l'État Japonais. il diags Génie Civil 89:469-72 N 27 '26

L'électrification des chemins de fer du Midi. il diags Génie Civil 91:133-8 Ag 6 '27

Electrification of a section of the Orléans railway. H. Parodi. Inst E E J 64:903-8 S '26; Same. Engineering 121:382-4 Mr 19 '26; Excerpt. Engineer 141:408 Ap 9 '26

L'électrification partielle du réseau du Chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans; equipement de la ligne de Paris à Vierzon. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il maps Génie Civil 89:577-85 D 25 '26

Electrification progresses in Japan. F. A. Alben and D. M. Palmer. il Ry R 79:579-81 O 16 '26

Elektrischer zugbetrieb in Deutschland. W. Usbeck. Electrotech Zeit 47:953-5 Ag 19 '26

Express electric locomotive for the Midi railway company of France. il diags Engineering 121:622-5 My 28 '26

Frameless truck electric switching locomotive. il Elec Ry J 68:329 Ag 21 '26

Frameless truck-type locomotives. A. J. Woodward. il Gen Elec R 29:639-41 S '26

Great Northern electric locomotives. E. R. Martin. il diag Ry Age 82:1997-8 Je 25 '27

Great Northern electrification plans. diags map Elec W 88:320-3 Ag 14 '26

Great Northern Ry. obtains largest motor-generator type electric locomotive. Eng & Contr 66:469 O '27

Great Northern using a.c. trolley and motor-generator locomotives. il diag map Elec West 58:261-3 My '27

Heavy freight locomotive for Silesian mountain railways. diag Elec Ry J 67:963-4 Je 5 '26; Ry Age 79:1168 D 19 '25

Locomotives constructed out of bridge material. C. M. Bange. il Elec Ry J 69:649-50 Ap 9 '27

Locomotives électriques à grande vitesse et à transmission par engrenages de la Compagnie du chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans. il diags plan Génie Civil 90:545-9 Je 4 '27

Locomotives électriques de la Compagnie du chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il diags Génie Civil 90:257-65, pl 3 Mr 12 '27

Main line railway electrification. P. Dawson and S. P. Smith. diags map Engineer 141: 175-8, 233-6, 342-5; 142:570-3, 598-600, 626-8; 144:86-8 F 12, 26, Mr 26, N 26-D 10 '26, Jl 22 '27

Motor-generator locomotives for the Great Northern. Ry Age 81:20 Jl 3 '26

Motor-generator type locomotives for Great Northern railway. R. Walsh. il Gen Elec R 30:477-82 O '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:569-72 S 24 '27

Eine neue lokomotive A_2-A_2 der französischen staatsbahn. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1154-6 Ag 11 '27

Die neuen 4500 PS-lokomotiven der Loetschbergbahn. A. E. Müller. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:193-7 F 17 '27

New locomotives for the Norfolk and Western railroad. il diags (supp) Engineer 141:96-8 Ja 22 '26

1000 PS-dieselelektrische lokomotive. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:113 Ja 27 '27

ELECTRIC locomotives—*Continued*
Over the Loetschberg on a 4,500-h.p. Sécheron locomotive. T. Rich. il Elec R (Lond) 100:287-9 F 25 '27
Piedmont & Northern builds articulated locomotive. il Elec Ry J 67:156 Ja 23 '26
Powerful locomotives built for Paris-Orléans railway. il Elec Ry J 69:458 Mr 12 '27
Railway electrification in Brazil. il diag map Elec R (Lond) 99:3-4 Jl 2 '26; Ry R 79: 196 Ag 7 '26; Electrician 97:262-3 S 3 '26
Railway electrification in South Africa. Elec R (Lond) 99:321-2 Ag 20 '26
Rigid frames feature electric locomotives for Virginian railway. C. C. Whittaker. il Elec Ry J 68:451-3 S 18 '26
Schnellzuglokomotiven der französischen Südbahn. J. Hak. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1076-7 S 16 '26
Le service des manœuvres de gare par locomotives électriques. il Génie Civil 88:116-17 Ja 30 '26
Single-phase 50-cycle electric locomotive. il diags Engineer 141:606-8 Je 11 '26
Steam versus electric motive power. H. S. Peck. Ry Age 80:1441-3 My 29 '26; Same. Ry R 78:1101-3 Je 12 '26; Discussion. Ry Age 80:1443-4 My 29 '26
Stockholm-Göteborg electrification recently completed. F. Neithammer. diags map Elec Ry J 68:767-9 O 23 '26
Tractive resistance of electric locomotives and cars. W. J. Davis, jr. Gen Elec R 29:685-707 O '26
25 years of electric operation in Italy. G. Bianchi. il diags map Elec Ry J 67:1002-7 Je 12 '26
Unit cars and electric locomotives on Illinois Central. H. A. Woollen. il Ry R 78:439-42 Mr 6 '26
Wirtschaftliche und konstruktive gesichtspunkte im bau neuer grosselektrolokomotiven. A. Laternser. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1082-3 Jl 28 '27

See also Electric tractors; Locomotives, Diesel-electric; Railroads—Electrification

Control

Die nutzbremsung im gefälle bei gleichstromhauptbahnlokomotiven. A. Buttler. Elektrotech Zeit 48:453-6, 499-502 Ap 7-14 '27
Regenerative braking for direct-current locomotives. A. Bredenberg, jr. Am Inst E E J 45:613-19 Jl '26; Same. Gen Elec R 29:545-52 Ag '26

Design

Crankpin design for electric locomotives. J. K. Wood. diags Am Mach 62:989-92 Je 25 '25; Discussion. 64:287-8 F 18 '26
Design of coupling rods for electric locomotives. diags Engineering 124:95-8 Jl 22 '27
Electric switchers for D. L. & W. il diags Ry R 79:357-8 S 4 '26
Layout of apparatus on Virginian electric locomotives. C. C. Whittaker. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:275-6 My '27
Mechanical design of Virginian electric locomotive. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:272-4 My '26; Same abr. Ry R 78:613-14 Mr 27 '26
New electric freight locomotive placed in service by New York Central. E. B. Katte. il diags Elec Ry J 68:796-801 O 30 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:845-8 O 30 '26
Single-phase locomotives on Swiss railways. A. L. Stead. il diags plan Ry R 79:305-7 Ag 28 '26

Gearing

Normal pitch the index of gear performance. G. M. Eaton. il diags Mech Eng 48:27-32 Ja '26; Same cond. Am Mach 63:937-40 D 10 '25

Inspection

I. C. C. decision on inspection and testing of electric locomotives. Elec Ry J 69:581-2 Mr 26 '27
I. C. C. ruling on locomotive inspection order. Aera 17:366-70 Ap '27

Safety devices

Safety device for electric locomotives. il diags Electrician 96:88-9 Ja 22 '26

Testing

New York Central electric freight locomotive tested. il Ry Age 81:546 S 25 '26; Ry R 79: 653 O 30 '26; Elec Ry J 68:568 O 2 '26

Washing

Frame washer for electric locomotives. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:120 F '26

ELECTRIC locomotives, Industrial
Carnegie steel co. to use large electric locomotive. R. L. Kimball. diag Iron Age 118: 509 Ag 19 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:646 S 9 '26
Control equipment for industrial trucks. R. B. Hunter. il diags Ind Eng 84:219-24 My '26
Double-bogie electric locomotive. il Elec R (Lond) 98:77-8 Ja 8 '26; Electrician 96:35 Ja 8 '26
Economics of steel plant railroad electrification. O. Needham and D: C. Hershberger. Ind Eng 84:306-7 Jl '26
Electric locomotives repay cost in two years, in a large steel mill. il Factory 36:441-2 Mr '26
Elektrische zahnradlokomotive für kokereibetrieb. W. Hildebrand. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:790-4 Jl 8 '26
General Electric co. designs coke plant locomotive. il Iron Tr R 77:1591 D 24 '25
Yard switching and mill transportation. W. B. Potter and G. H. Shapter. Ind Eng 84:305-6 Jl '26

ELECTRIC locomotives, Mine
Battery locomotives for mines. J: T. Pringle. Electrician 97:10-11 Jl 2 '26
Combination line and battery locomotives have many special features. il Eng & Min J 123:665 Ap 16 '27
Design of storage-battery locomotives for use in coal mines. L. Miller. diag Inst E E J 64:1004-10 O '26; Abstract. Electrician 96: 439+ Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1015-22; 65:536-42 O '26, My '27
Electric battery locomotives for mines. Engineering 122:145 Jl 30 '26
Exit the mule. H. O. Rogers. maps Coal Age 32:84-8 Ag '27
Flameproof tandem storage battery locomotive. il Coal Age 31:385-6 Mr 10 '27
General Electric locomotive for gaseous mines. il Ry R 78:1086 Je 12 '26
Mining nitrate with electric shovels in Chile; railroad electrification. il Eng & Min J 124: 101-2 Jl 16 '27
New epoch of safety is well established by permissible battery equipment. E. Gealy. il Coal Age 31:879-81 Je 16 '27
Performance and costs of storage-battery locomotives at an iron mine. L. Eaton. Min & Met 8:142-3 Mr '27; Same. Can Min J 48: 262-3 Ap 1 '27
Recent developments in underground transportation. B. F. Tillson. il Min & Met 8:209-14 My '27
Servicing the mine for mechanization. A. B. Kiser. il Coal Age 32:270-1 N '27
Side-arm collector for electrified open-pit haulage locomotive. O. O. Ormond. il diag Eng & Min J 122:142 Jl 24 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:19-21 Ja '26
Special requirements of motors for mine locomotives. C. A. Atwell. il diag Elec J 24: 539-42 N '27
Storage battery locomotives in mine service. A. W. Browne. Engineer 143:268 Mr 11 '27
Supports for locomotive motors require flexibility. diags Coal Age 30:849 D 16 '26
La traction électrique dans les galeries de mines par locomotives à accumulateurs. A. Sprecher. il diags Génie Civil 90:530-4 My 28 '27

See also Electric locomotives, Storage battery

ELECTRIC locomotives, Mine—*Continued*

Bearings

Test value of roller bearings for locomotive armatures. il Coal Age 29:760 My 27 '26

Repair

Mine locomotives will give poor service if not given special attention. O. E. Kenworthy. Coal Age 29:765 My 27 '26

Reclaimed tires give good service. diags Coal Age 31:264-5 F 17 '27

Recording pressure gage on wheel press places responsibility for poor workmanship. il Coal Age 32:305 N '27

Testing

Why New Orient favors slow-speed locomotives. J. H. Edwards. plan Coal Age 30:497-8 O 7 '26

Trolley shoes

Continued use is proving worth of trolley shoe in mine. il Coal Age 31:427 Mr 24 '27

ELECTRIC locomotives, Storage battery

Battery locomotives for mines. J: T. Pringle. Electrician 97:10-11 Jl 2 '26

Chicago & northwestern largest storage battery locomotive demonstrated. il Elec Ry J 69:83-4 Ja 8 '27

Chicago & northwestern storage-battery locomotive for yard work. il Elec W 89:297-8 F 5 '27

Combination line and battery locomotives have many special features. il Eng & Min J 123:665 Ap 16 '27

Design of storage-battery locomotives for use in coal mines. L. Miller. diag Inst E E J 64:1004-10 O '26; Abstract. Electrician 96: 439+ Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1015-22; 65:536-42 O '26, My '27

Electric battery locomotives for mines. Engineering 122:145 Jl 30 '26

Electric storage battery locomotive competition. Engineer 141:673 Je 25 '26

Flameproof tandem storage battery locomotive. il Coal Age 31:385-6 Mr 10 '27

New epoch of safety is well established by permissible battery equipment. E. Gealy. il Coal Age 31:879-81 Je 16 '27

Recent developments in underground transportation. B. F. Tillson. il Min & Met 8:209-14 My '27

Record system is aid to locomotive maintenance. H. Keesling. diag J Elec 57:54-6 Jl 15 '26

Storage battery haulage. W. R. Youmans. il Min Cong J 13:775 O '27

Storage battery locomotive crane hoist. il Elec W 87:927 My 1 '26

Storage-battery locomotive has gas-electric auxiliary. il Elec Ry J 68:911 N 13 '26

Storage battery locomotives in mine service. A. W. Browne. Engineer 143:268 Mr 11 '27

La traction électrique dans les galeries de mines par locomotives à accumulateurs. A. Sprecher. il diags Génie Civil 90:530-4 My 28 '27

Triple inclosed fuse keeps locomotive in operation; Mancha storage battery locomotive. il Coal Age 29:35-6 Ja 7 '26

Unusual type of storage battery locomotive with gas-electric auxiliary. W. D. Bearce. il diag Gen Elec R 29:762-4 N '26; Same. Ry Age 81:736-7 O 16 '26; Same. Ry R 79:541-2 O 9 '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:187 D '26

Cost of operation

Performance and costs of storage-battery locomotives at an iron mine. L. Eaton. Min & Met 8:142-3 Mr '27; Same. Can Min J 47:262-3 Ap 1 '27

ELECTRIC losses

Converters, regulating transformers and losses; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:396 F 19 '27

Distribution losses reduced by line surveys. E. Vinet. Elec W 86:1158 D 5 '25

Effective resistance of inductance coils at radio frequency. S. Butterworth. diags Exp Wireless 3:203-10, 309-16, 417-24, 483-92 Ap-My, Jl-Ag '26

Finding and reducing the wastes in electric power distribution. A. G. Darling. il Ind Management 70:331-3 D '25

Inductive losses in three-conductor type H cables. D. M. Simons. il Elec J 24:115-16 Mr '27

Investigation of conflicting cable-sheath loss formulæ. L. C. Hutchison. Inst E E J 65: 903-5; Discussion. W. Cramp. 906-7 S '27

Losses in inductance coils; the need for a standard of efficiency. S. Butterworth. Exp Wireless 3:267-8 My '26

Machine losses and ventilation discussed at A. I. E. E. meeting. Elec W 87:396-7 F 20 '26

Measurement of sheath losses in cables. R. A. Brockbank. diag Elec R (Lond) 100: 751-2 My 13 '27

Nature of corona loss. C. T. Hesselmeyer and J. K. Kostko. diags Am Inst E E J 44: 1068-75 O '25; Discussion. 45:175-7 F '26

Power loss in condensers. L. Hartshorn. diags Exp Wireless 3:225-33 Ap '26; Discussion. 3:324, 392 My-Je '26

Power losses in commercial glasses. W: C. Decker. Elec W 89:601-3 Mr 19 '27

Reduction of armature copper losses; the inverted turn transposition. I. H. Summers. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 46:451-9; Discussion. 493-6 My '27

See also Electric leakage; Electric machinery—Losses; Electric radiation; Electric transformers—Losses; Iron losses

ELECTRIC machinery

Alternating-current machinery. R: E. Brown. 274p Wiley '27

Annual report of committee on electrical machinery. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:940-52 O '26

Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:1241-62 N '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:11 Jl 2 '27

Bearing currents—their origin and prevention. C. T. Pearce. il diags Elec J 24:372-6 Ag '27

Bestimmung der maximalen beanspruchung im schwalbenschwanz aufgesetzter pole bei elektrischen maschinen. G. Haimann. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1403-5 S 29 '27

Cross or equalizer connections on lap windings. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il Ind Eng 84:26-9 Ja '26

Developments in applying electricity to industrial uses; report by A.I.E.E. committee on general power application. Am Inst E E J 44:1312-18 D '25

Electrical machinery. W: R. Bowker. 232p Southern power journal, Atlanta, Ga. '27

Graphical determination of ampere-turns for trapezoidal teeth sections. J. F. Calvert. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:57-8 Ja '27

Kurvenform der spannungwelle elektrischer maschinen und definition des deformationskoeffizienten für abweichungen von der genauen sinusform. O. Hammerer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1321-7 S 15 '27

Materials used in electrical machine design. J. K. Wood. Am Mach 64:17-20 Ja 7 '26

Power flow in electrical machines. J. Slepian. W Soc E J 31:61-7 F '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:215-16 F 1 '26; Discussion. R. W. Cowin. 30:446-7 Ap 1 '26

Quelques récents progrès de l'industrie électrique. P. Janet. Génie Civil 90:125-8 Ja 29 '27

Recent improvements in the insulation of electrical machinery. K. G. Maxwell and A. Monkhouse. Inst E E J 64:439-63 [bibliog. p. 462-3] Ap '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 96: 715-16 My 1 '25; Electrician 94:514-15 My 1 '25; Engineering 119:548 My 1 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:463-75 Ap '26; Elec R (Lond) 96:716-17 My 1 '25

Stability characteristics of machines. R. D. Evans and C. F. Wagner. Elec W 89:141-3 Ja 15 '27

ELECTRIC machinery—*Continued*
Survey of heavy electrical machinery development. F. D. Newbury. Elec J 23:190-4 Ap '26; Same. il Sibley J 40:130-3+ N '26
Transmission stability; analytical discussion of some factors entering into the problem. C. L. Fortescue. diags Am Inst E E J 44: 951-61 S '25; Discussion. 45:68-77 Ja '26
Über durchbiegung von mehrfach abgesetzten wellen auf 2 lagern (wellen elektrischer maschinen). O. Eckstein. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1130-1 S 30 '26
Variation of efficiency with size, and the economic choice of electrical machinery. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 64:337-48 Mr '26
What do you know about the insulation of your electrical machines? C. L. Keene. il diag Power 66:82-5 Jl 19 '27
What re-entrancy means in lap and wave windings. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. diags Ind Eng 83:582-3+ D '25
Year of broken records in the electrical power field. il Power 65:29-30 Ja 4 '27

See also Brushes (electric machinery); Commutators; Converters, Electric; Converters, Synchronous; Cranes, derricks, etc. —Electric equipment; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric controllers; Electric driving; Electric engineering; Electric generators; Electric hammers; Electric locomotives; Electric machines; Electric motors; Electric plants; Electric protective apparatus; Electric shovels; Electric transformers; Electricity in mining; Electricity in the petroleum industry; Electricity on the farm; Elevators, Electric; Hydroelectric plants; Iron losses; Pumping machinery, Electric; Ship propulsion, Electric; Washing machines, Electric

Cooling

Accomplishments in the study of cooling electric machines. C. J. Fechheimer. il diag Power 61:574-5 Ap 14 '25; Same. Sibley J 39:426-7 D '25
Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:1246-8 N '27; Same cond. Power 66:186 Ag 2 '27
Application of surface air coolers to direct-current machines. F. S. Bennett. diag Power 63:671-2 My 4 '26
Hydrogen as a cooling medium for electrical machinery. E. Knowlton, C. W. Rice and E. H. Freiburghouse. il diags Am Inst E E J 44:724-34 Jl '25; Excerpts. Power 62:779-80 N 17 '25; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45: 281-4 Mr '26
Influence of density upon the weight and volume of air which passes through an electrical machine. C. J. Fechheimer. Elec J 23: 63-7 F '26
Liquid film seal for hydrogen cooled machines. C. W. Rice. diags Gen Elec R 30: 514, 516-30 N '27
Ventilation of electrical machinery; A. I. E. E. report. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:942-3 O '26
Wasserstoff als kühlmittel für elektrische maschinen. M. Jakob. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:889-90 Je 26 '26

See also Electric generators—Cooling; Electric motors—Cooling

Design

Alternating-current wave windings. R. G. Jakeman. bibliog charts diags Inst E E J 65:228-58 F '27
Effect produced on the permeance of a laminated pole-core by the insertion of a solid steel fixing-piece. B. Hague. diags Inst E E J 64:476-84 Ap '26
Electrical machine design. A. Gray. 2d ed. 523p McGraw-Hill '26
Fundamentals of electrical design. A. D. Moore. 353p McGraw-Hill '27
Magnetic field of the dynamo-electric machine. F. W. Carter. diags Inst E E J 64: 1115-38 N '26; Discussion. 65:275-80 F '27
Practical application of graphical flux mapping. J. F. Calvert. il diags Elec J 24:543-7 N '27
Principles underlying the design of electrical machinery. W. I. Slichter. 312p Wiley '26

Electrostatic machines

See Electric machines

Exhibitions

Some features of the Paris agricultural exhibition. R. B. Matthews. il Elec R (Lond) 98:569-72 Ap 9 '26

Failures

Breakdowns and failures of electrical plant; insurance company's report. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:239-41 Ag 6 '26
Electrical breakdowns and failures. il Elec R (Lond) 101:280-1 Ag 12 '27

Losses

Comparison of the efficiency of synchronous machines as determined by various methods. P. L. Alger. Gen Elec R 29:765-74 N '26
Contribution to research on the experimental determination of the losses in alternators. E. Roth. Am Inst E E J 45:422-9 My '26; Discussion. 45:1155-7; 46:62-4 N '26, Ja '27
Machine losses and ventilation discussed at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 87:396-7 F 20 '26
Maximum efficiency of motors. E. R. Martin. Elec J 23:161-2 Ap '26
Methods of testing electrical apparatus; losses of rotating machines. diags Elec J 23:131-4 Mr '26
Motor band losses. T. Spooner. Am Inst E E J 45:14-17 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:766 Ag '26
No-load copper eddy-current losses. T: Spooner. diags Am Inst E E J 45:264-71 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:470-1 My '26
Power losses in magnetic sheet material at high flux densities. C. E. Webb. bibliog diags Inst E E J 64:409-27; Discussion. 427-35 Ap '26
Retardation method of loss determination as applied to the large Niagara Falls generators. J. A. Johnson. il Am Inst E E J 45: 546-56 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1016-18 O '26
Synchronous converter copper loss. R. Lee and H. L. Hildenbrand. diags Elec J 23: 110-12 Mr '26

Lubrication

Lubrication of electric machinery. C. L. Keene. Power 63:629 Ap 27 '26

Manufacture

Arc welding eliminates castings in a.-c. machines. E. S. Henningsen and A. P. Wood. il Elec W 90:257-9 Ag 6 '27
Building electrical machinery without castings at the General electric co. G: S. Brady. il Am Mach 66:1079-82 Je 30 '27
Fabricate electrical machinery by welding method. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 81:441-3 Ag 25 '27
Institution of electrical engineers summer meeting, visits to machine works. il Engineer 143:654-6 Je 17 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101: 79-80 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:46-7 Jl 8 '27
Making machines of rolled steel; large electrical machinery of General electric co. built up by welding. il diags Iron Age 119: 1881-4 Je 30 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49: 920 Ag '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the electrical machinery apparatus and supply manufacturers. Am Mach 66:1005-6 Je 16 '27
Rolled steel fabricated by welding displaces castings in machine construction. R. H. Rogers. il Gen Elec R 30:330-4 Jl '27; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 101:323 Ag 19 '27; Abstract. Elec Ry J 70:52 Jl 9 '27
Welded parts take the place of castings. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:861-5 Jl '27
Welding electric machinery at the General electric company. il Elec W 90:43-4 Jl 2 '27

ELECTRIC machinery—*Continued*

Protection

Test results on preventing burnouts in electrical machinery. Power Pl Eng 31:579 My 15 '27

Rating

Can the thermal capacity of electric machines be made a simple and practical element of rating? A. E. Kennelly. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:438-45 My '26

Demand for overload in the United States. C. F. Hirshfeld. Power 63:632-4 Ap 27 '26; Discussion. T. H. Arnold. 63:825 My 25 '26

Notes on the I. E. C. advisory committee meetings relative to machine ratings. F. D. Newbury. Elec W 87:880-3 Ap 24 '26

Ratings of electrical machines as affected by altitude. C. J. Fechheimer. Am Inst E E J 45:124-30 F '26; Discussion. 45:763-6 Ag '26

Standards

Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. Am Inst E E J 46: 1245-6 N '27

Proposed set of voltage standards for a.c. electrical systems and equipment. N E L A Bul 13:549-53 S '26

Standard performances for electrical machinery. F. T. Chapman. Elec R (Lond) 100:250-1, 292-3 F 18-25 '27

Temperature

Can the thermal capacity of electric machines be made a simple and practical element of rating? A. E. Kennelly. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:438-45 My '26

Die erwärmung der ständerwicklungen in einer gleichstrommaschine. S. Hjertén. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:793-8 Je 9 '27

Methods of testing electrical apparatus; temperature measurements. il diags Elec J 23: 43-8 Ja '26

Parameters of heating curves of electrical machinery. V. Karapetoff. Am Inst E E J 45:40-2 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:681-3 Jl '26

Ratings of electrical machines as affected by altitude. C. J. Fechheimer. Am Inst E E J 45:124-30 F '26; Discussion. 45:763-6 Ag '26

Surface heat transfer in electric machines with forced air flow. G. E. Luke. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 45:1070-8 N '26

Die umgebungstemperatur und ihre bedeutung für die bewertung elektrischer maschinen und transformatoren. M. Kloss. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1097-9 Ag 4 '27

See also Electric generators—Cooling; Electric generators, Alternating current—Cooling; Electric machinery—Cooling; Electric motors—Cooling; Electric motors—Temperature; Electric transformers—Temperature

Testing

Instrument for measuring short-circuit torque. G. W. Penney. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1151-9 N '27

Methods of testing electrical apparatus. Elec J 22:41-5, 91-5, 136-40, 191-6; 23:43-8, 83-9, 131-4, 194-6, 326-9, 375-8, 421-6, 478-83, 537-41, 580-2, 620-3; 24:43-6, 87-91, 133-8, 226-31 Ja-Ap '25, Ja-Ap, Je '26-F, Ap-My '27

Use of vibration instruments on electrical machinery. J. Ormondroyd. il Am Inst E E J 45:330-6 Ap '26; Discussion. 45:472-3 My '26

Transportation

Losses from rough handling in transit. R. H. Ewry. il Manuf Ind 13:177-80 Mr '27

Preparation of electrical equipment for shipping. R. H. Ewry. il diags Elec W 89:762-3 Ap 9 '27

Rail charges and the electrical industry. J. W. Parker. Elec R (Lond) 99:1069-70 D 31 '26

Ventilation

See Electric machinery—Cooling

ELECTRIC machinery, Used. See Electric machinery industry—Used machines

ELECTRIC machinery industry

Increasing manufacturers' load factor; closer co-operation between central-station companies and manufacturers. Elec W 89:531-3 Mr 5 '27

Statistical analyses. S. J. Nightingale and A. L. Bennie. Electrician 99:400-2 S 30 '27

What's wrong with the motor industry? Elec W 89:379+, 812 F 12, Ap 16 '27

Used machines

Second-hand plant; its waning influence on market prices. E. Graham. Elec R (Lond) 98:530-2 Ap 2 '26

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; electrical engineering. Engineering 123:31 Ja 14 '27

ELECTRIC machines

Quantitative theory of an electrostatic voltage multiplier. A. W. Simon. diag Phys R 27:341-5 Mr '26

Theory of electrostatic alternators. A. W. Simon. diags Phys R 27:747-54 Je '26

Theory of Wimshurst's alternating static machine. A. W. Simon. diag Phys R 28:545-53 S '26

Three inductor static machine. A. W. Simon. Phys R 28:142-5 Jl '26

ELECTRIC magnification. See Telescope, Electric

ELECTRIC measurements

Accuracy required in the measurement of dielectric power factor of impregnated paper-insulated cables. C. F. Hanson. Am Inst E E J 45:719-25 Ag '26

Die bedeutung der blindlast für stromabnehmer und elektrizitätswerk. K. Wilkens. Elektrotech Zeit 47:733-5 Je 24 '26

Die bemessung der stufenwicklungen von gleitwiderständen. H. Cohn. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1111-13 Ag 4 '27

Berechnung der gleich- und wechselstromnetze. K: Muttersbach. 118p R. Oldenbourg, Munich and Berlin '25

Bestimmung des ortes erhöhten widerstandes an einfachleitungen mit grosser ableitung. F. Haas. Elektrotech Zeit 47:469-72 Ap 22 '26

Capacitance bridge and new inductometer. A. Campbell. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:31 Ja 7 '27

Compensation for errors of the quadrant electrometer in the measurement of power factor. D. M. Simons and W: S. Brown. diags Am Inst E E J 45:524-30 Je '26

Drehbares vektordiagramm für die zweileistungsmesser-methode. H. Hestermann. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:448-9 Ap 15 '26

Drehspul-quotientenmesser. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1330-2 N 11 '26

Der einfluss ungleicher phasenbelastung auf die messung von wirk- und blindstrom. R. Dehrmann. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:263-6 Mr 4 '26

Electrical measurements on metals of high purity. W. Geiss and J. A. M. v. Liempt. Engineer 141:sup42-3 Mr 26 '26

Galvanometer for direct and alternating current measurements. il diag Engineer 142: 152 Ag 6 '26

High-frequency measurements; report of A.I. E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:1033-40 [bibliog. p. 1038-40]; Discussion. 1127-8 O '27

High-voltage measurements on cables and insulators. C. L. Kasson. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1065-73 O '27; Discussion. 46:963-4 S '27

Measurement of inductance by the shielded Owen bridge. J. G. Ferguson. diags Bell System Tech J 6:375-86 Jl '27

Measurement of sheath losses in cables. R. A. Brockbank. diag Elec R (Lond) 100: 751-2 My 13 '27

Measurement of surge voltages on transmission lines due to lightning. E. S. Lee and C. M. Foust. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:149-58 F '27; Same. Gen Elec R 30: 135-45 Mr '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31: 570-3 My 15 '27

ELECTRIC measurements—*Continued*
Measurement of the ratio and phase displacement of high alternating voltages. B. G. Churcher. diags Inst E E J 65:430-9 Ap '27
Measurement of transients by the Lichtenberg figures. K. B. McEachron. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 45:934-9 O '26; Discussion. 45:1286-8 D '26
Measurement of voltage distribution over insulators. F. E. Reeves. il diags Elec W 90: 357-61 Ag 20 '27
Measurements in electrical engineering by means of cathode rays. J. T. MacGregor-Morris and R. Mines. Inst E E J 63:1056-1107 [bibliog. p. 1105-7] N '25; Discussion. 64:390-1 Mr '26
Mesures électriques. J. Granier. 200p [bibliog. p. 194-5] A. Colin, Paris '27
Measuring small alternating currents; the Duddell thermo-galvanometer. B. H. W. Banner. diags Electrician 97:202-3 Ag 20 '26
Method for determining the sign of the smaller wattmeter reading in balanced three-phase power measurements. H. K. Humphrey. Am Inst E E J 45:430-1 My '26
Method of measuring the relative surface charges on electrolytes. A. Garrison. diag J Phys Chem 29:1517-22 D '25
Methods of testing electrical apparatus. Elec J 22:191-6; 23:43-8, 83-9 Ap '25, Ja-F '26
Need of accuracy in dielectric measurements. C. C. Kasson. Elec W 89:1331-2 Je 18 '27
Principle governing the distribution of current in systems of linear conductors. F. Wenner. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 531:191-208 '26
Recent advances in alternating-current measuring instruments. K. Edgcumbe and F. E. J. Ockenden. il diags Inst E E J 65:553-86 Je '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 100:232-4, 276-8 F 11-18 '27; Electrician 98:140-1 F 11 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:586-99 Je '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:234-5 F 11 '27
Reduction of transformer exciting current to sine-wave basis. G. Camilli. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:892-6 S '27; Discussion. 46:1118 O '27
Report of A. I. E. E. committee on instruments and measurements. diags Am Inst E E J 45:808-12 S '26
Shielded bridge for inductive impedance measurements at speech and carrier frequencies. W. J. Shackelton. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:142-71 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 46:159-66 F '27
Simple method for measuring polarization and resistivity. H. E. Haring. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 4):31-46 Ap '26; Same. Brass W 22:155-9 My '26; Same cond. Metal Ind 24:193-5 My '26
Some aspects of the dielectric loss measurement problem. B. W. St Clair. diags Am Inst E E J 45:729-33 Ag '26
Some kinematic devices for predetermination of electrical characteristics of synchronous machinery. V. Karapetoff. diags Sibley J 40:54-9+, 73-9, 84-5+ Ap-Je '26
Standards for measuring the power factor of dielectrics at high voltage and low frequency. H. L. Curtis. diag Am Inst E E J 45:1084-6 N '26
Streustrommessungen. C. Michalke. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:5-10 Ja 7 '26
Studies in the electrification of dust clouds. V. E. Whitman. il diag Phys R 28:1287-1301 D '26
Study of polarization capacity over a wide frequency band. I. Wolff. diags Phys R 27: 755-63 Je '26
Symposium on high-frequency measurements. Am Inst E E J 46:487-91 My '27
Testing of static transformers. J. L. Thompson and H. Walmsley. diags Inst E E J 64: 505-26 My '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98: 196-8 Ja 29 '26; Electrician 96:114-16 Ja 29 '26; Engineer 141:158-60 F 5 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:527-47 My '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:198-9, 289 Ja 29, F 19 '26; Electrician 96: 118 Ja 29 '26
Three methods of measuring dielectric power loss and power factor. E. D. Doyle and E. H. Salter. diags Am Inst E E J 45:556-63 Je '26
Über die messung der drehstromleistung in Aronschaltung bei zählereichungen mit doppelgeneratoren. G. Hauffe. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1284-6 N 4 '26
Use of the cathode-ray tube as a wattmeter and phase-difference measurer for high-frequency electric currents. J. A. Fleming. Inst E E J 63:1045-6 N '25
Die ventilröhre als regelbarer hochohmwiderstand. A. Kammerer. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:391-2 Ap 1 '26
Zero method of measuring power with the quadrant electrometer. W. B. Kouwenhoven and P. L. Betz. diags Am Inst E E J 45: 652-61 Jl '26

See also Dielectric constants; Dielectric losses; Dielectrics; Electric currents; Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electric meters; Electric radiation; Electric resistance; Electric testing; Electric transmission—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electric waves; Electricity—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electrometer; Galvanometers; Inductance; Kelvin bridge; Klydonograph; Magnetic measurements; Oscillators; Oscillographs; Overvoltage; Radio measurements; Standard cells; Thermocouples; Voltmeters; Watt hour meters; Wattmeters; Wheatstone bridge

Bibliography

Electrical measurement of physical values. P. A. Borden. Am Inst E E J 46:1038-40 O '27

ELECTRIC merchandizing. See Electric apparatus and appliances—Merchandizing; Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing; Electric industries; Electric shops (retail trade)

ELECTRIC meters
AEG-einheitszähler für wechselstrom. A. Käppele. Elektrotech Zeit 48:881-3 Je 23 '27
A.c. measuring instruments. K. Edgcumbe and F. E. J. Ockenden. diags Elec R (Lond) 100:232-4 F 11 '27; Abstract. Electrician 98: 140-1 F 11 '27; Discussion. 100:234-5 F 11 '27
Bekanntmachung über prüfungen und beglaubigungen durch die elektrischen prüfämter. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1265-6, 1299-1300 S 1-8 '27
Les compteurs d'électricité à tarification multiple de la ville de Neuchâtel (Suisse). Génie Civil 87:382 O 31 '25
Crompton iron-ring type for alternating current measurement. il diag Electrician 96:145 F 5 '26
Departmental metering practice in industrial plants. J. E. Housley. il diags Ind Eng 85: 197-200+ My '27
Determining meter size for industrial loads. Elec W 87:1353 Je 19 '26
Die eichung des einsystemigen, auf 60° abgeglichenen drehstromzählers. F. Bergtold. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:167-8 F 10 '27
Erfahrungen mit gebührenmünzzählern im städtischen elektrizitätswerk Haag. G. J. T. Bakker. Elektrotech Zeit 48:273-4 Mr 3 '27
5-amp. meter vs. the 10-amp. meter. T. F. Breithaupt. Elec W 87:89-90 Ja 9 '26
Fixed-charge collector for prepayment consumers. diag Electrician 99:447 O 7 '27
Induktionszähler für mehrphasigen wechselstrom, hergestellt von den Isaria-zählerwerken A.-G. in München. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:397-8 Mr 24 '27
Induktionszähler für mehrphasigen wechselstrom, hergestellt von der Strelow aktiengesellschaft in Berlin. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:242 F 24 '27
Lawson direct-current meter. il Elec R (Lond) 100:1037 Je 24 '27
Meter committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58: 346-56 My 15 '27
Meter prints demand for each interval. il Power 63:651 Ap 27 '26

ELECTRIC meters—*Continued*
Meter shunts for heavy direct currents. F. A. Dahlgren. Electrician 97:499 O 29 '26
Metering customers having multiple feed. G. G. Waite. il diag Elec W 90:553-4 S 17 '27
Metering exchange power. J. H. Paget and R. P. Crippen. diag Elec W 87:503-4 Mr 6 '26
Meters for radio receiving sets. A. P. Peck. il diags Radio N 8:22-3+ Jl '26
Methods of metering energy in three-phase, four-wire systems. C. Oman. diags Elec J 23:445-7 S '26
Methods that expedite meter work. K. H. Bausman. Elec W 86:1093-6 N 28 '25
Metropolitan-Vickers prepayment meter. il Elec R (Lond) 101:160 Jl 22 '27; Electrician 99:76 Jl 15 '27
Multi-range a.c. instruments. E. H. W. Banner. Elec R (Lond) 101:295-7, 340-1, 397-8 Ag 19-S 2 '27
Neue leerlaufhemmung für induktionszähler. K. Liehr. Elektrotech Zeit 48:266-7 Mr 3 '27
Die neuen kleinzähler. M. Kutzner. Elektrotech Zeit 48:292 Mr 3 '27
New type of electricity meter. R. Amberton. il Elec R (Lond) 99:536-7 O 1 '26
Un nouveau compteur d'électricité sans artifice de démarrage. Génie Civil 90:222-3 F 26 '27
Organization and functioning of a modern meter department. R. C. Fryer and S. Aronoff. chart Elec W 87:601-4 Mr 20 '26
Pole-type metering outfits. T. H. Frankenberry. il diags Elec J 23:426-8 Ag '26
Power factor investigations. L. D. Price. il diags Elec W 90:301-4 Ag 13 '27
Power-factor-meter pointer rotated continuously. E. H. Stivinder. diag Power 66:64 Jl 12 '27
Resistance check on meter potential coils. C. H. Fuhrmann. il diag Elec W 89:153 Ja 15 '27
Safety switches and meter cabinets deter tampering. A. P. Good. Elec W 88:858 O 23 '26
Die schaltbilder für elektrizitätszähler. F. Bergtold. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1223-5 Ag 25 '27
Shop-checking and loading demand meters. W. B. Brown and G. M. Niemeyer. il Elec W 90:454 S 3 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:56-8 Ja '27
Three-phase four-wire metering; comparative performances of four types of equipment. G: D. Malcolm. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:572-3 Ap 9 '26
Totalizing graphic demand recorder and multiplex contactor. O. A. Knopp. il diags Elec W 89:609-10 Mr 19 '27
Untersuchung der schmierwirkung des öles im unterlager von elektrizitätszählern. R. Schachenmeier. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48: 203-5 F 17 '27
La vente de l'énergie électrique avec tarification variable, suivant les heures d'utilisation. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il diags Génie Civil 88:409-15 My 8 '26
Der wechselstromzähler W 8 der Siemens-Schuckertwerke. P. May. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1389-91 N 25 '26
Zur bewertung der wattlosen arbeit eines stromabnehmers mit dem sinuszähler. W. Koch. Elecktrotech Zeit 47:1325-6 N 11 '26
Zur geschichte des elektrizitätszählers. W. Stumpner. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:601-5, 646-50 My 27-Je 3 '26

See also Ammeters; Electric measurements; Electric testing; Frequency meters; Inductometers; Klydonograph; Ohmmeters; Voltmeters; Watt hour meters; Wattmeters; Wavemeters

Installation

Action of series-connected current transformers. E. C. Goodale. diags J Elec 57: 416-17 D 1 '26
Connecting meters and relays to transformers. J. B. Gibbs. diags Power 63:326-8 Mr 2 '26
Correcting an industrial metering installation. diags Elec W 90:836 O 22 '27
Standardization—utility vs. manufacturer. J. Sachs. Elec W 90:349-50 Ag 20 '27
Three-wire current transformer installations. L. L. Shutes. diag Elec W 88:1328 D 25 '26

Manufacture

Operations in making electric meters; illustrations. Am Mach 67:272-3 Ag 18 '27

Records

Keeping meter records in widespread territory. W. R. Frampton. Elec W 90:789-91 O 15 '27
Open-end envelope used for meter record. H. A. Clarke. Elec W 89:712-13 Ap 2 '27

Storage

Meter-parts cabinet. il Elec W 90:22 Jl 2 '27
Non-adjustable meter storage rack built of pipe. il Elec W 87:205-6 Ja 23 '26

Testing

Accurate timing device for meter test work. E. A. Corum. il diags Elec W 90:265-6 Ag 6 '27
Atlanta has economy meter test car. il Elec Ry J 67:726 Ap 24 '26
Flexible load device for routine meter testing. C. W. Evans. Elec W 88:229 Jl 31 '26
Foreign and domestic meters compared. Elec W 89:101-3 Ja 8 '27
Load box for three-phase meter testing. Elec W 88:1022 N 13 '26
Meter department of the Shanghai municipal electricity department. E. Jacobs. il Elec R (Lond) 101:132-4 Jl 22 '27
Meter-insulation breakdown test. C. J. Fuhrmann. diag Elec W 89:562 Mr 12 '27
Meter-testing jack. diags Elec W 88:1124-5 N 27 '26
Meter testing; visit to North Metropolitan electric co.'s new department. Electrician 96:527 My 21 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:757-8 My 7 '26
New house-meter testing outfit. J. T. Sloan. il Elec W 87:1248-9 Je 5 '26
New meter board facilitates tests. E. A. Corum. il diag Elec W 89:814-15 Ap 16 '27
Periodic meter testing. K: H. Bausman. Elec W 86:1260 D 19 '25
Permanent test terminal board prevents test shutdowns. il J Elec 57:382 N 15 '26
Polarized testing switch used by Detroit company. H. Hammond. diag Elec W 88:1072 N 20 '26
Portable meter test kit. C. J. Fuhrmann. il diag Elec W 90:728 O 8 '27
Report of N.E.L.A. meter test schedules committee. Elec W 87:1154 My 22 '26
Special tests and investigations on meters and allied equipment; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58:346-51, 354-6 My 15 '27
Universal test lead terminal. H. Hammond. diags Elec W 88:1173 D 4 '26
Vereinfachung der zählereichung. E. Giesecking. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1197-8 O 14 '26
Der zählereichraum der Berliner städtischen elektrizitätswerke. P. May. il diags Elektrotech 47:465-8 Ap 22 '26

See also Watt hour meters—Testing

ELECTRIC moment
Adsorption forces and their electrical nature; the electrical moment of the adsorbed molecule and the superficial energy of the adsorbent. B. Iliin. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1144-6 N '25
Dielectric constants of binary mixtures; the electric moments of certain organic molecules in benzene solution. J: W. Williams and I. J. Krchma. Am Chem Soc J 49:1676-86, 2408-22 Jl, O '27
Electric moment of CO_2, NH_3, and SO_2. C. T. Zahn. Phys R 27:455-9 Ap '26
Electric moments of substituted benzene molecules and the structure of the benzene ring. C: P. Smyth and S. O. Morgan. Am Chem Soc J 49:1030-8 Ap '27

ELECTRIC motor generators
E-P electroplating motor generators. il Brass W 23:258 Ag '27
Motor generators for the Rugby wireless station. il diags Engineer 141:40-2 Ja 8 '26
Operation of synchronous motor as part of a set. R. L. Findley. Elec J 24:198-202 My '27
Synchronous converters and synchronous motor-generator sets compared for industrial service. W. B. Snyder. il Gen Elec R 29:115-17 F '26; Same. Ry R 78:658-9 Ap 3 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:486-8 Ap 15 '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:320-1 Jl '26
Synchronous converters versus motor generators. C. O. Mills. Power 63:364 Mr 9 '26

See also Converters, Electric; Converters, Synchronous; Frequency changers

Control

Automatic control of Edison lighting motor-generator sets. H. Bany and G. R. McDonald. il chart Gen Elec R 29:482-9 Jl '26

ELECTRIC motors
Choosing the electric motor to suit the job. R. H. Rogers. il Ind Management 70:367-9 D '25
Comparative advantages of a.c. and d.c. motors for crane operation. R. F. Emerson. Ind Eng 85:315-16 Jl '27
Comparative advantages of a.c. and d.c. motors for larry car service. R. F. Emerson. diag Ind Eng 84:382-3 Ag '26
Considerations in the selection of electric motors. J. E. Housley. il Power 63:754-6 My 18 '26
Electric equipment for the skip hoist. C. P. Hamilton. il Gen Elec R 29:646-50 S '26
Electric motors and their application. il Power 62:836-7 D 1 '25
Electric motors—kinds and applications. il Locomotive 36:100-7 O '26
Electrical plant and machinery. H: M. Sayers. Inst E E J 65:327-31 Mr '27
Explosion-proof motor and control; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co. Ind Eng 84:545 N '26
Facts about motors for fan work. C. B. Peck. Sheet Metal Worker 18:375-7 Je 17 '27
Fairbanks-Morse inclosed self-ventilated motors. il Am Mach 67:720 N 3 '27
Fan-cooled enclosed motors. W. A. Mayor. Textile World 72:1961 O 1 '27
General Electric co. revises general purpose motors. il Power Pl Eng 29:1294-5 D 15 '25
Graphic solution of motor circuits. M. Kushlan. Elec W 89:650-3 Mr 26 '27
Insulation resistance as a guide to motor conditions. J. L. Rylander. Power 65:403-4 Mr 15 '27
Labiles verhalten elektrischer maschinen. L. Schüler. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1930-3 D 24 '25; Discussion. 47:53-6 Ja 14 '26
Maximum efficiency of motors. E. R. Martin. Elec J 23:161-2 Ap '26
Motors and control for pulverized fuel plants. M. B. Wyman. il plan Elec J 23:236-43 My '26
Power drive equipment for industrial pumps. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 84:208-12, 316-21 My, Jl '26
Problems in electric motors and generators. diag Power Pl Eng 31:753, 800-1 Jl 1-15 '27
Progress in electric motor design. il Eng & Min J 124:759 N 5 '27
Rating of motors in central stations totals 1,275,566 hp. Elec W 87:17 Ja 2 '26
Replacing obsolete equipment. G. A. Van Brunt and others. Ind Eng 85:51-7, 124-5 F-Mr '27
Requirements and practices in wiring for motor installations. G. Fox. diags Ind Eng 85:360-5 Ag '27
Selecting the motor drive for industrial fans. G: Lee. diags Ind Management 73:56-60 Ja '27
Selection of motors and controllers. G. Fox. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:118-24, 165-72 Mr-Ap '27
Size of motor required to operate drawbridge. diag Ind Eng 84:36-7 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:26-32 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:21-2 Ja '27
Universal type motors. L. C. Packer. Am Inst E E J 44:1319-23 D '25
What's wrong with the motor industry? Elec W 89:379+, 812 F 12, Ap 16 '27

See also Armatures; Automobiles—Electric equipment; Braking, Regenerative; Coils; Commutators; Electric controllers; Electric driving; Electric locomotives; Electric machinery; Electric motor generators; Electric motors, Alternating current; Electric motors, Direct current; Electric motors, Induction; Electric motors, Railway; Electric motors, Synchronous; Electric power; Electric transformers; Electricity in mining; Electricity in the petroleum industry; Pumping machinery, Electric; Rotors

Bearings

Analysis of the motor bearing problem. F. W. Cramer. Ind Eng 85:323-4 Jl '27
Anti-friction bearings on steel mill motors. A. G. Place. il Ind Eng 84:260-2 Je '26
Ball-bearing electric motors. T. C. Delaval-Crow. il diags Mach 32:265-9 D '25
Ball-bearing motors; Armstrong cork company saves $175.51. Factory 37:1059 D '26
Ball bearing motors solve difficult problem. J. D. Beacham. il Textile Col 49:767-9 N '27
Bearings for refrigerator motors. Elec W 87: 896-7 Ap 24 '26
Opinion on ball-bearing motors divided. Elec W 86:1023-4 N 14 '25
Tightening loose armature bearings. Power 63:131 Ja 26 '26
Use of ball bearings in motors. il Chem & Met Eng 33:537-9 S '26

Care

Care of motor insulation. C. W. Falls. Gen Elec R 30:396-8 Ag '27; Same. Foundry 55: 678-80 S 1 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:326-8 Ag 11 '27; Same. Refrig W 62:7-9 Ag '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:991-3 S 15 '27; Same abr. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:494-5 O '27
Keeping troubles away from electric motors. H. R. Sawyer. il Power 64:316-18 Ag 31 '26

Control

Application of electric drive to conveyors. R. F. Emerson. il Gen Elec R 30:93-101 F '27
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66: 159-62 Ja 27 '27
Automatic control. J. B. Holston. il Factory 37:317+ Ag '26
Brake for motor used in winding springs. R. H. Kasper. diags Mach 33:529-30 Mr '27
Brookhirst Midget motor control gear. il Electrician 97:268-9 S 3 '26
Choosing the control to suit the electric motor and the load. B. W. Jones. il diag Ind Management 71:272-7 My '26
Cold rolling of strip steel. C. B. Huston. il plan Gen Elec R 29:386-93 Je '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:251-3 Jl 29 '26
Contactor starting panels. il Electrician 97: 701 D 17 '26
Control equipment for electrically-driven central station auxiliaries. W. C. Plumer and J. W. Dodge. il diags Gen Elec R 29:617-23 S '26
Control of paper mill drives. H. W. Rogers. il Gen Elec R 29:658-62 S '26
Controllers for electric motors. H. D. James. il Ind Eng 85:106-9, 205-8+ Mr, My '27
Electric control gear. il Electrician 99:135 Jl 29 '27
Field-control governor for trolley-'bus motors. il diags Engineering 123:75 Ja 21 '27; Automobile Eng 17:354-5 S '27

ELECTRIC motors—Control—*Continued*
1500 horse-power Kraemer speed set for the Columbia steel corporation, Pittsburgh, Calif. E. A. Slater. diag Elec J 24:322-3 Jl '27
Flywheel for mill motor. L. Rothera. Iron Age 118:1761 D 23 '26
Fundamental hoisting problems. A. B. Calhoun. bibliog Eng & Min J 122:524-30 O 2 '26
Improving control operation by changing resistance on motor controllers. O. C. Callow. il diags Ind Eng 84:276-8 Je '26
Industrial control and progress. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 87:65-7 Ja 2 '26
Motor control developments. H. D. James. Elec J 24:417-18 S '27
Regulator for flywheel balancer sets. J. H. Ashbaugh. diags Elec W 88:1315-17 D 25 '26
Remote control equipment for motors. il Eng & Min J 122:1034 D 25 '26; Coal Age 30: 831-2 D 9 '26
Remote control of motors. V. R. Young. il Can Eng 53:115 Jl 5 '27
Saw speed readily controlled by simple equipment. H. H. Liggett. il diag J Elec 57:453 D 15 '26
Selection of control equipment. G. Fox. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:221-5 My '27
Selling motors and control. Elec W 90:192+ Jl 23 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29: 28-30 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:22-5 Ja '27
Speed regulating controllers for sectional paper machine drives. R. T. Kintzing. il diags Elec J 23:163-8 Ap '26
Tendencies in electric-motor control installations. J. E. Housley. il Power 63:134-5 Ja 26 '26
Trend in design of motor control for the machine tool industry. C. C. Runner. il Gen Elec R 29:606-11 S '26
What controller should I use for this drive? A. J. Whitcomb. il Ind Eng 84:469-75 O '26
Zeitlich versetztes anfahren von starken elektromotoren. H. Voight. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:333-4 Mr 5 '27

See also Electric contactors; Electric motors, Alternating current—Control; Electric motors, Induction—Control; Electric motors, Synchronous—Control

Cooling

Fairbanks, Morse & co. self-ventilating electric motor. il Iron Age 120:1162 O 27 '27
Steel-mill motor ventilation. R. T. Thornton il Elec J 23:284-6 Je '26
Vents applied to flame-proof motors. P. Huggins. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:494-6 S 24 '26

Fractional horsepower

Case of the fractional-horsepower motor. Elec W 88:43-4 Jl 3 '26
Changes in windings of single-phase motors. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. Ind Eng 84: 225-8 My '26
Fractional-horsepower-motor market. F. W. Jessop. Elec W 86:1074 N 21 '25
Improved fractional-horsepower motors. Elec W 89:583-4 Mr 12 '27
Little motors lighten work for many hands. A. J. Francis. il Forbes 18:29-31+ My 15 '26
Power factor of appliance motors. E. S. Schrank. Elec W 88:941-2 O 30 '26
Small domestic-type motors. S. F. Philpott. Elec R (Lond) 101:302-3 Ag 19 '27
Specially designed fractional horse-power electric motors for industrial and domestic purposes. il Electrician 97:71 Jl 16 '26
Use of fractional-horsepower motors. Elec W 89:327-8 F 5 '27

Lubrication

Electric motors and their lubrication. Eng N 95:894 N 26 '25
Lubrication of ball bearings in electric motors. C. W. Rauch. chart Elec W 87:1198-9 My 29 '26
Problems in lubricating motor bearings. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 84:311-15 Jl '26

Manufacture

Electric welding used in constructing Lincoln motor. il Power Pl Eng 30:179-80 Ja 15 '26
Modern electric motor manufactory; works of Messrs Electromotors, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 97:979-81 D 18 '25
Smith and Coventry motor-frame boring, facing and recessing machine. il diags Engineering 124:264-5 Ag 26 '27

See also Electric motors, Induction—Manufacture; Electric motors, Railway—Manufacture

Merchandizing

Getting at the crux of motor distribution. Elec West 59:156-8 S '27

Mounting

Electrical features of motor installations. G. Fox. il diags Ind Eng 85:301-6 Jl '27
Installing electric motors. V: E. Metcalf. diags Eng & Contr 66:487-8 O '27
Method of quieting motor noise. D. W. Allis. diag Am Mach 66:789 My 12 '27
Mounting and installing industrial-type motors. G. Fox. il diags Ind Eng 84:357-60+ Ag '26
Mounting power transmission equipment overhead from special steel shapes. P. L. Pryibil. il Ind Eng 85:541 N '27
Standardized type of platform for mounting motors on columns. diag Ind Eng 83:597 D '25

Protection

Brown-Boveri new temperature release switches; three-phase motor protection by temperature-rise instead of excess current. il Elec R (Lond) 99:596-7 O 8 '26
Coal-cutter protection. il diag Electrician 97: 585-6 N 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:972-3 D 10 '26
Electrical features of motor installations. G. Fox. il diags Ind Eng 85:301-6 Jl '27
Making electrical drives safe in pulverized-coal plants. M. B. Wyman. il diags Power 64: 504-7, 557-9, 586-7 O 5-19 '26
Protection of electric motors. Power 65:620 Ap 26 '27
Relations existing between the motor and its overload protection. C. W. Kuhn. Ind Eng 84:78-9 F '26

Rating

Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:45-8 Ja 13 '27
Motor ratings and their applications under present standards; abstract. L. L. Elden. Power 64:571 O 12 '26
Rating of industrial motors. C. L. Collens. Elec W 88:317-18 Ag 14 '26

Records

Handy system for keeping service records of all machines in the plant. A. J. Calhoun. Ind Eng 84:289 Je '26
Keeping a daily record of all equipment failures. J. H. Gallant. Ind Eng 84:79-80 F '26

Repair

Copper wire that is used in motor repair work. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. Ind Eng 84:364-8, 415-20, 521-4 Ag-S, N '26
Even experienced men err in stator connections. Coal Age 30:84 Jl 15 '26
Handling maintenance and repairs on 4,000 motors. W: Rassmussen. il Ind Eng 84:50-6+ F '26
Keeping the motor on the job. C. O. Mills. Power 65:521 Ap 5 '27
Method for repairing worn motor shafts. A. F. Graves. diags Elec W 87:614 Mr 20 '26
Method of removing wires from semi-closed-slot motors. Ind Eng 85:433 S '27

ELECTRIC motors—Repair—*Continued*
Production delays reduced by eliminating motor trouble. J. E. Housley. Ind Eng 85: 71 F '27

See also Armatures—Repair; Electric motors, Alternating current—Repair; Electric motors, Direct current—Repair; Electric motors, Railway—Repair

Standards

Application of electric motors to machine-tools. R. C. Deale. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:383-5 O '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:466-7 S 22 '27
Motor standardization conference. Elec W 88: 1297-8 D 18 '26
Standardization of certain dimensions of electric-motor frames. Mech Eng 49:178 F '27
Standardization of mill-type motors; report of A.I.S.E.E. standardization committee. Elec W 87:737 Ap 3 '26; Ind Eng 84:297-9 Jl '26

Starting

Action of relays and starting boxes. C: G. Green. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1147-9 N 15 '25
Allen-Bradley push-button starters. il Am Mach 67:554-5 O 6 '27
Anlasserwähler der firma F. Klöckner. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:1458-9 O 6 '27
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66: 247-50 F 10 '27
Bestimmung der anlasszahl und schalthäufigkeit von ölanlassern. L. Treubert. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:968-71 Jl 7 '27
Contactor starting panels. il Electrician 97: 701 D 17 '26
Cutler-Hammer push button starter. il Marine Eng 32:466 Ag '27
Liquid starters at mines. D. Welge. il diags Eng & Min J 123:100-2 Ja 15 '27
Mercury-contact motor starters. il Elec R (Lond) 100:657-8 Ap 22 '27
Regeln für die bewertung prüfung von anlassern und steuergeräten R.E.A. 1928. Elektrotech Zeit 48:625-32, 663-7 My 5-12 '27
Routine for inspection of starting compensators. J. E. Housley. il Ind Eng 85:173-4 Ap '27
Time-delay attachment. il Textile World 70: 3753+ D 25 '26
Wave of the hand starts steel-mill power plant 400 miles away. il Power 65:994-5 Je 28 '27
Zur berechnung der anlasswiderstände eines hauptstrommotors. J. Hak. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1316-18 N 11 '26

See also Electric motors, Alternating current—Starting; Electric motors, Direct current—Starting; Electric motors, Induction—Starting; Electric motors, Synchronous—Starting

Temperature

Output of totally-enclosed electric motors for specified temperature rises. F: Murgatroyd. Engineering 120:563 N 6 '25
Recording thermometer indicates when load on motor is safe. L. W. Cutler. diag Coal Age 29:438 Mr 25 '26; Same. Power 63:339 Mr 2 '26

Testing

Does the motor fit the pump? J. E. Housley. diags Power 64:158-60 Ag 3 '26
Locating the fault before it causes trouble. J. E. Housley. diag Power 65:133-4 Ja 25 '27
Methods of testing electrical apparatus; railway, vehicle and mine motors. diag Elec J 23:537-41, 580-2, 620-3; 24:43-6 O '26-Ja '27

Windings

Best kind of insulation for semi-closed slot motors. Ind Eng 85:384-5 Ag '27
Copper wire that is used in motor repair work. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. Ind Eng 84:364-8, 415-20, 521-4 Ag-S, N '26
Difference between star and delta-connected motor windings. Ind Eng 85:138 Mr '27
Fields in opposition on compound motor causes peculiar operation. A. J. Christopher. diag Power 65:250 F 15 '27
Heat-resisting insulation for protecting windings against high temperatures. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il Ind Eng 85:220-2 My '27
Insulation for semi-closed slot motors. A. C. Roe. diags Ind Eng 85:290 Je '27
Mush coils for a.c. and d.c. motor windings. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il Ind Eng 85:21-6 Ja '27
Mush or hit-and-miss armature coils. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. diags Ind Eng 84:570-4 D '26
Wrong polarity of field coils causes fuses to blow. T. H. Reardon. diags Power 65:751 My 17 '27

ELECTRIC motors, Alternating current

A-c. elevator motor drive. E. B. Thurston. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:321-7 Ap '27; Discussion. 46:508-9 My '27
Alternating-current motors—fundamental principles. B. A. Briggs. il diags Power 63:365-8 Mr 9 '26
Bestimmung des kommutierungswiderstandes von einphasen-reihenschlussmotoren. J. Klamt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:577-8 Ap 28 '27
Causes and suggested cures for low power factor. E. Douglas. Power 63:528-9 Ap 6 '26; Discussion. 63:687-8 My 4 '26
Choosing and operating ice plant motors. C. W. Cutler. il Power Pl Eng 30:958-62 S 1 '26
Circle diagrams of the three-phase shunt commutator motor. A. H. M. Arnold. diags Inst E E J 64:1139-51 N '26
Cross-field theory of alternating-current machines. H. R. West. diags Am Inst E E J 45:160-6 F '26; Discussion. 45:673-4 Jl '26
Emergency method for reversing polyphase motors. D: Williams. diags Power 66:555 O 11 '27
Mehrphasen-kollektormaschinen mit drehfeld und wendefeldern. A. Heyland. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:673-5 My 19 '27
Die neuen kleinen drehstrommotoren der Siemens-Schuckertwerke, elektromotorenwerk. W. Peineke. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:264-6 Mr 3 '27
New high speed three-phase motor. H. Ulrich. diag Electrician 96:119 Ja 29 '26
Polyphase commutator apparatus. F. Creedy. diag Electrician 97:92-3+ Jl 23 '26
Power drive equipment for air compressors. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 84:13-18 Ja '26
Use of two-phase motors decreasing. Elec W 87:206 Ja 23 '26
Der wirtschaftliche wert reiner blindleistungmaschinen und kompensierter motoren. R. Rolland. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1218-22 O 21 '26

See also Electric motors, Induction; Electric motors, Synchronous

Control

Alternating-current elevator controllers—how single-speed full-magnet types operate. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65:873-6 Je 7 '27
Automatic contactors for a.c. motors. G. Windred. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:1065-7 D 31 '26
Control for alternating-current grab-bucket hoists. J. A. Jackson. il diag Gen Elec R 29:642-5 S '26
Cutler-Hammer device for automatic acceleration and breaking for a. c. motors. il Ind Eng 84:546 N '26
How the starting control of electric motors is satisfactorily arranged in textile installation. R. H. Rensch. Textile World 72: 1955+ O 1 '27
Regelung von drehstrommotoren durch frequenzumformer unter gleichzeitiger kompensierung der phasenverschiebung. Dreyfus. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1329-30 N 11 '26

ELECTRIC motors, Alternating current—Control—*Continued*
Solenoid load brakes for wound-rotor alternating-current motors. H. H. Vernon. il diag Gen Elec R 29:268-70 Ap '26

See also Electric motors, Induction—Control

Mounting

Spring mounting reduces vibration in single-phase machinery. G. W. Penney. il diags Power 65:914-16 Je 14 '27

Repair

Repairing a resistance starter. J. E. Housley. diag Power 65:221 F 8 '27

Starting

Across-the-line starters require care. Coal Age 31:46 Ja 13 '27
Auxiliary power at Richmond station. J. W. Anderson and A. C. Monteith. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:1179-84 N '27; Same abr. Elec W 90:204-6 Jl 30 '27; Same. Power 66:110-11 Jl 19 '27
Repairing a resistance starter. J. E. Housley. diag Power 65:221 F 8 '27
Starting three-phase motors with autotransformers and with reactors. C. B. Reed. diags Elec J 24:224-6 My '27
Two-phase compensator used to start three-phase motor. M. E. Wagner. diag Power 66:706 N 8 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Berechnung der aussetzleistung von geschlossenen drehstrommotoren. M. Liwschitz. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1345-50 N 18 '26

Testing

Kommutierungsversuche an einphasenreihenschlussmotoren. K. Krauss. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1803-6 N 26 '25
Kreisbetrieb mit einphasen-reihenschlussmotoren. K. Krauss. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:70-2 Ja 21 '26

Vibration

Spring mounting reduces vibration in single-phase machinery. G. W. Penney. il diags Power 65:914-16 Je 14 '27

Windings

Changes in windings of single-phase motors. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. Ind Eng 84: 225-8 My '26
Changing a two-phase motor for three-phase operation. A. C. Roe. diags Power 65:546-7 Ap 12 '27

See also Electric motors, Induction—Windings

ELECTRIC motors, Direct current
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:7-8, 45-8 Ja 6-13 '27
British Thomson-Houston a.c. and d.c. motors. il diags Electrician 99:254-5 Ag 26 '27
Brushes for direct current machines. E. B. Stavely. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:298-301 Jl '26
Causes, effects and cures of unequal division of current among brush groups. C. O. Mills. il diags Power 65:740-1 My 17 '27
Characteristics of direct-current motors. R. W. Owens. il Elec J 23:37-43 Ja '26
Commutation troubles in d.c. machinery. E. B. Stavely. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:189-93+, 213-16, 257-60 Ap-Je '26
Correcting polarity of field coils on compound motors. H. R. Sawyer. diags Power 64:177-8 Ag 3 '26
Electric elevator practice. W. R. Harding. il diags Elec J 23:322-5 Je '26
Explosion proof motor and control. il Nat Safety N 14:61-2 Ag '26
How a direct-current motor operates. A. A. Fredericks. diags Power 63:452-4 Mr 23 '26
How to operate d.c. motors at speeds and voltages other than given on the nameplate. C. B. Hathaway. Power 66:240-3 Ag 16 '27
Nomogramme zur ermittlung der feldschwächung von gleichstrommaschinen. K. Krauss. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1449-53 D 9 '26
Performance and design of direct current machines. A. E. Clayton. 418p Pitman '27
Selecting commutator mica for direct current motors. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Ind Eng 84:557-60 D '26
Special requirements of motors for mine locomotives. C. A. Atwell. il diag Elec J 24: 539-42 N '27
Theory and development of the interpole motor. M. MacLaren. J Fr Inst 202:449-68 O '26

Control

Automatic contactor gear for direct-current motors. G. Windred. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:825-7 N 19 '26
Control for direct-current industrial motors. R. T. Kintzing. Elec J 24:23-5 Ja '27
Control for steel mill auxiliaries. G. E. Stack. il diags Ind Eng 85:261-6 Je '27
Direct current motor control. G. Windred. Electrician 99:426-8 O 7 '27
Hall centrifugal speed-limiting brake. il diags Engineering 123:624-5 My 20 '27
Time-limit control of loads having large inertia. B. W. Jones. il Ind Eng 85:453-6 O '27
Variable-voltage equipment for electric power shovels. R. W. McNeill. Am Inst E E J 45: 1151-4 N '26; Discussion. 45:1306-8 D '26

Rating

Difference between 40-deg. and 50-deg. d.c. motors and their ratings. J. K. Witherspoon. Ind Eng 84:239-40 My '26

Repair

Changing brush position and type of winding on d.c. motors. A. C. Roe. diag Ind Eng 84:292 Je '26
How the motor trouble was located. J. E. Housley. diag Power 66:671 N 1 '27
Locating troubles in direct-current machines. C. O. Mills. il diags Power 65:663-6 My 3 '27

Starting

Brookhirst automatic starters for small power motors. il diags Engineering 122:179-81 Ag 6 '26
Graphic method of computing starting resistance for d.c. motors. P. Van Herk. diag Ind Eng 84:288 Je '26
Multiple lever starters. il Electrician 96:296 Mr 12 '26
Series contactors applied to starting direct-current motors. C. N. McDavitt. il diags Power 65:473-5 Mr 29 '27

Testing

Checking the polarity of interpoles. C. O. Mills. diags Power 63:284 F 23 '26
Methods of testing electrical apparatus. Elec J 23:326-9, 375-8, 421-6, 478-83 Je-S '26
Simple tests to determine condition of medium-sized d.c. motors. E. Lindop. diag Ind Eng 85:438 S '27
Trouble shooting in d.c. motors and generators. C. G. Green. diags Power Pl Eng 29: 1054-6 O 15 '25; Discussion. 30:162 Ja 15 '26

Windings

Changing a 120-volt motor for operation on 240-volts. P. W. Sawyer. diags Power 64: 840 N 30 '26

ELECTRIC motors, Induction
Allis-Chalmers anti-friction bearing induction motors. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64: 733 S 30 '25; Eng & Min J 120:515 S 26 '25; Textile World 68:2059 O 3 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:110 Ja 1 '26
Alternating-current motors—how the induction type operates. B. A. Briggs. diags Power 63:932-4 Je 15 '26
Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. il Am Inst E E J 46: 1256-8 [bibliog. p. 1258] N '27
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 65: 1049-52; 66:5-7, 45-8 D 30 '26-Ja 13 '27
British Thomson-Houston a.c. and d.c. motors. il diags Electrician 99:254-5 Ag 26 '27

ELECTRIC motors, Induction—*Continued*
Causes of low speed and torque of induction motors. H. J. Achee. Power 65:961 Je 21 '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:936-7 S 1 '27
Characteristics of induction motors on A. C. networks. R. G. Warner. Elec W 88:324-5 Ag 14 '26; Discussion. A. H. Kehoe. 88:479 S 4 '26
Characteristics of single-phase motors. J. O. Walz. il diags Elec J 23:461-7 S '26
Compensated induction motor. T. Torda. il Elec W 86:1205-6 D 12 '25
Design problems in flat-front induction motors. A. W. Forbes. il diags Elec W 88:278-9 Ag 7 '26
Differential cascade motors. E: Hughes. Electrician 96:575 Je 4 '26
Drehstromasynchronomotor mit eingebauter kompensierung. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:541-2 Ap 21 '27
Effect of the number of poles on the power-factor of induction motors. F. L. Moon. Elec J 23:428-31 Ag '26
Effects on motor operation of unbalanced two-phase voltage. C. W. Bates. Elec W 88: 1267-70 D 18 '26
Electric drive. A. G. Powell. Elec R (Lond) 101:343 Ag 26 '27
Electrically operated cableway specifications for construction work. R. F. Emerson. Eng N 97:1046-7 D 23 '26
Die erschliessung des normalen kurzschluss-ankermotors für vollastanlauf im rahmen der VDE-vorschriften durch eine selbsttätige anlasskupplung. K. Obermoser. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:42-5, 76-8 Ja 13-20 '27; Discussion. 89-92, 153-5, 186-8, 589-92 Ja 20, F 3-10, Ap 28 '27
Gaging the air gap at regular intervals prevents interruptions. J. O'Brien. diag Power 65:259 F 15 '27
High-speed induction motors and frequency changers. C: Fair. il diags Mech Eng 47: 1012-18 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 30:145-6 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:354-5 Ap '26
Induction motor characteristics and curves. B. G. Lamme. Elec J 23:451-4, 614-20; 24:40-2, 132-40, 174-8, 213-18 S, D '26-Ja, Mr-My '27
Induction motor in theory, design and practice. H. Vickers. 322p Pitman '25
Induction motor problem—installation. M. Sampson. il Textile World 69:3789+ Je 5 '26
Induction motor problem—maintenance. M. Sampson. Textile World 70:67+ Jl 3 '26
Induction motors; A.I.E.E. report. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:949-50 O '26
Induction motors as autotransformers. O. C. Schoenfeld. diags Elec J 24:381-3 Ag '27
Induction motors; the influence of connections on the resultant magnetic field. S. W. Swann. diags Elec R (Lond) 97:849-50 N 27 '25
Influence of line voltage upon induction motor characteristics. C. H. Bjorquist and H. E. Rhoads. Am Inst E E J 46:398-9 Ap '27
Insulated rotor bars of squirrel-cage motors. G. J. Schmidt. Power 66:262 Ag 16 '27
Lohnt es sich, doppelkäfigmotoren zu verwenden? L. Schüler. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1143-5 Ag 11 '27
Les machines asynchrones à champs tournants, à bagues et à collecteur. R: Langlois. 268p [bibliog. p. 261-2] Dunod, Paris '26
Magnetisierungsstrom erzeugende drehstrom-induktionsmaschinen. R. Richter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:847-52 Je 19 '26
Maxtorq improved electric motors. il diag Engineer 144:100-1 Jl 22 '27
Moteur électrique à facteur de puissance cos φ=1, de la General electric co. diag Génie Civil 90:489-90 My 14 '27
Moteurs asynchrones à carcasse ventilée des Ateliers de Jeumont. il Génie Civil 88:91 Ja 23 '26
Moteurs asynchrones compensés de grande puissance, de la Société alsacienne de constructions mécaniques. Belfils. Génie Civil 88:466-7 My 22 '26
Moteurs électriques antidéflagrants pour atmosphères dangereuses. diag Génie Civil 87:402-3 N 7 '25
Der neue kollektorlose einphasenmotor der firma Krupp. F. Punga and L. Schön. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:842-8, 877-81 Jl 22-29 '26; Abstract. Electrician 97:535 N 5 '26; Discussion. Elektrotech Zeit 47:890-3, 921-4 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26
Neuer drehstrommotor für hohe drehzahl. Ulrich. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:16-17 Ja 7 '26
New types of squirrel cage motors. R. H. Bacon. il diag Power 66:702-4 N 8 '27
Notes on the induction motor. H. E. Dance. 152p Oxford '26
Phasenschieber für verlustlosen schlupf. W. Seiz. Elektrotech Zeit 47:888-90 Jl 29 '26
Polyphase induction motors with double squirrel-cage windings. C. W. Kincaid and D. F. Alexander. il diags Elec J 23:15-19 Ja '26
Polyphase rotating field in an induction motor. diag Coal Age 30:186-7 Ag 5 '26
Portable electric tools for high-frequency current. C. B. Coates. Am Mach 67:219-20 Ag 11 '27
Power factor improvement by means of B.T.H. no-lag induction motors. il Electrician 95:739 D 25 '25
Recent improvements in large induction motors. D. F. Alexander. bibliog il Am Inst E E J 46:1167-75 N '27
Reliance type AA fully-inclosed fan-cooled induction motors. il diag Am Mach 67:718 N 3 '27
Repair shop diagrams and connecting tables for induction motors. D. H. Braymer and A. C. Roe. 232p McGraw-Hill '27
Rettung des leistungsfaktors durch kurzschlussmotoren. E. Rosenberg. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:645-9 My 12 '27
Selection of motors for industrial power drives. P. C. Jones. il Ind Eng 84:449-55 O '26
70 hp. from 20-hp. motor frame with asbestos insulation. J: T. Stone. il Elec W 89:252 Ja 29 '27
Simple method for determining slip of induction motors and torque-angle of synchronous motors by means of a neon lamp. W. E. Meserve and D. Ramadanoff. il diag Sibley J 41:172-4 Je '27
Squirrel-cage repulsion motor. G. Windred. il diags Electrician 97:230-2 Ag 27 '26
Stroboskopische schlüpfungsmessung. H. Kohrs. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1954-5 D 31 '25
Theorie und wirkungsweise des neuen drehstrommotors nach Richter. K. Meyer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:966-8 Ag 19 '26; Discussion. 47:1305-8 N 4 '26
Two-speed cascade induction motor. A. H. M. Arnold. bibliog diags Inst E E J 63:1115-22 N '25
Unity-power-factor motor; the G. E. C. all-watt induction machine. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:555 O 1 '26
Variable speed motors for gas and air boosters. H. J. Smith. charts Gas Age 58:37-40 Jl 10 '26
Verhalten asynchroner drehstrommotoren bei sich ändernder netzspannung. M. Kühnert. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1648-50 O 29 '25
Verwendung von doppelkäfigmotoren. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1347-52 S 15 '27
Zur theorie des stromverdrängungsmotors; abstract. H. Lund. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1817-19 N 26 '25

See also Electric motors, Synchronous

Control

La compensation de l'énergie réactive au moyen d'excitatrices polyphasées à collecteur montées en cascade avec les moteurs d'induction. il Génie Civil 88:213-14 F 27 '26
Control operates three pumps in six combinations. A. F. Bowers. diag Power 64:92 Jl 20 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 29:573 Ap 22 '26
Control pillar for slip-ring induction motors. il diags Engineering 121:136-7 Ja 29 '26; Electrician 96:90 Ja 22 '26

ELECTRIC motors, Induction—Control—*Cont.*
Definite-time relay speeds production. E. A. Swiedom. diag Elec W 90:21 Jl 2 '27
Drehstrom-regelsätze mit läufer-fremderregung. J. Kozisek. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:989-93 Ag 26 '26
Drehzahlregelung von asynchronmotoren nach system Brown Boveri-Scherbius. W. Seiz. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:1412-17 D 2 '26
Hall centrifugal speed-limiting brake. il diags Engineering 123:624-5 My 20 '27
How a two-speed a.-c. elevator controller operates. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65: 245-8 F 15 '27
Mechanics of the slip regulator. L. A. Umansky. il diags Gen Elec R 29:405-15 Je '26
Starting and controlling induction motors. P. G. Bernholz. Power Pl Eng 30:538-9 My 1 '26
Starting characteristics and control of polyphase squirrel-cage induction motors. H. M. Norman. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:153-9 F '26; Discussion. 45:1003-6 O '26
Die wahl der synchronen drehzahl bei drehstrom-regelsätzen. J. Kozisek. Elecktrotech Zeit 47:1385-7 N 25 '26

Design
Adaptive designing. F. W. Davies. Elec R (Lond) 99:576-7 O 8 '26
Induction machine design. F. Creedy. diags Electrician 98:430-3 Ap 22 '27

Manufacture
Alternating-current motors—stator construction. B. A. Briggs. il diags Power 63:814-17 My 25 '26
Saving of 24 per cent shown by material handling system; Lincoln electric co., Cleveland, Ohio. R. E. Kinkead. il plan Am Mach 66:721-3 My 5 '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:323-4 S '27

Protection
Selection of starters for induction motors; motor protection. L. F. Adams. Gen Elec R 29:624-7 S '26
Some accessories often used with large induction motors. D. F. Alexander. il diags Elec J 24:14-20 Ja '27

Repair
Repair shop diagrams and connecting tables for induction motors. D. H. Braymer and A. C. Roe. 232p McGraw-Hill '27
Repairing end rings on induction motors. H. R. Sawyer. il Power 64:378 S 7 '26

Standards
A.I.E.E. induction motor standards. Elec W 89:686-7 Mr 26 '27
Electric motor standardization. R. C. Deale. diag Am Mach 66:1004 Je 16 '27

Starting
Anlaufversuche mit einem drehstrom-kurzschlussanker-motor unter verwendung von fliehkraftriemenscheiben. M. Kloss. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:721-5, 754-7 My 26-Je 2 '27; Discussion. 48:1127-32, 1163-9 Ag 4-11 '27
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66: 199-202 F 3 '27
Are reduced-voltage starters necessary on alternating-current motors? T. H. Arnold. il Power 64:809-11 N 30 '26
Are starting compensators needed? B: F. Bailey. Elec W 87:250-2 Ja 30 '26; Discussion. 87:459, 609-10, 713, 814, 1247 F 27, Mr 20, Ap 3, 17, Je 5 '26
College laboratory controllers. R. Lee. il diags Elec J 24:390-3, 459-62 Ag-S '27
Electric motor starting and protection. Engineer 141:532-3 My 21 '26
Higgs star-delta motor starter. il Engineering 122:656-7 N 26 '26
How should squirrel-cage motors be started? G. O. Wilms. il Power 64:938-41 D 21 '26
Operating characteristics of compensators and primary resistance starters; symposium. il Ind Eng 84:2-7 Ja '26; Discussion. 84:132-3 Mr '26
Power lines used to limit motor's starting current. Power 64:486 S 28 '26
Selection of starters for induction motors; motor protection. L. F. Adams. Gen Elec R 29:624-7 S '26
Single-phase induction motor starting devices including the Ferraris-Arno method. G. Windred. diag Elec R (Lond) 100:874-6 Je 3 '27
Single-phase motor gave trouble when starting. diag Power 66:255 Ag 16 '27
Starting characteristics and control of polyphase squirrel-cage induction motors. H. M. Norman. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:153-9 F '26; Discussion. 45:1003-6 O '26
Starting compensators vs. condensers. B: F. Bailey. Elec W 87:1244-6 Je 5 '26
Starting of single-phase induction motors. F. A. Lauper. diags Inst E E J 65:160-82 Ja '27
Starting squirrel-cage type induction motors. G. O. Wilms. Power 64:434-5 S 21 '26
Troubles with starting compensators. A. J. Christopher. diag Power 64:994 D 28 '26
Water rheostat used to start a three-phase motor. P. W. Sawyer. diag Power 65:639-40 Ap 26 '27
Why induction motor failed to start. diags Power 62:1020; 63:231, 614 D 29, F 9, Ap 20 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.
Chart for determining current per phase of induction motors. Elec W 88:584 S 18 '26
Chart for determining speed or number of poles in a motor. C: F. Cameron. Ind Eng 84:437 S '26; Same. Coal Age 30:708-9 N 18 '26

Terminology
Neue namen für drehstrommotoren. L. Schüler. Electrotech Zeit 48:1176 Ag 18 '27

Testing
Methods of testing electrical apparatus. Elec J 24:462-8, 569-73 S, N '27
Why the wattmeter reading was too high. E. S. Smail. diag Power 66:706 N 8 '27

Windings
Alternating-current motors—squirrel-cage rotors. B. A. Briggs. il Power 64:276-8, 621-3 Ag 24, O 26 '26
Changing a two-phase winding for three-phase operation. F. Huskinson. il diags Power 62:791-2 N 24 '25; Discussion. 63:153 Ja 26 '26
Changing one-coil-per-slot windings to two coils per slot. A. C. Roe. diag Ind Eng 84: 196-7 Ap '26
Changing speed and horsepower of induction motors. H. E. Stafford. diags Ind Eng 84: 148-9 Mr '26
Checking the number of poles in an induction motor. A. C. Roe. Power 64:783 N 23 '26
Construction details of short-throw coils for chorded windings. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. Ind Eng 85:126-8 Mr '27
Construction of squirrel-cage motor windings. B. A. Briggs. il diags Power 64:769-71 N 23 '26
Heating and induction-motor windings. A. Narducci. Power 62:941 D 15 '25
Laying out and connecting a pyramidal winding. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il diags Ind Eng 84:322-6 Jl '26
Method of determining chord factor. Ind Eng 85:134-5 Mr '27
Polumschaltbare wicklungen. M. Liwschitz. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:585-90 My 20 '26
Reconnecting an induction motor from change in voltage and speed. P. W. Sawyer. diags Power 64:923-4 D 14 '26
Reconnecting induction-motor windings for change in speed. H. W. Sawyer. Power 64: 394-5 S 14 '26
Rewinding two-phase motors for three-phase operation. A. C. Roe. diag Ind Eng 84:97 F '26

ELECTRIC motors, Induction—Windings—*Cont.*
Turns and phases in squirrel cage windings. G: F. Corcoran and H: R. Reed. Minn U Eng Exp Sta Bul 5:1-44 '27

ELECTRIC motors, Induction-synchronous
Characteristics of Fynn Weichsel motor. diag Ind Eng 85:382-4 Ag '27
Large capacity induction-type synchronous motors for substations. il Engineering 122: 569-70, 572 N 5 '26
Moteur auto-synchronisé, système Eclancher. Génie Civil 88:319-21 Ap 3 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:751-2 Jl '26
New methods of improving the synchronizing torque and weight efficiency of self-excited synchronous induction motors. V. A. Fynn. diags Inst E E J 64:548-59 My '26; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 99:162 Jl 23 '26
Power-factor correction in a Vermont industrial plant. il Elec W 87:510 Mr 6 '26

ELECTRIC motors, Railway
Armature cores for railway motors. J: S. Dean. il Elec J 24:359, 361 Jl '27; Same. Aera 18:91-3 Ag '27
Choosing materials for railway motor commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 68:291-2 Ag 21 '26
Compensating armature end play. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 67:839-40 My 15 '26
Field coil springs, washers and shields. J: S. Dean. il Aera 16:724-6 N '26; Same. Elec J 23:585+ N '26
Field winding diagrams for Westinghouse 306 motor. Elec Ry J 70:870 N 5 '27
Improvements in old type motors. Elec Ry J 67:164 Ja 23 '26
Insulation of railway motor brushholders. J: S. Dean. il Aera 18:367-9 O '27; Same. Elec J 24:525+ O '27
Methods used to prevent breakage of armature leads. F. W. McCloskey. diags Elec Ry J 70:309-11 Ag 20 '27
Mica and its application to railway equipment. J. S. Dean. il Elec J 24:575-6 N '27
Mica V-rings and bushings have important functions in commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 68:1089-91 D 18 '26
Motor band losses. T. Spooner. Am Inst E E J 45:14-17 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:766 Ag '26
Motor cable leads. J. S. Dean. il diag Elec J 24:410+ Ag '27
Motor covers and axle shields. J: S. Dean. il Aera 16:292-4 S '26; Same. Elec J 23:484+ S '26
Neuartiger einphasen-wechselstrom-bahnmotor. L. Schön. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1259-60 S 18 '26
Der neue kollektorlose einphasenmotor der firma Krupp. F. Punga and L. Schön. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:842-8, 877-81 Jl 22-29 '26; Abstract. Electrician 97:535 N 5 '26; Discussion. Elektrotech Zeit 47:890-3, 921-4 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26
Progress in railway motor design. F. W. McCloskey. il diags Aera 15:51-4 F '26
Putting field coils in box-frame motors. J: S. Dean. il Elec J 24:140, 142 Mr '27; Same cond. Aera 17:224-6 Mr '27
Selecting the traction motors for the Illinois Central electrification. W. P. Monroe. il Gen Elec R 30:193-7 Ap '27
Side wear on brushes in ventilated motors. Elec Ry J 70:798 O 22 '27
Side wear on carbon brushes. J: S. Dean. il Aera 17:68-70 F '27; Same. Elec J 24:91+ F '27
Spiders for railway motor armatures. J. S. Dean. il Elec J 24:468+ S '27
Triebmaschinen für die elektrische zugförderung auf den nördlichen vorortstrecken Berlins. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1840-4 D 3 '25
Ventilated railway motor. R. A. Hutchins. il Aera 14:989-91 D '25

Bearings
Bearing life and lubrication of electric railway equipment. J: S. Dean. Aera 15:101-5 F '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:119-20 Ja 16 '26; Discussion. Aera 15:105-11 F '26
Bearings made of lead brass. il Elec Ry J 69:1077-9 Je 18 '27
Design, lubrication and maintenance of railway motor bearings. M. Guynes. Aera 15:97-101 F '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:121-3 Ja 16 '26; Discussion. Aera 15:105-11 F '26
High standard of bearing maintenance gives long gear life. A. E. Roberts. il Elec Ry J 67:1051-2 Je 19 '26
Housing type bearing adapted for axles. il diags Elec Ry J 69:894-6 My 21 '27
Smooth surfaces an aid to tight bearings. J: S. Dean. il Elec Ry J 69:782-3 Ap 30 '27

Control
Control equipments in operation on Staten Island rapid transit cars. F. Guillot. il Gen Elec R 29:184-6 Mr '26
Improvements made in car equipment apparatus. C. J. Axtell. Elec Ry J 69:254 F 5 '27
Maintaining control magnet valves. L. S. Lyman. il diags Elec Ry J 66:905-9 N 21 '25
Metro-Vickers new type of tramway controller. il Electrician 98:352-3 Ap 1 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:534-5 Ap 1 '27
Momentary stresses developed while bucking railway motors. L. M. Aspinwall. Elec Ry J 69:951-4 My 28 '27
Tramcar controllers. il Electrician 98:649 Je 10 '27

Gearing
Advantages of long and short addendum type railway gearing. G. I. Kotz. diags Aera 15: 63-7 F '26
Bevel gear and worm drives on cars; Cardan-drive developments on German street cars. H. Japp. diags Elec Ry J 67:1053-5 Je 19 '26
Correct motor repairs keep gear-center distance accurate. P. A. Pontius. il Elec Ry J 69:1080-4 Je 18 '27
Excessive gear spacing causes trouble. il Elec Ry J 67:317-18 F 20 '26
Facts about motor gearing. J: S. Dean. Aera 15:85-7 F '26
Hardened gears for electric railway service; abstract. Gräfer. Elec Ry J 66:954 N 28 '25
High standard of bearing maintenance gives long gear life. A. E. Roberts. il Elec Ry J 67:1051-2 Je 19 '26
Maintaining proper gear-center distances. P. A. Pontius. il diags Elec Ry J 69:899-902 My 21 '27
Pinion seats on railway motor shafts. J: S. Dean. diags Elec J 24:302, 304 Je '27; Same. Aera 17:862-4 Jl '27
Railroad motor gearing. J: S. Dean. Aera 15: 267-9 Mr '26; Same. Elec J 23:142-3 Mr '26
Reducing gear noise. E. S. Sawtelle. il Elec Ry J 67:184-5 Ja 30 '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on limits of wear. Elec Ry J 70:712 O 8 '27
Wear in railway traction gears. il Engineering 121:521 Ap 23 '26
When should pinions and gears be removed for tooth wear. E. S. Sawtelle. diags Elec Ry J 67:323-4 F 20 '26
Wooden gear cases are used in London. diags Elec Ry J 70:440 S 10 '27

Lubrication
Improved methods of lubricating railway motor bearings. J. S. Dean. il diag Aera 15: 450-2 Ap '26; Same. Elec J 23:196+ Ap '26
Oil lubrication of railway motor gears and pinions. il Elec Ry J 66:1045 D 12 '25

Manufacture
Electric railway motors in the making; illustrations. Am Mach 67:14-16 Jl 7 '27
Forging two unusual parts for railway motors. il diags Am Mach 66:581-2 Ap 7 '27
Turning and slotting of commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 69:694-6 Ap 16 '27

Rating
Direct-current railway motor ratings. J: S. Dean. Elec J 23:627, 629 D '26; Same. Aera 16:889-91 D '26

ELECTRIC motors, Railway—*Continued*

Repair

Correct motor repairs keep gear-center distance accurate. P. A. Pontius. il Elec Ry J 69:1080-4 Je 18 '27

Dipping and baking are of great value in severe service. D. Chenard. Elec Ry J 67: 1066 Je 19 '26

Good maintenance produces improved commutation. J. M. Zimmerman. il Elec Ry J 70:95-7 Jl 16 '27

Motors rebuilt to 95 per cent condition. il Elec Ry J 69:614-15 Ap 2 '27

Pinions removed by hydraulic puller. il Elec Ry J 69:131 Ja 15 '27

Preventing flashovers is an important part of commutator maintenance. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 69:489-91 Mr 19 '27

Reliable rolling stock must have well-directed maintenance. C. R. McMahon. il diags Elec Ry J 67:483-8 Mr 20 '26

Restoring worn fits in motor frames. il Elec Ry J 70:782 O 22 '27

Soldering of railway motor commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 69:323-6 F 19 '27

Welding and remachining split frame motors. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 68: 101-4 Jl 17 '26

Testing

Handy-testing pole. diag Elec Ry J 68:462 S 18 '26

Methods of testing electrical apparatus. diags Elec J 23:537-41, 580-2, 620-3 O-D '26

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous

Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. bibliog il Am Inst E E J 46:1258-60 N '27

Application of synchronous motors in ice and refrigerating plants. Refrig W 62:24+ F '27

Application of synchronous motors in steel mills. H. A. Winne. Ind Eng 85:325-6 Jl '27

Application of synchronous motors to steel mill main roll drives. H. A. Winne. il diag Gen Elec R 29:394-404 Je '26

Applying synchronous motors to general purpose uses. G. M. Chute. il Power 64:19-21 Jl 6 '26

Bisynchronous motor. diag Mech Eng 48:1461-2 D '26

Characteristics of synchronous machines; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89: 395-6 F 19 '27

Correction of power-factor by the use of synchronous motors. P. C. Jones. Elec J 23:99-101 Mr '26

Effects of changing the load on a synchronous motor. J. M. Cunningham. diags Power 63:99-102 Ja 19 '26

Features of the super-synchronous motor. il Power Pl Eng 31:828-9 Ag 1 '27

Getting the most out of your power lines. J. O. Coates. il Manuf Ind 12:195-8 S '26

Good power factor conditions always serve to lower capital charges and energy costs. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 28:801-6 D 10 '25

Large salient-pole motors; the performance of Crompton three-phase synchronous machines. il Elec R (Lond) 99:397-8 S 3 '26

Largest industrial motor. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:197 Ap '26

M.m.f. wave of polyphase windings, with special reference to sub-synchronous harmonics. Q. Graham. Am Inst E E J 46: 118-27 F '27; Discussion. 46:948-9 S '27

Means of reducing electric power costs. G: Lee. Ind Management 74:42-4 Jl '27

Method of reconnecting 2,200-volt synchronous motor for 440 volts. W. L. Stevens. diags Ind Eng 84:340-1 Jl '26

Methods of correcting power factor. J. B. Holston. il Ind Eng 84:409-13 S '26

New high-torque synchronous motor. Q. Graham. il diag Elec J 23:30-2 Ja '26

Operation of synchronous motor as part of a set. R. L. Findley. Elec J 24:198-202 My '27

Overexciting synchronous motors is economical. A. H. Wegner. Elec W 87:462 F 27 '26

Place of the synchronous motor in industry. C. D. Kester. il Ind Eng 85:457-60 O '27

Power factor correction by synchronous motors. A. S. Rufsvold. Power Pl Eng 30:751-4 Jl 1 '26

Present status of electric drive for refrigerating compressors. W. H. Feldmann. Refrig Eng 13:149-50+ N '26

Production and use of variable-frequency currents. N. S. Japolsky and S. A. Press. diags Engineering 122:31-3 Jl 9 '26

Report of committee on synchronous motor design for compressors. Refrig Eng 12:202 D '25

Selection of motors for industrial power drives. P. C. Jones. il Ind Eng 84:449-55 O '26

Self-contained synchronous motor buhrmills. il Elec W 87:305 F 6 '26

Simple method for determining slip of induction motors and torque-angle of synchronous motors by means of a neon lamp. W. E. Meserve and D. Ramadanoff. il diag Sibley J 41:172-4 Je '27

Some kinematic devices for predetermination of electrical characteristics of synchronous machinery. V. Karapetoff. diags Sibley J 40:54-9+, 73-9, 84-5+ Ap-Je '26

Some problems in the application of direct connected synchronous motors to carbon dioxide compressors. D. W. McLenegan. il Refrig Eng 13:220-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Power 65:782-3 My 24 '27

Synchronizing power in synchronous machines under steady and transient conditions. H. V. Putman. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:1229-37 D '26; Discussion. 46:380-5 Ap '27

Synchronous motor also serves as a generator. M. H. Russell. Elec W 90:513 S 10 '27

Synchronous motor drives with built-in clutches used in modernizing tube mill. F. H. Compton. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:19-20 F '26

Synchronous motors for marine use. C. Rettie. plan Electrician 99:132-3 Jl 29 '27

Transverse reaction in synchronous machines. J. F. H. Douglas. diag Am Inst E E J 46:109-15 F '27; Discussion. 46:731-4 Jl '27

Westinghouse clutch-type synchronous motor. il Textile World 69:2745 Ap 17 '26

Westinghouse low speed synchronous motor of arc welded construction. il Power Pl Eng 31:1116 O 15 '27

See also Electric motors, Induction-synchronous

Control

Choice of control for synchronous motors in industrial plants. R. M. Matson and D. W. McLenegan. Gen Elec R 29:628-33 S '26

Control for dual-driven circulating pumps. J. W. Anderson. diag Elec W 86:1006-7 N 14 '25

Controlling power input to wood pulp grinders. F. A. Byles. il diag Ind Eng 84:554-6 D '26

Synchronous motor control. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:287 Je '26; Coal Age 30:135-6 Jl 22 '26; Eng & Min J 122:233 Ag 7 '26

Synchronous motor control in cement plants. J. H. Hall. il Concrete (mill sec) 31:98-100 N '27

Design

Developments in synchronous motor design. diags Refrig Eng 14:73-4 Ag '27

Protection

Preventing synchronous outages during voltage dips. E. L. Fleming. diags Elec W 90: 317-18 Ag 13 '27

Undervoltage protection. D. W. McLenegan. Elec W 90:607 S 24 '27

Starting

College laboratory controllers. R. Lee. il diags Elec J 24:513-16 O '27

Controllers for starting synchronous motors. J. H. Graybill and E. W. DeVeber. il diag Power 66:472-4 S 27 '27

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous—Starting—*Continued*
How synchronous motors are started. R. M. Matson. il diag Power 65:214-17 F 8 '27
Some general notes on the starting of synchronous motors. R. F. Penman. diags Sibley J 40:89-92+ Je '26
Starting performance of synchronous motors. H. V. Putman. Am Inst E E J 46:794-801; Discussion. 830-2 Ag '27

Testing

Comparison of the efficiency of synchronous machines as determined by various methods. P. L. Alger. Gen Elec R 29:765-74 N '26
Methods of testing electrical apparatus. diags Elec J 24:43-6, 87-91, 183-8, 226-31 Ja-F, Ap-My '27

ELECTRIC organs in fishes
Fishes that can shock you. D: S. Jordan. il Sci Am 136:234-5 Ap '27

ELECTRIC outlets. See Electric fittings

ELECTRIC ovens
Asbestos-incased baking oven. il Elec Ry J 69:211 Ja 29 '27
Core baking with electric heat. il Metal Ind 25:103-4, 191-2 Mr, My '27; Same abr. Foundry 55:362-3 My 1 '27; Excerpt. Elec W 88:1226 D 11 '26
Electric heat as utilized in ovens and welding rigs. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 58:476-7 Je '27
Electric pulp-drying oven designed at the French school of paper making. Paper Tr J 82:52 Je 3 '26
Foundry has electric ovens. il Iron Age 117:1703-7 Je 17 '26
Low-temperature electric ovens for industrial applications. E. Fleischmann. il Ind Eng 85:276-80 Je '27
Modern electric enameling installation; Durant motor co., Oakland, Calif.; illustrations. Am Mach 67:428-9 S 15 '27
Outdoor baking oven solves shop problem. il Elec Ry J 66:909 N 21 '25
Reducing heat loss from electric baking ovens for typewriter parts. C. D. Corwin. il Ind Eng 83:573-4 D '25
Solving the drying problems of the lacquer finish. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:307+ F '27

ELECTRIC ovens, Bakery
Bakers' electric ovens at the Grenoble exhibition. T. Rich. il Elec R (Lond) 97:723-5 N 6 '25
Die elektrogewerbe und die bäcker. B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1187-8 Ag 18 '27
40,000 loaves of bread daily capacity of new electric oven in General baking company's Brooklyn plant. il Elec W 89:816 Ap 16 '27
Merchandising electric bake ovens. R. W. Faville. il J Elec 57:129-31 Ag 15 '26
What to expect from electric baking. A. N. Otis. Elec W 90:221 Jl 30 '27

ELECTRIC pasteurizers. See Pasteurizers, Electric

ELECTRIC patents
Electrical patents announced by U. S. Patent office. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical world

ELECTRIC plants
Country-house installation; Ruston airless-injection heavy-oil engine. il Elec R (Lond) 101:372-5 S '27
Economical heat and power scheme at the Bucklow institution, Knutsford. il Elec R (Lond) 97:727-8 N 6 '25
Economies possible through peak-load and power-factor control. C. W. Drake. Ind Management 70:344-5 D '25
Electric power plant in the tropics and in South America. H. M. Morgan. Elec R (Lond) 98:74-5 Ja 8 '26
Erzeugung und verteilung elektrischer energie in rohrzuckerfabriken. W. Pape and A. Graf. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:303-8 Mr 11 '26
Evolution of the private generating plant. Elec W 87:643-4 Mr 20 '26
Narrows power plant of the Virginian railway company. il Engineer 142:356-7 O 1 '26
Place of the private plant. Elec W 87:183 Ja 16 '26
Two modern railway shop power plants for Santa Fe railway system. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:444-7 Ap 15 '27
Virginian railway adopts pulverized coal for widely fluctuating load. il diags Power 64:359-62 S '26; Elec Ry J 68:381-4 S 4 '26; Ry Age 81:419-21 S 4 '26

See also Boiler plants; Electric plants (central stations); Electric power; Electric substations; Hydroelectric plants; Power factor; Power plants; Steam plants

Automatic equipment

Automatic regulator prevents load from exceeding billing demand. F. A. Byles. il Elec W 87:613-14 Mr 20 '26

See also Hydroelectric plants—Automatic operation

Costs

See also Electric distribution—Costs; Electric plants (central stations)—Costs; Electric service, Rural—Cost; Power cost

Equipment

Transformer oil handling in power plants. E. G. Sohlberg. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1262-6 D 1 '26

Fire protection

Guarding the power house and substation against fire. J. S. Mahan. il Nat Safety N 16:11-16 O '27

Interconnection

Advantages of interconnection. E. Conti. Elec W 87:353 F 13 '26
Better times for all through the mobilization of power; opportunity in New England. O. D. Young. Aera 14:919-23 D '25; Same. N E L A Bul 12:745-8 D '25; Same cond. Power 62:782-3 N 17 '25; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 39:178-9 D '25; Excerpts. Am Ind 26:22 D '25; Elec W 86:1016-17 N 14 '25
Brighton-Merced tie-line important link in California interconnection. il J Elec 57:180-1 S 1 '26
Centralisation of electricity production. J. A. Robertson. Textile Inst J 17:P183-91; Discussion. 191-6 N '26
Changes in utility ownership; with list of purchases and mergers in 1926. il maps Elec W 89:35-47 Ja 1 '27
Changing a transmission system to operate at double voltage. W. C. Sontum. diag Elec J 24:265-7 Je '27
Chicago-Boston parallel connection. J. S. Jenks. map Elec W 89:505 Mr 5 '27
Chicago Tribune calls for an unrestricted flow of electric power through the nation. N E L A Bul 14:357-8 Je '27
Development of interconnection in central Maine. G: S. Williams. Elec W 89:755-6 Ap 9 '27
Difference between interconnection and superpower. W: C. Bell. Mech Eng 48:1036-8 O '26; Excerpts. Power 64:608 O 19 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:39-40 Ja '27
Economic aspect of super-power. J. H. Pratt. Manuf Rec 88:53-6 D 31 '25
Economies of Connecticut Valley power exchange. map Elec W 90:251-4 Ag 6 '27
Economies of system interconnection. H. V. Bozell. Elec W 88:273-5 Ag 7 '26
Economy through interconnection of holding company properties. il Elec W 90:56 Jl 9 '27
Electric interconnection and power development in the Middle Atlantic states. B: Baker. map Annalist 28:73-5 Jl 16 '26
Electric interconnection in economic region 4—the industrial South. T. Dwight. map Annalist 28:499-501 O 15 '26
Electric interconnection in the Great Lakes region. R. Putnam. map Annalist 28:787-91 D 17 '26

ELECTRIC plants—Interconnection—*Continued.*
Electric interconnection in the Ohio-West Virginia-Pennsylvania region. B: Baker. map Annalist 28:365-7 S 17 '26
Electric interconnections of the United States; keyed map of principal systems and their control. Annalist 27:676-7 My 14 '26
Electricity supply in Great Britain; the government scheme. Elec R (Lond) 98:157, 159, 171-3, 209-10 Ja 22-F 5 '26; Electrician 96: 97 Ja 22 '26; Economist 102:137-9 Ja 23 '26; Engineer 141:101-2 Ja 22 '26
L'exploitation des grands réseaux électriques. Laporte. Génie Civil 87:416-19 N 14 '25
$50,000,000 expended for Florida power and light company in two years. Manuf Rec 91: 79-80 Ja 13 '27
Five-system power loop joins plants in Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia. map Elec W 88:443 Ag 28 '26
Future growth of Mid-West power pool. map Elec W 87:556 Mr 13 '26
Great power systems open markets. J: Nelson. Iron Age 116:1689 D 17 '25
Gridiron switchgear; the technical implications of the government scheme. C: C. Garrard. diags plan Electrician 96:639-40+ Je 18 '26
Growth of a small Kentucky power system. map Elec W 90:131 Jl 16 '27
Handling a power exchange. Elec W 87:761-2 Ap 10 '26
High tension interconnections of the United States: keyed map of principal systems and their control. Annalist 29:788-9 Je 3 '27
High-voltage network being developed in Germany. A. Hamm. map Elec W 89:350-2 F 12 '27
How interconnection saved the day in flooded Mississippi regions. R. L. Shepherd. il map Elec W 89:1002, 1006-10 My 14 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:339-44 Je '27
Industrielle stromerzeugung aus vorwärme der raumheizanlagen. R. Pohl. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1185-8 O 14 '26; Abstract (Electric generators in steam-heating plants). Elec W 88:1179 D 4 '26
Interchange of electric power as it affects New Jersey. T: N. McCarter. Pub Serv Management 42:7-9 Ja '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:72-3 Ja 1 '27
Interchange of energy; description of Chicago district interchange energy contract. E. J. Fowler. Elec W 87:1187-9 My 29 '26
Interconnected lines soon to encircle Lake Michigan. map Elec W 89:517 Mr 5 '27
Interconnection advances in California; completion of 105-mile, 220-kv. transmission line between Great Western and San Joaquin systems. Elec W 88:337-8 Ag 14 '26
Interconnection and the new relationship. L. B. Andrus. N E L A Bul 14:216-17 Ap '27
Interconnection in Delmarva peninsula. map Elec W 88:979 N 6 '26
Interconnection in Michigan. Pub Serv Management 42:83-4 Mr '27
Interconnection in the South; divisional N. E. L. A. report. Elec W 87:1250-1 Je 5 '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:516 Ag '26
Interconnection of electric power systems. maps Power Pl Eng 30:595-601 My 15 '26
Interconnection of power systems surrounding the Pittsburgh district. G: S. Humphrey. maps Elec J 24:251-8 Je '27
Interconnection saves South. Elec W 87:91-4 Ja 9 '26
Interconnection substation at one end of a 66-kv. tie line between Penn-Ohio electric company and Duquesne light company. M. R. Sumner. il diags Elec W 88:648-52 S 25 '26
Interconnection wins against tornado. Elec W 89:1077-8 My 21 '27
Interconnection wins triumph in flood. map Elec W 89:924-6 Ap 30 '27
Interconnections. A. Dow. Elec W 89:451-6 F 26 '27
Loose-linking of large power sources. A. Dow. Elec W 87:139-41+ Ja 16 '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 98:269-70 F 12 '26
Metering exchange power. J. H. Paget and R. P. Crippen. diag Elec W 87:503-4 Mr 6 '26
Michigan interconnection. Elec W 89:417 F 19 '27
New chapter in electrical engineering; development of superpower. il Sci Am 135:176-7 S '26
New electric transmission line extends Chicago's power pool to seven states. Pub Serv Management 39:184 D '25
New England electric power and interconnection. B: Baker. map Annalist 27:803-5 Je 11 '26
New England power interests uniting. H. S. Knowlton. Boston Soc C E J 12:387-9 N '25
Oerlikon power factor regulator. il diags Electrician 96:56-7 Ja 15 '26
Operating problems in interconnections. B. Houghton. Elec W 89:1064-7 My 21 '27
Pennsylvania-Jersey 220-kv. connection. map Elec W 90:628 S 24 '27
Power supply in Chicago district. W. S. Monroe. map Elec W 89:851-3 Ap 23 '27
Problems arising from the expansion and interconnection of power systems. F. C. Hanker. bibliog il Elec J 24:96-100 Mr '27
Progress of the electric power and light industry with special reference to superpower and the holding company. E. B. Lee. maps Gen Elec R 29:748-56 N '26
Record capacity frequency changer saves reserve units, increases system stability. D. D. Higgins. Pub Serv Management 43:94 S '27
Régulateur de cos ø, système Oerlikon, pour réseaux à centrales multiples. diag Génie Civil 89:62-3 Jl 17 '26
Seven giant power bills before Pennsylvania legislature and another to come. Elec W 87: 161-2 Ja 16 '26
Six single-phase watt-hour meters measure power interchange. diag Elec W 87:613 Mr 20 '26
Some economic and social aspects of interconnection. W. E. Creed. N E L A Bul 13: 409-13 Jl '26
Some interconnected-system operating problems. F. G. Boyce. diag map Am Inst E E J 45:462-6 My '26; Excerpts. Power 63:905 Je 8 '26
South Wales power transmission scheme. il diags Engineer 144:127-9 Jl 29 '27
Statistics pertaining to modern interconnected systems. G. S. Jackson. N E L A Bul 13:119-23 F '26
Superpower—the name and the facts. S. Z. Mitchell. N E L A Bul 13:209-13 Ap '26; Same. Forbes 18:13-16+ My 15 '26
Superpower; what it means to manufacturing costs. W. S. Murray. il maps Factory 38: 266-9 F '27
Das superpowerproblem in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. J. Reutter. diag map Elektrotech Zeit 46:1690-4 N 5 '25
System interconnection. H. B. Gear. Elec W 88:959-61 N 6 '26
Textile hydro plant ties in with utility. Elec W 88:920 O 30 '26
Voltage standardization: its relation to the interconnected power companies of the Southeast. H. J. Schloz, W. W. Eberhardt and S. M. Jones. diags map Am Inst E E J 46:223-30 Mr '27
Water powers of the pulp and paper industry and its relation to super-power. A. A. Northrop. Paper Tr J 82:42-3 My 13 '26
What interconnection means to the South. W. Bathon. map Elec W 88:1313-14 D 25 '26
What is super power. H: W. Ballou. Power Pl Eng 30:1270-1 D 1 '26
Why not sell the power you can't use? F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 39:40-2+ Jl '27
Wide interconnection for Pennsylvania. map Elec W 89:467-8 F 26 '27
Die zukunftsmöglichkeiten der elektrizitätswirtschaft. R. Werner. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:717-21 My 26 '27

ELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

Isolated plants vs. purchased power

Analyzing the power-purchase problem. A. C. Wood. Power 63:777-82 My 18 '26; Discussion. A. F. Sheehan. 64:29 Jl 6 '26

Boston's Statler hotel generates power in winter, purchases power in summer. il diags Power 65:504-8 Ap 5 '27

Central station power versus isolated plant power. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:9-13 Jl '26

Central station versus privately generated power in New England. Power 66:397-8 S 13 '27

Choosing power for factories. W: W. Gaylord. Power Pl Eng 31:972-3 S 15 '27

Divided counsel costs money. M. G. Farrell. Power Pl Eng 30:637-9 Je 1 '26

Economics will give the final answer. Power 65:412, 605, 643 Mr 15, Ap 19-26 '27

Factors governing the purchase or generation of power. W. A. Shoudy. Power 63:385-6 Mr 9 '26

Future in industrial power. W: S. Murray. il Factory 38:50-1 Ja '27

How one concern solved the problem of power for a small plant; purchasing in the non-heating season and generating during the heating season. G. H. Kimball. Power 65:592-3 Ap 19 '27

Isolated plant business proves highly profitable to central-station. W: P. Bear. Elec W 90:67-9 Jl 9 '27

Office-building plant saves by studying costs. W: R. Goodwin. il Power 62:962-6 D 22 '25

Outlook promising for the small power plant. E. Douglas. Power 63:960-1 Je 22 '26

Parallel operation with industrial plants. E. A. Gruppe. Elec W 90:832-3 O 22 '27

Power for the Western electric co. at Kearny. il Power Pl Eng 30:653-6 Je 1 '26

Purchased power in a furniture factory. W. H. Snyder. Elec W 89:106 Ja 8 '27

Rewards to management from a real analysis of power. D. M. Myers. il diags Factory 36: 830-5+ My '26

Some factors overlooked when changing from generated to purchased power. A. F. Sheehan. Power 64:925 D 14 '26

Super power idea applied to public service consumers; utilizing large heating systems as condensers for turbo-electric generators and recovering by-product current. I. N. Evans. plan Heat & Ven 23:76-84 N '26

Swing to purchased power stirs up private plant economies. il Factory 36:111-12+ Ja '26

Word in favour of the independent power plant. W. C. Mountain. Engineer 144:464 O 21 '27

See also Power cost

Maintenance and repair

Electric trouble shooting in the power house. J. E. Housley. Power 64:447 S 21 '26

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)

Central light and power plants in the Western hemisphere. H. E. Way. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 469:1-54 '27

Comparison of power stations. Engineer 141: 387-8 Ap 2 '26

Electric power stations. L. W. W. Morrow. 326p McGraw-Hill '27

Electrolytic gas to enrich low-grade fuel gas; Rhode Island coal for generation of power and water gas. F. G. Clark. Elec W 90: 313-14 Ag 13 '27

Experiences with modern stations; British thermal units per net kilowatt-hour and affecting factors; N. E. L. A. report. il Elec W 87:983-93 My 8 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:758-60 Jl '26

Gas-works and the production of light, heat, and power. A. H. Seabrook. Gas J (Lond) 177:315-17; Discussion. 317-18 F 9 '27

Heat transmission aspect of a power station. Engineer 141:416 Ap 9 '26

Improving load factor and decreasing cost of distribution. R. A. Chattock. Inst E E J 64:1-6 D '25; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:692-3, 751-2 O 30-N 6 '25; Electrician 95:496-7 O 30 '25; Engineering 120:548-9 O 30 '25

Power station for new Panhandle oil field. J. A. Keeth. il diag Power 65:980-2 Je 28 '27

Review of the year's progress in the power field. il Power 65:2-8 Ja 4 '27

Trends in power generation; abstract of report of A.I.E.E. power generation committee. Elec W 88:14-17 Jl 3 '26

Der voraussichtliche einfluss der neueren kohlenverwertungspläne auf die öffentliche elektrizitätsversorgung. B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:798-900 Je 9 '27

World's biggest power plant will be built on Indiana-Illinois line at Lake Michigan. Pub Serv Management 40:114-15 Ap '26

See also Boiler plants; Electric distribution; Electric engineering; Electric lighting; Electric lines; Electric plants—Interconnection; Electric railroads—Power; Electric service, Rural; Electric transmission; Electric utilities; Electric vehicles and the central station; Hydroelectric plants; Steam plants

Construction

Cell construction that avoids difficulties. P. Nicholay. il Elec W 87:357-8 F 13 '26

Civil engineering features of the Hell Gate station. E. M. Van Norden and G: A. Hughes. il diags plan map Am Soc C E Pro 53:337-65 Mr '27; Discussion. 53:1317-18 Ag '27

Civil engineering features of the Kearny power station. R. von Fabrice. il diags plans map Am Soc C E Pro 53:366-418 Mr '27

East River station during construction. il Elec W 88:914-15 O 30 '26

See also Detroit Edison company—Construction engineering bureau

Control

Control organisation of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal power co.; the interconnection of independent networks. E. F. Rendell. Electrician 95:588 N 20 '25

Mimic busbar systems. il diag Electrician 96: 412-13 Ap 9 '26

Power station control boards; advances in design for the Toronto power station and Boardman sub-station of the Ohio River Edison company. E. Zeuthen. il diags Elec J 23:4-9 Ja '26

Use of high-frequency currents for control. C. A. Boddie. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 763-9 Ag '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Load dispatching; Electric plants (central stations)—Supervisory systems

Costs

Cost of enlarging plant. Elec W 89:206-7 Ja 22 '27

Cost trends featured in Worcester case. Elec W 89:763-4 Ap 9 '27

Division of investment in Tulsa power station. Elec W 87:191 Ja 23 '26

Economic problem solved by Diesel engines at Horton, Kansas. il Power 64:772-3 N 23 '26

Economies of coordinating gas and electric supply. S: Insull, jr. Pub Serv Management 42:118-19, 124-5 Ap '27

Electrical construction costs stabilize. Elec W 88:655-6 S 25 '26

Electrical economies. S. J. Watson. Electrician 96:200 F 19 '26

Electricity supply and the consumer. J. R. Blaikie. Electrician 96:230-1, 436-7+ F 26, Ap 16 '26

Electricity supply undertakings; effect of load factor. Elec R (Lond) 98:860-2 Je 11 '26

Generates at 5.16 mills per kilowatt-hour gross with fuel oil. Elec W 90:882-3 O 29 '27

Generating station costs. R. O. Kapp. Elec R (Lond) 100:124-6 Ja 28 '27

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Costs —*Continued*

Modernizing a municipal light plant in Grove City, Pa. F. H. Poehlman. il Power 66: 546-9 O 11 '27

Montaup construction costs. Elec W 88:760 O 9 '26

Municipal or company trading; its bearing on the electricity scheme. F. P. Sexton. Elec R (Lond) 98:328-9 Je 4 '26

Oil engine cost and test data. Power Pl Eng 31:675-7 Je 15 '27

Operating costs of the Pasadena power system. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 31:448-50 Ap 15 '27

Örtliche stromerzeugung aus steinkohle oder fernbezug von braunkohlenstrom für grossverbraucher? Block. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 525-9 Ap 21 '27

Possibilities of reducing cost of energy. Elec W 87:870-1 Ap 24 '26

Power factor and production cost. R. C. Muir. Elec W 87:1047-9 My 15 '26; Discussion. L. R. Nash. 88:70 Jl 10 '26

Power in California. A. H. Markwart. il J Fr Inst 204:176-92 Ag '27

Trends in electrical costs. Elec W 89:68-70 Ja 1 '27

Unit fuel expense depends chiefly on cost of coal; performance of Crawford Avenue plant. Elec W 87:654-5 Mr 27 '26

See also Electric distribution—Costs; Electric lines—Cost of construction; Electric service, Rural—Cost

Damages from floods, etc.

Transportation service continued during flood at Oil City, Pa. il Elec Ry J 67:1013-14 Je 12 '26

Demand

Ascertainment of kilowatt maximum demand. F. W. Purse. Elec R (Lond) 100:752-4 My 13 '27

Demand costs and their allocation. H. W. Hills. Elec W 89:198-203, 249-52 Ja 22-29 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:346-55+ Je '27; Discussion. Elec W 89:964; 90:165-7, 402-7 My 7, Jl 23, Ag 27 '27

Potential demand for electricity. H. Quigley. Electrician 98:617-18 Je 3 '27

Design

Architectural development and the use of silicon steel in the Richmond power station. F. N. Kneas. il plans Eng N 97:450-5 S 16 '26

Latest design and practise in power plants; report of A.I.E.E. committee on power generation. Am Inst E E J 54:1178-88, 1339-41 N-D '25; Power 62:126-8 Jl 28 '25

Mechanical design of Richmond. E. L. Hopping. diags plans Elec W 87:915-20 My 1 '26

Modellversuche an kühlwasserkanälen für kraftwerke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1195-9 Ag 20 '27

Power generation; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 45:1130-5 N '26

Diesel engine auxiliaries

15,000 b.h.p. Diesel engine and 10,000 k.w. 3-phase generator. il diags Engineer 141:662-3 Je 25 '26; Electrician 96:643-4 Je 18 '26

Reducing transmission losses by Diesel engine stations. S. A. Hadley. il map Power 66:244-6 Ag 16 '27

Solving the peak load problem; Diesel engines for standby purposes in water works and electric lighting plants. il Can Eng 53:261-2 Ag 30 '27

Spitzendeckung mit grossdieselmotoren. M. Gercke. plan Elektrotech Zeit 48:929-32 Je 30 '27

Der spitzenkessel, der Ruthsspeicher und die grossdieselmaschine im spitzenausgleich in wärmekraftwerken. F. Suabedissen. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:14-16, 45-8 Ja 6-13 '27

Diesel engine stations

Diesel engines from central station standpoint. J. M. Drabelle. il Power Pl Eng 31: 929-33 S 1 '27; Discussion. E. J. Kates. 31: 1111 O 15 '27

How to figure Diesel plant initial costs. E. J. Kates. Power 66:697-8 N 8 '27

Modernizing a municipal light plant in Grove City, Pa. F. H. Poehlman. il Power 66:546-9 O 11 '27

Oil engine cost and test data. Power Pl Eng 31:675-7 Je 15 '27

Solving the power problem of a summer resort. G. Grow. il Power 66:549 O 11 '27

Directories

McGraw central station directory and data book [annual]. 1153p McGraw-Hill pub. co., inc., 10th Av. at 36th St, New York '26

Equipment

Addition of ninth unit to Long Beach steam plant; electrical equipment. G. A. Fleming. il diags J Elec 57:156-60 S 1 '26

Armored switchgear for main and auxiliary station buses; Waukegan plant of the Public service company of northern Illinois. il plans Elec W 90:549-53 S 17 '27

Auxiliary power at Richmond station. J. W. Anderson and A. C. Monteith. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:1176-84 N '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:203-6 Jl 30 '27; Power 66:110-11 Jl 19 '27

Closed-top batteries for low-duty control circuits. il Elec W 89:204 Ja 22 '27

Coal handling system enlarges facilities at Eddy Street station. O. S. Richardson. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:791-3 Jl 15 '27

Coal preparation and handling at Trenton Channel. J. H. Drake. il diags Power 64: 652-5, 697-9 N 2-9 '26

Combined differential and overload protection of 72-kv. bus at Long Beach station. V. K. Yagodkin. diag Elec W 90:155-6 Jl 23 '27

Le dechargement hydraulique du charbon; l'installation de l'usine de Saint-Ouen de la C^ie^ parisienne de distribution d'électricité. P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 88:289-92 Mr 27 '26

Details of Hudson Avenue 80,000-kilowatt turbine unit. il diags Power 64:815-18; 65: 52-4 N 30 '26, Ja 11 '27

East River generating station of the New York Edison company. il diags plans supp Gen Elec R 30:238-60 My '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31:338-46, 356-8 Mr 15 '27; Power 65:390-7 Mr 15 '27

Electric signals systems in central stations. E. H. Stivender. diags Power 66:330-1 Ag 30 '27

Electrical features of a modern draft system at the Somerset station of the Montaup electric co. il Power Pl Eng 31:460-3 Ap 15 '27

Electrical features of Richmond. R. A. Hentz. il diag Elec W 87:921-4 My 1 '26

Electrically-driven steam power plant auxiliaries. J. W. Dodge. il diags Gen Elec R 29: 340-6, 427-39 My-Je '26

Electricity supply at Derby. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:744-7 N 5 '26

L'enlèvement hydraulique des mâchefers à l'usine nord de la Compagnie parisienne de distribution d'électricité. C. Postweiler. il diag plan Génie Civil 89:179-81 Ag 28 '26

Equipment for 220-kv. systems. J. P. Jollyman. Am Inst E E J 46:877-80 S '27

Features of Avon station. il diags plans Elec W 88:260-72 Ag 7 '26

Features of Kearny, new station of Public service electric power company. N. L. Pollard. il diags plans Elec W 88:414-23 Ag 28 '26

Features of Richmond station. F. C. Ralston. il diags Elec W 87:909-15 My 1 '26

Features of the generator connection. il Power Pl Eng 31:62-5 Ja 1 '27

Fuel-preparing and steam-generating equipment of the new East River station of the New York Edison company; plan. Elec W 89:349 F 12 '27

Gas and oil burners combined; protection against service interruptions and simplicity mark Neches power station of Gulf states utilities company. H. R. Sharpless. il Elec W 90:499-503 S 10 '27

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Equipment—*Continued*
Generator practice in central stations. M. J. Lowenberg. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1324-6 D 15 '26
Giant engines still operate in Kingsbridge station. il Power 65:430-3 Mr 22 '27
Giant power plant; new East River station of the New York Edison company. J: W. Leib. il plan Bldg Age 49:208-9+ Ap '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:765-8+ Mr 24 '27
Glasgow corporation electricity supply. il Elec R (Lond) 98:899-902 Je 18 '26
Grosskraftwerk Rummelsburg. M. Rehmer. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1249-54 O 28 '26
Grounding systems for electric stations. C. M. Rhoades. Power Pl Eng 31:625-7, 684-5 Je 1-15 '27
Handling of fuel and waste in electric generating stations. A. Barnes. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:139-42+ Mr '26
Keeping ahead of a giant. G: E. Wearn. il Forbes 19:44+ Je 15 '27
Large generator and auto-transformer at the Huntley station of the Buffalo General electric co. Power Pl Eng 31:742 Jl 1 '27
Maintenance of ash handling equipment. Power 66:255 Ag 16 '27
New Australian central power house at Osborne. F. W. H. Wheadon. il diags Elec W 86:1097-1101 N 28 '25
New Comal power plant in New Braunfels, Texas, to burn pulverized lignite for fuel. E. B. Severs. il Manuf Rec 90:78-86 D 16 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1019-20 S '27
New Picway station serving Columbus, Ohio, embodies many refinements. il diags Power 64:724-9 N 16 '26
Operation of the Hudson Avenue generating station of the Brooklyn Edison company. W. C. Holmes. diags Mech Eng 49:321-6 Ap '27
Parsons 20,000 k.w. turbo-alternator at Rotterdam. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:512-13, 524, 540-1 My 13-20 '27
Philadelphia electric company calibrates its meters. F: G. Ely. il diag Power 65:352-3 Mr 8 '27
Plant of Manila electric company, P.I. G. G. Hollins and M. M. Samuels. il diag Elec W 87:192-5 Ja 23 '26
Pneumatic coal and ash conveying plant. il diags plan Engineer 143:160, 163-6 F 11 '27
Power plant departures emerging from experimental; N.E.L.A. serial reports. Elec W 90:112 Jl 16 '27
Power plant greater than Niagara or Muscle Shoals. il Sci Am 135:358-9 N '26
Power stations and their equipment. W. M. Selvey. Inst E E J 64:485-95 Ap '26; Abstract. Power 64:69 Jl 13 '26
St Marylebone revisited; post-war extensions. il Elec R (Lond) 97:899-902 D 4 '25
Selecting and purchasing power apparatus. E. S. Lincoln. Elec W 87:1324+ Je 12 '26
Some problems of Edison systems and aids to their solution. C. M. Fulk. il diags Gen Elec R 29:359-65 My '26
Some problems that have arisen in the electric supply for the city of Liverpool. Inst E E J 65:29-33 D '26
Use of storage batteries in the power plant. J. L. Woodbridge. il Power Pl Eng 30:533-5 My 1 '26
Waukegan places 50,000-kw. turbine unit in service. il diag Power 66:386-9 S 13 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:940-5 S 1 '27
Der zählereichraum der Berliner städtischen elektrizitätswerke. P. May. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:465-8 Ap 22 '26

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Telephone

Fuel

Department of interior tells how electric plants meet rising costs by new efficiencies in fuel consumption. N E L A Bul 14:228+ Ap '27
Large v. small generating stations; a comparison of coal consumptions. Elec R (Lond) 98:5-7 Ja 1 '26
Marked improvement in utilization of fuel in 1926. Power Pl Eng 31:439 Ap 1 '27
Mill waste lights seventeen southern towns. G: F. Paul. il Power Pl Eng 31:418-19 Ap 1 '27
Survey shows upward saving in power coal consumption. Power 65:269 F 15 '27
Technical and economical aspects of low temperature carbonization of coal in conjunction with central power generation. W: H. Allen, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1188-91
Unit fuel expense depends chiefly on cost of coal; performance of Crawford Avenue plant. Elec W 87:654-5 Mr 27 '26
When purchasing coal, the small utility has its troubles. N. D. P. Irish. Power 65:406-7 Mr 15 '27

See also Boiler plants

Heating and ventilation

Heating and ventilating of Hudson Avenue. C: S. Peace. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1195-1200 D 1 '25

Interconnection

See Electric plants—Interconnection

Laboratories

See also Electric laboratories

Layout

Das kraftwerk in Comines. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1395 N 25 '26
Layout and operation of the electrical system of the Brooklyn Edison company. E. C. M. Stahl. diags map Mech Eng 49:327-9 Ap '27

Load

L'amélioration du coefficient d'utilisation des usines électriques par la fabrication d'hydrogène et d'oxygène électrolytiques. Sarrot du Bellay. Génie Civil 89:515 D 4 '26
Arc-welding load. W. L. Warner. Gen Elec R 29:339 My '26
Belastungsgebirge als hilfsmittel zur beurteilung der betriebsverhältnisse von elektrizitätswerken. Adolph. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:5-7 Ja 6 '27
Building up the load factor. S. G. Gassaway. Pub Serv Management 40:41-5 F '26
Central station and industrial power. R. C. Muir. Gen Elec R 29:298-301 My '26
Central station and railroad electrification. E. P. Waller. il N E L A Bul 13:223-5 Ap '26
Change circuit. G: Wilkinson. Electrician 98: 678; 99:7, 50, 73 Je 17, Jl 1-15 '27; Discussion. H. M. Sayers. 99:223-4 Ag 19 '27
Characteristics of a suburban load, Minneapolis, Minn. R. R. Herrmann. il Elec W 88:1259-62 D 18 '26
Characteristics of range load. Elec W 87:565+ Mr 13 '26
Coal mines as loads. il Elec W 88:107-11 Jl 17 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 30:149-50 Jl 29 '26
Combination domestic schedule including use of a load-limiting device. M. W. Phillips. diags J Elec 57:408-10 D 1 '26
Commercial possibilities of the residential customer. J Elec 57:300-2 O 15 '26
Commercial refrigeration on off-peak rate. G. A. Horne. Elec W 90:23 Jl 2 '27
Construction and use of kilowatt-kilowatt-hour curve. A. Wilstam. Elec West 58:462-3 Je '27
Control of evening peak load of ice plants; discussion at meeting of N.Y. chapter, N.A. P.R.E. C: H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 30: 442-3 Ap 1 '26
Cost of, and return on, electric range service. Elec W 87:720 Ap 3 '26
Cost of off-peak business. H. W. Hills. Elec W 90:255-6 Ag 6 '27
Daily range load on 20-kva. transformer; chart. Elec W 87:932 My 1 '26
Dempsey-Tunney fight increased New York load 51,000 kw. Elec W 90:746-7 O 8 '27
Dempsey-Tunney fight returns. Elec W 90: 899 O 29 '27

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Load —*Continued*
Developing household electric heating load. L. H. Parker. il diag map Elec W 88:319, 321 Ag 14 '26
Developing the stationary spray-plant load in Wenatchee. R. U. Muffley. il Elec West 59:138-9 S '27
Domestic load. E. G. Ross. Elec R (Lond) 100:630-3 Ap 22 '27
Domestic load development. Elec R (Lond) 99:83 Jl 9 '26
Domestic refrigerator and load factor. Elec W 87:1061-2 My 15 '26
Domestic storage of energy. L. G. A. Sims. Elec R (Lond) 101:675-6, 718-20, 762-4 O 21-N 4 '27
Economical loading of power plant; the use of the Willans line. J. S. Pillans. Elec R (Lond) 98:451-2 Mr 19 '26
Electric heating load grows rapidly. R. M. Keeney. Elec W 88:849-51 O 23 '26
Electric range favored as load builder. Elec W 89:410-11 F 19 '27
Electric range load follows the system load. Elec W 87:770 Ap 10 '26
Electric ranges a desirable load. Elec W 87: 1135-8 My 22 '26
Electrically driven pumping stations and peak loads. J. A. Rue. Am Water Works Assn J 17:365-7 Mr '27
Electricity supply undertakings; effect of load factor. Elec R (Lond) 98:860-2 Je 11 '26
Erzeugung von spitzenstrom für grossstädtische elektrizitätsversorgung. W. Gosebruch. Elektrotech Zeit 48:935-40 Je 30 '27
Estimating plant load at Ashley Street station. Elec W 87:562-3 Mr 13 '26
Functioning of a power-sales department. R. A. Graves. Elec W 89:703-4 Ap 2 '27
Hydraulische speicherung. E. Reichel. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:924-6 Je 30 '27
Ideal electricity supply. G: Wilkinson. Elec R (Lond) 100:966-7 Je 17 '27
Industrial heating results in Cincinnati. Elec W 87:1303-4 Je 12 '26
Industrial load of the United States. R. M. Davis. Elec W 87:44-9 Ja 2 '26
Industrial load of the West. J Elec 56:90-9 F 1 '26
Industry balance sheet; national survey of light and power business. Elec W 87:971-82 My 8 '26
Is our range load profitable? R. Macmillan and F. A. Coupal. Elec W 87:1051-4 My 15 '26
Isolated plant business proves highly profitable to central-station. W: P. Bear. Elec W 90:67-9 Jl 9 '27
Large motor not always a desirable load. J. H. Bender. diag Power 62:810-11 N 24 '25
Light and the central station. Illum Engr 20:205 Jl '27
Load building with appliances. H. H. Courtright. il J Elec 57:270-6 O 15 '26
Load building with the electric range and the water heater. il plan Elec W 89:1369-82 Je 25 '27
Loading of distribution transformers. Elec W 89:152 Ja 15 '27
Low rates attract domestic power load. Elec W 90:619 S 24 '27
Need for quality products of value to small central station. L. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Power Pl Eng 30:1266-7 D 1 '26
Off-peak load; battery charging as a solution. G. D. Ozanne. Electrician 98:351 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 98:548-9, 577-8 My 20-27 '27
Over 2,000,000 kw.hr-monthly from coal handling. il Elec W 88:484-5 S 4 '26
Philadelphia residence studies. C: J. Russell. Elec W 87:1003-6 My 8 '26
Portable lamps as load builders. M. Luckiesh. Elec W 86:1251-2 D 19 '25
Profitable load building; an interview with W. H. Blood, jr. Elec W 87:1195-6 My 29 '26
Pumping and light load valuable in illuminated fountains. il Elec W 90:892 O 29 '27
Radio for load-building. Elec West 59:215 O '27
Range load increasing in Detroit apartments. il Elec W 88:1331-2 D 25 '26
Ranges prove law of increasing returns; an interview with E. F. Stone. Elec W 87:709-11 Ap 3 '26
Ratio of appliance sales to energy revenue. Elec W 87:106 Ja 9 '26
Report of N.E.L.A. load-factor committee. Elec W 87:1147 My 22 '26
Selling power to hotels. il plan Elec W 86:990-4 N 14 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 179-83 Ap 28 '26
Selling street lighting to the utility. R. J. Malcomson. il Elec W 87:553-5 Mr 13 '26
Sharing benefits of diversity in loads. H. A. Snow. Elec W 87:403-4 F 20 '26
Spitzendeckung mit grossdieselmotoren. M. Gercke. plan Elektrotech Zeit 48:929-32 Je 30 '27
Spitzendeckung und belastungsausgleich durch elektrische speicherbatterien. J. Berdelle. Elektrotech Zeit 48:926-9 Je 30 '27
Spitzenkraftlieferung aus der fernversorgung. A. Peucker. Elektrotech Zeit 48:933-4 Je 30 '27
Status of electric refrigeration; National refrigeration survey; with supplement. il Elec W 88:895-913 O 30 '26
Die stromlieferungskurven der elektrizitätswerke. N. Schulz. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 11-14 Ja 7 '26
Survey shows value of appliance load. L: A. Lewis. Elec W 89:653-4 Mr 26 '27
Transformer capacity for range load. B. E. Ellsworth. Elec W 90:269 Ag 6 '27
Über den ausgleich der einzelbelastungen bei elektrizitätswerken (verschiedenheitsfaktor). G. Dettmar. Elektrotech Zeit 47:33-6, 100-4, 184-9 Ja 14, 28, F 18 '26
Value of commercial refrigerating load. E. L. Fleming. Elec W 90:368-9 Ag 20 '27
Value of industrial load census. F. M. Weller. Elec W 86:1051-4 N 21 '25
Value of the cooking and heating load to the electric service company. E. F. Perkins. il J Elec 57:119-24 Ag 15 '26
Water heater load characteristics. H. K. Griffin. Elec West 59:216-17 O '27
What load is off-peak? B. J. Martin. Elec W 86:1316-17 D 26 '25
What slacker dollars cost the industry. A. K. Baylor. Elec W 87:597-8 Mr 20 '26

Load dispatching

Budget-plan load dispatching. P. B. Juhnke and L. N. Moore. il diag Elec W 89:1317-20; 90:219-20 Je 18, Jl 30 '27
Dispatchers' facilities for supervising operation of widespread system. A. R. Leinbach. il Elec W 90:555-7 S 17 '27
Frequency errors read with ease; improved Warren clock. il Elec W 89:965 My 7 '27
Interesting features of dispatching system. W. C. Foster. il J Elec 56:224-5 Mr 15 '26
Load-dispatching, remote-control board. R. Reinbold. il diag Elec W 90:449-50 S 3 '27
Load indication by the current balance method. B. E. Lenehan. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:989-91 S 15 '27
Modern load dispatcher's board. G. P. Fallon. Elec W 88:228-9 Jl 31 '26
New load control board installed at Newark, N.J. il Power Pl Eng 31:332 Mr 1 '27
Numerical switch designation aids dispatchers. W. C. Foster. J Elec 56:339 My 1 '26
Operating a concentrated power system. P. B. Juhnke. il diags Elec W 87:1343-7 Je 19 '26
Operating schedules and their use in hydroelectric plants. P. F. Kruse. Power 63:561-4 Ap 13 '26
Serving the isolated load. M. H. Hobbs. il diags Elec J 24:258-64 Je '27
Some dispatching methods in Wisconsin. Elec W 88:377-8 Ag 21 '26
Speeding operations on big transmission system. H. W. Neir. il map J Elec 57:334-5 N 1 '26

See also Electric plants (central stations) —Supervisory systems; Electric plants (central stations)—Telephone

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—*Continued*

Location

Location of central power plants and coal selection. S. A. Taylor. Power 65:285 F 22 '27

Mine mouth power plants have limitations; principal factors affecting plant location. G: A. Orrok. Power Pl Eng 31:425-6 Ap 1 '27

System aspects of Richmond station. W. C. L. Eglin. il map Elec W 87:907-8 My 1 '26

Why utilities generate power in city stations. A. Williams. Coal Age 30:320 S 2 '26

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Mine-mouth plants

Management

Building and maintaining an efficient and harmonious organization. C. Anderson. il Elec West 58:191-4 Ap '27

Der chemiker in der elektrizitätswirtschaft. G. Schendell. Elektrotech Zeit 47:875-6 Jl 29 '26

Electricity-supply emergency organisation; measures adopted by the North-east coast supply companies during the general strike. il Elec R (Lond) 98:936 Je 18 '26

Graphical data facilitate operating supervision. Elec W 88:480-1 S 4 '26

Methods of obtaining economical system operation. H. M. Cook. Mech Eng 49:313-20 Ap '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:395-9 Ap 1 '27

Operating problems in interconnections. B. Houghton. Elec W 89:1064-7 My 21 '27

Operating routines in small plants are important. E. J. Morrissey. diag Elec W 89: 1068-9 My 21 '27

Past operating experiences affect design of Richmond. N. E. Funk. Elec W 87:924-6 My 1 '26

Power station problems. H. E. Yerbury. Electrician 99:499 O 21 '27

Savings from power factor correction. R. L. Hall. Elec W 88:61-4 Jl 10 '26

Some observations of a rural utility operator. C. W. Reynolds. Power 65:550-1 Ap 12 '27

System operation of steam and mechanical equipment; Brooklyn Edison co. H. A. Cox. Mech Eng 49:310-12 Ap '27

See also Electric utilities—Management

Mine-mouth plants

Coal handling at Dresser station. H. M. Sharp. plan Power Pl Eng 31:685-6 Je 15 '27

Colliery power stations. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Elec R (Lond) 99:1067-8 D 31 '26

Power houses at mine mouth advocated for Britain. Power 63:197 F 2 '26

Refuse burned at the mine in large South African plant. Power Pl Eng 30:583 My 15 '26

See also Electricity in mining

Rates

See Electric rates

Reconstruction

Electrical developments at Gt. Yarmouth. il Elec R (Lond) 100:203-5, 247-8 F 11-18 '27

Records

Belastungsgebirge als hilfsmittel zur beurteilung der betriebsverhältnisse von elektrizitätswerken. Adolph. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:5-7 Ja 6 '27

Methods of obtaining economical system operation. H. M. Cook. Mech Eng 49:313-20 Ap '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:395-9 Ap 1 '27

Safety devices and measures

Power station operation. Elec R (Lond) 99: 908-9 D 3 '26

Safeguarding the worker on power plant construction work. C. R. Beardsley. il Nat Safety N 15:15-18 Ja '27; Excerpt. Pub Serv Management 42:32 Ja '27

Safety and the electrical industry; New York Edison company's experience. A. C. Carruthers. Safety Eng 53:205-9 My '27

Successful accident prevention. F. B. Lewis. Elec West 59:82-3 Ag '27

See also Electric substations—Safety devices and measures

Statistics

Basis for comparison of station results. J. R. Dowdell. Elec W 88:919 O 30 '26

Budget $958, 000, 000 for 1927. Elec W 89:21-3 Ja 1 '27

Central-station operations during the month of October. Elec W 86:1307-8 D 26 '25 [continued monthly]

Central-station revenue records again broken. Elec W 89:729-30 Ap 2 '27

Central stations output of electricity and fuel consumption, 1919-25. Power 63:696 My 4 '26

Cities and towns served by electricity total 17,672. Elec W 87:1289-92 Je 12 '26

Consumption of industrial customers; Alabama power company. Elec W 90:895-6 O 29 '27

During 1925 central-station construction in Western states exceeds any previous year. il J Elec 56:79-89 F 1 '26

Electrical decade 1920-1930—review and forecast. R. M. Davis. N E L A Bul 13:88-92 F '26

Die elektrizitätswirtschaft in wichtigen ländern. A. Hamm. Elektrotech Zeit 47:821-2 Jl 15 '26

Ever-expanding number of consumers. Elec W 88:1203 D 4 '26

14,000,000 kva. added since the close of the war. Elec W 87:745 Ap 3 '26

High lights in the progress of the electric light and power industry; charts. Elec W 87:33-40 Ja 2 '26

Increase in production of electricity in 1925. Power 63:277 F 16 '26

Industrial load of North Central states. Elec W 86:1002-3 N 14 '25

Industrial load of the South. Elec W 86:1256-7 D 19 '25

Industrial load of the United States. R. M. Davis. Elec W 87:44-9 Ja 2 '26

Industrial load of the West. J Elec 56:90-9 F 1 '26

Industrial load—past and future. Elec W 87: 184 Ja 16 '26

Industry balance sheet; national survey of light and power business. Elec W 87:971-82 My 8 '26

Light and power utilities report progress and prosperity. Elec W 89:11, 13-19 Ja 1 '27

Marked improvement in utilization of fuel in 1926. Power Pl Eng 31:439 Ap 1 '27

Measuring commercial proficiency. il Elec W 89:87-90 Ja 8 '27

New customers in 1925 number 1,370,556. Elec W 87:28-9 Ja 2 '26

1925 a record year. map Elec W 87:7-10 Ja 2 '26

1925 actual construction expenditures exceed budgets by $52,520,000. Elec W 86:1048 N 21 '25

Number of operating systems greatly decreased. Elec W 87:656, 657 Mr 27 '26

114 systems of more than 50,000 kva. rating. Elec W 88:12-13 Jl 3 '26

1,460, 360 new customers in 1926. Elec W 89: 49-51 Ja 1 '27

Operations in the electric light and power industry for September; comparison with those of the corresponding month last year. Elec W 88:1219-20 D 11 '26 [continued monthly]

Output during the first half of 1926 is 13.1 per cent over last year's. Elec W 88:474-5 S 4 '26

Output of electrical energy, August-November, 1926. Elec W 89:352-3 F 12 '27

Population of cities, towns and villages in the United States served and not served by central-station systems. Elec W 87:1089 My 15 '26

Power potentialities in the Middle Atlantic states. Elec W 87:338 F 6 '26

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Statistics —*Continued*
Power station building in 1926. Elec W 89:58-61 Ja 1 '27
Production of electricity and consumption of fuels by public-utility power plants in 1925. Manuf Rec 89:89 F 18 '26
Public utilities use nearly 1½ t. of coal a second in 1925. Power Pl Eng 30:331 Mr 1 '26
Rating of motors in central stations totals 1,275,566hp. Elec W 87:17 Ja 2 '26
Relationship between cost and output; a comparison of some electricity supply undertakings. Elec R (Lond) 98:204-5 F 5 '26
Review of western hydro and steam construction projects, 1926-27. il Elec West 58:66-73 F '27
Segregation of central-station customers by voltages. Elec W 88:307 Ag 7 '26
$734,350,000 for construction in 1926. Elec W 87:19-20 Ja 2 '26
Statistical data on power houses and substations. R. M. Grombling. Elec W 87:410 F 20 '26
Statistics pertaining to modern interconnected systems. G. S. Jackson. N E L A Bul 13:119-23 F '26
21,400 B.t.u. per kilowatt-hour sold—can it be excelled? il Elec W 89:93-6 Ja 8 '27
United States has 110 hundred-million-kilowatt-hour utilities; generator ratings. table (supp) Elec W 87:855-7 Ap 24 '26
United States has 126 hundred-million-kilowatt-hour utilities; generator ratings. table (supp) Elec W 89:912-13 Ap 30 '27
U.S. public utilities average 1.94 lb. coal per kw-hr. Power Pl Eng 31:1088 O 15 '27
Value of industrial load census. F. M. Weller. Elec W 86:1051-4 N 21 '25
Volume of electricity produced in 1926 at public utility power plants. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1636 S 24 '27
World status of central-station industry. Elec W 87:98-100 Ja 9 '26
Year of intensive construction in 1925. Elec W 87:53-6 Ja 2 '26

Supervisory systems

All steel mounting of supervisory control equipment. J. L. McCoy. il Elec J 24:296-8 Je '27
Automatic and supervisory control of hydroelectric generating stations. F. V. Smith. il Am Inst E E J 45:967-73 O '26; Same cond. Power 64:67-8 Jl 13 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1029-35 O '26
Experience with supervisory system. F. O. Jenkins. il Elec W 90:613-16 S 24 '27
Lightning arresters for supervisory control systems. E: Beck. il diag Elec J 24:388-9 Ag '27
Operation of supervisory control. Elec W 90:741 O 8 '27
Remote-control high-tension station. J: Bankus. il diags Elec W 89:854-5 Ap 23 '27
Supervisory control. J. L. McCoy and W. R. Swoish. il Elec J 23:311-19 Je '26
Supervisory control of sub-stations. il diag Electrician 98:4-7 Ja 7 '27; Engineering 123:11-14 Ja 7 '27
Supervisory system for Pittsburgh; Duquesne light company system. H. V. Dake and H. C. Jones. il diags Elec W 90:105-8 Jl 16 '27
Supervisory systems for electric power apparatus. C. Lichtenberg. il Am Inst E E J 45:116-23 F '26; Discussion. 45:671-3 Jl '26

See also Electric railroads—Supervisory systems

Telephone

Der betriebsichere fernsprecher im dienste der überlandkraftwerke. G: Schmidt. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1337-8 N 11 '26
Carrier-current communication over power lines. B. R. Cummings. il Gen Elec R 29:365-7 My '26
How Pacific Coast utility provides for communication. H. S. Lane. il diags Elec W 90:364-5 Ag 20 '27
Indiana experience with carrier-current telephony. il diag Elec W 87:608-9 Mr 20 '26
Largest system of power-line telephony. C. A. Boddie. il diags Elec W 87:557-60 Mr 13 '26
Power company communication systems. H. N. Kalb. il diags J Elec 55:302-3, 338-9, 456-7; 56:16-17, 145-6, 186-7 O 15-N 1, D 15 '25-Ja 1, F 15-Mr 1 '26
Telecommunications between generating stations and sub-stations in connection with large transmission and distribution lines; abstract. R. Dubois. Elec R (Lond) 99:599 O 8 '26

Australia

New Australian central power house at Osborne. F. W. Wheadon. il diags Elec W 86:1097-1101 N 28 '25
Progress at new power station at Sydney. H. R. F. Mackay. Electrician 96:552 My 28 '26

Beaumont, Texas

First $4,000,000 unit of gigantic $20,000,000 power plant of Stone & Webster interests near Beaumont. M. L. Brown. il Manuf Rec 90:123-4 O 28 '26
Gas and oil burners combined; protection against service interruptions and simplicity mark Neches power station of Gulf states utilities company. H. R. Sharpless. il Elec W 90:499-503 S 10 '27
Neches station increases Texas power facilities. H: W. Struck. il plans Power Pl Eng 31:390-5 Ap 1 '27

Belfast, Ireland

Harbour power station, Belfast. il Elec R (Lond) 99:94 Jl 16 '26

Berlin, Germany

Eigenerzeugung oder strombezug für die Berliner stadtbahn? Adolph. il map plan Elektrotech Zeit 47:633-9 Je 3 '26
Das grosskraftwerk Berlin-Rummelsburg. plan Elektrotech Zeit 47:365 Mr 25 '26
Grosskraftwerk Rummelsburg. M. Rehmer. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1249-54 O 28 '26
Modern electrical power house at Rummelsburg. il plan Electrician 96:462-4 Ap 23 '26
New central station at Rummelsburg, near Berlin. W. Kajerczik. Mech Eng 48:169 F '26
New features at Rummelsburg super station. Power Pl Eng 30:1323 D 15 '26
Das 6/30 kV-umspannwerk des kraftwerks Moabit der Berliner städtische elektrizitätswerke A. G. H. v. Graberg. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:1102-8 Ag 4 '27
Der zählereichraum der Berliner städtischen elektrizitätswerke. P. May. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:465-8 Ap 22 '26

Boston, Massachusetts

High-pressure steam at Edgar station; abstracts. I. E. Moultrop and E. W. Morris. Power 65:894-5 Je 7 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:700-1 Je 15 '27

Brooklyn, New York

American diary; the Hudson-Avenue station. Engineer 144:194 Ag 19 '27
Heating and ventilating of Hudson Avenue. C: S. Peace. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1195-1200 N 1 '25
New Hudson Ave. unit to save 50,000 t. of coal yearly. M: S. Sloan. il Power Pl Eng 31:330 Mr 1 '27
Power generation in Brooklyn. B. Houghton and others. Mech Eng 49:309-29 Ap '27; Abstract. Power 65:228 F 8 '27

California

Expansion of California electric systems during 1926. F. E. Bonner. il Elec West 58:82-6 F '27
Pacific G. & E. co.'s 1926 construction work. il Power Pl Eng 31:254-5 F 15 '27
Power in California. A. H. Markwart. il J Fr Inst 204:145-92 Ag '27

Canada

Canadian electric census for 1925. Elec W 89:1090 My 21 '27

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Canada —*Continued*
Canadian plants increase capacity in 1925. Power 62:1029 D 29 '25
Dominion Bureau of statistics, the preliminary report on the central-station electric industry in Canada for 1924. Elec W 86:1322 D 26 '25
Energy output in Canada. Elec W 88:1238 D 11 '26
How use of electricity in Canada grows. Elec W 88:389 Ag 21 '26

Chicago, Illinois

American diary; Crawford Avenue station. il diags Engineer 144:360-1 S 30 '27
Electric power development in Chicago district. W: S. Monroe. diag map Power Pl Eng 30:305-10 Mr 1 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:292-3 Mr '26; Power 63:294-6 F 23 '26
High steam pressure and temperature at Crawford Avenue station. A. D. Bailey. diags Engineer 143:635-7 Je 10 '27; Abstracts. Power 65:1008-9 Je 28 '27; Power Pl Eng 31: 719-21 Jl 1 '27
Power supply in Chicago district. W. S. Monroe. map Elec W 89:851-3 Ap 23 '27

China

Electricity supply at Tientsin. il Elec R (Lond) 101:47-9 Jl 8 '27

Cincinnati, Ohio

Cincinnati's load-building record. Elec W 87: 147-9 Ja 16 '26
Electric power development in Cincinnati. W: S. Monroe. plan Power Pl Eng 30:584-6 My 15 '26

Cleveland, Ohio

American diary; Cleveland and the Avon station. diags Engineer 144:444-5 O 21 '27
C.E.I. co. starts first unit of new Avon station. il Power Pl Eng 30:978 S 1 '26
Construction work progresses at Avon station. il Power Pl Eng 30:380-1 Mr 15 '26
Features of Avon station. il diags plans Elec W 88:260-72 Ag 7 '26
High spots in the design of Cleveland's new Avon plant. il diag plans Power 64:466-70 S 28 '26
Opening of Avon station of the Cleveland electric illuminating co. il Power 64:224-5 Ag 10 '26

Colorado

McGregor plant of Colorado utilities corporation. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:830 Ag 1 '27

Columbia, Ohio

American diary; Columbia power station. diags plans Engineer 144:328-9 S 23 '27
Columbia power station near Cincinnati dedicated on December 10. il Power 62:954 D 15 '25; Elec W 86:1270 D 19 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:107 Ja 1 '26
Columbia power station of the Columbia power co. at Cincinnati, O.; illustrations. il Power 62:974-5 D 22 '25
Columbia power station serves southwestern Ohio. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:190-9 F 1 '26

Columbus, Ohio

New Picway station serving Columbus, Ohio, embodies many refinements. il diags Power 64:724-9 N 16 '26

Czechoslovakia

Die entwicklung der tschechoslowakischen elektrizitätswirtschaft. G. W. Meyer. map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1328-31 S 15 '27

Denmark

248,404 hp. in Danish central stations, 1925-26; tabulation. Elec W 90:764 O 8 '27

Des Moines, Iowa

New Des Moines power station. il diags Power 63:590-5 Ap 20 '26

Detroit, Michigan

American diary; Trenton Channel power house. il plans Engineer 144:414-15 O 14 '27
Coal preparation and handling at Trenton Channel. J. H. Drake. il diags Power 64: 652-5, 697-9 N 2-9 '26
Data on coal preparation at Trenton Channel plant. J. H. Drake. Power 66:402-3 S 13 '27
Experience with Trenton Channel. A. Dow. Elec W 89:91-2 Ja 8 '27; Same. Power 65: 46-8 Ja 11 '27
Trenton Channel plant nears ultimate capacity. C: M. Drake. il diag Power Pl Eng 31: 621-4 Je 1 '27
Trenton Channel prepares for fourth 50,000-kw. unit. Power Pl Eng 29:1241 D 1 '25

England

Bradford electricity undertaking. il diag Elec R (Lond) 97:861-3, 888-90 N 27-D 4 '25; Electrician 95:584-6, 646-7+ N 20, D 4 '25; Engineering 120:650 N 20 '25
Buxton's electricity undertaking; from gas engines to Diesels. il Electrician 98:573-4 My 27 '27
Electrical developments at Gt. Yarmouth. il Elec R (Lond) 100:203-5, 247-8 F 11-18 '27; Electrician 98:171 F 18 '27
Electrical developments at Stoke-on-Trent. il Elec R (Lond) 97:740-1 N 6 '25
Electrical progress at Bedford. il Electrician 98:571-2 My 27 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:833-6 My 27 '27
Electricity supply at Ashford. il Elec R (Lond) 100:587-8 Ap 15 '27
Electricity supply at Hornsey. il Elec R (Lond) 101:197-8 Jl 29 '27; Electrician 99: 111 Jl 22 '27
Electricity supply at St Helens. il Elec R (Lond) 98:528-30 Ap 2 '26; Electrician 96: 382+ Ap 2 '26
Electricity supply in Derby. il Electrician 97: 530-1 N 5 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:744-7 N 5 '26
Electricity supply in Maidstone. il Electrician 96:7 Ja 1 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:101 Ja 15 '26
Electricity supply in Wallasey. il Electrician 96:494+ Ap 30 '26
Electricity supply in Wolverhampton. il Electrician 97:68 Jl 16 '26
Extensions at the Deptford power station. il Engineer 143:598-600, 604 Je 3 '27; Engineering 123:666-8 Je 3 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100: 871-3 Je 3 '27; Electrician 98:648-9 Je 10 '27
Extensions to the Derby corporation electricity works. il diags Engineering 122:540, 545-7 O 29 '26
Ferrybridge station of the Yorkshire electric power company. il diags Engineering 124:522, 527-9 O 21 '27; Engineer 144:488-90, 503-6, 532-3, 540 O 28-N 11 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:715-18+, 759-61 O 28-N 4 '27; Electrician 99:530-3 O 28 '27
New circulating water system at Woolwich electricity station. il diags Engineer 143:150-2 F 11 '27
Das North Tees-kraftwerk. F. Ohlmüller. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1132-6 S 30 '26
North Tees power station of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne electric supply company, ltd. il Engineer 143:680-1 Je 24 '27
Poplar electric generating station. il Engineer 143:466-7, 470 Ap 29 '27; Engineering 123: 513-16, 518 Ap 29 '27; Electrician 98:460-2, 492 Ap 29-My 6 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100: 667-70 Ap 29 '27
Retford electricity supply. il Elec R (Lond) 100:419-21 Mr 18 '27; Electrician 98:354 Ap 1 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:800-1 Mr 30 '27
Stourport power station. il diags plan Engineer 143:626-8, 663-5 Je 10-17 '27; Engineering 123:701-3 Je 10 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100: 915-17, 960-3 Je 10-17 '27; Electrician 98: 644-5 Je 10 '27
Sunderland's electricity works. il Electrician 99:258-9 Ag 26 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:371-2 S 2 '27
Thorpe power station of the Norwich corporation. il Engineering 122:576-8 N 5 '26; Electrician 97:528-9 N 5 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:784-5 N 12 '26

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—England —*Continued*
Twin surface condensers at the Valley Road, power station, Bradford. il diags Engineering 123:125-7, pl 5, 160-2, 170 F 4-11 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:876-7 Ag 15 '27
Wakefield corporation electricity works. Elec R (Lond) 99:774, 785-6 N 5-12 '26
Willow Holme power station at Carlisle. il Engineer 143:573-4, 578 My 27 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:831-3 My 27 '27; Electrician 98: 575-6 My 27 '27; Engineering 123:685-7 Je 3 '27

See also Hydroelectric plants—England

Florida

Central station at Benson Springs built on record time. il Pub Serv Management 41: 147 N '26
$50,000,000 expended by Florida power and light company in two years. Manuf Rec 91: 79-80 Ja 13 '27
Florida power plants weather tornado. Elec W 88:668-9 S 25 '26
Keeping up with the growth of Florida; steam plant on Withlacoochee river. map Elec W 88:388 Ag 21 '26
St Johns river $10,000,000 electric power extension work at Benson Springs, Florida. il Manuf Rec 90:61-2 Jl 15; 84 S 23 '26

France

Comines power station. T. Rich. il Elec R (Lond) 98:59-63, 86-8, 125-7 Ja 8-22 '26
Compte rendu des visites aux installations électriques. Racapé. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 880-91 S '26
Le développement des usines de l'Union d'électricité, dans la banlieue de Paris. N. Brès. Génie Civil 89:183-4 Ag 28 '26
Great French power station at Comines, near Lille. T. Rich. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:132-3 Ap '27
Les usines de la Compagnie Parisienne de distribution d'électricité à Saint-Ouen et à Issy-les-Moulineaux. il plans maps Génie Civil 91:289-97, 317-24, pl 3-4 S 24-O 1 '27

Georgia

Georgia's rapid electrical development. Elec W 87:319 F 6 '26

Germany

Die elektrizitätsversorgung Badens. K. Köbler. il map Elektrotech Zeit 47:1257-61, 1287-91 O 28-N 4 '26
Die entstehungsgeschichte der ersten 100 kV-anlage in Europa, in Lauchhammer. E. G. Fischinger. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:713-16, 759-64 My 26-Je 2 '27
German power systems. A. Hamm. il Power 63:542 Ap 6 '26
Das Goldenberg-werk und das versorgungsgebiet des RWE. W. Kraska. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:65-70, 104-8 Ja 21-28 '26
Grosskraftwerk Hannover. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:379-80 Ap 1 '26
High-voltage network being developed in Germany. A. Hamm. map Elec W 89:350-2 F 12 '27
Landeselektrizitätswerke. A. Schönberg and E. Glunk. 398p R. Oldenbourg, Munich and Berlin '26
Das neuzeitliche elektrizitätswerk. G. Klingenberg. il plan Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69: 1285-8 O 10 '25; Same (Station design in Germany). Elec W 86:652-5 S 26 '25; Abstracts. Power 62:857-8 D 1 '25; Génie Civil 88:400-1 My 1 '26
Neuzeitlicher umbau des kraftwerkes Charlottenburg. F. Ohlmüller. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:494-500 Ap 29 '26
Die statistik der vereinigung der elektrizitätswerke für das jahr 1925. B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:613-16 My 5 '27

Glasgow

Glasgow corporation electricity supply. il Elec R (Lond) 98:899-902 Je 18 '26; Electrician 96:600-3 Je 11 '26
Glasgow's electricity supply. Elec R (Lond) 99:572-3 O 8 '26; Electrician 97:413+ O 8 '26

Great Britain

Electricity supply in Great Britain; fuel consumption returns for 1925-26. Elec R (Lond) 100:856 My 27 '27

Holyoke, Massachusetts

Quarter-century evolution of Holyoke's municipal plant. il Power 63:320-4 Mr 2 '26

Illinois

In southern Illinois big central-station plants deliver reliable power to coal mines. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 29:663-5 My 13 '26

Indiana

More details on coming biggest plant; State Line station on the shore of Lake Michigan. Elec W 87:727 Ap 3 '26
Twin Branch carries base load; new plant of American gas & electric co., at Mishawaka. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:118-28 Ja 15 '26

Iowa

Utility supplies power, heating and process steam; Mason City plant. il plans Power 65:942-6 Je 21 '27

Italy

Italian electric generating stations. Engineering 121:258-60 F 26 '26
Italy continues expansion of power resources. Power 63:469 Mr 23 '26
L'usine de gazéification de la tourbe et la centrale thermo-électrique de Torre del Lago (Italie). G. Pasella. diag Génie Civil 86:562-3 Je 6 '25; Same (Italian plant burns peat gas). Power Pl Eng 30:521 My 1 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:613-14 Je '26

Japan

See also Hydroelectric plants—Japan

Kansas

Dedication of the new generating station of the Kansas power and light company. il Elec W 87:267 Ja 30 '26
Neosho plant burns Kansas coal economically. il plans Power Pl Eng 29:1130-6 N 15 '25
Tecumseh serves Topeka district. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:1088-94 O 15 '26

Kearny, New Jersey

Civil engineering features of the Kearny power station. R. von Fabrice. il diags plans map Am Soc C E Pro 53:366-418 Mr '27
Features of Kearny, new station of Public service electric power company. N. L. Pollard. il diags plans Elec W 88:414-23 Ag 28 '26
Formal opening of the Kearny power station, Nov. 9. il Power 64:755 N 16 '26
Kearny station of the Public service electric power company. R. J. S. Pigott. il diags plan Power 64:306-13 Ag 31 '26

Liverpool, England

Electricity supply at Liverpool. il Elec R (Lond) 99:211-14 Ag 6 '26
Electricity supply in Liverpool. P. J. Robinson. Elec R (Lond) 99:773-4 N 5 '26
Lister Drive no. 3; the development of electricity supply in Liverpool. il Electrician 97: 129-31 Jl 30 '26
Some problems that have arisen in the electric supply for the city of Liverpool. Inst E E J 65:29-33 D '26

London, England

Addition to Barking station, part of London's electrical consolidation. il diag Power 64: 859-60 D 7 '26
Boiler-house extensions at the St Pancras electricity station. Engineer 142:504 N 5 '26; Engineering 122:567-8 N 5 '26
Electricity supply in London. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:327-31, 410-13 Ag 27, S 10 '26
Hackney electricity. Electrician 99:472 O 14 '27

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—London, England—*Continued*
St Marylebone revisited; post-war extensions. il Elec R (Lond) 97:899-902 D 4 '25

Long Beach, California

Addition of ninth unit to Long Beach steam plant. G. A. Fleming; R. Wilcox. il diags J Elec 57:156-61 S 1 '26
Work on Long Beach no. 3 to start. Elec W 89:115 Ja 8 '27

Manchester, England

Barton power station of the Manchester corporation. il map Engineering 121:2-4, 66-9, 78, 190-3, 255-8, 354-7, pl 1-3, 16 Ja 1, 15, F 19, 26. Mr 19 '26

Manila, Philippine Islands

Plant of Manila electric company, P.I. G. G. Hollins and M. M. Samuels. il plan Elec W 87:192-5 Ja 23 '26

Massachusetts

Fresh water supply for Somerset station Montaup electric company. D. M. Wood. il diags plans Boston Soc C E J 12:333-43 O '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:133-8 Mr 10 '26

Michigan

Michigan interconnection. Elec W 89:417 F 19 '27

Middle western states

Steam-station development in the Middle West; a symposium. Mech Eng 49:759-67 Jl '27

Middletown, Pennsylvania

Coal preparation and operating results at the Susquehanna station; Metropolitan power co. il diags plan Power 62:1000-5 D 29 '25
Design and test of Susquehanna station. E. M. Gilbert. il Mech Eng 48:362-8; Discussion. 368 Ap '26

Mississippi valley

Power developments in the Mississippi valley. S: Insull. Power Pl Eng 30:250-3 F 15 '26; Excerpts. Power 63:211-12 F 9 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:292 Mr '26

Netherlands

Parsons 20,000 k.w. turbo-alternator at Rotterdam. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:512-13, 524, 540-1 My 13-20 '27

New England

Activities of the central-station industry in New England. Elec W 86:1291 D 19 '25
Montaup system an economic benefit to southeastern New England. il map Elec W 87:800 Ap 17 '26

New Jersey

Expansion in New Jersey in 1925. Elec W 87: 161 Ja 16 '26

New York (city)

American diary; Hell Gate station. diag plan Engineer 144:112-13 Jl 29 '27
American diary; Sherman Creek power station. il diags Engineer 144:140-2 Ag 5 '27
American diary; the East River station. diags plan Engineer 144:166-9 Ag 12 '27
Boiler and stoker performance at Hell Gate power station. H. W. Leitch. diags Mech Eng 48:1011-16 O '26
Civil engineering features of the Hell Gate station. E. M. Van Norden and G: A. Hughes. il diags plan map Am Soc C E Pro 53:337-65 Mr '27; Discussion. 53:1317-18 Ag '27
East River generating station of the New York Edison company. il diags map plans 32p New York Edison co., 130 E 15th St, New York '27
East River generating station of the New York Edison company. il diags plans supp Gen Elec R 30:238-60 My '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31:338-46, 356-8 Mr 15 '27; Power 65:390-7 Mr 15 '27; Excerpts (Diags). Elec W 89:349 F 12 '27; Cassier's Ind Management 14:166-7 My '27
Foundation construction, New York Edison power plant. il diags plans Eng N 97:898-904 D 2 '26
Foundations of power stations and sub-stations. E. M. Van Norden. Eng & Contr 66: 327-30 Jl '27
Giant East River power plant. Pub Serv Management 41:108-9 O '26
Giant engines still operate in Kingsbridge station. il Power 65:430-3 Mr 22 '27
Giant power plant; new East River station of the New York Edison company. J: W. Leib. il plan Bldg Age 49:208-9+ Ap '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:765-8+ Mr 24 '27
Groupe turbo-alternateurs de 160 000 kw de la centrale thermique de Hell Gate, à New-York. il diags Génie Civil 90:377-9 Ap 16 '27
New boiler equipment at the Hell Gate power station, New York. J: B. C. Kershaw. il diags Engineer 140:670, 674-5 D 18 '25
160,000-kilowatt turbine-generator for Hell Gate. diags Power 65:226-7 F 8 '27
Power plant to generate 1,000,000 kilowatts; the East River generating station of the New York Edison company. il Sci Am 137: 216-17 S '27
Public contact afforded by opening of Hudson station. Elec W 89:359-60 F 12 '27

North Carolina

Difference between interconnection and superpower. W: C. Bell. Mech Eng 48:1036-8 O '26; Discussion. 49:39-40 Ja '27

North Central states

Industrial load of North Central states. Elec W 86:1002-3 N 14 '25

Ohio

Features of interest at Mahoningside station, Warren, Ohio. il Power Pl Eng 31:1100 O 15 '27
Mad River plant of the Ohio Edison co. P. A. Vickers. il diag Power 66:424-7 S 20 '27
Ohio power map up to date. map Elec W 88: 672 S 25 '26
12,495 B.t.u. per net kilowatt-hour; abstracts. C. W. De Forest. il diag Elec W 89:341-5 F 12 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:181-5 F 1 '27

Pennsylvania

Hunlock Creek, Penna., power station. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 30:1040-5 O 1 '26
Penn Central power plant doubles capacity. il Coal Age 30:680 N 11 '26
Stanton base-load plant burning anthracite culm. il diags Power 66:312-17 Ag 30 '27
Stanton power station, divided in two sections, burns anthracite culm. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:916-22 S 1 '27

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Architectural development and the use of silicon steel in the Richmond power station. F. N. Kneas. il plans Eng N 97:450-5 S 16 '26
Auxiliary power at Richmond station. J. W. Anderson and A. C. Monteith. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:1176-84 N '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:203-6 Jl 30 '27
Large power house foundation built in wet ground; Richmond power station of the Philadelphia electric co. Eng N 99:511 S 29 '27
Philadelphia electric company's Richmond station. il diags plan Power 63:740-7 My 18 '26
Richmond goes on the line with 100,000 kilowatts. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:564-73 My 15 '26
Richmond station. W. C. L. Eglin and others. il diags map Elec W 87:907-26 My 1 '26

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Colfax power station. il plan Engineer 144: 299-301 S 16 '27
Nation's power metropolis—the city of Pittsburgh. J. M. Graves. Elec J 23:210-12 My '26

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Pittsburgh—*Continued*
Recent developments at Colfax station; results of tests of the 3-A element. C: W. E. Clarke. diags plan Mech Eng 48:39-43 Ja '26; Abstracts. Power 62:885 D 8 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:217-18 F 1 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:571-3 Je '26

Pretoria
Electrical progress in Pretoria. il Elec R (Lond) 98:567-9 Ap 9 '26

Providence, Rhode Island
Enlarged Narragansett plant embodies unusual engineering features. D. H. Couch and R. L. Blanding. il diag plans Power 63:664-9 My 4 '26

Russia
Electricity supply in Russia. Elec R (Lond) 98:92 Ja 15 '26

St Louis region
Experiences at Cahokia. E. L. Clifford and E. H. Tenney. il diag plans Power 64:268-74 Ag 24 '26
Results with unit pulverizers at Cahokia. E. H. Tenney. il diag Power 64:806-8 N 30 '26

Saskatchewan
Power outlook in Saskatchewan. Can Eng 53:337-8 S 27 '27

Scotland
Village electrification; Lairg, Sutherlandshire, Scotland. il Elec R (Lond) 101:531-2 S 30 '27

Shanghai, China
Electric power in Shanghai; abstracts. T. H. U. Aldridge. Engineer 141:587 Je 4 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:850 Je 4 '26

Sioux City, Iowa
Big Sioux station operators feel at home. L. A. Cowles. Power Pl Eng 30:1021-2 S 15 '26
Features of the new Sioux City station. K. M. Irwin. il diag Elec W 86:684-9 O 3 '25; Same. Power Pl Eng 29:1034-41 O 15 '25; Excerpt. Mech Eng 47:1156 D '25

Southern states
Central-station industry in the South Central states. Elec W 86:1189 D 5 '25
Industrial load of the South. Elec W 86:1256-7 D 19 '25
Interconnection in the South; divisional N.E.L.A. report. Elec W 87:1250-1 Je 5 '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:516 Ag '26
Interconnection saves South. Elec W 87:91-4 Ja 9 '26
Power situation in the Southern Appalachian states. T. Saville. il map (supp) Manuf Rec 91:68-77 Ap 21; 73-9 Ap 28 '27
South comes to the front in power developments. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:2-7 Jl 6 '26
What interconnection means to the South. W. Bathon. map Elec W 88:1313-14 D 25 '26

Spain
Die elektrizitätsversorgung Spaniens. A. M. Schmidt. il diags maps Elektrotech Zeit 46:1765-8+ N 19 '25; Abstract. Elec W 87:261 Ja 30 '26
See also Electricity supply—Spain

Sterlington, Louisiana
$5,000,000 paper plant, $2,000,000 power plant and $800,000 hotel in triple dedication. D. F. Walker. il Manuf Rec 88:94-5 D 3 '25

Texas
Construction begun on Texas power plant near New Braunfels. il Manuf Rec 89:80-1 Ja 7 '26
Gigantic electric power plant to operate on Texas lignite as fuel; Trinidad steam-electric plant. J. W. Carpenter. il Manuf Rec 89:67-9 Je 10 '26
New Comal power plant in New Braunfels, Texas, to burn pulverized lignite for fuel. E. B. Severs. il Manuf Rec 90:78-86 D 16 '26
Texas power company expending $20,000 daily for improvements and expansions. G: D. Armistead. il Manuf Rec 91:79-80 My 26 '27
Trinidad station of the Texas power & light co. burns pulverized lignite. il Power Pl Eng 31:890 Ag 15 '27

Toronto, Ohio
Toronto plant tied in by 132-kv. line. J. H. Wells. il plan Elec W 87:455-6 F 27 '26
Toronto station designed for base load. J. H. Wells. il plans Elec W 87:354-6 F 13 '26

United States
Die elektrizitätswirtschaft der V. S. Amerika im jahre 1926. W. G. Meyer. Elektrotech Zeit 48:423-6 Mr 31 '27
Impressions of electric stations in United States; abstracts. R. B. Mitchell. Electrician 96:624-5 Je 18 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:927-9 Je 18 '26
Industrial load of the United States. R. M. Davis. Elec W 87:44-9 Ja 2 '26
Interconnection of electric power systems. maps Power Pl Eng 30:595-601 My 15 '26
See also Electric plants (central stations)—Statistics; Electric utilities—United States; Electricity supply—United States

Utica, New York
Reliability and safety outstanding features in new stand-by plant; Harbor Point steam plant of the Utica gas & electric co. il Power 65:154-8 F 1 '27

Virginia
Difference between interconnection and superpower. W: C. Bell. Mech Eng 48:1036-8 O '26; Discussion. 49:39-40 Ja '27

Wales
Extensions to the Treforest power station, South Wales. il plans Engineer 143:500-2 My 6 '27; Engineering 123:595-6 My 13 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:707-9 My 6 '27; Electrician 98:488-9 My 6 '27

Waukegan, Illinois
Armored switchgear for main and auxiliary station buses; Waukegan plant of the Public service company of northern Illinois. il plans Elec W 90:549-53 S 17 '27
Third unit for Waukegan 50,000 kilowatts. il diag Power 64:942-3 D 21 '26
Waukegan places 50,000-kw. turbine unit in service. il diag Power 66:386-9 S 13 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:940-3 S 1 '27

Western states
Central station operation follows normal trend in 1926. Elec West 58:80-1 F '27
During 1925 central-station construction exceeds any previous year. il J Elec 56:79-89 F 1 '26
Industrial load of the West. J Elec 56:90-9 F 1 '26
Review of western hydro and steam construction projects, 1926-27. il Elec West 58:66-73 F '27

Weymouth, Massachusetts
La station centrale thermo-électrique de Weymouth (Massachusetts, E.-U.); chaudière à vapeur à 84 atmosphères. il diags Génie Civil 87:438-40, pl 5 N 21 '25

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal
Audit of water and light plant record. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:24-5 Ja 13 '26
City of Detroit builds Morrell Street station. il Power Pl Eng 29:1216 D 1 '25
Cost of power from San Francisco's municipal plant. C. E. Grunsky. J Elec 56:208-9 Mr 15 '26; Same. Eng N 96:623 Ap 15 '26
Economic problem solved by Diesel engines at Horton, Kansas. il Power 64:772-3 N 23 '26
Electrical progress in Pretoria. il Elec R (Lond) 98:567-9 Ap 9 '26
Electricity supply at Ashford. il Elec R (Lond) 100:587-8 Ap 15 '27

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal—*Continued*
Modernizing a municipal light plant in Grove City, Pa. F. H. Poehlman. il Power 66: 546-9 O 11 '27
Municipal finance. Electrician 97:361, 543, 708; 98:279, 424; 99:183, 296, 452 S 24, N 5, D 17 '26, Mr 11, Ap 15, Ag 5, S 2, O 7 '27
Municipal or company trading; its bearing on the electricity scheme. F. P. Sexton. Elec R (Lond) 98:828-9 Je 4 '26
Operating costs of the Pasadena power system. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 31:448-50 Ap 15 '27
Quarter-century evolution of Holyoke's municipal plant. il Power 63:320-4 Mr 2 '26
Rocky Mount, N.C., installs modern power plant. il Power 63:550-3 Ap 13 '26

ELECTRIC plows. See Plows, Electric

ELECTRIC potential. See Electromotive force

ELECTRIC power
American progress inseparable from electric power. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 19:9-11+ Je 15 '27
Die bedeutung der blindlast für stromabnehmer und elektrizitätswerk. K. Wilkens. Elektrotech Zeit 47:733-5 Je 24 '26
Betriebstromwirtschaft. F. Rieser. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:656-8 My 15 '26
Can the heat of combustion of coal be turned directly into electric energy? J: G. A. Rhodin. Engineer 142:80-1 Jl 23 '26; Discussion. 142:112 Jl 30 '26
Central station and industrial power. R. C. Muir. Pub Serv Management 40:178-80 Je '26
Dangers of the giant power situation in Pennsylvania—resolution calling attention of A.B.A. to I.B.A. report. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2935-6 D 19 '25
Democracy of power. P. S. Clapp. Pub Serv Management 43:19-20 Jl '27
Detailed electrical market data available; charts. Elec W 90:668-70 O 1 '27
Electric power for buildings. E. B. Dawson. Am Arch 129:597-608 Je 5 '26
Electric power production as an index of business volume. Harvard Business R 5:339-44 Ap '27
Electric power survey. 84p Power survey com., Great Lakes division, National elec. light assn., 72 W. Adams st., Chicago '25
Electrical energy consumption as a measure of industrial activity. R. M. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1686 O 2 '26
Electrical industry's part in national preparedness; abstracts. D. F. Davis. N E L A Bul 14:435-7 Jl '27; Elec W 89:1272-3 Je 11 '27; Pub Serv Management 43:22-3 Jl '27
Electricity—the American sphinx and a suggested answer to its riddle. F. L. Dame. Manuf Rec 89:99-100 Jl 1 '26
Future trends in the power industry. H. P. Liversidge. Power Pl Eng 30:402 Mr 15 '26
Giant power facts and fancies. W: D. Disston. Nation's Business 14:42-3 F '26
Installations électriques à haute et basse tension. A. M. J. Mauduit. 2v Dunod, Paris '26
Labor's views. W: Green. Pub Serv Management 40:171-2 Je '26
Power application feature of A.I.E.E. regional meeting. Power 65:682-3 My 3 '27
Production of electric power by public-utility power plants in 1925. Manuf Rec 89:101 My 6 '26
Progress in power generation; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee. diags Am Inst E E J 46:916-33 S '27
Relation of transportation to electrical development. Ry Age 81:1037 N 27 '26
Report of the Giant power board to the governor of Pennsylvania. 183p Pennsylvania Giant power board, Harrisburg '27
Secretary Hoover urges reduction of wastes. Power Pl Eng 30:1271-2 D 1 '26; Elec W 88:1031-2 N 13 '26
Superpower, its genesis and future. W: S. Murray. 237p McGraw-Hill '25
Superpower; what it means to manufacturing costs. W. S. Murray. il maps Factory 38:266-9 F '27
Trends in the electric power field. E: T. Foster. Comm M 8:3-8 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:325-7 S 28 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Power; Electric currents; Electric distribution; Electric driving; Electric plants; Electric plants (central stations); Electric railroads—Power; Electric transmission; Electricity supply; Hydroelectric power; Moving picture studios—Power; Paper mills—Power; Power factor; Rolling mills—Power; Sawmills—Electric equipment; Steel works—Power; Superpower (term); Textile mills—Power; Tide power

International aspects
Austausch elektrischer energie zwischen ländern. R. Haas. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 359-60 Mr 12 '27
Exchange of electrical energy between countries. W: Kelly. Power 64:680-1 N 2 '26
Exchange of electrical energy between countries; abstract of reports at World power conference. Engineering 122:377-8 S 24 '26; Electrician 97:325 S 17 '26; Engineer 142:365-6 O 1 '26
Hydro-electric development in Canada. I. W. McConnell. Can Eng 49:633-8 D 15 '25; Discussion. J. C. Smith. 49:651-2 D 22 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:678-9 O 22 '25
Intercontinental transmission. A. Brockner. Electrician 97:96-7 Jl 23 '26
International problems of the electrical industry. L. S. Bauer. Elec W 88:967 N 6 '26

Interstate aspects
Brewster upholds present Maine power export law. Power 63:582 Ap 13 '26
Dilemma of giant power regulation. J: H. Gray. Ann Am Acad 129:110-17 Ja '27
Exporting surplus power. W. S. Wyman. Elec W 87:247-8 Ja 30 '26
Interstate commerce in electrical energy. Elec W 86:1065-6 N 21 '25
Maine power law meeting disfavor. Power Pl Eng 30:184 Ja 15 '26
New York State will not join the Tri-state power pact. Power 62:1031 D 29 '25; Elec W 87:69 Ja 2 '26
Plan to regulate interstate contracts. Elec W 88:1132 N 27 '26

See also Electric utilities—Regulation

Rates

See Electric rates

ELECTRIC power and light company
Building for the future. Mag of Wall St 41:35 N 5 '27

ELECTRIC power club
Price of progress. A. E. Waller. Elec W 87: 1221-3 My 29 '26
Merged in National electrical manufacturers' association, Oct. 1926

ELECTRIC precipitation
Automatic control for precipitation; cleaning of furnace gases by Cottrell method subjected to electrical timing devices. P. B. Harwood. il diag Iron Age 118:1345-6 N 11 '26
Catching pulverized coal ash at the Trenton Channel plant by Cottrell electrical precipitation. H. M. Pier and A. N. Crowder. il diags plan Power 65:834-7 My 31 '27
Cleaning blast-furnace gases by electricity. Engineer 141:588 Je 4 '26
Correction of radio interference from Cottrell precipitators. J. J. Jakosky. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:221-6 Ap '26
Electrical precipitation as applied to gas streams. H. R. Hanley. bibliog diags Mo U Sch Mines & Met tech ser 9:1-64 F '26
Electrical precipitation in the chemical industry. P. E. Landolt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:20 N 1 '26
Electrical precipitation in the manufactured gas industry; Cottrell process. H. M. Pier. il diags Gas Age 59:705-7+ My 14 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 178:626 Je 8 '27
Electrostatic precipitation of tar. Stoss. diag Gas J (Lond) 179:329-30 Ag 10 '27

ELECTRIC precipitation—*Continued*
Die elektrische entteerung des braunkohlen-generatorgases. H. Weidmann. diag Stahl & Eisen 46:1757-8 D 9 '26
Elektrische entteerung von generator- und koksofengas. J. Weyl. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1863-70 D 30 '26
Elektrische reinigung von brüden in braunkohlen-brikettfabriken. F. Fischer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:253-60 F 20 '26
Die elektro-gasreinigung im grossbetriebe. H. Froitzheim. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 941-8 Jl 15 '26; Discussion. 46:1514-16 N 4 '26
Lodge-Cottrell electrical precipitation process; abstract. H. C. W. Henderson. Chem Age (Lond) 16:86 Ja 22 '27
Methods and apparatus for the electrical purification of gases; patent. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup391 Je 3 '27
Powdered coal and gas cleaning plant of the Colorado fuel & iron co., Pueblo. H. W. Neblett. il Iron Age 119:1444-6 My 19 '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:500-1 My 1 '27
Progress in the art of electrical precipitation since 1900. P. E. Landolt. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 15):155-8 Ap '27
Progress made in detarring of gas with Cottrell equipment. N. W. Sultzer. il diag Gas Age 57:319-20+ Mr 6 '26
Sulphur dioxide gas cleaning for sulphite liquor production from pyrites. P. E. Landolt and N. W. Sultzer. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:223-30 '26
Unique large precipitator installed at Trenton Channel power plant of Detroit Edison. Pub Serv Management 42:91 Mr '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:384 Mr 15 '27
Waste gold out of the air in the United States mint. Chemicals 27:32 Mr 28 '27

See also Electrolysis

ELECTRIC prospecting. See Prospecting—Electric method

ELECTRIC protective apparatus
Action of relays and starting boxes. C: G. Green. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1147-9 N 15 '25
Apparatus and devices; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:408-9 My 15 '26
Beurteilung des schutzwertes von funkenableitern. O. Westermann. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:217-20 F 25 '26
Der Buchholz-schutz für umspanner. B. Thierbach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:448-52 Ap 2 '27
Bus protection. P. M. Currier. diags Gen Elec R 29:305-10 My '26
Carrier-current pilot system of transmission line protection. A. S. Fitzgerald. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1015-21 O '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:889-91 O 29 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 47:52-4 Ja '28
Combined differential and overload protection of 72-kv. bus at Long Beach station. V. K. Yagodkin. diag Elec W 90:155-6 Jl 23 '27
Electricity supply in London. il Elec R (Lond) 99:410-13 S 10 '26
Electrolytic cell protects against high voltages. C. E. Stryker. il diag Elec W 89:611 Mr 19 '27
Elektrischer gasreiniger als über-spannungsschutz. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:533 My 6 '26
Isolating faults in Hudson Avenue plant. E. A. Hester and L. B. Bonnett. il diags Elec W 87:853-4 Ap 24 '26
Neuere erfahrungen mit dem ge-schutz. G: I. Meyer. il diags maps Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1144-50 Jl 30 '25; Discussion. 46:1671-4 O 29 '25
Neuzeitliche schalt- und schutz-apparate unter besonderer berücksichtigung des schutzes gegen zu starke erwärmung und gegen unzulässige berührungspannungen. L. Schmitz. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1052-5 Jl 21 '27; Discussion. 48:1090-4 Jl 28 '27
Operating performance of a Petersen earth coil. J. M. Oliver and W. W. Eberhardt. diag map Am Inst E E J 45:227-30 Mr '26
Present practises in protection; annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on protective devices. Am Inst E E J 45:1098-1114 N '26
Protective devices; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:779-85 Ag '27; Discussion. 46:1123-4 O '27
Railway control protective systems. L. G. Riley. il diags Elec J 24:33-6 Ja '27
Regel- und schutzeinrichtungen für kraftwerke mit fernleitungsbetrieb. H. Thoma. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:864-6 Jl 22 '26
Relaissysteme der staatlichen kraftwerke Schwedens. Halden. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1699-1700 N 5 '25
Schutz-, betätigungs- und sicherheitseinrichtungen einer neuzeitlichen hochspannungschaltanlage. Schneider. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:225-7 F 24 '27
Sectionalizing of mine circuits. E. L. Hough. il diags Gen Elec R 29:611-16 S '26; Same. Coal Age 30:317-20 S 2 '26; Same. Can Min J 48:53-6 Ja 21 '27
Surge protection of transformers. H. Fliedner. il diag Electrician 96:201 F 19 '26
Time-delay attachment for hand starting compensators. il Power 64:875 D 7 '26
Transmission and distribution lines. S. Q. Hayes. il Power Pl Eng 30:423-5 Ap 1 '26
Überstromschutz. Kröll. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1032-4; Discussion. 1034-5 S 2 '26
Der überstromschutz-regelung und weiteren notwendigen elektrischen schutzeinrichtungen bei generatoren. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:769-71 Je 30 '26
Versuchsleitung der technischen hochschule Dresden. L. Binder. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 959-60 Ag 19 '26

See also Arc-rupturing devices; Busbars —Protection; Electric circuit breakers; Electric contactors; Electric distribution—Grounding; Electric fuses; Electric generators—Protection; Electric lines—Protection; Electric motors—Protection; Electric motors, Induction—Protection; Electric switches; Lightning arresters; Lightning conductors; Lightning protection; Reactors; Relays; Short circuits

ELECTRIC radiation
Radiation from electric discharges; abstracts. J. J. Thomson. Engineering 121:374 Mr 19 '26; Electrician 96:465 Ap 23 '26

ELECTRIC railroads
A.E.R.A. report on heavy electric traction. Ry Age 81:686-7 O 9 '26
Electric railway engineering. C: F. Harding and D. D. Ewing. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 489p McGraw-Hill '26
Electric trains. R. E. Dickinson. 292p Longmans '26

See also Electric locomotives; Electric motors, Railway; Elevated railroads; Interurban railroads; Railroads—Electrification; Street cars; Street railroads; Subways; Third rail; Trackless trolley; *also* names of railroads, e.g. Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee railroad; *also* American electric railway association

Abandonment
Bus operation in connection with electric railways. Bus Transportation 6:93-4 F '27
Replacement of electric railways by buses. Bus Transportation 5:72-4 F '26; Same, without table. Elec Ry J 67:242-3 F 6 '26

Accidents
See Electric railroads—Safety devices and measures; Street railroads—Accidents

Accounting
System of accounting for depreciation. Elec Ry J 69:264-5 F 5 '27

See also Street railroads—Accounting; *also* American electric railway accountants association

Advertising
See Street railroads—Advertising

ELECTRIC railroads—*Continued*

Automatic operation

Here's the Never stop railway. il Aera 14: 924-31 D '25

Braking

Buffalo & Erie demonstrates magnetic brake. Elec Ry J 68:290 Ag 21 '26

Emergency stopping distance decreased 22.5 to 46 per cent by using magnetic track brakes to supplement air brakes. il diags Elec Ry J 68:96-100 Jl 17 '26

Le freinage par récupération dans la traction en courant continu. Konn. Génie Civil 88: 377-9 Ap 24 '26

Magnetic brakes as developed by West Penn railway company. D. Durie. il Aera 15:623-5 My '26

Regenerative braking tried on multiple-unit trains. L. M. Aspinwall. Elec Ry J 67:447-8 Mr 13 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:868 Mr 20 '26

See also Air brakes

Buildings and structures

Storage, handling and protection of lubricants. A. F. Brewer. il diags Elec Ry J 68:761-4 O 23 '26

Cars

See Cars, Electric railroad; Street cars

Complaints

Here's a road that invites the car riders to make complaints; New York, Westchester & Boston railroad. L. S. Miller. Aera 17:147-50 Mr '27

Construction

Bridge construction at Niagara Falls. G. D. O'Connor. il Can Eng 53:271-3 S 6 '27

Careful organization of force stimulates effort; Chicago rapid transit co. electrical department. D. L. Smith. il Elec Ry J 69: 682-8 Ap 16 '27

Catenary overhead of the Virginian railway. B. M. Pickens. il Elec Ry J 70:9-13 Jl 2 '27

Concrete trolley arches on D., T. & I. il Elec Ry J 66:1111-12 D 26 '25; Eng N 96:313-14 F 25 '26

Construction of the Skokie Valley line. D. H. Howard. il W Soc E J 32:182-90; Discussion. B. J. Arnold. 191-4 Je '27

Design of overhead equipment for the Illinois Central electrification. J. S. Thorp. il Gen Elec R 30:201-7 Ap '27

D. T. & I. overhead contact system. il Ry Age 79:1156-8 D 19 '25

Double catenary insures service. diags Elec Ry J 69:344 F 19 '27

Electrical department can help reduce noise. G. H. McKelway. il Elec Ry J 67:481-2 Mr 20 '26

Electrification of the Sydney metropolitan railways. il plans map Engineering 123:284-8, 294, pl 16-19; 124:125, 195-8, 231 Mr 11, Jl 29, Ag 12-19 '27

High current capacity with exceptional flexibility feature of catenary. L. W. Birch. il diags Elec Ry J 68:965-7 N 27 '26

Methods of constructing overhead equipment of Illinois Central railroad. S. R. Negley. il diag Gen Elec R 30:208-11 Ap '27

Moving Chicago loop columns at street intersections to the curb line. E. B. Hammergren. Aera 17:743-5 Je '27

Rapid transit line constructed for Milwaukee high-speed suburban line and interurban cut-off. il diag map Elec Ry J 67:679-82 Ap 17 '26

Rapid-transit railway at Sydney, Australia. il map Eng N 99:310-12 Ag 25 '27

Rejuvenating the overhead contact line. L. W. Birch. il Elec Ry J 70:59-61 Jl 9 '27

Skokie Valley route gives North Shore line widened territory and improved facilities. il map Elec Ry J 67:1043-8 Je 19 '26

Some novelties in overhead work in Atlanta. il Elec Ry J 67:672-4 Ap 17 '26

Standardized overhead for the Canadian National railways. W. H. C. Villiers. il Elec Ry J 67:759-60 My 1 '26

Stringing trolley wire by improved methods in Cleveland. J Scott. il Elec Ry J 68:306-7 Ag 21 '26

Verlängerung der Berliner Nordsüdbahn nach Neukölln. Przygode. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1356-8 N 18 '26

See also Bridges, Electric railroad; Electric railroads—Track; Railroads—Electrification

Control

Centralized supervision of automatic sub-station system. R. J. Wensley. il Elec W 86: 1259-60 D 19 '25

Features of control of new motor cars for South Shore Line. N. H. Wilby. il Aera 16: 1043-7 Ja '27

Railway control protective systems. L. G. Riley. il diags Elec J 24:33-6 Ja '27

Tie stations and supervisory control for Illinois Central electrification. C. L. Doub. il diag Gen Elec R 30:183-8 Ap '27

Die vielfachsteuerung der triebwagen der Wiener stadtbahn. A. E. Müller. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1043-6 S 9 '26

See also Electric railroads—Supervisory systems

Cost of operation

Determination of ton-mile freight cost. A. B. Cole. Elec Ry J 69:813-15 My 7 '27

Improvement shown in net income of electric railways in 1925. E. J. Murphy. Aera 15: 534-54 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67: 777-82 My 1 '26

Railways expanding and improving service, but are not earning fair return on investment; statistics covering operations in 1926. E. J. Murphy. Aera 17:481-503 My '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:792-7 Ap 30 '27

Costs

Committee on essential features of modern cars submits report. Aera 15:921-42 Jl '26

Current collecting devices

Automatic reversing bow collector. il Elec Ry J 69:421-2 Mr 5 '27

Collection of current from overhead contact wires. R. E. Wade and J. J. Linebaugh. il diags Gen Elec R 30:432-42 S '27; Same. Am Inst E E J 46:1229-37 N '27

Current collection from an overhead contact; system applied to railroad operation. S. M. Viele. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1081-9 O '27

Five views on railroad contact systems presented at A.I.E.E. convention. diags Elec W 90:18 Jl 2 '27

Maintaining an overhead contact system on the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific. F. W. Bellinger. il Ry Age 82:932-6 Mr 19 '27

Employees

Amalgamated defends Chicago companies. Elec Ry J 70:366-7 Ag 27 '27

Big new business campaign waged by Illinois traction system. Aera 18:175-80 S '27

Dress-up day sponsored by Cleveland Southwestern. il Elec Ry J 69:820 My 7 '27

Group insurance and sick benefit plans reduce labor turnover. E. F. Cooke. Aera 18: 270-5 O '27

Mayor intervenes in New York and averts strike threatened by Amalgamated on Interborough. Elec Ry J 70:202-3 Jl 30 '27

Popularizing safety among platform men. C. K. Thomas. Elec Ry J 70:363-4 Ag 27 '27

What is cooperation? J: J. Reynolds. Aera 17:199-217 Mr '27

See also Street railroads—Employees

Equipment and supplies

Electric traction equipment. E. H. Croft. Electrician 96:140-1+ F 5 '26

Manufacturing activity should continue at high level. Elec Ry J 69:47-51 Ja 1 '27

ELECTRIC railroads—Equipment and supplies —*Continued*
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on equipment. Elec Ry J 68:671-2 O 9 '26
South Shore line is reconstructed. P. A. McGee. il Ry R 79:713 N 13 '26; Same. Aera 16:675-8 N '26
Die weitere elektrisierung der Berliner stadt-, ring- und vorortbahnen. Przygode. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:548-50 My 13 '26
Die Wiener elektrische stadtbahn. L. Spängler. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1397-1403, 1444-9 S 29-O 6 '27

See also Cars, Electric railroad; Electric motors, Railway; Electric protective apparatus; Electric railroads—Scrap material; Electric railroads—Shops; Street cars

Finance

California motor transport and electric railway earnings, 1922-1925. G: K. McCabe. Elec Ry J 69:866-7 My 14 '27
Court to settle dividend payments by Eastern Massachusetts. Elec Ry J 67:265-6 F 6 '26
Details of London underground operation for 1925. Elec Ry J 68:1026 D 4 '26
Improvement shown in net income of electric railways in 1925. E. J. Murphy. Aera 15: 534-54 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67: 777-82 My 1 '26
Interurban in Ohio does well in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:840-1 My 7 '27
Lake Shore reports deficit for 1926 operation. Elec Ry J 70:166 Jl 23 '27
North Shore net up $79,910. Elec Ry J 67: 820-1 My 8 '26
Operating ratio reduced in New York state. Elec Ry J 68:1025 D 4 '26
Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:31-270 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]
Railways expanding and improving service, but are not earning fair return on investment; statistics covering operations in 1926. E. J. Murphy. Aera 17:481-503 My '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:792-7 Ap 30 '27
Returns of electric railway and other public utility gross and net earnings. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Special accomplishment in financing on the P-O. Aera 16:632-4 N '26; Elec Ry J 68:708 O 16 '26
270-mile Texas road reports. Elec Ry J 67: 568 Mr 27 '26

See also Electric railroads—Accounting; Electric utilities—Finance; Street railroads—Finance; *also* Boston Elevated railway; Chicago, Aurora & Elgin railroad; Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee railroad; Fort Wayne & Northern Indiana traction company

Fires and fire protection

Insurance regulations for cars and carhouses. J. S. Mahan. Elec Ry J 68:265-7 Ag 14 '26

Freight

Added source of revenue; express service. F. W. Brown. il Elec Ry J 69:161-2 Ja 22 '27
Determination of ton-mile freight cost. A. B. Cole. Elec Ry J 69:813-15 My 7 '27
Freight development on Aurora-Elgin line. Elec Ry J 67:797-8 My 8 '26
Freightainer service makes hit with Massachusetts shippers. il Aera 16:363-5 O '26
Improved facilities and intensive merchandising build profitable freight business. il map Elec Ry J 68:885-8 N 13 '26
Intercity business possibilities. T. A. Kenney. Elec Ry J 68:651-2 O 9 '26
Making profitable electric freight service a reality on the Boston & Worcester and the Springfield street railways. il Elec Ry J 68:956-8 N 27 '26
North Shore uses new equipment for dispatch freight. il Elec Ry J 68:892 N 13 '26
Pick up and delivery express proves profitable. il Elec Ry J 68:879-80 N 13 '26
Pick-up and delivery freight service proves profitable. il map Elec Ry J 66:983-5 D 5 '25
Profits to be made in electric railway freight service. T. H. Stoffel. Aera 17:710-14 Je '27
South Shore Line prepared for big freight business. D. J. Munro. Aera 17:23-7 F '27
Supreme court holds steam roads must switch electric freight. Aera 15:355-7 Ap '26
Transportation is important factor in reducing inventories and costs. R. T. Mason. il map Iron Tr R 79:433-5+ Ag 19 '26
Trucks turned to advantage by Ohio interurbans. Elec Ry J 68:1011 D 4 '26

See also Electric railroads—Rates; Freight cars, Electric railroad

History

Chronology of electric railway installations. D. Burroughs. Aera 14:932-3 D '25; Same. Manuf Rec 88:86 N 12 '25

Inspection

Night inspection of trolley wire, Elec Ry J 67:79-80 Ja 9 '26

Libraries

It isn't hard to build up a good electric railway library; methods of the Boston elevated railway. L: A. Armistead. il plans Aera 16:198-212 S '26
12,000 employees can use Philadelphia rapid transit company library. il Elec Ry J 70: 582-6 O 1 '27

Maintenance and repair

Efficient trolley maintenance helps sell rides. J. F. Neild. il diags Elec Ry J 67:479-81 Mr 20 '26
Keeping in touch with maintenance crews. Elec Ry J 66:1077 D 19 '25
Maintaining an electrical contact system on Swiss Federal railroads. H. W. Schuler. il map Ry Age 79:1199-1202 D 26 '25
Maintenance competition. il Elec Ry J 69: 700-1, 910-14 Ap 16, My 21 '27
Maintenance data sheet section. Published in the third issue of each month of Electric railway journal
Maintenance of the catenary system on the B. A. & P. Ry. F. W. Bellinger. il Gen Elec R 30:87-92 F '27; Same. Ry Age 82: 932-6 Mr 19 '27
Overhead fixtures inspected on a car-pass basis in Cleveland. A. Scott. Elec Ry J 69: 896-7 My 21 '27
Overhead maintenance kinks in Baltimore. Elec Ry J 68:854-5 N 6 '26
South Shore line rehabilitated. il Elec Ry J 70:218-20 Ag 6 '27
Trolley wire breaks reduced 43 per cent in Boston. il map Elec Ry J 67:837-9 My 15 '26

See also Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies; Electric railroads—Shops; Electric railroads—Track; Street railroads—Maintenance and repair; Street railroads—Track

Management

All P.-O. divisions are now self-sustaining. R. N. Graham. il Elec Ry J 68:505-10 S 25 '26
Big new business campaign waged by Illinois traction system. Aera 18:175-80 S '27
Careful organization of force stimulates effort; Chicago rapid transit co. electrical department. D. L. Smith. il Elec Ry J 69:682-8 Ap 16 '27
From receivership to prosperity in three years. il diags Elec Ry J 67:357-62, 392-5, 439-43, 593-5 F 27-Mr 13, Ap 3 '26
Illinois Traction checks passenger decline with improved equipment and service. il Elec Ry J 68:836-40 N 6 '26
New era dawns for the C., H. & D. il maps Elec Ry J 70:103-7, 138-42, 179-84 Jl 16-30 '27
One owner's faith in the trolley; Steubenville, East Liverpool & Beaver Valley traction company. il maps Elec Ry J 67:1101-4; 68:15-17, 181-4 Je 26-Jl 3, 31 '26

ELECTRIC railroads—Management—*Continued*
Pennsylvania-Ohio lines' presentation for the Coffin prize. il Aera 16:604-47 N '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 68:696-708 O 16 '26
Rehabilitation brings results on the South Shore line. il Elec Ry J 70:852-6 N 5 '27
What is cooperation? J: J. Reynolds. Aera 17: 199-217 Mr '27

Motor vehicle competition

Bus operators rate dependability above first cost; information gathered at A.E.R.A. meeting. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:650-1 O 14 '26

Power

Application of mercury arc power rectifiers. C. A. Butcher. Am Inst E E J 46:446-50 My '27
Austria extends electrification. il diag map Elec Ry J 67:958-63 Je 5 '26
Automatic reclosing feeder equipment with mechanically latched-in breaker; designed for 600-volt d-c. railway service. A. E. Anderson. il diag Gen Elec R 30:105-12 F '27
Automatic reclosing feeder equipments for direct-current railway service. A. E. Anderson. il diags Gen Elec R 29:559-68 Ag '26
Automatic substation equipment of the Staten Island rapid transit railway company. J. S. Hagan. il diag map Elec J 23:499-503 O '26
Automatic substation increases track capacity 11 per cent. H. P. Bell. il diag J Elec 57: 168-9 S 1 '26
Automatic substations on Pacific Electric system. S. H. Anderson. il map Elec J 23:496-9 O '26
Automatic substations prove economical. W. E. Bryan. Elec Ry J 70:677-8 O 8 '27
Avenue T automatic supervisory controlled substation of the New York rapid transit corporation, Brooklyn. R. R. Longwell. il diag Elec J 23:503-12 O '26
Baltimore studies energy consumption of cars. Elec Ry J 68:1049 D 11 '26
Brugg sub-station of the Swiss federal railways. il diag Engineer 141:184, 188 F 12 '26
Cleveland on an all-substation basis. L. D. Bale. Elec Ry J 67:714 Ap 24 '26
Cleveland railway extends the use of automatic substations. L. D. Bale. il diags map Elec Ry J 68:372-4, 417-22, 455-9 S 4-18 '26
Economics in power distribution. A. J. Westman. Elec Ry J 69:1054-5 Je 11 '27
Eigenerzeugung oder strombezug für die Berliner stadtbahn? Adolph. il map plan Elektrotech Zeit 47:633-9 Je 3 '26
Eigenerzeugung oder strombezug für die Berliner Stadtbahn? G. Dettmar and others. Elektrotech Zeit 47:757-66 Je 30 '26
Die einankerumformeranlage Borgsdorf der Berliner vorortbahnen. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1254-7 O 28 '26
Electric train testing on the Metropolitan railway. G: Hally. il map Engineer 141:514-16, 542-5 My 21-28 '26
Energy consumption accurately measured. Elec Ry J 69:741 Ap 23 '27
Energy saving campaign nets $110,000 in seven years. S. E. Goodwin. Elec Ry J 67:799-800 My 8 '26
Energy used for traction steadily increases. Elec Ry J 70:300-1 Ag 20 '27
First Canadian automatic rectifier substation installed by Montreal tramways. il diags Elec Ry J 69:766-72 Ap 30 '27
From receivership to prosperity in three years. il map Elec Ry J 67:593-5 Ap 3 '26
High current capacity with exceptional flexibility feature of catenary. L. W. Birch. il diags Elec Ry J 68:965-7 N 27 '26
High-speed circuit breaker in railway feeder networks. J. W. McNairy. il Gen Elec R 29: 490-8 Jl '26; Same. Am Inst E E J 45:619-26 Jl '26
Improved instrument for car operation tests. A. W. Swan. il chart Elec Ry J 67:845-6 My 15 '26
L'interconnexion des lignes de contact et le "test" des courts-circuits sur les réseaux de traction. Péridier. diags Génie Civil 88:11-14 Ja 2 '26
Key system transit company completes 1,500-kw. substation at Oakland, Calif. H. P. Bell. il plan map Elec Ry J 68:52-6 Jl 10 '26
Many variables affect energy consumption by electric railways. J. T. Lake. Elec Ry J 68: 449-51 S 18 '26
New automatic substation for the Chicago surface lines. B. G. Noah. il diags Elec Ry J 69:863-6 My 14 '27
New boiler equipment at the Interborough rapid transit co.'s Fifty-ninth street power station. H. B. Reynolds, J. M. Taggart and R. S. Lane. diags Mech Eng 48:246-50 Mr '26
Paris suburban electrification. T. Rich. il diags plans Electrician 97:664-7+ D 10 '26
Power distribution in the Interborough; the contact rail sections are interlocked. il diags Elec Ry J 67:152-6 Ja 23 '26
Power distribution system for the Japanese railways. S. Q. Hayes. il Elec Ry J 66: 1035-6 D 12 '25
Power for electric traction. Ry Age 80:1482-3 Je 5 '26
Power supply and distribution system for Illinois Central electrification. G. I. Wright. il diag Gen Elec R 30:178-82 Ap '27
Power supply for transportation in Chicago. H. G. Gear. maps W Soc E J 32:39-52 F '27; Discussion. B. J. Arnold. 32:115-17 Mr '27
Report of the A.E.R.E.A. committee on power generation and conversion, power transmission and distribution, and economics of automatic substations. Elec Ry J 68:677-9 O 9 '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committees on power transmission and distribution; power generation and conversion. Elec Ry J 70:699-701 O 8 '27
Should grounds of electric railway systems be burned off? G. H. McKelway. Elec Ry J 68:1054-5 D 11 '26
Steam accumulator carries momentary peaks. il diag Elec W 90:560-1 S 17 '27
Track and power efficiency increased on Chicago surface lines. il Elec Ry J 70:770-3 O 22 '27
Unusual features in power agreement; Illinois Central-Edison company contract establishes a precedent for electrification. Ry R 78:425-8 Mr 6 '26
Verbesserungen bei der Hamburger hochbahn. W. Mattersdorff. il diags plan Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:689-95 My 21 '27

See also Electric distribution; Electric substations; Electric substations, Automatic; Railroads—Electrification

Public relations

Motion pictures and slides help sell traction service. J: J. Moran. Aera 18:38-40 Ag '27

Purchasing

Railways plan to spend $296,000,000 for plant and material in 1926. Elec Ry J 67:5-6 Ja 2 '26

Rates

Determination of ton-mile freight cost. A. B. Cole. Elec Ry J 69:813-15 My 7 '27

Records

Improved instrument for car operation tests. A. W. Swan. il chart Elec Ry J 67:845-6 My 15 '26

Rolling stock

Attractive equipment makes P-O service popular. il Elec Ry J 68:699-701 O 16 '26
Electric railway equipment produced in 1925. T. C. Wurts. il Aera 14:1105-11 Ja '26
Emblems identify rolling stock. il Elec Ry J 70:382-6 S 3 '27
Heavy electric traction making rapid progress; review for 1926. D. C. Hershberger. il Aera 16:1012-23 Ja '27
Increased purchases reflect growing interest in car improvement. Elec Ry J 69:20-7 Ja 1 '27

ELECTRIC railroads—Rolling stock—*Continued*
New light-weight equipment pays; A. E. R. A. committee on essential features of modern cars. il diags Elec Ry J 67:1086-98 Je 26 '26
Outstanding developments in the electric railway field during 1926. W. D. Bearce. il Aera 16:987-98 Ja '27
Railway engineering progress during 1925. W. D. Bearce. il Aera 14:1116-22 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:112-14 Mr 17 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29: 21-5 Ja '26

See also Cars, Crane; Cars, Electric railroad; Freight cars, Electric railroad; Street cars

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention from the executive's viewpoint. B. W. Arnold. Elec Ry J 68:314-15 Ag 21 '26
Popularizing safety among platform men. C. K. Thomas. Elec Ry J 70:363-4 Ag 27 '27
Speed with safety the topic at Wisconsin association meeting. Elec Ry J 70:359-65 Ag 27 '27

Scrap material

New uses for old rails. il Elec Ry J 67:642 Ap 10 '26

Securities

See Street railroads—Securities

Service

New and popular service to the public by Insull lines; Outing and recreation bureau, Chicago. E. R. Egger. il Aera 18:262-9 O '27

Shops

L'atelier de réparations électriques de la Compagnie du chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans, à Vitry (Seine). plan Génie Civil 90:391 Ap 16 '27
Attractive overhauling shop completed in Fort Wayne. il plan Elec Ry J 68:916-22 N 20 '26
Car building and shop statistics. Elec Ry J 70:586 O 1 '27
Car maintenance and shop practices. J. D. Barnhart. Elec Ry J 69:617-18 Ap 2 '27
Coney Island shops of the New York rapid transit corporation. R. A. Marshall. il Elec Ry J 70:20-2 Jl 2 '27
Inspection and repair shops for Illinois Central electrification. A. H. Woollen. il diag plans Gen Elec R 30:222-5 Ap '27
Keeping departments definitely defined. Elec Ry J 66:1123 D 26 '25
Kinks from Decatur, Ill. Elec Ry J 68:969 N 27 '26
Los Angeles railway shops modernized. il Elec Ry J 69:1045-6 Je 11 '27
New Brooklyn-Manhattan transit corporation shop. il plans Elec Ry J 68:1080-6; 69:108-13 D 18 '26, Ja 15 '27
New shops built for Fox River line at Aurora. B. Vernon. il plan Elec Ry J 67:841-3 My 15 '26
Overhauling methods of the Pacific Electric railway. F. E. Geibel. Elec Ry J 68:933 N 20 '26
Promotion for merit favored by railways. Elec Ry J 66:1077-8 D 19 '25
Rolling stock department cuts accidents in half in 1925. A. W. Koehler. il Nat Safety N 13:15-16 My '26
Safety in the repair shop. L. J. King. il Aera 18:195-9 S '27
Shop records and their value. A. Taurman. Elec Ry J 68:267 Ag 14 '26

Equipment

Air-operated chuck used with drill press. il Elec Ry J 67:810-11 My 8 '26
Arc welding reduces maintenance costs. A. M. Candy. il Elec Ry J 66:1072-4 D 19 '25
Automatic welding insures better workmanship. il Elec Ry J 68:1097 D 18 '26
Board shows location of cars. il Elec Ry J 67:849 My 15 '26
Building up worn surfaces by welding. W. L. Harwood. il Elec Ry J 68:927-9 N 20 '26
Cabinet for paint storage. il diags Elec Ry J 70:62-3 Jl 9 '27
Capacity of three baking ovens increased 62 per cent. O. H. Jorgensen. il diag Elec Ry J 67:501-3 Mr 20 '26
Car and crankcase oil reclaimed in Washington. il Elec Ry J 67:1055-6 Je 19 '26
Convenient truck for armatures. il Elec Ry J 69:744 Ap 23 '27
Derrick for lifting motors and trucks. il Elec Ry J 69:88 Ja 8 '27
Dust-absorbing cabinet for blowing out armatures. il diag Elec Ry J 69:869-71 My 14 '27
Electric shop truck earns $6,000 a year. H. J. Payne. il Elec Ry J 67:109-10 Ja 16 '26
Gas furnaces for soft metal melting. il Elec Ry J 67:1016-17 Je 12 '26
Glimpses into the new B.-M.T. repair shop; illustrations. Elec Ry J 69:503-10 Mr 19 '27
Hydraulic presses serve many purposes in shops of the Los Angeles railway. il Elec Ry J 69:824-5 My 7 '27
Improved wheel equipment for Chicago. il Elec Ry J 70:779-81 O 22 '27
Locked receptacle for package goods. il Elec Ry J 68:933 N 20 '26
Modernizing dipping and baking. J. M. Scott. il diags Elec Ry J 67:675-7 Ap 17 '26
Oil handling facilities improved. H. T. Hurlock. il diags Elec Ry J 67:1058 Je 19 '26
Outdoor baking oven solves shop problem. il Elec Ry J 66:909 N 21 '25
Overhaul by conveyor platform adopted by European electric railways and by the London underground electric railway. H: W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:303-8 Ag 20 '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:577-8 O 13 '27
Receptacle for scaffold plank storage. diags Elec Ry J 69:341 F 19 '27
Reclaiming used oil and waste. J. S. Dean. il Aera 16:498-500 O '26; Same. Elec J 23:541+ O '26
Shop equipment of Interborough rapid transit company. J. B. Nealey. il Aera 17:807-14 Jl '27
Some shop uses for the oxyacetylene torch. F. J. Foote. diag Elec Ry J 69:576 Mr 26 '27
Steel cabinet for storing open paint. il Elec Ry J 68:348-9 Ag 28 '26
Wheel hoist for raised pit. Elec Ry J 67:455 Mr 13 '26
World's largest subway system uses gas in its shops. J. B. Nealey. il Am Gas J 126: 431-2 Ap 30 '27

Lighting

Effective illumination for shop benches. il Elec Ry J 68:191-2 Jl 31 '26

Signals

Neues von der selbsttätigen signalanlage auf den betriebslinien der Berliner hoch- und untergrundbahn. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 47:1021-5 S 2 '26
Portland signal failures still decreasing. H. J. Charters. Elec Ry J 67:559-60 Mr 27 '26
Railway signalling school of the London underground railways. il Elec R (Lond) 100: 614 Ap 15 '27; Elec Ry J 69:1003-4 Je 4 '27
Signal operation in Chattanooga still better. Elec Ry J 67:685 Ap 17 '26
Das tageslichtsignal der Berliner hochbahn. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:738 My 29 '26

Stations

First station completed on Dorchester rapid transit. il Elec Ry J 70:428 S 10 '27
Montreal tramways installs modern suburban station. il plan Elec Ry J 69:944 My 28 '27
North Shore opens new station in Chicago loop. il Elec Ry J 69:238 F 5 '27

Statistics

Statistics of interstate electric railways. Elec Ry J 66:1110 D 26 '25

Substations

See Electric substations; Electric substations, Automatic

ELECTRIC railroads—*Continued*

Supervisory systems

Carrier-current selector supervisory equipment. C. E. Stewart and C. F. Whitney. il Am Inst E E J 46:588-92; Discussion. 631-2 Je '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Der fahrdiagraph. Knorr. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 111-12 Ja 27 '27

Terminals

Chicago's Wells Street terminal opened. il Elec Ry J 70:591 O 1 '27

Sacramento has a fine new interurban railway station. il Aera 15:995-7 Jl '26; Elec Ry J 67:969 Je 5 '26

Seattle terminal opened. Elec Ry J 70:879 N 5 '27

Terminal improvements on West Penn system. il Elec Ry J 69:1001-2 Je 4 '27

Testing

Electric train testing on the Metropolitan railway. G: Hally. il map Engineer 141:514-16, 542-5 My 21-28 '26

Track

Electric railway construction in 1926. Eng & Contr 66:66 F '27

Electrical equipment of track on the underground railways of London. A. R. Cooper. diags Inst E E J 65:389-414 Ap '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:56-8, 90-2, 122-3, 153-4 Ja 14-F 4 '27; Abstracts. Electrician 98: 56-7+ Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:74-5, 111-13 Ja 14-21 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:415-29 Ap '27; Electrician 98:63 Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:75-6 Ja 14 '27

Flexible track with steel ties. N. R. Love. diag Eng & Contr 65:161-2 S '26

Foundation of good interurban service is good track; abstracts. W: L. Butler. Elec Ry J 70:67-9 Jl 9 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 125:191-2 Jl 9 '27

From bankruptcy to prosperity in three years. il Elec Ry J 67:392-5 Mr 6 '26

New method of laying steel tie track; rails supported on concrete pyramids. R. Brokaw. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:223-4 My 19 '26

Old rails used to surface highway crossings; other track and overhead methods. il Elec Ry J 69:379-80 F 26 '27

See also Rails; Street railroads—Curves and turnouts; Street railroads—Track

Traffic

See also Street railroads—Traffic

Train dispatching

Improved train indicators on Brooklyn subways. il diag Ry Age 83:330 Ag 20 '27

Pacific electric railway dispatching system. H. E. Miller. Ry R 78:257-8 F 6 '26

Trains

See also Cars, Electric railroad—Articulated cars

Trolley bases

Flexible trolley base suspension reduces noise. il Elec Ry J 67:977-8 Je 5 '26

Tapered roller bearing trolley base. il Elec Ry J 67:117 Ja 16 '26

Trolley bases. J. S. Dean. Aera 15:1004-5 Jl '26; Same. Elec J 23:390+ Jl '26

Trolley ears

Press reclaims slightly used trolley ears. J. Scott. il Elec Ry J 68:22-3 Jl 3 '26

Trolley frogs

Overlapping runner trolley frog. il Elec Ry J 69:1148 Je 25 '27

Trolley harps

Trolley harp with wick lubrication. il Elec Ry J 70:275 Ag 13 '27

Trolley harps and poles. J. S. Dean. il Aera 15:811-13 Je '26; Same. Elec J 23:333+ Je '26

Trolley poles

Trolley harps and poles. J. S. Dean. il Aera 15:811-13 Je '26; Same. Elec J 23:333+ Je '26

Trolley wheels

Trolley wheels. J. S. Dean. il diags Aera 15: 642-4 My '26; Same. Elec J 23:266-7 My '26

Valuation

Electric railway construction cost index of the A.E.R.A. A. S. Richey. Aera 16:377-80 O '26

Weed removal

Whipping weeds off the right-of-way of Texas electric railway. il Elec Ry J 68:68 Jl 10 '26

Wiring

Cable lead terminals and connectors. J: S. Dean. il Elec J 24:231+ My '27; Same cond. Aera 17:738-9 Je '27

Power distribution in the Interborough; the contact rail sections are interlocked. il diags Elec Ry J 67:152-6 Ja 23 '26

Special overhead construction necessitated by new building. il Elec Ry J 70:102 Jl 16 '27

Trolley break record made at Baltimore. il Elec Ry J 70:268 Ag 13 '27

British Columbia

See also British Columbia electric railway company

California

California motor transport and electric railway earnings, 1922-1925. G: K. McCabe. Elec Ry J 69:866-7 My 14 '27

Canada

Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:243-50 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]

Czechoslovakia

Electric railways of Czechoslovakia. F. Niethammer. il map Elec Ry J 69:81-3 Ja 8 '27

Europe

Rapid transit car design and noise reduction in Europe. H: W. Blake. il diags Elec Ry J 70:587-91 O 1 '27

Germany

German road makes progress; Rhenish-Westphalian rapid transit railroad. W. Cauer. diags plan map Elec Ry J 69:1131-2 Je 25 '27

Neuerungen auf der kronenberger strecke der Barmer bergbahn. diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1012-14 Jl 14 '27

Reisezeit und arbeitsverbrauch der geplanten Rheinisch-Westfälischen schnellbahn. Pforr. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1313-16 N 11 '26

Die Rheinisch-Westfälische schnellbahn. map Elektrotech Zeit 47:421-3 Ap 8 '26

Great Britain

Electrified railways, 1926. Electrician 99:471 O 14 '27

Italy

High-tension d.c. development in southern Italy. H: W. Blake. il Elec Ry J 70:227-9 Ag 6 '27

Italy has many interurbans. H: W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:186-90 Jl 30 '27

Japan

Elektrischer bahnbetrieb in Japan. C. Huldschiner. map Elektrotech Zeit 48:649-51 My 12 '27

Massachusetts

See also Boston Elevated railway

Michigan

Common carrier motor vehicle operations in western Michigan. C. C. Edmonds. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:270-88 Ag '27

ELECTRIC railroads—*Continued*

Netherlands

Review of the transport situation in Holland. W. J. Burgersdijk. diags Elec Ry J 66: 916-17 N 21 '25

New Jersey

Difficulties which face Jersey transit plan considered. Eng N 98:360 Mr 3 '27; Ry Age 82:560-1 F 26 '27

Extensive rapid transit plan proposed for North Jersey. maps Elec Ry J 67:239-42 F 6 '26; Eng N 96:205 F 4 '26

New plans for North Jersey transit. il maps Elec Ry J 69:333-7 F 19 '27

See also Public service railway of New Jersey

New York (city)

Die elektrischen stadtschnellbahnen in gross New York. O. A. Nilsson. il maps Elektrotech Zeit 47:881-4, 908-12 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26

North Carolina

See also Piedmont & Northern railway

South Carolina

$15,000,000 railroad extension of the Piedmont & Northern railway from Charlotte to Durham. Elec Ry J 68:940 N 20 '26

United States

Annual statistical and forecast number of the Electric railway journal. Elec Ry J 69:1-66 Ja 1 '27

Annual statistical number of the Electric railway journal. Elec Ry J 67:1-54 Ja 2 '26

Electric railway construction in 1925. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:23-4 Ja 20 '26

Electric railways have entered a new era. B. I. Budd. Elec Ry J 67:229-32 F 6 '26; Same. Aera 15:1-8 F '26

New local transportation era is ahead. L. R. Nash. Elec Ry J 67:965-8 Je 5 '26

Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:31-241 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]

See also Railroads—Electrification—United States; Street railroads—United States

ELECTRIC railroads, Industrial

Movable trolley wires for electric construction railways. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:101 Mr 17 '26

New intermittent handling device is power-driven. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:3-5 Ja '26

See also Electric locomotives, Industrial

ELECTRIC railway association of equipment men, Southern properties

Annual meeting, Mobile, Feb. 24-26. Elec Ry J 67:408-11 Mr 6 '26

Meeting, Memphis, Jan. 26-28. Elec Ry J 69: 253-7 F 5 '27

Semi-annual meeting, 12th, Atlanta, July 27-29. Elec Ry J 70:239-41 Ag 6 '27

Summer meeting, Chattanooga, July 28-30. Elec Ry J 68:225-8 Ag 7 '26

ELECTRIC ranges. See Electric stoves

ELECTRIC rates

Allocating capacity costs. W. J. Greene. Elec W 87:1190-3 My 29 '26; Discussion. 88:224-5, 531, 705, 1018, 1171 Jl 31, S 11, O 2, N 13, D 4 '26

Allocating rural service costs. L. C. White. Elec W 88:524-6 S 11 '26

Allocation of capacity costs. A. H. Ford. Elec W 90:521, 943-4 S 10, N 5 '27

Are your electric power bills too high? J. B. Holston. Factory 36:268-9+ F '26

Bay State utility companies unscathed. Elec W 89:417 F 19 '27

Business growth in four cities. Elec W 87: 1009-13 My 8 '26

Comparison of electric power charges in different sections. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 90:119-20 O 28 '26

Competitive market for domestic electric service; budget expenditures of American families measured against prices of electric service. C. F. Lacombe. Elec W 89:1139-41, 1144-7 My 28 '27

Les compteurs d'électricité à tarification multiple de la ville de Neuchâtel (Suisse). Génie Civil 87:382 O 31 '25

Cost of electricity in Canada from 1913 to 1926. Can Eng 52:526 My 17 '27

Cost of electricity in the city of London. Gas J (Lond) 173:222 Ja 27 '26

Cost of off-peak business. H. W. Hills. Elec W 90:255-6 Ag 6 '27

Cost of year's electric service in well-equipped residence. Elec W 89:666 Mr 26 '27

Court rules utility commission cannot regulate interstate rates. Power 65:75 Ja 11 '27

Demand costs and their allocation. H. W. Hills. Elec W 89:198-203, 249-52 Ja 22-29 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:346-55+ Je '27; Discussion. Elec W 89:964; 90:165-7, 402-7 My 7, Jl 23, Ag 27 '27

Determining demand charge. W. J. Greene. Elec W 86:947 N 7 '25; Discussion. 87:508-9, 560 Mr 6-13 '26

Each branch of service in Elmira must pay its way. Elec Ry J 68:943 N 20 '26

Economics of electricity in Italy. Elec R (Lond) 101:417-18 S 9 '27

Effect of rate changes on revenues. R. R. Herrmann. Elec W 88:112-14 Jl 17 '26

Electric rate structures. H. C. Wolf. Elec W 89:861-4 Ap 23 '27

Electric rates and holding companies. P. Cabot. Annalist 29:749-50 My 27 '27

Electricity supply tariffs and methods of charge. J. W. Beauchamp. Inst E E J 65: 361-4 Mr '27

Electricity supply tariffs at Basle, Switzerland. W. Cramp. Elec R (Lond) 100:126-7, 165-7 Ja 28-F 4 '27; Discussion. 100:281 F 18 '27

Electricity tariffs. A. Ekström. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:859-61 My 27 '27

Elektrizitätstarife. G. Dettmar. Elektrotech Zeit 47:545-8 My 13 '26

Erfahrungen mit dem grundgebührentarif der Berliner städtischen elektrizitätswerke. W. Majerczik. Elektrotech Zeit 48:972-3 Jl 7 '27

Experiment in lower rates; Southern California Edison co. Elec W 89:1163 My 28 '27

Five-cent rate ordered at Worcester. Elec W 89:1294 Je 11 '27

Future price of electricity. Elec R (Lond) 98:653-4 Ap 23 '26

Governor Fuller out to lower rates. Elec W 89:315-16 F 5 '27

Growing electric monopoly. G. Pinchot. Elec W 89:675 Mr 26 '27

Grundlegende überlegungen für die einführung von blindstromtarifen und richtlinien für ihre vereinheitlichung. E. Quenstedt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:100-3 Ja 27 '27

Hartford's new farm rate. Elec W 90:466 S 3 '27

Importance of simplified tariffs; indispensable and dispensable circuits. G: Wilkinson. Electrician 96:352+, 466-7 Mr 26, Ap 23 '26

Improvement of power factor. E. W. Dorey. diags Inst E E J 64:633-40 Je '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:270-1 F 12 '26; Electrician 96:173 F 12 '26; Engineer 141:182 F 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:640-54 Je '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:271-2 F 12 '26

Independent study of rates made by Copper and brass research association. Elec W 89: 571 Mr 12 '27

Interchange of energy; description of Chicago district interchange energy contract. E. J. Fowler. Elec W 87:1187-9 My 29 '26

Interesting and important decision in Worcester electric light rate case. Manuf Rec 92:57 S 8 '27

Justice of simple residence rates questioned. H. C. Hopson. Elec W 88:1068 N 20 '26

Kleinabnehmer-maximumzeiger für den grundgebührentarif. E. K. Baltzer. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1333-4 S 15 '27

Lighting economics in its relation to electricity economics. J. E. Rosenthal. Illum Engr 20:89-90 Mr '27

ELECTRIC rates—*Continued*
Low rates attract domestic power load. Elec W 90:619 S 24 '27
Making promotional rates clear to the public. il Elec W 90:618 S 24 '27
Maximum demand and its relation to industrial power sales. A. D. Flint. Pub Serv Management 41:42-3, 88-90 Ag-S '26
Narragansett-Attleboro decision. C. D. Jackson. Elec W 89:146 Ja 15 '27
N.E.L.A. rate research committee report. N E L A Bul 14:456-63, 502-12+ Jl-Ag '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:1257-60 Je 11 '27
Nouvelle tarification du courant électrique pour usages autres que l'éclairage de la Cie parisienne de distribution d'électricité Génie Civil 91:17-18 Jl 2 '27
One rate for many towns. C. W. Tippy. il Pub Serv Management 41:69-71 S '26
Peak responsibility as a basis for allocating fixed costs. A. S. Knight. Elec W 87:495-6 Mr 6 '26; Discussion. 87:663, 814 Mr 27, Ap 17 '26
Philadelphia electric company has reduced its rates for the fourth time in four years. Elec W 87:313 F 6 '26
Plea for the prudent investment rate base. H: L. Shattuck. Elec W 90:897-8 O 29 '27
Power factor and tariff. E: V. Clark. Inst E E J 64:625-32 Je '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:313-14 F 19 '26; Electrician 96: 172-3 F 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64: 640-54, 875-8 Je, Ag '26; Elec R (Lond) 98: 271-2 F 1 '26; Electrician 96:167 F 12 '26
Power factor, load factor and demand power rate; two watt-hour meters used. diag Elec W 90:519-20 S 10 '27
Power schedule is designed to encourage load building. Elec W 88:126-7 Jl 17 '26
Pressure, current and energy as elements of the cost of power. A. D. DuBois. W. Soc E J 32:243-9 Ag '27
Public utility from the large users standpoint. S. S. Wales. Pub Serv Management 43:193+ N '27
Rate for stimulating rural business. Elec W 88:1008 N 13 '26
Rates for street lights reduced in Alabama. Elec W 88:865 O 23 '26
Rates from the customer's viewpoint. Elec W 87:806-8 Ap 17 '26
Relationship between cost and output; a comparison of some electricity supply undertakings. Elec R (Lond) 98:204-5 F 5 '26
Report of N.E.L.A. rate research committee. Elec W 87:1143 My 22 '26
Report of the advisory committee on domestic supplies and methods of charge. Elec R (Lond) 99:730-1 O 29 '26
Residence business and range load. Elec W 87: 649-53 Mr 27 '26
Residential rates that encourage use. C. L. Campbell. Elec W 86:1249-50 D 19 '25; Discussion. 87:253 Ja 30 '26
Residential usage gains under Hartford two-part rate. Elec W 89:969 My 7 '27
Retail prices, 1890 to 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 418:216-21 '26
Retail prices of electricity in the United States. Monthly Labor R 22:311-17; 23:395-401; 24:397-400; 25:409-12 F, Ag '26, F, Ag '27
Say it with lower rates. B. C. Forbes. Elec W 89:1277 Je 11 '27
Schedule of rates for combination of service filed by Utah utility. Elec West 58:174 Mr '27
Sharing benefits of diversity in loads. H. A. Snow. Elec W 87:403-4 F 20 '26
Simple inducement rates are essential to large service usage. E. A. Graham. Elec W 89:757-9 Ap 9 '27
Some features of the economics of electrical distribution; abstracts. J. M. Kennedy. Engineering 112:214-16 Ag 13 '26; Engineer 142: 166 Ag 13 '26; Electrician 97:180-1 Ag 13 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:314-15 Ag 20 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:206 Ag 13 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:315-16 Ag 20 '26
Some hints on making new tariffs. Elec R (Lond) 99:171-2 Jl 30 '26
Some practical suggestions on utility rate making. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 30:661-2 O 28 '27
Southern rural rate. E. W. Ashmead. Elec W 90:562-6 S 17 '27
Tariffs for electricity supply. W. A. Vignoles. Elec R (Lond) 99:659-60 O 22 '26
Tarifgleichung und tarifmodell. H. Nissel. Elektrotech Zeit 47:554-8 My 13 '26
Two-part domestic tariffs. C. F. Mounsdon. Electrician 99:302-3 S 9 '27
Über den ausgleich der einzelbelastungen bei elektrizitätswerken (verschiedenheitsfaktor). G. Dettmar. Elektrotech Zeit 47:33-6, 78-82, 100-4, 184-9 Ja 14-28, F 18 '26; Discussion. 47:1092-3 S 16 '26
Uniform structure for electric rates. P. C. Jones. Elec W 86:1008-9 N 14 '25
La vente de l'énergie électrique avec tarification variable, suivant les heures d'utilisation. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il diags Génie Civil 88:409-15 My 8 '26
Wages and the cost of electricity. N E L A Bul 13:396 Je '26

See also Power contracts

Bibliography

Bibliography of rates for public utilities, 1876-1925. O. E. Norman, comp. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:141-209

Tables, calculations, etc.

Ascertainment of kilowatt maximum demand. F: W. Purse. Elec R (Lond) 100:752-4 My 13 '27
Rapid calculation of rate curves. H. E. Eisenmenger. Elec W 89:547-8 Mr 12 '27
Rate determinations require complete analysis. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 31:617-20 Je 1 '27
Slide rule for two-part tariffs. B. G. Spendiff. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:52-3 Jl 9 '26
Die verteilung der festen stromkosten unter abnehmer mit verschiedenheitsfaktor. H. Eisenmenger. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1450-3 O 6 '27

ELECTRIC refrigeration corporation
Cold facts about electrical refrigeration. A. Hallgarten. Mag of Wall St 40:682-3+ Ag 13 '27

ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRIC research
La recherche scientifique dans l'industrie. Génie Civil 91:99-101 Jl 23 '27
Report of technical committee on research. Am Inst E E J 45:716-18 Ag '26
2,000,000-volt research facilitated at Stanford university; Ryan high-voltage laboratory. il diags Elec W 88:1263-5 D 18 '26

ELECTRIC resistance
Absolute measurement of resistance at radio frequencies. R. M. Wilmotte. diags Exp Wireless 3:725-9 D '26
All about toroid coils. S. Harris. il Radio N 7:1436-7+ Ap '26
Beitrag zum verhalten eines widerstandsmaterials bei elektrischer und thermischer beanspruchung. U. Retzow. Elektrotech Zeit 47:901-4 Ag 5 '26
Contact resistance. B. W. Jones. Gen Elec R 30:85-6 F '27
Determining the value of earthing resistances for alternator protection. B. Nuttall. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:822-4 Je 4 '26
Effective resistance of inductance coils. J: L. Smith. Exp Wireless 4:123 F '27
Effective resistance of inductance coils at radio frequency. S. Butterworth. diags Exp Wireless 3:203-10, 309-16, 417-24, 483-92 Ap-My, Jl-Ag '26; Introduction (H. F. resistance). P. K. Turner. 3:134-43 Mr '26
Electrical resistance of refractory materials. J: B. Ferguson. bibliog il diags Can Chem & Met 10:131-6 Je '26
Electrical resistance of wood as a measure of its moisture content. A. J. Stamm. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1021-5 S '27

ELECTRIC resistance—*Continued*
Electrical resistivity of aluminum-calcium alloys. J. D. Edwards and C. S. Taylor. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 3):33-9 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:323-4 O '26
Electrical resistivity of insulating materials. H. L. Curtis. Am Inst E E J 46:1095-1103 [bibliog. p. 1102-3] O '27
Electrical resistivity of some ceramic materials at elevated temperatures and a simple commercial method for its determination. R. M. King. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:343-50 Je '26
Experiments on ground resistances. Elec W 87:714-15 Ap 3 '26
Fine regulation of resistance; some particulars of the multi-step rheostat. R. Amberton. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:576-8 Ap 9 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:531 Je 12 '26
Five alkali metals under high pressure. P. W. Bridgman. Phys R 27:68-86 Ja '26
Graphic method of computing starting resistance for d.c. motors. P. Van Herk. diag Ind Eng 84:288 Je '26
Heat treatment of two ball bearing steels. B. Kjerrman. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:759-77 N '27
High frequency resistance. A. G. Warren. diags Exp Wireless 4:522-34 S '27
High frequency resistance of a Bureau of standards type variable air condenser. S. L. Brown, C. F. Wiebusch and M. Y. Colby. diag Phys R 29:887-91 Je '27
Improving control operation by changing resistance on motor controllers. O. C. Callow. il diags Ind Eng 84:276-8 Je '26
Megger tester reads ground resistance directly. il diag Power 66:338 Ag 30 '27
Method of determining resistance of ground connections. C. H. Funderburg. diag Ind Eng 84:535-6 N '26
Resistance of conductors of various types and sizes as windings of single-layer coils at 150 to 6,000 kilocycles. E. L. Hall. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 330:109-19 '26
Resistance of copper wires at very high frequencies. W. M. Roberds. diag Phys R 29:165-73 Ja '27
Les résistances électriques en tôle, système Mécano. il diag Génie Civil 87:494-5 D 5 '25
Specific resistance and thermo-electromotive potential of some steels differing only in carbon content. E. D. Campbell and H. W. Mohr. il Iron & Steel Inst J 113:375-92 no 1 '26
Study of a certain type of air discharge-tube at the critical resistance for flashing. J. Taylor and L. A. Sayce. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:916-37 N '25
Temperature scale for tungsten. H. A. Jones. Phys R 28:202-7 Jl '26
Theory of overlapping joints. R. M. Wilmotte. Inst E E J 64:1089-90 O '26
Über die widerstandsbestimmung von blechen. G. Hauffe. Elektrotech Zeit 48:106-7 Ja 27 '27
Uses of resistances in radio. M. L. Muhleman. il Radio N 8:962-5 F '27
Verfahren zur widerstandsmessung bei gleichstrommaschinen. M. Riepe. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1163-5 O 7 '26
Widerstandsmesser für niedere und hohe widerstände. R. Kühnel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1323-5 N 11 '26

See also Dielectric constants; Electric conductivity; Electric measurements; Insulation (electric); Kelvin bridge; Rheostats; Wheatstone bridge

ELECTRIC resistors
College laboratory controllers. R. Lee. il Elec J 24:567-8 N '27
Grounding bank for neutral resistor. L. A. Terven. bibliog diags Elec W 87:497-501 Mr 6 '26
Measuring feeder end pressures. J. A. McHugh and A. F. Hamdi. diags Elec W 88:367-9 Ag 21 '26
Standard unit box grid resistors. H. H. Watson. il Gen Elec R 29:416-17 Je '26
Über das verhalten einer aus verschiedenartigen widerständen bestehenden reihenschaltung bei spannungschwankungen. N. A. Halbertsmal. Elektrotech Zeit 48:612-13 My 5 '27

See also Rheostats

ELECTRIC saws. See Saws, Electric

ELECTRIC service, Rural
Alabama is electrifying farms. P. O. Davis. Manuf Rec 92:90 S 1 '27
Construction of lines in rural districts. G. H. Middlemiss. Elec W 87:1302 Je 12 '26
Customer service on rural lines. E. R. Meacham. il Elec W 88:1330-1 D 25 '26
Developing the stationary spray-plant load in Wenatchee for orchards. R. U. Muffley. il Elec West 59:138-9 S '27
Electric companies of New York state are extending farm service power lines. Pub Serv Management 42:19 Ja '27
Electric power in agriculture. L. R. Nash. N E L A Bul 13:560-2+ S '26
Electric range service in rural districts. M. L. Nichols and E. C. Easter. Elec W 87:616-17 Mr 20 '26
Electric water heating as rural load. Elec W 87:617 Mr 20 '26
Electrical development in rural areas. Elec R (Lond) 101:402-3 S 2 '27; Same. Electrician 99:278-9 S 2 '27
Electrical developments in Sweden. il Elec R (Lond) 99:487-90 S 24 '26
Electricity in rural districts served by the Hydro-electric power commission of the Province of Ontario, Canada. E. A. Stewart. N E L A Bul 13:312, 432-4, 504-9, 563-4 My, Jl-S '26
Electricity on California farms. W. E. Creed. N E L A Bul 13:750-2 D '26
Electricity supply in isolated villages; installation in Norfolkshire. il Elec R (Lond) 97:847-8 N 27 '25
Electricity supply to outlying districts; abstracts. S. E. Britton. maps Elec R (Lond) 98:929-30, 973 Je 18-25 '26; Electrician 96:625-6 Je 18 '26; Discussion. Electrician 96:626-7 Je 18 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:973-4 Je 25 '26
Electrification of agriculture making remarkable progress. G. C. Neff. N E L A Bul 14:513-14+ Ag '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:26-7 Jl '27
L'électrification rurale en Suède. A. Ekström. Génie Civil 90:515-16 My 21 '27
Electro-farming. R. B. Matthews. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:132-4 Jl 23 '26
Electro-farming, or the applications of electricity to agriculture. R. B. Matthews. bibliog diags Inst E E J 64:801-12 Ag '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:437-9 Mr 12 '26; Electrician 96:292-3 Mr 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:813-30, 960-2; 65:376-8 Ag-S '26, Mr '27; Elec R (Lond) 98:481-3 Mr 19 '26; Electrician 96:324 Mr 19 '26
Energy consumption of rural customers. E. C. Easter. Elec W 87:1407-8 Je 26 '26
Extending power lines in rural communities. E. H. Felix. Elec W 88:1324-5 D 25 '26
Farm electrification—what of its future? E. A. White. Elec W 89:345-6 F 12 '27
Farm service policy definitely outlined by Empire state gas & electric association. Pub Serv Management 41:144-5 N '26
Farmer and the electric light and power companies. R. F. Pack. N E L A Bul 14:19-22 Ja '27
Hartford's new farm rate. Elec W 90:466 S 3 '27
Important features of a successful plan for rural electrification. G. G. Post. diags map Am Inst E E J 45:415-21 My '26
Industry goes back to land at end of copper wire. G. E. Tripp. Forbes 18:17-19+ D 15 '26
Iowa program for rural electrification. F. D. Paine. Elec W 90:25 Jl 2 '27
Latest experience with Red Wing farmers. Elec W 88:711 O 2 '26
Limits to rural-line construction. Elec W 87:104 Ja 9 '26

ELECTRIC service, Rural—*Continued*
Making good friends and better customers of the farmers. G: C. Sawyer. il J Elec 57:49-51 Jl 15 '26
Making line extensions on rental basis. W. P. Schwabe. Elec W 87:605-6 Mr 20 '26
Mid-Cheshire electrical developments; the inauguration of rural electricity supply extensions. il map Elec R (Lond) 99:334-6 Ag 27 '26; Electrician 97:233 Ag 27 '26
Order no. 27 rescinded by Pennsylvania commission. Elec W 89:519 Mr 5 '27
Oregon rural committee graphs procedure. Elec W 89:105 Ja 8 '27
Pennsylvania rural service. Elec W 89:313 F 5 '27
Potentialities of electrical power for farm use. W: M. Jardine. N E L A Bul 12:773-4 D '25
Power company and rural electric development. E. A. White. Pub Serv Management 42:70 Mr '27
Power puts farm on new plane. M. L. Noon. Pub Serv Management 43:56 Ag '27
Power service to rural communities. G. C. Neff. Power Pl Eng 30:536-7 My 1 '26; Abstract. Power 63:214 F 9 '26
Power-telephone problems. L: E. Gettle. Elec W 87:1363 Je 19 '26
Les problèmes techniques et économiques de l'électrification rurale. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il Génie Civil 88:101-8 Ja 30 '26
Progress and prospects of farm electrification. il Elec W 89:97-9 Ja 8 '27
Progress in rural service continues. Elec W 89:723 Ap 2 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:370-1 Je '27
Progress of rural electrification; conference at Chicago. Elec W 87:1160 My 22 '26
Pushing rural service in Vermont. E. C. Hathaway. il Elec W 88:1279 D 18 '26
Radical plan proposed for supplying electric power to farms. A. Williams. Manuf Rec 91:81 Mr 3 '27
Rate for stimulating rural business. Elec W 88:1008 N 13 '26
Recent developments in rural electrification. G. I. Christie. Pub Serv Management 41: 140+ N '26
Reminiscences of a rural utility's problems. N E L A Bul 14:311-13 My '27; Same. Elec W 89:808-10 Ap 16 '27
Report of N.E.L.A. rural electric service committee. Elec W 87:1146 My 22 '26
Restoring the balance between industry and agriculture. G. E. Tripp. N E L A Bul 13: 363-6 Je '26; Same cond. Elec W 87:1127-8 My 22 '26; Same cond. Manuf Rec 89:71-2 My 27 '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 40:165-6 Je '26
Results from experimental farm line in Illinois. Elec W 88:486 S 4 '26
Rural electric lines; symposium. il diags Elec R (Lond) 101:97-8, 135-6, 211-12, 252-3, 335-7, 375-6, 414-16, 451-3, 491-2, 616-18, 849-51 Jl 15-22, Ag 5-12, 26-S 23, O 14, N 18 '27
Rural electric service committee report; Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:434-7 My 15 '27
Rural electric service committee; report of N.E.L.A. committee. Elec W 89:1289-90 Je 11 '27
Rural electricity supply in France. T. Rich. il Elec R (Lond) 97:806-8 N 20 '25
Rural electrification. C. A. Clendening. Elec W 87:514-15 Mr 6 '26
Rural electrification. G. C. Neff. Am Inst E E J 45:733-6 Ag '26; Discussion. 45:1166-71 N '26
Rural electrification and agriculture. A. McDowall. Elec R (Lond) 100:209-10 F 11 '27
Rural electrification from an economic and engineering standpoint. L. S. Wing. J Elec 57:162-7, 201-5 S 1-15 '26
Rural electrification in Alabama. N E L A Bul 13:673-6 N '26
Rural electrification in Alabama. E. C. Easter. Elec W 87:1204 My 29 '26
Rural electrification in England. Elec W 86: 1252 D 19 '25
Rural electrification in Sweden. A. Ekström. il maps Elec R (Lond) 99:873-4, 929-31 N 26-D 1 '26; Abstract. Electrician 97:617 N 26 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 99:946-7 D 10 '26
Rural electrification studies in Idaho. il N E L A Bul 13:743-9 D '26
Rural extensions and rural electric service. M. K. Toeppen. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 66:41-8; Discussion. 48-66, 90-5 '25
Rural-line specifications of the Wisconsin power and light company. Elec W 89:1017, 1069-70, 1203, 1334, 1386; 90:22, 72, 120, 172, 220, 268, 316, 366, 418 My 14-21, Je 4, 18-Ag 27 '27
Rural power use is increasing rapidly. E. A. White. il Power Pl Eng 29:1271-2 D 15 '25
Rural rate of Iowa railway & light company. Elec W 88:182-3 Jl 24 '26
Rural service rapidly increasing in Alabama. il Elec W 88:59-60 Jl 10 '26
Rural service rules for Pennsylvania. Elec W 87:266 Ja 30 '26
Sales methods develop farm line. Elec W 86: 1162 D 5 '25
Serving the isolated load. M. H. Hobbs. il diags Elec J 24:258-64 Je '27
Southern rural rate. E. W. Ashmead. Elec W 90:562-6 S 17 '27
Southern states join in rural conference. Elec W 87:777 Ap 10 '26
Statistical study of uses of electricity in California agriculture. B. D. Moses. Elec West 58:460-1 Je '27
Suggested procedure for rural electrification work. L. E. Van Allen. Elec W 90:122 Jl 16 '27
Taking power and light to the farm. G. C. Neff. Pub Serv Management 42:192-3 Je '27
Tapping e.h.p. lines. A. T. Scott. Elec R (Lond) 101:535-7 S 30 '27
Tentative rural service policies. Elec W 87: 291-3 F 6 '26
Two-year record of farm service. R: Boonstra. Elec W 90:568 S 17 '27
Where Oregon stands on farm electrification. map N E L A Bul 13:670-2 N '26

See also Electricity on the farm

Cost

Allocating rural service costs. L. C. White. Elec W 88:524-6 S 11 '26

ELECTRIC shock. See Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC shops (repair)
Layout of an up-to-date electric repair shop. H. E. Van Alstyne. il plan Ind Eng 85:72-7 F '27

See also Electric railroads—Shops

Records

Repair job as a harbinger of good will. Elec West 58:42-3 Ja '27

ELECTRIC shops (retail trade)
Art of window display. E. N. Simons. Elec R (Lond) 101:299-300 Ag 19 '27
Credit and the electrical trader. C. Bidwell. Elec R (Lond) 101:495-6 S 23 '27
Electrical contractor's window. A. E: Hammond. il Electrician 99:398-9 S 30 '27
Electrical retailer and dealer. Published as a monthly supplement to Electrical Review (Lond) beginning February 18, 1927
Electrical showroom as a commercial proposition and its relation to the industry; abstracts. H. E. Walker. Elec R (Lond) 101: 76-7 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:17-18 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:77-8 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:18-20 Jl 1 '27
Few hints on retail purchasing. Elec R (Lond) 101:377 S 2 '27
Hire-purchase selling. Elec R (Lond) 101: 339 Ag 26 '27
How attractive windows can stop the crowds. J Elec 56:23-4 Ja 1 '26
Lay-out of the contractor's shop. E. N. Simons. Elec R (Lond) 100:968 Je 17 '27
Light color-scheme for the electrical store. il Elec West 59:45 Jl '27
New Metro-Vick showrooms. il Elec R (Lond) 98:713 Ap 30 '26

ELECTRIC shops (retail trade)—*Continued*
Stunt windows for electrical display. il Electrician 97:627 N 26 '26
Window display in the electrical trade. R: Harman. il Electrician 98:326-7 Mr 25 '27

Advertising

Practical advertising for the retailer. V: Hyde. il Elec R (Lond) 100:sup19-20, sup 30-1 Mr 25-Ap 29 '27

Lighting

Electrical shopkeeper's problems. Electrician 98:327 Mr 25 '27

Management

Basis of success in retail electrical trading. L. Donaldson. Elec R (Lond) 101:95-6 Jl 15 '27

ELECTRIC shovels
Electric control systems for power shovels. D. Stoetzel. il diags Gen Elec R 29:668-72 S '26
Electric power shovel. R. W. McNeill. il diags Eng & Min J 122:764-8 N 13 '26
Electric shovel operation at Utah copper mine. C. W. Corfield and R. J. Corfield. il map Min Cong J 13:674-9 S '27
Electric shovel quarries rock cheaper than steam. H. G. Redfern. il J Elec 56:187 Mr 1 '26
Electric shovel reduces digging costs. il Elec W 90:797-8 O 15 '27
Electric shovels. W. W. Goetz. Coal Age 30: 747 N 25 '26
Mining nitrate with electric shovels in Chile. il Min Cong J 13:369-70 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:151-2 Ap '27; Same cond. Eng & Min J 124:101-2 Jl 16 '27; Same cond. Electrician 99:436 O 7 '27
Modern tendencies in power shovels. F. L. Stone. il diags Min Cong J 12:347-9 My '26
Shovel operations of Utah copper co. H. C. Goodrich. Min & Met 7:18-19 Ja '26
Variable-voltage equipment for electric power shovels. W. McNeill. Am Inst E E J 45: 1151-4 N '26; Discussion. 45:1306-8 D '26

ELECTRIC signals
A.c. operation of signal system enabled by home-made transformers. diags Coal Age 32:167 S '27
A.T.M. flame-proof underground winding signal indicator. il Electrician 98:677 Je 17 '27
Chicago's electric traffic signal system. J: T. Miller. il diags map Elec W 87:658-61 Mr 27 '26
Electric-elevator signals; how systems with relay-type push buttons operate. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 66:667-71 N 1 '27
Electric signal systems in central stations. E. H. Stivender. diags Power 66:330-1 Ag 30 '27
Electric siren for mines. F. A. Orth. il Min & Met 8:467-8 N '27
Gaseous conductor lamp. L. C. Porter and G. F. Prideaux. il diag Gen Elec R 30:149-51 Mr '27
How selsyns are used in transmitting power-plant signals. A. E. Bailey, jr. il diags Power 65:950-1 Je 21 '27
Railway signalling and communication. M. G. Tweedie. Elec R (Lond) 99:1012-13 D 17 '26
Signaling controlled semi-automatically. E. H. Harvey. diag Power Pl Eng 31:693-4 Je 15 '27
La signalisation par l'électricité dans les houillères. L. Lahoussay. Génie Civil 88:90-1 Ja 23 '26
Siren's call is heard above plant noises. F. A. Orth. il Iron Tr R 81:192-3 Jl 28 '27
Use of potentiometer to supply power for signal systems. L. S. Loomie. Ind Eng 85: 139-41 Mr '27
Ein wanderwellenanzeiger. O. Lohaus. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:267-8 Mr 3 '27

See also Annunciators; Electric interrupters; Electric railroads—Signals; Fire alarms; Railroads—Signals; Traffic signals

ELECTRIC signs
Daylight electric sign. il Am Inst E E J 45: 774 Ag '26
Development of electric sign business. Elec W 89:989-90 My 7 '27
Effective electric lighting for the store and show window. J. M. Howard. il Dun's Int R 49:40-4 S '27
Electric signs. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 101:96 Jl 15 '27
Electrical advertising—its forms and design. C. A. Atherton. il J Elec 55:380-2, 458-60; 56: 58-60, 148-50, 226-7 N 15, D 15 '25, Ja 15, F 15, Mr 15 '26
Electrically lighted shop facias. il Illum Engr 20:17-18 Ja '27
Illuminated hoardings and electrical advertising. R. C. Hawkins. Illum Engr 20:232-3 Ag '27
Large electric sign controller. il Elec R (Lond) 100:581 Ap 8 '27
Lights totaling twenty-five million candle power burn nightly on Broadway signs. Am Inst E E J 45:905 S '26; Same. Illum Eng Soc 21:932-4 O '26
Neon electric signs. il Elec R (Lond) 100: 865 My 27 '27
1,243,538 electric signs in New York's Great White Way. Pub Serv Management 42:80 Mr '27
Practicing what we preach. J. C: Jordan. il Elec West 59:43 Jl '27
Production and application of light; electric signs for daylight use; report of A. I. E. E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:1026 O '27
Reklamebeleuchtung. P. Schubert. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:475-6 Ap 22 '26
Sign-lighting business untouched. K. P. Goewey. il Elec W 87:606-7 Mr 20 '26; Discussion. F. L. Eakin. 87:1196 My 29 '26
Unique electric sign; some particulars of the huge Colgate sign. il diag Elec R (Lond) 97:1008-9 D 25 '25
World events from flashing sign. il Sci Am 137:401 N '27

Cost

What will it cost to advertise our building? R. Trautschold. il Factory 37:467+ S '26

ELECTRIC sparks
Chemical action in the electric spark discharge; the ignition of methane. H. F. Coward and E. G. Meiter. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:396-409 F '27

See also Electric arc; Electric discharges; Spark gap

ELECTRIC standards
Can system voltages be unified? symposium at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:401-5 F 19 '27
Design of city distribution systems, and the problem of standardization. J. R. Beard and T. G. N. Haldane. diags Inst E E J 65:97-112 Ja '27; Abstracts. Electrician 97:558-9 N 12 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:814-15 N 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:112-24, 259-74, 957-71 Ja-F, O '27; Electrician 97:587 N 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:815-16 N 12 '26
Discussion of papers on voltage standards. Am Inst E E J 46:717-27 Jl '27
Electric power club handbook of standards. 16th ed. 254p Electric power club, Cleveland '25
Electrical standardization. C. C. Chesney. Am Inst E E J 46:214a-d Mr '27; Same cond. Elec W 89:398-9 F 19 '27
Electrical standardization, 1926. P. Good. Inst E E J 65:137-42 Ja '27
Explanation of numbers used on prints of automatic boards. Coal Age 31:504-5 Ap 7 '27
New edition of A.I.E.E. standards. F. D. Newbury. Am Inst E E J 45:18-24 Ja '26
Die normung in der deutschen elektrotechnik. W. Heym. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1-4 Ja 6 '27
Problems of codification and standardization; organization of the N.E.L.A. of the national codes and standards committee. I. W. Day. Elec W 89:147-8 Ja 15 '27
Proposed set of voltage standards for a.c. electrical systems and equipment. N E L A Bul 13:549-53 S '26
Standardization. P. Good. Inst E E J 64:495-501 Ap '26

ELECTRIC standards—*Continued*
Standardization of system voltages; suggested list of preferred ratings prepared by apparatus committee of N.E.L.A. Elec W 89: 1010-13 My 14 '27
Standardization of voltage ratings for power systems and equipment. A. E. Silver and A. L. Harding. chart Am Inst E E J 46: 242-51 Mr '27
Suggested revision of A.I.E.E. standard; transformers, induction regulators and reactors. Am Inst E E J 46:844-5 Ag '27
Voltage standardization. R. E. Argersinger. Am Inst E E J 46:115-17 F '27
Voltage standardization. A. Huber-Ruf. diags Am Inst E E J 46:257-62 Mr '27
Voltage standardization; its relation to the interconnected power companies of the Southeast. H. J. Scholz, W. W. Eberhardt and S. M. Jones. diags map Am Inst E E J 46:223-30 Mr '27
Voltage standardization of a-c. systems from the viewpoint of the electrical manufacturer. F. C. Hanker and H. R. Summerhayes. Am Inst E E J 46:438-46 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:305-8 Mr 1 '27
Voltage standards for electrical distribution. H. B. Gear. Am Inst E E J 46:344-5 Ap '27

See also subdivision Standards under special headings, e.g. Electric equipment—Standards; Electric lines—Standards; Electric machinery—Standards; Electric motors—Standards; Electric substations—Standards; Electric transformers—Standards; Electric wiring—Standards

ELECTRIC steam generators. See Boilers—Electric heating

ELECTRIC steam radiators
Assembling, testing and painting electric steam radiators. il Heat & Ven 24:87 Ja '27

ELECTRIC sterilizers. See Sterilizers, Electric

ELECTRIC stores. See Electric shops (retail trade)

ELECTRIC stoves
Boiling plate design. S. F. Bickell. il Electrician 96:350-1; 97:442+ Mr 26, O 15 '26
Characteristics of range load. Elec W 87:565+ Mr 13 '26
Cost of, and return on, electric range service. Elec W 87:720 Ap 3 '26
Daily range load on 20-kva. transformer; chart. Elec W 87:932 My 1 '26
Economic benefits of the electric range load. Elec W 88:1111-14 N 27 '26
Electric cooking. il Elec R (Lond) 101:681-4 O 21 '27
Electric cooking; recent developments in the design and construction of apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 99:670-3 O 22 '26
Electric range favored as load builder. Elec W 89:410-11 F 19 '27
Electric range load follows the system load. Elec W 87:770 Ap 10 '26
Electric range service in rural districts. M. L. Nichols and E. C. Easter. Elec W 87: 616-17 Mr 20 '26
Electric range survey committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. il diags J Elec 56:517-21 Je 1 '26
Electric ranges a desirable load. Elec W 87: 1135-8 My 22 '26
Is our range load profitable? R. Macmillan and F. A. Coupal. Elec W 87:1051-4 My 15 '26
Maintenance and servicing of domestic ranges; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:303-8 My 15 '27
New type of boiling plate. il Elec R (Lond) 98:935-6 Je 18 '26
Range load increasing in Detroit apartments. il Elec W 88:1331-2 D 25 '26
Ranges prove law of increasing returns; an interview with E. F. Stone. Elec W 87: 709-11 Ap 3 '26
Residence business and range load. Elec W 87:649-53 Mr 27 '26
Review of the recent improvements in electric cooking stoves. il Elec R (Lond) 97: 766-7, 808-10, 845-6, 927-9 N 13-27, D 11 '25
Transformer capacity for range load. B. E. Ellsworth. Elec W 90:269 Ag 6 '27
Unique heating element used in Edison electric stove for cooking on board ship. diag Marine R 56:66+ Jl '26

See also Electric cooking; Electric heaters; Electric ovens

Cost of maintenance
Cost of servicing electric ranges. J: T. Dysart. Elec W 90:843 O 22 '27

Installation
Range installation costs. S. Taber. diags Elec W 90:123-4 Jl 16 '27
Range-load policies; cost table. Elec W 88: 795-6 O 16 '26
Specifications for installation of ranges and water heaters. diags Elec W 88:1172-3 D 4 '26

Merchandizing
After the electric range is sold. M. D. Terman. il Elec W 89:1336-7 Je 18 '27
Aids to range-load development. Elec W 87: 1354 Je 19 '26
Alabama sells 1,382 ranges in six weeks. il Elec W 90:788 O 15 '27
Always open season for electric ranges. J Elec 56:192-3 Mr 1 '26
Co-operative electric range campaign. H. W. Ewald. il Elec W 88:696-8 O 2 '26
Edison flying squadron sweeps on to range sales. Elec West 58:226-8 Ap '27
Electric range sales during 1925 and range merchandising policies. E. F. Perkins. J Elec 56:451-3 My 15 '26; Same abr. Elec W 88:125-6 Jl 17 '26
Electric range sales pay exclusive stove dealers. il Elec West 58:168 Mr '27
How I would sell electric cookers. C. Frederick. Electrician 99:528-9 O 28 '27
Kitchen on wheels introduces electric range. H. W. Ewald. il Elec W 90:942 N 5 '27
Load building with the electric range and the water heater. il plan Elec W 89:1369-82 Je 25 '27
Making assault on summer slump with a range campaign. il Elec West 59:166-7 S '27
New method of merchandising ranges. J Elec 56:49 Ja 15 '26
Northwest company sells 2,769 ranges in second 60-day campaign. A. G. Gordon. il Elec West 58:14-16 Ja '27
Now let's sell electric ranges. il Elec West 59:203-5 O '27
Over 900 ranges sold in Alabama campaign. H. W. Parrish, jr. Elec W 88:811 O 16 '26
Over 2,000 ranges sold in 60-day campaign. Elec W 88:382 Ag 21 '26
Range a day is Charles Duncan's way. D. Deloe. Elec West 59:100-2 Ag '27
Range-campaign advertising. Elec W 90:567 S 17 '27
Range campaign results in small towns. Elec W 88:1227-8 D 11 '26
Range users' experience as a sales help. S. Taber. Elec W 89:969-70 My 7 '27
Renting electric ranges. Elec W 87:105-6 Ja 9 '26
Selling more than 2,000 ranges in two months. R. W. Lindley. il J Elec 57:91-3 Ag 1 '26
Setting a world's sales record and then smashing it. H. J. Gille. il Ptr Ink 138:17-20 F 3 '27
Store demonstrations sell electric ranges. Elec W 88:1023 N 13 '26
Weekly range demonstrations produce sales and good will. J. B. Buman. il J Elec 57: 461 D 15 '26

Testing
Construction of heating and cooking utensils. H. Bohle. diags Inst E E J 64:560-6 My '26

ELECTRIC substations
Annunciator system indicates switch operations. A. E. Davidson. il diags J Elec 57: 134-5 Ag 15 '26
Application of mercury arc power rectifiers. C. A. Butcher. Am Inst E E J 46:446-50 My '27

ELECTRIC substations—*Continued*
Arrangement of Denver terminal substation provides flexibility in operation. L. M. Robertson. il diag plan Elec West 58:466-7 Je '27
Athenia and Trenton outdoor switching stations. H. J. Glaubitz. il diags Elec W 88: 618-22 S 25 '26
Automatic reclosing equipment in substations. A. E. Anderson. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 1110-14, 1206-9 O 15, N 15 '26
Bavarian power scheme. il diags Engineering 123:692-3, 722-5, 726 Je 10-17 '27
Bradford electricity undertaking. il Elec R (Lond) 97:861-3, 888-90 N 27-D 4 '25
Brugg sub-station of the Swiss federal railways. il diag Engineer 141:184, 188 F 12 '26
Der Buchholz-schutz für umspanner. B. Thierbach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:448-52 Ap 2 '27
Building a metropolitan system; an interview with J: C. Parker. diags Elec W 87:1015-18 My 8 '26
Bungalow-type substations for residential sections. J Elec 57:389 N 15 '26
Cleveland's 132/11.5-kv. substation. H. L. Wallau. il diag Elec W 89:748, 752-4 Ap 9 '27
Construction features in metropolitan substations; views. Elec W 89:144-5 Ja 15 '27
Construction of 110-kv. substations of the Southeastern power & light company. L. M. Smith and R. M. Ferrill. il diags map Elec W 88:797-801 O 16 '26
Cushman substation; new switching and distribution center for Tacoma. A. F. Darland. il Elec West 59:84-5 Ag '27
Customer-substation construction. M. R. Sumner. il diags plan Elec W 88:1214-16 D 11 '26
Developments in electrical apparatus. E. C. Stone. il Elec W 87:41-2 Ja 2 '26
Disconnects interlocked for unit operation. V. P. Brodsky. il diags Elec W 90:315 Ag 13 '27
Duplicate 60 kv. lines feed large industrial substation. il diag Elec W 90:742 O 8 '27
Economic spacing and size of substation. E. L. Sweet. diags Elec W 86:1200-2 D 12 '25
Economic spacing and size of substations. Elec W 87:611-12 Mr 20 '26
Electrical developments at Gt. Yarmouth. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:247-8 F 18 '27
Electrical engineering in 1925. il Engineer 141:22 Ja 1 '26
Electricity supply at Ealing. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:504-6 Ap 1 '27
Electricity supply in London. il Elec R (Lond) 99:327-31 Ag 27 '26
Electricity undertaking at Newark, England. il Elec R (Lond) 99:1058 D 24 '26; Electrician 97:728 D 24 '26
E.H.P. outdoor sub-stations. il Elec R (Lond) 99:527-30 O 1 '26
Features of Kearny, new station of Public service electric power company. N. L. Pollard. il diags Elec W 88:420, 422-3 Ag 28 '26
Ferguson, Pailin Kiosk-type sub-stations. il Elec R (Lond) 99:634 O 15 '26; Electrician 97:356 S 24 '26
Flexibility in outdoor substation construction. C. E. Schnell. il diags Elec W 89:289-92 F 5 '27
Fort William hydro sub-station. il Can Eng 52:537-8 My 24 '27
4,000-kva., three phase transformers for Jersey substations. F. W. Gay and J. D. Winans. il Elec W 89:555-7 Mr 12 '27
Grounding systems for generating stations and substations. W. W. Lewis. diags Gen Elec R 29:314-21 My '26
High-tension service for industrial customers. O. Bauhan. il diags plan Elec W 90: 651-4 O 1 '27
Industrial substation aids heat balance. diag Elec W 90:738 O 8 '27
Inexpensive 11-kv. outdoor substation. C. E. Schnell. il diags Elec W 90:451-3 S 3 '27
Interconnection substation at one end of a 66-kv. tie line between Penn-Ohio electric company and Duquesne light company. M. R. Sumner. il diags Elec W 88:648-52 S 25 '26
L'interconnexion des lignes de contact et le test des courts-circuits sur les réseaux de traction. Péridier. diags Génie Civil 88:11-14 Ja 2 '26
Jeanne-Rose 120,000-volt outdoor substation. il diags Engineering 123:32-3, 46 Ja 14 '27
Kiosk-type sub-stations. il Elec R (Lond) 99:1009; 100:231, 699 D 17 '26, F 11, Ap 29 '27; Electrician 97:672; 98:465 D 10 '26, Ap 29 '27
Kiosk-type sub-stations. H. F. Yelland. il diags Elec R (Lond) 101:93-5 Jl 15 '27
Large capacity induction-type synchronous motors for substations. il Engineering 122: 569-70, 572 N 5 '26
Los Angeles railway's noiseless substations look like libraries. il Aera 15:346-8 Ap '26
Low-resistance substation grounds highly essential. Elec W 90:120-1 Jl 16 '27
Mercury arc rectifiers for railway work. diag Elec Ry J 66:543-4 O 3 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:19-20 Ja 2 '26
Neuer aufbau von hochspannungsanlagen. T. Panzerbieter. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:975-6; Discussion. 976-8 Ag 19 '26
New features applied to large Wilson substation transformers. il J Elec 57:378 N 15 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1352 D 15 '26
New sub-station of the Bexley council electricity and tramways department. il Elec R (Lond) 97:1013 D 25 '25
New Vallee street sub-station. il Can Eng 50: 132 Ja 12 '26
Outdoor substations supply required reliability. il Coal Age 31:215 F 3 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:422 Mr 5 '27
Outdoor switchgear. il Electrician 99:168 Ag 5 '27
Outdoor switchgear for London; details of the equipment for the Brimsdown generating station. il diags Electrician 97:207-8 Ag 20 '26
Pacific coast practices in transmission and distribution substation design; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags J Elec 56:363-88 My 15 '26
Paris suburban electrification. T. Rich. il diags plans Electrician 97:664-7+ D 10 '26
Pipe framework economical for small substations. B. D. Dexter. il diags J Elec 55: 378-9 N 15 '25
Power distribution system for the Japanese railways. S. Q. Hayes. il Elec Ry J 66:1035-6 D 12 '25
Power facilities on Illinois Central. map Ry R 78:472-3, 476-7 Mr 6 '26
Provides for load growth with simple substation. il Elec W 89:869 Ap 23 '27
Relay fuse for 110-kv. substations. L. R. Gamble. diags Elec W 88:1326-7 D 25 '26
Rendering machinery sound-proof. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:872 N 26 '26
Das 6/30 kV-umspannwerk des kraftwerks Moabit der Berliner städtische elektrizitätswerke A. G. H. v. Graberg. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:1102-8 Ag 4 '27
Serving large power blocks with 24-kv feeders. W. H. Colburn. il diags Elec W 90:845-7 O 22 '27
Shasta substation provides interstate tie. E. A. Crellin. il diag J Elec 56:576-7 Je 15 '26
600-kw. sub destroyed by fire replaced in 22 hours. W. C. Foster. il J Elec 57:306-7 O 15 '26
60 cycle distribution system of the Commonwealth Edison company. W. G. Kelley. il diags map Am Inst E E J 44:1189-95 N '25; Discussion. 44:1347-8 D '25; Elec W 87:456 F 27 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926; outdoor stations. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:50-1 Ja '27

ELECTRIC substations—*Continued*
Some notes on electricity transmission and distribution practise in Europe with comments on high-tension substations and switchgear. C. F. Chellis. il Am Inst E E J 45:965-7 O '26
Steel-cell unit-type outdoor substation. R: C. Powell. il diag plan Elec W 89:449-50 F 26 '27
Steel forms used to build bus structures and cells. H. A. Moody. il Elec W 86:1312-13 D 26 '25
Step-induction regulator-controlled synchronous converters. M. F. Packard. il plan Elec W 88:747-9 O 9 '26
Substation moved to load center. il Coal Age 30:779 D 2 '26
Substation placed midspan in transmission line. il diag Elec W 90:171-2 Jl 23 '27
Substations distribute load at Valier coal co. il Coal Age 31:50 Ja 13 '27
Swiss railway electrification; Seebach outdoor sub-station. H. W. Schuler. il Elec R (Lond) 100:1007-9 Je 24 '27
33-kv outdoor sub-stations. il Elec R (Lond) 101:443 S 9 '27
33,000-volt substation for maximum of three 100-kva. transformers. diags Elec W 89: 1020 My 14 '27
Thornton and Cleveleys' electricity scheme. il diags map Engineer 143:608-10 Je 3 '27
Three million dollar Hudson switching station. Power Pl Eng 31:486-7 Ap 15 '27
Toronto plant tied in by 132-kv. line. J. H. Wells. il plan Elec W 87:455-6 F 27 '26
Transmission substation provides new regulating point. E. A. Crellin. il Elec West 58: 146-7 Mr '27
Les très hautes tensions à l'Exposition internationale de la houille blanche et du tourisme, à Grenoble. P. Carle. il diags Génie Civil 87:373-6 O 31 '25
Two recent outdoor sub-stations for South Wales and Cheshire. il Electrician 98:119 F 4 '27
Underground house provides space for reactors in congested station. plan Elec West 59:29 Jl '27
Unique installation of lightning arresters at the Crystal City substation of the Pittsburgh plate glass company. A. L. Harrington. il diag Gen Elec R 30:301-3 Je '27
Das untergrundwerk mitte der stadt Leipzig, ein neuzeitliches umformerwerk. K. Swoboda. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1071-5 Jl 28 '27
Use of grounding banks protects delta circuits. L. F. Hunt. diags J Elec 57:206-7 S 15 '26
L'usine hydro-électrique de Chancy-Pougny, sur le Rhône et la transmission à 120 000 volts de la Société l'énergie électrique Rhône et Jura. M. Barrère. il diags Génie Civil 89:345-8 O 23 '26
Wallenpaupack hydro-electric and 220-kv. transmission development; substations at Wallenpaupack and Siegfried. A. E. Silver and A. C. Clougher. il diag Elec W 88:169-72 Jl 24 '26
Waukegan's 132-kv. substation in service. il Elec W 90:876 O 29 '27

See also Converters, Synchronous; Electric distribution; Electric transformers; Electric transmission

Cost of construction
Cost of a residential substation. Elec W 90: 73 Jl 9 '27

Design
Designing substations by using models to scale. G: M. Hardy. il Elec W 88:22 Jl 3 '26
Distribution substation for residential district. C. C. Long. il plans Elec West 59: 22-3 Jl '27
Distribution substations for semi-business districts. E. V. Boekenoogen and C. V. Fairchild. il diags plan Elec West 59:148-50 S '27
High-voltage substation design. S. M. Dean. diags map Elec W 89:901-3 Ap 30 '27
High-voltage substation design. G: Sutherland. il Elec W 89:962-4 My 7 '27
Standardization of customers' substations. diags Elec W 90:662 O 1 '27
Standardization principles in substation design and construction. M. L. Sindeband and P. Sporn. il diags Elec W 88:1055-9 N 20 '26
Substation design in Russia. il Elec W 87: 1060 My 15 '26
Sub-station developments; some details of G. E. C. designs. il Electrician 97:727 D 24 '26
Substations for residential districts. H. L. Doolittle. il diags Elec W 89:697-9 Ap 2 '27

Heating
Electric heating of substations. L. P. Hynes. il diag Elec W 87:1299-1300 Je 12 '26

Lighting
New method of lighting outdoor substations. D. H. Tuck. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:955-7 S 1 '26
Night illumination of outdoor substation. il diag Elec W 89:867 Ap 23 '27

Maintenance and repair
Inspection and maintenance of outdoor equipment. Elec W 89:508 Mr 5 '27
Inspection of substation equipment. Elec W 89:1070-1 My 21 '27
Restoring substation service after transmission interruption. Elec W 88:435 Ag 28 '26

Operators
Substation operators are systematically trained. L. L. Dyer. J Elec 55:415-16 D 1 '25

Records
Substation maintenance records. E. H. Coxe, jr. Elec W 87:711-12 Ap 3 '26

Safety devices and measures
Prevention of high-voltage hazards in industrial sub-stations. W. C. Wagner. il Ind Eng 85:525-6 N '27
Safe practices in substation operation. L. L. Dyer. Elec West 58:321-2 My 15 '27
Substation designed for safety; Violet Hill substation. N. B. Higgins. il diags Elec W 87:295-7 F 6 '26

Standards
Economies effected by standardizing outdoor substations. diags Elec W 87:803-5 Ap 17 '26
Standardization principles in substation design and construction. M. L. Sindeband and P. Sporn. il diags Elec W 88:1055-9 N 20 '26
Standardizing distribution substations. E. F. Pearson and T. Perry. il diag Elec W 89: 189-90 Ja 22 '27
Standardizing substations. E. D. Freeman. plan Elec W 88:919-20 O 30 '26
Start substation standardization. M. M. Samuels. diags Elec W 89:1197-9 Je 4 '27

Telephone
Substation yard telephones facilitate dispatching. il Elec W 90:840 O 22 '27

ELECTRIC substations, Automatic
Another automatic converter sub-station. il Elec R (Lond) 98:124-5 Ja 22 '26; Engineer 141:218-19 F 19 '26; Engineering 121:114-16 Ja 22 '26
Application of automatically controlled equipment to substations. R. E. Powers. diags Elec Ry J 68:257-61 Ag 14 '26
Automatic control equipment for 1500-volt arc rectifier substations of the Chicago, South Shore and South Bend railroad. E. L. Hough. il diag map Gen Elec R 30:345-8 Jl '27
Automatic control in main and substations. il Power Pl Eng 30:602-5 My 15 '26
Automatic control of Edison lighting motor-generator sets. H. Bany and G. R. McDonald. il chart Gen Elec R 29:482-9 Jl '26
Automatic railway sub-stations. il Elec R (Lond) 99:294-5 Ag 20 '26; Same. Electrician 97:265-6 S 3 '26
Automatic railway substations in Japan. C. E. Valentine and W. L. Newmeyer. il diag Elec J 23:513-19 O '26

ELECTRIC substations, Automatic—*Continued*
Automatic reclosing equipment for alternating-current feeders. A. J. A. Peterson and R. F. Frenger. il Elec J 23:188-90 Ap '26
Automatic reclosing feeder equipment with mechanically latched-in breaker; designed for 600-volt d-c. railway service. A. E. Anderson. il diag Gen Elec R 30:105-12 F '27
Automatic reclosing feeder equipments for direct-current railway service. A. E. Anderson. il diags Gen Elec R 29:559-68 Ag '26
Automatic secondary network system in Memphis. il diag Elec W 88:855-7 O 23 '26
Automatic substation control assures more economical operation. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123:1049-52 Je 25 '27
Automatic substation equipment of the Staten Island rapid transit railway company. J. S. Hagan. il diag map Elec J 23:499-503 O '26
Automatic substation increases track capacity 11 per cent. H. P. Bell. il diag J Elec 57: 168-9 S 1 '26
Automatic substation installed in office building. Power 63:336 Mr 2 '26
Automatic substation obviates attendance. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:3-4 Jl 1 '26
Automatic substation serves office building. il Power Pl Eng 31:785 Jl 15 '27
Automatic sub-stations. il diag Electrician 99:163-6 Ag 5 '27
Automatic sub-stations. il Electrician 98:494 My 6 '27
Automatic sub-stations. C. Sylvester. Electrician 98:619-20 Je 3 '27
Automatic substations control St Louis street lighting. E. V. Ellett. il diags Elec W 89: 1053-7 My 21 '27
Automatic substations for industrial plants. E. L. Hough. il Power Pl Eng 31:250-2 F 15 '27
Automatic substations on Pacific Electric system. S. H. Anderson. il map Elec J 23:496-9 O '26
Automatic substations on the Montreal & Southern Counties railway. R. N. Godin. il diag map Elec J 23:521-3 O '26
Automatic substations prove economical. W. E. Bryan. Elec Ry J 70:677-8 O 8 '27
Automatic switching control for mercury arc rectifiers. M. E. Reagan. il diag Elec J 24: 496-9 O '27
Automatic switching equipment. C. Lichtenberg. Elec W 87:765-7 Ap 10 '26
Automatic switching equipment for steel mill service. C. Lichtenberg. il Gen Elec R 29: 418-24 Je '26
Avenue T automatic supervisory controlled substation of the New York rapid transit corporation, Brooklyn. R. R. Longwell. il diag Elec J 23:503-12 O '26
Bourbon automatic substation of the New Orleans public service, inc. F. P. Fischer. il diag Gen Elec R 29:97-101 F '26
Centralized supervision of automatic substation system. R. J. Wensley. il Elec W 86: 1259-60 D 19 '25
Cleveland on an all-substation basis. L. D. Bale. Elec Ry J 67:714 Ap 24 '26
Cleveland railway extends the use of automatic substations. L. D. Bale. il diags map Elec Ry J 68:372-4, 417-22, 455-9 S 4-18 '26
Development of automatic switching; equipments in the United States and Europe. A. H. de Goede. il Am Inst E E J 46:1209-14 N '27; Discussion. 46:1117-18 O '27
Economic advantages show desirability of automatic substation control. M. F. Packard and R. E. Powers. il Coal Age 31:840-3 Je 9 '27
Electrical developments at Ilford. il Elec R (Lond) 98:688-9 Ap 30 '26; Electrician 96: 440 Ap 16 '26
Electricity at Ilford. il Electrician 98:387 Ap 8 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:547-8 Ap 8 '27
Enghaveplads automatic sub-station, Copenhagen. il Engineer 143:584 My 27 '27
Die entwicklung der selbsttätigen schaltanlagen in Amerika. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1487-90 D 16 '26
Experience with supervisory system. F. O. Jenkins. il Elec W 90:613-16 S 24 '27
Factory electrification. C. H. S. Tupholme. Cassier's Ind Management 13:472+ N '26
First Canadian automatic rectifier substation installed by Montreal tramways. il diags Elec Ry J 69:766-72 Ap 30 '27
Full automatic mercury-arc rectifier substation used in Rotterdam, Holland. il Elec W 87:188 Ja 23 '26
Full automatic phase modifier station; Northwestern electric company, Portland, Oregon. E. F. Pearson and T. Perry. diags map Elec J 23:154-6 Ap '26
Les grands postes de transformation électrique en plein air; postes à 150 000 volts de Lannemezan (Hautes-Pyrénées) et de Chevilly (Seine). J. Planteau. il diags Génie Civil 87:453-7, 485-90 N 28-D 5 '25
History of automatic stations for various applications. W. H. Rowney. il Gen Elec R 29:190-5 Mr '26
Key system transit company completes 1,500-kw. substation at Oakland, Calif. H. P. Bell. il plan map Elec Ry J 68:52-6 Jl 10 '26
Modern devices speed operation and assure safety; automatic substation controlled by telephone. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 30: 457-60 S 30 '26
New automatic substation for the Chicago surface lines. B. G. Noah. il diags Elec Ry J 69:863-6 My 14 '27
Pennsylvania co. puts ten substations and five fans under automatic control, making striking advances in practice. F. F. Williams. il diag Coal Age 29:707-12 My 20 '26
Pneumatic control of direct-current power equipment. L. D. Bale. il diag Elec J 23: 530-3 O '26
Principles of automatic switching equipment. C. Lichtenberg. il diags Gen Elec R 29:347-55 My '26
Railway electrification scheme; Capetown suburban railway. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100: 7-9 Ja 7 '27
Rapid growth of automatic substation control due to its great economic advantages. E. G. Peterson. il Coal Age 31:461-4 Mr 31 '27
Remote-control high-tension station. J: Bankus. il diags Elec W 89:854-5 Ap 23 '27
Remote control on 27 per cent of Chicago's 60-cycle system. Elec W 87:716 Ap 3 '26
Remote-control sub-stations at Croydon. il Elec R (Lond) 98:466 Mr 19 '26
Remote-controlled substations of the New York and Queens electric light and power company. W. C. Blackwood. il diags plans Am Inst E E J 45:531-4 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1174-5 N '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on power generation and conversion, power transmission and distribution, and economics of automatic substations. Elec Ry J 68:677-9 O 9 '26
Rotary-convertor automatic substation. F. J. Lane. plan Inst E E J 65:823-6 Ag '27
San Gabriel automatic substation on the Pacific electric. il Elec Ry J 70:863-4 N 5 '27
Soho underground automatic sub-station. il Engineering 122:485-7 O 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:677-8 O 22 '26; Electrician 97:443-4 O 15 '26; Engineer 142:424-5 O 15 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29: 47-51 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926; automatic stations. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:44-9 Ja '27
Sound-proof automatic substations. R. L. Hall. il Elec J 24:273-6 Je '27
Les sous-stations à redresseurs à vapeur de mercure complètement automatiques. diags Génie Civil 90:128-9 Ja 29 '27
Les sous-stations automates ou semi-automates; sous-station semi-automate de Sèvres, sur le réseau de la Société des transports en commun de la Région parisienne. il Génie Civil 87:509-14, pl 6 D 12 '25
Stromverteilungsanlage und selbsttätige unterwerke der elektrischen bahnen von Staten Island (New York). H. Grünholz. il diag map Elektrotech Zeit 48:725-30 My 26 '27

ELECTRIC substations, Automatic—*Continued.*
Substation changed with no loss of time. il Coal Age 29:164 Ja 28 '26
Supervisory control of sub-stations. il diag Electrician 98:4-7 Ja 7 '27; Engineering 123: 11-14 Ja 7 '27
Supervisory system for Pittsburgh; Duquesne light company system. V. H. Dake and H. C. Jones. il diags Elec W 90:105-8 Jl 16 '27
Switchboards automatically control substation. il Coal Age 29:931-2 Je 24 '26
System flexibility increased by phase modifier. E. F. Pearson and T. Perry. il plan J Elec 57:132-3 Ag 15 '26
Testing, inspecting and maintaining automatic stations. C. Lichtenberg. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:603-6 Je '27; Excerpt. Power 65:495 Mr 29 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:734-7 Jl '27
A 21,000-ky-a automatic substation. D. W. Ellyson. il plans Am Inst E E J 46:802-4; Discussion. 832-4 Ag '27
Two 35-kv outdoor sub-stations. il Elec R (Lond) 101:199 Jl 29 '27
Using automatic switching equipment in industrial plants to reduce substation operating costs. F. E. Jaquay. il Ind Eng 84:402-5 S '26

Equipment

Automatic signaling over ordinary telephone. E. F. Pearson and F. M. Lewis. il Elec W 89:355 F 12 '27
Classification of automatic station devices. Power Pl Eng 30:957 S 1 '26

Fires and fire protection

Fire alarm equipment records outages. F. F. Beauchamp. il diag Elec W 88:432 Ag 28 '26
Marvelous smoke detector; special thermionic tube sends a warning signal the instant smoke interferes with the passage of a beam of light. F. E. Burke. il diags Aera 14:954-7 D '25

Inspection

Definite schedule for inspection. S. H. Anderson. Elec W 89:406-7 F 19 '27

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance experience on automatic substations. Elec W 87:861-3 Ap 24 '26

Protection

High power direct-current tests. H. M. Wilcox. il diags Elec J 23:524-30 O '26
Present practises in protection; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee on protective devices. Am Inst E E J 45:1099-1102 N '26

Records

Cambridge automatic station recorder. il Electrician 97:557 N 12 '26
Keeping operating records at unattended stations. Elec W 88:1276 D 18 '26

Ventilation

Cooling of automatics is important. il Coal Age 30:218-19 Ag 12 '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on power generation and conversion. Elec Ry J 70: 700-1 O 8 '27

ELECTRIC substations, Portable
Semi-portable substation used in Texas oil fields. il Elec W 89:1387 Je 25 '27
Sous-stations transformatrices transportables des chemins de fer italiens. il Génie Civil 88: 212 F 27 '26

ELECTRIC surges. See Electric transient phenomena

ELECTRIC switches
Allen-Bradley type no. J-1552, form B, across-the-line starting switch. il Am Mach 66: 230 F 3 '27
Armored switchgear for main and auxiliary station buses; Waukegan plant of the Public service company of northern Illinois. il plans Elec W 90:549-53 S 17 '27
Automatic a-c. network switching units. G. G. Grissinger. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:46-9 Ja '27
Automatic switching equipment. C. Lichtenberg. Elec W 87:765-7 Ap 10 '26
Automatic switching equipment for steel mill service. C. Lichtenberg. il Gen Elec R 29: 418-24 Je '26
Automatic telephone switch. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:637-8 Ap 22 '27
Automatic timing switches for traffic signal system. il Safety Eng 53:94 F '27
Auto-reclosing switchgear. il Elec R (Lond) 101:319 Ag 19 '27
Beitrag zur lösung des ölschalter-problems. F. Kesselring. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1278-81 S 1 '27; Discussion. 48:1312-17 S 8 '27
B.T.-H. compound-filled switchgear. il Electrician 97:639+ D 3 '26
Brookhirst alternating-current switchgear. il Engineer 141:646, 647 Je 18 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:400 S 3 '26
Brown-Boveri new temperature release switches; three-phase motor protection by temperature-rise instead of excess current. il Elec R (Lond) 99:596-7 O 8 '26
Colliery switchgear. il Electrician 97:619 N 26 '26
Control of low-pressure distribution; suggestions for the equipment of first-class power installations in factories. J. O. Knowles. Elec R (Lond) 99:452-3 S 17 '26
Cubicle switchgear. il Engineer 143:532 My 13 '27
Electricity supply in London. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:327-31, 410-13 Ag 27, S 10 '26
Die elektrisierung von Irland. H. Wallem. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1027-32 Jl 21 '27
Ellison 3,300 volt switchgear. il Cassier's Ind Management 12:566 D '25
Enclosed-type switchgear. G. W. Partridge. il diag Elec R (Lond) 101:51-2 Jl 8 '27
Entwicklung der AEG-schnellschalter. G. Graf. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:228-31 F 25 '26
Essential qualities in air-break switch. J. E. Reynolds. diag Elec W 86:1209-10 D 12 '25
Features of modern electrical switchgear. G. C. Lamb. il Power Pl Eng 30:1326-30 D 15 '26
Ferguson, Pailin composite installation of truck-type switchgear. il Elec R (Lond) 98: 595 Ap 9 '26; Electrician 96:326 Mr 19 '26
Ferguson, Pailin metal-clad switchgear for super-power stations. il Elec R (Lond) 99: 118 Jl 16 '26; Electrician 97:45-6 Jl 9 '26
Ferguson, Pailin metal-clad switchgear for single-phase circuits. il Elec R (Lond) 98: 236 F 5 '26; Electrician 96:148 F 5 '26
Das gemeinsame abschalten von gleichstrom-magneten. E. Schulze. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1033-5 Jl 21 '27
General survey of the high-tension switchgear field. S. Ferguson. diags Inst E E J 64:49-82 D '25
Gleichstrom-schnellschalter. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1305-6 S 8 '27
Gridiron switchgear; the technical implications of the government scheme. C: C. Garrard. diags plan Electrician 96:639-40+ Je 18 '26
Group-operated disconnecting switches. L. Birckhead. il diags Elec W 87:1394-5 Je 26 '26
How a complex conveyor system was magnetically controlled. P. T. Van Bibber. diags Ind Eng 85:507-8+ N '27
Insulation for low-pressure switchgear. J. O. Knowles. Elec R (Lond) 98:491-2 Mr 26 '26
Interlocked switches facilitate dual service in theater wiring. il diag Elec W 89:966 My 7 '27
Interlocking safety switches and plugs. il Safety Eng 51:248-9 Ap '26; Elec Ry J 68: 111 Jl 17 '26
Leitungsparende schaltungen für fernsteuerung und rückmeldung. K. Rose and L. Reinach. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1099-1102 Ag 4 '27
Line protective equipment and line switches; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il Elec West 58:373-4 My 15 '27

ELECTRIC switches—*Continued*
Mercury contact switches and connecting boards. T. B. Baker. diags Exp Wireless 3: 317-20 My '26
Metal-clad draw-out switchgear. T. Carter. Elec R (Lond) 100:857-8 My 27 '27; Discussion. 100:970-1, 1009-10 Je 17-24 '27
Meter-testing jack. diags Elec W 88:1124-5 N 27 '26
Modern switchgear. Electrician 96:546 My 28 '26
Neuzeitliche schalt- und schutz-apparate unter besonderer berücksichtigung des schutzes gegen zu starke erwärmung und gegen unzulässige berührungspannungen. L. Schmitz. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1052-5 Jl 21 '27; Discussion. 48:1090-4 Jl 28 '27
Ölschalterdefekte durch schlammablagerung und deren meidung. E. Wenke. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:183-4 F 18 '26
Ölschalterversuche. J. Biermanns. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:1137-43, 1181-7 Ag 11-18 '27
Pantograph air-break switch. il Elec Ry J 67:1018 Je 12 '26
Pedestal switchgear. il Electrician 99:143 Jl 29 '27
Plant switching equipment. il Power Pl Eng 31:152-5 Ja 15 '27
Polarized testing switch used by Detroit company. H. Hammond. diag Elec W 88:1072 N 20 '26
Reason hand wound time switches. il Electrician 96:266 Mr 5 '26
Recent developments in switching equipments for industrial plant electrification. M. J. Wohlgemuth. il Elec J 23:298-9 Je '26
Regeln für die konstruktion, prüfung und verwendung von wechselstrom-hochspannungschaltgeräten. Elektrotech Zeit 48:120-6, 515-17, 816-19, 853-6 Ja 27, Ap 14, Je 9-16 '27
Reyrolle metal-clad switchgear. il Elec R (Lond) 101:134-5 Jl 22 '27
Schaltanlagen in hallenbauweise. F. Weickert. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:972-5; Discussion. 976-8 Ag 19 '26
Schaltzeit bei gleichstrom-schnellschaltern. H. Besold. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1261-3 S 1 '27
Schutz-, betätigungs- und sicherheitseinrichtungen einer neuzeitlichen hochspannungschaltanlage. Schneider. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:225-7 F 24 '27
Selection of switchboards and switchgear. S. W. Mauger. il diags Gen Elec R 29:848-54 D '26
Simplified switching for spare transformer. E. A. Crellin. il diag Elec W 90:611 S 24 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:53-60 Ja '26
Some notes on electricity transmission and distribution practise in Europe with comments on high-tension substations and switchgear. G. F. Chellis. diags Am Inst E E J 45:958-67 O '26
Special disconnect for spare transformer. il diag Elec W 89:153-4 Ja 15 '27
Steel-mill type safety switches. W. B. Shirk. il diag Elec J 24:327-9 Jl '27
Street-lighting control for subway installations. O. W. Holden. il diag Elec W 86:1056 N 21 '25
Super-station switchgear; trend of modern practice. A. Mentor. Elec R (Lond) 97:968-9 D 18 '25
Switch for changing transformer bank from delta to star. C. R. Reid. il diag Power 63: 861-2 Je 1 '26
Switchgear & Cowans new ironclad interlocked unit-type gear. il Elec R (Lond) 98: 312-13 F 19 '26
Switchgear for alternating current. H. W. Clothier. il diag Engineering 124:467-70 O 7 '27; Abstracts. Electrician 99:336-7 S 16 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:438-40 S 9 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:478 S 16 '27
Switching equipment for power control. S. Q. Hayes. 2d ed. 556p McGraw-Hill '27
Switching-surge investigations with klydonograph. P. H. McAuley. il Elec J 24:9-13 Ja '27
Temperature of a contact and related current-interruption problems. J. Slepian. diag Am Inst E E J 45:930-3 O '26; Discussion. 45: 1308 D '26
Thomson-Houston compact compound-filled switchgear. il Elec R (Lond) 99:1057-8 D 24 '26
Transmission line voltage surges. J. H. Cox. diags Am Inst E E J 46:263-8 Mr '27
Treppenschalter. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47: 424-5 Ap 8 '26
Truck type switchgear. il Electrician 99:226-7 Ag 19 '27
Truck-type switching equipment for industrial plants and steel mills. M. H. Hobbs. il diag Elec J 23:319-21 Je '26
Underground switches for feed spans. A. J. Klatte. diag Elec Ry J 70:58 Jl 9 '27
Unit-type switchgear. il Elec R (Lond) 101: 203 Jl 29 '27
Utica uses combination disconnect-ground switch. N. E. Emmons. il Elec W 89:254-5 Ja 29 '27
Vacuum switching experiments at California institute of technology. R. W. Sorensen and H. E. Mendenhall. bibliog il diag Am Inst E E J 45:1203-6 D '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:1160-2 N 1 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:181-3 F '27
Westinghouse automatic change-over switch insures continuity of service. il Power Pl Eng 30:347 Mr 1 '26
What is Reyrolle switchgear? il diags Elec W 87:343-6 F 13 '26

See also Electric circuit breakers; Electric contactors; Electric controllers; Electric fuses; Electric motors—Control; Switchboards

Manufacture

Switchgear works of the Oerlikon company. il diags Engineer 143:404-5, 414 Ap 15 '27

Specifications

A.c. switchgear buyer's requirements. B. Nuttall. Elec R (Lond) 101:577-9 O 7 '27

Testing

Pole-top switch tests. R. C. R. Schulze. il diags Elec W 89:799-803 Ap 16 '27
Preliminary tests on new rechargeable fuse switch. il Elec W 86:1004 N 14 '25

ELECTRIC symbols
Symbols for one-line wiring diagrams. Elec W 88:20 Jl 3 '26

ELECTRIC taxicabs
Leoni electric taxicab design provides for quick battery changes. il Automotive Ind 55:768-9 N 4 '26

ELECTRIC telescope. See Telescope, Electric

ELECTRIC testing
Convenient testing equipment for fuses and lamps. W: H. Frederickson. Ind Eng 84:99 F '26
Easily constructed high-voltage portable test set. H. M. Friend. il diags Elec W 87:1350 Je 19 '26
Handy methods of making electrical tests. A. M. Crawford. diag Power 64:781 N 23 '26
Handy test board. plan Power 62:1021 D 29 '25
High voltage direct-current testing equipments. il diags Engineer 141:658-60 Je 25 '26
How to reduce d.c. voltage for testing purposes. C. O: von Dannenberg. diag Ind Eng 85:239 My '27
Improved testing decreases armature open circuits. W. C. Wheeler. il diags Elec Ry J 67:834-6 My 15 '26
Low-voltage testing outfits. H. M. Sanders. il diags Elec J 23:604-8 D '26
Measurement of earthing resistances. il diag Electrician 98:288-9 Mr 18 '27
Pittsfield high current interrupting testing station of the General electric company, and its application to cutout development. G. F. Lincks. il diags Gen Elec R 29:243-8 Ap '26

ELECTRIC testing—*Continued*
Testing current and load on series lighting circuits. T. A. Robinson. Elec W 90:217-18 Jl 30 '27

See also Dynamometer; Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Testing; Electric inspection; Electric lines—Testing; Electric locomotives—Testing; Electric machinery—Testing; Electric measurements; Electric meters; Electric motors—Testing; Electric motors, Alternating current—Testing; Electric motors, Direct current—Testing; Electric resistance; Electric transformers—Testing; Insulation (electric)—Testing; Watt hour meters—Testing

ELECTRIC thawing. See Thawing, Electric

ELECTRIC toasters

Merchandizing

To put electric toast on every table—cooperate! Elec West 58:162 Mr '27

ELECTRIC tools, Portable
High-frequency portable tools effecting economies. il Automotive Ind 57:480-4 O 1 '27
Making the most of portable electric power tools. R. Trautschold. il Factory 37:829-30+ N '26
Portable electric tools for high-frequency current. C. B. Coates. Am Mach 67:219-20 Ag 11 '27
When do portable electric tools pay for themselves? R. Trautschold. il Factory 37: 645+ O '26

See also Saws, Electric

Safety devices and measures

Portable electric hand tools. il diags Nat Safety N 15:49-55 F '27
Protection of cords for portable electric tools. F. A. Westbrook. il diag Ind Eng 85:366-8 Ag '27
Safety developments in portable electrical tools. E. C. Price. Nat Safety N 15:14 Ja '27

ELECTRIC toys
Die VDE-vorschriften für elektrisches spielzeug. A. Molly. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1109-11 S 23 '26

Advertising

Jiggety guys speed Knapp Electric's sales. Ptr Ink 133:76+ D 3 '25

ELECTRIC traction. See Electric locomotives; Electric railroads; Railroads—Electrification

ELECTRIC tractors
Electric tractor with fifth wheel for towing lumber. il Manuf Ind 12:24 Jl '26
Electro-farming; a new type of tractor for electric ploughing. R. B. Matthews. il Elec R (Lond) 99:4-5 Jl 2 '26

See also Electric locomotives; Electric trucks; Electric vehicles

ELECTRIC tractors, Industrial
Advantages of electric tractors in industry. il Elec W 87:1406-7 Je 26 '26
Electric tractor for inter-warehouse hauling. R. Macrae. il Elec W 88:333 Ag 14 '26
Field of application and savings effected by industrial trucks. H. J. Payne. il Elec W 87:1292-4 Je 12 '26
Use of electric industrial trucks and tractors in iron and steel industry. H. J. Payne. Ind Eng 84:303-5 Jl '26

ELECTRIC transformers
Action of series-connected current transformers. E. C. Goodale. diags J Elec 57: 416-17 D 1 '26
Air blast transformers. L. H. Burnham. il Gen Elec R 29:716-21 O '26
Air-blast transformers for Great Northern locomotives. G. L. Mower. il Gen Elec R 30: 433-4 O '27
A.c. operation of signal system enabled by home-made transformers. diags Coal Age 32:167 S '27
Annual report of the A.I.E.E. committee on electrical machinery. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1251-6 [bibliog. p. 1255-6] N '27
Aus der geschichte der transformatorenbleche. H. A. Klein. Stahl & Eisen 46:1052-4 Ag 5 '26
Belastungsfähigkeit, bauart und bemessung der transformatoren für lichtbogen-elektrostahlöfen. St. Kriz. Stahl & Eisen 47:653-8 Ap 21 '27
Die bemessung der transformatoren für lichtbogen-elektrostahlöfen. F. Sommer. Stahl & Eisen 46:909-13; Discussion. 913-16 Jl 8 '26
Bemessung von lichttransformatoren. M. Vidmar. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1505-8 D 23 '26; Abstract. Elec W 89:513 Mr 5 '27
Die beziehungen zwischen den wirklichen konstanten eines transformators und den ideellen konstanten seiner ersatzschaltung. M. Schmidt. Elektrotech Zeit 47:420-1 Ap 8 '26
Breaker, transformer and regulator troubles; replies to N.E.L.A. questionnaires. Elec W 89:1018-19 My 14 '27
Characteristics govern transformer choice. D: R. Dalzell. il Ind Eng 85:513-16 N '27
Circulation of harmonics in transformer circuits. T. C. Lennox. diags Am Inst E E J 45:755-7 Ag '26
Compact transformer hook-up. G: D. Barr. il Elec W 86:1314 D 26 '25
Comparison of bids made for Muscle Shoals transformers. Elec W 88:380 Ag 21 '26
Converters, regulating transformers and losses; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:396 F 19 '27
Current transformer characteristics. G. L. E. Metz. Electrician 97:260-1 S 3 '26
Current transformer studies; A.I.E.E. report. Elec W 90:13 Jl 2 '27
Current transformers with nickel-iron cores. T: Spooner. diags Am Inst E E J 45:540-5 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1015-16 O '26
Design of current transformers. C. T. Melling. Inst E E J 65:283-4 F '27
Design of reactances and transformers which carry direct current. C. R. Hanna. Am Inst E E J 46:128-31 F '27; Discussion. 46:496-7 My '27
Dissimilar transformers in parallel and delta. F. C. DeWeese. diags Power Pl Eng 30:426-9 Ap 1 '26
Division of load in three-phase transformer banks. H. S. Lane. diags Elec W 88:963-5 N 6 '26
Dreispannungstransformatoren. A. Meyerhaus. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1171-2 O 7 '26
Effect produced on the permeance of a laminated pole-core by the insertion of a solid steel fixing-piece. B. Hague. diags Inst E E J 64:476-84 Ap '26
Einige elektrostatische probleme des hochspannungstransformatorenbaues. W. Grosser. Elektrotech Zeit 47:705-8 Je 17 '26
Electrical plant and machinery. H: M. Sayers. Inst E E J 65:331-2 Mr '27
Electrostatic stresses in transformers under operating conditions. E. G. Reed. diags Elec J 23:32-7 Ja '26
Essentials of transformer practice, theory, design and operation. E. G. Reed. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 401p Van Nostrand '27
Experimental study of the possibility of fifth and seventh-harmonic resonance in transformers. A. Boyajian. il diags Gen Elec R 29:175-83 Mr '26
Facts for your transformer data file. Ind Eng 84:279 Je '26
4,000-kva., three-phase transformers for Jersey substations. F. W. Gay and J. D. Winans. il Elec W 89:555-7 Mr 12 '27
Fundamental theory of flux plotting. W. Rogowski. bibliog diags Gen Elec R 29:797-804 N '26
General Electric self-cooled transformer. il Electrician 97:700 D 17 '26
Grounding bank for neutral resistor. L. A. Teryen. bibliog diags Elec W 87:497-501 Mr 6 '26
Grouping transformers to help voltage regulation. C: R. Schuler. diag Elec W 86:1210 D 12 '25

ELECTRIC transformers—*Continued*
Herkolite insulating materials in transformers. V. M. Montsinger and W. S. Moody. il diag plan Gen Elec R 29:102-8 F '26
H.P. testing transformers. il Elec R (Lond) 101:282-3 Ag 12 '27
High-voltage current transformers developed at Niagara. L. C. Nicholson. il diag Elec W 87:868-9 Ap 24 '26
High-voltage outdoor transformers. Engineer 143:496, 503 My 6 '27
Instability in transformer banks. K. E. Gould. diags Am Inst E E J 46:1160-6 N '27
Kaskaden-erdungsspulen und -messwandler. E. Pfiffner. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:44-6 Ja 14 '26
Die kurzschlussfestigkeit von spartransformatoren und zusatztransformatorensätzen. R. Küchler. Elektrotech Zeit 47:440-3 Ap 15 '26
Kurzschlussspannung und kurzschlussstrom des transformators. A. Kammerer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1158-60 O 7 '26
Large transformer installations; products of the English electric co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 101:652-3 O 14 '27
Large transformers. diag Electrician 98:625 Je 3 '27
Loading of distribution transformers. Elec W 89:152 Ja 15 '27
Maximum volt-ampere output of series transformers; abstract. G. W. Stubbings. diag Elec W 87:1064 My 15 '26
Mechanical forces in transformers. W. S. Moody and A. Boyajian. il diags Gen Elec R 30:420-31 S '27
Metropolitan-Vickers large power transformers. il Electrician 98:172 F 18 '27
Multiple-connected current transformers improve circuit relay protection. F. E. Dellinger. diags Elec West 58:152 Mr '27
Ein neuer transformator zur stufenlosen spannungsregelung. W. Reiche. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:651-5; Discussion. 661-3 My 12 '27
New features applied to large Wilson substation transformers. il J Elec 57:378 N 15 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1352 D 15 '26
Normspannungen bei transformatoren. H. Köstenbaum. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:532-4 Ap 16 '27
110,000-volt transformers for an Indian 100,000-h.p. transmission scheme. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:172-5 Jl 30 '26
Phase angle of the current transformer. E. G. Reed. Elec J 22:594-6 D '25
Polarities not the same on all makes of power transformers. diags Coal Age 31:851 Je 9 '27
Polarity of current transformers. G. E. Moore. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:906-7 D 3 '26
Recent advances in alternating-current measuring instruments. K. Edgcumbe and F. E. J. Ockenden. il diags Inst E E J 65:570-9; Discussion. 586-99 Je '27
Resolution of transformer reactance into primary and secondary reactances. A. Boyajian. diags Am Inst E E J 44:842-6 Ag '25; Discussion. 44:1132-42; 45:151-2 O '25, F '26
Service operation of Inertaire transformers. L. H. Hill. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:517-21 My 1 '27
Serving large power blocks with 24-kv. feeders. W. H. Colburn. il diags Elec W 90:845-7 O 22 '27
Short circuit phenomena in the power plant. W. F. Sutherland. diags Power Pl Eng 31:681-3, 782-4 Je 15, Jl 15 '27
Shovel-type transformer with oil-tight tank. il Ind Eng 84:295 Je '26
Simplified switching for spare transformer. E. A. Crellin. il diag Elec W 90:611 S 24 '27
Small high-voltage transformers. G. W. Lentz. il Gen Elec R 29:257-9 Ap '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:43-5 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il diag Gen Elec R 30:37-42 Ja '27
Spannungsregelung in drehstromnetzen mit zusatztransformatoren und regelschaltern. Sessinghaus. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:809-11; Discussion. 812 Jl 8 '26
Stromwandler-prüfeinrichtung mit normalwandler. F. Ahrberg. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1411-12 S 29 '27
Les transformateurs à 220 000 volts de la Pennsylvania power and light company. Génie Civil 89:461-2 N 20 '26
Transformer capacity for range load. B. E. Ellsworth. Elec W 90:269 Ag 6 '27
Transformer developments. Power Pl Eng 31: 65, 149-52 Ja 1-15 '27
Transformer fundamentals. E. G. Reed. Elec J 24:30-2 Ja '27
Transformer polarity and connections. J: Auchincloss. diags Gen Elec R 29:783-96, 862-72 N-D '26
Transformer polarity markings. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 99:253-4 Ag 13 '26; Discussion. 99:301 Ag 20 '26
Transformer radiator valve; transformers should be shipped oil-filled. E. L. R. Bliss. il Gen Elec R 29:846-7 D '26
Transformer relay connections. W: S. Schmidt. diags Elec W 86:1057-8 N 21 '25
Transformer vault for a modern theater. S. C. Henton. il Elec W 87:1352 Je 19 '26
Transformers; A.I.E.E. report. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:945-7 O '26
Transformers and regulators; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58:326-30 My 15 '27
Transformers for single and multiphase currents. G. Kapp. 3d ed. 391p Pitman '25
28,866-kv-a., 220,000-volt transformers for Pennsylvania power and light company. F. F. Brand. il Gen Elec R 29:499-502 Jl '26
2,000,000-volt transformers for high-voltage transmission problems. il Elec W 87:852 Ap 24 '26
Two 60,000-kv-a; load-ratio control transformer banks for Philadelphia electric company. A. Palme and H. O. Stephens. bibliog il diag Gen Elec R 29:634-8 S '26
Überwachungseinrichtungen für transformatoren. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:677-8 Je 10 '26
Use of grounding banks protects delta circuits. L. F. Hunt. diags J Elec 57:206-7 S 15 '26
Using standard transformers to improve voltage regulation. F. W. Sawyer. diag Power 64:656-8 N 2 '26
Vielfach umschaltbare stromwandler. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:693-4 My 19 '27
Voltage regulating equipment for transmission lines. il diag Engineer 143:556-7 My 20 '27; Electrician 98:544-5 My 20 '27
Wahl der leerlaufspannung bei drosseltransformatoren. H. Rühlemann. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1224-5 O 21 '26
Zigzag transformers eliminate phase displacement. H. W. Eales. diags Elec W 87:460 F 27 '26
Zur frage des vorstufenschalters. J. Biermanns. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:776-8; Discussion. 778 Je 30 '26

See also Compensators; Converters, Electric; Converters, Synchronous; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric current rectifiers; Electric distribution; Electric motor generators; Electric substations; Electric transmission; Hydroelectric plants; Radio transformers

Autotransformers

Applying tap-changing auto-transformers. Elec W 89:256-7 Ja 29 '27
General theory of the auto-transformer. W. L. Upson. Am Inst E E J 45:661-5 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1175 N '26
Induction motors as autotransformers. O. C. Schoenfeld. diags Elec J 24:381-3 Ag '27
Phase-changing auto-transformers. H. M. Jalonack. diags Elec W 87:1249-50 Je 5 '26
60,000-kw. turbo-generator connected directly with auto-transformer. il Elec W 89:764 Ap 9 '27

ELECTRIC transformers—Autotransformers —*Continued*
Some autotransformer relations. R. Lee. Elec J 23:563-5 N '26
Some uses for autotransformers. J. K. Himes. diags Elec W 87:664 Mr 27 '26
Starting three-phase motors with autotransformers and with reactors. C. B. Reed. diags Elec J 24:224-6 My '27

Cleaning

Transformer cooling coil scale removal. A. M. Chapel. diag Elec W 87:1057 My 15 '26

Connections

Concrete structure serves triple purpose; connecting delta transformer banks with phase-separated bases. il diag Elec W 90: 941 N 5 '27
Connecting meters and relays to transformers. J. B. Gibbs. diags Power 63:326-8 Mr 2 '26
Connecting the voltage of open-delta connected transformer. E. H. Stivender. diags Power 65:962 Je 21 '27
Connecting transformers to three-phase circuits. L. F. Goss. il diags Ind Eng 84:501-4+ N '26
Connecting transformers to three-phase circuits. L. F. Goss. il Ind Eng 84:565-9 D '26
Oil breakers for changing transformer connections. I. C. Roberts. diag Elec W 89:357 F 12 '27
Potential transformer connections for three-phase, four-wire metering. L. D. Price. diags Elec J 24:377-80 Ag '27
Principles of transformer connections. V. E. Johnson. diags Power Pl Eng 29:956-8, 1102-6, 1209-11; 30:265-7, 483-6, 692-4, 902-5, 1011-14 S 15, N 1, D 1 '25, F 15, Ap 15, Je 15, Ag 15, S 15 '26; Discussion. 30:972-3 S 1 '26
Switch for changing transformer bank from delta to star. C. R. Reid. il diag Power 63: 861-2 Je 1 '26
Taylor connection for three-phase to two-phase transformation. J. B. Gibbs. Elec J 23:341-3 Jl '26
Taylor connection for transforming from three-phase to two-phase. J. B. Gibbs. diags Power 62:1005-6 D 29 '25
Transformer connections. V. E. Johnson. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1282 D 1 '26
Transformer connections used to supply power to oil purifier. F. C. DeWeese. diag Power 63:939 Je 15 '26
Transformers connected open-delta on a three-phase four-wire system. J. B. Gibbs. diags Power 65:954-5 Je 21 '27

Control

See Electric transformers—Tap changing and ratio control

Cooling

Air directed to aid transformer cooling. il diag Elec W 89:207 Ja 22 '27
Auxiliary cooling for transformer units. W. R. Farley. il Elec W 90:885 O 29 '27
Exhaust relay for transformer cooling water. E. R. Fosdick. il Elec W 89:508-9 Mr 5 '27
High voltage power transformers cooled by forced air circulation. L. H. Burnham. il Gen Elec R 29:569-73 Ag '26
Über den ölbedarf luftgekühlter transformatoren. J. Liska. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1067-9 S 16 '26

Drying

Drying out large units. E. J. Morrissey. Elec W 89:662-3 Mr 26 '27

Failures

Why transformers failed in Memphis substation. M. Eldredge. Elec W 87:459 F 27 '26

Installation

Constant-current transformer installation. diags Elec W 89:460 F 26 '27
Distribution transformer installations. diags Elec W 89:711 Ap 2 '27
Flexible bus connections allow for ground settlement. il Elec W 90:119-20 Jl 16 '27
Sets transformers in tank mounted on wheels. diags Coal Age 29:572, 675 Ap 22, My 13 '26
Single-phase rural transformer installations; standards of West Penn system; diagrams. Elec W 89:968 My 7 '27
Three-wire current transformer installations. L. L. Shutes. diag Elec W 88:1328 D 25 '26

Losses

Constant-current regulating transformer characteristics. H. C. Louis and A. Albaugh. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:421-5 My '27; Discussion. 46:626-8 Je '27

Manufacture

Modern manufacture of distribution transformers. W. A. Sumner. il Elec J 24:122-8 Mr '27
Modern manufacture of large power transformers. L. H. Hill. bibliog il Elec J 24:146-51, 203-6 Ap-My '27
Nickel iron alloys; their use in current transformers. W. Phillips. Electrician 98:92 Ja 28 '27
Ueber den einfluss der behandlung des transformatoreneisens auf seine wattverluste. G. Eichenberg and W. Oertel. diags pl Stahl & Eisen 47:262-9 F 17 '27; Abstract (Silicon steel transformer sheets). Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 141-2 S 30 '27; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:269-71 F 17 '27

Oil

See Oil, Transformer

Parallel operation

No-winding reactors for paralleling transformers and for secondary network. J. S. Hebrew. il diags Elec J 23:329-32 Je '26
Overcoming synchronizing difficulties. R: McKay. diags Elec W 86:1111 N 28 '25
Parallelbetrieb von transformatoren mit ungleicher kurzschlussspannung. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1457-8 O 6 '27

Protection

Der Buchholz-schutz für umspanner. B. Thierbach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:448-52 Ap 2 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:96 Jl 23 '27
Fire hazard of large transformers. C. H. S. Tupholme. Elec R (Lond) 99:945-6 D 10 '26
Eine neue schutzdrosselspule. M. Vidmar. Elektrotech Zeit 48:801-3 Je 9 '27
Power transformer operation. D. W. McJannet. diags Elec R (Lond) 100:589-92 Ap 15 '27
Protecting transformer conservator connections in cold weather. E. J. Morrissey. diag Power 66:295 Ag 23 '27
Radio-differential relay protection. H. P. Sleeper. il diags Elec W 90:827-31 O 22 '27
Regulator controls breathing of power transformers; Inertaire equipment. L. H. Hill. il diags Power 63:999-1002 Je 29 '26
Relieving pressures in transformer cases by an easily rupturable diaphragm. W. M. Dann and L. H. Hill. il diag Power Pl Eng 30: 1157-60 N 1 '26
Surge protection of transformers. H. Fliedner. il diag Electrician 96:201 F 19 '26
Underground construction in flood areas. C. Biggs. il Elec West 58:212-13 Ap '27
Warming conservator pipes on transformers. E. J. Morrissey. diags Elec W 90:363-4 Ag 20 '27

Records

Handling instrument transformer records. K. H. Bausman. Elec W 86:1212 D 12 '25
Keeping high-tension transformer records. A. B. Cayo. Elec W 88:581 S 18 '26

Repair

Obsolete railroad turntable with but slight modifications facilitates transformer transfer at Pit Three. C. De Witt. il diags J Elec 56:15-16 Ja 1 '26
Repair versus replacement of old transformers. M. D. Smith. Power 66:552-4 O 11 '27

ELECTRIC transformers—Repair—*Continued*
Saving time and labor in transformer repair. E. W. Schlichting. Elec W 89:1384 Je 25 '27

Standards

Discussion of papers on voltage standards. Am Inst E E J 46:717-27 Jl '27
Standard oil piping for transformers and circuit breakers. il diag Elec W 89:459-60 F 26 '27
Suggested transformer voltage standards; their relationship to Pacific Coast practise. H. H. Minor. Am Inst E E J 46:167-70 F '27
Transformer standardization; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56: 421-4 My 15 '26
Voltage standardization. R. E. Argersinger. Am Inst E E J 46:115-17 F '27
Voltage standardization of a-c. systems from the viewpoint of the electrical manufacturer. F. C. Hanker and H. R. Summerhayes. Am Inst E E J 46:438-46 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:305-8 Mr 1 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Approximate methods of transformer design. E. G. Reed. Elec J 23:567-71 N '26
Basis for determining transformers and secondaries. Elec W 89:1202 Je 4 '27
Beitrag zur berechnung von natürlich gekühlten transformatoren. H. Bohle. Elektrotech Zeit 48:135-8 F 3 '27
Charts for efficiency of transformers. A. A. Boelsterli. chart Sibley J 40:22-7 F '26
Current transformer calculations. E. G. Reed. Elec J 23:67-71 F '26
Economic size of transformers. Elec W 89: 916-17 Ap 30 '27
Die feldkurven und verluste des fünfschenkligen grosstransformatorenkernes. R. Küchler and H. Stallmann. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:314-17 Mr 10 '27
Mechanical forces in transformers. J. E. Clem. Am Inst E E J 46:814-17 Ag '27; Discussion. 46:961-3 S '27
Methods of obtaining and use of current transformer table. Elec W 87:818 Ap 17 '26
Repair versus replacement of old transformers. M. D. Smith. Power 66:552-4 O 11 '27
Simultaneous loading of 2-voltage transformers. E. P. Wimmer. Power Pl Eng 30:651-2 Je 1 '26

Tanks

Stresses occurring in the walls of an elliptical tank subjected to low internal pressures. W: M. Frame. il diags Mech Eng 49:619-22; Discussion. 622-4 Je '27

Tap changing and ratio control

Application and design of load ratio-control equipment. A. Palme. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1202-6; Discussion. 1269-73 N '27
Applying tap-changing auto-transformers. Elec W 89:256-7 Ja 29 '27
Arrangements for load-ratio control. H. R. Wilson. il diags Gen Elec R 29:335-8 My '26
Automatic load-ratio control for Cleveland transformers. A. Palme. il diag Elec W 88: 1221-2 D 11 '26
Changing of tappings on loaded transformers. il diags Engineer 144:235-7 Ag 26 '27
Changing transformer voltage. K. A. Oplinger. il diags Power 66:123-5 Jl 26 '27
Control and relay equipment for motor-operated transformer tap changer. W. R. Farley. il diags Elec J 24:438-43 S '27
Equipment for controlling the voltage ratio of transformers under load. K. A. Oplinger. il diags Elec J 24:164-7 Ap '27
Interlocked mechanism for tap changers. R. M. Field. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:354-6 Mr 15 '27
60 000 kv-a transformer banks equipped for change of ratio under load. W. M. Dann. il diags Elec J 23:398-402 Ag '26
Tap-changing transformer with eighteen steps. A. Palme. diag Elec W 87:664-5 Mr 27 '26
Tap-changing transformer with nine steps. A. Palme. il diag Elec W 87:511-12 Mr 6 '26
Tie-in transformer equipped with load ratio control. M. H. Bates. il diags Gen Elec R 28:823-6 D '25
Transformer tap changing under load. H. C. Albrecht. Am Inst E E J 44:1331-5 D '25
Transformer tap changing under load. L. H. Hill. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1214-21; Discussion. 1269-73 N '27
Transformer voltage ratio control under load. L. H. Hill. il diags Elec J 23:261-6 My '26
Voltage ratio control by tap changing. L. H. Hill. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:631-6 Je 1 '27

Temperature

Die bestimmung der erwärmung bei kleinen spulen. G. Reichardt. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1131-2 S 30 '26
Predetermination of self-cooled oil-immersed transformer temperatures before conditions are constant. W. H. Cooney. Am Inst E E J 44:1324-31 D '25; Discussion. T: Rosskopf. 45:669-70 Jl '26

Testing

Analysis of current transformer tests. E. C. Goodale. diags Elec West 58:149-51, 210-11, 464-5; 59:24-5, 86-7, 270-1, 338 Mr-Ap, Je-Ag, N-D '27 (to be cont)
Analysis of instrument transformer errors. C. W. Evans. Elec W 89:458-9 F 26 '27
Flux voltmeter for magnetic-tests. G. Camilli. il Am Inst E E J 45:989-95 O '26; Excerpts. Gen Elec R 29:519-20 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1014-15 O '26
Graphic meter for testing transformers. T: Hughes. il Elec W 87:1200 My 29 '26
Load tests systematized on distribution transformers. il Elec W 88:1223 D 11 '26
Low-cost high-tension metering for operating purposes. J Elec 56:295 Ap 15 '26
Measurement of the ratio and phase displacement of high alternating voltages. B. G. Churcher. diags Inst E E J 65:430-9 Ap '27
Reduction of transformer exciting current to sine-wave basis. G. Camilli. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:892-6 S '27; Discussion. 46: 1118 O '27
Shielded resistor for voltage transformer testing. F. B. Silsbee. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 516:489-514 '26
Simple tests for determining condition of transformers. E. W. Lindop. Ind Eng 85: 292-3 Je '27
Testing large power transformers. W. J. Harrer and A. Heckman. il plan Elec J 24:291-5 Je '27
Testing of static transformers. J. L. Thompson and H. Walmsley. diags Inst E E J 64:505-26 My '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:196-8 Ja 29 '26; Electrician 96:114-16 Ja 29 '26; Engineer 141:158-60 F 5 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:527-47 My '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:198-9, 289 Ja 29, F 19 '26; Electrician 96:118 Ja 29 '26
Testing polarity of transformers. E: Swan. diags Power 63:520-1 Ap 6 '26
Underground construction in flood areas. C. Biggs. il Elec West 58:212-13 Ap '27
Use of explosives in transformer research. W. C. Wilharm and C. J. Rodman. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:183-93 '24

Transportation

Electric-truck hoist handles transformers. il Elec W 89:713 Ap 2 '27
Moving four 30-ton transformers. il Elec W 87:929 My 1 '26
Transformer trucks. il Electrician 95:707 D 18 '25

Windings

Tertiary windings in power transformers. E. T. Norris. Elec R (Lond) 99:56-8 Jl 9 '26
Transformer windings with fractional turns. R. H. Chadwick. diags Gen Elec R 30:342-5 Jl '27

ELECTRIC transient phenomena
Aufgaben und ziele der hochspannungselektrotechnik. E. Marx. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1323-7 S 17 '27
Circuit-breaker and surge investigations; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:390-3 F 19 '27
Electric transients. C. E: Magnusson. 2d ed. 237p McGraw-Hill '26
Electric transients and engineering fundamentals. C. E: Magnusson and G: S. Smith. Elec W 89:749-51 Ap 9 '27
Klydonograph; a practical surge recorder. J. H. Cox. il diags Elec J 24:5-9 Ja '27
Klydonograph surge investigations. J. H. Cox, P. H. McAuley and L. G. Huggins. Am Inst E E J 46:459-68 My '27; Discussion. 46:606-14 Je '27
Lightning and its effects on transmission lines. J. H. Cox. bibliog il diags Elec J 24:364-71 Ag '27
Lightning and surges: klydonograph records show line voltages may reach 1,000,000. J. H. Cox. il Elec W 87:52 Ja 2 '26
Measurement of surge voltages on transmission lines due to lightning. E. S. Lee and C. M. Foust. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:149-58 F '27; Same. Gen Elec R 30: 135-45 Mr '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31: 570-3 My 15 '27
Measurement of transients by the Lichtenberg figures. K. B. McEachron. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 45:934-9 O '26; Discussion. 45:1286-8 D '26
Million volt rectified surge generator. D. F. Miner. il diag Elec J 24:287-91 Je '27
Oscillograph in electric transients. G: S. Smith. il diags U of Wash Eng Exp Sta Bul 40:3-59 '27
Partridge graphic surge recorder. il Electrician 98:494 My 6 '27
Practical aspects of system stability. R. Wilkins. il diags map Am Inst E E J 45:142-51 F '26
Problems arising from the expansion and interconnection of power systems. F. C. Hanker. bibliog il Elec J 24:96-100 Mr '27
Recent investigation of transmission line operation. J. G. Hemstreet. il diag map Am Inst E E J 46:1221-9 N '27
Simplified method of calculating transients in parallel circuits. B. S. Cain. Gen Elec R 30: 129-34 Mr '27
Study of time lag of the needle gap. K. B. McEachron and E. J. Wade. il diags Gen Elec R 28:606, 622-33 S '25; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 45:46-52 Ja '26; Discussion. 44: 1245-7 N '25
Surge generating equipment. D. F. Miner. il diags Elec J 23:596-604 D '26
Switching-surge investigations with the klydonograph. P. H. McAuley. il Elec J 24:9-13 Ja '27
Technique of Dufour cathode-ray oscillograph for the study of short-time phenomena. G. F. Harrington and A. M. Opsahl. il diags Elec J 24:384-8 Ag '27
Transients due to short circuits; a study of tests made on the Southern California Edison 220-kv. system. R. J. C. Wood, L. F. Hunt and S. C. Griscom. diags Am Inst E E J 46:985-94 O '27
Transmission line voltage surges. J. H. Cox. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 46:263-71 Mr '27
220-kv. transmission transients and flashovers. R. J. C. Wood. il diags Am Inst E E J 44:1211-18 N '25; Discussion. 45:52-5 Ja '26
Ein wanderwellenanzeiger. O. Lohaus. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:267-8 Mr 3 '27
See also Electric protective apparatus; Lightning; Overvoltage

ELECTRIC transmission
Annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on power transmission and distribution. Am Inst E E J 45:1207-14 D '26
Annual report of committee on power transmission and distribution. Am Inst E E J 46:691-7 Jl '27
Baum principle of transmission. C: L. Fortescue. Elec W 89:954-60 My 7 '27
Die betriebssicherheit der fernstromlieferung. A. Peucker. Elektrotech Zeit 47:301-3 Mr 11 '26
Changing a transmission system to operate at double voltage. W. C. Sontum. diag Elec J 24:265-7 Je '27
Construction and operation of 220-kv. lines; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:365-70 [bibliog. p. 369-70] My 15 '27
Direct current series system. W. H. Badger. Electrician 97:157+ Ag 6 '26
Die III. Pariser konferenz über grosskraftübertragung. P. Beck. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:73-8, 150-4, 1074-6, 1165-8, 1318-23 Ja 21, F 11, S 16, O 7, N 11 '26
Economics of transmission. J: Roberts. Electrician 96:144 F 5 '26
Electric oscillations in the double-circuit, three-phase transmission line. Y. Satoh. Am Inst E E J 46:868-75; Discussion. H. G. Brinton. 46:875-6 S '27
Electric power transmission. A. Still. 3d ed. 412p McGraw-Hill '27
Die elektrisierung Irlands. H. Wallem. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1255-61 S 1 '27
L'exploitation des grands réseaux électriques. Laporte. Génie Civil 87:416-19 N 14 '25
E.H.P. transmission. G. W. Preston. Elec R (Lond) 100:919-20 Je 10 '27
Extra-high-pressure transmission. A. T. Scott. Elec R (Lond) 100:128-9 Ja 28 '27
Fundamental considerations of power limits of transmission systems. R. E. Doherty and H. H. Dewey. il diag Am Inst E E J 44: 1045-57 [bibliog. p. 1056-7] O '25; Discussion. 45:68-77 Ja '26
Gleichzeitige übertragung von drehstrom und einphasenbahnstrom auf den fernleitungen des allgemeinen drehstrom-hochvoltnetzes. E. Jacob. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1249-55 S 1 '27
High-speed excitation for stability. C. A. Powell. diags Elec W 89:1061-3 My 21 '27
High-voltage transmission. F. W. Peek, jr. il Elec W 87:63-5 Ja 2 '26
Intercontinental transmission. A. Brockner. Electrician 97:96-7 Jl 23 '26
Investigation of transmission-system power limits. C. A. Nickle and F. L. Lawton. Am Inst E E J 45:864-74 S '26
Layout and operation of the electrical system of the Brooklyn Edison company. E. C. M. Stahl. diags map Mech Eng 49:327-9 Ap '27
Lightning and its effects on transmission lines. J. H. Cox. bibliog il diags Elec J 24:364-71 Ag '27
Line of maximum economy; discussion on paper by Kirsten and Loew. Am Inst E E J 45:55-6 Ja '26
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. diags Engineer 142:574-6, 602-3 N 26-D 3 '26
Overhead systems committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:415-28 My 15 '26
Overhead systems committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58:356-75 My 15 '27
Power transmission and distribution; discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:67-9 Ja '27
Practical aspects of system stability. R. Wilkins. il diags map Am Inst E E J 45:142-51 F '26; Excerpt. Power 63:346 Mr 2 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:874-88 S '26
Principles of electric power transmission and distribution. L. F. Woodruff. 340p Wiley '25
Reducing transmission losses by Diesel engine stations. S. A. Hadley. il map Power 66:244-6 Ag 16 '27
Reliability of transmission lines. il Elec W 87:995-1000 My 8 '26
Research on higher transmission voltages at Stanford. H. J. Ryan. Eng N 97:744 N 4 '26
Ryan laboratory at Stanford dedicated as two million volt tests are conducted. il J Elec 57:256-7 O 1 '26: N E L A Bul 13:644-5+ O '26; Am Inst E E J 45:1186 N '26

ELECTRIC transmission—*Continued*
Serving large power blocks with 24-kv. feeders. W. H. Colburn. il diags Elec W 90:845-7 O 22 '27
Solution of long-distance transmission; patent. F. G. Baum. Elec W 89:554 Mr 12 '27; Same cond. Coal Age 31:731 My 19 '27
Some electrical problems. W. W. E. French. Elec R (Lond) 99:889-90 N 26 '26
Some notes on electricity transmission and distribution practise in Europe with comments on high-tension substations and switchgear. G. F. Chellis. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:958-67 O '26
Stability characteristics of machines. R. D. Evans and C. F. Wagner. Elec W 89:141-3 Ja 15 '27
Stability of large power systems. F. H. Clough. Inst E E J 65:653-9 Jl '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 100:322-3 F 25 '27; Electrician 98:202 F 25 '27; Engineer 143: 221 F 25 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65: 659-73 Jl '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:323-4 F 25 '27; Electrician 98:230-1 Mr 4 '27
Stabilization of long-distance power-transmission systems. Mech Eng 49:757-8 Jl '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:1047-8 O 1 '27
Studies of transmission stability. R. D. Evans and C. F. Wagner. diag Am Inst E E J 45:374-83 Ap '26; Discussion. 45:874-88 S '26
Switching-surge investigations with the klydonograph. P. H. McAuley. il Elec J 24:9-13 Ja '27
Transmission and distribution. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 65:338-50 Mr '27
Transmission and service reliability. il diag Elec W 89:299-301 F 5 '27
Transmission developments discussed by A. I. E. E. Elec W 88:567-8 S 18 '26
Transmission line stability. F. G. Baum. Elec West 58:459-60 Je '27
Transmission line voltage surges. J. H. Cox. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 46:263-71 Mr '27
Transmission stability; analytical discussion of some factors entering into the problem. C. L. Fortescue. diags Am Inst E E J 44: 951-61 S '25; Discussion. 45:68-77 Ja '26
Les très hautes tensions à l'Exposition internationale de la houille blanche et du tourisme, à Grenoble. P. Carle. il diags Génie Civil 87:373-6 O 31 '25
220-kv. transmission transients and flashovers. R. J. C. Wood. il diags Am Inst E E J 44:1211-18 N '25; Discussion. 45:52-5 Ja '26
Underground electric transmission. diags Power Pl Eng 30:848-50 Ag 1 '26

See also Corona (electricity); Electric cables; Electric conductors; Electric conduits; Electric distribution; Electric driving; Electric lines; Electric plants; Electric plants—Interconnection; Electric power; Electric radiation; Electric switches; Electric waves; Hydroelectric plants; Voltage regulation; *also* International conference on large high tension electric systems

Bibliography

Bibliography of articles on 220-kv. transmission, 1918-1926. Elec West 58:369-70 My 15 '27

Cost

Hydroelectric power in industry; the role of industry in the distribution of power [including fuel and manufactured products]. L. H. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1058-61 O '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Circle diagram of a transmission network. F. E. Terman. Am Inst E E J 45:1238-45 D '26
Electromagnetic waves guided by parallel wires with particular reference to the effect of the earth. S. A. Levin. Am Inst E E J 46:1263-8 [bibliog. p. 1268] N '27
Graphische berechnung langer elektrischer energieübertragungen. C. F. Weiland. Elektrotech Zeit 48:572-6 Ap 28 '27
Mechanical analogy to the problem of transmission stability. S. B. Griscom. diags Elec J 23:230-5 My '26
Steady-state stability in transmission systems; calculation by means of equivalent circuits or circle diagrams. E. Clarke. Am Inst E E J 45:365-73 Ap '26; Discussion. 45:874-88 S '26
Transmission systems with over-compounded voltages. H. B. Dwight. Am Inst E E J 45: 25-30 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:467-8 My '26

See also Electric lines—Tables, calculations, etc.

ELECTRIC truck industry

Service

Spare battery exchange rate in Hartford. il Elec W 88:183-4 Jl 24 '26

ELECTRIC trucks

Added source of revenue; express service. F. W. Brown. il Elec Ry J 69:161-2 Ja 22 '27
Apply progressive charging system to electric trucks. il Elec West 59:159 S '27
Comparaison économique entre l'électrification des chemins de fer et celle des automobiles. de Coninck. Génie Civil 90:51-2 Ja 8 '27
Electric emergency trucks used in Brooklyn. G. H. McKelway. il Elec Ry J 66:896-7 N 21 '25
Electric transportation in Cincinnati. E. L. Huston. Elec W 88:585 S 18 '26
Electric truck activities; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:315-19 My 15 '27
Electric truck and its effect upon the earnings of central-station companies. D. M. Phillips. Elec W 87:863-6 Ap 24 '26
Electric-truck hoist handles transformers. il Elec W 89:713 Ap 2 '27
Electric truck transportation committee report; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:466-9 My 15 '26
Electric truck with four-wheel drive. Elec W 87:413 F 20 '26
Electric trucks serve the coal-man well. C. R. Skinner, jr. il N E L A Bul 14:640 O '27; Abstract. Elec W 90:469-70 S 3 '27
Electric trucks—their selection and application. W. E. Gallemore and D. C. Bertrand. J Elec 56:475-6 My 15 '26
Electric vehicles for town delivery work; abstract. C. L. Pruyn. Elec W 88:1027 N 13 '26
Die elektrischen fahrzeuge auf der deutschen automobil-ausstellung 1925. W. Rödiger. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:155-7 F 11 '26
Der elektrokarren im dienste der stadtentwässerung. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 515-16 Ap 16 '27
Elektroschlepper mit zehn anhängern. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:878 Je 26 '26
Garrett special refuse-collecting trucks for Glasgow corporation. il Electrician 99:498 O 21 '27
Lynn utility adopts electric tower wagon. J. A. Cook. il Elec W 89:104 Ja 8 '27
Transportation committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56: 527 Je 1 '26
Truck equipped with electric winch. il Elec W 88:1329 D 25 '26
Trucking electrically. C. L. Pruyn. N E L A Bul 13:299-300 My '26
Utility tries collapsible boom on electric truck. il Elec W 90:121 Jl 16 '27
When trucks displace horses; express company saves $96,000 in floor space alone. Pub Serv Management 40:142+ My '26

See also Motor trucks

Cost of operation

Electric truck saves money in Boston ice delivery. N. D. Herrick. il Elec W 89:157-8 Ja 15 '27
Electric trucks save money for Omaha bakery. F. Bates. il Elec W 89:1335-6 Je 18 '27

ELECTRIC trucks—Cost of operation—*Cont.*
Operating costs of battery vehicles; abstracts. C. W. Marshall. il Electrician 96:627-8 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:668 Je 25 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:974-5 Je 25 '26; Discussion. Electrician 96:628 Je 18 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98: 976 Je 25 '26

Design

Design of electric battery vehicles. L. W. de Grave. Electrician 99:160-1, 227-8 Ag 5, 19 '27

Manufacture

Rivets heated in holes to insure rigidity of electric truck chassis. Automotive Ind 56: 623 Ap 23 '27

Specifications

American electric truck specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:296-7 F 18 '26
American electric trucks; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:269 F 19 '27

ELECTRIC trucks, Industrial
Baker elevating truck with chain lift. il Am Mach 66:952 Je 2 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:383-4 Je '27
Les chariots de transport électriques. V. Neveux. il diags Génie Civil 90:213-16 F 26 '27
Control equipment for industrial trucks. R. B. Hunter. il diags Ind Eng 84:219-24 My '26
Crane type electric truck arranged for cupola charging. il Iron Age 118:554 Ag 26 '26; Am Mach 65:388 Ag 26 '26
Crescent Star electric truck. il Am Mach 66: 600 Ap 7 '27
Cutting costs at terminals. H.' J. Payne. Monthly Labor R 23:712-13 O '26
Cutting handling costs with electrical trucks. H. J. Payne. il Paper Tr J 82:59-63 Je 10 '26
Der deutsche elektrokarren. H. Hellmich. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1569-72 D 12 '25
Electric industrial trucks reduce costs of handling wire and strip. H. J. Payne. il Iron Tr R 78:204-5 Ja 21 '26
Electric shop truck earns $6,000 a year. H. J. Payne. il Elec Ry J 67:109-10 Ja 16 '26
Electric trucks at D. L. & W. car float freight stations. R. M. White. il Ry Age 81:716-18 O 16 '26
Elwell-Parker new light-duty electric tiering tructor. il Iron Age 120:554 S 1 '27
Elwell-Parker super lift tructor. il Ry Age 81:511 S 18 '26
Expanding uses of the electric industrial truck. H. J. Payne. Factory 36:1035+ Je '26
Field of application and savings effected by industrial trucks. H. J. Payne. il Elec W 87:1292-4 Je 12 '26
Greenbat electric trucks. il diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:280-2 Ag '27
How the automotive industries have put the electric industrial truck to work. H. J. Payne. il Ind Management 72:88-95 Ag '26; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 54:100-2 Ja 21 '26
How the Westinghouse plant gets maximum service from electric industrial trucks. R. E. Jansen. il Ind Management 74:106-11 Ag '27
Keeping materials handling costs moving downward in the rubber plant. H. J. Payne. il Ind Management 71:40-3 Ja '26
Lower handling costs of foundry materials. H. J. Payne. il diags Foundry 54:262-4+ Ap 1 '26
Modern transport and storage methods. G. D. Ozanne. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:219-20 Je '27
Morris 2-ton electric battery vehicle. il diag Engineering 123:574, 575 My 13 '27
Selecting storage battery charging equipment. J: H. Hertner. il diag Ind Eng 84:171-6 Ap '26
Storage battery trucks and tractors solve many package handling problems. il Chem & Met Eng 33:642-3 O '26
Transport in the engineering works. H. Bentley. Cassier's Ind Management 14:135-6 Ap '27
Truck system eliminates seven men at Monongahela (Pa.) clay mfg. co. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:273-5 Ag 17 '26
Two-ton elevating platform truck. il diags Engineer 144:182-3 Ag 12 '27
Use of electric industrial trucks and tractors in iron and steel industry. H. J. Payne. Ind Eng 84:303-5 Jl '26
Using lift trucks with special conveying devices; views. Am Mach 65:279-82 Ag 12 '26
Yale & Towne high-lift 3-ton truck. il Elec Ry J 70:788 O 22 '27; Iron Age 120:805 S 22 '27; Foundry 55:825 O 15 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:756-7 N '27

Repair

Inspection and maintenance routine that keeps storage battery trucks and tractors in service. W. Landess. il Ind Eng 85:63-5+ F '27

ELECTRIC units
Present status of the international electrical units. E. C. Crittenden. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:769-75 Ag '27
Zur definition physikalischer grössen und formulierung physikalischer gesetze, insbesondere der grundgleichungen des elektromagnetischen feldes. H. Diesselhorst. Elektrotech Zeit 48:426-30; Reply. J. Wallot. 430-2 Mr 31 '27

ELECTRIC utilities
Central-station appliance sales. Elec W 87:57-62 Ja 2 '26
Economics of electricity supply. S: Insull. Elec W 87:1129-32 My 22 '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:353-7 Je '26
Influence of business cycles on utility operations. A. E. Patton and O. Gressens. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:40-7 Ja '26
No saturation in power industry. F. L. Dame. Forbes 19:77+ Mr 1 '27
Observations on some problems of the electrical industry. O. D. Young. N E L A Bul 13:358-62 Je '26
Radio and the electric light and power company. D: Sarnoff. N E L A Bul 13:421-6 Jl '26
Talk to a woman's club. M. J. Insull. N E L A Bul 13:40-4+ Ja '26
Three first rank needs of our industry. T: F. Kennedy. N E L A Bul 14:143-4 Mr '27
United light & power company completes new headquarters in Davenport, Iowa. il Elec Ry J 69:55 Ja 1 '27
What merchandise should the utilities sell? D. E. Mowry. Gas Age 56:791-2+ N 28 '25
Why O'Brien is an optimist on electric industry. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ My 15 '26

See also Electric industries; Electric lines; Electric plants (central stations); Electric service, Rural; Power contracts; Public utilities—Finance; *also* Alabama power company; Commonwealth power corporation; General gas and electric corporation; Northern states power company; Southern California Edison company; Standard gas and electric company

Accounting

Accountants' session at N.E.L.A. convention. Elec W 87:1157-8 My 22 '26
Accounting number. N E L A Bul 14:70-107 F '27
Accounting section proceedings at N.E.L.A. convention. Elec W 89:1292-3 Je 11 '27
Accounting section reports; Northwest electric light and power association. J Elec 56: 506-12 Je 1 '26
Accounting treatment of depreciation. L. L. Starrett. Elec W 90:511-12 S 10 '27
Accounting treatment of property retired. S. R. Hatch. Elec W 90:433-4+ Ag 27 '27
Allocating capacity costs. W. J. Greene. Elec W 87:1190-3 My 29 '26; Discussion. 88:224-5, 531, 705, 1018, 1171 Jl 31, S 11, O 2, N 13, D 4 '26
Allocation of capacity costs. A. H. Ford. Elec W 90:521, 943-4 S 10, N 5 '27
Bogey chart aids distribution department. L. G. Wainman. Elec West 59:151 S '27
Cost analysis for electric utilities. C. F. Lacombe. Elec W 88:427-31, 575-9, 701-5 Ag 28, S 18, O 2 '26

ELECTRIC utilities—Accounting—*Continued*
Customers' accounting system, Public service electric and gas company. J. L. Conover. il map Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:406-53; Discussion. 453-64
Demand costs and their allocation. H. W. Hills. Elec W 89:198-203, 249-52 Ja 22-29 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:346-55+ Je '27; Discussion. Elec W 89:964; 90:165-7, 402-7 My 7, Jl 23, Ag 27 '27
Economies gained by the use of efficient accounting methods. C: J. Allen. N E L A Bul 12:791-3 D '25
Electricity supply accounts. Elec R (Lond) 101:456-7 S 16 '27
Engineering budget. M. D. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 101:618-19 O 14 '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:1078-9 O 15 '27
Keeping abreast of the times in customer billing. A. Oberndorfer. N E L A Bul 14: 555-61 S '27
Machine billing of customer accounts. G: S. Cushman. il Elec W 89:856-60 Ap 23 '27
Man-hours used as basis for unit labor costs. W. G. Cross. Elec W 90:211-13 Jl 30 '27
Manual method for handling accounts payable. N E L A Bul 13:243-5 Ap '26
Peak responsibility as a basis for allocating fixed costs. A. S. Knight. Elec W 87:495-6 Mr 6 '26; Discussion. 87:663, 814 Mr 27, Ap 17 '26
Pressure, current and energy as elements of the cost of power. A. D. DuBois. W Soc E J 32:243-9 Ag '27
Rate determinations require complete analysis. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 31:617-20 Je 1 '27
Die schematisierte selbstkostenberechnung der Berliner städtischen elektrizitätswerke. H. Rückwardt. plan Elektrotech Zeit 48: 489-92 Ap 14 '27
Simplified accounting methods make it easier for the customer to do business with us. M. C. C. Tessier. N E L A Bul 13:517-18 Ag '26
Uniform classification of accounts for electric utilities. 61p Public utility commission, Philippine Islands '25
Uniform system of accounts for electric utilities. F: W. Herbert. N E L A Bul 14:85-6+ F '27
Value of a fixed capital accounting and records system for fire insurance purposes. G: M. Hess. N E L A Bul 14:364-5 Je '27
What does it cost? N.E.M.A. committee develops uniform cost system. S. L. Whitestone and F. H. Corregan. Elec W 90:515-17, 569-71 S 10-17 '27

See also Electric rates; Electric utilities—Valuation

Bibliography

Accounting bibliography of N.E.L.A. 1907-1926. F. W. Herbert. N E L A Bul 14:104-7 F '27

Advertising

Advertising-publicity section reports; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58: 298-300 My 15 '27
Advertising-publicity section reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:485-8 My 15 '26
Busy Buttons; the soul of a corporation is discovered as the soul of bright, cheerful service. il J Elec 55:372-4 N 15 '25
By-product advertising! Dominion power & transportation company turns a liability into an asset. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 140:97-8 Ag 18 '27
New way into the hearts of your customers; radio advertising. M. H. Aylesworth. N E L A Bul 14:563-4 S '27
Publicity for supply undertakings. E: E. Hamar. Elec R (Lond) 100:747 My 13 '27
Unique open house week given by Milwaukee electric railway and light company. J. B. Wootan. il Pub Serv Management 41:165-7 D '26
Utilities report $10,000,000 advertising expenditure. Ptr Ink 139:124 Je 23 '27
We got 30,000 people to visit our new power plant. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 134:69-70+ Mr 4 '26
Westinghouse does some more buck-grabbing. il Ptr Ink 135:76+ Je 3 '26
What advertising is doing for public utilities. F. L. Blanchard. N E L A Bul 14:281-3 My '27
Why national utility associations believe in advertising. P. S. Clapp. N E L A Bul 14: 481-4 Ag '27

See also Electric industries—Advertising

Buildings

General office building, Sao Paulo, Brazil, light and power co., ltd. il diags plans Am Arch 132:9-12 Jl 5 '27
Modern service and office building; St Louis utility headquarters. C. E. Michel. il plan Elec W 89:951-3 My 7 '27
Utility headquarters suggests uses for electric lighting by example. W. H. Snider. il Elec W 88:961-2 N 6 '26

Complaints

Organization of a complaint-handling department. G: I. MacKenzie. Elec W 90:367-8 Ag 20 '27
Potential complaints reduced 81 per cent. Elec W 86:1263-4 D 19 '25

Consolidations

Big power mergers still essentially local. A. W. Thompson. Forbes 20:34 O 15 '27
Big step toward capital simplification; Arkansas power and light company. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 88:1141-2 N 27 '26
Buying and reselling at an advance small utility companies. Manuf Rec 92:57 Ag 4 '27
Changes in utility ownership; with list of purchases and mergers in 1926. il maps Elec W 89:35-47 Ja 1 '27
Costly duplication in Indianapolis ends. Elec W 89:223-4 Ja 22 '27
Pacific gas and electric company to buy three California properties. map Elec West 58: 486-7 Je '27
Power giants of Penn and Jersey. Forbes 20: 92+ O 15 '27
Purchases and mergers. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical world
Record trend to centralized management. Elec W 87:24-7 Ja 2 '26
Refinancing effects rigid economies. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 89:1193-6 Je 4 '27
What consolidation brings about; Ohio public service company. il map Elec W 89:1105-9 My 28 '27

See also Electric plants—Interconnection

Contracts

Interchange of energy; description of Chicago district interchange energy contract. E. J. Fowler. Elec W 87:1187-9 My 29 '26

Costs

See Electric plants (central stations)—Costs

Employees

Educational courses for employes. Pub Serv Management 40:71 Mr '26
Engineer to executives. A. Dow. N E L A Bul 14:205-6 Ap '27
Meterman and his responsibilities; educational work in Providence. W. J. Mowbray. Elec W 87:1399-1400 Je 26 '26
Relation of the electric light and power industry to labor. W: H. Green. Elec W 90: 260 Ag 6 '27
Report of the industrial relations committee of the N.E.L.A. Pub Serv Management 43: 31 Jl '27
Selection and training of underground force. J. M. Gillham. Elec W 90:612 S 24 '27
Training employes in the interest of public relations. J: K. Swanson. Pub Serv Management 43:45-6 Ag '27
Trouble crew and maintenance department; their effect upon public relations. A. B. Wollaber. Elec W 86:1207-8 D 12 '25

ELECTRIC utilities—Employees—*Continued*
Utility employee education. Elec W 89:970 My 7 '27

See also Electric substations—Operators; Electric utilities—Salesmen

Equipment

Bus and vehicle maintenance centralized in new building. E. D. Reed. il plan Elec Ry J 69:515-18 Mr 19 '27

Finance

Budget $958,000,000 for 1927. Elec W 89:21-3 Ja 1 '27
Business growth in four cities. Elec W 87: 1009-13 My 8 '26
Capital turnover on the wane. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 88:880-1+ O 23 '26
Characteristics of a suburban load, Minneapolis, Minn. R. R. Herrmann. il Elec W 88:1259-62 D 18 '26
Coming of age of the power and light industry. M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 19:17-18+ Je 15 '27
Consolidation and readjustment plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125:515-17 Jl 23 '27
Cost of borrowed capital for public utilities. O. Gressens. Annalist 29:397-8 Mr 18 '27
Current methods of financing. Elec W 89:323-4, 375-6, 425-6, 477-8 F 5-26 '27
Current ratio in prosperity and depression; utilities show great stability. A. C. Littleton. Annalist 28:531-2 O 22 '26
Custody of replacement reserve. W. H. Baldwin. Elec W 87:1369-70 Je 19 '26
Detroit Edison company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:267-8 Jl 21 '27
Disposal of funds raised by sale of securities. Elec W 89:885-6 Ap 23 '27
Distribution of equities in public utilities. O. Gressens and J. R. Ramser. Annalist 30: 204-5 Ag 5 '27
Distribution of income in public utilities. O. Gressens. Annalist 29:573-4 Ap 22 '27
Distribution of investments in public utilities. O. Gressens and J. R. Ramser. Annalist 30: 133-4 Jl 22 '27
Ease of money market necessitates care in capital expenditures. W: S. Barstow. Elec W 89:1172-4 My 28 '27
Economics and industrial electrification. A. Tustin. Inst E E J 63:1141-6 N '25
Economies of Connecticut Valley power exchange. map Elec W 90:251-4 Ag 6 '27
Economies of coordinating gas and electric supply. S: Insull, jr. Pub Serv Management 42:118-19, 124-5 Ap '27
Effect of rate changes on revenues. R. R. Herrmann. Elec W 88:112-14 Jl 17 '26
Financial productivity of public utilities. Annalist 28:853-5; 29:5-6 D 31 '26-Ja 7 '27
Forecasting utility growth. L. W. W. Morrow. Elec W 89:1185-91 Je 4 '27
Graphic illustration of a small company's progress. Elec W 89:1148-9 My 28 '27
Holding and voting control. Elec W 89:54-8 Ja 1 '27
Holding company and finance. S. Z. Mitchell. Elec W 87:11-12 Ja 2 '26
Holding company operations; United light and power co. Elec W 89:1151-62 My 28 '27
Hydro-electric power policies in Ontario and Quebec. H. S. Patton. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:225-40 Ag '27
Introducing the utility operator to the banker. C. W. Kellogg. Elec W 90:617-18 S 24 '27
More light!—and power, too. W: Z. Ripley. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2215-16 O 30 '26; Abstract. Elec W 88:916-18 O 30 '26
Municipal finance. Electrician 97:361, 543, 708; 98:279, 424 S 24, N 5, D 17 '26, Mr 11, Ap 15 '27
Net earnings of light and power utilities. O. Gressens. Annalist 29:491-2 Ap 8 '27
New England power association's first annual report. Elec W 89:987-8 My 7 '27
Operating ratio in public utilities. O. Gressens. Annalist 29:301-3 F 25 '27
Power companies yield under 8 per cent; Federal trade commission's report. Elec W 89: 936-7 Ap 30 '27
Principles of group utility management; their applications in the Byllesby group. H. Erickson. il Elec W 89:1119-23, 1126-31, 1133-7 My 28 '27
Profits of electricity supply undertakings. Elec R (Lond) 101:218 Ag 5 '27
Progress of the electric power and light industry with special reference to superpower and the holding company. E. B. Lee. maps Gen Elec R 29:748-56 N '26
Prosperity follows good public relations. Pub Serv Management 40:122 Ap '26
Public relations and holding companies. R. E. Haas. N E L A Bul 14:276-7+ My '27
Refinancing effects rigid economies. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 89:1193-6 Je 4 '27
Refunding should save power industry more than $13,000,000 this year. Elec W 90:137-8 Jl 16 '27
Some aspects of electric light and power finance. H. V. Bozell. N E L A Bul 13:619-25 O '26; Abstract. Elec W 88:604 S 18 '26
Sound financing follows era of experiment. W: S. Barstow. Elec W 90:447-9 S 3 '27
Southeastern power and light company; a rising public utility giant. M. D. Gould. map Mag of Wall St 40:302-3+ Je 18 '27
Surplus of Midland utilities up $250,068 for year. Elec Ry J 70:81 Jl 9 '27
Transplanting American utility methods abroad. S: D. Osgood. Mag of Wall St 40: 1116-17+ O 22 '27
Utility management. S. Insull. Elec W 87:367-8 F 13 '26
Value of utility holding companies. F. R. Moulton. Elec W 89:1038-9 My 14 '27
What slacker dollars cost the industry. A. K. Baylor. Elec W 87:597-8 Mr 20 '26
Where the money comes from for light and power financing. H. V. Bozell. N E L A Bul 13:101-5 F '26
Why public utilities need adequate, accurately calculated depreciation reserves. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcolmson. Annalist 29: 892+ Je 24 '27
Year's financing breaks all records. Elec W 89:33-4 Ja 1 '27

See also Electric utilities—Securities; Public utilities—Finance; *also* Commonwealth Edison company; Duquesne light company; Edison electric illuminating company of Boston; Fort Wayne & Northern Indiana traction company; Montana power company; Northern states power company; Southeastern power and light company; Southern California Edison company

Government ownership

Electrical development of New Zealand. W. A. Waters. il map Elec W 87:1335-8 Je 19 '26
Hydro-electric power situation in the West. J: B. Miller. N E L A Bul 13:33-7 Ja '26; Same cond. J Elec 56:5-7 Ja 1 '26
Power, progress and prosperity. D. C. Green. Elec West 59:71-2 Ag '27
State-controlled electricity; the case against nationalisation. R. B. Hobson. Cassier's Ind Management 13:207-9 My '26

See also Electric utilities—Municipal ownership; Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Insurance requirements

Die bedeutung der werkerhaltungsversicherung für die elektrizitätsindustrie. B. Blau. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1102-4 S 23 '26

Law

La coupure du courant électrique en cas de non-paiement des factures. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 88:256-8 Mr 13 '26
Décret du 29 Juillet 1927 pour l'application de la loi de 1906 sur les distributions d'énergie. Génie Civil 91:258-9 S 10 '27
Le droit de clore et de bâtir, malgré les servitudes en faveur des distributeurs d'énergie électrique. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 88:487-8 My 29 '26

ELECTRIC utilities—Law—*Continued*
Les droits des entrepreneurs en matière d'implantation des pylônes pour lignes électriques. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 90:150-2 F 5 '27
L'entretien des lignes électriques et la servitude d'accès. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 89:566-7 D 18 '27
Les ouvrages de distribution et de production de l'énergie électrique et la protection des sites. L. Petit. Génie Civil 88:526-8 Je 12 '26

Management

Administrative methods of the second largest gas and electric company in the country. C: W. Geiger. Ind Management 72:196-9 S '26
Assisted wiring schemes; abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:875 N 27 '25; Electrician 95:630 N 27 '25; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 97:675-6, 918-19, 959 N 27-D 11 '25; Electrician 95: 658; 96:271 D 4 '25, Mr 5 '26
Basis of the public utility industry. R: J. Grant. N E L A Bul 14:541-2+ S '27
Benefit of holding company commercial department. Elec W 89:1205 Je 4 '27
Boston Edison growth and policies. C: L. Edgar. Elec W 87:809-11 Ap 17 '26
Budget-plan load dispatching. P. B. Juhnke and L. N. Moore. il diag Elec W 89:1317-20 Je 18 '27
Budgeting central-station operation. H. P. Liversidge. Elec W 87:189-91, 243-6 Ja 23-30 '26
Business index that served utility. Elec W 88: 522-4 S 11 '26
Challenge to commercial men. J. E. Davidson. Elec W 87:13-14 Ja 2 '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:77-8 F '26
Cincinnati develops new idea in selling lighting. Elec W 87:1340-1 Je 19 '26
Cincinnati's load-building record. Elec W 87: 147-9 Ja 16 '26
Clearing lines and apparatus for repair and operation; progress chart. Elec W 90:738 O 8 '27
Commercial development between now and 1930. J: F. Gilchrist. N E L A Bul 13:97-100 F '26
Commercial lighting campaign in Spokane. G. B. Foster. il Elec W 87:309-10 F 6 '26
Commercial lighting sold like kitchen units in Spokane. J Elec 56:62-3 Ja 15 '26
Commercial national section report. N E L A Bul 13:375-8 Je '26
Commercial number. N E L A Bul 14:136-87 Mr '27
Commercial organization for an interconnected system. chart Elec W 87:720 Ap 3 '26
Commercial problems. G. M. Gadsby. Elec W 90:174-5 Jl 23 '27
Commercial section report made at N.E.L.A. convention. Elec W 89:1261-2 Je 11 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:408-10 Jl '27
Co-ordinating lighting service on local properties. Elec W 90:254 Ag 6 '27
Creating demand for service is job of commercial department. L: A. Lewis. Pub Serv Management 42:4 Ja '27
Dollars and friends. J. E. Davidson. Pub Serv Management 43:25-6 Jl '27
Domestic load-building. L. W. Brainerd. il Elec West 59:206-9 O '27
Domestic load developments on the northeast coast. W. F. T. Pinkney. Elec R (Lond) 99: 653-5 O 22 '26
Domestic refrigeration and the ice company load. C. M. Dwelley. Elec W 88:468-9 S 4 '26
Economics of utility service. S: Ferguson. Elec W 90:725-7 O 8 '27
Effect of ten years' house-wiring activity. Elec W 86:1264 D 19 '25
Efficient management and its results. H. P. Liversidge. N E L A Bul 14:208-10 Ap '27
Electric heating sales organization. O. Wilhelmy. Elec W 89:293-7 F 5 '27
Extensive load-building program for 1927 is planned by Southern California Edison company. Elec West 58:232 Ap '27
Fair play in merchandising. H. T. Sands. Elec W 90:467-9 S 3 '27
Few suggestions for developing an industrial heating load. E. Fleischmann. N E L A Bul 13:219-22 Ap '26
Functioning of a power-sales department. R. A. Graves. Elec W 89:703-4 Ap 2 '27
Giving big city advantages to a small town. J. Heywood. il Forbes 18:24-6 Mr 1 '26
Holding company operations; United light & power company. il maps Elec W 89:1151-62 My 28 '27
House-wiring and dead-service campaign nets 1,453 new contracts. Elec W 88:1176-7 D 4 '26
Importance of incandescent lamp sales. F. I. Smith. Elec W 86:1045-7 N 21 '25
Increasing responsibilities of the industry's commercial departments. A. C. McMicken. J Elec 57:443-6 D 15 '26
Increasing the domestic load. J. Edgar. il Electrician 96:347+ Mr 26 '26
Is the customer always right? J. R. Wilson. J Elec 57:411-13 D 1 '26
Let's do it right! S. Z. Mitchell. N E L A Bul 14:139-41 Mr '27
Making good friends and better customers of the farmers. G: C. Sawyer. il J Elec 57: 49-51 Jl 15 '26
Measuring commercial proficiency. il Elec W 89:87-90 Ja 8 '27
Merchandising co-operation with dealers; Boston Edison's new plan. Elec W 87:819-21 Ap 17 '26
Merchandising practice in southern Illinois. Elec W 87:873-4 Ap 24 '26
Merchandising standards for utilities. Elec W 90:143-4 Jl 16 '27
Method of construction control of scattered jobs; Duquesne light co., Pittsburgh, Pa. M. R. Sumner. Eng N 98:977-9 Je 16 '27; Same cond. Elec W 89:904-5 Ap 30 '27
Minneapolis store lighting increased by demonstration. Elec W 88:585-6 S 18 '26
N.E.L.A. merchandising committee report. N E L A Bul 14:491-4 Ag '27
Open the door to larger sales. N. T. Wilcox. il Elec W 90:945-7 N 5 '27
Organization for construction; Detroit Edison company. A. S. Douglass. Elec W 90:731-3 O 8 '27
Organization of a complaint-handling department. G: I. MacKenzie. Elec W 90:367-8 Ag 20 '27
Our job—marketing kilowatt hours. C. E. Greenwood. N E L A Bul 14:147-9 Mr '27
Pacific gas and electric company's $2,000,000 1925 sales campaign. R. E. Fisher. il J Elec 56:210-14 Mr 15 '26
Philadelphia residence studies. C: J. Russell. Elec W 87:1003-6 My 8 '26
Pick your business—and stick to it: Matthew S. Sloan. J. Heywood. Forbes 19:11-13+ Ja 15 '27
Power company-dealer co-operation in appliance merchandising. O. N. Robertson. J Elec 57:303-5 O 15 '26
Principles of group utility management; their applications in the Byllesby group. H. Erickson. il Elec W 89:1119-23, 1126-31, 1133-7 My 28 '27
Promoting good will by merchandising. A. F. Moriarity. Elec W 88:485-6 S 4 '26
Proper attitude of the parent company toward subsidiaries; an interview with B. J. Denman. Elec W 87:551-2 Mr 13 '26
Purchased power sold on trial to the Central City (Kentucky) water works. il Elec W 88: 538 S 11 '26
Range-load policies; cost table. Elec W 88:795-6 O 16 '26
Rational method for determining the advisability of making line extensions in electric public utilities. H. G. D. Nutting. N E L A Bul 13:758-9+ D '26
Refinancing effects rigid economies. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 89:1193-6 Je 4 '27
Removing seasonal slump from residence business. W. S. Leffler. Elec W 88:755 O 9 '26
Residence business and range load. Elec W 87:649-53 Mr 27 '26
Results attained by an illuminating department. Elec W 87:1203 My 29 '26

ELECTRIC utilities—Management—*Continued*
Results of industrial sales organization; Union gas & electric company, Cincinnati, Ohio. A. D. Flint. Elec W 90:113-16 Jl 16 '27
Rules and regulations. H. A. Brooks. Pub Serv Management 42:108-9 Ap '27
Rural devolpment sales program. il Elec W 89:1204 Je 4 '27
Sales force on group plan. A. Clabaugh. Pub Serv Management 42:103-4, 134+ Ap-My '27
Sales managers' responsibility. R. W. Turnbull. Elec W 89:208-9 Ja 22 '27
Selling electricity; some impressions of American methods. R. Hardie. Elec R (Lond) 99:657-8, 707-8, 751-2 O 22-N 5 '26
Selling industrial and commercial lighting. C. D. Monteith. il Elec W 88:804-6 O 16 '26
Service maintenance. C. D. Buchholz. Elec W 90:621-3 S 24 '27
Sign-lighting business untouched. K. P. Goewey. il Elec W 87:606-7 Mr 20 '26; Discussion. F. L. Eakin. 87:1196 My 29 '26
Some factors menacing utilities; the remedy—salesmanship. T: F. Kennedy. N E L A Bul 13:214-17 Ap '26
Stimulating power business; what one central station has done. Elec W 88:1161-4 D 4 '26
Suggestion plan as a basis for growth. Elec W 88:957-8 N 6 '26
System cuts utility transportation costs. W: C. Shriver. Elec W 88:371-5 Ag 21 '26
Transportation efficiency scheme used by the Pacific gas and electric company in keeping track of all of its automotive units. J. V. Murray. Elec W 88:970-1 N 6 '26
Trouble department organization. G. F. Plant. Elec W 90:508-9 S 10 '27
Trouble department organization. L. A. Southard. il Elec W 90:415 Ag 27 '27
Utility business is a business like any other. H. E. Young. Elec W 88:761-2 O 9 '26
Utility management. S. Insull. Elec W 87:367-8 F 13 '26
Utility merchandising practices challenged at N.E.L.A. commercial section meeting. Elec W 89:570-1 Mr 12 '27
Utility system planning and operating procedure; report of the N.E.L.A. electrical apparatus committee. Elec W 89:1321-3 Je 18 '27
What are we selling—kw-hr. or merchandise? Elec West 59:192-5 O '27
When a utility starts merchandising. J. W. Devereaux. il Elec W 86:1059-61 N 21 '25

See also Billing; Electric meters; Electric utilities—Accounting; Electric utilities—Employees; Electric utilities—Service

Municipal ownership

Municipal electrical service; Colwyn Bay bill and local contractors. Elec R (Lond) 98:518-19, 555-7 Mr 26-Ap 2 '26; Electrician 96:360-1, 389-90 Mr 26-Ap 2 '26
Municipal ownership in the electric light and power industry of Massachusetts. H. B. Dorau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:298-307 Ag '27
Municipal ownership proves stormy subject at Western division Chamber of commerce. J Elec 55:465 D 15 '25
Rise and decline of municipal ownership in the electric light and power industry of Wisconsin. H. B. Dorau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:173-82 My '27

See also Electric plants, Municipal

Organization charts

Operating department organization; Alabama power company. G. H. Middlemiss. il Elec W 90:305-6 Ag 13 '27
Operating organizations. Elec W 90:612 S 24 '27
Organization and functioning of a modern meter department. R. C. Fryer and S. Aronoff. chart Elec W 87:601-4 Mr 20 '26
Organization chart serves as company directory. Elec W 89:464 F 26 '27
Organization for construction; Detroit Edison company. A. S. Douglass. Elec W 90:731-3 O 3 '27
Service maintenance. C. D. Buchholz. Elec W 90:621-3 S 24 '27

Public relations

Accounting department and its connection with public relations. N E L A Bul 13:572-4 S '26
Collections and public relations. A. B. Wollaber. N E L A Bul 13:297-8 My '26
Colorado utility encourages visitors to plant by special effort. il J Elec 57:333 N 1 '26
Fourteen public relations policies that have tripled our business. E. A. Ernsberger. N E L A Bul 12:765-6 D '25
Friendliness most important; an interview with S. D. SeCheverell. Elec W 88:579 S 18 '26
Georgia power company wins Forbes public service cup. J. Heywood. il Forbes 19:22-5 Je 15 '27
Is the customer always right? J. R. Wilson. J Elec 57:411-13 D 1 '26
John Tate and the electrical industry. H. T. Sands. N E L A Bul 14:475-80 Ag '27; Excerpts. Pub Serv Management 43:179-80 N '27
Meter and public relations. A. B. Wollaber. Elec W 87:1295-6 Je 12 '26
N.E.L.A. public policy committee report. N E L A Bul 13:367-71+ Je '26; Same cond. Elec W 87:1116-18 My 22 '26
N.E.L.A. public relations national section report. N E L A Bul 14:417-20 Jl '27; Excerpts. Elec W 89:1266-7 Je 11 '27
N.E.L.A. public relations section work. Elec W 87:1140-2 My 22 '26; N E L A Bul 13:372-4 Je '26
Personal element in public relations. R. P. Steinhauser. Pub Serv Management 43:28-9 Jl '27
Public relations in the electric light and power industry. P. Renshaw. N E L A Bul 13:626-32 O '26; Excerpts. Pub Serv Management 42:52-3 F '27
Public relations number. N E L A Bul 14:262-87 My '27
Public relations section committee reports; Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:442-4 My 15 '27
Public relations section reports; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56:528-32 Je 1 '26
Public relations; whose problem and how solved? R. F. Pack. Elec W 87:21-4 Ja 2 '26
Report of the women's committee, N.E.L.A. public relations section. N E L A Bul 14:495-8 Ag '27
Speeding up service for better customer relations. H. Ansley. N E L A Bul 14:626+ O '27
Training employees in the interest of public relations. J: K. Swanson. Pub Serv Management 43:45-6 Ag '27
Trouble crew and maintenance department; their effect upon public relations. A. B. Wollaber. Elec W 86:1207-8 D 12 '25
What is the function of the N.E.L.A? R. H. Ballard. N E L A Bul 13:349-52 Je '26; Same cond. Elec W 87:1120-2 My 22 '26
Why public good will is necessary. W. A. Jones. Elec W 89:1266-7 Je 11 '27
Wisdom and understanding vital to public servants. M. S. Sloan. Pub Serv Management 42:15-17 Ja '27

See also National electric light association—Women's committees

Purchasing

Common sense in specifications. C. F. Hirshfeld. Elec W 89:347-8 F 12 '27
Purchasing and stores section reports; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:405-12 My 15 '27
Selecting and purchasing power apparatus. E. S. Lincoln. Elec W 87:1324+ Je 12 '26

Rates

See Electric rates

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Records

Complete and simple prospect record. Elec W 88:76 Jl 10 '26
Customers' graphic record aids power engineers. H. P. Smith. Elec W 90:173-4 Jl 23 '27
Handling instrument transformer records. K. H. Bausman. Elec W 86:1212 D 12 '25
Interruption reports. Elec W 89:1071 My 21 '27
Keeping special records of large power installations. Elec W 88:231-2 Jl 31 '26
Method of construction control of scattered jobs; Duquesne light co., Pittsburgh, Pa. M. R. Sumner. Eng N 98:977-9 Je 16 '27; Same cond. Elec W 89:904-5 Ap 30 '27
Methods that expedite meter work. K. H. Bausman. Elec W 86:1093-6 N 28 '25
Modern practice in stockholders records. T. A. Wallace. N E L A Bul 14:81-2 F '27
Photostatic record of equipment. Elec W 89: 815-16 Ap 16 '27
Preservation and destruction of records. J. H. Bissell. N E L A Bul 13:575-6 S '26

See also Electric meters—Records

Regulation

Bogey of the power trust. P. Cabot. Annalist 29:675+ My 13 '27
Central station power. S. S. Wales. Elec J 24:307-8 Jl '27
Characteristics of federal regulation. H. S. Bennion. N E L A Bul 14:607-11 O '27
Concentration of control in power. H. S. Raushenbush. Ann Am Acad 129:118-25 Ja '27
Les difficultés juridique soulevées par l'électrification des chemins de fer et des tramways en France. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 87:377-80 O 31 '25
Dilemma of giant power regulation. J: H. Gray. Ann Am Acad 129:110-17 Ja '27
Federal and state relations in the control of power development and distribution. P. P. Wells. Ann Am Acad 129:126-31 Ja '27
Federal versus state jurisdiction over power development and its supervision. O. C. Merrill. Ann Am Acad 129:132-7 Ja '27; Abstract. Elec W 88:981 N 6 '26
Growth of the electric light and power industry under regulation. J. F. Shaughnessy. N E L A Bul 13:347-8+ Je '26
Narragansett-Attleboro decision. C. D. Jackson. Elec W 89:146 Ja 15 '27
Politics and the electric light and power industry. F. T. Griffith. J Elec 57:125-8 Ag 15 '26
Public regulation of electric light and power utilities. A. G. Patterson. Elec W 87:968 My 8 '26
Public utilities face attack. M. S. Rukeyser. Nation's Business 15:38+ N '27
Shall we put the federal government into the power business? C: A. Eaton. N E L A Bul 14:444-9 Jl '27; Same cond. Elec W 89: 1269-71 Je 11 '27

See also Electric power—Interstate aspects

Safety measures

Careful club effective in reducing accidents. R. G. Boyles. il Elec W 89:305-6 F 5 '27
Working with safety. J. E. Jordan. il Elec W 88:329 Ag 14 '26

See also Electric plants (central stations) —Safety devices and measures

Salesmen

Bases on which to sell purchased power. Elec W 88:813 O 16 '26
Buyers' viewpoint. Elec W 90:624 S 24 '27
Duties of commercial representatives. Elec W 89:565 Mr 12 '27
Four fundamentals of merchandising. R. W. Turnbull. Elec West 58:7-10 Ja '27
Keeping individual salesmen's records. Elec W 89:309-10 F 5 '27
Meter-reader salesmen increase business. Elec W 87:293-4 F 6 '26
Review of the salesman's job. E. W. Lloyd. N E L A Bul 13:607-14 O '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:105-7 O '26
Salaries or commissions? Elec W 88:710 O 2 '26
Stimulating power business; what one central station has done. Elec W 88:1161-4 D 4 '26
Your house, your advertising manager and you. J. E. Evans. Pub Serv Management 42: 146-9 My '27

Securities

Accumulated earnings on utility stocks. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 88:1089-91 N 20 '26
Banks a growing market for securities. Elec W 89:529-30 Mr 5 '27
Central stations raise $485,000,000 in first quarter of 1927. Elec W 89:734 Ap 2 '27
Customer-ownership committee report; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:483-5 My 15 '26
Customer-ownership sales nearly $247,000,000. Elec W 89:53-4 Ja 1 '27
Customer-ownership sales $296,000,000. Elec W 87:30 Ja 2 '26
Electric light and power bonds. H. M. Addinsell. Bankers M 114:396-403 Mr '27
Experiment in customer-ownership; British Columbia electric railway company, ltd. R. E. Turnbull. Elec R (Lond) 98:890 Je 11 '26
Financing in 1926 should set peak. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 87:15-17 Ja 2 '26
Human interest in customer ownership. C. E. Yacoll. Elec W 89:462-3 F 26 '27
Hydro-electric companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:193-6 Je 17 '26
Interstate public service simplifies set-up. Elec W 88:1345-6 25 '26
Issuing baby bonds on consumers' deposits. C. J. Allen. Elec W 88:23-4 Jl 3 '26
Legal savings-bank investments in Massachusetts. Elec W 89:684, 731 Mr 26-Ap 2 '27
Massachusetts premium law criticised. W. M. Daniels. Elec W 90:381+ Ag 20 '27
More light!—and power, too. W: Z. Ripley. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2215-16 O 30 '26; Abstract. Elec W 88:916-18 O 30 '26
Practice of over-capitalizing prospective gains from interconnection attacked. S: Ferguson. Elec W 87:623 Mr 20 '26
Precise method of rating the common stock of power companies. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 30:387-8 S 9 '27
Precise scale of utility bond yields and risks. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 28:627-8 N 12 '26
Report of N.E.L.A. customer-ownership committee. Elec W 87:1141-2 My 22 '26
Report of N.E.L.A. customer ownership committee. Elec W 89:1286-7 Je 11 '27
Security issues of electric service companies in November. Elec W 86:1185 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Selecting the power bond. O. Hathman. Mag of Wall St 40:596-7+ Jl 30 '27
Selling 11,500 customer-owners in five and a half days; British Columbia electric railway company. J. Lightbody. il J Elec 56:563-7 Je 15 '26
Significant financial ratios of public utilities. E. Lassale. Annalist 28:235-6 Ag 20 '26
Stock quotations of electric light and power and manufacturing companies. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical world
Stocks recover from spring crash; market record of stocks and bonds 1925 and 1926. Elec W 89:63-8 Ja 1 '27
Strength of power and light securities from the investment banker's viewpoint. E. W. Niver. N E L A Bul 14:83-4+ F '27
Utilities' versus railroad credit. H. C. Hopson. Elec W 90:283-4 Ag 6 '27
Yield of light and power preferred stocks. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 29:533+ Ap 15 '27

Service

Better service department experience. Elec W 87:1202 My 29 '26
Bridging the gap between the home and the utility. E. H. Shanks. N E L A Bul 13: 687-9 N '26

ELECTRIC utilities—Service—*Continued.*
Charging for service on appliances. G. M. Dwelley. Elec W 88:1062-3 N 20 '26
Correct time—a new central-station service. il Elec W 87:399-401 F 20 '26
Customer service on rural lines. E. R. Meacham. il Elec W 88:1330-1 D 25 '26
Detroit Edison now services all electric refrigerators. Elec W 89:156 Ja 15 '27
Home service an aid to public utilities. E. W. Smethers. il Elec W 90:163-4 Jl 23 '27
Home service department. plans N E L A Bul 14:580-1 S '27
Lighting service department. J. M. Shute. Elec W 88:471-4 S 4 '26
Refrigeration records and service data. Elec W 89:107 Ja 8 '27
Report of the women's committee, N.E.L.A. public relations section. N E L A Bul 14: 495-8 Ag '27
Service maintenance. C. D. Buchholz. Elec W 90:621-3 S 24 '27
Service plus. J. E. Jordan. Elec W 88:1277-8 D 18 '26
Servicing appliances at the customer's door. il Elec W 89:970-1 My 7 '27
Trouble department organization. G. F. Plant. Elec W 90:508-9 S 10 '27
Trouble department organization. L. A. Southard. il Elec W 90:415 Ag 27 '27
Troubles to look for. H. B. Taylor. diag Elec W 90:219 Jl 30 '27

Showrooms

Electricity showrooms. W. A. Gillott. Elec R (Lond) 98:88-9 Ja 15 '26
Electricity supply showrooms. il Elec R (Lond) 98:408-10 Mr 12 '26

Storehouses

New central supply unit of the Pacific gas and electric company. R. I. Myerholz. il plan J Elec 56:329-32 My 1 '26

Stores systems

Accounting for truck stock. J. H. Macbeth. Elec W 87:362-3 F 13 '26
Adequate storeroom records. N E L A Bul 13: 240-2 Ap '26
Control of material and supplies. C. A. Harris. il Elec W 87:859-61 Ap 24 '26
Purchasing and stores section reports; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:405-12 My 15 '27
Ranking of materials and supplies according to probability of using, and responsibility of ordering. J. M. Stuart. N E L A Bul 14:314+ My '27

Taxation

Power and light companies overtaxed. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 88:936-8 O 30 '26

Valuation

Development cost of an electrical property. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 29:195-7 F 4 '27
Excessive purchase prices and consequent rate increases attacked in St Louis. Elec W 90:91-3 Jl 9 '27
Plea for the prudent investment rate base. H: L. Shattuck. Elec W 90:897-8 O 29 '27

Arkansas

See also Arkansas power and light company

Australia

Report on trip to Australia; abstracts. W. H. Sawyer. Aera 15:751-4; 16:43-5 Je, Ag '26; Elec Ry J 68:138-9 Jl 24 '26

Berlin, Germany

Berlin company has aggressive sales method. Elec W 90:844 O 22 '27

British Columbia

See also British Columbia electric railway company

California

Brighton-Merced tie-line important link in California interconnection. il J Elec 57:180-1 S 1 '26
Pacific Gas buys Byllesby properties. map Elec W 89:978 My 7 '27
Power in California. A. H. Markwart. il J Fr Inst 204:145-92 Ag '27

See also Southern California Edison company

Canada

Hydro-electric power policies in Ontario and Quebec. H. S. Patton. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:132-44, 225-40 My-Ag '27

Chicago district

Public utility development in the Chicago district. B. J. Mullaney. Comm & Fin Chr 124:569-71 Ja 29 '27

France

La coupure du courant électrique en cas de non-paiement des factures. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 88:256-8 Mr 13 '26
Les droits des entrepreneurs en matière d'implantation des pylônes pour lignes électriques. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 90:150-2 F 5 '27
Les ouvrages de distribution et de production de l'énergie électrique et la protection des sites. L. Petit. Génie Civil 88:526-8 Je 12 '26
L'utilisation des grands réseaux de transport. J. Maroger. map Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:645-68 My '27

Georgia

How the public utilities are leading a state to greater prosperity. W. Cope. N E L A Bul 14:278-80 My '27

Germany

German superpower growth and state participation. Annalist 28:299+ S 3 '26
Die weitere durchbildung der kredithilfe für die abnehmer der deutschen elektrizitätswerke. B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 271-3 Mr 3 '27

Great Britain

Domestic load developments on the northeast coast. W. F. T. Pinkney. Elec R (Lond) 99: 653-5 O 22 '26
How the supply of electricity was maintained during the strike. Elec R (Lond) 98:782-4 My 28 '26
Provincial electricity supply companies. Economist 103:239-40 Ag 7 '26
Provincial electric supply companies. Economist 104:1325-6 Je 25 '27

See also Electricity supply—Great Britain

Indiana

Costly duplication in Indianapolis ends. Elec W 89:223-4 Ja 22 '27

Italy

Offering of $20,000,000 bonds of Italian public utility credit institution. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1111 F 27 '26

Japan

Status of electrical development in Japan. L. Smith. il map Elec W 88:115-18 Jl 17 '26

London

London electricity supply company. Economist 104:1224-5 Je 11 '27

Massachusetts

Massachusetts commission fearing extrastate control seeks law giving power over foreign holding companies. Elec W 86:1219-20 D 12 '25
Municipal ownership in the electric light and power industry of Massachusetts. H. B. Dorau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:298-307 Ag '27

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Middle Atlantic states

Electric interconnection and power development in the Middle Atlantic states. B: Baker. map Annalist 28:73-5 Jl 16 '26

Middle western states

Future growth of Mid-west power pool. map Elec W 87:556 Mr 13 '26

New England

New England electric power and interconnection. B: Baker. map Annalist 27:803-5 Je 11 '26

New England power interests uniting. H. S. Knowlton. Boston Soc C E J 12:387-9 N '25

Power development in the Northeast. C: L. Edgar. Elec W 89:720 Ap 2 '27

Voting-trust conflict is determining future of New England utilities. Elec W 89:1351-2; 90: 40-1 Je 18, Jl 2 '27

Voting trusts in New England oppose buying by outsiders. B. Tufts. map Elec W 89:1403-5 Je 25 '27

Ohio

Steady expansion in Ohio. Elec W 89:670 Mr 26 '27

What consolidation brings about; Ohio public service company. il map Elec W 89: 1105-9 My 28 '27

Oregon

Proposed Oregon water and power amendment. J Elec 57:199-200 S 15 '26

Pennsylvania

Dangers of the giant power situation in Pennsylvania—resolution calling attention of A.B.A. to I.B.A. report. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2935-6 D 19 '25

Giant power analyzed. Elec W 87:370 F 13 '26

Giant power facts and fancies. W: D. Disston. Nation's Business 14:42-3 F '26

Shanghai, China

Shanghai electricity undertaking. Engineer 144:94 Jl 22 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:245 Ag 5 '27

Southeastern states

Electric interconnection in economic region 4—the industrial South. T. Dwight. map Annalist 28:499-501 O 15 '26

Progress and outlook in the Southeast. T: W. Martin. N E L A Bul 12:749-51+ D '25

Tennessee

$25,000,000 expended by Tennessee electric power company in five years. Manuf Rec 92: 89-90 Ag 18 '27

Texas

Utility companies meet demand for power. G: McQuaid. il Manuf Rec 92:89 S 15 '27

United States

Changes in utility ownership; with list of purchases and mergers in 1926. il maps Elec W 89:35-47 Ja 1 '27

Competition in restraint of profits. C. L. Collens. Pub Serv Management 43:74-5 S '27

Cost of electric service a small percentage of total expense. R. F. Pack. Elec J 23:202-4 My '26

Development of light and power industry. J. L. Seybold. Elec W 90:866-7 O 22 '27

Electric interconnection in the Great Lakes region. R. Putnam. map Annalist 28:787-91 D 17 '26

Electric interconnection in the Ohio-West Virginia-Pennsylvania region. B: Baker. map Annalist 28:365-7 S 17 '26

Electric interconnections of the United States; keyed map of principal systems and their control. Annalist 27:676-7 My 14 '26

Electrical decade 1920-1930—review and forecast. R. M. Davis. N E L A Bul 13:88-92 F '26

Executives say industry conditions are sound. Elec W 89:7-10 Ja 1 '27

Growth of the electric power and light industry. M. H. Aylesworth. Annalist 27:54-5 Ja 8 '26

High tension interconnections of the United States: keyed map of principal systems and their control. Annalist 29:788-9 Je 3 '27

Industry balance sheet; national survey of light and power business. Elec W 87:971-82 My 8 '26

Mellon interests in utilities spread. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3037-8 My 29 '26

Nailing fiction with the facts. T: F. English. Pub Serv Management 43:177-8 N '27

National electric light association, annual convention, Atlantic City, May 17-21. Elec W 87:1095-1158 My 22 '26

N.E.L.A. 50th convention, Atlantic City, June 4-10. Elec W 89:1237-93 Je 11 '27

Present trend toward centralization of management reflected in decreased number of operating companies. Elec W 87:746 Ap 3 '26

Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:31-241 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]

Purchases and mergers. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical world

Record trend to centralized management. Elec W 87:24-7 Ja 2 '26

Report to Senate on investigation in electrical manufacturing and power field; no censure for General electric company. Elec W 89:469-70 F 26 '27

Some comments on the electrical industry in this country. D. M. Jones. Gen Elec R 29: 294-7 My '26

Statistics on the operations of the electric light and power industry based on research studies made by Electrical world and data collected by the U.S. Geological survey and U.S. Census bureau; tabulation. Elec W 87: 18 Ja 2 '26

Statistics on the operations of the electric light and power industry based on research studies made by Electrical World and data collected by the U. S. Geological survey and the U. S. Census bureau; tabulation. Elec W 89:20 Ja 1 '27

Trend indications in the light and power industry. H. M. Cameron. charts Elec W 89: 1110-11 My 28 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—United States; *also* names of companies, e.g. American power and light company

Washington (state)

See also Puget Sound power and light company

Wisconsin

Rise and decline of municipal ownership in the electric light and power industry of Wisconsin. H. B. Dorau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:173-82 My '27

ELECTRIC vehicles

Un carburant national: l'électricité. J. Tribot-Laspière. Génie Civil 88:491 My 29 '26

Comparaison économique entre les véhicules électriques et à moteurs à explosion. Génie Civil 90:538 My 28 '27

Die DEW-elektrodroschke. Kiesel. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1460-1 O 6 '27

Electric vehicle. C. G. Conradi. Electrician 98:524 My 13 '27

Electric vehicles. C: W: Marshall. 96p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25

Die elektrischen fahrzeuge auf der automobil-ausstellung Berlin 1926. W. Rödiger. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1377-9 N 25 '26

Les nouveaux accumulateurs de traction. V. Neveux. il diags Génie Civil 90:313-16 Mr 26 '27

See also Electric buses; Electric taxicabs; Electric tractors; Electric trucks; Storage batteries

Exhibitions

Seventh international commercial motor transport exhibition, Olympia, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. il diags Engineer 140:457-60 O 30 '25; Electrician 95:539, 546 N 6 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:726-7, 770-1 N 6-13 '25

ELECTRIC vehicles—*Continued*

Specifications

American electric car chassis; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:242-3 F 19 '27

American electric car specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:268-9 F 18 '26

ELECTRIC vehicles and the central station

Aids to developing electric truck business. Elec W 86:1061 N 21 '25

Electric truck and its effect upon the earnings of central-station companies. D. M. Phillips. Elec W 87:863-6 Ap 24 '26

Off-peak load; battery charging as a solution. G. D. Ozanne. Electrician 98:351 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 98:548-9, 577-8 My 20-27 '27

ELECTRIC waffle irons

Selling the greater usefulness of the waffle iron. il Elec West 58:102 F '27

ELECTRIC washing machines. See Washing machines, Electric

ELECTRIC water heaters

Committee recommends changes in water-heater practice. Elec W 90:319-20 Ag 13 '27

Domestic electrical water heating. il Elec R (Lond) 101:685-6 O 21 '27

Domestic storage of energy. L. G. A. Sims. Elec R (Lond) 101:675-6, 718-20 O 21-28 '27

Domestic water heating. J: H. Parker. Elec R (Lond) 101:337-8 Ag 26 '27

Electric heating in the modern home. H. E. Sandoval. il J Elec 56:132-4 F 15 '26

Electric water heating. J. W. Meares. Elec R (Lond) 100:635-6 Ap 22 '27

Electric water-heating apparatus. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:674-5 O 22 '26

Electric water heating as rural load. Elec W 87:617 Mr 20 '26

Electric water heating in rural districts. Elec W 89:818-19 Ap 16 '27

Electric water heating; report of Pacific coast electrical association. diags J Elec 56:458-61 My 15 '26

Load building with the electric range and the water heater. il plan Elec W 89:1369-82 Je 25 '27

New type of automatic electric water heater. il Arch & Bldg 59:244 Jl '27

Paris plans to improve load factor with off-peak water heating. Elec W 87:769 Ap 10 '26

Praktische erfahrungen bei heisswasser-speichern. R. Haas and G: Kamuf. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:730-2 Je 24 '26

Some facts about and some thoughts on electric water-heating. M. Sebern. J Elec 55: 412-13 D 1 '25

Water heater experience in the Southeast. Elec W 89:1072 My 21 '27

Water heater load characteristics. H. K. Griffin. Elec West 59:216-17 O '27

Water heating—the key to electric range sales. il Elec W 87:1254 Je 5 '26

Installation

Specifications for installation of ranges and water heaters. diag Elec W 88:1172-3 D 4 '26

ELECTRIC wave filters

Boucherot's constant-current networks and their relation to electric wave filters. A. C. Bartlett. diags Inst E E J 65:373-6 Mr '27

Recurrent circuits; a method of solution. A. G. Warren. Inst E E J 64:758-65 Jl '26

Remedying radio interference in San Diego. G. W. Shaver. Elec Ry J 68:759-60 O 23 '26

See also Radio wave filters

ELECTRIC waves

Analyzer for complex electric waves. A. G. Landeen. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:230-47 Ap '27

Calculation of current value of asymmetrical, sinusoidal waves. R. C. Van Sickle. Elec J 24:451-4 S '27

Electric oscillations in the double-circuit, three-phase transmission line. Y. Satoh. Am Inst E E J 46:868-75; Discussion. H. G. Brinton. 46:875-6 S '27

Electromagnetic waves guided by parallel wires with particular reference to the effect of the earth. S. A. Levin. Am Inst E E J 46:1263-8 [bibliog. p. 1268] N '27

Latest discoveries in the range of electromagnetic wave-lengths. B. Weinberg. il Radio N 8:218-19+ S '26

New wave-shape factor and meter. L. A. Doggett, J. W. Heim and M. W. White. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 45:131-6 F '26; Discussion. 45:572-4 Je '26

Ondes hertziennes. H. P. M. Bouasse. 346p Delagrave, Paris '25

Propagation of electric waves; abstracts. J. E. Taylor. Engineer 141:249-51 F 26 '26; Engineering 121:272-3 F 26 '26

Versuche mit kurzen elektrischen wellen. A. Esau. Elektrotech Zeit 47:321 Mr 18 '26

See also Electric currents, Alternating; Harmonics (electric waves); Oscillations (electric currents); Radio measurements; Radio telegraph; Radio waves; Wavemeters

ELECTRIC welding

Autogenes und elektrisches schweissen von gusseisen. P. Schimpke. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1141-8 Ag 26 '26; Abstracts. Génie Civil 89:432-3 N 13 '26; Engineer 143:sup19-21 F 25 '27

Building up worn surfaces by welding. W. L. Harwood. il Elec Ry J 68:927-9 N 20 '26

Butt-welded joints in Milwaukee. il Elec Ry J 66:1122 D 26 '25

Copper tungsten electrode for resistance welding. Elec Ry J 67:516 Mr 20 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:532 My 1 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:462-3 Jl '26

Electric heat as utilized in ovens and welding rigs. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 58:476-7 Je '27

Electric seam welding. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:321+ My 21 '26

Electric seam welding applied to sheet-metal work. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65: 833-5 N 18 '26

Electric welder permits field repair of large valve. H. Shields. il J Elec 56:265 Ap 1 '26

Electric welding construction. J. Caldwell. Electrician 96:671 Je 25 '26

Electric welding in the design and fabrication of plant and structures; abstracts. J. N. Reeson. Engineering 121:473-4 Ap 9 '26; Gas J (Lond) 174:97-8 Ap 14 '26

Electric welding processes in the automobile industry. P: Fassler. Automotive Ind 55:343 Ag 26 '26

Electric welding; the principle of the various processes. P. L. Roberts. il Electrician 96: 544-5 My 28 '26

Electrically welded structural steel frame. il Arch & Bldg 58:7-8 Ja '26

Electrically welded water pipe; Tacoma's experience. W. A. Kunigk. Eng N 95:968 D 10 '25

Die elektrische kaltschweissung von gusseisernen maschinenteilen. H. Kochendörffer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:703-5 Ap 28 '27

General Electric resistance welding machines. il Am Mach 64:576 Ap 8 '26; Mach 32:675 Ap '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:239 My '26

Gibb interrupter seam welder. il Iron Tr R 79:258-9 Jl 29 '26; Iron Age 118:1413 N 18 '26

Gibb welding press. il Am Mach 67:673 O 27 '27; Iron Age 120:1240-1 N 3 '27; Mach 34: 238 N '27; Sheet Metal Worker 18:759 N 4 '27

Largest synchronous condensers constructed by electric welding. il Iron Tr R 81:142 Jl 21 '27; Power 66:254 Ag 16 '27

Multiple spot-welding; making six welds simultaneously by the point or projection method. il diag Mach 34:103-4 O '27

New method of spot welding. R. G. Hudson. Elec W 88:375 Ag 21 '26

New Orleans an extensive user of track machinery. il Elec Ry J 67:664-8 Ap 17 '26

Practical electrical welding. S. Halas. il Electrician 97:388-90 O 1 '26

Prescot spot and seam-welding machines. il diags Engineering 120:724, 725-6 D 4 '25

Rail joints welded with small plates. diags Elec Ry J 69:133 Ja 15 '27

ELECTRIC welding—*Continued*
Recent progress in the art of electric welding. Gen Elec R 29:151-2 Mr '26
Small gas-engine-driven electric welder. il Elec Ry J 69:616 Ap 2 '27
Spot-welder equipped for butt-welding. H. C. Ten Horn. diags Mach 33:54 S '26
Spot welding in railroad shops. R. L. Scollard. Ry R 77:881 D 12 '25
Spot welding of dissimilar metals. R. T. Gillette. il diag Gen Elec R 30:443-5 S '27
Structural welding of gas plant, Melbourne, Australia. H. E. Grove. Eng N 99:589-90 O 13 '27
Studies on electric welding. L. J. Weber. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:425-40 Mr '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:521-3 S 23 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:441-9 Mr '27
Swift electric welder. il Am Mach 65:263 Ag 5 '26; Iron Age 118:354 Ag 5 '26; Ry R 79:394 S 11 '26
Weld ice cream cans electrically. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1047-8 Ap 15 '26
Welding a cracked 48-inch cast iron pipe under 20 feet of earth. W: W. Brush. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 14:550-7; Discussion. 557-62 D '25
Welding: a rapidly growing industry. W: Spraragen. il Factory 38:68 Ja '27
Welding all-steel automobile bodies. J. W. Meadowcroft. Am Mach 63:773-4 N 12 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 47:1160 D '25
Welding equipment and air tools decrease locomotive-repair costs. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:41-4 Jl 8 '26
Welding problem is solved by use of projection method; production of Watson stabilator parts. H. W. Welles. il Automotive Ind 56:728-9 My 14 '27
Welding superheater tubes. il Iron Age 116: 1527 D 3 '25

Bibliography
Electric welding of cast iron. Special Lib 16: 410 D '25

Testing
Electrically welded reinforcing straps on boilers and containers. E. Höhn. diags Mech Eng 49:731-4 Jl '27
Strains in dished heads. E. Höhn. diags Mech Eng 49:632-5 Je '27
Strength of electrically welded pressure vessels; abstract. E. Höhn. Mech Eng 48:762 Jl '26
Tension tests of spot-welded duralumin. T. W. Downes. il Chem & Met Eng 34:359-60 Je '27

ELECTRIC welding, Arc
All-welded electric crane embodies new features of design. il diag Iron Tr R 81:316-18 Ag 11 '27; Iron Age 120:330-1 Ag 11 '27; Elec W 90:934-5 N 5 '27
Another all-welded gas holder completed in Australia. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Gas Age 59:158 Ja 29 '27
Application of welding to a steel structure; abstracts. J. H. Edwards. diags Eng & Contr 66:249-52 Je '27; Iron Tr R 80:1340-2 My 26 '27; Iron Age 119:1515-16 My 26 '27; Mach 33:825-6 Jl '27; Eng N 99:469 S 22 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:482-4 O '27
Applies welding in constructing new fabricating shop; Mississippi Valley structural steel co. il diags plan Iron Age 120:1227-9 N 3 '27
Arc welded construction on baling presses. il Iron Tr R 79:1555 D 16 '26
Arc-welded 5-story building nears completion at Sharon, Pa. il Iron Tr R 80:136-7 Ja 13 '27
Arc welded gas pipe line. il Gen Elec R 29: 271 Ap '26
Arc-welded steel buildings. G. D. Fish. il W Soc E J 32:142-60 Ap '27
Arc-welded steel pipe lines in New York city; abstract. W: Schenstrom. Power 64:999 D 28 '26
Arc welded structural steel. J: Brackett. il Arch Rec 60:533-6 D '26
Arc welded structural steel frames. J: B. Abell. il Am Arch 130:343-6 O 20 '26
Arc-welded trolley stations. W. L. Warner. il Gen Elec R 29:742 O '26
Arc welding. 160p Lincoln electric co., Cleveland, O. '26
Arc welding. J. F. Lincoln. il Mech Eng 49: 558-60 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49:1207-12 N '27
Arc welding a 790-ton steel structure at Sharon, Pa. A. M. Candy. il Elec W 90:157-62 Jl 23 '27
Arc welding and cutting manual. 139p General electric co., Schenectady, N.Y. '26
Arc welding as a manufacturing process. A. G. Bissell. il Am Mach 65:1057-9 D 30 '26; Discussion. J. F. Lincoln. 66:416 Mr 10 '27
Arc welding as a manufacturing process. H. M. Hobart and W. Spraragen. il Gen Elec R 28:830-45 D '25
Arc welding as a salvaging medium; photographs. Am Mach 63:1013 D 24 '25
Arc welding eliminates castings in a.-c. machines. E. S. Henningsen and A. P. Wood. il Elec W 90:257-9 Ag 6 '27
Arc welding in plant maintenance work. F. A. Hagedorn. il Ind Eng 84:263-6+ Je '26
Arc welding in the General Electric plant. M. A. Atuesta. il Mach 32:854-6 Jl '26
Arc-welding load. W. L. Warner. Gen Elec R 29:339 My '26
Arc-welding makes steady progress in Great Britain. C. H. S. Tupholme. Coal Age 31: 929 Je 23 '27
Arc welding of gas holders. il Gen Elec R 29: 208 Mr '26
Arc welding of tanks proves economical. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 77:1647+ D 31 '25
Arc welding practice and inspection. A. M. Candy. il Am Mach 64:43-5 Ja 14 '26
Arc welding reduces maintenance costs. A. M. Candy. il Elec Ry J 66:1072-4 D 19 '25
Arc welding reduces steel required in buildings. Ind Eng 84:397 S '26
Arc welding structural steel; abstracts. R. A. Storm. il Iron Tr R 77:1270-1+ N 19 '25; Iron Age 116:1440-2 N 26 '25
Automatic arc welding finds many uses in automotive production. W. M. B. Brady and W. L. Warner. il Automotive Ind 54: 1092-4 Je 24 '26
Automatic welding insures better workmanship. il Elec Ry J 68:1097 D 18 '26
Bridge repaired by welding. il Eng N 98:333 F 24 '27
Broadening field of arc welding. A. G. Bissell. il Mach 32:550-1 Mr '26
Building electrical machinery without castings at the General electric co. G: S. Brady. il Am Mach 66:1079-82 Je 30 '27
Can welding replace the rivet? A. M. Candy. il Sci Am 135:344-5 N '26
Church bell restored by electric arc welding. il Metal Ind 25:109 Mr '27; Brass W 23:407 D '27
Comments on the technique of electric welding. E. R. Benedict. Power Pl Eng 31:993-4 S 15 '27
Commercial arc welding applications. W. L. Warner. il Iron Age 118:421-2 Ag 12 '26
Compressor and welder mounted on truck. il Elec Ry J 68:1013 D 4 '26
Construction d'un poitrail à grande portée par soudure électrique. A. Goelzer. il diags Génie Civil 90:513 My 21 '27
Construction of a welded crane runway. il Elec W 88:433-4 Ag 28 '26
Construction procedure on two arc-welded buildings. A. G. Bissell. il diag Eng N 98: 942-3 Je 9 '27
Controller for arc welding. il diag Engineering 122:176-7 Ag 6 '26
Crane runway built by welding. il Iron Age 117:1132-3 Ap 22 '26
Denver & Rio Grande welding. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 65:1019-20 D 23 '26
Designing the Sharon building for arc-welding. G. D. Fish. il diags Eng N 98:102-6 Ja 20 '27
Details of Lincoln award; preliminary rules for arc-welding contest. Elec W 89:228-9 Ja 22 '27

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—*Continued*
Development of arc welding of steel structures. A. M. Candy. il Eng N 97:660-2 O 21 '26
Ductile arc welds. Am Inst E E J 45:745 Ag '26
Economic advantages in welding of power shovel parts. il Iron Tr R 80:1216-17 My 12 '27
Economical repairs by welding. A. M. Candy. il Iron Age 116:1307-9 N 12 '25
Electric arc increases life of turbine runners. A. F. Davis. il Power Pl Eng 30: 1242 N 15 '26
Electric-arc process in repairing cylinders. J. M. Vossler. il diags Am Mach 67:335-8 S 1 '27
Electric arc welders used in Willys-Knight body assembly line. il Automotive Ind 56: 595 Ap 16 '27
Electric arc welding. W. B. West. il Sibley J 40:111+ O '26
Electric arc welding in airplane construction. A. G. Bissell. il Aviation 20:446-7 Mr 29 '26
Electric arc welding in maintenance work. R. E. Kinkead. il Ind Eng 85:110-12 Mr '27
Electric welding job; extensive repairs to the cast-iron casing of a generator. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Elec R (Lond) 100:510 Ap 1 '27
Electric welding of live steam main at St Louis. J: B. Abell. Munic & Co Eng 69:181-2 O '25; Same cond. Elec W 86:904-5 O 31 '25; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 64: 1083 N 11 '25
Electric welding of pipes. J. F. Lincoln. il Am Inst E E J 46:593-6; Discussion. 628-30 Jl '27
Electric welding steel gas holders. G: T. Horton. il Can Eng 51:277-9 S 7 '26
Electric welding used in constructing Lincoln motor. il Power Pl Eng 30:179-80 Ja 15 '26
Electrically welded gasworks structures. il Engineer 141:252; 142:586-7 F 26, N 26 '26
Experience in welding structural steel and some conclusions. R. E. Kinkead. il Eng N 97:1033-4 D 23 '26; Conclusions. Mech Eng 49:175 F '27
Fabricate electrical machinery by welding method. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 81:441-3 Ag 25 '27
First all arc welded water pipe line, Vallejo, California. W. L. Warner. il Gen Elec R 29:591-3 Ag '26; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 79: 445 Ag 19 '26
Flexible arrangement for welding wheel flanges. J. R. Brittain. il Elec Ry J 67:413-14 Mr 6 '26
General Electric arc welding head with automatic control. il Ry R 79:828 D 4 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:770 D '26; Am Mach 65:929-30 D 2 '26; Automotive Ind 55:976-7 D 9 '26; Eng & Min J 122:911 D 4 '26; Iron Age 118:1556 D 2 '26; Elec Ry J 68:1143 D 25 '26; Heat & Ven 24:111 Ja '27
How we make use of electric arc welding to keep equipment in service. J. S. Murray. il Ind Eng 85:281-3 Je '27
Importance of welding as applied to absorption plant apparatus. J. E. Kobernick. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Je 29 '27
Lincoln automatic bottom welder for cylindrical tanks. il Iron Age 120:1026 O 13 '27
Lincoln carbon-arc butt welding machine. il Am Mach 66:599 Ap 7 '27
Lincoln motor driven welder makes welds under water. il Power Pl Eng 31:588 My 15 '27
Long welded pipe line at Vallejo, California. B. S. Havens. Munic & Co Eng 70:319 Je '26
Machine driven carbon arc welding outfit. il Marine Eng 31:538 S '26
Making electrically welded pipe for East Bay conduit. Eng N 97:128-31 Jl 22 '26
Making machines of rolled steel; large electrical machinery of General electric co. built up by welding. il diags Iron Age 119:1881-4 Je 30 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:920 Ag '27
Making tools by arc welding. A. A. Merry. il Am Mach 66:942 Je 2 '27
Metallic arc welding of cast iron. P. L. Roberts. Elec R (Lond) 98:93-5 Ja 15 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:483-4 N 27 '26
New Union league club swimming pool; an electric arc welded steel plate tank with concrete and tile lining. il diags plans Am Arch 129:373-7 Mr 20 '26
North Melbourne holder reconstructed throughout by electric welding. il Gas J (Lond) 177:384 F 16 '27
Out of the silence comes a voice. il Sci Am 137:323 O '27
Pacific coast fabricator employs electric arc process in trusses and other work. R. W. Beard. il Iron Age 120:18 Jl 7 '27
Portable resistance arc welder. il Elec Ry J 68:153 Jl 24 '26
Premier portable multi-operator electric arc welding plants. il diag Engineer 140:550 N 20 '25
Recent addition to the list of arc welded buildings; abstract. G. H. Danforth. Iron Age 120:944-5 O 6 '27
Recent progress in electric arc welding. R. E. Smythies. il Can Eng 52:165-6 Ja 25 '27
Recommends changes in welding of 90-mile Mokelumne pipe line. L. T. Jones. Iron Tr R 80:1377 My 26 '27
Renewing battered rail ends by arc welding. M. Rhine and A. V. Thompson. il Gen Elec R 29:880-1 D '26
Repairing waterwheels by electric welding. C. R. Reid. il Power 63:491-2 Mr 30 '26
Replacing castings with structural shapes. W. L. Warner. Pub Serv Management 42: 62-4 F '27; Same cond. il Mach 33:421-4 F '27; Same cond. il Gen Elec R 30:166-8 Mr '27
Report of A. I. S. E. E. electric heat committee. Ind Eng 84:302-3 Jl '26
Rolled steel fabricated by welding displaces castings in machine construction. R. H. Rogers. il Gen Elec R 30:330-4 Jl '27; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 101:323 Ag 19 '27; Abstract. Elec Ry J 70:52 Jl 9 '27
Saving of 24 per cent shown by material handling system; Lincoln electric co., Cleveland, Ohio. R. E. Kinkead. il plan Am Mach 66:721-3 My 5 '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:323-4 S '27
Schramm combination welder and air compressor. il Am Mach 65:344 Ag 19 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:407 S '26
Shielded arc process of welding prevents metal oxidation. P. P. Alexander. Iron Tr R 79: 1360-1 N 25 '26
Siemens-Schuckert portable arc-welding plant. il diag Engineer 141:562 My 28 '26
Some applications of electric arc welding; abstract with discussion. J. Caldwell. Elec R (Lond) 98:678-9 Ap 23 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:31-2 Ja '27
La soudure autogène par l'arc électrique ou le chalumeau oxy-acétylénique. G. de Wonderweld. Génie Civil 89:142 Ag 14 '26
La soudure de la fonte par l'arc électrique. Génie Civil 89:385-6 O 30 '26
Steel worker's needle and thread; arc welding in steel mills. W. L. Warner. Gen Elec R 29:446 Je '26
Strength and cost of arc-welded joints. A. G. Bissell. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1397-8 D 23 '25; Same. Ind Eng 84:80-1 F '26
Structural steel welded job; building of the Peerless auto sales company at Canton, Ohio. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:103-5 Mr 24 '26; Ry R 78:543-4 Mr 13 '26; Sci Am 134: 260 Ap '26
Suggestions on electric welding for the construction of ship hulls and machinery foundations. J. W. Owens. Elec W 87:1351-2 Je 19 '26
That mystery, arc welding. W. L. Warner. il Pub Serv Management 41:87-8 S '26
Über elektrische schweissung. H. Neese. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1409-10 N 7 '25

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—*Continued*
Use electric welding process to strengthen bridge at Leavenworth, Kan. il diags Ry Age 82:1944-6 Je 18 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:423-4 S '27
Use of metallic arc for welding. A. L. Walker. Cassier's Ind Management 14:383-4 O '27
Various examples of arc-welded joints; views. Am Mach 64:788-9 My 20 '26
Water-wheel casing repaired by electric arc welding. il diag Mach 33:220 N '26
Welded parts take the place of castings. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:861-5 Jl '27
Welded pipe line construction, Oakland, Calif. J: B. Abell. Munic & Co Eng 71:28-9 Jl '26; Excerpts. Elec W 88:330 Ag 14 '26
Welded swimming-pool tank in a Chicago club building. il diags Eng N 96:366-7 Mr 4 '26; Iron Age 117:209 Ja 21 '26; Elec W 87: 360 F 13 '26
Welder built on a unit basis. il Elec Ry J 69:252 F 5 '27
Welding an exhaust steam line. il Heat & Ven 23:107-8 Je '26
Welding and remachining split frame motors. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Elec Ry J 68: 101-4 Jl 17 '26
Welding electric machinery at the General electric company. il Elec W 90:43-4 Jl 2 '27
Welding of large pressure vessels. T. M. Jasper. il Power 66:72-3 Jl 12 '27
Welding of pipe lines for the Mokelumne River project; abstract. J. F. Lincoln. Power 64:999 D 28 '26
Welding offers economical method of reinforcing truck frames. il Iron Tr R 81:196-7 Jl 28 '27
Welding practices on the Santa Fe. H. A. Patterson. Ry R 78:370-3 F 27 '26
Westinghouse arc-welding equipment. il Mach 34:162-3 O '27
Westinghouse automatic electric-arc seam welder. il Am Mach 65:810-11 N 11 '26; Elec Ry J 68:934-5 N 20 '26; Mach 33:309-10 D '26
Wheel flanges built up by welding. il Elec Ry J 69:869 My 14 '27
Why we discarded dignity in advertising a technical process; selling welding to supplant casting. A. F. Davis. Ptr Ink M 13: 31-2+ D '26
Wide new field opens for welding; Westinghouse puts up large five-story building by arc-welding process. G: E. Hagemann. il Manuf Ind 13:215-16 Mr '27
Wilson electric single arc welder. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:380-1 Je '27
Worn turbine runner repaired by welding. il Power Pl Eng 31:580 My 15 '27

Bibliography
Electric arc-welding. Soc Auto Eng J 21:119 Ag '27

Cost
Arc welding costs. K. R. Hare. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:121-2 Mr 24 '26

Hydrogen process
Arc welding aided by hydrogen. P. L. Roberts. Elec R (Lond) 100:10-12 Ja 7 '27
Arc welding in hydrogen and other gases. P. Alexander. Gen Elec R 29:169-74 Mr '26; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 33:216-17 Ap '26
Atomic hydrogen arc welding. R. A. Weinman and I. Langmuir. il diag Gen Elec R 29:160-8 Mr '26; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 33:286-8 My '26; Iron Age 117:989-91 Ap 8 '26; Mech Eng 48:515-16 My '26
Atomic hydrogen welding practicable. il Chemicals 28:7+ Ag 29 '27; Same. Textile World 72:1287+ S 3 '27; Same cond. Power 66:378 S 6 '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:292 Ag 18 '27; Automotive Ind 57:237 Ag 13 '27; Foundry 55:706 S 1 '27
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. Power Pl Eng 30:1116 O 15 '26
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il W Soc E J 31:373-87 O '26
Two new welding discoveries employ atomic hydrogen. il Power 63:438-40 Mr 23 '26; Automotive Ind 54:500-2 Mr 18 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:221-4 My '26; Eng N 96:647 Ap 22 '26; Metal Ind 24:179-81 My '26; Power Pl Eng 30:646 Je 1 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:249-50, 392-3 Ap, Je '26; Sci Am 134:402+ Je '26; Iron Tr R 78:696 Mr 18 '26; Mach 33:208 N '26
Welding in the atomic hydrogen flame. R. A. Weinman. Iron Age 118:1485 N 25 '26

Inspection
How to tell a good weld by surface inspection. L: E. Moore. Eng N 98:657 Ap 21 '27

Safety devices and measures
New Orleans develops device to conceal arc in rail welding. J. J. Wymer. il Aera 17:553-5 My '27

Testing
Arc-welded connections for steel structures. A. M. Candy. il Engineer 144:378 S 30 '27
Comparative tests on arc welded and riveted structural steel members. A. M. Candy. Iron Age 118:1485-6 N 25 '26
Girders of welded building tested with hydraulic jacks. G. D. Fish. il Eng N 98:982-3 Je 16 '27
Steel drum with welded seams withstands heavy pressure. il Eng N 99:153 Jl 28 '27
Suggests annealing for welded pipe. J. L. Avis. il diags Iron Age 120:474-6 Ag 25 '27; Discussion. S. W. Miller. 120:1746-7 D 22 '27
Testing the design features of an arc welded building. A. M. Candy. il diag Elec J 24:276-83 Je '27; Same abr. with discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:103-17 F '27
Testing the safety of welded structures. W: Spraragen. il Factory 39:125-6+, 339-40+ Jl-Ag '27
Welded steel members and joints tested at Pittsburgh. diags Eng N 97:263-5 Ag 12 '26; Am Mach 65:268a Ag 5 '26; Iron Age 118: 344 Ag 5 '26; Iron Tr R 79:352 Ag 5 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:513-14 S 24 '26; Mech Eng 48:974 S '26; Can Eng 51:680 N 30 '26

ELECTRIC wire
Durchhangstafeln für kupferdrähte und bronzedrähte. R. Edler. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1017-21, 1047-9 S 2-9 '26
Economical wire size for lighting secondaries. H. S. Litchfield. Elec W 87:449-52 F 27 '26; Discussion. 87:609, 867, 1056, 1400-1 Mr 20, Ap 24, My 15, Je 26 '26
Der emaillackdraht. E. Goldbacher. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:1453-8 D 9 '26
Proximity effect in groups of round wires. H. B. Dwight. Gen Elec R 30:531-6 N '27
Self-inductance of straight wires. R. M. Wilmotte. Exp Wireless 4:355-8 Je '27
Use of bare wire for distribution lines; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:424-5 My 15 '26

See also Electric cables; Electric conductors; Electric lines; Electric wiring; Trolley wire

Manufacture
Developments in the manufacture of copper wire. J: R. Shea and S: McMullan. il diags plan Am Inst E E J 46:346-55 Ap '27; Same. Bell System Tech J 6:187-216 Ap '27

Temperature
Electric radiator wires. R. N. Gates. diags Electrician 98:168-9 F 18 '27

Testing
Accelerated corrosion tests on bare overhead electrical conductors. F. F. Fowle. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:137-52; Discussion. 153-5 '25
Conductivity tests of wires and cables. H. M. Friend. Elec W 87:151-2 Ja 16 '26
Construction of heating and cooking utensils. H. Bohle. diags Inst E E J 64:560-6 My '26
Resistance of copper wires at very high frequencies. W. M. Roberds. diag Phys R 29: 165-73 Ja '27

ELECTRIC wire—Testing—*Continued*
Vergleichende untersuchungen über die oxydation von chromnickellegierungen bei hohen temperaturen. W. Rohn. Elektrotech Zeit 48:227-30, 317-20 F 24, Mr 10 '27

ELECTRIC wiring
Änderungen der vorschriften für isolierte leitungen in starkstromanlagen. Elektrotech Zeit 48:444-7, 476-8 Mr 31-Ap 7 '27
Control wiring for remote breakers. A. W. H. Lee. diag Elec W 89:816 Ap 16 '27
Factors that should be considered when selecting conductors for power circuits. J. E. Housley. il Power 66:633-5 O 25 '27
How a control circuit may damage its indicating lamps. E. H. Stivender. diags Power 66:216 Ag 9 '27
Principles of transformer connections. V. E. Johnson. diags Power Pl Eng 29:956-8, 1102-6, 1209-11; 30:265-7, 483-6 S 15, N 1, D 1 '25, F 15, Ap 15 '26
Report of the N.E.L.A. electrical wiring committee. Elec W 87:1144-5 My 22 '26
Die schaltbilder für eletrizitätszähler. F. Bergtold. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1223-5 Ag 25 '27
Simplified wiring rules. Electrician 96:417-18 Ap 9 '26
Transformer connections. V. E. Johnson. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1282 D 1 '26

See also Electric codes; Electric conduits; Electric distribution; Electric engineering—Laws and regulations; Electric fittings; Electric fuses; Electric inspection; Electric lighting; Electric lines; Electric railroads—Wiring; Electric transmission; Insulation (electric); National electrical code; Telegraph; Telephone

Estimates
California electragists study estimating methods. C. J. Geisbush. diag J Elec 55:62-3; 56: 578-80 Jl 15 '25, Je 15 '26
Electrical estimating for the contractor. J. R. Wilson. J Elec 55:32, 98, 180-1, 254-5, 340-2, 418-19; 56:18-19, 108 Jl 1, Ag 1, S 1, O 1, N 1, D 1 '25, Ja 1, F 1 '26

Safety measures
Die nullung in niederspannungs-anschlussanlagen. R. Zaudy. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:670-2 Je 10 '26

See also Linemen's equipment

Standards
Attachment of services at buildings; standards of the West Penn system. diags Elec W 90:835 O 22 '27
Dead-end construction for distribution circuits; standards of West Penn system. Elec W 90:783 O 15 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculation of wire and conduit sizes. M. Kushlan. chart Elec W 88:1012-15, 1171 N 13, D 4 '26
Chart for calculating proper size of copper wire. C: F. Cameron. Ind Eng 83:595-6 D '25
Mysteries of the wire tables. H. Green. Radio N 7:1127+ F '26
Rules for using the wire table. Power 63:289 F 23 '26

ELECTRIC wiring, Interior
Adequate wiring for real electrical service. Bldg Age 48:331 Ap '26
Adequate wiring for the electrical home. il plans Bldg Age 48:162-3 Je '26
Answering the query, Why so many switches? diag J Elec 56:300 Ap 15 '26
Assisted wiring schemes; abstracts. W. F. T. Pinkney. Electrician 98:211-12 F 25 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:365 Mr 4 '27; Discussion. Electrician 98:231-2 Mr 4 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:365-6 Mr 4 '27
Easy payment wiring. H. Moss. Electrician 98:233 Mr 4 '27
Economics of wiring; comparison between electric wiring practice in the U. S. A. and England. H. R. Taunton. Elec R (Lond) 101:139-40, 174-6 Jl 22-29 '27; Discussion. 101:245-6 Ag 5 '27
Electrical development. Bldg Age 49:285 Ap '27
Electrical systems in the residence. J. H. Kurlander. il diags plan Arch Forum 45:216-20 O '26
Electrical wiring installations; a comparison of systems and an analysis of their costs. I. Sclar. Elec R (Lond) 98:31-3 Ja 1 '26
Flexibility and capacity obtained in office wiring. il Elec W 89:767 Ap 9 '27
High cost of faulty wiring. R. W. Ashley. diags Factory 38:315+ F '27
House-wiring and dead-service campaign nets 1,453 new contracts. Elec W 88:1176-7 D 4 '26
House wiring situation. Elec W 89:1223-4 Je 4 '27
Ideal wiring system. H. R. Taunton. Elec R (Lond) 100:670-2, 709-11 Ap 29-My 6 '27
Improving the appearance of switchboard wiring. G. A. Seaman. il Elec W 87:1057-8 My 15 '26
Industry joint conference on wiring. Elec W 88:32 Jl 3 '26; J Elec 57:99 Ag 1 '26; N E L A Bul 13:514-15 Ag '26
Industry wiring conference defines issues. Elec W 88:872 O 23 '26; N E L A Bul 13:690 N '26
Installation problems. Electrician 98:411, 437 Ap 15-22 '27
Launching the Red Seal plan in British Columbia. il Elec West 58:218-19 Ap '27
Modern shop-lighting installation; the new premises of Messrs Austin Reed, ltd., in London. il Elec R (Lond) 99:790-1 N 12 '26; Electrician 97:541 N 5 '26
N.E.L.A. men oppose all-metal propaganda; wire sizes for services in apartments with demand factors. Elec W 86:1278 D 19 '25
Packard motor car company rewires factory for better lighting. J. M. Ketch and L. R. Bogardus. il diag Elec W 90:695-8 O 1 '27
Planning an installation of electrical equipment. M. Phillips. diags Ind Eng 85:1-5 Ja '27
Practical and technical electricity. J. G. Wolber and O: K. Rose. 317p Goodheart-Willcox co., inc., Chicago '27
Procedure followed in Georgia wiring campaign. A. L. Morley. Elec W 89:1388-9 Je 25 '27
Red Seal a symbol of adequate wiring. Bldg Age 48:174 F '26
Red Seal apartment house. M. H. Lloyd. il plan Elec W 89:657-8 Mr 26 '27
Red Seal declares its dividends. V. W. Hartley. il Elec West 59:200-2 O '27; Abstract. Elec W 90:849 O 22 '27
Red Seal progress. Elec W 88:249-50 Jl 31 '26
Requirements and practices in wiring for motor installations. G. Fox. diags Ind Eng 85:360-5 Ag '27
Saving money on the wiring. Bldg Age 47:117 D '25
Seelco wiring system. il Elec R (Lond) 99: 636 O 15 '26
Selling the contractor himself on the Red Seal plan. diags Elec West 58:158-9 Mr '27
Symbols for one-line wiring diagrams. Elec W 88:20 Jl 3 '26
Technique developed in use of steel underfloor duct. il diags Elec West 58:214-16 Ap '27
Use of the power loop in industrial wiring. M. G. Farrell. Power Pl Eng 30:1060-2 O 1 '26
Value of Red Seal plan to the electrical industry. M. H. Lloyd. Elec W 90:796-7 O 15 '27
Wiring hints. H. T. Young. Electrician 96:304 Mr 12 '26
Wiring small houses. W. Ellerd-Styles. Elec R (Lond) 99:660-1 O 22 '26
Year's progress in the Red Seal plan in California. il Elec West 58:33-5 Ja '27

See also Electricity in the home; Mechanical equipment of buildings

Cost
Breaking through price competition with Red Seal. il Elec West 58:36-7 Ja '27

ELECTRIC wiring, Interior—*Continued*

Specifications

Specifications—or what have you? Elec West 58:470-1 Je '27

Standards

Call to executives; watch your local ordinances. A. P. Good. N E L A Bul 14:145-6+ Mr '27

Compromise wiring rules adopted. Elec W 88: 556 S 11 '26

Need for standard wiring rules; abstracts with discussion. L. B. Atkinson. Electrician 97:32-3 Jl 2 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:73 Jl 9 '26

New wiring rules adopted by electrical committee of the National fire protection association. Elec W 87:484-5 F 27 '26; J Elec 56:229 Mr 15 '26

What should a standard ordinance contain? J. M. Evans. Elec West 59:158 S '27

Why a standard electrical ordinance. J. M. Evans. Elec West 59:94 Ag '27

Why officials should support a standard ordinance. J. M. Evans. Elec West 59:227 O '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Demand factors determine installation equipment. E. J. Crawford. Elec West 59:33-4 Jl '27; Discussion. J. A. Evans. Elec West 59:160 S '27

ELECTRIC workers

Electrical workers, Atlanta, Ga.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:639-42 S '26

Electrical workers, Portland, Oreg.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:891-4 O '26

Union label on electrical products. Elec W 89:889-90 Ap 23 '27

See also Electric engineers; Electric substations—Operators; Linemen; Linemen's equipment

ELECTRICAL association for women

Annual meeting, 2d, London, May 11. Elec R (Lond) 100:814 My 20 '27; Electrician 98: 553 My 20 '27

First annual report and annual general meeting, June 4. Elec R (Lond) 98:894 Je 11 '26

ELECTRICAL contractors' association

Annual conference, 1st, of the Electrical contractors' association and its allied organisations, Brighton, June 23-25. Electrician 97:15-26 Jl 2 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:9-12, 73-5 Jl 2-9 '26

Annual conference, 2d, Scarborough, June 22-24. Elec R (Lond) 101:31-5, 75-6 Jl 1-8 '27; Electrician 99:9-20 Jl 1 '27

Oldest electrical trade organisation; abstracts. T. E. Alger. Electrician 97:16 Jl 2 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:9-10 Jl 2 '26

ELECTRICAL engineers, American institute of. See American institute of electrical engineers

ELECTRICAL manufacturers' association, National. See National electrical manufacturers' association

ELECTRICAL manufacturers' council. See National electrical manufacturers' association

ELECTRICAL supply jobbers' association

Annual convention, 19th, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Elec W 89:976 My 7 '27

ELECTRICIAN (periodical)

Electrician's new home. Electrician 97:75 Jl 16 '26

ELECTRICIANS

Training installation engineers. A. M. Sillar. Electrician 99:462 O 14 '27

ELECTRICIANS, Marine. See Marine electricians

ELECTRICITY

Atoms of light and of electricity. C. D. Ellis. il diags Engineering 121:326-7, 361-2, 423-4 Mr 12-19, Ap 2 '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:168 Je '26

Cosmic harness of moving electricity. M. I. Pupin. Am Inst E E J 45:758-61 Ag '26

Electric flashes are not jagged as they seem to be, but travel in spirals, camera shows. il Pub Serv Management 42:77 Mr '27

Electricity and the structure of matter. L. Southerns. 128p Oxford '25

Electricity in the modern building during the past half century. il diags Am Arch 129: 150-4 Ja 5 '26

Makers of science; electricity and magnetism. D. M. Turner. 184p Oxford '27

Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. J. H. Jeans. 5th ed. 652p Macmillan '25

Progress by reason of electricity. F. W. Jessop. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:227-8 My '27

Reviews of progress; electro-physics. A. O. Rankine. Inst E E J 64:150-4 Ja '26

Story of electricity from Thales to Einstein. W. F. F. Shearcroft. 73p E. Benn, ltd., London '25

Swoope's lessons in practical electricity. E. Hausmann. 17th ed. rev. and enl. 694p Van Nostrand '26

Theory of electricity. G: H: Livens. 2d ed 427p Macmillan '27

Tree of electricity; chart. Sci Am 134:171 Mr '26

What a plumbing and heating contractor should know about electricity. R. H. Anderegg. Dom Eng 116:20-3 Jl 10 '26

What is electricity? W. M. Thornton. diags Inst E E J 65:674-80 Jl '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 100:493-4 Mr 25 '27; Electrician 98:316-17 Mr 25 '27; Engineer 143:331 Mr 25 '27; Engineering 123:361-2 Mr 25 '27

See also Armatures; Atmospheric electricity; Corona (electricity); Dielectrics; Electric currents; Electric generators; Electrodynamics; Electrons; Electrostatics; Hall effect; Insulation (electric); Ionization, Electrolytic; Lightning; Magnetism; Photoelectric cells; Photoelectric effect; Photoelectricity; Piezoelectricity; Radio communication; Radio telegraph; Radio telephone; Radioactivity; Ships—Electric equipment; Stray currents; Telegraph; Telephone; Thermoelectricity; X rays; *also* headings beginning Electric and Electro

History

Makers of science; electricity and magnetism. D. M. Turner. 184p Oxford '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Current distribution in supraconductors. F. B. Silsbee. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 556:293-314 '27

Current transformer calculations. E. G. Reed. Elec J 23:67-71 F '26

Einfache umrechnung komplexer zahlen mit dem rechenschieber. L. Fenyö. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1075-6 Jl 28 '27

Electrostatic problem of two conducting spheres. A. Russell. Inst E E J 65:517-35 My '27

Experimental measurement of mechanical forces in electric circuits. J. W. Roper. diags Am Inst E E J 46:913-15 S '27

Mechanical force between electric circuits. R. E. Doherty and R. H. Park. Am Inst E E J 45:231-5 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:679-81 Jl '26

Mechanical forces between electric currents and saturated magnetic fields. V. Karapetoff. diag Am Inst E E J 46:897-903 S '27

Modification of Gordon's equations. H. Bateman. Phys R 30:55-60 Jl '27

Non-harmonic alternating currents. F: Bedell. Am Inst E E J 46:1057-64 [bibliog. p. 1063-4] O '27

Problems in connection with two parallel electrified cylindrical conductors. A. Russell. Inst E E J 64:238-42 F '26

Theory of absorption in solid dielectrics. V. Karapetoff. diags Am Inst E E J 45:236-43 Mr '26

ELECTRICITY—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*
Two cases of calculation of mechanical forces in electric circuits. H. B. Dwight. Am Inst E E J 46:1238-40 N '27; Discussion. 46:1116-17 O '27

See also Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.; Electric wiring—Tables, calculations, etc.; Heaviside expansion theorem

Theft
Theft of electricity. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 101:300 Ag 19 '27
Verfahren zur ermittlung des stromdiebstahls. W. Klucke. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:1148-9 Ag 11 '27

ELECTRICITY, Accidents from
Contributing causes of industrial accidents. G. E. Kimball. Ind Eng 85:368 Ag '27
Mental aspects of accidents. E. M. Chamberlin. N E L A Bul 13:252-3 Ap '26
Report of H.M. electrical inspector of mines for the year 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:1098-9 D 31 '26; Engineering 122:791 D 24 '26
Safe practices in connection with the operation of high-tension power; abstracts. T. E. Hughes. Power 66:71-2 Jl 12 '27; Ind Eng 85:321 Jl '27
Static electricity hazard. C. C. Perry. diags Nat Safety N 12:13-16 N '25; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22 N 30 '25
Stätistische wertung der sogenannten elektrischen unfälle. H. Pohl. Elektrotech Zeit 48:641-5 My 12 '27

See also Electric engineering—Safety devices and measures; Electricity, Injuries from; Electricity in mining—Safety devices and measures; Linemen

ELECTRICITY, Atmospheric. See Atmospheric electricity

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from
Beware of portable electric lights when used in boilers. Coal Age 30:876 D 23 '26
Electrical hazards around the plant. R. S. Shoemaker. il diag Nat Safety N 16:9-10 Jl '27
Electricity—the universal servant and hazard. Nat Safety N 16:25-6 Ag '27
Elektrische unfälle. K. Alvensleben. Elektrotech Zeit 47:985-9 Ag 26 '26; Discussion. 47:1431-5 D 2 '26
Experimental electric shock. R. W. I. Urquhart. il diag J Ind Hygiene 9:140-66 [bibliog. p. 165-6] Ap '27
Factories and workshops report, 1925. Elec R (Lond) 99:418-20 S 10 '26
Factories and workshops report, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 101:279-80, 320-1 Ag 12-19 '27; Electrician 99:170, 199 Ag 5-12 '27
Grounding for safety. S. W. Borden. il Safety Eng 54:9-12 Jl '27
Die lebensgefährlichkeit niedrig gespannten wechselströmes. E. Klapper. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1037 Jl 16 '27
Tree climbing children and high voltage wires. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 30:1333-4 D 15 '26
Über die ursache des elektrisierens bei berührung nicht geerdeter in betrieb befindlicher wechselstrommotoren. K. Heinrich. Elektrotech Zeit 48:75-6 Ja 20 '27
Use of portable electric lights in boilers. Locomotive 36:110-11 O '26

ELECTRICITY, Static
Dangers from static electricity in handling solvents. A. A. Backhaus. Chem & Met Eng 34:620-1 O '27; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:645-6+ O 17 '27
Fire hazards of static electricity. R. M. Clark. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1127-9 N '25; Excerpts. Pet Age 16:57-8 N 15 '25
Frictional electricity. H. F. Vieweg. J Phys Chem 30:865-89 Jl '26
Influence of the surrounding medium on frictional electricity. J. H. Jones. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1160-77 N '25
Protection against static in petroleum marketing. J. A. Watterson. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:143-4 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:51-2 Ja 20 '26; Same abr. Pet Age 17:33 Mr 1 '26
Report of subcommittee on static electricity of the general committee on fire prevention of the American petroleum institute. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:144-8 Ap 12 '26
Static electricity hazard. C. C. Perry. diags Nat Safety N 12:13-16 N '25; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22 N 30 '25
Static electricity in gasoline line. E. McCormack. diag Power 66:705 N 8 '27
Static, how is it caused; how prevented? preliminary committee report. Nat Pet N 18:59+ Ja 6 '26
Taking static out of industry; Chapman electric neutralizer. J: A. Davis. il Textile World 71:2941+ My 7 '27
Truck static chain—necessity or hoax? J: B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 18:16-17+ D 1 '26

See also Electric machines; Electrostatics

ELECTRICITY In lumbering
Electrification of logging and mill equipment. L. D. Beach. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:875-85 My '27
Steam railroad electrification in the lumber industry. P. B. Garrett. il map Elec J 24:547-50 N '27

ELECTRICITY In mining
Address by the president of the A.M.E.E. D: Martin. Elec R (Lond) 99:97-8 Jl 16 '26
Annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on applications to mining work. Am Inst E E J 45:1285 D '26
Annual report of the chief inspector of mines, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 101:565 S 30 '27
Anthracite turns to automatic control. J. T. Jennings. il diag Coal Age 32:129-30 S '27
Applications of machinery at the coal face. S. Mavor. diags Inst E E J 64:989-1003 O '26; Abstract. Electrician 96:438-9 Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1015-19 O '26
Automatic reclosing equipment in substations. A. E. Anderson. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1110-14, 1206-9 O 15, N 15 '26
Automatic substation control assures more economical operation. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123:1049-52 Je 25 '27
Automatic substation obviates attendance. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:3-4 Jl 1 '26
Borehole cable is hung on shipping reel. il diag Coal Age 30:16 Jl 1 '26
Bottom layout increases efficiency of wireless mine. diag Coal Age 29:197 F 4 '26
Breathing action of electrical equipment. L. C. Ilsley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2813: 1-3 '27 (typew)
Cable suspensions of steel prove their worth. il Coal Age 29:159 Ja 28 '26
Charging panels constructed specially for mine use. il Coal Age 29:763 My 27 '26
Chile: the world's biggest copper mine; an interview with Burr Wheeler. A. B. Parsons. il Eng & Min J 124:444-8 S 17 '27
Colliery electrification. G. S. Bowden. plans Elec R (Lond) 99:864-6 N 26 '26
Colliery switchgear. il Electrician 97:619 N 26 '26
Colombian platinum placers have up-to-date equipment. R. E. Cranston. il Eng & Min J 122:339 Ag 28 '26
Colstrip's electrical equipment is unusual. V. A. Wolcott. il Coal Age 28:663-4 N 12 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1317-18 D 16 '25
Controlling centrifugal pumps automatically. A. H. Hubbell. il diags Eng & Min J 121:997-1001 Je 19 '26
Did electric arc in firedamp cause Jamison blast? Coal Age 29:339 Mr 4 '26
Discussion on electricity in mines. Inst E E J 65:543-8 My '27
Economic advantages show desirability of automatic substation control. M. F. Packard and R. E. Powers. il Coal Age 31:840-3 Je 9 '27
Economic aspects of electricity in mining work; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:1032-3 O '27
Electric drive in coal washing. J. C. Knowles. Elec R (Lond) 99:615-16 O 15 '26

ELECTRICITY in mining—*Continued*
Electric hoist in lowering coal down slope delivers power to line. H. V. Haight. il diag Coal Age 30:270-1 Ag 19 '26; Same Eng & Min J 122:73-4 Jl 10 '26
Electric shot-firing in mines, quarries, and tunnels. L. C. Ilsley and A. B. Hooker. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 240:1-139 '26
Electric shovel operation at Utah copper mine. C. W. Corfield and R. J. Corfield. il map Min Cong J 13:674-9 S '27
Electrical construction practice at United Verde copper mine. E. W. Fredell. il Elec W 88:121 Jl 17 '26
Electrical practice in copper mining. W. C. Heston. il diags Elec W 90:671-7, 835 O 1, 22 '27
Electrical practise in the lead-silver mines of Utah. L. Wilson. Am Inst E E J 45: 795-7 S '26
Electrical tin-dredging. Electrician 99:377 S 23 '27
Electricity and coal mining. D. Harrington. Am Inst E E J 45:1264-7 D '26; Discussion. 46:283-4 Mr '27
Electricity and the colliery industry; abstracts. R. Nelson and others. Engineering 121:500-1 Ap 16 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:635-6, 673-4 Ap 16-23 '26; Electrician 96:438-9+ Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 98: 636-7 Ap 16 '26; Electrician 96:441 Ap 16 '26
Electricity in coal mines. W. F. Bishop. Elec R (Lond) 99:890 N 26 '26
Electricity in mines: a short survey. R. Nelson. Inst E E J 64:1011-15 O '26; Abstract. Electrician 96:438 Ap 16 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1015-22 O '26
Electricity in the slate industry; a complete hydro-electric installation. il Elec R (Lond) 99:287-91 Ag 20 '26
Electricity permits continued operation of famous Cripple Creek gold mines. C. H. Vivian. Elec West 59:155 S '27
L'électrification des houillères de Drocourt (Pas-de-Calais). R. Valensi. il diags map Génie Civil 87:525-9 D 19 '25
Electrification makes most striking progress in loading systems and power plants. G. Bright. il Coal Age 31:135-6 Ja 27 '27
Electrified open pit iron mining on the Mesabi range; photographs. Eng & Min J 120:1004-5 D 26 '25
Electrifying the Spruce and Leonidas iron mines, on the Mesabi range. il Eng & Min J 124:50-4 Jl 9 '27
L'emploi de l'électricité dans les travaux souterrains des mines grisouteuses. Audibert. Génie Civil 90:298-9 Mr 19 '27
Engineering and Illinois coal mining. J. A. Garcia. Min & Met 8:61-4 F '27
Engineering exhibition at Cardiff. il Elec R (Lond) 97:912-13 D 4 '25
Explosion-proof motor and control; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co. Ind Eng 84:545 N '26
Fan speed is controlled from inside of the mine. il Coal Age 29:368-9 Mr 11 '26
Few new minor changes improve automatic pumping service. E. J. Gealy. il plan Coal Age 29:323-4 Mr 4 '26
A fight against odds; Appalachian power co. development in West Virginia. maps Elec W 88:211-14 Jl 31 '26; Excerpt. Coal Age 30:214 Ag 12 '26
Good power factor conditions always serve to lower capital charges and energy costs. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 28:801-6 D 10 '25
How to install shaft cables without unequal loading. Coal Age 29:572 Ap 22 '26
Knowing cost of power effects substantial savings. J. H. Edwards. Coal Age 32:275-8 N '27
Latest improvements in generating equipment save 40 per cent of power costs. C. R. Seem and E. Gealy. il Coal Age 31:593-5 Ap 28 '27
Liquid starters at mines. D. Welge. il diags Eng & Min J 123:100-2 Ja 15 '27
Mining in other countries. H. M. Morgans. Electrician 96:199 F 19 '26
Mining nitrate with electric shovels in Chile. il Min Cong J 13:369-70 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:151-2 Ap '27; Same cond. Eng & Min J 124:101-2 Jl 16 '27; Same cond. Electrician 99:436 O 7 '27
Moteurs électriques antidéflagrants pour atmosphères dangereuses. diag Génie Civil 87: 402-3 N 7 '25
New Orient gets results electrically by having full voltage and efficient equipment. il Coal Age 30:360-5 S 9 '26
Novel improvements in electric equipment in Lake Superior district. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123:367-9 F 26 '27
Novel open-pit electric haulage on Michigan iron range. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123: 556-7 Ap 2 '27
Oil circuit breaker should receive more frequent attention. H. J. Pfandhoefer. Coal Age 29:540 Ap 15 '26
Open-pit stripping and mining by electricity. il Elec W 88:331-2 Ag 14 '26
Pennsylvania co. puts ten substations and five fans under automatic control, making striking advances in practice. F. F. Williams. il diag Coal Age 29:707-12 My 20 '26
Permissible electrical equipment for gaseous mines. C: H. Matthews. il Min Cong J 13: 141-2 F '27
Portable poles for electrified open-pit haulage. diags Eng & Min J 121:850 My 22 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:246 Je 16 '26
Power applications in coal mines. il Elec W 87:655+ Mr 27 '26
Rapid growth of automatic substation control due to its great economic advantages. E. G. Peterson. il Coal Age 31:461-4 Mr 31 '27
La reconstitution des charbonnages du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. A. Pawlowski. il diag map Génie Civil 88:1-6 Ja 2 '26
Reducing mining costs by electrical methods of working. E. A. B. Snoaden. Electrician 98:677 Je 17 '27
Sectionalizing of mine circuits. E. L. Hough. il diags Gen Elec R 29:611-16 S '26; Same. Coal Age 30:317-20 S 2 '26; Same. Can Min J 48:53-6 Ja 21 '27
Size of electric power load has become a criterion of profits. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 29:77-82 Ja 21 '26
Spruce-Adams-Leonidas mines of Oliver company electrified. il Eng & Min J 122:384 S 4 '26
Storage battery lowers motor-generator peaks. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 29:561-4 Ap 22 '26
Storage battery power for coal mine operation. G. Bright. Min Cong J 12:881-2+ D '26
Substation changed with no loss of time. il Coal Age 29:164 Ja 28 '26
Substations distribute load at Valier coal co. il Coal Age 31:50 Ja 13 '27
Why Illinois uses purchased power extensively. J. P. Clayton. il Coal Age 29:600-3 Ap 29 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Power; Detonators, Electric; Electric locomotives, Mine; Mine hoisting, Electric; Mine lighting; Mine signals; Mining engineering—Power; Prospecting—Electric method

Codes

Union Pacific coal co.'s code of standards. diags Coal Age 28:856-7, 892-3, 928-9; 29:12-13, 50-1 D 17 '25-Ja 14 '26

Safety devices and measures

Almost every mine, even if not electrified, has stray currents; how to find and circumvent them. H. H. Hamilton. il Coal Age 30:14-15 Jl 1 '26
Coal-cutter protection. il diag Electrician 97: 585-6 N 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:972-3 D 10 '26
Electric ignition of firedamp; alternating and continuous currents compared. Coal Age 29:673 My 13 '26
Electrical installations in mines. J. A. B. Horsley. Elec R (Lond) 100:235-6 F 11 '27

ELECTRICITY in mining—Safety devices and measures—*Continued*
Flameproof electrical apparatus for use in coal mines. C. S. W. Grice and R. V. Wheeler. Engineering 122:166 Ag 6 '26
Flame-proof electrical mining gear; improved forms of plate-type vents used by the Electric construction co. il diags Elec R (Lond) 98:190 Ja 29 '26
Flame-proof mining plant. diags Elec R (Lond) 101:281-2 Ag 12 '27
Der grubenbetrieb und die elektrische streckenförderung. Elektrotech Zeit 48:506-7 Ap 14 '27
Safeguarding electrical equipment in the mine. D. Harrington. il Nat Safety N 14: 29-33 D '26
Safety rules for installing and using electrical equipment in coal mines. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 402:1-21 '26
Safety rules for installing and using electrical equipment in coal mines. F. L. Stone. Min Cong J 13:263 Ap '27
Schlagwettergeschütztes schaltmaterial für abbaubetrieb unter tage. K. Büchner. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1087-8 S 16 '26
Stray electrical currents. H. H. Hamilton. Eng & Min J 122:768 N 13 '26
Vents applied to flame-proof motors. P. Huggins. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:494-6 S 24 '26

ELECTRICITY in refrigeration
Air refrigeration for large buildings. Elec W 87:258-9 Ja 30 '26
Commercial refrigeration in Chicago. map Elec W 89:872 Ap 23 '27
Domestic refrigeration and the ice company load. G. M. Dwelley. Elec W 88:468-9 S 4 '26
Electrical ice cream cabinets. A. D. McLay. il Elec W 87:811-13 Ap 17 '26
Electrical refrigeration in textile mills. F. W. Sturtevant. diags Textile World 70:1307-8, 1873+ S 4, O 2 '26
Electricity cuts food costs by better refrigeration. F. M. Feiker. Forbes 18:26-8+ My 15 '26
Intérêt et possibilité pratique d'utiliser l'énergie à la production combinée de chaleur et de froid utilisables. Lèbre. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:669-708 My '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:586-8 Je 11 '27
Is the adoption of the absorption or adsorption system of refrigeration by the electrical industry imminent? H. E. Keeler. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:735-7
Opportunities for the small ice machine. C. C. Crawford. Elec W 88:280 Ag 7 '26
Refrigeration. A. R. Stevenson, jr. il diags Gen Elec R 29:452-64 Jl '26

See also Electric driving—Ice plants; Ice plants—Electric equipment; Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRICITY in the home
All-electric house. S. P. Smith. Inst E E J 64:289-301 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 97:951-2, 993-5 D 11-18 '25; Same cond. Electrician 95:676-7+ D 11 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:301-35, 777-93, 888 Mr, Jl-Ag '26; Elec R (Lond) 97:952-3, 998, 1038; 98:208-9, 317-18 D 11-25 '25, F 4, 19 '26; Electrician 95:708 D 18 '25
All-electric house developments. il Elec R (Lond) 98:251-3 F 12 '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:109 Je '26
All-electric houses. A. J. Milne. il plan Electrician 96:142-3, 248-9 F 5, Mr 26 '26
Average annual domestic bill is $27.89. Elec W 87:516 Mr 6 '26
Contractor takes his own Red Seal medicine. il J Elec 57:340-1 N 1 '26
Domestic applications of electricity. R. B. Matthews. Inst E E J 65:358-61 Mr '27
Domestic electricity. I. M. Olding. Elec R (Lond) 101:378-9 S 2 '27
Domestic electricity in South Africa. E. Poole. Elec R (Lond) 101:667-70 O 21 '27
Electrical industry and the architect; abstracts with discussion. G. B. Imrie. Elec R (Lond) 98:396-7 Mr 5 '26; Electrician 96:236-7 F 26 '26
Electricity and housing schemes; abstract with discussion. R. Hardie. Elec R (Lond) 97:915-16 D 4 '25
Electricity in the home. Elec R (Lond) 99: 786-7 N 12 '26
Electricity in the home. M. Luckiesh. Elec W 87:1133-4 My 22 '26
Electricity in the home; twenty years' survey. H. W. Hillman. il Elec W 88:221-3 Jl 31 '26
Electricity in the Swedish home. A. Ekström. Elec R (Lond) 101:670-2 O 21 '27
Feasibility of the all-electric home. S. P. Smith. Electrician 96:346 Mr 26 '26
Home making an occupation. M. B. Sherman. Elec W 87:1124-6 My 22 '26
Ideal home exhibition, Olympia, London. il Electrician 98:241 Mr 4 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:408, 454-5, 492-3 Mr 11-25 '27
Message from sales managers. E. Whitehorne. Elec W 89:1281-2 Je 11 '27
Philadelphia residence studies. C: J. Russell. Elec W 87:1003-6 My 8 '26
Three years' experience in an all-electric house. S. P. Smith. il Elec R (Lond) 101: 663-4 O 21 '27
Universal application of electricity for domestic requirements. W. G. Heath. Inst E E J 65:53-7 D '26; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 99:854-5 N 19 '26
Use of electricity in the homes of Canada. A. S. L. Barnes. Elec R (Lond) 101:665-6 O 21 '27
Vision of future of electricity in the home. C. A. Coffin. Forbes 18:12+ My 15 '26
Wired furniture. F. G. Hodge. il Illum Engr 19:235-6 Ag '26
Women from fifteen states attend pioneer course in electrical equipment economics at Iowa university. I. Davie. il N E L A Bul 14:239-40 Ap '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 42:139-40 My '27

See also Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic; Electric heating; Electric lighting; Electric water heaters; Electric wiring, Interior

Bibliography
Electricity in the home. B. B. Beard. 173p Workers education bureau press, 476 W 24th St, New York '27

ELECTRICITY in the petroleum industry
Buying electric power is expensive, consider producing your own. J. B. Northrop. Nat Pet N 19:69+ My 4 '27
Electric driven pumps cut costs on Echo oil co. property. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19: 56+ Mr 30 '27
Electric heat in petroleum industry. Elec W 88:537-8 S 11 '26
Electric power in Colorado well drilling. C. H. Vivian. il Elec West 59:27 Jl '27
Electric power service in San Joaquin Valley district cuts cost. H. N. Carroll. Nat Pet N 18:130+ My 5 '26
Electrical applications in the oil industry. T. D. Williamson. il Nat Pet N 19:300-3+ S 21 '27
Electrical applications in the petroleum industry; motors for use on different types of oil-well rigs. D. M. McCargar. Mech Eng 49:1107-8 O '27
Electrical distribution systems for oil fields. G. M. Crawford. il Elec West 59:77-8 Ag '27
Electricity as applied to the petroleum industry. B. K. Howard. Am Inst E E J 46:1206-7; Discussion. 1207-8 N '27
Electricity cooperates with oil. R. W. Kelly. il J Elec 57:331-2 N 1 '26
Electricity drills 3,000-foot Spindletop wells in sixteen days. P. Wagner. il map Nat Pet N 18:42+ S 15 '26
Electricity in the drilling of oil wells. L. J. Murphy. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:805-11 Ag '27
Hild electric drive. T: Fleming, jr. il diag Am Pet Inst Bul 7:82-5 Ap 12 '26; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:49-50 Ja 20 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:85-7 Ap 12 '26
Oil field electrification. il Electrician 97:702 D 17 '26

ELECTRICITY in the petroleum industry —*Continued*
Oil field electrification grows as Texas utilities expand. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:74+ N 24 '26
Oil field power supply. E. D. Freeman. diag Elec W 88:1019 N 13 '26
Panhandle operators will enjoy low rate in using electric power. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:23+ Jl 28 '26
Pumping crude petroleum by electricity. C. R. Powell. J Elec 55:454-5 D 15 '25
Rushing power to meet new oil field demand in Seminole field. R. F. Danner. il diag Elec W 90:655-9 O 1 '27
Trend of electrification in the petroleum industry. H. E. Dralle. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:70-2 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:55-7 Ja 20 '26; Excerpts. Pet Age 17:51-3 F 1 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:73-81 Ap 12 '26
Use of electricity for drilling brings biggest improvement in field. J. H. Russell. Nat Pet N 18:102-3+ O 20 '26

See also Petroleum refineries—Power

ELECTRICITY on the farm
Agricultural applications of electricity. R. B. Matthews. Inst E E J 65:356-8 Mr '27
Agricultural electrical machinery. R. B. Matthews. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:331-3, 377-8 Mr 4-11 '27
Anwendung der elektrizität in der landwirtschaft. A. Petri. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 895-7 Je 18 '27
Application of electricity to agriculture; summary of reports at World power conference. F. Ringwald. Engineer 142:298-9 S 17 '26; Electrician 97:322-3 S 17 '26; Engineering 122:423-4 O 1 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:593-4 O 8 '26; Discussion. Engineer 142:299 S 17 '26
Automatic feed grinders. F. J. Zink. il Elec W 90:421 Ag 27 '27
Cost and results of orchard-spraying plants. Elec W 89:156-7 Ja 15 '27
Cost of using electric service on the farm. Elec W 88:332-3 Ag 14 '26
County fair home-lighting exhibit. J. P. Fairbank. il J Elec 56:572-3 Je 15 '26
Developing rural service. J. B. Johnson. Pub Serv Management 41:177-8 D '26
Economic use of electric light on the farm with particular reference to poultry. R. B. Matthews. Illum Engr 19:211-12 Jl '26
Electric development as an aid to agriculture. G. E. Tripp. 78p Knickerbocker press, New York '26
Electric power on the farm; abstracts. C. T. Allan. Electrician 97:69 Jl 16 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:119 Jl 16 '26
Electrical power and farm equipment. O. B. Zimmerman. Soc Auto Eng J 17:622 D '25
Electricity for farmers. A. Secor. N E L A Bul 13:271-2 My '26; Same. Pub Serv Management 41:48-9 Ag '26
Electricity in agriculture. R. B. Matthews. Electrician 99:465-6 O 14 '27
Electricity on farms pays; experiments on the Red Wing (Minn.) experimental farm line. E. A. Stewart. Elec W 88:529-31 S 11 '26
Electricity usage on California farms. Elec W 90:269-70 Ag 6 '27
Electrification of agriculture in Denmark. V. Faaborg-Anderson. il map Elec R (Lond) 101:291-4 Ag 19 '27
Electro farming; a new continuous crop-drying process. R. B. Matthews. il Elec R (Lond) 100:549-51 Ap 8 '27
Electro-farming, or the applications of electricity to agriculture. R. B. Matthews. bibliog diags Inst E E J 64:801-12 Ag '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:437-9 Mr 12 '26; Electrician 96:292-3 Mr 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:813-30, 960-2; 65:376-8 Ag-S '26, Mr '27; Elec R (Lond) 98:481-3 Mr 19 '26; Electrician 96:324 Mr 19 '26
Energy consumption in average farm home. Elec W 88:383 Ag 21 '26
Farm electrification. Bradstreet's 55:211 Mr 19 '27
Farm power truck. C. H. Churchill, jr. il diag Elec W 87:669-70 Mr 27 '26
Five boons of power on farm. E. A. White. il Pub Serv Management 41:110-11 O '26
Infestation of tomatoes prevented by lights. E. C. Easter. il Elec W 90:744-5 O 8 '27
Making the load lighter by electricity. O. D. Young. N E L A Bul 13:27-30+ Ja '26
Manifold uses of electricity on the tropical plantation. H. C. Plummer. il Dun's Int R 49:30-7 Ag '27
Possibilities of silo filling with an electric motor. H. C. Fuller. il Elec W 88:76-7 Jl 10 '26
Power company has permanent farm equipment display. il Elec W 89:817-18 Ap 16 '27
Power on the farm. A. Williams. p 39-54 Academy of political science, New York '27
Problems of farm electrification. Comm M 8:27-30 F '27
Recent developments in rural electrification. G. I. Christie. Pub Serv Management 41: 140+ N '26
Reducing silo filling to a small motor job. H. C. Fuller. Elec W 89:714-15 Ap 2 '27
Royal agricultural show, Newport. Elec R (Lond) 101:121-3, 161-2 Jl 15-22 '27; Electrician 99:81 Jl 15 '27
Running water on the farm. E. W. Riesbeck. il diags Dom Eng 114:18-20 F 13 '26
Rural development sales program. il Elec W 89:1204 Je 4 '27
Rural electrification studies in Idaho. il N E L A Bul 13:743-9 D '26
Some economic and social aspects of interconnection. W. E. Creed. N E L A Bul 13: 409-13 Jl '26
Transport on the farm. R. B. Matthews. il diags Engineering 124:372-5 S 16 '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 101:440-1 S 9 '27; Electrician 99:366 S 23 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:558 S 30 '27; Electrician 99: 366 S 23 '27
Utility employs expert to aid farmers. il Elec W 89:1337 Je 18 '27
Violet ray, the new dairy-maid. J. L. Wright. il Nation's Business 15:31-2 Ag '27

See also Electric service, Rural; Electro-horticulture; Incubators, Electric; Plows, Electric; Sterilizers, Electric

ELECTRICITY supply
Planning electricity supply. E. Wikander. Electrician 96:9 Ja 1 '26
Predicting regional power requirements. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Power Pl Eng 30:587-8 My 15 '26

See also Electric lines; Electric plants

Alabama
Alabama leads South in production of electric energy in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:72 F 24 '27

Bavaria
Bavarian power scheme. il diags map Engineering 123:691-3, 722-5, 726 Je 10-17 '27

Belgium
Electrical development in Belgium. Elec R (Lond) 100:39 Ja 7 '27
Important canal and electricity schemes in Belgium. Engineer 144:158 Ag 5 '27

California
Expansion of California electric systems during 1926. F. E. Bonner. il Elec West 58:82-6 F '27

Cincinnati
Electric power development in Cincinnati. W. S. Monroe. plan Power Pl Eng 30:584-6 My 15 '26

Denmark
Die elektrizitätsversorgung Dänemarks. map Elektrotech Zeit 47:1458-60 D 9 '26

France
Cartes départementales des réseaux français de distribution d'électricité. maps Génie Civil 88:38-40 Ja 9 '26
Electricity policy of the French government. T. Rich. Elec R (Lond) 98:866-7 Je 11 '26

See also Electric lines—France

ELECTRICITY supply—*Continued*

Germany

Die deutsche elektrizitätserzeugung im jahre 1925 nach ländern und provinzen. C. Albrecht. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1464-5 O 6 '27

Deutschlands grosskraftversorgung im jahre 1925. G. Dehne. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1025-7 S 2 '26

Die elektrizitätsversorgung Bayerns. map Elektrotech Zeit 47:699-701 Je 17 '26

Die elektrizitätsversorgung der deutschen grosstädte im jahre 1925/26. Dehne. Elektrotech Zeit 48:550-1 Ap 21 '27

Die elektrizitätsversorgung der deutschen grossstädte in den jahren 1900 bis 1924. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1229-30 O 21 '26

Die elektrizitätsversorgung Württembergs. G. Dehne. map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1037-9 Jl 21 '27

Elektrizitätswirtschaft. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:527-9 Ap 16 '27

German official electrical statistics for 1925. Elec W 90:116-17 Jl 16 '27

Preussen und das Reich in der deutschen elektrizitätswirtschaft. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1160-3 O 7 '26

Report on the German industrial census of July, 1925. Elec W 89:783 Ap 9 '27

Videant consules! P. Heck. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1874-7 D 10 '25; Discussion. 47:257-63 Mr 4 '26

Die wirtschaftliche reichweite des elektrischen energie-grosstransportes im jahr 1925. H. Schulze. plan Elektrotech Zeit 47: 296-301 Mr 11 '26

Die zukunftsmöglichkeiten der elektrizitätswirtschaft. R. Werner. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:717-21 My 26 '27

Zur statistik der deutschen öffentlichen elektrizitätsversorgung. H. Weber. Elektrotech Zeit 48:965-8 Jl 7 '27

Great Britain

Amendments to the electricity bill. Electrician 96:548 My 28 '26

Annual report of the electricity commissioners, 5th. Elec R (Lond) 97:914, 949, 971-2 D 4-18 '25; Electrician 95:644-5 D 4 '25; Engineering 120:711-12 D 4 '25

Annual report of the electricity commissioners, 1925-26, 6th. Elec R (Lond) 99: 1031-2, 1095-6; 100:38-9 D 24 '26-Ja 7 '27; Electrician 97:694-5 D 17 '26; Engineer 142: 667 D 17 '26; Elec W 89:194 Ja 22 '27

Census of production, 1924. Electrician 99: 463-4 O 14 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:654-5 O 14 '27

Central electricity board; sketches and portraits of members. Elec R (Lond) 100:244-5 F 18 '27

Centralisation of electricity production. J. A. Robertson. Textile Inst J 17:P183-91; Discussion. 191-6 N '26

Coal and electricity. A. Duckham. Gas J (Lond) 174:209-11 Ap 28 '26; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:396-8, 411-12 Je 11-18 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 174: 211-12 Ap 28 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:412-13 Je 18 '26

Coal, iron, steel and—electricity; an economic study of relationships. L. P. Sidney. il Electrician 95:618-19 N 27 '25

Consumption of electricity in relation to population. J. W. Burr. Inst E E J 64:7-10 D '25

Domestic load development in Great Britain. R. P. Sloan. Elec R (Lond) 99:648-9 O 22 '26

Dundee sub-centre: chairman's address. W. H. T. Swire. Inst E E J 65:73-5 D '26

Electrical power and national progress. H. Quigley. 160p G: Allen & Unwin, ltd., London; Review. Elec R (Lond) 97:850-1 N 27 '25

Electricity bill. Electrician 97:592 N 19 '26

Electricity bill. R. E. Crompton. Engineer 142: 556 N 19 '26

Electricity scheme; economy of mass production. F. P. Sexton. Electrician 96:385 Ap 2 '26

Electricity (supply) act, 1926. W. S. Kennedy. Elec R (Lond) 100:52-3, 85-7 Ja 14-21 '27

Electricity (supply) act, 1926; summary of its provisions. Elec R (Lond) 99:1096-8; 100: 36-7, 76-8 D 31 '26-Ja 14 '27

Electricity supply and industry. G. L. E. Metz. Elec R (Lond) 99:827-8 N 19 '26

Electricity supply and the consumer. J. R. Blaikie. Electrician 97:470-1+; 99:220-2 O 22 '26, Ag 19 '27

Electricity (supply) bill; proceedings in House of Commons. Elec R (Lond) 99:857-9, 937-8, 950-1, 1016-17, 1032-3 N 19, D 3-24 '26

Electricity supply bill and the consumer. R. W. Weekes. Elec R (Lond) 98:948-9 Je 25 '26

Electricity (supply) bill, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 98:478-80 Mr 19 '26; Electrician 96:318-19 Mr 19 '26; Gas J (Lond) 173:685-7 Mr 17 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 98:600-2, 616-17 Ap 9-16 '26; Electrician 96:380-1, 498 Ap 2, 30 '26

Electricity (supply) bill; proceedings in committee. Elec R (Lond) 98:759, 810-11, 887-8, 937-8, 978-80; 99:38-9, 78-9, 117-18, 160-1, 196-7 My 7-28, Je 11-Jl 30 '26

Electricity supply in Great Britain. map Elec R (Lond) 97:568-9, 610-11, 648-9, 690-2, 764-5, 813-14, 924, 925, 1006-8; 98:84-5, 164-6, 246-8, 365-8, 450-1, 574-6, 737; 99:170-1, 372-4, 868-9 O 9-30, N 13-20, D 11, 25 '25, Ja 15, 29, F 12, Mr 5, 19, Ap 9, My 7, Jl 30, S 3, N 26 '26

Electricity supply in Great Britain; the government scheme. Elec R (Lond) 98:157, 159, 171-3, 209-10 Ja 22-F 5 '26; Electrician 96: 97 Ja 22 '26; Economist 102:137-9 Ja 23 '26; Engineer 141:101-2 Ja 22 '26

Electricity supply in 1924-25. Elec R (Lond) 99:819 N 12 '26; Engineering 122:604 N 12 '26

Electricity supply in the West Midlands. S. T. Allen. Elec R (Lond) 100:1038 Je 24 '27

General effect of the electricity (supply) act, 1926. Electrician 98:90-1, 114-15+ Ja 28-F 4 '27

Ideal electricity supply. G: Wilkinson. Elec R (Lond) 100:966-7 Je 17 '27

Mid-Cheshire electrical developments; the inauguration of rural electricity supply extensions. il map Elec R (Lond) 99:334-6 Ag 27 '26; Electrician 97:233 Ag 27 '26

Minor Weir report. Electrician 97:472+ O 22 '26

National development of electricity supply; abstracts R. K. Morcom. Electrician 97:621 N 26 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:896 N 26 '26

National development of power resources; abstracts. W: Weir. Elec R (Lond) 97:873-4 N 27 '25; Electrician 95:631 N 27 '25

National electricity supply; the work of the municipalities. H. Quigley. Electrician 96: 641-2 Je 18 '26

Das neue englische elektrizitätsgesetz. G. Siegel. Elektrotech Zeit 47:581-3 My 20 '26

New electricity legislation. Economist 103: 1054-6 D 18 '26

Overhead transmission lines. Engineer 144: 151-2 Ag 5 '27

Potential demand for electricity. H. Quigley. Electrician 98:617-18 Je 3 '27

Present and future development of electricity supply; abstracts. J: F. C. Snell. Engineering 122:194-8 Ag 13 '26; Engineer 142: 164-5 Ag 13 '26; Electrician 97:177+ Ag 13 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:274-7 Ag 13 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:315-16 Ag 11 '26; Génie Civil 89:219-21 S 11 '26; Elec W 88:1164 D 4 '26

Presenting grouping of electrified areas. map Electrician 96:260, 261 Mr 5 '26

Presidential address before Institution of electrical engineers. A. Page. map Engineering 124:531-3 O 21 '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 101:749-51 O 28 '27; Electrician 99:526-8, 546 O 28 '27; Engineer 144:486-7 O 28 '27

Public v. private electricity supply. Engineering 124:523-4 O 21 '27

Report of the advisory committee on domestic supplies and methods of charge. Elec R (Lond) 99:730-1 O 29 '26

ELECTRICITY supply—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Some authoritative constructive criticism on electricity (supply) bill, 1926. R. A. Chattock. Elec R (Lond) 98:719-20 Ap 30 '26; Same. Electrician 96:492+ Ap 30 '26
Some electrical problems. W. W. E. French. Elec R (Lond) 99:889-90 N 26 '26
Some notes on electricity transmission and distribution practise in Europe with comments on high-tension substations and switchgear. G. F. Chellis. Am Inst E E J 45:960-2 O '26
South-east England electricity scheme. maps Engineering 124:464-6 O 7 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:604-5 O 7 '27; Electrician 99: 441-2 O 7 '27; Economist 105:595-6 O 8 '27
Weir committee's report. Electrician 96:320-1 Mr 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:516-17 Mr 26 '26; Engineering 121:369-70 Mr 19 '26
Weir report and the electricity bill. Economist 102:552-4 Mr 20 '26

See also Electricity supply—London, England

Great Lakes region

Electric power survey. 84p Power survey com., Great Lakes division, National elec light assn., 72 W. Adams st., Chicago '25; Abstracts. Elec W 87:706-8 Ap 3 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:456, 465-9, 640-2 Ap 1-15, Je 1 '26; Pub Serv Management 40:138-40 My '26

India

Electrical progress in India. Elec R (Lond) 97:925-6 D 11 '25

Ireland

Die elektrisierung von Irland. H. Wallem. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:990-5, 1027-32, 1255-61 Jl 14-21, S 1 '27
Future of electricity supply in Ireland. L. J. Kettle. Inst E E J 65:20-4 D '26; Abstracts. Electrician 97:533 N 5 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:779 N 5 '26

Italy

Economics of electricity in Italy. Elec R (Lond) 101:417-18 S 9 '27
Electricity in Italy. Elec W 88:237 Jl 31 '26
Electricity supply in Italy. Electrician 96: 265+ Mr 5 '26
Rapid development of the electrical industry in Italy. Elec W 88:376 Ag 21 '26

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Italy; Hydroelectric plants—Italy

London, England

London's electricity supply in 1923-1924; L.C.C. annual report. Elec R (Lond) 97:956, 972-3 D 11-18 '25
London's electricity supply in 1924-1925; L.C.C. annual report. Elec R (Lond) 100: 532 Ap 1 '27

Mexico

Electrical progress in Mexico. Elec R (Lond) 101:498-9 S 23 '27
Experiences in Mexico. B. J. Brown. il Elec W 87:600-1 Mr 20 '26

New Jersey

Interchange of electric power as it affects New Jersey. T: N. McCarter. Pub Serv Management 42:7-9 Ja '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:72-3 Ja 1 '27

New Zealand

Electrical development of New Zealand. W. A. Waters. il map Elec W 87:1335-8 Je 19 '26
Notes from New Zealand. Elec R (Lond) 97: 763 N 13 '25

North Carolina

Electrification of eastern North Carolina and its rapid industrial development. S. E. Boney. Manuf Rec 92:79-80 O 6 '27
What electricity has done for North Carolina. A. W. McLean. Elec W 87:964 My 8 '26

Norway

Die allgemeine elektrizitätsversorgung Norwegens. N. Schulz. map Elektrotech Zeit 47:668-70 Je 10 '26
Government interference with electricity supply in Norway. Gas J (Lond) 174:588-9 Je 16 '26

Pennsylvania

Wide interconnection for Pennsylvania. map Elec W 89:467-8 F 26 '27

Rumania

Developments in Roumania. Elec W 87:1348 Je 19 '26

Russia

Die stromerzeugung in der UdSSR. und ihre weiteren aussichten. N. Dehn. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1294-5 S 8 '27
Zur entwicklung der russischen elektrizitätswirtschaft. D. Gurewitsch. Elektrotech Zeit 48:173-4 F 10 '27

See also Hydroelectric plants—Russia

Scotland

Central Scotland electricity scheme. Engineer 143:529 My 13 '27; Engineering 123: 584, 636-7 My 13, 27 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:754-5 My 13 '27; Electrician 98:525-6; 99:106 My 13, Jl 22 '27
Electricity supply in Great Britain. Elec R (Lond) 99:868-9 N 26 '26

South Africa

Electricity in South Africa. Electrician 97: 450 O 15 '26
Städtische elektrizitätsversorgung in Südafrika mit besonderer berücksichtigung kapstadts. H. Bohle. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 955-8 Jl 2 '27

Southern states

Water shortage in the Carolinas. il map Elec W 87:136-8 Ja 16 '26

Spain

Electrical developments in Spain during 1925. E. Callego. Elec R (Lond) 98:638 Ap 16 '26

Sweden

Electrical progress in Sweden. G: Brockner. Electrician 96:32-4 Ja 8 '26
Rural electrification in Sweden. A. Ekström. il map Elec R (Lond) 99:873-4, 929-31 N 26-D 3 '26; Abstract. Electrician 97:617 N 26 '26

Switzerland

Electric power in Switzerland. Elec W 89:548 Mr 12 '27

United States

Economics of electricity supply. S: Insull. Elec W 87:1129-32 My 22 '26
Growth and distribution of primary power. S. B. Ladd. Power 63:928-30 Je 15 '26
Outlook for cheaper power. E. Douglas. Ind Management 71:342-5 Je '26
Per capita electrical energy generation in each state; map. Elec W 89:17 Ja 1 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—United States; Electric utilities—United States; Hydroelectric plants—United States

Wales

South Wales power transmission scheme. il diags Engineer 144:127-9 Jl 29 '27

ELECTRICITY supply congress
Electricity supply congress, Rome, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 99:560-1, 599 O 1-8 '26

ELECTRICITY supply for factories. See Electric plants—Isolated plants vs. purchased power

ELECTROAFFINITY

See also Electrochemistry

ELECTROCAPILLARITY
Electrokinetic behaviour and electrode potential. F. L. Usher. J Phys Chem 30:954-63 Jl '26

ELECTROCAPILLARITY—*Continued*
Study of the electrocapillary curve near its maximum. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 30: 1501-9 N '26

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis
New method for the electrolytic separation of metals. D. J. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 48: 582-3 Mr '26
Use of mercury as a cathode in electro-analysis. H. S. Lukens. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 12):133-8 Ap '27

ELECTROCHEMICAL industries
Electric power for chemical plants. J. L. M. Yardley. il diags Elec J 23:113-24 Mr '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:505-12 My '26
Electric power supply of the future for chemical industry. R. S. McBride. Chem & Met Eng 32:848-50 N '25
Electrochemical industries of the twentieth century. Chem & Met Eng 34:260-3 Ap '27
Hydroelectric power in industry; the role of industry in the distribution of power [including fuel and manufactured products]. L. H. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1058-61 O '26

See also Electrometallurgy

France
L'utilisation des grands réseaux de transport. J. Maroger. map Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:645-68 My '27

Northwestern states
Electrochemical society visits the Northwest. Chem & Met Eng 34:604-6 O '27

ELECTROCHEMICAL society, American. See American electrochemical society

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Amphoteric character of gelatine and its bearing on certain electrochemical phenomena. P. K. Frölich. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 46 (preprint 11):153-69 O '24; Same cond. Brass W 22:5-9 Ja '26
Annual report of the committee on electrochemistry and electrometallurgy. Am Inst E E J 45:725-8 Ag '26
Electricity as applied in the electrochemical and electro-metallurgical industries. A. E. Malpas. Inst E E J 64:21-4 D '25: Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 97:836-7 N 20 '25
Electrochemical chlorination and bromination of benzene. C. W. Croco and A. Lowy. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 19):257-68 O '26
Electrochemical formulation of the irreversible reduction and oxidation of organic compounds. J. B. Conant. Chem R 3:1-40 [bibliog. p. 37-40] Ap '26
Electrochemistry and electrometallurgy; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:791-3 Ag '27
Electro-organic chemistry. C. J. Brockman. 339p Wiley '26
Formation of powdered copper in anode mud. M. deK. Thompson. Chem & Met Eng 33: 298 My '26
Future trends in electrochemistry. W: Blum. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1028-31 O '26
Kohle als werkstoff. K. Arndt. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1361-5 S 24 '27
Principes de l'électrochimie. J. Ponsinet. 215p A. Colin, Paris '27
Progress in diverse lines of electrochemistry and electrometallurgy; report of A.I.E.E. committee on electrochemistry and electrometallurgy. Am Inst E E J 44:1309-11 D '25
Recent advances in electrochemistry. C. G. Fink. il diags Min & Met 8:52-5 F '27
Some electrochemical studies of titanium. E. D. Botts and F. C. Krauskopf. J Phys Chem 31:1404-19 S '27

See also Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Electric batteries; Electric precipitation; Electrochemical analysis; Electrochemical industries; Electrodeposition of metals; Electrodes; Electrolysis; Electrolytes; Electrolytic cells; Electrometallurgy; Electromotive force; Electroplating; Ionization, Electrolytic; Overvoltage (electrodes); Reduction, Electrolytic

History
Development of organic electrochemistry in the past twenty-five years. C. J. Thatcher. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 41):395-402 Ap '27
Twenty-five years in retrospect; the electrolytic rectifier, electrolytic iron, the dry cells. C. Hambuechen. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 21):207-9 Ap '27
Twenty-five years of electrochemistry. C. J. Brockman. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 9):103-8 Ap '27; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:267-8 O '27
Twenty-five years of theoretical electrochemistry. W. D. Bancroft. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 5):63-78 Ap '27

ELECTROCULTURE of plants. See Electrohorticulture

ELECTRODE potential. See Electromotive force

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals
Addition agents in electrodeposition. G. Fuseya and M. Nagano. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 37):355-69; Discussion. 369-70 Ap '27
Amphoteric character of gelatine and its bearing on certain electrochemical phenomena. P. K. Frölich. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 46 (preprint 11):158-69 O '24; Same cond. Brass W 22:5-9 Ja '26
Cadmium: its electrodeposition for rust-proofing purposes. C. M. Hoff. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 20):269-78 O '26
Common properties of addition agents in electrodeposition. G. Fuseya and K. Murata. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 7):87-114 O '26
Crystal structure of electrodeposited chromium. F: Sillers, jr. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 30):309-15 Ap '27
Deposition of metallic zinc on the positive pole of a simple voltaic cell. S. R. Humby and M. W. Perrin. Chem Soc J 129:959-60 Ap '26
Electrochemical and X-ray studies of lead deposits. P. K. Frölich, G: L. Clark and R. H. Aborn. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 18):239-60 Ap '26; Summary. Brass W 22:224 Jl '26
Electro-deposited thin-walled tubing. C. Cornell. Metal Ind 25:7-9 Ja '27
Electro-deposition of cadmium and its alloys. E. W. Lewis. Elec R (Lond) 97:815-16 N 20 '25; Discussion. 97:919 D 4 '25
Electrodeposition of metals from fused electrolytes. A. H. W. Aten, H. J. den Hertog and L. Westenberg. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 47 (preprint 4):43-52 Ap '25; Same. Brass W 22:11-12 Ja '26
Electrodeposition of radium D and radium E. J: P. McHutchison. J Phys Chem 30:925-9 Jl '26
Electrodeposition of zinc from electrolytes containing gelatine and aluminum sulfate. P. K. Frölich. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 21):285-302 Ap '26
Electrodeposition of zinc from sulphate solutions. A. L. Marshall. Brass W 22:45-9 F '26; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 97:130 Jl 24 '25
Electro-plating and electro-refining of nickel. W. C. Gardiner. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:440-1 My 13 '27; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:168 Je '27
Future trends in electrochemistry. W: Blum. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1028-31 O '26
Metal patterns and electricity. J. Edgar. Elec R (Lond) 100:509 Ap 1 '27
Periodic electro-deposition of metals through secondary reaction. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J p 1077-87 My '27
Preparation of pure chromium. F. Adcock. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 115:369-92, pl 33-4 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 123: 745-7 Je 17 '27

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals—*Continued*
Relatively fine-grained deposits from unsatisfactory electrolytes. E. A. Vuilleumier. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 6): 83-6 O '26
Static potentials of copper in solutions of copper cyanide in sodium cyanide and in potassium cyanide, and of zinc in solutions of zinc cyanide in sodium cyanide. W. M. Walker, J. H. Sorrels and J. M. Breckenridge. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 48 (preprint 12):113-24 S '25; Same. Brass W 22: 137-40 Ap '26
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; electrodeposition potentials of alloys of zinc with iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J p 641-7 Mr '27
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electrodeposition potentials of alloys of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129:2897-2902 N '26
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129:2887-97 N '26

See also Electrometallurgy; Electroplating

ELECTRODEPOSITION of rubber
Commercial possibilities of rubber-electrodeposition process. J. W. Schade. Soc Auto Eng J 20:521-5 Ap '27; Same abr. Rubber Age 21:79-80+ Ap 25 '27
Electro-deposition of rubber. il India Rubber W 75:127-8 D '26; Same. Brass W 23:9-11 Ja '27
Electrodeposition of rubber. S. E. Sheppard. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 7):93-127 S '27
Electrodeposition of rubber. S. E. Sheppard. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:514-18 Ap '27; Same cond. Rubber Age 21:76-8 Ap 25 '27
Electrodeposition of rubber suggests many industrial applications. F. A. Elliott. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:358-9 Je '26
Electro-plated rubber goods. diags India Rubber W 73:127-8 D '25; Same. Textile World 70:2533 O 30 '26
Electro-plating rubber. S. E. Sheppard. il India Rubber W 73:193-4 Ja '26
La galvanoplastie du caoutchouc. diags Génie Civil 88:83-5 Ja 23 '26
Goodrich and Eastman in new corporation formed to develop anode rubber process; American anode, inc. Automotive Ind 55:766 N 4 '26
Molding rubber with electricity—a new electrolytic process. W. C. Geer. Mech Eng 49: 677 Je '27
Plating rubber, just like metal. D. H. Killeffer. il Sci Am 133:382-3 D '25; Same cond. Brass W 21:411-12 D '25

ELECTRODES
Anode glow in neon. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 202: 657-8 N '26
Application of the hydrogen electrode to organic bases: piperidine, and its use as an alkaline buffer. E. B. R. Prideaux and F. L. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2164-8 S '27
Carbon electrode. 3d ed. 115p National carbon co., inc., 30 East 42 St., New York '26
Copper tungsten electrode for welding. Elec Ry J 67:516 Mr 20 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:532 My 1 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100: 462-3 Jl '26
Electrode potentials of beryllium, magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium from thermal data. W. M. Latimer. J Phys Chem 31:1267-9 Ag '27
Free energy of auric oxide as determined from measurements of the gold-auric oxide electrode. T. F. Buehrer and W. E. Roseveare. Am Chem Soc J 49:1989-91 Ag '27
Glass electrodes. J. Grant. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:448-9 Jl 2 '26
Graphitelektroden und amorphe kohleelektroden in der eisen- und stahlindustrie. W. Bliemeister. Stahl & Eisen 47:457-8 Mr 17 '27
Insoluble anodes for the electrolysis of brine. C. G. Fink and L. C. Pan. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 16): 183-228 Ap '26
Kohle als werkstoff. K. Arndt. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1361-5 S 24 '27
Law of alternating current electrolysis and the electrolytic capacity of metallic electrodes. J. W. Shipley and C: F. Goodeve. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 28):273-97 Ap '27
Modern technology in producing pig aluminum. R. S. McBride. flow sheet il diag plan Chem & Met Eng 34:76-83 F '27
Eine neue kohleelektrode. C. Becker. diag Stahl & Eisen 46:44-6 Ja 14 '26; Discussion. 46:777-80 Je 10 '26
Periodic phenomena at anodes of magnesium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, tin, and lead, and at an unattackable anode. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2580-94 O '26
Platini-platino-chloride electrode; a new type of chlorine electrode. V. F. Miller and H: Terrey. Chem Soc J p 605-10 Mr '27
Polarized platinum electrode in neutralization reactions. A. H. Wright and F. H. Gibson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:749-50 Je '27
Potential of the gold-auric oxide electrode. R. H. Gerke and M. D. Rourke. Am Chem Soc J 49:1855-8 Ag '27
Potential of the iron electrode. W. H. Hampton. J Phys Chem 30:980-91 Jl '26
Silite, a new alloy for chemical rectifiers. J. Koons. il Radio N 8:958+ F '27
Simple reference electrode for potentiometric titrations. T. R. Ball. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 370 Mr '27
Space charge currents between coaxial cylinders in the presence of a gas. W. H. McCurdy. Phys R 27:157-62 F '26
Studies on the temperature coefficients of reference electrodes. L: J. Bircher and G: D. Howell. Am Chem Soc J 48:34-40 Ja '26
Study of the influence of the electrodes on the formation of ozone at low pressures in the electrical discharge. P. T. Newsome. Am Chem Soc J 48:2035-45 Ag '26
Theory of collectors in gaseous discharges. H. M. Mott-Smith and I. Langmuir. Phys R 28:727-63 O '26
Use of quinhydrone electrode for following changes of pH in Swiss cheese. P. D. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1272-4 N '27

See also Electric furnaces—Electrodes; Electrolysis; Overvoltage (electrodes)

Manufacture

Les électrodes de carbone pour l'électrochimie et l'électrométallurgie. F. Gall. il diags Génie Civil 87:534-6 D 19 '25

ELECTRODYNAMICS
Bateman's extended electrodynamics, and the mass and radiation reaction of an electron. M. Salkover. Phys R 27:87-92 Ja '26
Initiation aux progrès récents de la mécanique des fluides; leur relation avec l'électrodynamique. G. Darrieus. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:953-1017, pl 111 S '26; Same. (Recent progress in hydrodynamics). Engineering 124:277-9, 294-5, 405-6, 440-1, 500-1 Ag 26-S 2, 23-30, O 14 '27
Introductory electrodynamics for engineers. E: Bennett and H. M. Crothers. 665p McGraw-Hill '26
Maxwell's equations and atomic dynamics. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 202:781-8 D '26
Mechanics of the electric field. J. J. Thomson. Inst E E J 64:721-6 Jl '26
Origin of the earth's electric and magnetic phenomena. W. F. G. Swann. J Fr Inst 201: 143-76 F '26
Properties of the single conductor; new fundamental relations. C. Hering. Am Inst E E J 45:31-9 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:766-8 Ag '26

See also Inductance; Mutual inductance

ELECTROENDOSMOSIS. See Osmosis

ELECTROHORTICULTURE
Electric cultivation. Elec W 90:227 Jl 30 '27
Electrical treatment fails to influence plant growth. Sci Am 134:412 Je '26

ELECTROHORTICULTURE—*Continued*
Opportunities for the use of light in fruit and flower culture. Illum Engr 19:212 Jl '26
Research and the land. V. E. Wilkins. Elec R (Lond) 99:852 N 19 '26

ELECTROLYSIS
Arrangement for alternating current electrolysis. H: J. S. Sand and W: V. Lloyd. Chem Soc J 129:2971-3 N '26
Economics of potassium chlorate production. G. Angel. flow sheets Chem & Met Eng 34:288-90 My '27
Electric power for chemical plants. J. L. M. Yardley. il diags Elec J 23:113-24 Mr '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:505-12 My '26
Electro-chlorination for textile bleaching. C. W. Marsh. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:650-2 O 17 '27
Electrolysis of acid solutions of copper sulphate. J. T. Burt-Gerrans. il diags J Phys Chem 30:396-413 Mr '26
Electrolysis of acid solutions of copper sulphate. L. V. Redman. diags J Phys Chem 29:1548-55 D '25
Electrolysis of dichromic acid under a mercury vapor lamp of high intensity. G: S. Forbes and P. A. Leighton. diag J Phys Chem 30:1628-33 D '26
Electrolysis of Grignard solutions. L. W. Gaddum and H. E. French. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1295-9 My '27
Electrolytic calcium arsenate. S. J. Lloyd and A. M. Kennedy. flow sheet plan Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:29-37 '24; Same. Chem & Met Eng 32:624-6 Jl '25
Electrolytic chlorination at Sacramento filtration plant; with cost tables. H. N. Jenks. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 17:514-34 My '27; Discussion. 17:534-7; 18:129-35 My, Jl '27
Electrolytic generation of hydrogen and oxygen. il diags Engineering 123:480-2, 509, 510 Ap 22-29 '27
Electrolytic oxidation of para-bromotoluene and ortho-nitrotoluene. J: F. Conn and A. Lowy. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 16):207-18 O '26
Electrolytic preparation of para-aminophenol. D: Caeser. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 3):27-39 [bibliog. p. 38-9] S '27
Electrolytic synthesis of tetramethyladipic acids. E. H. Farmer and J. Kracovski. diag Chem Soc J 129:2318-23 S '26
Experiments on the electrolysis of radium D and radium E. J: P. McHutchison. J Phys Chem 30:1112-15 Ag '26
La fabrication de la cellulose au moyen du chlore électrolytique. C. Matignon. il Génie Civil 87:549-52 D 26 '25
Hydrogen for hydrogenation of oils. A. E. Knowles. diags Chem Age (Lond) 14:26-8 Ja 9 '26; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:121-2, 137-8 F 19-26 '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 98:641-2 Ap 16 '26
Laboratory hydrogen-oxygen generator. C. G. Fink and C. L. Mantell. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 2):21-5 S '27
Law of alternating current electrolysis and the electrolytic capacity of metallic electrodes. J. W. Shipley and C: F. Goodeve. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 28):273-97 Ap '27
Overpotential at antimony cathodes and electrolytic stibine formation. H: J. S. Sand, J. Grant and W: V. Lloyd. diags Chem Soc J p 378-96 F '27
Periodic electrochemical passivity of iron, cobalt, nickel, and aluminium. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2878-87 N '26
Periodic phenomena at anodes of copper and silver. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:1533-46 Je '26
Periodic phenomena at anodes of magnesium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, tin, and lead, and at an unattackable anode. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2580-94 O '26
Pure salt as a byproduct of caustic alkali. G. Angel. Chem & Met Eng 33:746-7 D '26
Separation of the dicarboxylic amino acids from certain protein hydrolysates by electrical transport. G. L. Foster and C. L. A. Schmidt. Am Chem Soc J 48:1709-14 Je '26
Some electrode phenomena in electrolysis. J. A. Crowther and R. J. Stephenson. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1066-79 N '25

See also Electrochemical analysis; Electrodeposition of metals; Electrodes; Electrolytes; Electrolytic cells; Electrolytic corrosion; Electrometallurgy; Faraday's law; Ions; Overvoltage (electrodes); Reduction, Electrolytic; Sewage disposal—Electrolytic treatment; Water purification—Electrolytic treatment

ELECTROLYSIS of pipes. See Electrolytic corrosion

ELECTROLYTES
Action of silica on electrolytes. A. F. Joseph and H: B. Oakley. Chem Soc J 127:2813-18 D '25
Activity coefficient of electrolytes from the vapor pressure of the solvent. M. Randall and A. M. White. Am Chem Soc J 48:2514-17 O '26
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; a bi-bivalent salt and the ion attraction theory. U. B. Bray. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2372-80 O '27
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; the limiting law for a tri-trivalent salt. V: K. LaMer, C. V. King and C: F. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:363-74 F '27
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; the unsymmetric valence-type effect in highly dilute solutions. V: K. LaMer and C: F. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:410-26 F '27
Activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid in concentrated solutions of strong electrolytes. H. S. Harned. Am Chem Soc J 48:326-42 F '26
Analyses of copper refining cell voltages. E. W. Rouse and P. K. Aubel. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 55):603-11 Ap '27
Densities, equivalent conductances and relative viscosities at 25°, of solutions of hydrochloric acid, potassium chloride and sodium chloride, and of their binary and ternary mixtures of constant chloride-ion-constituent content. C: E. Ruby and J. Kawai. Am Chem Soc J 48:1119-28 My '26
Electrochemistry of solutions of mixed electrolytes. G: Scatchard. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 53):555-88 Ap '27
Electromotive force of the cell with transference and theory of interdiffusion of electrolytes. P. B. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31: 1478-1500 O '27
Electrostatic virial of strong electrolytes. E. Q. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:621-6 Mr '26
Freezing-point lowering at infinite dilution. M. Randall. Am Chem Soc J 48:2512-14 O '26
Hydration of strong electrolytes, the viscosity of their aqueous solutions, and the dilution law. J. N. Sugden. diags Chem Soc J 129:174-96 Ja '26
Interaction between hydrated silica and neutral electrolytes in its relation to the nature of hydrolytic adsorption. J. N. Mukherjee and others. Chem Soc J 129:3023-33 D '26
Interaction of electrolytes with non-electrolytes. G: Scatchard. Chem R 3:383-402 F '27
Ionization of weak electrolytes. D. A. MacInnes. Am Chem Soc J 48:2068-72 Ag '26
Method of measuring the relative surface charges on electrolytes. A. Garrison. diag J Phys Chem 29:1517-22 D '25
Mixed solutions of electrolytes and non-electrolytes. G: Scatchard. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 54):589-602 Ap '27
Observations upon the effect of various electrolytes when added to enamel suspensions made with and without clay. H. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 10:344-6 My '27

ELECTROLYTES—*Continued*
Partial molal volumes of water and salt in solutions of the alkali halides. V: K. LaMer and T. H. Gronwall. J Phys Chem 31:393-406 Mr '27
Partition of hydrogen chloride between water and benzene. R: W. Knight and C. N. Hinshelwood. diags Chem Soc J p 466-72 F '27
Recent advances in the ionization theory as applied to strong electrolytes. V: K. LaMer. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 58):631-84 Ap '27
Relative concentrations of various electrolytes required to salt out soap solutions. J. W: McBain and A. V. Pitter. Chem Soc J 129: 893-8 Ap '26
Revision of some activities in water-alcohol mixtures. G: Scatchard. Am Chem Soc J 49: 217-18 Ja '27
Salting-out effect; the influence of electrolytes on the solubility of iodine in water. J: S. Carter. Chem Soc J 127:2861-6 D '25
Simple tests for impurities in battery electrolyte. A. J. Christopher. Power 65:516 Ap 5 '27
Simple type of flowing junction. E. J. Roberts and F. Fenwick. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2787-91 N '27
Solubility of strong, simple electrolytes in water. G. Åkerlöf. J Phys Chem 30:1585-96 D '26
Some thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in acetic acid and in liquid ammonia. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2263-71 S '26
Specific resistivity of copper refining electrolytes and method of calculation. S. Skowronski and E. A. Reinoso. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 11):113-31 Ap '27
Studies in adsorption; influence of concentration of a sol on its coagulation by electrolytes. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:187-206 F '27
Studies of the changes in the viscosity of clay slips and glaze suspensions on aging and by treatment with electrolytes. J. R. Bowman. Am Cer Soc J 10:508-16 Jl '27
Study of the properties of the system lithium chlorate-water. C: A. Kraus and W. M. Burgess. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1226-35 My '27
Theory of strong electrolytes. Chem Age (Lond) 16:422-3 Ap 30 '27
Viscosity measurements of certain sols in presence of electrolytes. D. N. Chakravarti and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1646-59 D '26
Viscosity of colloids in presence of electrolytes. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 29:1556-67 D '25

See also Electric batteries; Electrochemistry; Electrodes; Electrolysis; Electrolytic cells; Hydrochloric acid; Ionization, Electrolytic; Solution (chemistry)

Conductivity

Calculation of the equivalent conductivity of strong electrolytes at infinite dilution. A. Ferguson and I. Vogel. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:971-85 N '25
Conductivity of electrolytes used in the electrolytic separation of silver and gold; abstract. F. F. Colcord, E. F. Kern and J. J. Mulligan. Min & Met 7:227 My '26

ELECTROLYTIC cells
L'amélioration du coefficient d'utilisation des usines électriques par la fabrication d'hydrogène et d'oxygène electrolytiques. Sarrot du Bellay. Génie Civil 89:515 D 4 '26
Cellules électrolytiques Allen-Moore pour l'électrolyse du sel marin. G. Vié. diag Génie Civil 88:379-80 Ap 24 '26
Electrolytic cell protects against high voltages. C. E. Stryker. il diag Elec W 89:611 Mr 19 '27
Electrolytic conductivity and hydrogen ion control of waste disposal. H: C. Parker. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2: 231-46; Discussion. 246-8 '24
Electrolytic zinc production by the Anaconda copper mining company. il diags Elec W 90:837-40 O 22 '27
Insoluble anodes for the electrolysis of brine. C. G. Fink and L. C. Pan. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 16): 183-228 Ap '26
Simple mercury cathode for arsenic determinations. F. S. Aumonier. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:341-5 Ag 12 '27
Some electrode phenomena in electrolysis. J. A. Crowther and R. J. Stephenson. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1066-79 N '25
Variation of the cell constant with concentration and the molal conductance of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid at 0°. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 49:636-47 Mr '27

ELECTROLYTIC corrosion
Corrosion in a water supply system and methods of protection. E. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 17:557-68 My '27
Corrosion of ship plates and rivets; abstracts. W. Bennett. il diags Engineering 122:797-9 D 24 '26; Marine Eng 32:91-4 F '27
Electrolysis mitigation in Baltimore. H. C. Wolf. Elec Ry J 70:260-2 Ag 13 '27
Electrolysis of mains by stray currents from tramway systems. H. Sarrade. il Gas J (Lond) 179:449-51 Ag 24 '27
Electrolysis survey committee of Baltimore City. H. C. Wolf. Am Water Works Assn J 18:44-50 Jl '27
Example of electrolysis; special report of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags J Elec 56:436-8 My 15 '26
Grounding electric circuits on pipes. C: F. Meyerherm. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 424-31 O '27
Influence of alternating current on the electrolytic corrosion of iron. A. J. Allmand and R. H. D. Barklie. Elec R (Lond) 98: 637-8 Ap 16 '26
Methods for the determination of electrolysis effects. B. A. Williamson. diags Elec West 58:22-4 Ja '27
Mitigation of electrolysis in Louisville. E. G. Norel. il Elec W 88:365-6 Ag 21 '26
Modern methods of electrolysis testing. K. G. Kellogg. Gas Age 59:119+ Ja 22 '27
Principles of electrolytic studies on corrosion. W. Blum and H. S. Rawdon. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 48): 463-90 Ap '27
Study of the phenomena of electrolytic corrosion of mains. A. Bolzinger. Gas J (Lond) 179:499-501, 551-3, 628-9, 754-6 Ag 31-S 14, 28 '27

See also Corrosion and anti-corrosives

ELECTROLYTIC dissociation. See Ionization, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC interrupter. See Electric interrupters

ELECTROLYTIC protection. See Boilers—Electrolytic protection

ELECTROLYTIC reduction. See Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC theory
Configuration of a Lorentz electron moving arbitrarily along a straight line. S. C. Wang. Phys R 28:1309-14 D '26
Electromagnetic theory and the foundations of electric circuit theory. J: R. Carson. Bell System Tech J 6:1-17 Ja '27
Torque on revolving cylindrical magnet. A. L. Kimball, jr. diag Phys R 28:1302-8 D '26

See also Electric waves; Electrons; Hall effect; Light

ELECTRO-magnetic tool company
Selling by mail to handy man around the house. G. L. Newcomb. Ptr Ink M 14:65-6 Mr '27

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves. See Electric waves; Radio waves

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Electromagnetic laws. S. L. Gokhale. Am Inst E E J 44:1295 D '25
Forces on a rigid magnetized conductor. E. H. Kennard and others. Phys R 27:460-73 Ap '26

ELECTROMAGNETISM—*Continued*
Magnetic hysteresis curve. H. Lippelt. Am Inst E E J 45:355-64 Ap '26
Mechanics of the electric field; abstracts. J. J. Thomson. Electrician 96:493+ Ap 30 '26; Engineering 121:579-80 My 21 '26
New deductions of the electromagnetic equations. W. F. G. Swann. Phys R 28:531-44 S '26
Temperature rise and losses in solid structural steel exposed to the magnetic fields from a-c. conductors. O. R. Schurig and H. P. Kuehni. diags Am Inst E E J 45:446-53 [bibliog. p. 453]; Discussion. 469-70 My '26
Zur definition physikalischer grössen und formulierung physikalischer gesetze, insbesondere der grundgleichungen des elektromagnetischen feldes. H. Diesselhorst. Elektrotech Zeit 48:426-30 Mr 31 '27; Reply. J. Wallot. 430-2 Mr 31 '27

See also Inductance; Magnetic field; Magnetic induction

ELECTROMAGNETS
Facts about field-magnets. F. W. Davies. Elec R (Lond) 99:257-8 Ag 13 '26
Operation of electro magnets. F. Windrath. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:3-4 Ja '27

See also Armatures; Chucks, Magnetic; Commutators; Defectoscope; Lifting magnets; Magnetic separators

ELECTROMETALLURGY
Annual report of the committee on electrochemistry and electrometallurgy. Am Inst E E J 45:725-8 Ag '26
Conductivity of electrolytes used in the electrolytic separation of silver and gold; abstract. F. F. Colcord, E. F. Kern and J. J. Mulligan. Min & Met 7:227 My '26
Electric power for chemical plants. J. L. M. Yardley. il diags Elec J 23:113-24 Mr '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:505-12 My '26
Electricity as applied in the electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries. A. E. Malpas. Inst E E J 64:21-4 D '25; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 97:836-7 N 20 '25
Electrochemistry and electrometallurgy; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:791-3 Ag '27
Electrolytic refining; abstract with discussion. E. Downs. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:581-2 Je 24 '27
Electrolytic refining during the past twenty-five years. L. Addicks. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 13):139-41 Ap '27
L'électrométallurgie par voie humide en France. Génie Civil 88:43-4 Ja 9 '26
Das elektrische schmelzen der nichteisenmetalle. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:545-6 Ap 17 '26
Energie- und stoffbilanz moderner carbid- und ferrosiliciumöfen. E. Schlumberger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:141-6 F 3 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:5 Jl 7 '27
Induction furnace finds wider use; melting of ferrous metals. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 80:139-41 Ja 13 '27
Inductive heating. E. F. Northrup. il diags J Fr Inst 201:221-44 F '26
Metallurgy features Philadelphia meeting of A.E.S. Chem & Met Eng 34:280-2 My '27
Modern technology in producing pig aluminum. R. S. McBride. flow sheet il diag plan Chem & Met Eng 34:76-83 F '27
Parting plant of the U. S. S. lead refinery, inc. F. F. Colcord. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 17):229-38 Ap '26
Physico-chemical principles in electro-metallurgical research. C. G. Fink. bibliog 17p **Columbia univ. press, New York** '27
Progress in diverse lines of electrochemistry and electrometallurgy; report of A.I.E.E. committee on electrochemistry and electrometallurgy. Am Inst E E J 44:1309-11 D '25
Progress of leaching and electrolytic metallurgy. M. F. Coolbaugh. Min & Met 7:478-80 N '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:879-80 D '26
Pure metals in electrical engineering; properties of Armco iron. L. P. Sidney. il Electrician 97:608-9+ N 26 '26
Recent advances in electrochemistry. C. G. Fink. il diags Min & Met 8:52-5 F '27
Recent advances in the electrodeposition of metals. C. G. Fink. Brass W 22:117-18 Ap '26
Refining metals electrically. L. J. Barton. 414p [bibliog. p. 394-406] Penton pub. co., Cleveland, O. '26
Research promotes alloy demand. il Iron Age 119:1065-6 Ap 14 '27
Review of research work of the manufacture of magnesium. D. B. Keyes. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 16):159-66 Ap '27

See also Copper metallurgy—Electrometallurgy; Electric furnaces, Metallurgical; Electrodeposition of metals; Electrolytic cells; Electroplating; Iron founding, Electric; Iron metallurgy—Electrometallurgy; Nickel metallurgy—Electrometallurgy; Smelting, Electric; Steel metallurgy—Electrometallurgy; Zinc metallurgy—Electrometallurgy

ELECTROMETER
Compensation for errors of the quadrant electrometer in the measurement of power factor. D. M. Simons and W: S. Brown. diags Am Inst E E J 45:524-30 Je '26
Crompton electrometer. il Engineer 141:38 Ja 8 '26
Zero method of measuring power with quadrant electrometer. W. B. Kouwenhoven and P. L. Betz. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 45: 652-61 Jl '26

ELECTROMETRIC control
Progress of electrometric control methods in industry. H: C. Parker. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:660-7 Je '27; Excerpt. Chem Age (Lond) 17:107-9 Jl 30 '27

ELECTROMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

ELECTROMOTIVE force
Activity coefficients of hydrochloric acid in glycerol-water mixtures. W. W. Lucasse. Am Chem Soc J 48:626-31 Mr '26
Activity coefficients of the ions in certain phosphate solutions; a contribution to the theory of buffer action. E: J. Cohn. Am Chem Soc J 49:173-93 Ja '27
Activity of hydrobromic acid in pure aqueous solution and in solutions containing sulfates. R. S. Livingston. Am Chem Soc J 48:45-53 Ja '26
Cells of the standard cell type with low electromotive forces. W. C. Vosburgh. Am Chem Soc J 49:2222-9 S '27
Decomposition potentials and metal overvoltages in liquid ammonia and in water. A. A. Groening and H. P. Cady. J Phys Chem 30:1597-1615 D '26
Determination of transition points in non-aqueous solutions by the electromotive force method. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 29:1507-16 D '25
Diffusion-potential measurements applied to hydrochloric acid-gelatin systems; the equivalent weight of gelatin. A. L. Ferguson and E. K. Bacon. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1921-34 Ag '27
Effect of eddy currents in a core consisting of circular wires. C. Snow. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 544:701-25 '27
Effect of hydrochloric acid on the electrode potential between mercury and mercurous chloride. S. R. Carter, F: M. Lea and R. A. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1906-11 Ag '27
Electrochemical potentials of carbon and chromium steels. C. Benedicks and R. Sundberg. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 114:177-215 no 2 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 122:430-1 O 1 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:216-23 no 2 '26
Electrode equilibrium in the Weston standard cell. W. C. Vosburgh. Am Chem Soc J 49: 78-92 Ja '27
Electrode potential and replacing power of manganese. H. D. Royce and L: Kahlenberg. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 11):137-54 O '26

ELECTROMOTIVE force—*Continued*
Electrode potentials of beryllium, magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium from thermal data. W. M. Latimer. J Phys Chem 31:1267-9 Ag '27
Electrokinetic behaviour and electrode potential. F. L. Usher. J Phys Chem 30:954-63 Jl '26
Electromotive-force measurements in aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid containing sucrose. G: Scatchard. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2026-35 Ag '26
Electromotive force of the cell with transference and theory of interdiffusion of electrolytes. P. B. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31:1478-1500 O '27
Electronic phenomena at the surface of metals. C. E. Mendenhall. J Fr Inst 201:269-78 Mr '26
Equilibrium between cupric ion, cuprous ion and metallic copper. F. Fenwick. Am Chem Soc J 48:860-70 Ap '26
Free energy and heat of transfer of barium in its liquid amalgams. P. A. Anderson. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2285-95 S '26
Free energy of auric oxide as determined from measurements of the gold-auric oxide electrode. T. F. Buehrer and W. E. Roseveare. Am Chem Soc J 49:1989-91 Ag '27
Further study of the inertia of the electric carrier in copper. R: C. Tolman and L: M. Mott-Smith. diags Phys R 28:794-832 O '26
Hardening and tempering steels; abstract. P. Nicolau. diag Iron Age 117:403+ F 11 '26
Improved hydrogen electrode vessel and the electromotive force of the mercury, mercurous bromide, bromide ion electrode. R. H. Gerke and J. R. Geddes. diag J Phys Chem 31:886-9 Je '27
Individual thermodynamic behaviors of ions in concentrated solutions including a discussion of the thermodynamic method of computing liquid junction potentials. H. S. Harned. J Phys Chem 30:433-56 Ap '26
Investigations of sulfate solutions; experimental methods and results on cells without liquid junction. G. Akerlöf. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1160-76 My '26
Ionization potential of methane. G: Glockler. Am Chem Soc J 48:2021-6 Ag '26
Manganese dioxide-permanganate electrode. D. J. Brown and R. F. Tefft. Am Chem Soc J 48:1128-32 My '26
Observations on liquid boundaries and diffusion potentials. S. R. Carter and F: M. Lea. Chem Soc J 129:834-6 Ap '26
Oxidation potential of the system selenium dioxide-selenium. S. R. Carter, J: A. V. Butler and F. James. Chem Soc J 129:930-7 Ap '26
Oxidation potentials and equilibria in the system: chlorine, iodine, hydrochloric acid, water. G: S. Forbes, S. W. Glass and R. M. Fuoss. diags Am Chem Soc J 47:2892-2903 D '25
Oxidation potentials in liquid ammonia involving quaternary ammonia radicals and alkali metals. G: S. Forbes and C. E. Norton. Am Chem Soc J 48:2278-85 S '26
Oxidation—reduction potentials of mercurous and mercuric chlorides in hydrochloric acid solution. S. R. Carter and R. A. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1912-23 Ag '27
Phenomena due to the passage of a bar-magnet through a circular coil. E. E. Witmer. il J Fr Inst 201:91-106 Ja '26
Potential difference and equilibrium across a semipermeable collodion membrane in the case of sodium chloride and Congo red. R. Azuma and N. Kameyama. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1264-76 D '25
Potential of aluminum in aqueous solutions. L. Kahlenberg and S. J. French. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 49):491-6 Ap '27
Potential of the gold-aurc oxide electrode. R. H. Gerke and M. D. Rourke. Am Chem Soc J 49:1855-8 Ag '27
Potential of the iron electrode. W. H. Hampton. J Phys Chem 30:980-91 Jl '26
Reaction between bromine and chloride ion in hydrochloric acid; bromine monochloride. G: S. Forbes and R. M: Fuoss. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:142-56 Ja '27
Reactive nature of aldehydes from the standpoint of the apparent electromotive force. S. B. Arenson, P. E. Roller and D. J. Brown. diag J Phys Chem 30:620-7 My '26
Seat of the electromotive force in the galvanic cell. J. A. V. Butler. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:3-5 Ja 1 '26
Simple type of flowing junction. E. J. Roberts and F. Fenwick. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2787-91 N '27
Specific resistance and thermo-electromotive potential of some steels differing only in carbon content. E. D. Campbell and H. W. Mohr. il Iron & Steel Inst J 113:375-92 no 1 '26
Studies on the temperature coefficients of reference electrodes. L: J. Bircher and G: D. Howell. Am Chem Soc J 48:34-40 Ja '26
Transference numbers and activities of sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution. A. L. Ferguson and A. W. Schluchter. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 56): 613-23 Ap '27
Transference numbers of hydrochloric acid in glycerol-water mixtures. W. W. Lucasse. J Phys Chem 30:562-5 Ap '26

See also Oscillations (electric currents); Overvoltage; Photoelectric effect; Photoelectricity; Piezoelectricity; Thermoelectricity

ELECTRON metal
Notes on magnesium and its alloys; comparison with other alloys. W. R. D. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:743-61; Discussion. 761-71 D '26

ELECTRON tubes. See Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONS
Action of radiation on free electrons. E. O. Hulburt. J Fr Inst 202:51-60 Jl '26
Activation of molecular hydrogen by electron impact. G: Glockler, W. P. Baxter and R. H. Dalton. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:58-65 Ja '27
Application of Pauli's method of coordination to atoms having four magnetic parts. G. Breit. Phys R 28:334-40 Ag '26
Attempt to excite a mercury surface by electron bombardment. H. R. Moore. Am Chem Soc J 47:2932-3 D '25
Bateman's extended electrodynamics, and the mass and radiation reaction of an electron. M. Salkover. Phys R 27:87-92 Ja '26
Blackening of photographic emulsions by low speed electrons. K. Cole. il diag Phys R 28: 781-93 O '26
Calculation of the spectroscopic terms derived from equivalent electrons. H: N. Russell. Phys R 29:782-9 Je '27
Careful measurement of the ratio of the electrical charge of an electron to its mass at rest by the method of H. Busch; abstract. F. Wolf. J Fr Inst 204:616 N '27
Class of one-valence-electron emitters of band spectra. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 26: 561-72 N '25
Configuration of a Lorentz electron moving arbitrarily along a straight line. S. C. Wang. Phys R 28:1309-14 D '26
Critical primary velocities in the secondary electron emission of tungsten. H. E. Krefft. J Fr Inst 204:537-9 O '27
Determination of electronic charge from measurements of shot-effect in aperiodic circuits. N. H. Williams and H. B. Vincent. Phys R 28:1250-64 D '26
Direction of ejection of photo-electrons produced by X-rays. H. H. Loughridge. diag Phys R 26:697-700 D '25
Direction of photo-electron emission. D. H. Loughridge. il Phys R 30:488-93 O '27
Dissociation of hydrogen by electrons. A. L. Hughes and A. M. Skellett. diags Phys R 30:11-25 Jl '27
Duration of radiation excited in hydrogen by 10.2 volt electron impacts. F. G. Slack. Phys R 28:1-12 Jl '26

ELECTRONS—*Continued*
Edison glimpsed at radio in 1875. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il diags Sci Am 135:424-5 D '26
Effect of a hydrogen atmosphere on the velocity distribution among thermionic electrons. C. del Rosario. diags Phys R 28:769-80 O '26
Effect of light on the electron emission from hot filaments. W. H. Crew. diag Phys R 28: 1265-74 D '26
Electron affinity of hydrogen and the second ionization potential of lithium. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:285-91 F '27
Electron collisions in carbon monoxide. F. L. Mohler and P. D. Foote. Phys R 29:141-4 Ja '27
Electron displacement in carbon compounds; derivatives of benzene. H. J. Lucas. Am Chem Soc J 48:1827-38 Jl '26
Electron distribution in the atoms of crystals; sodium chloride and lithium, sodium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 29:1-19 Ja '27
Electron emission from thoriated tungsten. S. Dushman and J. W. Ewald. Phys R 29: 857-70 Je '27
Electron in oxidation-reduction. D. T. Keach. 58p Ginn '26
Electron orbits and the periodic law. Brass W 22:101 Mr '26
Electron scattering in helium. E. G. Dymond. diag Phys R 29:433-41 Mr '27
Electronic bands. R. T. Birge. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:69-259 [bibliog. p. 253-9] D '26
Electronic phenomena at the surface of metals. C. E. Mendenhall. J Fr Inst 201:269-78 Mr '26
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; bands of the violet CN ($^2S \rightarrow {}^2S$) type. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 30:138-49 Ag '27
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; Hund's theory. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 29:637-49 My '27
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; intensity relations. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 29:391-412 Mr '27
Electronic states and band-spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; spectra involving terms essentially of the form $B(j^2-a^2)$. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 28:1202-22 D '26
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; statement of the postulates, interpretation of CuH, CH and CO band-types. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 28:481-506 S '26
Elektronen, atome, moleküle. H. Geiger, ed. 568p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Energy of high velocity electrons. M. W. White. plan Phys R 28:247-55 Ag '26
Energy transference in collisions between electrons and molecules; abstracts. J. S. Townsend. Engineering 122:255 Ag 27 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:357 Ag 27 '26
Experiments on the scattering of electrons by ionized mercury vapor. A. F. Dittmer. diag Phys R 28:507-20 S '26
Flow of ions through a small orifice in a charged plate. L. Tonks, H. M. Mott-Smith, jr. and I. Langmuir. Phys R 28:104-28 Jl '26
Gyro-magnetic electron. V. King. Elec R (Lond) 99:277 Ag 13 '26
Heats of condensation of electrons and positive ions on molybdenum in gas discharges. C. C. Van Voorhis. diags Phys R 30:318-38 S '27
Les idées actuelles sur la constitution de la matière. M. Curie. Génie Civil 88:391-6, 415-17 My 1-8 '26
Ionization of atoms by electron impact. E. O. Lawrence. diags Phys R 28:947-61 N '26
Laws governing the pulling of electrons out of metals by intense electrical fields. R. A. Millikan and C. F. Eyring. diag Phys R 27:51-67 Ja '26
Mechanics of the electric field. J. J. Thomson. Inst E E J 64:721-6 Jl '26; Abstracts. Electrician 96:493+ Ap 30 '26; Engineering 121:579-80 My 21 '26
Motion of electrons in hydrogen and helium. H. B. Wahlin. Phys R 27:588-95 My '26
Multiplets in two electron systems of the first long period. R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White. Phys R 29:426-32 Mr '27
Negative und positive strahlen. H. Geiger, ed. 604p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Neutralization of the deflecting field in a Braun tube with external electrodes. L. T. Jones and A. M. Cravath. diags Phys R 29:871-9 Je '27
Polarization by electron impact. J. A. Eldridge and H. F. Olson. diag Phys R 28: 1151-6 D '26
Polarization of radiation excited by electron impact. A. Ellett, P. D. Foote and F. L. Mohler. il diag Phys R 27:31-6 Ja '26
Probability of ionization of gas molecules by electron impacts. K. T. Compton and C. C. Van Voorhis. diags Phys R 26:436-53; 27: 724-31 O '25, Je '26
Probability of ionization of mercury vapor by electron impact. T. J. Jones. diags Phys R 29:822-9 Je '27
Reflected and secondary electrons from an aluminum target. J. B. Brinsmade. diag Phys R 30:494-500 O '27
Relative production of negative and positive ions by electron collisions. F. L. Mohler. bibliog Phys R 26:614-24 N '25
Resonance potentials of helium and double impacts by electrons in helium. G: Glockler. diag Phys R 27:423-31 Ap '26
Scattering of electrons in ionized gases. I. Langmuir. Phys R 26:585-613 N '25
Secondary electron emission from tungsten, copper and gold. R. L. Petry. Phys R 28: 362-6 Ag '26
Secondary electrons from iron. H. E. Farnsworth. diag Phys R 27:413-22 Ap '26
Secondary emission from metals due to bombardment of high speed positive ions. W. J. Jackson. diag Phys R 28:524-30 S '26
Secondary emission from Mo due to bombardment by high speed positive irons of the alkali metals. W. J. Jackson. diag Phys R 30:473-8 O '27
Small-shot effect and flicker effect. W. Schottky. Phys R 28:74-103 Jl '26
Structure of the atom. E. F. Barker. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:402-8 O '27
Study of ions and electrons for electrical engineers. H. J. Ryan. bibliog Am Inst E E J 44:964-7 S '25; Discussion. 45:59-61 Ja '26
Terms arising from similar and dissimilar electrons. R. C. Gibbs, D. T. Wilber and H. E. White. Phys R 29:790-3 Je '27
Thermo-electric effects and the heat capacity of electrons in metals. E. D. Eastman. Am Chem Soc J 48:552-62 Mr '26
Transmission of low velocity electrons through thin metallic foils. T. Kurtchatov and K. Sinelnikov. diag Phys R 28:367-71 Ag '26
Universal constant of thermionic emission. P. W. Bridgman. Phys R 27:173-80 F '26
Velocity and number of the photo-electrons ejected by X-rays as a function of the angle of emission. E. C. Watson. il diag Phys R 30:479-87 O '27
Velocity distribution of electrons issuing from small holes. R. H. Dalton and W. P. Baxter. diag Phys R 29:248-51 F '27
Velocity filter for electrons and ions. W: R. Smythe. Phys R 28:1275-86 D '26
X-rays and electrons. A. H. Compton. 403p Van Nostrand '26

See also Cathode rays; Electric discharges; Electromagnetic theory; Ionization, Gaseous; Ions; Radioactivity; Vacuum tubes

ELECTRO-OSMOSIS. See Osmosis

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
Bipolar theory of living processes. G: W. Crile. 405p [bibliog. p. 365-87] Macmillan '26
Physiological effects of currents of very high frequency (135,000,000 to 8,300,000 cycles per second). J. W. Schereschewsky. 24p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26

See also Electric organs in fishes

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY—*Continued*

Bibliography

Physiological effects of electric current. Am Inst E E J 44:1311 D '25

ELECTROPLATING

Acid zinc plating baths. M. R. Thompson. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 17):219-43 O '26

Acidity of certain electroplating solutions; abstract. A. W. Hothersall. Chem Age (Lond) 15:616 D 25 '26

Anodes for chromium plating. O. P. Watts. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 5):73-81 S '27; Same. Brass W 23:405-7 D '27

Chemical analysis and the electro-plater. J. Haas and E. R. Unruh. Metal Ind 25:16-17, 70-2 Ja-F '26

Chromium plating—a new aid to industry. D. H. Killeffer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:773-6 Jl '27; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 17: sup17-18 S 3 '27; Abstract. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 156-7 O 28 '27

Chromium plating developments. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:331-3 Ag '27

Chromium plating electrical appliances. C. Van Derau. il Brass W 23:335-8 O '27

Correcting unsatisfactory electrolytes. E. A. Vuilleumier. Brass W 22:321 O '26

Data on tinning by electroplating process. Brass W 21:433-4 D '25

Degasification of metals and its relation to corrosion; Madsen process. F. M. Dorsey. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1219-21 N '27

Deposition of metals upon stainless steel. J. Haas and E. R. Unruh. Metal Ind 23:451-2 N '25

Economical design in the plating shop. R. C. Mitchell. il Brass W 22:259-60 Ag '26

Efficient electro-plating department of the Bridgeport brass company. F. A. Westbrook. il Metal Ind 24:326-7 Ag '26

Electro tin on red brass; comparison of Belgian and American practice. Metal Ind 23: 499-500 D '25

Electrodeposited coatings for prevention of corrosion. H. Sutton. Metal Ind 25:112-13, 155 Mr-Ap '27; Discussion. 155-6 Ap '27

Electrodeposition as corrosion preventive. S. Wernick. Brass W 23:251-2 Ag '27

Electrodeposition of chromium from chromic acid baths. H. E. Haring and W. P. Barrows. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 346:413-49 '27; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 57:224-6 Ag 13 '27; Brass W 23:299-305 S '27

Electrodeposition of copper-nickel alloys. H. D. Hineline and W. B. Cooley. Brass W 22: 61-2 F '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup131 S 24 '26

Electrodeposition of iron. T. Johnston. Metal Ind 25:234-5 Je '27

Electro deposition of tin. W. Fraine. Metal Ind 24:463 N '26

Electrodeposition of zinc, copper, cadmium and iron; American electrochemical society symposium. Chem & Met Eng 33:685-6 N '26

Electrolytic deposition of tin. W. H. Runk. diag Brass W 22:162 My '26

Electroplaters see need of research. Brass W 22:169 My '26

Electroplating in automobile manufacture. W: Blum. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1111-13 O '27

Electro-plating industry. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:17-18 Ja '27

Electroplating on iron and steel. W: E. Harris. Electrician 97:610-11 N 26 '26

Electro-plating safety razors. F. T. Taylor. il Metal Ind 25:405-8 O '27

Electro-plating tin. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:502-3 D '26

Estimation of porosity; the rust resistance of electrodeposited nickel. M. Schlotter. il Brass W 21:373-5 N '25

Fifty-five years of plating. F. B. Parsons. Metal Ind 24:462 N '26

Galvanoplastic plating with nickel. B. C. Soyenkoff. Brass W 22:261-2 Ag '26

La galvanoplastic sur le fer et l'acier. Génie Civil 90:393 Ap 16 '27

German plating practice. O. G. Smidel. Metal Ind 24:19 Ja '26

Heavy and rapid copper deposition. Elec R (Lond) 98:852 Je 4 '26

History and description of the Hanson & Van Winkle company and A. P. Munning and company. il Metal Ind 24:226-9 Je '26

History of the full automatic conveying machine for plating. il plan Metal Ind 24: 80 F '26

Hydrogen ions in plating solutions. A. K. Graham. Metal Ind 25:198-9 My '27

Managing a job plating shop. Metal Ind 24: 328-9 Ag '26

Nitrates in plating solutions. Nichol and Watts. Brass W 22:102 Mr '26

Observations on chromium plating. F. R. Porter. Brass W 23:267-9 Ag '27; Same. Metal Ind 25:375-7 S '27

Plating department of a large musical instrument manufacturing plant. A. P. Child. il Metal Ind 24:66-7 F '26

Principles and operating conditions of chromium plating; application of electrodeposited metal to face of printing plates. H. E. Haring. Chem & Met Eng 32:692-4 Ag '25; Abstracts. Brass W 21:395-6 N '25; Metal Ind 24:68-9 F '26

Progress of the electro-plating industry. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:20-1 Ja '26

Properties of sodium cyanide copper solutions. W. D. Bonner and B. D. Kaura. Chem & Met Eng 34:84-5 F '27

Protecting metal against corrosion. W. S. Barrows. Brass W 22:365-6 N '26

Protective effect of metal deposits on iron; abstracts with discussion. S. Wernick. Engineer 143:582 My 27 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:509 My 28 '27

Simple method for measuring polarization and resistivity. H. E. Haring. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 4):31-46 Ap '26; Same. Brass W 22:155-9 My '26; Same cond. Metal Ind 24:193-5 My '26

Spotting out; experiments on the causes and cure of blemished electro-plates. A. K. Graham. il Metal Ind 25:290-2 Jl '27

Study of the influence of variables on the structure of electrodeposited copper. A. K. Graham. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 1):1-19 S '27

Ternstedt plating plant, Detroit, Mich. il Metal Ind 24:500-1 D '26

Twenty-five years of electroplating. G: B. Hogaboom. Metal Ind 25:232-3 Je '27

Udylite and cadalyte rust-proofing processes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:945 Je 2 '27

What is a durable deposit? W. S. Barrows. Metal Ind 24:18-19 Ja '26

Why platers turn gray. P. Kramarcik. Metal Ind 24:369-70 S '26

See also Cadmium plating; Chromium plating; Electrodeposition of metals; Electrodeposition of rubber; Electrometallurgy; Galvanizing; Nickel plating; Silver plating

ELECTROPNEUMATIC control

Pneumatic control of direct-current power equipment. L. D. Bale. il diag Elec J 23: 530-3 O '26

Selbsttätige elektropneumatische steuerung für gleichstrom-hauptbahn-fahrzeuge. H. Balke. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:753-4 Je 2 '27

ELECTROSCOPE

High frequency rays of cosmic origin; sounding balloon observations at extreme altitudes. R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen. il Phys R 27:353-61 Ap '26

ELECTROSTATIC alternators. See Electric machines

ELECTROSTATIC generator. See Electric machines

ELECTROSTATICS

Electric field of a charged wire and a slotted cylindrical conductor. C. Snow. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 542:631-46 '26

Electrostatic problem of two conducting spheres. A. Russell. Inst E E J 65:517-35 My '27

ELECTROSTATICS—*Continued*
Electrostatics of the thunderstorm. A. W. Simon. diags J Fr Inst 204:617-47 N '27
Mapping magnetic and electrostatic fields. A. D. Moore. diags Elec J 23:355-62 Jl '26
Problems in connection with two parallel electrified cylindrical conductors. A. Russell. Inst E E J 64:238-42 F '26

See also Condensers (electricity); Electric charges; Electric discharges; Electric machines; Electricity, Static

ELECTROSTRICTION
Free energy of hydration of ions and the electrostriction of the solvent. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2589-2603 O '26

ELECTROSYNTHESIS. See Synthesis

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS
Remedial uses of electricity. C. Barrowman. il Electrician 96:634-5 Je 18 '26
Ultra-violet rays in therapeutics. C: A. Cooper. Elec R (Lond) 101:672-4 O 21 '27

See also Diathermy; Radiotherapy

Apparatus and instruments
Electromedical apparatus for domestic use. il Elec R (Lond) 99:682 O 22 '26
Electro-medical radiation apparatus; artificial-sunlight exhibition; London, March 11-16. il Elec R (Lond) 98:520 Mr 26 '26
Modern radiological department; equipment of the Edinburgh royal infirmary. il plan Elec R (Lond) 99:703-7 O 29 '26

ELECTROTYPING

See also Electrometallurgy; Stereotyping

ELEVATED railroads
Verbesserungen bei der Hamburger hochbahn. W. Mattersdorff. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:689-95 My 21 '27

See also Boston Elevated railway

ELEVATORS
California certified boiler and elevator inspectors 6th annual convention, San Francisco, Jan. 5-7. Power 65:111 Ja 18 '27
Elevator for lifting fuel. E. S. Trast. diags Bldg Age 49:128 O '27
Elevator guide rails lubricated from a master reservoir. il Power 66:591 O 18 '27
Elevator service requirements of the modern office building. B. Jones. Gen Elec R 30: 375-86 Ag '27
Elevators and dumbwaiters. Bldg Age 48:360 Ap '26
Labor-saving man elevator. C. Trischka. diag Eng & Min J 123:102 Ja 15 '27
Lubrication of elevator guide rails. il diags Power 65:447-8 Mr 22 '27
Paternoster v. platform passenger lifts. Cassier's Ind Management 14:62 F '27
Probable number of stops made by an elevator. B. Jones. Gen Elec R 29:425-6 Je '26
Services of transportation, cleaning, comfort and security as provided in the Barclay-Vesey telephone building. il diags plans Am Arch 130:418-19, 425-6 N 20 '26
Vertical transportation. il diags Am Arch 129: 155-9 Ja 5 '26

See also Hoisting machinery

Accidents
Freight elevator accidents and their prevention. il Safety Eng 54:110+ S '27

Control
Emergency stops of the gearless traction elevator at the terminal landings. F. Hymans. Power 64:901 D 14 '26
Neuartige selbsttätige feineinstellung für aufzüge. P. Giehler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1166-8 Ag 13 '27; Abstract (Automatic fine adjustment for lifts). Cassier's Ind Management 14:399-401 N '27

Manufacture
Making elevator units in the Otis plant. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 63:999-1002, 1039-42 D 24-31 '25
Modern grinding operations at the Otis plant. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:157-61 Ja 28 '26
Moving heavy materials through production operations at the Otis elevator plant. R. J. Pearson. il Ind Management 74:80-4 Ag '27

Repair
Renewing elevator brake linings. O. G. A. Pettersson. diags Power 64:101 Jl 20 '26

Safety devices and measures
Automatic closing elevator doors with interlocks. il Power 66:236-7 Ag 16 '27
Dispositifs de sécurité dans les ascenseurs et monte-charges. G. Baignères. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:71-118 Mr '26
Electric elevator practice. E. M. Bouton. il Elec J 23:379-84 Jl '26
Elevator doors operated electrically. il Power 66:392-3 S 13 '27
Elevators—well or sick. J. C. Knapp. Spectator 119:35 Ag 11 '27
Freight elevator accidents and their prevention. il Safety Eng 52:237-9; 54:110+ N '26, S '27
Making vertical travel safer. Nat Safety N 15:72+ Ap '27
Peelle elevator fire doors. il Safety Eng 51:55 Ja '26
Safeguarding of lifts. R. Lister. Engineering 121:61 Ja 8 '26
Safety code for elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators; rules for construction, inspection, maintenance, and operation. rev. ed. 125p Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York '25

Tables, calculations, etc.
Rates of starting and stopping elevators and their effect on service. H. B. Cook. Power 63:715-18 My 11 '26

ELEVATORS, Electric
Adjusting electric elevator brakes—direct-current type. il diags Power 63:554-7 Ap 13 '26
A-c. elevator motor drive. E. B. Thurston. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:321-7 Ap '27; Abstract. Power 65:381 Mr 8 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:508-9 My '27
Automatic elevators for apartment houses. il Am Arch 129:633-6 Je 20 '26
Electric elevator practice. E. M. Bouton. il diags Elec J 23:52-7, 125-30, 156-61, 379-84, 432-4 F-Ap, Jl-Ag '26
Electric elevator practice; direct current elevator motors. W. R. Harding. il diags Elec J 23:322-5 Je '26
Electric elevator practice; installation tests and maintenance of electrical apparatus. F. E. Lewis. Elec J 23:470-5 S '26
Electric elevators. F. A. Annett. 447p McGraw-Hill '27
Elevator equipment in a large office building; Equitable life assurance society's building. C. R. Callaway. il Power 63:956-9 Je 22 '26
L'emploi de plusieurs vitesses dans les ascenseurs et monte-charges. E. Bouchinot. il diags Génie Civil 91:221-5 S 3 '27
High-speed alternating-current elevator equipment. E. Thurston. il Power 63:848-9 Je 1 '26
Locating faults in electric elevators—mechanical equipment. C: A. Armstrong. il diag Power 63:249-52 F 16 '26
Mechanical equipment of electric lifts. J. P. Walters. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:567-76 '27
Notable high-speed elevator installation in the Equitable life assurance society's building, New York city. C. R. Callaway and E. D. Harrington. il Gen Elec R 29:84-96 F '26
Some factors in roping traction elevators. C. C. Clymer. Gen Elec R 30:536-40 N '27

Control
Alternating-current elevator controllers—how single-speed full-magnet types operate. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65:873-6 Je 7 '27
Control automatically stops elevator car level with floors. Power 64:288 Ag 24 '26

ELEVATORS, Electric—Control—*Continued*
Control of elevator brake action. W: Zepernick. Power 62:932 D 15 '25
Developments in elevator control. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 88:435 Ag 28 '26
Direct current elevator controllers—operation of a two-speed full-magnet type. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 64:861-4 D 7 '26
Electric elevator brakes must synchronize with the motor. Power Pl Eng 30:1027 S 15 '26
Electric elevator practice; automatic elevators. F. L. Boissonnault. il Elec J 24:111-14 Mr '27
Electric elevator practice; controllers for high-speed elevators. W. F. Eames. il diags Elec J 23:253-8 My '26
Electric elevator practice; high-speed elevator developments. E. M. Bouton. il diag Elec J 24:299-302 Je '27
High-speed elevators operated by signal control. F. A. Annett. il Power 64:45-8 Jl 13 '26
How a two-speed a.-c. elevator controller operates. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65:245-8 F 15 '27
How a variable-voltage system elevator control operates. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 66:46-50 Jl 12 '27
How electric-elevator dual controllers operate. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65: 596-8 Ap 19 '27
How push-button type elevator controllers operate. C: A. Armstrong. diags Power 65: 398-400 Mr 15 '27
How semi-magnet alternating current elevator controllers operate. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 65:94-7 Ja 18 '27
Locating faults in electric elevators—alternating-current controllers. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 63:483-7 Mr 30 '26
Locating faults in electric elevators—direct-current controllers. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 62:674-7, 760-3, 969-72 N 3, 17, D 22 '25
Modern electric lifts; the new department-store control installation at Harrods's stores. il Elec R (Lond) 98:733-4 My 7 '26
Operation and adjustment of a.-c. elevator brakes. H. B. Cook and F. A. Annett. il diags Power 64:366-70 S 7 '26
Operation of semi-magnet type elevator controllers. C: A. Armstrong. il diags Power 64:693-6 N 9 '26
Rheostatic control for the gearless elevator. E. D. Harrington. il Gen Elec R 29:650-3 S '26
Vertical transportation in Telephone building, San Francisco. E. P. Ford. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:14-15 Ja 27 '26

Signals
Electric elevator signals; how push-button annunciator systems operate. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 66:318-21 Ag 30 '27
Electric-elevator signals; how systems with relay-type push buttons operate. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 66:667-71 N 1 '27

Testing
Electric elevator practice; the testing of elevator equipments. D. Santini. il diags Elec J 23:572-9 N '26

ELEVATORS, Portable
Lifting and handling by man-power. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 72:111-14 Ag '26
Portable elevator as a factor in reducing materials handling costs. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 72:311-13; 73:53-5, 82-4 N '26, Ja-F '27
Versatility of portable elevators; illustrations. Am Mach 65:1024-5 D 23 '26

ELGIN marbles
Suggestion regarding return of Elgin Marbles to Greece. C. H. Blackall. Am Arch 132:171-2 Ag 5 '27

ELIZABETH, New Jersey

Bridges
Building four-track steel bridge over Newark Bay; two types of foundation. il plans Eng N 96:124-9 F 4 '26
Building substructure of Arthur Kill bridges. il diags map Eng N 99:744-8 N 10 '27
Central of New Jersey builds remarkable bridge across Newark Bay. il diags map plan Ry Age 80:217-22 Ja 16 '26
Heavy steelwork in long plate-girder bridge with two twin lift spans. il diags (supp) Eng N 96:474-9 Mr 25 '26
Highway bridges to connect New Jersey and Staten Island at Perth Amboy and Elizabeth. O. H. Ammann. il Eng N 97:346-7 Ag 26 '26
Newark Bay bridge is of unusual size. G: E. Boyd. il diags plans Ry R 78:143-9 Ja 16 '26
Newark Bay bridge; latest of our great bridges. J. B. Walker. il diag Sci Am 135: 28-9 Jl '26
Placing Staten Island on the map. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:306-8 O '27
Use novel methods in building substructure of Newark Bay bridge. il diags Ry Age 80: 795-9 Mr 13 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:131-4 Ap 21 '26

ELK CITY, Oklahoma

Water supply
Town of 4000, spends $90 per capita for water and sewage. W. L. Benham. il diags Eng N 96:852-4 My 27 '26

ELKONITE
Multiple spot-welding; making six welds simultaneously by the point or projection method. il diag Mach 34:103-4 O '27

ELKS, Benevolent and protective order of

Buildings
Elk's building, Los Angeles; views and plan. Arch Forum 46:pl 17-23 F '27
Elks' lodge no. 2, Philadelphia; view and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 41 S '26
Elks lodge, no. 276, Atlantic City, N.J.; views. Arch & Bldg 57:pl 242-5 N '25
Fraternal club building; new Elks headquarters in Oakland, California. il Bldg Age 49:104-5 My '27
Spanish style for small fraternal homes; Elks Club at Gulfport, Miss. A. W. Roe. il plans Bldg Age 49:86-7 Jl '27

National headquarters building
Elks National memorial headquarters building, Chicago. Arch & Bldg 58:91-2, pl 149-53 Ag '26

ELLESMERE Land. See Paleontology—Ellesmere Land

ELLSWORTH, James D.
Assistant to the president of the American telephone and telegraph company. por Pub Serv Management 42:57 F '27

EL PASO, Texas
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:980-1 Je 17 '26

ELZEVIER, family of printers
Elzevier press; a handlist of the productions of the Elzevier presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague and Utrecht. H. B. Copinger. 142p Grafton & co., London '27

EMBALMING
Rubber specialties for morticians. India Rubber W 75:203 Ja '27

EMBANKMENTS
Construction of hydraulic fill road embankment. il diag Eng N 96:692-3 Ap 29 '26
Mass-movement detector for use in dangerous embankments. T: M. Roberts. diags Eng N 98:332 F 24 '27
Methods and plant for excavation and embankment. C: H. Paul and C: S. Bennett. 328p McGraw-Hill '27
Sand embankment impounding dam at Chicopee, Mass.; concrete core wall with steel sheet piling cutoff. M. G. Mansfield. il diags plan Water Works 66:447-53 N '27
Tests in growing vegetation on gravel dams. C. H. Eiffert. il Eng N 97:55-8 Jl 8 '26

EMBANKMENTS—*Continued*
Winter construction methods and plant; excavation and embankment construction. C. S. Hill. il Eng N 99:421-4 S 15 '27

See also Causeways; Dams; Dikes (engineering); Earthwork; Engineering; Levees; Railroads—Earthwork; Rivers—Bank protection

EMBASSY buildings
Royal Italian embassy at Washington; views and plans. Bldg Age 48:204 Ap '26
Royal Italian embassy, Washington, D.C. Arch & Bldg 57:105-6, pl 249-52 D '25

EMBEZZLEMENT
Psychology of embezzlement. W: Ashdown. Bankers M 112:519-25 Ap '26

EMBLEMS
Emblems identify rolling stock. il Elec Ry J 70:382-6 S 3 '27

EMBOSSING (typography)
Replicas of samples; textile goods reproduced on paper. il Textile World 70:75 Jl 3 '26
Why and wherefore of process embossing. A. B. Corcoran. Inland Ptr 77:439 Je '26

EMBROIDERY
Embroidering the knitted fabric. W: Davis. il Textile World 69:4101-2 Je 19 '26
Philippine embroidery industry. L. M. Lloyd. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 392:34-41 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:998-9 My '26

EMERALDS
Emeralds at Bom Jesus dos Meiras, Bahia, Brazil. E. Just. Econ Geol 21:808-10 D '26

EMERSON, Frank C.
An engineer and a governor. E. M. Warner. por Prof Eng 12:13 S '27

EMERY
Emery bob; use of skin glue. F. A. Livermore. Brass W 22:251 Ag '26

EMINENT domain
Highway right-of-way. P. H. Reynolds. Roads & Sts 67:419-20 S '27
Procuring highway rights-of-way. C. D. Ross. Munic & Co Eng 72:64-71 F '27
Securing rights of way. P. H. Reynolds. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:85-6 Ag '26

See also Compensation (law)

EMKA process. See Rubber—Manufacture

EMMET boilers. See Boilers, Mercury

EMORY university

Library

Emory university library first unit. M. Jemison and E: L. Tilton. il plans Lib J 52:291-6 Mr 15 '27

EMPIRE gas and fuel company of Delaware
High yield preferred stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:275 Jl 28 '27

EMPIRE mining and metallurgical congress
Eastern tour of the Empire mining congress. F. L. Garrison. il Eng & Min J 124:670-2, 746-8 O 22, N 5 '27
In Canada with the British Empire mining congress. A. B. Parsons. il Eng & Min J 124:548-9, 586-9 O 1-8 '27
Second triennial congress, Montreal, August 22-26. Can Eng 53:263-4, 277-8 Ag 30-S 6 '27; Eng & Min J 124:388-90, 426-8, 468-70, 509-11 S 3-24 '27; Coal Age 32:162 S '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:461, 649-50 S 16, O 14 '27; Can Min J 48:820-36, 847-8 O 21-28 '27

EMPIRE oil and refining company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2915-16 My 14 '27

EMPLOYEES
Analyzing and rebuilding employee attitudes. J: F. Sherman. Ind Management 71:19-25 Ja '26
Art of resigning. J. Nuerman. Am Mach 63: 608 O 15 '25; Discussion. W. R. Needham. 64:348 Mr 4 '26
Contacts with the public. J. B. Russell. Spectator 118:35-6+ F 3 '27
How does the individualist fit into the organization? F. Presbrey. Ptr Ink M 12:25+ My '26
Old workers in industry remain in good health. W. I. Clark and E. B. Simmons. Nation's Health 7:812-14 D '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:673-4 Mr '26
Selling plant costs to employees. D. A. Hampson. Ind Management 71:77-9 F '26
Why the transplanted star often fails to make good. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:77-8+ Ja 27 '27
Workers tell how they like to be treated. Forbes 19:23+ Ap 15 '27

See also Ability tests; Advertising and employees; Age; Apprentices; Arbitration, Industrial; Automobile factories—Employees; Bank employees; Boiler plants—Employees; Bonus system; Building trades—Labor problems; Chain stores—Employees; Clothing trade—Labor problems; Cotton mills—Employees; Dairy workers; Dental service, Industrial; Disabled—Rehabilitation; Discount, Employees'; Efficiency, Industrial; Electric railroads—Employees; Electric utilities—Employees; Employees' associations; Employees' representation in management; Employment management; Employment systems; Foremen; Gas companies—Employees; Gasoline service stations—Employees; Government employees; Hygiene, Industrial; Job analysis; Labor and laboring classes; Labor turnover; Medical service, Industrial; Mental hygiene, Industrial; Motor bus lines—Employees; Municipal employees; Occupations; Occupations, Choice of; Office workers; Oil companies—Employees; Paper mills—Employees; Pensions, Industrial; Petroleum refineries—Employees; Public utilities—Employees; Railroads—Employees; Saving; Steel workers; Street railroads—Employees; Suggestion systems; Taxicab drivers; Textile workers; Wage payment plans; Wages; Welfare work in industry; Woman—Employment

Clothing

Modern knight in armor. il Nat Safety N 16: 19-20 S '27

Length of service

Is the rolling stone always wrong? C. R. Long. Adv & Sell 9:27+ Jl 27 '27
Long-service staff; value of the trained man in industry. A. J. Smith. Cassier's Ind Management 13:497-8 D '26
New plan for rewarding long service. Factory 36:438-40+ Mr '26

Promotion

Promotion for merit favored by railways. Elec Ry J 66:1077-8 D 19 '25
Taking the kick out of dead men's shoes. M. G. Lachenbruch. Forbes 18:32+ Jl 15 '26
Tracing that average 28% loss. C. U. Carpenter. Manuf Ind 12:179-84 S '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:55-8+ S 30 '26

See also Employment management

Rating

Essentials of a plan for rating employees. H. Feldman. Ind Management 72:295-300 N '26
Judging organization and personnel in the financial and industrial investigation. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:113-17 F '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:59-62 Jl 22 '26
Measures of occupational success. W. V. Bingham. Harvard Business R 5:1-10 O '26
Rating a rating scale. D. Fryer. Ind Management 73:301-2 My '27
Taking the guesswork out of selecting managers. H. G. Kenagy. Ptr Ink M 13:23+ S '26

See also Ability tests

Selection

See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES, Disabled

See also Disabled—Rehabilitation

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES, Training of
As their creator made them. J. H. Collins. il Business 9:7-9+ O '27
Baltimore plan of industrial education. E. B. Luce. Am Gas J 123:583-4+; 124:109-12, 493-7; 125:25-9 N 28 '25, F 6, Je 5, Jl 10 '26
Comprehensive apprenticeship program for the automotive industry. H. A. Frommelt. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:443-9; Discussion. 449-53 Ap '27
Does systematic training of employes pay? M. McCants. Aera 15:173-7 Mr '26
G. F. Swift built upon men—not dreams. L. F. Swift and A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 51:464-6+ Ap '27
Improved training for platform men on Third Avenue system. C. P. Segard. il Elec Ry J 67:1105-8 Je 26 '26
Industrial education as applied to rubber manufacturing. C. S. Ching. Elec Ry J 67:77-8 Ja 9 '26
Is training the worker by means of educational classes, worth while? J. N. Spawn. Paper Tr J 84:43-4 Je 9 '27
Merchandising—employee training; abstracts. W. A. Hawkins. Am Gas J 123:583-4 N 21 '25; Gas Age 56:759-60 N 21 '25
New developments in personnel work. W. W. Charters. Management R 15:163-6 Je '26
The new manager—teacher of technique. H. J. Tily. System 51:156-8+ F '27
Oldest South Carolina mill at Graniteville has newest idea in textile personnel training. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 72:559-60 Jl 30 '27
Present state of industrial psychology; science and art of handling men. L. M. Gilbreth. Mech Eng 47:1039-42 sec 2 N '25; Abstract. Iron Age 116:1595-6 D 10 '25
Report of A.G.A. committee on education of gas company employees. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:272-3
Right man for the job. U. J. Lupien. Factory 38:1082-4 Je '27
Teaching economics to industrial employees. J. R. Barbor. Ind Management 71:224-5 Ap '26
Technical training in industry. J: P. Kottcamp. Mech Eng 47:1095-6 D '25; Same. Ry R 77:927-9 D 19 '25
Train employees for better jobs; courses in educational program of American rolling mill co. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:1357-9 My 12 '27
Trained men needed in industries. Ry R 77: 824 N 28 '25
Training and placing employes. S: S. Board. Pub Serv Management 42:26-7 Ja '27
Training drivers as salesmen. Refrig W 61: 24-6 S '26
Training men for service on the Los Angeles railway lines. D. Healy. Aera 15:584-6 My '26
Training men for shop management; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co. W. D. Stearns. Mach 34:96-8 O '27
Training of men. R. E. Doherty. Sibley J 40: 169+ D '26
Training the employee. Cassier's Ind Management 14:253-4 Jl '27
Training young men for higher positions. L. B. Allen. Ry R 77:885-6 D 12 '25
Value of industrial training. F. W. Bacon. Management R 15:368 D '26
Value to the gas company of educating employees. P. G. Vondersmith. Gas Age 59: 783-4+ My 28 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 42:200-1 Je '27
Why no training system? T. L. Crossley. Paper Tr J 82:36 My 27 '26

See also Apprentices; Corporation schools; Executives—Training; Foremen—Training; Industrial education; Instructions; Railroads—Employees—Training; Salesmen—Training; *also* General motors institute of technology

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on apprentice training. D. Sells. Ind Management 72:28-9 Jl '26

EMPLOYEES as customers. See Discount, Employees'

EMPLOYEES as stockholders
Capitalists in the making; Robert Brothers sell four-fifths of business to employees. L. Kellogg. Business 8:8-9+ S '27
Employe ownership in industry. J. M. Shaw. Aera 15:393-9 Ap '26
Employe stock-ownership. Index p 12-13 Ag '26
Employee stock ownership in the United States. R. F. Foerster and E. H. Dietel. 174p Industrial relations section, Princeton univ., Princeton, N.J. '26
Employee stock ownership in twenty important companies. Monthly Labor R 24:55-6 Ja '27
Employees will own big bank—how plan of Bank of Italy, San Francisco, is working. F. S. Clark. il Forbes 17:19-20 F 15 '26
Gain in employee ownership. Iron Age 117: 545 F 25 '26
General Motors' plan of employee stock ownership. A. P. Sloan, jr. Ptr Ink 138:77+ Mr 31 '27
Investors will outnumber wage earners. Forbes 19:30 Mr 1 '27
Labor shares in prosperity of Standard Oil. M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 19:17-18+ Ap 1 '27
Modern business leader discovers real success; William T. Grant, merchant. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:10-12+ Je 1 '27
99 per cent of the profits go to the workers. A. Belden. il Ptr Ink M 11:54+ D '25
One year of employee-ownership. F. S. Clark. Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14+ Ap '26
Our 15,000,000 capitalists. Comm & Fin 15: 2535 D 15 '26
Profit sharing and stock ownership for employees. G. James and others. 394p Harper '26
Progress through self-interest; General motors corporation. E. Reeves. Nation's Business 15:64-5 S '27
Rise of employee stock-ownership. O. Tead. Ind Management 71:157-60 Mr '26
Stock ownership by American wage earners. Mech Eng 49:308 Ap '27
We make salesmen out of 80 per cent of our employees. R. W. Stewart. Ptr Ink M 13: 23-4+ O '26
We sell stock to employees without over-selling; du Pont policy. W: B. Foster. Factory 37:800-1+ N '26
We share and share alike: 90 per cent of Star Oil employees are stockholders. il Pet Age 19:30-1 Ap 15 '27
What is happening to employee stock ownership? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ S 23 '26
Why I turned ⅓ of my stock over to employees. G: Eastman. Mag of Business 51: 750-3+ Je '27

Bibliography

Employee stock ownership in the United States. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 24:1366-75 Je '27

EMPLOYEES' associations
Company meetings promote harmony and efficiency. J. O. Thomas. il Forbes 20:34+ Jl 15 '27
Employes' club a winner. J. H. Reed. Pub Serv Management 40:104-5 Ap '26
Old guard never surrenders. B. V. Crandall. Ry R 78:368-9 F 27 '26
What workers are thinking about just now. F. S. Clark. il Forbes 18:22-3 Mr 15 '26

See also Athletics; Benefit societies; Foremen's clubs

EMPLOYEES' benefit societies. See Benefit societies

EMPLOYEES' discount. See Discount, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' inventions. See Patent laws and legislation—Employees' inventions

EMPLOYEES' lunchrooms. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' magazines
Advertising in house magazines. Ptr Ink 139: 147 Je 30 '27

EMPLOYEES' magazines—*Continued*
An answer to: what shall we put in the plant paper? Ptr Ink 134:151-2 F 4 '26
Cadillac employees' magazine. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:455-60 Ja '27
The company newspaper. Ptr Ink M 12:70 My '26
Costs of employee magazines. E. T. Wilkins. Nat Safety N 13:39-40 Je '26
Employee magazines in the United States. 86p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '25
List of employee magazines. 15p National safety council, 108 E. Ohio St., Chicago '27
1926 list of employee magazines. Ptr Ink 134:168+ Mr 25; 213-14+ Ap 8; 195-6+ Ap 22; 135:168 My 13 '26
Producing a prize-winning employees' magazine. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:71-4 Mr '27
Public service corporations are boosters for house publications; the Telephone news. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:407-9 D '25
Putting across the employees' magazine. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:461-5 Jl '26
Putting safety across to the worker through the plant publication. C. B. Coxe. Ann Am Acad 123:191-6 Ja '26
Shaking hands with your company employees. J: A. Tangerman. Gas Age 57:83-4+ Ja 16 '26
Using the plant publication in accident prevention. N. L. Devendorf. Nat Safety N 14:35-6 S '26

See also American railway magazine editors' association

EMPLOYEES' representation in management
American company unions. R. W. Dunn. 66p Trade union educational league, Chicago '26
Austrian works councils act in practice. E. Adler. Int Labour R 15:364-78, 519-46 Mr-Ap '27
Broad aspects of management. H. Diemer. Ind Management 74:270-5 N '27
Building worker-management relations on full sharing of facts. C. F. Dietz. il Factory 36: 627-30 Ap '26
Collective management works well at Pittsburgh. Elec Ry J 68:1007-8 D 4 '26
Employe-management co-operation. C: Cheney. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:9-12 Mr '27
Employe-management co-operation. C. Dodge. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27: 21-3 Je '27
Employee representation. E. R. Burton. 283p [bibliog. p. 275-8] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26; Review. Ry Mech Eng 100: 586-7 O '26
Giving business facts to workers through employee representation. C. Hoskins. Factory 38:273-4 F '27
Goodwill is steel company aim; Commonwealth plant at Granite City, Ill. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:273-7 Ja 27 '27
Growth and present status of employee representation. Ry Age 81:365-9, 423-6 Ag 28-S 4 '26
Industrial leadership through employee representation. J: E. Edgerton. Manuf Ind 14:185-6 S '27
Labor relations in metal mining. C. E. Dodge. il Min Cong J 12:849-51+ D '26
Machinists, Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:443-5 F '27
Management and labor coöperation on the railroads; B. & O. plan. O. S. Beyer, jr. Ind Management 73:264-70 My '27
Market-basket wage. E. J. Benge. il Factory 37:424-5+ S '26
New executive viewpoint on labor relations; B. & O. plan. D. Willard. Ind Management 73:260-3 My '27
Phelps Dodge representation plan. H. C. Henrie. Coal Age 30:629 N 4 '26
Political and industrial democracy, 1776-1926 W: J. Lauck. 374p Funk & Wagnalls, New York '26
Practical results of employee-representation. C. McCormick, jr. il Factory 36:1027-9+ Je '26
Reducing expenses by executive self-government. W: H. Kushnick. Manuf Ind 14:228 S '27
Results of cooperation of workers and management on railroads. Monthly Labor 25: 30 Jl '27
Successful employee management-ownership plan. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 138:120+ F 17 '27
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; labor's appraisal of principles, methods and results. B. M. Jewell. Taylor Soc Bul 11:21-6 F '26; Abstracts. Ry Age 80:425-7 F 13 '26; Monthly Labor R 23:965-6 N '26
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; management's appraisal of principles, methods and results. H: W. Thornton. Taylor Soc Bul 11:26-9 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:427-8 F 13 '26
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; technique of cooperation. O. S. Beyer, jr. Taylor Soc Bul 11:7-20 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:423-5 F 13 '26
Warring against the idle dollar; stabilization, simplification, standardization, and employee cooperation. E. M. Herr. il Factory 36:427-30+ Mr '26
Workers' participation in job study. G. C. Brown. Taylor Soc Bul 12:415-20 Je '27
Working for the customer at the Crompton co. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:871-2 F 6 '26
Works and staff committees. E. J. Fox. Cassier's Ind Management 14:301-2 Ag '27

See also Company unions; Industrial councils; Safety committees; Shop committees; *also* Manchester guardian and the evening news society

Bibliography

Union-management cooperation: a list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 25:936-43 O '27

EMPLOYERS' associations
Directory of employers' associations, trade unions, joint organisations, etc., 1925. Great Britain. Ministry of labour, London '25
Employers' associations in Germany. W. Krüger. Int Labour R 14:313-44 S '26
Employers' organisations in France. bibliog Int Labour R 16:50-77 Jl '27

See also Trade associations

EMPLOYERS' liability
Assuming the risk of an insanitary work place. Monthly Labor R 23:777-8 O '26
Decisions of courts affecting labor, 1923-1924. L. D. Clark and S. J. Tracy. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 391:43-134 '25
Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 417:35-82 '26
Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 444:19-64 '27
Disease due to occupation held noncompensable in Texas. Monthly Labor R 24:292-4 F '27
Employee serving employer. L. T. Parker. Power 65:799 My 24 '27
Employees should be warned. L. Childs. Am Mach 65:857 N 25 '26
Employer's responsibility for defective machinery. L. T. Parker. Mach 33:536 Mr '27
Liability for injuries to workmen in mines. L. T. Parker. Eng & Min J 122:773-4 N 13 '26
Liability for premature explosions. L. T. Parker. Eng & Min J 123:242 F 5 '27
Liability of employer for accident when employee is driving his own machine on employer's business. Dom Eng 115:47+ Ap 24 '26
Liability of employers. L. Childs. Am Mach 64:592 Ap 15 '26

EMPLOYERS' liability—*Continued*
When the house is legally liable for salesmen's acts and claims. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:50+ Ja 8 '27

See also Accidents, Industrial; Workmen's compensation

EMPLOYERS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Employers' liability; Insurance, Workmen's compensation

EMPLOYMENT

See also Labor and laboring classes; Unemployment

Statistics

Changes in employment since 1914. Monthly Labor R 23:1320-6 D '26
Comparison of employment and productivity in manufacturing industries, 1919 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:882-3 My '27
Distribution of employment in the wool textile industry of the West Riding of Yorkshire. A. N. Shimmin. Roy Statis Soc J 89:96-118; Discussion. 120-8 Ja '26
Employment and prices. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review
Employment in manufacturing industries by major groups; index numbers. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Employment index. Moody's Inv Serv 18:226-7 Jl 15 '26
Employment situation. Comm M 9:14-15 Ag '27
Employment statistics for the United States. R. G. Hurlin and W: A. Berridge, eds. 215p Russell Sage foundation, New York '26; Review. Monthly Labor R 24:791-4 Ap '27
Examination of some statistics relating to the wool textile industry. G: H. Wood. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:272-320; Discussion. 320-8 '27
Factory employment, by states and cities, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:99 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Help wanted and situations wanted advertising in Minneapolis and St Paul newspapers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1692-3 O 2 '26
Increase in employment and wages in Pennsylvania during October—slight declines in Delaware. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2587-8 N 20 '26
Index of employment in manufacturing industries. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Indexes of industrial employment; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:222 D '26
Indices of factory employment and payrolls. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 30:132-3 Jl 22 '27
Industrial conditions in Illinois analyzed by cities. R. D. Cahn. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2587 N 20 '26
Labor and the business cycle: some industrial aspects. W. A. Berridge. R Econ Statis 8: 134-43 Jl '26
Measuring the fluctuations of employment in the Ohio construction industry. R. J. Watkins. Am Statis Assn J 22:40-8 Mr '27
National employment index. Iron Age 119: 428 F 10 '27
New York state factory employment and pay roll, 1914-July 1927. Survey of Cur Business 73:21 S '27
Report of Bureau of business research regarding employment in blast furnace industry, steel works and rolling mills, automobile industry, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1649 S 24 '27
Trend of business movements; employment and wages. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Trend of employment. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Where is the wage-earner going? W. G. Armstrong. Nation's Business 15:54 Jl '27

EMPLOYMENT agencies
Amendment of French law on unemployment offices. Monthly Labor R 21:1081 N '25
Employment training in civilian vocational rehabilitation. 58p U S Federal board for vocational education, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:910-13 My '27
Unemployment insurance and placing in France. Int Labour R 13:889-94 Je '26
Work of the employment exchanges in Sweden in 1925. Int Labour R 14:92-6 Jl '26

See also International association of public employment services

Statistics

Employment agency operations, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:100 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Public employment offices; statistics. Monthly Labor R 22:654-6 Mr '26

EMPLOYMENT contracts. See Labor contracts

EMPLOYMENT management
Analyzing and rebuilding employee attitudes. J: F. Sherman. Ind Management 71:19-25 Ja '26
Ashland fire brick company shares profits with their labor. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:44-9 Ja 5 '26
Avoid moral cowardice in handling men. H. B. Bergen. Ind Management 71:88 F '26
Barking dog boss. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 139: 173-4+ My 5 '27
Broad aspects of management. H. Diemer. Ind Management 74:270-5 N '27
Builds $150,000,000 business by building men; J. C. Penney company. H. Manley. Forbes 20:15-17 N 1 '27
Business memoirs of Harvey S. Firestone. S: Crowther. System 49:523-5+ Ap '26
Capitalizing personnel work in slack times. J. L. Lovitt. Ind Management 71:6 Ja '26
Chemical combine and its workpeople. Economist 105:637-8 O 15 '27
Classifying employes. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:3089+ My 14 '27
Common-sense methods that built plant spirit. R. M. Roosevelt. il Factory 39:417-20+ S '27
Contented employes. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 70:3493 D 11 '26
Co-operation in the elimination of waste. G: Hodge. Am Mach 64:630 Ap 22 '26
Cutting labor cost in seasonal business; Goodyear reduces turnover 50 per cent in six years. F. W. Climer. il Manuf Ind 13: 361-4 My '27
Eliminating human waste in industry; experience at the Edward G. Budd manufacturing company. E. H. McIlvain. Manuf Ind 13:195-8 Mr '27; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 14:172-4 My '27
Employe acceptance and its importance. J: F. Sherman. Manuf Rec 89:73-4 F 11 '26
Employees are individuals! C: Cheney. il Factory 38:454-7+ Mr '27
Employer—his responsibilities. C: Piez. Mach 33:196-7 N '26
Employers want high wages maintained. Automotive Ind 54:839-42 My 20 '26
Employment relations. F. R. MacKinnon. Pub Serv Management 40:149-50 My '26
Evolution of personnel management. W. J. Matherly. Ind Management 72:256-7 O '26
Family spirit in industry. P. M. Conley. Ind Management 72:226-7 O '26
Fewer bosses, more thinkers—our management plan. G: F. Johnson. System 49:633-6+ My '26
Foreman training is essential to plant self-government. C. McCormick, jr. Am Mach 64:863-4 Je 3 '26
General Motors is a person!—a genial giant toward workers. C: W. Wood. Forbes 20: 18-20+ N 1 '27
Handling men. H. E. Russell. Prof Eng 10:5-6+ N '25
Hardest task in the world; it is letting the worker alone. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 17: 9-10+ F 1 '26
Harvard business reports. v 4 559p Shaw '27

EMPLOYMENT management—*Continued*
Has competition shifted from merchandise to pay-roll? L. Liebes. il System 49:528-30+ Ap '26
How Ford wins loyalty of railroad men. E: Hungerford. il Forbes 18:18-20+ Ap 1 '26
How Swift earns employe loyalty and goodwill. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 12: 495-6+ Mr 19 '27
How to develop man power that makes millions. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:17-18 Ja 1 '26
How to maintain a competent and loyal executive staff; interview with Irenee du Pont. H. Goldberg. il Forbes 20:17-18+ Ag 1 '27
Human element in the industry. F. G. Buffe. Aera 16:279-86 S '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:145-7 Jl 24 '26
Human factor in business. B. S. Rowntree. 2d ed. 188p Longmans '25
Human relations in industry. H. G. Winget. Textile World 71:4045+ Je 25 '27
I can raise better men than I can hire. L: F. Swift and A. Van Vlissingen, jr. System 51: 621-3+ My '27
I scold our key men for not playing enough. C: M. Cox. Mag of Business 52:562 N '27
I study personnel before earnings. C: H. Markham. System 50:598 N '26
Industrial statesmanship. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 136:93-4+ S 9 '26
An iron master gets it done by teaching self-reliance; how George Horton, president of the Chicago bridge and iron works, has built up an organization. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-12+ Ap 1 '26
Is a hobby a business asset? H. R. Maxwell. il System 50:291-4+ S '26
John Dick's compound. F. M. A'Hearn. Am Mach 64:903-4 Je 10 '26
Labor policies as a sound basis for successful manufacturing. C. H. Howard. il Manuf Ind 14:331-4 N '27
Labor policy of the Oneida community (ltd). Monthly Labor R 24:919-22 My '27
Labour programme of Imperial chemical industries. A. Mond. Chem Age (Lond) 17: 344-5 O 15 '27; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:394-6 D '27; Excerpt. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:949-50 O 21 '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:457-8 D '27
Lenigh Valley has well organized system shops. il plans Ry Mech Eng 100:693-9 N '26
Low cost and better transit. F. S. Merwyn. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:8-9 O '27
Mainsprings of men. W. Williams. 313p Scribner '25
Make friends—and they will make you! E. J. Kulas. il Forbes 20:9-12+ S 1 '27
Man who means well. E. N. Simons. Cassier's Ind Management 14:137-8 Ap '27
Management of men in industry. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:445-7 F '26
Management the major factor in all industry. J: J. Raskob. Ind Management 74:129-35 S '27
Management's biggest job is building men. A. Macauley. Factory 35:889-90+ D '25
Managers aren't born. P. W. Litchfield. il System 51:299-301+ Mr '27
Managing credit personnel. E. C. Martin. Credit M 29:24-5+ Jl '27
Der mensch in der fabrik. E. Sachsenberg. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:556-62 Ap 24 '26
Monotony in repetitive operations. L. M. Gilbreth. Iron Age 118:1344 N 11 '26
Need for enlightened leadership in industry. O. F. Carpenter. Ind Management 71:366-72 Je '26
Need for greater co-operation between day and night shifts. Cassier's Ind Management 13:20-1 Ja '26
New leadership in industry. S. A. Lewisohn. 234p Dutton '26; Review. Ry Mech Eng 100: 531-2 S '26
New phases of industrial management. J: F. Tinsley. 198p John F. Tinsley, Worcester, Mass. '26
Our workers know what their jobs are all about. F. L. Sweetser. il Factory 39:235-7+ Ag '27
Personal contact in railroading. G. R. Morrison. Ry R 78:353-4 F 20 '26
Personalizing the chain store. Ptr Ink 137: 104 N 18 '26
Personnel. G: R. Hulverson. 400p [bibliog. p. 387] Ronald press '27
Personnel activities of the Delaware and Hudson railroad. W. W. Bates. Taylor Soc Bul 11:62-7 Ap '26
Personnel administration. O. Tead and H: C. Metcalf. 2d ed. rev. 543p McGraw-Hill '26
Personnel administration in the steel industry. F. V. Larkin. Mech Eng 49:1013-14 S '27
Personnel management, principles, practices, and point of view. W. D. Scott and R. C. Clothier. 647p [bibliog. p. 629-39] Shaw '26
Personnel methods for women workers that paid in 460 plants. R. J. Waldo. il Manuf Ind 12:371-4 N '26
Personnel problems of staff men in industry. A. B. Rich. Taylor Soc Bul 12:375-6 Ap '27
Plan wins employees' good will. B. Finney. il Iron Age 118:835-7 S 23 '26
Plans for industrial relations work in small plants. R. W. Kelly. Manuf Ind 12:132 Ag '26
Practical methods in 1925 management; new steps in management-worker relations. Factory 36:63-5 Ja '26
Problem of supervision. O. Rivington. Cassier's Ind Management 14:329-30 S '27
Problems of the average business—and the remedy. J: F. Sherman. il Mag of Wall St 38:745-7+ Ag 14 '26
Promoting employee team work and welfare without paternalism. C. A. Lippincott. il Ind Management 71:146-50 Mr '26
Psychological foundations of management. H. C. Metcalf, ed. 309p Shaw '27
Purpose as a psychological factor in management. O. Tead. Taylor Soc Bul 10:254-63; Discussion. 263-7 D '25
Reaching the miner's heart. W. Williams. Coal Age 32:28-9 Jl '27
Real leadership in industry—what is it? H: P. Dutton. Factory 38:462-3 Mr '27
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on employment and welfare. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:17+ O 7 '26; 112:29+ O 6 '27
Report of the American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association committee on employment problems. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:42 Je 21 '26
Safe occupations for the aged worker. L. J. Carey. Nat Safety N 13:21 Ap '26
Salary as invested capital. Ptr Ink M 12:52 My '26
Scientific management applied to throwing. W. P. Seem. Textile World 70:303+, 887-8, 1445-6+, 2057-9, 2908-9, 3483-4, 3611-12+ Jl 17, Ag 14, S 11, O 9, N 13, D 11-18 '26
Selling plant costs to employees. D. A. Hampson. Ind Management 71:77-9 F '26
Selling your product to your labor. H: F. Kleymeyer. Brick & Clay Rec 68:454-5 Mr 16 '26
Service department simplifies operation. G: E. Hagemann. Manuf Ind 12:107-10 Ag '26
Some experiments in vocational psychophysiology. L. Walther. Int Labour R 14:55-71 Jl '26
Some stray thoughts on works organisation. Cassier's Ind Management 13:398 S '26; Discussion. 13:464 N '26
Sound management in dealing with men; White motor co., Cleveland, Ohio. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:885-8 Ag '27
Square deal for employees. W. F. Gephart. Burroughs Clearing House 11:12-14+ D '26
Status of personnel men in the organization. J: W. Dietz. Sibley J 41:198-202+ Je '27
Steady employment improves morale; abstracts of papers read before American management association meeting. Iron Age 117:695-6 Mr 11 '26
Successful industrial management. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:303-4 D '25
Supervision and discipline of employees. E. Lee. Gas Age 57:11-13+ Ja 2 '26
Supervision; salary; promotion. W: W. Van Nalts. Am Management R 14:373-5 D '25

EMPLOYMENT management—*Continued*
Taylor's testimony before the special House committee; reprint of public document. Taylor Soc Bul 11:95-196 Je '26
Those new superintendents. J. E. Dykstra. Am Mach 63:845 N 26 '25; Discussion. 64:602 Ap 15 '26
Through the "forum." B. G. Priestley. Business 8:49+ Je '27
To make a business grow—begin growing men! T: J. Watson. il System 50:151-4+ Ag '26
Tracing that average 28% loss. C. U. Carpenter. Manuf Ind 12:101-6, 179-84 Ag-S '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:59-62 S 16; 55-8+ S 30 '26
Trends in labor management. E. J. Benge. Ind Management 73:124-5 F '27
Twelve tips on business leadership; create a staff. H. N. Casson. Forbes 18:13-14 Je 15 '26
Waste in knit underwear mills. S. M. Peterson. Textile World 71:456+ Ja 22 '27
We don't hire a dozen men a year for a 200-man plant. R. M. Roosevelt. il Factory 39:620-3+ O '27
We tackle a small problem and solve a big one; Junior club plan. G: A. Martin. il Mag of Business 52:154-5 Ag '27
What have we learned about industrial relations? C: H. Paull. Ind Management 72: 152-5 S '26
What the employer thinks. J. D: Houser. 226p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '27
When one of my men gets a notion he wants to quit. F. Wardell. Sales Management 12: 205-6+ F 5 '27
Why our workers are pushing for results. C. A. Lee. il System 48:717-18 D '25
Why our workmen cut our tool losses. E. H. Trick. Factory 36:462+ Mr '26
Workers' co-operation lowers costs; Acheson graphite foremen's conference. E: R. Cole. Manuf Ind 14:27-30 Jl '27

See also Absenteeism (labor); Advertising and employees; Apprentices; Athletics; Bank employees; Bonus system; Building trades—Labor problems; Classification of positions; Dental service, Industrial; Discount, Employees'; Employees; Employees—Promotion; Employees, Training of; Employees as stockholders; Employees' magazines; Employees' representation in management; Employment systems; Factory management; Foremen; Government employees; Industrial management; Industrial relations; Instructions; Job analysis; Labor turnover; Leadership; Lunch rooms and cafeterias, Employees'; Medical service, Industrial; Night work; Organization in industry; Overtime; Paper mills—Employees; Profit sharing; Psychology—Industrial applications; Recreation; Sales management; Saving; Sick leave; Suggestion systems; Tardiness (employees); Unemployment—Relief measures; Vacations; Wage payment plans; Welfare work in industry; Woman—Employment

Incentives

Efficiency contests increase production at Baltimore works of General electric company. J. A. Muir. il Manuf Ind 12:255-6 O '26
Enforcing the budget; use of incentives. J. H. MacDonald. Ind Management 73:49-52 Ja '27
Financial incentives. E. D. Smith. Taylor Soc Bul 12:425-31; Discussion. 431-41 Je '27
How I find the mainspring that makes salesmen go. R. A. Buchoz. Sales Management 10:327-8+ Mr 6 '26
Industrial fatigue. E: J. Kunze. Ind Management 72:233-5 O '26
Inspection along the line; time study and incentive plan for inspection work. A. H. Frauenthal. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:364-9 O '26
Putting the factory employees on the sales staff. J: F. Sherman. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ F 4 '26
Rewarding good work. C. L. Holland. Ry R 79:234 Ag 14 '26
Should salesmen's volume of business be published? Ptr Ink 139:121-2 Je 23 '27
Stimulating effort. J. P. Jordan. Annalist 29: 46 Ja 14 '27
Wage payment and bonus systems. J. S. Gray. Mach 33:30-2 S '26

See also Bonus system; Profit sharing; Wage payment plans

Study and teaching

Personnel administration in college curriculi. 168p American management assn., New York '25

EMPLOYMENT of children. See Child labor

EMPLOYMENT of women. See Woman—Employment

EMPLOYMENT services, International association of public. See International association of public employment services

EMPLOYMENT systems
Advertisers get pick of personnel. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 138:143-4 Ja 27 '27
All this wild advertising for salesmen. Sales Management 9:321-2+ D 12 '25
Budgeting labor requirements. Harvard Business R 4:480-8 Jl '26
Can psychology help in the selection of personnel? J: B. Watson. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ Ap 21 '27
Employment and development of personnel. W. S. R. Dickinson. Gas Age 59:269-70, 310-11 F 19-26 '27; Same. Am Gas J 126:208-10+ F 26 '27
Employment for small company. P. H. Palmer. Pub Serv Management 43:190 N '27
Engineering employment negotiations. R. H. Lisboa. Prof Eng 11:19-20 N '26
Gentle art of stealing men. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 My 27 '26
How the credit manager hires. E. C. Martin. Credit M 29:10+ Je '27
How to select potential executives. H. C. Hines. Ptr Ink M 14:50+ F '27
It takes two men to choose one. J. C. Coit. Mag of Business 52:283 S '27
Keep file of promising employees. C. McCormick, jr. Iron Age 117:1550 My 27 '26
Labor conditions during the 1926 apple harvest in the Wenatchee valley. L. F. Shields. Monthly Labor R 24:667-71 Ap '27
Labor turnover. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:3465 My 28 '27
Maintaining a live record of employes. Mach 33:516-17 Mr '27
Mechanical aids in analyzing labor turnover. R. E. Motley. Ind Management 72:323-8 N '26
One way of hiring help; the hiring expert. G: P. Pearce. Mach 33:218-19 N '26
Personnel work and the bus operator. J. H. MacDonald. Bus Transportation 6:608-11 N '27
Plea for the inexperienced. J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 80:55-6 O '27
Present state of industrial psychology; science and art of handling men. L. M. Gilbreth. Mech Eng 47:1039-42 sec 2 N '25; Abstract. Iron Age 116:1595-6 D 10 '25
Procedures in employment psychology. W. V. Bingham and M. Freyd. 269p [bibliog. p. 235-45] Shaw '26
Psychology of selecting men. D. A. Laird. 2d ed. 345p McGraw-Hill '27
Quality trainmen obtained for the transportation department in Los Angeles. Elec Ry J 70:431-4 S 10 '27
Recruiting for a company of 12,000. E. G. McCann. Am Gas J 124:215-17 Mr 13 '26
Right man for the job. U. J. Lupien. Factory 38:1082-4 Je '27
Shop and employment tests for qualified welders. G. O. Carter. il Ry Mech Eng 100: 39-41 Ja '26
Should a salesman who resigned ever be re-employed? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Je 17 '26

EMPLOYMENT systems—*Continued*
Sources of labor supply. J: Priest. Sibley J 40:86-8+ Je '26
Training and placing employes. S: S. Board. Pub Serv Management 42:26-7 Ja '27
Trains men as all-around executives, rather than specialists. E: Plaut. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ Mr 18 '26
Vocational guidance in business. D. Fryer. Ind Management 73:366-71 Je '27
What's wrong with our banks as employment centers? A. F. Wright. Bankers M 112:526-32 Ap '26
When the big boss does the hiring. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 134:172+ Ja 14 '26
Why I discharge men. Ptr Ink M 14:74+ Ap '27
Worker analysis. M. Freyd. Ind Management 72:278-82 N '26

See also Ability tests; Applications for position; Employees; Employees—Rating; Employment agencies; Labor turnover; Physical examinations; Sales managers—Selection; Salesmen—Selection

Advertising

Another vote for signed "man wanted" copy. Ptr Ink 139:126 Ap 14 '27
Do you select employees by a Bertillon system? Ptr Ink 139:49-50 Ap 7 '27
Give references and state salary required. D. Wright. Am Mach 64:384 Mr 11 '26
Help wanted by one who has answered help wanted ads. Ptr Ink 139:173-4 Je 9 '27
Rapid messenger turnover helps Western Union; talking point in advertising to boys. Ptr Ink 135:204 Je 24 '26
Westinghouse merchandises opportunity to college men. J. Travis. Ptr Ink 134:41-2 F 4 '26
Who reads the replies to a "man wanted" advertisement? R. Hawley. Ptr Ink 139:97-8 My 5 '27

Interviews

Exit interview. Monthly Labor R 25:735-6 O '27
Three functions of the interview in employment. W. V. Bingham. Management R 15: 36-8 F '26

EMPORIUM Capwell corporation, San Francisco
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2271 O 22 '27

EMULSIFICATION
Effect of gum arabic and other emulsifiers on the acid hydrolysis of esters in heterogeneous systems. R. C. Smith. Chem Soc J 127:2602-5 N '25
Emulsification by solid powders. A. J. Scarlett, W. L. Morgan and J. H. Hildebrand. il J Phys Chem 31:1566-71 O '27
Estimation of the efficiency and dispersive power of emulsifying agents. R. C. Smith. Soc Chem Ind J 46:345-6 Ag 12 '27
Gibbs on emulsification. W. D. Bancroft and C. W. Tucker. J Phys Chem 31:1681-92 N '27
Interfacial tension and emulsification. W: D. Harkins and H. Zollman. Am Chem Soc J 48:69-80 Ja '26
Mechanism of emulsification. A. J. Stamm and E. O. Kraemer. J Phys Chem 30:902-1000 Jl '26
Notes on an emulsifying medium. G. M. Williams. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:296 S '27

EMULSIONS
Considerations relating to technical emulsions. W: Clayton. Chem Age (Lond) 14: 156 F 13 '26
Determination of very low concentrations of volatile oils in emulsions. E. J. Baldwin. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:78-81 Ja '27
Distillation of Mexican crude-oil emulsions and simultaneous preparation of asphalt emulsions. P. J. de Kadt. Inst Pet Tech J 12:217-20 Ap '26
Drop number and emulsifiability. R. C. Smith and I. C. Dow. J Phys Chem 31:1263-6 Ag '27
Emulsionsmaschinen. Knollenberg. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:sup24-5 S 15 '27
Influence of ions carrying the same charge as the dispersed particles in the inversion of emulsions. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:294-305 Mr '26
Investigations on emulsions. W: Clayton. Soc Chem Ind J 45:288 Ag 13 '26
Oil-field emulsions. D. B. Dow. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 250:1-112 [bibliog. p. 105-8] '26
Preparation and conditions of formation of the two possible types of emulsion in the system cresylic acid—gelatine—water. R. M. Woodman. J Phys Chem 30:658-72 My '26
Steam emulsion tests for turbine oil. diag Power Pl Eng 31:928-9 S 1 '27

See also Colloids; Petroleum—Water problem; Photographic chemistry

EMULSOIDS. See Colloids

ENAMEL and enameling
Agreement of ground coat and enamel. A. Malinovszky. Am Cer Soc J 10:275-7 Ap '27
Antimony as a constituent of enamels. L. R. Mernagh. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:815-16 N 5 '26
Apparatus that has improved our enamel. L. S. Weimer. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:233-4 Ag '27
Application of pebble or ball mills in enameling. E: W. Lawler. diags Am Cer Soc J 8:853-7 D '25
Control testing of borax and soda ash stocks used in the smelting of enamel frits. W. V. Knowles. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:132-4 My '27
Defects in enamel due to cast iron. A. Malinovszky. il Am Cer Soc J 9:805-13 D '26
Deformation study of various aluminosilicates and borosilicates. Kai-Ching Lu. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:29-54 Ja '26
Economic trend of the enameling business. H. R. Spencer. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10: 281-3 S '27
Effect of mill practice on the working properties and finish of vitreous enamels. J. E. Hansen. Am Cer Soc J 10:517-23 Jl '27
Effects of composition on the properties of ground coat enamels for sheet steel. W. N. Harrison and H. G. Wolfram. Am Cer Soc J 10:163-79 Mr '27
Enameling on metal. L: E. Millenet. 112p C. Lockwood and son, London '26
Enameling on metal. L: Millenet. Brass W 23:121 Ap '27
Faults and drawbacks in enameling. K. Bartels. Brass W 22:166 My '26
Gas fuel for enameling. il Iron Age 117:1780 Je 24 '26
Investigation on enamel clays. V. W. Boeker. Am Cer Soc J 9:399-411 Jl '26
Making and application of steel ground coat enamels. F. G. Jaeger and others. Am Cer Soc J 10:451-61; Discussion. 462 Je '27
Manufactured city gas as an industrial fuel. G. L. Montgomery. il Chem & Met Eng 34:405-7 Jl '27
Necessity for operating standards and procedure control in the enameling industry. R. D. Landrum. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:121-32 My '27
Observations upon the effect of various electrolytes when added to enamel suspensions made with and without clay. H. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 10:344-6 My '27
Practical chemical control of pickling room solutions. B. T. Sweely. Am Cer Soc J 9: 590-2 S '26
Preliminary study of ceramic colors and their use in vitreous enamels. W. N. Harrison and T. D. Hartshorn. Am Cer Soc J 10: 747-60 O '27
Process for enameling metal. Iron Age 118:719 S 9 '26
Proper fusing of enamel vital; plant making gas stoves coats both sheet steel and iron castings. F. W. Manker. il Iron Age 120: 531-4 S 1 '27

ENAMEL and enameling—*Continued*
Ready remedier. K: Türk. 124p Porcelain enamel & manufacturing co., Baltimore, Md. '27
Report of the enamel division committee on standards, 1925-26. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9: 230-51 My '26
Researches in enameling and glazing. il Chem & Met Eng 33:167-8 Mr '26
Solubility of enamel frit in mill water. H. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 10:339-43 My '27
Some effects of varying soda and boric oxides in ground coat enamels. R. R. Fusselbaugh. Am Cer Soc J 10:270-4 Ap '27
Some observations on the aging of enamels. H. G. Wolfram and R. H. Turk. Am Cer Soc J 10:334-8 My '27
Theory of cleaning of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes. H. F. Staley. Am Cer Soc J 9:593-7 S '26
Theory of pickling of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes. H. F. Staley. Am Cer Soc J 9:787-96 D '26
Untersuchungen über das verhalten von fluoridzusätzen zu gläsern und emails. G. Agde and H. F. Krause. il Zeit Angew Chem 40: 525-33, 804-8, 886-95 My 12, Jl 14, Ag 4 '27

See also Ceramics; Enameled ware; furnaces, Enameling; Glass

Bibliography

Bibliography of literature on plasticity and setting up of enamel slips. R. D. Cooke. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:232-4 My '26

Testing

Method for testing the cross-bending strength of enamels. R. R. Danielson and W. C. Lindemann. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:795-8 D '25
Report of the Enamel division committee on standards 1926-27. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10: 259-80 S '27

Bibliography

Bibliography of literature on enamel tests and methods of control. B. A. Rice. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:238-41 My '26

ENAMEL and enameling (paints, etc.). See Automobiles—Painting; Bakelite; Duco finish; Lacquer and lacquering; Pyroxylin

ENAMELED ware
Cast iron enamelled chemical plant. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:107 Ja 29 '27
Enamels. Chemicals 26:25 N 1 '26
New use for gas developed in canning beets. J. B. Jones. il Am Gas J 124:149-50 F 20 '26
Sheet steel cooking ware white enamels economically suitable for use in China. Chi-Fang Lai. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:150-62 [bibliog. p. 161-2] Mr '27
Zur verwendung antimonhaltiger weisstrübungsmittel in der emailleindustrie. H. Haupt and G. Popp. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 218-21 F 24 '27

Statistics

Enameled sheet-metal ware; shipments, Jan.-June 1927. Survey of Cur Business 73:21 S '27
Porcelain enameled flat ware. Survey of Cur Business 67:26 Mr '27

ENAMELING furnaces. See Furnaces, Enameling

ENCEPHALITIS
Sleepy sickness. S. Flexner. il Sci Am 137: 224-5 S '27

ENDICOTT, Mordecai Thomas, 1844-1926
Sketch. Am Soc C E Pro 52:2060-5 D '26

ENDICOTT Johnson corporation
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:957-8 D 9 '26
Common stock for investors. J. B. Vandergrift. Mag of Wall St 39:139 N 20 '26
Endicott Johnson corporation 7% pfd. Moody's Inv Serv 18:32 Ja 28 '26
Getting the big store to feature branded merchandise. C. B. Lord. Ptr Ink 138:52+ Mr 24 '27
New possibilities in Endicott-Johnson. Mag of Wall St 37:824 F 27 '26
Plan behind the big increase in Endicott Johnson sales. J: J. Kelly. il Sales Management 12:699-700+ Ap 16 '27
7% cumulative preferred stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:397 O 20 '27

ENDOWMENT policies. See Insurance, Life—Endowment policies

ENDOWMENTS
Value of corporate trusteeship in conserving funds for charitable and religious purposes. E. G. Merrill. Trust Companies 44:501-5 Ap '27

See also Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.; Insurance, Bequest

ENDURO. See Iron, Stainless

ENEMY property
Alien property bill is changed in Senate. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 14 '27
Reciprocal arrangement between United States and Great Britain for release of property seized during war. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1004 Ag 20 '27
Secretary Mellon's plan for return of alien property. Comm & Fin Chr 122:47-8 Ja 2 '26

ENERGY. See Force and energy

ENGINEERING
Advancement of engineering in relation to the advancement of science. A. E. Kennelly. Mech Eng 48:101-3 F '26
Aims of engineering profession. C. J. Ullrich. Eng & Min J 122:312 Ag 21 '26
American dollars at work abroad; what American engineers are doing abroad. G. Jones. Am Bankers Assn J 18:543-4 F '26
Bailey's handbook; universal questions and answers, stationary, marine and Diesel engineers and firemen. A. R. Bailey. 5th ed. 251p Goodheart-Willcox co., inc., Chicago '26
Engineer the prototype in field of service to fellowmen. E. D. Dreyfus. Stevens Ind 43: 113-14+ O 15 '26; Same. Elec J 24:84-7 F '27
Engineering. C: E: Lucke. Mech Eng 48:1089-91 N '26
Engineering. A. Nyman. Gen Elec R 29:450-2 Jl '26
Engineering and science in the metal industry. Z. Jeffries. il Mech Eng 48:8-16 Ja '26
Engineering and transportation. S: Rea. J Fr Inst 201:671-89 Je '26
Engineering as a life work. J. V. Lynn and E. S. Baird. rev. ed. 62p [bibliog. p. 60-2] Iowa state college, Ames, Iowa '27
Engineering in the circle of the sciences. Engineering 124:302-3 S 2 '27
Engineering problems. W: G. Raymond, S. M. Woodward and I. H. Prageman. 47p McGraw-Hill '26
Engineering problems manual. F. C: Dana and E. H. Wilmarth. 187p McGraw-Hill '27
Engineering progress. E. S. Nethercut. W Soc E J 31:[current news] 23-5 F '26
Engineering the creative profession; abstracts. D. B. Steinman. Munic & Co Eng 70:332-4 Je '26; Eng N 97:16 Jl 1 '26; Eng & Min J 122:312 Ag 21 '26
Erection of engineering structures and plant. H. Atkin. 198p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25
Hütte, taschenbuch der stoffkunde; hrsg. vom Akademischen verein Hütte. A. Stauch. 1173p W. Ernst & sohn, Berlin '26
Imagination in engineering. F. J. Moffett. Inst E E J 64:11-15 D '25; Abstract. Electrician 95:528 N 6 '25
Metallurgist and the engineer; more intimate collaboration is needed. Elec R (Lond) 99:539-40 O 1 '26
Motive and obligation; engineering, industrial research, research without utilitarian objective. F. B. Jewett. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 68:1-10 '26 (20c)
Presidential address; abstracts: W: H: Ellis. Engineer 140:494-6 N 6 '25; Engineering 120: 583-5 N 6 '25

ENGINEERING—*Continued*

Science and engineering. W: F. Durand. Mech Eng 48:337-40 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:217-23 My 12 '26; Same. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 71:1-13 '26 (20c)

Solution of engineering problems. F. L. Watson. Am Mach 65:581-3 O 7 '26

Some recent services of metallurgy to engineering. H. C. H. Carpenter. Engineer 143:490-1, 520-2 My 6-13 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:555-6, 625-6 My 6, 20 '27

See also Aeronautic engineering; Aeronautics; Agricultural engineering; Aqueducts; Arches; Architecture; Automobile engineering; Blasting; Breakwaters; Bridges; Building; Building materials; Canals; Chemical engineering; City planning; Civil engineering; Concrete construction; Construction equipment; Culverts; Curves, Cycloidal, [etc]; Dams; Dikes (engineering); Docks; Drainage; Dredging; Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Earthwork; Efficiency, Industrial; Electric engineering; Embankments; Engineers; Engines; Foundations; Gas engineering; Girders; Grouting; Harbors; Haulage; Heating; Highway engineering; Hydraulic engineering; Industrial engineering; Irrigation; Leveling; Lighting; Machinery; Manholes; Marine engineering; Masonry; Mechanical drawing; Mechanical engineering; Mechanical handling; Mechanics; Mensuration; Mining engineering; Models; Moving of structures; Municipal engineering; Pavements; Petroleum engineering; Pipe laying; Public works; Pumping; Radio engineering; Railroad engineering; Railroads—Construction; Reclamation of land; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Reservoirs; Rivers; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Sea walls, Sewerage; Shore protection; Specifications; Standards, Engineering; Statics; Steam engineering; Steam engines; Steel construction; Strains and stresses; Streets; Strength of materials; Subways; Surveying; Technology; Tunnels and tunneling; Ventilation; Water supply engineering; *also* Stone & Webster & Blodget, incorporated

Accounting

Cost comparison analysis as used in engineering work. J: N. Chamberlin. 60p Pacific telephone and telegraph co., San Francisco '25

Practical accounting system for engineers. S. H. Whithey. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 355-6, 427-9; 14:51-3, 209-10, 297-8, 369-71 Ag, O '26, F, Je, Ag, O '27

Bibliography

Engineering literature. Eng N 97:840-2 N 18 '26 [continued monthly]

Technical and industrial abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Cassier's industrial management

See also Civil engineering—Bibliography; Mechanical engineering—Bibliography

Definition

What is engineering? Eng & Min J 124:735-6 N 5 '27

Economic aspects

Economics of engineering. D. Adamson. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:27-33 '26

How long shall we live? C. F. Hirshfeld. Mech Eng 49:401-4 My '27

Relation of science of economics to engineering. L: W. McIntyre. il Prof Eng 11:5-8 N '26

History

Century and a half of American engineering. G: S. Davison. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1956-78 D '26

Engineering fifty years ago. Eng N 96:95 Ja 14 '26

History of engineering; a desideratum and an opportunity for A.A.E. P. G. Zwilgmeyer. Prof Eng 10:7-9 N '25

Study and teaching

Brief report and impressions of the summer school for engineering teachers at Cornell university and University of Wisconsin. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 18:11-24 S '27

Contests for engineering students. H. G. Thuesen. Am Mach 66:174 Ja 27 '27; Discussion. J: F. Hardecker. 66:416 Mr 10 '27

Engineering offers success to non-college men. J: S. Carpenter. Power Pl Eng 31:361-2 Mr 15 '27

Excellent seminars for practising engineers; a challenge to engineering teachers. E: Bennett. Am Inst E E J 45:996-8 O '26

Extension work in ceramic engineering. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:20-4 Ja '26

Princeton seeks funds for laboratory for School of engineering. Eng & Min J 122:710 O 30 '26

Summer school planned for engineering teachers. Eng N 98:625 Ap 14 '27

Summer schools for engineering teachers, their aims and methods. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Educ 16:255-8; 17:777-9 D '25, Ap '27

What the merit system inaugurated by the N.A.S.E. is doing for operating engineers. Power 64:630-1 O 26 '26

See also Electric engineering—Study and teaching; Engineering colleges; Engineering education

Tables, calculations, etc.

Alignment charts for the engineer. S. R. Cummings and J. Lipka. viip 20 fold diag Wiley '24

Importance of checking engineering drawings and computations. J. W. Jourdan. Eng N 98:1032 Je 23 '27

See also subdivision Tables, calculations, etc. under special subjects, e.g. Electric engineering; Hydraulics; Lighting; Steam

Terminology

Some of the difficulties concerning the translation of highly technical literature, with special reference to engineering terms. H. I. Lewenz. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:82-5; Discussion. 85-6

Standardization of scientific and engineering symbols and abbreviations. J Eng Educ 17: 919-24 Je '27

Germany

Chronik 1926. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:23-9, 60-5, 95-100, 131-6, 167-71 Ja 1-29 '27

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 121:1-2, 31-2, 64-5, 129-31, 157-8, 193, 224-5; 123:4-5, 31, 83-4, 113-14, 131, 174-5, 235-6, 266-7 Ja 1-15, 29-F 19 '26, Ja 7-F 11, 25-Mr 4 '27

History of engineering. A. P. M. Fleming and H. J. Brocklehurst. 312p [bibliog. p. 299-304] Macmillan '25

Research and British engineering progress. L. B. Atkinson. Engineer 141:219-20 F 19 '26; Same cond. Electrician 96:196+ F 19 '26

Retrospect of 1925. Engineer 141:15-17 Ja 1 '26

Retrospect of 1926. Engineer 143:17-19 Ja 7 '27

Greece

Engineer's comments on Greece. C. E. Grunsky. Eng N 99:390 S 8 '27

India

Engineering works in India; abstracts. F: Palmer. Engineer 142:492-4 N 5 '26; Engineering 122:566-7, 613-14 N 5-12 '26

Pacific coast

Pacific coast revisited. F. C. Wight. Eng N 97:462-4 S 16 '26

Palestine

Notes on the Near East. C. E. Grunsky. il Eng N 99:261-3 Ag 18 '27

ENGINEERING—*Continued*

United States

Century and a half of American engineering. G: S. Davison. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1956-78 D '26

Engineering year in review and prospect. Eng N 96:50-7 Ja 14 '26

Engineering year in review and prospect. Eng N 98:50-7 Ja 13 '27

Outstanding construction projects of 1926; a photographic panorama. Eng N 98:65-72 Ja 13 '27

Progress in construction in 1925; views. Eng N 96:65-72 Ja 14 '26

Status of the major engineering projects. Eng N 96:84-5 Ja 14 '26

Status of the major engineering projects. Eng N 98:62-4 Ja 13 '27

ENGINEERING colleges

Are we making progress? O. M. Leland. J Eng Educ 18:1-9 S '27

Engineering colleges are criticised by fact-finding board of Society for promotion of engineering education. Elec W 88:1184-5 D 4 '26

Graduate study in the engineering schools. D. C. Jackson; G. M. Butler; C. S. Coler. J Eng Educ 18:125-47; Discussion. 148-58 O '27

Impressions of engineering colleges; preparing material for high schools. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 16:183-6; Discussion. 187-90 N '25

Industry's needs and engineering schools. L. G. Nichols. Prof Eng 10:14-16 N '25

Inter-departmental cooperation to promote the habitual use of correct English. W. O: Birk. J Eng Educ 16:324-32 D '25

Lack of efficiency in engineering schools. J. A. L. Waddell. Power 64:533 O 5 '26; Discussion. M. Chand. 64:712 N 9 '26

Modernism in architecture, illustrated with a design for a polytechnic school. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 60:192-201 S '26

Preliminary report of the Board of investigation and coordination. bibliog J Eng Educ 17:321-55 D '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:184 F '27

Preliminary report to the Board of investigation and coördination and the Society. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Educ 17:22-51 S '26

The profession and the colleges. Refrig Eng 14:71-2 Ag '27

Report of Board of investigation and coordination, Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Educ 18:26-36 S '27

Reports of faculty committees. W. C. Hoad; E. R. Wilcox; F. V. Larkin. J Eng Educ 17: 618-49 F '27

Research relations between colleges and industry. A. Potter. Am Inst E E J 45:1272-6 D '26

Research relations between engineering colleges and industry. W. E. Wickenden. Am Inst E E J 45:987-8 O '26

Seminar in the small engineering school. J. H. Pound. J Eng Educ 16:556-63 Ap '26

Supplementary activities of engineering colleges. J Eng Educ 17:279-99 N '26

Tendencies in research at engineering colleges. A. A. Potter and G. A. Young. Soc Auto Eng J 20:623-30; Discussion. 630-2 My '27

Transfer of students between institutions. H. Miller. J Eng Educ 16:190-2 N '25

What engineering colleges are doing to encourage reading. H. J. Alseth. J Eng Educ 16:503-9 Mr '26

Work of Iowa State College committee on engineering education research. A. H. Fuller. J Eng Educ 17:600-17 F '27

See also Degrees, Engineering; Engineering—Study and teaching; Engineering education; Engineering laboratories; Mining schools and education; *also* California institute of technology; Cincinnati university—College of engineering and commerce; Massachusetts institute of technology; Pennsylvania university—Engineering school; Purdue university—School of electrical engineering; Stanford university—School of engineering

Curriculum

Contribution of Eta Kappa Nu to the investigation of engineering education. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 16:637-57 Je '26

Curriculum revision in the light of the Board's recommendations. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Educ 17:792-801 Ap '27

Engineering curriculum. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 18:57-84 S '27

Engineering education—a unified vs a divided process; the question of a longer engineering curriculum. J Eng Educ 18:37-56 S '27

Engineering graduates and non-graduate former students. J Eng Educ 17:172-216 O '26

Engineering program at Stanford. Eng & Min J 120:281-2, 460-1, 662-3, 738-9, 859-60 Ag 22, S 19, O 24, N 7, 28 '25

English department. J Eng Educ 17:542-6 Ja '27

Evolutionary trends in engineering curricula. W. E. Wickenden. diags J Eng Educ 16: 658-68 Je '26

Four-, five- and six-year chemical engineering curricula. J. R. Withrow. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:215-24 '25; Same. J Eng Educ 17:736-51 Mr '27; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:228-30 '25

Freshman engineering problems course. B. B. Bessesen. J Eng Educ 16:564-72 Ap '26

Mechanical engineering curriculum; summary of replies to a questionnaire sent to 500 members of the A.S.M.E. J: L. Harrington. Mech Eng 48:201-4 Mr '26

Reasonable demands upon students' time; a brief review of an investigation of the curricula of the various departments in the College of engineering and commerce of the University of Cincinnati. E. S. Smith. J Eng Educ 16:621-7 My '26

Reports of faculty committees; Lehigh university. F. V. Larkin. J Eng Educ 17:638-49 F '27

Study of engineering curricula. W. C. John. J Eng Educ 16:517-49, 581-601; 17:454-513 Ap-My '26, Ja '27

Study of engineering graduates and former students, non-graduates. J Eng Educ 16: 259-98 D '25

Study of evolutionary trends in engineering curricula. J Eng Educ 17:551-85 F '27

Summary of opinions concerning engineering curricula. J Eng Educ 17:356-92 D '26

Summary of returns of questionnaire sent to graduates of the College of engineering, Cornell university, classes of 1871-1921. C. L. Walker. Sibley J 41:7-9 Ja '27

Summary of the fact-gathering stages of the investigation of engineering education. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 17:64-82 S '26

Teaching production principles to engineering students. M. A. Lee. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 193-8; Discussion. 198-9 Ag '27

Entrance requirements

Admissions and eliminations of engineering students. J Eng Educ 17:115-46 S '26

Entrance requirements for courses in chemical engineering. J. H. James. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:188-95; Discussion. 195-202 '25

Extension courses

Extension courses in engineering. C. M. Jansky. J Eng Educ 17:410-23; Discussion. 423-7 D '26

Finance

Costs of engineering education. J Eng Educ 17:300-14 N '26

Professors and instructors

Engineering teacher and outside activities. C. P. Taeusch. Prof Eng 11:5-6 Ap '26

Engineering teaching personnel. J Eng Educ 17:217-61 O '26

ENGINEERING colleges—Professors and instructors—*Continued*
Preliminary report of the S.P.E.E. committee on engineering teaching personnel. J Eng Educ 16:299-323 D '25; Same abr. Mech Eng 47:1184-7 D '25
Qualifications of faculty for teaching chemical engineering. W. K. Lewis. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:203-6; Discussion. 206-13 '25
Supplementary report of the committee on teaching personnel. J Eng Educ 16:419-32 F '26
Value of engineering practice to the teacher of engineering. W. O. Andrews. J Eng Educ 16:487-9 Mr '26

ENGINEERING contracts
Agreement between engineer and client. Engineering 123:328-9 Mr 18 '27
Construction contract settlements. G: B. Herington. Eng & Contr 66:278-80 Je '27
Original of a contract plan. S. H. Thorndike. Boston Soc C E J 13:324-5 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:226 O '26
Special committee on standard construction contracts; progress report including standard contract for engineering construction. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff] 223-41 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:1526-46 S '26

See also Building contracts; Contracts; Contracts, Letting of; Roads—Contracts

ENGINEERING council, American. See American engineering council

ENGINEERING degrees. See Degrees, Engineering

ENGINEERING departments
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:824-8 N 18 '26
Civil engineering and construction in the Mid-continent oil fields. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 98:598-602 Ap 14 '27
Functions of a project engineer in a technical organization. J: F. Hardecker. Am Mach 64:641-2 Ap 22 '26
Functions of the design division in a technical organization. J: F. Hardecker. Am Mach 65:663-6 O 21 '26
Opportunities in design and research in automobile engineering. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:591-4 My '27
Plant engineering and purchasing. Elec W 88:1349-50 D 25 '26

See also Industrial engineering; *also* Detroit Edison company—Construction engineering bureau

ENGINEERING education
Address to representatives of engineering colleges at Washington, D.C., on November 18th, 1926. F. Aydelotte. J Eng Educ 17: 533-41 Ja '27
A.A.E. to fight engineer factories. Munic & Co Eng 73:9-11 Jl '27
Culture versus engineering education. C. S. Wykoff. Munic & Co Eng 71:225-7 O '26
Development of engineering education during the last fifty years. M. E. Cooley. J Eng Educ 17:514-28 Ja '27
Education for the industries. P. F. Walker, Mech Eng 49:889-92; Discussion. 892 Ag '27
Eindrücke von einer studienreise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. E. Probst. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:184-6 F 6 '26
Engineer: his due and his duty in life. T. Carter. Inst E E J 64:193-200 F '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:876 N 27 '25; Electrician 95:705-6 D 18 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:200-33 F '26; Elec R (Lond) 97:877 N 27 '25
Engineering course as a general education. E. W. Whited. J Eng Educ 16:615-20 My '26; Discussion. 17:267-9, 315-16 O-N '26
Engineering education. Can Eng 50:156 Ja 19 '26
Engineering education and industry. D. S. Kimball. Am Mach 66:806 My 19 '27
Engineering education—its history and prospects. H: H. Henline. bibliog Am Inst E E J 45:801-8 S '26; Discussion. 46:175-9 F '27
Engineering education; second series of reports issued by the S.P.E.E. Mech Eng 48: 972 S '26
Engineering graduates and engineering teaching personnel; reports of S.P.E.E. committees. Mech Eng 47:1181-7 D '25
Engineering graduates and non-graduate former students. J Eng Educ 17:172-216 O '26
Engineering scene; technical education in Europe. W: E. Wickenden. J Eng Educ 16:433-49 F '26
Entwicklung und stand der praktikantenfrage. G. Lippart. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:993-6 Jl 9 '27
Fortbildungskurse für ingenieure. Heidebroek. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:965-7 Jl 17 '26
General chemistry for engineering students. R. E. Kirk and G. B. Heisig. J Eng Educ 17:815-19 Ap '27
Getting acquainted with the sales department. W: F. Turnbull. J Eng Educ 16:484-6 Mr '26
Higher education and engineering education. W. C. John. J Eng Educ 17:399-409 D '26
Humanizing technical education; rating of students' personality as well as scholarship. R. C. Woodworth. Power 65:956-7 Je 21 '27
In what and why does engineering education fail to attain its greatest possibilities? J. A. L. Waddell. Prof Eng 11:8-11+ Mr; 9-12 Ap '26
Investigation of engineering education. M. I. Pupin. Am Inst E E J 45:611-12 Jl '26
Is engineering education too technical? Am Mach 64:340, 447 F 25, Mr 18 '26
New departure in engineering education at the University of Pennsylvania. H. Pender. Am Inst E E J 44:1208-10 N '25; Discussion. 45:64-8 Ja '26
Picking the right boys for engineering training. A. D. Flinn. Heat & Ven 24:105 Je '27
Problem of engineering education from the standpoint of American industry. M. W. Alexander. J Eng Educ 17:586-99 F '27
Progress in education investigation. W. E. Wickenden and H. P. Hammond. Mech Eng 48:283 Mr '26
Progress in the study of engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. Eng N 96:73-5 Ja 14 '26; Discussion. 96:460 Mr 18 '26
Qualifying engineers for high executive positions. E. M. Herr and others. Am Soc C E Pro 53:38-52 Ja '27
Resolutions on engineering education. Munic & Co Eng 72:149-50 Mr '27; Same. Refrig Eng 13:371 Je '27
Some advanced ideas in engineering education. W. Trinks. J Eng Educ 16:602-8 My '26
Study of engineering graduates and former students, non-graduates. J Eng Educ 16: 259-98 D '25
Study of the causes of scholastic deficiencies in engineering by the individual case method. O. A. Ohmann. U of Iowa Studies in Educ 3:7-58 '27
Summary of the fact-gathering stages of the investigation of engineering education. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 17:52-82 S '26
Trend of engineering education. R. S. Lewis. Min & Met 8:304-6 Jl '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:319-20 Jl '27
Trends in engineering education. A. A. Potter. Ry Age 82:1831-2 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:427-8 Jl '27
University can help industry on problems. A. A. Potter; J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:795-6 Je '27
Value of summer work to the engineering graduate. H. A. Lewis. Sibley J 39:405-6 N '25
What does an engineer do? A. E. Morgan. Sci Am 135:452 D '26
Why not direct young men to an engineering college? W: T. Magruder. Power 66: 87-8 Jl 19 '27; Excerpts. Gas Age 60:192 Ag 6 '27

See also Apprentices; Electric engineering—Study and teaching; Engineering—Study and teaching; Engineering colleges;

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*
Engineering laboratories; English language —Study and teaching; Gas engineering—Study and teaching; Highway engineering —Study and teaching; Industrial engineering—Study and teaching; Industrial management—Study and teaching; Mechanical engineering—Study and teaching; Mining schools and education; Technical education; *also* Society for the promotion of engineering education

Cooperative plan

Association of cooperative colleges 2d annual convention, Drexel institute, Philadelphia, June 23-24. Mech Eng 49:933-4 Ag '27

Chemical engineering under the co-operative system. R. S. Tour. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:127-36; Discussion. 136-45 '25

Cooperation and the university student. F. C. French. J Eng Educ 17:861-70 My '27

Coöperative engineering training. F. C. French. Ind Management 71:382-5 Je '26

Cooperative method of engineering education. J Eng Educ 17:669-735 [bibliog. p. 725-35] Mr '27

Twenty years of the cooperative system. H. Schneider. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17: 147-56; Discussion. 156-63 '25

See also General motors institute of technology, Flint, Michigan

Cost

See Engineering colleges—Finance

ENGINEERING ethics

Code of ethics of Ontario road contractors. Roads & Sts 67:338 Ag '27

Engineer: his due and his duty in life. T: Carter. Inst E E J 64:193-200 F '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:876 N 27 '25; Electrician 95:705-6 D 18 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:200-33, 879-87 F, Ag '26; Elec R (Lond) 97:877 N 27 '25

Engineering ethics. W. D. Sell. Prof Eng 11: 10-11 Ag '26

Engineers as public servants. J: W. Alvord. W Soc E J 31:[current news] 77-80 My '26

Ethics and engineering. C. F. Taeusch. Prof Eng 11:12-13+ Mr '26

Outline for thirty minute lecture on specific principles of good practice for engineers; relations of the engineer to clients and employers. T. P. Clonts. Prof Eng 10:10-12 N '25

Services and salaries of engineers; outstanding practice problems of the profession. A. Richards. Prof Eng 12:19-23 Ja '27

Tentative draft of a code for the guidance of engineers in professional practice. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff]415-21 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:121-4 S '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:244-8 O '26

See also Engineers—Public relations; Professional service

ENGINEERING foundation

Annual meeting, New York, May 19. Eng N 96:873 My 27 '26

Engineering foundation makes important announcements at regular meeting. Mech Eng 48:769-70 Jl '26

Platform for Engineering foundation. Min & Met 7:13-14 Ja '26; Same. Mech Eng 48: 78 Ja '26; Same. Am Inst E E J 45:195-6 F '26; Excerpt. Elec W 86:1325 D 26 '25; Same. Eng & Min J 121:31 Ja 2 '26; Same. Power 63:39 Ja 5 '26

ENGINEERING index

A.S.M.E. will issue Engineering index on weekly basis. Am Mach 67:720c, 882a N 3, D 1 '27

ENGINEERING institute of Canada

Annual convention, 40th, Toronto, Jan. 27-29. Can Eng 50:187-9 F 2 '26

ENGINEERING instruments

See also Aeronautic instruments; Electric instruments; Eötvös balance; Surveying instruments

ENGINEERING laboratories

Engineering laboratory, Ford motor company, Dearborn, Michigan. il Am Arch 129:19 Ja 5 '26

New research laboratories of the University of Sheffield. Engineering 122:50 Jl 9 '26; Engineer 142:32-3 Jl 9 '26

See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Electric laboratories; Hydraulic laboratories; Mechanical laboratories; Metallurgical laboratories; Testing laboratories; *also* United States naval engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland

Safety devices and measures

Safety in a gasoline engine research laboratory. R. N. Du Bois. il Safety Eng 52:27-33 Jl '26

ENGINEERING law

Recent decisions of the United States Supreme court in engineering law. W: B. Douglas. Prof Eng 11:24+ F; 26-8+ My; 28+ Je; 30-1 Jl; 27-9 S '26

See also Boilers—Laws and regulations; Building laws and regulations; Engineering contracts; Engineers—Licenses; Plumbing laws and regulations

ENGINEERING libraries

Birdseye view of Boston society of civil engineers' library. Boston Soc C E J 14: 461-3 O '27

Place of the special library in present-day industrial practice. L. Stubbs. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:42-9

What engineering colleges are doing to encourage reading. H. J. Alseth. J Eng Educ 16:503-9 Mr '26

See also Electric railroads—Libraries; Institution of mechanical engineers—Library; Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission—Library; Western society of engineers—Library

ENGINEERING literature

Co-ordination of technical intelligence in engineering. W. E. Simnett. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:65-70; Discussion. 70-4

See also Technical writing

ENGINEERING news-record (periodical)

Roster of veteran subscribers. Eng N 96:213, 789 F 4, My 13 '26

ENGINEERING offices

Management

Improving your office system for goodwill and efficiency. J. B. Johnson. Prof Eng 11: 14-16 My '26

ENGINEERING periodicals

Engineering journalism. F. W. Skinner. Prof Eng 11:16-18 N '26

ENGINEERING research

A.S.M.E. research contribution to industry; program for 1926-1927. Mech Eng 48:1073 O '26

Can the university aid industry? B: F. Bailey. Am Inst E E J 45:742-5 Ag '26; Discussion. 45:1171-4 N '26

Co-operative research. E. B. Wedmore. Inst E E J 65:365-6 Mr '27

Engineering and research. M. S. Ketchum. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 9:1-12 N '25

Engineering research—an essential factor in engineering education. C. E: Magnusson. Am Inst E E J 44:1243-5 N '25; Discussion. 45:64-8 Ja '26

Engineering research and society activities. Power 63:29-30; 65:31-2 Ja 5 '26, Ja 4 '27

How industry can cooperate with engineering colleges in furthering research. R. A. Seaton and others. J Eng Educ 16:205-23 N '25

Research relations between colleges and industry. A. A. Potter. Am Inst E E J 45: 1272-6 D '26

Research relations between engineering colleges and industry. W. E. Wickenden. Am Inst E E J 45:987-8 O '26

ENGINEERING research—*Continued*
Tendencies in research at engineering colleges. A. A. Potter and G. A. Young. Soc Auto Eng J 20:623-30; Discussion. 630-2 My '27

See also Aeronautic research; Automobile research; Electric research; Engineering laboratories; Gas research; Highway research; Industrial research; Laboratories; Lighting research; Scientific research; Steam research; Steel research; *also* National crushed stone association—Bureau of engineering

ENGINEERING societies
Engineering education. Can Eng 50:156 Ja 19 '26
Engineering research and society activities. Power 63:29-30; 65:31-2 Ja 5 '26, Ja 4 '27

See also Aeronautic societies; Electric associations; Railroad associations; *also* names of societies, e.g. Affiliated technical societies of Boston; American society of civil engineers; Engineering institute of Canada; Institution of electrical engineers; National electric light association; Western society of engineers

Directories

Technical societies and national engineering trade associations of the United States and Canada. 20p Engineering News-Record '25

ENGINEERING standards committee, American. See American engineering standards committee

ENGINEERING students
Engineering students at time of entrance to college. J Eng Educ 17:83-114 S '26
Sixty per cent of engineering students drop out. E. Ogur. Power 63:421-2 Mr 16 '26; Discussion. J. O. G. Gibbons. 63:791 My 18 '26
Study of engineering graduates and former students, non-graduates. J Eng Educ 16: 259-98 D '25; Excerpt. Mech Eng 47:1181-4 D '25

Grading

High school scholarship standing of freshman engineering students; self-estimates. D. G. Paterson and P. M. Thornburg. J Eng Educ 17:808-11 Ap '27
Humanizing technical education; rating of students' personality as well as scholarship. R. C. Woodworth. Power 65:956-7 Je 21 '27
Personnel work at the University of Maine. W. J. Creamer, jr. J Eng Educ 16:347-61 D '25
Variation of grades in the School of engineering, Oregon agricultural college. B. B. Bessesen. J Eng Educ 17:802-7 Ap '27

ENGINEERS
After school, what? W. P. Mason. Prof Eng 11:7-8 O '26
All hail the empire builders! E. W. Beatty. Ry R 78:539-40 Mr 13 '26; Same abr. Prof Eng 11:15-16 Je '26; Excerpt. Munic & Co Eng 70:244-6 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:136-8 Ap 21 '26
All-round engineer. R. Y. Thatcher. Sibley J 41:145-6+ My '27
"—And far away"; being the candid observation of a civil engineer's wife. Eng N 98: 520-2 Mr 31 '27
Business engineering. W. W. Colpitts. Eng & Contr 65:64 Ag '26
Commercial engineering career. W. R. Needham. Elec R (Lond) 99:255-6 Ag 13 '26; Same. Can Eng 52:115-16 Ja 4 '27
Development of personality cited as important in preparing men for engineering profession. Iron Age 119:277 Ja 27 '27
Engineer and civilization. W. F. Durand. Mech Eng 48:1-5+ Ja '26
Engineer and contracting. F. G. Elliott. Eng & Contr 66:361-2 Ag '27
Engineer and the town plan. J. Ewing. Can Eng 49:600-2 D 1 '25; Same. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1343-8 S '26; Discussion. 52:1863-6, 2023 N-D '26
Engineer as an executive; abstracts of papers read at joint meeting of Metropolitan sections of institutes. Eng & Min J 121:703-4 Ap 24 '26; Am Mach 64:658b-c Ap 22 '26; Coal Age 29:568 Ap 22 '26; Elec Ry J 67: 689-90 Ap 17 '26
Engineer: his due and his duty in life. T: Carter. Inst E E J 64:193-200 F '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:876 N 27 '25; Electrician 95:705-6 D 18 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:200-33, 879-87 F, Ag '26; Elec R (Lond) 97:877 N 27 '25
The engineer—the conqueror. G. W. P. Hunt. Prof Eng 12:5-6 Mr '27
The engineer, what he is and what he might be. C. J. Ullrich. Prof Eng 12:13-14+ Jl '27
The engineer—who and what is he? A. Richards. Prof Eng 11:5-6 O '26
Engineering and the man. Power 62:377-8; 63:36-7, 343, 501, 537-8, 724; 64:104-5 S 8 '25, Ja 5, Mr 2, 30-Ap 6, My 11, Jl 20 '26
Engineering employment negotiations. R. H. Lisboa. Prof Eng 11:19-20 N '26
Engineering graduates and non-graduate former students. J Eng Educ 17:172-216 O '26
Engineering judgment. Electrician 96:541 My 28 '26
Engineers in high executive positions. H. A. Guess. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:236 Je 16 '26
Engineers who have become top-notch executives. O. D. Foster. pors Forbes 18:9-12+ Je 15 '26
Field of the engineer. Elec J 23:589-90 D '26
Getting that first job, and the future it holds. W. E. Wickenden. Mech Eng 48:769 Jl '26
How to get an engineering job. H. M. Friend. Power 65:99-100 Ja 18 '27; Discussion. E. Ogur. 65:375 Mr 8 '27
Ideal engineer from the management point of view. J. W. Robinson. Cassier's Ind Management 14:177-8 My '27
In defense of unionized engineers. S. C. Ames. Eng N 98:206 F 3 '27
Is this the age of the engineer? A. M. Simons. Prof Eng 11:20-1 Ja '26
Letter from an engineering executive to his son. Power 62:937-9 D 15 '25
Message to young engineers; general conditions in construction field. J. H. Ellison. Eng & Contr 65:309-10 D '26
More than 3,000 professional engineers in U. S. civil service. Eng & Contr 66:21 Ja '27
Opportunities for engineers in industry. J. O. G. Gibbons. Mech Eng 48:261-2 Mr '26
Opportunities for young engineers in the building and architectural field. F. D. Chase. W Soc E J 32:[current news] 119-21 Ag '27
Opportunities in the utility and railway field. B. I. Budd. W Soc E J 32:[current news] 122-7 Ag '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:425-7 S '27
Opportunity of the engineer. P. N. Moore. Min & Met 7:508-10 D '26
Problems in personnel; selection of young engineers for the technical staff. E. Schlesinger. Ind Management 71:295-7 My '26
Qualifying engineers for high executive positions. H. A. Guess. Min & Met 7:213-14 My '26
Relations between the contractor and the engineer. C. M. Babcock. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:289-91 My 5 '26
Should the engineer be a trained salesman? J: B. Mannion. Prof Eng 11:5-7+ Mr '26
Should you take a temporary engineering job? H. M. Friend. Power 65:907-8, 947-8 Je 14-21 '27
Some problems confronting the young engineer. F. C. Smith. Elec W 88:854 O 23 '26
Study of engineering graduates and former students, non-graduates. J Eng Educ 16: 259-98 D '25; Excerpt. Mech Eng 47:1181-4 D '25
Study of former students. C. L. Walker. Sibley J 41:86-7+ Mr '27
Summary of returns of questionnaire sent to graduates of the classes of '22, '23, '24, College of engineering, Cornell university. C. L. Walker. Sibley J 40:136-7 N '26

ENGINEERS—*Continued*

Summary of returns of questionnaire sent to graduates of the College of engineering, Cornell university, classes of 1871-1921. C. L. Walker. Sibley J 41:7-9 Ja '27

Theory and practice in engineering. W. E. W. Millington. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 291-3 Ag '27

Transportation industry and the engineer. S. P. Bush. Mech Eng 47:1093-5 D '25; Same. Ry R 78:315-17 F 13 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 79:661-2 O 10 '25

What engineers should read. J. H. Hunt. Automotive Ind 56:838-41 Je 4 '27

What is the matter with the engineer? W. L. Benham. Prof Eng 10:10 D '25

Where do we go from here? C. F. Hirshfeld. N E L A Bul 14:201-3 Ap '27

See also Chemical engineers; Civil engineers; Consulting engineers; Degrees, Engineering; Electric engineers; Engineering education; Engineering ethics; Engineering societies; Industrial engineers; Mechanical engineers; Mining engineers; Municipal engineers; Professional service; Technical writing; *also* Bruce, Robert Randolph; Peabody, Ernest; Polhem, Kristofer

Directories

Boston society of civil engineers; constitution, by-laws and list of members. 116p Boston society of civil engineers, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston '26

Committees, list of members and geographical distribution of membership of Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Educ 17:sup1-150 Je '27

Constitution, past presidents, officers 1927-1928, divisions and sections, committees 1927-1928, list of members of the American water works association. Am Water Works Assn J 18:sup1-128 O '27 [Published annually]

Western society of engineers; constitution and by-laws and list of members. W Soc E J 32:24-159 pt 2 S '27

Examinations

Michigan state board engineering examinations. Eng & Contr 66:239 My '27

Fees

Remuneration for consulting engineering service. Mach 33:99 O '26

Services and fees for practicing engineers. P. Hansen. Prof Eng 11:5-7 Je '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:568-9 N '26

Licenses

New Pennsylvania law restores licensing of engineers. Eng N 98:907 Je 2 '27

Observance of licensing law sought by N.Y. engineers. Eng N 96:579 Ap 8 '26

Pennsylvania license law unconstitutional. Eng N 98:208-9 F 3 '27

Present status of registration of engineers. A. Richards. Eng N 97:1028-9 D 23 '26; Discussion. 98:250 F 10 '27

Progress of registration for engineers. G: E. Taylor. Prof Eng 11:7-8 Ap '26

Public safety and the engineers' license law. W. G. Eliot. Prof Eng 11:21-2 Mr '26

Registration laws. C: A. Finley. Prof Eng 12:7-8 Je '27

Registration of engineers. R. Hazleton. Electrician 98:120 F 4 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 177:328 F 9 '27

Why engineers should favor licensing laws. D. B. Steinman. Prof Eng 11:17 My '26

Public relations

Engineer in civic affairs. L. H. Gardner. Prof Eng 12:4+ O '27

The engineer in politics. G: H. Dern. Mech Eng 47:1173 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1209-10 D 2 '25; Same abr. Munic & Co Eng 71:324-5 N '26

Engineers are needed in public life. T: Carter. il Prof Eng 11:5-6 S '26

Engineers in politics. M. Sullivan. Prof Eng 11:11-12 O '26

Grasping an opportunity for public service; exposure of false statements made in the published advertisements. Mech Eng 48:532 My '26

New and enlarged field of public trust and responsibility. H. Hoover. W Soc E J 31: [current news] 69-70 My '26

Promoting bond issue for public works. A. K. Warren. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:553-4 N '26

Responsibility of engineers in modern civilization. V. B. Siems. Prof Eng 11:7 Ag '26

Superpower, the giant killer. R. F. Schuchardt. Eng Soc W Pa 42:284-94 Je '26

Salaries

Compensation of engineers. C: S. Shaughnessy. Prof Eng 11:6-10 F '26; Excerpt. Munic & Co Eng 70:242-4 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:154-6 Ap 21 '26

Earnings and progress of graduates. Mech Eng 47:1182-3 D '25; Discussion. M. Dougherty. 48:380 Ap '26

Engineering compensation. Munic & Co Eng 72:51-2 Ja '27

Engineering profession and the public. D. B. Steinman. Prof Eng 11:18-20 Mr '26

How is your salary curve? A. Richards. Prof Eng 11:25 Ap '26

How much should an engineer receive? G. H. Hart. Power 63:1021 Je 29 '26

Inadequate compensation why? C: J. Seibert. Prof Eng 12:17-18 Ag '27

Program of A. A. E. for higher compensation. Munic & Co Eng 72:121-2 Mr '27; Same. Prof Eng 12:4-5 Mr '27

Public service engineers; compensation of county engineers and state highway engineers in Ohio. A. Richards. Prof Eng 10:19-20 N '25

Schedule of engineering salaries at Toledo, Ohio. Eng N 97:1081 D 30 '26

Services and salaries of engineers. A. Richards. charts Prof Eng 11:14-16 O; 9-14 N '26; 12:16-23 Ja; 22-4 F; 35-6 Mr; 22-5 Ap '27

What price intelligence. A. Richards. Prof Eng 11:5-6 My '26

See also Municipal engineers—Salaries

ENGINEERS, British

Whitworth book. D: A. Low, ed. 316p Longmans '26

ENGINEERS as witnesses

Expert evidence. Engineering 124:143-4 Jl 29 '27; Excerpt. Eng N 99:477 S 22 '27

Expert testimony. F. Nevius. Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc aff] 61-3 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:100 Mr '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:195-7 Ap '27

ENGINEERS' public service company

Engineers' public service balance up 26 per cent. Elec W 89:527 Mr 5 '27

Five newcomers to the N.Y. stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 38:959 S 11 '26

Young holding company with promising prospects. Mag of Wall St 40:129 My 21 '27

ENGINEHOUSES. See Roundhouses

ENGINES

See also Air engines; Airplane engines; Airship engines; Automobile engines; Blowers; Connecting rods; Crankcases; Crankshafts; Diesel engines; Fire engines; Flywheels; Fuel; Gas and oil engines; Governors (machinery); Indicators; Locomotives; Marine engines; Pistons; Pumping machinery; Solar engines; Steam engines; Steam turbines; Turbines

History

Landmarks in the history of prime movers. H. W. Dickinson. il Mech Eng 48:1385-8 D '26

Manufacture

Machining mountainous masses of metal at the Hooven, Owens, Rentschler company, Hamilton, Ohio. il Sci Am 134:22-3 Ja '26

Standardize practice in engine castings. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 54:900-4 N 15 '26

ENGINES—*Continued*

Statistics

Engines and waterwheels sold in 1925; tabulation. Power 65:762 My 17 '27

Testing

Temperature stresses in brake wheels. A. J. S. Pippard. Engineering 122:93-4 Jl 23 '26

ENGLAND

See also Architecture—England; Electric plants (central stations)—England; Hydroelectric plants—England; Radio stations—England; Roads—England; *also* Great Britain and subdivision Great Britain under various subjects, e.g. Coal trade—Great Britain

Antiquities

Roman roads. il Engineer 142:141-2 Ag 6 '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:267-8 N '26

Was the cave man a house-builder? J. R. Moir. il Sci Am 135:170-1 S '26

Description and travel

Pictorial aspect of old English towns. W: Pitkin, jr. and S. H. Mott. il Am Arch 129: 578-82 Je 5 '26

ENGLISH, George W.

House judiciary committee votes to impeach Judge George W. English. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1713 Mr 27 '26

Impeachment of Judge George W. English voted by House—Senate fixes Nov. 10 as date for trial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2596 My 8 '26

ENGLISH Channel bridges (proposed)

Projet de traversée du Pas-de-Calais au moyen d'une double jetée formant chenal et de viaducs pour routes et voies ferrées. J. Jaeger. il diags map plan Génie Civil 86: 457-63 My 9 '25; Discussion. 88:108-10 Ja 30 '26

ENGLISH language

Buttons of language. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 77:232-3 My '26

Calling a spade a spade. J: B. Opdycke. Ptr Ink M 12:68+ Je '26

English applied in technical writing. C. W. Park. 313p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26

English English and American English. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 76:938-9 Mr '26

English in the proofroom. J. Walter. Inland Ptr 78:406-8 D '26

English language and the people who speak it. G. M. Walker. Manuf Rec 91:73-4 Mr 24 '27

Good English. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 79: 995-6 S '27

Good English for every one. C. L. Bushnell. McKay '26

Jargon, as written by mechanical engineers. E. M. Fernald. Sibley J 41:49-50+ F '27

Knowledge of English. G: P. Krapp. 572p [bibliog. p. 555-63] Holt '27

Ninety-horsepower sentences were once the rage. R. R. Aurner. Adv & Sell 8:30+ Ap 20 '27

On "a nice derangement of epitaphs." J: B. Opdycke. Inland Ptr 78:53-5 O '26

Quantity plus quality. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 77:731-2 Ag '26

Shunning Shakespeare! the copy war. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 N 19 '25

Thank you, Mr Morley! E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 79:234-5 My '27

See also Compound words; Technical writing; Words

Business English

Amputate those useless phrases. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 133:103-4 D 3 '25

Instructions to an agency writing staff. F. R. Feland. Ptr Ink 136:69-70 Jl 22 '26

It sells itself. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 133:10+ O 29 '25

No obligation on your part. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 133:10+ S 10 '25

"Selected at random." A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 133:65-6 O 15 '25

See also Advertisements—Copy; Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

Dictionaries

See Dictionaries

Study and teaching

English and technical coördination at the University of North Carolina. L: B. Wright. J Eng Educ 17:262-4 O '26

English department. J Eng Educ 17:542-6 Ja '27

English department. J. R. Nelson. J Eng Educ 16:453-7, 510-13 F-Mr '26

English for engineers? never! C. R. Bennett. J Eng Educ 16:389-95 Ja '26; Same. Eng N 96:684-5 Ap 29 '26

Inter-departmental cooperation to promote the habitual use of correct English. W. O. Birk. J Eng Educ 16:324-32 D '25

Some details of coöperation in the teaching of English to engineering students. C. W. Park. J Eng Educ 16:396-402 Ja '26

Touch system. C. R. Bennett. J Eng Educ 17:880-6 My '27

ENGLISH language for foreigners

Bibliography

Books for beginners in English. E. Williams. Lib J 50:956 N 15 '25

ENGLISH, Scottish and Australian bank

Ordinary general meeting, 34th, London. Economist 103:878-82 N 20 '26

ENGRAVING

Ancient and modern monumental brasses. G: A. Banner. il Brass W 22:114-15 Ap '26

Die kunst des stahlgravierens, mit einem anhang. R. Rücklin. 76p 24 pl W. Diebener, Leipzig '26

Making engraved rolls of steel and copper. il Am Mach 64:57-60, 163-7 Ja 14, 28 '26

Navy makes device to engrave charts. il Prof Eng 11:21 N '26

See also Color printing; Lithography; Niello; Photoengraving; Photolithography; Photomechanical processes; Rotogravure; Wood engraving

Dictionaries

Lexikon der graphischen techniken. K. Albert. 312p W. Knapp, Halle (Saale) '27

ENGRAVING machines

Graviermaschinen. Wimplinger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1231-2 S 11 '26

ENGRAVINGS

How to distinguish prints. bibliogs 127p Print soc., Woodgreen Common, England '26

Tricks in photography that make for better engravings. D: H. Colcord. Ptd Salesmanship 50:168-9 O '27

ENOLS

Irreversible oxidation of organic compounds; the apparent oxidation potential of certain phenols and enols. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:3220-32 D '26

ENTHUSIASM

Enthusiasm. N. M. Butler. Comm & Fin 16: 1204 Je 15 '27

How printers keep up their enthusiasm. F. H. Williams. Inland Ptr 79:227-8 My '27

ENTROPY

Absolute zero of the externally controllable entropy and internal energy of a substance or mixture. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:747-56 My '27

Corresponding states for the entropy of elements. B. Bružs. J Phys Chem 31:681-5 My '27

Entropy of aqueous ions. W. M. Latimer and R. M. Buffington. Am Chem Soc J 48:2297-2305 S '26

Entropy useful in heat calculations. Power Pl Eng 30:869 Ag 1 '26

Factorial functions in entropy calculations. M. Masius. Phys R 30:84-6 Jl '27

ENTROPY—*Continued*
Properties at the absolute zero of temperature of the quantities associated with the reversible mixing of substances. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:1559-65 O '27
Supercharging investigated from the thermodynamic standpoint. S. R. Treves. charts Automotive Ind 54:972-81; Discussion. 981+ Je 10 '26
La température thermodynamique et l'entropie J. H. Coblyn. Génie Civil 91:346-9 O 8 '27
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of normal propyl alcohol, ethyl ether and dulcitol. G: S. Parks and H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 48:2788-93 N '26

See also Thermodynamics

ENVELOPES
Five things I have learned about making letters pull. C. McPherson. il Sales Management 10:927-8 Je 12 '26
How to estimate printing. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 78:801 F '27
Study of the windows of window envelopes for the purpose of developing standard specifications. R. E. Lofton. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 343:385-99 '27; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 85:113-14 O 27 '27

ENZYMES
Another important role played by enzymes in bating. J: A. Wilson and H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 18:185-8 F '26
Catalysts and enzymes; industrial applications. J. B. Firth. Chem Age (Lond) 14: 324-5, 348-9 Ap 3-10 '26
Effect of ethylene on the enzymes of pineapples. L. O. Regeimbal and R. B. Harvey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1117-18 Ap '27
Enzyme purification by adsorption; an investigation of pancreatic amylase. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2947-56 N '26
Die enzyme, wirkungen und eigenschaften. E. Waldschmidt-Leitz. 233p F. Vieweg & sohn akt.-ges., Braunschweig '26
The enzymes. R. E. Lee. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:126-32; Discussion. 132-4 F 21 '27
Enzymes; properties, distribution, methods and applications. S. A. Waksman and W. D. Davison. 364p [bibliog. p. 273-350] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Function of enzymes in bleaching and dyeing. G: Rice. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:555-6 S 5 '27
Nature of enzyme action. W: M. Bayliss. 5th ed. 200p [bibliog. p. 177-97] Longmans '25
Old age and death from a chemical point of view. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:378-82 Mr '26
Problems and methods in enzyme research. R. Willstätter. Chem Soc J p 1359-81 Je '27; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:489 My 27 '27
Role of the proteolytic enzymes in the decomposition of the herring. L. H. Almy. Am Chem Soc J 48:2136-46 Ag '26
Studies of enzyme action; ester-hydrolyzing actions of the castor bean. I. Lorberblatt and K. G: Falk. Am Chem Soc J 48:1655-67 Je '26

See also Amylase; Diastase; Fermentation; Invertase; Pepsin; Urease

EÖTVÖS balance
Eötvös torsion balance. il diags Engineering 122:101-2 Jl 23 '26

See also Prospecting

Bibliography
Eötvös torsion balance. Inst Pet Tech J 11: 469-70 O '25

EPHEDRINE
Ma huang or Ephedrine. M. Fishbein. il Sci Am 136:27 Ja '27

See also Methylephedrine

EPIDEMICS
Epidemiology applied to health departments. W. H. Newcomb. Nation's Health 9:14-15 My '27

See also Encephalitis

EQUALIZER connections. See Armatures

EQUATION of state
Correction to the equation of state for nitrogen. L. B. Smith and R. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:3122-3 D '26
Equation of state for gaseous carbon dioxide. O. C. Bridgeman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1130-8 My '27
New equation of state for fluids: application to gaseous ethyl ether and carbon dioxide. J. A. Beattie and O. C. Bridgeman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1665-7 Jl '27
Pressure-volume-temperature relation for gaseous ethyl ether. J. A. Beattie. Am Chem Soc J 49:1123-30 My '27
Specific heat variations in relation to the dynamic action of gases and their equations of state. W: J. Walker. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1244-60, pl 36 D '25

EQUATIONS
Solution of mathematical equations in chemical problems. S. K. Tweedy. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:824-5 S 16 '27

EQUATIONS, Differential. See Differential equations

EQUIPMENT industries
Beating price competition in industrial selling. R. L. Burdick. Adv & Sell 9:21+ Jl 13 '27
Equipment companies. Mag of Wall St 40: 773 Ag 27 '27
How industrial sales grow in a thin market; Dreis and Krump manufacturing company. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ F 25 '26
Industrial buyers give low-down on buying policies. Sales Management 13:594+ O 1 '27
Instalment selling of industrial equipment. Ptr Ink 137:132 N 25 '26
Leasing versus instalment sales in the marketing of manufacturers' equipment. Harvard Business R 6:89-95 O '27
Manufacturers' agent as a channel of distribution. Harvard Business R 6:95-101 O '27
Position of leading equipment stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:530-1 Ja 15 '27
Prosperity but no profits; the buyer, as well as the seller, may be a profiteer. A. C. Brown. Nation's Business 15:15-17 Ag '27; Discussion. 15:100-1+ N '27

See also Advertising—Industries, Appeal to; Automobile accessories industry; Bank supplies industry; Industrial market; Machine tool industry; Machinery industry; Petroleum industry supply companies; Plumbing supplies industry; Railroad supplies industry; *also* subdivision Equipment and supplies under special subjects, e.g. Automobiles—Equipment; Petroleum industry and trade—Equipment and supplies; *also* National supply and machinery distributors' association

Advertising

See also Advertising—Industries, Appeal to; Automobile upholstery industry—Advertising; Roller bearings—Advertising; Technical products—Advertising

EQUIPMENT trust. See Railroads—Equipment trust

EQUITABLE trust company of New York
New building for Equitable trust begun. il Bankers M 112:960-1 Je '26

Insurance trust department
Life insurance trust department established by Equitable trust co. of New York; first of its kind in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1134 Ag 27 '27

ERASERS
Manufacture of erasers. Rubber Age 21:345+ Jl 10 '27
Rubber erasers find wide use as advertising novelties. il Rubber Age 22:69-70 O 25 '27

ERGOSTEROL
Absorption spectrum of ergosterol in relation to the photosynthetic formation of vitamin D. R: A. Morton, I. M. Heilbron and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J p 2000-5 Ag '27

ERGOTHIONEINE
Biochemistry of sulfur; the identity of ergothioneine from ergot of rye with sympectothion and thiasine from pigs' blood. B. A. Eagles and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 49:575-80 F '27

ERICSON, John E., 1858-1927
Sketch. Water Works 66:205 My '27

ERICSSON, John, 1803-1889
Nations honor John Ericsson, man of vision. il Power 63:870-1 Je 1 '26; Mech Eng 48: 772-3 Jl '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:3293-5 Je 12 '26

ERIE, Lake
Lake Erie as a public water supply. H. Wright. Munic & Co Eng 71:211-15 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:529-32 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 16:737-44 D '26
Study of currents in Lake Erie at Erie, Pa. D. E. Davis. map Am Water Works Assn J 16:155-72 Ag '26

ERIE, Pennsylvania

Harbor
Study of currents in Lake Erie at Erie, Pa. D. E. Davis. map Am Water Works Assn J 16:155-72 Ag '26

Water supply
Water metering situation at Erie, Pa. D. W. Harper. Munic & Co Eng 69:230-2 N '25; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 15:341-5; Discussion. 345-8 Ap '26

ERIE railroad
Annual report, 31st, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2356-9 Ap 24 '26
Annual report, 32d, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2296-9 Ap 16 '27
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2902-3 My 14 '27
Erie in promising position. map Ry Age 83: 768-70 O 22 '27
Erie practices criticized by I. C. C. Ry Age 83:251-2 Ag 6 '27
Erie railroad co. gen. conv. 4s, series D, 1953. Moody's Inv Serv 18:48, 344; 19:52, 116, 347 F 11, O 28 '26, F 10, Ap 7, S 15 '27
Erie railroad company refunding and improvement 5s, 1967. Moody's Inv Serv 19:235 Je 30 '27
Erie undergoes metamorphosis. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:508-9+ Jl 16 '27
Executive changes in Van Sweringen system. Ry Age 81:1255-8 D 25 '26; Excerpts. Ry R 79:915-16 D 18 '26
Hearings on C. & O. merger plan. Ry Age 82:1440, 1497-1500, 1786-8, 1962-4, 2009-12 My 14-21, Je 11-25 '27
Van Sweringens propose new plan; Chesapeake & Ohio asks authority to acquire control of Erie and Pere Marquette. map Ry Age 82:512-14 F 19 '27
What Mr Underwood has done; 25 years' upbuilding of the Erie railroad. C: Dillon. Ry R 78:723-4 Ap 17 '26
See also Van Sweringen system

ERIE steam shovel company
7% convertible preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 19:51, 285 F 10, Ag 4 '27
Six newcomers to the New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 39:721 F 12 '27

EROSION
Baffle-pier experiments on models of Pit River dams. I. C. Steele and R. A. Monroe. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2189-2218 N '27
Bekämpfung der sohlenauskolkung bei wehren durch zahnschwellen. T. Rehbock. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1382-6 O 31 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:119 Ja 30 '26
Concentrated flow erodes rock below Wilson dam. H. P. Oram. il diag Eng N 98:190-2 F 3 '27
Contributions to the geography of the United States, 1923-1924; erosion by solution and fill. W. T. Lee. maps U S Geol S Bul 760: 107-21, pl 23-30 '25
Controlling soil erosion with dams. L. Wright. Eng & Contr 66:306 Jl '27
Erosion and silting of dredged drainage ditches. C. E. Ramser. il Eng & Contr 66: 71-9 F '27
Financial limitation in the protection of reservoirs. W. W. Ashe. Pub Works 58:18-19 Ja '27
Meanderings of alluvial rivers governed by a fixed law. P. Claxton. Eng N 99:268 Ag 18 '27
Pedestal rocks formed by differential erosion and Channel erosion of the Rio Salado Socorro county, New Mexico. K. Bryan. 3 pls U S Geol S Bul 790—A:1-19 '26
Soil erosion causes $200,000,000 loss to farmers each year. H. H. Bennett. Eng & Contr 65:243 N '26
Theory of silt and scour. W: M. Griffith. Engineering 123:72 Ja 21 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:80-1 F '27
Uncle Sam, spendthrift; neglect causes 200 million dollars yearly loss by soil erosion. H. H. Bennett. il diag Sci Am 136:237-9 Ap '27

EROSION of metals
Erosion caused by jets; abstract. diag Mech Eng 49:688 Je '27
Erosion in turbine blading. Honegger. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 63-4 Ap 29 '27
Erosion of surface-condenser tubes. C: A. Parsons. il diags Engineering 123:432-5 Ap 8 '27; Same. Engineer 143:390-1 Ap 8 '27; Same. Marine Eng 32:336-40 Je '27; Abstract. Power 65:647 Ap 26 '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:405-6 Ap 15 '27

ERRORS, Theory of
See also Probabilities

ERUCIC acid
*iso*Erucic acid. T. J. Mirchandani and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J p 371-8 F '27
Method for the direct identification of rapeseed oil by isolation of erucic acid. A. W. Thomas and M. Mattikow. Am Chem Soc J 48:968-81 Ap '26

ERWIN, Charles R., 1859-1926
Charles R. Erwin—advertising agency builder. por Ptr Ink 137:44 D 23 '26

ERYTHRITOL
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alcohol, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid. G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1506-12 Je '26
See also Pentaerythritol

ERYTHROSIN
Constitution of erythrosin and related dyes. W. C. Holmes and J: T. Scanlan. Am Chem Soc J 49:1594-8 Je '27

ESCALATORS
London electric railways: extensions. diags Engineer 142:303-4 S 17 '26
Moving stairways on the London underground railways. diags Engineering 123:38-40, pl 2 Ja 14 '27

ESCANABA, Michigan

Water supply
Partial evaporation of trade waste eliminates taste in water. map Eng N 97:95-6 Jl 15 '26

ESCROWS
Approved methods in handling escrows. A. L. Grutze. Trust Companies 45:187-9 Ag '27

ESPARTO
Artificial silk from esparto. Chem Age (Lond) 16:138 F 5 '27
Some aspects of the manufacture of fibrous cellulose. J. L. A. Macdonald. Soc Chem Ind J 46:251-61 Jl 1 '27

ESPARTO—*Continued*
Le sparte de Libye; son utilisation industrielle en Italie. C. Levi. il diags maps Chimie & Ind 18:156-66, 338-49 Jl-Ag '27

ESPERANTO
Esperanto and technical literature. M. C. Butler. Electrician 97:100 Jl 23 '26
International language, in relation to abstracting and information bureaux. P. K. Turner. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926: 111-17; Discussion. 117
Iom pri esperanto kaj radio. J. D. Sayers. Radio N 7:1135+ F '26
Progresso de esperanto, lingvo de radio. J. D. Sayers. Radio N 7:971+ Ja '26

ESQUIMALT, British Columbia
Harbor
Caissons for the Canadian government dry dock at Esquimalt, B. C. il diags Engineering 122:593-4, pl 39-40 N 12 '26
Steel caissons for drydock at Esquimalt. N. A. Yarrow. il diags Can Eng 51:119-21 Jl 13 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:227-8 N '26

ESSEN, Germany
Sewerage
New activated-sludge plant of Essen. K. Imhoff. il diags Eng N 97:298-9 Ag 19 '26

ESSENTIAL oils
Les essences de térébenthine. G. H. Dupont. 332p Masson & c^ie, Paris '26
Essential oil of manuka (leptospermum scoparium). R. Gardner. Soc Chem Ind J 44: 528-30 N 27 '25
Essential oil of manuka (leptospermum scoparium). W. F. Short. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 96-8 Ap 9 '26
Essential oils. H. Finnemore. 895p Van Nostrand '26
Essential oils in desert plants; physical constants. M. Adams and R. Billinghurst. Am Chem Soc J 49:2895-7 N '27
Essential oils prominent in Italy's foreign trade. il Dun's Int R 48:58-60 O '26
Evaluation of raw materials. A. D. Armstrong. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:30 My 16 '27
Examination of the volatile oils from Xanthorrhœa arborea, X. hastilis, and X. reflexa. H. H. Finlayson. Chem Soc J 129:2763-7 N '26
Fortschritte auf den gebieten der ätherischen öle und der terpenchemie in den jahren 1924 und 1925. K. Bournot. Zeit Angew Chem 40:477-87, 587-95 Ap 28, My 26 '27
Madagascar essential oils. Chemicals 28:27 S 19 '27
Olefinic terpene ketones from the volatile oil of flowering tagetes glandulifera. T: G. H: Jones and F. B. Smith. Chem Soc J 127: 2530-9 N '25
See also Citronella oil; Ngaione; Peppermint; Perfumery; Piperitone

Prices
Essential oils. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter
Essential oils: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:84+ Ja 28 '26
Essential oils: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:77+ Ja 27 '27

ESTATES, Decedents'
Contributions of life insurance research to the estate problem. C. B. Metzger. Econ W n s 31:93-6 Ja 16 '26
How the U. S. Board of tax appeals has facilitated the settlement of estates and trusts. J. G. Korner, jr. Trust Companies 45:11-16 Jl '27
Leaving your business behind you. C. F. Hayes, jr. Mag of Wall St 37:410+ Je 2 '26
Merits of trusteeing an estate as against incorporation. H. R. Fraser. Trust Companies 45:433-7 O '27
Protest against Treasury tax ruling on estate property. Trust Companies 44:601 My '27
Waste in estates. E. J. Bayle. Bankers M 114:667-75 My '27
See also Executors and administrators

ESTERIFICATION
Esterification in mixed solvents. B. W. Bhide and H. E. Watson. Chem Soc J p 2101-7 S '27
Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the α-structure of alleged "β"-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G. E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3148-51 D '26
Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the oxidation of allyl esters to α-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G: E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3146-8 D '26

ESTERS
Alkaline hydrolysis of esters in aqueous alcoholic solution; the interaction of phenoxides and aliphatic esters in alcoholic solution. E. S. Gyngell. Chem Soc J 129:2484-91 S '26
Bromine derivatives of some delta ketonic esters. G. A. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 49:566-71 F '27
Preparation and use of aldehyde esters formed by ozonation of the methyl esters of various unsaturated acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1074-80 Ap '26
Refractometric determination of alcohols and esters in aqueous and in cottonseed oil solutions. J. C. Munch. Am Chem Soc J 48:994-1003 Ap '26
Study of the mechanism of the catalytic decomposition of esters by nickel. J. N. Pearce and C. N. Ott. J Phys Chem 31:102-14 Ja '27
X-ray investigation of the normal saturated dicarboxylic acids and their ethyl esters. A R. Normand, J: D. M. Ross and E: Henderson. Chem Soc J 129:2632-7 O '26

ESTHETICS
Aesthetics in highway engineering. L. H. Provine. Munic & Co Eng 70:185-8 Ap '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:292-4 My 5 '26
Dissertations in æsthetics. Am Inst Arch J 13:391-4, 457-9; 14:26-30, 49-52 N '25-F '26

ESTHONIA. See Estonia

ESTIMATES
Are you making wild guesses or estimates? A. E. Grover. Foundry 54:304-7+ Ap 15 '26
Cost estimating in contract shops. J. A. Thomas. Mach 33:369-70 Ja '27
Earth work by the hydraulic method; use of laboratory tests of earth samples in estimating. R. E. Miller. il Eng & Contr 65: 149-56 S '26
Errors in estimating. B. C. Reber. Eng & Contr 66:438 S '27
Estimating the contractor's financial requirements. A. H. Hunter. Roads & Sts 67: 393-5 S '27
Estimating the cost of a new product. Cassier's Ind Management 13:243-6 Je '26
Failure to make full cost analyses wastes technical efforts. F: M. Becket. Chem & Met Eng 33:283-6 My '26; Same cond. Iron Age 117:1269-70 My 6 '26
Forgotten items in estimating. Roads & Sts 67:217 My '27
Future bids and profits in the construction industry. C. R. Mandigo. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:211-13 O '26
How a contractor can dodge worries. G. A. Carlson. Eng & Contr 65:165 S '26
How about a quality survey? S. H. Hedges. Eng & Contr 65:56 Jl '26
Predetermining profits. E. Y. Wolford. Chem & Met Eng 33:466-8 Ag '26
Quantity—quality—price. E. J. Brunner. Can Eng 53:295-6 S 13 '27
Rate-fixing and estimating; practical basis for fixing prices in all classes of automobile work. Automobile Eng 16:31, 62, 97-8, 141, 184, 223, 260-1, 310, 348, 378, 455-6, 493 Ja-D '26

ESTIMATES—*Continued*
Screw machine cost estimating. J. M. Hemphill. diags Mach 32:868-9 Jl '26

See also Quantity system of estimating; *also* subdivision Estimates under various subjects, e.g. Building—Estimates; Concrete construction—Estimates; Electric wiring—Estimates; Plumbing—Estimates; Printing, Practical—Estimates; Roads—Estimates

ESTONIA
Estonian year-book, 1927. A. Pullerits, ed. 254p Consulate General of Estonia, 1650 Bway., New York '27

See also Bonds, Government—Estonia; Debts, Public—Estonia; Land tenure—Estonia; Oil shales—Estonia

ESTUARY subway. See Oakland, California—Estuary subway

ETCHEGOIN-CAUSAN engine
Etchegoin-Causan engine; abstract. A. Berreur. diag Mech Eng 49:266-7 Mr '27

ETCHING (metals)
Cathodic disintegration as a method of etching specimens. C. S. Smith. il diag Engineering 124:410 S 23 '27
Delving into metal structures. J. R. Vilella. il Iron Age 117:761-3, 834-6, 903-7 Mr 18-Ap 1 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup87-8 Je 25 '26
Etching reagent for copper; abstract. B. W. Holman. Brass W 23:75 Mr '27
Etching symbols on jigs and fixtures. R. B. White. diag Am Mach 65:367-8 Ag 26 '26
Etchings show hair cracks in steel rails. J. H. Whiteley. il Ry R 79:651-3 O 30 '26
Metallographic etching reagents. E: C. Groesbeck. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 518:527-86 [bibliog. p. 584-6] '25
Stress distribution in mild steel as indicated by special etching. J. D. Jevons. il Engineering 123:155-7, pl 6, 221-3 F 11, 25 '27

ETERNIT
Eternit asbestos-cement pipe. E. Scimemi. diags Can Eng 52:607-8 Je 21 '27
Eternitrohre. R: Koch. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:751-3 My 29 '26
Tests of Eternit water pipes. Engineering 122:702 D 3 '26

ETHANE
Chemical effect of electrical discharge in ethane. S. C. Lind and G: Glockler. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 6): 83-91 S '27
Methane equilibrium. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 31:124-30 Ja '27
Thermal decomposition of ethane. A. Williams-Gardner. Gas J (Lond) 172:298 N 4 '25
Vapor pressure of ethane near the normal boiling point. A. G. Loomis and J. E. Walters. Am Chem Soc J 48:2051-5 Ag '26
Vapor pressures and specific volumes of the saturated vapor of ethane. F. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 48:2055-8 Ag '26

ETHANOL. See Alcohol

ETHER (anesthetic). See Ethyl ether

ETHER (of space)
Einstein theory at the recent meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Sci Am 134:188+ Mr '26
Ether-drift experiments at Mount Wilson. D. C. Miller. Engineering 122:67-8 Jl 16 '26
Ether drift; the Michelson, Morley and Miller experiments. G. W. de Tunzelman. diags Electrician 95:702-3 D 18 '25
Is radio menaced by strange rays? il Sci Am 134:202-3 Mr '26
Refinement of the Michelson-Morley experiment; abstract. R. J. Kennedy. J Fr Inst 203:311-12 F '27
Relativity and Miller's repetition of the Michelson-Morley experiment. L. Page and C. M. Sparrow. Phys R 28:384-91 Ag '26
Repetition of the Trouton-Noble ether drift experiment. C. T. Chase. diag Phys R 28: 378-83 Ag '26
Reports of ether-drift measurements. A. E. Kennelly. Elec W 87:1045-7 My 15 '26
Trouton-Noble ether drift experiment. C. T. Chase. diag Phys R 30:516-19 O '27

ETHERS
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; oxygen-ethers. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:2922-37 N '26
Effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. C: Raiford and J. C. Colbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:2652-62 O '26
Ethers of diacetone alcohol. A. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 49:530-5 F '27
Influence of temperature on the reciprocal solubility of the mono-alkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and water. H. L. Cox and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 48:451-3 F '26

See also Ditolyl ether; Esters

ETHICS

See also Advertising ethics; Business ethics; Engineering ethics; Literature, Immoral; Professional ethics

ETHIOPIA. See Abyssinia

ETHNOLOGY
Race and antiquity of the American Indian. A. Hrdlicka. il Sci Am 135:7-9 Jl '26

ETHYL acetate
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate with acetic acid as catalyist. H. M. Dawson and W: Lowson. Chem Soc J p 2107-14 S '27
Coefficient of saponification of ethyl acetate by sodium hydroxide. E. M. Terry and J. Stieglitz. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2216-22 S '27
Ethyl acetate to be standardized by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 N 15 '26
Neutral salt effect. L. E. Bowe. J Phys Chem 31:291-302 F '27
Solubility influences; the effect of some salts, sugars and temperature on the solubility of ethyl acetate in water. S: Glasstone and A. Pound. Chem Soc J 127:2660-7 N '25
Solubility influences; the effect of various salts on the solubility of ethyl acetate in water. S: Glasstone, D. W. Dimond and E: C. Jones. Chem Soc J 129:2935-9 N '26
Solubility influences; the salting-out effect of mixtures on aqueous solutions of ethyl acetate. S: Glasstone, D. W. Dimond and E. R. Harris. Chem Soc J 129:2939-43 N '26
Viscosity of nitrocellulose in various mixtures of butyl acetate, ethyl acetate, ethyl alcohol, and benzene as solvents. J. R. Cochrane and G. W. Leeper. Soc Chem Ind J 46:117-19 Mr 25 '27

ETHYL acetoacetate
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; keto-enol tautomerism: ethyl acetoacetate, acetylacetone, and α-benzoylcamphor. R: A. Morton and W: C: V. Rosney. Chem Soc J 129:706-13 Mr '26
Interaction of ethyl acetoacetate with distyryl ketones; *o*-hydroxychlorodistyryl ketones. I. M. Heilbron and R. Hill. Chem Soc J p 918-24 Ap '27

ETHYL aminocinnamates
Reactions of ethyl aminocinnamates with bromine. H. W. Underwood, jr. and E. L. Kochmann. Am Chem Soc J 48:254-7 Ja '26

ETHYL citraconate
Constitution of the yellow sodium compounds formed from ethyl citraconate (or itaconate) and ethyl sodiomalonate. C. K. Ingold and C: W: Shoppee. Chem Soc J 129:1912-17 Ag '26

ETHYL dehydroundecenoate
Action of the metallic derivatives of ethyl dehydroundecenoate upon alkyl halides. W: W. Myddleton and R. G. Berchem. Chem Soc J p 1928-30 Ag '27

ETHYL diethoxy-aceto-acetate
Further study of the utility of ethyl γ,γ-diethoxy-aceto-acetate as a reagent for the synthesis of glyoxalines. E: W. Rugeley and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 47:2995-3002 D '25

ETHYL dimethylbutane tetracarboxylate
Syntheses of cyclic compounds; ethyl βγ-dimethylbutane-ααδδ-tetracarboxylate and some *cyclo*butane compounds derived therefrom. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p 1985-94 Ag '27

ETHYL ether
Alum as a catalyst for the production of ether. S. K. K. Jatkar and H. E. Watson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:168-70 Je 4 '26

Effect of monomolecular films on the evaporation of ether solutions. I. Langmuir and D. B. Langmuir. J Phys Chem 31:1719-31 N '27

Ether studies; the quantitative determination of aldehyde as a contaminant. E. P. Phelps and A. W. Rowe. Am Chem Soc J 48:1049-53 Ap '26

Investigation of the mechanism of explosive reactions. C. Z. Rosecrans. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 157:7-62 '26

New equation of state for fluids; application to gaseous ethyl ether and carbon dioxide. J. A. Beattie and O. C. Bridgeman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1665-7 Jl '27

Oxidation of ethyl ether to oxalic acid in presence of uranyl nitrate. S. W: Rowell and A. S. Russell. Chem Soc J 127:2900-2 D '25

Pressure-volume-temperature relation for gaseous ethyl ether. J. A. Beattie. Am Chem Soc J 49:1123-30 My '27

Spectra of the phosphorescent flames of carbon disulphide and ether. H. J. Emeléus. il diag Chem Soc J 129:2948-51 N '26

Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of normal propyl alcohol, ethyl ether and dulcitol. G: S. Parks and H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 48:2788-93 N '26

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of cyclohexene, ethyl ether, methyl-normal-amyl ether and ethylene chlorohydrin. A. W. Smith and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1335-46 My '27; Discussion. H: Laszlo. 49:2106-10 Ag '27; Reply. 49:3137-9 D '27

Viscosity of ether at low temperatures. E. H. Archibald and W: Ure. diag Chem Soc J p 610-14 Mr '27

Testing

Reactions of anesthetic ethers with potassium hydroxide and with mercury and the test for foreign odors. E: Mallinckrodt, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2655-66 O '27

ETHYL gasoline corporation
Ethyl gasoline corp. does much research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Ap 5 '26

ETHYL hexylacetic acid
Ethylhexylacetic acid and its esters. A. W. Dox. Am Chem Soc J 47:3008-9 D '25

ETHYL hydrogen sulfate. See Ethyl sulfuric acid

ETHYL iodide
Velocities of the reactions between ethyl iodide and the sodium salts of various substituted phenols in ethyl-alcoholic solution. L. J. Goldsworthy. Chem Soc J 129:1254-6 Je '26

ETHYL mercaptan
Formation of ethyl mercaptan from ethyl iodide in aqueous hydrogen sulfide solutions and its bearing on the mechanism of the precipitation of metals by hydrogen sulfide. F. E. Brown and J. E. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 48:1926-8 Jl '26

ETHYL mesityloxidoxalate
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; ethyl mesityloxidoxalate, formylphenylacetate, and diacetylsuccinate. R: A. Morton and E: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:713-18 Mr '26

ETHYL nitrotrimethylgallyl acetate
Synthesis of substitution derivatives of indigo; ethyl nitrotrimethylgallyl acetate and related compounds. C. J. Overmyer. Am Chem Soc J 49:499-509 F '27

ETHYL selenomercaptan
Some derivatives of ethyl selenomercaptan. E. H. Shaw, jr. and E. E. Reid. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:520-8 F '26

ETHYL sodiomalonate
Constitution of the yellow sodium compounds formed from ethyl citraconate (or itaconate) and ethyl sodiomalonate. C. K. Ingold and C. W. Shoppee. Chem Soc J 129:1912-17 Ag '26

Lactonic esters derived from phenacyl bromide by condensation with ethyl sodiomalonate and analogous substances. R. M. Rây and J. N. Rây. Chem Soc J 127:2721-3 N '25

ETHYL sulfuric acid
Ethyl hydrogen sulphate. M. A. Hamid, K. Singh, and H. B. Dunnicliff. Chem Soc J 129:1098-1102 My '26

ETHYL thiodipropionate
Studies in the penthian series; the action of sodium ethoxide on ethyl β-thiodipropionate. G: M. Bennett and L. V. D. Scorah. Chem Soc J p 194-200 Ja '27

ETHYLENE
Action of ethylene on pure starch. H. E. Rea and R. D. Mullinix. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2116-17 Ag '27

Action of nitric acid on acetylene and ethylene. P. V. McKie. Chem Soc J p 962-5 My '27

Addition of methyl hypobromite and methyl hypochlorite to certain ethylene derivatives. E. L. Jackson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2166-74 Ag '26

Adsorption of ethylene and hydrogen by zinc oxide, iron oxide, nickel and copper. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. diag J Phys Chem 30: 353-8 Mr '26

Adsorption of hydrogen and ethylene on a copper catalyst poisoned with carbon monoxide. C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2136-45 S '27

Artificial ripening of fruits and vegetables. R. B. Harvey. Sci Am 137:74 Jl '27; Abtract. Am Gas J 127:41 Ag '27

Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of ethylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. il Phys Chem 31:1220-9 Ag '27

Catalytic combination of ethylene and hydrogen in the presence of metallic copper; kinetics at 100 and 220°, the temperature coefficient between 0 and 222°, and summary. R. N. Pease and C. A. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:2503-10 O '27

Catalytic reactions of ethylene. H. W. Walker. diags J Phys Chem 31:961-96 Jl '27

Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; unsaturated carbon compounds. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-75 Je '26

Computation of the free energy and fugacity in gaseous mixtures of ethylene and argon. G. E. Gibson and B: Sosnick. Am Chem Soc J 49:2172-9 S '27

Effect of ethylene on the composition and color of fruits. E. M. Chace and C. G. Church. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1135-9 O '27

Effect of ethylene on the enzymes of pineapples. L. O. Regeimbal and R. B. Harvey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1117-18 Ap '27

Methane equilibrium. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 31:124-30, 246-50 Ja-F '27

Polymerization and hydrogenation of ethylene by means of excited mercury atoms. A. R. Olson and C. H. Meyers. Am Chem Soc J 48:389-96 F '26

Radiation from luminous flames. R. T. Haslam and M. W. Boyer. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 4-6 Ja '27

Rate of the reaction between ethylene and chlorine. T. D. Stewart and R. D. Fowler. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1187-94 My '26

ETHYLENE—*Continued*
Studies of valency; surface polarity and the reaction of ethylene and chlorine—the effect of the adsorbed water layer. R. G: W. Norrish and G. G. Jones. diag Chem Soc J 128: 55-62 Ja '26

ETHYLENE bisacetylacetone
Keto-enol isomerism of ethylenebisacetylacetone. G. T. Morgan and C. J. A. Taylor. Chem Soc J 129:43-9 Ja '26

ETHYLENE chlorohydrin
Chlorethyl alcohol. Chemicals 26:9 Jl 26 '26
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of cyclohexene, ethyl ether, methyl-normal-amyl ether and ethylene chlorohydrin. A. W. Smith and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1335-46 My '27; Discussion. H: de Laszlo. 49:2106-10 Ag '27; Reply. 49:3137-9 D '27

ETHYLENE diamine
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; cupric salts stabilised by ethylenediamine. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J p 1259-69 Je '27
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; ethylenediammine copper salts. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall. Chem Soc J 129:2018-27 Ag '26

ETHYLENE dibromide
Ethylene dibromide for leaded gasoline. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Ja 25 '26
Toxic effects of ethylene dibromide. Monthly Labor R 24:690 Ap '27

ETHYLENE dichloride
Cheap ethylene dichloride. D. H. Killeffer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:636-9 My '27; Excerpt. Rubber Age 21:250 Je 10 '27
Efficient extractive solvent. India Rubber W 75:206 Ja '27; Same. Can Chem & Met 11: 38 F '27
Ethylene dichloride. Chemicals 26:39 N 22 '26
Ethylene dichloride as a rubber solvent. Rubber Age 21:32 Ap 10 '27

ETHYLENE glycol
Commercial production of ethylene glycol. E. R. Weidlein. Chem Age (Lond) 16:442 My 7 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:468-9 My 20 '27
Ethylene glycol; an evaluation of available information on the physical properties. C. A. Taylor and W: H. Rinkenbach. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:676-8 Jl '26
Ethylene glycol (Prestone) ideal anti-freeze. G. O. Curme, jr. and C. O. Young. Pet Age 16:54+ N 15 '25
Glycol advocated as anti-freeze solution. Automotive Ind 53:1025 D 17 '25
Glycol ethers and their use in the lacquer industry. J. G. Davidson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:669-75 Jl '26
Influence of temperature on the reciprocal solubility of the mono-alkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and water. H. L. Cox and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 48:451-3 F '26

See also Diethylene glycol

ETHYLENE glycol diacetate
Properties of glycol diacetate. C. A. Taylor and W: H. Rinkenbach. Am Chem Soc J 48:1305-9 My '26

ETHYLENE glycol dinitrate
Analysis of mixtures of aliphatic nitrates by means of the refractometer. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1291-2 N '27
Glycol dinitrate in dynamite manufacture. W: H. Rinkenbach. Chem & Met Eng 34:296-8 My '27
Properties of glycol dinitrate; comparison with nitroglycerin. W: H. Rinkenbach. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1195-7 N '26

See also Diethylene glycol dinitrate

ETHYLENE sulfides
Decomposition of some halogenated sulphides, and the nature of the polymeric ethylene sulphides. E. V. Bell, G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 1803-9 Ag '27

ETHYLENE tank
Examination of the ruptured head of the ethylene tank. S. W. Miller. il diags Mech Eng 49:117-23 F '27
Oxyacetylene-welded construction of a large high-pressure storage tank. H. E. Rockefeller. il diags Mech Eng 49:405-11 My '27

ETHYLENIC linkage. See Double bonds

ETNA, Mount
Lavas of Etna. H. S. Washington, M. Aurousseau and M. G. Keyes. bibliog il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:371-408 N '26

ETTINGSHAUSEN effect
Measurement of the four magnetic transverse effects. E. H. Hall. diags Phys R 26: 820-40 D '25

EUCALYPTUS oil
Eucalyptus oils. Chemicals 24:9 D 7 '25
Examination of some Rhodesian eucalyptus oils. P: G: Carter and J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J 44:525-6 N 20 '25

See also Piperitone

EUCHARISTIC congress, Chicago
Chicagoans unite in safeguarding Eucharistic congress pilgrims. il Nat Safety N 14:7-10 Ag '26
Eucharistic congress presented difficult rail problem. il map Ry Age 81:5-9 Jl 3 '26
Greatest feat in transportation history; moving the crowds to Mundelein during the Eucharistic congress. il Elec Ry J 68:7-11, 430-1 Jl 3, S 11 '26
How the transportation companies served the huge crowds at the Eucharistic congress. J: W. Colton. il Aera 15:871-900 Jl '26
New record in transportation. Pub Serv Management 41:39-41 Ag '26

EULIMNADIA
Description and notes on the life history of a new species of eulimnadia. E. W. Berry. il Am J Sci 5th ser 11:429-33 My '26

EUPHORBIA
Euphorbia trees in South Africa. il India Rubber W 75:134 D '26

EUREKA-Maryland assurance corporation of Baltimore
Eureka-Maryland in 1926. Spectator 118:12-13 Ap 28 '27

EUREKA vacuum cleaner company
When one of my men gets a notion he wants to quit. F. Wardell. Sales Management 12: 205-6+ F 5 '27

EUROPE
Europa year-book, 1927. M. Farbman, R. Muir and H. F. Spender, eds. 642p [bibliog. p. 555-9] Harper '27
Europas völker und das meer. L. Mecking. maps Stahl & Eisen 45:1973-82 N 26 '25

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Europe; Agriculture—Europe; Money—Europe; Railroads—Europe; Street railroads—Europe; Tariff—Europe

Description and travel
My sabbatical year in Europe. H: L. Bullen. Inland Ptr 77:67-8, 398-400 Ap, Je '26

Economic conditions
Are the mists lifting in Europe? F: W. Gehle. Bankers M 112:119+ Ja '26
Building up the united industries of Europe. E. Lengyel. Annalist 27:806-7 Je 11 '26
Les conceptions Anglo-saxonnes et la situation. P. Petit. Chimie & Ind 15:641-4 Ap '26
Conditions in principal countries in 1925. Economist 102:sup14-21 F 13 '26
Conditions in principal countries, 1926. Economist 104:sup14-21 F 12 '27
Economic development of modern Europe. F: A. Ogg. rev. ed. 861p Macmillan '26
Europe discovering what's wrong. M. S. Rukeyser. Nation's Business 14:44+ S '26
Europe from an American point of view. H: W. Bunn. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Europe needs time—and brains. J. Stamp. Nation's Business 14:29-30 Je 5 '26
Europe overcoming obstacles. V. Delport. map Iron Tr R 80:774-6 Mr 24 '27
Europe regains morale and business comes back. J. Klein. Iron Tr R 81:624-5 S 8 '27; Same. Nation's Business 15:106+ O '27

EUROPE—Economic conditions—*Continued*
Europe still suffers from war. V. Delport. map Iron Tr R 79:322-4 Ag 5 '26
Europe struggles for stability. V. Delport. map Iron Tr R 79:1682-4 D 30 '26
European affairs. Nat City Bank p 138-40 Ag '26; Same cond. Comm & Fin 15:1576 Ag 11 '26
European business improving. J. Horton. map Iron Tr R 77:1528-9+ D 17 '25
European conditions. J. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3074 D 26 '25
European conditions shifting. V. Delport. map Iron Tr R 78:206-8 Ja 21 '26
European economic and political survey. Published twice a month by the Reference service on international affairs of the American library in Paris, inc.
European situation in 1926. H: M. Robinson. Bankers M 112:837-40+ Je '26
European wages and American industries. E. C. Eckel. il Manuf Rec 90:79-80 Ag 5; 49-52 Ag 12; 73-6 Ag 19; 63-6 S 9; 65-8 S 30 '26
Europe's Chinese wall bars prosperity. N. Angell. Mag of Wall St 38:1134-5+ O 9 '26
Financial and economic situation abroad. W: Hayes. Bankers M 112:699-721+ My '26 [continued monthly]
Financial situation abroad; interview with Dr. Hjalmar Schacht. E. Deri. Mag of Wall St 40:666-7+ Ag 13 '27
Just suppose a United States of Europe. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 15:2216 N 3 '26
Leading government officers and statesmen in Washington give their views of the European outlook. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 37:1188-9+ Ap 24 '26
Path to European prosperity not yet clear. N. Crump. Annalist 27:43 Ja 8 '26
Production tendencies in Europe. M. W. Alexander. Power 64:608 O 19 '26; Same abr. Am Mach 65:674 O 21 '26
Progress in Europe during the past three years. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2581-2 My 8 '26
Rehabilitation of European countries calls for lower production costs and greater consumption. M. W. Alexander. Manuf Rec 90: 55-7 D 30 '26
Special London letter. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 17-20 Ja 13 '27 [continued monthly]
Spread of machine civilization in Europe. E. Lengyel. Annalist 27:581+ Ap 23 '26
State of Europe. Nat City Bank p 90-2 My '26; Excerpt. Annalist 27:646 My 7 '26
United States must aid Europe with credit on loans. G. B. Winston. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1946-7 O 16 '26
World economic war brewing? E. Deri. Mag of Wall St 37:601-3, 706-7 Ja 30, F 13 '26

Economic history

Economic history of Europe to the end of the Middle Ages. M. M. Knight. 260p Houghton '26

Industries and resources

Europe's attitude toward American methods. S. A. Lewisohn. Management R 15:263-4 S '26
Industrial revolution. F: C: Dietz. 111p Holt '27
See also Automobile industry and trade—Europe; Chemical industries—Europe; Iron industry and trade—Europe; Machine tool industry—Europe; Silk, Artificial—Europe; Steel industry and trade—Europe

Politics and government

New governments of eastern Europe. M. W. Graham, jr. 826p Holt '27

EUROPEAN corn borer. See Corn—Diseases and pests

EUROPEAN war
Origins of the Great war. Economist 103:951-2 D 4 '26

Aerial operations

Victors over enemy aircraft; Air service fliers who brought down one or more enemy aircraft. Aviation 20:185-8 F 8 '26

Claims

German and American war claims. Index p 12-14 S '26
Treasury department's plans for settlement of German war claims. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1867-8 Ap 3 '26
War claims. Index p 5-7 My '26

Economic aspects

Effects of the World war on trade. S. Litman. Ann Am Acad 127:23-9 S '26
World trade losses from the war. Comm & Fin 15:2339 N 17 '26
See also Debts, Public

Naval operations

See also Jutland, Battle of

United States

United States prosperity and the war. Nat City Bank p 31-9 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:225-7, 259-63 F 13-20 '26

EUSTACE, John H.
People's gas light and coke company pays its respects to John H. Eustace. por Gas Age 57:297-8 F 27 '26

EUTECTICS
Use of eutectics as glazes. H. M. Kraner. Am Cer Soc J 9:319-23 My '26

EVANSTON, Illinois
Health work in Evanston, Illinois. C. T. Roome. il Nation's Health 8:42-4 Ja '26

Water supply

Additions to the Evanston, Illinois filter plant. P. Hansen. il Am Water Works Assn J 15:357-64 Ap '26

EVAPORATION
Effect of monomolecular films on the evaporation of ether solutions. I. Langmuir and D. B. Langmuir. J Phys Chem 31:1719-31 N '27
Evaporation. A. L. Webre and C. S. Robinson. 500p Chemical catalog co. '26
Evaporation factor easily found with this chart. C. A. Kulmann. Power 66:95 Jl 19 '27
Evaporation from lakes. N. W. Cummings. Elec West 58:335-9 My 15 '27; Excerpts. Phys R 30:527-34 O '27; Discussion. Elec West 58:339-40 My 15 '27
Evaporation of sulfite waste liquor. W. L. Badger. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:677-80 Je '27; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:205-7 Ag '27
Evaporation on United States reclamation projects. I. E. Houk. il map Am Soc C E Pro 52:41-61 Ja '26; Discussion. 52:737-51, 1012-14, 1162-1222, 1691-3; 53:229-42 Ap-My, Ag, O '26, F '27
Film evaporation in boilers. Power 65:280 F 22 '27
Heat transfer and evaporation. W. L. Badger. 306p Chemical catalog co. '26
Influence of centrifugal force on rate of evaporation. E: Mack, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:135-42 Ja '27
Influence of thin surface films on the evaporation of water. E. K. Rideal. J Phys Chem 29:1585-8 D '25
Loss by evaporation when weighing hot water. Power 65:778 My 24 '27
New method for the evaporation of electrolytic caustic. W. L. Badger. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:231-43; Discussion. 243-8 '26
Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30:201-14 Ag '27
Ratio of heat losses by conduction and by evaporation from any water surface. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 27:779-87 Je '26
Study in heat generation with suggestions for eliminating waste. F. M. Gibson. il diag Ind Management 73:182-3 Mr '27

EVAPORATION—*Continued*
Verdunstungskühlung. F: Merkel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:123-8 Ja 23 '26

See also Crystallization; Dehydration; Distillation; Drying; Drying apparatus; Petroleum—Evaporation losses; Vaporization; Volatility

EVAPORATORS
Boiler feed-water purification; evaporators, their design and operation. S. T. Powell. il diags Power 64:406-10 S 14 '26
Concentrators co. vacuum evaporator. Chem & Met Eng 33:374 Je '26
Converting evaporators for low pressure operation. T. A. Solberg. Marine Eng 31:207-9 Ap '26
Corrosion of evaporators for black liquor. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 82:45 Ja 21 '26
Economic side of evaporator scale formation. W. L. McCabe. Chem & Met Eng 33:86-7 F '26
Economical use of sulphite liquor. A. W. Allen. il diags Chem & Met Eng 32:928-31 D '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:48-50 Ja 21 '26
Evaporators for black liquor and sulphite waste liquor. diags Paper Tr J 83:45-52 N 11 '26
Griscom-Russell company brings out new evaporator. il Marine Eng 31:237 Ap '26
Pointers on evaporator practice. G. H. Hart. Power 66:639 O 25 '27
Studies in evaporator design; a glass and stoneware evaporator. W. L. Badger and F. C. Cutting. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:145-56; Discussion. 156-7 '24
Studies in evaporator design; evaporators for salts with inverted solubility curves. W. L. Badger and H. B. Caldwell. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:131-43 '24; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:208-11 S '26
Studies in evaporator design; optimum cycle for liquids which form scale. W. L. Badger and D. F. Othmer. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:159-67; Discussion. 167-8 '24
Vapour compression evaporators. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:104 Ja 29 '27

Testing
Evaporator test code for pulp mills. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:55 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:203 F 25 '26
Heat transmission in evaporating apparatus. T: Shipley. diags Power Pl Eng 31:472-5 Ap 15 '27
Improving heat transfer in refrigeration evaporating apparatus. T: Shipley. diags Power 65:167-9 F 1 '27; Same. Refrig W 62: 19-21 F '27

EVENING and continuation schools
Day continuation school at work. W. J. Wray and R. W. Ferguson, eds. 211p Longmans '26

See also Corporation schools

EVERDUR metal
Characteristics of Everdur metal no. 50; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:213 F 4 '26
Non-ferrous alloys for severe service in chemical industries. W. H. Bassett. Chem & Met Eng 33:618-19 O '26

EVERETT, Washington
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95:841-2 N 19 '25

EVERGLADES
Board of review reports on Everglades drainage. Eng N 98:833 My 19 '27
Changing the Everglades from swamp to garden. G. Swinehart. il Manuf Rec 91:69-70 Ap 14 '27
Everglades drainage plan endorsed with minor changes. Eng N 99:187 Ag 4 '27
Everglades of Florida. Bankers M 112:59-60 Ja '26
More rapid drainage of Florida Everglades proposed. G. Swinehart. Manuf Rec 89:95 Jl 1 '26
President Warfield tells the Everglades story. Manuf Rec 92:77-9 Jl 21 '27
Putting the Everglades to work. W: Johnston. il Manuf Rec 92:80-2 Ag 18 '27
$10,000,000 of bonds sold by Florida to New York bankers for Everglades drainage. Manuf Rec 91:73 My 19 '27

EVIDENCE
Law of evidence. E. M. Morgan and others. 96p Yale univ. press, New Haven '27
Selected cases in evidence. W: P. Richardson, E. W. Cady and M. Frankham. 1098p W. P. Richardson, Brooklyn, N.Y. '27

See also Firearms—Identification

EVIDENCE, Medical
Company doctor and the professional medical witness. J: A. Leeming. Elec Ry J 70:687-8 O 8 '27
Value and uses of medical testimony. H. S. MacLean. Elec Ry J 68:724-5 O 16 '26

EVOLUTION
Evolution of the human eye. W. E. Bailey. il diags Sci Am 137:404-6 N '27
Some chemical aspects of organic evolution. J. C. Drummond. Soc Chem Ind J 46:161-5; Discussion. 165-6 My 6 '27
Tennessee Supreme court upholds state law prohibiting teaching of evolution. Comm & Fin Chr 124:601 Ja 29 '27

See also Heredity; Man—Origin and antiquity

EXAMINATIONS
Iowa placement examinations at the University of Minnesota. T. A. Langlie. J Eng Educ 17:842-60 My '27
Iowa placement examinations, fall of 1925; preliminary report. G: D. Stoddard. J Eng Educ 16:475-83 Mr '26

EXAMINATIONS, Physical. See Physical examinations

EXCAVATING machinery
American locomotive ditcher. il Ry R 78:594 Mr 27 '26
Die bauarten der kabelbagger. F. Riedig. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:427-8 Mr 26 '27
Concrete road machinery adopted for a three and a half million dollar sewer job. F. W. Skinner. il Good Roads 69:256-8 Jl '26
Dragline excavator used to make first cut of big projected stripping in Indiana. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:491-4 O 7 '26
Erfahrungen mit dem kabelbagger. H. Behring. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1263-8 S 3 '27
Excavateur à chenilles de la société (Lübecker maschinenbau). il Génie Civil 88:381 Ap 24 '26
Excavator used effectively in concrete road demolition. il Eng N 96:659-60 Ap 22 '26
Large electrically-operated excavator. il diags Engineer 140:488-90, 525-7 N 6-13 '25
Lewis traveling cantilever girder as used at Moffat tunnel. diag Eng & Min J 123:705-6 Ap 23 '27
Löffelbagger mit drehbarem ausleger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1395-6 O 16 '26
New P. & H. excavator. il Eng & Contr 65:215 O '26
Northwest dragline excavator with Diesel engine. il diags Engineering 122:324-6 S 10 '26
Nouveaux excavateurs Priestman pour le dragage des cours d'eau ou des canaux de drainage. il Génie Civil 89:163 Ag 21 '26
P & H model 207 excavator. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1439 D 30 '25
Pigmy excavator and the Lutetia shovel. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:9-10 Ja '27
Ruston and Hornsby half-cubic yard universal excavator. il Engineering 122:568-9 N 5 '26
Ruston and Hornsby oil-engine-driven dragline excavator. il diag Engineer 141:418-19 Ap 9 '26
Special jobs performed by dragline excavators; Miami conservancy district in Ohio. C: H. Paul. il Eng & Contr 66:18-21 Ja '27

EXCAVATING machinery—*Continued*
Western excavating machine for use in narrow streets. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64: 1442-3 D 30 '25

See also Buckets; Dredges; Electric shovels; Loading machines; Mining machinery Road making machinery; Rock drills; Scrapers; Shale planers; Shoveling machines; Steam shovels; Trenching machinery

EXCAVATION
Bauzeit und arbeitsplan für kanalbauten. H. Behring. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:487-93 Ap 9 '27
Building double-decked highway in trap rock cut for Holland tunnel approach in New Jersey. il diag Eng N 97:415-16 S 9 '26
Deep foundation pit in earth dug on a novel plan; trenches braced to interior core. Z. Witkin. il diag Eng N 99:666-7 O 27 '27
Difficult foundations constructed by simple methods. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 72:278-9 Je '27
Digging a million dollar cellar, New York city; excavation for New York Life building. M. F. McKenna. il diags map Eng N 97:4-7 Jl 1 '26
Excavation in water bearing sand for West Palm Beach water works. R. C. Wilson. il plan Eng & Contr (W W) 65:555-8 N '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:255-7 N '26
Foundation excavation for New York life insurance building. F. W. Skinner. il Eng & Contr 65:45-7 Jl '26
Huge job of solid rock excavation; New York life insurance building. F. W. Skinner. il diags Sci Am 135:274-5 O '26
Interesting foundation excavation job. il Eng & Contr 66:248 Je '27
Large portable belt conveyor handles reservoir excavation. il Eng N 98:247 F 10 '27
Machine trench excavation. J. N. Bruns. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:581-2 D '26
Methods and plant for excavation and embankment. C: H. Paul and C: S. Bennett. 328p McGraw-Hill '27
148,000 yd. substructure excavation for New York life insurance building. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 71:340-1 D '26
Open foundation plant and methods on Manhattan Island. il diags map Eng N 97:818-23 N 18 '26
Quicksand troubles on school job; Collegiate institute at Pembroke, Ont. McLaughlin and Heney. il Eng & Contr 66:381-2 Ag '27
Rock excavation for Queenston-Chippewa canal. A. V. Trimble. il plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:53-9 F 17 '26
Special jobs performed by dragline excavators; Miami conservancy district in Ohio. C: H. Paul. il Eng & Contr 66:18-21 Ja '27
Unique mixing plant on Mid-west project; building the great sewage disposal plant in Chicago. il Eng & Contr 66:349-50 Ag '27
Wellpoint method for handling excavation of foundation pit at new sewage pumping station, Lynn, Massachusetts. C: Terzaghi. il Boston Soc C E J 14:389-97 S '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:453-5 O '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:1013 D 22 '27
Winter construction methods and plant; excavation and embankment construction. C. S. Hill. il Eng N 99:421-4 S 15 '27
Work-record forms on drainage ditching. Eng N 97:796 N 11 '26

See also Blasting; Ditches; Dredging; Earthwork; Excavating machinery; Grading; Hydraulic excavation; Shaft sinking; Steam shovels; Street openings; Subways—Construction; Trenching machinery; Tunnels and tunneling

Classification of material
Classification of excavation material. J. C. Baxter. Roads & Sts 67:228-9 My '27

Cost
Cost of pipe line excavations. A. T. Cushing. Eng N 97:434-5 S 9 '26
Diesel shovel operation on logging roads. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:170 Ap 21 '26
Electric shovel reduces digging costs. il Elec W 90:797-8 O 15 '27

Safety devices and measures
Safety precautions in excavating work. G: Hess. Munic & Co Eng 70:290-4 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:225-8 My 19 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:205-6 Jl '26

EXCAVATION, Subaqueous
Deepening a rock-filled channel. W. H. Abbott. il plan Eng & Contr 66:449-51 O '27
Excavating the Chesapeake & Delaware canal. E. I. Brown. Eng & Contr 66:179-80 Ap '27
Removing submarine ledges in harbor improvement work at Beverly, Mass. J: R. Kennerly. Eng & Contr 65:258-60 N '26

See also Bridges—Foundations and piers; Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)
Recent excavations at Corinth. T. L. Shear. il Sci Am 134:221-3 Ap '26
Solving Greenland's historic mystery. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 134:154-5 Mr '26

EXCELSIOR
Excelsior filter used in water-treating system. diag Elec W 87:667 Mr 27 '26

EXCESS profits tax
Tax refunds are made possible; accelerated depreciation as claim. W. B. Swindell, jr. Iron Tr R 78:512-13 F 25 '26
Wins in Supreme court; Mutual Benefit tax case upheld. Spectator 117:3+ D 2 '26

See also Corporations—Taxation

EXCHANGE, Foreign. See Foreign exchange

EXCHANGES
Blaming the exchanges. M. A. Traylor. Am Bankers Assn J 19:418+ D '26
Future of organised markets. Economist 105: 352-3 Ag 27 '27

See also Coal exchanges; Cotton exchanges; Stock exchange

EXCHANGES, Literary and scientific
International exchange of government publications. J. B. Childs. 17p Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. '27

EXCITATION equipment. See Electric generators, Alternating current—Excitation

EXCLUSIVE agencies
Can a selling agent own a trade-mark? Ptr Ink 136:36 Ag 5 '26
Can controlled distribution eliminate price cutting? Pacific mills plan. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 141:78+ O 6 '27
Do jobbers want exclusive territories? J. True. Ptr Ink 138:165+ Ja 6 '27
Exclusive agency plan of marketing eliminates price-cutters. Sales Management 9: 663-4+ N 14 '25
Exclusive dealers in farm machinery field. Ptr Ink 135:98 Ap 29 '26
Exclusive sales agreements in foreign trade. B. A. Kosicki. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 45:1-72 '27
How to make the exclusive dealership profitable. E. S. Barlow. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ Mr 3 '27
How we are making merchants out of storekeepers; Simmons hardware company. T. C. Coit. Sales Management 13:547-8+ O 1 '27
Is the open-door policy displacing exclusive dealers? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ D 24 '25
Then we got the kind of dealers we really wanted; Detroit vapor stove company. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:887-8+ My 14 '27
When the exclusive jobber plan blocks advertising. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink M 12:43-4+ F '26
Why we ditched the jobbers. L. J. Leininger. Sales Management 10:364-5+ Mr 6 '26

EX-CONVICTS. See Prisoners, Discharged

EXECUTIVE ability

See also Efficiency, Industrial

EXECUTIVE control
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes; condensed reports for executive control. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:362-5 Je '26
Costs for use, not for record. O. Grothe. il Factory 39:428-30 S '27
Executive control in rubber manufacture. C. S. Redfield. Rubber Age 20:288-90 D 25 '26
Making business toe the line. Factory 36:44 Ja '26
Technique of executive control. E. H. Schell. 2d ed. 143p McGraw-Hill '26
Top control; ways and means of making managerial policies effective. J: H. Williams. Taylor Soc Bul 11:199-206 O '26

EXECUTIVES
Better executives and better organization. Factory 36:42+ Ja '26
Big brains and big business. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 72:258-64 O '26
Civil engineer in industry; executive engineering. Eng N 97:710-12 O 28 '26
College-trained executives in the electric railway industry. M. A. Burke. Aera 15:182-6 Mr '26; Excerpt (Table). Eng & Contr (G C) 65:97 Mr 17 '26
Deliver us from such executives! A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:73-6 F 10 '27
Doubled earnings in 4 years. J: A. Ritchie. System 49:377-8 Mr '26
Duty of the chief executive in a well-organized business concern. J. P. Jordan. Prof Eng 10:8-9 D '25
Employer—his responsibilities. C: Piez. Mach 33:196-7 N '26
Employment responsibility of an executive. L. Childs. Am Mach 65:592 O 7 '26
Engineer as an executive; abstracts of papers read at joint meeting of Metropolitan sections of institutes. Eng & Min J 121:703-4 Ap 24 '26; Am Mach 64:658b-c Ap 22 '26; Coal Age 29:568 Ap 22 '26; Elec Ry J 67: 689-90 Ap 17 '26
Engineers who have become top-notch executives. O. D. Foster. pors Forbes 18:9-12 Je 15 '26
Executive's power to contract for work. L. Childs. Am Mach 66:576 Ap 7 '27
Executive's time. W: D. Barrett. System 48: 684-6+ D '25
Getting the industrial executive interested in safety and keeping him that way. F. W. Smith. N E L A Bul 14:629-32 O '27; Excerpts. Gas Age 60:629-30 O 22 '27
How much of my time should my business take? C. H. Foster. System 50:596-7 N '26
How six rules helped Bloom to head 44,000 workers. O. D. Foster. il Forbes 18:9-12+ N 15 '26
How to be a popular executive. Forbes 18:28+ Je 15 '26
How to become an executive. J: Younger. Soc Auto Eng J 20:597-8 My '27
How to maintain a competent and loyal executive staff; interview with Irenee du Pont. H. Goldberg. il Forbes 20:17-18+ Ag 1 '27
How to select potential executives. H. C. Hines. Ptr Ink M 14:50+ F '27
How we tame the "do things my way" type of executive. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 12:513-14+ Mr 19 '27
I answer the telephone myself. A. P. Giannini. System 50:163 Ag '26
I never make an appointment. W: Wrigley, jr. por System 50:40-1 Jl '26
Industrial executive. B: A. Franklin. 146p Ronald press '26
It's not a big enough job. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. System 51:178+ F '27
John Rowntree's policies—as I see them. J: M. Hancock. Mag of Business 52:32-3 Jl '27
Leadership that gets results. M. McCants. Aera 15:902-7 Jl '26
Many $100,000-a-year jobs being filled. Forbes 18:28+ Jl 15 '26
Men and methods. J. Morton; F. W. Sargent. System 49:230-2 F '26
Problems of the executive. H. Whitehead. 309p Crowell '27
Profit-making factory equipment; work of the industrial executive. B. A. Franklin. Management & Adm 9:149-52 F '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:66-8 Mr 4 '26
Recognizing a precedent. L. J. Yapp. Am Mach 66:459 Mr 17 '27
Relations of the chief executive to his principal associate executives. H. S. Person. Taylor Soc Bul 11:47-51 Ap '26
Sales managers who have become high executives. J. G: Frederick. pors Forbes 18: 16-18+ Je 1 '26
Should all be specialists? R. J. Andersen. Forbes 17:27-8 D 15 '25
Structure of a business shapes its destiny. C: W. Merrill. Mag of Business 52:408 O '27
Twelve tips on business leadership. H. N. Casson. Forbes 17:15 F 15 '26
We set each of our executives up in business; Bowman-Biltmore hotels corporation. J: M. Bowman. System 50:438+ O '26

See also Business management; Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Executive control; Factory management; Foremen; Industrial management; Leadership; Office management; Organization in industry; Personality

Salaries

Are salaries of business executives too large? Mag of Wall St 39:1162-3 Ap 23 '27
Better salaries for managers. C. L. Jones. Pub Serv Management 42:13-14 Ja '27
Bonuses for executives. W: R. Basset. Business 8:12-13+ F '27

Training

Adult education and business management. S. A. Lewisohn. Management R 16:255-61 Ag '27
Developing executives in the manufacturing plant. C. W. Veach. Manuf Ind 13:193-4 Mr '27
G. F. Swift built upon men—not dreams. L. F. Swift and A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 51:464-6+ Ap '27
How a lumber chain finds and trains executives. N. S. Coffin. Ptr Ink 135:113-14+ My 27 '26
Managers aren't born. P. W. Litchfield. il System 51:299-301+ Mr '27
Qualifying engineers for high executive positions. H. A. Guess. Min & Met 7:213-14 My '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:236 Je 16 '26
Qualifying engineers for high executive positions. E. M. Herr and others. Am Soc C E Pro 53:38-52 Ja '27
This plan uncovers executive talent. Ptr Ink 134:78+ Mr 4 '26
To make a business grow—begin growing men! T: J. Watson. il System 50:151-4+ Ag '26
Training for leadership; Macy makes executives. J. P. Atwood. Business 8:13+ Je '27
Training of future executives. J: Younger. Soc Auto Eng J 18:479-81 My '26; Discussion. 20:259-63 F '27
Training potential executives in the rank and file. R. E. Danforth. Elec Ry J 67:200 Ja 30 '26
Training the owner's son. W. A. Viall. Am Mach 66:891-2 My 26 '27; Same. Comm & Fin 16:1145-6 Je 8 '27; Same cond. Iron Age 119:1440+ My 19 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1276 My 19 '27; Same cond. Mach 33:743-4 Je '27
Trains men as all-around executives, rather than specialists. E: Plaut. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ Mr 18 '26
We stopped taking chances on our future executives. A: D. Curtis. Sales Management 11:701-2+ O 30 '26

EXECUTORS and administrators
Duties and liabilities of testamentary trustee in managing investments. P. Lockwood. Trust Companies 44:607-10+ My '27
Estate settlement—by points. F. B. Barton. Burroughs Clearing House 11:58-9+ Mr '27

EXECUTORS and administrators—*Continued*
Executor liable for failing to sell non-legal securities promptly. Bankers M 114:253+ F '27
Pitfalls for executors and administrators. F: Vierling. Am Bankers Assn J 18:487+ Ja '26
Probate procedure in administration of estates. D. J. Barker. Trust Companies 45: 47-9 Jl '27
Relations of attorneys and corporate executors. H. A. Cushing. Trust Companies 45: 291-3 S '27
What I expect from my executor and trustee. B. L. Young. Trust Companies 45:429-32 O '27

Accounting

Allocation of real estate expense in administrating life estates. E: J. Reilly, jr. Trust Companies 45:145-9 Ag '27

EXERCISE
How the big business leaders keep fit. O. Stepat. pors Forbes 20:13-15 Ag 15 '27
Supervised exercise corrects defects of university men. H. A. Scott. Nation's Health 8: 660-2+ O '26
Wholesome living welcomes gifts from physical education. J. B. Nash. il Nation's Health 8:601-3 S '26

See also Athletics; Gymnasiums; Muscles; Physical education

EXHAUST steam
Accumulators used to equalize exhaust-steam demands. diag Power 64:207 Ag 10 '26
Analyzing steam heating requirements. W. L. Berry. Elec W 88:5-7 Jl 3 '26
Astronomy of exhaust steam. il Power 63:982 Je 22 '26
Bleeder-type steam engine provided with selective process valves. il diag Power 64:396-7 S 14 '26
Converting evaporators for low pressure operation. T. A. Solberg. Marine Eng 31:207-9 Ap '26
District heating with exhaust steam—why not? A. Cochran. Power 65:640 Ap 26 '27
Exhaust steam in a gas plant. R. E. Kruger. Am Gas J 124:193-4 Mr 6 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:321-2 Mr 6 '26
Exhaust-steam turbine saves $80 a day. F. A. Westbrook. Factory 38:726 Ap '27
Exhaust steam versus live steam for heating purposes. J: G. Smedley, jr. Power 63:425 Mr 16 '26; Discussion. 63:577, 613-14, 690, 942, 978-9 Ap 13-20, My 4, Je 15-22 '26
Extracted steam solves power problem of Proximity mfg. co. il Power 63:474-7 Mr 30 '26
High efficiency in the use of steam; combined power and process heating. il Power 62:846-7 D 1 '25
Hot-water heating systems use exhaust steam. il Power Pl Eng 30:539-40 My 1 '26
Improving power plant efficiency. R. A. Philip. Iron Age 118:1143-4 O 21 '26
Mixed-pressure turbine saves $6,000 a year. W. Arnold. il diag Power 63:810-11 My 25 '26
Pre-heat air at Glen Rogers mine chiefly to prevent ice formation in wet shaft. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 29:901-3 Je 24 '26
Quality of steam in steam turbine exhaust obtained by computation. Power Pl Eng 31: 1058-9 O 1 '27
Reading steam regenerator makes big savings. F. Lamb. Gas Age 57:459-60+ Ap 3 '26
Reciprocating engine uses steam at 686 degrees. il diags Power 63:918-21 Je 15 '26
Regelung von gegendruck-dampfmaschinen, bauart Sulzer. A. Ostertag. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:705-10 My 22 '26
Rewards to management from a real analysis of power. D. M. Myers. il diags Factory 36: 830-5+ My '26
Simple arrangement for heating water with exhaust steam. D. W. Clark. diag Power 66: 24 Jl 5 '27
Some odd applications of steam. C. Field. Chem & Met Eng 34:577-80 S '27
Some of the ways steam is wasted, methods of improvement. H. S. Bell. Nat Pet N 18: 87+ Ap 21 '26
Stage heating as applied to marine installations. H. C. Dinger. plan Marine Eng 31:398-400 Jl '26
Steam-pressure transformer. L. S. Marks. diags Mech Eng 49:600-2 Je '27
Steam regenerators. R. E. Kruger. Gas Age 58:730+ N 20 '26
Super power idea applied to public service consumers; utilizing large heating systems as condensers for turbo-electric generators and recovering by-product current. I. N. Evans. plan Heat & Ven 23:76-84 N '26
Thermal relations in a Scottish oil shale retort. L. C. Karrick. diags Chem & Met Eng 33: 740-4 D '26
Les turbines à soutirage de vapeur pour les chauffages industriels. il diags Génie Civil 87:413-16 N 14 '25
Unusual steam supply system for gas generators. Chem & Met Eng 34:171 Mr '27
Use of exhaust steam effects greater savings. L: Heil. il Power Pl Eng 30:1198-9 N 15 '26
Using the same steam three times; Lincoln oil refining company, Robinson, Ill. il diags plan Power 65:732-7 My 17 '27
Where to bleed a turbine. W. G. Lauffer. diags Power 64:363-5 S 7 '26
Why higher pressures are advantageous for industrial plants. W. Slader. Power 63:883-5 Je 8 '26

See also Waste heat

EXHAUST systems
Conveying solid material by air currents. F. H. Stebbins. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:5-7+, 95-6, 167-9, 255-6 F 11, Mr 11, Ap 8, My 6 '27
Exhaust outlet system eliminates dangerous fumes. P. J. Wood. diags Bus Transportation 6:103-4 F '27
Exhaust system for spray painting. diag Elec Ry J 69:173 Ja 22 '27
Fume removal equipment for pickling plants. il Automotive Ind 53:787 N 5 '25; Same. Iron Tr R 77:1650 D 31 '25; Same. Foundry 54:49 Ja 15 '26
Glass-handling blower system; Westinghouse lamp co. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 18: 447+ Jl 15 '27
Handling exhaust gases from gas engines to prevent vitiation of air. il Heat & Ven 23: 100 Je '26
Improved methods of exhausting fumes. C. D. Corwin. il diags Ind Eng 84:518-20 N '26
Simplified principles of blow-piping. C. B. Peck. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:975-6, 1060-1+; 18:45-7+, 133-4+, 204-6, 294-5+, 375-7, 450-1, 526+, 589-90 D 31 '26, Ja 28, F 25, Mr 25, Ap 22, My 20, Je 17, Jl 15, Ag 12, S 9 '27
Spiral strip for conical separator. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:12-13 F 11 '27
Stoneware exhaust fans and blowers. P. C. Kingsbury and F. E. Mehrhof. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:103-28; Discussion. 128-9 '26
Your factory's dust problem and how to meet it. K. D. Hamilton. il diags Factory 36: 446-9+, 650-4+ Mr-Ap '26

See also Dust removal

EXHIBITION buildings
How the Sesqui-centennial was designed. J: Molitor. il plan Am Arch 130:377-82, pl 265-80 N 5 '26
New Kelvin hall of industries, Glasgow. W. L. Scott. il diags plan Engineer 144:66-8 Jl 15 '27
Ontario building at the C.N.E. il Can Eng 51:261 Ag 31 '26
Sesqui-centennial exposition, Philadelphia. F. W. Skinner. il diags plans Arch Rec 60:1-17 Jl '26
Textile pavilion, all Russia agricultural and industrial exposition, Moscow; views. Am Arch 130:pl 210-11 S 5 '26

EXHIBITION buildings—*Continued*

Lighting

Lighting at the Gesolei. N. A. Halbertsma. il diags Illum Engr 19:351-2 D '26

See also Philadelphia—Sesqui-centennial exposition—Lighting

EXHIBITIONS

Commercial fairs and expositions. R. S. Alexander. Harvard Business R 5:433-47 Jl '27

Die erste deutsche werkstofftagung, Berlin, 22. Oktober-13. November, 1927. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1413-16 O 1 '27

Exhibitions and the arts of display. L. Weaver. 106p Scribner '25

Notes on the Leipzig fair; their bearing on our 1927 effort. il Elec R (Lond) 98:488-90 Mr 26 '26

Paris industrial fair. Engineer 141:557 My 28 '26

Vorschläge zur reform des technischen ausstellungswesens. K. Köbler. Elektrotech Zeit 48:280-2 Mr 3 '27

Die werstofftagung Berlin 1927. P. Goerens. il plan Stahl & Eisen 47:993-8 Je 16 '27

See also British industries fair; Canadian national exhibition; Ibero-American international exposition, Seville, Spain; Illinois products exposition; International exposition of modern decorative and industrial art, Paris, 1925; International trade exhibition; Knitting arts exhibition; Leipzig fair; Macy, R. H. company—Art in industry exhibition; Philadelphia—Sesqui-centennial exhibition; *also* subdivision Exhibitions under various subjects, e.g. Aeronautics; Agricultural machinery; Automobiles; Building trades; Chemical industries; Electric industries; Electric instruments; Electric machinery; Gas industry; Machine tools; Machinery; Marine engineering; Mining machinery; Petroleum industry and trade; Physical instruments; Radio apparatus; Scientific apparatus and instruments; Water power

EXHIBITS, Library. See Library exhibits

EXHIBITS, Traveling

Bakelite caravan—a new idea in industrial selling. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 8:23-4 Ap 20 '27

New competition on wheels; traveling exhibits. R. C. Willoughby. il Nation's Business 14:41-4 Ag '26

Selling on wheels; Crane co. bathroom, kitchen and laundry equipment. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 15:51-2 Ag '27

Seven-ton catalog; demonstration truck of Ohio brass co. il Elec W 88:605+ S 18 '26

Timken takes a sales movie to its users via motor coach. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:1023-4 My 28 '27

EXPANSION (heat)

Ein einfacher ausdehnungsapparat für hohe temperaturen; das ausdehnungsverhalten der kohlenstoffstähle im umwandlungsbereich. F. Stäblein. diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 101-4 Ja 28 '26; Abstract (Dilatation of iron and steel). Engineering 121:395 Mr 26 '26

Expansion coefficient of cast iron pipe. T. W. Greene and E: Hering. il diag Gas Age 59: 187-8+ F 5 '27

Expansion in engines with aluminum cylinder heads. D. P. Muirhead. diag Power 63: 609 Ap 20 '26

Expansion of steam and hot water pipes. A. Lewis. diags Heat & Ven 23:61-4 Ag '26

Interferometer measurements of the thermal dilatation of glazed ware. G. E. Merritt and C. G. Peters. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:327-42 Je '26

Measurement of coefficients of expansion at low temperatures. R. M. Buffington and W. M. Latimer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2305-19 S '26

Measurements on the thermal expansion of fused silica. W. Souder and P. Hidnert. bibliog il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 524: 1-23 '26

Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 17:535+ Ag 13 '26

Progress report on investigation of sagger clays. R. F. Geller and R. A. Heindl. Am Cer Soc J 9:555-74 S '26

Relationship between chemical composition and the thermal expansion of glasses. S. English and W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc J 10:551-60 Ag '27

Results of tests on thermal expansion of four classes of steel. Mech Eng 49:1111-14 O '27

Some observations on terra cotta physics. H. Spurrier. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:686-92 S '27

Thermal expansion of California petroleum oils. E: H. Zeitfuchs. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1280-3 D '25

Thermal expansion of clays and special refractories. Brick & Clay Rec 70:299 F 15 '27

Thermal expansion of graphite. P. Hidnert and W. T. Sweeney. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 335:223-30 '27

Thermal expansion of refractories. F. H. Norton. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:799-815 D '25

Thermal expansion of some fused oxides used as refractories. G: E. Merritt. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 22):283-91 O '26

Thermal expansion of tungsten. P: Hidnert and W. T. Sweeney. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 515:483-7 '25

Useful expansion chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:102-3 Ja '27; Same abr. Eng & Min J 123:652 Ap 16 '27

EXPERT evidence. See Engineers as witnesses

EXPLOSIONS

Acton bitumen fumes explosion. Gas J (Lond) 179:505-6 Ag 31 '27

Brine cooler explosion at St. Louis, Mo. il Locomotive 36:75-6 Jl '26

Castleford dye works explosion; is sodium dinitrophenate explosive? Chem Age (Lond) 15:542 D 4 '26

Causes d'explosion des bouteilles en acier contenant un gaz comprimé. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 90:239-41 Mr 5 '27

Closed vessel explosions; experiments with air and liquid fuel. R. W. Fenning. diags Automobile Eng 16:144-8 Ap '26

Comparaison entre les températures d'explosions calculées à partir des chaleurs spécifiques et les températures d'explosions calculées à partir des pressions explosives; abstract. H. Muraour. Chimie & Ind 16: 469-71 S '26

Density in relation to pressure development in gas explosions. W. A. Bone. Gas J (Lond) 178:685 Je 15 '27

Detonation of gaseous mixtures. Meyer. diags Am Gas J 126:623-8 Je 25 '27

Effets mécaniques produits au voisinage du centre d'ébranlement des fortes explosions. E. Burlot. Génie Civil 89:436-7 N 13 '26

Explosion at Posen, Poland. Gas Age 58:175-6, 287-90 Ag 7, 28 '26; Gas J (Lond) 174: 641, 738; 175:22-3 Je 23-Jl 7 '26

Explosion behavior of solvent vapors. il Nat Safety N 15:15-16 Mr '27

Explosion hazards from the use of pulverized coal at industrial plants. L. D. Tracy. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 242:1-103 '25; Excerpts. Power 63:503, 652 Mr 30, Ap 27 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:237-9 Ag 20 '26

Explosion in Laclede gas building, St Louis, Mo. not caused by ammonia. R. H. Switzler. diags plan Refrig Eng 12:185-8 D '25

Explosion of a valve chest at Barking. diags Engineer 142:452; Discussion. 446 O 22 '26

Explosions caused by oil vapor. E. Ingham. Power 66:400 S 13 '27

Explosions in compressed air lines. Power Pl Eng 30:274-5 F 15 '26

Explosions of steam-heated ovens. Engineering 121:608 My 21 '26

Explosive reactions in gaseous media; discussion at the Faraday society. Engineer 141:656-8 Je 25 '26; Engineering 121:733-4 Je 18 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 14:542 Je 19 '26; Gas J (Lond) 174:735-7 Je 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:101-2 Jl 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:237 Ag 6 '26; Mech Eng 48:955 S '26

EXPLOSIONS—*Continued*
Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit der flamme bei der explosion von gasen. F. W. Stevens. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:659-63 My 15 '26
Gas hazards encountered by everyone. Safety Eng 52:182-3 O '26
Gaseous explosions. G: G. Brown and G: B. Watkins. diags Ind & Eng Chem 17:1229-32; 19:280-5, 363-9 D '25, F-Mr '27
Hot water supply tank explosion at Waterville, Conn. Locomotive 36:34 Ap '26
Hot water supply tank explosion at Worcester, Massachusetts. il Locomotive 36:66-7 Jl '26
Initial stages of gaseous explosions; abstract. W. A. Bone, R. P. Fraser and D. A. Winter. Gas J (Lond) 177:314 F 9 '27
Investigation of the mechanism of explosive reactions. C. Z. Rosecrans. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 157:7-62 '26
Kansas City water tunnel blast caused by natural gas. Eng N 97:552-3 S 30 '26
Laclede gas building explosion. F. H. Schubert. Power 62:1027 D 29 '25
Messungen bei explosionen mit nutzanwendung auf den bergbau. F. Ritter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1527-30 D 5 '25
Movement of flame in closed vessels: correlation with development of pressure. O. C. Ellis and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p 153-8, pl 1-3 Ja '27
Peculiar magazine explosion at Jerome, Ariz. W. V. De Camp. diag Eng & Min J 121:404 Mr 6 '26
Pressure wave sent out by an explosive. W. Payman, H. Robinson and W. C. F. Shepherd. il Engineering 123:58-60 Ja 14 '27
Rate of flame propagation in gaseous explosive reactions. F. W. Stevens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 48:1896-1909 Jl '26
Recent steam pipe explosion. il Locomotive 36:98-100 O '26
Report of Court of inquiry on Lake Denmark explosion. il Safety Eng 52:91-4 Ag '26
Tankless holder explosion at Posen. Thau. Gas J (Lond) 177:377-8 F 16 '27
To prevent explosions, oxygen in air should be cut below 5 per cent. G. W. Jones and G. St J. Perrott. Coal Age 31:725 My 19 '27
Welded brine cooler explodes at Fleischmann yeast plant. il Power 65:345 Mr 1 '27
When your credit explodes. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 29:18+ F '27

See also Air compressors—Failures; Air tanks; Boiler explosions; Coal dust; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Coffee boilers—Explosions; Detonation; Dust explosions; Explosives; Flywheel explosions; Gas holders—Failures; Inflammable mixtures; Mine accidents; Mine fires; Steam turbines—Failures

Bibliography

Bibliography on gaseous explosions, 1919-1925. C. Z. Rosecrans. Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 157:50-62 '26

EXPLOSIONS, Photography of. See Photography of explosions

EXPLOSIVES
Accidents due to explosives in metal mines of the Southwest, as shown by records in Arizona. E. D. Gardner. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 400:1-29 '26
Additions, removals and changes in permissible list of explosives from January 1, 1925 to July 31, 1926. G. St J. Perrott. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2770:1-3 '26 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 12:824 N '26
Apparatus for studying the ignition process of inflammable gas-air mixtures by explosives. G. St J. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1293-5 N '27
Blasting and the use of explosives. F. F. McLaughlin. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27: 102-4 D '25; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1107-11 N 18 '25
Common sense required when using explosives. J. W. Koster. Safety Eng 52:10-12 Jl '26; Same. Gas Age 59:51-2 Ja 8 '27
Concerning permissible explosives. P. F. Lewis. Min Cong J 13:832-3 N '27
Detonation wave from solid explosives. W. C. Holmes. J Fr Inst 203:549-59 Ap '27
Explosives 1876-1926. H. Schlatter. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:905-7 S '26
Factors in the ignition of methane and coal dust by explosives. G. StJ. Perrott. il Coal Age 30:699-703 N 18 '26
History of the explosives industry in America. A. P. Van Gelder and H. Schlatter. 1132p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Investigation of the gaseous products of explosion of blasting explosives. J. Thorburn. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:358-61 Ag 26 '27
Method for determining carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane when present together in air containing ethylene: applicable to the analysis of the products of explosion of blasting explosives. J. Thorburn. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:355-8 Ag 26 '27
Modern uses for explosives in engineering and industry. T. W. Bacchus. il Dun's Int R 48:60-2 S '26
Photographic measurement of rate of detonation of explosives. G. StJ. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il diag J Fr Inst 203:103-10 Ja '27
Preparation and properties of diethyleneglycol dinitrate. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:925-7 Ag '27
Propagation of detonation across an air-gap between two cartridges of explosive. G. St J. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il J Fr Inst 203:387-406 Mr '27
Protecting the children from blasting caps. G. Ogilvie. Nat Safety N 15:41 F '27
Report of A. C. S. committee on hazardous chemicals and explosives. Ind & Eng Chem 18:756-9 Jl '26
Safety and economy in handling explosives. J. E. Tiffany. il diags Min Cong J 12:593-7 Ag '26
Safety in the use of high explosives. G: R. Spalding. Concrete 28:37-40 My '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1100 N 18 '25
Sensitivities of detonating compounds to frictional impact, impact, and heat. C. A. Taylor and W: H. Rinkenbach. diag J Fr Inst 204:369-76 S '27
Twenty-five years' progress in high explosives. C: L. Reese. Chem & Met Eng 34: 251-3 Ap '27
Use of explosives in transformer research. W. C. Wilharm and C. J. Rodman. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:183-93 '24
Velocity of detonation over short lengths of explosives; abstract. E. Jones. diags Engineering 122:152 Jl 30 '26

See also Amatol; Ammonium nitrate; Blasting; Coal mines and mining—Explosives; Dynamite; Ethylene glycol dinitrate; Inflammable mixtures; Nitrocellulose; Nitroglycerin; Oxygen, Liquid; Smokeless powder; Tetryl; Trinitrotoluene

Manufacture

Safety in the manufacture of nitric, sulfuric, and mixed acids and nitrate of ammonia as used in the manufacture of explosives. S. H. Kershaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 4-9 Ja '26

Statistics

Consumption of explosives in August, 1926. W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2775:1-10 '26 (typew)
Consumption of explosives in September, 1926. W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2782:1-9 '26 (typew)
Consumption of explosives in October, 1926. W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2786:1-9 '26 (typew)
Consumption of explosives in March, 1927. W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2804:1-9 '27 (typew)
Explosives, 1924-1926. Survey of Cur Business 60:71 Ag '26 [published semi-annually in August and February]

EXPLOSIVES—Statistics—*Continued*
Explosives used in December 1925, including preliminary figures for the year 1925. W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2728: 1-7 Ja '26 (typew)
Explosives used in December 1926, including preliminary figures for the year 1926. W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2791:1-7 '27 (typew)
Metal mines are largest consumers of high explosives. Eng & Min J 124:691 O 29 '27
Production of explosives in the United States during the calendar year 1924. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 380:1-35 '25
Production of explosives in the United States during the calendar year 1925. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 406:1-39 '26

Storage

Explosives magazine construction for maximum safety. R. M. Catlin. plan Eng & Min J 121:1050 Je 26 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65: 41 Jl '26
External heaters used to heat powder houses. G. C. Heckman. il J Elec 56:14-15 Ja 1 '26
Peculiar magazine explosion at Jerome, Ariz. W. V. De Camp. diag Eng & Min J 121:404 Mr 6 '26
Recent powder magazine construction. C. E. Mills. il diags Eng & Min J 121:729-30 My 1 '26
Storage of high explosives. C. H. Coale. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:79-81 F 17 '26; Same. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:91-2 Je '26
Storing commercial explosives—design and materials to be used in building. E. B. Jones. diags plans Eng & Min J 122:804-9 N 20 '26
Underground explosives magazines. il Eng & Contr 66:38 Ja '27

Testing

Apparatus for studying gases of explosives detonated under confinement. J. E. Crawshaw and G. W. Jones. diag Eng & Min J 120:965-7 D 19 '25
Confining an explosive reduces carbon monoxide and hydrogen content of resultant gases. J. E. Crawshaw and G. W. Jones. Coal Age 30:283-5 Ag 26 '26
Effect of coal dust on the gases resulting from detonating permissible explosives. J. E. Crawshaw and G. W. Jones. Coal Age 30: 906-8 D 30 '26
Testing explosives photographically. Coal Age 31:435 Mr 24 '27

Transportation

Amendments to the regulations of the Interstate commerce commission for the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles. Safety Eng 51:119-23 F '26
Bureau of explosives annual report for the year of 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22, 74 Je 6 '27
I.C.C. changes regulations for dangerous articles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:62 Mr 7 '27
I.C.C. holds hearing on dangerous articles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Ap 26 '26
Safety in the transportation of explosives. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 117:15-16+ Ag 12 '26
Seeking safety in railroad transportation. B. W. Dunn. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:261-4 Ap 12 '26
Shipping of dangerous chemicals and explosives. Chem Age (Lond) 15:292-3 S 25 '26

See also Gas containers; Tank cars

EXPORT associations
Agreements in American export trade. G. H. Montague. Comm & Fin Chr 125:198-9 Jl 9 '27
Copper producers perfecting organization of Copper exporters, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1940-1 O 16 '26; Brass W 22:335 O '26; Eng & Min J 122:639 O 16 '26
Export activities under the Webb-Pomerene law. Ptr Ink 136:117+ Ag 12 '26

EXPORT trade
Advantages of manufacturing abroad. J. S. Wolf. Ptr Ink 134:69-70+ Mr 25 '26
America's star export salesman hits a snag; our motion pictures meet difficulties abroad. J. True. Ptr Ink 134:113-14+ F 4 '26
Answer to: Why should I go after export markets? S. H. Disston. Ptr Ink 138:173-4+ Mr 31 '27
An armistice accounting in export trade. Bradstreet's 54:741 N 13 '26
Caravans of commerce. I: F. Marcosson. 331p [bibliog. p. 323-31] Harper '26
Changing the product to suit export markets. Ptr Ink 140:103-4+ Ag 18 '27
Coal, petroleum and wheat exports offset losses in cotton. Bradstreet's 54:709-10 O 30 '26
Conditions of demand and distribution in overseas markets. W. A. Cooke. Chem Age (Lond) 17:100 Jl 30 '27
Country's foreign trade. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2586 N 28 '25 [continued monthly]
Details of export trade. Bradstreet's 55:713-14 O 29 '27
Europe's door is open! but advertising is the only pass-word that will get you in. A. H. Deute. il Ptr Ink M 15:36-8+ Jl '27
Exporters discuss test campaigns. Ptr Ink 139:101-2 Je 2 '27
Exporting as the credit man sees it. A. J. Wolfe. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:36 Ap 19 '26
Foreign trade helps by banks. Bankers M 113:36+ Jl '26
Foreign trade prospects particularly for chemicals. J. Klein. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:41 Ap 5 '26
Four good reasons for seeking export markets now. J. G. Donley. Sales Management 13: 549-50+ O 1 '27
Four pillars of prosperity. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 39:319+ D 18 '26
Future of our foreign trade; abstracts. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1550-1 Mr 20 '26; Am Mach 64:481-2 Mr 25 '26
Gates are open for these American products in England. J: C. Kirkwood. Sales Management 11:717-18+ O 30 '26
How foreign trade settles debts. Nation's Business 13:70 D '25
How swindlers attack the exporter. H: Schott. il Nation's Business 14:27-9 Ja '26
How Uncle Sam stands on foreign trade. J. Klein. il System 49:205-8+ F '26
International foreign trade. Index p 11-13 N '25
Manufactured exports gain. J. Klein. Iron Age 118:498 Ag 19 '26
Markets of the United States. Ann Am Acad 127:1-203 S '26
New opportunities for American exporters. E. B. Filsinger. Ptr Ink 135:142+ Ap 1 '26
New problems arise in foreign trade. J. Klein. Iron Tr R 80:512-14 F 24 '27
Our foreign trade—an enterprise or an adventure? A. J. Grey. il Ptr Ink M 15:31-2+ S '27
Our spoon-fed foreign trade. Comm & Fin 15: 71 Ja 13 '26
Present-day handicaps to foreign trade. Ptr Ink 134:113-14+ Ja 21 '26
Prices and profits in exporting. W. F. Wyman. Ptr Ink 139:125-6+ My 26 '27
Procedure in export trade. Am Ind 26:9-10 Mr '26
Slippery export crook. D. P. de Young. il Ptr Ink M 14:39-40+ My '27
Some experiences selling industrial items in England. K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Jl 22 '26
Some fundamentals of export business. H. Swiggett. il Textile World 69:863-4 F 6 '26
South's part in American exports. G: G. Crawford. Bankers M 112:833-6 Je '26
Study the foreign customer. A. P. Dennis. Credit M 27:22+ N '25
U.S. of E. as a competitor. J. Klein. il System 51:454-6+ Ap '27
We can compete abroad. C. C. Martin. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:27-9+ S '27
What is our goal in foreign trade? R. D. Chapin. Nation's Business 15:21 My 20 '27

EXPORT trade—*Continued*
World's recovery in export trade. Ry R 77:736 N 14 '25

See also Balance of trade; Consular service; Credit, Foreign; Foreign exchange; Origin, Indication of; Packing for shipment; Tariff; *also* subdivision Commerce under names of countries, etc., e.g. Latin America—Commerce; United States—Commerce

Advertising

See Advertising, Foreign

Bibliography

Foreign trade bulletins. 118p U.S. bur. for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C. '26

Exhibits

Carrying the new competition abroad; visitors to the U.S.S. Medusa in Australian port. C. A. Tinker. Nation's Business 14:74+ O '26

Finance

Financing outside nations' foreign trade with dollar acceptances. B: Strong, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:423+ D '25
Government assistance in financing foreign trade. F. C. James. Ann Am Acad 127:150-9 S '26
Intermediate credit for financing our foreign trade. G. Jones. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 727+ Ap '27
Marketing cotton for export—methods of financing. E. L. Tutt and W: R. Meadows. il Dun's Int R 47:48-52 Mr '26

Government aid

Broader foreign outlets for American textiles. E. B. Filsinger. Comm & Fin 16:2133-4 O 12 '27
Chemical executives hear recital of Commerce bureau's export aids. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ D 13 '26
Don't send anybody—go yourself; some things I discovered in South America. F. R. Towle. Ptr Ink M 13:31-2+ Jl '26
Export credits. Engineering 124:459-60 O 7 '27
Government assistance in financing foreign trade. F. C. James. Ann Am Acad 127:150-9 S '26
Hoch bill is designed to aid exporters. Ptr Ink 135:174+ Ap 29 '26
How to avoid legal troubles abroad. Ptr Ink 136:140+ Jl 1 '26
Let Uncle Sam help settle your export trade disputes. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ F 10 '27
United States government aid to foreign trade. H. T. Collings. Ann Am Acad 127:134-42 S '26

See also Insurance, Credit; United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Marketing

Co-operation in the export field. Am Ind 26: 29-31 Ja '26
Exclusive sales agreements in foreign trade. B. A. Kosicki. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 45:1-72 '27
Export trade or world trade? H. M. Hitchcock. il Ptr Ink M 15:47-8+ N '27
Foreign agency. A. J. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 100:967-8 Je 17 '27
How foreign markets were opened for Vick chemical company. A. T. Preyer. Ptr Ink 135:108-9 My 6 '26
Increasing business through export orders. B. O. Hough. Adv & Sell 9:21+ Jl 27 '27
International scope of merchandising principles. Harvard Business R 5:487-95 Jl '27
Marketing cotton for export—how shipments are handled. E. L. Tutt and W: R. Meadows. il Dun's Int R 46:45-9 F '26
Sales agency methods in Italy. M. B. Carroll. Ptr Ink 136:151-2 Jl 29 '26
Salesmanship conditions in colonial markets; Australia as a typical example. R. W. Dalton. Chem Age (Lond) 14:298-9 Mr 27 '26
What co-operative consumer societies mean to exporters. Ptr Ink 140:187+ S 8 '27

Sales management

Europe is ready for American sales promotion. H. F. Johnson. Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ Ap '27
Export executive. B: O. Hough. 528p International textbook co., Scranton, Pa. '25
French selling practices which our American firms find somewhat confusing. P. S. Salisbury. il Sales Management 11:424-6+ S 18 '26
Helping export salesmen become expert salesmen; Texas company prepares master series of booklets. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 11:33+ D '25
Holding and increasing your South American trade. J: R. Robinson. il Ptr Ink M 13:25-6+ N '26
Holding the foreign sales convention; Gillette safety razor co. T: W. Pelham. Ptr Ink M 14:25-6+ Je '27
How to compensate the export salesman. Ptr Ink 137:166-8 O 7 '26
International scope of merchandising principles. Harvard Business R 5:487-95 Jl '27
Make it easy for Europeans to do business with you. E. W. Nick. Ptr Ink 139:129-30+ Je 23 '27
Mr Sales Manager and his ally, Mr Export Manager. W. F. Wyman. Ptr Ink M 11:43-4+ D '25
Modern methods in exporting. E. B. Filsinger. Ptr Ink 141:3-4+ O 27 '27
More facts about the success of our export sales policies. Sales Management 12:717+ Ap 16 '27
Outline of selling for export advertisers. E. B. Filsinger. Ptr Ink M 15:53-4+ Jl; 56+ Ag '27
Pocketing pocket markets. D. P. de Young. il Ptr Ink M 14:33-4+ Ap '27
Ridicules Harper's magazine attack on American exporters. W. F. Wyman. Sales Management 12:601-2+ Ap 2 '27
Salesmen who travel abroad. B. O. Hough. Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ S 7 '27
Solving the American business man's export problem. E. Deri. Mag of Wall St 37:1194-5 Ap 24 '26
Straight line sales control in direct mail. H. H. Morse. Ptr Ink 133:117-18 N 12 '25

Statistics

Domestic exports of grain. Comm & Fin Chr 122:548 Ja 30 '26 [continued monthly]
Export figures of 70 nations reveal striking shake-up in post-war trade power. O. K. Davis. Manuf Rec 90:93 N 11 '26; Same. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:7-8 Ja '27
Export trade gains, 1922-26. J. Klein. Iron Tr R 79:1619 D 23 '26
Exports by grand divisions, May 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:127 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
55-year record of exports from the United States, 1871-1926; arranged alphabetically by names of products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:19-24 Ja 27 '27
Nation's export trade by states. Manuf Rec 91:67 My 19 '27
October and ten months' foreign trade. Bradstreet's 54:790-1 D 4 '26 [continued monthly]
Our sagging export trade in foods and cotton. Bradstreet's 54:294-5 My 1 '26
Some details of the fiscal year's export trade. Bradstreet's 54:501-2 Jl 31 '26
World's foreign trade now is at par for first time since war. Iron Tr R 79:1229-30 N 11 '26

EXPRESS companies
Express companies as investment trusts. J. P. Lynch. Mag of Wall St 39:40-1+ N 6 '26

EXPRESS service
Added source of revenue; express service. F. W. Brown. il Elec Ry J 69:161-2 Ja 22 '27

EXPRESS service—*Continued*
Pennsylvania railroad builds country's largest express terminal at New York. il plans Ry Age 83:285-90 Ag 13 '27

See also Air express service; Electric railroads—Freight; *also* American express company

EXPRESS service, Air. See Air express service

EXTENSION rules. See Public utilities—Extension rules

EXTENSOMETER
Mechanical autographic extensometer. F. C. Turner. diags Engineering 122:525-6 O 29 '26
New type of mirror extensometer. M. F. Sayre. diag Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:660-4; Discussion. 665-9 '26
Recording extensometer. T: Lonsdale. diag Textile Inst J 17:T248-53 My '26
Single-lever extensometer. diag Engineering 120:510 O 23 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:106-7 Mr 24 '26
Two new instruments brought out at A. S. T. M. meeting. diags Eng N 97:21 Jl 1 '26

See also Strain gages

EXTERIOR lighting. See Buildings—Exterior lighting; Street lighting

EXTRACTION apparatus
Automatic devices for the extraction of powdered materials. S. Palkin and H. R. Watkins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 19: 535-7 Ap '27
Large-scale laboratory extractor. W. E. Patterson. diag Can Chem & Met 9:239-40 N '25
Oil extraction in theory and practice. L: C. Whiton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:605-6 Je '26
Simple continuous-extraction apparatus. A. H. Clark. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:534-5 Ag '27
Vacuum extractor for biochemical use. N. B. Guerrant. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1090 O '26

EXTRACTION processes
New plant for fat extraction by solvents. L. J. Simon and J. W. Hinchley. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:252-9 Jl 30 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:105-6 Jl 31 '26

See also Hydrometallurgy; Metallurgy; Oils and fats; Sugar—Manufacture and refining

EXTRATERRITORIALITY
Report of Strawn commission on extraterritoriality in China. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2847-8 D 4 '26

EXTRUSION process
Extruding copper tubes. W. J. Pettis. diag Metal Ind 25:16 Ja '27
Problems in extruding brass. L. Kroll. diags Brass W 22:253-4 Ag '26

EYE
Effect of mixing artificial light with daylight on important functions of the eye. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Illum Eng Soc 21:588-609; Discussion. 609-12 Jl '26
Evolution of the human eye. W. E. Bailey. il diags Sci Am 137:404-6 N '27
Eye fatigue. P. W. Cobb. Illum Eng Soc 22: 426-9 Ap '27
Fixational pause of the eyes. P. W. Cobb and F. K. Moss. Illum Eng Soc 22:435-6 Ap '27
Light and health. C: H. Mayo. J Fr Inst 203:1-10 Ja '27
Light and the eye. E. F. Keable. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:230-1 O 27 '26

See also Color blindness; Eye strain; Optics, Physiological; Sight

Care and hygiene

Illinois safeguards the eyesight of its school children. S. P. Moore. il Nation's Health 9: 43-6 Ja '27
Teaching visually handicapped children. R. K. Hoskins. il Nation's Health 9:46-7 My '27

Diseases and defects

Affections of the eye. Int Labour R 14:556-9 O '26
Saving eyesight after mid-life. J: H. Waite. 48p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '27

See also Miners' nystagmus; Trachoma

Injuries

Evaluation of visual efficiency—the basic factor in computing industrial compensation for loss of vision. N. M. Black. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432:14-15; Discussion. 15-24 '27
Eye accidents cause heavy loss in industry; New York state's experience. J. A. Hamilton. Safety Eng 54:130 O '27
Eye infections. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 53:217-18 My '27
Heat and smoke causing inflammation in eye held accident under compensation law. Safety Eng 54:21 Jl '27
Report of committee on compensation for eye injuries. L. W. Hatch. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:79-80; Discussion. 80-9 '26
What shall we pay for an eye? L. W. Hatch. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432: 200-4; Discussion. 204-13 '27
Workman's compensation for eye injuries changes. H. Best. bibliog Nation's Health 8:312-14 My '26

Movements

When reading, your eyes move in jumps; tests with Chinese characters in vertical and horizontal lines. W. Miles. il Sci Am 135:354-6 N '26

Muscles

Extra-ocular muscles. L. C. Peter. 294p Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '27

Protection

Application of screen glass to welding operations. W. G. King. Ry Mech Eng 101:738-9 N '27
Eye hazards in the paper industry. A. F. Record. Nat Safety N 15:42 My '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:36 My 12 '27
Eye hazards of industrial occupations. Monthly Labor R 25:54 Jl '27
Eye protection. W. G. King. charts diag Ann Am Acad 123:163-7 Ja '26; Abstract. Foundry 54:402 My 15 '26
Eye protection at charging furnace. il Nat Safety N 13:14 Mr; 44 Je '26
Eyesight conservation; annual report of the National committee for the prevention of blindness. il Safety Eng 54:72-3 Ag '27
$5,000,000 annual cost of industrial accidents. L: H. Carris. Safety Eng 53:264 Je '27
Industry prevents and remedies workers' eye defects. J. W. Smith. Nation's Health 7: 729-31 N '25
New Orleans develops device to conceal arc in rail welding. J. J. Wymer. il Aera 17: 553-5 My '27
Preventing eye injuries in the shop. A. Eyles. Mach 33:932 Ag '27
Protecting the eyes of chemical workers. J. E. Hannum. Ind & Eng Chem 19:817-19 Jl '27
Protecting the fireman's eyes. W. J. Risley, jr. Power Pl Eng 29:1212-13 D 1 '25
Saving eyes and eyesight. J. E. Hannum. Monthly Labor R 23:1215-16 D '26
Saving the eyes of the worker. S. DeHart. il Ind Management 71:253-6 Ap '26

See also Goggles

EYE strain
Effect of eyestrain on the output of linkers in the hosiery industry; abstract. H. C. Weston and S. Adams. Monthly Labor R 24:949-50 My '27
Eye-strain in the knitting mill. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 71:2354+ Ap 9 '27

EYELET machine
Automatic production of threaded shells. F. R. Daniels. il diags Mach 34:118-20 O '27
Standard eyeleting machine assembles electrical part. J. E. Fenno. diag Am Mach 66:28-9 Ja 6 '27

EYNON, William John
William John Eynon, leading printer of Washington. R. F. Salade. por Inland Ptr 77: 748-9 Ag '26

F

FABIAN society, London
History of the Fabian society. E: R. Pease. new ed., rev. 306p International publishers, New York '26

FABRIC-GRAPH work
Textiles for paintings. il Textile World 70: 1581 S 18 '26

FABRICS. See Airplane fabric; Automobile fabrics; Cotton fabrics; Silk fabrics; Textile fabrics; Woolen and worsted fabrics

FACING tools
Machining inaccessible faces. diag Automobile Eng 16:67 F '26
O. K. boring and facing tools. il Am Mach 66:951-2 Je 2 '27
Rockford pipe-flange facing machine. il Am Mach 64:806-7 My 20 '26
Rooksby improved portable facing machine. il Power 65:1006 Je 28 '27
Special finish-facing tool for automatic. E. C. Allen. diag Mach 34:218-19 N '27
Valve refacers for bus maintenance. il Elec Ry J 69:1007 Je 4 '27

FACTICE
Factice in tubes and footwear. India Rubber W 77:68 N '27
Rubber compounding practice. W. Norris. India Rubber W 76:187-8 Jl '27

FACTORIES
Alterations that cost less than new buildings. M. G. Farrell. il Bldg Age 48:116-17 Mr; 144+ My '26
Baustoffragen bei fabrikanlagen. R. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:440-4 Mr 27 '26
Building the factory to lessen fire hazards. C. K. Stiff. il Factory 37:931+, 1075-6+ N-D '26
Designing the Sharon building for arc-welding. G. D. Fish. il diags Eng N 98:102-6 Ja 20 '27
Does it pay to buy a plant? a comparison between buying, renting and building. M. G. Farrell. Ind Management 73:339-43 Je '27
Does it pay to remodel? A. B. MacMillan. il Factory 37:681+ O '26
Fertilizer plant economics; comparison of fireproof mechanical handling and wooden plants. F. S. Lodge. Chem & Met Eng 33: 405-6 Jl '26
Give sun and air a chance in your plant. M. Kahn. il Factory 39:615-16+ O '27
Has the modern building become an important advantage? E. H. Temple, jr. Factory 36:54-5+ Ja '26
How many stories should a factory have? H. Abbott. plans Factory 36:276-7 F '26; Discussion. 36:558+ Mr '26
How we made space twice valuable; Coca-cola company. W. P. Trebilcock. Factory 35: 764+ N '25
Industrial building pursues steady upward trend as prosperity continues. G: H. Manlove. il Iron Tr R 80:61-3 Ja 6 '27
Intelligent planning of plant additions. N. L. Sammis. Ind Management 71:161-3 Mr '26
Labor-saving equipment feature new Westinghouse air brake plant; foundry and machine shop. G. W. Wildin. il plan Management & Adm 11:337-42 My '26
Large one-story industrial building; 2400x500 ft.; stock, manufacture and storage of refrigerator cabinets all provided on one floor. N. J. Bell. diags plan Eng N 99:496-9 S 29 '27
Maximum value from your building dollar. W: Dalton. il Factory 38:297+, 601+, 737+, 949+, 1165-6+ F-Je '27
Mill construction. H. Hill. il diags plans Textile Inst J 18:41-70 [special issue] Jl '27
Modern design features new planer plant; G. A. Gray company. F. E. Cardullo. il plan Management & Adm 11:261-5 Ap '26
Modern factory construction. H. H. Alger. il Bldg Age 49:201+ Ap '27
Modern manufacturing plant; Atwater Kent company has world's largest radio factory. H. Ashworth. il Management & Adm 11:7-10 Ja '26
Modern manufacturing plant; E. R. Squibb and sons. il Management & Adm 10:339-42 D '25
Modern plant for building planers; G. A. Gray co., Evanston district, Cincinnati. il plan Am Mach 64:505-7 Ap 1 '26
New Otis building efficiently planned. W. O. Moyer. il Manuf Ind 12:413-18 D '26
New works at Cheadle Heath of Henry Simon, ltd. il diags Engineer 142:524-6, 528 N 12 '26
1925 industrial construction shows recovery. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 78:57-9+ Ja 7 '26
Noise may make a factory a nuisance. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 30:909-10 Ag 15 '26
Notable factory buildings at Richmond, Virginia. il Bldg Age 49:86-8 N '27
One-story or multi-story factories; which is cheaper to operate. T: S. Rogers. il Manuf Ind 14:361-6 N '27
Picture-trips through the new plants. il Factory 36:1048-9 Je '26
Plant planned for future growth; Chain belt co., Milwaukee. R. A. Fiske. il plan Iron Age 119:1509-12 My 26 '27
Plant planning. T. W. Garve. flow sheets Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:661-7 D '25
Production takes the initiative in building design. J. E. A. Moore. il Factory 38:54-5+ Ja '27
Relation of building design to the manufacturing process. C: P. Wood. il Mech Eng 49: 573-80 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49:820-1 Jl '27
Saving the cost of a new building. M. G. Farrell. Ind Management 73:79-81 F '27
Scientific planning for the new Western electric plant. O. C. Spurling. il Management & Adm 11:101-6 F '26
Should you lease, buy, or build a plant? T. S. Rogers. il Manuf Ind 14:219-22 S '27
Space and money saving developments in industrial building. M. G. Farrell. il diags Ind Management 73:222-7 Ap '27
Timber framing, multi-story industrial buildings. il plans Eng N 99:20-2 Jl 7 '27
Truly modern factory building; Bergman shoe factory, Portland, Ore. N. Swett. il Bldg Age 49:121 Mr '27
What a new building has done for us—and how we moved without losing production. A. L. Lewis. il Factory 36:634-5+ Ap '26
What a new plant has meant to us. J: Cavanagh. il Factory 37:343-4+ Ag '26
What's new in construction? il Factory 36: 163-5+ Ja '26
When we built we considered worker efficiency. E. C. Brandt. System 49:858+ Je '26
Which shall that new factory be—single or multi-story? M. Kahn. il Factory 38:1096-7 Je '27

See also Automobile factories; Branch factories; Candy factories; Carpet factories; Cement plants; Chemical plants; Cotton mills; Dye factories; Electric driving; Factory management; Factory sanitation; Flour mills; Foundries; Garment factories; Glass factories; Industrial buildings; Iron works; Knitting mills; Loft buildings; Machine shops; Machine works; Metallurgical plants; Paint factories; Paper mills; Potteries; Rubber factories; Sawmills; Shoe factories; Silk mills; Steel works; Sugar factories; Textile mills; Woodworking shops; Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting
Accountant as seen by a factory foreman. H. L. Neilson. Paper Tr J 85:59-60 O 20 '27

FACTORIES—Accounting—*Continued*
Accounting and the factory foreman. J. Thomas and H. L. Neilson. Paper Tr J 85: 57-8 O 20 '27
Accounting for capital assets. C. K. Richmond. Paper Tr J 85:63-6 Ag 4 '27
Accounting for unapplied or overapplied burden. C. Segal. Ind Management 72:19-20 Jl '26
Application of standard costs; Cincinnati milling machine co. il Iron Age 120:195-7 Jl 28 '27
Budgetary procedure for the rubber industry. Manuf Ind 12:189-94 S '26
Budgeting plant and equipment expenditures. J. J. Berliner. Gas Age 60:400-3 S 17 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:957-61 O 20 '27; Same. Textile World 72:2051-2, 2727+ O 8, N 5 '27
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 71:106-11 F '26
Controlling costs by their variations. G: A. Prochazka, jr. Ind Management 73:10-15, 117-22 Ja-F '27
Cost accounting and foremen's departmental activities. T. M. McNiece. Paper Tr J 81:59-62 D 31 '25
Cost accounting for the average plant. P. M. Atkins. Ind Management 73:372-9; 74:51-3, 183-8, 203-8, 282-6 Je-Jl, S-N '27
Cost accounting practice with special reference to machine hour rate. C. H. Scovell. Paper Tr J 85:57-60+ Ag 11 '27; Discussion. 85:59-62 Ag 18 '27
Cost cutting in inventories and accounts; the Moto-meter company, inc. L. C. Kunz. il Manuf Ind 13:429-32 Je '27
Cost system for small shop. W: F. Sandmann. Mach 33:202-3 N '26
Costing and cost accounts. A. H. Ripley. Cassier's Ind Management 14:13-18 Ja '27
Costs in profitable manufacturing. W: L. Walker. Manuf Ind 12:213-16, 293-7 S-O '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:53-8 N 25 '26
Detailed costs in the machine shop. J. A. Thomas. Mach 32:710-11, 811-12 My-Je '26
Finding labor cost in the clothing industry. L. M. Rachofsky. Manuf Ind 14:178-80 S '27
Fixing least-cost purchase quantities. R. C. Davis. Manuf Ind 13:369-72 My '27
Forecasting statements for purposes of management. A. R. Jennings. Paper Tr J 85: 62+ Jl 7 '27
How 288 manufacturers fight selling costs. W. F. Wyman and H: H. Morse. System 50:588-92+ N '26
Installing standard costs. G. C. Harrison. Manuf Ind 13:329-32, 425-8; 14:23-6, 111-16, 193-6, 269-72, 367-8 My-N '27; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 85:59-61 Jl 7; 49-50 D 29 '27
Lower costs through budget operation; Belden manufacturing company. H. V. Coes. Manuf Ind 14:15-18 Jl '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:51-3 S 29 '27
Management in Southern furniture plants. C: F. Scribner. Management & Adm 10:349-52 D '25
Manufacturing cost. E. S. Schenck. Refrig Eng 14:139-40 N '27
Material costs can be standardized. F. H. Figsby. Factory 36:431-2+ Mr '26
Minimum-cost point in manufacturing; a method for its determination. D. S. Kimball. Manuf Ind 13:21-4 Ja '27; Same. Sibley J 41:46-8+ F '27
Money saving record system for casting shops; Jeffery-Dewitt insulator company. L. L. Beeken. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:646-57 D '25
New methods increase production 100%. H: P. Wherry. Manuf Ind 13:41-4 Ja '27
Next year—more attention to standard costs. Factory 36:44-5 Ja '26
Overhead and burden in the machine shop. J. A. Thomas. Mach 32:607-8 Ap '26
Plant capacity and manufacturing costs. W: R. Thompson. Prof Eng 11:16-19 F '26
Pneumatic tubes simplify timekeeping in a machine tool plant. F. Waldo. il Am Mach 65:1017-18 D 23 '26
Practical uses of industrial cost accounting. P. M. Atkins. Ind Management 73:210-13, 290-5 Ap-My '27
Problems of cost control. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 119-20 Ag '27
Providing a check of unused productive capacity; accounting for the cost of idle plant. F. B. Wolfe. Ind Management 74:305-9 N '27
Representative policies and methods for purchasing new equipment. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 14:277-82 O '27
Results from reorganized financial and sales methods in a small plant. H: P. Wherry. Manuf Ind 13:115-19 F '27
Simple and effective system to show sources of income and commitments; how to stabilize the financial position. A. W. Davis. Manuf Ind 13:279-82 Ap '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:55-7 Jl 21 '27
Standard costs: an executive tool of increasing value. E. A. Camman. il Factory 38:42-3+ Ja '27
Summarizing costs for the directors. R. Rosenthal. flow sheets Management & Adm 11: 179-84 Mr '26
Tooling policies in the small plant. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:146-51 S '26
What is just return on funds invested in improvements? W. D. Spengler. Iron Tr R 78: 133-4 Ja 14 '26
What will price changes do to our profits? E. A. Camman. Factory 38:284+ F '27
Works of Messrs Herbert Morris, limited, Loughborough. Engineering 123:661-4 Je 3 '27

See also Mechanical handling—Accounting; Power cost—Accounting; Power plants—Accounting; Sales costs—Accounting

Cleaning

Factory house-cleaning; a summer-time opportunity. K. D. Hamilton. Factory 36: 1065-6+ Je '26
Five companies tell how they keep their plants clean. D. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56:434-5 Mr 19 '27
Housekeeping at the Hawthorne works of the Western electric company. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78:1551-4 Je 17 '26
Problem of removing dust in rubber factories. il Rubber Age 21:291-2 Je 25 '27
Sweeping shop floors with compressed air. Manuf Ind 13:377 My '27

Cleanliness

Don't handicap your lighting system; proper maintenance. K. M. Reid and H. H. Green. il Ind Management 73:45-8 Ja '27
We credit white enamel with our production increase. J. F. Raleigh. il Factory 37:621+ O '26

Costs

See Factory costs

Electric equipment

Electrical maintenance: production's safeguard. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 38:470-3+ Mr '27
Electricity becomes industry's sharp-edged tool. R. Trautschold and others. il Factory 38:72-3+ Ja '27
Electricity for the factory. E: Ingham. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:73-8 F '26
Factory cable protection. J. O. Knowles. diag Electrician 99:248-9 Ag 26 '27
Factory electrification. C. H. S. Tupholme. Cassier's Ind Management 13:472+ N '26
Finds service reliability of prime importance; electrical installation in the new Sears-Roebuck southern California branch. il diag Elec W 90:779-80 O 15 '27
High cost of faulty wiring. R. W. Ashley. diags Factory 38:315+ F '27
Is your electrical system adequate? P. H. Thomas. il Factory 38:1121+ Je '27
Let's face the power-factor question and make the savings. C: R. Underhill. il Factory 36:770+ Ap '26
Maintenance practice and organization methods as applied in 80 industrial plants. G. A. Van Brunt. supp il Ind Eng 84:57-60 F '26
Majority of Iowa's industries electrified. J. Carmichael. Elec W 90:206 Jl 30 '27

FACTORIES—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Revamping distribution system of a 30-year old industrial plant. J. C. Nellegar. il plan Ind Eng 84:201-7 My '26
Saving money by improving the power factor. L. I. Thomas. il Factory 39:677+ O '27
Use the power loop in industrial wiring. M. G. Farrell. Power Pl Eng 30:1060-2 O 1 '26

See also Electric driving; Electric tools, Portable

Equipment

Automatic control: today's guarantee of quality. il Factory 38:468-9 Mr '27
Better control of quality with fewer foremen; Miller rubber company. W. F. Pfeiffer. il Factory 39:241-3+ Ag '27
Buying factory equipment; need for closer attention to technical details. Cassier's Ind Management 13:15-16 Ja '26
Cutting costs by improving facilities. W: A. Hayes. Ind Management 73:252-5 Ap '27
General factory supplies; their choice and purchase. J. P. Edwards. Cassier's Ind Management 14:57-8 F '27
Getting production in a limited space. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:38-40 S '26
Half again the capacity in the same old space; Steinway and sons, Long Island City. P. H. Bilhuber. il Factory 39:412-14+ S '27
How conveyors saved erecting new buildings in electric fan plant. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:437-9 S 9 '26
In service equipment, too, 1926 shows progress. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 38:208-9+ Ja '27
Keeping the production equipment in trim. C. S. Gotwals. Ind Management 74:174-6 S '27
Maintenance of power transmission equipment. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73: 113-16 F '27
Maximum value from your building dollar. W: Dalton. Factory 38:949+ My '27
Modernization of equipment doubles manufacturing capacity. L. M. Schlabach. il plan Chem & Met Eng 34:596-8 O '27
Plant rehabilitation and cheap money. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:187-8+ Ag 6 '27
Profit-making factory equipment. B. A. Franklin. Management & Adm 9:149-52 F '25; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 66:987+ Je 23 '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:66-8 Mr 4 '26
Replacing obsolete equipment. G. A. Van Brunt and others. Ind Eng 85:51-7, 124-5 F-Mr '27
Representative policies and methods for purchasing new equipment. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 14:277-82 O '27
Spend money to cut factory costs. R. G. Coburn. il Factory 39:603-6 O '27
Visite à la manufacture française d'armes et de cycles de Saint-Étienne. P. E. Leroux. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:858-67 S '26
Year's developments in equipment. Factory 38:72+ Ja '27

See also Depreciation; Equipment industries; Labor saving devices

Grounds

It pays to encourage community improvement. L. G. Herbert. il Power Pl Eng 31:1139-40 N 1 '27
Value of attractive factory grounds. S. R. De Boer. il Gas Age 60:519 O 8 '27

Heating and ventilation

Air conditioning and air-conditioning apparatus. J. W. Cooling. Heat & Ven 23:95-6 S '26
Applications of unit heaters in industrial plants. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 85: 349-53+ Ag '27; Correction. 85:460 O '27
Are you trying to heat all outdoors? C. F. Faulkner. plan Factory 38:501+ Mr '27
Before you start up the heating system. K. D. Hamilton. Factory 37:479+ S '26
Calculation for heating system. Power Pl Eng 31:904-5 Ag 15 '27
Comfortable factories with unit heaters. H. N. Hermann. il Factory 39:663+ O '27
Does adequate heating affect production? L. A. Scheuss. Factory 36:866+ My '26
Economy of unit heaters for factory heating. il Heat & Ven 24:98 Ap '27
Effective factory heating. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 37:802-5+; 38:280-3+ N '26, F '27
Electricity as a medium for plant heating. A. C. Fleck. il diag Manuf Ind 12:185-8 S '26
Forced hot water system heats Ford's Twin Cities plant. E. H. Whittemore. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:533-40 D '25; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:72-3 F '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:181-2 Mr '26
Foresight cuts up-keep costs. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 39:323+ Ag '27
Getting away from the handicap of climate. F. R. Ellis. Ind Management 73:274-8 My '27
Heating and ventilating for 30,000 people; Kearny, N.J., plant of the Western electric co. H. T. Hall. il diags Dom Eng 121:26-9 O 1; 31-4 O 15 '27
Heating systems need summer overhauling. J: J. Novotny. Power Pl Eng 31:944-5 S 1 '27
Heating the modern industrial building. J. H. Smith. il Ind Management 74:136-42, 218-23, 297-302 S-N '27
Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning set new marks. R. C. Nason. il Factory 38:96-7+ Ja '27
Keeping up air conditioning equipment keeps down final costs. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 39:238-40+ Ag '27
Make factory air safe in summer. Safety Eng 52:138-9 S '26
Other factories like this need warm air furnace. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:295-6 My 21 '26
Our experience with unit heaters. A. Vogel. il Factory 37:1109+ D '26
Physiological study of the ventilation and heating in certain factories. H. M. Vernon and T. Bedford. (Industrial fatigue research board, report no. 35) 84p H. M. Stationery off., London '26; Abstract. Engineering 122: 102-3 Jl 23 '26
Research points to new standards in heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. P. West and others. Factory 36:97-8+ Ja '26
Selecting a power and heat supply for industrial plants. M. K. Bryan. Mech Eng 48: 567-71 Je '26; Same cond. Textile World 69: 3793+ Je 5 '26; Same cond. Power 64:106-9 Jl 20 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:1015 S 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:806-7 Ag '26
$17,300 reduction in heating cost. J: R. Graham. Manuf Ind 14:225-6 S '27
They said it could not be done! gas for heating a large factory in Cincinnati. E. R. Rothert. il Gas Age 59:557-8+ Ap 16 '27
Unit heater has made good with our clients; floor type. J. H. Smith. il Factory 38:367+ F '27
Unit heater's place in the present-day factory. R. L. Price. il Factory 35:832+ N '25
Ventilation and heating of factories. H. M. Vernon, T. Bedford and C. G. Warner. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:51-60 F '27
Ventilation keeps the worker fit. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 16:11-12+ Jl '27
Ventilation of the industrial plant. T: D. Wood and E. M. Hendriksen. Ind Management 73:30-1 Ja '27
We credit automatic control with solving our heating problems; American type founders company. E. E. Merrell. il Factory 35:900-1, 990+ D '25
What to look for in choosing an automatic ventilator. J. P. Calderwood and A. J. Mack. diag Factory 36:1161+ Je '26
Where do the pipe lines run? picking flaws in the heating system. W. Edward. diag Power 66:326-7, 363-5, 390-1, 441-2 Ag 30-S 20 '27
Where large investment in heating proved a manufacturing economy. E. H. Whittemore. il Factory 37:331+ Ag '26
Why heating systems fail. T. H. Monaghan. diags Factory 36:544+ Mr '26

FACTORIES—Heating and ventilation—*Cont.*
Your heating and ventilating system: a nuisance or an able producer? P. West. Factory 39:111+ Jl '27

See also Air conditioning; Cooling; Exhaust systems; Humidity; Temperature—Physiological effect; Textile mills—Heating and ventilation

Layout

Better methods cut handling costs 50%. E. L. Spray. il plan Manuf Ind 13:101-6 F '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:159-62 My '27
Developing an industrial plant around a process; Fort Wayne works of International harvester co. E. M. Chance. il plans Ind Management 71:7-11 Ja '26
Influence of plant design on plant efficiency. H. T. Moore. Mech Eng 47:1059-60 sec 2 N '25; Abstract. Iron Age 116:1596 D 10 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:360-1 Ap '26
Maker and user profit by new methods; Westinghouse electric products company. E. M. Olin. il plan Management & Adm 11:413-16 Je '26
Marmon "8"; compact and efficient shop layout. F. H. Colvin. il diags plan Am Mach 67:19-23 Jl 7 '27
Material-handling is minimized in Parish pressed steel plant layout. K. W. Stillman. il plan Automotive Ind 56:936-8+ Je 18 '27
Our new plant layout let us reduce our prices; Oakland motor car company. A. J. Brandt. il Factory 39:607-11+ O '27
Works lay-out. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 429 O '26

Libraries

See also Business libraries

Lighting

Advancing standards make good lighting still the exception. R. A. Palmer. il Factory 36: 90-1+ Ja '26
Automobile body plant lighting. J. M. Ketch, H. J. Thompson and E. F. Labadie. Am Mach 63:617-20 O 15 '25; Same. Illum Eng Soc 21:25-34 Ja '26; Discussion. Ind Eng 84: 335-61 Jl '26
Better lighting at less cost; five types of inside frosted lamps. Textile World 72:1291 S 3 '27
Can we better daylight for lighting large factory areas? J. L. Stair. il Factory 36:468+ Mr '26
Cleaning and maintenance—a remedy for lighting maladies. R. L. Zahour. il diags Elec J 23:259-61 My '26
Control of window light deserves attention; use of Venetian blinds. H. H. Higbie. Ind Eng 84:455 O '26
Copper costs reduced in mill lighting. D. H. Tuck. Elec W 90:687 O 1 '27
Cost of daylight illumination in industrial plants. M. Luckiesh and R. E. Mausk. il Ind Eng 85:307-9 Jl '27
Cutting cost of operating and maintaining lighting systems. O. C. Callow. il diag Ind Eng 85:66-9 F '27; Discussion. 85:174-6 Ap '27
Daylight and electricity save fatigue. J. E. Hannum. Safety Eng 54:68-9 Ag '27
Development of lighting in industry. M. Luckiesh. Am Mach 66:874 My 19 '27
Do you treat lighting like a broom or like a machine tool? D. R. Grandy. il Factory 36:302+ F '26
Does the factory lighting star need hoisting? J. F. Becker. Elec W 90:420 Ag 27 '27
Don't handicap your lighting system; proper maintenance. K. M. Reid and H. H. Green. il Ind Management 73:45-8 Ja '27
Earning-power of good lighting. P. W. Cobb and F. K. Moss. Factory 35:756+, 1000+ N-D '25
Effect of good illumination on operatives' output. Cassier's Ind Management 14:379, 420+ O-N '27
Electric light in industry; relation between illumination and efficiency. W. J. Jones. Illum Engr 20:53 F '27
Factors that influence efficiency of window lighting. W. C. Randall and A. J. Martin. Ind Eng 84:520 N '26
Factory lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 101:171-2 Jl 29 '27
Factory lighting by gas. il Illum Engr 19:113-15 Ap '26
Flexible installations reduce mill lighting costs. D. H. Tuck. il diag Elec W 90:557-8 S 17 '27
Gloomy shops are out of date; illustrations. Am Mach 65:763-5 N 4 '26
Good illumination—good work. H. Lux. Illum Engr 19:228-9 Ag '26
Good lighting means safety. M. Luckiesh and F. Moss. il Am Mach 66:497-9 Mr 24 '27
How a light investment pays heavy returns. T. Fuchs and J. H. Kurlander. il Forbes 18:38+ Mr 15 '26
How better lighting increases production. R. A. Palmer. il Manuf Ind 14:187-92 S '27
How better lighting reduces indirect and incidental costs. R. A. Palmer. il Manuf Ind 14:265-8 O '27
How efficient lighting affects production and profits. H. J. Littlefield. Ind Management 73:98-100, 184-7, 271-4, 348-50; 74:45-9, 249-51 F-Mr, My-Jl, O '27
How much does light affect production? R. A. Palmer. il Manuf Ind 12:263-7 O '26
How to get the most from your lighting system. R. A. Palmer. il Ind Eng 84:75-8 F '26
Illumination as a production factor. J. F. Marsden. Illum Engr 20:87-8 Mr '27
Importance of light to safety. W. H. Rademaker. il Safety Eng 51:324-7 Je '26
Improved lighting as a factor in accident prevention. W. H. Rademacher. Safety Eng 52: 78-82 Ag '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:557-9 S '26
Industrial lighting as a safety measure. J: S. Spicer. il diags Ann Am Acad 123:175-87 Ja '26
Industrial lighting factors; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66:385 Mr 3 '27
Industrial lighting in Philadelphia. M. C. Huse. il Elec W 86:1153-6 D 5 '25
Industrial lighting program for 1926-1927. J. F. Becker. N E L A Bul 13:739-40 D '26
Is my lighting a drag on production? how can I tell? W. Harrison and R. A. Palmer. il Factory 35:725-7+ N '25
Is your light being stolen by dirt? R. A. Palmer. Factory 36:1109+ Je '26
Let's avoid generalities as to production savings. E: M. Coffin. il Factory 37:91-2 Jl '26
Light and sight—first aids for safety and production. R. E. Simpson. Illum Eng Soc 21:54-60 Ja '26
Light, sight and safety. R. E. Simpson. Illum Engr 19:170-1 Je '26
Lighting system for large machine shop. J. Thomson. il diag Ind Eng 85:17-19 Ja '27
Lighting the way for plant safety. H. R. Thompson. il Nat Safety N 12:21-2 D '25
Lighting the way to better shop production. R. S. Crandall. Iron Tr R 77:1525-7+ D 17 '25
Lighting the way to industrial efficiency and prosperity. C. E. Weitz. il Dun's Int R 48: 33-9 N '26
Lighting value of paint in industrial plants. M. Luckiesh and E. W. Commery. il Ind Eng 84:350-3 Ag '26
Maintenance of lighting systems pays. M. Luckiesh and E. W. Commery. il Am Mach 66:889-90 My 26 '27
Making the plant independent of daylight. il Nat Safety N 16:112+ O '27
Mill type lamp hangers. diags Elec W 88:124 Jl 17 '26
Modern principles of good lighting. R. M. Hutton. Can Eng 51:105-7 Jl 6 '26
Packard motor car company rewires factory for better lighting. J. M. Ketch and L. R. Bogardus. il diag Elec W 90:695-8 O 1 '27
Plain earmarks show poor factory lighting. R. A. Palmer. il Manuf Ind 14:349-52 N '27
Planning lighting system for a tire factory. P. C. Jones. il diag Ind Eng 84:160-4 Ap '26

FACTORIES—Lighting—*Continued*
Profit from good lighting. M. Luckiesh and F. Moss. il Am Mach 66:285-8 F 17 '27
Progress report of industrial lighting activity. L. H. Rosenberg. N E L A Bul 13:25-6 Ja '26
Put light where it's needed! R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:967+ My '27
Putting light on the staff of the safety department. il Nat Safety N 16:13-14 S '27
Recommendations on illumination issued by the Illuminating engineering society in Germany. il Illum Engr 19:266-8 S '26
Relationship of illumination to industrial safety. A. C. Carruthers. Safety Eng 52:275-9 D '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:70-1 Ja '27
Relative value of daylight, tungsten filament and mercury arc light, and mixtures, as measured by visual acuity. F. E. Carlson. il Illum Eng Soc 21:613-35; Discussion. 635-40 Jl '26
Report of H.M. chief inspector of factories for the year 1926. Illum Engr 20:321 N '27
Sawtooth design—its effect on natural illumination. W. C. Randall. diags Illum Eng Soc 21:241-72; Discussion. 310-24 Mr '26
Stop, look, listen as to investment in a new lighting system. E: M. Coffin. Factory 36: 780+ Ap '26
Twenty years of progress in industrial lighting. J. R. Cravath. Illum Eng Soc 21:1100-5 D '26
Ways of obtaining the best lighting. A. G. Anderson. il Management & Adm 10:345-8 D '25
We prefer artificial light to daylight. F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 37:313-14 Ag '26
Which type of lighting best fits my production needs? W. Harrison and R. A. Palmer. il Factory 35:905-8 D '25
Why lose ½ to ¾ of overhead light? W. C. Randall. il Factory 36:738+ Ap '26
Will window walls and white paint do the lighting job in summer? R. A. Palmer. il Factory 36:928+ My '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:748-51 S '26

See also Canneries—Lighting; Chemical plants—Lighting; Cotton mills—Lighting; Daylight; Foundries—Lighting; Lighting—Laws and regulations; Steel works—Lighting; Textile mills—Lighting

Location

Analysis of factors affecting plant location. J. J. Berliner. Ind Management 74:39-41 Jl '27
Atlanta district as a location for chemical plants. A. M. Fairlie. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:417-41 '26
Chemical plant location; symposium. Chem & Met Eng 33:734-5 D '26
Cities enter the new competition. M. Thorpe. il Nation's Business 15:15-17+ Ap '27
Effects of industrial plant relocation. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:376-81 Je '26
Factors in chemical plant location; illustrated by Muscle Shoals problem. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:83-5 F '26
Favorable manufacturing conditions for producing rayon; American Bemberg corporation, Elizabethton, Tenn. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il map Chem & Met Eng 34:477-9 Ag '27
Geography's part in factory sites. J: A. Piquet. Nation's Business 15:37-8+ Ap '27
Industry goes back to land at end of copper wire. G. E. Tripp. Forbes 18:17-19+ D 15 '26
Labor considerations in plant location. H. S. Colburn. Manuf Ind 13:261-4 Ap '27
Location and markets. W: M. Booth. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:451-67 '26; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 34:18 Ja '27; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ D 13 '26; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:467-9 '26
Location of the factory. H. L. Farmer. Cassier's Ind Management 14:139-40 Ap '27
Louisville—the hub of an industrial machine. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 74:276-81 N '27
Overlooked factors in plant location. W: M. Booth. Mag of Business 52:34+ Jl '27
Plant location. T. S. Rogers. Mech Eng 49: 1191-4 N '27
Plant-location factors of Western electric co., Kearny works. O. C. Spurling. Mech Eng 49:697 Je '27
Plant location—the elusive factors. W: M. Booth. Mag of Business 52:161-2 Ag '27
Plowshares from chemistry's swords; smokeless powder plants at Hopewell, Old Hickory, and Nitro. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:253-8 Mr '26
Reducing freight by plant location. H. S. Colburn. il maps Manuf Ind 13:437-40 Je '27
Right way to get factories. W. Bishop. Nation's Business 15:60+ My '27
Six major factors in plant location. H. S. Colburn. Manuf Ind 12:409-12; 13:135-9 D '26, F '27
Some changing factors in chemical plant location. A. E. Marshall. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:443-9 '26
Strategic value of locating near the sea. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:184-7 Mr '26
Superpower; what it means to manufacturing costs. W. S. Murray. il maps Factory 38: 266-9 F '27
Ten deciding factors in plant location. il System 51:640+ My '27
Two successes on one model; Central manufacturing districts of Chicago and Los Angeles. R. McKnight. Am Ind 26:30+ D '25
Unusual factors in plant location. J. H. James. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:409-15 '26
Water supply as a factor in locating chemical plants. W. D. Collins. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:27-33 '25
Waterfront industrial sites have great possibilities in reducing costs. H. S. Colburn. diags map Manuf Ind 14:117-20 Ag '27
Where shall we build our new plant? System 51:326+ Mr '27
Your plant—and the community. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:44-8 Ja '26

Lunch rooms

See Lunch rooms and cafeterias, Employees'

Maintenance and repair

Applying a bonus plan to maintenance work. R. M. Hidey and H. Hylkema. il Ind Eng 84:345-9 Ag '26
Are you organized for effective painting? F. N. Vanderwalker. plan Factory 36:294+, 580+ F-Mr '26
Electrical maintenance: production's safeguard. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 38:470-3+ Mr '27
How some industrial plants are reducing operating and maintenance costs. il Ind Eng 84:66-74 F '26
How we control our maintenance costs. T: W. Suddard. il Ind Eng 85:45-50 F '27
Johnson and Johnson service department. G: E. Hagemann. il Manuf Ind 12:27-30 Jl '26
Keeping the factory in running order. A. B. Vieth. Ind Management 74:11-14 Jl '27
Keeping up the equipment that handles the work. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 39:421-3+ S '27
Maintenance. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 33: 332-5+, 498-501+, 645-9+, 790-4+; 34:56-60+, 256-60+, 419-25+, 586-91+, 756-60+; 35:201-6+, 557-61+, 742-4+, 912-16+; 36: 446-9+, 650-4+; 37:60-2+, 226-8+ S '24-My, Ag, O-D '25, Mr-Ap, Jl-Ag '26
Maintenance and the industrial building. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73:351-4 Je '27
Maintenance of factory walls. C. C. Hermann. Mach 32:730 My '26
Maintenance practice and organization methods as applied in 80 industrial plants. G. A. Van Brunt. supp il Ind Eng 84:57-60 F '26
Maintenance problems in the small plant. M. C. Cockshott. il Ind Eng 83:567-72 D '25
Orderly maintenance in a diversified manufacturing plant. F. I. Wheeler, jr. Am Mach 66:276-80, 373-6, 441-3 F 17, Mr 3, 17 '27

FACTORIES—Maintenance and repair—*Cont.*
Organized procedure in the South Bend plants of the Studebaker corporation for the maintenance of mechanical equipment and buildings. I. De Moss; J: R. Sullivan. il Ind Eng 85:58-62, 216-19 F, My '27
Painting practices in industrial plants. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 85:78-82 F '27
Practical pointers on maintenance. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73:218-21 Ap '27
Records of accomplishment in reducing operating and maintenance costs and improving plant operation. Ind Eng 85:66-71 F '27
Reducing depreciation and waste by better maintenance; compendium of modern equipment. Ind Management 72:397-403 D '26
Schedule methods for plant maintenance. J: C. Somers. Manuf Ind 13:451-2 Je '27
Slowing down depreciation on the fixed equipment. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73: 279-82 My '27
Some of the mechanical maintenance policies and practices. H. R. Slivinski. il Ind Eng 84:61-5 F '26
Water; where the ounces of prevention save pounds of trouble. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 36:278-81+ F '26

See also Machinery—Repair; Paint, Protective; Painting, Industrial

Management

See Factory management

Printing

Does a private printing plant ever earn its board and keep? J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:333-4+ Mr 6 '26

Records

Keeping a record of apprentices at the Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. il Mach 34:107-9 O '27
Orderly maintenance in a diversified manufacturing plant. F. I. Wheeler, jr. Am Mach 66:373-6, 441-3 Mr 3, 17 '27
Shop records that increase efficiency. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:857-9 Jl '26
Stock and production control chart. H. Hill. Mach 33:15-16 S '26
Works of Messrs Herbert Morris, limited, Loughborough. Engineering 123:661-4 Je 3 '27

Sanitation

See Factory sanitation

Signals

Siren's call is heard above plant noises. F. A. Orth. il Iron Tr R 81:192-3 Jl 28 '27

Yards

What progress in yard handling? F. L. St John. il Factory 39:294-6 Ag '27
Why lose factory profits in the factory yard? K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 37:60-2+, 226-8+ Jl-Ag '26

See also Factory transportation

FACTORY costs
Buick saves $3,500,000 in nine months. W. W. Clark, jr. il Management & Adm 11:85-8 F '26
Costs for use, not for record. O. Grothe. il Factory 39:428-30, 626-7+ S-O '27
Examples of cost reduction by changing materials. Manuf Ind 12:362 N '26
Factory view-point: will it dominate 1926 management? Factory 36:34-5 Ja '26
How pooling ideas can reduce costs. F: C. Shafer. Manuf Ind 14:125-7 Ag '27
Method of finding minimum-cost quantity in manufacturing. R. C. Davis. Manuf Ind 12: 129-31 Ag '26
Millions for cost reduction! B. F. Affleck. il Factory 38:859-63+ My '27
Minimum-cost point in manufacturing; a method for its determination. D. S. Kimball. Manuf Ind 13:21-4 Ja '27; Same. Sibley J 41:46-8+ F '27
One hundred cases of improvement in manufacturing operation; tabulation. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:171-4 S '26
One-story or multi-story factories; which is cheaper to operate? T. S. Rogers. il Manuf Ind 14:361-6 N '27
Shall we save on labor, materials or general expenses? N. F. Lahr. Manuf Ind 12:113-14 Ag '26
Shop records that increase efficiency. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:857-9 Jl '26
Storekeeping system brings remarkable savings. M. C. Eaton. Manuf Ind 14:136-7 Ag '27
We lowered prices in spite of higher costs. H. P. Way. il System 49:201-5+ F '26
What does labor cost in terms of product? C. R. DeLong. Chem & Met Eng 32:919-21 D '25
Yesterday's costs save today's profits! C. A. Upson. Factory 38:458-61+ Mr '27

See also Factories—Accounting; Labor cost; Machine shops—Costs; Power cost; Quantities (in production)

FACTORY fire brigades. See Fire brigades

FACTORY floors. See Floors

FACTORY inspection
Annual report of the chief inspector of factories and workshops, 1926. Engineering 124: 241-2 Ag 19 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:328-9 Ag 10 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 746-7 Ag 19 '27
Cooperation with employers as a means of reducing accidents. R. H. Lansburgh. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:52-7 '26
Factory inspection system that maintains interest. D. C. Wright. Nat Safety N 15:12 Je '27
Thirty years in the public service. R. E. Squire. 238p Nisbet & co. ltd., London '27

FACTORY laws and legislation
Factory legislation and its administration, 1891-1924. H: A. Mess. 228p [bibliog. p. 219-22] P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
History of factory legislation. B. I. Hutchins and A. Harrison. 3d ed. 298p [bibliog. p. 279-84] P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26

See also Child labor; Employers' liability; Factory inspection; Hours of labor; Industrial laws and legislation; Labor laws and legislation; Lighting—Laws and regulations; Minimum wage; Woman—Employment; Workmen's compensation

FACTORY lunch rooms. See Lunch rooms and cafeterias, Employees'

FACTORY libraries

See Business libraries; Technical libraries

FACTORY management
Aircraft production. Automobile Eng 17:99 Mr '27
Applying management methods to box-making. F. E. Davenport and J. H. Davis. plan Ind Management 72:300-3 N '26
Applying scientific knowledge to the small plant; cooperation in research suggested. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:155-60 Mr '27
Best ways to introduce standards. L. F. Swenson. Manuf Ind 12:261-2 O '26
Better methods and improved equipment greatly increase production; Goodyear tire and rubber company. H. T. Gillen. il Manuf Ind 14:11-14 Jl '27
Business memoirs of Harvey S. Firestone. S: Crowther. System 49:353-5 Mr '26
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 69:208-12; 291-5, 360-4; 70:40-5, 265-9; 71:27-31, 106-11, 235-40, 311-16; 72:54-9, 283-7 Ap-Jl, N '25, Ja-F, Ap-My, Jl, N '26
Changing the product to fit the times. B. Houser. Ptr Ink 134:73-4+ Mr 11 '26
Civil engineer in industry. il Eng N 97:612-16 O 14 '26
Closer control of quality and costs through foremen; Certain-teed products corporation. G: M. Brown. il Factory 37:37-40+ Jl '26
Controlling production mechanically. W: F. Bailey. il plans Factory 36:262-5+ F '26
Création, organisation et direction des usines. E. Mattern. 2d ed. 308p Dunod, Paris '26

FACTORY management—*Continued*
Division of responsibility in a manufacturing organization. W. J. Graham. Manuf Ind 12:49-52 Jl '26
Each saving has led to another—since we simplified. N. Warren. il Factory 36:836-9+ My '26
Effective production control system employed in the manufacture of automatic printing presses. J: J. Swan. il chart Management & Adm 10:317-20 D '25
Eliminate unprofitable lines. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 19:20-2+ My 15 '27
Engineering production problem. R. Onions. Cassier's Ind Management 13:137-8, 171-2 Mr-Ap '26
Equalizing production in spite of seasonal demand; Moto-meter company. G: H. Townsend. il Manuf Ind 13:341-4 My '27
Even-flow production: what it can mean to the small plant; "unit-group" organization of Sun tube corporation. F. J. Lynch. Factory 35:909-10+ D '25
Factors in industrial organisation. R: Wendorby. Cassier's Ind Management 12:257-9, 482-3; 13:251-2; 14:247-8 Ap, O '25, Je '26, Jl '27
Factory management. P. M. Atkins. 386p Prentice-Hall '26
Factory management—the pivot man and his relation to industry. W. E. Dunwody. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:459-63 D '26
Finding the one best way. S. A. Phillips. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:550-5 O 11 '27
Fliessarbeit. E. Sachsenberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:213-19 F 13 '26
Fliessarbeit, beiträge zu ihrer einführung. F. Mäckbach. 360p VDI-verlag, Berlin '26
Fliessarbeit eine neue form der betriebstechnik. O: Kienzle. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:309-13 Mr 5 '27
Fliessende fertigung in der kraftwagenfabrik. H. Häneke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1455-9 O 30 '26
Das förderwesen in betrieben mit stark wechselnder fertigung. H. D. Brasch. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:573-8 Ap 24 '26
Foreman's place in an organization. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:547-9 Mr '26
Four tests of manufacturing effectiveness. B. A. Franklin. Manuf Ind 13:367-8 My '27
Le graphique Gantt et son emploi pour le contrôle du travail dans les usines. Génie Civil 90:413-15 Ap 23 '27
"Hot spots" prevent shut-downs. Factory 39:425 S '27
Housekeeping—a perennial problem in the factory. L. D. Woedtke. il Nat Safety N 13: 7-9 Ap '26
Improved methods double production; Universal winding company. C: F. O'Connor. il Management & Adm 11:369-71 My '26
Improving small plants economically; Coates clipper mfg. co. at Worcester, Mass. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 81:1-3 Jl 7 '27
Industrial conditions in Germany; mechanical handling and low labour costs. Cassier's Ind Management 13:462-3 N '26
Inside the factory. Factory 36:31-3+ Ja '26
Investigation department in the Royal typewriter plant. B. J. Dowd. Am Mach 63:1008 D 24 '25
Is your plant producing to capacity? A. A. Dowd. Ind Management 72:30-3 Jl '26
Johnson and Johnson service department. G: E. Hagemann. il Manuf Ind 12:27-30, 107-10 Jl-Ag '26
Keep production dollars moving; sanitary ware manufacture. A. M. Maddock. il Factory 38:259-61+ F '27
Keeping up improved operating results at Maurer plants of Barber asphalt co. J. A. Piacitelli. Management & Adm 11:435-9 Je '26
Laws of manufacturing management. L. P. Alford. Mech Eng 49:301-5 Ap '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:950 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118:1699-1700 D 16 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:305-8 Ap '27
Learning a lesson from the vertical trust; cutting costs by coöperating with complementary plants. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:80-4 F '26
Locating and controlling the causes of unnecessary expenditures in production. O. Grothe; W. Clark. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 547-9 My '27
Make every dollar work! C. E. Mitchell. il Factory 37:791-5+ N '26
Man who gets delivery. E. N. Simons. Cassier's Ind Management 13:461+ N '26
Management in the factory. G. L. Gardiner. 225p McGraw-Hill '25
Management problems in the small plant. H: P. Wherry. Manuf Ind 12:207-10, 257-60, 355-8, 419-22; 13:41-4, 115-19 S '26-F '27; Same abr. Paper Tr J 83:55-7 D 16; 47-9 D 23 '26; 84:63-5 Ja 6; 49-51 F 17; 61-3 Mr 3 '27
Management tactics for 1926; 113 corporations choose industry's best road. Factory 36: 27-30+ Ja '26
Manufacturing procedure simplified. J: R. Bangs. Management & Adm 10:149-52, 213-16 S-O '25; Same. Sibley J 40:2-6+ Ja '26
Modern production engineer. C. R. F. Engelbach. Automobile Eng 17:375-7 O '27
Narrowing profit margins made us shorten production time; Bon Ami company. H. D. Crippen. il Factory 38:690-2+ Ap '27
No more men, no more space but—production increased 225%; Hess-Bright manufacturing company. H: W. Jackson. il System 49:382-5 Mr '26
Novel budgets cut indirect expenses. U. L. Harmon. Management & Adm 11:189-92 Mr '26
One-day production; machine grouping, simplified layout, and conveyors of Kardex-Rand company. E: Carlson. il plan Factory 36:433-5+ Mr '26
One hundred cases of improvement in manufacturing operation; tabulation. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:171-4 S '26
Organization of an industrial plant. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:398-400 Ja '26
Organizing for effective transportation within the plant. H. J. Payne. diag Ind Management 74:212-17 O '27
Overcapacity: problem or opportunity? E. N. Hurley; R. G. Coburn. Factory 39:407-11, 603-6 S-O '27
Planning and scheduling for manufacturing. W. Clark. Am Mach 66:871 My 19 '27
Policy that catches errors before production begins; checking and checking again in a typewriter plant. B. J. Dowd. Am Mach 63:975-6 D 17 '25
Practical methods in 1925 management. Factory 36:63-5 Ja '26
Practical production-order system for the small factory. C. F. Shafer. Factory 37:622 O '26
Preventing waste in the shop. J. S. Gray. Mach 33:189-91 N '26
Problem of maintaining production. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:968-9 Ag '26
Producing sterling silverware with material loss of only ⅛ of 1%. R. G. Wells. il Manuf Ind 12:439-42 D '26
Production and the production engineer. G. W. Tripp. Engineer 142:40-1, 56-7 Jl 9-16 '26
Production budgeting. J. L. Palmer. Paper Tr J 81:61-2+ N 19 '25
Production control and safety. W. E. Irish. Am Mach 64:735-6, 785-7 My 13-20 '26
Production control; Western electric co. C. G. Stoll. Mech Eng 49:201-10 Mr '27; Same abr. Manuf Ind 13:25-30, 97-100 Ja-F '27; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1698-9 D 16 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:211 Mr '27
Produktionsbeschleunigung. F. Mäckbach. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:573-8 Ap 24 '26
Putting responsibility up to each department. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:543-5 Ap 8 '26
Quantity manufacturing and testing of industrial control devices. G. H. Dorgeloh. il Gen Elec R 30:485-7 O '27

FACTORY management—*Continued*
Relationship of industrial safety and production; investigation by American engineering council. J. E. Hannum. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ Ag '27
Reorganizing a run-down manufacturing plant. E. H. Fish. Management & Adm 11:275-6 Ap '26
Responsibilities of management. S. A. Phillips. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:404-9 S 13 '27
Sales manager who works with the factory superintendent. W. F. Wyman. il Sales Management 11:188-90+ Ag 7 '26
Savings equivalent to a $3,000,000 sales increase. J. A. Goodman. System 49:347-50+ Mr '26
Scientific progress methods. H: D. Glover. Cassier's Ind Management 14:91-3 Mr '27
Secret of high wages. B. Austin and W. F. Lloyd. 124p Dodd '26
Simplified practice and the small shop; standardization and the grouping of allied industries. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:229-34 Ap '27
Smoothing production's path. il Factory 36: 50-1+ Ja '26
Solving the problems of competition in the small factory by an analysis of products. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:85-90 F '27
Some thoughts on factory organization. S: J. Hopper. Ind Management 72:219-20 O '26
Stock and production control chart. H. Hill. Mach 33:15-16 S '26
Team-work by sales and manufacturing departments; Dodge manufacturing corporation. G: C. Miller. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ D 10 '25
These policies cut both production and selling costs; Durham duplex razor company. T: C. Sheehan. il System 48:707-9 D '25
Time is money. K. Perry-Keene. Engineer 142: 467-8 O 29 '26
Tracing that average 28% loss. C. U. Carpenter. Manuf Ind 12:101-6, 179-84 Ag-S '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:59-62 S 16; 55-8+ S 30 '26
Unit costs reduced from $1.14 to 53c; Sun tube corporation. F. J. Lynch. il Manuf Ind 14: 41-4 Jl '27
Using Ford's ideas in Czecho-Slovakia. R: Giblan. il Mag of Business 52:270-1+ S '27
Watch the inventory dollars. J. H. Rand, jr. Factory 38:449-52+ Mr '27
We capitalize minutes! Syracuse washing machine corporation. J. N. Derschug. il Factory 39:35-7+ Jl '27
We paced every process for top-speed production; Alden manufacturing company. M. Alden. il System 49:54-6+ Ja '26
What executives can learn from the automotive industry. J. B. Webb. il Ind Management 71:65-9; 151-6, 230-4 F-Ap '26
What has 1926 taught production men? Factory 38:36-9+ Ja '27
What I have learned about management in the last 25 years. H: Ford. il System 49:37-40+ Ja '26
Why some plants fail. T. P. Gates. Textile World 68:3541+ D 12 '25

See also Assembling methods; Automobile factories—Management; Bedaux system; Bleacheries—Management; Bonus system; Branch factories; Brick works—Management; Budget, Business; Chemical plants—Management; Cleaning; Committees (in management); Control boards; Conveying machinery; Cost accounting; Cotton mills—Management; Dental service, Industrial; Drafting room management; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employees' representation in management; Employment management; Employment systems; Engineering departments; Executives; Factories—Cleanliness; Factories—Equipment; Factories—Maintenance and repair; Factories—Records; Factory costs; Factory transportation; Files and filing (documents); Foremen; Gantt charts; Handling of materials; Idleness, Industrial; Industrial management; Inspection; Instructions; Inventories; Job analysis; Job work; Knitting mills—Management; Machine shop management; Mechanical handling; Medical service, Industrial; Metal cleaning; Motion study; Moving; Noise; Office management; Organization in industry; Overhead expense; Packing for shipment; Paper mills—Management; Payrolls; Phonograph in factories; Piece work; Planning; Production and sales, Coordination of; Production control; Progress records; Purchasing; Quality of products; Quantities (in production); Records; Repair shops; Repairing; Routing systems; Rubber factories—Management; Safety departments; Safety devices and measures; Sales departments; Salvage (waste, etc.); Schedules; Scrap material; Service (in industry); Shipment of goods; Shop committees; Shop management; Simplification in industry; Special orders; Spoilage; Stabilization (in industry); Steel works—Management; Stores systems; Suggestion systems; Symbols, Mnemonic; Textile mills—Management; Time keeping; Time study; Traffic departments, Industrial; Vacations; Visitors; Wage payment plans; Waste; Welfare work in industry

Bibliography

Guide to latest information. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturing industries. Discontinued May, 1927

Quality control

Application of statistics as an aid in maintaining quality of a manufactured product. W. A. Shewhart. Am Statis Assn J 20:546-8 D '25
Cadillac keeps strict watch on quality. L. P. Fisher. il Management & Adm 11:409-12; 12:13-16 Je-Jl '26
Finding causes of quality variations. W. A. Shewhart. Management & Adm 11:125-8 F '26
Making quality outdistance production costs. E: Freschl. il Factory 37:403-5+ S '26
Quality control. W. A. Shewhart. charts Bell System Tech J 6:722-35 O '27
Working for the customer at the Crompton co. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:871-2 F 6 '26

See also Inspection

FACTORY sanitation
How to make a sanitary survey of your plant. C. L. Ferguson. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1275-7 D '25
Let's face the sanitation question. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 35:742-4+ N '25
Some aspects of plant sanitation. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 15:15-16 My '27

See also Factories—Heating and ventilation; Lavatories

FACTORY system
Factory has left the home. I. S. Paull. il Nation's Business 15:26-7 N '27

FACTORY transportation
Das förderwesen in betrieben mit stark wechselnder fertigung. H. D. Brasch. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:573-8 Ap 24 '26
Handling internal transport; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co.; views and plan. Am Mach 66:11-16 Ja 6 '27
Handling rubber materials economically. H. J. Payne. il India Rubber W 74:79-81 My '26
Handling studies pay in the Otis plant. R. J. Pearson. il plan Manuf Ind 12:115-20 Ag '26
How the Westinghouse plant gets maximum service from electric industrial trucks. R. E. Jansen. il Ind Management 74:106-11 Ag '27
How to turn in the corridor. P: F. O'Shea. diags Manuf Ind 13:463 Je '27
Improved handling of material increases production; Hoeft & co., inc., North Chicago. F. W. Curtis. il plan Am Mach 67:609-12 O 20 '27
Locked receptacle for package goods. il Elec Ry J 68:933 N 20 '26
Material handling methods in the Edward G. Budd plant. W. A. Graf. il Management & Adm 10:321-4 D '25
Material handling system in a railroad shop. il Am Mach 67:275-7 Ag 18 '27

FACTORY transportation—*Continued*
Moving heavy materials through production operations at the Otis elevator plant. R. J. Pearson. il Ind Management 74:80-4 Ag '27
Organizing for effective transportation within the plant. H. J. Payne. diag Ind Management 74:212-17 O '27
Organizing internal transportation as a teammate for production; Goodyear tire and rubber company, Akron, Ohio. C. C. Stuber. il Factory 38:1183-4+ Je '27
Putting railroad methods into plant hauling. F. L. St John. il Factory 38:987+ My '27
Solving difficult handling problems. J. B. Travers. il Management & Adm 11:287-9 Ap '26
Trackless industrial plant. M. G. Farrell. il Ind Management 73:135-40 Mr '27
Untouched possibilities in organizing for material handling. il Factory 37:426-7+ S '26
What progress in mobile equipment inside the plant? H. J. Payne. il Factory 39:276-7+ Ag '27
What progress in yard handling? F. L. St John. il Factory 39:294-6 Ag '27
Yard haulage and handling. T. F. Barbier. il Factory 37:245-7+ Ag '26
See also Electric trucks, Industrial; Handling of materials; Mechanical handling; Motor trucks, Industrial; Railroads, Industrial; Tractors, Industrial; Trucks

Cost
New Willys-Overland shop cuts handling cost two-thirds. J. N. Willys. il plan Manuf Ind 14:197-202 S '27

FACTORY visitors. See Visitors

FADING. See Dyes, Fastness of

FAHRENWALD sizer. See Classifiers

FAHRITE
High temperature oxidation in roasting furnace. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:595 O '26

FAIRBANKS-MORSE engines
Developments in small Diesel engines; new line of Fairbanks-Morse Diesel engines. R. H. Bacon. il diag Marine Eng 32:81-3 F '27; Same. Marine R 57:26-7+ F '27
Fairbanks-Morse building larger Diesels. il diags Marine Eng 31:591-7 O '26; Same cond. Power 64:479-81 S 28 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1107-9 O 15 '26; Ry Age 81:772 O 23 '26

FAIRS
Commercial fairs and expositions. R. S. Alexander. Harvard Business R 5:433-47 Jl '27
See also Exhibitions

Advertising
Bull's-eye advertising for a country fair. J. C. McGrath. il Ptr Ink 137:185-6 O 28 '26

FAIRWAY farms corporation of Montana
Fairway farms project. M. L. Wilson. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:156-71 Ap '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:1186-8 D '26

FAJARDO sugar company of Porto Rico
Annual report, 7th, for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2769 D 5 '25
Annual report to stockholders for 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3338 D 25 '26
Fajardo sugar company of Porto Rico. Moody's Inv Serv 19:187-8 My 26 '27

FALK, Otto Herbert
How General Falk converted bankruptcy into profits. N. M. Clark. por Forbes 17:9-11+ F 15 '26

FALK corporation
Inaugurating apprentice training. C. J. Freund. il Ind Management 74:168-73 S '27

FALLS
Preventing the fall of man by safer walkways. H. W. Mowery. Nat Safety N 15:23-4 F '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:505-6 Mr '27
Safety on walkways, floors, etc. H. W. Mowery. chart Ann Am Acad 123:156-62 Ja '26
See also Slipping

FAMILY
Size of families from which college students come. W. S. Thompson. Am Statis Assn J 20:481-95 D '25; Discussion. 21:330-4 S '26
See also Birth rate; Children

FAMILY allowances
Child endowment law in New Zealand. Monthly Labor R 24:986-7 My '27
Decline of family-allowance system in Germany. Monthly Labor R 22:1232-3 Je '26
The disinherited family. E. F. Rathbone. 3d rev. ed. 345p Longmans '27
Extension of family allowance system in France. Monthly Labor R 24:271-2 F '27
Family allowances. D. H. Macgregor. Econ J 36:1-10 Mr '26
Family allowances and the skilled worker. O. Vlasto. Econ J 36:577-85 D '26
Family allowances in foreign countries. M. T. Waggaman. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 401:1-191 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:947-53 My '26
Family allowances in New Zealand. R. M. Campbell. Econ J 37:369-83 S '27
Family allowances in practice. H. H: R. Vibart. 237p P. S. King & son ltd., London '26
Family endowment. A. Gray. 136p [bibliog. p. 131-3] E. Benn, ltd., London '27
Government aid to large families in Spain. Monthly Labor R 23:486 S '26
New South Wales child endowment act. Monthly Labor R 25:256-7, 550, 1064-5 Ag-S, N '27
Progress of the family-allowance movement in Belgium. Monthly Labor R 25:254-5 Ag '27
Second congress of Belgian family-allowance funds. Monthly Labor R 22:491 F '26
Seventh annual congress of French family-allowance funds. Monthly Labor R 25:255-6 Ag '27
Sixth French congress on family allowances. Monthly Labor R 23:36-8 Jl '26
Size of the average family in western Australia. Monthly Labor R 23:888-9 O '26

FAMILY of products
Advertising's step-children. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 134:69-70+ F 25 '26
Diversified line needs only one sales manager. Ptr Ink 140:41-2 Jl 28 '27
How Buxton is meeting price competition. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 139:93-4+ My 12 '27
How National biscuit advertises and merchandises more than 400 items. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Ap 7 '27
How our smallest item led to our biggest year's sales; Empire electric appliances. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 12:211-12+ F 5 '27
How to put latent good-will to work when adding new lines; the Moto meter company. G. H. Townsend. Ptr Ink 138:160+ Mr 10 '27
How U.S. Gypsum gets salesmen to sell the whole line. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ F 4 '26
How Zapon is using latent goodwill to build new distribution. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Jl 8 '26
New item rides to success on the old line's prestige; Merton caps and knickers. C: S. Merton. il Ptr Ink 139:137-8+ Je 9 '27
Specialties open the advertising door for a staple manufacturer. il Ptr Ink 137:105-6 D 23 '26
Surplus Eversharp good-will used for new product; manicure compact. Ptr Ink 137:124 D 2 '26
See also Advertising—Family of products; Leaders (merchandizing)

FAMOUS Players-Lasky corporation
Consolidated statement of assets and liabilities and profit and loss account, year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1644 Mr 20 '26
Consolidated statement of assets and liabilities and profit and loss account, year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1700 Mr 19 '27
Famous Players in transition period. M. Miller. Mag of Wall St 39:1178-80 Ap 23 '27

FAN blast heating. See Heating, Fan blast

FANEUIL Hall, Boston
Boston dry points; Faneuil Hall. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:165-9 F '26

FANS, Automobile. See Automobile engines—Fans

FANS, Electric. See Electric fans

FANS, Furnace. See Furnaces, Warm air—Fans

FANS, Mechanical
Application of dimensional analysis to centrifugal fans. E. M. Fernald. Mech Eng 49: 1004-5 S '27
Centrifugal fans. G: S: Wilson, W: L. Dudley and H. J: McIntyre. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 34:1-39 '26
Characteristics of centrifugal fans. T. G. Estep and C. A. Carpenter. Eng Soc W Pa 43:306-16; Discussion. 317-32 Jl '27
Cinder eliminating fan employs conoidal rotor. il Power Pl Eng 31:804 Jl 15 '27
Closed garages make fan sales easy. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 16:792+ D 4 '25
Exhaust fans for conveying fine material. diag Eng & Min J 121:746 My 1 '26
Fan for a heat-treating room. C. H. Franklin. il Am Mach 63:945 D 10 '25
Heating the modern industrial building. J. H. Smith. il Ind Management 74:218-23, 297-302 O-N '27
How the balance was corrected on a high-speed fan. H. M. Plaisted. diag Power 66: 63 Jl 12 '27
How to figure power required to drive fans. diag Power 65:708-9 My 10 '27
Locating fans and hoods in blower work. C. B. Peck. Sheet Metal Worker 18:133-4+, 204-6, 375-7, 450-1 Mr 25, Ap 22, Je 17, Jl 15 '27
Motor drives for centrifugal fans and blowers. G. Fox. Power Pl Eng 30:141-4 Ja 15 '26
New Connecticut exhaust fan. il diag Power 63:983 Je 22 '26
New features in De Bothezat fans. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:99 Mr 12 '26
Pneumatic handling by fans. diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:125 Ap '27
Selecting the motor drive for industrial fans. G: Lee. diags Ind Management 73:56-60 Ja '27
When smoke saves you money; portable kiln accelerator fan attached to the main flue. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:272-4 F 16 '26

See also Blowers; Electric fans; Electric fans, Ventilating; Fans, Mine

Tables, calculations, etc.
Typical performance chart of Massachusetts modified squirrel-cage fans. Heat & Ven 23: 104-5 S '26

Testing
Stoneware exhaust fans and blowers. P. C. Kingsbury and F. E. Mehrhof. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:103-28; Discussion. 128-9 '26
University of Kentucky tests on type ME fans. il Heat & Ven 24:109 F '27

FANS, Mine
Booster sometimes decreases ventilating power. F. C. Cornet. Coal Age 28:822-3 D 10 '25
Emergency drive for mine fans. il Eng & Min J 123:651 Ap 16 '27
Emergency fan drive takes load automatically. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 32:181-3 O '27
Factors governing the choice of a fan. G. E. Lyman. Min Cong J 12:119-22 F '26
Fan speed is controlled from inside of the mine. il Coal Age 29:368-9 Mr 11 '26
Gas engine makes reliable stand-by fan drive at coal mine. il Coal Age 29:163 Ja 28 '26
Knowing cost of power effects substantial savings. J. H. Edwards. Coal Age 32:277-8 N '27
Mine fans and ventilation. L: W. Huber. Coal Age 30:561 O 21 '26
Mine ventilating fan at Modderfontein, South Africa. il diags Engineering 122:226-7, 228, 234, pl 15 Ag 20 '26
Motor for driving mine fans at variable speed. G. Bright. il Min Cong J 12:127-8 F '26
Motorizing steam-driven fans assures reliability. J. C. Wilburn. il Coal Age 31:847-8 Je 9 '27
Mulga mine has three fans using common intake. il Coal Age 29:464 Ap 1 '26
New large mine ventilating fan installed on the Rand. Eng & Min J 120:835 N 21 '25
Operating characteristics of centrifugal fans and use of fan-performance curve. L: W. Huber. Coal Age 29:393-8 Mr 18 '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:27 F '26; Discussion. Coal Age 29:574-5, 609 Ap 22-29 '26
Securing satisfactory results from fans with minimum driving power. J. R. Robinson. il Min Cong J 12:129-31 F '26
Sirocco type mine fan for the Durban navigation collieries. il diags Engineer 143:548-9 My 20 '27
Standardizing mine ventilation. R: D. Madison. Min Cong J 12:254-6+ Ap '26
Theoretical rating compared with operating performance of centrifugal mine ventilating fans; abstract. A. S. Richardson. Min & Met 7:261 Je '26
Ventilation problems at the United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. Min Cong J 13:222 Mr '27

See also Mine ventilation

FAR EAST
Budgets of Far Eastern countries. E. E. Groseclose. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 400:1-48 '26
Budgets of Far Eastern countries. J. G. Mayton. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 51:1-72 '27
Business in the Far East. J. Klein. System 51:491 Ap '27
The Far East. Ann Am Acad 122:1-264 N '25
Great world movements have definite relation to American business. E: Prizer. Nat Pet N 19:49+ S 14 '27
The Orient I found. T: J. McMahon. 223p Appleton '26

See also China; Japan; Mines and mineral resources—Far East; Roads—Far East

Commerce
Furniture markets of the Far East. K. M. Hill. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 424:1-33 '26

FAR EASTERN question
Occidental interpretations of the Far Eastern problems. H. G. W. Woodhead, J. Arnold and H: K. Norton. 253p Univ. of Chicago press '26
Revolt of Asia. U. Close. 325p Putnam '27

FARADAY effect
Differences in the time lags of the Faraday effect behind the magnetic field in various liquids. J. W. Beams and F. Allison. diag Phys R 29:161-4 Ja '27
Effect of wave-length on the differences in the lags of the Faraday effect behind the magnetic field for various liquids. F. Allison. diag Phys R 30:66-70 Jl '27

FARADAY'S law
Relationship between unit electrolytic conductivity and Faraday's law. M. Eppley. J Fr Inst 204:95-6 Jl '27

FARE collection

See Motor bus lines—Fare collection; Street railroads—Fare collection

FARGO, North Dakota
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:152-3 Ja 28 '26

FARM accidents
Rural safety problem. M. L. Telford. il Nat Safety N 13:21-6 Ja '26

FARM accounting
Community farm accounting. G. Edwards. Am Bankers Assn J 18:827+ Je '26
Farm accounting, principles and problems. K. F. McMurry and P. E. McNail. 329p Shaw '26
Guide to teaching farm accounting in rural schools of Indiana. 32p Indiana. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '25

FARM accounting—*Continued*
Rent and interest as shares in the product of enterprise. W. I. King. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:208-16 Ap '26
Year's records on an Indiana farm for use in studying accounting in rural schools. 16p Indiana. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '25

FARM buildings
Attractive business waiting on the farms. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:701-2 O 8 '26
Brick for farm buildings. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 70:274+ F 15 '27
Brick in farm building construction. W. P. Miller. Brick & Clay Rec 69:441-3 S 14 '26
Farm buildings. E. A. Martini. il plans Bldg Age 49:199-200+ Ap '27
Farmsteads and small manors of France; Ferme la Cugnie, Isques. H. D. Eberlein, R. W. Ramsdell and L. H. French, jr. il diags Arch Rec 59:512-24 Je '26
Impressions of an architect's visit to peasant France; photographs. F. J. Forster. Am Arch 131:755-60; 132:119-25 Je 5, Jl 20 '27
Long-Bell book of farm buildings. 63p Long-Bell lumber co., Kansas City, Mo. '26
See also Barns and stables; Farmhouses; Silos; Swine houses

FARM corporations. See Agriculture, Cooperative

FARM engines
See also Tractors

FARM fences. See Fences

FARM labor
Agricultural prosperity depends on labor supply. R. W. Morrison. Manuf Rec 91:75-6 Mr 31 '27
Agricultural wage movements and strikes in Germany. Int Labour R 15:746-9 My '27
Agricultural wages in Canada, 1923 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1245 Je '26
Allotments for rural workers in the Netherlands. Int Labour R 16:545-7 O '27
Child labour in German agriculture during the last twenty years. H. Simon. Int Labour R 13:717-28 My '26
Collective labor agreements in Italian agriculture. Int Labour R 14:660-85; 15:51-77 N '26, Ja '27
Collective leasing and farming of land in Italy. A. Hobson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:67-72 Ja '26
Education of the children of agricultural workers in England and Wales. Int Labour R 16:400-5 S '27
English regulation of agricultural wages. Monthly Labor R 22:816-17; 24:1283-4 Ap '26, Je '27
Enquiry into unemployment insurance for agricultural workers in Great Britain. Int Labour R 15:272-81 F '27
Farm hands in excess of demand—average wages. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2203 O 22 '27
Farm laborer as a human being. Monthly Labor R 25:27-30 Jl '27
Farm the negro's best chance. K. Miller. Manuf Rec 90:96-7 Ag 5 '26
Farm work of children in Illinois and in Colorado. Monthly Labor R 24:1018-21 My '27
Foreign labor in French agriculture. Monthly Labor R 24:58-9 Ja '27
Handling the harvest labor problem; with discussion. C. E. Connally; G: E. Tucker. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:21-41 '26
Labor requirements for principal crops. A. P. Brodell. Monthly Labor R 25:259-61 Ag '27
Labor supply, hours of work, and wages in Swedish agriculture, 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:124 Ja '26
Migratory children in agriculture. Mrs F. M. Keezer. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:97-101; Discussion. 102-10 '26
Rural labor exchanges in north China. Monthly Labor R 23:968-9 N '26
Science of farm labour: scientific management and German agriculture. Int Labour R 15: 379-413 Mr '27
Trend of wages of agricultural labor in Sweden, 1913 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24: 1285 Je '27
Wages in Brazil, 1921 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:993 N '25
Wages of farm labor as compared with cost of living, 1906 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23: 571 S '26
Wages rates of farm labor, 1910 to January, 1927. Monthly Labor R 24:736-8 Ap '27
Work of children on Illinois farms. D. Williams and M. E. Skinner. il map U S Children's Bur Pub 168:1-48 '26
See also Migration from farms

FARM land. See Farm tenancy; Farms

FARM land values. See Land values

FARM life
Farm income and farm life. 324p American country life assn., New York '27
Farm youth. 153p Published by Univ of Chicago press for the American country life assn., 1849 Grand Central Terminal, New York '27

FARM loan system, Federal. See Federal farm loan system

FARM loans. See Agricultural credit

FARM management
Agricultural estate management. H. C. Taylor; D. H. Doane. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:183-8 My '27
Can the farm be factory-ized? S: R. McKelvie. Nation's Business 15:106+ Ap '27; Excerpts. Adv & Sell 8:30+ Mr 9 '27; Comm & Fin 16:507-8 Mr 9 '27
Cash income for the farmer. S. J. High. Am Bankers Assn J 19:305+ N '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:121-2 sec 2 O 16 '26
Leaf from business for the relief of agriculture. H. L. Russell. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 861-4 Je '27
Making the most of agriculture. T. Macklin, W. E. Grimes and J. H. Kolb. 542p Ginn '27
Management of the farm. L. A. Moorhouse. 526p Appleton '25
Problems of the new farming. A. P. Whalon. il Bankers M 115:301-5 S '27
This Texas woman is making farming pay; Mrs J. Lewis Thompson. B. Disque, jr. il Forbes 19:23-4 Mr 1 '27
See also Farm accounting

FARM market
Cultivating the business of the farmer. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 77:221-2 My '26
Dartnell man makes farm investigation. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 11:894-6+ N 13 '26
Dartnell reporter hobnobs with Inland Empire farmers. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:190-2+ Ag 6 '27
Dartnell reporter visits the Dakotas and Minnesota. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:472-4+ S 17 '27
Farm business is well worth cultivating. S: R. McKelvie. Adv & Sell 9:25+ Je 29 '27
Farm market for electrical devices opening up. Ptr Ink 135:111-12 My 20 '26
Farm market forty years ago and today. Ptr Ink 137:108 O 21 '26
Farm people a receptive market during 1927. T. W. LeQuatte. Adv & Sell 8:30+ Mr 23 '27
Farmers can find money to buy things they want. H. B. Sixsmith. il Sales Management 12:245-6+ F 5 '27
Farmer's dollar leaves its native cross roads. il Sales Management 9:718-20 N 28 '25
First hand facts about the farm situation. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 11:894-6+ N 27 '26
Getting farm business today. J: A. Murphy. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Je 15 '27
How national advertisers may reach farm girls and boys. J. True. il Ptr Ink M 13:41-2+ Ag '26
Little risk now in selling to farmers on instalments. Ptr Ink 138:96-7 F 17 '27
Little study of big overalls. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 134:100+ F 4 '26
Making fewer farmers buy more goods. W. Burr. il Nation's Business 15:40+ S '27
New chairs for the farmhouse. W: Shaw. Business 8:29+ Mr '27

FARM market—*Continued*
Nine influences that changed the status of the farmer. J: A. Murphy. Adv & Sell 9: 19-20+ S 7 '27
Object-lesson in mid-West farming. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2442-3 N 5 '27
Watch the home demonstration agent. Ptr Ink 134:156+ F 18 '26
We think we know how to sell to farmers; Greening nursery company. E: C. Greening. il System 49:219-21 F '26
What about the buying power of the farmer? Ptr Ink 140:137-8 Jl 28 '27
What do you want to know about the farm home as a market? Ptr Ink 139:65-8 Ap 14 '27
What does the farm woman want in her house? B. M. Rowe. il Adv & Sell 8:32+ Ap 6 '27
Who will get that extra billion from the farmer? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 140:93-4+ S 15 '27
Why the cost per inquiry sometimes seems too high. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ Ja 21 '26
Will co-operative marketing make farmers year-around buyers? Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ My 27 '26
Will the farmer buy quality merchandise? Try him and see! R. Yarnell. Ptr Ink M 13: 21-2+ S '26
Working with the 2,335 county agents. Ptr Ink 135:154-6 My 13 '26

See also Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to; Farmers

FARM mechanics
Teaching farm shop work and farm mechanics. G. A. Schmidt, W. A. Ross and M. A. Sharp. 288p Century co. '27

FARM produce
Increasing the farmer's income by utilizing waste products. Ptr Ink 139:88+ My 19 '27
Profitable new uses for products of the farm. R. Stewart. il Forbes 19:25-7 Je 1 '27
What foreign competition is doing to agriculture. G: B. L. Arner. Am Bankers Assn J 19:826+ My '27
What of the farmer's wastes? H. E. Howe. il Nation's Business 15:24-6 Je '27

See also Alfalfa; Beets and beet sugar; Corn; Crops; Dairy products; Fruit; Grain trade; Live stock; Sugar; Tobacco; Wheat

Advertising
When will the farmer market advertised crops? Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ D 10 '25

See also Farmers—Advertising

Cost of production
Cost of producing principal field crops. Manuf Rec 90:61 Jl 22 '26

Grading
Bringing the farmer and his market together. A. M. Michener. Comm M 9:3-13 Ag '27

Marketing
Administration's farm relief measures to include export corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:39 Ja 2 '26
Bringing the farmer and his market together. A. M. Michener. Comm M 9:3-13 Ag '27
Clearing houses proposed for handling surplus farm products. W. M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 125:997-8 Ag 20 '27
Credit in connection with crop moving. Fed Res Bul 12:707-10 O '26
Curb markets in Alabama and their value to producers and consumers. P. O. Davis. Manuf Rec 92:69-70 Ag 25 '27
Farm production control through market forecasts. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:471-2 Ap 2 '26
Farmer tries modern selling. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 11:143-4 Jl 24 '26
Getting Alabama farm products to the consumers. L. Holt. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Je 10 '26
Handling the agricultural surplus. Index p 13-14 Ja '26
Hon. Mr Lankford solves the food distribution problem. Ptr Ink 134:159-60+ Ja 21 '26
How industrial leaders of Birmingham help Alabama farmers. P. O. Davis. Manuf Rec 91:69-70 Ja 27 '27
Introduction to the marketing of farm products. A. H. Benton. 427p Shaw '26
Market-minded farmers are making lettuce a staple. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 140:121-2 Jl 21 '27
National agricultural and industrial emergency. Manuf Rec 90:67-9 O 14 '26
New marketing law of British Columbia. Monthly Labor R 25:67-8 Jl '27
Produce business further stabilized; agreement to adhere to proposed standard trading rules. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 18:766+ My '26
Production and marketing of farm products in Wayne county, Indiana. H. M. Overton and P. K. Edwards. Indiana Agric Exp Sta Bul 295:1-44 '25
United States government and agricultural co-operation. W: M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2703-4 D 5 '25
Wheat market and the farmer in Minnesota, 1858-1900. H. M. Larson. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 273p [bibliog. p. 257-64] Columbia university press, New York '26
Why the farm problem is everybody's problem; an interview with Frank O. Lowden. B. J. Duncan. il Forbes 18:13-16 S 15 '26

See also Fruit trade; Grain trade; Lettuce—Marketing; Marketing, Cooperative; *also* California farm bureau exchange; Del-Mar-Va eastern shore association; Grain marketing company

Prices
Agricultural price map of the United States. A. B. Genung. map Annalist 29:827 Je 10 '27
Chicago board of trade and other bodies opposed to corn belt committee's price fixing proposal for agricultural products. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2440-1 My 1 '26
Farm price index still at low level. Comm & Fin Chr 123:25-6 Jl 3 '26
Price disparities and normal farm prices. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:375 Mr 12 '26
Prices of farm products received by producers. 4v U S Dept of Agric, Washington, D.C. '27
Reliability and adequacy of farm-price data. C: F. Sarle. U S Agric Bul 1480:1-66 '27
Tardy crop adjustments cause lag of farm prices. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:405-6 Mr 19 '26

Bibliography
Selected list of references relating to analyses of the portion of the consumer's price accruing to various agencies. L. O. Bercaw, comp. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 4) 20p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

Transportation
How good roads have reduced the cost of farm marketing. C. C. Hermann. Good Roads 69:19-20 Ja '26
How much is the farmers' freight bill? C. B. Fletcher. Ry R 77:937-8 D 26 '25
Potential market seen for 2,000,000 trucks on U. S. farms. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:968-71 D 9 '26
Production and movement of fruits and vegetables, United States. Bur Railway Econ Bul 20:1-19 '27
Transportation as related to agriculture. W. R. Cole. Ry R 77:893-5 D 12 '25
Western farmers' attitude toward railways. D. N. Lewis. Ry Age 82:359-61 Ja 29 '27

See also Fruit—Transportation

FARM relief. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

FARM supplies industries
Extension service and business allied to farming. H. J. Baker. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 744+ Ap '27

FARM tenancy
Absentee farm ownership in the United States. H. A. Turner. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3: 48-60 F '27
Agricultural ladder in foreign countries. D: Rozman. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:249-53 Ap '26
British move toward socialism; gigantic plan for nationalizing land. P. W. Wilson. Nation's Business 14:62+ Jl '26
Collective leasing and farming of land in Italy. A. Hobson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:67-72 Ja '26
Comments on legislation and court decisions; changes in farm tenure, 1920-1925. G: S. Wehrwein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:104-7 F '27
Farm tenancy increasing slowly. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1395 S 10 '27
Farm tenancy on the increase. Manuf Rec 89:91 My 6 '26
Mr Lloyd George's land policy. Economist 101:784-6, 834-5 N 14-21 '25
Ownership of tenant farms in the United States. H. A. Turner. U S Agric Bul 1432:1-48 '26
Reform of the agricultural land system of Great Britain. J. P. Maxton. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:454-66 O '26
Study of tenancy in central Illinois. G. W. Kuhlman. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:290-7 Ag '27

See also Fairway farms corporation of Montana

FARM women
Farm women are becoming expert buyers. G. Green. Ptr Ink 136:57-8 Ag 19 '26
How the agricultural colleges are educating farm women. Ptr Ink 138:148+ Mr 17 '27
What does the farm woman want in her house? B. M. Rowe. il Adv & Sell 8:32+ Ap 6 '27

FARMERS
Back to the soil—a slogan for farm salesmen. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 133:105-6 N 19 '25
Dartnell reporter spends three weeks in Texas. W. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:122-4+ Ja 22 '27
Do farmers prefer flivvers? Nation's Business 15:84+ Ap '27
Farm family spends $1598 yearly. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 18:826+ Je '26
Farm relief business. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:89-90+ Ap 1 '26
Farmer's income. Bradstreet's 54:599 Ag 21 '26
Farmer's plight is industry's problem. A. Capper. Ptr Ink 136:17-19 Jl 8 '26
Farmers' unledgered income. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 18:634+ Mr '26
How to get first-hand information from the farmer. Ptr Ink 134:133-4+ F 25 '26
Investigation by Department of agriculture into farm earnings and living standards. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1858 Ap 3 '26
Living expenses of farmers. Monthly Labor R 24:440-1 F '27
New models in farmers seen in our smaller cities. E. Reeves. il Business 8:28-9+ Ap '27
The Oklahoma farmer. W. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:24-6+ Ja 8 '27
Should a feed salesman be able to milk a cow? W. R. Gibbs. Ptr Ink 138:69-70+ Ja 27 '27
These changing times. E: R. Eastman. 257p Macmillan '27
Vanishing American farmer: first went the Indian—now goes the farmer. B. F. Yoakum. Manuf Rec 89:91 Ap 1 '26
What the railroad means to the farmer. A. J. Naquin. Ry R 78:293-4 F 13 '26
Who is the farmer? T. C. Richardson. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 N 18 '26
Working-day of farmers a high average. J. B. Hutson. Monthly Labor R 25:327-9 Ag '27

See also Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to; Farm market; Farm women; Marketing, Co-operative; Special trains, Educational

Advertising
Application of advertising to farming interests. J. O'Shaughnessy. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ D 10 '25
Some of the things which advertising would do for farmers. Sales Management 9:849 D 12 '25

See also Farm produce—Advertising

FARMERS' associations
Farmers' unions in China. Monthly Labor R 24:933-5 My '27

FARMERS' cooperative oil companies
Co-op oil company protects against unfair selling. C: L. Cravens. Nat Pet N 19:39-40 Ap 13 '27
Co-ops follow will-o-wisp of big profits into wholesale distribution. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 19:45-6 Ap 6 '27
Co-ops may not thrive when gasoline margin shrinks. Nat Pet N 19:26 My 4 '27
Farmers' co-op oil marketing companies based on poor economics. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 19:17-18+ Mr 30 '27
Iowa jobbers discuss cooperative oil companies formed by farmers. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 F 9 '27

FARMERS loan and trust company, New York
Farmers loan & trust co.'s building, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 58:79-80, pl 129-35 Jl '26

FARMERS' mutual life insurance. See Insurance, Cooperative

FARMHOUSES
American farm home. il plans Bldg Age 49: 88-9 Jl '27
Economical farm home. E. A. Martini. il plans Bldg Age 49:198-9 Ap '27
Italian farmhouses. S: Chamberlain. front il Am Arch 132:351-6 S 20 '27
Remodelling or transformation. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 61:127-8 F '27
Typical farmhouse for Wm. P. Hapgood, Indianapolis, Ind.; view and plan. Am Arch 129:343 Mr 5 '26

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARMS
Agricultural estate management. H. C. Taylor; D. H. Doane. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:183-8 My '27
Farm land begins to move. Am Bankers Assn J 19:903 Je '27
Farm values tending toward stability. Manuf Rec 91:92-3 Ja 20 '27
Laying out irrigated farm units by topography. G: C. Kreutzer. diag Eng N 99:276 Ag 18 '27
Who owns our oldest family farm? W: B. Craig. il Nation's Business 14:30-2 My '26

See also Agriculture; Farm tenancy; *also* Northwest land finance corporation

FARMVILLE, Virginia
Old town takes on new life. R. W. Brock. Manuf Rec 90:91-2 D 9 '26

FARRELL, James A.
J. A. Farrell now ex-officio head of U.S. steel corporation. por Iron Tr R 81:437-8 Ag 25 '27
Steel corporation's new head is a giant. B. C. Forbes. por Forbes 20:9-12+ N 1 '27

FARREL-Birmingham company
Farrel-Birmingham merger unite veteran machinery firms. Rubber Age 22:21-2 O 10 '27

FASCIST movement
Italian volcano or pyramid? R. C. Long. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:397-9 D '25
President Green of American federation of labor warns unionists against policies of Premier Mussolini of Italy and Fascist movement. Comm & Fin Chr 122:32-3 Ja 2 '26

See also Italy—Politics and government; Mussolini, Benito

FASHION
Creation of obsolescence—as a sales device. B. Rowe. Ptr Ink M 15:33-4+ O '27
Does it pay to sacrifice quality for volume? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 N 11 '26

FASHION—*Continued*
Don't be too sure that changing styles will not affect your business. W. L. Houghton. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ O 7 '26
Fashion—the dark horse of modern textile merchandising. P. White. Textile World 72: 1407-10 S 10 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying shakes hands with style. G. Walton. Comm & Fin 15:2582-3 D 22 '26
Importance of style to cotton manufacturers seeking remedy for current ills. M. Holligan. Textile World 72:181-2, 307 Jl 9-16 '27
Keeping cotton in vogue. M. Case. Textile World 70:2254+ O 16 '26
Keeping in place in the style cycle. Harvard Business R 5:345-50 Ap '27
Pacific mills style bureau. M. Holligan. Textile World 70:2257+ O 16 '26
Quantity production in art industries. H. Creange. Textile World 70:1299-1301 S 4 '26
Style a growing factor in minds of textile men. L. G. Salembier. Textile World 70:1301-2 S 4 '26
Style is starved with hand-to-mouth feeding. Ptr Ink 138:213-14 Ja 27 '27
Why quality is not being sacrificed for price. L. Allen. Ptr Ink 137:113-14 N 25 '26
Women's wear following or leading fashion? W: B. Dall. Textile World 69:851-2 F 6 '26

See also Advertisements—Fashion appeal; Costume; *also* Association of dress manufacturers—Style bureau

FASTENINGS
Fastening means; data sheet. J. K. Olsen. Mach 33:900A Ag '27
Large uses of steel in small ways; metal strapping. il Iron Tr R 78:928+ Ap 8 '26
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; fork ends and joint pins. Automobile Eng 16:198, 216 My-Je '26

See also Bolts and nuts; Clamps; Joints; Rail fastenings; Rivets; Wire rope fastenings

FATHERS
Business of being a father. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. Comm & Fin 16:608 Mr 23 '27

FATIGUE
Carbon dioxide as an index of fatigue. W. N. Polakov. il Mech Eng 47:1043-6 sec 2 N '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1596-7 D 10 '25; Management & Adm 10:343-4 D '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:494-6 My '26
Conference on elimination of unnecessary fatigue in industry. Monthly Labor R 24: 694 Ap '27
18% reduction in unit labor cost. W. C. Haselhorn. il Manuf Ind 14:133-5 Ag '27
Eliminating fatigue losses. F. Hahn and S. F. Csohar. Manuf Ind 13:373-4 My '27
Elimination of unnecessary fatigue. E. R. Hayhurst. Mech Eng 48:814 Ag '26; Same. Iron Age 117:1783 Je 24 '26
Eye fatigue. P. W. Cobb. Illum Eng Soc 22: 426-9 Ap '27
Fatigue from a new point of view. H. W. Haggard. Management & Adm 11:363-6 My '26
Human side of how to do it best. A. W. Sanders. J Ind Hygiene 7:559-66 D '25
Hypnotism for the weary. Sci Am 136:48 Ja '27
Industrial fatigue. E: J. Kunze. Ind Management 72:233-5 O '26
Industrial fatigue research board report no. 36. Engineering 121:666 Je 4 '26
La meilleure utilisation de l'effort humain et la fatigue industrielle. L. A. Legros. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:915-52 S '26
Monotony in repetitive operations. L. M. Gilbreth. Iron Age 118:1344 N 11 '26
Muscular movement in man. A. V. Hill. 104p [bibliog. p. 99-100] McGraw-Hill '27
Mystery of fatigue. H. L. Williams. N E L A Bul 13:765+ D '26
Occupational disease occurring in a buffer working on Britannia metal. Monthly Labor R 22:184-5 Ja '26
Physiology of industrial hygiene: the relation of industrial fatigue to gastric ailments. R. J. S. McDowall. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9: 427-30 O '27
Reducing unit labor cost 20 per cent; how to arrange equipment to lower fatigue and increase production. J. A. Piacitelli. il Manuf Ind 14:31-2 Jl '27
Reports on industrial fatigue are published by the British Industrial fatigue research board, London
Sixth annual report of the British Industrial fatigue research board. Engineering 124:50-1 Jl 8 '27
Some experiments on vocational psychophysiology. L. Walther. Int Labour R 14:67-71 Jl '26

See also Bedaux system; Eye strain; Motion study; Muscles; Posture; Recreation; Rest periods

FATIGUE in metals
Behaviour of single crystals of aluminium under reversed torsional stresses. H. J. Gough, S. J. Wright and D. Hanson. Engineering 122:422 O 1 '26
Corrosion fatigue. A. P. Hague. il Engineer 142:sup 152-4 O 29 '26
Corrosion-fatigue in duralumin. R. R. Moore. Eng N 99:97 Jl 21 '27
Corrosion-fatigue of metals as affected by chemical composition, heat treatment and cold working. D. J. McAdam, jr. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:355-79 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 131 S 30 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:380-90 Mr '27
Corrosion-fatigue of non-ferrous metals. D. J. McAdam, jr. Eng N 99:95-6 Jl 21 '27
Effect of grooves, threads and corrosion upon the fatigue of metals. R. R. Moore. diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:255-68; Discussion. 269-80 '26
Elastic hysteresis. L. Jannin. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 105-7 Jl 29 '27
Endurance testing of metals; reports at A. S. T. M. meeting. Eng N 97:332-3 Ag 26 '26
Failure of some steel wires under repeated torsional stresses at various mean stresses determined from experiments on helical springs. F. C. Lea and F. Heywood. il diags Engineering 123:562-4, 621-3 My 6, 20 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:487-8 My 6 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:545-6 My 6 '27; Engineer 143:488 My 6 '27
Fatigue and endurance phenomena discussed at A. S. T. M. meeting. Eng N 97:20-1 Jl 1 '26
Fatigue failure of railway materials. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 123-4 Ag 26 '27
Fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore. Power 65: 268 F 15 '27
Fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore and J. B. Kommers. 326p McGraw-Hill '27
Fatigue of metals by direct stress. P. L. Irwin. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2: 53-63 '25; 26 pt 2:218-23 '26; Discussion. 25 pt 2:64-5 '25; 26 pt 2:269-80 '26
Fatigue of metals: its influence on mechanical design. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup18 Mr 6 '26
Fatigue of telephone cable sheaths. J: R. Townsend. Eng N 99:96-7 Jl 21 '27
Fatigue strength of carburized steel; abstract. H. F. Moore. Automotive Ind 57:512 O 1 '27
Fatigue strength of hard steels and relation to tensile strength. J. M. Lessells. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:413-21 Mr '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:525-6 S 23 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:421-4 Mr '27
Fatigue tests of cast iron. C. H. Bulleid. il Engineering 122:429-30 O 1 '26
High frequency fatigue tests; abstracts. C. F. Jenkin. diags Engineer 141:434-5 Ap 16 '26; Can Eng 50:666 Je 15 '26
Investigation of the fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore and T. M. Jasper. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 152:1-89 '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:764-5 My 6 '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 78:138 Ja 14 '26

FATIGUE in metals—*Continued*
Investigation of the fatigue of metals due to locally concentrated stresses. R. Liljeblad. Engineering 122:93 Jl 23 '26; Discussion. 122:427 O 1 '26
Mechanical tests at high temperatures on a non-ferrous alloy of nickel and chromium. H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley. diags Engineering 120:746 D 11 '25
Mechanism of the fatigue failure of metals. H. F. Moore. il diags J Fr Inst 202:547-68 N '26
Observations on the microstructure of the path of fatigue failure in a specimen of Armco iron. F. F. Lucas. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:531-40, pl 1-33; Discussion. 540-50 Ap '27
Some fatigue tests on non-ferrous metals. R. R. Moore. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:66-83; Discussion. 84-96 '25
Some modern views on the fatigue of metals. H. J. Gough. il Engineer 143:474-7 Ap 29 '27
Stress-strain-cycle relationship and corrosion-fatigue of metals. D. J. McAdam, jr. il 2 pls Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:224-54 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup [Metallurgist] 130-1 S 24 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:269-80 '26
Study of fatigue cracks in car axles. H. F. Moore. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 165:1-22 '27
Tests of the fatigue strength of cast iron. H. F. Moore, S. W. Lyon and N. P. Inglis. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 164:1-47 '27; Abstracts. Foundry 55:472-6 Je 15 '27; Eng N 99:94-5 Jl 21 '27; Conclusion. Automotive Ind 57:300-1 Ag 27 '27
Torsional fatigue limits. T. H. Burnham. Engineering 124:33-4 Jl 8 '27
Variation in the fatigue strength of metals when tested in the presence of different liquids. G. D. Lehmann. il diags Engineering 122:807-9 D 31 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup27 Ap 2 '27
Why metals fail from fatigue discussed at A.S.T.M. convention. Iron Age 119:1878-9 Je 30 '27

FATS. See Oils and fats

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FAUCETS
Story of faucets told in pictures. il Dom Eng 117:31 O 2; 31 O 9; 24 O 16; 27 O 23; 25 O 30; 28 N 6; 35 N 13; 35 N 20; 24 D 4; 23 D 11; 38 D 18; 21 D 25 '26; 118:35 Ja 8; 37 Ja 15; 37 Ja 29; 27 F 5; 35 F 12; 37 F 26; 37 Mr 5; 35 Mr 19; 119:45 Ap 2; 48 Ap 9; 47 Ap 23; 43 Ap 30; 26 My 7; 37 Je 11; 29 Je 25; 120:47 Jl 9; 40 Jl 16; 65 Jl 30; 40 Ag 13; 48 Ag 20; 48 S 3; 121:70 O 8; 37 O 15; 39 O 22; 39 O 29; 31 N 5; 45 N 12; 35 N 19; 37 D 3; 45 D 24 '27

FAULTS (geology)
Bear River range fault, Utah. R. W. Bailey. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:497-502 Je '27
New discoveries relating to the Wasatch fault. F: J. Pack. il Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 399-410 My '26
New fault zone in northwest Greenland. L. Koch. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:301-10 O '26
Rifts of southern California. W. M. Davis. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:57-72 Ja '27
Thrust-faults in southeastern Missouri. R. F. Flint. diag map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:37-40 Jl '26

FAYOL, Henri
Le Fayolisme. J. Carlioz. Chimie & Ind 15: 292-300 F '26
A great engineer, a great scientist and a great management leader. C: de Freminville. Taylor Soc Bul 12:303-6 F '27

FEASLEY, Milton
In memoriam; an appreciation of Milton Feasley—a real advertising man. P. W. Lennen. Ptr Ink 137:25-6 O 14 '26
Story of Milton Feasley and the censorship committee. Ptr Ink 136:184+ S 9 '26

FEATHER, William
Printer and philosopher. F. B. Barton. por Business 9:22-3+ O '27

FECHET, James E., 1877-
To become chief of Air corps on December 13, 1927. por Aviation 22:1362-3 Je 20 '27

FEDERAL aid to states
Federal aid to the states. D. K. Brown. 53p [bibliog. p. 50-3] National league of women voters, Washington, D.C. '26
Southern states not to lose federal appropriations. Manuf Rec 92:71-2 S 8 '27
See also Roads—Federal aid

FEDERAL board for vocational education
How the government is helping train retail salespeople. Ptr Ink 139:113-14+ Ap 21 '27

FEDERAL farm land banks
Furnishing funds for the farmer. G: E. Anderson. Am Bankers Assn J 20:145-6+ S '27
Magnitude of operations of Federal land banks and joint stock land banks as of Sept. 30 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2344-5 N 6 '26
Offering of $60,000,000 4½ Federal land bank bonds—books closed—issue oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3406 Je 19 '26
Report of I. B. A. government and farm loan bonds committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2093-4 O 23 '26

FEDERAL farm loan act
Bill introduced in House amending Federal farm loan act transferring to Treasury department duty of examination of banks of system. L. T. McFadden. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3258-9 D 25 '26
Move to strengthen the Federal farm loan act. C: S. Dewey. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 574+ F '27

FEDERAL farm loan board
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2740-3 My 15 '26
Rulings of the Federal farm loan board affecting joint stock land banks criticized. A. W. Hendrick. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1830-1 O 9 '26

FEDERAL farm loan system
Direct farm loans and rediscounts total $78,334,946.17 as of Aug. 28. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1325-6 S 11 '26
Farm loan conditions in the corn belt. G. Huston. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1824 O 9 '26
Loans of Federal farm loan system in 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:329-30 My '26
Manufacturer's interest in Federal farm loans. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Je 17 '26
Review of the operations of the Federal farm loan system. R. D. Kilborne. Bankers M 111:697-700 N '25

FEDERAL foreign investment trust
Organization of First federal foreign investment trust under Federal reserve act. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1240-1, 1546, 3154-5 Mr 6, 20, Je 5 '26

FEDERAL mining and smelting company
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1974 Ap 2 '27

FEDERAL oil conservation board
Conservation to come through economic forces, not laws. C: E. Hughes. Nat Pet N 18:28-9, 32A-H Je 2 '26
Doherty statement is detailed argument for legality of regulating production; text. Nat Pet N 18:32-C-P S 8 '26
Federal oil conservation board makes first report to President. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 21+ S 13 '26; Nat Pet N 18:18+ S 8 '26; Pet Age 18:18-19 S 15 '26
Institute called on to bring about regulation of production. M. L. Requa. Nat Pet N 18: 33-4+ D 1 '26
Meeting, Washington, Feb. 10-11. Mech Eng 48:289 Mr '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109: 21+ F 15 '26
Oil conservation plan reported. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:15-16 Ja 27 '27
Secretary Work opens public hearings on petroleum. Comm & Fin Chr 122:843-4 F 13 '26

FEDERAL power commission
Annual report, 5th. Power 62:821 N 24 '25
Annual report, 6th; abstracts. Elec W 88: 1135-6 N 27 '26; Eng N 97:885+ N 25 '26; Bradstreet's 54:806 D 11 '26; Elec West 58: 52 Ja '27
Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. maps Am Soc C E Pro 51:1946-84 D '25; Discussion. 52:145-57, 1002-5 Ja, My '26
Federal versus state jurisdiction over power development and its supervision. O. C. Merrill. Ann Am Acad 129:132-7 Ja '27; Abstract. Elec W 88:981 N 6 '26

FEDERAL radio commission
President Coolidge announces appointments to new Federal radio commission. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1299-1300 Mr 5 '27
Radio commission may control broadcast advertising. Ptr Ink 138:192+ Mr 24 '27

FEDERAL reserve act
Adventures in constructive finance. C. Glass. 423p Doubleday '27
Authorship of Federal reserve act. S. Untermyer. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3720-2 Je 25 '27

FEDERAL reserve bank of Boston
Compilation by Federal reserve bank of Boston on member banks' operating costs and profits in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1992 Ap 10 '26

FEDERAL reserve bank of New York
Analysis of changes in the New York money market. W. R. Burgess. charts R Econ Statis 8:15-22 Ja '26; Same. Annalist 27: 277-9 F 19 '26
Annual report for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 693-5 F 6 '26
Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2693-7 My 7 '27
Annual statement, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:307-8 Ja 16 '26
Annual statement, 12th, 1926, and comparative summary for three years. Comm & Fin Chr 124:321-2 Ja 15 '27
Federal reserve bank, New York city. M. L. Law. il plan Architecture 55:241-50 My '27
Membership of Federal reserve bank of New York reaches 900, with resources of over 12 billion dollars. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3291-2 Je 12 '26
Position of the N. Y. bank in the Reserve system. A. A. Young. Annalist 29:675-7 My 13 '27
Power plant of the Federal reserve bank of New York. H: C. Meyer, jr. il Power 65:57-9 Ja 11 '27
Problems of a deep caisson-cofferdam foundation, New York Federal reserve bank. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 96:598-604 Ap 15 '26

FEDERAL reserve bank of Philadelphia
Annual report for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1990-1 Ap 10 '26

FEDERAL reserve banks
A B C of federal reserve system. E. W. Kemmerer. 6th rev. ed. 211p Princeton univ. press, Princeton '26
An adventure in constructive finance. C. Glass. 423p Doubleday '27
Artificial gold reserves and Federal reserve policy. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3270-1 Je 4 '27
Business and credit at mid-year. Fed Res Bul 13:455-8 Jl '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 467-8 Jl 23 '27
Buttressing the Federal reserve system. C. Glass. Mag of Wall St 39:975+ Mr 26 '27
Can we plan on easy money? S: Crowther. Mag of Business 52:388-91+ O '27
Changes impending in Reserve system. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1161-2 F 26 '27
Chicago and the Federal reserve board. Economist 105:504-5 S 24 '27
Chicago discount rate—the Reserve system at the cross-roads. H. P. Willis. Annalist 30:429-30 S 16 '27
Classification of loans and investments of all member banks, June 30, 1925 and 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:104-5 F '27
Congressman Strong to push his bill for stabilizing prices through Federal reserve system—text of revised bill. Comm & Fin Chr 125:195-6 Jl 9 '27
Constructive suggestion regarding the Federal reserve. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2197-8 O 22 '27
Control of the Federal reserve system. A. A. Young. Annalist 29:643-4 My 6 '27
Country bank and the Federal reserve system. G: R. James. Am Bankers Assn J 19:205-6 O '26
Course of Federal reserve. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7 S '27
Criticism of Federal reserve system. Comm & Fin Chr 125:337-9 Jl 16 '27
Currency under the Federal reserve system. Fed Res Bul 12:467-78 Jl '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:533-7 Jl 31 '26
Defends reserve policies. B: Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2286-7 Ap 24 '26
Discount rates of Federal reserve bank of Chicago reduced from 4% to 3½%; opinions. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1535-7 S 17 '27
Expansion of the Reserve banks. Nat City Bank p 199-200 D '25
Factors in supply and demand for reserve funds. Fed Res Bul 13:632-3 S '27
Federal reserve—a gold trusteeship. P. Jay. Comm & Fin Chr 122:952 F 20 '26
Federal reserve and the stock market boom. Bradstreet's 54:262 Ap 17 '26
Federal reserve bank, its relation to banks, business and the public. 34p Federal reserve bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis '26
Federal reserve banking practice. H. P. Willis and W: H. Steiner. 1016p Appleton '26
Federal reserve banks and price stabilization. Nat City Bank p 108-10 Je '26
Federal reserve board on banking conditions since first of year—analysis of reports for all member banks as of December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1865-6 Ap 3 '26
Federal reserve control of credit and stabilization of values. I. Fisher. Trust Companies 44:611-12+ My '27
Federal reserve control of the money market. G: E. Roberts. Am Bankers Assn J 18:405-6+ D '25; Same. Econ W n s 30:868-71 D 19 '25
Federal reserve credit policy toward individual banks. M. Ives. Am Bankers Assn J 19:707+ Ap '27
Federal reserve policy and control of money market. B: M. Anderson, jr. Trust Companies 44:739-41 Je '27
Federal reserve system and the decline of the world commodity price level. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 9:3-12 O; 3-10 N '27
Federal reserve system exerts no remedial influence on evil of stock exchange gambling. H. P. Willis. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3011-13 My 21 '27
Federal reserve system must be preserved. C. F. Weed. Credit M 28:22 Ag '26
Federal reserve system's policy encourages unbridled speculation. H. P. Willis. Mag of Wall St 40:14-15+ My 7 '27
Fundamental purpose of McFadden bank act was to strengthen and perpetuate Federal reserve system. C. W. Collins. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3441-3 Je 11 '27
Gold no guide to proper conduct of Federal reserve banks. Comm & Fin Chr 125:839 Ag 13 '27
Gold trusteeship. P. Jay. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:613-14+ Mr '26
Greatest public service organization in the world. I. Fisher. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 438+ D '26; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2608 N 20 '26
Growth of member bank credit. Fed Res Bul 12:463-6 Jl '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:667-8 Ag 7 '26
How statesmen regard the Federal reserve system. Credit M 28:10-11 N '26

FEDERAL reserve banks—*Continued*
Identified with prosperity. A. D. Noyes. Credit M 28:7+ D '26
Increased volume of bank credit. Fed Res Bul 11:839-42 D '25
Influence of Reserve system on commodity prices. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1713-16 O 2 '26
International aspects of Federal reserve policy. H: A. E. Chandler. Econ W n s 31: 43-4 Ja 9 '26
Investigation urged by Federal reserve system before rechartering reserve banks. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1993 Ap 10 '26
Legislation to extend Federal reserve system to banks in Porto Rico and Hawaii proposed by Representative McFadden. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2379 Ap 23 '27
Mechanism of Federal reserve policy. W. R. Burgess. diags Am Bankers Assn J 18:553-5+ F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:269-71 F 20 '26
Meeting of governors and agents of Federal reserve banks with Federal reserve board. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2471 N 5 '27
The merchant and the Federal reserve; Forrest Crissey interviews James Simpson. il Nation's Business 14:23-5 My '26
National banking under the Federal reserve system. 154p National city bank of New York '27
New Federal reserve policy on non-cash items. Bankers M 113:827 D '26
New orientation in Federal reserve policy. E. E. Agger. Am Bankers Assn J 19:743+ Ap '27
Open market operations of the Federal reserve system. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:742-4 My '26
Operation of the Federal reserve system. A. C. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2593-4 N 28 '25; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 18:413+ D '25
Opposed to Strong stabilization bill. O. L. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3293-5 Je 4 '27
Our adaptable Reserve system. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:14-16+ O '27
Paper in national banks available for rediscount with Federal reserve banks decreasing. B: M. Anderson, jr. Annalist 29:133 Ja 21 '27
Plea for sound economics. O. Wells. Am Bankers Assn J 19:75+ Ag '26
Policy of Federal reserve board respecting branches of Federal reserve banks. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1297 Mr 5 '27
Position of the N. Y. bank in the Reserve system. A. A. Young. Annalist 29:675-7 My 13 '27
Power of bank credit to influence prices. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:745-6+ My '26
Power of the reserve banks to control credit. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 7:3-11 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:220-3 F 13 '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:565-6 Ja 30 '26; Brass W 22:163-4 My '26
Price stabilization and the Federal reserve system. J: R. Commons. Annalist 29:459-62 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 29:678-9+; 30:43-4 My 13, Jl 8 '27
Provision for perpetual charters for Federal reserve banks incorporated in McFadden banking bill by Senate committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1547 Mr 20 '26
Questions and answers on the federal reserve system. C: A. Peple, ed. 178p Federal reserve bank, Richmond, Va. '26
Recent developments in Federal reserve policy. J. B. Hubbard. Harvard Business R 5:47-54 O '26
Recent economic changes. Moody's Inv Serv 19:327-34 S 1 '27
Rechartering the Federal reserve system should be taken up in the present Congress. J. E. Clark. Am Bankers Assn J 18:483 Ja '26
Rechartering the Reserve banks. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1809-10 O 9 '26
Rediscount rates. Nat City Bank p 138-9 S '27
Representative Strong puts his stabilization proposals for the Federal reserve banks in more precise shape. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3035-6 My 29 '26
Reserve bank aim to avert fever in commodities price. G: W. Norris. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2594-5 N 28 '25
Reserve bank policy. Nat City Bank p 144-6 S '27; Excerpts. Annalist 30:351+ S 2 '27
Reserve banks and the New York money market. W. R. Burgess. diag Am Bankers Assn J 18:669-70+ Ap '26
Reserve banks as bankers for the government. W. R. Burgess. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:407-9+ D '25
Reserve board fortunes of war. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:7-9+ N '27
Reserve system: credit and price control. W. I. King. Annalist 27:309-10 F 26 '26
Resolution of Senator King asking for investigation of Federal reserve system. Comm & Fin Chr 122:304-7 Ja 16 '26
Selection and duties of Federal reserve bank directors. Comm & Fin Chr 122:36 Ja 2 '26
Should the Federal reserve banks be rechartered now? F. A. Vanderlip. Bankers M 112: 677-8+ My '26
Significance of changes in character of member bank assets and employment of bank credits. D. R. Crissinger. Trust Companies 44:319-22 Mr '27
Some major forces in the international money market. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:3-31 O 29 '27
Speeding up county clearings. F. W. Simmonds. Am Bankers Assn J 19:563+ F '27
Stability of our credit machine. A. D. Welton. Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ Ja '26
State banks are hampered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:598-9 Jl 30 '27
To abolish business crises. I. Fisher. Ind Management 73:9 Ja '27
Unforeseen developments in the Federal reserve system. E. Platt. Am Bankers Assn J 19:801-2+ My '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 125:175-7 Jl 9 '27
Walter Lichtenstein answers Dr Anderson's criticisms of Federal reserve system. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1549 Mr 20 '26
We are developing a central reserve technique. A. C. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2445-6 My 1 '26
Why I need the Federal reserve. W. M. G. Howse. il Nation's Business 14:20-2 N '26
Why panics now end quickly. J: R. Dunlap. diag Ind Management 73:5-8 Ja '27
Why the reserve bank charters should be renewed now. A. W. Mellon. Bankers M 112: 805-6+ Je '26
Why the reserve bank charters should not be renewed now. C: N. Fowler. Bankers M 112:807-8 Je '26

Statistics

All member banks—condition on December 31, 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:209-13 Mr '26
Average operating ratios of representative member banks in New York Federal reserve district for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2733-4 N 27 '26
Changes in condition of Federal reserve banks during 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 15-16 Ja 2 '26
Changes in condition of Federal reserve banks during 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 16 Ja 1 '27
Changes in membership in the Federal reserve system during 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:292-4 Ap '26
Changes in membership in the Federal reserve system during 1926. Fed Res Bul 13: 178-80 Mr '27
Detailed banking statistics for the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Earnings and expenses of Federal reserve banks during 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:106-8 F '27; Abstract. Bradstreet's 55:154 F 26 '27
Earnings and expenses of member banks in Federal reserve system during last six months of 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1193-5 S 4 '26

FEDERAL reserve banks—Statistics—*Cont.*
Earnings and expenses of member banks in Federal reserve system 1925 and 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:726-8 F 5 '27
Earnings and expenses of member banks, 1919-1926 and analysis for years ending June 30, 1925 and 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:22-8 Ja '27
Four-year comparison of member bank operations in New York Federal reserve district Comm & Fin Chr 125:177-9 Jl 9 '27
Member bank borrowings from Federal reserve banks, by class of borrowing bank. Fed Res Bul 11:878-81 D '25
Statements of combined Federal reserve banks, July 1923-1926; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:243 D '26
Statements of the reporting member banks of the Federal reserve system, 1923-1926; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:244 D '26
Statistical work of the Federal reserve board and banks in 1925-1926. Fed Res Bul 12:494-500 Jl '26
Statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin and in weekly numbers of Annalist and of Commercial and financial chronicle

FEDERAL reserve board
Action of Federal reserve board in ordering reduction in Chicago Federal reserve bank rate. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1407-10 S 10 '27
Annual report for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2138-45 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1267-8 Mr 5 '27
Bill proposed by Senator Thomas to give Federal reserve board same standing as Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 125:339 Jl 16 '27
Is money support of stock market threatened by Federal reserve's new move? Mag of Wall St 40:1001-3 O 8 '27
No foreign advisor for Reserve board. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2220 O 22 '27
Resignation of D. R. Crissinger as governor of Federal board—change may affect rate policy. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1537-8 S 17 '27
Roy A. Young named to succeed D. R. Crissinger resigned, as member of Federal reserve board. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1658-9 S 24 '27
Rulings of the Federal reserve board. Published in Federal reserve bulletin
Statistical work of the Federal reserve board and banks in 1925-1926. Fed Res Bul 12:494-500 Jl '26
Statistical work of the Federal reserve board and banks in 1926-27. Fed Res Bul 13:464-5 Jl '27
Weekly return of the Federal reserve board. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Federal advisory council
Council of bankers advises the Federal reserve system. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 20:167-8+ S '27
New members of the Federal advisory council. Am Bankers Assn J 18:677 Ap '26

FEDERAL reserve pension fund
Senate passes bill providing for Federal reserve pension fund. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 3263 D 25 '26

FEDERAL trade commission
Anti-trust laws and the Federal trade commission—1914-1926; abstracts. G. H. Montague. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2996 D 11 '26; Sales Management 12:352 F 19 '27
Arkansas wholesalers restrained from eight practices. Ptr Ink 135:180+ Je 24 '26
Can the Trade commission upset trademark registrations? complaint against Bayuk cigars, inc. Ptr Ink 136:92-3 Ag 12 '26
Changing economic conditions and anti-trust laws. W: E. Humphrey. Min Cong J 12: 14-15+ Ja '26
Clayton act declared to be inapplicable in property purchases. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 3051 D 11 '26
Commission reports on furniture trade practice submittal. Ptr Ink 139:84 Ap 28 '27
Court decision limits Trade commission's power. Ptr Ink 136:110-12+ S 30 '26
Dissent of Commissioners Thompson and Nugent from order of majority members of Federal trade commission dismissing complaint against beet sugar companies. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2363-5 N 14 '25
Espionage in trade prohibited by order of Federal trade commission. Manuf Rec 92: 83-4 S 1 '27
F. T. C. and the trade associations. Nation's Business 14:30 Ap '26
Federal trade commission dismisses complaint against Chicago retail lumber dealers' association—dissenting views of commissioners Thompson and Nugent. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2361-2 N 14 '25
Federal trade commission held to be without power to compel Eastman kodak co. to sell laboratories. Comm & Fin Chr 125:189-91 Jl 9 '27
Federal trade commission seeks confidence of public and business. W. E. Humphrey. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2590 My 8 '26
Federal trade commission strikes at free publicity. Ptr Ink 134:101-2+ F 25 '26
Federal trade commission tries new idea. Ptr Ink 133:65-6 N 12 '25
Federal trade commission's present policies relating to business. W. E. Humphrey. Nat Pet N 18:81+ S 29 '26
Forces are assembling against the Commission. Economist 101:935-7 D 5 '25
Functioning of Trade commission. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:13+ Ja 28 '26
Helping, not hindering business. W: E. Humphrey. Am Ind 26:28-9 N '25
History of the trade practice submittal. Ptr Ink 133:103-4 D 17 '25
How the Federal trade commission frowns on free deals. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:199-200+ Ag 7 '26
Latest developments in Royal baking powder case. Ptr Ink 139:141-2 Je 30 '27
Making an end to legalized persecution of business. Mag of Wall St 39:1064-6 Ap 9 '27
New spirit in Federal trade cases. W: E. Humphrey. Nation's Business 15:30-1 Jl '27
No let-up in anti-trust activities of government. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 9:891-2+; 10:91-2 D 26 '25, Ja 23 '26
Not guilty until proved. W: E. Humphrey. 4 pors System 51:153-5+ F '27
Professor Ripley doesn't know legal status of Trade commission. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:552+ O 2 '26
Progress reported in Federal trade stipulations. Ptr Ink 141:223+ O 13 '27
Publishers may hold trade practice conference; ruling of the Federal trade commission in McGowan case. Ptr Ink 139:160+ Je 30 '27
Recent federal trade cases. Published in monthly numbers of Nation's business
Report to Senate on investigation in electrical manufacturing and power field; no censure for General electric company. Elec W 89:469-70 F 26 '27
Royal baking powder case reopened. Ptr Ink 137:183 O 14; 36 O 28 '26
Sentiment in Congress to strengthen power of Federal trade commission. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1051-2 Ag 28 '26
Seventh gasoline inquiry is begun; fairer report is expected. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N N 18:25-6 Je 16 '26
Status of Federal trade commission orders. Bradstreet's 55:281 Ap 23 '27
Supreme court upholds companies; decision in Claire furnace co. case. Iron Age 119: 1145-6, 1215 Ap 21-28 '27
Trade commission condemns an association organ. Ptr Ink 135:108 Je 10 '26
Trade commission curbed by United States Supreme court. Iron Age 118:1632 D 9 '26
Trade commission decides wholesale grocery case. Ptr Ink 139:164+ My 5 '27
Trade commission loses another price maintenance case; Harriet Hubbard Ayer, inc. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Mr 31 '27
Trade commission makes an unusual move; published a list of dissenting furniture manufacturers. Ptr Ink 136:130+ Jl 15 '26

FEDERAL trade commission—*Continued*
Trade commission reviews its activities for the year. Ptr Ink 137:165-6 D 16 '26
Trade commission revises a rule. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:12 Ja 27 '27
Trade commission takes action against Armour's castile soap. Ptr Ink 137:141-2 O 21 '26
Trade commission to regulate correspondence schools. Ptr Ink 139:49-50 My 5 '27
Trade commission will fight fraudulent advertising. Ptr Ink 136:125-8 S 23 '26
Trade commission's attitude on the "free" offer. Ptr Ink 137:165-6 O 14 '26
Trade commission's finding of facts held constitutional. Ptr Ink 139:172+ Je 2 '27
When it is against the law to cut your prices. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 10:735-6+ My 15 '26

Advertising case
Agency commission is defended before Federal board. Ptr Ink 141:155-6 O 6; 139-53+ O 13; 117-24+ O 20 '27
Agency commission system gets government discussion. Ptr Ink 133:17-20+ D 3 '25
Another act in Trade commission-advertising drama. Adv & Sell 9:40 O 19 '27
Federal inquiry on advertising practices reopened. Ptr Ink 139:41-2 Ap 21 '27
Federal trade commission splits on advertising agency case. Sales Management 10:174 F 6 '26
Government advertising inquisition is resented by national advertiser. Ptr Ink 141:117-24+ O 20 '27
Must publishers accept mail-order advertising? the Federal trade commission's attitude on this question. Ptr Ink 133:70+ N 26 '25
Newspaper publishers oppose government control of advertising. Ptr Ink 139:33-4 My 5 '27
Trade commission causing mistrust of advertising. Ptr Ink 137:194-5 N 4 '26
Trade commission gets answers in the advertising case. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Mr 11 '26
Trade commission launches fight on agency commission system. Sales Management 9: 717+ N 28 '25
Trade commission urged to amend complaint in advertising case. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Ja 7 '26
An up-to-date report on federal advertising investigation. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Ja 28 '26
What the Federal trade commission is driving at in the four-A case. Sales Management 10:19-22+ Ja 9 '26

FEDERATION of paint and varnish production clubs
Annual meeting, 5th, Atlantic City, Oct. 24-25. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:32+ O 31; 70-2 N 4 '27
Federation of production clubs wants naval stores by weight. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:72-3 O 22 '26

FEEBLE-MINDED

Education
Caswell training school educates the feeble-minded, Kinston, North Carolina. W. H. Dixon. il Nation's Health 9:14-15 Ja '27

FEED mechanism
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:771-4 My 12 '27
Automatic and semi-automatic feeds for punch presses. W. J. Larson. Nat Safety N 16:38 Jl '27
Automatic feeding devices; illustrations. Am Mach 67:580-2 O 13 '27
Automatic feeds; illustrations. Am Mach 65: 248 Ag 5 '26
Littell heavy-duty automatic roll feed. il Am Mach 64:337 F 25 '26
Magazine feed for a forming press. J. E. Fenno. diag Am Mach 65:335 Ag 19 '26
Magazine feed for a press. J. E. Fenno. diag Am Mach 65:559 S 30 '26
Magazine feeds; illustrations. Am Mach 64: 322, 407 F 25, Mr 11 '26
Mechanical feeds for power presses. E. V. Crane. il Mach 33:161-5, 266-71 N-D '26
Non-stop feed ratchet adjustment. F. H. Steining; A. W. Jansson. diags Mach 34: 113-14 O '27
Overload release with positive lock. G. Sandberg. il diags Mach 33:811-12 Jl '27
Pneumatic stock feed for multi-spindle automatics. H. C. Lincoln. diags Am Mach 64: 607-8 Ap 15 '26
Ratchet dial feed for press. J. E. Fenno. diags Mach 32:653 Ap '26
Self-contained automatic dial feed. V: Arkin. diags Mach 33:733-4 Je '27
Variable and reversing rotation for feed-rolls. S. H. Holland. diag Mach 33:812-13 Jl '27
See also Feeders, Ore

FEED water
Boiler corrosion, pitting, and grooving. T: W. Lowe. Ry R 78:1041-4 Je 5 '26
Boiler feed water should be measured. Power Pl Eng 30:687 Je 15 '26
Boiler feed water studies reported at American water works convention. Power 65:968-9 Je 21 '27
Cambridge recorder for dissolved oxygen in feed water. il diag Engineering 122:610 N 12 '26; Elec R (Lond) 100:70-1 Ja 14 '27; Electrician 98:30-1 Ja 14 '27
Corrosion due to magnesium and calcium salts. D. C. Carmichael. il Power Pl Eng 30:411-12 Ap 1 '26
Corrosion, its causes and prevention. C. R. Texter. Power 66:33-4 Jl 5 '27
Features of the new Sioux City station. K. M. Irwin. Mech Eng 47:1156 D '25
Film evaporation in boilers. Power 65:280 F 22 '27
Finding and curing corrosion. C. E. Joos. il diags Power 65:768-72 My 24 '27
Henszey de-concentrator. diag Power 64: 960-1 D 21 '26
How the boiler feed by means of traps was made automatic. C. W. Stevens. diag Power 66:300 Ag 23 '27; Discussion. W. L. Oswald. 66:717-18 N 8 '27
Impurities in feed water and their effect on boiler operation. J. B. Romer. Power 66:32-3 Jl 5 '27
Interpretation of boiler water analysis. D. C. Carmichael. Power Pl Eng 30:943 S 1 '26
Is water always cheap? K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 35:912-16+ D '25
Joint research committee on boiler-feed-water studies. Mech Eng 48:1361-74 sec 2 N '26; Power 64:909-10 D 14 '26
Municipal water supplies and the effect of trade wastes in relation to the use of water in power-plant practice. V. B. Siems. Mech Eng 48:1372-3 sec 2 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:190-2 F '27
New developments in high vacuum apparatus; abstracts. G. L. Kothny. diags Engineering 120:813-15 D 25 '25; Marine Eng 30:717-18; Discussion. 689-90 D '25
Operation of boiler feeding equipment. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:52-9 Ja 1 '26
Pitting of locomotive boilers; the observations of a railway mechanical engineer on boiler corrosion in various forms. W. A. Pownall. il Ry R 79:263-70 Ag 21 '26
Potentiometric determination of hydrogen ion concentrations in boiler waters. W. N. Greer and H: C. Parker. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 17:569-82 My '27; Same. Mech Eng 48:1129-32 N '26
Priming of saline waters. A. F. Joseph and J. S. Hancock. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 315-21 Jl 29 '27; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:450-3 S '27
Return trap vs. steam pump for boiler feeding. Power 63:108, 423; 64:381 Ja 19, Mr 16, S 7 '26
Solubility of calcium sulfate at boiler-water temperatures. R. E. Hall, J. A. Robb and C. E. Coleman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 927-38 Ap '26
Standards for water hardness. Power Pl Eng 30:275 F 15 '26

FEED water—*Continued*
Study into causes of pitting and corrosion in locomotive boilers. W: M. Barr. il Ry R 78:977-83 Je 5 '26
Study method of using distilled water from stills for boiler feed. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:90+ O 20 '26
Die thermische speisewasseraufbereitung. R. Blaum. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:285-90 F 26 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49: 465-7 My '27
Wylie-Wilson process of boiler drawoff. diag Power 64:382-3 S 7 '26

See also Boiler scale; Feed water heaters; Feed water purification; Feed water regulation; Feed water regulators; Pumps, Feed water; Railroads—Water supply

Analysis

See Water—Analysis

Bibliography

Boiler feed water; abstracts. Power 65:264-5, 568, 722-3 F 15, Ap 12, My 10 '27

Electric treatment

Eliminating boiler scale by the Agfil process. D. A. Gardner. il diag Power 63:261-2 F 16 '26

Sampling

Error in sampling boiler water. J. S. Kunz. Power 63:976 Je 22 '26

Testing

Boiler water tests should be utilized. C: E. Joos. il Power Pl Eng 31:769-71, 895-7 Jl 15, Ag 15 '27
How to prevent carryover. Power 65:420-1 Mr 15 '27
Simplex salt detector for boiler feedwater. il Marine Eng 32:281 My '27

FEED water heaters
Boiler feed-water purification; feed heaters and miscellaneous treatment. S. T. Powell. il Power 64:552-4 O 12 '26
Coffin feed water heater. il Ry R 78:1029-30 Je 5 '26
Combined feed-water heater and pump for locomotives. il diag Engineer 141:53 Ja 8 '26
Feed water heater ratings are misleading. F. B. Applegate. Power Pl Eng 30:445 Ap 1 '26
Feed water heaters. il Power Pl Eng 31:119-21 Ja 15 '27
Feed water heaters and their uses. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:407-9 Ag '27
Feed water heaters economical in any plant. J. E. Noble. Power Pl Eng 30:496-7 Ap 15 '26
Feedwater heaters on locomotives. V. L. Jones. Ry Mech Eng 101:200-2 Ap '27
Feed water heaters save fuel. Can Eng 49: 663 D 22 '25
Fuel consumption cut seventeen per cent by use of a Dabeg feedwater heater. il diags Ry R 79:491-5 O 2 '26
Heat balance at the Sterlington power station. W. S. Johnston. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:735-9 Jl 1 '26
Methods of heating the feed water. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:49-51 Ja 1 '26
Sellers exhaust feedwater heater injector. il diag Ry Age 82:1744-5 Je 4 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:515-16 Jl '27
Wärmeübergang von strömender luft an rohre. H. Reiher. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 47-52 Ja 9 '26

FEED water heating
Extraction heaters increase cycle efficiency. K. S. Kramer. Power Pl Eng 31:817-19 Ag 1 '27
Heating water in an open heater. Power Pl Eng 30:341 Mr 1 '26
Improving power plant efficiency. R. A. Philip. Iron Age 118:1143-4 O 21 '26
Methods of heating the feed water. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:49-51 Ja 1 '26
Practice in feed water heating. diags Power Pl Eng 31:28-9 Ja 1 '27
Speisewasser- oder luftvorwärmung hinter dampfkesseln? W. Tafel. Stahl & Eisen 46: 635-40 My 13 '26
Stage heating as applied to marine installations. H. C. Dinger. plan Marine Eng 31: 398-400 Jl '26
Stage heating in the industrial plant. J. A. Madsen. Power 62:983-4 D 22 '25
Tests for resultant economy; heating of boiler-feed water by means of steam bled from the main turbines. Elec R (Lond) 100:167-8 F 4 '27
Verfahren der anzapfdampf-vorwärmung. W. G. Noack. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1004-10 Jl 24 '26
Vorwärmpumpe. E. Josse. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:853-4 Je 19 '26
Where to bleed a turbine. W. G. Lauffer. diags Power 64:363-5 S 7 '26

See also Fuel economizers

FEED water pumps. See Pumps, Feed water

FEED water purification
Acid treatment of feed water. Power Pl Eng 30:1075 O 1 '26
Automatic hydrogen-ion control of boiler feed water. H: C. Parker and W. N. Greer. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:602-16 N '26
Boiler compounds and liquids. Heat & Ven 24: 95 O '27
Boiler corrosion and possible combative measures. W: M. Barr and R. W. Savidge. il Chem & Met Eng 33:607-8 O '26
Boiler-feedwater problems and methods of treatment. S. T. Powell. Mech Eng 49:1009-12 S '27; Same abr. Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 496-9 O '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31: 926-7 S 1 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:1012 S '27
Boiler feed-water purification. S. T. Powell. diags Power 64:12-15, 49-52, 93-5, 129-32, 165-8, 208-10, 236-8, 279-81, 330-3, 371-4, 406-10, 441-4, 471-4, 520-3, 552-4, 595-8 Jl 6-O 19 '26; Discussion. 64:259 Ag 17 '26
Boiler feed water purification. S. T. Powell. 363p McGraw-Hill '27
Boiler-water conditioning with special reference to high operating pressure and corrosion. R. E. Hall. il diags Mech Eng 48: 317-25 Ap '26; Abstract. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2727:1-7 Ja '26 (typew); Same. Power 63:194-6 F 2 '26; Same. Engineer 141:223-4 F 19 '26; Same. Gas Age 57: 255-7 F 20 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:327-30 Mr 1 '26; Excerpt. Ry R 78:383 F 27 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:325-7 Ap '26
Boiler-water softeners; Ohio brass company saves $1,368.83. Factory 37:989; 38:612+ D '26, Mr '27
Boiler waters; some effects of high pressure and concentration. C. N. Ridley. Cassier's Ind Management 14:346+ S '27
Brackish water as feed for water-tube boilers. Engineering 124:305 S 2 '27
Le contrôle de la teneur en oxygène des eaux d'alimentation des chaudières. Génie Civil 91:331-2 O 1 '27
Corrosion an electro-chemical phenomenon. L. O. Gunderson. il diag Ry R 79:335-43 S 4 '26
Dearborn treating plant for locomotive water supplies. il plan Ry Age 83:213 Jl 30 '27
De-concentration of water effects marked savings. Power Pl Eng 30:1275 D 1 '26
Distilling plant for central stations. T. Rich. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:448-9 Mr 19 '26
L'emploi de la graine de lin pour empêcher la formation du tartre et les corrosions dans les chaudières. diags Génie Civil 88:343 Ap 10 '26
Die entgasung von kesselspeisewasser. W. Töller. Zeit Angew Chem 40:260-2 Mr 3 '27
Extensive research on boiler feedwater now in progress. Mech Eng 48:287-8 Mr '26
Factors bearing on proper water treatment. D. C. Carmichael. Power Pl Eng 31:505-9, 752 My 1, Jl 1 '27
Feed-water deaeration increases plant economy. J. R. McDermet. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1268-70 D 15 '25

FEED water purification—*Continued*
Feed water systems. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:45-9 Ja 1 '26
Feed water treatment in power plants. diags Power Pl Eng 31:25-8 Ja 1 '27
Feed-water treatment; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:389-92 My 15 '27
Forecast of the probable future development of railway water treatment. C. R. Knowles. Ry Age 80:1670-2 Je 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:422-4 S '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:51-7 Ja '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:857 Ag '26
Fundamentals in the conditioning of boiler waters. R. E. Hall. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 41:347-77; Discussion. 378-90 D '25
General aspects of water treatment for railroads. R. C. Bardwell. W Soc E J 31:394-8 O '26
Great Northern reduces pitting of locomotive boilers. il map Ry Age 80:951-8 Ap 3 '26
How the feeding of boiler compound was made uniform. R. W. Dodson. diag Power 66:601 O 18 '27
Important improvements in the system of filtrator flaxseed boiler treatment. il diag Marine Eng 32:407 Jl '27
Maintenance and operation of water treating plants. Ry Age 83:834-6 O 29 '27
N. & W. builds large water treating plant at Roanoke, Va. il Ry R 79:609-10 O 23 '26
Overcoming boiler-water troubles with trisodium phosphate. B. C. Sprague. il Power 65:321-2 Mr 1 '27
Passaic metal ware company saves $1,402.96. Factory 37:989-90 D '26
Physico-chemical study of scale formation and boiler-water conditioning. R. E. Hall and others. 239p Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. '27
Pitting—a myth or a menace? D. A. Steel. il Ry Age 80:467-74 F 20 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:375-6 Ap '26
Practical method of feeding soda ash. J. W. Reynolds. diag Power 66:487 S 27 '27
Pretreating boiler feed-water with caustic soda. E. Armacost. Power 64:171 Ag 3 '26
Pretreatment of boiler feedwater. C. R. Knowles. Mech Eng 48:1361-3 sec 2 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:151-9 F '27
Problem of steam boiler corrosion. F. N. Speller. Am Water Works Assn J 16:72-95 Jl '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1017-23 O '26; Same. Ry R 79:375-83 S 11 '26
Progress of water treatment on railroads. R. E. Coughlan. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 55-9 Jl '27
Pure feed water. Marine Eng 32:169 Mr '27
Railroad water treatment. R. E. Coughlan. W Soc E J 31:392-4 O '26
Railway water supply and treatment. R. C. Bardwell. Eng N 95:807 N 12 '25
Recent developments in feed-water treatment. E. H. Tenney. il Power Pl Eng 31:23-4 Ja 1 '27
Recent influences on boiler water treatment. J. D. Yoder. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1316-18 D 15 '26
Removing dissolved oxygen from water. W. J. Risley, jr. Chem & Met Eng 33:163-4 Mr '26
Removing oil from the boiler feed water. G: W. Wood. diag Power 63:187 F 2 '26
Softening locomotive feedwater; report of the subcommittee of the committee on water service, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:524-5 Mr 13 '26
Solid phases developed in boiler waters. R. E. Hall and H. E. Merwin. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:91-115; Discussion. 115-17 '24
Solving some unusual problems in sand filtration; clarifying softened boiler-feed water. M. E. Dice. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33: 529-33 S '26
Southern Pacific uses zeolite softener. C. W. Sturdevant. Ry R 79:537-8 O 9 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:675-6 O 9 '26; Same. W Soc E J 31:399-402 O '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:519-20 N '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:402-7 O '26
Statement of the problems now confronting the railroad water service engineer. R. E. Coughlan. Ry Age 80:1669 Je 12 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1024 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:455-6 S '26
Traveling engineers' report on effect of water treatment. Ry Mech Eng 101:649-53 O '27
Treating of water for boiler feed pays handsome dividends. F. B. Good. Nat Pet N 19: 59+ My 25 '27
Treating water for boiler feed and industrial purposes. G: Cawley. Stevens Ind 44:138-41 Je '27
Treatment of boiler feed water. F. E. Hobley. Gas J (Lond) 174:35-8; Discussion. 38-9 Ap 7 '26
Treatment of railroad water supplies; review of the developments to date. S. C. Johnson. Ry Age 80:1667-8 Je 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:335-7 Jl '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:1023-4 O '26
Tri-sodium phosphate treatment for boiler feed water. Power Pl Eng 30:1074 O 1 '26
Water and steam purification. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:122-8 Ja 15 '27
Water softener lowers boiler maintenance. il Power Pl Eng 30:472-3 Ap 15 '26
Water softening for waste-heat boilers by the Permutit base-exchange process. J. P. O'Callaghan. Gas J (Lond) 172:791-2; Discussion. 792 D 23 '25
Water supply of the Chicago and North Western railway. R. E. Coughlan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:634-8; Discussion. 638-40 Je '26
Water treating problems in railroad practice. S. C. Johnson. Am Water Works Assn J 17:429-34 Ap '27
Water treatment and railroad efficiency. E. M. Grime. Am Water Works Assn J 18:432-41 O '27
Why continue to pay the hard-water tax? E. Nordell. map Factory 36:486+ Mr '26
Zeolite water treatment in a large central heating plant. A. H. White and others. diags Am Water Works Assn J 18:219-44 Ag '27; Excerpts. Power 66:90-4 Jl 19 '27; Excerpt (Results). Mech Eng 49:1238 N '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:1079-81 O 15 '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 18:244-9 Ag '27

See also Boilers—Electrolytic protection; Water softening

FEED water regulation
Crawford Ave. tests prove the value of constant pressure differential in feed-water regulation. Power 64:357-8 S 7 '26
Simplifying the feeding of boiler compound. A. Maier. diag Power 66:409 S 13 '27

FEED water regulators
Atlas valve co. has new boiler feed regulator. il Power Pl Eng 30:929 Ag 15 '26
Campbell boiler feed-water regulator. il Heat & Ven 23:102 Ag '26; Textile Col 48:553-4 Ag '26; Marine Eng 31:526 S '26; Paper Tr J 83:48-9 S 23 '26; Power 64:606 O 19 '26
Copes feed-water regulator for high pressures. il Power 63:983 Je 22 '26
Feed water control valve has adjustable ports. il Power Pl Eng 30:770 Jl 1 '26
Feed-water regulation; Robert Gair company saves $4,686.30. Factory 37:988; 38: 481-2+ D '26, Mr '27
Operation of boiler feeding equipment. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:57-9 Ja 1 '26

FEEDERS, Ore
Apron feeders at Inspiration, Arizona. G: J. Young. il diags Eng & Min J 121:726-8 My 1 '26

FEEDING and feeding stuffs
Determination of the protein requirements of animals and of the protein values of farm feeds and rations. H. H. Mitchell. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 1:1-44 Mr '26
How advertisers are using scientific research; recent campaigns in agricultural field for cod liver oil, yeast, minerals and other products. A. W. Wilson. Ptr Ink 138: 125-6+ Mr 10 '27

FEEDING and feeding stuffs—*Continued*
Vergleichende untersuchung über die säurebestimmung im sauerfutter mittels der Wiegnerschen methode und der bestimmung der wasserstoffionenkonzentration. K. Nehring. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1058-60 S 22 '27

See also Hay; Silage

FEIKER, Frederick M.
Becomes managing director of the Associated business papers, inc. Gas Age 59:25-6 Ja 1 '27

FELDSPAR
Behavior of feldspar and flint with acids and bases. E. W. Scripture, jr. Am Cer Soc J 10:238-42 Ap '27
Bureau of standards investigation of feldspar—second progress report. R. F. Geller. Am Cer Soc J 10:411-34 Je '27
Feldspar; abstract. O. Andersen. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):42-4 Ja '27
Feldspar and feldspar production in North Carolina. J. L. Stuckey. il map Manuf Rec 91:63-9 Je 30 '27
Feldspar in 1925. F. P. Knight. Eng & Min J 121:98 Ja 16 '26
Feldspar in 1926. F. P. Knight. Eng & Min J 123:140 Ja 22 '27
Feldspar in the Buckingham district. R. C. Rowe. Can Min J 48:637-8 Ag 12 '27
Feldspar mining; a new industry in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 124: 5-6 Jl 2 '27
Feldspar output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:65 Je 21 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 89: 85 Je 24 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:549 Jl '26
Feldspar output in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:72 Je 27 '27; Same. Manuf Rec 91:88 Je 16 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13:625 Ag '27
Grinding feldspar in Tennessee. D. F. Farrar. il flow sheet Eng & Min J 122:692-4 O 30 '26
How a California company mines feldspar. Eng & Min J 120:890 D 5 '25
Hydrothermal alteration of certain silicate minerals. R. J. Leonard. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 22:18-43 Ja '27
Microphotographic study of free quartz in feldspar. A. Malinovszky. il Am Cer Soc J 10:23-9 Ja '27
North Carolina feldspar mining making progress. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 123:336-7 F 19 '27
Notes on feldspar tests. W. L. Sample. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:477 D '26
Particle size distribution of typical feldspars and flints. E: Schramm and E. W. Scripture, jr. Am Cer Soc J 10:264-7 Ap '27
Production and use of feldspar. Comm M 8: 14-15 Ap '27
Quantitative microscopic analysis of commercial feldspar. H. Insley. Am Cer Soc J 10:651-69 S '27
Some feldspathic materials of the Pacific Northwest. H. Wilson. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2794:1-13 '27 (typew)

FELL, William F., 1853-
Philadelphia printers celebrate golden anniversary. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 76:734-5 F '26

FELT, Charles F. W., 1864-
Elected president of A. R. E. A. por Eng N 96:464 Mr 18 '26

FELT
Felting of wool. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 69:193-4+ Ja 9 '26
From beaver's back to man's head—how felt hats are made. il Dun's Int R 48:59-61 F '27
Measurement of transmission and reflection of sound by partitions of felt; abstract. A. H. Davis and T. S. Littler. J Fr Inst 203: 608-9 Ap '27

See also Dyes and dyeing—Felt

FELT, Roofing
Determination of the fiber composition of roofing felts. R. E. Lofton. Paper Tr J 84: 57-8 Ap 7 '27

Analysis
Report of special sub-committee on cooperative tests on analysis of roofing felt for fiber composition. Paper Tr J 85:53-6 S 1 '27

Manufacture
Freeness test in roofing felt manufacture. P. W. Codwise. diag Paper Tr J 85:52-4 Jl 28 '27
Observations on operating economy of the roofing felt industry. K. B. Howell. Paper Tr J 83:57-8 Jl 8 '26
Power and heat problem of a roofing felt mill. K. B. Howell. Power 64:542-3 O 12 '26

FELTS (paper making)
Care and application of felts. W. J. Starkie. Paper Tr J 84:52-3 Mv 19 '27

FENCE posts, Concrete
How to make concrete fence posts. il Concrete 31:39-41 Ag '27

FENCES
From the scrap pile to the front gate. H. G. Edwards. il Iron Tr R 77:1538 D 17 '25; Same. Textile World 68:3395 D 5 '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1712 D 17 '25; Manuf Rec 88:83 D 24 '25; Chem & Met Eng 33: 179 Mr '26
Modern manufacturing methods benefit farm fence buyers. E. L. D. Seymour. il Dun's Int R 46:51-4 Ja '26
Protection and decoration; how suitable fences may serve both these purposes. R. B. Williams. il Textile World 70:1881+ O 2 '26

See also Barbed wire; Wire fence

Advertising
Speeding up the big slow sale; direct-mail campaign of Anchor post fence company. R. Cole. Ptr Ink M 15:78+ O '27

FENCHENE
Studies in the fenchene series; a synthesis of *apo*fenchocamphoric acid. W. F. Short. Chem Soc J p 961-2 My '27

FENCHOCAMPHORIC acid
Studies in the fenchene series; a synthesis of *apo*fenchocamphoric acid. W. F. Short. Chem Soc J p 961-2 My '27

FENNER, Burt Leslie, 1869-1926
Appreciation. E. Swartwout. por Arch Rec 59: 274-5 Mr '26
Sketch. por Am Arch 129:226 F 5 '26

FENTON, Frederick Reed, 1869-1926
Sketch. por I B A of A 14:140-3 Ap 30 '26

FEREDAY-Palmer stress recorder. See Strain gages

FERMAT'S principle
Alternative treatment of Fermat's principle for a stationary gravitational field. J. L. Synge. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:913-16 N '25

FERMENTATION
Butanol and acetone from corn; a description of the fermentation process. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 46-50 Ja '27
Chemical fermentation processes. Chem Age (Lond) 14:327 Ap 3 '26
Chemical processes in fermentations. F. F. Nord. Chem R 3:41-79 [bibliog. p. 76-9] Ap '26
Experiments in the fermentation of cacao. A. W. Knapp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:140-2 My 21 '26
Fermentation of cacao shell. A. Churchman. Soc Chem Ind J 44:540-2 D 11 '25; Discussion. 45:149-50 My 21 '26
Fermentation of cellulose and its derivatives. H. B. Speakman. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:229-31 O '26
Industrial fermentations. P. W: Allen. 424p Chemical catalog co. '26
Micro-organisms in chemical industry. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 16:570-1 Je 18 '27
Neue ziele der gärungstechnick. F. Hayduck. Zeit Angew Chem 40:751-5 Je 30 '27

FERMENTATION—*Continued*
Production of lactic acid by fermentation of wood sugar remaining after alcoholic fermentation. E. A. Marten and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1162-5 O '27
Revue des industries de la levure. C: Schweizer. bibliog Chimie & Ind 15:871-80; 16:190-9 Je, Ag '26
See also Alcohol—Manufacture; Brewing; Enzymes; Yeast

Bibliography
Micro-organisms and fermentation. A. P. C. Jörgensen. 5th ed., rev. 467p [bibliog. p. 403-61] C. Griffin and co., ltd., London '25

FERN pots
Metal spinning; how to make a fern-pot and stand in spun copper. W: Mason. diags Metal Ind 25:373-4 S '27

FERRICYANIDES
Absorption of gases by colloidal solutions. A. Gatterer. il Chem Soc J 129:299-316 F '26
Estimation of ferro- and ferri-cyanides. W: M. Cumming and W: Good. Chem Soc J 129: 1924-8 Ag '26

FERRIES. See Automobile ferries; Ferryboats; Train ferries

FERRITE. See Iron—Metallography

FERRO alloys. See Iron alloys

FERRO alloys (steel making). See Ferrochromium; Ferromanganese; Ferrosilicon; Steel; Steel alloys

FERROCHROMIUM
Early days in the carbide and ferro-chrome industries. A. Eimer. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 57):625-30 Ap '27
Rustless iron by a new process developed in Sweden. diags Iron Age 119:990-2 Ap 7 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 95 Je 24 '27
See also Chromium steel; Iron, Stainless

Analysis
Methods for analyzing ferroalloys; ferrochromium. Foundry 54:368a, 402a, 430a My 1-Je 1 '26

FERROCYANIDES
Estimation of ferro- and ferri-cyanides. W: M. Cumming and W: Good. Chem Soc J 129:1924-8 Ag '26

FERROMANGANESE
Metal manganese and its properties; also ores, and the production of ferro-manganese and its history. R. Hadfield. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:211-87, pl 6-14 no 1 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:576-8, 606-8 My 13-20 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:515 My 13 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:283-95 no 1 '27; Engineering 123:586 My 13 '27; Engineer 143:515 My 13 '27
Utilization of manganiferous iron ores. T. L. Joseph, P. H. Royster and S. P. Kinney. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 393:1-28 '26; Excerpts. Min Cong J 13:119 F '27

Analysis
Methods for analyzing ferroalloys; ferromanganese. Foundry 54:274a, 308a, 368a Ap 1-My 1 '26

Prices
Price war in ferromanganese. Iron Tr R 78: 871 Ap 1 '26

FERROPHOSPHORUS
Ferrophosphorus is made in new blast furnace in Tennessee. il diag Iron Tr R 77:1595-6 D 24 '25; Iron Age 116:1731-2 D 24 '25

FERROSILICON
Energie und stoffbilanz moderner carbid- und ferrosiliciumöfen. E. Schlumberger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:141-6 F 3 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:5 Jl 7 '27
Large ferroalloy output in South. il Iron Age 118:483-4 Ag 19 '26
See also Iron silicon alloys; Silicon steel

Analysis
Methods for analyzing ferroalloys; ferrosilicon. Foundry 54:226a Mr 15 '26
Rapid determination of silicon in 8 to 17 per cent ferrosilicons. G: T. Dougherty. Ind & Eng Chem 19:165-7 Ja '27

FERRO-STEEL. See Semi-steel

FERROUS hydroxide. See Iron hydroxide

FERRULES
Machine for marking ferrules. J. E. Fenno. diags Am Mach 66:266-7 F 10 '27
Press tools for making steel ferrules. J: Strama. il diags Am Mach 65:375-6 Ag 26 '26

FERRY terminals
Landing stage improvements at Seacombe ferry. il diags plan Engineering 122:557-61, pl 34-6 N 5 '26
New railway train-ferry in Japan. M. Nawa. diags plan map Eng N 98:148-50 Ja 27 '27

FERRYBOATS
Catamaran type Baton Rouge ferry. il Marine Eng 32:75-6 F '27
Coast lines add ferry boats at San Francisco. W: S. Wollner. il Ry Age 83:343-4 Ag 20 '27
Danish motor ferry Korsor. il plans Marine Eng 32:390-2 Jl '27; Marine R 57:22-7 Jl '27
Diesel drive in ferry York is economical. il Marine R 56:52 Ja '26
Diesel electric propulsion. W. E. Thau. Marine Eng 31:704 D '26
Double-ended ferry steamer Imbuhy. il plans Engineering 123:166-7 F 11 '27
Ferries Yerba Buena and Peralta fully equipped electrically. il Elec West 59:30-1 Jl '27
Ferryboat Cape May for the Philadelphia & Reading railroad launched. il Marine R 56: 58+ My '26
Ferry boat with Gill hydraulic propeller. diags Engineering 122:167 Ag 6 '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:1056-7 O '26
Flettner rudder equipment on the new Wallasey ferry boats. il diag Engineer 144:350-1 S 23 '27
Floating plumbing job; S. S. Peralta on San Francisco bay. il Dom Eng 119:31+ My 14 '27
Harbor fleet cuts fuel costs by burning oil. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:21-2+ Je '26
Key system turbo-electric ferry boats Peralta and Yerba Buena. S. B. Smith. il diags plans Marine Eng 32:189-97 Ap '27
Large ferries to ply Delaware river in Philadelphia-Camden service. il Ry R 78: 1085-6 Je 12 '26
New Jamestown and Newport ferry steamer. diag plans Marine Eng 32:65-8 F '27
New Reading ferryboats Philadelphia and Cape May. il plans Marine Eng 31:319-22 Je '26
New Southern Pacific Diesel electric ferry boats. il Marine Eng 32:327-8+ Je '27
New York's new oil-burning ferryboats. il plans Marine Eng 31:70-1 F '26
Passenger and automobile ferryboat Fishers Island. il plans Marine Eng 31:573-5 O '26
Proposed Diesel or oil-electric ferry; General Charles F. Humphrey for the army at New York harbor. diags Marine R 57:26-7 My '27
Puget Sound ferryboat Quillayute. il plan Marine Eng 32:267-8 My '27
Seven new electric ferry boats for San Francisco Bay. J Elec 57:465 D 15 '26
Some considerations in the design of ferryboats. C: F. Gross and C: Green. il diags plans Marine Eng 32:97-105 F '27; Discussion. 31:723-4 D '26
Southern Pacific orders 24 Nelseco Diesel engines for ferry boats. il Marine Eng 31:667 N '26; Same. Marine R 56:44 D '26
Specifications for a double ended steel ferry vessel of 128 feet in length for the service of the War department in New York harbor. 107 numb l U.S. War dept., Washington, D.C. '27
Steamer Halcyon launched at Detroit. il Marine R 56:54 Ja '26

FERRYBOATS—*Continued*
Use Diesel ferry for St Lawrence service; steel ferry Elmer W. Jones. diag plan Marine R 56:16 Jl '26

See also Automobile ferries; Train ferries

FERTILIZER industry
Address before National fertilizer association. S. L. Carter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21-2 Je 13 '27
Anti-trust charges against fertilizer companies. Chem & Met Eng 33:770 D '26
Better merchandising methods for fertilizer industry. Chem & Met Eng 34:346-7 Je '27
Fertiliser industry. Chem Age (Lond) 13:653 D 26 '25
Fertilizer industry codifies practices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 Ja 17 '27
Fertilizer materials bulk large in the world chemical markets. C: H. MacDowell. Chem & Met Eng 33:9-12 Ja '26
Fertilizer trade developments. O: Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:401-4 Ap '26
Fertilizers and other chemicals are discussed at Institute of politics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 16 '26
Industry's interest in fertilizer. C: J. Brand. il Nation's Business 13:38-41 D '25
N.F.A. board discusses costs and code of ethics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ My 2 '27
N.F.A. soil board approves sales study. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ O 3 '27

Accounting
Fertilizer production costs. B. A. McKinney. Chem & Met Eng 33:404-5 Jl '26

Statistics
Fertilizer materials: market review by states, 1921-1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:110+ Ja 28 '26
Fertilizer materials: market review, 1920-1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:103-5 Ja 27 '27
Fertilizer statistics for 1926. Comm & Fin 15:2445 D 1 '26
Fertilizer statistics for 1927. Comm & Fin 16:1753 Ag 31 '27
Slight gain in fertilizer production. Chem & Met Eng 34:11 Ja '27

Canada
Fertilizers in politics. B. L. Emslie. Can Chem & Met 10:111-13 My '26

Great Britain
Fertiliser industry. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:979 O 28 '27

Italy
Italy's fertilizer output showed big gain in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:60 Ag 22 '27

Japan
Japanese trade in fertilizers and materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:109 Ja 28 '26

Russia
Fertiliser position in Russia. Chem Age (Lond) 17:297 S 24 '27

United States
Census of fertilizer manufactures, 1926. Manuf Rec 91:62 Mr 24 '27
Fertilizer companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 406 O 27 '27
Fertilizer outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18:326 O 14 '26
Fertilizer trade. Moody's Inv Serv 19:97-8 Mr 24 '27
Fertilizers and acids, first half of 1927. Chemicals 28:9 O 17 '27
Fertilizers, some new factors in domestic fertilizer production and trade. H. A. Curtis. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 372:1-23 '25

FERTILIZERS
Die bestimmung des nährstoffbedarfs der böden nach der Neubauer-keimpflanzenmethode. S. Gericke. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 366-8 Mr 31 '27
Can coal be used to fertilize land? C: G. States. il Coal Age 30:288 Ag 26 '26
Chemistry's contributions to the fertilizer industry. J. E. Breckenridge. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:941-3 S '26
Considerations determining future of nitrogen fertilizers. Coal Age 30:879 D 23 '26
Cotton and fertilizers. C: J. Brand. Comm & Fin 16:131+ Ja 12 '27
La cyanamide et ses dérivés; action fertilisante comparée. C: Brioux. Chimie & Ind 16:883-8 D '26; Discussion. G. Lefort des Ylouses. 18:216 Ag '27
Determination of price and creation of new forms of nitrogen fertilisers as factors in propaganda. J. Bueb; F. C. O. Speyer. Chem Age (Lond) 14:494-6, 518-20 Je 5-12 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 174:522-3, 594-6 Je 9-16 '26
Les engrais azotés et leur emploi en agriculture. Génie Civil 91:151 Ag 6 '27
Fertilizers. E: B. Voorhees. 2d ed. rev. 310p Macmillan '26
Fertilizers; their sources, manufacture, and uses. H. Cave. 116p Pitman '26
Future supply of food. Nat City Bank p 226-31 D '26
Geometrical calculation of ternary fertilizer mixtures using triangular coördinates. B. Colbjörnsen. Ind & Eng Chem 18:724-6 Jl '26
How the fertilizer minerals of commerce are distributed. G: R. Mansfield. Eng & Min J 123:567-70 Ap 2 '27
Manganese deficiency in soils and fertilizers. O. Schreiner and P. R. Dawson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:400-4 Mr '27
Manuring of grass land. Chem Age (Lond) 14:476 My 29 '26
Neue ziele der gärungstechnik. F. Hayduck. Zeit Angew Chem 40:751-5 Je 30 '27
Nitrophoska for United States. W: T. Daugherty. Chemicals 28:30 Jl 4 '27
Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. W: H: Waggaman and H: W. Easterwood. 370p Chemical catalog co. '27
Problem of rate of soil liming. J: A. Slipher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:561-4 My '27
Rôle of phosphorus in agriculture. E. Vanstone. Soc Chem Ind J 45:78-80 Mr 26 '26
Sulphur as a fertilizer. Sci Am 134:279 Ap '26
Die tätigkeit der kleinlebewesen im dünger und im boden. Popp. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 382-3 Mr 31 '27
Use of asbestos waste as fertilizer under investigation. Can Chem & Met 11:18 Ja '27
Utilization of sulphur recovered from gas. C. W. Geiger. Gas Age 60:41 Jl 9 '27
When will fertilizer market revive, thus aiding coke producer? Coal Age 30:741-2 N 25 '26
World conditions as to mineral raw materials for the fertilizer industry. 180p [bibliog. p. 173-80] National fertilizer assn., Washington, D.C. '26

See also Agricultural chemistry; Ammonium phosphate; Ammonium sulfate; Calcium cyanamide; Calcium nitrate; Cyanamide; Gypsum; Lime; Nitrates; Nitrogen fixation; Phosphates; Potash; Refuse as fertilizer; Sewage irrigation; Sewage sludge as fertilizer; Sodium nitrate; *also* American agricultural chemical company

Analysis
Determination of mineral nitrogen in fertilizers. C. H. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem 19:269-71 F '27

Manufacture
Artificial fertilizers and liquid fuels; abstract. R. Berr. Mech Eng 49:371-2 Ap '27
Concentrated fertilizers—the need and means of production. C: W. Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:65-7 Ap 21 '27
Fertilizer demands to furnish big coal market before many years. Coal Age 30:880-1 D 23 '26
Fertilizer plant economics; comparison of fireproof mechanical handling and wooden plants. F. S. Lodge. Chem & Met Eng 33: 405-6 Jl '26

FERTILIZERS—Manufacture—*Continued*
Muscle Shoals in connection with nitrate and fertilizer production. E. H. Hooker. Manuf Rec 91:63-4 F 24 '27
Recent developments in the preparation and use of concentrated fertilizers. W: H. Ross, A. L. Mehring and A. R. Merz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:211-14 F '27

Prices

Fertilizer materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

Transportation

Alabama fertilizer rail rates. Manuf Rec 92:76 S 22 '27
South and fertilizers. Manuf Rec 90:73-4 O 21; 86 N 18 '26

FIBER block. See Stockade

FIBERS
Cellulose and X-rays. G. L. Clark. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:197-201; Discussion. 201-6 Je '27
See also Bast fibers; Cotton fibers; Flax; Hemp; Jute; Linen; Paper making materials; Ramie; Silk; Textile fibers; Wool

FIBRAMITE
Fibramite; a material with unlimited possibilities. P. Tacussel. Paper Tr J 85:54-5 Ag 18 '27

FIBROIN
Filament production from complex plastic masses. P. P. von Weimarn. il Can Chem & Met 10:227-8 O '26
Isoelectric point of silk-fibroin. W: S. Denham and W: Brash. Textile Inst J 18:T520-4 [special issue] S '27
Universal method for converting fibroin, chitin, casein, and similar substances into the ropy-plastic state, and into the state of colloidal solution by means of concentrated aqueous solutions of readily soluble salts, capable of strong hydration. P. P. von Weimarn. pl Textile Inst J 17:T642-4 D '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:227-8 O '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 19:109-10 Ja '27

FIDELITY bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity; Suretyship and guaranty

FIDELITY insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

FIELD, Henry
KFNF—Henry Field speaking. C: E. Duffie. por Business 8:28+ Ag '27

FIELD, Marshall
Winter cottage, estate of Marshall Field, Long Island, N. Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 131:77-85 Ja 20 '27

FIELD museum of natural history, Chicago
Heating a mammoth museum. il diags plans Dom Eng 115:26-8+ My 8 '26

FIFTH Avenue coach company, New York
Analysis of operations for year ended June 30, 1925. Bus Transportation 5:53 Ja '26
Annual report for year ended June 30, 1926. Bus Transportation 6:180 Mr '27

FIGS
Electricity preserves figs. il Elec West 59: 136-7 S '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:1023 My 14 '27

FIGURES of speech
Figures of speech. J. Heywood. Adv & Sell 9:32 Jl 27 '27

FILAMENTS, Incandescent. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

FILES, Manicure
Large uses of steel in small ways; finger nail files. il Iron Tr R 79:918 O 7 '26

FILES and filing (documents)
Building a photo morgue. M. Symonds. Special Lib 17:367-8 D '26
Card index makes inspection scheduling easy. Ry Age 82:1296-8 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Classification for filing of material published in Commerce reports. 65p U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C. '27
Collecting the literature of textiles. C: F. Goldthwait. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:802-3 N 29 '26
Correspondence files as sources of information. F. Wagner. Special Lib 18:261-2 O '27
Correspondence files manual. E. G. Hunter, comp. 40p U S Public health service, Treasury dept., Washington, D.C.
Difficulties in the way of standard classification for newspaper libraries. J. Welland. Special Lib 17:364-5 D '26
Efficient filing. R. B. Matthews. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:96-123; Same abr. Special Lib 16:399 D '25
Filing blueprints to make them readily accessible. R. E. Reed. diag Eng N 99:153-4 Jl 28 '27
Filing of drawings and drafting room correspondence. W. Ichler. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:670-2 N '26
Filing system for architects' offices. 12p American inst. of architects, Washington, D.C. '27
Filing technical magazines. M. M. Hufford. diag Mach 32:899-900 Jl '26
How to keep a file of advertising cuts. T. E. Maytham. il Ptr Ink M 15:45-6+ N '27
Ideas and methods of filing adapted to engineering and engineering service departments. M. F. Deutsch. Ind Management 73: 122-3 F '27
Is your filing system a morgue? H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 136:96-7+ Ag 12 '26
Keeping the decks clear for action. W. E. Hill. System 49:666-8 My '26
The morgue—a live aid to printing sales. W. Kilbourne. Inland Ptr 77:588 Jl '26
Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 126:281-2+ Mr 19 '27
Planning the credit file. M. E. Robertson. diags Bankers M 113:463-7+ O '26
Reading and filing business articles. R: C. Hay. il Ptr Ink M 14:64+ F '27
Records; their history, purpose, cost, classification and value. B. L. Moore, ed. 261p The Safe-cabinet co., Marietta, Ohio '26
Some new devices useful in indexing. H. Rottenburg. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:45-7; Discussion. 47-8
Standard classification for news clippings. J. F. Kwapil. Special Lib 17:363-4 D '26
Working data at your finger tips; how to build a useable engineering library and information file. C: L. Hubbard. il Dom Eng 117:18-21+ O 16 '26
See also Classification; Indexing; Pamphlets; Signature cards; Subject headings

FILES and rasps
Patternmaker uses files on wood and metal. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:574-5 Jl 15 '26

Advertising

How Nicholson file advertises to a dozen markets. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 14:39-40 Je '27

Cleaning

Cleaning files. C. A. Martyn. Mach 33:860 Jl '27

Manufacture

Making files by modern methods. C: O. Herb. il diag Mach 32:951-3 Ag '26
Making hand-cut files for toolmakers. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 65:538 S 23 '26
Manufacture of files at Templeborough works, Sheffield. J. W. Walker. il Engineer 142: 578-9, 582, 606-8, 629-31, 638 N 26-D 10 '26
Modern file shop; Simonds saw & steel co., Fitchburg, Mass. il Am Mach 66:259-61, 325-7 F 10, 24 '27

FILIPINOS in Hawaii
Filipino labour in Hawaii. Int Labour R 15: 581-6 Ap '27

FILLETS, Foundry
Importance of the fillet. H. C. Dinger. Power 64:946 D 21 '26

FILLING
Bulkheading and filling at Miami, Fla. R. M. Miller. il Eng & Contr 66:337-8 Jl '27

FILLING—*Continued*
Earth pressure against abutment walls measured with soil pressure cells. J. V. McNary. diags Pub Roads 6:102-6 Jl '25; Abstract. Can Eng 50:503-4 Ap 20 '26
Fill settlement in peat marshes. V. R. Burton. il diags Pub Roads 7:233-9+ F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:125-30 Mr '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:172-5 My '27
Filled land forms extension of city of Bombay, India. Eng N 97:331 Ag 26 '26
Filling the submerged lands for a lake front park, Chicago. L. O. Sloggett. il Ry R 78: 429-30 Mr 6 '26
Heavy filling projects present unusual problems; Reading eliminates 4,167 ft. of high viaducts. il plan Ry Age 82:1501-7 My 21 '27
Moving earth under difficulties. il Eng N 98: 621 Ap 14 '27
Reconstructing the Calaveras dam by dry fill. G. A. Elliott. il diag Eng N 96:514-17 Ap 1 '26
San Francisco makes fills with residue from destructor. il Eng N 97:469-70 S 16 '26
Taylor Ave. reclamation project, Astoria, Oregon. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:13-15 Ja 20 '26

See also Causeways; Hydraulic filling

FILLING machines. See Bag filling machines

FILLING materials
Georgia and Alabama clays as fillers. W. M. Weigel. diags pls U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 343:1-34 '25

See also Paper making—Fillers; Pavements—Fillers

FILLING stations. See Gasoline service stations

FILMS
Adhesives and adhesion; mechanical properties of films of adhesives. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1005-8 S '27
Adhesives and adhesion; relation of joint strength to tensile strength of films. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. Soc Chem Ind J 46:321-4 Jl 29 '27
Effect of monomolecular films on the evaporation of ether solutions. I. Langmuir and D. B. Langmuir. J Phys Chem 31:1719-31 N '27
Films. W. B. Hardy. Engineering 121:175-6 F 5 '26
Films of adhesives. J. W. McBain and D. G. Hopkins. diags J Phys Chem 30:114-25 Ja '26
Former secretary of the Royal society, upon the subjects of adhesion, friction, and chemical composition. W: Hardy. Chem Age (Lond) 13:620 D 19 '25
Influence of thin surface films on the evaporation of water. E. K. Rideal. J Phys Chem 29:1585-8 D '25
Properties of surface films on liquids. N. K. Adam. bibliog Chem R 3:163-97 Jl '26
Rapid bolometer made by sputtering on thin films. H. Dewhurst. Engineering 122:676 N 26 '26
Structure of films of water on salt solutions; the surface tension of calcium chloride solutions at 25°. W: D. Harkins and E. C. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:604-7 Mr '26
Surface action and fluid film lubrication. A. E. Becker. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 471-7 My '26

See also Surface phenomena

FILMS, Metallic
Film produced by anodic oxidation of aluminium. H. Sutton and J. W. W. Willstrop. Engineering 124:442 S 30 '27
Formation of protective oxide films on copper and brass by exposure to air at various temperatures. W: H. J. Vernon. Chem Soc J 129:2273-82 S '26
Gold thinned to transparency. H. G. Scheffauer. Brass W 21:376 N '25
Hall effect in evaporated films of iron, cobalt, nickel, palladium, and platinum. H. B. Peacock. Phys R 27:474-83 Ap '26
Magnetic properties of evaporated nickel and iron films. R. L. Edwards. Phys R 29:321-31 F '27
Nature of metal films reduced on the surfaces of silica gel. L. H. Reyerson, O. E. Harder and L. E. Swearingen. il J Phys Chem 30: 1623-7 D '26
Passivity of metals; the isolation of the protective film. U. R. Evans. Chem Soc J p 1020-40 My '27
Production of oxide films on copper at the ordinary temperature. U. R. Evans. diag Chem Soc J 127:2484-91 N '25
Temper-colours, tarnish-colours and other tints on metals. U. S. Evans. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:211-15 Mr 26 '26
Thin transparent films of metal. Engineer 141:sup6 Ja 29 '26

FILMS, Photographic. See Moving picture films; Photography—Films

FILTERS, Air. See Air filters

FILTERS, Light. See Light filters

FILTERS, Oil. See Oil filters

FILTERS and filtration
Air binding of filters attributed to diatoms. L. C. Billings. Eng N 98:875 My 26 '27
Boiler feed-water purification; filtration by gravity and pressure filters. S. T. Powell. il diag Power 64:93-5 Jl 20 '26
Cemented gravel slab—vitrified clay pipe distribution system for rapid sand filters. H. N. Jenks. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:542-67; Discussion. 567-81 N '26
Chlorination in relation to factors of safety for water filtration processes. H. W. Streeter. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:439-42 S '26
Cochrane improved pressure filter. il Power 64:145 Jl 27 '26
Cochrane unit-control valve for pressure filters. il diags Power 65:757 My 17 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:589-90 My 15 '27
Colloid chemistry in filtration. A. V. Delaporte and F. R. Manuel. Can Eng 50:94a-c Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:154-6 Ap 14 '26; Discussion. Can Eng 50:94d Mr 9 '26
Concrete-glass filter bottom. F. B. Leopold. il Can Eng 52:207-8 F 8 '27
Dissolved oxygen changes during filtration. W. U. Gallaher. Am Water Works Assn J 17:476-80 Ap '27
Duplex concrete filter manifold. F. B. Leopold. Eng N 98:987 Je 16 '27
Excelsior filter used in water-treating system. diag Elec W 87:667 Mr 27 '26
Experiments in the hydraulics of filter underdrains. N. Malishewsky. Am Water Works Assn J 17:667-72 Je '27; Same. Water Works 66:417-18 O '27
Fineness modulus for filter sands. R. G. Tyler. bibliog il N E Water Works Assn J 39: 239-48 S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:827-32 O 14 '25; Same. Can Eng 50:151-4 Ja 19 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:248-53, 456-60; 40:24-8 S-D '25, Mr '26
Hardinge sand filter. M. C. Fleming. Paper Tr J 83:61 O 7 '26
Head losses in the rapid sand filters at Cambridge, Mass. R: G. Tyler, W. A. Danielson and M. Le Bosquet, jr. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:322-44 S '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:533-5 N '26; Summary. Pub Works 58:58-60 F '27
High-pressure filtration of softened water. L. H. Biggar. il Power Pl Eng 30:1050-1 O 1 '26
Hydraulic jump as a mixing device. A. G. Levy and J. W. Ellms. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:323-31 Jl '26
Little known fluid principle and its practical application. E. F. Delery. il plan Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1043-8 N 11 '25
Mechanical pressure filter has no strainer heads. il Power Pl Eng 30:502-3 Ap 15 '26
New collector for sampling of filter sand. A. V. Graf. diags Eng N 96:868-9 My 27 '26

FILTERS and filtration—*Continued*
Progress report of the committee of the Sanitary engineering division on filtering materials for water and sewage works. Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc aff] 164-84 Ap '27
Purification and treatment. J. O. Meadows. Can Eng 50:87-8; Discussion. 88-90 Mr 9 '26
Rapid fine sand filtration. Am Water Works Assn J 15:663-71; Discussion. 671-84 Je '26
Rapid fine sand filtration. H. W. Blaisdell. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 14:581-97 D '25
Solving some unusual problems in sand filtration; clarifying softened boiler-feed water. M. E. Dice. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33:529-33 S '26
Strainer system for Tampa, Fla., filters. diags Eng & Contr (W W) 65:515 O '26
Treatment of water in ice plants. M. P. Robinson. Refrig W 61:27-8 Mr '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:493-4 Ap 15 '26
Use of zeolites to soften water by filtration. H. W. Terry. charts Power 62:766-8 N 17 '25
Working in laboratory and experimental plant to solve filtration problems. il diags Water Works 66:225-7 Je '27

See also Air filters; Filtrator; Sewage disposal—Filtration; Strainers; Water purification; Waterworks

Cleaning

Cleaning Philadelphia's slow-sand filters mechanically. G: G. Schaut. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:685-704 D '26; Same. Water Works 66:59-63 F '27
New method of washing filtering material. diags Engineer 141:561 My 28 '26
Tractors clean slow sand-filters in Philadelphia. il Eng N 97:684-5 O 21 '26
Wash water reservoir control at Cleveland, Ohio. L. A. Marshall. diag Eng N 98:866 My 26 '27

Mud balls

Composition of mud balls. W. S. Mahlie. Am Water Works Assn J 14:420-2 N '25
Mud balls in sand filters. J: Allgeyer. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:513 O '26
Reduction of mud balls in rapid sand filters by means of a hydraulic ejector. A. V. Graf. diags Eng N 96:1031-2 Je 24 '26
Removing mud-balls from filter sand. M. E. Flentje. Eng N 97:369 S 2 '26

Testing

Flow of water through porous concrete. W. G. Kirchoffer. il Water Works 66:351-4 S '27

FILTERS and filtration (metallurgy)
Dewatering concentrates at Chino. J. T. Shimmin. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 124:726-9 N 5 '27
How I developed the Moore vacuum filter. G: Moore. Eng & Min J 124:215-16 Ag 6 '27

FILTERS and filtration (technical chemistry)
Apparatus for filtering saturated liquids at a constant temperature. P. Weber and H. L. Dunlap. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:481 Ap '27
Collection and recovery of dust by mechanical means. G. L. Montgomery. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:285-7 My '27
Construction, making, and care of filter press cloths. A. R. Peer. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:284-6 S '27
Contact filtering is an individual problem for every refinery. M. B. Miller. Nat Pet N 19:44+ S 21 '27
Continuous vacuum filters in the pulp and paper industry. M. W. Davis. Paper Tr J 85:56 O 13 '27
Critical review of published experiments in filtration. J. V. Underwood. Chem Age (Lond) 14:48 Ja 16 '26
Design and operation of a contact filter plant. H. L. Kauffman. flow sheet il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:154-8 Mr '27
Dorrco filter. Can Min J 48:731 S 16 '27; Eng & Min J 124:480 S 17 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:875-6 S 30 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:636 O '27; Min & Met 8:449-50 O '27; Paper Tr J 85:51 O 20 '27
Elimination of white water waste with the American continuous filter. J: H. Hoyt. il Paper Tr J 82:50-4 F 11 '26
Enclosed continuous filter. J. F. Wait. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:295-7 Mr '26
Filter mit ununterbrochener arbeitsweise. K. W. Geisler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1437-41 N 14 '25
Filter presses—standard types. J: H. Clark, jr. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:688-91 Je '27
Filtering devices. H. B. Gordon. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1075-6 O '26
Filtering oil by percolating method; restoring spent earth. G. G. Brockway. il Nat Pet N 19:145+ S 21 '27
Filterpresses. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:105-6 Ja 29 '27
Filtration: an improved method using the Buchner funnel. G: Thompson. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:899 D 3 '26
Filtration and filtration plant. R. B. Forster. il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 42:333-43 N '26
Filtration equipment in today's industry. H. J. Runyon, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:681-5 Je '27
Filtre rotatif pour liquides boueux, de la Société alsacienne de constructions mécaniques. diag Génie Civil 90:466 My 7 '27
Improvement in thickening and water clarification. N. Cunningham. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:249-55 '24; Same abr. with diags. Chem & Met Eng 32:750-2 S '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:255-8 '24
Laughlin centrifugal filter 24-inch double bowl machine. il Chemicals 24:17 O 26 '25; Eng & Min J 121:72 Ja 9 '26
Multiple duty on drum filters. H. A. Morrison. Paper Tr J 84:49-50 Mr 10 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:118-19; Discussion. 238 Je '27
Neues über filtration. W. Stollenwerk. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:203-6 F 17 '27
New filtering medium. F. Pollak. Chemicals 28:45 S 26 '27
Permanent filter for routine testing. P. Stegeman. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:379 Je '27
Preparation of nickel membranes for ultrafiltration. J: Manning. Chem Soc J 129:1127-32 My '26
Properties and functions of filter aids. H. L. Olin and others. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:379-90 '26
Recent developments in the stream-line filter. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 14:96-8 Ja 30 '26
Separation of the amyloses in some common starches. T. C. Taylor and H. A. Iddles. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:713-17 Jl '26
Separation of the components of petroleum; edge filtration; isolation of waxes from untopped crude oil without pyrolysis. P. F. Gordon and A. C. Marshall. Soc Chem Ind J 46:304-6 Jl 15 '27
Soft-rubber filter-press plates and frames. H. E. Fritz and J. H. Clark, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1151 O '27
Some practical applications of the Lewis filtration equation. H. C. Weber and R. L. Hershey. Ind & Eng Chem 18:341-4 Ap '26
Stream-line filter. J. W. Hinchley. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:660-4 S 10 '26
Stream-line filter—paddle type. il Gas J (Lond) 172:848 D 30 '25
Studies in filtration. J. W. Hinchley, S. G. M. Ure and B. W. Clarke. il Soc Chem Ind J 45:1-10 Ja 1 '26
Studies on mechanism of filtration; determination of filtration constants for calcium carbonate and calcium sulphate sludges. E. E. Jewett and R. E. Montonna. il Chem & Met Eng 34:86-91 F '27
Ultrafiltration of vegetable tanning solutions. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:136-8 F '26

See also Air filters; Colloid mill; Gas filters; Oil filters

FILTERS and filtration (technical chemistry) —*Continued*

Testing

New method of conducting filtration tests. D. R. Sperry. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 276-9 Mr '26

FILTRATION plants

Additions to the Evanston, Illinois filter plant. P. Hansen. il Am Water Works Assn J 15:357-64 Ap '26

Baldwin filtration plant. G. W. Hamlin. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:420-8 Ap '27

Bradford waterworks: pressure filtration plant. Engineer 142:449-50 O 22 '26; Same. Water Works 66:11-12 Ja '27

Common faults in filter plant operation. J. L. Barron. Pub Works 58:327-30 S '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:454-6 N '27

Denver filter plant. J. H. Fuertes. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:538-48; Discussion. F: H. Weed. 548-52 My '27

Detroit experimental filter plant. diags Eng N 96:871 My 27 '26

Development of water treatment at Indianapolis. H. E. Jordan. diags Eng N 99: 762-4 N 10 '27

Economical capacity of filters and filtered water storage. A. B. Morrill. Am Water Works Assn J 16:582-92 N '26; Same. Water Works 66:5-8 Ja '27

Effluent aerators control mechanical filters. M. Pirnie. il diags Eng N 99:376-80 S 8 '27

Eighteen months operation of the Detroit filtration plant. W: M. Wallace. Am Water Works Assn J 16:465-73 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:394-8 Ag '26

Features of new water filters at New Orleans. J: L. Porter. Munic & Co Eng 71:216-20 O '26

Filter plant operation at Bangor, Me. J. M. Caird. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:461-2 S '26

Filter plant operation at Centralia, Ill. R. S. Rankin. plans Eng & Contr (W W) 65:593-5 D '26

Filter plant operation at Cincinnati, O. C. Bahlman. Water Works 66:445-6 N '27

Filter plant operation in a small community. N: S. Hill. Eng N 98:868 My 26 '27

Filter plants of low cost of construction and operation. J. H. Fuertes. Munic N 73:61-3 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:364-6 S '27

Filter sand at St Louis filtration plant. J: C. Pritchard. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:484 O '26

Filtration plant at Huntingdon, Quebec. W. B. McLean. il plans Can Eng 50:673-5 Je 22 '26

Filtration plant of the Rockland finishing company. M. P. Robinson. il Textile Col 48:763-5 N '26

Filtration works of the city of Montreal. F: E. Field. N E Water Works Assn J 39:213-24 S '25; Same. Can Eng 50:661-5 Je 15 '26

Fort Pierce, Fla., filter plant. F. P. Larmon. Am Water Works Assn J 18:112-13 Jl '27

Lawrence water supply—investigations and construction. M. Knowles, M. Mansfield and P. Nugent. map N E Water Works Assn J 39:345-67 D '25; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1070-81 N 11 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:367-9 D '25

Maintaining an old filter plant at Louisville. W. H. Lovejoy. Can Eng 52:433 Ap 12 '27; Same. Water Works 66:222 Je '27

New filter plant at St Lambert, Que. R. De L. French. il plans Can Eng 52:363-5 Mr 22 '27

New filtration plant at Walton-on-Thames. il diags plans Engineer 142:108-12, 118, 134-6 Jl 30-Ag 6 '26; Engineering 122:9-12, pl 1-4 Jl 2 '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:417-21 S '26

New filtration plant at Welland, Ont. E. R. Smallhorn. il Can Eng 50:621-2 Je 1 '26

New ideas in filter plant construction at New Orleans. J: L. Porter. Water Works 66:311-13 Ag '27; Same. Can Eng 53:274-6 S 6 '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:398-9 O '27

New Washington, D. C., filter plant. P. O. Macqueen. il plan Pub Works 57:197-202 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:313-18 Jl '26

La nouvelle station de filtration d'eau potable de Sandfields (Angleterre). il plans Génie Civil 91:81-6 Jl 23 '27

One year's operation of Providence filtration plant. J. W. Bugbee and E. L. Bean. il plan Water Works 66:399-402 O '27

Operation and control of rapid sand filters. S. T. Powell. Water Works 66:361-3 S '27; Same. Can Eng 53:519-20 N 8 '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58:266-8 Jl '27

Operation of rapid sand filtration plant of Cambridge, Mass. M. C. Whipple. Water Works 66:121-3 Mr '27

Operation of waterworks filter plants. A. V. Graf. Can Eng 50:249-50 F 23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:85-7 F 10 '26

Oswestry filter beds of the city of Liverpool waterworks. il diags Engineering 122:123-5 Jl 30 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:539 S 30 '26; Discussion. 97:1090 D 30 '26

Pneumatic filter-alum conveyor for Minneapolis water filters. J. A. Jensen. diags plan Eng N 96:766-8 My 13 '26

Quality problem in relation to Chicago's water supply. J: Ericson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:173-7 Ap 14 '26

Reconstruction of the Albany water filters. A. Hazen. il diags plan Eng N 97:380-6 S 2 '26

St Catharines filtration plant. A: Milne. il Can Eng 50:91-4a Mr 9 '26

Sandfields pumping station and filtration plant; South Staffordshire waterworks. il Engineering 123:542, 543-5, 550, 630-4, 642, pl 30 My 6, 27 '27

Some small water purification plants in Jefferson county, Alabama. W. A. Hardenbergh and K. W. Grimley. il diags Pub Works 57:275-9 S '26

Tâf Fechan reservoir Brecknock. il diags Engineering 124:125-30 Jl 29 '27

Water supply of the border cities. W: Gore and J. C. Keith. il diags map Can Eng 50: 253-8 F 23 '26

Wheeling (West Virginia) filtration plant and some operating results, including cost tables. J: F. Laboon. il N E Water Works Assn J 39:291-317; Discussion. 318-19 D '25

FILTRATOR

L'emploi de la graine de lin pour empêcher la formation du tartre et les corrosions dans les chaudières. Génie Civil 88:343 Ap 10 '26

Important improvements in the system of filtrator flaxseed boiler treatment. il diag Marine Eng 32:407 Jl '27

FILTROL

Manufacture and application of a new mineral adsorbent. il Chem & Met Eng 33:99-101 F '26

FINANCE

Dillon, Wall Street's new leader? T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 37:606-9 Ja 30 '26

Elements of business finance, with questions and problems. J. H. Bonneville. 412p Prentice-Hall '25

Finance in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:19-20 Ja 9 '26

Finance of foreign trade. W: F. Spalding. 179p [bibliog. p. 174-6] Pitman '26

Financing industries in Baltimore City. G. H. Porter. Manuf Ind 12:433-8 D '26

Introduction to public finance. C. C. Plehn. 5th ed. 451p [bibliog. p. 439-42] Macmillan '26

Mathematical principles of finance. F: C. Kent. 2d ed. text with tables 391p [text and tables also published separately] McGraw-Hill '27

Mathematics of finance. H. W. Kuhn and C: C. Morris. 340p Houghton '26

Mathematics of finance. L. L. Small. 310p McGraw-Hill '25

Mathematics of finance. J. V. Toner. 364p Ronald press '26

Outlines of public finance. M. H. Hunter. rev. and enl. ed. 538p Harper '26

Public expenditure. H. W. Guest. 217p [bibliog. p. 205-14] Putnam '27

FINANCE—*Continued*

Ratio of net worth to debt. C. O. Hardy and S. P. Meech. Univ J of Business 4:38-46 D '25

Scope of financial and industrial investigations. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11: 17-22 Ja '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:59-63 F 11 '26

Studies in public finance. E. R. A. Seligman. 302p Macmillan '25

What the world of finance talks of. M. S. Rukeyser. Nation's Business 14:52, 54 My '26

See also Auditing; Automobile industry and trade—Finance; Bankruptcy; Banks and banking; Bonds; Budget; Building loans; Capital; Coal mines and mining—Finance; Commerce; Corporations—Finance; Cotton trade—Finance; Credit; Debt; Debts, Public; Electric railroads—Finance; Electric utilities—Finance; Finance companies; Financial statements; Foreign exchange; Gas companies—Finance; Hydroelectric plants—Finance; Income; Income tax; Inflation (finance); Insurance; Insurance, Fire—Finance; Insurance, Life—Finance; Interest; Investment trust companies; Investments; Irrigation—Finance; Library finance; Loans; Money; Motor bus lines—Finance; Municipal finance; Oil companies—Finance; Panics; Prices; Promissory notes; Public utilities—Finance; Radio broadcasting—Finance; Railroads—Finance; Roads—Finance; School finance; Securities; State finance; Steel industry and trade—Finance; Stock exchange; Stocks; Street railroads—Finance; Streets—Finance; Tariff; Taxation; Trusts, Industrial; Waterworks—Finance

Periodicals

Voices of finance. L. T. Kohn. Special Lib 17:131-4 Ap '26

Statistics

See Financial statistics

Argentina

Argentina—government, provincial and municipal finances. Moody's Inv Serv 18:233-6 Jl 22 '26

Australia

Australia warned to halt borrowing. extravagance of governments and individuals blamed for financial status; Australia's new policy in foreign borrowing. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1655 S 24 '27

Australian exchange. D. B. Copland. Econ J 35:645-9 D '25

Situation behind the Australian loan. W: H. Dunn. Annalist 30:468-9 S 23 '27

Austria

Financial situation in Austria. Economist 104: 1060-1 My 21 '27

League of Nations financial control of Austria to terminate June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3285 Je 12 '26

Belgium

Belgian stabilization plan. Moody's Inv Serv 18:344 O 28 '26

Belgium blames United States for failure of stabilization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2439 My 1 '26

Belgium King empowered to act as financial dictator. Comm & Fin Chr 123:269-70 Jl 17 '26

Break in Belgian franc—Secretary Mellon says debt settlement not a factor in it. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1543 Mr 20 '26

Financial reconstruction in Belgium. Economist 103:712-14 O 30 '26

Financial restoration of Belgium. Economist 103:237-8 Ag 7 '26

See also Bonds, Government—Belgium; Money—Belgium

Brazil

See also Bonds, Government—Brazil

Bulgaria

Bulgarian refugee loan. Economist 103:809-11 N 13 '26

Repatriation and other Bulgarian problems. E. Lengyel. Annalist 29:81-2 Ja 14 '27

Canada

Canada's public finances in 1925. Econ W n s 31:161-2 Ja 30 '26

See also Debts, Public—Canada; Gold as money—Canada

Central America

Central American finances. Moody's Inv Serv 18:273-6 Ag 26 '26

Chile

President Ibanez on Chile's improved financial condition. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3714 Je 25 '27

Work of the American financial commission in Chile. E. W. Kemmerer. Am Bankers Assn J 18:411-12+ D '25; Same. Econ W n s 30: 917-19 D 26 '25

See also Bonds, Government—Chile; Money—Chile

China

Chinese public finance. Economist 103:856-7 N 20 '26

Currency, banking, and finance in China. F: E. Lee. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 27:1-220 '26

Democracy and finance in China. K. W. Shaw. 215p bibliog Columbia univ. press, New York '26

Significance of foreign financial control in China. F: E. Lee. Ann Am Acad 122:131-40 N '25

See also China—Consortium, 1920; Tariff—China

Colombia

Colombian public finance. C: A. McQueen. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 43:1-93 '26; Excerpts. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 417:1-38 '26

Costa Rica

Costa Rica shows surplus of revenues over expenditures for fifth successive year. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2532-3 Ap 30 '27

Czechoslovakia

Czechs dispense with foreign loans—use United States credits to stabilize crown but future borrowing will be at home. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3543 Je 26 '26

Financial situation of Czechoslovakia. Economist 103:343-5 Ag 28 '26

Delaware

Fiscal problem in Delaware. 150p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27

Estonia

See also Bonds, Government—Estonia

France

Battle of the franc. J. E. Boyle. il Nation's Business 14:23-5 Ag '26

Comment avoir un franc stable. G. E. Bonnet. 125p Payot, Paris '26

Fate of the franc. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:413-15+ Jl 3 '26

Financial crisis of France. G: Peel. 323p Macmillan '25

Financial position of France. B. M. Anderson. Soc Auto Eng J 19:178 Ag '26

Financial problem in France. Economist 101: 933-4, 981-2 D 5-12 '25

Franc depreciation hurts Italy's trade in Europe. L. Caselli. Annalist 27:839 Je 18 '26

France. Bankers M 112:132-9 Ja '26

France ready to stabilize franc; interview with Paul Painlevé. R. Hopkins. Mag of Wall St 40:193+ Je 4 '27

French finance. Economist 102:976-7 My 22 '26

FINANCE—France—*Continued*
French finance in 1926. (Bul. 11) 24p Reference service on international affairs of the American library in Paris, inc. '26
French financial crisis. Nat City Bank p 140-9 Ag '26
French financial program. Comm & Fin Chr 123:127-9 Jl 10 '26
French franc and the political crisis. Economist 101:879-80 N 28 '25
French national assembly adopts sinking fund law. Comm & Fin Chr 123:787 Ag 14 '26
How France will meet its impending crisis. J. Caillaux. Mag of Wall St 39:506-7 Ja 15 '27
Loi instituant des mesures exceptionnelles destinées à assurer l'équilibre de la trésorerie (4 décembre 1925). A. Lainé. Génie Civil 87:514-15; 88:70 D 12 '25, Ja 16 '26
New tax law a forward step in French finance. A. G. Buehler. Annalist 28:203 Ag 13 '26
Le nouveau régime fiscal des valeurs mobilières résultant de la loi du 3 août 1926. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:240-1 S 18 '26
Operations of the Bank of France. Nat City Bank p 115-16 Jl '27; Same. Annalist 30: 43+ Jl 8 '27
Political crisis of the French franc. E. Lengyel. Annalist 27:739-40 My 28 '26
Progress of French finance. B. M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:3-37 F 18 '27
Proposes private loan to France. I. T. Bush. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3119 D 18 '26
La réforme administrative et la politique des économies. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 14:794-8 N '25
Report of French experts committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:149-51 Jl 10 '26
Report of the Experts committee; text. Economist 103:sup1-12 Jl 31 '26
Revenues of the French government in 1925. Econ W n s 31:197-8 F 6 '26
Les richesses de l'Etat français. 317p A. Fayard et cie, Paris '27
Sir Montagu Norman's plan to stabilize franc. Comm & Fin Chr 122:684-5 F 6 '26
Situation in France. Economist 101:691-2 O 31 '25
Stabilizing the franc. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 6:3-27 Je 21 '26
Unstable French franc a pressing problem. E. Lengyel. Annalist 28:565-6 O 29 '26
What financial Europe talks of. M. S. Rukeyser. Nation's Business 14:58+ Ag '26

See also Bonds, Government—France; Budget—France; Debts, Public—France; Money—France; Securities—France; Taxation—France

Germany

Financial situation abroad; interview with Dr. Hjalmar Schacht. E. Deri. Mag of Wall St 40:666-7+ Ag 13 '27
Finanzwirtschaft in der fabrik. O. Knoop. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:579-82 Ap 24 '26
First six months of the current German budget. R: Eldridge. Econ W n s 30:810-11 D 5 '25
Foreign borrowing of Germany. Economist 105:684-5 O 22 '27
Germany plans a loan to Soviet. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1851 Ap 3 '26
Germany puts private loans above reparations —likely to meet business obligations before making payments to allies. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2131 Ap 17 '26
Mobile capital Germany's real need. H. Fuerstenberg. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:481-2 Ja '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:148-50 Ja 30 '26
National income and burden of taxation in Germany. Economist 101:1081-2 D 26 '25; Same. Econ W n s 31:125 Ja 23 '26
New German regulation of foreign loans. R. C. Long. Annalist 30:660-1 O 28 '27
Proposed Prussian loan of $30,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1654, 1780-1, 1908, 2059-60 S 24-O 15 '27
Situation in Germany. Nat City Bank p 117-18 Jl 8 '27
Supply of capital in Germany. Economist 103: 273-4 Ag 14 '26

See also Banks and banking—Germany; Bonds, Government—Germany; German indemnities; Germany—Economic conditions; Money—Germany; Securities—Germany; Taxation—Germany

Great Britain

Analysis of the accounts. Economist 102:869-71 My 1 '26
British competition in the capital market. H. P. Willis. Annalist 26:603+ N 13 '25
British foreign investments. Comm & Fin 16: 368 F 16 '27
British war finance, 1914-1919. H: F. Grady. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 316p [bibliog. p. 308-12] Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Economist budget supplement. Economist 102:sup1-12 [bibliog. p. 12] Ap 17 '26
Inflation and deflation in the United States and the United Kingdom, 1919-23. H: W. Macrosty. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 1:45-122; Discussion. 122-34 '27
Migration of British capital to 1875. L. H. Jenks. 442p Knopf '27
Modern finance and industry. A. S. Wade. 124p Pitman '26
National finance. J. H. Morton. 128p Gee & co., ltd., London '25
Nation's finances. Economist 102:6 Ja 2 '26
New capital issues in Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3284-5 Je 12 '26
Results of Great Britain's offer for conversion of war loans. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2464-5 N 5 '27

See also Banks and banking—Great Britain; Budget—Great Britain; Debts, Public—Great Britain; Gold as money—Great Britain; Money—Great Britain; Securities—Great Britain; Taxation—Great Britain

Greece

Financial reform in Greece. Economist 105: 57-8 Jl 9 '27
$45,000,000 for Greece for stabilization, refugee work, etc., sought through League of nations. Comm & Fin Chr 125:343 Jl 16 '27
Greece. Moody's Inv Serv 19:403-4 O 20 '27
Public finances. Economist 104:161-2 Ja 22 '27

Hungary

Financial reconstruction of Hungary. 248p World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St., Boston '26
Hungary's budget surplus—final report of Jeremiah Smith, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 123:930 Ag 21 '26
Jeremiah Smith, jr. retires as Hungarian commissioner. Comm & Fin Chr 123:31-2 Jl 3 '26
Left it to Smith in Hungary. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ O '26
Purchase of $6,000,000 Hungarian Consolidated cities loan by Speyer & co. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2206 O 30 '26
Termination of financial control of Hungary by League of nations. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 270 Jl 17 '26

India

Favorable financial developments in India in 1925. Econ W n s 31:343 Mr 6 '26
Financial system of India. G. Chand. 444p Dutton '26
Report of the Royal commission on Indian currency and finance. 6v. in 3. Great Britain Royal commission on Indian currency and finance, London '26

See also Gold as money—India; Money—India

Ireland

Irish finance. Economist 104:895-6 Ap 30 '27

Italy

Bankers trust co. on financial position of Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2353 N 14 '25

FINANCE—Italy—*Continued*
Debt settlement aids Italy's financial situation. L. Caselli. Annalist 27:183 Ja 29 '26
Fall in the lira—Italy's financial condition sound and favorable. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2895-6 My 22 '26
Financial reconstruction of Italy. G. Volpi of Misurata and B. Stringher. 150p Italian historical soc., 113 W. 42d St., New York '27
Financial situation in Italy at the end of 1925. Econ W n s 31:198-9 F 6 '26
Financial situation of Italy at end of fiscal year 1925-26. Comm & Fin Chr 123:522 Jl 31 '26
Italian exchange. Moody's Inv Serv 18:295 S 16 '26
Italian foreign loan policy. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1782-3 O 1 '27
Italian situation. H. F. Beebe. I B A of A 14: 162-7 Ap 30 '26
Italy's economic and financial situation. R. Angelone. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2433-9 My 1 '26
Italy's loan conversion. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3147 My 28 '27
See also Debts, Public—Italy; Money—Italy

Japan

Financial disturbance in Japan. Nat City Bank p 79-82 My '27
Financial measures presented to Japanese Diet. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2673-4 My 7 '27
Japan to alter financial system—commission now preparing ground for sweeping changes —present laws outgrown. Comm & Fin Chr 123:651-2 Ag 7 '26
Japanese obligations. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 137-40 Ap 29 '26
National loans of Japan issued, redeemed and outstanding in April 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3545 Je 26 '26
Progress in economic readjustment in Japan. Hamaguchi. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2698-9 D 5 '25
Sources of revenue in Japan. T. Wikawa. Ann Am Acad 122:141-7 N '25
State of the public finances of Japan. Econ W n s 31:55 Ja 9 '26
See also Budget—Japan

Latin America

Future loans to Latin America. G. B. Sherwell. Am Bankers Assn J 19:73-4+ Ag '26
See also Bonds, Government—Latin America

Mexico

Mexican debt moratorium declared in 1916 ended. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1822 O 9 '26
Mexican decree conferring powers of financial dictator on Secretary of Treasury. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2524 Ap 30 '27
See also Debts, Public—Mexico

Netherlands

Amsterdam as an international financial center. G. Verwey. Bankers M 112:681-2+ My '26

New York (state)

Analysis of the cost of municipal and state government and the relation of population to cost of government, net taxable income and full value of real property in New York state. D. H. Davenport. 107p J. B. Lyon co., ptr., Albany, N.Y. '26
Governor Smith's financial report. Bradstreet's 55:520 Ag 6 '27
Post-war expansion of state expenditures; an analysis of the increase between 1917 and 1923 in the cost of state government in New York. C. Heer. 123p National inst. of public administration, New York '26

Persia

Old Persia grown young. A. C. Millspaugh. Am Bankers Assn J 19:28+ Jl '26

Peru

Peruvian public finance. C: A. McQueen. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 30:1-126 [bibliog. p. 119-20] '26

Poland

$15,000,000 credit allowed Poland. Comm & Fin Chr 125:168-9 Jl 9 '27
Kemmerer report on financial rehabilitation of Poland. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2373 Ap 23 '27; Correction. 124:2528 Ap 30 '27
New loan strengthens Poland—bank reserves increased to 324,000,000 zlotys. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2466-7 N 5 '27
Offering in U.S. of $47,000,000 stabilization loan of Republic of Poland. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2212 O 22 '27
Poland—Professor Kemmerer's mission—economic improvement—circulation—budget. Economist 103:509 S 25 '26
Polish crisis. Economist 101:1036-7 D 19 '25
Polish loan. Economist 105:681-2 O 22 '27
Preliminary credit to Poland. Comm & Fin Chr 125:595 Jl 30 '27
Signing of agreement between Polish government and international bankers for stabilization loan to Poland of $70,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2059 O 15 '27
Surplus shown in budget for first quarter of Poland's new fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1123-4 Ag 27 '27

Rumania

Denial of reports that Rumania seeks loan in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2332 N 6 '26

Russia

See also Budget—Russia; Debts, Public—Russia; Money—Russia

Sweden

Crown Prince Gustaf Adolph presents financial similarity between United States and Sweden. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3293 Je 12 '26
See also Banks and banking—Sweden; Bonds, Government—Sweden

Texas

Auditing counties in Texas. G: Armistead. J Account 42:17-34, 97-104 Jl-Ag '26

United States

Cost of government in the United States. 138p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '26
Financial history of the United States, 1811-1816. P: R. Nielson. 108p [bibliog. p. 104-5] Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C. '26
Financial situation. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Government finance. Nat City Bank p 116-18 Jl '26
Government financing and refunding operations—retiring second Liberty loan bonds. O. L. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3444-5 Je 11 '27
Government's balance sheet. Bradstreet's 55:457 Jl 9 '27
Inflation and deflation in the United States and the United Kingdom, 1919-23. H: W. Macrosty. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 1:45-122; Discussion. 122-34 '27
$100,000,000 deficit feared by President Coolidge, urging economies. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1247 Mr 6 '26
The President's views on finance. J. L. Wright. Nation's Business 14:66+ Mr '26
Reduction of $750,000,000 in public debt and Treasury surplus of $270,000,000 looked for as result of increased income tax collections. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1994 Ap 10 '26
Reserve banks as bankers for the government. W. R. Burgess. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:407-9+ D '25
Secretary Mellon forecasts Treasury surplus of $600,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3444 Je 11 '27
Secretary Mellon on distributing the surplus. Bradstreet's 54:453 Jl 10 '26

FINANCE—United States—*Continued*
Secretary of Treasury Mellon reports government surplus of $377,767,816 at end of fiscal year June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 123:37-8 Jl 3 '26
Semi-annual meeting of business organization of government—President Coolidge on budget. Comm & Fin Chr 124:729-30 F 5 '27
Semi-annual meeting of business organization of government—President Coolidge on budget. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3572-3 Je 18 '27
States holding $28,101,645 of Federal funds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1866-7 Ap 3 '26
Stock of money in the country. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2351 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]
Treasury cash and current liabilities. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2371 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]
Treasury department finds June financing unnecessary—receipts from income taxes obviate need of new government issues before September. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3292-3 Je 12 '26
Treasury finance. Fed Res Bul 13:251-3 Ap '27
Treasury surplus of $635,809,921. Comm & Fin Chr 125:177 Jl 9 '27
Tuning in on the U. S. A. E. C. Reeves. il Nation's Business 15:40-2 Ja '27
What the world of finance talks of. M. S. Rukeyser. Nation's Business 14:50+ Je '26

See also Banks and banking—United States; Bonds, Government—United States; Budget—United States; Debts, Public—United States; Gold as money—United States; Income tax—United States; Loans, Foreign; Money—United States; Taxation—United States; United States—Appropriations and expenditures

Yugoslavia

Jugoslav national finance. G. Gordon-Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 125:17-19 Jl 2 '27

FINANCE, County. See County finance

FINANCE, Domestic. See Domestic finance

FINANCE, International
America's outlook on international finance. E. H. H. Simmons. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1580-2 S 25 '26
Conferences of officers of banks of England, France and Germany with Governor Strong of New York Federal reserve bank. Comm & Fin Chr 125:166-7 Jl 9 '27
Federal reserve system and the decline of the world commodity price level. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 9:3-12 O; 3-10 N '27
Foreign loans and credits—the case of Germany. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2452 N 13 '26
Gold, credit and prices. Nat City Bank p 156-60 O '27
International accounts. C. Lewis. 170p Macmillan '27
International money markets. Nat City Bank p 142-7 S '27
Runaway gold and the bank governors' meeting. P. Singer. Annalist 30:3-4 Jl 1 '27
Some major forces in the international money market. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:3-31 O 29 '27; Excerpts. Annalist 30: 699 N 4 '27; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2479-80 N 5 '27
United States as a world money center. C: H. Sabin. Am Bankers Assn J 18:737-8 My '26

See also Balance of trade; Banks and banking, International; Free trade and protection; Loans, Foreign

FINANCE, Municipal. See Municipal finance

FINANCE, State. See State finance

FINANCE companies
Bad debts plus hard collections, or prompt payment? M. P. Hoopes. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:349-51+ N 27 '25
Deferred payments system in the United States. F. Rodd. Econ J 36:204-14 Je '26
Eligibility of notes of cold-storage and warehouse company. Fed Res Bul 12:665-6 S '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3264-5 D 25 '26
Fight on car seizure cases will be continued to clarify law. F. Savage. Automotive Ind 55:1008-9 D 16 '26
Finance companies' side of instalment buying. A. E. Duncan. Am Bankers Assn J 19:86+ Ag '26
Finance company—an effect of the instalment system. W. C. Plummer. Ann Am Acad 119: supl9-24 Ja '27
Financing motor vehicle installment sales. C. C. Hanch. Am Bankers Assn J 18:803-4 Je '26
Hare & Chase, inc., affairs watched by bankers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:991-2 F 19 '27
Instalment buying—this gets to the root of the problem. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:18-20+ Ja 15 '27
Take nothing for granted; need for standardizing service that trust companies render as trustees for finance companies. C. B. Hazlewood. Am Bankers Assn J 19:576 F '27
Weak link in motor prosperity. H. Dearborn. Mag of Wall St 39:979-80 Mr 26 '27
Who puts up the money for instalment selling? A. W. Newton. il System 49:783-6+ Je '26
Whose should be the final risk in instalment selling? A. W. Newton. System 50:54-6 Jl '26

See also Automobile industry and trade—Finance; *also* American rediscount corporation; National association of finance companies

Accounting

Computation of earned discounts. G: W. Wilde. J Account 41:105-18 F '26

FINANCIAL advertisers association
Advertising clinic and plans for F. A. A. expansion feature Detroit meeting of bank advertisers. Bankers M 113:533-48 O '26
Annual convention, 10th, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 14-16. R: F. Durham. Bankers M 111: 729-33, 735-44 N '25
Annual convention, 12th, West Baden, Ind., Sept. 12-16. Trust Companies 45:347-54 S '27; Bankers M 115:485-94 O '27

Trust sales department

Resumé of addresses at Trust sales departmental session of the Financial advertisers association. Trust Companies 45:357-8 S '27

FINANCIAL crises. See Panics

FINANCIAL libraries

See Bank libraries; Business libraries; Wall Street journal—Library

FINANCIAL news. See Newspapers—Financial news

FINANCIAL statements
Analysis of financial statements. H. G: Guthmann. 454p [bibliog. p. 411-17] Prentice-Hall '25
Analyzing financial statements. S. Gilman. 222p Ronald press '25
Behind the financial statement. J. J. Berliner. Business 9:20-1+ O '27
Confusion of terms. W: M. Cole. J Account 43:192-8 Mr '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:57-9 Mr 24 '27
Controlling costs by their variations. G: A. Prochazka, jr. Ind Management 73:147-50 Mr '27
Feeling the pulse of a business. F. M. Kasch. System 49:763+ Je '26
Financial statements and their analysis. F: A. Martinetti. 41p Smith-Digby co., Tacoma, Wash. '26
Financial statements—their interpretation. J. J. Berliner. Dom Eng 121:27-8 O 29; 27-8+ N 12 '27
Furnishing financial statements within ten days after closing. W. L. Lewis. Paper Tr J 84:51-3; Discussion. 54 Mr 31 '27

FINANCIAL statements—*Continued*
How every business can make quarterly statements. W: R. Basset. Forbes 18:19-21 D 1 '26
How to read an income statement. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 40:48-9+ My 7 '27
I never judge a statement on any one ratio. A. F. Barnes. System 50:406+ O '26
Interpretation of financial statements. J: R. Wildman. J Account 41:185-95 Mr '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:69-72 Ap 1 '26
The property statement. J. H. Tregoe. Dom Eng 116:20+ S 25 '26
Providing the operating executive with control statements. H. L. Gibson. Paper Tr J 85:57-60 Ag 25 '27
Ratio and graphic analysis. M. E. Robertson. Bankers M 112:851-3 Je '26
Reading the income statement. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 37:729-30 F 13 '26
Reserves and their application to net worth. H. L. Welch. Paper Tr J 82:51-3 Ja 14 '26
Single-entry, the business man's language. M. E. Peloubet. J Account 44:180-7 S '27
Some bank credit problems; statement analysis. Bankers M 112:147-55, 301-9, 427+, 581-7 Ja-Ap '26
Value and interpretation of financial statements. A. Stewart. Paper Tr J 84:65-8 Ap 7 '27
What do you earn on your sales? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ My '20 '26
What facts should borrower set forth in his financial statement? Paper Tr J 84:71-3 My 5 '27
Who is responsible for false financial statements? S: Bertcher. Credit M 27:10 D '25

See also Assets, Fixed; Balance sheets; Consolidated statements; Operating statements

Certification

Accountants' certificates. H: B. Fernald. J Account 42:254-68 O '26

FINANCIAL statistics
Financial statistics for principal foreign countries. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Trend of business movements; banking and finance. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

FINDLAY, Ohio
Dartnell check-up on distribution of advertised products. Sales Management 13:753-4+ O 29 '27

FINE cotton spinners' and doublers' association, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 29th, Manchester, May 21. Economist 102:1055-8 My 29 '26

FINGER prints
Fingerprints as identification marks in ancient Greece—a brief for early trademarks. il Sci Am 135:194 S '26
Thumbs down in the West Indies; identification of the native. C. P. C. Downman. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:18+ Je '26

FINIALS
Practical slate and copper job. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:948-9 Ja 29 '26

FINK, Colin Garfield, 1881-
Dr Fink and ductile tungsten. T. Von Keler. por Brass W 23:35-6 F '27
Metallurgists of note. por Eng & Min J 121: 916 Je 5 '26

FINLAND

See also Bonds, Government—Finland; Cotton trade—Finland; Forests and forestry—Finland; Gold as money—Finland; Railroads—Finland

Industries and resources

Progress of handicrafts and industry in Finland, 1913 to 1923. Monthly Labor R 21: 1080 N '25
Steady progress of Finland toward industrial prominence. E. Van Cleef. il Dun's Int R 47:40-3 Jl '26

FIR

See also Douglas fir

FIRE
Fire as an agent in human culture. W. Hough. United States National Museum Bul 139:1-270 '26

See also Combustion; Fire protection; Fires; Flames; Fuel; Heating; Smoke

FIRE alarm buildings
Fire alarm headquarters, Boston. il plans Arch Forum 46:609-12 Je '27
Fire alarm headquarters building, Boston, Mass.; views. Arch Rec 59:141-5 F '26

FIRE alarms
Electric fire-alarm systems. il Elec R (Lond) 101:399-401 S 2 '27
Fire-alarm system constructed by the Automatic telephone manufacturing company, limited. il Engineering 123:680-1 Je 3 '27; Electrician 98:683 Je 17 '27
Fire detection. diags Am Arch 130:507-8 D 20 '26
Garrison fire detecting system. diag Marine Eng 32:273-4 My '27
New development in fire alarms. diag Sci Am 136:413 Je '27
New fire alarm system of local design and manufacture installed in Los Angeles. il J Elec 55:390 N 15 '25
On the way to the fire in thirty seconds. V. Fendrich. il Stevens Ind 43:106-10 O 15 '26
Wire system of automatic fire detection. il Marine R 56:29-30 S '26

FIRE apparatus
Cutting blowpipe aids fire fighters. Safety Eng 54:138 O '27
Maintenance of fire pumps. E. E. Clark. Textile World 71:3619 Je 4 '27
Selection, care and operation of fire fighting equipment. H. J. Corcoran. Munic & Co Eng 70:209-16 Ap '26
Smoke-eater latest aid to firemen. il Safety Eng 52:279 D '26
Spring inspection of fire apparatus. Safety Eng 51:287-9 My '26
Volunteer fire department at Alliance, Nebraska. L. A. Goines. il Munic N 73:99-100 O '27
Water supply for fighting fire. il Manuf Ind 13:459 Je '27

See also Fire boats; Fire engines; Fire extinguishers; Sprinkling systems

FIRE apparatus, Motor
Feuerwehr-drehleitern mit kraftantrieb. Heinrichs. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 941-8, 1023-8 Jl 2, 16 '27
First aid to fire fighters; Lawrence (Mass.) gas & electric company's emergency light truck. il Elec W 86:1215 D 12 '25
Railway operates auxiliary fire apparatus. il Elec Ry J 69:1137 Je 25 '27

FIRE boats
Diesel-electric fire boat, Port Houston, gives economical operation. W. E. Thau. il Marine R 56:46+ N '26
Diesel electric fireboat Port Houston launched. il Marine Eng 31:138 Mr '26
Diesel electric propulsion. W. E. Thau. Marine Eng 31:703-4 D '26
Motor firefloat Beta III. il plan Engineering 141:192-3 F 12 '26; Engineering 121:593-4, 596 My 21 '26
Steam vs. Diesel or Diesel electric power for fire boats. H. E. Cornell. Marine Eng 31: 225-6 Ap '26

FIRE brick
Apparent specific gravity and porosity: a comparison of various methods. G. M. Nave. Soc Chem Ind J 46:158-9 Ap 22 '27
Babcock and Wilcox company develops new firebrick. Marine Eng 31:27 Ja '26
Die bestimmung des raumgewichts und der porosität feuerfester steine nach dem quecksilber- und nach dem wasser-verdrängungsverfahren. F. Hartmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:60-1 Ja 13 '27
Ceramics at the Bureau of standards. il Chem & Met Eng 32:867-9 N '25

FIRE brick—*Continued*
Crushed firebrick for furnace repairs. R. McLaren. Power 63:65 Ja 12 '26
Fire-clay brick; their manufacture, properties, uses and specifications. il diags U S Bur Stand Circ 282:1-50 '26
Gas permeability of refractory brick. F. A. Wickerham. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 15:339-43 Jl '27
Getting double duty from fire brick; crushed firebrick for burner blocks. H. M. Thompson. il Iron Tr R 76:1380 My 28 '25; Same. Foundry 54:550 Jl 15 '26; Same cond. Iron Age 115:1644 Je 4 '25
Laying blast furnace linings involves careful bonding. W. A. Stuart. diags Iron Tr R 79:990-2 O 14 '26
Mechanism of spalling. F. H. Norton. Am Cer Soc J 9:446-61 Jl '26
Refractories for oil-gas manufacture. H. J. Knollman. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:860-87 D '26
Refractories made of crushed firebrick and cement. W. H. Gaylord. il Power 66:258 Ag 16 '27
Selecting refractories for use in metallurgical furnaces. E. R. Thews. Iron Tr R 78:639 Mr 11 '26
Shrinkage of fire clay refractories. M. C. Booze. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:301-2 Je '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:968-9 O 20 '27
Spalling of bricks. F. W. Preston. Am Cer Soc J 9:654-8 O '26
Specifications for lining and checker brick for water-gas manufacture. E. J. Brady. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:667-78 O '26
Use of plastic refractories in boiler furnaces. H. E. Weightman. Gas Age 57:292-4 F 27 '26; Same cond. Power 63:90-3 Ja 19 '26
Use of super-refractories as checker brick in gas manufacture. H. J. Knollman. Am Cer Soc J 10:299-308 Ap '27
What is good firebrick? H. E. Weightman. Power 64:508-10, 549-51 O 5-12 '26

See also Silica brick

Manufacture

Ashland fire brick company share profits with their labor. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:44-9 Ja 5 '26
Comparison of the uniformity of strength and texture of fire brick made by different processes. A. E. R. Westman and W. H. Pfeiffer. diag Am Cer Soc J 9:626-32 S '26
Drying and burning in tunnel kiln at the Laclede-Christy clay products co. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 69:433-8 S 14 '26
Efficiency plus—new plant of the A. P. Green fire brick co., Mexico, Mo. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:860-1+, 950 My 25-Je 8 '26
Evens & Howard, St Louis, shows trend in best manufacturing practice in fire brick industry. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 71:622-31 O 25 '27
Firebrick problems. T. Hall. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:199-201 Jl '27
Hand made repressed fire brick. C. E. Bales. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:125-6 Jl 20 '26
Lamination—the foe of fire brick. C. B. Stowe. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:777-9 My 10 '27
Manufacture and physical properties of dry press brick. J. H. Kruson and C. A. Smith. Am Cer Soc J 8:829-32 D '25
Modernize or pass out of the picture; Ironton fire brick co.'s plant reconditioned. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 67:930-4 D 22 '25
New fire brick unit at Mexico, Mo. J. H. Brown. il Manuf Rec 92:90-1 O 6 '27
Producer gas in connection with firing fire brick. H. S. Orth. il Am Cer Soc J 10:699-703 S '27

Specifications

Fire brick classified; abstracts. Iron Age 120: 1053 O 13 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:560+ N '27
Tentative specifications for clay fire brick for stationary boiler service. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:463-4 S '27
United States government master specification for fire-clay brick. U S Bur Stand Circ 299:1-8 '26; Abstract. Am Inst Arch J 14: 463 O '26

Testing

Comparative tests of some American and German fireclay brick. R. F. Geller and W. L. Pendergast. Am Cer Soc J 9:370-3 Je '26
Effect of atmospheric conditions on the load test for refractories. L. F. Sheerar. Am Cer Soc J 9:279-89 [bibliog. p. 287-9] My '26
Effect of steam on the transverse strength of fireclay bricks. C. W. Parmelee and A. E. R. Westman. Am Cer Soc J 10:292-8 Ap '27
Fusion points of firebrick-coal-ash mixtures. L. C. Hewitt. Am Cer Soc J 9:575-82 S '26
Investigation of checker brick for carbureters. C. W. Parmelee and A. E. R. Westman. il Am Cer Soc J 9:290-7 My '26
Spalling and loss in compressive strength of fire brick. R. H. Goodrich. Am Cer Soc J 10: 784-94 O '27
Zur frage der beanspruchung feuerfesten werkstoffes. H. Kornfeld. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1790-5 D 16 '26

FIRE brigades

Organization of industrial plant fire departments. A. A. Beckworth. il Ind Eng 84:368-70 Ag '26
Organizing and drilling a private fire brigade. F. G. Benedict. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ Je 16 '26
Private plant brigade is important factor in fighting oil fires. F. A. Epps. Nat Pet N 18:69 Je 16 '26

FIRE clay

Attack of arsenic compounds on fireclay refractory material. W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc J 9:412-17; Discussion. 417-22 Jl '26
Fire clays of northeastern Kentucky—products now worth $5,000,000 annually. W. R. Jillson. il Manuf Rec 89:62-3 Ja 28 '26
Firing properties of refractory fireclay products; abstract. A. T. Green. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:511-12 Je 3 '27
Heat required to fire ceramic bodies. H. E. Simpson. Am Cer Soc J 10:899-918 N '27
Influence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on pure clays. A. H. Kuechler. Am Cer Soc J 9:104-9 F '26
Manufacture of refractory shapes. R. A. Malony. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:302-3 Je '27
Nature and origin of refractory clays. D. W. Ross. il Am Cer Soc J 10:704-20 [bibliog. p. 719-20] S '27
Origin of bedded Pennsylvanian fire clays in the United States. F. Hodson. map Am Cer Soc J 10:721-46 [bibliog. p. 745-6] S '27
Progress report on investigation of sagger clays. R. A. Heindl and R. F. Geller. Am Cer Soc J 9:131-43, 555-74 Mr, S '26
Qualities of fire-clay refractories. J Fr Inst 204:533-4 O '27
Sagger symposium. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:445-59 D '26
Study of the shrinkage of diaspor clays. S. M. Phelps. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 9:659-66 O '26

See also Fire brick

Specifications

United States government master specification for clay, fire. U S Bur Stand Circ 298:1-6 '26
United States government master specification for refractories, fire clay, plastic. diags U S Bur Stand Circ 297:1-5 '26
U.S. government master specifications for plastic fire clay refractories. Brick & Clay Rec 69:430+ S 14 '26

Testing

Fundamental qualities of some refractory clays. Brick & Clay Rec 70:924 Je 7 '27
Some successful cone 10 sagger bodies. E. H. Fritz. Am Cer Soc J 9:606-12 S '26
Thermal expansion of clays and special refractories. Brick & Clay Rec 70:299 F 15 '27

FIRE curtains

Testing

Asbestos curtain fire test. il Am Arch 132: 278 Ag 20 '27

Theatre safety curtains; brief report of tests made by United States Bureau of standards. N. D. Mitchell. il diags plans Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1175-80 N 25 '25

FIRE departments

Coördination of fire fighting facilities. G: W. Booth. Am Water Works Assn J 16:243-7 Ag '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 333-4 Jl '26

Volunteer fire department at Alliance, Nebraska. L. A. Goines. il Munic N 73:99-100 O '27

See also Firemen

FIRE engine houses. See Fire houses

FIRE engines

Automobile fire apparatus operator. R. H. McNeish. 2d ed. 795p Times-mirror press, Los Angeles '26

Merryweather 80 h.p. turbine pump motor fire engine. il Engineer 143:638 Je 10 '27

Testing

Fire engine test at Toronto. il Can Eng 52: 429 Ap 12 '27

FIRE escapes

See also Hospitals—Fires and fire protection

FIRE extinction

Can you put out a fire? il Safety Eng 54:57-61 Ag '27

Carbon dioxide fire extinguisher system. P. W. Eberhardt. diag Elec W 87:1058-9 My 15 '26

Carbon-dioxide used to extinguish fires in electrical equipment. C: C. C. Ragsdale. il diag Power 65:356-8 Mr 8 '27

CO_2 fire-fighting equipment at Long Beach steam plant. J. C. Gaylord. il diags Elec W 90:399-401 Ag 27 '27

Deep sea divers extinguish oil well fire in Venezuela. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19: 65-6 Ja 12 '27

Efficient fire protection system for an average refinery. H. L. Kaufman. Nat Pet N 19: 39+ S 21 '27

Extinction of methane-air flames by some chlorinated hydrocarbons. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:970-4 S '26

Extinguishing carbon bisulphide fires. Chem & Met Eng 34:83 F '27

Extinguishing fires in hydro generator windings. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 64:979-80 D 28 '26

Extinguishing oil tank fires with Amdyco foam. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 51: 338-41 Je '26

Extinguishing oil tank fires with Fomon. il Safety Eng 53:219-21 My '27

Generator fire-extinguishing system at Edgar station. G: R. Davison. il diag Elec W 89: 545-7 Mr 12 '27

Modern fire fighting in oil refineries. F. A. Epps. Mech Eng 49:431-5; Discussion. 439 My '27

Oil fires needless luxuries test demonstrates; Amdyco foam. il Pet Age 17:18 Ja 15 '26

Prevention and extinction of fires. Chem Age (Lond) 15:418-19 O 30 '26

Tank fire tests. H. H. Hall. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:206-13 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 18:48A-D D 15 '26; Abstract. Eng N 99:556-7 O 6 '27; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:213 Ja 31 '27

See also Fire apparatus; Fire boats; Fire brigades; Fire extinguishers; Fire service (water supply); Sprinkling systems

FIRE extinguishers

Are your extinguishers ready? Nat Safety N 13:31 F '26

Automatically operated fire extinguishers. I. B. Rich. il Am Mach 65:461 S 9 '26

Carbonic gas for extinguishing fire. il Safety Eng 53:149-50 Ap '27

Chemical fire extinguishers. W. R. Ormandy. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:482-5 My 27 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:462 My 14 '27

Fire fighting equipment for small bulk and service stations. C: H. Haupt. Nat Pet N 18:55+ S 1 '26

Fire-snow fire extinguisher. Engineering 122: 616 N 12 '26

First aid fire appliances: three types of hand extinguishers. F. A. Epps. il Nat Pet N 18:83-4 Je 2 '26

Fyr-fyter non-freeze pump tank. il Safety Eng 52:288 D '26

New type of fire extinguisher. Chem Age (Lond) 13:472 N 7 '25

Precautions to take against freezing of fire extinguishing appliances. Ind Eng 84:29 Ja '26

Rego fire stopper. il Am Mach 64:218 F 4 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:132 F '26

Starre feuerlöscheinrichtungen. J. Brand. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:835-6 Je 4 '27

Two fire extinguishers for shop protection. il Ry Mech Eng 101:377 Je '27

See also Carbon dioxide—Industrial applications; Carbon tetrachloride

FIRE hose

Specifications

Specification for 2½-inch single-jacketed cotton-lined fire hose. Marine Eng 31:355-6 Je '26

Specification for 2½-inch unlined linen fire hose. Marine Eng 31:287-8 My '26

Specifications for 2½-inch double-jacketed cotton rubber-lined fire hose. Marine Eng 31:286-7 My '26

Standards

Standard fire hose couplings. diags Can Eng 53:108-9 Jl 5 '27

Standardization of hose coupling threads. Pub Works 58:382-3 O '27

FIRE houses

Designing of fire houses. il plans Arch Forum 46:582-92, pl 120-8 Je '27

Fire headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa.; view and plans. Architecture 56:283-4 N '27

Fire house and auditorium, Larchmont, N.Y. il Arch Forum 46:585, pl 120, 128 Je '27

Fire station no. 28 and signal headquarters, Cleveland, Ohio; view and plan. Arch Rec 61:139-40 F '27

Fire station, Oakwood, Ohio; views and plans. Architecture 56:43-4 Jl '27

Two fire stations. il plans Bldg Age 49:305 Ap '27

See also Fire alarm buildings

FIRE hydrants. See Hydrants

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE marshals association of North America

Affiliates with National fire protection association. Safety Eng 53:178 Ap '27

FIRE protection

Decreasing Indiana's fire loss. C. Goldsmith. Am Water Works Assn J 16:218-26 Ag '26

Diagram of the water and fire line systems of the Barclay-Vesey telephone building, New York city. Am Arch 130:424 N 20 '26

Economy of fire prevention. F. H. Wentworth. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:160-2 Ap 12 '26

Effective fire prevention in rubber factories. T. J. Kauffeld. il India Rubber W 75:325 Mr '27

Eliminating the fire trap menace. R. S. Moulton. il Nat Safety N 14:10-12 O '26

Fighting fires in bygone days. R. L. Barnes. il Nation's Business 15:23 My '27

Fire equipment for buildings. H. F. Hunter. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1389-96 D 23 '25

Fire hazard of large transformers. C. H. S. Tupholme. Elec R (Lond) 99:945-6 D 10 '26

Fire hazard—rubbish. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:63-7 Ag '26

Fire hazards in buildings in course of construction. Safety Eng 53:123-4 Mr '27

Fire hazards incidental to the spraying of inflammable finishes. H. L. Miner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:344-50 O '27

FIRE protection—*Continued*
Fire hazards of plain bearings. Textile World 71:52 Ja 1 '27
Fire hazards on army property—deplorable housing conditions. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 53:13-20 Ja '27
Fire prevention. F. A. Fall. Credit M 28:30 Jl '26
Fire prevention and trade bodies. W. F. Shaw. Safety Eng 50:323-30 D '25
Fire prevention contests for trade associations. Safety Eng 53:155-60 Ap '27
Fire prevention in film exchanges. Safety Eng 50:263-4 N '25
Fire prevention work of stock fire insurance companies. H. A. Smith. Ann Am Acad 130:103-7 Mr '27
Fire protection for the factory. W. H. Seward. Nat Safety N 16:15-16 S '27
Fire protection of water-wheel type generators. J. A. Johnson and E. J. Burnham. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1121-30 N '26; Same cond. Gen Elec R 29:775-82 N '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:184-6 F '27
Fire risks in industry. A. M. Cameron. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:640-2 Jl 15 '27
Fire threat in your plant. J. A. Neale. il Factory 39:613-14+ O '27
Fire waste contest winners named. Nation's Business 14:98 Je; 61+ Je 5 '26
Forestalling freeze-ups in the mill. Textile World 70:2725-6 N 6 '26
Guard against freezing of fire apparatus. Safety Eng 50:251-4 N '25
How can we avoid a costly fire in our plant? K. D. Hamilton and R. S. Moulton. il Factory 37:420-3+, 598-602+ S-O '26
How Milwaukee is checking the annual fire loss. F. E. McGuire. Nat Safety N 13:33 Je '26
Making Christmas accident-proof. Nat Safety N 12:35 D '25
New type of fire resisting scaffolding. il Am Arch 132:388 S 20 '27
Nine ways of reducing insurance premiums. P: F. O'Shea. Factory 38:1012+ My '27
Precautions against freezing of fire apparatus. Safety Eng 52:223-6 N '26
Prevention and extinction of fires. Chem Age (Lond) 15:418-19 O 30 '26
Proceedings of the first short course on fire prevention, control and extinguishment. 250p Univ. of Illinois, Urbana '25
Progress of fire prevention in Canada. G: F. Lewis. Can Eng 50:597-600 My 25 '26
Protect wharves against fire; destruction of wharves at New Orleans a costly lesson. W. K. Grant. Marine R 56:29+ Je '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:447 Mr 18 '26
Protection of flour mills and grain elevators against fire and explosion. F. J. Hoxie. il Mech Eng 49:879-84; Discussion. 884-5 Ag '27
Providing fire protection for an industrial plant. A. Anselm. il diag Ind Eng 85:405-9 S '27
Raise fund of $500,000 to fight fire. Brick & Clay Rec 70:621 Ap 12 '27; Safety Eng 53: 143 Ap '27
Reconstruction for fire safety. F. H. Alcott. Safety Eng 54:139-41 O '27
Reducing construction fire hazards through tubular steel scaffolding. il Safety Eng 54: 22-4 Jl '27
Reducing fire hazard at gasoline plants depends largely on design. L: V. Cassaday. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 O 6 '26
Regulations for the installation of pulverized fuel systems. Power 64:876-9 D 7 '26
Safeguarding industry. G. S. Goldwater. il Safety Eng 54:63-5 Ag '27
Sherry-Netherland hotel fire shows need for first aid fire appliances during building construction. il Safety Eng 53:179-80 Ap '27
Standard of adequate fire protection. G: W. Booth. Munic & Co Eng 72:251-2 My '27
Structural fire prevention for large garages. C. S. Taylor. il plan Arch Forum 46:341-4 Ap '27
War declared on fire. Comm & Fin 16:644 Mr 30 '27
Watch your fire-fighting equipment. K. D. Hamilton. Factory 37:836+ N '26
Water, water everywhere! fire loss for piers and wharves. il Nat Safety N 16:36-7 O '27

See also Airships—Fires and fire protection; Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection; Electric plants—Fire protection; Fire alarms; Fire apparatus; Fire boats; Fire brigades; Fire curtains; Fire departments; Fire engines; Fire extinction; Fire extinguishers; Fire resisting materials; Fire service (water supply); Fire walls; Fireproof construction; Fireproofing; Fireproofing of textiles; Forest fires; Gasoline handling; Hydrants; Machine shops—Fires and fire protection; Mine fires; Moving picture films—Fires and fire protection; Oil bulk stations—Fires and fire protection; Oil burning equipment—Fires and fire protection; Oil storage—Fire protection; Oil tanks—Fire protection; Petroleum refineries—Fires and fire protection; Railroads—Fires and fire protection; Records, Care of; Ships—Fires and fire protection; Smoke detectors; Sprinkling systems; Theaters—Fires and fire protection; *also* National fire waste council; Railway fire protection association; Underwriters' laboratories

Bibliography

Publications on the subjects of fire prevention and fire protection available in the files. 87p National fire protection assn., Boston, Mass. '26

FIRE pumps. See Fire apparatus; Pumps

FIRE resisting materials
Fire resistant construction. R. E. Stradling and F. L. Brady. Engineering 124:332-3 S 9 '27; Abstract. Can Eng 53:454 O 11 '27

See also Asbestos; Brick construction—Fire resistance; Concrete construction—Fire resistance; Fireproof construction; Gunite; Gypsum; Refractory materials

Testing

Fire-and-load test equipment for bearing walls. C. A. Menzel. il diag Eng N 97:664-5 O 21 '26
Fire intensity tests by the Bureau of standards. il Safety Eng 53:29-35 Ja '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 65:320 D '26
Fire resistance of brick walls. Eng & Contr 66:418 S '27
Fire resistance of gypsum partitions. S. H. Ingberg. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:299-314 '25
Fire resistive activities of the Bureau of standards. il Safety Eng 51:7-14 Ja '26
Fire test of sheet steel garage. il Iron Age 117:1659 Je 10 '26; Eng N 97:431 S 9 '26; Bus Transportation 5:629-30 N '26; Iron Tr R 79: 1423 D 2 '26
Fire test of steel joist floor panel. il diag Iron Age 118:485-6 Ag 19 '26
Formulating standard building material fire tests. Brick & Clay Rec 69:654 O 26 '26
Hollow building tile under fire. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:769-71 My 10 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:267-8 Je '27; Abstract. Eng N 98: 733 My 5 '27

See also Fire curtains—Testing

FIRE service (water supply)
Business side of private fire protection. D. R. Gwinn. Am Water Works Assn J 15:699-705 Je '26
Charges for public fire protection. R. L. Dobbin. Am Water Works Assn J 17:647-54 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 52:107-9 Mr 8 '27; Same. Water Works 66:517-19 D '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:654-66 Je '27
Coördination of fire fighting facilities. G: W. Booth. Am Water Works Assn J 16:243-7 Ag '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 333-4 Jl '26
High pressure supply for fire protection. E. E. Williamson. Water Works 66:415-16 O '27
Hydrant-flow surveys. G: H. Fenkell. Eng N 96:989-90 Je 17 '26

FIRE service (water supply)—*Continued*
Metering fire services. G: C. Brehm. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:276 Je 9 '26
Problem of water supply for fire protection. V. B. Siems. Am Water Works Assn J 14: 509-18; Discussion. 518-25 D '25
Reservoirs and standpipes; water storage for small municipalities. E: M. Proctor. il Can Eng 50:34-c Mr 9 '26
Separate accounts for valves, hydrants and mains. Am Water Works Assn J 18:492-6 O '27
Special pumping arrangement for fire requirements at Jefferson, Tex. diag Water Works 66:107 Mr '27
Water supplies and fire protection. J. H. Howland. Water Works 66:346-7 Ag '27
Water supply for fighting fire. G: F. Lewis. diags Can Eng 50:119-20d; Discussion. 120d Mr 9 '26
Water works systems for small towns. H. F. Hunter. Can Eng 51:123-5 Jl 13 '26

See also Fire hose; Hydrants; Sprinkling systems

FIRE stations. See Fire houses

FIRE tests. See Brick construction—Fire resistance; Concrete construction—Fire resistance; Fire resisting materials—Testing

FIRE underwriters association of the Northwest
Annual meeting. Spectator 115:29-30 sec 2 D 24 '25

FIRE walls
Emergency fire wall of plates keeps tank fire back. Nat Pet N 19:70 Mr 2 '27

FIRE waste council, National. See National fire waste council

FIREARMS
Fashions for men—can they be simplified; the Marlin firearms corporation. Ptr Ink 134:149-50 Mr 25 '26
Small firearms excluded from the mails. Ptr Ink 138:68 F 17 '27

See also Ordnance; Pistols; Projectiles; Rifles

Identification

Science turns detective; firearm identification. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 136:18-21 Ja '27

Law

Adequate and proper restrictions on sale and ownership of firearms. L. G. Adams. Ann Am Acad 125:153-7 My '26
Outlawing the pistol. L. T. Beman, comp. Ref Shelf 3, no. 10:1-77 [bibliog. p. 15-20] '26

FIREBACKS. See Fireplaces

FIREDAMP
Detects firedamp unerringly. il Coal Age 31: 258 F 17 '27
Electric ignition of firedamp by direct and alternating currents. Engineering 121:675 Je 4 '26
Extinction of methane flames by diluent gases. H. F. Coward and F. J: Hartwell. Chem Soc J 129:1522-32 Je '26
Ignition of firedamp by momentary flames. N. S. Walls and others. Engineering 122:227-8 Ag 20 '26
Ignition of gases by hot wires. W. C. F. Shepherd and R. V. Wheeler. Engineering 124:505 O 14 '27
Occurrence of fire damp in bituminous coal mines. F. Haas. Min Cong J 12:746-8+ O '26; Same. Coal Age 30:499-502 O 7 '26
Relation entre les pressions de terrain et les dégagements de grisou. Morin. Génie Civil 89:181-2 Ag 28 '26
Schlagwettergeschütztes schaltmaterial für abbaubetrieb unter tage. K. Büchner. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1087-8 S 16 '26

FIRELESS cookers
Fuel-less cookery—some comments and criticisms. A. V. Bishop. Gas J (Lond) 180: sup253-4 O 26 '27

FIREMAN'S fund insurance company
Fireman's fund insurance company, San Francisco. Spectator 118:20-2 My 26 '27

FIREMEN
Questions and answers for battalion and deputy chief. G: J. Kuss and F: Sheppard. 211p Fire engineer, New York '26

FIREMEN, Locomotive. See Locomotive firemen

FIREPLACES
Detail and rules of fireplace construction. F. Mallett. diags plans Arch & Bldg 58:19-22 F '26
Elevator for lifting fuel. E. S. Trast. diags Bldg Age 49:128 O '27
English chimney-pieces. G. C. Rothery. 16p Architectural bk. pub. co., inc., New York '27
Indian's secret of smokeless fireplaces. C. F. Columbia. diags Bldg Age 49:150 My '27
Mantel in Old Tavern, built about 1750, Haddonfield, N.J.; measured and drawn by G: C. Sponsler, jr. Am Arch 130:340 O 20 '26
Some early colonial firebacks; photographs collected by E. B. Allen. Am Inst Arch J 14:442-7 O '26
Structural plan and purpose of a room are the basis of interior architectural design. diags plans Am Arch 131:475-80 Ap 5 '27
Too large an opening makes the fireplace smoke. diags Heat & Ven 23:93-4 O '26

FIREPROOF construction
Building insulation proves fireproof qualities. il Heat & Ven 24:93 My '27
Building the factory to lessen fire hazards. C. K. Stiff. il Factory 37:931+, 1075-6+ N-D '26
Fire at the Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, vindicates modern fire-proof construction. C. V. Johnson. il plan Can Eng 50:181-2 F 2 '26
Fire resistive construction for small bungalows; rock lath used. il Safety Eng 53:105-8 Mr '27
Fireproofing properties of cement; fire-resisting qualities of gunite. B. C. Collier. Can Eng 50:443-4 Mr 30 '26
New home for the National board of fire underwriters in New York. il plans Bldg Age 48:114-15 Ja '27
Not a stick of wood here; steel and stucco makes the Hul-lo-wen house a modern and fireproof home. il Concrete 28:24-5 F '26
Recommended practice for arrangement of building codes. (Elimination of waste ser) 11-12p U S Bur. of Stand., Washington, D. C. '25; Same. Safety Eng 51:151-2 Mr '26
Small house built of fire-resisting materials, Great Neck, Long Island. R. S. Tilden. il plans Am Arch 131:181-8 F 5 '27
Structural factor in fire prevention. S. H. Ingberg. Safety Eng 52:1-9 Jl '26
Structural steel and fireproofing. il diags Am Arch 129:122-6 Ja 5 '26
What the fire insurance man ought to know about building construction. C: C. Dominge. il Spectator 116:31-2 Ja 14 '26
Why build to burn? H. J. Schweim. Manuf Rec 90:91-2 S 9 '26

See also Brick construction—Fire resistance; Building, Mill construction; Concrete construction—Fire resistance; Concrete houses; Fire resisting materials; Fire walls; Metal lath; Steel construction; Steel houses

FIREPROOFING
Colardo, new fireproofing product. Gas J (Lond) 175:143 Jl 21 '26
Fire resisting lumber. Safety Eng 54:38+ Jl '27
Fireproofing a wooden car repair house. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:81-3 F 24 '26; Ry R 79:11 Jl 3 '26
Fireproofing of lead cable. A. D. Pettee. il Elec W 89:612 Mr 19 '27
Methods of fireproofing steel in refineries analyzed. E. R. Powell. diags Nat Pet N 19:77-8 S 21 '27

Specifications

Steel makers propose fireproofing specifications. Brick & Clay Rec 69:817 N 23 '26; Same. Eng N 97:738-9 N 4 '26

FIREPROOFING of paper
Fireproof paper. Chemicals 25:11 F 22 '26

FIREPROOFING of textiles
Fireproofing awnings. W. B. Price. Comm & Fin 16:1329 Je 29 '27

FIRES
Another skyscraper hazard; scaffolding around tower of Netherland hotel, New York, burns. il Eng N 98:637, 665+ Ap 21 '27
Common fire hazards. A. C. Carruthers. Safety Eng 53:249-52 Je '27
Common fire hazards—careless smoking. Safety Eng 54:28 Jl '27
Decreasing Indiana's fire loss. C. Goldsmith. Am Water Works Assn J 16:218-26 Ag '26
Extracts from report of New York board of fire underwriters on the scaffolding fire at Sherry-Netherland hotel, New York. il Am Arch 131:333-4 Je 20 '27
Farm fire loss $150,000,000 annually? G. I. Christie. il Safety Eng 51:239-42 Ap '26; Same. Spectator 116:41-2 Ap 8 '26
Fire at the Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, vindicates modern fire-proof construction. C. V. Johnson. il plan Can Eng 50:181-2 F 2 '26
Fire loss record of the United States and Canada in 1925. A. R. Marsh. Econ W n s 31:56 Ja 9 '26
Fire losses decrease in last five years. Brick & Clay Rec 71:181 Ag 2 '27
Fire record on drug houses, August, 1909-July, 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:26-7 O 7 '26
Fire which destroyed the office and shop of the Fairhaven water co. H: T. Gidley. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:29-32 Mr '26
Five dollars per capita each year is the toll taken by fires. F. H. Wentworth. Nat Pet N 18:70+ Ja 20 '26
$559,428,858 American property fire loss for 1925. il Safety Eng 53:55-7 F '27
$549,062,124 American fire loss for 1924. il Safety Eng 51:89-97 F '26
Garage totally destroyed by fire but tin roofing protects neighboring structures. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:447-8 Jl 16 '26
Nation's fire loss and its causes. S. H. Ingberg. Safety Eng 51:135-40 Mr '26
New building vs. fire losses. Bradstreet's 55: 211 Mr 19 '27
New York city and the wooden shingle fire hazard. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52: 99-108 S '26
Practical treatise on outbreaks of fire. S. G. Gamble. 543p Lippincott '26
Seasonal variation in the fire loss. R. L. Morgan. Safety Eng 54:131-4 O '27
Soft coal fires. Spectator 116:39 Je 24 '26
What does fire cost the American people annually? A. C. Carruthers. Safety Eng 51: 232-4 Ap '26

See also Arson; Bridges—Fires; Concrete construction—Fire resistance; Cotton mills—Fires and fire protection; Electric fires; Fire extinction; Fire protection; Forest fires; Machine shops—Fires and fire protection; Mine fires; Oil burning equipment—Fires and fire protection; Oil fires; Petroleum refineries—Fires and fire protection; Railroads—Fires and fire protection; Ships—Fires and fire protection; Spontaneous combustion

FIRES, Liability for
Liability of lessee for damages by fire. L. Childs. Am Mach 67:308 Ag 25 '27

FIRESTONE, Harvey Samuel
Business memoirs. S. Crowther. System 47: 729-34; 48:31-5+, 164-8, 283-6+, 399-402+, 563-7, 688-90+; 49:76-8+, 237-41, 353-5, 523-5+, 643-5+, 790-4; 50:47-9+, 176-9 Je '25-Ag '26
Men and rubber; the story of business. H. S. Firestone and S: Crowther. 272p Doubleday '26

FIRESTONE, Harvey Samuel, jr.
Portrait. System 51:31 Ja '27

FIRESTONE tire and rubber company
Annual report, for year ended Oct. 31, 1926. India Rubber W 75:219-20 Ja '27; Abstract. Rubber Age 20:271 D 25 '26
Business memoirs of Harvey S. Firestone. S: Crowther. System 48:399-402+, 563-7, 688-90+; 49:76-8+, 237-41, 353-5, 523-5+; 50:176-9 O '25-Ap, Ag '26

FIREWORKS
Credit in fireworks trade. E. Boykin. il Credit M 29:7-8+ Jl '27
Many victims of Fourth of July celebrations. Safety Eng 54:122 O '27

Manufacture
Phosphorus necrosis in the manufacture of fireworks and in the preparation of phosphorus. E. F. Ward. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 405:1-44 '26

FIRING
Directions for firing furnaces. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:663-4 S 24 '26
Firing in downdraft periodic kilns. R. Linton. Am Cer Soc J 10:493-500 Jl '27
Reactions in the fuel bed of a gas producer. R. T. Haslam, R. F. Mackie and F. H. Reed. Ind & Eng Chem 19:119-24 Ja '27
Rules for burning bituminous egg and nut coals. Heat & Ven 22:84 D '25
St Louis opens furnace firing school. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:449-50 Jl 16 '26
Some hints on securing smokeless combustion with bituminous coal. T: E. Landvoigt. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:607-11 O '27
Some thoughts on the economics of domestic heating. E. H. Lockwood. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:299-308 My '27; Excerpts. Coal Age 31:534, 642 Ap 14, My 5 '27; Heat & Ven 24:89 Jl '27

See also Boilers—Firing; Boilers—Gas firing; Boilers—Oil firing; Boilers—Wood firing; Combustion; Draft; Fuel; Furnaces; Kilns—Firing; Stokers, Mechanical

FIRST aid in illness and injury
Equipment for the first-aid room. T: E: Hicks. il Nat Safety N 15:25-6 Ap '27
Fifth international first-aid and mine-rescue contest, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 2-4. Coal Age 30:408 S 16 '26; Eng & Min J 122:428 S 11 '26; Min Cong J 12:750-2 O '26
First aid. G: G. Deaver. 178p Association press, New York '27
First aid and ambulance service in Berlin. P. Frank. il Nation's Health 8:765-6 N '26
First aid and health practices. 137p Western electric co., New York '26
First aid and its value. R. R. Sayers. Safety Eng 52:219-20 N '26
First aid—how? W. E. Richmond. il J Elec 56:568-70 Je 15 '26
First aid in emergencies. E. L. Eliason. 5th ed. rev. 238p Lippincott '26
First aid in industry. H. W. Moses. N E L A Bul 13:162-3 Mr '26
First aid rooms in small plants. Eng & Min J 122:490 S 25 '26
First-aid training. H: T. Bannister. il Coal Age 32:133-5 S '27
First aid treatment in industry. A. F. McBride. Safety Eng 53:119-21 Mr '27
High spots of industrial first aid. G. R. G. Fisher. Safety Eng 52:280-4 D '26
Improved first aid cabinet for industrial plants. il Safety Eng 52:45+ Jl '26
Infection can be prevented, but not always cured. E. Remley. Safety Eng 50:275-7 N '25
Making accident prevention popular. il Iron Age 118:277-8 Jl 29 '26
Manual; ship sanitation and first-aid for merchant seamen. R. W. Hart. 3d rev. ed. 214p Seamen's church inst. of New York, 25 South St., New York '27
Proper first aid treatment saves many lives. il Power Pl Eng 30:429-33 Ap 1 '26
Relationship of first aid to accident prevention. W. A. Booth. Safety Eng 51:261-4 My '26; Same cond. Ry R 78:838-9 My 8 '26
Safety work for the oil industry. D. J. Wallace. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:344-6 Ja 31 '27

FIRST aid in illness and injury—*Continued*
Sixth international first-aid and mine rescue contest, Pittsburgh, Pa., August 30-Sept. 1. il Safety Eng 54:143-5 O '27
Training a staff of first aiders. H. W. Gentles. il Nat Safety N 15:9-10 Mr '27
Wound infection and first aid for smaller industrial plants. M. J. Shields. Safety Eng 54:102-4 S '27

See also Electricity, Injuries from; Mine rescue work; Respiratory apparatus; Resuscitation

FISCAL year
Natural business year. Ill U Bur of Business Research Bul 11:5-25 '26
Natural fiscal or calendar year; which is better for business? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 Je 23 '27

FISETIN
New synthesis of fisetin and of quercetin. J. Allan and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129: 2334-6 S '26

FISH, Frozen
New method of rapid freezing of products in brine. M. T. Zarofschentzeff. Refrig Eng 12:437-40 Je '26
Rapid freezing of fish. Refrig Eng 12:208 D '25

FISH as food
Decomposition of free and combined cystine with special reference to certain effects produced by heating fish flesh. L. H. Almy. Am Chem Soc J 49:2540-5 O '27

See also Canned fish; Fish, Frozen

Transportation
Handling and transport of fish. J. M. Tabor. Refrig Eng 12:339-41; Discussion. 341-2 Ap '26

FISH culture
Down on the fish farm. M. Wright. il Sci Am 134:238-9 Ap '26

FISH ladders. See Dams—Fish problem

FISH meal
Investigations on fish meals; the nature of the water-soluble nitrogen compounds. W. L. Davies. Soc Chem Ind J 44:487-91; 45: 25-9 O 16 '25, Ja 29 '26

FISH oil
Characteristics of fish and allied oils. A. R. Lange. Ind & Eng Chem 18:9 Ja '26
Contribution to the study of the origin of petroleum; the Berginisation of fish liver oils and other bodies. W. R. Ormandy and others. Inst Pet Tech J 13:1-12 F '27; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:587 D 18 '26; Engineering 122:764 D 17 '26; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 13:12-20 F '27
Highly unsaturated fatty acids of fish oils; the limit of unsaturation in menhaden oil. R. R. McGregor and G: D. Beal. Am Chem Soc J 48:3150-61 D '26
Les huiles d'animaux marins de nos colonies. H: Marcelet. Chimie & Ind 17:860-4 My '27
Recent investigations on fish oils. I. M. Heilbron. Chem Age (Lond) 14:249 Mr 13 '26
Sardine oil manufacture prohibited in California. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:34 N 8 '26
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; a contribution to the study of the constitution of squalene (spinacene). I. M. Heilbron, E: D: Kamm and W: M. Owens. Chem Soc J 129:1630-44 Je '26; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 184 Mr 12 '26
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; tetra*cyclo*squalene and the production of a new naphthalene hydrocarbon. J: Harvey, I. M. Heilbron and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J 129:3136-40 D '26
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; the hydrogenation of squalene in the presence of nickel. I. M. Heilbron, T: P. Hilditch and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J 129:3131-6 D '26

See also Cod-liver oil; Dogfish liver oil

FISH plates. See Rail joints

FISH preservation
Fish preservation by hypochlorites. T. P. Chen and C. R. Fellers. Univ of Wash Pub in Fisheries v 1, no 10:205-27 [bibliog. p. 226-7] '26

FISH products
See also Fish meal; Fish oil; Gorton-Pew fisheries company

FISH trade
See also Canned fish; Fishermen; Salmon

Accounting
Accounting for the fish-canning industry. H. W. Moore. J Account 43:105-14 F '27

Advertising
Fish industry finally starts advertising. E. H. Cooley. il Ptr Ink 138:136-7+ Mr 31 '27

FISH waste
See also Fish meal

FISHERIES
Floating factories. Sci Am 137:441-2 N '27
Need for scientific research in the fishing industries. M. Holland. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 74:3-8 '26 (15c)
Uncle Sam, spendthrift; the destruction of many of our finest fisheries has been only less complete than the destruction of our forests. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135: 342-3 N '26
Wealth of the sea. D. K. Tressler. 340p Century co. '27

See also Fishermen; *also* Booth fisheries company

FISHERMEN
Fishermen's union cooperative marketing agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1349-50 D '25

FISHES
Cold lights of the sea. D: S. Jordan. il Sci Am 135:247-8 O '26
Effect of waste liquor on fish. Gas Age 58: 459 O 2 '26
How nature lights the sea; luminescence of fishes. W: Beebe. Illum Eng Soc 21:536-44; Discussion. 544-5 Jl '26
Malaria and the mosquito fish. D: S. Jordan. il Sci Am 134:296-7 My '26
Tar products and fish life. Gas J (Lond) 176: 42 O 6 '26

See also Dams—Fish problem; Electric organs in fishes; Fish, Frozen; Fish as food; Herring; Salmon; Trout

FISHES, Electric. See Electric organs in fishes

FISHES, Fossil
Conodonts from the Portage group of western New York. R. R. Hibbard. bibliog il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:189-208 Mr '27
Two new fossil fishes from Alberta. P. E. Raymond. il Am J Sci 5th ser 10:551-5 D '25

FISHING boats
Application des moteurs à combustion aux bateaux de pêche. G. Lumet. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:416-35, pl 116 Mr '27
Note sur l'armement à la pêche maritime boulonnaise. M. Dibos. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 553-73, pl 106-7 Jl '26

FISHING harbors
Fishing harbours. Engineering 123:189-90 F 18 '27
Le XIV^{e} Congrès international de navigation; ports de pêche. diags Génie Civil 91:89-92 Jl 23 '27

FISHING tackle
Hook, line and sinker made by sportsmen who like to fish. F. B. Barton. il Business 8:10-12+ Je '27

FISKE, Haley
Promoting life and friendship—our newest and greatest business. C: W. Wood. por Forbes 19:9-11+ My 15 '27

FISSURES
Closing phase of a fissure eruption. R: E. Fuller. il diag Am J Sci 5th ser 14:228-30 S '27

FITCHBURG, Massachusetts

Public works

Fitchburg public works notes. Pub Works 56: 392-3 N '25

Rapid transit

Rehabilitation increases riding on the Fitchburg railway. E. W. Baker. il Elec Ry J 69:738-41 Ap 23 '27

FITS (machinery)

Le contrôle des dimensions des pièces mécaniques; les tolérances. S. Thomas. Génie Civil 89:56-9, 76-9, 93-6 Jl 17-31 '26

Effect of lubricant on taper press-fits. diag Am Mach 64:365-6 Mr 4 '26

Fits of shafts and holes. Mech Eng 48:166 F '26

Hole basic exceptions. P. J. Darlington. Mech Eng 48:528-9 My '26

Knurling for light press fits. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33:573-6 Ap '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:685 Je '27

Der stand der passungsfrage in Deutschland und im auslande. K. Gramenz. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1411-17 N 7 '25

System of limits for different kinds of fits. C. D. Albert. diag Mech Eng 47:901-3 N '25; Discussion. 47:1165-6; 48:279 D '25, Mr '26

Taper fits for railway axles. D. A. Hampson. il diags Mach 32:804-5 Je '26

Tolerance and allowance charts for metal fits. T. F. Githens. Mech Eng 49:414-16 My '27

Tolerances and allowances and gages for metal fits. Mech Eng 49:1030 S '27

Tolerances and allowances for press fits; data sheets. A. L. Paschall. Mach 33:16-A S '26

Tolerances and fits. J. C. P. Bode. diag Am Mach 66:979 Je 9 '27

Tolerances and fits. J: R. Godfrey. Am Mach 65:705 O 28 '26; Discussion. L. Buzzard. 66: 280 F 17 '27

See also Tolerance

Standards

A. S. M. E. standards for metal fits; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:527 Ap 1 '26

Comparison of American, British, and German standards for metal fits. I. H. Fullmer. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 344:401-7 [bibliog. p. 407] '27

National standards for fits and gages. J: Gaillard. diags Mach 32:927-32 Ag '26

Standardized machine fits. P. J. Darlington. Mech Eng 48:1165-6 N '26

FITZGERALD, Desmond, 1846-1926

Sketch. por Eng N 97:555+ S 30 '26

FITZPATRICK, Frederick F.

Elected president of American locomotive company. por Ry Age 80:1321 My 15 '26

FIVE and ten cent stores

Enter—the five and ten cent grocery chain. A. H. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:142+ Ag 11 '27

See also Woolworth, F. W., company

FIVE-day week. See Hours of labor

FIXED assets. See Assets, Fixed

FIXED nitrogen research laboratory, Washington, D.C.

American diary; Washington. il Engineer 144:272-3 S 9 '27

Equipment for high-pressure reactions. F. A. Ernst. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:664-9 Jl '26

FIXTURES

Heating plants as fixtures. J: Simpson. Heat & Ven 24:111-13 Jl; 86-7 Ag; 107-8 S '27

FIXTURES, Lighting. See Electric light fixtures; Lighting fixtures

FLAG staffs

Base of flag staff, Arlington, Mass. Arch Forum 45:pl 103 D '26

FLAGG, Ernest

Small house and candor in designing; Ernest Flagg's method. L. French, jr. il plans Arch Forum 44:174-84, pl 49-56 Mr '26

FLAGS

Commercial use of national flags and public insignia. B. A. Kosicki. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 438:1-44 '26

Think twice before using the flag in advertising. B. A. Kosicki. Ptr Ink 135:165-6+ Je 24 '26

FLAME propagation

Burning of carbon disulphide near the limit for the propagation of flame, with some remarks on the ignition point of sulphur. A. G. White. Chem Soc J p 793-802 Ap '27

Effect of pressure on the limits for the propagation of flame in ether-air. A. G. White. Chem Soc J p 498-9 F '27

Extinction of methane flames by diluent gases. H. F. Coward and F. J: Hartwell. Chem Soc J 129:1522-32 Je '26

Flame propagation in closed cylinders. G. R. McCormick and H. Diederichs. il diags Sibley J 40:138-46+, 164-7+; 41:51-60+ N-D '26, F '27

Flame speed and spark intensity. D. W. Randolph and F. B. Silsbee. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:79-92 '25

Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit der flamme bei der explosion von gasen. F. W. Stevens. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:659-63 My 15 '26

Gaseous explosions; rate of rise of pressure, velocity of flame travel, and the detonation wave. G: G. Brown and G: B. Watkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:363-6 Mr '27

Ignition of gases by an explosion-wave; carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixtures. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il diag Chem Soc J 129:3010-21 D '26

Mechanism of the uniform movement in the propagation of flame. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 49:389-96 F '27

Movement of flame in closed vessels: afterburning. O. C. Ellis and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p 310-22, pl 1-5 F '27

Movement of flame in closed vessels: correlation with development of pressure. O. C. Ellis and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p 153-8, pl 1-3 Ja '27

Oxygen required for the propagation of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane flames. G. W. Jones and G. St J. Perrott. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:985-9 S '27

Present status of the facts and theories of detonation. G. L. Clark and W. C. Thee. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1219-26 [bibliog. p. 1226] D '25

Propagation of flame in mixtures of methane and air; the effect of restrictions in the path of the flame. W: R. Chapman and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J 129:2139-47, pl 1-2 Ag '26

Propagation of flame in mixtures of methane and air; the movement of the medium in which the flame travels. W: R. Chapman and R: V. Wheeler. il Chem Soc J p 38-46 Ja '27

Rate of flame propagation in gaseous explosive reactions. F. W. Stevens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 48:1896-1909 Jl '26

Striated photographic records of explosion-waves. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il Chem Soc J p 1572-8 Jl '27

Uniform movement of flame in mixtures of hydrogen and air. E. H. M. Georgeson and F. J: Hartwell. Chem Soc J p 265-7, pl 1-2 Ja '27

Bibliography

Bibliography on gaseous explosions, 1919-1925. C. Z. Rosecrans. Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 157:50-62 '26

FLAMES

Detonation. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 17:55-8, 88-91, 207-11, 260-3, 306-11, 344-8, 385-8 F-Mr, Je-O '27

Examination of the products of combustion from coal gas flames. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diag Gas J (Lond) 179:334-7 Ag 10 '27

FLAMES—*Continued*
Factors influencing length of a gas flame burning in secondary air. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1236-8 D '25
Flame and combustion in gases. W: A. Bone and D. T. A. Townend. 548p Longmans '27; Review. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 931-5 O 14 '27
Flame structure and burner construction. W. L. S. Spinks. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:282-3 D 30 '25
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. Gen Elec R 29:153-9 Mr '26
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:667-74 Je '27
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il Sci Am 137:350 O '27
Flat luminous flames. D. S. Chamberlin and W. E. Thrun. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19: 752-4 Je '27
Flicker of flat luminous flames. D. S. Chamberlin and W. E. Thrun. il Gas Age 57:41-3+ Ja 9 '26
Initial stages of gaseous explosions; abstract. W. A. Bone, R. P. Fraser and D. A. Winter. Gas J (Lond) 177:314 F 9 '27
Length of visible flame and length of flame travel in combustion of powdered coal. H: Kreisinger. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1232-3 D '25
Mobility of negative ions in gasoline, hydrogen, and hydrogen-chlorine flames. P. E. Boucher. diag Phys R 26:807-19 D '25
New hydrogen flame gives 7,000 deg. Brass W 22:279 S '26
Radiation from luminous flames. R. T. Haslam and M. W. Boyer. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 4-6 Ja '27
Residual and extinctive atmospheres of flames; abstract. T. F. E. Rhead. Mech Eng 49:263 Mr '27
Spectra of the phosphorescent flames of carbon disulphide and ether. H. J. Emeléus. il diag Chem Soc J 129:2948-51 N '26
What is a flame? J. L. Breese, jr. Dom Eng 116:36+ Ag 7 '26

See also Combustion; Gas burners; Gas lighting; Oxyacetylene flame

FLANGES
Planing shoes and wedges. A. E. Murray. il Mach 33:44 S '26

See also Pipe flanges; Pipe joints

FLANGING machines
1000-ton flanging press for forming bridge flooring. il diags Engineer 141:674-5 Je 25 '26

FLASH point
Prediction of flash point of blends of lubricating oils. E. W. Thiele. Ind & Eng Chem 19:259-62 F '27

FLASHING
Constructive criticism on flashing. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:717-19+, 787+; 17:4-5, 196-7+, 238-9, 301, 589-90, 703+ N 6, D 4 '25, F 12, Ap 23-My 21, Ag 27, O 8 '26
Copper flashing ridge of saw tooth roof. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 262-3 My 6 '27
Flashing at eaves on sloping tile roof. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 456-7 Jl 15 '27
Flashing for a closed valley. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:56+ F 25 '27
Flashing sloping roof to either metal or composition deck. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:524-5 Ag 12 '27
Flashing ventilator base on ridge. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 1015+ Ja 14 '27
Three types of hip or ridge flashing. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:492-3 Jl 29 '27

FLASHLIGHT photography. See Photography, Flashlight

FLASKS, Foundry. See Foundry flasks

FLATFOOT. See Foot—Deformities

FLATIRONS, Electric. See Electric irons

FLATS, Optical. See Measuring instruments, Optical

FLAVONE
Synthesis of acacetin and certain other derivatives of flavone. R. Robinson and K. Venkataraman. Chem Soc J 129:2344-8 S '26

See also Kaempferide; Quercetin

FLAVORING extract manufacturers' association
Annual convention, 17th, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., June 8-11. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109: 23+ Je 14 '26

FLAVORING extracts

See also Citrus oils; Vanilla

FLAVYLIUM compounds
Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins. A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1713-20 Jl '26
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; some hydroxyflavylium salts. A. Robertson, R. Robinson and F. M. Irvine. Chem Soc J p 1951-9 Ag '26; p 2086-94, 2196-2206 S '27

FLAX
Annual report of the Flax supply association for the year 1924. Textile Inst J 16: P383-5 D '25
Behaviour of flax yarns under repeated impacts. G. F. New and A. L. Gregson. diags Textile Inst J 17:T437-52 S '26
Breakdown of flax fibre strands during the preparing processes. J. A. Matthew. diags Textile Inst J 17:T405-34 Ag '26
Cheaper flax foreseen; Watson-Waddell flax preparation invention. A. S. Moore. Textile World 72:2692 N 5 '27
Chemistry of pulping flax straw; hydrolysis with sodium sulfite. M. W. Bray and C. E. Peterson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:371-2 Mr '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:55-7 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:40-2 Je 9 '27
Constituents of the cell-wall of the flax fibre. A. E. Cashmore. Chem Soc J p 718-31 Ap '27
Effect of sizes on the elastic behaviour of flax yarns. J. A. Matthew. diags Textile Inst J 17:T192-205; Discussion. T206-12 Mr '26
Elastic properties of flax yarns. J. A. Matthew. Textile Inst J 18:T207-42 Je '27
Extensibility of flax yarns. J. A. Matthew. Textile Inst J 18:T506-12; Discussion. T513-14 [special issue] S '27
Fiber flax and linen industry in Oregon. W. B. Bartram. il Textile World 71:1577-8 Mr 5 '27
Flax crops and markets. Economist 105:548-50 O 1 '27
Flax markets. E. Wigglesworth. Textile Inst J 18:P181-5; Discussion. P185-6 Ag '27
Henry Ford talks about flax. Textile World 69:4236-7 Je 26 '26
Industrial uses of flax. I. D. Foos. Textile World 71:1310 F 19 '27
Invent new flax process. Textile World 70: 1938 O 2 '26
Jute, flax and hemp in 1926. Economist 104: sup42+ F 12 '27
Le lin, sa culture et son industrie dans l'Europe occidentale. 407p Gauthier-Villars et c^ie^, Paris '25
Modern flax, hemp, and jute spinning and twisting. H. R. Carter. 2d ed., rev. 244p Scott, Greenwood & son, London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '25
Oregon flax industry progress. Textile World 70:3347 D 4 '26
Pectin content of flax fibre. W: Honneyman. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T370-4 D '25
Pulping flax straw; chemical studies with chlorine as a pulping agent. E. R. Schafer, M. W. Bray and C. E. Peterson. Paper Tr J 84:207+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:58-61 Je '27
Resumé of recent research work in flax in United States and Great Britain. Textile World 71:3881-2 Je 18 '27
Some properties of flax yarns. W. H. Gibson. Textile Inst J 18:P20-2 F '27

FLAX—*Continued*
U.S. flax growing possibilities. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 69:3497+ My 22 '26
See also Linen

Nitrogen content
Distribution of nitrogen in the flax plant, and its elimination from flax in the processes of manufacture. J. W. Porter. Soc Chem Ind J 45:335-7 S 24 '26

FLAX wax
Uses for flax wax. A. S. Moore. Textile World 70:1451 S 11 '26

FLAXSEED
Flaxseed and linseed products; 1925-1926. Survey of Cur Business 66:81 F '27 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Flaxseed cost probe begun by Tariff board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ Ag 9 '26
Flaxseed forecast is 5.9 percent over 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:34 Ag 1 '27
Flaxseed market situation. H. S. Irwin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:34 N 22 '26; 111:42 F 14; 112:50 Ag 22 '27
Oil content of flaxseed, with comparisons of tests for determining oil content. D. A. Coleman and H. C. Fellows. U S Agric Bul 1471:1-34 '27
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on flax development. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 19+ O 22 '26
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on flax development. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:15+ N 4 '27
Sustained demand for flaxseed oil and meal. H. L. Irwin. Chemicals 27:25 My 16 '27
World flaxseed crop and acreage estimate. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 2 '26
World flaxseed estimate is 5 percent under 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:34 Ja 10 '27
See also Linseed oil

Prices
Flaxseed and linseed oil. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter

FLEISCHER, Max
Inventors who have achieved commercial success; production of animated cartoons. M. Wright. por il Sci Am 136:249 Ap '27

FLEISCHMANN company
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1302 Mr 6 '26
Common stock suggestion. Moody's Inv Serv 19:99 Mr 24 '27
Co-operation vs. competition. D. P. Woolley. Sales Management 10:561-2+ Ap 17 '26

FLEMING, Robert V.
Fleming of the Riggs. J. Hay, jr. por Bankers M 115:141-5 Ag '27

FLETCHER, Andrew, 1864-1925
Sketch. por Ry Age 79:1059 D 5 '25; Marine R 56:20 Ja '26

FLETTNER, Anton
Portrait. Marine R 56:25 Je '26

FLETTNER rotor ship. See Rotor ships

FLETTNER rudders. See Rudders

FLEXURE
See Elasticity; Girders; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials

FLICKER effect
Small-shot effect and flicker effect. W. Schottky. Phys R 28:74-103 Jl '26

FLIES
If house flies were as big as birds. il Sci Am 135:97 Ag '26

FLIGHT
Flapping flight of birds. G. T. Walker. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:337-42 Ap '27
Sustentation in flight. F. W. Lanchester. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:589-606 O '26
See also Aeronautics; Aviation

FLINT, Michigan
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95:1035-7 D 24 '25

Streets
Methods of assessment for street paving at Flint, Mich. H. McClure. diag Eng N 98: 606-7 Ap 14 '27

FLINT
Behavior of feldspar and flint with acids and bases. E. W. Scripture, jr. Am Cer Soc J 10:238-42 Ap '27
Calcining as an aid to grinding. W. M. Myers. Am Cer Soc J 8:839-42 D '25
Flint—prehistoric man's steel. J. R. Moir. il Sci Am 136:306-7 My '27
French and American potters' flints studied at the Bureau of standards. Eng & Min J 120:987 D 19 '25
Origin of chert and flint. W: A. Tarr. 10 pls Univ. of Mo. Studies Q 1, no. 2:1-54 [bibliog. p. 45-6] '26
Particle size distribution of typical feldspars and flints. E: Schramm and E. W. Scripture, jr. Am Cer Soc J 10:264-7 Ap '27

FLINT institute of technology. See General motors institute of technology

FLOATING cranes. See Cranes, Floating

FLOATING docks. See Dry docks

FLOCCULATION
Anomalous flocculation in colloidal clays and soils. F. Hardy. J Phys Chem 30:254-65 F '26
Anomalous flocculation of clay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup10 Jl 17 '26
Use of flocculating reagents for recovery of fine mica. W. M. Myers. Can Min J 48:414-16 My 20 '27
See also Colloids

FLOOD control
Arkansas river flood control. Eng N 96:171-2 Ja 28 '26
Board reports on Los Angeles flood control projects. Eng N 98:570-2 Ap 7 '27
Breaching the levee below New Orleans. R. B. McWhorter. il maps Eng N 98:742-5 My 5 '27
Civil engineers consider Mississippi floods. Eng N 99:636-9 O 20 '27
Conditions and prospects on the Colorado delta. maps Eng N 98:439-44 Mr 17 '27
Conference on flood prevention, Chicago, June 2-4. Manuf Rec 91:59-64 Je 9 '27
Congress must translate neglect into action to prevent floods that are a national disaster. C. Goins. Manuf Rec 91:63-5 My 12 '27
Contractors ask President to appoint expert commission for study of flood control. Eng & Contr 66:214 My '27
Denver societies hold money wasted on flood control work. Eng N 96:806-7 My 20 '26
Engineering experiences on the Mississippi. W. G. Price. il Prof Eng 12:12-14 Ag '27
Flood control. E. E. Blake. Munic & Co Eng 72:297-304 Je '27; Same. Prof Eng 12:8-12 Jl '27; Abstract. Manuf Rec 91:63-4 Je 9 '27
Flood control, a national task. L. C. Speers. Nation's Business 15:42+ N '27
Flood control controversy in Los Angeles county. Eng N 96:890-2 Je 3 '26
Flood control in the Miami valley of Ohio. C. S. Bennett. map Am Water Works Assn J 17:727-39 Je '27
Flood control in the Southwest and elsewhere. Eng N 96:411 Mr 11 '26
Flood danger in the Colorado delta—channel construction the only safeguard. P. M. Entenman. il Eng N 98:532-5 Mr 31 '27
Flood protection for Dallas, Tex. Eng N 97:58 Jl 8 '26
Flood protection work started at Beardstown, Ill. diag map Eng N 99:588-9 O 13 '27
Flood protection works of the Miami valley, Ohio. E. W. Lane. maps Engineering 123: 217-19, 248-52, 262, 347-51, 376-8, 441-5, pl 24-7 F 25-Mr 4, 25-Ap 1, 15 '27
Flood protection works progress at Peru, Ind. diags map Eng N 95:962-3 D 10 '25
Ein französisches flutwerk. G. Rasch. maps Elektrotech Zeit 46:1953-4 D 31 '25

FLOOD control—*Continued*
General formula for waterways. C. S. Jarvis. map Pub Roads 6:253-9 F '26; Discussion. 7:83-8 Je '26
How control the floods? Comm & Fin 16: 891+ My 4 '27
Hydraulics and flood control of the Illinois river. M. Blanchard. diags map W Soc E J 31:196-203 My '26
Irrigation and flood control in the Southwest. F. D. Tomson and others. Eng N 98:818-19 My 19 '27
Middle Rio Grande conservancy project under way. Eng N 96:522 Ap 1 '26
Mississippi problem. E. Jadwin. Eng N 98: 980-2 Je 16 '27
Mississippi river flood problem. R. P. Howell. Munic & Co Eng 72:217-18 My '27
New bridge at Kalgan eliminates floods. Sung Chung-liang. Ry R 78:802-3 My 1 '26
Novel solution of Bridgeport dam spillway; siphons in four corners of outlet-works tower take normal floods. J: A. Beemer. il diags Eng N 98:108-12 Ja 20 '27
Problem of the Mississippi. W. Parker. Comm & Fin 16:938 My 11 '27
La protection de Paris contre les inondations par une dérivaton des eaux de la Marne entre Neuilly-sur-Marne et Saint-Denis. E. Maynard. diags map Génie Civil 88:160-2 F 13 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:773 My 13 '26
Recommended flood control measures for the Mississippi valley. E. A. Rossiter. Munic & Co Eng 72:205 My '27
Sea flood control planned for Leningrad, Russia. V. E. Liakhnitsky. map Eng N 98:10-11 Ja 6 '27
Silt and channel conditions in Colorado River delta. S. L. Rothery. il diags map Eng N 95:1068-71 D 31 '25
Suggestion for the thorough nationalization of Mississippi valley flood control. L. T. Berthe. Manuf Rec 92:77-8 S 22 '27
Suggestion on flood protection. W. Parker. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:14-15 Jl '27
To save the Mississippi valley we must save the tributaries. R: W. Edmonds. il map Manuf Rec 92:63-70 Ag 4 '27
Untamed Mississippi. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:838-9 Ap 27 '27
Western city ends flood menace; moving a river half a mile across the city of Pueblo. J. E. Murphy. il map Sci Am 134:318-19 My '26
What shall we do with the Mississippi? interview with H. Hoover. R. R. Updegraff. il map Mag of Business 52:540-2+ N '27
Why investors should be interested in flood control of the Mississippi and its tributaries. J: E. Martineau. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2074-6 O 15 '27
Work of Mississippi river commission outlined; flood-control program. C. W. Kutz. Eng N 99:670-3 O 27 '27

See also Barrages; Dams; Levees; Reclamation of land; Reservoirs; Rivers—Bank protection; Rivers—Regulation; Spillways

FLOOD lighting. See Light projection

FLOODS
Flood probability. P. T. Simons. Eng N 96: 704 Ap 29 '26
Probability of flood flows. F. G. Switzer. Am Soc C E Pro 53:563-9 Ap '27; Discussion. 53:1297-1306, 1735-40, 2027-30 Ag-O '27
Special appropriations by Congress for many years for sufferers from floods and other disasters. Manuf Rec 91:55-6 My 26 '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Damages from floods, etc.; Flood control; Mississippi river—Flood, 1927; Railroads—Damages from floods, etc.

California
Maximum flood discharge in San Joaquin valley, California. O. Reed. maps tables Am Soc C E Pro 53:2219-44 N '27
Rain causes heavy damage in California. Eng N 98:336 F 24 '27
Responsibility unfixed in Claremont tunnel deaths. Eng N 97:1091-2 D 30 '26

India
Some record run-offs from Indian Hill catchments. E. S. Bellasis. Engineering 123:5-7 Ja 7 '27

Iowa
Iowa flood of cloudburst type damaged river structures. E. W. Dunn. map Eng N 98: 405-6 Mr 10 '27

Missouri
Flood damages to state roads in Missouri. il Eng N 97:758 N 4 '26

New England
Record rainfalls cause heavy damage in New England states. il Eng N 99:770-3 N 10 '27

New South Wales
Exceptional flood on the Murrumbidgee. Engineering 122:168 Ag 6 '26

Ohio
See also Miami valley, Ohio

Tennessee
Meeting an emergency in Nashville. il Elec Ry J 69:651-4 Ap 9 '27

Washington (state)
Hydraulic data on rapidly rising flood in Squillchuck creek in central Washington. D. J. F. Calkins. Eng N 97:416-17 S 9 '26; Discussion. 97:678 O 21 '26

FLOOR cleaning machines
After many years we found there was no limit to our market; floor scrubbing machines. W. S. Finnell. Sales Management 11: 15-16+ Jl 10 '26

FLOOR coverings
Cotton floor coverings. T. H. Price. il Comm & Fin 16:1377 Jl 6 '27
Floor covering as an element of architectural design. il Am Arch 130:468-70 D 5 '26

See also Carpets; Linoleum; Rubber matting; Rugs

Manufacture
Modern floor covering plant uses electrical control. W: Clark and E. A. Hancock. il Chem & Met Eng 33:469-71 Ag '26

FLOOR lamps. See Electric lamps, Floor

FLOOR wax
Sales doubled when we made our product easier to use; Johnson's floor wax and electric floor polishers. H. F. Johnson. il Sales Management 12:307-8+ F 19 '27

FLOORING
Blaw-Knox steel grating and flooring of one-piece welded construction. il Iron Age 119: 219 Ja 20 '27; Eng & Contr 66:58 F '27
Dye house flooring. il Textile Col 47:801-2 D '25
End-matched pine flooring. L. Glazer. il Bldg Age 49:268-9 Ap '27
Flooring materials. il Am Arch 129:141-4 Ja 5 '26
Hardwood, composition and linoleum flooring. Bldg Age 48:324, 326 Ap '26
Hardwood flooring; reasons why maple floors prove satisfactory for most textile mill uses. Textile World 71:3612 Je 4 '27
Improved flooring that is cheap to lay. W: F. Chew. Eng & Contr 66:385-6 Ag '27
Magnesian composition flooring. J. R. Booer. Chem Age (Lond) 15:421 O 30 '26
Plastic magnesia cements. L. C. Stewart. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1141-2 O '27

See also Rubber tile

Advertising
The slant is the thing; informational literature. H. D. Thorn. il Ptr Ink M 13:74+ O '26

Manufacture
Oak flooring plant at Alexandria, Louisiana, of 25,000,000 feet capacity. G: C. Merkel. Manuf Rec 90:97 S 30 '26

FLOORING—*Continued*

Testing

Accelerated abrasion test. C. H. Geister. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:121-5 Mr '26
Endurance of flooring materials. C. H. Geister. Am Cer Soc J 9:126-30 Mr '26
Wear of floorings. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:249 Je 23 '26

FLOORS

Auditorium floor is level or inclined as desired. diags plan Eng N 98:488-9 Mr 24 '27
Dead-loads of tier buildings. R. Fleming. Eng N 99:470-2 S 22 '27
Floor construction for hotels. R. L. Cullum. diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1167-70 N 25 '25
Foundry floors. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 25: 410 O '27
Light I-beams developed for joist floor construction. diags Eng N 96:736-7 My 6 '26
Live-loads for floors supporting printing presses. E. L. Verveer. Eng N 97:792-4 N 11 '26
Practical and proper maintenance of school floors. il Nation's Health 9:65-6 F '27
Reinforcing floor beams; steel plates used as lower flanges. il Iron Age 119:570 F 24 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:226 My '27
Safety on walkways, floors, etc. H. W. Mowery. chart Ann Am Acad 123:156-62 Ja '26

See also Bridges—Floors; Building; Fireproof construction; Floor coverings; Pavements

Anti-slip surfaces

New grating has twisted crossbars. il Iron Tr R 81:138 Jl 21 '27
Slipping accidents and their elimination; Irving walkway safety products. il Safety Eng 52:198-9 O '26
Sure footing for safety. il Nat Safety N 15: 15-16 Je '27

Testing

Fire test of steel joist floor panel. il diag Iron Age 118:485-6 Ag 19 '26
J. & L. junior beam construction tested. C. R. Young. il diag Can Eng 51:255-6 Ag 31 '26

See also Floors, Concrete—Testing

FLOORS, Concrete

Corrosion of structural steel within concrete. G: W. Burke and P. B. Place. il Concrete 29:23-4 Ag '26
Hourdis en béton armé, sans nervures ni chapiteaux de colonnes. diags Génie Civil 90:294-5 Mr 19 '27
Nouveau plancher, système Roger, en béton armé et poteries creuses. diags Génie Civil 88:44-5 Ja 9 '26
Ornamental concrete floor surfacings with especial reference to terrazzo. H. S. Wright. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:269-78 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:19-23 Jl '26
Placing floor topping. Concrete 31:31 O '27
Planchers monolithes en béton armé; système Graux. F. Bravais. diags Génie Civil 88:85-7 Ja 23 '26
Reinforced concrete floor and foundation. Eng & Contr 65:135-7 S '26

See also Floors, Terrazzo

Repair

Reconstruction of concrete floor. il diags Can Eng 50:685-6 Je 22 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:11-12 Jl '26

Testing

Fire-safe and light-weight roof and floor slabs of poured gypsum. il Safety Eng 52:162-6 O '26
Fire test of light-weight floor of poured gypsum concrete. A. H. Beyer. il diag Eng N 96:993 Je 17 '26
Floors of reinforced concrete joists with concrete block filler. il diag Concrete 31:39-42 Jl '27
Load tests on an old reinforced concrete warehouse. W. H. Wheeler. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:167-8 Ap 28 '26; Same. Concrete 29:31-2 Jl '26; Same cond. Eng N 96:253 F 11 '26; Discussion. C. A. P. Turner. Eng N 96:336 F 25 '26

FLOORS, Steel

Safe loads for steel floor plates. C: F. Fessler. Power 65:709 My 10 '27
Safety steel flooring and stair steps. il Safety Eng 51:57-8 Ja '26

FLOORS, Terrazzo

Experimenting on a large, heavy duty terrazzo floor. il diags Concrete 29:42-4+ S '26
Ornamental concrete floor surfacings with especial reference to terrazzo. H. S. Wright. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:269-78 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:19-23 Jl '26

FLORENCE, Italy

Architecture

Eight loggias in Florence. il Arch Forum 47:333, pl 98-104 O '27
Villa Curonia, Florence. E. S. Dodge. il Arch Forum 47:125-39 Ag '27

FLORENTIUM. See Illinium

FLORIANOPOLIS, Brazil

Bridges

Design and construction of the Florianopolis bridge. D. B. Steinman; W. G. Grove. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:379-419 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:61-8, 111-17 F-Mr '27
Eye-bar cable suspension bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil. D. B. Steinman and W: G. Grove. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53: 707-83 My '27; Discussion. 53:1307-15, 1741-3, 2031-41, 2327-30 Ag-N '27
Florianopolis bridge completed. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1367 D 23 '25

FLORIDA

Broad and comprehensive publicity campaign on wheels suggested for Florida. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Mr 11 '26
Effect of the Florida hurricane on structures. R. L. Peck. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 276-89; Discussion. 307-18 '27
Florida. K. L. Roberts. 324p Harper '26
Florida hurricane. R. Fleming. Engineering 122:711-12 D 10 '26
Florida hurricane damage as seen by a building official. L. F. Fletcher. Eng N 98:281-2 F 17 '27
Florida; the last pioneer state of the Union. E. H. Youngman. il Bankers M 112:7-51 Ja '26
Florida, the rainbow state. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:71-2 O 21 '26
Florida will preserve its natural beauty; Florida beautification and forestry society organized. A. A. Murphree. Manuf Rec 89: 77-8 Ap 29 '26
Florida's exposition on wheels. J. C. Sellers. Manuf Rec 91:65 Mr 24 '27
Florida's thrilling story of disaster and heroism. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:57-64 S 30; 81-90 O 7 '26
Great corporations, railroads and banks tell of Florida's solidity and predict future of great progress and prosperity. Manuf Rec 91:61-4 Mr 31 '27
Growth of Florida is called the wonder of the world. P: O. Knight. Manuf Rec 89: 73-4 Ja 28 '26
Hurricane destruction in southern Florida. F. E. Schmitt. il Eng N 97:554, 556-7, 586-92, 624-7 S 30-O 14 '26
More on general and structural effects of Florida hurricane. Eng N 97:946-8 D 9 '26
National winter suburb. H. Croly. Arch Rec 58:605-6 D '25
Shore-protection lessons of Florida hurricane. R. M. Miller. il Eng N 99:15-18 Jl 7 '27
Should you go to Florida? warning note. J. W. Young. Forbes 17:13-14+ D 15 '25
Some aspects of the Florida situation and its relation to the South. Manuf Rec 89:100-2 Mr 4 '26

FLORIDA—*Continued*
Why Florida still looks good to August Heckscher. il Forbes 17:12-13+ D 1 '25

See also Architecture—Florida; Architecture, Domestic—Florida; Building—Florida; Dairying—Florida; Electric plants (central stations)—Florida; Land company of Florida; Motor bus lines—Florida; Petroleum—Florida; Railroads—Florida; Roads—Florida; Street railroads—Florida; Water supply—Florida

Economic conditions

Business survey of Florida; a record of Florida's permanent development. 70p Trust co. of Florida, Miami '26
Commercial side of Florida. C. E. Bosworth. Manuf Rec 92:80-2 S 15 '27
Credit view of Florida. E. P. Phillips. il Credit M 28:9+ N '26
Florida a state without taxation. P: O. Knight. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2931-2 D 19 '25
Florida as an engineer sees it. F. C. Wight. il Eng N 96:58-64, 162-4, 243-6 Ja 14, 28, F 11 '26
Florida conditions. C. W. Barron. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Mr 18; 81 Ap 1 '26
Florida doing more business than ever before. Manuf Rec 90:51-7 Jl 29 '26
Florida land boom. H. B. Vanderblue. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:113-31, 252-69 My, Ag '27
Florida question answered with facts. Forbes 17:32+ Ja 15 '26
Florida situation and the future of that state. Manuf Rec 90:58-60 Jl 22 '26
Florida—what will happen there this winter? J: W. Martin. il Forbes 18:12-14 D 1 '26
Florida's rapid economic recovery. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 92:63-4 S 8 '27
Flourishing condition of Florida. P: O. Knight. Comm & Fin Chr 123:532-3 Jl 31 '26
How to help Florida. B. K. Hanafourde. Manuf Rec 89:103 Jl 1 '26
Indications of Florida's growth; the progress of some of the state's cities. il Bankers M 112:60-6 Ja '26
Investment bankers' views on Florida and the South. Manuf Rec 89:58-64 F 11 '26
Present conditions and the outlook in Florida. R: H. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 88:59-61 D 24 '25
Real vs. fictitious prosperity in Florida. Forbes 19:78-9 Ap 1 '27
Review of Florida's financial and business situation. Manuf Rec 91:68-9 Ja 20 '27
Salvaging Florida's wrecked boom. A. R. Pinci. Mag of Wall St 37:992-4 Mr 27 '26

See also Banks and banking—Florida; Taxation—Florida

Industries and resources

Back to earth. Florida's new drama of progress. W. B. Estes. il map Manuf Rec 90:87-9 D 9 '26
Florida a great industrial and manufacturing state in the making, with unlimited advantages. G: R. Hilty. il Manuf Rec 90:90-3 Ag 5 '26
Getting down to realities of Florida in the making. J: H. Perry. il Forbes 18:26-7+ Ap 15 '26
Great opportunities open in Florida. H. N. Rodenbaugh. Manuf Rec 90:102 D 23 '26
Growing grapes profitable in Florida. F. L. Wood. il Manuf Rec 90:93 S 16 '26
Opportunities in Florida for industrial growth and development. A. M. Fairlie. map Chem & Met Eng 34:625-7 O '27
Stability of Florida. J: W. Martin. il Bankers M 112:53-5 Ja '26
Upon agriculture, industry and commerce will be builded Florida's real development. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 90:89-92 O 14 '26

See also Mines and mineral resources—Florida

Land frauds

Land-sharks landed. Comm & Fin 15:12 Ja 6 '26

FLORIDA citrus exchange
Improving the advertising when the appropriation is cut. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:168+ F 25 '26

FLORIDA East Coast railway
First refunding 5s, 1974. Moody's Inv Serv 19:417 N 3 '27
They were busy down in Florida last year. H. N. Rodenbaugh. Ry R 78:128 Ja 9 '26

FLORIDA power and light company
Effects of the recent storm. Moody's Inv Serv 18:319 O 7 '26
Industry in Florida steps forward. P. W. Garrett. map Elec W 87:171 Ja 16 '26

FLORISTS
Florist credit losses small. E. Boykin. il Credit M 29:9+ My '27
Telegraph delivery stimulates florist business. Ptr Ink 141:112 O 20 '27

Advertising

Making a local tie-up with the national group's campaign. il Ptr Ink 139:133-4 Ap 14 '27

FLOTATION machines
Flotation practice in Coeur D'Alene district, Idaho. A. W. Fahrenwald. il Min Cong J 13:703-4 S '27
Improvement in pneumatic flotation. il Eng & Min J 122:874 N 27 '26
Improving flotation results at the Rising Star. H. S. Gieser. Eng & Min J 124:289-90 Ag 20 '27

FLOTATION oils
Determination of very low concentrations of volatile oils in emulsions. E. J. Baldwin. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:78-81 Ja '27

FLOTATION plants
Concentrating lead-silver ore at Hecla mine. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il plan Eng & Min J 122:444-50 S 18 '26; Same, without flow sheets and plan. Min Cong J 13:683-4 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:339-40 Ag '27
New flotation mill of United States smelting, refining and mining company. C. A. Lemke. flow sheet il Min Cong J 11:620-3+ D '25
New Utah-Apex flotation plant, Bingham. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 123:64 Ja 8 '27
Novel mining and milling methods at the Silver Dyke property at Neihart, Mont. G: J. Young. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 123:239-41 F 5 '27
Pecos mine; a new zinc-lead project near Santa Fe. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheet il diags map Eng & Min J 122:1004-12 D 25 '26
Promontorio mine, Durango, Mexico, completing 125-ton mill. H. C. Coen. il Eng & Min J 121:576 Ap 3 '26
Rico revived; what a local custom mill can do for mining. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 123:320-1 F 19 '27
United Verde's new concentrator. J: E. Lanning. flow sheet il plan Eng & Min J 122: 976-80 D 18 '26; Same. Min Cong J 13:301-4+ Ap '27

FLOTATION process
Balancing metallurgical sheets in a lead-zinc concentrator. T. R. Herndon. Eng & Min J 120:942 D 12 '25
Chief Consolidated operates successful selective flotation plant. H. L. Johnson. flow sheet Eng & Min J 124:268-9 Ag 13 '27
Consumption of reagents used in flotation, 1923-24. T: Varley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2709:1-6 O '25 (typew); Same. Chemicals 25:9 Ja 18 '26; Same abr. Eng & Min J 120:821 N 21 '25
Consumption of reagents used in flotation, 1925. T: Varley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2777:1-10 '26 (typew); Same cond. Eng & Min J 122:868-9 N 27 '26; Excerpts. Chemicals 26:13-14 D 20 '26; Min Cong J 12:920 D '26
Design and construction of the Midvale mill. J. F. Geary. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 121: 917-23 Je 5 '26
Dewatering concentrates at Chino. J. T. Shimmin. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 124: 726-9 N 5 '27

FLOTATION process—*Continued*
Differential flotation of copper at Cananea. A. T. Tye. flow sheet il diag Eng & Min J 121:597-604 Ap 10 '26
Difficulties met in differential flotation. C. A. Lemke. Min & Met 8:183-4 Ap '27; Same. Can Min J 48:346-7 Ap 29 '27
Doing it to zinc by selective flotation. A. G. Mackenzie. il Min Cong J 12:646 S '26
Economic aspects of flotation. G. H. Clevenger. Min & Met 7:247-8 Je '26
Effect of cyanogen compounds in the floatability of pure sulfide minerals. E. L. Tucker, J. F. Gates and R. E. Head. il Min & Met 7:126-9 Mr '26
Effect of preferential flotation at Cananea mill and smelter. A. T. Tye. il Min Cong J 13:692-8 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:340-2 Ag '27
Flotation and bromocyanide to eliminate telluride troubles. Eng & Min J 121:7 Ja 2 '26
Flotation and leaching plant of Combined metals reduction co., Bauer, Utah. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 122:542-3 O 2 '26
Flotation dominates ore-dressing progress in 1926. C: E. Locke. Eng & Min J 123:150-2 Ja 22 '27
Flotation in the treatment of gold and silver ores: a review. M. W. von Bernewitz. Eng & Min J 124:611-14, 655-7 O 15-22 '27
Flotation of lead carbonate ores of the Warren mining district, Bisbee, Arizona. I. H. Stanley. flow sheets Min Cong J 12:741-3 O '26
Flotation of limestone from siliceous gangue. O. Lee. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2744: 1-3 Ap '26 (typew)
Flotation of oxidized lead-silver ores. A. W. Hahn. Eng & Min J 123:781-2 My 7 '27
Flotation of oxidized ores. T: Varley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2811:1-22 '27 (typew); Excerpts. Chemicals 28:8 Ag 8 '27; Min Cong J 13:622 Ag '27
Flotation of Rand pyritic gold ores. H. H. Smith. flow sheet diags Eng & Min J 122: 175-8, 215-21 Jl 31-Ag 7 '26
Flotation practice at the Sullivan mill. Eng & Min J 124:537-9 O 1 '27
Flotation practice in Coeur D'Alene district, Idaho. A. W. Fahrenwald. il Min Cong J 13:699-704 S '27
Flotation progress at Britannia Beach, B.C. A. C. Munro and H. A. Pearse. flow sheet il Min Cong J 12:531-6 Jl '26
Flotation reagents and practice. H. S. Gieser. Eng & Min J 123:842-6 My 21 '27; Discussion. H. W. Poole. 124:140-1 Jl 23 '27
Flotation test on a copper-nickel ore. A. C. Halferdahl. Can Min J 48:608-9 Jl 29 '27
Der flotations-prozess. E. Bruchhold. 288p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Forrester cell installation at the Nevada consolidated copper co.'s McGill concentrator. E. H. Mohr. diag Min Cong J 13:691+ S '27
Growth of flotation in Tri-state district. C. O. Anderson. Eng & Min J 121:982 Je 12 '26
Handling complex lead-zinc ores at the International smelter. W. C. Page. il Min & Met 7:254-8 Je '26
Handling flotation concentrates at the mill of the Utah-Apex mining co. A. L. Genter. il diags Eng & Min J 123:462-4 Mr 12 '27
How selective flotation is affecting metallurgical practice. L. O. Howard. Eng & Min J 124:551-2 O 1 '27
Hurley mill, water supply and power plant. J. T. Shimmin. flow sheet il diag Min Cong J 13:779-82+ O '27
L'importance de la préparation par flottage pour l'obtention de concentrés de minérais et de charbon; abstract. K. Wolf. Chimie & Ind 17:229-30 F '27
Kalgoorlie pyritic gold ore amenable to flotation. A. S. Winter and B. H. Moore. Eng & Min J 122:20 Jl 3 '26
Milling and flotation in 1924. C: E. Locke. Eng & Min J 121:109-11 Ja 16 '26
Milling practice at Morning mill. M. P. Dalton and G. S. Price. flow sheet il Min & Met 8:301-3 Jl '27
New study of grinding efficiency and its relation to flotation practice. E. H. Rose. Eng & Min J 122:331-8 Ag 28 '26
Obviating the harmful effect of soluble salts in flotation. A. W. Hahn. Eng & Min J 123: 449 Mr 12 '27
Ore concentration practice of the Consolidated mining & smelting co., of Canada, ltd. R. W. Diamond. flow sheet il Min Cong J 13: 680-2+ S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:336-7 Ag '27
Organic flotation reagents. J. C. Williams. Eng & Min J 124:456-8 S 17 '27
Les progrès récents et les tendences actuelles du procédé de préparation des minerais par flottage aux États-Unis; abstract. M. Rey. flow sheets Chimie & Ind 16:589-92 O '26
Proper use of lime to alkalize mill circuits. C. T. Henderson. Eng & Min J 120:1016 D 26 '25
Pulp-density indicator and recorder. H. R. Banks and C. A. Remington. diag Eng & Min J 121:569 Ap 3 '26
Recent flotation practice at Inspiration, Arizona. G. H. Ruggles and H: F. Adams. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 13:685-90 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:337-9 Ag '27
Recording alkalinity or acidity of flotation pulp. D. Welge. diags Eng & Min J 121: 409 Mr 6 '26
Regional meeting of A.I.M.E. at Salt Lake City discusses flotation. Min & Met 8:422-5 O '27
Re-treating coarse tailing in the Tri-state district. H. D. Keiser. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 123:596-600 Ap 9 '27
Revival of Zacatecas. A. B. Parsons. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 122:324-30 Ag 28 '26
Sawdust surpasses oil as flotation reagent; patented by Joseph Lane. Eng & Min J 124: 654 O 22 '27
Selective flotation. J. M. Callow. Eng & Min J 121:542-3 Mr 27 '26
Selective flotation. G. H. Clevenger. Eng & Min J 121:542 Mr 27 '26
Selective flotation. A. J. Weinig. Min & Met 7:469 N '26; Same cond. Min Cong J 12:699-700 O '26
Selective flotation at Bauer, Utah. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 121: 405-7 Mr 6 '26
Selective flotation at Parral. A. B. Parsons. il flow sheets Eng & Min J 122:644-8 O 23 '26
Selective flotation; effect of various reagents—test results on complex ores. C. S. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:757-62 My 7 '27; Same. Can Min J 48:468-74 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Eng & Min J 123:931-2; 124:141 Je 4, Jl 23 '27
Selective flotation of copper-iron ore at the Eustis mine, in Quebec. A. B. Parsons. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 123:84-8 Ja 15 '27
Selective lead-zinc flotation at Sunnyside. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 121: 756-62 My 8 '26
Tabling and floating a carbonate lead ore; new Black Cloud concentrator in New Mexico. J: F. Duling. flow sheet il plan Eng & Min J 124:204-7 Ag 6 '27

See also Flotation machines; Flotation plants

Bibliography

Bibliography on flotation. Eng & Min J 122: 535-6 O 2 '26
Selective flotation. Eng & Min J 120:823 N 21 '25

Patents

Lower court opinion affirmed in flotation suit; no infringement by Minerals separation corporation of Wolf mineral process corporation patent. Eng & Min J 123:773 My 7 '27

FLOTATION process (coal)
Artificial storm of air-sand floats coal in its upper surface, leaving refuse to sink. T: Fraser and H. F. Yancey. diag plan Coal Age 29:325-7 Mr 4 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 13:200-2 My '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:140 Mr '26

FLOTATION process (coal)—*Continued*
Cleaning coal at the Colonial breaker, Madeira, Hill & co. W. H. Lesser. il plans Min Cong J 13:411-15 Je '27
Commercial preparation of anthracite by the sand flotation system. C: Dorrance. Min Cong J 13:416+ Je '27
Flotation and hindered settlement clean coal. A. Docquier, L. Bataille, and R. Bettlestone. Coal Age 32:209-10 O '27
Froth flotation applied to a Baum washer. W. Guider. flow sheets Soc Chem Ind J 46: 238-42 Jl 1 '27; Conclusions. Gas J (Lond) 179:94 Jl 13 '27
Le lavage des poussiers par flottation, au moyen d'appareils Kleinbentink, aux mines d'Aniche (Nord). J. Sauvet. diags Génie Civil 91:126-7 Jl 30 '27
Le lavage du charbon par flottage. C: Berthelot. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:574-647, pl 108 Jl '26
Preparation of bituminous coal by the sand flotation process. J. W: Wetter. Min Cong J 13:407-9; Discussion. T. M. Chance. 409 Je '27
Sand flotation installations at Grand Tunnel coal company and Rose coal company. J. T. Sweeney. il Min Cong J 13:200-1+ Mr '27
Sand flotation process enters bituminous field. A. F. Brosky. flow sheet il diag Coal Age 28:769-73 D 3 '25
Sand flotation process for the cleaning of anthracite and bituminous coals. T. M. Chance, W: Emery, jr. and M. A. Walker. il diags Min Cong J 13:207-14+ Mr '27
Sand flotation process in its application to cleaning anthracite. E. H. Suender. il plans Min Cong J 13:202-5 Mr '27
L'utilisation des combustibles minéraux de qualité inférieure. C: Berthelot. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:340-50 My '26
See also Coal cleaning

FLOUR
Bleaching and artificial maturation of flour; abstract. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup211 Mr 19 '26
Canadian flour production. A. W. Alcock. Can Chem & Met 10:114 My '26
Influence of granulation on chemical composition and baking quality of flour. J. H. Shollenberger and D. A. Coleman. U S Agric Dept Bul 1463:1-35 '26
Mildew in cotton goods; the growth of mould fungi on steeped wheat flour. L. E. Morris. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T23-37 Ja '26
Milling and testing of flour. M. Katz. Can Chem & Met 11:87-9 Ap '27
Processes of flour manufacture. P. A. Amos. rev. ed. 310p [bibliog. p. 301-2] Longmans '25

Analysis
Chemical constituents which influence gluten quality. B. Sullivan and C. Near. Ind & Eng Chem 19:159-61 Ja '27
Determination of moisture in wheat and flour. H. Snyder and B. Sullivan. Ind & Eng Chem 16:741-4, 1163-7; 17:311-14; 18:272-5 Jl, N '24, Mr '25, Mr '26

FLOUR handling
Flour handling plant in the bakery. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:133-4 Mr '26

FLOUR mills
Grands moulins de la Saigne. R. Jouassain. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:954-62 N '25
Les grands moulins de Paris. P. Calfas. il diags plan Génie Civil 88:53-60 Ja 16 '26
Mechanical engineering in flour-mill operation. M. D. Bell. il Mech Eng 49:1125-8 O '27
Miller and the law. A. L. H. Street. 734p Miller pub. co., Minneapolis, Minn. '26
Preliminary report of the Federal trade commission. 140p U S Federal trade commission, Washington, D.C. '26

Employees
Productivity of labor in the cement, leather, flour and sugar-refining industries, 1914 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:696-9 O '26

Equipment
Modern flour milling machinery. F. W. Turner. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 4: 721-61 '26; Same cond. Engineer 141:635-6, 670-2 Je 18-25 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122:26-8, 55-8, 91 Jl 2-16 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 4:762-8 '26; Engineering 121:732 Je 18 '26
Telephone-exchange control for conveyor system in a flour mill. R. G. Lockett. il Elec W 89:603-4 Mr 19 '27

Power
Automatic boiler plant. H. G. Lykken. il Power 64:864 D 7 '26
Operating experience in a flour mill power plant. O. S. Berg. il Power 63:604-5 Ap 20 '26
Power consumption of flour mills. G. C. Meyer. Power Pl Eng 31:831 Ag 1 '27

Safety devices and measures
Protection of flour mills and grain elevators against fire and explosion. F. J. Hoxie. il Mech Eng 49:879-84; Discussion. 884-5 Ag '27
Safety code for the prevention of dust explosions in flour and feed mills. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433:9-11 '27

FLOUR trade
Federal trade commission charges flour milling companies with restricting competition. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2750-1 My 15 '26
Profits in milling and baking. D. R. Young. Am Bankers Assn J 20:111+ Ag '27
Wheat and flour in the Orient. Comm M 8:8-11 S '26
Wheat and wheat flour. A. E. Taylor. Ann Am Acad 127:30-48 S '26

Advertising
$10,000 contest to help the baker sell bread. Ptr Ink 140:175-6 S 29 '27

Statistics
Wheat flour, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:78 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

FLOW meters
Bowser automatic recording meter for measuring the flow of liquids. il Ry Mech Eng 101:367 Je '27; Ry Age 83:147 Jl 23 '27
Brown electrically-operated flow meter. il Engineer 142:504-5 N 5 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:702 N '26; Textile World 71:333 Ja 15 '27
Brown improved electric flow meter. T: R. Harrison. il Marine Eng 31:601-3 O '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:592-3 O 9 '26; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 30:1130-2 O 15 '26; Abstracts. Power 64:494-5 S 28 '26; Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:112 O '26; Gas Age 58:564 O 16 '26; Heat & Ven 23:117-18 N '26; Excerpt. Brick & Clay Rec 69:524 S 28 '26
Capacity meter for refrigerating plants. C: H. Herter. diag Refrig W 62:16-17 Ja '27
Care and inspection of electric steam-flow meters. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 65: 288-90 F 22 '27
Diagnosing troubles of electrical and mechanical type flow meters. H. J. Beadle. Power 64:673-4 N 2 '26
Flow measurements with the flat plate orifice. diags Power Pl Eng 30:997-1000 S 15 '26
Flow meter comparison; abstract. A. J. Nicholas. Power Pl Eng 31:790-1 Jl 15 '27
Flow meters for hydraulic plant. L. A. Ott. Engineering 120:799 D 25 '25
Mengenmesser für strömende flüssigkeiten und gase. O: Böhm. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1523-6 D 5 '25
M. J. L. flow indicator. il diag Power 64:715 N 9 '26; Coal Age 30:865 D 16 '26
Recording gages and flow meter combined. il Power Pl Eng 30:111 Ja 1 '26
Rippingille float-type petrol meter. diags Engineering 124:487 O 14 '27

FLOW meters—*Continued*
Die staurandversuche von Spitzglass, verglichen mit deutschen messungen. L. Dorgerloh. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:703-8, 851-6 My 21, Je 11 '27
Steam control and measurement. diags Power Pl Eng 30:78-9 Ja 1 '26
Troubles of a mechanical-type flow meter. H. J. Beadle. diag Power 63:399 Je 8 '26
Troubles of a mechanical-type flow meter. F. Briggs. Power 64:215 Ag 10 '26
Use of methyl salicylate in a flowmeter. R. H. K. Foster. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:82 Ja '26

See also Gas flow; Gas meters; Orifices; Pitometer; Steam meters; Water meters

Testing

Comparison of standard flow meter. A. J. Nicholas. diag Refrig Eng 14:121-6; Discussion. 126-7+ O '27

FLOW of fluids. See Air flow; Gas flow; Hydraulics; Steam flow; Water flow

FLOW sheets
Symbols for mill flow sheets. il Eng & Min J 122:608 O 16 '26

See also Metallurgy

FLOWERS

Exhibitions

Four flower shows each year in an Indianapolis bank. E. W. Short. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-16+ S '26

FLUE dust
Boiler flue dust removal. J: D. Troup. diags Electrician 97:752-3+ D 31 '26
Catching pulverized coal ash at the Trenton Channel plant by Cottrell electrical precipitation. H. M. Pier and A. N. Crowder. il diags plan Power 65:834-7 My 31 '27
Cyclone dust collectors for recovering zinc oxide from brass scrap. W. C. Smith. il Eng & Min J 120:817-19 N 21 '25
Disposal of ashes and flue dust in power houses. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14: 237-42, 403-6+ Jl, N '27
Die gewinnung von zink- und bleioxydhaltigem flugstaub aus den abgasen eines Siemens-Martin-ofens. S. Schleicher. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:169-72 F 3 '27
New dust recovery system effects substantial savings. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:116 My '27
Treatment of blast furnace flue dust. O. Lee, B. W. Gandrud and F. D. DeVaney. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:448-9 O '26
Treatment of roaster flue dust. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123:488-9 Mr 19 '27

See also Blast furnace gas; Blast furnaces; Sintering; Smelter fumes; Smelting

FLUE gas
Alignment chart for heat loss in flue gas. C. A. Kulmann. Power 66:328 Ag 30 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:776 N 19 '27
Charts for finding heat losses in flue gas. M. Buskaveta. Power 66:675 N 1 '27
CO_2 content of flue gas. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 71:2951 My 7 '27
Condensation of moisture in stacks. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 60:110-12 Jl 23 '27
Corrosion by flue gases. A. G. Christie. Power 65:87-8 Ja 18 '27
Determining the loss due to combustibles in flue gases. P. Nicholls. Mech Eng 49:691 Je '27
Flue gas stops explosions at experimental mill. il Nat Safety N 13:16 Ap '26; Same. Safety Eng 51:159 Mr '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:532 My 1 '26
Flue gas temperature and drafts. Power Pl Eng 30:228 F 1 '26
Flue gas volume dwarfs the coal pile. Power 63:828, 904 My 25, Je 8 '26
Flue gases heat service water. R. M. Rothgeb. plan Power 65:373-4 Mr 8 '27
Die möglichkeit der verwendung von gichtgas im Siemens-Martin-ofen. W. Tafel and F. Anke. Stahl & Eisen 45:1773-7 O 22 '25; Discussion. 46:147-9 F 4 '26
Relation of CO_2 to flue gas temperature. Power Pl Eng 30:341 Mr 1 '26
La teneur optimum des fumées en acide carbonique; abstract. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89: 107 Jl 31 '26
Theoretical aspect of steam raising from waste heat. W: R. Thomson. Gas J (Lond) 172:781 D 23 '25
Die vorausbestimmung der zusammensetzung der gichtgase und der windmenge beim kuppelofen. B. Osann. Stahl & Eisen 47: 533-7 Mr 31 '27
Why is the flue gas cooler when the CO_2 is higher? Power 64:477 S 28 '26

See also Blast furnace gas; Carbon dioxide recorders; Flue dust; Fumes, Acid

Analysis

Determining carbon monoxide in flue gas by iodine pentoxide. J. F. Anthes. diag Gas Age 56:769-70+, 809-10+ N 28-D 5 '25
Electric gas analysis equipment. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1303-4 D 1 '26
Flue gas analysis. C: C. Krausse. diags Am Gas J 126:599-603 Je 18 '27
Flue gas computations. A. A. Bato. Mech Eng 48:330-6 Ap '26; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 30: 839-42 Ag 1 '26
Hays convenient test set for combustion engineers. il Power 63:866 Je 1 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:872 Ag 1 '26
Heat-balance study of ceramic kilns. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:860-96 N '27
High carbon dioxide in flue gas. M. S. Gerend. Power Pl Eng 30:1125 O 15 '26
Principles of design in furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 452-4+, 492-4+, 538-9, 575-7, 614-16 Jl 16-S 10 '26

See also Carbon dioxide recorders

Sampling

Sampling of boiler-flue gases. C: G. Thatcher. diags Power 64:774-7 N 23 '26
Successful sampling lines. C: C. Phelps. diags Power 64:546-8 O 12 '26

FLUE lining

Testing

Study of flue lining. R. A. Hart and H. W. Clark. il Am Cer Soc J 10:795-803 O '27

FLUES
Chimney flues and ventilation. Gas J (Lond) sup5:187 Ag 25 '26
Doing away with chimney breasts. il Gas J (Lond) sup 4:277-8 D 30 '25
Draft comparison of cement and clay gas flues. A. L. Bennett. Am Cer Soc J 10:220-3 Mr '27
Gas-fire flues. Gas J (Lond) 175:87 Jl 14 '26
Gas-fired radiators. H. T. Hall. il diags plans Dom Eng 121:24-6+ O 8 '27
How two men handle 1,000 flues a week. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 63:955-7 D 17 '25
Power plant and kiln design and operation. R. R. Coghlan and T. H. Arnold. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:99-103 N '26
Question of flue requirements in housing schemes. A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) 174:589 Je 16 '26
Sewer pipe flue for brooder house. I. M. Durrin. plans Brick & Clay Rec 71:44 Jl 5 '27
Slagging of superheater flues lessened by changing brickwork. R. C. Whitehead. diags Power 65:259-60 F 15 '27
Smoke pipe. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 113: 21-3 D 26 '25

See also Chimneys

Repair

Repairing flues at B. & A. West Springfield shops. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:229-31 Ap '27

FLUIDITY. See Viscosity

FLUIDS
Movements of fluids in porous solids. P. G. Nutting. J Fr Inst 203:313-24 F '27

See also Aerodynamics; Air flow; Flow meters; Gas flow; Gases; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Liquids; Osmosis; Solution (chemistry); Steam flow; Viscosity

FLUMES
Experiments on the flow through flume transitions. Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc aff]127-9 Mr '27
Hydraulic design of flume and siphon transitions. J. Hinds. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:1805-41 O '27
Intakes for high velocity flumes. C: W: Harris and J. B. Hamilton. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 33:1-27 '25
Logging flumes. U. B. Hough. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:853-8 My '27
Logging flumes. G. E. La Mothe. diags Eng & Contr 66:137-8 Mr '27
Long flume transports coal in hilly region. G. Townsend. il Coal Age 29:185-7 F 4 '26
Side spillways for regulating diversion canals. W. H. R. Nimmo. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:1869-92 O '27

See also Irrigation canals; Venturi flume

FLUMES, Concrete
Structures on a Texas water service district; city supply and irrigation system at Wichita Falls. J. L. Lochridge. il diags plans Eng N 97:748-51 N 4 '26

FLUORENE
Nitration of fluorene; 2:5-dinitrofluorene. G. T. Morgan and R. W: Thomason. Chem Soc J 129:2691-6 O '26

FLUORESCEIN
Excitation of fluorescence in fluorescein. E. H. Kennard. Phys R 29:466-77 Mr '27
Fluorescein and some of its derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and A. J. Hemmer. Am Chem Soc J 49:1272-80 My '27

FLUORESCENCE
Diffusion of imprisoned resonance radiation in mercury vapor. M. W. Zemansky. il diags Phys R 29:513-23 Ap '27
Excitation of fluorescence in fluorescein. E. H. Kennard. Phys R 29:466-77 Mr '27
Fluoremetry; the relation between fluorescence and hydrogen-ion concentration. L. J. Desha, R. E. Sherrill and L. M. Harrison. Am Chem Soc J 48:1493-1500 Je '26
La fluorescence et ses applications. E. Bayle, R. Fabre and H. George. diags Chimie & Ind 17:179-200 F '27
Fluorescence in mixtures of ammonia and mercury vapor. A. C. G. Mitchell. Am Chem Soc J 49:2699-2703 N '27
Fluorescence of cadmium vapor. A. D. Power. Phys R 26:761-4 D '25
Fluorescence of water; abstract. F. B. Kenrick and W. H. Martin. Can Chem & Met 11:188 Jl '27
Fluorescent band spectra. F. W. Loomis. bibliog Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3: 272-92, pl 1-2 D '26
Form of the absorption bands in solutions of the organic dyes, and a relation between absorption and fluorescence. E. Merritt. Phys R 28:684-94 O '26
Impact fluorescence of zinc. J. G. Winans. il diag Phys R 30:1-10 Jl '27
Indirectly excited fluorescence spectra. S. Loria. diags Phys R 26:573-84 N '25
Interaction of radiation with matter and on fluorescent exciting power. E. H. Kennard. Phys R 28:672-83 O '26
Violet fluorescence of sulphite wood pulp and waste liquors; abstract. O. Gerngross and K. Tsou. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup911-12 N 12 '26

See also Luminescence

FLUORIDES
Die entschwefelnde wirkung von fluorverbindungen auf geschmolzenes eisen. E. Wilke-Dörfurt and H. Buchholz. Stahl & Eisen 46:1817-20 D 23 '26; Abstract (Desulphurisation of iron by fluorides). Engineer 143:sup37-8 Mr 25 '27
Untersuchungen über das verhalten von fluoridzusätzen zu gläsern und emails. G. Agde and H. F. Krause. il Zeit Angew Chem 40: 525-33, 804-8, 886-95 My 12, Jl 14, Ag 4 '27

See also Fluorspar; Potassium fluorides; Sodium fluorides; Zirconium fluorides

FLUORINE
Die bestimmung der kieselsäure in erzen, schlacken, zuschlägen und feuerfasten stoffen bei gegenwart von fluor. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47:662-4 Ap 21 '27
Fluorine and cancer. Chem Age (Lond) 17: 128, 147 Ag 6-13 '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; a study of the relative directive efficiencies of oxygen and fluorine in aromatic substitution. E. L. Holmes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1328-33 Je '26
Potential of the fluorine electrode from thermal data. W. M. Latimer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2868-9 N '26
Series spectra of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, and fluorine. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29:231-47 F '27

Analysis
Determination of fluorine. F. G. Hawley. Ind & Eng Chem 18:573-6 Je '26

FLUORITE. See Fluorspar

FLUORSPAR
Developing the fluorspar industry. J. A. Green. Min Cong J 12:176-7 Mr '26
Fluorspar in 1925. G. H. Jones. Eng & Min J 121:100 Ja 16 '26
Fluorspar in 1926. G. H. Jones. Eng & Min J 123:141 Ja 22 '27
Fluorspar industry in 1925. Min Cong J 12:387 My '26
Fluorspar industry in 1926. Min Cong J 13: 383-4 My '27; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:36 Ap 11 '27
Fluorspar; its mining, milling, and utilization, with a chapter on cryolite. R. B. Ladoo. il U S Bur Mines Bul 244:1-185 [bibliog. p. 172-6] '27
Fluorspar report shows costs here and abroad. Iron Age 119:1835 Je 23 '27
Illinois-Kentucky fluorspar industry. A. K. Fay. il map Eng & Min J 122:165-9 Jl 31 '26; Discussion. M. Schwerin. 122:623 O 16 '26
Kentucky-Illinois ore-magmatic district. J. E. Spurr. bibliog maps Eng & Min J 122:695-9, 731-8 O 30-N 6 '26
Opposing views on fluorspar duty. Iron Age 120:205-6 Jl 28 '27
Relative intensities of reflection of X-rays from the principal atomic planes of fluorite. D. A. MacInnes and T. Shedlovsky. diag Phys R 27:130-7 F '26
Suggests fluorspar be sold on analysis basis. G. H. Jones. Iron Age 119:1551 My 26 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:1348 My 26 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 124:174 Jl 30 '27
Tariff commission will investigate fluorspar. Eng & Min J 121:218 Ja 30 '26
Die wirkungsweise des flussspats als kuppelofen-zuschlag in der eisengiesserei. E. Wilke-Dörfurt and T. Klingenstein. Stahl & Eisen 47:128-33 Ja 27 '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 119:997-8 Ap 7 '27; Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 111 Jl 29 '27; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:881-4 My 26 '27; Iron Age 119:1662 Je 9 '27

Analysis
Analysis of fluorspar. Eng & Min J 122:901 D 4 '26
Method for the complete analysis of fluorspar. E. Bailleux. Eng & Min J 123:639 Ap 16 '27

FLUOSILICATES
Fluosilicates as insecticides. S. Marcovitch. Ind & Eng Chem 18:572-3 Je '26

FLUSHOMETERS
Sizes of services for flushometers. Am Water Works Assn J 14:462-5 N '25

FLUX
Aluminum fluxes; abstracts. R. J. Anderson. Brass W 22:129-31 Ap '26; Engineer 141: sup75-6 My 28 '26
Enameling on metal. L: Millenet. Brass W 23:121 Ap '27
Metallurgical limestone. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6041:1-16 '27 (typew); Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:382-4+ Ag '27; Abstract. Iron Tr R 81:139-40 Jl 21 '27

FLUX—*Continued*
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 18:594-5 S 9 '27
Smelting secondary aluminum and aluminum alloys. R. J. Anderson. Metal Ind 24:187-9 My '26

See also Solder and soldering

FLY shuttle. See Looms

FLYING boats
Aeronautics in 1925. il (supp) Engineer 141: 11-12 Ja 1 '26
Aeronautics in 1926. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:19-20, 36-7 Ja 7-14 '27
All metal Dornier Superwal. il Aviation 23:142-4 Jl 18 '27
Beaching a flying boat. Sci Am 135:148 Ag '26
Canadian Vickers Varuna flying boat. il Aviation 20:81-2 Ja 18 '26
Consideration of the design of a light flying boat. J: S. L. Oswald. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:767-8 Ag '27
Das Dornier-grossflugboot Superwal. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1403-4 O 1 '27
Future of the flying boat. H. C. Richardson. Sci Am 135:228-9 S '26
Italian eight passenger flying-boat. diags Aviation 22:1441 Je 27 '27
Meteore three-engine flying boat. il Aviation 22:625 Mr 28 '27
New Rohrbach Rocco flying-boat. il Aviation 22:1372+ Je 20 '27
New Sikorsky flying boat. il diag Aviation 23: 522-4 S 5 '27
Richard-Penhoet giant flying boat. Aviation 21:1006 D 13 '26
Seaplane development. R. E. Penny. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:844-74; Discussion. 874-85 S '27
Shock-absorbing hulls. N. A. Olechnovitch. diags Sci Am 133:408+ D '25
Singapore all-metal flying boat. il Engineer 144:131 Jl 29 '27

See also Seaplanes

Manufacture

Metal work on small flying boats; illustrations. Am Mach 66:54-5 Ja 13 '27

Repair

Repairing duralumin hulls and pontoons. il Aviation 21:242-3 Ag 9 '26

FLYING machines

See also Aeronautics; Airplanes; Flying boats; Helicopters

FLYWHEEL explosions
Bursting speed of fly wheel. Marine Eng 31:728-9 D '26
Flywheel explosion at Newcastle, Indiana. Locomotive 36:2-3 Ja '26
Flywheel explosion wrecks power plant at Kalamazoo, Mich. il Power 64:262-3 Ag 17 '26; Locomotive 36:130-3 Ja '27
Flywheel explosions during 1925. Locomotive 36:56-7 Ap '26
Some unusual experiences observed by boiler and flywheel inspectors. W: H. Boehm. il Power 64:593-4 O 19 '26

FLYWHEELS
Balancing flywheels on a ball. M. R. Wells. il diags Mach 33:126-8 O '26
Flywheel for mill motor. L. Rothera. Iron Age 118:1761 D 23 '26
Regulator for flywheel balancer sets. J. H. Ashbaugh. diags Elec W 88:1315-17 D 25 '26
Stresses in a fly-wheel due to acceleration. A. J. S. Pippard. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1: 1-12 '26
Temperature stresses in brake wheels. A. J. S. Pippard. Engineering 122:93-4 Jl 23 '26

Manufacture

Crank production and assembly for Indian motorcycles; how the crankdisks, or flywheels, are made and balanced. il Am Mach 66:609-12 Ap 14 '27
How flywheel housings are finished at the Paige plant. il Automotive Ind 57:410 S 17 '27
How Lincoln flywheels are machined. il diags Mach 33:94-6 O '26
How Nash flywheels are made. F. Edwards. il diags Iron Age 117:564-5 F 25 '26
Hupp and Stutz methods of making flywheels. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:821-3 My 27 '26
Machining flywheels and clutch members. il diags Automobile Eng 16:379-81 O '26
Machining Hupp automobile flywheels. diags Mach 33:361-2 Ja '27
Machining Studebaker flywheels. il diags Mach 33:248-9 D '26
Mold for fly wheel made in dried cores. W: Pink. diag Foundry 54:702 S 1 '26
Multiple tooling for flywheels. D. V. Thompson. il Am Mach 67:630 O 20 '27

FOAM
Tank fire tests. H. H. Hall. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:206-13 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 18:48A-D D 15 '26; Abstract. Eng N 99:556-7 O 6 '27; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:213 Ja 31 '27

FOAM meter
Methods for measuring the foaming tendencies of liquids and the foam-reducing power of oils. H. E. Williams. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:361-2 Ap '26

FOG
Artificial fog dispersal experiments. Aviation 20:756 My 17 '26
Flier's aspects of aerography. A. McAdie. Aviation 21:841-2, 954-5 N 15, D 6 '26
Fogs and clouds. W: J. Humphreys. 104p [bibliog. p. 99-100] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Landing aircraft in fog. H. Cooch. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:365-82; Discussion. 382-93 Je '26

FOG, Chemical
Production of fog in the neutralisation of alkali with hydrogen halides. H: O. Askew. diag Chem Soc J p 966-83 My '27

FOG signals, Radio
Borkum Riff light vessel and Hanstholm light station (Denmark) radio fog signals established. Radio Serv Bul 107:11-12 F '26
Changes in transmission of fog signals, weather reports, etc., by foreign stations. Radio Serv Bul 112:8 Jl '26
New radio beacon (fog signal) stations established. Radio Serv Bul 110:8-9 My '26
New radio fog signals established by lighthouse service, Department of commerce. Radio Serv Bul 104:9 D 1 '25
Radio fog signal established at Stubbenkammer (Baltic), Germany, and submarine fog signal altered. Radio Serv Bul 121:18-19 Ap '27
Radio fog signal established on "Elbe no. 1" light vessel, Elbe river (North Sea), Germany. Radio Serv Bul 105:15 D 31 '25
Radio fog signals established in Spain. Radio Serv Bul 104:10 D 1 '25
Unattended fog signal established on Rosneath Beacon in the Firth of Clyde. il Elec R (Lond) 99:25 Jl 2 '26

See also Radio beacons

FOGG museum of art. See Harvard university —Fogg museum of art

FOLDS (geology)
Determination and use of thicknesses of incompetent beds in oil field mapping and general structural studies. W. W. Rubey. diags Econ Geol 21:333-51 Je '26

FOLLOW-up systems
Advertising follow-up, as a grandmother sees it. A. L. Huntington. Ptr Ink 136:121-2+ S 2 '26
Are we overlooking the most important fact about inquiries? J. R. Gardner. Ptr Ink M 13:78+ O '26
Direct mail from the rural point of view. M. Morrow. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ N 12 '25
Five things I have learned about making letters pull. C. McPherson. il Sales Management 10:927-8 Je 12 '26
How a mail-order house turns inquiries into sales. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink 137:113-14 D 2 '26

FOLLOW-up systems—*Continued*
Importance of the follow-up. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 76:726-7 F '26
Killing the sale by direct mail. E. H. Felix. Ptr Ink 136:69-72 Ag 5 '26
More business from old accounts. F. E. Kunkel. Inland Ptr 78:755-6 F '27
On the trail of the consumers' follow-up. A. H. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 138:193-4+ F 24 '27
Peevish follow-ups. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink 136: 146+ Jl 1 '26
Send us more and better follow-ups. W. Engard. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ My 13 '26
Should all the letters in a series be tied together? M. Droke. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ F 3 '27
We don't sell just plain coal. M. E. Robinson, jr. Mag of Business 52:41+ Jl '27
What shall we send prospects who answer our advertisements? Ptr Ink 137:115-16 D 30 '26
What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:335-43 Je '27
Which dealer should be favored with prospects' names? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 141: 57-8+ O 13 '27
Yours of the umph. inst. received. M. B. Cutler. Adv & Sell 9:22+ My 18 '27

See also Advertising; Advertising, Mail; Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

FONDA, Johnstown & Gloversville railroad
Annual report, 56th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2898-9 My 14 '27

FONTAINEBLEAU
Dining room in Napoleon's apartments at Fontainebleau. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 43:313-18 N '25

FOOD
Copper as an industrial contaminant in foodstuffs. C. G. King and G. Etzel. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1004-5 S '27
Everyday foods. J. W. Harris and E. V. Lacey. 512p Houghton '27
Food, its composition and preparation. M. T. Dowd and J. D. Jameson. 2d ed., rev. 177p Wiley '25
Man is what he eats. R. M. Binder. il map Sci Am 133:374-5 D '25

See also Bakers and bakeries; Baking; Beverages; Bread; Canned food; Cereals as food; Chocolate; Coloring matter in food; Cost of living; Diet; Farm produce; Flour; Food preservatives; Food supply; Fruit; Hospitals—Food administration; Jelly; Meat; Milk; Nutrition; Oleomargarine; Olives; Potatoes; Proteins; Rice; Sirups; Sugar; Vegetables; Vitamins

Analysis

Anleitung zur untersuchung der lebensmittel. J. Grossfeld. 409p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Chemical analysis of foods. H. E. Cox. 323p J. & A. Churchill, London '26
Chemistry of food and nutrition. H. C. Sherman. 3d ed. enl. 636p Macmillan '26
Colours in foodstuffs. H. Drake-Law. Soc Chem Ind J 45:428-32; Discussion. 432-4 D 3 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:452 N 6 '26
Phytin content of foodstuffs. H. P. Averill and C. G. King. Am Chem Soc J 48:724-8 Mr '26

Bacteriology

Bacteriology of food. C. Dukes. 180p H. K. Lewis & co., ltd., London '25
Causes of food spoilage. F. L. Cook. Refrig Eng 14:132-3 O '27
Why refrigeration? H. D. Valentine. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:518-20

Prices

Comparison of index numbers of retail food prices of the principal articles of food for the years 1924 and 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:542 Ja 30 '26
Indexes of retail prices of food and groceries in selected countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:240 D '26
Retail food prices and cost of living in principal countries. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Retail prices, 1890 to 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 396:1-210 '25
Retail prices of food in the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review

See also Cost of living

Tables, calculations, etc.

Food values for calculating diabetic and nephritic diets. L. M. Keegan. 106p [bibliog. p. 102-6] Macmillan '26

FOOD, Canned. See Canned food

FOOD, Frozen
Adoption of a standard international method of inspection of all frozen produce. W. Murray. Refrig Eng 12:317-19 Mr '26

See also Fish, Frozen; Meat, Frozen

FOOD dyes. See Coloring matter in food

FOOD industry and trade
Breaking into the package market via the bulk goods route; Kennedy gelatine corporation. J. F. Kennedy. il Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Ja 6 '27
Chemist and the food industry; abstract. B. G. McLellan. Chem Age (Lond) 16:279 Mr 19 '27
Distribution of perishable commodities in the Chicago metropolitan area. E. A. Duddy. Univ J of Business 4:151-81 Ap '26
Food costs and city consumers. C: E. Artman. 170p Columbia univ. press, New York '26
Food distribution. E. C. Merritt. Ptr Ink 141: 172 N 3 '27
Keeping New York's dinner table supplied. Comm & Fin 16:1543-4 Ag 3 '27
On guard against petty blackmail; defrauding food-products industries. H. W. Huey. Nation's Business 15:98-9 N '27
Stir in the food industry. D. Jones. Adv & Sell 10:25 N 2 '27
This legal short cut has saved money for trade associations. Ptr Ink 136:129-30+ Jl 22 '26
Undeveloped and overlooked chance to boost sales; sales of food products to institutions. J. O. Dahl. Sales Management 13:455+ S 17 '27
What does the "eating out" habit mean to the food advertiser? R. Giles. il Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ My 4 '27

See also Biscuits; Flour trade; Grain trade; Grocery trade; Marshmallows; Meat industry and trade; *also* Beech-nut packing company; National food products corporation; Pabst-ett; Ward food products corporation

Advertising

Crosse & Blackwell now directing own sales in U.S. il Ptr Ink 139:97-8 Je 30 '27
Food advertisers aid American art. J: W. Harrington. il Ptr Ink M 14:54+ Ap '27
Food is no longer vittels—it has become millinery. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink M 15:39-40+ S '27; Discussion. J. A. McNamara. 15: 72+ N '27
Gauging the value of the week in food merchandising. Ptr Ink M 15:134+ N '27
Injecting flavor into the slogan. Ptr Ink 137: 132 D 23 '26
Local concern shows how to combat national rivals; New England baked beans and brown bread. B. G. Priestley. il Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 4 '26
Page the foodstuff copy writer. L. Rice. Ptr Ink 135:185+ My 20 '26
Recipe booklets sell American foods abroad. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ S 16 '26
Saying it with free dinners. Comm & Fin 15: 2391 N 24 '26
Should samples be offered free in the advertising? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 8 '26
"Ten cents worth of cigarettes, please"; advertising food. D. Power. il Adv & Sell 9: 34+ S 21 '27

FOOD industry and trade—Advertising—*Cont.*
What shall we eat today? see Friday's newspapers. Ptr Ink 140:149 Ag 25 '27

See also Fish trade—Advertising; Flour trade—Advertising; Fruit trade—Advertising; Grocery trade—Advertising; Meat industry and trade—Advertising

Home economics departments

Sales and advertising value of the home economics woman. W. S. Gibbs. il Ptr Ink M 13:31-2+ S '26

Statistics

Trend of business movements; foodstuffs. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Mexico

Mexican market for United States foodstuffs. L. A. Wheeler. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 380:1-28 '25

United States

Domestic exports of canned and dried foods. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2694 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Food companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:350; 19: 133-4, 253-4 N 4 '26, Ap 21, Jl 14 '27
Graphic analysis of the nation's food industry. 143p Chandler & co., inc., New York '26
Index number of net foreign trade in foodstuffs. G: B. L. Arner. Am Statis Assn J 20:537-42 D '25
Market prospects in the food industry. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 39:1084-5 Ap 9 '27

FOOD inspection
Adoption of a standard international method of inspection of all frozen produce. W. Murray. Refrig Eng 12:317-19 Mr '26

FOOD laws and legislation
Enforcement of food and drugs act. P. B. Dunbar. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ N 1 '26
Food and drugs legislation in United States. C: W. Dunn. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ N 1 '26
Law bulletin, containing Pennsylvania's food laws, rules and regulations, and a brief digest of court decisions on food legislation. 91p Pennsylvania Dept. of Agric., Harrisburg, Pa. '26
Maladministration of the food and drugs act. H. W. Wiley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 23+ N 22 '26; Discussion. J. Alexander. 110: 23 N 29 '26
Will these pure food law changes harm advertising? Ptr Ink 137:57-60 O 14 '26

FOOD preservation
Causes of food spoilage. F. L. Cook. Refrig Eng 14:132-3 O '27
Food preservation by inert gases. il Sci Am 134:45-6 Ja '26
Micro-organisms in chemical industry. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 17:146-7 Ag 13 '27
Preservation of food. il Engineering 121:158-9 F 5 '26
Refrigeration and cold storage can swing the South from debit to credit side of the food account. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:73-5 N 18; 61-3 N 25; 101-2 D 2; 81-2 D 9 '26
Les vitamines et l'industrie des conserves alimentaires. A. Pellerin. bibliog Chimie & Ind 18:211-15 Ag '27
Vitamins in heat-sterilised food. C. M. Dugdale and R. J. Munro. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 135-40 My 21 '26
Work of Mary E. Pennington. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:95-6 N 4 '26

See also Canned food; Canning and preserving; Cold storage; Eggs—Preservation; Ethylene glycol; Meat—Preservation; Meat, Frozen; Milk—Sterilization; Salt

FOOD supply
La conservation des matières alimentaires. E. Paterno. Chimie & Ind 17:154-8 Ja '27
Future of raw material and food supplies. Bradstreet's 54:565 Ag 28 '26
Future supply of food. Nat City Bank p 226-31 D '26
Present and the future of the food supply. E. B. Forbes. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1263-7 D '26

Great Britain

See also Great Britain—Ministry of food

United States

Graphic analysis of the nation's food industry. 143p Chandler & co., inc., New York; Philadelphia '26
Have we food to feed our immigrants? E. E. Free. il Sci Am 134:77-9 F '26

FOOT

Deformities

Flatfoot and the extension boot heel. H. R. Conn. il J Ind Hygiene 9:77-84 Mr '27
Flatfoot in children is disabling if uncorrected. il Nation's Health 8:555-7 Ag '26

FOOT-and-mouth-disease
Foot-and-mouth-disease. Nation's Health 7: 849-50 D '25

FOOTPRINTS, Fossil
Footprints of Thinopus antiquus. D. J. Morton. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:409-14 N '26
New footprint locality. R. S. Lull. il Am J Sci 5th ser 14:48-9 Jl '27

FORAGE crops

See also Corn; Hay

FORAMINIFERA
Palaeontologic evidence bearing on a classification of the foraminifera. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:53-6 Ja '27
Phylogenetic studies of the foraminifera. J. A. Cushman. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13: 315-26; 14:317-24 Ap, O '27

FORAMINFERA, Fossil
Foraminfera of the cretaceous of central Texas. D. O. Carsey. il Texas U Bul 2612:1-53, pl 1-8 [bibliog. p. 52-3] '26
Foraminifera of the Midway formation in Texas. H. J. Plummer. 15 pls Texas U Bul 2644:1-206 [bibliog. p. 162-71] '26
Morphologic nomenclature of orbitoidal foraminifera. H. G. Schenck and S. E. Aguerrevere. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:251-6 [bibliog. p. 255-6] Mr '26

FORCE account system
Building paved road by force account in Michigan. il diag Eng N 96:564-8 Ap 8 '26
Day labor on Michigan highway construction. Munic & Co Eng 70:154-5 Mr '26
Eliminating force account for extras in road work by supplementary agreements. F. M. Garnett. Eng N 97:914-15 D 2 '26
Force-account system fails on big work in India. Eng N 98:233 F 10 '27
Sewer tunneling by day labor at St Paul, Minn. W: N. Carey. diags Eng N 99:709-11 N 3 '27

FORCE and energy
Energy. Power 63:193 F 2 '26
Energy. B. A. M. Boyce. Inst E E J 64:42-4 D '25
Is the universe running down? H: N. Russell. Sci Am 133:369 D '25
Joule and the study of energy. A. Wood. 88p G. Bell & sons, ltd., London '25

See also Atomic forces; Electromotive force; Gravitation; Impact; Mechanics; Muscular power; Pendulum; Pressure; Strains and stresses; Surface energy

FORCEVILLE, Philip de, 1897-
Portrait. Bankers M 112:367 Mr '26

FORD, Edsel B.
Portrait. System 51:30 Ja '27

FORD, Henry
Ford to fight on with his old car. J. C. Young. Comm & Fin 16:24 Ja 5 '27
Henry Ford orders discontinuance in his paper of articles reflecting on Jewish people. Comm & Fin Chr 125:184-5 Jl 9 '27
Henry Ford—railroader. E: Hungerford. por Forbes 18:9-12+ Mr 15 '26

FORD, Henry—*Continued*
Henry Ford still on the job with renewed vigor. F. L. Faurote. por il Ind Management 74:193-202 O '27
Henry Ford; the man, the worker, the citizen. J. G. de R. Hamilton. 322p Holt '27
Henry Ford's problem. S: Crowther. il Mag of Business 52:140-3+ Ag '27
How Ford wins loyalty of railroad men. E: Hungerford. il Forbes 18:18-20+ Ap 1 '26
Mass production versus scientific management; Henry Ford's opinions. F. J. Miller. Manuf Ind 12:427-8 D '26
My vacations with Ford and Edison. S. Crowther. il System 49:643-5+, 790-4; 50: 47-9+ My-Jl '26
Portrait. System 49:62 Ja '26
Settlement of libel suits against Henry Ford brought by Aaron Sapiro and Herman Bernstein. Comm & Fin Chr 125:733-5 Ag 6 '27
Social justice; the moral of the Henry Ford fortune. C: N. Fay. 269p Cosmos press, Cambridge, Mass. '26
Three big men—and their methods. C: Piez. Iron Age 117:425-6 F 11 '26
Today and tomorrow. H: Ford and S: Crowther. 281p Doubleday '26; Reviews. Engineer 142:392-3 O 8 '26; Ind Management 72:205-10 O '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:657 N '26; Brick & Clay Rec 69:820-4 N 23 '26
See also Detroit, Toledo and Ironton railroad

FORD, Henry, and son, ltd., Cork, Ireland
Work of Henry Ford and son, ltd. il Automobile Eng 15:406-12, 461-6 N-D '25

FORD, Henry, trade school
Description of the Henry Ford trade school. F: E. Searle. Mech Eng 49:570-2 sec 2 My '27
Henry Ford trade school. il Foundry 55:204-8 Mr 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:956-9 Ap 14 '27; Same cond. Comm & Fin 16:800 Ap 20 '27
What the Ford schools are doing. Am Mach 66:736 My 5 '27

FORD motor company
Buying and handling $134,000,000 worth of transportation. W. E. Butterbaugh. il Ind Management 71:100-4 F '26
Can Ford achieve a comeback? Forbes 20:29-30 O 1 '27
Can Ford troubles be cured? B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 19:12-14+ Je 1 '27
Car that rocks the motor world. Comm & Fin 16:2202 O 26 '27
Chicago Ford dealers co-operate in advertising campaign. Sales Management 11:711+ O 30 '26
Coming competition between Ford and General Motors. A. P. Sloan, jr. Ptr Ink 141: 164+ O 6 '27
Continuous 42-in. blooming mill; Ford plant. il plan Iron Age 118:1621-5+ D 9 '26
Does Ford hold key to future of automobile industry? G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 40:1106-7 O 22 '27
Epic industrial struggle at hand. D. G. Browne. Mag of Wall St 40:913-14+ S 24 '27
Expansion of Ford shown by earnings. Automotive Ind 56:211 F 12 '27
Eyes of industry on Ford five-day week experiment. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79:907-9 O 7 '26
5-day week in the Ford plants. H: Ford. Monthly Labor R 23:1162-6 D '26
Five-day week reality with Ford; six-day pay total being restored. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 79:1291-6+ N 18 '26
Forced hot water system heats Ford's Twin Cities plant. E. H. Whittemore. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:533-40 D '25; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:72-3 F '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:181-2 Mr '26
Ford acquires concession of rubber lands in Brazil. il maps Rubber Age 22:65-6 O 25 '27
Ford adds to list of articles made. Automotive Ind 54:391 F 25 '26
Ford advertises to make public air travel minded. il Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 29 '27
Ford brass foundries in Highland Park, Mich. R. H. Polhamus. il Metal Ind 24:321 Ag '26
Ford expected to resume advertising. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Ja 6 '27
Ford handling practice at Highland Park. J. B. Webb. il Ind Management 72:102-10 Ag '26
Ford light car ready soon. Automotive Ind 56:813 My 28 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3135 My 28 '27; Comm & Fin 16:1099 Je 1 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1408+ Je 2 '27
Ford loses motor leadership: amazing facts. B. C. Forbes. Forbes 19:9-10+ Ap 15 '27
Ford merchant mill in operation. il diag Iron Age 117:201 Ja 21 '26
Ford motor company designs and builds its own small turbines. il diags Power 66:232-4 Ag 16 '27
Ford News describes new plant equipment. Automotive Ind 57:706 N 5 '27
Ford open-hearth plant unique. F. L. Prentiss. il diags plan Iron Age 118:1539-45 D 2 '26
Ford scraps three ships every five days. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 56:11-21+ O '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:913-17 O 7 '26
Ford sheet steel handling methods save time and damage. il Automotive Ind 57:539 O 8 '27
Ford superheats direct metal electrically for automobile castings. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 55:710-15+ S 15 '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 81:711-14+ S 22 '27
Ford to make tires on volume basis. Automotive Ind 57:353 S 3 '27
Ford to resume advertising. Ptr Ink 139:33-4 Je 2 '27
Ford wire plant; abstract. C. Marx. Mech Eng 48:1471 D '26
Ford's new car won't end model T parts business. Automotive Ind 57:147 Jl 30 '27
Ford's new model—will it place him on top again? N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 57: 253-6 Ag 20 '27
Ford's new prices—what do they portend? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:10-11 Jl 1 '26
Forty-one hours from raw materials to the finished Ford automobile; views. Sci Am 135:40-1 Jl '26
Gas heat and straight line mechanical production at Ford motor company. J. B. Nealey. il Gas Age 60:243-5+ Ag 13 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:584-7+ S 8 '27
General Motors and Ford. Annalist 28:395-6 S 24 '26
Great automobile duel is on. W. Hewitt. il Adv & Sell 9:28+ Je 1 '27
Henry Ford still on the job with renewed vigor. F. L. Faurote. il Ind Management 74:193-202 O '27
Henry Ford to begin work on Palms-Book iron land. Eng & Min J 122:345 Ag 28 '26
Henry Ford's problem. S: Crowther. il Mag of Business 52:140-3+ Ag '27
How Ford dealers are treated as described by one of them. B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 19: 17-19 My 15 '27
Iron Mt. plant makes power from wood waste; sawdust, wood, gas, oil and charcoal, obtained as by-products from woodworking and chemical plants of Ford motor co. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 29:1186-94 D 1 '25
Limits to mass production. N. G. Shidle. Comm & Fin 15:2175-6 O 27 '26
Manufacturers discuss Ford five-day week. Iron Age 118:1201-2 O 28 '26
Millions at stake on Ford's next move. H. C. Thornville. Mag of Wall St 38:1035-6 S 25 '26
Mr Ford sells coal. Ptr Ink 135:169 Ap 1 '26
Reclaiming 60 tons of battery lead daily in Ford plant. Brass W 23:339 O '27
Remodeled powdered coal furnace doubles boiler capacity at Fordson plant. il diags Power 64:40-4 Jl 13 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:957-8 S '26
Scrapping ships at Ford plant. il Iron Age 118:1271-3 N 4 '26
Shutting down of Ford plants as attribute in business recession—new Ford model expected to revive trade. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2200 O 22 '27

FORD motor company—*Continued*
Sidelights from Norval Hawkins' testimony in Ford tax case. Ptr Ink 138:94+ F 10 '27
Slave driving in Ford factories pictured by Ford's own workers. B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 19:19-21 My 1 '27
Slow progress in plant changes delays new Ford model; general features of new car described. L: C. Dibble. Automotive Ind 57: 404-5 S 17 '27
Steel mill of the Ford motor company. T. Harvey. il Gen Elec R 30:152-9 Mr '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:212-16 My '27
Steels used by the Ford company. J. L. McCloud. Iron Age 118:1491 N 25 '26
Using direct metal in foundry; blast furnace iron and cupola iron mixed in Ford plant to obtain desired analysis. il plan Iron Age 119:1869-72 Je 30 '27
What I have learned about management in the last 25 years. H: Ford. il System 49:37-40+ Ja '26
What is going on behind the scenes at the Ford plants. F. L. Faurote. il Ind Management 74:257-62 N '27
What is the value of Ford's stock? T. B. Dover. il Mag of Wall St 39:880-1+ Mr 12 '27
What will take place of advertising in Ford's marketing scheme? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Je 17 '26
When advertising turned the tide in the automobile industry; Wanamaker advertised Ford cars. F: C. Russell. il Adv & Sell 9:28+ Jl 13 '27
With Ford to fortune; what happened to the original shareholders. Comm & Fin 16:261, 263 F 2 '27

Air transport

Ford air transport reports favorable year. Aviation 20:662 My 3 '26
Fundamental requirements for commercial aviation. W. B. Stout. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 455-8 N '25; Discussion. 17:422-3; 18:385-7 N '25, Ap '26
U.S. mail carried by Ford air transport between Detroit and Cleveland and Detroit and Chicago. il Aviation 20:492 Ap 5 '26

Airplane department

Ford's progress in the air. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 55:1003-6 D 16 '26

Commissaries

Ford and the corner grocery. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:694-5 Ap 6 '27
Henry Ford as a butcher and grocer. Ptr Ink 138:33-4 Mr 31 '27
Mr Ford—schoolmaster to the retailer. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:750-1 Ap 13 '27

FORD motor company (England), limited
Visit to the Ford works at Trafford Park, Manchester. Gas J (Lond) sup5:300-1 D 29 '26
Works of the Ford motor company (England), ltd.; Trafford Park factory. il Automobile Eng 17:9-14 Ja '27

FORD motor company of Canada, limited
Ford Canadian power plant. il diag Power 64: 850-5 D 7 '26
Report for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2141-2 O 15 '27
Should Ford of Canada be bought now after a 300-point drop? W. G. Horner. Mag of Wall St 39:240+ D 4 '26

FORD school of technology
Ford school of technology. Foundry 55:208+ Mr 15 '27
What the Ford schools are doing. Am Mach 66:736 My 5 '27

FORDHAM university
Fordham university library building. il Arch Rec 59:335-43 Ap '26

FORDSON coal company
Ford provides for entertainment of employees; recreation building at its Stone plant in Kentucky. il plans Coal Age 29:565-7 Ap 22 '26

FOREIGN exchange
Academic study of some money market and other statistics. E: G. Peake. 2d ed. 105p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Arbitrage—split-second banking. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:541-2 F '26
Audit of foreign exchange. C. R. Smelser. Burroughs Clearing House 11:14-15+ N '26
Australian exchange. D. B. Copland. Econ J 35:645-9 D '25
Denmark's exchange stabilization law. Econ W n s 31:306-7 F 27 '26
Exchange problem in sales to China. F. K. Sanders, jr. Harvard Business R 4:425-30 Jl '26
Finance in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:20 Ja 9 '26
Financial markets in 1925—review and outlook. Annalist 27:79-80 Ja 8 '26
Foreign and domestic exchange rates. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Foreign exchange accounting. C. Djörup. 406p Prentice-Hall, inc. '26
Foreign exchange and foreign debts. H. C. Walter. 242p [bibliog. p. 237-8] Methuen & co. ltd., London '26
Foreign exchange and industry. W. I. King. Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ D '25
Foreign exchange; France and Belgium. Nat City Bank p 71-2 Ap '26
Foreign exchange from the investor's point of view; a course of lectures delivered at the Institute of actuaries. E. H. Lever. 106p C. and E. Layton, London '25
Foreign exchange in 1926—Europe. Annalist 29:87 Ja 14 '27
Foreign exchange market. H. F. R. Miller. 152p [bibliog. p. 141-2] Longmans '25
Foreign exchange, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:21-2 Ja 8 '27
Foreign exchange rates. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Foreign exchange rates of selected countries; daily average of noon buying rates for cable transfers in New York; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:250-3 D '26
Foreign exchange, Sept. 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:124-5 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Foreign exchange; treatment of fluctuating currencies in the accounts of English companies. A. E. Cutforth. 168p Gee & co., ltd., London '25
Foreign exchanges in 1925. Economist 102:52-4 Ja 9; sup9-10 F 13 '26
Foreign exchanges in 1926. Economist 104: 99-101 Ja 15; sup10 F 12 '27
Gold standard and the balance of payments. R. G. Hawtrey. Econ J 36:50-68 Mr '26
Latin American monetary and exchange conditions. C. A. McQueen. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 430:1-59 '26
Modern foreign exchange and foreign banking. H. W: Phillips. 294p Macdonald & Evans, London '26
Rates of exchange of London, selected dates, 1917-1925;—monthly, 1926. Economist 104: sup74 F 12 '27
Rates of exchange on continental and other centres. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
Silver exchange accounting in Oriental trade. A. J. Carson. J Account 41:89-104 F '26
Stability of European exchange. P. M. Atkins. maps Bankers M 113:903-4+ D '26
Tate's modern cambist. W: F. Spalding. 27th ed. 477p Bankers pub. co., New York '26

See also Balance of trade

FOREIGN investments. See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN language markets. See Markets, New

FOREIGN trade council, National. See National foreign trade council

FOREMEN
Accountant as seen by a factory foreman. H. L. Neilson. Paper Tr J 85:59-60 O 20 '27
Accounting and the factory foreman. J. Thomas and H. L. Neilson. Paper Tr J 85: 57-8 O 20 '27

FOREMEN—*Continued*
American management association discusses the foreman's job from the management point of view. Am Mach 65:76a Jl 8 '26; Coal Age 30:53 Jl 8 '26; Eng & Min J 122:69 Jl 10 '26
Applied man-power. W. B. Zimmerman. Ry Mech Eng 100:19-20 Ja '26
Closer control of quality and costs through foremen; Certain-teed products corporation. G: M. Brown. il Factory 37:37-40+ Jl '26
Cost accounting and foremen's departmental activities. T. M. McNiece. Paper Tr J 81: 59-62 D 31 '25
Effective foremanship a vital function of management. G. L. Gardiner. Ind Management 74:286-8 N '27
Engaging a new foreman. F. V. Faulhaber. Brass W 22:225-6 Jl '26
Every foreman a safety director. F. J. O'Connor. Monthly Labor R 25:516-17 S '27
Financial responsibility of the foreman. J. Eigelberner. Am Mach 63:963-4 D 17 '25
Foreman and safety methods. G. Edwards. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:163-4 Ap 21 '26
Foreman has unlimited opportunities and responsibilities. R. J. Wilson. Ry Mech Eng 100:150 Mr '26
Foreman's bonus for maintaining quality and preventing waste. C: N. Underwood. Manuf Ind 12:351-3 N '26
Foreman's bonus plan for reducing expenses. L. Monroe. Manuf Ind 14:224-5 S '27
Foreman's job. F. M. A'Hearn. Ry Mech Eng 100:83-4 F '26
Foreman's part in accident prevention. L: Kropp. Nat Safety N 14:38 S '26
Foreman's place in an organization. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:547-9 Mr '26
Foreman's responsibilities. F. J. Borer. Ry Mech Eng 100:219-20 Ap '26
Foreman's responsibility for accidents. M: Lund. Ann Am Acad 123:197-9 Ja '26
Foreman's round table. Published in weekly numbers of American machinist
Foremanship. G. L. Gardiner. 680p Shaw '27
Foremanship and supervision. F. Cushman. 238p Wiley '27
Foremanship; fundamentals in the development of industrial foremen. 47p Dept. of manufacture, Chamber of commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C. '25
General foreman's responsibility for material. D. C. Curtis. Ry Age 81:509-11 S 18 '26; Same. Ry R 79:411-14 S 18 '26
Giving foremen in the small shop an important rôle. F. Waldo. Am Mach 65:285-6 Ag 12 '26
Hand pick your power plant foremen. Power 64:53-5 Jl 13 '26
How the foreman can reduce costs. E. H. Fish. Manuf Ind 14:287-90 O '27
If I were a foreman. H. J. Montgomery. Nat Safety N 14:27-8 Ag '26
Industrial Americanization and the foreman. F. H. Rindge. Am Mach 64:593-4 Ap 15 '26
Letting foremen teach themselves; educational experiment conducted by the Bridgeport brass co., Bridgeport, Conn. Iron Age 119: 1057-9 Ap 14 '27
Our foremen have five definite aims. J. V. Carlson. il Factory 36:455-6 Mr '26
Relationship of the planning department to shop foremen. Engineering 122:471 O 15 '26
Rules for road construction foremen. C: B. Ramsey. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:315 D '26
Science of foremanship. G. H. Van Oot. Mech Eng 48:1404-6 D '26
Selection of foremen. W. F. Watson. Cassier's Ind Management 14:294-5 Ag '27
Shop foreman's relation to purchases and stores problems. Ry Age 81:639-40 O 2 '26
Ten commandments for foreman. Brick & Clay Rec 70:304 F 15 '27
Ten rules for foremen. J. Madden. Am Mach 65:382 Ag 26 '26
Value of the foreman on Fresno and wheel scraper work. A. P. Anderson. Pub Roads 7:65-6 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 237-8 Je 16 '26
Wage incentive for non-productive workers. A. Jensen, jr. Ind Management 73:334-7 Je '27
Why our foremen develop into real leaders. W. R. Seigle. il Factory 37:220-1+ Ag '26
Why the new foremanship is a challenge to management. G. L. Gardiner. Factory 38: 888+ My '27

See also Mine foremen; *also* National association of foremen

Training

Armco answer to: After the foreman's formal training—what? W. J. Beatty. il Factory 37:606-7+ O '26
Developing plant foremen. J. B. Orbison. Iron Age 118:1403 N 18 '26
Developing railroad shop foremen. F. H. Becherer. Ry Mech Eng 100:603-6 O '26
Developing railroad shop foremen. J. R. Leverage. Am Mach 65:589-92 O 7 '26; Same. Ry R 79:611-13 O 23 '26
Developing the Armco foremen. A. J. Beatty. Am Mach 65:313-16 Ag 19 '26
Education for foremanship; abstracts. J. A. Moyer. Am Mach 67:345-6 S 1 '27; Iron Age 120:1012-14 O 13 '27
Foreman training is essential to plant self-government; abstracts. C. McCormick, jr. Am Mach 64:863-4 Je 3 '26; Nation's Business 14:50+ Je 5 '26
Foreman's round table. Published in weekly numbers of American machinist
Foremanship courses. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 40 Jl '27
Foremanship—fundamentals in the development of industrial foremen. 48p Chamber of commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C. '25; Review. Ry Mech Eng 99: 756 D '25
Foremanship training. H. Diemer. Am Mach 65:580i-j S 30 '26
Foremanship training. H. Diemer. 230p McGraw-Hill '27
Industrial problems or difficulties. L. A. Hartley. bibliog Mech Eng 49:893-6; Discussion. 896-7 Ag '27
Manufacture of men. G. L. Gardiner. il Nation's Business 14:25-7 Mr '26
Our workers know what their jobs are all about. F. L. Sweetser. il Factory 39:235-7+ Ag '27
Proposed safety schools for foremen. T. H. Carrow. Ry Age 81:1267 D 25 '26
Teach the foreman to teach. F. Cushman. Iron Age 117:771 Mr 18 '26
Train employees for better jobs; courses in educational program of American rolling mill co. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:1358-9 My 12 '27
Training and developing foremen; methods used by the Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. W. D. Stearns. Mach 33:926-9 Ag '27
Training factory foremen. E. G. Fulton. Am Mach 64:421-2 Mr 18 '26
Training for foremanship. F. Cushman. Mech Eng 48:906-8 S '26
Training for leadership. Ry Mech Eng 100:330-9, 540-2 Je, S '26
Training foremen to manage. G. L. Gardiner. Ind Management 71:290-5 My '26
Training the foremen of a manufacturing organization. L: Ruthenburg. Soc Auto Eng J 17:350-3 O '25; Same cond. Brass W 22:55-6 F '26
Vice-president's letters to his foremen; Oakland motor car company. Factory 36:840-1+ My '26
We believe in foremen training; National cash register company. W: Hartman. Am Mach 65:1-4 Jl 1 '26
We train foremen to think; Oakland motor car company. G. L. Gardiner. Factory 35: 894-5+ D '25
What about foremanship development in 1927? Factory 38:48-9 Ja '27

See also Foremen's clubs; Foremen's conferences

FOREMEN'S clubs
Foreman problem—how Dayton, O., is solving it. W. McCormick. il Forbes 20:19-20+ S 1 '27
Foremen training through foremen's clubs. T. B. Fordham. Am Mach 65:205-7 Jl 29 '26
Foremen's club: does it solve the welfare problem? L. J. Parrish. Factory 36:648+ Ap '26
Industry's key-men broaden their outlook; the growth of the foremen's club movement. T: B. Fordham. Ind Management 71:339-41 Je '26
Making foremen training a reality. C. Y. Thomas. Ry Mech Eng 100:533-4 S '26
Organizing a foreman's club. Am Mach 66: 668 Ap 21 '27

FOREMEN'S conferences
Foremen's training conferences—do they pay? M. Mosier. Coal Age 32:205-6 O '27
Laying the groundwork for foreman conferences. Aera 17:40-54 F '27
Products and by-products of foremen's conferences. F. T. Jones. Soc Auto Eng J 18:60-6 Ja '26; Discussion. 18:326 Mr '26
Training and developing foremen; methods used by the Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. W. D. Stearns. Mach 33:926-9 Ag '27
Workers' co-operation lowers costs; Acheson graphite foremen's conference. E: R. Cole. Manuf Ind 14:27-30 Jl '27

FOREST conservation
Future of wood supply for paper industry. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 83:36+ Jl 29 '26
Insuring the pulp mill a permanent supply of wood best adapted to the mill's needs. A. C. Goodyear. Paper Tr J 82:28 My 6 '26
Lumberman puts conservation into practice in the woods. H: Schott. il Nation's Business 14:23-5 S '26
Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il maps Sci Am 134:230-2 Ap '26

See also Forest fires

FOREST fires
Claims arising from forest fires present special problem. P. T. Coolidge. il Ry Age 80: 971-3 Ap 3 '26
Forest fire losses in Canada in 1925. Can Eng 51:sup54 S 21 '26
Spark arresters and forest fires. J. S. Mathewson. Mech Eng 48:352-3; Discussion. 353-4 Ap '26
Static forecasts forest fires. S. R. Winters. il diags Radio N 7:1644-5+ Je '26

See also Railroads—Fires and fire prevention

FOREST insurance. See Insurance, Forest

FOREST management
Bookkeeping in forest management. J. Roeser, jr. Paper Tr J 82:66-7 My 27 '26
Forest management. A. B. Recknagel, J: Bentley, jr. and C. H. Guise. 2d ed., rev. 328p Wiley '26

FOREST products
Forest products; their manufacture and use. N. C. Brown. 447p Wiley '27
Strange things below the equator. il Chemicals 25:8-9 Je 7 '26

See also Gums and resins; Lumber; Lumber trade; Pine; Rubber; Timber; Turpentine; Wood; Wood pulp; Wood waste

FOREST research. See Forestry research

FOREST reserves
Federal domination vs. state sovereignty. C: L. Gilmore. Min Cong J 13:170-2 Mr '27
Shall the national forests be abolished. W: B. Greeley. il Min Cong J 13:594-7 Ag '27

FOREST roads
National forests get $7,500,000 road appropriation. Roads & Sts 67:90 F '27
Road and trail construction in the national forests. G. H. Lautz. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:174 Mr 3 '26

FOREST schools. See Schools, Open air

FOREST taxation
Progress in forest tax legislation. Paper Tr J 84:36 Ja 13 '27
State taxation and forestry. R. B. Goodman. Paper Tr J 83:68-9 Ag 5 '26

FORESTRY laws and legislation
Industrial forestry. Greeley. Paper Tr J 82: 28+ My 6 '26

FORESTRY research
Forest research under state auspices. F. W. Besley. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 70:1-10 '26 (20c)
Marathon to make swamp drainage experiment. R. Zon. il Paper Tr J 83:37-41 N 4 '26
National program of forest research. E. H. Clapp. 232p American tree assn., Washington, D.C. '26; Review. Paper Tr J 83:24 D 30 '26
Role of research in forestry. R. S. Hosmer. Paper Tr J 85:28+ Jl 14 '27
Silvicultural research. Paper Tr J 82:32+ My 6 '26

FORESTS, Petrified. See Petrified forests

FORESTS and forestry
Constructive forestry for the private owner. J. J. Crumley. 322p Macmillan '26
Economic aspects of reforestation. E. T. Allen. Am Soc C E Pro 53:886-90 My '27
Effect of deciduous and coniferous forests on rainfall and run-off. J. W. Toumey. N E Water Works Assn J 40:40-3 Mr '26
Forest finance. H. H. Chapman. 352p Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor co., New Haven, Conn. '26
Forestation of water catchment areas. A. W. Bothwick. Pub Works 58:435-6 N '27
Forestry almanac. bibliog 348p Lippincott '26
Forestry in the pulp and paper industry. D. A. Crocker. Paper Tr J 84:34+ Je 16 '27
Forestry section meeting of the British association for the advancement of science. Engineering 122:290-1, 347-8 S 3, 17 '26
Forests a fundamental to civilization. L. M. Drake. Manuf Rec 91:93 Je 2 '27
Industrial forestry. Greeley. Paper Tr J 82: 28+ My 6 '26
Natural and artificial reforestation. D. A. Crocker. Paper Tr J 83:36 S 30 '26
Reforestation. J. B. Woods. Am Soc C E Pro 53:891-5 My '27; Discussion. 53:1345-9 Ag '27
Survival of the fittest. C: R. Berry. Paper Tr J 83:38+ Jl 8 '26

See also Douglas fir; Forest fires; Forest reserves; Landscape gardening; Lumber; Lumber trade; Lumbering; National parks and reserves; Pine; Spruce; Tree planting; Trees; Wood

Study and teaching
Wood preservation and the forest schools. R. W. Smith. il Ry R 78:299-301 F 13 '26

Alaska
Pulp and paper possibilities in Alaska. C: R. Berry. Paper Tr J 81:32+ N 12 '25

Finland
Latvian timber resources and trade, by C. J. Mayer; Forest policy of Finland, by E. A. Kekich. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 408:16-25 '26

Latvia
Latvian timber resources and trade. C. J. Mayer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 408:1-15 '26

Middle western states
Problem of pulpwood supply in Lake states. R. Zion. il Paper Tr J 84:280-5 F 24 '27

Mississippi
Mississippi steps ahead in forestry. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 89:101-2 Jl 1 '26

North Carolina
Reforestation in North Carolina. P. Kelly. il Manuf Rec 91:94-5 Mr 17 '27

FORESTS and forestry—*Continued*

Siberia

Forest resources of Siberia. B. Baievsky. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 378:1-39 '25

South Africa

Mine timber on the Rand. H. E. Tufft. il Eng & Min J 121:560-2 Ap 3 '26

Southern states

For plain business reasons? J: H. Pace. Manuf Rec 88:78-9 D 17 '25

Forests and the South. C. Wernicke. Manuf Rec 90:93-5 D 2; 93-4 D 9; 95-6 D 16 '26

Reforestation in the South. A. R. Israel. Ry R 78:620 Mr 27 '26

South Carolina awakening to the value of reforestation. J. Wooten. Manuf Rec 90: 103-4 D 2 '26

Timber production dependent upon scientific aid. J. H. Pratt. Manuf Rec 88:64 N 19 '25

United States

Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. G: B. Sudworth. U S Agric Misc Circ 92:1-295 '27

Coal industry can raise its own timber and cut big cost item. H. S. Newins. il Coal Age 29:192-6 F 4 '26

Development of industrial forestry. Comm M 8:23-30 Jl '26

Forest service and pulp and paper men meet. Paper Tr J 82:26-8+ My 6 '26

Forests and the farmer. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:735-7 Ap 14 '26

Millions of trees: reforestation work by a public utility. J. N. Carlisle. il N E L A Bul 13:741-2+ D '26

Raw material problem of pulp and paper industry is most acute of industry. W: M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2563 My 8 '26

Reforestation progress by coal mining companies. N. G. Alford. charts Min Cong J 12: 32-4 Ja '26; Same. Coal Age 29:532-5 Ap 15 '26

Timber supply; forestry as an economic factor. Index p 13-14 N '26

What forestry means to the railways. J. C. Williams. il Ry R 78:223-5 Ja 30 '26

See also Forest roads; National parks and reserves

Virginia

Virginia awakes to forestry needs. G: H. Cless, jr. Manuf Rec 89:103-4 Mr 4 '26

Wisconsin

Wisconsin organization's reforestation program. Paper Tr J 82:32+ F 11 '26

Yugoslavia

Jugoslav wood production for making cellulose. G. Gordon-Smith. Paper Tr J 83:55-6 Ag 19 '26

FORGE shops

Modernizing forging; Willys-Overland, inc., Toledo, Ohio. F. W. Manker. il plan Gas Age 60:505-6 O 8 '27

Use of exhaust steam effects greater savings. L: Heil. il Power Pl Eng 30:1198-9 N 15 '26

Where Alco forgings are made; modern plant at Brooks works, Dunkirk, N. Y. il Ry R 78:1071-2 Je 12 '26

Works of Clayton wagons, ltd.; plant and methods for the production of automobile forgings. il Automobile Eng 17:369-70 O '27

Equipment

Citroen wins with American mass production methods; forging department. V. Delport. il Iron Tr R 81:594-5, 660-1 S 8-15 '27

Diesel engines prove economical in forge plant. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:302-4 Mr 1 '27

Dodge forge and heat treating plant. C: Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 385-95 Ag '27

Economy in using air for power in the operation of hammers, presses and shears. E. Blau. il Iron Age 120:131-4 Jl 21 '27

Fuel oil furnace burners for the forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 33:47-9 S '26

New Willys-Overland forge shop cuts down costs of material handling two-thirds. J: N. Willys. il plan Manuf Ind 14:91-4, 197-202 Ag-S '27; Excerpts (pt. 2). Mech Eng 49: 1138 O '27

Oil piping system for forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diags plan Mach 32:568-9 Mr '26

FORGERY

Complete circle of protection against forgery and alteration of checks. W. L. Todd. Trust Companies 44:201-3 F '27

Last year's amazing forgeries. W. L. Barnhart. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:14-16+ Mr; 12-13+ Ap; 22-3+ My '27

Who is liable for forgeries? W. L. Barnhart. Burroughs Clearing House 11:25-6+ Ag '27

Wilkes county, North Carolina forged notes; obligations believed sold. R. G. Wasson. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1132-3 Ag 27 '27

FORGERY insurance. See Insurance, Forgery

FORGING

About buying drop forgings. H. Kilborn. Iron Age 119:417-18 F 10 '27

Aluminium alloy forgings. il Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 124-6 Ag 26 '27

American drop forging institute annual meeting, French Lick, Ind. Iron Age 119: 1532-3 My 26 '27

Brass forging. O. J. Berger. il diags Metal Ind 25:321-3 Ag '27

Brass forgings. O. J. Berger. Mach 33:299-300 D '26; Same. Brass W 23:111-12 Ap '27

Cold-press finishing of metal. E. V. Crane. il Mech Eng 48:902-3 S '26

Cours pratique de forge et de chaudronnerie. G. Cabiac. 320p G. Doin, Paris '25

Drop and machine forging. H. D. Wright. Ry Mech Eng 101:608 S '27

Drop forging metals. diag Metal Ind 24:141-2, 183-4, 242-3 Ap-Je '26

Energiewirtschaft in hammerschmieden. H. Bruns. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1087-90 Ag 12 '26

Flow of metals in forging; abstracts. Am Mach 67:326 Ag 25 '27; Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 155-6 O 28 '27

Forge work in a railroad shop. F. A. Stanley. il diags Am Mach 64:5-7 Ja 7 '26

Forged return bends for superheater units. C. O. Butler. diags Mach 32:774-5 Je '26

Forging rings by the upset process. J. C. Kielman. Am Mach 64:949-50 Je 17 '26; Discussion. 65:712 O 28 '26

Forging two unusual parts for railway motors. il diags Am Mach 66:581-2 Ap 7 '27

Heat treatment of die-blocks. A. J. Porter, jr. Am Mach 64:950 Je 17 '26

Machine versus hand forging. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:298-301 My '27

Outline of the methods used in forging brass. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:393-6 S 2 '26

Pointers on forging machine dies. diags Ry Mech Eng 99:783-7 D '25

La qualité du fer et les procédés de forgeage de l'époque gallo-romaine. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 90:198-9 F 19 '27

Quality of machine forgings much improved by new methods. C: D. Harmon. il diags Automotive Ind 54:656-9 Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup94-5 Je 25 '26

Reclaiming car axles in forging machines. diags Mach 33:383-4 Ja '27

Studebaker axles and crank shafts. F. W. Manker. il Iron Age 120:332-4 Ag 11 '27

See also Blacksmithing; Chains—Manufacture; Dies; Forge shops; Forging machinery; Furnaces, Forging; Hammers, Drop; Ironwork; Steel forgings; Welding; *also* American drop forging institute

Cost

How research has cut cost of heating in industrial furnaces. F. W. Manker. il Manuf Ind 14:216-17 S '27

FORGING machinery
Bulldozer designed for the steel car shop. il Ry Mech Eng 101:245 Ap '27
Elektrische grossantriebe mit Leonardsteuerung in der berg und hüttenindustrie. E. Riecke. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:97-9 Ja 28 '26
Largest steam-hydraulic forging-press used for forging armor. W. J. Priestley. il Min & Met 7:426-9 O '26
Massey universal forging machine. il diags Engineering 120:768-9 D 18 '25
National high-duty forging machine. il Am Mach 64:257-8 F 11 '26; iron Age 117:489-90 F 18 '26; Mach 32:585-6 Mr '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:252-3 Ap '26
Eine neuartige elektrisch betriebene schmiedepresse. A. Friederici. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1288-90 S 25 '26; Abstract (Electrically operated forging press). Mech Eng 49:55-6 Ja '27
Pressed metal progress. E. V. Crane. il Automotive Ind 54:410-13 Mr 4 '26
Rivet forge with a low front wall. il Ry Mech Eng 100:256 Ap '26

See also Hammers, Drop

FORMALDEHYDE
Action of formaldehyde on wool. H. S. Bell. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:76-9 Mr '27
Behavior of formaldehyde-tanned hide powder toward chromium compounds. K. H. Gustavson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:243-8 F '27
La condensation de l'aldéhyde formique avec les phénols et avec l'urée. H. Barthélemy. Chimie & Ind 16:367-72 S '26
Condensation of 9-methylacridine with formaldehyde and the preparation of acridine-9-carboxylic acid. A. W. Homberger and H. Jensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:800-2 Mr '26
Distillation of aqueous formaldehyde solutions. E. W. Blair and R. Taylor. Soc Chem Ind J 45:65-6 Mr 12 '26
Distillation of formaldehyde solution. A. Zimmerli. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:524-5 Ap '27
Partial formaldehyde vapour pressures of aqueous solutions of formaldehyde. W. Ledbury and E. W: Blair. Chem Soc J 127: 2832-9 D '25
Synthetic formaldehyde from CO + H_2; mechanism of the sensitized photochemical reaction. A. L. Marshall. J Phys Chem 30: 1635-40 D '26
Water-resistant animal glue. F. L. Browne and C. E. Hrubesky. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:215-19 F '27

FORMALDEHYDE bisulfite
Constitution of aldehyde and ketone bisulphite compounds; abstract. F. Raschig. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:221-2 Jl '26

FORMALDEHYDE sodium bisulfite
Formaldehyde-sodium bisulphite and formaldehyde-sulphurous acid; their determination and properties. W. Ledbury and R. Taylor. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:85-9 Mr 26 '26

FORMALDEHYDE sulfurous acid
Formaldehyde-sodium bisulphite and formaldehyde-sulphurous acid; their determination and properties. W. Ledbury and R. Taylor. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:85-9 Mr 26 '26

FORMIC acid
Activity coefficients, ionic concentrations and kinetic salt effects of formic acid in neutral salt solutions. H. S. Harned. Am Chem Soc J 49:1-9 Ja '27
Catalytic decomposition of formic acid. B. B. Wescott and C. J. Engelder. J Phys Chem 30:476-9 Ap '26
Formic acid and the dyeing operation. Textile Col 49:36-7 Ja '27
Marketing the organic acids. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem & Met Eng 33:426 Jl '26
Photochemical decomposition of aqueous formic acid solutions. A. J: Allmand and L. Reeve. Chem Soc J 129:2852-63 N '26
Rate of reaction between formic acid and iodine in aqueous solution. D. L. Hammick and M. Zvegintzov. Chem Soc J 129:1105-8 My '26
Rate of reaction of bromine with aqueous formic acid. D. L. Hammick, W: K. Hutchison and F: R. Snell. Chem Soc J 127:2715-20 N '25
Thermal decomposition of formic acid. W: L. Nelson and C. J. Engelder. J Phys Chem 30:470-5 Ap '26
Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of formic acid. H. C. Ramsperger and C. W. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1267-73 My '26

FORMING tools
Application of a circular forming-tool. B. J. Stern. diag Am Mach 66:985 Je 9 '27
Grinding stand for forming tool. H: Simon. il diag Mach 34:137-8 O '27
Mandrel for form tools. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 66:306-7 F 17 '27

FORMOL
Formol titration of certain amino acids. S. L. Jodidi. Am Chem Soc J 48:751-3 Mr '26

FORMS (law)
Bush's Mills United States commissioners' manual. A. G. Bush. 295p W. H. Anderson co., Cincinnati '26
Legal and business forms. F. B. Tiffany. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 2272p West pub. co., St. Paul, Minn. '27

FORMS and blanks, Business
Endless chain of simplification. Ptr Ink 135: 173-4+ Ap 15 '26
Planning for better forms. A. J. Zimmerman. Am Mach 66:919-20 Je 2 '27
Work-record forms on drainage ditching. Eng N 97:796 N 11 '26

See also Banks and banking—Forms, blanks, etc.; Invoice forms; Order blanks; Railroads—Forms, blanks, etc.; Records

FORMYLPHENYLACETATE
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; ethyl mesityloxidoxalate, formylphenylacetate, and diacetylsuccinate. R: A. Morton and E: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:713-18 Mr '26

FORT DODGE, Iowa

Rapid transit
Local lines in Fort Dodge suspend. Elec Ry J 66:975 N 28 '25

Sanitary affairs
Garbage and refuse disposal at Fort Dodge, Iowa. B. Bird. il diags map Water Works 66:235-9 Je '27

FORT LAUDERDALE, Florida
Damage and reconstruction at Fort Lauderdale. G. R. Solomon. Eng N 97:627-8 O 14 '26

FORT SMITH, Arkansas
Balanced business—that's Fort Smith. C. F. Byrns and others. il Comm & Fin 14:2443+ D 16 '25

FORT SNELLING, Minnesota

Bridges
Long concrete-arch road bridge over Minnesota river. W. H. Wheeler. il Eng N 98:514-19 Mr 31 '27

FORT WAYNE, Indiana

Rapid transit
Reorganization plan approved at Fort Wayne. Elec Ry J 67:1030 Je 12 '26

FORT WAYNE and Northern Indiana traction company
Reorganization. R. H. Feustel. Pub Serv Management 42:79-80 Mr '27

FORT WORTH, Texas
Forth Worth advancing in building and industry. M. F. Ward. il Manuf Rec 92:81-4 Ag 4 '27

Water supply
New water conduit of Fort Worth, Texas. D. L. Lewis. il map Water Works 66:468-70 N '27

FORTS
Old fort at Saint Augustine. D. W. Weiny. il diags plans Architecture 55:203-6, 261-4 Ap-My '27

FOSSIL trees. See Petrified forests; Trees, Fossil

FOSTORIA, Ohio

Sewerage

Recent trend in sewage disposal developed in design for Fostoria, Ohio. J. F. Laboon. Eng Soc W Pa 43:149-64 Ap '27; Same cond. Water Works 66:471-4 N '27; Same cond. Munic N 73:121-4 N '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:165-78 Ap '27

FOUCAULT pendulum

Watching the earth turn over. R. W. Porter. il diags plan Sci Am 137:14-16 Jl '27

FOUNDATION soils

Beware the treacherous site! G: Grimes. il Bldg Age 48:129 My '26

Modern conceptions concerning foundation engineering. C: Terzaghi. il diags Boston Soc C E J 12:397-423; Discussion. 423-39 D '25

Principles of soil mechanics. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95:1026-9, 1064-8 D 24-31 '25

Research in foundation problems. C: R. Gow. Eng & Contr 65:6-8 Jl '26

Science of foundations—its present and future. C: Terzaghi. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2263-94 N '27

See also Roads—Subgrades

Testing

Soil loading test platform held against tipping. E. E. Seelye. il diags Eng N 98:785-6 My 12 '27

Soil resistance due to viscous flow. E. deM. Vieira. il Eng N 98:995-6 Je 16 '27

FOUNDATIONS

Building a difficult mat foundation at 53-ft. depth in Cleveland sand and clay; Ohio Bell telephone building. R: P. Wallis. il diags Eng N 98:364-7 Mr 3 '27

Building raised and leveled after irregular settlement. il Eng N 98:528-9 Mr 31 '27

Calcul de la stabilité des massifs de fondation enterrés. H. Dumontier. Génie Civil 90:461-3 My 7 '27

Calcul des massifs de fondation et vérification des scellements. G. Prudon. Génie Civil 88:117-18 Ja 30 '26

Casting a massive foundation mat. M. J. Phillips. il Concrete 28:19-20 Je '26

City on piles; New Orleans. G: W. Gray. il Business 8:8-10+ Ag '27

Cleveland concrete foundation piers much the deepest ever built. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 72:215-17 My '27

Compact plant arrangement for building foundation; Savoy-Plaza hotel, New York city. il plan Eng N 97:574-6 O 7 '26

Concrete shelter on soft foundation. P. Calfas. il diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:185-6 Ap 28 '26

Constructing heavy foundations in a salt marsh for Mystic iron works. G. W. Maker. il diags plan Eng N 97:185-9 Jl 29 '26

Construction methods used on Cleveland terminal. F. W. Skinner. il diags Eng & Contr 66:297-300 Jl '27

Deep caisson cellar walls braced by floor steel before erection of columns for New York telephone co. building. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 97:206-9 Ag 5 '26

Deep foundation pit in earth dug on a novel plan; trenches braced to interior core. Z. Witkin. il diag Eng N 99:666-7 O 27 '27

Deep rock foundations for an immense building; New York Life building. F. W. Skinner. il Arch Forum 47:65-9 Jl '27

Design and construction of pier B-C, Canadian Pacific railway, at Vancouver. A. D. Wilder. il diags plan Eng N 97:984-9 D 16 '26

Difficult caisson job; concrete substructure for a newspaper building. F. W. Skinner. il diags Concrete 28:27-30 Mr '26

Difficult foundation; Evening Post building, New York city. il diag Bldg Age 48:98-9+ D '26

Difficult foundation problem; Pettaconset pumping station. J. A. McKenna. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:512-13 O '26

Difficult foundations constructed by simple methods. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 72:278-9 Je '27

Dig 210-ft. foundation wells for Cleveland terminal. F. W. Skinner. il diags Ry Age 82:1432-4 My 14 '27

Digging a million dollar cellar, New York city; excavation for New York Life building. M. F. McKenna. il diags map Eng N 97:4-7 Jl 4 '26

Diving through mud to rock; preparing foundation for sixteen-story Evening Post building, New York city. F. W. Skinner. il diag Sci Am 134:236 Ap '26

Fondations sur peiux de béton armé comprimé pneumatiquement sans ébranlement du sol. E. Froté. il diags Génie Civil 89:593-4 D 25 '26

Foundation construction, New York Edison power plant. il diags plans Eng N 97:898-904 D 2 '26

Foundation excavation for New York life insurance building. F. W. Skinner. il Eng & Contr 65:45-7 Jl '26

Foundation experiences in water-bearing soil. J. Feld. Eng N 98:623 Ap 14 '27

Foundation for a 40-story building; reinforced concrete mat used on sand. D. M. Oltarsh. Eng & Contr 66:10 Ja '27

Foundation for new City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. G. H. Schulte. il Eng & Contr 65:51-2 Jl '26

Foundation pressures under rectangular bases eccentrically loaded. R. P. V. Marquardsen. diags Eng & Contr 66:262-6 Je '27

Foundation renewal. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1180 N 25 '25

Foundation work hampered by soft ground and seamy rock. C. H. Dickinson. il diag Eng N 99:424-5 S 15 '27

Foundations. G: R. Johnson. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 43:52-70 F '27; Same, without il. Can Eng 53:171-4 Jl 26 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:456-8 O '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:70-9 F '27

Foundations of bridges and buildings. H: S. Jacoby and R. P. Davis. 2d ed. 665p [bibliog. p. 621-60] McGraw-Hill '25

Foundations of power stations and substations. E. M. Van Norden. Eng & Contr 66: 327-30 Jl '27

Foundations of the Barclay-Vesey telephone building. il diag Am Arch 130:414-17 N 20 '26

General three moment equation to determine the distribution of pressure to the soil below a continuous footing under three or more columns. J. W. Pearl. diag Eng N 97:70 Jl 8 '26

Giant pile job; plant for Western electric co. at Kearny, N. J. il Bldg Age 48:122-3+ Ag '26

Handling ground water in a sandy excavation. R. M. Singer. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:21-3 Ja 27 '26

Large caisson cofferdam without temporary bracing. J. V. Davies. Eng N 96:703-4 Ap 29 '26

Large power house foundation built in wet ground; Richmond power station of the Philadelphia electric co. Eng N 99:511 S 29 '27

Leveling a 1,000,000 cubic foot four lift gas holder. N. G. Medbery. Am Gas J 126:519-20 My 21 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:811-12+ Je 4 '27

Machine à forer des puits bétonnés pour fondations système Stern. D. S. Mitrani. il diags Génie Civil 90:337-40 Ap 2 '27

Multiple-arch retaining wall damaged by slip. F. A. Noetzli. il diags Eng N 98:146-8 Ja 27 '27

Le nouveau bâtiment de 168 mètres de hauteur, à 47 étages, de l'American insurance union à Columbus (Ohio,E.-U). il diags plan Génie Civil 89:230-1 S 18 '26

148,000 yd. substructure excavation for New York life insurance building. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 71:340-1 D '26

FOUNDATIONS—*Continued*
Open foundation plant and methods on Manhattan Island. il diags map Eng N 97:816-23 N 18 '26
Open pier foundations of St Louis telephone building. W. J. Knight. il diags Eng N 99: 536-9 O 6 '27
Pile-driving and concreting methods on a large substructure contract. F. W. Skinner. il diags Engineering 122:187-90, 253-4 Ag 13, 27 '26
Placing heavy concrete mat for new city hall, Pasadena. M. J. Phillips. il Eng N 97:72-3 Jl 8 '26
Problems of a deep caisson-cofferdam foundation, New York Federal reserve bank. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 96:598-604 Ap 15 '26
Rapid caisson sinking on New York job. F. W. Skinner. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:224-6 My 26 '26
Reinforced concrete floor and foundation. Eng & Contr 65:135-7 S '26
Repairing a school foundation. diags Concrete 28:38-9 Mr '26
Science of foundations—its present and future. C: Terzaghi. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2263-94 N '27
Sinking building underpinned by unusual procedure; caisson foundations in alternate bays. E. D. Graffin. il diags Eng N 98:988-90 Je 16 '27
Sinking 86 pneumatic caissons in 100 days. F. W. Skinner. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:5-9 Ja 20 '26
Some features of the structural design of the Chicago union station. E. Weidemann. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:501-26 D '25
Steel in difficult foundation work. F. W. Skinner. il diag Iron Age 117:1640-1 Je 10 '26
System of steel foundation forms. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:71-2 F 24 '26
Uses for copper slag in construction work. E. E. Thum. il Eng & Min J 122:285-8 Ag 21 '26
Wet foundation methods for river front building. il Eng N 96:281 F 18 '26

See also Bridges—Foundations and piers; Building; Caissons; Cellars; Cofferdams; Concrete construction, Subaqueous; Concrete piling; Cribs, Concrete; Dams—Foundations; Foundation soils; Machinery—Foundations; Pavements—Foundations; Piers (foundations); Piles and pile driving; Roads—Foundations; Shoring and underpinning; Walls

Failures

Foundations for roads and structures. W. J. Moore. Can Eng 50:419-20 Mr 23 '26

Testing

Bearing-power tests on deep caisson foundations for American insurance union building in Columbus. R. L. Waring and C. T. Morris. il plan Eng N 96:109-12 Ja 21 '26

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational
Big business of charity. Comm & Fin 15: 1362 Jl 14 '26

See also Boston—Permanent charity fund

Bibliography

American foundations. rev ed. 48p Russell Sage foundation library, 130 East 22d St, New York '26

FOUNDING. See Aluminum founding; Brass founding; Copper founding; Foundry practice; Iron founding; Molding machines

FOUNDRIES
Adams foundry melts iron for ninety years. il Foundry 53:916-19 N 15 '25
Alamo iron works erects modern casting plant in Texas. E. H. Trick. il Foundry 54:622-6 Ag 15 '26
American malleable first made 100 years ago by Seth Boyden who established Barlow foundry, inc., Newark. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:387-8+ F 11 '26; Same. Foundry 54:144-6 F 15 '26
Birthplace of malleable iron in America; the Barlow foundry established by Seth Boyden. Brass W 22:80 Mr '26
Black-Clawson co., Hamilton, O., specializes in dryer shells for paper mills. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:930-5 D 1 '26
Buick foundry meets peak load needs. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 55:830-5 N 1 '27
C. & G. Cooper co., Mt. Vernon, O., makes history in engine building. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:846-50 N 1 '26
Foundry in a patio. il Am Mach 66:1019 Je 16 '27
Eine neuzeitliche giessereianlage. K. Schunck. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1701-5 D 2 '26
100 years marks span of South Windham shop's service. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 54:584-8 Ag 1 '26
Quarter century sees marked changes in foundries. D. M. Avey. Iron Tr R 78:782-4 Mr 25 '26
Revamping for economy; Modern foundry co., Cincinnati. il Iron Tr R 80:1463-5+ Je 9 '27
United States cast iron pipe & foundry co. opens pipe foundry in East. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 79:724-6, 779-81 S 16-23 '26; Same. Foundry 55:49-51, 102-4 Ja 15-F 1 '27
Walworth co. expands business by building new outlets. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:40-4+ Ja 15 '27
Weathers storms of 75 years; J. S. Schofield's sons co., Macon, Ga. il Foundry 55:524-5 Jl 1 '27

See also Brass foundries; Foundry management; Foundry practice; *also* Cannon iron foundries, ltd.

Accounting

See Foundry accounting

Congresses

Association technique de fonderie de France convention, Paris, Sept. 7-10. Foundry 55: 796-7 O 15 '27; Génie Civil 91:352-3 O 8 '27
Association technique de fonderie of Belgium and the Association technique de fonderie of France, Liege, 5th congress, Belgium, Oct. 25-28. Foundry 54:50-1 Ja 15 '26

Consolidation

Favors consolidation to lift overhead load. W. D. Stowe. Foundry 53:988-90 D 15 '25

Electric equipment

Chicago foundry increases electric heat applications. J. H. Faulkner. il Elec W 88:436-7 Ag 28 '26
Cupola charger on electric truck. il Ind Eng 84:547 N '26
Foundry has electric ovens. il Iron Age 117: 1703-7 Je 17 '26

See also Electric furnaces, Foundry

Employees

Apprentice problem is getting and holding boys. W: Armstrong. Foundry 55:593-4 Ag 1 '27
Apprentices want to know what goes on inside the works. C. J. Freund. il Foundry 54: 300-3 Ap 15 '26
Better conditions, better founders. C. J. Freund. Iron Age 120:1006-7 O 13 '27; Same. Brass W 23:379-80 N '27
Bonus plan advantageous in malleable iron plant of Saginaw products co. B. R. Mayne. Foundry 54:647-9 Ag 15 '26
Foundry needs more apprentices; discussion at A.F.A. meeting. Foundry 55:463 Je 15 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1568-9 Je 16 '27
Grade apprentices by merit. C. H. Ross. Foundry 55:516-17 Jl 1 '27
I. C. S. to train apprentices for foundry and factory. Brass W 22:200 Je '26
New England foundrymen's association adopts principles for apprentice training. Foundry 54:362-3 My 1 '26
Report of the committee on industrial education. Iron Age 118:1482-3 N 25 '26

FOUNDRIES—Employees—Continued
Wages and hours of labor in foundries and machine shops, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 422:1-159 '27; Excerpts. Monthly Labor R 21:1243-9 D '25; Excerpt (table). Iron Tr R 80:327 F 3 '27
Your boy; start him right by an apprenticeship. W: Armstrong. il Foundry 54:540-4 Jl 15 '26

See also Brass foundries—Employees; Foundry practice—Study and teaching

Equipment and supplies

Air furnace has underfeed stoker; design of annealing ovens. B. Finney. il Iron Age 117:1119-23 Ap 22 '26
Amerikas giessereiwesen. U. Lohse. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:357-60 Mr 13 '26
Builds continuous shop; Maytag co. erects new foundry. H: M. Lane. il Foundry 55: 481-5 Je 15 '27
Cleaning castings hydraulically proves economical. E. C. Barringer. il plan Iron Tr R 77:1267-9+ N 19 '25; Same. Foundry 53: 951-4 D 1 '25
Compressed air aids foundry operations. G. R. Skerrett. il Foundry 55:766-8 O 1 '27
Conveyor system speeds production of small cast iron automotive parts. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:256-61 Ap 1 '26
Conveyors nearly triple output. F. L. Prentiss. il plan Iron Age 117:977-82 Ap 8 '26
Cutting a major cost item in the foundry. E. J. Tournier. il diag Ind Management 72:236-43 O '26
Entlüftung und entstaubung von giessereien und deren ergänzungsbetrieben. H. Reininger. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1395-9 Ag 25 '27
Exceptional conveyor equipment; Buick foundry employs unusual methods in reducing labor costs. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 120: 1217-23 N 3 '27
Feuerfeste baustoffe, ihre prüfung und ihr verhalten im hüttenbetriebe. E. H. Schulz. Stahl & Eisen 46:1667-78 N 25 '26
Fliessarbeit in amerikanischen giessereien. C Pardun and R. Agte. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1820-4 D 23 '26
Foundries using better equipment. H: M. Lane. il Iron Age 117:14-18 Ja 7 '26
Gas tractor in our foundry saves $3,000 annually. W. H. Harriman. il Factory 37: 845+ N '26
Handling foundry sand and coke at plant of Maytag washing machine. il Iron Age 119: 1660-1, 1738-40, 1817-20 Je 9-23 '27
Handling materials in a foundry. E. T. Bennington. Brass W 23:6-7 Ja '27
Handy type curbing. J. A. Murphy. diags Foundry 54:523-4 Jl 1 '26
How new equipment helped triple output in foundry of General motors corp. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 54:418-22+, 464-8, 596-600, 638-42 Je 1-15, Ag 1-15 '26
Hydraulic washing of castings. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 116:1383-5 N 19 '25
International foundry trades exhibition. il diag Engineering 121:688-91, 720-3, 728, 753-5, pl 51-2 Je 11-25 '26; Engineer 141:630-3 Je 18 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:955 Je 25 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1630-2 Je 24 '26
Eine kritische betrachtung über bau und betrieb von trockenkammern und trockenapparaten in giessereien. B. Osann. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1597-1606 S 29 '27
Labor-saving equipment feature new Westinghouse air brake plant; foundry and machine shop. G. W. Wildin. il plan Management & Adm 11:337-42 My '26
Lower handling costs of foundry materials. H. J. Payne. il diags Foundry 54:262-4+ Ap 1 '26
Making nonferrous railroad castings. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:340-5 My 1 '26
Material handling revolutionized our production. A. Weber. il Factory 36:282-4+ F '26
Metal working machines in the machine shop and foundry products division. Am Mach 66: 731-2 My 5 '27
Miles of conveyors to cool castings and moving pouring platform are features in new Buick foundry. il Iron Age 120:643-4 S 8 '27
Molding and sand costs reduced. R. J. Heisserman. il plan Iron Age 119:500-4 F 17 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:137-8 Mr '27; Same. Foundry 55:217-20 Mr 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:704-7 Mr 17 '27
More castings in smaller space; mechanical molding and conveyors in altered foundry of Nash motors co. R. A. Fiske. il layout Iron Age 117:677-80 Mr 11 '26; Same. Brass W 22:125-8 Ap '26
Paris exhibition features foundry equipment. V. Delport. il Foundry 55:793-5 O 15 '27
Preheating reduces melting period. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 55:626-30+, 674-7 Ag 15-S 1 '27
Sand handling mechanized at Packard foundry. H: M. Lane. il plan Iron Age 120:461-5 Ag 25 '27
Sand handling system yields economies in steel foundry. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118: 703-5 S 9 '26
Sand supplied continuously in foundry of the Packard motor car co. il plan Foundry 54: 346-50+ My 1 '26
Secures higher production of motor castings with conveyor system. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:760-5 O 1 '26
Stepping up production mechanically; methods and equipment employed at Austin Arcola plant of the American radiator co., Buffalo. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:550-2+, 588-92, 635-8 Jl 15-Ag 15 '27
Trucks handle materials in the foundry. C. C. Hermann. il Foundry 54:135-6 F 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:455-6 F 18 '26
Use of chaplets. J. Varlet. il diags Foundry 55:858-61 N 1 '27
Utilize powdered coal in malleable foundry. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:666-9+ S 1 '26
Ventilating system, materials handling methods and layout are features of Packard core room. il Iron Age 120:538-9 S 1 '27
Von der Amerikafahrt europäischer eisen- und stahlgiesser im September und Oktober 1926. C. Irresberger. Stahl & Eisen 47:1241-5, 1400-4, 1609-11 Jl 28, Ag 25, S 29 '27
Die wärmewirtschaft der form-trockenvorrichtungen in den giessereien. A. Wagner and A. Koch. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1457-70 O 28 '26
What mechanical handling means to foundry profits. P. Cuno. il Ind Management 74:74-9 Ag '27

See also Casting machines; Charging machines; Converters; Core ovens; Crucibles; Cupola furnaces; Foundries—Electric equipment; Foundries—Safety devices and measures; Foundry flasks; Foundry ladles; Foundry machinery; Furnaces, Foundry; Furnaces, Iron founding; Grinding machines; Molding machines; Molds (for casting); Oxyacetylene apparatus; Sand blast; Sand mixers

Floors

Foundry floors. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 25:410 O '27

Heating and ventilation

Ventilating system, materials handling methods and layout are features of Packard core room. il Iron Age 120:538-9 S 1 '27

Layout

Continuous casting of small parts for small electrical motors by the Elmira foundry co. il plan Iron Age 120:391-3 Ag 18 '27
French automobile foundry employs continuous system; Citroen foundries at Clichy. V. Delport. il diags plans Foundry 55:748-50, 752-5 O 1 '27
Layout change brings operating economies. F: Heitkamp. il Foundry 55:84-9 F 1 '27
New production foundry in South; King co., Sheffield, Ala. R. A. Fiske. plan Iron Age 119:557-8 F 24 '27

FOUNDRIES—*Continued*

Lighting

Molder needs light to work efficiently. W. H. Rademacher. il Foundry 55:134-7 F 15 '27; Same. Safety Eng 53:97-102 Mr '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 118:1483-4 N 25 '26; Am Inst E E J 46:386 Ap '27; Illum Eng Soc 22:576-8 My '27

Throwing light on foundry operations. D. H. Tuck. il diags Foundry 53:991-3 D 15 '25

Power

Dampf- und gasmaschinenbetrieb auf hüttenwerken. H. Froitzheim. Stahl & Eisen 46: 737-42 Je 3 '26

Records

Simple equipment record system used in a large steel foundry. J. Thomson. il Ind Eng 85:415-19+ S '27

Safety devices and measures

Care needed in handling materials. Foundry 55:540 Jl 1 '27

Foundry hazards. F. G. Bennett. Safety Eng 54:3-5 Jl '27

Foundry of the Utah copper co. averts accidents. T. F. Jennings. Foundry 54:916-17 N 15 '26

Other extremity in foundry injuries. C. L. Peake. Nat Safety N 15:45 F '27

Preventing accidents in foundries. H. A. Rowlands. Safety Eng 50:135-9 S '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 21:1330-2 D '25

Protective clothing for the foundry worker. Nat Safety N 16:54-5 Ag '27; Same. Metal Ind 25:424 O '27

Safety first in the foundry. A. A. Mowbray. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:503 O '27

Safety in foundries. il Nat Safety N 14:43-53 Jl; 42-54 Ag '26

Safety—when and how. A. R. Crozier. il Nat Safety N 15:48 F '27

Western foundry averts accidents. T. F. Jennings. Iron Tr R 79:719-20 S 16 '26

Statistics

Foundries in the United States and Canada, 1926 and 1924. maps Foundry 54:627-32 Ag 15 '26; Iron Tr R 79:493-5 Ag 26 '26

Progress shown; review of the first quarter century. D. M. Avey. Foundry 54:314-16 Ap 15 '26

Australia

Finds modern foundries in far away Australia. H. P. Kreulen. il Foundry 55:129-32 F 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:515-17 F 24 '27

Chicago

Chicago foundries reveal industry's progress. il Foundry 55:[insert] 26-7+ My 15 '27

China

Ancient methods prevail in Central China. F. A. Foster. il Foundry 54:220-4 Mr 15 '26

Detroit, Michigan

Representative foundries in Detroit; location, personnel and capacity. Foundry 54:710-11 S 15 '26

FOUNDRY accounting

American foundrymen discuss need of better cost methods. Iron Tr R 79:989 O 14 '26; Foundry 54:812-13 O 15 '26

Are you making wild guesses or estimates? A. E. Grover. Foundry 54:304-7+ Ap 15 '26

British system of finding foundry costs. T. Smith. Foundry 54:151-3 F 15 '26

Defines basic cost departments. Foundry 55: 778a O 1 '27

Do more foundries know costs? E. M. Taylor. Iron Age 119:27-31 Ja 6 '27

Fixing costs for gray iron castings. H. P. Parrock. Iron Age 118:1681-3, 1815-16 D 16, 30 '26

Foundry cost accounting; practice and procedure. R. E. Belt. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 267p Penton pub. co., Cleveland, O. '26

Foundry costs committee reports. Brass W 23:46 F '27

How do you figure foundry costs? R. E. Belt. Foundry 54:851-3, 895-9 N 1-15 '26

Neutral point in plant operation. H. P. Parrock. Iron Age 119:1133-7 Ap 21 '27

Profit-insuring system for job-order manufacturing. J. P. Glynn. Factory 36:656-7+ Ap '26

Segregating brass foundry costs. Metal Ind 24:461 N '26

Verteilung der betriebsunkosten in der giesserei. H: Tillmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:705-7 Ap 28 '27

What individual castings cost. T. Smith. Iron Age 118:762-3 S 16 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:318-19 F '27

What is wrong with the foundries? H. D. Neach. Brass W 23:15-16 Ja '27; Same cond. Metal Ind 25:65-6 F '27

FOUNDRY associations

Foundry association directory. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Foundry

FOUNDRY chemistry

Beiträge zur eisenhüttenchemie, 1925. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 45:2056-60; 46:444-8, 812-15 D 10 '25, Mr 31, Je 17 '26

Beiträge zur eisenhüttenchemie (April bis Juni 1926). A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1761-5, 1798-1800 D 9-16 '26

Beiträge zur eisenhüttenchemie (July bis September 1926). Stahl & Eisen 47:410-13, 458-9 Mr 10-17 '27

Beiträge zur eisenhüttenchemie (Oktober bis Dezember 1926). A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47:795-800 My 12 '27

Beiträge zur eisenhüttenchemie, (Januar bis März 1927). A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47: 1574-7 S 22 '27

See also Alloys

FOUNDRY costs

Are you making wild guesses or estimates? A. E. Grover. Foundry 54:304-7+ Ap 15 '26

Comparative costs of core baking in gas-fired vs. coke-fired ovens. H. T. Odenkirk. Gas Age 58:871-2 D 18 '26

Die förderkosten in eisengiessereien. K. Hoffmeister. Stahl & Eisen 47:136-8 Ja 27 '27

Foundry costs. J. A. Thomas. Mach 32:874 Jl '26

High cost of short orders. Iron Age 118:213-14 Jl 22 '26; Same cond. Manuf Ind 12:188 S '26

Neutral point in plant operation. H. P. Parrock. Iron Age 119:1133-7 Ap 21 '27

What does it cost to handle small orders? W. J. Donnelly. Foundry 55:756-7 O 1 '27

What individual castings cost. T. Smith. Iron Age 118:762-3 S 16 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:318-19 F '27

See also Brass foundries—Costs; Foundry accounting

FOUNDRY flasks

T. B. Wood's sons co. makes aluminum flasks. il Foundry 55:826 O 15 '27

Repair

Welds foundry flasks with bronze. il Foundry 55:105-7 F 1 '27; Same. Brass W 23:37-8 F '27

Standards

Foundry flask standardization. Soc Auto Eng J 21:11-12 Jl '27

Standards for flasks needed. H. M. Ramp. diags Iron Age 118:1335-7 N 11 '26

FOUNDRY laboratories

Technical control in the foundry. N. K. B. Patch. Metal Ind 24:4 Ja '26

FOUNDRY ladles

Electro-hydraulic ladle transporter for steel works. il diags Engineering 123:412-14, 422 pl 23 Ap 8 '27

Erfahrungen mit dem auskleiden von stahlgiesspfannen durch ausmauern, ausstampfen und torkretieren. O. Schweitzer. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:998-1003; Discussion. 1003-5 Je 16 '27

Worm-geared ladles first used in 1836. Foundry 54:551 Jl 15 '26

FOUNDRY machinery

Electro-hydraulic ladle transporter for steel works. il diags Engineering 123:412-14, 422 pl 23 Ap 8 '27

Eine neue gusstrennmaschine. U. Lohse. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1700-2 D 18 '26

Timken steel plant uses electric furnaces; worm-driven charging machine and crane have roller bearings. il Iron Age 119:1667+ Je 9 '27

Worm drive for steel mill units; ladle crane and charging machine. il Iron Age 119:1603-4 Je 2 '27

See also Casting machines; Charging machines; Die casting machines; Molding machines; Riddles; Straightening machines

Exhibitions

Exhibition of the American foundrymen's association, Detroit, Sept. 27-Oct. 1. Foundry 54:714-28, 818-24+ S 15, O 15 '26; Iron Age 118:769-82 S 16 '26; Iron Tr R 79:701-8+, 848-9+ S 16, 30 '26; Am Mach 65:620a O 7 '26

International foundry exhibition, Paris, Sept. 1-21. Iron Tr R 81:819 S 29 '27; Brass W 23:331-2 O '27; Foundry 55:793-5 O 15 '27

International foundry trades exhibition, London. il diag Engineering 121:688-91, 720-3, 728, 753-5, pl 51-2 Je 11-25 '26; Engineer 141:630-3 Je 18 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:955 Je 25 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1630-2 Je 24 '26

International foundry trades exhibition, London, June 10. V. Delport. il Foundry 54: 560-2 Jl 15 '26

Die vierte giessereifachausstellung in Düsseldorf. C. Irresberger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1809-15, 2009-13; 46:105-10 O 29, D 3 '25, Ja 28 '26

FOUNDRY management

Analyzes four hundred tons of defective castings. J. M. Haley. Foundry 55:716-18 S 15 '27

Anwendung der zeitstudien in der stahlformerei. H. Resow. diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 706-14 My 27 '26

Arbeits- und zeitstudien als grundlage wissenschaftlicher betriebsführung in der giesserei; abstract. H. Tillmann. Stahl & Eisen 45:2155-7 D 31 '25

Are you playing fair with your stockholders? S. W. Utley. Foundry 54:589-93+ Ag 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:709-11+ S 16 '26

Attaining quantity with quality improved. A. Lenz. il diags Foundry 54:496-500, 552-6 Jl 1-15 '26

Aufbau der stücklöhne auf grund von zeitstudien in der giesserei. H. Tillmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1149-54 Ag 26 '26

Controlling production in a foundry. B. Finney. Iron Age 120:857-60 S 29 '27

Co-operation is essential in brass foundry. F. L. Wolf. Foundry 54:833-5 O 15 '26

Doctrine of adequate prices; success of Detroit gray iron foundry co.; abstracts. H. Martin. Foundry 55:316-17 Ap 15 '27; Iron Age 119: 1002 Ap 7 '27

Fliessarbeit in amerikanischen giessereien. C. Pardun and R. Agte. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1820-4 D 23 '26

Foundry merchandising and budgets discussed at Ohio foundrymen's meeting. Iron Age 120:495+ Ag 25 '27

Get a profit; problems of industry can be solved only by better merchandising methods. S. W. Utley. Iron Age 119:1441-2 My 19 '27; Abstract. Foundry 55:426+ Je 1 '27

Getting the buyers' interested attention. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 55:508-11+ Jl 1 '27

Keeping faith with tradition; how it has paid the oldest anvil manufacturer. P. Winchell. il Iron Age 117:1714-15 Je 17 '26

Leistungssteigerung im giessereibetriebe. W. Rieth. Stahl & Eisen 46:1470-3 O 28 '26

Manufacture closely controlled in W. A. Jones foundry & machine co., Chicago. R. A. Fiske. il diags Iron Age 120:275-8 Ag 4 '27

More castings in smaller space; mechanical molding and conveyors in altered foundry of Nash motors co. R. A. Fiske. il layout Iron Age 117:677-80 Mr 11 '26; Same. Brass W 22:125-8 Ap '26

Problems foundrymen must solve. P. Frankel. Iron Age 119:1001-2 Ap 7 '27

Rate-fixing and estimating. Automobile Eng 16:97-8 Mr '26

Remedies for problems of the foundry. H. D. Neach. Iron Age 119:492-3 F 17 '27

67 to 1 material handling ratio. Manuf Ind 12: 277-80 O '26

Systematize cleaning operations. J. D. Towne. Foundry 54:280-2 Ap 1 '26

Technical control in the foundry. N. K. B. Patch. Metal Ind 24:4 Ja '26

Uniform trade customs as adopted by the Ohio state foundrymen's association. Iron Age 119:1900 Je 30 '27; Same. Foundry 55:517 Jl 1 '27; Same. Brass W 23:242 Jl '27

What is wrong with the foundry business? abstracts. H. D. Neach. Metal Ind 25:65-6 F '27; Brass W 23:15-16 Ja '27

What is wrong with the small foundry? P. Dwyer. Ind Management 74:33-9 Jl '27

Zeitstudien auf hüttenwerken. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:840-4 Je 24 '26

See also Castings—Cleaning; Foundries—Employees; Foundries—Safety devices and measures; Foundry practice; Molding machines; Pattern making; Pattern storage

FOUNDRY practice

Adopts core method for casting manifolds. W: Pink. diag Foundry 54:609 Ag 1 '26

Agitation improves iron. C. Irresberger. il diag Foundry 54:773-4 O 1 '26

American steel foundry industry. R. A. Bull. Foundry 54:987-90; 55:17-20, 52-4 D 15 '26-Ja 15 '27

Attaining quantity with quality improved. A. Lenz. il diags Foundry 54:496-500, 552-6 Jl 1-15 '26

Auto jobbing shop keeps floors busy. il Foundry 55:512-15 Jl 1 '27

Auto parts are cast from crucible steel. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 54:674-5+ S 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:850-1+ S 30 '26

Casting chilled bronze gears. il diag Iron Age 117:616-18 Mr 4 '26

Castings warp down and up while cooling. diag Foundry 54:550-1 Jl 15 '26

Changed design reduces expenses. F. C. Edwards. diags Foundry 54:766 O 1 '26

Checked molding methods reduce steel casting losses. J. M. Sampson. diags Foundry 55: 265-8, 307-10 Ap 1-15 '27

Chilled iron resembles white iron. R. D. Billinger. il Iron Age 118:345-6 Ag 5 '26

Conference moves against foundry waste. Iron Tr R 78:613 Mr 4 '26; Foundry 54:239 Mr 15 '26

Continuous casting of small parts for small electrical motors by the Elmira foundry co. il plan Iron Age 120:391-3 Ag 18 '27

Converter casts steel of high quality. C. M. Campbell. Iron Tr R 79:1234-5 N 11 '26

Cut corners to make single steel casting. H. V. Fell. il Foundry 55:769-72 O 1 '27

Cutting costs in non-ferrous plant; More-Jones brass & metal co., St. Louis. B. Finney. il plan Iron Age 118:1471-6 N 25 '26; Same. Brass W 22:385-7 D '26

Cutting down waste on castings. A. A. Wood. il Iron Age 117:487-8 F 18 '26

Defects hiding in steel castings. F. J. Stanley. il Iron Age 118:12-13+ Jl 1 '26

Easily made device aids pouring. il Foundry 54:142 F 15 '26

Eingüsse, trichter und verlorene köpfe; abstract. J. Varlet. diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 1475-8 O 28 '26

Engineer visualizes foundries of the future. E. A. Custer, jr. Foundry 55:790-2+, 844-6 O 15-N 1 '27

Experiment on clay bond in molding sand heaps. R. F. Harrington, A. S. Wright and M. A. Hosmer. Foundry 55:24-9 Ja 1 '27

FOUNDRY practice—*Continued*
First ingot mold foundry in West; South Chicago plant of the Valley mold & iron corporation, Sharpsville, Pa. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1642-4 Je 10 '26
Foundry practice. R. H. Palmer. 3d ed., enl. 432p Wiley '26
French automobile foundry employs continuous system; Citroen foundries at Clichy. V. Delport. il diags plans Foundry 55:748-50, 752-5 O 1 '27
Fundamentals of brass foundry practice. R. R. Clarke. Metal Ind 24:283-4, 318-20, 365-6, 417-18, 453-4; 25:6, 63-4, 105-6, 146-8, 194-5, 327, 369-70, 455-6, 493-4 Jl-N '26, Ja-My, Ag-S, N-D '27 (to be cont)
Heavy work demands skill; Canadian plant is equipped to handle weighty work with efficiency. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 53: 946-50 D 1 '25
Hot blast cupola operates in car wheel shop. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 54:729-35+ S 15 '26
How to cut crucible costs. Metal Ind 23:449-50 N '25
How to make a mold for a long hollow cylinder. diags Foundry 55:174-6 Mr 1 '27
Ingot mold plant starts operation; South Chicago plant of the Valley mold & iron corp. il Iron Tr R 78:1499-1501 Je 10 '26; Same. Foundry 54:510-12 Jl 1 '26
Interpretation of the macrostructure of cast metals. R. Genders. il diags Engineering 122: 88-90 Jl 16 '26
Large castings used in building paper mill machines. il Foundry 54:456-60 Je 15 '26
Large molds made on roll-over machine. il Iron Age 120:340 Ag 11 '27
Layout change brings operating economies. F: Heitkamp. il Foundry 55:84-9 F 1 '27
Little foxes eat the grapes; what a trifling factor in many cases swings the balance between a salable casting and a lump of scrap metal. W. J. Clark. diags Foundry 55: 536-8 Jl 1 '27
Loam molding methods. B: Shaw and J. Edgar. il diags Foundry 53:955-8, 999-1002; 54: 21-3, 55-8, 112-15, 137-41, 184-7, 225-8, 275-9 D 1 '25-Ap 1 '26
Machine molding with single flask; making ashpit molds by machine combining joltram, rollover power. il Iron Age 118:604-6 S 2 '26
Making Cadillac car castings. il Foundry 54: 383-7 My 15 '26
Making nonferrous railroad castings. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:340-5 My 1 '26
Melting and casting metals. W: J. Reardon. diag Metal Ind 24:5-6 Ja '26
Method of making cope and drag plates. Foundry 54:527-8 Jl 1 '26
Method of molding and placing chills on light truck wheel. diag Foundry 54:701 S 1 '26
Mold for fly wheel made in dried cores. W. Pink. diag Foundry 54:702 S 1 '26
Mounting patterns requires varied ingenuity. H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 54:438-41, 479-82, 521-2 Je 1-Jl 1 '26
New production foundry in South; King co., Sheffield, Ala. R. A. Fiske. plan Iron Age 119:557-8 F 24 '27
New Valley mould & iron corp. plant uses direct metal for ingot molds. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 81:844-6 O 6 '27
Ohio foundrymen discuss problems. Iron Age 118:857-9 S 23 '26
Permanent molds favored for production work. H. A. Schwartz. il Foundry 54:189-92 Mr 1 '26
Pouring device improves yield. J: D. Knox. il diags Iron Tr R 78:139-42 Ja 14 '26
Pouring ingots by a new method. il Iron Age 117:128-9 Ja 14 '26
Pours work in casting machine. W. W. McCarter. il diags Foundry 54:317-19 Ap 15 '26
Prevent castings from warping. Foundry 55: 297 Ap 15 '27
Produce cores by thousands with watchmaking accuracy. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:638-42 Ag 15 '26
Produce large tonnage in small space at National bronze & aluminum foundry co., Cleveland. E. Bremer. il Foundry 54:888-91+ N 15 '26
Produces track specialties with modern equipment. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55:719-21+ S 15 '27
Les progrès de la fonderie. C. Derulle. 256p Masson & c^ie, Paris '26
Proper venting reduces losses. P. R. Ramp. diags Iron Age 119:347-9 F 3 '27
Propose specifications for facings. Foundry 54:655-6 Ag 15 '26
Pyrometers in nonferrous foundries. R. D. Bean. il Brass W 22:333-4 O '26; Same cond. Metal Ind 24:412-13 O '26
Radiators form product of new continuous foundry; Landon radiator co. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 55:334-8+ My 1 '27
Rational cupola practice. E. J. Lowry. Foundry 54:936-8 D 1 '26
Refinements mark foundry progress. D. M. Avey. il plan Iron Tr R 80:26-7 Ja 6 '27
Savings result from pre-heating castings before annealing and scrap before melting. il Iron Age 118:759-62 S 16 '26
Scrap-iron briquettes for cupola use effect saving for Dodge. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 56:80-1 Ja 22 '27
Setting overhanging core simplified through practical methods. H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 54:691-3 S 1 '26
Some applications of research to modern foundry practice. J. E. Fletcher. Engineer 140:703-4 D 25 '25; Same. Engineering 120: 781-3 D 18 '25; Discussion. Engineer 140: 668 D 18 '25; Engineering 120:763-4 D 18 '25
Spiral test bar gages fluidity of cast iron and nonferrous metals. C. Curry. il diags Foundry 55:800-4 O 15 '27
Spritzgussverfahren und spritzgiessmaschinen. A. Kaufmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:285-90 F 27 '26
Standard practice for molding stern tubes. P. R. Ramp. diags Iron Age 117:753-5+ Mr 18 '26
Standardize practice in engine castings. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 54:900-4 N 15 '26
Steel casting defects. R. S. Munson. Iron Tr R 79:1680-1 D 30 '26; Same. Foundry 55: 211-12+ Mr 15 '27
Stepping up production mechanically; methods and equipment employed at Austin Arcola plant of the American radiator co., Buffalo. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:550-2+, 588-92, 635-8 Jl 15-Ag 15 '27
Stops crack in monel casting. R. J. Walker. diags Foundry 55:647-8 Ag 1 '27
Strength of cast-in joints. H. W. Swift. il Engineering 124:215-16 Ag 12 '27
Student makes wheel casting. E: Grant. il Foundry 54:437+ Je 1 '26
Toys are made in jobbing shop. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:501-5 Jl 1 '26
Visual judgment of non-ferrous metal temperatures. R. R. Clarke. Metal Ind 24:415-16 O '26; Same. Foundry 55:396-7 My 15 '27
Von der Amerikafahrt europäischer eisen- und stahlgiesser im September und Oktober 1926. C. Irresberger. Stahl & Eisen 47:1241-5, 1400-4, 1609-11 Jl 28, Ag 25, S 29 '27
Waterwheels aid in power plant advance. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:2-6, 45-8 Ja 1-15 '26

See also Aluminum bronze; Aluminum founding; Annealing; Bells—Manufacture; Brass founding; Bronze founding; Cast iron; Casting, Centrifugal; Castings—Cleaning; Chilled iron; Copper founding; Core baking; Cupola furnaces; Die casting; Electric furnaces, Foundry; Fillets, Foundry; Foundries; Foundry laboratories; Foundry machinery; Furnaces, Foundry; Furnaces, Iron founding; Ingots; Iron founding; Iron metallurgy; Molding machines; Molds (for casting); Pattern making; Pickling (metals); Pig iron; Sand, Foundry; Steel castings; Type and type founding; *also* American foundrymen's association; International foundry congress

FOUNDRY practice—*Continued*

Study and teaching

A. F. A. plan molding contest for apprentices. Foundry 54:513 Jl 1 '26; Same. Brass W 22: 185-6 Je '26

Apprentice training course makes molders. P. R. Ramp. il Foundry 55:444-6 Je 1 '27

Chicago foundry creates a supply of skilled labor. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:766-8+ S 16 '26

Course in foundry studies in Indianapolis high school. il Iron Age 118:279-81 Jl 29 '26

Five industrial cities combine forces to train apprentices. S. M. Brah. il Foundry 55:380-4+ My 15 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1649-51 Je 30 '27

Foundry gets labor leftovers; more practical educational system needed. L. A. Hartley. Iron Age 116:1443 N 26 '25

Foundry workers of tomorrow; boy scouts study foundry practice. il Iron Age 117:399-400 F 11 '26

Henry Ford trade school and Ford school of technology. il Foundry 55:204-8+ Mr 15 '27; Same abr. Iron Tr R 80:956-9 Ap 14 '27

Pittsburgh foundries establish with schools cooperative arrangement of apprentices. Iron Age 118:873 S 23 '26

Selling technical graduates possibilities of foundry field. R. R. Meigs. Foundry 53:962-3+ D 1 '25

Teaching foundry practice. C. Earnill. Iron Age 117:1573-4 Je 3 '26

Technique of molding; outline of course by vocational department of the Indianapolis public schools. Iron Age 117:272-3 Ja 28 '26

See also Foundries—Employees

Tables, calculations, etc.

Simplify ferroalloy additions. R. S. Kerns. Foundry 54:514-16 Jl 1 '26

FOUNTAIN pens

Co-operation with dealers a sure way to build sales; Sheaffer pen company. J: A. Murphy. il Forbes 19:17-20+ Je 1 '27

Policy that makes every year our best year; Parker pen company. G: S. Parker. il System 50:439-41+ O '26

Slowing down sales to increase sales volume. Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 8 '27

See also Sheaffer, W. A., pen company

FOUNTAINS

Group of Italian fountains. il Arch Forum 47: 29-43 Jl '27

Memorial fountain, Arlington, Mass. Arch Forum 45:pl 98 D '26

Memorial fountain representing The Sower in the Public gardens, Boston, Mass.; view. Architecture 55:53 Ja '27

Pumping and light load valuable in illuminated fountains. il Elec W 90:892 O 29 '27

See also Drinking fountains

FOUNTAINS, Drinking. See Drinking fountains

FOUR H clubs. See Agricultural clubs

FOURNEYRON, Benoît

Séance solennelle du samedi 11 Juin 1927 pour commémorer le centième anniversaire de la réalisation industrielle de la turbine par Benoît Fourneyron. por il diags Ing Civils Bul 80:711-55 Je '27

FOX, Fontaine

Little journey to the home of the Toonerville trolley. L. St Clair. il Aera 16:1-12 Ag '26

FOX, Sir Francis, 1844-1927

Sketch. por Engineering 123:49-51 Ja 14 '27; Engineer 143:49-50 Ja 14 '27

FOX film corporation

Inflated stock? A. P. Knight. Mag of Wall St 38:1058-9 S 25 '26

FOX River conservancy district

Fox River conservancy district, America's first. R. H. Brandon. map Nation's Health 9:24-7 Ap '27

FOXES

New Swiss industry—silver fox breeding and its possibilities. L: Martens. il Dun's Int R 50:43-5 O '27

FRACTIONATING column. See Distillation apparatus

FRACTIONS, Continued

Continuous fractions as a means for figuring change gears. V. Charushin. Am Mach 64: 196 F 4 '26; Discussion. 64:752 My 13 '26

Selecting lead gears for a hobbing machine. L. A. Demkier. Am Mach 64:270 F 18 '26

FRACTURES (surgery)

Industrial surgeon's treatment of fractures. L. Stewart. il J Ind Hygiene 8:283-7 Je '26

Prevention and treatment of stiffness after fractures. W: T. Johnson. J Ind Hygiene 8:1-4 Ja '26

FRALINGER'S salt water taffy

When the retailer becomes a national manufacturer. T. E. Lapres. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ My 6 '26

FRAMERICAN industrial corporation

Framerican industrial corporation 7½s, 1942. Moody's Inv Serv 18:408 D 23 '26

FRAMING (building)

Charpente métallique légère pour couvertures, système Junkers. il diags Génie Civil 90:23-4 Ja 1 '27; Same. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1364-5 O 9 '26

Composite steel and concrete frame in Fayetteville bank. W. Atlee. il diags Eng N 98: 771-2 My 12 '27

Details of frame construction. Bldg Age 48: 254-7 Ap '26

Essentials of rigid frame design. E. H. Harder. diags Concrete 31:13-15 O; 43-5 N; 37-42 D '27

Good wood framing. L. Kraemer. il Bldg Age 49:266-8 Ap '27

House built like a skyscraper. il plans Am Arch 132:619-22 N 5 '27

Steel framed house. J: C. Broderick. il diags plans Am Arch 129:467-74 Ap 20 '26

Timber framing, multi-story industrial buildings. il plans Eng N 99:20-2 Jl 7 '27

Typical American barn, with framing details. H. M. Ward. Bldg Age 49:122-3 N '27

See also Roofs

FRANCE

New French militarisation act. Economist 104:518-19 Mr 12 '27

See also Advertising—France; Aeronautics, Commercial—France; Architecture—France; Architecture, Domestic—France; Electric industries—France; Electric lines—France; Electric utilities—France; Electricity supply—France; Hydroelectric plants—France; Immigration and emigration—France; Labor laws and legislation—France—Colonies; Radio stations—France; Railroads—France; Taxation—France; Waterways—France

Business customs

French selling practices which our American firms find somewhat confusing. P. S. Salisbury. il Sales Management 11:424-6+ S 18 '26

Commerce

Financial politics dominate French trade. Am Mach 63:916c D 3 '25

Foreign commerce of France in 1925. Econ W n s 31:231-2 F 13 '26

Increase in foreign trade of French colonial possessions. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3288 Je 4 '27

Industrial statistics for France, 1925-July 1927. Fed Res Bul 12:683, 872; 13:666 S, D '26, S '27

See also Coal trade—France; Commercial law—France; Cotton trade—France; Tariff—France

Commercial policy

Politique et diplomatie commerciales. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 14:954-9 D '25

Commercial treaties

L'accord commercial provisoire du 5 août 1926 entre la France et l'Allemagne. Génie Civil 89:358-9 O 23 '26

FRANCE—Commercial treaties—*Continued*
Les accords économiques franco-allemands. J. H. Lucas. Chimie & Ind 15:997-1002 Je '26
Les négociations franco-allemandes de Paris. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 16:511-14 S '26
New Franco-German commercial treaty. Economist 105:545-7 O 1 '27

Defenses

La main-d'œuvre de la mobilisation industrielle et scientifique. J. L: Picheral and A. Lapeyre. Chimie & Ind 14:799-804 N '25

Economic conditions

Conditions in France in 1925. Economist 102: sup14 F 13 '26
Conditions in principal countries, 1926. Economist 104:sup14-15 F 12 '27
Economic and social conditions in France during the eighteenth century. H. E. Sée. 245p Knopf '27
Economic position of France. Economist 104: 460-2, 512-13 Mr 5-12 '27
European wages and American industries. E. C. Eckel. map Manuf Rec 90:63-6 S 9 '26
France and Germany eight years after. J. E. Boyle. Comm & Fin 15:1668 Ag 25 '26
France is busy, but low hearted. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:922-3 S 30 '26
France, 1926-1927. Moody's Inv Serv 19:259-62 Jl 14 '27
France's industrial recovery. Index p 12-13 Ja '26
French are buying, not because of us, but in spite of us. P. S. Salisbury. Sales Management 11:337+ S 4 '26
French financial crisis. Nat City Bank p 140-9 Ag '26
French situation. H. G. Moulton and others. Ann Am Acad 126:1-21 Jl '26
Industrial recovery of France. H: H. Suplee. il map Mech Eng 48:697-702 Jl '26
Les industries de France et d'Allemagne; la surproduction générale et ses conséquences fâcheuses. A. Pawlowski. Génie Civil 88: 540-3 Je 19 '26
Political and financial instability clouds future of French industry. Am Mach 66:720b Ap 28 '27
Prof. Rist on the economic situation of France. Economist 103:10 Jl 3 '26
Progress in France. Index p 5-7 O '27
Prosperity of France. Engineering 123:265 Mr 4 '27
Report on the economic and industrial conditions in France. J. R. Cahill. Engineering 121:238-9 F 19 '26
Series indicative of economic conditions in France; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:260 D '26
Special London letter. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 18-19 Ja 13 '27 [continued monthly]
Stabilization of money values presents new problems to industry in France. Am Mach 66:238b-c F 3 '27
Unemployment, with consequent stagnation of trade, is France's greatest problem. Am Mach 66:345b F 24 '27
What the Frenchman thinks and does. Comm & Fin 15:1763-4 S 8 '26
What you want to know about France. C. B. Thompson. il Mag of Business 52:543-5+ N '27

See also Bonds, Government—France; Budget—France; Cooperation—France; Debts, Public—France; Finance—France; Immigration and emigration—France; Labor and laboring classes—France; Miners—France; Money—France; Taxation—France; Wages—France

Economic council

Le Conseil national économique. P. Dubois. Chimie & Ind 15:470-3; 17:681-4 Mr '26, Ap '27

Foreign relations

France and America. A. Tardieu. 312p Houghton '27

Government publications

Catalogue des publications mises en vente par l'Imprimerie nationale 1926. 32p Imprimerie nationale, Paris '26

Industries and resources

Compte rendu général de l'excursion des I.C.F. A. Guiselin and others. il diags maps plans Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:835-966 N '25
French industry and mass production. A. Siegfried. Harvard Business R 6:1-10 O '27
Industrial reconstruction of France since the war. G. Martin. Harvard Business R 5:257-68 Ap '27
Les industries de France et d'Allemagne; la surproduction générale et ses conséquences fâcheuses. A. Pawlowski. Génie Civil 88: 540-3 Je 19 '26
Situation comparée de l'industrie française et de l'industrie allemande. V: Cambon. Chimie & Ind 14:629-32 O '25

See also Cement industry and trade—France; Chemical industries—France; Coal mines and mining—France; Coal trade—France; Electric industries—France; Electric lines—France; Electric plants (central stations)—France; Electricity supply—France; Gas industry—France; Hydroelectric plants—France; Iron industry and trade—France; Iron ores—France; Machine tool industry—France; Machinery industry—France; Mines and mineral resources—France; Paper industry and trade—France; Petroleum—France; Steel industry and trade—France; Steel works—France; Tobacco industry and trade—France; Water power—France; Wine

Navy

French naval progress. Engineer 142:280 S 10 '26
French navy. Engineer 141:471 Ap 23 '26

See also Warships—France

FRANCHISES. See Motor bus lines—Franchises; Public utilities—Franchises; Street railroads—Franchises; Water companies—Franchises

FRANCIS, Charles
Dean of American printers. R. F. Salade. por Inland Ptr 78:254-6 N '26

FRANKFORT university

Academy of labor

Frankfort academy of labour and the problem of workers' education. E. Michel. Int Labour R 13:157-74 F '26

FRANKFORTER, George B.
American contemporaries. F. C. Frary. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:212-13 F '26

FRANKLIN, Edward Curtis
American contemporaries. W: A. White. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:1297-8 N '27

FRANKLIN automobile company
Franklin observes 25th anniversary. Automotive Ind 55:78 Jl 8 '26

FRANKLIN medal
Drs Zeeman and Thomson get Franklin society medal. Brass W 21:375 N '25

FRASCH process. See Sulfur mines and mining

FRATERNAL buildings. See Elks, Benevolent and protective order of—Buildings; Masonic temples

FRATERNAL societies. See Benefit societies

FRATERNITY houses
College club and fraternity buildings. M. A. Rolfe. il Arch Forum 43:353-60 D '25
Forum specification and data sheets. Arch Forum 43:361-76 D '25

FRAUD
Better business bureaus help swat fake charity advertising. Ptr Ink 141:82+ N 3 '27
Coupon selling scheme declared illegal; Tribond sales corporation. Ptr Ink 139:19-20 My 12 '27
Fake publishers in Europe are victimizing American firms. Ptr Ink 137:129-30+ N 4 '26

FRAUD—*Continued*
How business men can help combat commercial fraud. W: H. Pouch. Spectator 115:43+ D 3 '25
Modern business an easy victim of fraud. A. M. Leinbach. il Mag of Wall St 40:204-6 Je 4 '27
Slippery export crook. D. P. de Young. il Ptr Ink M 14:39-40+ My '27
Stock fraud story without benefit of clergy. B. McConnell. Mag of Wall St 40:318-19+ Je 18 '27
Uncle Sam and the N.A.C.M. M.S. Mattuck. Credit M 29:18+ Mr '27
Use of the mails for fraudulent purposes. H. S. New. Ann Am Acad 125:58-61 My '26
Validity of Tribond sales contracts. Ptr Ink 139:161 Je 9 '27
Who pays for credit frauds? M. D. Beuick. Credit M 28:9 My '26

See also Advertising, Fraudulent; Bribery, Commercial; Claims, Fraudulent; Competition, Unfair; Forgery; Imposters and imposture; Misbranding; Promoters, Fraudulent; Swindlers and swindling; Trade marks—Counterfeiting

FRAUDULENT advertising. See Advertising, Fraudulent

FRAUNHOFER, Joseph, 1787-1826
Fraunhofer and his spectroscopic discoveries. E. Lau. J Fr Inst 202:402-3 S '26

FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia

Railroads

Railroad completes million dollar concrete improvement in Virginia. il Concrete 30:15-18 Mr '27

FREDERKING apparatus
Original Frederking apparatus. S. O. Solt. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:697-9 Je '27

FREE energy
Computation of the free energy and fugacity in gaseous mixtures of ethylene and argon. G. E. Gibson and B: Sosnick. Am Chem Soc J 49:2172-9 S '27
Equilibrium in the reaction, $NiO + H_2 \rightleftharpoons Ni + H_2O$; the free energy of nickelous oxide. R. N. Pease and R. S. Cook. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1199-1206 My '26
Free energy and heat of formation of iron carbide for the temperature interval 650° to 700°. H. L. Maxwell and A. Hayes. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:584-93 Mr '26
Free energy and heat of transfer of barium in its liquid amalgams. P. A. Anderson. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2285-95 S '26
Free energy change in adsorption at a solid-vapour interface. S. Lenher and I. R. McHaffie. J Phys Chem 31:719-22 My '27
Free energy of auric oxide as determined from measurements of the gold-auric oxide electrode. T. F. Buehrer and W. E. Roseveare. Am Chem Soc J 49:1989-91 Ag '27
Free energy of formation of phosphine. D: H. Drummond. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1901-4 Ag '27
Free energy of formation of zinc oxide. C: G. Maier, G. S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2564-76 O '26
Free energy of hydration of ions and the electrostriction of the solvent. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2589-2603 O '26
Free energy of hydrogen fluoride. R. A. Morgen and J. H. Hildebrand. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:911-18 Ap '26
Internal energy, maximum work, and free energy of the elements. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:1669-73 N '27
Reduction potentials of quinones; the free energy of reduction referred to the gaseous state. J. B. Conant. Am Chem Soc J 49: 293-7 Ja '27
Sensitive electrical precision apparatus for the determination of the boiling point elevation. J. N. Pearce and M. M. Hicks. diag J Phys Chem 30:1678-82 D '26
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of normal propyl alcohol, ethyl ether and dulcitol. G: S. Parks and H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 48:2788-93 N '26
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alcohol, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid. G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1506-12 Je '26

FREE goods. See Sales policies—Free goods

FREE publicity. See Press agents; Publicity, Free

FREE trade and protection
Das freihandels-ideal. G: Rasch. Stahl & Eisen 47:633-4 Ap 14 '27
High tariff or free trade? T: M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:11-13+ N 6 '26

See also Dumping (commercial policy); Great Britain—Commercial policy; Tariff

Free trade

Bastiat and the A B C of free trade. F. Bastiat. 127p T. F. Unwin, ltd., London '26
England's gain by free imports. H. Cox. 28p National association of merchants and manufacturers, London '26
Road to prosperity. G: Paish. 179p Putnam '27
Safeguarding and protection in Great Britain and the United States. F. W. Hirst. 157p Macmillan '27

FREEDOM of association. See Association and associations

FREEDOM of the seas
Freedom of the seas. Engineering 120:661-3, 695-6 N 27-D 4 '25

FREENESS testing. See Paper making—Freeness testing

FREEPORT, Ontario

Bridges

Designing and building a highway bridge at Freeport, Ont. A. B. Crealock. il diags Concrete 28:26-30 Je '26
Provincial highway bridge, Freeport. A. B. Crealock. il diags plans Can Eng 50:431-4 Mr 30 '26

FREEPORT Texas company
Annual report, for the year ended Nov. 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1702 Mr 19 '27

FREEZING
Effect of the rate of cooling and thawing upon the final distribution of water in a gelatine gel; abstract. T. Moran and H. P. Hale. diag Refrig Eng 13:260, 263 F '27
Forestalling freeze-ups in the mill. Textile World 70:2725-6 N 6 '26
Guard against freezing of fire apparatus. Safety Eng 50:251-4 N '25
Ice cream freezing data. C. D. Dahle. Refrig Eng 12:369-72 My '26
New method of rapid freezing of products in brine. M. T. Zarotschentzeff. Refrig Eng 12: 437-40; 13:292-3 Je '26, Mr '27
Novel way of keeping gages from freezing. L. G. Jones. diag Power 65:105-6 Ja 18 '27
Precautions against freezing of fire apparatus. Safety Eng 52:223-6 N '26
Precautions to take against freezing of fire extinguishing appliances. Ind Eng 84:29 Ja '26
Refrigeration's effect on membranes. R. Plank. Refrig W 60:17-18 N '25; 61:15-17 Mr '26; Same cond. Refrig Eng 13:111-13 S '26
Science of meat freezing. T. Moran. Refrig Eng 12:343-4 Ap '26
Which freezes quicker? hot water or cold? W. W. Rodgers. il diags Bldg Age 49:130+ Jl '27
Winter is coming—look out for your gages. C. W. Stevens. Power 64:742 N 16 '26
With the molecules in the refrigerating plant. G. Grow. diags Power 64:857-8 D 7 '26

See also Concrete—Freezing; Fish, Frozen; Hydroelectric plants—Ice protection; Ice; Meat, Frozen; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Water pipes—Freezing

FREEZING points
Anti-freeze solutions and compounds. H. K. Cummings. diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:93-9 Jl '26; Correction. 19:247 S '26; Discussion. 19:639-42 D '26
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; osmotic activity, lowering of vapour-pressures and freezing-points. R. M. Harman. J Phys Chem 31:355-73 Mr '27
Calculation of activities from freezing points. C: R. Bury. Am Chem Soc J 48:3123-4 D '26
Cryoscopic measurements with nitrobenzene. F: S. Brown and C: R. Bury. J Phys Chem 30:694-705 My '26
Freezing point and activity coefficient of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:647-56 Mr '27
Freezing-point lowering at infinite dilution. M. Randall. Am Chem Soc J 48:2512-14 O '26
Freezing points. H. W. Foote and G. Leopold. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:42-6 Ja '26
Freezing points of aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid. H. M. Chadwell. Am Chem Soc J 49:2795-2801 N '27
Properties of the chlorides of sulphur; freezing points. T: M. Lowry, L. P. McHatton and G. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p 746-56 Ap '27
Selective solvent action; cryoscopy in mixed solvents. R. Wright. Chem Soc J 127:2334-8 O '25
Some thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in acetic acid and in liquid ammonia. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2263-71 S '26

See also Cryostats

FREIGHT, Perishable
B. & O. and Reading open joint produce terminal at Philadelphia. il plan Ry Age 81:1097-1101 D 4 '26; Same. Ry R 79:813-17 D 4 '26

See also Fruit—Transportation; Grapes—Transportation; Railroads—Ice supply; Refrigerator cars; Vegetables—Transportation

FREIGHT and freightage

See also Electric railroads—Freight; Freight cars; Freight handling; Freight ships; Railroads—Freight; Railroads—Rates; Shipment of goods; Shipping; Tonnage; Transportation

FREIGHT car service
Balancing factors in the use and obligations covering ownership of freight-train cars. L. K. Sillcox. il Mech Eng 49:857-64 Ag '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 81:1103-8 D 4 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:743-9 D '26; Ry R 79:841-2 D 4 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:864-5 Ag '27
Better service from your railroads. C. H. Markham. il Factory 37:215-17+ Ag '26
California grape car plan. Ry Age 81:933-6 N 13 '26; Excerpts. Ry R 79:711-12 N 13 '26
Car requirements to be less. Ry Age 83:767 O 22 '27
Car service aids marketing. L. W. Moffett. maps Iron Age 117:145-9 Ja 14 '26
Car service division annual bulletin. Ry Age 80:1225 My 1 '26
Cooperation and common sense. W. J. L. Banham. il Factory 37:1006-8+ D '26
Divisional car distribution. J. F. Ortner. Ry R 78:408 Mr 6 '26
Eight new records for operating efficiency; first seven months of 1927, as compared with the corresponding period of the years since 1920. Ry Age 83:783-4 O 22 '27
Florida transportation field survey. Ry Age 81:833-4 O 30 '26
Freight car loadings. Published in weekly numbers of Railway age
Good railway service vital. Pub Serv Management 41:117-18 O '26
Great Lakes shippers praise railway service. Ry R 78:893-4 My 22 '26
Greater car utilization; A.A.R.S. committee report. Ry Age 83:14 Jl 2 '27
Handling of freight equipment. L. B. Henry. Ry R 79:32 Jl 3 '26
Handling of grain traffic a leading problem on the C.P.R. C. W. Foss. il Ry Age 82:1716-18 Je 4 '27
How freight traffic is handled in the Chicago terminals; report of committee on co-ordination. Ry Age 83:59-62 Jl 9 '27
How speculation is being taken out of business. D. D. Conn. il Mag of Wall St 40:299-301+ Je 18 '27
Improvements in railway transportation praised. Ry Age 81:945-6 N 13 '26
I.C.C. examiner approves grape car plan with changes. Ry Age 83:21-2 Jl 2 '27
Main tracking of freight trains. D. W. Dinan. Ry Age 80:441-2 F 13 '26
Outstanding record of achievement; review of last six years' performance. M. J. Gormley. Ry Age 83:331-2 Ag 20 '27
Permit plan to aid Florida rail congestion. M. J. Gormley. Ry Age 80:285-6 Ja 23 '26
Railroad freight service. G. G. Huebner and E. R. Johnson. 589p [bibliog. p. 578] Appleton '26
Railroad presidents discuss the Florida freight situation. Manuf Rec 89:87-9 F 4 '26
Railroads preparing for record freight traffic. Bradstreet's 54:357-8 My 29 '26
Record-breaking freight traffic; report by the Car service division of the A. R. A. Ry Age 81:565-6 S 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:449-50 S 25 '26
Record crop movement to test railroads. Ry R 78:731 Ap 17 '26
Report of A.R.A. committee on car service. Ry Age 80:1137-8 Ap 24 '26
Results of car efficiency. M. J. Gormley. Ry Age 82:1829-30 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:491-2 Jl '27; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3451 Je 11 '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1830-1 Je 11 '27
Revenue freight car loading for 1926; report of the Car service division. Ry Age 81:977 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79:749 N 20 '26
Shippers asked to economize in use of cars. Ry Age 81:669 O 9 '26
Some business aspects of adequate transportation service. C. S. Duncan. Harvard Business R 4:145-52 Ja '26
Transportation conditions are favorable in Florida. M. J. Gormley. Ry Age 80:534 F 27 '26
Transportation conditions in Florida show improvement. Ry Age 79:966 N 21 '25
Utilization of freight cars. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Mech Eng 100:35-8 Ja '26
Value of good transportation. C: S: Keith. Ry R 78:31 Ja 2 '26
What railroads did to make 1926 a record year. R. H. Aishton. Coal Age 31:137-8 Ja 27 '27
What shippers' advisory boards mean to the railroads. R. C. Ross. Ry Age 80:1388-91 My 22 '26

See also Coal—Transportation; Freight cars—Interchange; Railroads—Management; Railroads—Statistics; Railroads—Trains; Refrigerator cars; Regional shippers advisory boards

Car load
Capacity car loading is needed; committee report. Ry R 79:97-9 Jl 17 '26; Ry Age 80:1931-2 Je 19 '26
Car load minimums. Ry Age 83:200-1 Jl 30 '27
Freight car carrying capacity increases. M. J. Gormley. Ry R 78:997-8 Je 5 '26
Increased car utilization. J. F. Porterfield. Ry Age 82:1571 My 28 '27
Shippers are sitting in the game. R. S. Henry. il Nation's Business 14:70+ Mr '26

FREIGHT cars
About 300,000 cars should be retired. C. B. Fletcher. Ry R 78:717 Ap 17 '26
Balancing factors in the use and obligations covering ownership of freight-train cars. L. K. Sillcox. il Mech Eng 49:857-64 Ag '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 81:1103-8 D 4 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:743-9 D '26; Ry R 79:841-2 D 4 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:864-5 Ag '27
Conditioning cars for loading. W. J. Owen. Ry Mech Eng 101:595 S '27; Discussion. 101:673 O '27

FREIGHT cars—*Continued*
D. L. & W. acquires double sheathed 55-ton box cars. il diag Ry Age 79:957-8 N 21 '25
Door lock for hopper cars. diags Ry Age 83: 572 S 24 '27
40-ton well wagon for London Midland and Scottish railway. il diags Engineering 122: 262-3 Ag 27 '26
Knots affect strength of bracing for carload freight. R. P. A. Johnson. il Ry Age 80: 1270 My 8 '26; Same. Management & Adm 11:440 Je '26
Proposed revision of braking power for freight cars. F. K. Vial. il Ry Mech Eng 101:714-19 N '27
Wagons métalliques auto-déchargeurs de 50 tonnes, système Orenstein et Koppel. il Génie Civil 88:403 My 1 '26

See also Air brakes; Car doors; Car painting; Car roofs; Car wheels; Coal cars; Container system (freight handling); Freight car service; Loading and unloading; Ore cars; Refrigerator cars; Stock cars; Tank cars

Cleaning

Methods of cleaning the interior of freight cars. il Ry Mech Eng 100:159-60 Mr '26
Preparing freight cars for products damaged by odors. il Ry Mech Eng 100:285 My '26

Design

A. R. A. committee report on car construction. diags Ry R 78:1136-9 Je 19 '26
Better design means more revenue. O. O. Carr. Ry R 79:343 S 4 '26
Box car side frame design. R. M. Mochrie. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:96-8 F '27
Causes and prevention of freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. Ry Age 80:234-6, 417 Ja 16, F 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:23-5, 122 Ja-F '26
Efficient cars mean more revenue. O. O. Carr. Ry R 78:767-8 Ap 24 '26
Freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. diags Ry Age 83:763-7 O 22 '27
Large Milwaukee automobile cars. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:287-9 My '27; Same abr. Ry Age 82:1208-9 Ap 16 '27
Passenger and freight car design. V: Willoughby. Ry Age 82:1860-2 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:470-2 Jl '27
Report of A.R.A. committee on car construction. diags Ry Age 82:1840-9 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:453-62 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1849-50 Je 11 '27

Equipment

Shelton adjustable double deck car. il diags Ry Age 80:1018 Ap 10 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:312 My '26

Interchange

Condition and repair of freight cars for interchange service; C.E.R.A. standards. diags Elec Ry J 69:961-4 My 28 '27
Decisions of the A.R.A. arbitration committee. Published in monthly numbers of Railway mechanical engineer
Discussion of the new interchange rules. Ry Mech Eng 100:749-53 D '26
Foreign lines car repair accounts. J: C. McNeil. Ry R 78:204-5 Ja 23 '26
Freight car rules; report of A.R.A. arbitration committee. Ry Age 82:1850-4 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:442-5 Jl '27
Interchange inspectors' discussion of new rules. Ry Mech Eng 99:762-8 D '25
I.C.C. investigates car hire settlement. Ry Age 83:263-4 Ag 6 '27
I.C.C. investigating car-hire settlement rules. M. Hitt. Ry Age 82:902-3 Mr 12 '27
Preparations of billing repair cards. Ry Mech Eng 101:723-4 N '27
Prevention of transfers and claims arising from transfers. T. S. Cheadle. Ry Mech Eng 99:762-5 D '25
Systematic preparation of A.R.A. billing and records. L. Martin. Ry Mech Eng 100:161-5; Discussion. 165-6 Mr '26
Troubles of the small interchange point. J. Rauscher. Ry Mech Eng 100:612 O '26
Unnecessary transfer of cars; A.A.R.S. committee report. Ry Age 83:15 Jl 2 '27
When bad order cars are transferred. C. J. Nelson. Ry R 77:949-50 D 26 '25

Manufacture

Century of car manufacturing progress. G: A. Richardson. il Ry Mech Eng 100:279-83 My '26
La construction en série de wagons-tombereaux, aux ateliers du réseau d'Alsace et de Lorraine, à Mulhouse. J. Oudet. plan Génie Civil 89:182-3 Ag 28 '26
St Louis-San Francisco railway's fine, modern car plant near Memphis. il Manuf Rec 90: 77-8 D 30 '26

Painting

See Car painting

Prices

Freight car prices in 1925. D. A. Steel. Ry Age 80:61 Ja 2 '26
Freight car prices in 1926. D: A. Steel. Ry Age 82:92 Ja 1 '27

Repair

A.R.A. report on design of shops and engine terminals. diags Ry Age 82:1809-11 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:431-2 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1811 Je 11 '27
A. R. A. report on design of shops and engine terminals; repairing steel and composite cars. diag Ry R 78:1156-7 Je 19 '26
Car repair shed efficiently designed. G. J. Ray. il Ry R 78:296-7 F 13 '26
Condition and repair of freight cars for interchange service; C.E.R.A. standards. diags Elec Ry J 69:961-4 My 28 '27
Construction and maintenance of cars. L. L. Yates. Ry Mech Eng 100:435-7 Jl '26
Efficient spot system of car repairs on the B & O. A. H. Keys. il Ry R 79:467-70 S 25 '26
Freight car inspection. A. J. Kreuger. Ry Age 81:889-90 N 6 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 157-8 Mr '27
I.C. builds new freight car repair yard. W. W. Baxter. il diags plans Ry R 78:488-91 Mr 6 '26
Lackawanna has an unusual car shop. il Ry R 78:1067-70 Je 12 '26
More intensive use of equipment. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 82:1804-7 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:493-6 Jl '27
Nickel Plate repairs automobile cars at Conneaut. il Ry Mech Eng 101:551-3 Ag '27
Progressive car repairs at Little Rock. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:439-40 Jl '26
Progressive repairs to house cars. C. M. Hitch. il Ry Mech Eng 100:679-81 N '26
Rebuilding coal cars at Yale car shops of the Frisco. il Ry Mech Eng 100:739-41 D '26
Reinforcing freight car underframes. il Ry Mech Eng 101:160-1 Mr '27
Repairing freight cars by the progressive system. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:167-70 Mr '26
Southern railway coordinates car repairs; new freight and passenger car repair shop at Hayne, S.C. il plan Ry R 78:1166-8 Je 19 '26
Station to station car repairs. H. R. Rice. il plan Ry R 78:687-9, 824-6 Ap 10, My 8 '26
Systematic preparation of A.R.A. billing and records. L. Martin. Ry Mech Eng 100:161-5; Discussion. 165-6 Mr '26
Terminal delays to freight cars. T. D. Demarest. Ry Age 83:531-3 S 17 '27
Terminal responsibility for car delays. Ry Mech Eng 101:679-80 O '27
Utilization of freight cars. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Mech Eng 100:35-8 Ja '26

See also Freight cars—Interchange; Freight cars, Steel—Repair; Railroads—Shops

Statistics

Car orders placed during 1925. charts Ry Mech Eng 100:103-5 F '26

FREIGHT cars—Statistics—*Continued*
Car orders placed during 1926. Ry Mech Eng 101:107-9 F '27
Developments in car construction in 1925. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:87-99 Ja 2 '26
Freight car orders in 1925. F. W. Kraeger. il Ry Age 80:73-82 Ja 2 '26
Freight car orders in 1926. F. W. Kraeger. il Ry Age 82:101-8 Ja 1 '27

Temperature

Sweating of freight in cars. Ry Age 80:1448 My 29 '26

FREIGHT cars, Electric railroad

Standards

C.E.R.A. pioneers with standardization of uniform freight trailer equipment. diags Elec Ry J 67:237-8 F 6 '26

FREIGHT cars, Steel
C.R.R. of N.J. buys steel box and automobile cars. il diags plans Ry Mech Eng 101: 217-22 Ap '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:1119-21 Ap 9 '27
C. & N. W. buys 70-ton steel ore cars. il Ry Age 81:1209-10 D 18 '26; diags Ry R 79:885-7 D 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:104-6 F '27
Drop-frame car for General electric company. il Ry Age 81:780 O 23 '26
Improved facilities and intensive merchandising build profitable freight business. il map Elec Ry J 68:885-8 N 13 '26
M.-K.-T. automobile cars with 12-ft. side doors. il Ry Age 83:6-8 Jl '27; Same. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:547-50 Ag '27
New hopper cars for the C. & E. I. il Ry Age 81:778 O 23 '26; Same. Ry R 79:677-8 N 6 '26
Rust proofing of materials. M. E. McDonnell. il Mech Eng 47:875-80 N '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:849-52 N 7 '25; Abstract. Iron Tr R 77:1275-6 N 19 '25
Seventy-ton hopper cars for B. & L. E. Ry R 78:275 F 6 '26
70-ton hopper cars for D. L. & W. il Ry Age 81:1273-4 D 25 '26; Ry R 79:931-3 D 25 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:33-5 Ja '27

Repair

E. J. & E. steel car shop at Joliet. il diags Ry Mech Eng 99:769-73 D '25
Pennsylvania rebuilds steel cars at Enola. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:52-6 Ja 2 '26
Pennsylvania rebuilds steel freight cars at Enola. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:97-102 F '26
Repairing steel cars on the Lehigh Valley. il diags map plan Ry Mech Eng 101:280-5 My '27
Station to station repairs for all-steel hopper cars. H. R. Rice. diag Ry R 79:283-4 Ag 21 '26
Wabash builds new freight car repair shops at Decatur, Ill. il plan Ry R 78:1009-11 Je 5 '26
Wabash builds steel car shop at Decatur. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:340-3 Je '26

FREIGHT handling
Arranging pier loading space to meet rail and truck needs at Los Angeles harbor. plan Eng N 98:1027 Je 23 '27
Better freighting for Manhattan; series of mammoth stations proposed. W. W. Drinker. il diags maps Am Ind 26:23-9 D '25
Careful handling of cars saves money. G. L. Candler. Ry R 78:1097-8 Je 12 '26
Efficient cars mean more revenue. O. O. Carr. Ry R 78:767-8 Ap 24 '26
Electric trucks at D. L. & W. car float freight stations. R. M. White. il plan Ry Age 81: 716-18 O 16 '26
Freight house operations vary. A. L. Sanger. Ry R 79:391-2 S 11 '26
Freight terminal cost equals 75 mile haul. Ry R 78:563-4 Mr 20 '26
Grossbetrieb im eisenbahn-güterverkehr. Kummell. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1011-14 Jl 24 '26
Improved loading methods. J. H. Hustis, jr. Ry Age 81:61-2 Jl 10 '26; Same cond. Ry R 79:63-4 Jl 10 '26
Intimate contact with men will stop rough handling. O. Maxey. Ry Age 83:221-2 Jl 30 '27
Loss and damage. J. Marshall. Ry Mech Eng 100:609-10 O '26
Material handling in the Port of New York. J. A. Jackson. Mech Eng 49:411-13 My '27; Same. Marine R 57:36-7+ Je '27
Merchandise handling speeded by tonnage bonus system at Chicago Junction freighthouse. il Ry Age 82:1135-7 Ap 9 '27
N.Y. canal terminals designed for rapid cargo handling. M. W. Williams. il Eng N 99:436-8 S 15 '27
N.Y.C. uses tractors and trailers. il Ry Age 82:335-5 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
North Shore uses new equipment for dispatch freight. il Elec Ry J 68:892 N 13 '26
Practical solution of the small freight shipment problem. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 47:46-50 My '26
Railroad freight-terminal. B. V. Crandall. Soc Auto Eng J 19:601-8 D '26
Reduce costs of handling freight. P. D. Rockafeller. il Marine R 56:27+ Ja '26
Safety-first for merchandise. Ry Age 80:1483-4 Je 5 '26
Saving 100,000 car days a year; motorized freight transfer. G: E. Boyd. il Ry R 78: 1193-8 Je 26 '26
Ship operators can save time in freight transfer between rails and ships. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:23-4+ Ja '26
Some freight-handling problems of New York city. E. Church. Soc Auto Eng J 19:235-8 S '26
Stowing freight is an exact science. C. H. Newell. il Ry R 78:1079-80 Je 12 '26
Superintendent and freight claims. C: Layng. Ry R 79:13-14 Jl 3 '26
Teamwork in transportation. T. B. F. Copp. il Ry R 78:935-6 My 29 '26
Tractors and trailers meet test in terminal service. H. W. Raymond. il Ry Age 81:591-2 sec 2 S 25 '26
Tractors and trailers transfer l.c.l. freight at Oakland. il Ry Age 83:419-21 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Tractors and trailers used by North Shore line. il Ry Age 83:807-9 sec 2 O 22 '27
Wabash uses tractors and trailers. il Ry Age 82:1303-4 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

See also Coal handling; Container system (freight handling); Containers; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Dumping appliances; Electric railroads—Freight; Electric trucks, Industrial; Freight, Perishable; Freight houses; Freight ships; Grain handling; Hoisting machinery; Lighters; Loading and unloading; Lumber handling; Merchant marine; Motor trucks in freight service; Ore handling; Railroads—Loading rules; Railroads—Terminals; Terminals; Train ferries; Wharves

Container system

See Container system (freight handling)

Cost

Terminal costs on less than carload traffic. W: C. Maxwell. Ry Age 80:1971-2 Je 26 '26

Store door delivery

Chicago tunnel company adopts store door delivery. il Ry Age 82:2049-50 sec 2 Je 25 '27
L. C. L. shipments from door to door. il Ry R 79:698 N 6 '26
Motor transportation. T. C. Powell. Ry Age 81:1303 sec 2 D 25 '26
Off-line stations and store-door service in New York. il map Ry Age 80:1163-5 Ap 24 '26
Pick up and delivery express proves profitable. il Elec Ry J 68:879-80 N 13 '26
Scientific transportation. W. P. Kellett. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:563-8 D '26; Discussion. 21:77-81+ Jl '27
Shippers reject store door delivery. Ry R 78: 727 Ap 17 '26; Ry Age 80:1070 Ap 17 '26
Store door delivery. J. W. Roberts. Soc Auto Eng J 17:524-6 D '25

FREIGHT handling—Store door delivery—*Cont.*
Store-door delivery; testimony before I.C.C. F. C. Horner. Ry Age 81:518-19 S 18 '26
Store-door freight delivery. G. L. Wilson. il Automotive Ind 55:864-6 N 18 '26

FREIGHT houses
Air rights are valuable; proposed multiple level type of freight house for Chicago. D: A. Wallace. il plan Ry R 78:751-2 Ap 24 '26
B. & O. establishes constructive station at New York. il Ry Age 82:1665-6 sec 2 My 28 '27
Better freighting for Manhattan; series of mammoth stations proposed. W. W. Drinker. il diags maps Am Ind 26:23-9 D '25
Country's largest transfer station is placed in service by Chicago & North Western. il diags plan Ry Age 83:876-80 N 5 '27
New freight house built at Akron. il Elec Ry J 68:261 Ag 14 '26
New station facilities provided at Baton Rouge, La. il plans Ry Age 81:13-15 Jl 3 '26

See also Railroads—Terminals; Warehouses

FREIGHT policy of manufacturers. See Price policies

FREIGHT rates
Freight rates and import duty. M. D. Warren. Manuf Rec 88:78-9; Reply. J. M. Mallory. 79-81 D 10 '25
Further discussion of freight rates and import duties on southern clays. H: M. Payne. Manuf Rec 88:65-6 D 24 '25
Through routes and joint rates via barge line required. Ry Age 83:254-5 Ag 6 '27; Abstract. Manuf Rec 92:77 Ag 4 '27

See also Railroads—Rates; Shipping—Rates

FREIGHT ships
Apply channel steel system in Great Lakes freighter. W. G. Bartenfeld. il diags Marine R 57:31-3 Je '27
Are the days of the tramp steamer gone forever? E. S. Gregg. il Forbes 18:18-20 Ap 15 '26
Build fast Diesel freighters; description of M. S. Touraine. il plans Marine R 56:13-14+ F '26
Building bulk freighters on the Great Lakes. il diag Marine Eng 31:203-6 Ap '26
Cut fuel bill on Great Lakes freighters by using turbines, high pressure steam and powdered coal. E. B. Sadtler. il Marine R 56:71 N '26
Diesel-electric cargo ship Steel Electrician. il plans Marine Eng 31:381-5 Jl '26
Diesel electric propulsion. W. E. Thau. Marine Eng 31:702-3 D '26
Estimating power of slow cargo vessels. Marine Eng 32:416-17 Jl '27
European motorships for passenger and cargo service; Annie Johnson, Axel Johnson and Malabar. il Marine Eng 31:30-1 Ja '26
Improved fuel consumption for Hog Island freighters. Marine R 57:14-15 My '27
Italian passenger and cargo motorships. il Marine Eng 32:9-12 Ja '27
Lady and the tramp. E. S. Gregg. il map Nation's Business 14:43-4 Ja '26
Largest laker proves efficient; steamer Lemoyne. diag Marine R 57:18-19 Ag '27
Latest British and German standard motorships; Hamburg Amerika line's Rheinland and the Furness Withy & company's Pacific Reliance. il plans Marine Eng 32:637-9 N '27
Launch S. S. Col. James Pickands. il Marine R 56:16-18 F '26
Launch self-unloader Carl D. Bradley. il Marine R 57:22-3 My '27
Launch self-unloading cement vessel. il Marine R 57:25 O '27
Low lake levels reduce income; proposed change in ship dimensions. H. C. Sadler. Marine R 56:25-6+ Jl '26
Maximum block coefficients and the economic disadvantage of full form. W. J. Lovett. Marine Eng 31:691-3 D '26; Same. Marine R 56:25+ D '26
Modern sand vessel completed. il Marine R 57:24-5 O '27
Motorship Disko built for Arctic service. il plan Marine Eng 32:269-70 My '27
Notes on the design of coasters. J. D. Calder. Engineering 123:470-1 Ap 15 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:408 Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:446 Ap 15 '27; Engineer 143: 408 Ap 15 '27
Performance of lake freighter Steel Electrician shows advantage of Diesel electric propulsion. H. C. Coleman. il Marine Eng 32: 333-5 Je '27; Same. Marine R 57:24-7 Je '27
Pittsburgh freighter A. F. Harvey launched at River Rouge yard. il plan Marine Eng 32: 261-3 My '27; Marine R 57:20-1 My '27
Recent motorships completed in European yards; liner P. C. Hooft and motor cargo vessel Orestes. il diag Marine Eng 31:517-20 S '26
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H: Penton. Marine R 57:15-16+ F; 23-4+ Mr; 88+ Ap; 33-4+ My '27; Discussion. R. C. Stanbrook. 57:21-2 Je '27
Refrigerated ships equipped with Diesel engines; the Port Huon and Port Fremantle. il Marine Eng 32:439-40 Ag '27
Relative commercial efficiency of steam-turbine and Diesel machinery for cargo vessels. J: Biles. Engineering 121:771-3 Je 25 '26; Same. Engineer 141:672-3 Je 25 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:456-9 Ag '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:765 Je 25 '26; Engineer 141:661 Je 25 '26
Resistance of small freighters. T. C. A. Schokker. Marine Eng 32:413 Jl '27
Self unloading bulk freighters aid transportation in cement industry. il diags plans Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:1-5 Ja '26
Self-unloading steamer Valley Camp. il diags Engineering 123:695-8, pl 35 Je 10 '27
Seven year record of S. S. Algic. A. H. Jansson. il plans Marine R 57:11-14+ Mr '27
S.S. Harry Coulby is largest American lake cargo carrier. il diags plans Marine R 57: 12-22 O '27
Tramp steamer giving way to ocean liner. Marine Eng 32:69 F '27

See also Lighters; Merchant marine; Tank ships

Cost of operation

Comparative freight economics of a cargo vessel with reciprocating and with Diesel machinery. W. J. Lovett. Marine Eng 31: 339-45 Je '26; Abstracts, with discussion. Engineering 121:420-1 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141: 380-1 Ap 2 '26
Maximum block coefficients and the economic disadvantage of full form. W. J. Lovett. Marine Eng 31:691-3 D '26; Same. Marine R 56:25+ D '26

FRENCH language
Technical and scientific French. E. B. Williams. 428p Heath '26

See also Commercial correspondence, French

FREQUENCY analyzers
Analyzer for complex electric waves. A. G. Landeen. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:230-47 Ap '27
Analyzer for the voice frequency range. C. R. Moore and A. S. Curtis. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:217-29 Ap '27

FREQUENCY changers
49 000 kv-a. frequency converter set. R. A. McCarty. diags Elec J 23:339-41 Jl '26
Eine grosse deutsche frequenzumformeranlage. R. Schumacher. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:345-51 Mr 17 '27
High-speed induction motors and frequency changers. C: Fair. il diags Mech Eng 47: 1012-18 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 30:145-6 Ja 15 '26
Record capacity frequency changer saves reserve units, increases system stability. D. D. Higgins. Pub Serv Management 43:94 S '27

FREQUENCY changers—*Continued*
Standardisation of frequency; a dual-frequency converter. R. L. Acland. Elec R (Lond) 99:14 Jl 2 '26

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)
Analysis of a U-shaped frequency distribution. P. R. Rider. Am Statis Assn J 22:202-8 Je '27
Calculation of moments about the mean as origin. J. A. Harris. Am Statis Assn J 22: 75-8 Mr '27
Competitive factor in skewness. H. J. Banker. Am Statis Assn J 22:9-21 Mr '27
Formation of frequency distributions. J: B. Canning. Am Statis Assn J 21:133-48 Je '26
Frequency curve adapted to variation in percentage occurrence. S. Wright. Am Statis Assn J 21:162-78 Je '26
Mathematical methods of frequency analysis of size of particles. R. P. Loveland and A. P. H. Trivelli. J Fr Inst 204:193-217 [bibliog. p. 214-17], 377-89 Ag-S '27
Mr Rhodes' curve and the method of adjustment. F. Y. Edgeworth. Roy Statis Soc J 89:129-43 Ja '26
Straight line plotting of skew frequency data. R. D. Goodrich. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1063-1105 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:1839-46; 53:61-8, 273-4, 438-70 N '26, Ja-Mr '27

FREQUENCY measurement
Frequency measurements with the cathode ray oscillograph. F: J. Rasmussen. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:3-12 Ja '27; Discussion. 46: 186-7 F '27

FREQUENCY meters
How frequency meters operate. E. H. Stivender. il diags Power 66:164-7 Ag 2 '27

FRERICHS, Frederick W., 1849-
American contemporaries. J. C. Olsen. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:955 Ag '27

FRESH air society
Fresh-air work for French children. Monthly Labor R 22:475-8 F '26

FRESNEL, Augustin Jean, 1788-1827
Centenary of Fresnel. Engineer 144:68 Jl 15 '27; Engineering 124:68 Jl 15 '27

FREUND steel. See Silicon steel

FRICTION
Calculation of fluid friction in pipes. A. J. Nicholas. Power 66:60 Jl 12 '27
Effect of gases, vapours and liquids on the limiting friction between solid surfaces. J. M. Macaulay. Engineering 122:619-21, 654-5 N 19-26 '26
Experiments on laminated springs. H. S. Rowell. diags Automobile Eng 16:229-36 Je '26
Fluid flow in pipes of annular cross-section. D. H. Atherton. diags Mech Eng 48:1112-14 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:162-5 N '26
Friction of water in elbows. F. E. Giesecke. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:461-72 Je '26
Lamination—a scientific study. J. E. Kirchner. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 71:106-10 Jl 19 '27
Measuring piston ring friction. T. E. Stanton. diags Power 63:504 Mr 30 '26
Methods of reducing friction losses. G. A. Van Brunt. il Ind Eng 84:460-3+ O '26
Pivot friction; the cause and effect. F. L. Best. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:610-12 O 15 '26
Principles of soil mechanics: friction in sand and in clay. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95: 1026-9 D 24 '25
Recent researches on friction and lubrication. J. E. Southcombe. Automobile Eng 16:507-10 D '26
Reibung und abnützung von zahnrädern. K. Kutzbach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:999-1003 Jl 24 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142:sup140-1 S 24 '26; Automotive Ind 55: 1034 D 23 '26
Reibung zwischen rad und bremsklotz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1208-9 Ag 20 '27
Some aspects of friction. W. A. Benton. Engineer 141:403-5, 430-1, 458-9 Ap 9-23 '26
Using chart to determine horsepower loss from friction in a bearing. W. F. Schaphorst. chart Ind Eng 84:242 My '26
See also Bearings; Lubrication and lubricants; Ship resistance; Skin friction

FRICTION, Internal. See Viscosity

FRICTIONAL electricity. See Electricity, Static

FRIEDEL-Crafts reaction
Earliest history of the Friedel-Crafts reaction. A. A. Ashdown. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1063-5 S '27
Preparation of tertiary arsines by the Friedel-Crafts reaction. A. F: Hunt and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 127:2667-71 N '25

FRIENDSHIPS, Business. See Business friendships

FRIEZES
Essay in collaboration; appreciation of the design by Edith Magonigle for a sculptured frieze for the Liberty memorial in Kansas City, H. Van Buren Magonigle, architect. I. K. Pond. il Am Arch 130:285-7 O 5 '26

FRIGIDAIRE corporation
E. G. Biechler, captain of industry, at 38, tells how its done. W. Boynton. il Forbes 19:11-13+ Ap 1 '27

FRIT furnaces
Modern frit furnace. W. C. Stief and S. E. Hemsteger. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:473-6 D '26

FROLICH'S law
Law of magnetization. S. L. Gokhale. Am Inst E E J 45:846-63 S '26; Discussion. 45:1298-1301 D '26

FRONTIER college, Toronto
Canada's Frontier labor college. J. A. P. Haydon. Monthly Labor R 22:715-16 Mr '26

FROST, E. J.
Portrait. Mach 33:183 N '26

FROST
Frost formation on show windows. diag Heat & Ven 23:105-6 N '26
Study of year round soil temperatures. S. G. Highland. Am Water Works Assn J 16:342-54 S '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 345-8 Jl '26; Same abr. Can Eng 50:687-8 Je 22 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:294-5 S '26
Winter windows and the frosting problem. il Bus Transportation 6:504-5 S '27
See also Ice; Thawing

FROST protection
Briquets of coal cut into fuel oil's orchard-heating business. il Coal Age 29:531 Ap 15 '26

FROSTED glass. See Glass, Frosted

FROZEN fish. See Fish, Frozen

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN meat. See Meat, Frozen

FRUCTOSE
Constitution of sucrose; oxidation of tetramethyl γ-fructose. G: McOwan. Chem Soc J 129:1737-46 Jl '26
Constitution of the disaccharides; the γ-fructose residue in sucrose. W. N. Haworth, E. L. Hirst and V. S. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p 1513-26 Jl '27
Structure of fructose, γ-fructose, and sucrose. W. N. Haworth and E. L. Hirst. Chem Soc J 129:1858-68 Jl '26
Structure of normal fructose: crystalline tetramethyl β-methylfructoside and crystalline tetramethyl fructose (1:3:4:5). W. N. Haworth, E. L. Hirst and A. Learner. Chem Soc J p 1040-9 My '27
Transformation of monomethyl fructose into derivatives of γ-fructose. C: F: Allpress. Chem Soc J 129:1720-2 Jl '26

FRUCTOSIDE
Sugar carbonates; derivatives of γ-methylfructoside, γ-ethylfructoside, and normal methylfructoside. C: F: Allpress, W. N. Haworth and J: J. Inkster. Chem Soc J p 1233-6 Je '27

FRUIT

See also Canning and preserving; Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Coloring

Effect of ethylene on the composition and color of fruits. E. M. Chace and C. G. Church. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1135-9 O '27

Marketing

See also Apples—Marketing

Storage

Effect of ventilation on stored fruits. S: R. Lewis. diags Dom Eng 115:19-20 Ap 24 '26

Transportation

California grape car plan. Ry Age 81:933-6 N 13 '26; Excerpts. Ry R 79:711-12 N 13 '26

Changes in rates from Florida proposed. Ry Age 82:286 Ja 22 '27

Comparative efficiency of wire-basket bunkers in refrigerator cars. R. G. Hill and others. U S Agric Bul 1398:1-10 My '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:99-104 S '26; Same abr. Ry R 79:179-82 Jl 31 '26

Fruit refrigerator cars for D. L. & W. P. Alquist. il diags plan Ry Mech Eng 100: 26-9 Ja '26; Same cond. Ry Age 79:1099-1100 D 12 '25

Handling fruit from Washington. Ry R 78:291 F 13 '26

Handling fruit is costly. Ry R 79:128 Jl 24 '26

Ocean carriage of fresh fruit; abstract. H. P. Owen. Refrig Eng 13:233 Ja '27

Ocean transport of fruit. E. A. Griffiths and R. Davies. diags Refrig Eng 13:366-9 Je '27

See also Bananas—Transportation; Cooling of fruits and vegetables; Freight, Perishable; Grapes—Transportation

FRUIT, Ripening of

Artificial ripening of fruits and vegetables. R. B. Harvey. Sci Am 137:74 Jl '27; Abstract. Am Gas J 127:41 Ag '27

FRUIT acids

Non-volatile acids of the pear, quince, apple, loganberry, blueberry, cranberry, lemon and pomegranate. E. K. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1300-2 My '27

FRUIT culture

Orcharding. V: R. Gardner, F: C: Bradford and H: D. Hooker. 311p McGraw-Hill '27

Story of the Luther Burbank of the Black Hills; John Robertson. E. H. Klock. il Forbes 20:30+ Jl 1 '27

Louisiana

Gold that grows; remarkable orange possibilities in Louisiana. T: E. Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:61-2 Mr 10 '27

FRUIT handling

Science and fruit transport; abstract. F. Kidd. Refrig Eng 13:352-3 My '27

FRUIT juices

See also Lime juice; Loganberries

FRUIT pickers

Women in the fruit-growing and canning industries in the state of Washington. il U S Women's Bur Bul 47:1-223 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1259-61 Je '26

FRUIT trade

Blue Goose creates consumer good-will for the retailer. J. S. Crutchfield. Ptr Ink 136: 121-4+ S 16 '26

Fruit and the fruit trade. F. Fairford. 154p Pitman '26

Hunting out new markets for fruits and vegetables. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 18:438+ D '25

See also Bananas; Citrus fruit; *also* California fruit growers' exchange; United fruit company

Advertising

C. & E. I. operates fruit train. il Ry Age 81:329-30 Ag 21 '26

Improving the advertising when the appropriation is cut; Florida citrus exchange. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:168+ F 25 '26

See also Apples—Advertising; Bananas—Advertising; Citrus fruit—Advertising

United States

Produce business further stabilized; agreement to adhere to proposed standard trading rules. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 18:766+ My '26

See also California fruit growers exchange; United fruit company

FUCHSONE

Absorption spectra of fuchsone, benzaurin and aurin. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1545-56 Je '27

FUEL

American fuel resources. O. P. Hood. Mech Eng 49:1061-2 O '27

Are you using the right fuel? D: M. Myers. il Factory 38:668-70+ Ap '27

Carbonization of Canadian fuels. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:31-4, 51-4, 85-7 F-Ap '26

Cheaper fuel; some ideas and observations. Viscount Ednam. Gas J (Lond) 178:558-61 Je 1 '27

Coal, once the only inanimate source of heat and power, now lets oil, gas and water take one-third of burden. F. G. Tryon. Coal Age 30:251-3 Ag 19 '26

Combustion of solid fuel. M. W. Travers. chart Chem Age (Lond) 14:128-9 F 6 '26

Comparison of fuel for process and power. Chem & Met Eng 33:6-7 Ja '26

Comparison of values of oil, coal, and coke as fuel for central heating or steam raising. E. W. L. Nicol. Gas J (Lond) 172:80-1 N 9 '25

Conservation of the nation's store of solar energy. J: W. Cobb. Gas J (Lond) 172:285-8 N 4 '25

Factors affecting selection of fuel. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:141-5 Mr '26

Feuerungstechnik. H. R: Trenkler. 319p [bibliog. p. 311-12] VDI-verlag, Berlin '25

First national fuels meeting held under the auspices of the A.S.M.E. Fuels division, in co-operation with the St Louis section, Oct. 10-13. Power 66:607-8 O 18 '27; Iron Tr R 81: 997 O 20 '27; Coal Age 32:299-300 N '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1159-60 N 1 '27; Mech Eng 49:1367 D '27

Fuel competition—its effect on gas. P. Cabot. il Am Gas J 124:283-7 Ap 3 '26

Fuel of the future—what shall it be? I. Ginsberg. Am Gas J 124:87-8+, 259-63, 375-9, 561-5 Ja 30, Mr 28, My 1, Je 26 '26

Fuel relativities. H. Nielsen. Gas J (Lond) 177:253-5 F 2 '27

Fuel resources of the United States. Power 63:62 Ja 12 '26

Fuels and combustion. il diag Power 63:8-12 Ja 5 '26

Fuels and their combustion. R. T. Haslam and R. P. Russell. 807p McGraw-Hill '26

Fuels for heat-treating processes. M. Epstein. il Mach 33:6-7 S '26

Fuels for house heating. J. C. Smallwood. Ind & Eng Chem 18:485 My '26; Same. Gas Age 57:862 Je 12 '26

Fuels—past, present and prospective. S. W. Parr. Iron Age 120:1077 O 20 '27

Furnace fuels and oil storage. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:385-7 Ja '26

Future fuel supplies. P. Appell. Automotive Ind 55:123 Jl 22 '26

Der heizwert. F. Merkel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1337-43 O 9 '26

Impending changes in our use of fuels. A. D. Little. 16p Engineering foundation, New York '27

Industrial fuel and power. 105p Affiliated technical societies of Boston, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston

Industrieöfen. L. Weiss. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1281-7, 1359-61 S 25, O 9 '26

Neuere veredelung minderwertiger brennstoffe. A. Thau. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1025-31 Jl 31 '26

FUEL—*Continued*
Present fuel situation and stokers discussed by New York engineers. Power 65:609 Ap 19 '27
Production of electricity and consumption of fuels by public-utility power plants in 1925. Manuf Rec 89:89 F 18 '26
Production of fuels and their utilization. il diags Power 65:14-18 Ja 4 '27
Progress in fuels engineering. Mech Eng 47: 1124-6 D '25
Progress in fuels engineering. Mech Eng 48: 1416-17 D '26
Relation of chemistry to the development of power. R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1047-52 O '26
Selection of fuel for the heat-treatment of metal. J. A. Doyle. Mach 32:503 F '26; Excerpts, with chart. Metal Ind 24:112 Mr '26; Excerpt (chart). Iron Age 117:504 F 18 '26
Smokeless domestic fuels. W. J. Huff. Manuf Rec 92:67-8 Ag 25 '27
Suggestions for house heating with substitute fuels. C: L. Hubbard. Bldg Age 47:118+, 147 D '25-Ja '26
Training of a fuel chemist. J. W. Cobb. Gas J (Lond) 177:256 F 2 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J(Chem & Ind) 46:132-3 F 11 '27
Trends in power development with special reference to mineral fuels. A. C. Fieldner. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1054-7 O '26
Use of low-grade fuels; abstracts. W. F. Goodrich. Elec R (Lond) 100:116-17 Ja 21 '27; Electrician 98:232 Mr 4 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 100:117 Ja 21 '27
L'utilisation des combustibles minéraux de qualité inférieure. C. Berthelot. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:318-69 [bibliog. p. 366-7], pl 102 My '26
What are the competitive fuels of manufactured gas used by industries in mechanical heating operations and why? R. E. Ramsey. Pub Serv Management 43:15-16 Jl '27

See also Airplane engines—Fuel; Airship engines—Fuel; Alcohol as fuel; Automobile engines—Fuel; Blast furnace gas; Boilers—Firing; Briquets (fuel); Briquetting (fuel); Charcoal; Cinders; Coal; Coal, Pulverized; Coalite; Coke; Coke breeze; Coke-oven gas; Combustion; Culm; Diesel engines—Fuel; Firing; Fuel economizers; Fuel economy; Furnaces; Gas, Natural; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gas as fuel; Gasoline; Heating; Kerosene; Lignite; Liquid fuel; Locomotives—Fuel; Motor truck engines—Fuel; Oil fuel; Oil shales as fuel; Peat; Railroads—Fuel; Smoke prevention; Trent amalgam; Waste fuel; Wood as fuel; *also* Institution of fuel technology

Analysis

Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. A: H. Gill. 10th ed., rev. 181p Wiley '25
Theoretical and recorded pressures in oxygen bomb determinations. M. J. Bradley, C. Z. Rosecrans and R. M. Corbin. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:307-9 Mr '26

Bibliography

Recent publications relating to ores, fuels, and metallurgy. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:994-1005 no 1 '27

Cost

Economy of high cost fuels. L. H. George. il Ind Management 71:85-7 F '26
Industrial fuels; comparative cost per million B.t.u. at unit prices. W. S. Rockwell. Am Mach 64:202 F 4 '26

History

Impending changes in our use of fuels. A. D. Little. Am Gas J 127:11-12, 31-3 Jl 2-9 '27

Statistics

Production of fuels in selected countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:210 D '26

Testing

Calorific values of fuels. Engineering 122: 678 N 26 '26
Sensible heat distillation; description and working results of the L. & N. experimental plant at Barugh. il Gas J (Lond) 172:654-6 D 9 '25
Unique furnace at Carnegie institute of technology to test variety of fuels. il Am Gas J 126:508 My 21 '27; Power 65:800 My 24 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1530 Je 16 '27

FUEL, Liquid. See Liquid fuel

FUEL cell
Primary battery converts coal into electricity. Power 63:1027 Je 29 '26

FUEL economizers
Babcock & Wilcox return-bend wrought-steel economizer. il diags Power 66:339 Ag 30 '27
Design of high-speed economisers. B. M. Thornton. Engineering 122:592-3 N 12 '26; Discussion. A. Rényi. 123:142-3 F 4 '27
Economizer operation and maintenance. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:62-4 Ja 1 '26
Economizers developed to meet high pressures. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:29-32 Ja 1 '27
Fuel economizers for heating boilers. E. Williams. il Dom Eng 121:30-2 O 1 '27
Future of the economiser. Engineer 141:74 Ja 15 '26
Galloways combined air heater and economiser. il diags Engineer 144:462-3 O 21 '27
General types of fuel economizers. W. F. Keenan, jr. Power Pl Eng 30:60-2 Ja 1 '26
Lead coated economizer has extended tube surface. il Power Pl Eng 30:453-4 Ap 1 '26
Milwaukee sewage disposal plant saves $4,434.75. Factory 37:1032 D '26
Operating experiences with economizers. Power Pl Eng 31:1074 O 15 '27
Present status of economizer practice. Power Pl Eng 31:129 Ja 15 '27
Recent developments in air heaters. G. C. Derry. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1312-15 D 15 '26
Recuperation of heat losses by steam superheaters and fuel economizers. il Paper Tr J 85:40+ S 1 '27

FUEL economy
Characteristic furnace curves as an aid to fuel control. H. C. Armstrong. diags Engineer 144:445-7 O 21 '27
Checking up on our fuel wastes. F. W. Parsons. Nation's Business 14:38-40 F '26
Combustion and distribution of heat in refining processes. H. A. Ross. Nat Pet N 19: 150-2+ S 21 '27
Les économies de combustible dans les services des eaux et de l'assainissement de la ville de Paris. M. H. Giraud. Génie Civil 88:210-12 F 27 '26
Die entwicklung der wärmewirtschaft in der eisenindustrie. H. Lent. Stahl & Eisen 47: 1139-96 Jl 21 '27
Fuel conservation in the United States government merchant-marine fleet. H. L. Seward. Mech Eng 48:989-98 O '26; Discussion. 49:46-9 Ja '27
Fuel economics. A. J. King. Prof Eng 11:7-8 My '26
Fuel economy. A. Duckham. Gas J (Lond) 178: 126 Ap 13 '27
Fuel economy. R. Hadfield. Gas J (Lond) 175: 142-3 Jl 21 '26
Fuel economy and smoke prevention. J: B. C. Kershaw. 3d rev. ed. 281p Van Nostrand '25
Fuel economy in the metallurgical industry. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 177:665-6 Mr 16 '27
Fuel economy in the steel industry. H. A. Brassert. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:502-4+; 15: 77-80 D '26, F '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120: 77-8 Jl 14 '27; Discussion. E. F. Entwisle. Iron Age 120:397-9 Ag 18 '27
Gas undertakings and the fuel problem. H. P. Lupton. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 977 D 24 '26
High cost of fuel saving. W. Trinks. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:591-4 O '27
Low-grade fuels for steam generation. W. F. Goodrich. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 306+ Ag '27

FUEL economy—*Continued*
Many methods combine to give fuel efficiency in the modern refinery. J. Thoen. Nat Pet N 19:53-5 Ja 26 '27
Presidential address before Institution of fuel technology. A. Mond. Gas J (Lond) 176:691-2 D 15 '26
Simple rules for cutting heating costs. A. C. Lomer. Heat & Ven 23:69 Ja '26
Study in heat generation with suggestions for eliminating waste. F. M. Gibson. il diags Ind Management 73:177-83 Mr '27
Use and treatment of fuel. S. H. North. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:51-6 F '26
Why management is responsible for excessive coal bills. T: A. Marsh. il Factory 35:891-3+ D '25

See also Boiler plants; Boiler plants—Management; Boilers—Gas firing; Boilers—Oil firing; Coal distillation; Combustion; Exhaust steam; Firing; Fuel economizers; Furnaces; Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative; Locomotives—Fuel; Steam—Reheating; Temperature—Regulation; Waste fuel; Waste heat

FUEL oil. See Oil fuel

FUEL research
British research on fuel utilization; abstracts. C. H. Lander. Can Chem & Met 10:281-2 D '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:630-1 D 8 '26
Bureau of mines aids power plant practice; U.S. government station at Pittsburgh conducts intensive research in combustion, feed water treatment and refractory problems. il Power Pl Eng 30:246-9 F 15 '26
Fuel research board; report for the period ending December 31, 1924. Engineer 120:596-7 N 13 '25; Chem Age (Lond) 13:466-7 N 7 '25; Gas J (Lond) 172:350-1 N 11 '25
Fuel research laboratories in Europe and their work. W. H. Fulweiler. Gas Age 56: 876-7 D 19 '25
Importance of fuel research in the coal industry. C. H. Lander. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:76-7 Ja 28 '27; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 177:195-6 Ja 26 '27
Report of the Fuel research board for 1925. Engineer 143:54 Ja 14 '27; Engineering 123: 94-6 Ja 28 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:140-1 Ja 19 '27
Report of the Fuel research board for the year 1926. Engineering 124:193-5 Ag 12 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 17:78-9 Jl 23 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:166 Jl 20 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:663-4 Jl 22 '27
Research and investigations of the Mines branch, Department of mines, Ottawa. bibliog Can Chem & Met 11:213-14 Ag '27
Some aspects of the fuel problem. E. W. Smith. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 49-51 Ja 21 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:762 D 22 '26
University research held of little value to automotive industry; discussion at S. A. E. meeting. Automotive Ind 56:158-9 F 5 '27
Visit to H.M. fuel research station. il Gas J (Lond) 176:301-4 N 3 '26

See also Institution of fuel technology

FUEL waste meter. See Carbon dioxide recorders

FULGURITES
Lightning action phenomena; production of fulgurites. K. Hedges. il Elec R (Lond) 99: 949 D 10 '26

FULLER brush company
Fuller advertises its nation-wide laboratory. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ F 11 '26
More product from the same material. A. Fuller. il Factory 38:871-3+ My '27

FULLER'S earth
Design and operation of a contact filter plant. H. L. Kauffman. flow sheet il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:154-8 Mr '27
Diversified uses of fuller's earth. Comm M 8:15 Ja '27
Filtering oil by percolating method; re-storing spent earth. G. G. Brockway. il Nat Pet N 19:145+ S 21 '27
Fuller's earth and its uses in the petroleum industry. A. Rauch. Inst Pet Tech J 13:325-30 Ap '27
Fuller's earth; composition, origin and properties. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:896 D 28 '25
Fuller's earth in 1924. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27:101 D '25
Fuller's earth in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:30B Je 13 '27
German fuller's earth—deposits, preparation, and marketing. R. Deckert. Eng & Min J 120:848 N 28 '25
Increased production of fuller's earth in 1925. Min Cong J 12:468 Je '26
Life of fuller's earth used in the vapor-phase treatment of cracked distillates. M. R. Mandlebaum and P. S. Nisson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:564-6 Je '26
Refinery runs half its filters with clay once discarded. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:110 Ag 3 '27
Re-using contact clay. W. Miller. Chem & Met Eng 34:158 Mr '27
Revivifying fuller's earth in a modern filter plant. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:472-3 Ag '26
Über die bleichwirkung von bleicherden auf öle. B. Neumann and S. Kober. Zeit Angew Chem 40:337-49 Mr 24 '27
Über die einwirkung von säuren und alkalien auf bleicherden. F. Weldes. Zeit Angew Chem 40:79-82 Ja 20 '27

FULLING
Action of the wool fiber in fulling. Textile World 71:1423-4 F 26 '27
Determining best fulling medium. H. C. Roberts. Textile World 72:1142+ Ag 27 '27
Felting of wool. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 69:193-4+ Ja 9 '26
Research in fulling and felting. J. K. Jebsen. diags Textile World 71:3463+ My 28 '27
Securing a perfect felted condition. Textile World 71:565-6 Ja 29 '27
Securing correct melton finish. Textile World 71:2032 Mr 26 '27
Technology of fulling. A. W. Davison. Chemicals 28:36-7 O 10 '27

FUMARIC acid
X-ray examination of maleic and fumaric acids. K. Yardley. Chem Soc J 127:2207-19 O '25

FUMES
Chief inspector's annual report on alkali works. Chem Age (Lond) 14:564-6; 15:4-5 Je 26-Jl 3 '26
Chief inspector's annual report on alkali works. Chem Age (Lond) 16:592-4 Je 25 '27
Effect of turbulent air motion and of humidity on the stability of dust, fume, and smoke clouds. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:307-13 Jl '26

FUMES, Acid
Fume removal equipment for pickling plants. il Automotive Ind 53:787 N 5 '25; Same. Iron Tr R 77:1650 D 31 '25; Same. Foundry 54:49 Ja 15 '26
Improved methods of exhausting fumes. C. D. Corwin. il diags Ind Eng 84:518-20 N '26

FUMIGATION
Safe methods of fumigation for insect and rodent control. R. W. Kelly. il Nat Safety N 16:41-2 Jl '27
Some fumigation tests with chloropicrin. L. F. Hoyt and E. P. Ellenberger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:461-4 [bibliog. p. 463-4] Ap '27

See also Disinfection and disinfectants

FUNDY, Bay of
Horsepower from the tides at the Bay of Fundy. J. B. Walker. il map Sci Am 134: 315 My '26

FUNGI
Decay in ground wood. S. Samuelsen. il Paper Tr J 84:45-7 My 26 '27
Experiments in wood preservation. L. P. Curtin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:878-81, 993-9, 1159-61, 1231-4 Ag-N '27

FUNGI—*Continued*
Fungus growth in sanitary sewers. J: W. Hall. Water Works 66:177 My '27
See also Bacteriology; Mildew

FUNGICIDES
Fungicidal and bactericidal action of selenium and tellurium compounds. N. W. Stover and B. S. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:510-13 Ap '27
Insecticides and fungicides. E. C. Holton. Ind & Eng Chem 18:931-3 S '26
See also Spraying materials

Analysis
Eine neue methode zur trennung von kupfer und quecksilber. J. Krauss. Zeit Angew Chem 40:354-5 Mr 24 '27

FUR
Dressing and dyeing of furs. A. Rogers. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:248-53; Discussion. 253-4 Ap 18 '27
How 50,000,000 rabbits furnish milady's furs. il Sci Am 135:436-7 D '26
Processing of furs. W: D. Baird. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:115-17, 171-4 F 22-Mr 8 '26
Reconnaissance méthodique, à l'aide du microscope, des poils d'un certain nombre de mammifères. L: Lomuller. diags Chimie & Ind 12:993-1002; 13:24-32; 14:190-200; 15:28-32 D '24-Ja, Ag '25, Ja '26
See also Dyes and dyeing—Fur

FUR bearing animals
See also Chinchilla; Karakul sheep

FUR storage
Cold storage for furs and fabrics. C. A. Aspinwall. Refrig Eng 12:242-3 Ja '26

FUR trade
Midsummer fur auction sale in New York city. Comm & Fin Chr 125:710-11 Ag 6 '27
Moving drama of the fur trade. R. C. Willoughby. il Nation's Business 13:32-5 D '25
Standardization lifted our product out of its class. H: G. Schlesinger. il Ptr Ink 137:92-3+ O 14 '26
See also Hudson's Bay company

Louisiana
Great fur industry of Louisiana. T: E. Dabney. il Manuf Rec 92:85-6 S 1 '27

FUR workers
Fur workers, Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:1375-7 D '26
Health of women in the hatter's furriers trade. Monthly Labor R 25:530-1 S '27

FURANE. See Furfuran

FURAZAN oxides
Structure of furazan oxides. C. R. Kinney and H. J. Harwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:514-16 F '27

FURFURACROLEIN
Selective reduction of furfuracrolein by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and hydrogen. R. H. Bray and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2101-6 Ag '27

FURFURAL
Catalytic oxidations in aqueous solutions; the oxidation of furfural, N: A. Milas. Am Chem Soc J 49:2005-11 Ag '27
Certain solvent properties of furfural and its derivatives. J: P. Trickey. Ind & Eng Chem 19:643-4 My '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 16:528-9 Je 4 '27
Furfural derivatives as rubber accelerators. J. P. Trickey and G. J. Leuck. Ind & Eng Chem 18:812-13 Ag '26; Same. India Rubber W 74:328-9 S '26
Furfural for tree wounds. Sci Am 136:129 F '27
Furfural manufacture from oat hulls; a study of the liquid-solid ratio. H. J. Brownlee. Ind & Eng Chem 19:422-4 Mr '27
Furfural steps into industry. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheets il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1217-19 D '26
Profitable new uses for products of the farm. R. Stewart. il Forbes 19:25-7 Je 1 '27
Some critical constants of furfural. W. V. Evans and M. B. Aylesworth. Ind & Eng Chem 18:24-7 Ja '26
Use of furfural in rubber manufacture. C. S. Miner. Rubber Age 19:565-6 S 25 '26

FURFURALDEHYDE. See Furfural

FURFURALDOXIMES
Isomerism of the oximes; the furfuraldoximes and 2-methoxy- and 4-methoxy-1-naphthaldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J p 1959-64 Ag '27

FURFURAN
Reaction of lactones and of furfuran derivatives with aromatic hydrocarbons and aluminum chloride. E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:562-6 F '27
Studies on unsaturated 1,4-diketones; formation of certain derivatives of furane. R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 48:2916-19 N '26

FURFURYL ethers
Alpha furfuryl ethers. J. E. Zanetti. Am Chem Soc J 49:1065-7 Ap '27

FURFURYL furoate
Dimorphism of furfuryl furoate. J. E. Zanetti and P. F. Kerr. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:794-7 Mr '26

FURFURYL iodide
Alpha furfuryl iodide (2-iodomethyl furan). J. E. Zanetti. Am Chem Soc J 49:1061-5 Ap '27

FURMANITE
Furmanite. O. L. Gilbert. il Eng Soc W Pa 42:410-23 N '26
Sealing steam leaks with furmanite. il Marine Eng 32:217-18 Ap '27
Stopping the steam leaks. E. F. Heard. il Manuf Ind 13:455-6 Je '27

FURNACE arch
Boiler arch problems. W. F. Schaphorst. Power 64:335 Ag 31 '26
Bonded arches of Mech brick. diags Power 64:31 Jl 6 '26
Can an arch be flat? W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 30:497 Ap 15 '26
Design of arches for kilns and furnaces. F. H. Norton. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:144-50 Mr '26
Designing boiler furnace arches. H. C. Thayer. Power Pl Eng 30:473-4 Ap 15 '26
Furnace design for traveling grate stokers. H. S. Colby. diags Power Pl Eng 30:313-16, 365-6, 412-15 Mr 1-Ap 1 '26
Liptak furnace arches, ltd. diags Engineer 140:571-2 N 27 '25
Novel ignition arch construction in B. & A. shops. il diags Power 62:939 D 15 '25
Suspended arches for boiler furnaces. L: Ellman. il diags plan Eng Soc W Pa 41:310-39; Discussion. 340-6 N '25

FURNACE doors
Prolonging the life of furnace and ashpit doors. W. H. Wakeman. Power 64:601 O 19 '26

FURNACE industry and trade
Assurance policy for furnace buyers. Sheet Metal Worker 17:749-50 O 22 '26
Direct factory selling of furnaces. L. Y. McAnney. Sheet Metal Worker 17:337-40+ Je 4 '26
Doubling your profits in the heating game. Sheet Metal Worker 16:919-20, 952-4 Ja 15-29 '26
Getting business by creating customer confidence. il diags plans Sheet Metal Worker 16:880-2+ Ja 1 '26
How Holland furnaces broke into the Boston market. Sales Management 11:49 Jl 10 '26
Meeting and beating keen furnace competition. Sheet Metal Worker 16:856-62+ Ja 1 '26
Practical plan for display window. H. E. Jones. plans Sheet Metal Worker 18:335-6 Je 3 '27
Preparing for competition in the warm-air heating industry. L. W. Arny. Sheet Metal Worker 18:486-7+ Jl 29 '27
Promoting sale of warm-air furnace. E. A. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 17:461+ Jl 16 '26

FURNACE industry and trade—*Continued*
Safe, home-made installment plan. Sheet Metal Worker 17:691-3 O 8 '26
Straws—in New England. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:121-2 Mr 25 '27
Thoughts for those who sell. C: W. Mears. Sheet Metal Worker 18:304-5+ My 20 '27
Warm-air furnaceman's opportunity—gas heating. L. Y. McAnney. Sheet Metal Worker 18:699+ O 21 '27
When can dealers afford to cut prices? K. J. Fanshier. Sheet Metal Worker 17:501-2 Jl 30 '26
Why a beautiful showroom for a product used in the cellar? Ruud heaters. N. H. Witherspoon. il Ptr Ink M 15:47+ O '27
Why our sales have doubled every second year. A. H. Landwehr. il System 49:360-2+ Mr '26
Window displays do bring profitable returns. H. E. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 18: 161+ Ap 8 '27

See also Furnaces, Warm air—Furnace installation code

Advertising

Business-building possibilities of your truck. W. Parker. Sheet Metal Worker 18:704-5 O 21 '27

FURNACES
Binding for industrial furnaces. A. E. Perkins. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:282-3 Je '27
La distillation de la houille à basse température; le four Cantieny, des mines Stines, près d'Essen. H. Besson. il diags Génie Civil 91:265-71 S 17 '27
L'évolution des fours à distiller le lignite; abstract. A. Thau. diags Chimie & Ind 15: 212-20 F '26
Factors affecting selection of fuel. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:141-5 Mr '26
Gas-fired furnaces for high temperature work; Krupp radiating furnaces. il diag Gas Age 59:488-9 Ap 2 '27
Gas furnace practice. diags Gas J (Lond) sup6:63-4 F 9 '27
Getting most out of fuel oil; study of performance of oil-fired industrial furnaces. M. Sklovsky. diags Iron Tr R 78:271-3 Ja 28 '26; Same. Foundry 54:196-8 Mr 1 '26
High temperature oxidation in roasting furnace. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:595 O '26
Hydraulic theory of the flow of gas in furnaces. W. E. Groum-Grjimaïlo. Engineering 122:745-6; Discussion. 746 D 17 '26
Industrial-furnace efficiency. V: J. Azbe. Mech Eng 47:1061-4 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:358-9 Ap '26
Industrial furnaces. V: J. Azbe. Mech Eng 49:1079-81 O '27
Industrial furnaces. C: Longenecker. il diags Iron Tr R 79:568-70, 721-3, 842-5, 981-3+, 1106-8, 1231-3, 1355-7+, 1496-8, 1625-7; 80: 205-7, 450-2, 575-7, 701-3, 824-5, 964-6, 1079-81, 1218-20 S 2, 16, 30, O 14, 28, N 11, 25, D 9, 23 '26, Ja 20, F 17, Mr 3, 17, 31, Ap 14, 28, My 12 '27
Industrial furnaces. W. Trinks. il diags Mech Eng 47:1065-71 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48: 356-8 Ap '26
Industrial furnaces. W. Trinks. 2v [v. 1 2d ed.] 352p; 405p Wiley '25-'26
Industrieöfen. L. Weiss. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1281-7, 1359-61 S 25, O 9 '26
Das *It*-diagramm der verbrennung und der wirkungsgrad von öfen. P. Rosin. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:383-8 Mr 19 '27
Mechanical engineering in the cracking, heating, and cooling of oil. B. N. Broido. il diags Mech Eng 48:sup673-82 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:78+ Ag 25; 43+ S 1; 67-8+ S 8 '26
Miniature demonstrator of furnace overcoats. il Heat & Ven 24:118 Ja '27
Plafond en briques réfractaires suspendues, pour fours et foyers, système Borne-Bonet. diags Génie Civil 91:414 O 22 '27
Practical gas-fired test furnace for plant use. H. G. Fisk. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9: 151-3 Mr '26
Pro and con of oil, gas and electric furnaces; abstracts. F. W. Manker. Gas Age 59:631-4 Ap 30 '27; Iron Age 120:789-90+ S 22 '27
Recent developments in the science of coal utilization. C. H. Lander. Mech Eng 49:11 Ja '27; Same. Iron Age 118:1829 D 30 '26
Recirculating gases saves fuel and reduces maintenance in still furnaces. B. P. Lientz. Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ Ja 19 '27
Selection of proper furnace insulation. M. H. Mawhinney. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:426-31 O '26
Town gas fired industrial furnaces. P. Hopkinson. diags Gas J (Lond) sup6:17-21 Ja 12 '27
Wagner stationary recovery furnace. C. L. Wagner. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:43-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:177+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:252-7 Je '26
Wilton furnace improvements. diags Gas J (Lond) 176:637-9 D 8 '26
Zur frage der beanspruchung feuerfesten werkstoffes. H. Kornfeld. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1790-5 D 16 '26

See also Blast furnaces; Clinkers; Coke ovens; Crucibles; Cupola furnaces; Draft; Electric furnaces; Electric heaters; Fire brick; Firing; Fuel; Fuel economy; Furnace doors; Glass manufacture; Glass pots; Glass tanks; Grates; Heating; Kilns; Mechanical draft; Oil burners; Refactory materials; Refuse incinerators

Cleaning

Speed and neatness in furnace cleaning. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:661+ S 24 '26

Manufacture

Conveyor system doubles capacity at Monitor furnace co., Cincinnati. B. Finney. il plan Iron Age 120:933-6 O 6 '27

FURNACES, Annealing
Annealing furnaces. W: Mason. diags Metal Ind 24:448-9 N '26
Annealing malleable iron castings in an oil-burning furnace. C. C. Mark. diag Mach 33:518-20 Mr '27
Bright annealing by gas furnaces in making percolator parts. J. B. Nealey. il Iron Age 118:422-3 Ag 12 '26; Same. Brass W 22:362 N '26
Building the furnace to fit the job. W: F. Miller. diag Am Gas J 124:423-5 My 15 '26
Continuous furnace used to anneal steel castings placed in operation by the Detroit steel casting co. il Iron Age 119:1897 Je 30 '27
Describes oven for crucibles. C: F. Hopkins. diag Foundry 55:147 F 15 '27
Industrial furnaces. C: Longenecker. il Iron Tr R 80:1079-81 Ap 28 '27
Malleableizing kiln at Northwestern malleable iron company. G: Blakney. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:794-6; Discussion. 796-805
Oil-burning annealing furnaces. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 33:357-8 Ja '27
Rockwell continuous annealing furnace. il Am Mach 67:557 O 6 '27
Savings result from pre-heating castings before annealing and scrap before melting. il Iron Age 118:759-62 S 16 '26
Town gas as applied to Sheffield trades. F. T. Rennison. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:49-52, 69-71 F 24-Mr 10 '26
Unusual tunnel annealing furnace. il Iron Age 117:1410-13 My 20 '26
Using 120 billion cubic feet of gas per annum. W: F. Miller. il Factory 39:465+ S '27

Lining

Lining furnace bungs. M. F. King. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:181 Ap '26
Oil furnace has monolithic lining. R. Walker. il diags Iron Tr R 79:778+ S 23 '26; Same cond. Iron Age 118:420 Ag 12 '26

FURNACES, Boiler
Boiler furnace refractories at the American ceramic society meeting. Power 65:343 Mr 1 '27

FURNACES, Boiler—*Continued*
Boiler furnace temperatures with preheated air. J. G. Coutant. chart Power 63:189-90 F 2 '26
Boilers and furnaces. A. Grounds. il diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:62-6 F '26
Calculation of the temperature of a boiler furnace; abstract. N. Forssblad. Mech Eng 48:962 S '26
Chico wall tie blocks used in building furnaces. il Eng & Min J 122:315 Ag 21 '26; Same. Power 64:223 Ag 10 '26; Same. Coal Age 30:487 S 30 '26
Combined oil- and gas-burning furnaces for power-plant use. J. G. Rollow. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:sup683-5 Je '26
Design of boiler furnaces. W. J. Wohlenberg and F. W. Brooks. Engineer 144:120-2 Jl 29 '27; Abstracts. Power 66:35 Jl 5 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:777-8 Jl 15 '27
Down draft and Dutch oven furnaces. diags Arch Forum 43:282 N '25
Effect of radiant heat on water-cooled furnace walls. A. G. Christie. Power 65:841-4 My 31 '27
Effect of water-cooled walls on preheater performance. N. E. Funk. diag Mech Eng 49: 25-8 Ja '27
Enlarged oil furnace increases efficiency. F: Krug. diags Power Pl Eng 31:242-4 F 15 '27
Evolution of combustion volumes in design of boiler furnaces for pulverized fuel. H. W. Brooks. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:18-45 [bibliog. p. 45] F '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 754 Jl '26; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:46-59 F '26
Experiments with furnace slag prevention; common salt applied in various ways. G: G: McVicker. il Power 65:743-4 My 17 '27
Furnace design for traveling grate stokers. H. S. Colby. diags Power Pl Eng 30:313-16, 365-6, 412-15 Mr 1-Ap 1 '26
Furnace wall design keeps pace with demands. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:113-17 Ja 15 '27
Fusion points of firebrick-coal-ash mixtures. L. C. Hewitt. Am Cer Soc J 9:575-82 S '26
Good design increases life of furnace. F. A. Rothwell. diags Power Pl Eng 30:740-3 Jl 1 '26
Is positive pressure in the combustion chamber desirable? L. W. Hayward. Power 66: 336-7 Ag 30 '27
Laboratory study of slag erosion. S: J. McDowell. Mech Eng 49:429-30 My '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:286-7 Je '27; Abstract. Power 65:721 My 10 '27
Limiting factors in reducing excess air in boiler furnaces. E. G. Bailey. il diags Mech Eng 48:703-9 Jl '26; Excerpts. Power 64:65-6, 607-8 Jl 13, O 19 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:1063-4 O '26
Modern furnace walls last longer. H. W. Leitch. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:787-9 Jl 15 '26
Modern ways of increasing power plant furnace efficiency. F. Juraschek. il diags Ind Management 71:119-24 F '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:903-6 Je 26 '26
Plants give data on water screens and walls. Power Pl Eng 31:1026-7 O 1 '27
Powdered fuel combustion and furnace design. T. A. McGee. Paper Tr J 84:81-2 Je 2 '27
Pulverized coal furnace and firing problems. A. G. Christie. Power Pl Eng 31:716-18 Jl 1 '27
Radiation in boiler furnaces. B. N. Broido. Mech Eng 48:133-8 F '26; Abstract. Power 62:887-9 D 8 '25; Discussion. G: A. Orrok. Mech Eng 48:218-20 Mr '26
Recent developments in burning powdered coal under steam boilers. H: Kreisinger. diags Paper Tr J 84:40-4 Je 30 '27; Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:284-5 Je '27
Refractories; an investigation of boiler-furnace conditions as related to refractories service. R. A. Sherman, W. E. Rice and L. B. Berger. il diags Mech Eng 48:1389-96 D '26
Refractories for boiler furnaces. H. C. Thayer. Power Pl Eng 30:201-2, 256-7 F 1-15 '26
Refractories service conditions in a furnace burning Pittsburgh coal on underfeed stokers. R. A. Sherman and W. E. Rice. il diags Mech Eng 49:1085-92 O '27
Refractories service conditions in boiler furnaces. R. A. Sherman. il Power 63:113-15 Ja 19 '26
Refractories service conditions in furnaces burning Pittsburgh coal on chain grates. R. A. Sherman and W. E. Rice. il diags Mech Eng 48:1115-22 N '26
Refractory maintenance in boiler furnaces. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:70-3 Ja 1 '26
Service factors governing the slagging of boiler-furnace refractories. R. A. Sherman and E. Taylor. il diags Mech Eng 49:735-41 Jl '27; Same. Am Cer Soc J 10:629-43 Ag '27; Abstract. Power 66:112-13 Jl 19 '27
Slagging difficulties being reduced. Power Pl Eng 31:1157 N 1 '27
Special furnaces required for wood waste. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:36-40 Ja 1 '26
Stratton furnace burns crushed coal in suspension. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:536-7 My 1 '27; Power 65:718-19 My 10 '27
Suspended arches for boiler furnaces. L: Ellman. il diags plan Eng Soc W Pa 41:310-39; Discussion. 340-6 N '25
Temperatures in powdered-coal furnaces having extended radiant-heat-absorbing surfaces. R. A. Sherman. diags Mech Eng 49: 335-8 Ap '27
Tendencies in steam boiler furnaces. E. G. Bailey. il Power Pl Eng 30:1311-12 D 15 '26
Use of plastic refractories in boiler furnaces. H. E. Weightman. Gas Age 57:292-4 F 27 '26; Same cond. Power 63:90-3 Ja 19 '26
Walsh & Weidner solid water walls for boiler furnaces. diag Power 66:453 S 20 '27
Water-cooled furnaces. H. W. Leitch. il Power 66:129-32 Jl 26 '27; Same cond. Gas Age 60:325-6 S 3 '27; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49: 1020 S '27
Water-walled furnaces bring benefits. Elec W 90:458 S 3 '27
Why short flame travel reduces furnace volumes. J. G. Coutant. Power 64:996-7 D 28 '26; Discussion. 65:107, 262-3 Ja 18, F 15 '27

See also Boilers

Lining

New anchoring method for monolithic furnace lining. il Power Pl Eng 31:436 Ap 1 '27
Plastic furnace lining gives long service. il Power Pl Eng 31:870-2 Ag 15 '27

Repair

Crushed firebrick for furnace repair. R. McLaren. Power 63:65 Ja 12 '26

Testing

Well-type furnace tests at Huntley station. H. M. Cushing and R. P. Moore. diag Power Pl Eng 31:1135-7 N 1 '27

FURNACES, Brass melting
Explains brass metallurgy. E. R. Thews. diags Foundry 55:639-42, 683-5 Ag 15-S 1 '27
Fuel costs cut. J. B. Nealey. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:236 My '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57: 172 Ja 30 '26
Fuel of the future—what shall it be? I. Ginsberg. Am Gas J 123:651-2+; 124:87-8+, 259-63, 561-5 D 19 '25, Ja 30, Mr 27, Je 26 '26
Furnace types in brass foundries. H. M. St John. Brass W 23:49-50 F '27
Gas economics of brass melting. J. F. Quinn. Gas Age 60:617-20 O 22 '27
Gas furnaces in melting brass; showing comparative costs and performance. Metal Ind 24:338-9 Ag '26; Same. Gas Age 58:837-8 D 11 '26
Hausfeld stationary type crucible furnaces. il Metal Ind 24:339 Ag '26
Novel ideas feature homemade brass furnaces. il diag Foundry 53:28-30 Ja 1 '26
Performance of gas fuel in white brass furnaces. L. McArthur. Gas Age 58:917-18 D 25 '26

FURNACES, Brass melting—*Continued*
Refractories for metals; preliminary report of subcommittee on survey of the non-ferrous foundry industry for the A. F. A. Metal Ind 24:450-2 N '26

See also Electric furnaces, Brass melting; Furnaces, Non-ferrous melting

FURNACES, Cupola. See Cupola furnaces

FURNACES, Electric. See Electric furnaces

FURNACES, Enameling
Gas-fired enameling furnaces; comparative results of intermittent semimuffle, and full muffle types. H. H. Clark. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:423-4 N '26
Gas-fired enameling furnaces for cast-iron. H: L. Read. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:797-804 D '26; Same. Gas Age 59:885-6+ Je 18 '27
Porcelain enameling furnaces. R. A. Weaver. il Metal Ind 24:298 Jl '26
Practical considerations regarding enameling furnaces. W. A. Darrah. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:145-54; Discussion. 154-7 F '26
Value of continuous furnaces for porcelain enameling. Chem & Met Eng 33:669 N '26

Cost of operation

Gas produces better results at less cost. G: D. Wilkinson. Am Cer Soc J 9:693-6 O '26; Same. Gas Age 58:801-2 D 4 '26

FURNACES, Forging
Economically operated forging furnaces. G. L. Davis. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:632-3 O '26
Fuel oil furnace for forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diag Mach 32:618 Ap '26
Fuel oil system for forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:472-3 F '26
Furnace fuels and oil storage. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:385-7 Ja '26
Heating, preparatory to forging operations. W: M. Hepburn. Iron Age 120:1095 O 20 '27
Oil furnaces replace coke forges. il Elec Ry J 68:110-11 Jl 17 '26
Oil piping system for forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diags plan Mach 32:568-9 Mr '26

FURNACES, Foundry
Giessereiflammöfen. B. Osann. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:389-93 Mr 25 '26
Grundlagen zur berechnung des giessereischachtofens. B. Osann. diag Stahl & Eisen 45:2147-51 D 31 '25
Pulverized coal at the furnace. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Foundry 54:7-8 Ja 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:262-3 Ja 28 '26
Refractories for foundry furnaces. Iron Age 118:987-8 O 7 '26
Die vierte giessereifachausstellung in Düsseldorf. C. Irresberger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:105-10 Ja 28 '26

See also Cupola furnaces; Electric furnaces, Foundry; Electric furnaces, Iron founding; Foundry practice; Furnaces, Iron founding; Furnaces, Non-ferrous melting

Charging

Electric furnace chargers bring manifold savings in handling. W. J. MacNeill. Factory 35:952+ D '25
Unusual billet charging equipment. il Iron Age 120:1085 O 20 '27

Lining

Das torkret-verfahren im hüttenbetriebe. A. Schmitz. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:13-16 Ja 7 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup48 Mr 26 '26

FURNACES, Heat treating
American vertical gas-carburizing furnace. il Am Mach 65:429-30 S 2 '26
Comparative carbonizing costs. Gas Age 59:21-2 Ja 1 '27
Conveyor belt acts as furnace floor. il diag Iron Age 120:1158-9 O 27 '27
Description of installation of continuous heat treating furnaces, Studebaker plant, South Bend, Indiana. C. Lekberg. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:813-19; Same. Am Gas J 125:539-44 O 30 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 819-23
Description of installation of rotary carbonizing machines—Link belt company, Indianapolis, Indiana. F. S. O'Neill. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:809-11; Same. Iron Age 118: 1407-9 N 18 '26; Same cond. Mach 33:381-2 Ja '27; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 811-13
Design and use of salt bath furnaces. M. Epstein. il diags Mach 32:787-9 Je '26
Furnace development in heat-treating and forging. W. M. Hepburn. Am Mach 67:432-3 S 15 '27
Gas and insulation do the trick. J. E. Bullard. il Gas Age 59:231-2 F 12 '27
Gas-fired hardening furnaces insure accurate temperature control. J. A. Cameron. il Iron Tr R 79:712-13 S 16 '26
Gas furnace efficiency. E. E. Adams. il Gas Age 57:909-10 Je 26 '26
Gas furnaces. T. Wiggins. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:67-8 Mr 10 '26
Gas in making the electric lamp. J. B. Nealey. Am Gas J 124:454+ My 22 '26
Gas in the gear industry. R. L. Manier. Am Gas J 124:43-4+ Ja 16 '26
Industrial furnaces. C: Longenecker. il Iron Tr R 80:1218-20 My 12 '27
New heat-treating furnaces facilitate production of high-strength cap screws. E. F. Ross. il diags Iron Tr R 81:588-91+ S 8 '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:550 O 6 '27
Radiant-heat furnace. Bazenant. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:474 S 1 '26
Reducing the cost of carburizing transmission gear stock. J. B. Nealey. il chart Iron Tr R 78:1431-3 Je 3 '26
Sweet & Doyle gas fired controlled industrial furnaces. il Am Gas J 123:626 D 5 '25
Town gas furnaces for heat treatment. C. M. Walter. Gas J (Lond) 173:466 F 24 '26
Variety of furnaces and accessories exhibited at the 9th annual National steel and machine tool exposition of the American society for steel treating. il Iron Tr R 81:718-20 S 22 '27

See also Electric furnaces, Heat treating; Furnaces, Annealing

FURNACES, Heating
Continuous bloom and billet heating furnaces; abstract. E. W. Trexler. Iron Age 117:1789 Je 24 '26
Control of furnace atmosphere. W. Trinks. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2: 63-77 '24
Furnace atmosphere is regulated automatically by meters. R: Rimbach and J. A. Stein. Iron Tr R 80:456 F 17 '27
Furnaces important in production of Timken roller bearings. F. W. Manker. il Iron Tr R 79:563-5 S 2 '26
General principles of furnace construction and design. W. Trinks. diags Gas Age 58:419-22, 453-6 S 25-O 2 '26
Industrial furnaces. C: Longenecker. il diags Iron Tr R 79:1231-3, 1355-7+, 1496-8, 1625-7; 80:205-7, 450-2, 575-7, 701-3, 824-5, 964-6 N 11, 25, D 9, 23 '26, Ja 20, F 17, Mr 3, 17, 31, Ap 14 '27
Industrial furnaces. W. Trinks. il diags Mech Eng 47:1065-71 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48: 356-8 Ap '26
Kohlenstaubgefeuerte wärmöfen. A. Koegel. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:817-26, 915-20 My 19, Je 2 '27
Minimizes heating costs of steel sheets. F. W. Manker. il Iron Tr R 81:200 Jl 28 '27
Ein neuer walzwerksofen, bauart Bohler. A. Sprenger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:57-60 Ja 13 '27
Neuere erkenntnisse auf dem gebiete des wärmeübergangs in stossöfen. H. Netz. Stahl & Eisen 46:1592-4 N 18 '26
Plate-heating furnaces. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 204 Ag 31 '27
Radiant heat furnaces. il diags Engineering 121:106-8 Ja 22 '26; Discussion. 121:166, 273, 376 F 5, 26, Mr 19 '26
Roll shell heating device. il diag Eng & Min J 122:461 S 18 '26

FURNACES, Heating—*Continued*
Stokers for billet heating furnaces. C. H. Lawrence. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 401-2 S '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:720+ S 16 '26
Timken bearings and gas furnaces. F. W. Manker. il Iron Age 118:1549-51 D 2 '26
Town gas fired plate and bar re-heating furnace at North Shields dockyard. il Gas J (Lond) 176:290 N 3 '26; Gas Age 58:839-40 D 11 '26
Wärmeleistung von stossöfen. W. Tafel and H. Grünn. Stahl & Eisen 46:1750-2 D 9 '26; Discussion. 47:406-7 Mr 10 '27

Charging
Saving $11,500 in crane labor. L. S. Monroe. il Manuf Ind 14:227 S '27
Unusual billet charging equipment. il Iron Age 120:1085 O 20 '27

FURNACES, Iron founding
Air furnace has underfeed stoker; design of annealing ovens. B. Finney. il Iron Age 117: 1119-23 Ap 22 '26
Industrial furnaces. C: Longenecker. il diags Iron Tr R 79:983+, 1106-8 O 14, 28 '26
Mixing blast furnace and cupola iron. H. Illies and A. Hesse-Wortmann. il Iron Age 118:350 Ag 5 '26

See also Cupola furnaces; Electric furnaces, Iron founding

FURNACES, Iron-pot
Johnson no. 2-C melting furnace. il Am Mach 66:674 Ap 21 '27

FURNACES, Lead melting
90-ton lead-remelting furnace of improved heat efficiency. F. M. Wichman. diag Eng & Min J 123:610 Ap 9 '27

FURNACES, Metallurgical
Electrochemists discuss fuels at the annual meeting of the American electrochemical society. Iron Age 117:1198-1200 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1149 Ap 29 '26; Foundry 54: 388-9 My 15 '26
Erzröstung mit kohlenstaubfeuerung. G. Göpfert. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:969-70 Je 9 '27
Feuerfeste stoffe für die eisen und metall erzeugende industrie. E. H. Schulz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:408-10 Mr 20 '26
Making iron without coke at Minnesota mines. E. W. Davis. il Iron Tr R 80:133-5+, 197-200 Ja 13-20 '27
Selecting refractories for use in metallurgical furnaces. E. R. Thews. Iron Tr R 78: 508-9+, 638-40 F 25, Mr 11 '26
Wedge roasting furnace. il Can Min J 48:329-30 Ap 22 '27

See also Blast furnaces; Cupola furnaces; Electric furnaces, Metallurgical; Furnaces, Steel making; Puddling furnaces

FURNACES, Non-ferrous melting
Aluminum melting takes care. E. R. Thews. diags Foundry 54:268-71 Ap 1 '26
Fuel of the future—what shall it be? I. Ginsberg. Am Gas J 124:375-9 My 1 '26
Gas furnace for babbitt metal. C. C. Hermann. Brass W 22:354 N '26
Gas furnaces for soft metal melting. il Elec Ry J 67:1016-17 Je 12 '26
Gas in non-ferrous metal industry. R. S. Wile. Am Gas J 125:605-6 N 20 '26
Melting soft metals. E. L. Gates. il diags Gas Age 58:241-4+, 281-4, 315-16+ Ag 21-S 4 '26
Uses gas to melt nickel alloys. J. A. Duncan. il Foundry 55:604 Ag 1 '27; Same. Metal Ind 25:280 Jl '27

See also Electric furnaces, Non-ferrous melting; Furnaces, Brass melting

FURNACES, Open hearth. See Open hearth furnaces

FURNACES, Recuperative and regenerative
Acme steel company increases stripmaking capacity. E. C. Barringer, il Iron Tr R 79: 71-5 Jl 8 '26
Development of open-hearth design. C: Longenecker. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:526-9 D '26
Fuel costs cut. J. B. Nealey. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:236 My '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57: 172 Ja 30 '26
Gas furnace efficiency. E. E. Adams. il Gas Age 57:909-10 Je 26 '26
Gasersparende umstellvorrichtung für regenerativöfen. F. Thomas. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:229 F 10 '27
Eine neue gitterung für regenerativöfen insbesondere für Siemens-Martin-oefen. H. F. Lichte. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:635-8 Ap 14 '27
Recuperation in carbonization of steel. P. W. Hay. il Am Gas J 124:515-17 Je 12 '26
Recuperative crucible furnace. R. S. Wile. il Metal Ind 23:509-10 D '25
Recuperators applied to open-hearth furnaces. W. H. Fitch. diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:506-17 Ja '27; Same. Iron Age 119:920-2 Mr 31 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:186-8 Ap '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:517-30 Ja '27; Iron Age 120:71 Jl 14 '27
Recuperators for industrial furnaces. W. Trinks. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:465-90; Discussion. 491-505 Ja '27
Saving heat with recuperator; tunnel kiln equipment. W. A. Fitch. diag Brick & Clay Rec 70:858 My 24 '27
Siemens-regenerativ-stossofen mit hochofengas-feuerung und flammenteilung. A. Sprenger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:361-8 Mr 18 '26
Umbauten der walzwerksöfen bei der A.-G. Phoenix in Ruhrort. C. Mettegang. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1033-7; Discussion. 1037-47 Je 23 '27

FURNACES, Reverberatory
Australian antimony smelter. J. H. McLean. Eng & Min J 123:687 Ap 23 '27
Cananea smelter improves reverberatory practice. A. D. Wilkinson. Eng & Min J 122:501 S 25 '26
Giessereiflammöfen. B. Osann. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:389-93 Mr 25 '26
New reverberatory smelting plant of the United States metals refining co. F. R. Corwin. il plans Eng & Min J 121:197-205 Ja 30 '26
Smelting secondary tin. E. R. Thews. diags Metal Ind 25:411-13 O '27

Patents
Carson's side-charging furnace patent litigation at Butte. Eng & Min J 122:624-5 O 16 '26

FURNACES, Steel making
Characteristic furnace curves as an aid to fuel control. H. C. Armstrong. diags Engineer 144:445-7 O 21 '27
Experience with steel melting units. J: Sonnenfeld. Foundry 53:964-5, 1009-10 D 1-15 '25
Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il diag Iron Tr R 77:1457-9; 78:136-7, 261+, 397-9 D 10 '25, Ja 14, 28, F 11 '26

See also Cupola furnaces; Electric furnaces, Steel making; Furnaces, Annealing; Open hearth furnaces; Open hearth process

FURNACES, Warm air
Gas burning warm-air heating systems. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:828-30, 861-3 N 19-D 3 '26
Homer grand furnace. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:560+ Ag 13 '26
Importance of correct casing proportions. V. S. Day. Sheet Metal Worker 17:7-8 F 12 '26
Oil burners in warm-air furnace heating. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:924-6 Ja 15 '26
Warm air gas-fired furnaces. G. C. Carnahan. Am Gas J 124:21-2+ Ja 9 '26
Western warm-air association discusses training dealers. Sheet Metal Worker 17:346-7+ Je 4 '26
When the heater's no good. J. T. Vollbrecht. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:1016-18, 1057-8; 18:10-11+, 48-9 Ja 14-F 25 '27

See also Heating, Fan blast; Heating, Warm air

FURNACES, Warm air—*Continued*

Fans

Canton furnace folding fan. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:752-3 N 4 '27
Fan furnace for industrial heating. H: Hotton, jr. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 16:875-7 Ja 1 '26
Fan furnace heating in internationally known architect's own buildings; Ernest Flagg. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:83-4 Mr 12 '26
Fan-furnace system for heating in winter, for cooling in summer. plans Sheet Metal Worker 17:988-9+ D 31 '26
Fitting the fan to the furnace. R. W. Menk. Sheet Metal Worker 18:598-9 S 9 '27
Flexible forced-air installation. H: Hotton, jr. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 17:986-7+ D 31 '26
Forced-air furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:967-9+, 1025-7+, 1052-3; 18:14-15+ D 31 '26-F 11 '27
Other factories like this need warm air furnace. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:295-6 My 21 '26
Upside down furnace-heating system. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 17:302-3 My 21 '26
Using the furnace for summer cooling. K. J. Fanshier. Sheet Metal Worker 17:382+ Je 18 '26

Firing

Principles of design in furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 245-7+, 304-6, 377-8+, 418-20, 452-4+, 492-4+, 538-9, 575-7, 614-16 My 7-21, Je 18-S 10 '26
Smokeless and efficient firing of domestic furnaces. V: J. Azbe. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:659-75 N '27

Furnace installation code

Code estimating vs. experience rules. plans Sheet Metal Worker 17:1062-3 Ja 28 '27
Indianapolis furnace code. Sheet Metal Worker 16:715-16, 789-91 N 6, D 4 '25
Minneapolis enacts furnace code. Sheet Metal Worker 17:153-5 Ap 9 '26

Pipeless furnaces

A.B.C. direct-fired heaters. il Heat & Ven 22:89 D '25
Furnace bonnet patterns. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:753+ O 22 '26

Pipes and fittings

Flat vs. cone top furnace canopies. E. B. Langenberg. Sheet Metal Worker 18:593 S 9 '27
Flat vs. cone top furnace canopies. G. E. Zimmerman. Sheet Metal Worker 18:640 S 23 '27
Free flowing furnace piping. H. E. Rollins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:495+ Jl 29 '27
Hot air furnace pipes; charts. Am Gas J 125: 33 Jl 10 '26
Rectangular cold-air duct data. G. A. Voorhees. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:917-18 D 17 '26
Tailor-made forced-air installation. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:742-3 O 22 '26

Rating

Furnace rating formula explained. V. S. Day. Sheet Metal Worker 18:298-9 My 20 '27
Rating furnaces reliably. Sheet Metal Worker 17:909-10 D 17 '26; Heat & Ven 24:98 Ja '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Graphs for the furnace man. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 18:126-7, 164-5+, 210-11 Mr 25-Ap 22 '27

Testing

Practical methods end complaints; system of testing and records to prove the merits of furnace installations. Sheet Metal Worker 18:176-7 Ap 8 '27
Testing the efficiency of gas-fired warm-air furnaces. G: B. Shawn. il diag Heat & Ven 24:65-6 O '27
Testing the heart, lungs and temperature of the heating plant. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:119-20+ Mr 26 '26

FURNITURE
Ancient furniture. G. M. A. Richter. 191p Oxford '26
Colonial furniture. D. Millar. 31 pl Architectural book pub. co., inc., New York '25
Colonial furniture in America. L. V: Lockwood. 3d ed. 2v Scribner '26
Early American furniture. C: O. Cornelius. 278p [bibliog. p. 263-8] Century co. '26
Elaborate and the simple in design. C. Bill. il Arch Forum 45:57-60 Jl '26
Encyclopaedia of English furniture. O. Brackett. 14p, 310 pls Robert M. McBride & co., New York '27
Encyclopaedia of furniture. H. Schmitz, ed. 63p 320 pls E. Benn ltd., London '26
First steps in collecting. G. M. Vallois. 324p Dodd '26
Form and color as applied in furnishings. H. Elliott. Am Arch 131:413-16 Mr 20 '27
French provincial furniture. H. Longnon and F. W. Huard. 167p Lippincott '27
Furniture, furniture finishing, decoration and patching. A. B. Pattou and C. L. Vaughn. 543p Drake '27
Furniture with a past. A. Lowden. il Arch Forum 44:135-6 F '26
Furniture with architecture. R. W. Ramsdell and H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Forum 45:317-20 N '26
House of simplicity. E. D. Seal. 286p Century co. '26
Identification of furniture woods. A. Koehler. il U S Agric Misc Circ 66:1-76 '26
Influence of furniture on architectural design. il Am Arch 132:392-4 S 20 '27
Measured drawings of early American furniture. B. N. Osburn and B. B. Osburn. 82p [bibliog. p. 18] Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26
Period furnishing with suitable gas fires. S. Banks. Gas J (Lond) 180:sup243-6; Discussion. sup246-7 O 12 '27
Practical book of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese furniture. H. D. Eberlein and R. W. Ramsdell. 254p Lippincott '27
Practical decoration of furniture. H: P. Shapland. v. 1, 44p 48 pl Payson & Clark, ltd., 18 E. 53d St., New York '26
Spanish interiors, furniture and details, from the 14th to the 17th century. H. D. Eberlein. 136 pl Architectural book pub. co., inc., New York '25
Time, taste and furniture. J: Gloag. 330p Stokes '25
Walnut collector. M. Percival. 294p Dodd '27
Wired furniture, F. G. Hodge. il Illum Engr 19:235-6 Ag '26

See also Chairs; Drapery; Interior decoration; Mahogany

Bibliography

Colonial architecture and other early American arts. 28p Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh '26
Early American architecture and the allied arts; a bibliography. R. F. Bach. Arch Rec 60:65-6 Jl '26

FURNITURE, Built-in

See also Beds, Built-in

FURNITURE, Metallic

Manufacture

Conveyor system makes roof work; utilizing waste space for ovens. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1487-9 My 27 '26
Making metal furniture. W. Scholl. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:694-5 O 8 '26

FURNITURE, Steel
Building construction and trends in iron and steel for building trade; graph. Iron Age 119:65 Ja 6 '27
How graining of finest wood is reproduced on metal. T. S. Buchanan. il Iron Tr R 80: 509-11 F 24 '27; Same abr. Iron Age 119: 641 Mr 3 '27; Excerpt. Sheet Metal Worker 18:203 Ap 22 '27

FURNITURE, Steel—*Continued*
Steel beds welded with copper. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:921+ D 17 '26

FURNITURE beetles
Worms in furniture and structural timber. J. Girdwood. 159p Oxford '27

FURNITURE factories
Electrical estimating for the contractor. J. R. Wilson. il diags J Elec 55:418-19; 56:18-19 D 1 '25, Ja 1 '26

Management
Tags that keep track of production. R. A. Raymond. il System 51:182, 184+ F '27

Power
Purchased power in a furniture factory. W. H. Snyder. Elec W 89:106 Ja 8 '27

FURNITURE industry and trade
Applying specialty selling methods to the long line; Marietta chair company. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 141:49-50+ O 27 '27
Commission reports on furniture trade practice submittal. Ptr Ink 139:84 Ap 28 '27
European markets for furniture. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 374: 1-53 '25
Furniture. 13p U S Bur of the census, Washington, D.C. '27
Furniture—Grand Rapids district, 1923-26. Survey of Cur Business 58:24 Je '26
Furniture industry dispels unrest. L: F. Jordan. Manuf Rec 89:75 Ja 21 '26
Furniture industry urged to name the woods. Ptr Ink 134:168 Ja 14 '26
Furniture markets of the Far East. K. M. Hill. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 424:1-33 '26
How we taught small buyers to say send me a carload; Kroehler manufacturing company. H. G. Davis. Sales Management 13:645-6+ O 15 '27
Neck of the dealer's sales bottle—how we widen it; Kiel furniture co. W: C. Rogahn. il Sales Management 13:358-60+ S 3 '27
New chairs for the farmhouse. W: Shaw. Business 8:29+ Mr '27
938 concerns subscribe to furniture rules of ethics. Ptr Ink 140:52 Ag 4 '27
90 per cent price selling—10 per cent merchandising—the furniture industry's record. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 D 30 '26
Quality or the bank account suffers when prices are cut. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 138:65-6+ Mr 10 '27
Study of salesforce compensation and expense in retail furniture stores of the Ohio Valley, year 1924. H. G. Greer. Ohio State U Bur of Business Research Monographs 4:1-16 '26
Survey of furniture trade. Dun's R 34:8-9 Mr 20; 8-9 N 13 '26; 35:8-9 Mr 12; 10-11+ Jl 9; 9+ N 5 '27
Survey of merchandising trends in the furniture field. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 9:883-4+ D 26 '25
Trade commission makes an unusual move; published a list of dissenting furniture manufacturers. Ptr Ink 136:130+ Jl 15 '26
We help dealers sell everything they carry. D. Brandts. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Je 3 '26
What the public wants. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:599-600+ Ap 2 '27
Why hold furniture sales at all? G: E. Helm. Ptr Ink 138:89-90+ F 24 '27
See also Karpen, S., and brothers

Accounting
Uniform system of accounts for retail furniture dealers. H. C. Greer. Ohio State U Bur of Business Research Monographs 2:1-89 '26

Advertising
Bringing back a raw material that has gone out of style. il Ptr Ink 138:84-5+ Mr 3 '27
Consumer wants the Marietta chair company to advertise. H. F. Case. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Je 23 '27
Furniture industry asleep on its replacement market. W: C. Rogahn. Ptr Ink 135:65-6 Ap 1 '26
Price advertising with the manufacturer as an ally. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ D 31 '25
Reducing price and maintaining quality to increase volume; Swiss-Craft furniture. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Je 17 '26
Retailer advertises his percentage of profit. Ptr Ink 140:113-14 Jl 14 '27
This furniture store has not held a sale for 60 years! Ptr Ink 138:121-2+ Ja 20 '27
Why we feel we cannot advertise to the consumer; Marietta chair company. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ Je 9 '27

Directories
Furniture world directory. 148p Furniture world, 15 W. 38th St., New York '27

FURNITURE polish
Advertising
Stage-managing the try-out campaign; the Sapolin company. il Ptr Ink 139:133-4 Je 2 '27

FUROIC acid
Esters of furoic acid. J. E. Zanetti and C. O. Beckmann. Am Chem Soc J 48:1067-9 Ap '26

FUSED silica. See Silica, Fused

FUSIBLE plugs
What causes the fusible plug to corrode? E. Andrews. Power 66:302-3 Ag 23 '27

FUSION, Heat of
Conclusions concerning latent heat of fusion and melting point of the metals. H. Etherington. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 430-1 Je 25 '26
Latent heat of fusion of some metals; abstract. J. H. Awbrey and E. Griffiths. J Fr Inst 203:61-2 Ja '27

FUSION pots
Modified fusion pot. V. S. Babasinian and R. D. Billinger. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:340 Ap '26

FUSTIC
Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; fustic from Nicaragua. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:101-2 F '26

FUTURISM (art)
Futurism breaks into newspaper advertising art. il Ptr Ink 137:145-6+ N 18 '26

FYNN WEICHSEL motor. See Electric motors, Induction-synchronous

G

GABLES
Portfolio of gable ends. Architecture 56:227-34 O '27

GADOLINIUM sulfate
Paramagnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; interpretation of the low-temperature magnetic susceptibility of gadolinium sulfate. W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 49:1870-7 Ag '27

GADSDEN, Philip H.
Candidate for re-election as director of Chamber of commerce of the United States. Am Gas J 126:304 Mr 19 '27

GAGE, Lyman Judson, 1836-1927
Sketch. G. Brown. Arch Rec 61:533-4 Je '27
A true blue banker of the mauve decade. por Bankers M 114:543-8 Ap '27

GAGE steel
Wear of steels with particular reference to plug gages. H. J. French and H. K. Herschman. Am Mach 65:530-2 S 23 '26

GAGES
Accuracy control in interchangeable manufacture. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:683-6 My '26

GAGES—*Continued*
Accurate gaging of tapers. A. J. Cayouette. diags Mach 32:945-7 Ag '26
Ames, jr. self-setting cylinder gage. il Bus Transportation 5:639 N '26
Bear instruments for checking automobile wheels. il diag Am Mach 66:1035 Je 16 '27
Brake hose coupling gauges. diag Ry R 78: 965-6 My 29 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:433-4 Jl '26
Chromium plating. W: Blum. Mech Eng 49:34 Ja '27; Same. Brass W 22:383 D '26; Same. Iron Age 118:1686 D 16 '26; Same. Metal Ind 25:15-16 Ja '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:1081 D 30 '26
Cylindermeter—a self-aligning indicator plug gage. il Mach 34:248 N '27
Dial gage for internal measurement. B. J. Stern. diag Am Mach 67:704 N 3 '27
Fluid gage for testing concentricity of piston castings. C: F. Stein. diag Mach 33:893 Ag '27
For exact measurement use micrometers and gages. il Bus Transportation 6:340-2 Je '27
Gage attachment for a chisel. A. Kendall. il Am Mach 66:790 My 12 '27
Gage checks wheels for alignment. F. J. Foote. diags Bus Transportation 5:267 My '26; Same. Elec Ry J 67:890-1 My 22 '26
Gage for checking wear on crankshaft bearings. D. P. Muirhead. diags Power 64:142 Jl 27 '26
Gage for quartering and checking driving wheels. W. C. Deibert. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:245-6 Ap '26
Gage for setting blades in superheater flue cutters. J. R. Phelps. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:228 Ap '27
Gage for setting eccentric cranks. J. R. Phelps. diags Mach 33:298 D '26
Gages for checking valve seats. F. Waldo. diag Am Mach 63:861 N 26 '25
Gages for rapid inspection of taper threaded parts. H. V. Whitinger. il Am Mach 65:644 O 14 '26
Gages used in the United States; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:833 My 27 '26
Gaging, inspection and mass production. E. C. Peck. Am Mach 66:869-70 My 19 '27
Greenfield rapid inspection snap gage. il diags Automotive Ind 56:737 My 14 '27
Groove gage for sheave treads. W. Voigtlander. diag Elec Ry J 70:356-7 Ag 7 '27; Same. Can Eng 53:sup32 S 13 '27
How motor-truck parts are gaged. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 63:1047-9 D 31 '25
How to specify screw threads. C. W. Bettcher. diag Iron Age 120:791-2 S 22 '27
Inspection devices in the plant of the Nash motors co., Kenosha, Wis. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 33:185-8, 275-8 N-D '26
Limit gages; their use and application. M. E. Harold. diags Am Mach 66:363-4 Mr 3 '27; Discussion. T. F. Githens. 66:724 My 5 '27
Modern developments in inspection methods; Hawthorne plant of the Western electric company. E. D. Hall. il diags Mech Eng 48: 1435-43 D '26
Profile gage for irregular shapes. F. Waldo. diag Am Mach 67:593 O 13 '27
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on wheel-flange gages. diags Elec Ry J 68:674-5 O 9 '26
Screw gauges and the projector. A. L. Walker. Cassier's Ind Management 14:227-8 Je '27
Size indicator for use on grinding machines. diag Automobile Eng 16:458 N '26
Slip gauges. Cassier's Ind Management 13:407-8 S '26
Square, or clearance gage. C. A. Macready. diags Am Mach 66:594-5 Ap 7 '27
Surface gages necessary in pattern making. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:653-5 Ag 15 '26
Target gages for inspecting motor castings and forgings; illustrations. Am Mach 65: 246-7 Ag 5 '26
La température d'ajustage des calibres industriels. A. Pérard. il Génie Civil 90:621-4 Je 25 '27; Discussion. L. Graux. 91:250-2 S 10 '27
Thread gauges. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 107-8 Mr '27
Tolerances and allowances and gages for metal fits. Mech Eng 49:1030 S '27
Tool engineering—punches, dies and gages. A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis. 341p McGraw-Hill '25
Types of manufacturing gages; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 64:725 My 6 '26
Use of diamonds on gaging points. H. A. Seabright. diags Am Mach 66:464-5 Mr 17 '27
Useful gauging tools. diags Automobile Eng 16:183 My '26
Wire gage practice in the United States. E. C. Peck. Soc Auto Eng J 18:604 Je '26

See also Draft gages; Micrometers; Pressure gages; Screw threads; Strain gages; Water gages

Inspection

Centralized gage checking department. G. C. Reilley. il Mach 33:172-5 N '26
Inspecting large radius gages. C: Kugler. diags Mach 32:403-4 Ja '26; Discussion. 32: 736 My '26

Standards

National standards for fits and gages. J: Gaillard. diags Mach 32:927-32 Ag '26
Report on standard gage and measuring systems. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:685-6 O '27
Standardization of pin and insulator threads and thread gages; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. diags Elec West 58:356-61 My 15 '27

Terminology

Gaging and measuring terminology. P. J. Darlington. Mech Eng 48:278-9 Mr '26

Testing

Recent experiments on the wear of plug gages; abstracts. H. J. French and H. K. Herschman. Automotive Ind 57:510-11 O 1 '27; Am Mach 67:462 S 22 '27
Relation of finish to life of plug gages. L. M. McPharlin. il Am Mach 66:775-81 My 12 '27
Testing gages for springs. G: T. Chapman. il Mach 32:491-2 F '26

GAGING
Fry gage for underground storage tanks. il Bus Transportation 6:646 N '27; Aviation 23: 542 S 5 '27

See also Oil measurement; Water gages; Water measurement

GAINESVILLE Midland railway
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2522-3 N 5 '27

GAITER fabric
Millinery vogue in footwear. il India Rubber W 76:129-30 Je '27

GALACTOSE
Composition of mesquite gum; the isolation of *d*-galactose and *l*-arabinose. E. Anderson and L. Sands. Am Chem Soc J 48:3172-7 D '26
Fermentation of cellulose and its derivatives. H. B. Speakman. Can Chem & Met 10:229-31 O '26
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the action of potassium hydroxide on *d*-glucose and *d*-galactose. W. L. Evans, R. H. Edgar and G: P. Hoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 2665-77 O '26
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the oxidation of *d*-galactose. W: L. Evans and C. A. Buehler. Am Chem Soc J 47:3098-3101 D '25

GALACTURONIC acid
Composition of pectin; a preliminary report on the determination of galacturonic acid in pectin. W. H. Dore. Am Chem Soc J 48:232-6 Ja '26

GALANGIN
Synthesis of kaempferide and of *iso*-rhamnetin. T. Heap and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2336-44 S '26

GALENA
Galena ore strike made in Kelly Gulch near Hailey, Idaho. il Eng & Min J 124:543-4 O 1 '27
La mine de galène argentifère de la Plagne à Macot (Savoie). V. Michel and R. Valensi. diags plans Génie Civil 88:464-6 My 22 '26
Oxidation products derived from sphalerite and galena. P. F. Boswell and R. Blanchard. il Econ Geol 22:419-53 Ag '27

GALILEO memorial sun tower. See Astronomical observatories

GALLIC acid
Some derivatives of gallic acid and pyrogallol. W. G. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:1358-65 My '26
Synthesis of substitution derivatives of indigo; ethyl nitrotrimethylgallyl acetate and related compounds. C. J. Overmyer. Am Chem Soc J 49:499-509 F '27

GALLIUM
Absorption spectra of the vapors of aluminum, gallium, indium and thallium in the ultraviolet. J: G. Frayne and A. W. Smith. il Phys R 27:23-30 Ja '26
Clear fused quartz and metal gallium used in high temperature thermometer. Illum Engr 19:110 Ap '26
Gallium-in-quartz thermometer graduated to 1000° C. S. Boyer. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1252-3 D '25; Abstract. Power 62:952 D 15 '25
Ionization and resonance potentials in gallium and indium. C: W. Jarvis. diag Phys R 29: 442-50 Mr '27
Quartz-gallium thermometers. Refrig Eng 12: 354-5 Ap '26; Same. Brass W 22:236 Jl '26

GALLOTANNIN
Nature of vegetable tannage; tanning with mixtures of gallotannin and quinone. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 18:625-6 Je '26

GALLSTONES
Gallstones, kidney-stones and diet. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 136:392 Je '27

GALVANIZING
Better practice wins for galvanizing. W. H. Spowers, jr. il Iron Tr R 80:31-2 Ja 6 '27
Cause of blisters on galvanized sheets. L. B. Lindemuth. Min & Met 8:225-6 My '27
Electrolytic zinc in galvanizing. Iron Age 118: 418-19 Ag 12 '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 17:591+ Ag 27 '26
Electro-sherardizing. il Metal Ind 24:459-61 N '26
Embrittlement in malleable is avoided by heat treatment. E. Bremer. il diag Foundry 54:212-15+ Mr 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78: 932-4+ Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 505 My '26
Galvanizing. H. Bablik. 168p Spon '26
Galvanizing an important operation in range boiler production. il Iron Tr R 78:693-6 Mr 18 '26
Galvanising of iron and steel; abstracts. E. A. Atkins. il diags Engineer 141:sup9-10 Ja 29 '26; Refrig Eng 13:287 Mr '27
Gas fired galvanizing kettle. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:284-5 Je '26
Hot galvanizing steel burial vaults. J. B. Nealey. il Iron Age 118:342-3 Ag 5 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 81:72-3 Jl 14 '27
How wire is galvanized; diagram. Elec West 59:91 Ag '27
Melting soft metals. E. L. Gates. Gas Age 58:281-3 Ag 28 '26
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 18:594-5 S 9 '27
Microstructure of zinc coatings. W: H. Finkeldey. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:304-16 '26
Misconceptions about galvanized sheets. J. C. Eckel. Sheet Metal Worker 17:334+ Je 4 '26
New wire galvanizing process is successful. F: M. Crapo. Ry R 77:791-2 N 21 '25
Notes on galvanising. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:139 F 26 '26
Pot galvanizing on the Pacific coast. il Iron Age 120:1016-17 O 13 '27
Process for the prevention of embrittlement in malleable cast iron. L. H. Marshall. il Iron Age 117:558-60 F 25 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:sup74-5 My 28 '26; Min & Met 7:264 Je '26
Proposed requirements for zinc-coated or galvanized wire. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:102-3 '25
Protection of gasometers and tanks against corrosion. M. U. Schoop. diags Gas Age 59: 523-4 Ap 9 '27
Protective coatings for metals. J. A. Aupperle. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:281-3, 322-3 Je-Jl '26
Rolled zinc and zinc-coated products for industrial structures. J: P. Hubbell and W: H. Finkeldey. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:51-64; Discussion. 64-7 '26
Why sherardizing. C. H. Purdy. Brass W 21: 399-400 N '25
Wire galvanizing methods discussed. C. F. Poppleton. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:529-33 D '26

Specifications
Tentative galvanizing specifications. Sheet Metal Worker 16:763+ N 20 '25

Standards
Galvanizing to be standardized. Brass W 22: 329 O '26; Same. Ry R 79:534 O 9 '26

Testing
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee VIII on tests of metallic-coated products. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:104-17 '25

GALVANOMETERS
Amplification of small currents by means of the thermo-relay and the photo-electric cell. J. Taylor. diags Exp Wireless 4:627-33 O '27
Constructing a self-contained ballistic or deadbeat spot galvanometer. F. A. Boyce. il diags Exp Wireless 3:440-5 Jl '26
Galvanometer for direct and alternating current measurements. il diag Engineer 142: 152 Ag 6 '26
Pivot friction; the cause and effect. F. L. Best. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:610-12 O 15 '26
Versatile galvanometer. il diags Electrician 96:262-3 Mr 5 '26
Very sensitive valve galvanometer. R. Jaeger and H. Scheffers. diag Exp Wireless 3: 634 O '26
See also Electric measurements

GALVANOPLASTY. See Electroplating

GALVESTON, Texas
Galveston. il Bankers M 114:229-32 F '27
Galveston as a port and as a resort. E. S. Holliday. il Manuf Rec 91:74-6 My 19 '27

GALVESTON-Houston electric company
Stone & Webster utility now controls service in Texas port. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 87: 1319 Je 12 '26

GAMBLE, William
Portrait. Inland Ptr 79:584b Jl '27

GAMBLING
Give 'em a game of their own. J. H. Collins. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-20+ S '27
See also Dog racing

GAME protection
Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 136:34-5 Ja '27
See also Birds—Protection

GAMMA rays
Luminescence of water and of organic substances exposed to gamma-rays; abstract. L. Mallett. J Fr Inst 203:332 F '27
Natural beta-ray spectrum of RaD. L. F. Curtiss. il Phys R 27:257-65 Mr '26

GANNETS
Trip to boobyland. il Sci Am 136:30 Ja '27

GANTRIES. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

GANTT charts
Controlling rubber goods sales by the Gantt chart. C. S. Redfield. Rubber Age 21:26-8 Ap 10 '27
Le graphique Gantt et son emploi pour le contrôle du travail dans les usines. Génie Civil 90:413-15 Ap 23 '27

GARAGES
Analysis of garage design. A. O. Larson. diag Arch Forum 46:215-16 Mr '27
Automobile service and storage buildings. A. Smith. il Bldg Age 49:186-8 Ap '27
Built-in garages a comfort in winter weather. il Bldg Age 48:139 F '26
Bus and vehicle maintenance centralized in new building. E. D. Reed. il plan Elec Ry J 69:515-18 Mr 19 '27
Capital garage, Washington, D.C. il plans Am Arch 131:761-3 Je 5 '27
City parking garage. R. O. Derrick. il plans Arch Forum 46:233-42 Mr '27
Downtown storage garages. H. S. Simpson. Ann Am Acad 133:82-9 S '27
Durgin garage, Brookline, Mass. il plans Am Arch 132:69-70 Jl 5 '27
Eight story concrete garage in Los Angeles. il Concrete 30:45-6 F '27
500-car garage in Memphis. il Manuf Rec 92: 88 Ag 4 '27
Le garage Banville pour automobiles, à neuf étages, en béton armé, à Paris. H. Terrisse. il diags Génie Civil 90:449-53 My 7 '27
Garages of utility plus beauty. il Bldg Age 48:230 Ap '26
Harnischfeger introduces Arthen auto storage system. Eng & Contr 66:391 Ag '27
How one pump accommodation business became active super station; Stumpf's service garage, Lancaster, Pa. il Nat Pet N 19:45-7 My 11 '27
Layout of automotive buildings. H. F. Blanchard. il plans Arch Forum 46:281-8 Mr '27
Modern 300-car garage, Portland, Maine. il plans Bldg Age 48:134-5 S '26
Municipal retail market and garage at St Louis. L. R. Bowen. il diags plans Eng N 96:268-74 F 18 '26
Novel garage plan; Portland Nash co. il Bldg Age 49:110 Ja '27
Ramp-equipped garage in Seattle. il Bldg Age 49:142+ My '27
St James auto parking garage. il Can Eng 50:191 F 2 '26
Sales and service buildings, garages and assembly plants. A. Kahn. il plans Arch Forum 46:209-14, pl 34-64 Mr '27
Small buildings; Forum specifications and data sheets. il plans Arch Forum 47:169-84 Ag '27
1200-car garage completed in Washington, D.C. il Manuf Rec 91:79 Ap 14 '27
York parking garage, Toronto. il diag Can Eng 51:201 Ag 10 '26

See also Automobile service stations; Gasoline handling; Motor bus lines—Garages

Advertising
Humor enlivens copy in newspaper campaign. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink 134:137-8 Ja 28 '26
Toledo garages co-operate in "park indoors" campaign. Ptr Ink 141:33-4 O 13 '27

Drainage
Garage drainage methods. diags Dom Eng 117:24-6+ D 11 '26

Electric equipment
Simplified charging equipment installed by utility. il Elec W 89:258 Ja 29 '27

Equipment
Essential tools for a ten-bus garage. il Bus Transportation 6:140-4 Mr '27
Mechanical equipment of the garage. R. H. Doane. il Arch Forum 46:259-66 Mr '27
Some new tools for bus maintenance. il Bus Transportation 6:232-3 Ap '27
Tractor broom eliminates five sweepers. il Bus Transportation 5:686-7 D '26

Fires and fire protection
Progress report on bus garage fire regulations. Aera 17:534-41 My '27; Excerpts. Bus Transportation 6:259-60 My '27; Heat & Ven 24:98 My '27; Ry Age 82:1667-70 sec 2 My 28 '27; Soc Auto Eng J 20:543-4 My '27; Discussion. H. H. George. Bus Transportation 6:338-9 Je '27
Structural fire prevention for large garages. C. S. Taylor. il plan Arch Forum 46:341-4 Ap '27

Heating and ventilation
Closed garages make fan sales easy. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 16:792+ D 4 '25
Facts about use of ozone in garages. C. M. Salls. Dom Eng 120:65+ Ag 20 '27
Fan furnace for industrial heating. H: Hotton, jr. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 16:875-7 Ja 1 '26
Garage heating and ventilating code prepared. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:267-8 Ap '27
Garage heating problem. diags Heat & Ven 24:100-1 My '27
Heating and ventilating of garages. W. Tusch. Arch Forum 46:257-8 Mr '27; Same abr. Heat & Ven 24:92-3 Ap '27
Heating garage near water-level of house boiler. plans Heat & Ven 24:102-3 F '27
Heating the garage. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:286 D 15 '26
How unit heaters saved money in garage heating. Heat & Ven 23:97 S '26
N. F. P. A. to study garage ventilation problems. Heat & Ven 23:98 D '26
Proposed code for heating and ventilation in commercial garages. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:488-9; Discussion. 490-6 Ag '27
Report of the work of the conference committee of N.F.P.A., on heating and ventilation of garages; summary of the requirements of existing codes. O. N. Walther. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:482-8 Ag '27
Robinson-Deighton safety heating garage tubes. il Gas J (Lond) sup 5:224 O 13 '26
Ventilating garages. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 117:22-3+ O 16 '26; Discussion. 117:51 D 4 '26

GARAGES, Sheet metal
Artistic sheet metal garages available. il Eng & Contr 66:497 O '27
Fire test of sheet steel garage. il Iron Age 117:1659 Je 10 '26; Eng N 97:431 S 9 '26; Bus Transportation 5:629-30 N '26; Iron Tr R 79:1423 D 2 '26

GARBAGE disposal. See Refuse disposal

GARDEN cities
La cité-jardin de Suresnes (Seine). plan Génie Civil 89:387 O 30 '26
Fate of garden cities. L: Mumford. Am Inst Arch J 15:37-9 F '27

See also City planning

GARDEN hose. See Hose

GARDEN ornaments and furniture
How to make ornamental concrete garden furniture. il Concrete 30:37-9 My '27

GARDEN tools

Advertising
Selling gardens to farmers. G. L. Limroth. Ptr Ink 139:85-6 My 12 '27

GARDENING

See also Electrohorticulture

Equipment
Spreading a tent for plants all over the country; the Germaco Hotkap. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 139:85-6+ Ap 21 '27

GARDENS
Enchantment of gardens. 217p Houghton '26
Photographic notes of garden steps in England. W: Pitkin, jr., and S. H. Mott. Architecture 55:75-6 F '27
Pick a few orders in the garden; clay products laid in pathways and walls. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:186-7 Ag 2 '27

See also Landscape gardening

GARGOYLES
Fossils in architecture. il Sci Am 134:321 My '26

GARMENT factories
Workable simplification. F. E. Frank. il System 49:224-6+ F '26

See also Clothing trade; Garment workers

GARMENT trade. See Clothing trade

GARMENT workers
Cloak makers, New York city; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:621-2 Mr '27
Clothing, New York city; trade agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:1121-2 My '27
Conditions in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry of New York city; final report and recommendations of the governor's advisory commission. Monthly Labor R 23:31-5 Jl '26
Ladies' clothing industry, Cleveland; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:436-8 Ag '26
Ladies' garment workers, Boston; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1387-92 Je '26
Ladies' garment workers, Cleveland; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:625 Mr '27
Morale as a factor in time study technique; production standards used in the garment industry in Cleveland. M. L. Cooke. Taylor Soc Bul 12:331-7 Ap '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:595-8 Je '27; Discussion. Taylor Soc Bul 12:337-43 Ap '27; Mech Eng 49:598-9 Je '27
Piece work system in garment factories. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:2351 Ap 9 '27
Production standards in garment making. F. Goodell. Manuf Ind 12:345-50 N '26
Threatened strike in garment industry averted with agreement reached through mediation of Justice Proskauer. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1101 F 27 '26
Work of Joint board of sanitary control in women's garment industries of New York. Monthly Labor R 22:773-5 Ap '26

See also Clothing trade—Labor problems; *also* Amalgamated ladies' garment cutters' union

GARNET
Garnet: its mining, milling, and utilization. W. M. Myers and C. O. Anderson. flow sheets 3 pls U S Bur Mines Bul 256:1-54 [bibliog. p. 51] '25
Mineralogy of some commercial garnets. W. M. Myers. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:115-18 Ag '26
Properties desired in garnet for abrasive purposes; abstracts. V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. Eng & Min J 124:96 Jl 16 '27; Am Mach 67:286 Ag 18 '27

GARNIER, Charles
Centenary. G. F. Sebille. il Am Inst Arch J 14:113-15 Mr '26

GARY, Elbert Henry, 1846-1927
Appreciation. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:423 S '27
Life of Elbert H. Gary; the story of steel. I. M. Tarbell. 361p Appleton '25; Review, by R. W. Edmonds. por Manuf Rec 88:67-70 D 10 '25; Review, by J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 78:264-5 Ja 28 '26
Portrait. Mag of Business 52:251 S '27
Sketch. por Am Mach 67:294a Ag 18 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 125:1007-9 Ag 20 '27; Elec Ry J 70:335 Ag 20 '27; Iron Age 120: 415-17+ Ag 18 '27; Iron Tr R 81:sup2-8 Ag 18 '27; Safety Eng 54:89-90 S '27
Solemn tribute paid to Judge Gary; simple rites in rural town. Iron Tr R 81:439-40+ Ag 25 '27
Three big men—and their methods. C: Piez. Iron Age 117:425 F 11 '26
What is life? Judge Gary answers. C: W. Wood. por Forbes 19:9-10+ Ap 1 '27
Will of Judge Elbert H. Gary. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1131 Ag 27 '27

GARY, Indiana

Rapid transit
Light-weight cars pay well at Gary. C. W. Chase. il Elec Ry J 68:550-2 S 25 '26

GAS
Examination of the products of combustion from coal gas flames. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:201-6 Je 3 '27
Gases in commerce and industry. O: Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1273-5 D '26; Same cond. Gas Age 59:229-30 F 12 '27
Gassin' up the Sesqui. R. B. Duncan. il map Am Gas J 125:4-6 Jl 3 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:6-8 Jl 3 '26
Heating and illuminating gas in welding and cutting metals. S. Cockerill. bibliog Gas Age 59:855-6 Je 11 '27
Hygienic uses of gas. E. R. Willis. Gas J (Lond) 177:321-2 F 9 '27
Manufactured gas. Am Gas J 125:615-16, 639-40, 663-4, 687-8, 711-12, 735-6; 126:15-16, 43 N 20 '26-Ja 8 '27
Progress of applied chemistry; reports which concern the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 175: 88-9 Jl 14 '26
Radiation from luminous flames. R. T. Haslam and M. W. Boyer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:4-6 Ja '27

See also Acetylene; Blast furnace gas; Coal distillation; Coke-oven gas; Distillation; Flue gas; Gas, Natural; Gas, Oil; Gas, Producer; Gas, Water; Gas analysis; Gas and oil engines; Gas appliances; Gas as fuel; Gas industry; Gas lighting; Gas manufacture; Gas producers; Gases; Oxyacetylene flame

Cost
Cost and efficiency of gas and electricity. T: Caldwell. Gas J (Lond) 178:179-80 Ap 20 '27

Dehydration
Dehydration of manufactured gas. F. W. Sperr, jr. bibliog il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1250-69; Same. Am Gas J 125:581-4, 608-11, 633-5+, 651-3, 676-8 N 13-D 11 '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:551-3+, 585-90 O 16-23 '26; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 34:97-100 F '27; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 1269-73
Dry gas. W. B. Davidson. Gas J (Lond) 178: 174 Ap 20 '27
Purification of town gas in relation to corrosion; dri-gas process. J. Parker. diag Gas J (Lond) 178:361-2 My 11 '27; Excerpt. Gas Age 59:849-50 Je 11 '27

Laws and regulations
Some recent legal decisions of importance. J: Simpson. Gas Age 57:51-2 Ja 9 '26

See also Gas—Standards; Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations; Gas companies—Law; Gas companies—Regulation; Gas rates

Moisture content
Condensation of moisture in stacks. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 60:110-12 Jl 23 '27
Some aspects of moisture in gas. J. A. Barnard. Gas Age 59:85-6 Ja 15 '27
Some effects of moisture on gas measurements. J. B. Breyer. Gas Age 59:559-60+ Ap 16 '27

Rates
See Gas rates

Standards
Advantage of lower heat unit value of gas. W. M. Willett. W Soc E J 31:440-6; Discussion. 446-9 N '26
Choice of a calorific value. F. W. J. Belton. Gas J (Lond) 174:404-6 My 26 '26
Factors in the choice of calorific value. K: Bunte. Gas J (Lond) 172:783 D 23 '25
Operating without a B.t.u. standard. G: Wehrle. Gas Age 57:427-9+ Mr 27 '26; Same. Am Gas J 124:545-7+ Je 19 '26
Quality of gas. K. Bunte. diags Am Gas J 123:631-2 D 12 '25
Specific gravity and gas quality. Wobbe. Gas J (Lond) 179:32 Jl 6 '27

GAS—Standards—*Continued*
Types of plants and quality of gas best suited for the development of the gas industry. J. A. Perry. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:818-24; Discussion. 824-30

Sulfur content

Absorption of sulfur during melting in the open-hearth furnace. C. H. Herty, jr. Min & Met 7:444-7 O '26
Épuration liquide du gaz de houille et récupération du soufre. C. Harnist. diags Chimie & Ind 15:506-13 Ap '26; Discussion. 16:200-1 Ag '26
Hydrogen from water gas; catalysts for its production. R. M. Evans and W. L. Newton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:512-17 My '26
Rapid method for the determination of sulfur in gas. G. Von Planck. Gas Age 57:290 F 27 '26
Recovery of sulphur from gas. K. N. Cundall. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:142-7 Mr '27
Recovery of sulphur from gas. Fischer and Dilthey. Gas J (Lond) 177:29 Ja 5 '27
Sulphur content of gas oils. Am Gas J 125: 708 D 18 '26

Testing

See Gas testing

GAS, Accidents from
Causes of some accidents from gas appliances. I. V. Brumbaugh. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 303:47-123 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) sup5:180-1 Ag 25 '26
Report of A. G. A. accident prevention committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:82-126
Report of A.G.A. accident prevention committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:216-20
Safety by ordinance. M. H. Coblentz. Gas Age 60:117-18 Jl 23 '27

See also Carbon monoxide

GAS, Natural
Carburizing iron by mixtures of hydrogen and methane. W. P. Sykes. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:737-54; Discussion. 754-8 N '27
Cincinnati sees real gas car. A. M. Forkner. il Gas Age 59:897-8 Je 18 '27
Cleaning of natural gas. H. B. Milam. Am Gas J 126:608-11 Je 18 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:915-16+ D 17 '27; Same abr. Pub Serv Management 43:89-91 S '27
Combustion. Am Gas J 125:243-4, 267 S 11-18 '26
Commercial chemistry; natural gas. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 26:49 Ag 16 '26
Contrast in oil and natural gas production. P. D. V. Manning. il Am Gas J 127:33-4 S '27
Energy contained in petroleum gas. S. F. Shaw. Min & Met 7:9-10 Ja '26
Flat luminous flames. D. S. Chamberlin and W. E. Thrun. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19: 752-4 Je '27
Fuel in the clay industry. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:544-5 Mr 29 '27
Gas as a factor in the production of oil. K. C. Sclater. Min & Met 7:169-71 Ap '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:590-2 Je '26
Gas combustion and heat problems in oil refineries. B. P. Lientz. Nat Pet N 19:159-60+ S 21 '27
Gas engine competes with motor drive. C. C. Brown. il Power Pl Eng 30:953-4 S 1 '26
House heating with natural gas. R. E. Forsythe. il Am Gas J 126:307-9+ Mr 26 '27
Ignition of natural gas-air mixtures by heated metal bars. H. F. Coward and P. G. Guest. Am Chem Soc J 49:2479-86 O '27
Incomplete combustion in natural-gas space heaters. G. W. Jones, W. P. Yant, and L. B. Berger. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 362:1-22 '25
Manufacture of alcohols from hydrocarbons, with particular reference to petroleum as a raw material. B: T. Brooks. bibliog il Chem R 2:369-94 Ja '26
Natural gas and the public. T. J. Strickler. Gas Age 59:671-3 My 7 '27
Natural gas associated with oil deposits. M. Stuart. Econ Geol 22:310-11 My '27
Natural gas consumption in 1924 gains 13 per cent over 1923. Nat Pet N 17:65 D 23 '25; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:66 D 28 '25
Natural gas industry. S. W. Meals. Min & Met 7:487-8 N '26
Natural gas measurements. Am Gas J 127: 53-4 O '27
Natural gas power generation in the Southwest. Power Pl Eng 31:1081-2 O 15 '27
Old wells store excess residue gas in Burbank field. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:24-5 S 14 '27
Sampling and examination of mine gases and natural gas. G. A. Burrell and F. M. Seibert. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 197:80-108, pl 1-8 '26
Solubility and effects of natural gas and air in crude oils. D. B. Dow and L. P. Calkin. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2732:1-13 F '26 (typew)
Sterlington power station erected in Louisiana gas fields. il diags Power 63:878-81 Je 8 '26
Trend of natural gas measurement. E. A. Clark. Gas Age 59:665-7 My 7 '27
Use of gas and air in restoring pressure to old pools. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ Je 8; 69+ Je 29 '27
What the laboratory means to natural gas. R. M. Conner. il Gas Age 57:761-2+ My 29 '26

See also Carbon black; Gas mixing; Gasoline, Natural gas; Petroleum

Conservation

A.P.I. forms regional committees to broaden study of gas conservation. Nat Pet N 19:340 S 21 '27
Burner control at Monroe carbon black plants increases efficiency. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:59-60 Je 16 '26
Field development and operating economies. R. W. Hendee. Nat Pet N 18:83-4+ My 26 '26
Gas conservation law, to aid oil recovery, passed in Colorado. Nat Pet N 19:30+ Jl 6 '27
Governor steps in as California companies seek to save gas. W: E. Green. Nat Pet N 19:20 O 26 '27
Industry itself must stop waste of gas, legislation would be harmful. M. L. Requa. Nat Pet N 19:27+ F 9 '27
Many a dollar is saved by keeping eyes open to gas wastage. S. W. Meals. Nat Pet N 18: 83-4 O 13 '26
Marland moves to exempt settled wells from forced conservation of gas. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 F 16 '27
Marland presses conservation issue with bill on gas waste in Oklahoma. Nat Pet N 19: 17-18 Ja 19 '27
More study on gas conservation needed, engineers tell Institute. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17-19 O 26 '27
Oil and gas producers should co-operate to maintain pressure; abstracts. N. C. McGowen. Nat Pet N 19:44 My 11 '27; Pub Serv Management 42:198-9 Je '27
Opposition general to Marland bill, now before Okla. legislature. Nat Pet N 19:17-18+ F 2 '27

Laws and regulations

Recent decisions in natural gas cases. J: Simpson. Gas Age 58:429-30 S 25 '26
Treatise on the law of oil and gas. W. L. Summers. 863p Vernon law bk. co., Kansas City, Mo. '27

Pipe lines

Company lays 84 miles of main for natural gas transmission. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 58: 173 Ag 7 '26
Encouraging the worker to invent labor saving devices. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:22-3 S 7 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:707-8 N 5 '27

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—*Continued*
Fluctuations in the temperature of natural gas flowing in buried and in uncovered pipe lines. E. L. Rawlins. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2771:1-3 '26 (typew); Same. Nat Pet N 18:49-50+ O 13 '26
Long distance transmission of natural gas. W: Moeller, jr. il map Chem & Met Eng 34:485-7 Ag '27
Oklahoma natural gas co. salvages old line pipe by heating and cleaning. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:57-8 F 9 '27
Southern California gas line is asphalt coated full length. Nat Pet N 18:25 Jl 28 '26
Value of leakage tests on natural-gas transmission lines. E. L. Rawlins. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2735:1-9 F '26 (typew)

Securities

Pointers on natural gas securities. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 39:1076-7+ Ap 9 '27

Testing

Directions for testing gravity of gas by four methods, and comments. G. S. Mitchell. Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ My 18 '27
Natural gasoline compression test code approved by gas producers. Nat Pet N 19:68+ F 23 '27
Termination of charcoal tests in testing natural gas for gasoline content. F. L. Kallam. Mech Eng 48:1030 O '26; Same. Génie Civil 90:129-30 Ja 29 '27

Water problem

Bruce-Knerr automatic drip uses gravity for motive power. il Nat Pet N 19:40 S 7 '27
Dewatering gas wells by the gas lift. M. Walker. diags Min & Met 8:131-6 Mr '27

Well control

Change in organization; field methods. A. W. Leonard. Nat Pet N 18:40-1 My 19 '26
Greater care in drilling gas wells held necessary on Gulf Coast. Nat Pet N 19:32 N 2 '27

Canada

Gas supplies of Canada. Gas J (Lond) 177:84 Ja 12 '27

Colorado

Natural gas now being utilized in Colorado. C. H. Vivian. il Gas Age 57:219+ F 13 '26

France

Les sources de gaz naturels en France; le gisement de Vaux-en-Bugey (Ain). J. Locherer. il map Génie Civil 90:99-102 Ja 22 '27

Kansas

Kansas shale gas wells are small but persistent and profitable. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 17:107-8+ N 11 '25

Kentucky

New gas lands for Byllesby's. Pub Serv Management 41:188 D '26

Louisiana

Close fractionation necessary in Monroe field to get gasoline yield. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:99-101 Je 23 '26
Monroe gas field. H. W. Bell. maps Louisiana Dept of Conservation Bul 12:1-37 '25

Montana

Petroleum and natural gas in Montana. J. P. Rowe. diag maps Eng & Min J 121:563-9 Ap 3 '26

Ohio

Oil and gas accumulation in the Clinton sand of Ohio. W. L. Russell. diag map Econ Geol 21:538-59 S '26
Small volume, low pressure gas now is marketed profitably. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:56+ Mr 24 '26

Persia

Development of the utilisation of the fields gas at Maidan-I-Naftun. Inst Pet Tech J 13:331-2 Ap '27
Origin of hydrogen sulphide in Persian natural gas and a method of preparing unsaturated hydrocarbons. W. H. Cadman. Inst Pet Tech J 11:487-9 O '25; Discussion. M. Stuart. 12:92-4 F '26

Texas

World's largest gas area. map Am Gas J 126: sup20 Ap 2 '27

United States

Natural gas. G. T. Hopkins. Soc Auto Eng J 20:330 Mr '27
Natural-gas consumption double that of 10 years ago—South leads in production and consumption. Manuf Rec 88:81 D 17 '25; Comm & Fin Chr 122:49 Ja 2 '26
Natural gas in 1924. G. B. Richardson and H. Backus. Soc Auto Eng J 18:636 Je '26
Natural gas problems. R. E. Davis. Min & Met 7:345-7 Ag '26

West Virginia

West Virginia's culture and prosperity greatly forwarded by oil and gas. J. H. Dye. Nat Pet N 18:52+ O 6 '26

Wyoming

Geology of the Baxter Basin gas field, Sweetwater county, Wyoming. J. D. Sears. il diags U S Geol S Bul 781—B:13-29, pl 2-6 '26
Natural gas from beds of continental accumulation; Golden Eagle gas field, Wyoming. E. Binney, jr. maps Econ Geol 21:665-94 N '26

GAS, Oil
A. G. A. report on oil gas machines. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1278-85
Fuel oil situation as it affects gas company operations in California. W. M. Berry and C. C. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 18:83-4 Ja '26; Same. Pet Age 17:44+ Mr 15 '26
Gas manufacture for peak load conditions. E. L. Hall. Am Gas J 124:305-10, 331-4 Ap 10-17 '26
Hakol gas, remarkable claims for new fuel gas. Cassier's Ind Management 13:258 Je '26
Oil gas. Am Gas J 126:65, 91, 117, 142-3, 167, 193, 218, 243, 269-70, 295, 318, 344 Ja 15-Ap 2 '27
Oil gas as peak load gas. L. P. Lowe. Gas Age 57:547-8 Ap 17 '26
Oil gases. T. H. Norton. Chemicals 26:25 S 6 '26
Origin and decomposition of carbon disulfide in gas-making; the carbon-sulfur complex. W. J. Huff and J: C. Holtz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1268-71 N '27
Possible peak load gas. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 174:451 Je 2 '26
Refractories for oil-gas manufacture. H. J. Knollman. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:860-87 D '26
Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on oil gas. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:922-4
Use of super-refractories as checker brick in gas manufacture. H. J. Knollman. Am Cer Soc J 10:299-308 Ap '27

GAS, Producer
L'alimentation de moteurs adéquats de camions automobiles par le gaz pauvre de charbon de bois, d'agglomérés ou de bois. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:553-4 D 18 '26
Economizes fuel in tinning. R. A. Fiske. il diag plan Iron Age 116:1665-8 D 17 '25
Flexible gas production. R. G. Shadbolt. Gas J (Lond) 175:314 Ag 11 '26
Fuel in the clay industry. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:545-6+ Mr 29 '27
Fuels for producer-gas-driven trucks; abstract. P. Dumanois. Mech Eng 49:366 Ap '27
Influence of oxygen, hydrogen and nitrogen in coke; their effects on the manufacture of gas according to the gasification graph. M. Ruhland. Am Gas J 127:44-6+ Ag; 44-6+ S '27
Manufactured gas. Am Gas J 125:615-16, 639-40, 663-4, 711-12 N 20-D 4, 18 '26

GAS, Producer—*Continued*
Producer gas in clay products manufacture. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:277+ Ag 17 '26
Producer gas in connection with firing fire brick. H. S. Orth. il Am Cer Soc J 10: 699-703 S '27
Producer gas production. A. W. Lee. diag Gas Age 59:19-20 Ja 1 '27
Producer gas used in tin house. il diag Iron Tr R 77:1535-7 D 17 '25
Quenching coke with producer gas. Elvers. diags Gas J (Lond) 177:250 F 2 '27
Reactions in the fuel bed of a gas producer. R. T. Haslam and others. Ind & Eng Chem 17:586-8; 19:119-24, 141-4 Je '25, Ja '27; Same (pt. 1). Gas Age 56:39-42 Jl 11 '25
Tractor ploughing with producer-gas. il Engineer 143:37 Jl 8 '27; Engineering 124:54 Jl 8 '27
Verringerung und verhalten des im generatorgas enthaltenen schwefels im Siemens-Martin-ofen. J. Bronn. Stahl & Eisen 46: 78-80 Ja 21 '26

See also Gas producers

GAS, Water
A.B.C. mechanical water gas generator. il diag Gas J (Lond) 178:228-9 Ap 27 '27
Automatic volume control of steam and air. J: Wolfe. Chem & Met Eng 34:564-5 S '27
Automatic volume control of steam and air for water gas sets. J: H. Wolfe. il plan Am Gas J 127:33-8 O '27
Automatic water gas generator operation; Steere grate, poker and charging machine. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 60:515-16 O 8 '27; Same cond. Am Gas J 127:82 N '27
Bituminous coal for generator fuel. H. H. Ferris. Am Gas J 124:118+ F 6 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:151-2; Discussion. 152-4 Ja 30 '26
Bituminous coal for the manufacture of water gas. C. Hume. Gas Age 59:589-90+ Ap 23 '27
Bituminous coal for water gas generator fuel. E. H. Cotton. Gas Age 58:384+ S 18 '26
Bituminous coal in water gas making. W. C. Smythe. Am Gas J 124:90 Ja 30 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:153-4 Ja 30 '26
Bituminous lump coal makes good gas. Coal Age 31:331 Mr 3 '27
Blue water gas the ultimate process. L. P. Lowe. Am Gas J 126:1-3 Ja 1 '27
Combined boiler and water-gas generator: automatic ash removal. M. C. Sissingh. Gas Age 57:385-6 Mr 20 '26
Comments on water gas committee report 1926. L. E. Knowlton. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:902-6
Comparative utility of cokes, carbonized in five different types of carbonizing plant, as water gas fuel. R. T. Haslam, J. T. Ward and J. H. Boyd, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1083-1104
Composition of benzol from carburetted water-gas. W. A. Voss. Soc Chem Ind J 46:373-5 S 23 '27
Construction developments submitted to the Builders section of A.G.A. by manufacturers of auxiliary water-gas apparatus. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:960-79
Continuous distillation of water gas tar. il Gas Age 57:837+ Je 12 '26
Dessau vertical system. E. Körting. diags Gas J (Lond) 177:193-5 Ja 26 '27
Developments in water gas operation. L. J. Willien and L: Stein. Gas Age 60:660-4+ O 29 '27
Economic phases in the use of oils to enrich blue water gas. A. Knapp. Nat Pet N 19:40 Ja 5 '27
Electrolytic gas to enrich low-grade fuel gas; Rhode Island coal for generation of power and water gas. F. G. Clark. Elec W 90:313-14 Ag 13 '27
Enriching water gas with cracking-still residues. A. Schwarz. Chem & Met Eng 33:693-4 N '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:67 D 1 '26
Equilibrium conditions in the formation of hydrocarbons and alcohols from water gas. D: F. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 19:801-3 Jl '27
Formation of methane from water gas; abstract. A. H. White and F. W. Hightower. Chem & Met Eng 34:615 O '27
Gas blending. R. Sturrock. il diag Gas J (Lond) 179:621-4 S 14 '27
Gummy deposits in mains and meters. G: E. Wagner. Am Gas J 125:520-3 O 23 '26
Heller-Bamag coke cooling system; waste heat recovery and water gas production. E. Blau. diag Gas Age 58:555-6 O 16 '26
Hydrogen from water gas; catalysts for its production. R. M. Evans and W. L. Newton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:512-17 My '26
Liquid fuels from gas. C. P. Harris. bibliog Am Gas J 126:566+ Je 4 '27
Methanation of water gas. Gas Age 57:7-10 Ja 2 '26
Methanol and hydrocarbons from water gas; abstract. R. L. Brown and A. E. Galloway. Chem & Met Eng 34:615 O '27
Modern water gas plant. C. A. Cunnold. il diags plan Gas J (Lond) 178:120-5; Discussion. 125-6 Ap 13 '27
New water gas developments and the cost sheet. F. W. Steere. Gas Age 58:3-5+ Jl 3 '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 125:559-62 N 6 '26
New water gas plant at Gennevilliers, France; automatic operation. M. A. Baril. il diags Gas Age 58:659-63 N 6 '26
New water gas plant design patented. diag Gas Age 57:258 F 20 '26
Occurrence of iodine in water gas. Am Gas J 124:55 Ja 16 '26
Operation of waste heat boilers and illuminating gas boilers on water sets. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1271-7
Production of gasoline substitutes and solvents. R. T. Elworthy. Gas Age 58:137-8+ Jl 31 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:108-10 Jl 31 '26; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 175:477-8 S 1 '26
Recent development in water gas equipment. C. J. O'Donnell and others. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1299-1310
Refractories for generator linings. H. H. Baumgartner. il Am Gas J 125:255-8, 280-3 S 18-25 '26
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on back run process. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1210-21
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on developments and results on carburetters, checkered and checkerless. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 1244-61
Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on refractories. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:938-40
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on refractories. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1233-41
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on tests and developments of oil sprays for water gas machines. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1262-9
Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on uniform oil efficiency. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:911-21
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on use of oxygen in water gas machines. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1223-32
Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on waste-heat and illuminating gas boilers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:933-6
Report of the uncarburetted section of the water gas committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1295-7
Report of the Western gas construction co., Fort Wayne, Indiana. M. H. Merritt. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:952-60
Report of use of bituminous coal—results at various plants. W. G. Rudd. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1203-7
Report on Chrisman down run process. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1286-93
Report on producer gas operation using bituminous coal and coke mixtures in 12-foot water gas sets. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:943-7
Report on steam regenerators. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:937-8
Report on the operation of a mechanical generator. T. B. Genay. Gas Age 60:568+ O 15 '27

GAS, Water—*Continued*
Results from steam accumulators. R. L. Fletcher. Gas Age 58:912+ D 25 '26
Revolutionary improvement in gas manufacture. C. J. Ramsburg. il diag Gas Age 58: 865-70+ D 18 '26; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 177:383 F 16 '27
Self-clinkering and self-steaming water gas generators; patent. diag Am Gas J 123:641 D 12 '25
Silicon-carbide refractories for water-gas generators. M. L. Hartmann and J. A. King. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:758-65 N '26
Specifications for lining and checker brick for water-gas manufacture. E. J. Brady. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:667-78 O '26
Steaming continuous vertical retorts. L. J. Willien. il charts Gas Age 57:251-3 F 20 '26
Story of carburetted water gas. T. W. Stone. Am Gas J 125:30-1+, 49-51, 72-4 Jl 10-24 '26
Study of the resistance to the flow of gases in the fuel bed of a coke-fed furnace or water-gas generator. M. W. Travers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:61-3 Mr 12 '26
Thermal study of the process of manufacture of water gas. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 177: 592-5 Mr 9 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 72-6 F 25 '27; Excerpt. Am Gas J 126:423 Ap 23 '27; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 177: 595 Mr 9 '27; Soc Chem Ind J 46:121-7 Ap 8 '27
U. G. I. contracting company potent in the carburetted water gas field. L. L. Moore. il Am Gas J 125:349-50 O 9 '26
Use of bituminous coal as generator fuel. W. J. Murdock. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 924-32
Use of off-peak water-gas capacity for methanol production. A. C. Fieldner. Am Gas J 126:179-81+ F 19 '27; Flow sheet. Am Gas J 126:249 Mr 5 '27
Utilization of bituminous coal in the manufacture of water gas. W. H. Fulweiler. Gas Age 58:759-62+ N 27 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49: 52 Ja '27
Water gas. diag Am Gas J 126:370, 392-3, 417, 444, 468-9, 492, 516, 540, 562, 588, 614, 640; 127:16, 40, 65, 90, 117 Ap 9-Jl 30 '27
Water gas and producer gas plants at the Billingham works of Synthetic ammonia and nitrates, ltd. il Gas J (Lond) 179:28-31, 97-100 Jl 6-13 '27
Water gas for small gas-works. N. H. Humphreys. Gas J (Lond) 176:220 O 27 '26
Water gas tar; practical experience in dehydrating the tar. A. L. Frankeberger. Am Gas J 124:24-5 Ja 9 '26
See also Gas oil

Pier process

Developing a water gas process using bituminous coal; pier process. H. K. Seeley. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:218-20 Ap '26
Pier process; an interview with Willis J. Murdock. Am Gas J 125:429 O 14 '26
Recent developments in the pier process. R. A. Wait. Gas Age 57:615 My 1 '26
Use of Illinois coal with pier process. M. P. Novak. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 1194-1202; Same. Gas Age 55:441-4 Mr 28 '25

GAS analysis
Abaque pour la réduction aux conditions normales des volumes gazeux en analyse chimique. L. Feuillet and G. Chapas. Chimie & Ind 14:531-2 O '25
Analysis of gas mixtures containing the oxides of nitrogen. E. Barnes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:259-62 Jl 30 '26
Apparatus for studying gases of explosives detonated under confinement. J. E. Crawshaw and G. W. Jones. diag Eng & Min J 120:965-7 D 19 '25
Apparatus for the analysis of small amounts of vapor when present in permanent gases. I. R. McHaffie. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 1143-5 My '26
Bureau of mines Orsat apparatus for gas analysis. A. C. Fieldner, G. W. Jones and W. F. Holbrook. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 320:1-18, pl 1 '25
Chemical equilibrium in gases exhausted by gasoline engines. W. G. Lovell and T. A. Boyd. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1216-19 D '25
Colorimetric determination of carbon disulphide in gas. G. G. Désy. Gas Age 60: 711 N 5 '27
Confining an explosive reduces carbon monoxide and hydrogen content of resultant gases. J. E. Crawshaw and G. W. Jones. Coal Age 30:283-5 Ag 26 '26
Detection and estimation of traces of carbon disulfide in small gas volumes. W. J. Huff. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:81-7 Ja '26
Determination of hydrocyanic acid in gaseous mixtures. G. E. Seil. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:142-3 F '26
Determination of naphthalene in gas. L. S. Walters. Soc Chem Ind J 45:205-6 Jl 2 '26; Excerpt. Am Gas J 126:36 Ja 8 '27
Determination of the methane hydrocarbons. W. Steuer. Gas J (Lond) 176:504 N 24 '26
Device for adjusting the leveling bulb on a gas-analyzing apparatus. A. M. McCollister and C. R. Wagner. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 86 Ja '27
Diesel engine exhaust gas observations. M. U. Buchting and G. Dinkela. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:459-60 N '26
Effect of service pipes on the chemical testing of gas. Gas Age 59:708 My 14 '27
Examination of the products of combustion from coal gas flames. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:201-6 Je 3 '27
Exhaust-gas-analysis calculations. E. H. Lockwood. Soc Auto Eng J 21:571-3 N '27
Fractionation analysis of gas from the low-temperature carbonization of coal. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:21-6 Ja '27
Gas analysis apparatus. diag Am Gas J 124: 437 My 15 '26
Gas-analysis instrument based on sound-velocity measurement; abstract. E. Griffiths. Mech Eng 49:1135 O '27
Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. A: H. Gill. 10th ed., rev. 181p Wiley '25
Hydrocarbons in gas from the low-temperature carbonization of coal. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. Ind & Eng Chem 19:488-92 Ap '27; Excerpt. Am Gas J 126:496 My 14 '27
Influence of oxygen, hydrogen and nitrogen in coke; their effects on the manufacture of gas according to the gasification graph. M. Ruhland. Am Gas J 127:44-6+ Ag; 44-6+ S '27
Interpretation of exhaust gas. C. C. Minter. Soc Auto Eng J 21:573-5 N '27
Investigation of the gaseous products of explosion of blasting explosives. J. Thorburn. diag Soc Chem Ind 46:358-61 Ag 26 '27
Méthode de dosage des gaz colorés, fondée sur l'emploi de la pile photoélectrique. M. Clergeot. diags Chimie & Ind 17:375-82 Mr '27
Methods for determining HCN in gaseous mixtures. G. E. Seil, J. S. Skelly and H. A. Heiligman. Gas Age 60:179-80, 223-4, 259-60 Ag 6-20 '27
Neue wege der gasanalyse. P. Rassfeld. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:669-72 Je 9 '27
Rapid method for the determination of sulfur in gas. G. Von Planck. Gas Age 57:290 F 27 '26
Réduction graphique aux conditions normales des volumes gazeux en analyse chimique. G. Chapas. Chimie & Ind 14:530-1 O '25
Sampling and examination of mine gases and natural gas. G. A. Burrell and F. M. Seibert. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 197:1-108, pl 1-8 '26
Separation of individual saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons in coal gas by fractional distillation. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. Ind & Eng Chem 19:492-3 Ap '27
Some simple calculations on vapors in gases. F. C. Homer. Gas Age 58:831-2+ D 11 '26

GAS analysis—*Continued*
Study of some gas analyses and the relation of the components. C. W. Stevens. Am Gas J 126:111-13 Ja 29 '27

See also Air—Analysis; Carbon monoxide—Analysis; Flue gas—Analysis; Gas sampling

GAS and oil engines
Avance motor tractor with two-cylinder hot-bulb engine. il diags Engineering 123:604-6, 612 My 20 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:928-30 Je 18 '27
Brown double-expansion internal-combustion engine; abstract. Mech Eng 48:57 Ja '26
Burning the gas-engine crankcase vapor. L. M. Johnson. il Power 65:677 My 3 '27
Campbell vertical heavy-oil engine. il diags Engineering 121:656-8 Je 4 '26
Cause and effect of oil engine piston seizures. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 32:578-9 O '27
Conversion of reciprocating-steam engines to combined steam and internal-combustion engines; abstract. W: G. Cox and G. M. Lagergreen. Mech Eng 48:270-1 Mr '26
Crossley hopper-cooled oil engine. il diag Engineer 143:137 F 4 '27
Crossley two-stroke crude oil engine. il diags Engineer 141:108 Ja 22 '26
Cutting power costs $10 per day with a 100 h.p. Primm oil engine. P. R. Erdwurm. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:618-19 Ap 13 '26
Dampf- und gasmaschinenbetrieb auf hüttenwerken. H. Froitzheim. Stahl & Eisen 46: 737-42 Je 3 '26
Electric transmission for internal-combustion engines. H. Lemp. il diags Mech Eng 48: 205-14 Mr '26; Abstract. Power 62:891-2 D 8 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:214-17 Mr '26
Electrical indicator for high-speed internal-combustion engines. J. Obata. diags Engineering 124:253-4 Ag 26 '27
Engine requirements for contractors' machinery; abstract. A. C. Staley. Soc Auto Eng J 20:796-7 Je '27
Engines of high output; thermo-dynamic considerations. H. R. Ricardo. 118p Van Nostrand '26
L'évolution des moteurs à explosion légers et à grande vitesse. J. Bertrand. il diag Génie Civil 89:116-21, 132-6 Ag 7-14 '26
Factors affecting internal combustion. C. I. Kelly. il diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:101-23 F '27
Factors that influence oil-engine maintenance. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:590-2 O 19 '26
Foos reserve engine. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1444 D 30 '25
Fundamental principles controlling gasoline engines. V. R. Gage. Sibley J 40:107-10+ O '26
Fundamentals of the gasoline-electric drive; Fraser electro-control unit. E. M. Fraser. Soc Auto Eng J 19:65-9; Discussion. 69-71 Jl '26
Future of the small gas engine. B. Joy. Gas J (Lond) sup6:86 Mr 9 '27
Gas engine competes with motor drive. C. C. Brown. il Power Pl Eng 30:953-4 S 1 '26
Gas engine; its design and application in the modern power house. P: S. Caldwell. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:88-95 F '26
Gas engine makes reliable stand-by fan drive at coal mine. il Coal Age 29:163 Ja 28 '26
Gas engine survey shows power trends. Eng N 97:850-1 N 18 '26
Gas engines of the Maryland plant of the Bethlehem steel company. A. A. Raymond. Mech Eng 47:1007-8 sec 2 N '25; Abstracts. Power 62:891 D 8 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:368-9 Mr 15 '26
Gas engines—their fixing and maintenance. G. H. G. Hughes. Gas J (Lond) 172:725-6 D 16 '25
Gasoline engine cuts fuel and water costs in drilling deep Nash dome wells. il Nat Pet N 18:42+ Je 16 '26
Gasoline engines as stand-by or emergency power. G. S. Hamilton. il Power Pl Eng 30: 1261 D 1 '26
High efficiency oil-engine. A. E. L. Chorlton. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:369-90 '26; Same cond. Engineering 121:409-11 Mr 26 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16:127-32 Ap '26; Same. Engineer 141:364-6, 394-5 Mr 26-Ap 2 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:1006-7 S 15 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:391-416 '26; Engineering 121:390-2, 537 Mr 26, Ap 23 '26; Engineer 141:360 Mr 26 '26
Ideal gas-engine cycles. R. C. H. Heck. Mech Eng 49:771-80; Discussion. 780-4 Jl '27
Increasing ice plant profits by oil engine drive; abstract. E. J. Kates. il Refrig Eng 14:82-3 Ag '27
Indicating the high-speed multi-cylinder internal-combustion engine. H. M. Jacklin. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:631-6 Je '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:1019+ Je 10 '26
Ingersoll-Rand oil engine-driven air compressor. il diags Engineer 142:333-4 S 24 '26
Internal combustion engine in the power house. J. Richardson. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:81-4 F '26
Internal combustion engine is faithful servant to oil producer. H. Botsford. Nat Pet N 19:47-8 O 26 '27
Is the permanent-gas engine a possibility? J: Sturgess. diag Power 65:990-2 Je 28 '27
Kritische betrachtungen über die wertung von verbrennungsmaschinen. P. Langer. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:914-18 Je 25 '27
Die kurbellose kolbenmaschine von Michell. A. Leitner. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:366-7 Mr 12 '27
Limitations in oil-engine efficiencies. R. Matthews. Power 65:340-1 Mr 1 '27
Das maschinenlaboratorium C der Technischen hochschule Hannover. K. Neumann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:158-60 Ja 29 '27
Michell crankless gas engines and boosters. il diags Gas J (Lond) 179:385-7 Ag 17 '27
Moteur à explosion Andreau, du type fixe. il diags Génie Civil 89:503-4 D 4 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:169 F '27
Les moteurs à explosion. E. Marcotte. 216p [bibliog. p. 211] A. Colin, Paris '26
Motive power engineering. H: C. Harris. 334p Pitman '27
National gas engine eliminates crank and slider movement. il Gas Age 60:361-2 S 10 '27
Oil and gas engines. P. Shouvlin. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:88-93 Ap 12 '26; Excerpt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:634 D '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:93 Ap 12 '26
Oil-driven pumping plant; Walton pumping station of the West Surrey water company. il plan Engineer 144:426, 435 O 14 '27
Oil-engine conference at Pennsylvania State college. Power 65:683-5 My 3 '27
Oil engine driven ammonia compressors. F. W. Green. il Refrig Eng 12:311-14; Discussion. 314-16 Mr '26
Oil-engine-driven pumping plant at Epsom waterworks. il diags Engineer 143:569-72 My 27 '27
Oil engine for 50-kw. ship-lighting set; Messrs Vickers-Petters. diags Engineering 120:706, 707 D 4 '25
Oil engine power plant handbook. J. Kuttner, ed. 288p Oil engine power, New York '26
Oil engines drive Georgia brick plant. il diag Power 63:481-2 Mr 30 '26
Oil engines in many fields. il Power 65:23-4 Ja 4 '27
Oil engines wear most when idle. R. C. Shook. Power 65:244 F 15 '27
Oil power in industry and transport. Cassier's Ind Management 13:85-7 F '26
Öl- und gasmaschinen (ortfeste und schiffsmaschinen). H. Dubbel. 446p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Perfect combustion features Venn-Severin oil engine. il Dun's Int R 49:68-70 Ap '27
Petrol-engine development. H. R. Ricardo. Engineering 123:310 Mr 18 '27
Points in gas-engine operation. W. E. Warner. Power 65:407 Mr 15 '27
Power from town gas. T. B. Browne. il Gas J (Lond) 177:519-22; Discussion. 522-3 Mr 2 '27

GAS and oil engines—*Continued*
Progress in oil- and gas-power engineering. Mech Eng 47:1120-3 D '25
Progress in oil- and gas-power engineering. Mech Eng 48:1421-4 D '26
Progress of the internal-combustion engine. il Power 63:18-19 Ja 5 '26
Providing for breakdown service. G. Grow. il Power 63:55-6 Ja 12 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; oil engines. J. F. Alcock. Inst Pet Tech J 13:601-7 Ag '27
Royal agricultural society's show, Newport. il diags Engineer 144:10-12 Jl 1 '27; Engineering 124:41-4 Jl 8 '27
Schwedische verbrennungskraftmaschinen. E. Hubendick. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1403-8, 1463-9, 1531-4 N 7, 21, D 5 '25
Shipping, engineering and machinery exhibition; some notes on the exhibits in the internal combustion engine section. il diags Automobile Eng 16:2-11 Ja '26
600 b.h.p. oil engine at Basingstoke. il Engineer 141:158 F 5 '26
Small gas-engine-driven electric welder. il Elec Ry J 69:616 Ap 2 '27
Some uses of the high-speed multi-cylinder indicator for use on high-speed internal-combustion engines and air compressors. H. M. Jacklin. il diags Mech Eng 49:543-6 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49:1312-14 D '27
Spare parts to be stocked in oil engine plants. A. B. Newell. Power 63:704-5 My 11 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:539-40 S '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:745 Jl 1 '26
Studies of combustion in the gasoline engine. W. G. Lovell, J: D. Coleman and T. A. Boyd. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:373-8 Mr '27
Suggested crankless engine. J. E. Reynold. diag Power 63:722 My 11 '26
Théorie et pratique du moteur à deux temps. M. Chauvierre. 207p Dunod, Paris '26
Thermodynamic analysis of internal-combustion engine cycles. G: A. Goodenough and J: B. Baker. Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 160:3-67 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:739 My 14 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:804-5 Jl '27
Thoughts on the installation of oil engines. il Power 64:950-1 D 21 '26
Transfer of heat in cylinder walls. A. Nägel. diags Engineer 144:459-60 O 21 '27
Unique cooling system incorporated in new rail car design. A. W. Scarratt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:880-2 My 27 '26
Why an oil engine ran away. A. J. Nichols. il Power 62:773 N 17 '25; Discussion. 63:67-8, 341 Ja 12, Mr 2 '26

See also Air engines; Airplane engines; Airship engines; Automobile engines; Carbureters; Cylinders (engines, etc.); Diesel engines; Doxford engine; Etchegoin-Causan engine; Gas turbines; Locomotives, Diesel-electric; Locomotives, Gas and oil; Motor boats; Motor bus engines; Motor cars (railroad); Motor cycle engines; Motor ships; Motor truck engines; Semi-Diesel engines; Silencers; Still engine; Tractors

Air supply

See also Air filters

Bearings

Criticism of oil engine bearings. R. Hilderbrand. diags Power 66:592-5 O 18 '27
Recording thermometer prevents burning out of engine bearing. R. A. Taylor. il Power 64:377 S 7 '26
When does a bearing pound in an internal combustion engine? L. H. Morrison. diags Power 66:550-1 O 11 '27
When to rebabbitt oil-engine bearings. A. B. Newell. il Power 65:543 Ap 12 '27

Cleaning

How to clean the oil reservoir of a gasoline engine. G. S. Hamilton. Eng & Min J 122:223 Ag 7 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:385 Ag '26

Control

Nockenform und ventilbewegung mit besonderer berücksichtigung der verbrennungsmotoren. M. Ringwald. bibliog Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:47-52 Ja 8 '27

Cooling

How to pipe a cooling water system for an oil engine. E. J. Kates. diags Power 62:973 D 22 '25
Improved cooling systems for oil-engine plants. E. J. Kates. plan Power 63:407-8 Mr 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:199-200 My 12 '26
Re-circulating oil engine cooling water. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 31:397-8 Jl '26

See also Automobile engines—Cooling

Cost of operation

High cost of cheap oil-engine operators. A. B. Newell. Power 65:1003 Je 28 '27
Predicting oil-engine costs by use of charts. M. J. Reed. Power 65:845-7 My 31 '27
Purchased power displaces oil engine in ice cream plant. Elec W 89:308-9 F 5 '27; Discussion. 89:660, 710 Mr 26-Ap 2 '27

Design

Balancing the firing stroke. J. Morris. Automobile Eng 16:504-5 D '26
Flow of heat in pistons. H. A. Huebotter and G. A. Young. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 25:1-119 '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:804-6 My 13 '26
Oil-engine design tendencies. Power 62:765 N 17 '25
Ölmotorenbau in Österreich, Ungarn und Italien. O: Klüsener. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1103-8 Ag 14 '26
Reciprocating balance in engines of six and eight cylinders. M. V. Davidson. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:315-19 S '27
Some notes on petrol-engine development. H. R. Ricardo. il Automobile Eng 17:149-52; Discussion. 153-4 Ap '27
Speed and weight, issues in oil engine design. F. Johnstone-Taylor. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:514-16 My 1 '27
Use of internal-combustion engines in rail transportation. A. H. Candee. Automotive Ind 56:404-5 Mr 12 '27; Abstract. Soc Auto Eng J 20:512 Ap '27

Detonation

Apparatus and method for rating motor fuels in the order of detonation. W. F. Faragher and W. H. Hubner. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:405-8 Mr '27
Autoxydation et action antioxygène; autoxydation à chaud de combustibles liquides; application au problème du choc dans les moteurs. C: Moureu, C: Dufraisse and R. Chaux. Chimie & Ind 18:2-12 Jl '27
Detonation. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 17:55-8, 88-91, 146-7, 170-3, 207-11, 260-3, 306-11, 344-8, 385-8 F-O '27
Dopes and detonation. H. L. Callendar, R. O. King and C. J. Sims. Engineering 121:475-6, 509-11, 542-5, 575-6, 605-8 Ap 9-30, My 21 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:616; 49:679-80 Je '26, Je '27
Dopes and detonation (1926). H. L. Callendar. diags Engineering 123:147-8, 182-4, 210-12 F 4-18 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:667-8 Ap 30 '27
Effect of metallic sols in delaying detonation in internal combustion engines. C. J. Sims and E. W. J. Mardles. Engineering 121:774-6 Je 25 '26
Effects of knock inducers and suppressors upon gaseous ionization. G. L. Clark, E. W. Brugmann and W. C. Thee. diags Ind & Eng Chem 17:1226-9 D '25
Gaseous explosions. G: G. Brown and G: B. Watkins. diags Ind & Eng Chem 17:1229-32; 19:280-5, 363-9 D '25, F-Mr '27
Incomplete combustion a leading factor in limiting engine pressure. Automotive Ind 55:101-2 Jl 15 '26

GAS and oil engines—Detonation—*Continued*
Knock suppression with colloidal metal solutions. A. R. Albright. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 985-6 S '26
Motor fuels and anti-detonators. Engineering 124:256-7 Ag 26 '27
Pinking in internal combustion engines. G. B. Maxwell. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:224-43 Ap '27
La possibilité de réaliser de hautes compressions sans antidétonants. P. Dumanois. il Génie Civil 88:570 Je 26 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; anti-detonators. G. B. Maxwell. bibliog Inst Pet Tech J 13:578-81 Ag '27
Role of metallic colloids in the suppression of detonation. H. L. Olin, C. D. Read and A. W. Goos. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1316-18 D '26
Theories of antiknock action. A. Egerton and S. F. Gates. Inst Pet Tech J 13:281-99 Ap '27

Efficiency

Ideal efficiency of internal-combustion engines. W. T. David. il Engineering 124:371 S 16 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 179:695-6; Discussion. 696 S 21 '27

Exhaust

Chemical equilibrium in gases exhausted by gasoline engines. W. G. Lovell and T. A. Boyd. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1216-19 D '25
Exhaust-gas-analysis calculations. E. H. Lockwood. Soc Auto Eng J 21:571-3 N '27
Handling exhaust gases from gas engines to prevent vitiation of air. il Heat & Ven 23:100 Je '26
Interpretation of exhaust gas. C. C. Minter. Soc Auto Eng J 21:573-5 N '27
Die kurbelkastenspülung eines zweitaktmotors. O: Holm. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:847-50 Je 11 '27; Abstract (Crankcase scavenging of a two-stroke-cycle engine). Power 66:278-80 Ag 23 '27
Recovery and utilisation of heat from the exhaust gases of internal combustion engines. T: Clarkson. Engineer 143:411-12 Ap 15 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:683-4 Je '27

Failures

Reasons for oil engine failures. C. H. S. Tupholme. Power Pl Eng 30:137-9 Ja 15 '26
Wrecking of gas engines due to misadjustment or faulty operation. H. W. Los. diag Power 63:721 My 11 '26

Fuel

Anti-knock effect of natural gasoline varies with different fuels. A. L. Clayden. Nat Pet N 18:96 My 12 '26
Antiknock materials. W: H. Charch, E: Mack, jr. and C. E. Boord. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:334-40 Ap '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:614-15 Je '26
Anti-knock properties of gasoline depend on cracking. A. L. Clayden. il Automotive Ind 53:813-16 N 12 '25
Apparatus and method for rating motor fuels in the order of detonation. W. F. Faragher and W. H. Hubner. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:405-8 Mr '27
Autoxydation et action antioxygène; considérations sur le mode d'action des antidétonants. C: Moureu, C: Dufraisse and R. Chaux. bibliog Chimie & Ind 17:531-5 Ap '27
Carburetion of kerosene. C. S. Kegerreis, H. A. Huebotter and M. J. Zucrow. Automotive Ind 57:240-1 Ag 13 '27
Le Congrès des carburants (Montpellier, 15-16 juin 1927). Génie Civil 91:142-4 Ag 6 '27
Detonation. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 17:88-91, 146-7, 170-3 Mr-My '27
Dopes and detonation. H. L. Callendar, R. O. King and C. J. Sims. Engineering 121: 475-6, 509-11, 542-5, 575-6, 605-8 Ap 9-30, My 21 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:616 Je '26
Dopes and detonation (1926). H. L. Callendar. diags Engineering 123:147-8, 182-4, 210-12 F 4-18 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:667-9 Ap 30 '27
Effect of blending gasoline with benzol. C. W. Stevens. diags Power Pl Eng 31:459 Ap 15 '27
Engine that runs on dust. W. A. Noel and R. Hellback. il Power 64:402-4 S 14 '26
Fuel for internal-combustion engines. F. L. Nathan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:211-20 Je 17 '27
Grössenbestimmung der brennstofftropfen im gemischnebel von verbrennungskraftmaschinen. J. Sauter. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1040-2 Jl 31 '26; Abstract (Methods developed for measuring atomized fuel particles). Automotive Ind 56:186 F 12 '27
How sludge is formed in the oil pans of gasoline engines. G. S. Hamilton. Power Pl Eng 31:249 F 15 '27
L'importance du rendement de la combustion dans les moteurs à explosion. P. Dumanois. Génie Civil 89:360 O 23 '26
Motor fuels and anti-detonators. Engineering 124:256-7 Ag 26 '27
Optical indicator as a means of examining combustion in explosion engines. W. Morgan and A. A. Rubbra. il diags Automobile Eng 17:30-5; Discussion. 36-8 Ja 1 '27
Practical selection of oil-engine fuels. E. J. Kates. il diags Power 64:659-61 N 2 '26
Progress in the measurement of motor-fuel volatility. T. S. Sligh, jr. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:393-6 Ap '26

See also Alcohol as fuel; Automobile engines—Fuel; Carbureters; Diesel engines—Fuel; Gasoline; Kerosene; Liquid fuel; Oil fuel

Fuel feeding

Distributor fitted to Ruston & Hornsby engine. il Engineering 123:192, pl 7 F 18 '27
Fuel injection systems for oil engines. A. E. L. Chorlton. diag Automotive Ind 55:221 Ag 5 '26
Powbal fuel measurer for oil engines; abstract. E. Wood. diag Mech Eng 49:462-3 My '27
Ruston-Hornsby new fuel distributing gear. il Engineer 141:608 Je 11 '26

See also Airplane engines—Fuel feeding; Bagnulo engine; Carbureters; Diesel engines—Solid injection

Ignition

Electrical characteristics of spark generators for automotive ignition. R. B. Brode, D. W. Randolph and F. B. Silsbee. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:269-96 [bibliog. p. 293] '27
Experiments on oil jets and their ignition. A. L. Bird. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:955-86; Discussion. 986-95 '26
Flame speed and spark intensity. D. W. Randolph and F. B. Silsbee. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:79-92 '25
Oil engine ignition devices; patents. diags Automotive Ind 55:49 Jl 8 '26
Vorzündungen an gasmaschinen bei abstichen des hochofens. S. Kreuzer. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1288-90 S 23 '26

See also Airplane engines—Ignition

Lubrication

Automotive lubricants. L. W. Parsons. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1116-19 O '27
Does the oil film burn? P. H. Schweitzer. diags Power 66:260-1 Ag 16 '27
Engine service tests of internal-combustion engine lubricating oils made from California crude petroleum. M. J. Gavin and G. Wade. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 387:1-57 '27
Lubrication needs of oil engines. Power Pl Eng 30:846-7 Ag 1 '26
Oil pump for gas-engine main bearings. L. M. Johnson. il diag Power 65:221-2 F 8 '27

See also Automobile engines—Lubrication; Diesel engines—Lubrication

Manufacture

Handling and machining a big engine bed. E. H. Brinker. il Am Mach 66:687-8 Ap 28 '27

GAS and oil engines—Manufacture—*Continued*
Metal working equipment in the plants of the engine and water wheel manufacturers. Am Mach 66:163-4 Ja 27 '27
The plant—a production machine; Continental motors corporation. G. L. Lundberg. il Factory 39:713+ O '27

Repair

Bronze welding a gas-engine head. J. F. Eldee. diags Power 65:602 Ap 19 '27
Maintaining an emergency gas-engine set. J. E. Housley. il Power 65:560 Ap 12 '27
Tools to overcome inaccessibility of engine parts. A. B. Newell. diags Power 62:811 N 24 '25
Watch the holes in flame plates and injection nozzles. A. B. Newell. Power 65:456 Mr 22 '27

Solid injection

Campbell 675 b.h.p. airless injection oil engine. il diags Engineer 144:156-7 Ag 5 '27
Oil-engine research at Pennsylvania State college. il diag Power 66:54-5 Jl 12 '27
165 k.w. oil engine driven generator set. il Engineer 144:19 Jl 1 '27; Engineering 124: 12 Jl 1 '27
Ruston 275-b.h.p. auxiliary marine oil engine. diags Engineering 124:321, pl 22 S 9 '27; Engineer 144:supiii-iv S 9 '27

Specifications

Specification of prime movers for electrical purposes. Engineering 121:468-9 Ap 9 '26

Starting

Cold-starting heavy-oil engine. il diags Engineer 143:80 Ja 21 '27

Starting devices

Improvement in starter control mechanism; Fornaca patent. diag Automotive Ind 54:110 Ja 21 '26

Superchargers

Supercharging increases power output, lowers fuel efficiency. C. B. Dicksee. diags Automotive Ind 54:1048-53 Je 17 '26
Supercharging internal-combustion engines. C. R. Short. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:185-94 F '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:175-6 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19: 385-91 O '26

Temperature

Cylinder temperature; graphical method for determining temperatures from an indicator diagram. R. W. Bailey. Automobile Eng 16:47-8 F '26
Flow of heat in pistons. H. A. Huebotter and G. A. Young. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 25:1-119 '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54: 804-6 My 13 '26
Piston head of uniform thickness is best heat conductor. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 55:498-500 S 23 '26; Discussion. 57:18-19 Jl 2 '27
Piston temperatures and heat flow in high-speed petrol engines. A. H. Gibson. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:221-49 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:122 Ja 29 '26; Engineering 121:150-2, 183-5 Ja 29-F 5 '26; Mech Eng 48:1055-6 O '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:249-74 '26; Engineer 141: 122-3, 148-9 Ja 29-F 5 '26; Engineering 121: 145-7 Ja 29 '26

See also Gas and oil engines—Cooling

Testing

Description of the N.A.C.A. universal test engine and some test results. M. Ware. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:469-81 '27
Further tests on a two-stroke cycle oil-engine. E. A. Allcut. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:519-36 '27
High-speed oil engines. O: Kehrer. Automotive Ind 57:83 Jl 16 '27
Industrial tests of internal-combustion engines. W. A. Tookey. Engineer 141:437 Ap 16 '26
Die kurbelkastenspülung eines zweitaktmotors. O: Holm. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:847-50 Je 11 '27; Abstract (Crankcase scavenging of a two-stroke-cycle engine). Power 66:278-80 Ag 23 '27
Measures engine compression losses. il Bus Transportation 5:386 Jl '26
Oil engines in parallel; test results of two heavy-oil engines on electrical load. il Elec R (Lond) 98:533 Ap 2 '26
Ricardo variable-compression internal-combustion engine testing set. il diags Engineering 123:638-9 My 27 '27
Tangent method of analysis for indicator cards of internal-combustion engines. P. H. Schweitzer. Mech Eng 48:1263-74 sec 2 N '26; Discussion. 49:616-18 Je '27
Thermodynamic analysis of gas engine tests. C. Z. Rosecrans and G: T. Felbeck. il diag Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 150:1-95 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:56-7 Ja '26
Weiterentwicklung des Junkers-doppelkolbenmotors in den Junkerswerken, Dessau. O. Mader. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69: 1369-78 O 31 '25; Abstracts. Mech Eng 48: 164-5 F '26; Power 63:132-3 Ja 26 '26

See also Airplane engines—Testing; Gas and oil engines, Marine—Testing; Motor cycle engines—Testing

Valves

Combined cuff and mushroom valve for internal-combustion engines. diag Engineering 123:751 Je 17 '27
James poppet valve has cooling chamber. il Automotive Ind 55:211 Ag 5 '26
Valve steels. Engineer 143:sup26-7 F 25 '27

GAS and oil engines, Marine
Application des moteurs à combustion aux bateaux de pêche. G. Lumet. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:416-35, pl 116 Mr '27
Bagnulo heavy-oil engine. il diags Engineering 121:692-4, 696 Je 11 '26
Balancing gear for a four-cylinder 250 b.h.p. oil engine. il diags Engineer 143:692 Je 24 '27; Power 66:246 Ag 16 '27
Causan two-cycle, double-piston engine. il Automotive Ind 55:169 Jl 29 '26
Dutch oil engine design. H. F. Birnie. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:210-11 F 1 '26
Engines of the Union-Castle liner Carnarvon Castle. il Engineer 142:100 Jl 23 '26
Fiat marine auxiliary generator set. diags Engineer 144:supvi S 9 '27
Four-cylinder marine motor with overhead valves. il diags Engineering 123:324, 326 Mr 18 '27
Future of the marine oil engine. Engineer 143:47-8 Ja 14 '27
High-powered oil engines. W. S. Burn. il diags Engineer 141:494-6, 534-5 Ap 30, My 21 '26
Internal combustion engines at the Shipping, engineering, and machinery exhibition. il diags Automobile Eng 17:360-8 O '27
Light marine engines and outboard motors popularize water sports. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 47:35-41 My '26
McIntosh two-stroke engine has high efficiency. diag Automotive Ind 54:102 Ja 21 '26
Marine oil engines. D. M. Shannon. Engineer 142:560 N 19 '26
Motor ships and marine oil engines in 1925. il (supp) diag Engineer 141:14, 17-20 Ja 1 '26
Motor vessels and marine oil engines in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:3-12 Ja 7 '27
100 b.h.p. low compression, two-stroke cycle, heavy oil engine—Vickers-Petters. il diags Engineer 140:supi-ii N 20 '25
165 k.w. oil engine driven generator set. il Engineer 144:19 Jl 1 '27; Engineering 124: 12 Jl 1 '27
Ruston 275-b.h.p. auxiliary marine oil engine. diags Engineering 124:321, pl 22 S 9 '27; Engineer 144:supiii-iv S 9 '27
Shipping, engineering and machinery exhibition; some notes on the exhibits in the internal combustion engine section. il diags Automobile Eng 16:2-11 Ja '26
2000 b.h.p. single-cylinder oil engine. il diags Engineer 144:261 S 2 '27

GAS and oil engines, Marine—*Continued*
Vickers-Petters 600-h.p. six-cylinder direct-reversing marine heavy-oil engine. il diags Engineering 122:475-8 O 15 '26; Engineer 142:414-15 O 15 '26
Werkspoor marine oil engine. G. J. Lugt. il diag Engineer 141:193 F 12 '26

See also Diesel engines, Marine; Diesel engines, Submarine; Gas and oil engines, Outboard; Motor boats; Motor ships

Design

20-b.h.p. cold-starting marine oil engine; Messrs Petters, ltd. il diags Engineering 120:678 N 27 '25

Fuel

L'emploi de moteurs à gaz pauvre pour la navigation maritime; le moteur Baudouin et le gazogène Malbay. P. Bochet. il diags Génie Civil 90:288-91 Mr 19 '27

Gearing

Recent progress in the propulsion of ships by high speed oil engines in conjunction with hydromechanical gearing. G. Bauer. Engineer 141:179 F 12 '26

Testing

Characteristic energy diagram for an oil engine; marine oil engine trials. W. E. Dalby. diags Engineering 123:414-17, 467-9 Ap 8-15 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:421-2 Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:445-6 Ap 15 '27; Engineer 143:406-8 Ap 15 '27
Fifth report of the Marine oil-engine trials committee. Engineering 122:767-9, 799-802 D 17-24 '26; Engineer 142:657-8 D 17 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:761-4, 781-2; 123: 243 D 17-24 '26, F 25 '27; Engineer 142:658-9; 143:209 D 17 '26, F 25 '27
Marine oil engine trials committee. diags Engineer 141:65-6 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121: 87-90, 122-4 Ja 15-22 '26; Discussion. Engineer 141:66-8 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121:69-71 Ja 15 '26
Marine oil-engine trials committee fourth report. Engineering 121:639-40, 675-8, 742-4 My 28-Je 4, 18 '26; Engineer 141:576-7 Je 4 '26
Torsionmeters in the tests by the Marine oil engine trials committee. Engineer 141:73 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. 141:222 F 19 '26

GAS and oil engines, Outboard
Internal combustion engines at the Shipping, engineering, and machinery exhibition. il diags Automobile Eng 17:360-8 O '27

Manufacture

Cylinders for outboard motors. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:1027-30 D 23 '26

GAS appliances
Bucking the line for gas sales. W. H. Parker. Am Gas J 126:291-2 Mr 19 '27
Cadena café, Leamington Spa. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:261 N 24 '26
Causes of some accidents from gas appliances. I. V. Brumbaugh. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 303:47-123 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) sup5:180-1 Ag 25 '26
Detonation of gaseous mixtures. Meyer. diags Am Gas J 126:623-8 Je 25 '27
Effect of service on sales in gas appliances. S. K. Hargis. Gas Age 59:105+ Ja 15 '27
Gas prevents and helps to cure illness. Gas J (Lond) 178:567 Je 1 '27
Hotel and restaurant equipment sales promotion. W: DeFreitas. Gas Age 60:591-2+ O 15 '27
Hotel and restaurant salesmen must be kitchen experts. R. G. Monroe. il Gas Age 58: 267-8+ Ag 21 '26
Industrial gas appliances and their uses. O. M. Olsen. Am Gas J 126:190 F 19 '27
Insulation; its value in holding customers. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 126:25-6 Ja 8 '27
Selling manufactured gas for large volume cooking. H. D. Valentine. il Gas Age 59: 213-15 F 5 '27
Service by the gas undertaking and service by the appliance maker. A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) sup6:173-5 Je 29 '27
Smokeless laundries. il Illum Engr 20:259-61 S '27
Some developments in European gas apparatus. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Gas Age 56: 913-14 D 26 '25
What the architect needs from you. S. F. Voorhees. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:579-85
Why sell gas appliances? C. B. Babcock. Gas Age 58:337-8+ S 4 '26

See also Gas burners; Gas cooking; Gas industry; Gas ovens; Gas stoves; Gas water heaters

Maintenance and repair

Commercial value of a census of consumers' premises and the inspection and maintenance of appliances. H. H. Creasey. Gas J (Lond) 176:365-8; Discussion. 368-70 N 10 '26
Development of a complete maintenance service. C. H. Rendell. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 10-13; Discussion. 13-14 Ja 12 '27
Glasgow scheme of maintenance. J. W. McLusky. Gas J (Lond) 176:368; Discussion. 368-70 N 10 '26
Inspection and maintenance of consumers' appliances; methods adopted by various gas undertakings. Gas J (Lond) 177:sup1-7 F 2 '27
Inspection of gas-consuming appliances in an American city. Gas J (Lond) 178:236-7, 508-9 Ap 27, My 25 '27
Maintenance, and the lessons it teaches. J. W. Gibson. Gas J (Lond) sup6:95-6 Mr 9 '27
Maintenance of consumers' appliances and fittings. A. J. Garward. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 25-7 Ja 12 '27
One aspect of service to the consumer: maintenance of appliances. J. W. McLusky. Gas J (Lond) 175:867-70 S 29 '26
Servicing of industrial gas appliances. A. M. Apmann. il Gas Age 60:647-8+ O 22 '27
Some experiences of gas service. J. H. Canning. Gas J (Lond) 178:921-8; Discussion. 928-34 Je 22 '27

Manufacture

The manufacturers; a symposium on their part in past and future gas progress. Am Gas J 125:321-53 O 9 '26

Safety devices and measures

Laboratory establishes standards for gas appliances. R. M. Conner. Nat Safety N 13: 19-20 Ap '26

Testing

Facts about carbon monoxide; research and testing work of the American gas association, testing laboratory. F. E. Vandaveer. Gas Age 59:87-8, 90 Ja 15 '27
Fifteenth report of the research sub-committee of the gas investigation committee of the Institution of gas engineers. il diags Gas J (Lond) 175:787-801 S 29 '26
Method for testing gas appliances to determine their safety from producing carbon monoxide. E. R. Weaver, J. H. Eiseman and G. B. Shawn. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 304:125-54 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 174: 590 Je 16 '26
Relation of science to gas. R. M. Conner. il Gas Age 59:125-6+ Ja 22 '27
Tests for efficiency; some points to be observed before purchasing materials, fittings and apparatus. Caudwell. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:217-21; Discussion. 221-2 O 13 '26

See also Gas laboratories; *also* American gas association—Appliance testing laboratory

Ventilation

Efficient ventilation of gas apparatus. P. Pickering. Gas J (Lond) sup5:154-5 Je 30 '26
Ventilation of gas appliances. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:233-4 N 11 '25

GAS appliances, Domestic
Blue Star model home pleases Brooklyn. il Gas Age 59:282-3 F 19 '27

GAS appliances, Domestic—*Continued*
Cooking, heating, and hot-water supply. A. H. Barker. Gas J (Lond) sup5:162-3 Jl 28 '26
Cooking school sells more gas appliances. il Gas Age 57:566 Ap 17 '26
Data on gas piping, flues and appliances for a small house. Heat & Ven 23:90-1 Ag '26
Domestic load. G. M. Lewis. Gas J (Lond) sup6:141-2; Discussion. 142-3 Ap 27 '27
Efficient modern gas appliance. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) 178:50-1 Ap 6 '27
Gas at the cookery and food exhibition. il Gas J (Lond) 176:507-8 N 24 '26
Gas for the domestic laundry. W. Ruston. il Gas J (Lond) sup 4:285 D 30 '25
Gas-heated clothes dryer. C: N. Winter. il Gas Age 60:307-8+, 348+ Ag 27-S 3 '27
Gas in the modern home. Bldg Age 48:328 Ap '26
Gas shown in many cooperative model houses. Gas Age 58:676+ N 6 '26
Heating and cooking by gas and electricity. H. Davies. Gas J (Lord) sup5:298-9 D 29 '26
Housewife in the spring. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 87 Mr 9 '27
How about selling the laundry load for gas? C: A. Luther. Gas Age 59:323-4+ F 26 '27
How to boost sales through demonstration. C. White. Am Gas J 126:429-31 Ap 30 '27
Ideal kitchens. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:151 Je 30 '26
Increasing gas business. F. Robertson. Gas J (Lond) sup6:171-3 Je 29 '27
Laundry load and what it offers to gas. G: R. Purvis. Gas Age 59:727-8+ My 14 '27
Marketing the home laundry. A. M. Evans. Gas Age 60:95-7 Jl 16 '27
Modernizing the basement. A. A. Naulin. Gas Age 59:106+ Ja 15 '27
Performance of domestic gas appliances. A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:19-23 Ja 27 '26
Practical experience of fixing and advising general gas appliances. R. Mills. Gas J (Lond) sup6:23-5 Ja 12 '27
Selling. W. E. Derwent. Am Gas J 126:532-5 My 28 '27
Selling automatic gas appliances. J. B. Dillon. Am Gas J 124:432+ My 15 '26
Selling the laundry load. S. T. Heed. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:561-5; Discussion. 566-70
Typical market for gas and electric appliances. Gas Age 59:280 F 19 '27
Use of pure iron in the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 174:660-1 Je 23 '26
Who sells the market? W. E. Derwent. Gas Age 59:948 Je 25 '27
You can do it better with gas. il plan Am Gas J 125:10-11 Jl 3 '26

See also Gas burners; Gas cooking; Gas industry; Gas irons; Gas stoves; Gas water heaters

Safety devices and measures

Safe use of gas in the home. il Nat Safety N 13:19-24 F '26

Testing

Introducing you to our laboratory; Standard gas equipment corporation. il Gas Age 57: sup27-8 Ap 17 '26
Work of a research laboratory in the gas appliance industry. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) sup6:53-5 F 9 '27

GAS as fuel
Advantages of gas over electricity. J. B. Nealey. Gas Age 59:813-14 Je 4 '27
American vertical gas-carburizing furnace. il Am Mach 65:429-30 S 2 '26
Application of gas to railroad maintenance work. F. W. Hainer. il Gas Age 58:139-41+ Jl 31 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:54-5+ Jl 17 '26
Application of town gas for industrial heating. J: McIsaac. il Gas J (Lond) sup 5:116-18; Discussion. 118-19 My 5 '26
Bacon branding and printers' bake plates. D. E. Dexter. Gas J (Lond) sup6:88 Mr 9 '27
Bakes cores in gas furnace. R. G. Van Grundy. il diags Foundry 55:851-4 N 1 '27
Big business in the small industrial sales. E. G. Peabody. il Gas Age 58:159-60 Jl 31 '26
Bright annealing by gas furnaces in making percolator parts. J. B. Nealey. il Iron Age 118:422-3 Ag 12 '26; Same. Brass W 22:362 N '26
British foundry turns to gas in aluminum casting. il Brass W 22:281-2 Jl '26
Building the furnace to fit the job. W: F. Miller. diag Am Gas J 124:423-5 My 15 '26
Candy business buys gas. A. B. Greenleaf. il Gas Age 60:379-80+ S 10 '27
Case-hardening and fuel costs. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:166-7 Jl 28 '26
Checking up on our fuel wastes. F. W. Parsons. Nation's Business 14:38-40 F '26
City gas successfully burning brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:292-3 F 15 '27
Coffee roasting by gas. Gas J (Lond) 179:107 Jl 13 '27
Comparative carbonizing costs. Gas Age 59: 21-2 Ja 1 '27
Comparative costs of core baking in gas-fired vs. coke-fired ovens. H. T. Odenkirk. Gas Age 58:871-2 D 18 '26
Comparison of gas and electric tempering furnaces. C. E. Murphy. Elec W 89:1390 Je 25 '27
Comparison of gas and electricity for industrial heating. R. C. Gosreau. Chem & Met Eng 33:337-9 Je '26
Contribution of the gas industry to the problem of smoke abatement. A. Duckham. Gas J (Lond) 175:650-2 S 22 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:733-4 N 20 '26
Description of installation of continuous heat treating furnaces, Studebaker plant, South Bend, Indiana. C. Lekberg. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:813-19; Same. Am Gas J 125:539-44 O 30 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:819-23
Description of installation of rotary carbonizing machines—Link belt company, Indianapolis, Indiana. F. S. O'Neill. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:809-11; Same. Iron Age 118:1407-9 N 18 '26; Same cond. Mach 33:381-2 Ja '27; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:811-13
Economy of high cost fuels. L. H. George. Ind Management 71:85-7 F '26
Elektrizität und gas im wettbewerb auf dem gebiete der wärmeversorgung. W. Windel. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1848-50 D 3 '25
Factors affecting selection of fuel. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:141-5 Mr '26
Factors affecting utility of secondary air in gaseous combustion. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1238-40 D '25
Flicker of flat luminous flames. D. S. Chamberlin and W. E. Thrun. il Gas Age 57: 41-3+ Ja 9 '26
Fuel competition—its effect on gas. P. Cabot. il Am Gas J 124:283-7 Ap 3 '26
Fuel economy. A. Duckham. Gas J (Lond) 178:126 Ap 13 '27
Fuel of the future—what shall it be? I. Ginsberg. Am Gas J 124:87-8+, 259-63, 375-9, 561-5 Ja 30, Mr 27, My 1, Je 26 '26
Furnaces. J: Fallon. Gas J (Lond) 173:281-3 F 3 '26
Future of gas in industry. H. E. Broughton and H. C. Haroldson. il Am Gas J 124:176-8+ F 27 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) sup5: 139 My 26 '26
Gas and good salesmanship beat thirty-year handicap; coffee roasters. G: V. Glaskin. il Gas Age 59:767-8 My 21 '27
Gas and insulation do the trick. J. E. Bullard. il Gas Age 59:231-2 F 12 '27
Gas as a fuel; expanding use in annealing sheet and wire. F. W. Manker. Iron Age 120:619 S 8 '27
Gas boiler solved many technical problems in a small soap factory. C: S. Hilton. Gas Age 57:346+ Mr 6 '26
Gas boilers for drying kilns. il Gas J (Lond) 178:430 My 18 '27
Gas economics of brass melting. J. F. Quinn. Gas Age 60:617-20 O 22 '27

GAS as fuel—*Continued*
Gas-fired enameling furnaces for cast-iron. H: L. Read. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:797-804 D '26; Same. Gas Age 59:385-6+ Je 18 '27
Gas fired equipment in large California buildings. H. L. Warren. il Gas Age 56:933-5+ D 26 '25; Same cond. Am Gas J 124: 524-5+ Je 12 '26
Gas-fired furnaces for high temperature work; Krupp radiating furnaces. il diag Gas Age 59:488-9 Ap 2 '27
Gas fired galvanizing kettle. F. X. Mettenet. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:284-5 Je '26
Gas-fired hardening furnaces insure accurate temperature control. J. A. Cameron. il Iron Tr R 79:712-13 S 16 '26
Gas fired hot water systems. A. Kay. Gas J (Lond) 177:199-200 Ja 26 '27
Gas-fired incinerators aid fire prevention. A. A. Naulin. il Am Gas J 126:365-6+ Ap 9 '27
Gas fuel for enameling. il Iron Age 117:1780 Je 24 '26
Gas furnace efficiency. E. E. Adams. il Gas Age 57:909-10 Je 26 '26
Gas furnace for babbitt metal. C. C. Hermann. Brass W 22:354 N '26
Gas furnace practice. diags Gas J (Lond) sup6:63-4 F 9 '27
Gas furnaces. T. Wiggins. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:67-8 Mr 10 '26
Gas furnaces and instrument control produce quality tools. F. W. England. il Manuf Ind 14:175 S '27
Gas furnaces for soft metal melting. il Elec Ry J 67:1016-17 Je 12 '26
Gas furnaces in melting brass; showing comparative costs and performance. Metal Ind 24:338-9 Ag '26; Same. Gas Age 58:837-8 D 11 '26
Gas heat and straight line mechanical production at Ford motor company. J. B. Nealey. il Gas Age 60:243-5+ Ag 13 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:584-7+ S 8 '27
Gas in cutlery making. R. E. Pierce. Am Gas J 125:566 N 6 '26
Gas in making Rookwood pottery. R. J. Paulsen. il Am Gas J 124:403-5 My 8 '26
Gas in making the electric lamp. J. B. Nealey. Am Gas J 124:454+ My 22 '26
Gas in non-ferrous metal industry. R. S. Wile. Am Gas J 125:605-6 N 20 '26
Gas in the gear industry. R. L. Manier. Am Gas J 124:43-4+ Ja 16 '26
Gas industry and the American manufacturer. J. R. Allan. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:59-66
Gas produces better results on enameling furnace at less cost. G: D. Wilkinson. Gas Age 58:801-2 D 4 '26; Same. Am Cer Soc J 9:693-6 O '26
Gas solves an unusual smoke problem; burning of insulation from motor rotors, transformer coils and wires. E: Stephenson, jr. il Gas Age 59:526-7 Ap 9 '27
Gas undertakings and the fuel problem. H. P. Lupton. Gas J (Lond) 176:825 D 29 '26
Gas versus competing fuels. D. W. Chapman. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:621-5; Same. Am Gas J 123:587+ N 28 '25; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:625-9
Giving the public a square deal. J. Jamieson. Gas J (Lond) 174:272-4; Discussion. 274-5 My 5 '26
Hakol gas, remarkable claims for new fuel gas. Cassier's Ind Management 13:258 Je '26
High pressure gas for industrial heating. O. F. Reynolds. il Gas Age 59:385-6 Mr 12 '27
Hot water systems. J. Wallace. Gas J (Lond) sup5:253-4 N 10 '26
How gas lowers living costs. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 126:513-14 My 21 '27
How research has cut cost of heating in industrial furnaces. F. W. Manker. il Manuf Ind 14:215-18 S '27
Immediate field for incineration with gas. H. De W. Valentine. Gas Age 58:439-40 S 25 '26
Importance of an industrial gas survey. H. M. Henry. Gas Age 56:771-4+ N 28 '25
Incineration by gas; report of A.G.A. committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:689-702; Excerpts. Am Gas J 125:369-73 O 12 '26
Incineration; use of gas in destroying refuse. J. B. Prescott. Am Gas J 124:67-8+ Ja 23 '26
Industrial fuels. H. H. Clark. il Eng Soc W Pa 42:100-8; Discussion. 109-18 Mr '26
Industrial gas and the radio. B. S. Naimark. il Am Gas J 125:660 D 4 '26
Industrial gas equipment must fit the customer's needs. W. F. Miller. il Gas Age 59:437-8+ Mr 19 '27
Industrial gas in California. C. W. Geiger. il Am Gas J 124:475-6 My 29 '26
Industrial gas problems and progress. G. H. Head. il Gas Age 57:807-10 Je 5 '26
Industrial gas sales. C. E. Paige. Am Gas J 125:513-15 O 23 '26
Industrial gas survey. L. C. Harvey. il Am Gas J 125:258-61, 283-5+ S 18-25 '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:227-8+ Ag 14 '26
Industrial gas survey. H. W. Hayward. Am Gas J 125:139-44 Ag 14 '26
Industrial heat infers gas. B. J. Mullaney. Am Gas J 125:235-6 S 11 '26
Industrial heating by oil circulation; Merril process. A. B. McKechnie. il Gas Age 58:35-6+ Jl 10 '26
Industrial heating by town gas; its advantages and its relation to the conservation of fuel. C. M. Walter. il Gas J (Lond) 177: 726-9 Mr 23 '27; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 14:180-1 My '27; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 177:729-30 Mr 23 '27
Industrial heating on the way. A. B. Macbeth. Pub Serv Management 42:197 Je '27
Industrial heating problem. S. L. Drumm. Am Gas J 126:537+ My 28 '27
Industrial survey. R. E. Ramsey. Am Gas J 123:633-5 D 12 '25
Is silence golden? data sheets of some gas installations. R. W. Campbell. Gas Age 58: 403-5+ S 18 '26
Is the gas company ready to accept the responsibility of entering the fuel field in competition with other fuels? Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:73-80
Major problems in incineration design and operation. H. D. Valentine. il plans Gas Age 58:891-2+ D 18 '26
Making a B.t.u. double its effective work. J. W. Piatt. il diag Gas Age 60:295-7 Ag 27 '27
Manufactured city gas as an industrial fuel. G. L. Montgomery. il Chem & Met Eng 34:404-7 Jl '27
Manufactured gas to revolutionize ceramic industry. Am Gas J 124:471 My 29 '26
Meat smokers laud gas fuel. W. Fuhrman. Gas Age 59:59 Ja 8 '27
Melting soft metals. E. L. Gates. il diags Gas Age 58:241-4+, 281-4, 315-16+ Ag 21-S 4 '26
Methods used in conducting an industrial gas survey. E. A. Weaver. il Gas Age 56:805-7, 847-8+ D 5-12 '25
Minimizes heating costs of steel sheets. F. W. Manker. il Iron Tr R 81:200 Jl 28 '27
Modern Chinatown uses modern fuel for heating. W. E. Chambliss. il Gas Age 58:157-8+ Jl 31 '26
Modernizing the basement by gas incineration. A. A. Naulin. Am Gas J 125:706+ D 18 '26
Opportunity for gas; hard coal situation leading to use of gaseous fuel. P. Cabot. Am Gas J 123:545+ N 14 '25
Performance of gas fuel in white brass furnaces. L. McArthur. Gas Age 58:917-18 D 25 '26
Picture ahead for the gas industry. Heat & Ven 23:95-6 Ag '26
Place of price in selling industrial gas. N. G. Phelps. Gas Age 58:333-4 S 4 '26
Plate-heating furnaces. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 204 Ag 31 '27
Pro and con of oil, gas and electric furnaces; abstracts. F. W. Manker. Gas Age 59:631-4 Ap 30 '27; Iron Age 120:789-90+ S 22 '27
Process of incineration. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 58:303-4+ Ag 28 '26

GAS as fuel—*Continued*
Processes of combustion and the industrial uses of gas. F. Plenz. Gas Age 57:254+ F 20 '26
Radiant-heat furnace. Bazenant. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:474 S 1 '26
Recuperation in carbonization of steel. P. W. Hay. il Am Gas J 124:515-17 Je 12 '26
Regulating gas-heated apparatus. S. S. Amdursky. Am Gas J 124:566-8 Je 26 '26
Relation of heating value of gas to its value to the user. E. R. Weaver. Chem & Met Eng 33:79-81 F '26
Relative rates of combustion of constituents of city gas burning in secondary air. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1240-2 D '25
Relative utilization efficiency of gas and competitive fuels; A.G.A. report. Gas Age 60: 706+ N 5 '27
Report of A. G. A. survey committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:600-12; Discussion. 613-21
Report of A. G. A. survey committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:772-82
Results to be accomplished and how a survey may be used. H. W. Hayward. Gas Age 56: 885-8+, 919-21 D 19-26 '25
Résumé of outstanding industrial gas installations; A.G.A. report. il Gas Age 60:703-5 N 5 '27
Retinning company uses gas heat to melt solder. R. D. Hays. il Sheet Metal Worker 18: 377 Je 17 '27
Saving one-third of gas fuel. J. McIntosh. Manuf Ind 14:385 N '27
Sidelights on the great Chicago steel exposition. A. B. Greenleaf. Gas Age 58:463-4 O 2 '26
Smoke abatement conference at Birmingham. Gas J (Lond) 175:604-8 S 15 '26
Smoke prevention. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 173:145-6 Ja 20 '26
Smokeless fuel problem. A. Parker. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 174:341-3 My 19 '26
Some characteristics of gas combustion. O. L. Kowalke. Gas Age 57:725+ My 22 '26
Surface combustion and its influence on the future economics of heat and power. T. G. Tulloch. Soc Chem Ind J 45:280-7 Ag 13 '26
Survey results. R. L. Manier. il Am Gas J 127:71-2 Ag '27
Temperature control in industrial furnaces. I. Ginsberg. il Am Gas J 127:76, 79-80 O '27
Timken bearings and gas furnaces. F. W. Manker. il Iron Age 118:1549-51 D 2 '26
Town gas as applied to Sheffield trades. F. T. Rennison. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:49-52, 69-71 F 24-Mr 10 '26
Town gas fired industrial furnaces. P. Hopkinson. diags Gas J (Lond) sup6:17-21 Ja 12 '27
Town gas fired plate and bar re-heating furnace at North Shields dockyard. Gas J (Lond) 176:290 N 3 '26; Gas Age 58:839-40 D 11 '26
Town gas furnaces for heat treatment. C. M. Walter. Gas J (Lond) 173:466 F 24 '26
Use of gas in heat treatment. M. M. Austin. il Am Gas J 125:301-6 O 2 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:497-501 O 9 '26
Use of gas in the typewriter industry. R. L. Manier. il Gas Age 58:907-8 D 25 '26
Uses gas to melt nickel alloys. J. A. Duncan. il Foundry 55:604 Ag 1 '27; Same. Metal Ind 25:280 Jl '27
Uses of gas in hospitals and institutions. W. H. Becket. il Gas J (Lond) 178:631-2 Je 8 '27
Uses of gas in industry. J. Ennals. Gas J (Lond) 176:641-2 D 8 '26
Using 120 billion cubic feet of gas per annum. W: F. Miller. il Factory 39:465+ S '27
Varnish boiling by gas, and other interesting industrial processes. B. W. Brooks. diags Gas J (Lond) sup5:263-6; Discussion. 266-7 N 24 '26
Was the effort worth while? selling gas equipment for core ovens. W. O. Owen. il Gas Age 58:783+ N 27 '26
What are the competitive fuels of manufactured gas used by industries in mechanical heating operations and why? R. E. Ramsey. Pub Serv Management 43:15-16 Jl '27
What constitutes industrial gas? W. H. Shelley. Gas J (Lond) sup6:55-7 F 9 '27
With fire and sword; industrial gas salesman creates business where none was found for other fuels. W. M. Hepburn. il Gas Age 57: 710+ My 15 '26
World's largest subway system uses gas in its shops. J. B. Nealey. il Am Gas J 126: 431-2 Ap 30 '27

See also Blast furnace gas; Boilers—Gas firing; Coke-oven gas; Gas, Producer; Gas and oil engines; Gas appliances; Gas burners; Gas cooking; Gas heating; Gas ovens; Gas producers; Gas stoves; Gas supply

GAS bags. See Oil tanks—Gas bag attachment

GAS boosters
Developments submitted to A.G.A. by the B. F. Sturtevant co., Boston, Mass. G. W. Allen. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:965
Scott automatic gas non return valves for gas booster installations. diag Am Gas J 124: sup22 F 13 '26
Variable speed motors for gas and air boosters. H. J. Smith. charts Gas Age 58:37-40 Jl 10 '26
What the pressure chart shows. M. I. Mix. diags Gas Age 57:75-8 Ja 16 '26

GAS burners
Brunler flame and industrial applications. O. Brunler. diag Am Gas J 126:146 F 5 '27
Combined oil- and gas-burning furnaces for power-plant use. J. G. Rollow. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:sup683-5 Je '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:789-90 Jl 15 '26
Combustion space requirements. O. L. Kowalke and A. W. Carlson. diags Gas Age 58:107-9 Jl 24 '26
Combustion systems. C. H. Light. il diags Gas Age 59:155-7, 191-2+ Ja 29-F 5 '27
Conditions governing the efficiency of gas burners. S. W. Parr. Ind & Eng Chem 17: 1215-16 D '25; Same. Gas Age 56:879-80 D 19 '25
Doherty gas-oil burner. Heat & Ven 23:118-19 N '26
Factors influencing length of a gas flame burning in secondary air. E. W. Rembert and R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 17: 1236-8 D '25
Flame structure and burner construction. W. L. S. Spinks. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:282-3 D 30 '25
Making a B.t.u. double its effective work. J. W. Piatt. il diag Gas Age 60:295-7 Ag 27 '27

See also Bunsen burner

Aeration
Fifteenth report of the research sub-committee of the gas investigation committee of the Institution of gas engineers. Gas J (Lond) 175:800-1 S 29 '26
Gas fires, with special reference to aeration. A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) 172:362-5 N 11 '25

Control
Does the clock thermostat save fuel? Gas Age 59:216 F 5 '27; Same. Am Gas J 126: 541+ My 28 '27
Patrol valve for automatic gas burning. diag Am Gas J 126:sup20 F 5 '27

Testing
Testing gas rings. il Am Gas J 125:245 S 11 '26

GAS cleaning
Cooling and cleaning plant at Scunthorpe gasworks. diags Engineer 143:477 Ap 29 '27
Economizes fuel in tinning. R. A. Fiske. il diag plan Iron Age 116:1665-8 D 17 '25
Producer gas used in tin house. il diag Iron Tr R 77:1535-7 D 17 '25

See also Blast furnace gas—Cleaning; Electric precipitation; Gas purification; Gas washing

GAS companies

Difficulties and responsibilities of the gas inspector. F. Rothwell. Gas J (Lond) sup 4: 243-4 N 11 '25

Fitchburg has ideal building for merchandising. J. E. Bullard. il Gas Age 59:325, 330 F 26 '27

What merchandise should the utilities sell? D. E. Mowry. Gas Age 56:791-2+ N 28 '25

See also Gas industry; Gas lighting; *also* American gas association; Brooklyn Union gas company; Consolidated gas company, New York; General gas and electric corporation; Pacific gas and electric company; Peoples gas, light and coke company; Standard gas and electric company; United gas improvement company

Accounting

Accountants cover wide range in A.G.A. annual meetings. Gas Age 60:673-4 O 29 '27

Accounts payable. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 59:675-8 My 7 '27

Budgetary control and why. H. J. La Wall. Am Gas J 125:699-701 D 18 '26

Cost of operating mechanical equipment in distribution work. J. H. Smith and M. F. Reeder. Gas Age 60:668-70 O 29 '27

Creating a perspective of your commercial progress. H. H. Skinner. Gas Age 58:299-301 Ag 28 '26

Customers' accounting and development of bookkeeping machines. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:377-9

Customers' accounting system, Consolidated gas company of New York. G. A. Burrows. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:379-403; Discussion. 403-12; Same abr. Am Gas J 125:467-70 O 15 '26

Customers' accounting system, Public service electric and gas company. J. L. Conover. il map Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:406-53; Discussion. 453-64

Fixed capital records. H. C. Davidson. Am Gas J 125:186-9 Ag 28 '26

Gas company audits and auditing. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:348-75; Discussion. 376-7

Handling records of the commercial department. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 58:503-6+, 666+, 877-81 O 9, N 6, D 18 '26

Inventory taking. C. J. Hill. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:478-81; Excerpt. Am Gas J 125:466-7 O 15 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:481-90

Method of obtaining data for gas cost analysis. R. L. Manier. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 452-7

Modern gas-works accountancy. W. H. Cattell. Gas J (Lond) 178:432 My 18 '27

Municipal gas undertakings—finance and accounting. A. Philip. Gas J (Lond) 173:467-8 F 24 '26

New business and its relation to rate structures. F. M. Banks. Gas Age 60:523-5+ O 8 '27

Organization. A. I. Seaton. Gas J (Lond) sup5:133-7; Discussion. 137-8 My 26 '26

Pay roll procedure. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 59:55-6+ Ja 8 '27

Records of fixed capital. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 60:331-3 S 3 '27

Records of manufacture. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 59:305-9+, 490-2+ F 26, Ap 2 '27

Rental account duplicator. il Gas J (Lond) 177:257 F 2 '27

Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on development of cost analysis for gas companies. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:300-28; Discussion. 364-71

Report of A.G.A. committee on uniform classification of accounts. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:503-4

Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on standardization of questionnaires. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:330-63

Reports of A. G. A. sub-committee on gas company contacts through customer and employe ownership. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 260-84

Selling the idea of cost analysis to the gas industry. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:414-18

Storeroom accounting and inventory taking. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:465-6; Same. Am Gas J 125:445-6 O 14 '26

Stores records and accounting methods. F. J. Bischoff, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:472-7; Excerpt. Am Gas J 125:465-6 O 15 '26

Suggested form of operating budget for gas utilities. B. R. Carney. Gas Age 59:165-6 Ja 29 '27

That red-ink customer. R. L. Burdick. Gas Age 60:57-8 Jl 9 '27

What simplification has done for our business; bookless bookkeeping. R: E. Pierce. Am Gas J 126:568 Je 4 '27

Advertising

Buying broadcast time for public utilities. H: Obermeyer. Am Gas J 127:1-4 Jl 2 '27

By word of mouth. J: F. Weedon. Gas Age 59: 23-4 Ja 1 '26

California utility advertises for a rate increase. T: J. Mercer. Ptr Ink 133:114+ D 31 '25

Customer ownership advertising. O. E. Wasser. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:261-2

This utility advertises for sales, not goodwill; the Dallas gas company. il Ptr Ink 138:129-30+ Mr 31 '27

See also Gas industry—Advertising

Architects' service bureaus

Architect is never entirely sold on gas. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 60:555-8 O 8 '27

Architects help keep the city sold on gas. R. B. Mahn. diag Gas Age 58:895-8 D 18 '26

Gas and the architect. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 58:339-40+ S 4 '26

Gas company helps to plan a great city. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 57:745-6+ My 22 '26

Helping the architect to sell gas company products. R. B. Mahn. Gas Age 58:537-8+ O 9 '26

Reaching the architect. A. E. Hansen. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:604-9; Same. Gas Age 58: 647-8, 681, 684 O 30-N 6 '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 125:584-6 N 13 '26

Complaints

Complaints. Duff. Gas J (Lond) sup5:254 N 10 '26

Complaints have value. J: T. Naylon. Am Gas J 124:568-71 Je 26 '26

Low down on high bills. E: B. Hyde. il Gas Age 60:365-6+ S 10 '27

Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 125:69-71+ Jl 24 '26

Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on gas companies' correspondence with customers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:320-8

Turning complaints into goodwill. G. Burlton. Gas J (Lond) sup5:200-1; Discussion. 201-2 S 22 '26

Costs

Analysis of property and gas operating costs into four basic cost elements with a further sub-division between classes of customers served. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:422-45

How much profit in a Blue Star home? R. L. Burdick. il Gas Age 60:377-8 S 10 '27

Employees

Address at the general women's meeting. E. R. Peyser. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:610-15

Baltimore plan of industrial education. E. B. Luce. Am Gas J 123:583-4+; 124:109-12, 493-7; 125:25-9 N 28 '25, F 6, Je 5, Jl 10 '26

Consolidated of New York to award medals; employees to be honored for meritorious service. Am Gas J 123:693-4 D 26 '25; Same. Gas Age 56:928 D 26 '25; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 172:844 D 30 '25

Educating the present employees. B. J. Mullaney. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:206-13; Same cond. Am Gas J 124:45-6+ Ja 16 '26

Education among employees. E. Sweeney. Am Gas J 125:524+ O 23 '26

Education and industry; ninth annual conference of the Association for education in industry and commerce. Gas J (Lond) 179: 33-6 Jl 6 '27

GAS companies—Employees—*Continued*
Education of gas company employees. F. B. Lachle. Am Gas J 126:511-12 My 21 '27
Employe training for public relations service. K. Clevenger. Pub Serv Management 41: 75-7 S '26
Employment and development of personnel. W. S. R. Dickinson. Am Gas J 126:208-10+ F 26 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:269-70, 310-11 F 19-26 '27
Gas correspondence course at Columbia attracts college men. Gas Age 57:191-2 F 6 '26
Gas industry offers excellent opportunity to the progressive young man of today. D. A. Powell. Am Gas J 126:184-5 F 19 '27
Gas man at the convention. M. S. Sloan. Am Gas J 125:1-3 Jl 3 '26
Outdoor representative. H. T. Wakeling. Gas J (Lond) sup6:73-4 F 23 '27
Public relationship through telephone or order department. H. B. Bryans. Pub Serv Management 42:132+ My '27
Report of A.G.A. committee on education of gas company employees. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:272-3
Report of the A. G. A. sub-committee on the gas company and the telephone. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:243-53; Discussion. 293-6
Selling the company to its employees. P. W. Herring. Gas Age 58:465-6 O 2 '26
Successful women in the gas industry; portraits. Pub Serv Management 43:134-5 O '27
Value to the gas company of educating employees. P. G. Vondersmith. Gas Age 59: 783-4+ My 28 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 42:200-1 Je '27
Watson house; a training school for employees of the Gas light and coke company. il Illum Engr 20:23-5 Ja '27
What education is doing for the gas industry. F. W. Goodenough. Gas J (Lond) 174: 597-9 Je 16 '26
Why a women's section? how women can help in promoting the cause of gas. E. C. Scobell. Am Gas J 125:215-17 S 4 '26

See also Gas companies—Salesmen; Gas engineering—Study and teaching

Equipment and supplies

Economies effected by the use of mechanical equipment in distribution work. G: Wehrle. il Am Gas J 127:30-3 S '27
Place to pay bills after office hours. J. L. Nixon. il Gas Age 57:811-12 Je 5 '26

See also Gas meters; Gas works

Exhibits

Exhibiting at shows builds business. F. H. Williams. il Am Gas J 125:728-9 D 25 '26
Gas at the St Louis exposition. W. B. Stoddard. Am Gas J 125:550-1 O 30 '26
Gas in a state exhibition. W. B. Stoddard. Am Gas J 123:546+ N 14 '25
Gas tells its story at the Brooklyn food show. J. W. Piatt. il Gas Age 59:432+ Mr 19 '27
Tottenham company's enterprise. il Gas J (Lond) 177:385-6 F 16 '27

Finance

Analysis of property and gas operating costs into four basic cost elements with a further sub-division between classes of customers served. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:422-45
Bricks without straw. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 176:825-6 D 29 '26
Capital held by the small investor. F. J. Bradfield. Gas J (Lond) 173:265 F 3 '26
Comparative working results of the three metropolitan and four of the suburban gas companies. F. J. Bradfield, comp. Gas J (Lond) 177:510-11 Mr 2 '27
Comparative working results of the three metropolitan and four of the suburban gas companies. F. J. Bradfield. Gas J (Lond) 173:542-3 Mr 3 '26
Court fixes 8% minimum return. Pub Serv Management 40:5 Ja '26
Detroit City gas company plans refund. Am Gas J 126:148 F 5 '27
Economies of coordinating gas and electric supply. S: Insull, jr. Pub Serv Management 42:118-19, 124-5 Ap '27
Finance and public relations. C. H. Cox. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:291-5; Same. Am Gas J 126:33-6 Ja 8 '27
Office methods in gas companies; deposit procedure. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 125:625-8 N 27 '26
Plant and operating costs as determining fair rates. C. S. Reinicker. Gas Age 58:217-18, 249-50+ Ag 14-21 '26
Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:15-30 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]
Ratio of expenses to gross revenue of gas industry in 1924 was 68.4%, in 1923 69.6%. Gas Age 56:857 D 12 '25
Report of A.G.A. subcommittee on principles of rate making for gas companies. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:92-140
What the house heating business means to the gas company. P. M. Wentworth. Am Gas J 125:434-9 O 14 '26

See also Gas companies—Securities; Gas companies—Valuation of property; Gas rates

Insurance requirements

Report of A. G. A. insurance committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:380-92
Report of A.G.A. insurance committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:309-12; Discussion. 312-15
Some points bearing on utility insurance. J. G. Reese. Gas Age 57:399-402 Mr 20 '26
Study of a gas plant fire insurance schedule. A. J. Metzel. Gas Age 60:577-9 O 15 '27

Law

Bricks without straw. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 176:825-6 D 29 '26
Commercial gas company's bill. Gas J (Lond) 177:34-5 Ja 5 '27
Gas acts for 1925. Gas J (Lond) 172:779-80, 844-5; 173:36-7, 90-1 D 23 '25-Ja 13 '26
Gas acts for 1926. Gas J (Lond) 176:818-19; 177:30 D 29 '26-Ja 5 '27
Gas bills for 1926. Gas J (Lond) 173:161-2 Ja 20 '26
Gas bills for 1927. Gas J (Lond) 177:83-4, 145-6, 190 Ja 12-26 '27
Memorandum prepared by the National gas council of Great Britain and Ireland, explaining the necessity for amending the present gas legislation. Gas J (Lond) 176:25-30 O 6 '26
Recent gas decisions involving rate making and contracts. J: Simpson. Gas Age 59:861-2 Je 11 '27
Some recent legal decisions in the gas industry. J: Simpson. Gas Age 57:51-2; 58:735-6; 59:529-30, 785-6 Ja 9, N 20 '26, Ap 9, My 28 '27
Some recent legal decisions pertaining to taxation. J: Simpson. Gas Age 59:599-600 Ap 23 '27

See also Gas—Standards; Gas companies—Regulation; Gas rates

Management

Administrative methods of the second largest gas and electric company in the country. C: W. Geiger. Ind Management 72:196-9 S '26
Are gas sales important? J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 59:947-8+ Je 25 '27
Better letter results from training and organization. K. A. Booth. Gas Age 60:627-8 O 22 '27
Budget; a story with a timely appeal. C: A. Lass. Am Gas J 125:739 D 25 '26
Buxton gas service. F. G. Shaw. Gas J (Lond) 178:500-1 My 25 '27
Creating a perspective of your commercial progress. H. H. Skinner. Gas Age 58:299-301 Ag 28 '26
Factors affecting the possibilities and trend of the domestic gas consumption. T: F. Kennedy. Am Gas J 126:581-5 Je 11 '27; Same cond. Gas Age 59:647-8+ Ap 30 '27

GAS companies—Management—*Continued*
Gas sales development in a medium-sized undertaking. L. M. Weldon. Gas J (Lond) 178: 682-5; Discussion. 685 Je 15 '27
Industrial gas sales. C. E. Paige. Am Gas J 125:513-15 O 23 '26
Industrial gas sales department. D. A. Campbell. Am Gas J 125:707+ D 18 '26
Is the gas company ready to accept the responsibility of entering the fuel field in competition with other fuels? Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:73-80
It's sales managers that are needed by gas companies. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 59:33-4 Ja 1 '27
New business and public relations in Ontario. L. T. White. Gas Age 57:278+ F 20 '26
New business development. G. C. Klopf. Am Gas J 126:182-3+ F 19 '27
New business problems of the commercial manager. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 60:543-4+ O 8 '27
No old sales methods to forget in Jacksonville. G: H. Schlatter. Gas Age 58:66 Jl 10 '26
Obtaining and retaining business. C. Watson. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:238-9; Discussion. 239-40 N 11 '25
Obtaining new business. J. D. Lupton. Gas J (Lond) sup6:167-9 Je 29 '27
Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 124:537-9; 125:69-71+, 183-6, 275-80, 535-8, 625-8, 721-3; 126:106-8 Je 19, Jl 24, Ag 28, S 25, O 30, N 27, D 25 '26, Ja 29 '27
Organization. A. I. Seaton. Gas J (Lond) sup 6:133-73; Discussion. 137-8 My 26 '26
Organization and operation of an industrial gas sales department. D. A. Campbell. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:762-5; Discussion. 765-9
Premise and promise; with a special reference to the all-in policy of maintenance of the Brighton gas company. P. E. Browne. Gas J (Lond) 172:785-9; Discussion. 789-90 D 23 '25
Progressive management. H. Davies. Gas J (Lond) 178:502 My 25 '27
Rehabilitating the small gas plant. S. W. Brown. Am Gas J 124:239-41 Mr 20 '26
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on gas company standards in treating with customers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:254-9; Discussion. 285-92
Report of the A. G. A. sub-committee on the gas company and the telephone. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:243-53; Discussion. 293-5
Sales managers and credit men should cooperate. F. A. Fall. Gas Age 58:196 Ag 7 '26
Salesmanship in the showrooms. G. Burlton. Gas J (Lond) 180:122-3; Discussion. 123-4 O 12 '27
Selective load building makes even load curve. R. G. Munroe. Gas Age 60:545-6+ O 8 '27
Selling gas in a booming territory. R. R. Voorhees. Gas Age 57:709+ My 15 '26
Selling the gas bill. I. C. Lennon. Gas Age 59:931-3 Je 25 '27
Service to consumers. W. C. Jackson. Gas J (Lond) 178:495-6 My 25 '27; Discussion. 179: 752 S 28 '27
That red-ink customer. R. L. Burdick. Gas Age 60:57-8, 203-4+ Jl 9, Ag 6 '27
Twenty years in the gas business. C. J. DeMers. Am Gas J 126:151-3 F 12 '27
Value of a new business department; abstracts. A. Jones. Am Gas J 125:96-8 Jl 31 '26; Gas Age 58:125-6+ Jl 24 '26
Value of industrial surveys to management. G. I. Vincent. il Gas Age 60:725-6+ N 5 '27
What a market survey tells about the domestic customer. D. M. DeBard. il Gas Age 60: 683-4+ O 29 '27
What can be done to accelerate industrial gas revenue? J: G. Learned. il Gas Age 60:685+ O 29 '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 43: 205-6 D '27
When setting up a budget make it a real budget. H. H. Skinner. Gas Age 60:129+ Jl 23 '27
Wholesaling gas or organizing a department to sell gas in wholesale quantities. L. C. Harvey and H. H. Clark. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:657-66

See also Gas companies—Employees; Gas companies—Service; Gas industry—Merchandizing; Gas works—Management

Public relations

Appeal to our women customers. F. Karr. il Am Gas J 124:476-9+ My 29 '26
Applied public relations. D. C. Ray. Am Gas J 124:357-9+ Ap 24 '26
Arousing friendly interest with a new building. J. E. Bullard. il Gas Age 57:203-4+ F 6 '26
Britain takes new interest in gas salesmanship. A. C. Blackall. il Gas Age 57:635+ My 1 '26
Do window displays pay? S. S. Reiser. il Am Gas J 124:351-3 Ap 24 '26
Educating the children in gas matters. J. Carmichael. il Am Gas J 126:573-5 Je 11 '27
Employe training for public relations service. K. Clevenger. Pub Serv Management 41:75-7 S '26
Finance and public relations. C. H. Cox. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:291-5; Same. Am Gas J 126:33-6 Ja 8 '27
Good public relations from a commissioner's viewpoint. H. H. Hanna. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:226-30
Good-will department works wonders. R. McDaniel. Am Gas J 123:588+ N 28 '25
Helping the young reporter become a friend. A. L. Ross. Gas Age 57:49-50 Ja 9 '26
How one company improved its public relations. J. Pailet. Am Gas J 126:458-9+ My 7 '27
How one gas company serves the home owner; expert advise on hot water heating given free. F. A. Woodhead. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:354-5 N 27 '25
How to handle a piece of harmful newspaper publicity. Am Gas J 126:446-7+ Ap 30 '27
How to sell more gas. B. J. Mullaney. Am Gas J 123:678+ D 26 '25
Improved customer relations. J. G. Bourus. Am Gas J 125:263-4+ S 18 '26
New business and public relations in Ontario. L. T. White. Gas Age 57:278+ F 20 '26
Obtaining and improving good-will of customer. D. Clinton. Am Gas J 126:432-6+ Ap 30 '27
People's side. M. S. Sloan. Am Gas J 124:150-3 F 20 '26
Public contact in everyday business. J: Moore. Gas Age 57:467-8+ Ap 3 '26
Public relations—a message to the gas industry. J. B. Wootan. Gas Age 57:911-12 Je 26 '26; Same. Pub Serv Management 41:5-6 Jl '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:217+ S 4 '26
Public relationship through telephone or order department. H. B. Bryans. Pub Serv Management 42:132+ My '27
Report of A. G. A. committee on relation with customers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:315-36; Discussion. 336-47; Same cond. Am Gas J 125:410-13 O 13 '26
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on gas company standards in treating with customers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:254-9; Discussion. 285-92
Service and good will. J. E. Bullard. il Gas Age 57:173-4 Ja 30 '26
She's got a job at the gas works. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 57:312+ F 27 '26
Why the public charges us more for our capital. J. Carmichael. Gas Age 58:631-3 O 30 '26

See also Gas companies—Complaints; Gas companies—Service

Rates

See Gas rates

Records

Biggest turn-on and turn-off job in the world; methods used by Peoples gas light & coke company, Chicago. F. B. Streyckmans. il Am Gas J 127:37-41 Ag '27

GAS companies—Records—*Continued*
Clearing house eliminates duplication of efforts. R. D. Lewis. Gas Age 60:227-9 Ag 13 '27
Handling records of the commercial department. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 58:503-6+, 666+, 877-81 O 9, N 6, D 18 '26
Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 125:275-80, 535-8; 126:106-8, 281-2+ S 25, O 30 '26, Ja 29, Mr 19 '27
Pay roll procedure. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 59:55-6+ Ja 8 '27
Records of the location of mains, and main finding. P. Pickering. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 107-8 Mr 30 '27

Regulation

Applying reason to public utility problems. F. Milhollan. Am Gas J 126:472+, 485-6 My 7-14 '27
Regulation and management. H. G. Wells. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:297-301
Weak places in statutory control of the gas industry. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 176:713-14 D 15 '26

See also Gas—Standards; Gas companies—Law; Gas rates

Safety measures

Report of A. G. A. accident prevention committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:82-126
Report of A.G.A. accident prevention committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:216-20
Safety organization and procedure of Southern California gas company. R. R. Blackburn. Gas Age 58:355-6 S 11 '26

See also Gas works—Safety devices and measures

Salesmen

Address before the Midlands circle. W. L. S. Spinks. Gas J (Lond) sup6:15-17. Ja 12 '27
A. G. A. second annual industrial course for salesmen. Am Gas J 125:247-8 S 11 '26
A.G.A. third course for industrial gas salesmen. Gas Age 60:522+ O 8 '27
Building a comprehensive plan of salesmen's compensation. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 60: 274-5+ Ag 20 '27
Cost of selling. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 127:75-7 Jl 23 '27
Daily round. H. S. Meade. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:215-16; Discussion. 216-17 O 13 '26
Function of the sales department. C. E. Paige. Am Gas J 125:47-9 Jl 19 '26
Gas salesman. H. H. Clark. Gas Age 58:529+ O 9 '26
Gas salesmen's circles, 5th annual meeting, London, Sept. 16. Gas J (Lond) 179:sup215-19 S 28 '27
Gas salesmen's day in Birmingham, Sept. 11. Gas J (Lond) sup5:197-202 S 22 '26
How to take the miss out of commissions. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 60:422+ S 17 '27
Industrial gas salesman. E. E. Ferris. 113p American gas assn., New York '27
Influence of compensation on load building. S. Jenks. Gas Age 60:690-1+ O 29 '27
Man and the method; selling industrial gas. D. W. Chapman. Gas Age 58:270+ Ag 21 '26
Managing a sales force. G. C. Carnahan. Gas Age 59:579-80, 620+, 652+ Ap 16-30 '27
Part of the gas salesman in the industry. S: Tagg. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:237 N 11 '25
Presidential address. G. Perkins. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:257-9 N 25 '25
Presidential address before West Riding of Yorkshire circle. F. Lodge. Gas J (Lond) sup5:233-5 O 27 '26
Salesmanship and industrial gas. A. G. Davis. Am Gas J 125:167-8+ Ag 21 '26
School for gas salesmen. Gas J (Lond) sup5: 195-6 S 22 '26
Selection and training of the gas salesman. E. L. Oughton. Gas J (Lond) 180:sup257-8; Discussion. sup258-9 O 26 '27
Success of advertising depends on the salesman! H. F. Sleeper. Gas Age 58:63-4 Jl 10 '26
Survey shows how salesmanship can be improved. J: T. Bartlett. Gas Age 60:728 N 5 '27
Technical training and salesmanship. W. Hole. Gas J (Lond) sup6:58-60; Discussion. 60-2 F 9 '27
Training and compensating salesmen in small towns. L. T. White. Am Gas J 124: 3-5+ Ja 2 '26
Unique plan for training salesmen. J. H. Reed. Am Gas J 126:531 My 28 '27
What the industrial gas sales course taught me. E. J. Wilson. Gas Age 56:741-2+ N 21 '25
Work of salesmen's circles greatly benefits British industry. A. C. Blackall. Gas Age 58:389-90 S 18 '26

See also Gas industry—Merchandizing

Securities

Customer ownership committee report. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:198-205
Customer ownership movement still growing. C. R. Stull. Gas Age 60:575-6+ O 15 '27
Customer ownership; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:375-81 O 12 '26
Display windows that sold utility bonds. R. McDaniel. il Gas Age 57:238 F 13 '26
Gas company securities. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 234 Je 30 '27
Gas industry analyzed from the financial angle. F. H. Scheel. Gas Age 57:327-8 Mr 6 '26
Giving new life to gas industry. il Mag of Wall St 37:620-1+ Ja 30 '26
Report of A.G.A. customer ownership committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:234-54
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on gas company contacts through customer and employe ownership. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 260-84
Significant financial ratios of public utilities. E. Lassale. Annalist 28:235-6 Ag 20 '26
United gas improvement company. Moody's Inv Serv 17:381-4 N 19 '25

Service

Behind the scenes in home service. A. J. Peterson. Am Gas J 126:246-7 Mr 5 '27
Better service through better distribution methods. J. D. von Maur. il Am Gas J 127:26-31 Ag '27
Biggest turn-on and turn-off job in the world; methods used by Peoples gas light & coke company, Chicago. F. B. Streyckmans. il Am Gas J 127:37-41 Ag '27
Building business by calls after range sales are made. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 126: 255-6 Mr 12 '27
Can home service show a profit? L. M. Fisher. il Gas Age 57:202+ F 6 '26
Columbia university provides home service instruction. C. F. Hood. il Gas Age 60:205-6+ Ag 6 '27
Commercial value of a census of consumers' premises and the inspection and maintenance of appliances. H. H. Creasey. Gas J (Lond) 176:365-8; Discussion. 368-70 N 10 '26
Development of a complete maintenance service. C. H. Rendell. Gas J (Lond) sup6:10-13; Discussion. 13-14 Ja 12 '27
Direct contact publicity. A. J. Peterson. il Am Gas J 126:395-6+ Ap 16 '27
Educational bus. E. Yeager. il Am Gas J 125: 631-2 N 27 '26
Effect of service on sales in gas appliances. S. K. Hargis. Gas Age 59:105+ Ja 15 '27
Equitable gas has tailor made home service department. J. R. Jennings. il Gas Age 60: 727+ N 5 '27
Fact fables taken from an engineer's note book. A. G. King. Gas Age 57:240+ F 13 '26
Function of home service. A. J. Peterson. il Am Gas J 124:542-5 Je 19 '26
Gas service and what it is not. J. H. Mathews. Am Gas J 126:383-9+ Ap 16 '27
Getting attention for the home service department. C: Lane. Gas Age 57:796+ My 29 '26
Glasgow scheme of maintenance. J. W. McLusky. Gas J (Lond) 176:368; Discussion. 368-70 N 10 '26

GAS companies—Service—*Continued*
Have you met Home service? E. M. Lehr. Am Gas J 126:297-9 Mr 19 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:314+ Ag 27 '27; Same abr. Pub Serv Management 43:92-3+ S '27
Home-cooked Christmas gifts. A. J. Peterson. Am Gas J 125:649-50 D 4 '26
Home service. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:629-48; Excerpts. Am Gas J 125:407-9, 473-7 O 13, 15 '26
Home service. M. Brainard. Am Gas J 124: 244-5+ Mr 20 '26
Home service an asset. B. L. Barnes. il Am Gas J 125:207-8 S 4 '26
Home service and gas sales. P. D. Warren. il Gas Age 59:613-14+ Ap 23 '27
Home service and its effect on our future business. Mrs. S. R. Dull. Gas Age 58:161-2 Jl 31 '26
Home service department. P. Eves. il Am Gas J 124:469-71 My 29 '26
Home service department. L. M. Fisher. il Gas Age 57:644 My 1 '26
Home service department for every utility company. F. Lauder. Am Gas J 127:92-5 Jl 23 '27
Home service—from the viewpoint of the executive. C. C. Curtis. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:543-6; Discussion. 547-9
Home service in Rochester. K. L. Shattuck. il Am Gas J 125:579-80 N 13 '26
Home service in St Louis via radio. W: H. Matlack. Am Gas J 124:406-7 My 8 '26
Home service in the capital city, Washington. M. H. Hoar. Am Gas J 125:125+ Ag 7 '26
Home service in Westchester county, N. Y. E. Yeager. il Am Gas J 125:253-4 S 18 '26
Home service—its principles and progress. P. Eves. il Gas Age 58:531-2+ O 9 '26
Home service work and the school. L. M. Fisher. Gas Age 58:781-2+ N 27 '26
House-heating with gas in Baltimore. E. D. Milener. Heat & Ven 23:63-6 Je '26
How home service builds load. M. P. Wardman. Gas Age 59:878+ Je 11 '27
Humidity, heat and home service. W: H Matlack. Am Gas J 126:542-3 My 28 '27
Inspection and maintenance as a business-getting as well as a business-keeping policy. H. H. Creasey. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:63-6; Discussion. 66-7 Mr 10 '26
Inspection and maintenance of consumers' appliances; joint conference of the British commercial gas association and the Institution of gas engineers. il Gas J (Lond) 177: 441-52 F 23 '27
Inspection and maintenance of consumers' appliances; methods adopted by various gas undertakings. Gas J (Lond) 177:sup1-7 F 2 '27
Maintenance. T. B. Armitage. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:119-20 My 5 '26
Maintenance. G: Hiley. Gas J (Lond) 172: 849-50 D 30 '25
Maintenance and inspection of consumers' fittings. F. Liversidge. Gas J (Lond) sup 5: 90-1; Discussion. 91-2 Mr 31 '26
Maintenance of consumers' appliances and fittings. A. J. Garward. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 25-7 Ja 12 '27
Maintenance system as carried out at Wallasey. J. H. Crowther. Gas J (Lond) 178: 51-2 Ap 6 '27
Making friends. P. S. Arkwright. Am Gas J 124:400-3 My 8 '26
Mr Audience, your attention, please! E. Yeager. Am Gas J 126:40-2 Ja 8 '27
Obtaining and retaining business. C. Watson. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:238-9; Discussion. 239-40 N 11 '25
Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 125:275-80 S 25 '26
Opportunities found in home service. A. J. Peterson. il Am Gas J 127:63-5 Ag '27
Organizing a home service dept. A. J. Peterson. il Am Gas J 126:94-5 Ja 22 '27
Our greatest market—the home. A. J. Peterson. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:231-5
Outdoor representative. H. T. Wakeling. Gas J (Lond) sup6:73-4 F 23 '27
Outside impressions, and the best way of meeting consumers' requirements. H. Robinson. Gas J (Lond) sup6:122-3; Discussion. 123+ Ap 13 '27
Perfecting service and safety. G: K. Burgess. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:70-4; Same. Gas Age 58:580-2 O 23 '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:191-2 D '26
Premise and promise; with a special reference to the all-in policy of maintenance of the Brighton gas company. P. E. Browne. Gas J (Lond) 172:785-9; Discussion. 789-90 D 23 '25
Report of home service committee. A. B. Swann. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:489-92, 493-6
Service and its vision. A. J. Peterson. il Am Gas J 125:299-301 O 2 '26
Service and what it means to industrial sales. A. J. Peters. Gas Age 59:577-8 Ap 16 '27
Service to consumers. W. C. Jackson. Gas J (Lond) 178:495-6 My 25 '27; Discussion. 179:752 S 28 '27
Service to the consumer. J: W. McLusky; W. B. McLusky. il Gas J (Lond) 175:867-78; Discussion. 878-81 S 29 '26
Servicing industrial gas equipment. E. D. Milener. Am Gas J 124:129-31 F 13 '26
Should gas apparatus be fixed free? R. H. Ruthven. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:254-5 N 25 '25
Some experiences and remarks. G. L. Jennings. Gas J (Lond) sup5:130, 145, 165-6 My 26-Jl 28 '26
Some experiences of gas service. J. H. Canning. Gas J (Lond) 178:921-8; Discussion. 928-34 Je 22 '27
Taking a broad view of home service. J. R. Jay. Gas Age 58:481-2 O 2 '26
Teaching Cincinnati housewives the proper use of gas. C. B. Truesdell. Gas Age 58: 444+ S 25 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:642-3 N 27 '26
Waiting on the women. J: H. Hartog. Gas Age 58:197+ Ag 7 '26
What home service will do for your company. A. J. Peterson. Gas Age 57:445-6+ Mr 27 '26
Why home service? F. Lander. il Gas Age 59:733-4 My 14 '27
Why home service? E. MacDonald. Gas Age 60:167-8 Jl 30 '27
Work of a district inspector. J. Hewit. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:68-9 Mr 10 '26

Show windows

Building sales through window displays. F. H. Williams. il Am Gas J 125:190-1 Ag 28 '26
Christmas decorations lend gift enchantment to gas displays. E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 58: 747+ N 20 '26
Display window should sell an idea. L. E. Lindsay. il Am Gas J 126:86-7 Ja 22 '27
Effective use of display materials. A. E. Edgar. Gas Age 58:226+, 644+, 890+, 924+; 59:102+, 174+, 246+, 398+ Ag 14, O 30, D 18-25 '26, Ja 15, 29, F 12, Mr 12 '27
Fundamentals of window display. L. E. Lindsay. il Am Gas J 125:229-31 S 11 '26
Getting a punch in our gas appliance display. R. R. Voorhees. il Gas Age 57:825-6 Je 5 '26
Good-will value of good window displays. S. C. Rieser. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:626-8; Excerpts. Am Gas J 125:407 O 13 '26
Home environment problem in gas heater displays. E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 60:311-12 Ag 27 '27
Hot weather twists to your gas appliance displays. E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 57:855-6 Je 12 '26
Keeping your gas heater displays in tune with the weather. E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 58: 711-12 N 13 '26
Productivity of the display advertising of the Peoples gas stores. L. E. Lindsay. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:621-6; Excerpts. Am Gas J 125:382-3 O 12 '26
Staging a show in company display windows. J: T. Bartlett. il Gas Age 59:148 Ja 22 '27
Summer—the most trying window display period. E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 59:909-10 Je 18 '27

GAS companies—Show windows—*Continued*
Tried and proven window display selling tests. E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 60:485+ O 1 '27
When do windows aid sales? L. E. Lindsay. il Gas Age 58:533-4 O 9 '26
Window display. S. C. Rieser. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:616-20; Same abr. Am Gas J 125:374-5+ O 12 '26
Window display advertising. R. M. Martin. Am Gas J 126:357-8 Ap 9 '27
Window display art as used in the gas industry. il Gas Age 58:525-8 O 9 '26
Windows and displays. W: Stensgaard. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:530-6; Same. il Gas Age 58:779-80+, 819-20+ N 27-D 4 '26

Showrooms
Blackburn showrooms. il Gas J (Lond) sup6: 124-5 Ap 13 '27
Branch or local showrooms. A. S. Stainer. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:101-2; Discussion. 102 Ap 28 '26
Building the showroom. J. B. Jones. il Am Gas J 125:159-60 Ag 21 '26
Gas company's industrial appliance exhibit. P. B. Wiske. il Gas Age 57:923-4+ Je 26 '26
Gas light and coke company's new central showrooms, Horseferry Road. il Gas J (Lond) 173:802-5 Mr 31 '26
Gas showroom development. C. G. Davis. Gas J (Lond) 176:715 D 15 '26
Gas showrooms. W. H. Becket. il diag Gas J (Lond) sup5:280-3; Discussion. 283 D 15 '26
Messrs. William Sugg & Co's new showrooms. il Gas J (Lond) 180:260-1 O 26 '27
New Kensington showrooms of the Gas light and coke company. il Illum Engr 19:365-7 D '26
New showrooms at Dudley. il Gas J (Lond) sup6:199-202 Ag 31 '27
New showrooms at Oswaldtwistle. il Gas J (Lond) sup6:5-6 Ja 12 '27
New showrooms of the Bournemouth gas and water company. il Gas J (Lond) sup6:101-2 Mr 30 '27
New showrooms of the Gas light and coke company, Kensington. il Gas J (Lond) 176: 161-2, 232-5 O 20-27 '26
New showrooms of the Gas light and coke company, Walham Green. il Gas J (Lond) 176:420-2 N 17 '26
Ruud opens New York showroom in architectural district. H. F. Sleeper. il Gas Age 58: 264+ Ag 21 '26
Salesroom arrangement. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 125:546+ O 30 '26
Showroom practice. P. Shepherd. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:105-7; Discussion. 107-8 Ap 28 '26
Showrooms and offices of the Croydon gas company, Purley. il Gas J (Lond) 176:759-61 D 22 '26
Showrooms of the Gorleston and Southtown gas company. il plan Gas J (Lond) sup5: 184-5 Ag 25 '26
Showrooms of the Sheffield gas company. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:149-50 Je 30 '26
Showrooms, sales, and service. A. Collard. Gas J (Lond) sup6:153-4; Discussion. 154-5 My 25 '27
Showrooms selected for inspection by the Gas salesmen's circles. il Gas J (Lond) 179:sup 222-5 S 28 '27
Value of a showroom. W. J. A. Pickering. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:23-4 Ja 27 '26
Views on showroom practice. Gas J (Lond) sup6:27-8, 41 Ja 12-26 '27

Statistics
Method of obtaining data for gas cost analysis. R. L. Manier. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 452-7

Taxation
Assessment of gas consumers. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 177:512-13 Mr 2 '27
Some recent legal decisions pertaining to taxation. J: Simpson. Gas Age 59:599-600 Ap 23 '27

Valuation of property
Elements of value in rate cases. J: Simpson. Gas Age 60:527-8 O 8 '27
Going value. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:460-4
Going value and the subject of rate making. J: Simpson. Gas Age 57:469-70 Ap 3 '26
Outline of general procedure under the new rating act. A. Valon. Gas J (Lond) 177: sup1-4 Mr 16 '27
Plant and operating costs as determining fair rates. C. S. Reinicker. Gas Age 58:217-18 Ag 14 '26
Rating and valuation act, 1925. A. Valon. Gas J (Lond) 177:81 Ja 12 '27
Recent decisions relating to valuation and return. J: Simpson. Gas Age 58:181-3 Ag 7 '26
Valuation for rate making. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 60:13-14+ Jl 2 '27
Valuation of gas undertakings for rating purposes. G: Evetts. Gas J (Lond) 172:579-84; Discussion. 584-5 D 2 '25
Valuation of gas-works for rating. J. H. Allen. Gas J (Lond) 175:369-70 Ag 18 '26; Discussion. 175:422-3 Ag 25 '26

GAS companies' protection association
Annual general meeting, 28th, Westminster, Nov. 5. Gas J (Lond) 172:367-9 N 11 '25

GAS compressors
Air and gas compressing for flowing oil and placing pressure on the oil sand. E. W. Jordan. Nat Pet N 19:292-3 S 21 '27
Gas compression costs. A. S. Hall. Gas Age 59:597 Ap 23 '27
High pressure compression and distribution. R. R. Ripley. Gas Age 57:119-21, 155-6+ Ja 23-30 '26
Mercury compressor evolved from the Archimedes screw pump. J. G. DeRemer. il diags Mech Eng 48:1228-33 sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:156-62 N '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 14:104-5 S '27
Oakland's new compressor station and waterless holder. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 59: 561-2 Ap 16 '27
Variable speed motors for gas and air boosters. H. J. Smith. charts Gas Age 58:37-40 Jl 10 '26

See also Compression of gases; Gas boosters

GAS condensers
Coventry gas department. C: F. Tooby. Gas J (Lond) 176:229-31 O 27 '26
Economic factors in gas condensing and their influence on condenser design. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1165-78
Heat transfer in tubular gas condensers. W. J. Huff. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1147-56
Water tubular gas condensers. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1157-64

GAS consumption
British Empire exhibition as a gas consumer. G. L. Jennings. Gas J (Lond) 172:572 D 2 '25
Characteristics of the refrigeration gas load and its relation to the heating load. H. D. Valentine. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:563-9
Creating a perspective of your commercial progress. H. H. Skinner. Gas Age 58:299-301 Ag 28 '26
Gas consumption in an "all-gas" house during 1925. Gas J (Lond) sup5:178-9 Ag 25 '26
Graphs. A. E. Ruffhead. Gas J (Lond) 174: 539-42 Je 9 '26
Human element and actual leakage. R. V. Wilson. Am Gas J 124:517-19 Je 12 '26
Load factors and idle time. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 172:718-19 D 16 '25; Same cond. Gas Age 57:79-80 Ja 16 '26
Rate of consumption per consumer. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:988-1004
Restriction of gas consumption at the source of supply. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 174:402-3 My 26 '26

GAS containers
Changes in gas cylinder steels during service. K. C. Jobson. Iron Age 119:289 Ja 27 '27
Natural ionization in spherical containers; theoretical considerations. J. W. Broxon. Phys R 28:1071-85 D '26

GAS containers—*Continued*
Seamless cylinders for compressed gases. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup11 Ag 6 '27
Second report of the gas cylinders research committee; periodical heat-treatment. Engineering 122:184-5 Ag 6 '26; Mech Eng 48: 1153-4 N '26

GAS cooking
Appealing to future home makers. W: B. Stoddard. il Gas Age 59:696+ My 7 '27
Cooking by gas and electricity. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) sup5:202-4 S 22 '26; Discussion. sup5:214, 222 O 13 '26
Cooking demonstrations on a large scale. J: H. Hartog. Am Gas J 124:218 Mr 13 '26
Cooking load and net earnings. R. L. Burdick. Gas Age 60:203-4+ Ag 6 '27
Cooking school costs twelve cents per visitor. C. H. Vivian. il Gas Age 59:74 Ja 8 '27
Gas cooks dinner for 5,000 guests; Hotel Stevens, Chicago. T: J. Gallagher. il Am Gas J 126:481-3 My 14 '27
Gas for fish frying. E. W. Procter. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:272 D 9 '25
Gas for neighborhood bakeries. R. D. Hawkins. il Gas Age 57:104+ Ja 16 '26
Gas versus oil in the domestic field. A. V. Bishop. Gas J (Lond) sup5:223 O 13 '26
Home-cooked Christmas gifts. A. J. Peterson. Am Gas J 125:649-50 D 4 '26
Hotel and restaurant equipment sales promotion. W: DeFreitas. Gas Age 60:591-2+ O 15 '27
Making Hudson valley chefs join the big parade. H. H. Skinner. Gas Age 58:365-6 S 11 '26
Noted denominational college cooks with gas; Mormon university, Salt Lake City. R. McDaniel. il Gas Age 56:865 D 12 '25
Possibilities for gas service in institutional feeding. S. K. Hargis. Gas Age 57:599+ Ap 24 '26
Providence gas co. announces cooking lecture series. Am Gas J 125:314-15 O 2 '26
Selling manufactured gas for large volume cooking. H. D. Valentine. il plans Gas Age 59:143-4+, 177-9, 213-15, 249-50, 284-6 Ja 22-F 19 '27
Some facts about food shrinkage. I. V. Brumbaugh. Am Gas J 126:231-3 Mr 5 '27
Thousands at the Sesqui eat gas-cooked meals daily. C. W. McCampbell. il Gas Age 58: 713-14 N 13 '26
World's largest hotel is all gas; Hotel Stevens, Chicago. P. D. Warren. il Gas Age 59:715-16+ My 14 '27

See also Gas stoves

Cost

Elektrizität und gas im wettbewerb auf dem gebiete der wärmeversorgung. W. Windel. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1848-50 D 3 '25

GAS distribution
Accomplishments in gas manufacture and distribution. H. O. Andrew. Gas Age 59:11-12 Ja 1 '27
Address before the Scottish gas salesmen's circle. C: Fairweather. Gas J (Lond) sup5: 236 O 27 '26
After we get it how do we deliver it? F. A. Lydecker. Gas Age 57:579-81 Ap 24 '26
Area of gate valve openings; graphic methods of calculating areas. C. W. Stevens. diags Am Gas J 126:77-9 Ja 22 '27
Baltimore distribution conference, April 4-5. H. O. Andrew. Gas Age 59:555-6+ Ap 16 '27
Better service through better distribution methods. J. D. von Maur. il Am Gas J 127: 26-31 Ag '27
Changeability of gas in mains. E. Ott. Am Gas J 126:259-61+ Mr 12 '27
Cincinnati subway construction presents difficult problems. E. A. Munyan. il map Gas Age 59:919+ Je 25 '27
Construction of high pressure transmission mains. L. E. La Row. Gas Age 59:417-20 Mr 19 '27
Continuous pressure records at headquarters. A. W. E. Bullmore. il Gas J (Lond) 173: 411-12 F 17 '26
Daily graphs. W. W. Townsend. Gas J (Lond) 172:590-2; Discussion. 592 D 2 '25
Details of the distribution system at Wallasey. H. B. Holliday. Gas J (Lond) 178: 52-3 Ap 6 '27
Distant block control for mercury seal district regulator. C: S. Snyder. diags Gas Age 59:777-8 My 28 '27
Distributing gas at high pressures. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Gas Age 59:49-50 Ja 8 '27
Distribution activities of the Southern California gas company. C. D. Bell. il Gas Age 58:693-4 N 13 '26
Distribution men meet at Cleveland conference. H. O. Andrew. Gas Age 57:726-9 My 22 '26
Distribution of gas at high pressure. A. W. Sumner. il diags Gas J (Lond) 175:894-8 S 29 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:409 O 1 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 175:899-902 S 29 '26
Distribution; summaries of replies to questions on distribution questionnaire. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:959-80, 988-1038
Distribution system of Manchester, N. H., gas company. Gas Age 59:17-18 Ja 1 '27
Distribution system of the Perth gas undertaking. A. M. Clark. il diag plan Gas J (Lond) 174:223-5 Ap 28 '26
Distribution topics. R. W. Malone. Gas J (Lond) 173:350-2 F 10 '26
Doubling distribution system demand by a house-heating load. M. I. Mix. Gas Age 60: 565-7+ O 15 '27
Economies effected by the use of mechanical equipment in distribution work. G: Wehrle. il Am Gas J 127:30-3 S '27
Effect of the house-heating load upon the distribution system. C: A. Harrison. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1047-50; Same. Gas Age 56:639-40 O 31 '25
Experiences in distribution. C. Frye. Gas J (Lond) 174:406 My 26 '26
Gas distribution system. A. H. Link. Gas Age 57:651-4 My 8 '26
Gas supplies to housing sites. A. A. Whitney. Gas J (Lond) sup6:92-4; Discussion. 94 Mr 9 '27
Gas supply in bulk by long distance gas transmission. H. Nielsen. maps Gas J (Lond) 173:341-6 F 10 '26
High pressure compression and distribution. R. R. Ripley. Gas Age 57:119-21, 155-6+ Ja 23-30 '26
High pressure distribution and suburban development. H. S. Parker. Gas Age 60:181-2 Ag 6 '27
High pressure gas in balmy Panama. P. Vecker. Am Gas J 125:697-8 D 18 '26
High pressure gas regulation. O: Goldkamp. Am Gas J 125:191-3+ Ag 28 '26
How shall we purge gas mains? N. H. Gellert. Am Gas J 124:211-14 Mr 13 '26
Improved service at Hudson, N.Y. il Gas Age 60:360 S 10 '27
Increasing revenue by decreasing unaccounted for gas. H. Ellis. Gas Age 59:265-6 F 19 '27; Same. Am Gas J 126:262-4 Mr 12 '27
Indicating gas pressure from a distance; the Aegir system. il Gas J (Lond) 176:639 D 8 '26
Linking-up. F. H. Robinson. Gas J (Lond) 178:501-2 My 25 '27
Long distance gas transmission in Saxony. Engineer 143:193 F 18 '27
Maintaining uniform quality; coke oven gas and water gas mixture. J: H. Wolfe. Gas J (Lond) 175:85 Jl 14 '26
New 16″ main ties in Salem and Beverly plants. P. F. Paffen. il Gas Age 60:472-3+ O 1 '27
New type of high pressure gas storage system. W: N. Whitney. il Gas Age 57:185-6 F 6 '26
Nomographic charts for computing the rate of leakage from natural gas lines. E. O. Bennett. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2751:1-3 My '26 (typew)
Notes on distribution. T. V. Blake. Gas J (Lond) 177:749-51; Discussion. 751 Mr 23 '27

GAS distribution—*Continued*
Outline of principal methods used by Public service of New Jersey to supply 700,000 gas customers. H. Ellis. map Am Gas J 127:53-5 Jl 16 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:5-6 Jl 2 '27
Pipe tunnel under Gowanus canal, Brooklyn, New York. L. S. Stiles. il diags map plans Am Soc C E Pro 52:62-81 Ja '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:10-12, 21-2 Ja 20 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1015-21 My '26
Plain tale from the hills—an uplifting story. J. Stephenson. Gas J (Lond) 176:108-10; Discussion. 110 O 13 '26
Practical leakage testing. C: E. Williams. Min & Met 8:78-81 F '27
Practice of gas distribution in Sheppey; and other notes. B. A. Carpenter. Gas J (Lond) sup5:237-8 O 27 '26
Premise and promise; with a special reference to the all-in policy of maintenance of the Brighton gas company. P. E. Browne. Gas J (Lond) 172:785-9; Discussion. 789-90 D 23 '25
Presidential address before Yorkshire junior gas association. S. T. S. Musgrove. Gas J (Lond) 176:570-2 D 1 '26
Principles and practice of gas distribution. Gas Age 59:920-2+; 60:145-6+, 255-6+ Je 25, Jl 30, Ag 20 '27
Raising the distribution system load factor. M. E. Smith. il diag Gas Age 57:869-70 Je 19 '26
Recommendations adopted at the distribution conference, Detroit, Mich., June 11-12. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1039-42
Regulation of pressure. A. J. Kerr. Am Gas J 126:551-3 Je 4 '27
Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on distribution design. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 1279-86
Some experiences and remarks. G. L. Jennings. Gas J (Lond) sup5:130, 145, 165-6 My 26-Jl 28 '26
Some experiences with high pressure systems of gas combustion. R. J. Phelon. Am Gas J 126:479-80 My 14 '27
Springfield distribution system. F. H. Faulstich. map Gas Age 58:798-800 D 4 '26
Stand der ferngasversorgungsfrage. Müller. Zeit Angew Chem 40:931-3 Ag 11 '27
Static storage used as part of an intermediate pressure system. J. Lucena. Gas Age 59:380 Mr 12 '27
Supply of gas to War department buildings. Gas J (Lond) 178:369 My 11 '27
Unaccounted for gas. B. G. Williams. Gas Age 59:453-4 Mr 26 '27
What is the capacity of a distribution system? G: Wehrle. Am Gas J 126:305-6 Mr 26 '27
What the pressure chart shows. M. I. Mix. diags Gas Age 57:75-8 Ja 16 '26

See also Gas, Natural—Pipe lines; Gas boosters; Gas flow; Gas governors; Gas leakage; Gas mixing; Gas pipes; Manholes

Cost

Cost of operating mechanical equipment in distribution work. J. H. Smith and M. F. Reeder. Gas Age 60:668-70 O 29 '27
Economics of high pressure gas transmissions. J. K. Crowell. Gas Age 59:484-6 Ap 2 '27
Gas compression costs. A. S. Hall. Gas Age 59:597 Ap 23 '27
High pressure compression and distribution. R. R. Ripley. Gas Age 57:155-6+ Ja 30 '26
Reducing costs of distribution. Gas Age 59: 115-16, 195, 298-9 Ja 22, F 5, 26 '27
Study of economics of supplying outlying sections; A.G.A. progress report. Gas Age 60:699-700+ N 5 '27

History

Origin of long-distance transmission of gas. Gas J (Lond) 178:183 Ap 20 '27

Statistics

Distribution system statistics for 1925. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1005-8

Terminology

Report of the A. G. A. committee on definitions. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1069-73

GAS engineering
Chemical engineering advances made by gas industry; technical sessions at American gas association convention. il Chem & Met Eng 33:663-5 N '26
Gas industry offers excellent opportunity to the progressive young man of today. D. A. Powell. Am Gas J 126:184-5 F 19 '27
Outline of activities of the Technical section, A. G. A., for the year 1927. W. C. Beckjord. Am Gas J 126:264-6, 285-7 Mr 12-19 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:381-4 Mr 12 '27
Presidential address before Manchester and district junior gas association. F. B. Small. Gas J (Lond) 180:189-90 O 19 '27
Relation of science to gas. R. M. Conner. il Gas Age 59:125-6+ Ja 22 '27
Use of pure iron in the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 174:659-61 Je 23 '26

See also Gas and oil engines; Gas distribution; Gas fitting; Gas heating; Gas lighting; Gas manufacture; Gas works; *also* Institution of gas engineers

Bibliography

Recent government publications of interest to the gas engineer. Am Gas J 127:sup20 Jl 2 '27

Examinations

City and guilds of London institute examination questions. diags Gas J (Lond) 174: 546-7, 609-10; 178:447-9 Je 9-16 '26, My 18 '27
Institution of gas engineers' examinations, April 30, 1927. Gas J (Lond) 178:311-12 My 4 '27

Study and teaching

Annual report of the Advisory committee on education, 1926-27. Gas J (Lond) 178:820-2; Discussion. 822-3 Je 22 '27
Career men in the gas industry. C: M. Cohn. Am Gas J 127:32-4 Ag '27
Case for the isolated student. A. Coe. Gas J (Lond) 177:607-8 Mr 9 '27
Course in gas engineering at Johns Hopkins is unique. E. B. Luce. Am Gas J 126:611+ Je 18 '27
Education scheme; report of the Advisory committee for the year 1925-26. Gas J (Lond) 175:785-6 S 29 '26
Educational work in Illinois. Am Gas J 124: 290-1 Ap 3 '26
Gas correspondence course at Columbia attracts college men. Gas Age 57:191-2 F 6 '26
Gas course popular at Johns Hopkins. Am Gas J 123:603 N 28 '25; Gas Age 56:783 N 28 '25
Gas engineering chair, Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md.; abstract of committee report. Am Gas J 126:487-9 My 14 '27
Gas instruction at Johns Hopkins. E: L. Rieha. Am Gas J 124:270+ Mr 27 '26
Home study course on gas; report on Columbia extension course. J. J. Morgan. Am Gas J 125:383-4 O 12 '26
Industrial gas course at M.I.T. Am Gas J 125:17-19 Jl 3 '26
Industrial gas engineering course at University of Illinois. Gas Age 58:17-18, 50, 85-6+ Jl 3-17 '26
Industrial gas short course at University of Illinois. Gas Age 60:48+ Jl 9 '27
Institution education scheme. W. L. S. Spinks. Gas J (Lond) 179:554-5; Discussion. 555-6 S 7 '27
Report for sessions 1924-1926 at Leeds university. J: W. Cobb. Gas J (Lond) 178: 445-6 My 18 '27
Report of A. G. A. committee on cooperation with educational institutions. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:64-73
Sixth annual industrial gas course at Massachusetts institute of technology, June 13-24. Am Gas J 126:571 Je 4 '27

GAS engineering—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Third year of the Gas engineering department at the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Maryland. E. B. Luce. Am Gas J 126:211-16 F 26 '27
Training of a fuel chemist. J. W. Cobb. Gas J (Lond) 177:256 F 2 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:132-3 F 11 '27
Watson House; new stores, laboratories, and training shops of the Gas light and coke company. il Gas J (Lond) 176:489-93 N 24 '26
What education is doing for the gas industry. F. W. Goodenough. Gas J (Lond) 174: 597-9 Je 16 '26

GAS exhausters
Centrifugal gas exhausters and boosters. il diag Gas J (Lond) 172:722-3 D 16 '25
Constant suction regulation for turbo gas exhausters. diags Gas J (Lond) 172:851 D 30 '25

GAS explosions. See Explosions

GAS filters
Pyro-porus gas filter. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:368-9 Ag '26

GAS fitting
Architect is never entirely sold on gas. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 60:555-8 O 8 '27
Architects and builders service; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:405-6 O 13 '26
Architects help keep the city sold on gas. R. B. Mahn. diag Gas Age 58:895-8 D 18 '26
Efficient ventilation of gas apparatus. P. Pickering. Gas J (Lond) sup5:154-5 Je 30 '26
Flues and the fixing of gas fires. F. H. Swain. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:89 Mr 31 '26
Gas and the architect. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 58:339-40+, 367-8+ S 4-11 '26
Gas company helps to plan a great city; work of an architect's service department. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 57:745-6+ My 22 '26
Gas engines—their fixing and maintenance. G. H. G. Hughes. Gas J (Lond) 172:725-6 D 16 '25
Helping the architect to sell gas company products. R. B. Mahn. Gas Age 58:537-8+ O 9 '26
Reaching the architect. A. E. Hansen. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:604-9; Same. Gas Age 58:647-8, 681, 684 O 30-N 6 '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 125:584-6 N 13 '26
What the architect needs from you. S. F. Voorhees. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:579-85

GAS fittings
Bentee fitting. diags Gas J (Lond) 175:318-19 Ag 11 '26
Data on gas piping, flues and appliances for a small house. Heat & Ven 23:90-1 Ag '26
Favorite mixture for gas cocks. Brass W 23:273 Ag '27

Testing
Tests for efficiency; some points to be observed before purchasing materials, fittings and apparatus. Caudwell. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:217-21; Discussion. 221-2 O 13 '26

GAS fixtures
Some beautiful gas lighting fittings; illustrations. Illum Engr 19:240-1 Ag '26

GAS flow
Area of gate valve openings; graphic methods of calculating areas. C. W. Stevens. diags Am Gas J 126:77-9 Ja 22 '27
Berechnung des druckabfalls in gasleitungen und gemauerten kanälen. H. Bansen. Stahl & Eisen 47:1664-5 O 6 '27
Durchgangsmenge und turbulenz in gasleitungen. Stoller and Stäckel. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:44-6 Ja 9 '26
Flat luminous flames. D. S. Chamberlin and W. E. Thrun. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19: 752-4 Je '27
Flow of gas in pipes. S. Lacey. Gas J (Lond) 172:569-70 D 2 '25
Flow of gases at high speeds; abstract. T. E. Stanton. Mech Eng 48:851 Ag '26
Gas is regulated automatically. E. X. Schmidt. il Iron Tr R 79:441-4 Ag 19 '26
Hydraulic theory of the flow of gas in furnaces. W. E. Groum-Grjimaïlo. Engineering 122:745-6; Discussion. 746 D 17 '26
Messungen in der grenzschicht strömender gase. W. Ludowici. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1122-4 Ag 21 '26
Pitot tube calculations; measuring gas flow in pipes. C. M. Dover. diags Gas Age 58: 495-6+ O 9 '26
Regulating gas flow from retorts. diag Am Gas J 123:533 N 7 '25
Some points in the design and operation of horizontal retort settings. J. H. Goldsmith. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:375-80; Discussion. 380 My 11 '27
Use for home-made Pitot tubes. J. M. Moss. diags Gas Age 58:695-8 N 13 '26

See also Air flow; Fluids; Gas meters

GAS furnaces. See Gas as fuel

GAS governors
Arca regulator. diags Gas J (Lond) 175:426 Ag 25 '26
Automatic governing and a self-loading station governor. W. C. Peebles. diags Gas J (Lond) 180:43-6 O 5 '27
Chaplin-Fulton manufacturing co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; a pioneer in gas regulators. il Am Gas J 125:327-8 O 9 '26
High pressure gas regulation. O: Goldkamp. Am Gas J 125:191-3+ Ag 28 '26
Peebles self-loading station governor. il diags Gas J (Lond) 174:208 Ap 28 '26
Remote control of district governors. H. C. Widlake. il diags Gas J (Lond) 177:379-82 F 16 '27
Reynolds gas regulator co., Anderson, Ind. il Am Gas J 125:338-40 O 9 '26
Vacuum control in the retort house by automatic regulators. A. St D. Corder. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:746-8; Discussion. 748-9 Mr 23 '27
What the pressure chart shows. M. I. Mix. diags Gas Age 57:75-8 Ja 16 '26

GAS heaters
Creating a demand for auxiliary gas heating through a rental plan. Am Gas J 126:636-8 Je 25 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:945-6 Je 25 '27
Gas fire. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) 180: 257-9 O 26 '27
Gas fire—its function and utility. H. J. Harding. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:10-11 Ja 13 '26
Gas fire publicity. A. V. Bishop. Gas J (Lond) sup6:203 Ag 31 '27
Greenhouse heating with Robinson-Deighton safety heating tubes. il Gas J (Lond) sup6: 79 F 23 '27
Heating by convection and radiation. A. Coe. diag Gas J (Lond) sup6:70 F 23 '27
Heating flueless rooms by gas; Davis Balance radiator. il Gas J (Lond) sup6:38 Ja 26 '27
Heating the garage. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:286 D 15 '26
Hygienic value of the gas fire. A. Coe. Gas J (Lond) sup6:6 Ja 12 '27
Incomplete combustion in natural-gas space heaters. G. W. Jones, W. P. Yant, and L. B. Berger. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 362:1-22 '25
Is auxiliary heating desirable as a gas load? J. F. Jones. Gas Age 59:402+ Mr 12 '27
Keeping your gas heater displays in tune with the weather. E. A. Dench. il Gas Age 58:711-12 N 13 '26
Leading products of combustion away from gas fires. P. Spaleck. Gas Age 60:417-18+ S 17 '27
Period furnishing with suitable gas fires. S. Banks. Gas J (Lond) 180:sup243-6; Discussion. sup246-7 O 12 '27
Reaping the heater harvest. L. B. Michaels. Gas Age 58:817-18+ D 4 '26
Robinson-Deighton safety heating garage tubes. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:224 O 13 '26
Sell complete service. Gas Age 57:521 Ap 10 '26
Sugg's inset gas fire. il Gas J (Lond) 176:573 D 1 '26
Systematic sales campaign for radiant heaters. J. R. Jennings. il Gas Age 58:745-6 N 20 '26

GAS heaters—*Continued*
2800 radiant heaters result of seven weeks' campaign. F. D. Tansy. Gas Age 59:798 My 28 '27

See also Gas water heaters

GAS heating
Application of radiant heat in house heating. O. Royal. Gas Age 57:64-6+ Ja 9 '26
Automatic househeating. A. L. Klees. Am Gas J 125:99-102 Jl 31 '26
Boiler on the roof! Capital theater, London. A. W. Barnes. il Dom Eng 118:18-19+ F 26 '27
Building the house-heating load. F. M. Rosenkrans. Gas Age 59:687-8+ My 7 '27
Central gas house heating—progress and prospects. T. King. Gas Age 59:35-6 Ja 1 '27
Characteristics of the refrigeration gas load and its relation to the heating load. H. D. Valentine. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:563-9
Comparison of gas heating equipment with conversions. F. M. Rosenkrans. Heat & Ven 23:108-9 D '26
Conversion problems in house heating by gas. O. Royal. il Gas Age 57:515-16+ Ap 10 '26
Domestic heating. M. Fishenden. Gas J (Lond) 173:540-1; Discussion. 541 Mr 3 '26
Double duty heating; gas installation dries photographic film and heats three-story building with the same heated air. J. F. Aicher. il Gas Age 57:273-4 F 20 '26
Doubling distribution system demand by a house-heating load. M. I. Mix. Gas Age 60:565-7+ O 15 '27
Effect of the house-heating load upon the distribution system. C: A. Harrison. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1047-50; Same. Gas Age 56:639-40 O 31 '25
Electrical competition and the gas salesman. E. Canner. Gas J (Lond) sup5:251-2 N 10 '26
Essentials of house heating. W. E. Stark. Am Gas J 123:566-7+ N 21 '25; Abstract. Gas Age 56:760+ N 21 '25
Experiment in insulating a home. H. S. Ashenhurst and S: R. Lewis. il charts plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:325-30 My '26; Discussion. 32:521-5 Jl '26
Factors promoting the use of gas for house heating. N. T. Sellman. il Heat & Ven 23:75-6+ S '26
Few sales pointers to help the house heating drive. J. R. Gibbins. il Gas Age 57:141-2 Ja 23 '26
Gas burning warm-air heating systems. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:828-30, 861-3 N 19-D 3 '26
Gas companies value plumber co-operation. diags Dom Eng 121:20-2 O 15 '27
Gas fired equipment in large California buildings. H. L. Warren. il Gas Age 56:933-5+ D 26 '25; Same cond. Am Gas J 124:524-5+ Je 12 '26
Gas-fired warm air heating installation. H. E. Barr. Gas Age 60:589-90+ O 15 '27
Gas heating does a painless dental extraction. C: S. Hilton. Gas Age 57:523-4 Ap 10 '26
Gas heating enters second period of development. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 57:495+ Ap 10 '26
Gas heating in the far West. E. L. Hall. il Heat & Ven 22:60-4+ D '25; Same. Gas Age 57:496-500 Ap 10 '26
Gas heating system supplants low pressure steam. J. B. Dillon. il Am Gas J 124:497-8+ Je 5 '26
Gas heats large buildings. il Heat & Ven 24:96-7 S '27
Gas heats office building; Westchester lighting company building, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. il Heat & Ven 24:109 O '27
Gas house heating as the executive sees it. V. E. Bird. Gas Age 59:857-8 Je 11 '27
Gas house heating at Malden. T. C. O'Hare. Am Gas J 123:680+ D 26 '25
Gas househeating at Rochester. A. A. Reeves. Am Gas J 125:656-8 D 4 '26
Gas house heating in small communities. W. A. Burrell. Am Gas J 124:340+ Ap 17 '26
Gas house heating saves Baltimoreans labor and time. E. D. Milener. Gas Age 57:503 Ap 10 '26
Gas industry accepts boiler and furnace code. E. D. Milener. il Heat & Ven 24:99-100 S '27
Guide for house heating salesmen. H: L. Nickerson. Am Gas J 123:629-30+ D 12 '25
Heating an historic old house with gas in Plymouth, Mass. J. E. Bullard. il Gas Age 59:73-4 Ja 8 '27
Heating and ventilation. R. J. Rogers. diags Gas J (Lond) sup6:117-19 Ap 13 '27
Heating the flueless room. P. Pickering. Gas J (Lond) sup5:250-1 N 10 '26
Heating the unoccupied summer home in winter. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 59:145+ Ja 22 '27
Heating with gas radiators. E. Williams. il diag Dom Eng 120:21-2 Ag 20 '27
Heating with manufactured gas. R. J. Percival. Can Eng 51:661 N 23 '26
House-heating. 2d ed. 121p [bibliog. p. 96] American gas assn., New York '26
House heating as a business. J. J. Winn, jr. Gas Age 57:509-11+ Ap 10 '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 124:196-9 Mr 6 '26
House heating by gas surpasses hopes of the industry in load developed. W. C. Beckjord. il Pub Serv Management 42:140-1 My '27
House heating in New England. Am Gas J 126:38+ Ja 8 '27
House heating in Vancouver, B. C. J. Keillor. Am Gas J 125:212-14+ S 4 '26
House heating is here—how shall we best handle it? J. P. Leinroth. Gas Age 59:217-18+ F 5 '27; Abstract, with discussion. Am Gas J 126:137-8 F 5 '27
Househeating load—its possibilities and effects. J. F. Woolfenden. Am Gas J 127:80-4, 104-9 Jl 23-30 '27
House-heating peaks of winter and spring. J. R. Gibbons. Gas Age 60:59-60 Jl 9 '27
House heating results as seen in actual practice. E. L. Woods. Gas Age 58:569+ O 16 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:515-16 O 23 '26
House heating with gas. A. J. Smith. Am Gas J 126:116+ Ja 29 '27
House heating with gas. R. E. Sivley. Am Gas J 126:527-31 My 28 '27
House-heating with gas in Baltimore. E. D. Milener. il Heat & Ven 23:63-6 Je '26
House heating with gas in Canada. R. J. Percival. il Gas Age 60:25-6 Jl 2 '27
House heating with natural gas. R. E. Forsythe. il Am Gas J 126:307-9+ Mr 26 '27
Hygienic home heating possible with radiant heaters. K. C. Farnsworth. Gas Age 60:345-6 S 3 '27
Installing house-heating boilers for proper operation. W. E. Stark. Gas Age 57:921+ Je 26 '26
Insulating gas heated homes. H. B. Johns. Am Gas J 125:470-3 O 15 '26
Insulation and the house heating problem. R. C. Nason. il Am Gas J 126:403-6 Ap 23 '27
Keeping heat at home. H. S. Ashenhurst. il charts Gas Age 57:501-3 Ap 10 '26
Know your stuff; how house heating sales can be facilitated. J. G. Elder. Am Gas J 127:101-4 Jl 30 '27
Local heating contractors united in gas heating campaign. il Heat & Ven 24:92-4 Ja '27
Locating the gas heating market. W. J. Chapin. Gas Age 60:246 Ag 13 '27
Massachusetts legislative committee urges gas house heating for city of Boston. Gas Age 57:131 Ja 23 '26
Modern gas lighting and heating. A. Wylie. il diag Illum Engr 20:210-11 Jl '27
New office building heated by gas; Boston consolidated gas company. D. S. Reynolds. Pub Serv Management 43:156-7 O '27
Old and new in a church. J. R. Jennings. il Gas Age 60:551-2 O 8 '27
Outlook for smokeless domestic heating. M. Fishenden. Gas J (Lond) 175:606-8 S 15 '26
Practical side of warm air house heating. O. J. Kuenhold. Gas Age 57:505-6, 538, 540 Ap 10 '26

GAS heating—*Continued*
Progress in house heating with gas. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:312-14 N 13 '25
Quality heating installations. R. Trowbridge. Am Gas J 127:27-9 S '27
Rates for househeating. T. V. Purcell. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:182-5
Relation of house insulation and gas house heating. F. E. Parsons. il Gas Age 59:689-92+ My 7 '27
Relation of house insulation to residence heating; gas consumption. E. C. Lloyd. il Gas Age 57:513-14+ Ap 10 '26
Report of the A. G. A. house heating committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:569-75
Report of A.G.A. house heating committee on selling gas for house heating. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:648-82
Sell gas as a fuel; building a new sales argument for house heating salesmen. H. L. Whitelaw. il Gas Age 57:507-8 Ap 10 '26
Selling gas by stopping heat losses. G. C. Carnahan. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:551-5; Discussion. 555-61
Selling gas for home heating in Chicago. G. C. Carnahan. Gas Age 57:785-8 My 29 '26; Same cond. Sheet Metal Worker 17:618-20+ S 10 '26
Selling gas for house heating; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:433-44 O 14 '26; Heat & Ven 23:89-94 N '26
Selling heating satisfaction. W: E. Curtin. Am Gas J 125:679-81 D 11 '26
Selling house heating. B. Beach. Am Gas J 125:518-20 O 23 '26
Selling househeating. J: Hartog. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:486-93; Same. Am Gas J 123: 530+ N 7 '25
Selling house heating. H. L. Whitelaw. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:549-51
Small warm air installations. J. R. Gibbins. il Am Gas J 126:460 My 7 '27
Smoke abatement in schools. il Illum Engr 20:234-6 Ag '27
Ten-year-old house heating job. C: S. Hilton. il Am Gas J 124:445-7 My 22 '26
Testing the efficiency of gas-fired warm-air furnaces. G: B. Shawn. il diag Heat & Ven 24:65-6 O '27
Therapeutic value of gas heating. Gas J (Lond) sup6:204 Ag 31 '27
They said it could not be done! gas for heating a large factory in Cincinnati. E. R. Rothert. il Gas Age 59:557-8+ Ap 16 '27
Warm-air furnaceman's opportunity—gas heating. L. Y. McAnney. Sheet Metal Worker 18:699+ O 21 '27
Warm air gas-fired furnaces. G. C. Carnahan. Am Gas J 124:21-2+ Ja 9 '26
What shall we say about oil? T. King. il Gas Age 57:519-21 Ap 10 '26
What the other fellow is doing to sell house heating. Am Gas J 125:sup29-46 O 23 '26
Why house heating with gas is not expensive. H. D. Valentine. Sheet Metal Worker 18: 378+ Je 17 '27

See also Gas heaters; Gas steam radiators; Gas water heaters

Bibliography

Bibliography of house heating with gas. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:682-9

Control

Gas heating test proves economy of clock control in temperature regulation. Am Gas J 126:287-8 Mr 19 '27; Gas Age 59:104 Ja 15 '27
Keith patent thermostat gas controller. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:296 My 4 '27
Telegas temperature regulator. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:804 Mr 30 '27

Cost

Practical side of warm air house heating. O. J. Kuenhold. Gas Age 57:506, 540 Ap 10 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Factors and influences that promote sales of gas for heating. G. C. Carnahan. il Gas Age 59:509-10+, 543-4+ Ap 2-9 '27; Same. Am Gas J 126:409-14, 438-41 Ap 23-30 '27; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:69-72 My; 95-6 Je '27
Insulation. L. E. Cover. il charts Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:716-30; Excerpts. Gas Age 56:851-4 D 12 '25; Am Gas J 123:611-12+ D 5 '25; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 731
Practical use of the degree-day method of comparing gas-heating costs. E. D. Milener. Heat & Ven 23:63-6 O '26

GAS heating, Industrial. See Gas as fuel

GAS holders
Another all-welded gas holder completed in Australia. C. H. S. Tupholme. il Gas Age 59:158 Ja 29 '27
Arc welding of gas holders. il Gen Elec R 29: 208 Mr '26
Building holders seventy-five years ago and today. E. J. Baechle. il Am Gas J 125:347-9 O 9 '26
Calking gas holder sheets. S. E. Fairchild, jr. il Am Gas J 125:329-30 O 9 '26
Corrosion of gasholders. Gas J (Lond) 175:141-2 Jl 21 '26
Dependable gas holder. P. C. Rodgers. Am Gas J 125:365 O 12 '26
Electric welding in the design and fabrication of plant and structures; abstracts. J. N. Reeson. Engineering 121:473-4 Ap 9 '26; Gas J (Lond) 174:97-8 Ap 14 '26
Electric welding steel gas holders. G: T. Horton. il Can Eng 51:277-9 S 7 '26
Electrically welded gasworks structures. il Engineer 141:252; 142:586-7 F 26, N 26 '26
Extension of a large gasholder at the Bromley-By-Bow station of the Gas light and coke company. il Gas J (Lond) 173:680-1 Mr 17 '26
Gasholder inauguration at Washwood Heath, Birmingham. il Gas J (Lond) 172:421-2 N 18 '25
Les gazomètres sphériques à surpression système Horton. il Génie Civil 91:241-3 S 10 '27
Great Britain's first waterless holder at Ipswich. il Gas J (Lond) 180:52-4 O 5 '27
High pressure gas holders. G: T. Horton. il W Soc E J 31:367-72 S '26; Same. Gas Age 58:727-9+ N 20 '26; Same. Can Eng 52:201-3 F 8 '26
Inauguration of a gasholder and sulphate plant at Dublin. il Gas J (Lond) 174:28-9 Ap 7 '26
New 3-million holder at Middlesbrough. il Gas J (Lond) 176:291-3 N 3 '26
New type of high pressure gas storage system. W: N. Whitney. il Gas Age 57:185-6 F 6 '26
Oakland's new compressor station and waterless holder. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 59:561-2 Ap 16 '27
Presidential address before Eastern counties gas managers' association. F. Prentice. il Gas J (Lond) 178:365-7; Discussion. 367-8 My 11 '27
Presidential address before Western Junior gas association. C. Bateman. Gas J (Lond) 178:305 My 4 '27
Problem of the brick-walled tank. A. Gadd. diags Gas J (Lond) 172:282-4 N 4 '25
Progress in gas holder construction. P. C. Rodgers. il Am Gas J 125:345-7 O 9 '26
Protection of gasometers and tanks against corrosion. M. U. Schoop. diags Gas Age 59: 523-4 Ap 9 '27
Raising the distribution system load factor. M. E. Smith. il diag Gas Age 57:869-70 Je 19 '26
Some experiences in the operation of waterless gas holders. J. G. O'Keeffe. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1244-6; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:758 D 22 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1246-9
Some phases of corrosion. R. H. Ruthven. il diags Gas J (Lond) 176:495-8; Discussion. 498-9 N 24 '26

GAS holders—*Continued*
Something new in gas holders; details of a waterless, non-telescopic gas holder at Michigan City, Indiana. il diag Sci Am 134: 398 Je '26
Spherical gasholders. il Gas J (Lond) 173:682 Mr 17 '26
Tankless gasholder investigation by Stacey Bros. gas construction co. Gas J (Lond) 176: 636-7 D 8 '26
Tankless gasholders. H. Nielsen. Gas J (Lond) 177:805-6 Mr 30 '27
Tankless gasholders; suitable sealing fluids. Gas J (Lond) 178:556 Je 1 '27
Unusual holder problem; adding a third lift to a two-lift holder. F. E. Perrey. il Gas Age 58:627-8 O 30 '26
Visualizing service by a graphic device. J. E. Bullard. chart Gas Age 57:291 F 27 '26
Wasserlose gasbehälter. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1248-50 S 18 '26
Waterless gasholders; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 180:200-1 O 19 '27
Waterless holders in action. E. Liesching. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:145 Jl 21 '26

Failures

Explosion at Posen, Poland. Gas Age 58:175-6, 287-90 Ag 7, 28 '26; Gas J (Lond) 174:641, 738; 175:22-3, 135-8, 190 Je 23-Jl 7, 21-28 '26
Manchester gas explosion. il Gas J (Lond) 179:496-7 Ag 31 '27
Tankless holder explosion at Posen. Thau. Gas J (Lond) 177:377-8 F 16 '27
Waterless gasholders; further discussion of the Posen explosion. K. Bunte. Gas J (Lond) 178:27-8 Ap 6 '27

Heating

Heating water sealed gas holders. W. L. Thackrey. diag Am Gas J 125:601-4 N 20 '26
Holder heating. H. E. Sweet. Gas Age 59: 295-7+ F 26 '27

Repair

Construction developments submitted to the Builders section of A.G.A. by Brooklyn union gas co. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:966-7
Leveling a 1,000,000 cubic foot four lift gas holder. N. G. Medbery. Am Gas J 126:519-20 My 21 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:811-12+ Je 4 '27
North Melbourne holder reconstructed throughout by electric welding. il Gas J (Lond) 177:384 F 16 '27
Oil filming of gas-works water surfaces. E. F. Keable. diag Gas J (Lond) 172:846 D 30 '25
Plain tale from the hills—an uplifting story. J. Stephenson. Gas J (Lond) 176:108-10; Discussion. 110 O 13 '26
Presidential address; repair of gas holders and tar wells. C. S. Shapley. il Gas J (Lond) 173:612-15; Discussion. 615-16 Mr 10 '26

GAS holders, Concrete
Builds concrete gas, oil, and water tanks. Concrete 28:32 Ap '26
Reinforced concrete tank for gasholders. A. Gadd. Gas J (Lond) 179:677 S 21 '27

GAS hose

Specifications

United States government master specification for gas hose. U S Bur Stand Circ 290: 1-3 '25

GAS in refrigeration
Absorption type household refrigerating machines. H. E. Keeler. Refrig Eng 12:269-72; Discussion. 272-4 F '26
A.G.A. refrigeration committee meeting; symposium held on producing cold with gas. Am Gas J 124:368 Ap 24 '26
Another gas refrigerator is ready for market; Electrolux servel refrigerator. J. R. Jennings. il diag Gas Age 58:893-4 D 18 '26
Characteristics of the refrigeration gas load and its relation to the heating load. H. D. Valentine. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:563-9
Cooling homes—a field for refrigeration. A. R. Stevenson, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 725-7; Same. Am Gas J 124:452-4 My 22 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 727-8
Domestic gas refrigeration. N. C. Heyman. il diags Am Gas J 126:329-34 Ap 2 '27
Electrolux refrigerator; continuous action apparatus which can be operated by gas. Gas J (Lond) 173:534 Mr 3 '26
Electrolux refrigerator; improved. il diag Engineering 123:578, 579-80 My 13 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:862-3 My 27 '27
Electrolux servel; gas-fired absorption type household refrigerator. F. E. Sellman. diag Refrig W 61:19-20, 24-5 N '26
Future of domestic gas refrigeration. S. L. Drumm. Am Gas J 125:568+ N 6 '26
Gas-fired refrigerator. F. E. Sellman. diags Refrig Eng 14:9-12; Discussion. 12+ Jl '27
Gas operated household refrigerating machines. H. E. Keeler. il diag Gas Age 57: 61-3+, 233-6+ Ja 9, F 13 '26
How can we merchandise gas refrigeration? C. Barnes. Gas Age 57:747-8 My 22 '26
Industrial gas association of New England discusses refrigeration. Am Gas J 123:667-8 D 19 '25; Gas Age 56:893+ D 19 '25
Operating cost of household refrigeration by gas. W: R. Hainsworth. Refrig Eng 13: 245-7; Discussion. 247-8+ F '27
Outlook for refrigeration sales distinctly optimistic. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 60:689+ O 29 '27
Plan for merchandising gas refrigeration. J. J. Burns. il Gas Age 59:361-2+ Mr 5 '27
Practical comparison between the compression and absorption types of refrigeration machines. F. W. Tyrell. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:548-62
Refrigeration by direct application of heat. H. E. Keeler. Am Gas J 127:59-61 Jl 16 '27
Refrigeration by gas. J. A. Whittington. diags W Soc E J 32:107-14 Mr '27
Refrigeration by gas; Electrolux servel. T. B. Williams. Pub Serv Management 43: supxii-xiii S '27
Refrigeration load. N. T. Sellman. Am Gas J 124:385+ My 1 '26
Refrigeration with gas interests gas men. F: G. Keyes. Am Gas J 124:511-12 Je 5 '26
Refrigeration with gas—why and how; report of refrigeration by gas committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:511-17; Same. Gas Age 56:541-3+ O 10 '25
Report of the refrigeration by gas committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:703-6; Excerpts. Am Gas J 125:480 O 15 '26
Self-contained units or separate systems for domestic refrigeration—which? O. T. Knight. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:745-7; Same. Am Gas J 125:32+ Jl 10 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:747-9
Self-contained units versus separated household absorption refrigeration systems. S. Otto. Refrig Eng 13:69-70 Ag '26
Selling the public on gas refrigeration. F. H. Knapp. Gas Age 60:547-8 O 8 '27
Simple and successful gas-fired refrigerator. N. T. Sellman. Gas Age 57:601-2 Ap 24 '26
So this is refrigeration. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 57:887-90 Je 19 '26
Summer refrigerating load. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 126:283+ Mr 19 '27
Symposium on refrigeration with gas. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:717-52
What about refrigeration? the Ice-o-lator. J. R. Jennings. diag Gas Age 58:716, 718 N 13 '26
What market awaits the gas refrigerator? F: G. Keyes. Gas Age 58:195-6+ Ag 7 '26
Where does gas refrigeration merchandising stand? O. S. Tyson. il Gas Age 59:471-2 Mr 26 '27

GAS industry
Co-operation; what can it do for the gas industry? J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 124:26+ Ja 9 '26
Economics of scientific control in the production of town gas. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 179:616-18 S 14 '27

GAS industry—*Continued*
Engineering and economic survey of the gas industry. H. E. Bates. Gas Age 60:601-4 O 22 '27
Expect great things of the gas industry. R. R. Updegraff. Gas Age 60:697-8+ N 5 '27
5,000 uses revive declining one-use market. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 134:148+ Mr 4 '26
Future of the gas industry. G: B. Cortelyou. por Bankers M 113:165-6+ Ag '26
Gas business of the future. W. A. Baehr. Am Gas J 125:682-4 D 11 '26
Gas developments and responsibilities. H: M. Brundage. Am Gas J 124:235-9 Mr 20 '26
Goal of the gas industry. H. H. Clark. Am Gas J 125:117-18 Ag 7 '26
How the gas industry benefits the housewife, the artisan, the manufacturer, the city, and the nation; prize essays in B.C.G.A. competition. D. M. D'Eath; J: Henley. Gas J (Lond) 173:619-20 Mr 10 '26
Increasing the revenue from apartments. R. G. Munroe. Gas J (Lond) sup6:207-8 Ag 31 '27
Interesting view of the gas industry. L. P. Lowe. Gas Age 59:237-8 F 12 '27
Landlord buys the gas—what happens? O. O'Donnell. il Gas Age 60:99-100 Jl 16 '27
Message from the A.G.A. A. Forward. Am Gas J 126:406-8 Ap 23 '27
Our future is secured. C. M. Benedict. Am Gas J 125:93-5 Jl 31 '26
Philosophy of the gas industry. C. Johnstone. Pub Serv Management 43:152-3 O '27
Present problems of the gas industry. R. M. Searle. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:28-32
Private audience with dyspepsia. C: W. Person. Am Gas J 124:380-4 My 1 '26
Problems in the gas industry. E. L. Hall. Am Gas J 124:8+ Ja 2 '26
Recent developments in the gas business. L: Stein. Gas Age 57:687-90+ My 15 '26
Recent developments in the gas industry. H. K. Seeley. Gas Age 59:449-51 Mr 26 '27
Sales stressed in address of president of N.E.G.A. F. C. Freeman. Gas Age 59:347-8+ Mr 5 '27
Some economic facts dictate gas and electric policies. S: Insull. Gas Age 60:657-9+ O 29 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43: 168-70 N '27
Stepping on the gas. H. F. Weeks. Comm & Fin 16:1885-7 S 21 '27
Taxation of utilities. W. D. Wilcox. Gas Age 56:889-90 D 19 '25
Things that matter with regard to the future of gas. W. H. Meitiner. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:253-4 N 25 '25
Utilization of gas. H: O. Loebell. Am Gas J 124:1-2+ Ja 2 '26
What the industrial gas sales course taught me. E. J. Wilson. Gas Age 56:741-2+ N 21 '25
Why gas industry has real future. W: A. Hanway. Am Gas J 125:636+ N 27 '26

See also Gas, Natural; Gas as fuel; Gas companies; Gas cooking; Gas distribution; Gas heating; Gas lamps; Gas lighting; Gas manufacture; Gas works

Advertising

Advertise your showrooms. W. Wilberforce. Gas Age 57:206+ F 6 '26
Advertising and local publicity. F. Holland. Gas J (Lond) sup6:139-40; Discussion. 140-1 Ap 27 '27
Advertising art applied to window selling. E: F. Willman. il Gas Age 57:271-2+ F 20 '26
Advertising from the merchandise viewpoint. J. B. Pershall. Gas Age 60:645-6+ O 22 '27
Advertising gas. A. B. Greenleaf. il Gas Age 60:131-2+ Jl 23 '27
Advertising gas. J: H. Hartog. Am Gas J 124: 69+ Ja 23 '26
Advertising gas. V. E. Pratt. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:646-56; Discussion. 656-7
Advertising helps sales of gas. F. L. Blanchard. Am Gas J 125:427 O 14 '26
A.G.A. conference on national advertising. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:846-68
Blue Star seals protect gas customers. Adv & Sell 8:34+ Ap 20 '27
Boosting your commodity. B. Williams, jr. Gas J (Lond) sup6:21 Ja 12 '27
Brevity the soul of advertising as well as of wit. J: T. Bartlett. il Gas Age 59:582+ Ap 16 '27
B.C.G.A. and the salesman. W. M. Mason. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:283-4; Discussion. 284-5 D 30 '25
Changing the gas-buying habits of America. R. E. Rindfusz. Gas Age 57:169-70+ Ja 30 '26
Christmas advertising that does not knock the reader down. E. T. Needham. Gas Age 56:761-2 N 21 '25
Comparative values of various methods of local publicity. A. V. Bishop. Gas J (Lond) sup6:102 Mr 30 '27
Cooperation on the air. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 59:211-12 F 5 '27
Cooperative advertising of Britain's gas industry. F. W. Goodenough. Gas Age 58:477-80 O 2 '26
Direct mail advertising. H. J. Buckley. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:575-8; Same. Am Gas J 124:136+ F 13 '26
Educating your prospect to the idea of industrial gas. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 57:342+ Mr 6 '26
Gas advertising problems and practices in small towns. Am Gas J 126:59-62 Ja 15 '27
Gas industry constituted for propaganda. W. M. Mason. Gas J (Lond) sup6:143-4 Ap 27 '27
Group merchandise sales. G: C. Klopf. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:589-90
Hang the gas advertising on news pegs. A. L: Ross. Gas Age 59:880 Je 11 '27
Headlines with hooks for busy newspaper readers. J: T. Bartlett. Gas Age 58:410+ S 18 '26
Heart throb stuff in the gas company's advertising. J: T. Bartlett. Gas Age 58:613-14 O 23 '26
Helpful hints are aids to appliance advertising. A. A. Shields. il Gas Age 59:949 Je 25 '27
Helping customers to burn gas efficiently. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 124:455+ My 22 '26
How four gas companies put special appeal in advertising. J: T. Bartlett. Gas Age 60: 207-8 Ag 6 '27
How Wakefield won the prize for water heater sales. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 57: 925-6+ Je 26 '26
Informality in advertising. G. Bristow. Am Gas J 125:731+ D 25 '26
Is publicity necessary and profitable to the welfare of the gas industry? W. M. Mason. Gas J (Lond) 179:393-5 Ag 17 '27
Keeping the gas advertisement steadily human. A. L. Ross. Gas Age 57:636 My 1 '26
Let's dress up our advertising. T. Belch. il Am Gas J 126:319-21+ Mr 26 '27
Local heating contractors united in gas heating campaign. Heat & Ven 24:92-4 Ja '27
Local publicity. H. E. Bloor. Gas J (Lond) 178:502-3 My 25 '27
Local publicity. T. P. Ridley. Gas J (Lond) 176:295-7; Discussion. 297-8 N 3 '26
Making Christmas ads work. W. Piper. Am Gas J 125:563-4 N 6 '26
More copy and better copy. J: F. Weedon. Am Gas J 125:557-9 N 6 '26
National advertising and local selling. W. S. Woodbridge. Am Gas J 125:309-10 O 2 '26
National publicity; work and policy. W. M. Mason. Gas J (Lond) 178:49-50 Ap 6 '27
Nationalizing the gas industry for sales effort. G: B. Hotchkiss. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:141-5
Place of cartoons in utility advertising. L. E. Lindsay. Gas Age 58:123-4+ Jl 24 '26
Publicity. F. C. Briggs. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 90-2 Mr 9 '27
Report of A. G. A. advertising committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:641-6
Report of A.G.A. advertising committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:769-71
Selling gas and appliances to domestic consumers. R: Norris. il Gas Age 56:829-30+ D 5 '25

GAS industry—Advertising—*Continued*
Selling gas to prospective home builders. G: C. Klopf. il Gas Age 59:503-4 Ap 2 '27
Some misconceptions of utility advertising. H: Obermeyer. Gas Age 60:415-16, 451+, 487-8+, 549-50 S 17-O 8 '27
Success of advertising depends on the salesman! H. F. Sleeper. Gas Age 58:63-4 Jl 10 '26
Tapping new industrial markets through advertising; the Peoples gas, light and coke co. B. J. Mullaney. il Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ F '27
They say it and quit. W. Piper. il Gas Age 59:281+ F 19 '27
Too many gas advertisers are boring their public. Ptr Ink 141:202+ O 27 '27
Trap the eye with your gas advertising. A. A. Shields. Gas Age 58:930+ D 25 '26
What national advertising can do for the gas industry. H. A. Groth. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:214-23; Same cond. Gas Age 56: 717-18+ N 14 '25
What we have learned about merchandise advertising. S. C. Schmulbach. Gas Age 58: 302+ Ag 28 '26
Writing interesting advertisements. F. B. Porter. Am Gas J 125:45-7 Jl 17 '26

Directories

Directory of the gas industry. Gas Age 59:3-27 sec 2 Ap 16 '27

Exhibitions

Boosting industrial gas sales in home town. H. N. McConnell. il Gas Age 58:57-8+, 95-6+ Jl 10-17 '26
British industries fair, Birmingham. Gas J (Lond) 177:452, 514-15 F 23-Mr 2 '27
British industries fair, London and Birmingham, the Daily Mail Ideal home exhibition at Olympia. il Illum Engr 20:118-20 Ap '27
Brooklyn gas companies cooperate to show gas. il Gas Age 58:649-50 O 30 '26; Am Gas J 125:516-17 O 23 '26
Dayton sells its new gas rate with a show. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 58:822-3 D 4 '26
Exhibits at the Chicago A.G.A. convention. Am Gas J 127:60-4 O '27
Gas appliances at building trades exhibition at Olympia. il Gas J (Lond) 174:151-4 Ap 21 '26
Gas publicity at Cardiff. il Gas J (Lond) 173: 538-9 Mr 3 '26
Ideal home exhibition at Olympia. il Gas J (Lond) 177:582-5 Mr 9 '27
Tenth ideal home exhibition at Olympia. il Gas J (Lond) 173:608-10 Mr 10 '26
Universal smoke abatement exhibition, Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 6-18. il Gas J (Lond) 175:527-34, 601-3 S 8-15 '26

History

Then and now. L. S. Bigelow. Gas Age 57: 859-60+ Je 12 '26

Merchandizing

Aiding the small gas man. S. E. Linton. Am Gas J 124:267-9+ Mr 27 '26
Appliance salesman views gas merchandising. Gas Age 58:441-2 S 25 '26
Appliance selling by general employees. J. E. Jones. Gas J (Lond) sup6:43 Ja 26 '27
Are we merely trying to whip up an old horse? Gas Age 59:76 Ja 8 '27
Boosting business with a spring sales campaign. C. White. Am Gas J 126:314-16 Mr 26 '27
Bringing home the bacon. B. C. Reber. Am Gas J 125:684+ D 11 '26
Bucking the line for gas sales. W. H. Parker. Am Gas J 126:291-2 Mr 19 '27
Building domestic load through merchandise sales. J. E. Davies. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 540-2; Same. Gas Age 58:611+ O 23 '27
Building the domestic load through merchandise sales. J. E. Davies. Gas Age 58: 611+ O 23 '26; Same. Am Gas J 126:88+ Ja 22 '27
Building the domestic load through merchandise sales. T. F. Kennedy. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:536-40
Building the house-heating load. F. M. Rosenkrans. Gas Age 59:687-8+ My 7 '27
Business letters as a selling force. S. W. Simmons. Gas J (Lond) sup6:169-70 Je 29 '27
Bye-products. W: A. Twine. Gas J (Lond) sup5:285-6 D 15 '26
Can we increase gas sales per meter in winter months? abstracts. F. A. Woodhead. Gas Age 57:101-2 Ja 16 '26; Am Gas J 124: 61-3 Ja 16 '26; Discussion. Gas Age 57:99 Ja 16 '26
Competition within and without the gas industry. O. H. Fogg. Gas Age 58:94+ Jl 17 '26
Concerning consumption. A. T. Heron. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:85-6 Mr 31 '26
Creating a demand for auxiliary gas heating through a rental plan. Am Gas J 126:636-8 Je 25 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:945-6 Je 25 '27
Economic aspects of the domestic gas market. R. J. Canniff. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 508-13: Same. Gas Age 58:654-6+, 679-80 O 30-N 6 '26
Encouraging gas consumption at Bradford, England. E. J. Sutcliffe. Gas J (Lond) 179: 563-4 S 7 '27
Factors in the sale of gas. E. L. Oughton. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:7-8; Discussion. 8-9 Ja 13 '26
Factors other than fuel costs which sell industrial gas. J. P. Leinroth. Am Gas J 126: 288-90 Mr 19 '27
Follow up for replacement sales in gas appliances. E. J. Clary. Gas Age 60:418+ S 17 '27
Function of salesmanship in the development of industrial gas business. A. G. Davis. Gas J (Lond) sup5:248 N 10 '26
Getting and keeping the competitive domestic load. A. G. King. Gas Age 57:922+; 58:25-6+ Je 26-Jl 3 '26
Getting the most out of the territory served. A. G. King. Gas Age 57:413-14+ Mr 20 '26
Guide for house heating salesmen. H: L. Nickerson. Am Gas J 123:629-30+ D 12 '25
House heating as a business. J. J. Winn, jr. Gas Age 57:509-11+ Ap 10 '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 124:196-9 Mr 6 '26
House heating is here—how shall we best handle it? J. P. Leinroth. Gas Age 59:217-18+ F 5 '27
House-to-house approach is all-important. W. B. Johnson. Gas Age 58:612+ O 23 '26
How can we merchandise gas refrigeration? C. Barnes. Gas Age 57:747-8 My 22 '26
How to keep the appliance inventory down. F. S. Clifford. Gas Age 60:98+ Jl 16 '27
Ideas for the man who sells. W: H. Matlack. Am Gas J 124:6+, 29-30+, 71-2, 91-2, 139, 159-60, 246, 298, 321-2, 362, 386, 456, 480, 507-8, 526, 551-2, 577-8; 125:15, 34, 57-8, 80, 131, 151, 170, 218, 240, 289-90, 529, 567, 618, 665-6, 713; 126:17-18, 67, 119-20, 169-70, 223, 271-2, 322, 368, 419-21, 470-2, 518, 564, 615; 127:17-18, 66-7, 118-20 Ja 2-9, 23-30, F 13-20, Mr 20, Ap 3-10, 24-My 1, 22-Jl 24, Ag 7-21, S 4-11, 25, O 23, N 6, 20, D 4, 18 '26, Ja 1, 15, 29, F 12, 26, Mr 12, 26, Ap 9, 23, My 7, 21, Je 4, 18, Jl 2, 16, 30 '27
If it is done with gas, selling will be responsible. C. E. Paige. Gas Age 57:885+ Je 19 '26
If we sold the water heating load what then? B. G. Campbell. Gas Age 58:59-60+ Jl 10 '26
Industrial displays in gas windows. W: H. Matlack. il Am Gas J 124:266-7 Mr 27 '26
Industrial gas sales department. D. A. Campbell. Am Gas J 125:707+ D 18 '26
Industrial gas survey. L. C. Harvey. il Am Gas J 125:258-61, 283-5+ S 18-25 '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:227-8+ Ag 14 '26
Industrial survey. A. G. King il Am Gas J 127:68-70 S '27
Industrial survey as an aid to increased gas sales. P. Hopkinson. Gas J (Lond) 178:489 My 25 '27
Job ahead in selling. R. J. Canniff. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:468-74; Same. Gas Age 56: 581-3+ O 17 '25; Same cond. Am Gas J 123: 609-10+ D 5 '25

GAS industry—Merchandizing—*Continued*
Little Rock gas appliance company makes house-to-house inspection. R. McDaniel. Am Gas J 127:67-8 Jl 16 '27
Lure 'em with aluminum. W. B. Stoddard. il Am Gas J 126:257-8 Mr 12 '27
Merchandising by a small gas co. W. Wilcox. Am Gas J 123:673-4+ D 26 '25
Merchandising household appliances. S. D. Heed. Gas Age 57:572+ Ap 17 '26
Message for every gas company. H. H. Clark. Gas Age 57:671+ My 8 '26
Methods that will make the most sales per customer. A. C. Craig. Gas Age 60:210+ Ag 6 '27
Midwest discusses its sales problems. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 59:321-2+ F 26 '27
Minutes of the A.G.A. session of Commercial section. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:507-757
National cooperative domestic sales program. R. J. Canniff. Gas Age 56:863-4+ D 12 '25; Same. Am Gas J 123:656+ D 19 '25
Natural gas and the public. T. J. Strickler. Gas Age 59:671-3 My 7 '27
Needed: merchants in the gas industry. P. Cabot. Gas Age 60:639-40+ O 22 '27; Same. Annalist 30:579-80+ O 14 '27
New England gas men meet and talk over gas sales. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 57:99-100 Ja 16 '26
One out of every 3¾ homes owns an automatic in Columbia. J. Wooten. Gas Age 57:481-2 Ap 3 '26
Organized sales plans an important factor in the gas industry. E. M. Weeks. Am Gas J 126:64, 66+ Ja 15 '27
Organizing the sales department. M. T. Copeland. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:482-6; Same. Am Gas J 123:485+ O 24 '25
Plan for merchandising gas refrigeration. J. J. Burns. il Gas Age 59:361-2+ Mr 5 '27
Planning and selling industrial gas. D. W. Chapman. il Am Gas J 125:209-12 S 4 '26
Points from experience. A. B. Munroe. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:120-1 My 5 '26
Policy in developing gas sales. D. Fulton. Gas J (Lond) 174:33-4 Ap 7 '26; Discussion. 174: 106-7 Ap 14 '26
Prometheus in modern garb. S. C. Rieser. il Am Gas J 123:523-5+ N 7 '25
Report of A. G. A. survey committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:600-12; Discussion. 613-21
Report of A.G.A. survey committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:772-82
Sales—a national problem and its answer. C. E. Paige. Gas Age 57:307-8 F 27 '26; Same abr. Am Gas J 124:174-6 F 27 '26
Sales—a national problem and its answer. J. A. Weiser. Gas Age 57:600+ Ap 24 '26
Sales development the theme of third Regional sales conference, Lake Mohonk, N. Y. Gas Age 57:357-8 Je 12 '26
Sales quotas. W: Gould. Am Gas J 124:115-17 F 6 '26
Sales—the most important problem at present. Gas Age 60:493-4+ O 8 '27
Salesmanship in the development of industrial gas business. A. G. Davis. Gas Age 58:127-8 Jl 24 '26
Saleswoman turns handicap into advantage. T: R. Thompson. Gas Age 60:64+ Jl 9 '27
Seeing is believing. J. R. Jennings. il Gas Age 57:237+ F 13 '26
Sell the gas idea to the universe. A. J. Smith. Am Gas J 126:44-5 Ja 8 '27
Selling. W. E. Derwent. Am Gas J 126:532-5 My 28 '27
Selling all the gas that should be sold in the home. P. Cabot. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:53-9
Selling—all the while—selling makes things interesting. S. C. Schmulbach. Gas Age 57: 565+ Ap 17 '26
Selling automatic gas appliances. J. B. Dillon. Am Gas J 124:432+ My 15 '26
Selling during dull periods. Am Gas J 127: 72-4 O '27
Selling for the gas business. O. H. Fogg. Am Gas J 125:611+ N 20 '26
Selling gas and gas appliances for domestic purposes in a natural gas territory. G: E. Whitwell. Gas Age 59:761-2+, 802+ My 21-28 '27; Same (pt. 1). Am Gas J 127:85-7 Jl 23 '27
Selling gas appliances. S. H. Packer. Gas J (Lond) 177:197-8 Ja 26 '27
Selling gas for home heating in Chicago. G. C. Carnahan. Gas Age 57:785-8 My 29 '26; Same cond. Sheet Metal Worker 17:618-20+ S 10 '26
Selling gas for industrial purposes. J. P. Leinroth. Am Gas J 124:94+ Ja 30 '26
Selling gas for light, heat, and power. E. L. Oughton. Gas J (Lond) sup5:152-4 Je 30 '26
Selling gas in a booming territory. R. R. Voorhees. Gas Age 57:709+ My 15 '26
Selling gas, the super-fuel. H. H. Clark. il Gas Age 57:821-3 Je 5 '26
Selling gas through the Blue Star plan. J. B. Wilson. il Gas Age 60:449+ S 24 '27
Selling gas to restaurants. W. R. Adams. Am Gas J 124:28+ Ja 9 '26
Selling gas to the factory man, J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 124:219-20 Mr 13 '26
Selling gas to the speculative builder. B. L. Johnson. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:578-85
Selling manufactured gas for large volume cooking. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 59:249-50 F 12 '27
Selling to build load. W. E. Derwent. Pub Serv Management 42:207-8 Je '27
Showrooms, sales, and service. A. Collard. Gas J (Lond) sup6:153-4; Discussion. 154-5 My 25 '27
Some aspects of competition. J. C. Walker. Gas J (Lond) sup6:50-1; Discussion. 51-2 F 9 '27
Some factors menacing utilities and the remedy—salesmanship. T: F. Kennedy. Gas Age 57:409-10+ Mr 20 '26
Stimulating sale of gas appliances by properly planned campaigns. P. Renshaw. il Am Gas J 127:35-6 Ag '27
Survey results. R. L. Manier. il Am Gas J 127:71-2 Ag '27
Taking advantage of opportunities to make sales. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 124:503-8 Je 5 '26
Team play between manufacturers and gas companies. W. E. Derwent. Gas Age 58:23-4+ Jl 3 '26
That summer load! J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 125:74-5 Jl 24 '26
Water heaters vs. automobiles. R. Murray. Gas Age 57:201+ F 6 '26
What industrial sales activity has done in Kansas City. D. A. Campbell. il Gas Age 58:852-3+ D 11 '26
Wholesaling gas or organizing a department to sell gas in wholesale quantities. L. C. Harvey and H. H. Clark. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:657-66
Why and how of campaign merchandising. R. A. Sovik. il Gas Age 58:523-4+ O 9 '26
Will we lose the home laundry gas load? O. J. Kuenhold. Gas Age 58:93+ Jl 17 '26
Woman's point of view. Mrs R. Noble. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:34-5; Discussion. 35 F 10 '26
Your product—her problems. J. R. Jennings. il Gas Age 57:343-4 Mr 6 '26

See also Gas companies—Salesmen; Gas companies—Show windows

Statistics

Statistics; their value to the operating man and the executive. R. Jenny. Am Gas J 124: 313-15 Ap 10 '26

Australia

Australian gas institute, 1st annual convention, Melbourne, Nov. 16-18. Gas J (Lond) 177:81-3, 138-40, 378 Ja 12-19, F 16 '27

Belgium

Belgian gas industry. E. Adry. Gas J (Lond) 177:736 Mr 23 '27

California

Study of California gas industry problems. W: W. Odell. Gas Age 58:492 O 9 '26

GAS industry—*Continued*

Canada

Canadian gas business growing. J. J. Humphreys. Am Gas J 125:77-8 Jl 24 '26

China

Hong Kong and China gas company, ltd., annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178: 188-9 Ap 20 '27

Europe

European gas developments. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Gas Age 57:189-90, 657-8 F 6, My 8 '26
Notes from England. G. M. Gill. Gas Age 57:901-2+ Je 26 '26
Points of interest to a gas engineer in Europe. H. O. Andrew. Gas Age 58:347-8 S 11 '26

France

Gas industry in France, 1927. Gas J (Lond) 178:689-90 Je 15 '27; Génie Civil 90:582-3 Je 11 '27
Le XLIXe congrès de la Société technique de l'industrie du gaz en France. diag Génie Civil 88:543-5 Je 19 '26

Germany

Centenary celebrations of the gas supply in Berlin. A. F. P. Hayman. il Gas J (Lond) 176:31-3 O 6 '26
Coke-oven gas for town supplies. Gas J (Lond) 177:802; 178:172-3 Mr 30, Ap 20 '27
Gas industry in Germany; 68th annual general meeting of the German gas association. Gas J (Lond) 179:176-7 Jl 20 '27
German coke oven gas scheme. Müller. map Gas J (Lond) 179:279-81 Ag 3 '27
German gas association 67th annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 175:374-5 Ag 18 '26
German nation's gas supply from one center. A. C. Blackall. Gas Age 60:222 Ag 13 '27

Great Britain

Address before the Midlands circle. W. L. S. Spinks. Gas J (Lond) sup6:15-17 Ja 12 '27
Address before the Yorkshire junior gas association. R. Halkett. Gas J (Lond) 176: 304-7 N 3 '26
American engineer rambles through England. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 58:381-3 S 18 '26
Board of trade gas undertakings return for 1924; finance and prices. Gas J (Lond) 173: 462 F 24 '26
Board of trade gas undertakings return for 1925; finance and prices. Gas J (Lond) 177: 743 Mr 23 '27
Bournemouth gas and water company ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:557-8 Mr 3 '26
B.C.G.A. conference at Wallasey. Gas J (Lond) sup6:137-8 Ap 27 '27
B.C.G.A. district conference at Buxton. Gas J (Lond) 178:497-505 My 25 '27
B.C.G.A. district conference at Smethwick. Gas J (Lond) 177:725-30 Mr 23 '27
B.C.G.A. district conference at Wallasey. Gas J (Lond) 178:49-55 Ap 6 '27
British gas light company, ltd., annual general meeting, London, Sept. 28. Gas J (Lond) 180:65-6 O 5 '27
Case of the gas industry; evidence before the Royal coal commission. Gas J (Lond) 172:371-6, 446-9 N 11-18 '25
Coal and the gas industries—a comparison. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 175:321-2 Ag 11 '26
Colombo gas and water company, ltd., annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:187-8 Ap 20 '27
Commercial gas company annual ordinary meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:481-2 F 24 '26
Commercial gas company annual ordinary meeting. Gas J (Lond) 177:458-61 F 23 '27
Commercial gas company; annual report and accounts for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Gas J (Lond) 173:416 F 17 '26
Commercial gas company; annual report and accounts, 1926. Gas J (Lond) 177:313 F 9 '27
Commercial prospects and future co-operation of the gas industry. R. Halkett. Gas J (Lond) 180:130-3; Discussion. 133-5 O 12 '27
Competition. J. R. Hepple. Gas J (Lond) sup5:284-5 D 15 '26
Competition with electricity. H. E. Copp. Gas J (Lond) 174:463-5; Discussion. 465-6 Je 2 '26
Continental union gas company ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 180:67 O 5 '27
Covert attack on the gas industry. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 173:348 F 10 '26
Development of gas supply in Liverpool. R. E. Gibson. Illum Engr 20:152-4, 181-3 My-Je '27
Dumbarton gas works. J. Bell. il plan Gas J (Lond) 178:107-14; Discussion. 114-15 Ap 13 '27
Eastern counties gas managers' association half-yearly meeting at Cambridge. Gas J (Lond) 180:26-8 O 5 '27
Electricity and gas supplies. J: Snell. Gas J (Lond) 175:315-16 Ag 11 '26
Encouraging gas consumption at Bradford. E. J. Sutcliffe. Gas J (Lond) 179:563-4 S 7 '27
European gas company, ltd., ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 177:822-4 Mr 30 '27
Field's analysis, 1925. Gas J (Lond) 174:649-50 Je 23 '26
Gas and coke supplies during the general strike. Gas J (Lond) 174:335-6, 394-5 My 19-26 '26
Gas companies' protection association annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 176: 511-14 N 24 '26
Gas companies' results in 1925. Gas J (Lond) 173:424 F 17 '26
Gas companies' results for 1926. Gas J (Lond) 177:462-3, 543-4, 613-14, 679-80, 757 F 23-Mr 23 '27
Gas industry and the coal stoppage. Gas J (Lond) 176:763-4 D 22 '26
Gas industry and the gas regulation act. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 179:558-60 S 7 '27
Gas industry: past, present, and future; public utility services. W. J. A. Butterfield. Soc Chem Ind J 46:399-407 O 21 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 180:249-53, 327-30 O 26-N 2 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 17:326 O 8 '27
Gas light and coke company. T: Hardie. diags plans Gas J (Lond) 178:34-45 Ap 6 '27
Gas light and coke company annual report and accounts, 1926. Gas J (Lond) 177:251-2 F 2 '27
Gas light and coke company 219th ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:361-4 F 10 '26; Economist 102:321-2 F 13 '26
Gas light and coke company 220th ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 177:329-32 F 9 '27; Same abr. Economist 104:332-4 F 12 '27
Gas news from England. C. H. S. Tupholme. Am Gas J 124:335-6 Ap 17 '26
Gas undertakings return for 1925. Gas J (Lond) 176:37-9 O 6 '26
Gas undertakings return for 1926. Gas J (Lond) 179:400-2 Ag 17 '27
Hornsey gas company annual ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:485-6 F 24 '26
Imperial continental gas association annual ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 174:410-12 My 26 '26
Imperial continental gas association annual ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:442-3 My 18 '27
Jubilee of the North of England gas managers' association. Gas J (Lond) 178:297-9, 353-9 My 4-11 '27
Jubilee of the Southern association. Gas J (Lond) 172:508-11 N 25 '25
Lea Bridge district gas company annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 177:677-8 Mr 16 '27
London and southern district junior gas association annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 174:528-9 Je 9 '26
London gas companies. Economist 102:776-7 Ap 17 '26
London gas companies. Economist 104:685-6 Ap 2 '27

GAS industry—Great Britain—*Continued*
Manchester district institution of gas engineers 57th annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 177:587-90 Mr 9 '27
Midland association of gas engineers and managers annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:688-95 Mr 17 '26
Midland association of gas engineers and managers annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 177:806-8 Mr 30 '27
National gas council of Great Britain and Ireland 8th annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 174:524-7 Je 9 '26
National gas council of Great Britain and Ireland 9th annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 179:167-71 Jl 20 '27
New spirit in an old industry. W. M. Mason. Gas J (Lond) 173:474-6 F 24 '26
1925: features of the year. Gas J (Lond) 172: 831-41 D 30 '25
1926 an extraordinary year; a policy programme for the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 176:807-14 D 29 '26
North British association of gas managers 66th annual general meeting, Dumfries, Sept. 8. Gas J (Lond) 179:615-24 S 14 '27
Notes from England. G. M. Gill. Gas Age 57: 430-2, 901-2+ Mr 27, Je 26 '26
Notes on gas v. electricity. G: Keillor. Gas J (Lond) sup5:295-7; Discussion. 297-8 D 29 '26
Nottingham corporation gas undertaking. Gas J (Lond) 178:992-3 Je 29 '27
Organization of the gas industry. J. H. Brearley. Gas J (Lond) 173:463-4 F 24 '26
Present-day problems. T. A. Canning. Gas J (Lond) 180:49-51 O 5 '27
Presidential address at Institution of gas engineers. C: F. Botley. Gas J (Lond) 174: 513-21; 175:778-9 Je 9, S 29 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:391-2 S 24 '26
Presidential address at London and south-district junior gas association meeting. W. L. Westbrook. Gas J (Lond) 172:294-5 N 4 '25
Presidential address at Manchester and district junior gas association. W. H. Battersby. diags Gas J (Lond) 176:111-16 O 13 '26
Presidential address at North of England gas managers' association. H. Lees. Gas J (Lond) 176:101-5 O 13 '26
Presidential address at Southern association of gas engineers and managers annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:808-16 Mr 31 '26
Presidential address before British commercial gas association. J: E. Cowen. Gas J (Lond) 176:221-3 O 27 '26
Presidential address before Eastern counties gas managers' association. F. Prentice. il Gas J (Lond) 178:365-7; Discussion. 367-8 My 11 '27
Presidential address before the I.G.E. J: Wilkinson. Gas J (Lond) 178:807-12 Je 22 '27
Presidential address before the Midland junior gas association. H. R. Hems. Gas J (Lond) 180:266-9 O 26 '27
Presidential address: North of England association. T. P. Ridley. Gas J (Lond) 180:183-9 O 19 '27
Presidential address to the B.C.G.A. R. Bencraft. Gas J (Lond) 180:127-9 O 12 '27
Problems of the British gas industry. C. H. S. Tupholme. Am Gas J 124:191-2 Mr 6 '26
Problems of the near future. M. W. Travers. Gas J (Lond) 180:262-3 O 26 '27
Provincial gas companies. Economist 103:200 Jl 31 '26
Provincial gas companies. Economist 104: 1012-13 My 14 '27
Radiation limited, annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:823-5 Mr 31 '26
Radiation limited, annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 177:825-6 Mr 30 '27
Society of British gas industries annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 174:711-20 Je 30 '26
Society of British gas industries annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:557-65 Je 1 '27
Society of British gas industries autumn general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 172:425-31 N 18 '25
Society of British gas industries autumn general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 176:423-5 N 17 '26
South Metropolitan gas company and other gas company reports. Gas J (Lond) 177:532-42 Mr 2 '27
South Metropolitan gas company annual ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173: 553-4 Mr 3 '26
South Metropolitan gas company annual report and accounts for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Gas J (Lond) 173:415 F 17 '26
South Metropolitan gas company annual report and accounts for year 1926. Gas J (Lond) 177:375 F 16 '27
South Metropolitan gas company ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 104: 440-1 F 26 '27
South suburban gas company annual ordinary meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:555-7 Mr 3 '26
Southern association of gas engineers and managers annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:806-17 Mr 31 '26
Southern association of gas engineers and managers annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:31-45 Ap 6 '27
Southern association of gas engineers and managers autumn general meeting in London. Gas J (Lond) 176:431-2 N 17 '26
Southern association of gas engineers and managers general meeting, London. Gas J (Lond) 172:505-7 N 25 '25
Southern association visit Bristol. il Gas J (Lond) 174:655-8 Je 23 '26
Third census of production (1924). Gas J (Lond) 180:203-4 O 19 '27
Tottenham district light, heat, and power company annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:483-4 F 24 '26
Wales and Monmouthshire district institution of gas engineers and managers general meeting at Porthcawl. Gas J (Lond) 179: 750-4 S 28 '27
Wandsworth, Wimbledon, and Epsom and other gas company reports. Gas J (Lond) 177:610-12 Mr 9 '27
Work of salesmen's circles greatly benefits British industry. A. C. Blackall. Gas Age 58:389-90 S 18 '26

See also British commercial gas association; Institution of gas engineers

India

Bombay gas company ordinary general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:309-10 My 4 '27

Ireland

Irish association of gas managers annual meeting, Dublin. Gas J (Lond) 175:368, 421-5 Ag 18-25 '26
Irish association of gas managers 35th annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 179:443-5 Ag 24 '27
National gas council Irish executive board meeting in Cork. Gas J (Lond) 179:446-9 Ag 24 '27
National gas council of Great Britain and Ireland 8th annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 174:524-7 Je 9 '26
Presidential address at Irish association of gas managers annual meeting. J. McNicholl. Gas J (Lond) 179:388-91 Ag 17 '27

New York (city)

See also Consolidated gas company, New York

New Zealand

Gas institute of New Zealand 2nd annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 174:403-6 My 26 '26
Gas institute of New Zealand 3d annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:431-3 My 18 '27

Scotland

Address before Scottish circle. J. Graham. Gas J (Lond) sup6:108-9 Mr 30 '27
National gas council—Scottish district, annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:555 Je 1 '27

GAS industry—Scotland—*Continued*
Position of small gas undertakings—present and future. L: Bain. Gas J (Lond) 175:597-9 S 15 '26
Presidential address at Scottish salesmen's circle meeting. Smith. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:241-3 N 11 '25
Presidential address before North British association of gas managers. J: Wilson. il Gas J (Lond) 175:537-41 S 8 '26
Question of combining gas undertakings in Scotland. W. E. Whyte. Gas J (Lond) 174: 30-3 Ap 7 '26; Discussion. 174:105-6 Ap 14 '26
Waverley association of gas managers annual meeting in Edinburgh. Gas J (Lond) 178: 990-2 Je 29 '27

South Africa

South African lighting association, limited, 38th ordinary general meeting, London. Gas J (Lond) 178:513-14 My 25 '27

United States

Big executives see big year ahead. Pub Serv Management 41:182-6 D '26
Forecasts of 1927 business in the gas industry. Gas Age 59:3-12 Ja 1 '27
Gas in the home and industry. A. Forward. Pub Serv Management 42:155-6 My '27
Gas sales reach new high figure. A. B. Macbeth. Am Gas J 126:7-9 Ja 1 '27
Gas utilities. C: U. Gordon. Pub Serv Management 41:80-2 S '26
John Moody says manufactured gas industry is sound. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:455 S '27

See also names of gas companies, e.g. American gas association; Brooklyn Union gas company; Consolidated gas company, New York; General gas and electric corporation; Pacific gas and electric company; Peoples gas, light and coke company; Standard gas and electric company; United gas improvement company

GAS industry and plumbing trade
Gas companies value plumber co-operation. diags Dom Eng 121:20-2 O 15 '27
Public utilities companies and plumbing and heating associations co-operate to sell gas appliances. il Dom Eng 118:18-20+ F 5 '27

GAS irons
Davis Crystal gas iron. il Gas J (Lond) sup6: 166 Je 29 '27
Fairy Queen gas iron. il diag Gas J (Lond) sup5:271 N 24 '26

GAS laboratories
Industrial laboratory of the Pacific gas and electric co. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 58: 591-2 O 23 '26
Introducing you to our laboratory; Standard gas equipment corporation. il Gas Age 57: sup27-8 Ap 17 '26
Manufacturer's research and testing laboratory. C. W. McCampbell. il Am Gas J 124: 195-6 Mr 6 '26
New gas research laboratories opened in London. A. C. Blackall. Gas Age 56:774 N 28 '25
Work of a research laboratory in the gas appliance industry. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) sup6:53-5 F 9 '27

See also American gas association—Appliance testing laboratory

GAS lamps
Lighting-up and extinguishing of high-pressure gas lamps. il diags Illum Engr 19:208-9 Jl '26
Raising and lowering gear for high-pressure gas lamps. il diags Illum Engr 19:50-2 F '26
Selling gas lights at Bunker Hill. L. B. Michaels. Gas Age 57:373-4 Mr 13 '26

See also Gas mantles

GAS leakage
Human element and actual leakage. R. V. Wilson. Am Gas J 124:517-19 Je 12 '26
Practical leakage testing. C: E. Williams. Min & Met 8:78-81 F '27
Unaccounted for gas. B. G. Williams. Gas Age 59:453-4 Mr 26 '27

See also Gas losses

GAS lifts
Air-gas lift installations in Gulf coast. L. L. Brundred. Nat Pet N 19:82-3 O 19 '27
Air-gas lift practice in Seminole. S. F. Shaw. Nat Pet N 19:86-7 O 19 '27
Automatic devices control servicing gas to wells flowing by gas lift. diags Nat Pet N 19:29-31 F 23 '27
California, with especial reference to practical conservation. C. R. McCollom. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:325-6 Ja 31 '27; Same abr. Soc Auto Eng J 20:453 Ap '27
Dewatering gas wells by the gas lift. M. Walker. diags Min & Met 8:131-6 Mr '27
Gas lift in oil fields. Mech Eng 49:1227 N '27
Gas-lift in Panhandle reduces costs and holds back water. A. F. Hinton. il diags Nat Pet N 19:27-30 F 2 '27
Gas lift measure of efficiency is foot pounds of energy. H. R. Pierce and J. O. Lewis; L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:52+ O 26 '27
Gas lift method of pumping oil wells. J. P. McLaughlin. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:106-7 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:61-2 Ja 27 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:108-10 Ap 12 '26
Gas lift stimulates current recovery, aids greater ultimate output. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 18:48D+ N 24 '26
Gas utilization ushering in new era for oil production industry. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:59-60 Mr 9; 85-7 Mr 16 '27
Increasing oil recovery by conserving gas pressure—the gas lift. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:65-7+ Mr 23; 75-6+ Ap 6 '27
Individual compressors for each well are part of gas lift system. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:92+ D 15 '26
Lifting oil with gas. F. F. Hill. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:67-73 Ja 31 '27
Mechanical installations for air-gas lift in Texas, outside Gulf coast. E. V. Foran. Nat Pet N 19:78-80+ O 19 '27
Natural and artificial gas lift will be combined in future. S. F. Shaw. Nat Pet N 19: 97-8 Ap 6 '27
Operators are told that use of gas-lift is infringement of patent. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:41 Ap 6 '27
Principles of air-gas lift in oil production. D. K. Hutchcraft. Nat Pet N 19:284+ S 21 '27
Pumping gaining in favor at Seminole as well production declines. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:92+ O 5 '27
Seminole gas lift wells abandoned after flowing ceases. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:41+ Je 15 '27
Special equipment used in gas-lift practice in California. H. C. Miller. Nat Pet N 19:84-5+ O 19 '27
Two-thirds of Seminole wells being produced by air and gas lift. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:49+ Jl 20 '27
Variables influencing the gas-oil ratio as measure of production efficiency. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:73-6+ O 19 '27

GAS light and coke company
Annual report and accounts for the year ended Dec. 31. Gas J (Lond) 173:268-9 F 3 '26

GAS lighting
Elementary treatise on gas lighting. Gas J (Lond) sup5:6-7, 31-3, 74-6, 82-3, 98-9, 122-4, 148-9, 163-4, 182, 205-6, 231-2, 278-9; sup6:7, 37-8, 71-2, 105-6, 134-5, 189-92, 205-7, 255-7, 287-9 Ja 13, F 10, Mr 10-My 5, Je 30-S 22, O 27, D 15 '26; Ja 12-26, F 23, Mr 30, Ap 27, Jl 27, Ag 31, O 26, N 30 '27 (to be cont)
Factory lighting by gas. il Illum Engr 19:113-15 Ap '26
Gas distance lighters. H. T. Miller. Gas J (Lond) sup5:268 N 24 '26
Gas light shows up the bean. J. B. Jones. il Am Gas J 124:399-400 My 8 '26
Gas lighting. J. Foster. Gas J (Lond) sup 5: 89-90 Mr 31 '26.

GAS lighting—*Continued*
Gas lighting. F: J. Gould. il Gas J (Lond) 176:425-9 N 17 '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 20: 26 Ja '27; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 176: 429-30 N 17 '26
Gas lighting. Thomas. Gas J (Lond) 179:sup 230+ S 28 '27
Gas lighting from the salesman's point of view. W. L. Westbrook. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:36-7 F 10 '26
Ideal ventilation combined with lighting. il diags Illum Engr 19:15-17 Ja '26
Improvements in public lighting at health resorts. il Illum Engr 19:148-50 My '26
Lighting the city of Calcutta. A. J. Taylor. il Gas J (Lond) 177:35-6 Ja 5 '27
Maintenance of private lighting. F. C. Whimster. Gas J (Lond) 174:218-19 Ap 28 '26
Modern gas lighting and heating. A. Wylie. il diag Illum Engr 20:210-11 Jl '27
Modern methods of gas lighting in schools. il Illum Engr 19:173 Je '26
Public lighting. J: Ford. Gas J (Lond) 178: 372-3 My 11 '27
Public lighting by gas, with special reference to automatic systems. C: S. Shapley. Gas J (Lond) 172:576-8 D 2 '25; Abstract. Engineering 120:749 D 11 '25; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 172:578-9 D 2 '25
Public street lighting and unaccounted-for gas. W: Scott. Gas J (Lond) 172:730-1 D 16 '25
Reliable lighting for the covered-in market. il Illum Engr 19:86-8 Mr '26
Shop lighting by gas. il Illum Engr 19:180-2 Je '26
Why we should retain the lighting load. J. H. Duignan. Gas J (Lond) 179:sup229; Discussion. sup229 S 28 '27
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:687-91 S '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. Illum Eng Soc 22:692-5 S '27

See also Gas lamps; Gas mantles; Gas meters

History

Discovery of lighting gas. E. Adry. Gas J (Lond) 172:847-8 D 30 '25

GAS losses
Increasing revenue by decreasing unaccounted for gas. H. Ellis. Gas Age 59:265-6 F 19 '27; Same. Am Gas J 126:262-4 Mr 12 '27

See also Gas leakage

GAS mantles
Evolution of the gas mantle. H. S. Thompson. Gas J (Lond) sup5:299-300 D 29 '26
Gas mantle inquiry report. Gas J (Lond) 172: 600-1 D 2 '25

Manufacture

Visit to the Ironclad mantle factory. Gas J (Lond) 178:106 Ap 13 '27
Visit to the Veritas incandescent mantle works, Wandsworth. Gas J (Lond) 173:146-7 Ja 20 '26

GAS manufacture
A.B.C. mechanical water gas generator. il diag Gas J (Lond) 178:228-9 Ap 27 '27
Accomplishments in gas manufacture and distribution. H. O. Andrew. Gas Age 59: 11-12 Ja 1 '27
Advantages of soft coal in producing gas. Coal Age 30:740-1 N 25 '26
A.G.A. carbonization committee report. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:980-1082
A. G. A. report on oil gas machines. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1278-85
American gas practice. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 172:512-16; Discussion. 516-17 N 25 '25
Bituminous coal for generator fuel. H. H. Ferris. Am Gas J 124:118+ F 6 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:151-2; Discussion. 152-4 Ja 30 '26
Bituminous coal for the manufacture of water gas. C. Hume. Gas Age 59:589-90+ Ap 23 '27
Bituminous coal for water gas generator fuel. E. H. Cotton. Gas Age 58:384+ S 18 '26
Bituminous coal in water gas making. W. C. Smythe. Am Gas J 124:90 Ja 30 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:153-4 Ja 30 '26
Blue water gas the ultimate process. L. P. Lowe. Am Gas J 126:1-3 Ja 1 '27
Can gas be made at mines with profit? Coal Age 29:723 My 20 '26
Carbonisation in continuous vertical retorts. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:953-4 D 17 '26
Carbonisation of coal in continuous vertical retorts; Holmside (Durham) coal, with experiments on the production of coal-gas of high calorific value; abstracts. diags plan Engineering 122:1-3 Jl 2 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:256 Ag 4 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:72-3, 133 Jl 16, 30 '26
Carbonization—present and future. S. H. Miles. Gas J (Lond) 177:809-13; Discussion. 813 Mr 30 '27
Chemical topics from current literature. H. J. Hailstone. Gas J (Lond) 177:318-20 F 9 '27
Choice of a calorific value. F. W. J. Belton. Gas J (Lond) 174:404-6 My 26 '26
Coal as a gas-making fuel in California. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 60:79-80 Jl 16 '27
Condensation and wet purification. T. V. Blake. Gas J (Lond) 173:147-9; Discussion. 149 Ja 20 '26
Conditions for success of low-temperature carbonization. W: E. Davies. Chem & Met Eng 34:480-3 Ag '27
Le 50e Congrès de l'industrie du gaz en France (Lille, 19-24 juin 1927). diags Génie Civil 91:92-5 Jl 23 '27
Daily graphs. W. W. Townsend. Gas J (Lond) 172:590-2; Discussion. 592 D 2 '25
Dessau vertical system. E. Körting. diags Gas J (Lond) 177:193-5 Ja 26 '27
Developments in water gas operation. L. J. Willien and L: Stein. Gas Age 60:660-4+ O 29 '27
Economics of coordinating gas and electric supply. S: Insull, jr. Pub Serv Management 42:118-19, 124-5 Ap '27
Eighteenth report of the research sub-committee of the gas investigation committee; studies in carbonization. Gas J (Lond) 178:864-77; Discussion. 877-9 Je 22 '27
Electrolytic gas to enrich low-grade fuel gas; Rhode Island coal for generation of power and water gas. F. G. Clark. Elec W 90:313-14 Ag 13 '27
English developments in coal carbonization. G. M. Gill. il Gas Age 59:81-4+; 59:117-18, 120 Ja 15-22 '27
Enrichment of coal gas with injection of oil. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Gas Age 56:701-2 N 14 '25
Die entwicklung der gaserzeugungsräume, ihr einfluss auf die erzeugnisse und die wirtschaftlichkeit des betriebes. B. Ludwig. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:523-30 Ap 25 '25; Abstract. Chimie & Ind 15:50-5 Ja '26
Evolution of gas making in New Orleans. J. Pailet. il Am Gas J 127:42-3 Ag '27
Evolution of gas plant. S. B. Langlands. Gas J (Lond) 175:370-1 Ag 18 '26
Experiences with American and other coals during the miners' strike, 1926. G. Weyman. Gas J (Lond) 177:191-3 Ja 26 '27
Flexible gas production. R. G. Shadbolt. Gas J (Lond) 175:314 Ag 11 '26
Future gas supply—a challenge and an opportunity. W. M. Russell. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:195-9 '24; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 32:623 Jl '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:200 '24
Gas development throughout the world; the place of brown coal. Gas J (Lond) 178:27 Ap 6 '27
Gas engineering in 1925. Engineer 141:63-5 Ja 15 '26
Gas from refuse wood. L. P. Lowe. diag Am Gas J 126:27-30 Ja 8 '27
Gas manufacture for peak load conditions. E. L. Hall. Am Gas J 124:305-10, 331-4 Ap 10-17 '26
Gas manufacturing practices in various countries. J. A. Perry. Gas Age 56:875-6 D 19 '25

GAS manufacture—*Continued*
Gas manufacturing trends. Chem & Met Eng 32:871-2 N '25
Gas plant and the gas made. J. A. Perry. Am Gas J 123:568+ N 21 '25
Gas undertakings and the fuel problem. H. P. Lupton. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:977 D 24 '26
Gas-works and the production of light, heat, and power. A. H. Seabrook. Gas J (Lond) 177:315-17; Discussion. 317-18 F 9 '27
Les gazogènes Strache dans l'industrie gazière. A. Grebel. il diags Génie Civil 87: 368-73 O 31 '25
Generating gas by heating fuel with molten metals. S. Cockerill. Gas Age 58:460 O 2 '26
Heat and material balance on Glover-West vertical retorts. J. T. Ward. diag Gas Age 60:665-7+ O 29 '27
Horizontal retort house practice. T. A. Canning. Gas J (Lond) 172:439-42 N 18 '25
Importance of flexibility in gas manufacture. T. C. Finlayson. Gas J (Lond) 177:392-5 F 16 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:627-8+ Ap 30 '27
Kilmarnock gas-works problems. R. Fife. Gas J (Lond) 180:195-7 O 19 '27
Low-temperature carbonization and the gas industry. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 176: 433-4; Discussion. 434-6 N 17 '26
Making gas from wood. W. D. Wilcox. Gas Age 59:455-6 Mr 26 '27
Modern carbonizing economics exemplified by results and working costs at the Portsmouth gas-works. T. Carmichael. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 178:844-59; Discussion. 859-63 Je 22 '27
Modern gas manufacture. C. B. Tully. Gas J (Lond) 176:772-4 D 22 '26
Modern gas production methods. Chem & Met Eng 34:351-2 Je '27
New baby oven gas plant at Danbury. W. T. Bulkley. il Gas Age 57:457-8+ Ap 3 '26
Oil gas as peak load gas. L. P. Lowe. Gas Age 57:547-8 Ap 17 '26
Origin and decomposition of carbon disulfide in gas-making; the carbon-sulfur complex. W. J. Huff and J: C. Holtz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1268-71 N '27
Outlook for smokeless domestic heating. M. Fishenden. Gas J (Lond) 175:606-8 S 15 '26
Ovens as a gas-works carbonizing plant. G. M. Gill. il diags Gas J (Lond) 178:880-91; Discussion. 891-4 Je 22 '27
Past and present trend of development in gas manufacture. J. A. Perry. Gas Age 57: 583-6 Ap 24 '26
Present-day trends in gas manufacture. Coal Age 31:287-8 F 24 '27
Presidential address before Western Junior gas association. C. Bateman. Gas J (Lond) 178:304-6 My 4 '27
Probable adjustments in gas-manufacturing processes to meet the needs of the future. H. C. Porter. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:49-60
Problems confronting chemists in the gas industry. A. F. Kunberger. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1075-87; Same. Gas Age 56:915-18+ D 26 '25
Producer gas production. A. W. Lee. diag Gas Age 59:19-20 Ja 1 '27
Progress in gas chemistry; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:415-16 O 13 '26
Quality of gas. K. Bunte. diags Am Gas J 123:631-2 D 12 '25
Raw materials of the future. H: L. Doherty. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:44-9
Recent developments in coal utilization. J. T. Ward. diags Gas Age 59:338-40, 344-6+ Mr 5 '27; Discussion. J. A. Perry. 59:377-9 Mr 12 '27
Recent developments in the gas business. L: Stein. Am Gas J 124:472-4 My 29 '26
Recent developments in the pier process. R. A. Wait. Gas Age 57:615 My 1 '26
Recent progress in science in relation to the gas industry. A. C. Fieldner. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:871-6; Discussion. 899-901
Refractories for generator linings. H. H. Baumgartner. il Am Gas J 125:255-8, 280-3 S 18-25 '26
Refractories in the gas industry. W. T. Gardner. il Gas J (Lond) 175:664-7 S 22 '26
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on back run process. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1210-21
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on developments and results on carburetters, checkered and checkerless. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 1244-61
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on tests on and developments of oil sprays for water gas machines. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1262-9
Report on Chrisman down run process; theoretical discussion. H. K. Seeley. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1286-8
Results at Reading, Pa., of the Chrisman down run process. L. W. Seltzer. chart Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1289-92; Same. Gas Age 55: 153-4 Ja 31 '25
Results from steam accumulators. R. L. Fletcher. Gas Age 58:912+ D 25 '26
Revolutionary improvement in gas manufacture. C. J. Ramsburg. il diag Gas Age 58: 865-70+ D 18 '26
Safety device for controlling pressures during gas making. diag Am Gas J 124:461 My 22 '26
Sixteenth report of the research sub-committee of the gas investigation committee; studies in carbonization. il diags Gas J (Lond) 175:802-26; Discussion. 826-7 S 29 '26
Some experiences during the coal strike with foreign and other coals. R. L. Laing. Gas J (Lond) 178:371-2 My 11 '27
Some phases of modern practice in gas manufacture. T: Hardie. Gas J (Lond) 176:692-3; Discussion. 693-4 D 15 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 122:729-30 D 10 '26; Gas Age 59: 193-4+ F 5 '27
Some points in the design and operation of horizontal retort settings. J. H. Goldsmith. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:375-80; Discussion. 380 My 11 '27
Story of carburetted water gas. T. W. Stone. Am Gas J 125:30-1+, 49-51, 72-4 Jl 10-24 '26
Types of plants and quality of gas best suited for the development of the gas industry. J. A. Perry. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:818-24; Discussion. 824-30
L'usine de gazéification de la tourbe et la centrale thermo-électrique de Torre del Lago (Italie). G. Pasella. diag Génie Civil 86:562-3 Je 6 '25; Same (Italian plant burns peat gas). Power Pl Eng 30:521 My 1 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:613-14 Je '26
Utilization of bituminous coal in the manufacture of water gas. W. H. Fulweiler. Gas Age 58:759-62+ N 27 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:52 Ja '27
Value of a coal for gas production. Geipert. il Gas Age 58:691-2+ N 13 '26
Winning papers in the coke competition. Gas J (Lond) 172:1-85; 173:31-4 N 9 '25, Ja 6 '26
Wood as gas-making material. O. F. Stafford. Gas Age 58:909-10+ D 25 '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1318-20 D '26

See also Coal distillation; Coke—Gasification in steam; Coke-oven gas; Gas—Standards; Gas, Oil; Gas, Water; Gas companies; Gas producers; Gas retorts; Gas testing; Gas works

By-products

Ammonia and gas. J: M. Weiss and C: R. Downs. Am Gas J 125:393-4 O 13 '26
Benzole recovery from lighting gas. A. Weindel. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 173:92-4 Ja 13 '26
British development in ammonia recovery. C. H. Tupholme. Gas Age 59:483+ Ap 2 '27
Bye-product producer gas plant at a copper works. il diags Engineer 144:230, 234-5 Ag 26 '27
By-products in the gas industry. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 26:11+ S 27 '26
Coal and bye-products exports in 1926. Gas J (Lond) 177:196-7 Ja 26 '27
Composition of benzol from carburetted water-gas. W. A. Voss. Soc Chem Ind J 46:373-5 S 23 '27
Developments in the treatment of crude gas. E. W. Smith and T. C. Finlayson. Gas J (Lond) 172:355-7 N 11 '25

GAS manufacture—By-products—*Continued*
Future of high-temperature carbonisation. L. H. Sensicle. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:1-16; Discussion. 16-19 [bibliog. p. 19-20] Ja 14 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:774-6 D 22 '26
Hygroscopicity of bye-product sulphate of ammonia, and the effect thereon of the presence of traces of pyridine sulphate. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Gas J (Lond) 178:291-4 My 4 '27
Leaching zinc-lead ores with gas-house liquor. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 122: 855-7 N 27 '26
Marketing of coal products. R. S. McBride. Am Gas J 126:629-34 Je 25 '27
Neue anlage zum gewinnen von nebenerzeugnissen für gasanlagen jeder art. J. Fabian. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1091-2 Ag 7 '26
Neutralization of sulphate of ammonia and supplementary notes on manufacture. C. Bateman. Gas J (Lond) 173:748-50; Discussion. 751 Mr 24 '26
New products in gas purification. S. W. Dean, jr. il diags Chemicals 27:6-7+ F 14 '27
Notes on vertical retort tar. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:401-6 N 19 '26
Oxidation of ammonium sulphide. M. P. Applebey and J: A. Lanyon. diags Chem Soc J 129:2983-94 D '26
Problèmes relatifs aux huiles de lavage; abstract. K. Kiemstedt. Chimie & Ind 16:231-3 Ag '26
Producer gas and by-product recovery; Neilson process. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diag Gas Age 57:587 Ap 24 '26
Recovery of by products in the gas industry. C. S. Heath. il W Soc E J 31:32-9; Discussion. 39-40 Ja '26
Recovery of sulphur from gas. K. N. Cundall. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:142-7 Mr '27
Reflections on ammonia recovery at gas works. J: S. Unger. il Gas Age 58:142+ Jl 31 '26
Removal and recovery of phenols from ammonia sulphate still effluents. D. W. Parkes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:186-93 My 20 '27; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 178:46-8 Ap 6 '27
Sulphur balance in coke oven operation. A. Weindel. Gas Age 59:775-6+ My 28 '27
Sulphur recovery process; abstracts. F. W. Sperr, jr. Gas J (Lond) 175:262-4 Ag 4 '26; Gas Age 58:73-6+ Jl 17 '26; Am Gas J 125: 161-5 Ag 21 '26
Tar and ammonia. J. Macleod. Gas J (Lond) 178:238-40 Ap 27 '27
Utilization of sulphur recovered from gas. C. W. Geiger. Gas Age 60:41 Jl 9 '27

See also Alcohol—Manufacture; Ammonia—Manufacture; Ammonium sulfate; Coal tar; Coke; Tar

Complete gasification process

Complete carbonization in Idaho. W. D. Wilcox. Gas Age 60:257-8+ Ag 20 '27
Complete gasification. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:995-6 Je 29 '27; Abstract. Am Gas J 127:56 Ag '27
Complete gasification. R. Drawe. Gas J (Lond) 177:327-8 F 9 '27
Complete gasification. W. D. Wilcox. Gas Age 58:105-6+ Jl 24 '26
Complete gasification by the Tully process. M. Bernard. Gas J (Lond) 175:375 Ag 18 '26
Complete gasification in Switzerland; description of tests made with the Rincke apparatus. I. Ginsberg. diag Am Gas J 126:51-4+ Ja 15 '27
Complete gasification in Switzerland; the Rincker plant. Jaccard. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:666-7 Mr 16 '27
Complete gasification of bituminous coal. R. S. McBride. Mech Eng 48:1213-16 sec 2 N '26; Discussion. 49:743-5 Jl '27
Complete gasification of coal. R. V. Kleinschmidt. diags Power 66:70-1 Jl 12 '27
Complete gasification of coal. R. S. McBride. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1179-85; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 33:682-4 N '26; Excerpt. Coal Age 31:427 Mr 24 '27
Complete gasification: production of high C.V. gas. J. Freyss. diag Gas J (Lond) 179: 222-3, 279 Jl 27-Ag 3 '27
Efficient utilization of coke breeze. Gas Age 59:782 My 28 '27
Experiments in complete gasification. C. Bunte. Gas Age 60:289-92 Ag 27 '27
Gasification of fuel with the aid of oxygen and steam. T. Cerasoli. Am Gas J 127:51-3 Jl 16 '27
Simultaneous production of cheap gas and electricity. C. B. Tully. diags Gas J (Lond) 173:751-2 Mr 24 '26
Total gasification developments in Great Britain; Wollaston processes. D: Brownlie. il diags Gas Age 58:487-8+ O 9 '26

Cooling

Effect of cooling on naphthalene content of gas. E. Ott and F. Hinden. diags Gas Age 60:509-12 O 8 '27

Costs

New water gas developments and the cost sheet. F. W. Steere. Gas Age 58:3-5+ Jl 3 '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 125:559-62 N 6 '26
Retort house economics—price of gas. J. Carr. Gas J (Lond) 176:707-8 D 15 '26

History

Fifty years of gas chemistry. W. H. Fulweiler. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:945-8 S '26
Old and the new in 1884. il Gas Age 60:504 O 8 '27

Naphthalene problem

Effect of cooling on naphthalene content of gas. E. Ott and F. Hinden. diags Gas Age 60:509-12 O 8 '27
Effect of naphthalene removal upon heating value of gas. A. A. Kohr. il Gas Age 57: 187-8 F 6 '26; Same. Am Gas J 126:79-81 Ja 22 '27
Naphthalene situation at Cambridge, Massachusetts. I. T. Haddock. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1179-85
Notes on distribution. T. V. Blake. Gas J (Lond) 177:749-51; Discussion. 751 Mr 23 '27
Removal of naphthalene and gum forming constituents from gas; Koppers naphthalene scrubber. A. R. Powell, M. Merritt and J. F. Byrne. diag Gas Age 60:3-4+ Jl 2 '27; Same. Am Gas J 127:27-31 Jl 9 '27
Results obtained from scrubbing gas for naphthalene. H. W. Terry, jr. il diag Gas Age 59:743-7 My 21 '27
Some considerations of naphthalene in gas. F. S. Morrow. Gas Age 59:159-62 Ja 29 '27

Oxygen addition

Gasification of fuel with the aid of oxygen and steam. T. Cerasoli. Am Gas J 127:49-53 Jl 16 '27
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on use of oxygen in water gas machines. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1223-32
Die verwendung von sauerstoff zur gaserzeugung. K. Thomas. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1174-7 Jl 14 '27

Patents

New water gas plant design patented. diag Gas Age 57:258 F 20 '26

Sampling

Industrial sampling in gas works. Chem Age (Lond) 13:471 N 7 '25; Same. Am Gas J 123:685-6 D 26 '25

Tables, calculations, etc.

Influence of oxygen, hydrogen and nitrogen in coke; their effects on the manufacture of gas according to the gasification graph. M. Ruhland. Am Gas J 127:44-6+ Ag; 44-6+ S '27
Thermal study of the process of manufacture of water gas. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 177: 592-5 Mr 9 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 72-6 F 25 '27; Excerpt. Am Gas J 126:423 Ap 23 '27; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 177: 595 Mr 9 '27

GAS masks
Filtering efficiencies of dust respirators and gas masks. S. H. Katz, E. G. Meiter, and G. W. Smith. il diags Nat Safety N 14:41-7 D '26
Gas mask for protection against ammonia gas. A. C. Fieldner, S. H. Katz and H. W. Frevert. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2750: 1-3 My '26 (typew); Same. Refrig Eng 13: 44 Jl '26; Same cond. Gas Age 58:387 S 18 '26
Gas mask for protection in air against all gases, vapors and smokes. A. C. Fieldner and others. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2719:1-10 N '25 (typew)
Gas masks and respirators for metal mines. J. T. Ryan. il Min & Met 7:384-8 S '26; Same, without il. Min Cong J 12:671-3+ S '26; Excerpts. Coal Age 30:460 S 30 '26; Eng & Min J 122:473 S 18 '26
Masks and respirators for protection against dusts and fumes. J. B. Barreto and others. il J Ind Hygiene 9:26-41 [bibliog. p. 40-1] Ja '27
Test of type N gas mask. Safety Eng 51: 32-7 Ja '26

GAS measurement
Burette for the accurate measurement of gas volumes without gas connection to a compensator. E. R. Weaver and M. Shepherd. il diag U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 559:375-82 '27
Measurement of large volumes of gas. M. E. Benesh. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1273-5
Metering of gas in large volumes. D. C. Warren. Gas Age 60:471+ O 1 '27
Natural gas measurements. Am Gas J 127:53-4 O '27
Some effects of moisture on gas measurements. J. B. Breyer. Gas Age 59:559-60+ Ap 16 '27
Sources of error in the installation and operation of orifice meters. D. A. Sillers. Nat Pet N 19:30-1 Mr 30 '27
Total heat unit basis of gas measurement. C. S. Pinkerton. il Gas Age 57:361-2 Mr 13 '26
Trend of natural gas measurement. E. A. Clark. Gas Age 59:665-7 My 7 '27

See also Gas meters

GAS meters
Architects and builders service; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:405-6 O 13 '26
Association of statutory inspectors of gas meters 8th annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 178:987-8 Je 29 '27
Cutler-Hammer gas measuring device. il Gas Age 58:150 Jl 31 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:409 S '26
Demand gas meters. D. McDonald. Gas Age 57:359 Mr 13 '26
Diaphragms. W. G. Gribbel. Am Gas J 125: 306-8 O 2 '26
Dollars and cents in the gas meter. C: Leech. Am Gas J 126:509-10 My 21 '27
Dry gas meter; abstract. J. Berry. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:103 Ap 28 '26
Dry gas meters. A. Knight. il Gas J (Lond) 176:822-4; Discussion. 824 D 29 '26
Dry meters. B. C. Phillips. Gas J (Lond) 176:441 N 17 '26
Evolution of the gas meter. A. T. Gilbert. il Gas J (Lond) 180:264-5 O 26 '27
Experiences with rotary displacement meters. J. Eberle. charts Gas Age 57:393-4 Mr 20 '26; Same, without charts. Am Gas J 124: 407-8 My 8 '26
Factors affecting meter condemning. W: A. Castor. Gas Age 60:435-8 S 24 '27
Gas-measuring instruments. H. S. Bean. il U S Bur Stand Circ 309:1-109 [bibliog. p. 102-9] '27
Gas meter in a window display. C. A. Learned. il Am Gas J 125:644 N 27 '26
Gas meter problem. F. Firth. Gas J (Lond) 174:41-4; Discussion. 44-5 Ap 7 '26
History and development of the gas meter. W. G. Gribbel. Am Gas J 124:113-15 F 6 '26
Lambert recording demand flowmeter. il Am Gas J 124:444 My 15 '26; Gas Age 57:667 My 8 '26
Loss of pressure in large meters. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:427-8 Ag 25 '26
Meter diaphragms. O: Goldkamp. il Gas Age 56:843-5 D 12 '25
Meter reading routine. G. S. Kennett. Gas J (Lond) sup5:267-8 N 24 '26
Metering gas in large volumes on consumer's premises; advantages of rotary displacement meters. C. F. Ribley. il Am Gas J 126:335-8 Ap 2 '27
Metering of gas in large volumes. D. C. Warren. Gas Age 60:471+ O 1 '27
Meters. S. S. Lloyd. Gas J (Lond) 177:455-7 F 23 '27
Milwaukee coke and gas company saves $564.41. Factory 37:992 D '26
Modern methods of gas measurement. J. Hall. Gas J (Lond) 176:171-3 O 20 '26
Necessity for high-capacity meters. E. C. Holt. Gas J (Lond) 178:231-4; Discussion. 234-5 Ap 27 '27
Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 125:535-8 O 30 '26
Oklahoma gas meter short course. Am Gas J 124:371-2 Ap 24 '26
Peak load positive dry meter. il Gas J (Lond) 175:420 Ag 25 '26
Prepayment gas meters. F: A. R. Filer. Gas J (Lond) 173:616-18 Mr 10 '26
Public finds gas meter insides interesting. il Gas Age 58:803-4 D 4 '26
Report of organization and work of the A. G. A. committee on gas demand meters. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:701-3
Report of the work of the committee on gas demand meters for the year 1925-1926. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1277-9
Selling the master meter idea. W. A. Adams. il diags Gas Age 58:539-40 O 9 '26
Setting gas meters in apartment houses. il Am Gas J 126:207 F 26 '27
Station meters; their construction, erection, and testing. W. D. Cheshire. Gas J (Lond) 173:469-72 F 24 '26
Treat the gas meter like a cash register. R. E. Pierce. il Am Gas J 126:68 Ja 15 '27
What you should know about meter diaphragms. F. P. Hutchinson. Am Gas J 126: 55-7 Ja 15 '27

See also Gas flow

Gummy deposits
Deposits in mains, services and meters. J. E. Brewer. Gas Age 59:595-7+ Ap 23 '27
Gummy deposits in mains and meters. G: E. Wagner. Am Gas J 125:520-3 O 23 '26
Removal of naphthalene and gum forming constituents from gas; Koppers naphthalene scrubber. A. R. Powell, M. Merritt and J. F. Byrne. diag Gas Age 60:3-4+ Jl 2 '27; Same. Am Gas J 127:27-31 Jl 9 '27

Manufacture
Harwood Terrace stove and meter works. il Gas J (Lond) 179:sup225-6 S 28 '27
Pittsburgh meter co., Pittsburgh, Pa. J. E. Brown. il Am Gas J 125:336-7 O 9 '26

Repair
Gas meter repair shop. C. E. Woollen. il Gas Age 59:189-90+ F 5 '27

Testing
Meter testing. Gas Age 58:349-50+ S 11 '26
Station meters: their construction, erection, and testing. W. D. Cheshire. Gas J (Lond) 173:469-72 F 24 '26

Transportation
How one gas company handles its meters; specially devised meter truck. R. H. Taylor. il Gas Age 60:7 Jl 2 '27

GAS mixers
Combustion systems. C. H. Light. il diags Gas Age 59:155-7, 191-2+ Ja 29-F 5 '27

GAS mixing
Gas blending. R. Sturrock. il diag Gas J (Lond) 179:621-4 S 14 '27; Discussion. N. H. Humphrys. 180:47 O 5 '27
Maintaining uniform quality; coke oven gas and water gas mixture. J: H. Wolfe. Gas J (Lond) 175:85 Jl 14 '26
Measuring gas density. E. Pick. bibliog Gas Age 60:429-31 S 24 '27
Mixed gas from the standpoint of plant operation. J. A. Perry. Gas Age 60:701-2 N 5 '27
Using natural gas mixed with manufactured gas. G. V. Postles. Am Gas J 127:34 S '27

GAS oil
Cracking plant is best to handle crude oil in many cases. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:69-70+ Ag 17 '27
Economic phases in the use of oils to enrich blue water gas. A. Knapp. Nat Pet N 19:40 Ja 5 '27
Enriching water gas with cracking-still residues. A. Schwarz. Chem & Met Eng 33: 693-4 N '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:67 D 1 '26
Price basis of heavy oils likely to change from coal to gasoline. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:48-9+ Je 2 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:77-9 Jl 17 '26
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on tests on and developments of oil sprays for water gas machines. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1262-9
Report of A.G.A. subcommittee on uniform oil efficiency. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:911-21

See also Gas, Oil; Gas, Water

Testing

Gas oil tests by twelve laboratories compared. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1104-8
Sulphur content of gas oils. Am Gas J 125: 708 D 18 '26
Tentative methods of testing gas oils. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1100-3

GAS ovens
Are you getting the portable oven business? R. M. Thomson. Gas Age 58:406+ S 18 '26
Better baking with gas. S. L. Drumm. il Gas Age 58:177 Ag 7 '26
Gas in the baking industry. J. W. Piatt. il Gas Age 60:61-2 Jl 9 '27
Modern gas-oven practice, with special reference to the Conservor oven. A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) sup6:75-7 F 23 '27; Discussion. sup6:39-40 Ja 26 '27
Oven fuels for the bake shop. C. E. Muehlberg. Gas Age 60:23-4+ Jl 2 '27
Special campaign for the bakery load. E. Stephenson. il Gas Age 58:535-6 O 9 '26
Up-to-date methods get the job. G. C. Poust. il Gas Age 58:571+ O 16 '26

Testing

Investigation of application of gas to the baking industry; American gas association provides fellowship. Am Gas J 126:484-5 My 14 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:717-18 My 14 '27

GAS pipes
Arc welded gas pipe line. il Gen Elec R 29:271 Ap '26
Bronze welding cast iron pipe. il charts diags Gas Age 57:804-6 Je 5 '26
Completing thirty-four miles of gas main in four months. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 59: 89 Ja 15 '27
Construction of a large gas transmission main. A. G. Ford. il map Gas Age 57:44-6 Ja 9 '26
Construction of high pressure transmission mains. L. E. La Row. Gas Age 59:417-20 Mr 19 '27
Depth and grades for main installation. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1017-20
Disposition of mains under streets. Gas J (Lond) 174:601 Je 16 '26
Distribution; summaries of replies to questions on distribution questionnaire. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:960-6
Dynamite acts as a factor in main extension and construction. il Gas Age 57:217-18 F 13 '26
Effect of service pipes on the chemical testing of gas. Gas Age 59:708 My 14 '27
Expansion and contraction of welded gas lines. F. M. Lege, jr. il Eng N 99:635 O 20 '27
History of the use of rubber rings in gas pipes. J: V. Bassett. Gas Age 57:691-2 My 15 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:102-3 Jl 31 '26
Inserting large valves in mains under pressure; illustrations of the Ruscoe process. Gas J (Lond) 180:48-9 O 5 '27
Installation of mains in parkways. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1026-30
Installing 42" culvert casing under railroad tracks. O. F. Flumerfelt. il plan Gas Age 59:773-4+ My 28 '27
Jacking culvert casing under railroad tracks. O. F. Flumerfelt. il Eng N 98:953 Je 9 '27
Laying a gas main across the Hudson. G: H. Smith. diag Am Gas J 123:607-8+ D 5 '25
Laying a main across the Ohio. H. L. Gentry. il Am Gas J 125:137-9 Ag 14 '26
Laying a pipe line against time. il Am Gas J 126:310-11 Mr 26 '27
Laying a steel main. Gas J (Lond) 178:505 My 25 '27
Metals used in gas-works practice. R. Fife. Gas J (Lond) 177:814 Mr 30 '27
New 16" main ties in Salem and Beverly plants. P. F. Paffen. il Gas Age 60:472-3+ O 1 '27
Notes on distribution. T. V. Blake. Gas J (Lond) 177:749-51; Discussion. 751 Mr 23 '27
Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. il Gas Age 59:445-6+ Mr 26 '27
Preparations for meeting gas requirements in Kansas City today and tomorrow. il Gas Age 60:502-3 O 8 '27
Presidential address before Scottish junior gas association (eastern district). M. Darling. Gas J (Lond) 178:573-4 Je 1 '27
Principles and practice of distribution. diags Gas Age 60:255-6+ Ag 20 '27
Records of the location of mains, and main finding. P. Pickering. Gas J (Lond) sup6: 107-8 Mr 30 '27
Rubber in the gas industry. I. Ginsberg. il Am Gas J 123:585-6+ N 28 '25
Service pipes. D. Yule. Gas J (Lond) sup5: 252-3 N 10 '26
Services. E. Evans. Gas J (Lond) sup6:57 F 9 '27
Smithsteel process for making pipe. Am Gas J 126:620 Je 18 '27
Specifications for gas pipe joints. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1052-7
Subway contractors weld an overhead line. il Gas Age 56:775-6 N 28 '25; Eng N 95:964 D 10 '25
Super-gas system for Chicago. F. L. Blocki. il Am Gas J 124:169-73 F 27 '26
Temperature and bending strains in bronze welded cast iron pipe lines. E. Hering, F. G. Outcalt and T. W. Greene. il Gas Age 59:659-60+, 709-10+ My 7-14 '27
Types and methods of installing drips. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1020-6
Use of machinery in main installation. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1031-5
Use of vulcanized rubber rings in bell and spigot gas joints. il diags Gas Age 57:769-70 My 29 '26
Welding gas pipe lines. F. A. Lydecker. Am Gas J 125:239 S 11 '26

See also Gas distribution; Gas fitting; Gas flow

Cleaning

Electricity and air restore gas service. M. A. Hard. Gas Age 57:581 Ap 24 '26
How shall we purge gas mains? N. H. Gellert. Am Gas J 124:211-14 Mr 13 '26
Pistol for blowing service mains. diag Am Gas J 124:55 Ja 16 '26

Corrosion

Electrolysis of mains by stray currents from tramway systems. H. Sarrade. il Gas J (Lond) 179:449-51 Ag 24 '27

GAS pipes—Corrosion—*Continued*
Purification of town gas in relation to corrosion; dri-gas process. J. Parker. diag Gas J (Lond) 178:361-2 My 11 '27; Excerpts. Gas Age 59:849-50 Je 11 '27
Some phases of corrosion. R. H. Ruthven. il diags Gas J (Lond) 176:495-8; Discussion. 498-9 N 24 '26
Study of the phenomena of electrolytic corrosion of mains. A. Bolzinger. Gas J (Lond) 179:499-501, 551-3, 628-9, 754-6 Ag 31-S 14, 28 '27
Studying causes of interior corrosion of gas mains. H. M. Barnes and others. diag Gas Age 58:313-14+ S 4 '26

Deposits
Deposit on an underground gas main. A. Marsden. il diag Gas J (Lond) 179:219-21 Jl 27 '27
Deposits in mains, services and meters. J. E. Brewer. Gas Age 59:595-7+ Ap 23 '27

Leakage
See Gas leakage

Protection
A.G.A. distribution committee report on pipe coatings. J. K. Crowell. Gas Age 59:663-4+ My 7 '27
Embalming a gas main. H. C. Crocker. il Gas Age 58:213 Ag 14 '26
Protection of W. I., steel and galvanized pipe. J. Lucena. Gas Age 57:357 Mr 13 '26

Repair
Oklahoma natural gas co. salvages old line pipe by heating and cleaning. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:57-8 F 9 '27

GAS poisoning. See Carbon monoxide

GAS producers
Bosshardt type open hearth with self-contained gas producers heats steel hotter. D. M. Avey. il diag Foundry 54:88-91+ F 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:325-8+ F 4 '26
Bye-product producer gas plant at a copper works. il diags Engineer 144:230, 234-5 Ag 26 '27
Les camions à gazogène. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 90:1-13 Ja 1 '27
Chemical reactions in the gas producer. J: A. Goff. Ind & Eng Chem 18:585-8 Je '26
Complete gasification of coal for firing boilers. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:160-2 Mr '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 509-10 My '26
La conduite des gazogènes. Husson. Génie Civil 87:425-6 N 14 '25
L'emploi de moteurs à gaz pauvre pour la navigation maritime; le moteur Baudouin et le gazogène Malbay. P. Bochet. il diags Génie Civil 90:288-91 Mr 19 '27
Gas producer and steam boiler combined. C: J. Webb. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1258-9 D 1 '26
Gas producer operation. F. E. Leahy. Gas Age 58:351-2 S 11 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117: 1789+ Je 24 '26
Gas producers for motor vehicles. Engineer 143:131-2 F 4 '27
Le gazogène Hag, à charbon de bois, pour véhicules automobiles. diag Génie Civil 91: 216 Ag 27 '27
Le gazogène mécanique système Wellman. diags Génie Civil 90:560-1 Je 4 '27
Les gazogènes Strache dans l'industrie gazière. A. Grebel. il diags Génie Civil 87: 368-73 O 31 '25
Heating retort settings cheaply; outside producers operating on pan ash and small coke. il diags Gas J (Lond) 177:453-5 F 23 '27
Koller mechanical gas producer. diag Brick & Clay Rec 70:574 Mr 29 '27
Manufactured gas. diags Am Gas J 125:687-8, 735-6; 126:15-16, 43 D 11, 25 '26, Ja 1-8 '27
Mechanical gas producers. J. F. Rogers and V. Windett. il Mech Eng 48:743-6 Jl '26
Die mechanische beeinflussung des brennstoffes im gaserzeuger. H. R. Trenkler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1549-56 D 12 '25
Morgan blower for producer-gas machines. diag Iron Age 118:278 Jl 29 '26
Operation of gas producers, with special reference to gas-works practice. A. R. Myhill. Gas J (Lond) 177:201-3 Ja 26 '27
Producer gas and gas producer practice. R: V. Wheeler. 102p Fuel publications ltd., London '26
Reactions in the fuel bed of a gas producer. R. T. Haslam and others. Ind & Eng Chem 17:586-8; 19:119-24, 141-4 Je '25, Ja '27; Same (pt. 1) Gas Age 56:39-42 Jl 11 '25
Reid combined gas-producer and lime-kiln. diags Engineering 122:447-8 O 8 '26
Requirements of refractories for manufactured gas plants. S. S. Cole. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:462-73 Jl '26; Same. Gas Age 58:169-73+ Ag 7 '26
Sauvageot grate firing; abstract. H. Lösche. diags Mech Eng 49:682-3 Je '27
Selbsttätige stochvorrichtung für gaserzeuger mit rundem querschnitt. R. Möller. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:682 My 14 '27
Single shell oil gas generator. diag Am Gas J 126:193 F 19 '27
Some points in the design and operation of horizontal retort settings. J. H. Goldsmith. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:375-80; Discussion. 380 My 11 '27
L'utilisation des combustibles minéraux de qualité inférieure. C. Berthelot. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:332-40 My '26
L'utilisation des déchets forestiers par gazogènes. Goutal. Génie Civil 88:361-2 Ap 17 '26
Water gas and producer gas plants at the Billingham works of Synthetic ammonia and nitrates, ltd. il Gas J (Lond) 179:97-100 Jl 13 '27
Wellman L-type gas machine. Mech Eng 48: 164 F '26
Wollaston producer-boiler. diags Engineering 123:431, 433 Ap 8 '27

See also Gas, Producer; Gas, Water; Gas manufacture

Costs
Few points on gas producer costs. J. A. Voorhies. Ind Management 71:240-1 Ap '26

GAS pumps. See Gas lifts

GAS purification
Automatic control for precipitation; cleaning of furnace gases by Cottrell method subjected to electrical timing devices. P. B. Harwood. il diag Iron Age 118:1345-6 N 11 '26
Betriebsergebnisse einer trockengasreinigungsanlage, bauart Halberg-Beth; abstract. M. Steffes. Stahl & Eisen 46:640-1 My 13 '26
Burkheiser purification process. W. Burkheiser. diag Gas Age 59:261-4 F 19 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:709-12 D 15 '26
Cleaning of natural gas. H. B. Milam. Am Gas J 126:608-11 Je 18 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:915-16+ D 17 '27; Same abr. Pub Serv Management 43:89-91 S '27
Coal gas condensation. T. H. Prater. Gas J (Lond) 173:544-6 Mr 3 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:616-19 My 1 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 173:546-7 Mr 3 '26
Condensation and wet purification. T. V. Blake. Gas J (Lond) 173:147-9; Discussion. 149 Ja 20 '26
Cyanogen purification; abstract. R. Mezger. Gas J (Lond) 177:816 Mr 30 '27
Developments in the treatment of crude gas. E. W. Smith and T. C. Finlayson. Gas J (Lond) 172:355-6 N 11 '25; Discussion. 172: 444 N 18 '25
Dry gas purification. H. J. Hallstone. Gas J (Lond) 174:214-15 Ap 28 '26
Dry purification. C. B. Felton. Gas J (Lond) 177:88 Ja 12 '27
Drying and further purification of town gas. F. J. Kennedy. Gas J (Lond) 179:330-1 Ag 10 '27
Electrical precipitation in the manufactured gas industry; Cottrell process. H. M. Pier. il diags Gas Age 59:705-7+ My 14 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 178:626 Je 8 '27

GAS purification—*Continued*
Electrostatic precipitation of tar. Stoss. diag Gas J (Lond) 179:329-30 Ag 10 '27
Die elektrische entteerung des braunkohlengeneratorgases. H. Weidmann. diag Stahl & Eisen 46:1757-8 D 9 '26
Elektrische entteerung von generator- und koksofengas. J. Weyl. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1863-70 D 30 '26
Die entfernung des schwefelwasserstoffs aus kokereigas. W. Gluud and R. Schönfelder. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:453-6 Mr 17 '27
L'épuration liquide du gaz de houille. C: Berthelot. il diags Chimie & Ind 14:663-78 N '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:188 F 20 '26
Épuration liquide du gaz de houille et récupération du soufre. C. Harnist. diags Chimie & Ind 15:506-13 Ap '26; Discussion. 16:200-1 Ag '26
Experiment in gas cooling. Lenze and Rettenmaier. Gas J (Lond) 176:635 D 8 '26
Gas purification increases output of open-hearth furnaces. F. W. Sperr, jr. plans Iron Tr R 79:1046-7+, 1358-9+ O 21, N 25 '26; Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:146-8 Mr '26
Methods and apparatus for the electrical purification of gases; patent. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup391 Je 3 '27
New products in gas purification. S. W. Dean, jr. il diags Chemicals 27:6-7+ F 14 '27
Notes on purification. H. Blakeley. Gas J (Lond) 175:478-80 S 1 '26
Notes on purification. T. R. Cook. diags Gas J (Lond) 172:432-7 N 18 '25
Principles and practice of purification. D: N. Garrie. Gas J (Lond) 173:218-19; Discussion. 219-20 Ja 27 '26
Progress made in detarring of gas with Cottrell equipment. N. W. Sultzer. il diag Gas Age 57:319-20+ Mr 6 '26
Purification of gas by the Raffloer process. A. Thau. diag Gas Age 57:461-2 Ap 3 '26
Purifying gas; patent. diag Am Gas J 126: 248-9 Mr 5 '27
Recovery of sulphur from gas. K. N. Cundall. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:142-7 Mr '27
Recovery of sulphur from gas. Fischer and Dilthey. Gas J (Lond) 177:29 Ja 5 '27
Reeson-Moss liquid purifying process. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:85-6 Ja 12 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:447-8+ Mr 26 '27
Report of A.G.A. subcommittee on analysis and tests; purification material. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:879-87
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on purification. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1096-9
Smith tar extractor for gas plants. il Engineering 124:563 O 28 '27
Studying causes of interior corrosion of gas mains. H. M. Barnes and others. diag Gas Age 58:313-14+ S 4 '26
Successful purification of natural gas at Port Alma, Ont. V: Lauriston. Can Chem & Met 10:30 F '26
Sulphur recovery process; abstracts. F. W. Sperr, jr. Gas J (Lond) 175:262-4 Ag 4 '26; Gas Age 58:73-6+ Jl 17 '26; Am Gas J 125: 161-5 Ag 21 '26

See also Blast furnace gas—Cleaning; Electric precipitation; Gas—Dehydration; Gas cleaning; Gas washing

Safety devices and measures

Precautions at purifying house. Safety Eng 52:68 Ag '26

GAS ranges. See Gas stoves

GAS rates
Advocacy of principles of three-part rate for gas. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:212-14
Aldershot gas, water, and district lighting company; application to revise standard price. Gas J (Lond) 172:601-4 D 2 '25
Applying reason to public utility problems. F. Milhollan. Am Gas J 126:472+, 485-6 My 7-14 '27
Assessment of gas consumers. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 177:512-13 Mr 2 '27
Better forms of rates for gas. Gas J (Lond) 179:326-7, 396-8, 497-9 Ag 10-17, 31 '27
Building a rate to build the business. C. S. Reed. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:285-9; Same. Am Gas J 125:477-80 O 15 '26
Charges for gas and service. W. B. McLusky. Gas J (Lond) 175:870-8; Discussion. 878-81 S 29 '26
Consolidated gas co. of New York files two new rates. Am Gas J 127:79 Ag '27
Correct rate structure essential to gas process. Am Gas J 125:83-6 Jl 24 '26
Differential rates of charge from the gas salesman's point of view. J. W. Napier. Gas J (Lond) sup 4:255-7 N 25 '25
Difficult factors in industrial rate construction; A.G.A. report. Gas Age 60:712-14 N 5 '27
Elements of value in rate cases. J: Simpson. Gas Age 60:527-8 O 8 '27
Gas light and coke company; application for increase of standard price. Gas J (Lond) 173: 702-3 Mr 17 '26
Going value and the subject of rate making. J: Simpson. Gas Age 57:469-70 Ap 3 '26
Governor Fuller out to lower rates. Elec W 89:315-16 F 5 '27
How can the unprofitable customer be made profitable? H. A. Stockton. Am Gas J 126: 312-13+ Mr 26 '27
How shall we determine our industrial rates? B. R. Carney. Gas Age 57:325-6 Mr 6 '26
Industrial sales promotion. T. V. Purcell. Gas Age 57:486+ Ap 3 '26; Same. Am Gas J 124: 361+ Ap 24 '26
Load building domestic gas rates. A. J. Luick. Am Gas J 126:361-4+ Ap 9 '27
Maintenance. G: Hiley. Gas J (Lond) 172: 849-50 D 30 '25
Meeting new conditions. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 125:286+ S 25 '26
Methods of charging for gas. J. Campbell. Gas J (Lond) 179:619-21 S 14 '27; Discussion. 179:676-7 S 21 '27
New business and its relation to rate structures. F. M. Banks. Gas Age 60:523-5+ O 8 '27
New gas rates announced in Utica. Gas Age 59:569 Ap 16 '27
New rate forms being tested in Michigan. F. A. Newton. Gas Age 58:13-15 Jl 3 '26; Same. Pub Serv Management 41:51-3 Ag '26
New water gas developments and the cost sheet. F. W. Steere. Gas Age 58:3-5+ Jl 3 '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 125:559-62 N 6 '26
Place of price in selling industrial gas. N. G. Phelps. Gas Age 58:333-4 S 4 '26
Plant and operating costs as determining fair rates. C. S. Reinicker. Gas Age 58:217-18, 249-50+ Ag 14-21 '26
Powers of charge of the Metropolitan gas companies; a history of the question of price in London. W. S. Rostron. 2d ed. by F. J. Wrottesley. Ernest Benn, ltd. '26; Review. Gas J (Lond) 178:300 My 4 '27
Rate structures for large customers. F. A. Newton. Am Gas J 124:409+ My 8 '26
Rates for househeating. T. V. Purcell. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:182-5
Rates for industrial gas. T. V. Purcell. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:186-90, 683-92; Same. Gas Age 56:465-8+ O 3 '25; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:692-701
Recent gas decisions involving rate making and contracts. J: Simpson. Gas Age 59:861-2 Je 11 '27
Report of A. G. A. committee on rate fundamentals. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:153-62
Report of A. G. A. committee on rate structure. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:164-85
Report of A.G.A. committee on rate structure. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:81-91
Retail prices, 1890 to 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 418:212-15 '26
Retail prices of gas in the United States. Monthly Labor R 22:309-11; 23:392-4; 24: 394-6; 25:407-8 F, Ag '26, F, Ag '27
Some experiences with two-part gas rates. B. H. Gardner. Gas Age 59:831-4+ Je 4 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:60-1 Ag '27
Some recent decisions concerning rate schedules. J: Simpson. Gas Age 57:329-30 Mr 6 '26

GAS rates—*Continued*
South suburban gas company; standard price revision. Gas J (Lond) 173:703-4 Mr 17 '26
Study in class rates. E. Haase. charts Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:172-81
Three-part gas rates. G: Evetts. Gas J (Lond) 175:27-9 Jl 7 '26; Discussion. 175:323-4, 471-2 Ag 11, S 1 '26
Three-part rate increases sales four times in 60 days. R. G. Munroe. Gas Age 57:695-6 My 15 '26
Unchaining a market; increasing gas sales in the home by reducing the price of gas. P. Cabot. Pub Serv Management 41:132+ N '26

Bibliography
Bibliography of rates for public utilities, 1876-1925. O. E. Norman, comp. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:141-209

GAS regulators. See Gas governors

GAS research
Department of fuel and gas engineering at Massachusetts institute of technology contributes to industrial progress. Am Gas J 126:sup18 Je 18 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:892 Je 18 '27
Gas-making and fuel problems of the gas industry of California. W: W. Odell. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2769:1-9 S '26 (typew); Abstract. Coal Age 30:812-13 D 9 '26
High-pressure gas research. W. A. Bone. il Gas J (Lond) 178:352 My 11 '27
Indiana gas association sponsors research at Purdue. Gas Age 60:532 O 8 '27
Influence of the ash constituents in the carbonization and gasification of coal; gasification of special cokes in steam, carbon dioxide and oxygen. J. A. Sutcliffe and others. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 178:895-912 Je 22 '27
Need for research. J. B. Nealey. il Gas Age 57:749-51, 789-90 My 22-29 '26
Search and research. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 126:242, 244 Mr 5 '27
University of Michigan to carry on research in gas. Gas Age 59:570 Ap 16 '27
Work of the laboratory of the American gas association. R. M. Connor. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:499-501 Ag '27

See also Gas laboratories

GAS retorts
Additional vertical retorts at Hebden Bridge. Gas J (Lond) 174:338-9 My 19 '26
By-product processing of coal. H. V. Brooks. il diags Mech Eng 48:233-9 Mr '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:387-92 Mr 20 '26
Carbonisation in continuous vertical retorts. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:953-4 D 17 '26
Carbonisation of coal in continuous vertical retorts; Holmside (Durham) coal, with experiments on the production of coal-gas of high calorific value. diags plan Engineering 122:1-3 Jl 2 '26; Discussion. 122:72-3, 133 Jl 16, 30 '26
Converting retort settings into chamber ovens. il Gas J (Lond) 176:501 N 24 '26
Corrosion of silica retorts. G. L. Diamond. diags Gas J (Lond) 179:105-7 Jl 13 '27
From the old threes to the modern tens. D. B. Sutherland. il Am Gas J 125:340-2 O 9 '26
Glover-West verticals. il Gas J (Lond) 173:465 F 24 '26
Glover-West verticals at Plzen. il Gas J (Lond) 173:34 Ja 6 '26
Horizontal retort house practice. T. A. Canning. Gas J (Lond) 172:439-42 N 18 '25
Horizontal retort installation for Dewsbury. il Gas J (Lond) 174:158-9 Ap 21 '26
Improved horizontal gas ovens. F. G. Curfman. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:911-19
Inauguration of Woodall-Duckham verticals at Wisbech. il diag Gas J (Lond) 178:175-6 Ap 20 '27
Investigation of some of the factors affecting carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. T. F. E. Rhead. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 175:843-59; Discussion. 859-62 S 29 '26
Investigation of the premature failure of combustion chamber material. A. J Dale. il Gas J (Lond) 175:862-5 S 29 '26
Low temperature carbonization of coal. A. C. Fieldner. il diags Am Gas J 124:499-501 Je 5 '26
Low temperature carbonisation; the Geissen retort. il diags Electrician 96:644-5, 669+ Je 18-25 '26
Low-temperature carbonization; vertical retorts at H. M. fuel research station; abstracts. Gas J (Lond) 177:803-4 Mr 30 '27; Engineering 123:484-5 Ap 22 '27; Mech Eng 49:681-2 Je '27
Modern carbonizing economics exemplified by results and working costs at the Portsmouth gas-works. T. Carmichael. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 178:844-59; Discussion. 859-63 Je 22 '27
Modernity of horizontal retorting. H. J. Toogood. diags Gas J (Lond) 177:259-62 F 2 '27
New low temperature retort tried in England. C. H. Lander. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:147 Mr '27
New vertical retort installation at Plymouth. il diag Gas J (Lond) 172:519-21 N 25 '25
Presidential address. R. N. Webb. Gas J (Lond) 172:660-2; Discussion. 662 D 9 '25
Process and apparatus for producing coke, gas and tar from solid fuel; patent. diag Am Gas J 124:185 F 27 '26
Report of Isbell-Porter company, Newark, N.J.; Woodall-Duckham continuous vertical retorts. N. H. Memory. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1201-2
Report of the West gas improvement company, New York city; Glover-West retorts. F. J. Kennedy. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1222-31
Report of the West gas improvement company, New York city; Glover-West vertical retorts—continuous type. F. J. Kennedy. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:935-44
Requirements of refractories for manufactured gas plants. S. S. Cole. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:462-73 Jl '26; Same. Gas Age 58: 169-73+ Ag 7 '26
Retort house economics—price of gas. J. Carr. diags Gas J (Lond) 176:704-9 D 15 '26
Screw as a carbonizing machine. I. F. Laucks. Ind & Eng Chem 19:8-11 Ja '27
Some experiences of the behaviour of silica retorts, with special reference to slag formation and corrosion. H. V. Corfield and others. il Gas J (Lond) 178:999-1006 Je 29 '27; Discussion. 180:677 D 7 '27
Some points in the design and operation of horizontal retort settings. J. H. Goldsmith. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:375-80; Discussion. 380 My 11 '27
Universality of the horizontal retort. H. J. Toogood. diags Gas J (Lond) 172:352-4 N 11 '25
Woodall-Duckham continuous vertical retorts at the Provan works, Glasgow. il Gas J (Lond) 175:596-7 S 15 '26

See also Gas manufacture; Gas works

Charging machines
De Brouwer charger for small gas-works. il diag Gas J (Lond) 176:117 O 13 '26
Experience of a manual retort-charging machine. H. Robinson. il Gas J (Lond) 175: 542-3 S 8 '26
Fiddes Aldridge stoking machine with automatic weighing device. il Gas J (Lond) 173: 201 Ja 27 '26
Morris charging machine for gas works retorts. il diags Engineering 122:354-5, 358 S 17 '26

Steaming
Results of steaming coke in vertical retorts. Chem & Met Eng 33:550 S '26
Some observations on coal tars from steamed vertical gas retorts. A. Parker. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:408-11 N 19 '26; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 176:557-9 D 1 '26
Steaming continuous vertical retorts. L. J. Willien. il charts Gas Age 57:251-3 F 20 '26

GAS retorts—Steaming—*Continued*
Steaming in continuous vertical retorts; theory and practice. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 178:370-1, 506-7, 635-7 My 11, 25, Je 8 '27

Testing

Freeman multiple retort; report of test by Fuel research board. Gas J (Lond) 177:382 F 16 '27
Fusion retort process. D: Brownlie. il diag Gas Age 59:591-2+ Ap 23 '27
Fusion rotary retort; report of test by Fuel research board. diags Engineer 142:604 D 3 '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:629 D 8 '26; Mech Eng 49:166 F '27

GAS sampling
Sampling and examination of mine gases and natural gas. G. A. Burrell and F. M. Seibert. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 197:1-108, pl 1-8 '26
Sampling gas. F. Pranz. diags Am Gas J 124: 242-4 Mr 20 '26

See also Flue gas—Sampling

GAS steam radiators
Gas-fired steam radiators. H. T. Hall. il diag Dom Eng 120:22-4 S 17; 121:24-6+ O 8 '27
Gas radiators for store heating solve a big problem. T. V. Baldwin. il Gas Age 57:522 Ap 10 '26
Gas steam does the heating in two Worcester churches. R. D. Hawkins. il Gas Age 57:504+ Ap 10 '26
Heating with gas radiators. E. Williams. il diag Dom Eng 120:21-2 Ag 20 '27

GAS storage
High-pressure gas storage. W: N. Whitney. Gas J (Lond) 174:459 Je 2 '26
Old gas field used for storage when city's consumption is lowest. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:78+ Mr 3 '26

See also Gas holders

Cost

Economics of pressure gas storage. A. F. Bridge. il Am Gas J 125:702-6 D 18 '26

GAS stoves
All-round cooking efficiency. Gas J (Lond) sup5:155 Je 30 '26
Folding stove; innovation in the gas range. J. F. Hardecker. il Am Gas J 124:120 F 6 '26
Gas as a fuel for fish and chip ranges. C. H. Collins. Gas J (Lond) 177:528-9; Discussion. 529-30 Mr 2 '27
Gas cookers: the backbone of our industry. W. H. Meitiner. Gas J (Lond) sup6:170-1 Je 29 '27
Gas ranges for summer. W. B. Stoddard. il Am Gas J 124:520-2 Je 12 '26
More proof of the supremacy of gas over electricity. J. D. Clark. il Gas Age 57:567-8+ Ap 17 '26
New World cooker improvements. il Gas J (Lond) 179:332 Ag 10 '27
Recent alterations and improvements in gas cooking and heating stoves. F. S. Larkin. Gas J (Lond) 176:564-6; Discussion. 566-7 D 1 '26
Research in the range industry. il Am Gas J 124:429-30 My 15 '26; Same. Gas Age 57: 685-6 My 15 '26
Richmond's Bungalow cooker in four sizes. il diags Gas J (Lond) sup 5:38-9 F 10 '26
Roper range with cooking chart. il Am Gas J 124:304 Ap 3 '26
Smoke abatement and the fish and chip trade. I. Humphries. Gas J (Lond) sup6:88-9; Discussion. 89-90 Mr 9 '27
Use and abuse of gas cookers. R. Bateman. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:52-3 F 24 '26

Advertising

Some facts about food shrinkage. I. V. Brumbaugh. Am Gas J 126:231-3 Mr 5 '27

Cleaning

Incineration and sand blast for cleaning cookers and cooker parts. il Gas J (Lond) 174: 396-7 My 26 '26

Manufacture

Harwood Terrace stove and meter works. il Gas J (Lond) 179:sup225-6 S 28 '27
Proper fusing of enamel vital; plant making gas stoves coats both sheet steel and iron castings. F. W. Manker. il Iron Age 120:531-4 S 1 '27

Merchandizing

Beauty vs. utility in gas range merchandising. W. Parker. Gas Age 60:650+ O 22 '27
Best ways of selling gas ranges to the prospects who come into the establishment. J. West. Gas Age 59:368+ Mr 5 '27
Building business by calls after range sales are made. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 126: 225-6 Mr 12 '27
Camp Fire girls aid sales of gas ranges. J. V. Murray. il Gas Age 59:146+ Ja 22 '27
Campaign among the fish fryers. Donaldson. Gas J (Lond) sup6:62-3 F 9 '27
Cashier co-operation in selling gas ranges. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 126:189+ F 19 '27
Cooking school sells more gas appliances. il Gas Age 57:566 Ap 17 '26
Developing the cooking load by aggressive selling. A. W. Baker. il Gas Age 59:399-401+ Mr 12 '27
How to sell used ranges. W: H. Matlack. il Am Gas J 125:262-3 S 18 '26
Interesting the French cook in gas burning equipment. R. M. Schmidt. il Am Gas J 126:359-60 Ap 9 '27
It is systematic selling that sells the most gas ranges. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 127: 58+ S '27
Modern merchandising problems and the American housewife. J. F. Donovan. Gas Age 59:907-8+ Je 18 '27
Old stunt that produced sales; baking contest demonstrates thermostatic control of gas ranges. J. B. Dillon. il Am Gas J 124: 292+ Ap 3 '26
Selling better ranges. F. H. Williams. il Am Gas J 124:155-6+ F 20 '26
Selling gas ranges according to sizes of kitchens and families. F. H. Williams. Am Gas J 126:109-10 Ja 29 '27
Selling gas ranges in small towns. M. F. North. il Gas Age 59:435-6+ Mr 19 '27
Selling manufactured gas for large volume cooking. H. D. Valentine. il diags Gas Age 59:177-9 Ja 29 '27
Successful range campaign. W: E. Leverette. il Am Gas J 125:654-5+ D 4 '26
Then we got the kind of dealers we really wanted; Detroit vapor stove company. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:887-8+ My 14 '27
To sell gas ranges, learn to cook. il Gas Age 57:824 Je 5 '26
U.G.I. boosts December sale with use of a premium. C. W. McCampbell. il Gas Age 57: 275 F 20 '26

Testing

Hazards from fire; tests made by the research laboratory to prove appliance is free from fire hazards. I. V. Brumbaugh. il Am Gas J 126:589-90 Je 11 '27
Seventeenth report of the research subcommittee of the gas investigation committee of the Institution of gas engineers. Gas J (Lond) 178:824-37; Discussion. 842-3 Je 22 '27
Testing laboratory's initial approved range list. Gas Age 57:713 My 15 '26; Am Gas J 124:440-1 My 15 '26

GAS supply
Use of coke oven gas for town's supply. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 177:263-5 F 2 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 98-102 F 4 '27

GAS tanks
Protection of gasometers and tanks against corrosion. M. U. Schoop. diags Gas Age 59: 523-4 Ap 9 '27

GAS testing
Changeability of gas in mains. E. Ott. Am Gas J 126:259-61+ Mr 12 '27

GAS testing—*Continued*
Effect of naphthalene removal upon the heating value of gas. A. A. Kohr. il Gas Age 57:187-8 F 6 '26; Same. Am Gas J 126:79-81 Ja 22 '27
Facts about carbon monoxide; research and testing work of the American gas association testing laboratory. F. E. Vandaveer. Gas Age 59:87-8, 90 Ja 15 '27
Gas testing at Wimbledon and Mitcham; Wandsworth gas company's appeal. Gas J (Lond) 176:46-7 O 6 '26
Slide rule for routine gas testing. P. Mathews. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:115-16 F '27

See also Gas sampling

GAS torch
Cutting with oxy-illuminating gas. E. E. Thum. Eng & Min J 121:304 Ag 21 '26; Discussion. L. Balliet. 122:533-4 O 2 '26
Metal cutting with oxy-illuminating gas. F. P. Wilson, jr. il diag Gen Elec R 29:443-5 Je '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:389-90 Ag 12 '26
Milburn cutting torch uses illuminating gas. il Elec Ry J 68:856 N 6 '26; Power 64:715 N 9 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1351 D 15 '26
Relative effect of oxygen purity and temperature in metal cutting. F. P. Wilson, jr. il Gen Elec R 29:722-7 O '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1614-15+ D 23 '26; Same cond. Refrig Eng 13:108-9 S '26
Steel foundry cuts risers with city gas. H. R. Simonds. il diag Foundry 55:698-9 S 1 '27
Torchweld non-flash machine-cutting torch. il Ry Mech Eng 101:518 Jl '27
Use of coal gas for metal cutting. Gas J (Lond) sup6:72 F 23 '27
Welding and cutting with city gas. J. Geartner. il Am Gas J 125:587-8 N 13 '26

See also Metal cutting; Oxyacetylene apparatus

GAS tractors. See Tractors, Gas

GAS traps
Evolution of the oil and gas separator. A. B. Morris. Nat Pet N 19:235-6+ S 21 '27

GAS tubing
Amendment to sanitary code prohibits distribution of inferior tubing. Gas Age 58:185 Ag 7 '26
Flexible tubing must have American gas association O.K. Am Gas J 124:584 Je 26 '26
New gas tubing in effect in New York city. il Am Gas J 125:134 Ag 7 '26

GAS turbines
Centrifugal compressors for Diesel-engines; exhaust-gas turbines for scavenging and supercharging. S. A. Moss. Mech Eng 47: 1083-4 sec 2 N '25
Combined Diesel engine and exhaust gas turbine plant. C: J. Toth. diags Engineer 142: 113 Jl 30 '26; Same abr. Power 64:295 Ag 24 '26
Exhaust-gas turbine; abstract. A. E. Thiemann. diags Mech Eng 49:50 Ja '27
Internal combustion turbine. E. C. Wadlow. Engineer 144:197-8 Ag 19 '27
Nasse gasturbinen. G. Stauber. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1937-58 N 26 '25
Proportioning of nozzles for explosion turbines. E. C. Wadlow. Engineer 143:600-2 Je 3 '27
Steam and gas turbines. A. Stodola. 2v McGraw-Hill '27
Supercharging Diesel machinery by the use of exhaust gas turbine driven blowers. il diag Marine Eng 32:133-5 Mr '27

GAS warfare. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

GAS washers
Flippen gas washer. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 14:105 F '26
Gas scrubbers; patent. diag Am Gas J 123:619 D 5 '25

GAS washing
Emploi de la tétraline pour la récupération des benzols, benzines et autres hydrocarbures. Weissenberger and Schuster. Génie Civil 89: 408-9 N 6 '26
Gas scrubbing in the steel industry. W. J. McGurty. Eng Soc W Pa 42:323-9 Jl '26; Same abr. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:152-3 Mr '27; Excerpt. Gas Age 58:423-4 S 25 '26; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:329-36 Jl '26
Nouveaux procédés de lavages du gaz; le procédé à la tétraline; abstract. G. Weissenberger. Chimie & Ind 16:51-2 Jl '26
Results obtained from scrubbing gas for naphthalene. H. W. Terry, jr. il diag Gas Age 59:743-7 My 21 '27
Scale prevention experience in ammonia scrubbers. P. J. Wilson, jr. Gas Age 56:745-6 N 21 '25

See also Gas purification; Gas washers

GAS water heaters
Applying the flivver idea to water heater sales. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 58:443+ S 25 '26
Automatics beard the anthracite lion. J. Bees. il Gas Age 59:649+ Ap 30 '27
Automatic storage water heaters. A. J. Peters. Gas Age 60:687-8 O 29 '27
Best hot water sales story of the year. B. H. Gardner. Gas Age 59:363-6 Mr 5 '27
Boosting sales through campaigns. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 125:165-7 Ag 21 '26
Change in sales policy sent sales skyrocketing. B. H. Atwood. Gas Age 59:801+ My 28 '27
Coakley water heater. H. W. Weeks. diag Gas Age 56:831-2 D 5 '25
Consider self-contained automatic storage heaters. H. E. Kerr. il Gas Age 57:375-6 Mr 13 '26
Free trials and allowances sell storage systems. R. F. Lander. Gas Age 60:486+ O 1 '27
Furnace coils are tape worms of water heating load. F. X. Mettenet. Gas Age 59:799-800+ My 28 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:59-60 Ag '27
Gas water heating for restaurants. J: T. Laverty. il Am Gas J 125:607 N 20 '26
Geyser competition; prize papers. P. R. Young and others. Gas J (Lond) sup5:246-7, 269-70; sup6:8-9, 42-3 N 10-24 '26, Ja 12-26 '27
Geysers. J. G. Clark. Gas J (Lond) sup 4: 235-7 N 11 '25
Have manufacturers covered all water heater markets? Gas Age 56:868 D 12 '25
Hot water—a spring offensive. E. King. Gas J (Lond) sup6:109-10; Discussion. 110 Mr 30 '27
How Wakefield won the prize for water heater sales. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 57:925-6+ Je 26 '26
How, when and where to sell circulating water heaters. E. D. Brewer. Gas Age 57:828 Je 5 '26
If we sold the water heating load what then? B. G. Campbell. Gas Age 58:59-60+ Jl 10 '26
Killing sales resistance to the automatic water heater. S. Jenks. Gas Age 56:757-8+ N 21 '25
Laclede sells renters automatic hot water service. J. T. Hammack. Gas Age 59:541-2 Ap 9 '27
Making hot water more popular. J: H. Hartog. il Gas Age 57:314 F 27 '26
One out of every 3¾ homes owns an automatic in Columbia. J. Wooten. Gas Age 57: 481-2 Ap 3 '26
One solution of the water heating business. H. Pett. Gas Age 60:134+ Jl 23 '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 43:82-3 S '27
Possibilities of water heater sales. F. A. Lemke. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:570-2; Same. Am Gas J 126:12+ Ja 1 '27
Proper installation of gas water heaters. E. Williams. il diags Dom Eng 113:21-2 N 21 '25
Richmond's Hollar boiler. il Gas J (Lond) sup 4:286 D 30 '25
Ruud automatic water heater. diag Engineer 144:352 S 23 '27
Selling gas for water heating. A. L. Kebbe. Gas Age 59:873-4+ Je 11 '27; Excerpt. Am Gas J 127:70-1 O '27
Selling water heaters. Am Gas J 125:144-6 Ag 14 '26
Summer pay days instead of summer slump. H. F. Sleeper. Gas Age 58:370 S 11 '26

GAS water heaters—*Continued*
They all sold automatics. H. F. Sleeper. Gas Age 58:748+ N 20 '26
Trend in the hot water tank field. H. E. Kerr. Heat & Ven 23:89-90 Mr '26
Water heating load. E. W. Pratt. Am Gas J 126:536 My 28 '27
Water-heating load and how to secure it. F. A. Lemke. Gas Age 59:615-17 Ap 23 '27; Same. Am Gas J 126:461-3 My 7 '27
What about this water-heating business? J. L. Johnson. Gas Age 59:467-8+, 507-8, 545-6+ Mr 26-Ap 9 '27; Discussion. W. K. Evanson. Am Gas J 126:311+ Mr 26 '27
When necessity demands ingenuity produces the remedy. J. R. Jay. diag Gas Age 57: 673-4 My 8 '26

Advertising

Automatic hot water brought to movie and radio fans. Gas Age 56:720 N 14 '25
Too early to sell water heaters—not at all. W: B. Stoddard. il Gas Age 59:175-6 Ja 29 '27
Warming up the ads to push water heaters. C: Lane. il Gas Age 58:61-2 Jl 10 '26

GAS works
Basford gas-works. il Gas J (Lond) 178:993-5 Je 29 '27
Bath works; presidental address. C. Bateman. diags Gas J (Lond) 176:167-71 O 20 '26
Cork gas-works. il Gas J (Lond) 179:445-6 Ag 24 '27
Coventry gas department. C: F. Tooby. Gas J (Lond) 176:228-31 O 27 '26
Croydon carbonizing plant. il Gas J (Lond) 178:169-71 Ap 20 '27
Dartford gas-works centenary. il Gas J (Lond) 176:437-9 N 17 '26
Development and reconstruction of the Portslade (Brighton) gas-works. C. H. Rutter. il diags Gas J (Lond) 175:828-39 S 29 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:392-3 S 24 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 175:839-42; 176:175 S 29, O 20 '26
Donnington works of Messrs C. & W. Walker, ltd. il Gas J (Lond) 178:381-3 My 11 '27
Dudley gas company; presidential address. F. C. Briggs. Gas J (Lond) 173:689-94 Mr 17 '26
Dumbarton gas works. J. Bell. il plan Gas J (Lond) 178:107-14; Discussion. 114-15 Ap 13 '27
Elland gas-works. il Gas J (Lond) 177:732-4 Mr 23 '27
Exhaust steam in a gas plant. R. E. Kruger. Am Gas J 124:193-4 Mr 6 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:321-2 Mr 6 '26
Extensions at Denny and Dunipace. il Gas J (Lond) 177:604-6 Mr 9 '27
Extensions to the carbonizing plant at Margate. il Gas J (Lond) 177:32-4 Ja 5 '27
Fargo's new gas plant operates. L: Stein. il Am Gas J 124:571-2+ Je 26 '26
Foleshill works of the Coventry gas department. Gas J (Lond) 178:434-5 My 18 '27
Gas centenary at South Shields. il Gas J (Lond) 172:291-3 N 4 '25
Gas light and coke company. T: Hardie. diags plans Gas J (Lond) 178:34-45 Ap 6 '27
Gas plant and the gas made. J. A. Perry. Am Gas J 123:568+ N 21 '25
Gas plant extensions at Fulham. il Gas J (Lond) 175:202-6 Jl 28 '26; Engineer 142: 99 Jl 23 '26
Gas undertaking of the Buckhaven and Leven gas commissioners. il Gas J (Lond) 180:57-8 O 5 '27
Gas-works reconstruction at Yeovil. Gas J (Lond) 179:398-9 Ag 17 '27
Glover-West installation at Newcastle, N.S. W. il Gas J (Lond) 179:41 Jl 6 '27
Glover-West installation at Portland. D. R. Campbell. il Gas Age 60:612-16 O 22 '27
Glover-West verticals at Buenos Aires. il Gas J (Lond) 176:486 N 24 '26
Glover-West verticals at Toronto. C. G. Herring. il Gas J (Lond) 175:534-5 S 8 '26
Glyne Gap works, Hastings. il Gas J (Lond) 175:774-6 S 29 '26
Inauguration of Glover-West verticals at Middleton. il Gas J (Lond) 176:224-6 O 27 '26
Inauguration of new plant at Blackburn. il Gas J (Lond) 177:719-24 Mr 23 '27
Inauguration of new plant at Blackpool. il Gas J (Lond) 176:699-702 D 15 '26
Inauguration of new plant at Hilsea. il Gas J (Lond) 174:533-8 Je 9 '26
Intermittent vertical chambers at Ramsgate. il diag Gas J (Lond) 176:357-61 N 10 '26
Johannesburg new gas-works. il Gas J (Lond) 178:105 Ap 13 '27
Johannesburg new gas-works. W. R. Herring. Gas J (Lond) 178:428-9 My 18 '27
Linacre gas-works. il Gas J (Lond) 180:190-2 O 19 '27
Margate works of the Isle of Thanet gas light and coke company. Gas J (Lond) 178:690-1 Je 15 '27
Matters of interest in connection with works not exceeding 200 millions output per annum. Gas J (Lond) 177:589-90 Mr 9 '27
Modern water gas plant. C. A. Cunnold. il diags plan Gas J (Lond) 178:120-5; Discussion. 125-6 Ap 13 '27
Nashua U.G.I. vertical retort plant in operation. L. L. Moore. il Gas Age 60:507-8 O 8 '27
Near century of gas in New Orleans. H. M. Blain. il Gas Age 58:509-11 O 9 '26
Netherton ironworks of Messrs N. Hingley & sons, ltd., and works of the Town of Dudley gas light company. il Gas J (Lond) 178: 569-72 Je 1 '27
New carbonizing plant at Morecambe. il Gas J (Lond) 173:408-9 F 17 '26
New gas plant at Hunt's Point to supply Bronx and Manhattan. Gas Age 59:68 Ja 8 '27
New gas plant at Retford. il diag plan Gas J (Lond) 174:455-8 Je 2 '26
New Hunt's Point coke oven plant of Consolidated gas co. now supplying gas to New York city. il Gas Age 59:336-7 Mr 5 '27
New London gas plant of the Connecticut power co. J: J. Dowling. il Gas Age 59:740-2 My 21 '27
New Michle gas-works at Prague. il plan Gas J (Lond) 179:438-42 Ag 24 '27
New verticals at Granton. il Gas J (Lond) 176:95-100, 164-5 O 13-20 '26
Perth gas undertaking centenary. Gas J (Lond) 174:337-8 My 19 '26
Philadelphia's gas problem. 149p [bibliog. p. 146-9] Bureau of municipal research, Philadelphia '26
Points of interest to a gas engineer in Europe. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 58:493-4 O 9 '26
Portwood (Stockport) gas-works. Gas J (Lond) 172:729 D 16 '25
Presidential address at Southern association of gas engineers and managers annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 173:811-16 Mr 31 '26
Recent developments at Stafford Road gas-works, Wolverhampton. W. Macnaughton. diag Gas J (Lond) 173:753-6; Discussion. 756-7 Mr 24 '26
Reinforced concrete construction. C. C. Markham. il Gas J (Lond) 178:679-82 Je 15 '27
River Rouge plant; Detroit City gas company. T. W. Weigele. plan Am Gas J 127:112-14+ Jl 30 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:287-8+ Ag 27 '27
Stockport's gas and electricity supply; inauguration of new plant. Gas J (Lond) 174:45-8 Ap 7 '26
Structural welding of gas plant, Melbourne, Australia. H. E. Grove. Eng N 99:589-90 O 13 '27
Teignmouth new carbonizing plant. il diags Gas J (Lond) 178:117-19 Ap 13 '27
Visit to Messrs Brothertons' works at Stourton. il Gas J (Lond) 174:277 My 5 '26
Visit to Messrs J. H. Robinson & co. (Liverpool), ltd. Gas J (Lond) 177:89 Ja 12 '27
Visit to the East Greenwich works of the South Metropolitan gas company. Gas J (Lond) 177:146-7 Ja 19 '27
Visit to the Old Kent Road works of the South metropolitan gas company. Gas J (Lond) 174:154-5 Ap 21 '26

GAS works—*Continued*
Visit to the Southall works of the Gas light and coke company. Gas J (Lond) 176:439-40 N 17 '26
Visit to the works of the North Middlesex gas company. Gas J (Lond) 174:103-4 Ap 14 '26
Wandsworth gas works. Gas J (Lond) 173: 466-7 F 24 '26
What gas engineers are doing in Holland and Germany. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 58:417-18, 451-2 S 25-O 2 '26
Works of Robert Dempster & sons, ltd. Gas J (Lond) 177:734-6 Mr 23 '27
Works of the Cardiff gas light and coke company. T. V. Blake. Gas J (Lond) 180:197-9 O 19 '27

See also Ammonia—Manufacture; Carbureters (gas works); Gas, Water; Gas holders

Accidents

Safety and production in the coke and gas producing industries; American engineering council report. J. E. Hannum. Am Gas J 127:39-41 O '27

Costs

Modern carbonizing economics exemplified by results and working costs at the Portsmouth gas-works. T. Carmichael. il diags plans Gas J (Lond) 178:844-59; Discussion. 859-63 Je 22 '27

Electric equipment

Danger of earth currents on gas-works. H. C. Widlake. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:593-5 S 15 '26

Electric power production

Economies of coordinating gas and electric supply. S: Insull, jr. Pub Serv Management 42:118-19, 124-5 Ap '27
Gas-works and the production of light, heat, and power. A. H. Seabrook. Gas J (Lond) 177:315-17; Discussion. 317-18 F 9 '27
Retford electricity supply. il Elec R (Lond) 100:419-21 Mr 18 '27; Electrician 98:354 Ap 1 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:800-1 Mr 30 '27
Der voraussichtliche einfluss der neueren kohlenverwertungspläne auf die öffentliche elektrizitätsversorgung. B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:798-800 Je 9 '27

Equipment

Alterations at the Cambridge gas-works. J. W. Auchterlonie. il plans Gas J (Lond) 180: 34-42 O 5 '27
Automatic volume control of steam and air for water gas sets. J: H. Wolfe. il plan Am Gas J 127:33-8 O '27
Centralized control of gas making at Wandsworth. C. M. Croft. diags plan Gas J (Lond) 176:765-70; Discussion. 770-2 D 22 '26
Coal-handling plant at the Gas light and coke company's Beckton works. il diags Engineering 122:589-91, 650-3, 664, pl 37-8, 42 N 12, 26 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:79-83 Jl 14 '26
Complete new type carbonizing plant to be installed at Albion, Mich. Gas Age 59:275 F 19 '27
Construction developments submitted to the Builders section of A.G.A. by manufacturers of auxiliary water-gas apparatus. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:960-79
Control in a gas works. O: Dommer. diag Am Gas J 123:526+ N 7 '25
Cooling and cleaning plant at Scunthorpe gasworks. diags Engineer 143:477 Ap 29 '27
Developments in gas manufacturing equipment by the U.G.I. contracting company. C: J. O'Donnell. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:949-51
Experiences with dry quenching coke plant at Rochester, N.Y. A. M. Beebee. il diags Gas Age 59:413-16, 423-4 Mr 19 '27
Gas works coal-handling plant at Poole. il diags Engineering 122:778, 779-81, 788 D 24 '26
Gas-works instruments. D. Benson. Gas J (Lond) 177:89-91 Ja 12 '27
Improved horizontal gas ovens. F. G. Curfman. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:911-19
Koppers continuous vertical oven plant at Sterling, Ill. J. van Ackeren. il diags plan Gas Age 60:495-9+ O 8 '27; Same. Am Gas J 127:45-50 O '27
Layout of gas manufacturing plants, showing points of application of Tycos instruments. Am Gas J 126:162-3 F 12 '27
Machinery—its use and care in gas-works. G. Briggs. Gas J (Lond) 173:95-6 Ja 13 '26
The manufacturers; a symposium on their part in past and future gas progress. Am Gas J 125:321-53 O 9 '26
Metals used in gas-works practice. R. Fife. Gas J (Lond) 177:814 Mr 30 '27
Modernity of horizontal retorting. H. J. Toogood. diags Gas J (Lond) 177:259-62 F 2 '27
New Britain water gas plant to have unusual fuel handling facilities. diag Gas Age 59: 792 My 28 '27
New carbonizing plant at Goole. il Gas J (Lond) 175:32-3 Jl 7 '26
New coal handling plants of the Gas light and coke company. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:383-7+ S '26
New fuel handling equipment at Atlantic City gas company. C. W. Ross. il plan Gas Age 58:725-6 N 20 '26
New gas engineering equipment. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33:699-701 N '26
New inclined chamber plant of the Lancaster corporation gas-works. il Gas J (Lond) 180: 29-33 O 5 '27
New water gas plant at Gennevilliers, France; automatic operation. M. A. Baril. il diags Gas Age 58:659-63 N 6 '26
Le nouvel atelier de gaz à l'eau de la Société d'éclairage, chauffage et force motrice; abstract. M. A. Baril. diags Chimie & Ind 17: 775-8 My '27
Novel tie-in of heat, power and process features new Harrison gas plant. R. E. Quaintance. il plan Power 65:274-8 F 22 '27
Ovens as a gas-works carbonizing plant. G. M. Gill. il diags Gas J (Lond) 178:880-91; Discussion. 891-4 Je 22 '27
Recent development in water gas equipment. C. J. O'Donnell and others. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1299-1310
Refractories for oil-gas manufacture. H. J. Knollman. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:860-87 D '26
Regulation in gas making. C. J. King. il Am Gas J 125:342-4 O 9 '26
Regulation in the gas industry; application and advantages of automatic control. I. Ginsberg. Am Gas J 127:25-7 Jl 9 '27
Report of Russell engineering company. D. B. Sutherland. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:928-34
Report of the Gas machinery company and other companies to Builders' section of A.G.A. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:1198-1231
Report of the Koppers company, Pittsburgh, Pa. H. J. Rose. flow sheet il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:920-7
Report of the U. G. I. contracting company, Philadelphia, Penna. C. J. O'Donnell. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:945-8
Report of the West gas improvement company, New York city. F. J. Kennedy. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:935-44
Report of the Western gas construction co., Fort Wayne, Indiana. M. H. Merritt. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:952-60
Report on the operation of a mechanical generator. T. B. Genay. Gas Age 60:568+ O 15 '27
Surplus heat utilization in Canadian coal gas plants. W. C. Philpott. Gas Age 59:925-6+ Je 25 '27; Same. Am Gas J 127:37-8, 61-2 Jl 9-16 '27; Excerpt. Gas J (Lond) 179:108 Jl 13 '27
Torquay and Paignton gas company's Hollacombe works. il Gas J (Lond) 179:746-9 S 28 '27

GAS works—Equipment—*Continued*
U. G. I. vertical oven plant. J. S. Haug. Am Gas J 127:109-12 Jl 30 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:71-4 Jl 16 '27
Use of super-refractories as checker brick in gas manufacture. H. J. Knollman. Am Cer Soc J 10:299-308 Ap '27
Utilizing waste heat in the gas plant. O. G. A. Pettersson. diag Power 64:59 Jl 13 '26
Waste-heat boiler. C. G. Barrett. il Gas J (Lond) 174:661-3 Je 23 '26
Water gas and producer gas plants at the Billingham works of Synthetic ammonia and nitrates, ltd. il Gas J (Lond) 179:28-31, 97-100 Jl 6-13 '27
Weighing machines for gas-works. Gas J (Lond) 177:515 Mr 2 '27

See also Coke separators; Gas boosters; Gas retorts

Grounds

Value of beautifying industrial property. R. B. Williams. il Gas Age 57:907-8 Je 26 '26

Maintenance and repair

Economic upkeep of gas plant. C. W. Brett. il Gas J (Lond) 174:466-7 Je 2 '26
Keeping pace with demand; application of oxy-acetylene in the construction and repair of gas plants. il diags Gas Age 57: 838-40+ Je 12 '26

Management

Modernizing the small gas works. H. C. Gross. Am Gas J 124:287-90 Ap 3 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:655-6+ My 8 '26
Organization and administration of the gas undertaking. E. Upton. 122p Pitman '25
Presidential address at Manchester and district junior gas association. W. H. Battersby. diags Gas J (Lond) 176:111-16 O 13 '26
Presidential address before Wales and Monmouthshire district institute of gas engineers and managers. A. T. Kyle. Gas J (Lond) 178:492-4 My 25 '27
Retort house economics—price of gas. J. Carr. diags Gas J (Lond) 176:704-9 D 15 '26
Surplus heat and the avoidance of waste. R. D. Keillor. Gas J (Lond) 172:731-2 D 16 '25
Water gas for small gas-works. N. H. Humphrys. Gas J (Lond) 176:220 O 27 '26

Power

Applications of power in gas works. H. C. Smith. Engineering 123:146 F 4 '27; Same. Engineer 143:137 F 4 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 177:315 F 9 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:195 Mr 4 '27
Novel tie-in of heat, power and process features new Harrison gas plant. R. E. Quaintance. il plan Power 65:274-8 F 22 '27
Study of electric vs. steam drive in an oil gas plant. E. L. Hall. Gas Age 60:569-70 O 15 '27

Records

Raw material chart is big aid to purchasing agent. R. R. Voorhees. Gas Age 58:174 Ag 7 '26
Records of manufacture. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 59:305-9+, 490-2 F 26, Ap 2 '27

Safety devices and measures

Rules that should make a man protect himself. Gas Age 56:747-9, 813-16 N 21, D 5 '25
Safety first principles in the administration of gas practice. A. Broadbent. Gas J (Lond) 176:298-300 N 3 '26
Trend of accident prevention. M. I. Mix. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:223-4; Same. Nat Safety N 14:29-30 Jl '26

Waste

Analysis of effluent liquors; extracted from the chief alkali inspector's report. Gas J (Lond) 179:37-8 Jl 6 '27
Disposal of liquor effluents from gas-works. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 179:101-3, 172-5 Jl 13-20 '27
Drainage and effluents from gas-works. E. Jones. Gas J (Lond) 177:516-19 Mr 2 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:37-40+ Jl 9 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:212 F 26 '27
Removal and recovery of tar acids from ammonia still effluent by means of activated carbon. Gas J (Lond) 179:546 S 7 '27; Discussion. 179:627 S 14 '27
Report of the Steere engineering co., Detroit, Mich.; eliminating stream pollution by using gas works effluent in the gas making process. F. W. Steere. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:951
Typical methods and devices for handling oil-contaminated water from ships and industrial plants. F. W. Lane and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 385:51-63 '26

GAS works, Municipal
Gas centenary at Walsall. il Gas J (Lond) 173:271-6 F 3 '26
Municipal gas undertakings—finance and accounting. A. Philip. Gas J (Lond) 173:467-8 F 24 '26

GASEOUS explosions. See Explosions

GASES
Absorption of gases by a liquid drop. W. G. Whitman, L: Long, jr. and H. Y. Wang. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:363-7 Ap '26
Absorption of gases by colloidal solutions. A. Gatterer. il Chem Soc J 129:299-316 F '26
Catalytic removal of oxygen from gas mixtures containing hydrogen. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 866-7 Ag '26
Chemical equilibria in non-ideal gases whose isometrics are linear. F: G. Keyes. Am Chem Soc J 49:1393-1403 Je '27
Circulation apparatus for gases. N. G. Chatterji and G: I. Finch. diag Chem Soc J 127: 2464-6 N '25
Comparison of gas absorption and rectification. W. G. Whitman and G. H. B. Davis. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:264-6 Mr '26
Compressibilities of gases; 13 charts. S. F. Pickering. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 71:1-14 '25; Excerpt (8 charts). Refrig Eng 12:278-82 F '26
Computation of the free energy and fugacity in gaseous mixtures of ethylene and argon. G. E. Gibson and B: Sosnick. Am Chem Soc J 49:2172-9 S '27
Condensation of a gas mixture to form an ideal solution. J. H. Simons. Ind & Eng Chem 19:482-5 Ap '27
Effect of added gases on the decomposition of ammonia sensitized by optically excited mercury vapor. A. C. G. Mitchell and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1478-85 Je '27
Effect of shaking on the evolution of gases from supersaturated solutions and its importance for the measurement of the velocity of certain chemical reactions. K. J. Pedersen. Am Chem Soc J 49:2681-9 N '27
Effect of the medium on gas ion mobility. H: A. Erikson. diag Phys R 30:339-48 S '27
Effects of changes in potential and frequency on the line spectrum of certain gases. J. A. Swindler. il diag Phys R 28:1136-46 D '26
Electric double refraction in relation to the optical anisotropy of gaseous molecules. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 204:231-7 Ag '27
Equilibrium pressures of gas in a mixture, especially of ammonia mixed with nitrogen. E. Lurie and L: J. Gillespie. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1146-57 My '27
Gas and gases. R. M. Caven. 256p Holt '27
Gaseous reaction between hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide. H. A. Taylor and W. A. Wesley. J Phys Chem 31:216-30 F '27
Gases affect fluidity of slag. W. G. Imhoff. il Iron Tr R 79:647-51 S 9 '26
Gases affect soundness of castings. E. Longden. diags Foundry 54:944-5+, 984-6 D 1-15 '26
Gases in commerce and industry. O. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1273-6 D '26; Same cond. Gas Age 59:229-30+ F 12 '27
Gases in electrolytic iron and their effect on its properties. R. Hughes. Engineer 141: sup53-5 Ap 30 '26

GASES—*Continued*
Gases in metals. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 50-1 Ap 29 '27
Gases output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:59 Ja 27 '27
Die gasstrahlung bei der strömung im rohr. W. Nusselt. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 763-5 Je 5 '26; Abstract (Gas radiation during flow through a pipe). Mech Eng 48: 1047-9 O '26
Heat of adsorption of gases by coal and charcoal. A. G. R. Whitehouse. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:13-20 Ja 15 '26
Heat transmission by radiation from nonluminous gases. H. C. Hottel. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:888-94 Ag '27
Homogeneous reactions. C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem R 3:227-56 O '26
Influence of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of a diatomic dipole gas. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:145-60 Ja '27
Influence of gases on copper at high temperatures. A. G. Lobley and D. Jepson. il diags Engineering 121:380-1; Discussion. 359 Mr 19 '26; Discussion. Engineer 141:318 Mr 19 '26
Interaction of nitric oxide and hydrogen and the molecular statistics of termolecular gaseous reactions. C. N. Hinshelwood and T: E: Green. Chem Soc J 129:730-9 Ap '26
Investigation of the mechanism of explosive reactions. C. Z. Rosecrans. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 157:7-62 '26
Kinetics of catalyzed gas reactions in flow systems. A. F. Benton. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 494-7 Ap '27
Kinetics of chemical change in gaseous systems. C. N. Hinshelwood. 204p Oxford '26
Die löslichkeit von gasen in metallen und legierungen im flüssigen und festen zustand. W. Hessenbruch. Stahl & Eisen 47: 1786-9 O 20 '27
Measurement of index of refraction of gases at higher temperatures. E. W. Cheney. diags Phys R 29:292-8 F '27
Measuring gas density. E. Pick. bibliog Gas Age 60:429-31 S 24 '27
Methods for studying effusion of gases. H. Weide and F. R. Bichowsky. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2529-34 O '26
Molecular spectra in gases; report of the committee on radiation in gases. E. C. Kemble and others. bibliog il Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:3-358 D '26
Occluded gas in very-high-voltage cables; abstracts. L. Emanueli. il Elec R (Lond) 99: 1050-3 D 24 '26; Elec W 90:601-4 S 24 '27
Possibilities of research on the chemical utilization of industrial gases. R. T. Elworthy. Can Chem & Met 11:3-5 Ja '27
Pressure-volume-temperature relation for gaseous ethyl ether. J. A. Beattie. Am Chem Soc J 49:1123-30 My '27
Production and measurement of high vacua. G. W. C. Kaye. diags Engineering 121:240-1, 308-9, 341-3 F 19, Mr 5-12 '26
Quantum theory of the dielectric constant of hydrogen chloride and similar gases. L. Pauling. Phys R 27:568-77 My '26
Relations between the temperatures, pressures, and densities of gases. U S Bur Stand Circ 279:1-85 [bibliog. p. 62-85] '26
Review of the literature relating to the critical constants of various gases. S. F. Pickering. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 541:597-629 '26
Review of the literature relating to the normal densities of gases. M. S. Blanchard and S. F. Pickering. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 529: 141-77 '26; Excerpts. Refrig Eng 13:70-7 Ag '26
Some figures pertaining to the molecular structure of gas. W. E. Meserve. Sibley J 41:121+ Ap '27
Specific heat variations in relation to the dynamic action of gases and their equations of state. W: J. Walker. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1244-60, pl 36 D '25
Spectrographic examination of the striated discharge in mixed gases. D: A. Keys and M. S. Home. il Phys R 27:709-15 Je '26
Table on specific gravity. P. Sturzenegger. Gas Age 56:878 D 19 '25
Theories of unimolecular gas reactions at low pressures. O. K. Rice and H. C. Ramsperger. Am Chem Soc J 49:1617-29 Jl '27
Ultra-purification of gas mixtures. J. A. Almquist and R. L. Dodge. Chem & Met Eng 33:89-92 [bibliog. p. 92] F '26

See also Absorption; Absorption apparatus; Adsorption; Aerodynamics; Air; Air bubbles; Blast furnace gas; Bubbles; Chemistry; Coke-oven gas; Compression of gases; Dew points; Electric discharges; Firedamp; Flue gas; Fluids; Fumes, Acid; Gas; Gas analysis; Gas flow; Inflammable mixtures; Ionization, Gaseous; Joule-Thomson effect; Mine gases; Osmosis; Sewage tanks—Gases; Vapor pressure; Vaporization; Water vapor; *also* names of gases, e.g. Acetylene; Argon; Chlorine; Helium; Hydrogen; Neon; Nitrogen; Oxygen; Ozone

Bibliography

Relations between the temperatures, pressures, and densities of gases. U S Bur Stand Circ 279:62-85 '26

Ignition

See Ignition; Inflammable mixtures

Liquefaction

See Chlorine, Liquid; Oxygen, Liquid

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart on properties of gases. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 60:500-1+ O 8 '27
Gas expansion curves plotted by nomogram. C. A. Kulmann. chart Power 65:588-9 Ap 19 '27
Pressure, volume and temperature chart. Power 66:544-5 O 11 '27

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Common gases and their hazards. A. C. Fieldner. bibliog Nat Safety N 13:25-8 Je '26
Gas hazards in street manholes. S. H. Katz, E. G. Meiter and J. J. Bloomfield. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2710:1-20 O '25 (typew); Abstract. Pub Works 56:448-50 D '25
Noxious gases and the principles of respiration influencing their action. Y. Henderson and H. W. Haggard. 220p Chemical catalog co., inc., New York '27
Peacetime uses for poison gas. D. H. Killeffer. il Sci Am 134:168-9 Mr '26
Poison gas; attitude of German chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 15:30 Jl 10 '26
Protection of enclosed spaces from noxious gas. M. E. Barker. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:391-401 '26
Use and importance of chlorine in chemical warfare. A. A. Fries. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 19):261-8 Ap '26

See also Arsine; Carbon monoxide; Firedamp; Gas masks; Hydrogen sulfide; Mine gases

GASES, Compressed

Causes d'explosion des bouteilles en acier contenant un gaz comprimé. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 90:239-41 Mr 5 '27
Compressed gas handling technic. F. A. Ernst. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:151-3 Mr '27
Concentration of water vapor in compressed hydrogen, nitrogen and a mixture of these gases in the presence of condensed water. E: P. Bartlett. diags Am Chem Soc J 49: 65-78 Ja '27
Fifty years of developments of compressed gases. G. O. Carter. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:954-6 S '26
Mass action equation for compressed gases, with application to the Haber equilibrium data. L: J. Gillespie. Am Chem Soc J 48: 28-33 Ja '26
Production of compressed and liquefied gases in 1925. Chem & Met Eng 34:28 Ja '27

Safety devices and measures

Safe handling of chlorine. il diags Nat Safety N 13:39-43 Mr '26

GASES, Kinetic theory of
Dynamical theory of gases. J. H. Jeans. 4th ed. 444p University press, Cambridge, Eng. '25
Kinetic theory of gases. L. B. Loeb. 555p McGraw-Hill '27
Kinetics of chemical change in gaseous systems. C. N. Hinshelwood. 204p Oxford '26

GASES, Rare
Formation of elements. M. F. Soonawala. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:811-12 S 9 '27
Nobility at work. il Sci Am 137:408-9 N '27
Rare gases. L. A. Bliss. W Soc E J 32:69-74 F '27
Rare gases of the atmosphere. E. Rutherford. diags Engineering 121:353-4, 388-90, 438, 458-9 Mr 19-Ap 9 '26
See also Argon; Helium; Neon

GASIN
Gasin: a non-knocking motor fuel. Chem Age (Lond) 15:181 Ag 21 '26

GASKETS
Aluminum as a gasket material. J. E. Housley. Power 65:374 Mr 8 '27
Blowproof gasket. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 69:3047 My 1 '26
Durable gasket cutters from iron pipe. E. J. Morrissey. diag Power Pl Eng 31:848 Ag 1 '27
Electric heater for gasket rings. F. C. Hudson. il diag Am Mach 64:682 Ap 29 '26
Emergency gaskets made of baby-buggy wheel tires. H. M. Taylor. diag Eng N 98: 952-3 Je 9 '27
Installing cylinder head gaskets on gasoline engines. Power Pl Eng 31:680 Je 15 '27
Making a gasket cutter. E. J. Morrissey. diag Power 64:994 D 28 '26
United States government master specification for gaskets, metallic-encased. U S Bur Stand Circ 336:1-3 '27

GASOLINE
Action of sulphuric acid on cracked spirit. C. M. Houghton and S. Bowman. Inst Pet Tech J 11:583-6 D '25
Believes several grades of motor gasoline will be in demand in future. C. L. Henderson. Nat Pet N 18:25-8 Je 30 '26; Excerpts. Pet Age 18:40-1 Jl 1 '26
Better automotive fuel is public demand. A. H. Miller. Pet Age 16:37-8 D 1 '25
Better oil recovery methods will increase fuel supply 60 to 80 per cent. H. H. Hill. Automotive Ind 54:577 Ap 1 '26
Characteristics of tomorrow's gasoline studied by four-state jobbers. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 O 12 '27
Determination of the molecular weight of petrol. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 11:539-42; Discussion. 543-7 D '25
Dilution ratios of nitrocellulose solvents. J. G. Davidson and E. W. Reid. Ind & Eng Chem 19:977-80 S '27
Fuel from the service standpoint. T. A. Boyd. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:641-6; Discussion. 646-8 Je '26; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18:41-3 Jl 7 '26
Gasoline and substitute motor fuels in Canada with special reference to synthetic methanol and synthol. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:116-19, 140-4 My-Je '26
Gasoline facts. H. G. Mendelson. 163p National tank auditing service, inc., Bradford, Pa. '26
Gasoline fire used to remove cement plaster in reservoir. E. R. Oden. il Eng N 98:495 Mr 24 '27
Gasoline is getting better all the time from every standpoint. G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 19: 91-2+ My 11 '27
Gasoline—past, present and future. A. L. Clayden. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:277-80; Discussion. 280-5 S '27
Gasoline potential. G. Egloff. Prof Eng 12: 15-16+ Ag '27
Investigation of the composition of cracked spirit. H. Moore and R. B. Hobson. Inst Pet Tech J 11:587-92 D '25
Mobility of negative ions in gasoline, hydrogen, and hydrogen-chlorine flames. P. E. Boucher. diag Phys R 26:807-19 D '25
Nine kinds of gasoline demanded to supply 14 states. Nat Pet N 18:74 Mr 31 '26
Observations on the action of sulphuric acid on petrol. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:68-76 F '26
Present-day automotive-fuel. R. F. Lybeck. Soc Auto Eng J 18:282-4; Discussion. 284 Mr '26
Quality of gasoline hasn't changed much in last six years. A. J. Kraemer. Automotive Ind 54:610-11 Ap 8 '26
Standard's new gasoline, Esso, has compression ratio of 6-1. Nat Pet N 18:60 S 15 '26
See also Automobile engines—Fuel; Boyceite; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gasoline industry; Motor truck engines—Fuel; Petroleum refining

Analysis
Comparison of gasolines by analytical and engine tests. D. R. Stevens and S: P. Marley. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:228-31 F '27
Composition of gasoline as indicated by close fractionation. J. B. Hill, L. M. Henderson and S. W. Ferris. Ind & Eng Chem 19:128-30 Ja '27
Determination of unsaturated, aromatic, naphthene and paraffin hydrocarbons in motor fuels and their automotive equivalents. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:354-6 Ap '26
Determination of unsaturateds in petroleum spirit. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 11:533-6; Discussion. 537-9 D '25
Estimation of the unsaturated content of petroleum products with potassium bromide —potassium bromate solution. A. W. Francis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:821-2 Ag '26
Precise determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline. A. M. Erskine. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:694-8 Jl '26
Quantitative determination of sulfur and sulfur derivatives of hydrocarbons in naphtha solutions and in petroleum distillates. W. F. Faragher, J. C. Morrell and G. S. Monroe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1281-4 N '27
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee VII on sulfur determination and differentiation. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:269-71 '25
Symposium on the estimation of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Inst Pet Tech J 12:48-67 F '26

Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
Anti-knock dopes. R. A. Weerman. diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:300-7 Ap '27
Effect of metallic vapours on the ignition of substances [and other papers]. A. Egerton and S. F. Gates. Inst Pet Tech J 13:244-99 Ap '27
Goodbye knocks with new cracked fuels. H. L. Kauffman. Pet Age 17:22+ Mr 1; 29+ Mr 15 '26
How refiner must meet anti-knock demand. H. L. Kauffman. Pet Age 17:40-2 Ap 1; 35+ Ap 15 '26
Jobbers to be offered anti-knock fuel said to equal ethyl gas. W: G. Leamon. il Nat Pet N 19:17-20 N 2 '27
Knock must be taken out of gasoline for future fuel economy. T. A. Boyd. Nat Pet N 18:50-3 Mr 3 '26
Merchandising the anti-knock motor fuel. Pet Age 18:17-18 D 15 '26
Mid-continent refiners study methods to make better anti-knock fuel. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:23 O 26 '27
Midgely indicator used to merchandise anti-knock fuel to auto dealers. il Nat Pet N 19:122 O 26 '27
New apparatus gages anti-knock characteristics of fuel. il Automotive Ind 57:588-9 O 15 '27
New theory of action of anti-knock compounds. W: H. Church, E: Mack, jr. and C. E. Boord. Automotive Ind 54:864 My 20 '26

GASOLINE—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures—*Continued*
Quantitive antiknock testing. C. K. Reiman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1055-8 S '27
Straight gasolines 10% more anti-knock than year ago. Nat Pet N 19:29 S 7 '27
Technologists say engine design cannot take place of anti-knock fuel. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 S 14 '27

See also Gasoline—Ethyl mixtures; Gasoline—Manufacture

Benzol mixtures

Benzol-blend of Wofford oil company of Birmingham. C. A. Ward. il Pet Age 17:36-8 Ap 1 '26
Effect of blending gasoline with benzol. C. W. Stevens. diags Power Pl Eng 31:459 Ap 15 '27

Color

Bleaching cracked fuels with metallic chlorides. A. Mailhe. Automotive Ind 54:803 My 13 '26
Chemistry of gasolines; particularly with respect to gum formation and discoloration. B: T. Brooks. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1198-1203 N '26
Color and gum in gasoline. J. R. Withrow and A. H. Vilbrandt. Nat Pet N 18:45 Ap 14 '26

Ethyl mixtures

Contract form for sale of ethyl gasoline. Nat Pet N 18:88, 91 S 29 '26
Ethyl can soothe the knocking engine in every state but Vermont. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:69-70 Mr 2 '27
Ethyl gas marketing situation causes anxiety to some refiners. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:90-1 D 8 '26
Ethyl gasoline sale to be resumed as quickly as possible. Nat Pet N 18:39 Ja 27 '26
Large scale distribution is planned for ethyl gasoline. Chem & Met Eng 33:119 F '26
Leaded gasoline may be sold without danger. Bus Transportation 5:100-1 F '26
Open ethyl gas distribution to trade at large. Pet Age 18:14+ Jl 1 '26
Potential public health hazards from the use of ethyl gasoline. F: B. Flinn. J Ind Hygiene 8:51-66 F '26
Proceedings of a conference to determine whether or not there is a public health question in the manufacture, distribution, or use of tetraethyl lead gasoline. U S Pub Health Bul 158:1-116 '25
Regulations proposed following the tetraethyl lead investigation. Ind & Eng Chem 18:432-3 Ap '26; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:20+ Mr 15 '26
Standard controls sale of ethyl gasoline in Indiana territory until 1929. E. W. Webb. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ O 27 '26; Discussion. 18:51+ N 3 '26
$10,000,000 being spent to tell motorist about ethyl gasoline. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Mr 23 '27
Tetraethyl lead as anti-knock reagent. J. H. Frydlender. Chem Age (Lond) 13:572-3 D 5 '25
Tetraethyl lead in motor fuel not hazardous to public health. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109: 21 Ja 25 '26
U.S. investigators trace no lead poisoning to ethyl gasoline. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 18: 40 Ja 20 '26
Use of tetraethyl lead gasoline in its relation to public health. U S Public Health Service Bul 163:1-123 '26
Widening sale of ethyl gasoline carries challenge to refiners. P. Truesdell. diags Nat Pet N 18:21-3 S 22 '26

See also Tetraethyl lead

Evaporation losses

Conservation saves millions. J. H. Wiggins. Pet Age 17:42+ Mr 15 '26
Evaporation loss at refineries can be greatly reduced by good equipment. L. Schmidt. Nat Pet N 18:30-2 Mr 3 '26
Evaporation losses of gasoline in the refinery. L. Schmidt. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2721:1-16 N '25 (typew); Same. Nat Pet N 17:29-30 D 16; 73-4+ D 30 '25; 18:74+ Ja 6 '26; Same. Pet Age 16:19-21+ D 15 '25; 17:55-6 Ja 1 '26; Abstract. Min Cong J 12: 132 F '26
Getting a line on losses in gasoline marketing. Pet Age 17:16 My 15 '26
Reducing evaporation loss in the petroleum industry. L. Schmidt. Chem & Met Eng 33: 670-1 N '26
Refinery operations; conservation methods. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:59 Je 15; 18:59, 61 Jl 1; 59, 61 Jl 15; 53 Ag 1 '26
Rubber bags seen as big boon to jobbers. W. C. Young. il Pet Age 17:20-1 Ap 1 '26
Skelly oil co. adopts improved dome cover to minimize losses. A. F. Winn. diags Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ Je 1 '27
Tank roofs to stand 1 pound pressure cut gasoline evaporation loss to .21 per cent. J: A. Britton, jr. and R. H. Brinton. Nat Pet N 18:24-7 Jl 21 '26
Yes! you can stop those losses at bulk stations! Pet Age 19:20-2+ Ap 15 '27

Gum formation

Chemistry of gasolines; particularly with respect to gum formation and discoloration. B: T. Brooks. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1198-1203 N '26

Manufacture

Absorption plant in refinery pays its way handsomely in gasoline. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:87+ O 5 '27
Anti-knock motor fuel is already here; cracking stills make it. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17:54-6 N 25; 33-4 D 2; 41+ D 9 '25
Anti-knock motor fuels derived from cracking shale oils. J. C. Morrell and G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 18:81-3 Ap 28 '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:801-2 Ag '26
Anti-knock properties of gasoline depend on cracking. A. L. Clayden. il Automotive Ind 53:813-16 N 12 '25
Anti-knock properties of Smackover gasoline produced by cracking. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 18:101-2 Ap 14 '26
Complete gasoline recovery system cost $10,000—runs itself. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:26 F 23 '27
Cracking of bitumen from Canadian Alberta tar sands. G. Egloff and J. E. Morrell. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:347-63 '26; Excerpt. Can Chem & Met 11:33 F '27
Cracking of petroleum. T. G. Delbridge. diags J Fr Inst 202:569-88 N '26
Cracking plant makes 64 A. P. I. anti-knock gasoline without acid treating. P. Truesdell. flow sheets il Nat Pet N 18:66+ N 17 '26
Cracking possibilities and the gasoline of the future. R. Cross and G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 18:100+ O 20 '26
Cracking Spindletop crude yields gasoline of 45-50 per cent benzol equivalent. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:87-8+ Ap 13 '27
Electrical control and protection in a gasoline recovery plant. A. C. Wilson. il Elec W 89:506-7 Mr 5 '27
Gasoline yield from Panhandle oil approximates 29 per cent. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:29 Mr 17 '26
Heavy oil through cracking will yield larger part of gasoline supply. G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 18:33-6 Mr 3 '26
How crude is valued for its naphtha; description of laboratory still. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18:28-30 D 8 '26
Hydrogenation of cracked gasoline, results of some experiments. C. C. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:85 Ap 14 '26
Interocean oil company build plant at Baltimore to make 1000 barrels daily of anti-knock fuel. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17: 31 D 23 '25
Just why is cracked gas an anti-knock fuel? G. Egloff. Pet Age 17:54-6 Je 1 '26
Lead sulfide treating explained. G. L. Rowsey. Nat Pet N 18:18 Jl 21 '26

GASOLINE—Manufacture—*Continued*
Many difficulties arise in treating gasoline from various crudes. A. Henriksen. Nat Pet N 19:64+ O 19 '27
Permanent charcoal plant and three portables built in Davenport. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:34-6 Mr 17 '26
Polymerization and other chemical reactions in the sulfuric acid refining of cracked distillates. J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 794-801 Jl '27
Practical ways to increase yield from cracking stills. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:69-70+ Ag 31 '27
Recovery of sodium plumbite in the oil industry. A. Kinsel. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 32:873-4 N '25
Refiners can produce as much as 400 end point gasoline as of 437 now. F. C. Koch. Nat Pet N 19:23 Ja 19 '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; American refinery technology. B: T. Brooks. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:530-7 Ag '27
Role of lead sulfide in the sweetening of petroleum distillates and chemistry of the mercaptans. J. C. Morrell and W. F. Faragher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1045-9 S '27
Seek cracking process for production of non-detonating fuel. J. B. Hill and T. G. Delbridge. Soc Auto Eng J 18:271-4 Mr '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:62-3+ Mr 24 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:75-8 Jl '26
Skimming and cracking Seminole yields over 78% gasoline. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:56+ Je 1 '27
Study is needed to determine best treatment for gasoline. D. F. Gerstenberger. diags Nat Pet N 19:57-8+ O 19 '27
Systematic refining of cracked distillates; chemical factors in refining. J. C. Morrell. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:733-8 Jl '26
Treating pressure distillates. T. T. Gray. Nat Pet N 19:51-2+ S 28 '27
Treating with lead sulfide removes excess sulfur in Panhandle crude. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ Jl 21 '26
Uncle Sam, spendthrift; conservation of gasoline by its recovery from gas; by improved refining methods; and by using special anti-knock gasoline in high-speed motors. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135:180-1 S '26
Vapor phase refining of cracked gasoline has advantages over acid treating; Gray process. G. S. Mitchell. diags Nat Pet N 19:90+ Ap 27 '27
Ventura, California, crude yields 31% gasoline by topping. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:76-7+ Ag 10 '27

See also Gasoline, Natural gas—Manufacture; Petroleum distillation; Petroleum refining

Patents

See Petroleum refining—Patents

Measurement

Correct gaging of tank cars is keynote to keep down gasoline losses. P. Truesdell. diags Nat Pet N 19:83-4+ My 4 '27
Use of auxiliary automobile tanks for checking gasoline deliveries; discussion. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 74:95-103 '26

Price cutting

Bargain gasoline in Kalamazoo. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:52-4 Mr 31 '26
Be slow to enter court against Q.D.A. W: Ritchie, jr. Nat Pet N 18:52-4 Ap 14 '26
Buying club formed by South Dakota lawyer results in price war. Nat Pet N 19:48 My 18 '27
Continued price cutting affects both crude oil and gasoline markets. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1600-1 Mr 19 '27
Court halts big company price war on plea of Tennessee jobbers. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:36-7 Ja 27 '26
Discussion of Q.D.A. becomes heated at N.P.M.A. convention. Nat Pet N 18:48-51 Ap 14 '26
False impressions of oil industry spread by low price stations. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Jl 13 '27
Farm bureau, protesting small Q.D.A. unit in Wisconsin, asks change. Nat Pet N 19: 29+ Ag 24 '27
How to meet and overcome your own local cut price competition. F. E. Tracy. Pet Age 20:20-1+ S 1 '27
How you can stop price cutting—before it starts. Pet Age 20:20-3 O 15 '27
Jobber cohorts pan Q. D. A. in spring meet. R. R. Moore. Pet Age 17:19-21+ Ap 15 '26
Kansas jobbers to battle for repeal of quantity dump discounts. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:24-5 My 12 '26
Legitimate jobber entitled to lower price than "car a month" dealer. H. E. Lynch. Nat Pet N 19:73-4 F 2 '27
Major companies give up Q.D.A. in Texas territory. Nat Pet N 18:23 My 26 '26
Meeting a local price cut is lawful, Nebraska court rules. Nat Pet N 18:53 Jl 28 '26
Multiple delivery Q.D.A. given up by dealers in Wisconsin. Nat Pet N 18:26 Ap 21 '26
Q.D.A. founded on sound principles, Indiana Standard official says. E. Bogardus. Nat Pet N 18:42-4 My 5 '26
Q.D.A. in Wisconsin is discussed at Madison hearing. Nat Pet N 19:51-2 S 7 '27
Q.D.A. is unfair to local Independents. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:39 F 10 '26
Tennessee jobbers, opposed to rebates, support state's price fixing law. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:41-2 My 11 '27
Wholesaler's margin based on group three refinery price ordered by court. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:47 Ap 14 '26
With oil jobbers now actually giving gasoline away—what's the answer? Pet Age 20:18-19+ S 15 '27

Prices

Federal trade commission gasoline price report hints at U.S. regulation. Nat Pet N 19:19 S 14 '27
Fuel oil market is economic influence. W. C. Teagle. Nat Pet N 18:48c-e; Discussion. 48e-f F 17 '26
Gap between gasoline and fuel oil price will continue to diminish. C. Osborn and C. J. Deegan. Nat Pet N 19:52, 54-6 F 16 '27
Gasoline and kerosene: tankwagon and service station prices. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter
Gasoline cheapest staple enjoyed by American public. J. C. Welliver. Nat Pet N 19: 27+ Jl 20 '27
Gasoline price is nearer crude cost as refinery recovery increases. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:46 F 3 '26
Gasoline price war. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2363-4 Ap 23 '27
Gasoline value of heavy oils exerting stronger influence on their prices. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:89-90 F 16 '27
How group 3 became basis for refinery market sales in Mid-continent. D. W. Moffitt. Nat Pet N 19:87-8 Jl 6 '27
Jobbers, western refiners, hesitate on 1928 contract requirements. Nat Pet N 19:27 N 2 '27
Lessons we must learn from mistakes made in South Dakota. H. F. Brownell. Nat Pet N 17:66+ N 25 '25
Mid-continent gasoline and Indiana tank wagon markets are at turning point. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:17-18 Jl 14 '26
Petroleum and its products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:98-101 Ja 27 '27
Price basis of heavy oils likely to change from coal to gasoline. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:48-9+ Je 2 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:77-9 Jl 17 '26
Relation between price and stocks of gasoline; abstract. J. E. Pogue. Min & Met 7:177 Ap '26
Resolutions concerning the price structure of the gasoline markets were adopted at the conference of the National petroleum marketers' association. Nat Pet N 17:34-6 N 25 '25

GASOLINE—Prices—*Continued*
Senator Harreld shows price of gasoline advanced less than other staples. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ Jl 21 '26
Senators' ignorance of oil industry shown in debate. Nat Pet N 18:89-90+ Jl 14 '26
State law for uniform gasoline prices considered by Texas jobbers. Nat Pet N 18:32 N 17 '26
Suggests state enter gasoline business by building seaboard storage. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:65+ Ap 21 '26
Two governors seek to make issue of gasoline prices. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 S 7 '27
What will happen to our price structure? Pet Age 20:24-5 O 1 '27

Specifications

Meaning of specifications for gasoline and kerosene. A. J. Kraemer. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6013:1-12 '26 (typew); Excerpt. Pet Age 18:18, 20 N 15 '26
U.S. specifications board abolishes color requirement for U.S. motor gasoline. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:33 Mr 31 '26
When is gasoline satisfactory as motor fuel? H. C. Dickinson. Chem & Met Eng 33:293-5 My '26

Standards

Why bury gasoline value in mystery? unit of lubricity needed for oil also. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:47-8 My 1 '26

Sulfur content

Tests reported show possible danger in widening sulfur limit. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:23+ S 14 '27

Taxation

Building roads with gasoline. H. K. Witherspoon. Pub Works 58:181 My '27
Collection and disposition of motor vehicle revenues. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 7: 209-21+ Ja '27
Collectors of gasoline tax organize to effect a uniform law. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18: 40 S 29 '26
Common-carrier truck fees and taxes. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 6:236-40 Ja '26
Discussion on distribution of gas tax and auto license funds. Munic & Co Eng 70:91-101 F '26
Early paving of Illinois, primary highway system requires adoption of the gasoline tax. S: C. Hadden. Munic & Co Eng 72: 32-6 Ja '27
Economic aspects of highway passenger transportation. H: R. Trumbower. Bus Transportation 6:373-5 Jl '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 70:25-7 Jl 2 '27
Four more states increase gasoline tax. Good Roads 70:184 Ap '27
Gas tax conference to result in much good. Pet Age 18:34, 36 D 1 '26
Gasoline tax held illegal in Michigan. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2556-7 N 5 '27
Gasoline tax income mounts rapidly. Bus Transportation 5:312 Je '26; Same. Good Roads 69:346 S '26
Gasoline tax refunds pertaining to road contractors. A. N. Bobbitt. Munic & Co Eng 71:373-5 D '26
Gasoline taxation is far from dead issue. B: Wham. Pet Age 19:26+ Ja 1 '27
Gasoline taxes exceed war levies in Ohio. H. B. Fuller. Nat Pet N 19:80 My 11 '27
Gasoline taxes reach $85,000,000 in six months. Eng N 97:672 O 21 '26; Manuf Rec 90:94 N 4 '26
Georgia railroad deficit paid from gas tax. Pet Age 18:32+ O 1 '26
High tax on gasoline has some influence in checking consumption. Nat Pet N 18:69-70 D 1 '26
Jobbers must have licenses under Illinois tax law. Nat Pet N 19:57 Jl 20 '27
Last stand against gasoline tax in Illinois, New York, Mass. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:92+ F 16 '27
Last year gasoline taxes yielded $187,000,000. Roads & Sts 67:318 Jl '27
License fee properly supplements gasoline tax. J. W. Martin. Eng N 98:722-3 My 5 '27
Machinery for handling gasoline taxes is becoming more intricate. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:58-9+ Ag 18 '26
Making headway toward uniform gas taxation. Pet Age 18:32+ S 15 '26
Missouri oil men discuss troubles from inroads of gasoline bridge-runner. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:127-8 My 5 '26
Motor vehicle registrations, revenue, and gasoline taxes for the year 1925. Pub Roads 7: 49-52 Ap '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:310 Je 2 '26
National gasoline taxation situation. Pet Age 19:25-6 Ja 15; 40+ F 1; 26+ F 15 '27
Nearly $57,000,000 gasoline tax collected in the South. Manuf Rec 89:55-6 F 25 '26
New York municipalities and motor revenues. Munic & Co Eng 71:195-6 O '26
Petrol tax? Economist 103:199-200 Jl 31 '26
Predict gasoline tax for all states soon. Pet Age 18:35-6 S 1 '26
Provisions of model gasoline tax law drafted by state officials. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 N 17 '26
Public is industry's best ally in gasoline tax problems. B: Wham. Nat Pet N 18:23-4 D 29 '26
St Louis gasoline tax meeting is significant. Pet Age 18:30+ N 1 '26
Tax collectors ask oil companies into their conferences. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 O 12 '27
Tax totals indicate average gasoline demand was 455.4 gallons a car. map Nat Pet N 19: 67-8+ Ap 20 '27; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 91:93 Ap 7 '27; Pet Age 19:43 Ap 15 '27; Pub Roads 8:40 Ap '27; Roads & Sts 67:222 My '27
Up with the gasoline tax, cry the state assemblies. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:57-8 F 2 '27

Testing

Audibility anti-knock tests and knock-intensity evaluation. D. Roesch. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:17-27; Discussion. 27-8 Jl '26
Better testing of oils will save refiners money and good will. A. W. Scott. Nat Pet N 19:95 My 11 '27
Detonation characteristics of petroleum motor-fuels. S: P. Marley, D. R. Stevens and W. A. Gruse. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:218-19 F '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:169+ Mr 2 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 639-42 My '27
Discussion shows need of standard test for anti-knock value. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:28-9 D 15 '26
Gasoline volatility; variation in distillation characteristics determined from 138 samples. Soc Auto Eng J 19:5-6 Jl '26
Grade of volatility, a proposal for technical evaluation of gasoline. M. Freund. Nat Pet N 18:115-16+ My 5 '26
Measurement of knock characteristics of gasoline in terms of a standard fuel. G. Edgar. Ind & Eng Chem 19:145-6 Ja '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:17-18 S 15 '26
Methods of measuring the antiknock value of fuels. H. K. Cummings. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:599-608; Discussion. 608-13 My '27
New apparatus gages anti-knock characteristics of fuel. il Automotive Ind 57:588-9 O 15 '27
Proposes method for testing anti-knock value of motor fuels. G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 18:83-4 F 3 '26
Proposes new yardstick for gasoline quality and refinery control. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:73-5 F 3 '26
Quantitative antiknock testing. C. K. Reiman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1055-8 S '27
Round table discussion: measurement of anti-knock value of gasoline. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:187-202 Ja 31 '27
Tests show superiority of cracked fuel over straight run gasoline. A. E. Wells. Nat Pet N 18:32i-k Mr 3 '26

See also Gasoline—Volatility

GASOLINE—*Continued*

Transportation

A.P.I. opposes changes in regulations covering gasoline transportation. Nat Pet N 18: 45-6 My 5 '26

Central Kansas refining points put in group 3 by new I.C.C. decision. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:19-20 O 19 '27

Crude oil-natural gasoline mix must pay gasoline rate. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 18:40 Mr 10 '26

Find truck hauling cheaper than rail. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:51-2+ My 26 '26

Gasoline cargo. M. E. Serat, jr. diags Marine Eng 32:460-6 Ag '27

Handling bunker and cargo oil by aqua methods. W: Reed-Hill. diags Marine Eng 32:566-8 O '27

Mid-continent refiners ask substantial rate reductions to Northeast. J. C. Chatfield. map Nat Pet N 18:56+ O 20 '26

Refiners to appeal to railroads from rate decision. Nat Pet N 19:29 O 26 '27

Transporting half tank car of gasoline by truck. il Pet Age 18:16-17 S 15 '26

See also Tank cars; Tank trucks

Volatility

Fuel volatility, engine performance, and natural gasoline. G: G. Brown. Nat Pet N 18: 28-31 N 17 '26

Gasoline volatility. W. S. James. Soc Auto Eng J 18:501-5 My '26; Same abr. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:117-21 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ F 17 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:506-7 My '26

Gasoline volatility; variation in distillation characteristics determined from 138 samples. Soc Auto Eng J 19:5-6 Jl '26

Grade of volatility, a proposal for technical evaluation of gasoline. M. Freund. Nat Pet N 18:115-16+ My 5 '26

Laboratory method of determining the starting properties of motor fuels. W. G. Lovell, J: D. Coleman and T. A. Boyd. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:389-94 Mr '27

Lean explosive-limits for cracked and straight-run gasolines and other motor fuels. D. C. Ritchie. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:15-18 Jl '27

Modern motor fuels. W. A. Whatmough. Automobile Eng 17:15-18 Ja '27

Natural gasoline in motor fuel. G: G. Brown. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:160-80; Discussion. 180-1 Ja 31 '27

Relation of motor fuel characteristics to engine performance. G: G. Brown. il diags Mich U Eng Research Bul 7:1-129 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:981-3 Je 25 '27

Value of volatil motor fuel recognized, natural gasoline will make it volatil. M. E. Foster. Nat Pet N 19:89-90 My 18 '27

Volatility tests for automobile fuels. T. S. Sligh, jr. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:151-61 Ag '26; Discussion. 20:463-4 Ap '27

GASOLINE, Natural gas

Advances in natural gasoline industry parallel those in oil refining. Nat Pet N 18:149-50 My 19 '26

Anti-knock value of natural gasoline established by research. G. G. Brown. Nat Pet N 18:33-4+; Discussion. 37 N 3 '26

California natural gasoline industry now on settled prosperous basis. R. E. Bering. Nat Pet N 18:72-3 My 5 '26

Combustion. Am Gas J 125:291-2, 312-13, 527-8, 549-50 S 25-O 2, 23-30 '26

Economic value of natural gasoline to the refiner. E. R. Lederer. Nat Pet N 18:77-8 My 5 '26

Fuel volatility, engine performance, and natural gasoline. G: G. Brown. Nat Pet N 18:28-31 N 17 '26

Gasoline manufacturers turn their attention to economic problems. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:40+ Ja 27 '26

Improved natural gasoline quality reduces California's surplus. P. D. Barton. Nat Pet N 19:47-8 Je 1 '27

Jobber can use natural gasoline himself and would profit by doing it. G: A. Burrell. Nat Pet N 19:108 Mr 2 '27

Manufacture of amyl acetate from natural gasoline; cost figures. G: T. Koch and G: A. Burrell. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:442-5 Ap '27

Manufacturers found two fellowships for natural gasoline research. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 Je 9 '26

Natural-gas gasoline in 1924. G. B. Richardson and E. M. Seeley. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1924 pt 2:331-7 '26

Natural gasoline in motor fuel. G: G. Brown. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:160-80; Discussion. 180-1 Ja 31 '27

Natural gasoline industry is victim of conservation methods. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Ap 20 '27

Natural gasoline; its present position and future outlook. E. L. Peck. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:231-5; Discussion. 235-40 Ap 12 '26

Natural gasoline, mixed with crude, aids flow. Nat Pet N 19:60 S 7 '27

New fuel improves engine performance; Naturaline made entirely from natural gas. Aviation 23:669 S 19 '27

New straight natural gasoline fuel proves efficiency in airplanes. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Jl 20 '27

Phillips gasoline to be used in trans-Pacific flights. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:80 Ag 3 '27

Straight thinking and hard work needed to place natural gasoline on its feet. E. L. Peck. Nat Pet N 19:45-6 My 25 '27

Use of highly volatile natural gas gasoline as a refrigerant; abstract. L. D. Wyant. Can Chem & Met 11:6 Ja '27

Use of natural gasoline is big factor in conservation of oil resources. J: M. Hall. Nat Pet N 18:101-2 My 12 '26; Same abr. Pet Age 17:36+ Je 15 '26

Value of volatil motor fuel recognized, natural gasoline will make it volatil. M. E. Foster. Nat Pet N 19:89-90 My 18 '27

What is good natural gasoline from the standpoint of the refiner? C. J. Von Bibra. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:245-51 Ap 12 '26; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18:54-7+ F 10 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:251-9 Ap 12 '26

See also Association of natural gasoline manufacturers

Accounting

Accounting for the natural gasoline department. G: F. Winters. Am Pet Inst Bul 8: 256-64 Ja 31 '27

Depreciation and depletion for gas plants; what amortization really is. A. B. Morris. Nat Pet N 18:63-4+ My 5 '26

New method of figuring depreciation and depletion for gasoline plants. H. E. Rorschach. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ O 20 '26

Advertising

Advertise merits of natural gasoline. E. L. Peck. Nat Pet N 18:21-2 My 12 '26

Analysis

Aromatic hydrocarbon content of natural gas gasoline. A. M. Erskine. Ind & Eng Chem 18:722-3 Jl '26

Evaporation

Tests on vapors evolved during partial evaporation of natural gasoline. J. J. Delaney. Nat Pet N 19:55-6 O 5 '27

Manufacture

Die abscheidung und gewinnung von gasen und dämpfen mittels aktiver kohle. G: Müller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:457-60 Ap 2 '27

Absorbent oil for natural gasoline manufacture; results of tests. A. L. Davis. Nat Pet N 18:90-3 My 12 '26

Advances in natural gasoline manufacturing methods. G: P. Bunn. Nat Pet N 19:57-8+ F 23 '27

GASOLINE, Natural gas—Manufacture—*Cont.*
Application of automatic controllers to natural gasoline manufacture. E. Kaye. il Nat Pet N 19:215-16+ S 21 '27
Automatic control improves and simplifies an industry. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33:341-4 Je '26
Bubble tower equipment serves three purposes in natural gasoline plant. J. C. Chatfield. il diags Nat Pet N 18:74-5+ My 5 '26
Charcoal process—pro and con. E. Kaye. il Nat Pet N 18:21-2 S 1 '26
Close fractionation necessary in Monroe field to get gasoline yield. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 17:99-101 Je 23 '26
Construction kinks used in building natural gas plant. il Eng N 99:768-9 N 10 '27
Cooling in natural gasoline plants. F. A. E. Lowell. Nat Pet N 19:228+ S 21 '27
Develop cheap, efficient method of restoring absorbent charcoal. P. Truesdell. il diags Nat Pet N 18:67-8+ My 19 '26
Development of gasoline recovery by charcoal method. H. B. Hass. Nat Pet N 19:251+ S 21 '27
Feld type scrubber from gas industry is adapted as gasoline absorber. J. C. Chatfield. il diag Nat Pet N 18:75-6 F 24 '26
Gasoline plant operators find many obstacles in Panhandle field. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:73+ Ag 11 '26
Many factors affect efficiency of cooling towers for gasoline plants. F. A. E. Lowell. Nat Pet N 19:89-90+ F 2 '27
Methods of treating water supply. O. Peters. Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Mr 30 '27
Natural gasoline compression test code approved by gas producers. Nat Pet N 19:68+ F 23 '27
Natural gasoline plants in California, corrected to Nov. 15, 1926. Nat Pet N 18:44-5 D 1 '26
Natural gasoline plants need more accurate pressure control. J. V. Thomas. diags Nat Pet N 19:31-2 My 4; 68+ My 11 '27
Nearly fifty portable gasoline plants producing 172,000 gallons per day. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:59-60+ My 5 '26
Necessity brings in engineer, improving natural gasoline manufacturing. W. A. Melton. Nat Pet N 19:213 S 21 '27
Operator's views should be considered when gasoline plant is designed. L. O. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:63-4 Ap 6 '27
Ordinary tests not enough in selecting lubricants for gasoline plants. O. S. Wyatt, F. R. Staley and E. R. Lederer. Nat Pet N 19:47-8 My 25 '27
Panhandle to have 41 gasoline plants March 1. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:25 F 2 '27
Phillips petroleum co. plans third large oil absorption plant in Panhandle. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:22-3 Ag 4 '26
Portable gasoline plants are multiplying in mid-continent flush fields. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 17:67-9 N 18 '25
Present and future methods of manufacturing natural gasoline. F. E. Rice. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:241-3; Discussion. 243-4 Ap 12 '26
Producing pure amyl alcohols from gasoline. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il plan Chem & Met Eng 34:276-9 My '27
Reducing fire hazard at gasoline plants depends largely on design. L: V. Cassaday. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 O 6 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; natural gas. D. G. Smith. Inst Pet Tech J 13:505-9 Ag '27
Seminole field to be main source of natural gasoline production. il Nat Pet N 18:23-4 N 17 '26
Simms double-barreled gasoline plant uses larger power units. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:59-60 Mr 16 '27
Skelly plant is successfully treating Panhandle natural gasoline. J. C. Chatfield. diag Nat Pet N 18:69-70 D 8 '26
Sodium chromate is remedy for corrosion in natural gasoline plants. W. R. Finney and H. W. Young. Nat Pet N 19:81, 83-4+ Ja 26 '27
Steel plays larger part in gasoline manufacture. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 78:392-3 F 11 '26
Successful refrigeration process developed for gasoline plants. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:33-4+ My 5 '26
Temperature and pressure instruments in natural gasoline plants. W. C. Begeebing. flow charts Nat Pet N 19:239-40 S 21 '27
Termination of charcoal tests in testing natural gas for gasoline content. F. L. Kallam. Mech Eng 48:1030 O '26; Same. Génie Civil 90:129-30 Ja 29 '27
Trend of design in modern natural gasoline plants. J. A. Campbell. Nat Pet N 19:245-7 S 21 '27
Turning gas into peppy gasoline. il diag Power 66:204-5 Ag 9 '27
Unit gasoline plants cut salvage losses and simplify construction. S. S. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:34-6+ Je 1 '27
Vacuum up to 28 in. maintained by gasoline plants in north Texas. M. V. Enright. Nat Pet N 19:74-5 Ap 13 '27
Waste heat utilization in compressor plants. F. L. Kallam. Nat Pet N 19:218+ S 21 '27

See also Association of natural gasoline manufacturers

Patents

Construction of new stabilizing still is similar to Newton absorber. J. C. Chatfield. il diag Nat Pet N 18:73-4 Mr 3 '26
Natural gasoline not patentable. Chemicals 28:39 S 12 '27
Natural gasoline stabilizer patent held invalid. Nat Pet N 19:19 Ag 10 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:40B S 12 '27
Stabilizer patents mere adaptation of ancient art. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:23-6 Je 8 '27

Safety devices and measures

Automatic gage cocks promote safety at natural gasoline plants. B. F. Masten. il Nat Pet N 18:60-2 N 24 '26

Statistics

Big gain in natural gasoline production in first seven months of 1926. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:73-4+ S 15 '26
Economics of the natural gasoline industry. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:49+ My 25 '27
Natural gas gasoline, 1925-26. Survey of Cur Business 58:24 Je '26
Natural-gas gasoline production. G. R. Hopkins. Soc Auto Eng J 20:368 Mr '27
Natural gasoline shipments to East fell off during 1926. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19: 80 F 9 '27
Natural gasoline statistics covering the United States, 1911-1925 by states; tabulation. Nat Pet N 18:82, 84, 86 My 5 '26
Over-production is real cause of low natural gasoline market. P. Ryan. Nat Pet N 19: 90+ Jl 6 '27

Testing

Airplane climbs faster, flies higher on straight natural gasoline. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Ap 20 '27
Corrosion test to be required for natural gasolines. Nat Pet N 19:60 S 7 '27
Research reveals anti-knock and other qualities of natural gasolines. E. H. Leslie and G. G. Brown. Nat Pet N 18:45-50 Je 9 '26
Testing vapor tension of natural gasoline by new method. H. S. Davis. diag Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ My 12 '26

Transporation

Dunn agrees to continue present vapor pressure testing methods. Nat Pet N 18:47 Ja 20 '26
Natural gasoline rates to East attacked. Nat Pet N 19:344 S 21 '27
Ship natural gasoline through line designed for crude oil. Nat Pet N 19:28 Je 8 '27

GASOLINE, Substitutes for
Charcoal gas used successfully in French passenger cars. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 56:556-7 Ap 9 '27
Finding a substitute for gasoline. J. B. Hill. Chemicals 28:46 S 26 '27
Has fear of synthetic gasoline held back the oils? W. T. Taylor. il Mag of Wall St 38: 930-1 S 11 '26; Excerpt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:226 F '27
Heavy oil substitute for gasoline. Aviation 22:214 Ja 31 '27
Nature continuing formation of oil; natural process probably duplicated in recent discovery. H. Tropsch. Automotive Ind 57:139 Jl 23 '27
Production of gasoline substitutes from coal. A. C. Fieldner. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:98-103 Ja '27; Same. W Soc E J 31:306-14 Ag '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 103-4 Ja '27; W Soc E J 31:314-15 Ag '26

See also Coal liquefaction; Liquid fuel

GASOLINE engines. See Gas and oil engines

GASOLINE filling stations. See Gasoline service stations

GASOLINE handling
A B C's of hydraulic system of gasoline filling. R. A. M. Anderson. Pet Age 17:35 Mr 1 '26
Getting a line on losses in gasoline marketing. Pet Age 17:16 My 15 '26
Inflammable liquids—troublemakers. B. L. Huestis. il Safety Eng 54:135-8 O '27
Loading tank cars with volatile liquids. C. D. Greene. il diag Chem & Met Eng 34: 634 O '27
Skelly oil co. adopts improved dome cover to minimize losses. A. F. Winn. diags Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ Je 1 '27
Treat gasoline with respect. W: F. Rooney. Nat Safety N 16:78 S '27

See also Gasoline, Natural gas—Transportation; Gasoline pumps; Gasoline service stations; Tank trucks

Safety devices and measures

Static, how is it caused; how prevented? preliminary committee report. Nat Pet N 18: 59+ Ja 6 '26

GASOLINE hose
Building a business on insured service; gasoline hose. H. L. Tyler. Ptr Ink 136:135-6 Jl 15 '26

GASOLINE industry
Adopt code of marketing ethics and end old price war. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 17: 119 N 25 '25
An army fights to fill your gas tank. W: B. Craig. il Nation's Business 15:18-20+ O '27
Buying business put red figures on his books. Pet Age 19:32-4 F 15 '27
Country gallonage less profitable with latest Q. D. A. schedule. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:51+ Mr 9 '27
Cross-competition of Standard Oil units menace to independent jobbers. L. V. Nicholas. Nat Pet N 19:23-5 Mr 16 '27
Dealers enlisted in search for key to more sales for independents. Nat Pet N 19:64 F 23 '27
Demand for oil will increase in 1927 but at lower rate than 1926. C. Osborn. Nat Pet N 19:91+ Ap 6 '27
Factors affecting tank car markets are studied by refinery executives. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ Mr 9 '27
Gallonage or profits? J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Ag 24 '27
Gay Oil prepares for future; serves air traffic. T. J. Gay. il Pet Age 18:14+ Ag 15 '26
Holding the resale agent's business is fast getting no easier. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 N 2 '27
How are we going to tell the public about it? H. A. Coffin. Pet Age 20:26+ O 1 '27
If the oil jobber loses money, there must be a reason. il Pet Age 20:30-3 Je 15; 18-20+ Jl 1; 20-1+ Jl 15; 16-17+ Ag 1 '27
Is the small marketer being forced out of gasoline dealer trade? W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:63-4 Jl 27 '27
Jobbers mostly speculate on gasoline rather than buy for present need. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:49-50 S 29 '26
Merchandising the anti-knock motor fuel. Pet Age 18:17-18 D 15 '26
More gasoline to move in 1927 on basis of market, date of shipment. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:94-5 D 8 '26
Pay sales force percentage of price secured. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 18:78-9 D 1 '26
Posting of qualities of gasoline at pump urged in Ohio. Nat Pet N 19:58 S 7 '27
Praise service of car load marketer, at A.O. M.A. convention. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:40-1 N 24 '26
Quality gasoline new basis of competition. A. G. Maguire. il Pet Age 18:12-13+ S 15 '26
Refiners agree price and not volume should be object of sales. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 19:59-60 Ja 12 '27
Refiner's margin has shrunk, jobber's has widened for several years. D. W. Moffitt. Nat Pet N 18:76-7 D 1 '26
Security of the jobbers' gasoline supply rests in part on jobbers themselves. P. M. Miskell. Nat Pet N 18:86+ My 19 '26
Square deal for customer and employe and fair profit is our aim; Indian refining co. B. H. Anglin. charts Nat Pet N 18:73+ My 19 '26
Stabilize refining by driving for profit rather than seek only volume. H. Bennette. Nat Pet N 17:29-31 N 11 '25
What does 1926 hold for oil industry? H. G. James. Pet Age 17:13-14 Ja 1 '26
What factors should enter into cost of marketing gasoline—from siding to final consumer. C. B. Fehr. Pet Age 19:26-7+ My 15 '27
What the industry's leaders say. L. V. Nicholas; H. G. James. Pet Age 17:46-7 Ap 1 '26

See also Gasoline service stations; Oil bulk stations; Petroleum refining; *also* Farmers' cooperative oil companies

Advertising

Ads show changing appeal to gasoline buyers. Pet Age 18:42+ O 15 '26
Anti-knock advertising can pay its way; A. A. Vickers company of Denver advertises a new gasoline. Pet Age 19:20-1 Ja 1 '27
Bolene merchandising Blue high-test at competitive prices. Nat Pet N 19:53+ Ap 27 '27
Extra—advertising man goes native! J. R. Weddell. il Ptr Ink M 14:37-8+ Je '27; Same abr. Pet Age 20:28+ Jl 1 '27
Gasoline advertising in everyday words holds business against cut prices. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:115+ Ag 3 '27
General's gasoline-name contest getting results. il Pet Age 18:24 O 1 '26
How public paid to get canned samples of gasoline. il Pet Age 18:15+ Ag 1 '26
How Standard oil of New Jersey makes consumer acceptance mean sales. N. Clarey. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Ap 8 '26; Same cond. Pet Age 17:35-7 Je 1 '26
How the Texas company introduced its new gasoline. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 136: 3-4+ Ag 5 '26
Indiana jobbers plan collective advertising; adopt emblem. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:41 D 15 '26
Keeping your illustration-ideas fresh in advertising. Pet Age 18:46 Ag 1 '26
Light touch counts in oil advertising. Pet Age 19:28 Ja 15 '27
Mr Jobber—what kind of dealer helps do your dealers really want? Pet Age 20:20-1+ O 1 '27
New selling ideas for the talked-out product; Olympic gasoline reserve quart package. C. W. Chandler. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 15 '26
Rocky Mt. independents cooperate. Pet Age 17:28 My 15 '26

GASOLINE industry—Advertising—*Continued*
Sampling stunt wins dealer interest in marketing new brand; Bartles-Maguire oil company. J. M. McLaughlin. il Sales Management 12:141-2+ Ja 22 '27
Spreading Red Eagle gospel to a continent. C. C. Parlin. Pet Age 16:22-3 D 15 '25
Summer business in winter months, how Pocahontas accomplished it. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:139-41 Mr 2 '27
These jobbers helped dealers increase sales. il Pet Age 18:28+ S 15 '26
Variety is spice of advertising stunts used by oil marketers. Nat Pet N 18:72 Jl 7 '26
We changed the name of our gasoline; Olympic Calpet refining company. Pet Age 19: 36, 39 F 1 '27
When the oil company goes on the air. Pet Age 18:14-15 D 15 '26
You jobbers—how many of you could get 100 per cent co-operation from your dealers on a new deal? Bartles-Maguire did. Pet Age 20:22-3 S 15 '27

Contracts

Contract form for sale of ethyl gasoline. Nat Pet N 18:88, 91 S 29 '26
Loaned equipment contracts held valid. L. Childs. Pet Age 17:36-7 Mr 15 '26
Many new features are written into 1926 gasoline contracts. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:33-4 Ja 13 '26
Price protection to jobbers in local wars granted by some refiners. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:78+ Je 1 '27
Spot market basis of most contracts for gasoline in 1926. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 17:77-8 D 23 '25

Finance

Gasoline distribution costs what? records of Cities service oil co. of Ohio. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:66-8 My 25 '27
What does it cost to sell gasoline and oil? Pet Age 20:25 S 15 '27

Laws and regulations

Court halts big company price war on plea of Tennessee jobbers. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:36-7 Ja 27 '26
Court rules South Dakota highway money illegally diverted. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 17:25-8 N 11 '25
Court sets aside Tennessee law fixing gasoline prices. Nat Pet N 19:28 Ag 31 '27
Courts tend to permit government to enter more largely into business. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 18:46+ Ap 7 '26
Jobbers must have licenses under Illinois tax law. Nat Pet N 19:57 Jl 20 '27
Laws regulating competitive methods probable in Tennessee. Nat Pet N 18:92-3+ N 3 '26
Missouri oil men discuss troubles from inroads of gasoline bridge-runner. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:127-8 My 5 '26
New pump regulations please Ohio jobbers at fall meeting. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:58+ O 5 '27
Right of the state to compete with private enterprise. A. A. Bruce. Nat Pet N 17:77-8+ N 11 '25
Tennessee restrained from enforcing gasoline price control law. Nat Pet N 19:41 Ap 13 '27
U.S. court halts enforcement of gas specification posting act. Nat Pet N 19:30 O 12 '27
Wisconsin markets board expected to nullify quantity discounts. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:45-6 F 17 '26

Service

Mounting costs in oil marketing—extra service must bear its share of the responsibility. Pet Age 20:20-1+ Jl 15 '27
W.P.R.A. marketing area weather map. Pet Age 17:22 Je 1 '26

Statistics

Bureau of mines data show gasoline and crude in strong position. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:80+ Jl 14 '26
Bureau of mines petroleum statistics for September. Nat Pet N 18:69-70, 73-4 N 10 '26 [continued monthly]
Consumption of gasoline by states, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 56:27 Ap '26
Final petroleum and gasoline statistics for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1174-5 S 4 '26
Florida leads in per car consumption and gains in gasoline gallonage. Nat Pet N 18: 122-3+ My 5 '26
Gasoline and kerosene, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:49 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Gasoline consumption and stocks. Published in National petroleum news
Gasoline consumption as indicated by tax and inspection reports in the first five month of 1927 and 1926. Nat Pet N 19:57 Ag 17 '27
Gasoline consumption by states, years 1924 and 1926. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:1-4 Mr 16 '26
Gasoline consumption by states, years 1925 and 1926. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:1-4 Mr 17 '27
Gasoline consumption 8.48% greater in first 8 months 1927. Nat Pet N 19:32 O 26 '27
Gasoline consumption gains 16 per cent; cars registered 11.3 per cent. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:17-18 Ag 25 '26
Gasoline season is extending both ways from summer months. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:69-70 D 22 '26
High tax on gasoline has some influence in checking consumption. Nat Pet N 18:69-70 D 1 '26
How to use auto registrations as gage for 1926 gasoline markets. Nat Pet N 18:20-1 Ja 6 '26
More abundant crude may hurt gasoline. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:65+ Ag 11 '26
New method of figuring days' supply of gasoline. H. K. Davis. Nat Pet N 19:55 Je 29 '27
1925 crude output sets new high record but stocks fall in December. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ F 10 '26
1926 U.S. gasoline demand estimates at 10,547,419,000 gallons. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:36-7 Ja 20 '26
1927 domestic gasoline requirements placed at 279,800,000 barrels. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Ja 26 '27
Tax totals indicate average gasoline demand was 455.4 gallons a car. R. B. Stafford. map Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ Ap 20 '27
Western refinery gasoline stocks reduced to lowest point in history. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:91-2+ O 13 '26

See also Gasoline, Natural gas—Statistics

California

California gasoline is now unable to dominate eastern markets. W: E. Green. Nat Pet N 19:30 Ag 24 '27
California natural gasoline industry now on settled prosperous basis. R. E. Bering. Nat Pet N 18:72-3 My 5 '26
Pacific coast not likely to upset general oil markets this year. W. E. Green. Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ Je 8 '27

Colorado

Denver Powerine sets high mark in Colorado. A. H. Carthart. il Pet Age 17:32-3+ Mr 15 '26

Florida

Oil men share in Florida general prosperity. R. A. M. Anderson. Pet Age 17:26+ F 1 '26

Germany

German combine working to assure independent motor fuel supply. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 S 29 '26

Michigan

Bargain gasoline in Kalamazoo. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:52-4 Mr 31 '26
Michigan jobbers may sell one brand called Dixie gasoline. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:100+ My 5 '26
Michigan marketers plan uniform effort in strife for trade. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:27-30 F 16 '27

GASOLINE—Michigan—*Continued*
25 Michigan jobbers sell uniform gasolines under Dixie name. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:31 Ja 26 '27

New Jersey

New Jersey oil trade association seeks to end free underground installations. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:28 My 25 '27

New York (state)

Gasoline prices are lost in scramble for gallonage in New York. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:54-6 N 10 '26

Ohio

Children of his first kerosene customers now buy gasoline at his stations; J. E. Smith oil co., Washington Court House, O. N. M. Mainpa. il Nat Pet N 18:44-6 S 29 '26

Oklahoma-Kansas district

Gasoline shipments from western plants above consumption in Mid-west. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:25+ My 4 '27
Mid-continent gasoline shipments show big gain over early part of 1926. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:62 Mr 2 '27
To keep gasoline stocks from piling up is Mid-continent's problem. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:68-9 S 14 '27

South Carolina

Charleston oil co. operated by the Thornhill brothers. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18: 86-7+ Mr 24 '26

South Dakota

Buying club formed by South Dakota lawyer results in price war. Nat Pet N 19:48 My 18 '27
Court rules South Dakota highway money illegally diverted. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 17:25-8 N 11 '25
Farmers buy state oil stations in South Dakota. Nat Pet N 17:44 D 30 '25
Lessons we must learn from mistakes made in South Dakota. H. F. Brownell. Nat Pet N 17:66+ N 25 '25

Southeastern states

Fighting for supplies and gallonage in the southeastern states. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:36-7 Ja 13 '26

Southern states

Home enterprise is strong factor in southern oil marketing. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:77-9+ Ja 20 '26

Tennessee

Kerosene tops gasoline sales for some Tennessee oil jobbing companies. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:47-8 O 13 '26
Tennessee jobbers, opposed to rebates, support state's price fixing law. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:41-2 My 11 '27
Tennessee restrained from enforcing gasoline price control law. Nat Pet N 19:41 Ap 13 '27

United States

Big distributors are extending their territories. map Pet Age 18:12-13+ N 1 '26
Gasoline consumption and stocks. Published in National petroleum news
Gasoline market. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Gasoline situation. H. H. Hill. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6003:1-8 Mr '26; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18:65-7+ Ap 7 '26
Low gasoline markets force curtailment of cracking in Mid-continent. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:37-8 Ap 13 '27
Moderate increase in Texas co. gallonage shown by tax figures in six states. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:73+ Ag 18 '26
Psychology partly to blame for present weakness of gasoline market. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Mr 23 '27
Refiners can't tell yet what effect new Texaco gasoline will have. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 Je 2 '26
Senate resolution directing Federal trade commission to inquire into advance of gasoline. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3297-8 Je 12 '26
Total petroleum stocks reduce 5.3% in year; supply still dwindles. Nat Pet N 18: 22-5 S 8 '26
Western refiners cut gasoline output, price up quarter cent since May 1. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:29-30 Je 8 '27

Virginia

Suggests state enter gasoline business by building seaboard storage. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:65+ Ap 21 '26

Washington (state)

Pacific coast station owners organized to end discount system. J. H. Stine. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 My 18 '27

Wisconsin

Q.D.A. in Wisconsin is discussed at Madison hearing. Nat Pet N 19:51-2 S 7 '27
Wisconsin applies poor economics to oil; editorial. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 N 17; Reply. 18: 28+ D 29 '26
Wisconsin markets board expected to nullify quantity discounts. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:45-6 F 17 '26
Wisconsin oil companies cash in on cold winters. il Pet Age 18:14-15 O 1 '26

GASOLINE pipe lines
Static electricity in gasoline line. E. McCormack. diag Power 66:705 N 8 '27

GASOLINE pumps
Bowser air-pressure-operated gasoline pump. il Bus Transportation 6:162 Mr '27
Four types of St Louis multiflo gasoline pumps offered. il Ry Age 83:180 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Fry super-twin gasoline pump. il Aviation 23: 374 Ag 15 '27
Gasoline pump for motor buses. il Ry Age 82: 1026 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Gasoline pumps supplant two-gallon tins in serving England's gasoline. il Nat Pet N 18: 85-6 N 3 '26
High class pumps station's first requisite. R. A. M. Anderson. Pet Age 17:34 F 15 '26
How to keep rotary pumps efficient. Nat Pet N 18:48-E-F N 3 '26
Installation, maintenance and care of gasoline pumps. W. W. Gillette. Nat Pet N 19:325-6 S 21 '27
Macleod petrol pump. il diags Engineering 122:551, 552-3 O 29 '26
New pump regulations please Ohio jobbers at fall meeting. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:58+ O 5 '27
Ohio gasoline pump muddle causes Fry to withdraw from state. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:27 N 17 '26
Ohio jobbers attack sealers' unfair zeal in condemning good pumps. Nat Pet N 18:41-2 Je 23 '26
Ohio sealer extends time limit for remedying pumps. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:70+ Ja 19 '27
Public may be honest—but we take no chances; serve-yourself stations. L. P. Starkey. Pet Age 19:22 Ja 1 '27
Pump makers oppose gasoline delivery time limit. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:28 Je 15 '27
Pumping equipment for bulk stations. H. C. Osborne. diag Nat Pet N 19:316-19 S 21 '27
Quality is big word in new oil equipment era. A. E. Davenport. Pet Age 20:30-1 O 15 '27
Salesmen who aren't afraid to soil their hands. L. L. Roddy. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Ap 15 '26
Sealers recommend pumps that show flow of liquid. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:48 Je 8 '27
Selling campaign to get retailers to add new departments; S. F. Bowser & company sold filling station equipment to grocery and general stores. Sales Management 11:822+ N 13 '26
Shell kerbside petrol pump. il diag Engineering 120:752-4 D 11 '25

GASOLINE pumps—*Continued*
Things to avoid in installing bulk station pumps. F. J. Curtis. Nat Pet N 19:38 S 21 '27
Unfair and confusing rules of state sealer add to cost of pumps in Ohio. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:60-1 O 27 '26

Testing
Testing hand fuel-pumps. C. H. Franklin. il Am Mach 63:804 N 19 '25

GASOLINE research
Gasoline manufacturers to continue research campaign. Nat Pet N 19:40 My 11 '27
Manufacturers found two fellowships for natural gasoline research. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 Je 9 '26

GASOLINE service stations
Accessibility governs service station design so buying may be easy. R. B. Stafford. diags Nat Pet N 19:19-21 S 28 '27
All enclosed super service stations are merchandising in Chicago. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:83-5 O 5 '27
Another 5 years—what will it do to the service station? il Pet Age 19:24-6 Ap 15 '27
Automobile service station. A. G. Guth. il diags plans Arch Forum 45:33-40 Jl '26
Biscayne boulevard, Miami, Florida, competition for filling station design. diags plan Am Arch 130:445-9 D 5 '26
Cashing in on brains in service station planning; Mitchell's service station, Long Beach, Calif. il Pet Age 20:21+ Ag 1 '27
Certified service stations in Texas co. plan for closer tieup with dealers. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:20-2 Je 15 '27
Chain filling stations to be future development of industry. F. W. Lovejoy. Nat Pet N 18:21-3 Je 9 '26
Dixie highway station of Abeel bros. noted for service to tourists. il Nat Pet N 18:81 Je 2 '26
Dixie service stations, inc., held prices and picked up trade while other concerns cut the market. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:45-6 My 12 '26
$11,000 built it—including building, grounds and all equipment. il plan Pet Age 18:20 D 15 '26
Even fences can draw or repel customers. F. H. Williams. il Pet Age 17:32+ F 1 '26
Filling and service stations; with specifications and data sheets, views and plans. Arch Forum 45:41-56 Jl '26
Filling station—its problems of the future. F. W. Lovejoy. il Pet Age 18:20+ Ag 1 '26
Filling station on wheels arrives; the Gas-o-car. il Pet Age 18:43 N 1 '26
First of all, we must give them convenience—it will dominate oil merchandising in coming decade. K. J. Fanshier. il plan Pet Age 20:18-20 Ag 15 '27
Flowers and shrubs pay daily dividends. J W. Brothers. il Pet Age 17:26+ Mr 15 '26
Formal opening? The Arches Newport Beach, Calif., didn't need one. il Pet Age 18:24+ S 1 '26
Gas station built to serve. il plan Bldg Age 48:115 Mr '26
Hathaway oil company's new station, New Bedford, Mass. il Pet Age 20:24+ Jl 1 '27
How one pump accommodation business became active super station; Stumpf's service garage, Lancaster, Pa. il Nat Pet N 19:45-7 My 11 '27
Jenney builds stations to fit New England settings. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:27-8 My 4 '27
Legal problems of the oil re-seller. L. Davis. Pet Age 19:24 Ja 15; 55-6 F 1 '27
Lessons in architecture from Wyoming. R. A. M. Anderson. Pet Age 16:48-9 N 15 '25
Merchandise display window features Pure oil co.'s new stations. W. K. Halbert. il plans Nat Pet N 19:22-3 Ag 17 '27
Milwaukee keen for old English type. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 16:26+ D 1 '25
Motorists tell in own words what they expect at filling stations. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 18:91-2 N 17 '26
Not service stations, but gasoline sales stations. C. B. White. Nat Pet N 19:27-9 Ap 20 '27
$1000 starts you in filling station business—want ad entices. Nat Pet N 19:65 O 12 '27
Only one station—but it nets $40,000 a year; Redmond station, Schenectady. il Pet Age 20:14-15 Ag 1 '27
Peerless oil co. station where the Detroit-Buffalo highway divides to form two streets of Elyria, O. il Nat Pet N 18:48+ Jl 14 '26
Picnickers and bridge parties swell gallonage at oil company's camp at Le Roy, N. Y. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:73-4+ Ag 4 '26
Plenty of capital, plus ideas, hastens success. il Pet Age 19:32, 34+ F 1 '27
Proving the super-station can be beautiful; California petroleum company's station, San Francisco. il Pet Age 17:18+ Je 15 '26
Pure Oil has model station at Marietta, Ohio. il plan Pet Age 19:30 Mr 15 '27
Service station at Salamanca, N.Y., increases values of surrounding property. R. B. Stafford. diag Nat Pet N 18:60-1 D 8 '26
Sheet metal filling station de luxe, Schnectady, N.Y. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:891+ Ja 1 '26
Sheet metal filling stations! il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:83-4 Mr 11 '27
So this is Washington! il Pet Age 20:22-3 Jl 1 '27
Solid concrete lots can build trade for stations. il Pet Age 18:27-8 Ag 1 '26
Some observations on service station of the future. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 17:30+ Ja 1 '26
Station design contest brings results. il Pet Age 18:16-17 N 15 '26
Station gardening, attendant's hobby, keeps the pumps busier. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:33-4 Ja 5 '27
Steel may solve temporary site problem. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:48-G-H N 3 '26
Super-service stations under one roof; Sweney gasoline & oil co. at Peoria, Ill. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:81-2+ Je 22 '27
Super stations and oil companies compete for gasoline business. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:64-6+ Mr 10; 75-9 Mr 17 '26
They're willing to puff up hill to reach this station; Associated oil company's new San Francisco station. il Pet Age 19:30+ Ap 1 '27
Thinks filling stations number 118,000. L. V. Nicholas. Nat Pet N 19:32 Mr 16 '27
This service station at Bloomington, Ill., seeks patronage from migratory motorists. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 17:30-1 D 9 '25
This station at Madison, Ind., looks three times its actual cost. R. A. M. Anderson. il plan Pet Age 18:16-17 S 1 '26
Tourists remember this station in town of 3,600; Schaefer oil station at Cresco, Ia. il Pet Age 19:34 Mr 1 '27
Unusual beauty in round service station. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 17:26+ Ap 15 '26
Unusual service station in Lake Geneva, Wis. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 17:26 Je 1 '26
Voliva makes brave entrance into oil business. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 18:42 Jl 1 '26
Wadhams into Orient for unique station style in Milwaukee. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 17:22+ My 1 '26
When station must please residence district. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 17:26+ Ja 15 '26
Wisconsin oil companies cash in on cold winters. il Pet Age 18:14-15 O 1 '26
With two stations like this in competition for the business—which one cashes in? il plans Pet Age 19:26-8 My 1 '27
Wrinkles unite utility for jobber and convenience for public; Gerkins oil co. service station, Dayton, O. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:67-8 Ja 26 '27

GASOLINE service stations—*Continued*

Accidents

Slipping, mashed fingers, burns, strains are major accidents at stations. Nat Pet N 19: 77+ O 26 '27

Accounting

One sheet shows day's business; Indian refining co., Lawrenceville, Ill. Nat Pet N 19:75 Mr 30 '27

We check our stations to the cent by perpetual inventory. W. A. Butler. il Pet Age 19: 20-1+ Mr 15 '27

What does it cost you to sell a gallon of gasoline? 7 cents or 2 cents. T. B. Eagan. il Pet Age 19:16-18 Ap 1 '27

What factors should enter into cost of marketing gasoline—from siding to final consumer. C. B. Fehr. Pet Age 19:26-7+ My 15 '27

Advertising

Ads with news flavor always hit mark. A. L. Ross. Pet Age 17:28-9 My 1 '26

Advertising that talks like home folks should be local jobber's aim. J. R. Weddell. il Nat Pet N 19:49-50+ O 19 '27

Change the essence of good advertising. A. L. Ross. Pet Age 17:48-9 F 15 '26

Christmas advertising is big problem. E. T. Needham. Pet Age 16:29-30 D 1 '25

Cities service ads build goodwill among customers and employes. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:46 O 5 '27

Dolling up your ads with straight lines. W. Piper. Pet Age 17:30-1 Mr 1 '26

Helpful hints in service station advertising. A. A. Shields. Pet Age 17:24+ Ap 15 '26

How Mills oil company, Syracuse, N.Y., got thousands of new customers at its stations. il Pet Age 19:16-17+ Ap 15 '27

Informality lessens gap between station and buyer. Pet Age 18:41 O 1 '26

Life of business cards symbol of life of business. Pet Age 18:26 S 15 '26

Making a stunt get permanent oil customers; Paramount lubricants company, of Denver, Colorado. il Pet Age 19:42-3 Ap 15 '27

Manhattan oil creates smiling service. il Pet Age 18:26+ N 1 '26

Mr. Sheriff's warrants bring oil sales to dealers' stations. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 O 19 '27

More sales, more easily, in 1927! F. F. Francis. Pet Age 19:22-4 Mr 1; 22-3 Mr 15; 26-7 Ap 1 '27

Novelties as trade getters, how distributors use them. N. M. Mainpa. Nat Pet N 18:106-7 Ja 27 '26

Pertinent points in station advertising. F. S. Wilson. Pet Age 17:36-7 F 1 '26

Tourist service that serves tourists and brings new trade; Evans motor company, Columbia, S.C. Pet Age 20:51-2 Jl 15 '27

Automobile accessories

Fifteen items meet gas station needs in automobile accessories. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:85+ Je 1 '27

How about selling automobile supplies at filling stations? V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:30+ Je 29 '27

How accessories increase their gasoline business. il Pet Age 19:20-1 My 15 '27

$10,000 yearly in profits from accessories; O'Day oil company's sales. Pet Age 19:14-16+ F 15 '27

They have only five service stations; but each of the five sells; H. C. Bohack company, inc., of Brooklyn. il Pet Age 20:24-5 Ag 1 '27

What do you mean—you have no room for accessories? Here's what can be done on 5 x 10 feet! Pet Age 20:24 S 15 '27

Bulk-direct stations

Ample space for service helps sales at Indianapolis bulk station. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:27-30 Ag 10 '27

Bulk stations started in Buffalo thrive there now. il Nat Pet N 19:125-6 O 26 '27

Cash and carry in selling gasoline is spreading in Ohio. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 19:21-3 Jl 6 '27

Experienced oil man is for bulk storage station sales policy. Nat Pet N 19:72-3 Ag 3 '27

Low price brings volume sales needed to give bulk station profit. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:29-30 S 14 '27

Modern merchandising trend is met by low-price station. B: Kalkhoff. Nat Pet N 19: 31-2 Ag 31 '27

Old line jobbers make more money ignoring bulk stations' prices. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:96+ O 26 '27

What bulk-direct competition will mean to the jobber. C. P. MacArthur, jr. Pet Age 20:28+ Ag 1 '27

Cleaning

How to keep station clean by schedule and divide the work evenly. M. R. Tennerstedt. Nat Pet N 18:104+ Mr 17 '26

Drainage pits

Inexpensive crankcase drain tank designed by Marland man. J. C. Chatfield. diags Nat Pet N 18:121 Ap 14 '26

Employees

Advertising should follow service—not precede it; the Skelly oil company schooled its employees. D. Masson. Ptr Ink 138:101-2 Mr 10 '27

Continental cuts turnover of station salesmen. Pet Age 19:14-15 Ja 15 '27

Most companies pay station men salary and allowance on oils. Nat Pet N 18:49 Ag 18 '26

We show our men everything but the balance sheet. Pet Age 19:20-1 Je 1 '27

Equipment

Air compressor installation; lubrication and maintenance. G. W. Gille. Nat Pet N 18: 123-4 My 19 '26

Air compressor needs at modern station must be given careful thought. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:48-J-K+ N 3 '26

Complete, efficient equipment pays for itself; Frier-Sturges station on Washington Blvd., St Louis. il Pet Age 18:16-17 D 15 '26

High class pumps station's first requisite. R. A. M. Anderson. Pet Age 17:34 F 15 '26

Installation, operation, maintenance of filling station air compressors. L. A. DeMarsh. Nat Pet N 19:320-1 S 21 '27

Making free air service show a profit. H. Haudenschild. diags Nat Pet N 19:322+ S 21 '27

No department store side-lines necessary here; the Post-Broderick service station of San Francisco. il Pet Age 18:23+ N 15 '26

Public may be honest—but we take no chances; serve-yourself stations. L. P. Starkey. Pet Age 19:22 Ja 1 '27

Super service era here to stay. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 16:28+ D 15 '25

Tidy equipment helps sales and increases confidence. Nat Pet N 18:48-N-O N 3 '26

When opportunity knocks; plumbing installations at gasoline filling stations. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 117:19-20 D 4 '26

See also Gasoline handling; Gasoline pumps

Fire protection

Fire fighting equipment for small bulk and service stations. C: H. Haupt. Nat Pet N 18:55+ S 1 '26

Fire prevention in petroleum stations. F. C. Singleton. Nat Pet N 18:48I-K D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:203-6 Ja 31 '27

Insurance

Hold up insurance protection limited at service stations. Nat Pet N 18:38 S 1 '26

Leasing

California companies leasing stations to individual operators. W: E. Green. il Nat Pet N 19:95-6 My 4 '27

GASOLINE service stations—Leasing—*Cont.*
Leases service branches of complete unit gasoline station. N. M. Mainpa. il Nat Pet N 18:77+ F 10 '26
Leasing out stations to managers on commission builds Penn-Marr sales. il Pet Age 19: 30-1 F 1 '27

Lighting

Electricity important in a modern service station. il J Elec 57:60 Jl 15 '26
Lighting the way to larger profits at service stations. K. J. Fanshier. il Pet Age 19:22-4 Ap 1 '27

Location

Corner lot not always best for station site. il Pet Age 18:23-4 Ag 15 '26
$53,000 to follow Standard into a location; Wil-Shore service station, Chicago. il Pet Age 20:22-3+ O 1 '27
Inside locations may offset corner advantages. Pet Age 18:37 S 1 '26
Location big factor in success of this station. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 18:14-15+ O 15 '26
Station location. J. V. Murray and others. il Pet Age 19:14-16 Ja 1 '27

Lubricating service

Assume motorists' lubrication responsibilities; Gay oil company of Little Rock. Pet Age 19: 18 Ja 15 '27
Chickens come home to roost if greasing is not rightly done. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:50-1 O 26 '27
Contracts keep the grease racks busy. il Pet Age 20:20-1 S 15 '27
Data on motor cars for service station use. Pet Age 18:14-15 S 15; 37, 38 O 1; 28+ O 15 '26
Develop their lubrication service with an eye on the clock. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:28-30 Ap 7 '26
Don't make lubrication a side line, specialize on it. Pet Age 19:40+ Je 1 '27
Educating help, big factor in grease business. R. L. Daugherty. il Pet Age 17:36+ Ja 15 '26
Grease sales can be made bigger factor in oil jobber's business. Nat Pet N 18:55+ Jl 28 '26
Greasing on flat annual contract carries a diploma with it. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:84+ F 16 '27
Greasing palaces testing out super-station idea. il Pet Age 18:12-13+ Ag 15 '26
How do you sell crankcase lubrication? O. E. Eckert. Pet Age 20:26+ Ag 15 '27
How Indian works its motor-n-all plan. Pet Age 18:45+ O 1 '26
How to sell lubricating oil? il Pet Age 19: 22-4 My 1 '27
How to service a car in winter! Pet Age 20: 28-9+ O 15 '27
Metro figures one grease pit plus one man should make $150 a month net profit. il Pet Age 20:18-19+ S 1 '27
Oil men say crankcase service, though free, is profitable. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 17: 93-4 N 11 '25
Physician drives 110 miles to get thorough motor car lubrication; Indian's motor-n-all lubrication service, Dayton, Ohio. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:84+ D 15 '26
Squeaks and rattles must go; Plaza oil company at Indianapolis. il Pet Age 17:26+ Ja 1 '26
Super-station pioneering in the smaller towns. il Pet Age 18:16-17 O 1 '26
What one year of greasing station service has taught Sinclair. il Pet Age 19:26-8 F 1 '27

Maintenance and repair

Planning needed to maintain stations in best appearance. Nat Pet N 18:47-8 Mr 24 '26

Management

After 36 years in oil marketing we overhauled the organization; Staebler oil co. Pet Age 19:22-3 My 15 '27
All degrees of salesmanship practiced at service stations. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18: 55-6+ Jl 21 '26
April oil sales double gallonage at world's finest station; Redmond filling station, Schenectady, N.Y. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ N 24 '26
Better merchandising may reduce service station mortality. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:42-3 N 24 '26
Builds nine-hole golf course as feeder to gasoline stations; T. E. Rice, Wooster, O. Nat Pet N 19:124+ Mr 2 '27
Business records reduced to graphs by Wolverine service stations. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:75+ Jl 28 '26
Carry your sales talk to truck customers; it pays. B. F. Ruby. Pet Age 16:46+ N 15 '25
Credit at filling stations is costly, Chicago marketers discover. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:69-70 My 18 '27
Feature trained attendants—plenty of equipment. Pet Age 18:46 S 1 '26
Five keys to the motorist's heart, Gay's station men taught. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:117-18 Mr 2 '27
Five tips on handling woman customer, told by a woman operator. N. M. Mainpa. il Nat Pet N 19:26-8 O 12 '27
Flat monthly charge is winner for super station. il Pet Age 18:22+ O 15 '26
Free parking space won customers for Osborne. Pet Age 17:15-16 Je 15 '26
G.O.W.A.B.; prime factors in the success of the Beacon oil company of Everett, Mass. il Pet Age 20:16-17+ Jl 15 '27
Giving the public what it wants keeps Gafill Oil, South Bend, Ind., far out in front. il Pet Age 19:22-4 F 15 '27
Greatest triple play combination in the world; fueling to greasing to washing. il Pet Age 19:26-7+ Je 15 '27
He increased his station business 30 per cent the first month with sidelines. Pet Age 20: 55+ S 1 '27
He sells six times as much as he's entitled to; Lee H. Morgan, Galesburg, Ill. M. R. Tenerstedt. Pet Age 20:18-19+ Jl 15 '27
How much air do you carry? V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 18:69-70 Ap 28 '26
How the world's largest station built its business; 555 tire and service company, Little Rock. il Pet Age 20:22-3 Ag 15 '27
How to figure station's real value. F. H. Wilson. Pet Age 16:31+ D 15 '25
In slack time station men go out as salesmen soliciting business to keep sales up. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:78+ Je 29 '27
Jobber builds gallonage on quality in nest of price cutters; Irving oil & supply co., Chicago. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18: 25-6 D 22 '26
Jobber pushes up motor oil gallonage close to theoretical limit. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:50-F-G Jl 21 '26
Lesson in profit from California. J. V. Murray. il Pet Age 17:22+ Ap 15 '26
Made location pay by building up community. il Pet Age 18:26 Jl 15 '26
Make advertising follow service—not precede it. Pet Age 19:38+ Ap 15 '27
Merchandising for filling stations; side lines. H. A. Haring. il Ptr Ink M 15:47-8+ Ag '27
More sales, more easily, in 1927! F. F. Francis. Pet Age 19:15-18 F 1; 17-19+ F 15; 22-4 Mr 1; 22-3 Mr 15; 26-7 Ap 1; 32+ Ap 15; 30+ My 1 '27
The new customer—make doubly certain you serve him well. F. V. Faulhaber. il Pet Age 19:20-1 Mr 1 '27
90 per cent of service stations in one chain pays profits. Nat Pet N 18:32 D 8 '26
Oil companies refrain from making service stations general stores. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:46+ Je 30 '26
Oil sales boosted by station quotas and means for quick handling. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Je 8 '27
Setting "buy at home" to new music. W. Chaffee. Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ Je 16 '27
Side lines considered out of place at city service stations. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:69-70 Ag 25 '26

GASOLINE service stations—Management —*Continued*

Stores where oil products are sold in place of "filling" stations; Standard oil co. of Indiana gasoline stations. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 19:51-2 Je 29 '27

Thawing out cars, while free service, helps bring in business; Gafill oil co. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:30+ S 7 '27

Their credit sales run far into six figures—but they collect it! Brodie bros., Los Angeles. Pet Age 19:16-17 Je 15 '27

They're the youngest oil men in the West: 13 and 15; Spitzer bros., Pueblo, Colo. il Pet Age 20:32+ Jl 15 '27

To run "country" stations use country trade methods. il Pet Age 19:34+ Je 15 '27

When competition cuts gasoline sales other goods may bring profits. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:26-7 S 29 '26

Painting

Do flashy colors draw cash customers? il Pet Age 17:42-3 Ja 1 '26

Paint up and clean up, first keys to success. W. T. Deacon. Pet Age 17:30 Ap 15 '26

Repair and "parts" service

S. O. of California changes mind; turns to super stations. Pet Age 17:18+ Je 1 '26

Safety devices and measures

Danger lurks in the grease pit. E. M. Hearne. Pet Age 19:35 Ap 1 '27

Have first aid at all bulk and service stations. F. A. Schofield. Pet Age 18:32 D 1 '26

Signs

Attractive outdoor signs are salesmen that lead buyers to stations. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:58-9+ N 10 '26

Winter business

Great opportunities for profits await coming of cold weather. J. B. MacElwain. Pet Age 20:26-7+ O 15 '27

If winter comes—it always does come; why not be prepared? il Pet Age 18:14-15+ N 15 '26

Winter market; what is it? Pet Age 20:24-5+ O 15 '27

Winter service—a technical viewpoint. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:48-9+ O 15 '27

GASOLINE service stations, Municipal

Muny gasoline station at Lincoln, Neb. E. L. Barringer. Nat Pet N 19:81-2+ My 18 '27

Nebraska's municipal gasoline station before U.S. Supreme court. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 O 5 '27

GASOLINE storage

Ohio bulk plant designed to curb fire and evaporation losses. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:43-4 Mr 2 '27

Refinery operations; conservation methods. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:59, 61 Jl 1; 59, 61 Jl 15; 53 Ag 1 '26

Storing natural gasoline in dull times would bring manufacturer profit. E. Kaye. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Ap 27 '27

See also Oil bulk stations; Oil storage; Oil tanks

GASTEROPODS, Fossil

Macluritella, a new gasteropod genus from the lower ordovician of Colorado. E. Kirk. il Am J Sci 5th ser 14:288-92 O '27

GATEADO

Dyeing with gateado bark. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:244-5 Ap '26

GATES, Chute. See Chute gates

GATES, Hydraulic

Automatic weir for the Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur. il diags Engineering 123:55 Ja 14 '27

Butterfly spillway gates at Exchequer plant. il Elec W 89:101 Ja 8 '27

Engineering features of the Illinois waterway. L. D. Cornish and W. M. Smith. diags W Soc E J 31:175-95 My '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 65:71-80 Ag '26

Exchequer dam closure to be made by timber-and-concrete gates. il Eng N 96:418-19 Mr 11 '26

Gladstone docks, Liverpool. il diags Engineering 124:70-3, pl 5-8 Jl 15 '27

Heavy lift gate at Lockport lock of Illinois waterway. W. M. Smith. diags Eng N 96: 722-3 My 6 '26

Hydraulic turbine regulating gates. L. H. Burpee. diags Can Eng 51:267-71 S 7 '26

Inclined gate used for intake of Waeggital power plant. E. A. Engler. il diags Eng N 90:60-1 Jl 14 '27

Modern cooling water barrages. il Electrician 96:604 Je 11 '26

New rubber and fabric staunching device for gates. J. Hinds. diags Eng N 97:254-5 Ag 12 '26

Pantograph for gate hoist. J. E. Housley. il Elec W 90:784 O 15 '27

Reinforced concrete automatic sector regulators at Camarasa, Spain. il diags Engineering 121:322-6, 336, pl 34 Mr 12 '26

Vertical butterfly gates on Exchequer dam. il diags Eng N 97:344-6 Ag 26 '26

Weight of Stoney sluice gates. E. W. Lane. Eng N 95:1082 D 31 '25

See also Locks (hydraulic engineering)

Control

Forebay gates operated from plant control board. T. J. Lovell. diags J Elec 56:54-5 Ja 15 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Weights of crest and sluice gates. D. V. C. Birrell. Eng N 96:499 Mr 25 '26; Discussion. 97:352 Ag 26 '26

GATEWAYS

From the scrap pile to the front gate. H. G. Edwards. il Iron Tr R 77:1538 D 17 '25; Same. Textile World 68:3395 D 5 '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1712 D 17 '25; Manuf Rec 88:83 D 24 '25; Chem & Met Eng 33:179 Mr '26

Gateways and doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the eighteenth and the nineteenth centuries. E. G. Curtis. 68 numb l Architectural bk. pub. co., inc., New York '26

Iron gates. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 Jl 20 '27

GATINEAU paper mill. See Paper mills—Quebec

GATINEAU power company

International paper develops Gatineau. P. W. Garrett. map Elec W 88:295-6 Ag 7 '26

Third unit in Farmers power-house in operation. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1460 S 10 '27

GATINEAU river power development. See Hydroelectric plants—Quebec

GEAR cases

Wooden gear cases are used in London. diags Elec Ry J 70:440 S 10 '27

GEAR cutting

Accuracy and production in gear hobbing. D. V. Waters. il diags Am Mach 64:267-70 F 18 '26

Automatic indexing of prime numbers. H. J. Eberhardt. Am Mach 65:626 O 14 '26

Die and assembling fixture for instrument gears. H. M. Groff. diags Mach 32:726-9 My '26

Hobbing automobile transmission gears. il Mach 32:483-4 F '26

Involute internal gearing. H. Walker. diags Engineer 141:172-4 F 12 '26

Machining and measuring gear teeth. E. Buckingham. diags Am Mach 67:233-7, 265-9, 313-17, 419-22, 497-8 Ag 11-25, S 15, 29 '27

Pinions cut from enlarged blanks. R. S. Condon. diags Mach 33:192-5 N '26

Rack-cutting attachment for shaper. A. L. Greene. il Mach 32:527 Mr '26

Rate-fixing and estimating. Automobile Eng 16:455 N '26

Selecting lead gears for a hobbing machine. L. A. Demkier. Am Mach 64:270 F 18 '26

GEAR cutting—*Continued*
Standardizing time study data. A. M. Lindsley. charts Ind Management 73:32-40 Ja '27
Super-accurate production of spur gears on the gear shaper. diag Engineer 141:316-17 Mr 19 '26
Unusual example of helical gear hobbing. il Mach 33:301 D '26

See also Gear cutting machines; Gear grinding machines

GEAR cutting machines
Fellows attachment for cutting internal clutch teeth. il Mach 33:621-3 Ap '27; Automotive Ind 56:486-7 Mr 26 '27
Gear cutting equipment for shaping machines. il diags Engineering 121:11-14 Ja 1 '26
Gleason improved 12-inch straight bevel gear generator. il Am Mach 66:553-4 Mr 31 '27; Iron Age 119:941 Mr 31 '27; Mach 33:631 Ap '27
Gleason planing generator cuts large spiral bevel gears. il Iron Age 120:549 S 1 '27
Gleason 10-inch manufacturing spiral bevel gear generator. il Am Mach 67:517 S 29 '27; Iron Age 120:882 S 29 '27
Gould & Eberhardt gear hobber, no. 36 H-S. il Iron Age 118:1826 D 30 '26; Am Mach 65:1081-2 D 30 '26; Mach 33:385 Ja '27
Herstellung und prüfung der Maag-zahnräder. M. Maag. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 509-15 Ap 16 '27
Hobbing and end-milling gear-cutting machine. il diags Engineering 122:192, 193-4, 202, pl 14 Ag 13 '26
Improved spur gear generating machine. il Engineer 140:644 D 11 '25
Lees-Bradner no. 5-AC gear generator. il Am Mach 66:547-8 Mr 31 '27; Mach 33:629-30 Ap '27
Machining and measuring gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il diags Am Mach 67:51-2, 617-20 Jl 14, O 20 '27
Pfauter automatic gear hobbing machines, improved. il diags Am Mach 64:494-5 Mr 25 '26; Mach 32:666-7 Ap '26; Iron Age 117: 1063 Ap 15 '26
Pfauter improved gear hobbers. il Am Mach 66:556-7 Mr 31 '27
Schuchardt & Schutte gear-hobbing machines. il Am Mach 66:74-5 Ja 13 '27; Mach 33:387-8 Ja '27; Iron Age 119:145 Ja 13 '27
Special work on gear-cutting machines. il diags Mach 32:289-92 D '25
Sunderland gear-planing machine. il diags Engineering 123:670-2, 674 Je 3 '27
Sykes improved gear generator. il Am Mach 66:273 F 10 '27
Vom wesen und werden des Pfauter-verfahrens. K. Kutzbach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:73-80 Ja 15 '27
Die wirtschaftliche kegelradbearbeitung im fortlaufenden abwälz-schraubfräsverfahren. A. Wallichs and H. Blaise. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:255-60 F 19 '27

See also Gear grinding machines

Manufacture
Manufacturing cutters for gear generators. il Mach 33:410-12 F '27

Sharpening
Gleason 12-inch automatic gear-cutter sharpener for spiral bevel gears. il Am Mach 66: 233-4 F 3 '27; Automotive Ind 56:126 Ja 29 '27; Iron Age 119:361 F 3 '27; Mach 33:467-8 F '27

GEAR grinding machines
Characteristics and uses of ground gears. H. F. L. Orcutt. il diags Engineer 140:589-91, 618-19 N 27-D 4 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:691-4 N 27 '25; Discussion. Engineer 140:585-6, 676-7 N 27, D 18 '25; Engineering 120:737-8 D 11 '25
Churchill gear grinding machine. il Automobile Eng 16:301-3 Ag '26
Ground gearing. Engineer 140:584 N 27 '25
Machining and measuring gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il diag Am Mach 67:657-9, 733-6 O 27, N 10 '27
National-Cleveland gear-tooth grinder and tester. il diag Mach 32:623-6 Ap '26
Pratt & Whitney worm and gear tooth grinders. il chart Automotive Ind 55:256-8 Ag 12 '26; Iron Age 118:928 S 30 '26

GEAR testing machines
Fellows Red Liner. il Automotive Ind 57:618-19 O 22 '27
Machining and measuring gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il diags Am Mach 67:7-10, 49-52 Jl 7-14 '27
National-Cleveland gear-tooth grinder and tester. il diag Mach 32:623-6 Ap '26
Research committee reports completion of gear testing machine for A.S.M.E. Am Mach 64:340a F 25 '26
Sykes gear-lapping and testing machine. il Am Mach 63:1075 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116: 1809 D 31 '25; Mach 32:413-14 Ja '26
Testing spur and helical gears or cutters. il Mach 32:382-3 Ja '26

See also Comparators

GEARING
Backlash and other gearing problems. W. H. Himes. Mach 34:215-16 N '27
Backlash eliminator. il diags Am Mach 66: 921-4 Je 2 '27; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 34:509-11 Ag '27; Same cond. Power 66: 454-5 S 20 '27
Design and types of gears used for motor connection. J. R. Wilson. diag J Elec 57:24-5 Jl 1 '26
Dynamischer ausgleich von zahnrädergetrieben. H. Hofer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1460-2 O 30 '26
Efficient and economical utilization of electric power necessitates the employment of modern speed reducers. il Paper Tr J 85: 38+ S 15 '27
Farrel two-speed rolling mill drive. il Iron Age 117:135 Ja 14 '26
Garrard toothless gear. il diags Engineer 141: 304-5 Mr 12 '26; Mech Eng 48:422 My '26
Gear lubrication on material-handling equipment. Mach 32:482 F '26
Gear teeth in action. E. Buckingham. diags Am Mach 65:389-92, 451-4, 585-8, 627-9, 677-9, 709-11, 787-90, 821-4, 863-6, 901-7, 943-6, 993-5 S 2-9, O 7-28, N 11-D 16 '26
Gearless reducing gear invented by Lewis Burn. diags Power 63:345-6, 611 Mr 2, Ap 20 '26
Gears and gear cutting. J. G. Horner. 139p C. Lockwood and son, London '26
Gears and speed reducers on motor drives. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 85:162-7 Ap '27
Gears for power drives. diags Power 63:102-4 Ja 19 '26
Gears for speed reduction. il Power 63:181-3 F 2 '26
Gears that must stand hard service; illustrations. Am Mach 66:290-1 F 17 '27
Grundlagen und neuere fortschritte der zahnraderzeugung. K: Kutzbach. 70p VDI-verlag, Berlin '25
Improved ratchet movement. R. H. Kasper. diag Mach 33:373-4 Ja '27
Involute internal gearing. H. Walker. diags Engineer 141:146-9, 172-4 F 5-12 '26
Keenok variable-speed gear. il diags Engineer 144:336 S 23 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49: 1240-2 N '27
Methods of handling shock or pulsating loads. il diag Ind Eng 85:477-80 O '27
New enveloping-type internal gear; abstract. H. Walker. diag Mech Eng 47:1154 D '25
Now possible to measure normal pitch of involute gear. B. Wheeler. il diags Automotive Ind 57:186-90 Ag 6 '27
La photo-élasticimétrie, ses applications et ses méthodes. G. Delanghe. Génie Civil 91: 271-2 S 17 '27
Positive infinitely variable gear. Chem Age (Lond) 15:326 O 2 '26; Gas Age 58:554 O 16 '26; il Electrician 97:674 D 10 '26; il Textile World 70:3629 D 18 '26; Coal Age 31: 33-4 Ja 6 '27; Eng & Min J 123:112 Ja 15 '27; Marine Eng 32:32-3 Ja '27; Power Pl Eng 31:164-5 Ja 15 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34: 181-2 Mr '27
Recent developments in gear design and gear cutting. J: Bethune. Am Mach 64:580a Ap 8 '26

GEARING—*Continued*
Roloid pump gears. diag Am Mach 65:828 N 18 '26
S.L.M. speed-change gear. diag Mech Eng 48:165-6 F '26
Speed reducers; their many industrial uses. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:881, 905+ My '27
3,250-h.p. double-reduction gear for driving air compressor. il diags Engineering 123: 511-12 Ap 29 '27
Types of speed reducers and the application to industrial uses. il Dun's Int R 49:44-9 Mr '27; Same abr. Paper Tr J 84:48-52 Ja 13 '27
Various types of speed reducers for industrial machinery. il Can Min J 48:160-1 F 25 '27
Wedge puller, for removal of gears or pulleys. G. A. Luers. diags Power 66:23 Jl 5 '27
What the executive should know about power transmission. G. A. Ungar. diags Ind Management 74:118-24 Ag '27

See also Automobiles—Gearing; Chain gear; Constantinesco converter; Diesel engines, Marine—Gearing; Draft gears; Electric motors, Railway—Gearing; Gear cutting; Gear cutting machines; Gear testing machines; Hydraulic transmission; Locomotives—Gearing; Motor buses—Gearing; Motor trucks—Gearing; Speed variation; Steam turbines, Marine—Gearing

Design

Design of gear tooth forms. E. Buckingham. diags Am Mach 64:299-302, 345-7, 391-4, 439-41, 465-7, 509-12, 555-62, 595-8, 635-7, 719-21, 745-51, 817-20, 895-8, 945-8, 973-5; 65:11-19, 57-60, 167-73, 195-8 F 25-Ap 22, My 6, 13, 27, Je 10-Jl 8, 22-29 '26
Design of relieved clutch teeth. F. Adams. il diags Mach 34:99-102 O '27
Relation of load to wear on gear teeth. E. Buckingham. diag Am Mach 64:777-80 My 20 '26; Correction. 64:969 Je 24 '26; Same cond. Mach 32:798-9 Je '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117: 1428-9 My 20 '26
Some common misconceptions in worm gear design. H. L. Blood and D. V. Waters. diags Am Mach 66:1041-2 Je 23 '27
Two desirable quiet driving-ranges for automobiles. T: L. Fawick. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:99-104 Jl '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:620-2 Ap 23 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:104-6 Jl '27

History

Gear design and manufacture, 1877 and 1927. E. Buckingham. Am Mach 66:866-7 My 19 '27

Manufacture

American gear manufacturers' association 11th annual meeting, Jackson, Mich. Am Mach 66:918c-d My 26 '27; Automotive Ind 56:774-6 My 21 '27; Iron Age 119:1465-7 My 19 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1284-5 My 19 '27; Mach 33:745-6 Je '27
Builds gears with steel ring and cast-iron center. il Foundry 55:700 S 1 '27
Burnishing tool produces perfect fit between worm and gear. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:583 O 15 '27
Calorac electric ring gear expander. il Automotive Ind 55:781 N 4 '26
Characteristics and uses of ground gears. H. F. L. Orcutt. il diags Engineer 140:589-91, 618-19 N 27-D 4 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:691-4 N 27 '25; Discussion. Engineer 140:585-6, 676-7 N 27, D 18 '25; Engineering 120:737-8 D 11 '25
Die for producing hunting tooth gear. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 34:78 S '27
Differential equalizing pinions finished on automatic radius grinder. il Automotive Ind 56: 329 F 26 '27
Enlarging gears in hardening. C. U. Scott. Am Mach 65:173 Jl 22 '26
Garrison indexing gear chuck. diags Mach 33: 141-2 O '26
Gas in the gear industry. R. L. Manier. Am Gas J 124:43-4+ Ja 16 '26
Gear grinding. H. Darbyshire. il Automobile Eng 16:108-10 Mr '26
Gear-steels and the production of automobile gears. J: Bethune and W. G. Hildorf. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:422-8 O '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:553-4 S 30 '26
Gears built with steel ring and cast-iron center by the Hill clutch machine & foundry co., Cleveland. il Iron Tr R 81:13 Jl 7 '27
Gears heat treated electrically. il Iron Age 117:401-2 F 11 '26
Grooving machine for coned wheels. il diags Engineer 144:280 S 9 '27
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:631-2 O 14 '26
How the Ajax transmission case is made. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:523-7 Mr '26
Lathe arbor for holding gear blanks. R. Mawson. diags Mach 32:717 My '26
Machining and measuring gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il diags Am Mach 66:879-82, 969-72, 1051-4; 67:7-10, 49-52, 233-7, 265-9, 313-17, 419-22, 497-8, 617-20, 657-9, 733-6 My 26, Je 9, 23, Jl 7-14, Ag 11-25, S 15, 29, O 20-27, N 10 '27
Machining non-metallic gears. Mach 32:738-9 My '26
Manufacture closely controlled in W. A. Jones foundry & machine co., Chicago. R. A. Fiske. il diags Iron Age 120:275-8 Ag 4 '27
Method of making machine-molded gears. il Am Mach 63:942-3 D 10 '25
Press tools save material and time. G: H. Feltner. diags Am Mach 65:1072 D 30 '26
Problem of gear production. E. Buckingham. Soc Auto Eng J 17:325-6 O '25; Same. Mach 32:102 O '25; Same. Am Mach 63:535-6 O 1 '25; Same cond. Automotive Ind 53:536-7 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:315-16 Mr '26
Producing the worms and gears for Jordan model R. K. W. Stillman. diags Automotive Ind 57:401 S 17 '27
Production of automobile gears. C. L. Cameron. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:475-80 N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65: 580f S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:570-1 S 30 '26
Production of starter gears in a small shop. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66:281-4 F 17 '27
Profiling a ball ratchet. V: E. Albert. il Am Mach 65:1039 D 23 '26
Radius milling fixture for gear sector. A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 33:274 D '26
Recommended practice for forged and rolled carbon steel for gears. Mach 34:36 S '27
Rotary tempering furnace for gears. il diag Iron Age 118:1001-2 O 7 '26
Semi-automatic vertical milling machine for milling recesses in base for gear train. H. M. Groff. Mach 33:537-8 Mr '27
Sine bar indexing device for segment gear. P. F. Shafran. diags Mach 34:133-4 O '27
Starter gears for automobiles. W: F. Sandmann. il Am Mach 66:165-8 Ja 27 '27
Surface-hardened gear teeth; Shorter process. il Engineer 142:661-2 D 17 '26

See also Gear cutting machines; Gear grinding machines; Gear testing machines

Repair

Repairing a cast-iron gear. F. H. Ryan. diag Am Mach 62:1010-11 Je 25 '25; Discussion. 63:586; 65:454-5 O 8 '25, S 9 '26
Repairing a cast-iron gear by welding with oxyacetylene. E. Andrews. Coal Age 30:469-70 S 30 '26

Standards

Committees active in gear standardization. Iron Age 117:1429-30; 118:1137-9 My 20, O 21 '26
Standardization of gear teeth in Germany. Mach 32:938-9 Ag '26
Standardized gears; their advantages in modern industry. W: E. Kerrish. Textile World 69:4250 Je 26 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Change-gears for spiral gear hobbing. J: M. Christman. Mach 33:272-4 D '26
Checking gears by the wire method. H. G. Thuesen. diags Am Mach 63:824-5 N 19 '25

GEARING—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Cont.*
Continuous fractions as a means for figuring change gears. V. Charushin. Am Mach 64: 196 F 4 '26; Discussion. 64:752 My 13 '26
Design of gear and pulley arms; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66:792 My 12 '27
Design of gear tooth forms. E. Buckingham. diags Am Mach 64:299-302, 345-7, 391-4, 439-41, 465-7, 509-12, 557-61, 595-8, 635-7, 719-21, 745-51, 817-20, 895-8, 945-8, 973-5; 65: 11-19, 57-60, 167-73, 195-8 F 25-Ap 22, My 6-13, 27, Je 10-Jl 8, 22-29 '26
Effect of hob corrections on gear teeth; abstract. J. A. Hall. Iron Age 120:1149 O 27 '27
Gear teeth in action. E. Buckingham. Am Mach 65:821-4, 863-6, 901-7, 943-6, 993-5 N 18-D 16 '26
Gear tooth stresses. S. Timoshenko and R. V. Baud. Automotive Ind 55:138-42 Jl 22 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1105-9 N '26
Horsepower of non-metallic gears. Mach 32: 982 Ag '26
Machining and measuring gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il diag Am Mach 66:969-72; 67: 313-17, 419-22, 617-20 Je 9, Ag 25, S 15, O 20 '27
Method of finding lead gears. B. M. Haverstick. Am Mach 63:419-20 S 10 '25; Discussion. 63:629, 1019; 64:210, 244 O 15, D 24 '25, F 4-11 '26
Method of finding the radius of a segment of a disk. L. Laubmeyer. Am Mach 66:307-8 F 17 '27; Discussion. B. Ward. 66:743 My 5 '27
Normal pitch the index of gear performance. G. M. Eaton. il diags Mech Eng 48:27-32 Ja '26; Same cond. Am Mach 63:937-40 D 10 '25
Solving a helical gear problem by unconventional methods. E. Buckingham. Am Mach 65:327-8 Ag 19 '26; Discussion. H. J. Eberhardt. 65:588 O 7 '26
Strength of stub teeth. W. E. Wright. Engineering 122:316-17 S 10 '26
Tooth pressures for high-speed gears. A. A. Ross. Mach 34:110-12 O '27; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49:1231 N '27
Varying-center-distance gears. H. Walker. Am Mach 63:853-6 N 26 '25

Terminology

A.G.M.A. symbols for gearing. Mach 33:263 D '26

Testing

Gleason tooth-spacing tester. il diag Mach 33: 230 N '26; Automotive Ind 55:964 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118:1414 N 18 '26
Influence of elasticity and errors in tooth shape on stresses in gears. J: E: Nicholas. Mech Eng 48:893-8 S '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:456-7 S 16 '26
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads. diags Mech Eng 49:644-9 Je '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:899 My 26 '27
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads; impact loads. Mech Eng 49:907-10 Ag '27
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads; influence of errors on acceleration loads. diags Mech Eng 49:767-70 Jl '27
Influence of elasticity on gear-tooth loads; influence of rotating masses. Mech Eng 49: 1228-31 N '27
Machining and measuring gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il Am Mach 66:1051-4; 67:7-10, 49-52 Je 23, Jl 7-14 '27
Reibung und abnützung von zahnrädern. K. Kutzbach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:999-1003 Jl 24 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142:sup140-1 S 24 '26; Automotive Ind 55: 1034 D 23 '26
Some comparative wear experiments on cast-iron gear teeth. G. H. Marx, L. E. Cutter and B. M. Green. il Mech Eng 48:33-6 Ja '26; Abstract. Am Mach 63:892 D 3 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:600-2 Je '26
Testing pinions by electro-magnetic method. il Elec Ry J 70:744 O 15 '27
Testing planer gears. C. E. Linden. il Mach 32:650 Ap '26
Worm gear inspection and testing; abstracts. G: H. Acker. Automotive Ind 57:662-3 O 29 '27; Iron Age 120:1150 O 27 '27

See also Gear testing machines

GEARING, Bevel
Automatic indexing fixture for hand miller. I. F. Yeoman. il diag Mach 32:895-6 Jl '26
Economy from use of standard bevel gears. Power Pl Eng 30:578 My 15 '26
Planing spiral bevel gears. il Automobile Eng 16:68-9 F '26
Die wirtschaftliche kegelradbearbeitung im fortlaufenden abwälz-schraubfräsverfahren. A. Wallichs and H. Blaise. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:255-60 F 19 '27

GEARING, Epicyclic. See Gearing, Planetary

GEARING, Herringbone
Smalley rail car mechanically driven through herringbone gears. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 54:566-7 Ap 1 '26
Tooth pressures for high-speed gears. A. A. Ross. Mach 34:110-12 O '27; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49:1231 N '27
Zyklische pfeilverzahnung. P. Böttcher. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:507-8 Ap 16 '27

GEARING, Hypoid
Conditions governing the use of hypoid gears; abstracts. F. E. McMullen. Am Mach 65: 696b O 21 '26; Automotive Ind 55:700-1 O 21 '26; Iron Age 118:1139-40 O 21 '26
Design, production and application of the hypoid rear-axle gear. A. L. Stewart and E. Wildhaber. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:575-80+ Je '26; Same. Am Mach 64:857-62 Je 3 '26; Same. Iron Age 118:84-7, 146-7 Jl 8-15 '26; Excerpt. Mach 32:865-7 Jl '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:1000-2+ Je 10 '26; Mech Eng 48:898 S '26; Discussion. Am Mach 65:23 Jl 1 '26; Soc Auto Eng J 20:464-7 Ap '27

GEARING, Non-metallic
Development of the silent timing-gear; use of celoron as gear material. E. F. Behning. Soc Auto Eng J 20:129-32 Ja '27
Greater economy in present methods of fabricating silent gears; micarta gears. H. R. Moyer. il Automotive Ind 54:934-7 Je 3 '26
Horsepower of non-metallic gears. Mach 32: 982 Ag '26
Machining non-metallic gears. Mach 32:738-9 My '26
Using non-metallic gear drives. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 84:549-53+ D '26

GEARING, Pin
Pin gearing as applied in watch and clock mechanisms. L. E. King. diags Mach 33:35-7. 111-14 S-O '26

GEARING, Planetary
Assembly of planetary gears. H: E. Merritt. diags Engineer 142:312 S 17 '26
Cotal planetary gear controlled by magnetic clutches. il diag Automotive Ind 54:1045-6 Je 17 '26
Furness four-speed planetary transmission gear. diag Automotive Ind 56:328 F 26 '27
Gear teeth in action. E. Buckingham. diags Am Mach 65:677-9, 709-11, 787-90 O 21-28, N 11 '26
Planetary gearing for lathe headstock. C: W. Snyder. diag Mach 32:651-2 Ap '26
Planetary spur gear reduction. A. A. Ackley. il diags Textile World 69:3041+ My 1 '26
Reversals of circular motion; planetary gear mechanism. F. D. Furman. diags Mach 32: 875-9 Jl '26
Trogon-Montalembert speed changer; abstract. diags Mech Eng 49:915-16 Ag '27
Variable and reversing rotation for feed-rolls. S. H. Helland. diag Mach 33:812-13 Jl '27

GEARING, Spiral
Change-gears for spiral gear hobbing. J: M. Christman. Mach 33:272-4 D '26
Hydro-mechanical marine gearing. J. Richardson. diags Engineering 121:577-8 Ap 30 '26
Making a pattern for a 14-inch double helical roll pinion. J. G. Fitzpatrick. diags Foundry 54:469-71 Je 15 '26

GEARING, Spiral—*Continued*
Solving a helical gear problem by unconventional methods. E. Buckingham. Am Mach 65:327-8 Ag 19 '26; Discussion. H: J. Eberhardt. 65:588 O 7 '26
Unusual example of helical gear hobbing. il Mach 33:301 D '26
Die wirtschaftliche kegelradbearbeitung im fortlaufenden abwälz-schraubfräsverfahren. A. Wallichs and H. Blaise. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:255-60 F 19 '27
See also Gearing, Herringbone; Gearing, Hypoid

GEARING, Spur
Characteristics and uses of ground gears. H. F. L. Orcutt. il diags Engineer 140:589-91, 618-19 N 27-D 4 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:691-4 N 27 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:32 Ja '26; Abstract. Am Mach 64:367-8 Mr 4 '26; Discussion. Engineer 140:585-6, 676-7 N 27, D 18 '25; Engineering 120:737-8 D 11 '25
Efficiency, strength, and durability of spur gears; abstract. W: H. Rasche. Mech Eng 49:1133-4 O '27
Modified center distances for spur gears; data sheet. H. E. Kitchen. Mach 32:618-A Ap '26
Pinions cut from enlarged blanks. R. S. Condon. diags Mach 33:192-5 N '26
Strength of stub teeth. W. E. Wright. Engineering 122:316-17 S 10 '26
Super-accurate production of spur gears on the gear shaper. diag Engineer 141:316-17 Mr 19 '26

Standards

Proposed standard for spur-gear tooth form. diags Mech Eng 48:1157-8 N '26
Spur gear tooth form. diag Mach 32:905-6 Jl '26

GEARING, Worm
Automotive worm-gear. L. R. Buckendale. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:649-54 Je '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:1004 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:551-2; 19: 635-8 Je, D '26
Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. C. J. Fitzpatrick. Engineering 122:395 S 24 '26; Same. Automobile Eng 16: 500 D '26
Bronze worm-gear blanks produced by centrifugal casting. F. W. Rowe. il Engineering 122:338-41 S 10 '26; Same cond. Brass W 22: 375-9 D '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:926 S 30 '26
Casting chilled bronze gears. il diag Iron Age 117:616-18 Mr 4 '26
De Laval vertical shaft driven worm reduction gear. il Power Pl Eng 29:1178 N 15 '25; Textile World 68:3099 N 21 '25; Manuf Rec 88:107 D 3 '25; Can Eng 50:157 Ja 19 '26; Marine Eng 31:47-8 Ja '26
Disengagement of worm-gearing for rapid adjustment. W. S. Brown. diag Mach 34:193 N '27
Double worm gear speed reduction units. F. A. Emmons. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:16 Ja '26
Materials for worm gear blanks. Automotive Ind 56:593 Ap 16 '27
Selecting worm gear speed reducers of proper capacity. H. C. Peterson. Ind Eng 84:385-7 Ag '26
Some common misconceptions in worm gear design. H. L. Blood and D. V. Waters. diags Am Mach 66:1041-2 Je 23 '27
Suitability of automotive worm-gearing. G. H. Acker. Soc Auto Eng J 19:467-70; Discussion. 473-4 N '26
Triple intermittent worm-gear. F. C. Mason. diag Mach 33:813 Jl '27
Worm drive for steel mill units; ladle crane and charging machine. il Iron Age 119:1603-4 Je 2 '27
Worm drives with tapered roller bearings. il Iron Age 119:1822 Je 23 '27
Worm gear drive re-entering American passenger car practice. W. L. Carver. diags Automotive Ind 54:479-82 Mr 18 '26
Worm gear inspection and testing; abstracts. G: H. Acker. Automotive Ind 57:662-3 O 29 '27; Iron Age 120:1150 O 27 '27
Worm-gear reduction for chain draw-benches. il Iron Age 120:20 Jl 7 '27
Worm gear speed reducers. F. A. Emmons. Rubber Age 19:247-9 Je 25 '26
Worm gear standardization eliminates waste in hobs. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 55: 12-13 Jl 1 '26
Worm gearing for final drive. Soc Auto Eng J 18:450-1 My '26
Worm-gears and worm-geared axles. C. H. Calkins. Soc Auto Eng J 19:470-2; Discussion. 473-4 N '26
Worm reduction units for power transmission. G. H. Acker. il Ind Eng 85:6-8+ Ja '27
Worm-wheel contact. E. Buckingham. Mech Eng 49:785-92; Discussion. 792-3 Jl '27

GEESE
Contribution to the chemistry of the edible domestic birds; turkey, duck and goose. J. S: Hepburn and A. B. Katz. bibliog J Fr Inst 203:835-41 Je '27

GEISSLER tubes
Stroboscopic observations of a Geissler tube. E. W. Tschudi. J Fr Inst 202:373-4 S '26

GELATIN
Adhesives and adhesion; mechanical properties of films of adhesives. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1005-8 S '27
Adsorption at crystal faces. T. S. Eckert, W. G. France and F. G. Keenen. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:579-91, 821-7 Ag, O '27
Alleged second isoelectric point of gelatin. B. N. Ghosh. Chem Soc J p 1250-2 Je '27
Amphoteric character of gelatine and its bearing on certain electrochemical phenomena. P. K. Frölich. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 46 (preprint 11):153-69 O '24; Same cond. Brass W 22:5-9 Ja '26
Commercial gelatins; their jelly strength, gold number, and hydrogen-ion concentration. P. Serex and M. W. Goodwin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:473-4 Ap '27
Deflocculation of carbon black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1275-7 N '27
Diffusion-potential measurements applied to hydrochloric acid-gelatin systems. A. L. Ferguson and E. K. Bacon. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1921-39 Ag '27
Effect of gelatin upon the size and distribution of macroscopic crystals grown from aqueous solutions. T. S. Eckert and W. G. France. J Phys Chem 31:877-81 Je '27
Electrodeposition of zinc from electrolytes containing gelatine and aluminum sulfate. P. K. Frölich. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 21):285-302 Ap '26
Imbibition of gelatin dried as a gel and as a sol. R. A. Gortner and W. F. Hoffman. J Phys Chem 31:464-6 Mr '27
Insolubilization of gelatine. A. Brylinski. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:321 Je 21 '26
Light-scattering capacity (Tyndall effect) and colloidal behaviour of gelatin sols and gels. E. O. Kraemer and S. T. Dexter. J Phys Chem 31:764-82 My '27
Preparation and conditions of formation of the two possible types of emulsion in the system cresylic acid—gelatine—water. R. M. Woodman. J Phys Chem 30:658-72 My '26
Relations of phenol to proteins and other colloids; a contribution to our knowledge of disinfectant action. E. A. Cooper and E. Sanders. J Phys Chem 31:10-16 Ja '27
Rendering gelatin insoluble. G. E. Holden. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:194-6 Je '27
Structure of gelatin gels. E. O. Kraemer. J Phys Chem 29:1523-7 D '25
Study of gelatin viscosity and related problems. M. Briefer and J. H. Cohen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:252-7 F '27
Study of the tannin-gelatin reaction. I. P. Baughman. J Phys Chem 31:448-58 Mr '27
Zone pattern formed by silver dichromate in solid gelatine gel. E. R. Riegel and M. C. Reinhard. il J Phys Chem 31:713-18 My '27
See also Collagen

GELATIN—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of gelatin in ice cream. R. E. Remington and L. H. McRoberts. Ind & Eng Chem 19:267-9 F '27

GELS. See Colloids

GEMS

Taillerie de Royat. C. de Venancourt. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:917-23 N '25

See also Diamonds; Garnet; Ruby

GENELITE

Characteristics of genelite; reference-book-sheet. Am Mach 64:647 Ap 22 '26

GENERAL American tank car corporation

Thumbnail sketches of seven attractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:32 My 7 '27

Undervalued industrial stock. G. Wentworth. Mag of Wall St 39:433 Ja 1 '27

GENERAL baking corporation

Annual report for year ending December 26, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1043 F 20 '26

Class A preference stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:338 S 8 '27

Investing in the "Staff of life," H. J. Warner. Mag of Wall St 40:936 S 24 '27

Investment in bread. Mag of Wall St 41:37 N 5 '27

GENERAL cable corporation

New consolidation proposed—five companies to go into merger. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2272 O 22 '27

GENERAL chromium corporation

Organization in Detroit. Automotive Ind 56: 914 Je 11 '27; Iron Age 119:1889 Je 30 '27

GENERAL cigar company

Common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:195 Je 2 '27

GENERAL electric company, Schenectady, New York

Annual report, 35th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926; abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1970-1 Ap 2 '27; Bradstreet's 55:235 Ap 2 '27; Elec Ry J 69:636 Ap 2 '27; Elec W 89:790 Ap 9 '27

Arc welding in the General electric plant. M. A. Atuesta. il Mach 32:854-6 Jl '26

Charles A. Coffin foundation awards to General Electric employees for 1925. Gen Elec R 29:272-4 Ap '26

Employes receive recognition for outstanding contributions to industry. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:188+ Ap '26

High lights of a market leader. C. A. Shively. Mag of Wall St 37:1106-7+ Ap 10 '26

Illumination of General Electric factories, offices and warehouses. il Illum Eng Soc 21:11-20; Discussion. 20-4 Ja '26

Maximum value from your building dollar. W: Dalton. il Factory 38:297+ F '27

President Swope denies monopoly allegations. Comm & Fin Chr 122:356 Ja 16 '26

Recently elected vice presidents of the General electric company; portraits. Gen Elec R 30: 76 F '27

Report to Senate on investigation in electrical manufacturing and power field; no censure for General electric company. Elec W 89: 469-70 F 26 '27

Seven advantages of production scheduling. J. F. Hennessey. Ind Management 73:93-5 F '27

Trade commission has made no charges against General Electric—is making inquiry in response to Senate resolution. Comm & Fin Chr 122:664-5 F 6 '26

Where size and variety complicate the handling of materials. R. H. Rogers. il Ind Management 72:125-31 Ag '26

Why General Electric has split its stock. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 87:1077 My 15 '26

GENERAL gas and electric corporation

Annual report, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2073-4 Ap 10 '26

Annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2472-3 Ap 23 '27

General gas & electric consolidating. map Elec W 87:1322 Je 12 '26

General gas and electric simplifies set-up. W. S. Barstow. Elec W 88:1190-1 D 4 '26

GENERAL motors corporation

Activity on N. Y. stock exchange in General Motors stock. Comm & Fin Chr 123:657-8 Ag 7 '26

Annual report for the seventeenth year, ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1186-91 F 27 '26; Abstract. Bradstreet's 54: 150 F 27 '26

Annual report, 18th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1527-33 Mr 12 '27

Automobile sales, General motors corporation. Survey of Cur Business 59:25 Jl '26

Automotive proving grounds of the General motors corporation. O. T. Kreusser. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:27-32 Ja '26; Same cond. Automobile Eng 16:63-6 F '26

Condensed consolidated income account, for the six months ended June 30, 1926 and 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:857-8 Ag 14 '26

Condensed consolidated income account for the six months ended June 30, 1927 and 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1206-7 Ag 27 '27

Finance chief of General Motors; how John J. Raskob's faith put the du Ponts into the automobile business. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 16:10-12 Ja 5 '27

General Motors—a modern marvel. Mag of Wall St 40:392-3 Jl 2 '27

General Motors—a popular contest. Mag of Wall St 39:50-1+ N 6 '26

General Motors and Ford. Annalist 28:395-6 S 24 '26

GMC assets show $211,106,601 gain. Automotive Ind 55:834 N 11 '26

G. M. C. earnings gain $48,506,216. Automotive Ind 56:311 F 19 '27; Bradstreet's 55:138 F 19 '27

G.M.C. 1926 sales grow to 1,234,850. Automotive Ind 56:105 Ja 22 '27

General motors corporation shows record earnings. Bradstreet's 54:534-5 Ag 14 '26

General motors corporation shows record earnings for first half of 1927. Bradstreet's 55:505 Jl 30 '27

G.M. divisions gain 21 to 35%. Automotive Ind 56:423 Mr 12 '27

General Motors' plan of employee stock ownership. A. P. Sloan, jr. Ptr Ink 138:77+ Mr 31 '27

General Motors' rapid progress an industrial marvel. H. B. Warren. Mag of Wall St 38: 136-7+ My 22 '26

General Motors stock division. J Account 44: 195-200 S '27

Getting facts for automobile designers. K. H. Condit. il Am Mach 64:9-12 Ja 7 '26

Getting the facts is keystone of General Motors' success. A. P. Sloan, jr. Automotive Ind 57:550-1 O 8 '27

Giant corporations of today. P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:756-7+ Ag 27 '27

Heating and ventilating 30 acres. E. W. Riesbeck. il plan Dom Eng 116:18-21+ S 11 '26

How plant expansion and additional working capital are financed. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3638 Je 18 '27

Make smaller profits pay. A. P. Sloan, jr. il Factory 37:993-7+ D '26

Management the major factor in all industry. J: J. Raskob. Ind Management 74: 129-35 S '27

Nothing to sell but good-will. Sales Management 9:833-4 D 12 '25

Progress through self-interest. E. Reeves. Nation's Business 15:64-5 S '27

Record automobile earnings for nine months of 1927. Bradstreet's 55:714 O 29 '27

Results for quarter ended March 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2896-7 My 14 '27

Secret of General Motors' amazing earnings. E. Reeves. Am Bankers Assn J 20:36+ Jl '27

Setting up a forecasting program; abstracts. A. Bradley. Automotive Ind 54:488-90 Mr 18 '26; Iron Age 117:691-3 Mr 11 '26; Ptr Ink 134:156+ Mr 18 '26

GENERAL motors corporation—*Continued*
Testing products from the user's angle. G. E. Hagemann. il plan Management & Adm 11: 431-4 Je '26
$25,000,000 7% preferred stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1075-6 F 19 '27
When two interdependent manufacturers advertise—who pays? Ptr Ink 136:113-14 Jl 29 '26

Laboratories

Keeping research on a business basis. G: E. Hagemann. il Management & Adm 11:359-62 My '26

GENERAL motors corporation building
New General motors building, New York city. il plans Am Arch 132:133-40 Jl 20 '27
New General motors building, New York city. S. J. Vickers. il plan Arch Rec 60:257-63 S '26

GENERAL motors institute of technology, Flint, Michigan
General motors institute of technology. A. Sobey. il Mech Eng 49:553-7 sec 2 My '27
New General motors college to offer wide range of courses. L: Dibble. il Automotive Ind 55:180-1 Jl 29 '26
New General motors institute of technology. A. Sobey. Soc Auto Eng J 20:239-44 F '27; Abstract. Am Mach 66:212-13 F 3 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:636-9 My '27

GENERAL petroleum corporation
General petroleum corporation 1st 5s, 1940 (F. & A. 15). Moody's Inv Serv 51:208 Jl 1 '26

GENERAL public service corporation
First annual report, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:809 F 5 '27

GENERAL railway signal company
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:35 N 6 '26

GENERAL surety company, New York
General surety being organized in New York. Spectator 119:3+ O 27 '27

GENERATORS, Electric. See Electric generators

GENESEE Valley trust company, Rochester, N. Y.
Genesee Valley trust company, Rochester, N. Y. il plan Am Arch 128:485-8 D 5 '25

GENEVA, Alabama
Alabama town sets an example for all others in industrial progress and co-operative spirit. W. J. Baldwin. il Manuf Rec 92:76-8 O 20 '27

GENEVA stop
Inertia forces in the Geneva stop and similar mechanisms. J. A. Hall. diags Am Mach 64: 603-5 Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:619 Je '26
Mathematical analysis of the Geneva movement. F: Seybold. diags Am Mach 64:793-8 My 20 '26
Some characteristics of the Geneva movement. B. M. Fine. diags Am Mach 63:913-15 D 3 '25

GENISTEIN
Synthetical experiments in the *iso*flavone group; a synthesis of methylgenistein (methylprunetol) dimethyl ether and the constitution of prunetol (genistein). W. Baker and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129: 2713-20 O '26

GENNADEION. See American school of classical studies at Athens—Library

GENTIOBIOSE
Identity of isomaltose with gentiobiose. H: Berlin. Am Chem Soc J 48:1107-11 Ap '26
Occurrence of gentiobiose in the products of the commercial hydrolysis of corn starch. H: Berlin. Am Chem Soc J 48:2627-30 O '26

GENTISALDEHYDE
Preparation of 2:5-dihydroxybenzaldehyde (gentisaldehyde). H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J p 2339-40 S '27

GENTISIN
Constitution of gentisin. J. Shinoda. Chem Soc J p 1933-5 Ag '27

GEOCHEMISTRY
Geochemical relations between petroleum, silica, and water. P. G. Nutting. Econ Geol 21:234-42 My '26
La géochimie. V. I. Vernadsky. 403p bibliog Librairie Félix Alcan, Paris '24
Neuere ansichten über die chemischen verhältnisse beim aufbau des erdballs. F. Henrich. Zeit Angew Chem 40:851-7 Jl 28 '27
Physico-chemical geology. R. H. Rastall. 248p Longmans '27
Zur geochemie der platinmetalle. E. Herlinger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:649-55 Je 9 '27

See also Geology; Mineralogy; Rocks; Soil analysis; Soils

GEODESY
Three publications on geodesy, by W. Heiskanen; Review by W. D. Lambert. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:362-6 O '26
Transactions of the American geophysical union, sixth annual meeting, April 30-May 1, 1925, Washington, D.C.; section of geodesy. R. L. Faris and others. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:31-46 Jl '25
Transactions of the American geophysical union 7th annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:41-63 N '26
Transactions of the American geophysical union, eighth annual meeting, April 28-29, 1927, Washington, D.C.; section of geodesy. N. L. Ogilvie and others. Nat Research Council Bul 61:44-71 Jl '27

See also Isostasy; Measuring tapes; Triangulation

GEODYNAMICS

See also Earthquakes

GEOGRAPHY
Introduction to world geography. P. A. Knowlton. 208p Macmillan '27

Dictionaries

List of countries and divisions of countries as distinguished in the trade and navigation accounts of the United Kingdom. 624p Great Britain, Customs establishment, London '25

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial
Business geography. W. Huntington and F. E. Williams. 2d ed. 616p Wiley '26
Geography of commerce. W: P. Rutter. 432p [bibliog. p. 411-13] Pitman '25
Geography of commerce and industry. W: F. Rocheleau, rev. ed. 369p Educational pub. co., Boston, New York '26
Industrial and commercial geography. J. R. Smith. 959p Holt '25

See also Commercial products; Natural resources

GEOGRAPHY, Economic
Economic geography. J: McFarlane. 3d ed. 648p Pitman '27
Elementary economic geography. C: R. W. Dryer. 415p American book co., New York '26

GEOLOGICAL chemistry. See Geochemistry

GEOLOGICAL instruments

See also Eötvös balance

GEOLOGICAL maps
Geological maps. R. M. Chalmers. 175p [bibliog. p. 161-3] Oxford '26

GEOLOGICAL surveys
Function of state geological surveys. S. Powers. Econ Geol 21:610-12 S '26
Practical economic value of the service of a state geological survey. W. A. Nelson. Eng & Min J 123:640-2 Ap 16 '27
Value of state geological surveys. L. L. Fermor. Econ Geol 21:180-4 Mr '26

See also Geological maps; *also* United States—Geological survey

GEOLOGICAL time
Age of certain radium-bearing rocks in Australia. L. A. Cotton. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:41-6 Jl '26

GEOLOGICAL time—*Continued*
Atomic weight of uranium lead and the age of an especially ancient uraninite. T. W. Richards and L. P. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 48:704-8 Mr '26
Factors involved in the calculation of the ages of radioactive minerals. A. Holmes and R. W. Lawson. Am J Sci 5th ser 13: 327-44 [bibliog. p. 344] Ap '27

GEOLOGISTS
Doctors in geology and geography in 1927. Econ Geol 22:525-9 Ag '27
Geologists all. M. J. Hopkins. Eng & Min J 124:648 O 22 '27

See also Coleman, Arthur Philemon

GEOLOGISTS, Mine
Economic geology and the mining industry. H. C. Boydell. Eng & Min J 121:259-60 F 6 '26

GEOLOGISTS, State

Directories

State geologists and engineers. Eng & Min J 123:190 Ja 22 '27

GEOLOGY
A B C of geology. A. Hardy. 137p Vanguard press, New York '27
Age of the earth. A. Holmes. 80p Harper '27
Earth and its rhythms. C: Schuchert and C. M. LeVene. 410p Appleton '27
Economic geology and the mining industry. H. C. Boydell. Eng & Min J 121:259-60 F 6 '26
Geological relations of earth-condensation and resulting acceleration in rotation. J. Barrell. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 10:408-32, 499-529; 11:27-46 N '25-Ja '26
Geology applied to mining. J. E: Spurr. 2d ed. rev. 361p McGraw-Hill '26
Geology of formations used in cement manufacture. P. F. Balfour; R. A. Smith. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:65-6, 78 Ap-My '26
Géologie stratigraphique. M. Gignoux. 588p Masson et cie, Paris '26
Introduction to geology (physical and historical). W: J: Miller. 399p Van Nostrand '25
Papers on geology. Univ of Iowa Studies in Natural History 11:5-31, pl 1-8 '26
Romance of geology. E. A. Mills. 245p Doubleday '26
Story of geology. A. L. Benson. 300p Cosmopolitan bk. corp., New York '27
Structural unity of the Pacific region: evidence of the ore deposits. E. C. Andrews. Econ Geol 20:707-22 D '25
Structure of the Alps. L. W. Collett. 289p bibliogs Longmans '27
Useful aspects of geology. S: J. Shand. 197p T. Murby and co., London '25
World in the past. B. W. Smith. 355p F. Warne & co., New York '26

See also Abrasives; Asbestos; Asphalt; Boulders; Coal; Conglomerate; Continents; Copper ores; Coral reefs; Dikes (geology); Drift; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion; Faults (geology); Fissures; Folds (geology); Gas, Natural; Geochemistry; Geological surveys; Geological time; Geophysics; Glacial epochs; Glaciers; Grand Canyon of the Colorado; Graphite; Gypsum; Hot springs; Isostasy; Lava; Limestone; Metals; Metamorphism; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Morrison formation; Mountains; Ocean; Oil shales; Ore deposits; Paleobotany; Paleoclimatology; Paleontology; Peat; Petroleum —Geology; Phosphates; Physical geography; Quarries and quarrying; Rocks; Salt; Salt domes; Sand; Schists; Sedimentation and deposition; Shale; Soils; Sulfur; Unconformity (geology); Valleys; Volcanoes; Water, Underground

Bibliography

Bibliography of North American geology for 1923-1924. J: M. Nickles. U S Geol S Bul 784:1-280 '27

Congresses

International geological congresses. J. F. Kemp. Econ Geol 21:708-11 N '26

Dictionaries

Dictionnaire de géologie. S. Meunier. 716p Dunod, Paris '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Determining dip and strike graphically. W. J. Kemnitzer. Eng & Min J 120:1018 D 26 '25; Discussion. T. Simons. 121:211 Ja 30 '26

Africa

Geological relations of the North African iron ores. P. Geijer. il maps Econ Geol 22: 537-64 [bibliog. p. 563-4] S '27

Alabama

Bauxite in Alabama, with a special discussion of the Margerum district. W. B. Jones. map Econ Geol 21:792-802 D '26
Devonian of Alabama. C: Butts. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 14:365-80 N '27
Geology of Alabama. G: I. Adams and others. Alabama Geol S Special Report 14:1-312 '26

Alaska

Abandoned marine benches in southeastern Alaska. A. F. Buddington. bibliog il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:45-52 Ja '27
Coincident variations of types of mineralization and of coast range intrusives. A. F. Buddington. Econ Geol 22:158-79 Mr '27
Geology and mineral deposits of the Salmon River area, in southeastern Alaska. A. F. Buddington. il map Eng & Min J 123:525-30 Mr 26 '27
Geology and oil developments of the Cold Bay district, Alaska. W. R. Smith. map U S Geol S Bul 783-C:63-95 '26
Geology of the Knik-Matanuska district, Alaska. K. K. Landes. map U S Geol S Bul 792-B:51-72 '27
Geology of the Upper Matanuska valley, Alaska. S. R. Capps. diag maps U S Geol S Bul 791:1-92, pl 1-16 '27
Iniskin-Chinitna Peninsula and the Snug Harbor district, Alaska. F. H. Moffit. map U S Geol S Bul 789:1-71, pl 1-11 '27
Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska. G: C. Martin. U S Geol S Bul 776:1-493 '26
Some post-tertiary changes in Alaska of climatic significance. P. S. Smith. map Nat Research Council Bul 61:35-9 Jl '27

Albania

Petroleum in Albania. A. H. Redfield. bibliog map Eng & Min J 122:404-11 S 11 '26

Argentina

Bibliography

Bibliografía de la geología, mineralogía y paleontología de la Republica Argentina: 1922-24. E. Sparn. 57p Academia nacional de ciencias, Cordoba, Argentina '25

Arizona

Geology of the Jerome district, Arizona. J. L. Fearing, jr. diags Econ Geol 21:757-73 D '26
Recent stratigraphic work in Arizona. A. A. Stoyanow. bibliog map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:311-24 O '26
Résumé of Arizona geology. N. H. Darton. Arizona Bureau of Mines Bul 119:1-298 '25
Tourmaline-bearing cinnabar veins of the Mazatzal mountains, Arizona. C. Lausen. il map Econ Geol 21:782-91 D '26

Australia

Oil problem in western Australia. F: G. Clapp. map Econ Geol 21:409-30 Ag '26
Oil prospects of the northwest basin of western Australia. F: G. Clapp. map Nat Pet N 18:114-15+ N 3 '26
Western Australia—outlook for oil production in Desert basin. F: G. Clapp. maps Nat Pet N 18:64+ O 27 '26

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Bolivia

Geologic criteria for large-scale tin prospecting in Bolivia. F. R. Koeberlin. diags map Eng & Min J 123:278-85 F 12 '27

British Columbia

Britannia mines, British Columbia. S. J. Schofield. diags Econ Geol 21:271-84 My '26

Burma

Conditions governing the occurrence of oil in Burma. L. D. Stamp. il diags maps Inst Pet Tech J 13:21-52; Discussion. 52-70 F '27

California

Borate deposits in the Kramer district, Kern county, California. L. F. Noble. maps U S Geol S Bul 785-C:45-61 '26

Colemanite deposit near Shoshone, Calif., with a sketch of the geology of a part of Amargosa valley. L. F. Noble. map U S Geol S Bul 785-D:63-75 '26

Geology and oil resources of the Puente Hills region, southern California. W. A. English. il maps U S Geol S Bul 768:1-110 '26

Geology and ore deposits of the Randsburg quadrangle, California. C. D. Hulin. Cal State Min Bur Bul 95:1-152 '25; Review, by J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 121:463-4 Mr 12 '26

Geomorphogeny of the northern part of the Santa Lucia coast range, California. P. D. Trask. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:293-300 O '26

Rifts of southern California. W. M. Davis. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:57-72 Ja '27

See also Petroleum—California

Chile

Genesis of Chilean nitrate. J. E. Harding. il Eng & Min J 121:885-8 My 29 '26; Discussion. 122:182-3, 661-2 Jl 31, O 23 '26

China

See also Coal—China

Colorado

Colorado lamprophyr of the verite type. C. S. Ross. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:217-29 S '26

Contact metamorphism in the Big Thompson schist of north central Colorado. M. B. Fuller. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 11:194-200 Mr '26

Geology and ore deposits of the Leadville mining district, Colorado; with accompanying maps. S. F. Emmons, J. D. Irving and G. F. Loughlin. il diags maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 148:1-368, pl 1-70 '27

Pre-Cambrian rocks of Gunnison river, Colorado. J. F. Hunter. diags map U S Geol S Bul 777:1-94, pl 1-15 '25

Recent developments in the Aspen district, Colorado. A. Knopf. U S Geol S Bul 785—A: 1-28, pl 1 '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 121:984 Je 12 '26

Bibliography

Bibliography of Colorado maps pub. by the state and federal governments. J. H. Johnson, comp. (Quarterly v. 20, no. 4) 40p Colorado school of mines, Golden '25

Dutch East Indies

Geology of the Netherlands East Indies. H. A. Brouwer. 160p [bibliog. p. 140-6] Macmillan '25

Ecuador

Geological observations on Isla de la Plata, Ecuador, South America. G: Sheppard. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:480-6 Je '27

Egypt

Geology of Egypt. W: F. Hume. v 1 408p [bibliog. p. 221-88] Government press, Cairo '25

Europe

Zonal distribution of ore deposits in Central Europe. G: Berg. maps Econ Geol 22:113-32 Mr '27

Fiji Islands

Migrating anticline in Fiji. W. M. Davis. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 14:333-51 N '27

Florida

What Florida has to build on. C: P. Berkey. Annalist 28:427-8 O 1 '26

France

Petroleum found in Languedoc, southern France. A. H. Redfield. maps Eng & Min J 123:89-99 [bibliog. p.99] Ja 15 '27

Great Basin

Morphologic features of the Great Range displacements in the Great Basin. G: D. Louderback. Univ of Calif Dept of Geological Sciences Bul 16:1-42 '26

Greenland

New fault zone in northwest Greenland. L. Koch. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:301-10 O '26

Idaho

Geologic reconnaissance of Clark and Jefferson and parts of Butte, Custer, Fremont, Lemhi, and Madison counties, Idaho. V. R. D. Kirkham. il Idaho Bur Mines and Geol Pamphlet 19:1-47 '26

Geology and metalliferous resources of the region about Silver City, Idaho. A. M. Piper and F. B. Laney. pls Idaho Bur of Mines and Geol Bul 11:1-165 '26

Volcanism is the Mud Lake area, Idaho. H. T. Stearns. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:353-63 Ap '26

Illinois

Further contributions to the geology of the Allendale oil field. G. F. Moulton. Illinois State Geol S Rep of Invest 7:1-27 '25

Glenwood beds as a horizon marker at the base of the Platteville formation. A. C: Bevan. Illinois State Geol S Rep of Invest 9: 1-13 '26

Kentucky-Illinois ore-magmatic district. J. E. Spurr. bibliog maps Eng & Min J 122:695-9, 731-8 O 30-N 6 '26

Significant breaks and overlaps in the Pennsylvania rocks of Illinois. T. E. Savage. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 14:307-16 O '27

India

Geology of India for students. D. N. Wadia. 400p Macmillan & co., ltd., London '26

Structure and stratigraphy of the North-West Indian oilfield. E. Parsons. il diags maps Inst Pet Tech J 12:439-505 [bibliog. p. 503-5] O '26

Indiana

Geology of the deep wells of Indiana. W: N. Logan. 540p Indiana Dept. of conservation, Indianapolis '26

Java

Geology of Java. E. Parsons. il maps Inst Pet Tech J 11:426-44; Discussion. 445-7 O '25

Kansas

Geology of Russell county, Kansas. W: W. Rubey. Kansas State Geol S Bul 10:1-104 '25

Kentucky

Geology of the Cave in rock quadrangle. S. Weller. 272p Kentucky geological survey, Frankfort '27

Kentucky-Illinois ore-magmatic district. J. E. Spurr. bibliog maps Eng & Min J 122:695-9, 731-8 O 30-N 6 '26

Bibliography

Bibliography of the several books, reports papers and maps principally relating to geology. W. R. Jillson. 17p Kentucky geological survey, Frankfort, Ky. '24

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Maine

Contributions to the geology of Maine; the evolution of the drainage of the Waterville region. E: H. Perkins. maps Am J Sci 5th ser 14:352-64 N '27

Massachusetts

Contributions to the geography of the United States, 1923-1924; physical features of central Massachusetts. W: C. Alden. maps U S Geol S Bul 760:13-105, pl 6-22 '25

Mexico

Underlying principles of the limestone replacement deposits of the Mexican province. B. Prescott. diags Eng & Min J 122: 246-53, 289-96 Ag 14-21 '26

Michigan

Geology of formations used in cement maufacture. P. F. Balfour; R. A. Smith. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:65-6, 78-80 Ap-My '26

Minnesota

Contributions to the geology of the Mesabi range. J: W. Gruner. bibliog Minnesota U Geol S Bul 19:1-71 '24

Geology and magnetic deposits of northern St Louis county, Minnesota. F. F. Grout. Minn Geol S Bul 21:1-220 '26

Guidebook to Minnesota trunk highway no. 1. G. M. Schwartz. Minn U Geol S Bul 20:1-128 '25

Missouri

Geology of Vernon county. F. C. Greene and W. F. Pond. 152p Bur. of geology and mines, Rolla, Mo. '26

Southeast Missouri ore-magmatic district. J. E. Spurr. bibliog maps Eng & Min J 122: 968-75 D 18 '26

Thrust-faults in southeastern Missouri. R. F. Flint. diag map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:37-40 Jl '26

Montana

Geology of the Cat Creek and Devils Basin oil fields and adjacent areas in Montana. F. Reeves. map U S Geol S Bul 786—B:39-98, pl 3-5 '27

Geology of the Ingomar anticline, Treasure and Rosebud counties, Montana. K. C. Heald. il map U S Geol S Bul 786—A:1-37 '26

Nebraska

Bibliography

Learned and scientific publications of the University of Nebraska 1871-1926. J. H: Gable, jr., comp. 130p University of Nebraska, Lincoln '26

New Mexico

Geology and coal resources of the Gallup-Zuni basin, New Mexico. J. D. Sears. maps U S Geol S Bul 767:1-52, pl 1-17 '25

Geology and ore deposits of the Mogollon mining district, New Mexico. H: G. Ferguson. il maps U S Geol S Bul 787:1-100 '27

Geology of a part of western Texas and southeastern New Mexico; with special reference to salt and potash. H. W. Hoots. U S Geol S Bul 780—B:1-126, pl 3-17 '26

See also Water supply—New Mexico

New York (state)

Geology of the Lake Bonaparte quadrangle. C. H. Smyth, jr. and A. F. Buddington. Univ of the state of New York Museum Bul 269:7-106 [bibliog. p. 102-3] '26

Geology of the Lyon Mountain quadrangle. W: J: Miller. Univ of the state of New York Museum Bul 271:5-101 [bibliog. p. 9-10] '26

Mouth of preglacial Salmon Creek, New York. E. T. Long. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:510-14 D '26

North America

Bibliography

Bibliography of North American geology for 1923-1924. J: M. Nickles. U S Geol S Bul 784:1-280 '27

Nova Scotia

Silurian rocks of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. O. T: Jones. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:119-25 F '26

Ohio

Geology of Delaware county. L. G. Westgate. il Ohio Geol S Bul 30:1-147 '26

Oklahoma

Geology of Beaver county, Oklahoma. C: N. Gould and J: T. Lonsdale. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 38:1-71 '26

Geology of Cimarron county, Oklahoma. E. P. Rothrock. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 34:1-110 '25

Geology of Marshall county, Oklahoma. F. M. Bullard. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 39:1-101 '26

Geology of Texas county, Oklahoma. C: N. Gould and J: T. Lonsdale. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 37:1-62 '26

Index to the stratigraphy of Oklahoma. C: N. Gould. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 35:1-115 '25

Permian of western Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. C: N. Gould and F. E. Lewis. il Oklahoma Geol S Circ 13:1-29 '26

Stratigraphy of western Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Texas. L. T. Patton. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:193-7 S '26

Sycamore limestone. C. L. Cooper. il Oklahoma Geol S Circ 9:1-27 '26

Upper Paleozoic rocks of Oklahoma. C: N. Gould. il map Oklahoma Geol S Bul 41:1-66 '27

See also Petroleum—Oklahoma

Ontario

Huronian-Grenville relations. T. T. Quirke. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:165-73 F '26

North shore of Lake Huron. W: H: Collins. (Geological ser. no. 124) 160p [bibliog. p. 5-7] Canada. Geological survey, Ottawa '25

Origin of the Gunflint iron-bearing formation. J. E. Gill. il Econ Geol 22:687-728 N '27

Philippine Islands

Geology and mineral resources of the Philippine Islands. W. D. Smith. 559p [bibliog. p. 478-519] Bureau of printing, Manila '25

Siberia

Isostasy in western Siberia. W: Bowie. map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:113-18 F '26

Salt dome Solenaya Sopca in northern Siberia. I. P. Tolmachoff. il map Econ Geol 21:774-81 D '26

South Africa

The geology of South Africa. A. L. Du Toit. 463p Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh '26

South America

Contributions to the geology and paleontology of South America. E: W. Berry and F. M. Swartz. 250p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '25

South Carolina

Origin of the cretaceous white clays of South Carolina. F. R. Neumann. il diags map Econ Geol 22:374-87 Je '27

South Dakota

Alteration of spodumene in the Etta mine, Black Hills, S. D. G. M. Schwartz and R. J. Leonard. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:257-64 Mr '26

Geology, mineralogy, and scenic features of Custer State park, South Dakota. C. C. O'Harra and J. P. Connolly. il maps S D Sch of Mines Bul 14:1-123, pl 1-60 '26

Origin of the sandstone dikes of the Black Hills region. W: L. Russell. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 14:402-8 N '27

GEOLOGY—South Dakota—*Continued*
Position of the interior formation. F. Ward. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:350-2 Ap '26
Structures in western Haakon and eastern Pennington counties. W: L. Russell. South Dakota Geol and Natural History S Circ 28:1-24 '26

Spain

Ore deposits of the Rio Tinto (Huelva) district, Spain. A. M. Bateman. il maps Econ Geol 22:569-614 S '27

Tennessee

Geology and ore deposits of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. W. H. Emmons, F. B. Laney and A. Keith. U S Geol S Professional Pa 139:1-114, pl 1-43 '26
Tertiary of west Tennessee. J. K. Roberts and R. L. Collins. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:235-43 S '26

Texas

Bissett formation, a new stratigraphic unit in the Permian of west Texas. P. B. King. diags map Am J Sci 5th ser 14:212-21 S '27
Cretaceous of Texas. T. W. Stanton. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:517-22 Je '27
Geology and mineral resources of the Fort Stockton quadrangle. W. S. Adkins. il diags maps Texas U Bul 2738:1-166, pl 1-6 '27
Geology of a part of western Texas and southeastern New Mexico; with special reference to salt and potash. H. W. Hoots. U S Geol S Bul 780—B:1-126, pl 3-17 '25
Geology of Denton county. W. M. Winton. diags maps Texas U Bul 2544:1-86, pl 1-27 '25
Gueydan, a new middle tertiary formation from the southwestern coastal plain of Texas. T: L. Bailey. Texas U Bul 2645:3-187, pl 1-12 '26
Igneous dikes in Bandera county, Texas. J. M. Dawson, M. Hanna and G. Kirby. map Econ Geol 22:621-4 S '27
Mississippi formations of San Saba county, Texas. P. V. Roundy, G: H. Girty and M. I. Goldman. U S Geol S Professional Pa 146: 1-63, pl 1-31 '26
New correlation of the Texas cretaceous. G. Scott. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:157-61 Ag '26
Pennsylvanian-Permian systems of western Texas. C: Schuchert. Am J Sci 5th ser 14: 381-401 [bibliog. p. 400-1] N '27
Permian of western Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. C: N. Gould and F. E. Lewis. il Oklahoma Geol S Circ 13:1-29 '26
San Angelo formation; The geology of Foard county. J. W. Beede and D. D. Christner. il Texas U Bul 2607:1-57, pl 1-5 [bibliog. p. 50-3] '26
Stratigraphy of western Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Texas. L. T. Patton. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:193-7 S '26

See also Petroleum—Texas; Salt domes

Trinidad

Geology of the island of Trinidad, B.W.I. G. A. Waring. 180p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '26

United States

Stories in stone. W. T: Lee. 226p Van Nostrand '26

Utah

Analcite diabase and related alkaline syenite from Utah. J. Gilluly. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 14:199-211 S '27
Bear River range fault, Utah. R. W. Bailey. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:497-502 Je '27

See also Wasatch mountains

Vermont

Origin of the Vermont talc deposits. J. L. Gillson. bibliog il diag map Econ Geol 22:246-87 My '27

Virginia

Age of the Big Stone Gap shale of southwestern Virginia. J. H. Swartz. maps Am J Sci 5th ser 12:522-31 D '26
Geology and coal resources of the coal-bearing portion of Lee county, Virginia. A. W: Giles. Virginia Geol S Bul 26:1-216 '25
Piedmont Virginia magmatic complex. J: T. Lonsdale. diag map Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 505-13 Je '26

Washington (state)

Geology of the Latah formation in relation to the lavas of the Columbia plateau near Spokane, Washington, by J. T. Pardee and K. Bryan; Flora of the Latah formation of Spokane, Washington, and Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, by F. H. Knowlton. il maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 140—A:1-55, pl 1-31 '26
Palouse soil problem. K. Bryan. il U S Geol S Bul 790—B:21-46 '27

Western states

Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming and southern Montana. W. T. Lee. U S Geol S Professional Pa 148:1-80, pl 1-34 '27

Wyoming

Geology and oil and coal resources of the Oregon basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek basin quadrangles, Wyoming. D. F. Hewett. il maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 145:1-111, pl 1-32 '26
Geology of the Baxter Basin gas field, Sweetwater county, Wyoming. J. D. Sears. il diags U S Geol S Bul 781—B:13-29, pl 2-6 '26

See also Oil shales—Wyoming

GEOMETRICAL drawing
Ellipse in isometric drawing. H: Simon. Am Mach 65:414 S 2 '26
Hexagonal division of isometric ellipse. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 66:630-1 Ap 14 '27

See also Graphic methods; Mechanical drawing; Perspective

GEOMETRY
Fourfold geometry. D: B. Mair. 191p Van Nostrand '26
Modern plane and solid geometry; graded course. W. Wells and W. W. Hart. 480p Heath '27
Patternshop geometry. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:550a Jl 15 '26
Second geometry. J. Davidson and A. J. Pressland. 128p Oxford '26

See also Angles; Curves; Geometrical drawing; Hyperspace; Triangles; Trigonometry

GEOMETRY, Analytic
Analytic geometry. C. E. Love. rev. ed. 257p Macmillan '27
Analytic geometry. T: E. Mason and C. T. Hazard. 224p Ginn '27
Analytic geometry. M. M. Roberts and J. T. Colpitts. 2d ed. 261p Wiley '26
Einführung in die analytische geometrie der ebene und des raumes. A. M. Schoenflies. 304p J. Springer, Berlin '25
An elementary treatise on coordinate geometry of three dimensions. R. J: T. Bell. 394p Macmillan '26
Plane analytic geometry. I. A. Barnett. 257p Wiley '26

GEOMETRY, Descriptive
Descriptive geometry. G. C. Anthony and G: F. Ashley. 199p Heath '26
Descriptive geometry. F: E. Giesecke and A. Mitchell. 5th ed. 164p F: E. Giesecke, Austin, Texas '25
Descriptive geometry. C: H: Schumann, jr. 249p Van Nostrand '27
Descriptive geometry problems. C. H. Schumann, jr. and F. H. Lee. 10p, 64 l Van Nostrand '27
Engineering descriptive geometry. J. A. Moyer. 4th ed., rev. 204p Wiley '25
Exercises in the elements of descriptive geometry. R. S. Kirby. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 57p Wiley '25
Geometry of engineering drawing; descriptive geometry by the direct method. G: J. Hood. 290p McGraw-Hill '26

GEOMETRY, Differential
Course of differential geometry. J: E: Campbell. 261p Oxford '26

GEOMETRY, Plane
Geometry reader. J. J. H. Hayn. 316p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '25
Key to Plane geometry. M. Sykes and C. E. Comstock. 413p Rand-McNally & co., Chicago; New York '26
Laboratory plane geometry. W: A. Austin. 392p Scott, Foresman and co., Chicago '26
Modern plane geometry, graded course. W. Wells and W. W. Hart. 322p Heath '26
Plane geometry. J: R. Clark and A. S. Otis. 120p Lincoln school of Teachers' college, New York '25
Plane geometry. W: W. Strader and L. D. Rhoads. 399p John C. Winston co., Philadelphia '27
Plane geometry. C. M. Struble. 242p Mentzer, Bush & co., New York '27
Plane geometry. G: F. Wilder. 149p Oxford bk. co., New York '27

GEOMETRY, Projective
Vorlesungen über neuere geometrie. M. Pasch. 2d ed. 275p J. Springer, Berlin '26

GEOMETRY, Solid
Modern solid geometry, graded course. W. Wells and W. W. Hart. p 311-509 Heath '27

GEOPHYSICAL instruments
Geophysical exhibit, Washington, D.C., April 22-29, 1927. Nat Research Council Bul 61: 281-4 Jl '27
Instruments and methods for the discovery of useful mineral deposits. C. A. Heiland. il diag Eng & Min J 121:47-58 [bibliog. p. 55-8] Ja 9 '26

GEOPHYSICAL union, American. See American geophysical union

GEOPHYSICS
Applied geophysical methods in America. D. C. Barton. Econ Geol 22:649-68 [bibliog. p. 665-8] N '27
Geophysical methods in economic geology. E. DeGolyer. Econ Geol 21:294-8 My '26
Geophysical methods in mining. C. A. Heiland. diags Min Cong J 12:777-84 N '26
Grundfragen der vergleichenden tektonik. J. Stille. 443p bibliog Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin '24
Lehrbuch der geophysik. B. Gutenberg. 608p Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin '27; Review by C. A. Heiland. Econ Geol 22:752-4 N '27
Oil finding by geophysical methods. W. H. Fordham. diags plans Inst Pet Tech J 11: 448-70 [bibliog. p. 468-70] O '25
Ore finding. A: Locke. Min & Met 7:520-3 D '26
Physico-chemical geology. R. H. Rastall. 248p Longmans '27
Prospecting by the earth-wave travel method. K. L. Kithil. diags Eng & Min J 122:931-6 D 11 '26
Significance of applied geophysics in mining. G: Tuchel. il diags Min Cong J 12:731-6 O '26

See also Atmospheric electricity; Auroras; Earth movements; Earth pressure; Isostasy; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Meteorology

GEORGE, Henry

Bibliography

Henry George and the single tax. R. A. Sawyer. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30:481-503, 571-98, 685-716 Jl-S '26

GEORGETTE
Calculations for 80 x 76, 3-thread georgette. I. Lewin. Textile World 70:2903-5 N 13 '26

GEORGIA

See also Clay—Georgia; Clay industries—Georgia; Electric plants (central stations)—Georgia; Hydroelectric plants—Georgia; Mines and mineral resources—Georgia; Petroleum—Georgia; Roads—Georgia

Economic conditions

Prosperous conditions in Georgia. Manuf Rec 90:45-51 Jl 29 '26
Upbuilding Georgia by practical methods; work of the Utilities information committee of Georgia. W. Cope. Manuf Rec 89: 65-6 Ja 21 '26

Industries and resources

Basic raw materials in the territory of the Atlanta, Birmingham and Coast railroad. P. Maynard. map Manuf Rec 92:62-4 O 27 '27
Georgia a big ceramic market. L. A. Downs. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:300-1 F 16 '26
Industrial opportunities in Georgia invite many chemical developments. A. M. Fairlie. map Chem & Met Eng 34:368-71 Je '27

GEORGIA (Transcaucasia)

See Mines and mineral resources—Georgia (Transcaucasia)

GEORGIA and Florida railway
Georgia and Florida railroad busy with melons and peaches. il Manuf Rec 92:75-6 Jl 14 '27
Reorganization and extension. Comm & Fin Chr 124:106-7 Ja 1 '27
Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2134-5 O 23 '26
Report, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2187 Ap 17 '26

GEORGIA power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1509-10 Mr 12 '27
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2262-3 O 22 '27
Georgia power company wins Forbes public service cup. J. Heywood. il Forbes 19:22-5 Je 15 '27

GEORGIA railway and power company
Addresses. P. S. Arkwright. 386p Georgia railway and power co., Atlanta '26
Georgia railway & power's set-up. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 86:1135 N 28 '25
Hydro-electric developments in Georgia. il diag map Elec W 87:750-6 Ap 10 '26
Merger means boon to South. il Pub Serv Management 40:46-8 F '26
Southeastern power and light company proposes to merge six Georgia operating companies into one. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2899 D 4 '26

GEORGIA school of technology, Atlanta

Ceramics building

Ceramics building, Georgia school of technology, Atlanta. il plan Arch Forum 44:389-90 Je '26

Chemistry building

Chemistry building, Georgia school of technology, Atlanta. il plan Arch Forum 44:395-6 Je '26

GERICITE
Hydrothermal alteration of certain silicate minerals. R. J. Leonard. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 22:18-43 Ja '27

GERMAN general electric company
German general electric company external 6½s, 1940. Moody's Inv Serv 13:399 D 16 '26

GERMAN indemnities
Agreement whereby Germany will pay 300, 000,000 marks next year instead of 500,000, 000 marks in 1927 and 1928. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1181 S 4 '26
Bemerkungen zum zweiten jahresbericht des reparationsagenten. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 47:586-90 Ap 7 '27
Betrachtungen zum zwischenbericht des reparationsagenten. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 47:1290-3 Ag 4 '27
Critical period of Dawes plan approaching. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2464 N 5 '27
Dawes plan and the new economics. G: P. Auld. 317p Doubleday '27
Dawes plan in operation. J. E. Sterrett. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2838-41 My 14 '27; Same. J Account 43:401-16 Je '27
Details of payments by Germany in third annuity year. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2466 N 5 '27

GERMAN indemnities—*Continued*
Der erste jahresbericht des general-agenten für reparationszahlungen. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 46:223-5 F 18 '26
European situation in 1926. H: M. Robinson. Bankers M 112:837-40+ Je '26
First annual report of S. Parker Gilbert, jr. on working of Dawes plan. Comm & Fin Chr 122:34-5 Ja 2 '26
First year of the Dawes plan. Economist 101: 1032-4 D 19 '25; Same. Econ W n s 31:90-1 Ja 16 '26
Future of the Dawes plan—the Reich and the States. Economist 105:53-4 Jl 9 '27
German reparations. J: M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1449-50 S 18 '26
German reparations payments in second year under Dawes plan. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1450-1 S 18 '26
German reparations receipts and payments. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2472, 3070; 122:550, 1108, 1852, 2583, 3542 N 21, D 26 '25, Ja 30, F 27, Ap 3, My 8, Je 26 '26
German securities as affected by Germany's financial obligations under the Treaty of Versailles and Dawes plan. J: F. Dulles. I B A of A 15:160-4 D 30 '26
Germany and reparations. Nat City Bank p 127-31 Ag '27
Germany can pay her debts. H. M. Robinson. Iron Tr R 78:1305 My 20 '26
Germany completes third year payment to allies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1265-6 S 3 '27
Germany's position in the international capital markets and the reparations problem. Economist 104:311-12 F 12 '27
Germany's reparation payments in second year under Dawes plan—54% in kind, 46% in cash. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1183-4 S 4 '26
History of reparations. C. Bergmann. 333p Houghton '27
Machinery plays unimportant part in German reparations payments. Am Mach 67:374d S 1 '27
One year of the Dawes plan. Comm & Fin 14:2490 D 23 '25
Problem of war debts and reparations. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2413-15 My 1 '26
Progress of the Dawes plan. Economist 102: 1236-7 Je 26 '26
Question of the Dawes plan and of German reparations will probably have to be reconsidered. Moody's Inv Serv 19:211-12 Je 9 '27
Reparation payments. Index p 15-17 Ag '26
Reparation payments. S. P. Gilbert, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3075 D 26 '25
Reparations and debts. Economist 104:838-9 Ap 23 '27
Reparations in Germany—today. F. Plachy, jr. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-17+ F '26
Reparations payments and German bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:75 Mr 3 '27
Report of S. Parker Gilbert. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3120-2 D 18 '26
Report of the Agent general for reparation payments. Fed Res Bul 12:99-101; 13:44-7, 579-89 F '26, Ja, Ag '27
Revision of Dawes reparations plan discussed by Paul Harvey before the Institute of politics. Comm & Fin Chr 123:791 Ag 14 '26
Ruhr-Lorraine industrial problem. G. Greer. 328p [bibliog. p., 321-3] Macmillan '25
Die ruhrentschädigungen. W. Rademacher. Stahl & Eisen 47:1697-1702 O 13 '27
S. Parker Gilbert, Agent general for reparations, in semi-annual report says problem of Germany's mounting expenditures is acute. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3564-7 Je 18 '27; Excerpts. Annalist 29:860-1 Je 17 '27
S. Parker Gilbert reports German reparations plan for first nine months of second year as functioning satisfactorily. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3541-2 Je 26 '26
Second Dawes annuity. Economist 103:1056-7 D 18 '26
Third Dawes annuity year. Economist 104: 1269-70 Je 18 '27
Thoiry meeting. Index p 3-5 O '26
Transfer of German reparations. Index p 3-7 Ag '27
Two preliminary objects of Dawes' plan have been attained. S. P. Gilbert, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:427-8 Ja 23 '26

American claims
German and American war claims. Index p 12-14 S '26
United States receives first payment from Germany under Dawes plan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1182 S 4 '26

GERMAN language

Business German
German commercial terms and phrases. R. Lusum. 183p E. Wilson, London '27

Dictionaries
Dictionary of technological terms used in electrical communication. O. Sattelberg. (English-German and German-English) 2v J. Springer, Berlin '26
German-English and English-German commercial dictionary. J. Bithell. 2d ed. 984p Pitman '27

GERMANIUM
Alloys of aluminium with germanium. Engineer 143:sup6-7 Ja 28 '27
Germanium. J. Silberstein. Metal Ind 25:250 Je '27
Germanium; further organic compounds of germanium. W. R. Orndorff, D. L. Tabern, and L. M. Dennis. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2512-16 O '27
Germanium; fused germanium dioxide and some germanium glasses. L. M. Dennis and A. W. Laubengayer. diag J Phys Chem 30:1510-26 N '26
Germanium; germanium tetrachloride and its ammonia compounds. W: Pugh and J: S. Thomas. diags Chem Soc J 129:1051-61 My '26
Germanium; modified form of vacuum apparatus for the purification and study of volatile compounds of germanium. A. W. Laubengayer and R. B. Corey. diags J Phys Chem 30:1043-6 Ag '26
Germanium; preparation of fused germanium directly from germanium dioxide. K. M. Tressler and L. M. Dennis. J Phys Chem 31:1429-32 S '27
Germanium; salts of germanic acid. W: Pugh. Chem Soc J 129:2828-32 N '26
Utilization of germanium. Eng & Min J 123: 139 Jl 23 '27

GERMANIUM chloroform
Germanium; germanium chloroform. L. M. Dennis, W. R. Orndorff and D. L. Tabern. J Phys Chem 30:1049-54 Ag '26

GERMANIUM compounds
Germanium; salts of germanic acid. W: Pugh. Chem Soc J 129:2828-32 N '26
Some phenylgermanium derivatives. C: A. Kraus and L. S. Foster. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:457-67 F '27

GERMANIUM dihalides
Germanium; the dihalides of germanium. F. M. Brewer and L. M. Dennis. diag J Phys Chem 31:1526-38 O '27

GERMANIUM dioxide
Germanium; fused germanium dioxide and some germanium glasses. L. M. Dennis and A. W. Laubengayer. diag J Phys Chem 30:1510-26 N '26
Germanium; preparation of fused germanium directly from germanium dioxide. K. M. Tressler and L. M. Dennis. J Phys Chem 31:1429-32 S '27

GERMANIUM sulfide
Germanium; germanium monosulphide. L. M. Dennis and S. M. Joseph. J Phys Chem 31: 1716-18 N '27

GERMANIUM tetrabromide
Germanium; the vapor pressure of germanium tetrabromide. F. M. Brewer and L. M. Dennis. diag J Phys Chem 31:1101-5 Jl '27

GERMANIUM tetrachloride
Germanium; germanium tetrachloride. A. W. Laubengayer and D. L. Tabern. J Phys Chem 30:1047-8 Ag '26

GERMANIUM tetrachloride—*Continued*
Germanium; germanium tetrachloride and its ammonia compounds. W: Pugh and J: S. Thomas. diags Chem Soc J 129:1051-61 My '26

GERMANIUM tetramethyl
Germanium; germanium tetramethyl; analysis by combustion of a liquid containing carbon and hydrogen. L. M. Dennis and F. E. Hance. diags J Phys Chem 30:1055-9 Ag '26

GERMANS in foreign countries
Die werkbekraft des auslandsdeutschtums für absatz und ausbreitung der reichsdeutschen wirtschaft im auslande. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 47:1778-81 O 20 '27

GERMANS in the United States
Fine land, and liberty; a Fourth of July editorial written by a German immigrant in 1847. J. Schmidt. Comm & Fin 16:1300 Je 29 '27

GERMANY
The European situation. A. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Comm & Fin Chr 123:765, 1028-9 Ag 14, 28 '26
Municipal administration in Germany. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 52:131-2 Ja 11 '27
Die werbekraft des auslandsdeutschtums für absatz und ausbreitung der reichsdeutschen wirtschaft im auslande. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 47:1778-81 O 20 '27

See also Aeronautics—Germany; Aeronautics, Commercial—Germany; Architecture—Germany; Banks and banking—Germany; Electric plants (central stations)—Germany; Electricity supply—Germany; Finance—Germany; Hydroelectric plants—Germany; Insurance companies—Germany; Radio broadcasting—Germany; Railroads—Germany; Railroads and state—Germany; Roads—Germany; Water power—Germany

Claims

See also European war—Claims

Colonies

German colonial policy—humanitarian and economic arguments. Economist 103:240-1 Ag 7 '26

Commerce

Foreign commerce of Germany in 1925. Econ W n s 31:265-6 F 20 '26
Germany's coming trade boom. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 19:502+ Ja '27
Industrial statistics for Germany, January, 1925 to July, 1927. Fed Res Bul 12:684, 873; 13:667 S, D '26, S '27

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Germany; Tariff—Germany

Commercial policy

Few German trade licenses needed—lists of products over which control measure will be kept in force. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2471 N 21 '25

Commercial treaties

L'accord commercial provisoire du 5 août 1926 entre la France et l'Allemagne. Génie Civil 89:358-9 O 23 '26
Les accords économiques franco-allemands. J. H. Lucas. Chimie & Ind 15:997-1002 Je '26
Les négociations franco-allemandes de Paris. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 16:511-14 S '26
New Franco-German commercial treaty. Economist 105:545-7 O 1 '27
Zum vorläufigen deutsch-französischen handelsabkommen. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 46:1222-4 S 9 '26

Economic conditions

America and Germany, 1918-1925. S. Brooks. 191p Macmillan '25
American efficiency worship grips Germany. E. Lengyel. Annalist 27:501-2 Ap 9 '26
Une année de redressement économique en Allemagne. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 16: 1042-6 D '26
Annual report of the German Reichsbank for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:334-40 My '27
Conditions in Germany. Nat City Bank p 166 S '26
Conditions in Germany in 1925. Economist 102: sup14-15 F 13 '26
Conditions in principal countries, 1926. Economist 104:sup15 F 12 '27
Dartnell investigator looks over Germany as place for American manufacturing plant. P. S. Salisbury. Sales Management 11:115+ Jl 24 '26
Dr Schacht and his critics. Economist 104: 1222-3 Je 11 '27
Foreign loans and credits—the case of Germany. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2452 N 13 '26
France and Germany eight years after. J. E. Boyle. Comm & Fin 15:1668 Ag 25 '26
German business and finance under the Dawes plan. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 6:3-24 Ap 2 '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1850 Ap 3 '26
German business conditions. D: Friday. Credit M 28:12+ Jl '26
German industry striding forward. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:1066-8 O 14 '26
German industry today. E: J. Mehren. Am Mach 67:177-9, 225-8 Ag 4-11 '27; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 34:473-6 Ag '27; Power 66: 185-6, 221-2 Ag 2-9 '27; Elec W 90:338-9 Ag 13 '27
Germany a lender. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 19:122-3 Ag '26
Germany and reparations. Nat City Bank p 127-31 Ag '27
Germany—business situation—Bourse in 1925—credit—foreign payment balance—exchange dumping. Economist 102:62-3 Ja 9 '26
Germany now has a working basis. H. Schacht. Am Bankers Assn J 18:446-7 D '25
Germany shows remarkable recovery from post-war industrial slump. Am Mach 66: 396a Mr 3 '27
Germany to solve cost problems by adoption of American production methods. Am Mach 64:850f My 27 '26
Germany's actual capacity to pay increasing reparations and the enlarging debt. Moody's Inv Serv 19:363-4 S 22 '27
Germany's economic development since the armistice. L. Bendix. Ann Am Acad 126:22-6 Jl '26
Germany's economic position. Economist 101: 740-1 N 7 '25
Germany's economic struggle. A. E. Dunning. Bankers M 111:921+ D '25
Germany's industrial revival. P. Dawson. 276p Macmillan '26
Germany's reaccumulation of capital. H: Mills. Annalist 29:747-8 My 27 '27
Index of general business conditions for Germany, 1898-1914. E. W. Axe and H. M. Flinn. tables R Econ Statis 7:263-87 O '25
Industrial conditions in Germany. Engineering 121:142-3 Ja 29 '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 18:384 Ap '26
Industrial conditions in Germany; mechanical handling and low labour costs. Cassier's Ind Management 13:462-3 N '26
Industrial Germany in 1924-5. Elec R (Lond) 97:911 D 4 '25
Industrial outlook in Germany. Economist 103:148-9 Jl 24 '26
Les industries de France et d'Allemagne; la surproduction générale et ses conséquences fâcheuses. A. Pawlowski. Génie Civil 88: 540-3 Je 19 '26
Institut für konjunkturforschung, abteilung westen. W. Däbritz. map Stahl & Eisen 46:1806-12 D 16 '26
Pessimism over German industry unwarranted. J. Hirsch. Annalist 26:703 D 4 '25
Recent economic recovery of Germany and its effects on the German banks. E. Schwarzenbach. Bankers M 114:711-23 My '27
Reparations payments and German bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:75 Mr 3 '27

GERMANY—Economic conditions—*Continued*
Report of German trade-unions on American industrial conditions. Monthly Labor R 24: 675-82 Ap '27
Report on the economic and financial conditions in Germany, 1925-26; abstracts. Engineering 122:469 O 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:614-15 O 15 '26; Electrician 97:421 O 8 '26
S. Parker Gilbert, Agent general for reparations, in semi-annual report says problem of Germany's mounting expenditures is acute. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3564-7 Je 18 '27
Some statistics of Germany's economic situation. Economist 102:sup27-8 Ap 24 '26
Special London letter. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 19 Ja 13 '27 [continued monthly]
Warns Germany against too much outside help. H. Schacht. Am Bankers Assn J 18: 570+ F '26
When will Germany be ready to compete? C. B. Thompson. il map Mag of Business 51: 747-9+ Je '27
Die wirtschaftliche struktur von Rheinland-Westfalen. W. Däbritz. Stahl & Eisen 47: 664-9 Ap 21 '27
Das zweite stabilisierungsjahr (1925). H. Lewe. Elektrotech Zeit 47:356-9, 385-8 Mr 25-Ap 1 '26

See also Banks and banking—Germany; Cooperation—Germany; Finance—Germany; German indemnities; Housing—Germany; Iron industry and trade—Germany; Labor and laboring classes—Germany; Labor laws and legislation—Germany; Money—Germany; Prices—Germany; Securities—Germany; Steel industry and trade—Germany; Strikes and lockouts—Germany; Taxation—Germany; Trade unions—Germany; Unemployment—Germany; Wages—Germany

Economic council
Um den endgültigen reichswirtschaftsrat. E. Heinson. Stahl & Eisen 45:2052-6 D 10 '25

Economic council (proposed)
New reichswirtschaftsrat. Economist 104:144-5 Ja 22 '27

Foreign relations
Locarno treaties guaranteeing security of Rhineland made effective—entrance of Germany into League—withdrawal of Spain. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1447-9 S 18 '26

Russia
German-Russian treaty. Index p 11-13 My '26
Die neuen deutsch-russischen wirtschaftsverträge. K. Meyer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:418-19 Ap 8 '26

French occupation
Rhine evacuation begun by French. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1574-5 S 25 '26

Indemnities
See German indemnities

Industries and resources
Cost reduction drive in German industry. E. J. Mehren. Eng N 99:307-8 Ag 25 '27; Same cond. Power 66:109 Jl 19 '27
German industrial reorganisation. Economist 101:694-5 O 31 '25
Die industrie im unterelbischen wirtschaftsgebiet. E. Klindwort. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:793-800 Je 12 '26
Die industrie in Mannheim und seiner umgebung. K. W. Geisler. il maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:725-36 My 28 '27
Les industries de France et d'Allemagne; la surproduction générale et ses conséquences fâcheuses. A. Pawlowski. Génie Civil 88: 540-3 Je 19 '26
Made in Germany on the American plan. R. C. Long. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:809-10+ Je '26
L'organisation de la production en Allemagne. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 17:852-5 My '27
Rebuilding of Germany's industrial structure. W: Gidaly. Ind Management 74:49-50 Jl '27
Situation comparée de l'industrie française et de l'industrie allemande. V: Cambon. Chimie & Ind 14:629-32 O '25

See also Agriculture—Germany; Aircraft industry—Germany; Automobile industry and trade—Germany; Chemical industries—Germany; Coal mines and mining—Germany; Coal trade—Germany; Dye industry—Germany; Electric industries—Germany; Electricity supply—Germany; Gas industry—Germany; Iron industry and trade—Germany; Locomotive industry—Germany; Machine tool industry—Germany; Machinery industry—Germany; Metal trade—Germany; Mines and mineral resources—Germany; Shipbuilding—Germany; Steel industry and trade—Germany; Steel works—Germany; Water power—Germany

Navy
Rebuilding the German navy. Engineer 141: 639-40 Je 18 '26

Patent office
Fünfzig jahre patentamt. B. Rösing. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:909-13 Je 25 '27

Revaluation law
Deposit of German securities under revaluation law. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2700-1 D 5 '25
Revaluation of German internal debt. E. Molitor. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3120 D 18 '26

GERMICIDES. See Disinfection and disinfectants

GEROTORS. See Rotors

GEYSERS, California
Steam wells and other thermal activity at The Geysers, California. E. T: Allen and A. L. Day. 106p Carnegie inst. of Washington, Washington, D.C. '27

GEYSERS
See Hot springs

GHENT, Belgium
Ghent's historic monuments reveal city's past splendor. il Dun's Int R 47:75+ Mr; 75-6+ Ap '26

GHERARDI, Bancroft, 1873-
President-elect of the A.I.E.E. por Am Inst E E J 46:637 Je '27

GIANNINI, A. P.
I answer the telephone myself. por System 50:163 Ag '26

GIBBS medal
Willard Gibbs medal is presented to John J. Abel. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 My 30 '27

GIESCHE zinc mines. See Zinc mines and mining—Silesia

GIFT shops
Credit and the gift shop. H. P. Preston. Credit M 29:20+ Ja '27
Gift and art shop merchandising. G. P. T. Knudson. 155p Little, Brown & co., Boston '26

GIFT tax
Gift tax held unconstitutional by Federal Judge Hand. Comm & Fin Chr 122:965 F 20 '26
Gift tax unconstitutional. Index p 5-6 F '26

GILBERT, Cass
Elected president of National academy. por Am Arch 129:556 My 20 '26

GILBERT, Grove Karl, 1843-1918
Biographical memoir. W: M. Davis. 303p National academy of sciences, Washington, D.C. '26

GILBOA dam. See Catskill aqueduct

GILBRETH, Frank Bunker, 1868-1924
Quest of the one best way; a sketch of the life of Frank Bunker Gilbreth. L. M. Gilbreth. 64p Society of Industrial engineers, Chicago '26

GILBRETH, Lillian M.
Who's who in A.A.E. por Prof Eng 11:19 Je '26

GILCHRIST, John F.
Forty years of service with the Commonwealth Edison company of Chicago. por Elec W 90:903 O 29 '27

GILD socialism
Types of social radicalism; guild socialism vs. state socialism. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:17-19 Je 21 '27

GILDS
English craft gilds. S. Kramer. 228p [bibliog. p. 211-12] Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Story of the City companies. P. H. Ditchfield. 334p Houghton '26

GILLETTE pile cutting blades
Gillette method of pile cutting. E. D. Fowle. il diag Textile World 71:2499-2500 Ap 16 '27

GILLETTE safety razor company, Boston
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:914 F 12 '27
Electro-plating safety razors. F. T. Taylor. il Metal Ind 25:405-8 O '27
Gillette safety razor company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:117-18 Ap 7 '27
How Gillette trailed a gang of trade-mark counterfeiters. H. McLellan. Sales Management 13:647-8+ O 15 '27
Ideas that advertising turned into big businesses. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 14:126+ F '27
Making two-and-one-half million blanks every day. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:399-401, 489-91 Mr 10, 24 '27
Manufacturing tools to make safety razor blades. E. Sheldon. il diags Am Mach 66: 585-7, 621-3, 653-6 Ap 7-21 '27
Material-handling appliances in a modern department. il Am Mach 67:605-7, 687-9 O 20, N 3 '27
25,000 dealers asked for this display and used it repeatedly. il Ptr Ink M 15:81-2 S '27

GIMBEL brothers
Building for the future. Mag of Wall St 40: 1122 O 22 '27

GINGHAM
Stage-setting for the gingham revival. il Comm & Fin 16:1571+ Ag 3 '27
Style first, then economy—a story of ginghams. il Comm & Fin 16:487-8 sec 2 Mr 2 '27

GIRDERS
Appareil donnant le tracé des lignes d'influence des poutres continues; l'influentiographe. G. Colonnetti. il diags Génie Civil 88:523-6 Je 12 '26
Application, au calcul des poutres suspendues ou armées, du principe de l'égalité du travail des forces extérieures à celui des forces intérieures. F. Chaudy. diags Génie Civil 89: 256-9 S 25 '26
Application pratique du théorème de Menabrea aux systèmes hyperstatiques. C. Delanghe. Génie Civil 90:624-6 Je 25 '27
Bond and anchorage in reinforced concrete beams. T. D. Mylrea. diags W Soc E J 31: 11-31 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:147-56, 197-205 Ap 28-My 26 '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:908-9 Je 3 '26
Calcul de la poutre simple ou continue renforcée par une membrure supérieure de forme parabolique. L. Légens. Génie Civil 91:400-2 O 22 '27
Calculation of continuous beams of variable section. P. G. Laurson. diags Eng N 96:604-5 Ap 15 '26
Le centre de glissement, point d'application de l'effort tranchant, dans la section d'un solide prismatique soumis à des efforts extérieurs. Génie Civil 87:466-8 N 28 '25; Discussion. 88:64-5; 89:284 Ja 16, O 2 '26
Composite steel and concrete frame in Fayetteville bank. W. Atlee. il diags Eng N 98: 771-2 My 12 '27
Continostat; new analyzer for continuous beams and rigid frames. il Eng N 96:590 Ap 8 '26
Continuous beams. J: J. Harty. Boston Soc C E J 14:169-78; Discussion. 178-87 Mr '27
Distribution of reinforcing steel in concrete beams and slabs. B. S. Myers. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1106-20 Ag '26; Discussion. 52: 1713-20, 1847-62; 53:69-78, 275-84, 480-2, 958-9 O-N '26, Ja-Mr, My '27
Economics of crane girder design. E: G. Fiegehen. Engineer 143:204-5 F 25 '27
L'expérience du Professeur Bach sur la flexion d'un fer [soumis à des forces extérieurs et le centre de glissement. D. Wolkowitsch. Génie Civil 88:502-4 Je 5 '26
Experimentelle untersuchungen des materialflusses beim walzen von trägern. N. Metz. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1577-82, pl 15-18 N 18 '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:82-7 F '27
Formulas for the design of rectangular floor slabs and the supporting girders. H. M. Westergaard. diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:26-43; Discussion. 44 '26
Hanging girder ends from above eliminates necessity for piers. G. A. Haggander. il diags Ry Age 81:411-13 S 4 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:127-9 S '26
History of beam depths. Iron Age 119:647 Mr 3 '27
Hodgkinson system of reinforced concrete beams. il diag Engineering 123:527 Ap 29 '27
Light I-beams developed for joist floor construction. diags Eng N 96:736-7 My 6 '26
Mechanical calculation of elastic systems. O: Gottschalk. il diags J Fr Inst 202:61-87 Jl '26
Moments in restrained and continuous beams by the method of conjugate points. L. H. Nishkian and D. B. Steinman. diags Am Soc C E Pro 51:1591-1639 O '25; Discussion. 52:329-33, 473-517, 645-715, 1228-38, 1470-9 F-Ap, Ag-S '26
New beam is economical substitute for lumber. Iron Tr R 78:1186 My 6 '26
New I-beam and column sections produced by Carnegie. il Eng N 98:362-3 Mr 3 '27; Iron Age 119:505 F 17 '27; Iron Tr R 80:519-21+ F 24 '27; Am Arch 131:337-40 Mr 5 '27; Can Eng 52:375-6 Mr 22 '27; Manuf Rec 91: 115 Mr 3 '27
Observed stress distribution in web of I-beam. O. H. Basquin. diags Eng N 96:892-4 Je 3 '26
Park Avenue hotel demolition reveals cast and wrought-iron details; obsolete construction with cast-iron exterior walls and wrought beams. il diag plan Eng N 98:182-4 F 3 '27
Recent development of rolled structural sections; J. & L. Junior beams. A. E. Crockett. il Eng Soc W Pa 43:27-44 F '27; Same. Can Eng 53:225-8 Ag 16 '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:44-51 F '27
Reinforcing floor beams; steel plates used as lower flanges. il Iron Age 119:570 F 24 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:226 My '27
Rigid-frame girder span in mountain highway bridge across Tokul Creek, King county, Wash. diags Eng N 97:68-9 Jl 8 '26
Simple method of dealing with continuous girders. A. W. Loveridge. Engineering 122: 63 Jl 16 '26
Steel bearing plates for large concrete girders. diags Eng N 97:963 D 9 '26
Tests and theory of curved beams. A. M. Winslow and R. H. G. Edmonds. il diags Mech Eng 49:1097-1101; Discussion. 1101-3 O '27
Transverse vibration of uniform beams. D: M. Smith. diag Engineering 120:808-10 D 25 '25
Twist in box girders. H. Atkin. Engineering 123:664 Je 3 '27
United States steel corp. will make wide flange beams. Iron Tr R 79:1165+ N 4 '26
Walking beam not a true beam, engineering study reveals. R. N. Burnett. diags Nat Pet N 19:64+ N 2 '27

GIRDERS—*Continued*
Warehouse embodies latest industrial building design. il diags plans Eng N 96:901-6 Je 3 '26

See also Bridges; Bridges—Load; Building; Roofs; Steel construction; Strains and stresses; Trusses

Testing

Le béton armé de barres crénelées; expériences d'adhérence. P. Caufourier. diags Génie Civil 87:423-4 N 14 '25
Encasement increases strength; tests at Ohio state university on old and new railroad girders show some excellent results due to guniting. B. C. Collier. Can Eng 50:497-8 Ap 20 '26
Girders of welded building tested with hydraulic jacks. G. D. Fish. il Eng N 98:982-3 Je 16 '27
Haunching as reinforcement for steel beams. C. R. Young. Can Eng 49:655-7 D 22 '25
Investigation of web stresses in reinforced concrete beams. F. E. Richart. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 166:1-103 '27
J. & L. junior beam construction tested. C. R. Young. il diag Can Eng 51:255-6 Ag 31 '26
Shear tests of reinforced concrete beams. W. A. Slater, A. R. Lord and R. R. Zipprodt. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 314:387-495 '26
Steel I-beams haunched with concrete. H. M. Mackay. diags Can Eng 51:671-5 N 30 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:53-7 F '27
Tests of corroded steel beams restored with gunite. J. R. Shank. il diag Eng N 98:574-6 Ap 7 '27

GIRL, Christian
Broke at 45, Mr Christian Girl comes back to second automotive success. N. G. Shidle. pors Automotive Ind 54:484-7 Mr 18 '26

GLACIAL epochs
Contribution to the climatology of the ice age. C. E. Grunsky. California Academy of Sciences Pro 4th ser v 16, no 2:53-85 '27
Critical extent of polar ice-caps. L. H. Adams. Nat Research Council Bul 61:31-2 Jl '27
Ice ages, recent and ancient. A. P. Coleman. 296p [bibliog. p. 283] Macmillan '26
Little-known ice ages of great antiquity. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 135:272-3 O '26
Retreat of the last ice-sheet in eastern Canada. E. W. Antevs. 142p Canada Geol. Sur., Ottawa '25

GLACIER National park
Glacier National park—one of America's great playgrounds. il Dun's Int R 49:30-7 Jl '27

GLACIERS
Measuring glacial movement on Mount Hood. il Eng N 96:356 Mr 4 '26; Same. J Elec 56:178 Mr 1 '26
Some adverse influences of glaciation on mining. V. R. D. Kirkham. diags Eng & Min J 121:1046-9 Je 26 '26
Thermit and icebergs. H. T. Barnes. il J Fr Inst 203:611-34 My '27

GLANCY, Alfred Robinson, 1881-
I believe in luck, says this General Motors executive. W. Boynton. por Forbes 20:15-16+ Jl 15 '27
President of Oakland motor car co. L. C. Dibble. por Automotive Ind 56:578-81 Ap 16 '27

GLANDS, Ductless
Experimental study and use of hormones. H. H. Dale. Soc Chem Ind J 45:235-9 Jl 23 '26

See also Hormones; Pituitary body

GLARE
General considerations and definitions of glare and visibility. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng Soc 22:542-6 My '27
Glare of street-lamps and its influence upon vision. L. L. Holladay. diags Illum Eng Soc 21:960-81 N '26
Nature of glare; abstract. Couvreux. Illum Engr 19:355 D '26
Reduction of glare from automobile headlights. J. W. T. Walsh. Illum Engr 20:309-10 N '27
Standard specification for street lighting; discussion. Illum Engr 20:141-6 My '27

GLASERS, Carl, 1841-
Zu Carl Glasers 85. geburtstag. R. Anschütz. por Zeit Angew Chem 40:273-81 Mr 10 '27

GLASGOW, Scotland

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Glasgow; Motor bus lines—Glasgow

Architecture

New Kelvin hall of industries, Glasgow. W. L. Scott. il diags plan Engineer 144:66-8 Jl 15 '27

Bridges

Contruction of the new Oswald-street bridge, Glasgow. W. L. Scott. il diag Engineer 141:62-3 Ja 15 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:127-30 Mr 24 '26
Killermont bridge, Glasgow. W. L. Scott. diag Engineer 142:444, 448-9 O 22 '26

Rapid transit

Tramways beating intense jitney competition in Glasgow. B. R. Laing. map Aera 16:978-86 Ja '27

GLASS
Adsorption of benzene vapour on the plane surfaces of glass, fused quartz, and platinum; the isosteric heat of adsorption of benzene on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J p 272-81 Ja '27
Causes of the surface devitrification of glasses. K. Tabata. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:6-22 Ja '27
Chemical composition of window glass. E. P. Arthur. Am Cer Soc J 9:203-5 Ap '26
Coming of the glass skyscraper. W: O. Ludlow. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:258-9 Je 23 '26
Concrete-glass filter bottom. F. B. Leopold. il Can Eng 52:207-8 F 8 '27
Decomposition of glass by water at high temperatures and pressures; abstract. G. W. Morey and N. L. Bowen. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:531 Je 10 '27
Defects in glass. C. J. Peddle. 230p Glass publications, ltd., London '27; Review by J. C. Hostetter. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1299 N '27
Double glass and what it means. Heat & Ven 24:86-7 F '27
Electrical resistance of refractory materials. J: B. Ferguson. bibliog il diags Can Chem & Met 10:131-3 Je '26
Electroendosmosis of aqueous solutions through a diaphragm of sintered glass powder. F. Fairbrother and H. Varley. Chem Soc J p 1584-9 Jl '27
Germanium; fused germanium dioxide and some germanium glasses. L. M. Dennis and A. W. Laubengayer. diag J Phys Chem 30:1510-26 N '26
Glass; a factor in civilization. A. Silverman. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:311-16 Jl '26
Glass and glazing. E. E. Ericson. 146p Manual arts press '26
Glass as a decorative and structural product. il Am Arch 132:455-8 O 5 '27
Glass electrodes. J. Grant. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:448-9 Jl 2 '26
Glass in building construction. Bldg Age 48:310+ Ap '26
Measurements of the index of refraction of glass at high temperatures. C. G. Peters. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 521:635-59 '26
New glass allows ultra-violet rays to enter the home. il Sci Am 136:177 Mr '27
New glass stone; $Na_2O \cdot 3CaO \cdot 6SiO_2$. A. B. Peck. Am Cer Soc J 9:351-3 Je '26
Non-splintering glass made by the Safetee glass co. il Bus Transportation 5:273 My '26
Physical properties of glass related to their composition. G. Gehlhoff and M. Thomas. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):353 N '26
Physical properties of glasses; the relationship to chemical composition and mode of preparation. W: E. S. Turner. bibliog Chem Soc J 129:2091-2116 Ag '26
Power losses in commercial glasses. W: C. Decker. Elec W 89:601-3 Mr 19 '27

GLASS—*Continued*
Progress in glass technology; review of recent investigations into properties and manufacture made at the Bureau of standards. il Chem & Met Eng 33:93-4 F '26
Relationship between chemical composition and the thermal expansion of glasses. S. English and W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc J 10:551-60 Ag '27
Studies of the conduction process in glass; replacement of the sodium by alkali metals and ammonium. C: B. Hurd, E: W. Engel and A. A. Vernon. Am Chem Soc J 49:447-50 F '27
Studies on some chemical and physical properties of lead glasses as functions of their compositions. H. Karmaus. Am Cer Soc J (Cer A 6):336 Ag '27
Die technik glas-elektrischer vakuum-apparate. K. Norden. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:212-17 F 25 '26
Ternary system sodium metasilicate-calcium metasilicate-silica. G. W. Morey and N. L. Bowen. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):63-5 F '26
Transmission of sunlight through glass and its effect on fading of dyestuffs. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43:297-9 S '27
Transmission of vitalizing rays by glass and glass substitutes. J Fr Inst 204:666 N '27
Viscosity and devitrification of glass in Fourcault operation. J. W. Cruikshank. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:344-6 Ag '26

See also Glass manufacture; Glassware; Plate glass; Pyrex; Silica, Fused; Stained glass; Vita-glass; Windows

Analysis

Analysis of soda-lime glass. G. E. F. Lundell and H. B. Knowles. diag Am Cer Soc J 10: 829-49 N '27
Determination of the constitution of glasses. K. Tabata. il Am Cer Soc J 9:823-49 D '26

Bibliography

Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American ceramic society

Testing

Iodoeosin test on powdered glass; abstract. W. Mylius. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):378-9 S '27
Relationship between chemical composition and the resistance of glasses to the action of chemical reagents; abstract. V. Dimbleby and W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):98-9 Mr '27
Surface brightness of diffusing glassware for illumination. Illum Engr 20:43-4 F '27

See also Milk bottles—Testing

GLASS, Colored

Amber-colored windows. L. T. Sherwood. Textile World 72:76 Jl 2 '27
Color imparted to glass. K. Fuwa. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):17 Ja '26
Coloring agents in glasses and glazes; abstract. H. Jackson. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):509-10 N '27; Engineering 123:710 Je 10 '27
Eye protection at charging furnace. il Nat Safety N 13:14 Mr; 44 Je '26
Iron and its compounds as coloring agents for glass; abstract. E. Felsner. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):135 Ap '27
Modern glass mixtures. O. Lecher. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):273 Jl '27
Non-actinic cobalt-blue glass. W. W. Coblentz and A. N. Finn. Am Cer Soc J 9:423-5 Jl '26

GLASS, Flexible. See Pollopas

GLASS, Frosted

Frosting of glass by mixtures containing hydrofluoric acid and alkali fluorides. C. D. Spencer and L. Ott. il Am Cer Soc J 10: 402-10 Je '27
Inside-frosted lamps. Am Inst E E J 45:1038-9 O '26
Inside frosting of incandescent lamps. M. Pipkin. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:774-6 Ag '26

GLASS, Leaded

Leaded-glass window in the library of an American gentleman; awards for Architecture's competition. il Architecture 56:165-7 S '27
Old English leaded glass. T: E. O'Donnell. diags Architecture 55:9-11 Ja '27
Painted and leaded glass. il Am Arch 129: 233-4 F 5 '26

GLASS, Optical

Fine annealing of optical glass. J Fr Inst 204: 667-8 N '27
Machines and tools for cutting disks from plates of optical glass. I. W: Chubb. il Am Mach 65:661-2 O 21 '26
Nature of the polishing operation; abstract. F. W. Preston. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6): 139-40 Ap '27

See also Goggles; Lenses; Microscope and microscopy; Mirrors; Optical instruments; Telescope

GLASS, Plate. See Plate glass

GLASS, Stained. See Stained glass

GLASS, Synthetic. See Pollopas

GLASS blowing machines

Neue formen von selbsttätigen glasblasmaschinen. Wendler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1611-14 N 27 '26

GLASS containers

Glass container art during past twenty-five years. H. L. Heintzelman. Chem & Met Eng 34:234 Ap '27
Glass containers, September 1925—January 1926. Survey of Cur Business 55:24 Mr '26

See also Bottles

GLASS factories

See also Glass furnaces; Glass manufacture; Glass pots; Glass tanks; Glass workers

Power

Glass plant has varied power demands; Illinois glass co. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:822-3 Ag 1 '27

GLASS furnaces

Brief review of furnace developments; abstract. W. E. S. Turner. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:466-7 My 20 '27
Ceramics at the Bureau of standards. il Chem & Met Eng 32:867-9 N '25
Electric kiln for the manufacture of stained glass church windows. il Elec R (Lond) 101:37 Jl 1 '27
Gaseous fuels for furnace heating; abstract. R. Wiggington. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:600-1 Jl 1 '27
Some further developments in recuperative glass furnaces; abstract. T. Teisen. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:292-3 Ap 1 '27
Some observations on heat transfer in furnaces. D. J. McSwiney. Am Cer Soc J 10:1-5 Ja '27

See also Glass pots; Glass tanks

GLASS handling

Glass-handling blower system; Westinghouse lamp co. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 18:447+ Jl 15 '27

GLASS manufacture

Alliages devant résister aux effets d'un gradient alternatif de températures, et, en particulier, alliages pour moules de verrerie fine. P. Bauret, A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 91:49-50 Jl 9 '27
Annealing of glass—a non-technical presentation. A. N. Finn. Am Cer Soc J 9:493-500 Ag '26
Application of electric heat to glass annealing. A. N. Otis. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9: 270-81 Je '26
Automatic magnetic pulley aids glass production. il Elec W 90:321 Ag 13 '27
Automobile glasses. E. W. Tillotson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1099-1101 O '27
Commercial sillimanite as a refractory material in glass making; abstracts. A. Cousen and W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):155-6 My '26; Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup239-40 Ap 2 '26

GLASS manufacture—*Continued*
Concerning new problems in the production of commercial glasses. F. Eckert. Am Cer Soc J (Bul)10:306-8 O '27
Deutsche glastechnische gesellschaft; glastechnische tagung. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 821-4 Jl 14 '27
Developments in glass technology during recent years. G: W. Morey. Chem & Met Eng 34:230-2 Ap '27
Displacement of labor by machinery in the glass industry. il Monthly Labor R 24:655-67 Ap '27
Economics of the annealing process; abstract. E. A. Coad-Pryor. Engineering 122:609 N 12 '26
Eigenschaften des glases als werkstoff. E. Berger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:37-43, 129-32 Ja 9, 23 '26
Electrically annealed glass superior. il Elec W 87:95-6 Ja 9 '26
European glass. W. Buckley. 96p Houghton '26
La fabrication mécanique du verre à vitres. M. Babille. il diags Chimie & Ind 18:371-80 S '27
Glass annealing; abstract. J. W. French. Engineering 122:609 N 12 '26
Large clay shapes for the window glass industry. E. P. Arthur. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:850-8; Discussion. 858-9 N '27
Lime for the glass industry. E. P. Arthur Ind & Eng Chem 19:711-12 Je '27
Method for measuring the softening temperature of glasses. J. T. Littleton, jr. diag Am Cer Soc J 10:259-63 Ap '27
Modern glass-metal recipes. O Lecher. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):388-9 D '26
Neuzeitliche verfahren zur herstellung von tafelglas. F. Gross. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:213-17 F 12 '27
Paint, varnish and glass. Am Arch 129:134-7 Ja 5 '26
Physical properties of glasses; the relationship to chemical composition and mode of preparation. W: E. S. Turner. bibliog Chem Soc J 129:2091-2116 Ag '26
Physics in the glass industry. W. E. S. Turner. Engineering 124:7 Jl 1 '27
Recent progress in the glass industry; abstracts. W. E. S. Turner. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:234-6 Mr 18 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:253 Mr 12 '27
Romance of glass. F. W. Manker. il Gas Age 59:661-2 My 7 '27
Some notes on sands used in glass making. W. Singleton. Chem Age (Lond) 15:368-9 O 16 '26
South's possibilities for glass and Portland cement industries. G: R. Shelton. Manuf Rec 89:55 Ja 28 '26
Untersuchungen über das verhalten von fluoridzusätzen zu gläsern und emails. G. Agde and H. F. Krause. il Zeit Angew Chem 40: 525-33, 886-95 My 12, Ag 4 '27
What is the effect of tank conditions on selenium color? R. R. Shively. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:683-6 D '25
Window glass in the making. W: L. Monro. 105p American window glass co., Pittsburgh '26

See also Bottles—Manufacture; Glass, Optical; Glass blowing machines; Glass factories; Glass furnaces; Glass pots; Glass tanks; Glass workers; Plate glass—Manufacture; Silica, Fused

History
Fifty years of glass-making. A. Silverman. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:896-9 S '26
Half-century of progress in the glass industry. G. W. Morey. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:943-5 S '26

GLASS pots
Large clay shapes for the window glass industry. E. P. Arthur. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:850-8; Discussion. 858-9 N '27
Some experiments with sillimanite pots for glass melting. A. Cousen and W. E. S. Turner. Chem Age (Lond) 13:576 D 5 '25
Some factors involved in the preheating of glass pots with special reference to moisture control. W. W. Oakley. Am Cer Soc J 9:23-8 Ja '26

GLASS research
Researches in glass at Mellon institute. E. W. Tillotson. Chem & Met Eng 34:232 Ap '27

GLASS stoppers
Removing a glass stopper. G. R. Mayer. il Inland Ptr 80:83 O '27

GLASS tanks
Attack of arsenic compounds on fireclay refractory material. W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc J 9:412-17; Discussion. 417-22 Jl '26
Design and service of tank blocks. D. W. Ross. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:774-83 O '27
Mullite content of some American tank blocks. F. S. Thompson and H. I. Vormelker. Am Cer Soc J 9:639-40 O '26
New type of tunnel tank replaces day tank. W. S. Williams. diags Am Cer Soc J 10: 205-9 Mr '27
Some observations of surface deposits formed in glass furnace regenerators. H. Insley. Am Cer Soc J 9:635-8 O '26
Tank block corrosion by shelving. F. C. Flint and A. R. Payne. il Am Cer Soc J 9:613-17 S '26
Wearing away of tank blocks. D. W. Ross. il Am Cer Soc J 9:641-53 O '26

GLASS trade
Recent progress in the glass industry; abstract. W. E. S. Turner. Chem Age (Lond) 16:253 Mr 12 '27
Significant developments in building glass. Comm M 8:28-30 D '26

See also Ceramic industries

Statistics
Glass, optical goods, and china plumbing fixtures, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:67 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Germany
Present position of the glass industry in Germany. W. E. S. Turner. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:170-1 F 25 '27; Same. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:114 Ap '27

United States
Conditions in the glass manufacturing industry. J. J. Davis. Monthly Labor R 22:1-8 Ja '26
Glass industry. Moody's Inv Serv 19:106, 346 Mr 31, S 15 '27
Glass output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38C Ja 17 '27

GLASS wool
Glass wool as insulator for refrigeration purposes; comparison with other insulators. H. C. Bates. diag Am Cer Soc J 9:690-2 O '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:97-8 S '26
Glass wool insulation. il Power 65:143 Ja 25 '27

GLASS workers
Comparative wages and output in the plate-glass industry of the United States and Belgium. Monthly Labor R 24:1268-9 Je '27
Displacement of labor by machinery in the glass industry. il Monthly Labor R 24:655-67 Ap '27
Window glass industry, National agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:1381-3 D '26

GLASSWARE
American glass. M. H. Northend. 209p Dodd '26
Antike gläser. B. Neumann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:963-7 Ag 25 '27
Comparative study of laboratory chemical glassware made in France, England, Germany, and Austria. P. Nicolardot. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):81-4 Mr '26
Development of modern laboratory glassware. W. E. S. Turner. Chem Age (Lond) 14:398-9 Ap 24 '26
Extending the life of chemical glassware. J. T. Littleton, jr., and G. A. Dasney. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1271 N '27

GLASSWARE—*Continued*
Firing decorative glassware with electric heat. O. Wilhelmy. il Elec W 89:511-12 Mr 5 '27
History of old English glass. F. Buckley. 154p [bibliog. p. 119-38, 142-51] Dingwall-Rock, ltd., 45 W. 45th st., New York '25
Illuminating glassware. Survey of Cur Business 59:25 Jl '26
Illuminating glassware for the home. F. G. Hodge. il Illum Engr 19:357-8 D '26
Old glass and how to collect it. J. S. Lewis. 258p Dodd '25
Relation of good design to profit in the glassware industry. H. S. Nash. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:339-42 Ag '26
Story of Sandwich glass and glass workers F: T. Irwin. 99p F. T. Irwin, 295 Pearl St., Manchester, N.H. '26
Supremacy of British scientific glass. Chem Age (Lond) 14:411-12 Ap 24 '26

See also Bottles; Chemical apparatus; Glass containers; Mirrors; Optical instruments; Pyrex

Bibliography

Early American architecture and the allied arts; glassware. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 60: 66-7 Jl '26

GLAUBER'S salt. See Sodium sulfate

GLAUCONITE
Glauconite in water softening. R. H. Emerick. Power 66:401 S 13 '27
Greensand deposits are hope for U. S. potash. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:109+ Ja 23 '26
Origin of the Gunflint iron-bearing formation. J. E. Gill. il Econ Geol 22:687-728 N '27
Potash from greensand; adsorption from the vapor phase by glaucosil. C. W. Whittaker and E. J. Fox. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 467-9 Ap '27

GLAUCOSIL
Potash from greensand; adsorption from the vapor phase by glaucosil. C. W. Whittaker and E. J. Fox. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 467-9 Ap '27; Excerpt. Sci Am 137:76+ Jl '27

GLAZES
Chrome-red crystalline glazes; abstract. Zimmerman. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):493 N '27
Chromium red glaze. C: F. Binns and E. Craig. Am Cer Soc J 10:73-4 F '27
Coloring agents in glasses and glazes; abstract. H. Jackson. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):509-10 N '27
Four-point mixing diagram. K. M. Smith and W. L. Sample. diags Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:213-15 Ap '26
Influence of composition of body and glaze on the physical properties of a true porcelain. P. W: Lee. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:97-103 [bibliog. p. 101-3] F '26
Interesting color problem. H. Spurrier. Am Cer Soc J 10:330-3 My '27
Interferometer measurements of the thermal dilatation of glazed ware. G. E. Merritt and C. G. Peters. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:327-42 Je '26
Iron aventurine glaze; chrome aventurine glaze. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):2-4 Ja '26
Low fire glazes using rutile. M. M. French and C: M. Harder. Am Cer Soc J 10:268-9 Ap '27
Modeled treatment of pottery. M. L. Fosdick. Am Cer Soc J 9:697-700 O '26
Modern sewer pipe plant. W. D. Richardson. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:354-61 Je '26
New investigations on the heat expansion and annealing temperature of glazes with special reference to the fitting of glazes to bodies. W. Steger. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):293 Jl '27
Researches in enameling and glazing. il Chem & Met Eng 33:167-8 Mr '26
Shivering. W. J. Stephani. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:421-3 N '26
Studies of the changes in the viscosity of clay slips and glaze suspensions on aging and by treatment with electrolytes. J. R. Bowman. Am Cer Soc J 10:508-16 Jl '27
Uranium oxide colors and crystals in low temperature glaze combinations. J. R. Lorah. Am Cer Soc J 10:813-20 O '27
Use of eutectics as glazes. H. M. Kraner. Am Cer Soc J 9:319-23 My '26
Use of overglazes for polychrome terra cotta. A. L. Bennett. Am Cer Soc J 9:185-8 Ap '26

See also Enamel and enameling; Slips (ceramics)

Testing

Preliminary study of the resistance to abrasion of ceramic glazes, its control and methods of determination. A. C. Harrison. il Am Cer Soc J 10:77-89 F '27

GLEASON, Kate
Miss Gleason is building little concrete frame and stucco houses in California. il plans Concrete 28:26-7 F '26

GLIDDEN, Charles Jasper, 1857-1927
Sketch. por Automotive Ind 57:409 S 17 '27

GLIDERS
Soaring flight. W. Klemperer. il J Fr Inst 204:293-327 S '27
Soaring flight problem. H. Hartshell. diags Aviation 20:975-7 Je 28 '26
Über den Rhönsegelflug-wettbewerb. R. Eisenlohr. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1406-8 O 23 '26
Vom segel- und kleinflugzeug. A. Pröll. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1474-6 N 21 '25

GLOBE indemnity company
Globe indemnity company, New York, N.Y.; examination, as of Dec. 3, 1926, by the New York insurance department. Spectator 119: 28-9 Ag 11 '27

GLOUCESTER cathedral
Evolution of Gloucester cathedral. S. F. Campbell. front il Am Inst Arch J 15:267-72 S '27

GLOVES
How P. Centemeri & co., induced dealers to more than double advance orders. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink M 12:21-2+ Ap '26
No! selling is not an illusion! W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:169-70+ S 15 '27

Advertising

What business-paper advertising accomplished for Centemeri. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink 137:197-8+ N 18 '26
When salesmen don't pay—replace them with advertising. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ My 27 '26

Manufacture

Manufacture of silk gloves. R. Presgrave. il Textile World 69:2499+, 3503+, 4097+; 70: 1019-21, 1451-2, 3157-8; 71:1865-6; 72:457+, 1543-4 Ap 10, My 22, Je 19, Ag 21, S 11, N 27 '26, Mr 19, Jl 23, S 17 '27 (to be cont)

GLOVES, Rubber
Testing

Glove tester and drier that save time. A. D. Macentyre. il diag Elec W 89:561 Mr 12 '27
Modern rubber glove testing equipment. V. W. Palen. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:887-8 Ag 15 '27
Safeguarding glove tests. G. M. Hardy. diag Elec W 89:358 F 12 '27
Testing gloves speedily but with safety. il Elec W 90:558-60 S 17 '27

GLUCINUM. See Beryllium

GLUCONIC acid
Catalytic reduction of *d*-gluconic acid to *d*-glucose. J. W. E. Glattfeld and E. H. Shaver. Am Chem Soc J 49:2305-8 S '27

GLUCOSAN
Polymerisation of β-glucosan: the constitution of synthetic dextrins. J. C. Irvine and J: W. H. Oldham. Chem Soc J 127:2903-22 D '25

GLUCOSE
Action of aniline on glucose in acetic acid solution. C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 48:2233-8, 2737-43 Ag, O '26
Action of benzylamine on glucose in acetic acid solution. C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 49:1759-65 Jl '27
Behaviour of glucose and certain other carbohydrates towards dyestuffs and towards potassium ferricyanide in an alkaline medium. E. Knecht and E. Hibbert. Chem Soc J 127:2854-60 D '25
Contribution to the theory of acid and basic catalysis; the mutarotation of glucose. J. N. Brönsted and E. A. Guggenheim. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2554-84 O '27
Distribution of corn sirup and starch, 1919-25. Survey of Cur Business 58:24 Je '26
Die fabrikation des stärkezuckers. E. Preuss. 319p M. Jänecke, Leipzig '25
Mutarotation; the relative velocities of mutarotation of α and β glucose: effect of acid and salt. J: C. Andrews and F: P. Worley. J Phys Chem 31:882-5 Je '27
Mutarotation; velocity of mutarotation of α glucose in methyl alcohol and water. F: P. Worley and J: C. Andrews. J Phys Chem 31:742-6 My '27
Relation between the metabolism of glucose and fats in diabetes. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:1259-62 Ag '27
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; determination of ring structures in the glucose, mannose and rhamnose series. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1434-43 My '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the related rotations of amylobiose, amylotriose and glucose. C. S. Hudson, H. Pringsheim and J. Leibowitz. Am Chem Soc J 48:288-91 Ja '26
Revision of the structural formula of glucose. W: Charlton, W. N. Haworth, and S. Peat. Chem Soc J 129:89-101 Ja '26
Simultaneous oxidation of glucose and butyric acid. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:208-10 Ja '26
Structure of the normal monosaccharides; glucose. E. L. Hirst. Chem Soc J 129:350-7 F '26
Studies of dynamic isomerism; mutarotation in aqueous alcohols. E. M. Richards, I. J: Faulkner and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J p 1733-9 Jl '27
Studies on atmospheric oxidation; the oxidation of glucose and related substances in the presence of sodium ferro-pyrophosphate. H. A. Spoehr and J. H. C. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 48:236-48 Ja '26
Synthesis of 2:3:5 (or 2:3:4)-trimethyl glucose. J. C. Irvine and J: W. H. Oldham. Chem Soc J 127:2729-35 N '25

See also Corn sirup; Dextrose; Dimethyl glucose

Analysis

Copper number for glucose. C. A. Amick. J Phys Chem 31:1441-77 O '27
Direct iodimetric determination of glucose. A. Voorhies and A. M. Alvarado. Ind & Eng Chem 19:848-9 Jl '27

GLUCOSIDES
Glycerol glucoside. H. S. Gilchrist and C. B. Purves. Chem Soc J 127:2735-45 N '25
Position of the sugar nucleus in the *quercetin* glucosides. G. F: Attree and A. G: Perkin. Chem Soc J p 234-40 Ja '27
Syntheses of glucosides; the synthesis of indican. A. Robertson. Chem Soc J p 1937-43 Ag '27

See also Anthocyanins; Salicin

GLUCOSIDO-mannose
Optical rotation and atomic dimension. D. H. Brauns. Am Chem Soc J 48:2776-88 N '26

GLUCOSIDOXYFLAVYLIUM compounds
Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins; synthesis of 3- and 7-glucosidoxyflavylium salts. A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 242-7 Ja '27

GLUE
Are you using the high-grade glue you pay for? E. F. Sparks. Inland Ptr 76:617 Ja '26
Care of glue in the pattern shop. Foundry 55: 74a, 108a Ja 15-F 1 '27
Chemistry of adhesive substances. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 13:488-90, 512-13 N 14-21 '25
Consideration of glue-bound coated paper. G: K. Hamill. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:77-9 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:247 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:271-3 Je '26
Design and application of clamp carriers for wood gluing. R. W. Burns. il Mech Eng 48: 427-31 My '26
Emery bob; use of skin glue. F. A. Livermore. Brass W 22:251 Ag '26
European glue syndicate. Chemicals 26:13 N 22 '26
Glue as beater sizing. G: K. Hamill, M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84: 38-43 Ja 20 '27
Glue output data for 1926 revised by Census bureau. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:67 Ap 4 '27
Glues. H. Burdett. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:255-62 Mr '27
Sales of animal glues; January-July 1926. Survey of Cur Business 61:17 S '26
Spraying of rubber latex with protective colloids, particularly glue. W. C. Davey. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 44:515-17 N 13 '25; Same cond. India Rubber W 73:264-5 F '26
Surface sizing of paper with glue. G: K. Hamill, V. H. Gottschalk and G: W. Bicking. il Paper Tr J 83:39-43 D 2 '26
Use of glue in coated paper. G: K. Hamill, V. H. Gottschalk and G: W. Bicking. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 323:635-66 [bibliog. p. 662-3] '26; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 83:42-4 N 4 '26
Water-resistant animal glue. F. L. Browne and C. E. Hrubesky. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:215-19 F '27; Excerpt. Sci Am 136: 274 Ap '27

See also Adhesives

Analysis

Determination of water content of liquid glue. W: A. Kingman. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18: 93-4 Ja '26

Testing

Measurement of the adhesive strength of glue. C. E. Lanyon. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1191-3 O '27
Recent advances in methods of glue evaluation. W. L. Jones. diags Mech Eng 47:1072-4 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:351-2 Ap '26

GLUTACONIC acid
Chemistry of the glutaconic acids; a consequence of mobility. J: Packer and J. F. Thorpe. Chem Soc J 129:1199-1203 Je '26
Chemistry of the glutaconic acids; non-formation of Δ^2-tetrahydro*iso*phthalic acid by reduction of *iso*phthalic acid. E. H. Farmer and H: L. Richardson. Chem Soc J p 59-63 Ja '27
Chemistry of the glutaconic acids; tetrahydro-*iso*phthalic acid. E. H. Farmer and H: L. Richardson. Chem Soc J 129:2172-8 Ag '26

GLUTARIMIDES
Influence of groups and associated rings on the stability of certain heterocyclic ring systems; the substituted glutarimides. S. S. G. Sircar. Chem Soc J p 600-5 Mr '27

GLUTATHIONE
Influence of heat and hydrogen ion concentration on biological transportation systems containing sulfur. F. F. Nord. J Phys Chem 31:867-76 Je '27

GLUTEN
Chemical constituents which influence gluten quality. B. Sullivan and C. Near. Ind & Eng Chem 19:159-61 Ja '27
Study of the function of oils and fats and emulsions of oil and water in breadmaking, with special reference to gluten formation and modification. E. B. Bennion. Soc Chem Ind J 45:435-8 D 3 '26

GLYCERIC aldehyde
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the action of potassium hydroxide on *dl*-glyceric aldehyde. W: L. Evans and H: B. Hass. Am Chem Soc J 48:2703-14 O '26

GLYCERIDES
Action of heat and blowing on linseed and perilla oils and glycerides derived from them. J. S. Long, W. S. Egge and P. C. Wetterau. Ind & Eng Chem 19:903-6 Ag '27
Catalytic decomposition of simple glycerides. F. L. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 48:1991-4 Jl '26
Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the α-structure of alleged "β"-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G. E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3148-51 D '26
Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the oxidation of allyl esters to α-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G. E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3146-8 D '26

GLYCERIN
Active buying in market for glycerine. Chem & Met Eng 33:60 Ja '26
Activity coefficients of hydrochloric acid in glycerol-water mixtures. W. W. Lucasse. Am Chem Soc J 48:626-31 Mr '26
Addition agents in electrodeposition. G. Fuseya and M. Nagano. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 37):355-69; Discussion. 369-70 Ap '27
Condensations of the sodium derivatives of trimethylene glycol and glycerol. A. Fairbourne and G. E: Foster. Chem Soc J 127: 2759-64 D '25
Deliquescent properties of magnesium chloride, of calcium chloride, and of glycerol. E. Swan. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T517-26 O '26
Detection and estimation of glycerol in cotton cloths and sized yarns. G: Smith. Textile Inst J 17:T187-91 Mr '26
Determination of deliquescent substances in sized cotton materials. S. M. Neale. bibliog diag Textile Inst J 17:T511-16 O '26
Glycerol glucoside. H. S. Gilchrist and C. B. Purves. Chem Soc J 127:2735-45 N '25
Ionic activity product of water in glycerol—water mixtures. J. Colvin. Chem Soc J 127: 2788-92 D '25
New glycerol tables. L. W. Bosart and A. O. Snoddy. Ind & Eng Chem 19:506-10 Ap '27
Observations sur la préparation industrielle de la glycérine; abstract. A. Contardi. Chimie & Ind 15:417-19 Mr '26
Occurrence, properties, and uses of trimethylene glycol, and the fermentation of glycerin lyes. A. Rayner. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 265-6, 287-8 Jl 30, Ag 13 '26
Tariff rates on glycerine. Chemicals 27:22 F 14 '27

Advertising

Soap manufacturers co-operate to advertise glycerine. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink 137:177-8+ O 14 '26

GLYCEROL. See Glycerin

GLYCINE
Reaction of chloro-acetic acid with ammonia and the preparation of glycine. G. R. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2889-94 N '27

GLYCOL. See Ethylene glycol

GLYCOL diacetate. See Ethylene glycol diacetate

GLYCOL dinitrate. See Ethylene glycol dinitrate

GLYCOLS
Dehydration of glycols derived from α-naphthylglycollic acid. A. McKenzie and W. S: Dennler. Chem Soc J 129:1596-1603 Je '26
Glycol ethers and their use in the lacquer industry. J. G. Davidson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:669-75 Jl '26

See also Diethylene glycol dinitrate; Ethylene glycol

GLYOXALINE. See Imidazole

GLYOXALPROPRIONIC acid
Further study of the utility of ethyl γ,γ-diethoxy-aceto-acetate as a reagent for the synthesis of glyoxalines. E: W. Rugeley and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 47:2995-3002 D '25

GLYPTAL
Glyptal—a new synthetic resin. H. Warren. Electrician 98:286-7 Mr 18 '27
Le glyptal, nouvelle résine synthétique. Génie Civil 90:319-20 Mr 26 '27
Revolutionary development in mica insulation. L. E. Barringer. il Gen Elec R 29:757-62 N '26
Utilizing a former chemical curiosity. Chemicals 26:49 N 8 '26

GMÜNDEN, Austria

Bridges

Cast-iron-concrete bridge over the Traun, at Gmünden, Austria. il diags Engineering 122: 622-4, 634 N 19 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66: 6-8 Ja '27

GOBI desert
Missing links of the Gobi desert. W: K. Gregory. il Sci Am 136:231-2 Ap '27

GOGGLES
Goggle in industry. C: E. Fraser. Safety Eng 53:165-72 Ap '27
Optical aspects of goggles. F. Kollmorgen. diags Nat Safety N 14:21-3 S '26
Protective effect of goggles. il Engineer 141: 251 F 26 '26
Study of types of goggles and their uses. H. S. Norton. il Nat Safety N 16:73-4 O '27
When miners must wear goggles. Eng & Min J 123:515, 892-3 Mr 26, My 28 '27

GOITER
Goiter—a dietary problem. J. W. Turrentine. il map Sci Am 134:248-9 Ap '26
Goiter and the public water supply. H. M. Johnson. Am Water Works Assn J 16:205-6 Ag '26
Iodine content of Pennsylvania water supplies. F. E. Daniels. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:227-36 Ag '26
Iodization of public water supplies for prevention of endemic goiter. R. Olesen. Am Water Works Assn J 18:193-207 [bibliog. p. 206-7] Ag '27; Same, without bibliog. Water Works 66:271-4 Jl '27; Same. Munic N 73:41-4 Ag '27
Present status of the use of iodides in the Minneapolis water supply. A. F. Mellen. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:715-29 D '26
Prevalence of simple goiter and its relation to iodin content of water and foods. J. F. McClendon. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 222-3 Mr '26
Survey shows relation of goiter to drinking water. Nation's Health 8:557-9 Ag '26

GOLD
Bombay bullion market. D. C. Bliss, jr. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 457:1-79 '27
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic gold. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 49:2426-38 O '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:263-4 Ag '27
Decline in United States gold production; position of industry in other parts of the world. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123: 546-7 Mr 26 '27
Declining gold supply. Index p 3-5 D '26
Eastward flow of precious metals. E. E. Groseclose. Brass W 22:343-4 N '26
Effect of radiations on reactions in gels. A. F. G. Cadenhead. Can Chem & Met 10:201-3; Discussion. 204 S '26
Effect of temperature on the rate of coagulation of gold sol. M. Garner and W. C. M. Lewis. J Phys Chem 30:1401-9 O '26
English gold and silver markets. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

GOLD—*Continued*
Free energy of auric oxide as determined from measurements of the gold-auric oxide electrode. T. F. Buehrer and W. E. Roseveare. Am Chem Soc J 49:1989-91 Ag '27
Future of the gold supply. Comm M 7:3-13 Ja '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:79-83 Ja 16 '26; Same cond. Brass W 22:100 Mr '26
Gold and silver production in United States in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:31 Jl 3 '26
Gold and silver world production increases in 1926. S. J. Jennings. Eng & Min J 123: 126-7 Ja 22 '27
Das gold im meerwasser. F. Haber. Zeit Angew Chem 40:303-14 Mr 17 '27; Abstract (Precipitation of gold from sea water not practicable). Eng & Min J 123:889 My 28 '27
Interaction of hydrogen and nitrous oxide on the surface of gold. W: K. Hutchison and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1556-9 Je '26
Methods of handling gold and platinum wastes. C. M. Hoke. il Metal Ind 25:240-2 Je '27
New method for the preparation of red colloidal gold. H. Nicol. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 179-80 My 6 '27
Potential of the gold-auric oxide electrode. R. H. Gerke and M. D. Rourke. Am Chem Soc J 49:1855-8 Ag '27
Preliminary official estimate of gold and silver production in the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:87 Ja 16 '26
Present state of the gold industry. J. W. Ady, jr. Min Cong J 13:20+ Ja '27
Rhythmic diurnal bands of gold and platinum in silicic acid gel. E. C. H. Davies and V. Sivertz. J Phys Chem 30:1467-76 N '26
Secondary electron emission from tungsten; copper and gold. R. L. Petry. Phys R 28: 362-6 Ag '26
Spectral emissivities of tantalum, platinum, nickel and gold as a function of temperature, and the melting point of tantalum. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:174-89 Jl '26
Studies on the chemistry of gold. V: Lenher and C. H. Kao. J Phys Chem 30:126-9 Ja '26
Transmutation of gold into quicksilver, a new method of attack. A. Guschler. Sci Am 135: 151+ Ag '26
Waste gold out of the air in the United States mint. Chemicals 27:32 Mr 28 '27
World gold production in 1925. H. N. Lawrie. Eng & Min J 121:141-2 Ja 16 '26
World gold production in 1926. H. N. Lawrie. Eng & Min J 123:182-3 Ja 22 '27

See also Cyanide plants; Gold as money; Gold dredging; Gold metallurgy; Gold plate; Gold mines and mining; Gold ores; Jewelry

Analysis

Separation of minute quantities of gold from ferric oxide. E: Wichers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:96 Ja '27

GOLD alloys
Alloys of precious metals and the high frequency induction furnace. R. V. Williams. il Metal Ind 25:141-3, 188-90 Ap-My '27
Amalgams of gold and mercury. G: T. Britton and J. W. McBain. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:593-8 Mr '26
Analysis of dental gold alloys. W: H. Swanger. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 532:209-39 '26
Platinum substitute. Chem & Met Eng 34: 119 F '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:423 Mr 5 '27

GOLD as money
Central gold reserves of leading countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:247 D '26
Controlling the output of gold. R. A. Lehfeldt. Economist 103:766-7, 812-13, 859-60, 906-8, 952-3 N 6-D 4 '26
Destiny of our gold. R. B. Westerfield. Annalist 27:835-7; 28:5-6, 109-11 Je 18, Jl 2, 23 '26
English gold sale braces exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3144-5 My 28 '27
Future economics of metal production. G: E. Collins. Min & Met 8:266-71 Je '27
Future of gold and Indian currency reform. G. F. Shirras. Econ J 37:237-46 Je '27
Future of prices. Nat City Bank p 187-95 O '26
Gold and commodity prices. Index p 12-15 O '27
Gold and silver in 1926. Nat City Bank p 68-9 Ap '27
Gold, credit and prices. Nat City Bank p 156-60 O '27
Gold holdings of principal countries at the end of 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:276-7 Ap '27
Gold imports and supply. Bradstreet's 55:345 My 21 '27
Gold movements. Nat City Bank p 161-2 S '26
Gold movements. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Gold movements since resumption. Fed Res Bul 11:779-82 N '25
Gold outflow. Moody's Inv Serv 18:278 S 2 '26
Gold points of the exchanges to-day. P. Einzig. Econ J 37:132-9, 480-3 Mr, S '27
Gold reserves and foreign trade. Economist 104:843-4 Ap 23 '27
Gold reserves of principal countries, 1913-1925. Fed Res Bul 12:270-1 Ap '26
Gold rush on the Vienna and Budapest bourses. E. Lengyel. Annalist 28:429-30 O 1 '26
Gold standard and the balance of payments. R. G. Hawtrey. Econ J 36:50-68 Mr '26
Gold standard in theory and practice. R. G: Hawtrey. 124p Longmans '27
Importance of gold to civilization. B. W. Holman. Eng & Min J 123:19-20 Ja 1 '27
Increase in effective gold stock. Fed Res Bul 13:391-4 Je '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 125:36-7 Jl 2 '27
Inflation—an argumentum ad hominem. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:79 Ja 13 '26
International gold regulation proposed by South African expert in outlining views on stabilization before House committee. R. A. Lehfeldt. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3287-8 Je 12 '26
International money markets. Nat City Bank p 142-7 S '27
New adaptations of the gold standard in Great Britain and Germany. E. E. Agger. Econ W n s 30:773-5 N 28 '25; Same abr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:345-6+ N '25
Powerful factors at work in the international market. F. Schneider, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:900+ Je '27
Re-establishment of gold standard in Europe making slow headway. Eng & Min J 121: 323 F 20 '26
Runaway gold and the bank governors' meeting. P. Singer. Annalist 30:3-4 Jl 1 '27
Some major forces in the international money market. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:3-31 O 29 '27
Stabilizing the franc. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 6:3-27 Je 21 '26
Survey of the year since England returned to gold. Fed Res Bul 12:375-8 Je '26

Statistics

Gold production: a survey and forecast. J. Kitchin. R Econ Statis 8:114-19 Jl '26

Argentina

Argentina returns to gold basis. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1120-1, 1267 Ag 27-S 3 '27; Nat City Bank p 141 S '27
Reestablishment of the gold standard in Argentina. Fed Res Bul 13:715-16 O '27; Nat City Bank p 141 S '27

Canada

Canada's return to the gold standard. Fed Res Bul 12:534-7 Jl '26; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 123:519-20 Jl 31 '26
Canadian progress and the return to gold. J. C. Elliott. Annalist 29:57-8 Ja 14 '27
Gold standard presages era of development in Canada. J. W. Tyson. Bankers M 113: 84+ Jl '26

GOLD as money—Canada—*Continued*
Return of Canada to gold standard urged. D. M. Marvin. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1407-8 Mr 13 '26; Same abr. Econ W n s 31:341-3 Mr 6 '26; Same abr. Bankers M 112:551+ Ap '26

Denmark
Denmark's return to the gold standard. Fed Res Bul 13:48-50 Ja '27; Same, without chart. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1154 F 26 '27

Ecuador
Gold standard in Ecuador effective June 1. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3008-9 My 21 '27

Finland
Finland's return to gold. Fed Res Bul 12: 184-6 Mr '26

France
London's attitude toward French policy. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3435 Je 11 '27

Great Britain
British gold and Bank of France policy. L. Pasvolsky. Annalist 30:172-3 Jl 29 '27
England completes reversion to gold. Comm & Fin Chr 122:157 Ja 9 '26
English gold and silver markets. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1032 F 19 '27
First year of the gold standard. T. E. G. Gregory. 141p E. Benn, ltd., London '26
Gold standard from the standpoint of British industry and trade. F: C. Goodenough. Econ W n s 31:17-19 Ja 2 '26
Is return to gold standard responsible for plight of British miners? R. M. Haig. Coal Age 30:704-6 N 18 '26

India
Arguments against gold standard for India. F. Y. Robertson. Eng & Min J 121:1023-4 Je 19 '26
Gold standard for India. Fed Res Bul 12:659-62 S '26
India gold going into investment. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2469-70 N 13 '26
India spurns silver for gold. J: P. Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:152+ S '26
That gold standard in India. G: E. Roberts; I. Wright. Burroughs Clearing House 11: 21-3, 46-7+ Ja '27

Poland
Poland returns to gold standard—program of stabilization. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2213 O 22 '27

South Africa
Kemmerer-Vissering report and the position of the Reserve bank of the Union of South Africa. C. S. Richards. Econ J 35:558-67 D '25

United States
Federal reserve system and the decline of the world commodity price level. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 9:3-12 O; 3-10 N '27
Gold and silver imported into and exported from the United States, by countries. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2697 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Gold and silver imports and exports. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Movements of gold. Index p 13-14 F '26
New York Federal reserve bank on influence on money market of gold imports. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1455-6 Mr 12 '27
Our buried treasure in gold. G: E. Putnam. Am Bankers Assn J 20:163-4+ S '27

GOLD Coast, Africa
See also Mines and mineral resources—Gold Coast, Africa

GOLD compounds
Gold and mercury derivatives of 2-thiolglyoxalines; mechanism of the oxidation of 2-thiolglyoxalines to glyoxalines. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J p 1858-74 Ag '27
See also Gold oxides; Sodium aurothiosulfate

GOLD dredges
California gold dredge in operation over twenty years. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 123:1042-6 Je 25 '27
Huge gold dredges of the West. il Sci Am 135:203 S '26
Large dredge for Russian gold fields begins long journey. Eng & Min J 122:857 N 27 '26

GOLD dredging
Gold dredging at Nome. il Eng & Min J 122: 626 O 16 '26
Placer-mining methods and costs in Alaska. N. L. Wimmler. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 259:1-236 [bibliog. p. 225-7] '27
Revival of gold dredging in New Zealand. P: G. Tait. Eng & Min J 121:648 Ap 17 '26
Successful gold dredging enterprise in Guatemala. A. C. Ludlum. il Eng & Min J 121: 557-9 Ap 3 '26

GOLD Dust corporation
Plant of Gold Dust corporation, Baltimore. il Manuf Rec 89:80 Je 24 '26

GOLD leaf
Gold leaf. 12p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26
Gold thinned to transparency. H. G. Scheffauer. Brass W 21:376 N '25

GOLD metallurgy
Ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 122:48-53 Jl 10 '26
Corduroy for recovering free gold. Eng & Min J 122:822 N 20 '26
Final clean-up of the milling plant of the Langlaate estate and gold mining co. J. Davidson. Eng & Min J 124:99-100 Jl 16 '27
Flotation and bromocyanide to eliminate telluride troubles. Eng & Min J 121:7 Ja 2 '26
Flotation in the treatment of gold and silver ores: a review. M. W. von Bernewitz. Eng & Min J 124:611-14, 655-7 O 15-22 '27
Flotation of a gold ore in a cyanide solution. J. M. Tippett. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 124:181-3 Jl 30 '27
Flotation of Rand pyritic gold ores. H. H. Smith. flow sheet diags Eng & Min J 122: 175-8, 215-21 Jl 31-Ag 7 '26
Flow sheet of the Teck-Hughes mill. Eng & Min J 124:468-9 S 17 '27
Kalgoorlie pyritic gold ore amenable to flotation. A. S. Winter and B. H. Moore. Eng & Min J 122:20 Jl 3 '26
Milling low-grade ore. F. W. Holzheimer. Eng & Min J 122:967 D 18 '26
Milling practice at the Homestake gold mine. E: H. Robie. il diags flow sheets Eng & Min J 122:564-8 O 9 '26
Milling practice of the Porcupine gold area. G: C. Cole. flow sheets Can Min J 48:370-1, 390-2 My 6-13 '27
Mining and milling at the Katherine gold mine. R. L. Dimmick and E. Ireland. flow sheet il diags map Eng & Min J 123: 716-21 Ap 30 '27
Precipitation of gold and silver from cyanide solution on charcoal. J: Gross and J. W. Scott. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 378:1-78 [bibliog. p. 73-8] '27; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 124:96 Jl 16 '27; Same. Brass W 23:231 Jl '27
Present trend in metallurgical practice in northern Ontario. H: Hanson. Eng & Min J 122:94 Jl 17 '26
Producing gold and arsenic at Jardine, Mont. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 120:765-72 N 14 '25
Treatment of the telluride-bearing gold ores of the Wright-Hargreaves mines, ltd. W. A. Mueller, J. E. Grant and C. L. Heath. Min & Met 7:72-3 F '26
See also Cyanide plants; Cyanide process

Cost
McIntyre Porcupine milling costs. Eng & Min J 124:48 Jl 9 '27

GOLD miners
Silicosis of the South African gold mines, and the changes produced in it by legislative and administrative efforts. W. Watkins-Pitchford. J Ind Hygiene 9:109-39 Ap '27

GOLD mines and mining
Ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 122:48-53 Jl 10 '26
Dome mines, ltd.; gold producer's uncertain outlook. J. B. Vandergrift. Mag of Wall St 38:956 S 11 '26
Fortune hunters seek gold in many countries. Mag of Wall St 37:1180-1 Ap 24 '26
Gold and silver mining shows few changes. S. J. Jennings. Eng & Min J 121:85-6 Ja 16 '26
Gold production: a survey and forecast. J. Kitchin. R Econ Statis 8:114-19 Jl '26
See also Gold dredging

Costs
McIntyre Porcupine mining costs. Eng & Min J 124:54 Jl 9 '27

Alaska
Gold found in Skookum Creek tunnel at Hyder, Alaska. Eng & Min J 124:580 O 8 '27
Mineral investigations in southeastern Alaska. A. F. Buddington. maps U S Geol S Bul 783-B:41-62 '26
Placer-mining methods and costs in Alaska. N. L. Wimmler. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 259:1-236 [bibliog. p. 225-7] '27

Arizona
Mining and milling at the Katherine gold mine. R. L. Dimmick and E. Ireland. flow sheet il diags map Eng & Min J 123: 716-21 Ap 30 '27

Australia
Amalgamation into groups advised for gold mining companies of Australia. P: G. Tait. il Eng & Min J 124:61-2 Jl 9 '27
Australian gold mining faces political and economic problems. K. B. Edwards. Eng & Min J 122:350 Ag 28 '26
Australian gold producers contend for bonus. R. Hamilton. Eng & Min J 122:152 Jl 24 '26
Government assistance to mining in western Australia. M. W. von Bernewitz. Eng & Min J 124:370 S 3 '27

Bolivia
Rejuvenating a Bolivian placer; Rio Tipuani region. D. E. Woodbridge. il Eng & Min J 124:87-90 Jl 16 '27

British Columbia
Mining in Cariboo. D. D. Fraser. Can Min J 48:849-50 O 28 '27
Ore deposition at Premier mine, B. C. W. D. Burton. il Econ Geol 21:586-604 S '26
Placer and vein gold deposits of Barkerville, Cariboo district, British Columbia. W: A. Johnston and W. L. Uglow. il Canada Geol S Memoir 149, no 130:1-246 '26

California
Auriferous placer resources of California. A. Gibson. il map Min Cong J 13:476-9 Je '27
California gold production, 1849-1923. J. M. Hill. Econ Geol 21:172-9 Mr '26
Case for the hydraulic mining industry. H. L. Englebright. il Min Cong J 13:756-8+ O '27
Easier conditions for gold producers sought. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 120:789 N 14 '25
Inception and development of hydraulic mining in California. J. D. Stewart. il Min Cong J 12:638-9 S '26
Mining on the Mother Lode in California. P. Bouery. il Eng & Min J 122:456-9 S 18 '26
Mother Lode district of California still active. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 121:696-7 Ap 24 '26
No satisfactory method for treating black sand of Pacific coast. Eng & Min J 120:858 N 28 '25
Proposed plan for the rehabilitation of hydraulic mining. R. H. Elliott. il Min Cong J 13:817-20+ N '27
Proposed plan of rehabilitation of hydraulic mining in California. il Eng & Min J 123: 458-9 Mr 12 '27
Silver-gold deposits of Alpine county, California. J: L. Henry. il Eng & Min J 121: 936 Je 5 '26

Canada
Development of gold mining in Canada. G. E. Cole. Can Min J 48:889-90 N 11 '27

Chile
Chilean gold-panning operation. L. W. Strauss. il Eng & Min J 120:928-9 D 12 '25

Colorado
Electricity permits continued operation of famous Cripple Creek gold mines. C. H. Vivian. Elec West 59:155 S '27
Mining methods at Portland mine. J. W. Ady, jr. flow sheet il Min Cong J 12:589-90+ Ag '26

France
Gold-antimony mine in France. H: Briggs. Eng & Min J 122:654-6 O 23 '26

Georgia
Gold-mining operations planned for Georgia hills. Manuf Rec 91:96 Mr 3 '27

Guatemala
Successful gold dredging enterprise in Guatemala. A. C. Ludlum. il Eng & Min J 121: 557-9 Ap 3 '26

India
Indian gold mining in 1925. Economist 102: 1138-9 Je 12 '26
Indian gold mining in 1926. Economist 104: 1114-15 My 28 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 124: 33 Jl 2 '27
New equipment at gold mine in Mysore, India. Eng & Min J 123:700 Ap 23 '27

Manitoba
Manitoba: a potential Canadian mining area. H. P. Prather. Eng & Min J 122:890-3 D 4 '26
Rice Lake district, Manitoba. J. S. Delury. Can Min J 48:331-8 Ap 22 '27

Mexico
Revival of Zacatecas. A. B. Parsons. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 122:324-30 Ag 28 '26

Montana
Producing gold and arsenic at Jardine, Mont. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 120:765-72 N 14 '25

Nevada
Gold discovery made at Weepah, Nevada. Eng & Min J 123:496 Mr 19 '27
Methods used on the Comstock lode for lowering sticky ores. T: C. Baker. diags Eng & Min J 123:1037-41 Je 25 '27

New Zealand
Revival of gold dredging in New Zealand. P: G. Tait. Eng & Min J 121:648 Ap 17 '26

Nicaragua
Problems of the mine operator in tropical countries. C: Butters. Eng & Min J 122: 373-4 S 4 '26

Ontario
Geology of the Kirkland Lake gold mine. J. B. Tyrrell and R. E. Hore. diag map Min & Met 7:118-21 Mr '26
Hollinger Consolidated gold mines. Can Min J 48:311 Ap 15 '27
Jackson-Manion mining operation at Woman Lake. il Can Min J 48:810-11 O 14 '27

GOLD mines and mining—Ontario—*Continued*
Kenora gold district, Ontario. S. H. Brokunier. Can Min J 48:302-3 Ap 15 '27
Kirkland Lake gold area. A. G. Burrows and P. E. Hopkins. rev. ed. 96p Canada dept. of mines, Toronto '25
Kirkland Lake: Ontario's second gold district. E: H. Orser. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 121:317-23 F 20 '26
Mining practice in Kirkland Lake gold area; cost data. J. G. McMillan. Can Min J 48: 386-9 My 13 '27
Ontario gold production for ten months $24,874,000. Eng & Min J 120:949 D 12 '25
Ontario's gold production increases in 1927. Eng & Min J 124:465 S 17 '27
Record year predicted for Kirkland Lake. E. G. Wilson. il Eng & Min J 124:185-6 Jl 30 '27
Red Lake—a present-day Klondike scene. H. P. Prather. il Eng & Min J 121:523-4 Mr 27 '26
Red Lake—an example of a gold boom. S. F. Kelly. il Min & Met 8:343-6 Ag '27
Red Lake gold area. D. G. H. Wright. map Eng & Min J 122:15-20 Jl 3 '26
Red Lake gold rush; views. map Min & Met 7:158-9 Ap '26
Stampede to Red Lake district, Ontario. Eng & Min J 121:414-15 Mr 6 '26

Panama

Gold areas of the Province of Panama. J. F. Sheridan. il map Eng & Min J 122:1027-8 D 25 '26
Is mining to thrive again in Panama? G. C. Riddell. il Eng & Min J 124:604-10 O 15 '27
Panama gold concessions. map Eng & Min J 121:735-6 My 1 '26

Philippine Islands

Philippine gold mining in 1926. C. M. Eye. il Eng & Min J 123:414-15 Mr 5 '27

Quebec

Excursion into Rouyn. A. B. Parsons. il map Eng & Min J 122:684-91, 724-30 O 30-N 6 '26
Progress at Horne mine, Rouyn. R. E. Hore. il Can Min J 48:306-10 Ap 15 '27

South Africa

Central mining and investment corporation, limited, 21st ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:1002 My 22 '26
Consolidated gold fields expands American activities. Eng & Min J 123:36-7 Ja 1 '27
New mining practice in S. Africa. Engineer 142:709 D 31 '26
Prospects of the South African gold mines. Economist 102:193-4 Ja 30 '26
S.A. gold mines in 1924. Engineer 140:638 D 11 '25
South Africa without the gold premium. Eng & Min J 121:22 Ja 2 '26

See also Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

South Dakota

An alunitic gold ore in the Black Hills. F. F. Grout and G. M. Schwartz. il map Econ Geol 22:369-73 Je '27
Half a century of mining in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. bibliog il Eng & Min J 122: 205-14 Ag 7 '26
Homestake mine celebrates semi-centennial. O: Ellerman. il Eng & Min J 122:343-4 Ag 28 '26
Milling practice at the Homestake gold mine. E: H. Robie. il diags flow sheets Eng & Min J 122:564-8 O 9 '26
Sam McMaster and the Homestake. W: M. Brewer. Eng & Min J 124:59-60 Jl 9 '27

Transvaal

Excessive taxation declared a menace to Rand's future. P. M. Anderson. Eng & Min J 122:270 Ag 14 '26
The "Johnnies" group in 1926. Economist 104:629-30 Mr 26 '27
New Modderfontein gold mining company, limited. Economist 101:1011-12 D 12 '25
Output and profits of Rand mines. Eng & Min J 123:491 Mr 19 '27
Rand December dividends. Economist 103: 1115 D 25 '26
Rand gold industry. Engineer 142:423-4 O 15 '26
South Africa. Economist 105:401-2 S 3 '27

Virginia

Resurrecting famous Consolidated Virginia mine. F: B. Hyder. il plan Min Cong J 12: 793-4+ N '26

Wyoming

Atlantic City, South Pass gold mining district. A. B. Bartlett. il Wyoming State Geologist's Off Bul 20:1-23 '26

GOLD ores
An alunitic gold ore in the Black Hills. F. F. Grout and G. M. Schwartz. il map Econ Geol 22:369-73 Je '27
Camp Bird compound veindike. J. E. Spurr. diags map Econ Geol 20:115-52 Mr '25; Same. Eng & Min J 119:517-29 Mr 28 '25; Discussion. H. C. Boydell. Econ Geol 21: 185-90 Mr '26
Gold at Bannack, Montana. P. J. Shenon. il Eng & Min J 123:326 F 19 '27
Placer and vein gold deposits of Barkerville, Cariboo district, British Columbia. W. A. Johnston and W. L. Uglow. (Geological ser. no. 130) 246p 15 pls map Canada Geol S '26
Red Lake gold area. D. G. H. Wright. map Eng & Min J 122:15-20 Jl 3 '26
Structural features of the Kirkland Lake ore zone. J. G. McMillan. Can Min J 48:377-8 My 6 '27
Zaruma gold district, Ecuador. P. Billingsley. Eng & Min J 120:909 D 5 '25

GOLD oxides
Doubtful existence of aurous oxide. W: B. Pollard. Chem Soc J 129:1347-9 Je '26
Free energy of auric oxide as determined from measurements of the gold-auric oxide electrode. T. F. Buehrer and W. E. Roseveare. Am Chem Soc J 49:1989-91 Ag '27
Potential of the gold-auric oxide electrode. R. H. Gerke and M. D. Rourke. Am Chem Soc J 49:1855-8 Ag '27
Preparation and analysis of pure auric oxide. W. E. Roseveare and T. F. Buehrer. Am Chem Soc J 49:1221-6 My '27
Preparation of aurous oxide. T. F. Buehrer, F. S. Wartman and R. L. Nugent. Am Chem Soc J 49:1271-2 My '27

GOLD plate
Data on the assay of rolled gold plate. R. Gilchrist. Ind & Eng Chem 19:827-9 Jl '27

GOLDBEATERS' skin
New U.S. airship gas fabric. il India Rubber W 76:325 S '27

GOLDFISH
Goldfish for profit. F. B. Barton. Business 8:16-17+ Jl '27

GOLDSCHMIDT, Samuel Anthony, 1848-
American contemporaries. R. H. McKee. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:857-8 Jl '27

GOLDSMITHING

See also Jewelry

GOLF
Insurance should advertise golf hazards. Ptr Ink 136:164+ Jl 1 '26
Life, liberty, and the pursuit of golf balls. R. C. Willoughby. il Nation's Business 14: 28-30 Ap '26

GOLF balls
How science can improve your golf. P. A. Valle. il diags Sci Am 135:426-7 D '26
Painting golf balls. J: H. Johnson. India Rubber W 76:273 Ag '27
Physicist and golf expert still disagree. H. H. Sheldon; P. A. Valle. il Sci Am 136:388-9 Je '27
Physics of golf balls. H. H. Sheldon. il Sci Am 135:106-7 Ag '26

GOLF balls—*Continued*

Advertising

Finding a new selling feature in a crowded field. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 135:41-3 My 27 '26

GOLF clubs. See Clubhouses

GOLF clubs (sticks)

Scientifically designed golf clubs. D. M. Moore. il diags Sci Am 137:120-2 Ag '27

Manufacture

Golf clubs from the forest to the links. il Sci Am 136:316-17 My '27

GOLF links

Golf architecture in America. G: C. Thomas, jr. 342p Times-mirror press, Los Angeles '27

Golf course irrigation. il plans Dom Eng 119: 18-22+ Ap 23 '27

Yearly market for 16,000,000 feet of drain tile; 5,000 golf courses in U.S. and Canada. D. Smith. plans Brick & Clay Rec 70:622-3 Ap 12 '27

GOOD will (in business)

Appraisal of goodwill. R. H. Montgomery. Paper Tr J 83:58 D 16 '26

Capitalizing good will in an appliance sales contract. Elec W 89:481-2 F 26 '27

Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 71:311-16 My '26

Direct advertising which generates good will. R. E. Ramsay. il Inland Ptr 77:589-92 Jl '26

Goodwill and other intangibles. J. M. Yang. 238p Ronald press '27

Goodwill companies display high earning power. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:64-5+ Jl 15 '27

Good will, its meaning and application. K. N. Parkinson. Paper Tr J 84:59-60 Mr 24 '27

Good will—what it's worth and how to hold it. Comm & Fin 15:371-2 F 17 '26

High cash value of good will. Ptr Ink 135:144 My 20 '26

How to establish your product as the traditional brand. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 11:271-2+ Ag 21 '26

Man who bought Shinola, Two-in-one, Presto, and H-O. G: K. Morrow. Ptr Ink M 11:21-2+ D '25

Policy that has tripled sales in 8 years; Brooklyn Edison company. M. S. Sloan. il Mag of Business 52:549-51+ N '27

Value of good-will. H. W. Bailey. Refrig W 62:25-6 S '27

Your plant—and the community. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:44-8 Ja '26

See also Advertising, Educational; Advertising, Institutional; Complaints; Gas companies—Public relations; Public utilities—Advertising; Public utilities—Public relations; Publicity

GOODELL, John M., 1867-1927

Sketch. Eng N 98:1035 Je 23 '27

GOODENOUGH, Francis William

Made head of British commercial gas association. por Gas Age 57:397-8 Mr 20 '26

GOODHUE, Bertram Grosvenor

Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, architect and master of many arts. H. B. Alexander and others. 50p, 273 pl Press of American institute of architects; Review, by A. W. Colton. Arch Rec 59:95-8 Ja '26

GOODING bill. See Railroad law

GOODMAN, Kenneth Sawyer, memorial theatre. See Chicago—Theaters

GOODRICH, B. F. company

An ace among rubber stocks. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:854 S 10 '27

GOODYEAR tire and rubber company, Akron, Ohio

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:740 F 6 '26

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1972 Ap 2 '27

Better methods and improved equipment greatly increase production. H. T. Gillen. il Manuf Ind 14:11-14 Jl '27

Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3075-6 My 21 '27

Controlled production reduces costs. A. B. Kibble. il charts Manuf Ind 14:373-6 N '27

Cutting labor cost in seasonal business; Goodyear reduces turnover 50 per cent in six years. F. W. Climer. il Manuf Ind 13: 361-4 My '27

For 25 years his vision has kept ahead of the times. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ Ag 15 '26

Goodyear buys tire plant in England. Automotive Ind 57:106 Jl 16 '27

Goodyear proposes new finance plan. Automotive Ind 55:635 O 7 '26

Managers aren't born. P. W. Litchfield. il System 51:299-301+ Mr '27

Officers sued for $15,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2784 N 27 '26

Production control for lower costs; Goodyear production service division. F. B. Calhoun. il Manuf Ind 14:95-8, 273-6 Ag, O '27

7% cumulative preferred stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:186 My 26 '27

Shorts pinched in Goodyear 5% bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125:174 Jl 9 '27

Strengthened by recapitalization. Mag of Wall St 41:37 N 5 '27

GORDON mortgage company

Building self starter homes. N. Swett. il diags plans Bldg Age 48:114-19+ My '26

GORDON'S equations

Modification of Gordon's equations. H. Bateman. Phys R 30:55-60 Jl '27

GORHAM company

Stifling indirect competition by working with retailers; the Gorham company providing a course in retail merchandising. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ Jl 14 '27

GORTON-Pew fisheries company

How we found and marketed off-season products. T: J. Grace. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Jl 22 '26

GOSSYPOL

Heat and moisture as factors in the destruction of gossypol in cottonseed products. W. D. Gallup. Ind & Eng Chem 19:726-8 Je '27

GOTHAM silk hosiery company, incorporated

Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2784-5 N 27 '26

Do discount practices hinder stock turnover? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 140:109-10+ Ag 11 '27

Extraordinary merger. J. P. Lynch. Mag of Wall St 39:344+ D 18 '26

Gotham-Onyx merger brings test of advertising. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 138:175-6+ Mr 10 '27

GOTHIC architecture. See Architecture, Gothic

GOULDER, Harvey D.

Lake shipping men pay tribute to character and achievements of Harvey D. Goulder. por Marine R 56:23-4 Je '26

GOUT

Origin of the formation of deposits in gout and other diseases and the cause of swelling in beriberi. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:277-81 F '26

GOVERNMENT. See Municipal government; Political science; State governments

GOVERNMENT accounting

Auditing counties in Texas. G: Armistead. J Account 42:17-34, 97-104 Jl-Ag '26

Introduction to governmental accounting. L. Morey. 285p Wiley '27

Manual of accounting and reporting for the operating services of the national government. H: P. Seidemann. 399p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '26

See also Municipal accounting

GOVERNMENT advertising

Big planters fight Hawaiian tourist advertising. il Sales Management 12:701+ Ap 16 '27

British government to advertise imperial products. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 136:34+ S 23 '26

GOVERNMENT advertising—*Continued*
Government advertising is not a guarantee of goods. Ptr Ink 138:92 Ja 13 '27
Idle sword; government should advertise for enforcement of prohibition. J. F. Hayes. il Adv & Sell 9:25+ S 21 '27
Is Uncle Sam our biggest press agent? Ptr Ink 138:165-6+ F 24 '27
It paid the War department to advertise. U. V. Wilcox. il Inland Ptr 79:69-70 Ap '27
Treasury widely advertises Liberty loan redemption. Ptr Ink 139:161+ My 12 '27
Why the British buy-at-home campaign appears doomed to fail. Ptr Ink 137:193-4+ D 16 '26

See also Municipal advertising; State advertising

GOVERNMENT aid to business. See Export trade—Government aid; Industry and state; United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of; United States—Government printing office

GOVERNMENT bank deposits. See Bank deposits, Government

GOVERNMENT bonds. See Bonds, Government; Municipal bonds

GOVERNMENT buildings. See Public buildings

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT employees
Accidents among government employees. Monthly Labor R 23:681-3 O '26
More than 3,000 professional engineers in U. S. civil service. Eng & Contr 66:21 Ja '27
Public service; abstracts. J. B. Eastman. Ry R 79:709-10 N 13 '26; Ry Age 81:928-30 N 13 '26
Relative position of men and women in government employment. Monthly Labor R 23: 717-18 O '26

See also Civil service; Civil service pensions; Municipal employees; United States—Navy department—Employees

Salaries

Status of women in the government service in 1925. B. M. Nienburg. U S Women's Bur Bul 53:1-103 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:1254-6 D '26
Wages of civil employees under the United States naval establishment, 1927. Monthly Labor R 24:733-6 Ap '27

See also Judges—Salaries; Municipal employees—Salaries

GOVERNMENT expenditures
Government costs and need of trained minds to deal with problem. H. Elliott. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3581-3 Je 18 '27
Public overhead, ten billions. E: H. Smith. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ N '26

See also United States—Appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT investigations. See United States—Congress—Investigations

GOVERNMENT libraries
Making government libraries better known. C. B. Sherman. Lib J 52:229-33 Mr 1 '27

GOVERNMENT ownership
Conference on government in industry. I. L. Smith. Min Cong J 12:29 Ja '26
Court rules South Dakota highway money illegally diverted. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 17:25-8 N 11 '25
Government in business—basic reasons for its inefficiency and failure. A. S. Dewing. Annalist 30:499-500 S 30 '27
Government owned corporations. H. A. Van Dorn. 311p Knopf '26
Government ownership forces block hydro development; report of N.E.L.A. committee. Pub Serv Management 43:52 Ag '27
Pro and con of government ownership; Commissioner Eastman's report favoring that policy, and majority report opposing it. Ry Age 83:881-5 N 5 '27
Public ownership and American policy. H. M. Diamond. N E L A Bul 14:537-40+ S '27
Public ownership in Canada. Economist 104: 1225-6 Je 11 '27
Public relations and public ownership. O. D. Young. Elec W 87:1113-15 My 22 '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 40:167-9 Je '26
Report of committee on public ownership and operation, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. N E L A Bul 13:731-7+ D '26
Right of the state to compete with private enterprise. A. A. Bruce. Nat Pet N 17:77-8+ N 11 '25
Shall we put the federal government into the power business? C: A. Eaton. N E L A Bul 14:444-9 Jl '27; Same cond. Elec W 89:1269-71 Je 11 '27
State enterprises in Australia. J. B. Brigden. Int Labour R 16:26-49 Jl '27
Uncle Sam a tight business man; government manufactures. J: E. Edgerton. Am Ind 26: 11-12 Ja '26
Utilities privately owned serve the people; publicly owned ones serve the politicians. L. S. Storrs. Aera 14:913-18 D '25
Why the state is a poor business man. W: C. Bruce. il Nation's Business 15:18-20 Mr '27

See also Electric utilities—Government ownership; Government regulation of industry; Municipal ownership; Railroads and state

GOVERNMENT paper. See Paper, Government

GOVERNMENT printing office. See United States—Government printing office

GOVERNMENT publications
Annual government reports of interest to advertisers. Ptr Ink 133:154+ D 10 '25
Compilation of a list of the serial documents of foreign governments is made possible. Lib J 52:46 Ja '27
Future of United States public documents. A. P. Tisdel. Lib J 51:941-4 N 1 '26
Government documents. A. P. Tisdel. Special Lib 18:22 Ja '27
Government documents—1876-1926. J. I. Wyer. Lib J 51:891-4 O 15 '26
Government publications available to business men. Ptr Ink 136:80 Ag 5 '26
Governmental agencies that aid the architect. W. Fawcett. Arch Rec 59:192-4 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:160-1 Ap 28 '26
His Majesty's Stationery office. A. Fletcher. Lib J 52:461-4 My 1 '27
International exchange of government publications. J. B. Childs. p 3-17 Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. '27
Market research agencies; federal government. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 6:1-46 '27
Recent government publications of interest. M. A. Hartwell and others. Lib J 52:953-65 O 15 '27
Securing government publications. E. L. Liebmann. Eng & Min J 120:982 D 19 '25
Superintendent of documents wants a sales policy. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ D 2 '26
Why can't the Government printing office stand on its own feet? Ptr Ink 138:173-4+ F 3 '27

See also State publications

Bibliography

Account of government document bibliography in the United States and elsewhere. J. B. Childs. 39p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '27
Department indexes to U.S. government publications. Lib J 51:178-9 F 15 '26
Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library; government labor serials. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30:449-68 Je '26
Guide to original sources for the major statistical activities of the United States government. 18p U S Bur of Efficiency '25
Handy books. Supt. of doc. '26

GOVERNMENT publications—Bibliography —Continued
Index of congressional committee hearings prior to March 4, 1927 in the United States Senate library. 447p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '27
Official publications of European governments. 284p Reference service on international affairs, American library in Paris, 10 rue de l'Elysée, Paris, France (typew)
Popular agricultural material for libraries; a brief account of some mimeographed material. M. G. Lacy. Lib J 51:557-61 Je 15 '26

See also United States—Standards, Bureau of—Bibliography

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
An American federation of business could check growth of bureaucracy. B: Baker. Annalist 30:619, 659-60 O 21-28 '27
Answer to the new competition. O. H. Cheney. Nation's Business 15:15-17+ O '27
Cancer of too much government. W: E. Borah. Nation's Business 15:15-16 F '27
Captains of oil industry meet to study problem of nationwide overproduction. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17-20 My 18 '27
Characteristics of federal regulation. H. S. Bennion. Pub Serv Management 43:194-5+ N '27
Commerce in its relation to government and society. C. Coolidge. Econ W n s 30:760-4 N 28 '25
Federal regulation of corporations under the commerce clause. A. F. Myers. Ann Am Acad 129:143-8 Ja '27
Foreign governments in business. F. Copeland. Nation's Business 14:50+ Mr '26
Government regulation of the coal industry, (supplementary to handbook Government ownership of coal mines). J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf 4, no 1:1-144 [bibliog. p. 21-34] '26
Government trade restrictions. Nat City Bank p 20-3 Ja '26
Growing tendency toward centralization of government in Washington. H. Hoover. Min Cong J 13:12-13 Ja '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 118:1738 D 16 '26
Industry mobilizes to combat government competition. Manuf Rec 88:65-6 D 17 '25; Iron Age 116:1687 D 17 '25; Blast F & Steel Pl 13:502 D '25; Iron Tr R 77:1565 D 17 '25; Munic & Co Eng 70:4-6 Ja '26
Is federal regulation of the motor bus coming? J: C. Emery. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 219+ O '26
Menace of government price fixing by indirection. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 14:2245 N 18 '25
National distribution conference discusses government regulation. Ptr Ink 133:116+ D 24 '25
Post-war developments in connection with cartels in Germany. R: Eldridge. Econ W n s 31:112-14 Ja 23 '26
Public regulation of competitive practices [with documents, etc., issued by the Federal trade commission: p. 245-50]. 281p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '25
Purchasing methods that may violate the anti-trust laws. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 10:429-30 Mr 20 '26
Recent federal trade cases. Published in monthly numbers of Nation's business
Regulation a boon to business. A. F. Myers. Iron Age 119:1367-8 My 12 '27
Seventy sales policies Uncle Sam may frown upon. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 9:647-8+, 725-6+ N 14-28 '25
Social control of business. J: M. Clark. 483p Univ. of Chicago press '26
Unnecessary reports to government cause $40,000,000 loss to industry. Ptr Ink 137:85-6+ O 21 '26
What will the courts say? H. A. Toulmin, jr. Mag of Business 52:555+ N '27

See also Coal trade—Regulation; Commercial policy; Consent decrees; Electric utilities—Regulation; Federal trade commission; Gas companies—Regulation; Government ownership; Industry and state; Interstate commerce commission; Labor laws and legislation; Municipal ownership; Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation; Price fixing, Government; Public utilities—Regulation; Public utilities commissions; Railroads—Rates; Railroads and state; Restraint of trade; Trade associations; Trusts, Industrial; Waterworks—Laws and regulations

GOVERNMENT research
Governmental agencies that aid the architect. W. Fawcett. Arch Rec 59:192-4 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:160-1 Ap 28 '26

See also Municipal research

GOVERNORS (machinery)
Are hydro-electric installations without governors justified? Power 65:378-9 Mr 8 '27
Constant-speed and variable-speed governors. il diags Engineering 122:87-8 Jl 16 '26
Field-control governor for trolley-'bus motors. il diags Engineering 123:75 Ja 21 '27; Automobile Eng 17:354-5 S '27
Gilkes water turbine governor. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:209-10 Ag 6 '26
Governing a large reheating turbine. plan Power 63:54-5 Ja 12 '26
Governing gear for impulse water turbines. il diags Engineering 124:106-7 Jl 22 '27
Governor-oil pumping systems for hydro-electric units. Power 65:421 Mr 15 '27
Governors of automatic hydro-electric units. J. F. Spease. il Gen Elec R 29:356-9 My '26
Hydraulic-turbine governing—commercial practice. S. L. Kerr. il Power 63:255-7 F 16 '26
Hydraulic turbine governing—general principles. S. L. Kerr. il diag Power 62:976-9 D 22 '25
Hydraulic-turbine governor pressure fluids. M. B. Thurston. Power 64:248 Ag 17 '26
Marine turbine governing and forced lubrication failure control. D. MacNicoll. diags Engineer 141:266-7 Mr 5 '26
Operation of the intermittent type governor. A. W. Kirton. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 1195-7 N 15 '26
Pitman hydraulic governor. il diag Engineer 141:191 F 12 '26
Principles of steam turbine governors. diags Power Pl Eng 30:991-6 S 15 '26
Principles of the pneumatic turbine governor. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:186 F 1 '27
Problem of pulp-grinding control. A. F. Meyer. il Sibley J 39:403-4+ N '25
Problems in the use of water wheel governors. Power Pl Eng 31:795-6 Jl 15 '27
Ramsay-Jackson engine governor. il Engineer 141:419 Ap 9 '26
Seewer governor gear for large Pelton wheels. il diags Engineering 123:317-19 Mr 18 '27
Speed changes of hydraulic turbines for sudden changes of load. E. B. Strowger and S. L. Kerr. Mech Eng 48:710-14 Jl '26
Speed control of a transmission system. J. P. Jollyman. Elec J 24:250-1 Je '27
Speed governor for small hydraulic installations; abstract. R. Cabaud. Mech Eng 48: 620 Je '26

See also Gas governors

GOVERNORS' conference
Annual conference, Mackinac Island, Mich., July 29. Manuf Rec 92:72-3 Ag 4 '27

GRADE crossing accidents
Greater safety at railroad highway crossings; abstracts. C: E. Hill. Munic & Co Eng 70: 202-6 Ap '26; Nat Safety N 13:41-2 Ap '26
New York state motor vehicle safety congress, Albany, March 11-13. il Safety Eng 51:219-31 Ap '26
1927 careful crossing campaign. H. A. Rowe. il Nat Safety N 15:9-10 My '27
Supreme court decision on grade crossing accidents. Eng N 99:774 N 10 '27

GRADE crossing elimination
Arch design cheaper than girder for road undercrossing on Hutchinson River parkway. A. G. Hayden. diags Eng N 98:310-12 F 24 '27

GRADE crossing elimination—*Continued*
Crossing elimination and road relocation in California. il maps Eng N 96:1025-8 Je 24 '26
Crossings at grade were eliminated, preparatory to the Illinois Central electrification. L. L. Lyford. il Ry R 78:464-7 Mr 6 '26
Elimination of level crossings in Canada. Can Eng 50:640 Je 8 '26
Elimination of railroad grade crossings in New York. A. E. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 71: 178-81 S '26
Erie uses novel method eliminating grade crossings. il diags maps Ry Age 82:577-60 F 26 '27
Grade crossing elimination plans in Wisconsin. J. T. Donoghey. Munic & Co Eng 71:227-9 O '26
Grade-crossing problem solved by building new line at New Brighton, Pa. il plan Ry Age 81:451-4 S 11 '26
Grade separation in Michigan. C. A. Melick. Roads & Sts 67:137-8 Mr '27
Grade separation in relation to city planning. J: P. Hallihan. diags Ry Age 80:1952-5 Je 26 '26
Los Angeles co-operates in grade crossing study. Ry Age 82:468 F 12 '27
Maryland negotiates agreement for crossing elimination. J: N. Mackall. Eng N 96:314-15 F 25 '26
New Carlisle, Indiana, grade separation. P. R. Gillin. Munic & Co Eng 72:77-81 F '27
N.Y.C. eliminates grade crossings under heavy traffic. il plan Ry Age 82:1315-18 Ap 30 '27
New York plans to spend $20,000,000 immediately on grade crossings. Ry Age 80:1180 Ap 24 '26
Northwest grade separation, Toronto. il plan Can Eng 49:607-9 D 8 '25
Progress in abolishing crossings in New York. Ry Age 83:724 O 15 '27
Progressive elimination of grade crossings recommended. Ry Age 80:974 Ap 3 '26
Railway grades at grade separations. Eng N 98:983 Je 16 '27
Standardization of grade separation design. C. I. Melick. Munic & Co Eng 70:311-15 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:91-4 Ag '26; Same. Can Eng 52:123-5 Ja 11 '27
Track depression work at Detroit imposes many problems. il plans Ry Age 83:333-7 Ag 20 '27
Traffic delay or traffic safety. A. Richards. Prof Eng 11:14-15 Ja '26

See also Railroads—Track depression; Railroads—Track elevation

Finance

Railway engineers discuss grade crossings; committee reports at 28th annual convention of American railway engineering association. Roads & Sts 67:167-72 Ap '27

GRADE crossings
A. R. A. report on highway crossing protection. Ry Age 83:522-3 S 17 '27
Another solution to the grade crossing problem. W. W. Ward. diag Sci Am 134:341 My '26
Association of railway claim agents discuss standardizing of signals at grade crossings. Ry Age 82:1336-7 Ap 30 '27
California standardizes crossings. diags Elec Ry J 66:867-8 N 14 '25
Campaign against unprotected grade crossings. T. P. Henry. Ry R 79:779 N 27 '26
C. & N. W. replaces highway crossing gates with wig-wags. J. A. Peabody. il Ry Age 81:1051-2 N 27 '26
Construction and maintenance of highway crossings and their approaches. Ry Age 81: 549-51 S 25 '26
Crossing safety occupies signalmen. Ry R 79:425 S 18 '26
Durable highway crossing made of old rail. S. C. Baker. il Elec Ry J 69:812 My 7 '27
Educating drivers as to hazards; Northwestern Pacific campaign. W: S. Wollner. Ry Age 82:1593-4 My 28 '27
Effective warning sign marks Minnesota crossings. il Nat Safety N 15:21 Ja '27
Florida's safety-grade crossing device attracts nation-wide attention. plan Manuf Rec 89: 94 Ja 7 '26
From the man in the cab to the man at the wheel. W. H. Outcalt. Nat Safety N 15:63 F '27
Grade crossing protection. il Safety Eng 51: 133+ F '26
Highway crossing signals in Delaware. il Ry Age 79:1042 D 5 '25
Highway grade crossing problem. R. H. Ford. W Soc E J 32:195-204 Jl '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 73:1-9 Jl '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:1385-8 My 7 '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 32:204-6 Jl '27
National concerted action to safeguard motorists at grade crossings urged. Good Roads 70:39-40 Ja '27
1926 careful crossing campaign. R. Scott. Nat Safety N 13:7-8 My '26
Nouveau signal, système wig-wag, pour passages à niveau. il diags Génie Civil 87:398-9 N 7 '25
Old rails used to surface highway crossings; other track and overhead methods. il Elec Ry J 69:379-80 F 26 '27
Points to be considered when installing crossing signals. C. P. Nachod. il Elec Ry J 70:64 Jl 9 '27
Power-operated gates on I. C. G. I. Wright. il Ry Age 82:997 Mr 26 '27
Railway engineers discuss grade crossings; committee reports at 28th annual convention of American railway engineering association. Roads & Sts 67:167-72 Ap '27
Relation of the railroads to the city traffic problem. R. H. Aishton. Safety Eng 52:231-5 N '26
Report of committee on grade crossings and trespassing. Ry Age 81:1003-4 N 20 '26
Rules for crossing signal installation in New York. Elec Ry J 67:668 Ap 17 '26
Simple interlocking eliminates train stops in city streets. L. Wyant. il plan Ry Age 82: 527-9 F 19 '27
Some primary truths about crossings. Ry Age 79:885 N 14 '25
Unique crossing signals in DeKalb, Ill. J. A. Peabody. il diag Ry Age 82:233-4 Ja 15 '27
Warnings at railway grade crossings. Elec Ry J 66:942 N 28 '25

See also Grade crossing elimination; Railroads—Track depression; Railroads—Track elevation

Bibliography

Grade crossings; list of references to material published 1914-March 1927, supplementing list of references of 1915. 56p Bur. of Railway Econ., Library, Washington, D.C. '27

GRADE marks
Pedigreed lumber as a forward step in merchandising. R. B. White. Ptr Ink M 13:29-30+ S '26
Problem of protecting grade marks. Ptr Ink 134:165+ Mr 18 '26

GRADING
Proper sizing of materials for brick. F. P. Nickerson. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:658-60 D '25

GRADING (earthwork)
Preparing oil storage tank grades under rushed conditions. il diags Eng N 99:58-60 Jl 14 '27
Preparing the groundwork for a city: the regrading of Seattle, Washington. A. H. Dimock. il map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1143-59 Ag '27; Discussion. C: E. Fowler. 53:2065-6 O '27

See also Railroads—Earthwork; Railroads—Grades; Roads—Grading

GRADUATING
Painting graduations accurately on leveling rods. D. L. Parkhurst. il Am Mach 65:918 D 2 '26
Société Genevoise nos. 0015 and 0016 linear dividing machines. il Am Mach 65:930 D 2 '26; Iron Age 118:1627 D 9 '26; Mach 33:310 D '26.

See also Calibration

GRAEBE, Carl, 1841-1927
Sketch. por Zeit Angew Chem 40:217-18 F 24 '27; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:162 My '27

GRAFT. See Bribery, Commercial

GRAIN
See also Barley; Corn; Oats; Rice; Rye; Wheat

Grading
Inventions strengthen grain paper; cleaning, inspection and grading of grain. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 19:830+ My '27

Moisture content
Moisture-testing apparatus for grain. il diag Engineering 124:154 Jl 29 '27

Transportation
Grain rate hearing held at Minneapolis. Ry Age 81:564-5 S 25 '26
Handling of grain traffic a leading problem on the C.P.R. C. W. Foss. il Ry Age 82: 1716-18 Je 4 '27
Inter-state commerce commission cancels increased freight rates on northwestern grain and flax seed shipments. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1463-4 Mr 12 '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 82: 889 Mr 12 '27
Interstate commerce commission holds reduced rates on grain shipments from Minneapolis not justified. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1305-6 Mr 5 '27; Ry Age 82:590-1 F 26 '27
Northwestern national bank of Minnesota on proposed reduction in grain rates on shipments from Minneapolis. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1204 S 4 '26
Opposition by millers and Eastern roads to 6 cent cut in grain rates by Minneapolis & St Louis RR. Comm & Fin Chr 123:665-6 Ag 7 '26
Silent revolution in railroading. F. S. Tisdale. il maps Nation's Business 14:13-16 S '26

GRAIN dust as fuel
Engine that runs on dust. W. A. Noel and R. Hellback. il Power 64:402-4 S 14 '26

GRAIN elevators
Barge canal terminals are ready for increased traffic. M. W. Williams. il Marine R 57:26-7+ Mr '27
Circular cluster grain tanks in Hungary. E. L. Heidenreich. il plan Concrete 28:39 Ja '26
Dust control in grain elevators. H. R. Brown and J. O. Reed. U S Agric Bul 1373:1-48 '26
Feed mill as a side line for grain elevator operators. il Dun's Int R 47:54-5 Ap '26
Financial management of farmers' elevators. G. M. Francis. 109p [bibliog. p. 101-3] Shaw '26
Halifax government elevator. il Can Eng 53: 207 Ag 9 '27
Latest granary in Montreal. il plans Cassier's Ind Management 13:388-91 S '26
Mammoth concrete storage tanks built with slip forms. J. M. Skinner. il Concrete 30:17-20 Ja '27
Reinforced-concrete silos for the Shredded wheat company. il diags Engineering 123: 706, 712-13 Je 10 '27
Transfer elevator at Owen Sound, Ont. il diags Can Eng 50:571-4 My 18 '26
Water-ratio on grain elevator job. il plan Concrete 29:21-3 S '26
Western ports of the North Atlantic; Port Richmond grain elevator, Philadelphia. B. Cunningham. plans Engineering 124:539-41, pl 36-9 O 28 '27

Safety devices and measures
Protection of flour mills and grain elevators against fire and explosion. F. J. Hoxie. il Mech Eng 49:879-84; Discussion. 884-5 Ag '27
Safety code for the prevention of dust explosions in terminal grain elevators. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433:12-16 '27

GRAIN futures market. See New York produce exchange

GRAIN growth in metals. See Metallography

GRAIN handling
Dumping plant for grain cars at Montreal. diags Engineering 121:650-2, 716-20, pl 47-9 Je 4, 18 '26
Floating pneumatic grain handling plant at Cardiff. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 12:507-11 N '25
Die getreideförderanlage in Lübeck. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1270-2 S 3 '27
Grain handling methods. G. F. Zimmer. diags Electrician 95:734-6+ D 25 '25
Narrow grain pier built to form unit of future pier. H. W. Frith. il diag Eng N 99: 550-2 O 6 '27
Pneumatic grain handling plant at Bale. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:504+ D '26

GRAIN marketing company
Secretary Jardine answers charges that Fess-Tincher bill was designed to aid Grain marketing co. Comm & Fin Chr 123:275-6 Jl 17 '26

GRAIN storage
See also Grain elevators

GRAIN trade
Commission men help farmers. Nation's Business 14:66+ N '26
Corn trade in 1925. Economist 102:sup29-30 F 13 '26
Corn trade in 1926. Economist 104:sup29-30 F 12 '27
Milling and the grain trade. Nat City Bank p 130 Jl '26
World-wide grain pools urged. Comm & Fin 16:936 My 11 '27
The year in the grain markets. Comm & Fin 16:102 Ja 12 '27
See also Wheat; *also* Grain marketing company; New York produce exchange

Regulation
Federal control of grain futures prices advocated. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1924 Ap 2 '27
Federal trade commission on future trading in the grain trade. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1327-30 S 11 '26; Bradstreet's 54:597 S 11 '26
United States Supreme court ruling on grain futures act of 1921 upsets tax on trading in indemnities. Comm & Fin Chr 122:293-4 Ja 16 '26

Statistics
Breadstuffs. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Canada
Canadian grain movement. T. C. Knight. Ry R 77:920-1 D 19 '25

Great Britain
Grain supply of England during the Napoleonic period. W. F. Galpin. 305p [bibliog. p. 259-81] Macmillan '25

Illinois
Illinois Legislature fails to pass Kessinger grain regulation bill. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 160-1 Jl 9 '27

Kansas
Kansas laws and rules governing inspection and weighing of grain and hay. 101p Kansas State grain inspection dept., Topeka '26

United States
Chicago board of trade plans new grain storage corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1331 S 11 '26
Domestic exports of grain. Comm & Fin Chr 122:548 Ja 30 '26 [continued monthly]
Increased grain exports. Manuf Rec 91:112 F 3 '27
Transactions in grain futures during October on Chicago board of trade and other contract markets. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2349 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]

GRAMMAR
Analysis helps understanding. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 76:732-3 F '26

GRANBY, Quebec

Bridges

Concrete bridge at Granby. il Can Eng 50:423 Mr 23 '26

GRANBY consolidated mining, smelting and power company

Granby consolidated mining, smelting and power co. stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:52 F 10 '27

GRAND CANYON of the Colorado

Bridge to span the Grand Canyon. L. R. Freeman. il Sci Am 133:390-1 D '25

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

Rapid transit

Earnings reported in Grand Rapids. Elec Ry J 67:905-6 My 22 '26

Good showing in Grand Rapids. Elec Ry J 69: 223-4 Ja 29 '27

Grand Rapids has a bonfire; old street cars burned. il Elec Ry J 68:36-7 Jl 3 '26; Aera 16:55-60 Ag '26

Grand Rapids railway orders new cars. diags plan Elec Ry J 66:1113-15 D 26 '25

Modern cars important factor in winning Coffin prize. il Elec Ry J 70:726-38 O 15 '27

New cars in service in Grand Rapids. il Elec Ry J 67:1069-70 Je 19 '26

New cars increase patronage of Grand Rapids railway. L. J. DeLamarter. Aera 16:829-32 D '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:1015-16 D 4 '26

Rail coaches win their way in Grand Rapids. L. J. DeLamarter. il Elec Ry J 68:537-40 S 25 '26

Readjustment in Grand Rapids. Elec Ry J 69: 718-19 Ap 16 '27

You can sell anything if you make it salable; parade of new stream-lined street cars. F. Dunne. il Forbes 18:19-21 O 15 '26

GRAND RAPIDS railroad

Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2586-7 Ap 30 '27

GRANDSTANDS

General view of grand stand (temporary structure) Moscow, Russia, horse show; views. Am Arch 130:pl 213-14 S 5 '26

See also Reviewing stands; Stadiums

GRANITE

Granite association adopts five-year advertising program. Ptr Ink 133:133+ D 10 '25

Sawing granite. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:118 Mr 17 '26

Advertising

Raw material producer advertises direct to consumer. H. V. A. Mason. il Ptr Ink M 13:45 Jl '26

GRANITE railway. See New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad

GRANITE workers

Silicosis and tuberculosis as seen in the granite workers in Barre, Vt. W: McFarland. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 9:315-30 Ag '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:531-3 S '27

GRANOLITHIC floor surfaces. See Floors, Concrete

GRANT, Robert

Coal men you should know. J. S. Burrows. por Coal Age 29:465 Ap 1 '26

GRANT, W. T., company

Library

Making better business men. G. D. Aikenhead. Special Lib 17:135-8 Ap '26

GRANT, William T.

Modern business leader discovers real success. C: W. Wood. por Forbes 19:10-12+ Je 1 '27

GRAPE fruit

Storm damage to the Florida orange and grapefruit crop. A. H. Blanding. Manuf Rec 90:78 N 11 '26

GRAPE seed oil

L'huile de pépins de raisins. Carrière and R. Campredon. il diags Chimie & Ind 17:723-8 My '27

GRAPES

Contribution to the chemistry of grape pigments; the anthocyans in Isabella grapes. R. J. Anderson and F. P. Nabenhauer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2997-3003 N '26

Grape growers' troubles. Bradstreet's 55:131 F 12 '27

Growing grapes profitable in Florida. F. L. Wood. il Manuf Rec 90:93 S 16 '26

Olives and grapes offer great possibilities for the South as shown by their culture in Spain. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 92:63-4 Jl 28 '27

Les pectines de raisins et le moelleux des vins. L. Semichon. bibliog Chimie & Ind 17:25-32 Ja '27

Rapid development of grape growing industry in the Ozarks. T. Shiras. il Manuf Rec 91: 96-7 Ja 20 '27

Transportation

California grape car plan. Ry Age 81:933-6 N 13 '26; Excerpts. Ry R 79:711-12 N 13 '26

I.C.C. examiner approves grape car plan with changes. Ry Age 83:21-2 Jl 2 '27

Silent revolution in railroading. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 14:33-5 O '26

GRAPHIC arts conference board

Some common problems of allied industries. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 85:54+ S 29 '27

GRAPHIC meters

Graphic meter for testing transformers. T: Hughes. il Elec W 87:1200 My 29 '26

How a coke plant is using a graphic meter for setting overload relays. G. A. Sharland. il Ind Eng 83:564-6 D '25

GRAPHIC methods

Break-even-point chart a management tool. F. J. Reuter. Management & Adm 11:290 Ap '26

Break-even-point chart analysis. F. J. Reuter. Manuf Ind 12:367-9 N '26

Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:362-5 Je '26

Daily graphs. W. W. Townsend. Gas J (Lond) 172:590-2; Discussion. 592 D 2 '25

Further studies in the graphic use of circles and bars; a discussion of the Eells' experiment. R. von Huhn. Am Statis Assn J 22: 31-9 Mr '27

Graphic method of computing starting resistance for d.c. motors. P. Van Herk. diag Ind Eng 84:288 Je '26

Graphic methods for presenting business statistics. J: R. Riggleman. 231p McGraw-Hill '26

Graphic solution of motor circuits. M. Kushlan. Elec W 89:650-3 Mr 26 '27

Graphic solutions of secondary distribution problems. M. C. Hughes. Elec W 88:1320-3 D 25 '26

Graphical chemistry in water softening. R. L. McNamee. charts Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 285-90 Je 9 '26

Graphical data facilitate operating supervision. Elec W 88:480-1 S 4 '26

Graphical mathematics. T. R. Running. 91p Wiley '27

Graphical methods of calculation. H. L. Seward. diags Mech Eng 47:1019-33 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:592 Je '26

Graphs for the furnace man. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 18:126-7, 164-5+, 210-11 Mr 25-Ap 22 '27

Graphs; use of graphs in gas consumption. A. E. Ruffhead. Gas J (Lond) 174:539-42 Je 9 '26

Is your vessel safe, as loaded? methods of finding the metacentric height. H: C. Adams. chart Marine Eng 31:81-6 F '26

Logarithmic curve of distribution. G: R. Davies. Am Statis Assn J 20:467-80 D '25

Making charts safe business guides. W. F. Wyman. System 49:816+ Je '26

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*
Der nutzen des koordinatenpapiers mit hyperbolischer teilung. R. O. Kapp. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1113-14 Ag 4 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:357 O 8 '27
Plotting growth statistics. Power 64:532-3 O 5 '26
Relative merits of circles and bars for representing component parts. W. C. Eells. Am Statis Assn J 21:119-32 Je '26
Some graphical solutions of a-c. circuits founded upon non-Euclidian geometry. F. W. Lee. Am Inst E E J 45:1078-84 N '26
Steel penstock design by a graphical method. P: Bier. charts Eng N 99:629-34 O 20 '27
Straight line plotting of skew frequency data. R. D. Goodrich. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1063-1105 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:1839-46; 53:61-8, 273-4, 438-70 N '26, Ja-Mr '27

See also Business charts; Charts (calculating); Gantt charts; Growth curves; Least squares; Nomography

GRAPHIC statics
Graphic method for determining the stresses in circular arches under normal loads by the Cain formulas. F: H. Fowler. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1893-1917 O '27
Graphical analysis of circular-arc cams. G. L. Guillet. diags Am Mach 65:671-4, 715-17 O 21-28 '26; Discussion. 66:322, 1012-13 F 24, Je 16 '27
Graphical analysis of stress. H. W. Swift. Engineer 144:227-8 Ag 26 '27
Graphical construction of stress distribution diagram. J. A. Wise. Eng N 96:248 F 11 '26; Discussion. H. A. Schirmer. 96:537-8 Ap 1 '26
Graphical solution of continuous beam. S. C. Jemian. Boston Soc C E J 14:182-7 Mr '27
La statique grapho-algébrique et la méthode des segments appliquée au calcul des cadres rectangulaires fermés. F. Chaudy. Génie Civil 87:533-4 D 19 '25

See also Bridges; Girders; Mechanical drawing; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Structures, Theory of

GRAPHITE
Austrian graphite and its sources. W. Petrascheck. Eng & Min J 124:568 O 8 '27
Canadian crystalline graphite and the world's market. H. P. H. Brumell. Eng & Min J 124:494-6 S 24 '27
Flake boiler graphite in the textile field. Textile Col 49:43 Ja '27
Garschaumgraphit im gusseisen. B. Osann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1320-4 S 30 '26
Grades and specifications of graphite. Eng & Min J 121:734 My 1 '26
Graphite greases. A. Seton. Chem Age (Lond) 16:137 F 5 '27
Graphite in 1925. B: L. Miller. Eng & Min J 121:96-7 Ja 16 '26
Graphite in 1926. B: L. Miller. Eng & Min J 123:138-9 Ja 22 '27
Graphite industry in Madagascar. Metal Ind 23:486 D '25
Graphite output in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 Jl 25 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13:778 O '27
Graphite: the better lubricant. H. P. H. Brumell. Eng & Min J 123:608-9 Ap 9 '27
Graphitisation at constant temperature. H. A. Schwartz. Engineer 143:sup42-4 Mr 25 '27
Madagascar government arranges to guarantee graphite. Eng & Min J 123:286 F 12 '27
Role of graphite in lubrication. F. L. Koethen. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:497-9 My '26
Tale of yesterday, today and tomorrow; graphite business of Joseph Dixon crucible company. F. W. Parsons. il Brass W 23:175-6 My '27
Thermal expansion of graphite. P. Hidnert and W. T. Sweeney. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 335:223-30 '27
Use of graphite crucibles. Metal Ind 25:324-6 Ag '27

GRASHOF, Franz, 1826-1893
Franz Grashof als lehrer und forscher. R. Plank. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:933-8 Jl 10 '26

GRASSELLI medal
Charles Raymond Downs receives Grasselli medal. Chem & Met Eng 33:662 N '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 N 8 '26
Dr Berry is given 1925 Grasselli medal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21 D 7 '25

GRASSES
How to make grass grow on embankments. M. M. Backus; E. W. Brown. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:260 Je 16 '26
Tests in growing vegetation on gravel dams. C. H. Eiffert. il Eng N 97:55-8 Jl 8 '26

See also Hay; Stipa ichu

GRATES
Automatic water gas generator operation; Steere grate, poker and charging machine. H. O. Andrew. il Gas Age 60:515-16 O 8 '27; Same cond. Am Gas J 127:82 N '27
La composition des barreaux de grille et leur résistance au feu. R. Stumper. Génie Civil 88:422 My 8 '26
Grates for burning small-sized anthracite. il diag Heat & Ven 23:98 O; 110-11 N; 110-11 D '26; 24:106 Ja; 107 F; 111 Mr; 110 Ap; 110 My; 113 S '27
Küma grate. diag Mech Eng 49:1021 S '27
Eine neue gitterung für regenerativöfen, insbesondere für Siemens-Martin-oefen. H. F. Lichte. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:635-8 Ap 14 '27
Nouvelle grille à chaîne, système Bennis, pour foyers. il Génie Civil 89:540 D 11 '26
Sauvageot grate firing; abstract. H. Lösche. diags Mech Eng 49:682-3 Je '27

See also Furnaces; Locomotive grates

GRAVEL
Blasting a gravel bank. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:212 My 19 '26
Effect of gravel wall on well production. A. W. Ross. il plan Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1084-5 N 11 '25
Good gravel deposits being utilized throughout Canada. Can Eng 51:328+ O 12 '26
Gravel as a road surfacing material. W. G. Parrett. Munic & Co Eng 72:139-43 Mr '27
Quality and grading of road gravel. E. Skarin. Can Eng 51:655-6 N 23 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:304 D '26; Same. Pub Works 58:64 F '27
Requirements of gravel as an aggregate for concrete. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:574-604 [bibliog. p. 604] '27
Sand and gravel deposits of Minnehaha county. E. P. Rothrock and R. V. Newcomb. il maps South Dakota Geol and Natural History S Circ 26:1-167 '26
Sand and gravel deposits of Yankton county. E. P. Rothrock. South Dakota Geol and Nat Hist S Circ 21:1-56 '25

See also Concrete—Aggregate

Inspection

Gravel inspection methods used in Michigan. R. L. Morrison. Munic & Co Eng 72:200-4 Ap '27

Testing

Field investigations of gravel deposits. E: B. Tourtellot. diags Roads & Sts 67:271-5 Je '27

GRAVEL handling
Avoiding wear on elevator parts by means of rubber rings. diags Eng & Min J 123:810 My 14 '27
Belt conveyors in sand and gravel plant. Cassier's Ind Management 14:49-50 F '27
Conveyors handle river gravel for Ohio roads. G: F. Paul. il Good Roads 69:226 Je '26
Handling materials from dragline to gravel plant. il Eng & Contr 65:311-12 D '26
Modern methods for handling sand and gravel. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Management 72:288-94 N '26
Movable hopper for loading pit run gravel. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:173 S '26
Rubber-lined pipes resist abrasion at mine in Malaya—how they are made. T. M. Kinnear. Eng & Min J 123:566 Ap 2 '27

GRAVEL handling—*Continued*
Schwimmender kiesentlader. G. Tafel. il diags plan Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:207-9 F 6 '26

GRAVEL plants
Design of sand and gravel plants. F. M. Welch. Can Eng 53:246-8 Ag 23 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:411-12 S '27
500 cu. yd. county gravel plant near Mount Clemens, Mich. il Roads & Sts 67:193 Ap '27
Gravel plant of Eaton-Kaster gravel co., Indianapolis, has unusual features. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1105-6 N 18 '25
Sand-gravel as total aggregate for concrete roads. W. V. Buck. il diags Eng N 99:749-51 N 10 '27

GRAVEL roads. See Roads, Gravel

GRAVEL washing
Hardy and Padmore gravel washer and screener. il diag Engineer 143:478 Ap 29 '27

GRAVIMETRIC analysis
Determination of strength of liquid hydrocyanic acid by specific gravity. M. Walker and C. J. Marvin. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 139-42 F '26

GRAVITATION
Inertial radiation theory of motion and gravitation. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 66: 343-7 Ag '27
Matter and gravity in Newton's physical philosophy. A. J. Snow. 256p [bibliog. p. 236-50] Oxford '26
Theory of the gravitational field in the light of Maxwell's theory. C. K. V. Row. Phys R 30:189-200 Ag '27
Wonder of the commonplace. P. R. Heyl. il Sci Am 135:250-1 O '26

See also Einstein theory; Relativity (physics); Specific gravity

GRAVITY
Effect of the shape of the geoid on values of gravity at sea. W: Bowie. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:222-7 S '27
Mexican gravity observations. J. F. Bracho. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:155-7 F '27
Pendulum apparatus for gravity determinations. il Engineering 122:271-2 Ag 27 '26

See also Pendulum

GRAVITY, Specific. See Specific gravity

GRAY
Color and color theory. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 47:773-5 D '25

GRAY iron. See Cast iron

GRAY process. See Petroleum refining

GRAYBAR building
Graybar building, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:178-82, pl 109-16 Je '27
Graybar building, New York city. S. J. Vickers. front il plans Arch Rec 62:177-89 S '27
Some structural features of the Graybar building; world's largest office building. R. W. Chew. il diags plans Eng N 98:226-30 F 10 '27

GRAYBAR electric company
Graybar added eleven million in sales in one year. G: E. Cullinan. il Sales Management 13:453-4+ S 17 '27
Western Electric forms new company; Graybar electric company. map Elec W 86:1330-1 D 26 '25; Ptr Ink 133:107-8 D 24 '25; J Elec 56:67 Ja 15 '26
What Graybar accomplished in one year. R. W. Coleman. Adv & Sell 8:25+ Ja 26 '27

GREASE. See Lubricating greases; Lubrication and lubricants; Oils and fats

GREASE guns
Alemite lubrigun is air-operated. il Bus Transportation 6:230 Ap '27
Grease gun saves stuffing box bearings. J. H. Siegfried. il Elec W 87:409 F 20 '26
High pressure grease gun for rod bearings. il diag Ry Age 81:376 Ag 28 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:569-70 S '26
Oil gun for Gruss shock absorbers. H. D. Seelinger. diags Bus Transportation 5:568-9 O '26
Power grease gun for outside use in cold weather. W: B. Cone. diag Ind Eng 85:38 Ja '27
Some types of equipment used for applying lubricants. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 84:213-18+ My '26
Spee-d high pressure grease guns. il Ry Mech Eng 101:244 Ap '27

GREAT Atlantic and Pacific tea company
Availability to consumer gives blow to private brands. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 136:89-92+ Jl 22 '26
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:827-8 N 18 '26
Paid space to meet a false report. Ptr Ink 134:80 F 25 '26

GREAT BRITAIN
Europe's Chinese wall bars prosperity; future of the British Commonwealth. N. Angell. Mag of Wall St 38:1134-5+ O 9 '26
The third British Empire. Economist 103:759-60 N 6 '26

See also Electricity supply—Great Britain; Engineering—Great Britain; Finance—Great Britain; Immigration and emigration—Great Britain; Insurance, Life—Great Britain; Insurance companies—Great Britain; Insurance law—Great Britain; Railroads—Great Britain; Retail trade—Great Britain; Street railroads—Great Britain; Telephone—Great Britain

Air service
Air estimates. Engineering 121:304 Mr 5 '26
Beginnings of organised air power. J. M. Spaight. 317p Longmans '27

Antiquities
Men of the early glacial epoch. J. R. Moir. il diags map Sci Am 134:20-1 Ja '26

Business customs
Selling in Great Britain. R. B. Foster. il Sales Management 11:614-15+ O 16 '26
Some experiences selling industrial items in England. K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Jl 22 '26
Things are quite different in England. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 135:69-70+ Je 17 '26

Colonies
British commonwealth of nations. Bradstreet's 54:773 N 27 '26
Colonial conference. Economist 104:1168-9 Je 4 '27
Report of Committee of premiers on relations of Great Britain and Dominions; with text. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2727-31 N 27 '26

Commerce
Balance of payments. Economist 104:203-4 Ja 29 '27
Balance of trade of the United Kingdom in 1924, 1925, 1926. Econ J 37:139-46 Mr '27
British export industries. A. W. Flux. Elec R (Lond) 99:394 S 3 '26
British export trade. A. W. Flux. Econ J 36:551-62 D '26
British trade. Index p 7-9 O '27
Coal stoppage and the trade balance. Economist 103:453-4 S 18 '26
Commercial history and review of 1925. Economist 102:sup3-88 F 13 '26
Commercial history and review of 1926. Economist 104:sup3-77 F 12 '27
Decline in British trade with Egypt. Engineering 122:300 S 3 '26
Direction of overseas trade. Economist 103: 855; 104:357-9, 1062-3 N 20 '26, F 19, My 21 '27
Finanzierung und unterstützung des aussenhandels in England. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 46:186-9 F 11 '26
Foreign commerce of Great Britain in December and for the year 1925. Econ W n s 31: 123-4 Ja 23 '26
Gates are open for these American products in England. J: C. Kirkwood. il Sales Management 11:717-18+ O 30 '26
Government and our export trade. P. C. Lister. Cassier's Ind Management 12:521 N '25

GREAT BRITAIN—Commerce—*Continued*

Great Britain and China. Economist 103:715-16 O 30 '26

Great Britain's invisible balance in 1925. Econ W n s 31:158 Ja 30 '26

Great Britain's share in world trade. M. Muspratt. Chem Age (Lond) 16:300-1 Mr 26 '27

Half-year's overseas trade. Economist 103:101-2 Jl 17 '26

How Great Britain stands in foreign trade. J. G. Geddes. Ptr Ink 135:149-52 Ap 15 '26

Industrial statistics for England, January, 1925 to July, 1927. Fed Res Bul 12:683, 872; 13:666 S, D '26, S '27

Industrial statistics for England, 1925-1926. Fed Res Bul 12:872 D '26

Industrial statistics for England, 1926-July 1927. Fed Res Bul 13:666 S '27

Outlook for British trade. Economist 105:201-2, 318-19 Jl 30, Ag 20 '27

Story of British trade and commerce. H. Court and L. Court. 150p S. Low, Marston & co., ltd., London '27

Uphill—all the way; home trade with the colonies. F. E. Schofield. Elec R (Lond) 99: 830-1 N 19 '26

Volume as contrasted with the value of British foreign trade in 1925. Econ W n s 31:335 Mr 6 '26

Will Chinese revolution break Britain's grip on Far East? H: K. Norton. map Mag of Wall St 39:1057-9+ Ap 9 '27

Year's overseas trade. Economist 102:90-2 Ja 16 '26

Year's overseas trade. Economist 104:96-7 Ja 15 '27

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Great Britain; Automobile industry and trade—Great Britain; Commercial law—Great Britain; Cotton trade—Great Britain; Great Britain—Economic policy; Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain; Retail trade—Great Britain; Shipping—Great Britain; Wool trade—Great Britain

Commercial policy

Neo-mercantilism applied to British export trade. A. Comstock. Annalist 30:270-1 Ag 19 '27

Commercial treaties

List of treaties, etc., relating to commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers. 38p H. M. stationery off., London '27

Economic conditions

America invites Europe to study our recipe for prosperity. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Ag 12 '26

American prosperity and British depression: England's future monetary policy. J: M. Keynes. Annalist 29:363-4 Mr 11 '27

Bank of Nova Scotia on strength of Britain and Canadian prosperity. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3150 My 28 '27

The bankers' speeches. Economist 104:195-6 Ja 29 '27

Brighter days dawning. Annalist 26:765+ D 18 '25

Britain's economic plight. F. Plachy, jr. 233p Little, Brown & co., Boston '26; Review. Chem Age (Lond) 15:52 Jl 17 '26; Review. Engineering 122:512 O 22 '26

Britain's industrial position. M. Muspratt. Cassier's Ind Management 14:214-15 Je '27

Economic situation of British engineering industry. Engineering 122:607-9 N 12 '26

Engineering outlook; economic retrospect, and prospects for 1927. Engineering 123:4-5 Ja 7 '27

Hopeful view of Britain's economic future. W. T. Layton. Annalist 27:469-71 Ap 2 '26

Indications of trade revival. Moody's Inv Serv 19:209-10 Je 9 '27

Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century. L. C. A. Knowles. 4th ed. rev. 416p Dutton '26

London bank on some reconstruction problems in Great Britain. Econ W n s 30:766-7 N 28 '25

National income, 1924; a comparative study of the income of the United Kingdom in 1911 and 1924. A. L. Bowley and J. Stamp. 59p Oxford '27

Natural resources of Great Britain and labour problems. J. F. Lister. Inst E E J 65:25-8 D '26; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 99:891 N 26 '26

Post-war Britain: a French analysis. A. Siegfried. 314p Dutton

Problem of British industry. W: P. Rylands. Elec R (Lond) 97:931-2 D 11 '25

Series indicative of financial and economic conditions in Great Britain; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:256-9 D '26

Sir Esme Howard analyzes British market conditions. E. Howard. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ Ja 28 '26

Special London letter. Moody's Inv Serv 19:17-18 Ja 13 '27 [continued monthly]

State of England. H. Begbie. 149p Putnam '25

Though down, Britain is not out; industrial problems as seen by the American management mission. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:843-5 S 23 '26

See also Banks and banking—Great Britain; Coal miners—Great Britain; Debts, Public—Great Britain; Finance—Great Britain; Great Britain—Commerce; Housing—Great Britain; Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain; Money—Great Britain; Prices—Great Britain; Strikes and lockouts—Great Britain; Taxation—Great Britain; Trade unions—Great Britain; Unemployment—Great Britain; Wages—Great Britain

Economic history

An economic history of England, 1066-1874. C. M. Waters. 610p Oxford '25

An economic history of modern Britain; the early railway age, 1820-1850. J: H. Clapham. 623p Macmillan '27

Bibliography

Guide to the printed materials for English social and economic history, 1750-1850. J. B. Williams. 2v 535p; 653p Columbia univ. press '26

Economic policy

Britain's population problem as seen by an American. W. S. Thompson. Econ J 36: 177-91 Je '26

Foreign relations

China

Great Britain and China. Economist 103:612-13, 663-4 O 16-23 '26

Russia

Diplomatic breach between Great Britain and Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3122-4 My 28 '27

United States

Brooks-Bryce Anglo-American prize essays, 1927. 61p Brooks-Bryce foundation inc., New York '27

Imperial conference, 1926

British imperial crisis. C. DeKalb. Manuf Rec 90:87-8 D 2 '26

Imperial conference and the economic problem. Economist 103:714-15 O 30 '26

Work of the Imperial conference. Economist 103:902-3 N 27 '26

Industries and resources

American opportunity in Britain? F. A. Scott. Iron Age 118:26-7 Jl 1 '26

Census of production, 1924—first impressions. Economist 105:316-17 Ag 20 '27

Factors in industrial and commercial efficiency. 544p H. M. Stationery off., London '27

First results of the census of production, 1924. Economist 104:467-8, 522-3 Mr 5-12 '27

Observations on the rise and progress of manufacturing industry in England. R. Jenkins. Engineer 142:437-9 O 22 '26

GREAT BRITAIN—Industries and resources —*Continued*
Rise of modern industry. J: L. L. Hammond and B. Hammond. 281p Harcourt '26
Times (London) Imperial and foreign trade and engineering supplement. British Empire products number. 18:31-98 Ap 17 '26

See also Agriculture—Great Britain; Automobile industry and trade—Great Britain; Chemical industries—Great Britain; Coal mines and mining—Great Britain; Coal supply—Great Britain; Coal trade—Great Britain; Copper industry and trade—Great Britain; Cotton—Great Britain; Cotton trade—Great Britain; Dye industry—Great Britain; Electric industries—Great Britain; Electric plants (central stations)—Great Britain; Electricity supply—Great Britain; Engineering—Great Britain; Gas industry—Great Britain; Iron industry and trade—Great Britain; Machine tool industry—Great Britain; Mining industry and finance—Great Britain; Oil industries—Great Britain; Oil shales—Great Britain; Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain; Rubber industry and trade—Great Britain; Shipbuilding—Great Britain; Shoe industry and trade—Great Britain; Steel industry and trade—Great Britain; Steel works—Great Britain; Sugar industry and trade—Great Britain; Textile industry—Great Britain; Tobacco industry and trade—Great Britain; Wool trade—Great Britain

Ministry of food
State trading adventure. F. H. Coller. 360p Oxford '25

Ministry of labor
Work of the British Ministry of labour. Int Labour R 12:854-62 D '25
Work of the British Ministry of labour in 1925. Int Labour R 15:103-15 Ja '27

National physical laboratory, Teddington
Annual inspection by the General board. Gas J (Lond) 174:722-3 Je 30 '26
Annual inspection by the General board. Engineering 124:23-4, 38-40, 85-7, 146-7, 211-12, 242-4, 273-4 Jl 1-15, 29, Ag 12-26 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:12 Jl 1 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:599-600 Jl 1 '27
Annual report for the year 1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:813-14; 99:39-41 My 28, Jl 2 '26; Electrician 96:470-1; 97:12 Ap 23, Jl 2 '26; Engineering 121:764; 122:3-5, 34-5, 68-9, 113-15, 126-7 Je 25-Jl 30 '26
Annual report for 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100: 580 Ap 8 '27; Electrician 98:383, 408 Ap 8-15 '27
Work of the photometry department at the National physical laboratory. H. Buckley. il Illum Engr 20:174-7, 197-9 Je-Jl '27, Discussion. 199-202 Jl '27

Navy
Debate on the status of naval engineers in the House of Lords. Engineer 142:97-8 Jl 23 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:132 Jl 30 '26
Engineering branch of the Royal navy. Engineer 141:486-7 Ap 30 '26
Forests and sea power. R. G. Albion. 485p [bibliog. p. 423-69] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge, Mass. '26
Navy and the nation. Engineer 140:521-2 N 13 '25
Navy estimates for 1926-27. Engineer 141:271-2 Mr 5 '26
Navy estimates for 1927. Engineer 143:301-2 Mr 18 '27
Royal navy and the mercantile marine. W: Onyon. Engineer 144:316-17 S 16 '27
Snubbing a great profession; an anachronism of naval administration. H. Russell. Engineer 141:547 My 28 '26
Status of engineer officers in the navy. Engineer 141:330-1, 357, 524 Mr 19-26, My 21 '26; Engineering 121:362, 435-6, 504-5, 537, 601-2 Mr 19, Ap 2, 16-23, My 21 '26

See also Warships—Great Britain

Patent office library
Library of H. M. patent office. A. Gomme. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:18-24

Politics and government
See also Labor party (Great Britain)

Population
Britain's population problem as seen by an American. W. S. Thompson. Econ J 36: 177-91 Je '26
The British nation. Economist 104:950-1 My 7 '27

Stationery office
His Majesty's Stationery office. A. Fletcher. Lib J 52:461-4 My 1 '27

Treaties
New treaty with Ibn Sa'ud. Economist 105: 592-3 O 8 '27

GREAT FALLS, Montana
Streets
Cinder-oil roads in Great Falls. M. L. Morris. Pub Works 57:85 Ap '26

GREAT LAKES
All-American ship canal connecting Great Lakes with Atlantic, and operated by Federal government, urged in message of Governor Smith of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1403-4 Mr 13 '26
Analysis of plan to form sixth Great lake in Canada. map Eng N 96:358-60 Mr 4 '26
Can lake levels be restored? C. McKay. Marine R 56:20 Jl '26
Chicago diversion imperils shipping. De G. Beaubien. Can Eng 50:547 My 4 '26
Chicago's abstraction before U. S. Supreme court; statements made by A. V. White. Can Eng 52:179-80, 367-8 F 1, Mr 22 '27
Control of the levels of the Great Lakes. G. B. Pillsbury. W Soc E J 32:250-8; Discussion. 258-62 Ag '27
Distribution of weather information, forecasts, and warnings by radio for the benefit of navigation on the Great Lakes. Radio Serv Bul 109:9-12 Ap '26
Favors St Lawrence waterways scheme. Can Eng 50:136 Ja 12 '26
Great international waterway is wasted to flush Chicago's sewage. F. B. Willis. Marine R 56:66+ Ap '26
Great Lakes' and St Lawrence levels since 1860. Can Eng 50:519 Ap 27 '26
Great Lakes commerce and the port of Oswego, New York. 2v 91 pl Fay, Spofford and Thorndike, Boston '27
Great Lakes levels are at record low point. S. Cosby. Marine R 56:59+ N '26
How lake levels can be raised. J. R. Sensibar. Marine R 56:36 My '26
How sun-spots affect the level of the Great Lakes. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:466-7 O '26
Keep the Great Lakes intact; convention of the Great Lakes harbors association, held on Jan. 14-15, Detroit. Marine R 56:21+ F '26
Levels of Great Lakes a century ago. Water Works 66:46 F '27
Levels of the Great Lakes of North America. W: Porthouse. Engineer 142:218-19 Ag 27 '26
New water supply for Great Lakes. Power 63:464-5 Mr 23 '26
Pollution of boundary waters. G. H. Ferguson. Can Eng 52:384 Mr 29 '27
Problems of cities on the Great Lakes; water supply and sewage disposal. J. W. Ellms. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:20-1 Ja 13 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:505 Ap 20 '26
Proposal for all-American ship canal connecting Great Lakes with Atlantic ocean. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1559-61 Mr 20 '26
Purification and other improvements of Great Lakes water supplies. G: H. Fenkell. W Soc E J 31:413-22 N '26; Same. Water Works 66: 78-82 F '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72: 125-33 Mr '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 31: 422-39 N '26

GREAT LAKES—*Continued*
Settlement of Great Lakes-St Lawrence power and navigation project in sight. Power 63:352 Mr 2 '26
Sewage disposal. C. W. Hubbell. Prof Eng 12: 5+ Ag '27
Water levels of Great Lakes. Can Eng 50:192, 398, 527, 580, 715; 51:144, 216, 328, 571, 660, 728; 52:142, 220, 357-8, 460, 520, 612; 53:202, 255 F 2, Mr 16, Ap 27, My 18, Je 29, Jl 20, Ag 17, S 28, O 19, N 23, D 21 '26, Ja 18, F 15, Mr 15, Ap 26, My 17, Je 21, Ag 9, 30 '27
Water works intakes of the Great Lakes region. G: H. Fenkell. Am Water Works Assn J 16:267-89 S '26; Same, without table. Can Eng 51:163-8 Jl 27 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 16:289-95 S '26
What lowered the Great Lakes. J. B. Walker. il map Sci Am 135:198-9 S '26
See also Erie, Lake; Shipping—Great Lakes; *also* Lake carriers' association

GREAT Northern iron ore properties
Annual report, 19th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:203-4 Jl 10 '26
Annual report, 20th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:89-90 Jl 2 '27

GREAT Northern railway
America's longest tunnel thru the Cascade mountains in Washington. C: F. A. Mann. il map Sci Am 137:40-2 Jl '27
Annual report, 37th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Ry Age 81:221-2 Jl 31 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:468-9 Jl 24 '26; Same. Ry R 79:147-9 Jl 24 '26
Annual report, 38th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Ry Age 83:234-5 Jl 30 '27
Electric colossus of rails now hauling Great Northern trains. il diag map Elec Ry J 70:53-7 Jl 9 '27
Electrification on the Great Northern. il Pub Serv Management 43:84-6 S '27
Great Northern builds longest railway tunnel in America. il diag map Ry Age 81:1247-54 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:922-9 D 25 '26
Great Northern continues slow improvement. map Ry Age 81:561-4 S 25 '26
Great Northern electrification. E. Marshall. diag map Ry Age 79:899-901 N 14 '25
Great Northern electrification plans. diags map Elec W 88:320-3 Ag 14 '26
Great Northern electrification project. il map Ry R 79:750-2 N 20 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 81:1029-32 N 27 '26; Excerpt. Manuf Rec 90: 100-1 D 9 '26
Great Northern expects big year. il map Ry Age 83:516-20 S 17 '27
Great Northern improvement program. F: Mears and others. il maps Gen Elec R 30: 472-84 O '27
Great Northern largest railway bus operator. il map Ry Age 80:1401-4 My 22 '26
Great Northern Pacific plan. Ry Age 83:105-6 Jl 16 '27
Great Northern railway tunnel through the Cascade range. F: Mears. il diag map Prof Eng 12:10-12 My '27
Merger application filed in Northern companies' unification. Comm & Fin Chr 125:243-4 Jl 9 '27
Methods and progress in driving the 8-mile Great Northern tunnel in the Cascades. il diags map Eng N 97:858-63 N 25 '26
New Cascade tunnel for Great Northern Ry. J. C. Baxter. il diags map W Soc E J 32: 52-68 F '27
New Northern railway system. R. Budd. map Ry Age 82:585-9 F 26 '27
Northwestern roads plan merger. Ry Age 82: 289-90 Ja 22 '27
Opposition to merger. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1047-8 Ag 20 '27
Pres. Budd champions merger—replies to statement of St Paul receiver. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1506 Mr 12 '27
Progress of the Cascade tunnel, Great Northern railway, to June, 1927. il plan Eng N 99:224-5 Ag 11 '27
Proposed Northwestern railroad merger. Bradstreet's 55:474 Jl 16 '27
Proposed unification of Great Northern and Northern Pacific railway cos. Moody's Inv Serv 19:67 F 24 '27
Railroad unification in the Northwest. W: J. Cunningham. map Annalist 29:427-30 Mr 25 '27
World's longest railroad proposed. Bradstreet's 55:74 Ja 22 '27

GREAT Salt Lake
Controlling insulation difficulties in the vicinity of Great Salt Lake. B. F. Howard. il Am Inst E E J 45:1268-72 D '26; Discussion. 46:181 F '27
Sun spots and level of Salt Lake. R. A. Hart. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:574-5 D '26

GREAT western sugar company
Anomalies in status of largest beet sugar producer. M. Miller. Mag of Wall St 40:604-5 Jl 30 '27
Prospective stock dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 39:890-1 Mr 12 '27

GREECE
See also Banks and banking—Greece; Debts, Public—Greece; Engineering—Greece; Finance—Greece; Silk manufacture and trade—Greece; Wages—Greece

Antiquities
Fingerprints as identification marks in ancient Greece—a brief for early trade-marks. il Sci Am 135:194 S '26

Commerce
Business practice in Greece. E. A. Plitt. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 472:1-16 '27
Trade financing and exchange in Egypt, Greece, and Turkey. J. F. Hodgson, G. Richardson and J. E. Gillespie. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 506:6-17 '27

Economic conditions
National bank of Greece general meeting of shareholders. Economist 104:1133-6 My 28 '27

GREEK architecture. See Architecture, Greek

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

GREEK sculpture. See Sculpture, Greek

GREEK vases. See Vases, Greek

GREEN, William
Two years of William Green—the new unionism. G. E. MacIlwain. por Forbes 18:36+ N 1 '26

GREEN
Chrome oxide greens; abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:169 My '27
New green dyestuff for foods. Textile Col 49:388 Je '27
Proposed new food dye. H. Johnson and P. Staub. Ind & Eng Chem 19:497-8 Ap '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:373 Je 13 '27
Schweinfurt green. Dr Kobsa. Textile Col 48: 23-4 Ja '26

GREEN BAY and Western railroad
Class B income debentures. Moody's Inv Serv 19:265 Jl 21 '27

GREEN river
Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. map Am Soc C E Pro 51:1974-81 D '25

GREENAWALT process
Sinter for blast furnace burdens. E. J. Tournier. il diags Iron Age 119:775-8, 1138-41 Mr 17, Ap 21 '27

GREENE Cananea copper company
Sensational market rise explained. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:784+ Ag 27 '27
Summary of directors' report, year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2973 My 22 '26

GREENHILL, Sir Alfred George, 1847-1926
Sketch. por Engineering 123:205 F 18 '27; Engineer 143:189 F 18 '27

GREENHOUSE builders

Advertising

Direct mail and the millionaire customer. E. T. Orcutt. il Ptr Ink M 14:45-6+ F '27

GREENHOUSES

Heating and ventilation

Greenhouse heating with Robinson-Deighton safety heating tubes. il Gas J (Lond) sup6: 79 F 23 '27

GREENING nursery company

We think we know how to sell to farmers. E: C. Greening. il System 49:219-21 F '26

GREENLAND

See also Geology—Greenland; Mines and mineral resources—Greenland

Antiquities

Solving Greenland's historic mystery. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 134:154-5 Mr '26

GREENOCK, Scotland

Water supply

Centenary of the Shaw's water company's works at Greenock. il Engineer 143:688-9 Je 24 '27

GREEN'S function

Analogy between pure mathematics and the operational mathematics of Heaviside by means of the theory of H-functions. J. J. Smith. J Fr Inst 200:782-814 D '25

GREENSAND. See Glauconite

GREENSBORO, North Carolina

Railroads

Union station on the Southern Ry. at Greensboro. diags plans Eng N 97:136-9 Jl 22 '26

GREETING card association

Advertising helped quintuple greeting card sales. R. W. Hicks. Ptr Ink 139:160-1+ Ap 14 '27

Tying-up the dealer with associational national advertising. R. W. Hicks. Ptr Ink M 15:75 Ag '27

GREETING cards

Sales facts supplant salesmen's hunches at Rust Craft. J. M. Mosely. il Sales Management 13:390+ S 3 '27

GREGG, Norris Bradford, 1856-1927

Sketch. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:20 S 12 '27

GREY. See Gray

GREYHOUNDS

Greyhounds. Economist 105:687-8 O 22 '27

GRID-glow relay. See Relays

GRIGNARD reagent

Action of aldehydes on the Grignard reagent. J. Marshall. Chem Soc J 127:2184-8 O '25

Action of butylmagnesium bromide on the aromatic isothiocyanates. D: E. Worrall. Am Chem Soc J 47:2974-6 D '25

Action of the Grignard reagent on alkylbarbituric acids. A. W. Dox. Am Chem Soc J 49:2275-9 S '27

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; methylmagnesium iodide and the benzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2681-9 O '26

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; the ortho- and para-cyanobenzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. Am Chem Soc J 48:830-6 Mr '26

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; the question of the formation of 1,2,3,-triphenylpropane and similar hydrocarbons in the coupling reactions of the benzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2937-42 N '26

Electrolysis of Grignard solutions. L. W. Gaddum and H. E. French. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1295-9 My '27

Electronic interpretation of the ethylenic linkage. H: Gilman and J. M. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 48:423-9 F '26

Further studies in luminescent Grignard compounds. W. V. Evans and E. M. Diepenhorst. il Am Chem Soc J 48:715-23 Mr '26

Luminescence of Grignard compounds in electric and magnetic fields, and related electrical phenomena. R. T. Dufford, D. Nightingale and L. W. Gaddum. Am Chem Soc J 49:1858-64 Ag '27

Mechanism of reaction between thionylaniline and organomagnesium halides. H. Gilman and H. L. Morris. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2399-2404 S '26

Mechanism of the reaction between a carboxylic ester and a Grignard reagent. D: R. Boyd and H. H. Hatt. Chem Soc J p 898-910 Ap '27

Nickel carbonyl, carbon monoxide and Grignard reagents. W: L. Gilliland and A. A. Blanchard. Am Chem Soc J 48:410-20 F '26

Oxidation of arylmagnesium halides. H: Gilman and A. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 48:806-10 Mr '26

Reaction between benzhydrylmagnesium chloride and dimethyl sulfate. H: Gilman and J. E. Kirby. Am Chem Soc J 48:1733-6 Je '26

Reaction between Grignard reagents and 10-chlorophenoxarsine or 10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine. J: A. Aeschlimann. Chem Soc J p 413-17 F '27

Reaction between organomagnesium halides and the aryl esters of boric, carbonic, silicic and phosphoric acids. H: Gilman and C. C. Vernon. Am Chem Soc J 48:1063-6 Ap '26

Reaction between organomagnesium halides and the esters of some sulfur acids. H: Gilman, J. Robinson and N. J. Beaber. Am Chem Soc J 48:2715-18 O '26

Reducing action of a mixture of magnesium iodide (or bromide) and magnesium on aromatic ketones; probable formation of magnesium subiodide (or subbromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:236-57 Ja '27

Relative ease of 1,4 and 1,6 addition. E. P. Kohler and F. R. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 48:1036-48 Ap '26

Studies in the coumarin series; the action of the Grignard reagent upon substituted coumarins. I. M. Heilbron and D. W: Hill. Chem Soc J p 2005-13 Ag '27

Use of Grignard reagents in attempted syntheses of asymmetric allene bases. C: D. Hurd and C. N. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 49:546-59 F '27

GRILLES

Earning extra money; grille to cover concrete well. diags Bldg Age 49:135 S '27

GRINDING

Abrasive operations in a modern cutlery plant. il Dun's Int R 49:56-9 My '27

Abrasives and grinding. L. H. Milligan. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1127-31 O '27

Apparatus for grinding locomotive joints. L. V. Mallory. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:113-18 F '27

Centreless grinding practice. il Automobile Eng 17:264-6 Jl '27

Cylinder bores; should they be honed or lapped? symposium. Soc Auto Eng J 19:84-92 Jl '26; Am Mach 64:51-6 Ja 14 '26; Automobile Eng 16:331-3 S '26

Cylindrical grinding without traverse. J. Denton. il Am Mach 65:476 S 16 '26

Difficult job of production grinding; crankshaft manufacture. il Am Mach 66:485-8 Mr 24 '27

Easy way to grind carbon brushes. L. M. Johnson. diag Power 64:60 Jl 13 '26

Finishing cylinder bores and other round surfaces. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 67:3-4 Jl 7 '27

Gear grinding. H. Darbyshire. il Automobile Eng 16:108-10 Mr '26

Grinding a hole straight within close limits. diag Mach 33:530-1, 746 Mr, Je '27

Grinding notched-tooth index-plates. il Mach 33:904 Ag '27

Grinding sewing machine shafts on the centerless grinding machine. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 64:813-15 My 27 '26

Grinding small internal screw threads. O. S. Marshall. il Mach 32:950 Ag '26

GRINDING—*Continued*
Grinding soft metals. Mach 32:391 Ja '26; Same. Brass W 22:17-18 Ja '26
Grinding soft rubber tubes. J. Denton. il Am Mach 65:792-3 N 11 '26
Grinding stand for forming tool. H: Simon. il diag Mach 34:137-8 O '27
Grinding thin pieces of hardened steel. H. Brown. Am Mach 66:1064-5 Je 23 '27
Grinding ways and slides. L. Sichel. il diags Mach 33:758-60 Je '27
Die grundlagen des schleifens. C. Krug. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1109-16 Ag 6 '27
Hochleistungs - walzenbearbeitungsmaschinen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des schleifens der walzen. H. F. Lichte. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1209-12 Jl 21 '27
Instructions for grinding twist drills; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 64:571 Ap 8 '26
Internal grinding. H. Darbyshire. diags Automobile Eng 16:254-5 Jl '26
Introducing grinding methods was discouraging job in 1900. C: H. Norton. Iron Tr R 79:1494-5 D 9 '26
Judging the performance of tools and grinding wheels. Mach 33:903-4 Ag '27
Modern applications of disk grinding. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:385-9 Mr 11 '26
Modern grinding operations at the Otis plant. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:157-61 Ja 28 '26
Modern grinding practice. H. Darbyshire. il Automobile Eng 16:151-3, 181-3 Ap-My '26
Precision method of grinding for quantity production. A. C. Higgins. Mech Eng 48:1161 N '26; Same. Metal Ind 24:458 N '26
Production grinding today in automotive work. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 55: 535-43+ S 30 '26
Rate-fixing and estimating. Automobile Eng 16:455-6 N '26
Regrinding cast-iron car wheels. R. W. Adams. Am Mach 64:274 F 18 '26
Round bars finished by centerless grinding. J. E. Caster. il diags Iron Age 119:927-9+ Mr 31 '27
Saving material by face grinding. A. M. Hammond. il Mach 34:48-9 S '27
Shoe heads ground quickly. il Elec Ry J 69: 659-60 Ap 9 '27
Study of the efficiency of guillotine paper cutting knives. I. C. Matthews. il Paper Tr J 81:50-3 N 12 '25
Supplanting hand scraping with grinding. il Am Mach 67:535-6 O 6 '27
Surface grinding developments in automotive plants. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:654-6 My '27
Tractor cylinder-grinding experiences. W: Exline. Am Mach 66:362 Mr 3 '27
Twin-wheel grinding now applicable to crankshafts. R. A. Cole. il Automotive Ind 55:7-8 Jl 1 '26; Abstract. Mach 32:926 Jl '26

See also Abrasives; Grinding machines; Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding); Machine shop practice; Polishing

Costs

Watch your grinding costs. C. C. Hermann. Foundry 54:866-7 N 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1620-1 D 23 '26

Terminology

Grinding, lapping or honing? R. M. Lippard. Am Mach 66:526 Mr 31 '27

GRINDING (ores, etc.). See Crushing; Crushing machinery; Wood grinders

GRINDING machines
Abrasive no. 5 surface grinding machine. il diag Am Mach 67:715-16 N 3 '27
Air-pump valve-grinding machine. E. A. Murray. diags Mach 33:689 My '27
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:925-8 Je 2 '27
Automatic link and link-block grinder. J. Monroe. il Am Mach 66:628 Ap 14 '27
Automatic saw grinder made by Machinery co. of America, Grand Rapids. il Iron Age 118:1766 D 23 '26
Badger automatic spring eye grinder. il Automotive Ind 57:132-3 Jl 23 '27
Badger cylinder-wheel grinding machine no. 221; special adaptation for grinding steam radiator sections. il Am Mach 63:1073 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116:1746 D 24 '25; Mach 32: 426 Ja '26
Badger grinding fixture for leaf spring eyes. il Am Mach 64:219 F 4 '26
Badger no. 224 double-spindle face grinder. il Am Mach 66:711-12 Ap 28 '27; Mach 33:702-3 My '27
Besly automatic, piston-ring grinding machine. il Am Mach 63:1068 D 31 '25; Iron Age 117:207 Ja 21 '26
Besly coil-spring grinding machine. il Am Mach 63:1076 D 31 '25; Iron Age 117:207-8 Ja 21 '26; Mach 32:427 Ja '26
Besly disk grinding machines. il Mach 34:230-1 N '27
Besly semi-automatic grinding machine. il Am Mach 63:872-3 N 26 '25
Besly vertical disk grinder, special adaptation. il Am Mach 64:335 F 25 '26
Blanchard surface grinder. il Automotive Ind 57:14 Jl 2 '27
Blanchard vertical surface grinder. il diags Engineer 142:16-17 Jl 2 '26
Bridgeport type 94 heavy-duty face grinder. il Am Mach 67:518-19 S 29 '27
Brown & Sharpe no. 30 automatic worm grinding machine. il Am Mach 66:554-5 Mr 31 '27; Iron Age 119:940 Mr 31 '27
Bryant internal grinder, no. 3. il Automobile Eng 17:59 F '27
Bryant internal grinders have four major improvements. il Ry Mech Eng 99:788-9 D '25
Centreless grinding machines. J. Horner. il diags Engineering 123:36-7, 93-4, 95 Ja 14, 28 '27
Centerless grinding of non-metallic parts. il diag Am Mach 67:527-30 O 6 '27
Churchill locomotive-axle grinding machine. il diags Engineering 122:400-1 S 24 '26
Churchill plain grinder. il Automobile Eng 16: 388-9 O '26
Churchill roll-grinding machine with cambering attachment. diag Mech Eng 49:1137-8 O '27
Cincinnati brake-drum grinder. il Mach 34: 37 S '27; Am Mach 67:367 S 1 '27; Iron Age 120:557 S 1 '27
Cincinnati machine tool spindle grinding machine. il Mach 34:235-6 N '27
Combined engine lathe and grinder. il Sci Am 135:119 Ag '26
Detroit centerless grinder, No. 5-C. il Am Mach 64:922-3 Je 10 '26
Diamond face-grinding machine improved. il Am Mach 64:295 F 18 '26
Disk-grinding on production work. W. F. Sandmann. il Mach 32:800-1 Je '26
Dobson's crank pin turning and grinding machine. il Engineer 143:110 Ja 28 '27
Double-wheel swing grinder. C. A. Shepps. il diag Am Mach 66:504-5 Mr 24 '27
Electric tool grinder. il Ind Eng 84:547 N '26
Face grinder adapted for surfacing rail frogs and crossings. il Iron Age 118:553 Ag 26 '26
Fitchburg valve grinding machine. il Am Mach 64:651-2 Ap 22 '26
Gallmeyer and Livingston combination drill, cutter and reamer grinder, motor-driven. il Am Mach 63:1065 D 31 '25
Gallmeyer & Livingston no. 5 universal cutter and tool grinder. il Am Mach 66:637 Ap 14 '27
Gardner asbestos clutch ring grinding fixture. il Am Mach 64:178 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32:513 F '26; Iron Age 117:347 F 4 '26
Gardner disk grinding machine, 53-inch, no. 24. il Am Mach 63:1064 D 31 '25; Iron Age 117:208 Ja 21 '26; Mach 32:417 Ja '26
Gardner special hexagon grinding machine, triplex, no. 78. il Am Mach 64:333 F 25 '26
Gardner surface and disk grinders. il Mach 34:14 S '27
Grinders speed patternmaking. W. C. Ewalt. il diag Foundry 54:875-6+ N 1 '26

GRINDING machines—*Continued*
Grinding machine on production work. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 63:799-803 N 19 '25
Grinding methods in the Finley shops. J. M. Plaskitt. il Am Mach 63:858-60 N 26 '25
Grinding two surfaces at once. H. Densmore. il Am Mach 65:334 Ag 19 '26
Grinding wheels—machines—methods. 2d ed. 435p Norton co., Worcester, Mass. '26
Hanchett Swage traveling wheel surface grinder with 220-in. magnetic chuck. il Iron Age 118:1348 N 11 '26
Heald air-controlled surface grinders. il Mach 33:228-9 N '26; Automotive Ind 55:780-1 N 4 '26
Heald duplex size-matic internal grinding machine. il Am Mach 67:289-90 Ag 18 '27; Automotive Ind 57:304-5 Ag 27 '27; Iron Age 20:407+ Ag 18 '27; Mach 34:8 S '27
Heald grinding machine for cylinders of air-brake pumps. il Am Mach 64:845-7 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1585 Je 3 '26; Mach 32: 826-7 Je '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:311-12 My '26
Heald machine co. improves internal grinders and adds unit for short work. il Iron Age 120:552-3 S 1 '27; Am Mach 67:371-2 S 1 '27; Mach 34:8 S '27
Heald size-matic internal grinding machine. il Am Mach 64:377-8 Mr 4 '26; Automotive Ind 54:414 Mr 4 '26; Engineering 121:317-19 Mr 5 '26; Iron Age 117:623 Mr 4 '26; Mach 32:594-5 Mr '26; Automobile Eng 16:224-5 Je '26
Heim centerless grinding machine. il Mach 33:63-4 S '26
High production machines in the automobile shop. il Am Mach 65:47-9 Jl 8 '26
High-speed portable tools make possible production economies. Automotive Ind 56:798-9 My 28 '27
Hisey-Wolf grinding and buffing machines. il Am Mach 65:1047 D 23 '26; Iron Age 118: 1824 D 30 '26
Hutto large-bore grinders. il Am Mach 64: 75 Ja 14 '26
Hydroil internal grinder for large work. il Iron Age 116:1533 D 3 '25; Mach 32:331 D '25; Automotive Ind 53:952 D 3 '25
Hydroil internal grinding machines. il Mach 33:630 Ap '27
Keller duplex cam grinding machine. il Am Mach 65:691 O 21 '26
Landis crankpin grinder. il Automobile Eng 16:499 D '26; Automotive Ind 56:520-2 Ap 2 '27; Am Mach 66:549-50 Mr 31 '27; Mach 33: 617-18 Ap '27
Landis nos. 11 and 12 tool and cutter grinders with self-contained drive. il Am Mach 66: 915-16 My 26 '27; Iron Age 119:1606 Je 2 '27
Landis plain hydraulic grinder. il Mach 34: 25-6 S '27; Automobile Eng 17:334-5 S '27; Iron Age 120:558 S 1 '27
Landis universal grinding machines with complete self-contained motor drive. il Iron Age 119:1892 Je 30 '27; Mach 33:869-70 Jl '27
Micro portable locomotive crankpin grinder. il Am Mach 66:350 F 24 '27
Modern applications of disk grinding. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:385-9 Mr 11 '26
National Cleveland gear and cutter-tooth grinder. il Am Mach 64:613-15 Ap 15 '26
Naxos-Union magnetic-table surface-grinding machines. il diags Engineering 122:735 D 10 '26
New type Farrel roll grinder. il Paper Tr J 83:53 Jl 22 '26
Niles new heavy-duty radial. il Iron Age 120: 803 S 22 '27
Norton automatic indexing cam grinding attachment. il Am Mach 67:369 S 1 '27
Norton 14-in. heavy-duty type BA cylindrical grinding machine. il Iron Age 120:551 S 1 '27; Am Mach 67:363-4 S 1 '27; Mach 34:5-6 S '27
Norton improved universal tool and cutter grinding machine. il Am Mach 65:883-4 N 25 '26; Automotive Ind 55:898-9 N 25 '26; Mach 33:306-7 D '26
Norton roll-grinding machine, 54-inch. il Am Mach 63:1029-30 D 24 '25; Iron Age 116: 1805 D 31 '25; Mach 32:411-12 Ja '26
Oakmont internal grinder. il Mach 32:332-3 D '25; Iron Age 116:1320-1 N 12 '25
Portable internal grinding attachment for heavy lathes. il diag Engineer 141:422 Ap 9 '26
Positive stone adjustment a feature of new Hutto cylinder grinder. W. L. Carver. il diag Automotive Ind 54:360-3 F 25 '26
Pratt and Whitney 8-in. rotary surface grinder. il Engineering 122:305-6 S 3 '26
Pratt & Whitney hob and cutter grinder. il Am Mach 64:534-5 Ap 1 '26; Iron Age 117:917 Ap 1 '26; Automotive Ind 54:576 Ap 1 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:383 Je '26
Pratt & Whitney vertical surface grinders, model B, improved. il diag Am Mach 64: 375-6 Mr 4 '26; Iron Age 117:624-5 Mr 4 '26; Mach 32:595-6 Mr '26; Ry Mech Eng 100: 314-15 My '26
Recent developments in surface grinding. H. K. Spencer. Automobile Eng 15:429 N '25
Rivett motor-driven internal grinder no. 104. il Am Mach 63:1027-8 D 24 '25
Rowland electrically-driven dry-grinding machine. il diag Engineer 143:667 Je 17 '27
Schuchardt & Schütte automatic hob grinders. il Am Mach 64:180 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32: 506 F '26
Sheldon triple and distributing valve grinder. il Ry Mech Eng 101:695 O '27
Sichel surface and way grinding machines. il Mach 33:954-5 Ag '27
Sickle universal cutter and reamer grinder, automatic. il Am Mach 64:616-17 Ap 15 '26
Soag sheet metal grinding machine. A. Eyles. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:658 S 23 '27
Teromatic internal grinder. il Automobile Eng 16:264 Jl '26
They do it by grinding; illustrations. Am Mach 65:753-5 N 4 '26
Thompson universal grinder 10 x 36-inch, improved. il Am Mach 64:418-19 Mr 11 '26
Traversing-rail type way grinding machine. il Am Mach 67:251 Ag 11 '27
Union twist drill point grinding machine. il Ry Mech Eng 99:796 D '25
Use of ball bearings on heavy grinding machine. G. R. Hanks. Ind Eng 85:237 My '27
Use of silent chain drive on surface grinder. D. A. Hampson. il Ind Eng 85:437 S '27
Wilmarth & Morman super surface grinder, no. 78. il Am Mach 63:793-4 N 12 '25; Iron Age 116:1451 N 26 '25; Ry Mech Eng 100:61-2 Ja '26

See also Gear grinding machines; Grinding wheels; Honing machines; Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding); Machine shop practice; Polishing machines; Sanding machines

Cooling

Coolant system for machine tools. E. G. Bishop. diags Mach 33:773 Je '27

History

Evolution and application of production grinding. Am Mach 66:839-40 My 19 '27

Manufacture

Modern machine tool plant; Cincinnati grinders, incorporated; illustrations. Am Mach 67: 653-6 O 27 '27; Iron Tr R 81:909 O 13 '27

Repair

Rejuvenating an old cylinder grinder. E. L. Mills. diag Am Mach 65:49-50 Jl 8 '26
Repairing cylindrical grinding machines. J. H. Smit. Mach 32:886 Jl '26
Repairing surface grinders. J. H. Smit. Mach 32:691 My '26

Safety devices and measures

Safety glass on grinder replaces goggles. il Elec Ry J 69:520 Mr 19 '27

GRINDING wheels
Device to form radii on the corners of a grinding wheel. G: P. Jank. diags Am Mach 64:250 F 11 '26

GRINDING wheels—*Continued*
Judging the performance of tools and grinding wheels. Mach 33:903-4 Ag '27
Los Angeles railway finds pit grinder saves time. il Elec Ry J 68:894 N 13 '26
Make-up of grinding wheels. H. Bentley. Cassier's Ind Management 13:441-2 O '26
Modern grinding practice. H. Darbyshire. il Automobile Eng 16:151-3 Ap '26
Radius-truing device for the grinding wheel. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 65:497-8 S 16 '26
Storage and handling of grinding wheels. diag Mach 32:718 My '26
$10,000 saving in grinding wheels. J. A. Mellon. Manuf Ind 14:139 Ag '27

See also Grinding machines

Safety devices and measures

British watch grinding wheels; accidents are kept low by following official safety rules. W. H. Gordon. Foundry 55:575 Jl 15 '27
Investigating grinding wheel accidents. Rousseau. Mach 33:203 N '26
Preventing grinding wheel accidents. Mach 32:602 Mr '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:289-90 My '26

Standards

Additional standard cylinder wheels. diag Mach 32:553 Mr '26
Grinding wheels. (Simplified practice recommendation no. 45) 22p U.S. Bur. of Stand., Washington '26
Standard types of grinding wheels; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:465 S 9 '26
Standardizing grinding wheels. Am Mach 63: 803 N 19 '25

GRINDSTONES
Is there a product that can't be merchandised? experience of Hall grindstone co. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 140:113-16 S 1 '27

See also Commutator stones

GRIT chambers. See Sewage disposal—Grit chambers

GROCERIES
Story of a pantry shelf, an outline history of grocery specialties. 224p Butterick pub. co., New York '25
What is what in groceries. A. Todoroff. 208p Grocery trade pub. house, 5650 West Lake St, Chicago '26

GROCERS
Grocery clerks who have become successful. 91p Bartlett Arkell, Canajoharie, N.Y. '25
Oh for the life of a grocer! how it looks as a career. F. B. Barton. il Business 8:22-4+ F '27
Vocational education for those engaged in the retail grocery business. 179p U S Federal board for vocational education, Washington, D.C. '26

GROCERY trade
Arkansas wholesalers restrained from eight practices. Ptr Ink 135:180+ Je 24 '26
Bettering salesmanship in the wholesale grocery business. R. H. Rowe. Ptr Ink M 15: 65-6 Ag '27
Can the chain store supplant the grocery wholesaler? J. M. Fly. Ptr Ink 139:145-6+ Je 23 '27
Chain stores can't match this type of merchandising. E. Rich. il Sales Management 12: 114-16+ Ja 22 '27
Co-operative selling—not buying—is the Manor House plan. Sales Management 12: 1199+ Je 25 '27
Dartnell investigator begins check-up of chain store competition. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 10:827-8+ My 29 '26
Decentralization in grocery jobbing. W. G. Hutchinson. Univ of Kansas Studies in Business 5:1-52 '26
Enter—the five and ten cent grocery chain. A. H. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:142+ Ag 11 '27
Grocery specialty advertisers discuss better co-operation. Ptr Ink 137:112-13+ O 14 '26
Help for the grocer. H. M. Foster. Business 8:44+ Mr '27
Hot toast, delivered; service at Hamilton's in San Diego. R. McDaniel. il Business 8: 30, 32-3 F '27
How far will the grocery chain go? C: W. Dunn. Ptr Ink 141:69-70+ O 27 '27
How the grocery industry is meeting its problems. Ptr Ink 133:129+ D 17 '25
Jobber's salesman tells why he doesn't push specialties. Ptr Ink 134:133-4+ Ja 7 '26
Losses through competition between different elements in food industry. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2843 My 14 '27
Management of foodstuffs and allied departments. T. Ellison and G. W. Ramsden. 365p [bibliog. p. 360] Co-operative union limited, Manchester '25
Manufacturer and jobber. Sales Management 10:250-2 F 20 '26
My competitors taught me how to compete; duplex store to meet chain-store competition. il Mag of Business 52:35 Jl '27
My grocer knows his onions. W: B. Craig. Nation's Business 15:34-5 F '27
Newer essentials of wholesale selling. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink M 14:56+ F '27
Private brands that will get manufacturers' endorsement. L. Skinner. Ptr Ink 136:41-2 S 16 '26
Selling campaign to get retailers to add new departments; S. F. Bowser & company sold filling station equipment to grocery and general stores. Sales Management 11:822+ N 13 '26
$700,000-a-year grocery business in a town of 7,800. A. R. Barkley. il Sales Management 12:1203-4+ Je 25 '27
Should chain grocers eliminate brand duplication? Ptr Ink 137:20 O 14 '26
Should producers help dealers fight chain competition? Ptr Ink 138:93-4+ Mr 10 '27
Some aspects of grocery-store failures. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 14) 22p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '26
Some things retailers should know about chain stores. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:121-2+ My 19 '27
This sales policy wins cooperation of the jobbers. L. M. Skinner. Sales Management 10:419-20 Mr 20 '26; Excerpts. Ptr Ink 134: 65-6 Mr 11 '26
This wholesaler helps grocers meet chain-store competition; Arrowhead system. C. B. McCuaig. Ptr Ink 137:140+ D 2 '26
Tomorrow's retailing—will the chain store do it all? Mag of Business 52:552-4+ N '27
Trade commission decides wholesale grocery case. Ptr Ink 139:164+ My 5 '27
Two successful methods of meeting chain store competition. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:1009-10+ Je 26 '26
Washington retailers are bearding the chain-store lion; a cash-and-carry warehouse plan. Ptr Ink 139:125-6 Ap 7 '27
Way to meet today's sharper competition. C: W. Patterson. il System 49:779-82+ Je '26
We defied every tradition in the wholesale grocery business. Sales Management 10: 1023-4 Je 26 '26
What about the cash-and-carry jobber today? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 135:17-19 Ap 29 '26
What kind of manufacturer will the grocery jobbers support? W. Whitmore. Sales Management 12:317-18+ F 19 '27
What the modern wholesaler thinks of specialty orders. J: S. McNeal. Ptr Ink 139: 3-4+ Je 9 '27
What will wholesalers' private brands lead to? F. D. Bristley. Ptr Ink 135:150+ My 27 '26
When little Mary—age six—does the family shopping. U. V. Wilcox. Ptr Ink 133:28 N 26 '25
Wholesaler is our best friend. Ptr Ink 140:113-14+ Jl 7 '27; Reply. J. M. Fly. Ptr Ink 140: 49-50+ Jl 21 '27
Why private brands are growing in favor with wholesale grocers. J. H. McLaurin. Ptr Ink M 13:37+ Jl '26
Why retail grocery failures are increasing. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 133:73-4+ N 19 '25

GROCERY trade—*Continued*
Why this retailer does not push advertised brands. Ptr Ink 137:161-2+ N 25 '26
Will the grocery follow the dodo and the drug store? E: Dale. Ptr Ink 141:115-16 O 6 '27
Yes—the exclusive grocery store is a has-been. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 141:106+ O 20 '27

See also Butter; Canned food; Chain stores; *also* American grocery specialty manufacturers association; Calumet baking powder company; Ford motor company—Commissaries; United grocers, incorporated

Advertising

Availability to consumer gives blow to private brands. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 136:89-92+ Jl 22 '26
Beans! beans! beans! shouts this corner grocer. J: D. Blaine. il Business 8:22+ Ag '27
Better chain grocery advertising ahead. Ptr Ink 140:104 Ag 4 '27
Chains teach dealers advertising, say newspaper publishers. Ptr Ink 141:193 O 27 '27
Independent grocer is becoming a better advertiser. Ptr Ink 138:65-6 Ja 13 '27
Printed envelope for returning money to children shoppers. U. V. Wilcox. Inland Ptr 77:896 S '26
Wholesale grocer advertises the personality of the company. Ptr Ink 134:44 F 18 '26
You sell the idea. D. J. Defoe. Business 8: 26+ Jl '27

See also Coffee—Advertising

Costs

Operating expenses of retail grocery stores in Nebraska, 1925. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 17) 38p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '26

Finance

Lightening the retail grocer's load. P. Findlay. Adv & Sell 9:27+ My 4 '27

United States

Atlas of wholesale grocery territories. J. W. Millard. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 7:1-157, maps 1-16 '27
Survey of grocery trade. Dun's R 33:8-9 N 21 '25; 34:10-11 Ap 10; 9+ Ag 7; 9+ D 4 '26; 35:8-9 Ap 2; 8-9 Jl 30 '27

GROG
Attempt to secure a uniform mixture of fine and course particles in grog from a bin. W. A. Hull. Am Cer Soc J 9:477-9 Jl '26
Grog for terra cotta. D. F. Albery. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:316-19 Jl '26

GROINS
Shore-protection lessons of Florida hurricane. R. M. Miller. il Eng N 99:15-18 Jl 7 '27
Shore protection works damaged by heavy seas at Long Beach, L. I. il diags plan Eng N 98:410-13 Mr 10 '27

GROOVES
Effect of grooves, threads and corrosion upon the fatigue of metals. R. R. Moore. diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:255-68; Discussion. 269-80 '26
Some factors in roping traction elevators. C. C. Clymer. Gen Elec R 30:536-40 N '27

GROOVING
Cutting helical grooves in a lathe. C: Kugler. diag Mach 32:980 Ag '26
Fixture to mill grooves in half-balls. B. J. Stern. diags Am Mach 66:943 Je 2 '27
Grooving machine for coned wheels. il diags Engineer 144:280 S 9 '27
Planing devices for grooving recoil cylinders. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 66:3-4 Ja 6 '27
Turret tool for internal grooving. B. J. Stern. diag Am Mach 66:504 Mr 24 '27

See also Oil grooving machines

GROUND detectors. See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

GROUND waters. See Water, Underground

GROUNDS and faults. See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

GROUP buying. See Purchasing, Cooperative

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP system of wage payment. See Wage payment plans—Group system

GROUTING
Asphalt grouting under Hales Bar dam. G: W. Christians. il diags Eng N 96:798-802 My 20 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:324-6 O 16 '26
Cementing porous strata at reservoir sites. Pub Works 58:308-9 Ag '27
Combined railway bridge and dam built at outlet of Grand Lake, Newfoundland. A. B. McEwen. il diag plan Eng N 99:128-32 Jl 28 '27
Concrete finish of grout with calcium chloride. Eng N 97:665 O 21 '26
Earth-filled dam leakage stopped by grouting with cement. W. H. Holmes. il diags Eng N 98:900-1 Je 2 '27
Foundation work hampered by soft ground and seamy rock. C. H. Dickinson. il diag Eng N 99:424-5 S 15 '27
Gerber dam foundation grouted under pressure. A. L. Darr. il diags plan Concrete 28: 40-2 Mr '26
Grouting Marston lake earth dike to stop seepage. Eng N 96:650 Ap 22 '26
Grouting masonry; methods used on bridge in France and tower in England. Eng & Contr 66:410 S '27
Porosity of reservoir prevents water storage. H. T. Stearns. Eng N 96:561 Ap 8 '26
Providence, R. I., water supply—some details of grouting and preparing the foundation of Scituate dam. J. V. Turner. N E Water Works Assn J 40:517-21 D '26
Repairing concrete arch ribs in Klamath River bridge. il diags Eng N 99:336-9 S 1 '27
Repairing old concrete lining on two-track railroad tunnel; grouting cracks followed by guniting. H. H. Temple. il Eng N 97:865 N 25 '26
Réparation d'un pont de chemin de fer sur l'Aude, à Carcassonne, par injections de ciment. Génie Civil 89:260-1 S 25 '26

GROWTH curves
Growth curve. G: R. Davies. Am Statis Assn J 22:370-4 S '27
Summation of logistic curves. L. J. Reed and R. Pearl. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 4:729-46 '27

GRUENERITE
Amphibole grünerite of the Lake Superior region. S. Richarz. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:150-4 Ag '27

GUAIACOL
Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution; the nitration of *m*- and *p*-chlorobenzyl ethers of guaiacol. A. E: Oxford and R. Robinson. diag Chem Soc J p 2239-44 S '27
New derivatives of guaiacol and veratrole substituted in the 3- and 6-positions. A. E: Oxford. Chem Soc J 129:2004-11 Ag '26

See also Nitro-s-methylthioguaicol

GUAM
Difficulties of construction work on the Island of Guam. P. J. Searles. il Eng N 97: 106-7 Jl 15 '26

GUAMUCHIL
Dyeing and tanning properties of huanmuchil. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:606-7 S '27

GUANIDINE
Connexion between the chemical constitution and the accelerator action of the diarylthioureas and diarylguanidines. W. J. S. Naunton. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:376-84 N 5 '26
Guanidines as accelerators. H. W. Elley and D. H. Powers. India Rubber W 75:143-4 D '26
Hydrolysis of guanidine. J. Bell. Chem Soc J 129:1213-19 Je '26
Some new reactions of the mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids. L. A. Pinck and J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 49:509-14 F '27
Studies in urethans; mono- and dicarbethoxy-guanidines: dicarbethoxy-ethyl-isourea. S. Basterfield and L. E. Paynter. Am Chem Soc J 48:2176-9 Ag '26

GUANTANAMO sugar company
Annual report, 20th, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2768 D 5 '25
Annual report, 21st, for year ending Sept. 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2914-15 D 4 '26

GUARANTY of earnings. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

GUARANTY of goods
Assurance policy for furnace buyers. Sheet Metal Worker 17:749-50 O 22 '26
Bonded goods; a guaranty of building materials. H. A. Morse. il Bldg Age 49:157 F '27
Fashion—the dark horse of modern textile merchandising. P. White. Textile World 72: 1407-10 S 10 '27
Fleisher will guarantee the wearing quality of every garment knitted entirely of Fleisher XXX guaranteed yarn. Textile World 71:2034 Mr 26 '27
How important are the terms of a guarantee? Ptr Ink 140:103 Jl 28 '27
Putting teeth in the guarantee. Ptr Ink 137: 64 D 30 '26
Some thoughts on specifications and guarantees. A. C. Marshall. N E L A Bul 14:214 Ap '27
What does the guarantee cost? E: Wolff. Ptr Ink M 12:64+ Je '26
When the guarantee chicken comes home to roost. Ptr Ink 137:212+ N 11 '26
Why is a guarantee? K. Hawkins. Ptr Ink 140:49-50 Ag 4 '27
Yard-long guarantee. Ptr Ink 134:49-50 Ja 14 '26
Yarn manufacturer assumes full burden of quality guarantee of garments knitted entirely of Fleisher yarn. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 139:117-18+ Ap 7 '27

See also Trade associations—Guarantees

GUARD rails

See Roads—Safety guards

GUARDS. See Machinery—Safety devices

GUARDS, Highway. See Roads—Safety guards

GUATEMALA

See also Gold mines and mining—Guatemala; Labor laws and legislation—Guatemala

GUAYULE
Botany and cultural problems of guayule. W: B. McCallum. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1121-4 N '26; Same. Rubber Age 20:129-32 N 10 '26
Chemistry of guayule. D: Spence. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1126-8 N '26; Same. Rubber Age 20:133-5 N 10 '26
Cultivation to enlarge guayule rubber supply. il Rubber Age 20:127 N 10 '26
Farmer to find guayule culture profitable. Rubber Age 20:344 Ja 10 '27
Guayule rubber. D: A. Cutler. Rubber Age 18:202 D 25 '25
Guayule rubber and its production on a large scale. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 49:40-2 My '27
Guayule rubber from Texas. J: C. Treadwell. il Rubber Age 20:139-40 N 10 '26
Machine grown rubber in the United States. V. Sauchelli. il India Rubber W 75:67-9 N '26
Production of guayule rubber. G: H. Carnahan. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1124-6 N '26; Same. Rubber Age 20:136-7 N 10 '26

GUGGENHEIM, Daniel, fund for the promotion of aeronautics
Daniel Guggenheim gives $2,500,000 to foster aviation. por Aviation 20:106-7, 180-1 Ja 25, F 8 '26
Daniel Guggenheim safe-aircraft competition. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:590-601 Je '27
First year of the Guggenheim fund. H. F. Guggenheim. Aviation 22:18 Ja 3 '27
Guggenheim competition will stimulate interest in aeronautics. Automotive Ind 55:66 Jl 8 '26
Guggenheim fund assists Michigan university. Aviation 21:1041+ D 20 '26
Guggenheim fund endows M.I.T. il Aviation 22:219 Ja 31 '27
Guggenheim fund endows universities; Stanford university and California institute of technology. Aviation 21:402 S 6 '26
Guggenheim safe-aircraft competition. Aviation 22:979-83 My 9 '27
Guggenheim to finance passenger services. Aviation 23:151 Jl 18 '27

GUGGENHEIM nitrate process. See Sodium nitrate

GULF, Mobile & Northern railway
Attractive preferred stock with $20 back dividends. J. A. Pollock, jr. map Mag of Wall St 38:1246-7+ O 23 '26
Growth of a new trunk line. H. M. Payne. il map Manuf Rec 91:79-81 Mr 17 '27
Gulf, Mobile & Northern. map Ry Age 82: 992-4 Mr 26 '27

GULF oil corporation
Gulf nets 13.43% on combined capital, surplus and bonds in best year. Nat Pet N 18:126+ Ap 14 '26

GUM arabic
Effect of gum arabic and other emulsifiers on the acid hydrolysis of esters in heterogeneous systems. R. C. Smith. Chem Soc J 127:2602-5 N '25
Gum arabic. H: S. Blunt. 45p Oxford '26

GUMMED paper. See Paper, Gummed

GUMS and resins
Adhesives and adhesion: gums, resins and waxes between polished metal surfaces. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. J Phys Chem 31:1674-80 N '27
Chemistry of adhesive substances. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 13:513-14 N 21 '25
Effect of moisture on electrical properties of insulating waxes, resins, and bitumens. J. A. Lee and H. H. Lowry. Ind & Eng Chem 19:302-6 F '27
Examination of the volatile oils from Xanthorrhœa arborea, X. hastilis, and X. reflexa. H. H. Finlayson. Chem Soc J 129:2763-7 N '26
Extraction of tar acids from low temperature coal tars. Y. C. Cheng and J. J. Morgan. Gas Age 59:851-2 Je 11 '27
Gums, waxes, shellac: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:87-9 Ja 28 '26
Phenol resins and resinoids. H. L. Bender. 34p [bibliog. p. 33-4] H. L. Bender, New York '25
Pitch in pulp and paper mills. J: Campbell. il Paper Tr J 84:41-4 Ap 14 '27
Preparation and properties of esters of Congo and Manila resins. W. T. Pearce, R. Carlson and C. L. Rydstrom. Ind & Eng Chem 19:285-6 F '27
Resin of hevea rubber. G: S. Whitby, J. Dolid, and F: H. Yorston. Chem Soc J 129: 1448-57 Je '26
La résine fossile du bitume de lignite; abstract. H. Steinbrecher. Chimie & Ind 17: 233-5 F '27
Résines et térébenthines. M. Vèzes and G. Dupont. 656p J.-B. Baillière and son, Paris '24
Two natural resins. F. H. Geake. Ind & Eng Chem 19:826-7 Jl '27

See also Bakelite; Balata; Chicle; Kauri; Mesquite gum; Phenol condensation products; Resinous products; Rosin; Tragacanth

Prices

Gums and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter
Gums, waxes, shellac: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:81-3 Ja 27 '27

GUN metal
Depositing black nickel and gun metal. W. S. Barrows. Brass W 23:221-2 Jl '27
Gunmetal alloys for heavy duty work. Brass W 23:352-3 O '27
Gun-metal castings. il Automobile Eng 16: 217-18 Je '26

GUNCOTTON. See Nitrocellulose

GUNCRETE. See Gunite

GUNITE

Baffle walls in Imhoff tanks. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:509-11 O '26

Bulkhead of interlocking gunite piles. diags Eng N 96:660 Ap 22 '26

Cement coating protects steel from destructive corrosion of liquids and gases. il Iron Age 116:1444 N 26 '25

Cement linings in irrigation canals economic success; experience with Imperial Valley system. il Eng N 99:144-5 Jl 28 '27

Encasement increases strength; tests at Ohio state university on old and new railroad girders show some excellent results due to guniting. B. C. Collier. Can Eng 50:497-8 Ap 20 '26

Fireproofing a wooden car repair house. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:81-3 F 24 '26; Ry R 79:11 Jl 3 '26

Fireproofing properties of cement; fire-resisting qualities of gunite. B. C. Collier. Can Eng 50:443-4 Mr 30 '26

Gunite bulkhead walls in Florida. K. Bryan. il diags Concrete 28:13-17 Je '26

Gunite process places tunnel lining 30 in. thick. il J Elec 56:338-9 My 1 '26

Gunite repair of 36-in. pipe line. R. G. Wadsworth. il Eng N 98:496-7 Mr 24 '27

Guniting steel cement kiln stacks. J: E. Lind. il diags Can Eng 50:491-3 Ap 20 '26

Guniting upstream face of dam as precaution against ice damage. E. Carroll. il Eng N 97:432 S 9 '26

Large ditch-lining job done at low cost and high speed. il Eng N 97:52-3 Jl 8 '26

Lining steel pipe line with gunite machine. Water Works 66:467 N '27

Reconstruction of concrete floor. il diags Can Eng 50:685-6 Je 22 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:11-12 Jl '26

Repairing concrete arch ribs in Klamath River bridge. il diags Eng N 99:336-9 S 1 '27

Repairing old concrete lining on two-track railroad tunnel; grouting cracks followed by guniting. H. H. Temple. il Eng N 97:865 N 25 '26

Result of gunite incasement on structural steel. B. C. Collier. Eng Soc W Pa 43:80-7 F '27; Same. Can Eng 52:629-31 Je 28 '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:87-102 F '27; Discussion. J. R. Shank. Can Eng 52:631-2 Je 28 '27

Tests of corroded steel beams restored with gunite. J. R. Shank. il diag Eng N 98:574-6 Ap 7 '27

Das torkret-verfahren im hüttenbetriebe. A. Schmitz. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:13-16 Ja 7 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup48 Mr 26 '26

See also Cement gun

GUNS

See also Naval guns; Rifles

Manufacture

Deep-hole drilling; barrels of shotguns and rifles. F. W. Bach. diags Mach 32:910-11 Jl '26

GUNS (ordnance)

Heavy railroad gun taken to Pacific coast. il Eng N 95:1047 D 24 '25

Super-guns for our army. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:8-13 Jl '27

Manufacture

Gun tubes and steel cylinders. F. C. Langenberg. Mech Eng 49:77 Ja '27

Planing devices for grooving recoil cylinders. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 66:3-4 Ja 6 '27

GUNS, Anti-aircraft

Anti-aircraft fire control perfected. Aviation 21:815+ N 8 '26

Commercial aviation in the national defense; the armament used on military aircraft. W. L. Clay. il diag Aviation 21:834-6, 877-9 N 15-22 '26

Is anti-aircraft artillery overtaking the airplane? H. E. Cloke. il diags Sci Am 134:301-3 My '26

GUTTA percha

Dielectric constant, power factor and resistivity of rubber and gutta-percha. H. L. Curtis and A. T. McPherson. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 299:669-722 '25

Direct determination of hydrocarbon in raw rubber, gutta-percha, and related substances. A. R. Kemp. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 531-3 Ap '27

Production of gutta-percha, balata, chicle and allied gums. J. W. Vander Laan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 41:7-26 [bibliog. p. 71] '27; Abstract. Rubber Age 21:25+ Ap 10 '27

GUTTERS

Gutter construction in the Moffat tunnel. il Eng N 99:683 O 27 '27

Gutter drainage at street crossings. diag plan Pub Works 56:444 D '25

Tentative specifications for concrete curb and concrete curb and gutter. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:684-8 '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67: 181 Ap '27

GUTTERS (roof)

Cast-iron gutter 42 in. wide. M. G. Walten. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:782-3+ N 5 '26

Copper gutter of saw-tooth roof. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:172-3+ Ap 8 '27

Copper lining a terra cotta gutter. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:745 N 4 '27

Gutter bracing and flashing. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:301 My 21 '26

Details of zinc gutter construction. Bldg Age 48:292-3 Ap '26

Laying out long pitched gutters. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:212-13 Ap 22 '27

Lining and locking roof gutter to flashing. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:589-90 Ag 27 '26

Making tight gutters. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:73+ Mr 12 '26

Practical slate and copper job. W: Neubecker. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:872-4; 17: 39-40+ Ja 1, F 26 '26

Should soft or cold rolled copper be employed on gutter and roofing jobs? Sheet Metal Worker 18:643+, 734-5+ S 23, N 4 '27

GUYS

Eliminating guesswork in guying. I. H. Gronseth. Elec W 89:256 Ja 29 '27

Guy and framing chart for distribution lines. E. Baughn. Elec W 87:359 F 13 '26

GYMNASIUMS

Field House of the University of West Virginia, Morgantown. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Rec 62:257-61 O '27

Gym keeps them cheerful. A. B. Cook. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:15-16+ Ag '27

Gymnasium for University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. il plans Am Arch 132:541-4 O 20 '27

Gymnasium, Y.M.C.A., Jersey City, N.J. il plans Architecture 56:257-60 N '27

Gymnasiums and locker rooms. F: L. Ackerman. il Arch Forum 45:189-92 S '26

Planning gymnasiums. A. G. Alexander. il plans Arch Forum 43:333-6, pl 89-93 D '25

Virginia Lee Harrison gymnasium building, Massanutten academy, Woodstock, Va. il plans Bldg Age 48:116-17 F '26

GYMNASTICS, Medical

Klapp's creeping exercises help to restore good posture. E. L. Seiler. il Nation's Health 8:329-31+ My '26

GYPSUM

Adhesion of gypsum plaster to concrete. Concrete 28:50 Mr '26

Adhesion of gypsum plaster to various backings. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:268 Je 23 '26

Ammonium sulfate by the indirect gypsum process. G: E. Ludwig. Gas Age 60:109+ Jl 23 '27

Ammonium sulfate survey. H. W. Jackman. diags Gas Age 58:110-12+ Jl 24 '26; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 33:484 Ag '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:428-9 Ag 25 '26

Andean salares. J. E. Harding. il Eng & Min J 121:797-800 My 15 '26

GYPSUM—*Continued*
Bureau of standards studies properties of gypsum. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:66 Ap '26
Direct gypsum process of ammonium sulfate recovery. H. W. Jackman. diag Am Gas J 127:77-80 Jl 23 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:107-8+ Jl 23 '27
Fire resistive construction for small bungalows; rock lath used. il Safety Eng 53: 105-8 Mr '27
Gypsum and the gypsum industry. F. A. Wilder. il Min Cong J 12:156+ Mr '26
Gypsum construction; details. Bldg Age 48: 279-81 Ap '26
Gypsum in Canada, 1926. Can Min J 48:724 S 9 '27
Gypsum in 1925. F. A. Wilder. Eng & Min J 121:99 Ja 16 '26
Gypsum in 1926. F. A. Wilder. Eng & Min J 123:140 Ja 22 '27
Gypsum industry at Caledonia, Ontario. W. A. Gordon. il Eng & Min J 123:374 F 26 '27
Gypsum mined and sold by producers in 1925. Min Cong J 12:677 S '26
Gypsum output in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:30 Jl 4 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13: 617 Ag '27
Gypsum production in Canada in 1926. Chem Age (Lond) 16:510 My 28 '27
Making sulfuric acid from gypsum; a German process; abstracts. W. J. Muller. Chemicals 26:14-15 Ag 2 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:7 Jl 3 '26
Physical chemistry of the calcium sulphates and gypsum reserves. O. Bowles and M. Farnsworth. Econ Geol 20:738-45 D '25
Some advances in gypsum technology. J. M. Porter. Chem & Met Eng 33:549-50 S '26
Some properties of gypsum-lime mixes. Eng & Contr 65:160 S '26
Synthetic gypsum—its recovery and use. R. S. Edwards. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:39-52; Discussion. 52-4 '24
Technology of the manufacture of gypsum products. J. M. Porter. U S Bur Stand Circ 281:1-81 '26
Volume changes in gypsum structures due to atmospheric humidity. A. H. White. Michigan U Eng Research Bul 2:1-26 '26
See also Plaster of Paris

Testing
Elasticity of gypsum mixes tested. Concrete 31:18 Jl '27

GYPSUM concrete
Casting gypsum walls with metal forms. R. M. Moss. il Bldg Age 48:124-6 Ag '26
Fire-safe and light-weight roof and floor slabs of poured gypsum. il Safety Eng 52:162-6 O '26
Fire test of light-weight floor of poured gypsum concrete. A. H. Beyer. il diag Eng N 96:993 Je 17 '26

GYPSUM products
Technology of the manufacture of gypsum products. il diags U S Bur Stand Circ 281: 1-81 '26
Two new gypsum insulators; pyrocell and thermofill gypsum. Eng & Contr 65:238 N '26
Why build to burn? H. J. Schweim. Manuf Rec 90:91-2 S 9 '26
See also National gypsum company

Advertising
How U.S. gypsum company gained good-will of union workmen. il Sales Management 12: 646+ Ap 2 '27
How U.S. gypsum keeps waste out of direct advertising. D. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 136:105-8 Jl 29 '26

Specifications
Report of A. S. T. M. committee C-11 on gypsum. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:211-17; Discussion. 217-19 '25

Testing
Fire resistance of gypsum partitions. S. H. Ingberg. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:299-314 '25

GYRO compass
Admiralty manual of the gyroscopic compass, 1925. 155p H.M. Stationery off., London '26
Automatic helmsman of the Sperry gyroscope company, ltd. il diag Engineer 140:572 N 27 '25
Automatic quartermaster; Sperry gyro-pilot. il diag Sci Am 134:32 Ja '26
Centralize control on bridge. O. B. Whitaker. il Marine R 56:63+ N '26
Modern steering equipment is especially suitable for Diesel drive ships. O. B. Whitaker. il Marine R 57:64+ N '27
Sperry's contributions to the naval arts. B. A. Fiske. il Mech Eng 49:110-16 F '27

GYROSCOPE
Railway track-recording car uses gyroscope. J. de N. Macomb and E. E. Chapman. il diags Eng N 99:428-30 S 15 '27
Rotating plane designed for safe landing in case of failure; gyroscope rotates in horizontal plane. E. P. A. Heinze. il Automotive Ind 57:227 Ag 13 '27
Sperry's contributions to the naval arts. B. A. Fiske. il Mech Eng 49:110-16 F '27

H

H-ACID
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; H-acid. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup12-13 Ag 14 '26
Comparative study of azo dyes made with H-acid and acetyl-H-acid. W. W. Lewers and A. Lowy. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1289-90 D '25

HACKENSACK, New Jersey

Sewerage
Sewage treatment at Hackensack. P. N. Daniels and C. M. Nichols. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:273-6 Je 9 '26

HACKING machines
Hacking brick by electricity. W. L. Wright. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:624-5+ Ap 13 '26
To install Penfield hacking system at Denning's Point brick works, Beacon, N.Y. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:564-5 O 11 '27

HAEMATOXYLIN. See Hematoxylin

HÆMOGLOBIN. See Hemoglobin

HAFF disease
Über den gehalt von ostpreussischen gewässern an arsen. Goy and W. Rudolph. Zeit Angew Chem 40:945-8 Ag 18 '27

HAFNIUM
Attempted separation of hafnium and zirconium by the ionic migration method. J. Kendall and W. West. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2619-26 O '26
Chemistry and metallurgy of zirconium and hafnium. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup1-3 Jl 3 '26

HAGLUND process. See Alumina

HAIL
Direful scourge called hail. il Sci Am 135: 249 O '26

HAIL insurance. See Insurance, Hail

HAILE, Columbus, 1867-
New president of M.-K.-T. por Ry Age 81: 1261-2 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:930 D 25 '26

HAIR

Dyeing and bleaching
Health hazards in the use of intermediate dyes. C. M. Salls. Monthly Labor R 22:181-2 Ja '26

HAIR clippers

Manufacture

Improving small plants economically; Coates clipper mfg. co. at Worcester, Mass. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 81:1-3 Jl 7 '27

Large uses of steel in small ways; hair clippers. il Iron Tr R 80:1145 My 5 '27

HAIR nets

Advertising

Advertising reduced Venida manufacturing and selling costs. N. H. Rieser. Ptr Ink 136: 152+ Ag 12 '26

HAITI

Palace of the Black King Christophe. B. Niles. il Am Inst Arch J 14:448-55 O '26

Commerce

Haiti's commerce shows gain. W. W. Cumberland. Am Ind 26:28+ Ja '26

HALF-TIMBERED houses

English half timber or the Elizabethan. il Bldg Age 48:208 Ap '26

HALFTONE process. See Photoengraving

HALIDES

Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides, water and hydrohalogen acids. W: M. Dehn. Am Chem Soc J 48:277-82 Ja '26

Effect of structure of organic halides on their rate of reaction with inorganic halides; the effect of the hydroxyl, phenoxyl and benzoxyl groups. W. R. Kirner. Am Chem Soc J 48:2745-53 O '26

New chemical reactions of rubber hydrocarbons; reactions with metallic halides. H. A. Bruson, L. B. Sebrell and W. C. Calvert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1033-7 S '27

See also Alkali halides; Alkali metal halides; Alkyl halides; Benzyl halides; Beryllium halides; Bromides; Chlorides; Cyanobenzyl halides; Hydrobromic acid; Hydrochloric acid; Hydrofluoric acid; Iodides; Perhalides; Potassium halides; Salt; Silver halides; Tetrahalides

Analysis

Determination of iodide in mixtures of halides. H. Baines. Soc Chem Ind J 46:381-2 S 23 '27

Electrometric titration of halides. W. Clark. diags Chem Soc J 129:749-75 Ap '26

Separation and determination of mixtures of iodide, bromide, and chloride by titration with standard silver nitrate solution. O. Chick. Soc Chem Ind J 46:327-9 Jl 29 '27

HALITE. See Salt

HALL, W. F., printing company, Chicago

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3503-4 Je 11 '27

HALL effect

Hall effect in a bismuth crystal. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 30:61-5 Jl '27

Hall effect in bismuth sputtered films. T. F. Hargitt. Phys R 28:1034-7 N '26

Hall effect in bismuth with low magnetic fields. P. H. Craig. Phys R 27:772-8 Je '26

Hall effect in bismuth with small magnetic fields. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 29:332-6 F '27

Hall effect in evaporated films of iron, cobalt, nickel, palladium, and platinum. H: B. Peacock. Phys R 27:474-83 Ap '26

Measurement of the four magnetic transverse effects. E. H. Hall. diags Phys R 26: 820-40 D '25

Mobility of negative ions in gasoline, hydrogen, and hydrogen-chlorine flames. P. E. Boucher. diag Phys R 26:807-19 D '25

Thermoelectric power and the Hall coefficient. C. W. Heaps. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1001-9 N '25

HALOCHROMISM

Über halochromie und tieffarbige ketone. R. Wizinger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:939-45 Ag 18 '27

HALOGEN compounds

Action of alkaline arsenites on some halogenated organic compounds. I. E. Balaban. Chem Soc J 129:569-73 Mr '26

Action of caustic alkalis on the 3-halogeno-4-nitrosodimethylanilines. H. H: Hodgson and J: S: Wignall. Chem Soc J p 1144-6 My '27

Conditions underlying the formation of unsaturated and cyclic compounds from halogenated open-chain derivatives. A. Hassell, C. K. Ingold and F. R. Goss. Chem Soc J 129:1465-77 Je '26

Decomposition of some halogenated sulphides, and the nature of the polymeric ethylene sulphides. E. V. Bell, G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 1803-9 Ag '27

Dicarbazyls; 9:9′-dicarbazyl and its halogen derivatives. J: McLintock and S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J p 1214-21 My '27

Effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. C: Raiford and J. C. Colbert. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2652-62 O '26

Halogenated tertiary amines. C. S. Marvel, W. H. Zartman and O. D. Bluthardt. Am Chem Soc J 49:2299-2303 S '27

Interaction of alkali sulphites with some halogeno-compounds, and the optical resolution of α-phenylpropanesulphonic acid. E. B. Evans, E. E: Mabbott and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1159-68 My '27

Mechanism of the reaction between lithium *n*-butyl and various organic halogen compounds. C. S. Marvel, F. D. Hager and D. D. Coffman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2323-8 S '27

Nitrosation of phenols; nitrosation of 4-halogeno-*o*- and -*m*-cresols and oximation of the 4-halogeno-2:5-toluquinones. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 129:2036-40 Ag '26

Optical rotation and atomic dimension. D. H. Brauns. Am Chem Soc J 48:2776-88 N '26

Oxidation of the tribromo and trichloro derivatives of pyrogallol-1,3-dimethyl ether. W. H. Hunter and A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:1608-14 Je '26

Piperidine as a general reagent for the determination of the constitution of halogeno-nitro-compounds; the nitration of 4:4′-dihalogenodiphenylmethane and -s-diphenylethane. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1113-22 My '27

Preparation, hydrolysis and reduction of the fluoro-, chloro-, and bromo-benzyl bromides. J: B. Shoesmith and R. H: Slater. Chem Soc J 129:214-22 Ja '26

Reactivity of halogenated ethers; halogenated diethyl ethers and zinc. F. Neher and C. L. Fleece. Am Chem Soc J 48:2416-25 S '26

Studies of valency; general and selective absorption of halogen derivatives of methane; the origin of general absorption. T: M. Lowry and R. R. Sass. Chem Soc J 129:622-30 Mr '26

Studies on unsaturated 1,4-diketones; the mode of addition of halogen to dibenzoylethylene. R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1106-11 Ap '27

Triphenylmethyl; halogen-substituted acridyls; the reactivity of the halogen in them. M. Gomberg and D. L. Tabern. Am Chem Soc J 48:1345-58 My '26

Velocity of reaction and energy of activation of halogen compounds. D: H: Peacock. J Phys Chem 31:535-42 Ap '27

See also Halides

HALOGENATION

Chlorination and bromination of 4-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J 129:557-62 Mr '26

Halogenation of phenols. F: G: Soper and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:1582-91 Je '26

Halogenation of 2:6-dimethylbenzbisthiazole and of 3:5-diphenylimino-2:4-diphenyltetrahydro-1:2-4-thiodiazole. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:533-7 Mr '26

HALOGENATION—*Continued*
Investigations in the diphenyl series; halogenation of 4-aminodiphenyl. J. Kenyon and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:3050-4 D '26
Reduction of *o*-nitrophenyl*iso*diazomethanes. F: D. Chattaway and A. J: Walker. Chem Soc J p 323-33 F '27

See also Bromination; Chlorination; Iodination

HALOGENORESORCINOLS
Preparation of the 5-halogenoresorcinols. H. H: Hodgson and J: S. Wignall. Chem Soc J 129:2826-7 N '26

HALOGENS
Azido-carbondisulfide; behavior of azido-carbondisulfide toward chlorine, bromine and iodine. W: H. Gardner and A. W. Browne. Am Chem Soc J 49:2759-63 N '27
Improvements in elementary micro-analysis; determination of sulfur and halogens. C. Funk and S. Kon. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1667-71 Je '26
Influence of water on the combination of the halogens with hydrogen. M. Bodenstein and W. Jost. Am Chem Soc J 49:1416-18 Je '27
Influence of water on the combination of the halogens with hydrogen. B. Lewis and E. K. Rideal. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2553-64 O '26
Investigation of the action of halogens on 2:4-dimethylbenzoyl chloride. W: H: Perkin, jr. and J: F: S. Stone. Chem Soc J 127:2275-97 O '25
Labile nature of the halogen atom in organic compounds. H. Graham, A. K. Macbeth and W. B. Orr. Chem Soc J p 740-6 Ap '27
Labile nature of the halogen atom in organic compounds. A. K. Macbeth, T: H: Nunan, and D: Traill. Chem Soc J 129:1248-53 Je '26
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2849-58 N '27
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series. B. H. Nicolet and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1796-1814 Jl '27
Studies on the Walden inversion; evidence for the bivalency of carbon from some reactions of α-chloroethylbenzene; αα'-diphenyldiethyl ether. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J p 445-58 F '27

See also Bromine; Chlorine; Fluorine; Halogen compounds; Halogenation; Iodine

HAMBURG, Germany
Die industrie im unterelbischen wirtschaftsgebiet. E. Klindwort. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:793-800 Je 12 '26

Bridges

Die freihafen-Elbbrücke in Hamburg. Schwoon. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:811-17 Je 12 '26

Harbor

Der hafen von Hamburg. L. Wendemuth. il diag map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:785-91 Je 12 '26
Observations in certain European ports. R. W. Putnam. map plan W Soc E J 32:124-30 Ap '27

Railroads

Übersicht über die hamburgischen bahnanlagen und ihre erweiterungen. W. Stein. il diag maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:801-6 Je 12 '26

HAMILTON, Alexander
Greatest American. A. H. Vandenberg. Putnam '26; Review. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 89:89-90 My 20 '26

HAMILTON, Ontario

Water supply

Metering Hamilton water supply. W. L. McFaul. Can Eng 52:385-6 Mr 29 '27
Water works extension, Hamilton. map plans Can Eng 50:631-5, 677-83; 51:115-16, 181-2 Je 8, 22, Jl 6, Ag 3 '26

HAMILTON national bank, New York
Hamilton national bank of New York. Bankers M 113:923-4 D '26

HAMLIN, Alfred Dwight Foster
An appreciation. W: A. Boring. por Am Arch 129:476 Ap 20 '26; Same. Arch Rec 59:422-3 My '26

HAMMERS
Energiewirtschaft in hammerschmieden. H. Bruns. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1087-90 Ag 12 '26
Patternmakers need hammers. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 53:934-6 N 15 '25

See also Electric hammers; Pneumatic hammers; Steam hammers

HAMMERS, Drop
Chambersburg large-size steam drop hammer. il Am Mach 67:168 Jl 28 '27; Iron Age 120:145 Jl 21 '27
Chambersburg type B steam drop hammer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:486 N '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:703-4 N '26
Cooperation between hammer builders and users. M. S. Reed. Iron Age 119:1532-3 My 26 '27
Design of steam hammer anvils. E. C. Clarke. Am Mach 65:580j-k S 30 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:927 S 30 '26
15-ton steam-lift free-tup drop forging hammer. il Engineering 123:765, 768 Je 24 '27
Large Erie steam drop hammer. il Am Mach 66:717 Ap 28 '27

Foundations

Formwork for drop hammer anvil pocket. C. W. Wright. diags Eng N 95:886-7 N 26 '25

HAMMERS, Electric. See Electric hammers

HAMMERS, Pneumatic. See Pneumatic hammers

HAMMOND, John Hays
Mining engineer is guest of honor at birthday dinner at the Waldorf. Eng & Min J 121:780-1 My 8 '26
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:516-17 Mr 27 '26

HAMPDEN-Sidney college, Virginia

Science building

Science building, Hampden-Sidney college, Va. il plans Arch Forum 44:399-400 Je '26

HAMPERS
Making vegetable hampers for side profit. L. M. Jordan. diags Manuf Ind 13:460-2 Je '27

HAMPTON ROADS
Hampton Roads a national asset. W. S. Copeland. Manuf Rec 88:57-9 D 31 '25

HAND

See also Advertisements, Pictorial—Hands; Arm

HAND-to-mouth buying. See Purchasing; Retail trade—Purchasing

HANDICAPPED. See Blind; Deaf; Disabled—Rehabilitation

HANDICRAFT

See also Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts

HANDLE cores
Large uses of steel in small ways; handle cores. il Iron Tr R 78:1560 Je 17 '26

HANDLING of freight. See Freight handling

HANDLING of materials
Advances in the practice of handling materials. Am Mach 66:876 My 19 '27
Better methods cut handling costs 50%. E. L. Spray. il plan Manuf Ind 13:101-6 F '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:159-62 My '27
Close timing of materials: how it speeds our production. V: M. Cutter. il Factory 37:796-8+ N '26
Continuous process production keeps our quality uniform; Eagle-Picher lead company. Z. De Horvath. flow sheet Factory 38:549+ Mr '27
Cutting labor costs 37 per cent; results of bonus in car loading. C: N. Underwood. Management & Adm 11:119-24 F '26
Field of material-handling. W. C. Stuebing. il Manuf Ind 13:169-72, 253-6 Mr-Ap '27

HANDLING of materials—*Continued*
Fliessarbeit. E. Sachsenberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:213-19 F 13 '26
Getting production in a limited space. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:38-40 S '26
Handling devices of the Southern Pacific. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 66:371-2 Mr 3 '27
Handling materials in a stamping shop; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co., East Pittsburgh, Pa. P. J. Edmonds. il Mach 32:847-51 Jl '26
How a material-handling problem is solved by Goodyear. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 56:394-5 Mr 12 '27
How efficient lighting affects production and profits. H. J. Littlefield. Ind Management 74:249-51 O '27
Large manufacturing savings from improved material handling; Hudson motor car company. R. D. Chapin. il Manuf Ind 13:89-92 F '27
Lift trucks handling material in the plant; illustrations. Am Mach 67:192-3 Ag 4 '27
Material handling's progress during 1926. H. J. Payne. il Factory 38:156-7+ Ja '27
Motorized delivery of materials; A.R.A. report. il Ry Age 82:1619-21 My 28 '27
Plant layout that saved time and money. E. K. Abberley. il plan Bldg Age 48:124, 126, 128 Jl '26
Production takes the initiative in building design. J. E. A. Moore. il Factory 38:54-5+ Ja '27
Progress in materials handling. Mech Eng 47:1116-19 D '25; Excerpts. Iron Age 116: 1670+ D 17 '25
Safe handling of materials. E. R. Farra. Safety Eng 51:343-7 Je '26
Safe methods of handling sheet metal. W. F. Dittmer. il Nat Safety N 15:19-21 Ap '27
Safety in materials handling. D: S. Beyer. Cassier's Ind Management 13:9-10, 128-32 Ja, Mr '26; Same cond. Am Mach 63:890-1 D 3 '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1670 D 17 '25; Mech Eng 48:475-80; Discussion. 480-1 My '26
Seven stunts in barrel handling. W. P. Trebilcock. il Factory 36:450-1 Mr '26
Shipping building designed for material handling. E: R. Cole. il Factory 38:278-9 F '27
67 to 1 material handling ratio. Manuf Ind 12:277-80 O '26
Union Pacific betters material handling on Coast. J. L. Irish. il Ry Age 82:1380-4 My 7 '27

See also Conveying machinery; Electric trucks, Industrial; Factory transportation; Hoisting machinery; Mechanical handling; Motor trucks, Industrial; Skids; Storage; Stores systems; Trucks; *also* names of materials handled, e.g. Acid handling; Cement handling; Coal handling; Gravel handling; Lime handling; Lumber handling; Ore handling; Paper handling; Sand handling; Steel handling

Costs

Conveyors slash handling costs. G: Prifold; J. M. Conway; J. W. Easter. il Factory 37:618-20+ O '26
Handling cost of cold stored commodities. L. A. Bailey. Refrig W 62:11-14 S '27
Industry's annual tax for materials handling and suggestions for its elimination. H. V. Coes. il plan Mech Eng 48:1253-6 sec 2 N '26; Same cond. Manuf Ind 12:359-61 N '26; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 14:4-6 Ja '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:953 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118:1691-2 D 16 '26; Mach 33:302 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:356-9 Ap '27
Narrowing profit margins—and the $3,000,000 handling tax. il Factory 39:215-22 Ag '27
Survey of industrial handling. il Factory 35: 184-92, 276+, 369-73+, 552-6+, 730-3+, 896-9+; 36:441-3+, 644-8+ Ag-D '25, Mr-Ap '26
What progress in reducing material handling's $3,000,000,000 cost? il Factory 37:205-14+, 521, 705+ Ag-O '26

HANDY and Harman, incorporated
Celebrates sixtieth anniversary. Brass W 23: 27 Ja '27

HANGARS
Cardington airship shed and mooring tower. il diags Engineer 143:230-1, 242 Mr 4 '27
Les hangars d'avions du Palyvestre, près de Toulon. C: Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 91:201-3 Ag 27 '27
Inexpensive serviceable hangar. diags Aviation 20:370-1 Mr 15 '26
Karachi airship shed. diags plans Engineer 142:684-6, 690 D 24 '26
Modern hangars. W: E. Arthur. il Aviation 20:152-3 F 1 '26
Portable tent hangars. W. T. Spalding. il Aviation 20:297 Mr 1 '26
Speedy work on hangars. il Aviation 21:296 Ag 16 '26
Steel in airport development. diags Iron Age 120:1143-5 O 27 '27

HANNAUER, George, 1872-
Elected president of Boston & Maine. por Ry Age 81:1125-6 D 4 '26; Ry R 79:819 D 4 '26

HANNIBAL, Missouri

Water supply
New water pumping and filtration plants, Hannibal, Mo. M. P. Hatcher. il plan Eng N 96:727-8 My 6 '26

HANSON and Van Winkle company
History of the Hanson & Van Winkle company, Newark, N.J. il Metal Ind 24:226-7 Je '26

HANSON-VAN WINKLE-MUNNING company
Two big plating supply houses merge. Brass W 23:297-8 S '27; Metal Ind 25:382 S '27

HANTZSCH, Arthur, 1857-
Arthur Hantzsch zum 70. geburtstage. por Zeit Angew Chem 40:301-3 Mr 17 '27

HARBORS
Advantages of water transport warrant special harbor; Buffington harbor built by the Universal Portland cement co. diags plan Eng N 99:101-2 Jl 21 '27; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 14:402 N '27
Corpus Christi—new ocean port serves South Texas gulf coast. V. Griffith. il Marine R 57:66-9 N '27
Determining current strengths in tidal basin entrances. H. A. Marmer. Eng N 96:656 Ap 22 '26
Dock extensions at Antwerp. il diag plans Engineer 142:139-41, 144 Ag 6 '26
Engineering works in India; abstracts. F: Palmer. Engineer 142:492-3 N 5 '26; Engineering 122:566 N 5 '26
État actuel et nouveaux projets d'extension du port de Marseille. G. Mesnard. il maps Génie Civil 88:29-32 Ja 9 '26
Florida as an engineer sees it. F. C. Wight. Eng N 96:244-6 F 11 '26
Harbours and waterways in 1925. Engineer 141:50-1 Ja 8 '26
Harbours and waterways in 1926. Engineer 143:38-40 Ja 14 '27
New deep water port in the Gulf of Mexico at Corpus Christi, Texas. M: Paxton. il Dun's Int R 49:43-5 My '27
New gulf harbor and port at Corpus Christi, Texas. il diags Eng N 98:560-2 Ap 7 '27
Port of Antwerp. M. K. Bollengier. diags map Engineering 122:24-5 Jl 2 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:20-1 Jl 2 '26
Ports and harbors of South America. W: A. Reid. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 176p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '26
$65,477,365 recommended for rivers and harbors. E. Jadwin. Manuf Rec 90:74 D 16 '26
Les travaux d'extension du port d'Anvers; la grande écluse maritime du Kruisschans. L. Bonnet. il diags plans Génie Civil 88:125-32, pl 1 F 6 '26
Universal Portland cement co. builds new harbor at Buffington to cut cement handling costs. il plan Marine R 57:28-32 Ag '27

HARBORS—*Continued*

Waterfront industrial sites have great possibilities in reducing costs. H. S. Colburn. diags map Manuf Ind 14:117-20 Ag '27

See also Breakwaters; Bulkheads; Docks; Dredging; Dry docks; Jetties; Oil pollution of rivers and harbors; Piers; Ports; Sea walls; Shore protection; Terminals; Tides; Wharves; *also* subdivision Harbor under names of cities, e.g. Basel, Switzerland—Harbor; Hamburg, Germany—Harbor; Long Beach, California—Harbor; Mobile, Alabama—Harbor; Montreal, Quebec—Harbor; New Orleans—Harbor; New York (city)—Harbor; Philadelphia—Harbor

Bibliography

Bibliographic notes on ports and harbors. P. Young, comp. 188p American assn. of port authorities, New Orleans '26

Port charges

Port charges are too high. V. G. Iden. Marine R 56:19-20+ My '26

HARD-of-hearing. See Deaf

HARD woods

Mixed white pine and hardwood. A. C. Cline and C. R. Lockard. 67p Harvard forest, Petersham, Mass. '25

Studies of Connecticut hardwoods. L: J. Leffelman and R. C. Hawley. 68p Yale univ. press, New Haven '26

Timber for the electrical trade. Elec R (Lond) 101:420 S 9 '27

Tropical hardwoods with special reference to their use in American industries. G. P. Ahern. Mech Eng 49:42-5; Discussion. 45-6 Ja '27

See also Oak; Walnut

HARDENING

Hardening of intricate work. H: Simon. diag Mach 33:195 N '26

Softening of strain-hardened metals and its relation to creep. R. W. Bailey. Engineering 121:351-2 Mr 12 '26

See also Case hardening; Cement—Setting; Copper, Hardening of; Hardness; Steel, Hardening of

HARDING, Warren Gamaliel, 1865-1923

Laying the cornerstone of memorial to late President Harding at Marion, Ohio—address by Vice-President Dawes. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3160-1 Je 5 '26

HARDNESS

Accuracy in hardness testing; Vickers diamond hardness tester. il Automobile Eng 16:105 Mr '26

Beitrag zur sprunghärteprüfung. F. Rapatz and F. P. Fischer. Stahl & Eisen 46:1437-8 O 21 '26

Brinell hardness numbers. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 62:1 sheet '25

Can the hardness of materials be neglected in granulometric sieve analyses? H. P. Hollnagel and E. A. Harty. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:655-9 '26

Copper alloys for high temperatures. M. G. Corson. Brass W 22:389-90 D '26

Copper hardened by new method. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 119:421-4 F 10 '27; Same. Brass W 23:77-9 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 109-10 Jl 29 '27

Correlation of magnetic properties with mechanical hardness in cold-worked metals; nickel strips. S. R. Williams. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:885-98; Discussion. 898, 1041 Je '27

Effect of work and annealing on the lead-tin eutectic. F. Hargreaves. Engineering 124:375-6 S 16 '27

Engineering and science in the metal industry. Z. Jeffries. il Mech Eng 48:13-15 Ja '26

L'essai des métaux à la pince de dureté. diags Génie Civil 89:302 O 9 '26

Further investigation of the indentation hardness of metals. K. Honda and K. Takahasi. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115: 717-27 no 1 '27; Same. Engineering 123:719-20 Je 10 '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 57:88-9 Jl 16 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:728-30 no 1 '27

Hardness and toughness of rocks. E. E. Gyss and H: G. Davis. Min & Met 8:261-3 Je '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:287-8 Je '27; Same cond. Coal Age 31:723-5 My 19 '27; Discussion. Min & Met 8:263-6 Je '27

Hardness of carbon steels at high temperatures. I. G. Slater and T. H: Turner. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:295-303 no 1 '26; Same cond. Engineering 121:711-12 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:304-6 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:746-7 Je 25 '26

Hardness of cold-rolled copper. S: L. Hoyt and T. R. Schermerhorn. Engineering 121:346-9 Mr 12 '26

Hardness of different structures in steel. K. Tamaru. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 1-3 Ja 8 '27

Hardness testing. diags Automobile Eng 16: 288-9 Ag '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:213 F '27

Hardness testing for thin duralumin sheet. T. W. Downes. Engineer 143:sup40-2 Mr 25 '27

Hardness testing of steel balls by magnetic methods. S. R. Williams. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:677-90+ My '27

Hardness tests research; report on diamond cone indentation hardness tests. G. A. Hankins. il Inst Mech Eng Pro no 4:823-42 '26

Die härte weicher metalle. R: Baumann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:403-4 Mr 20 '26

Die härteprüfung von gehärteten stählen. R. Mailänder. Stahl & Eisen 45:1769-73 O 22 '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup188-9 D 25 '25

Influence of strain and of heat on the hardness of iron and steel. A. Sauveur and D. C. Lee. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:323-9 no 2 '25; Same abr. Engineering 120:433 O 2 '25

Iron-tungsten system. W. P. Sykes. Iron Age 117:550-1 F 25 '26; Same. Min & Met 7:75 F '26; Discussion. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 117: 632 Mr 4 '26

Long life mold temperatures regulate casting properties. H. A. Schwartz. Foundry 54:147+ F 15 '26

Machining uninfluenced by hardness. E. J. Lowry. Iron Age 117:789 Mr 18 '26

Measurement of hardness. diag Engineer 142: sup188-91 D 31 '26

Mechanical tests at high temperatures on a non-ferrous alloy of nickel and chromium. H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley. diags Engineering 120:648-9 N 20 '25

Microcharacter measures hardness. W. W. Boone and Z. G. Deutsch. il Metal Ind 25: 248 Je '27

Monotron constant-diameter hardness indicator. il Am Mach 67:562-3 O 6 '27; Automotive Ind 57:689-90 N 5 '27; Brass W 23: 354 O '27; Mach 34:242 N '27

New theory of hardening applies to ferrous and nonferrous metals. D. Hanson. Iron Tr R 78:391 F 11 '26

Olsen motor-driven Brinell hardness tester. il Mach 32:665-6 Ap '26

Relationships between the Rockwell and Brinell numbers. S. N. Petrenko. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 334:195-222 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:550-1 Ap 9 '27

Les résultats comparatifs des diverses méthodes de mesure de la dureté des métaux trempés. N. Sawine. il diags Génie Civil 89:159-61 Ag 21 '26

Rockwell and Brinell hardness numbers. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 148-9 O 28 '27

Rockwell hardness-test approved by S. A. E. Soc Auto Eng J 19:125-6 Ag '26; Same. Am Mach 65:308d Ag 12 '26; Same. Automotive Ind 55:260-1 Ag 12 '26; Same, with minor changes. Soc Auto Eng J 20:13-14 Ja '27

Rockwell hardness tester, model G. il Am Mach 65:344-5 Ag 19 '26; Iron Age 118:490-1 Ag 19 '26

Rockwell hardness tests; reference-book sheet. il Am Mach 65:501 S 16 '26

HARDNESS—*Continued*
Some attempts to measure the drawing properties of metals. W: S. Montgomery, jr. and E. R. Enders. il Mech Eng 48:119-24 F '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:275-80 Je '26; Same abr. Brass W 22:75-80 Mr '26
Some observations on the creep of metals. D. Hanson. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 54-6 Ap 29 '27
Tensile strength and hardness of aluminium and aluminium alloys; abstract. Bohner. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 142-3 S 30 '27
Testing hardness of metals. C: Kugler. diag Am Mach 63:823 N 19 '25
La trempe des alliages légers aluminium-cuivre renfermant plus de 5% de cuivre. L. Guillet and J. Galibourg. Génie Civil 88:70 Ja 16 '26
Untersuchungen am Herbert-pendelhärteprüfer. A. Pomp. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:431-3 Mr 26 '27
Work-hardening properties of metals. E. G. Herbert. il Engineer 143:138-40, 156-7, 180-1 F 4-18 '27; Same, without Conclusions. Mech Eng 49:980-90 S '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65: 956-7 D 9 '26; Conclusions. Mach 33:264 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:990 S '27
Workshop tests for hardness. Engineer 142: sup180-1 D 31 '26

See also Brinell hardness test; Hardening; Scleroscope; Steel, Hardening of

HARDWARE
Are your jobbers asleep? then help the retailers sell. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:731-2+ Ap 16 '27
Century of preparation for tomorrow; historical record of Beals, McCarthy & Rogers, inc. Iron Tr R 78:1435 Je 3 '26
Doing it mechanically, in a thirteen-story wholesale hardware building; Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & co. L. I. Thomas. il plan Ind Management 74:85-8 Ag '27
Every type of chain store is taking a slice of the hardware trade. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 11:621-2+ O 16 '26
Hardware wholesaler finds a sales plan to help his dealers. D. E. West. il Sales Management 13:295-6 Ag 20 '27
How we are making merchants out of storekeepers; Simmons hardware company. J. C. Coit. Sales Management 13:547-8+ O 1 '27
Philippine market for hardware and allied lines. E. B. George. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 398:1-23 '26
Retailer complains about profit margins. H. Williams. Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ Ap 8 '26
Sales value in hardware. Bldg Age 47:108 D '25
Survey of hardware trade. Dun's R 34:8-9 F 20; 8-9 Je 26; 8-9 O 23 '26; 35:8-9 F 19; 8-9 Je 18; 8-9 O 15 '27
This jobber sells hardware at cost of less than one per cent. G: E. Hall. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Ap '26
What simplification has done for our business. L. H. Bronson. Mag of Business 51:772-3+ Je '27

See also Building fittings; Cutlery; Files and rasps; Hinges; Knives; Locks and keys; Nails; Saws; Tools; *also* Southern hardware jobbers' association

Advertising

How McKinney made knockers a leader in its new line. il Ptr Ink 139:107-8 Je 2 '27

Specifications

United States government master specification for builders hardware. diags U S Bur Stand Circ 275:1-47 '25

HARDWARE stores
Marketing the service product through hardware dealers. Ptr Ink 135:207-8+ Je 24 '26
Masculine stores for feminine buyers—a merchandising paradox. G. S. Muller. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Mr 10 '27
Modern store equipment for the hardware merchant. A. H. Van Voris. il Dun's Int R 46:41-4 F '26

HARE and Chase, incorporated
Hare & Chase, inc., affairs watched by bankers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:991-2 F 19 '27

HARINGTON House, Gloucestershire
Harington House in Gloucestershire. R. W. Ramsdell and H. D. Eberlein. il diags plan Arch Forum 44:1-10 Ja '26

HARMALINE
Harmine and harmaline; a synthesis of harmaline. R: H. F. Manske, W; H: Perkin, jr., and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1-14 Ja '27

HARMONIC analysis
Harmonic curves. W: F. Rigge. 213p Creighton univ., Omaha, Neb. '26
Mechanical synthesizer and analyzer. F: W. Kranz. bibliog il J Fr Inst 204:245-62 Ag '27

HARMONIC-motion machine
Priest-astronomer, Rev. W. F. Rigge, invents remarkable machine. il Sci Am 136:199 Mr '27

HARMONIC synthesizer
Mechanical synthesizer and analyzer. F: W. Kranz. bibliog il J Fr Inst 204:245-62 Ag '27

HARMONICS (electric waves)
Circulation of harmonics in transformer circuits. T. C. Lennox. diags Am Inst E E J 45:755-7 Ag '26
Current analysis in circuits containing a resistance modulator. L. S. Grandy. Am Inst E E J 46:426-30 My '27; Discussion. 46:630-1 Je '27
Experimental study of the possibilities of fifth and seventh-harmonic resonance in transformers. A. Boyajian. il diags Gen Elec R 29:175-83 Mr '26
Harmonics and their effects on wave form. J. F. Herd. Exp Wireless 3:407-10 Jl '26
Influence of voltage harmonics on power-factor correction by condensers. E: Hughes. Engineering 122:216-18 Ag 13 '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:355 Ag 27 '26; Electrician 79:232 Ag 27 '26
Instability in transformer banks. K. E. Gould. diags Am Inst E E J 46:1160-6 N '27
Kompensation der oberwellen im erdschlussreststrom. H. Piloty. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1479-82 D 16 '26
M.m.f. wave of polyphase windings, with special reference to sub-synchronous harmonics. Q. Graham. Am Inst E E J 46: 118-27 F '27; Discussion. 46:948-9 S '27
Resonance in alternating currents containing a single harmonic. F: H. Miller. Phys R 29: 546-53 Ap '27
Synchronous machines; an extension of Blondel's two-reaction theory. R. E. Doherty and C. A. Nickle. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:974-87 O '26; Discussion. 45:1302-5 D '26

HARN, O. C.
Chicago advertising groups welcome O. C. Harn. Ptr Ink 138:72 Mr 24 '27

HARNESSES
An industry in transition; credit problems in saddlery and harness. H. P. Preston. Credit M 27:7 N '25

HARRIMAN memorial safety awards
Harriman memorial safety awards made. Safety Eng 51:41-4 Ja '26
Union Pacific wins Harriman medal. Ry R 79:865 D 11 '26

HARRINGTON, George Bates, 1881-
Coal men you should know. por Coal Age 30: 370 S 9 '26

HARROWS
E-B Great Plains one-way disc. il Dun's Int R 49:69-70+ Ag '27

HART, Schaffner and Marx
How Hart, Schaffner and Marx speed sales correspondence. R. F. Irvin. Sales Management 11:993-4+ D 11 '26

HARTFORD, Wisconsin

Sewerage

Separate sludge-digestion system for small town use. J. Donohue. il Eng N 96:690-1 Ap 29 '26

HARVARD advertising awards
Business-paper campaign to get Harvard award. Ptr Ink 136:164+ Jl 8 '26
Harvard awards in experimental stage. Ptr Ink 134:138+ Mr 4 '26
Harvard issues eight advertising awards for 1925. Ptr Ink 134:41-2+ F 25 '26; Sales Management 10:350 Mr 6 '26
Ten winners receive 1926 Harvard advertising awards. il Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ F 17 '27; Adv & Sell 8:23-5+ F 23 '27

HARVARD business library
Harvard business library. Special Lib 17:166 My '26

HARVARD housing trust
Shaler Lane houses for the Harvard housing trust. il plans Am Arch 131:1-4 Ja 5 '27

HARVARD trust company, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Development of the Harvard trust company. il Bankers M 111:831-3 N '25

HARVARD university

Fogg museum of art

Fogg museum of art, Harvard university. R: F. Bach. il plans Arch Rec 61:465-77 Je '27

Graduate school of business administration

Construction and equipment of the Harvard graduate school of business administration. il Arch Forum 47:349-52 O '27
Dedication address. O. D. Young. Harvard Business R 5:385-94 Jl '27; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 25:995-9 N '27
Founding of the Harvard business school. E. F. Gay. Harvard Business R 5:397-400 Jl '27
Harvard graduate school of business administration. C: W. Killam. il Arch Forum 47:305-12, 329-32, pl 65-72 O '27

HARVESTING machinery
Fastest and cheapest known method of harvesting grain. il Dun's Int R 49:46-8 My '27
More about the new harvester-thresher. Bradstreet's 54:471 Jl 17 '26
Present day methods of harvesting the world's grain crop. A. P. Whallon. il Dun's Int R 48:44-7 N '26
Small grain harvesting made easier. Bradstreet's 54:455 Jl 10 '26

HASLAM, Sir Alfred Seale, 1844-1927
Sketch. Engineering 123:84 Ja 21 '27; Engineer 143:79 Ja 21 '27

HAT makers
Cloth hat and cap makers, Lowell, Mass.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:442 F '27
Cloth hat and cap makers, New York city; labor agreement with independent jobbers. Monthly Labor R 23:890-1 O '26
Cloth hat and cap workers, New York city; labor agreement with jobbers' association. Monthly Labor R 23:1373-4 D '26
New York headgear workers' unemployment fund. Monthly Labor R 24:157-8 Ja '27

HATS
Production of soft wool and fur hats in mode shades. H. Haynn. Textile Col 49:740-1 N '27

Advertising

Carrying the style theme from national advertising down to counter displays. C: Geoffrey. il Ptr Ink M 15:84 Jl '27

See also Straw hats—Advertising

Manufacture

From beaver's back to man's head—how felt hats are made. il Dun's Int R 48:59-61 F '27
Rubber in hat manufacture. J. J. Dawson. il India Rubber W 74:261-2 Ag '26

HAUK, Charles J.
Successful inventors. M. Wright. por Sci Am 137:242-3 S '27

HAULAGE
Auto trucks do supply train work on the Southern Pacific. J. M. Day. il Ry Age 83:690-2 O 8 '27
Combination haul vs. all truck haul on road work. T. J. Weidner. il Pub Works 57:167-8 Je '26
Distribution of perishable commodities in the Chicago metropolitan area. E. A. Duddy. Univ J of Business 4:151-81 Ap '26
Growing field of the trailer principle in haulage; a pictorial analysis. F. L. Palmer. Factory 37:813-17, 860+ N '26
Hauling heavy machinery in Cuba. il Eng & Min J 122:660 O 23 '26
Horse trucking versus motor trucking. A. J. Peel. diags Ind Management 71:141-5 Mr '26
Horse v. motor transport. J. Paterson. Cassier's Ind Management 13:282-5 Jl '26; Excerpts. Soc Auto Eng J 19:264 S '26
Motor truck as a rival to the horse. A. J. Peel. il Ind Management 71:226-9 Ap '26
Operation and maintenance of trucks. G. B. Wheeler and others. Can Eng 51:103-38 O 12 '26
207,000 ton hauling job. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:98 Mr 17 '26

See also Coal delivery; Conveying machinery; Delivery of goods; Dump cars; Dumping appliances; Electric trucks; Factory transportation; Horses; Ice delivery; Loading and unloading; Locomotives; Mine haulage; Motor truck trailers; Motor trucks; Motor trucks in construction work; Motor trucks in freight service; Petroleum—Transportation; Railroads, Industrial; Snow motor; Tractors; Trucks

Cost

Dollar per yard versus thirty cents; comparison of cost of hauling materials by teams and by dump trucks. C: S. Porter. Can Eng 51:113 O 12 '26
Transportation of road material. C: Talbot. Can Eng 52:369 Mr 22 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:187 Ap '27
Undeveloped possibilities in outside haulage. il Factory 36:441-3+ Mr '26
Vital factor in all road construction; dependability of material haulage affects cost of every construction operation. H. P. Starbird. Can Eng 51:114 O 12 '26
We modernized our shipping—and are saving $1,500 monthly. R. H. Stephens. il Factory 37:1071-2+ D '26
What should be the hauling cost on concrete paving. J. L. Harrison. Eng N 96:762-4 My 13 '26
What trailers mean to us in interplant hauls. A. E. Woodworth. Factory 38:337+ F '27

HAVANA, Cuba

Rapid transit

Havana railway operation combines American and Cuban methods. il Elec Ry J 68:12-14 Jl 3 '26
Net on Havana railway division, $486,275. Elec Ry J 67:1126-7 Je 26 '26

HAVANA electric railway (incorp. Ag 11, 1926)
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:981 Ag 21 '26

HAVANA electric railway, light and power company
5s of 1954. Moody's Inv Serv 18:255 Ag 12 '26

HAVEG
Construction material. il Chem & Met Eng 34:445 Jl '27

HAVELOCK, Nebraska

Water supply

New well system at Havelock. F. C. Hall. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:576-7 D '26

HAVRE de Grace, Maryland

Bridges

Doubledecking the Havre de Grace highway bridge. J: N. Mackall. il diags Eng N 98: 898-900 Je 2 '27

HAWAIIAN Islands
Hawaii—our Pacific trade laboratory. J. H. Collins. il Ptr Ink M 13:40-1+ D '26

HAWAIIAN Islands—*Continued*
Hawaii's place in the sales plan. J. C. Aspley. il Sales Management 12:799-800+ Ap 30 '27
Petrology of the Hawaiian Islands; the Leeward Islands. H: S. Washington and M. G. Keyes. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:336-52 O '26
Volcanoes and pineapples; Lanai. J. H. Collins. il Business 8:10-12+ Jl '27

See also Labor and laboring classes—Hawaiian Islands; Roads—Hawaiian Islands

Economic conditions

Hawaii; its resources and trade. E. A. Chapman. map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 473:1-22 '27
Hawaii—our financial opportunity. I. Wright. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:15-17+ Jl '26

Industries and resources

All aboard for Honolulu!—new convention mecca. B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 19:20-2+ Ap 1 '27
Hawaii, paradise of Pacific, now land of opportunity. B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 19:12-14+ Ja 1 '27
Hawaii reveals its riches—industrial, agricultural. B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 19:12-14+ F 1 '27

HAWKEYE clock company
Choosing a location for the new business; Hawkeye clock company has sales office in Iowa and factory in Connecticut. C. R. Gains. Ptr Ink 137:152+ O 28 '26

HAWSE pipes
How to find true length of hawse pipe. Marine Eng 32:53 Ja '27

HAY
Artificial drying of crops. diag Engineer 142: 368 O 1 '26; Engineering 122:591 N 12 '26
Electro farming; a new continuous crop-drying process. R. B. Matthews. il Elec R (Lond) 100:549-51 Ap 8 '27
Handbook of official hay standards. E: C. Parker, K. B. Seeds and W. H. Hosterman. 48p U S Bur of agricultural economics, Washington, D.C. '27
Hay, forage and pasture in American agriculture. Comm M 7:21-9 F '26
Measuring the color of hay by the Munsell color system. O. M. Kile. il Sci Am 135:37 Jl '26
Oil burner makes hay in eight hours. il Heat & Ven 23:105 D '26

HAY fever
Hay fever immunization with ragweed pollen. G. L. Kiefer. Nation's Health 9:43-4 My '27
What asthma and hay-fever are. G. T. Brown. il Sci Am 135:282-3 O '26

HAYES wheel company
Annual report, 17th, for year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1795 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, 18th, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1701 Mr 19 '27

HAZELTINE, Louis A.
Successful inventors. M. Wright. por il Sci Am 137:328-9 O '27

HEADFRAMES
Le chevalement en béton armé du puits de Maurits aux houillères de l'État hollandais. C. Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 89:365-7, pl 3 O 30 '26
Reinforced concrete pit-head frame at the National Maurits colliery, Holland. il diags Engineering 122:258-60, 266, pl 16 Ag 27 '26

HEADING machines
Hilgeland bolt-head trimming machines. il diags Engineering 123:42, 43-4 Ja 14 '27
National semi-hot, automatic-feed, bolt-heading machines, ⅜- and ⅝- inch. il Am Mach 64:841-2 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1432-3 My 20 '26; Mach 32:834-5 Je '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:390-1 Je '26

HEADLIGHTS
Golden glow headlight for rail motor and multiple unit cars. il Elec Ry J 67:457 Mr 13 '26; Ry Age 80:820 Mr 13 '26

See also Automobiles—Lighting; Locomotive headlights

HEADLIGHTS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting

HEADLINES. See Advertisements—Headlines

HEADWAY recorders. See Street railroads—Headway recorders

HEALTH
See Hygiene; Public health

HEALTH and accident underwriters conference
Annual meeting, 25th, Gloucester, Mass. W. E. Roesch. Spectator 117:25+ S 16 '26
Health and accident underwriters' conference. W. T. Grant. Spectator 117:39+ sec 2 D 9 '27
Health and accident underwriters silver jubilee convention. Spectator 116:23-4 Mr 11 '26
Meetings at St Louis and West Baden. Spectator 115:21-2 sec 2 D 24 '25
Origin of the Health and accident underwriters conference. V. D. Cliff. Spectator 116:4+ Mr 4 '26

HEALTH centers
Activities of Union health center during 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:58-9 Jl '26
Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration. L. D. Bristol. il map Nation's Health 9:31-3 Ap '27
Helping the negro solve his problem. B. Marquette. il Nation's Health 9:19-21 Ja '27
Procedure of a semi-official health center. W. P. Sheppard. Nation's Health 8:804-6 D '26

HEALTH departments
City-county health department promotes health protection. W. H. Newcomb. il Nation's Health 9:14-16 Mr '27
Health work in Evanston, Illinois. C. T. Roome. il Nation's Health 8:42-4 Ja '26
Municipal health department practice for the year 1923. U S Public Health Bul 164:1-782 '26
National survey of county boards of health. J. Wallace. Nation's Health 9:46-7 Mr '27
Water works superintendents and state boards of health. H. A. Kroege. Water Works 66:373-4 S '27; Same. Munic N 73: 81-2 O '27
Wisconsin community cooperates with health department. W. W. Bauer. il Nation's Health 7:745-7 N '25

See also Nurses and nursing, Public health

Finance

Thousand dollar budget problem. Nation's Health 8:763-4 N '26

Laboratories

See also Ontario—Health department—Laboratories

Brazil

Health services development in Brazil. C. Fraga. il Nation's Health 9:17-20 O '27

HEALTH districts
Cape Cod health district thrives as cooperative project. A. P. Goff. Nation's Health 7:750-1 N '25

HEALTH education
Annual physical examination as a health education factor. A. G. Gould. Nation's Health 9:24-6 O '27
Applying scientific knowledge to health education. I. G. Macy. Nation's Health 8:747-8 N '26
Efficient rural community health education methods. N. Nolting. il Nation's Health 9: 51-3 Mr '27
Health as a requisite in public school curricula. C. De F. Grant. il Nation's Health 9: 32-4 F '27

HEALTH education—*Continued*
Health education teachers' training program. A. L. Crapser. il Nation's Health 9:29-30 My '27
Neighborhood institute distributes health information. H. W. Green. Nation's Health 8:164-5 Mr '26
Nurse and children find health in 4-H club work. M. Uttinger. il Nation's Health 9:47-9 Ja '27
Opportunity of the college in health education. L. J. Beebe. Nation's Health 9:31-3 My '27
Organization and administration of health education in the secondary schools of the United States. F. L. Stetson and F. W. Cozens. Oregon U Educ Ser v 1, no 2:51-112 [bibliog. p. 111-12] '27
Past public health developments and the medical profession. M. Pfeiffenberger. Nation's Health 9:32-3 Ja '27
Student physical health reveals infancy neglect. G: T. Stafford. il Nation's Health 9:32-4 Mr '27
Teacher determines children's health attitudes. J. W. Abbot. il Nation's Health 8: 93-4 F '26
Trouping through Ohio for health. il plan Nation's Health 7:846-8 D '25

HEALTH examination. See Physical examinations

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH officers
Health officers in Chicago region have defined powers. H: P. Chandler. Nation's Health 8: 321-2 My '26
Health officer's problem in the Orient. E: L. Munson. Nation's Health 9:9-11+ O '27
See also Public health

HEAP leaching. See Hydrometallurgy

HEARING
Direct comparison of the loudness of pure tones. B. A. Kingsbury. diag Phys R 29: 588-600 Ap '27
Hearing through the skin. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 135:409 D '26
Radio is making us ear-minded. C: M. Adams. il Radio N 8:469+ N '26
See also Deaf; Sound—Apparatus

Testing
New hearing tests are both fast and accurate. il Nation's Health 8:119-20 F '26

HEARST publications, incorporated
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2395 O 29 '27

HEART

Diseases
Adult cardiac patients need more convalescent care. C. Lingg. il Nation's Health 8: 751-2 N '26
Cardiac patient in industry: Chicago heart association plans constructive program; data from thirty-four industries. H. E. Mock and S. P. Moore. J Ind Hygiene 9:176-86 My '27

HEAT
Combustion. il Am Gas J 123:637-8 D 12 '25
Exothermic reactions of coals at low temperatures. H. Nielsen and S. Baker. Gas Age 57: 287-9 F 27 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 173:202-4 Ja 27 '26
Few thoughts on the meaning of heat. T: M. Gunn. Power 66:207-8 Ag 9 '27
Heat. J: A. Randall. 339p Wiley '27
Heat required for the distillation of coal. N. E. Rambush. Gas J (Lond) 173:347 F 10 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:733-4 My 22 '26
Scientific sidelights on heating. Sheet Metal Worker 16:825-6+ D 18 '25
Specific and sensible heats of petroleum oils. O. G. Wilson, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:824-5 Jl '27
See also Adsorption, Heat of; Boiling points; Calorimeters and calorimetry; Combustion; Crystallization, Heat of; Decomposition, Heat of; Dissociation, Heat of; Evaporation; Expansion (heat); Fire; Flame propagation; Fusion, Heat of; Heat units; Heating; Insulation (heat); Melting points; Mixing, Heat of; Pyrometers and pyrometry; Quenching; Solution, Heat of; Specific heat; Steam; Temperature; Thawing; Thermochemistry; Thermodynamics; Thermoelectricity; Thermometers and thermometry; Vaporization, Heat of; Waste heat

Physiological effect
See Temperature—Physiological effect

Terminology
Terms total heat and heat content unsuitable. L. A. Wilson. diag Power 63:190 F 2 '26

HEAT, Specific. See Specific heat

HEAT as a disinfectant
Vitamins in heat-sterilised food. C. M. Dugdale and R. J. Munro. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 135-40 My 21 '26

HEAT cabinets. See Radiators

HEAT conduction
Analogy between pure mathematics and the operational mathematics of Heaviside by means of the theory of H-functions. J. J. Smith. J Fr Inst 200:775-814 D '25
Heat conduction of solids. G: G. Brown and C. C. Furnas. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:295-307 '26
Ratio of heat losses by conduction and by evaporation from any water surface. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 27:779-87 Je '26
Some problems in the conduction of heat; abstract. G: Green. Mech Eng 49:689-90 Je '27

HEAT conductivity
Anomalies in heat conduction as investigated in spherical steel specimens, with some determinations of thermal (and electrical) conductivity in iron and carbon steels. C. Benedicks, H. Bäckström and P. Sederholm. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 114:127-72, pl 12-13 no 2 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 122:306-8 S 3 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 173-5 no 2 '26; Engineering 122:302-3 S 3 '26
Apparatus for the determination of thermal conductivities of high-temperature insulation. R. H. Heilman. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:283-92; Discussion. 293 '26
Electrical and thermal conductivity and periodic system of elements. B: Rudy. J Fr Inst 203:459-60 Mr '27
Relative efficiency of pyrex glass and metal condenser tubes. J. T. Littleton, jr. and H. C. Bates. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:92-102; Discussion. 102-6 '25
Some materials of low thermal conductivity. E. Griffiths. Refrig Eng 13:283-6 Mr '27
Some thermal characteristics of clays. A. E. MacGee. Am Cer Soc J 10:561-8 Ag '27
State of existing data on heat transfer through insulation in the moderate and high temperature fields. L. B. McMillan. Am Gas J 126:101-5, 114, 131-5, 154-8+ Ja 29-F 12 '27; Same cond. Power 65:180-1 F 1 '27; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:146-51 Mr '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:898-907 Ag '27
Temperature rise and losses in solid structural steel exposed to the magnetic fields from a-c. conductors. O. R. Schurig and H. P. Kuehni. diags Am Inst E E J 45:446-53 [bibliog. p. 453]; Discussion. 469-70 My '26
Thermal conductivities of alloys. A. W. Smith. Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 30:1-61 '25
Thermal conductivity of air and hydrogen. E. Schneider. J Fr Inst 202:372 S '26
Thermal conductivity of Li and Na by a modification of the Forbes bar method. C. C. Bidwell. diags Phys R 28:584-97 S '26
Thermal conductivity of refractories. A. Wishnevsky. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:309 Je '27
Thermal conductivity of some refractories. F. H. Norton. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:30-52 [bibliog. p. 49-52] Ja '27
Thermal conductivity of vitreous silica; abstract. G. W. C. Kaye and W. F. Higgins. J Fr Inst 203:606-7 Ap '27
See also Heat transmission

HEAT engines
Elementary heat and heat engines. F: G: R: Wilkins. 312p Oxford '26
Elements of heat-power engineering. W: N. Barnard, F. O. Ellenwood, and C. F. Hirshfeld. 3d ed. 493p Wiley '26

See also Diesel engines; Gas and oil engines; Steam engines; Steam turbines; Thermodynamics

Testing

Report of the heat engine trials committee. Engineer 144:232-3 Ag 26 '27; Engineering 124:239-40 Ag 19 '27

HEAT exchangers
Heat exchange in refineries improving; more work still to be done. H. H. Greene. Nat Pet N 19:56-7 My 4 '27
High fuel economy in refinery reached by use of heat exchangers. P. W. Thomas. Nat Pet N 19:108+ O 26 '27
Mechanical engineering in the cracking, heating, and cooling of oil. B. N. Broido. il diags Mech Eng 48:sup679-81 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:67-8+ S 8 '26

HEAT measurement
Thermoradiometer. M. Oyama. il diags Elec J 24:26-9 Ja '27

See also Calorimeters and calorimetry; Heat units; Pyrometers and pyrometery; Temperature—Measurement; Thermometers and thermometry

HEAT of activation. See Activation, Heat of

HEAT of adsorption. See Adsorption, Heat of

HEAT of combustion. See Combustion, Heat of

HEAT of crystallization. See Crystallization, Heat of

HEAT of decomposition. See Decomposition, Heat of

HEAT of dissociation. See Dissociation, Heat of

HEAT of fusion. See Fusion, Heat of

HEAT of mixing. See Mixing, Heat of

HEAT of solution. See Solution, Heat of

HEAT of vaporization. See Vaporization, Heat of

HEAT radiation
Figure radiation without tables. R. H. Anderegg and J. A. Trumble. diags Dom Eng 117: 28+ O 30 '26
Die gasstrahlung bei der strömung im rohr. W. Nusselt. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 763-5 Je 5 '26; Abstract (Gas radiation during flow through a pipe). Mech Eng 48:1047-9 O '26
Heat emission, heating effect and heating efficiency of direct radiation. K. Meier. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:159-63 Mr '26
Heat losses in a periodic kiln. E. A. Phoenix. Brick & Clay Rec 70:466-7 Mr 15 '27
Heat transmission by radiation from non-luminous gases. H. C. Hottel. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:888-94 Ag '27
Home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. diags Heat & Ven 22:54-9 D '25; 23:59-64+ Ja; 62-7 F '26
Radiation computing. Heat & Ven 23:98a-b F '26
Radiation computing; directions for using estimating charts. T. W. Reynolds. charts Heat & Ven 24:98-A My '27
Radiation from luminous flames. R. T. Haslam and M. W. Boyer. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 4-6 Ja '27
Radiation in boiler furnaces. B. N. Broido. Mech Eng 48:133-8 F '26; Abstract. Power 62:887-9 D 8 '25; Discussion. G: A. Orrok. Mech Eng 48:218-20 Mr '26
Reducing heat loss from electric baking ovens for typewriter parts. C. D. Corwin. il Ind Eng 83:573-4 D '25
Steam and hot water radiation estimation. W: H. Severns. Gas Age 60:381+ S 10 '27

See also Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.; Radiators

HEAT resisting steel. See Steel, Heat resisting

HEAT stroke
Heat stroke. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137:314-15 O '27

HEAT transmission
Berechnung der zwischenkühler von kolbenverdichtern. H. Jeschke. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1100-2 Ag 14 '26
Comparative tests of radiator finishes. W: H. Severns. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:23-8 Ja '27; Discussion. 33:189-90 Mr '27
Die darstellung von wärmebilanzen unter berücksichtigung des wärmegefällewertes. H. Bansen. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1558-60 N 11 '26
Determination of the thermal conductivities of insulation for temperatures up to 1000 deg. fahr. on other than flat surfaces; report to the National research council. R. H. Heilman. diags Mech Eng 48:1297-1306 [bibliog. p. 1304-6] sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:129-41 O '26; Excerpts. Power 64: 895-6 D 14 '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13: 243-4, 269-70 Ja-F '27
Determining temperature distribution. S. Whitehead. Electrician 99:225-6 Ag 19 '27
Dissipation of heat by cast-iron water radiators. F. E. Giesecke. il diags Heat & Ven 23:67-72 Je '26
Effect of moisture on the heat transmission in insulating materials. L. F. Miller. Refrig Eng 14:141-4+ N '27
Effect of radiant heat on water-cooled furnace walls. A. G. Christie. Power 65:841-4 My 31 '27
Die einführung eines formwertes bei wärmetauschern. H. Preussler. Stahl & Eisen 45: 1705-9 O 8 '25; Discussion. 46:368-71 Mr 18 '26
Einführung in die lehre von der wärmeübertragung. H. Gröber. 200p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Experimental method for investigating the thermal properties of cotton fabrics. J. Gregory. diags Textile Inst J 17:T553-60 O '26
Fluid heat transmission for high temperatures in industrial processes. J. A. Reavell. Chem Age (Lond) 14:153 F 13 '26
Graphical method of determining heat transfer in pipes. W: H. McAdams. Chem & Met Eng 34:599-600 O '27
Heat-balance study of ceramic kilns. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:860-96 N '27
Heat flow from tunnel air into concrete walls. G. R. Greenslade. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:701-6 O '26
Heat transfer alignment charts. M. Roulleux. Chem & Met Eng 34:148-51 Mr '27
Heat transfer and evaporation. W. L. Badger. 306p Chemical catalog co. '26
Heat transfer from flowing air to tubes and tube nests; abstract. H. Reiher. Mech Eng 48:1155-6 N '26
Heat transfer from steam to heavy fuel oil. G. R. McCormick and H. Diederichs. diags plan charts Sibley J 41:10-28 Ja '27
Heat transfer in the annular space between two coaxial cylinders. S. R. Parsons. Phys R 27:788-92 Je '26
Heat transfer in tubular gas condensers. W. J. Huff. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1147-56
Heat transfer through wet condenser tubes. R. H. Andrews. diags Power 64:981-2 D 28 '26; Discussion. F. Briggs. 65:295 F 22 '27
Heat transmission and the motor-car radiator. W. E. Dalby. Engineering 123:374 Mr 25 '27
Heat transmission aspect of a power station. Engineer 141:416 Ap 9 '26
Heat transmission in evaporating apparatus. T: Shipley. diags Power Pl Eng 31:472-5 Ap 15 '27
Heat transmission through hollow building blocks. diags Heat & Ven 23:92 D '26
Heat transmission through hollow building blocks. T. W. Reynolds. diags Heat & Ven 24:99-100 Ap '27
Heating effect of radiators. C. W. Brabbée. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:501-17 N '25; Same cond. Heat & Ven 23:55-9 F '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:518-20; 32:163-8 N '25, Mr '26

HEAT transmission—*Continued*
High heat-transfer rates for surface type desuperheaters. P. H. Hardie. diag Power 65: 253-5 F 15 '27
Importance of heat transfer in oil heaters. T. J. Ess. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:643-6 Je 1 '26
Loss of heat from the external surface of a hot pipe in air. E. Griffiths and C. Jakeman. il diags Engineering 123:1-4 Ja 7 '27; Discussion. 123:85 Ja 21 '27
Mechanical engineering in the cracking, heating, and cooling of oil. B. N. Broido. il diags Mech Eng 48:sup676-7 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:43+ S 1 '26
Messungen in der grenzschicht strömender gase. W. Ludowici. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1122-4 Ag 21 '26
Methods that have been and are being used for measuring heat transmission for building and insulating materials. F. G. Hechler. diags Mech Eng 48:1337-43 [bibliog. p. 1341-3] sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13: 121-8+ O '26
Neuere erkenntnisse auf dem gebiete des wärmeübergangs in stossöfen. H. Netz. Stahl & Eisen 46:1592-4 N 18 '26
Notes on the calculation of problems in heat transfer. J. R. Zwiekl. Refrig Eng 14:100-3 S '27
Radiation and convection of heat; abstract. T. Barratt. Mech Eng 49:152 F '27
Report on heat flow through a roof by Research laboratory. C. Zobel. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:309-25 My '27
Some observations on heat transfer in furnaces. D. J. McSwiney. Am Cer Soc J 10:1-5 Ja '27
Some results of heat transmission research. F. B. Rowley. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:339-48 My '26; Same. Refrig Eng 12: 366-9 My '26; Discussion. 32:525-7 Jl '26
Standard test code for heat transmission of walls. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:505-7; Discussion. 508-12 Ag '27
Status of heat-transmission data and knowledge in the refractory field; report of the National research council. P. Nicholls. Mech Eng 48:1307-11 [bibliog. p. 1310-11] sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Power 64:896 D 14 '26
Status of heat transmission data and knowledge in the refrigeration field. P. Nicholls. Refrig Eng 13:276-81 [bibliog. p. 280-1] Mr '27
Study in heat generation with suggestions for eliminating waste. F. M. Gibson. il diags Ind Management 73:177-83 Mr '27
Surface condenser heat transfer. W. J. Dana. Power 65:584-6 Ap 19 '27
Surface heat transfer in electric machines with forced air flow. G. E. Luke. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 45:1070-8 N '26
Temperaturverlauf und wärmeströmungen in periodisch erwärmten körpern. H. Gröber. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1266-8 S 18 '26
Die theorie des winderhitzers. W: Nusselt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:85-91 Ja 15 '27
Transfer of heat in cylinder walls. A. Nägel. diags Engineer 144:420-1, 459-60, 480-2 O 14-28 '27
Turbulence and heat transfer. L. G. Bousquet. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:29-36 Ja '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 24:99-100 Mr '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:259-63 Ap '27
Überblick über die lehre von der wärmeübertragung. H: Gröber. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1125-8 Ag 21 '26
Vital heat transfer data for the refrigerating engineer. H. J. Macintire. Power 63:857-8 Je 1 '26
Wärmeableitungsversuche an schienen mit holz- und hohlschwellen-unterbau. R. Scheibe. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:838-9 My 19 '27
Wärmeleistung von stossöfen. W. Tafel and H. Grünn. Stahl & Eisen 46:1750-2 D 9 '26; Discussion. 47:406-7 Mr 10 '27
Wärmeschutz durch aluminiumfolie. E. Schmidt. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1395-1400 O 1 '27
Der wärmeübergang in tropfbaren flüssigkeiten. M. ten Bosch. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:911-14 Jl 3 '26
Wärmeübergang von strömender luft an rohre. H. Reiher. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 47-52 Ja 9 '26
Die wärmeübertragung. M. ten Bosch. 2d ed. 304p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Die wärmeübertragung durch rippen. E. Schmidt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:885-9, 947-51 Je 26, Jl 10 '26
What is known today regarding the nature of heat transmission. Lent. diags Mech Eng 48:610-12 Je '26
What scale does to boiler heat transmission coefficients. H. O. Croft. diag Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:435-9 Jl '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:1001-2 S 15 '27

See also Heat conduction; Heat conductivity; Heat exchangers; Heat radiation; Heating—Tables, calculations, etc; Heating, Industrial—Tables, calculations, etc.; Insulation (heat); Radiators—Testing

Bibliography

Heat transmission. Refrig Eng 13:167-9 N '26

HEAT treatment
Design from the heat-treating standpoint. G. M. Eaton. Am Mach 67:433-4 S 15 '27
Distortion and growth in cast iron on repeated heating. J. G. Hurst. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup41-2 Je 4 '27
Effect of heat treatment on the combined carbon in gray cast iron. E. L. Roth. bibliog il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:27-40 Jl '27
Einwirkung einer weitgehenden ueberhitzung auf gefüge und eigenschaften von gusseisen. F. Meyer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:294-7 F 24 '27
Embrittlement in malleable is avoided by heat treatment. E. Bremer. il diag Foundry 54:212-15+ Mr 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78: 992-4+ Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 505 My '26
Embrittlement of copper by hot reducing gases. T. S. Fuller. il Metal Ind 24:100-1 Mr '26
First heat treatment of aluminum alloy an accident. C: B. Bohn. Automotive Ind 55: 247 Ag 12 '26
Formation of protective oxide films on copper and brass by exposure to air at various temperatures. W: H. J. Vernon. Chem Soc J 129:2273-82 S '26
Fuels for heat-treating processes. M. Epstein. il Mach 33:6-7 S '26
Heat treated alloys of aluminium with copper. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 154-5 O 28 '27
Heat-treated silver-aluminium alloys. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 83-5 Je 24 '27
Heat treatment. J. F. Harper and others. Iron Age 120:609-20 S 8 '27
Heat treatment effect on some properties of duralumin sheet. R. J. Anderson. Brass W 22:41-3 F '26
Heat treatment improves bronzes. N. K. B. Patch. il Iron Age 118:841-2 S 23 '26
Heat treatment of chains. Mech Eng 48: 1479 D '26
Heat treatment of duralumin. W: Nelson. Aviation 22:362-5 F 21 '27
Heat treatment of light alloys. L. Guillet and J. Galibourg. Engineer 141:sup78-9 My 28 '26
Heat treatment of wrought aluminum alloys of high strength. R. S. Archer. Iron Age 119:1536-7 My 26 '27
Importance of heat-treating in tool building. F. Waldo. il plan Am Mach 67:151-4 Jl 28 '27
Improve gray iron properties by heat treatment. O. W. Potter. diags Foundry 54: 633-7, 678-80, 775-8 Ag 15-S 1, O 1 '26
Improve quality of gray iron by heat treating. O. W. Potter. Foundry 55:427-31, 491-5 Je 1-15 '27

HEAT treatment—*Continued*
Influence of gases on copper at high temperatures. A. G. Lobley and D. Jepson. il diags Engineering 121:380-1; Discussion. 359 Mr 19 '26; Discussion. Engineer 141:318 Mr 19 '26
Latest methods of heat treating are applied to nickel and its alloys; International nickel co., Huntington, W. Va. F. M. Manker. il Iron Tr R 79:1347-50 N 25 '26
Mechanical tests at high temperatures on a non-ferrous alloy of nickel and chromium. H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley. diags Engineering 120:614-15 N 13 '25
Metals and their heat treatment. S. G. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:602-13 Je '27
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 18:594-5 S 9 '27
Process for the prevention of embrittlement in malleable cast iron. L. H. Marshall. il Iron Age 117:558-60 F 25 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:sup74-5 My 28 '26; Min & Met 7:264 Je '26
Properties and heat treatment of cast iron for Diesel engines. F. B. Coyle. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:446-65 S '27
Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T. Spooner. Elec J 23:79-83 F '26
Protection of thermo-couples in electrically-heated salt baths. L. E. Crease. il Am Mach 63:864 N 26 '25
Report on heat treating methods and equipment for railway tools. Ry Mech Eng 101: 686-7 O '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:436 S 15 '27
Selection of fuel for the heat-treatment of metal. J. A. Doyle. Mach 32:503 F '26; Excerpts, with chart. Metal Ind 24:112 Mr '26; Excerpt (chart). Iron Age 117:504 F 18 '26
Snead electric heat treating and annealing process. C: C. Waite. Metal Ind 23:441-3 N '25
Softening of strain-hardened metals and its relation to creep. R. W. Bailey. Engineering 121:351-2 Mr 12 '26
Some mechanical properties of duralumin sheet as affected by heat treatment. R. J. Anderson. il diag Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 349-75; Discussion. 376-7 '26
Tensile properties of stainless iron and other alloys at elevated temperatures. P. G. McVetty and N. L. Mochel. bibliog il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:73-93 Ja '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:533-5 S 23 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:93-100+ Ja '27
Theory of the growth of cast iron repeatedly heated. C. Benedicks and H. Löfquist. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:603-33 [bibliog. p. 632-3]; Discussion. 634-45 no 1 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:543-4 My 20 '27
Die thermische schmelzbehandlung und ihre anwendung auf den temperguss. E. Piwowarsky. Stahl & Eisen 45:2001-4, pl 17 D 3 '25
Ueber den einfluss der behandlung des transformatoreneisens auf seine wattverluste. G. Eichenberg and W. Oertel. diags pl Stahl & Eisen 47:262-9; Discussion. 269-71 F 17 '27

See also Annealing; Electric furnaces, Heat treating; Furnaces, Heat treating; Steel, Heat treatment of; Tempering

Terminology

Heat-treatment definitions. Soc Auto Eng J 20:554-5 My '27; Same. Automotive Ind 56: 980 Je 25 '27; Same. Iron Age 120:79 Jl 14 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:194+ Jl 28 '27; Same. Foundry 55:631+ Ag 15 '27; Same. Min & Met 8:354-5 Ag '27; Same. Am Mach 67:445 S 15 '27

HEAT units
Iso-coal-consumption chart. Heat & Ven 23: 82a Ja '26
Practical use of the degree-day method of comparing gas-heating costs. E. D. Milener. Heat & Ven 23:63-6 O '26
Total heat unit basis of gas measurement. C. S. Pinkerton. il Gas Age 57:361-2 Mr 13 '26

HEATERS
A.B.C. direct-fired heaters. il Heat & Ven 22:89 D '25
Applications of automatic control to unit heaters. Heat & Ven 24:114 F '27
Comfortable factories with unit heaters. H. N. Hermann. il Factory 39:663+ O '27
Designing a gravity extended surface heating unit. R. N. Trane. il diag Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:373-80 Je '27; Discussion. 33:469-70 Ag '27
Economy of unit heaters for factory heating. il Heat & Ven 24:98 Ap '27
Heating the modern industrial building. J. H. Smith. il Ind Management 74:136-42, 218-23, 297-302 S-N '27
How unit heaters helped in solving a fume removal problem. W: W. Gaylord. diags Heat & Ven 23:107 My '26
Minneapolis unit heater controls. plan Heat & Ven 24:130 Jl '27
Model 20 unit heater. il Textile World 71:1757 Mr 12 '27
Modine unit heater with fan. il Ry Age 80: 348 Ja 30 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:313 My '26
New furnace unit heaters marketed by the Buffalo forge co. il Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:396 D '25
Our experience with unit heaters. A. Vogel. il Factory 37:1109+ D '26; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:104-5 Ja '27
Sturtevant enters unit ventilator and heater fields. il Heat & Ven 23:116-17 N '26
Unit heater has made good with our clients; floor type. J. H. Smith. il Factory 38:367+ F '27
Unit heater's place in the present-day factory. R. L. Price. il Factory 35:832+ N '25

See also Air preheaters; Electric heaters; Electric water heaters; Feed water heaters; Gas heaters; Gas water heaters; Oil heaters; Steam heaters; Water heaters

Testing

Observing warm air in circulation. T. Lewis. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:451-60 Je '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:85 Je '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:528-41 Jl '26; Heat & Ven 23:85-6 Je; 81-2 Ag '26
Putting the arrows where they belong; movie camera determines the effectiveness of heating equipment. P. E. Fansler. il Heat & Ven 23:69-72 Mr '26
Turbulence and heat transfer. L. B. Bousquet. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:29-36 Ja '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 24:99-100 Mr '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:259-63 Ap '27

HEATING
American society of heating and ventilating engineers guide, 1925-26. v. 4 524p Am. soc. heating and ventilating engineers, 29 W. 39th st., New York '25
Le chauffage des bâtiments civils et des palais nationaux. Génie Civil 90:48-50 Ja 8 '27
Common errors in the design of heating systems. H. C. Russell. diags Heat & Ven 23: 56-8 Ja '26
Development of the art of heating and ventilating in Canada. L. M. Arkley. il plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:431-50 Je '26
Domestic heating. M. Fishenden. Gas J (Lond) 173:540-1; Discussion. 541 Mr 3 '26
Effect of weather conditions on the heat requirements of a house. M. Fishenden. Gas J (Lond) 177:374 F 16 '27
Future of heating. E. A. May. Dom Eng 120: 21 Jl 30 '27
Future of heating; possibilities of natural steam. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 114: 59-62+ Ja 9 '26
Future of house heating. H. L. Alt. Heat & Ven 24:61-4+ Ja '27
Health and ventilation. P: H. Bryce. plans Heat & Ven 24:116-18 Jl '27
Heating a six-room residence during three winter months with two tons of coal. A. Elmendorf. il diag Heat & Ven 24:123 Jl '27

HEATING—*Continued*
Heating a sixteen-room house with oil. C: L. Hubbard. il plans Dom Eng 114:27-8+ Mr 6 '26
Heating and ventilating. C: L. Hubbard. rev. by W: H. Severns. 223p American technical society, Chicago '27
Heating and ventilating public buildings. A. J. Offner. diags Arch Forum 46:613-16 Je '27
Heating and ventilation and how they affect public health. A. G. King. Dom Eng 116:33 Ag 14 '26
Heating and ventilation; fifty years' progress. il Am Arch 129:160-5 Ja 5 '26
Heizung und luftung, warmwasserversorgung, befeuchtung und entnebelung. M. Hottinger. 293p [bibliog. p. 285-91] M. Oldenbourg, München and Berlin '26
Home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. Heat and Ven 22:54-9 D '25; 23:59-64+ Ja; 62-7 F; 73-4 Mr; 65-7 Ap; 69-73+ My; 73-5+ Je; 83-8 Jl; 67-72+ Ag; 86-9 S; 73-5 O; 74-5+ N; 74-7 D '26; 24:75-6+ Ja; 80-2+ F; 72-4+ Mr; 74-8+ Ap; 77-9 My; 69-72+ Je; 80-3 Jl; 73-7 Ag; 85-9 S; 74-80 O; 80-3+ N '27 (to be cont)
How to heat the home. N. Whitelaw. 2d ed. 223p N. Whitelaw, New York '26
How to heat the home for comfort. W. H. Driscoll. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:301-5 Ap '26
How would you do it? Published in monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating magazine
Insulation and the heating contractor. il diag charts Dom Eng 114:18-20+ Mr 20 '26
Observing warm air in circulation. T. Lewis. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:451-60 Je '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:85 Je '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:528-41 Jl '26; Heat & Ven 23:85-6 Je; 81-2 Ag '26
Operating data for an insulated house. H. S. Ashenhurst. il diag Heat & Ven 23:77-9 Ap '26
Outline of heating practice in France. A. Beaurrienne and M. Renoult. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:631-6 Ag '26
Plumbing, heating, ventilating—and public health. il Dom Eng 118:28, 31-2 Ja 8 '27
Practical heating systems, trouble jobs and ventilation. E. W. Riesbeck. 277p Drake '27
Practice of conferring with the architect. E. W. Riesbeck. Dom Eng 113:37+ N 14 '25
Problem of heating large halls. A. Coe. Gas J (Lond) sup6:34 Ja 26 '27
Radio talks on heating. R. G. Rosenbach. Heat & Ven 23:88-9 O '26
Recent developments in heating and ventilating. S. E. Dibble. il Dom Eng 113:28 D 19 '25
Round table takes up a new heating problem. Dom Eng 115:26-7 Ap 10; 24-5 Ap 24; 26-7 Je 19; 24-7+ Je 26; 116:24-5 Jl 10; 28+ Jl 31; 26-7 Ag 7; 32+ Ag 21; 24-5 Ag 28; 24-5 S 4; 26-7 S 11; 32+ S 18; 22-3 S 25; 117: 35+ O 2; 28+ O 23; 37+ O 30; 24-5 N 13 '26
Solid fuels for heating residences. M. B. Watson. Can Eng 51:689-91 D 7 '26
Solving Chinese puzzles in plumbing and heating; seven years of experience in the Orient. diags Dom Eng 118:21-3+ Mr 26; 120:23-6 Jl 23; 33-6+ S 3 '27
Some thoughts on the economics of domestic heating. E. H. Lockwood. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:299-308 My '27; Excerpts. Coal Age 31:534, 642 Ap 14, My 5 '27; Heat & Ven 24:89 Jl '27
Suggestions for house heating with substitute fuels. C: L. Hubbard. Bldg Age 47: 118+, 147 D '25-Ja '26
Technical progress made in plumbing, heating and ventilating in 1926. Dom Eng 118:60-3 Ja 1 '27
Welding in the plumbing and heating industry. S: E. Dibble. il diags Dom Eng 121:18-20+ O 29 '27

See also Boilers, Heating; Building—Heating aspects; Car heating; Chimneys; Electric heaters; Electric heating; Fireplaces; Fuel; Furnaces, Warm air; Gas heaters; Gas heating; Gas steam radiators; Heaters; Heating from central stations; Heating pipes; Hot water heating; Insulation (heat); Mechanical equipment of buildings; Oil burners; Oil fuel; Oil fuel—House heating; Radiators; Refractory materials; Steam heaters; Steam heating; Stoves; Ventilation; Weatherstripping; *also* subdivision Heating and ventilation under special subjects, e.g. Automobile service stations; Bank buildings; Churches; Electric plants (central stations); Factories; Garages; Hospitals; Hotels; Motor buses; Office buildings; Schoolhouses; Textile mills; Theaters; Zoological gardens; *also* American society of heating and ventilating engineers

Accounting

See Heating industry—Accounting

Cost

Comparative costs of various fuels and purchased steam—to produce equivalent costs per 1,000,000 b.t.u. utilized in a building with 5000 sq. ft. of radiation. Heat & Ven 24:81 Je '27
Service bureau gives figures on the cost of coal and oil heating. Gas Age 59:72 Ja 8 '27

Estimates

Business of contracting. Heat & Ven 24:108-9 Ap; 110-11 Je '27
Consideration in estimating electric air heating. J. R. Wilson. Elec West 59:163 S '27

See also Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.

Exhibitions

Annual heating and ventilating exposition, 2d, New York, March 14-19. il Heat & Ven 24:111 Ap '27
First National heating and ventilating exposition, New York, March 17-23. il Heat & Ven 23:98-9 Ap '26

Laws and regulations

Heating and ventilating apparatus as regulated by Kansas City's new building code. Sheet Metal Worker 18:602+ S 9 '27
Status of heating ordinances in New York and Chicago. Heat & Ven 23:89 D '26

See also Fixtures; *also* New York (city)—Heat control, Bureau of (proposed)

Standards

Certified heating. W. L. Fleisher. Dom Eng 115:23+ Ap 10 '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:100 My '26
Certified heating. H. M. Hart. Heat & Ven 23:108-9 My '26
Certified heating in Kansas City. J. C. Heslip. Heat & Ven 23:111 S '26
Certified heating sponsored by national association. Heat & Ven 24:96-7 Jl '27
How certified heating operates in Boston. D. W. Boynton. il Heat & Ven 24:98-101 Ja '27
Legal aspect of certified heating; abstracts. N. B. Williams. Heat & Ven 23:106 Jl '26; Dom Eng 115:24 Je 12 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of the heat losses from buildings. A. P. Kratz. Gas Age 60:276+ Ag 20 '27
Coal per sq. ft. of radiation. E. Williams. Dom Eng 118:24 F 26 '27
Dissipation of heat by bare iron pipes. F. E. Giesecke. Heat & Ven 22:54-9 N '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:62 Ja '26
Figure radiation without tables. R. H. Anderegg and J. A. Trumble. diags Dom Eng 117:28+ O 30 '26
Figuring infiltration through windows. il Heat & Ven 23:102 S '26
Figuring the coal waste in the home from exposed heating pipes. Heat & Ven 23:108 Je '26

HEATING—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheet for Providence, Rhode Island. Heat & Ven 24:98-A Mr '27
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Boston and Memphis. Heat & Ven 23:98-A Jl '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Buffalo and Kansas City. Heat & Ven 23:98-A S '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Chicago and Birmingham. Heat & Ven 23:98a Ap '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Cincinnati and New York city. Heat & Ven 23:98a Mr '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Cleveland and Portland, Oregon. Heat & Ven 23:98-A O '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Detroit and San Antonio. Heat & Ven 23:98-A Ag '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Eastport, Maine and Madison, Wis. Heat & Ven 24:98-A Ja '27
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for New Orleans, La. and St Paul, Minn. Heat & Ven 24:98-A F '27
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Philadelphia and Los Angeles. Heat & Ven 23:98A My '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Pittsburgh and Salt Lake City. Heat & Ven 23:98-A D '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for St Louis and Denver. Heat & Ven 23:98A Je '26
Heating and piping contractors national association standard radiation estimating table; data sheets for Washington, D.C. and San Francisco. Heat & Ven 23:98-A N '26
How air turbulence influences efficiency of hot blast heaters. R. W. Angus. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:405-13 Jl '27; Same. Dom Eng 120:22-5 Jl 30 '27
Iso-coal-consumption chart. Heat & Ven 23:82a Ja '26
Method of calculating radiation for intermittent heating. C: F. Wolfsfeld. Heat & Ven 24:70-3+ S '27
Radiation computing. Heat & Ven 23:98a-b F '26
Responsivity as a factor in heating calculations; based on the rate of heat penetration through building materials. C: F. Wolfsfeld. diags Heat & Ven 24:55-61 Ag '27
Using bituminous coal for domestic heating. W. B. Calkins. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 653-8 N '27

See also Boilers, Heating—Rating; Heat conductivity; Heat radiation; Heat transmission; Heating, Warm air—Tables, calculations, etc.; Hot water heating—Tables, calculations, etc.; Steam heating—Tables, calculations, etc.

Testing

See also Radiators—Testing

HEATING, Electric. See Electric heating

HEATING, Fan blast
Trunk system of warm-air fan blast heating. P. Overton. Sheet Metal Worker 18:631-2, 666-8+ S 23-O 7 '27

HEATING, Gas. See Gas heating

HEATING, Industrial
Application of town gas for industrial heating. J: McIsaac. il Gas J (Lond) sup 5:116-18; Discussion. 118-19 My 5 '26
Economy of high cost fuels. L. H. George. il Ind Management 71:85-7 F '26
Electric heating in combination gas and electric utilities. J: G. Learned. Elec W 86: 1001 N 14 '25
Éléments et principes de chauffage industriel; abstract. E. Damour. Chimie & Ind 17:800-1 My '27
Fluid heat transmission for high temperatures in industrial processes. J. A. Reavell. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:367-76 N 5 '26
Heat for factory processes. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:695-6 Ap 29 '27
Heat pump. A. G. Christie. Power 66:206 Ag 9 '27
High pressure gas for industrial heating. O. F. Reynolds. il Gas Age 59:385-6 Mr 12 '27
How research has cut cost of heating in industrial furnaces. F. W. Manker. il Manuf Ind 14:215-18 S '27
Importance of an industrial gas survey. H. M. Henry. Gas Age 56:771-4+ N 28 '25
Industrial fuels. H. H. Clark. il Eng Soc W Pa 42:100-8; Discussion. 109-18 Mr '26
Industrial-furnace efficiency. V: J. Azbe. Mech Eng 47:1061-4 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:358-9 Ap '26
Industrial furnaces. V: J. Azbe. Mech Eng 49: 1079-81 O '27
Industrial furnaces. W. Trinks. il diags Mech Eng 47:1065-71 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48: 356-8 Ap '26
Industrial gas problems and progress. G. H. Head. il Gas Age 57:807-10 Je 5 '26
Industrial gas survey. H. W. Hayward. Am Gas J 125:139-44 Ag 14 '26
Industrial heating by oil circulation; Merrill process. A. B. McKechnie. il Gas Age 58: 35-6+ Jl 10 '26; Same abr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:691-3 Je '27
Manufactured city gas as an industrial fuel. G. L. Montgomery. il Chem & Met Eng 34: 404-7 Jl '27
Methods used in conducting an industrial gas survey. E. A. Weaver. il Gas Age 56:805-7, 847-8+ D 5-12 '25
Motor-driven pump compresses steam for ovens. G. B. Randall. Power 63:375-6 Mr 9 '26
Process heating of organic materials; a circulating system for processing vegetable oils. J: A. Primrose. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:750-1 D '26
Processes of combustion and the industrial uses of gas. F. Plenz. Gas Age 57:254+ F 20 '26
Radiant heat furnaces. il diags Engineering 121:106-8 Ja 22 '26; Discussion. 121:166 F 5 '26
Results to be accomplished and how a survey may be used. H. W. Hayward. Gas Age 56: 885-8+, 919-21 D 19-26 '25
Seger cones as a time-temperature integrating device. W. K. Lewis and E. D. Ries. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:153-6 Mr '26
Selling gas, the super-fuel. H. H. Clark. il Gas Age 57:821-3 Je 5 '26
Study in heat generation with suggestions for eliminating waste. F. M. Gibson. il diags Ind Management 73:177-83 Mr '27
Sulphur as a heating medium. W: H. Kobbé. Chem & Met Eng 34:163 Mr '27
Temperature control in industrial furnaces. I. Ginsberg. il Am Gas J 127:76, 79-80 O '27
Use of process steam in industry; some practical applications of the gas-fired boiler. E: W. Berchtold. Am Gas J 126:235-8 Mr 5 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:341-3 Mr 5 '27
What are the competitive fuels of manufactured gas used by industries in mechanical heating operations and why? R. E. Ramsey. Pub Serv Management 43:15-16 Jl '27

HEATING, Industrial—*Continued*
Widening field of automatic temperature control. J. A. Maguire. il Factory 37:665+, 897+ O-N '26

See also Drying; Drying apparatus; Electric heating, Industrial; Foundry practice; Frederking apparatus; Furnaces; Furnaces, Heating; Gas as fuel; Gas torch; Heat treatment; Kilns; Metallurgy; Oil fuel; Open hearth process; Ovens; Oxyacetylene flame; Solder and soldering; Steel, Heat treatment of; Welding

Cost

Comparison of gas and electricity for industrial heating. R. C. Gosreau. Chem & Met Eng 33:337-9 Je '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Heat required to fire ceramic bodies. A. E. MacGee. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 9: 206-47 Ap '26
Thermal relations in a Scottish oil shale retort. L. C. Karrick. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:740-4 D '26

HEATING, Steam. See Steam heating

HEATING, Warm air
Facts about air for furnacemen. H. E. Rollins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:348-9, 373-4, 419-20, 448-9, 495+, 522-3, 636-7, 671-2, 739-40 Je 3-Ag 12, S 23-O 7, N 4 '27
Forced air circulation for warm air furnaces. J. C. Miles. il Bldg Age 49:100 Jl '27
Forced draft in school house heating. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:503-4 Jl 30 '26
Furnace heating for chicken apartments, il diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:222-3 Ap 22 '27
Gas-fired warm air heating installation. H. E. Barr. Gas Age 60:589-90+ O 15 '27
Home heating facts for furnace dealers. A. C. Willard. Sheet Metal Worker 16:724-5+ N 6 '25
Humidity problem. A. C. Willard. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:863-5 Ja 1 '26
Indirect radiation for residences. E. C. Whitaker. diags Heat & Ven 24:71-3 Ap '27
Modern effective warm-air heating. J. C. Miles. Sheet Metal Worker 18:343-4+ Je 3 '27
Present day warm-air heating. E. B. Langenberg. Sheet Metal Worker 17:41-2 F 26 '26
Preventing excess drafts in cold-air intakes. diags Heat & Ven 24:96 O '27
Several angles of efficiency in heating. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 18:528+, 565-6 Ag 12-26 '27
Small warm air installations. J. R. Gibbins. il Am Gas J 126:460 My 7 '27
Temperature conditions existing in the rooms of a residence heated by a gravity warm air system. V. S. Day. plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:73-8 F '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:78-9 F '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:73-8 F '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 17:45-6+ F 26 '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:78-9 F '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:179-81 Mr '26
Warm air furnace heating. Bldg Age 49:289-90 Ap '27
Warm-air furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. 451p Edwin A. Scott pub. co., New York '27
Warm air furnace heating. A. W. Lordahl. Am Gas J 124:310-12 Ap 10 '26; Abstract. Gas Age 57:100 Ja 16 '26
Warm-air heating research residence in zero weather. V. S. Day. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 15:1-27 '27; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:88-91 Je '27
Warm-air recirculation in St Joseph's hospital, Far Rockaway, N.Y. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:426 Jl 2 '26
Why pass up big heating jobs? il Sheet Metal Worker 17:697-8 O 8 '26

See also Furnaces, Warm air; *also* National warm air heating and ventilating association

Hot water auxiliary system

Combination warm air and hot water heating systems. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:866-8+, 912-15, 950-1 Ja 1-29 '26

Laws and regulations

Warm air heating; extracts from the code approved and issued by the National warm air heating and ventilating association. Bldg Age 48:358 Ap '26

See also Heating contracts

Tables, calculations, etc.

Comparing heating costs with inside, outside and combined-air supply. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 18:410-12, 454-5, 490-1 Jl 1-29 '27
Estimating warm-air pipe sizes. plans Sheet Metal Worker 17:964-6 D 31 '26
Forced-air furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:967-9+, 1025-7+, 1052-3; 18:14-15+ D 31 '26-F 11 '27
Practical side of warm air house heating. O. J. Kuenhold. Gas Age 57:505-6, 538, 540 Ap 10 '26
Principles of design in furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 16:757-9, 822-4; 17:80-2, 115-16 N 20, D 18 '25, Mr 12-26 '26

HEATING and piping contractors' national association
Annual meeting, 37th, Washington, D.C., June 1-4. Dom Eng 115:19-25+ Je 12 '26; Heat & Ven 23:103-9 Jl '26
Annual convention, 38th, West Baden, Ind., June 1-4. Dom Eng 119:30-6+ Je 11 '27; Heat & Ven 24:91-9 Jl '27

HEATING contracts
Standard uniform heating contract form. Sheet Metal Worker 18:519+ Ag 12 '27
Standard uniform warm air heating contract blank. Sheet Metal Worker 16:838 D 18 '25
What the heating contractor should know about law. A. L. H. Street. Heat & Ven 24:87 Je '27

HEATING from central stations
Bau und betrieb amerikanischer städteheizwerke. E. Schulz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1713-16 D 18 '26
Central heating plant for Canadian government buildings. P: H. Bryce. il Heat & Ven 23:78-81 Jl '26
Central heating plant serves Mariemont, Ohio. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:1124-9 N 1 '27
Central station steam plants in New York city. W: J. Baldwin. Heat & Ven 23:100-2 Jl '26
Le chauffage urbain; distribution de la chaleur dans les villes. M. Véron. diags plans Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:531-631 My '27
Community heating plant. L. A. Foster. il diags Dom Eng 118:20-3+ Ja 15 '27
Compressing low-pressure steam for process work. N. W. Calvert. plan Heat & Ven 24:121-2 Jl '27
Design of a small community heating plant. H. L. Alt. diags Heat & Ven 24:66-8+ F; 65-7 Mr '27
Design of Lincoln Park heating plant permits future power generation; Rochester gas and electric corporation. K. B. Castle. diags Power 66:692-4 N 8 '27
Detroit Edison company builds Beacon St. heating plant. il Power Pl Eng 30:762 Jl 1 '26
District heating with exhaust steam—why not? A. Cochran. Power 65:640 Ap 26 '27
Fundamental factors in district steam distribution; report of the distribution committee of the National district heating association. Heat & Ven 23:73-6 Ag; 76-9 O '26
Future of house heating. H. L. Alt. Heat & Ven 24:61-4+ Ja '27
Heat from power station boilers. E. K. Scott. Electrician 99:403-4 S 30 '27
Heating plant for professional schools of Northwestern university. il diag Power 65: 199-202 F 8 '27
Interconnecting power, heating and ice plants. L. A. Foster. il map Power Pl Eng 30:913 Ag 15 '26
Kip's Bay plant of the New York steam corporation. il diags Power 65:808-12 My 31 '27

HEATING from central stations—*Continued*
Die kleinzentralheizung in neuzeitlichen wohnungen. H. Dieterich. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1560 N 13 '26
National district heating association 17th annual convention. Niagara Falls, N.Y. Power 63:910 Je 8 '26; Heat & Ven 23:89-99 Jl '26
National district heating association 18th annual convention, West Baden Springs, Ind. Heat & Ven 24:79-86 Je '27
Purdue's new central heating plant. J. D. Hoffman. il diags Heat & Ven 24:69-71+ Jl; 64-8 Ag '27
Rapid development shown in central heating. Power Pl Eng 30:611-12 My 15 '26
Städteheizungen in Amerika. E. Schulz. il diag maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1511-20 N 13 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:106-7 Ja 22 '27
Start of central heating. J. C. Hornung. il maps Dom Eng 117:32+ N 27 '26
Steam distribution lines at Rochester. E. R. Benedict. il Power Pl Eng 30:1067-70 O 1 '26
Steam heating from central plants. W. J. Kline. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:687-93 O '26
Twentieth Street steam heating station of the Cleveland electric illuminating company. il Power 65:128-9 Ja 25 '27
Underground steam distribution systems. L. A. Foster. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1096-9 O 15 '27
Utility supplies power, heating and process steam; Mason City plant. il plans Power 65:942-6 Je 21 '27
World's largest boilers at Beacon Street heating plant; district heating in Detroit. J. H. Walker. il diags map Power 64:762-5 N 23 '26

Rates

District heating rates for various conditions. Power Pl Eng 30:155-7 Ja 15 '26

HEATING industry
Coal industry plans co-operation with the heating contractor; Fuel research institute. D: Wales. il Dom Eng 116:25+ Ag 7 '26
Glancing backward; high lights in the evolution of leaders in the heating and ventilating industry. il Heat & Ven 24:105-6 O; 104-5 N '27
How we make heating supplies pay! Sheet Metal Worker 18:498+ Jl 29 '27
Keeping everlastingly at it; Harding heating co., Greensboro, N.C. il Dom Eng 114:25-6+ Ja 23 '26
Pros and cons of the time-payment plan. Heat & Ven 23:85 F '26
Standards have changed. A. G. King. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:18+ Ja '26

See also Furnace industry and trade; Heating from central stations

Accounting

Business of contracting. Heat & Ven 24:108-9 Ap; 110-11 Je; 96-7 Ag; 111-12 S '27
To put overhead into your head. G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:214-16+ Ap 22 '27
Uniform classification of accounts for heating utilities prescribed by the Illinois commerce commission. 73p Illinois commerce commission, Springfield, Ill. '26
Want to make money? Here's how! G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18.414-15+ Jl 1 '27

Japan

Progress of heating in Japan. S. Shozo. il Dom Eng 120:18-20 Ag 20 '27

HEATING pipes
Dissipation of heat by bare iron pipes. F. E. Giesecke. Heat & Ven 22:54-9 N '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:62 Ja '26

See also Furnaces, Warm-air—Pipes and fittings; Hot water heating; Steam heating; Steam pipes

HEATING research
A.S.H. & V.E. research laboratory; agreement for service for commercial investigations. Heat & Ven 24:92 Je '27
Some results of heat transmission research. F. B. Rowley. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:339-48 My '26; Same. Refrig Eng 12:366-9 My '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:525-7 Jl '26
Temperature conditions existing in the rooms of a residence heated by a gravity warm air system. V. S. Day. plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:73-8 F '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 17:45-6+ F 26 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:179-81 Mr '26
Warm-air heating research residence in zero weather. V. S. Day. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 15:1-27 '27; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:88-91 Je '27

HEAVISIDE, Oliver, 1850-1925
Sketch. Inst E E J 63:1152-5 N '25

HEAVISIDE expansion theorem
Heaviside's proof of his expansion theorem. M. S. Vallarta. Am Inst E E J 45:383-7 Ap '26; Discussion. 45:471-2 My '26

HEAVISIDE layer
Heaviside layer. F. W. Lanchester. Engineering 122:443 O 8 '26
Kennelly-Heaviside layer and radio-wave propagation. E. O. Hulburt. diags J Fr Inst 201:597-634 My '26
Observation of freak ranges. L. B. Turner. diags Electrician 97:42-3 Jl 9 '26; Discussion. 97:100, 176 Jl 23, Ag 13 '26
Test of the existence of the conducting layer. G. Breit and M. A. Tuve. il diags Phys R 28:554-75 S '26

HECKSCHER, Ledyard, 1872-
New president of Alan Wood iron and steel company. por Iron Tr R 78:242 Ja 21 '26

HECLA mining company
Low cost lead producer. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 41:41+ N 5 '27

HEDGING
Hedging by dealing in grain futures. G: W. Hoffman. 141p [bibliog. p. 131-41] University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia '25

HEELS
Flatfoot and the extension boot heel. H. R. Conn. il J Ind Hygiene 9:77-84 Mr '27

HEELS, Rubber. See Rubber heels

HELICOPTERS
Cierva autogiro. il Automobile Eng 15:417-18 N '25; Aviation 19:711-12 N 16 '25; Sci Am 134:48+ Ja '26
Development of the autogyro. D. J. de la Cierva. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:8-19 Ja '26; Abstract. Engineering 120:549-50 O 30 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:264 Mr '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:19-29 Ja '26; Engineering 120:553 O 30 '25; Mech Eng 48:264-5 Mr '26
Possible lines of aeronautical development. R. F. Hall. diags Aviation 20:218-20 F 15 '26
Rotating plane designed for safe landing in case of failure; gyroscope rotates in horizontal plane. E. P. A. Heinze. il Automotive Ind 57:227 Ag 13 '27
Rotating planes above fuselage are used on Cierva's helicopter. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 53:874 N 19 '25
Rotating wing in aircraft. H. E. Wimperis. il diags Engineering 122:246-8 Ag 20 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:191-2 Ag 20 '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:207 Ag 13 '26
Theory of the autogyro. H. Glauert. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:483-98; Discussion. 498-508 Je '27
Le vol vertical et la sustentation indépendante. M. L. V. Lamé. 192p Librairie de la Vie technique et industrielle, Paris '26

HELIOTHERAPY
Old sun-worship finds vindication in modern laboratory. C. I. Reed. il Nation's Health 8:535-6 Ag '26

HELIOTROPINE. See Piperonal

HELIUM
Absorption coefficient of helium for its own radiation. A. Wolf and B. B. Weatherby. diag Phys R 29:135-40 Ja '27
Balloon and airship gases. C: deF. Chandler and W. S. Diehl. 226p [bibliog. p. 203] Ronald press '26
Cars for helium gas. il Iron Age 117:784 Mr 18 '26
Changes in the refractive index of helium produced by a glow discharge. W. H. McCurdy and A. Bramley. diag Phys R 27:314-17 Mr '26
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:312 S '27
Collector characteristics in helium. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:799-800 Je '26
Commercial production of radium, mesothorium, and helium. R. B. Moore. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:198-211 F '26
Diffusion of helium and hydrogen through quartz glass at room temperature. H. M. Elsey. Am Chem Soc J 48:1600-1 Je '26
Dutch professor, W. H. Keesom, solidifies helium. Automotive Ind 55:254 Ag 12 '26
Electron scattering in helium. E. G. Dymond. diag Phys R 29:433-41 Mr '27
Extinction of methane flames by helium. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. Coal Age 30: 599 O 28 '26
Helium. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 26:25 Ag 9 '26
Helium found in Canada. Sci Am 137:366-7 O '27
Helium in Canada. R. T. Elworthy. Can Eng 54:sup48 Ap 19 '27; Same cond. Engineer 143:465 Ap 29 '27
Helium production. Z. W. Wicks. diags Engineering 121:221+ F 19 '26
How helium helps the submarine diver. il Chemicals 26:14-15+ N 22 '26; Same abr. Safety Eng 53:42-7 Ja '27; Abstract. Engineering 122:678 N 26 '26
Intensities in the Stark effect of helium. J. M. Dewey. Phys R 28:1108-24 D '26
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen with the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. Phys R 29:830-42 Je '27
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. diag Phys R 29:683-92 My '27
Low voltage discharges in helium. W. H. McCurdy and P. Dalton. diag Phys R 27:163-72 F '26
Motion of electrons in hydrogen and helium. H. B. Wahlin. Phys R 27:588-95 My '26
Ontario government purchases helium rights in Peel county. Eng & Min J 120:984 D 19 '25
Professor W. H. Keesom and the apparatus with which he recently attained the lowest temperature ever reached. il Sci Am 136:85 F '27
Rare gases. L. A. Bliss. W Soc E J 32:71-3 F '27
Rare gases of the atmosphere. R: B. Moore. bibliog 21p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Resonance potentials of helium and double impacts by electrons in helium. G: Glockler. diag Phys R 27:423-31 Ap '26
Solid helium; abstract. W. H. Keesom. J Fr Inst 204:429-31 S '27
Time intervals between the appearance of certain spectrum lines of helium and of mercury. J. W. Beams and P. N. Rhodes. Phys R 28:1147-50 D '26
U.S. government encouraging production of helium. Nat Pet N 19:72 Je 22 '27
Use helium and air-travel safely. R. B. Moore. Chemicals 28:9-10 Ag 1 '27

HELL Gate station. See Electric plants (central stations)—New York (city)

HELLMUND, Rudolf Emil, 1879-
Appreciation. A. M. Dudley. por Elec J 23: 591-2 D '26

HELMETS
Helmet-style of 1926. B. Dean. il Sci Am 136: 192 Mr '27

HELMHOLTZ resonator
Acoustic transmission with a Helmholtz resonator or an orifice as a branch line. G. W. Stewart. Phys R 27:487-93 Ap '26

HEMATITE
Dust inhalation by hematite miners. A. J. Cronin. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:291-5 Jl '26
Significance of hematite in certain ore deposits. G. Gilbert. Econ Geol 21:560-77 S '26

HEMATOPORPHYRIN
La fluorescence et ses applications. E. Bayle, R. Fabre and H. George. diags Chimie & Ind 17:198-200 F '27

HEMATOXYLIN
Experiments on the synthesis of brazilin and hæmatoxylin and their derivatives; veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone and an account of a new synthesis of some benzopyrylium salts. W: H: Perkins, jr., J. N. Ray and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:941-53 Ap '26
Haematoxylin in the bark of Saraca indica. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 49:123 F '27

HEMLOCK
Tannin content of western hemlock after immersion in sea water. H. L. Templeton and E. C. Sherrard. Ind & Eng Chem 18:101-2 Ja '26

HEMOGLOBIN
Application of the oil turbine type of ultracentrifuge to the study of the stability region of carbon monoxide-hemoglobin. T. Svedberg and J. B. Nichols. il diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2920-34 N '27
Hæmoglobin. J. Barcroft. bibliog diags Chem Soc J 129:1146-70 My '26

HEMP
Cordage manufacture in western Canada. Textile World 71:4037+ Je 25 '27
Development of bast and leaf fibre cultivation in the British Empire. E. Goulding. Textile Inst J 18:P83-98 Ap '27
Jute, flax and hemp in 1926. Economist 104: sup42+ F 12 '27
Modern flax, hemp, and jute spinning and twisting. H. R. Carter. 2d ed., rev. 244p Scott, Greenwood & son, London '25
See also Jute; Ramie

HENLEY, W. T., telegraph works company, ltd.
General meeting, 47th, London, June 18. Electrician 96:688 Je 25 '26
Ordinary general meeting, 48th, London, July 1. Electrician 99:93 Jl 15 '27

HENRY, Charles Louis, 1849-1927
Father of interurban dead. por Elec Ry J 69:845-6 My 7 '27

HEPTANE
Effect of water on aniline points. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:89-91 F '26

HERBERT pendulum
Der Herbert-pendelhärteprüfer und seine eignung für die werkstoffprüfung. H. Schweinitz. Stahl & Eisen 46:1295-7 S 23 '26

HEREDISCOPE
Herediscope is new contrivance for demonstrating working of inheritance. il Sci Am 137:443+ N '27

HEREDITY
Being well-born. M. F. Guyer. 2d ed. 490p Bobbs '27
Colour inheritance in the Wensleydale breed of sheep. F. W. Dry. il Textile Inst J 17: T180-6 Mr '26
Inheritance of physical characteristics. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 136:392 Je '27
Inheritance of some colours and patterns in sheep. J. A. F. Roberts. bibliog il Textile Inst J 18:T391-4 [special issue] S '27
Mendelian breeding with Wensleydale sheep. F. W. Dry. il Textile Inst J 18:T415-20 [special issue] S '27
See also Evolution; Hybridization

HERING, Carl, 1860-1926
Sketch. por Chem & Met Eng 33:277 My '26; Elec W 87:1069 My 15 '26; Power 63:835 My 25 '26; Am Inst E E J 45:592 Je '26

HERKOLITE
Herkolite insulating materials in transformers. V. M. Montsinger and W. S. Moody. il diag plan Gen Elec R 29:102-8 F '26

HERMES of Hogai. F. P. Sullivan. il Am Inst Arch J 14:261-4 Je '26

HERNIA
Hernia as a compensable injury. Monthly Labor R 21:1109-12 N '25

HEROES
Some heroes of peace. P. H. Gadsden. il Nation's Business 14:56+ Mr '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:294-6 My '26

HERRESHOFF, J. B. Francis
American contemporaries. H: Wigglesworth. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:1205-6 O '27

HERRING
Role of the proteolytic enzymes in the decomposition of the herring. L. H. Almy. Am Chem Soc J 48:2136-46 Ag '26

HERRINGBONE gearing. See Gearing, Herringbone

HERSHEY chocolate corporation
Civil engineer in industry. Eng N 97:956-7 D 9 '26
Preferred stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2395-6 O 29 '27

HESSELMAN engine
Moteur Diesel à quatre temps, à injection mécanique, système Hesselman. E. Lundgren. il diags Génie Civil 88:398-400 My 1 '26
Tests with boiler oil in a Hesselman airless-injection engine. E. Lundgren. Power 63: 97-8 Ja 19 '26

HESSEN, Germany. Kommunale landesbank
$3,600,000 offering of the Municipal bank of the State of Hessen (Germany) (Kommunale landesbank). Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2470 N 21 '25

HETCH Hetchy water supply project
L'alimentation en eau de San Francisco; les installations hydro-électriques et l'aqueduc de Hetch Hetchy. P. Calfas. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:221-7 Mr 6 '26
Constructing submarine pipe line at San Francisco. Water Works 66:440-1 N '27
Dumbarton pipe line bridge. il Eng & Contr 66:493-4 O '27
Four units now installed at Moccasin Creek. il Power Pl Eng 29:1240 D 1 '25
Hetch Hetchy. R. W. Taylor. 199p R. J. Orozco, San Francisco '26
Hetch Hetchy-Modesto standby contract ratified over official protest. J Elec 57:216 S 15 '26
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. il diags plans map Engineering 122:63-7, 94-7, 219-22, 283-5, pl 9-11, 410-11, 497-500, 621-2, 683-5, pl 43 Jl 16-23, Ag 20, S 3, O 1, 22, N 19, D 3 '26
Power a by-product of Hetch Hetchy. M. M. O'Shaughnessy. il Prof Eng 11:11-12 D '26
San Francisco Bay crossing of Hetch Hetchy aqueduct. il diags map Eng N 96:434-8 Mr 18 '26

Cost

Cost of power from San Francisco's Hetch Hetchy water supply. C. E. Grunsky; M. M. O'Shaughnessy. Eng N 96:623-4 Ap 15 '26; Same, with tables. J Elec 56:208-9, 246-9 Mr 15-Ap 1 '26; Discussion. C. E. Grunsky. J Elec 56:285 Ap 15 '26

HETEROCYCLIC compounds
Comparison of heterocyclic systems with benzene; reduction potentials of quinones containing the pyridine, imidazole, triazole and thiophene rings. L: F. Fieser and M. A. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 49:2604-17 O '27
Comparison of heterocyclic systems with benzene; 6,7-indazolequinone-4-sulfonic acid. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:1097-1107 Ap '26
Heterocyclic compounds containing arsenic; the action of chloroacetamide on 3:4-diaminophenylarsinic acid. A. J. Ewins, G: Newbery and R. W: E. Stickings. Chem Soc J p 851-5 Ap '27
Influence of groups and associated rings on the stability of certain heterocyclic ring systems; the substituted glutarimides. S. S. G. Sircar. Chem Soc J p 600-5 Mr '27
Influence of groups and associated rings on the stability of certain heterocyclic systems; the substituted paraconic acids. S. S. G. Sircar. Chem Soc J p 1257-9 Je '27
Influence of groups and associated rings on the stability of certain heterocyclic systems; the substituted succinimides. S. S. G. Sircar. Chem Soc J p 1252-6 Je '27
Polynuclear heterocyclic aromatic types; pyrroloquinoline derivatives. R. G. Fawcett and R. Robinson. diag Chem Soc J p 2254-61 S '27

HEUSLER alloys
Constitution and magnetic properties of alloys of copper, aluminium and manganese. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 147-8 O 28 '27

HEWITT, Lucy Work
House of Mrs Lucy Work Hewitt, Cornwall, N.Y. il plans Arch Forum 46:45-8, pl 9-12 Ja '27

HEXABROMOBENZENE
Crystalline structure of hexachlorobenzene and hexabromobenzene. W: G. Plummer. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1214-20, pl 35 D '25

HEXACHLOROBENZENE
Crystalline structure of hexachlorobenzene and hexabromobenzene. W: G. Plummer. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1214-20, pl 35 D '25

HEXAHYDROCARBAZOLE
Substitution in hexahydrocarbazole derivatives. J: Gurney and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 1314-22 Je '27

HEXALIN. See Cyclohexanol

HEXAMETHYLBENZENE
Study of the methylation of xylene; the preparation of durene, pentamethylbenzene and hexamethylbenzene. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1413-19 My '26

HEXAMINE-cobalti-iodide
Crystal structure of hexamine-cobalti-iodide $[Co(NH_3)_6]I_3$. R. W. G. Wyckoff and T. P. McCutcheon. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:223-33 Mr '27

HEXAMINE cobalti-perchlorate
Crystal structure of hexamine cobalti-perchlorate, $[Co.6NH_3](ClO_4)_3$. R. W. G. Wyckoff, S. B. Hendricks and T: P. McCutcheon. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:388-98 My '27

HEXANE
Closed vessel explosions; experiments with air and liquid fuel. R. W. Fenning. diags Automobile Eng 16:144-8 Ap '26

HEXANOIC acid. See Caproic acid

HEXITOLS
See also Sorbitol

HICKOK belt company
How Hickok belts won a place on the style band wagon. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 11:891-2+ N 27 '26

HIDDENITE
Hiddenite in North Carolina. Min Cong J 13: 186 Mr '27

HIDE powder
Maximum reactivity of the hide protein in its iso-electric zone. K. H. Gustavson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2963-71 N '26

HIDES and skins
Action of ammonia on calfskin. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:386-8 Mr '27
Choosing hides for belting. il Textile Col 48: 697-8 O '26
Destructive and preservative effect of neutral salts upon hide substance. A. W. Thomas, S. B. Foster and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1162-4; 19:477-80 N '25, Ap '27
Extraction of nitrogenous matter from calfskins by salt water. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:249-51 F '27

HIDES and skins—*Continued*
Hides and skins. J: R. Arnold. 606p Shaw '25
Influence of neutral salts on the plumping of hides. R. O. Page and A. W. Page. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1264-8 N '27
Reconnaissance méthodique, à l'aide du microscope, des poils d'un certain nombre de mammifères. L: Lomuller. diags Chimie & Ind 12:993-1002; 13:24-32; 14:190-200; 15:28-32 D '24-Ja, Ag '25, Ja '26

See also Calfskin; Leather; Tanning

Prices

Rise in hide prices. Comm M 9:28 Jl '27

HIGH buildings
Adding height to the West Coast skyline; Washington building, Tacoma. A. B. Crain. il plan Bldg Age 48:110-12 F '26
Another skyscraper hazard; scaffolding around tower of Netherland hotel, New York, burns. il Eng N 98:637, 665+ Ap 21 '27
Assumed wind pressure on tall reinforced concrete buildings. il Concrete 31:36-8 S '27
Barclay-Vesey telephone building. R. T. Walker [and others]. il plans Am Arch 130: 387-428+, pl 281-96 N 20 '26
Birth and development of the tall building. H. W. Corbett. Am Arch 129:37-40 Ja 5 '26
Black shadow of the skyscraper. H: H. Curran. il Nation's Business 15:22-4 Ag '27
Brand new theory of congestion. F: L. Ackerman. Am Inst Arch J 15:26 Ja '27
Buhl building, Detroit. il plans Arch Forum 45:30-2, pl 9-14 Jl '26
Building Detroit's tower. il plans Bldg Age 48:124-6 S '26
Building of 110 stories proposed for New York. il Eng N 97:1051 D 23 '26
Buildings recently completed or under construction on Manhattan Island, showing setbacks. il plans Am Arch 130:11-22, pl 154-60 Jl 5 '26
Case for and against the skyscraper. Nat Safety N 13:46 Ap '26
Coming of the glass skyscraper. W: O. Ludlow. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:258-9 Je 23 '26
Concrete 19-story apartment building at Detroit. W: F. Zabriskie and W. S. Wolfe. il plans Eng N 97:458-61 S 16 '26
Economic spiral; the problem of concentrated building cubage in our cities. J. R. Bibbins. Eng & Contr 66:237-9 My '27
18-story reinforced concrete building on a 50- by 100-ft. lot; Petroleum building, Oklahoma City, Okla. il Concrete 31:34 N '27
Evolution of the steel skeleton type of building. R. Fleming. Eng Soc W Pa 43:1-25 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:307-13 Jl '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:25-6 F '27
Fifty year's progress toward an American style in architecture. A. C. Bossom. il Am Arch 129:43-9 Ja 5 '26
Florida hurricane and some of its effects. F. E. Schmitt. il maps Eng N 97:586-92, 624-7 O 7-14 '26
Gas company helps to plan a great city; work of an architect's service department. R. B. Mahn. il Gas Age 57:745-6+ My 22 '26
High building problems. C. T. Morris; G. H. Payne; W. C. Clark. Eng N 99:717-18 N 3 '27; Iron Tr R 81:1126-7 N 3 '27
How high? il Sci Am 136:230, 267-8 Ap '27
Influence of high buildings on heating design. H. L. Alt. diags Heat & Ven 24:61-4 O '27
Is the skyscraper doomed? D. P. De Young. il Business 8:16-18+ Mr '27
Is the skyscraper tolerable. L: Mumford. il Architecture 55:67-9 F '27
London architect suggests novel reason for unpopularity of skyscrapers in England. C. T. Forrest. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1407 D 23 '25
Long cantilevers carry 16 stories of Roanoke tower building in Chicago. diags Eng N 97: 993-6 D 16 '26
New York's proposed 110 story Larkin tower. il Bldg Age 49:147 F '27
New York's skyscrapers. H. Croly. Arch Rec 61:374-5 Ap '27
Niels Esperson building, Houston, Texas; views and plans. Am Arch 132:583-8 N 5 '27
Le nouveau bâtiment de 168 mètres de hauteur, à 47 étages, de l'American insurance union à Columbus (Ohio,E.-U). il diags plan Génie Civil 89:229-32 S 18 '26
Origin of the set-back. il Am Arch 131:605-8 My 5 '27
Overdoing the skyscraper program. L. T. Smith. Am Bankers Assn J 19:222+ O '26
Philadelphia skyscraper built during winter in record time. il Concrete 30:37 Ja '27
Plea for the skyscraper. H. W. Corbett. Eng & Contr 66:268 Je '27
Plumbing structural steel on American insurance building, Columbus. R. L. Waring. il Eng N 98:163-4 Ja 27 '27
Pressures in stacks in tall buildings. H. E. Babbitt. il diag Dom Eng 120:21-3 S 24 '27
Reinforced concrete structural frames predominate in tall buildings in St Louis. il Concrete 29:20-2 Ag '26
Saving heat in skyscrapers; air leakage studies on metal windows. F. C. Houghten and M. E. O'Connell. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:639-52 N '27
Skyscraper in New York. E: R. Duer. il Arch Forum 44:105-8 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:53-5 F 24 '26
Skyscrapers and traffic congestion; synopsis of a debate. H. W. Corbett, S. F. Voorhees and H: H. Curran. Am Arch 131:386-8 Mr 20 '27
Steel building construction. N. D. Morgan. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:206-8 My 26 '26
Steel-frame office building with 555½-ft. tower; American insurance union building, Columbus, Ohio. il diags plans Eng N 97:286-90 Ag 19 '26
Tall buildings of reinforced concrete in Dayton, Ohio. il Concrete 30:20-2 Mr '27
Tall concrete buildings in Miami. il Concrete 31:20-2 Ag '27
Taxpayer and the skyscraper. il Bldg Age 49: 176-7+ Ap '27
Telephone building, San Francisco. B. J. S. Cahill. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:5-12 Ja 27 '26; Excerpts. Am Arch 129:367-72, pl 49-53 Mr 20 '26
Test of skyscraper utility. E. Shultz. Am Inst Arch J 14:457-9 O '26
This cinematerial age. L. Cox. Am Inst Arch J 14:96-8 Mr '26
Tower buildings and wider streets. il Am Arch 132:67-8 Jl 5 '27
Towers of Manhattan—New York's ever-changing sky line. E: N. Vose. il Dun's Int R 46:37-40 D '25
Trend of skyscraper design. R. Newcomb. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:240-2 My 26 '26
Wind pressures on structures. H. L. Dryden and G: C. Hill. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 523:697-732 '26; Abstracts. Eng N 95: 1063 D 31 '25; Mach 32:989 Ag '26

See also New York (city)—Architecture; Office buildings; Steel construction; *also* Chicago Tribune building; General motors corporation building

HIGH frequency furnaces. See Electric furnaces, High frequency

HIGH POINT, North Carolina
High Point—a city built from within. F. J. Sizemore. il Manuf Rec 90:82-4 N 18 '26

HIGH school buildings. See Schoolhouses

HIGH speed steel. See Tool steel

HIGH voltage phenomena
Aufgaben und ziele der hochspannungselektrotechnik. E. Marx. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1323-7 S 17 '27

HIGHER education. See Education, Higher

HIGHWAY accounting
Cost keeping on road job. J. A. Edwards. Roads & Sts 67:379-80 S '27
Highway maintenance accounting. B. C. Tiney. Roads & Sts 67:121-2 Mr '27
Highways cost keeping and accounting. W. H. Brown. Can Eng 50:273-5 Mr 2 '26

HIGHWAY accounting—*Continued*
Important cost item; how to figure wear on equipment; depreciation and obsolescence. A. H. Hunter. Roads & Sts 67:445-6 O '27
Keeping road maintenance costs. H. C. Wilson. Roads & Sts 67:204 My '27
Measuring maintenance efficiency by unit costs. W. H. Connell. Eng N 98:490-1 Mr 24 '27

HIGHWAY administration
Administration and location of state highways. G: F. Syme. chart map Pub Works 56:428-31 D '25
Atlantic states highway officials meet. Eng N 98:337+ F 24 '27
Control of highway materials and results. H. S. Mattimore. Munic & Co Eng 72:13-16 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:91-2 F '27; Same. Can Eng 52:487-8 My 3 '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:128-9 Mr '27
County maintenance under state control. J. T. Donaghey. il map Eng N 99:88-91 Jl 21 '27
County roads branch in Ontario. R. C. Muir. Can Eng 51:459+ O 12 '26
Developing a county highway system; how Kent county, Michigan, plans its good roads. O: S. Hess. Good Roads 70:182-4+ Ap '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:309-11 Jl '27
Economy should govern selection of highway types. W: H. Connell. Munic & Co Eng 69:241-2 N '25
Efficiency in the supervision of the construction of concrete road surfacing. J. L. Harrison. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:279-303 '26
Facts of the Texas highway controversy. J. M. Howe. Eng N 95:1032-4 D 24 '25
Federal influence and authority. T: H. MacDonald. il Eng N 99:340-5 S 1 '27
Field control of highway construction. C. E. Foster. Munic & Co Eng 70:125-7 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:149-51 S '26; Same. Can Eng 52:104-5 Ja 4 '27
General highway administration and progress. W: M. Jardine. Munic & Co Eng 71:313-18 N '26
Highway administration and finance. T: R. Agg and J: E. Brindley. 382p McGraw-Hill '27
Highway administration in the United States. T: H. MacDonald. Good Roads 68:275-7 N '25
Highway grade crossing problem. R. H. Ford. W Soc E J 32:195-204 Jl '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 73:1-9 Jl '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:1385-8 My 7 '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 32:204-6 Jl '27
Highway materials control in Michigan. R. L. Morrison. Munic & Co Eng 72:143-6 Mr '27
Highway officials discuss road design and upkeep. Eng N 97:834-5 N 18 '26
Highway traffic problem. W. A. Van Duzer. Roads & Sts 67:335-8 Ag '27
How New Mexico maintains its highway system. W. C. Davidson. Good Roads 70:352-3 Ag '27
Increasing efficiency in highway construction organizations. J. L. Harrison. il Roads & Sts 67:101-5 F '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:72-3+ F '27
Joint pavement construction by county and cities, Cook county, Illinois. D. M. Campbell. Roads & Sts 67:281-2 Je '27
Maintenance of state roads in Missouri. Roads & Sts 67:339-41 Ag '27
Management of road maintenance equipment. W. A. Van Duzer. il plan Eng N 99:220-4 Ag 11 '27
Management on concrete paving jobs. J. L. Harrison. Munic & Co Eng 70:220-5 Ap '26
Materials for road construction. J. T. Donaghey. Can Eng 51:601-5 N 2 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:261-4 N '26
Modern highway traffic and the planning of state highway systems. J. G. McKay. Pub Roads 7:187-9 N '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:328-32 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:329-32 D '26; Same abr. Good Roads 70:37-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58:177 My '27
Northern highways. C. H. Fullerton. map Can Eng 51:454-7 O 12 '26
Ontario road construction conference. Can Eng 52:249-50 Mr 1 '27
Organizing work on township roads. W. M. Abraham. Can Eng 52:250-2 Mr 1 '27
Prosecuting highway construction. W. R. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 70:14-16 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:263-5 My 5 '26; Same cond. Good Roads n s 69:61-2 F '26
Provincial highway system of Quebec. il Can Eng 53:313-16 S 20 '27
Reconstruction and maintenance by contract. G. F. Schlesinger. Roads & Sts 67:223-6 My '27
Resurfacing and maintenance by contract. G. F. Schlesinger. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:155-9 Mr 3 '26
Road management and classification. J. M. McVicar. Can Eng 50:399-401 Mr 16 '26
Road officials stress administrative practices at Denver convention. Eng N 99:594-6 O 13 '27
Should highway departments furnish materials to contractors. R. R. Benedict. Munic & Co Eng 72:45-6 Ja '27
Solve the township road problem by centralization. N. M. Isabella. Eng N 97:371-2 S 2 '26
Some general maintenance problems. R. L. Cochran. Good Roads 70:267-8 Je '27
Some problems of highway operation. G. H. Delano. Boston Soc C E J 12:365-76; Discussion. 376-86 N '25
State highway ferry service at Straits of Mackinac. M. DeGlopper. il map Eng N 99:554-6 O 6 '27
State highway organization and administration. R. N. Waid. Munic & Co Eng 71:106-9 Ag '26
State maintenance independent of counties. W. F. Rosenwald. map Eng N 99:142-4 Jl 28 '27
State vs. contractors control of material. A. F. Johnson. Munic & Co Eng 72:5-8 Ja '27; Same. Good Roads 70:81-2 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:89-90 F '27
Township roads should be merged with county roads; analysis of township road upkeep costs in Indiana. B: H. Petty. Eng N 98:22-4 Ja 6 '27

See also Highway accounting; Highway departments; Highway inspection; Highway law; Highway research; Roads—Convict labor; Roads—Finance; Roads—Maintenance and repair; Roads, Township; Snow removal; Streets

HIGHWAY departments
Allegheny county develops ultimate highway system plan. il diags maps Eng N 99:580-7 O 13 '27
Arkansas clears the way to sanity in road improvement. Eng N 96:724-6 My 6 '26
Charts showing organization of Provincial highway departments. Can Eng 53:215-24 O 4 '27
Members of highway and public works departments, Canada. Can Eng 51:24-32 O 12 '26
Nevada highway department. Pub Works 57:25-6 Ja '26
Road organization in New Brunswick. E. J. Cormier. map Can Eng 51:398-400 O 12 '26
Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 95:917-20, 947-50, 992-4, 1072-4; 96:20-4, 192-4 D 3-17, 31 '25-Ja 7, F 4 '26

Employees
Training maintenance men. E. B. Bail. Roads & Sts 67:212 My '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:209-10 My '27

Equipment
Accurate equipment performance data kept by Georgia highway department. W. R. Neel. Eng N 96:497-8 Mr 25 '26

HIGHWAY departments—Equipment—*Cont.*
Management of road maintenance equipment; organization chart of equipment bureau. W. A. Van Duzer. il plan Eng N 99:220-4 Ag 11 '27

Laboratories

Gravel inspection methods used in Michigan. R. L. Morrison. Munic & Co Eng 72:200-4 Ap '27
State highway testing laboratories. Pub Works 57:254-6 Ag '26

Records

Office practice for materials investigation. E: B. Tourtellot. plan map Roads & Sts 67:407-12 S '27
Systematic photographic records of public work. D: D. Bouchard. il Pub Works 58: 141-2 Ap '27

HIGHWAY engineering
Aesthetics in highway engineering. L. H. Provine. Munic & Co Eng 70:185-8 Ap '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:292-4 My 5 '26
Building canyon highway in British Columbia; Cariboo road from Lytton to Rosedale. P. Philip. il map Eng N 98:142-4 Ja 27 '27
Control of construction unit costs through design. T. W. Allen. Munic & Co Eng 72: 8-13 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:74-7 F '27; Same. Can Eng 53:143-6 Jl 19 '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:77-9 F '27
Design and construction of highway systems. T: R. Agg. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:200-6; Discussion. 206-10 Ag '27
Developing traffic-bound roads at low cost. H. J. Kirk. il Eng N 98:908-11 Je 2 '27
Development of improved highways. T: H. MacDonald and H. B. Fairbank. W Soc E J 31:113-21 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:71-7 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:87-94 Ag '26
Economic and engineering problems of highway location. W. W. Crosby. Am Soc C E Pro 53:210-18 F '27; Discussion. 53:219-25, 642-4, 1029-31 F, Ap-My '27
Economic theory of highway location. F. Lavis. Roads & Sts 67:440-4 O '27
Economics of salvaging old pavements. R. K. Compton. Munic & Co Eng 71:279-82 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:23-4+ Ja '27; Same abr. Can Eng 52:149-50 Ja 18 '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:61-2 Ja '27
Examination of highway problems and practice. Eng N 98:4-5 Ja 6 '27
Handbook for highway engineers. W. G. Harger and E. A. Bonney. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1720p McGraw-Hill '27
Handling landslides on mountain roads in West Virginia. H. J. Spelman. il Eng N 98:434-8 Mr 17 '27
Highway curves and earthwork. T: F. Hickerson. 382p McGraw-Hill '26
Highway engineer and safety traffic. E. W. James. Roads & Sts 67:163-6 Ap '27
Highway location and construction. S. W. Jackson. Eng Soc W Pa 42:337-49; Discussion. 349-66 O '26
Highway planning in California. Munic & Co Eng 72:267-70 Je '27
Highway reconstruction in California. R. M. Morton. Roads & Sts 67:45-6 Ja '27
Highway reconstruction problems. P. M. Tebbs. Roads & Sts 67:15-16 Ja '27
Highway right of way maintenance. O. S. Hess. Munic & Co Eng 70:298-304 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:271-5 My 5 '26
Highway safety. il Pub Works 58:159-61 My '27
Improvement in construction methods. T. H. Cutler. Can Eng 52:499-502 My 10 '27
Landslides and their relation to highways. G: E. Ladd. il diags map Pub Roads 8:21-31+ Ap '27
Practical highway engineering methods. O: S. Hess. Can Eng 52:443-6 Ap 19 '27
Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference on highway engineering held at the University of Michigan, Feb. 15-18, 1926. Mich U Bul v 28, no 16:1-349 '26
Regional planning and its relation to the traffic problem. H. Strong. Ann Am Acad 133: 215-21 S '27
Road builders review design and maintenance technique. Eng N 98:115-18 Ja 20 '27
Station work—day labor road building. C. M. Hathaway. il Eng N 99:432-4 S 15 '27
Stone bases for roads. R. Wiley. Munic & Co Eng 73:31-4 Jl '27

See also Bridge design; Bridge surveys; Bridges; Highway research; Pavements; Roads; Streets

Study and teaching

Chair of highway engineering and highway transport in Milan. Good Roads 69:118 Mr '26
Highway education in the United States. A. N. Johnson. Good Roads 68:280-1 N '25
Professional courses in highway engineering and highway transport at University of Michigan. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1204 D 2 '25
University of Michigan engineering courses. Can Eng 50:641 Je 8 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Application of vertical curves to highway design. M. W. Furr. Eng N 96:819-20; 97:263 My 20, Ag 12 '26
Designing pavement crown. E. S. Ross. Eng N 99:152 Jl 28 '27
Simple means of drawing side slopes to highway cross-sections. A. J. Lichtenberg. diag Eng N 97:1047 D 23 '26

HIGHWAY engineers
Engineering representation in contracting. W. M. Willmore. Roads & Sts 67:263-4 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:273-5 Je '27
Keeping a highway organization. R. H. Harrison. Prof Eng 11:14-15 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:204-6 Ap 7 '26

See also Highway engineering—Study and teaching

HIGHWAY finance. See Roads—Finance

HIGHWAY inspection
More efficient road inspection; what it is and how to get it. G: Gault. Pub Works 58:237-8 Je '27

HIGHWAY law
Arbitration for state highway contracts; new law in North Dakota. Roads & Sts 67:275 Je '27
Laws relating to highways and bridges. 361p Michigan Dept. of state, Lansing, Mich. '25
Laws relating to roads and bridges. 189p Kansas. State highway commission, Topeka '25
New legislation affecting California highways. Munic & Co Eng 72:291-2 Je '27
Rights and duties of your drivers on the highway. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 5: 671-2 D '26
Road laws of California, 1925. W: J. Locke, comp. 549p A. Carlisle & co., San Francisco '25
Treatise on the law of roads and streets. B. K. Elliott and W: F. Elliott. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 2v Bobbs '26
Trend toward federal control of all highways used in interstate transportation; review of recent judicial decisions. C. W. Tooke. il Aera 15:574-83 My '26

See also Automobile laws and regulations; Highway administration; Motor bus lines —Laws and regulations; Motor trucks—Laws and regulations; Streets; Traffic regulations

HIGHWAY police

See also Roads—Safety devices and measures

HIGHWAY research
Annual meeting of Highway research board, Washington, D.C., Dec. 3-4. Pub Works 56: 453-8 D '25; Munic & Co Eng 70:61-4 F '26

HIGHWAY research—*Continued*
Current research projects of the U. S. Bureau of public roads. H. S. Fairbank. Pub Works 58:64-5 F '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:103-4 F '27
Economic theory of highway improvement. T. R. Agg. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:8 Ja 6 '26; Same. Good Roads 69:111 Mr '26
Highway and the laboratory. G: K. Burgess. Roads & Sts 67:322-4 Jl '27
Highway research. S. S. Steinberg. Munic & Co Eng 70:193-5 Ap '26
Highway research activities in Minnesota. F. C. Lang. Roads & Sts 67:374 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:40 Ag '27
Highway research in California. R. M. Morton. Munic & Co Eng 71:73-5 Ag '26
Highway research in New Jersey. G. R. Moore. Munic & Co Eng 71:75-6 Ag '26
Highway research in 1925. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:118 F 3 '26
Highway research in North Carolina. C. M. Upham. Munic & Co Eng 70:271-2 My '26; Same. Pub Works 57:279-80 S '26
Highway research in Texas. D. Rainey. Munic & Co Eng 71:72-3 Ag '26
Highway research projects. Pub Works 57:20 Ja '26
Highway research projects tabulated. W. K. Hatt. Pub Roads 6:207-12 N '25
Motor views on highway research. P. Johnson. Munic & Co Eng 73:44-5 Jl '27
New developments in highway research. S. S. Steinburg. Can Eng 52:571-2 Je 7 '27
New research projects initiated by Bureau of public roads. Pub Roads 8:124 Ag '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:395 S '27
Recent developments in highway research. E. F. Kelley. Roads & Sts 67:361-5 Ag '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:83-4 F '27
Recent highway research developments. C: M. Upham. Munic & Co Eng 69:303-5 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:119-20 F 3 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:714-15 Je 29 '26; Excerpt. Good Roads 69:14 Ja '26
Recent results of highway research in Illinois. V. L. Glover. Munic & Co Eng 71:50-3 Jl '26
Reports on highway research; summaries of reports presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Highway research board. Pub Works 58:27-30 Ja '27
Research activities of the Michigan state highway department. V. R. Burton. Munic & Co Eng 71:342-3 D '26; Same. Pub Works 58:30-1 Ja '27
Results of highway research in Iowa. R. W. Crum. Munic & Co Eng 71:58-61 Jl '26
Road bureau studying means of cutting paving costs. Concrete 28:31-2 My '26
Scientific research in road building. C: M. Upham. Manuf Rec 89:85 Ja 7 '26
Technical and statistical problems under study by Highway research board. Eng N 97:959-61 D 9 '26; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:6-8 Ja '27

See also Roads—Testing

HIGHWAY research board. See National research council—Highway research board

HIGHWAY sanitation

See also Public comfort stations

HIGHWAY transportation
Automotive transportation and railroads. 83p National automobile chamber of commerce, 366 Madison Av., New York '27
Economics of highway transportation. H: R. Trumbower. W Soc E J 31:147-56 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:311-17 Je 2 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:323-30 Je '26; Excerpt. Ry R 78:1199-1201 Je 26 '26
Facilitating the work of government through motor transport. J. W. Drake. Good Roads 79:90-2 F '27
Grade crossings of highways; the money value of a car-minute. F. Lavis. Ann Am Acad 133:172-7 S '27
Highway building and motor transportation in 1926. il Manuf Rec 91:83-122 Ja 6 '27
Highway traffic analysis. G. E. Hamlin. Good Roads 69:111-12 Mr '26
Highways largest passenger carriers—railways, freight. H: R. Trumbower. Ry Age 81:608-9 sec 2 S 25 '26
Motor transport and our radial frontier. J: C. Long. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:109-18 Ja '26
Progress rides in on rubber tires. C: P. Cushing. il Nation's Business 15:24-6 My '27
Promoting public interest in good roads. R. D. Chapin. Good Roads 68:308-10 D '25
Railroads urge and truck men oppose regulations at I. C. C. hearing. S. Shelton. Automotive Ind 55:201-4 Ag 5 '26
Relation of highway and rail transportation. B. B. Bachman. Soc Auto Eng J 20:502-3 Ap '27
Road transport and its possible developments; abstracts with discussion. J: Thornycroft; F. C. Cook; C. O. Silvers. Engineer 141:207-9 F 19 '26; Engineering 121:229 F 19 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:398-9 Mr 5 '26

See also Automobiles and roads; Highway engineering; Motor bus lines; Motor trucks and roads; Motor trucks in freight service; Motor vehicles; Road traffic; Roads

History
Development of the highway. H: P. Maybury. il Roads & Sts 67:450-4 O '27

HILL, Alfred John, 1862-1927
Sketch. Engineering 123:329 Mr 18 '27

HILL, James Brents
Elected president of N. C. & St L. por Ry Age 80:963 Ap 3 '26

HILL, James J.
Hill memorial is dedicated. il Ry R 78:998 Je 5 '26; Ry Age 80:1474 Je 5 '26

HILL, James Madison, 1884-
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:1036 Je 26 '26

HILLS, Arnold Frank, 1857-1927
Sketch. Engineering 123:302 Mr 11 '27; Engineer 143:273 Mr 11 '27

HILLSIDE streets. See Streets, Hillside

HINES, Walker D., 1870-
To head Cotton textile institute, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3256 D 25 '26; por Textile World 70:3731-2 D 25 '26

HINGES
Hinges to fit surfaces that were both curved and tapering. C. H. French. il Am Mach 63:862 N 26 '25
Plating and finishing hinges. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:153 Ap '26

See also Door fittings

HINSDALE, Illinois

Water supply
New water softening plant for Hinsdale. F. D. Danielson. il diag plan Eng N 97:780-2 N 11 '26

HISTORIC buildings
Boston dry points; the Old State House. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 58:542-8 D '25

HISTORIC houses
Boston dry points; the Paul Revere house. H. G. Ripley il Arch Rec 59:388-91 Ap '26
Mount Pleasant mansion. W. M. Hornor, jr. il Am Inst Arch J 15:272-8 S '27
Old houses of New England. K. Mixer. 346p Macmillan '27
Old plantation architecture in Louisiana. W: P. Spratling. il Arch Forum 44:217-24, 301-6 Ap-My '26
Some old houses in Wiscasset, Me. M. O. Goldsmith. bibliog il Arch Forum 45:265-72 N '26

HISTORIOGRAPHY. See History—Historiography

HISTORY

Historiography
Why is business left out? booming guns and political spell binding monopolize American history. F. R. Kent. Nation's Business 14: 13-15 My '26; Discussion. 14:54 Jl '26

HITZ, A. W.
Superintendent of Newburgh wire works of American steel and wire co. retires. por Iron Tr R 79:260-1 Jl 29 '26

HOBBIES
Credit women also human; they, like men in credit work, have their hobbies. M. C. Hartshorne. Credit M 29:12+ N '27
Hobbies of credit managers. J. K. Drake. Credit M 29:11-13+ S '27
Is a hobby a business asset? H. R. Maxwell. il System 50:291-4+ S '26

HOBBING machines
Accuracy and production in gear hobbing. D. V. Waters. il diags Am Mach 64:267-70 F 18 '26
Hobbing automobile transmission gears. il Mach 32:483-4 F '26

See also Gear cutting machines

HOBOES. See Tramps

HOBS
Schuchardt & Schütte automatic hob grinders. il Am Mach 64:180 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32: 506 F '26

HOCH bill. See United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

HOCKENBEAMER, August F.
Elected president of the Pacific gas and electric company. por Pub Serv Management 43:77 S '27

HOCKING Valley railway
Annual report, 27th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2071-2 Ap 10 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:1104-5 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 28th, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2154-5 Ap 9 '27; Same. Ry Age 82:1228-9 Ap 16 '27

HOFF-ARRHENIUS equation
Nomogram for the Van't Hoff-Arrhenius temperature equation. O. W. Richards. chart J Phys Chem 30:1219-21 S '26

HOGGED fuel. See Wood as fuel

HOGS. See Swine

HOISTING
Erecting statue on Alabama building. R. K. Jeffries. il Elec W 88:379-80 Ag 21 '26

See also Chain blocks; Hoisting towers; Levers; Mine hoisting

Safety devices and measures

Scaffolds and hoisting equipment; safety suggestions. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:284-5 Je 23 '26
Suggestions for safe erection of power-plant equipment. N. L. Rea. il Power 65:238-41, 904-6 F 15, Je 14 '27

HOISTING machinery
Air hoist balance valve. H. H. Henson. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:122 F '27
Belt conveyors and skip hoists for coal and ash handling. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64: 204-6 Ag 10 '26
Coal hoists in South Wales. il diags Engineer 144:184-5 Ag 12 '27
Ersted automotive hoists built like an automobile. il Eng & Contr 66:485 O '27
Gasoline hoist with gear drive made by American hoist and derrick co. il Iron Age 116:1820 D 31 '25
Gasoline hoisting equipment is rapidly gaining in favor. il Dun's Int R 49:62-3 My '27
Ingersoll-Rand air hoist for use with portable air compressors. il Iron Age 117:774 Mr 18 '26; Eng & Min J 121:507 Mr 20 '26
Installing a continuous bucket elevator. M. C. Cockshott. diag Power 64:527 O 5 '26
Laboratorium für hebezeuge und pumpen der Technischen hochschule Hannover. L. Klein. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:153-7 Ja 29 '27
Lifting and conveying textiles with the aid of spur gear hoists. il Textile Col 49:409-10 Je '27
Lifting the heavy weights of industry in buckets. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 48:33-40 D '26
Model 4S-26 Heil hoist on 3-ton truck. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:200 Ap 7 '26
New hydraulic-electric coal hoists at Cardiff. il diags Engineer 142:385-8 O 8 '26
1927 model material hoist. diags Concrete 30: 26-7 Ap '27
Pantograph for gate hoist. J. E. Housley. il Elec W 90:784 O 15 '27
Portable skip hoist loader. G: F: Zimmer. il diags Electrician 97:756-7 D 31 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:79-81 Mr '27
Progenitors of modern handling devices. G: F. Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 73: 308-11 My '27
Rims of hoist sheaves should have steel linings. il Coal Age 30:254 Ag 19 '26
Rix Fordson industrial hoist. il Ry Age 80:487 F 20 '26
Some British lifting and shifting devices. G: F: Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 72: 120-4 Ag '26
Strongback has four-point suspension for lifting concrete piles. il Eng N 98:417 Mr 10 '27
Value of small skip hoists for works and factories. A. Fortescue. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:320 S '27

See also Air lifts; Buckets; Cableways; Canal lifts; Conveying machinery; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Elevators; Elevators, Portable; Lifting magnets; Mine hoisting; Mining machinery; Ore handling; Tiering machines; Winches; Winding engines; Wire rope

Manufacture

Machining hoist drums in turret lathes. il diag Mach 33:279-80 D '26
Providing for expansion in manufacturing; installation of machines for milling hoist housings. H. Rowland. il diag Mach 33:924-5 Ag '27

HOISTING machinery, Electric
Chart for determining horsepower of slope hoist motors. C: F. Cameron. Ind Eng 84: 384 Ag '26
Comparison of Ward Leonard control with rheostatic control for man-trolley type coal and ore bridges. W. C. Raube. il Gen Elec R 29:654-7 S '26
Control for alternating-current grab-bucket hoists. J. A. Jackson. il diag Gen Elec R 29:642-5 S '26
Electric equipment for the skip hoist. C. P. Hamilton. il Gen Elec R 29:646-50 S '26
Electric hoist saves $1,906 a year. J. E. Buhl. il Factory 36:1127+ Je '26
Generator voltage control for skip hoists. C. P. Hamilton. diag Elec W 90:218-19 Jl 30 '27
Ingersoll-Rand electric hoist has unusual features. H. V. Haight. il diag Eng & Min J 122:73-4 Jl 10 '26; Same. Coal Age 30:270-1 Ag 19 '26
Leeds locomotive hoists for South Africa. il diags Engineer 142:618 D 3 '26
Lo-Hed electric hoist has flexible mounting. il Elec Ry J 69:745 Ap 23 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:537 My 1 '27
Lo-Hed electric hoists. il Automotive Ind 55: 178 Jl 29 '26; Am Mach 65:263-4 Ag 5 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:368 Ag '26; Eng N 97:279 Ag 12 '26; Can Eng 51:sup41 Ag 17 '26; Mach 32:995 Ag '26; Power Pl Eng 30:620 My 15 '26
Northern Hi-lift electric hoist. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:287 Je '26
Portable electric locomotive hoists. il diags Engineering 120:602-3, 610 N 13 '25; Génie Civil 88:165 F 13 '26
Ein rohölförderhaspel in Galizien (Polen). K. Thien. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1382-4 N 25 '26
Yale & Towne ball bearing chain hoist. il Elec Ry J 67:294 F 13 '26; Eng & Min J 121:263-4 F 6 '26; Iron Age 117:490 F 18 '26; Mach 32:588 Mr '26; Marine Eng 31:164 Mr '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:192-3 Mr '26; Bus Transportation 5:331 Je '26

See also Mine hoisting, Electric

HOISTING towers
Improvement in Insley mast hoist. il Eng & Contr 65:318 D '26
New construction tower made of tubular members. il Eng N 97:763 N 4 '26
New tower hoists used on important work. il Concrete 27:29 D '25
Tripping device speeds up concreting. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:24 Ja 27 '26

HOLDEN, Ralph, 1871-1926
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 134:49-50 Ja 7 '26

HOLDING companies
Benefit of holding company commercial department. Elec W 89:1205 Je 4 '27
Case of the holding company. Elec W 89: 1101 My 28 '27
Concentrated supervision of the public utilities. J. G. Ferguson. Mag of Wall St 38:433-5 Jl 3 '26
Co-ordinating lighting service on local properties. Elec W 90:254 Ag 6 '27
Economic function of management in public utility holding companies. D. F. Jordan. Mag of Wall St 40:420+ Jl 2 '27
Electric rates and holding companies. P. Cabot. Annalist 29:749-50 My 27 '27
Financing public utility corporations. M. J. Insull. W Soc E J 31:235-41; Discussion. 241-2 Je '26
Graphic illustration of a small company's progress. Elec W 89:1148-9 My 28 '27
Holding and voting control. Elec W 89:54-8 Ja 1 '27
Holding companies and public ownership. Eng N 97:775 N 11 '26
Holding companies are attacked by the National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. Elec W 90:908 O 29 '27
Holding company and finance. S. Z. Mitchell. Elec W 87:11-12 Ja 2 '26
Holding company in American public utility development. M. C. Waltersdorf. Econ J 36:586-97 D '26
Holding company operations; United light & power company. il maps Elec W 89:1151-62 My 28 '27
Major public utility holding companies. Mag of Wall St 40:418 Jl 2 '27
Management problems of the holding company. T. J. Grayson. Gas Age 59:53-4+, 131-2, 134 Ja 8, 22 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:155-8 N '26
More light!—and power, too. W: Z. Ripley. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2215-16 O 30 '26; Abstract. Elec W 88:916-18 O 30 '26
Philanthropy,—and food; Ward food products corporation. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15:319-20 F 10 '26
Principles of group utility management; their applications in the Byllesby group. H. Erickson. il Elec W 89:1119-23, 1126-31, 1133-7 My 28 '27
Progress of the electric power and light industry with special reference to superpower and the holding company. E: B. Lee. maps Gen Elec R 29:748-56 N '26
Proper attitude of the parent company toward subsidiaries; an interview with B. J. Denman. Elec W 87:551-2 Mr 13 '26
Public relations and holding companies. R. E. Haas. N E L A Bul 14:276-7+ My '27
Report of I.B.A. business conduct committee. I B A of A 15:146-7 N 18 '26
Value of utility holding companies. F. R. Moulton. Elec W 89:1038-9 My 14 '27
What public utility development owes the holding company. O. T. Enright. Mag of Wall St 38:554+ Jl 17 '26

See also Banks and banking—Holding companies; *also* Cities service company; Massachusetts utilities investment trust; North American company

Accounting

Holding companies. A. J. Simons. 191p Pitman '27

See also Consolidated statements

HOLDING devices (machine work)
Automatic recessing toolholder. H. B. Schell. diags Am Mach 64:643-4 Ap 22 '26
Exhibit of work-holding devices. il Mech Eng 49:1039-40 S '27
Floating reamer-holder. S. French. diag Mach 32:633 Ap '26
Holder for filing piston rings. H. F. Crawford. il Am Mach 66:593-4 Ap 7 '27
Holders for thin circular cut-off tools. H: Simon. diags Mach 33:212 N '26
How should a floating reamer-holder be constructed? A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 33:776-7 Je '27
Methods of holding tools and cutters. F. Horner. diags Mach 33:253-6, 445-50, 511-15, 602-6, 845-9; 34:209-13 D '26, F-Ap, Jl, N '27
Quick-action toolpost and tools for the engine lathe. A. Atkins. diag Am Mach 65: 254-5 Ag 5 '26
Simplified tool setting. D. A. Hampson. il Am Mach 65:26-7 Jl 1 '26
Tool holder used on journal turning lathe. C. Watson. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:231 Ap '27
Toolholder with screw adjustment. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 67:28 Jl 7 '27
Tool-holding attachment for a lathe. E. Kilburn. il Am Mach 67:355 S 1 '27
Turret tool holder for tailstock of small lathe. il Elec Ry J 69:959 My 28 '27
What is a floating holder—and why? R. White. Am Mach 66:1099 Je 30 '27

See also Arbors and mandrels; Machine tools—Fixtures

Standards

Tool-holders and tool-post openings; proposed standard. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20: 572-4 My '27

HOLEPROOF hosiery company
Making quality outdistance production costs. E: Freschl. il Factory 37:403-5+ S '26

HOLIDAYS
Annual holidays for workers and collective agreements. Int Labour R 14:803-32 D '26

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLAND America line
Holland America line 6s, 1947. Moody's Inv Serv 18:335; 19:84 O 21 '26, Mr 10 '27

HOLLAND tunnel
Building double-decked highway in trap rock cut for Holland tunnel approach in New Jersey. il diag Eng N 97:415-16 S 9 '26
Gas bomb tests of Holland vehicular tunnel. il Heat & Ven 24:93 Ap '27
Holland tunnel; abstract. O. Singstad. Min & Met 7:350 Ag '26
Holland tunnel opening. Pub Works 58:436 N '27
Hudson River vehicular tunnel. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:200-3 S '27
Hudson River vehicular tunnel at New York; illustrations. Iron Age 120:1078-9 O 20 '27
Lighting of the Holland tunnel. D. W. Atwater. il diags Elec J 24:347-51 Jl '27
Lining procedure in Holland vehicle tunnel. il diags plan Eng N 95:902-7 D 3 '25
Relation of tunnels and bridges to traffic congestion. O. Singstad. plans Ann Am Acad 133:67-77 S '27
Studies and methods adopted for ventilating the Holland vehicular tunnels. il diags plan Eng N 98:934-9 Je 9 '27
Super-safety protection for Hudson tunnel users. R. E. Bedworth. Munic & Co Eng 71: 294-5 N '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:156 Ja '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 23:96 D '26
Ventilating the Holland vehicular tunnel. il Heat & Ven 23:79-80 Ag '26
Ventilation of Holland vehicular tunnel. Prof Eng 12:20-2 My '27
Ventilation system for Holland vehicular tunnel. W. H. Rex, jr. il Eng & Contr 66:181-3 Ap '27; Same. Can Eng 52:425-7 Ap 12 '27
Ventilation of the Holland tunnel. R. E. Bedworth and E. B. Dawson. il diags plan Elec J 24:533-9 N '27
Ventilation of the Holland tunnels. il diags Power 66:672-4 N 1 '27

HOLLAND tunnel—*Continued*

Traffic

Method of operating Holland vehicular tunnels. il plan Eng N 99:700-3 N 3 '27

Tolls

Holland vehicular tunnel toll rates are fixed by two state commissions. Eng N 99:725 N 3 '27

HOLLIS, Long Island

Rapid transit

Ferry car solves high water troubles in Hollis, L. I. il Elec Ry J 67:189-90 Ja 30 '26

HOLLOW building tile association

Annual convention, 8th, Chicago, Feb. 17-18. Brick & Clay Rec 68:370-5 Mr 2 '26

Annual meeting, 9th, Chicago, Feb. 10-11. Brick & Clay Rec 70:264-8 F 15 '27

HOLLOW tile

Clay products are hurricane proof. E. E. Ayars. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:586-8 O 12 '26

Code recommendations to building officials. Concrete 29:33-5 Jl '26

Details of hollow tile construction. Bldg Age 48:252-3 Ap '26

Heath cube—an all-purpose tile. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:303-5 F 16 '26

Hollow tile sizes. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 102 Mr 24 '26

Honest comparisons between cost of clay product and frame houses. Brick & Clay Rec 71:479-83 S 27 '27

How we sell our hollow tile. G. H. Galvin. Brick & Clay Rec 67:719-21 N 10 '25

90% of the tile market is lost. L. H. Miller. Brick & Clay Rec 70:267-8 F 15 '27

Nouveau plancher, système Roger, en béton armé et poteries creuses. diags Génie Civil 88:44-5 Ja 9 '26

Plain fundamental horse sense regarding clay products in general and hollow tile in particular. B. C. Keeler. Brick & Clay Rec 68:541+ Mr 30 '26

Promotional bureau to further use of hollow tile. Brick & Clay Rec 69:651 O 26 '26

Three things that hollow tile needs. Brick & Clay Rec 68:370, 718 Mr 2, Ap 27 '26

Value of research work to the hollow tile industry. J. T. Howington. Brick & Clay Rec 68:548-9 Mr 30 '26

See also Hollow building tile association

Advertising

Back your faith with money. R. D. T. Hollowell. Brick & Clay Rec 68:384-5 Mr 2 '26

5,000,000 tons of hollow tile. R. E. Broholm. Brick & Clay Rec 68:456-9 Mr 16 '26

Manufacture

Burning hollow tile in a scove kiln; the Cohoes brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:176-7 Ag 2 '27

Just a real good hollow tile plant; Eastern Illinois clay co. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:410-15 S 13 '27

Standards

A. S. T. M. adopts standards for hollow tile. Brick & Clay Rec 69:120-1 Jl 20 '26

Testing

Bureau of standards tests sound transmission and insulation of tile partitions. E: C. Kerth. Brick & Clay Rec 71:568 O 11 '27

Compressive and transverse strength of hollow-tile walls. A. H. Stang, D. E. Parsons and H. D. Foster. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 311:317-53 '26; Summary. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:195 My 26 '26

Hollow building tile under fire. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:769-71 My 10 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:267-8 Je '27; Abstract. Eng N 98: 733 My 5 '27

HOLLYWOOD, California

Theaters

Chinese theatre, at Hollywood, California. il plans Am Arch 132:251-68 Ag 20 '27

Grauman's Chinese theatre; views. Arch Rec 62:113-21 Ag '27

HOLLYWOOD, Florida

Hurricane effects on buildings at Hollywood, Florida. G: M. Beerbower. Eng N 97:752 N 4 '26

HOLOCAINE

Some amidines of the holocaine type. A. J. Hill and I. Rabinowitz. Am Chem Soc J 48:732-7 Mr '26

Some amidines of the holocaine type; ester-substituted amidines. A. J. Hill and M. V. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 48:3214-19 D '26

HOLOQUINONIC compounds

Dimethyldiphenyl-para-phenylenediamine and the color of mono salts and di salts of holoquinonic compounds. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2355-8 S '26

HOLYOKE, Massachusetts

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Holyoke, Massachusetts

HOME demonstration work

Watch the home demonstration agent. Ptr Ink 134:156+ F 18 '26

HOME economics

Home fires lighting the highway to success. E. A. Hungerford. Forbes 19:16-18 Ja 1 '27

How to finance home life. E. Lloyd. 238p B. C. Forbes pub. co., New York '27

Related science manual. D. G. Ellis and N. B. Giles. 112p Wiley '27

See also Budget, Household; Cost of living; Domestic finance; Food; Fuel; Furniture; Heating; Interior decoration; Laundry

Study and teaching

Home management instruction aids health promotion. A. M. Loomis. il Nation's Health 8:323-5 My '26

Twentieth century homemaking. E. Davison. N E L A Bul 14:578-9 S '27

HOME economics departments. See Food industry and trade—Home economics departments

HOME labor

Homework in the men's clothing industry in New York and Rochester. New York Dept of Labor Special Bul 147:1-69 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:262-3 F '27

Industrial home work. R. H. Lansburgh. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:110-11; Discussion. 111-12 '26

Industrial home work and child labor in Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 24:128-9 Ja '27

Legal minimum wage of women home workers in France. R. Picard. Int Labour R 14:232-56 Ag '26

Regulation of industrial home work in Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 25:508-9 S '27

HOME ownership

Delayed home investment that paid well in the end. A. Perry. il Mag of Wall St 38: 1160-1 O 9 '26

Does it pay to own your own home where taxes are high? J. B. Morman. il Mag of Wall St 39:642-3+ Ja 29 '27

Financing the building of homes by banks. T. R. Dunham. Bldg Age 48:231 Ap '26

Home owning; affirmative and negative sides. C. L. Cleaver; A. Millard. Mag of Wall St 40:1036-7+ O 8 '27

How the home owner fares when rents fall. il Mag of Wall St 37:633 Ja 30 '26

I bought my own home and saved money. il Mag of Wall St 37:436-7 Ja 2 '26

Meeting the high cost of living under abnormal conditions. J. B. Morman. Mag of Wall St 39:48-9+ N 6 '26

Pay-like-rent theory analyzed. J. F. Gross. Mag of Wall St 37:917 Mr 13 '26; Discussion. 37:1214; 38:350-1+ Ap 24, Je 19 '26

Plan of mutual advantage for landlord and tenant; two-family home. il Mag of Wall St 38:146 My 22 '26

HOME ownership—*Continued*
Putting character into home building. L. T. Smith. Comm & Fin 15:2624 D 29 '26
Solving the home-owning problem; two-family house built and owned in partnership. A. Millard. Mag of Wall St 38:46-7 My 8 '26
When a home investment pays. D: Gregg. il Mag of Wall St 38:453 Jl 3 '26
Woman's side of the home owning proposition. Mag of Wall St 37:1112-13 Ap 10 '26
See also Building sites

HOME work. See Home labor

HOMES, Institutional
Christian Herald children's home, Nyack, N.Y. il Bldg Age 49:100-2 Je '27
Oregon institution for the blind at Portland. il plans Bldg Age 47:82-4 D '25

HOMESTAKE mining company
Half a century of mining in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. bibliog il Eng & Min J 122: 205-14 Ag 7 '26
Sam McMaster and the Homestake. W: M. Brewer. Eng & Min J 124:59-60 Jl 9 '27

HOMICIDE
Homicide record for 1925. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:3-4+ Ap 1 '26
Homicide record for 1926. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 118:11+ Je 2 '27

HOMOCATECHOL
Derivatives of homocatechol. F. R. Graesser-Thomas, J: M. Gulland and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1971-81 Ag '26

HOMOCHAULMOOGRIC acid
Synthesis of homochaulmoogric acid, homohydnocarpic acid and chaulmoogrylamines. J. Sacks and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2395-9 S '26

HOMOHYDNOCARPIC acid
Synthesis of homochaulmoogric acid, homohydnocarpic acid and chaulmoogrylamines. J. Sacks and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2395-9 S '26

HOMOPHTHALIC acid
Preparation of 3:4 methylenedioxyhomophthalic acid. R. D. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J 129:1764-9 Jl '26

HOMOPHTHALIMIDE
Some derivatives of 2:3:5:6-dibenzo-1:8-naphthyridine. R. D. Haworth and H. S. Pink. Chem Soc J p 2345-9 S '27

HONEY
Constant electric heat for refining honey. il Elec W 88:1123-4 N 27 '26
Production of honey. Comm M 8:10-12 Jl '26

HONGKONG
Position in Hong Kong. Economist 102:195-6 Ja 30 '26

Harbor
Reclamation basis of great coal depot, Hongkong. W. P. Greene. il diags plan Can Eng 52:137-41 Ja 18 '27

HONGKONG and Shanghai banking corporation
Ordinary yearly general meeting. Economist 102:796-9 Ap 17 '26
Ordinary yearly general meeting, Hongkong, Feb. 26. Economist 104:759-61 Ap 9 '27

HONING machines
Barnes cylinder-honing machines hydraulically operated. il Automotive Ind 56:96 Ja 22 '27
Barnes hydraulically-reciprocated honing machines, types nos. 214 and 212. il Am Mach 64:837-8 My 27 '26; Mach 32:833-4 Je '26; Iron Age 117:1721 Je 17 '26
Cylinder honing. il Automobile Eng 17:389-92 O '27
External cylindrical honing. L. A. Becker. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:377-81 O '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:467-8 S 22 '27
Finishing cylinder bores. il diag Automobile Eng 17:24-8 Ja '27
Honing cylinder bores. il Automobile Eng 16: 294-5 Ag '26

HONOLULU, Hawaiian Islands
Honolulu preparing a city plan. C: R. Welsh. Prof Eng 11:19 D '26

Rapid transit
Railway prospects bright in Honolulu. A. E. Kirk. il map Elec Ry J 68:807-9 O 30 '26

HOOD rubber company, Watertown, Massachusetts
Fifteen years of health service at the Hood rubber company; an interview with Robert S. Quinby. Nat Safety N 14:33-5+ N '26

HOOKE'S coupling. See Joints, Universal

HOOKS, Screw
Large uses of steel in small ways; screw hooks and eyes. il Iron Tr R 80:1655 Je 30 '27

HOOKWORM
Hookworm disease in cotton mill villages of Alabama and Georgia: a study on the value of sanitation in a soil province heavily infested with hookworms. D. L. Augustine. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:382-91 S '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:72 Ja '27
Type of soil affects hookworm incidence in Alabama. D. L. Augustine and W. G. Smillie. Nation's Health 8:191 Mr '26

HOOVER, Herbert
Coolidge—Mellon—Hoover; how they have contributed to American prosperity. T. M. Knappen. por Mag of Wall St 41:9-11+ N 5 '27
Herbert Hoover's priceless work in Washington. J. H. Barnes. Ind Management 71:193-212 Ap '26

HOOVER war library. See Stanford university—Hoover war library

HOPEWELL, Virginia
Plowshares from chemistry's swords; smokeless powder plants at Hopewell, Old Hickory, and Nitro. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:253-8 Mr '26

HOPKINS, B. S.
The only American who has discovered a chemical element, illinum. il Sci Am 135:85 Ag '26

HOPKINS, Claude C.
My life in advertising. por Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Je 1; 22+ Je 15; 22+ Je 29; 22+ Jl 13; 22+ Jl 27; 22+ Ag 10; 22+ Ag 24; 22+ S 7; 22+ S 21; 26+ O 5; 22+ O 19; 10:30+ N 2; 26+ N 16; 34+ D 14; 26+ D 28 '27; 34+ Ja 11 '28

HOPKINS, Walter Lane, 1879-1926
Sketch. por Arch Rec 61:84-5 Ja '27

HOPPERS
Method of preventing bridging in chutes or hoppers. M. C. Cockshott. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:371 Je '26
Smith loading hopper. il Gas J (Lond) 173: 805 Mr 31 '26

HOPS
Resinification of the α-bitter acid of hops (humulone) by molecular oxygen; abstract. W. Windsich, P. Kolbach and J. Yofé. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup928 N 12 '26

HORAN, John M., 1838-
Over seventy years with the C. M. & St. P. C. H. Bilty. por Ry R 79:233-4 Ag 14 '26

HORMONES
Accessory agents in biochemical and physiological reactions; abstracts. A. R. Ling. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:320-1 Ap 8 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:354 Ap 9 '27
Chemistry of the hormones. Barger and others. Chem Age (Lond) 17:235 S 10 '27
Chemistry of the pituitary gland and of insulin. H. W. Dudley. Soc Chem Ind J 45:239-41 Jl 23 '26
Commercial production of hormones. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J 45:241-4 Jl 23 '26
Experimental study and use of hormones. H. H. Dale. Soc Chem Ind J 45:235-9 Jl 23 '26
Scientific and industrial problems presented by the hormones; discussion. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:538-9 Jl 30 '26
See also Adrenaline; Insulin; Thyroxin

HORNS
Propagation of sound in the general Bessel horn of infinite length. S. Ballantine. diags J Fr Inst 203:85-102 Ja '27; Discussion. C. R. Hanna. 203:849-53 Je '27

HORSE trucking. See Haulage

HORSEPOWER
Chart for determining horespower of slope hoist motors. C: F. Cameron. Ind Eng 84: 384 Ag '26
Estimating horsepower transmitted by line-shafting. C: F. Cameron. chart Ind Eng 84:194 Ap '26
Fractional powers. chart Power 63:270 F 16 '26
How to determine horsepower of a shaft or clutch. Ind Eng 83:539-40; 84:33-5 N '25, Ja '26
How to figure power required to drive fans. diag Power 65:708-9 My 10 '27
League of Nations horsepower formula. Automotive Ind 53:1062 D 24 '25
Power consumption of ammonia compressors. W. H. Motz. Power 65:409-10 Mr 15 '27
Power required for planing. Am Mach 66: 543 Mr 31 '27
World's output of work. T: T. Read. Mech Eng 48:531-2 My '26

HORSES
Corn farmers and tractors. Iron Age 117:865, 1224-5 Mr 25, Ap 29 '26
Dobbin comes back in the accident records. L. H. Gardiner. il Nat Safety N 14:19-20 S '26
Finds horse cheapest for short hauls. Refrig W 60:15-16 N '25
The horse in the motorized army. Soc Auto Eng J 20:408 Mr '27
Horse v. motor transport. J. Paterson. Cassier's Ind Management 13:282-5 Jl '26; Excerpts. Soc Auto Eng J 19:264 S '26
Ice firm gives horses beauty baths of mud. Refrig W 62:22 Ja '27
See also Driving

HORSES, Fossil
Lower miocene horse, anchitherium agatense (Osborn). A. S. Romer. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:325-35 O '26

HORSESHOE nails
Electrically annealed horseshoe nails. il Elec W 88:527-9 S 11 '26

HORSESHOES, Rubber
Rubber horseshoes much used. India Rubber W 77:9 O '27

HORTON, George T.
An iron master gets it done by teaching self-reliance. N. M. Clark. por il Forbes 18:9-12+ Ap 1 '26

HOSE
Braided versus wrapped hose. A. D. Maclachlan. diags India Rubber W 76:199-200 Jl '27
Field tests of the discharge of ordinary garden hose. J. B. Marcellus. diag Eng N 99: 14 Jl 7 '27
Handy steam hose stripping device. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:161 Mr '27
Kinds and sizes of hose for ship equipment. Marine Eng 31:285 My '26
Metal hose in the oil-burner field. C. W. Fletcher. Heat & Ven 24:114-15 Je '27
New garden hose season opens—trade practises improve. il Rubber Age 21:451-2 Ag 10 '27
Selection and care of garden hose. P. L. Wormeley and W. L. Holt. il U S Bur Stand Circ 327:1-12 '27
Selling more ⅝in. garden hose. Rubber Age 19: 405 Ag 10 '26
See also Air brake hose; Divers' hose; Fire hose; Gas hose; Gasoline hose

Manufacture
Weaving linen hose fabrics. F. Hiller. diags Textile World 72:1289+ S 3 '27

Specifications
A.R.A. report on specifications and tests for materials. Ry Age 82:1813 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:445-6 Jl '27
Specification for ¾ and 2-inch flexible metallic hose. Marine Eng 31:285 My '26
United States government master specification for tender hose (corrugated). U S Bur Stand Circ 288:1-3 '25
United States government master specification for water and wash deck hose. U S Bur Stand Circ 291:1-4 '25
United States government master specification for water-suction hose (smooth bore). U S Bur Stand Circ 292:1-4 '25

Standards
Rubber association urges roads to adopt uniform hose specifications. Rubber Age 18: 349+ F 25 '26
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; rubber hose and hose clips. Automobile Eng 17:202 Je '27

HOSE connectors. See Connectors, Train line

HOSE couplings
Brake hose coupling gauges. diag Ry R 78: 965-6 My 29 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:433-4 Jl '26
Robinson air hose coupling without loose parts. il Ry Mech Eng 101:760 N '27

Standards
Standard hose fittings at the United Verde. W. P. Goss. diags Eng & Min J 121:1051 Je 26 '26
Standardization of hose coupling threads. Pub Works 58:382-3 O '27

Testing
Testing steam hose couplings. T: Birch. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:492 Ag '26

HOSIERY
Bleaching and dyeing of rayon and multi-fiber hosiery offer many problems. C: B. Ordway. diag Textile World 71:4061+ Je 25 '27
Butterworth hosiery dyeing machine. il Textile World 72:2075 O 8 '27
Data on use of rayon in hosiery. Textile World 70:2014 O 9 '26
Difficulties encountered in the manufacture of knit products from rayon yarns. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72:1732-4 S 24 '27
Draw stitch in hosiery. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 68:3083+ N 21 '25
Dyeing of hosiery containing mixed fibres. W. A. Edwards and G. F. Hardcastle. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:249-51 Ag '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:581-3 S 19 '27
Dyeing of natural silk hose containing cotton. H. D. Mudford. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:44-6 F '26
Expansion and diversification of knitting industry South. Manuf Rec 90:132-8 O 28 '26
Finishing of hosiery. B. D. Gaddy. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:153-5 Mr 7 '27
Hosiery dyeing. B. L. Hathorne. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:399-401 Je 27 '27
Hosiery style, color and service. H. N. Doughty. Textile World 70:2261+ O 16 '26
How long will fancy half hose be good? L: R. Keeffe. Textile World 69:868 F 6 '26
Importance and application of artificial silk in the hosiery and knit goods industry. K: Aberle. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:231-3 Mr 1 '26
Manufacture of fancy golf hose. Textile World 71:3893 Je 18 '27
Multi-colored effects on multi-fibered hosiery. H. G. Miller. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:314-16 My 16 '27; Same cond. Textile World 72:1126-7 Ag 27 '27
Processing rayon hosiery. Textile World 70: 2023 O 9 '26
Rayon in hosiery less certain; decline in exports. Textile World 72:1704 S 24 '27
Twentieth century dyeing with illustrations of modern dyeing machines. M. A. R. Selisch. il Textile Col 48:675-6 O '26
When color variations ran away with the line. Ptr Ink M 12:92+ Ja '26

HOSIERY—*Continued*

Standards

Standard hosiery lengths. E. M. Schenke and C: W. Schoffstall. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 324:667-80 '26

Standard lengths for 7-8 hosiery. Textile World 71:79 Ja 1 '27

HOSIERY and underwear manufacturers, National association of. See National association of hosiery and underwear manufacturers

HOSIERY machines

Banner diagonal hosiery machine. il Textile World 70:2553 O 30 '26

Driving knitting machinery. W: Davis. Textile World 70:1875 O 2 '26

Model K automatic hosiery machine. G. R. Merrill. il diags Textile World 68:3683+; 69: 1393+; 72:999-1000 D 19 '25, F 20 '26, Ag 20 '27

Multi-color true-rib half-hose machine. il Textile World 72:1009 Ag 20 '27

Peerless flat seamer for full-fashioned hosiery. il Textile World 71:579 Ja 29 '27

Spring needle hosiery knitting; development in manufacture of silk and rayon goods. W: Davis. il Textile World 72:459+ Jl 23 '27

HOSIERY mills

Davenport product on market soon; Humming bird full-fashioned hosiery. il Textile World 70:83 Jl 3 '26

Full-fashion silk hosiery department completed by Davenport hosiery mills at Chattanooga. il Manuf Rec 89:116 Jl 1 '26

Full-fashioned knitting building, Indianapolis, Ind. J: R. Poteat. il Textile World 71:1063+ F 5 '27

Gustav Oberlaender—the man. L: R. Keeffe. il Textile World 69:1651-4 Mr 6 '26

New hosiery mill trend in Philadelphia. il Textile World 70:3158+ N 27 '26

Costs

Shall we save on labor, materials or general expenses? N. F. Lahr. Manuf Ind 12:113-14 Ag '26

Employees

Eye-strain in the knitting mill. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 71:2354+ Ap 9 '27

Now our new workers stay with us; Rollins hosiery mills. K. T. Rollins. il Factory 36: 1044-5+ Je '26

Wages and hours of labor in the hosiery and underwear industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1022-30 My '27

Equipment

Use of process steam in industry; some practical applications of the gas-fired boiler. E: W. Berchtold. Am Gas J 126:236-7 Mr 5 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:341-2 Mr 5 '27

Power

Economy due to power factor correction. E. N. Dittenhofer. Am Mach 64:243 F 11 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:425-6 Ap 1 '26

China

Development of hosiery knitting in Shanghai. C: J. Ferguson. il Textile World 70:3607-9 D 18 '26

Palestine

First hosiery mill in Palestine may be forerunner of extensive development. W: Schack. il Textile World 72:997+ Ag 20 '27

HOSIERY trade

American hosiery export increases. Textile World 69:3987+ Je 12 '26

Beating the best January by fifty per cent. T. W. Fred. Ptr Ink 134:68 Mr 11 '26

British market for hosiery. K. A. H. Egerton and W. Flake. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 495:1-14 '27

Census of hosiery manufactures, 1925. Manuf Rec 91:79 Ap 21 '27

Excellent first half year seen in hosiery. Textile World 69:1021+ F 6 '26

Gotham-Onyx merger brings test of advertising. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 138:175-6+ Mr 10 '27

Hosiery situation. R. Hinchliff. Textile World 71:450-1 Ja 22 '27

Hosiery trade adjusts itself to current buying. Textile World 71:957+ F 5 '27

How Ipswich met new market conditions. P. W. Huston. Ptr Ink 138:41-2 F 24 '27

How Ipswich mills rebuilt the old sales motor. B. Parsons. Ptr Ink M 12:43-4+ My '26

How Phoenix Hosiery competes with private brands; relieves its dealers of buying and stock maintenance problems. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 13:735+ O 29 '27

Ipswich made bewitching. E. V. Alley. Textile World 70:3150-1 N 27 '26

Service in hosiery merchandising. Textile World 71:2669 Ap 23 '27

Six jobbers will buy, brand and advertise hosiery. Ptr Ink 135:237 Ap 8 '26

These jobbers sell a nationally advertised private brand; the Ser-val hosiery plan. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Ap 7 '27

Waste elimination in the full fashioned hosiery industry. G. Geiges. Taylor Soc Bul 12:410-15 Je '27

See also Gotham silk hosiery company; Holeproof hosiery company; National association of hosiery and underwear manufacturers

Advertising

Everwear shows its dealers how to fight competition of house-to-house salesmen. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ Jl 8 '26

Get your facts first—then advertise; the Durham hosiery mills. H. W. Davie. Ptr Ink 138:149+ F 3 '27

How we help the retailer fight the canvasser. G: Allison. Ptr Ink M 13:45-6+ S '26

Why Kayser uses newspapers to feature style as news. G. Walton. il Ptr Ink M 14:27-8+ My '27

HOSKINS, William

American contemporaries. C. S. Miner and W. L. Lewis. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:181-2 Ja '27

HOSPITAL libraries

American hospital association library exhibit, Minneapolis, Oct. 10-14. Lib J 52: 1027-8 N 1 '27

HOSPITAL social work

Social service sifts needy from pretended indigent. W: E. Musgrave. il Nation's Health 8:153-5 Mr '26

Social worker in a hospital ward. E. Wulkop. 347p Houghton '26

HOSPITALS

Addition to St Michael's hospital, Toronto. G. L. Wallace. il Can Eng 51:713 D 14 '26

Beekman Street hospital protects downtown health. il Nation's Health 8:561-3 Ag '26

Columbia-Presbyterian medical center. R. Leroy. il plans Architecture 55:185-8 Ap '27

$500,000 hospital for Daytona Beach. Manuf Rec 91:99-100 Ap 7 '27

Forum specifications and data sheets. il plans Arch Forum 45:233-48 O '26

Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:84-5 Ja 5 '26

Hospital for joint diseases, New York city. O. H. Bartine. il plans Bldg Age 49:192-3+ Ap '27

Hospitals as a factor in marketing. Sales Management 9:838+ D 12 '25

Los Angeles general hospital. E: G. Leaf. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:173-4 Ap 28 '26

Medical school hospital. E: F. Stevens. il plans Arch Rec 60:112-28 Ag '26

Memphis eye, ear, nose and throat hospital, Memphis, Tenn. il plans Am Arch 132:479-82 O 5 '27

Physiotherapy department of the American hospital. E: F. Stevens. il plans Arch Rec 60:18-24 Jl '26

HOSPITALS—*Continued*
Potts memorial hospital assists post-sanatorium case. H. A. Pattison. il Nation's Health 8:657-9+ O '26
Railway company aids community; Philadelphia company establishes first aid hospitals. il plan Nation's Health 8:629-31 S '26
Shriners' hospital for crippled children, Philadelphia, Pa.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 216-18 S 5 '26
Small hospital. E: F. Stevens. il plans Arch Forum 45:229-32 O '26
Sturgis memorial hospital, Sturgis, Mich.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 264 O 20 '26
Syracuse, N.Y., Memorial hospital; views. Am Arch 131:43-7 Ja 5 '27

See also Clinics; Medical service, Industrial; Nurses' homes; Radio telephone in hospitals; Sanatoriums

Accounting

Curran system of hospital accounting, simplified. 40p Con. P. Curran ptg. co., St Louis, Mo. '27

Advertising

Why don't advertising agencies go after the hospitals? J: A. McNamara. Ptr Ink 137:49-50 N 11 '26

Electric equipment

Complete electric kitchen in Salt Lake hospital. il Elec W 87:157 Ja 16 '26
Electric installation for new hospital in New York. il Elec W 88:587 S 18 '26
Utah hospital reduces peak cooking demand 30 per cent. M. L. Cummings, jr. Elec W 87:872-3 Ap 24 '26

Equipment

Engineering study saves $24,000 yearly in Long Island College hospital. il Power 64: 616-17 O 26 '26
Gas prevents and helps to cure illness. Gas J (Lond) 178:567 Je 1 '27
Heating and plumbing a Manchurian hospital; Mantetsu hospital at Dairen. H. L. Alt. il diag plans Dom Eng 114:18-22+ Mr 13 '26
How modern hospital equipment aids the physician and surgeon. H. C. Plummer. il Dun's Int R 48:49-53 F '27
Psychology of patients determines type of refrigerating system; Columbia Presbyterian medical center, New York. il diags plan Power 64:812-14 N 30 '26
Uses of gas in hospitals and institutions. W. H. Becket. il Gas J (Lond) 178:631-2 Je 8 '27

See also Oxygen apparatus

Fires and fire protection

Fire-escape for bed-ridden hospital patients. il Sci Am 135:173 S '26

Food administration

Improving food administration in mental hospitals. K. A. Pritchett. Nation's Health 8: 77-9 F '26

Heating and ventilation

Air conditioning is a necessity in the modern hospital. W. J. McConnell. Nation's Health 8:627-8 S '26
Engineering services in hospitals and asylums. H. G. Cathcart. Heat & Ven 23:98 My '26
Floor-coil heating system. W: Sommer. il diags Heat & Ven 24:82-4 S '27
Heating and hot water installation of University College hospital, London. plans Engineering 124:1-4, pl 1-3 Jl 1 '27
Heating and plumbing a Manchurian hospital; Mantetsu hospital at Dairen. H. L. Alt. il diag plans Dom Eng 114:18-22+ Mr 13 '26
New heating plant for St Mary's hospital, Kansas City, Mo. C. F. Lambert. il Power 65:408 Mr 15 '27
New Johns Hopkins heating plant is model of completeness. il Power 64:544-5 O 12 '26

Management

Hospital housekeeping and sanitation. N. P. Hurst. 155p C. V. Mosby co., St Louis '26

Statistics

Incidence of disease among hospital patients, with reference to occupation. E. H. Lewinski-Corwin and A. E. Conover. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:270-9 Je '26

HOSPITALS, College
Mechanical equipment for a university hospital. P. E. Brender. il Heat & Ven 23:78-9 Je '26
Planning of college infirmaries. W. J. Sayward. il plans Arch Forum 44:373-6, pl 102 Je '26

HOSPITALS, Industrial
Gary hospital of the Indiana steel company. il Nation's Health 7:831-3 D '25
Industrial hospital of Western electric co. achieves foreign praise. il Nation's Health 8:488-90 Jl '26
New United Verde hospital; United Verde copper company. W. V. De Camp. il Min Cong J 13:559 Jl '27

Costs

Industrial hospital practice is in state of flux. F. L. Rector. Nation's Health 8:317-18 My '26

HOSPITALS, Rural
Cottage hospitals for rural sections. F: W. Sears. il Nation's Health 8:839-40 D '26

HOT blast stoves. See Blast furnace stoves

HOT boxes. See Cars—Bearings

HOT springs
Hot springs and magmatic emanations. W. Lindgren. Econ Geol 22:189-92 Mr '27
Radioactivity of the thermal waters of Castle Hot Springs, Arizona. T. F. Buehrer. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:445-9 My '27
La source jaillissante minérale et thermale des Abatilles, à Arcachon (Gironde). L. Le Marié. il diag Génie Civil 90:137-40 F 5 '27
Structure of thermal springs on the Wasatch fault. F: J. Pack. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 14:409-18 N '27
Visite de l'Établissement thermal du Mont Dore. A. Guiselin. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:857-62 N '25
Work of the Geophysical laboratory on hot springs. E. T. Allen. Nat Research Council Bul 61:255-9 Jl '27

HOT water heating
All-welded house heating system. il diags Heat & Ven 24:114-15 Jl '27
Boiler on the roof! Capitol theater, London. A. W. Barnes. il Dom Eng 118:18-19+ F 26 '27
Central heating in English residences. L: J. Overton. diags plans Dom Eng 119:19-21+ Ap 16 '27
Common errors in the design of heating systems. H. C. Russell. diags Heat & Ven 23:56-8 Ja '26
Design of gravity-circulation water heating systems. F: E. Giesecke. 75p Heating and ventilating magazine co., New York '26
Dissipation of heat by bare iron pipes. F. E. Giesecke. Heat & Ven 22:54-9 N '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:62 Ja '26
Dissipation of heat by cast-iron water radiators. F. E. Giesecke. il diags Heat & Ven 23:76-72 Je '26
Failures in hot water work; solution of a church heating problem. F: W. Dye. Heat & Ven 23:87 O '26
Forced hot water system heats Ford's Twin Cities plant. E. H. Whittemore. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:533-40 D '25; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:72-3 F '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:181-2 Mr '26
Heating and cooling in China. A. W. Barnes. il diags plan Dom Eng 113:18-21 N 14 '25
Heating mushroom houses. E. Williams. il diags Dom Eng 118:19-20 Mr 12 '27
Heating ten-room house with no. 1 buckwheat coal. Heat & Ven 24:106-7 O '27

HOT water heating—*Continued*
Home-run water heating system. plan Heat & Ven 24:99-100 My '27
Hot water branch connections. diags Dom Eng 113:27+ D 19 '25
Hot-water heating systems use exhaust steam. il Power Pl Eng 30:539-40 My 1 '26
Making a water heating system circulate with little available head. T. W. Reynolds. diags Heat & Ven 23:92-3 F '26
Pipecraft. diags Heat & Ven 24:80-1 My '27
Problem in single main hot water heating. diags Dom Eng 115:28-9 Ap 17; 116:35+ Jl 17 '26
Questions and answers on the practice and theory of steam and hot water heating. R. M. Starbuck. 8th ed. 152p R. M. Starbuck & sons, inc., Hartford, Conn. '27
Radiator connections for steam and diagrams for hot water heating; diagrams. Bldg Age 48:356 Ap '26
Round table takes up a new heating problem. Dom Eng 115:26-7 Ap 10; 24-5 Ap 24; 26-7 Je 19; 24-7+ Je 26; 116:28+ Jl 31; 32+ Ag 21; 117:24-5 N 13; 24-6+ D 25 '26; 120:48+ Jl 23; 121:30-3+ O 22 '27
Simplifying forced hot water systems with Equifio valves. diags Heat & Ven 24:98 Ag '27
Super power idea applied to public service consumers; utilizing large heating systems as condensers for turbo-electric generators and recovering by-product current. I. N. Evans. plan Heat & Ven 23:76-84 N '26
University of Illinois to undertake research work in steam and water heating. Heat & Ven 23:101 My '26
Water heating systems and their troubles. L. N. Collmus; T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 23:79-81 Mr '26
Where large investment in heating proved a manufacturing economy. E. H. Whittemore. il Factory 37:331+ Ag '26

See also Radiators

Cost

Test data on oil burner for house heating. Elec W 88:7-8 Jl 3 '26

Panel system

How our English cousins do it; entire heating plants are welded on the job. J. L. Musgrave and W. A. E. Taylor. diags Heat & Ven 24:92-4 O '27
Invisible panel heating. A. W. Barnes. il diags Dom Eng 117:21-2 O 9 '26
Panel system adopted in solution of school ventilation problem. F. S. Haddon. diags plan Heat & Ven 24:85-6 Ap '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Expansion of steam and hot water pipes. A. Lewis. diags Heat & Ven 23:61-4 Ag '26
Heating a sixteen-room house with oil. C. L. Hubbard. il plans Dom Eng 114:27-8+ Mr 6 '26
Steam and hot water radiation estimation. W. H. Severns. Gas Age 60:381+ S 10 '27

HOT water supply
Cause and correction of red water troubles. T. Saville. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:75-84, 109-14 [bibliog. p. 83-4] F 10-Mr 10 '26
Circulator for hot water heating systems. il diag Engineer 144:238 Ag 26 '27
Coke boilers for hot water supply and central heating. A. W. Cubbage. il Gas J (Lond) sup6:155-7 My 25 '27
Design hotel water supply to meet emergency demand; Palmer House, Chicago. il Dom Eng 121:21-2 O 29 '27
Device for supplying boiling water; Marsh's patent apparatus for canteens and cafés. plan Gas J (Lond) 173:420-1 F 17 '26
Domestic hot-water supply from furnace. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 54-5+, 88-9 F 25-Mr 11 '27
Die entwicklung der wärmespeicher und deren verwendung. H. E. Witz. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:381-3 Mr 24 '27
Flue gases heat service water. R. M. Rothgeb. plan Power 65:373-4 Mr 8 '27
Furnace coils are tape worms of water heating load. F. X. Mettenet. Gas Age 59:799-800+ My 28 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:59-60 Ag '27
Gas fired hot water systems. A. Kay. Gas J (Lond) 177:199-200 Ja 26 '27
Heat transfer in tubular water heaters. O. E. Frank. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:415-21 Jl '27; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 24:109 Jl '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1053 O 1 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:475-6 Ag '27
Heating and hot water installation of University College hospital, London. plans Engineering 124:1-4, pl 1-3 Jl 1 '27
Hot water supply tank explosion at Waterville, Conn. Locomotive 36:34 Ap '26
Hot water supply tank explosion at Worcester, Massachusetts. il Locomotive 36:66-7 Jl '26
Hot-water system at Denver hospital insures uniform temperature. H. J. Brown. diag Power Pl Eng 31:1056 O 1 '27
Hot water systems. I. Wallace. Gas J (Lond) sup5:253-4 N 10 '26
How one gas company serves the home owner; expert advice on hot water heating given free. F. A. Woodhead. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:354-5 N 27 '25
Independent coke boilers. Watson. diags Gas J (Lond) sup 5:131-3 My 26 '26
Indirect water heaters and their application to present day methods of heating water. E. S. Stack. diags Sanitary & Heat Eng 105: 30-1+, 118-21, 204-7, 296-300+, 388-9, 459-60 Ja-Je '26 (to be cont)
Installing oil burning water heaters. W. Resek. Bldg Age 48:138+ Ja; 168+ F; 152+ Mr '26
Meeting the demand for hot water. K. R. Giddings. diag Power 65:790 My 24 '27
Piping connections to tank heaters. C. G. Segeler. diags Heat & Ven 23:104-5 My '26
Praktische erfahrungen bei heisswasserspeichern. R. Haas and G: Kamuf. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:730-2 Je 24 '26
Reducing cost of hot water in winter. plans Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:34-5 Ja '26
Sanitarians of Portland, Maine, hear lecture on indirect water heaters by E. S. Stack. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:363 N 27 '25
Simple arrangement for heating water with exhaust steam. D. W. Clark. diag Power 66:24 Jl 5 '27
Why the tank failed and how it was repaired. S. W. Stearns. diags Power 65:525 Ap 5 '27; Same. Water Works 66:221 Je '27

See also Boilers, Range; Electric water heaters; Gas water heaters; Plumbing; Water heaters

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to figure hot water supply systems. R. H. Anderegg and L. A. Trumble. il Dom Eng 117:37+ D 25 '26
Powers hot water tank calculator. Heat & Ven 24:111 Ag '27

HOTCHKISS, William Otis, 1878-
Engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:196 Ja 30 '26

HOTELS
Alamance hotel, Burlington, N.C.; a community owned hotel. il plan Bldg Age 48: 106-7 Ja '26
Auberge du Vieux Puits at Pont-Audemer (France). S: Chamberlain. il plan Am Arch 130:311-16 O 20 '26
Barber shop, Hotel Roosevelt, New York city; views and plans. Architecture 56:77-80 Ag '27
Breakers hotel, Palm Beach, Florida. Arch & Bldg 59:68, 72, pl 50-4 Mr '27
Breakers hotel, Palm Beach, Florida. il plans Bldg Age 49:189-91 Ap '27
The Breakers, Palm Beach. il plans Arch Forum 46:453-71 My '27
Canadian Pacific restores Chateau Frontenac in 127 days. il Ry Age 81:1200-2 D 18 '26
Cooperation between hotels and convention secretaries. Pub Serv Management 43:95 S '27

HOTELS—*Continued*
Designing the small city hotel. W: L. Stoddart. il Arch Forum 44:109-12 F '26
Development of the chain hotel system. E. J. Williamson. Manuf Rec 89:79-80 My 27 '26
Early American inns and taverns. E. L. Lathrop. 365p [bibliog. p. 311-15] R. M. McBride & co., New York '26
Floor construction for hotels. R. L. Cullum. diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1167-70 N 25 '25
Forrest hotel and theatre, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:74, pl 117-19 Je '26
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:78-9 Ja 5 '26
Half Moon hotel, Coney Island. il Am Gas J 126:342 Ap 2 '27
Half Moon hotel, Coney Island, New York. il Arch & Bldg 59:183-4, pl 125-8 Je '27
Historic hotels of the world. R. B. Ludy. 328p McKay '27
Hotel as a business gauge. E: P. Borden. Nation's Business 15:148-9+ N '27
Hotel La Fontaine invites you to Huntington, Indiana. il plans Bldg Age 48:111-14+ Mr '26
How a 400 room hotel can be built in record time. W. B. Ball. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1401-3 D 23 '25
Knights of Columbus club hotel, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 59:105-6, pl 61-5 Mr '27
Miami Baltimore hotel and country club, Coral Gables, Miami, Florida. il (front) Arch & Bldg 58:29-30, pl 37-43 Mr '26
New Bismarck hotel, Chicago; old traditions in a new setting. il Bldg Age 49:98-9 Je '27
Old English inns. C. H. Blake, jr. il Arch Forum 45:225-8, 289-92; 47:45-8 O-N '26, Jl '27
Once a warship—now a hotel; U.S.S. Amphitrite. il Marine Eng 32:263 My '27
Park Avenue hotel demolition reveals cast and wrought-iron details; obsolete construction with cast-iron exterior walls and wrought beams. il diag plan Eng N 98:182-4 F 3 '27
Park Central hotel, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:317-18, pl 196-201 O '27
Quality control on big hotel contract; McCormick hotel, Chicago. il Concrete 31:26-8 Jl '27
Ritz-Carlton cloister hotel, Boca Raton, Fla. E. L. Ratcliffe. il Bldg Age 49:114-15 F '27
Steel trusses carry 22 stories in Stevens hotel, Chicago. il diags Eng N 96:638-41 Ap 22 '26
Stevens hotel, Chicago. H: J. B. Haskins. il Arch Forum 47:97-102 Ag '27
Stevens hotel, Chicago, Ill. Arch & Bldg 59: 251-2, pl 156-8 Ag '27
Thayer hotel, West Point, New York. Arch & Bldg 58:99, pl 166-7 Ag '26
Thayer hotel, West Point, N.Y. il Am Arch 130:493-7 D 20 '26
$200,000,000 of hotel construction South last year. E. J. Williamson. il Manuf Rec 89: 93-9 Mr 4 '26
View and plan of humidor and cigar-stand; Hotel Roosevelt, New York city. Architecture 55:197-200 Ap '27
Worth-while construction wrinkles on a building job; organization for quick alterations. Z. Witkin. diags Eng N 99:98-100 Jl 21 '27

See also Apartment hotels; Dining rooms; Kitchen utensils; Restaurants

Accounting

Uniform system of accounts for hotels. W. J. Forster. J Account 42:183-92 S '26

Advertising

We have found the answer to our summer slump. J: Hayes. System 49:500+ Ap '26

Cleanliness

Air filtration in large hotels and office buildings; the Book-Cadillac hotel in Detroit; cost table. il Dom Eng 120:19-20 Ag 27 '27

Designs and plans

Barclay hotel, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:5, pl 12-16 Ja '27
Breakers hotel, Palm Beach, Fla. Am Arch 131:453-61 Ap 5 '27
Cornish Arms hotel, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:43-4, pl 62-6 Ap '26
Designing a hotel for a small city or a large town. W: L. Stoddart. Arch Forum 44:113-28 F '26
Embassy hotel, St. Louis, Mo. Am Arch 130:pl 191-2 Ag 5 '26
Evolution of an architectural design; the Shelton hotel, New York. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:367-75 Ap '26
Fifth Avenue hotel, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:119, pl 206-10 N '26
Fifth Avenue hotel, New York; view and plans. Am Arch 130:21-2 Jl 5 '26
Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 84-7 Ap 20 '26
Hotel Aztec, Monrovia, Cal. il plans Bldg Age 48:217-19 Ap '26
Hotel Manger, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 58:129, pl 237-40 D '26
Hotel Orndorff, El Paso, Texas. Am Arch 131:117-23 Ja 20 '27
Libby's hotel and baths, New York city. il plans. Arch & Bldg 58:92-4+, pl 154-9 Ag '26
Mayfair hotel, St Louis, Mo.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 81-3 Ap 20 '26
Mayfair house, New York; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 53-6 O '26
New Nicollet hotel, Minneapolis. Arch Forum 43:287-8, pl 81-4 N '25
Ritz-Carlton cloister, Boca Raton, Fla; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 75-80 N '26
Statler hotel and office building, Boston, Mass.; views and plans. Am Arch 132:15-26 Jl 5 '27
Structural design of the Stevens hotel. B. B. Shapiro. il plans W Soc E J 31:462-86 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:253-61 Je '27; Abstract. Arch Forum 47:103-19 Ag '27
Thayer hotel, West Point, N.Y. Am Arch 130: pl 309-14 D 20 '26

Electric equipment

Hotel electrical equipment; the May Fair hotel, London. V. C. Hardy. il Elec R (Lond) 101:332-4 Ag 26 '27
Selecting power equipment for a modern hotel; new Parker House, Boston. il Power 66:588-91 O 18 '27
Two all-electric kitchens in Cleveland hotel. il Elec W 89:447-8 F 26 '27

Employees

First blood on the hotel suggestion campaign. Sales Management 12:942 My 14 '27

Equipment

Automatic refrigerating plant in the Henry Grady hotel, Atlanta. il diag Power 63:526-7 Ap 6 '26
Design hotel water supply to meet emergency demand; Palmer House, Chicago. il Dom Eng 121:21-2 O 29 '27
The French bath. T. Wolfram. il Dom Eng 113:41+ N 21 '25
Gas cooks dinner for 5,000 guests; Hotel Stevens, Chicago. T: J. Gallagher. il Am Gas J 126:481-3 My 14 '27
Hotel and restaurant equipment sales promotion. W: DeFreitas. il Gas Age 60:591-2+ O 15 '27
Hotel and restaurant salesmen must be kitchen experts. R. G. Monroe. il Gas Age 58: 267-8+ Ag 21 '26
Hotel engineering. F. H. Randolph. Sibley J 40:168 D '26
More proof of the supremacy of gas over electricity. J. D. Clark. il Gas Age 57:567-8+ Ap 17 '26

HOTELS—Equipment—*Continued*
New field for sale of gas; Flamingo hotel adopts gas as ideal fuel. A. B. Greenleaf. il Gas Age 60:309-10 Ag 27 '27
Power, light and heat for the Morton hotel. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 30:300-4 Mr 1 '26
Steam and electric service in Detroit's largest hotel. il Power 63:86-90 Ja 19 '26
World's largest hotel is all gas; Hotel Stevens, Chicago. P. D. Warren. il Gas Age 59:715-16+ My 14 '27

Finance

Hotel habit. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15:543-5 Mr 17 '26
Progress of London hotel companies. Economist 102:256 F 6 '26
Progress of London hotel companies. Economist 104:364-5 F 19 '27

Heating and ventilation

Design and operation of hotel heating and ventilating systems. B: Natkin. il plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:11-22 Ja '27
Heating and ventilating Chicago's newest hotel; Palmer House. J. Wolf. il diags Heat & Ven 23:69-73+ N '26
Oil-fired Pacific boiler under test in San Francisco hotel shows high efficiency. Heat & Ven 24:118-19 O '27

Management

Back of the house. J: D. Green. 336p Gehring pub. co., New York '25
Details make our big problems. E. M. Statler. Mag of Business 52:282 S '27
Hotel administration—accounts and control. D. J. O'Brien and C: B. Couchman. 379p McGraw-Hill '27
Hotel organization management and accountancy. G. de Boni and F. F. Sharles. 198p Pitman '26
Soothing the irritated customer. E. M. Statler. Ptr Ink 136:49-50 S 9 '26
We set each of our executives up in business; Bowman-Biltmore hotels corporation. J: M. Bowman. System 50:438+ O '26

Power

Belvedere starts its power plant again. H: E. Nelson. il Power 63:204-5 F 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:184-5 Ap 28 '26
Boston's Statler hotel generates power in winter, purchases power in summer. il diags Power 65:504-8 Ap 5 '27
Demand factors and heat balances in plant of world's largest hotel—Stevens hotel, Chicago. J. A. Sutherland. il Power 65:879-81 Je 7 '27
Neil House plant renders many services. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:1138-42 N 1 '26
New Palmer House serves Chicago visitors; modern power plant of 2580 B.hp. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:882-7 Ag 15 '26
New $700,000 power plant for Chalfonte-Haddon Hall hotels, Atlantic City. il diag Power 65:826-31 My 31 '27
Palmer House, Chicago, laundry, separate from hotel, includes well-equipped small power plant. il Power Pl Eng 31:995 S 15 '27
Selecting a power plant for a hotel. il Power 62:788-90 N 24 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:125-6 Mr 24 '26
Selling power to hotels. il plan Elec W 86: 990-4 N 14 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:179-83 Ap 28 '26; Discussion. S: J. Gates. Elec W 87:150 Ja 16 '26
World's greatest hotel to have own power plant; Stevens hotel, Chicago. il Power 64: 32-3 Jl 6 '26
World's largest hotel makes own power; Stevens Hotel, Chicago. il Power Pl Eng 31:705 Je 15 '27

Purchasing

Undeveloped and overlooked chance to boost sales; sales of food products to institutions. J. O. Dahl. Sales Management 13:455+ S 17 '27
Why these salesmen sold me. J. O. Dahl. il Sales Management 11:519-20 O 2 '26

HOURS of business. See Retail trade—Hours of business

HOURS of labor
Attitude of organized labor toward the shorter work week. Monthly Labor R 23:1166-8 D '26
Die bestimmungen zur regelung der arbeitszeit in dem regierungsentwurf eines arbeitsschutzgesetzes. E. Hoff. Stahl & Eisen 47:133-5 Ja 27 '27
Can we work less and earn more? T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:788-91+ F 26 '27
Change in London building-trade hours. Monthly Labor R 22:121-2 Ja '26
Changes in union scale of wages and hours of labor, 1913 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:548-70 S '26
Considers the five-day week inevitable. P. H. Arden. Iron Age 119:313 Ja 27 '27
Deducting days from the working week. H. C. Hines. Ptr Ink M 14:64+ Ap '27
Earnings and hours in English textile industries. Monthly Labor R 23:336-9 Ag '26
Earnings and hours in the English pottery, brick, glass, and other industries. Monthly Labor R 23:573-7 S '26
Effects of Swedish legislation on hours of work. Int Labour R 13:875-84 Je '26
Eight-hour day, entering its fifth year, is universally accepted. Iron Tr R 81:413 Ag 18 '27
Eight-hour day in the French merchant marine. Monthly Labor R 21:994-5 N '25
Eight-hour day: taking a reckoning. A. Thomas. Int Labour R 14:153-74 Ag '26
Elastic day to stabilize labor. L. F. Loree. Ry R 78:555-6 Mr 20 '26
Establishment of 44-hour week in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 22:1022 My '26
Eyes of industry on Ford five-day week experiment. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79:907-9 O 7 '26
Five-day week. Index p 13-15 O '26
The five-day week. Min Cong J 13:751-2 O '27
The five-day week. W. I. King. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ My '27
Five-day week. J. W. Roe. Coal Age 30:698 N 18 '26
Five-day-week; can it become universal? opinions of presidents of numerous large establishments. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:2-12 O '26
5-day week in the Ford plants. H: Ford. Monthly Labor R 23:1162-6 D '26
Five-day week reality with Ford; six-day pay total being restored. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 79:1291-6+ N 18 '26
Five-day week; views of Ford, Gary, Green and others. Ind Management 72:269-72 N '26
Five days shalt thou labor. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:2019 O 6 '26
Forty-eight hour law; do working women want it? 36p Consumers' league of New York, New York '27
44-hour week in Queensland. Monthly Labor R 21:1257-8 D '25
Hearing on 48-hour law; Massachusetts cotton manufacturers seek slight amendment. Textile World 71:1428+ F 26 '27
Hours and earnings in anthracite and bituminous coal mining, 1922 and 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 416:1-92 '26
Hours of labour abroad. E. T. Good. Engineer 142:116 Jl 30 '26
Hours of labour in Germany. Engineering 123:566 My 6 '27
Hours of labor in manufacturing industries—United States; chart prepared by the National industrial conference board, inc. Am Mach 65:188b Jl 22 '26
Hours of work in Roumania. Int Labour R 13: 884-9 Je '26
International hours of labour. Economist 102: 609-10 Mr 27 '26
Is the 5-day week practical? interview with Henry Ford. S. Crowther. System 51:7-9+ Ja '27

HOURS of labor—*Continued*
Labor cost of production and wages and hours of labor in the paper box-board industry. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 407:1-89 '26
Manufacturers discuss Ford five-day week. Iron Age 118:1201-2 O 28 '26
Mr. Green's five-day week. Coal Age 30:592 O 28 '26
Our eight sets of time; does daylight saving help industry? A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79: 133-5+ Jl 15 '26
Prevalence of the 5-day week in American industry. Monthly Labor R 23:1153-62 D '26
Principles of a just wage and fair working hours. H: H. Collins, jr. Ind Management 74:242-3 O '27
Purpose of Henry Ford's 5-day week. H: Ford. Comm & Fin 15:2126 O 20 '26
Restoration of 8-hour day in the German iron industry. Monthly Labor R 25:850-1 O '27
Results of the adoption of the eight-hour day. E. Milhaud. Int Labour R 12:820-53; 13:175-210 D '25, F '26
Shops hours bill. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 100:922-3 Je 10 '27
Some considerations in reducing working time. A. H. Young. Iron Age 119:1599 Je 2 '27
Stabilizing employment by an elastic workday. L. F. Loree. Ind Management 73:129-34 Mr '27
Study of miners' working hours. P. Wooton. Coal Age 30:405 S 16 '26
30-hour week still the goal of miners. Coal Age 31:19 Ja 6 '27
Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 15, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 404: 1-212 '26
Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 15, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 431:1-212 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:1029-35 N '26
Verordnung über die arbeitszeit in stahlwerken, walzwerken und anderen anlagen der grosseisenindustrie. E. Hoff. Stahl & Eisen 47:1245-8 Jl 28 '27
Wages and hours in Great Britain at the beginning of 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:148-56 Ja '27
Wages and hours in the English pottery industry. Monthly Labor R 23:1266-81 D '26
Wages and hours of labor. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Wages and hours of labor in Canada, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:812-15 Ap '26
Wages and hours of labor in cotton-goods manufacturing, 1910 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 446:1-49 '27
Wages and hours of labor in foundries and machine shops, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 422:1-159 '27; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 21:1243-9 D '25
Wages and hours of labor in sawmills, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:977-81 N '25
Wages and hours of labor in Sydney and Melbourne, December, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:332-5 Ag '26
Wages and hours of labor in the hosiery and underwear industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1022-30 My '27
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry; 1907 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 442:1-192 '27
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry in the United States, 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:531-47, 804-11 S-O '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 79:812 S 23 '26
Wages and hours of labor in the lumber industry in the United States, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 413:1-88 '26
Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry, 1911 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 435:1-63 '27
Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1025-9 N '26
Wages and hours of labor in the motor vehicle industry; 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 438:1-114 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:324-31 Ag '26
Wages and hours of labor in the pottery industry in 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1221-43 D '25
Wages and hours of labor in the slaughtering and meat-packing industry, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 421:1-149 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1000-19 My '26
Wages and hours of motor-bus operators. Monthly Labor R 23:526-8 S '26
Wages and hours of work in Italian industry in 1925. Int Labour R 15:98-103 Ja '27
Wages high, hours reduced, survey of steel industry shows. Iron Tr R 81:553-4 S 1 '27; Iron Age 120:1258 N 3 '27
Wages in the German pottery industry. Monthly Labor R 23:1281-95 D '26
Working hours in the cotton industry in certain foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 21:1254-5 D '25
Working hours of women in Maryland, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:255 Ag '26
Working hours, the five-day week, and rest spells in England. Monthly Labor R 23:1054-5 N '26

See also Daylight saving; Fatigue; Holidays; Night work; Overtime; Rest periods; Woman—Employment

Bibliography

Five-day week in industry: a list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 24:237-41 Ja '27

HOUSE decoration
Illustrating a series of rooms. Am Arch 131: 540-2 Ap 20 '27

HOUSE organs
Blazing the salesman's way; with some remarks on: Are there too many salesmen? Kelly-Springfield tire co. M. Switzer. Ptr Ink 138:17-19 Ja 20 '27
Cashing in on good will. C. G. Bigelow. Ptd Salesmanship 48:359-63 D '26
Danger in house-organ advertising. Ptr Ink 134:110 Ja 7 '26
Did you ever want to start a house organ? G. P. Farrar. Ptr Ink M 15:41+ O '27
Editing two issues of a house magazine at one time. C. S. Crummett. il Ptr Ink M 14: 43+ My '27
Essentials of a good house magazine. Ptr Ink 136:150-1 Jl 1 '26
Forty-word editorial platform for a house magazine. Ptr Ink 134:96-7 Ja 14 '26
House publications. C. G. Bigelow. Published in monthly numbers of Printed salesmanship. Discontinued after February, 1927
House publication's niche. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:69-76 Mr '26
How to know if your house organ is registering. P. O. Narveson. Ptd Salesmanship 49: 153-4 Ap '27
How U. S. gypsum keeps waste out of direct advertising. D. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 136:105-8 Jl 29 '26
How Walworth helps dealers forecast sales. W. C. Mattox. Ptr Ink M 13:54+ N '26
How widely is your house organ quoted? E. P. Hermann. Ptd Salesmanship 49:155-7 Ap '27
Is your house magazine title protected? Ptr Ink 133:44 D 10 '25
Jerome Gray has proved that satire pays. J. E. Stewart. il Inland Ptr 78:776-8 F '27
Kind of house organ the salesmen will read. H. H. Cowie. Sales Management 10:929-30+ Je 12 '26
List of 65 house publications; supplementing previous lists. Ptr Ink 135:103-4 Je 3 '26
Low-pressure selling. Ptr Ink 136:181-2+ S 23 '26
Magazine with a half-million circulation; the Buick bulletin. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:549-54 F '27
Making the house magazine pay its board. E. S. Mackay. il Ptr Ink M 15:45+ Jl '27
Maytag's house organ plan. Sales Management 13:712-13 O 15 '27
Personality and the house organ. A. E. Sawyer. Ptd Salesmanship 50:75-9 S '27
Printers' house-organs with atmosphere. il Inland Ptr 78:768a-h F '27

HOUSE organs—*Continued*
Proving the worth of the house magazine. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:261-5 N '26
Qualifying the house-publication editor. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:365-9 Je '26
Retailers carry our house organ around in their pockets. G. Adams. Ptd Salesmanship 50:72-4 S '27
Sales manual and a house organ that help to close orders. M. R. Becker. Sales Management 11:47-8+ Jl 10 '26
Scope of the house-organ. E: C. Sterry. Inland Ptr 79:1008-9 S '27
Selling "the house" to others. C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:171-8 Ap '26
Some high-class house organs published abroad. Special Lib 17:177 My '26
Some thoughts on house organs two years after. G: L. Price. Ptd Salesmanship 49: 536-8 Ag '27
Tasty essays. J. B. Gray. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:348-9 Je '27
We took the house out of our house organ. L. Fleming. System 49:665+ My '26
What duties do you expect of your house organ? Ptr Ink 141:175 O 27 '27
What kind of information do dealers want? R. D. Dunning. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:241-4 My '27
What should be the size of the house magazine? F. L. Pierce. il Ptr Ink M 14:79 Je '27
Which should it be: house organ or house magazine? Ptr Ink 137:13 D 23 '26
Why there is so little We, us & co. stuff in our house magazine. H. R. Baker. Sales Management 10:423-4 Mr 20 '26
Will a house magazine pay us? C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:69-74 S '26
See also Employees' magazines

Cost

How much should a house publication cost? C. G. Bigelow. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:269-75 My '26

HOUSE painting
Color to fit the house. C. W. Ashworth. Bldg Age 47:119 D '25
Promoting good decorating at the Sesqui-centennial. il plan Bldg Age 48:98-9+ N '26

HOUSE to house selling. See Canvassing

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD expenses. See Cost of living

HOUSES
Your house; how to finance, plan, build, remodel and keep up a home. J: R. McMahon. 307p Minton, Balch & co., New York '27
See also Apartment houses; Architecture, Domestic; Brick houses; Bungalows; Concrete houses; Cottages; Country houses; Farmhouses; Steel houses

HOUSES, Brick. See Brick houses

HOUSES, Concrete. See Concrete houses

HOUSES, Model
Blue Star house at Lowell, Mass. C. H. O'Donnell. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:586-8
Committee on Evening Star model houses. Washington, D.C. W. Peaslee. Am Inst Arch J 14:327-9 Jl '26
Thirty-three national advertisers stage a better homes campaign. L. P. Moore. il Sales Management 13:299-300+ Ag 20 '27

HOUSES, Remodeled
Advertising opportunity of the home replacement market; activity in electrical and building material industries. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 141:153-4+ N 3 '27
Alterations to a late Victorian house in Pittsburgh, Pa. il plans Arch Rec 62:145-9 Ag '27
Berkeley Arms; the conversion of an old Mayfair tavern. il plans Am Arch 129:353-9 Mr 20 '26
Modernizing an old house. il plans Am Arch 131:793-801 Je 20 '27
New apartments from old houses. R. W. Ramsdell and H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Forum 45:85-90 Ag '26

HOUSES, Restored
Moors' End, Nantucket, Massachusetts. F. Kimball. il Arch Rec 62:190-200 S '27

HOUSES, Steel. See Steel houses

HOUSING
Housing. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Housing and the regional plan. J: Ihlder. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1513-23 S '27; Discussion. 53:2391-2403 N '27
Housing conditions affect the dwellers' health. E. E. Wood. il Nation's Health 8:149-52+ Mr '26
How far from his job can a worker live? Monthly Labor R 21:1170-1 N '25
Improved housing as a means of crime prevention. J. Ford. Ann Am Acad 125:177-80 My '26
Lo! the poor one-family house. il diags plans Am Inst Arch J 14:116-21 Mr '26
New approach to the housing problem. L. Purdy. Comm & Fin 15:631-2 Mr 31 '26
Primer of housing. A. C. Holden and others. 48p Workers education bureau press, 476 W. 24th St., New York '27
Six-cylinder house with streamline body. H: Wright. plans Am Inst Arch J 14:175-8 Ap '26
See also Apartment houses; Building—Cost; City planning; Company towns; Construction camps; Garden cities; Home ownership; Housing laws; Housing projects; Rent; *also* Better homes in America, inc.

Bibliography

Co-operative housing. 4p Russell Sage foundation library, New York '25
Selected bibliography on housing, zoning and city planning in Chicago. 19p Bureau of social surveys, Dept. of public welfare, Chicago '26

Belgium

Some Belgian garden suburbs. E. E. Wood. il plans Arch Forum 44:79-84 F '26

Canada

Housing problem in Canada. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 52:377 Mr 22 '27
Should shack-towns be encouraged? A. G. Dalzell. il Can Eng 50:411-15 Mr 23 '26

Chicago

Living conditions for small-wage earners in Chicago. E. A. Hughes. 62p Dept. of public welfare, Chicago '25; Abstracts. Monthly Labor R 22:708-11 Mr '26; Nation's Health 8:182-3 Mr '26

Czechoslovakia

Cooperative housing in Czechoslovakia in 1924. Monthly Labor R 25:541-2 S '27

France

La cité ouvrière de l'office municipal d'habitations à bon marché de Bordeaux. J. d'Welles. il diags plans Génie Civil 87:490-2 D 5 '25

Germany

Housing of agricultural workers in Germany. Int Labour R 15:750-2 My '27
Housing situation in Germany, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:78-81 Jl '26

Great Britain

Costly try at socialism. H. N. Casson. Nation's Business 15:15-17 N '27; Excerpts. N E L A Bul 14:735-6 D '27
Housing progress. Economist 104:513-15 Mr 12 '27
Housing schemes in England. B. S. Townroe. il diags plan Arch Rec 59:182-7 F '26
Housing situation in England. Monthly Labor R 23:996 N '26
Progress of housing. Economist 103:493-4 S 25 '26

Hawaiian Islands

Work of Hawaiian homes commission. Monthly Labor R 24:278 F '27

HOUSING—*Continued*

New York (city)

Housing problem in New York. A. Embury, jr. Arch Forum 47:373-4 O '27

Tax exemption for housing corporations in New York city. Monthly Labor R 25:291 Ag '27

See also City housing corporation; Metropolitan life insurance company

New York (state)

Governor Smith's housing scheme; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1073-5 F 27 '26

Message of Governor Smith to New York Legislature on need for housing relief; text. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1124-6 F 27 '26

New York housing law. Monthly Labor R 23: 77-8 Jl '26

New York state housing bill signed by Governor Smith—state housing bank dropped. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2751-3 My 15 '26

Recommendations of Governor Smith of New York for state and municipal aid for solution of housing problems. Comm & Fin Chr 122:302 Ja 16 '26

Report of New York commission on housing and regional planning—conditions worse than before war. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2753-4 My 15 '26

Report of New York state housing board; Governor Smith urges investment in state housing projects. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3272-3 D 25 '26

Philadelphia

Housing in Philadelphia. Monthly Labor R 23:994-5 N '26

Workmen's homes lack standard equipment. Am Arch 130:sup16 S 5 '26

Pittsburgh

Rent levels in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and their causes. J. M. Gillman. 74p Pittsburgh. University. Bureau of business research '26

Porto Rico

Government aid to housing in Porto Rico. Monthly Labor R 22:1041-3 My '26

Scotland

Housing progress and guild building in Scotland. Monthly Labor R 24:708-9 Ap '27

South Africa

State-assisted housing in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 21:1345-6; 25:537-8 D '25, S '27

United States

American housing and regional plan development. J: Ihlder. Nation's Health 9:23-5+ Mr '27

Building permits in principal cities in the United States in 1925. Monthly Labor R 22: 1288-1301 Je '26

Formation of American home builders, inc., through which transportation brotherhoods propose to solve housing problem. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1262 Mr 6 '26

Trend toward apartment-house living in American cities. Monthly Labor R 24:1153-70 Je '27; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 449:25-42 '27

HOUSING, Cooperative

Cooperative housing in Czechoslovakia in 1924. Monthly Labor R 25:541-2 S '27

Cooperative movement in the United States in 1925 (other than agricultural); housing societies. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 437: 90-5 '27

See also Apartment houses, Cooperative ownership

Bibliography

Co-operative housing. F: W. Jenkins. Russell Sage Foundation Lib Bul 73:1-4 '25

HOUSING finance

See also Apartment houses—Cooperative ownership; Building—Finance; Building loans; Housing projects

HOUSING laws

New York housing law. Monthly Labor R 23: 77-8 Jl '26

State housing act of California. 68p California state ptg. off., Sacramento '26

See also Building laws and regulations; City planning—Zone system; Rent

HOUSING projects

Bank-built homes for $45 men. F: O. Schubert. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:8-9+ My '26

Banker as builder; Lincoln mortgage company. M. N. Goodnow. il Bldg Age 49:106-8 S '27

Bayonne experiment in industrial housing. A. J. Thomas. Monthly Labor R 22:899-901 Ap '26

City housing corporation and Sunnyside. R: T. Ely. diag J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:172-85 Ap '26

Housing schemes in England. B. S. Townroe. il diags plan Arch Rec 59:182-7 F '26

Seashore homes for workers on installment plan; Realty associates, Brooklyn. S. D. Ormand. il Forbes 18:24-5+ Je 15 '26

Shaler Lane houses for the Harvard housing trust. il plans Am Arch 131:1-4 Ja 5 '27

Some Belgian garden suburbs. E. E. Wood. il plans Arch Forum 44:79-84 F '26

Story of Castle Terrace section of Clinton, Iowa. E. S. Hanson. il plans Bldg Age 49: 81-92 O '27

Unit system as a factor in economical construction. R. Tappan. il plans Am Arch 130: 365-76 N 5 '26

Vicious own-your-home propaganda. Am Inst Arch J 14:35-7 Ja '26

Where vision built an industrial village; Kohler, Wis., a housing development of note. R. M. Singer. il plans Bldg Age 48: 96-101 Mr '26

See also Apartment houses; Model towns

HOUSING projects, Company

Employers and the housing problem. R. Bruce. il Textile Inst J 17:P38-45 Mr '26

How a better place to live speeds work in Crockett. F. S. Clark. il Forbes 18:24-5+ My 1 '26

Humble builds pipeline cottages in keeping with needs of men. il Nat Pet N 18:56 Je 2 '26

Industrial-house design and cost. C. R. MacDonald. Textile World 71:3621 Je 4 '27

Planning of company towns in Canada. J. A. Walker. Can Eng 53:147-50 Jl 19 '27

See also Company towns; Mining towns

HOUSING projects, Government

La cité ouvrière de l'office municipal d'habitations à bon marché de Bordeaux. J. d'Welles. il diags plans Génie Civil 87:490-2 D 5 '25

Costly try at socialism. H. N. Casson. Nation's Business 15:15-17 N '27; Excerpts. N E L A Bul 14:735-6 D '27

HOUSTON, Texas

$40,000,000 in building last year at Houston. B. Rule. il Manuf Rec 91:107 F 3 '27

Houston. il Bankers M 114:222-3+ F '27

Houston advancing in industry. B. Rule. il Manuf Rec 89:64-7 F 25 '26

Houston grows as port facilities are improved. C: Crotty. il Marine R 56:26-7+ D '26

Houston's progress reflected in growth of public utilities. C: J. Kirk. Pub Serv Management 40:48 F '26

Terminals give Houston key position in industry and trade. J: T. Scott. il Manuf Rec 92:70-3 Ag 11 '27

Railroads

Freight station meets needs of growing southern city; Southern Pacific's new local terminal at Houston, Texas. il plans Ry Age 82:946-9 Mr 19 '27

Southern Pacific works to develop Houston, its home city. il Manuf Rec 91:66-7 Ap 14 '27

HOUSTON, Texas—*Continued*

Rapid transit

Fare change sought at Houston. Elec Ry J 69:464-5 Mr 12 '27

HOUSTON oil company of Texas

Houston oil's huge assets reveal greater earning power. G: D. Chanler. Mag of Wall St 38:1070+ S 25 '26

HOWARD, Leland O.

Retires as chief of the Bureau of entomology; succeeded by C. L. Marlatt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:38 O 24 '27

HOWE, James Lewis, 1859-

American contemporaries. S. C. Lind. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:434 Ap '26

HOWE Sound company

Howe Sound earnings increase. Eng & Min J 123:265 F 5 '27

HUBBARD, Elbert

Was Elbert Hubbard an advertising man? F. R. Feland. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Ag 12 '26

What Roycrofters have done for better printing. E. Hubbard II. il Inland Ptr 79:788-90 Ag '27

HUCKABACK

United States government master specification for towels, huck (with woven name). U S Bur Stand Circ 313:1-3 '26

HUDSON & Manhattan railroad

Increase in dividend indicated. E. R. Jones. Mag of Wall St 39:896-7 Mr 12 '27

No halt in uptrend of earnings. Mag of Wall St 40:1120 O 22 '27

HUDSON Bay railway

Engineer's report on Fort Churchill as the terminal of the Hudson Bay railway. F: Palmer. Can Eng 53:283-4 S 6 '27

New railroad of the northland will shorten trade routes. E. W. Gage. il map Dun's Int R 49:53-6 Ap '27

HUDSON motor car company

Erroneous reports regarding dividend distribution of Hudson motor car co. causes uproar on stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2899-2900 My 22 '26

Hudson assets multiply 430 times in seventeen years. A. Motelle. Automotive Ind 54:210-13 F 11 '26

Hudson 1926 net totals $5,372,874. Automotive Ind 56:143 Ja 29 '27

HUDSON River bridge, Bear Mountain

Cable construction on the Bear Mountain bridge. il diag Engineering 122:803-6, 818, pl 47 D 31 '26

HUDSON River bridges

Design of 3,500-ft. suspension bridge across Hudson river; toll bridge to connect Fort Lee, New Jersey with New York city. il diags pl map Eng N 99:212-17 Ag 11 '27

Fort Lee bridge discussed by New York engineers. Eng N 98:336-7 F 24 '27

Fort Lee bridge superstructure bids. Eng N 99:592-4 O 13 '27

Monumental bridge. il Sci Am 137:418-20 N '27

New Hudson River bridge. Eng & Contr 66: 494 O '27

Special steel for Hudson bridge. il diag Iron Age 120:466-8 Ag 25 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:429-30 S '27

HUDSON River vehicular tunnel. See Holland tunnel

HUDSON'S Bay company

America's first chain-store system. F. H. Avery. il Ptr Ink M 13:43+ N '26

Hudson's Bay profits. Economist 104:1280-1 Je 18 '27

Second oldest private corporation in the world. M. D. Gould. Mag of Wall St 38:345+ Je 19 '26

HUME process. See Casting, Centrifugal

HUMIC acid. See Humus

HUMIDIFIERS

Air treatment in heating and ventilation; rotor spray method. il diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:58-60 F 24 '26

Braemer humidifier. il Heat & Ven 24:115-16 F '27

Braemer portable humidifier. il Heat & Ven 23:94-5 Mr '26

Cooling your house in summer. il Sci Am 134: 160 Mr '26

Faber electrically-controlled automatic humidifying system. il Heat & Ven 23:111 My '26

Humidifying pans fill long felt want. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:47 F 26 '26

Humidifying the lithographic or printing plant. il Inland Ptr 76:606-7 Ja '26

Humidity and humidifying. C. B. Peck. Sheet Metal Worker 18:741+ N 4 '27

Moisture content of air. il Inland Ptr 77:931-3 S '26

New type Rhode Island humidifier head. il Textile World 70:3051 N 20 '26

Ohio match company makes its own climate. T: Chester. il Power Pl Eng 31:656-60 Je 15 '27

Thico humidifier. il Heat & Ven 24:120-1 Je '27

Tieman humidifier and dehumidifier. diag Heat & Ven 23:91 F '26

HUMIDITY

Atmospheric air in relation to engineering problems. H. Eisert. chart Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:459-65 Ag '27

Consistent humidifying practice. A. W. Thompson. Textile World 72:2523+; Discussion. 2531+ O 29 '27

Dehumidification methods. M. C. W. Tomlinson. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:87-94 F '27; Discussion. 33:190-1 Mr '27

Effect of humidity on operative efficiency. A. W. Thompson. Textile World 71:2641+ Ap 23 '27; Discussion. 71:3263; 72:319+ My 21, Jl 16 '27

Effect of moisture on the heat transmission in insulating materials. L. F. Miller. Refrig Eng 14:141-4+ N '27

Effect of turbulent air motion and of humidity on the stability of dust, fume, and smoke clouds. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:307-13 Jl '26

Elimination of vapor and condensation in dye houses. E. V. D. Wallace. il Textile Col 49: 117-19 F '27

Elimination or control of drippage and steam vapor in dyehouses. E. V. D. Wallace. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:345-9 My 30 '27

Frosting of air machines. W: V. Fitzgerald. Power 64:944-6 D 21 '26

Humidification and its cost. H. L. Alt. Heat & Ven 23:75-7 Je '27

Humidifying warm air in residences. R. J. Percival. il Can Eng 52:107-8 Ja 4 '27

Humidity. il Power 62:817 N 24 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:101-2 Mr 24 '26

Humidity and humidifying. C. B. Peck. Sheet Metal Worker 18:741+ N 4 '27

Humidity and temperature tables. S. G. Barker and H. R. Hirst, comps. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:301-2 S '27

Humidity calculations—empirical equations. G. B. Upton. Sibley J 40:7-8+ Ja '26

Humidity problem. A. C. Willard. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:863-5 Ja 1 '26

Humidity problem from viewpoints of health and financial return. W. M. Trafton. Textile World 72:2526+ O 29 '27

More about moisture in the pressroom. A. E: Davis. Inland Ptr 78:456-7 D '26

Nature of the influence of humidity changes upon the composition of building materials. J. W. McBain and J: Ferguson. diag J Phys Chem 31:564-90 Ap '27

New humidity chart; nomographic type. V. A. Nekrassoff. Heat & Ven 22:65-8 D '25

New psychrometric or humidity chart. C. A. Bulkeley. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:237-43; Discussion. 243-4 Ap '26

Principles of design in furnace heating. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 16:688-9+, 757-9; 17:80-2, 115-16 O 23, N 20 '25, Mr 12-26 '26

Relative humidity. J. B. Howell. Refrig W 60:23 N '25

HUMIDITY—*Continued*
Review of literature on the physiological effects of abnormal temperatures and humidities. R. R. Sayers and S. J. Davenport. 63p [bibliog. p. 58-63] U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '27
Solving humidification problems. T. Francis. Textile World 71:2211 Ap 2 '27
Summer humidity doesn't bother us now; P. Lorillard company. B. H. Vance. il Factory 38:699+ Ap '27; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 24: 116 Je '27
Winter versus summer sleeping comfort. P. W. Goldsbury. plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:235-6 My 7 '26
Work tests conducted in atmospheres of low temperatures in still and moving air. W. J. McConnell and C. P. Yaglou. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:375-86 My '26

See also Humidifiers; Hygrometer; Moisture

Effect on dyes

Atmospheric humidity and the fading of dyestuffs. J. J. Hedges. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 261-2 Ag '27

Effect on leather

Effect of relative humidity on the destruction of leather by acid. J: A. Wilson and E. J. Kern. Ind & Eng Chem 19:115-16 Ja '27

Effect on paper

Atmospheric conditions and paper in printing plants. Paper Tr J 85:53-4 Jl 7 '27
Constant humidity testing room. H. T. Ruff. diags Paper Tr J 85:50-2 Ag 25 '27
Effect of atmospheric humidity on the moisture content of paper. T. D. Jarrell. bibliog Paper Tr J 85:47-51 Jl 21 '27
Effect of moisture on paper. J. H. Burgen. Paper Tr J 84:49-50 Mr 24 '27
Expansion of paper with varying humidity. R. C. Griffin. il Paper Tr J 85:51-4 Ag 4 '27
Small constant humidity testing cabinet. F. T. Carson. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:69-72 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:231+ F 25 '26

Effect on rubber

Influence of moisture on rubber testing. F. S. Conover and H. A. Depew. Rubber Age 21: 401-3+ Jl 25 '27

Effect on textiles

Effect of humidity on cotton yarn. F: T: Peirce and R. J. Stephenson. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T645-60 D '26; Abstract. Textile World 71:1742 Mr 12 '27
Humidity conditions for cotton. F. J. Hoxie. Textile World 70:1450 S 11 '26
Humidity effect on length of rayon and silk. A. Oppe and K. Goetze. diag Textile World 69:1277+ F 13 '26
Humidity—its effect on yarn and workers. S. Wyatt. Textile World 71:3263 My 21 '27
Influence of humidity on the elastic properties of cotton; on the breaking load at 20° C. J. C. Mann. bibliog Textile Inst J 18:T253-64 Jl '27
Silk, rayon and humidity. C: F. Goldthwait. Textile World 70:894 Ag 14 '26
Some effects of humidity on the properties of fabrics, with special reference to the control of humidity during strength tests. R. G. Parker and D. N. Jackman. il Soc Chem Ind J 45:47-54 F 26 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:7 Ja 2 '26
Strength tests at any atmospheric conditions. P. E. Morrill. Textile World 70:3481-2 D 11 '26

HUMIDITY regulators
Amco humidity control. il Textile World 72: 2313 O 22 '27
Humidity regulator; Parks-Cramer redesigned psychrostat. il Textile World 71: 3285 My 21 '27

HUMIFICATION
Über die humifizierende einwirkung von merulius lacrymans auf hölzer. K. Kürschner. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:224-32 F 24 '27

HUMMEL, Abe
Abe Hummel—chameleon of the law. R: Spillane. Comm & Fin 15:220 Ja 27 '26

HUMOR

See also Advertisements, Humorous

HUMPHREYS, Alexander Crombie, 1851-1927
Doctor Humphreys retires as president of Stevens. por Stevens Ind 43:134-8 N 30 '26
Sketch. por Gas Age 60:268 Ag 20 '27; Am Gas J 127:82 S '27; Stevens Ind 44:138-41 S 15 '27; Mech Eng 49:1154-5 O '27

HUMUS
Adsorption by humic acid. K. Kawamura. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1364-88 O '26

HUND'S theory
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; Hund's theory. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 29:637-49 My '27
Rotational distortion of multiplet electronic states in band spectra. E. C. Kemble. Phys R 30:387-99 O '27

HUNGARIAN Central mutual credit institute
Offering of $3,000,000 7% land mortgage bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3288-9 Je 4 '27

HUNGARIAN general savings bank
Offering of 100,000 shares of capital stock. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2722 N 27 '26

HUNGARY

See also Electric industries—Hungary; Finance—Hungary; Insurance—Hungary; Money—Hungary; Securities—Hungary; Wages—Hungary

Economic conditions

Danubian states. I. L. Evans. Economist 103: supl-25 S 18 '26
Hungary suffers from lack of economic freedom. E. Lengyel. Annalist 30:136+ Jl 22 '27
Retarding factors in the situation of Hungary. O. D. Foster. Econ W n s 31:187-90 F 6 '26

HUNT, Richard Morris
Work of Richard Morris Hunt. H. Croly. il Arch Rec 59:88-9 Ja '26

HUNTINGDON, Quebec

Water supply

Filtration plant at Huntingdon. W. B. McLean. il plans Can Eng 50:673-5 Je 22 '26

HUNTINGTON, Henry E., 1850-1927
Sketch. por Elec Ry J 69:981 My 28 '27

HUNTINGTON, New York

Sewerage

Efficiency of chlorinating sewage tank effluents; studies at Huntington show advantages of control by orthotolidin test for residual chlorine. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Eng N 98:944-8 Je 9 '27

HUNTINGTON, West Virginia
Huntington; a city with an annual manufacturing output valued at over $50,000,000. B. B. Lovins. il Manuf Rec 89:70-3 Ap 15 '26

Rapid transit

Huntington saves fifty per cent by complete replacement of old rolling stock. W. R. Power. il Elec Ry J 68:547-8 S 25 '26

HUNTLEY, Charles R., 1853-1926
Sketch. por Elec W 88:669-70 S 25 '26

HUPP motor car corporation
Original dollar in Hupmobile grows to $2,000. A. Motelle. Automotive Ind 54:90-3 Ja 21 '26

HURRICANES
Bermuda damaged by tropical hurricane. F. E. Barnes. Eng N 97:829 N 18 '26
Clay products are hurricane proof. E. E. Ayars. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:586-8 O 12 '26
Cuban hurricane, Oct. 20, 1926. N. M. Stineman. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:290-306 '27; Same cond. Concrete 30:31-4 F '27
Damage and reconstruction at Fort Lauderdale, Florida. G. R. Solomon. Eng N 97: 627-8 O 14 '26

HURRICANES—*Continued*
Effect of the Florida hurricane on structures. R. L. Peck. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 276-89; Discussion. 307-18 '27
Florida hurricane. R. Fleming. Engineering 122:711-12 D 10 '26
Florida hurricane and some of its effects. F. E. Schmitt. il maps Eng N 97:586-92, 624-7 O 7-14 '26
Florida hurricane damage as seen by a building official. L. F. Fletcher. Eng N 98:281-2 F 17 '27
Florida hurricane proves value of building codes. il Concrete 29:13-16 N '26
Hurricane damage at Pensacola, Fla. Eng N 97:639+ O 14 '26
Hurricane effects on buildings at Hollywood, Florida. G: M. Beerbower. Eng N 97:752 N 4 '26
Hurricane wind record taken at Miami Beach, Fla. Eng N 97:747 N 4 '26
Miami disaster as viewed by an engineer. L. B. Lent. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:652-4 O 26 '26
More on general and structural effects of Florida hurricane. Eng N 97:946-8 D 9 '26
Pensacola naval station damaged $1,000,000. Eng N 97:680 O 21 '26
Tropical hurricane on Oct. 20 hits western Cuba. I. W. McConnell and A. J. Hammond. il Eng N 97:753-5 N 4 '26
Wind and flood hazard in Florida. A. McAdie. Annalist 28:427+ O 1 '26

HURST-BALL process. See Casting, Centrifugal

HUSTIS, James H., 1864-
Resigns presidency of Boston & Maine. por Ry Age 80:185-6 Ja 9 '26
Schenectady railway's new head. por Elec Ry J 69:186 Ja 22 '27

HUTCHISON shading process
New method of laying on tints. A. R. Bourges. il Inland Ptr 78:263-4 N '26

HYBRIDIZATION
Flock of unique hybrids; mating a domestic sheep and a wild ram. E. W. Musgrave. il Sci Am 135:434 D '26

HYDANTOINS
Isomerization in the hydantoin series induced by the action of hydrogen chloride. D. A. Hahn and E. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 47: 2953-61 D '25
Synthesis of the polypeptide-hydantoin:tyrosyl-alanine-hydantoin. D. A. Hahn and E. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 47:2941-53 D '25
Various effects produced by the action of light upon the isomeric modifications of certain polypeptide-hydantoins. D. A. Hahn and J. Evans. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2877-83 N '27

HYDNOCARPIC acid
Studies of chaulmoogra-group oils; with special reference to refining and the isolation of hydnocarpic acid. G. A. Perkins, A. O. Cruz and M. O. Reyes. Ind & Eng Chem 19:939-42 Ag '27
Synthesis of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1080-9 Ap '26
Synthesis of homochaulmoogric acid, homohydnocarpic acid and chaulmoogrylamines. J. Sacks and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2395-9 S '26

HYDNOCARPUS illicifolia
Oil of hydnocarpus illicifolia. A. Marcan. Soc Chem Ind J 45:305-6 Ag 27 '26

HYDRANTS
High pressure hydrants at Boston, Mass. Water Works 66:397 O '27
Hydrant valve connections—flanged or lead joints. Am Water Works Assn J 18:374-6 S '27
Hydrants and gate valves placed in 1926 and total in use; tabulation. Pub Works 58: 232-5 Je '27
Practical hints on maintenance of water systems. C. A. Hechmer. il diags Water Works 66:247-8 Je '27; Same. Pub Works 58:256-7 Jl '27
Spacing of fire hydrants. F. H. King. Am Water Works Assn J 15:224-6 Mr '26
Valves on fire hydrants. Am Water Works Assn J 14:565-8 D '25
See also Fire service (water supply); Hose couplings

Thawing
See Thawing

HYDRATES
Crystal structures of ammonium, potassium and rubidium cupric chloride dihydrates. S. B. Hendricks and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2149-62 S '27
Entwässerungsversuche an metallsalzhydraten. M. A. Rakusin and D. A. Brodski. Zeit Angew Chem 40:110-15, 836-40, 967-73 Ja 27, Jl 21, Ag 25 '27
Hydrates of manganous oxalate. N. H: Chamberlain, J: Hume and B. Topley. Chem Soc J 129:2620-3 O '26
Ionic sizes and their relationship to crystal structure type, solid solution and double salt formation and the stabilities of hydrates and ammoniates. E. J. Cuy. Am Chem Soc J 49:201-15 Ja '27
Method of determining the equilibrium pressure of certain hydrated salts. F. J. Norton and J: Johnston. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:467-76 D '26
System $MgSO_4$-H_2O from 68 to 240°. H. L: Robson. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2772-83 N '27
Transition points of salt hydrates in non-aqueous solvents. W. W. Lucasse and J: M. Harris, jr. J Phys Chem 30:930-8 Jl '26
See also Carbohydrates

HYDRATION
Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the rate of hydration of sodium pyrophosphate; phosphate. S: J. Kiehl and W. C. Hansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2802-14 N '26
Effect of particle size on the hydration of lime. F. W. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 589-91 My '27
Free energy of hydration of ions and the electrostriction of the solvent. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2589-2603 O '26
Hydration of sodium monometaphosphate in alkaline solution at 75°; phosphate. S: J. Kiehl and H. P. Coats. Am Chem Soc J 49:2180-93 S '27
Hydration of strong electrolytes, the viscosity of their aqueous solutions, and the dilution law. J. N. Sugden. diags Chem Soc J 129:174-96 Ja '26
Sodium monometaphosphate and its acid hydration. H. T. Beans and S: J. Kiehl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1878-91 Ag '27
Synthesis of certain higher aliphatic compounds; the hydration of stearolic acid. G. M. Robinson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2204-9 Ag '26

HYDRAUCONES
How to fight low water in a condensing plant. J. R. James. diags Power 63:930-1 Je 15 '26

HYDRAULIC accumulators
Elmes hydraulic accumulators. il Am Mach 65:546-7 S 23 '26

HYDRAULIC brakes. See Brakes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC control
Hydraulic force used for operation of Staude brake servo device. diags Automotive Ind 55:726-7 O 28 '26

HYDRAULIC conveying
L'enlèvement hydraulique des mâchefers à l'usine nord de la Compagnie parisienne de distribution d'électricité. C. Postweiler. il diag plan Génie Civil 89:179-81 Ag 28 '26; Same cond. (Hydraulic removal of ashes). Elec R (Lond) 99:442-3 S 10 '26
Hydraulic ash disposal proves economical. L. C. Shelain. il plan Power Pl Eng 30:1046-8 O 1 '26

HYDRAULIC conveying—*Continued*
Hydro-mechanical conveying. E. Reichel. Cassier's Ind Management 14:120 Ap '27
Some hydraulic methods of ash disposal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:451-4 Ap 15 '27

HYDRAULIC engineering
Advances in waterways engineering during a half century. W. M. Black. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:1937-59 O '27
Hydraulic engineering. 310p E. F. Houghton & co., Philadelphia '26
Travaux de percements de lacs exécutés en Catalogne. H. Bucherer. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:632-44, pl 121 My '27

See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells; Breakwaters; Bridges—Foundations and piers; Caissons; Canals; Channels; Cofferdams; Culverts; Dams; Dikes (engineering); Docks; Drainage; Dredging; Embankments; Flood control; Flumes; Gates, Hydraulic; Harbors; Hydraulic filling; Hydraulic laboratories; Hydraulic machinery; Hydraulic mining; Hydraulic presses; Hydraulic transmission; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydroelectric plants; Intakes; Irrigation; Irrigation canals; Jetties; Levees; Lighthouses; Locks (hydraulic engineering); Mattresses (hydraulic engineering); Penstocks; Piers; Pumping; Pumping machinery; Pumping stations; Pumps; Reclamation of land; Reservoirs; Retaining walls; Rivers—Regulation; Shore protection; Siphons; Spillways; Surge tanks; Tide power; Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous; Turbines; Water; Water flow; Water power; Water supply; Water supply engineering; Water wheels; Waterworks; Weirs; Wells; Wharves; *also* Chicago drainage canal

HYDRAULIC excavation
Methods and cost of hydraulic sluicing. C: H. Paul. il Eng & Contr 65:25-32 Jl '26
Preparing the groundwork for a city: the regrading of Seattle, Washington. A. H. Dimock. il map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1143-59 Ag '27; Discussion. C: E. Fowler. 53:2065-6 O '27

HYDRAULIC filling
Another earth dam built on Deerfield river. L. Gurney. il diags map Eng N 98:678-82 Ap 28 '27
Compacting fills by jetting. T: H. Cutler. Roads & Sts 67:284 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:272-3 Je '27
Construction of hydraulic fill road embankment. il diag Eng N 96:692-3 Ap 29 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:440-1 Ap 30 '27
Earth work by the hydraulic method; use of laboratory tests of earth samples in estimating. R. E. Miller. il Eng & Contr 65:149-56 S '26; Excerpts. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1713-19 S '27; Discussion. 53:2429-31 N '27
L'extension du port d'Anvers et le remblayage hydraulique de l'emplacement de la gare de triage, à Wilmarsdonck. Génie Civil 90:223-4 F 26 '27
Giants spread car-dumped fill for Alouette dam; semi-hydraulic process. C. E. Blee. il diag Eng N 96:696-7 Ap 29 '26
Heavy highway cuts sluiced into adjoining fills; line and grade improvement project on the Pacific highway, Vancouver, Wash. C. W. Meyers. il diags Eng N 97:776-8 N 11 '26
Hydraulic fill shrinkage. Eng N 97:407, 516 S 9, 23 '26
Hydraulic giants place slag fill from railway cars. R. D. Achauer. il diag plan Eng N 97: 656-8 O 21 '26
Puddle core investigations at Tieton Dam, Washington. I. E. Houk. il diags Eng N 97: 544-7 S 30 '26
Shrinkage of hydraulic fill for Huffman dam. C. H. Eiffert. diag Eng N 98:145 Ja 27 '27

HYDRAULIC gates. See Gates, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC laboratories
Alden hydraulic laboratory enlarged. il plan Mech Eng 48:634-5 Je '26; Boston Soc C E J 13:245-6 My '26; Eng N 97:96-7 Jl 15 '26
Hydraulic laboratories at Verkstaden, Kristinehamn, Sweden. H. Lind. il diags Engineering 122:374-6, 405-7, 439-41 S 24-O 8 '26
Hydraulic laboratories of Europe; review. Mech Eng 48:1491-2 D '26
Das laboratorium für wasserkraftmaschinen an der technischen hochschule Hannover. F. Oesterlen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1215-24 S 11 '26
Die russischen versuchsanstalten für wasserkraftbetrieb. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:449-50 Mr 27 '26
Universalstaurohr des Karlsruher flussbaulaboratoriums. T. Rehbock. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:21-4 Ja 2 '26
Die wasserbaulaboratorien Europas; entwicklung, aufgaben, ziele. C. Matschoss and others. 431p V D I-Verlag, Berlin '26; Review. E. W. Schoder. Eng N 96:821-2 My 20 '26
Zur hundertjahrfeier der Technischen hochschule Karlsruhe. F. Schleicher. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1379-81 O 31 '25

HYDRAULIC machinery
Die abteilung wasserkraft des Deutschen museums in München. Adrian. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:600-2 Ap 30 '27
Hydraulic machine bends reinforcing steel on large sewer job. il plan Eng N 95:1032-3 D 31 '25
Hydraulically-loaded cam milling machine. il Engineer 142:388 O 8 '26
Landis hydraulic crankpin grinding machine. il Mach 33:617-18 Ap '27; Automobile Eng 16:499 D '26; Am Mach 66:549-50 Mr 31 '27; Automotive Ind 56:520-2 Ap 2 '27
Landis hydraulic plain grinder. il Automobile Eng 17:334-5 S '27; Iron Age 120:558 S 1 '27; Mach 34:25-6 S '27
Specific characteristics for hydraulic turbines. A. Pfau. diag Mech Eng 49:517-18 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49:1219-22 N '27
Das wesen der spezifischen drehzahl. B. Eck. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1015-16 Jl 24 '26; Same (Characteristic coefficients for hydraulic machines). Mech Eng 48:949-50 S '26

See also Hydraulic presses; Pumps; Turbines; Valves, Hydraulic; Water wheels

HYDRAULIC mining
Benefits that will follow a resumption of hydraulic mining. J. D. Stewart. il Min Cong J 12:786-7+ N '26
California hydraulic mining investigation. Eng & Min J 122:507 S 25 '26
Case for the hydraulic mining industry. H. L. Englebright. il Min Cong J 13:756-8+ O '27
Colombian platinum placers have up-to-date equipment. R. E. Cranston. il Eng & Min J 122:339 Ag 28 '26
Conflict between farmers and hydraulic miners. J. D. Stewart. il Min Cong J 12:739-40 O '26
Hydraulic mining bill has public hearing; California assembly gets Cloudman measure. Eng & Min J 123:613-14 Ap 9 '27
Inception and development of hydraulic mining in California. J. D. Stewart. il Min Cong J 12:638-9 S '26
Legal difficulties in way of resumption of hydraulic mining in California. Eng & Min J 121:802-4 My 15 '26
Magnetometric surveying as an aid in exploring placer ground. K. C. Laylander. il diags maps Eng & Min J 121:325-8 F 20 '26
Mining on the Mother Lode in California. P. Bouery. il Eng & Min J 122:456-9 S 18 '26
Placer-mining methods and costs in Alaska. N. L. Wimmler. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 258:1-236 [bibliog. p. 225-7] '27
Proposed plan for the rehabilitation of hydraulic mining. R. H. Elliott. il Min Cong J 13:817-20+ N '27
Proposed plan of rehabilitation of hydraulic mining in California. il Eng & Min J 123: 458-9 Mr 12 '27

HYDRAULIC mining—*Continued*
Report of the Hydraulic mining commission upon the feasibility of the resumption of hydraulic mining in California. 85p California hydraulic commission, Sacramento '27

See also Gold dredging

HYDRAULIC presses
Armature bearing press operated by oil pump from wheel press. diags Elec Ry J 69:615 Ap 2 '27
Chambersburg hydro-pneumatic press for railway shops. il Ry Mech Eng 99:792 D '25
H P M HI-speed hydraulic stamping press. il Am Mach 67:675-6 O 27 '27; Iron Age 120: 1240 N 3 '27; Mach 34:239 N '27
Hydraulic presses serve many purposes in shops of the Los Angeles railway. il Elec Ry J 69:824-5 My 7 '27
Largest steam-hydraulic forging-press used for forging armor. W. J. Priestley. il Min & Met 7:426-9 O '26

HYDRAULIC rams
Automatic pumping of water. il diags Textile Col 49:260-2 Ap '27

HYDRAULIC regulators

See also Arca regulator

HYDRAULIC transmission
Fliessdruckwage als parallel- oder geradführung für pressen und ähnliche maschinen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:429-30 Mr 26 '27
Hydraulic cargo cranes on the motor liner Asturias. il diag Engineer 141:364 Mr 26 '26; Génie Civil 88:508-9 Je 5 '26
New hydraulic-electric coal hoists at Cardiff. il diags Engineer 142:385-8 O 8 '26
Recent progress in the propulsion of ships by high speed oil engines in conjunction with hydromechanical gearing. G. Bauer. Engineer 141:179 F 12 '26
Selbsttätige elektrische regler mit hydraulischem hilfsmotor. Bogen. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1350-2 N 18 '26; Abstract. Elec W 89:261 Ja 29 '27
Shaw-Beacham variable hydraulic transmission system. il diags Engineer 140:665-6 D 18 '25
Transmission of power on oil-engine locomotives. A. I. Lipetz. diags Mech Eng 48:800-5, 935-6 Ag-S '26; Same cond. (pt. 1). Ry Age 81:242-3 Ag 7 '26
Universal hydraulic variable speed gear and its applications to paper mill drives. D. R. Francis. il diags Paper Tr J 84:71-6 Je 2 '27
Versuche an einem flüssigkeitsgetriebe bauart Schwartzkopff-Huwiler. W. Pauer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:919-24 Je 25 '27
Waterbury variable speed, reversible, hydraulic power transmission. il Am Mach 65: 287-91 Ag 12 '26

HYDRAULICS
Applications of the principles of dimensional and dynamical similarity to the flow of liquids through orifices, notches and weirs. H. Mawson. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:537-47 '27
Baffle-pier experiments on models of Pit River dams. I. C. Steele and R. A. Monroe. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2189-2218 N '27
Divergente und konvergente turbulente strömungen mit kleinen öffnungswinkeln. F. Dönch. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1191-3 S 4 '26
Experiments on hydraulic jump in sewer connections. W. H. Ashley. il diags Eng N 97: 548-50 S 30 '26
Hydraulic jump as a mixing device. A. G. Levy and J. W. Ellms. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 17:1-23 Ja '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:323-31 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:24-6 Ja '27
Hydraulics. H. W. King and C. O. Wisler. 2d ed. rev. 247p Wiley '27
Hydraulics. J. N. LeConte. 348p McGraw-Hill '26
Hydraulics. E. W: Schoder and F. M. Dawson. 371p McGraw-Hill '27
Hydraulics and its applications. A. H. Gibson. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 816p Van Nostrand '25
Hydraulische probleme. 219p VDI-verlag., Berlin '26
Principles of soil mechanics: determination of permeability of clay. C: Terzaghi. diag Eng N 95:832-6 N 19 '25
Progress report of special committee on irrigation hydraulics. Am Soc C E Pro 52: [Soc aff] 242-6 Mr '26
Progress report of the special committee on irrigation hydraulics. Am Soc C E Pro 53: [Soc Aff] 121-33 Mr '27
Relation of depth to curvature of channels. H. C. Ripley. diags Am Soc C E Pro 51: 1907-38 D '25; Discussion. 52:532-3, 1687-90, 1797-1812 Mr, O-N '26
Some derivations of theory in hydraulics. E. G. Hooper. diags J Eng Educ 16:490-500 Mr '26
Text-book on hydraulics. G: E. Russell. 3d ed. 311p Holt '25
Treatise on hydraulics. H. J. Hughes and A. T. Safford. 365p Macmillan '26
Umlenkung eines freien flüssigkeitsstrahles an einer ebenen platte. F. Reich. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:261-4 F 19 '27

See also Fluids; Hydraulic engineering; Hydrodynamics; Hydrometers; Intakes; Liquids; Nozzles; Oil flow; Pitot tube; Siphons; Stream flow; Turbines; Water; Water flow; Water power; Waves

Bibliography

Descriptive bibliography on oil and fluid flow and heat transfer in pipes. J. B. Butler. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 9:3-62 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Adaptation of slide rule for computing flow in pipes to open channels. J. B. Lippincott. Eng N 96:658-9 Ap 22 '26
Berechnung der wasserspiegellage. Böss. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:484-6 Ap 9 '27
Calculation of water flow simplified. L. G. Jones. Power 66:300 Ag 23 '27
Cameron hydraulic data. 6th ed. 69p, 16 l Ingersoll-Rand co., New York '26
Chart for converting Kutter's "n" into Hazen and Williams' "C." R. DeL. French and F. M. Wood. diag Eng N 96:954 Je 10 '26
Charts simplify hydraulic computations. R. L. Livingston. charts Power 64:986-9 D 28 '26
La détermination des vitesses dans les liquides et le paradoxe de Du Buat. C. Camichel, L. Escande and M. Ricaud. diags Génie Civil 88:93 Ja 23 '26
Ermittlung der schwingungen im wasserschloss. Leiner. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69: 1637-42 D 26 '25
Experiments in the hydraulics of filter underdrains. N. Malishewsky. Am Water Works Assn J 17:667-72 Je '27; Same. Water Works 66:417-18 O '27
Factors governing air inlet valves on pipe lines. D.C. Henny. Eng N 97:294-7 Ag 19 '26
Finding the critical depth in hydraulic jump computations. F. S. Bailey. chart diag Eng N 95:810 N 12 '25
Flow of water in channels. F. Heywood. Can Eng 51:108 Jl 6 '26
Geschiebeableitung bei spaltung von wasserläufen. H. Bulle. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:53-6 Ja 8 '27
Hydraulic design of flume and siphon transitions. J. Hinds. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:1805-41 O '27
Hydraulic jump formulas. J. C. Stevens; F. S. Bailey. Eng N 98:538-9 Mr 31 '27
New hydraulic formula. F. W. Woods. Engineer 143:646-8 Je 17 '27
On the use of $v\ d\ \nu$ as a parameter in the practice of hydraulics. E. Parry. Engineering 122:474-5 O 15 '26
Pondage important factor in spillway design. M. D. Casler. il Eng N 99:133-6 Jl 28 '27; Discussion. 99:606-7 O 13 '27

HYDRAULICS—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Cont.*
Pumping clay slurry through a four-inch pipe. W. B. Gregory. il diags Mech Eng 49:609-16 Je '27
Side spillways for regulating diversion canals. W. H. R. Nimmo. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:1869-92 O '27
Slide rule for submerged orifices and Cipolletti weirs. H. K. Smith. il Eng N 97:512-13 S 23 '26
Storage required for the regulation of stream flow. C: E. Sudler. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1917-55 D '26; Discussion. 53:624-38, 1006-21 Ap-My '27
Straight line plotting of skew frequency data. R. D. Goodrich. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1063-1105 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:1839-46; 53:61-8, 273-4, 438-70 N '26, Ja-Mr '27
Theoretical energy losses in intersecting pipes. J. C. Stevens. Eng N 97:140-1 Jl 22 '26; Correction. 97:1087 D 30 '26; Discussion. 97:437, 883-4 S 9, N 25 '26
Water supply data for concrete paving. Roads & Sts 67:198 My '27; Same cond. Eng N 98:1032 Je 23 '27

See also Water flow; Water hammer

HYDRAZINE
Action of hydrazines on semicarbazones. W: Baird and F. J. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 2367-76 S '26; p 2114-17 S '27
Molecular rearrangement of some new unsymmetrical hydrazines. E. C. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 49:286-92 Ja '27
Preparation of optically active hydrazines; para-active-amyl-phenylhydrazines. J. W. E. Glattfeld and C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 49:1043-8 Ap '27
Symmetrical di-methylphenylmethyl-hydrazine and related compounds. W. A. Schulze and H. L. Lochte. Am Chem Soc J 48:1030-5 Ap '26

HYDRAZOIC acid
Hydronitric acid as product of desolvation of ammononitric, hydrazonitrous and ammonohydrazonitrous acids; experimental formation of sodium trinitride by ammonolysis of sodium nitrate with sodium amide. A. W. Browne and F. Wilcoxon. Am Chem Soc J 48:682-90 Mr '26
Volumetric determination of hydrazoic acid by oxidation with ceric sulfate in acid solution. J. Martin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2133-6 S '27

HYDRAZOLACTONES
Ring closure in chloro-alkyl phenylcarbazates; six- and seven-membered hydrazolactones. A. W. Dox. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1951-4 Jl '26

HYDRAZONES
Interaction of isocyanic acid and isocyanates with some alkyl and aryl Schiff bases and with hydrazones; addition to the CH:N linkage. N. A. Lange. Am Chem Soc J 48:2440-4 S '26
Investigation of some properties of phenylhydrazine and factors affecting hydrazone formation. E. G. R. Ardagh and J. G. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 47:2976-83 D '25
Substituted dihydropentazines—a new series of cyclic nitrogen compounds. F: D. Chattaway and G: D: Parkes. Chem Soc J 129:113-17 Ja '26

See also Phenylhydrazones

HYDRIDES
Absorption spectra of some hydride compounds in the ultra-violet. E. Hulthèn and R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 28:13-24 Jl '26

HYDRINDONE. See Indanone

HYDRIODIC acid
Action of hydrogen iodide on nitroso-compounds. J: C. Earl and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 2139-45 S '27
Relation of homogeneous to catalysed reactions; the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen iodide on the surface of platinum. C. N. Hinshelwood and R. E. Burk. Chem Soc J 127:2896-2900 D '25
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and the photochemical decomposition of gaseous hydrogen bromide and iodide. H. C. Tingey and R. H. Gerke. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1838-50 Jl '26

HYDROBENZAMIDE
Hydrobenzamide and benzylidene imine as ammono aldehydes. H. H. Strain. Am Chem Soc J 49:1558-71 Je '27

HYDROBENZOIN
Optically active diphenylhydroxyethylamines and *iso*hydrobenzoins. J: Read and C. C. Steele. Chem Soc J p 910-18 Ap '27

HYDROBROMIC acid
Activity of hydrobromic acid in pure aqueous solution and in solutions containing sulfates. R. S. Livingston. Am Chem Soc J 48:45-53 Ja '26
Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a bromine-bromide solution; the interpretation of rate measurements as a function of the activity product of hydrobromic acid. R. S. Livingston. Am Chem Soc J 48:53-8 Ja '26
Dissociation of water in potassium and sodium bromide solutions. H. S. Harned and G. M. James. J Phys Chem 30:1060-72 Ag '26
Production of fog in the neutralisation of alkali with hydrogen halides. H: O. Askew. diag Chem Soc J p 966-83 My '27
Synthesis of alpha,beta-diacylstyrenes and their reaction with hydrogen bromide. C: F. H. Allen and H. B. Rosener. Am Chem Soc J 49:2110-13 Ag '27
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and the photochemical decomposition of gaseous hydrogen bromide and iodide. H. C. Tingey and R. H. Gerke. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1838-50 Jl '26

HYDROCARBONS
Absorption spectra of condensed nuclear hydrocarbons. N. S. Capper and J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J 129:724-9 Ap '26
Action of sulfur monochloride on petroleum hydrocarbons. E. Lorand. Ind & Eng Chem 19:733-5 Je '27
Application of the phase rule to the calculation of liquid and vapor compositions in binary systems; deviations from Raoult's law for hydrocarbon mixtures. G: Calingaert and L. B. Hitchcock. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:750-65 Mr '27
Biogenesis of hydrocarbons by diatoms. C. F. Tolman. il Econ Geol 22:454-74, pl 1-5 Ag '27
Boiling points of some higher aliphatic *n*-hydrocarbons. F. Francis and N. E: Wood. Chem Soc J 129:1420-3 Je '26
Catalytic preparation of unsaturated hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. C. R. Hoover and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:796-805 Mr '27
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; saturated hydrocarbons. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:2335-51 S '26
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; unsaturated carbon compounds. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-75 Je '26
Chemistry of oil combustion. P. E. Fansler. Heat & Ven 24:63-5 Je; 72-4 Jl '27
Composition of light oils from low-temperature carbonization of Utah coal. R. L. Brown and R. B. Cooper. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:26-31 Ja '27
Contribution to the knowledge of Berginisation and a study on the technical chemical investigation of hydrocarbon mixtures. H. I. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin. Inst Pet Tech J 13:413-23 Je '27
Contribution to the knowledge of polymerisation. H. I. Waterman, J. N. J. Perquin and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:506-17 O '26
Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; the question of the formation of 1,2,3,-triphenylpropane and similar hydrocarbons in the coupling reactions of the benzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2937-42 N '26

HYDROCARBONS—*Continued*
Determination of the methane hydrocarbons. W. Steuer. Gas J (Lond) 176:504 N 24 '26
Determination of unsaturated, aromatic, naphthene and paraffin hydrocarbons in motor fuels and their automotive equivalents. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:354-6 Ap '26
Determination of unsaturateds in petroleum spirit. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 11:533-6; Discussion. 537-9 D '25
Diethyl sulfate in the examination of hydrocarbon oils. J. N. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:76-7 Ja '27
Direct determination of hydrocarbon in raw rubber, gutta-percha, and related substances. A. R. Kemp. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 531-3 Ap '27
Effect of higher aliphatic acids on the surface tension of a heavy hydrocarbon oil. E. C. Gilbert. J Phys Chem 31:543-6 Ap '27
Equilibrium conditions in the formation of hydrocarbons and alcohols from water gas. D: F. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 19:801-3 Jl '27
Extinction of methane-air flames by some chlorinated hydrocarbons. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:970-4 S '26
Goodbye knocks with new cracked fuels. H. L. Kauffman. Pet Age 17:22+ Mr 1; 29+ Mr 15 '26
Hydrocarbons in gas from the low-temperature carbonization of coal. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. Ind & Eng Chem 19:488-92 Ap '27; Excerpt. Am Gas J 126:496 My 14 '27
Inflammation of mixtures of the paraffins and air in a closed spherical vessel. G: B. Maxwell and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p 2069-80 S '27
Infra-red absorption in ethers, esters and related substances. A. W. Smith and C. E. Boord. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1512-20 Je '26
Low temperature oxidation of hydrocarbons. J: S. Lewis. diag Chem Soc J p 1555-72 Jl '27
New chemical reactions of rubber hydrocarbons; reactions with metallic halides. H. A. Bruson, L. B. Sebrell and W. C. Calvert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1033-7 S '27
Opportunities for research in aliphatic chemistry. J. F. Norris. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 262-4 Mr '26
Polymerization and other chemical reactions in the sulfuric acid refining of cracked distillates. J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 794-801 Jl '27
Pure hydrocarbons from petroleum. G. G. Brown and A. R. Carr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:718-22 Jl '26
Les récentes expériences anglaises pour la carbonisation de la houille avec production élevée d'hydrocarbures liquides. C: Dantin. diags Génie Civil 88:277-9 Mr 20 '26
Saturation of the petroleum lubricant hydrocarbons as shown by their reaction with bromine. C: F. Mabery. Am Chem Soc J 48:2663-4 O '26
Separation of individual saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons in coal gas by fractional distillation. F. E. Frey and W. P. Yant. Ind & Eng Chem 19:492-3 Ap '27
Symposium on the estimation of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Inst Pet Tech J 12:48-67, 221-2 F, Ap '26
Synthesis of petroleum. F. Fischer. Nat Pet N 18:49-52 N 24 '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:7-10 Ja '27
Synthesis of petroleum at ordinary pressure from coal products; tr. from Brennstoffchemie. F. Fischer and H. Tropsch. Nat Pet N 18:95-6+ O 13; 80-C+ O 20 '26; Abstract. Stahl & Eisen 46:752-3 Je 3 '26
Über die oxydation von benzin durch luft. M. Freund. Zeit Angew Chem 40:368-74 Mr 31 '27
X-rays and the constitution of hydrocarbons from paraffin wax. S. H. Piper, D. Brown and S. Dyment. pl Chem Soc J 127:2194-2200 O '25

See also Acetylene; Benzene; Butane; Butylbenzene; Cyclic compounds; Cymene; Ethane; Gutta percha; Heptane; Hexane; Isobutane; Methane; Naphthalene; Olefins; Paraffins; Petroleum; Petroleum refining; Phenanthrene; Propane; Terpenes; Toluene; Triacontane; Wurtz-Fittig reaction; Xylene

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic
Action of sulphuric acid on unsaturated and aromatic hydrocarbons. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 13:311-20 Ap '27
Aromatic hydrocarbon content of natural gas gasoline. A. M. Erskine. Ind & Eng Chem 18:722-3 Jl '26
Chemistry of petroleum; the acid sludge from the refining of Persian kerosene; the aromatic hydrocarbons. S. F. Birch and W. S. G. P. Norris. Chem Soc J 129:2545-54 O '26
Composition of petroleum (kerosene and other) fractions, with the standardization of miscibility and optical tests. J. A. Carpenter. Inst Pet Tech J 12:518-67 O '26
Condensations of chloral and bromal with phenolic ethers in the presence of anhydrous aluminum chloride. E. E. Harris and G. B. Frankforter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 48:3144-50 D '26
Estimation of unsaturated hydrocarbons. J. S. S. Brame. Inst Pet Tech J 12:221-2 Ap '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; some abnormal reactions as evidence of the incipient ionisation of certain hydrogen atoms in hydrocarbon radicals. E. L. Holmes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1305-10 Je '26
Oxidations in the benzene series by gaseous oxygen; alkyl benzenes with two or more carbon atoms in the side chain. H. N. Stephens. Am Chem Soc J 48:2920-2 N '26
Precise determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline. A. M. Erskine. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:694-8 Jl '26
Reaction of lactones and of furfuran derivatives with aromatic hydrocarbons and aluminum chloride. E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:562-6 F '27
Shift in a near infra-red absorption band of some benzene derivatives. J. Barnes and W. H. Fulweiler. Am Chem Soc J 49:2034-7 Ag '27
Solubility of naphthalene in certain aromatic hydrocarbons. F. H. Rhodes and F. S. Eisenhauer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:414-16 Mr '27; Same cond. Gas Age 59:525, 528 Ap 9 '27
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; tetra*cyclo*squalene and the production of a new naphthalene hydrocarbon. J: Harvey, I. M. Heilbron and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J 129:3136-40 D '26

See also Benzene; Cymene; Toluene

HYDROCELLULOSE
Chemical analysis of cotton; hydrocellulose. C. Birtwell, D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T145-70 Mr '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:198 Je '26

HYDROCHLORIC acid
Absorption of hydrochloric acid and some data regarding the Tyler-vitreosil system. S. L. Tyler. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:75-9 '25
Action of hydrogen chloride on methyl alcohol. S. R. Carter and N. J. L. Megson. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:31-5 Ja 28 '27
Activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid in concentrated solutions of strong electrolytes. H. S. Harned. Am Chem Soc J 48:326-42 F '26
Activity coefficient of hydrogen chloride in aqueous solutions with barium and lanthanum chlorides at 25°. M. Randall and G. F. Breckenridge. Am Chem Soc J 49:1435-45 Je '27

HYDROCHLORIC acid—*Continued*
Activity coefficients of hydrochloric acid in glycerol-water mixtures. W. W. Lucasse. Am Chem Soc J 48:626-31 Mr '26
Das beizen von eisen mit salz- und schwefelsäure. H. Bablik. Stahl & Eisen 46:218-22 F 18 '26
By-product hydrochloric acid; its use in the extraction of phosphate rock. E. J. Fox and C. W. Whittaker. Ind & Eng Chem 19:349-53 Mr '27
Chemical analysis of cotton; the determination of combined sulphuric and hydrochloric acids in cotton. D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. diag Textile Inst J 18:T168-74 Ap '27
Composition of hydrochloric acid of constant boiling point. W. D. Bonner and B. F. Branting. Am Chem Soc J 48:3093-5 D '26
Constitution of certain salts and acids in solution as determined by observations of critical solution temperatures. S. R. Carter and N. J. L. Megson. Chem Soc J p 2023-8 S '27
Corrosive effect of nitric, hydrochloric and sulphuric acid on pure lead and lead containing small amounts of copper and antimony. J. C. Olsen, M. H. Quell and W. G. Holley. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:19-32; Discussion. 32-6 '26
Densities, equivalent conductances and relative viscosities at 25°, of solutions of hydrochloric acid, potassium chloride and sodium chloride, and of their binary and ternary mixtures of constant chloride-ion-constituent content. C: E. Ruby and J. Kawai. Am Chem Soc J 48:1119-28 My '26
Destructive action of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids upon leathers. J: A. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:47-50 Ja '26
Diffusion-potential measurements applied to hydrochloric acid-gelatin systems. A. L. Ferguson and E. K. Bacon. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1921-39 Ag '27
Effect of hydrochloric acid on the electrode potential between mercury and mercurous chloride. S. R. Carter, F: M. Lea and R. A. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1906-11 Ag '27
Electrical conductivities of hydrogen chloride and potassium chloride in water and acetone-water mixtures. T: K. Brownson and F. M. Cray. Chem Soc J 127:2923-35 D '25
Freezing points of aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid. H. M. Chadwell. Am Chem Soc J 49:2795-2801 N '27
Influence of nitrogen on the solubility of ferrous materials in hydrochloric acid. H. H. Gray. Soc Chem Ind J 45:365-6 O 22 '26
Isomerization in the hydantoin series induced by the action of hydrogen chloride. D. A. Hahn and E. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 47:2953-61 D '25
Lack of effect of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of HCl and NO. L: M. Mott-Smith and C: R. Daily. Phys R 28: 976-9 N '26
Line intensities in the hydrogen chloride fundamental band. D. G. Bourgin. diags Phys R 29:794-816 Je '27
Mechanism of reactions induced by hydrogen chloride between aromatic aldehydes and aldehydecyanohydrins in solution. B. H. Ingham. Chem Soc J p 692-700 Mr '27
Molecular attraction and velocity of reactions. O. Maass and C. Sivertz. Am Chem Soc J 47:2883-91 D '25
Molecular structure in solution; the densities and viscosities of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. H. Howell. diag Chem Soc J p 158-70 Ja '27
Molecular structure in solution; the refractive indices and surface tensions of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. Chem Soc J p 2039-51 S '27
Muriatic acid—staple product of the heavy chemical industry. W: M. Rand. Chem & Met Eng 33:235-6 Ap '26
Oxidation potentials and equilibria in the system: chlorine, iodine, hydrochloric acid, water. G: S. Forbes, S. W. Glass and R. M. Fuoss. diags Am Chem Soc J 47:2892-2903 D '25
Oxidation—reduction potentials of mercurous and mercuric chlorides in hydrochloric acid solution. S. R. Carter and R. A. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1912-23 Ag '27
Partial molal heat capacity of the constituents and the specific heat of aqueous solutions of sodium and hydrogen chlorides. M. Randall and W: D. Ramage. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:93-100 Ja '27
Partition of hydrogen chloride between water and benzene. R: W. Knight and C. N. Hinshelwood. diags Chem Soc J p 466-71 F '27
Photo- and radiochemical interaction of hydrogen and chlorine. F. Porter, D. C. Bardwell and S. C. Lind. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2603-18 O '26
Photochemical reaction between hydrogen and chlorine. A. L. Marshall. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 9):97-132 Ap '26
Precipitation of cadmium sulphide from aqueous solutions of cadmium chloride in the presence of hydrochloric acid and other chlorides. S. Krishnamurti. Chem Soc J 129:1549-55 Je '26
Production of fog in the neutralisation of alkali with hydrogen halides. H: O. Askew. diag Chem Soc J p 966-83 My '27
Quantum theory of the dielectric constant of hydrogen chloride and similar gases. L. Pauling. Phys R 27:568-77 My '26
Rate of absorption of hydrogen chloride in aqueous solutions. H: O. Askew. Soc Chem Ind J 46:386-90 O 7 '27
Rate of transformation of acetylchloroaminobenzene into *o*- and *p*-chloroanilides as a measure of the catalytic power of the hydrochloric acid. F: G: Soper. J Phys Chem 31:1192-6 Ag '27
Reaction between bromine and chloride ion in hydrochloric acid; bromine monochloride. G: S. Forbes and R. M: Fuoss. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:142-56 Ja '27
Rôle of moisture in the absorption and hydrolytic action of acids in non-aqueous solvents on cotton; hydrogen chloride in toluene. F: C: Wood and E. Butterworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:375-8 S 23 '27
Specific action of the various acids on wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:519-20 Ag 22 '27
Specific heat and entropy of hydrogen chloride derived from infra-red band spectra. H. C. Hicks and A. C. G. Mitchell. Am Chem Soc J 48:1520-7 Je '26
Stability of constant-boiling hydrochloric acid. J. A. Shaw. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1065-6 O '26
Standardization of hydrochloric acid with potassium iodate as compared with borax and sodium carbonate as standard substances. I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 48:1447-54 Je '26
Transference numbers of hydrochloric acid in glycerol-water mixtures. W. W. Lucasse. J Phys Chem 30:562-5 Ap '26

Manufacture

Salt and allied chemicals. G: E. Gollop. Can Chem & Met 9:262-4 D '25

HYDROCYANIC acid
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; unsaturated carbon compounds. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-75 Je '26
Observations on mild cyanide poisoning; report of a case. D. C. Parmenter. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:280-2 Je '26
Specific heats of hydrocyanic acid; a reply to Partington and Carroll. E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:26-9 Ja '26; Discussion. J. R. Partington; E. H. Ingold. 129:1559-62, 2816-17 Je, N '26

HYDROCYANIC acid—*Continued*
Vapor pressures of solid and liquid hydrogen cyanide. J. H. Perry and F. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 48:299-302 F '26

Analysis

Determination of hydrocyanic acid in gaseous mixtures. G. E. Seil. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:142-3 F '26
Determination of strength of liquid hydrocyanic acid by specific gravity. M. Walker and C. J. Marvin. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 139-42 F '26
Methods for determining HCN in gaseous mixtures. G. E. Seil, J. S. Skelly and H. A. Heiligman. Gas Age 60:179-80, 223-4, 259-60 Ag 6-20 '27

HYDRODYNAMICS
Bedeutung der hydrodynamischen lagerreibungstheorie für die praxis. S. Kiesskalt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:218-22 F 12 '27
Calculation of fluid friction in pipes. A. J. Nicholas. Power 66:60 Jl 12 '27
Divergente und konvergente turbulente strömungen mit kleinen öffnungswinkeln. F. Dönch. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1191-3 S 4 '26
Elementary hydraulic phenomena of movable weirs. A. G. M. Michell. Engineering 121: 189 F 12 '26
Experimental solution of hydrodynamic equations. E. P. Hahn. il diags Engineering 123: 178-80 F 11 '27
Flow and drag formulas for simple quadrics. A. F. Zahm. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:517-37 '27
Flow of liquids in pipes or channels. H. W. March and C. N. Ward. J Fr Inst 202:811-15 D '26
Flow of liquids through capillaries. N. E. Dorsey. Phys R 28:833-45 O '26
Fluid flow in pipes of annular cross-section. D. H. Atherton. diags Mech Eng 48:1112-14 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:162-5 N '26
Geschwindigkeitsverteilung in turbulenten strömungen. J. Nikuradse. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1229-30 S 11 '26
Hydrodynamic theory of turbines and centrifugal pumps. B. Eck. diags Engineering 121:98-101, 125-7 Ja 22-29 '26; Discussion. 121:331-3 Mr 12 '26
Initiation aux progrès récents de la mécanique des fluides. G. Darrieus. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:953-1017, pl 111 S '26; Same Engineering 124:277-9, 294-5, 405-6, 440-1, 500-1 Ag 26-S 2, 23-30, O 14 '27
Law of the resistance met by spheres moving rapidly in water. W. Bauer. J Fr Inst 202: 381-2 S '26
Laws of similitude applied to the flow of a viscous fluid. Camichel. il diags Engineering 123:26, 27-30 Ja 7 '27
On the trail of the molecule. S. R. Williams. diags Sci Am 137:309-11, 433-5 O-N '27
Practical application of modern hydrodynamics to marine propulsion; abstract. S. E. Slocum. Mech Eng 49:462 My '27
Studies of the pumping of viscous liquids. M. P. O'Brien and M. W. Todd. Power Pl Eng 30:1253-6 D 1 '26
System of vortices generated by a circular cylinder in steady motion through a fluid. C. N. H. Lock. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1083-9 N '25
Viscous flow through wide-angled cones. W. N. Bond. il Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1059-66 N '25
Von der bewegung des wassers und den dabei auftretenden kräften. A. Koch, M. Carstanjen and L. Hainz. 228p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Das wesen der spezifischen drehzahl. B. Eck. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1615-16 Jl 24 '26; Same (Characteristic coefficients for hydraulic machines). Mech Eng 48:949-50 S '26

See also Aerodynamics; Air resistance; Fans, Mechanical; Gases, Kinetic theory of; Ship resistance; Skin friction; Steam; Tides; Viscosity; Waves

HYDROELECTRIC plants
Activity in field of water power. il Power 63:20-4 Ja 5 '26
Are hydro-electric installations without governors justified? Power 65:378-9 Mr 8 '27
Changing viewpoints in turbine practice. H. B. Taylor; L. F. Harza. Power 63:213 F 9 '26
Deepening a rock-filled channel. W. H. Abbott. il plan Eng & Contr 66:449-51 O '27
Economic relation between hydro-electric and thermo-electric energy; summary of reports at the World power conference. Engineer 142:327-8 S 24 '26; Engineering 122:378-80 S 24 '26; Electrician 97:324-5 S 17 '26
Electricity in the slate industry; a complete hydro-electric installation. il Elec R (Lond) 99:287-91 Ag 20 '26
High specific speed hydraulic turbines in their bearing on the proportioning of the number of units in low-head hydro-electric plants; symposium. Discussion, by F. Nagler. Am Soc C E Pro 52:289-92 F '26
Hydraulic power committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56:538-9 Je 1 '26
Hydraulic power committee report; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:438-40 My 15 '26
Hydraulic power committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58: 335-45 My 15 '27
Hydro-electric handbook. W: P. Creager and others. 897p Wiley '27; Review, by F. A. Allner. Eng N 98:658-9 Ap 21 '27
Hydro-electric resources of the Empire overseas. W. R. Cox. Inst E E J 65:944-56 O '27
Progress in hydraulics. Mech Eng 48:1417-19 D '26; Same. Water Works 66:67-8 F '27
Progress in power generation; hydroelectric development. Am Inst E E J 46:930-2 S '27
Reliability of hydro-electric units; report of N.E.L.A. hydraulic power committee. Power Pl Eng 31:743-5 Jl 1 '27
Small creek developed for power and irrigation. A. H. Crossman. il J Elec 57:306 O 15 '26
Small hydro-electric plants. F. Johnstone Taylor. il diags Electrician 98:672-3 Je 17 '27
Small water powers. F. Johnstone-Taylor. Electrician 99:432-3 O 7 '27
Some interconnected-system operating problems. F. G. Boyce. diag map Am Inst E E J 45:462-6 My '26; Excerpts. Power 63:905 Je 8 '26
Some observations on European water-power practice. A. J. R. Houston. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:329-52 [bibliog. p. 353-4]; Discussion. 355-68 O '26
Utilization of water power; summary of reports at World power conference. Engineer 142:325-6 S 24 '26; Engineering 122:363-4 S 17 '26; Electrician 97:290+ S 10 '26
Veredelung von überschusskraft in hydraulischen speicherpumpwerken. K. Köbler. Elektrotech Zeit 48:940-4 Je 30 '27
Water-power development active. il Power 65:25-8 Ja 4 '27
Water power engineering. H. K. Barrows. 734p McGraw-Hill '27
Water velocities in hydraulic turbine plants. J: S. Carpenter. Power Pl Eng 30:1210-11 N 15 '26

See also Dams; Muscle Shoals project; Penstocks; Surge tanks; Turbines; Water power

Accidents

Turbine break causes power house deluge. H. E. Baker. il Elec West 58:211 Ap '27

Automatic operation

Alexander Dam automatic hydro-electric plant. il Power Pl Eng 30:912 Ag 15 '26
Automatic and supervisory control of hydro-electric generating stations. F. V. Smith. il Am Inst E E J 45:967-73 O '26; Same cond. Power 64:67-8 Jl 13 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1029-35 O '26

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Automatic operation —*Continued*
Automatic control in main and substations. il Power Pl Eng 30:602-5 My 15 '26
Automatic control of hydro-electric plants on the Peshtigo river. A. G. Carson and E. D. Lilja. il Elec J 23:168-72 Ap '26
Automatic hydro-electric plant built into dam. il Power 65:813 My 31 '27
Automatic hydro-electric plant designed for peak load service. G. C. George. il diag plan map Power 64:116-19 Jl 27 '26
Automatic hydro holds lake level; Lake Lure plant, Chimney Rock, N.C. il diag Elec W 90:948-9 N 5 '27
Automatic hydro-electric plant serves dual purpose. Power 64:365 S 7 '26
Automatic hydro plants of the Detroit Edison co. il map Power Pl Eng 30:352-8 Mr 15 '26
Automatic non-governing hydro plant at Parishville, N.Y. C. P. Scheller and W. B. Carr. il plan Elec W 87:1285-8 Je 12 '26
Automatic plants added after experience; three plants on Peshtigo river. A. G. Carson and E. D. Lilja. il map Elec W 87:444-8 F 27 '26
Bedienungslose neben-elektrizitätswerke mit antrieb durch wasserturbinen. G. Gormann. Elektrotech Zeit 47:353-4 Mr 25 '26
Control of hydro-electric plants. F. Johnstone-Taylor. il diag Electrician 97:640-1 D 3 '26
Full automatic hydro station at Sherman dam. E. W. Dillard and R. E. Powers. il diag plan map Power Pl Eng 31:710-16 Jl 1 '27
Glines Canyon power house, largest single-unit automatic hydro-electric station. Power 64:773 N 23 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:375-6 D '26
Governors for automatic hydro-electric units. J. F. Spease. il Gen Elec R 29:356-9 My '26
Methods of automatically synchronizing water-wheel generators in automatic hydro-electric-generating stations. M. E. Reagan. il diag Elec J 23:172-9 Ap '26
New York has largest automatic hydro plant. J. F. Spease. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:858-60 Ag 1 '26
Non-governing hydro plants. J: S. Carpenter. Elec W 88:111 Jl 17 '26
Unique automatic hydro-electric installation at Potsdam, N.Y. Power 63:143 Ja 26 '26
Unusual automatic hydro-electric station at Potsdam, N.Y. il Gen Elec R 29:814 N '26; Same cond. Power 65:256 F 15 '27

Auxiliary plants

Aspects of steam power in relation to a hydro supply. A. H. Markwart. il Mech Eng 48:557-61 Je '26; Same. J Elec 57:86-91 Ag 1 '26; Abstract. Power 63:1024-5 Je 29 '26
Bayside station aids Wisconsin hydro plants. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:596-604, 627-30 Je 1 '27
Big steam-electric generating plants at Baltimore supplement hydro-electric power. il Manuf Rec 89:98-100 F 4 '26
Control of hydro-electric plants. F. Johnstone-Taylor. il diag Electrician 97:640-1 D 3 '26
Diesel stand-by plant at Portland, Michigan. Pub Works 57:312 S '26
80 per cent boiler efficiency with low plant factor. L. Washington and H. W. Meyer. digg Elec W 90:940-1 N 5 '27
Holtwood steam plant; design and operation in coordination with water power. F. A. Allner. il diag map Am Inst E E J 46:551-8 Je '27; Same cond. Power 66:135-8 Jl 26 '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:708 Jl 2 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:840-1 Ag 1 '27
Joys of operating a stand-by plant. Power 63:408-9, 477, 518, 560, 595 Mr 16, 30-Ap 20 '26
Large Diesels for stand-by service. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:823-4 N 30 '26
100,000-horsepower steam auxiliary station; Buck steam power station near Salisbury, N.C. R: Pfaehler. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 31:552-8 My 15 '27
Operation of hydro and steam plants in parallel. W. E. Mitchell and J. M. Gallalee. Power 64:570-1 O 12 '26
Power in California; fundamentals of power cost. A. H. Markwart. il map J Fr Inst 204: 176-92 Ag '27; Same abr. Elec West 59:131-5 S '27
Proposed auxiliary steam plant, Toronto. Can Eng 53:297-9 S 13 '27
Suggestions regarding hydraulic plant operation. L. F. Harza. Power Pl Eng 30:268-70 F 15 '26; Excerpt. Power 63:310 F 23 '26
21,400 B.t.u. per kilowatt-hour sold—can it be excelled? il Elec W 89:93-6 Ja 8 '27
Unifying system for operating economy. J. W. Andree. Elec W 88:802-4 O 16 '26

Construction

Baker River development; a discussion of the hydraulic features. W: D. Shannon. il diags J Elec 55:440-5 D 15 '25
Bartlett's Ferry hydroelectric development. H. A. Hageman and T. B. Parker. il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 13:93-125 Mr '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:187-93 My 19 '26
Conowingo hydro-electric development on the Susquehanna river. A. Wilson. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2295-2303; Discussion. 2305-19 N '27
Construction plan and plant at the falls of the Ohio, Louisville, Ky. il diags plan Eng N 98:762-9 My 12 '27
Developing hydro plant addition to conserve stream flow at West Buxton, Me. G: E. Haggas. il diags plan Elec W 89:705-10, 712 Ap 2 '27
Distinctive features of hydro-electric construction. L. F. Harza. il Elec W 88:675-61 S 25 '26
Erecting a high-head penstock on the Balch project; gantry places pipe sections. il Eng N 98:406-9 Mr 10 '27
Hydro development at Hemmings Falls near Drummondville, Que. il diag Can Eng 53: 289-94 S 13 '27
Hydro-electric construction practice on the Pacific coast. il Elec W 88:743-7 O 9 '26
Kings River plant added to Central California power system. J. W. Jourdan. il diags Elec West 58:252-60 My '27
Montana power co. completes Mystic lake plant. A. D. Stewart and M. E. Buck. il Power Pl Eng 30:332-4 Mr 1 '26
Phases of economical hydro-electric plant construction. J: F. Vaughan. Elec W 88:627-8 S 25 '26
Pit river 3 hydro development; volcanic formations govern design. W. Dreyer. il diags plan Eng N 96:144-9 Ja 28 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:486-7 My 29 '26
Side spillways for regulating diversion canals. W. H. R. Nimmo. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:1869-92 O '27
Tunnel taps Mystic lake below water surface. diags Eng N 96:642-3 Ap 22 '26
Unusual engineering features of the Conowingo dam and power plant. N. E. Funk. il diags plans maps J Fr Inst 203:745-80 Je '27
Water powers of Shannon river being developed by the Irish Free State. J. K. Prendergast. il diags maps Eng N 98:554-7 Ap 7 '27

See also Dams

Control

See also Hydroelectric plants—Automatic operation

Cost of construction

Estimated cost of 10,000-hp. hydro development. Elec W 88:1122 N 27 '26

Costs

Operating costs; survey of six years' growth in steam and hydro plants. Elec W 89:985-6 My 7 '27
Power in California; fundamentals of power cost. A. H. Markwart. J Fr Inst 204:176-92 Ag '27; Same abr. Elec West 59:131-5 S '27

HYDROELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

Design

Re-designing Catawba station for service on a large transmission system. W. S. Lee. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:2245-62 N '27

Efficiency

Engineering versus banker efficiency in hydro developments. A. Pfau. Elec W 88:1005-7, 1063-5 N 13-20 '26

Turbine and plant efficiencies at Lilla Edet station. R. H. Andrews. Power 64:560 O 12 '26

Venting waterwheels for efficiency. F. Nagler. il diag Elec W 87:699-703 Ap 3 '26

Equipment

Advantages of using surge tanks in hydro-electric plants. Power 66:496 S 27 '27

Baker River development; a discussion of the electrical features. L. N. Robinson. il diags map plan J Elec 55:446-51 D 15 '25

Baker River development; engineering features. L. N. Robinson. il diags plan Elec W 87:547-50 Mr 13 '26

Bartlett's Ferry hydroelectric development. H. A. Hageman and T. B. Parker. il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 13:93-125 Mr '26

Breaking link to release flashboards. F. C. Smith. diag Elec W 89:506 Mr 5 '27

Catawba hydro-electric plant of the Southern power company. il diag Power 63:700-2 My 11 '26

Consumers power co. adds Hodenpyl to system. E. M. Burd. il diag Power Pl Eng 30: 803-6 Jl 15 '26

Cushman hydroelectric development. A. F. Darland. il diags Elec West 58:132-6 Mr '27

Erection of a large Johnson valve. L. H. Burpee. il diag Can Eng 52:603-6 Je 21 '27

Flow meters for hydraulic plant. L. A. Ott. Engineering 120:799 D 25 '25

Die grosswasserkraftanlagen der Mittleren Isar A. G. H. Schunck. il diags map plan Elektrotech Zeit 47:521-7, 639-43, 752-7, 796-800 My 6, Je 3, 30-Jl 8 '26

High-speed turbines for the Berne hydro-electric power station. il diags Engineering 121:73, 74-5 Ja 15 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:269-70 Mr '26

Hydro-electric generators; Niagara Falls plant. R. B. Williamson. il diags W Soc E J 32:219-31 Jl '27

Hydro-electric power for metal working. il Iron Age 117:340-1 F 4 '26

Hydro-electric turbines in general for Niagara in particular. F. Nagler. il W Soc E J 32:233-42 Ag '27

Kaplan turbine installation at Siebenbrunn, Austria. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:634-5 O 15 '26; Same. Elec W 88:706-7 O 2 '26

Klamath River plant completed by the California Oregon power company. il diags J Elec 55:364-71 N 15 '25

Kleine hydro-elektrische maschinensätze. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:341-2 Mr 18 '26

Lanarkshire hydro-electric power scheme. il diags (supp) Engineer 144:417-20 O 14 '27

Lilla Edet station has two types of waterwheels. G. Willock. il diag Power 65:866-8 Je 7 '27

Melones development. E. A. Crellin. il diags plans Elec West 59:218-22 O '27

Power trash-rack rake used by Wisconsin utility. il Elec W 90:608 S 24 '27

Report of N.E.L.A. hydraulic power committee. Elec W 87:1152-4 My 22 '26

Stave Falls development. E. E. Carpenter. il diags plan J Elec 56:172-8 Mr 1 '26

Systematic care of generator voltage regulators at the Moccasin plant. R. B. Greenwood. il Power 65:626-8 Ap 26 '27

Thurlow backwater suppressor. W: B: West. Sibley J 40:72+ My '26

Les tuyaux multiondes frettés pour conduites d'eau à haute pression. il diags Génie Civil 90:534-5 My 28 '27

Walchensee hydro-electric station. il diags Engineering 124:417-19, 426, 446, 447-50 S 30-O 7 '27

Wallenpaupack hydro-electric and 220-kv. transmission development; the power station. A. E. Silver and A. C. Clougher. il diags plan Elec W 88:159-68 Jl 24 '26

Water-intake designed for wide distribution of flow; Johnson-Wahlman draft distributor. M. G. Salzman. il diags plan Eng N 97:998-1002 D 16 '26

Water rheostat employed as emergency load. B. K. Boulton. il diag map Elec W 89:1017-18 My 14 '27

See also Venturi meter

Finance

Engineering versus banker efficiency in hydro developments. A. Pfau. Elec W 88: 1005-7, 1063-5 N 13-20 '26

Gulf Island plant financing. Elec W 89:1329-30 Je 18 '27

Hydro-electric companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:193-6 Je 17 '26

Offering of $20,000,000 bonds of Italian public utility credit institution. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1111 F 27 '26

Projet de loi ayant pour but de favoriser, par des prêts, les entreprises d'aménagement des forces hydrauliques. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 89:221-2 S 11 '26

See also Electric utilities—Finance

Ice protection

Dispositif d'évacuation des glaces et corps flottants dans les usines à turbines verticales. diag Génie Civil 88:237 Mr 6 '26; Same (Removal of ice and trash in vertical turbine installations). Power 63:705 My 11 '26

How a surge tank was kept free of ice. C. R. Reid. diag Power 65:926 Je 14 '27

Ice troubles in hydraulic power plants. Power Pl Eng 30:1341-2 D 15 '26

Overcoming slush-ice troubles. C. R. Reid. Power 63:977 Je 22 '26

Prevention of anchor ice. il Elec W 90:510 S 10 '27

Prevention of damage from anchor ice. A. P. Broadhead. Elec W 86:1108 N 28 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:53 Ja 13 '26

Lighting

Illumination design for turbine rooms. D. H. Tuck. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:325-7 Mr 1 '26

Maintenance and repair

Bigger dividends from old hydraulic plants. J: S. Carpenter. Power Pl Eng 30:544-5 My 1 '26

Management

Building and maintaining an efficient and harmonious organization. C. Anderson. il Elec West 58:191-4 Ap '27

How large high-head hydro-electric units are started. R. B. Greenwood. il Power 65:434-6 Mr 22 '27

Hydro plant operating routine and tests. Power Pl Eng 30:860-2 Ag 1 '26

Operating schedules and their use in hydro-electric plants. P. F. Kruse. Power 63:561-4 Ap 13 '26

Suggestions regarding hydraulic plant operation. L. F. Harza. Power Pl Eng 30:268-70 F 15 '26

Unifying system for operating economy. J. W. Andree. Elec W 88:802-4 O 16 '26

Protection

Automatic eliminators for alluvial matter in water-turbine supplies. H: Dufour. diags Engineering 120:247-9, 313-16, 379-81 Ag 28, S 11, 25 '25; Excerpt (pt 2). Mech Eng 47: 928-30 N '25; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 30: 490-3 Ap 15 '26

Entsandungsanlagen für wasserkraftwerke. J. Büchi. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1224-6 Ag 27 '27

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Protection—*Cont.*
Restrictions to flow in hydraulic-plant conduits; N.E.L.A. report. Power 63:830-1 My 25 '26
Verbesserte rechenreinigung im kraftwerk Rheinfelden. R. Haas and S. Bitterli. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1483-5 N 6 '26
Water supply maintenance difficulties. J. R. Johnson. il Elec W 87:1183-4 My 29 '26
See also Hydroelectric plants—Ice protection

Reconstruction

Small hydro-electric plant in Utah rehabilitated. E. Schaub. il plans Eng N 98:276-9 F 17 '27

Safety devices and measures

Developing the safety habit in a hydro-electric station. R. D. Shaub. il Nat Safety N 14:11-13+ Ag '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13: 577-81+ S '26

Starting

How large high-head hydro-electric units are started. R. B. Greenwood. il Power 65:434-6 Mr 22 '27

Statistics

Review of western hydro and steam construction projects, 1926-27. il Elec West 58:66-73 F '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Pondage operation to carry peak loads. J. W. Shuman. diag Elec W 87:506-7 Mr 6 '26

Testing

Results of efficiency tests at Wilson dam. L. B. Feagin. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:832-5 Ag 1 '27
Tailrace used to obtain test load on hydro-electric unit. C. R. Reid. il diag Power 65: 919 Je 14 '27

Water storage

Efficient handling of stored water; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:340-5 [bibliog. p. 345] My 15 '27
Problems of economic water storage. P. Ogilvie. Can Eng 52:381-3 Mr 29 '27
Water pumped into reservoirs for European plants. O. Reed. il Eng N 99:722-3 N 3 '27
Water pumped to reservoir operates hydro plant. il Power Pl Eng 31:1155 N 1 '27

Alabama

Construction features of Martin dam. L. G. Warren. il Elec W 88:642-7 S 25 '26
Construction methods and plant at Martin dam, Alabama. L. G. Warren. il diags plan Eng N 97:1064-71 D 30 '26
First unit of Cherokee Bluffs project in Alabama to be operating by July. il Elec W 87:1232 Je 5 '26
High-speed excitation for generators for the Lock 18 hydro-electric plant of the Alabama power company. F. G. Hamner. plan map Elec W 90:261-3 Ag 6 '27
Industrial expansion in Alabama coincident with vast increase in hydro-electric power. Manuf Rec 90:59-60 O 28 '26
Martin dam aids control of Alabama system. F. E. Hale and R. R. Stone. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 31:284-91 Mr 1 '27
Martin lake, Alabama, the greatest artificial lake in America—a $17,000,000 enterprise. R: W. Edmonds. il Manuf Rec 90:70-2 D 9 '26
$13,000,000 Alabama power project dedicated. il Manuf Rec 88:59 N 19 '25
Work begun at lock 18 and Upper Tallassee. Power Pl Eng 31:331 Mr 1 '27
World's largest artificial lake; new Martin dam in Alabama. il Sci Am 137:237 S '27
See also Muscle Shoals project

Argentina

Hydro-electric power in Argentina; development of the Iguazu falls. P. F. Martin. Elec R (Lond) 98:128 Ja 22 '26
Water-power in the Argentine; potential value of the Mendoza district rivers. Elec R (Lond) 98:910-11 Je 18 '26

Austria

Der ausbau der wasserkräfte in österreich. E. Honigmann. map Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1077-80 S 16 '26
Austrian electric traction. Electrician 97: 698-9 D 17 '26
Die erste wasserkraftanlage zur stromversorgung Wiens. F. L. Hartmann. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:149-55 Ja 30 '26
Fortschritte des wasserkraftausbaues in österreich. E. Honigmann. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1077-8 Jl 28 '27
Das wasserkraftwerk Opponitz an der Ybbs der stadtgemeinde Wien. G. von Troeltsch. il maps Elektrotech Zeit 47:3-5 Ja 7 '26
Das wasserkraftwerk Partenstein in Oberösterreich. G. von Troeltsch. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1485-92 N 28 '25

Brazil

Fagundes hydro-electric installation, Brazil. il diags map Engineering 120:735-7, pl 50 D 11 '25

British Columbia

Developments at Bonnington Falls, B. C. L. A. Campbell. il Can Eng 50:141-4 Ja 19 '26
Jordan River hydro power development. il Can Eng 53:179-81 Ag 2 '27
Power in British Columbia. Elec W 88:392 Ag 21 '26
Stave Falls development. E. E. Carpenter. il diags plan J Elec 56:172-8 Mr 1 '26

California

L'alimentation en eau de San Francisco; les installations hydro-électriques et l'aqueduc de Hetch Hetchy. P. Calfas. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:221-7 Mr 6 '26
Another low-head plant for California—Exchequer utilizes irrigation waters. A. A. Blakesley. il diags J Elec 57:232-7 O 1 '26
Baffle piers at toe of dam dispel energy of flow. I. C. Steele. il diags Eng N 96:886-9 Je 3 '26
Balch high-head power project well under way. il diags plan Eng N 97:836-9 N 18 '26
Balch hydro development. J. W. Jourdan and C. P. Rhine. il diags Elec W 89:906-11 Ap 30 '27
Balch hydro plant to operate at 2740-ft. head. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:433-4 Ap 1 '26
Balch tunnel east end completed; Kings River project rights granted. il J Elec 56:589 Je 15 '26
Big Creek-San Joaquin development of the Southern California Edison company. D. H. Redinger. il map Prof Eng 11:4-8 D '26
Completed and projected development of the San Joaquin river. F. E. Bonner. diags map plan Elec West 58:190, 205-7 Ap '27
Co-operative spirit made possible Melones project. il Elec West 59:48 Jl '27
Erecting a high-head penstock on the Balch project; gantry places pipe sections. il Eng N 98:406-9 Mr 10 '27
Expansion of California electric systems during 1926. F. E. Bonner. il Elec West 58: 82-6 F '27
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. il Engineering 122:497-500 O 22 '26
Hydraulic turbine to operate under nearly one half mile head. il diag plan Power 65:82-5 Ja 18 '27
Hydro-electric development in California. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 31:665 Je 15 '27
Interconnection advances in California; completion of 105-mile, 220-kv. transmission line between Great Western and San Joaquin systems. Elec W 88:337-8 Ag 14 '26

HYDROELECTRIC plants—California—*Cont.*
Irrigation water and electric power from same storage reservoir; Melones dam. il Sci Am 136:328-9 My '27
Kings River development of the San Joaquin light and power corporation. J. W. Jourdan. il map Prof Eng 11:13-16 D '26
Kings River plant added to Central California power system. J. W. Jourdan. il diags Elec West 58:252-60 My '27
Klamath River plant completed by the California Oregon power company. il diags J Elec 55:364-71 N 15 '25
Manifold and anchorage combined in Pit three penstock. il diags Eng N 96:728-9 My 6 '26
Melones development. E. A. Crellin. il diags plans Elec West 59:218-22 O '27; Abstract. Elec W 90:605-7 S 24 '27
Melones hydro plant uses irrigation water. C. W. Geiger. il Power Pl Eng 31:793-5 Jl 15 '27
New hydro electric project on the Mokelumne river. Power Pl Eng 30:504-5 Ap 15 '26
Pacific gas and electric co. builds hydro plant as part of irrigation project. Power Pl Eng 30:875 Ag 1 '26
Penstock placed on concrete anchors. il Concrete 30:23-4 My '27
Pit river 3 hydro development; volcanic formations govern design. W. Dreyer. il diags plan Eng N 96:144-9 Ja 28 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:486-7 My 29 '26
Power a by-product of Hetch Hetchy. M. M. O'Shaughnessy. il Prof Eng 11:11-12 D '26
Progress of Pit no. 4. F: S. Myrtle. Power Pl Eng 30:489-90 Ap 15 '26
Record-breaking head for California plant. Power 63:912 Je 8 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:344 Jl '26
Short story of Pit River development. A. V. Joslin. il map Prof Eng 11:24-5 D '26
Sierras' snows are put to work. W. K. Smith. il Nation's Business 15:50+ Ap '27
Two 25,000-hp. plants to be built on Middle Fork of American river. plans Elec West 58:46 Ja '27
Work starts on Feather River power project to use head of 2,552 ft. plan Eng N 95:1009 D 17 '25

Canada

Canada installs 719,000 hp. in 1925. Elec W 87:163 Ja 16 '26; Power 63:77 Ja 12 '26
Canadian electric census for 1925. Elec W 89: 1090 My 21 '27
Electrical progress in prairie provinces. R. H. Blackburn. Elec W 90:957 N 5 '27
Engineering industries of Canada. Engineer 144:180-1 Ag 12 '27
Hydro-electric development in Canada. I. W. McConnell. Can Eng 49:633-8 D 15 '25; Discussion. J. C. Smith. 49:651-2 D 22 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:678-9 O 22 '25
Hydro-electric progress during 1925. Can Eng 50:147-9 Ja 19 '26; Same. Engineer 141:223 F 19 '26
Hydro-electric progress in Canada during 1926. Engineer 143:219 F 25 '27
Meeting the power needs of the Canadian mining industry. Elec W 89:803 Ap 16 '27
Progress of hydro development. Can Eng 52: 127-8 Ja 11 '27; Excerpts. Elec W 89:165-6 Ja 15 '27; Power 65:74 Ja 11 '27

See also Hydroelectric plants—Ontario; Hydroelectric plants—Quebec

Chancy-Pougny

Chancy-Pugny undertaking on the Rhone. il Elec R (Lond) 101:453-4 S 16 '27
L'usine hydro-électrique de Chancy-Pougny, sur le Rhône et la transmission à 120 000 volts de la Société l'énergie électrique Rhône et Jura. M. Barrère. il diags map Génie Civil 89:341-8 O 23 '26

Colorado

Denver plans hydro development on South Platte. map Power Pl Eng 30:823 Jl 15 '26

England

Small hydro-electric scheme at Avington. il Elec R (Lond) 100:463-4 Mr 25 '27

Europe

European practice in penstock design. O. Reed. il Eng N 98:718-21 My 5 '27
Water pumped into reservoirs for European plants. O. Reed. il Eng N 99:722-3 N 3 '27

France

L'aménagement des forces hydrauliques de la vallée d'Aspe (Basses-Pyrénées). maps Génie Civil 89:434 N 13 '26
L'aménagement du Rhin entre Bâle et Strasbourg; le Grand Canal d'Alsace. C: Dantin. il diags maps Génie Civil 87:555-9 D 26 '25
Le Bâton hydro-electric power station. il diag map Engineering 123:538-40 My 6 '27
Compte rendu de la visite des usines de la Société des forces motrices de la Vienne. Deramat. map Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:950-4 N '25
Drac-Romanche water power undertaking; reinforced concrete pressure pipe. il diags Engineer 140:692-3, 696 D 25 '25
Eguzon hydro-electric power station. L. B. Desbleds. il diags Electrician 97:351-3 S 24 '26
Financial obstacles to hydro-electric development in France. R. H. Andrews. Power 64: 136 Jl 27 '26
Hydraulic developments of the Midi railway in the Ossau valley. il diags map Engineer 141: 376-9 Ap 2 '26
Hydro-electric development in France retarded. Elec W 88:431 Ag 28 '26
Hydroelectric power on the lower Isère. T. Rich. il diags Elec R (Lond) 98:795-8, 827-8 My 28-Je 4 '26
Installations de la Société des forces motrices de la Vienne. H. Portevin. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:929-34 N '25
Large hydro-electric plant at Eguzon, France. L. B. Desbleds. il diag plan Eng N 99:458-61 S 22 '27
Pressure pipe-line arch over the Durance. il diags map Engineering 120:566, 567, pl 33 N 6 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1256-9 D 9 '25
Projet de loi ayant pour but de favoriser, par des prêts, les entreprises d'aménagement des forces hydrauliques. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 89:221-2 S 11 '26
Les travaux du barrage-réservoir du Chavanon (Puy-de-Dôme); transporteur à câbles Ceretti et Tanfani. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:173-6 F 20 '26
L'usine hydro-électrique d'Eguzon et l'électrification des chemins de fer de la Compagnie d'Orléans. C. Dantin. il diags plan map Génie Civil 89:1-10, pl 1 Jl 3 '26; Abstract. Engineer 143:64-7, 76 Ja 21 '27
L'utilisation des grands réseaux de transport. J. Maroger. map Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:645-68 My '27
Water-power for the Paris-Orleans railway electrification. Parodi. Engineer 141:584-5 Je 4 '26
Water power in France. Engineering 121:550; 123:553 Ap 30 '26, My 6 '27

See also Hydroelectric plants—Chancy-Pougny

Georgia

Bartlett's Ferry begins operation with two units. il Power Pl Eng 30:1268-70 D 1 '26
Bartlett's Ferry hydroelectric development. H. A. Hageman and T. B. Parker. il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 13:93-125 Mr '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:187-93 My 19 '26
Electric power companies as missionaries of material progress. P. S. Arkwright. Manuf Rec 91:58 Je 23 '27
Flint River $1,250,000 power project to be financed, constructed and managed by a Georgia county. C. E. Brown. Manuf Rec 91:87 F 17 '27
Hydro-electric developments in Georgia. il chart maps Elec W 87:750-6 Ap 10 '26
South develops another hydro resource; Bartlett's Ferry plant on Chattahoochee river. il diags map Elec W 89:195-7 Ja 22 '27

HYDROELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

Germany

Le barrage-réservoir du Diemeltal près de Cassel (Allemagne). diags plan Génie Civil 88:396-8 My 1 '26

Geared water turbines; a new hydro-electric station at Hohenstein, Germany. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:48 Jl 9 '26

German water-power developments. C. Reynolds. Elec W 87:552 Mr 13 '26

Die grosswasserkraftanlagen der Mittleren Isar A. G. H. Schunck. il diags map plan Elektrotech Zeit 47:521-7, 639-43, 752-7, 796-800 My 6, Je 3, 30-Jl 8 '26

Inn plant helps industrial Germany. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:760-1 Jl 1 '26

Neue wasserkraftanlage bei Aue im Erzgebirge. F. Wöhrle. diag map Elektrotech Zeit 47:160-1 F 11 '26

Die staustufe Donau-Kachlet der grosswasserstrasse Rhein-Main-Donau. G. v. Troeltsch. il diags maps Elektrotech Zeit 48:957-65 Jl 7 '27

Walchensee hydro-electric station. il Engineering 124:162-4, 228-30, 255-6, 417-19, 426, 446, 447-50, pl 16 Ag 5, 19-26, S 30-O 7 '27

Das Walchenseewerk. A. Menge. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1177-82, 1661-71; 71: 327-31 S 4, D 11 '26, Mr 5 '27

Die wasserkraftanlage der Innwerk, Bayerische aluminium-aktiengesellschaft. W. Hübsch. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 47: 897-901, 936-40, 964-6 Ag 5-19 '26

Idaho

Idaho power company adds two units to its East Side plant at American Falls. il Elec West 59:173 S '27

Power and irrigation development at American Falls. il Elec W 90:446 S 3 '27

Proposed Lewiston hydroelectric development of the Inland power & light company. il J Elec 56:504 Je 1 '26

India

Great hydro-electric power scheme for India. Cassier's Ind Management 14:378 O '27

Ireland

Die elektrisierung von Irland. H. Wallem. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:33-6, 990-5, 1027-32, 1255-61 Ja 13, Jl 14-21, S 1 '27

Proposed Shannon river development. diag map Elec W 87:405-6 F 20 '26

Water powers of Shannon river being developed by the Irish Free State. J. K. Prendergast. il diags maps Eng N 98:554-7 Ap 7 '27

Italy

Borbera Valley hydro-electric installation. Engineer 143:222 F 25 '27

Electrical progress in Italy. Elec R (Lond) 99:451-2 S 17 '26

La houille blanche en Italie. map Génie Civil 87:383 O 31 '25

Les installations hydro-électriques du Rio Cenischia près du Mont-Cenis; usines de Gran Scala et de Venaus. Reyval. plan map Génie Civil 89:60-1 Jl 17 '26; Abstract (Hydro-stations in Cenischia, Italy). Elec W 88: 78 Jl 10 '26

Italy forges ahead in power development. C. E. Grunsky. Elec W 89:1175 My 28 '27

Stand der elektrizitätserzeugung aus wasserkraft in Italien 1926. diag map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1388-9 S 22 '27

Water-power in Italy: the Orba torrent. Engineer 141:98 Ja 22 '26

Japan

Hydro-electric stations in the Japanese Alps. il Elec W 88:4 Jl 3 '26

Recent developments in Japanese hydroelectric progress. I. F. Baker. il maps Elec West 58:452-5 Je '27

Status of electrical development in Japan. L. Smith. il map Elec W 88:106, 115-18 Jl 17 '26

Kentucky

Construction work begins at Ohio river falls. il Power Pl Eng 30:772 Jl 1 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 89:83 Je 24 '26

Development of the hydro-electric project at Ohio river falls. il Elec W 88:1310 D 25 '26

Dix River dam and power project completed in Kentucky. D. MacMurphy. il Manuf Rec 89:78-81 F 18 '26

$85,000,000 construction projects on Ohio river. R. Montgomery. il Manuf Rec 91:85-7 Ap 7 '27

$10,000,000 power and navigation project under way on Ohio river at Louisville. il Manuf Rec 90:85 S 23 '26

Maine

Developing hydro plant addition to conserve stream flow at West Buxton, Me. G: E. Haggas. il diags plan Elec W 89:705-10, 712 Ap 2 '27

Development of interconnection in central Maine. G: S. Williams. Elec W 89:755-6 Ap 9 '27

Gulf Island plant financing. Elec W 89:1329-30 Je 18 '27

Rapid progress made at Gulf Island. J: L. Collins. il plan Power Pl Eng 30:1018-19 S 15 '26

Manitoba

Power development on the Winnipeg river. Can Eng 52:430 Ap 12 '27

Maryland

Completing great hydro-electric developments in western Maryland. il Manuf Rec 89:68-70 F 11 '26

Conowingo hydro-electric development. H. A. Hageman. il diags maps Boston Soc C E J 14:437-49 O '27

Conowingo hydro-electric development on the Susquehanna river. A. Wilson. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2295-2303; Discussion. 2305-19 N '27

Conowingo hydro-electric development progressing rapidly. il Power 65:284 F 22 '27

Conowingo hydro-electric power project. G. R. Strandberg. il plan Eng & Contr 66:363-7 Ag '27

Construction at Conowingo progresses rapidly. il Power Pl Eng 31:489 Ap 15 '27

Construction begun at Conowingo hydro-electric plant. Power Pl Eng 30:822 Jl 15 '26

Construction of great water power plant well under way; Conowingo hydro-electric project on Susquehanna river. il diags Eng N 97:1024-6 D 23 '26

$52,000,000 hydro-electric project under construction in Maryland; Conowingo power project. il Manuf Rec 89:103-4 Je 3 '26

Operating plans and expected costs of Conowingo. il diags map Elec W 90:300, 307-10 Ag 13 '27

Rapid construction progress on $52,000,000 hydro-electric project at Conowingo, Md. W: C. L. Eglin. il Manuf Rec 91:98-101 Mr 3 '27

Unusual engineering features of the Conowingo dam and power plant, N. E. Funk. il diags plans maps J Fr Inst 203:745-80 Je '27

Massachusetts

Another earth dam built on Deerfield river. L. Gurney. il diags map Eng N 98:678-82 Ap 28 '27

Full automatic hydro station at Sherman dam. E. W. Dillard and R. E. Powers. il diag plan map Power Pl Eng 31:710-16 Jl 1 '27

Mexico

Guadalajara hydro-electric development. W. D. Hornaday. il Elec W 88:469-70 S 4 '26

Michigan

Automatic hydro plants of the Detroit Edison co. il map Power Pl Eng 30:352-8 Mr 15 '26

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Michigan—*Cont.*
Conduit spillway used on Alcona and Hodenpyl developments. A. J. Ackerman. il diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:269-71 Je 9 '26
Consumers power co. adds Hodenpyl to system. E. M. Burd. il diag Power Pl Eng 30: 803-6 Jl 15 '26

Montana

Montana power co. completes Mystic Lake plant. A. D. Stewart and M. E. Buck. il Power Pl Eng 30:332-4 Mr 1 '26
Mystic Lake, Rocky Mountain hydro-electric plant. M. E. Buck. il plan Elec W 87:288-90 F 6 '26
Rocky Mountain lake tapped beneath surface in power development; Mystic lake. il diags J Elec 56:42-9 Ja 15 '26
See also Montana power company

Nebraska

Value of small hydro-electric plants shown in Nebraska. A. C. Arend. il Eng N 98: 1026-7 Je 23 '27

New Brunswick

Grand Falls hydraulic power scheme. il Engineer 144:454, 456 O 21 '27
New Brunswick's changed hydro policy explained. Elec W 87:725 Ap 3 '26
Power resources of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Can Eng 52:456 Ap 19 '27
Water power at Grand Falls for new I.P. mills. il Paper Tr J 83:55-7 O 28 '26

New Hampshire

Bristol dam designed for later height increase; buttresses for higher structure built into power house section. W. D. Henderson. il diags Eng N 99:264-7 Ag 18 '27
First unit of Insull's New Hampshire hydro development. il Elec W 89:961 My 7 '27

New York (state)

Automatic hydro-electric plant designed for peak load service. G. C. George. il diag plan map Power 64:116-19 Jl 27 '26
Automatic non-governing hydro plant at Parishville. C. P. Scheller and W. B. Carr. il plan Elec W 87:1285-8 Je 12 '26
Browns Falls hydroelectric plant. il Power 62:758-9 N 17 '25
Changing 10,000-hp. turbine setting for installing 16,000-hp. unit; School street station of the Cohoes power & light corporation. P. F. Kruse. il diags plan Power 63:358-61 Mr 9 '26
Future development on Sacandaga. S. O. Schamberger. Elec W 90:376 Ag 20 '27
New York has largest automatic hydro plant. J. F. Spease. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:858-60 Ag 1 '26
Rainbow-Estes plant at Ausable Chasm. il Elec W 88:848 O 23 '26

New Zealand

Electrical development of New Zealand. W. A. Waters. il map Elec W 87:1335-8 Je 19 '26
Electrical developments in New Zealand. il map Engineering 122:793-4 D 24 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:1092 D 31 '26
Electrical progress in New Zealand. Elec R (Lond) 98:309 F 19 '26
Hydro-electric development. il map Electrician 98:292-3 Mr 18 '27
Modern hydro-electric project, Southland, New Zealand. H. P. Thomas. Elec R (Lond) 99:320 Ag 20 '26
Notes from New Zealand. il Elec R (Lond) 99: 235-7 Ag 6 '26
Some particulars of the Mangahao hydro-electric scheme. il map Elec R (Lond) 98: 692-5 Ap 30 '26

Newfoundland

Combined railway bridge and dam built at outlet of Grand Lake, Newfoundland. A. B. McEwen. il diag plan Eng N 99:128-32 Jl 28 '27

Nigeria

Small hydro-electric plant for north Nigerian tin-mining undertaking. il Elec R (Lond) 100:536 Ap 1 '27

North Carolina

Automatic hydro holds lake level; Lake Lure plant, Chimney Rock, N.C. il diag Elec W 90:948-9 N 5 '27
Big power project in connection with Lake Lure development in western North Carolina. B. Leiper. il Manuf Rec 90:71 Jl 15 '26
Completing dam as part of power project and resort development in western North Carolina. B. Leiper. il Manuf Rec 91:78-9 Je 23 '27
416,000 horsepower produced in 70-mile stretch on Yadkin river in North Carolina. C. M. Sturkey. il Manuf Rec 92:88-9 Jl 21 '27
Lake Lure dam combines power development and recreation facilities. il Power Pl Eng 31:692 Je 15 '27
Power amid scenic grandeur at Chimney Rock, N.C. W. C. Berry. il Pub Serv Management 43:64, supxi-xiii Ag '27

Northwestern states

Electric power in the Northwest. il map Elec W 86:1194-9 D 12 '25

Norway

Aluminum industry of Norway. O. Dalen. il Min & Met 8:465-6 N '27
Morkfos-Solbergfos hydro-electric power station. il diag Elec R (Lond) 101:243 Ag 5 '27
Norwegian water-power developments. C. L. Paus. Elec R (Lond) 101:278 Ag 12 '27

Nova Scotia

Power resources of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Can Eng 52:456 Ap 19 '27
Sandy Lake hydro power development. H. S. Johnston. il map Can Eng 53:119-20 Jl 12 '27

Ontario

American diary; Queenston power station, Ontario. il diag Engineer 144:472-4 O 28 '27
Developments of the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. F. A. Gaby. il diags maps plans Am Soc C E Pro 52:911-41 My '26
Fort William hydro sub-station. il Can Eng 52:537-8 My 24 '27
Hanna Chute hydro power development. il Can Eng 52:465-6 Ap 26 '27
Hydro-electric progress in Ontario; annual report of the Ontario hydro-electric power commission for the year ending Oct. 31, 1926. il Can Eng 53:465-9 O 18 '27
Norman dam hydro power development. S. T. McCavour. il Can Eng 51:583-5 O 26 '26
Ontario electrical service progress, 1925. il Can Eng 51:221-5, 241-4 Ag 17-24 '26
Proposed auxiliary steam plant, Toronto. Can Eng 53:297-9 S 13 '27
See also Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission; Queenston-Chippawa canal

Oregon

Western hydroelectric history. W. C. Foster. il J Elec 57:447-9 D 15 '26

Pennsylvania

Cheat Haven hydro-electric station during construction; views. Elec W 88:1054, 1060-1 N 20 '26
Great power project on Cheat river. il Manuf Rec 88:66-7 D 31 '25
Hydraulic maintenance at Holtwood plant. T. C. Stabley. il diags Mech Eng 48:341-9 Ap '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:542-4 My 1 '26
Wallenpaupack hydro-electric and 220-kv. transmission development. A. E. Silver and A. C. Clougher. il diag Elec W 88:159-79 Jl 24 '26

Quebec

Cedars station on St Lawrence river. il Power 63:522-3 Ap 6 '26

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Quebec—*Cont.*
Cheap power—an industrial magnet; a half million horsepower drew the Aluminum company to the Saguenay. R. S. McBride. il maps Chem & Met Eng 33:724-9 D '26
Coaticook hydro-electric power plant. A. A. Young. il plans Can Eng 52:623-7 Je 28 '27
Construction of the Isle Maligne power plant, Quebec. il Engineering 122:747-50, pl 45 D 17 '26
Developing power on the Gatineau. il diags maps Eng N 98:151-3, 194-8, 234-41 Ja 27-F 10 '27; Same (pt. 2). Can Eng 52:447-50 Ap 19 '27
Development on Gatineau. map Elec W 87: 829-30 Ap 17 '26
Fresh plans for Saguenay by British capitalists. il Elec W 90:181 Jl 23 '27
Gatineau construction work progressing rapidly. il Paper Tr J 83:46-9 O 28 '26
Gatineau hydro development nearing completion. il Power 65:40 Ja 4 '27
Gatineau power scheme, Quebec. il Engineer 144:194-5 Ag 19 '27
Gatineau River developments. W. Blue. Can Eng 52:92H-3 Mr 8 '27
Hydro development at Hemmings Falls near Drummondville, Que. il diag Can Eng 53: 289-94 S 13 '27
International paper develops Gatineau. P. W. Garrett. map Elec W 88:295-6 Ag 7 '26
Isle Maligne hydro-electric developments. W: S. Lee. Can Eng 50:186 F 2 '26
Large hydro-electric development; the new generating station at Isle Maligne, Quebec. il map Elec R (Lond) 98:102-3 Ja 15 '26
Power development at Hemmings Falls. J. S. H. Wurtele. Can Eng 52:222 F 15 '27
Power development at St Narcisse, Que. il Can Eng 51:665-6 N 30 '26
Power developments on Gatineau river. il maps Can Eng 51:321-4; 52:417-19 S 28 '26, Ap 12 '27
Power developments on Gatineau river. R. C. Rowe. il plan Can Eng 53:217-21 Ag 16 '27
Report of the Quebec streams commission. Can Eng 51:279 S 7 '26
Saguenay river developments from the standpoint of power, pulp and paper and electrometallurgy. L. E. Westman. il map Can Chem & Met 9:245-50 N '25
Two-million-horsepower team of Carolinians; hydro-electric plant at Isle Malign created by James B. Duke and W. S. Lee. il Manuf Rec 89:33-4 Je 10 '26

Russia

Cooper retained for hydro project on Dnieper. Elec W 89:519 Mr 5 '27
Das hauptwehr der wasserkraftanlage Zemo-Awtschaly bei Tiflis. D. Harupa. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:469-77 Ap 9 '27
Russian plans for Dnieper River hydro-electric development. L. H. Bauer. Elec W 88: 220 Jl 31 '26
Super-power for soviet steel plants. I. Alexandrow. Iron Age 120:971 O 6 '27

Saskatchewan

Power outlook in Saskatchewan. Can Eng 53: 337-8 S 27 '27

Scotland

Clyde Valley electric power co.; hydro-electric power developments. il map Elec R (Lond) 98:944-7 Je 25 '26; Electrician 96:598-9+ Je 11 '26
Fifeshire hydro-electric undertaking. il Elec R (Lond) 97:741-3 N 6 '25
Hydro-electric installation for a Scottish colliery. il Engineer 140:492, 497 N 6 '25
Lanarkshire hydro-electric power scheme. il diags Engineer 144:364-6, 370, 394-6, 417-20 S 30-O 14 '27
Small hydro-electric scheme, Acharacle, Argyllshire. il Elec R (Lond) 99:824 N 19 '26
Small Scottish hydro-electric scheme for Castle Forbes. il diag map Elec R (Lond) 98:169-70 Ja 29 '26

South Carolina

Another big hydro plant for South on Saluda river. Elec W 89:516 Mr 5 '27
Catawba hydro-electric plant of the Southern power company. il diag Power 63:700-2 My 11 '26
Expect to spend $20,000,000 for Carolina power project. Power Pl Eng 30:1318 D 15 '26
Expending $2,500,000 at Parr Shoals. J. Wooten. il Manuf Rec 89:112-13 Mr 4 '25
Rack structure and headgates of Cedar Creek hydroelectric station. W. S. Lee. il diags plan Mech Eng 49:521-3 sec 2 My '27; Abstract, Power Pl Eng 31:686-7 Je 15 '27
Re-designing Catawba station for service on a large transmission system. W. E. Lee. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:2245-62 N '27
$20,000,000 hydro-electric project for South Carolina under way soon. Manuf Rec 91: 87-8 Mr 3 '27

Southern states

Great hydro-electric projects planned for the South. Manuf Rec 88:81 N 12 '25
Power is spur to southern industry. G. L. Lacher. il maps Iron Age 117:1329-32 My 13 '26
Power situation in the Southern Appalachian states. T. Saville. il map (supp) Manuf Rec 91:68-77 Ap 21; 73-9 Ap 28 '27
South comes to the front in power developments. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:2-7 Jl 6 '26
Water shortage in the Carolinas. il map Elec W 87:136-8 Ja 16 '26

Spain

Le barrage et l'usine hydro-électrique de Camarasa sur la Noguera Pallaresa (Espagne). P. Calfas. il diags map Génie Civil 88:429-35 My 15 '26
Hydroelectric development in Spain. Elec R (Lond) 99:251-2, 498 Ag 13, S 24 '26
Hydro-electric development on the Guadalquivir. Engineering 123:164 F 11 '27
Hydro-electric expansion in Spain. P. F. Martin. Elec R (Lond) 101:575-7 O 7 '27
Reinforced concrete automatic sector regulators at Camarasa, Spain. il diags Engineering 121:322-6, 336, pl 34 Mr 12 '26
Travaux de percements de lacs exécutés en Catalogne. H. Bucherer. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:632-44, pl 121 My '27
Villalba hydro-electric installation; Spain. il diag map Engineering 124:100-1 Jl 22 '27
Water power projects in Spain. Engineer 141: 348 Mr 26 '26

Sweden

Lilla Edet station has two types of waterwheels. G: Willock. il diag Power 65:866-8 Je 7 '27
L'usine hydro-électrique de Lilla Edet (Suède). diags Génie Civil 91:230-2 S 3 '27

Switzerland

Electrical energy in Switzerland; abstracts. F. Bacon. Engineer 142:521 N 12 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:894 N 26 '26
L'exposition internationale de la navigation intérieure et des forces hydrauliques, à Bâle (Suisse) (1er juillet-15 septembre 1926). P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 89:189-95 S 4 '26
Hydro power in Switzerland. W. H. Mathee. Can Eng 51:734 D 21 '26
Inclined gate used for intake of Waeggital power plant. E. A. Engler. il diags Eng N 99:60-1 Jl 14 '27
Die kraftwerkgruppe Barberine-Vernayaz der Schweizerischen bundesbahnen. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:789-93 Je 9 '27
Large hydro project pumps water for power development. il Power 65:132 Ja 25 '27
New Swiss electricity project; scheme for utilising the water-power of the Oberhasli. Elec R (Lond) 99:1027-8 D 24 '26
One of the highest water chutes in the world at Fully. il Elec W 88:968-9 N 6 '26

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Switzerland—*Cont.*
Power development in Switzerland. Am Inst E E J 46:127 F '27
Die schweizerische wasserkraftwirtschaft. O: Streck. Elektrotech Zeit 48:230-8 F 24 '27
Swiss electric plant increases primary power by pumping; Waeggital power development. P. E. Gisiger. il diags map Eng N 97:410-13 S 9 '26
Swiss hydro-electric installation; the Lake Tremorgio plant. il Elec R (Lond) 98:734-5 My 7 '26
Swiss hydro-electric supply. A. R. Sieveking. diags map Engineer 141:519-20 My 21 '26
Two more Swiss hydro stations planned. Elec W 88:8 Jl 3 '26
Water-power exploitation and electrical supply in Switzerland. Elec W 89:960 My 7 '27
See also Hydroelectric plants—Chancy-Pougny

Tasmania
Water power and hydro-electric development in Tasmania. Elec W 88:323 Ag 14 '26

Tennessee
Great Falls plant provides peak load capacity. L: R. Lee. il Power Pl Eng 29:1150-1 N 15 '25
Power commission pressed to permit plants in Tennessee. Power Pl Eng 30:1354-5 D 15 '26

Texas
Texas hydro development on the Guadalupe river. Elec W 90:227 Jl 30 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:360 Ag '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 43:55 Ag '27
Texas power co. pushes state water-power development. Power 66:114 Jl 19 '27

United States
Another big hydro project looms in sight; plan development on Potomac, Shenandoah and Great Cacapon rivers. map Elec W 89: 1078-9 My 21 '27
Hydro-electric developments and tendencies; abstracts. H. L. Doolittle. Elec J 24:247-8 Je '27; Elec W 89:1255-6 Je 11 '27
Hydro-electric power developed in the United States; map. N E L A Bul 13:738 D '26
Hydroelectric projects of major importance. Am Inst E E J 45:1276 D '26
Niagara equivalent added twice over in less than half a decade. Elec W 88:1101 N 20 '26
Outlook for cheaper power. E. Douglas. Ind Management 71:342-5 Je '26
$734,350,000 for construction in 1926. Elec W 87:19-20 Ja 2 '26
U.S. water power development in 1926; N. E. L. A. report; abstracts. Power Pl Eng 31: 845-6 Ag 1 '27; Pub Serv Management 43: 52 Ag '27
Water power and navigation. H. L. Cooper. Power 64:419-20 S 14 '26
Water power development. W. E. Creed. Elec J 23:205-6 My '26
Water-power development 11,176,596 hp. il Elec W 89:51-2 Ja 1 '27
Water power practice; recent tendencies in America. C. H. Pierce. Water Works 66: 29 Ja '27
Year of intensive construction in 1925. Elec W 87:53-6 Ja 2 '26
See also Muscle Shoals project

Utah
Small hydro-electric plant in Utah rehabilitated. E. Schaub. il plans Eng N 98:276-9 F 17 '27

Virginia
Virginia's water power. Elec W 88:1084 N 20 '26

Washington (state)
Baker River development; a discussion of the electrical features. L. N. Robinson. il diags map plan J Elec 55:446-51 D 15 '25
Baker River development; a discussion of the hydraulic features. W: D. Shannon. il diags J Elec 55:440-5 D 15 '25
Baker River development; engineering features. L. N. Robinson. il diags plan Elec W 87:547-50 Mr 13 '26
Cushman hydroelectric development. J. V. Gongwer; A. F. Darland. il diags plans Elec West 58:129-36 Mr '27
Cushman plant of Tacoma formally opened in celebration; file for next unit. il J Elec 56:586 Je 15 '26
Cushman project provides large storage at low cost. B. E. Torpen. il diags plans Eng N 98:608-11 Ap 14 '27
Glines Canyon power house, largest single-unit automatic hydro-electric station. Power 64:773 N 23 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:375-6 D '26
High overflow dam main unit of Baker power plant. il diags plan Eng N 96:360-2 Mr 4 '26
Hydro-electro power in Washington. C. E: Magnusson. il Prof Eng 12:6-8 My '27
Nitrogen fixation in the state of Washington by hydro-electric power. H. K. Benson. il Chem & Met Eng 32:935 D '25
Romance of power in a beauty spot of the Northwest; Chelan Falls. S. Jordan. il Business 8:26-8 Je '27

Bibliography
Hydro-electric power in Washington. C. E: Magnusson. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul pt. 2 36:1-143 '26

Western states
Review of western hydro and steam construction project. 1926-27. il Elec West 58:66-73 F '27
Some additions to hydroelectric generating plants in the eleven western states, 1925-1926. J Elec 56:80-1 F 1 '26

Wisconsin
Automatic control of hydro-electric plants on the Peshtigo river. A. G. Carson and E. D. Lilja. il Elec J 23:168-72 Ap '26
Automatic plants added after experience; three plants on Peshtigo river. A. G. Carson and E. D. Lilja. il map Elec W 87:444-8 F 27 '26
Water power facilities for northern mills. il Paper Tr J 85:63-5 O 27 '27

HYDROELECTRIC power
Basel conference gives much attention to steam and hydro-electric plant interconnection. R. H. Andrews. il Power 64:517-19 O 5 '26
Co-ordination of power and irrigation interests. J. C. Stevens. Elec West 59:73-6 Ag '27
Electric power for Ontario mines. A. R. Webster. il Can Min J 48:184-8 Mr 4 '27
Electric power supply of the future for chemical industry. R. S. McBride. Chem & Met Eng 32:848-50 N '25
Hydraulische speicherung. E. Reichel. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:924-6 Je 30 '27
Hydro-electric power era. W. H. Onken, jr. N E L A Bul 14:329-32 Je '27; Same. Elec West 58:449-51 Je '27; Same cond. Elec W 89:1003-5 My 14 '27; Excerpt. Power 65:893 Je 7 '27
Hydroelectric power in industry; the role of industry in the distribution of power [including fuel and manufactured products]. L. H. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1058-61 O '26
Hydroelectric power in the Pacific northwest. O. B. Coldwell. J Elec 56:8-9 Ja 1 '26
Hydro-electric power policies in Ontario and Quebec. H. S. Patton. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:132-44, 225-40 My-Ag '27
La production de l'électricité au moyen des chutes d'eau et du gaz de hauts fourneaux; rapports par MM. Cahen, Tochon et Roy. Génie Civil 90:626-30 Je 25 '27

HYDROELECTRIC power—*Continued*
Why cotton mills should use hydro-electric central-station power. T. L. Bissell. il Manuf Rec 90:116-18 O 28 '26

See also Hydroelectric plants; Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission; Niagara falls; Power cost; Tide power; Water power

HYDROFLUORIC acid
Action of hydrogen fluoride on compounds of selenium and tellurium; selenium dioxide. E. B. R. Prideaux and J: O. Millott. Chem Soc J 129:167-74 Ja '26
Action of hydrogen fluoride on compounds of selenium and tellurium; tellurium dioxide. E. B. R. Prideaux and J: O. Millott. Chem Soc J 129:520-2 Mr '26
Free energy of hydrogen fluoride. R. A. Morgen and J. H. Hildebrand. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:911-18 Ap '26
Frosting of glass by mixtures containing hydrofluoric acid and alkali fluorides. C. D. Spencer and L. Ott. il Am Cer Soc J 10:402-10 Je '27
Predicted ionization-potentials of niton and and hydrofluoric acid. G: Glockler. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:997-1001 N '25

HYDROFLUOZIRCONIC acid
Hydrofluozirconic acid and the analysis of zirconium fluoride. E. B. R. Prideaux and E. C. Roper. Chem Soc J 129:898-903 Ap '26

HYDROFORMAMINE cyanide
Beta-hydroformamine cyanide: new method of synthesis which reveals its molecular structure. H. W. Rinehart. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2794-8 N '26

HYDROGEN
Action of hydrogen on hot solid copper. C. S. Smith and C. R. Hayward. il Engineering 122:520-2 O 22 '26
Activation of molecular hydrogen by electron impact. G: Glockler, W. P. Baxter and R. H. Dalton. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:58-65 Ja '27
Adsorption of ethylene and hydrogen by zinc oxide, iron oxide, nickel and copper. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. diag J Phys Chem 30: 353-8 Mr '26
Adsorption of hydrogen and ethylene on a copper catalyst poisoned with carbon monoxide. C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2136-45 S '27
Application of oxygen and hydrogen to industrial operations. F. P. Wilson, jr. il Gen Elec R 30:544-50 N '27
Arc welding in hydrogen and other gases. P. Alexander. Gen Elec R 29:169-74 Mr '26; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 33:216-17 Ap '26
Balloon and airship gases. C: deF. Chandler and W. S. Diehl. 226p [bibliog. p. 203] Ronald press '26
Carburizing iron by mixtures of hydrogen and methane. W. P. Sykes. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:737-54; Discussion. 754-8 N '27
Catalytic preparation of unsaturated hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. C. R. Hoover and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:796-805 Mr '27
Catalytic reduction of di- and triphenylamines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1099-1103 Ap '27
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic silver. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 48:3027-46 D '26
Characteristics and spectra of low voltage arcs in H_2, N_2 and in mixtures of H_2 with Hg and N_2. C. T. Kwei. bibliog diags Phys R 26:537-60 N '25
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:312 S '27
Combustion of complex gaseous mixtures; the inflammation of mixtures of carbon monoxide and hydrogen with air in a closed vessel. G: B. Maxwell, W: Payman and R: V. Wheeler. il Chem Soc J p 297-310 F '27
Commercial chemistry; hydrogen. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 26:25 Jl 12; 49 Jl 19; 9+ Jl 26; 39 Ag 2 '26
Compressibility isotherms of hydrogen, nitrogen and mixtures of these gases at 0° and pressures to 1000 atmospheres. E: P. Bartlett. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:687-701 Mr '27; Correction. 49:1955-7 Ag '27
Concentration of water vapor in compressed hydrogen, nitrogen and a mixture of these gases in the presence of condensed water. E: P. Bartlett. diags Am Chem Soc J 49: 65-78 Ja '27
Continuous spectrum of hydrogen. W. H. Crew and E. O. Hulburt. Phys R 28:936-46 N '26
Continuous spectrum of hydrogen; abstract. O. Oldenberg. J Fr Inst 203:737-8 My '27
Critical potentials and the heat of dissociation of hydrogen as determined from its ultra-violet band spectrum. E. E. Witmer. il Phys R 28:1123-41 D '26
Diffusion of helium and hydrogen through quartz glass at room temperature. H. M. Elsey. Am Chem Soc J 48:1600-1 Je '26
Dissociation of hydrogen by electrons. A. L. Hughes and A. M. Skellett. diag Phys R 30:11-25 Jl '27
Doublet separation and fine structure of the Balmer lines of hydrogen. N. A. Kent, L. B. Taylor and H. Pearson. il diags Phys R 30:266-83 S '27
Duration of radiation excited in hydrogen by 10.2 volt electron impacts. F. G. Slack. Phys R 28:1-12 Jl '26
Effect of occluded hydrogen on the tensile strength of iron; abstracts. L. B. Pfeil. Chem Age (Lond) 15:251-2 S 11 '26; J Fr Inst 203:331-2 F '27
Effect of hydrogen atmosphere on the velocity distribution among thermionic electrons. C. del Rosario. diags Phys R 28:769-80 O '26
Effect of reduced intake-air pressure and of hydrogen on the performance of a solid injection oil engine. G. F. Mucklow. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:17-48 Ja '27; Same abr. Automobile Eng 16:463-71 N '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:685-6 D 3 '26; Conclusions. Automotive Ind 56:618-19 Ap 23 '27; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:48-59 Ja '27
Effect of temperature on liberation of hydrogen gas by corrosion of iron and zinc. J: R. Baylis. diag Mech Eng 48:1133-4 N '26
Electrical discharge in mixed gases. F. R: Terroux. Phys R 28:1242-9 D '26
Electron affinity of hydrogen and the second ionization potential of lithium. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:285-91 F '27
Energy of the crossed-orbit model of the hydrogen molecule. E. Hutchisson. Phys R 29:270-84 F '27
Equilibrium between benzene, hydrogen and cyclohexane. G: H. Burrows and C. Lucarini. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1157-61 My '27
Experiments on the absorption of the Balmer lines in hydrogen. R. V. Jolowicz. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1089-96 N '25
Fulcher lines in the hydrogen spectrum. C. R. Bury. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1139-43 N '25
Gaseous reduction of tin concentrates. C. G. Fink and C. L. Mantell. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 19):175-89 Ap '27; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 124:191 Jl 30 '27
Heats of adsorption on poisoned and heat-treated catalysts. G: B. Kistiakowsky, E. W. Flosdorf and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 49:2200-6 S '27
Hydrogen as a cooling medium for electrical machinery. E. Knowlton, C. W. Rice and E. H. Freiburghouse. il diags Am Inst E E J 44:724-34 Jl '25; Discussion. 45:281-4 Mr '26
Hydrogen spectrum in the new quantum theory. C. Eckart. Phys R 28:927-35 N '26
Hydrogen spectrum lines in the stars and in the laboratory. E. O. Hulburt. il diags J Fr Inst 201:777-98 Je '26
Ignition of gases by an explosion-wave; carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixtures. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il diag Chem Soc J 129:3010-21 D '26

HYDROGEN—*Continued*
Ignition point of gases at different pressures. H. B. Dixon and W. F. Higgins. Gas J (Lond) 176:173-4 O 20 '26
L'industrie du charbon actif et l'oxydation du phosphore. E. Urbain. Chimie & Ind 17: 536-40 Ap '27
Influence of atmosphere and temperature upon the scaling of steel; prevention by hydrogen and carbon monoxide. H. T. Angus and J. W. Cobb. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 68-72 F 25 '27
Influence of water on the combination of the halogens with hydrogen. M. Bodenstein and W. Jost. Am Chem Soc J 49:1416-18 Je '27
Influence of water on the combination of the halogens with hydrogen. B. Lewis and E. K. Rideal. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2553-64 O '26
Infra-red radiation of hydrogen. A. H. Poetker. il Phys R 30:418-28 O '27
Interaction of hydrogen and nitrous oxide on the surface of gold. W: K. Hutchison and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1556-9 Je '26
Interaction of nitric oxide and hydrogen and the molecular statistics of termolecular gaseous reactions. C. N. Hinshelwood and T: E: Green. Chem Soc J 129:730-9 Ap '26
Ionisation potentials of nitrogen and hydrogen on iron and other metals. G: B. Kistiakowsky. diags J Phys Chem 30:1356-63 O '26
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen with the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. Phys R 29:830-42 Je '27
Liberation of hydrogen from carbon compounds; the interaction of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone with fused caustic alkalies. H. S. Fry and E. L. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 48:958-68 Ap '26
Liquid film seal for hydrogen cooled machines. C. W. Rice. diags Gen Elec R 30:514, 516-30 N '27
Mechanism of the photochemical reaction between hydrogen and chlorine; the mean life of activity in illuminated chlorine. A. L. Marshall. diag J Phys Chem 30:757-62 Je '26
Mobility of negative ions in gasoline, hydrogen, and hydrogen-chlorine flames. P. E. Boucher. diag Phys R 26:807-19 D '25
Motion of electrons in hydrogen and helium. H. B. Wahlin. Phys R 27:588-95 My '26
New aspect of the photochemical union of hydrogen and chlorine. R. G. W. Norrish. diag Chem Soc J 127:2316-34 O '25
Number of radiating atoms in a hydrogen discharge tube. W. H. Crew and E. O. Hulburt. Phys R 29:843-7 Je '27
Oxygen required for the propagation of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane flames. G. W. Jones and G. St J. Perrott. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:985-9 S '27
Photosensitization by optically excited mercury atoms; the hydrogen oxygen reaction. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:34-46 Ja '26
Production of hydrogen by micro-organisms. A. C. Thaysen. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:71-2 Ja 29 '26; Excerpt. Chem Age (Lond) 14:28 Ja 9 '26
Quantum theory of the specific heat of hydrogen. J. H. Van Vleck; E. Hutchisson. Phys R 28:980-1029 N '26
Recent developments in the formation of synthetic fuel from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. A. W. Nash. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:876-8 N 26 '26
Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to amines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black as a catalyst. R. Adams, F. L. Cohen and O. W. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 49:1093-9 Ap '27
Reduction of ferric oxide and iron ores by hydrogen. H. Kamura. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 112:279-97; Discussion. 298 no 2 '25
Reduction of metallic chlorides by hydrogen. A. B. Bagdasarian. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 1):1-46 Ap '27
Simplest element of all; chemistry of atomic synthesis. H. S. Taylor. il Sci Am 136:162-3 Mr '27
Striated discharge in hydrogen. A. Bramley. diags Phys R 26:794-9 D '25
Structure of the hydrogen molecule ion. H. C. Urey. Phys R 27:216-37 F '26
Structure of the ultra-violet spectrum of the hydrogen molecule. G. H. Dieke and J. J. Hopfield. il Phys R 30:400-17 O '27
Studies of combustion in the gasoline engine; the burning of hydrogen and carbon monoxide. W. G. Lovell, J: D. Coleman and T. A. Boyd. Ind & Eng Chem 19:376-8 Mr '27
Synthetic formaldehyde from CO + H_2; mechanism of the sensitized photochemical reaction. A. L. Marshall. J Phys Chem 30: 1635-40 D '26
Thermal reactivity of ozone in presence of hydrogen. J. W. Belton, R. O. Griffith and A. McKeown. Chem Soc J 129:3153-66 D '26
Transference numbers of sodium and hydrogen in mixed chloride solution. M. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:599-603 Mr '26
Uniform movement of flame in mixtures of hydrogen and air. E. H. M. Georgeson and F. J: Hartwell. Chem Soc J p 265-7, pl 1-2 Ja '27
Valence of nitrogen and hydrogen. A. A. Blanchard. Am Chem Soc J 48:1195-8 My '26
Wasserstoff als kühlmittel fur elektrische maschinen. M. Jakob. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:889-90 Je 26 '26

See also Hydrogenation

Analysis

Constitution of ortho-nitrobenzaldehyde and the interference of nitro and nitrose groups on the Zerewitinoff method for the quantitative estimation of active hydrogen. H: Gilman and R. E. Fothergill. Am Chem Soc J 49:2815-18 N '27
Gases in metals; the determination of oxygen and hydrogen in metals by fusion in vacuum. L: Jordan and J. R. Eckman. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 514:445-82 '25; Abstracts. Ind & Eng Chem 18:279-82 Mr '26; Stahl & Eisen 46:1428-32 O 21 '26
Method for determining carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane when present together in air containing ethylene: applicable to the analysis of the products of explosion of blasting explosives. J. Thorburn. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:355-8 Ag 26 '27

Atomic hydrogen

Atomic hydrogen arc welding. R. A. Weinman and I. Langmuir. il diag Gen Elec R 29:160-8 Mr '26; Abstracts. Iron Age 117:989-91 Ap 8 '26; Mech Eng 48:515-16 My '26; Chem & Met Eng 32:286-8 My '26
Chemical reactions of hydrogen atoms. H. S. Taylor. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2840-8 N '26
Excitation of spectra by atomic hydrogen. F. L. Mohler. diag Phys R 29:419-25 Mr '27
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. Gen Elec R 29:153-9 Mr '26
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:667-74 Je '27
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. Power Pl Eng 30:1116 O 15 '26
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il Sci Am 137:350 O '27
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il W Soc E J 31:373-87 O '26
Magnetic moment of the hydrogen atom. T. E. Phipps and J. B. Taylor. il diags Phys R 29:309-20 F '27
New hydrogen flame gives 7,000 deg. Brass W 22:279 S '26
Two new welding discoveries employ atomic hydrogen. il Power 63:438-40 Mr 23 '26; Automotive Ind 54:500-2 Mr 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:249-50, 392-3 Ap, Je '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:221-4 My '26; Eng N 96:647 Ap 22 '26; Metal Ind 24:179-81 My '26; Power Pl Eng 30:646 Je 1 '26; Sci Am 134:402+ Je '26; Iron Tr R 78:696 Mr 18 '26; Mach 33: 208 N '26
Welding in the atomic hydrogen flame. R. A. Weinman. Iron Age 118:1485 N 25 '26

HYDROGEN—*Continued*

Manufacture

L'amélioration du coefficient d'utilisation des usines électriques par la fabrication d'hydrogène et d'oxygène électrolytiques. H. Sarrot du Bellay. Génie Civil 89:515 D 4 '26

Electrolytic generation of hydrogen and oxygen. il diags Engineering 123:480-2, 510 Ap 22-29 '27

Electrolytic hydrogen and cheap fixed nitrogen dependent on oxygen. F. G. Clark. Chem & Met Eng 34:308-9 My '27

Feasibility of coke-oven hydrogen for synthetic ammonia; costs. B. F. Dodge. Chem & Met Eng 33:416-20 Jl '26

Hydrogen for hydrogenation of oils. A. E. Knowles. diags Chem Age (Lond) 14:26-8 Ja 9 '26; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:121-2, 137-8 F 19-26 '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 98:641-2 Ap 16 '26

Hydrogen from water gas; catalysts for its production. R. M. Evans and W. L. Newton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:512-17 My '26

Laboratory hydrogen-oxygen generator. C. G. Fink and C. L. Mantell. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 2):21-5 S '27

Manufacture of hydrogen. Chemicals 25:8 Ja 4 '26

New source of hydrogen. Sci Am 136:47-8 Ja '27

Separation of coke oven gases. P. Borchardt. Gas Age 60:225-6 Ag 13 '27

HYDROGEN bromide. See Hydrobromic acid

HYDROGEN cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid

HYDROGEN fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN halides

See also Hydrobromic acid; Hydrochloric acid; Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN iodide. See Hydriodic acid

HYDROGEN ion

Ionic activity product of water in glycerol—water mixtures. J. Colvin. Chem Soc J 127: 2788-92 D '25

HYDROGEN ion concentration

Accurate measurement of hydrogen ion concentration as an aid to the textile chemist. E. K. Strachan. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:291-5; Discussion. 295-6 My 3 '26

Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the tridimensional co-ordination of catalytic variables; relations between the data for pure acids and the corresponding minimum-velocity mixtures. H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p 756-61 Ap '27

Acidity control in nickel bath. W. A. Taylor. il Brass W 22:345-7 N '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:261-2 N '26

Application of the hydrogen electrode to organic bases: piperidine, and its use as an alkaline buffer. E. B. R. Prideaux and F. L. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2164-8 S '27

Automatic hydrogen-ion control of boiler feed water. H: C. Parker and W. N. Greer. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:602-16 N '26

Buffer substances in the textile industry. R. Jaeger and V: Coffman. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:177-83 Mr 21 '27

Cause and correction of red water troubles. T. Saville. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:75-84, 109-14 [bibliog. p. 83-4] F 10-Mr 10 '26

Chemistry of the sulphite process; influence of hydrogen-ion concentration. R. N. Miller, W. H. Swanson and R. Söderquist. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:123-6 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:58-61 Mr 4 '26

Coagulation of a colloidal solution by hydrogen ions. A. B. Weir. Chem Soc J 127:2245-8 O '25

Commercial gelatins; their jelly strength, gold number, and hydrogen-ion concentration. P. Serex and M. W. Goodwin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:473-4 Ap '27

Control of acidity and alkalinity by hydrogen ion measurements. W. A. Taylor. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:351-6 My 30 '27

Corrosion an electro-chemical phenomenon. L. O. Gunderson. Ry R 79:339-41 S 4 '26

Dye solution phenomena with variation in hydrogen ion concentration. W. C. Holmes and J. F. T. Berliner. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 81-4 F 7 '27

Effect of alkalies on wool: importance of pH. H. C. Chapin. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:859-61 D 28 '25

Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration in revivifying zeolites. O. R. Sweeney and R. Riley. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1214-16 D '26

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the viscosity of hydrosols of aluminum, chromic, and ferric oxides. J: H. Yoe and E. B. Freyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1389-1400 O '26

Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the rate of hydration of sodium pyrophosphate; phosphate. S: J. Kiehl and W. C. Hansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2802-14 N '26

Effect of pH on adsorption by carbons. S. M. Hauge and J. J. Willaman. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:943-53 Ag '27

Electrolytic conductivity and hydrogen ion control of waste disposal. H: C. Parker. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2: 231-46; Discussion. 246-8 '24

Establishment of the optimal hydrogen-ion activities for the enzymic hydrolysis of starch by pancreatic and malt amylases under varied conditions of time and temperature. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2000-5 Ag '27

Fluoremetry; the relation between fluorescence and hydrogen-ion concentration. L. J. Desha, R. E. Sherrill and L. M. Harrison. Am Chem Soc J 48:1493-1500 Je '26

Hydrogen electrode studies of the precipitation of basic chromates, borates and carbonates. H. T: S. Britton. diags Chem Soc J 129:125-47 Ja '26

Hydrogen electrode studies of the reactions between solutions of salts of weak metallic bases and the acetate, oxalate, and tartrate of sodium, with a note on the effect of dextrose on zirconium chloride solution. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 129:269-99 F '26

Hydrogen-ion concentration and electrical conductivity of clay slips. A. H. Fessler and H. M. Kraner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:501-7, 592-7 Jl-Ag '27

Hydrogen ion concentration and its application to textile industries. E. R. Trotman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:208-10 Jl '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:577-9 S 6 '26

Hydrogen-ion concentration as a basis of refinery alkalinity control. A. A. Blowski and A. L. Holven. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1263-6 D '25

Hydrogen ion concentration—its meaning and its application. W. A. Taylor. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:15-20 Ja 13 '26

Hydrogen ion concentration—its relation to problems of dyeing. W. M. Scott. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:862-5; Discussion. 865 D 28 '25

Hydrogen ion control and measurement and its application to the textile industry. A. P. Sachs. il Textile Col 49:92-7, 166-70 F-Mr '27

Hydrogen-ion control in ceramics. W. A. Taylor. il Am Cer Soc J 10:243-58 Ap '27

Hydrogen-ion control in chemical treatment of tannery wastes. S. E. Coburn. Boston Soc C E J 13:12-17 Ja '26

Hydrogen-ion control in industrial processes. W. A. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:999-1004 S '27

Hydrogen ion control in paper manufacture. W. A. Taylor. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:195-218 '26; Same cond. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:38-43 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:166-7+ F 25 '26

Hydrogen ion control in water purification. W. A. Taylor. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:349-52 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:183-5 Ag 3 '26; Same. Pub Roads 7:299-302 S '26

Hydrogen ion control of nickel-plating baths with the quinhydrone electrode. H: C. Parker and W. N. Greer. il diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 2):9-20 Ap '26

HYDROGEN ion concentration—*Continued*
Hydrogen-ion measurements on clay slips. D. W. Randolph and A. L. Donnenwirth. il Am Cer Soc J 9:541-7 Ag '26
Hydrogen ions in plating solutions. A. K. Graham. Metal Ind 25:198-9 My '27
Les indications des pH dans la fabrication des pâtes à papier. R. Escourrou and P. Carpentier. Chimie & Ind 18:13-23 Jl '27
Influence of H-ion concentration and valency of added anion on plumping in tan liquors. R. O. Page and J. A. Gilman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:251-2 F '27
Influence of heat and hydrogen ion concentration on biological transportation systems containing sulfur. F. F. Nord. J Phys Chem 31:867-76 Je '27
Natural water corrosion and H-ion concentration. J: R. Baylis. il Chem & Met Eng 32:874-5 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1279-80 D 9 '25
Parallelism between the effect of neutral salts on the electrical charge of hydrated manganese oxides and the concentration of hydrogen ions liberated. B. Ghosh. Chem Soc J 129:2605-14 O '26
pH and detergent action. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:665-8 O '27
Physical chemistry of color lake formation. H. B. Weiser and E. E. Porter. J Phys Chem 31:1383-99, 1704-15 S, N '27
Potentiometric determination of hydrogen ion concentrations in boiler waters. W. N. Greer and H: C. Parker. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 17:569-82 My '27; Same. Mech Eng 48:1129-32 N '26
Practical application of hydrogen-ion control in the digestion of sewage sludge. S. E. Coburn. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:235-6 F '27
Progress of electrometric control methods in industry. H: C. Parker. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:660-7 Je '27
Recording acidity. G. Wendt. il diag Tech Assn Pa ser 10:180-2; Discussion. 182 Je '27
Recording the hydrogen ion concentration of potable water. H: C. Parker and J: R. Baylis. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 15:22-34 Ja '26
Relationship between hydrogen-ion concentration and chemical constitution in certain local anesthetics. E. B. Vliet and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2158-62 Ag '26
Die schnelle und einfache ausführung colorimeterischer pH-messungen bei starkgefärbten, zähen oder trüben produkten mit der tüpfelapparatur nach Dr. Tödt. Rossée and von Morgenstern. il Zeit Angew Chem 40: sup22-3 S 15 '27
Some sources of error in the colorimetric determination of pH values. J: W. Schlegel and A. H. Stueber. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 631-3 My '27
Spectrophotometric examination of dyes and indicators. E. B. R. Prideaux. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:678-82, 697-9 S 17-24 '26
Studies in adsorption; influence of hydrogen ions on the stability of sols. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:830-44 Je '26
Use of quinhydrone electrode for following changes of pH in Swiss cheese. P. D. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1272-4 N '27
Vergleichende untersuchung über die säurebestimmung im sauerfutter mittels der Wiegnerschen methode und der bestimmung der wasserstoffionenkonzentration. K. Nehring. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1058-60 S 22 '27
Water equilibrium. W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 30:1194-1201 S '26

HYDROGEN oxides
See Hydrogen peroxide; Water

HYDROGEN peroxide
Bleaching with hydrogen peroxide. H. G. Smolens. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:545-9 S 5 '27
Catalytic and specific dynamic actions of certain amino acids. J: M. Ort and J. L. Bollman. Am Chem Soc J 49:805-10 Mr '27
Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a bromine-bromide solution. R. S. Livingston. Am Chem Soc J 48:53-8 Ja '26
Catalytic influence of ferric ions on the oxidation of ethanol by hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Walton and C. J. Christensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2083-91 Ag '26
Chemical oxidation of the constituents of sewage; the action of hydrogen peroxide. E. A. Cooper and W. H. Read. Soc Chem Ind J 46:156-7 Ap 22 '27
Conditions governing the bleaching of wool with hydrogen peroxide. S. R. Trotman and E. R. Trotman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:154-7 My '26
Detection of hydrogen peroxide in beverages preserved with this compound. C: D. Howard and N. Civen. Ind & Eng Chem 19:161-2 Ja '27
Dyeings fast to sodium peroxide and hydrogen peroxide. Textile Col 49:40 Ja '27
Hydrogen peroxide. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 24:9+ N 30 '25
Hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by mercury vapor. A. L. Marshall. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2763-72 N '27
Hydrogen peroxide in relation to its use in the textile industry. H. G. Smolens. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:60 Mr 22 '26
Influence of phosphates on the oxidation of butyric acid with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:202-8 Ja '26
New way to make peroxide. H. S. Taylor. Brass W 22:39 F '26
Oxidation of alpha- and beta-hydroxybutyric acids with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:211-22 Ja '26
Oxidation of caoutchouc. J: M. Robertson and J: A. Mair. Soc Chem Ind J 46:44-6 F 11 '27
Oxidation of narcotine by hydrogen peroxide. A. M. Drummond and A. McMillan. Chem Soc J 129:2702-5 O '26
Oxidation of sabinol with hydrogen peroxide. G: G. Henderson and A. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129:2761-2 O '26
Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solutions. F. O. Rice and M. L. Kilpatrick. J Phys Chem 31:1507-10 O '27
Preparation of hydrogen peroxide. M. L. Kilpatrick, O. M. Reiff and F. O. Rice. Am Chem Soc J 48:3019-21 D '26
Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; cobalt salts as promoters in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2072-82 Ag '26
Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate accelerated by manganese salts. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1630-42 Jl '27
Solid hydrogen peroxide. J. R. Booer. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1137 N 20 '25
Ten years of chemical research at McGill university. G. S. Whitby. Can Chem & Met 11:117-18 My '27
Thermal decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. F. O. Rice and O. M. Reiff. J Phys Chem 31:1352-6 S '27

HYDROGEN sulfide
Action of hydrogen sulphide on a neutral solution of potassium permanganate. H. B. Dunnicliff and S. D. Nijhawan. Chem Soc J 129:1-7 Ja '26
Decomposition of hydrogen sulphide. H. A. Taylor and C: F. Pickett. J Phys Chem 31: 1212-19 Ag '27
Derivatives of 2-keto-1:2-dihydrobenz*iso*-thiazole. E. W. McClelland and A. J. Gait. Chem Soc J 129:921-5 Ap '26
Die entfernung des schwefelwasserstoffs aus kokereigas. W. Gluud and R. Schönfelder. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:453-6 Mr 17 '27
Formation of ethyl mercaptan from ethyl iodide in aqueous hydrogen sulfide solutions and its bearing on the mechanism of the precipitation of metals by hydrogen sulfide. F. E. Brown and J. E. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 48:1926-8 Jl '26
Gaseous reaction between hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide. H. A. Taylor and W. A. Wesley. J Phys Chem 31:216-30 F '27

HYDROGEN sulfide—*Continued*
Gases from blasting in heavy sulphides. E. D. Gardner, G. W. Jones and J. D. Sullivan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2739:1-8 Mr '26 (typew)
Generating hydrogen sulphide. A. F. Kunberger. diag Am Gas J 125:612 N 20 '26
Hydrogen sulphide poisoning in the Texas Panhandle, Big Lake, Texas, and McCamey, Texas, oilfields. W. P. Yant and H. C. Fowler. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2776: 1-20 O '26 (typew); Excerpt. Nat Pet N 18: 52+ O 27 '26; Abstract. J Fr Inst 202:667-8 N '26
Improved hydrogen sulphide generator. H: G: Denham and J: Packer. il Chem Soc J 129: 1344-6 Je '26
Industrial diseases; sulphuretted hydrogen. Int Labour R 13:854-7 Je '26
Interaction of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen sulphide. E. Matthews. Chem Soc J 129: 2270-3 S '26
Interior corrosion of oil flow tanks in fields where sulphur conditions are bad. R. L. Ginter. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:400-10 Ja 31 '27
Occurrence of hydrogen sulfide in the Lake Washington ship canal. E. V: Smith and T: G. Thompson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:822-3 Jl '27
Origin of hydrogen sulphide in Persian natural gas and a method of preparing unsaturated hydrocarbons. W. H. Cadman. Inst Pet Tech J 11:487-9 O '25; Discussion. M. Stuart. 12:92-4 F '26
Quantitative determination of sulfur and sulfur derivatives of hydrocarbons in naphtha solutions and in petroleum distillates. W. F. Faragher, J. C. Morrell and G. S. Monroe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1281-4 N '27
Safety engineers are told of hydrogen sulfide gas. Nat Pet N 18:77 S 29 '26
Successful purification of natural gas at Port Alma, Ont. V: Lauriston. Can Chem & Met 10:30 F '26
Tank corrosion. L. G. E. Bignell. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:391-400 Ja 31 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:30-2 D 15 '26
Thermal analysis of the system boron trifluoride-hydrogen sulfide. A. F. O. Germann and H. S. Booth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 30:369-77 Mr '26
Thermal decomposition of sulfur derivatives of hydrocarbons. W. F. Faragher, S. Comay and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:23+ S 14 '27

HYDROGENATION
Catalytic activity and adsorptive power of supported iron, cobalt, nickel, copper and silver. R. N. Pease and L. Stewart. Am Chem Soc J 49:2783-7 N '27
Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of acetylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. J Phys Chem 31: 1332-7 S '27
Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of ethylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. il J Phys Chem 31:1220-9 Ag '27
Catalytic combination of ethylene and hydrogen in the presence of metallic copper; kinetics at 100 and 220°, the temperature coefficient between 0 and 220°, and summary. R. N. Pease and C. A. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:2503-10 O '27
Catalytic hydrogenation of carone. S. N. Iyer and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J 129:2049-52 Ag '26
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; unsaturated carbon compounds. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-75 Je '26
Coal hydrogenation and liquefaction. D. G. Skinner and J. I. Graham. Gas Age 57:154 Ja 30 '26
Constituents of myoporum lætum, Forst; hydrogenation of ngaione and ngaiol and dehydration of ngaiol. F: H: McDowall. Chem Soc J p 731-40 Ap '27
Contribution to the knowledge of Berginisation and a study on the technical investigation of hydrocarbon mixtures. H. I. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin. Inst Pet Tech J 13:413-23 Je '27
Examination of spirit produced by the hydrogenation of coal. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:77-88 F '26
Heterogeneous catalysis; hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with platinum. A. S. Richardson and A. O. Snoddy. Ind & Eng Chem 18:570-1 Je '26
How I have been led to the direct hydrogenation method by metallic catalysts. P. Sabatier. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1005-8 O '26
Hydrogen for hydrogenation of oils. A. E. Knowles. diags Chem Age (Lond) 14:26-8 Ja 9 '26; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:121-2, 137-8 F 19-26 '26
Hydrogenation and desulphurisation of Norfolk shale oil. H. G. Shatwell. Inst Pet Tech J 11:548-55 D '25
L'hydrogénation catalytique sous pression réduite. R. Escourrou. diag Chimie & Ind 14:519-29 O '25
L'hydrogénation des substances organiques réalisée à haute température, et sous pression élevée. A. Kling and D. Florentin. Génie Civil 88:189 F 20 '26
Hydrogenation of cracked gasoline, results of some experiments. C. C. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:85 Ap 14 '26
Hydrogenation of tars. Gas Age 60:705 N 5 '27
New I.G. process; destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials. Chem Age (Lond) 17:195 Ag 27 '27
New solvents made by the hydrogenation process. E. H. Killheffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:345-50 My 31 '26; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 Je 28 '26
Polymerization and hydrogenation of ethylene by means of excited mercury atoms. A. R. Olson and C. H. Meyers. Am Chem Soc J 48:389-96 F '26
Report of attempts to activate copper for catalytic hydrogenation by oxidation and reduction. R. N. Pease and C. W. Griffin. Am Chem Soc J 49:25-8 Ja '27
Solvents made by the hydrogenation process, their manufacture and some of their uses and applications in the textile industry. E. H. Killheffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:28-35 Ja 10 '27
Studies of methanol catalysts. H. S. Taylor and G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:2468-76 O '27
Synthesis of petroleum. F. Fischer. Nat Pet N 18:49-52 N 24 '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:7-10 Ja '27; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 15:610-11 D 25 '26; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 176:633 D 8 '26
Thermal decomposition of cellulose under hydrogenation conditions. A. R. Bowen, H. G. Shatwell and A. W. Nash. Soc Chem Ind J 44:507-11 N 6 '25
La transmutation hydrogénée des combustibles en carburants. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 86:333-8 Ap 4 '25; Discussion. 88:449 My 15 '26
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; the hydrogenation of squalene in the presence of nickel. I. M. Heilbron, T: P. Hilditch and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J 129:3131-6 D '26

See also Coal liquefaction

HYDROGLIDERS. See Sea sleds

HYDROGRAPHIC office. See United States—Hydrographic office

HYDROGRAPHIC surveying
Advances in waterways engineering during a half century. W. M. Black. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:1940-2 O '27
Charting the coastal waters of Canada. R. J. Fraser. Can Eng 50:457-8 Ap 6 '26
Sound ranging for position in hydrographic surveys by radio acoustic method. W. E. Parker. Eng N 98:274-5 F 17 '27

HYDROGRAPHIC surveying—*Continued*
Sounding machine successfully used on hydrographic surveys. E. W. Lane. il Eng N 99:400 S 8 '27

See also Sounding

HYDROHYDNOCARPIC acid
Synthesis of homologs of dihydrochaulmoogric and dihydrohydnocarpic acids containing a cyclohexyl in place of a cyclopentyl group. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1089-93 Ap '26

HYDROLIN
Determining liquefying capacity of diastatic products. S. Liepatoff. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 584-7 S 19 '27

HYDROLYSIS
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate with acetic acid as catalyst. H. M. Dawson and W: Lowson. Chem Soc J p 2107-14 S '27
Alkaline hydrolysis of esters in aqueous alcoholic solution; the interaction of phenoxides and aliphatic esters in alcoholic solution. E. S. Gyngell. Chem Soc J 129:2484-91 S '26
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; hydrolysis. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 30: 1100-11 Ag '26
Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; rates of hydrolysis of certain esters of choline and its analogs. R. R. Renshaw and N. Bacon. Am Chem Soc J 48:1726-32 Je '26
Chemistry of the sulphite process; studies of the acid hydrolysis of wood. R. N. Miller and W. H. Swanson. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 118-22 Je '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 17: 843-7 Ag '25; Same. Paper Tr J 81:53-7 S 10 '25; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:281-2 Je '26
Clerget-invertase hydrolysis constants of sucrose and raffinose. H. S. Paine and R. T. Balch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1019-28 Ap '27
Destructive and preservative effect of neutral salts upon hide substance. A. W. Thomas, S. B. Foster and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1162-4; 19:477-80 N '25, Ap '27
Determination of the rate of hydrolysis of sparingly soluble esters. R. C. Smith and H. A. Paterson. Chem Soc J 129:940-1 Ap '26
Effect of gum arabic and other emulsifiers on the acid hydrolysis of esters in heterogeneous systems. R. C. Smith. Chem Soc J 127:2602-5 N '25
Effect of partial hydrolysis on the alkali-solubility of wood. L. F. Hawley and W. G. Campbell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:742-4 Je '27
Establishment of the optimal hydrogen-ion activities for the enzymic hydrolysis of starch by pancreatic and malt amylases under varied conditions of time and temperature. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2000-5 Ag '27
Hydrolysis number determination for wood cellulose. L. F. Hawley and L. C. Fleck. Ind & Eng Chem 19:850-2 Jl '27
Hydrolysis of guanidine. J. Bell. Chem Soc J 129:1213-19 Je '26
Hydrolysis of starch by acids. D. R. Nanji and R. G. L. Beazeley. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 215-19 Jl 16 '26
Hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on salts of alkaline-earth metals. P. L. Robinson, H. C. Smith and H: V. A. Briscoe. Chem Soc J 129:836-9 Ap '26
Hydrolytic fission of some substituted dibenzoylmethanes. W: Bradley and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2356-67 S '26
Influence of carbon rings on the velocity of reactions involving their side chains; the hydrolysis of cyclic and open-chain malonic esters. R: Gane and C. K. Ingold. diags Chem Soc J 129:10-17 Ja '26
ω-Mono- and dibromo-derivatives of quinaldine and nitroquinaldines and their products of hydrolysis. D. L. Hammick. Chem Soc J 129:1302-4 Je '26
Naphthalenesulfonic acids; hydrolysis of naphthalene-1,5-disulfonic acid. D. F. J. Lynch and J: T. Scanlan. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1010-12 S '27
Naphthalenesulfonic acids; hydrolysis of naphthalene-1,6-disulfonic acid. J. A. Ambler and J: T. Scanlan. Ind & Eng Chem 19:417-20 Mr '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; mechanism of exhaustive methylation and its relation to anomalous hydrolysis. W. Hanhart and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 997-1020 My '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; some abnormal reactions as evidence of the incipient ionisation of certain hydrogen atoms in hydrocarbon radicals. E. L. Holmes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1305-10 Je '26
Neutral salt effect. L. E. Bowe. J Phys Chem 31:291-302 F '27
Occurrence of gentiobiose in the products of the commercial hydrolysis of corn starch. H. Berlin. Am Chem Soc J 48:2627-30 O '26
Oxidation and hydrolysis of light wood oil. P. O. Powers, A. Lowy and W. A. Hamor. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 19:306-8 F '27
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond; development of a quantitative method for the determination of relative rates for the acid hydrolysis of positive halogens. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2849-52 N '27
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond; the kinetics of the acid hydrolysis of halogen phenols and halogen naphthols. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2853-8 N '27
Preparation and hydrolysis of the isomeric azoxybenzyl bromides. J: B. Shoesmith and W: E. Taylor. Chem Soc J 129:2832-4 N '26
Preparation and hydrolysis of the isomeric β-tolylethyl bromides. J: B. Shoesmith and R. J. Connor. Chem Soc J p 1768-72 Ag '27
Rate of hydrolysis of solutions of proteins in acids as measured by the formation of amino nitrogen. D: M. Greenberg and N. F. Burk. Am Chem J 49:275-86 Ja '27
Studies of enzyme action; ester-hydrolyzing actions of the castor bean. I. Lorberblatt and K. G: Falk. Am Chem Soc J 48:1655-67 Je '26
Studies on the hydrolysis of compounds which may occur in Portland cement. W: Lerch and R. H. Bogue. J Phys Chem 31:1627-46 N '27
Vapour pressures of mixtures of methyl acetate and water; methyl acetate, sucrose and water. A. McKeown and F. P. Stowell. Chem Soc J p 97-103 Ja '27

See also Esters; Saponification

HYDROMECHANICS
Introduction to fluid motion. W. N. Bond. 94p Longmans '25
Mechanik der flüssigen und gasförmigen körper. R. Grammel, ed. 413p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Reaction of a nozzle on a flat plate. C: Boehnlein. il diags Mech Eng 49:671-7 Je '27

See also Fluids; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydrometers; Hydrostatics

HYDROMETALLURGY
Acceleration of rate of oxidation of ferrous iron in presence of copper and its application to the heap-leaching process, by E. Posnjak. Discussion by G. D. Van Arsdale and others. Min & Met 8:308-10 Jl '27
Copper leaching. G. W. Van Arsdale. il Min Cong J 12:116-18+ F '26
Detailed costs of constructing and equipping the Inspiration copper-leaching plant. G: H. Booth. il plan Eng & Min J 124:84-6 Jl 16 '27

HYDROMETALLURGY—*Continued*
Ferric sulphate-sulphuric acid process. O. C. Ralston. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 260:1-61 '27
Flotation and leaching plant of Combined metals reduction co., Bauer, Utah. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 122:542-3 O 2 '26
Heap leaching low grade ores at Bisbee, Arizona. A. W. Hudson. il Min Cong J 12:114-15 F '26
Heap leaching Sacramento Hill low grade ore. A. W. Hudson. il Min Cong J 12:744-5 O '26
Hydrometallurgy. A. W. Allen. Eng & Min J 121:112-14 Ja 16 '26
Hydrometallurgy at the advent of 1926. S. Croasdale. Min Cong J 12:110-13 F '26
Hydrometallurgy becoming standardized. G. D. Van Arsdale. Eng & Min J 123:152-5 Ja 22 '27
Improvement in leaching methods. Min Cong J 13:673 S '27
Kupfererzlaugung mit ammoniak und gewinnung von kupfer-arsenpräparaten. G. Fester and F. Bertuzzi. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 82-4 Ja 20 '27
Leaching of molybdenite ores. C. Svensson. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 3):51-8 Ap '27
Leaching zinc-lead ores with gas-house liquor. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 122: 855-7 N 27 '26
Present tendencies in smelting and leaching lead ores. R. C. Canby. Min & Met 7:249-53 Je '26
Progress of leaching and electrolytic metallurgy. M. F. Coolbaugh. Min & Met 7:478-80 N '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:879-80 D '26
Recent developments in ammonia leaching for zinc ores. H. M. Lawrence. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 10:3-12 My '27
Treatment of roaster flue dust. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123:488-9 Mr 19 '27
Underground leaching at Cananea. C. C. Greenwood. il Eng & Min J 121:518-21 Mr 27 '26
Water treatment and underground leaching at Bisbee mines of Calumet and Arizona mining company. H. L. Lavender. diags Min Cong J 12:663-5 S '26

HYDROMETERS
Bleaching equipment. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:11-13, 31-3 Jl 19, Ag 16 '26
Temperature corrections to readings of Baumé hydrometers, Bureau of standards Baumé scale for sugar solutions (standard at 20° C.) U S Bur Stand Circ 295:1-3 '26
Twaddell hydrometer. Textile Col 49:187-8 Mr '27

HYDROMUCONIC acid
Muconic and hydromuconic acids; geometrical form and reducibility. E. H. Farmer and W. M. Duffin. Chem Soc J p 402-12 F '27

HYDRON pink
Hydron pink held not dutiable as competitive. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Je 7 '26

HYDRONAPHTHALENES
Stereochemistry of the hydronaphthalenes; decahydro-β-naphthamides. F. W: Kay and N. Stuart. Chem Soc J 129:3038-41 D '26

HYDRONITRIC acid. See Hydrazoic acid

HYDROPHILE linen
Hydrophile linen. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:845 D 14 '25

HYDROPHONE
Problem in under-water acoustics. A. S. Eve. il diags J Fr Inst 202:627-35 N '26

HYDROPLANES
Design and construction of high-speed motor boats. D: Nicolson. diags Engineering 123: 527-30 Ap 29 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143: 409 Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123: 447-8 Ap 15 '27; Engineer 143:409-10 Ap 15 '27
The hydroplane. Marine Eng 31:486-7 Ag '26

Exhibitions
Le 1er salon nautique international (Paris, 7-17 octobre 1926). L. Poincaré. il diags Génie Civil 89:393-8 N 6 '26

HYDROQUINONE
Crystal structure of quinol. W: A: Caspari. Chem Soc J p 2944-8 N '26; p 1093-5 My '27
Sublimation pressures of substituted quinones and hydroquinones. A. S. Coolidge and M. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:100-4 Ja '27

HYDROSAN
Hydrosan; colloidal chemistry solves the hard water problem. A. Hummel. Textile Col 49: 675-7 O '27

HYDROSOLS. See Colloids

HYDROSTATICS
Hydrostatic tests determine boiler working pressure. Power 66:324-5 Ag 30 '27

HYDROSULFITES. See Hyposulfites

HYDROTATOR
Recent developments in classification. A. M. Gaudin and W. L. Remick. il Min & Met 8: 75-8 F '27

HYDROTERPINE
Manufacture of hydroterpine—a solvent. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:9+ Ap 12 '26

HYDROUS oxides. See Hydroxides; Oxides

HYDROXAMIC acids
Rearrangement of hydroxamic acids isomeric with triphenyl-acethydroxamic acid. L. W. Jones and F. B. Root. Am Chem Soc J 48: 181-95 Ja '26

HYDROXIDES
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption by precipitated aluminium hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:686-92 My '27
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption by precipitated chromium hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:922-30 Je '27
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption of acids, alkali and salts by precipitated ferric hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:525-30 Ap '27
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption of arsenious acid by precipitated ferric hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:419-29 Mr '27

HYDROXY compounds
Decomposition of substituted carbamyl chlorides by hydroxy-compounds; the influence of substituent groups. T. W. Price. Chem Soc J 129:3230-3 D '26
Decomposition of substituted carbamyl chlorides by hydroxy-compounds; the influence of the hydroxy-compound. T. W. Price. Chem Soc J 129:653-8 Mr '26
Metallic hydroxy-acid complexes; complexes formed by copper with the monobasic monohydroxy-acids. I. W: Wark. Chem Soc J p 1753-8 Jl '27
Preparation of unsaturated ketones from the chlorides of hydroxy-acids. G: A. R. Kon and B. T. Narayanan. Chem Soc J p 1546-9 Jl '27
Stability of diazo-benzene chloride solutions, the reaction of diazo-benzene chloride with certain organic hydroxy substances. H. A. H. Pray. J Phys Chem 30:1477-86 N '26

HYDROXYANTHRANOLS
Determination of the structure of α-hydroxyanthranols. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 2341-5 S '27

HYDROXYANTHRAQUINONES
Action of thionyl chloride on hydroxyanthraquinones. A. Green. Chem Soc J 129:1428-37, 2198-2204 Je, Ag '26
Reduction products of the hydroxyanthraquinones. W: B. Miller and others. Chem Soc J p 2684-91 N '25; p 1297-1309 Je '27

HYDROXY-ANTHRARUFIN
Polyhydroxy-anthraquinones; structure and synthesis of hydroxy-anthrarufin and of rufiopin. S. V. Puntambeker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:486-91 F '27

HYDROXYANTHRONES
Reactions of the *meso*-hydroxyanthrones. M. A. Matthews. Chem Soc J 129:236-45 Ja '26

HYDROXYAZOBENZENES
Mercurated hydroxyazobenzenes. F. C. Whitmore, E. R. Hanson and G. J. Leuck. Am Chem Soc J 48:1013-16 Ap '26

HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE
Mechanism of the formation of *o*- and *m*-hydroxybenzaldehydes from the nitration product of benzaldehyde. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Soc Chem Ind J 45:91-3 Ap 9 '26
Some properties of resins formed by the condensation of phenol with aromatic hydroxyaldehydes. J: E. Driver. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:197-200 My 20 '27
See also Chlorohydroxybenzaldehyde

HYDROXYBENZOPHENONES
Preparation of hydroxybenzophenones and hydroxyxanthones. H. Atkinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J 129:2688-91 O '26

HYDROXYBENZYLDIMETHYLAMINES
Isomeric hydroxybenzyldimethylamines. E. Stedman. Chem Soc J p 1902-6 Ag '27

HYDROXYBUTYRIC acid
Oxidation of alpha- and beta-hydroxybutyric acids with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:211-22 Ja '26

HYDROXYCHLOROFLUORANS
3-hydroxy-tetrachlorofluoran and 3,4-dihydroxy-tetrachlorofluoran and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and C. H. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2221-30 Ag '26

HYDROXYCOUMARIN
Preparation of 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. M. Heilbron and D. W: Hill. Chem Soc J p 1705-8 Jl '27

HYDROXYDIPHENYL
Investigations in the diphenyl series; derivatives of 4-amino- and 4-hydroxy-diphenyl. F. Bell and P. H. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1127-33 My '27
Investigations in the diphenyl series; derivatives of 4-hydroxydiphenyl. F. Bell and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:3044-50 D '26

HYDROXYETHYL-barbituric acid
Synthesis of 5-β-hydroxyethyl-barbituric acid and its alkyl derivatives. L. H. Cretcher, J. A. Koch and W. H. Pittenger. Am Chem Soc J 47:3083-5 D '25

HYDROXYFLAVYLIUM compounds
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; some hydroxyflavylium salts. A. Robertson, R. Robinson and F. M. Irvine. Chem Soc J p 1951-9 Ag '26; p 2086-94, 2196-2206 S '27

HYDROXYL group
Determination of the dissociation constants of phenol and the hydroxyl group of tyrosine by means of absorption measurements in the ultra-violet. W. Stenström and N. Goldsmith. J Phys Chem 30:1683-7 D '26

HYDROXYL ion
Catalysis in buffer solutions. M. Kilpatrick, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2091-9 Ag '26
Equivalent conductivity of solutions of sodium hydroxide and the mobility of the hydroxyl ion. H. R. Raikes, A. F: York and F: K. Ewart. diag Chem Soc J 129:630-7 Mr '26

HYDROXYLAMINE
Colorimetric method for the estimation of hydroxylamine. G: W. Pucher and H. A. Day. Am Chem Soc J 48:672-6 Mr '26
Reaction between hydroxylamine and ferric chloride. A. D. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129: 336-50 F '26
Substituted O-alkyl hydroxylamines chemically related to medicinally valuable amines. L. W. Jones and R. T: Major. Am Chem Soc J 49:1527-40 Je '27
Trihydroxy-triethylamine oxide and substituted hydroxylamines with hydroxy-ethyl radicals. L. W. Jones and G. R: Burns. Am Chem Soc J 47:2966-73 D '25

HYDROXYLAMINE hydrochloride
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride for the quick estimation of acetone. M. Marasco. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:701-2 Jl '26

HYDROXYLAMINO valeric acids
Synthesis of two hydroxylaminovaleric acids, α-amino-β-hydroxy- and γ-amino-β-hydroxy-valeric acids. A. E. Osterberg. Am Chem Soc J 49:538-40 F '27

HYDROXYMETHYL-benzoic acid
Derivatives of para-hydroxymethyl-benzoic acid; amino esters. F. H. Case. Am Chem Soc J 47:3005-8 D '25
Derivatives of para-hydroxymethyl-benzoic acid; ether esters. F. H. Case. Am Chem Soc J 47:3003-5 D '25

HYDROXYMETHYLPENTANONE. See Diacetone alcohol

HYDROXYNAPHTHOIC arylides
Azoic colours. E. B. Higgins. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:213-19 Jl '27

HYDROXYNAPHTHOQUINONE
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; a synthesis of lapachol. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 49:857-64 Mr '27
Alkylation of hydroxynapthoquinone; carbon alkylation. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:3201-14 D '26
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; oxygen-ethers. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:2922-37 N '26

HYDROXYPHENYLARSONIC acid
Action of alkyl chlorocarbonates on hydroxyarylarsonic acids. C. S. Hamilton and F. W. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1405-8 My '26

HYDROXYPYRUVIC aldehyde
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the oxidation of dihydroxy-acetone to hydroxypyruvic aldehyde. W: L. Evans and C: E: Waring. Am Chem Soc J 48:2678-81 O '26

HYDROXYSTEARIC acids
Synthesis of 9-, 10-, 11-, 12- and 13-hydroxystearic acids. C. G. Tomecko and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:522-30 F '27

HYDROXYSTYRYL methyl ketones
Isomerism of the styryl alkyl ketones; the isomerism of the homologues of 2-hydroxystyryl, and of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxystyryl methyl ketones. A. McGookin and D. J. Sinclair. Chem Soc J 127:2539-44 N '25

HYDROXY-UREAS
Structure of hydroxy-ureas and of carbamazides. C: D. Hurd and L. U. Spence. Am Chem Soc J 49:266-74 Ja '27

HYDROXYXANTHONES
Preparation of hydroxybenzophenones and hydroxyxanthones. H. Atkinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J 129:2688-91 O '26

HYGIENE
Common sense health. A. Geiringer. 208p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '27
Domestic causes of preventable ill-health. A. Ravenhill. Nation's Health 9:11-13 Mr '27
Health—a qualification for leadership. W: A. Sawyer. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ N '27
How busy business men can keep fit. E. L. Fisk. Forbes 16:805-6, 877-8 S 15-O 1; 17:12 O 15; 25 N 1; 23 N 15; 36 D 15 '25; 32 Ja 1; 27 F 1; 18:14 Mr 1; 14+ Mr 15; 29 Ap 1 '26
Hygiene and sanitation. J. F. Williams. 344p [bibliog. p. 317-24] W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia '27
Hygiene? not diet or anatomy or exercise—but all of them. J. E. Rush. Nation's Health 8:585-6 S '26
Personal health. E. R. Hayhurst. 279p McGraw-Hill '27
Physical defects and periodic health examinations. L: I. Dublin, E. L. Fisk and E. W. Kopf. bibliog Safety Eng 51:209-18, 303-7 Ap-My '26
Relation of light to life and health. W. A. Price. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:679-85 Jl '26
Towards health. J. A. Thomson. 361p [bibliog. p. 349-56] Putnam '27

HYGIENE—*Continued*
You must keep fit to work to your maximum. H. A. Bruce. Forbes 20:44 Ag 1 '27

See also Air conditioning; Air pollution; College hygiene; Disinfection and disinfectants; Exercise; Fatigue; Health centers; Health education; Humidity; Nutrition; Physical examinations; Posture; Public health; Sanitation; School hygiene; Tropics—Diseases and hygiene; Ventilation; Water pollution; Water purification

Bibliography

Some publications suitable for general distribution. 12p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26

Study and teaching

Disease data determine emphasis in health course. H: Harap. Nation's Health 8:665-7 O '26

Health education training required for school teachers. M. I. Bell. il Nation's Health 9: 16-17 F '27

Health interests of adolescents stand revealed. I. Gladston. il Nation's Health 8:604-5+ S '26

Hygiene appears as the newcomer in the curriculum. Nation's Health 8:411-12 Je '26

Personal hygiene course for nurses. O. E. Solberg. il Nation's Health 9:43-6 O '27

Public school health courses need radical reorganization. L. Cairns. Nation's Health 8:319-20 My '26

Shall teachers, doctors, or nurses teach health in schools? J. Kuhnert. Nation's Health 9: 35-7 F '27

Ten rules for rating health habits in grade schools. J. H. Mould. Nation's Health 9: 53-4 F '27

See also Health education

HYGIENE, Industrial
Have you a germ exchange in your plant? Nat Safety N 16:76 Jl '27

Health conditions among American and Canadian wage earners. Monthly Labor R 24: 688-9 Ap '27

Health control in mercantile life. A. B. Emmons. 234p [bibliog. p. 73-5] Harper '26

Health hazards in the cotton industry. W: F. Dearden. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:371-401, 453-72, 488-502 S-N '27

Health hazards of brass foundries. J. A. Turner and L. R. Thompson. 75p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26

Health in the photo-engraving industry. E. J. Volz. Monthly Labor R 23:500-1 S '26

Health of the workers. T: Oliver. 226p Faber and Gwyer, ltd., London '25

Health study of ten thousand male industrial workers. R. H. Britten and L. R. Thompson. 170p U. S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24: 1209-11 Je '27

Health survey of the printing trades, 1922 to 1925. F: L. Hoffman. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 427:1-149 [bibliog. p. 127-9] '27

Illness—a source of waste. Ry Age 80:997-8 Ap 10 '26

Industrial hygiene in Australia. Int Labour R 14:102-5 Jl '26

Industrial hygiene in Japan. Y. Kose. Int Labour R 14:260-2 Ag '26

Die industrie auf der grossen ausstellung Düsseldorf 1926. E. Heinson. il plan Stahl & Eisen 46:597-601 My 6 '26

Industries set example in public health programs. I. M. Havey. Nat Safety N 16:63+ N '27

Industry now solves its own health problems. A. Hamilton. Factory 36:63-4 Ja '26

Industry's progress in health service. J: R. Conover. Nat Safety N 13:31-2 Je '26

Labor enters ranks to facilitate health programs. J. A. Goldberg. Nation's Health 8: 676-8 O '26

Labor laws as a means of preventing diseases of occupation. J: Roach. Safety Eng 54: 30-2 Jl '27; Same abr. Cassier's Ind Management 14:337-8 S '27

Old workers in industry remain in good health. W. I. Clark and E. B. Simmons. Nation's Health 7:812-14 D '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:673-4 Mr '26

Physical fitness a factor in safety. Safety Eng 52:221-2 N '26

Preventive medicine in industry; experience of a western mail order house. C. O. Sappington. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:12-17 Ja '27

Public utilities belong to group aiding health movement. G: M Piersol. Nation's Health 8:392-3 Je '26

Re-examination of the problems of health education in industry. H. Godfrey. Safety Eng 54:105-8 S '27

Rubber compounding ingredients and their health hazards. J. N. Shirley. bibliog il Rubber Age 22:71-2+ O 25 '27

Safety's two sons and their service to mankind. C. F. N. Schram. Nat Safety N 13:13-14 Mr '26

Securing dependable workers through accident and health work. J. P. Bowdoin. Monthly Labor R 22:674-5 Mr '26

Sickness among industrial employees. 20p U.S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22: 879-80 Ap '26

Survey of hygienic conditions in the printing trades. S. Kjaer. il U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 392:1-229 '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 21:1086-7 N '25

A 10-year record of absences from work on account of sickness and accidents; experience of employees of the Edison electric illuminating co. of Boston, 1915 to 1924. D. K. Brundage. p 529-50 U.S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '27

Underweight reduced among adult employees in industry. Nation's Health 8:23 Ja '26

Workers' health and safety. R. M. Woodbury. 207p Macmillan '27

See also Air conditioning; Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene; Dental service, Industrial; Diseases, Industrial; Dust; Dust removal; Eye—Protection; Eye strain; Factories—Heating and ventilation; Factories—Lighting; Factory sanitation; Fatigue; Medical service, Industrial; Mental hygiene, Industrial; Mine dust; Miners—Diseases and hygiene; Miners' phthisis; Nickel rash; Noise; Occupational therapy; Physical examinations; Poisons, Industrial; Posture; Safety devices and measures; Temperature—Physiological effect; Tuberculosis; Water supply for factories; Workers' health bureau; Zinc—Physiological effect

Bibliography

Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene

Cumulative index to the Proceedings of the National safety council for the years 1919-1925. 87p Nat. Safety Council, Library and Information Bur., 108 E. Ohio st., Chicago '26

Outline of source material on industrial safety. M. B. Pressman. Monthly Labor R 25:705-8 S '27

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE, Rural
Health habits of rural children not of highest grade. G. Bilhuber. Nation's Health 7:748-9 N '25

Health inventory of urban and rural students. D. F. Smiley. Nation's Health 8:21-2 Ja '26

Include health expenditures of farm families in survey. C. B. Sherman. Nation's Health 9:12-13 Ja '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:823-4 Ap '27

Michigan county surveys children of village and country. W. K. Charles. il Nation's Health 7:823-5 D '25

Rural clinics in Colorado improve children's health. M. S. Manson. il Nation's Health 8:90-2 F '26

HYGIENE, Rural—*Continued*
Successful health demonstrations at the crossroads of America. J: Armstrong. Nation's Health 8:767-9 N '26

See also Hospitals, Rural; Water supply, Rural

HYGROMETER
Aerodynamics of the psychrometer. G: P. Paine. 126p [bibliog. p. 126] Univ. of Delaware, Newark, Del. '26

Air conditioning experiments and some special forms of hygrometers; abstract, with discussion. E. Griffiths. Textile Inst J 18: T515-16 [special issue] S '27

Humidity testing devices and their use. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:373-4 Je 18 '26

Measurement of humidity in closed spaces. Engineering 120:766 D 18 '25

HYGROMETRY
Feuchtigkeitsmessung. H. Bongards. 322p [bibliog. p. 311-17] R. Oldenbourg, München and Berlin '26

HYGROSCOPICITY
Hygroscopicity of bye-product sulphate of ammonia, and the effect thereon of the presence of traces of pyridine sulphate. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Gas J (Lond) 178:291-4 My 4 '27

HYPERNIK
Current transformers with nickel-iron cores. T: Spooner. diags Am Inst E E J 45:540-5 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1015-16 O '26

HYPERSPACE
Fourfold geometry. D: B. Mair. 183p Van Nostrand '26

HYPNOTICS
Some acetophenonyl derivatives of barbituric acid. D. T. Keach and A. J. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 48:2743-5 O '26

Some ether-substituted derivatives of diethyl malonate and barbituric acid. A. J. Hill and D. T. Keach. Am Chem Soc J 48:257-62 Ja '26

See also Phenobarbital

HYPNOTISM
Hypnotism for the weary. Sci Am 136:48 Ja '27

HYPOBROMITES

See also Methyl hypobromite

HYPOCHLORITES
Addition of ethyl and tertiary butyl hypochlorites to cinnamic acid. E. L. Jackson and L. Pasiut. Am Chem Soc J 49:2071-9 Ag '27

Determination of excess of alkali in hypochlorite solutions. A. Wachter. Am Chem Soc J 49:791-2 Mr '27

Soluble silicates; their influence on hypochlorite bleach. J: D. Carter. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:248-52 Mr '26

Various hypochlorite bleaching agents. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:229-30 Mr 1 '26

See also Bleaching powder; Methyl hypochlorite; Sodium hypochlorite

HYPOCHLOROUS acid
Photodecomposition of chlorine water and of aqueous hypochlorous acid solutions. A. J: Allmand, P. W. Cunliffe and R. E. W. Maddison. Chem Soc J p 655-69 Mr '27

HYPOGEIC acid
Some ill-defined acids of the oleic series; hypogæic acid of ground nut oil. T. P. Hilditch and N. L. Vidyarthi. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46:172-4 My 6 '27

HYPOID gearing. See Gearing, Hypoid

HYPOSULFITES
Hydrosulphites. A. K. Scribner. il Textile Col 48:186-8 Mr '26

Manufacture and use of hydrosulphites. C: S. Hollander. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:723-8 N 1 '26

HYSTERESIS
Errors in the magnetic testing of ring specimens. E: Hughes. Inst E E J 65:932-43 O '27

Intermittent valve oscillator; Hysteresis in vacuum tube oscillators. L. S. Taylor. diags J Fr Inst 203:351-74; 204:227-30 Mr, Ag '27; Summary. Sibley J 41:142-4 My '27

Magnetic hysteresis curve. H. Lippelt. Am Inst E E J 45:355-64 Ap '26; Discussion. 45: 770-4 Ag '26

Magnetic properties of evaporated nickel and iron films. R. L. Edwards. Phys R 29:321-31 F '27

Power losses in magnetic sheet material at high flux densities. C. E. Webb. bibliog diags Inst E E J 64:409-27 Ap '26; Abstract. Electrician 96:10 Ja 1 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:427-35 Ap '26

Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T. Spooner. bibliog Elec J 22:132-5, 441-6, 508-14, 554-8, 610-17; 23:24-9, 79-83, 106-9 Mr, S '25-Mr '26

See also Iron losses

HYSTERESIS (mechanics)
Elastic hysteresis. L. Jannin. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 105-7 Jl 29 '27

Hysteresis in metals under alternating stresses. N. P. Inglis. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 138-40 S 30 '27

Hysteresis relative to the operation of mechanical springs. J. K. Wood. diags Mech Eng 49:561-9 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49: 1203-7 N '27

I

IBERO-American international exposition, Seville, Spain
Ibero-American international exposition at Seville. il Dun's Int R 50:51-4 O '27

ICE
Concrete slab of 19 tons lowered 18 in. by melting ice cakes. E. A. Nordstrom. il diags Eng N 98:698 Ap 28 '27

Elimination of salt from sea-water ice. W. G. Whitman. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 126-32 F '26; Abstract. Refrig Eng 13:95 S '26

Ice flowers. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 134:106-7 F '26

See also Cold storage; Electric lines—Sleet problem; Freezing; Glaciers; Hydroelectric plants—Ice protection; Ice harvesting; Ice industry; Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.; Railroads—Ice supply; Refrigerators; Thawing

Manufacture

Brine circulation. C. H. Dyer. Refrig W 61: 25-7 Jl '26

Economizing on water in an ice plant. Refrig W 61:27 S '26

Electricity in the manufacture of ice. D. W. McLenegan. il Gen Elec R 28:846-57 D '25

Ice. 103p il Middle West utilities co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago '27

Ice machines from 1851 to 1882. il Refrig W 60:21 N '25

Ice making by the compression system. Power Pl Eng 31:696-7 Je 15 '27

Ice plant improvements test engineer's ability. H. G. Venemann. diags Power Pl Eng 30: 711-12 Je 15 '26

Making ice at lowest cost. J. R. Bernd. Refrig W 61:15-17 Je '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:806-8 Jl 15 '26; Discussion. Refrig W 61:30 Je '26

Making ice from sub-cooled raw water. H. P. Hill. Power Pl Eng 30:710-11 Je 15 '26; Same cond. Power 63:692 My 4 '26; Discussion. C: H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 30:711 Je 15 '26

Raw material of the ice plant—water. A. S. Behrman. Refrig Eng 13:92-5 S '26

Solving an ice cracking problem. J. R. Henery. Refrig World 62:14 O '27

Treatment of water in ice plants. M. P. Robinson. Refrig W 61:27-8 Mr '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:493-4 Ap 15 '26

ICE—Manufacture—*Continued*
Turning water into ice and profits by new simplified methods. R. Brennan. il diags plan Dun's Int R 46:34-40 F '26
Water treatment for raw water ice plants. W. N. Waterman. Power Pl Eng 30:758-60 Jl 1 '26
Ways and means of increasing plant efficiencies. J. R. Bernd. il Refrig W 62:11-13 F '27
See also Ice plants; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Prices
Prevailing ice prices. Refrig W 61:23-4 Je '26
Prevailing ice prices. Refrig W 62:36-7+ Je '27

Testing
Tests on the shearing strength of ice. J: N. Finlayson. il Can Eng 53:101-3 Jl 5 '27; Same, without il. Eng & Contr 66:333-4 Jl '27

ICE, Dry. See Carbon dioxide, Solid

ICE breakers, Concrete
Modern type of ice breaker. il diag Concrete 31:32 S '27

ICE cream
Basic viscosity of ice-cream mixes. A. Leighton and O. E. Williams. J Phys Chem 31: 596-600 Ap '27
Determination of gelatin in ice cream. R. E. Remington and L. H. McRoberts. Ind & Eng Chem 19:267-9 F '27
Effect of milk salts on the whipping ability of ice cream mixes. H. H. Sommer and D. M. Young. Ind & Eng Chem 18:865-6 Ag '26
Effect of temperature on the basic viscosity of ice-cream mixes. A. Leighton and O. E. Williams. J Phys Chem 31:1663-8 N '27
Frozen ice cream accounts. M. D. Beuick. il Credit M 28:7-9 Ag '26
Reports of 2790 establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of ice cream. Manuf Rec 91:70 Mr 24 '27

Manufacture
Ice cream freezing data. C. D. Dahle. Refrig Eng 12:369-72 My '26
Ice-cream manufacturing now an important Southern industry. J: M. Gibson. il Manuf Rec 90:78-80 D 9 '26
Purchased power displaces oil engine in ice cream plant. Elec W 89:308-9 F 5 '27; Discussion. 89:660, 710 Mr 26-Ap 2 '27
Refrigeration requirements for ice cream. Power Pl Eng 30:552-3 My 1 '26

Transportation
Adaptability of refrigeration to ice cream truck bodies. A. C. Smith and L. J. Darmstadt. il diags Refrig Eng 14:156-9 N '27

ICE cream cabinets
Automatic ice cream cabinets. R. D. Wooster. Refrig W 62:29-30+ S '27
Electrical ice cream cabinets. A. D. McLay. il Elec W 87:811-13 Ap 17 '26

ICE cream freezers

Advertising
Tapping new outlets to increase summer sales; Auto vacuum freezer co. T: F. Walsh. Ptr Ink 136:125-6+ Ag 12 '26

ICE cream industry
An industry becomes class conscious. H. W. Juey. Nation's Business 15:62+ S '27
National dish becomes big business. R. B. Smith. Comm & Fin 16:1786-8 S 7 '27

Advertising
Ice cream has been taking itself too much for granted. R. B. Smith. Ptr Ink 141:97-8+ O 27 '27
Psychological moment sells more ice cream. U. V. Wilcox. Ptd Salesmanship 50:63-9 S '27
Why not advertise your dealers? Ptr Ink 133: 125-6 N 12 '25

ICE cream workers
Ice cream workers, Washington, D.C.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:894-5 O '26

ICE crystals, Fossil
Ice crystal markings. J. A. Allan. il Am J Sci 5th ser 11:494-500 Je '26

ICE cutters
Ice cutting machine of 1882. il Refrig W 62: 17-18 Mr '27

ICE delivery
Electric truck saves money in Boston ice delivery. N. D. Herrick. il Elec W 89:157-8 Ja 15 '27
Finds horse cheapest for short hauls. Refrig W 60:15-16 N '25
Finds truck cheaper and better. F. H. Fields. il Refrig W 62:15-16 Ap '27
Ice delivery mats keep customers satisfied. A. C. Rayzor. il Refrig W 62:9-10 S '27
Ice firm gives horses beauty baths of mud. Refrig W 62:22 Ja '27
Servicing ice boxes. A. H. Smith. il Refrig W 62:17-18 My '27
Where some of the profits go in the delivery end of the ice business. F. G. Millikin. Refrig World 62:17-18 O '27

Cost
Details of ice delivery costs for plant in Kentucky year 1926. H. P. Hill. Refrig W 62: 12 My '27

ICE handling
Ice tiering elevator. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:365 O '27
Mechanical handling saved building a new plant. P. E. Conrades. Factory 35:814+ N '25
See also Ice delivery

Safety devices and measures
Safety in ice industry. W. H. Towne. Refrig W 60:22 N '25
Safety in the ice business. H. T. Brock. Refrig W 61:21-3 Ag '26

ICE harvesting
Hudson river ice harvesting—1926. Refrig W 61:18 Mr '26
Natural ice harvest. il Refrig W 61:21-4 F '26
See also Ice cutters

ICE hockey rinks
Artificial open air ice rinks; abstract. Refrig Eng 14:110 S '27
New Madison Square Garden ice rink. C: H. Herter. il diags Refrig W 61:11-14 F '26
Refrigerating plant at the Madison Square Garden for ice hockey. G: C. Funk. Arch & Bldg 58:22-3 F '26

ICE houses
Corkanstele refrigerated buildings. il Refrig W 62:30 Ag '27
How the southern farmer can build an icehouse. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:101-2 D 2 '26

ICE industry
Analysis of ice industry. J: Nickerson. Refrig W 61:23-5 Jl '26; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 89:83-4 My 27 '26
Consolidating the ice business. Comm & Fin 14:2337 D 2 '25
Effect of recent mergers on the ice industry. H. P. Hill. Refrig W 61:15-17+ F '26
Greatest profits come from intensive working of small area. H: Frommes. Refrig W 62: 14+ Ag '27
How ice should be sold. A. G. Solomon. Refrig World 62:12-14 O '27
How members are conducting business disclosed by Eastern Ice questionnaire. S. W. Huntoon. Refrig W 61:20-1 D '26
Ice industry is worth $900,000,000. L. C. Smith. Refrig W 62:9+ Ag '27
Ice industry refuses to be frozen out. Ptr Ink 137:96-7 N 25 '26
Ice industry today. H. P. Hill. Refrig W 62: 9-13+ My '27
Ice made him a millionaire; Leon D. Lewis, manager of the Citizens ice and cold storage co., St Petersburg, Florida. M. H. Way. il Refrig W 62:7-9 Ja '27
Ice manufacturing as a public utility. E. B. Criddle. Refrig W 62:15-16 Ag '27

ICE Industry—*Continued*
Ice vs. household machines. C: H. Herter. Refrig W 60:13-15 N '25
Inferiority complex of the ice industry. D. MacMurphy. Refrig Eng 12:420-1 Je '26
Local ice associations. R. L. Braswell. Refrig W 62:27-8 S '27
Making salesmen of route men. S. K. Hargis. Refrig W 62:7+ F '27
Mechanically measured ice provides new sales angle. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 140:151-2 S 1 '27
Merchandising ice. J. S. Huntoon. Refrig W 61:13-14 Mr '26
Merging New England ice companies. il Refrig W 62:17 F '27
Now ice is being sold by the package. C. W. Chiles. il Ptr Ink 139:211-12 Ap 21 '27
Problems confronting the ice manufacturer. H. P. Hill. Refrig W 62:11-13 Jl '27
Refrigeration stimulated by small machine. Refrig W 61:19 Mr '26
Selling household refrigerators; Pasadena ice company. S. A. Halsted. Refrig W 61:22-3+ D '26
78 year old ice company. A. P. Nelson. il Refrig W 62:7-11 Ap '27
Side lines of an ice plant; Bay City freezer, inc. P. W. Petersen. il Refrig W 61:19-22 Je '26
This Milwaukee ice company has progressive ideas; Random ice & coal company. A. P. Nelson. il Refrig W 62:7-9 Je '27
Three years of mechanical domestic refrigeration—and the ice business. C: C. Small. Ptr Ink M 15:45-6+ O '27; Same. Refrig World 62:19-22 O '27
Tomorrow. L. C. Smith. Refrig W 61:19+ My '26
$25,000,000 merger; Rubel coal and ice corporation. Refrig W 62:16 F '27
When an industry starts to fight. M. Thorpe. Nation's Business 15:64+ Ja '27
Wisconsin ice & coal company introduces ice cubes. A. P. Nelson. il Refrig W 62:14-16 Jl '27

See also Ice—Manufacture; Ice delivery; Ice plants; *also* National association of ice industries

Advertising
Contest poems used as advertising copy. A. G. Keeney. Refrig W 61:21 Je '26
Ice companies begin real merchandising efforts. il Sales Management 12:541-2 Mr 19 '27
Ice company gets fresh courage from advertising; retails refrigerators and fuel oil. Ptr Ink 140:88+ Jl 28 '27
Ice industries begin $200,000 campaign to women. il Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ Ap 28 '27
Intelligent advertising copy. A. G. Keeney. il Refrig W 61:17 S '26
A look into the iceman's future. S. Bennis and S. H. Giellerup. Refrig Eng 13:96-7 S '26
Publicity activities in Pittsburgh. J: A. Brosky. Refrig W 62:17 S '27
Publicity campaign. H. D. Norvell. Refrig W 62:14-15 F '27
What a $200,000 publicity campaign could do. Refrig W 62:23 Ja '27
Why advertise ice? Refrig W 61:9-10 Mr '26
Will the iceman make a good advertising salesman? A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 139:69-72 Ap 28 '27
Worth-while advertising prize contest. A. G. Keeney. Refrig W 62:15-16 S '27

Directories
Association directory. Published in monthly numbers of Refrigerating world

Employees
Industrial relations committee report presented at annual convention National association of ice industries. Refrig W 61:22+ Mr; 21-4 Ap '26

History
Hudson river ice harvesting in 1874. il Refrig W 62:12-13 Ag '27

Algeria
Ice business in Algeria. G: Cecil. il Refrig W 61:21-2+ N '26

Egypt
Ice business in Egypt. G: Cecil. il Refrig W 61:20+ F '26

Federated Malay States
Ice business in Malaya. G: Cecil. il Refrig W 61:13-14 Ag '26

France
Ice business in France. G: Cecil. Refrig World 62:15-16 O '27

Germany
Ice business in Germany. G: Cecil. Refrig W 62:10-12 Ag '27

Italy
Ice business in Italy. G: Cecil. il Refrig W 61: 13-14 S '26

Portugal
Ice business in Portugal. G: Cecil. il Refrig W 62:14-16 Je '27

Spain
Ice business in Spain. G: Cecil. il Refrig W 62:18-20 Ja '27

United States
Census of ice manufactures. Refrig Eng 13: 316 Ap '27; Refrig W 62:16 F '27
Manufactured ice. 13p U S Bur of the census, Washington, D.C. '27
Review of 1926 in the ice and refrigeration industry. J: Nickerson. Refrig W 62:21 Ja '27

ICE machines

Manufacture
Production milling in an ice machine plant. H. Rowland. il diags Mach 33:505-8 Mr '27

ICE on pavements
Slippery surface made safe. il diags Bus Transportation 5:489-92 S '26

ICE on rivers, lakes, etc.
Ice conditions in St Lawrence river. H. T. Barnes. Can Eng 50:207-8 F 9 '26
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny river. Eng N 96:503 Mr 25 '26
Icebound—no danger to men or ships. il Marine R 57:13-14 F '27
Scientific methods of ice control. H. T. Barnes. Can Eng 53:493-4 N 1 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:503 N '27
Theory and use of thermit heat units in relieving ice conditions. H. T. Barnes. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:312-20; Discussion. 320-1 S '26
Thermit and icebergs. H. T. Barnes. il J Fr Inst 203:611-34 My '27; Abstract. Refrig Eng 14:78-9 Ag '27
Truth and some hokum about melting out ice jams. il Sci Am 134:329-30 My '26

See also Bridges—Ice protection; Dams—Ice protection; Hydroelectric plants—Ice protection; Ice harvesting; Waterworks—Ice protection

ICE patrol service
Canadian ice patrol established. Radio Serv Bul 121:16-17 Ap '27
International ice patrol service. Radio Serv Bul 106:22-3 Ja '26; 119:9-10 F '27
Oceanographic investigations of the International ice patrol. E: H. Smith. Nat Research Council Bul 61:212-17 Jl '27
Oceanography for the ice patrol. E: H. Smith. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:106-12 N '26

ICE plants
Engineering and maintenance of ice-making and refrigerating plants. H. G. Venemann. diags Refrig W 61:21-4 Ja '26; Same cond. Power 63:292-3 F 23 '26

ICE plants—*Continued*
Ice-making and cold-storage plants in continental Europe. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 388:1-112 '26
Interconnecting power, heating and ice plants. L. A. Foster. il map Power Pl Eng 30:913 Ag 15 '26
Many factors influence ice plant design. H. J. Macintire. Power Pl Eng 30:151-4 Ja 15 '26
Modern raw water ice plant of Electric ice mfg. co. at Richmond, Va.. T. Mitchell. il plan Refrig W 62:7-10 Jl '27
Mountain ice company plant, Montclair, N.J. il diags Refrig W 61:11-14+ Je '26
New refrigerating plant to ice Florida orange cars. il Power 63:635-7 Ap 27 '26
Plant of Temple ice & ref. co., Temple, Tex. il plan Refrig W 61:11-14 Jl '26
Remodeling ice plants to fit modern conditions. J. L. Gilson. il Power Pl Eng 30: 382-7 Mr 15 '26
$2,000,000 in new ice plants. J. C. Gentry. il Manuf Rec 89:100-1 Ap 22 '26

See also Cold storage warehouses; Ice—Manufacture; Ice handling

Accounting

Discussion of the apportionment of engine room costs. C. A. Shepard. Refrig W 61:18-19+ S '26
Ice plant accounting. J. Von Tobel. Refrig W 61:11-13 D '26
Manufacturing expense of ice-making plants. F. Ophuls. Refrig W 61:14-15 D '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:271-4 Mr '27; Abstracts. Power 64:913-14 D 14 '26; Power Pl Eng 31:258-60 F 15 '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:274, 282-3 Mr '27
Records take the guess out of refrigerating plant operation. R. H. Smith. Refrig W 62: 13-15 Ja '27; Same. Power 65:50-1 Ja 11 '27
Repairs, replacement and obsolescence. V. H. Greene. Refrig W 61:14-15 Ap '26

Costs

Cost of ice production and delivery. V. H. Greene. Refrig W 62:13-15 Mr '27
Ice industry today. H. P. Hill. Refrig W 62: 9-13+ My '27
Increasing ice plant profits by oil engine drive; abstract. E. J. Kates. il Refrig Eng 14:82-3 Ag '27

Electric equipment

Application of synchronous motors in ice and refrigerating plants. Refrig W 62:24+ F '27
Choosing and operating ice plant motors. C. W. Cutler. il Power Pl Eng 30:958-62 S 1 '26
New plants for old; Pasadena ice plant remodeled. il diag Elec West 59:96-7, 161-2 Ag-S '27

Equipment

Modern ice plant at Kansas City. C. Camp. il Power Pl Eng 31:1152-4 N 1 '27
New ice plant marks refrigeration progress; Premier ice co., Germantown, Pa. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:999-1001 S 15 '27

Management

Efficiency in ice plants. A. G. Solomon. Refrig W 62:22-4 S '27
Forcing production in ice plants. C: H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 31:891-2 Ag 15 '27
Money is not required to improve an ice plant. C. T. Baker. Power 66:133-4 Jl 26 '27
Records take the guess out of refrigerating plant operation. R. H. Smith. Refrig W 62: 13-15 Ja '27; Same. Power 65:50-1 Ja 11 '27
Reduce ice-making costs by better apparatus and installations. C. T. Baker. Power 66: 171 Ag 2 '27
Savings in a refrigerating plant by eliminating small losses. E. J. Kates. Power 66: 666 N 1 '27

Power

Application of Diesel engines to ice plants. W. T. Hart. Refrig W 62:12-14 Ap '27
Comparison of the electric and Diesel drives for ice plants. C. T. Baker. Refrig W 61: 14-15 Jl '26
Control of evening peak load of ice plants; discussion at meeting of N.Y. chapter N.A.P. R.E. C. H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 30:442-3 Ap 1 '26
Diesel engine drive for ice plants. R. L. Howes. Refrig W 62:18-20 S '27
Diesel engines are suited for driving ice plants. A. E. Michel. il Power Pl Eng 29: 1206-8 D 1 '25
Diesel oil engine replaces electric drive. il Power Pl Eng 31:1104-5 O 15 '27
Experiences with Diesel engines in a California ice plant. il diag Power 66:248-9 Ag 16 '27
Ice plant of the Lima ice & coal co. il Power Pl Eng 30:916-18 Ag 15 '26
Increasing ice plant profits by oil engine drive; abstract. E. J. Kates. il Refrig Eng 14:82-3 Ag '27
Load factor an index of operation. H. L. Semans. Power Pl Eng 30:1070 O 1 '26
Many advantages of electric drive in ice plant. il Elec W 87:413 F 20 '26
Modernization reduces costs in Baltimore ice plant. W. Viessman. il Power 64:983-5 D 28 '26
System load curve affects motor-driven ice plants. H. L. Semans. Power Pl Eng 30:335 Mr 1 '26
Value of commercial refrigerating load. E. L. Fleming. Elec W 90:368-9 Ag 20 '27
What the ledger showed about Diesel power costs. G. Grow. il Power 63:966-7 Je 22 '26

Safety devices and measures

Ice plant hazards. G: Steers, jr. Refrig W 60:15-16 O '25; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:154 Ja 15 '26

ICE protection. See Bridges—Ice protection; Dams—Ice protection; Hydroelectric plants—Ice protection; Mine shafts—Ice protection; Waterworks—Ice protection

ICE scoring machines
Scoring of ice. G. A. Votaw. Refrig W 62: 21-2+ Ag '27

ICE tanks
Ice cans and compressor valves demand attention; discussed by N. A. P. R. E. members. C: H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 30:222-4 F 1 '26

ICEBERGS. See Glaciers

IDAHO

See also Geology—Idaho; Hydroelectric plants—Idaho; Irrigation—Idaho; Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

IDEAS in business
Adapting vs. adopting ideas. S. R. Hall. Ptr Ink 139:109-10+ Ap 7 '27
Cashing in on the casual idea; Kling-Klip. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink 135:183-4+ My 6 '26
Competition—the life of new ideas. J: F. Sherman. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ F 24 '27
Financial advertisers call on other industries for ideas. Ptr Ink 140:144+ S 22 '27
Fuller advertises its nation-wide laboratory. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ F 11 '26
Give your salesmen a new talking point occasionally. Ptr Ink 140:126+ Jl 28 '27
Go to the consumer. Ptr Ink 140:64 Jl 14 '27
Home-grown leader. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:125-6 D 16 '26
How do you get your good ideas? R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 141:49-50+ O 6 '27
How principles from other industries build bigger sales. J. W. O'Mahoney. Ptr Ink 133:77-8+ D 24 '25
Idea file—a first-aid kit, not a pulmotor. D. Morris-Jones. Ptr Ink 137:137-8+ D 9 '26
Keep abreast of the times. H. A. Bruce. Forbes 17:17 F 1 '26
Policy that makes every year our best year; Parker pen company. G: S. Parker. il System 50:439-41+ O '26
This idea sold a $100,000 order; service uniforms for Dodge Brothers' service men. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:603-4+ Ap 2 '27

IDEAS in business—*Continued*
We tried a different way and got a $10,000,000 volume; Edison electrical appliance company. G: A. Hughes. il System 49:656-9+ My '26
What the public wants. G: H. Read. il Sales Management 13:27-8+ Jl 9 '27
Where to find selling and advertising ideas. P. Cornell. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 My 13 '26
Why ninety out of a hundred ideas are rejected. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ Ja 7 '26

See also Advertisements—Copy; Imitation (in business); Questionnaires; Suggestion systems; *also* Service and comfort stations of America, inc.

IDENTIFICATION

See also Finger prints

IDENTIFICATION of cables. See Electric cables—Identification

IDENTIFICATION of piping. See Piping—Identification

IDLENESS, Industrial
Getting rid of idle machine hours. E. H. Fish. Management & Adm 10:332 D '25
Providing a check on unused productive capacity; accounting for the cost of idle plant. F. B. Wolfe. Ind Management 74: 305-9 N '27

See also Unemployment

IDLERS, Belt. See Belting

IGNITION
Apparatus for studying the ignition process of inflammable gas-air mixtures by explosives. G. St J. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1293-5 N '27
Determination of the relative ignitibilities and combustibilities of domestic cokes; some tests on the possibilities of a brazier and weighing method. T. F. E. Rhead and R. E. Jefferson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:166-72 My 6 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 178:627-31 Je 8 '27
Effect of metallic vapours on the ignition of substances [and other papers]. A. Egerton and S. F. Gates. Inst Pet Tech J 13:244-99 Ap '27
Experiments on oil jets and their ignition. A. L. Bird. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5: 955-86; Discussion. 986-95 '26
Further experiments with the Moore ignition meter. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:650-4 D '26
Ignition experiments. A. Pignot. Automotive Ind 55:649 O 14 '26
Ignition of gases by an explosion-wave; carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixtures. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il diag Chem Soc J 129:3010-21 D '26
Ignition of gases; ignition by flames; mixtures of the paraffins with air. N. S. Walls and R: V. Wheeler. diag Chem Soc J p 291-7 F '27
Ignition of natural gas-air mixtures by heated metal bars. H. F. Coward and P. G. Guest. Am Chem Soc J 49:2479-86 O '27
Ignition point of gases at different pressures. H. B. Dixon and W. F. Higgins. Gas J (Lond) 176:173-4 O 20 '26

See also Airplane engines—Ignition; Automobile engines—Ignition; Electric ignition; Flame propagation; Flash point; Gas and oil engines—Ignition; Inflammable mixtures

ILLINIUM
La dernière terre rare: le florentium. L. Rolla. Chimie & Ind 18:394-6 S '27
Illinium—the new rare earth. B. S. Hopkins. bibliog J Fr Inst 204:1-11 Jl '27
Isolation of element 61 (illinium). J. A. Harris. Can Chem & Met 11:167-8 Je '27
Mapping of arc spectra of rare earths brings discovery of element no. 61. il Chem & Met Eng 33:253 Ap '26
Observations on the rare earths; element no. 61. J. A. Harris, B. S. Hopkins and L. F. Yntema. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1585-98 Je '26

ILLINOIS

See also Chemical industries—Illinois; Electric plants (central stations)—Illinois; Geology—Illinois; Labor and laboring classes—Illinois; Mines and mineral resources—Illinois; Petroleum—Illinois; Roads—Illinois; Water supply—Illinois

Sanitary affairs
Some projects for sewage treatment under the Illinois sanitary district act of 1917. S: A. Greeley. maps Am Soc C E Pro 52:1578-95 O '26; Same. Water Works 66:17-23 Ja '27

ILLINOIS Central railroad
American diary. il diags Engineer 144:386-8 O 7 '27
Annual report, 76th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2345-9 Ap 24 '26; Same, without tables. Ry Age 80:1183-5 Ap 24 '26
Annual report, 77th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2448-51 Ap 23 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1358-60 Ap 30 '27
Catenary construction for Chicago terminal. J. S. Thorp. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:675-80 Jl '27
Catenary system carries needed current for Illinois Central electrification. J. S. Thorp. il diag Ry R 78:431-5 Mr 6 '26
Changes on Illinois Central and Central of Georgia. Ry Age 81:512-14 S 18 '26
Chicago terminal electrification on the Illinois Central. D. J. Brumley. il map Eng N 96: 322-6 F 25 '26
Common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:429-30 N 10 '27
Electric suburban service on the Illinois Central railroad. C. S. Purnell. il map Elec J 23:533-7 O '26
Electrification brings profit to Illinois Central. Elec Ry J 70:741 O 15 '27
Electrification of I. C. suburban service completed. il Ry Age 81:129-35 Jl 24 '26
Electrification of the Illinois Central railroad suburban service in Chicago. W. M. Vandersluis. il W Soc E J 31:75-93 Mr '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:199-202, 229 My 19 '26; Ry Age 80:817-19 Mr 13 '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:93-6 Mr '26
Electrifying the Illinois Central. C. H. Markham. Ry R 78:401-2 Mr 6 '26
Handling ninety thousand passengers a day; new Illinois Central suburban service goes into complete operation. il Ry R 79:497-8 O 2 '26
How the Illinois Central came to Chicago. W. G. Nusz. il Ry R 78:409-12 Mr 6 '26
Illinois Central a premier investment. map Ry Age 83:679-81 O 8 '27
Illinois Central at an interesting juncture. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:1168-9 Ap 23 '27
I. C. begins electric operation. Ry R 79:247-8 Ag 14 '26
Illinois Central budgets transportation expenses. il Ry Age 82:648-51 Mr 5 '27
I. C. Chicago terminal project now one-third completed. il diags map Ry Age 80:514-19 F 27 '26
Illinois Central electrification. W. M. Vandersluis and others. il diags plans map Gen Elec R 30:174, 176-231 Ap '27
Illinois Central electrification progress. il map Ry Age 80:432-4 F 13 '26
Illinois Central officially opens its electrified suburban service. il Ry Age 81:281-2 Ag 14 '26; Ry R 79:249-50 Ag 14 '26; Elec Ry J 68:271 Ag 14 '26; Elec W 88:340-1 Ag 14 '26
Illinois Central prosperity continues. map Ry Age 80:1150-2 Ap 24 '26
Main street controls the railroads. Ry R 77: 750 N 14 '25
New engine terminal for Illinois Central. W. W. Baxter. il diags plans Ry R 78:446-54 Mr 6 '26
Outstanding opportunity in rail shares. J. A. Pollock, jr. map Mag of Wall St 37:1099-1100+ Ap 10 '26
Signals were changed by electrification. H. G. Morgan. il Ry R 78:480-2 Mr 6 '26

ILLINOIS Central railroad—*Continued*
Thumbnail sketches of seven attractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:34 My 7 '27
Unusual features in power agreement; Illinois Central-Edison company contract establishes a precedent for electrification. Ry R 78: 425-8 Mr 6 '26

ILLINOIS electric association
Illinois association celebrates silver anniversary. Elec Ry J 67:552-3 Mr 27 '26

ILLINOIS mining institute
Annual boat trip from St Louis, Mo., to La Salle, Ill. Coal Age 32:23 Jl '27
Fall meeting, Harrisburg, Ill., Nov. 13. Coal Age 30:744-6 N 25 '26
Meeting, 13th, West Frankfort, Nov. 6-7. F. F. Tirre. Coal Age 28:694-5 N 19 '25
Summer meeting in conjunction with a boat trip on the Mississippi river, June 24-27. il Coal Age 30:37-41 Jl 8 '26

ILLINOIS power and light corporation
Annual report, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2375-7 Ap 24 '26
Annual report for 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2004-6 Ap 2 '27

ILLINOIS products exposition
Illinois chapter achieves success at the Illinois products exposition, Oct. 8-17, 1925. R. B. Rankin. Special Lib 16:408-9 D '25

ILLINOIS river
Hydraulics and flood control of the Illinois river. M. Blanchard. diags map W Soc E J 31:196-203 My '26
Pollution and natural purification of Illinois river. Pub Works 58:399-400 O '27; Same. Water Works 66:470 N '27

ILLINOIS traction system
Big new business campaign waged by Illinois traction system. Aera 18:175-80 S '27

ILLINOIS university
Gymnasium for University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. il plans Am Arch 132:541-4 O 20 '27

ILLINOIS waterway
Army engineers recommend restricting Chicago diversion. Eng N 96:576-8 Ap 8 '26
Engineering features of the Illinois waterway. L. D. Cornish and W. M. Smith. diags W Soc E J 31:175-95 My '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 65:71-80 Ag '26
Heavy lift gate at Lockport lock of Illinois waterway. W. M. Smith. diags Eng N 96: 722-3 My 6 '26
Lockport lock construction plant, Illinois waterways. il diags plan Eng N 96:228-31 F 11 '26

ILLUMINATING engineering society
Annual meeting, 20th, Spring Lake, N.J., Sept. 7-10. Illum Eng Soc 21:853-908 O '26; Elec W 88:595 S 18 '26; Illum Engr 19:259-62, 283-7, 321-3, 353-4 S-D '26
Annual convention, 21st, Chicago. Elec W 90:803, 857 O 15-22 '27
Constitution and by-laws. Illum Eng Soc 21: 909-30 O '26

ILLUMINATING engineering society, Dutch.
See Dutch illuminating engineering society

ILLUMINATING engineering society, London
Annual meeting, London, June 21. Illum Engr 20:245-9 S '27
Constitution. Illum Engr 20:71-4 Mr '27
Illuminating engineering movement in England (1908-1927). Illum Engr 20:45-52 [bibliog. p. 48-52] F '27

ILMENITE
Electrolytic iron from ilmenite ores. R. H. Monk and R. J. Traill. Can Chem & Met 10:137-9 Je '26; Discussion. 10:154-5 Jl '26

IMAGINATION
Imagination in engineering. F. J. Moffett. Inst E E J 64:11-15 D '25; Abstract. Electrician 95:528 N 6 '25
Imagination in science. Taylor Soc Bul 10: 238-9 D '25
Plea for imagination in industrial advertising. M. L. Wilson. Ptr Ink 134:121-2+ F 4 '26

IMHOFF tanks
Anaerobic decomposition of sludge; study of methane gas formation in Imhoff tanks. K. N. Korolkoff. Pub Works 57:373-4 N '26
Baffle walls in Imhoff tanks. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:509-11 O '26
Burning gas from Imhoff tanks at Decatur, Ill. W: D. Hatfield. Water Works 66:99-101 Mr '27; Same. Pub Works 58:204-6 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 53:213-14 Ag 9 '27
Chlorination reduces foaming in Imhoff tanks. C. Cohen. Eng N 98:563-4 Ap 7 '27
Design and construction of large Imhoff plant. il diags plans Water Works 66:459-67 N '27
Distribution of cellulose in Imhoff tanks. H. Heukelekian. Pub Works 58:133-5 Ap '27
Practical application of hydrogen-ion control in the digestion of sewage sludge. S. E. Coburn. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:235-6 F '27
Reasons for differences in behavior of Imhoff tanks. H. P. Eddy. Munic & Co Eng 72:135-9 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66: 244-6 Je '27
Recovery of gas from the Decatur Imhoff tanks. W: D. Hatfield. Eng N 96:645 Ap 22 '26
Some observations on sewage tank gases. A. M. Buswell and S. I. Strickhouser. Ind & Eng Chem 18:407-9 Ap '26
Struggles of small town with large sewage problem; Austin, Minn. decides on Imhoff tank and sprinkling filters. F: Bass. il Eng N 97:339-42 Ag 26 '26
Surface flushing device for Imhoff tanks. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:513 O '26
Tools for Imhoff tank operators. diags Pub Works 58:346 S '27
See also Sewage disposal; Sewage tanks

IMIDAZOLE
Gold and mercury derivatives of 2-thiolglyoxalines; mechanism of the oxidation of 2-thiolglyoxalines to glyoxalines. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J p 1858-74 Ag '27
Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arsinic acids containing the glyoxaline nucleus. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J 127:2701-14 N '25

IMINO ethers
Imino-aryl ethers; the effect of substitution on the velocity of molecular rearrangements. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J p 1743-51 Jl '27

IMITATION (in business)
Bell the copy-cat! M. Russell. Ptr Ink 140: 36 S 15 '27
Can ridicule and good humor put imitators to shame? Ptr Ink 136:10+ S 23 '26
Counterfeiting of nationally advertised products is widespread. W. H. C. Clarke and A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ My 19 '27
How Pinaud combats counterfeiting. H. C. North. il Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Je 16 '27
How the National biscuit company disposed of 1,267 imitators [and other articles on business imitators]. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 9:635-6+, 803-4; 10:27-8+, 254+, 839-40+; 11:25-6+ N 14, D 12 '25, Ja 9, F 20, My 29, Jl 10 '26
Penalty of imitation. D. Morris-Jones. Ptr Ink 137:139-40 O 7 '26
Shredded wheat sues Kellogg for imitation of product. Ptr Ink 140:108 S 1 '27
What can be done to safeguard unprotectable ideas? Ptr Ink 138:52+ Mr 10 '27
See also Competition, Unfair; Trade marks; Trade names

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
Intelligence and immigration. C. Kirkpatrick. 127p [bibliog. p. 117-23] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
See also Poles in the United States

IMMIGRATION and emigration
Immigration. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review

IMMIGRATION and emigration—*Continued*
Migration movements, 1920-1924. 105p International labour office, Geneva '26
See also Americanization; *also* World migration congress

Brazil
Immigration of Japanese and East Indians into Amazonas, Brazil. F. McCullagh. Manuf Rec 89:87-9 Je 3 '26
New Brazilian immigration regulations. Monthly Labor R 21:1389-90 D '25

Canada
Engineer and the immigration problem. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 52:356 Mr 15 '27
Immigration of farmers Canada's urgent need. E. Lengyel. Annalist 30:44-5 Jl 8 '27

France
Immigrant labor in French coal mines. Monthly Labor R 24:837-8 Ap '27
Marked increase of immigration into France since the war. Econ W n s 31:190-1 F 6 '26

Great Britain
Effect of English social insurance upon emigration. Monthly Labor R 22:1281-3 Je '26

Panama
New immigration decree of Panama. Monthly Labor R 24:461-2 F '27
Restrictions upon immigration into Panama. Monthly Labor R 24:839-40 Ap '27

Sweden
Migration between Sweden and the United States, 1916 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 21: 1390 D '25

Switzerland
Switzerland's immigration problem. Economist 103:503-4 S 25 '26

United States
Alien migration. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Changes in occupational character of immigration since the war. Monthly Labor R 24:249-55 F '27
Deportation act to be pushed. L. M. Lamm. Iron Tr R 79:1219-20 N 4 '26
Effects of immigration policy on labor situation. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1562 Mr 20 '26
Flow of the immigrant stream. Am Ind 26:20 Ja '26
Have we food to feed our immigrants? E. E. Free. il Sci Am 134:77-9 F '26
Historical aspects of the immigration problem. E. Abbott. 881p Univ. of Chicago press '26
History of American immigration, 1820-1924. G: M. Stephenson. 316p [bibliog. p. 283-302] Ginn '26
Immigrant backgrounds. H: P. Fairchild, ed. 269p Wiley '27
Immigrants of better quality. J. J. Davis. Iron Tr R 79:1461 D 2 '26
Immigration and crime. C. Kelsey. Ann Am Acad 125:165-74 My '26
Immigration and emigration. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Immigration and the labor supply. Ind Management 73:270 My '27
Immigration; changes resulting from restriction. Index p 11-13 My '27
Immigration crossroads. C. Panunzio. 307p Macmillan '27
Immigration has slight gain during the fiscal year 1925-26. Iron Tr R 79:537 Ag 26 '26
Immigration muddle. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16: 369 F 16 '27
Immigration problem. J. W. Jenks and W. J. Lauck. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 717p Funk & Wagnalls co., New York '26
Immigration restriction. R. L. Garis. 376p [bibliog. p. 355-71] Macmillan '27
Immigration restriction and the scarcity of domestic servants. Monthly Labor R 25:1-6 Jl '27
Increase in immigration during 1925-26, particularly of professional classes. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1315-16 S 11 '26
Is the immigration act defeating its purpose? Mag of Wall St 37:988-9 Mr 27 '26
Labor immigration shows slight increase in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1926. Eng N 97:354 Ag 26 '26
Letting immigration bars down strongly opposed. Mag of Wall St 37:1196+ Ap 24 '26
Migration and business cycles. H. Jerome. 256p Nat Bur Econ Research '26; Review. Elec Ry J 69:402-3 F 26 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:1420-2 Mr 12 '27
Migration between Sweden and the United States, 1916 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 21: 1390 D '25
New era for American workers. J. J. Davis. Ind Management 71:218-20 Ap '26
We now face the problem of Mexican immigration. T. N. Carver. Am Bankers Assn J 18:692+ Ap '26
See also Americanization; Immigrants in the United States; Immigration law—United States

Bibliography
Restriction of immigration, 1920 to 1925: a selected bibliography. A. E. MacGeorge. Monthly Labor R 22:510-24 F '26

IMMIGRATION law

United States
Immigration order affecting Canadians crossing border daily to employment in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 125:43-5 Jl 2 '27
New York Chamber of commerce urges extension of immigration act to Canada, Mexico, South America and West Indies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:45 Jl 2 '27

IMMORAL literature. See Literature, Immoral

IMMUNITY
Immunologically specific polysaccharides. M. Heidelberger. bibliog Chem R 3:403-23 F '27
Immunology as a branch of chemistry. H. G. Wells. 17p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
See also Chemotherapy

IMPACT
Failure of bars under impact. O. Miyagi. Engineer 142:sup[Metallurgist]164-6 N 26 '26; 144:sup[Metallurgist]137-8 S 30 '27
Final report of the special committee on impact in highway bridges. Am Soc C E Pro 52:442-53 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:1737-42 O '26
Impact stress in concrete pavement by an electric strain gage. D. D. McGuire. il Eng N 97:251 Ag 12 '26
Impact testing of insulating materials. W. W. Werring. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 634-50; Discussion. 651-4 '26
Impact tests show fitness of cast aluminum alloys. J. Strauss. il diag Foundry 54:426-9 Je 1 '26
Impact values of a nickel steel. F. T. Sisco. il Iron Age 116:1513-14 D 3 '25
Motor truck impact as affected by tires, other truck factors, and road roughness. J. A. Buchanan and J. W. Reid. il diags Pub Roads 7:69-82 Je '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:271-4, 313-14 Jl-Ag '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 18:581-92 Je '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:1014-16 Je 10 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:158 S '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:369-72 Mr '27
Motor truck impact tests now in progress. Pub Roads 7:231 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:124 Mr '27
Motor-truck tire in its relations to the vehicle and to the road. J. A. Buchanan. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:469-77; Discussion. 477 Ap '27
Olsen-Charpy impact testing machine. il Am Mach 67:486 S 22 '27
Static and impact loads transmitted to culverts. M. G. Spangler, C. Mason and R. Winfrey. diags Pub Roads 8:113-19 Ag '27

IMPACT—*Continued*
Static and impact strains in concrete. J. T. Thompson. il diags Pub Roads 7:93-100 Jl '26

See also Bridges—Load; Elasticity; Notched bar testing; Strains and stresses

IMPEDANCE
Impedance of a rotating synchronous machine to a negative sequence voltage. C. F. Wagner and A. Dovjikov. diags Elec J 24:117-21 Mr '27

Shielded bridge for inductive impedance measurements at speech and carrier frequencies. W. J. Shackelton. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:142-71 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 46:159-66 F '27

IMPERIAL chemical industries, limited
Advantages ot the merger. A. Mond. Economist 104:603-4 Mr 19 '27

British chemical trust contains many companies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ja 24 '27

Chemical combine. Economist 103:762-3 N 6 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:451 N 6 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23+ N 15 '26

Chemical combine and its workpeople. Economist 105:637-8 O 15 '27

Empire aspects of Imperial chemical industries. maps Chem Age (Lond) 16:298-300 Mr 26 '27

German view of I.C.I. Chem Age (Lond) 15: 542 D 4 '26

Imperial chemical industries, ltd. Chem Age (Lond) 16:66 Ja 15 '27

Labor programme of Imperial chemical industries. A. Mond. Chem Age (Lond) 17: 344-5 O 15 '27; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:394-6 D '27; Excerpt. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:949-50 O 21 '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:457-8 D '27

New English chemical trust. Index p 13-14 Jl '27

Statutory general meeting, London, March 18. Chem Age (Lond) 16:306-7 Mr 26 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:275-6 Mr 25 '27

IMPERIAL institute, London
British Imperial institute revived. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 72:445-6 Jl 23 '27

IMPERIALISM
Imperialism and world politics. P. T: Moon. 583p Macmillan '26

White man's dilemma. N. Peffer. 312p John Day co., New York '27

IMPORTING
Case studies in direct importing. Harvard Business R 5:226-35 Ja '27

Import purchasing, principles and problems. G: B. Roorbach. 459p [bibliog. p. 451-5] Shaw '27

The Shanghai gesture in selling. J. P. Lawrie. il Sales Management 12:630+ Ap 2 '27

IMPORTS
55-year record of imports into the United States, 1871-1926; arranged alphabetically by names of products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:25-47 Ja 27 '27

Imports by grand divisions, May 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:126 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Imports forecast our business activity. F. E Richter. Annalist 28:139 Jl 30 '26

See also United States—Commerce

IMPOSTERS and imposture
Make-believe telepathy. W. F. Prince. il Sci Am 136:10-11 Ja '27

IMPRINTS (printers)
Press of the Blank company. L. D. MacDonnold. Inland Ptr 76:724-5 F '26

IMPROVED products. See Products, Improved

INCANDESCENT electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCENTIVES (in industry)
Economic aspect of wages. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 74:289-96 N '27

Incentives in the new industrial order. J. A. Hobson. 160p Thomas Seltzer, New York '25

See also Employment management—Incentives; Profit sharing; Standard of living; Wage payment plans

INCINERATORS. See Refuse incinerators

INCOME
American worker gains nearly 50 per cent in income. Am Mach 66:354c F 24 '27

Development of a basic purchasing power index by counties. H. G. Weaver. Harvard Business R 4:275-89 Ap '26; Same cond. Management & Adm 11:291-2 Ap '26

Distribution of national income. S. N. Procopovitch. Econ J 36:69-82 Mr '26; Discussion. F. W. Pethick-Lawrence. 36:302-5 Je '26

Estimate of national income for the year 1925. W. R. Ingalls. Annalist 28:395-6 S 24 '26

Estimated current income in the United States by National bureau of economic research. Annalist 29:331-2 Mr 4 '27; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2227-8 Ap 16 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:731-3 Ap '27

Growth of incomes in the United States. Bradstreet's 55:153 F 26 '27

Growth of national income. Nat City Bank p 86-7 My '27

Income in the various states, its sources and distribution, 1919, 1920 and 1921. M. Leven. 306p National bur. of economic research, New York '25

Income vs. the law of diminishing returns. W. I. King. Annalist 26:670-1 N 27 '25

Incomes and income taxes in 1925. Comm & Fin 16:1303 Je 29 '27

Incomes show return toward pre-war distribution. C: O. Hardy. Annalist 27:213-14 F 5 '26

Motor vehicle registration based on average income. N. W. Dougherty. maps Eng N 97: 500-1 S 23 '26

National income—a comparison of estimates. W. R. Ingalls. Annalist 30:135 Jl 22 '27

National income, 1924, by A. L. Bowley and J. Stamp. Reviews. Economist 104:462-3 Mr 5 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:2228-9 Ap 16 '27

National wealth and income. 381p U S Federal trade commission, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3013-14 My 29 '26; Bradstreet's 54:357 My 29 '26

Uncle Sam's ninety billion income. Comm & Fin 16:409-10 F 23 '27

What the new purchasing power will mean to the advertiser. D. Jones. Adv & Sell 8:21+ Mr 23 '27

See also Capital; Profit

INCOME bonds. See Bonds, Income

INCOME tax
Income tax in Great Britain and the United States. H. B. Spaulding. 320p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '27

Income tax review is published semi-monthly in the interest of the taxpayer, 165 Broadway, New York

See also Corporations—Taxation; Excess profits tax

Accounting

Accountant and the real-estate developer. W. Mucklow. J Account 42:327-48 N '26

Accounting problems and income tax. G: R. Shields. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:209-12 My 26 '26

Accrual accounting and reserves in tax practice. G: O. May. J Account 40:470-2 D '25

Board of tax appeals and net income. J. L. Dohr. J Account 41:427-41 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:57-60+ Jl 15 '26

Income tax accounting. J: F. Sherwood. 4th ed. 205p South-western pub. co., Cincinnati, O. '26

Income-tax department. S. G. Rusk, ed. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of accountancy

INCOME tax—Accounting—*Continued*
Income taxes; questions and problems. S: F: Racine. 127p Western institute of accountancy, commerce and finance, Seattle '25
Is advertising invested capital? Ptr Ink 139: 33-4 My 19 '27
Some phases of accounting investigations for refinancings, consolidations and mergers; tax phases and certification of results. W. A. Staub. J Account 43:11-19 Ja '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:61-3 F 10 '27

Great Britain

Income tax. M. L. Hargreaves. Elec R (Lond) 101:8-9 Jl 1 '27
Income tax and super tax, law and cases. R. Staples. 691p Gee & co., ltd., London '25
Simplification of the income-tax. Economist 105:108-9 Jl 16 '27
Treatise on the law of income tax. E. M. Konstam. 3d ed. 600p Stevens and sons, ltd., London '26

Mississippi

Income tax law of 1924. 46p Mississippi state tax commission, Jackson, Miss. '25

New York (state)

Gov. Smith signs bill passed by New York legislature providing for tax cut. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1871 Ap 3 '26
Income tax department. M. L. Seidman. Mag of Wall St 37:1032+ Mr 27 '26

United States

Americans engaged in business abroad exempt from provisions of income tax. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1443-5 Mr 13 '26
Brief survey of important tax decisions during 1926 affecting administration of estates and trusts. R. L. Bradford. Trust Companies 44:17-20+ Ja '27
Corporation taxes and the Treasury surplus. R. M. Haig. Am Mach 65:986 D 16 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:913 D 4 '26
Corporation trust company's 1913-1927 federal tax service. 2v Corporation trust co., New York '27
Depletion reserve, when distributed, taxable under the income tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2598-9 N 28 '25
Discrimination against income of corporations under present income tax rates. H: B. Fernald. Min Cong J 13:37-40+ Ja '27
Distribution of income and profits taxes. Manuf Rec 91:72-3 Ja 20 '27
Exempt corporations under the Federal income tax laws. F. F. Bullock. Paper Tr J 84:49-52 Ja 20 '27
Exemption of Americans abroad from income tax; text of law with interpretation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2451 My 1 '26
Federal income and estate laws. W. E. Barton and C. W. Browning. 707p J. Byrne & co., Washington, D.C. '26
Federal income tax. R. R. Foulke. 850p John C. Winston co., Philadelphia '27
Federal income tax collections in 1926 exceed 1925 collections by $346,423,185. Comm & Fin Chr 124:731-4 F 5 '27
Federal income taxes, 1927. E. L. Kohler. 592p Shaw '27
Figures of income tax yield for calendar year 1924—seventy-five persons paid on incomes of $1,000,000 or more. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2349 N 6 '26
From Wickersham to Mellon. E: E. Gore. J Account 42:269-80 O '26
How the U. S. Board of tax appeals has facilitated the settlement of estates and trusts. J. G. Korner, jr. Trust Companies 45:11-16 Jl '27
Income tax administrative procedure under the Revenue act of 1926. 38p U.S. Office of internal revenue, Washington, D.C. '27
Income tax collections in March this year exceed those of March 1925 by $65,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2747 My 15 '26
Income tax department. M. L. Seidman. Mag of Wall St 39:358+ D 18 '26 [published each year during income tax period]
Income tax on installment sales—real estate body finds strong objection to new regulations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2348-9 N 6 '26
Income tax on sales of personal and real property on installment plan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1345 S 11 '26; Manuf Rec 90:76 S 16 '26
Income tax procedure. A. B. Miess. Min Cong J 13:90 F '27
Income tax receipts under new revenue law larger than anticipated. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1712 Mr 27 '26
Income taxation of national banks. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 18:687-8 Ap '26
Income taxes; a larger number of larger incomes. Index p 13-14 My '27
Income taxes; six incidents of reduction. W: B. Swindell, jr. System 48:705-6+ D '25
Increase in personal income tax exemption unsound. A. H. Wiggin. Comm & Fin Chr 122:308 Ja 16 '26
Increase your income without spending an extra cent. M. L. Seidman. Mag of Wall St 39:219+ D 4 '26
Interest during construction not a capital charge for taxes. Eng N 97:1085 D 30 '26
New regulation under act of 1926. Paper Tr J 83:49-50 D 2 '26
1927 Consolidated United States income tax laws. W: KixMiller and A. R. R. Baar. 8650p Commerce clearing house, New York '27
Preliminary statistics of personal incomes of 1924 subject to Federal income tax. Econ W n s 30:809-10 D 5 '25
Prentice-Hall federal income tax course, 1926. Prentice-Hall '26
Prosperity seen in income tax mirror. Comm & Fin 16:692 Ap 6 '27
Protest against Treasury tax ruling on estate property. Trust Companies 44:601 My '27
Refund on 1926 income tax payments favored by President Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2477-8 N 13 '26
Regulations 69 relating to the income tax under the Revenue act of 1926. 408p U S Office of internal revenue, Washington, D.C. '26
Saving Federal taxes in metal-working industries. W. B. Swindell, jr. Iron Tr R 80:578-9 Mr 3 '27
Secretary Mellon announces tax refunds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:47-9 Ja 1 '27
South stands high in income taxation. Manuf Rec 91:51-2 F 10 '27
State income taxation. L. D. Edie and C: R. Metzger. Indiana U Bur of Business Research 1, no 1:1-50 [bibliog. p. 47-50] '26
Statistics of corporation and individual income tax returns for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 179-81 Jl 9 '27
Supporting data help tax payer before Federal board of tax appeals. M. P. Snow. Iron Tr R 80:892-3 Ap 7 '27
Task of the Congressional joint committee on taxation. M. W. Kriegh. Min Cong J 13:91-3+ F '27
Tax-exempt securities and the surtax. C: O. Hardy. 216p Macmillan '26
Tax exemptions and the new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1225-6 Mr 6 '26
Waivers, credits and refunds. W. A. Staub. Min Cong J 13:41-3 Ja '27
What the Federal income tax returns for 1925 show. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2229-30 Ap 16 '27
Who pays the nation's taxes. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:14-15 Mr '27
Why Congress should be urged to repeal unjust tax on income from revocable trust to donor. W: H. Baden. Trust Companies 44: 31-3 Ja '27
Your income tax. W: B. Swindell, jr. System 49:356-9+ Mr '26

See also Excess profits tax; Revenue act of 1926; United States—Board of tax appeals

INCOME tax—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Wisconsin industry rebels at income tax burden. W. A. Freehof. Annalist 26:799+ D 25 '25

INCOME taxpayers, New York city and environs. See Taxation—New York (city)—Lists

INCORPORATED municipal electrical association

Annual convention, 31st, Glasgow, June 14-19. Electrician 96:623-37 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141: 635, 668-9 Je 18-25 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98: 927-32, 971-7; 99:31-7 Je 18-Jl 2 '26

Annual convention, 32d, Buxton, May 31-June 2. Engineer 143:607, 622-4 Je 3-10 '27; Engineering 123:677-9, 694-5 Je 3-10 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:833-6, 899-905, 943-8, 959, 987-93 My 27-Je 17 '27; Electrician 98:601-16 Je 3 '27

INCUBATORS, Bacteriological. See Bacteriological incubators

INCUBATORS, Electric

Electric hen hatches 3,000,000 chicks yearly. H. H. Dunn. il Elec W 87:1354-5 Je 19 '26

INDANONE

Preparation of 2-hydrindone from coal tar. L. S. Walters. Soc Chem Ind J 46:150-2 Ap 22 '27

INDANTHRENE

Indanthrene dyeing and discharge printing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:205 Mr 21 '27

Printing process for indanthrene and anthra colors on cotton cloth. Textile Col 49:737-9 N '27

Reserve dyeings with vat colors under indanthrene dyeings. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:390 Je 13 '27

Use of indanthrene colors. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:78-9 My 23 '27

INDANTHRENE blue

Dyeing with indanthrene blue GCD. G. Durst. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:505-8 Ag 9 '26

Indanthrene blue RS; abstract. G. Durst and H. Roth. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:177 My '27

INDANTHRENE yellow

Indanthrene yellow as a reagent. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:540 Ag '26

INDAZOLEQUINONE-4-sulfonic acid

Comparison of heterocyclic systems with benzene; 6,7-indazolequinone-4-sulfonic acid. L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 48:1097-1107 Ap '26

INDEPENDENT oil men of America

Consolidation of N.P.M.A. and I.O.M.A. completed. Nat Pet N 19:94-5 My 18 '27

Jobber's marketing and advertising group absorbs all N. P. M. A. functions. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Mr 16 '27

National convention, Chicago, Oct. 24-26. Nat Pet N 19:51-2 N 2 '27

Absorbed National petroleum marketers association

INDEX numbers (economics)

Annalist business activity index. Annalist 26:635 N 20 '25 [continued monthly]

Annalist index of business activity revised. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 29:163-5 Ja 28 '27

Bank clearings outside New York city, 1875-1914. E. Frickey. charts R Econ Statis 7:252-62 O '25

Barometer of machine tool orders. Iron Age 117:134 Ja 14 '26

Bi-monthly index of business activity since 1884. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 27:115-16 Ja 15 '26

Bureau of labor statistics changes index base from 1913 to 1926. Eng N 99:615 O 13 '27

Business index that served utility. Elec W 88: 522-4 S 11 '26

Business indexes of the Federal reserve board. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2812 D 12 '25 [continued monthly]

Business indicators. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Car loadings as an index of trade volumes. W. M. Persons. charts R Econ Statis 8:163-76 O '26

Construction and interpretation of the Harvard index of business conditions. C. J. Bullock, W. M. Persons and W. L. Crum. R Econ Statis 9:74-92 Ap '27

Construction of an index number of bond yields in the United States, 1859 to 1926. F. R. Macaulay. charts Am Statis Assn J 21:27-39 Mr '26

Construction of an index number of production. W. Thomas. Am Statis Assn J 22: 315-30 S '27

Deflated dollar-value series as measures of business. C. Snyder. R Econ Statis 8:85-92; Discussion. W. L. Crum. 92-100 Ap '26

Development of a basic purchasing power index by counties. H. G. Weaver. Harvard Business R 4:275-89 Ap '26; Same cond. Management & Adm 11:291-2 Ap '26

Differentiation in index numbers of security prices. H. Marshall. Am Statis Assn J 22: 60-5 Mr '27

Electric power production as an index of business volume. Harvard Business R 5:339-44 Ap '27

Electric railway construction cost index of the A.E.R.A. A. S. Richey. Aera 16:377-80 O '26

Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the United States as a whole; based on energy consumption. Elec W 87: 840 Ap 17 '26 [regional charts are published from time to time]

Engineering news-record construction cost index number (1913=100). Eng N 96:42 Ja 7 '26

Engineering news-record construction volume index number (1913=100). Eng N 96:42 Ja 7 '26

Estimating forthcoming orders by the pooled orders index. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 12:199-202 S '26

Forecasts sales by furnace index. B. B. Smith. Iron Tr R 79:1238-9+ D 1 '26

Harvard business indexes—a new interpretation. K. G. Karsten. Am Statis Assn J 21:399-418 D '26; Discussion. A. H. Hansen. 22:367-9 S '27

Index number of net foreign trade in foodstuffs. G: B. L. Arner. Am Statis Assn J 20:537-42 D '25

Index numbers of the prices of 10 railroad common stocks: monthly, 1881-97. A. M. Matthews. chart R Econ Statis 8:193-8 O '26

Index of consumption of fuels and water power. F. G. Tryon. Am Statis Assn J 22: 271-82 S '27

Index of electrical production to gage industrial activity. Economist 103:57-8 Jl 10 '26

Index of general business conditions, 1875-1913. W. M. Persons. chart R Econ Statis 9:20-9 Ja '27

Index of general business conditions for Germany, 1898-1914. E. W. Axe and H. M. Flinn. tables R Econ Statis 7:263-87 O '25

Index of the physical volume of production. J. W. F. Rowe. Econ J 37:173-87 Je '27

Indices of factory employment and payrolls. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 30:132-3 Jl 22 '27

Indices of industrial productive activity. A. W. Flux. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:225-58; Discussion. 259-71 '27

Influence on the precision of index-numbers of correlation between the prices of commodities. A. L. Bowley. Roy Statis Soc J 89:300-19 Mr '26

Konjunkturforschung. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 46:1678-85 N 25 '26

Long-term indexes of common stock market values. Survey of Cur Business 74:21-2 O '27

Magazine of Wall Street's common stock price index for 1927; revision of market averages. Mag of Wall St 39:706-7 F 12 '27

Making of index numbers. I. Fisher. 3d ed. rev. 538p [bibliog. p. 519-23] Houghton '27

Monthly index of commodity prices, 1890-1900. D. C. Bacon. charts R Econ Statis 8:177-83 O '26

New index numbers of stock sales and prices. I. Fisher. Annalist 27:117-18+ Ja 15 '26

INDEX numbers (economics)—*Continued*
New index of industrial production. Fed Res Bul 13:100-3 F '27; Same without charts. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1140-1 F 26 '27
New index of industrial production; selection of data, etc. Fed Res Bul 13:170-7 Mr '27
New measure of price movements. Comm M 8:22-7 Mr '27
New weekly index of commodity prices. D. W. Ellsworth and R. Houghton. Am Statis Assn J 21:471-5 D '26
New weekly index of sensitive commodity prices; zinc, steel scrap and hides. Annalist 29:644-5, 716-17 My 6, 20 '27
Our business yardsticks, C: E. Mitchell. System 51:296-8+ Mr '27
Price factor in automobile consumption. W. I. King. Annalist 29:575-6 Ap 22 '27
Price index of the National bank of commerce in New York. E. M. Miller and F. J. Cavanaugh. Am Statis Assn J 22:171-83 Je '27
Report to date of the weekly index number. I. Fisher. Am Statis Assn J 22:221-3 Je '27
Revised index numbers of wholesale prices, 1923 to July, 1927. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 453:1-31 '27
Revised index of the volume of trade. C. Snyder. Am Statis Assn J 20:397-404 S '25
Revised indexes of building contracts, freight-car loadings, and automobile production. Fed Res Bul 13:562-3 Ag '27
Revision of the Index of general business conditions. R Econ Statis 8:64-8 Ap '26
Revision of the weekly index number. I. Fisher. Am Statis Assn J 20:409-13 S '25
Revision of the weekly index number. I. Fisher. Am Statis Assn J 21:344-5 S '26
Timely guide to manufacturing control; the valve and fittings index. J. H. Barber. diags Management & Adm 11:417-20 Je '26
Weekly commodity price index. J. L. Snider. R Econ Statis 7:248-51 O '25
Weekly fluctuations in outside bank debits. W. L. Crum. chart R Econ Statis 9:30-6 Ja '27

Inquiry index
How is business going to be. S. Cary. Ptr Ink 139:17-19 Ap 7 '27; Discussion. R. Dickinson. 139:77-8+ Je 2 '27
Is an inquiry index practical in the machine tool industry? R. T. Mason. Iron Tr R 80: 1660-1 Je 30 '27
Let inquiries guide your business forecast. S. Cary. Iron Tr R 80:447-9 F 17 '27

INDEXES
American society for testing materials, index to proceedings, volumes 21-25 (1921-1925). 224p American society for testing materials, 1315 Spruce St., Philadelphia '27
The Annals thirty-fifth anniversary index, September, 1921 to July, 1926. Ann Am Acad Sup p 1-84
Cumulative index, Journal of the Western society of engineers, vol. 21-31, inclusive (1916-1926). W Soc E J 32:263-311 S '27
Journal of the Institution of petroleum technologists; decennial index, v. 1-10, 1914-1924. 116p
Publications of the National academy of sciences of the United States of America (1915-1926). 197p National academy of sciences, Washington, D.C. '27
United States Daily; annual index, March 4, 1926 to March 3, 1927. 180p United States daily, Washington, D.C. '27

See also Files and filing (documents, etc.); Newspapers—Indexes; Periodicals—Indexes

INDEXING
Aid to filing for ready reference; terminal figure indexing. W. F: Gilcreas. Ind Management 71:16-18 Ja '26
Note on the information index and library system of the research laboratories of the General electric company limited. L. D. Goldsmith. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:156-7
Published state news index. S. M. Champney. Special Lib 17:370-2 D '26
Some new devices useful in indexing. H. Rottenburg. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:45-7; Discussion. 47-8
Systematic indexing. J. Kaiser. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:20-33; Discussion. 33-44

See also Files and filing (documents); Patents—Indexing

INDEXING (machine work)
Automatic indexing fixture for hand miller. I. F. Yeoman. il diag Mach 32:895-6 Jl '26
Automatic indexing of prime numbers. H: J. Eberhardt. Am Mach 65:626 O 14 '26
Cam indexing motion. B. Sassen. diags Am Mach 64:705-7 My 6 '26
Chuck that may be indexed while revolving. I. F. Yeoman. il diag Mach 34:64-5 S '27
Garrison indexing gear chuck. diags Mach 33: 141-2 O '26
Grinding notched-tooth index-plates. il Mach 33:904 Ag '27
Improvised indexing rig. M. A. Schmidt. il Am Mach 65:461 S 9 '26
Indexing chucks for the turret lathe. il diag Mach 33:169-70 N '26
Indexing fixture for a press. G. Widen. diags Am Mach 64:28 Ja 7 '26
Indexing on the drill press. C: Kugler. diags Mach 33:278 D '26
Inertia forces in the Geneva stop and similar mechanisms. J. A. Hall. diags Am Mach 64:603-5 Ap 15 '26
Locating the stopping points of a precision indexing mechanism; Bullard machine tool co., Bridgeport, Conn. il Am Mach 66:725-8, 765-8 My 5-12 '27
Machine for drilling index plates. M. Wright. il Am Mach 65:369 Ag 26 '26
Sine bar indexing device for segment gear. P. F. Shafran. diag Mach 34:133-4 O '27

See also Dividing (machine work); Graduating

INDIA
Keeping cool in India. G: Cecil. il Heat & Ven 24:61-2 Je '27

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—India; Agriculture—India; Chemical industries—India; Coal miners—India; Cotton trade—India; Electric industries—India; Electricity supply—India; Floods—India; Gold mines and mining—India; Insurance—India; Irrigation—India; Labor and laboring classes—India; Mines and mineral resources—India; Paper industry and trade—India; Paper mills—India; Petroleum—India; Petroleum industry and trade—India; Railroads—Electrification—India; Railroads—India; Roads—India; Steel industry and trade—India

Commerce
Indian import and export trade. Engineering 123:30 Ja 7 '27
India's foreign sea-borne trade in 1926-27. Economist 104:sup38 My 28 '27
India's foreign trade in 1925-26. Economist 102: sup44 Je 26 '26

See also Tariff—India

Economic conditions
Indian market for engineering manufactures. Engineering 121:251 F 26 '26
India's economic improvement. Economist 101: 1037-8 D 19 '25
Mercantile bank of India, limited, 34th annual general meeting, London, March 29. Economist 104:705-8 Ap 2 '27
National bank of India, limited, ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:697-8 Ap 3 '26
National bank of India, limited, ordinary general meeting, London, April 5. Economist 104:763-4 Ap 9 '27
Punjab peasant and the moneylender. Int Labour R 14:407-18 S '26

See also Banks and banking—India; Gold as money—India; Labor and laboring classes—India; Money—India

Politics and government
Lord Reading's stewardship. Economist 102: 772-3 Ap 17 '26

INDIAN art. See Art, Indian

INDIAN motorcycle company
Annual report, year ended Aug. 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2258 O 22 '27

INDIANA
See also Coal—Indiana; Electric plants (central stations)—Indiana; Motor bus lines—Indiana; Public utilities—Indiana; Roads—Indiana; Taxation—Indiana; Water supply—Indiana

INDIANA electric corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:647-8 Jl 30 '27
Consolidation and readjustment plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125:515-17 Jl 23 '27

INDIANA limestone company
Indiana limestone industry consolidates. Am Arch 130:sup18+ Jl 5 '26

INDIANAPOLIS, Indiana
Argument favoring commission-manager government for Indianapolis. J. W. Esterline. Munic & Co Eng 72:155-64 Ap '27
Argument opposing commission-manager government for Indianapolis. C: W. Jewett. Munic & Co Eng 72:164-73 Ap '27
The city's the business of business. C. Leasure. Nation's Business 15:26-7 O '27
Indianapolis form of government. Munic & Co Eng 72:256-7 Je '27

Lighting
Obsolete street lighting scrapped in Indianapolis. il Elec W 88:1009-11 N 13 '26

Rapid transit
Deficit in Indianapolis in 1926. Elec Ry J 70: 612 O 1 '27
$41,175 balance reported by Indianapolis street railway. Elec Ry J 67:1076-7 Je 19 '26
Indianapolis street railway strike. Elec Ry J 68:80, 195, 232-3, 268, 356 Jl 10, 31-Ag 14, 28 '26
Proposed Indianapolis merger analyzed. R. E. Plimpton. maps Bus Transportation 6:382-3 Jl '27

See also Motor bus lines—Indianapolis

Sanitary affairs
Power for the sanitary district of Indianapolis. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 31:862-6 Ag 15 '27

Water supply
Development of water treatment at Indianapolis. H. E. Jordan. diags Eng N 99:762-4 N 10 '27

INDIANS of Mexico
See also Mayas

INDIANS of North America
Increasing employment of Indians. Monthly Labor R 23:363-4 Ag '26
Race and antiquity of the American Indian. A. Hrdlicka. il Sci Am 135:7-9 Jl '26

See also Osage Indians; Seminole Indians

Antiquities
Ancient salt mines of the Indians in Nevada. M. R. Harrington. il Sci Am 135:116-17 Ag '26

Government relations
Our Indian land policy. F. W. Seymour. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:93-108 Ja '26
President Coolidge in address to Sioux tribe tells of government measures in meeting Indian problem. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1006-7 Ag 20 '27
Tragedy of the Indian. il Sci Am 134:5-7 Ja '26

Health and hygiene
Government medical care betters health conditions of Chippewa Indian tribes. R. E. Boynton and H. Hilbert. il Nation's Health 8:306-7+ My '26

INDICAN
Syntheses of glucosides; the synthesis of indican. A. Robertson. Chem Soc J p 1937-43 Ag '27

INDICATOR diagrams
Comments on Corliss engine diagrams. Power Pl Eng 30:339, 448-9 Mr 1, Ap 1 '26
Cylinder temperature; graphical method for determining temperatures from an indicator diagram. R. W. Bailey. diag Automobile Eng 16:47-8 F '26
Study of a stock engine with an indicator. S. R. Treves. il diags Automotive Ind 55:488-91 S 23 '26
Tangent method of analysis for indicator cards of internal-combustion engines. P. H. Schweitzer. Mech Eng 48:1263-74 sec 2 N '26; Discussion. 49:616-18 Je '27

INDICATOR dyes
Use of indicator-dyed wool to control certain textile operations. A. T. King. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:321-4 O '27

INDICATORS
Another old indicator; Macnaught's improved indicator. il diag Power 66:247 Ag 16 '27
Baulino continuous fuel indicator. il diags Engineer 143:157-8 F 11 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:731 Jl 1 '27
Christiansen saturated steam indicator and detector. diag Marine Eng 31:293-4 My '26
De Juhász indicator; an instrument designed for high-speed engines. K. J. De Juhász. il diags Automobile Eng 15:292-5, 418-19 S, N '25
Electrical indicator for high-speed internal-combustion engines. J. Obata. diags Engineering 124:253-4 Ag 26 '27
Engine indicator on Diesel engine; Casco Bay light and water company saves $451.90. Factory 37:1054 D '26
Gale indicator. il diags Automobile Eng 17: 350-1 S '27
Gale indicator for high speed engines. il Engineering 121:350 Mr 12 '26; diags Engineer 142:332-3 S 24 '26
Indicating the high-speed multi-cylinder internal-combustion engine. H. M. Jacklin. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:631-6 Je '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:1019+ Je 10 '26
Indicator of average pressure or p_i meter; abstract. J. Geiger. diags Mech Eng 49:171-2 F '27
Indicator shows whether the cylinder is firing regularly and evenly. L. M. Johnson. il Power 65:293-4 F 22 '27
Maihak indicator for oil engines. il Marine Eng 31:651-2 N '26
Mitteldruckindikator. J. Geiger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:509-12 Ap 10 '26
Nalder steam turbo-alternator efficiency indicator. il Electrician 97:536 N 5 '26
Optical indicator as a means of examining combustion in explosion engines. W. Morgan and A. A. Rubbra. il diags Automobile Eng 17:30-5 Ja '27; Abstract. Engineering 122: 727-8 D 10 '26; Discussion. Automobile Eng 17:36-8 Ja 1 '27
Some uses of the high-speed multi-cylinder indicator for use on high-speed internal-combustion engines and air compressors. H. M. Jacklin. il diags Mech Eng 49:543-6 sec 2 My '27
Successful Diesel engineer uses an indicator. R. C. Shook. diags Power 65:587-8 Ap 19 '27
Tangent method of analysis for indicator cards of internal combustion engines. P. H. Schweitzer. Pennsylvania State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 35:1-136 '26
Using the indicator. F. W. Dean. diag Marine Eng 31:605-6 O '26

See also Carbon dioxide recorders; Speed indicators; Thermotel; Water gages

INDICATORS, Phase rotation. See Phase rotation indicators

INDICATORS and test papers
Choice of indicators for alkaloidal titrations. H. Wales. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:390-2 Ap '26
Guide for cutting paper strips for the Gutzeit determination of arsenic. E. L. Green. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:424 Mr '27
Hydrogen ion control and measurement and its application to the textile industry. A. P. Sachs. il Textile Col 49:92-7 F '27

INDICATORS and test papers—*Continued*
Indicators. I. M. Kolthoff and N. H. Furman. 269p Wiley '26
Selenium sulfide—a new detector for mercury vapor. B. W. Nordlander. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:518-21 Ap '27
Use of methoxytriphenyl carbinols as one-color indicators. I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 49:1218-21 My '27

See also Chemical reagents; *also* names of reagents, e.g. Diphenylamine; Potassium permanganate

INDIGO
Action of acid chlorides on indigo and its derivatives; abstract. T. Posner. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:128 Ap '27
Dyeing of wool with indigo. F. Peterhauser. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:152-3 My '26; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:44-5 S 13 '26; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:153-4 My '26
Dyeing wool with indigo. Textile Col 48:108-9 F '26
Electrochemical reduction of indigo. J. Nevyas and A. Lowy. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 18):245-56 O '26
Indigo and the world's dye trade. W. N. Watson and C. H. Penning. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1309-12 D '26
Indigo dye. J. P. Jaeck. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 158-62 Mr 7 '27
Indigo dye trade, Foochow, China. E. B. Price. Textile Col 48:344 My '26
Indigo dyeings on cotton. R. Anderson. Textile Col 49:400 Je '27
Indigo plants of southern Mexico. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 49:467 Jl '27
Influence of additions to the indigo vat; abstract. R. Haller. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:321 O '26
Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; anilito. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:537 Ag '26
Notes on the effect of light on coloured cotton fabric. E. Hibbert. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43:292-4 S '27
Printing cotton by indigo-glucose method. Textile Col 48:617-20 S '26
Reducing power of waste sulphite liquor and its use in dyeing and bleaching. M. G. Kotibhashker. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:361-2 N '25
Synthesis of substitution derivatives of indigo; ethyl nitrotrimethylgallyl acetate and related compounds. C. J. Overmyer. Am Chem Soc J 49:499-509 F '27
Synthesis of substitution derivatives of indigo; ortho-nitrobenzoylacetic acid and related compounds. C. J. Overmyer. Am Chem Soc J 48:454-60 F '26
Use of zinc dust in dyeing synthetic indigo. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25: 191-2 F 1 '26

INDIGOSOL
Dyeing of wool with indigo. F. Peterhauser. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:152-3; 43:251-3 My '26, Ag '27; Discussion. 42:153-4 My '26
Indigosol colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:437-9 Jl 11 '27
Indigosol O in dyeing and printing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:74 Ja 24 '27
Indigosol OR and indigosol yellow HCG. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:282 Ap 26 '26
Method for detecting complete development of indigosols and soledon colours on wool. H. R. Hirst and P. E. King. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:266-7 Ag '27
Practical application of the indigosols. C. W. Kuhl. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:64-6 Ja 24 '27
Properties and use of the indigoids. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:75-6 O 11 '26

INDIUM
Absorption spectra of the vapors of aluminium, gallium, indium and thallium in the ultraviolet. J: G. Frayne and A. W. Smith. il Phys R 27:23-30 Ja '26
Disturbance of supra-conductivity by magnetic fields and currents; the hypothesis of Silsbee. W. Tuyn and H. K. Onnes. diags J Fr Inst 201:379-410 Ap '26
Ionization and resonance potentials in gallium and indium. C: W. Jarvis. diag Phys R 29: 442-50 Mr '27
Stages in the excitation of the spectrum of indium. J: G. Frayne and C: W. Jarvis. diag Phys R 29:673-6 My '27

Analysis
Potentiometric determination of indium. U. B. Bray and H. D. Kirschman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2739-44 N '27

INDIVIDUALISM
Bibliography
Philosophy of individualism, a bibliography, with an introductory essay on individualism in politics and economics. 95p Individualist bookshop ltd., London '27

INDOCARBON
Sulphide black and indocarbon. A. Kerteb. Textile Col 49:170-2 Mr '27

INDO-CHINA

See also Automobile industry and trade—Indo-China; Water supply—Indo-China

INDOLE
Synthesis of 5:6-dimethoxyindole and its 2-carboxylic acid. A. E. Oxford and H: S. Raper. Chem Soc J p 417-22 F '27
3:4- and 2:5-dimethoxyphenylhydrazine. W: H: Perkin, jr., and L. Rubenstein. Chem Soc J 129:357-62 F '26

See also Phenylindole

INDOLE propionic acid
Preparation of 2-oxo-dihydro- and 2-oxo-hexahydro-indole-3-propionic acid and some of their halogen derivatives; studies on thyroid activity. E: C. Kendall, A. E. Osterberg and B. F. MacKenzie. Am Chem Soc J 48:1384-1401 My '26
Some halogen and hydroxyl derivatives of 2-oxo-dihydro, 2-oxo-hexahydro-indole-3-propionic acid, and of 2-oxo-hexahydrobenzofuran-3-propionic acid. E: C. Kendall and A. E. Osterberg. Am Chem Soc J 49:2047-60 Ag '27

INDOLINONE
Relative stability of the quinolone and indolinone rings. J: A. Aeschlimann. Chem Soc J 129:2902-12 N '26

INDOLYLPROPIONIC azide
Decomposition of β-3-indolylpropionic azide. R: H. F. Manske and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 240-2 Ja '27

INDOPHENOL
Phenol tests; a study of the velocity of indophenol formation; 2, 6-dibromobenzeneoneindophenol. H. D. Gibbs. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 31:1053-81 Jl '27

INDORSEMENT
Effect of words "without recourse" in indorsement. Bankers M 115:452-4 O '27

INDUCTANCE
Formula for the inductance of a helix made with wire of any section. C. Snow. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 537:431-519 '26
Inductance of overhead transmission lines with unequal spacing of wires. A. Still. J Fr Inst 202:365-72 S '26
Measurement of inductance by the shielded Owen bridge. J. G. Ferguson. diags Bell System Tech J 6:375-86 Jl '27
Power factor simplified. P. W. Sawyer. il diags Power 65:773-5 My 24 '27
Power factor simplified—what inductance is and its effects in electric circuits. diags Power 65:701-3 My 10 '27
Properties of the single conductor; new fundamental relations. C. Hering. Am Inst E E J 45:31-9 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:766-8 Ag '26
Self-inductance an ambiguous term. C. Hering. Am Inst E E J 44:1356-7 D '25
Self-inductance of straight wires. R. M. Wilmotte. Exp Wireless 4:355-8 Je '27
Shielded bridge for inductive impedance measurements at speech and carrier frequencies. W. J. Shackelton. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:142-71 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 46:159-66 F '27

INDUCTANCE—*Continued*
Slope inductance of iron-cored chokes or transformers. C. R. Cosens. Exp Wireless 4:331-5 Je '27

INDUCTANCE coils
All about toroid coils. S. Harris. il Radio N 7:1436-7+ Ap '26
Les cables téléphoniques pour communications à longue distance. F. Marchay. il diags Génie Civil 89:16-18 Jl 3 '26
Effective resistance of inductance coils. J: L. Smith. Exp Wireless 4:123 F '27
Effective resistance of inductance coils at radio frequency. S. Butterworth. diags Exp Wireless 3:203-10, 309-16, 417-24, 483-92 Ap-My, Jl-Ag '26; Introduction (H. F. resistance). P. K. Turner. 3:134-43 Mr '26
High frequency resistance. A. G. Warren. diags Exp Wireless 4:522-34 S '27
Inductance coils quantitatively compared. A. L. M. Sowerby. diag Exp Wireless 3:220-2, 363-6 Ap-Je '26; Discussion. 3:461-2, 518, 581 Jl-S '26
Losses in inductance coils; the need for a standard of efficiency. S. Butterworth. Exp Wireless 3:267-8 My '26
Nick-o-time tunometer coils. il Exp Wireless 3:300 My '26
Some new coil impedance diagrams. W. A. Barclay. Exp Wireless 4:87-92 F '27
Some notes on design details of a high-power radio telegraphic transmitter using thermionic valves. R. V. Hansford and H. Faulkner. diags Engineer 142:723-4 D 31 '26
Which type of coil is best? il diags Radio N 7:986-7+ Ja '26
Zero mutual inductance positions of coils with parallel axes. H. B. Dwight and J. P. Skillen. Elec J 22:583-4 D '25

INDUCTION coils
Linkage-current diagram for representing magneto operation. F. B. Silsbee and D. W. Randolph. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 543:647-99 '27

INDUCTION lamps
Induction lamp, a new source of visible and ultra-violet radiation. T. E. Foulke. diags Am Inst E E J 46:139-48 F '27; Discussion. 46:378-80 Ap '27

INDUCTION motors. See Electric motors, Induction

INDUCTIVE interference. See Electric lines—Inductive interference

INDUCTOMETERS
Capacitance bridge and new inductometer. A. Campbell. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:31 Ja 7 '27

INDULINE
Action of chlorine on aniline; the formation of induline dyestuffs. D. G. Brown and W. M. Cumming. Soc Chem Ind J 45:355-60 O 22 '26

INDUSTRIAL accident prevention conference
Conference, 1st, Washington, D. C., July 14-16. Min Cong J 12:572-3+ Ag '26; Safety Eng 52:47-55 Ag '26; Monthly Labor R 23: 257-62 Ag '26; Nat Safety N 14:37 Ag '26
Proceedings of the conference held at Washington, D.C., July 14-16, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 428:1-169 '26

INDUSTRIAL advertisers association, National. See National industrial advertisers association

INDUSTRIAL advertising. See Advertising—Industries, Appeal to

INDUSTRIAL alcohol manufacturers' association
Industrial alcohol makers incorporate an association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Mr 1 '26

INDUSTRIAL arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts
Artifex; or, the future of craftsmanship. J: Gloag. 111p Dutton '27
Creative knowledge, old trades and new science. W: Bragg. 258p Harper '27
Henley's twentieth century formulas, recipes and processes. G. D. Hiscox. enl. ed. 807p Henley '26

See also Agriculture; Architecture; Art industries and trade; Bookbinding; Building; Business; Canning and preserving; Ceramic industries; Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical; Commerce; Craftsmanship; Design; Dyes and dyeing; Electric engineering; Engineering; Engraving; Factories; Foundry practice; Glass manufacture; Industrial education; Industry; Inventions; Machine shop practice; Machine shops; Machinery; Machinery in industry; Manufactures; Masonry; Mechanical engineering; Metal work; Metallurgy; Painting, Industrial; Paper making; Patents; Photography; Plumbing; Pottery; Printing; Production; Rubber; Shipbuilding; Tailoring; Tanning; Technical education; Technology; Textile industry; Waste products; Weaving; Woodwork

History
Ancient Egyptian materials. A. Lucas. 242p Longmans '26

Study and teaching
Individual instruction sheets. R. W. Selvidge. 263p Manual arts press '26
Introduction to the teaching of industrial arts in secondary schools. G. A. Grant. 60p [bibliog. p. 34-60] Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '26
Reconstruction of industrial arts courses. D: S: Snedden, W: E. Warner and others. 143p Teachers college, Columbia university, New York '27

INDUSTRIAL arts index
An industrial index. Textile World 71:58+ Ja 1 '27

INDUSTRIAL betterment
See Employees; Employees' associations; Housing projects, Company; Industrial relations; Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIAL buildings
Factors affecting use and cost of reinforced-concrete buildings. W. W. Hay. Eng N 99: 188-9 Ag 4 '27
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:94-5 Ja 5 '26
Industrial buildings; their great architectural opportunities. G: C. Nimmons. il plans Am Arch 129:15-27 Ja 5 '26
Industry builds on a new plane since the war. Eng N 97:647 O 14 '26
Large one-story industrial building; 2400x500 ft.; stock, manufacture and storage of refrigerator cabinets all provided on one floor. N. J. Bell. diags plan Eng N 99:496-9 S 29 '27
Modern building for efficient production; Woodward and Tiernan erect new printing plant. L. B. Woodward. il diag plans Manuf Ind 13:265-70 Ap '27
Modern industrial construction. il Safety Eng 50:337-40 D '25
Plant for Kelly press division, American type founders co. W. H. Lewis. il Arch Forum 46:169-75 F '27
Seeking aesthetic worth in industrial buildings. P: Behrens. il Am Arch 128:475-9 D 5 '25

See also Automobile factories; Concrete construction; Factories; Foundries; High buildings; Loft buildings; Machine shops; Mercantile buildings; Power plants—Architecture; Printing offices; Publishing buildings; Store buildings; Warehouses

Cost
Does it pay to buy a plant? a comparison between buying, renting and building. M. G. Farrell. Ind Management 73:339-43 Je '27
Stabilization of building costs puts emphasis on closer adaptation. A. B. MacMillan. Factory 38:138-9+ Ja '27

INDUSTRIAL buildings—*Continued*

Heating and ventilation

Heating and ventilating 30 acres; General motors building in Detroit. E. W. Riesbeck. il plan Dom Eng 116:18-21+ S 11 '26

Remodeling

Does it pay to remodel? A. B. MacMillan. il Factory 37:681+ O '26

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL corporation of Baltimore City
Financing industries in Baltimore City. G. H. Porter. Manuf Ind 12:433-8 D '26

INDUSTRIAL councils
Chambers of labor in Austria. F. Rager. Monthly Labor R 24:255-61 F '27
National corporative organisation in Spanish industry. Count de Altea. Int Labour R 15: 828-41 Je '27

See also Employees' representation in management

INDUSTRIAL dentistry. See Dental service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL discount company, Amsterdam, Holland
Offering of 15,000 American share certificates oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2214-15, 2273 O 22 '27

INDUSTRIAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL education
Baltimore plan of industrial education. E. B. Luce. Am Gas J 123:583-4+; 125:673-5 N 28 '25, D 11 '26
Education for the industries. P. F. Walker. Mech Eng 49:889-92; Discussion. 892 Ag '27
Educational training for industry. M. Woll. Mech Eng 48:1261-2 sec 2 N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:951-2 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118: 1817-18 D 30 '26; Discussion. Am Mach 65: 1060; 66:175-7 D 30 '26, Ja 27 '27; Iron Age 118:1818 D 30 '26
Growth of university extension training of non-college type for the industries of the West. J: L. Kerchen. Mech Eng 48:sup689-90 Je '26
History of manual and industrial education up to 1870. C: A. Bennett. 461p Manual arts press '26
History of manual and industrial school education. L. F. Anderson. 251p Appleton '26
Industrial education. M. M. Proffitt. U S Bur Educ Bul 1925, no 37:1-16 '26
Industrial education; administration and supervision. H. J. Smith. 334p Century co. '27
Industrial training in Alaska. W: Hamilton. Monthly Labor R 25:792-3 O '27
Methods of teaching industrial subjects. A. F. Payne. 293p McGraw-Hill '26
Problem of engineering education from the standpoint of American industry. M. W. Alexander. J Eng Educ 17:586-99 F '27
Problem of industrial education. A. B. Mays. 416p Century co. '27
Das studium der technik und wirtschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. H. Aumund. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:109-15, 229-37 Ja 23, F 13 '26
Training personnel for industry. A. P. M. Fleming. Electrician 99:521-2 O 28 '27
Trend of industrial education. A. B. Mays. Factory 36:64-5 Ja '26

See also Apprentices; Corporation schools; Employees, Training of; Engineering education; Evening and continuation schools; Foremen—Training; Foundry practice—Study and teaching; Machine shop practice—Study and teaching; Printing, Practical—Study and teaching; Railroads—Employees—Training; Salesmen—Training; Salesmen, Retail—Training; Technical education; Trade schools; Vocational education; *also* Ford school of technology; General motors institute of technology

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative
Co-operative plan in management engineering education. C: W. Lytle. Management R 15: 67-71 Mr '26
Industry and education join hands in the Southwest. W. Brink. il Manuf Rec 92:72-3 Jl 28 '27

INDUSTRIAL engineering
Engineering production problem. R. Onions. Cassier's Ind Management 13:137-8, 171-2 Mr-Ap '26
Functions of the time study and methods analyst. H. B. Maynard. Am Mach 64:729-31 My 6 '26
Methods that will improve production and costs in continuous-process industry; how to make an investigation and survey. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:257-60 Ap '27
Relation of the engineer to management. H. Diemer. Prof Eng 11:5-7+ Ja '26

Study and teaching

Extension of education in engineering management to fields other than factory production. C. W. Beese. J Eng Educ 16:240-51; Discussion. 251-2 N '25
Objective of industrial engineering courses. L. P. Alford. J Eng Educ 16:224-38; Discussion. 238-40 N '25
Teaching production principles to engineering students. M. A. Lee. Soc Auto Eng J 21:193-8; Discussion. 198-9 Ag '27

INDUSTRIAL engineers
Opportunities in Chicago for industrial engineers. J: L. Senior. W Soc E J 32:[current news] 127-30 Ag '27
Production problem. R. H. Hutchinson. Cassier's Ind Management 13:17-19 Ja '26; Same cond. Automobile Eng 15:416 N '25
Trend of modern accountancy; accountants should not guarantee accuracy of inventories. E. Reckitt. J Account 41:1-8 Ja '26

INDUSTRIAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

INDUSTRIAL heating. See Electric heating, Industrial; Gas as fuel; Heating, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL insurance. See Insurance, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL insurers' conference
Annual meeting, 17th, Jacksonville, Nov. 22-27. Spectator 117:24 sec 2 D 9 '26
Industrial insurer's conference, Chattanooga, Tenn. Spectator 115:33 sec 2 D 24 '25

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation
American industry and legislation. J. A. Emery. Am Mach 64:775-6 My 20 '26
Can industry make its own law. P. G. Agnew. Min Cong J 13:257-9 Ap '27
Influence of state laws on amount and cost of industrial production. C: P. Wood. Boston Soc C E J 14:222-33 Ap '27
National corporative organisation in Spanish industry. Count de Altea. Int Labour R 15: 828-41 Je '27
Trade organisation in Italy under the act and regulations on collective relations in connection with employment. H. E. G. Bottai. Int Labour R 15:815-27 Je '27

See also Coal trade—Regulation; Labor laws and legislation; Patent laws and legislation; Textile laws and regulations; Trade marks

INDUSTRIAL lighting. See Factories—Lighting; Foundries—Lighting; Lighting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL management
American labour movement and scientific management. P. Devinat. Int Labour R 13: 461-88 Ap '26
American management methods applied to foreign government industries; American finance commission to Poland. W. Clark. Taylor Soc Bul 12:307-11 F '27
L'appréciation nouvelle de l'ouvrier américain sur l'organisation scientifique du travail par la taylorisation. Génie Civil 89:21-2 Jl 3 '26

INDUSTRIAL management—*Continued*
Big brains and big business. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 72:258-64 O '26
Can American industry solve the crime problem? C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:25+ F 15 '27
Can Taylor's system of management be used in sales work; traditional skill versus scientific methods. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12:227-8+, 331-2+ F 5-19 '27
Cost reductions as high as 50% through improved methods; Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock company. W: B. Ferguson. il Manuf Ind 14:181-4, 343-8 S, N '27
Electricity supply and industry. G. L. E. Metz. Elec R (Lond) 99:827-8 N 19 '26
Engineers at Kansas City meeting study education and management. Am Mach 66:638a-b Ap 14 '27
Europe's attitude toward American methods. S. A. Lewisohn. Management R 15:263-4 S '26
Experiment in scientific management. J. C. White. charts Coal Age 30:807-12 D 9 '26; Same. Taylor Soc Bul 12:344-51 Ap '27
First step in industrial organization; leadership. A. H. Church. Manuf Ind 13:217-19 Mr '27
Fundamentals of industrial procedure. F. W. Shibley. Am Mach 66:868 My 19 '27
Greatest—and least popular—source of profit; economy and thrift. W. R. Conover. Ind Management 72:39-45 Jl '26
Grundsätze der betriebswissenschaft. F: Meyenberg. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:553-5 Ap 24 '26
Has Taylorism survived? D. S. Kimball. Mech Eng 49:593-4 Je '27; Same. Taylor Soc Bul 12:446-8 Je '27
Henri Fayol; a great engineer, a great scientist and a great management leader. C: de Freminville. Taylor Soc Bul 12:303-6 F '27
How management aids prosperity. Iron Age 120:1224-6 N 3 '27
Imagination in science. Taylor Soc Bul 10: 238-9 D '25
Improved use of materials, chief means of eliminating waste in industry. J: A. Willard. Iron Tr R 79:1553-5 D 16 '26
Industrial management at the helm of prosperity. M. W. Alexander. Brick & Clay Rec 71:26-30 Jl 5 '27
International cooperation in the promotion of scientific management; a symposium representing Czechoslovakia, England, France, Germany, Holland and the United States. M. L. Cooke and others. Taylor Soc Bul 12:312-25 F '27
Interpretation of a German view of scientific management. H. A. Hopf. Taylor Soc Bul 11:232-5 O '26
Joint meeting of A.S.M.E. with Taylor society, New York, Dec. 9. Iron Age 118:1698-1701 D 16 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1590-1 D 16 '26
Labor will co-operate to eliminate waste. W: Green. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 2 '26
Labor's ideals concerning management. W: Green. Taylor Soc Bul 10:241-6 D '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:554-5 Mr '26; Discussion. Taylor Soc Bul 10:246-53 D '25
Management and sub-management. W. R. Needham. Cassier's Ind Management 14:55-6 F '27
Management is industry's great problem. G. Swope. Elec W 86:1229-30 D 12 '25
Management research methods and qualifications. W. J. Donald. Harvard Business R 5: 149-56 Ja '27
Management review of waste elimination. H. C. Hoover; R. W. Sparks; H: S. Dennison. Paper Tr J 84:51-2 My 26 '27
Management's contribution to national welfare. C. S. Ching. Management R 15:327-32 N '26
Management's contribution to national welfare. F. L. Sweetser. Management R 16:115-16 Ap '27
Management's share in waste elimination. R. W. Sparks. Management R 15:359-61 D '26
Mass production versus scientific management; Henry Ford's opinions. F. J. Miller. Manuf Ind 12:427-8 D '26
La meilleure utilisation de l'effort humain et la fatigue industrielle. L. A. Legros. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:915-52 S '26
Metropolitan mechanical engineers observe management week. Am Mach 65:774a N 4 '26; Iron Age 118:1283+ N 4 '26
Morale as a factor in time study technique; production standards used in the garment industry in Cleveland. M. L. Cooke. Taylor Soc Bul 12:331-7 Ap '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:595-8 Je '27; Discussion. Taylor Soc Bul 12:337-43 Ap '27; Mech Eng 49:598-9 Je '27
National metal trades association studies management problems at 28th annual convention. Am Mach 64:658-a Ap 22 '26; Iron Age 117:1124-6 Ap 22 '26
New fields for modern management. W. Clark. Am Mach 64:285-7 F 18 '26
New industrial order needs highest type of management. L. E. Pierson. Iron Tr R 80: 325-6 F 3 '27
L'organisation de la production en Allemagne. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 17:852-5 My '27
Organisation of industry. G: E. Roberts. Cassier's Ind Management 13:249-50 Je '26
Outlining the pitfalls of industry. E. J. Bayle. Am Ind 26:9-12 D '25; 35-8 Ja; 14-16 F '26
Preserving ideals in solving practical problems. C. L. Barnum. Taylor Soc Bul 11:77-9 Ap '26
Prevention of managerial wastes. H. Diemer. Prof Eng 11:9-12 S '26
Problems in industrial management. E. H. Schell and H. H. Thurlby. bibliog 557p Shaw '27
Problems of management today; report of proceedings of 12th national conference of the Society of industrial engineers, Cleveland, May 6-8, 1925. 231p The Society, Hotel Winton, Cleveland '25
Professional summer in Europe; observations on meetings of associations concerned with scientific management and human relations in industry. L. M. Gilbreth. Taylor Soc Bul 12:465-70 Ag '27
Progress in management engineering. Mech Eng 47:1119-20 D '25
Progress in management engineering. Mech Eng 48:1407-9 D '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118: 1700 D 16 '26
Results under scientific management. M. C. Herrmann. Manuf Ind 12:111-13 Ag '26
Scientific management and cartels. H. S. Person. Taylor Soc Bul 12:391-3 Je '27
Scientific management and waste elimination. F. J. Miller. Taylor Soc Bul 12:420-4 Je '27
Scientific management and world economics; report on the Economic conference at Geneva. E: E. Hunt. Taylor Soc Bul 12:382-90 Je '27
Scientific management in Europe. 15p Int labour off., Geneva '26; Excerpts. Monthly Labor R 25:44-5 Jl '27
Scientific management in Great Britain. L. Urwick. Management R 16:323-36 O '27
Scientific management; progress reflected at the third International congress on scientific management. Elec R (Lond) 101:722-3 O 28 '27
Sense of values in scientific management. A. B. Rich. Taylor Soc Bul 12:511-13 O '27
Solving industrial problems abroad. L. M. Gilbreth. Management R 16:359-63 N '27
Some managerial principles of an automotive executive; interview with Frederick J. Haynes, president, Dodge brothers, inc. J: H. Van Deventer. Ind Management 71:129-32 Mr '26
Spirit of management. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin 16:1887-8 S 21 '27
Standards. H. K. Hathaway. il Taylor Soc Bul 12:491-504, 540-54 O, D '27
Steady jobs and industrial profits. R. W. Kelly. maps Ind Management 73:24-30 Ja '27
Steel treaters as non-producers. G: Satterthwaite. Iron Age 117:1128 Ap 22 '26
Taylor's testimony before the special House committee; reprint of public document. Taylor Soc Bul 11:95-196 Je '26

INDUSTRIAL management—*Continued*

Technical and non-technical management. L. A. Legros. Engineering 123:490-1 Ap 22 '27

See also Bedaux system; Bonus system; Branch managers; Budget, Business; Business management; Chemical plants—Management; Coal mines and mining—Management; Controllers; Drafting room management; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees as stockholders; Employees' representation in management; Employment management; Employment systems; Engineering departments; Executive control; Factory management; Foremen; Foremen's clubs; Foundry management; Gas companies—Management; Gasoline service stations—Management; Housing projects, Company; Hygiene, Industrial; Industrial engineers; Industrial relations; Inspection; Insurance, Business; Inventories; Job analysis; Machine shop management; Mine management; Motion study; Motor trucks—Management; Office management; Organization in industry; Overhead expense; Piece work; Planning; Power plants—Management; Printing offices—Management; Progress records; Purchasing; Railroads—Management; Routing systems; Service (in industry); Simplification in industry; Statistical departments; Steel works—Management; Suggestion systems; Time study; Wage payment plans; Waste; *also* International management congress; *also* Gilbreth, Frank B.; Taylor, Frederick W.

Bibliography

Management index; abstracts and news items. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

Nucleus of a management library. Taylor Soc Bul 11:224-30 O '26

Technical and industrial abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Cassier's industrial management

Congresses

International congress at Brussels, Oct. 14-18, 1925. Taylor Soc Bul 10:239-40 D '25

Exhibitions

Permanent scientific management exhibit. M. L. Cooke. Taylor Soc Bul 12:377 Ap '27

Libraries

Reference libraries of scientific management in foreign countries. M. L. Cooke. Taylor Soc Bul 12:378 Ap '27

Societies

See also American management association

Study and teaching

Co-operative plan in management engineering education. C: W. Lytle. Management R 15:67-71 Mr '26

Education for industrial management. R. W. Ferguson. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 175-6 Ap '26

Training men for shop management; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co. W. D. Stearns. Mach 34:96-8 O '27

See also Industrial engineering—Study and teaching

Terminology

New words for old. M. J. McLauchlin. Taylor Soc Bul 12:505-11 O '27

INDUSTRIAL market

Campaigns that might be launched in industrial markets. R. B. Lockwood. Sales Management 13:739-42+ O 29 '27

Industrial market. M. T. Copeland. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ O 5; 21+ O 19; 10:21+ N 2 '27

See also Advertising—Industries, Appeal to; Equipment industries

INDUSTRIAL museums

The industrial museum. C: R. Richards. 117p Macmillan '25

See also London, England—Science museum; Museum of peaceful arts; National museum of engineering and industry

INDUSTRIAL plants. See Factories

INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL railroads. See Electric railroads, Industrial; Railroads, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations

Attitude of employers toward labor. W. J. Matherly. Am Mach 63:815-17 N 19 '25

Business management. A. G. Bennett. Prof Eng 10:13+ N '25

Capital for labor. W. F. Lloyd and B. Austin. 142p Dodd '27

Changing relations between employer and employee. W. L. Abbott. Mech Eng 49:17-20 Ja '27; Excerpts. Power 64:890-1 D 14 '26

La collaboration des patrons et des ouvriers aux États-Unis. C. de Fréminville. Génie Civil 90:145-6 F 5 '27

Conciliation in labor disputes. H. L. Kerwin. Min Cong J 13:502-4 Jl '27

Co-operation in industry. B. B. Waller. Gas J (Lond) 172:427-30; Discussion. 430-1 N 18 '25

Creating better understanding in industry. C. F. Dietz. Mach 32:541-2 Mr '26

Elements of an industrial relations program. Am Mach 66:492 Mr 24 '27

Future of capital and labor. O. D. Young. Ptr Ink 139:96-7+ Je 9 '27

Future relationship between employer and employed; symposium. Cassier's Ind Management 13:247-8, 358-9 Je, Ag '26

Ghost at the desk. S. A. Lewisohn. il Nation's Business 15:21-3 Mr '27

How to reconcile relations between the consumer, the producer and the wage earner; proposed national commonwealth fund. A. Gridley. Electrician 98:464 Ap 29 '27

Human factor in industry. W. E. Hotchkiss. Management R 16:75-9 Mr '27

Human treatment of worker will solve problems of new business era. A. T. Morey. Elec Ry J 69:876 My 14 '27

If I were a labour leader. E. J. P. Benn. 154p Scribner '26

Improving human relations in the transportation industry. A. J. County. Ry Age 81:455-9 S 11 '26

Industrial peace. Economist 103:1057-8, 1112-13 D 18-25 '26

Industrial peace conference, London, Oct. 17. Engineer 144:458 O 21 '27

Industrial relations committee report presented at annual convention National association of ice industries. Refrig W 61:22+ Mr; 21-4 Ap '26

Industrial relations in the Chicago building trades. R. E. Montgomery. 340p Univ. of Chicago press '27

Industrial relations in the United States. H. B. Butler. Monthly Labor R 25:503-8 S '27

Labor organization's new way of increasing wages. Water Works 66:63 F '27

Labor problems of 1927. F. L. Sweetser. Factory 38:40-1+ Ja '27

Labor tells how it wants to help management. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 137:109+ N 18 '26

Labor turns capitalist. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:25-6 Ja 27 '26

Low-cost methods and high-class men; story of Kingsport, a Tennessee hill-town. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:317-23 My '26

Maintenance of proper relations between employer and employee. E. M. Herr. Am Mach 64:380 Mr 4 '26

New spirit of American industry; cooperation between management and men. G: M. Verity. Iron Age 119:25-6 Ja 6 '27

Object of an industrial relations program. W: Loeb. Min Cong J 13:500-1 Jl '27

Panaceas and possibilities; place and value of Watson-Parker railroad labor bill. H. Robbins. Ry Age 82:179-82 Ja 8 '27

INDUSTRIAL relations—*Continued*
Peaceful year in industrial relations. C: M. Mills. Iron Age 119:31-2, 35 Ja 6 '27
Political and industrial democracy, 1776-1926. W. J. Lauck. 374p Funk & Wagnalls co., New York '26
Present spirit in British industry. Economist 104:199-200 Ja 29 '27
Promoting friendly relations in industry. E. M. Herr. Mach 32:621-2 Ap '26
Recent development in industrial relations in the United States. H. Feis. Int Labour R 12:776-98 D '25
Revolution in steel industry achieved by Armco spirit. W. McCormick. Forbes 20:9-11 S 15 '27
Status of industrial relations improves in 25 years. W: W. Maloney. Iron Tr R 78:790-2 Mr 25 '26
Die stellungnahme der arbeitgeber und der arbeitnehmer zur gegenwärtigen wirtschaftskrise. E. Hoff. Stahl & Eisen 46:332-6 Mr 11 '26
Subject index of the library of the Industrial relations section. 22p (typew) Princeton university, Princeton, N.J.
Substantial progress in co-operation. F. Snow. Ry Age 80:1485-8 Je 5 '26
Survey of industrial relations. Cassier's Ind Management 13:210-12 My '26
Team play and progress. L: E. Pierson. N E L A Bul 13:418-20+ Jl '26
Twentieth century progress in industrial relations. E: S. Cowdrick. Am Mach 66:873 My 19 '27
Who owns the United States? J. Couzens. Mag of Wall St 38:205-7 Je 5 '26
Why Akron, home of rubber, has no strikes. il Forbes 18:28+ Mr 15 '26
Why we are not in Britain's plight. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 10:823-4+ My 29 '26
Your plant—and the community. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:44-8 Ja '26

See also Arbitration, Industrial; Building trades—Labor problems; Clothing trade—Labor problems; Coal miners—United States; Company unions; Courts, Industrial; Employees; Employees' representation in management; Employment management; Industrial councils; Industrial management; Labor and capital; Labor disputes; Production; Profit sharing; Railroad labor board; Strikes and lockouts; Trade agreements; Trade unions; Wage payment plans; Welfare work in industry; *also* International association for the study and improvement of human relations and conditions in industry; Manchester guardian and evening news society

INDUSTRIAL research
Accuracy in industrial research. Engineering 122:109-10 Jl 23 '26
Administration of industrial research. E: R. Weidlein. Ind & Eng Chem 18:98-101 Ja '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:182-3 F '26
Applying scientific knowledge to the small plant; cooperation in research suggested. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:155-60 Mr '27
Bridge between science and industry. W: Blum. Iron Age 120:138-9 Jl 21 '27; Same. Brass W 23:271-2 Ag '27
Building new industries with oil—and applied science; Spencer Kellogg and sons. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 17:9-11+ D 1 '25
Co-ordinating research and industry. W. R. Needham. Elec R (Lond) 99:1071-2 D 31 '26
Effects of applied research upon the employment opportunities of American women. U S Women's Bur Bul 50:1-54 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1256-7 Je '26
Engineering college renders six distinct services to industry. E. J. Mehren. il Eng N 96:936-9 Je 10 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 121:1062 Je 26 '26
Factory laboratory. G. B. Haven. Soc Auto Eng J 18:486 My '26
Factory research. P. A. Cady. India Rubber W 76:130 Je '27
Frontiers of industry. E. P. Stevenson. Mech Eng 48:182 F '26
Function of research in industry. Index p 16-18 O '27
Functions of research. C: F. Kettering. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1212-16 N '27
Government aid to industrial research in England. Monthly Labor R 24:935-8 My '27
How research work is paying our industries; laboratories of the American chain co. W. B. Lashar. il Iron Tr R 80:1015-18 Ap 21 '27
How the Bakelite corporation effectively manages organized research. A. V. H. Mory and L. V. Quigley. il chart Management & Adm 11:13-16 Ja '26
How to control costs of production. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:22-4 F 1 '26
Improving the locomotive boiler by research. L. H. Fry. Ry Age 82:1878-82 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:407-10 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1882-3 Jl 11 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:410 Jl '27
Industrial picture through the focus of research. M. Holland. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:9-11 Ja 13 '26
Industrial research as a definite factor in world trade. A. C. Lescarboura. il Dun's Int R 49:30-9 My '27
Industrial research helps the railroad. H. G. Miller. Ry R 79:625-6 O 23 '26
Industrial research helps us all. W. Bishop. Nation's Business 13:48+ D '25
Industrial research, its cost, its value and its personnel discussed at meetings of the Institute of chemistry at Pennsylvania State college, State College, Pa. Iron Age 120:80 Jl 14 '27
Industrial research laboratories of the United States, including consulting research laboratories. C. J. West and E. L. Risher, comps. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Nat Research Council Bul 60:3-153 Jl '27
Industrial research—where the college fits in. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56:355-6 Mr 5 '27
Keeping research on a business basis. G: E. Hagemann. il Management & Adm 11:359-62 My '26
Link between scholarship and manufacturing; the cooperation of Yale university and Connecticut's industries. L. S. Tyler. il Factory 37:412-13+ S '26
M. I. T. organizes municipal and industrial research division. Eng N 98:37 Ja 6 '27
Metallforschung in der industrie. E. H. Schulz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:185-8 F 5 '27
Methods of research in applied science. H. Moore. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:315-17 Ap 8 '27
Motive and obligation; engineering, industrial research, research without utilitarian objective. F. B. Jewett. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 68:1-10 '26 (20c)
New facts and new dollars. M. Holland. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:783-4+, 869-70+ My-Je '27
Outline for industrial research. H. V. Hansen. Chem & Met Eng 34:162-3 Mr '27
Philosophy in the market place. H. Levinstein. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:88-90 F 5 '26
The plow-back that has kept our business growing; Acme wire company. L. S. Horner. il System 49:509-12+ Ap '26
Practical aspects of research. G. J. Fink. Ind & Eng Chem 18:752-5 Jl '26
Practical experimental work; scientific organisation of procedure in research. W. R. Needham. Elec R (Lond) 98:954-5 Je 25 '26
Practical value of industrial research. F. A. Carpenter. Special Lib 17:198-9+ Je '26
La recherche scientifique dans l'industrie. Génie Civil 91:99-101 Jl 23 '27
Relation of research to industry. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:413-14 Mr '27
Relation of research to industry. W. S. James. Soc Auto Eng J 21:265-6; Discussion. 266-7 S '27

INDUSTRIAL research—*Continued*
Report of the Department of scientific and industrial research for the year 1925-26. Engineer 143:349-50 Ap 1 '27; Engineering 123: 410-12 Ap 8 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:539-40 Ap 1 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:815-16 Mr 30 '27
Research adds momentum to the trend toward higher quality. Factory 36:57+ Ja '26
Research associates at the Bureau of standards. U S Bur Stand Circ 296:1-20 '25
Research department may cover many fields. S. L. Bush. il Factory 36:640-1+ Ap '26
Research, the beacon of progress. W: Spraragen. il Factory 38:275-7+, 464-7+ F-Mr '27
Research—the prime mover of industry. M. Holland. Mech Eng 48:181-2 F '26
Research workers in industry. Chem Age (Lond) 13:514 N 21 '25
Review of scientific and industrial research; government's relation to industry. Chem Age (Lond) 16:301-2 Mr 26 '27
Scientific and industrial research in Holland. W. Rosenhain. il Engineer 142:324-5 S 24 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1470 D '26
Scientific research and its application to industry. T. M. Jasper. Iron Age 119:1535 My 26 '27
Small-scale to factory proportion. W. Platt. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1197-8 N '26; Discussion. W. W. Myddleton. Chem Age (Lond) 16:111 Ja 29 '27
There is no short cut to industrial supremacy. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 81:189-91 Jl 28 '27
Traffic signals in industry. W. M. Corse. Textile World 71:3329+; Discussion. 3335+ My 21 '27
Two types of industrial research. M. Freyd. Harvard Business R 5:293-7 Ap '27
What price progress? H. Farrell. 232p Putnam '26
Why inventions play a vital part in investment values. Mag of Wall St 37:610-11 Ja 30 '26

See also Automobile research; Business research; Chemical research; Cotton research; Dye research; Electric research; Engineering research; Gas research; Information service; Laboratories; Management research; Metallurgical research; Paper research; Petroleum research; Rubber research; Scientific research; Sugar research; Textile research; Wool research; *also* National research council; Tanners' council of America—Research laboratory; United States—Standards, Bureau of

Bibliography

Bibliography on research; selected articles from the Technical press, 1923—1924—1925. 46p National research council, Division of engineering and industrial research, 29 West 39 st. New York

INDUSTRIAL research, Cooperative
Cooperative industrial research. 38p Chamber of commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C.
Co-operative industrial research. 46p Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research, London '27
Co-operative industrial research; an account of the work of research associations and of the government scheme. Engineer 143: 471-2 Ap 29 '27; Engineering 123:708-9 Je 10 '27
How group research pays manufacturers. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 80:697-700 Mr 17 '27

INDUSTRIAL revolution
Rise of modern industry. J. L. Hammond and B. Hammond. 281p Harcourt '26

INDUSTRIAL statistics
Industrial statistics for England, France, Germany, and Canada, 1925-1926. Fed Res Bul 12:872-3 D '26
New yardstick for the cotton industry. C: H. Clark. Textile World 71:823-7+ F 5 '27
Vital industrial statistics on power and production. Ind Management 72:364-72 D '26

See also subdivision Industries and resources under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Industries and resources; *also* subdivision Statistics under names of industries, e.g. Petroleum industry and trade —Statistics

Bibliography

Sources of data. Survey of Cur Business 60: 152-5 Ag '26 [Published semi-annually in February and August]

INDUSTRIAL surveys
Special libraries important to industrial surveys. S. Brown. Special Lib 17:5-6 Ja '26

INDUSTRIAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL unionism
Industrial unionism in the building trades of the United States. E. E. Cummins. Int Labour R 15:568-80 Ap '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1259-60 Je '27

INDUSTRIAL workers of the world
Supreme court and criminal syndicalism. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2966-8, 3157-60 My 21-28 '27

INDUSTRIAL works, Bay City, Michigan
Approved plans for a merger with Brown hoisting machinery company, Cleveland. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:459 S '27

INDUSTRY
American industry at a turning point. M. W. Alexander. Iron Age 119:1523-4 My 26 '27
Another industry chooses a dictator; Lindsay Rogers, executive head and arbiter of New York's garment trade. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:841-2 Ap 27 '27
Causes of industrial friction. E. C. Brooks. Textile World 71:3305+ My 21 '27
Cost reduction drive in German industry. E. J. Mehren. Eng N 99:307-8 Ag 25 '27; Same cond. Power 66:109 Jl 19 '27
Decentralization of industry. H: M. Payne. Manuf Rec 92:69-70 O 20 '27
Detroit—pioneer of the cooperative age. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 74:21-7 Jl '27
Electricity's significance in the industrial revolution. H. Leech. N E L A Bul 14:623-5 O '27
Evolution of standardization in industry. N. F. Harriman. Ind Management 73:166-9 Mr '27
Industry's coming of age. R. G. Tugwell. 274p Harcourt '27
Is any work of itself a cause of degeneration? W. O. Platt. Am Mach 66:963-4 Je 9 '27
Long-time guarantees of prosperity. E: J. Mehren. Eng & Min J 124:708-10 O 29 '27; Same cond. Ind Eng 85:523-4 N '27; Excerpts. Power 66:647 O 25 '27
Modern industry. E. L. Bogart and C: E. Landon. 593p Longmans '27
Modern industry and its critics. W. G. Cass. Cassier's Ind Management 12:249-50 Jl '27
Organisation industrielle. P. Charpentier. 2d ed. 367p Dunod, Paris '27
Organization of industry. G: E. Roberts. Min & Met 7:165-6 Ap '26
Professor Ripley warns against wider diffusion of stock ownership among banks; reply of Bank of America. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2357 N 14 '25
La rationalisation de la production. J. Hirsch. Chimie & Ind 17:500-12 Mr '27
Responsibilities of modern industry. G. Swope. Am Mach 65:867-8 N 25 '26; Same. Ind Management 72:335-6 D '26; Abstract. Elec W 88:1145 N 27 '26
Rise of individual is stimulus to broader service by industry. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 80:9-12+ Ja 6 '27
Significant developments in American industry and accounting. F. R. C. Steele. J Account 43:20-32 Ja '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:57-60+ Ja 27 '27
Since 1900. N. R. Perry. Adv & Sell 9:38+ S 7 '27

INDUSTRY—*Continued*
Some effects of the diffusion of ownership of corporate enterprises in the United States. Econ W n s 31:263 F 20 '26
Technische pionierleistungen als träger industriellen fortschritts. E. Heidebroek. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:809-15 Je 4 '27
Today and tomorrow. H: Ford and S: Crowther. 281p Doubleday '26
Vital problems now confronting American manufacturers. M. W. Alexander. Ind Management 73:193-201 Ap '27
Weaving the industries together. G. W. Swope. Am Ind 26:23+ Ja '26
What is industrial democracy? N. M. Thomas. 59p [bibliog. p. 55-7] League for industrial democracy, inc., New York '25
Who owns the United States? J. Couzens. Mag of Wall St 38:205-7 Je 5 '26

See also Chemical industries; Clay industries; Corporations; Dairying; Dye industry; Efficiency, Industrial; Electric industries; Exhibitions; Factories; Factory system; Gas industry; Government regulation of industry; Idleness, Industrial; Industrial laws and legislation; Iron industry and trade; Labor and laboring classes; Machinery in industry; Manufactures; Mineral industries; Moving pictures in industry; Oil industries; Paper industry and trade; Production; Rubber industry and trade; Service (in industry); Simplification in industry; Specialization in industry; Stabilization in industry; Standardization; Steel industry and trade; Stockholders; Stocks; Textile industry; Woman—Employment

INDUSTRY and state
American industry and legislation. J. A. Emery. Elec W 87:1032 My 8 '26
American industry and public policy. J. A. Emery. Am Mach 64:659-60 Ap 29 '26; Same. Elec W 87:895-6 Ap 24 '26
American industry and taxation. J. A. Emery. Elec W 87:1425-6 Je 26 '26
Business can and must rule itself. A. C. Ritchie. Nation's Business 14:19-20 Je 5 '26
Face brick and the government. A. B. Adams. Brick & Clay Rec 67:856-8 D 8 '25
Federal jurisdiction in industrial matters in Australia. Monthly Labor R 23:967-8 N '26
Incentives in the new industrial order. J. A. Hobson. 160p Thomas Seltzer, New York '25
Italy's proposals for control of capital and labor. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3029 My 29 '26
Relation of government to industry. M. L. Requa. Macmillan. Review. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3136-7 Je 5 '26

See also Commercial policy; Economic policy; Government ownership; Government regulation of industry; Industrial councils; Labor laws and legislation; Municipal ownership; Public utilities; Tariff; United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

INFANT feeding
Étude chimique microscopique et bactériologique des aliments pour enfants. H. Kufferath. bibliog Chimie & Ind 15:331-48 Mr '26
Infant feeding statistics disclose proper diets. C. G. Grulee. Nation's Health 9:29+ Mr '27
Study relation of human milk to development of children. I. G. Macy. Nation's Health 9: 59-60 F '27

INFANT mortality
New Zealand study in infant mortality. E: P. Neale. Am Statis Assn J 20:354-67 S '25

INFANTS
Care and hygiene
Developing our greatest resource—the baby. A. E. Schweitzer. il Nation's Health 8:819-21 D '26
Four years of the Federal maternity and infancy act. B. M. Haines and E. T. Marsh. il Nation's Health 8:729-32+ N '26
Saving babies through education and personal contact. H. N. Bundesen. Nation's Health 8:749-50 N '26

INFECTION
Eye infections. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 53:217-18 My '27
Fighting a microscopic army. R. W. Kelly. il Nat Safety N 14:19-20 Ag '26
Guarding against infection. W. I. Clark. Ann Am Acad 123:168-71 Ja '26
Infection—a huge and preventable waste in industry. A. C. Carruthers. Safety Eng 53:139-43 Ap '27
Infection from lubricants. F. L. Mac Namara. Safety Eng 53:243-8 Je '27
Infections from cutting oil. E. G. Trott. Am Mach 66:768 My 12 '27
Lifting the veil of oil infections. W. D. Price. Iron Tr R 78:1344 My 20 '26
Moisture as an etiologic factor in industrial infections. C. W. Goff. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:18-21 Ja '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:690-1 Ap '27
Wound infection. A. J. Orenstein. Safety Eng 54:146-7 O '27
Wound infection and first aid for smaller industrial plants. M. J. Shields. Safety Eng 54:102-4 S '27

INFECTIOUS diseases
Common communicable disease symptoms and treatment. P. M. Stimson. Nation's Health 9:17-19+ Mr '27
Common contagious disease control among school children. P. M. Stimson. Nation's Health 9:29-31 F '27
History of microbic diseases points to control measures. A. I: Kendall. Nation's Health 8:81-2 F '26
World health survey. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 118:31-3 Ap 28 '27

See also Brucella abortus; Chemotherapy; Immunity; Leprosy; Malaria; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever

INFILTRATION. See Building—Heating aspects

INFINITE series. See Series, Infinite

INFLAMMABLE liquids

See also Flash point; Gasoline; Petroleum

INFLAMMABLE mixtures
Apparatus for studying the ignition process of inflammable gas-air mixtures by explosives. G. St J. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1293-5 N '27
Burning of carbon disulphide near the limit for the propagation of flame, with some remarks on the ignition point of sulphur. A. G. White. Chem Soc J p 793-802 Ap '27
Combustion of complex gaseous mixtures; the inflammation of mixtures of carbon monoxide and hydrogen with air in a closed vessel. G: B. Maxwell, W: Payman and R: V. Wheeler. il Chem Soc J p 297-310 F '27
Detonation of gaseous mixtures. Meyer. diags Am Gas J 126:623-8 Je 25 '27
Effect of infra-red radiation upon the rate of combustion of inflammable gaseous mixtures; abstract. W. T. David. J Fr Inst 200:843-4 D '25
Extinction of methane-air flames by some chlorinated hydrocarbons. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:970-4 S '26; Discussion. 19:430-1 Mr '27
Ignition of gases by an explosion-wave; carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixtures. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il diag Chem Soc J 129:3010-21 D '26
Ignition of gases; ignition by flames; mixtures of the paraffins with air. N. S. Walls and R: V. Wheeler. diag Chem Soc J p 291-7 F '27
Ignition of natural gas-air mixtures by heated metal bars. H. F. Coward and P. G. Guest. Am Chem Soc J 49:2479-86 O '27
Inflammation of mixtures of the paraffins and air in a closed spherical vessel. G: B. Maxwell and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p 2069-80 S '27
Is ammonia combustible? W. F. Schaphorst. Arch & Bldg 58:11-13, 47-8 Ja, Ap '26
Liability to explosion of carburetted atmospheres in petroleum and distillate storage tanks. A. Williams-Gardner. Inst Pet Tech J 12:336-40 Je '26

INFLAMMABLE mixtures—*Continued*
Spectra of the phosphorescent flames of carbon disulphide and ether. H. J. Emeléus. il diag Chem Soc J 129:2948-51 N '26
To prevent explosions, oxygen in air should be cut below 5 per cent. G. W. Jones and G. St J. Perrott. Coal Age 31:725 My 19 '27
Über verbrennungsgrenzen brennbarer gas- und dampf-luftgemische bei höheren drucken. E. Berl and G. Werner. Zeit Angew Chem 40:245-50 Mr 3 '27
Uniform movement of flame in mixtures of hydrogen and air. E. H. M. Georgeson and F. J. Hartwell. Chem Soc J p 265-7, pl 1-2 Ja '27

See also Detonation; Dust explosions; Explosions; Flame propagation; Flash point; Solvents

INFLATION (finance)
Inflation and deflation in the United States and the United Kingdom, 1919-23. H: W. Macrosty. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 1:45-122; Discussion. 122-34 '27
Our buried treasure in gold. G: E. Putnam. Am Bankers Assn J 20:163-4+ S '27
Story of inflation in 1927. G: Woodruff. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2215-17 O 22 '27; Same abr. Comm & Fin 16:2155-6 O 19 '27

See also Money

INFLUENCE lines
Apparell donnant le tracé des lignes d'influence des poutres continues; l'influentiographe. G. Colonnette. il diags Génie Civil 88:523-6 Je 12 '26

INFLUENCE machines. See Electric machines

INFORMATION files. See Advertising agencies—Information files; Business libraries—Information files; Files and filing (documents, etc.)

INFORMATION service
Commercial services. 37p Illinois chamber of commerce, Research dept., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago '27 (typew)
Do we need a commercial research clearing house? W: Gavett. Special Lib 17:312 N '26
Illinois chapter achieves success at the Illinois products exposition, Oct. 8-17, 1925. R. B. Rankin. Special Lib 16:408-9 D '25
Importance of an adequate intelligence service for the rubber industry. S. S. Pickles. Chem Age (Lond) 14:7 Ja 2 '26
Informational needs in science and technology. C: L. Reese. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:32-7; Discussion. 37
Intercommunication between special libraries. L. Newcombe. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:11-16; Discussion. 16-19
Library service for the business man. H: Bruère. Special Lib 18:41-6 F '27; Excerpts. Lib J 52:240-2 Mr 1 '27; Ptr Ink 138:167-8+ F 17 '27
Market research agencies; business services. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 6:85-6 '27
National intelligence service. J. G. Pearce. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:118-21; Discussion. 121-8
Press in relation to information bureaux and special libraries. F. E. Hamer. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:132-5
Survey of economic research and sources of data regarding California. 30p California development assn., Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
What can you tell us about—? questions received by Printer's Ink. Ptr Ink 133:89-90+ D 10 '25

See also American electric railway association—Bureau of information and service; Libraries, Special; National research council; National safety council; Reference books

INFORMATION service, Government
Puzzled? Ask your Uncle Sam. U. V. Wilcox. Inland Ptr 79:405-6 Je '27
United States government aid to foreign trade. H. T. Collings. Ann Am Acad 127:134-42 S '26
What other governments are doing in regard to trade information service. E. E. Groseclose. Ann Am Acad 127:143-9 S '26

INFORMATION service, Industrial
How to be of service to callers at the information desk. F. Sheridan. Aera 18:47 Ag '27
New and popular service to the public by Insull lines; Outing and recreation bureau, Chicago. E. R. Egger. il Aera 18:262-9 O '27

INFRA-RED rays
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide and infra-red radiation. H. A. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:577-82 Mr '26
Effect of infra-red radiation upon the rate of combustion of inflammable gaseous mixtures; abstract. W. T. David. J Fr Inst 200:843-4 D '25
Photo-chemical inactivity of infra-red radiation with special reference to the decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide. F. Daniels. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:607-15 Mr '26

See also Spectrum, Infra-red

INFUSORIAL earth. See Diatomaceous earth

INGOTS
Improvements in ingot casting of non-ferrous metals. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup 19 S 3 '27

INGOTS, Steel. See Steel ingots

INHERITANCE. See Heredity

INHERITANCE and succession
Descent and distribution. S: W. Eager. 244p M. Bender & co., inc., New York '26
Inheritance as an economic factor. J. Stamp. Econ J 36:339-74 S '26

See also Estates, Decedents'; Executors and administrators; Inheritance tax; Trusts and trustees; Wills

INHERITANCE tax
Brief survey of important tax decisions during 1926 affecting administration of estates and trusts. R. L. Bradford. Trust Companies 44:17-20+ Ja '27
Business and the inheritance tax. R. C. Osgood. Am Bankers Assn J 19:166+ S '26
Canadian tax collectors can reach American investors'. C. F. Hayes, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:515+ Ja 15 '27
Case of Florida and the Federal estate tax. Comm & Fin Chr 124:152-4 Ja 8 '27
Certain aspects of inheritance and estate tax reform. Trust Companies 44:687 My '27
Cost of dying. W: T. Nash. Spectator 117:25+ O 14; 31+ O 28 '26
Death duties, comprising estate, legacy and succession duties with decided cases, forms, notes on practice and the text of the statutes. R. Dymond. 4th ed. 492p Solicitors' law stationery society, ltd., London '25
Economic effects of inheritance taxes. G. E. Hoover. Trust Companies 45:43-5 Jl '27
Elements of taxation in creating life insurance trusts. L. G. Simon. Trust Companies 44: 375-8 Mr '27
Federal inheritance tax—recommendations to state legislatures. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1550 Mr 20 '26
Federal inheritance tax to be vigorously fought. Manuf Rec 92:58 S 22 '27
Florida's claim for exemption from the Federal inheritance tax denied by United States Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 124:738-40 F 5 '27
Inheritance and estate tax manual for 1926. 248p Prentice-Hall '26
Inheritance and estate taxes. P. W. Pinkerton and J. H. Millsaps. 1054p Callaghan & co., Chicago '26
Inheritance and estate taxes, and the Federal income tax as it relates to estates, trusts and life insurance. [loose leaf] Inheritance tax inst., Chicago '26
Inheritance tax laws and life insurance. S. Pierson. Econ W n s 30:921-3 D 26 '25
Movement toward saner inheritance taxes. Comm M 8:26-30 N '26
Our death taxes and the new revenue act. C. F. Hayes, jr. Mag of Wall St 37:1089+ Ap 10 '26

INHERITANCE tax—*Continued*
Prevent depreciation of your estate. G. N. W. McNaughton. map Mag of Wall St 39:885-7 Mr 12 '27
Pro and con of inheritance tax. W. I. King. Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ F '26
Proceedings of National conference on inheritance and estate taxation, Washington, D.C., Feb. 19-20, 1925. 202p National tax assn., New York '25
Program for fundamental revision of inheritance taxation and death duties. R. C. Osgood. Trust Companies 45:280-2+ S '27
Progress of inheritance tax reciprocity. Comm M 9:13-15 O '27
Progress of statutory and judicial solutions in remedying the evils of multiple death taxation. L. Brady. Trust Companies 44: 631-4 My '27
Solution of estate and inheritance tax problems suggested by fiduciary experience. R. H. Berry. Trust Companies 44:47-9 Ja '27
Some administrative aspects of the Rignano scheme of inheritance taxation. H. C. Scott. Roy Statis Soc J 89:256-71; Discussion. 271-82 Mr '26
State reciprocity as cure for evils of multiple inheritance taxation. F. S. Edmonds. Trust Companies 44:219-21 F '27
Tax polygamy by the states. R. H. Berry. Am Bankers Assn J 19:524+ Ja '27
Taxation. H. J. Loman. 257p Appleton '27
Taxation of inheritance. W: J. Shultz. 379p Houghton '26
Treatise on the law of inheritance taxation and the federal estate and gift taxes. L. B. Gleason and A. Otis. 4th ed., rev. 1461p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany and New York '25
United States Board of tax appeals and its relation to estate taxes. J. G. Korner, jr. Econ W n s 31:233-4 F 13 '26
Valuation of securities for inheritance-tax purposes. N. Seefurth. J Account 41:9-16 Ja '26

INHIBITORS
Practical application of inhibitors in pickling operations. F. N. Speiler and E. L. Chappell. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:421-3 Jl '27
Removing rust from system with piping acid. F. N. Speller, E. L. Chappell and R. P. Russell. il Chem & Met Eng 34:423-4 Jl '27

INITIALS
Practical use of initials. R. C. MacMahon. il Ptr Ink M 14:37+ Ap '27
Use and abuse of initial letters. E. M. Diamant. Ptd Salesmanship 51:137-8 O '27
What are initials for anyway? G. P. Farrar. Ptr Ink M 14:38-9 Ja '27

INJECTORS
Flexible control of boiler feeding. R. A. Daska. diag Power Pl Eng 31:643 Je 1 '27
Sellers exhaust feedwater heater injector. il diag Ry Age 82:1744-5 Je 4 '27

INJURIES
Physiotherapy shortens recovery period after injury. N. E. Titus. Nation's Health 8:456-8+ Jl '26

INJURIES (law). See Damages; Employers' liability; Personal injuries

INK
Luminous printing inks. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 76:414 D '25
Marking-ink for rubber. Sci Am 136:274 Ap '27
Offset and intaglio printing inks. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 80:81-3 O '27
Permanent or preferred ruling inks and dyes. E. O. Reed and B. L. Wehmhoff. Inland Ptr 77:603-5 Jl '26
Piling of ink on presses. A. B. Carty. Inland Ptr 77:581 Jl '26
Printing ink. F. B. Wiborg. 299p [bibliog. p. 253-75] Harper '26
Removal of ink stains. Textile Col 49:700-1 O '27
Standardization of printing inks. W: Gamble. Inland Ptr 79:585-6 Jl '27
Utility of double-tone inks. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 77:68 Ap '26
Yellow ink for marking rubber tensile strips. C. G. Cashion. Ind & Eng Chem 19:45 Ja '27

See also Color printing

Bibliography
Chemistry and manufacture of writing and printing inks; a list of references in the New York public library. W: B. Gamble, comp. 105p New York public library '26

Manufacture
Ink and colour mixing machinery. il diags Engineering 124:297-8 S 2 '27
Use of rosin in printing inks. L. M. Larsen. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:518-20 '26; Same. Chemicals 26:13+ Ag 2 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:521 '26

Specifications
United States government master specification for ink, drawing, black waterproof. U S Bur Stand Circ 196:1-4 '27
United States government master specification for ink, drawing, colored waterproof. U S Bur Stand Circ 301:1-4 '26

INLAND daily press association
Annual meeting, Chicago. Ptr Ink 141:193 O 27 '27
Inland dailies boost constructive journalism. Ptr Ink 138:44 F 24 '27
Waste discussed at May convention. Ptr Ink 135:158 My 27 '26

INLAND power and light corporation
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2587-8 Ap 30 '27

INLAND waterways corporation of the United States
Report for 1925. Ry Age 81:379-80 Ag 28 '26
Transportation on inland waterways. T. Q. Ashburn. Marine Eng 31:44-6 Ja '26

INNS. See Hotels

INQUIRIES
Why salesmen muff so many inquiries. J: Garth. Sales Management 10:179-80 F 6 '26

See also Advertising—Inquiries; Follow-up systems

INQUIRY index. See Index numbers (economics)—Inquiry index

INSANE
Parole system of New York state hospitals for mental disease. H. M. Pollock. il Nation's Health 8:743-4 N '26
Some statistics concerning occupational invalidity—economic, mental and moral. D. C. Jones. Roy Statis Soc J 89:680-702 Jl '26

INSECTICIDE and disinfectant manufacturers' association
Annual convention, 12th, New York city, Dec. 14-16. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:66+ D 21 '25
Annual meeting, 13th, New York city, Dec. 13-15. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ D 20 '26
I. & D. M. A. condemns giving of gratuities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ N 22 '26
Meeting, Chicago, May 16-18. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 My 23 '27
Midsummer meeting at Quebec. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Je 21 '26

INSECTICIDES
Agricultural insecticides output fell off in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:63 Ja 17 '27
California petroleum insecticides. G. P. Gray and E. R. de Ong. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 175-80 F '26
Chemical warfare service boll weevil investigation. H. W. Walker and J. E. Mills. Ind & Eng Chem 19:703-11 Je '27; Abstract. Manuf Rec 91:77 Je 9 '27
Derris as insecticide gains in importance. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22 Ag 2 '26
Experimental studies in the use of petroleum oils as insecticides on citrus and deciduous trees. E. R. deOng. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:191-5; Discussion. 195-6 Ap 12 '26

INSECTICIDES—*Continued*
Fluosilicates as insecticides. S. Marcovitch. Ind & Eng Chem 18:572-3 Je '26
Insecticide industry completes best year since 1923. G: B. Heckel. Chem & Met Eng 34: 47 Ja '27
Insecticide sales problems remain unsolved. H. W. Ambruster. Chem & Met Eng 33:22-4 Ja '26
Insecticides and fungicides. E: C. Holton. Ind & Eng Chem 18:931-3 S '26
Lubricating oils as insecticides in dormant spraying. E. L. Green. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:931-5 Ag '27
Recent investigations on contact insecticides. F. Tattersfield and C. T. Gimingham. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:368-72 S 9 '27
Utilization of sulphur recovered from gas. C. W. Geiger. Gas Age 60:41 Jl 9 '27

See also Arsenic poisoning; Calcium arsenate; Calcium cyanide; Carbon disulfide; Chloropicrin; Fumigation; Hydrocyanic acid; Paris green; Sodium fluosilicate; Spraying materials

Advertising
Chart of buyers' needs removes mystery of technical details. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink M 14:70 My '27
Flit newspaper campaign moves north with warm weather. il Ptr Ink 139:149-50 Je 16 '27
Liven up that technical copy with a little humor. J. T. O'Connor. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 2 '27

INSECTS
Multiple eyes of insects. H. Eltringham. il diag Sci Am 135:407-8 D '26
Wintering habits of insects. S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 134:34-5 Ja '26

See also Ants; Arthropoda; Color of insects

INSECTS, Fossil
Hunting fossil insects. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Am 135:264-5 O '26
Kansas Permian insects; additions to the orders protohymenoptera and odonata. R. J. Tillyard. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:58-73 Ja '26
Kansas Permian insects; the order copeognatha. R. J. Tillyard. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:315-49 Ap '26
Kansas Permian insects; the order hemiptera. R. J. Tillyard. il Am J Sci 5th ser 11:831-95 My '26
Kansas Permian insects; the order mecoptera. R. J. Tillyard. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 133-64 F '26
Rhaetic crane-flies from South America not diptera but homoptera. R. J. Tillyard. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 11:265-72 Mr '26
South American fossil insect discovery. G. R. Wieland. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:130-5 Ag '26
Tertiary fossil insects from Argentina. T. D. A. Cockerell. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 501-4 Je '26

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial
Control of insects that often infest the home. il Nation's Health 7:754-7 N '25
Cost of oranges. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Am 136:375-7 Je '27
A great menace—the rising tide of insects. L. O. Howard. il Sci Am 136:114-15 F '27
Safe methods of fumigation for insect and rodent control. R. W. Kelly. il Nat Safety N 16:41-2 Jl '27

See also Boll weevil; Carpet beetles; Cockroaches; Insecticides; Japanese beetles; Mosquitoes; Moths; Silverfish (insect); Termites

INSECTS as carriers of infection
Insect responsibility for disease stated by entomologist. W: A. Riley. il Nation's Health 8:192-3 Mr '26

INSPECTION
Building a force of effective inspectors; Atlas ball company. W. F. Shedinger. il Factory 37:48-9+ Jl '26
Cadillac keeps strict watch on quality. L. P. Fisher. il Management & Adm 11:409-12; 12: 13-16 Je-Jl '26
Cutting costs on contract work. A. Mumper. Manuf Ind 13:453-4 Je '27
Don't overlook quality; the importance of inspection on modern production. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:354-8 D '26
Finding causes of quality variations. W. A. Shewhart. Management & Adm 11:125-8 F '26
Flaw finders of industry; illustrations. Forbes 20:15 S 1 '27
Highly-developed inspection equipment has raised production standards. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 57:474-9 O 1 '27
How we control our maintenance costs. T: W: Suddard. il Ind Eng 85:45-50 F '27
Inspection along the line: time study and incentive plan for inspection work. A. H. Frauenthal. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:364-9 O '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:572-3 S 30 '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:551-2 S 30 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:227-9 F '27
Inspection devices in the plant of the Nash motors co., Kenosha, Wis. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 33:185-8, 275-8 N-D '26
Inspection methods. C. J. Ross. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:376-84 O '25; Same cond. Am Mach 63:539-43 O 1 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:323-5 Mr '26
Inspection of Knight engine-sleeves. J. B. Scott. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:351-5 O '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:555 S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:574 S 30 '26
Inspection of naval material. H. C. Dinger. Am Mach 67:59-60 Jl 14 '27
Keep production dollars moving: sanitary ware manufacture. A. M. Maddock. il Factory 38:259-61+ F '27
Methods and means used for small-gear inspection. P. W. Rhame. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:409-12 O '26
Modern developments in inspection methods; Hawthorne plant of the Western electric co. E. D. Hall. il Mech Eng 48:1435-43 D '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:927 S 30 '26; Excerpt [illustrations with brief explanations]. Am Mach 65:749-52 N 4 '26
Periodical inspection days for master plumbers and heating contractors. A. G. Maier. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:352-3 N 27 '25; Same cond. Dom Eng 113:63-4 N 28 '25
Reducing spoilage losses; inspection control of manufactured articles. P. F. Cooper. Manuf Ind 13:359-60 My '27
Some aspects of airplane inspection. J. J. Feeley. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:441-7 N '25; Abstract. Am Mach 63:524f-g S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:523 My '26
Well organized inspection system at the Kenosha plant of the Nash motors co. il Mach 33:105-10 O '26
Works inspection department. A. A. Gill. Cassier's Ind Management 14:289-90 Ag '27
Works inspection department. W. J. Hiscox. Elec R (Lond) 99:376-8 S 3 '26

See also Asphalt plants—Inspection; Bank examination; Boiler inspection; Bridge inspection; Building inspection; Car inspection; Electric inspection; Factory inspection; Gages—Inspection; Highway inspection; Lathes—Inspection; Locomotives—Inspection; Mine inspection; Motor trucks—Inspection; Oil inspection; Power plants—Inspection; Sampling; Steam plants—Inspection; Steel—Inspection; Street railroads—Inspection

INSTALMENT plan
Arguments for and against installment selling before Academy of political science and A. B. A. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2606-8 N 20 '26; Am Mach 65:890b N 25 '26
Ask these questions before adopting instalment selling; abstracts. O. H. Cheney. Ptr Ink 135:161-2+ My 13 '26; Nation's Business 14:46-7 Je 5 '26
Babson speakers declare prosperity due to instalment selling. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:494-5 S 23 '26

INSTALMENT plan—*Continued*
Bad debts plus hard collections, or prompt payment? M. P. Hoopes. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:349-51+ N 27 '25
Bankers' part in installment buying. F. C. Mortimer. Comm & Fin Chr 125:998-9 Ag 20 '27; Same. Bankers M 115:359-61 S '27
Behind the scenes in instalment buying. K. C. Watson. Comm & Fin 15:1463-4 Jl 28 '26
Billions in instalment buying. J. H. Tregoe. il Nation's Business 13:22-3 D '25
Borrowing to build. G: R. Doyle. il Bldg Age 49:132-3 S '27
Borrowing to build. E. McCullough. il Bldg Age 49:103+ Je '27
Budget system seen as great benefit to retailer; brings in payment more quickly than open charge account. Ptr Ink 133:25-6+ D 10 '25
Buying on installments. Index p 3-4 Mr '26
Consider installment selling. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 58:521-2+ O 9 '26
Constructing and merchandizing the Eagle-rock. il Aviation 21:1077-9 D 27 '26
Consumers' credit. D. M. Marvin. Management R 16:111-15 Ap '27
Consumers' credits. Comm & Fin 15:2380-1 N 24 '26
Credit problem surveyed. M. D. Beuick. il Credit M 28:7-9+ S '26
Criticisms against installment selling answered. P. W. Haberman. Comm & Fin Chr 123:42-3 Jl 3 '26
Danger points in instalment selling. E: M. Skinner. System 51:302-4+ Mr '27
Danger spots in instalment selling. Ptr Ink 134:175-6 Mr 11 '26
Dangers in installment merchandising shown in survey of National association of credit men. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3288-9 Je 12 '26
Deferred payment merchandising. P. H. Booth. J Elec 56:446-9 My 15 '26
Deferred payments system in the United States. F. Rodd. Econ J 36:204-14 Je '26
Easy payments and the law. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 100:466 Mr 25 '27
Economic aspects of the modern credit plan; symposium. C: E. Mitchell and others. Ind Management 73:70-3 F '27
Economics of the hire-purchase system. Economist 103:576-7, 637 O 9-16 '26
Effect of instalment buying on business. Annalist 29:83 Ja 14 '27
Finance companies' side of instalment buying. A. E. Duncan. Am Bankers Assn J 19:86+ Ag '26
Financing automobile sales by the time-payment plan. W: A. Grimes. 116p [bibliog. p. 111-12] Shaw '26
Financing instalment sales. W. E. Lagerquist. System 49:321+ Mr '26
Financing motor vehicle installment sales. C. C. Hanch. Am Bankers Assn J 18:803-4 Je '26
Four pillars of prosperity. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 39:318-19 D 18 '26
Function of banking. H: Ford. Am Bankers Assn J 19:201+ O '26
Growing tendency to purchase goods on installment plan deprecated by National hardware association. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2365 N 14 '25
Hire-purchase selling. Elec R (Lond) 101:339 Ag 26 '27
How department stores view installment selling. Comm & Fin 16:836 Ap 27 '27
How instalment order forms vary in different states. Ptr Ink 138:84 Ja 20 '27
How the dealer's cash is depleted by installment selling. H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 8:22+ F 23 '27
I believe in time payments—why? A. P. Sloane, jr. il Nation's Business 14:18-19 Ap '26
Income tax on installment sales—real estate body finds strong objection to new regulations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2348-9 N 6 '26
Income tax rules on installment sales. Manuf Rec 90:76 S 16 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1345 S 11 '26
Instalment accounts receivable. D. P. Mussel-man. J Account 44:321-33 N '27
Instalment buyer worries me. J. Couzens. Nation's Business 14:34+ D '26
Instalment buying. A. Dunbar. Bankers M 113:11-14+ Jl '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3156 Je 5 '26
Installment buying. A. R. Erskine. Comm & Fin 15:79 Ja 13 '26
Installment buying. G. M. Walker. Manuf Rec 90:73-4 S 30 '26; 91:93-6 F 3 '27
Installment buying—should it cause alarm? B. J. Duncan. il Forbes 18:14-16+ Ap 1 '26
Instalment buying—this gets to the root of the problem. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:18-20+ Ja 15 '27
Instalment facts refute instalment fancies. H. B. Lewis. Bankers M 113:167-70+ Ag '26
The installment hobgoblin. E. E. Troxell. il Sales Management 11:609-11+ O 16 '26
Installment loans on homes. H. Moran. Am Bankers Assn J 20:88+ Ag '27
Instalment plan; a study of its uses and abuses. F. E. Wolfe and H. F. Amende. Credit M 28:12-13+ S '26
Instalment plan for dealer payments. Ptr Ink 135:118 My 13 '26
Installment purchasing. J: J. Raskob. Ind Management 73:65-9 F '27
Instalment sales from the buyer's standpoint. Bankers M 114:461+ Mr '27
Installment sales in foreign law; British Empire and Latin America. G. Everett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 370:1-64 '25
Installment sales in foreign law; continental Europe, North Africa and Asia. G. Everett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 376:1-56 '25
Installment sales in New England department stores, 1925-1926. Survey of Cur Business 68:26 Ap '27
Instalment selling. il System 49:64-6 Ja '26
Installment selling. G: W. Norris. Textile World 69:568-70 Ja 30 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:690-1 F 6 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 18:636+ Mr '26
Installment selling. E. C. Vogel. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1455-6 S 18 '26
Instalment selling and future buying. W: T. Foster and W. Catchings. il Nation's Business 14:47-8+ Ag '26
Instalment selling and future buying; abstract. W. T. Foster. Management R 15:299-300 O '26
Installment selling ghost is cornered. E: N. Hines. Sales Management 11:1026-7 D 11 '26
Instalment selling in department stores. G: A. Schweppe. 48p Dry goods economist, New York '26
Instalment selling of industrial equipment. Ptr Ink 137:132 N 25 '26
Instalment selling under sound banking principles. H: Ittleson. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1112-13 F 27 '26
Instalment selling's future is up to the advertising man. G: W. Norris. Ptr Ink 137: 105-6+ O 14 '26
Instalment system in America. Economist 104:264-5 F 5 '27
Installments—from the consumer's viewpoint. E. A. Hungerford. Forbes 18:22-3+ My 1 '26
Insurance protection of time payments. M. K. Pinkerman. Elec W 89:716 Ap 2 '27
Investigation of credit situation, with particular reference to purchases of automobiles on installment plan undertaken by group of bankers. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2843, 3129-30 D 4, 18 '26
Is installment plan selling sound? N: H. Dosker. Comm & Fin 15:782-3 Ap 21 '26
Is instalment selling a boon or a menace? J. E. Moffat. Bankers M 112:221-9 F '26
Is the installment plan an artificial stimulus to prosperity? J. M. Head. Mag of Wall St 38:316-18+ Je 19 '26
Keeping instalment selling on a sound basis. A. W. Newton. System 49:637-40+ My '26

INSTALMENT plan—*Continued*
Law of instalment sales of goods. W. A. Estrich. 1605p Lawyers co-operative pub. co., Rochester, N.Y. '26
Leasing versus instalment sales in the marketing of manufacturers' equipment. Harvard Business R 6:89-95 O '27
Little risk now in selling to farmers on instalments. Ptr Ink 138:96-7 F 17 '27
Magic in our buying power. C: E. Putnam. Am Bankers Assn J 19:427+ D '26
Merchandise dangers of instalment selling. Ptr Ink 137:184 O 7 '26
Mortgaging to-morrow puts pep into to-day; installment buying is giving the worker something to work for. G: E. MacIlwain. Forbes 18:12-13+ Mr 1 '26
Old-time credit man talks about installment selling. J. M. Campbell. Adv & Sell 8:27 Mr 9 '27
Opinion on present volume of installment paper. J: E. Barber. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3155-6 Je 5 '26
Paint people adopt revision of partial payment plan. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:384 D '25
Partial payments to contractors. Bldg Age 49:140 S '27
Pay while you chew. W. P. Hazlegrove. Comm & Fin 16:1643-4 Ag 17 '27
President's views on instalment buying. Ptr Ink 137:92 D 9 '26
Pros and cons of instalment selling. Ptr Ink 135:144-6+ My 27 '26
Pros and cons of the time-payment plan. Heat & Ven 23:85 F '26
Prosperity by deferred payment. Economist 102:871-2 My 1 '26
Questionnaire on installment buying. Comm & Fin Chr 124:560-1 Ja 29 '27
Rates, not terms, principal issue now among automobile finance men. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 53:887-9 N 26 '25
Real inventory problem of business today is the consumers' inventory. E. C. Harwood. Annalist 30:659 O 28 '27
Report of A. B. A. economic policy commission warning against undue extension of installment selling credit. Comm & Fin Chr 123:91 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:280 N '26
Safe, home-made installment plan. Sheet Metal Worker 17:691-3 O 8 '26
Selling on the installment plan. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1835-7 Ap 3 '26
Selling tires on easy payments. Rubber Age 20:553+ Mr 10 '27
Significant economic developments since the armistice. H. F. Boettler. J Account 41:348-52 My '26
Social and economic consequences of buying on the instalment plan. W. C. Plummer. Ann Am Acad 119:sup1-57 Ja '27; Abstracts. Comm & Fin 16:173-4 Ja 19 '27; Monthly Labor R 24:922-8 My '27
Some automobiles that have passed me. W. Marshall. Bankers M 113:589-93 N '26
Some hard facts on easy payments. J: G. Lonsdale. Ptr Ink 138:96-7+ Ja 13 '27
Sound and unsound practices in instalment buying. W: W. Orr. Econ W n s 31:186-7 F 6 '26
Southern company develops sales on $ down idea. J Elec 56:230 Mr 15 '26
Stabilization of American business; instalment selling; hand-to-mouth buying. R. M. McIsaac. Comm M 9:3-12 Jl '27
Suppose installment buyers changed to hand-to-mouth. J: J. McNamara. Comm & Fin 16:12 Ja 5 '27
Survey of installment buying by Farmers loan & trust company. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1112 F 27 '26
Ten-payment-plan of retailing men's clothing. H. D. Comer. Ohio State U Bur of Bus Research Monographs 5:1-27 '26
Time-payment excesses threaten depression. J. H. Tregoe. Annalist 27:44 Ja 8 '26
Time sales are thoroughly in accord with sound economics. A. W. Newton. Automotive Ind 57:12-13 Jl 2 '27
Undue extension of credit a form of inflation. C. S. Dakan. Am Bankers Assn J 18:673-4+ Ap '26
United States Chamber of commerce on rapid growth of installment selling. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1561-2 Mr 20 '26
Volume of clothing instalment sales increases 80 per cent in two years. Ptr Ink 135:143-4 Je 17 '26
Volume of instalment sales puzzles financial experts. Nation's Business 14:102-3+ Ap '26
What does instalment selling cost the consumer? W. E. Lagerquist. System 50:257+ S '26
Where is instalment selling taking us? L. P. Ayres. System 49:497-500 Ap '26
Who puts up the money for instalment selling? A. W. Newton. il System 49:783-6+ Je '26
Whose should be the final risk in instalment selling? A. W. Newton. System 50:54-6 Jl '26
Would amend Federal reserve act to make eligible for rediscount loans to financial companies. A. E. Duncan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:659-60 Ag 7 '26
You're all wrong, Mr Sheehan. F. Effinger. Ptr Ink M 14:41+ Je '27

See also Finance companies; Plumbing trade—Partial payment plan; *also* American rediscount corporation

Bibliography

Installment buying; a selected list of references, 1925-1926. M. E. Jameson. Lib J 51:470-4 My 15 '26; Supplement. Lib J 52: 465-70 My 1 '27

INSTITUTE for research in land economics and public utilities, Madison, Wisconsin
False education in our colleges and universities. E. O. Jorgensen. 206p Manufacturers and merchants federal tax league, Chicago '25

INSTITUTE of bankers
How British bankers are trained. H. A. Williams. Bankers M 113:360-1+ S '26

INSTITUTE of British foundrymen
Annual convention, 23d, London, June 15-18. Iron Age 118:82-3 Jl 8 '26; Iron Tr R 79: 44-5 Jl 1 '26; Foundry 54:557-9 Jl 15 '26
Annual convention, 24th, Sheffield, July 5-8. Engineer 144:72-4, 93-4 Jl 15-22 '27; Foundry 55:605-7+ Ag 1 '27; Iron Tr R 81:198-9 Jl 28 '27

INSTITUTE of carpet manufacturers of America, incorporated
Carpet institute activities. Textile World 72: 2464 O 29 '27
Organization. Comm & Fin Chr 125:710 Ag 6 '27; Ptr Ink 140:94 Ag 4 '27; Textile World 72:721 Ag 6 '27

INSTITUTE of chemistry. See American chemical society—Institute of chemistry

INSTITUTE of fuel
Institution of fuel technology and the Institution of fuel economy engineers merged. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:424-5 My 6 '27; Gas J (Lond) 178:289 My 4 '27

INSTITUTE of incorporated practitioners in advertising
Professional status for advertising? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 139:125-6+ Je 2 '27

INSTITUTE of international finance
Organization and accomplishments of the Institute of international finance. I B A of A 15:212-13 Mr 24 '27
Policy of the Institute. G: W. Edwards. Bankers M 113:891-2+ D '26
Report of director. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2104-5 O 15 '27
Report of the director of the Institute of international finance. G: W. Edwards. I B A of A 15:259-61 Je 13 '27
Work of Institute of international finance of the Investment bankers association. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2089-90 O 23 '26

INSTITUTE of metals
Annual meeting, London, March 10. Engineer 141:292-3, 317-18, 345-6 Mr 12-26 '26; Engineering 121:338-9, 357-60 Mr 12-19 '26; Iron Age 117:907-8 Ap 1 '26; Iron Tr R 78:904 Ap 1 '26; Metal Ind 24:146-7 Ap '26
Annual general meeting, 19th, London, March 9-10. Engineering 123:296-8, 314-17, 345-7 Mr 11-25 '27; Engineer 143:294-5, 322-3 Mr 18-25 '27; Iron Age 119:932-3 Mr 31 '27; Iron Tr R 80:861 Mr 31 '27; Foundry 55:314+ Ap 15 '27; Metal Ind 25:152-3 Ap '27
Autumn meeting, Liége, Belgium, Sept. 1-4. Engineering 122:317-21, 345 S 10-17 '26; Engineer 142:274-5, 313-14 S 10-17 '26; Iron Age 118:926-7 S 30 '26; Metal Ind 24:367-8 S '26
Autumn meeting, Derby, Sept. 6-9. Engineer 144:288-9, 301-2, 329-31 S 9-23 '27; Engineering 124:335-6, 366-8, 384-5 S 9-23 '27; Brass W 23:340-1 O '27; Foundry 55:779 O 1 '27; Metal Ind 25:414-16 O '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:808-10 S 9 '27

INSTITUTE of politics, Williams College, 1926
Discussions at Institute of politics. Bradstreet's 54:533 Ag 14 '26
Fertilizers and other chemicals are discussed at Institute of politics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 16; 21+ Ag 23 '26
Institute of politics discusses minerals. Min & Met 7:380-3 S '26
Institute of politics discusses poison gas. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 30 '26
Petroleum and coal chemistry are featured at Institute of politics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 9 '26
Williamstown institute. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 764-5, 897-9, 1027-9 Ag 14-28 '26

INSTITUTE of politics, Williams College, 1927
Williamstown political institute. Comm & Fin Chr 125:701-3, 833-4, 1101-3 Ag 6-13, 27 '27

INSTITUTE of radio engineers
Year book of the Institute of radio engineers, 1926. 63p Institute of radio engineers, 37 W 39th St, New York '26

INSTITUTE of transport
Congress, 6th, Birmingham, May 19-21. Engineering 123:645-7 My 27 '27

INSTITUTION of chemical engineers
Annual meeting, 5th, March 9-11. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:237-40 Mr 18 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:188 Mr '27; Engineering 123:363-4, 378-9 Mr 25-Ap 1 '27; Engineer 143:302-3, 325-6 Mr 18-25 '27
December conference. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:957-9 D 17 '26

INSTITUTION of civil engineers
Conversazione, London, June 18. Engineering 121:733 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:640-1 Je 18 '26

INSTITUTION of electrical engineers
Annual general meeting, London, May 5. Elec R (Lond) 100:777-8 My 13 '27; Electrician 98:518 My 13 '27
Annual report of the council for 1925-1926. Inst E E J 64:655-70 Je '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:851-2 Je 4 '26; Electrician 96:576-7 Je 4 '26
Summer meeting, Newcastle, June 13-16; Engineer 143:654-6, 680-3, 686 Je 17-24 '27; Engineering 123:758-60 Je 24 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:969-70, 1004-6; 101:3-5 Je 17-Jl 1 '27; Electrician 98:674-5, 700-2 Je 17-24 '27

INSTITUTION of fuel technology (now Institute of fuel)
Autumn meeting, London, Dec. 7-8. Engineering 122:729-30, 744-7 D 10-17 '26; Engineer 142:636 D 10 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:562-3 D 11 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99: 992-3 D 17 '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:691-7 D 15 '26
Meeting to discuss the formation of an Institution of fuel technology. Gas J (Lond) 173:607 Mr 10 '26
Organization. Gas J (Lond) 175:257-8 Ag 4 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 560 Ag 6 '26

INSTITUTION of gas engineers
Annual meeting, London, June 14-16. Gas J (Lond) 178:791-936 Je 22 '27; Engineering 123:739-40, 777-8 Je 17-24 '27; Gas Age 60: 81-2 Jl 16 '27
Annual meeting, London, Sept. 21-23. Gas J (Lond) 175:759-902 S 29 '26; Engineering 122:391-3, 407-9 S 24-O 1 '26; Gas Age 58: 807-8 D 4 '26
Annual report of the council for the year 1925-26. Gas J (Lond) 174:460-2 Je 2 '26
Annual report of the council for the year 1926-27. Gas J (Lond) 178:574-8 Je 1 '27

INSTITUTION of mechanical engineers
Annual general meeting, London, Feb. 19. Engineering 121:269-72 F 26 '26
Annual general meeting, 80th, London, Feb. 18. Engineering 123:236-8 F 25 '27; Engineer 143:206-8 F 25 '27
Brief subject-index of papers published in the Proceedings, 1847-December 1926. 86p Inst. of mechanical engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W. 1
Summer meeting, Ipswich. Engineering 121: 731-3 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:645 Je 18 '26
Summer meeting, Birmingham, June 28-July 1. Engineer 144:16-17, 44-6 Jl 1-8 '27; Engineering 124:21-2 Jl 1 '27

Library
Institution of mechanical engineers and its library. M. Mowat. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:176-80

INSTITUTION of naval architects
Annual meeting, London, March 24-26. Engineering 121:403-5, 418-23, 454-7 Mr 26-Ap 9 '26; Engineer 141:349-51, 379-82, 405-6 Mr 26-Ap 9 '26
Annual meeting, London, April 6-8. Engineering 123:427-9, 445-8, 477-80 Ap 8-22 '27; Engineer 143:387-8, 405-10, 434-7 Ap 8-22 '27
Summer meeting, Brussels, June 21-24. Engineer 141:660-1; 142:5-7 Je 25-Jl 2 '26; Engineering 121:765-6; 122:7-8, 51-2 Je 25-Jl 9 '26
Summer meeting, Cambridge, July 12-15. Engineer 144:63-5, 88-91, 117-18 Jl 15-29 '27; Engineering 124:83-5, 113-15, 145 Jl 15-29 '27

INSTITUTION of petroleum technologists
Presidential address. T: H. Holland. Inst Pet Tech J 12:187-97 Ap '26

INSTITUTION of petroleum technologists Journal
Decennial index, volume one to ten, 1914 to 1924. 116p

INSTITUTION of public lighting engineers
Annual conference, 3d, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sept. 14-16. Elec R (Lond) 99:519-21, 553-4 S 24-O 1 '26; Electrician 97:319 S 17 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:653-60 S 22 '26; Illum Engr 19:290-2 O '26
Annual conference, 4th, Brighton, Sept. 12-15. Elec R (Lond) 101:524-6, 560-3 S 23-30 '27; Electrician 99:341-3 S 16 '27; Engineering 124:364-5 S 16 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:682-95, 757-8; 180:55-6 S 21-O 5 '27; Illum Engr 20: 273-8 O '27

INSTITUTION of water engineers
Summer general meeting, 32d, Scarborough, June 8-9. Engineering 123:699 Je 10 '27

INSTITUTIONAL homes. See Homes, Institutional

INSTITUTIONAL management
Business management of institutional homes for children. L. B. Job. 205p [bibliog. p. 189-90] Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '26
How to improve the personnel in state institutions. K. Sessions. Nation's Health 8:240-1 Ap '26
Improving food administration in mental hospitals. K. A. Pritchett. Nation's Health 8:77-9 F 6 '26
See also Hospitals—Management

INSTITUTIONS, Public
Cooperation cuts costs of state institutions' purchases. M. Epstein. Nation's Health 8: 16-17 Ja '26

INSTITUTIONS, Public—*Continued*
Inspector's work aids institution. J: A. Brown. Nation's Health 8:237 Ap '26
Job of a state architect. S. W. Jones. Architecture 56:35-6 Jl '27

See also Homes, Institutional; Hospitals

INSTRUCTION in use of product
Instruction booklet—and how I'd write one. E. P. Butler. Ptr Ink M 15:39-40+ Ag '27; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 57:384-5 S 10 '27
Instruction booklets that unmake sales. H. F. King. Ptr Ink 133:162+ D 10 '25
Instruction books that confuse instead of instruct. E. H. Felix. Ptr Ink M 13:74+ N '26
Instruction chart that insures correct use. Ptr Ink M 15:60 O '27
Keep Mrs Sonntag sold. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 Je 9 '27
We aim our directions at the 6-year mind. C: H. Norton. System 50:286 S '26
When the user doesn't know what to do with your product. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 12:260 F 5 '27

See also Service (in industry)

INSTRUCTIONS
Keeping up improved operating results at Maurer plants of Barber asphalt co. J. A. Piacitelli. Management & Adm 11:435-9 Je '26
Standard practice instructions. P. M. Atkins. Am Mach 64:23-7 Ja 7 '26
We find the one best way—and follow it. J. A. Riley. il Factory 37:596-7+ O '26

See also Employment management

INSTRUMENTS

See also Aeronautic instruments; Astronomical instruments; Balances; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric instruments; Geophysical instruments; Measuring instruments; Optical instruments; Physical instruments; Scientific apparatus and instruments; Surveying instruments

Manufacture

Werkstoffe der feinmechanischen massenfertigung. R. Müller. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:405-7 Mr 20 '26

INSTRUMENTS, Aeronautic. See Aeronautic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Electric. See Electric instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Negotiable. See Negotiable instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Surveying. See Surveying instruments

INSULATING materials

See also Fibramite; Oil, Insulating; Porcelain, Insulating; Rubber

Testing

Elektrische eigenschaften von hartpapier. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1297-8 S 8 '27
Impact testing of insulating materials. W. W. Werring. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 634-50; Discussion. 651-4 '26
Routine tests of insulating materials. L. G. Hill. diags Electrician 99:100-2, 139 Jl 22-29 '27
Über die mechanischen eigenschaften der hartpapierisolierstoffe. K. Schaudinn and L. Traeger. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:870-2 Je 23 '27; Discussion. 48:1317-18 S 8 '27

INSULATION (electric)
Accuracy required in the measurement of dielectric power factor of impregnated paper insulated cables. C. F. Hanson. Am Inst E E J 45:719-25 Ag '26
A.S.T.M. 30 per cent rubber specification. R. J. Long, jr. Elec W 87:1196-7 My 29 '26
Attaching insulators on strain towers. C: C. Hoke. il Elec W 87:1201 My 29 '26
Das aufbringen der papierisolation auf leiter von starkstromkabeln. H. Müller. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:146-50, 269-73 F 11, Mr 4 '26
Bearing currents—their origin and prevention. C. T. Pearce. il diags Elec J 24:372-6 Ag '27
Best kind of insulation for semi-closed slot motors. Ind Eng 85:384-5 Ag '27
Betrachtungen über die wärmebeständigkeit einiger künstlicher isolierstoffe. U. Retzow. bibliog Elektrotech Zeit 47:409-12, 443-7 Ap 8-15 '26
Conjectures and speculations. C. L. Kasson. Elec W 88:327-8 Ag 14 '26
Controlling insulation difficulties in the vicinity of Great Salt Lake. B. F. Howard. il Am Inst E E J 45:1268-72 D '26; Discussion. 46:181 F '27
Current limiting reactors with fireproof insulation on the conductor. F. H. Kierstead. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:137-41 F '26; Discussion. 45:468-9 My '26
Density and electrical properties of the system, rubber-sulphur. A. T. McPherson and others. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 560:383-418 '27
Dielectric absorption and theories of dielectric behavior. J. B. Whitehead. Am Inst E E J 45:515-24 Je '26
Dielectric constant, power factor and resistivity of rubber and gutta-percha. H. L. Curtis and A. T. McPherson. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 299:669-722 '25
Dielectrics and insulation discussed at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 87:394-5 F 20 '26
Durchschlag von hartpapierisolation bei elektrischem stoss im vergleich zu anderen elektrischen beanspruchungen. F. Grünewald. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:103-6 Ja 27 '27; Abstract (Dielectric strength of bakelized paper). Elec W 89:820 Ap 16 '27
Effect of internal vacua upon the operation of high-voltage cables. W. A. Del Mar. Am Inst E E J 45:627-9 Jl '26; Discussion. 45: 1009-14 O '26
Die eigenschaften elektrotechnischer isoliermaterialien in graphischen darstellungen. U. Retzow. 250p [bibliog. p. 130-235, 241-50] J. Springer, Berlin '27
Electric strength of solid and liquid dielectrics. W. A. Del Mar, W. F. Davidson and R. H. Marvin. Am Inst E E J 46:1002-6 [bibliog. p. 1005-6]; Discussion. 1127 O '27
Electrical and mechanical design features of high river-crossing spans. L. J. Corbett. il diag plan J Elec 57:368-71 N 15 '26
Electrical insulating materials. A. Monkhouse. 392p [bibliog. p. 383-5] Pitman '26
Electrical insulation. A. Seton. Elec R (Lond) 100:90-1 Ja 21 '27
Electrical insulation on the S-51. Marine Eng 31:635-6 N '26
Electrical resistivity of insulating materials. H. L. Curtis. Am Inst E E J 46:1095-1103 [bibliog. p. 1102-3] O '27
Elektrische isoliermaterialien. A. Günterschulze. Zeit Angew Chem 40:788-9 Jl 7 '27
Elektrische isolierstoffe in der funktechnik. K. Geisler. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:32-3 Ja 2 '26
Fireproof insulating material for electric heating appliances. G. Nyman. Elec R (Lond) 99:578 O 8 '26
Hard rubber for radio insulation. India Rubber W 73:195-6 Ja '26
Heat-resisting insulation for protecting windings against high temperatures. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. il Ind Eng 85: 220-2 My '27
Herkolite insulating materials in transformers. V. M. Montsinger and W. S. Moody. il diag plan Gen Elec R 29:102-8 F '26
High-voltage insulation. J. B. Whitehead. Elec W 87:31-2 Ja 2 '26
High voltage insulators. W. Ure. Electrician 96:522-3 My 21 '26
Hochspannungsisolatoren aus porzellan; entwicklung, herstellung und elektrisch-mechanische prüfung. W. Weicker. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1183-91 S 4 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:565-6 D 18 '26
How steam-turbine generator windings are insulated. M. D. Ross. il Power 65:124-6 Ja 25 '27

INSULATION (electric)—*Continued*
Impregnating windings with synthetic resins. Elec W 86:1056-7 N 21 '25
Insulated wire and cable manufacture. il India Rubber W 76:5-7 Ap '27
Insulating materials of the Ioco rubber and waterproofing co., ltd. il Electrician 96:636 Je 18 '26
Insulating properties of fused basalt. il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:862-3 Je 11 '26
Insulating varnishes. C. O. Harvey. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:233 Ap 2 '26
Insulation and short waves. C. F. Forbes-Buckingham. diags Electrician 99:192-3 Ag 12 '27
Insulation and winding of induction regulators. R. E. Dawe. il diags Elec J 24:393-7 Ag '27
Insulation for low-pressure switchgear. J. O. Knowles. Elec R (Lond) 98:491-2 Mr 26 '26
Insulation for semi-closed slot motors. A. C. Roe. diags Ind Eng 85:290 Je '27
Insulation for submarine cables. Elec W 86: 1156-7 D 5 '25
Insulation of railway motor brush-holders. J: S. Dean. il Elec J 24:525+ O '27; Same. Aera 18:367-9 O '27
Insulation on magnet wire for repair shop work. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. Ind Eng 84:415-20, 521-4 S, N '26
Insulation resistance as a guide to motor conditions. J. L. Rylander. Power 65:403-4 Mr 15 '27
Insulators form nitric acid. W. A. Waters. Elec W 87:665-6 Mr 27 '26
Die isolatoren der ersten europäischen 40 kv-leitung sind noch im betrieb. K. Draeger. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:235-7 F 25 '26
Isolierpressmassen für die elektrotechnik und ihr heutiger stand in der herstellung und verwendung. Sommerfeld. Zeit Angew Chem 40:744-5 Je 23 '27
Karetnja, ein isoliermaterial für kabel. H. W. L. Brückman. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1732-3 N 12 '25
Keeping insulation in good condition on electrical machines. C. L. Keene. Power 63: 846 Je 1 '26
Die kontrolle der isolationsströme in elektrischen anlagen. A. Geldermann. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1388-9 N 25 '26
Lectures on dielectric theory and insulation. J: B. Whitehead. 154p [bibliog. p. 141-50] McGraw-Hill '27
Life of generator insulation; N.E.L.A. electrical apparatus committee report. Power 63:869 Je 1 '26
Lightning and other experiences with 132-kv.-steel tower transmission lines, and its bearing on tower-line design from the continuity of service standpoint. M. L. Sindeband and P. Sporn. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:641-51 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1024-9 O '26
Materials used in electrical machine design. J. K. Wood. Am Mach 64:17-20 Ja 7 '26
Maxwell's theory of the layer dielectric. F. D. Murnaghan. Am Inst E E J 46:132-9 F '27; Discussion. 46:727-31 Jl '27
Methods of impregnating cables. H: W. Fisher. diags Elec W 87:195-6 Ja 23 '26
Molded insulation. L. E. Barringer. il diags Gen Elec R 30:387-95 Ag '27
Mycalex—a new and unique insulating material. Eng & Min J 122:714-15 O 30 '26; Ry R 79:685 N 6 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1243 N 15 '26
Die neuen vorschriften für isolierrohre. A. Molly. Elektrotech Zeit 47:693-4 Je 17 '26
Neuerungen an hochspannungsisolatoren. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:237-8 F 25 '26
Organic insulating materials. A. C. Hopper. Electrician 96:258-9 Mr 5 '26
Preparation of electric insulating materials from hardened impregnated papers. L. Bouvier. Paper Tr J 83:51-4 Ag 26 '26
Recent improvements in the insulation of electrical machinery. K. G. Maxwell and A. Monkhouse. Inst E E J 64:439-63 [bibliog. p. 462-3] Ap '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 96:715-16 My 1 '25; Electrician 94:514-15 My 1 '25; Engineering 119:548 My 1 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:463-75 Ap '26; Elec R (Lond) 96:716-17 My 1 '25
Recent investigation of transmission line operation. J. G. Hemstreet. il diag map Am Inst E E J 46:1221-9 N '27; Abstracts. Elec W 90:8-9 Jl 2 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1092-5 O 15 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:1461-4 D '27
Replacing insulation on a spliced wire. L: George. diags Power Pl Eng 31:206 F 1 '27
Revolutionary development in mica insulation. L. E. Barringer. il Gen Elec R 29:757-62 N '26
70 hp. from 20-hp. motor frame with asbestos insulation. J: T. Stone. il Elec W 89: 252 Ja 29 '27
Standardization of pin and insulator threads and thread gages; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. diags Elec West 58:356-61 My 15 '27
Submarine insulation with special reference to the use of rubber. R. R. Williams and A. R. Kemp. J Fr Inst 203:35-61 Ja '27
Third rail insulator maintenance. G. H. McKelway. diag Elec Ry J 67:113 Ja 16 '26
Über alterungserscheinungen an porzellanisolatoren. K. Draeger. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1097-1101 S 23 '26
Über die verwendung von organischen festen isoliermaterialien in verbindung mit anorganischen. F. Grünewald. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1085-7 S 16 '26
Use of rosin in insulating and potting compounds and in sealing waxes. F. L. Roman. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:500-1; Discussion. 502-6 '26
Use of the dynamometer wattmeter for measuring the dielectric power loss and power factor of the insulation of high-tension lead-covered cables. E. S. Lee. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:746-54 Ag '26
Utilizing a former chemical curiosity: glyptal. Chemicals 26:49 N 8 '26
What do you know about the insulation of your electrical machines? C. L. Keene. il diag Power 66:82-5 Jl 19 '27
Zur theorie des wärmegleichgewichts fester isolatore. K. Berger. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 673-7 Je 10 '26

See also Dielectric losses; Dielectrics; Electric cables; Electric resistance; Electric wiring; Oil, Insulating; Porcelain, Insulating; Potheads

Bibliography

Insulating oil (1900-1925); a list of references in the New York public library. A. W. Fyfe, jr. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30:892-907, 935-88 N-D '26

Testing

Die belastung isolierter leitungen. R. Apt. Elektrotech Zeit 48:65-8 Ja 20 '27
Comparison of insulation resistance and dielectric strength. T. B. Whitson. Ind Eng 84:537-8 N '26; Same. il Power 63:893-5 Je 8 '26
Cross-breaking strength, stiffness and oil absorption tests for hard composite dielectrics; supplement to Directions for the study of hard composite dielectrics. Inst E E J 64: 335-6 Mr '26
Device for making breakdown tests on insulating tapes. R. W. Chadbourn. il Elec W 87:307 F 6 '26
Effect of moisture on electrical properties of insulating waxes, resins, and bitumens. J. A. Lee and H. H. Lowry. Ind & Eng Chem 19:302-6 F '27
Einige merkwürdige dielektrische versuche. H. W. L. Brückman and A. C. Pijl. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:14-15 Ja 7 '26
Experiments on cable insulation. E. G. Gilson. Elec W 87:297-8 F 6 '26
High-frequency voltage test for insulation of rotating electrical apparatus. J. L. Rylander. il Am Inst E E J 45:217-21 Mr '26; Same cond. Ind Eng 84:129-32 Mr '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:768-70 Ag '26

INSULATION (electric)—Testing—*Continued*
High-voltage measurements on cables and insulators. C. L. Kasson. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1065-73 O '27; Discussion. 46:963-4 S '27
Impulse test of insulators; abstract. G. Benischke. Elec W 88:384-5 Ag 21 '26
Influence of residual air and moisture in impregnated paper insulation for high voltage cables. J. B. Whitehead and F. Hamburger, jr. Am Inst E E J 46:939-48 S '27
Insulating compound tester. R. W. Chadbourn. il diags Elec W 88:1275-6 D 18 '26
Insulating compound tests. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:847-8 Je 4 '26
Insulation testing; pressure impulse method. il diag Electrician 99:519-20 O 28 '27
Insulator testing aided by Johnson buzz stick. il J Elec 55:457 D 15 '25
Insulator testing machine. J: J. Hanlon. il Elec W 87:1402 Je 26 '26
Investigations in commercial testing. G. Tagg. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:731-3 My 7 '26
Ionization studies in paper-insulated cables. C. L. Dawes and P. L. Hoover. diags Am Inst E E J 45:337-47 Ap '26; Discussion. 45: 577-82 Je '26
Kenotron study of cable insulation resistance. D. E. Replogle and T. M. Burkholder. il diags Elec W 88:845-8 O 23 '26
Leitsätze für die prüfung von porzellanisolatoren für spannungen von 1000 V an. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:372-5 Mr 17 '27
Low-voltage testing outfits. H. M. Sanders. il diags Elec J 23:604-8 D '26
Measurement of voltage distribution over insulators. F. E. Reeves. il diags Elec W 90: 357-61 Ag 20 '27
Mechanisch-technologische untersuchungen des staatlichen materialprüfungsamtes Berlin-Dahlem an isolierlacken für die elektrotechnik. A. Schob and W. Reglin. Elektrotech Zeit 47:626-8 My 27 '26
Mechanische festigkeit von schutzkappen für schalter und steckdosen. Gründwald. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1281-4 N 4 '26
Mechanische prüfungen von freileitungs-isolatoren. K. Draeger. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1456-7 O 6 '27
Meter-insulation breakdown test. C. J. Fuhrmann. diag Elec W 89:562 Mr 12 '27
Methods of testing for grounds and faulty insulation. R. N. Vining. diag Ind Eng 84: 40-1 Ja '26
Minderung von kettenisolatoren durch gleichzeitige mechanische und elektrische beanspruchung mit wechselstrom und spannungstoss. W. Weicker. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:177-81 F 18 '26
Nachprüfung von hochspannungs-freileitungs-isolatoren während des betriebes. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:934-5 Je 25 '27
Eine neue untersuchungsmethode für isoliermaterialien. E. Renz. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 539 Ap 21 '27
Neuzeitliche prüfungsmethode für hochspannungsmaterial. R. Schneider. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1905-7 D 17 '25
New mechanical test for rubber insulation. C. L. Hippensteel. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 409-11 Ap '26; Same, without tables. India Rubber W 74:141-2 Je '26
Oil breakdown at large spacings. D. F. Miner. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:336-43 Ap '27; Discussion. 46:500-4 My '27
Power arc tests on insulators. J. T. Littleton and L. C. Nicholson. il Elec W 87:1054-6 My 15 '26
Precision measurement of puncture voltage. V. Bush and P. H. Moon. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1007-14; Discussion. 1124-7 O '27
Quality rating of high-tension cable with impregnated paper insulation. D. W. Roper and H. Halperin. il Am Inst E E J 45:505-15 Je '26; Discussion. 45:1157-66 N '26
Report of A.S.T.M. committee D-9 on electrical insulating materials. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:348-62 '25
Routine tests of insulating materials. L. G. Hill. diags Electrician 99:100-2, 139 Jl 22-29 '27
Semi-automatic control apparatus for determining time-dielectric strength. R. W. Chadbourn. il diags Elec W 87:254-6 Ja 30 '26
Shielding against air conduction in dielectric measurements. C. L. Kasson. diag Elec W 88:1274 D 18 '26
Simple sealed-in mercury electrode apparatus for testing the breakdown voltage of heavy insulating materials. L. Navias. il Am Cer Soc J 9:598-605 S '26
Specifications for testing insulating varnishes. V. A. Partz. Ind Eng 85:390-1 Ag '27
Surge generating equipment. D. F. Miner. il diags Elec J 23:596-604 D '26
Tentative directions for the determination of the electric strength of solid dielectrics. diags Inst E E J 64:165-92 Ja '26
Testing high-voltage insulators and live-line maintenance; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:426-7 My 15 '26
Testing insulation resistance of electrical equipment. H. E. Stafford. Ind Eng 84:585-6 D '26
Testing porcelain insulators under artificial rain. R. T. Fleming. il diags Elec R (Lond) 98:612-15, 651-3 Ap 16-23 '26
Tests of paper-insulated high-tension cable. F. M. Farmer. il Am Inst E E J 45:454-61 My '26; Discussion. 45:1006-9 O '26
Vorschriften für die prüfung von isolierrohren. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:57-60 Ja 14 '26

INSULATION (heat)
Advantages of heat insulation in hotels, apartment houses, and private residences. R. H. Heilman. charts Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:37-52 Ja '26; Discussion. 32:174-7 Mr '26
Aluminum paint—a heat saver. J. D. Edwards. il Chem & Met Eng 33:551-2 S '26
Apparatus for the determination of thermal conductivity of high-temperature insulation. R. H. Heilman. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:283-92; Discussion. 293 '26
Better insulation of air compressor steam cylinders. C. B. Miles. Ry R 78:903 My 22 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:434 Jl '26
Building insulation proves fireproof qualities. il Heat & Ven 24:93 My '27
Buy good insulation; put it on right, then watch it closely. L. E. Cover. Nat Pet N 18:42-4 Mr 3 '26
Cellular concrete and its heat-insulating properties. T. W. Reynolds. il diags Heat & Ven 24:102-3 O '27
Chart for figuring celotex when used for roof insulation. Heat & Ven 23:115-16 D '26
Choosing economical thickness of heat insulation. L. E. Whitaker. Power 63:762-6 My 18 '26
Cork insulation stops ceiling sweat. il Textile Col 49:337-8 My '27
Details of insulation. Bldg Age 48:318, 320 Ap '26
Diatomaceous earth, with special reference to Nevada. C. W. Davis. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2718:1-14 [bibliog. p. 12-14] N '25 (typew); Excerpt. Min Cong J 12:551 Jl '26
Experiment in insulating a home. H. S. Ashenhurst and S: R. Lewis. il charts plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:325-30 My '26; Discussion. 32:521-5 Jl '26
Few facts about heat insulation. diags Power 65:108 Ja 18 '27
Gas and insulation do the trick. J. E. Bullard. il Gas Age 59:231-2 F 12 '27
Gelius vegetable fiber heat insulation. il Power 65:1007 Je 28 '27
Glass wool as insulator for refrigeration purposes; comparison with other insulators. H. C. Bates. diag Am Cer Soc J 9:690-2 O '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:97-8 S '26
Glass wool insulation. il Power 65:143 Ja 25 '27
Heat insulation. J. S. F. Gard. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:101-5 Mr 25 '27
Heat insulation and its growing importance. H. A. Gauvin. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:31 Ja 27 '26
Heat insulation for the oil industry. E. Rinehart. il Nat Pet N 19:89-90+ S 21 '27

INSULATION (heat)—*Continued*
Heat leakage in the refrigerating plant. W. S. Huntington. chart Power 63:96-7 Ja 19 '26; Excerpt. Refrig Eng 12:245-6 Ja '26
Heat losses and insulation. H. H. Angus. Can Eng 51:659 N 23 '26
Heating a six-room residence during three winter months with two tons of coal. A. Elmendorf. il diag Heat & Ven 24:123 Jl '27
House insulation and its relation to heating. H. B. Gates. il Heat & Ven 22:81-2 D '25
How much insulation? E. C. Hawley. il Bldg Age 49:92-3 N '27
Insulating gas heated homes. H. B. Johns. Am Gas J 125:470-3 O 15 '26
Insulating materials and their various properties; A.G.A. report. Gas Age 60:729-30 N 5 '27; Same. Heat & Ven 24:88-9 O '27
Insulation. L. E. Cover. il charts Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:716-30; Excerpts. Gas Age 56: 851-4 D 12 '25; Am Gas J 123:611-12+ D 5 '25; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:731
Insulation. S: R. Lewis. Heat & Ven 23:110-11 Je '26
Insulation; abstracts. G. B. Wilkes. Gas Age 57:712+ My 15 '26; Am Gas J 124:439-40 My 15 '26
Insulation and the heating contractor. il diag charts Dom Eng 114:18-20+ Mr 20 '26
Insulation and the house heating problem. R. C. Nason. il Am Gas J 126:403-6 Ap 23 '27
Insulation chart to prevent condensation and heat loss. Heat & Ven 23:104-5 O '26
Insulation did it. G. P. Chase. diags Dom Eng 117:35+ O 16 '26
Insulation; its value in holding customers. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 126:25-6 Ja 8 '27
Insulation of a private house. L. Nusbaum. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:793-8 D '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 18:257-8+ My 6 '27; Abstract. Heat & Ven 24:92 F '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:183-9 Mr '27
Insulation of ceramic kilns. W. Kennedy. diag Am Cer Soc J 9:114-20 F '26
Insulation of superheated steam surfaces. R. H. Heilman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:79-90n '24
Insulation paid 300 per cent in a refrigerating plant. C. T. Baker. Power 64:481 S 28 '26
Insulation value of an air space, and heat transmission through double-glass windows. F. B. Rowley. Heat & Ven 23:66 Je '26
Keeping heat at home. H. S. Ashenhurst. il charts Gas Age 57:501-3 Ap 10 '26
Market survey and its results in increasing sales of a building material. H. L. Keely. il Management & Adm 11:421-4 Je '26
Masonite, a structural insulation material. chart Heat & Ven 24:106 Mr '27
Miniature demonstrator of furnace overcoats. il Heat & Ven 24:118 Ja '27
Operating data for an insulated house. H. S. Ashenhurst. il diag Heat & Ven 23:77-9 Ap '26
Place of building insulation in the conservation program. il Heat & Ven 23:69-74 S '26
Protection of insulation against moisture. C: H. Herter. Refrig W 62:7-10+ Mr '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:475-6 Ap 15 '27
Pulp and board from steam exploded wood. W. H. Mason. il diag Paper Tr J 84:131-6 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:7-12 Je '27
Reinforced cork buildings. J. H. Stone. il Refrig Eng 13:249-51; Discussion. 251-2 F '27
Relation of house insulation and gas house heating. F. E. Parsons. il Gas Age 59:689-92+ My 7 '27
Relation of house insulation to residence heating; gas consumption. E. C. Lloyd. il Gas Age 57:513-14+ Ap 10 '26
Saving steam for the dyers. il diag Textile Col 48:623-6 S '26
Selection of proper furnace insulation. M. H. Mawhinney. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:426-31 O '26
Selling gas by stopping heat losses. G. C. Carnahan. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:551-5; Discussion. 555-61
Selling insulation for better heating economy. G. C. Carnahan and H. B. Jones. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:670-5
Some materials of low thermal conductivity. E. Griffiths. Refrig Eng 13:283-6 Mr '27
State of existing data on heat transfer through insulation in the moderate and high temperature fields. L. B. McMillan. Am Gas J 126:101-5, 114, 131-5, 154-8+ Ja 29-F 12 '27; Same cond. Power 65:180-1 F 1 '27; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:146-51 Mr '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:898-907 Ag '27
Temperature of pyrex and porcelain in sunlight. J. T. Littleton, jr. and W. W. Shaver. Am Cer Soc J 9:618-25 S '26
Thermal insulation of electric furnaces. M. L. Hartmann and O. B. Westmont. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 12): 155-76 O '26
Two new gypsum insulators; pyrocell and thermofill gypsum. Eng & Contr 65:238 N '26
Underwear for houses. M. G. Bennett. il Bldg Age 49:138-9 Je '27
Utilizing a by-product of gas manufacture as an insulator. F. H. Ripley. Gas Age 58: 79 Jl 17 '26
Value of roof insulation proved in heating Eastman theater. Heat & Ven 24:87 O '27
Der wärmeschutz bei dampflokomotiven. Nordmann. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 733-8 My 29 '26
Wärmeschutz durch aluminiumfolie. E. Schmidt. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1395-1400 O 1 '27; Abstract (Aluminium foil as heat insulation). Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 158-9 O 28 '27
Weather-controlled house. W. Johnstone. il Bldg Age 49:94+ Ag '27
Weatherstrips save coal. C. A. Mann. il Dom Eng 120:27 S 24 '27

See also Asbestos; Cold storage; Pipe coverings; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Steam pipe coverings

Testing

Determination of the thermal conductivities of insulation for temperatures up to 1000 deg. fahr. on other than flat surfaces; report to the National research council. R. H. Heilman. diags Mech Eng 48:1297-1306 [bibliog. p. 1304-6] sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:129-41 O '26; Excerpts. Power 64:895-6 D 14 '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:243-4, 269-70 Ja-F '27
Effect of moisture on the heat transmission in insulating materials. L. F. Miller. Refrig Eng 14:141-4+ N '27
Guarded-plate-heater method of testing low-temperature insulators compared with several box methods. E. F. Grundhofer. il diag Mech Eng 48:1333-6 sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:151-5 N '26
Heat insulator tests. C: H. Herter. Refrig W 61:9-12 Ag '26
Heat transmission of fabrics. I. D. Foos. Textile World 70:3151 N 27 '26
How design and operation of heating plant compare in an insulated office building. F. M. Holbrook. il diag plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:365-71 Je '27; Abstract. Heat & Ven 24:101-2 Jl '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:466-9 Ag '27
Methods that have been and are being used for measuring heat transmission for building and insulating materials. F. G. Hechler. diags Mech Eng 48:1337-43 [bibliog. p. 1341-3] sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:121-8+ O '26
Protective value of clothing fabrics. E. V. Floyd and L. Baker. il diag Textile World 71:1581-2+ Mr 5 '27

INSULIN
Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin. J: J. R. Macleod. 357p Longmans '26
Chemistry of the pituitary gland and of insulin. H. W. Dudley. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 239-41 Jl 23 '26
Commercial production of hormones. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J 45:241-3 Jl 23 '26

INSULIN—*Continued*
Insulin and its manufacture. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:750-6 O 15 '26
Insulin and its manufacture. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:183-4 Mr 4 '27
Manufacture of insulin; abstract. H. A. Shonle. J Fr Inst 201:639-40 My '26

See also Levulose

INSULL, Fred W., 1875-
From a newsboy to public utility president. por Pub Serv Management 42:88+ Mr '27

INSULL, Samuel
Formal presentation of the Insull portrait to the Franklin institute; address by B. E. Sunny. por J Fr Inst 202:223-39 Ag '26
Portrait. Pub Serv Management 43:133 O '27

INSULL medals. See Resuscitation

INSULL son and company, Inc.
Insulls acquire National electric. Elec W 88: 235-6 Jl 31 '26

INSURANCE
As a banker views it. R. P. Grant. Spectator 115:42 D 3 '25
Die bedeutung der werkerhaltungsversicherung für die elektrizitätsindustrie. B. Blau. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1102-4 S 23 '26
Insurance, a national asset. Nation's Business 15:44+ My 20 '27
Insurance and indemnity. Economist 102:505-6 Mr 13 '26
Insurance as credit collateral. H: S. Ives. Credit M 28:12+ Mr; 20+ Ap; 8+ My '26
Insurance for the electrical trader. C. Bidwell. Elec R (Lond) 101:7-8, 261 Jl 1, Ag 12 '27
Insurance in relation to the public. F: Richardson. Econ W n s 30:705-7 N 14 '25
Insurance is being advertised by its friends. J. W. Longnecker. il Spectator 118:25+ My 12 '27
Insurance problems of the business executive. A. L. Bishop. Harvard Business R 4:171-8 Ja '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:57-60 Mr 11 '26
Modern insurance tendencies. S. S. Huebner, ed. Ann Am Acad 130:1-238 Mr '27
Modern tendencies and insurance obligations. H: S. Ives. Econ W n s 31:204-5 F 6 '26
Odd lines of insurance. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 28:34-5+ O '26
Report of A. G. A. insurance committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:380-92
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on insurance. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:27+ O 6 '27
Three C's of insurance. Credit M 29:11-13+ O '27

See also Benefit societies; Gas companies—Insurance requirements; Insurance agents; Insurance companies; Insurance law; Insurance trusts; Street railroads—Insurance requirements; Underwriters' laboratories

Accounting

See Insurance, Fire—Accounting; Insurance, Life—Accounting, Insurance companies—Accounting

Advertising

See Insurance, Fire—Advertising; Insurance, Life—Advertising; Insurance advertising conference; Insurance agents—Advertising; Insurance companies—Advertising

Binders

Insurance binders: their use and abuse. G. A. Yocum. Econ W n s 31:275-7 F 20 '26

Coverage

As values fluctuate, insurance protects credit with general covers. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 29:26-8 Ap '27
Multiple line coverage. B: Rush. Ann Am Acad 130:181-4 Mr '27

Directories

American and Canadian insurance counsel. [v 1] H. R. Brown, 70 5th Av., New York '27
Insurance bar. R. W. Martindale, ed. 185, 192p The Bar List pub. co., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago '26

History

Origin and early history of insurance. C: F. Trenerry. 330p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26

Policies

Insurance information. R. B. Timers. Paper Tr J 84:55-6 Mr 17 '27

Rates

Use of judgment in rate making. G. F. Michelbacher. Econ W n s 30:777-9 N 28 '25; Same. Spectator 115:37-8+ D 3 '25

Reinsurance

See also Insurance, Fire—Reinsurance

Study and teaching

Insurance instruction in American universities and colleges. S. S. Huebner. Ann Am Acad 130:213-19 Mr '27

Taxation

Special insurance taxes. J. L. Madden. Ann Am Acad 130:191-201 Mr '27
Special taxes imposed by the states on insurance. Econ W n s 31:133-4 Ja 23 '26

Cuba

Cuban insurance arbiter; Porfirio Franka. L. Wood, jr. Spectator 117:3+ D 23 '26

Denmark

Development of the insurance business in Denmark. V. E. Gamborg. Econ W n s 31:237-40 F 13 '26

Germany

American and German insurance methods—a comparison. A. Manes. Spectator 119:37-8 S 15 '27
Reconstruction of the German insurance business. A. Manes. Spectator 118:21+ Je 16 '27

Great Britain

Insurance in 1925. Economist 103:sup3-19 Jl 10 '26
Insurance in 1926. Economist 105:sup3-19 Jl 16 '27
Insurance notes; company reports. Economist 104:849-52, 1020-2, 1034-6 Ap 23, My 14 '27
National health, pensions and unemployment insurance. J. J. H. Stansfield. Elec R (Lond) 97:1039 D 25 '25
Royal exchange assurance and other insurance reports. Economist 104:921-6 Ap 30 '27
Royal insurance company, limited. Economist 104:1191-3 Je 4 '27
War and insurance. N. Hill and others. 283p Oxford '27

See also Insurance, Fire—Great Britain; Insurance, Life—Great Britain; Insurance law—Great Britain

Hungary

Problems of Hungarian insurance business in the new year. B. Deutsch. Econ W n s 31: 311-12 F 27 '26

India

Insurance conditions in India. Econ W n s 30:923-5 D 26 '25

Kansas

Report of the Kansas Insurance commission made in accordance with the requirements of chapter 188, Session laws of 1925. 199p Kansas. Insurance commission, Topeka '26

United States

Annual cyclopedia of insurance in the United States, 1926. 591p G. Reid Mackay, 38 Park Row, New York '26
Insurance plays an important part in year's business. A. R. Marsh. Annalist 29:54-5 Ja 14 '27

INSURANCE, Accident
Accidental means. Spectator 118:38 Mr 10 '27
Benefit of accident insurance in the sales program. E. J. Schofield. Spectator 118:24+ My 12 '27
Casualty insurance and accident prevention. F. H. Burns. Safety Eng 54:7-8 Jl '27
Disability claim problems. H. W. Dingman. Spectator 119:19+ S 15 '27
Insurance companies and accident prevention. J. S. Kemper. Ann Am Acad 130:137-43 Mr '27
Insurance protection against the economic loss caused by sickness and accidents. H. D. Gordon. Econ W n s 31:201-4 F 6 '26
Modern trends in accident and health insurance. A. J. Lilly. Ann Am Acad 130:144-53 Mr '27
Moral hazard in disability insurance. H. W. Dingman. Econ W n s 30:741-2, 779-82 N 21-28 '25
We campaigned to reduce our casualty rates. J. H. Mulliken, jr. System 49:432+ Mr '26

See also Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Casualty; Insurance, Employers' liability; Insurance, Life—Disability provisions; Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Adjustment of claims

Adjuster's manual for the settlement of accident and health claims. C: H. Harbaugh. 3d ed., enl. 554p Spectator co., New York '26

Agents

Successful selling of accident and health insurance. 224p Mutual underwriter co., Rochester, N.Y. '26

Policies

1924 time saver for accident and health insurance. F. C. Burnham, comp. 315p National underwriter co., 420 E. 4th St., Cincinnati

INSURANCE, Agricultural
Cotton insurance urged to offset market declines. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1825 O 9 '26
Crop insurance in relation to farm credits. S. M. Thomson. Manuf Rec 90:57-9 Jl 8 '26
Service, the key to farm insurance business. T. H. Cornell. Spectator 116:9+ sec 2 My 13 '26

See also Insurance, Frost; Insurance, Hail; Insurance, Rain

INSURANCE, Assessment
Lapses, death losses and memberships, assessment societies. Spectator 117:9, 11 O 14 '26

See also Benefit societies

INSURANCE, Automobile
Actual automobile sales talk. H. A. Bayern. Spectator 116:13-14+ sec 2 My 13 '26
Agents state objections to modified Chrysler plan. W. H. Bennett. Spectator 116:3+ F 11 '26
Automobile insurance. H. P. Stellwagen. Ann Am Acad 130:154-62 Mr '27
Compulsory automobile insurance. H. J. Loman. Ann Am Acad 130:163-70 Mr '27
Compulsory automobile insurance report. Spectator 116:3+ Mr 11 '26
Compulsory insurance. H. H. Campbell. Spectator 118:17 My 12 '27
Compulsory insurance; new auto bill introduced in Michigan. Spectator 118:17 Ap 21 '27
General Motors criticized. Spectator 118:3+ Ap 28 '27
Insurance on automobiles purchased on the deferred payment plan. J: E. Sullivan. Spectator 119:29+ O 6 '27
Liability of automobile users for personal injury. C. G. Hale. Spectator 118:27-9 F 10; 27-31 Mr 10 '27
National automobile chamber of commerce against compulsory insurance. Manuf Rec 91:51-3 Mr 24 '27
Propose new bill to kill Bay State insurance act. Automotive Ind 56:312 F 19 '27
Report as chairman of the committee on wholesale insurance. T: C. Moffatt. Spectator 116:15+ Mr 25 '26
Report of the Commission to investigate the subject of compulsory automobile insurance. 143p New Jersey. Commission on compulsory automobile insurance, Trenton '26
Shall we insure by law? J. S. Kemper. il Nation's Business 14:64+ D '26
Shall we pay as we kill? E. N. Smith. il Nation's Business 15:32-4 Mr '27
Single interest car insurance plan called a mistake. C. C. Hanch. Automotive Ind 57: 370 S 10 '27
Statement on wholesale insurance. Spectator 115:3-4+ N 26 '25
Stone plan for auto liability insurance. Spectator 117:25 N 4 '26
Talk of injunction against compulsory insurance in Massachusetts. Automotive Ind 55: 345-6 Ag 26 '26
Twenty-five years of automobile insurance. Spectator 118:33 Ap 7 '27
Two months of compulsory insurance in Massachusetts. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56:333-5 F 26 '27
Why do they buy automobile insurance? R. C. Dreher. Spectator 117:29 N 4 '26
Wright vs. Aetna life insurance company. Spectator 119:29 S 15 '27

See also Insurance, Motor bus; Insurance, Taxicab

Adjustment of claims

Adjustment problems demand attention. Spectator 119:21 Jl 14 '27
Experience of an automobile adjuster. Spectator 119:25+ Jl 21 '27

Advertising

Pulling 1,500 inquiries from one newspaper advertisement; Lumbermen's mutual casualty company. il Sales Management 12: 1136+ Je 11 '27
603 insurance agents join in newspaper campaign. L. E. Thieman. Ptr Ink 140:73-4 Jl 14 '27
Teach them with pictures; American mutual liability teaches careful automobile driving. C. S. Crummett. il Ptr Ink M 13:44+ O '26

Bibliography

Ready reference to compulsory automobile insurance. M. B. Pressman, comp. 6p National bur. of casualty and surety underwriters, 120 W. 42d St., New York '27 (typew)

Moral hazards

Fences and crime; report of the prison committee of the Association of grand jurors. Spectator 118:29 Ja 27 '27

Rates

Auto liability rates. Spectator 117:3+ S 9 '26
Hold forum on compulsory automobile rates. Spectator 117:33 S 9 '26

Statistics

Study of automobile insurance statistics. Spectator 119:19+ S 22 '27

INSURANCE, Aviation
Aircraft insurance. Spectator 119:17 Ag 11 '27
Aviation insurance. C: H. Holland. Ann Am Acad 131:130-6 My '27
British aviation and insurance. Spectator 118: 33 Jl 7 '27
Life insurance for those who fly. Aviation 22:924 My 2 '27
Sidelights on aviation insurance. W. E. Roesch. il Spectator 118:39, 41 My 12 '27
Underwriting aviation; Independence company enters aviation insurance field. A. B. Roome. Aviation 21:244-5 Ag 9 '26

INSURANCE, Bequest
Bequest insurance as means of raising funds for philanthropic and educational institutions. J: A. Stevenson. Trust Companies 45: 451-3 O '27
College endowment by insurance. K. D. Macmillan. Trust Companies 45:453-4 O '27
Outline of plan for conducting a successful bequest insurance campaign. W: M. Duff. Spectator 119:25 O 20 '27

INSURANCE, Boiler
Boiler insurance coverage. A. L. H. Street. Power 63:987 Je 22 '26

INSURANCE, Burglary
Burglary and fidelity coverage from the agent's viewpoint. J: J. Iago. Spectator 116: 5-6 sec 2 My 13 '26
Hold up insurance protection limited at service stations. Nat Pet N 18:38 S 1 '26

Moral hazards
Fences and crime; report of the prison committee of the Association of grand jurors. Spectator 118:23 Ja 20; 29 Ja 27 '27

Rates
Rates revised. Spectator 118:3+ My 5 '27

INSURANCE, Business
Business like survey of business insurance. C: J. Summerman. Spectator 117:33 N 18 '26
For the sake of the business; concern's credit fortified by life insurance. W: F. Egelhofer. Credit M 29:14+ O '27
Power of national banks to insure the lives of their officers. A. R. Marsh. Econ W n s 31: 344 Mr 6 '26
Protecting the business. L. M. Bidwell. Spectator 119:35-7+ Ag 4 '27
Protection of business through life insurance trust agreements. L. G. McDouall. Trust Companies 44:371-3 Mr '27
$2,400,000 policy secured in record time to facilitate big business deal. Spectator 116: 35+ My 6 '26
What business insurance is—and what it covers. G. A. Eubank. System 48:746-7 D '25

INSURANCE, Casualty
Basis for credit. W: F. Egelhofer. Credit M 29:18+ Jl '27
Basis for credit. E. G. Olney. Credit M 29:16+ O '27
Catastrophes and insurance. Spectator 119:19 Ag 25 '27
Insurance as credit collateral. H: S. Ives. Credit M 28:8+ My '26
New and retired casualty and miscellaneous insurance companies. Spectator 116:29+ Ja 28 '26
New and retired companies; casualty, surety and miscellaneous, 1926. Spectator 118:31-4 F 10 '27
Notes on state regulation. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 117:19 Ag 12 '26
Organizing a casualty company. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116:22 Ap 22 '26
Premiums and losses in 1926 in important lines; transactions of leading companies in motor vehicle, earthquake, inland marine, tornado, hail and sprinkler leakage insurance; tabulation. Spectator 118:33+ My 12 '27
Protector of capital. E. B. Gnahn. Credit M 29:17-18+ S '27
Ranking ten in casualty lines. Spectator 117: 31. 35 O 14 '26

See also Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Agricultural; Insurance, Boiler; Insurance, Burglary; Insurance, Earthquake; Insurance, Employers' liability; Insurance, Flood; Insurance, Forgery; Insurance, Hail; Insurance, Liability; Insurance, Marine; Insurance, Plate glass; Insurance, Rain; Insurance, Surety and fidelity; Insurance, Title; Insurance, Tornado; Insurance, Workmen's compensation; *also* Casualty actuarial society; Royal indemnity company of New York

Adjustment of claims
Claim evils draw fire. Spectator 119:25-6 Ag 11 '27
Investigators and adjusters handbook. F. H. Rees. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 318p Spectator co., New York '26

Agents
Selection and training of casualty and surety field men. C. G. Hallowell. Spectator 117: 33-4 D 2 '26

Finance
Casualty and surety insurance in the United States in 1926. Spectator 118:25-7 Ap 7 '27
Casualty insurance in the United States in 1925; tabulation. Spectator 116:33-4 Ap 8 '26
Casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance reports in 1926. Spectator 118:35 F 10 '27
Preliminary statements of casualty, surety and misc. companies, 1925. Spectator 116: 27 Mr 18 '26
Results of casualty lines in 1925; tabulation. Spectator 116:19+ sec 2 My 13 '26
Results of casualty lines in 1926; tabulation. Spectator 118:23+ My 19 '27
Results of casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance companies in 1926. Spectator 118: 27 F 3 '27
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance companies in 1926. Spectator 118: 21-3 My 5 '27
Underwriting results for 1923, 1924, and 1925. Spectator 117:29; 118:34 N 11 '26, Ja 13 '27

Moral hazards
Moral hazards. G. F. Michelbacher. Spectator 117:3+ N 25 '26

Policies
Office tenants; comprehensive insurance on such risks issued in England. Spectator 117: 19 S 16 '26

Rates
Judgment needed in rate making. F: Richardson. Spectator 116:22-3+ Je 3 '26

Statistics
Casualty insurance results for first six months, ending June 30, 1927. Spectator 119: 31 Ag 4 '27
Comparison by lines of business done by casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance companies in first six months of 1925 and 1926. Spectator 117:31 Ag 12 '26
Ranking ten in casualty, surety and miscellaneous lines, 1926; tabulation. Spectator 119:27 O 13 '27

Canada
Casualty companies' Dominion experience in 1926. Spectator 118:3+ Je 9 '27

INSURANCE, Cooperative
Farmers' cooperative insurance. Monthly Labor R 21:1350-1 D '25

See also Insurance, Trade union

INSURANCE, Credit
Commercial credit risks. A. H. Swain. 143p Pitman '25
Credit insurance—British government's experiment. Spectator 117:18-19 Ag 12 '26
Credit insurance, does it make for carelessness? W: Gregg. Credit M 27:29 D '25
Export credit insurance in Germany. Spectator 119:23 S 15 '27
Insurance against bad debts; new facilities for exporters under government scheme. A. M. Samuel. Chem Age (Lond) 17:326 O 8 '27
Insuring commercial credits. E. L. Boyd. Credit M 28:18+ O '26
Insuring the credit risk. C. L. Jamison. Manuf Ind 13:111-14 F '27
Is a credit manager needed? his relation to credit insurance. K. L. McCurdy. Credit M 28:10+ Je '26

INSURANCE, Crop. See Insurance, Agricultural

INSURANCE, Earthquake
Earthquake hazards and insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:29-30 Ja 14; 37-9 F 11; 3-4 F 25; 31-3 Mr 11; 4+ Mr 18; 4+ Ap 8; 4+ Ap 22; 4+ Je 3; 117:29-32 D 2 '26; 118: 29-31 Ja 13; 17+ Mr 17; 31-2 Ap 7; 32-3 Je 2; 119:30-3 Jl 14; 38-40 Ag 11; 33+ O 6; 34-5 N 3; 25-6, 28-9 D 1 '27
Earthquakes shake credits. A. Mackenzie. map Credit M 28:13+ O '26

INSURANCE, Earthquake—*Continued*
Problems involved in insuring the earthquake hazard. A. M. Brown. Econ W n s 30:885-6 D 19 '25

Rates

New earthquake insurance rates on Pacific coast. Eng N 99:116 Jl 21 '27

INSURANCE, Employers' liability

See also Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Rates

Part of the casualty insurance company in accident prevention. D: Van Schaack. Ann Am Acad 123:36-40 Ja '26; Same. Safety Eng 51: 243-7 Ap '26

INSURANCE, Fidelity. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, Fire

Adequate insurance protection for the small shop. C. T. Hubbard. il Am Mach 65:973-4 D 16 '26

Appraisal facts and fallacies. A. M. Nowak. Comm & Fin 16:1253-4 Je 22 '27

Debtor merchant property. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 29:26+ My '27

Fire insurance. C: Janvier. Spectator 116:41-2 F 11 '26

Fire insurance analysis shows good credit risk is good insurance risk. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 29:12-13 Ag '27

Government insurance should not be necessary; present situation in farm insurance demands action. Spectator 117:35 N 25 '26

Insurance one of the credit fundamentals; fire hazard. J: C. La Rue. Credit M 28:9 O '26

Is fire insurance a state function? A. B. Roome. Safety Eng 51:184-5 Mr '26

Low premium and safe credit. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 29:11+ Mr '27

Machine shop fires and insurance. Am Mach 64:464 Mr 25 '26

Protection of capital; importance of insurance to credit managers. T. A. Fleming. Credit M 28:36+ O '26

Putting insurance in the show window. H: S. Ives. Spectator 117:31+ Jl 1 '26

Recent tendencies in the fire insurance business. A. R. Marsh. Annalist 28:534+ O 22 '26

Some points bearing on utility insurance. J. G. Reese. Gas Age 57:399-402 Mr 20 '26

Underwriters and the public. W. E. Mallalieu. Credit M 28:16+ F '26

Value of a fixed capital accounting and records system for fire insurance purposes. G: M. Hess. N E L A Bul 14:364-5 Je '27

See also Arson; Insurance, Marine; Insurance, Oil; Insurance, Use and occupancy; Street cars—Insurance labels; *also* National board of fire underwriters

Accounting

Fire insurance accounting. W: B. Wiegand. 108p Ronald press '26

Advertising

Direct mail advertising for the fire insurance agent. D: J. Buckingham. Spectator 116: 11-12 sec 2 My 13 '26

Fire insurance companies join hands in farm paper campaign. Sales Management 10:409-10 Mr 20 '26

Hartford fire tells its own advertising story. Ptr Ink 133:117-18+ D 3 '25

He's good because he's bad; Hartford fire insurance company's advertising. R. McKinley. Adv & Sell 8:21+ Ap 20 '27

Now I'll tell you why we never advertised. Adv & Sell 9:25+ O 19 '27

Costs

See also Insurance, Fire—Finance; Insurance, Fire—Reinsurance

Finance

Exhibit of the change in surplus of life insurance companies for the year ending December 31, 1925—ordinary business. Spectator 117:11 N 4 '26

Extracts from semi-annual statements of fire insurance companies, as of July 1, 1927, compared with similar items from statements as of January 1, 1927. Spectator 119: 15 Ag 25 '27

Extracts from statements of fire and marine insurance companies. Spectator 116:17 F 18; 21 F 25; 19 Mr 11 '26

Financial machinery of fire insurance companies. A. Motelle. Annalist 27:307-8, 339-41 F 26-Mr 5 '26

Fire insurance stocks. Spectator 116:47 My 27; 117:43 S 30; 41 N 25 '26

Price determining ratios of fire insurance stocks. A. Motelle. Annalist 27:403-4 Mr 19 '26

Things that vex fire insurance folk. S. R. Kennedy. il Nation's Business 14:25-7 O '26

Underwriting and investment profits and losses for 1925; tabulation. Spectator 116: 18-19 My 6 '26

Underwriting and investment profits and losses in a decade of 100 leading fire insurance companies. Spectator 119:17, 19 Jl 21 '27

Underwriting and investment profits and losses of fire insurance companies in 1926. Spectator 118:17-19 My 26 '27

Underwriting investments, profits and losses of fire insurance companies in ten years. Spectator 117:25+ Jl 29 '26

Underwriting results in ratios for 1926. Spectator 118:12+ Ap 21 '27

Underwriting situation must improve. W. Kurth. Spectator 116:3+ My 27 '26

Wandering in insurance wonderland. H. Baker. Mag of Wall St 40:582-3+ Jl 30 '27

Where fire insurance dividends come from. Spectator 119:19+ N 3 '27

Where fire insurance dividends come from; with tables. Spectator 117:5, 13, 15 O 21 '26

Moral hazards

Making a business of fire! T: McIlvaine, jr. il Credit M 29:15+ O '27

Moral hazard information. C. G. Hine. Credit M 28:32+ O '26

Policies

Cheap protection of rents. H. T. Collins. Credit M 29:20+ O '27

General cover fire insurance contract. G. A. Yocum. Econ W n s 31:58-9 Ja 9 '26

Study your fire insurance clauses. Safety Eng 52:269-70 D '26

Underwriter's book of forms. 7th ed. 134p Weekly underwriter, New York '25

Rates

Block men protest insurance rates. Concrete 28:19-21 My '26

Making of the fire insurance rate. E: R. Hardy. 344p [bibliog. p. 344] Spectator co. Chicago, New York '26

Regulation of fire insurance rates. R. Riegel. Ann Am Acad 130:114-20 Mr '27

Savings in insurance rates by use of approved materials. J. S. Mahan. Aera 17:362-5 Ap '27

Things rates don't do. J. G. Hubbell. Spectator 119:29+ S 8 '27

Reinsurance

System of treaty reinsurance in fire insurance. Spectator 116:29, 31 Je 3 '26

Cuba

Business of American companies in Cuba in 1926. Spectator 118:15 Jl 7 '27

Cuban situation. Spectator 116:15 Je 17 '26

Great Britain

British fire insurance offices in America. Economist 104:1174-5 Je 4 '27

British fire offices in America. Economist 102: 823-4 Ap 24 '26

INSURANCE, Fire—Great Britain—*Continued*
Differences in the conditions and practice of the business of fire insurance in Great Britain and the United States. W. Carter. Econ W n s 30:851-3, 888-91, 925-6 D 12-26 '25
Fire insurance in 1925. Economist 103:sup14-17 Jl 10 '26
Fire insurance in 1926. Economist 105:sup13-15 Jl 16 '27

United States

Contribution of Elbridge Gerry Snow to the upbuilding of American fire insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ W n s 30:704 N 14 '25
Differences in the conditions and practice of the business of fire insurance in Great Britain and the United States. W. Carter. Econ W n s 30:851-3, 888-91, 925-6 D 12-26 '25
Fire and marine insurance companies which have been organized or retired during 1925. Spectator 116:19+ Ja 28 '26
Fire insurance in the United States in 1925. W: S. Crawford. Econ W n s 31:129-30 Ja 23 '26
Fire insurance in the United States in 1925; tabulation. Spectator 116:19+ Ap 15 '26
Fire insurance in the United States in 1926; tabulation. Spectator 118:12-14 Ap 14 '27
New and retired companies, 1926. Spectator 118:40 Ja 27 '27

INSURANCE, Flood
Flood coverage needed. Spectator 118:19 Ap 28 '27
The Mississippi lesson; credits may be protected by flood insurance. R. S. Rolfe. Credit M 29:21-2 Je '27

INSURANCE, Forest
Standing timber insurance. W. R. Brown. Paper Tr J 82:53-5 Ap 22 '26

INSURANCE, Forgery
Bank not entitled to recover on blanket forgery policy. Bankers M 112:93-6 Ja '26
What check alteration and forgery insurance offers to the agent—and to the public. J. S. Rowe. Spectator 118:21+ My 12 '27

INSURANCE, Frost
Weather forms of insurance. G. W. Hoffman. chart Ann Am Acad 130:121-30 Mr '27

INSURANCE, Group
Almost six billion in industrial group life insurance. Eng & Min J 124:296 Ag 20 '27
British scheme for group insurance in connection with the public schools. Econ W n s 31:166-8 Ja 30 '26
Coeur d'Alene companies adopt life insurance plan for employees. Eng & Min J 123:106 Ja 15 '27
Development of group life insurance. E: T. Foster. Comm M 9:3-10 S '27
Economic protection assured; novel group policy in Cleveland. Elec Ry J 70:348 Ag 27 '27
Experience with group life insurance in the metal trades; abstracts. Iron Tr R 78: 1055-6 Ap 22 '26; Monthly Labor R 23:64-5 Jl '26
Group insurance. Spectator 117:3+ S 30 '26
Group insurance and sick benefit plans reduce labor turnover. E. F. Cooke. Aera 18:270-5 O '27
Group insurance experience of various establishments. Monthly Labor R 24:1228-38 Je '27
Group insurance growth. Spectator 119:7 S 8 '27
Group insurance in North America. Economist 105:8-9 Jl 2 '27
Group insurance methods. E. E. Cammack. Spectator 119:37 Jl 21 '27
Group life insurance. W: J. Graham. Ann Am Acad 130:27-33 Mr '27
Group life insurance an appreciation of service. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 38: 244-5+ Je 5 '26
Group life insurance plan put in effect by Puget Sound power company. J Elec 57:428 D 1 '26
Industrial group insurance. 44p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 120:403 Ag 18 '27; Monthly Labor R 25:548-9 S '27
Industrial group insurance; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:325 Ag 25 '27
Making life insurance easy for employees. J: J. Birch. Ind Management 71:349-50 Je '26
Personnel activities of the Delaware and Hudson railroad. W. W. Bates. Taylor Soc Bul 11:62-7 Ap '26; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 23:65-6 Jl '26
Practical working of the group insurance plan. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 38: 546+ Jl 17 '26
Progress in group insurance. R. A. Hohaus. Spectator 118:29-30 Jl 7 '27
Some points bearing on utility insurance. J. G. Reese. Gas Age 57:402 Mr 20 '26
Unique retirement and benefit plan for Cleveland railway employes. R. W. Emerson. Aera 18:171-4 S '27
U. S. rubber co. insures all salaried employees. Rubber Age 19:127 My 25 '26
Western Union Life develops plan combining life insurance and pensions. Spectator 118: 33+ Ja 6 '27

INSURANCE, Hail
How to write hail insurance on growing crops. J. B. Cullison, jr. Spectator 116:4+ sec 2 My 13 '26
Weather forms of insurance. G. W. Hoffman. chart Ann Am Acad 130:121-30 Mr '27

See also Insurance, Agricultural

INSURANCE, Health
Draft conventions and recommendation adopted by the International labour conference at its tenth session. Int Labour R 16: 159-63, 187-95 Ag '27
Group insurance and sick benefit plans reduce labor turnover. E. F. Cooke. Aera 18:270-5 O '27
Insurance protection against the economic loss caused by sickness and accidents. H. D. Gordon. Econ W n s 31:201-4 F 6 '26
Modern trends in accident and health insurance. A. J. Lilly. Ann Am Acad 130:144-53 Mr '27
National health insurance: a statistical review. A. W. Watson. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 3:433-73; Discussion. 473-86 '27
Place of sickness insurance in the national health system. G. Loriga. Int Labour R 15: 651-68 My '27
Present tendencies of compulsory sickness insurance. Int Labour R 15:842-59 Je '27
Report on sickness insurance. 293p International labour office, Geneva '27
Sickness insurance. 84p International labour office, Geneva '26
Sickness insurance in various countries. Monthly Labor R 23:1231-2 D '26
Sickness insurance provisions of Chicago street railway agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:982 N '26

Moral hazard

Disability insurance; moral hazard. H. W. Dingman. Spectator 118:11 Mr 24 '27
Moral hazard in disability insurance. H. W. Dingman. Econ W n s 30:741-2, 779-82 N 21-28 '25

Germany

Care of the sick under the German salaried employees' insurance system, 1913 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:281-4 Ag '26

Great Britain

National health insurance commission. Economist 102:450-1 Mr 6 '26
Proposed reform of national health insurance in Great Britain. Int Labour R 14:72-87 Jl '26
Report of English commission on national health insurance. Monthly Labor R 22:1037-9 My '26
Statutes, regulations and orders relating to national health insurance. 709p Great Britain, Ministry of health, London '25

INSURANCE, Health—*Continued*

Ireland

Enquiry into health insurance in the Irish Free State. Int Labour R 13:728-32 My '26

Japan

Japanese health insurance law becomes effective. Monthly Labor R 24:534-8 Mr '27
New Japanese act on health insurance. Int Labour R 14:861-71 D '26

Palestine

Sickness insurance in Palestine. Int Labour R 14:720-5 N '26

Sweden

Statistics of Swedish sick funds, 1922 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 23:285-6 Ag '26

INSURANCE, Income. See Insurance, Life—Policies

INSURANCE, Industrial

Group or industrial —or both? W: Thornton. Spectator 116:31 Mr 25 '26
Industrial insurance operations during 1925. W: Thornton. Spectator 116:27-8 Ap 22 '26
Industrial life insurance, its history, statistics and plans. S. B. Ackerman. 2d ed., rev. 196p Spectator co., New York '26
New pensions for industry's aged. L. Kellogg. il Business 8:12-14 Ap '27
Some effects of industrial insurance. F. E. Jennings. Spectator 117:27-8 D 23 '26

See also Benefit societies; Insurance, Group; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Social; Insurance, Trade union; Insurance, Unemployment; Insurance, Workmen's compensation; Old age pensions; Workmen's compensation

Agents

Imperial insurance instructions. J. G. Seward. 219p Dublin ptg. co., Dublin, Ga. '27
Industrial life insurance—the art of canvassing. Spectator 117:16-17+ Jl 15 '26
Industrial life underwriter. A. X. Schmitt. Spectator 119:49-50 O 20 '27
Opportunities of the industrial agent. W: C. Morton. Spectator 116:33+ Mr 25 '26

INSURANCE, Land value

Land-value insurance. W. Mucklow. J Account 44:334-45 N '27
Land value insurance—an outline of its development. H. H. Richardson. Manuf Rec 92: 55-6 S 29 '27
Value of land value insurance. H. A. de Lima. Spectator 117:30-4 N 4 '26

INSURANCE, Leasehold

Leasehold interest insurance and how it is written. W. S. Foster. Econ W n s 31:96-8 Ja 16 '26

INSURANCE, Liability

Is public liability insurance worth the price? S. H. Clark. System 49:696+ My '26
Mounting cost of liability insurance. I. Berger. Spectator 118:34 Je 2 '27

See also Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Motor bus; Insurance, Taxicab; Insurance, Workmen's compensation

INSURANCE, Library

Insurance for libraries. Lib J 52:828 S 1 '27

INSURANCE, Life

Advanced life insurance. C: K. Knight. 426p Wiley '26
Advantages of life insurance. H. B. Creek. Spectator 116:19+ Je 10 '26
America preeminent in life insurance; survey of other countries. F. A. Howland. Spectator 117:23-4+ D 16 '26
America's human wealth. E: A. Woods and C. B. Metzger. 193p [bibliog. p. 183-6] F. S. Crofts & co., New York '27
Analyzing the real cost of quarterly life insurance premiums. E. R. Burry. Mag of Wall St 41:46 N 5 '27
Are we underwriters? H: W. Cook. Spectator 118:37-9 F 17 '27
As the business of life insurance looks to the men in it and to the public. M. L. Davey and others. Spectator 117:12 S 23 '26
Bargain hunting in insurance. A. Millard. Mag of Wall St 37:832+ F 27 '26
Blackburn on life insurance. T: W. Blackburn. 120p Haynes & Haynes, Omaha, Neb. '25
The company, the agent and the policyholder. A. Hurrell. Spectator 117:51-2+ S 23 '26
Contributions of life insurance research to the estate problem. C. B. Metzger. Econ W n s 31:93-6 Ja 16 '26
Co-operation and competition in life insurance. H. B. Arnold. Spectator 117:33-4+ S 2 '26
Co-operation between life insurance and trust companies. E: A. Woods. Ann Am Acad 130:9-15 Mr '27
Creative power of life insurance. S. S. Huebner. Spectator 116:37-8 Ja 21 '26
Economics of life insurance. S. S. Huebner. 219p Appleton '27
Educating the public on value of life insurance through scholarship contest. Bankers M 112:389-90 Mr '26
Estate building with life insurance. G: T. Wight. Mag of Wall St 38:144-5+ My 22 '26
Factors contributing to the recent development of life insurance. J. B. Mabon. Econ W n s 31:309-11, 349-51 F 27-Mr 6 '26
Factors in the construction of the life insurance program of the individual. E. S. Nelson. Econ W n s 31:57-8 Ja 9 '26
Facts and fallacies of life insurance. A. C. Dollarhide. 418p American actuarial bureau, Cleveland, O. '26
Fundamental needs are served by life insurance. C. E. White. Spectator 115:29 N 19 '25
Hollywood as a source of life insurance risks. L. Wood, jr. Spectator 117:33 O 21 '26
How every one can have an estate. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 18:27-9+ My 1 '26
How to analyze your life insurance. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 37:636+ Ja 30 '26
Insurability, prognosis and selection, life, health, accident. H. W. Dingman. 706p Spectator co., New York '27
Insurance facts for business men. Nation's Business 14:113+ O '26
Interesting incidents. H. E. Sharrer. Spectator 119:39-41+ O 27 '27
Is life insurance what I need? F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 40:1038+ O 8 '27
Life insurance and hyperpiesia. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:27-9 Ap 29 '26
Life insurance and trust company co-operation. G: L. Cochran. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 150-2 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:328-9 N '26; Abstract. Bankers M 113:659-60 N '26
Life insurance as a life work. H. D. Hart. 202p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26
Life insurance evolution. E. G. McCormack. Spectator 116:31-2 Ap 1 '26
Life insurance from the viewpoint of a supervising official. W: R. C. Kendrick. Spectator 115:32-3 D 10 '25
Life insurance is light. D. P. Kingsley. Spectator 117:6-8 S 23 '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin 15:1980 S 29 '26
Life insurance—twenty-five years of development. G: H. Harris. Spectator 117:23-5 O 14 '26
Magnitude of today's life insurance business. E. P. Melson. Spectator 117:33 Ag 19 '26
Measuring sales possibilities by counties. H: E. Niles. map Ptr Ink M 15:37-8 Ag '27
Merits of whole-life assurance. Economist 102:873-4 My 1 '26
Mission of life insurance to America. H. D. Hart. Spectator 115:38-40 N 26 '25
Modern life insurance service from a buyer's standpoint. J. E. Bragg. Spectator 116:35 F 4 '26
National association of life underwriters 38th annual session. Spectator 119:7-13+ O 20 '27
Path of dreams. A. D. Mayer. Spectator 117: 29-30 Ag 19 '26

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*
Prospect's progress. H. P. Bickley. Spectator 116:27-9 Je 17 '26
Protection—agent of thrift. F. J. Mulligan. Mag of Wall St 39:537 Ja 15 '27
Raising the standard of life through life insurance. S. S. Huebner. Spectator 117:29-31 S 30 '26
Secret of a successful debit man. W: C. Morton. Spectator 117:27-8 N 18 '26
Service of life insurance. L. A. Lincoln. Spectator 118:31-3 My 5 '27
Status of life insurance proceeds under community property law. V. S. Green. Trust Companies 44:491-3 Ap '27

See also Annuities; Benefit societies; Insurance, Assessment; Insurance, Business; Insurance, Group; Insurance trusts; Mortality; *also* Actuarial society of America; Association of life agency officers; *also* names of companies, e.g. Metropolitan life insurance company; National life insurance company, Montpelier, Vermont

Accounting

Life insurance accounting. C: E. Mather. 118p Ronald press '26

Adjustment of claims

Settlement of claims under lapsed life insurance policies. A. L. Bishop. Harvard Business R 4:439-44 Jl '26
Settlement of double indemnity and permanent disability claims under life insurance policies. C. J. Sandberg. Spectator 119:31-3+ S 15 '27

Advertising

Attitude of Insurance ad conference toward bait letters. L. A. Soper. Spectator 116:19 F 25 '26
Direct mail advertising for life insurance. L. C. Lockley. 19p Lawrence C. Lockley, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. '26
Drama takes the gloom out of negative copy; little playlets are used in campaign for the Pacific mutual life insurance company of California. Ptr Ink 140:144+ Ag 18 '27
New idea in life insurance advertising. R. G. Gardner. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:29-32 Mr '27
Pursuit of happiness. E. E. Calkins. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Je 3 '26
Putting more life into life insurance advertising. J. A. Whitmore. Ptr Ink 140:97-8+ S 22 '27
Should advertising copy describe contracts or tell what life insurance protection performs? W: J. Bradley. Spectator 116:17+ Je 24 '26
Turns financial statement into advertising copy. Ptr Ink 135:140 Ap 15 '26
Vice-presidents and adding machines. Adv & Sell 9:25+ Ag 10 '27

Agents

American agency system. C: Hommeyer. Spectator 119:11+ O 20 '27
The approach. R. J. Williams. Spectator 116: 31-3 Mr 18 '26
Association of life agency officers 9th annual meeting, Chicago. Spectator 115:7+ N 26 '25
Building business by telling prospects about policyholders who cash in. F. H. Williams. Spectator 118:31 Mr 17 '27
Carrying the life insurance message. Spectator 117:13+ S 23 '26
Cashing in on the agent's anniversary of his start in business. F. H. Williams. Spectator 117:29+ Jl 8 '26
Catching fire to your opportunity in the life insurance business. C: H: Langmuir. Spectator 118:31-4 Mr 31 '27
Common sense in agency building. H. G. Royer. Spectator 116:36-7 Mr 11 '26
Course of instruction in life underwriting. Western states life insurance co., San Francisco '27
Effect of manner and mental attitude. W: C. Morton. Spectator 115:27-8 N 19 '25
Establishing new production records. W. Thornton. Spectator 117:27 Jl 8 '26
Few pointers in building a solid agency. W: Thornton. Spectator 115:37 D 10 '25
Few practical points. Spectator 116:37+ Ja 28 '26
Forty unusual plans for selling life insurance. J. S. Edwards, comp. 257p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26
Furnishing help to agents. F. W. Pennell. Spectator 118:35-7+ My 26 '27
Game of life. W: C. Morton. Spectator 118: 27-8 Ap 21 '27
Getting your policies paid for. Spectator 115: 31 N 19 '25
How 50 successful agents sell life insurance. F. H. Williams. Spectator 118:31 Je 9 '27
How long should an agent be supervised? S. T. Whatley. Spectator 117:35 S 16 '26
How they cash in on their second calls. F. H. Williams. Spectator 118:29 Mr 3 '27
How we make our salesmen more than solicitors: Pacific mutual life insurance company. C I. D. Moore. System 49:51+ Ja '26
Income arguments as aids to the salesman. G: H. Harris. Spectator 117:10-11 S 23 '26
Is the public dumb? A. G. Borden. Spectator 119:31+ S 1 '27
Is this the solution to the problem of the superannuated salesman? Phoenix Mutual plan. Sales Management 12:338+ F 19 '27
Key note of an agent's progress. W: C. Morton. Spectator 116:31+ Je 17 '26
Law of salesmanship. E. P. Huttinger. 250p Appleton '27
Life company president's perspective on insurance salesmanship. O. J. Arnold. Spectator 118:31-2 Ap 14 '27
Life insurance as a life work. H. D. Hart. 202p F. S. Crofts and co., New York '26
Life insurance salesman's code of ethics. F. H. Williams. Spectator 119:39 Ag 4 '27
Life insurance underwriters establish trust service department. H. Moss. Trust Companies 45:61-3 Jl '27
Man on the debit. W: Thornton. 115p Insurance advocate press, New York '26
Million dollar order. E. D. Gibbs. Adv & Sell 8:36+ Ja 26 '27
Modern life underwriter. J: M. Holcombe, jr. Ann Am Acad 130:58-63 Mr '27
Opportunities in life insurance salesmanship for a college graduate. C. F. Axelson. Univ J of Business 5:88-105 Ja '27
Personal sales $12,000,000 a year. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11:503-4+ O 2 '26
Plain road to success for the life salesman. Spectator 117:29-30 Ag 26 '26
Prospects. F. Lindsay. Spectator 116:29+ Ap 22 '26
Sell more insurance by asking fewer questions. F. H. Williams. Spectator 116:32-3 Ja 7 '26
Selling the job to the prospective agent. J. A. Fulton. Spectator 117:15 S 23 '26
Selling the prospect's wife. F. H. Williams. Spectator 116:36-7 My 27 '26
Selling the salary insurance plan. R: L. Place. 182p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '27
Service and its reward. W: T. Nash. Spectator 116:31-3 My 6 '26
600 ways to sell life insurance. W. W. Mack, ed. 367p Underwriter printing and pub. co., New York '25
Straight line methods of selling life insurance. C: H. Langmuir. Spectator 116:35-6+ Ap 15 '26
Successful agent. W: Alexander. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 145p Spectator co., New York '27
Three things the debit man should know. W: C. Morton. Spectator 117:29+ D 23 '26
Trosper's tactics sell five million dollars a year. D. H. Baird. Sales Management 11: 981-2+ D 11 '26
Untrained agents the great problem of life insurance. F. L. Jones. Spectator 115:31 D 10 '25
When the prospect says he has all the insurance he needs. F. H. Williams. Spectator 118:31 Je 23 '27
When to stop talking, and other essays on life insurance salesmanship. J: B. Duryea. 212p National underwriter co., Chicago '26

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—*Continued*
Why Clay Hamlin sold $11,000,000 of insurance in 1925. W. Bates. Sales Management 10:401-2+ Mr 20 '26
Why do you remain in the life insurance business and what are its opportunities. J. A. Griffin. Spectator 118:35+ Mr 31 '27
You attitude in selling. J: A. Stevenson. Sales Management 10:677-8 My 1 '26

See also Life insurance sales research bureau

Bibliography

Publications of the Association of life insurance presidents. (In Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting p 189-200) Assn. of life insurance presidents, 165 Broadway, New York

Disability provisions

Development of adequate protection for the disabled life insurance policyholder. E: W. Marshall. Ann Am Acad 130:42-52 Mr '27
Life assurance and disability benefits. Economist 105:319 Ag 20 '27
Problem of the disabled policyholder. A. Hunter. Econ W n s 30:849-51, 886-8 D 12-19 '25

Disability rates

Summary of report of committee on disability experience. Spectator 116:9-10+ My 20 '26

Endowment policies

Does a middle-aged bachelor need insurance? F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 40:1132+ O 22 '27
Educational fund from insurance. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 39:1009+ Mr 26 '27
Endowment at age 65—an insurance bargain. G. C. Gollop. Mag of Wall St 38:685 Jl 31 '26
Endowment insurance is best in early years. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 38:867 Ag 28 '26
Juvenile insurance. J. Budlinger. Spectator 118:35 Ja 20 '27
Life assurance and pensions. Economist 102: 775-6 Ap 17 '26
Life insurance as an investment. M. A. Linton. Spectator 119:21+ O 20 '27
Most neglected problem of salesmanship. J: L. Shuff. Spectator 119:28 O 20 '27
New pensions for industry's aged. L. Kellogg. il Business 8:12-14 Ap '27

Finance

Can the cost of life insurance be reduced? W: Montgomery. Spectator 119:11+ N 3 '27
Expense rate per cent of mean insurance in force of seventy-eight insurance companies from 1906 to 1925, inclusive; tabulation. Spectator 116:11 My 27 '26
Expense rate per cent of mean insurance in force of eighty life insurance companies from 1907 to 1926, inclusive. Spectator 118: 13 Je 2 '27
Expenses of life-insurance companies operating in Nebraska. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 15) 42p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '26
Extracts from the statements of life companies for 1925. Spectator 116:11 F 4; 11-13+ F 25; 11 Mr 4 '26
Extracts from the statements of life companies for 1926. Spectator 118:13 Ja 27 '27
Gain and loss exhibit for 1925. Spectator 117:5, 9-11 O 7 '26
Gain and loss exhibit for 1926. Spectator 119: 5, 10-11+ S 1 '27
Investment tendencies of life insurance companies. F: H. Ecker. Ann Am Acad 130:21-6 Mr '27
Life office investments. Economist 105:547-8, 598-9 O 1-8 '27
Rate of interest earned on mean invested funds by ninety-five life insurance companies from 1906 to 1925, inclusive; tabulation. Spectator 116:11-12 My 6 '26
Rate of interest earned on mean invested funds by one-hundred and one life insurance companies from 1907 to 1926, inclusive; tabulation. Spectator 118:11+ My 19 '27
Real estate mortgages owned life-insurance companies, by states. Survey of Cur Business 61:26 S '26
Safety and conservation in life insurance. F. P. Manly. Spectator 117:37 S 16 '26
Transactions of ten largest life insurance companies—an analysis of annual reports for 1925. Spectator 116:13 Mr 18 '26
Transactions of ten largest life insurance companies—an analysis of annual reports for 1926. Spectator 118:9 Mr 24 '27
Where the life insurance dollar goes. W. L. Crocker. Nation's Business 14:16-18 My '26

See also names of insurance companies, e.g. Metropolitan life insurance company; New York life insurance company

Inspection reports

Inspection of risks. J: J. King. Spectator 119: 35 Ag 18 '27
Inspection reports on persons as a factor in life insurance. J. A. Fitzgerald. Ann Am Acad 130:77-85 Mr '27

Lapses

Reducing the lapse ratio. Spectator 116:35-7 Mr 4 '26

Medical examinations

Influence of the medical examination on life underwriting. A. B. Wood. Econ W n s 31: 21-3, 59-62 Ja 2-9 '26
Life assurance without medical examination —further contribution to an interesting subject. Spectator 116:36 Ap 1 '26
Life underwriting without medical examination. H: W. Cook. Spectator 116:15-17 Je 10 '26
Non-medical life insurance. H. F. Larkin. Ann Am Acad 130:64-9 Mr '27
Some practical points about examining. H. W. Dingman. Spectator 118:33-4 My 19 '27

Non-medical

See Insurance, Life—Medical examinations

Policies

A. A. E. insurance. Prof Eng 11:17+ S '26
Beneficiary provisions under modern life insurance policies. L. E. Thompson. Ann Am Acad 130:86-96 Mr '27
Best plan of insurance. Spectator 118:3+ F 17 '27
Business woman builds her old age income. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 39:644+ Ja 29 '27
Conserving an estate with insurance at age 40. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 38: 1068+ S 25 '26
Estate building at age 30 through limited payment insurance. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 38:964-5 S 11 '26
How to protect beneficiaries when buying life insurance. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 40:862 S 10 '27
How to turn $5,000 into a $20,000 estate. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 38:43 My 8 '26
How to use insurance for investment. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 39:247+ D 4 '26
Income insurance for family protection. W: Alexander. 126p Spectator co., New York '25; Excerpt. Spectator 116:34-6 Ja 7 '26
Income options. Spectator 115:29+ D 31 '25
Incontestable clause. H. W. Buttolph. Spectator 116:34 Je 17 '26
The key to prosperity. N. S. Tomlinson. Spectator 117:27-9+ Ag 5 '26
Life insurance as an aid to education and philanthropy. J. A. Stevenson. Ann Am Acad 130:53-7 Mr '27
Life insurance trusts. M. A. Linton. Spectator 118:31-4+ Ja 20 '27; Excerpts. Am Bankers Assn J 19:503+ Ja '27
Meeting death taxes by insurance. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 38:1266+ O 23 '26
Metropolitan policies and plans. H. M. Walton. 4th ed., rev. and enl., by T. B. Graham. 139p Metropolitan life insurance co., New York '26

INSURANCE, Life—Policies—*Continued*
Now we use insurance to build up our volume. G: F. Nixon. System 49:846+ Je '26
Optional modes of settlement of life insurance policies. W. M. Strong. Spectator 119:33-4 Jl 21 '27
Physician buys insurance for investment and income. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 39:1092+ Ap 9 '27
Proper use for term life insurance. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 39:1188-9 Ap 23 '27
Some points on scientific programming in life underwriting. G: B. Van Arsdale. Spectator 117:33+ S 30 '26
Turning prospects into policyholders through programming. G. C. Wuerth. Spectator 119: 23+ O 20 '27
When ready cash is called for. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 37:1116-17 Ap 10 '26
When success is a failure. W: T. Nash. Spectator 117:31-2 S 2 '26

See also Insurance, Bequest; Insurance, Life—Adjustment of claims; Insurance, Life—Disability provisions; Insurance, Life—Endowment policies; Insurance, Life—War risks

Rates and tables

American men mortality premium and reserve tables. Fackler and Breiby. Spectator co., Chicago; New York '27
Complete surrender value ready reckoner. Fackler and Breiby. 782p Spectator co., New York '27
Mathematics of finance. H. W. Kuhn and C: C. Morris. 340p Houghton '26
New mortality as a basis of premium rates for life insurance. A. Partrick, jr. Spectator 119:15 N 3 '27
Opinions on American men table. Spectator 116:4+ Ap 15 '26

See also Mortality

Salary savings plan

Buying insurance at wholesale. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 40:612-13+ Jl 30 '27
Salary savings insurance. R: L. Place. Ann Am Acad 130:70-6 Mr '27

Service

Rôle of the life insurance company in health conservation programs. L. K. Frankel. Ann Am Acad 130:1-8 Mr '27
Welfare activities for policyholders of life insurance companies in the United States and Canada. J. D. Craig. Spectator 119:35-6 Jl 21 '27
With this policy you get—. R. S. Brinkerhoff. Comm & Fin 16:2104 O 12 '27

Statistics

Combined death and expense rate per cent of mean insurance in force of seventy-eight life insurance companies from 1906 to 1925, inclusive; tabulation. Spectator 116:7 Je 3 '26
Combined death and expense rate per cent of mean insurance in force of seventy-eight life insurance companies from 1907 to 1926, inclusive. Spectator 118:11 Je 16 '27
Death rate per cent of mean insurance in force of eighty-eight life insurance companies 1906 to 1925, inclusive; tabulation. Spectator 116: 8-9 My 20 '26
Death rate per cent of mean insurance in force of ninety life insurance companies, 1907 to 1926, inclusive; tabulation. Spectator 118:9-10 My 26 '27
Life insurance, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:114 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Life insurance sales in United States and Canada. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2581 N 28 '25 [continued monthly]
New paid-for life insurance, 1921-26. Survey of Cur Business 58:23 Je '26
Per cent to mean policies in force of terminations by lapse and surrender of twenty-nine life insurance companies from 1907 to 1926, inclusive. Spectator 119:11 Jl 28; 13 Ag 4 '27
Prominent patrons of life insurance; thirteen thousand names of persons carrying $50,000 or more. Spectator 119:13-35+ sec 2 S 29 '27
Synopsis of life insurance for thirty years. Spectator 119:11 Jl 21 '27
Trend of business movements; banking and finance. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Substandard risks

Insurance of substandard lives. R. Henderson. Ann Am Acad 130:16-20 Mr '27
Women and substandard risks in tropical and semi-tropical countries. A. Hunter. Spectator 118:32 Je 23 '27

Taxation

Frick litigation reviewed. R. B. Hull. Spectator 119:43 O 27 '27
Inheritance tax laws and life insurance. S. Pierson. Econ W n s 30:921-3 D 26 '25
Taxation. H. J. Loman. 257p Appleton '27

Terminology

Life insurance nomenclature. T: W. Blackburn. Spectator 119:39-40 Ag 18 '27

War risks

War risk bureau life insurance policies. W: Breiby. Spectator 116:3-4+ Je 24 '26

Canada

Canadian business. Spectator 119:3+ Jl 21 '27

Great Britain

Britannic assurance company, limited and Refuge assurance company, limited, annual general meetings. Economist 104:545-8 Mr 12 '27
Britannic assurance company, limited, 60th ordinary general meeting. Economist 102: 528-30 Mr 13 '26
British ordinary life assurance business—official figures. Spectator 116:16 Je 24 '26
Friends' provident and Century life. Economist 104:963, 981 My 7 '27
Inspection reporting, and the life insurance agency system in Great Britain. W. C. Hill. Spectator 119:11+ S 22 '27
Life assurance in 1925. Economist 103:sup4-14 Jl 10 '26
Life assurance in 1926. Economist 105:sup3-10+ Jl 16 '27
Life assurance new business in 1926. Economist 104:263-4 F 5 '27
London and Lancashire insurance company, ltd.; Alliance assurance company, ltd., general meetings. Economist 102:957-8 My 15 '26
Pearl assurance company 63d annual general meeting, London. Economist 104:435-8 F 26 '27
Present position of British life insurance. W: Penman. Econ W n s 31:130-3, 168-70 Ja 23-30 '26
Prudential assurance company and Refuge assurance company annual general meetings. Economist 102:471-6 Mr 6 '26
Prudential assurance company annual general meeting. Economist 104:488-91 Mr 5 '27

Japan

Post office life insurance practices in Japan. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 119:27+ S 1 '27

Russia

Sovietism and American insurance; attorney Recht states his case to the Spectator. J. L. Roesch. Spectator 116:5+ Mr 25 '26

United States

Eighty-eight insurance companies pool figures for sales data. Sales Management 10:341+ Mr 6 '26
Fifty years of life insurance. H. Fiske. Econ W n s 30:813-16 D 5 '25; Excerpts. Spectator 115:3-4+ D 10 '25
General agency results, 1926. Spectator 118: 11 Ja 6; 7, 9 Ja 13; 9 Ja 20 '27
Growing conquest of dependency in America. M. A. Linton. Spectator 117:25, 27+ D 16 '26

INSURANCE, Life—United States—*Continued*
Life companies' business in 1926. Spectator 118:7 Ja 6; 3+ Ja 13; 3+ Ja 20 '27
Life insurance business in 1925; tabulation. Spectator 116:10-11+ Ap 29 '26
Life insurance in 1926. Spectator 118:3, 9-12 Ap 28 '27
Life insurance in the United States in 1925. H: Moir. Econ W n s 31:165-6 Ja 30 '26
Life insurance; value of policies exceeds country's earnings. Index p 6-7 My '27
Manhattan Life gets buying power map—research bureau studies possibilities of countries. R. G. Richards. Spectator 116:34-5 Ja 21 '26
New and retired life insurance companies in 1926. Spectator 118:15 F 3 '27
Our increasing investment in life insurance. Comm M 7:13-15 Ja '26
Sales of life insurance by American companies in 1925. Econ W n s 31:135 Ja 23 '26

INSURANCE, Marine
Abuses of inland marine floaters. Spectator 117:29-30 D 30 '26
American steamship owners mutual protection and indemnity association, inc., New York, N.Y. Spectator 118:19-21 Mr 24 '27
American transportation insurance facilities in foreign countries. S. S. Huebner. Ann Am Acad 127:181-5 S '26
Importance of American marine insurance in the development of the American merchant marine. Econ W n s 30:782-3 N 28 '25
Marine business in 1926. Spectator 118:39 Ja 27 '27
Marine insurance and general average. 70p [bibliog. p. vi] Central executive council, Inter-American high commission, Washington, D.C. '27
Position of the innocent mortgagee in marine insurance. T. Wallas. Econ W n s 31:347-9 Mr 6 '26
Salving marine insurance. Economist 105:242-3 Ag 6 '27
Short sketch of the history and principles of marine insurance. W: D. Winter. 46p Insurance soc. of New York '25

See also Lloyd's, London

INSURANCE, Marine (passenger)
Comité maritime international; discussion of compulsory insurance of ocean passengers. Economist 105:278-9 Ag 13 '27

INSURANCE, Motor bus
Insurance problems of motor vehicle common carriers. H: S. Ives. Elec Ry J 70:865-6 N 5 '27

INSURANCE, Municipal
Insuring municipally owned property. E. A. Paviour. Munic & Co Eng 72:270-2 Je '27
Municipal insurance: a survey of the practice of cities in insuring their property and liability risks. O. F. Nolting. Kansas Univ Municipal Ref Bur Univ Ext Div Bul 29, no 9:1-62 [bibliog. p. 61-2] '27

INSURANCE, Oil
100 million barrels of California oil stored without insurance. Nat Pet N 18:64 Jl 21 '26

INSURANCE, Plate glass
How to sell plate glass insurance. R. E. Robson. Spectator 116:9 sec 2 My 13 '26
Shoot straight at sales target. N. D. Sterling. Spectator 118:29+ My 12 '27

INSURANCE, Power plant
Power plant insurance. Power 65:892-3 Je 7 '27

See also Insurance, Boiler

INSURANCE, Profits
Loss of profits insurance as written in Great Britain. A. G. Macken. Econ W n s 31:205-6 F 6 '26

INSURANCE, Rain
Weather forms of insurance. G. W. Hoffman. chart Ann Am Acad 130:121-30 Mr '27

INSURANCE, Rent
Cheap protection of rents. H. T. Collins. Credit M 29:20+ O '27

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Social
Medical jurisprudence in social insurance and the problem of unification. C. Biondi. Int Labour R 13:793-807 Je '26
Social insurance in its national and international aspects and in relation to the work of the International labour organization of the League of nations. 248p Faber & Gwyer, ltd., London '26
Workmen's compensation and social insurance. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review

See also Insurance, Health; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Unemployment; Insurance, Workmen's compensation; Mothers' pensions; Old age pensions

Germany
Kritische betrachtungen zur deutschen sozialversicherung. W. Steinberg. Stahl & Eisen 46:257-9 F 25 '26
Place of prevention in social insurance. A. Grieser. Int Labour R 15:860-7 Je '27
Social insurance in Germany, 1924-25. Monthly Labor R 22:686-94 Mr '26

Great Britain
Economy bill. Economist 102:554-5 Mr 20 '26
Effect of English social insurance upon emigration. Monthly Labor R 22:1281-3 Je '26
New British pensions act. Int Labour R 13: 361-81, 506-22 Mr-Ap '26

Poland
Polish study of social insurance costs. Monthly Labor R 24:108-10 Ja '27

Russia
Social insurance and social welfare activities in soviet Russia. Econ W n s 31:313-14 F 27 '26
Social insurance in the USSR. 19p Weekly news bulletin, no. 30-31, Society for cultural relations with foreign countries, Moscow, Malaya Nikitskaya 6 '27

INSURANCE, State and compulsory
Actuarial audit of state insurance fund of Utah. Monthly Labor R 21:1100-1 N '25
Compulsory invalidity and old-age insurance in Italy, 1920 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 22: 466-9 F '26
Post office life insurance practices in Japan. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 119:27+ S 1 '27
Present tendencies of compulsory sickness insurance. Int Labour R 15:842-59 Je '27
Proposal for national insurance in Australia. Int Labour R 13:69-82 Ja '26
Shall we insure by law? J. S. Kemper. il Nation's Business 14:64+ D '26
State insurance funds: optional and monopolistic. D: McCahan. Ann Am Acad 130:202-12 Mr '27
State insurance monopoly law of Costa Rica. Monthly Labor R 23:990-2 N '26
Swiss referendum on introduction of invalidity, old-age, and life insurance. Monthly Labor R 22:897-8 Ap '26

See also Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Social; Insurance, Taxicab; Insurance, Workmen's compensation

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity
Banks as prospects. J: G. Yost. Spectator 119:33 Ag 25 '27
Casualty and surety insurance in the United States in 1926. Spectator 118:25-7 Ap 7 '27
Developing your bonding business. J: G. Yost. Spectator 116:27-8 Je 3 '26
Guarantee of mortgage bonds by surety companies. E: L. McKenna. Ann Am Acad 130: 131-6 Mr '27
He told us all about himself. H. Abrahams. Bldg Age 49:98-9 O '27
Honesty insurance should be one of the agent's major lines. B. Greene. Spectator 118:31+ My 12 '27

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity—*Continued*
How can contract-bond conditions be improved? 62p Surety association of America, New York '25
How the broker can develop fidelity bond business. V. Cullen. Spectator 116:13 sec 2 My 13 '26
Insurance policy covering loss through misplacement does not cover loss resulting from temporary misplacement. Bankers M 115:309+ S '27
New cost rules promulgated. Spectator 118: 33-4 Mr 10 '27
New form of fidelity coverage. Spectator 117:27 Ag 12 '26
Opportunities for the surety agent. S. Welton. Spectator 119:36-7 Ag 11 '27
Surety bonding practice. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:179-80, 234-5 My 19-Je 16 '26
Surety bonding practices officially censured. S. W. Jones. Eng N 96:444-5 Mr 18 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:279-81 Je 16 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:127 My '26
Surety company and the guarantee of notes secured by real estate. P. W. Kniskern. Spectator 116:33-5 Mr 11 '26
Underwriting and investment profits and loses of casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance companies in 1926. Spectator 118: 21-3 My 5 '27
Wants central bureau for merit rating on contract bonds. Spectator 117:3+ D 30 '26
See also Banker's blanket bond; Insurance, Forgery

Agents
Surety agents' guide. E: C. Lunt. 94p Ronald press '27
Underwriting manual on fidelity and surety bonds. 184p Ætna casualty & surety co., Hartford, Conn. '27

Statistics
Ranking ten in casualty, surety and miscellaneous lines, 1926; tabulation. Spectator 119:27 O 13 '27

INSURANCE, Taxicab
Some medical and other aspects of taxi-liability insurance. J. Martinson. Spectator 116: 4+ Je 17 '26
Taxi business. Spectator 118:21+ Mr 17 '27
Taxicab sales results throw light on insurance and accidents. J. C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 57:52-3 Jl 9 '27

INSURANCE, Theft
See also Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Burglary

INSURANCE, Title
Importance of title insurance. G: S. Parsons. Bankers M 114:10 Ja '27
Title and mortgage company investment holdings. A. Motelle. Annalist 27:179-80, 215 Ja 29-F 5 '26

INSURANCE, Tornado
Total windstorm insurance and losses paid during 1924 and 1925, by states and geographical areas. Manuf Rec 90:61 N 18 '26
Weather forms of insurance. G. W. Hoffman. chart Ann Am Acad 130:121-30 Mr '27
When the wind blows. E: Bryan. il map Credit M 28:14-15 O '26
Windstorm and tornado insurance. Spectator 119:23+ O 27 '27
Windstorm and tornado insurance. F: L. Hoffman. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 109p Spectator co., New York '26

INSURANCE, Tourist baggage
Every vacationist needs tourist baggage. R. C. Dreher. Spectator 118:23 My 12 '27

INSURANCE, Trade union
Insurance by organized labor. Monthly Labor R 24:697 Ap '27

INSURANCE, Unemployment
Experience of unemployment insurance fund in Chicago clothing industry. Monthly Labor R 21:1039-40 N '25
Plan of unemployment insurance by industry; inaugurated in 1923 by the men's clothing industry of Chicago. B. M. Stewart. Taylor Soc Bul 12:471-7 Ag '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:1056-8 N '27
Selected articles on unemployment insurance. A. B. Forsberg, ed. 487p [bibliog. p lvii-cii] The H. W. Wilson co., New York '26
Status of unemployment insurance in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 21:1054-79 N '25
Unemployment insurance in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry of New York city. J. A. Corcoran. Monthly Labor R 22:886-90 Ap '26

Bibliography
Unemployment insurance. Special Lib 17:134-5 Ap '26

Australia
Unemployment insurance in Queensland. Monthly Labor R 21:1319-20 D '25; Int Labour R 13:99-100 Ja '26

Denmark
Unemployment insurance in Denmark during the year 1923-1924. Int Labour R 13:740-1 My '26

Germany
Der entwurf eines gesetzes über arbeitslosenversicherung. W. Gräbner. Stahl & Eisen 47:226-8 F 10 '27
German unemployment insurance act. Monthly Labor R 25:783-5 O '27

Great Britain
Amount paid in unemployment benefits in England. Monthly Labor R 24:533 Mr '27
Effect of unemployment insurance upon the worker in England. Monthly Labor R 22: 894-6 Ap '26
English unemployment insurance act of 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1082-3 N '25
Enquiry into unemployment insurance for agricultural workers in Great Britain. Int Labour R 15:272-81 F '27
Finances of the British unemployment insurance fund. Monthly Labor R 22:1040 My '26
Guide to the unemployment insurance acts. H. C. Emmerson and E. C. P. Lascelles. 172p Longmans '26
Pensions, poor relief, and unemployment insurance in England and Wales. Monthly Labor R 25:289-90 Ag '27
Proposed changes in English unemployment insurance. Monthly Labor R 24:701-5 Ap '27
Report of the Unemployment insurance committee. 2v H. M. Stationery off., London '27; Review. Int Labour R 16:245-51 Ag '27
Report on an investigation into the employment and insurance history of a sample of persons insured against unemployment in Great Britain. 108p Great Britain Ministry of labour, London '27; Reviews. Economist 104:411-12 F 26 '27; Monthly Labor R 24: 699-701 Ap '27
Unemployment insurance again. Economist 105:594-5 O 8 '27
Unemployment insurance bill. Engineering 124:492 O 14 '27
Unemployment insurance; report of Lord Blanesburgh's committee. Engineering 123: 202-3 F 18 '27; Review. J. J. H. Stanfield. Elec R (Lond) 100:294 F 25 '27

Italy
Unemployment and unemployment insurance in Italy, 1919-1924. Int Labour R 12:870-1 D '25
Unemployment insurance in Italy from 1920 to 1925. Int Labour R 16:535-44 O '27

Netherlands
Unemployment insurance and the problem of the unification of social insurance in the Netherlands. Int Labour R 13:248-52 F '26
Unemployment insurance in the Netherlands in 1924. Int Labour R 14:878-9 D '26

Queensland
Unemployment insurance in Queensland. Monthly Labor R 24:161-2 Ja '27

INSURANCE, Use and occupancy
On selling use and occupancy. H. Jarvis. Spectator 117:27-8 Jl 1 '26
Short selling talk on use and occupancy. A. E. Gilbert. Spectator 116:7-8 sec 2 My 13 '26
Use and occupancy insurance. W. O. Robb. Ann Am Acad 130:108-13 Mr '27
Use and occupancy insurance in relation to the changing methods of trade and industry. L. E. Falls. Econ W n s 30:707-9 N 14 '25
We will rebuild at once! W. W. Ellis. Credit M 28:10+ O '26

INSURANCE, War risk
Why government insurance is cheaper than company rates. F. P. Clarendon. Mag of Wall St 40:406-7 Jl 2 '27

INSURANCE, Weather. See Insurance, Frost; Insurance, Hail; Insurance, Rain; Insurance, Tornado

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation
Accident prevention vs. workmen's compensation losses. L. A. DeBlois. Spectator 119: 35-6 O 6 '27
Associated companies; why they left the coal field. J: A. Arnold. Coal Age 32:143-5 S '27
Basis for workmen's compensation insurance —individual or collective. Monthly Labor R 25:72-5 Jl '27
Compensation act; longshoremen's and harbor workers' measure effective July 1. Spectator 118:3+ Je 16 '27
Compensation insurance. W: Brosmith. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432:128-35; Discussion. 135-40 '27
Compensation insurance discussed at National metal trades association meeting. Iron Age 117:1126 Ap 22 '26
Convict road workers may collect compensation insurance. Eng N 99:68 Jl 14 '27
How some mills have reduced cost of their compensation insurance. R. B. Timmers. Paper Tr J 83:67-8+ O 14 '26

See also Insurance, Accident; Workmen's compensation

Cost

Reducing compensation cost. H. D. Martin. Manuf Ind 14:140 Ag '27

Rates

Compensation insurance. R. D. Hall. Coal Age 32:184-6 O '27
Compensation insurance rates as a measurement of accident prevention in mines. B. O. Pickard. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2733: 1-6 F '26 (typew); Same. Econ W n s 31:345-6 Mr 6 '26
Current rate-making procedure in workmen's compensation insurance. C. A. Kulp. Ann Am Acad 130:171-80 Mr '27
Experience rating for compensation insurance risks. L. L. Hall. Safety Eng 53:67-72 F '27
Factors used in rate making for compensation insurance—their explanation and illustration. W: Leslie. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:158-75; Discussion. 175-81 '26
Industrial accident rates in the business cycle. W. G. Voogt and A. H. Mowbray. Econ W n s 30:854 D 12 '25

California

Report of examination of California state fund. Monthly Labor R 23:983-4 N '26

Finland

New accident insurance legislation of Finland. Monthly Labor R 22:188-90 Ja '26

Germany

Amendment of German workmen's accident insurance law. Monthly Labor R 22:191-200 Ja '26

Italy

Workmen's accident insurance in Italy, 1923. Monthly Labor R 22:1283-7 Je '26

Oregon

Injury arising out of and in course of employment; construction of accident insurance policy under Oregon statute. Monthly Labor R 24:540-1 Mr '27

Switzerland

Fifty years of legislation on occupational diseases in Switzerland. W. Lauber. Int Labour R 16:472-86 O '27

United States

Compensation insurance, 1913 to 1925. Spectator 118:23 Ja 6 '27
How about widows and orphans? W. W. Symington. Nation's Business 15:94-5+ F '27

INSURANCE advertising conference
Annual convention, 4th, Philadelphia, Pa. Spectator 116:23+ Je 24 '26
Annual meeting, 5th, Hartford, Conn. Spectator 118:27+ My 26 '27
Fall meeting, Chicago. Spectator 119:38 O 20 '27
Insurance should advertise golf hazards. Ptr Ink 136:164+ Jl 1 '26
Meetings at Briarcliff and Boston. Spectator 115:23-4 sec 2 D 24 '25
Our place in public relations. W. W. Ellis. Spectator 117:23-4 sec 2 D 9 '27
Why and how the insurance conference came into existence. Spectator 117:24-5 O 21 '26

INSURANCE agents
Agency and department problems. O. H. Johnson. Spectator 117:19-20 S 9 '26
Fire insurance executive tells how to develop a multiple line agency. Spectator 116:15+ sec 2 May 13 '26
Hard times; Travelers' insurance company. J. G. Phillips. Sales Management 12:327-8+ F 19 '27
Home stretch. W: C. Morton. Spectator 116: 35-6 Ja 28 '26
Insurance agent as a community builder. R. W: Smiley. Spectator 118:27-8 Ja 13 '27
Insurance brokers must take examinations. H. V. Swart. Eng N 99:724 N 3 '27
Integrating the agency system. H. L. Conn. Spectator 117:29-32 O 7 '26
Massachusetts commissioner issues new rules. Spectator 119:3+ Ag 25 '27
Milwaukee resolution legal. W. H. Bennett. Spectator 116:4 My 20 '26
Things that make an agent a man. W: C. Morton. Spectator 116:37+ F 25 '26
Worry is the agent's greatest waste. W: C. Morton. Spectator 117:31-2 O 21 '26

See also Insurance, Accident—Agents; Insurance, Casualty—Agents; Insurance, Fire —Agents; Insurance, Life—Agents

Advertising

Agent as an advertiser. R. W: Smiley. Spectator 118:29-31 Mr 24 '27
Defends use of novelties by insurance agents. A. W. Tager. Spectator 115:25+ D 17 '25
Newspapers and insurance advertising. J. W. Longnecker. Spectator 119:29+ Jl 14 '27
603 insurance agents join in newspaper campaign. L. E. Thieman. Ptr Ink 140:73-4 Jl 14 '27
This direct-mail campaign broke a world's record; 717 insurance applications in one month. M. S. Charlton. Ptr Ink 134:174+ Mr 18 '26

INSURANCE agents, National association of. See National association of insurance agents

INSURANCE as a profession
Future of the actuarial profession, with some remarks on possibilities of extending its scope. F. A. A. Menzler. Econ W n s 30: 742-5 N 21 '25

INSURANCE associations
Underwriters' organizations; directory. Spectator 117:51+ sec 2 D 9 '26

INSURANCE companies
Comments on insurance and the organization of companies. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116:31-2+ Ap 8 '26

INSURANCE companies—*Continued*
Formation of insurance companies. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116:33 Ap 15; 22 Ap 22 '26
Results of the business of British insurance companies in the United States in 1924. Econ W n s 30:891 D 19 '25
Why insurance companies support the safety movement. W. F. Somerville. Nat Safety N 16:104+ O '27

See also Lloyd's, London; Metropolitan life insurance company

Accounting

Insurance accounts and investments (fire, life, accident and marine). J. B. Welson and E. J. Hammond. 431p Post magazine, London '25

Advertising

Advertising in insurance journals is a paying proposition. R. C. Dreher. Spectator 119:33 N 3 '27
Advertising to lower the cost of farm insurance. Ptr Ink 134:77-8 F 11 '26
Co-operative campaign urged for the insurance industry. Ptr Ink 141:188+ O 27 '27
First few years were the hardest. Spectator 119:15+ S 22 '27
Indirect value of advertising. Ptr Ink 135:172 My 27 '26
Insurance advertising; comments on Calkins' article. H. C. Brearley. Spectator 119:9+ S 29 '27
Insurance company advertising. Spectator 119: 5 O 6 '27
Insurance promotion needs still closer personal touch. Ptr Ink 137:85-6+ O 28 '26
National publicity is best means of selling insurance idea. C: H. Holland. Spectator 117: 21 S 30 '26
New competition and insurance advertising. J: W. Longnecker. Spectator 119:31+ N 3 '27
Not to scare. H. C. Wilson. Adv & Sell 10:34+ N 2 '27
Practical ideas with regard to insurance advertising. Spectator 116:32 Je 24 '26
Slogans used by insurance advertisers. Ptr Ink 137:221 O 7 '26
To scare, or not to scare? L. G. Sherman. il Adv & Sell 9:40+ O 5 '27

See also Insurance, Fire—Advertising; Insurance, Life—Advertising; Insurance advertising conference; Insurance agents—Advertising

Directories

Chicago an indemnity center; building of Insurance exchange; list of present tenants. Spectator 116:29-31+ F 18 '26

Employees

Contacts with the public. J. B. Russell. Spectator 118:35-6+ F 3 '27

Finance

Banks, trust companies and insurance companies in Greater New York. Comm & Fin Chr 124:258-9 sec 2 My 28 '27
Co-operative insurance society, limited, annual meeting. Economist 104:864-5 Ap 23 '27
Financial machinery of fire insurance companies. A. Motelle. Annalist 27:307-8, 339-41 F 26-Mr 5 '26
Title and mortgage guaranty company earnings. A. Motelle. Annalist 27:215 F 5 '26
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance cos. in 1925. Spectator 116:3-4, 21+ Ap 29 '26
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance companies in ten years. Spectator 118:21-3 Je 9 '27
Underwriting investments, profits and losses of casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance companies in ten years. Spectator 116: 37 Je 10 '26
United States Treasury department list of companies acceptable as securities on federal bonds. Spectator 119:31 O 13 '27

See also Insurance, Fire—Finance; Insurance, Life—Finance

Investments

Banks feel insurance company competition for city loans. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 20:28+ Jl '27
Insurance companies heavy investors. Elec W 89:581-2 Mr 12 '27
Investment tendencies of life insurance companies. F: H. Ecker. Ann Am Acad 130: 21-6 Mr '27
Study of investment policies of insurance companies. A. Motelle. Annalist 26:605-6, 667, 701, 733; 27:4+, 179-80 N 13, 27-D 11 '25, Ja 1, 29 '26
What investors can learn from the methods used by insurance companies in investing their funds. M. Scudder. Mag of Wall St 38:742-3+ Ag 14 '26
Why fire insurance companies are successful investors. Mag of Wall St 37:630-1+ Ja 30 '26

See also Insurance, Life—Finance

Public relations

Public relations of life insurance companies. L. A. Jacobs. Spectator 116:18-19 Je 24 '26

Regulation

State supervision of casualty insurance. Spectator 116:24-5 Mr 25 '26
Tendencies in state supervision of insurance. W: Brosmith. Ann Am Acad 130:185-90 Mr '27

See also Insurance law

Securities

Graphic study of insurance stocks as investments. Wood, Struthers & co., New York '27
Investor discovers institutional stocks. W: S. Marlowe. Mag of Wall St 40:22-3+ My 7 '27
Price determining ratios of fire insurance stocks. A. Motelle. Annalist 27:403-4 Mr 19 '26

Statisticians

Statistics in insurance service. E. W. Kopf. Am Statis Assn J 21:440-6 D '26

Taxation

See also Insurance, Life—Taxation

Great Britain

British insurance companies in 1925. Economist 102:1080-1 Je 5 '26
Pearl assurance company, limited. Economist 102:421-3 F 27 '26
Royal exchange assurance annual general court. Economist 102:891-2 My 1 '26
Royal insurance company, limited, 81st annual general meeting. Economist 102:1106-8 Je 5 '26

See also Insurance law—Great Britain

INSURANCE company buildings

Bearing-power tests on deep caisson foundations for American insurance union building in Columbus. R. L. Waring and C. T. Morris. il plan Eng N 96:109-12 Ja 21 '26
Building for the New York life insurance company to be erected on the site of Madison Square garden, New York; from the drawing by Hugh Ferriss. Am Arch 128:525 D 20 '25
Connecticut Mutual life insurance company building, Hartford, Conn. il Arch & Bldg 59:73-4, pl 59-60 Mr '27
Deep rock foundations for an immense building; New York Life building. F. W. Skinner. il Arch Forum 47:65-9 Jl '27
Equitable life insurance company of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa. Arch & Bldg 58:60, pl 97-8 My '26
General accident, fire and life assurance corporation building, Philadelphia; views. Arch Rec 59:451-3 My '26

INSURANCE company buildings—*Continued*
Massachusetts mutual life insurance company's home office building, Springfield, Mass. il plans Am Arch 132:501-10 O 20 '27
Metropolitan life building at Ottawa. D. E. Waid. il Can Eng 50:439 Mr 30 '26
New building for Prudential life insurance company, Newark, New Jersey. il Arch & Bldg 58:120-1, pl 211-14 N '26
Le nouveau bâtiment de 168 mètres de hauteur, à 47 étages, de l'American insurance union à Columbus (Ohio, E.-U.). il diags plan Génie Civil 89:229-32 S 18 '26
Office building of Insurance company of North America, Philadelphia, Pa.; views and plans. Arch Rec 62:223-31 S '27
Royal building for Royal insurance company, New York; views and plans. Am Arch 132: 327-33 S 5 '27
Steel-frame office building with 555½-ft. tower; American insurance union building, Columbus, Ohio. il diags plans Eng N 97: 286-90 Ag 19 '26

INSURANCE exchange building, Chicago
Chicago an indemnity center; building of Insurance exchange; list of present tenants. Spectator 116:29-31+ F 18 '26

INSURANCE federation of America
Annual meeting, 11th, New York, Dec. 3. Spectator 115:42 sec 2 D 24 '25

INSURANCE institute of America
Work of Insurance institute of America. E: R. Hardy. Spectator 117:42-4 sec 2 D 9 '27

INSURANCE law
Comments on reciprocal laws, annual statements and compulsory automobile liability. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116:20 Je 17 '26
Insurance bar. R. W. Martindale, ed. 135, 192p The Bar List pub. co., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago '26
Legislation in 1925. Spectator 115:48-50 sec 2 D 24 '25
Medical jurisprudence in social insurance and the problem of unification. C. Biondi. Int Labour R 13:793-807 Je '26
Regulation of fire insurance rates. R. Riegel. Ann Am Acad 130:114-20 Mr '27
Situation regarding life insurance laws. T: I. Parkinson. Spectator 115:9 D 3 '25

See also Insurance—Coverage; Insurance, State and compulsory; Insurance companies—Regulation

Connecticut

Insurance laws. 188p Connecticut. Insurance dept., Hartford '26

Costa Rica

State insurance monopoly law of Costa Rica. Monthly Labor R 23:990-2 N '26

Great Britain

Assurance companies act. Economist 101:743-4 N 7 '25; Same. Econ W n s 30:816-18 D 5 '25
Insurance and legislation. Economist 104:627-8 Mr 26 '27
Laws of insurance: fire, life, accident, and guarantee. J. B. Porter and W: F. Craies. 7th ed. 587p Sweet & Maxwell, ltd., London '25

Indiana

Insurance laws of the state of Indiana. T: S. McMurray, jr. 356p W. B. Burford, Indianapolis '25

Kansas

Kansas laws relating to insurance and insurance companies. R: E. McIntosh, comp. 233p Kansas. Insurance dept., Topeka '26

Mexico

Pass Mexican law governing insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3287 Je 12 '26

Missouri

Insurance laws with an appendix of laws relating to insurance comprising Revised statutes of Missouri, 1919. 267p Missouri Insurance dept., Jefferson City '27

Nebraska

Insurance laws. 160p Nebraska Bureau of insurance, Lincoln '25

New Mexico

Insurance laws of the state of New Mexico. 86p State corp. commission, Insurance dept., Santa Fe '25

New York (state)

Comments on insurance and the organization of companies. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116:31-2+ Ap 8 '26
Considerations regarding state regulation of insurance. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116: 27+ Je 10 '26
Deposits, investments and requirements for insurance companies. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116:4+ My 6 '26
Formation of insurance companies. T. F. Cunneen. Spectator 116:33 Ap 15; 22 Ap 22 '26
Insurance law of New York. A. J. Parker, ed. 475p State ptg. and pub. co., Albany, N.Y. '26
New York insurance law annotated. W: E: Baldwin, ed. 1926 ed. 630p Banks law pub. co., New York '26

United States

Agency laws and insurance department rulings affecting accident and health insurance. 51p Health and accident underwriters conference, Chicago '27
Insurance commissioner in the United States. E. W. Patterson. 589p [bibliog. p. 570-1] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '27
Law of salesmanship. E. P. Huttinger. 250p Appleton '27
Legal requirements and state supervision of fire insurance. T: F. Tarbell. 39p Insurance soc. of New York '27
Palmetto fire insurance company vs. Insurance commissioners of Ohio, Wisconsin and Maine. Spectator 117:40 N 25 '26
Review of qualification laws and rulings. W. H. Bennett. Spectator 119:20 O 27 '27
State supervision of casualty insurance. T. F. Cunneen. 34p Insurance soc. of New York '27

INSURANCE libraries
Imperial Life library service. R. J. Wood. Special Lib 18:150-1 My '27
Musings of a library customer. E: L. Kopf. Special Lib 17:313-15 N '26

INSURANCE news. See Newspapers—Insurance news

INSURANCE research
See also Life insurance research bureau

INSURANCE trusts
Advantages of the life insurance trust. Bankers M 114:391-2 Mr '27
Creating a $100,000 estate at age 40 through an insurance trust. E. R. Burry. Mag of Wall St 40:320-1 Je 18 '27
Creating and conserving estates. A. C. Robinson and E: A. Woods. 276p [References p. 241-5; bibliog. p. 259-60] F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26
Cultivating the sales instinct in soliciting life insurance trust business. D. Nelson. Trust Companies 44:796-7 Je '27
Effective methods in personal solicitation of life insurance trusts. O. J. Neibel. Trust Companies 44:395-7 Mr '27
Elements of taxation in creating life insurance trusts. L. G. Simon. Trust Companies 44:375-8 Mr '27
Going up to the underwriters. A. Journeay. Burroughs Clearing House 12:16-17 N '27
Guarding against dissipation of family savings and income. H. B. Jeffery. Trust Companies 45:471-2 O '27
Homeopathy as applied to life insurance trust development. Trust Companies 44:777 Je '27
How teamwork may be developed between trust officers and life insurance underwriters. H. F. Pelham. Trust Companies 44: 227-9 F '27

INSURANCE trusts—*Continued*
How to sell life insurance trusts. G. W. Cox. Spectator 118:32+ My 19 '27
Important factors in soliciting life insurance trust business. W. H. Brown. Trust Companies 44:355-8 Mr '27
Insurance trust advertised. T. D. MacGregor. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:22+ D '26
Insurance trusts, a manual for attorneys and life underwriters. C. A. Scully. 103p National bank of commerce, New York '27
Life insurance trusts. Spectator 118:32+ Ja 6 '27
Life insurance trusts. M. A. Linton. Spectator 118:31-4+ Ja 20 '27; Excerpts. Am Bankers Assn J 19:503+ Ja '27
Life insurance trusts and trust companies. D. S. Morris. Spectator 117:28-9+ Jl 22 '26
Life insurance underwriters establish trust service department. H. Moss. Trust Companies 45:61-3 Jl '27
Living trusts, including life insurance trusts. G. T. Stephenson. 431p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26
New business and greater service through life insurance trust contacts. M. A. Linton. Trust Companies 44:99-102 Ja '27
New form of investment life insurance trust offers great possibilities. H. L. Richter. Trust Companies 44:507-9 Ap '27
Protection of business through life insurance trust agreements. L. G. McDouall. Trust Companies 44:371-3 Mr '27
Right under the eyes of the trust department. R. A. Bishop. Trust Companies 45:327-9 S '27
Some observations on life insurance trusts. R. Riegel. Econ W n s 31:273-5 F 20 '26
Suggested standard form in designation of trustee-beneficiary in life insurance trusts. G. T. Stephenson. Trust Companies 44:747-9 Je '27
Thus insure their intentions. A. B. Cook. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:26-8+ My '27
Your money and your life is slogan of insurance trust campaign. H. P. Winsor. Trust Companies 44:363-4 Mr '27

See also Equitable trust company—Insurance trust department

INTAKES
Building cellular wall cofferdam, St Louis intake. J: C. Pritchard. il diags Eng N 96: 862-5 My 27 '26
Chicago's new intake tunnel. il diags Water Works 66:183-92 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:205-14 My '27
Circulating water intakes on inland rivers. C: E. Colborn. Power Pl Eng 30:898-9 Ag 15 '26
Dragline mucking in rock tunnel for new Chicago intake. il diags map Eng N 98: 860-3 My 26 '27
Erecting new water intake for Chicago system. il Water Works 66:395-7 O '27
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. il diags plans Engineering 122: 219-22, 283-5 Ag 20, S 3 '26
Inclined gate used for intake of Waeggital power plant. E. A. Engler. il diags Eng N 99:60-1 Jl 14 '27
Intake tunnel of Montana power co. S. G. Roberts. Eng & Contr 65:274-5 D '26
Intakes for water works. J. J. Traill. Can Eng 50:32-4 Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:261-3 Je 9 '26
Laying intake through earth dike under service. il diags Eng N 96:1010-14 Je 24 '26
Moot questions in the design of lake intakes, with cost table. P. Hansen. diag Eng N 96: 861-2 My 27 '26
New Little Quittacas intake at New Bedford, Mass. F. A. Barbour. il diags map plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:370-93 D '25; Abstract. Pub Works 57:87-90 Ap '26
New Sebago Lake intake and conduit of the Portland water district. L. Metcalf, H. U. Fuller and C: B. Mitchell. il diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:394-420 D '25
Rack structure and headgates of Cedar Creek hydroelectric station. W. S. Lee. il diags plan Mech Eng 49:521-3 sec 2 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:686-7 Je 15 '27
Supply, intakes and storage. W: Gore. Am Water Works Assn J 15:531-40; Discussion. 540-5 My '26
Toronto duplicate water works system. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. Can Eng 50:619-20; 51:218-19 Je 1, Ag 17 '26
Vertical steel net protects intakes at Lake Cushman dam. il Eng N 98:249 F 10 '27
Water-intake designed for wide distribution of flow; Johnson-Wahlman draft distributor. M. G. Salzman. il diags plan Eng N 97:998-1002 D 16 '26
Water works intakes of the Great Lakes region. G: H. Fenkell. Am Water Works Assn J 16:267-89 S '26; Same, without table. Can Eng 51:163-8 Jl 27 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 16:289-95 S '26; Excerpt. (H. Kellner.) Eng & Contr (W W) 65:570-1 N '26

INTEGRAL equations
Present status of integral equations. H. T. Davis. Indiana U Studies v 13, no 70:1-55 [bibliog. p. 28-52] '26

INTEGRAPHS
Continuous integraph. V. Bush, F. D. Gage and H. R. Stewart. il diags J Fr Inst 203: 63-84 Ja '27

INTELLECTUAL workers, International federation of. See International federation of intellectual workers

INTELLIGENCE tests. See Ability tests

INTER-AMERICAN commission on commercial aviation
Meeting, Washington, D.C., May 2-19. Aviation 22:1283 Je 13 '27

INTERBOROUGH rapid transit company
Annual report, year ended June 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2387-8 N 6 '26
Annual report, year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1832, 2140-1 O 1, 15 '27; Excerpt. Elec Ry J 70:841-2 O 29 '27
Interborough rapid transit securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:23 Ja 21 '26
Interborough stock control. Bradstreet's 55: 362 My 28 '27
New York traction situation; Interborough. Moody's Inv Serv 19:41-5 F 3 '27

INTERCHANGEABLE mechanism
Cold finishing of metals in interchangeable manufacture. E. V. Crane. il Mach 33:118-20 O '26
Gaging and interchangeability. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 66:575-6 Ap 7 '27
Gaging, inspection and mass production. E. C. Peck. Am Mach 66:869-70 My 19 '27
Scientific accuracy a commercial necessity; contour-measuring projector aids inspection of the finished product. il Sci Am 135:115 Ag '26
Standardize on the unilateral tolerance. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 65:535 S 23 '26

See also Gages

INTERCONNECTION of electric plants. See Electric plants—Interconnection

INTERCONTINENTAL rubber company
Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 3011-12 D 19 '25

INTERESSEN gemeinschaft der deutschen farbenindustrie aktien-gesellschaft
L'extension de l'Interessen gemeinschaft. H. Le Wita. Chimie & Ind 15:825-36 My '26
German combine working to assure independent motor fuel supply. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 S 29 '26
German dye trust progress. Textile World 71: 3519+ My 28 '27
Growth of German dye trust. Textile World 72:2363-4 O 22 '27
Growth of the I. G. farbenindustrie. Chem Age (Lond) 14:540-1, 573 Je 19-26 '26
L'I. G. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 15: 301-5 F '26

INTERESSEN gemeinschaft der deutschen farbenindustrie aktien-gesellschaft—*Continued*
L'Interessen-gemeinschaft farben-industrie a.-g. ou trust allemand de l'aniline. P. Maquenne. Génie Civil 89:405-7 N 6 '26
I. G. and the metal industry. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup3 Jl 3 '26
I. G. holds stock in huge number of firms. J. K. Huddle. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 38A O 17 '27; Same. Chemicals 28:6-7 O 24 '27
I. G. keeps up its expansion. Chemicals 26:15 O 25 '26
I. G. mission to United States. Chem Age (Lond) 15:519 N 27 '26
Position of I. G. shares. Chem Age (Lond) 16: 551 Je 11 '27
What the German dye trust has effected. W: T. Daughtery. Chemicals 26:16+ S 13 '26

INTEREST
Analysis of changes in the New York money market. W. R. Burgess. charts R Econ Statis 8:15-22 Ja '26; Same. Annalist 27:277-9 F 19 '26
Can we plan on easy money? S: Crowther. Mag of Business 52:388-91+ O '27
Commercial paper as a stock market barometer: a statistical survey of the entire period 1884-1926. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 28:398-9+ S 24 '26
Commercial paper rates and stock prices in October. Annalist 28:595 N 5 '26
Commercial paper rates approaching critical zone. Annalist 28:429 O 1 '26
Competition by commercial banks and trust companies forces liberalizing of interest rules in savings banks. H. K. Twitchell. Comm & Fin Chr 124:44-5 Ja 1 '27
Curve of adjusted interest rates turns downward. Annalist 28:171 Ag 6 '26
Downward trend of money rates in Europe. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3028-9 My 29 '26
Factors affecting changes in short term interest rates. W. R. Burgess. Am Statis Assn J 22:195-201 Je '27
Fall in bank rate. Economist 104:835-6 Ap 23 '27
Fall in money rates checked as gold imports subside. Annalist 29:461 Ap 1 '27
Interest during construction not a capital charge for taxes. Eng N 97:1085 D 30 '26
Interest rates and stock prices in June. Annalist 28:35 Jl 9 '26
Interest rates and stock prices since the war. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 27:343 Mr 5 '26
Interest rates and stock speculation. R: N. Owens and C: O. Hardy. 197p Macmillan '25
Interest rates and utility stock prices. P. C. Cabot. Harvard Business R 4:431-8 Jl '26
Interest rates, business activity and stock prices. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 27:643 My 7 '26
Interest rates 1831-1860, England and United States. Moody's Inv Serv 19:161-2 My 5 '27
Interest rates in Europe. Moody's Inv Serv 19:55-6 F 10 '27
Interest rates on a long downward trend. O. M. W. Sprague. Annalist 29:526-7 Ap 15 '27
International money markets. Nat City Bank p 142-7 S '27
Is it practical to lower interest rates on time deposits. W. H. Johnson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1927 Ap 2 '27
Kentucky bankers act to hold down the rate on time deposits. N. H. Dosker. Am Bankers Assn J 19:81+ Ag '26
London money market in 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:40-1 Ja '26
Money market. Moody's Inv Serv 18:249-52 Ag 5 '26
Money market continues to defy seasonal influences. Annalist 30:348 S 2 '27
Money market in 1926; relation to bank reserves. W. R. Burgess. R Econ Statis 9: 13-19 Ja '27; Same. Annalist 29:299-301 F 25 '27
Money rates and security prices. W. M. Persons and E. Frickey. charts R Econ Statis 8:29-46 Ja '26
Money rates, bond yields, and security prices. W. M. Persons. R Econ Statis 9:93-102 Ap '27
Money rates in foreign countries. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Money rates, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:21 Ja 8 '27
Money rates prevailing in Federal reserve bank and branch cities. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Open-market money rates. J. B. Hubbard. Harvard Business R 4:319-25 Ap '26
Rate of interest earned on mean invested funds by one-hundred and one life insurance companies from 1907 to 1926, inclusive; tabulation. Spectator 118:11+ My 19 '27
Rates charged to customers by member banks in small cities and towns. Fed Res Bul 12: 105 F '26
Relation of London and New York money rates. N. Crump. Annalist 27:147-8 Ja 22 '26
Rent and interest as shares in the product of enterprise. W. I. King. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:208-16 Ap '26
Short selling and the money rates. M. D. Golden. Mag of Wall St 39:430-1 Ja 1 '27
Time money, a neglected stock market forecaster; a critical examination of the period 1890-1926. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 29:198-9 F 4 '27
Trend of European money rates. Comm M 8: 3-9 Je '26
Weekly index of money rates: 1922-25. J. B. Hubbard. charts R Econ Statis 8:23-8 Ja '26

See also Loans; Usury laws

Tables, calculations, etc.

Accounting for loan interest. E. Mader. Burroughs Clearing House 11:9-11 Je '27
Coffin's interest tables. J: E. Coffin. 140p John C. Winston co., Philadelphia '27
Compound interest and annuity tables. F: C. Kent and M. E. Kent. 214p McGraw-Hill '26
Compound interest tables. J. W. Glover. 284p G. Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich. '25
Computation of earned discounts. G: W. Wilde. J Account 41:105-18 F '26
Gregory interest tables. 171p Gregory pub. co., Kansas City, Kan. '26
Hartford bond accrual interest table. 121p Stevens pub. co., Hartford, Conn. '27
Interest tables. 3d ed. 55p Perley Morse & co., New York '26
Lake's monthly installment and interest tables. 254p A. V. Lake & co., Oakland, Cal. '26
Mathematics of finance. H. W. Kuhn and C: C. Morris. 340p Houghton '26
Quick graphic method of finding bond yields. G. S. Walker. Annalist 28:332-3 S 10 '26

INTEREST coupons. See Banks and banking—Interest coupons

INTERFACIAL tension
Interfacial tension and emulsification. W: D. Harkins and H. Zollman. Am Chem Soc J 48:69-80 Ja '26
Interfacial tensions between organic liquids and water or aqueous solutions. J. R. Pound. J Phys Chem 30:791-817 Je '26
Manifestation of interfacial forces in dispersed systems. A. de Waele. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2760-76 N '26
Physical phenomena at interfaces, with special reference to molecular orientation; symposium. Chem Age (Lond) 15:320-1 O 2 '26
Plastic films and the drop-weight method of interfacial tension measurement. S. S. Kurtz, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:1991-4 Ag '27

See also Surface tension

INTERFERENCE (light)
Visibility phenomena with interference by multiple reflections. L. Gilchrist. Phys R 27:596-605 My '26

INTERFEROMETER
Compound interferometer for fine structure work. W: V. Houston. diag Phys R 29:478-84 Mr '27
Studies in optics. A. A. Michelson. 176p Univ. of Chicago press '27

INTERGROWTHS. See Crystallography

INTERIOR architecture (term)
What we mean by interior architecture. il Am Arch 130:293-7 O 5 '26

INTERIOR decoration
Boodle's club, London. il Arch Forum 47:489-96 N '27
Boudoir of Madame Du Barry, Versailles. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 44:337-44 My '26
Colour and interior decoration. B. Ionides. 81p Scribner '26
Correct treatment of exteriors and interiors in period design. H. A. Simons. il Bldg Age 48:112-14 Ja; 113-15+ F; 122-5+ Mr; 104-7 My; 110-13 Je; 82-3+ Jl; 118-21 Ag; 130-3 S; 136-7 O; 93-5+ N '26
Dauphin's bedroom, Compiegne. C. H. Preston. il diags plans Arch Forum 44:273-80 Ap '26
Decoration of an apartment. il Am Arch 131: 97-8 Ja 20 '27
Decorative and structural value of ceramic products. il Am Arch 129:503-8 My 5 '26
Dining room at Compiegne. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 45:121-8 Ag '26
Dining room in Napoleon's apartments at Fontainebleau. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 43:313-18 N '25
Economic advantages of good architecture and decoration. il Am Arch 129:589-94 Je 5 '26
Economizing on the interior of the moderate cost house. il Am Arch 129:321-8 Mr 5 '26
English rooms and their decoration at a glance. C: H. Hayward. 289p Putnam '26
Entrance hall, Hotel Gouthiere, Paris. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 44:129-34 F '26
Fifty years of interior architecture in the United States. il Am Arch 129:65-8 Ja 5 '26
Finish of a house. Bldg Age 49:284-5 Ap '27
Form and color as applied in furnishings. H. Elliott. Am Arch 131:413-16 Mr 20 '27
Genessee Valley trust company, Rochester, N.Y. il plan Am Arch 128:485-8 D 5 '25
Glimpse of the tropics; the new passenger ticket office of the United fruit company. il Am Arch 130:34-6 Jl 5 '26
House and garden's second book of interiors. R. L. Wright and M. McElroy, eds. 223p Condé Nast pub. inc., New York '26
House of H. E. Manville, Pleasantville, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 128:445-50, pl 312-17 N 20 '25
Influence of "l'art moderne" on interior design in the United States. il Am Arch 129: 185-90 Ja 20 '26
Interior architectural alterations. il Am Arch 130:357-60 N 5 '26
Interior architecture; house of Henry Kelly, jr., Elmsford, N.Y. il plan Am Arch 129: 275-8 F 20 '26
Interior architecture of fraternal buildings. R. R. Houston. il Arch Forum 45:137-40 S '26
Interior architecture; the fountain-head of Georgian architecture. il Am Arch 129:360-4 Mr 20 '26
Interior decoration of American ships reaches high standard in new Porto Rico liner Coamo. D. G. MacKee. il Marine Eng 31: 264-7 My '26
Interior of apartments. il Am Arch 129:623-8 Je 20 '26
Interior of the Barclay-Vesey telephone building. il Am Arch 130:403-10 N 20 '26
Interiors of The Cloisters, Regent's Park, London, England. S. Laughton. il Am Arch 130: 325-30 O 20 '26
Library and reception room, office of Walter W. Ahlschlager, inc., architects, Chicago, Ill.; views. Am Arch 129:pl 84-8 Ap 20 '26
Measured drawings of interior details. Am Arch 130:151-6, 163-4 Ag 20 '26
Place of radio in home decoration. G. M. Goldman. il Radio N 8:634-5 D '26
Plea for more color in walls. il Am Arch 129: 557-62 My 20 '26
Practical book of learning decoration and furniture. E: S. Holloway. 176p Lippincott '26
Principles and practice of interior decorating. L. Pescheret. 233p Academy of applied interior decorating, Chicago '26; Review. il Am Arch 130:298 O 5 '26
Rendering interior architecture. il Am Arch 128:489-90 D 5 '25
Salon, Hotel de Chaulnes, Paris. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 47:393-400 O '27
Salon, Hotel de Tesse, Paris. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 46:97-104 Ja '27
Salon in the apartments of Madame Du Barry, Versailles. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 44:65-72 Ja '26
Scrapping an architectural masterpiece; passing of the William K. Vanderbilt house. il Am Arch 129:459-66 Ap 20 '26
Some practical aspects of interior architectural design. il Am Arch 131:93-6 Ja 20 '27
Taintor homestead, East Avon, N. Y., built in 1812. G: Fulton, jr. il plans Arch Forum 45:249-56 O '26
Tendencies in interior architectural design as suggested by the exhibition of the Architectural league of New York. il Am Arch 131:341-6 Mr 5 '27
Treatment of interiors. E. Clute. 200p Pencil points press, inc., New York '26
Wheeler-Beecher house, Bethany, Conn., built 1805. il diags Arch Forum 46:193-200 F '27

See also Architecture, Domestic; Art-in-trades club; Brick construction, Interior; Carpets; Ceilings; Color in architecture; Drapery; Fireplaces; Furniture; Mural painting and decoration; Panel work; Paper hanging; Plaster and plastering, Decorative; Rugs; Tapestry; Wall paper; Woodwork

INTERLOCKING devices
Disconnects interlocked for unit operation. V. P. Brodsky. il diags Elec W 90:315 Ag 13 '27
Interlocked mechanism for tap changers. R. M. Field. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:354-6 Mr 15 '27

INTERLOCKING directorates. See Corporations—Directors

INTERLOCKING plants. See Railroads—Signals

INTERMEDIATE credit banks
Federal intermediate credit system. C. L. Benner. 375p Macmillan '26
Senator Harrison's bill to increase capital of intermediate credit banks to $10,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3261-2 D 25 '26

INTERNAL combustion engines. See Gas and oil engines

INTERNAL friction. See Viscosity

INTERNAL pressure. See Pressure, Internal

INTERNAL revenue
Receipts of the federal government from internal revenue taxes in 1925. Econ W n s 31: 199 F 6 '26

See also Corporations—Taxation; Income tax; Inheritance tax

INTERNAL revenue, Bureau of. See United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

INTERNATIONAL acetylene association
Annual convention, 26th, Chicago, Nov. 18-20. Iron Age 116:1465-6 N 26 '25; Iron Tr R 77: 1345-6 N 26 '25; Sanitary & Heat Eng 104: 397 D '25
Convention, 27th, Chicago, Nov. 10-12. Iron Age 118:1417 N 18 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1302 N 18 '26; Am Mach 65:852a N 18 '26; Foundry 54:955-6 D 1 '26

INTERNATIONAL advertising association
Advertising association adopts new operating program. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Jl 7 '27; Sales Management 13:20+ Jl 9 '27
Advertising clubs accept task of educating public. Ptr Ink 135:17-20+ Je 24 '26
Annual convention, 23d, Denver. Adv & Sell 9:36+ Je 29 '27
Associated clubs adopt new budget. Ptr Ink 134:128 Ja 14 '26
Convention, Philadelphia. Sales Management 10:1032a-b Je 26 '26
Organized advertising is not in a healthy state. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Je 30 '27

INTERNATIONAL advertising association —*Continued*
Organized advertising may solicit advertising. Ptr Ink 141:101-2 O 6 '27
Philadelphia convention program. Ptr Ink 135:73-4+ My 27; 125-6+ Je 3 '26
Why the advertising club movement changed its name. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ Jl 1 '26

INTERNATIONAL aeronautic federation
Questions that came before the last meeting. Automotive Ind 56:692 My 7 '27

INTERNATIONAL agricultural corporation
Annual report, 18th, fiscal year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1575 S 17 '27

INTERNATIONAL association for social progress
First meeting, Montreux, Sept. 22-24, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:114-15 Ja '27
Amalgamation of the International association for labor legislation, the International association on unemployment and the International social insurance committee

INTERNATIONAL association for the study and improvement of human relations and conditions in industry
Conference on elimination of unnecessary fatigue in industry. Monthly Labor R 24: 694 Ap '27

INTERNATIONAL association of casualty and surety underwriters
Organization in the casualty and surety business. E. A. St John. Spectator 117:29-30+ sec 2 D 9 '27

INTERNATIONAL association of display men
Annual convention, 29th, Chicago. Ptr Ink 135:120 Je 24 '26

INTERNATIONAL association of electrical inspectors
International inspectors' association planned. Elec W 89:482-3 F 26 '27

INTERNATIONAL association of garment manufacturers
Annual convention, Chicago, May 17-19. Textile World 71:3439-42 My 28 '27
Convention, 33d, Chicago. Textile World 69: 3443+ My 22 '26

INTERNATIONAL association of industrial accident boards and commissions
Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, held at Salt Lake City, Utah, August 17-20, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:1-218 '26
Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting held at Hartford, Conn., September 14-17, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432: 1-243 '27

INTERNATIONAL association of master painters and decorators of the United States and Canada
Annual convention, 42d, Philadelphia, Feb. 2-5. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ F 8 '26
Annual convention, 43d, Milwaukee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38B F 21 '27

INTERNATIONAL association of printing house craftsmen
Annual convention, 8th, New York city, Sept. 5-8. Inland Ptr 80:92 O '27
Craftsmen's contribution to better printing. V. W. Challenger. Inland Ptr 79:791-2 Ag '27

INTERNATIONAL association of public employment services
Annual meeting, 12th, Chicago, May 19-23, 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 400:1-46 '25
Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting held at Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 15-17, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 414:1-42 '26

INTERNATIONAL association of street sanitation officials
Report of proceedings, seventh annual conference, St Louis, Jan. 10-11. 60p International assn. of street sanitation officials, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago '27

INTERNATIONAL brick company
When labor owns the plant. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 135:103-4 My 6 '26

INTERNATIONAL business machines corporation
Annual report, 15th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2149 Ap 9 '27
Common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:155 My 5 '27
Progressive industrial. F: Watson. Mag of Wall St 38:442 Jl 3 '26

INTERNATIONAL cement corporation
Annual report, 7th, for the period ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2676-7 My 8 '26
Annual report, 8th, for the period ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2156-7 Ap 9 '27
Cement industry encounters over-production. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:1028-9+ O 8 '27
7% cumulative preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 19:407 O 27 '27

INTERNATIONAL chamber of commerce
Fourth congress, Stockholm, June 27. Eng N 98:1074; 99:29+, 138-40 Je 30-Jl 7, 28 '27; Elec W 90:42, 95 Jl 2-9 '27; Am Mach 67: 176a-c Jl 28 '27; Comm & Fin 16:1400 Jl 13 '27; Eng & Min J 124:148-50 Jl 23 '27; Bus Transportation 6:473-4 Ag '27
New era between nations. W. H. Booth. Nation's Business 15:20 My 20 '27
Parliament of forty nations. F. N. Shepherd. il Am Bankers Assn J 20:84-5 Ag '27
What business did at Stockholm. M. Thorpe. Nation's Business 15:28-9 S '27
When world business takes counsel. C. J. C. Quinn. il Nation's Business 15:54-5+ My '27

INTERNATIONAL city managers' association
Annual convention, 12th, Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 17-19. Eng N 95:889+ N 26 '25

INTERNATIONAL claim association
Annual convention, 16th, Montreal, Canada, Sept. 14-15. Spectator 115:27-8 sec 2 D 24 '25
Meeting, Swampscott, Mass. Spectator 117:46-7 sec 2 D 9 '27

INTERNATIONAL combustion engineering corporation
Moves to its new building. il Am Gas J 126: 178 F 12 '27

INTERNATIONAL commission for air navigation
Session, 11th, Paris. Am Mach 65:972a D 9 '26

INTERNATIONAL commission on illumination
Meetings of executive and technical committees, Bellagio, Italy, Aug. 31-Sept. 3. Gas J (Lond) 179:679-81 S 21 '27
Report of the Geneva conference. Gas J (Lond) 174:102-3 Ap 14 '26
7th session, Bellagio, August 31-Sept. 4. Illum Engr 20:305-10 N '27

INTERNATIONAL competition. See Competition, International

INTERNATIONAL confederation of Christian trade-unions
Congress, 3d, Lucerne, September 16-18. Monthly Labor R 21:1377-8 D '25

INTERNATIONAL conference of labor statisticians
Third International conference of labour statisticians. Int Labour R 15:1-23 Ja '27
Third International conference of labour statisticians held at Geneva, 18 to 23 October 1926. 122p World peace foundation, New York '26

INTERNATIONAL conference of pure and applied chemistry
Annual convention, 7th, Washington, Sept. 13-15. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22 S 20 '26

INTERNATIONAL conference on bituminous coal
La conférence internationale de Pittsburg. G: Patart. il map Génie Civil 90:61-8, 93-9 Ja 15-22 '27
Le congrès international des combustibles bitumineux de Pittsburg. J. Bing. Chimie & Ind 17:327-36 F '27

INTERNATIONAL conference on bituminous coal—*Continued*
International conference, 1st, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 15-18, 1926. 830p Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. '27
International conference on bituminous coal. S. B. Ely. Prof Eng 12:17-19 Je '27
International conference on bituminous coal at Pittsburgh. R. Lessing. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:459-63 My 20 '27; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 178:182-3 Ap 20 '27
Meeting, Pittsburgh, Nov. 15-18. Coal Age 30: 729-43 N 25 '26; Elec W 88:1080 N 20 '26; Gas Age 58:755-68+ N 27 '26; Power 64: 788-91 N 23 '26; Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 846-7 D '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:492-501 D '26; Can Chem & Met 10:281-6 D '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:736-9 D '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:630-4 D 8 '26; Min & Met 7: 510-14 D '26; Min Cong J 12:893+ D '26; Mech Eng 49:85 Ja '27

INTERNATIONAL conference on large high tension electric systems
High tension congress, 4th, Paris, June 23-July 2. Elec R (Lond) 101:10-11, 52-3, 137-8, 213-14, 254-6 Jl 1-8, 22, Ag 5-12 '27; Electrician 99:4-6, 42-3, 70-2, 103-6, 137-8, 161-2, 194-5 Jl 1-Ag 12 '27; Elec W 90:130 Jl 16 '27; Génie Civil 91:68-72 Jl 16 '27

INTERNATIONAL congress for testing materials
Congress, Amsterdam, Sept. 12-17. Engineer 144:400-1 O 7 '27; Iron Age 120:883+, 941-2 S 29-O 6 '27; Automotive Ind 57:729 N 12 '27

INTERNATIONAL congress of actuaries
International congress of actuaries. Economist 105:54-5 Jl 9 '27

INTERNATIONAL congress of navigation
Congress, 14th, Cairo. Engineering 123:157-60, 188-91, 241-2 F 11-25 '27; Eng N 98:210 F 3 '27

INTERNATIONAL congress of soil science
Address of President Coolidge at first International congress of soil science. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3575-6 Je 18 '27
First International soil congress and its message to the highway engineer. C: Terzaghi. Pub Roads 8:89-94 Jl '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:384-8 S '27
Meeting, 1st, Washington, D.C., June 13. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:30 Je 20 '27

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Foreign trade and world politics. H. F. Fraser. 346p Knopf '26
International cooperation in the promotion of scientific management; a symposium representing Czechoslovakia, England, France, Germany, Holland and the United States. M. L. Cooke and others. Taylor Soc Bul 12:312-25 F '27
Progress of the centuries toward world organization. F. B. Boeckel. 23p National council for prevention of war, Washington, D.C. '27
Road to prosperity. G: Paish. 179p Putnam '27
See also Finance, International

INTERNATIONAL economic conference
American delegates issue a summary of the accomplishments. Comm & Fin Chr 125:185-6 Jl 9 '27
Ansätze internationaler gemeinschaftsarbeit unter besonderer berücksichtigung der arbeiten des vorbereitenden ausschusses der weltwirtschaftskonferenz. W. Steinberg. Stahl & Eisen 46:981-5 Jl 22 '26
Characteristic features of the conference, resolutions, etc. Int Labour R 16:305-27 S '27
Coming economic conference—the obstructions to success—attitude of Australia. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:769 Ag 14 '26
Conference, Geneva, May 4-23. Economist 104:sup1-16 Ap 30; sup1-18 My 28 '27
Conference, Geneva, May 4-23; cables and letters. E: J. Mehren. Eng & Min J 123:819, 861-2, 940-1, 980-1 My 14-21, Je 4-11 '27; Bus Transportation 6:362-3, 418-19 Je-Jl '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:322, 356-8 My-Je '27; Coal Age 31:703, 785-6, 815 My 12, 26-Je 2 '27; Elec Ry J 69:888-9, 933-4, 982-3, 1022-3, 1068-9, 1122-3 My 14-Je 18 '27; Elec W 89:1042-3, 1091-2, 1225 My 14-21, Je 4 '27; Eng N 98:782-3, 828-9, 864-5, 949-51 My 12-26, Je 9 '27; Am Mach 66:918a-b, 960c, 998a-b, 1036a-c My 26-Je 16 '27
Conference, Geneva, May 4-23; editorials. Economist 104:891-2 Ap 30 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:3264-5 Je 4 '27
Economic code adopted at Geneva calls for end of tariff war. Iron Tr R 80:1600-2 Je 23 '27
Economic conference: the next step. Economist 104:1220-1 Je 11 '27
Geneva conference—a return to sound economics. L. Pasvolsky. Annalist 29:571+, 611-12 Ap 22-29 '27
How to get practical results from World economic conference. A. Salter. Eng N 99: 140-1 Jl 28 '27; Same. Am Mach 67:176d-e Jl 28 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 124:150-2 Jl 23 '27
International economic conference. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:695-6, 937 Ap 6, My 11 '27
International economic conference. A. A. Young and H. V. Fay. p 361-411 World peace foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston '27 [for other publications on this conference apply to the Foundation]
League council and the Economic conference. Economist 104:1267-8 Je 18 '27
Message of President Coolidge to Congress asking appropriation for participation in Economic conference at Geneva called by League of nations. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 878-9 F 12 '27
Scientific management and world economics; report on the Economic conference at Geneva. E: E. Hunt. Taylor Soc Bul 12:382-90 Je '27
Swiss bank corporation on forthcoming international economic conference. Comm & Fin Chr 123:521-2 Jl 31 '26
What the Geneva economic conference accomplished. L. Pasvolsky. Annalist 29: 861+, 893-4; 30:4-5 Je 17-Jl 1 '27
World economic conference, Geneva. Index p 3-6 Jl '27

INTERNATIONAL electrotechnical commission
Meeting, New York, April 13-22. Am Inst E E J 45:477-81 My '26; Am Mach 64:658b Ap 22 '26; Elec W 87:825-6, 878-83 Ap 17-24 '26; Power 63:618-19, 659 Ap 20-27 '26; Mech Eng 48:535-6, 636-7 My-Je '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:695-7, 738, 780-1, 825-6 Ap 30-Je 4 '26; Elektrotech Zeit 47:1441-5, 1483-6 D 9-16 '26
Plenary meeting, Bellagio, Italy. Elec R (Lond) 101:458-9, 499-501, 537-8, 579-80, 621-2 S 16-O 14 '27
Standardization policy outlined. C. C. Chesney. Elec W 90:6 Jl 2 '27

INTERNATIONAL exchange. See Foreign exchange

INTERNATIONAL exposition of modern decorative and industrial art, Paris, 1925
Report. L. V. Solon. Arch Rec 61:181-2 F '27
Report. D. E. Waid. Am Arch 128:457-8 N 20 '25

INTERNATIONAL federation for town and country planning and garden cities
Report on 1926 conference, Vienna. Am Inst Arch J 14:499-500 N '26

INTERNATIONAL federation of intellectual workers
Congress, 3d, Paris, Jan. 3-5. Monthly Labor R 21:1140 N '25

INTERNATIONAL federation of trade-unions
Activities of the International federation of trade unions, 1922-1924. 373p International federation of trade unions, Amsterdam '24
Annual congress, 4th, Paris, August 1-6. Monthly Labor R 25:800-1 O '27
British trade unions and Russia. Economist 101:982-3 D 12 '25
Fourth year-book; review. Economist 103:828-9 N 13 '26
International trade union movement: problems of organisation. Int Labour R 13:211-36 F '26

INTERNATIONAL finance. See Finance, International

INTERNATIONAL foundry congress
International foundry congress, 2d, Detroit. Iron Age 118:866-9, 989-94 S 23, O 7 '26
Meeting, Paris. Iron Age 120:876, 960-1, 1007 S 29-O 13 '27

INTERNATIONAL geological congress, 14th
With the geologists in Spain. T. A. Rickard. il map Eng & Min J 123:916-23; 124: 13-18, 91-5 Je 4, Jl 2, 16 '27

INTERNATIONAL Germanic trust company
Julian M. Gerard resigns as chairman of Central mercantile bank to head International Germanic trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1790-1 O 1 '27
New International Germanic trust co. begins business. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2222 O 22 '27
Organization of International Germanic trust co. under laws of New York state. Comm & Fin Chr 125:344 Jl 16 '27
Organized to supplement facilities of the International Germanic trust co. Comm & Chr 125:2396-7 O 29 '27
Wide distribution of stock of International Germanic trust sought. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1133-4 Ag 27 '27

INTERNATIONAL-Great Northern railroad
International-Great Northern prospects. map Ry Age 80:385-7 F 6 '26
International-Great Northern railroad adjustment 6s, 1952. Moody's Inv Serv 17:411; 18: 272, 335, 407; 19:378 D 17 '25, Ag 26, O 21, D 23 '26, O 6 '27

INTERNATIONAL harvester company
Action against International harvester co. dismissed by Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 125:187-9 Jl 9 '27
Agricultural extension library of the International harvester company. K. B. Allen. Special Lib 17:10-11 Ja '26
Annual report, December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1796-7 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1856-7 Mr 26 '27
Developing an industrial plant around a process; Fort Wayne works of International harvester co. E. M. Chance. il plans Ind Management 71:7-11 Ja '26
Financial condition. Moody's Inv Serv 19:277-8 Jl 28 '27
Government loses suit against International harvester company. Bradstreet's 55:393 Je 11 '27

INTERNATIONAL institute of bibliography
Brussels institute again! E. C. Richardson. Lib J 52:795-801 S 1 '27
L'institut international de bibliographie. P. Otlet. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925: 25-36

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual co-operation
League of nations and the work of the International institute of intellectual co-operation. J. E. de Vos Van Steenwijk. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:101-5; Discussion. 105-6

INTERNATIONAL institute of the Young women's Christian association of the City of New York
International institute of the Y.W.C.A., New York city. Arch & Bldg 57:107, pl 257-8 D '25

INTERNATIONAL joint conference council
International joint conference council. C: Francis. Inland Ptr 78:586 Ja '27

INTERNATIONAL labor conference, Eighth
Eighth session of the International labour conference. Int Labour R 14:175-202 Ag '26

INTERNATIONAL labor conference, Ninth
Ninth session of the International labour conference; international codification of rules relating to seamen's articles of agreement and general principles of inspection. Int Labour R 14:508-51 O '26

INTERNATIONAL labor conference, Tenth
Tenth session of the International labour conference, Geneva, May 25-June 16. Int Labour R 16:153-95 Ag '27; Monthly Labor R 25:304-5 Ag '27

INTERNATIONAL labor office
International labor office and scientific management. H. B. Butler. Taylor Soc Bul 12: 313-16 F '27

INTERNATIONAL labor organization
Competence of the International labour organisation. J. Morellet. Int Labour R 14:459-75 O '26
How Geneva labor office works. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:1274-6 N 4 '26
International labor office and possibilities for American collaboration. L. Magnusson. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:113-21 '26
The International labor organization. P. Périgord. 339p [bibliog. p. 329-34] Appleton '26
Regulations incidentally affecting personal work of employers. Monthly Labor R 24:718 Ap '27
Work of the International labor organization. L. Magnusson. Monthly Labor R 24:887-900 My '27

INTERNATIONAL law
Handbook of international law. G: G. Wilson. 2d ed. 567p [bibliog. p. xvii-xx] West pub. co., St Paul, Minn. '27
Private law sources and analogies of international law. H. Lauterpacht. 326p [bibliog. p. 307-12] Longmans '27
See also Arbitration, International; Enemy property; Freedom of the seas; International relations; Labor laws and legislation, International; Maritime law; Trade marks (international law)

INTERNATIONAL law association
Rules on exchange adopted at Vienna. Comm & Fin Chr 123:792 Ag 14 '26

INTERNATIONAL management congress
Congress, 3d, Rome, Sept. 5-10. Engineer 144: 317-18 S 16 '27; Engineering 124:365-6 S 16 '27
Third International management congress, held at Rome, Italy, September 5-9. E. B. Cooke. Taylor Soc Bul 12:486-90 O '27

INTERNATIONAL match corporation
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3624-5 Je 18 '27

INTERNATIONAL mercantile marine company
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:241-2 Jl 9 '27
Injunction blocks present capital plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2397, 2677 O 29, N 12 '27
Recapitalization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 790-1 Ag 6 '27

INTERNATIONAL newspaper advertising executives
Local and national advertising now retail and general. Ptr Ink 141:122-4 O 27 '27

INTERNATIONAL nickel company
Earnings same in 1926 as in 1925. Eng & Min J 123:465 Mr 12 '27
International Nickel; latest addition to ranks of hundred-million-dollar mining companies. E: H. Robie. il Eng & Min J 124:324-8 Ag 27 '27
Producers who dominate their field. M. D. Gould. Mag of Wall St 38:852-3 Ag 28 '26
Sharpshooting as applied to industrial copy. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:144+ Ja 21 '26
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:35 N 6 '26
See also Monel metal—Advertising

INTERNATIONAL paper company
Annual report, 29th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2899-2900 My 14 '27
Convertible debenture 6s, 1941. Moody's Inv Serv 19:215, 378 Je 16, O 6 '27
Expansion of properties. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3044 D 11 '26
I. P. co. expands in field of public utilities. map Paper Tr J 85:30+ Ag 4 '27
International's agreement with Newfoundland. Paper Tr J 85:21 Ag 25 '27

INTERNATIONAL paper company—*Continued*
Newfoundland company. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1332 S 3 '27
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3639-40 Je 18 '27
Public utility aspects of Int'l paper. W: J. Biech. Mag of Wall St 38:30-1+ My 8 '26
Stock increased and new issue of $25,000,000 debentures or notes created. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1884, 2270-1 O 9, 30 '26
Thumbnail sketches of seven attractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:32 My 7 '27

INTERNATIONAL petroleum company
Int'l petroleum's big possibilities. A. M. Leinbach. Mag of Wall St 38:454 Jl 3 '26

INTERNATIONAL petroleum exposition
3d exposition, Tulsa, Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Nat Pet N 19:17 S 28; 17-19, 23-6 O 5 '27

INTERNATIONAL power securities corporation
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:235-6, 645 Ja 8, 29 '27

INTERNATIONAL printing pressmen and assistants' union
Convention, 31st, Pressmen's Home, Tennessee, August 23-28. Monthly Labor R 23:1001 N '26
New ideas in training of pressmen. C: H. Cochrane. il Inland Ptr 77:105-6 Ap '26
See also Pressmen's Home, Tennessee

INTERNATIONAL products company
Plan of reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2759-60 D 5 '25

INTERNATIONAL radiotelegraphic conference
Meeting, Washington, Oct. 4. Elec W 90:752 O 8 '27

INTERNATIONAL railroad master blacksmiths' association
Annual convention, 30th, Cleveland, Aug. 17-19. Ry Age 81:370 Ag 28 '26
Annual convention, 31st, Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 16-18. Ry Age 83:337-8 Ag 20 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:605-12 S '27

INTERNATIONAL railway fuel association
Annual meeting, 18th, Chicago, May 11-14. Ry Age 80:1324-8, 1377-83 My 15-22 '26; Ry R 78:877-80, 917-19 My 15-22 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:375-6 Je '26
Annual convention, 19th, Chicago, May 10-13. Ry Age 82:1441-3, 1508-19 My 14-21 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:358-63 Je '27

INTERNATIONAL railway general foremen's association
Annual convention, 20th, Chicago, Sept. 7-10. Am Mach 65:510f, 548b-c S 16-23 '26; Ry R 79:411-14 S 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:627-31 O '26
Annual convention, 21st, Chicago, Sept. 6-9. Ry Age 83:483-4, 529-30 S 10-17 '27; Am Mach 67:452f S 15 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101: 674-82 O '27
Possibilities of the General foremen's association. E. L. Woodward. Ry Mech Eng 100: 627-9 O '26

INTERNATIONAL relations
Elements in a constructive foreign policy. C. C. Catt. Ann Am Acad 132:187-9 Jl '27
France and Germany. Economist 105:3-4 Jl 2 '27
International civics. P. B: Potter and R. L. West. 315p Macmillan '27
National misunderstandings and the situation to-day. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3267-8 Je 4 '27
Needed: a new code of international morality. J. G. McDonald. Ann Am Acad 132:193-6 Jl '27
Williamsburg conference and the new diplomacy. Comm & Fin Chr 125:968-9 Ag 20 '27
See also Arbitration, International; Disarmament; International cooperation; League of nations; Peace; War, Outlawry of; *also* subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. China—Foreign relations; Nicaragua—Foreign relations; Mexico—Foreign relations; Russia—Foreign relations

Bibliography
Index to publications. 4p Foreign policy assn., 18 E. 41st St., New York '27

INTERNATIONAL road congress. See Roads—Congresses

INTERNATIONAL sanitary conference
International sanitary conference formulates advances. H. S. Cumming. il Nation's Health 8:594-6 S '26

INTERNATIONAL seamen's union of America
Annual convention, 29th, Baltimore, January 11-19. Monthly Labor R 23:289 Ag '26

INTERNATIONAL securities trust of America
Growth of the International securities trust of America. Bankers M 112:628 Ap '26

INTERNATIONAL shipping conference
International shipping conference, London, April 14-16. Engineer 141:468 Ap 23 '26

INTERNATIONAL shoe company
Company's proposal to dispose of McElwain properties not fully acceptable to Federal trade commission. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 397-8 Jl 16 '27

INTERNATIONAL silver company
Unique industrial investment. D. G. Harrington. Mag of Wall St 39:138 N 20 '26

INTERNATIONAL standards association
New standardising body to meet in London. Elec R (Lond) 98:786 My 28 '26
Proposed constitution. Elec W 87:937-8 My 1 '26; Power 63:695 My 4 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:622 My 15 '26; Mech Eng 48:622-3 Je '26

INTERNATIONAL statistical institute
International statistical institute and its sixteenth session. H: Rew. Roy Statis Soc J 89:70-81; Discussion. 81-95 Ja '26

INTERNATIONAL street and interurban railway association (Central Europe)
Annual convention, 3d, Budapest, June 21-25. Elec Ry J 66:915-20 N 21 '25
Internationaler strassenbahn- und kleinbahnkongress Budapest 1925. Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1654-9 O 29 '25
Internationaler strassenbahn- und kleinbahn-kongress in Kopenhagen am 20. bis 23. VI. 1927. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1334-6, 1373-6 S 15-22 '27

INTERNATIONAL tailoring company
Now our salesmen stay at home and represent our customers. R. H. Reiss. il System 50:722-4+ D '26

INTERNATIONAL telephone and telegraph corporation
Abstract of report of the directors for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3468-70 Je 19 '26
American capital and management in foreign lands. G. W. Baker. Annalist 27:467-8 Ap 2 '26
Annual report, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3373-5 Je 4 '27
Attractive investment. J. B. Hale. Mag of Wall St 40:594-5 Jl 30 '27
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3628-9 Je 18 '27
Convertible debenture 5½s, 1945. Moody's Inv Serv 19:235 Je 30 '27

INTERNATIONAL trade exhibition
New Orleans permanent international trade exhibition commanding increased attention. D. Cassidy. Manuf Rec 90:67 N 25 '26
Permanent International trade exhibition in New Orleans. il Dun's Int R 48:52-4 O '26

INTERNATIONAL typographical union
Diamond jubilee sketch. F. Holt. Inland Ptr 80:52-5 O '27
Epochal history of the International typographical union. J. M. Lynch, comp. 108p J. M. Lynch, Indianapolis '25
Mortality experience of International typographical union, 1926. F: L. Hoffman. Monthly Labor R 25:55-6 Jl '27

INTERNATIONAL union of scientific radio telegraphy
International union of scientific radio telegraphy. J Fr Inst 204:663-6 N '27

INTERNATIONAL union of steam and operating engineers
Steam engineers, Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:432 Ag '26

INTERNATIONAL wheat pool conference
Conference, Kansas City, May 5-7. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2842-3 My 14 '27; Economist 104:1113-14 My 28 '27

INTERPOLATION
Interpolation. J. F. Steffensen. 248p Williams & Wilkins co. '27

INTERPOLES
Theory of generator action and use of interpoles. C: G. Green. diags Power Pl Eng 30:371-4 Mr 25 '26

INTERRUPTERS, Electric. See Electric interrupters

INTER-SOUTHERN life insurance company
Inter-southern life sold. Spectator 116:9+ Mr 25 '26

INTERSTATE commerce
Bill to regulate highway transport. Ry Age 79:1160 D 19 '25
Breadth of the commerce clause. J: J. Esch. il Ry R 79:783-4 N 27 '26
Comparative rates; index-digest of Interstate commerce commission reports. 173p U S Interstate commerce commission '27
Drawbacks seen in Cummins bill to regulate motor trucks. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 53:1087-9 D 31 '25
Interstate commerce act. Revised to August 1, 1926. 330p Interstate commerce commission, Washington, D.C. '26
Laws of the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh and Sixty-eighth congresses relating to interstate and foreign commerce. E. A. Lewis, comp. 134p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26
See also Transportation act, 1920

INTERSTATE commerce commission
Against lessening Interstate commission's authority. Bradstreet's 55:6 Ja 1 '27
Annual report, 40th; excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2996-8 D 11 '26; Ry Age 81:1170-3 D 11 '26; Ry R 79:849-51 D 11 '26
Appropriation for I. C. C. recommended. Ry Age 80:476-7 F 20 '26
Attitude of I.C.C. on railway manufacturing. Ry Age 82:1453-4 My 14 '27
Bill to enlarge membership of Interstate commerce commission reported by Senate committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1260 Mr 6 '26
Changing problems of railways and I.C.C. F. J. Lisman. Ry Age 79:1204-6 D 26 '25
Confirmation of C. E. Woods opposed. Ry Age 82:235-7 Ja 15 '27
Co-operative railroad regulation. F. McManamy. Ry Age 82:1858-60 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:399-401 Jl '27
Hearing on the consolidation bills; views of I. C. C. Ry Age 80:333-7 Ja 30 '26
I. C. C. appointments in Senate controversy. Ry Age 79:1186 D 26 '25
Interstate commerce commission needs relief; regional commissions advocated. W. M. W. Splawn. Ry Age 81:1027-8 N 27 '26
I. C. C. nominees quizzed by Senate committee. Ry Age 80:225-7 Ja 16 '26
Interstate commerce commission's attitude toward railroad financing. Moody's Inv Serv 18:103 Ap 1 '26
Inter-state commerce commission's order calling for depreciation accounting system by steam railroads and telephone companies. Comm & Fin Chr 124:289-91 sec 2 Ap 30 '27
More money recommended for I.C.C. Ry Age 82:248-50 Ja 15 '27
Public service; abstracts. J. B. Eastman. Ry R 79:709-10 N 13 '26; Ry Age 81:928-30 N 13 '26
Regulation of security issues by the Interstate commerce commission. D: P. Locklin. Ill U Studies in the Social Sciences 13, no 4: 1-189 [bibliog. 181-6] '27
Resignation of Charles C. McChord as member of Interstate commerce commission—Richard V. Taylor named as successor. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3081-2 D 26 '25
United States Senate confirms nomination of Thomas F. Woodlock as member of Interstate commerce commission. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1995-6 Ap 10 '26
United States Supreme court declares utterances of Inter-state commerce commission cannot be enjoined; text. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1168-9 F 26 '27
Woodlock confirmation debated in Senate. Ry Age 80:917 Mr 27 '26

Bureau of finance
Abstract of report. Ry Age 79:1097-8 D 12 '25

Bureau of locomotive inspection
Annual report, 14th. il Ry Age 80:197-9 Ja 9 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:16-19 Ja '26
Annual report, 15th. il Ry Age 81:1225-6 D 18 '26; Ry R 79:909-11 D 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:11-13 Ja '27
Interstate commerce commission's contributions to safe travel. A. A. Mowbray. Nat Safety N 13:27-8 My '26

Bureau of safety
Annual inspection report of safety appliances. Ry Mech Eng 100:231-2 Ap '26
Interstate commerce commission's contributions to safe travel. A. A. Mowbray. Nat Safety N 13:27-8 My '26
Report of Bureau of safety. Ry Age 81:1172, 1208 D 11-18 '26

Bureau of service
Interstate commerce commission's Bureau of service and the petroleum shipper. W: B. Bartel. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:319-22 Ja 31 '27

Bureau of valuation
I. C. C. attorneys object to railroad brief. Ry Age 81:767-8, 838 O 23-30 '26

Motor bus and truck investigation
Brief presented by electric railways in I.C.C. motor bus and truck investigation. Aera 16: 849-81 D '26
Bus and truck control now regarded as separate issues. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 55:441-3 S 16 '26
Bus division of A.A.A. presents plan for interstate regulation at final I.C.C. hearing. Bus Transportation 5:677-9 D '26
Facts brought out in the I.C.C. motor vehicle investigation. C. S. Duncan. Aera 16:1024-33 Ja '27
I.C.C. bus and truck investigation. Ry Age 81: 151-2, 210-11, 247-9, 286, 334-6, 385-8, 467-9, 515-19, 593-4, 628, 690, 839-40 Jl 24-Ag 28, S 11-O 9, 30 '26
I. C. C. holds final motor transport hearing. Ry R 79:663-4 O 30 '26
Motor carriers present illuminating material at hearings before I. C. C. Bus Transportation 5:495-8, 556-60, 612-14 S-N '26
Review of I. C. C. bus hearing. Elec Ry J 68: 274-5 Ag 14 '26
What the motor transport investigation has shown. C. S. Duncan. Ry Age 81:811-14 sec 2 O 23 '26

INTERSTATE cotton acreage reduction association (proposed)
Steps for the formation of Inter-state cotton acreage reduction association taken at Memphis, Feb. 3. Comm & Fin Chr 122:828-9 F 13 '26

INTERURBAN railroads
Dedication of interurban cars in Georgia is civic event. il Elec Ry J 68:185-9 Jl 31 '26
Economic trend of interurban rail and bus services. R. H. Pinkley. Aera 15:233-8 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:249; Discussion. 250-2 F 6 '26
Free parking space brings business to interurban. A. J. Rowe. il Elec Ry J 68:179 Jl 31 '26
Heavy interurban meets the urge of automobile competition. C. H. Jones. il map Elec Ry J 70:496-8 S 17 '27
Illinois Traction checks passenger decline with improved equipment and service. il Elec Ry J 68:836-40 N 6 '26

INTERURBAN railroads—*Continued*
Italy has many interurbans. H: W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:186-90 Jl 30 '27
Northern Texas traction operates the Pioneer locals. il Elec Ry J 68:212-14 Ag 7 '26
One owner's faith in the trolley; Steubenville, East Liverpool & Beaver Valley traction company. il maps Elec Ry J 67:1101-4; 68: 15-17, 181-4 Je 26-Jl 3, 31 '26
Radical changes save the light interurban. J. R. Blackhall. il Elec Ry J 70:493-5 S 17 '27
Relation of track maintenance to revenues; abstracts. W: L. Butler. Comm & Fin Chr 125:191-2 Jl 9 '27; Elec Ry J 70:67-9 Jl 9 '27

See also Electric railroads; Street railroads; *also* Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton railway; Kansas City, Clay County & St Joseph railway; Piedmont & Northern railway

Fares

Determination of satisfactory bus and interurban fares. R. R. Smith. Elec Ry J 67:250-1 F 6 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 80:547 F 27 '26
Los Angeles interurban fares in effect for four months. Elec Ry J 69:749 Ap 23 '27

INTERVIEWS. See Employment systems—Interviews

INVARIANTS
Invariants as products and a vector interpretation of the symbolic method. E: H. Carus. 44p Open court pub. co., Chicago '27

INVENTIONS
Accidental discoveries. Mech Eng 48:865-6 Ag '26
Bird's eye view of invention. A. F: Collins. 313p Crowell '26
Dealing with the outside inventor. E. W. Leach and J. F. Koch. Am Mach 63:901-3 D 3 '25; Discussion. 63:957 D 17 '25
Dernières nouveautés de la science et de l'industrie. A. Christofleau. 211p Hachette, Paris '25
How to keep posted on foreign inventions. Ptr Ink 138:170+ Ja 27 '27
Invention as a link in scientific and economic progress. J. B. Henderson. Engineering 124: 309-11 S 2 '27; Excerpt. Gas J (Lond) 180: 54 O 5 '27; Abstract. Electrician 99:280-1 S 2 '27
Inventions and patents in the United States; the American and British systems compared. V. C. Sampson. Elec R (Lond) 98: 167-9 Ja 29 '26
Inventors who have achieved commercial success. M. Wright. il Sci Am 136:17, 105, 176, 249, 327, 396; 137:33-5, 140-2, 242-3, 328-9, 414-15, 513-15 Ja-D '27
Let well enough alone for a while. Comm & Fin Chr 125:147-8 Jl 9 '27
Making a business of inventions. L. T. Parker. il Radio N 8:124+ Ag '26
Marvels of modern mechanics: the mastery of land, sea and air. H. T. Wilkins. 251p Dutton '27
Next great invention—what will it be? C. James. Adv & Sell 9:36+ O 19 '27
Rights of employees to their inventions. L. D. Clark. Monthly Labor R 22:1188-98 Je '26
Suggestions on what to invent. 38p Inventors' syndicate, St Louis, Mo. '26
Synthetic house of tomorrow. G. Wendt. il Nation's Business 14:13-16 Ag '26
Why inventions and discoveries of natural laws are often made by amateurs. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 65:219-20 N '26

See also Patents

Exhibitions

Exhibition of inventions, Westminster. Engineering 122:516 O 22 '26
Exhibition of inventions; Westminster, Oct. 12-22. Engineering 124:519-20 O 21 '27

History

Great moments in science. M. F. Lansing. 265p Doubleday '26

INVENTORIES
Accounting for material and supplies. il Ry R 78:165-7 Ja 16 '26
Are inventories ever worth their statement value? C. B. Hazlewood. System 50:138+ Ag '26
Are we overdoing inventory control? Factory 38:63 Ja '27
Control of inventories. W. F. Maher. Elec Ry J 67:893 My 22 '26
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 70:165-7, 235-9, 289-95; 71:12-16, 117-18, 164-6, 257-60, 306-10, 362-5 S-N '25, Ja-Je '26
Correct textile inventorying. E. G. Boutelle. Textile World 69:875-6 F 6 '26
Cost cutting in inventories and accounts; the Moto-meter company, inc. L. C. Kunz. il Manuf Ind 13:429-32 Je '27
Cutting your inventory costs. J: J. Swan. Manuf Ind 13:337-40, 433-6; 14:33-6, 103-6, 203-6, 353-6 My-S, N '27
Have leading companies handled inventory situation wisely? Mag of Wall St 37:1084-5+ Ap 10 '26
How raw-materials inventory is controlled. J. E. Padgett. Soc Auto Eng J 20:550+ My '27
Inventories. Moody's Inv Serv 18:190 Je 17 '26
Inventory expansion. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 217-20 Jl 8 '26
Inventory taking. C. J. Hill. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:478-81; Excerpt. Am Gas J 125: 466-7 O 15 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:481-90
Knitting plant material control. H. C. Gates. Management & Adm 11:445-7 Je '26
Leading cause of failures? W. E. Lagerquist. System 49:614-15+ My '26
Low inventories of finished oils free former frozen dollars to help refiners. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:72-4 N 2 '27
Making the grade on the road to wealth; why exact inventory should be made. H. E. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 17:831, 874+, 919-20+ N 19-D 17 '26
More business on less inventory; Smith brothers, inc. W. W. Smith. il Factory 38: 874-5 My '27
More product from the same material; Fuller brush co. A. Fuller. il Factory 38:871-3+ My '27
New method of stock control. R. H. Wilson and W. A. Mueller. Harvard Business R 5: 197-205 Ja '27
Packard cuts inventory in quarter at same time tripling car output. A. Macauley. il diags Manuf Ind 12:89-94 Ag '26
Reduction and control of inventory by elimination of storerooms and a careful purchasing schedule. C. J. Sherer. Soc Auto Eng J 20:549-50 My '27
Simple formulas for inventory control. G. Pennington. Manuf Ind 13:199-203 Mr '27
Simple inventory control for the plant of moderate size. B. Klugkist. Factory 37: 818+ N '26
Some variations in inventory valuations. T. H. Sanders. J Account 42:429-38 D '26
Statistical control of inventories. Harvard Business R 5:95-101 O '26
Stock utilization. J: F. Hardecker. Iron Age 120:17 Jl 7 '27
Storeskeeping system brings remarkable savings. M. C. Eaton. Manuf Ind 14:136-7 Ag '27
Tested methods for an accurate inventory; storehouses of the United States navy. T. H. Hicks. il Manuf Ind 14:37-40, 107-10 Jl-Ag '27
Valuing the inventories of motion-picture producers. W: R. Donaldson. J Account 43:171-9 Mr '27
Watch the inventory dollars. J. H. Rand, jr. Factory 38:449-52+ Mr '27

INVENTORIES—*Continued*
What size ideal inventory; American management association discussion. Iron Age 119: 1286-7 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1181-2+ My 5 '27

See also Library inventories; Stores systems

INVENTORS
Advice to inventors. L. De Forest. il diags Radio N 7:946-7+ Ja '26

See also Inventions; *also* names of inventors, e.g. Edison, Thomas Alva

INVERESK paper company
General meeting, Oct. 15. Economist 103:687-90 O 23 '26

INVERSION process. See Walden inversion

INVERTASE
Means for preventing explosive or bursting fermentation of chocolate-coated fondant candy. H. S. Paine, V. Birckner and J: Hamilton. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:358-63 Mr '27

INVESTIGATIONS, Business. See Business research

INVESTMENT bankers association of America
Annual convention, 14th, St Petersburg, Fla., Dec. 7-12. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2926-55 D 19 '25; Comm & Fin 14:2432 D 16 '25; Bankers M 112:85-90 Ja '26
Annual convention, 15th, Quebec, Oct. 11-15. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2071-2104 O 23 '26; Bankers M 113:889+ D '26
Annual convention, 16th, Seattle, Wash., Sept. 25-30. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2071 O 15 '27; Bradstreet's 55:649 O 1 '27; Bankers M 115:697+ N '27
Investment banker on guard. P. Jewell. il Nation's Business 15:20-2 Ap '27
Report of Committee on real estate securities. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2932-5 D 19 '25
Report of the code of ethics committee. I B A of A 14:89 F 20 '26

See also Institute of international finance

INVESTMENT banking
Discussion of inter-house problem at I. B. A. convention. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2094-6 O 23 '26
Growth of investment banking since the war. R. Morris. I B A of A 14:150-5 Ap 30 '26
How a banker looks upon coal investments. R. K. Cassatt. Coal Age 31:109-10 Ja 27 '27
Introducing the utility operator to the banker. C. W. Kellogg. Elec W 90:617-18 S 24 '27
Meeting diversified demands of a nation of investors. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:32+ Je 15 '27
Report of I.B.A. business conduct committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2103-4 O 15 '27
Use of words "investment bankers". T. S. Chapman. I B A of A 15:222-6 Mr 24 '27
What the refrigerating engineer should know about investment banking. A. E. Bryson. Refrig Eng 14:89-92 S '27
When the market masquerades; study your customers' customers. P. White. Burroughs Clearing House 12:14-15+ N '27
Who'll sell bonds to farmers? B: Colby. Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ Jl '27

See also Banks and banking—Bond departments

INVESTMENT clubs
Investment club popularity grows. A. Millard. Mag of Wall St 39:824-5 F 26 '27
Organizing investment clubs for profit and for pleasure. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 38:686-7 Jl 31 '26

INVESTMENT managers company, New York
Investment trust fund A. E. L. Smith. 51p Investment managers co., 22 William St, New York '26

INVESTMENT trust companies
Adoption of British investment trust plan. Comm M 8:26-9 Ja '27
Adoption of investment trust plan in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 124:46-7 Ja 1 '27
American type of investment trust. W. T. Arndt. il Bankers M 115:151-5+ Ag '27
Analyzing investment trusts. J. W. Rockwell, jr. Forbes 19:71+ Ja 15 '27
Are you buying any diversification? W. E. Lagerquist. System 49:173+ F '26
Bankers' association analyzes the investment trust. Elec W 90:912-13 O 29 '27
Buying power of the investment trust. W: R. White. Comm & Fin 16:1594 Ag 10 '27
Complexity of modern investment problems as focused in the investment trust. L. R. Robinson. Mag of Wall St 39:428-9+ Ja 1 '27
Constructive regulation of investment trust. L: Guenther. Comm & Fin Chr 125:193 Jl 9 '27
Discussion of inter-house problem at I. B. A. convention. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2094-6 O 23 '26
Distinction between American and European investment trusts. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1658 S 24 '27
Essentials of conservative investment trust administration. L. R. Robinson. Trust Companies 44:211-13+ F '27
Fifth variety of the investment trust. Comm & Fin 16:1348 Jl 6 '27
Full list of security holdings of investment trust companies called for in questionnaire of New York state Attorney-general. J. I. Bogen. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1001 Ag 20 '27
Future of American investments abroad. P de Forceville. Bankers M 112:367-8 Mr '26
Growth of investment trusts. D. R: Young Am Bankers Assn J 18:681+ Ap '26
Investigating investment trusts. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 16:1447 Jl 20 '27
Investment companies—diversification of risk and conservatism in distribution of profits must be the guiding principles. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3413-14 Je 11 '27
Investment trust companies progress. Economist 104:571-2 Mr 19 '27
Investment trust dissected. F. D. Vella. Mag of Wall St 40:590-1+ Jl 30 '27
Investment trust fund A; a sequel to Common stocks as long term investments. E. L. Smith. 51p Investment managers co., New York '26
Investment trust organization and management. L. R. Robinson. 448p Ronald press '26; Review. Economist 102:1135-6 Je 12 '26
Investment trust principles as applied to common stocks. E: G. Leffler. Trust Companies 44:643-4 My '27
Investment trust progress. F. S. Clark. Burroughs Clearing House 12:34+ O '27
Investment trusts. Moody's Inv Serv 19:69-72 F 24 '27
Investment trusts. H: C. Trundle. Sci Am 135: 154-5 Ag '26
Investment trusts and state supervision. T. B. Conner. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1921 O 8 '27
Investment trusts in the United States. Economist 102:394-5 F 27 '26
Investment trusts—investment or speculation? M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 20:15+ S 15 '27
Investments and stocks. Annalist 29:570 Ap 22 '27
New factors in the investment trust field. L. Watt. Mag of Wall St 40:1026-7 O 8 '27
Organization of First federal foreign investment trust under Federal reserve act. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1240-1, 1546, 3154-5 Mr 6, 20, Je 5 '26
Pioneering in the American investment trust field. L. R. Robinson. il Bankers M 112: 809-11+ Je '26
Questioning the investment trust. L. Grover. Annalist 30:347-8, 389-90, 431+, 467-8, 533-4+, 621-2 S 2-23, O 1, 21 '27
Ratings and investment trusts. Moody's Inv Serv 19:325 S 1 '27
Report of I.B.A. special committee on investment trusts. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2091-2 O 15 '27
Speculation's balance wheel—the investment trust. L. R. Robinson. Forbes 18:16-18+ Mr 1 '26
Statistics of some British companies for 1925. Economist 102:671-2 Ap 3 '26

INVESTMENT trust companies—*Continued*
Story of investment trusts. E. M. Zimmerman. Burroughs Clearing House 11:42+ S '27
Suggests state regulation of the investment trust. A. V. Shaw. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1029-30 Ag 28 '26
Types of investment trust collateral and securities. C. W. Childs. Harvard Business R 5:207-12 Ja '27
What investors should know about investment trusts. P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 16: 1047-50 My 25 '27
What investors should know about investment trusts. M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 20:28+ O 15 '27

See also Bancitaly corporation

INVESTMENTS
Acid test for successful investment. Mag of Wall St 38:1241 O 23 '26
Are we at the threshold of a synthetic age? H. Farrell. Mag of Wall St 39:217-18 D 4 '26
Are well seasoned securities the best investment? J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 41:30-3 N 5 '27
Aunt Clarabelle goes in for investment. E. S. Smith. Mag of Wall St 39:146-7 N 20 '26
Building an investment account. W. G. Lerch. Ry R 78:1095-6 Je 12 '26
Buying coupons and dividends. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 39:1008+ Mr 26 '27
Buying policy. Moody's Inv Serv 18:89-92 Mr 18 '26
Care and investment of trust funds. W: J. Stevenson. Am Bankers Assn J 18:479-80 Ja '26
Changing investments. Economist 103:311-12 Ag 21 '26
Charted road to prosperity. O. A. Glaeser. Mag of Wall St 38:864-5 Ag 28 '26
Common sense applied to the accumulation of wealth. Mag of Wall St 40:44-5+ My 7 '27
Creating a $50,000 estate with $20,000. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 39:822-3+ F 26 '27
Danger signals in investments. D. Biggs. Am Bankers Assn J 19:512, 514+ Ja '27
Drawing the plans for your estate. W. E. Lagerquist. System 50:141+ Ag '26
Essentials of success in security investing. C. J. Collins. Annalist 28:173-4, 206-7 Ag 6-13 '26
Four major investment fields under review. Mag of Wall St 38:347+ Je 19 '26
Fundamentals of investment. S: O. Rice, ed. 384p Shaw '25
Haphazard buying or sound investment? C: C. Kerwin. System 49:232-4+ F '26
Hints about investments, by H. Withers. Review by W. F. Collins. Annalist 27:870+ Je 25 '26
How a small-town girl invests on $25 a week. E. Bell. Mag of Wall St 38:1066-7 S 25 '26
How a woman reached out from the fireside to finance. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 19: 25-6 Ap 1 '27
How I built up a reserve of $50,000. System 49:758+ Je '26
How I have saved and invested $150,000. System 49:473+ Ap '26
How I placed my money to good advantage in my financial education. H. C. Rowe. Mag of Wall St 40:139 My 21 '27
How the average millionaire, business executive and professional man invests his money. J. G. Smith. Trust Companies 45: 419-22 O '27
How the sales manager salts away his earnings. il Sales Management 11:273-4 Ag 21 '26
How to analyze your investment holdings. H. Downes. Mag of Wall St 40:859+, 951 S 10-24 '27
How to get ahead financially. W: A. Schnedler. 172p Harper '26
How to invest $25,000. Mag of Wall St 38:654 Jl 31 '26
How to make your money work safely and profitably. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 18:21-3+ Ap 15 '26
Investing for a widow. 167p Barron's, New York; Boston '26
Investing in purchasing power. K. S. Van Strum. 248p Barron's, Boston; New York '25
Investing money. C: F. Bartholomew. Am Management R 14:379-80 D '25
Investment. H. Lyon. 602p [bibliog. p. 581-4] Houghton '26
Investment fundamentals. P. Sturtevant. Comm & Fin 15:2337 N 17 '26
Investment of surplus funds. Paper Tr J 83: 55-7+ Ag 12 '26; Same. Harvard Business R 4:488-94 Jl '26
Investment values. Economist 102:348-9 F 20 '26
Investments for all. G: H. Le Maistre. 389p J. Murray, London '26
Investor's problem—bank credit a big item in the United States in power to absorb securities. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 151-2 Jl 9 '27
Joint stock bank—a new investment opportunity. W. E. Lagerquist. map System 48: 666-7+ D '25
Judging patent promotions. C. Kraft. Comm & Fin 15:2378-80 N 24 '26
Land gambles and investments. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2046-7 Ap 9 '27
Life office investments. Economist 105:547-8, 598-9 O 1-8 '27
Long-range forecast of investment conditions in the United States. W. Linder. Mag of Wall St 40:578-81+ Jl 30 '27
Machinist makes long range investment profits in securities. H. D. Ackerman. Mag of Wall St 40:228-9+ Je 4 '27
Make your dividends buy your stocks. H. W. Tucker. Mag of Wall St 38:1264-5 O 23 '26
Making estates produce income. J: C. Mechem. Am Bankers Assn J 18:477-8+ Ja '26
Mid-summer inventory. Mag of Wall St 38: 450-1 Jl 3 '26
Migration of British capital to 1875. L. H. Jenks. 442p Knopf '27
Money and investments. M. Rollins. 7th ed. rev. and enl. 514p Financial pub. co., Boston '26
Object lesson in sound investment; what an analysis of the investments of the Harkness estate discloses. Mag of Wall St 39:23 N 6 '26
Opportunities for the employment of American capital at home. C: E. Mitchell. Trust Companies 45:131-3 Ag '27
Our changing investment habits. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:442+ D '26
An over-ambitious investment program. Mag of Wall St 38:770-1 Ag 14 '26
Plan for an investment novice with a large income. Mag of Wall St 39:246 D 4 '26
Planning your investment budget for 1926. Mag of Wall St 37:412-13 Ja 2 '26
Playing with money; savings bank must face lure of higher interest rates. O. C. Lester. Am Bankers Assn J 18:426+ D '25
Practical hints for investors. W. Van Riper. 140p [bibliog. p. 80-3] Barron's, New York '26
Problem of stability in investments; abstracts. G: C. Cox. Annalist 29:79-80 Ja 14 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:45 Ja 1 '27
Profitable investing. J: Moody. 257p B. C. Forbes pub. co., New York '25
Protecting investment funds. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:74-5+ Ap 15 '26
Prudent investment for old age. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 39:912-13+ Mr 12 '27
Raising $50,000 in twenty-four years on $30 a month. G. S. Josephs. Mag of Wall St 38: 688-9 Jl 31 '26
Report of Education committee of I.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2949-50 D 19 '25
Safe investment for a widow; replies received by banker who advertised. E: J. Reilly, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:634-5+ Mr '27
Selling the investor an income. R. J. Eichler. Bankers M 113:101-2 Jl '26
Seven ages of investment. il Mag of Wall St 38:544-5 Jl 17 '26
Seven rules for investors. W. I. King. il Business 8:7-9+ Ja '27; Same. Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ D '26

INVESTMENTS—*Continued*
Solving the crucial investment problem of today. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 39:408-10 Ja 1 '27
Special investment section. Mag of Wall St 38:22-6+ My 8 '26
Starting at age 40 on the road to financial independence. H. C. Rowe. Mag of Wall St 40:778-9 Ag 27 '27
Step by step to financial independence. Mag of Wall St 38:962-3 S 11 '26
Supervising trust investments. H. F. Wilson, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:626+ Mr '26
Test: then invest. J. E. Drain. 95p Press of Bean & Ogden, Seattle, Wash. '27
Testing before investing. E. E. Lincoln. 96p Shaw '26
Timely investment policy. Moody's Inv Serv 19:119-22 Ap 7 '27
Utilizing growth in security values to obtain financial independence. Mag of Wall St 40: 520-1 Jl 16 '27
We make our profits earn an income. System 50:704-5+ D '26
What per cent should your securities pay? E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 38:312-13+ Je 19 '26
What to look for in an oil investment. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 37:918-19 Mr 13 '26
When a change in investment policy is needed. Mag of Wall St 39:1089 Ap 9 '27
A woman and her money. E. Frazer. 194p Doran '26
Would your present investment program stand up in hard times? S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 38:143+ My 22 '26

See also Annuities; Banks and banking—Investments; Bonds; Brokers; Building loans; Instalment plan; Insurance companies—Investments; Insurance companies—Securities; Interest; Investment banking; Investment trust companies; Loans; Mortgages; Municipal bonds; Public utilities—Securities; Railroads—Securities; Savings banks—Investments; Securities; Speculation; Stock exchange; Stocks; Trust and trustees—Investments

Accounting

Some problems in loan valuation simplified. E: Fraser. J Account 40:438-41 D '25

See also Interest

Advertising

Advertisements that increase the earning power of savings. G: Dock, jr. Adv & Sell 9: 30+ Je 1 '27
Advertising as a factor in the distribution of investment securities. A. E. Bryson. il Bankers M 114:293-5+ F '27; Excerpts. Pub Serv Management 42:30 Ja '27
Advertising securities in midsummer. Ptr Ink 136:145 Jl 22 '26
Don't you knock financial copy, Mr DeBebian. H. Towner. Ptr Ink 133:152+ N 19 '25
Financial advertising and the speculative cycle. W. L. Crum. Annalist 27:499-500 Ap 9 '26
Find out what is in the prospect's mind. C. Hunt. Ptr Ink 133:136+ N 19 '25
Five guiding principles in securing newspaper campaigns. Ptr Ink 139:36+ Je 30 '27
How National gypsum salesmen sold their company's stock. J: A. Murphy. Adv & Sell 9:21+ My 4 '27
Investment advertising has a big job ahead. R. G. Fields. Ptd Salesmanship 48:425-6 Ja '27
Investment bankers follow advertising lead set by merchandisers. A. E. Bryson. il Sales Management 11:985-6+ D 11 '26
Leg-work for letters. F. R. Otte. Business 9: 14-15+ O '27
Problems in financial literature. V. H. Cartmell. il map Ptd Salesmanship 46:358-63 D '25
Putting trust ideas into investment copy. T. T. Weldon. Bankers M 115:15-18 Jl '27
Selective advertising. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3268-70 Je 4 '27
Training the sales force to ply advertising as a selling tool. Sales Management 11:732+ O 30 '26
We did modernize security offering copy, Mr DeBebian. J. A. Lutz. Ptr Ink 133:107-8 N 12 '25
Westinghouse does some more buck-grabbing. il Ptr Ink 135:76+ Je 3 '26

See also Bonds—Advertising; *also* New York stock exchange—Advertising rules

Tables, calculations, etc.

Adequate tables of bond values, showing net returns from 2.90 to 9% on bonds and other redeemable securities paying interest semi-annually. 453p Financial pub. co., Boston '25
Callable bond values. R. L. Armstrong. 468p Financial pub. co., Boston '26
Market value of industrial equities. E. L. Smith. R Econ Statis 9:37-40 Ja '27

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
American foreign investment. Economist 104: 1324-5 Je 25 '27
American foreign investments. R. W. Dunn. 421p [bibliog. p. 407-21] Huebsch '26
American investment in foreign bonds. Economist 104:47-9 Ja 8 '27
American investments abroad. Index p 14 Jl '26
American investments in Canada. C. R. Howard. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3148 My 28 '27
American investments in Europe. C: T. Hallinan. 83p Dutton
American investors faced with billion and a half loss in Mexico. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:612-14 Ja 29 '27
America's growing investment in foreign obligations. T. W. Lamont. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2685-7 My 7 '27; Same. Bankers M 114: 871-5+ Je '27; Same. Nation's Business 15: 17-19 My 20 '27
Appreciation in foreigns. C: F. Speare. Am Bankers Assn J 19:419-20 D '26
Ask your banker. J. Rattray. Am Bankers Assn J 18:762 My '26
British foreign investments. Comm & Fin 16: 368 F 16 '27
Capital market. C. E. Mitchell. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3448-50 Je 11 '27; Excerpts. Annalist 29:826 Je 10 '27; Am Bankers Assn J 20:45+ Jl '27; Nat City Bank p 112-14 Jl '27; Pub Serv Management 43:12+ Jl '27
Declaration of independence for business. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 14:2521 D 30 '25
Domesticating foreign securities. C. P. Fuller. Bankers M 112:265-73 F '26
Export of American dollars. E. S. Mackay. il Burroughs Clearing House 12:27-8+ N '27
Extent of American investments in foreign countries. M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 125:199 Jl 9 '27
Factors underlying the purchase of foreign securities. P. M. Atkins. Bankers M 114: 23-7, 275-82 Ja-F '27
Far-reaching market effects of foreign share listings. A. M. Leinbach. Mag of Wall St 41: 12-15 N 5 '27
Financing of Europe's follies. H. Coleridge. Mag of Wall St 40:114 My 21 '27
Foreign bond market. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 299-302 Ag 11 '27
Foreign borrowing here in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:55 Ja 16 '26
Foreign investment policy of the United States. H. T. Collings and others. Ann Am Acad 126:71-97 Jl '26
Foreign trade and investment policy. J. S. Alexander. Soc Auto Eng J 21:381-2 O '27
Future of American investments abroad. P. de Forceville. Bankers M 112:365-71 Mr '26
Good and the bad in foreign bonds. Mag of Wall St 37:1190-3+ Ap 24 '26
Guide to foreign investments. M. Winkler. Mag of Wall St 40:923-5 S 24 '27
How attractive are European dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:345-8 O 28 '26
Interesting foreign internals. Moody's Inv Serv 18:392 D 9 '26

INVESTMENTS, Foreign—*Continued*
Investing in Colombia. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 389-92 N 27 '25
Investing in foreign securities. G: W: Edwards. 373p [bibliog. p. 317-31] Ronald press '26
Investment opportunities outside of the American market. Moody's Inv Serv 18:247 Ag 5 '26
Investment policy in relation to foreign markets. G: W. Edwards. Ann Am Acad 127: 160-6 S '26
Investments abroad. A. E. Davies. 200p Shaw '27
Investments abroad billion annually. Comm & Fin Chr 122:824 F 13 '26
Investments in Latin America; Bolivia. F: M. Halsey and J. C. Corliss. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 466:1-51 '27
Investments in Latin America; Chile. F: M. Halsey and G. B. Sherwell. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 426:1-85 '26
Investments in Latin America; Uruguay and Paraguay. F: M. Halsey. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 382:1-61 '26
Our foreign trade and our foreign investment policy. J. S. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3154 My 28 '27
Peak of demand for American funds abroad has been reached. A. O. Corbin. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2856 My 14 '27
Points of a foreign investment—what the controlling considerations should be. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1973-4 Ap 10 '26
President Coolidge upon foreign investments. Nat City Bank p 205-6 D '25
Profits of American investors in foreign bonds put at $250,000,000. A. O. Corbin. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1927 Ap 2 '27
Report of I.B.A. committee on foreign securities. I B A of A 15:25-9 N 6 '26
Report of I.B.A. foreign securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2087-9; 125:2082 O 23 '26, O 15 '27
Teasing the country banker with foreign bonds. G: B. Collingwood. il Mag of Wall St 38:932-5+ S 11 '26
We send our billions overseas. C. C. Martin. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ Ap '27; Same. Business 8:9-11+ My '27
Who buys foreign bonds. D. W. Morrow. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3115-16 D 18 '26
Will listing of foreign stocks on N.Y. stock exchange mark end of European financial independence? E. Deri. Mag of Wall St 39: 792-3+ F 26 '27
Will our foreign investments continue at a billion dollars a year? G. Jones. Am Bankers Assn J 18:403-4 D '25

See also Federal foreign investment trust; Loans, Foreign; *also* Institute of international finance

INVISIBLE trade. See Balance of trade

INVITATIONS (printing)
On invitations, contour, and catch lines. J. I. Frazier. Inland Ptr 78:241-2 N '26

INVOICE forms
Another step in standardizing factory documents. W. L. Chandler. il Factory 37: 1002-3 D '26
Are you using the simplified invoice? Factory 38:901+ My '27
Compromise on simplified invoice form. Iron Tr R 80:708 Mr 17 '27; Foundry 55:254 Ap 1 '27; Elec Ry J 69:760 Ap 23 '27
Creeping extravagances in business. E. J. Kulas. Bankers M 112:75-9 Ja '26
Fordizing the invoice. Comm & Fin 14:2383 D 9 '25; Automotive Ind 53:1104 D 31 '25
Improved invoice form adopted by Cincinnati Bickford tool co. Am Mach 66:484 Mr 24 '27
Invoice forms far from uniform. il Iron Tr R 78:1251 My 13 '26
Net multipliers instead of discounts. W. J. Patterson. Manuf Ind 13:48 Ja '27
1925 attack on waste; a uniform invoice that may save millions. F. H. Diehl. Factory 36: 52-3+ Ja '26

IODIDES
Decomposition potentials and metal overvoltages in liquid ammonia and in water. A. A. Groening and H. P. Cady. diag J Phys Chem 30:1597-1615 D '26
Determination of iodide in mixtures of halides. H. Baines. Soc Chem Ind J 46:381-2 S 23 '27
Ternary system barium iodide-iodine-water and the formation of polyiodides. A. C. D. Rivett and J: Packer. Chem Soc J p 1342-9 Je '27

See also Alkyl iodides; Mercury copper iodide; Mercury silver iodide; Potassium iodide; Silver iodide; Sodium iodide; Water supply—Iodine treatment

IODIMETRY. See Iodometry

IODINATION
Iodination in the carbazole series. S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J 129:546-53 Mr '26
Iodination of acetylene derivatives; the preparation of di-iodofumaric acid. L. Eichelberger. Am Chem Soc J 48:1320-2 My '26
Iodination of *o*-nitrophenol. H. H: Hodgson. Chem Soc J p 1141-4 My '27

IODINE
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; dependence of the characteristics of the minimum-velocity mixture on the concentration of the acid and the application of minimum velocity to the determination of catalytic and ionisation constants. H. M. Dawson and C. R. Hoskins. Chem Soc J 129:3166-73 D '26
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; the early stages of an auto-catalysed reaction. H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p 458-66 F '27
Action of light on the ferrous-ferric:iodine-iodide equilibrium. G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:976-9 Ap '27
Activation of wood charcoal by progressive oxidation in relation to bulk density and iodine adsorption. A. B. P. Page. diag Chem Soc J p 1476-94 Jl '27
Arc spectra of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in the Schumann region. L: A. Turner. diag Phys R 27:397-406 Ap '26
Behaviour of different starches towards dyestuffs and iodine. J. Huebner and K. Venkataraman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:110-21, 327-32 Ap, N '26
Catalytic minimum point. M. Bergstein and M. Kilpatrick, jr. J Phys Chem 30:1616-22; 31:178-86 D '26, F '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:313-14 S '27
Colloidal iodine. W. L. Chandler and E. J. Miller. J Phys Chem 31:1091-6 Jl '27
Correlation of the fluorescent and absorption spectra of iodine. F. W. Loomis. Phys R 29: 112-34 Ja '27
Dissociation of potassium iodide and the absorption spectra of iodine and potassium iodide. W. R. Brode. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1877-82 Jl '26
Geological distribution of iodine in the soils and natural waters of New Zealand. W. N. Benson and C. L. Carter. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:39-47 Jl '27
Goiter—a dietary problem. J. W. Turrentine. il map Sci Am 134:248-9 Ap '26
Influence of centrifugal force on rate of evaporation. E: Mack, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:135-42 Ja '27
Interpretation of Wood's iodine resonance spectrum. E. C. Kemble and E. E. Witmer. Phys R 28:633-41 O '26
Iodine content of Pennsylvania water supplies. F. E. Daniels. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:227-36 Ag '26
Java iodine output gains. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 2 '26
Kinetics of the oxidation of trivalent titanium by iodine. D. M. Yost and S. Zabaro. Am Chem Soc J 48:1181-7 My '26
Loss of free iodine from alcoholic solutions of varying purity and the effect thereon of potassium iodide. R. M. Carter. Ind & Eng Chem 18:827-8 Ag '26
Occurrence of iodine in water gas. Am Gas J 124:55 Ja 16 '26

IODINE—*Continued*
Prevalence of simple goiter and its relation to iodin content of water and foods. J. F. McClendon. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 222-3 Mr '26
Rate of reaction between formic acid and iodine in aqueous solution. D. L. Hammick and M. Zvegintzov. Chem Soc J 129:1105-8 My '26
Salting-out effect; the influence of electrolytes on the solubility of iodine in water. J: S. Carter. Chem Soc J 127:2861-6 D '25
Standard iodine solution. F. C. Bond. Ind & Eng Chem 19:607 My '27
Ternary system barium iodide-iodine-water and the formation of polyiodides. A. C. D. Rivett and J: Packer. Chem Soc J p 1342-9 Je '27
Thermal dissociation of iodine and bromine. T: DeVries and W. H. Rodebush. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:656-66 Mr '27
Über die verbreitung des jodes in der natur und seine physiologische bedeutung im pflanzlichen und tierischen organismus. J. Stoklasa. Zeit Angew Chem 40:20-7 Ja 6 '27

See also Goiter; Halogens; Iodometry; Water supply—Iodine treatment

Analysis

Determination of iodine in natural waters. H. W. Brubaker, H. S. Van Blarcom and N. H. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 48:1502-4 Je '26

Manufacture

Carbonization of seaweed; thermal side of the retorting of this material for recovery of iodine and potassium. C. H. S. Tupholme. Chem & Met Eng 33:81-2 F '26
Industrial chemicals from the sea. G. M. Dyson. flow sheet Chem Age (Lond) 15:392-3 O 23 '26
Making iodine from seaweed. J. F. Abbott and H. B. Titus. Chemicals 26:9 O 4 '26
Production of iodine in Chile. J: B. Faust. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:808-11 Ag '26

IODINE, Soluble. See Burnham soluble iodine company

IODINE chloride
Oxidation potentials and equilibria in the system: chlorine, iodine, hydrochloric acid, water. G: S. Forbes, S. W. Glass and R. M. Fuoss. diags Am Chem Soc J 47:2892-2903 D '25

IODINE compounds
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; iodine derivatives of metaphenylenediamine and of resorcinol. B. H. Nicolet and J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1796-1801 Jl '27
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; selectivity of halogen removal. B. H. Nicolet and R. B. Sandin. Am Chem Soc J 49:1806-10 Jl '27
Synthesis of iodine compounds of the salvarsan group. A. D. Macallum. Chem Soc J 129:1645-7 Jl '26

IODINE pentoxide
Determination of traces of carbon monoxide. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:164-8 Je 4 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 174:530-2 Je 9 '26
Determining carbon monoxide in flue gas by iodine pentoxide. J. F. Anthes. diag Gas Age 56:769-70+, 809-10+ N 28-D 5 '25
Examination of the products of combustion from coal gas flames. H. Davies and H. Hartley. diag Gas J (Lond) 179:334-7 Ag 10 '27
Fifteenth report of the research sub-committee of the gas investigation committee of the Institution of gas engineers. il diags Gas J (Lond) 175:787-801 S 29 '26
Further investigation of iodine pentoxide method for determination. of CO. Gas J (Lond) 178:837-41; Discussion, 842-3 Je 22 '27

IODIZED salt. See Salt, Iodized

IODO-AMINOTOLUENE
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; selectivity of halogen removal. B. H. Nicolet and R. B. Sandin. Am Chem Soc J 49:1806-10 Jl '27

IODOMESITYLENE
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; derivatives of paraphenylenediamine, para-nitro-aniline and mesitylene. B. H. Nicolet and W: L. Ray. Am Chem Soc J 49:1801-6 Jl '27

IODOMETRY
Accurate general iodimetric method for the quantitative determination of the carbonyl group in organic compounds. E. G. R. Ardagh and J. G. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 47:2983-8 D '25
Direct determination of hydrocarbon in raw rubber, gutta-percha, and related substances. A. R. Kemp. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 531-3 Ap '27
Direct iodimetric determination of glucose. A. Voorhies and A. M. Alvarado. Ind & Eng Chem 19:848-9 Jl '27
Investigation of some properties of phenylhydrazine and factors affecting hydrazone formation. E. G. R. Ardagh and J. G. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 47:2976-83 D '25
Iodimetric determination of vanadium. J. B. Ramsey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1138-46 My '27
Iodine number of a commercial California sardine oil as determined by the Hanus and the Hübl methods. M. S. Dunn and B. S. Hollombe. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:633-4 My '27
Iodometric determination of the halogens. P. L. Hibbard. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:836-8 Ag '26
New type of end-point in electrometric titration and its application to iodimetry. C. W. Foulk and A. T. Bawden. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2045-51 Ag '26
Preparation of starch solution for use in iodimetric titrations. C. L. Alsberg, E. P. Griffing and J. Field, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1299-1300 My '26
Die rolle der fetteinwage bei der jodzahlbestimmung. B. M. Margosches and K. Fuchs. Zeit Angew Chem 40:778-9 Jl 7 '27

IODOPHENOL
Nitration of *m*-iodophenol. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J p 630-5 Mr '27

IONAMINES
Ionamine dyestuffs on acetate silk. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:377-80, 454-5 Je-Jl '27

IONIZATION, Electrolytic
Acid-basic function of molecules and its dependency on the electric charge type. J. N. Brönsted. J Phys Chem 30:777-90 Je '26
Activity coefficient of lithium hydroxide in water and in aqueous lithium chloride solutions, and the dissociation of water in lithium chloride solutions. H. S. Harned and F. E. Swindells. Am Chem Soc J 48:126-35 Ja '26
Activity coefficients and transference numbers of barium bromide. R. W. Gelbach and W. F. Huppke. Am Chem Soc J 48:1504-6 Je '26
Activity coefficients of the ions in certain phosphate solutions; a contribution to the theory of buffer action. E: J. Cohn. Am Chem Soc J 49:173-93 Ja '27
Correlation of absorption spectra with ionisation in violuric acid. R: A. Morton and A. H. Tipping. Chem Soc J 127:2514-17 N '25
Determination of dissociation constants of dihydric mono- and di-nitrophenols electrometrically and colorimetrically. F. L. Gilbert, F. C. Laxton and E. B. R. Prideaux. Chem Soc J p 2295-2308 S '27
Determination of the dissociation constants of phenol and the hydroxyl group of tyrosine by means of absorption measurements in the ultra-violet. W. Stenström and N. Goldsmith. J Phys Chem 30:1683-7 D '26
Dissociation constant of nitramide. J. N. Brönsted and C. V. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:193-200 Ja '27

IONIZATION, Electrolytic—*Continued*
Dissociation of polyvalent substances; relation of constants to chemical structure. H: S. Simms. Am Chem Soc J 48:1251-61 My '26
Dissociation of polyvalent substances; relation of constants to titration data. H: S. Simms. Am Chem Soc J 48:1239-50 My '26
Dissociation of water in potassium and sodium bromide solutions. H. S. Harned and G. M. James. J Phys Chem 30:1060-72 Ag '26
Electrometric study of the precipitation of phosphates. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J p 614-30 Mr '27
Electron-sharing ability of organic radicals. R. M. Hixon and I. B. Johns. Am Chem Soc J 49:1786-95 Jl '27
Heats of ionization in methyl alcohol. J. H. Wolfenden, W. Jackson and H. B. Hartley. diags J Phys Chem 31:850-61 Je '27
Influence of the ionic charge on the osmotic behaviour of alcoholic solutions. O. E. Frivold. J Phys Chem 30:1153-61 S '26
Interaction of electrolytes with non-electrolytes. G: Scatchard. Chem R 3:383-402 F '27
Inter-ionic attraction theory of ionized solutes; testing of the theory by solubility experiments at higher temperatures. W. P. Baxter. Am Chem Soc J 48:615-21 Mr '26
Inter-ionic attraction theory of ionized solutes; the ionization and ionization constants of moderately ionized acids. M. S. Sherrill and A. A. Noyes. Am Chem Soc J 48:1861-73 Jl '26
Ionic activity vs. concentration in the interpretation of equilibria between amalgams and aqueous sodium and potassium halide mixtures. G: M. Smith. J Phys Chem 30: 849-57 Je '26
Ionization constant of creatinine. C. P. McNally. Am Chem Soc J 48:1003-9 Ap '26
Ionization of trimethylethoxyammonium hydroxide, trimethylamine oxide and their derivatives. W: A. Noyes. Am Chem Soc J 47:3025-30 D '25
Ionization of weak electrolytes. D. A. MacInnes. Am Chem Soc J 48:2068-72 Ag '26
Laws of aromatic substitution; the directing effect of electrolytically dissociated groups. B. Flürscheim and E. L. Holmes. Chem Soc J 129:1562-70 Je '26
Moving-boundary method for determining transference numbers; further developments in experimental technique. D. A. MacInnes, I. A. Cowperthwaite and T. C. Huang. il diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1710-17 Jl '27
Origin of the charge on colloidal particles. H: B. Oakley. J Phys Chem 30:902-16 Jl '26
Recent advances in the ionization theory as applied to strong electrolytes. V: K. LaMer. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 58):631-84 Ap '27
Transference numbers and activities of sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution. A. L. Ferguson and A. W. Schluchter. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 56):613-23 Ap '27

See also Electric conductivity; Radioactivity

IONIZATION, Gaseous
Characteristics and spectra of low voltage arcs in H_2, N_2 and in mixtures of H_2 with Hg and N_2. C. T. Kwei. bibliog diags Phys R 26:537-60 N '25
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-84 Je '26
Critical ionization potentials by positive-ion impact. W: J. Hooper. bibliog diag J Fr Inst 201:311-31 Mr '26
Effects of antiknock in slow oxidation of methane under influence of ionization. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:231-3 F '27
Effects of knock inducers and suppressors upon gaseous ionization. G. L. Clark, E. W. Brugmann and W. C. Thee. diags Ind & Eng Chem 17:1226-9 D '25
Electrical properties and nature of active nitrogen. P. A. Constantinides. diag Phys R 30:95-108 Ag '27
Electron affinity of hydrogen and the second ionization potential of lithium. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:285-91 F '27
Experiments on the scattering of electrons by ionized mercury vapor. A. F. Dittmer. diag Phys R 28:507-20 S '26
Investigation of the thermionic properties of the rare-earth elements. E. E. Schumacher and J. E. Harris. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:3108-14 D '26
Ionization and resonance potentials in gallium and indium. C: W. Jarvis. diag Phys R 29: 442-50 Mr '27
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen with the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. Phys R 29:830-42 Je '27
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. diag Phys R 29:683-92 My '27
Ionisation by radon in spherical vessels. W. Mund. J Phys Chem 30:890-4 Jl '26
Ionization efficiency of ultra-violet light in caesium vapor. E: M. Little. diag Phys R 30:109-18 Ag '27; Correction. 30:963 D '27
Ionization in reacting gases. A. K. Brewer. Phys R 26:633-42 N '25
Ionisation obtained by bubbling air through various solutions. C: R. Pitts. diag J Phys Chem 31:693-702 My '27
Ionization of atoms by electron impact. E. O. Lawrence. diags Phys R 28:947-61 N '26
Ionization of nitrogen by electron impact as interpreted by positive ray analysis. T. R Hogness and E. G. Lunn. diags Phys R 26: 786-90; Discussion. 791-3 D '25
Ionization of oxygen by electron impact as interpreted by positive ray analysis. T. R. Hogness and E. G. Lunn. Phys R 27:732-8 Je '26
Ionization potential of methane. G: Glocker. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2021-6 Ag '26
Ionisation potentials of nitrogen and hydrogen on iron and other metals. G: B. Kistiakowsky. diags J Phys Chem 30:1356-63 O '26
Ionization produced by radon in spherical vessels. G: Glockler. J Phys Chem 31:1322-31 S '27
Ionization studies in paper-insulated cables. C. L. Dawes and P. L. Hoover. diags Am Inst E E J 45:337-47 Ap '26; Discussion. 45: 577-82 Je '26
Natural ionization in gases. J. W. Broxon. diag Phys R 27:542-54 My '26
Natural ionization in spherical containers; theoretical considerations. J. W. Broxon Phys R 28:1071-85 D '26
Photo-ionization and relative absorption probabilities of caesium vapor. F. L. Mohler, P. D. Foote and R. L. Chenault. Phys R 27:37-50 Ja '26
Photo-ionization of a gas by a discharge in the same gas. F. L. Mohler. diags Phys R 28:46-56 Jl '26
Positive ray analysis of nitric oxide and collisions of the second kind. T. R. Hogness and E. G. Lunn. Phys R 30:26-30 Jl '27
Predicted ionization-potentials of niton and hydrofluoric acid. G: Glockler. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:997-1001 N '25
Probability of ionization of gas molecules by electron impacts. K. T. Compton and C. C. Van Voorhis. diags Phys R 26:436-53; 27: 724-31 O '25. Je '26
Probability of ionization of mercury vapor by electron impact. T. J. Jones. diags Phys R 29:822-9 Je '27
Propriétés chimiques et potentiels d'ionisation. L. Rolla and G. Piccardi. bibliog Chimie & Ind 16:531-43 O '26
Relations between the spectra emitted by the atoms of the first row of the periodic table in all stages of ionisation. R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen. Engineering 124:416 S 30 '27
Relative production of negative and positive ions by electron collisions. F. L. Mohler. bibliog Phys R 26:614-24 N '25
Scattering of electrons in ionized gases. I. Langmuir. Phys R 26:585-613 N '25

IONIZATION, Gaseous—*Continued*
Space charge and current in alternating corona. C. H. Willis. diags Am Inst E E J 46:272-81 Mr '27; Discussion. 46:504-5 My '27
Theory of current transference at the cathode of an arc. J. Slepian. Phys R 27:407-12 Ap '26
Theory of normal cathode fall in glow discharges. K. T. Compton and P. M. Morse. Phys R 30:305-17 S '27
Thermionic and adsorption characteristics of caesium on tungsten and oxidized tungsten. J. A. Becker. Phys R 28:341-61 Ag '26
Thermionic phenomena caused by vapors of rubidium and potassium. T: J. Killian. Phys R 27:578-87 My '26
Three body collisions in an ionized gas. R. Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:499-500 Ap '26
Ultra-ionization potentials of mercury. E. O. Lawrence. diag J Fr Inst 204:91-4 Jl '27
Variation with pressure of the residual ionization in gases. W: W. Merrymon. diag Phys R 27:659-71 Je '26

See also Electrons

IONS
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; a bivalent salt and the ion attraction theory. U. B. Bray. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2372-80 O '27
Activity coefficients of the tervalent ions in very dilute solutions. J. N. Brönsted and N. J. Brumbaugh. Am Chem Soc J 48:2015-20 Ag '26
Adsorption of ions by metallic mercury. J. E. Rosenberg and G. Stegeman. diags J Phys Chem 30:1306-15 O '26
Adsorption of ions on a mercury surface. W. A. Patrick and P. W. Bachman. J Phys Chem 30:134-5 Ja '26
Analysis of positive ions emitted by a new source. H: A. Barton, G. P. Harnwell and C. H. Kunsman. diags Phys R 27:739-46 Je '26
Antagonistic action of ions in the neutralization of sols. H. B. Weiser. J Phys Chem 30:20-33, 1527-37 Ja, N '26
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; osmotic activity, lowering of vapour-pressures and freezing points. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 31:355-73 Mr '27
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; silicate ions. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 31: 616-25 Ap '27
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; sodium ion activity. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 30:917-24 Jl '26
Attempted separation of hafnium and zirconium by the ionic migration method. J. Kendall and W: West. Am Chem Soc J 48:2619-26 O '26
Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; the mobilities of the -onium ions. I: Bencowitz and R. R. Renshaw. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2146-55 Ag '26
Changes in the refractive index of helium produced by a glow discharge. W. H. McCurdy and A. Bramley. diag Phys R 27: 314-17 Mr '26
Configuration of the ammonium ion. W: H. Mills and E. H: Warren. Chem Soc J 127: 2507-14 N '25
Effect of complex ion formation upon the magnetic susceptibility of paramagnetic salts in aqueous solution. S. S. Shaffer and N. W. Taylor. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:843-53 Ap '26
Effect of the medium on gas ion mobility. H: A. Erikson. diag Phys R 30:339-48 S '27
Electrical resistivity of insulating materials. H. L. Curtis. Am Inst E E J 46:1095-1103 [bibliog. p. 1102-3] O '27
Electromotive force of the cell with transference and theory of interdiffusion of electrolytes. P. B. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31: 1478-1500 O '27
Energy of solution of gaseous ions in relation to the effect of a charge upon the dielectric. W. M. Latimer. Am Chem Soc J 48:1234-9 My '26
Entropy of aqueous ions. W. M. Latimer and R. M. Buffington. Am Chem Soc J 48:2297-2305 S '26
Equilibrium between cupric ion, cuprous ion and metallic copper. F. Fenwick. Am Chem Soc J 48:860-70 Ap '26
Flow of ions through a small orifice in a charged plate. L. Tonks, H. M. Mott-Smith, jr. and I. Langmuir. Phys R 28:104-28 Jl '26
Forces between ions and a crystal; abstract. J. E. L. Jones. Engineering 122:256 Ag 27 '26
Formation of negative ions in mercury vapor. W. M. Nielsen. diags Phys R 27:716-23 Je '26
Free energy of hydration of ions and the electrostriction of the solvent. T. J. Webb. Am Chem Soc J 48:2589-2603 O '26
Heats of condensation of electrons and positive ions on molybdenum in gas discharges. C. C. Van Voorhis. diags Phys R 30:318-38 S '27
Individual thermodynamic behaviors of ions in concentrated solutions including a discussion of the thermodynamic method of computing liquid junction potentials. H. S. Harned. J Phys Chem 30:433-56 Ap '26
Influence of ions carrying the same charge as the dispersed particles in the inversion of emulsions. S. Ghosh and N. R. Dhar. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:294-305 Mr '26
Influence on the solubilities of salts in water by the addition of a non-electrolyte to the solution. J: McAulay. J Phys Chem 30:1202-8 S '26
Ionic sizes and their relationship to crystal structure type, solid solution and double salt formation and the stabilities of hydrates and ammoniates. E. J. Cuy. Am Chem Soc J 49:201-15 Ja '27
Limitations of the theoretical equations for the mobilities of gaseous ions. L. B. Loeb. bibliog J Fr Inst 201:279-99 Mr '26
Magnetic susceptibilities of the positive ions of vanadium. S. Freed. Am Chem Soc J 49:2456-68 O '27
Mobility of acetylene ions in air. H: A. Erikson. diag Phys R 28:372-7 Ag '26
Mobility of negative ions in gasoline, hydrogen, and hydrogen-chlorine flames. P. E. Boucher. diag Phys R 26:807-19 D '25
Mobility of the ions in the corona discharge. W. M. Young. diags Phys R 28:129-41 Jl '26
Mobility of the ions of the active deposits of thorium and radium. H: A. Erikson. diags Phys R 26:629-32 N '25
Moving-boundary method for determining transference numbers; a constant current apparatus. D. A. MacInnes, I. A. Cowperthwaite and K. C. Blanchard. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1909-12 Jl '26
Nature of the ions from hot platinum. H: A. Erikson. diags Phys R 26:625-8 N '25
Parallelism between the effect of neutral salts on the electrical charge of hydrated manganese oxides and the concentration of hydrogen ions liberated. B. Ghosh. Chem Soc J 129:2605-14 O '26
Prediction of the relative stabilities of isosteric isomeric ions and molecules. L. Pauling and S. B. Hendricks. Am Chem Soc J 48:641-51 Mr '26
Radii of atoms and ions. W. P. Davey. bibliog diags Chem R 2:349-67 O '25
Relationship between atomic numbers and the properties of ions in the crystal lattice. A. F. Scott. J Phys Chem 29:304-18; 30:577-94, 1009-30 Mr '25, My, Ag '26
Secondary emission from a nickel surface due to slow positive ion bombardment. A. L. Klein. diags Phys R 26:800-6 D '25
Secondary emission from metals due to bombardment of high speed positive ions. W. J. Jackson. diag Phys R 28:524-30 S '26
Secondary emission from Mo due to bombardment by high speed positive ions of the alkali metals. W. J. Jackson. diag Phys R 30:473-8 O '27
Separation of radium and of mesothorium I from barium by the ionic migration method. J. Kendall, E. R. Jette and W: West. Am Chem Soc J 48:3114-17 D '26

IONS—*Continued*
Sizes of ions and the structure of ionic crystals. L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 49:765-90 Mr '27
Space charge currents between coaxial cylinders in the presence of a gas. W. H. McCurdy. Phys R 27:157-62 F '26
Structure of the hydrogen molecule ion. H. C. Urey. Phys R 27:216-37 F '26
Studies in adsorption; adsorption of ions by aluminium hydroxide and by a mixture of barium sulphate and aluminium hydroxide. M. R. Mehrotra and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1185-93 S '26
Study of crystal structure and its applications; the shapes and sizes of atoms in ions. W. P. Davey. Gen Elec R 29:274-87 Ap '26
Theory of velocity of ionic reactions. J. N. Brönsted. bibliog 29p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Thermionic emission from iron-alkali mixtures used as catalysts in the synthesis of ammonia. C. H. Kunsman. bibliog diag J Fr Inst 203:635-46 My '27
Transference numbers of sodium and hydrogen in mixed chloride solution. M. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:599-603 Mr '26
Transformation period of the initial positive air ion. L. M. Valasek. diag Phys R 29:542-5 Ap '27
Velocity filter for electrons and ions. W: R. Smythe. Phys R 28:1275-86 D '26
Velocity of ionic reactions. J. N. Brönsted and R. Livingston. diag Am Chem Soc J 49: 435-46 F '27
Vibration of the CO_3 group. P. A. Taylor. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1158-60 N '25

See also Dissociation; Electrochemistry; Electrolysis; Electrons; Hydrogen ion concentration; Ionization, Electrolytic; Ionization, Gaseous; Solution (chemistry)

IOWA

Economic conditions

Iowa in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:29-30 Ja 8 '27

Industries and resources

Iowa as a manufacturing state. J: E. Brindley and T. W. Manning. Iowa Eng Exp Sta Bul 78:1-32 '27

See also Chemical industries—Iowa; Coal—Iowa

IOWA-Nebraska light and power company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1323-4 S 3 '27

IOWA power conference
Conference, 1st, Iowa City, March 30-31. Power Pl Eng 31:535-6 My 1 '27

IOWA public service company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3629 Je 18 '27

IOWA, University
State university of Iowa—pearl of the prairies. F. A. Nagler. il J Eng Educ 16:459-74 Mr '26

IPECAC
Alkaloids of ipecacuanha. W: H. Brindley and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J p 1067-77 My '27

IRAQ

See also Petroleum—Iraq; Radio communication—Iraq

IRELAND
Irish agreement bill. Economist 101:979-80 D 12 '25

New York Supreme court rules that funds subscribed for establishment of Irish Republic must be returned to stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2853-4 My 14 '27

Three receivers named to disburse funds subscribed for bonds issued to establish Irish Republic. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3712 Je 25 '27

See also Banks and banking—Ireland; Bonds, Government—Ireland; Electric industries—Ireland; Electricity supply—Ireland; Finance—Ireland; Hydroelectric plants—Ireland; Railroads—Ireland

Commerce

Irish Free State trade balance. Economist 102: supl1-12 F 27 '26

Population

Reform of the Irish census of population. C. H. Oldham. Econ J 36:118-23 Mr '26

IRIDESCENCE
Structural colors in insects. C. W. Mason. diags J Phys Chem 31:321-54 Mr '27

IRIDIUM
Absorption spectra of the palladium and platinum triads. W. F. Meggers and O: Laporte. Phys R 28:659-61 O '26

IRIDIUM fluoride
Über iridiumfluoride. O. Ruff. Zeit Angew Chem 40:814-15 Jl 14 '27

IRIDOSMINE
Occurrence of the platinum metals in South Africa. P. A. Wagner. il maps Econ Geol 21:109-34 Mr '26
Osmiridium mining in Tasmania. P. O. Lennon. il Eng & Min J 123:688-9 Ap 23 '27

IRON
Absorption spectra of iron, cobalt and nickel. W. F. Meggers and F. M. Walters, jr. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 551:205-26 [bibliog. p. 226] '27
Acceleration of rate of oxidation of ferrous iron in presence of copper and its application to the heap-leaching process, by E. Posnjak. Discussion by G. D. Van Arsdale and others. Min & Met 8:308-10 Jl '27
Action of light on the ferrous-ferric:iodine-iodide equilibrium. G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:976-9 Ap '27
Action of pure carbon monoxide upon iron at elevated temperatures. W. P. Fishel and J: F. Wooddell. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:730-40 My '27
Ancient iron from Richborough and Folkestone. J. N. Friend and W. E. Thorneycroft. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 112:225-32, pl 22-3; Discussion. 233-7 no 2 '25
Armco ingot iron. R. L. Kenyon. Am Mach 67:431-2 S 15 '27
Chemistry for metal workers. T. R. Von Keler. Brass W 23:314, 346-8 S-O '27
Crystallizing epsom salts in black iron pans. il Chem & Met Eng 33:630 O '26
Effect of iron and oxygen on the electrical conductivity of copper. R. P. Heuer. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2711-20 N '27
Effect of occluded hydrogen on the tensile strength of iron; abstracts. L. B. Pfeil. Chem Age (Lond) 15:251-2 S 11 '26; J Fr Inst 203:331-2 F '27
Einflüsse auf die viskosität des eisens. F. Märtens. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:55-6 Ja 9 '26
Future trends in iron and steel production. J: A. Mathews. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1021-3 O '26
Gases in electrolytic iron and their effect on its properties. R. Hugues. Engineer 141:sup 53-5 Ap 30 '26
Geeignete werkstoffe—eine voraussetzung für qualitätsarbeit. W. Reuter. Stahl & Eisen 47:1733-6 O 20 '27
Influence of nitrogen on the solubility of ferrous materials in hydrochloric acid. H. H. Gray. Soc Chem Ind J 45:365-6 O 22 '26
Influence of strain and of heat on the hardness of iron and steel. A. Sauveur and D. C. Lee. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:323-9 no 2 '25; Same abr. Engineering 120:433 O 2 '25
Iron articles dug up; century old. il Marine R 56:22+ O '26
Iron chief trouble-maker in storage battery manufacture. A. L. Reid. Automotive Ind 54:463-4 Mr 11 '26
Iron made about 66 years ago; chain, uncovered by a Kentucky landslide, unusually well preserved. il Iron Age 119:1066-7 Ap 14 '27
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of charcoal in the presence of promoters (iron and nitrogen). E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129: 1813-21 Jl '26

IRON—*Continued*
Magnetic changes in iron and steel below 400° C. W. H. Dearden and C. Benedicks. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 113:393-416, pl 48 [bibliog. p. 415-16] no 1 '26
Magnetic permeability of iron and magnetite in high frequency alternating fields. G. R. Wait. Phys R 29:566-78 Ap '27
Magnetic properties of evaporated nickel and iron films. R. L. Edwards. Phys R 29:321-31 F '27
Mechanical properties of armco iron, 0.17 per cent. carbon steel, and 0.24 per cent, carbon steel, with special reference to creep. H. J. Tapsell and W. J. Clenshaw. Engineering 124:181-2 Ag 5 '27; Abstract. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 172-4 N 25 '27
Nature of the catalyst surface and the effect of promoters. J. A. Almquist. Am Chem Soc J 48:2820-6 N '26
Nature of the protective film of iron. T. Fujihara. il diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 1):1-8 Ap '26
New-day iron and steel proves a boon to the electrical industry. H. F. Cope. il Dun's Int R 50:54-7 N '27
Non-technical chats on iron and steel. L. W. Spring. new and rev. ed. 465p [bibliog. p. 452-60] Stokes, New York '27
Oxidation of metallic iron by a current of air in presence of iron salts. P: Fireman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:286-7 Mr '26
Passivity and corrosion of iron. L. McCulloch. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 15):197-205 O '26
Passivity of iron by dilute nitric acid. T. Fujihara. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:62-3 Ja '26
Passivity of metals; the isolation of the protective film. U. R. Evans. Chem Soc J p 1020-40 My '27
Periodic electrochemical passivity of iron, cobalt, nickel, and aluminium. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2878-87 N '26
Plastic deformation of iron. Engineer 142: sup161-2 N 26 '26
Poisoning action of oxygen on iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and C. A. Black. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2814-20 N '26
Potential of the iron electrode. W. H. Hampton. J Phys Chem 30:980-91 Jl '26
Pure metals in electrical engineering; properties of Armco iron. L. P. Sidney. il Electrician 97:608-9+ N 26 '26
La qualité du fer et les procédés de forgeage de l'époque gallo-romaine. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 90:198-9 F 19 '27
Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30:201-14 Ag '27
Resistance of pure iron to chemical corrosion. D. J. Demorest. il Chem & Met Eng 33:633-4 O '26
Rôle of iron in the activated-sludge process. A. Wolman. bibliog Eng N 98:202-4 F 3 '27; Discussion. H. W. Clark. 98:578 Ap 7 '27
Secondary electrons from iron. H. E. Farnsworth. diag Phys R 27:413-22 Ap '26
Soft X-rays from iron, cobalt, nickel and copper. C: H. Thomas. diags Phys R 26:739-48 D '25
Die spezifische wärme des eisens. P. Oberhoffer and W. Grosse. Stahl & Eisen 47:576-82 Ap 7 '27
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129: 2887-97 N '26
Studies on the transformations of iron in nature; theoretical considerations. H. O. Halvorson and R. L. Starkey. J Phys Chem 31:626-31 Ap '27
Study of pure-iron and promoted-iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1307-9 D '26
Thermionic emission from iron-alkali mixtures used as catalysts in the synthesis of ammonia. C. H. Kunsman. bibliog diag J Fr Inst 203:635-46 My '27
Ueber die innere reibung von flüssigem roheisen. H. Thielmann and A. Wimmer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:389-99 Mr 10 '27
Use of pure iron in the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 174:659-61 Je 23 '26
Versuche über den einfluss der mittleren hauptspannung auf das fliessen der metalle eisen, kupfer und nickel. E. Siebel. Stahl & Eisen 47:190-1 F 3 '27
Die volumengestaltung und den molekularzustand des flüssigen und festen roheisens. F. Sauerwald. Stahl & Eisen 47:27-8 Ja 6 '27
Die vorgänge nach der überschreitung der fliessgrenze in verdrehten eisenstäben. W. Bader and A. Nádai. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:317-23 Mr 5 '27

See also Annealing; Blast furnaces; Cast iron; Charcoal iron; Chilled iron; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Foundry practice; Galvanizing; Iron, Sponge; Iron, Stainless; Iron alloys; Iron founding; Iron industry and trade; Iron metallurgy; Iron mines and mining; Iron ores; Iron works; Ironwork, Architectural; Magnetism; Magnetostriction; Meteorites; Pickling (metals); Pig iron; Rolling (metal work); Semi-steel; Sheet iron; Steel; Wrought iron

Analysis

Analysis of materials containing a mixture of metallic iron and iron oxides. H: C. M. Ingeberg. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1261-2 D '25
Ein beitrag zur bestimmung oxydischer einschlüsse in roheisen und stahl. P. Oberhoffer and E. Ammann. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1536-40 S 15 '27
Die bestimmung der gase in eisen und stahl. P. Klinger. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1245-54, 1284-8, 1353-8 S 16-23, O 7 '26; Abstract (Estimation of gases in iron and steel). Engineer 142:sup166-7, sup179-80 N 26-D 31 '26
Die bestimmung der kieselsäure in eisen und stahl. P. Dickens. diag Stahl & Eisen 47: 762-4 My 5 '27
Die bestimmung des kohlenstoffs in eisen und stahl nach dem barytverfahren. P. Dickens. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1458-9 S 1 '27
Die bestimmung des kohlenstoffs in roheisen, stahl und ferrolegierungen durch verbrennen im sauerstoffstrom. E. Schiffer. Stahl & Eisen 46:461-8 Ap 8 '26
Determination of ferrous iron in silicates. L. A. Sarver. Am Chem Soc J 49:1472-7 Je '27
Determination of slag and oxides in wrought iron. B. B. Wescott, F: E. Eckert and H. E. Einert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1285-8 N '27
Determination of zinc, lead, iron, and cadmium in slab zinc. J: H. Hastings. Eng & Min J 120:1020 D 26 '25
Determining carbon in cast iron. J. T. Mackenzie. il Iron Age 118:415-16 Ag 12 '26
Electrometric determination of iron. diags Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:100-3 Ap '27
Electrometric determination of small amounts of ferric iron. J. F. King and R. N. Washburne. diags J Phys Chem 30:1688-97 D '26
Examination of some methods for the determination of sulfites and of ferrous iron. W. D. Bonner and D. M. Yost. Ind & Eng Chem 18:55-6 Ja '26
Identifying nonmetallic inclusions in iron and steel. W: Campbell and G. F. Comstock. Foundry 55:28a Ja 1 '27
Kritische untersuchung der verfahren zur siliziumbestimmung in roheisen und stahl. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47:966-9 Je 9 '27
Ein neues verfahren der eisenbestimmung mit titantrichlorid bei gegenwart von kupfer. L. Brandt. Stahl & Eisen 46:976-81 Jl 22 '26
Ein neues verfahren zur bestimmung des gasgehaltes von flüssigen metallschmelzen. A. Wüster and E. Piwowarsky. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:698-702 Ap 28 '27; Ab-

IRON—Analysis—*Continued*
stract (Gases in molten iron and steel). Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 87 Je 24 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:468 N 5 '27
Non-metallic inclusions in iron and steel. S. L. Goodale and P. H. Kutar. Engineer 142:sup 106-7 Jl 30 '26
Proposed methods of sampling and chemical analysis of wrought iron. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:79-81 '25
Ein spezifisches aetzmittel für silizium im eisen. P. Oberhoffer. Stahl & Eisen 46:1191-2, pl 14 S 2 '26; Abstract (Detecting silicon in iron by etching). Iron Age 118:1618 D 9 '26
Successive potentiometric titration of copper and iron in metallurgical products. T. F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:121-4 F '26
Sur le dosage du soufre dans les produits sidérurgiques. A. Kling and A. Lassieur. Chimie & Ind 15:699-701 My '26
Thioglycolic acid as a color test for iron. E: Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 49:1916-20 Ag '27
Titanous chloride for the determination of iron and of chloric acid. P. S. Brallier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:846-8 Jl '27
Use of titanous chloride in the volumetric estimation of copper and iron. W: G. Emmett. Chem Soc J p 2059-62 S '27
Zur bestimmung des sauerstoffs im eisen. P. Oberhoffer. Stahl & Eisen 46:1045-9 Ag 5 '26

See also Iron ores—Analysis; Jones reductor; Steel—Analysis

Bibliography

Review of iron and steel literature for 1925. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 49-51 Ja '26
Review of iron and steel literature for 1926. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:5-9 Ja '27
Zeitschriften- und bücherschau. Published in the last number of each month in Stahl & Eisen

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Costs

Foreign iron costs $7.70 under ours. Iron Age 117:780-1 Mr 18 '26

Decarburization

Carburisation and decarburisation of iron and some investigations on the surface decarburisation of steel. A. Johansson and R. von Seth. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 114:295-352 no 2 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122:460-3+ O 8 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:353-7 no 2 '26

Exhibitions

Die werkstoffschau Berlin 1927; gruppe stahl und eisen. il plans Stahl & Eisen 47:1743-78 O 20 '27

History

Early history of iron and steel. Locomotive 36:239-42 O '27
Iron in antiquity. J. A. N. Friend. 221p C. Griffin & co., ltd., London '26

Metallography

Cast iron fatigue tests. H. F. Moore and S. W. Lyon. il diags Foundry 55:472-6 Je 15 '27
Correlating gray iron tests. J: W. Bolton. il Foundry 53:912-15, 959-61 N 15-D 1 '25
Deformation lines in large and small crystals of ferrite. H. O'Neill. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 113:417-40, pl 49-52 [bibliog. p. 440]; Discussion. 441-5 no 1 '26
Dendritic segregation in iron-carbon alloys. A. Sauveur and V. N. Krivobok. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:313-18, pl 30-3; Discussion. 319-21 no 2 '25
Die diffusion des kohlenstoffs in das α-eisen. E. Zingg. Stahl & Eisen 46:776-7, pl 10 Je 10 '26; Abstract (Diffusion of carbon into alpha-iron). Engineer 142:sup157 O 29 '26
Dilatation of cast irons during repeated heating and cooling. J. H. Andrew and R. Higgins. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:167-85, pl 13-17 no 2 '25; Same. Engineering 120:399-402 S 25 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112: 186-9 no 2 '25
Einwirkung einer weitgehenden ueberhitzung auf gefüge und eigenschaften von gusseisen. F. Meyer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47: 294-7 F 24 '27
Explains graphite formations in gray cast iron. J: W. Bolton. il Foundry 55:758-62 O 1 '27
Der graphit im grauen gusseisen. P. Bardenheuer. il Stahl & Eisen 47:857-67, pl 9-10 My 26 '27
High points in metallography in 1926. H: M. Boylston. Iron Age 119:47-8 Ja 6 '27
Improve quality of gray iron by heat treating. O. W. Potter. il Foundry 55:491-5 Je 15 '27
Observations on the microstructure of the path of fatigue failure in a specimen of Armco iron. F. F. Lucas. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:531-40, pl 1-33; Discussion. 540-50 Ap '27
Orientation of crystals produced by heating strained iron. C. F. Elam. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:111-12, pl 10; Discussion. 113-22 no 2 '25
Phosphorus and titanium retard growth of cast iron. R. R. Kennedy and G. J. Oswald. il Foundry 55:387-90 My 15 '27
Properties of iron and steel as determined by crystal structure. W. P. Davey. diags Gen Elec R 29:440-2 Je '26
Pseudo-twinning in ferrite, and on the solubility of carbon in alpha-iron at the A_1 point. S. Tamura. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:747-53, pl 62-3 no 1 '27
Quality depends on base metal. B. B. Wescott. Iron Tr R 79:380-2+ Ag 12 '26
Relation between the lattice-constant and the density of iron-nickel alloys. A. Osawa. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:447-56, pl 53-4 no 1 '26
Some unusual microstructures in iron. F. S. Tritton. il Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 88-90 Je 24 '27
Ein spezifisches aetzmittel für silizium im eisen. P. Oberhoffer. Stahl & Eisen 46:1191-2, pl 14 S 2 '26; Abstract (Detecting silicon in iron by etching). Iron Age 118:1618 D 9 '26
Temperature causes growth. J. H. Andrew and H. Hyman. il Foundry 55:65-7 Ja 15 '27
Tensile properties of single iron crystals and the influence of crystal size upon the tensile properties of iron. C. A. Edwards and L. B. Pfeil. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:79-110, pl 7-9; Discussion. 113-22 no 2 '25
Ueber das wachsen von gusseisen. W. Schwinning and H. Flössner. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1075-9 Je 30 '27

Oxygen content

Oxygen affects charcoal iron. J. R. Eckman, L: Jordan and W. E. Jominy. Foundry 54: 506-9 Jl 1 '26
Sauerstoff in eisen und stahl. P. Oberhoffer, H. J. Schiffler and W. Hessenbruch. Stahl & Eisen 47:1540-3 S 15 '27
Theoretische und experimentelle untersuchungen über die desoxydation des eisens mit mangan. P. Oberhoffer and H. Schenck. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1526-36 S 15 '27
Ueber den sauerstoff im roh- und gusseisen. P. Oberhoffer and E. Piwowarsky. Stahl & Eisen 47:521-33 Mr 31 '27; Abstracts (Oxygen in pig iron and cast iron). Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 101-2 Jl 29 '27; Iron Age 120:75-6 Jl 14 '27

Phosphorus content

Calcium carbide as an agent for removing sulphur and phosphorus from iron and steel. W: J. Farrell, jr. il diags W Soc E J 32:206-18 [bibliog. p. 217-18] Jl '27
How phosphorus influences carbon in cast iron. J. T. MacKensie. Foundry 54:681-4 S 1 '26

IRON—Phosphorus content—*Continued*
Observations on phosphorus in wrought iron; abstracts. H: S. Rawdon and S: Epstein. Iron Age 117:1553 My 27 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1376 My 27 '26; Discussion. Iron Age 117:1553-4 My 27 '26
Phosphorus affects qualities of gray cast iron. J: W. Bolton. il Foundry 54:378-82, 423-5 My 15-Je 1 '26
Phosphorus and titanium retard growth of cast iron. R. R. Kennedy and G. J. Oswald. il Foundry 55:387-90 My 15 '27

Prices

Domestic iron and steel prices in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:78 Ja 7 '26
Domestic iron and steel prices in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:76 Ja 6 '27
European iron and steel domestic prices in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:106 Ja 7 '26
European iron and steel domestic prices in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:108 Ja 6 '27
European iron and steel export prices in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:108 Ja 7 '26
European iron and steel export prices in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:110 Ja 6 '27
Iron and steel prices for sixteen years, 1910-1925. Iron Age 117:105-18 Ja 7 '26
Iron and steel prices for sixteen years, 1911-1926. Iron Age 119:113-19 Ja 6 '27
Monthly iron and steel prices for nine years, 1918-1926, and comparison with 1913; chart. Iron Tr R 80:88a Ja 6 '27
Monthly iron and steel prices for ten years and comparison with 1913; chart. Iron Tr R 78:96a Ja 7 '26
Quarter century of prices. Iron Tr R 78:798-9 Mr 25 '26
Variations in prices of raw materials during thirty years. Mach 33:399 Ja '27
See also Iron ores—Prices

Protection

Protective effect of metal deposits on iron; abstract. S. Wernick. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:512 Je 3 '27

Specifications

Federal specifications for foundry iron proposed. Iron Age 120:1059 O 13 '27

Sulfur content

L'affinage et la désulfuration de la fonte par le procédé Rein. E. Hamélius. il diags Génie Civil 90:247-8 Mr 5 '27
Calcium carbide as an agent for removing sulphur and phosphorus from iron and steel. W: J. Farrell, jr. il diags W Soc E J 32:206-18 [bibliog. p. 217-18] Jl '27
Desulphurizing action of manganese in iron. C. H. Herty, jr. and J. M. Gaines, jr. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2817:1-8 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:467-9+ O '27; Excerpts. J Fr Inst 204:407-9 S '27
Die entschwefelnde wirkung von fluorverbindungen auf geschmolzenes eisen. E. Wilke-Dörfurt and H. Buchholz. Stahl & Eisen 46:1817-20 D 23 '26; Abstract (Desulphurisation of iron by fluorides). Engineer 143:sup37-8 Mr 25 '27
Marks influence of elements on cast iron structure. J. Shaw. Foundry 54:767-9+ O 1 '26
Proper sulphur—manganese ratio must be maintained. L. E. Gilmore. Foundry 55:734-5 S 15 '27
Rüttelherd zur vergütung von flüssigem gusseisen und stahl. C. Irresberger. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:869-72 Je 30 '26; Abstract (Jolting iron to desulphurize it). Iron Age 118:413-14 Ag 12 '26
Die wirkungsweise des flussspats als kuppelofen-zuschlag in der eisengiesserei. E. Wilke-Dörfurt and T. Klingenstein. Stahl & Eisen 47:128-33 Ja 27 '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 119:997-8 Ap 7 '27; Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 111 Jl 29 '27

Testing

Dilatometrische und magnetische untersuchungen an reinem eisen und eisen-kohlenstoff-legierungen. H. Esser. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:337-44 Mr 3 '27
Tensile properties of single iron crystals and the influence of crystal size upon the tensile properties of iron. C. A. Edwards and L. B. Pfeil. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:79-110, pl 7-9; Discussion. 113-22 no 2 '25
See also Cast iron—Testing; Magnetic testing

Transportation

Chicago, taking offensive, attacks eastbound steel freight rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80:1278-9+ My 19 '27
General inquiry into rates? Iron Age 118:859 S 23 '26
Manufacturers' association and civic bodies in Michigan protest steel rates at Detroit. Iron Age 119:1305-6 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1144 My 5 '27
More protests against J. & L. scale. Iron Age 117:1441 My 20 '26
New England protests railroads' plan to invoke fifth-class rates. J. E. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80:1629-30 Je 23 '27
New rate structure for Southwest. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 119:1311 My 5 '27
Pittsburgh hearing elicits principles which may redraw rate map. J. F. Froggett. map Iron Tr R 80:771-3, 874 Mr 24-31 '27
Pittsburgh hearings held in investigation of iron and steel rate structure in official classification territory. maps Iron Age 119:854-5, 950 Mr 24-31 '27
Railroads propose revolutionary revision of freight rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80:1372-3 My 26 '27
Rate relationships attacked; Columbus hearing in iron and steel rate inquiry. Iron Age 119:1231-3 Ap 28 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1077-8+ Ap 28 '27
Storage-in-transit privilege; Commerce commission upholds cancellation of rates at Texas ports. Iron Age 119:226 Ja 20 '27
Transportation is important factor in reducing inventories and costs. R. T. Mason. il map Iron Tr R 79:433-5+ Ag 19 '26

IRON, Effect of sea water on
Effect of sea water on cannons sunk for centuries. Sci Am 135:221 S '26

IRON, Galvanized
Directions for painting galvanized iron. A. Eyles. Sheet Metal Worker 16:795+ D 4 '25

IRON, Rustless. See Ascoloy; Iron, Stainless

IRON, Sponge
Die direkte erzeugung des eisens. F. Wüst. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:905-15, 955-64, pl 11-12 Je 2-9 '27; Abstracts. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1327-8 S 17 '27; Génie Civil 92:18-19 Ja 7 '28; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:964-5 Je 9 '27
Making iron from beach sands in Japan. J. W. Neill. il Eng & Min J 123:243-5 F 5 '27
Making sponge iron in Australia. P. M. Bonnerup. il diags Eng & Min J 121:889-91 My 29 '26
Making sponge iron in Japan. Iron Age 120:937-8 O 6 '27; Discussion. N. K. G. Tholand. 120:1107 O 20 '27
New method for the production of iron sponge. M. Wiberg. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 52):529-54 Ap '27
Precipitation of lead and copper from solution on sponge iron. G. L. Oldright and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2812: 1-4 '27 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 13:621+ Ag '27; Same. Brass W 23:265-6 Ag '27
Production of sponge iron. C. E. Williams, E. P. Barrett and B. M. Larsen. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 270:1-175 [bibliog. and list of patents p. 167-75] '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 120:204 Jl 28 '27
Research on sponge iron. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup23 S 3 '27

IRON, Stainless
Characteristics of Enduro stainless iron; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:427 Mr 10 '27
Control of corrosion—new alloys. W. M. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1254-5 N '27
Einige eigenschaften des rostfreien eisens. F. Rapatz. il Stahl & Eisen 47:971-3 Je 9 '27
Making rustless iron. D. St Pierre du Bose. il Iron Tr R 80:457-9 F 17 '27
New chromium iron alloy is non-corrosive, takes high, silver-white luster; Agathon Enduro stainless iron. Automotive Ind 55: 978 D 9 '26
Recent developments in the use and fabrication of corrosion-resistant alloys. T. H. Nelson. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 281-95; Discussion. 296-303 '26
Rôle of stainless iron and steel in industry. N. L. Mochel. il Iron Age 117:1497-8 My 27 '26
Rustless iron by a new process developed in Sweden. diags Iron Age 119:990-2 Ap 7 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 95 Je 24 '27
Stainless iron and its application to chemical plant construction. W. M. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1171-5 O '27
Tensile properties of stainless iron and other alloys at elevated temperatures. P. G. McVetty and N. L. Mochel. bibliog il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:73-93 Ja '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:533-5 S 23 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:93-100+ Ja '27
Theories for corrosion and the modern method of combating it. C. B. Callomon. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:385-9 Ja 31 '27; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18:80+ D 22 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:389-90 Ja 31 '27

Testing
Stainless iron has unusual merits; results of extensive tests at the Naval aircraft factory. T. W. Downes. il Iron Age 118:1265-8 N 4 '26

IRON alloys
Les alliages fer-nickel et leurs propriétés magnétiques. Génie Civil 90:248-9 Mr 5 '27
Alloying unit for gray iron plants. H. P. Parrock. Iron Age 119:203-5 Ja 20 '27
Alloys of iron and manganese containing low carbon. R. Hadfield. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:297-361, pl 15-32 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 124:148-51, 184-6 Jl 29-Ag 5 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:516 My 13 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:362-3 no 1 '27
Alloys of iron research. W. Rosenhain and others. bibliog diags. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:365-434, pl 33-47 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 123:652, 687-9, 744-7, 781-2 My 27-Je 3, 17-24 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143: 516 My 13 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:435-42 no 1 '27
Beiträge zur kenntnis des systems eisenzinn; abstracts. F. Wever and W. Reinecken. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:50-1 Ja 14 '26; Engineer 141:sup69 My 28 '26
Les cémentations métalliques et le récouvrement des alliages ferreux par l'aluminium; abstract. J. Cournot. Chimie & Ind 17:93-4 Ja '27
Constitution of alloys of iron and phosphorus. J. L. Haughton; L. M. Clark. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115:417-34, pl 41-7 no 1 '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:687-9 Je 3 '27
Contributions à l'étude des cémentations métalliques; cémentation des alliages ferreux par le chrome; abstract. J. Laissus. Chimie & Ind 16:429-30 S '26
Determining the weight of alloy additions. R. S. Kerns. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:439-41 O '26; Same abr. Foundry 54:514-16 Jl 1 '26
Discuss alloy irons at Glasgow meeting of Iron and steel institute. Iron Age 120:1018-20 O 13 '27
Double carbides. Sauerwald, Neudecker and Rudolph. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 66 My 27 '27
Economic value of nickel and chromium in gray iron castings. D. M. Houston. Automotive Ind 57:508-9 O 1 '27
Electric iron has close grain; alloy metal made in electric furnace by Vulcan mold & iron co., Latrobe, Pa. il Iron Tr R 79:783-4 S 23 '26; Same. Foundry 54:909-10 N 15 '26; Same cond. Iron Age 118:764-5 S 16 '26; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:535 D '26
Iron-molybdenum alloys. W. P. Sykes. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 67 My 27 '27
Iron-nickel and iron cobalt equilibrium diagrams. L. Grenet. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 112:267-75; Discussion. 276-8 no 2 '25
Iron-tungsten system. W. P. Sykes. Iron Age 117:550-1 F 25 '26; Same. Min & Met 7:75 F '26; Discussion. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 117: 632 Mr 4 '26
Microstructure of aluminum-iron alloys of high purity. E. H. Dix, jr. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:120-9; Discussion. 130-6 '25
Nickel and chromium improve iron castings; abstracts. T. H. Wickenden and J. S. Vanick. Automotive Ind 53:904-5 N 26 '25; Iron Age 116:1037-8 O 15 '25; Foundry 54:689-90 S 1 '26
Nickel-iron alloys; some remarkable magnetic properties. W. T. Griffiths. Electrician 97:612-13+ N 26 '26
Nickel iron alloys; their use in current transformers. W. Phillips. Electrician 98:92 Ja 28 '27
Nogroth, cast iron alloy developed for grate bars. il Ry Mech Eng 101:181-2 Mr '27
Relation between the lattice-constant and the density of the iron-nickel alloys. A. Ôsawa. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:447-56, pl 53-4 no 1 '26
Report of A.S.T.M. committee A-9 on ferro-alloys; with discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:121-5 '25
Structures change with alloy additions in ladle. il Foundry 53:927-8 N 15 '25
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of alloys of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129:2897-2902 N '26
Ueber das gleichgewichtsschaubild des systems eisen-kohlenstoff-nickel. H. Schottky and F. Stäblein. Stahl & Eisen 46:1796-8 D 16 '26
Zur kenntnis der binären systeme eisen-silizium, eisen-phosphor und eisen-mangan. H. Esser. Stahl & Eisen 46:1291-2 S 23 '26

See also Ferrochromium; Ferromanganese; Ferrophosphorus; Ferrosilicon; Hypernik; Iron, Stainless; Iron carbon alloys; Iron chromium alloys; Iron silicon alloys; Permalloy; Steel

IRON and steel institute
Annual meeting, 57th, London, June 3-4. Engineering 121:668, 685-7, 713-16, 746-7 Je 4-25 '26; Engineer 141:600-2, 627-30 Je 11-18 '26; Iron Age 117:1711-13 Je 17 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1591-2 Je 17 '26
Annual meeting, London, May 5-6. Engineer 143:513-16, 541-4 My 13-20 '27; Engineering 123:553-4, 585-7, 602-3, 628-30 My 6-27 '27; Iron Age 119:1447-8+, 1528-31 My 19-26 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1451-3 Je 2 '27
Autumn meeting, Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 26-29. Engineering 122:301-3, 313-14 S 3-10 '26; Engineer 142:244-7, 269-70, 310-11 S 3-17 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:518 S 24 '26; Iron Age 118:784-8 S 16 '26; Iron Tr R 79:680 S 9 '26
Autumn meeting, Glasgow, Sept. 20-23. Engineer 144:347-9, 361-4, 388-9+ S 23-O 7 '27; Engineering 124:400-1, 431-3, 444-7 S 23-O 7 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:515-23 N '27; Iron Age 120:1018-20, 1080-3 O 13-20 '27; Iron Tr R 81:937-8 O 13 '27

IRON and steel institute of Canada
Organization meeting, Montreal, Canada, March 2. Iron Age 119:1047 Ap 7 '27

IRON and steel scrap association
Organization. Sheet Metal Worker 17:406 Je 18 '26

IRON arsenates
System ferric oxide-arsenic acid-water at low concentrations of arsenic acid. N. H. Hartshorne. il diag Chem Soc J p 1759-68 Ag '27

IRON bacteria
Die eisenbakterien. N. Cholodny. 162p G. Fisher, Jena '26

IRON carbide
Free energy and heat of formation of iron carbide for the temperature interval 650° to 700°. H. L. Maxwell and A. Hayes. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:584-93 Mr '26

Graphitizing behavior of iron carbide in pure iron-carbon alloys in the critical range. H. P. Evans and A. Hayes. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:691-707; Discussion. 707-10 My '27

IRON carbon alloys
Die darstellung von ternären eisen-kohlenstoff-legierungen. Stahl & Eisen 45:1854 N 5 '25

Dendritic segregation in iron-carbon alloys. A. Sauveur and V. N. Krivobok. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:313-18, pl 30-3; Discussion. 319-21 no 2 '25

Eisen, kohlenstoff und sauerstoff in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen. R. Schenck. Stahl & Eisen 46:665-82 My 20 '26

Graphitizing behavior of iron carbide in pure iron-carbon alloys in the critical range. H. P. Evans and A. Hayes. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:691-707; Discussion. 707-10 My '27

Influence of changes in carbide concentration on X-ray structure of some pure iron-carbon alloys. W. L. Fink. Iron Age 117:267-8 Ja 28 '26

Nachweis der wärmetönung des eisen-kohlenstoff-eutektoides. R. Ruer. Stahl & Eisen 46: 918-20 Jl 8 '26

Notes on the A_3 stable transformation; a contribution to the subject of graphitization. H. A. Schwartz. diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:767-71; Discussion. 771-80 My '27

Die theorie der diffusion des kohlenstoffs in eisen. F. Märtens. Stahl & Eisen 47:229-30 F 10 '27

Das zustandschaubild der eisenkohlenstoff-legierungen und seine anwendung. Hanemann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:245-53, pl 1-4 F 19 '27

See also Steel

IRON carbonate
Factors other than dissolved oxygen influencing the corrosion of iron pipes. J: R. Baylis. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:370-80 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:170 Je '26

IRON carbonyls
Iron carbonyl as an anti-knock. Chem Age (Lond) 14:109 Ja 30 '26

Iron penta-carbonyl used in German anti-detonating fuel. il Automotive Ind 54:894-5 My 27 '26; Nat Pet N 18:71-2+ Je 2 '26

IRON chlorides
Color determination of lubricating oils by means of chemical solutions. J. P. Carter and H. M. Hancock. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 N 3 '26

Gasometric determination of nitric oxide, with special reference to absorption by ferrous chloride. V. N. Morris. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:979-85 Ap '27

Lightweight pitcher for handling iron perchloride. W. J. Risley, jr. Chem & Met Eng 34:178 Mr '27

Measurement of color in stammer units on a Kober-Klett colorimeter. K. S. Ritchie. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1289-90 N '27

Reaction between hydroxylamine and ferric chloride. A. D. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129: 336-50 F '26

Reduction of metallic chlorides by hydrogen. A. B. Bagdasarian. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 1):1-46 Ap '27

IRON chromium alloys
Effect of nitrogen on chromium and some iron-chromium alloys. F. Adcock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 114:117-26, pl 8-11 no 2 '26; Same abr. Engineering 122:308-9 S 3 '26

Making rustless iron. D. St Pierre du Bose. il Iron Tr R 80:457-9 F 17 '27

Nature of the alloys of iron and chromium; abstract with discussion. E. C. Bain. Iron Age 117:266-7 Ja 28 '26

New chromium iron alloy is non-corrosive, takes high, silver-white luster; Agathon Enduro stainless iron. Automotive Ind 55: 978 D 9 '26

IRON compounds
Catalytic influence of ferric ions on the oxidation of ethanol by hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Walton and C. J. Christensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2083-91 Ag '26

Colors produced by iron in minerals and the sediments. G. R. MacCarthy. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:17-36 Jl '26

See also Iron oxides

IRON founding
Agitation improves iron. C. Irresberger. il diag Foundry 54:773-4 O 1 '26

Alloying unit for gray iron plants. H. P. Parrock. Iron Age 119:203-5 Ja 20 '27

Amount of coke required to melt the iron. Foundry 55:762 O 1 '27

Analyzes four hundred tons of defective castings. J. M. Haley. Foundry 55:716-18 S 15 '27

Ancient methods prevail in central China. F. A. Foster. il diag Foundry 54:220-4 Mr 15 '26

Builds continuous shop; Maytag co. erects new foundry. H: M. Lane. il Foundry 55: 481-5 Je 15 '27

Casts iron pipe in spinning green sand molds. D. M. Avey. Foundry 54:972-7; 55:5-11 D 15 '26-Ja 1 '27; Same (pt. 1). Iron Tr R 79:1609-13+ D 23 '26

Chemical analysis is a poor index of quality; carbon formations of pig iron are carried through melting furnace into casting. E. J. Lowry. Iron Age 120:12 Jl 7 '27

Coke causes leaky castings. J. A. Murphy. Foundry 55:63-4 Ja 15 '27

Determining the weight of alloy additions. R. S. Kerns. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:439-41 O '26; Same abr. Foundry 54:514-16 Jl 1 '26

Der einfluss der kohlenstaubzusatzfeuerung auf den schemelzvorgang im giessereikuppelofen. P. Bardenheuer and A. Kaiser. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1389-95 Ag 25 '27

Foundrymen refine equipment and methods in 1925. D. M. Avey. il Iron Tr R 78:23-4 Ja 7 '26

Gases affect soundness of castings. E. Longden. diags Foundry 54:944-5+, 984-6 D 1-15 '26

Handling and melting gray iron; the Maytag co., Newton, Iowa. il Iron Age 119:1587-90 Je 2 '27

Heat and scale resisting cast irons. O. Smalley. il Foundry 54:946-50, 994-8 D 1-15 '26

Heat-treated cast iron. E. Piwowarsky. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 116-18 Ag 26 '27

Die herstellung grosser gusseiserner untersätze und planscheiben. H. Becker. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1473-4 O 28 '26

High quality cast iron produced by superheating. E. Piwowarsky. il Foundry 55:255-8, 298-302 Ap 1-15 '27

How hot is the iron? H. W. Dietert and W. M. Myler, jr. charts diags Foundry 54:431-3 Je 1 '26

Der kuppelofenvorherd zum verbessern des eisens. G. Simon. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47: 540-2 Mr 31 '27

Machine forms pig molds in sand. il diag Iron Age 119:491-2 F 17 '27

Marks influence of elements on cast iron structure. J: Shaw. Foundry 54:767-9+, 825-7+ O 1-15 '26

Mechanical refrigerator castings. F. A. Schneider. il Iron Age 117:205 Ja 21 '26

Melting synthetic iron in the cupola. F. Hudson. Foundry 54:857 N 1 '26

IRON founding—*Continued*
Metal for malleable iron fittings melted in the cupola. L. E. Gilmore. il Foundry 55: 840-3 N 1 '27
Refractories for melting pure metals: iron, nickel, platinum. L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 8):115-24 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:355-7 N '26
Research in foundry iron needed. R: Moldenke. Iron Age 119:575-6 F 24 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:503-4 S 1 '27
Die schwindung und glühausdehnung von temperguss. R. Stotz and F. Henfling. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2137-47 D 31 '25; Abstract (Contraction of malleable castings). Engineer 141:sup38-40 Mr 26 '26
Skimmer gate keeps out dirt. H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 55:816-17 O 15 '27
Specializes in anvils for eighty years; Fisher & Norris Eagle anvil works, Trenton, N.J. il diag Foundry 55:724-9 S 15 '27
Structures change with alloy additions in ladle. il Foundry 53:927-8 N 15 '25
Temperaturmessungen von flüssigem gusseisen, Thomasroheisen und stahl. M. Wenzl and F. Morawe. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:867-71 My 26 '27
Use of table shortens calculations for ferro-alloy additions. J. M. Quinn. Foundry 54:272-3 Ap 1 '26
Using direct metal in foundry; blast furnace iron and cupola iron mixed in Ford plant to obtain desired analysis. il plan Iron Age 119:1869-72 Je 30 '27
Utilize powdered coal in malleable foundry. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:666-9+ S 1 '26
Versuche zur ermittlung der treffsicherheit der giessereien. diag Stahl & Eisen 45:2151-4 D 31 '25
Die vorausbestimmung der zusammensetzung der gichtgase und der windmenge beim kuppelofen. B. Osann. Stahl & Eisen 47:533-7 Mr 31 '27
What causes common defects in castings? J: W. Bolton. il Foundry 55:357-60, 403-5 My 1-15 '27
Die wirkungsweise des flussspats als kuppelofen-zuschlag in der eisengiesserei. E. Wilke-Dörfurt and T. Klingenstein. Stahl & Eisen 47:128-33 Ja 27 '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 119:997-8 Ap 7 '27; Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 111 Jl 29 '27; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:881-4 My 26 '27; Iron Age 119:1662 Je 9 '27

See also Annealing; Cast iron; Castings—Cleaning; Chilled iron; Cupola furnaces; Foundry practice; Furnaces, Iron founding; Molding machines; Molds (for casting); Pattern making; Pig iron; Semi-steel

IRON founding, Electric
Alloys iron electrically; Vulcan mold and iron co. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55: 433-5+ Je 1 '27
Cast iron from electric furnaces. K. von Kerpely. Iron Age 117:760 Mr 18 '26
Electric furnace can compete in the production of both iron and steel castings. G: E. Lamb. Foundry 54:95-9 F 1 '26
Electric iron has close grain; alloy metal made in electric furnace by Vulcan mold & iron co., Latrobe, Pa. il Iron Tr R 79:783-4 S 23 '26; Same. Foundry 54:909-10 N 15 '26; Same cond. Iron Age 118:764-5 S 16 '26; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:535 D '26
Electric melting of gray iron saves $30 per ton. J. L. Faden. il Elec W 89:139-40 Ja 15 '27
Ford superheats direct metal electrically for automobile castings. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 55:710-15+ S 15 '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 81:711-14+ S 22 '27
Hochwertiges gusseisen mit erhöhtem kohlenstoff- und phosphorgehalt als elektroofenerzeugnis. K. von Kerpely. Stahl & Eisen 45:2004-8 D 3 '25
Making hard iron balls. L. J. Barton. il Foundry 54:308-10+ Ap 15 '26
Northwest offers field for synthetic cast iron. G. A. Schaller. Foundry 54:670-3, 736-8 S 1-15 '26

See also Electric furnaces, Iron founding

Cost
Northwest offers field for synthetic cast iron. G. A. Schaller. Foundry 54:736-8 S 15 '26

IRON hydroxide
Absorption of gases by colloidal solutions. A. Gatterer. il Chem Soc J 129:299-316 F '26
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption of acids, alkali and salts by precipitated ferric hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31:525-30 Ap '27
Adsorption by metallic hydroxides; adsorption of arsenious acid by precipitated ferric hydroxide. K. C. Sen. J Phys Chem 31: 419-29 Mr '27
Adsorption of vapors by ferric hydroxide gel. J. H. Perry. Ind & Eng Chem 19:746-8 Je '27
Factors other than dissolved oxygen influencing the corrosion of iron pipes. J: R. Baylis. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:370-80 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:170 Je '26
Significance of red color in sediments. P. E. Raymond. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:234-51 Mr '27

IRON industry and trade
Bericht über die mitgliederversammlung des Vereins Deutscher eisen- und stahl-industrieller in Hamburg am 11. Juni 1926. Stahl & Eisen 46:856-60 Je 24 '26
Die eisen- und stahlindustrie der welt im lichte der weltwirtschaftskonferenz. E. Buchmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:754-9 My 5 '27
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; memorandum on the iron and steel industry. 113p World peace foundation, New York '27
International iron and steel situation. Comm M 7:22-9 Ap '26
Iron and steel close prosperous year; outlook at end indicates strong market in 1926. B. E. V. Luty. Eng & Min J 121:143-4 Ja 16 '26
Iron and steel in 1925. Economist 102:sup 52+ F 13 '26
Iron and steel in 1926. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:86 Ja 12 '27
Iron and steel; the League's memorandum on the world market. Index p 12-14 Je '27
Iron and steel trade of the Pacific area. M. T. Jones. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 396:1-25 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1060-1 Ap 15 '26
Iron producer and the business cycle. W. L. Crum. Harvard Business R 5:298-306 Ap '27
World iron and steel capacity. S. G. Koon. Iron Age 117:22-4 Ja 7 '26
Zur analyse des eisenmarktes. E. Buchmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:920-3 Je 2 '27

See also Cast iron; Iron—Prices; Iron founding; Iron mines and mining; Iron ores; Iron works; Pig iron; Rolling mills; Scrap metal; Steel industry and trade

Statistics
European iron and steel statistics. Iron Tr R 78:119 Ja 7 '26
How much steel can we export? P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 118:1404-6 N 18 '26
Iron and steel in 1900 and 25 years later. W. M. Benney. Manuf Rec 89:72-3 F 25 '26
Iron ore and pig iron, May 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:37 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Die roheisen- und rohstahlerzeugung der welt im jahre 1925 und im erster halbjahre 1926. Stahl & Eisen 46:1403-7 O 14 '26
Die weltgewinnung an eisen und stahl. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 46:65-73 Ja 21 '26
World output near prewar. Iron Tr R 78:44-5 Ja 7 '26
World steel output 89.5 millions. E. F. Cone. Iron Age 119:50-2 Ja 6 '27

IRON Industry and trade—Statistics—*Continued*
World's production of iron and steel, 1913-1926. Iron Tr R 80:105-6 Ja 6 '27

See also Foundries—Statistics

Belgium

Belgian iron and steel industry during 1926. Iron Tr R 80:113+ Ja 6 '27
Belgian steelmakers confident. Iron Tr R 78:111+ Ja 7 '26
Belgium and Luxemburg face test. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:993-6 Ap 7 '27

Calumet region

Iron and steel industry of the Calumet district. J: B. Appleton. Ill U Studies in the Social Sciences 13, no 2:1-133 [bibliog. p. 121-2] '27

Canada

American iron and steel for Canada. Iron Age 120:269-71 Ag 4 '27

Czechoslovakia

Die tschechoslowakische kohlen- und eisenindustrie im jahre 1925 und 1926. E. Kothny. Stahl & Eisen 47:1305-7 Ag 4 '27

Europe

Europe had year of great change. Iron Age 119:152-5 Ja 13 '27
Severe competition beclouds European trade outlook. V. Delport. il map Iron Tr R 81:778-80 S 29 '27

France

France has problems of maintaining exports. Iron Age 117:141 Ja 14 '26
French iron and steel in 1925. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:186 Ap '26
French iron and steel industry during 1926. L. W. Moore. Iron Tr R 80:114-15+ Ja 6 '27
French steel exports gain. L. W. Moore. Iron Tr R 78:112-13 Ja 7 '26
Iron and steel centers in France. A. J. Reynaud. maps Iron Age 120:540-2 S 1 '27

Germany

Analysis of the German iron and steel industry. Annalist 29:85-6 Ja 14 '27
Aus dem tätigkeitsbereich der nordwestlichen gruppe des Vereins deutscher eisen- und stahl-industrieller. Stahl & Eisen 47:249-59, 302-6 F 17-24 '27
Die aussenhandelsbilanz der deutschen eisenwirtschaft in den jahren 1913, 1924, 1925 und 1926. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 46:1587-92 N 18 '26
Der deutsch-französische handelsvertrag und die deutsche eisenindustrie. M. Hahn. Stahl & Eisen 47:1490-4 S 8 '27
Die entwicklungsbedingungen der deutschen, lothringischen und englischen eisenindustrie. E. Buchmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:872-6 My 26 '27
German blast furnaces efficient. Iron Tr R 79:1270 N 11 '26
German industry needs capital. E. H. Regensburger. Iron Tr R 78:114-15+ Ja 7 '26
German iron and steel industries in 1926. E. H. Regensburger. Iron Tr R 80:116-18 Ja 6 '27
Germany's exports diversified. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:705-8 Mr 10 '27
Growth of German iron and steel capacity since the war. Iron Age 118:364 Ag 5 '26
Resort in Germany to various steel syndicates. Iron Age 117:140-1 Ja 14 '26
Das verhältnis von verkaufspreis zu werkserlös. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 47:786-92 My 12 '27
Zur geschichte des roheisen-verbandes. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 46:714-17 My 27 '26
Zur neuregelung der zölle für eisen und eisenwaren. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 45:1841-50, 1882-7 N 5-12 '25

Great Britain

British and European industrial conditions. A. C. Blackall. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:25-8 Ja '27
British exports and imports. Iron Age 117:354 F 4 '26
British found 1925 a year of loss. Iron Age 117:142 Ja 14 '26
British industries paralyzed during 1926. J. Horton. Iron Tr R 80:111-12 Ja 6 '27
British iron and steel for 1925 and outlook for 1926. A. C. Blackall. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:80-5 F '26
Gloomy year for British steel. J. Horton. Iron Tr R 78:109-10 Ja 7 '26
Iron and steel in 1926. Economist 104:sup 52+ F 12 '27
Iron and steel losses. Economist 103:995-6 D 11 '26
Iron and steel position. Economist 105:385-6 S 3 '27
Ironmaking in the Forest of Dean. R. Jenkins. Engineer 140:575-7 N 27 '25
Plight of the iron and steel industry. Economist 101:1031-2; 102:49-51, 453-5 D 19 '25, Ja 9, Mr 6 '26
World production of iron, steel and coal. E. C. Warren. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup9-10 F 6 '26

India

Indian iron not dumped. Iron Age 118:1136 O 21 '26

Italy

Italian demand for iron and steel increasing. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:496 D '25

Japan

Imports of iron and steel products into Japan in 1922, 1923 and 1924. Iron Age 118:1040-1 O 7 '26
Japan asks higher tariff. Iron Age 118:1352 N 11 '26
Japanese steel and iron industry growing. Iron Age 118:365 Ag 5 '26

Lorraine

Die entwicklungsbedingungen der deutschen, lothringischen und englischen eisenindustrie. E. Buchmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:872-6 My 26 '27
Ruhr-Lorraine industrial problem. G. Greer. 328p [bibliog. p. 321-3] Macmillan '25

Netherlands

Iron and steel trade and industry of the Netherlands. J. F. Van Wickel and J. J. W. Palmer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 470:1-17 '27

New England

New England buying pig iron nearer home. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 79:80-2 Jl 8 '26

Ohio

Ohio foundry iron; 1922-1925. Survey of Cur Business 55:24 Mr '26

Ohio Valley

Ohio Valley branch of the pig iron family tree. W. M. Hearne. il Iron Tr R 78:1365-6+, 1557-9 My 27, Je 17 '26

Pacific coast

America losing Pacific coast trade. Iron Tr R 78:733 Mr 18 '26

Russia

Industrial possibilities in Russia untouched. H. J. Freyn. Iron Tr R 81:381-3 Ag 18 '27
Russia calming down; industry teaching economic truths. S. M. Marshall. il Iron Tr R 79:384-8 Ag 12 '26
Russian iron and steel production in 1924-25. Engineer 140:547 N 20 '25

South Africa

Newcastle blast-furnace in operation. Engineer 142:72-3 Jl 16 '26

Spain

See also Iron ores—Spain

IRON industry and trade—*Continued*

Sweden

Development of the Swedish iron industry during the last thirty years. A. Johansson and A. Wahlberg. Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 51-94 no 2 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142:246-7 S 3 '26; Engineering 122:301-2 S 3 '26; Iron Age 118:784-6 S 16 '26; Iron Tr R 79:680 S 9 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:93-4 no 2 '26

History and organisation of Jernkontoret. E. Kinander. il Iron & Steel Inst J 114:13-48, pl 1-4 no 2 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:245-6 S 3 '26

See also Iron mines and mining—Sweden

United States

Annual statistical report of the steel industry. Manuf Rec 91:81 Je 23 '27

Capacity figures established. Iron Tr R 78: 240 Ja 21 '26; Iron Age 117:211 Ja 21 '26

Changes in the localization of the pig-iron industry, 1901-1926. H. B. Vanderblue. maps Harvard Business R 4:417-24 Jl '26

Consumption of iron and steel is shifting steadily westward. E. C. Barringer. map Iron Tr R 78:41-3+ Ja 7 '26

Economic and social development of the American iron and steel industry. T: W. Robinson. Engineer 144:447-9 O 21 '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:407-9 S 23 '27; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:541-3 N '27

Exports and imports, December and year, 1925. Iron Age 117:274-5 Ja 28 '26

Exports and imports gain in 1926; comparisons of iron and steel movement with 1925 and 1924. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 119:206-10 Ja 20 '27

Exports and imports higher in 1926. Iron Age 119:357-8 F 3 '27

Exports of iron and steel products from 1900-1925; tabulation. Iron Tr R 78:1151 Ap 29 '26

First half iron output drops; compiled by American iron and steel institute. Iron Tr R 81:484 Ag 25 '27; Same. Iron Age 120:521 Ag 25 '27

Gage for iron imports. R. E. McMath. Iron Tr R 79:1274-5 N 11 '26

Germany supplies most imports. Iron Tr R 79:506 Ag 26 '26

Herstellung und verwendung von feinblechen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. H. Klein. Stahl & Eisen 47:259-62 F 17 '27

High lights of 1926—metal trades in review. Iron Age 119:80-1 Ja 6 '27

Iron and steel trade survey for 1926. Dun's R 35:8-9+ Ja 29 '27

Iron industry in 1925. Min Cong J 12:548-9 Jl '26

Iron industry in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:77 Je 23 '27

Iron industry in 1926. Min Cong J 13:572-3 Jl '27; Same. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:303-6 Ag '27

Iron industry in prosperity and depression. H. B. Vanderblue and W: L. Crum. 193p Shaw '27

Iron ore, pig iron and ferroalloys in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:421 Je 26 '26

Iron, steel production mounts rapidly, 1900-1925. Iron Tr R 78:796-7 Mr 25 '26

Lessened activity in 1927; much progress in 1926. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 119:10-13+ Ja 6 '27

Malleable iron manufacturers fined under Sherman anti-trust law. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1341-2 S 11 '26

Movement of materials and production in the iron industry; diagram. Iron Age 117:1268 My 6 '26

New high peak in American iron and steel in 1926. Iron Age 119:1-9 Ja 6 '27

1926 iron output second highest. Iron Tr R 80:71 Ja 6 '27

Outlook for 1926 encouraging. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 117:63-4+ Ja 7 '26

Per capita production increases. Iron Tr R 78:46-7 Ja 7 '26

Per capita production is greater during 1926. Iron Tr R 80:124-5 Ja 6 '27

Pig iron production in 1926. Bradstreet's 55: 234 Ap 2 '27

Production of pig iron and crude steel in the United States in December and during 1925. Econ W n s 31:86-7 Ja 16 '26

Quarter century of imports, 1901-1925. Iron Age 118:492-3 Ag 19 '26; Iron Tr R 79:363 Ag 5 '26

Quarter-century of steel exports. Iron Age 118:220-2 Jl 22 '26

Rolled iron and steel made record in 1926. Iron Age 119:1932-3 Je 30 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1576-7 Je 16 '27

Steel and iron markets. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Steel imports due to increase steadily. M. F. Jones. Iron Age 118:496 Ag 19 '26

Survey of iron and steel trade. Dun's R 34: 8-9 Ja 23; 9+ Je 5; 8-9 O 2 '26; 35:8-9 My 28; 8-9 S 24 '27

Warehouse distribution dwindling. Iron Age 119:21-4 Ja 6 '27

See also Tariff—United States—Iron; *also* Republic iron and steel company; United States steel corporation

Virginia

Virginia pig iron situation. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Ja 7 '26

IRON losses

Der eisenverlustwinkel. G. Hauffe. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1487 D 16 '26

See also Eddy currents; Hysteresis

IRON metallurgy

Advancement in iron and steel metallurgy. J. S. Unger. Min & Met 7:485-6 N '26

Advantages of smelting fine grained ores in the blast furnace. K. Hofmann. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 8):91-102 Ap '27

L'affinage et la désulfuration de la fonte par le procédé Rein. E. Hamelius. il diags Génie Civil 90:247-8 Mr 5 '27

Die aufbereitung der trümmer-, bohn und oolitherze. G. Spackeler. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1055-6 Ag 5 '26

Beneficiation of lean iron ores. Iron Age 117: 1409, 1474-5 My 20 '26

Calcium carbide as an agent for removing sulphur and phosphorous from iron and steel. W: J. Farrell, jr. il diags W Soc E J 32:206-18 [bibliog. p. 217-18] Jl '27

Carbon in pig iron. Iron Age 119:559-61 F 24 '27; Iron Tr R 80:552-3 F 24 '27; Foundry 55:185+ Mr 1 '27

Carburisation and decarburisation of iron and some investigations on the surface decarburisation of steel. A. Johansson and R. von Seth. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 295-352 no 2 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122:460-3+ O 8 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:353-7 no 2 '26

Changes in the treatment of wash ores; results obtained by the Dorr bowl classifiers. H. W. Newton. flow sheet il Min Cong J 12: 273-5 Ap '26

Charlatans in iron metallurgy. H: D. Hibbard. Iron Age 116:1795-6 D 31 '25

Chinese make iron today as in the dim past. F. A. Foster. il diag Foundry 54:173-7 Mr 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:801-4 Mr 25 '26

Choice of ferrous materials. B. D. Saklatwalla and H. T. Chandler. Engineer 140:sup176 N 27 '25

Desulphurizing action of manganese in iron. C. H. Herty, jr. and J. M. Gaines, jr. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2817:1-8 '27 (typew)

Development in the low temperature reduction of iron ore. F. Hodson and O. Smalley. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 63):731-48 Ap '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:917 Ag '27

Direct production of pure iron. P. Longmuir. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 60):695-705 Ap '27

IRON metallurgy—*Continued*
Die direkte erzeugung des eisens. F. Wüst. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:905-15, 955-64, pl 11-12 Je 2-9 '27; Abstracts. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1327-8 S 17 '27; Génie Civil 92:18-19 Ja 7 '28; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:964-5 Je 9 '27
Economic aspects of Lake Superior iron ore beneficiation. M. C. Lake. il Min & Met 7: 325-31; Discussion. W. G. Swart. 334-6 Ag '26
Der einfluss des hochofenganges auf den gesamtkohlenstoffgehalt des roheisens. A. Michel. Stahl & Eisen 47:696-8 Ap 28 '27; Abstract (Factors affecting total carbon in steel). Iron Age 120:535 S 1 '27
Der einfluss des verschmelzens von schrott im hochofen auf den ofengang und die wirtschaftlichkeit der roheisenerzeugung. E. Bormann. Stahl & Eisen 45:2041-9, 2085-91 D 10-17 '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 117:481-2 F 18 '26; Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup 130 F 19 '26
Einfluss von oxydationsvorgängen auf den hochofenprozess. Stahl & Eisen 47:1005-10 Je 16 '27
Die einwirkung der temperatur im hochofen auf die eigenschaften des roheisens. A. Wagner. Stahl & Eisen 46:1005-12, pl 12 Jl 29 '26; Same (Effect of blast temperature on pig iron). Blast F & Steel Pl 14:505-12 D '26
Eisen, kohlenstoff und sauerstoff in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen. R. Schenck. Stahl & Eisen 46:665-82 My 20 '26
Eliminating blast furnace in Norway; carbon monoxide and hydrogen gases utilized. M. Grindal, tr. diags Iron Age 119:562-5 F 24 '27
Die entschwefelnde wirkung von fluorverbindungen auf geschmolzenes eisen. E. Wilke-Dörfurt and H. Buchholz. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1817-20 D 23 '26; Abstract (Desulphurisation of iron by fluorides). Engineer 143:sup37-8 Mr 25 '27
Die entwicklung der rostspataufbereitung der grube Storch & Schöneberg in Gosenbach. R. Lämmert. Stahl & Eisen 47:1327-8 Ag 11 '27
Entwicklung und stand der qualitätsfrage. P. Oberhoffer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1512-26 S 15 '27
Die erzeugung von pressmutterneisen im konverter. A. Jung. Stahl & Eisen 45:1915-17 N 19 '25
Erzeugung von spiegeleisen, weissem und grauem roheisen im Siegerland vor 50 jahren. P. Capito. Stahl & Eisen 46:1394-7 O 14 '26
Erzreduktionsversuche. V: Lindt. il Stahl & Eisen 47:591-3 Ap 7 '27
Experimental inquiry into the interactions of gases and ore in the blast-furnace. W: A. Bone, L. Reeve and H. L. Saunders. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115:127-67, pl 5 no 1 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:530-1 My 13 '27; Engineering 123:564-6 My 6 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:168-80 no 1 '27; Engineer 143:514 My 13 '27; Engineering 123: 585-6 My 13 '27
Ferrous metallurgy advances in 1926. H: M. Boylston. Iron Age 119:44-9 Ja 6 '27
Ferrous metallurgy in 1925. H. M. Boylston. Iron Age 117:46-51 Ja 7 '26
Gaseous reduction of iron ores. H. Kamura. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 43):413-22 Ap '27
Der gegenwärtige stand der verfahren zur stückigmachung von eisenerzen. A. Wagner. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:613-26, 659-62 Ap 14-21 '27
General principles of the beneficiation of iron ores. T. T. Read. bibliog flow sheets Blast F & Steel Pl 14:172-9, 265-73, 294-7, 350-6 Ap. Je-Ag '26
Graphitisation at constant temperature. H. A. Schwartz. Engineer 143:sup42-4 Mr 25 '27
How phosphorus influences carbon in cast iron. J. T. MacKensie. Foundry 54:681-4 S 1 '26
How wrought iron is manufactured. C: T. Ressler. il Ry R 78:1075-7 Je 12 '26
Iron and steel scrap in blast-furnace burdens. W. C. McKee. Min & Met 7:435-6; Discussion. 436-7, 540 O, D '26
Iron blast-furnace reactions. S. P. Kinney, P. H. Royster and T. L. Joseph. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 391:1-65 '27
Iron ore sintering spreads in East; ore prices. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:641-3 Mr 11 '26
Ironfounder and direct iron production; abstract. C: Gilles. Foundry 55:151 F 15 '27
Low-phosphorus pig iron in the Birmingham district; abstracts. E. K. Miller. Iron Age 118:1198-9 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1097 O 28 '26
Low temperature reduction of iron ore. F. Hodson. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:329-30 Jl '27
Making iron from beach sands in Japan. J. W. Neill. il Eng & Min J 123:243-5 F 5 '27
Making iron without coke at Minnesota mines. E. W. Davis. il Iron Tr R 80:133-5+, 197-200 Ja 13-20 '27
Making sponge iron in Australia. P. M. Bonnerup. il diags Eng & Min J 121:889-91 My 29 '26
Making sponge iron in Japan. Iron Age 120: 937-8 O 6 '27
Metals reduced from oxides by direct processes. Iron Age 119:1280-3 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1192-3 My 5 '27
New blast furnace process; water gas as a fuel. P. W. Uhlmann. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:177-9 Ap '27
New method for the production of iron sponge. M. Wiberg. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 52):529-54 Ap '27
New method of melting iron. G. Bergmann. Automotive Ind 55:646 O 14 '26
New processes for making wrought iron. Mech Eng 47:1113-14 D '25; Same cond. Mach 32:501-2 F '26
Not what price, but what quality iron? R: Moldenke. Foundry 55:477-8 Je 15 '27
Phosphorus affects qualities of gray cast iron. J: W. Bolton. il Foundry 54:378-82, 423-5 My 15-Je 1 '26
Principles of metallurgy of ferrous metals. L. Cammen. 2d ed. 145p American society of mechanical engineers, New York '26
Production of sponge iron. C. E. Williams, E. P. Barrett and B. M. Larsen. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 270:1-175 [bibliog. and list of patents p. 167-75] '27
Progress in iron and steel metallurgy. J. Aston. Eng & Min J 123:157-8 Ja 22 '27
Progress in iron and steel metallurgy. B. Stoughton. Eng & Min J 121:117-18 Ja 16 '26
Progress in the beneficiation of Minnesota iron ores. E. W. Davis. Min & Met 7:280-3 Jl '26
Proper sulphur—manganese ratio must be maintained. L. E. Gilmore. Foundry 55:734-5 S 15 '27
Recovering the vanadium in titaniferous iron ores. B. P. F. Kjellberg. Eng & Min J 123: 521-2 Mr 26 '27
Reduction of ferric oxide and iron ores by hydrogen. H. Kamura. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 112:279-97; Discussion. 298 no 2 '25
Refine iron with alkali flux. G: S. Evans. il diags Foundry 54:180-3+ Mr 1 '26
Review of metallurgical progress. S. B. Goodale. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:37-40 Ja '26
Rüttelherd zur vergütung von flüssigem gusseisen und stahl. C. Irresberger. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:869-72, 1705-6 Je 30, D 2 '26; Abstract (Jolting iron to desulphurize it). Iron Age 118:413-14 Ag 12 '26
Scrap is not detrimental to qualities of pig iron. D: McLain. Foundry 55:479-80 Je 15 '27
Sheffield and metallurgical development. R. Hadfield. Engineering 122:43-4 Jl 9 '26
Smelting iron in Angola. J. R. Evans. il Eng & Min J 122:179-80 Jl 31 '26
Smelting iron ores. Iron Age 116:1585 D 10 '25

IRON metallurgy—*Continued*
Sodium carbonate compounds affect refractory linings. G: S. Evans. il diags Foundry 55:632-4 Ag 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:376-8 Ag 18 '27
Steel from ocean sands. J. H. Mackenzie. il Min Cong J 12:654 S '26
Theoretische und experimentelle untersuchungen über die desoxydation des eisens mit mangan. P. Oberhoffer and H. Schenck. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1526-36 S 15 '27
Theory of the blast-furnace process. F. Wüst. Engineering 124:436-8 S 30 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:1020 O 13 '27
Ueber den einfluss von oxydationsvorgängen auf den hochofenprozess. F. Wüst. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1213-21 S 9 '26; Abstracts (Influence of oxidation phenomena on the blast furnace process). Iron Age 119:856-7 Mr 24 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:275-7+ Je '27
Utilization of manganiferous iron ores. T. L. Joseph, P. H. Royster and S. P. Kinney. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 393:1-28 '26; Excerpts. Min Cong J 13:119 F '27
Die verwertung des feinspates. A. Weyel. Stahl & Eisen 47:25-6 Ja 6 '27
Year's progress in ferrous metallurgy. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:1443-8 D '26

See also Blast furnaces; Case hardening; Cast iron; Flux; Foundry practice; Galvanizing; Iron, Sponge; Iron alloys; Iron founding; Iron mines and mining; Iron works; Pig iron; Puddling; Sintering; Slag; Steel metallurgy; Wrought iron

Bibliography

Current literature on ferrous metallurgy. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:114+, 164-5, 207+, 256, 293, 319, 405-6, 442-3, 485; 14:185, 237 Mr-D '25, Ap-My '26

Electrometallurgy

Direct reduction of iron ore. diags Iron Age 119:498-9 F 17 '27
Electrodeposition of iron. T. Johnston. Metal Ind 25:234-5 Je '27
Electrolytic iron from ilmenite ores. R. H. Monk and R. J. Traill. Can Chem & Met 10: 137-9 Je '26; Discussion. 10:154-5 Jl '26
High-frequency induction furnace plant for the manufacture of special alloys. P. H. Brace. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 44: 992-1001 S '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup 173-5 N 27 '25
Production and uses of electrolytic iron. C: P. Perin. Eng & Min J 122:372 S 4 '26
Rustless iron by a new process developed in Sweden. diags Iron Age 119:990-2 Ap 7 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 95 Je 24 '27
Some properties of electrolytic iron. G. P. Fuller. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 14):189-95 O '26
Spiral slitting machine introduces electrolytic iron to wider usefulness. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 77:1207-10+ N 12 '25
Verhüttungsversuche mit Fricktaler und Gonzen-erz. R. Durrer. diag Stahl & Eisen 46: 328-32 Mr 11 '26

See also Electric furnaces, Iron founding; Electric furnaces, Steel making; Iron founding, Electric

History

Ironmaking in the Forest of Dean. R. Jenkins. Engineer 140:575-7 N 27 '25

IRON mines and mining

See also Hematite; Iron ores

Alabama

Iron-ore (hematite) mining practice in the Birmingham district, Ala. W. R. Crane. il diags plan U S Bur Mines Bul 239:1-144 '26; Abstract. Manuf Rec 91:69 Mr 24 '27
Strength of ore and top rock in the red iron-ore mines of the Birmingham district, Ala. W. R. Crane. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 379:1-22 '26

Canada

See also Iron ores—Canada

China

Chinese make iron today as in the dim past. F. A. Foster. il diag Foundry 54:183-8 Mr 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:801-4 Mr 25 '26

Lake Superior region

Iron ore industry in stronger hands. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 78:73-6+ Ja 7 '26
Iron ore industry operating more efficiently; in stronger position. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 80:57-60 Ja 6 '27
Lake Superior iron mining uneventful in 1926. D. E. Woodbridge. Eng & Min J 123:127-8 Ja 22 '27
Lake Superior iron-ore mining improved. D. E. Woodbridge. Eng & Min J 121:86-7 Ja 16 '26
Novel improvements in electric equipment in Lake Superior district. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123:367-9 F 26 '27
Ownership and operation of Lake Superior iron ores in fewer hands. D. E. Woodbridge. Eng & Min J 123:802 My 14 '27
Sixty-six years ago on the Gogebic range. D. E. Woodbridge. Eng & Min J 122:848 N 27 '26
Up-to-date practice at the Cliffs shaft mine. L. Eaton. il diags Eng & Min J 123:476-82, 516-20 Mr 19-26 '27

Michigan

Henry Ford to begin work on Palms-Book iron land. Eng & Min J 122:345 Ag 28 '26

Minnesota

Contributions to the geology of the Mesabi range. J: W. Gruner. bibliog Minnesota U Geol S Bul 19:1-71 '24
Electrifying the Spruce and Leonidas iron mines, on the Mesabi range. il Eng & Min J 124:50-4 Jl 9 '27
Mechanical loading underground at the Bennett mine. A. E. Schneider. il Min Cong J 12:200-1+ Mr '26
Minnesota iron mine taxes darkening future of industry. L. A. Rossman. Iron Tr R 80: 261-2+ Ja 27 '27
New features in concentrating Mesabi Range ore. A. K. Knickerbocker. Min Cong J 13: 215-16 Mr '27
Unique method of iron mining; scraper and raises are used. J. R. St Clair. il Blast F & Steel Pl 13:487-8 D '25

Missouri

Iron Mountain comes into its own; Diesel engine solves the power problem. A. S. E. Corbett. il Manuf Rec 91:91-3 Mr 17 '27

New Mexico

Mining methods of the Hanover Bessemer company. L. M. Kniffin. il diags Min Cong J 13:785-8 O '27

Ontario

Michipicoten iron ranges. W. H. Collins, T. T. Quirke, and E. Thomson. Can Geol S Memoir 147:1-175, pl 1-9 [bibliog. p. 4-5] '26

Spain

See also Iron ores—Spain

Sweden

Development of the Swedish mining industry during the last twenty-five years. W. Petersson. map Iron & Steel Inst J 114:95-113, pl 5-7 no 2 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142: 247 S 3 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:114-15 no 2 '26
Die entwicklung des schwedischen eisenerzbergbaues während der letzten 20 jahre. A. Hasebrink. Stahl & Eisen 47:104-7 Ja 20 '27
Gewinnung und beförderung der eisenerze aus den nordschwedischen gruben von Gellivare und Kiruna. P. Geimer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1568-9 S 22 '27
Mining and metallurgy in Sweden. J: G. A. Rhodin. il diag map Engineer 142:136-9 Ag 6 '26

United States

See also Iron ores—United States

IRON ores
Available ore supply is limited. D. E. Woodbridge. Iron Age 119:1658-9+ Je 9 '27
Beneficiation of lean iron ores. Iron Age 117: 1409, 1474-5 My 20 '26
Die eisenerze der welt. U. Wedding. Stahl & Eisen 46:1359-60 O 7 '26
Evaluation and metallurgical coals. R. H. Sweetser. Min & Met 7:337-9 Ag '26
Der gegenwärtige stand der verfahren zur stückigmachung von eisenerzen. A. Wagner. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:613-26, 659-62 Ap 14-21 '27
General principles of the beneficiation of iron ores. T. T. Read. bibliog flow sheets Blast F & Steel Pl 14:172-9, 265-73, 294-7, 350-6 Ap, Je-Ag '26
High-manganese pig iron and manganiferous ores in open-hearth practice; abstracts. A. W. Smith. Iron Age 118:1193-4 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1103 O 28 '26; Discussion. Iron Age 118:1194 O 28 '26
Iron ore reserves for 110 years. O. R. Kuhn. Iron Age 117:484-6 F 18 '26
Iron ores of the world. O. R. Kuhn. il map Blast F & Steel Pl 14:2-12 Ja '26
Nature studies—iron ores. R. H. Danzinger. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:465 N '26
Origin of sedimentary iron ores. T. T. Quirke. Econ Geol 20:770-1 D '25
Origin of the Gunflint iron-bearing formation. J. E. Gill. il Econ Geol 22:687-728 N '27
Percentage of iron in iron ore. Mach 33:376 Ja '27
Soudan formation and a new suggestion as to the origin of the Vermilion iron ores. J: W. Gruner. bibliog il Econ Geol 21:629-44 N '26
World's iron-ore resources now exceed 57,000,000,000 tons. O. R. Kuhn. map Eng & Min J 122:84-93 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 122:304 Ag 21 '26

See also Chromite; Hematite; Iron industry and trade; Iron metallurgy; Iron mines and mining; Magnetite; Pyrites; Pyrrhotite

Analysis
Methods of the chemists of the United States steel corporation for the sampling and analysis of iron and manganese ores. 148p Carnegie steel company, Pittsburgh, Pa. '26
Rapid method for determining sulfur in iron ores. C: C. Hawes. diags Min & Met 8:462-4 N '27
Representative analyses of iron ores from various countries; tabulation. O. R. Kuhn. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:7-11 Ja '26

Prices
Iron ore prices reaffirmed. Iron Tr R 80:994 Ap 14 '27
Iron ore sintering spreads in East; ore prices. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:641-3 Mr 11 '26
Ore and fuel cost here and abroad. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:1593-5 Je 2 '27
What is iron ore worth? T. T. Read. Iron Tr R 80:648-50+ Mr 10 '27
What of iron ore prices in 1926? R. J. Hain. Iron Tr R 78:452-4 F 18 '26

Transportation
Handling the nation's largest concentrated traffic; methods developed to handle 50,000,000 tons of iron ore in six months. W. H. Hoyt. map Ry Age 81:673-4 O 9 '26

Africa
Africa's iron ore—an unknown quantity. O. R. Kuhn. maps Eng & Min J 123:803-8 My 14 '27
Geological relations of the North African iron ores. P. Geijer. il maps Econ Geol 22:537-64 [bibliog. p. 563-4] S '27

Alabama
Alabama ores equal lake supply. E. F. Burchard. Iron Age 119:847-50 Mr 24 '27; Abstract. Iron Tr R 80:831 Mr 31 '27
Concentration of the high-silica red iron ores of the Birmingham district and the gray ores of Talladega county, Alabama. W. R. Crane. Manuf Rec 92:87-8 Jl 7 '27
Red iron ores and ferruginous sandstones of the Clinton formation in the Birmingham district, Alabama. W. R. Crane. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 377:1-41 '26

Algeria
Algeria an important iron ore source. map Iron Age 117:986-7 Ap 8 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 121:1008 Je 19 '26

Australia
Australia—the infant in the iron industry. O. R. Kuhn. map Eng & Min J 120:931-8 D 12 '25

Bell Island
Wabana ore from an island of iron. O. R. Kuhn. diags maps Iron Age 117:1264-6 My 6 '26

Bosnia
Bosnia's ore deposits worth billions. G. Gordon-Smith. Iron Tr R 79:1350 N 25 '26

Brazil
Iron ore resources of Brazil and their economic importance. E. Teixeira. maps Eng & Min J 124:730-5 N 5 '27

California
Magnetite deposits of Madera county, California, constitute important reserves. E. Y. Dougherty. il Eng & Min J 123:765-70 My 7 '27

Canada
Iron ores of Canada; British Columbia and Yukon. G. A. Young and W. L. Uglow. diags (Econ Geol Ser no. 3) 253p Canada Geol S '26

Central America
Iron ore in Mexico and Central America. O. R. Kuhn. map Blast F & Steel Pl 15:76+ F '27

Chile
Iron ores on the west coast of Chile. J. Daniels. il map Min & Met 7:200-6 My '26

Cuba
Iron-ore deposits of Cuba. O. R. Kuhn. bibliog il map Eng & Min J 121:607-10 Ap 10 '26

Finland
Scandinavia's iron-ore reserve 4,600,000,000 tons. O. R. Kuhn. Eng & Min J 124:331-2 Ag 27 '27

France
French iron-ore production in 1926. Eng & Min J 123:644 Ap 16 '27

Lake Superior region
Beneficiating iron ores of Lake Superior. Min Cong J 13:216 Mr '27
Economic aspects of Lake Superior iron ore beneficiation. M. C. Lake. il Min & Met 7:325-31; Discussion. W. G. Swart. 334-6 Ag '26
Iron ore shipments in 1925 above ten-year average. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 78:547-50 F 25 '26
Iron ore—the state of the industry. R. C. Allen. Min Cong J 13:16-17 Ja '27
Lake ore iron content holds up well. Iron Age 119:936 Mr 31 '27; Iron Tr R 80:898+ Ap 7 '27
Lake Superior iron ore reserves. W. O. Hotchkiss. Min & Met 7:339 Ag '26
Ore output heavier from high-grade mines. A. J. Hain. Iron Tr R 80:397-4 F 10 '27
Quality of iron ore maintained. Iron Tr R 78:1030+ Ap 15 '26
Reduced ore piles raise hopes. D. E. Woodbridge. il Iron Age 117:130-3 Ja 14 '26
Shipment of nonbessemer grades of ore from the Lake Superior district in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:123 Ja 6 '27

IRON ores—Lake Superior region—*Continued*
Slightly better year for lake ores. Iron Age 119:67-8 Ja 6 '27
Where Lake Superior ore went in 1925. Iron Age 117:1785 Je 24 '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 78:1632 Je 24 '26

Lorraine

Lorraine iron ore deposits. O. R. Kuhn. map Blast F & Steel Pl 14:158-61 Ap '26
Situation in Lorraine iron ore. H: Kaufenburger. Iron Age 120:677-8 S 8 '27

Mexico

Iron ore in Mexico and Central America. O. R. Kuhn. map Blast F & Steel Pl 15:74-6 F '27

Michigan

Who was the original discoverer of iron ore in upper Michigan? H. E. Burt. Eng & Min J 123:892 My 28 '27

Minnesota

Mesabi iron company enterprise. W. G. Swart. il Min Cong J 12:267-72 Ap '26
Minnesota manganiferous iron ore in relation to the iron and steel industry. T: L. Joseph and S. P. Kinney. Minn Sch of Mines Exp Sta Bul 12:1-101 '27; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:538 N '27; Summary. Eng & Min J 124:55 Jl 9 '27
Phosphorus iron ores on the Cuyuna range. G: A. Thiel. il map Eng & Min J 121:687-90 Ap 24 '26
Progress in the beneficiation of Minnesota iron ores. E. W. Davis. Min & Met 7:280-3 Jl '26

Missouri

Iron ores of Iron Mountain and Pilot Knob. J. E. Spurr. diags Eng & Min J 123:363-6 F 26 '27

North Carolina

Deposits of brown iron ores (brown hematite) in western North Carolina. W. S. Bayley. North Carolina Geol S Bul 31:1-76 '25

Norway

Scandinavia's iron-ore reserve 4,600,000,000 tons. O. R. Kuhn. bibliog Eng & Min J 124: 329-31 Ag 27 '27

South America

Vast iron ore reserve in South America, undeveloped. O. R. Kuhn. il map Iron Tr R 78:925-7+ Ap 8 '26

Southern states

Iron ore situation in the South. E. F. Burchard. Manuf Rec 91:70-1 Mr 31 '27

Spain

Spain—the world's oldest producer of iron ore. O. R. Kuhn. bibliog map Eng & Min J 121: 367-72 F 27 '26

Sweden

Iron ore deposits of Sweden. il map Min & Met 8:7-10 Ja '27
Scandinavia's iron-ore reserve 4,600,000,000 tons. O. R. Kuhn. maps Eng & Min J 124: 291-4 Ag 20 '27

Tennessee

Western Tennessee Valley iron region. E. F. Burchard. bibliog il map Manuf Rec 92: 69-73 Jl 21 '27

United States

Iron ore increased in output and value in 1925. Manuf Rec 89:75 Ja 14 '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:154-5 Ja 30 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:97-8 F '26
Iron ore industry in 1926. Min Cong J 13: 116+ F '27; Same. Manuf Rec 91:78-9 Ja 13 '27
Iron ore output not up to steel pace in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:1663 Je 30 '27
Iron ore production in 1924. E. F. Burchard and H. W. Davis. Soc Auto Eng J 19:110 Jl '26
Iron ore stocks reduced at mines. Iron Tr R 80:459 F 17 '27
More iron ore produced. H. W. Davis. Iron Age 117:133 Ja 14 '26
Ore shipments increase 25 per cent. Iron Tr R 79:75 Jl 8 '26
Value of iron ore, report of Federal trade commission. Iron Age 117:1593 Je 3 '26

IRON oxides
Adsorption of ethylene and hydrogen by zinc oxide, iron oxide, nickel and copper. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. diag J Phys Chem 30:353-8 Mr '26
Analysis of materials containing a mixture of metallic iron and iron oxides. H: C. M. Ingeberg. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1261-2 D '25
Combination of lime in Portland cement compounds. W. C. Hansen and R. H. Bogue. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1260-4 N '27
Decomposition of potassium chlorate; the spontaneous decomposition temperatures using various proportions of manganese dioxide, and of ferric oxide, and of a mixture of manganese dioxide and ferric oxide as catalysts. J. A. Burrows and F. E. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 48:1790-4 Jl '26
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the viscosity of hydrosols of aluminum, chromic, and ferric oxides. J: H. Yoe and E. B. Freyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1389-1400 O '26
Effect of yellow and brown iron oxide pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and J. D. Cooper, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1255-7 D '25
Eisen, kohlenstoff und sauerstoff in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen. R. Schenck. Stahl & Eisen 46:665-82 My 20 '26
Influence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on pure clays. A. H. Kuechler. Am Cer Soc J 9:104-9 F '26
Magnetite-martite-hematite. J: W. Gruner. bibliog diags Econ Geol 21:375-93, pl 1 Je '26
Die oxydation metallischen eisens und die pyrophorität des gichtstaubes. K. Hofmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:916-18 Jl 8 '26
Physical chemistry of color lake formation. H. B. Weiser and E. E. Porter. J Phys Chem 31:1383-99, 1704-15 S, N '27
Preparation and crystal structure of ferrous oxide. R. W. G. Wyckoff and E. D. Crittenden. Am Chem Soc J 47:2876-82 D '25
Reduction of ferric oxide and iron ores by hydrogen. H. Kamura. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 112:279-97; Discussion. 298 no 2 '25
Separation of minute quantities of gold from ferric oxide. E: Wichers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:96 Ja '27
Structure of a protective coating of iron oxides. R: M. Bozorth. Am Chem Soc J 49:969-76 Ap '27
Studies on the system calcium oxide-ferric oxide-silica. W. C. Hansen and R. H. Bogue. Am Chem Soc J 48:1261-7 My '26
Study of pure-iron and promoted-iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1307-9 D '26
System ferric oxide-arsenic acid-water at low concentrations of arsenic acid. N. H. Hartshorne. il diag Chem Soc J p 1759-68 Ag '27
System ferrous oxide—phosphoric acid—water and some of its oxidation products. S. R. Carter and N. H. Hartshorne. il diags Chem Soc J 129:363-74 F '26
Thermal properties of ferric oxide. G: G. Brown and C. C. Furnas. bibliog il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:309-46 '26
X-ray examination of some ammonia catalysts. R. W. G. Wyckoff and E. D. Crittenden. Am Chem Soc J 47:2866-76 D '25

See also Hematite; Iron hydroxide; Magnetite; Ocher

IRON phosphate
System ferrous oxide—phosphoric acid—water and some of its oxidation products. S. R. Carter and N. H. Hartshorne. il diags Chem Soc J 129:363-74 F '26

IRON pillar of Delhi. See Delhi, India

IRON research
See also Kaiser-Wilhelm-institut für eisenforschung zu Düsseldorf

IRON silicon alloys
Beiträge zur kenntnis des systems eisen-silizium. W. Wever and P. Giani. diag Stahl & Eisen 46:49-50 Ja 14 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup43-4 Mr 26 '26
Constitution of the iron-silicon alloys. G. Phragmén. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 397-404, pl 19-23 no 2 '26; Same abr. Engineering 122:369-71 S 17 '26
Equilibrium at high temperatures in the iron-carbon-silicon system. M. L. Becker. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 112:239-52, pl 24-5 no 2 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120: 412-13 O 2 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:253 no 2 '26
High silicon iron in the chemical industries. Engineer 141:sup44-5 Mr 26 '26
New light on iron-silicon alloys. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 120:797-8 S 22 '27
See also Ferrosilicon

IRON, steel and allied industries of California
Annual conference, 3d, Del Monte, Jan. 20-22. Iron Age 119:365-6 F 3 '27

IRON strips
Machine for slitting and coiling tubes; designed for handling electrolytic iron. il Iron Age 116:1317-18 N 12 '25
Spiral slitting machine introduces electrolytic iron to wider usefulness. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 77:1207-10+ N 12 '25

IRON sulfates
Acceleration of rate of oxidation of ferrous iron in presence of copper and its application to the heap-leaching process, by E. Posnjak. Discussion by G. D. Van Arsdale and others. Min & Met 8:308-10 Jl '27
Action of iron and aluminum salts on settled water. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:521 N '26
Equilibrium in the systems aluminium sulphate—copper sulphate—water, and aluminium sulphate—ferrous sulphate—water at 25°. V. J. Occleshaw. Chem Soc J 127: 2598-2602 N '25
Ferric sulphate-sulphuric acid process. O. C. Ralston. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 260:1-61 '27
Laboratory reaction apparatus helps operate filters. C. H. Spalding. il Eng N 96:644-5 Ap 22 '26

IRON sulfides
Reaction between manganese and iron sulfide. C. H. Herty, jr. and O. S. True. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:492 D '25
See also Pyrites; Pyrrhotite

IRON thiocyanate
Ferric thiocyanate. K. C. Bailey. Chem Soc J p 2065-9 S '27

IRON workers
Labor profits from high-wage doctrine. Iron Tr R 80:17-19 Ja 6 '27
New wage policy of American federation implies one-sided profit-sharing agreement. L. H. Haney. Iron Age 116:1322+ N 12 '25
Productivity of labor in the rubber tire and the iron and steel (revised) industries. Monthly Labor R 23:1180-6 D '26
Productivity per man in iron and steel industry. Iron Age 118:211-12 Jl 22 '26
Real wages in iron and steel industry. Iron Age 117:138-9 Ja 14 '26
Restoration of 8-hour day in the German iron industry. Monthly Labor R 25:850-1 O '27
Wages and hours in the iron and steel industry of Germany (western district), in the spring of 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1036-53 N '26
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry; 1907 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 442:1-192 '27
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry in the United States, 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:531-47, 804-11 S-O '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 79:812 S 23 '26
Wages in the iron and steel industry in Great Britain in the spring of 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:811-35 O '26

IRON works
In 75th year Georgia iron works keeps pace with southern progress; J. S. Schofield's sons co., Macon, Ga. il Iron Tr R 81:324-5 Ag 11 '27
Iron and steel company by-product coke plants. Iron Age 119:257 Ja 20 '27
Phoenix: one hundred years old, pioneer in industry. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 81: 433-6 Ag 25 '27
See also Foundries; Steel works

Accidents
Accident experience in the iron and steel industry to the end of 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:751-68 O '27
Accident experience of the iron and steel industry to the end of 1924. L. W. Chaney. Monthly Labor R 21:1322-6 D '25
Accident experience of the iron and steel industry to the end of 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:1202-12 D '26
Accident rates for the iron and steel industry in specified state jurisdictions, 1922 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 25:267-9 Ag '27
Accidents reduced in twelve years to small fraction of initial rate. Iron Age 119:205 Ja 20 '27
Accidents steadily decreasing; survey for 1913-1925. Iron Tr R 79:1557-8 D 16 '26

Costs
Presidential address before Iron and steel institute. F. W. Harbord. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:31-51, pl 1-2 no 1 '27; Same cond. Engineer 143:502-3 My 6 '27; Abstract. Engineering 123:553-4 My 6 '27

Electric equipment
Organization and routine for maintenance of electrical equipment in a small plant; Trumbull-Cliffs furnace co. O. C. Callow. il plan Ind Eng 85:272-5 Je '27

Employees
See Foundries—Employees; Iron workers

Equipment
Ore unloading and stocking plant at Kraft iron works, Duisburg, Germany. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:400+ S '26
Die reparaturwerkstätten auf hüttenwerken. O. Engelbach. Stahl & Eisen 47:1357-63; Discussion. 1363-4 Ag 18 '27

Lighting
Zweckmässige beleuchtung auf eisenhüttenwerken. K. Krüger. il Stahl & Eisen 47: 1287-90 Ag 4 '27

Management
Die entwicklung der wärmewirtschaft in der eisenindustrie. H. Lent. Stahl & Eisen 47: 1189-96 Jl 21 '27
Fuel economy in the steel industry. H. A. Brassert. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:502-4+; 15:77-80 D '26, F '27

Power
Unique power house at Mystic iron works, Everett, Mass. A. J. Whitcomb. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:100-5 F '27

Safety devices and measures
Iron and steel companies take prominent part in fifteenth annual safety congress, Detroit, Oct. 25-29. Foundry 54:915-16 N 15 '26
Die unfallverhütung beim eisen- und stahlwerk Hoesch. H. Bitter. il Stahl & Eisen 47:569-76 Ap 7 '27

Belgium
Cockerill works, 1817-1927. Engineering 124: 461-2 O 7 '27; Engineer 144:429-30 O 14 '27

IRON works—*Continued*

France

Some aspects of the technical and economic conditions of the heavy metallurgical industry of the east of France, with particular reference to the utilisation of gases and motive power. J. Seigle. il diags map Iron & Steel Inst J 115:53-124, pl 3-4 no 1 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:514-15 My 13 '27; Engineering 123:559 My 6 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:125-6 no 1 '27

Germany

Die Bismarckhütte; Carl Kind & co., gusstahlfabrik, Bielstein (RHLD.) [and others]. il Stahl & Eisen 47:sup1-62 O 20 '27

Great Britain

Albion iron works; extensions at Miles Platting, Manchester. F. J. West. il Gas J (Lond) 175:662-3 S 22 '26

India

Manufacture of charcoal iron at Mysore, India. A. P. Som. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 250-3+, 318-19 Je-Jl '26

Massachusetts

Constructing heavy foundations in a salt marsh for Mystic iron works. G. W. Maker. il diags plan Eng N 97:185-9 Jl 29 '26

Economic industrial community; Mystic iron works, Everett, Mass. C. Tyler. il Chem & Met Eng 34:470-2 Ag '27

Make coke pig iron in New England for the first time; new 500-ton blast furnace of the Mystic iron works, Everett, Mass. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 79:839-41 S 30 '26

Sweden

Visits and excursions at the Stockholm meeting. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:423-78 no 2 '26

United States

New steel and iron capacity. il Iron Age 117: 57-62+ Ja 7 '26

Year's expansion in capacity. Iron Age 119: 79, 82-91 Ja 6 '27

IRONING

Influence of ironing on the fastness of colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:298 My 2 '27

IRONWORK

Der ofenplattenguss gegen ende des 15.jahrhunderts in Grafïch Solmsschen hütten. B. Rathgen. il Stahl & Eisen 46:254-7 F 25 '26

IRONWORK, Architectural

Architectural iron design and detailing (as required by the laws of New York). D. M. Driscoll. 349p Van Nostrand '26

Architecture's competition; door hardware. il Architecture 56:105-7 Ag '27

Details of iron craftsmanship from the Architectural review, London. il Am Arch 130: 201-2 S 5 '26

Door furniture. il Am Arch 131:249-53 F 20 '27

Early ironwork in Charleston. A. Simons and S: Lapham, jr. il plan Arch Forum 44:233-42 Ap '26

Iron gates. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 Jl 20 '27

Iron work in Greenwich Village, New York, dates back nearly a century; illustrations. Iron Age 120:335 Ag 11 '27

Portfolio of door hardware; views. Architecture 56:111-18 Ag '27

Portfolio of iron railings; views. Architecture 56:51-8 Jl '27

Welding ornamental iron work. R. Weimer. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1171-3 N 25 '25

IRONWORK, Artistic

Decorative iron work. R. W. Sexton. il Arch Rec 61:186-7 F '27

Die Kasseler landgrafenstatuette des Hans Rudolf Dick, ein meisterwerk alten eisenschnitts. K. Luthmer. Stahl & Eisen 47: 1048-9, pl 13 Je 23 '27

Museum at Le Mans. il Architecture 56:121-8 S '27

Ornamental ironwork by torch embraces wide range. J. F. Eldee. diag Coal Age 31: 17 Ja 6 '27

IRRIGATION

A.S.C.E. irrigation division papers. Eng N 99: 104 Jl 21 '27

Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. maps Am Soc C E Pro 51:1946-84 D '25; Discussion. 52:145-57, 1002-5 Ja, My '26

Co-ordination of power and irrigation interests. J. C. Stevens. Elec West 59:73-6 Ag '27

Irrigation district served by series of pumping plants. il map Eng N 97:224-6 Ag 5 '26

Land settlement of irrigation projects. A: Griffin. Am Soc C E Pro 52:416-22 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:793-9, 1286-92, 1502-4, 1994 Ap, Ag-S, D '26

Plumber as a rain maker. E. Williams. il diags Dom Eng 118:18-20 Mr 5 '27

Primitive irrigation methods still compete with modern machinery. il Sci Am 137:28-9 Jl '27

Progress report of special committee on irrigation hydraulics. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc affairs] 242-6 Mr '26

Progress report of the committee of the irrigation division on co-operation between federal and state agencies. Am Soc C E Pro 53: [Soc affairs] 362-6 N '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr 66:535-6 N '27

Progress report of the special committee on irrigation hydraulics. Am Soc C E Pro 53: [Soc affairs] 121-33 Mr '27

Pumping water for irrigation with high lifts. il J Elec 57:58-9 Jl 15 '26

Stream regulation with reference to irrigation and power. J. C. Stevens. Am Soc C E Pro 52:614-26 Ap '26; Discussion. 52:1036-49, 1297-1302, 1833-6, 2001-2 My, Ag, N-D '26

Use of water in irrigation. S: Fortier. 3d ed. 420p McGraw-Hill '26

See also Dams; Drainage; Irrigation canals; Reclamation of land; Sewage irrigation; Water storage

Finance

Federal irrigation appropriations for 1927-28. Eng & Contr 66:176 Ag '27

Financing of irrigation developments by private capital. R. E. Shepherd. Am Soc C E Pro 52:403-10 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:776-82, 1275-80 Ap, Ag '26

Financing of non-governmental irrigation enterprises. R. P. Teele. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:427-40 O '26

Report of I.B.A. irrigation securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2089-91 O 15 '27

Report of I. B. A. irrigation securities committee. I B A of A 15:129-35 N 18 '26

Report of I. B. A. irrigation securities committee advocates support for Colorado river and Columbia basin projects. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2090-2 O 23 '26

Report of irrigation securities committee of I.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2947-8 D 19 '25

Some phases of irrigation finance. D. C. Henny. Am Soc C E Pro 53:896-912 My '27; Discussion. 53:1351-6, 1745-52, 2047-52, 2337-9 Ag-N '27

See also Irrigation districts

Tables, calculations, etc.

Evaporation on United States reclamation projects. I. E. Houk. il map Am Soc C E Pro 52:41-61 Ja '26; Discussion. 52:737-51, 1012-14, 1162-1222, 1691-3; 53:229-42 Ap-My, Ag, O '26, F '27

Alberta

Alberta irrigation development. Can Eng 51: 345 O 5 '26

Arizona

Regarding Arizona's objections to the Boulder Canyon dam. C. C. Tillotson. J Elec 57:440-1 D 15 '26

California

California irrigation district laws, 1925. 273p California Legislative counsel bur., Sacramento '25

IRRIGATION—California—*Continued*
Further irrigation development desirable in California. Eng N 95:916 D 3 '25
Garden of Allah in Death Valley; how irrigation will cause date palms to flourish in Furnace Creek ranch. J: L. Von Blon. il Sci Am 134:242-3 Ap '26
Head-works of the Imperial canal. C. E. Grunsky. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2183-7 N '27
Irrigation water and electric power from same storage reservoir; Melones dam. il Sci Am 136:328-9 My '27
Melones development. E. A. Crellin. il diags plans Elec West 59:218-22 O '27; Abstract. Elec W 90:605-7 S 24 '27
Underground waters and pumping therefrom. G: W. Trauger. Am Water Works Assn J 17:318-26 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:22-5 Ja '27

Canada
Lethbridge Northern irrigation project. P. M. Sauder. il map Can Eng 52:477-83 My 3 '27

Egypt
Gezireh irrigation scheme; abstracts. O. L. Prowde. Engineering 121:310 Mr 5 '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:250 Je 9 '26
Die kultivierung Ägyptens und des Sudan; der Sennar-staudamm am blauen Nil. E. Sachs. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:481-3 Ap 9 '27
Nag Hammadi barrage. diags map Engineer 144:250, 251-4 S 2 '27
Plan for full development of the Nile river. C. W. Smith. map Eng N 98:419 Mr 10 '27
Les projets d'irrigation de la Camargue (Bouches-du-Rhône), et le système d'irrigations en Egypte. maps Génie Civil 90:482-5 My 14 '27
Sennar dam on the Blue Nile in Egypt completed. il diags Eng N 96:316-17 F 25 '26
Les terres du nord du delta égyptien. C: Audebeau Bey. diags map plans Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:777-834 N '25

France
Les projets d'irrigation de la Camargue (Bouches-du-Rhône), et le système d'irrigations en Egypte. maps Génie Civil 90:482-5 My 14 '27; Excerpts (Drainage and irrigation of La Camargue). Engineer 144:224-5 Ag 26 '27

Great Basin
Irrigation requirements of the arable lands of the Great Basin. S: Fortier. U S Agric Bul 1340:1-56 '25

Idaho
Owyhee project. Eng & Contr 65:250 N '26

India
Engineering works in India; abstracts. F. Palmer. Engineer 142:493-4 N 5 '26; Engineering 122:613-14 N 12 '26
Indian irrigation; 1921-1924. Engineer 141:388-9, 402-3 Ap 2-9 '26
Irrigated forest plantations in the Punjab; abstract. R M. Gorrie. Engineering 122: 348 S 17 '26
Irrigation in Bombay. il Engineer 142:660 D 17 '26
Maramsilli reservoir automatic syphon spillway. P. Davies. diags Engineering 123: 260-7 F 18 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:119-21 Mr '27
Progress of irrigation in India. Econ W n s 31:150-1 Ja 30 '26
Sukkur barrage irrigation project 1920. F. W. Woods. diag maps Engineer 142:680-3 D 24 '26
Sutlej Valley irrigation project. Engineer 141: 644 Je 18 '26

Mexico
Mexico begins irrigation development on large scale. Eng N 97:16 Jl 1 '26

Montana
Water power and irrigation in the Jefferson River basin, Montana. J: F. Deeds and W. N. White. maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 580—B:41-116 '26

New Mexico
Bluewater-Toltec project. V. L. Sullivan. il Prof Eng 12:13-14 O '27
Rio Grande development project in New Mexico. R. G. Hosea. Eng N 98:400-1 Mr 10 '27

Oregon
Owyhee project. Eng & Contr 65:250 N '26
Two new U.S. reclamation projects to be built in Oregon; the Owyhee and Vale projects. Eng N 97:805-6 N 11 '26
Vale irrigation project. Eng & Contr 65:199 O '26

South Africa
Kalahari desert. Engineering 122:269 Ag 27 '26
Van Ryneveld's pass irrigation works. Engineer 141:54 Ja 8 '26

Southwestern states
Irrigation in the Southwest. W. E. Stockwell. Prof Eng 12:13-14 Mr '27

Spain
Canal de Castilla irrigation schemes. C. Juanes. map Engineer 141:447 Ap 16 '26
Spain turns to irrigation for greater productivity. il Dun's Int R 50:58-60 O '27

Texas
Investigation of water duty on 200-acre suburban tract. E. P. Arneson. Eng N 95:885-6 N 26 '25
Irrigation with treated sewage in western Texas. H. N. Roberts and D. L. Jones. il Eng N 97:1026-8 D 23 '26
Structures on a Texas water service district; city supply and irrigation system at Wichita Falls. J. L. Lochridge. il diags plans Eng N 97:748-51 N 4 '26

United States
Irrigation of the Great Plains. A. L. Fellows. Eng N 98:818-19 My 19 '27
National policy in development of water resources. H. Hoover. Munic & Co Eng 71: 251-6 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:187-92 O '26
See also Reclamation service (United States)

Utah
Construction to be started on first division of Salt Lake Basin project. Eng & Contr 66:81 F '27
Utah's position in the Colorado River controversy. H. S. Auerbach. Annalist 30:5-6 Jl 1 '27

Washington (state)
Irrigation development in Washington. R. K. Tiffany. il Prof Eng 12:13 My '27
Laying out irrigated farm units by topography. G: C. Kreutzer. diag Eng N 99:276 Ag 18 '27
$9,000,000 irrigation development; Kittitas division of the Yakima project. Eng & Contr 65:245-6 N '26
States reclamation in Washington. R. K. Tiffany. Am Soc C E Pro 53:913-23 My '27; Discussion. 53:1357-64, 1753-7; 54:581-2 Ag-S '27, F '28

Western states
History and problems of irrigation development in the West. J: A. Widtsoe. Am Soc C E Pro 52:396-402 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:29-32 Ja 13 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:752-75 Ap '26
Irrigation and water power. R. R. Woolley. il Prof Eng 12:5-6+ S '27

IRRIGATION—Western states—*Continued*
Irrigation development through irrigation districts. E. C. Eaton and F. Adams. il map Am Soc C E Pro 52:423-33 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:800-4, 1697-8; 53:53-5 Ap, O '26, Ja '27

Wyoming
New design features in Willwood diversion dam. I. E. Houk. il diags Eng N 99:660-4 O 27 '27

IRRIGATION canals
Bottom recession in Alamo canal. G. G. Sykes. il Eng N 97:69 Jl 8 '26
Cement linings in irrigation canals economic success; experience with Imperial Valley system. il Eng N 99:144-5 Jl 28 '27
Head-works of the Imperial canal. C. E. Grunsky. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2183-7 N '27
Large ditch-lining job done at low cost and high speed. il Eng N 97:52-3 Jl 8 '26
Maintenance of laterals. F. Fyfe. Eng & Contr 65:244 N '26
Oldest concrete work in United States unearthed after 158 years; irrigation ditch and dam built in 1769 near San Diego. H. H. Dunn. il Concrete 31:45-6 O '27
Structures on a Texas water service district; city supply and irrigation system at Wichita Falls. J. L. Lochridge. il diags plans Eng N 97:748-51 N 4 '26
Sukkur barrage irrigation project, 1920. F. W. Woods. diag maps Engineer 142:680-3 D 24 '26

See also Flumes

IRRIGATION districts
Irrigation development through irrigation districts. E. C. Eaton and F. Adams. il map Am Soc C E Pro 52:423-33 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:800-4 Ap '26

IRRIGATION laws
Federal reclamation laws. rev. & enl. 385p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '27

See also Irrigation districts

IRRIGATION water
Salt content of Colorado river increased in 25 years. C. S. Scofield. Eng N 97:131-2 Jl 22 '26

IRVINE, Sir James
Willard Gibbs medalist. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:57 S 20 '26

ISARCO hydro electric company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3207-8 My 28 '27

ISLE of Man
Channel islands, Isle of Man, and British taxation. Economist 102:396-8 F 27 '26

ISOBUTANE
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 12:387-404 Je '26; Excerpts. Power 64:512-13 O 5 '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:404-5 Je '26

ISOCANDLES. See Photometry

ISOCYANATES
Interaction of isocyanic acid and isocyanates with some alkyl and aryl Schiff bases and with hydrazones; addition to the CH:N linkage. N. A. Lange. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2440-4 S '26

ISOCYANIC acid
Interaction of isocyanic acid and isocyanates with some alkyl and aryl Schiff bases and with hydrazones; addition to the CH:N linkage. N. A. Lange. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2440-4 S '26

ISODIAZOMETHANE
Reduction of *o*-nitrophenyl*iso*diazomethanes. F: D. Chattaway and A. J: Walker. Chem Soc J p 323-33 F '27

ISOELECTRIC point
Alleged second isoelectric point of gelatin. B. N. Ghosh. Chem Soc J p 1250-2 Je '27
Isoelectric point of silk-fibroin. W: S. Denham and W: Brash. Textile Inst J 18:T520-4 [special issue] S '27
Iso-electric points of various proteins. F. A. Csonka, J. C. Murphy and D. B. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 48:763-8 Mr '26
Maximum reactivity of the hide protein in its iso-electric zone. K. H. Gustavson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2963-71 N '26
Protein compounds. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:571-2 S 6 '26

ISOERUCIC acid
*iso*Erucic acid. T. J. Mirchandani and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J p 371-8 F '27

ISOFLAVONE
Synthetical experiments in the *iso*flavone group; a synthesis of methylgenistein (methylprunetol) dimethyl ether and the constitution of prunetol (genistein). W. Baker and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129: 2713-20 O '26

ISOLANTITE
New ceramic with possibilities; isolantite. A. C. Lescarboura. il Chemicals 26:14-15 Jl 5 '26

ISOMALTOSE
Identity of isomaltose with gentiobiose. H: Berlin. Am Chem Soc J 48:1107-11 Ap '26

ISOMENTHOLS
Researches in the menthone series; *iso*menthols and *iso*menthones. J: Read, G: J. Robertson and A. M. R. Cook. Chem Soc J p 1276-84 Je '27

ISOMERISM
Alcohols of the hydroaromatic and terpene series; the geometrical and optical isomerism of the methyl*cyclo*hexanols. G. A. C. Gough, H. Hunter and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:2052-71 Ag '26
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the mechanism of isomeric change in unsaturated acids. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p 362-71 F '27
Isomeric change in aromatic compounds; the conversion of diacylanilides into acylaminoketones. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J 127: 2818-20 D '25
Isomeric phenylserines. M. O. Forster and K. A. N. Rao. Chem Soc J 129:1943-51 Ag '26
cis-trans-Isomerism of disulphoxides. E. V. Bell and G: M. Bennett. diag Chem Soc J p 1798-1803 Ag '27
Isomerism of molybdenyl monochloride. W: Wardlaw and R. L: Wormell. Chem Soc J p 130-9 Ja '27
Isomerism of reduced derivatives of quinoxaline; the stereoisomeric 2:3-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoxalines. C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J p 342-9 F '27
Isomerism of the dihydroxystearic acids produced by oxidation of acids of the oleic and elaidic series. T: P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J 129:1828-36 Jl '26
Isomerism of the oximes; acyl derivatives. O. L. Brady and G. P. McHugh. Chem Soc J 127:2414-27 O '25
Isomerism of the oximes; 4-methoxy-3-methyl-, 3-nitro-4-methyl-, and some ortho-substituted benzaldoximes. O. L. Brady, A. N. Cosson, and A. J. Roper. Chem Soc J 127:2427-32 O '25
Isomerism of the oximes; isomeric *p*-nitrobenzyl and methyl ethers of some aldoximes. O. L. Brady and L: Klein. Chem Soc J p 874-94 Ap '27
Isomerism of the oximes; the Beckmann rearrangement of the *n*-methyl ethers of aldoximes. O. L. Brady and F: P. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129:2411-16 S '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the dissociation constants of some isomeric aldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:1918-24 Ag '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the furfuraldoximes and 2-methoxy- and 4-methoxy-1-naphthaldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J p 1959-64 Ag '27
Isomerism of the oximes; the mechanism of methylation of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2403-11 S '26

ISOMERISM—*Continued*

Isomerism of the oximes; the methyl ethers of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady, F: P. Dunn and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2386-2403 S '26

Isomerism of the oximes; the preparation of *o*-methoxybenzaldoxime from bisnitrosyl-*o*-methoxybenzyl. O. L. Brady and C: L. Bennett. Chem Soc J p 894-8 Ap '27

Isomerism of the styryl alkyl ketones; methoxy-2- and 4-hydroxystyryl alkyl ketones. A. McGookin and D. J. Sinclair. Chem Soc J 129:1578-81 Je '26

Isomerism of the styryl alkyl ketones; the isomerism of the homologues of 2-hydroxystyryl, and of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxystyryl methyl ketones. A. McGookin and D. J. Sinclair. Chem Soc J 127:2539-44 N '25

Isomerization in the hydantoin series induced by the action of hydrogen chloride. D. A. Hahn and E. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 47:2953-61 D '25

Keto-enol isomerism of ethylenebisacetylacetone. G. T. Morgan and C. J. A. Taylor. Chem Soc J 129:43-9 Ja '26

Mechanism of the change of isonitro to nitro compounds. G. E. K. Branch and J. Jaxon-Deelman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1765-79 Jl '27

Melting-point curves of optical isomerides in the camphor series. J: D. M. Ross and I. C. Somerville. Chem Soc J 129:2770-84 N '26

Parachor and chemical constitution; orientation isomerism in aromatic compounds. S: Sugden and H: Wilkins. Chem Soc J 127: 2517-22 N '25

Prediction of the relative stabilities of isosteric isomeric ions and molecules. L. Pauling and S. B. Hendricks. Am Chem Soc J 48: 641-51 Mr '26

Quantitative estimation of mixtures of isomeric unsaturated compounds; a bromine addition method. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J P 355-62 F '27

Rate of reaction between bromine and unsaturated fatty acids as evidence of stereoisomerism. C. A. Knauss and J. G. Smull. Am Chem Soc J 49:2808-15 N '27

Solubility relations of isomeric organic compounds; solubility of the nitroanilines in various liquids. A. R. Collett and J: Johnston. J Phys Chem 30:70-82 Ja '26

Specific heats of some isomers of the type ortho, meta and para C_6H_4XY from 110° to 340° K. D. H. Andrews. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1287-98 My '26

Stereo-isomeric forms of bis(trimethylethylene nitrosate). C. A. Taylor and W: H. Rinkenbach. Am Chem Soc J 48:1684-7 Je '26

Studies of dynamic isomerism; amphoteric solvents as catalysts for the mutarotation of the sugars. T: M. Lowry and I. J: Faulkner. Chem Soc J 127:2883-7 D '25

Studies of dynamic isomerism; methyl alcohol as an amphoteric solvent for the mutarotation of the sugars. I. J: Faulkner and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:1938-43 Ag '26

Studies of dynamic isomerism; mutarotation in aqueous alcohols. E. M. Richards, I. J: Faulkner and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J p 1733-9 Jl '27

Studies of dynamic isomerism; the velocity of mutarotation of tetramethylglucose and of tetra-acetylglucose in aqueous acetone. G. G. Jones and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:720-3 Mr '26

Various effects produced by the action of light upon the isomeric modifications of certain polypeptide-hydantoins. D. A. Hahn and J. Evans. Am Chem Soc J 49:2877-83 N '27

See also Optical rotation; Tautomerism

ISONITROSOCAMPHOR

Studies in the camphane series; the unstable modification of *iso*nitrosocamphor. M. O. Forster and K. A. N. Rao. Chem Soc J 129:2670-5 O '26

ISOPHENOL-TETRACHLOROPHTHALEIN

Ortho-hydroxybenzoyl-ortho- tetrachloro-benzoic acid, isophenol-tetrachlorophthalein and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and T. Parsons. Am Chem Soc J 48:283-8 Ja '26

ISOPHORONE

Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides; some reactions of *iso*phorone. J: W: Baker. Chem Soc J 129:663-70 Mr '26

ISOPHTHALIC acid

Chemistry of the glutaconic acids; nonformation of Δ^2-tetrahydro*iso*phthalic acid by reduction of *iso*phthalic acid. E. H. Farmer and H: L. Richardson. Chem Soc J p 59-63 Ja '27

ISOPROPYL alcohol

Commercial production of isopropyl alcohol. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 33: 402-3 Jl '26

Determination of isopropyl alcohol in presence of acetone, and of methylethylketone in presence of secondary butyl alcohol. H. A. Cassar. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1061-2 S '27

Isopropanol as a substitute for ethanol. H. A. Schuette and M. P. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1242-5 D '26

Isopropyl alcohol in England. Chemicals 27: 19 Mr 14 '27

Some physical-chemical properties of mixtures of acetone and iso-propyl alcohol. G: S. Parks and C. S. Chaffee. diag J Phys Chem 31:439-47 Mr '27

ISOPROPYLTRICHLOROMETHYL carbinol

Isopropyl- and butyltrichloromethyl carbinols. J. W. Howard. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1068-9 Ap '27

ISOQUINOLINE

Derivatives of 1-benzyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline. R. Robinson and H. West. Chem Soc J 129: 1985-7 Ag '26

5:6 - dimethoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-*iso*quinoline and some derivatives. R. D. Haworth. Chem Soc J p 2281-4 S '27

Synthetical experiments in the *iso*quinoline group; a synthesis of derivatives of paraberine. R. Campbell, R. D. Haworth, and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 129:32-43 Ja '26

Synthetical experiments in the *iso*quinoline group; a synthesis of protoberberinium salts. S. N. Chakravarti, R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J p 2275-81 S '27

Synthetical experiments in the *iso*quinoline group; a synthesis of 3:11-dimethoxyprotoberberinium salts. S. N. Chakravarti, R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J p 2265-74 S '27

Synthetical work on the *iso*quinoline alkaloids. G: A. Edwards. Chem Soc J 129:740-9, 813-17 Ap '26

ISOSTASY

Effect of the shape of the geoid on values of gravity at sea. W: Bowie. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:222-7 S '27

Greater Asia and isostasy. F. B. Taylor. bibliog maps Am J Sci 5th ser 12:47-67 Jl '26

Isostasy. W: Bowie. 275p Dutton '27

Isostasy in western Siberia. W: Bowie. map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:113-18 F '26

Relation of isostasy to seismology. W: Bowie. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:415-18 N '26

Some phases of the vertical movement of crustal material. W: Bowie. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:253-8 O '27

Bibliography

Bibliography of isostasy. A. Knopf, comp. 39 numb l National research council, Washington, D.C. '24

ISOTHIOCYANATES

Action of butylmagnesium bromide on the aromatic isothiocyanates. D: E. Worrall. Am Chem Soc J 47:2974-6 D '25

ISOTOPES

Attempts to fractionate mixed isotopes of lead, and the atomic weight of this metal. T. W. Richards, H. S. King and L. P. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 48:1530-43 Je '26

ISOTOPES—*Continued*
Attempts to separate the isotopes of mercury by chemical means. H. S. King. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1500-11 Je '27
Infra-red absorption of brucite and some sulphates; isotopic effect. E. K. Plyler. Phys R 28:284-90 Ag '26
Isotopic composition and atomic weight of chlorine from meteorites and from minerals of non-marine origin. W: D. Harkins and S. B. Stone. Am Chem Soc J 48:938-49 Ap '26
Isotope effect. F. W. Loomis. bibliog Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:260-71 D '26
Separation of the element chlorine into isotopes; the light fraction. W: D. Harkins and F. A. Jenkins. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:58-69 Ja '26

ISOXAZOLINE oxides
Isoxazoline oxides. E. P. Kohler. Am Chem Soc J 47:3060-6 D '25
Isoxazoline oxides. E. P. Kohler and R. C. Goodwin. Am Chem Soc J 49:219-27 Ja '27
Isoxazoline oxides. E. P. Kohler and J. B. Shohan. Am Chem Soc J 48:2425-34 S '26
Isoxazoline oxides; carboxyl derivatives. E. P. Kohler and G. R. Barrett. Am Chem Soc J 48:1770-7 Je '26

ITALIAN architecture. See Architecture, Italian

ITALIT
Les tuyaux Italit pour canalisations d'eau sous pression. Génie Civil 90:200 F 19 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:458-9 My '27

ITALITE
Italite locality of Villa Senni. H: S. Washington. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:173-98 S '27

ITALY

See also Architecture—Italy; Architecture, Domestic—Italy; Electric plants (central stations)—Italy; Electric utilities—Italy; Electricity supply—Italy; Finance—Italy; Hydroelectric plants—Italy; Labor laws and legislation—Italy; Insurance, Workmen's compensation—Italy; Railroads—Electrification—Italy; Railroads—Italy; Roads—Italy

Commerce

Franc depreciation hurts Italy's trade in Europe. L. Caselli. Annalist 27:839 Je 18 '26
Future of the trade relations between Italy and the United States. R. Angelone. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3071 D 26 '25; Same. Econ W n s 31:44 Ja 9 '26
Revised figures improve Italy's balance of trade. Annalist 30:308-9 Ag 26 '27

Description and travel

Roadside jottings; observations on motor travel in Italy. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 131:777-83 Je 20 '27

Economic conditions

Annual report of the Bank of Italy for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:590-5 Ag '27
Autocracy holds Italy's industry. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:998-1000 O 7 '26
British Italian banking corporation, limited 10th ordinary meeting. Economist 102:634-6 Mr 27 '26
Conditions in Italy in 1925. Economist 102: sup15-16 F 13 '26
Conditions in principal countries, 1926. Economist 104:sup15-16 F 12 '27
Count Volpi's retrospect. H: W. Bunn. Annalist 30:7-8 Jl 1 '27
Economic and financial progress of Italy. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 7:3-12 D '25; Same. Econ W n s 30:871-5 D 19 '25
Frank view of Italy's outlook. Mag of Wall St 38:829+ Ag 28 '26
Investing in Italy. Moody's Inv Serv 18:305-8 S 23 '26
Italian market. E. C. D. Rawlins and H. C. A. Carpenter. Engineering 124:175-7 Ag 5 '27
Italy; signs of recovery. Index p 13-14 Je '26
Italy's economic and financial situation. R. Angelone. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2438-9 My 1 '26
Italy's economic situation. E. J. Mehren. Eng N 98:1024-5, 1055-6 Je 23-30 '27; Same. Chem & Met Eng 34:407-9 Jl '27; Same cond. Am Mach 66:1074a, 1116a-b Je 23-30 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 123:1062 Je 25 '27
Italy's international economic position. C. E. McGuire. 588p Macmillan '26
Reduction in wages and rent. Comm & Fin Chr 125:170-1 Jl 9 '27
La situation économique et financière de l'Italie. M. Lambert. Chimie & Ind 16:161-6 Jl '26

See also Banks and banking—Italy; Co-operation—Italy; Debts, Public—Italy; Finance—Italy; Labor and laboring classes—Italy; Labor laws and legislation—Italy; Money—Italy; Wages—Italy

Economic policy

Economic policy and financial progress of Italy. R. Angelone. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2836-7 My 14 '27
Fascist decrees aimed to strengthen Italy's financial position—working day lengthened. Comm & Fin Chr 123:33 Jl 3 '26
Fascisti in drive to lower prices; severe measures against landlords. Comm & Fin Chr 125:460-1 Jl 23 '27
How Italy secured budgetary surplus—official explanation of means employed to eliminate deficits. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1045-6 Ag 28 '26
Italy's corporate state. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:1098-9 Je 1 '27
Mussolini's challenge to industrial democracy. C. S. Braithwaite. Mag of Wall St 40:12-13+ My 7 '27
What the iron hand of Fascismo has achieved in Italy. H. T. Lewis. Am Bankers Assn J 19:821-2+ My '27

Industries and resources

Trade organisation in Italy under the act and regulations on collective relations in connection with employment. H. E. G. Bottai. Int Labour R 15:815-27 Je '27

See also Agriculture—Italy; Automobile industry and trade—Italy; Chemical industries—Italy; Dye industry—Italy; Electric industries—Italy; Ice industry—Italy; Iron industry and trade—Italy; Shipbuilding—Italy; Steel industry and trade—Italy; Textile industry—Italy

Labor charter

Italian labor charter. Monthly Labor R 25:35-9 Jl '27
Italy's labour charter. Economist 104:1008-9 My 14 '27
Italy's labor charter approved by Grand Fascist council. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3147 My 28 '27

Politics and government

Bolshevism, fascism and democracy. F. Nitti. rev. ed. 223p Macmillan '27
Fascist Italy thirsts for power and riches, according to Premier Mussolini. Comm & Fin Chr 123:648-9 Ag 7 '26
Italy under Fascism. Economist 103:492-3 S 25 '26
Italy under Mussolini. W: Bolitho. 129p Macmillan '26; Review. Comm & Fin Chr 123:19-20 Jl 3 '26

Statistics

New organization of the statistical services in Italy. L. Galvani. Am Statis Assn J 22: 355-8 S '27

Treaties

Italo-Spanish treaty. Economist 103:272-3 Ag 14 '26

IVES, Herbert Eugene
Portrait. Elec W 89:900 Ap 30 '27

IVORIES
English ivories. M. H. Longhurst. 171p [bibliog. p. 117] Putnam '26

J

J phenomenon
J phenomenon and the Compton effect. N. M. Bligh. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 900 D 3 '26

JACKLING, D. C.
Receives gold medal awarded by Mining and metallurgical society of America. A. B. Parsons. por Eng & Min J 122:748-9 N 6 '26

JACKS
Blackhawk mfg. co. has a new line of hydraulic oil-power jacks; what one model did. il Eng & Contr 66:442 S '27; Elec Ry J 70: 321 Ag 20 '27
Bus-elevating jack—a dual purpose tool. J. C. Drake. il Bus Transportation 5:689-90 D '26
Chain pulling jack. diags Engineer 143:694 Je 24 '27
Culvert installation by jacking. H. C. Archibald. il Eng & Contr 66:491-2 O '27
Culvert jacked beneath pavement by novel method. F. E. Wilson. il Eng N 98:787 My 12 '27
Girders of welded building tested with hydraulic jacks. G. D. Fish. il Eng N 98:982-3 Je 16 '27
Jack for removing piston rods. J. L. Malone. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:236 Ap '27
Jacking culvert under road. diags Eng & Contr 66:143 Mr '27
Jacking culverts through embankments. diag Pub Works 57:18-19 Ja '26
Jacking culverts through embankments. W. C. Swartout. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:102 Mr 17 '26
Jacks make beam placing easy. il Coal Age 30:82 Jl 15 '26
Littlejack pulling jack. il diags Engineering 121:592 My 21 '26
Method of jacking culverts through embankments. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:107-11 Mr 17 '26
Motor-operated wheel jack. diag Elec Ry J 69:384 F 26 '27
Reducing the cost of culvert placement. A. S. Rosing. il diag Good Roads 69:181-4+ My '26
Track lining and surfacing jacks combined into one. diags Eng N 98:632 Ap 14 '27
Trench jacks used to center wooden forms on large sewer job. diag Eng N 96:496 Mr 25 '26

JACKS (electric switch). See Electric switches

JACKS, Pumping
Pedersen 10-ton oil jack. il Eng & Min J 121:34-5 Ja 2 '26

JACKSON, Charles Loring, 1847-
American contemporaries. F. C. Whitmore. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:872 Ag '26

JACKSON, Mississippi
Jackson, Miss.: where mossbacks unmoss or get out. L. E. Foster. il Manuf Rec 89:82-5 My 20 '26

Railroads
Busiest crossing on system is eliminated; Illinois Central track elevation through Jackson. il map Ry R 79:905-8 D 18 '26

JACKSONVILLE, Florida

Bridges
Florida East Coast completes St Johns River bridge. P. P. Pierce. il diags Ry Age 80: 1363-8 My 22 '26

Rapid transit
Caring for increased traffic in Jacksonville. il Elec Ry J 68:64-5 Jl 10 '26
Franchise discussed at Jacksonville. Elec Ry J 68:901 N 13 '26

Water supply
Jacksonville water supply. Pub Works 56: 451-2 D '25

JACOBINIA
Saca-tinte used for dyeing sacks. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:393 Je '26

JACQUARD weaving
New jacquard-dobby. il diag Textile World 71: 2365 Ap 9 '27
Preparing jacquard harnesses. K. E. Feustel, tr. Textile World 72:2549 O 29 '27

JADE
Testimony of the jades used by the Maya Indians. H: S. Washington. il Sci Am 135: 94-5 Ag '26

JADWIN, Edgar, 1865-
General Taylor succeeded by Jadwin as Chief of engineers. por Eng N 97:31 Jl 1 '26

JAFFA, Meyer E.
American contemporaries. H. Goss. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:1204-5 N '26

JAMAICA
Jamaica—a tropical agricultural community. Comm M 8:22-8 Je '26

JAMAICA Central railways, incorporated
From "banana line" to road of service. Elec Ry J 69:979 My 28 '27

JAMES, Arthur Curtiss
Unknown railroad Croesus. V. G. Sanborn. por Mag of Wall St 39:214-15 D 4 '26

JAPAN
Japan year book, 1926. Y. Takenobu. 629p, 162p Dixie Book Shop, 140 Greenwich St, N.Y. '26
Oriental interpretations of the Far Eastern problem. M. Soyeshima and P. W. Kuo. 220p Univ. of Chicago press '25
Outlook for Japan. Economist 104:404-6 F 26 '27

See also Accountants, Public—Japan; Architecture—Japan; Budget—Japan; Electric railroads—Japan; Finance—Japan; Heating industry—Japan; Hydroelectric plants—Japan; Insurance, Health—Japan; Labor laws and legislation—Japan; Railroads—Electrification—Japan; Railroads—Japan; Transportation—Japan

Bibliography
List of books on Japan. W: A. Slade. Ann Am Acad 122:227-40 N '25

Commerce
Foreign commerce of Japan in 1925. Econ W n s 31:194-5 F 6 '26
Japan's invisible trade balance. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1700 Mr 27 '26
Trends in Japan's trade. H. A. Butts. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 389:1-18 '26
Wheat and flour in the Orient. Comm M 8:8-11 S '26

See also Cotton trade—Japan

Earthquake, 1923
Earthquake hazards and insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:4+ Ap 8 '26
Great earthquake of 1923 in Japan. W. H. Emmons. map Eng & Min J 124:535-6 O 1 '27

See also Earthquakes and building

Economic conditions
Basis of Japan's competitive power. Comm M 8:20-7 D '26
Conditions in Japan in 1925. Economist 102: sup27-8 F 13 '26
Economic conditions in Japan. Nat City Bank p 224-5 D '26
Finance minister's speech in Tokio House of commons. Comm & Fin Chr 124:455-6 Ja 22 '27
Financial crisis in Japan. Economist 104:837-8 Ap 23 '27
Financial disturbance in Japan. Nat City Bank p 79-82 My '27
Investing in Japan. Moody's Inv Serv 19:199-202 Je 2 '27
Japanese crisis—1920 and 1927. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 16:837 Ap 27 '27

JAPAN—Economic conditions—*Continued*
Japanese industry staggering under debt burdens of mismanagement. Am Mach 66: 1036c Je 16 '27
Japanese obligations. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 137-40 Ap 29 '26
Japan's economic progress. R. Boulter. Economist 103:761-2 N 6 '26
Japan's future policies uncertain. W. A. Spafford. Textile World 71:2773-4 Ap 30 '27
Living conditions in Japan. H. H. Gowen. Ann Am Acad 122:160-6 N '25
Our Far Eastern assignment. F. Morley. 185p [bibliog. p. 175-6] Doubleday '26

See also Budget—Japan; Coal miners—Japan; Debts, Public—Japan; Finance—Japan; Labor and laboring classes—Japan; Wages—Japan

Foreign relations

United States

Doheny's $100,000,000 yellow peril. Comm & Fin 15:2532 D 15 '26

Industries and resources

Electrical development and guide to marketing of electrical equipment in Japan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 505:1-25 '27
Industrial transition in Japan. M. Holland. 51p National research council and Japan society, New York '27; Review. Mech Eng 49: 1260 N '27
Industry and trade of Japan. S. Uyehara. 326p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Japan and our mutual interests. I. Wright. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-12+ Ja '26
Japan; development of trade and industry. Index p 15-16 O '26
Natural resources of Japan. H. Saito. Ann Am Acad 122:96-9 N '25

See also Dye industry—Japan; Electric industries—Japan; Iron industry and trade—Japan; Machinery industry—Japan; Mines and mineral resources—Japan; Rubber industry and trade—Japan; Steel industry and trade—Japan

Population

Population problem and industrialisation in Japan. I. F. Ayusawa. Int Labour R 16:512-26 O '27

JAPANESE beetles
Scourge of the Japanese beetle. J. L. Miller. il Sci Am 135:276-7 O '26

JAPANESE in Brazil
Immigration of Japanese and East Indians into Amazonas, Brazil. F. McCullagh. Manuf Rec 89:87-9 Je 3 '26

JAPANNING
Barrel japanning; methods of applying japan to metal. H. C. Booth. Metal Ind 25:239 Je '27
High lights on japanning. W: J. Miskella. il Metal Ind 25:378-9 S '27
How metal parts are given enamel and japan finishes; Motor products corp. il Iron Tr R 81:962-4 O 20 '27
How to do proper japanning. W. J. Miskella. Brass W 23:115-18 Ap '27
Industrial electric heat. N. J. Roberts. il diags N E L A Bul 14:41-2 Ja '27
Temperature control in japanning ovens. il Brass W 21:389-90 N '25
Water-japan and water-japan installations. W. P. Davey and E. W. McMullen. il diags Am Mach 65:637-9 O 14 '26
What is japanning? W: J. Miskella. Brass W 23:309-11 S '27

See also Varnish and varnishing

Testing

Rapid evaluation of baked japan finishes with phenol solution. E. M. Honan and R. E. Waterman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1066-8 O '26

JAPP, Francis Robert, 1848-1925
Sketch. por Chem Soc J 129:1008-20 Ap '26

JARDINE mining company
Producing gold and arsenic at Jardine, Mont. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 120:765-72 N 14 '25

JASPER, Alberta

Water supply

Waterworks system at Jasper. J. M. Wardle. il map Can Eng 50:221-2 F 16 '26

JATROPHINE
Jatrophine; a new alkaloid. A. M. B. Villalba. Soc Chem Ind J 46:396-7 O 7 '27

JAVA

See also Geology—Java; Labor and laboring classes—Java; Railroads—Electrification—Java

JAVEL water
Various hypochlorite bleaching agents. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:229-30 Mr 1 '26

JAWS

Necrosis

Dangers in the use and handling of radioactive substances. Monthly Labor R 22:171-4 Ja '26
Phosphorus necrosis in the manufacture of fireworks and in the preparation of phosphorus. E. F. Ward. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 405:1-44 '26
Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw. R. P. Bay. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:62-6; Discussion. 66-76, 89-99 '26
Radium (mesothorium) necrosis. F: L. Hoffman. Monthly Labor R 21:1087-90 N '25

JEFFRIES, Zay, 1888-
Awarded James Douglas medal for engineering achievement. por Iron Tr R 80:491 F 17 '27; Min & Met 8:84 F '27

JELLY
Jelly strength of pectin jells. G: L. Baker. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:89-93 Ja '26
Requirements of pectin for the commercial jelly-maker. E. Jameson. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1291-2 D '25

See also Colloids; Gelatin; Pectins

JELUTONG
Production of gutta-percha, balata, chicle and allied gums. J. W. Vander Laan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 41:61-5 [bibliog. p. 72] '27

JENKINS, C. Francis
Successful inventors. M. Wright. por Sci Am 137:140-2 Ag '27

JERSEY cloth
Finishing jersey cloth. I. L. Sheldon, jr. Textile World 72:1126 Ag 27 '27

JERUSALEM

Water supply

Psalmist's spring to supply Jerusalem with water. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 136:180-1 Mr '27

JET
Jet and jetonised material. E. H. C. Craig. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:343-55; Discussion. 355-62 Je '27
Jet in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. 20p [bibliog. p. 20] Hispanic society of America, New York '26

JETS

See also Steam jets

JETTIES
Concrete deep water jetty. A. C. Blackall. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:108 Jl '26
Jetties are set in riverbed to protect wildcat well. il Nat Pet N 18:48 Ap 28 '26
Jetties of 5- to 10-ton precast blocks built in Florida. K. Bryan. il diags Eng N 97: 1030-2 D 23 '26
Jetty construction at Humboldt Bay, California. G: F. Whittemore. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:73-6 F 17 '26
New form of bank protection on the Sacramento river; control jetties of tree trunks. P. Bailey. il Eng N 97:190-1 Jl 29 '26

JETTIES—*Continued*
Projet de traversée du Pas-de-Calais au moyen d'une double jetée formant chenal et de viaducs pour routes et voies ferrées. J. Jaeger. il diags map plan Génie Civil 86: 457-63 My 9 '25; Discussion. 88:108-10 Ja 30 '26

See also Breakwaters

JEWEL tea company
Jewel tea turns to dealers for added volume for coffee. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Ag 26 '26
No policy we have adopted has paid us better; Jewel tea company gives information to competitors. J: M. Hancock. System 49: 67-9+ Ja '26
Paying "dead horse" dividends taught us how to make real profits. M. H. Karker. il Mag of Business 52:398-400+ O '27
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:39 N 6 '26
Why and how Jewel tea sells direct to the consumer. O. B. Westphal. Ptr Ink 137: 176-7+ N 11 '26

JEWELRY
Metalcraft and jewelry. E. F. Kronquist. 191p Manual arts press '26

See also Gold plate; Precious stones; Silversmithing

Manufacture

Hygiene of the jewelry industry; abstract. Holtzmann. J Ind Hygiene 9:sup24-6 F '27
Methods of handling gold and platinum wastes. C. M. Hoke. il Metal Ind 25:240-2, 371-2 Je, S '27
Saw piercing of metal for jewelers and metal workers. G: A. Banner. il Brass W 22:3-4 Ja '26
Shall we have chromium plated gold jewelry? C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:419-20 O '26
Women's wages in the manufacture of jewelry in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 23:488-9 S '26

JEWELRY trade
Cellini building, West 48th St., New York, designed for jewelry trade. il diags plans Am Arch 130:pl 201-4 Ag 20 '26
Growth began when we stopped trying to sell everybody. O. Lazrus. il Sales Management 12:1115-16+ Je 11 '27
New "king in Egypt" for the jewelry industry. R. B. Jones. Ptd Salesmanship 49:236-8 My '27
Survey of jewelry trade. Dun's R 33:8-9 N 14 '25; 34:8-9 Ap 3; 8-9 Jl 31; 8-9 N 27 '26; 35:8-9 Mr 26; 8-9 Jl 23 '27

Advertising

Advertising to increase the dealer's prestige; the Elgin national watch company. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink 137:140+ N 4 '26
And now jewelry's joint campaign starts. il Ptr Ink 137:10+ O 14 '26
Dealers gladly used this inexpensive window display; Miss Sylva Ware, a lithographed lady. W. Perry. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 25 '26
Pictures—a commercial necessity. R. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:485-90 Ja '26
Retail jewelers need to step up their advertising. Ptr Ink 140:136 Ag 18 '27
Stimulating a stagnant business by reviving ancient customs; men's engagement rings. Ptr Ink 137:143-4 O 21 '26

Germany

German jewelry industry. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 480:1-24 '27

JEWISH workers' cooperative association. See Cooperation—Palestine

JIGS
Air-operated drill jig. B. J. Stern. diag Am Mach 67:324 Ag 25 '27
Boring mill jig for clamping removable crown brasses. L. V. Mallory. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:739-40 N '27
Details of jigs and fixtures. J. A. Potter. diags Am Mach 67:565-8, 613-15, 695-7 O 13-20, N 3 '27
Double trunnion drill jig. K. M. Bowlby. diags Mach 32:380-1 Ja '26
Drill jig for a lever of unusual shape. E: T. Heard. diags Am Mach 66:1064 Je 23 '27
Drill jig for stuffing-box glands. B. Devereaux. diags Mach 32:402 Ja '26
Indexing and pivoting type of drill jigs. J. E. Fenno. diags Mach 33:131-2 O '26
Jig for drilling holes at an angle. E: Heller. diags Mach 32:975-6 Ag '26
Jig for drilling holes at an angle. J: Homewood. diag Mach 33:539 Mr '27
Jig with double-acting cam lever. L. L. Locke. diag Am Mach 65:461-2 S 9 '26
Jig with lever-operated clamping cam. B. J. Stern. diag Mach 34:136-7 O '27
Jigs and special-purpose machines. E. W. Hancock. il Automobile Eng 16:32-5 Ja '26
Jigs and special tools: their design and use. Cassier's Ind Management 14:30-2 Ja '27
Jigs, little and big, for welding sheet metal; illustrations. Iron Age 120:404-5 Ag 18 '27
Points on jig and fixture design. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 33:250-2 D '26
Points on jig and tool design. J. McIntosh. Mach 32:447 F '26
Saving money by welding jigs and fixtures. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 65:707-8 O 28 '26
Sensitive stops for jigs and fixtures. P. A. Newman. diag Am Mach 66:987 Je 9 '27
Société Genevoise no. 3 jig boring machine. il Am Mach 67:485 S 22 '27
Universal center drilling jig. H: Simon. il diags Mach 32:450-3 F '26
Universal jig system. J. A. Kirk. il Mach 33: 451-2 F '27
V-block designs for jigs and fixtures; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 64:171 Ja 28 '26

Manufacture

Indexing drill jigs with tilting holder. B. J. Oliver. diags Mach 33:610 Ap '27
Points on making jigs and fixtures. C. C. Hermann. Mach 33:431-2 F '27
Pratt and Whitney vertical jig drilling and boring machine. il diags Engineering 123: 352, 358, pl 21 Mr 25 '27

JIGS (mining)
Cleaning coal by the wet jig process. E. E. Finn. Min Cong J 13:438-9 Je '27

JITNEY buses
Jitney issue reopened in Detroit. Elec Ry J 68:78 Jl 10 '26
Jitney ordinance constitutional. Elec Ry J 70:799-800 O 22 '27
Jitney proposal defeated in Detroit. Elec Ry J 68:591 O 2 '26

Regulation

Right of municipalities to require indemnity bonds of jitneymen; opinion of Circuit court of Fayette county, Kentucky. Aera 15:601-4 My '26

JOB analysis
Analyzing the production operation. E. F. Brown. Am Mach 66:999-1000 Je 16 '27
Finding the worth of a man's work. J. O. Hopwood. Ind Management 71:176-83 Mr '26
Time study and job analysis. A. L. Kress. Taylor Soc Bul 12:478-80 Ag '27
What is a clerk? Gas Age 57:47-8 Ja 9 '26
Workers' participation in job study. G. C. Brown. Taylor Soc Bul 12:415-20 Je '27
Workers' share in job analysis. G. C. Brown. Monthly Labor R 22:63-5 Ja '26

See also Bedaux system

JOB tickets
Knowing costs less than guessing. G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:458+ Jl 15 '27

JOB work
Bring production methods to the job shop. J: Younger. Am Mach 65:349-51 Ag 26 '26
Commonsense management in the jobbing shop. L. L. Brown. Ind Management 71:99 F '26

JOB work—*Continued*
Handling job work in a small shop. F. Waldo. Am Mach 67:17-18 Jl 7 '27
Profit-insuring system for job-order manufacturing. J. P. Glynn. Factory 36:656-7+ Ap '26

See also Typesetting—Jobwork

JOBBER helps
American radiator shows how to get jobber's co-operation. W. Bates. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Je 10 '26
They analyzed distributors' inventories and then—. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:17-20+ Ja 14 '26
Working with the wholesaler when he compiles his catalogue. R. Tenk. Ptr Ink 134: 133-4+ Ja 14 '26

JOBBERS
American steel and heavy hardware association discusses diminishing sales and decreasing profits. Iron Tr R 80:1435-6+ Je 2 '27; Iron Age 119:1596-8 Je 2 '27
Arkansas wholesalers restrained from eight practices. Ptr Ink 135:180+ Je 24 '26
Armstrong finds jobber cheapest sales channel. Ptr Ink 133:19 N 26 '25
Bee-vac exploited competitors' neglect of jobber. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 136:101-4 S 2 '26
Concentrated buying; a way out for the jobber. H. G. Elfborg. Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ Jl '27
Concentrating on one brand builds volume for this jobber; Dutch Masters cigars. D. D. Lukens. Sales Management 10:515 Ap 3 '26
Conditions under which jobbers will cooperate; Hemco display stand distributed by jobbers. C. W. Muench. il Ptr Ink 138:173-4+ F 10 '27
Conserving jobbers' interests. E. S. Cruttenden. Textile World 69:2863-4 Ap 24 '26
Dartnell plan for increasing the sales of all the wholesalers in the United States. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:1102-4 Je 11 '27
Distributor's profit from hand-to-mouth buying. Mag of Business 51:766-8+ Je '27
Do jobbers want exclusive territories? J. True. Ptr Ink 138:165+ Ja 6 '27
50% more business, $50,000 less expense; San Antonio drug company uses factory methods. W: Ochse. il Mag of Business 51:757-9+ Je '27
Finding a place for the jobber—the buyer's view. R: Forrester. Comm & Fin 16:1257-8 Je 22 '27
Future of the wholesaler as a banker sees it. C. Mockler. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ Ag 11 '27
Handling jobbers who want inside prices for special customers. K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 137:69-70+ N 18 '26
Handling 700 jobbers. H. C. North. Credit M 29:13+ N '27
How a new company can win jobber support; Columbus McKinnon chain company. D. S. Brisbin. Ptr Ink 136:10+ S 9 '26
How jobbers feel about distributing dealer helps. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ O 14 '26
How our twenty-two salesmen work with our jobbers' men; Congress cigar company. W. A. Andruss. Ptr Ink 139:169-70+ My 12 '27
How private-brand jobbers were sold on an advertised line; Warrenton clam company. R. McDaniel. Ptr Ink 140:141-2 Jl 21 '27
How we built jobber outlets for an impossible line; oxy-acetylene welding and cutting equipment. E. L. Mills. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Jl 8 '26
If the jobber fails—is it the manufacturer's fault? W. J. McLaughlin. Sales Management 11:638+ O 16 '26
Increasing profits through sales efficiency. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:53-4 O 6 '27
Industrial buyers give low-down on buying policies. Sales Management 13:594+ O 1 '27
Interest in wholesalers' profits. M. A. Downes. Textile World 71:449 Ja 22 '27
Is present dry goods jobber system uneconomic? V. E. Carroll. Textile World 70: 3613-14 D 18 '26
Is wholesaler logical distributor? H. W. Davie. Textile World 69:2865+ Ap 24 '26
Jobber and his vocabulary. H. A. Lewis. Elec W 86:1230-1 D 12 '25
Jobber as best outlet for industrial goods. E. H. Blywise. Ptr Ink M 14:29-30+ Mr '27
Jobber holds a unique dealer convention. Ptr Ink 134:149-50 Mr 11 '26
Jobber is still ace high. T. C. Sheehan. Ptr Ink 139:77-80 Je 30 '27
Jobber more essential than ever. F. S. Cunningham. Sales Management 12:289-90 F 5 '27
Jobbers are not going to the eternal bowwows. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:145-6+ Ag 26 '26
Jobbers' future position and relation with power companies. R. F. Pack. Elec W 86: 1151-3 D 5 '25
Jobbers mostly speculate on gasoline rather than buy for present need. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:49-50 S 29 '26
Jobbers position strengthened, says president of Butler brothers. F. S. Cunningham. Sales Management 10:433+ Mr 20 '26
King Cotton takes a look at distribution. A. D. Whiteside. Ptr Ink 137:25-8+ N 11 '26
Liquid veneer's plan to work with the right jobbers. F. D. Morgan. il Sales Management 11:1009+ D 11 '26
Manufacturer advertises to trade to justify the jobber. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ N 12 '25
Manufacturer and jobber. Sales Management 10:250-2 F 20 '26
Manufacturer sides with jobbers, but adds his reservations. H. C. Hinkley. Sales Management 10:499-500 Ap 3 '26
Milwaukee wholesalers approve the Dartnell plan. Sales Management 13:216 Ag 6 '27
Missionary selling costs too much. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 133:69-72 F 3 '27
Missionary selling practices to which jobbers object. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:113-14+ Ag 26 '26
One good jobber is worth three poor ones. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:90+ Ap 14 '27
Our wholesalers determine their own discounts. G. Hutchinson. Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ O '27
Policies that keep our jobbers plugging for us; Federal lamp division. National lamp works, Chicago. H. D. Laidley. Sales Management 10:1011-12+ Je 26 '26
Private brands that will get manufacturers' endorsement. L. Skinner. Ptr Ink 136:41-2 S 16 '26
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on education and research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38-40 O 7 '26; Excerpt. Sales Management 11:738+ O 30 '26
Security of the jobbers' gasoline supply rests in part on jobbers themselves. P. M. Miskell. Nat Pet N 18:86+ My 19 '26
Selecting jobber outlets for their strategic sales value. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 12:39-40+ Ja 8 '27
Selecting jobbers and getting them to play ball. A. K. Barnes. Ptr Ink 135:81-2+ Ap 29 '26
Service of wholesaler to industry. L: Bader. Textile World 69:570+ Ja 30 '26
Should producers help dealers fight chain competition? Ptr Ink 138:93-4+ Mr 10 '27
Six jobbers will buy, brand and advertise hosiery. Ptr Ink 135:237 Ap 8 '26
Six steps in lining up the jobber actually to sell. M. T. Rogers. il Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 28 '27
Small order buying by retailers is changing jobbers' sales plans. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:75-6+ O 28 '26
Smaller lines and bigger profits for distributors. M. L. Wilson. Sales Management 9: 817-18+ D 12 '25
Sound business methods are discussed at fourth annual meeting of the Indiana independent petroleum marketers' association. Nat Pet N 17:52-3 D 23 '25
Specialty selling now opens way for jobber. J: W. Champion. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4+ F '26
Squibb's war on the fly-by-night wholesale houses. R. D. Keim. Sales Management 12: 812+ Ap 30 '27

JOBBERS—*Continued.*

Survey of merchandising trend in the confectionery field. R. W. Johnson. il Sales Management 10:488-90+ Ap 3 '26

Survey of merchandising trends in the furniture field. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 9:883-4+ D 26 '25

Ten reasons why Black & Decker get along with jobbers. Sales Management 10:833-4+ My 29 '26

Ten ways to secure the jobber's co-operation. Ptr Ink 140:153-4 Jl 14 '27

These jobbers sell a nationally advertised private brand; the Ser-val hosiery plan. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Ap 7 '27

This jobber demands consumer advertising. B. K. Engel. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 8 '26

This jobber sells hardware at cost of less than one per cent. G: E. Hall. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Ap '26

This sales policy wins cooperation of the jobbers. L. M. Skinner. Sales Management 10:419-20 Mr 20 '26; Excerpts. Ptr Ink 134: 65-6 Mr 11 '26

This wholesaler is getting greater volume out of a smaller territory. W. Bates. Ptr Ink M 12:85 My '26

Three ways to team jobbers and direct selling. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Je 23 '27

Tighter credit as a solution for jobber problems. H. Chandler. Ptr Ink 137:180+ D 16 '26

Trade commission decides wholesale grocery case. Ptr Ink 139:164+ My 5 '27

Trying to find the jobber's profit. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 135:125-6+ Je 24 '26

Warehouse distribution dwindling; new competitive conditions create problems for steel jobbers. Iron Age 119:21-4 Ja 6 '27

We defied every tradition in the wholesale grocery business. Sales Management 10: 1023-4 Je 26 '26

We tapped a market older competitors had only scratched; Warner-Patterson company liquid solder for automobile radiators. J. H. Cattell. Sales Management 13:363-4+ S 3 '27

What about the cash-and-carry jobber today? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 135:17-19 Ap 29 '26

What hand-to-mouth buying is doing for the jobber. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 9:23+ My 18 '27

What jobbers think of free deals. J. True. Ptr Ink M 14:80+ F '27

What kind of manufacturer will the grocery jobbers support? W. Whitmore. Sales Management 12:317-18+ F 19 '27

What simplification has done for our business. L. H. Bronson. Mag of Business 51:772-3+ Je '27

What will become of the wholesaler? O. H. Cheney. Sales Management 10:743-4+ My 15 '26

What will wholesalers' private brands lead to? F. D. Bristley. Ptr Ink 135:150+ My 27 '26

When the exclusive jobber plan blocks advertising. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink M 12:43-4+ F '26

When the too small order cuts jobber's profits. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink M 12:35-6+ Ja '26

Where's the incentive for jobbers to work hard? Ptr Ink 138:69-70+ Mr 3 '27

Whither bound in this cut-price matter? drug jobbers yield to cash-and-carry competition. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 137:73-6+ O 21 '26

Wholesale dry goods men discuss group buying. Ptr Ink 139:162 My 5 '27

Wholesale trade; reasons for a decline in value since 1919. Index p 11-13 D '26

Wholesaler is our best friend. Ptr Ink 140: 113-14+ Jl 7 '27; Reply. J. M. Fly. 140:49-50+ Jl 21 '27

Wholesaler takes a new lease on life; N. W. D. G. A. adopts cooperation to combat direct selling. Comm & Fin 16:296-7 sec 2 F 2 '27

Wholesalers and mills. S. F. Dribben. Textile World 71:561-2 Ja 29 '27

Wholesalers unwarranted in manufacturing own brands. C. N. Palmer. Ptr Ink 136:81-4 Jl 29 '26

Wholesaling. T. N. Beckman. 606p Ronald press '26

Why any controversy about the jobber and distribution? J: W. Scott. Ptr Ink 140:158+ Ag 25 '27

Why Armstrong linoleum jobbers co-operate enthusiastically. A. K. Barnes. Ptr Ink 137: 17-20 D 9 '26

Why pick on the wholesaler? H. Tenk. Comm & Fin 14:2381-2 D 9 '25

Why private brands are growing in favor with wholesale grocers. J. H. McLaurin. Ptr Ink M 13:37+ Jl '26

Why producer and jobber should get together. Ptr Ink 140:129-30+ S 1 '27

Why we believe in selective jobber distribution. W: Helbein. Ptr Ink M 15:53-4+ O '27

Why we believe in working with wholesalers—not for them; Davol rubber company. R. J. Fries. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 17 '27

Will the jobber co-operate in distributing advertising material? D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 136: 25-6+ Ag 19 '26

See also Advertising—Jobber cooperation; Advertising—Jobbers, Appeal to; Marketing; Merchandizing; Private brands; Salesmen, Jobbers'; *also* American wholesale corporation

Advertising

Co-operative advertising—the wholesalers' way out. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16: 12-13 sec 2 My 18 '27

Helping the wholesaler to bigger profits. A. W. Rucker. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:46-8 Mr '27

How jobbers can overcome adverse propaganda. R. K. Guinzburg. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Mr 17 '27

Jobbers starting educational campaign. Ptr Ink 141:148 N 3 '27

Now, as to $100 shaving brushes—? C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 48:233-4 N '26

Shoe wholesalers pick up the gauntlet. W. B. Edwards. Ptr Ink 133:10+ N 26 '25

This jobber advertises its dealers. E. C. Walling. il Ptr Ink 137:105-6+ D 30 '26

Thought behind advertising that becomes printed salesmanship. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47:29-32 Mr '26

Toronto wholesalers' joint invitation to buyers. Ptr Ink 138:136 F 3 '27

Elimination

Abandons jobbers and succeeds with direct-to-dealer plan; Usona manufacturing company. F. J. McGinnis. Sales Management 10: 503-4 Ap 3 '26

Can jobber swim against tide of direct selling? E. Brown, jr. Forbes 19:21-2+ Mr 1 '27

Our experience in selling direct; Seth Thomas clock company. A. S. Hamlin. Sales Management 10:859-60+ My 29 '26

Pitfalls in the way of selling direct to retailers. J. Calvin, pseud. Ptr Ink M 13:50+ O '26

Shall we drop the jobber? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:135-6+ Mr 24 '27

Where does service turn into wasted effort? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:125-6+ S 30 '26

Why we ditched the jobbers. L. J. Leininger. Sales Management 10:364-5 Mr 6 '26

Mailing lists

De Long finds that jobbers will lend their mailing lists. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 137: 107 D 2 '26

No; Mr Jobber will not loan his mailing list. Ptr Ink 137:161 N 4 '26

Service

Ely & Walker's dealer help plan really helps the dealer. J. H. Jones. il Sales Management 13:189+ Ag 6 '27

Hardware wholesaler finds a sales plan to help his dealers. D. E. West. il Sales Management 13:295-6 Ag 20 '27

More profit for wholesalers who help dealers move the goods. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 13:110-12 Jl 23 '27

JOBBERS—Service—*Continued.*
This wholesaler helps grocers meet chain-store competition; Arrowhead system. C. B. McCuaig. Ptr Ink 137:140+ D 2 '26

Wholesalers to fight new-fangled distribution schemes. Sales Management 12:1195-6+ Je 25 '27

Statistics

Change in condition of wholesale trade, by lines and districts. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Wholesale and retail trade in 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:97-8 F '27

Wholesale trade by Federal reserve districts, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:110-11 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

JOBBERS' catalogs. See Catalogs, Jobbers'

JOBBERS' conventions
We make our plant a customers' headquarters; Strathmore paper company. System 49:211+ F '26

JOBBERS' salesmen. See Salesmen, Jobbers'

JOBO
Jobo tree as a source of dye. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:243-4 Ap '26

JOHANNESBURG, South Africa

Rapid transit

Buses emerging from jitney era in Union of South Africa. M. Edward. il Bus Transportation 5:673-6 D '26

Tramway operation progressive in the Witwatersrand. M. Edward. il Elec Ry J 67: 403-6 Mr 6 '26

JOHANNESBURG consolidated investment company
Johnnies group in 1925. Economist 102:725-6 Ap 10 '26

JOHANNESIA princeps
Seed and oil of Johannesia princeps. G. Etzel and C. G. King. Am Chem Soc J 48:1369-72 My '26

JOHN Crerar library
John Crerar library. C. W. Andrews. Special Lib 17:23 Ja '26

JOHN Fritz medal
Edward Dean Adams awarded John Fritz medal. Min & Met 7:130-1 Mr '26; Am Inst E E J 45:482-3 My '26; Mech Eng 48:533-4 My '26

JOHNS HOPKINS university
Johns Hopkins half-century directory, 1876-1926. W. N. Brown, comp. 542p Johns Hopkins univ., Baltimore '26

JOHNSON, E. R. F.
Portrait. System 51:31 Ja '27

JOHNSON, George F.
Portrait. System 49:62 Ja '26

JOHNSON, Walter Rogers, 1794-1852
Pioneer investigator; with some present-day observations relating to his work. S. W. Parr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:94-8 Ja '26

JOHNSON and Phillips, limited
Johnson & Phillips, ltd., ordinary shares. Moody's Inv Serv 19:68 F 24 '27

JOINT pins. See Fastenings

JOINT stock land banks. See Land banks

JOINTS
Adhesives and adhesion: relation of joint strength to tensile strength of films. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. Soc Chem Ind J 46:321-4 Jl 29 '27

Apparatus for grinding locomotive joints. L. V. Mallory. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:113-18 F '27

Corrosion of metals at joints and crevices; abstracts. U. R. Evans. Engineering 123: 362-3 Mr 25 '27; Gas J (Lond) 178:180-1 Ap 20 '27

Design and application of clamp carriers for wood gluing. R. W. Burns. il Mech Eng 48:427-31 My '26

Design of details in timber structures. R. H. Lindgren. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13: 216-32 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:277-83 Je 23 '26

Dies for fabricating end joints on corrugated containers. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17: 137 Mr 26 '26

Endurance tests of welded joints. R. R. Moore. Eng N 98:975 Je 16 '27

Lubricants for ground-glass joints. M. J. Bradley and H. E. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1279-80 D '26

Riveting and welding compared in rotary kilns. E. E. Thum. Eng N 96:889 Je 3 '26

Le silentbloc dispositif d'articulation élastique sans frottement. il Génie Civil 91:390 O 15 '27

Strength and cost of arc-welded joints. A. G. Bissell. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1397-8 D 23 '25; Same. Ind Eng 84:80-1 F '26

Strength of cast-in joints. H. W. Swift. il Engineering 124:215-16 Ag 12 '27

Sulphur compound used to point tile liners in sewer; sealing vitrified clay liner joints with sulphur, sand and ground silica. il diags Eng N 99:346-7 S 1 '27

Symposium on design of welded joints; papers presented at the technical sessions of the American welding society, April 22. Iron Age 117:1196-7 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1152-3 Ap 29 '26

Tensile properties of soldered joints under prolonged stress. J: R. Freeman, jr. and G. W. Quick. il Metal Ind 24:7-10 Ja '26

Tests of oxacetylene welded joints; abstract. J. R. Dawson. Eng N 97:22 Jl 1 '26

Tests of welded joints. E. Hohn. diags Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:15-16 Ja 27 '26

See also Boilers—Joints; Concrete construction—Joints; Couplings; Electric cables—Joints; Glue; Packing; Pavements, Concrete—Joints; Pipe joints; Rail joints; Riveted joints; Welding

JOINTS, Riveted. See Riveted joints

JOINTS, Universal
Action, application and construction of universal-joints. C. W. Spicer. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:625-34 D '26

New universal joint uses standard transmission oils. diag Automotive Ind 54:416 Mr 4 '26

Peculiarities of the universal-joint. C. W. Spicer. Soc Auto Eng J 18:564 Je '26

Rubber in universal joints. il India Rubber W 75:321 Mr '27

S.M.M.T. provisional standards; universal joint forks. diags Automobile Eng 16:498 D '26

JOIST hangers
Blaw-Knox joist hangers. il Manuf Rec 91: 93 My 12 '27

Large uses of steel in small ways; joist hangers. il Iron Tr R 81:596 S 8 '27

JOISTS, Steel
Fire test of steel joist floor panel. il diag Iron Age 118:485-6 Ag 19 '26

J. & L. junior beam construction tested. C. R. Young. il diag Can Eng 51:255-6 Ag 31 '26

JONES, George H.
Succeeds A. C. Bedford as chairman of New Jersey board. por Nat Pet N 17:29-30 N 18 '25

JONES, William Alton, 1891-
Chairman, Public relations national section, N.E.L.A. por N E L A Bul 14:264 My '27

First vice-president of the Cities service company. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 20: 9-10+ Ag 1 '27

JONES reductor
Effect of air in the Jones reductor. W: L. Burdick. Am Chem Soc J 48:1179-81 My '26

JOPLIN mines. See Mines and mineral resources—Missouri

JOPLING, James E., 1862-
Engineers of note. W: H. Newett. por Eng & Min J 121:276 F 13 '26

JORALEMON, Ira Beaman
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:836 My 22 '26

JORDAN, Whitman Howard, 1851-
American contemporaries. R. W. Thatcher. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:1093 O '26

JOULE, James Prescott, 1818-1889
Joule and the study of energy. A. Wood. 88p G. Bell & sons, ltd., London '25

JOULE effect
Magnetostriction. L. W. McKeehan. diags J Fr Inst 202:737-73 [bibliog. p. 772-3] D '26

JOULE-Thomson effect
Joule-Thomson effect in carbon dioxide. E. S. Burnett. il diags Wis U Bul Eng S v 9, no 6:1-103 '26
Notes on the steam-research work carried out at Harvard university. R. V. Kleinschmidt. Mech Eng 48:155-7 F '26
Ratio of specific heats and Joule-Thomson coefficient for ammonia. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog Refrig Eng 12:131-42 N '25; Discussion. 12:275-7 F '26
Der Thomson-Joule-effekt und die zustandsgrössen der luft bei tiefen temperaturen. H. Hausen. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:266-8 F 20 '26

JOURNAL of commerce
Ridder brothers acquire ownership of Journal of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 124:740-1 F 5 '27

JOURNAL of commerce corporation
Notes offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:242-3 Ja 8 '27

JOURNALISM
Adventures in editing. C. H. Towne. 239p Appleton '26
Columbia journalism graduates; a study of their employment and earnings. C. W. Steffler. 96p Columbia university press, New York '26
Engineering journalism. F. W. Skinner. Prof Eng 11:16-18 N '26
Free-lancing for forty magazines. E. M. Woolley. 320p Writer pub. co., Cambridge, Mass. '27
Journalism week, 1926. Missouri U Bul v 27, no 38:1-87 '26
Main currents in the history of American journalism. W. G. Bleyer. 464p [bibliog. p. 431-41] Houghton '27
Women in journalism. G. J. Boughner. 348p [bibliog. p. 330-5] Appleton '26
Writing and editing for women. E. M. C. Brazelton. 258p [bibliog. p. 224-52] Funk & Wagnalls co., New York '27
Writing of today: models of journalistic prose. J. W. Cunliffe and G. R. Lomer. 4th ed., rev. 302p Century co. '25

See also Authorship; Business periodicals; Editors; Newspaper ethics; Newspapers; Periodicals; Reporting; Technical journals; Trade journals; *also* Inland daily press association

Bibliography

Recent books for journalists. B. B. Marks. Mo U Bul Journalism Ser 37:1-35 D 10 '25

Directories

Who's who in journalism. S. Gershanek and M. N. Ask, eds. 383p Journalism pub. co., 450 Audubon av., New York '25

JUDGES
Election versus appointment of judges. L. T. Beman, comp. Ref Shelf 4, no 2:1-171 [bibliog. p. 27-36] '26

Salaries

Appeal to aid bill for providing adequate salaries for federal judges. E. J. Prindle. Mech Eng 48:79 Ja '26
Let's pay U. S. judges more. Nation's Business 14:68 Ap '26
Letter to A.S.M.E. on judges' salaries. D. S. Kimball. Mech Eng 48:1487 D '26; Same. Eng N 97:844 N 18 '26
Raising the pay of the judiciary. E. J. Prindle. Am Ind 26:13-14 D '25

JUGOSLAVIA. See Yugoslavia

JUNIOR colleges
Junior colleges. G: F. Zook; L. W. Clark. J Eng Educ 16:333-46 D '25; Discussion. J: T. Faig. 16:450-2 F '26

JUNKERS company
German government and the Junkers aircraft company: abstract. Mech Eng 49:802 Jl '27

JUNKERS engine
Der Dieselmotor als kraftfahrzeugmaschine. A. Nägel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1438-9 O 30 '26
Junkers-flugmotoren. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:628 My 7 '27
Weiterentwicklung des Junkers-doppelkolbenmotors in den Junkerswerken, Dessau. O. Mader. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69: 1369-78 O 31 '25; Abstracts. Mech Eng 48: 164-5 F '26; Power 63:132-3 Ja 26 '26

JUPITER (planet)
Great outer planets; Jupiter and Saturn have hot centers and frigid exteriors. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134:304 My '26

JURGENS (Anton) united (margarine) works
Anton Jurgens 6s, 1947 (J. & J. 1). Moody's Inv Serv 18:376; 19:165 N 26 '26, My 12 '27
Convertible 6s, 1947. Moody's Inv Serv 19:255 Jl 14 '27
6s, 1947. Moody's Inv Serv 18:303 S 23 '26

JURY
See also Credit men as jurors

JUSTICE, Administration of

China

Report of Strawn commission on extraterritoriality in China. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2847-8 D 4 '26

JUTE
Deterioration of jute in ships' holds and warehouses; abstract. W. Schepmann. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:204 Je '27
Indian jute. Bradstreet's 55:708 O 22 '27
Jute. Economist 104:1173-4 Je 4 '27
Jute and its niche in the textile trade. il Textile World 71:806-7+ F 5 '27
Modern flax, hemp, and jute spinning and twisting. H. R. Carter. 2d ed., rev. 244p Scott, Greenwood & son, London '25
Record crop of jute. Comm M 8:12-14 D '26
Relative merits of cotton and jute cement sacks. R. J. Morris. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 292:515-36 '25; Excerpts. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:39 Mr '26
Retting of jute. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:363 My 30 '27
Romance of the jute trade. J. Logie. il Textile World 69:1379-82 F 20 '26

See also Bleaching—Jute; Burlap; Dyes and dyeing—Jute

JUTE mills

Power

Geared turbines in jute mills. il Electrician 98:198 F 25 '27

JUTLAND, Battle of
Battle of Jutland; a retrospect. Engineer 141: 545-6 My 28 '26
The Lützow at Jutland. G. Paschen. Engineer 142:30-1 Jl 9 '26

K

KAEMPFERIDE
Synthesis of kaempferide and of *iso*-rhamnetin. T. Heap and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2336-44 S '26

KAHN test. See Syphilis

KAISER-Wilhelm-Institut für eisenforschung zu Düsseldorf
Das Kaiser-Wilhelm-institut für eisenforschung zu Düsseldorf. F. Körber. il plan Stahl & Eisen 47:1737-43 O 20 '27

KALAMAZOO, Michigan
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:236-7 F 11 '26

KALGAN, China
Bridges
New bridge at Kalgan eliminates floods. Sung Chung-liang. Ry R 78:802-3 My 1 '26

KANNAPOLIS, North Carolina
Kannapolis; the largest unincorporated town in the United States. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 88:57-8 N 19 '25

KANSAS
See also Coal—Kansas; Electric plants (central stations)—Kansas; Geology—Kansas; Petroleum—Kansas

KANSAS CITY, Kansas
Railroads
Development of industrial sites and trackage layouts at Kansas City, Kansas, and Los Angeles, California, by the Union Pacific system. W. R. Armstrong. diags map Am Soc C E Pro 52:886-94 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:651-4 S 16 '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1303-4 Ag '26
Rapid transit
Franchise question in Kansas City. Elec Ry J 67:295-6 F 13 '26
Ordinance for new 30-year franchise introduced before City council. Elec Ry J 67:1024 Je 12 '26

KANSAS CITY, Missouri
Rapid transit
Another move in Kansas City franchise matter. Elec Ry J 68:194-5 Jl 31 '26
Foreclosure sale confirmed. Elec Ry J 67:1076 Je 19 '26
Franchise draft presented in Kansas City. Elec Ry J 67:984 Je 5 '26
Hearings in Kansas City. Elec Ry J 68:899 N 13 '26
Kansas City affairs reviewed. Elec Ry J 67:864-5 My 15 '26
Kansas City franchise passed. Elec Ry J 69:584 Mr 26 '27
Kansas City meets the silk urge; extensive car modernization program. il Elec Ry J 70:176-8 Jl 30 '27
Kansas City reconstruction program well under way. il Elec Ry J 69:113-14 Ja 15 '27
Kansas City road sold. Elec Ry J 67:88 Ja 9 '26
Kansas City valuation discussed. Elec Ry J 68:817 O 30 '26
Ordinance for new 30-year franchise introduced before City council. Elec Ry J 67:1024 Je 12 '26
Sewerage
Design and construction of reinforced-concrete Gooseneck sewer in Kansas City. J. F. Brown. il diag Eng N 99:147-50, 765 Jl 28, N 10 '27
Water supply
Additional water supply under way for Kansas City, Mo. il plan Eng N 96:492-4 Mr 25 '26
Big water-works improvement program at Kansas City. W. Kiersted, jr. Manuf Rec 88:70 D 31 '25
Economical concreting plant for tank construction; Kansas City water-works structures. il diags plan Eng N 96:808-10 My 20 '26
Features of Kansas City's new pumping plant. A. L. Maillard. il Power Pl Eng 31:899-900 Ag 15 '27
New water supply for Kansas City to be completed in 1928. map Eng N 99:719-20 N 3 '27
Tunnel driving and shaft sinking in slaking rock for new Kansas City water-works. il diags map Eng N 96:573-6 Ap 8 '26

KANSAS CITY, Clay County & St Joseph railway
Earnings of the Kansas City, Clay County and St Joseph railway, St Joseph, Mo., for 1926. Elec Ry J 69:670-1 Ap 9 '27
Lower balance on Kansas City interurban. Elec Ry J 67:1077 Je 19 '26

KANSAS CITY joint stock land bank
Bonds and stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:417 N 3 '27
Indictments against officials of Kansas City joint stock land bank. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2534 Ap 30 '27
Kansas City joint stock land bank receivership. Moody's Inv Serv 19:165 My 12 '27

KANSAS CITY, Kaw Valley & Western railroad
Kaw Valley reorganized. Elec Ry J 70:804 O 22 '27

KANSAS CITY, Mexico and Orient railroad
Modified reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1456-7 S 10 '27

KANSAS CITY power and light company
Annual report for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1486-7 Mr 13 '26
Annual report, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1854-5 Mr 26 '27

KANSAS CITY public service company
Who's who in Kansas City; principal operating officials of the successor company to the Kansas City railways. pors Elec Ry J 69:756-9 Ap 23 '27

KANSAS CITY railways
Report on progress, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1510-11 Mr 12 '27

KANSAS CITY Southern railway
Annual report, 26th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3471-5 Je 19 '26
Annual report, 27th, for fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3369-72 Je 4 '27
Hearings on Southwestern merger completed. Ry Age 81:976; 82:572-3 N 20 '26, F 26 '27
I.C.C. final valuation annulled. Ry Age 82:187-8 Ja 8 '27
Kansas City Southern. il map Ry Age 82:239-42 Ja 15 '27
K. C. S., the M-K-T and St L. S. W. merger hearing. Ry Age 81:687, 714-15 O 9-16 '26
Loree merger plan filed with Commission. Ry R 79:177 Jl 31 '26
Proposed rail merger of L. F. Loree rejected by I. S. C. commission. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2980-7 My 21 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1572-4 My 28 '27
What will happen to minority stock in Loree merger? V. G. Sanborn. Mag of Wall St 38:844-5 Ag 28 '26

KANSAS geological society
Well log bureau
Co-operative effort in gathering well logs highly successful. Nat Pet N 17:141 N 11 '25

KAOLIN
Canadian virgin china clay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8 O 16 '26
Ceramic properties of some white-burning clays of the eastern United States. U S Bur Stand Circ 325:1-54 '27
China clay. S. Leech. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:639-45 D '25
China clay for porcelain and pottery. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8 Jl 17 '26
China clay from South Africa. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup7 Jl 16 '27
Clay washing. J. M. Harby. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:197-9 Jl '27
Deflocculation of clay slips and related properties. E. W. Scripture, jr. and E. Schramm. Am Cer Soc J 9:175-84 Ap '26
Developing a china clay deposit in Ontario. H. S. Hancock, jr. il Eng & Min J 121:441-2 Mr 13 '26
Electro-osmosis of china clay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup10 D 18 '26
Georgia and Alabama clays as fillers. W. M. Weigel. diags pls U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 343:1-34 '25
High grade clays of the Southeastern states. W. M. Weigel. il Min Cong J 12:157-61+ Mr '26
Influence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on pure clays. A. H. Kuechler. Am Cer Soc J 9:104-9 F '26

KAOLIN—*Continued*
Information as to filler and coating clay. Paper Tr J 81:42-3 D 17 '25
Investigation of some ball and china clays. C. W. Parmelee and T. N. McVay. tables Am Cer Soc J 10:598-628 Ag '27
Kaolin. Eng & Min J 121:98-9 Ja 16 '26
Kaolin—white clay in 1926. Eng & Min J 123: 140 Ja 22 '27
Kaolins of North Carolina. W. S. Bayley. North Carolina Geol S Bul 29:1-132 '25
Laboratory apparatus for the refining of Pacific Northwest kaolin. R. J. Clark. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 10:97-108 F '27
Nature and origin of refractory clays. D. W. Ross. il Am Cer Soc J 10:704-20 [bibliog. p. 719-20] S '27
New North Carolina china clay plant now in operation. il Manuf Rec 90:92 D 2 '26
Sedlec (Zettlitz) kaolin. Kallauner. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8-9 D 18 '26
Some notes on china clay and china clay testing. J. Strachan. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup8-9 Mr 19 '27
Use of Georgia and North Carolina kaolins in a semiporcelain body. S. E. Hemsteger and W. C. Stief. Am Cer Soc J 9:444-5 Jl '26
Vast wealth in Georgia kaolins. R: W. Edmonds. il Manuf Rec 90:77-9 Ag 19 '26
White clays and kaolin in 1925. R. T. Vanderbilt. il Min Cong J 12:162-5 Mr '26
See also Catalpo; Clay

Prices
China clay prices and their relation to production. Chem Age (Lond) 13:sup10 N 21 '25

Transportation
Handling of china clay in India. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup7 Ag 20 '27

KAOLIN industry
British china clay: competition in world markets. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8-9 Ag 21 '26
When Mid-Cornwall clays are exhausted. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup8 Mr 20 '26

KAOLINITE
Hydrothermal alteration of certain silicate minerals. R. J. Leonard. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 22:18-43 Ja '27

KAPOK
Dyeing of kapok. F: Grove-Palmer. Textile Col 49:743-4 N '27
Silk-cotton of eriodendron anfactuosum; abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:260 Ag '26

KARAKUL sheep
Persian lamb and our fur industry. G. E. Mitchell. il Sci Am 134:247 Ap '26

KARETNJA. See Insulation (electric)

KARLSRUHE

Technische hochschule
Zur hundertjahrfeier der Technischen hochschule Karlsruhe. F. Schleicher. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1379-81 O 31 '25

KARPEN, S., and brothers
How nine brothers built up a $10,000,000 business. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ Ag 1 '26

KATANGA mines. See Copper mines and mining—Africa

KATANOL W
Katanol W, a valuable assistant in dyeing union fabrics of cotton and wool, or cotton and silk. Günther. Textile Col 49:267-8 Ap '27

KATATHERMOMETER
Effective temperature versus kata-thermometer: a reply to H. M. Vernon. C. P. Yaglou. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:402-13 S '26
Measuring small air velocities with the kata thermometer. H: F. Smyth, jr. Nat Safety N 15:26 Ja '27
Wet kata-thermometer as an index of the suitability of atmospheric conditions for heavy work. H. M. Vernon. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:287-96 Jl '27

KAURI
Kauri gum industry now state controlled. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:55 Ja 28 '26

KAY, John
Invention of the fly shuttle. R. E. Naumburg. il Textile World 70:1306 S 4 '26

KAYSER, Julius, and company
Convertible debenture 5½s, due 1947. Moody's Inv Serv 19:315 Ag 25 '27
Silk company's return to form. D. Smith. Mag of Wall St 40:853 S 10 '27

KEARNY power station. See Electric plants (central stations)—New Jersey

KEENE, New Hampshire

Water supply
Improvements of the water supply of Keene. R. S. Weston and G. A. Sampson. il map pls N E Water Works Assn J 40:1-11 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:91-4 F 10 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:353 Mr 4 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 40: 11-14 Mr '26

KEESOM, W. H.
Portrait. Sci Am 136:85 F '27

KEKULÉ formula
Kekulé formula of benzene and the existence of isomeric *o*-disubstitution products. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:365-8 D '26

KELLOGG, Clarence V., 1860-1926
Sketch. Power 63:950 Je 15 '26

KELLOGG, Spencer, and sons
Building new industries with oil—and applied science. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 17:9-11+ D 1 '25

KELLY-Ophir mine. See Lead mines and mining—California

KELLY-Springfield tire company
Annual report, December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1042 F 20 '26

KELSEY press company, Meriden, Connecticut
Printing press sells 50,000 printing presses. G. A. Snow. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:32-7 S '27

KELVIN, William Thomson, 1st baron, 1824-1907
High frequency currents; Lord Kelvin's pioneer work. E. W. Marchant. Electrician 98:458-9 Ap 29 '27
Kelvin's contributions to electrical engineering. R. Macrae. Elec J 23:19-23 Ja '26
See also Thomson effect

KELVIN bridge
Locating circuit faults; use of the Kelvin bridge. S. Aronoff. il diags Elec W 86:1041-5 N 21 '25

KEMMERER, E. W.
Why Americans are chosen to cure the world's financial ills. W. S. Marlowe. por Mag of Wall St 39:320-1 D 18 '26

KEMNAL, Sir James, 1864-1927
Sketch. Engineering 123:176 F 11 '27; por Engineer 143:154 F 11 '27

KEMP, James Furman, 1859-1926
Sketch. por Eng & Min J 122:872-3; 123:32-3 N 27 '26, Ja 1 '27; Min & Met 7:546 D '26; Am J Sci 5th ser 13:99-100 Ja '27
Sketch. W. Lindgren. Econ Geol 22:84-90 Ja '27

KEMP
Kemp. H. J. W. Bliss and others. il Textile Inst J 17:T264-304 Je '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:292-4 S '26; Summary. Textile World 71:170 Ja 8 '27

KENDALL, William Garfield
Inventors who have achieved commercial success. M. Wright. por il Sci Am 136:17 Ja '27

KENNECOTT copper corporation
Giant among mining companies. H. G. Smith. Mag of Wall St 39:438-9 Ja 1 '27

KENNECOTT copper corporation—*Continued*
Investment status. Mag of Wall St 41:34 N 5 '27

KENOTRON
Kenotron study of cable insulation resistance. D. E. Replogle and T. M. Burkholder. il diags Elec W 88:845-8 O 23 '26
Testing cables with H. V. direct current. N. A. Allen. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:415-17, 532-3 S 10, O 1 '26

KENTUCKY
Kentucky: the Capua of Nordic man. Economist 102:777-8 Ap 17 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Kentucky; Geology—Kentucky; Mines and mineral resources—Kentucky; Motor bus lines—Kentucky; Oil shales—Kentucky

Economic conditions

Geography of the Kentucky knobs. W. G. Burroughs. 284p [bibliog. p. 267-77] Kentucky geological survey, Frankfort '26

KENTUCKY coffee tree
Kentucky coffee nut tree seed oil. C: Barkenbus and A. J. Zimmerman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2061-4 Ag '27

KERATIN
Chemical reactions of keratin and its congeners. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 633-7, 675-80 O 4-18 '26
Keratin, the principal constituent of wool. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 48:670-2 O '26
Proteins in general and wool in particular. C. E. Mullin. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 413-17 Je 28 '26

Bibliography

Literature of keratin. J. Barritt. Textile Inst J 17:T111-26 Mr '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:200-1 Je '26

KERATOSE
Another important role played by enzymes in bating. J: A. Wilson and H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 18:185-8 F '26
Effect of temperature on bating. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:382-5 Mr '27

KEROSENE
Burning of mineral oils in wick-fed lamps. J. Kewley and J. S. Jackson. il diag Inst Pet Tech J 13:364-82 Je '27; Abstract. Engineering 124:21 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 13:382-97 Je '27
Chemistry of petroleum; the acid sludge from the refining of Persian kerosene; the aromatic hydrocarbons. S. F. Birch and W. S. G. P. Norris. Chem Soc J 129:2545-54 O '26
Effect of the addition of kerosene on the oiliness of lubricating-oils. S. A. McKee. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:356-60 O '26
G. W. Deer and son, Crawfordsville, Ind., sell a gallon of kerosene to every 2 of gas. il Pet Age 19:21+ Ap 1 '27
His kerosene school for country trade nearly doubled his sales. K. J. Fanshier. il Pet Age 19:16-18+ Mr 15 '27
Ice delivery methods are selling a million gallons of kerosene a year for Quincy. il Pet Age 20:16-17+ Jl 1 '27
Importance of the Edeleanu process. H. I. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin. Inst Pet Tech J 11:560-70 D '25
Kerosene tops gasoline sales for some Tennessee oil jobbing companies. W K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:47-8 O 13 '26
Kerosine and its uses. W. A. Woodrow. Inst Pet Tech J 13:398-401 Je '27
Mid-continent refiners cut kerosene production as demand falls. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:17-18 Je 30 '26
Sell more kerosene by selling new uses for it. il Pet Age 19:26-7+ Mr 1 '27
Strong kerosene market has come to stay. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:33-4+ My 19 '26

See also Carbureters; Gas and oil engines; Petroleum

Analysis

Composition of petroleum (kerosene and other) fractions, with the standardization of miscibility and optical tests. J. A. Carpenter. Inst Pet Tech J 12:518-67 O '26

Inspection

Michigan jobbers prepare legal fight against kerosene inspection. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:57-9 Mr 3 '26

Prices

Gasoline and kerosene: tankwagon and service station prices. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter
Gasoline value of heavy oils exerting stronger influence on their prices. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:89-90 F 16 '27
Rising price of kerosene may boost gasoline as tractor fuel. Automotive Ind 55:336-7 Ag 26 '26

Specifications

Meaning of specifications for gasoline and kerosene. A. J. Kraemer. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6013:1-12 '26 (typew); Excerpt. Pet Age 18:46-7 D 1 '26

Statistics

Consumption of kerosene by states, 1922-1925. Survey of Cur Business 57:28 My '26
Gasoline and kerosene, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:49 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Testing

Burning tests of kerosine. W. H. Thomas. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:402-9 Je '27

KEROSENE engines
Carburetion of kerosene. C. S. Kegerreis, H. A. Huebotter and M. J. Zucrow. Automotive Ind 57:240-1 Ag 13 '27

KEROSENE lamps. See Oil lamps

KEROSENE water heaters
Installing oil burning water heaters. W. Resek. Bldg Age 48:138+ Ja; 168+ F; 152+ Mr '26

KERR, Walter Craig, 1858-1910
Biography of Walter Craig Kerr. A. W. Smith. 191p American society of mechanical engineers, New York '27

KETOL
To make more butyric acid and ketol. D. J. Reagan. Chemicals 25:14-15 Je 7 '26

KETOLS
Reduction of nitro-compounds by aromatic ketols; some *p*-azoxy-compounds. H. B. Nisbet. Chem Soc J p 2081-6 S '27

KETONES
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; some systems containing the benzoyl group. M. D. Farrow and G: A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J 129:2128-38 Ag '26
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the alkylation of unsaturated ketones. G: A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J 129:1792-1801 Jl '26
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the mobility of some cyclic ketones. G: A. R. Kon and J: H: Nutland. Chem Soc J 129: 3101-11 D '26
Condensation of mesityl oxide with aliphatic ketones. J: B. Ekeley and M. S. Carpenter. Am Chem Soc J 48:2375-8 S '26
Elimination of the amino-group of tertiary amino-alcohols; new method for the preparation of optically active ketones. A. McKenzie, R. Roger and G: O. Wills. Chem Soc J 129:779-91 Ap '26
Interactions of tellurium tetrachloride and monoketones. G. T. Morgan and O. C. Elvins. Chem Soc J 127:2625-32 N '25
Isomerism of the styryl alkyl ketones; the isomerism of the homologues of 2-hydroxystyryl, and of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxystyryl methyl ketones. A. McGookin and D. J. Sinclair. Chem Soc J 127:2539-44 N '25
Nitrogen trichloride and unsaturated ketones. G. H. Coleman and D: Craig. Am Chem Soc J 49:2593-6 O '27
Olefinic terpene ketones from the volatile oil of flowering *tagetes glandulifera*. T: G. H: Jones and F. B. Smith. Chem Soc J 127: 2530-9; 129:2767-70 N '25, N '26

KETONES—*Continued*
Preparation of unsaturated ketones from the chlorides of hydroxy-acids. G: A. R. Kon and B. T. Narayanan. Chem Soc J p 1546-9 Jl '27
Reactions of sodium compounds of aromatic ketones. E. H. Rodd and F. W: Linch. Chem Soc J p 2174-88 S '27
Reducing action of a mixture of magnesium iodide (or bromide) and magnesium on aromatic ketones; probable formation of magnesium subiodide (or subbromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:236-57 Ja '27
Some substituted phenyl styryl ketones, with remarks on the condensation of cinnamic acid with resorcinol and pyrogallol. T; E. Ellison. Chem Soc J p 1720-4 Jl '27
Studies on unsaturated 1,4-diketones; synthesis and structure of 1,2-di(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-ethenol. R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 48:2905-15 N '26
Synthetical work on the *iso*quinoline alkaloids; a method of opening the rings of cyclic ketones. G. A. Edwards. Chem Soc J 129:813-17 Ap '26
Über halochromie und tieffarbige ketone. R. Wizinger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:939-45 Ag 18 '27

See also Diketones

KETTLES, Steam jacketed
Steam jacketed kettles. J. P. Morrison. il diags Locomotive 36:163-70 Ap '27
Temperature control for jacketed kettles. P. T. Van Bibber. plan Chem & Met Eng 34: 441-2 Jl '27

KEY WEST, Florida
America's amphibious railroad—a marvel of engineering skill. C: F. Howell. il Dun's Int R 47:42-5 Ap '26

KEYES fibre company
Rex pulp and Keyes fibre in $5,000,000 merger. Paper Tr J 85:25+ Ag 4 '27

KEYS, C. M.
Portrait. Soc Auto Eng J 21:453 N '27

KEYS and keyways (machinery)
Cutting keyways in piston-rods. il Mach 32: 771 Je '26
Fixture for milling keyseats. R. W. Haggar. diag Am Mach 66:221 F 3 '27
Keyseater depth-gaging attachment. R. Mawson. diags Mach 32:735 My '26
Milling a keyway in a collar. E. V. Allen. il Am Mach 66:66-7 Ja 13 '27
Piston rod keyway cutter. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:749 N '27
Splining transmission shafts. C: Tuttle. il Am Mach 65:499 S 16 '26

Standards

Proposed tentative American standards for Woodruff keys. diag Am Mach 65:778 N 11 '26
Standard key limits—Woodruff system; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 63:865 N 26 '25
Standard keyways for holes in gears. Mach 34:184A N '27
Ten-spline side-bearing fittings. Soc Auto Eng J 21:322 S '27
Tentative standards for gib-head and plain taper keys. Mech Eng 49:183 F '27
Tentative standards for stock taper keys. Am Mach 64:816 My 27 '26

KHAKI
Dyeing of cotton piece goods with mineral khaki. S. L. Hayes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 321-4; Discussion. 324-5 My 17 '26
Dyeing of khaki on cotton. Textile Col 48: 185 Mr '26
U.S. khaki for marines. Textile World 69:1654 Mr 6 '26
Weighting sulphur dyed khaki. Textile World 70:473+ Jl 24 '26

Advertising

Unselfish note in industrial advertising; khaki industry. Ptr Ink 135:107 Ap 29 '26

KHYBER Pass railway. See Railroads—India

KIDD, Andrew, 1843-
Operated same engines for 59 years. por il Power 64:202-3 Ag 10 '26

KIEL, Germany
Technische höchstleistungen in Kiel. Lueken. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:901-5 Je 30 '27

KIERS
Kier solution controller. A. F. Taylor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:333+ Je 21 '26

KIESELGUHR. See Diatomaceous earth

KILN drying of wood. See Lumber drying

KILNS
Burns mullite brick to cone 28 in tunnel kiln. T: S. Curtis. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:572 O 12 '26
Comparison of the expenses for operating three different types of kilns. O: Kauffmann. Am Cer Soc J 10:467 Je '27
Construct kiln without skew blocks. diag Brick & Clay Rec 70:861 My 24 '27
Design of arches for kilns and furnaces. F. H. Norton. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:144-50 Mr '26
Design of lumber dry kilns. diags plan Heat & Ven 24:75-6+ Mr; 87-9 Jl; 92-3 Ag; 72-4 O '27
Drying and burning in tunnel kiln at the Laclede-Christy clay products co. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 69:433-8 S 14 '26
Economics of the car tunnel kiln. J: L. Carruthers. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:668-76 D '25
Eighteen months' high temperature test on refractory test specimens. F. H. Riddle and A. B. Peck. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:1-21; Discussion. 21-2 Ja '26
Expansion of silica brick used in tunnel kilns. C: M. Pease. Brick & Clay Rec 68:705 Ap 27 '26
Flashing and other unique developments in connection with a modern tunnel kiln face brick plant. J. T. Robson and F. M. Hartford. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:487-92 Jl '27
Harbison-Walker to install continuous tunnel kilns in all silica brick plants. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:550 N '27
Heat losses in a periodic kiln. E. A. Phoenix. Brick & Clay Rec 70:466-7 Mr 15 '27
Information on tunnel kilns; questions and answers. Brick & Clay Rec 70:865+ My 24 '27
Insulation of ceramic kilns. W. Kennedy. diag Am Cer Soc J 9:114-20 F '26
Kiln construction; an efficient round, downdraft for firing refractories. J. B. Lyon. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:185-204 Mr '27; Same cond. Brick & Clay Rec 70:470-2 Mr 15 '27
Kiln slabs by specification. R. L. Clare. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:358-9 S '26
Laboratory kiln for obtaining high temperatures. F. H. Norton. il diag Am Cer Soc J 8:826-8 D '25
Laboratory muffle kiln. L. M. Merritt. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:324-5 My '26
Making kilns burn off more quickly. F. C. Jarboe. plan Brick & Clay Rec 69:205 Ag 3 '26
Over six years experience using tunnel kiln for soft mud brick proves process economical. G: Ransom. il Brick & Clay Rec 71: 558-63 O 11 '27
Passage of solid particles through rotary cylindrical kilns. J: D. Sullivan, C: G. Maier and O. C. Ralston. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 384:1-42 '27
Possibilities of the tunnel kiln for sewer pipe. W. D. Richardson. diags Am Cer Soc J 10: 693-8 S '27
Tunnel kilns for firing fire bricks. S. R. Hind. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):372 N '26

See also Brickmaking; Cement kilns; Drying apparatus; Furnaces; Lime kilns; Pyrometric cones

Control

New high temperature furnace controller. F. H. Norton. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:438-42 Je '27

KILNS—*Continued*

Electric heating

Electric tunnel kiln. A. S. W. Odelberg. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:210-16; Discussion. C: W. Speirs. 216-19 Mr '27

Harper electric kiln. F. A. J. FitzGerald. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:766-72 N '26

Equipment

Saving heat with recuperator. W. A. Fitch. diag Brick & Clay Rec 70:858 My 24 '27

When smoke saves you money; portable kiln accelerator fan attached to the main flue. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:272-4 F 16 '26

Firing

Burning brick with boiler furnace stoker; the Massillon (Ohio) refractories co. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:46-7 Ja 4 '27

Carborundum method of kiln firing. diag Brick & Clay Rec 69:64-5 Jl 6 '26

Data on oil burning test; Staples brick co. L. H. Willson. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:28-9 Jl 6 '26

Excess air—friend or foe? H. C. Kenyon. Brick & Clay Rec 69:502-4 S 28 '26

Firing in downdraft periodic kilns. R. Linton. Am Cer Soc J 10:493-500 Jl '27

Firing terra cotta in an open kiln. O. E. Mathiasen. il Am Cer Soc J 9:548-50 Ag '26

Fuel in the clay industry. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 70:534-46, 552 Mr 29 '27

Heat-balance study of ceramic kilns. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:860-96 N '27

Heat required to fire ceramic bodies. H. E. Simpson. Am Cer Soc J 10:899-918 N '27

Keeping your profits from going up in smoke. H. C. Kenyon. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:201-2 F 2 '26

Making the pyrometer save money. H. C. Kenyon. Brick & Clay Rec 70:710-13 Ap 26 '27

Manufactured gas to revolutionize ceramic industry. Am Gas J 124:471 My 29 '26

Oil burning the country over; burning clay products with oil. il Brick & Clay Rec 69: 30-3+ Jl 6 '26

Oil burning with high air pressure. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:26-7 Jl 6 '26

Oil firing, its limitations and advantages. L. A. Mekler. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:281-6 Je '26

Oil firing of scove kilns. L. A. Mekler. Brick & Clay Rec 69:24-5 Jl 6 '26

Our $30,000,000 coal bill. Brick & Clay Rec 68:612-13 Ap 13 '26

Overcoming heavy smoke in kiln firing. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:941 Je 8 '26

Problems in the firing of refractories. G. A. Bole and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 271:1-197 '27; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 70:695-9, 702-4 Ap 26 '27; Abstract. Gas Age 59:747-8 My 21 '27

Producer gas in clay products manufacture il Brick & Clay Rec 69:277+ Ag 17 '26

Selecting the best coal. H. C. Kenyon. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:614-17 Ap 13 '26

Successful application of powdered coal as a tunnel kiln fuel firing hard fired common brick. F. M. Hartford. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:684-9 O '26

Testing

Measurement of kiln performance. W. K. Lewis and A. H. Radasch. Chem & Met Eng 33:76-8 F '26

KINDERGARTENS

Modern methods and building help constructive kindergarten. il plan Nation's Health 8: 625-7 S '26

KINDLEBERGER, Jacob

Why Jacob Kindleberger succeeded. T: H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:1762 S 8 '26

KINEMATICS

Some kinematic devices for predetermination of electrical characteristics of synchronous machinery. V. Karapetoff. Sibley J 40:54-9+, 73-9, 84-5+ Ap-Je '26

See also Mechanical movements; Mechanics

KINEMATICS of machinery. See Machinery, Kinematics of

KINGS river, California

Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. map Am Soc C E Pro 51:1971-4 D '25

Kings River development of the San Joaquin light and power corporation. J. W. Jourdan. il map Prof Eng 11:13-16 D '26

KINGSPORT, Tennessee

Kingsport. F. Gould. Manuf Rec 88:77 D 10 '25

Low-cost methods and high-class men; story of Kingsport, a Tennessee hill-town. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:317-23 My '26

KINSTON, North Carolina

Water supply

New water supply of Kinston. J: E. Weyher. il Pub Works 58:93-4 Mr '27

KIPP apparatus

Ein Kippscher apparat zur herstellung ganz luftfreier gase. H: Hiller. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:620-1 Je 2 '27

KITCHEN cabinets

Farmer can buy these kitchen cabinets with corn. Ptr Ink 135:105-6 Ap 15 '26

Reaching the 73 per cent market; the Hoosier manufacturing company. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Ap 8 '26

KITCHEN furniture

Breaking up the unit leads to increased sales; Porce-namel kitchen furniture. A. Power. Ptr Ink 136:101+ Jl 8 '26

KITCHEN furniture, Built-in

Finding the right channel of distribution; the Wasmuth-Endicott company. Ptr Ink 138:101-2 F 3 '27

KITCHEN utensils

Lure 'em with aluminum. W. B. Stoddard. il Am Gas J 126:257-8 Mr 12 '27

See also Enameled ware; Dishwashing machines; Super maid cookware corporation

Advertising

Using a trade character to personify the appetite appeal; Griswold cast iron cooking utensils. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Ag 18 '27

KITCHENER, Ontario

Sewerage

New sewage disposal plant at Kitchener. S. Shupe. il diags plan Can Eng 49:587-9 D 1 '25

Water supply

New wells augment Kitchener water supply. Can Eng 52:163 Ja 25 '27

Wells as a source of water supply in Kitchener. M. Pequegnat. il Can Eng 52:241-3 F 22 '27

KITCHENS

Convenient kitchens. plans Bldg Age 49:109 S '27

Perfection in a commonplace. G: R. Leighton. plan Am Gas J 127:42-4 O '27

Up-to-date ventilation for a hotel kitchen. il Heat & Ven 23:89 F '26

See also Lunch rooms and cafeterias; Ships—Kitchens

KJELDAHL apparatus

Simple and inexpensive Kjeldahl digestion apparatus. E. G. Hastings, E. B. Fred and W. H. Peterson. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:397 Mr '27

KJELDAHL method. See Nitrogen—Analysis

KLIETSCH, Karl, 1841-1926

Karl Klietsch has passed on. por Inland Ptr 78:614-15, 785 Ja-F '27

KLINGENBERG, Georg, 1870-1925

Sketch. por Elec W 87:97 Ja 9 '26

KLYDONOGRAPH

Arrester tests with the klydonograph. L. R. Golladay. il diag Elec W 88:477-9 S 4 '26

Klydonograph; a practical surge recorder. J. H. Cox. il diags Elec J 24:5-9 Ja '27

KLYDONOGRAPH—*Continued*
Klydonograph surge investigations. J. H. Cox, P. H. McAuley and L. G. Huggins. Am Inst E E J 46:459-68 My '27; Discussion. 46:606-14 Je '27
Lightning and surges; klydonograph records show line voltages may reach 1,000,000. J. H. Cox. il Elec W 87:52 Ja 2 '26
Switching-surge investigations with the klydonograph. P. H. McAuley. il Elec J 24:9-13 Ja '27

KNECHT, Edmund
List of Professor Knecht's publications 1882-1925. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:42-4 F '26

KNIGHT, B. B. & R., inc.
Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2050-2 Ap 10 '26

KNIGHTS of Columbus
Knights of Columbus building, Brooklyn, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 132:623-6 N 5 '27
Knights of Columbus club hotel, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 59:105-6, pl 61-5 Mr '27
Knights of Columbus club house, Brooklyn, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 57:110+, pl 265-9 D '25

KNIT goods
Appeal for quality goods. E. B. Gordon. Textile World 72:52+ Jl 2 '27
Bleaching and dyeing knit goods. G: Rice. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:578-9 S 19 '27
Cotton knitting yarns. Textile World 69: 1395+ F 20 '26
Embroidering the knitted fabric. W: Davis. il Textile World 69:4101-2 Je 19 '26
European conditions described. S. Reinthal. Textile World 72:51-2 Jl 2 '27
Expansion and diversification of knitting industry South. Manuf Rec 90:132-8 O 28 '26
Features in knitted fabric design. W: Davis. il Textile World 71:453-4 Ja 22 '27
Field of rayon in knitting industry is being widened by use for new products. W: Davis. il diag Textile World 72:1723-5 S 24 '27
Fleisher will guarantee the wearing quality of every garment knitted entirely of Fleisher XXX guaranteed yarn. il Textile World 71: 2034 Mr 26 '27
Importance and application of artificial silk in the hosiery and knit goods industry. K: Aberle. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:231-3 Mr 1 '26
Indication of sweater revival. Textile World 71:963-4 F 5 '27
Knit goods for the rubber shoe trade. I. L. Sheldon, jr. Textile World 71:2780-1 Ap 30 '27
Knit goods 1925 census. Textile World 72: 2083+ O 8 '27
Knit underwear industry mends itself. il Comm & Fin 16:1179-81 sec 2 Je 8 '27
Knit underwear manufacturers discuss vital problems at semi-annual meeting. Textile World 71:4025+ Je 25 '27
Knitted fabrics and novelty yarns for hosiery or knitted fabrics. il Textile Inst J 17:P57-60 Ap '26
Knitted fabrics and their relative position to cotton cloths. A. B. Shearer. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:204-6 F 1 '26
Knitting, its products and processes. J. F. Caplin. 93p Dry goods economist, New York '27
Manufacture of rayon knit goods. Textile World 71:817-18+ F 5 '27
1926 year book, National knitted outerwear association. 108p National knitted outerwear assn., 347 Fifth Av., New York '26
Physical analysis of knitted fabrics for comparison and duplication. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72:2305-6+ O 22 '27
Preparation and dyeing of cotton knit goods. H. C. Roberts. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:781-3 N 30 '25
Principles of knit fabric production. M. C. Miller. il diags Textile World 69:459+, 2135+, 3295+; 70:465-9, 1577-8, 3031-2; 71:1305-6, 2352-4, 3892-3; 72:1003+, 2302-4, 3673-4 Ja 23, Mr 27, My 15, Jl 24, S 18, N 20 '26, F 19, Ap 9, Je 18, Ag 20, O 22, D 24 '27
Quality rayon merchandise develops in the knit goods industry. V. E. Carroll. Textile World 72:1703 S 24 '27
Style uncertainties in outerwear. Textile World 69:1027+ F 6 '26
Tendencies in knit rayon design. W: Davis. il Textile World 69:2503+ Ap 10 '26
Yarn manufacturer assumes full burden of quality guarantee of garments knitted entirely of Fleisher yarn. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 139:117-18+ Ap 7 '27

See also Hosiery; Jersey cloth; Underwear; *also* National knitted outerwear association

Advertising
Style created our advertising; Shawmut woolen mills. I. A. Wyner. il Ptr Ink 138: 133-4+ F 10 '27

Exhibitions
See Knitting arts exhibition

KNIT goods selling agents association
New organization. H. Heller. Textile World 71:451 Ja 22 '27

KNITTING
Developments in rayon knitting. W: Davis. il Textile World 71:3085+ My 14 '27
Difficulties encountered in knitting rayon. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 70:2024-5 O 9 '26
Difficulties encountered in the manufacture of knit products from rayon yarns. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72:1732-4 S 24 '27
Handling rayon yarns in knitting. J. H. Rigby. il diag Textile World 71:1873+ Mr 19 '27
Knitting—past, present, and future. Textile Inst J 16:P368-74 D '25; Abstract. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:174 Ja 4 '26
Knitting with rayon. W: Davis. il Textile World 68:3689+ D 19 '25
Knots and other matters. J. L. Gadbois. Textile World 70:3610 D 18 '26
Manufacture of silk gloves. R. Presgrave. il Textile World 69:3503+, 4097+ My 22, Je 19 '26
Some knitting problems. W. E. Boswell. diag Textile World 71:1107-8 F 5 '27
Thread take-up in the seaming of knitted fabrics. H. S. Bell. il Textile Inst J 17:T583-7 N '26

See also Hosiery; Knit goods

Patents
Patents of interest to knitters. M. C. Miller. Textile World 69:1399, 2141+, 2505, 3301+; 70:469-70+, 1021-2, 1579-80, 2403+ F 20, Mr 27, Ap 10, My 15, Jl 24, Ag 21, S 18, O 23 '26

KNITTING arts exhibition
Annual Knitting arts exhibition, 22d, Philadelphia, March 22. Am Dyestuffs Rep 15: 236-7 Ap 5 '26; Textile World 69:2165+ Mr 27 '26
Annual exhibition, 23d, Philadelphia, April 4-8. il Textile Col 49:318-19+ My '27
Knitting arts exhibition, Philadelphia, April 4-8. Textile World 71:2192-5, 2379+ Ap 2-9 '27

KNITTING machines
Brinton knitting machine. il Textile World 69:1999 Mr 20 '26
Knitting—past, present, and future. Textile Inst J 16:P368-74 D '25; Abstract. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:174 Ja 4 '26
Large knitting patterns made possible by improvements on circular machine. diag Textile World 68:3397 D 5 '25
Multi-design knitting; new machine gives ninety colors vertically. il Textile World 70: 477 Jl 24 '26
Principles of knit fabric production. M. C. Miller. il diags Textile World 69:459+, 2135+, 3295+; 70:465-9, 1577-8, 3031-2; 71: 1305-6, 2352-4, 3892-3; 72:1003+, 2302-4, 3673-4 Ja 23, Mr 27, My 15, Jl 24, S 18, N 20 '26, F 19, Ap 9, Je 18, Ag 20, O 22, D 24 '27
Spring needle hosiery knitting; development in manufacture of silk and rayon goods. W: Davis. il Textile World 72:459+ Jl 23 '27

KNITTING machines—*Continued*
Why some knitting machines of same type and gauge cannot produce identical fabric. W: Davis. Textile World 72:1542-3 S 17 '27
See also Hosiery machines

Exhibitions
Knitting arts exhibition, Philadelphia. Textile World 69:2165+ Mr 27 '26
Knitting arts exhibition, Philadelphia, April 4-8. Textile World 71:2192-5, 2379+ Ap 2-9 '27

Needles
New latch needles made by the Bell needle co. il Textile World 72:1963 O 1 '27
Principles of knit fabric production. M. C. Miller. il diags Textile World 69:459+; 70: 465-9 Ja 23, Jl 24 '26

Patents
Patents of interest to knitters. M. C. Miller. Textile World 69:1399, 2141+, 2505, 3301+; 70:469-70+, 1021-2, 1579-80, 2403+, 3032-3, 3620+ F 20, Mr 27, Ap 10, My 15, Jl 24, Ag 21, S 18, O 23, N 20, D 18 '26

KNITTING mills
See also Hosiery mills

Accounting
Finding cost of knitted garments. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:818 F 5 '27

Employees
Fifty-fifty incentive for cost reduction. S. R. Gordon. Textile World 69:3495+ My 22 '26
See also Hosiery mills—Employees

Management
Knitting plant material control. H. C. Gates. Management & Adm 11:445-7 Je '26
Waste in knit underwear mills. S. M. Peterson. diag Textile World 71:456+, 1863-5 Ja 22, Mr 19 '27

Power
Power data sheets. F. S. Root. Textile World 70:1863, 3342; 71:54 O 2, D 4 '26, Ja 1 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculating production in the knitting mills. W: Davis. Textile World 70:2391-2+ O 23 '26

KNITTING needles
See also Knitting machines—Needles

KNIVES
Polishing pocket-knife parts. il Mach 32:723 My '26
Silver plating of tableware. E. R. Unruh. Brass W 23:81-2 Mr '27

KNIVES, Paper cutting. See Paper cutting knives

KNOCKERS
Door knockers; ancient and modern. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 24:14-15 Ja '26

KNOEDLER, M., & company
New building for M. Knoedler & co., East 57th Street, New York; view and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 12 Ja 20 '26

KNOTS and splices
How to handle wire rope. il Marine Eng 32: 164-5 Mr '27
The knot nobody knows; superiority of weaver's knot. E. D. Fowle. il Textile World 71: 3260-1+ My 21 '27
Practical uses of rope on the farm. I. P. Blauser. Ill U Agric College & Exp Sta Circ 301:1-56 '25

KNOX, Charles, 1818-1895
Story of two famous hatters. R. R. Updegraff. 76p Priv. print., Knox hat co. inc., New York '26

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee
City manager government pronounced failure at Knoxville, Tenn. R. D. Burns. Munic & Co Eng 72:213-15 My '27
Knoxville's steady textile growth. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:1805-7 Mr 13 '26

KNURLING
End-knurling tool for screw machine. H: Simon. il diags Mach 32:609-12 Ap '26
Finishing tool for follower cams. P. Clickner. diag Am Mach 66:66 Ja 13 '27
Hobbing device for knurling. E. V. Allen. il Am Mach 66:26 Ja 6 '27
Knurling for light press fits. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33:573-6 Ap '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:685 Je '27
Knurling operations on machine parts. S. W. Brown. diag Mach 32:805 Je '26

KOENEMANN apparatus
Steam-pressure transformer. L. S. Marks. diags Mech Eng 49:600-2 Je '27

KOLBE, Parke Rexford
Inaugurated as president of Brooklyn Polytechnic institute. por Mech Eng 48:284-5 Mr '26

KOLBE'S electrosynthesis. See Synthesis

KOLONIAAL instituut. See Amsterdam, Netherlands—Koloniaal instituut

KONDU box. See Electric fittings

KONIMETER
Determinations of air dustiness with the sugar tube, Palmer apparatus, and impinger, compared with determinations with the konimeter. S. H. Katz, G. W. Smith and W. M. Myers. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:300-6 Jl '26

KOREA
The new Korea. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2661-3 My 7 '27
New Korea. A. Ireland. 354p Dutton '26

KÖRNER, Guglielmo, 1839-1925
Sketch. J. B. Cohen. por Chem Soc J 127: 2975-82 D '25

KRAFT cheese company
Kraft cheese shows how to tame the substitution menace. J: H. Kraft. Ptr Ink 138: 41-2+ Ja 13 '27
The package—an accelerator or a brake on sales? J: H. Platt. Ptr Ink M 15:58+ N '27
Six newcomers to the New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 39:721+ F 12 '27

KRAFT paper. See Wrapping paper

KRESGE, S. S., company
Nickel and dime industry. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 38:36 My 8 '26

KROTONA institute of theosophy, Ojai Valley, California
Krotona institute of theosophy, Ojai Valley, California; views. Arch Rec 60:549-61 D '26

KRUPP, Alfred
Wilhelm Berdrows lebensbeschreibung Alfred Krupps. O: Johannsen. Stahl & Eisen 47: 830-4 My 19 '27

KUPFERSCHIEFER
Origin of the ore of the Mansfeld Kupferschiefer, Germany; a review of the current literature. P. D. Trask. Econ Geol 20: 746-59 [bibliog. p. 759-61] D '25

KYMOGRAPH
Seeing our speech as others hear it. S. Jones. il diags Sci Am 134:28-9 Ja '26

KYROCK
Rock asphalt top on native Florida rock base; Ocean Shore boulevard through Flagler and Volusia counties, Florida. B. G. Benson. il diag Roads & Sts 67:218-20 My '27

L

L.O.X. See Oxygen, Liquid

LABELING machine
Pasting labels on bottles and packages by machinery. il Dun's Int R 48:67-8 S '26

LABELS
Are the colors of your package O. K. for exporting? Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Je 10 '26
Copyright label on east Texas products. J. E. Stanford. Manuf Rec 92:86 S 15 '27

LABELS—*Continued*
Government warning on labeling and advertising medicines. Ptr Ink 140:89-90 Jl 14 '27
How Kant-rust cans became a selling document. il Ptr Ink M 15:38 Jl '27
Labeling of medicinal preparations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:25+ O 6 '27
Labels that must be scrapped. M. Wright. Inland Ptr 77:390-1 Je '26
Making the tag attached to the product of genuine sales aid. R. Leigh. il Ptr Ink M 12:38-9+ Je '26
Poor art-work spoils labels and trademarks. Ptr Ink 134:76 Ja 28 '26
Price tags, labels and other things. J: L. Scott. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:160+ O '27
See also Cigar box labels; Misbranding; Trade marks

LABOR, Compulsory
Results of compulsory labour service in Bulgaria from 1921 to 1925. Int Labour R 13: 83-92 Ja '26

LABOR, Hours of. See Hours of labor

LABOR and capital
Americanization of labor. R. W. Dunn. 272p International pub., New York '27
Harmony between labor and capital. O. Newfang. 238p Putnam '27
New tactics in social conflict. H. W. Laidler and N. Thomas, eds. 230p League for industrial democracy, 70 5th Av, New York '26
See also Arbitration, Industrial; Boycott; Capital; Cooperation; Employees; Industrial councils; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Profit sharing; Strikes and lockouts; Trade unions; Wages; Welfare work in industry; Workmen's compensation

LABOR and laboring classes
International competition in labor conditions and the maintenance of labor standards. L. Magnusson. Monthly Labor R 25:249-51 Ag '27
Labor and waste elimination. W: Green. Taylor Soc Bul 12:407-10 Je '27
Labor problems as treated by American economists; abstract. C: E. Persons. Monthly Labor R 25:34-5 Jl '27
Philosophy of labour. C. D. Burns. 126p Oxford '25; Review. Monthly Labor R 22:555-8 Mr '26
La production industrielle et l'habileté de l'ouvrier. L. Legros. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78: 621-63 S '25
Taking the curse off labor. A. C. Laut. il Nation's Business 14:15-17 Ap '26
Worker and his job. 65p Association press; The Womans press, New York '27
See also Accidents, Industrial; Apprentices; Arbitration, Industrial; Bonus system; Boycott; Building trades—Labor problems; Canneries—Employees; Child labor; Clothing trade—Labor problems; Coal miners; Convict labor; Cooperation; Co-partnership; Cost of living; Cotton mills—Employees; Craftsmanship; Dairy workers; Day labor; Disabled—Rehabilitation; Diseases, Industrial; Division of labor; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employees' representation in management; Employers' liability; Employment agencies; Employment management; Employment systems; Factory inspection; Factory sanitation; Farm labor; Fatigue; Force account system; Foundries—Employees; Fur workers; Garment workers; Gas companies—Employees; Glass workers; Government employees; Hat makers; Home labor; Hours of labor; Housing; Housing projects, Company; Hygiene, Industrial; Industrial councils; Industrial education; Industrial management; Industrial relations; Industry; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Workmen's compensation; Iron workers; Labor and capital; Labor disputes; Labor laws and legislation; Laundry workers; Lead workers; Leather workers; Longshoremen; Lumber workers; Machinery in industry; Marine workers; Metal workers; Motor truck drivers; Municipal employees; Night work; Occupations; Occupations, Choice of; Office workers; Old age pensions; Open and closed shop; Pensions, Industrial; Piece work; Potters; Production; Profit sharing; Railroads—Employees; Roads—Convict labor; Safety devices and measures; Seamen; Shoe factories—Employees; Sick leave; Socialism; Standard of living; Steel workers; Stonecutters; Street railroads—Employees; Strikes and lockouts; Taxicab drivers; Textile workers; Time study; Trade agreements; Trade unions; Unemployment; Wages; Weavers; Welfare work in industry; Woman—Employment; Woolen and worsted mills—Employees; Workmen's compensation; *also* International labor conference

Bibliography
Book notes. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review
Publications relating to labor. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Workers' leisure: a selected list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 24:637-47 Mr '27

Dwellings
See Housing

Education
See Education of workers

Hygiene
See Hygiene, Industrial

Periodicals
Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library; labor periodicals. N Y Pub Lib Bul 29:66-101, 147-63, 815-26, 866-72; 30:28-49, 449-68 F-Mr, N '25-Ja, Je '26

Statistics
Handbook of labor statistics, 1924-1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 439:1-828 '27
International statistics of working population. Monthly Labor R 22:953-8 My '26
Scope of labour statistics. K. Pribram. Int Labour R 14:476-88 O '26
Third International conference of labour statisticians. Int Labour R 15:1-23 Ja '27
See also Employment—Statistics

Africa, East
Conference of governors of the British East African dependencies, 1926. Int Labour R 15:431-6 Mr '27

Australia
Factory inspection in Australia in 1925. Int Labour R 15:287-94 F '27

Balkan states
See also Trade unions—Balkan states

Belgium
Industrial inspection in Belgium in 1923. Int Labour R 12:699-701 N '25
Industrial inspection in Belgium in 1924. Int Labour R 13:416-21 Mr '26
Labor conditions in Belgium, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1200 Je '27
See also Housing—Belgium; Trade unions—Belgium

Brazil
Need for agricultural laborers in Brazil. Monthly Labor R 24:462-3 F '27

Bulgaria
Bulgarian industry in 1921 and the situation of the workers in 1922. Int Labour R 13: 564-8 Ap '26

Canada
Administration of labour laws in the provinces of Canada in 1924. Int Labour R 13: 258-61 F '26
See also Labor laws and legislation—Canada; Strikes and lockouts—Canada; Trade unions—Canada; Wages—Canada

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Chicago

Adequacy of incomes of unskilled laborers in Chicago. Monthly Labor R 25:108-11 Jl '27

China

Labor conditions among textile workers in India, China, and Japan. Monthly Labor R 23:950-3 N '26

Labour conditions in China. Int Labour R 12: 668-76 N '25

Labour movement in China. Ta Chen. Int Labour R 15:339-63 Mr '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:929-33 My '27

Labor problems in China in 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1227-32 Je '26

Rural labor exchanges in north China. Monthly Labor R 23:968-9 N '26

Some aspects of the Chinese labor movement. T. Chen. Monthly Labor R 22:717-18 Mr '26

Some aspects of the labour problem in China. P. Henry. Int Labour R 15:24-50 Ja '27

See also Strikes and lockouts—China; Wages—China

Czechoslovakia

Industrial inspection in Czechoslovakia in 1924. Int Labour R 13:410-15 Mr '26

Industrial inspection in Czechoslovakia in 1925. Int Labour R 16:252-9 Ag '27

Delaware

Employment and wages in Pennsylvania and Delaware in July. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 917-18 Ag 21 '26 [continued monthly]

Women in Delaware industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 58:1-156 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:262-4 Ag '27

Denmark

See also Unemployment—Denmark

Europe

Life and work in modern Europe (fifteenth to eighteenth centuries). G: F. Renard and G. Weulersse. 395p Knopf '26

Far East

Women in industry in the Orient. 221p Young women's Christian associations, National board, New York '26

France

Christian trade union movement in France. M. Turmann. Int Labour R 16:361-91 S '27

Foreign labor in French agriculture. Monthly Labor R 24:58-9 Ja '27

France building a huge industrial reserve army. E. Lengyel. Annalist 27:675+ My 14 '26

Idea of social justice. C: W. Pipkin. 595p [bibliog. p. 564-81] Macmillan '27

Legal minimum wage of women home workers in France. R. Picard. Int Labour R 14:232-56 Ag '26

Tools and the man. H. D. Lockwood. 244p [bibliog. p. 233-4] Columbia univ. press, New York '27

See also Coal miners—France; Housing—France; Labor laws and legislation—France; Trade unions—France; Wages—France

Germany

Agricultural wage movements and strikes in Germany. Int Labour R 15:746-9 My '27

Child labour in German agriculture during the last twenty years. H. Simon. Int Labour R 13:717-28 My '26

Collective agreements in Germany in 1924. Monthly Labor R 23:646-50 S '26

Effect of decreased birth rate on the future German labor market. Monthly Labor R 22: 427-8 F '26

Germany laying foundation for future industrialism. O. Vogetzer. Am Mach 65:706 O 28 '26

Industrial inspection in Germany in 1923 and 1924. Int Labour R 13:523-40 Ap '26

Labor conditions in Germany in 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1201-3 Je '27

See also Frankfort University—Academy of labor; Housing—Germany; Labor laws and legislation—Germany; Strikes and lockouts—Germany; Trade unions—Germany; Unemployment—Germany; Wages—Germany

Great Britain

Capital for labor. W: F. Lloyd and B. Austin. 142p Dodd '27

Economic aspects of the labour outlook. L. Macassey. Elec R (Lond) 99:356-7 Ag 27 '26

Eighteenth abstract of labour statistics of the United Kingdom, 1910-1925. 225p H. M. stationery off., London '26

Employment and insurance history of persons insured against unemployment in Great Britain. Economist 104:411-12 F 26 '27

Extent of primary poverty in England. 1913 and 1924. A. L. Bowley and M. Hogg. Monthly Labor R 23:477-81 S '26

Factory inspection in Great Britain in 1924. Int Labour R 12:689-99 N '25

Idea of social justice. C: W. Pipkin. 595p [bibliog. p. 564-81] Macmillan '27

Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century. L. C. A. Knowles. 4th ed. rev. 416p Dutton '26

Industrial distribution of the working population in Great Britain. Int Labour R 15:436-40 Mr '27

Labour conditions in 1926. Economist 104:143-4 Ja 22 '27

Labor problem in the United States and Great Britain. W. B: Catlin. 659p Harper '26

Labour statistics of the United Kingdom. Int Labour R 15:586-9 Ap '27

Natural resources of Great Britain and labour problems. J. F. Lister. Inst E E J 65:25-8 D '26

Present spirit in British industry. Economist 104:199-200, 464-5 Ja 29, Mr 5 '27

Short history of the British working class movement. G. D. H. Cole. 2v 192p, 211p Macmillan '27

Survey of industrial relations. 497p Gt. Brit. Committee on industry and trade, London '26; Review. Engineering 121:436-7 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:386, 390-1 Ap 2 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:557-8 Ap 2 '26

Tools and the man. H. D. Lockwood. 244p [bibliog. p. 233-4] Columbia univ. press, New York '27

Will there be a May-day revolution in Britain? H. S. Oakley. Manuf Rec 89:85-7 Ap 1 '26

Work of the British ministry of labour in 1926. Int Labour R 16:527-34 O '27

See also Coal miners—Great Britain; Great Britain—Ministry of labor; Housing—Great Britain; Labor party (Great Britain); Strikes and lockouts—Great Britain; Trade unions—Great Britain; Unemployment—Great Britain; Wages—Great Britain; Workmen's compensation—Great Britain

Hawaiian Islands

Filipino contract laborers in Hawaii. Monthly Labor R 23:684-9 O '26

Filipino labour in Hawaii. Int Labour R 15: 581-6 Ap '27

Hungary

See also Wages—Hungary

Illinois

Industrial conditions in Illinois during February marked greatest activity in two years. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1532-4 Mr 20 '26

Industrial situation in Illinois. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2341-2 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]

Labor bulletin; monthly. Published by Illinois Department of labor, 300 W. Adams St., Chicago

India

Conditions in Indian cotton mills. Monthly Labor R 25:510-12 S '27

LABOR and laboring classes—India—*Continued*
Labor conditions among textile workers in India, China, and Japan. Monthly Labor R 23:942-6 N '26

See also Trade unions—India

Ireland

Labour and nationalism in Ireland. J. D. Clarkson. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 502p Longmans '25
Work of the Ministry of labour of Northern Ireland in 1923 and 1924. Int Labour R 13: 733-6 My '26

Italy

Collective labour agreements in Italian agriculture. Int Labour R 14:660-85; 15:51-77 N '26, Ja '27

See also Insurance, Unemployment—Italy; Labor laws and legislation—Italy; Trade unions—Italy; Wages—Italy

Japan

Factory inspection in Japan in 1924. Int Labour R 14:872-6 D '26
Female labor in Japanese cotton mills. Textile Col 48:557 Ag '26
Industrial conditions and labour legislation in Japan. I. F. Ayusawa. 119p 50c International labour office, Geneva '26
Korean coolie labor in Japan. Monthly Labor R 23:718-19 O '26
Labor conditions among textile workers in India, China, and Japan. Monthly Labor R 23:946-50 N '26
Labor conditions in Japan. Ta Chen. Monthly Labor R 21:914-25 N '25

See also Coal miners—Japan; Labor laws and legislation—Japan; Trade unions—Japan; Wages—Japan

Java

Conditions of labour in the Surabaya (Java) metal industry. Int Labour R 15:888-908 Je '27

Latvia

See also Wages—Latvia

Louisiana

Wages and labor conditions in Louisiana, 1922-1925. Monthly Labor R 23:39-40 Jl '26

Mexico

See also Labor laws and legislation—Mexico

Mississippi

Women in Mississippi industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 55:1-89 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:290-1 F '27

New York (city)

Health of the working boy. I. Galdston. Monthly Labor R 25:48-50 Jl '27

New York (state)

Employment and earnings of men and women in New York state factories, June 1923—June 1925. New York Dept of Labor Special Bul 143:1-208 '26
Factory employment in New York state in December. Comm & Fin Chr 122:283-4 Ja 16 '26 [continued monthly]
Report of Industrial survey commission of New York. Monthly Labor R 24:915-18 My '27

See also Wages—New York (state)

Norway

Factory inspection in Norway in 1924. Int Labour R 14:574-8 O '26

Nyasaland

Native labour conditions and population problems in Nyasaland. Int Labour R 16: 78-83 Jl '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25: 738-40 O '27

Ohio

Ohio employment studies. R. J. Watkins. Ohio State U Bur of Business Research Monographs 7:1-65 '27

Palestine

Employment of young persons in Palestine in 1925. Int Labour R 14:268-73 Ag '26
Palestine workers' contracting society. Monthly Labor R 25:542-5 S '27

Pennsylvania

Employment and wages in Pennsylvania and Delaware in July. Comm & Fin Chr 123:917-18 Ag 21 '26 [continued monthly]

See also Coal miners—Pennsylvania

Poland

See also Wages—Poland

Porto Rico

If Henry Ford owned Porto Rico. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Ap 8 '26
Labor conditions in Porto Rico, 1923-24. Monthly Labor R 22:66-7 Ja '26

Rome

Ancient Rome at work. P. Louis. 347p [bibliog. p. 323-6] Knopf '27

Rumania

Collective labour disputes in Rumania in 1926. Int Labour R 16:398-400 S '27
Hours of work in Roumania. Int Labour R 13: 884-9 Je '26

Russia

Labour and social conditions. Economist 104: sup6-7 Mr 19 '27
Labour disputes in Soviet Russia. Int Labour R 14:262-8 Ag '26
Labour disputes in Soviet Russia in 1924 and 1925. Int Labour R 15:450-4 Mr '27
Labour inspection in Russia in 1925. Int Labour R 14:97-101 Jl '26
Problem of labour output in Soviet Russia. Int Labour R 13:684-716 My '26
Russia after ten years. 96p International pub., New York '27
Russian workers and workshops in 1926. W: Z. Foster. 60p Trade union educational league, Chicago '26

See also Unemployment—Russia

South Africa

Factory conditions in South Africa in 1924. Monthly Labor R 23:253-4 Ag '26
Native labour in South Africa. Int Labour R 16:83-6 Jl '27
Report of South African economic and wage commission. Monthly Labor R 23:485-6 S '26

South America

Visit to South America of the director of the International labour office. Int Labour R 12: 757-75 D '25

Spain

See also Wages—Spain

Sweden

Collective agreements, labour disputes, and the work of the official conciliators in Sweden in 1924. Int Labour R 13:92-6 Ja '26; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 22:844-5 Ap '26
Mobility of labour in Sweden. Int Labour R 13:897-8 Je '26
Physical development of young workers in Sweden. Int Labour R 13:569-75 Ap '26
Position of private employees in Sweden. Int Labour R 14:568-74 O '26

See also Strikes and lockouts—Sweden; Trade unions—Sweden; Wages—Sweden

Tanganyika

Labour in Tanganyika. Int Labour R 14:371-6 S '26

Tennessee

Women in Tennessee industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 56:1-120 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:264-6 Ag '27

United States

American labor and American democracy. W: E. Walling. 184p Harper '26

LABOR and laboring classes—United States —*Continued*
British labor mission to the United States. Monthly Labor R 23:475-7 S '26
British report on industrial conditions in the United States. Monthly Labor R 24:1197-9 Je '27
Effects of immigration policy on labor situation. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1562 Mr 20 '26
Electric power and the working man. W: Green. N E L A Bul 14:438-40 Jl '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:10-11 Jl '27
Employment and wages in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2461-2, 3063-4; 122:417-18, 1098-9, 1534-5, 2561-2, 2882-3, 3396-7; 123:256-7 N 21, D 26 '25, Ja 23, F 27, Mr 20, My 8, 22, Je 19, Jl 17 '26
Factory employment lowest since November, 1924. Annalist 30:501 S 30 '27
Health study of ten thousand male industrial workers. R. H. Britten and L. R. Thompson. 170p U. S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26
Labor and wage outlook for 1928. C. J. Hill. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1636-7 S 24 '27
Labor becoming fixed charge. T: N. Carver. Iron Age 117:693-4 Mr 11 '26
Labor immigration shows slight increase in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1926. Eng N 97:354 Ag 26 '26
Labor passages in the President's message to Congress. Monthly Labor R 22:58-60 Ja '26
Labor problem in the United States and Great Britain. W. B: Catlin. 659p Harper '26
Labor tells how it wants to help management. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 137:109+ N 18 '26
Labor will co-operate to eliminate waste. W: Green. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 2 '26
Report of London Daily mail mission. Engineering 121:532 Ap 23 '26
What British labor learned here. R. C. Willoughby. il Nation's Business 14:19-21 Je '26
Why workers borrow: a study of four thousand credit union loans. M. John. Monthly Labor R 25:6-16 Jl '27

See also Coal miners—United States; Housing—United States; Labor laws and legislation—United States; Miners—United States; Negroes in the United States—Employment; Strikes and lockouts—United States; Trade unions—United States; Unemployment—United States; Wages—United States; Workmen's compensation—United States

Washington (state)

Labor conditions during the 1926 apple harvest in the Wenatchee valley. L. F. Shields. Monthly Labor R 24:667-71 Ap '27
Women in the fruit-growing and canning industries in the state of Washington. il U S Women's Bur Bul 47:1-223 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1259-61 Je '26

LABOR banks. See Banks and banking, Trade union

LABOR bureau, Incorporated
Labor girds itself with facts. G: E. MacIlwain. Forbes 18:22-3+ Je 15 '26

LABOR camps

See also Construction camps

LABOR colleges

See also Frankfort University—Academy of labor

LABOR contracts
American institute of chemists backs move for standard working contract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Ap 4 '27
Collective labour agreements in Italian agriculture. Int Labour R 14:660-85 N '26
Cutting off drawing accounts paved the way for lawsuits. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:441-2 Mr 5 '27
Does your contract with salesmen invite lawsuits? L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12: 355-6+ F 19 '27
Elm Orlu contract system. E. H. Parker. Min & Met 8:16-19; Discussion. 19-20 Ja '27
"If satisfied" clause in an employe contract. L. Childs. Brick & Clay Rec 70:855 My 24 '27
Validity of requirement as to prevailing rate of wages, New York. Monthly Labor R 24: 1242-3 Je '27
When legal battles loom as a result of discharging salesmen. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:151-2+, 252+ Ja 22-F 5 '27
When the courts must interpret an employment contract. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:930+ My 14 '27

See also Trade agreements

LABOR cost
18% reduction in unit labor cost. W. C. Hasselhorn. il Manuf Ind 14:133-5 Ag '27
Example of phenomenal development due to full use of natural resources, Birmingham, Alabama. J: A. Piquet. il chart Ind Management 73:358-63 Je '27
Finding labor cost in the clothing industry. L. M. Rachofsky. Manuf Ind 14:178-80 S '27
Holding labor costs to standard. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:441-4 Je '27
Installing standard costs. G. C. Harrison. Manuf Ind 14:23-6 Jl '27
Labor classification and payroll analysis; L. C. Smith and Corona typewriters. C. F. Brown. Paper Tr J 84:49-53+ Je 30 '27
Labor cost of production and wages and hours of labor in the paper box-board industry. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 407:1-89 '26
Labor productivity and labor costs in cotton manufacturing. Monthly Labor R 23:463-74 S '26
Man-hours used as basis for unit labor costs. W. G. Cross. Elec W 90:211-13 Jl 30 '27
Predetermined costs provide an effective means for measuring direct labor. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 72:1133+ Ag 27 '27
Proportion of labor cost to total construction cost of group of six buildings; graph. F. E. Barnes. Eng N 98:797+ My 12 '27
Reducing labor cost. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:353-8 My '27
Statistical unit of man-hours. H. D. Chamberlain. Ry Age 80:1905-6 Je 19 '26
Theory of value; effect of labor cost. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:8 Jl '26
Time-study in its relation to labor budget. E. J. Frounfelker. Soc Auto Eng J 21:386-7 O '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:435-6 S 15 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:548-50 N '27
What does labor cost in terms of product? C. R. DeLong. Chem & Met Eng 32:919-21 D '25

See also Labor saving devices

LABOR disputes
Collective labour disputes in Rumania in 1926. Int Labour R 16:398-400 S '27
Conciliation in labor disputes. H. L. Kerwin. Min Cong J 13:502-4 Jl '27
Evolution of a wage-adjustment system. J. R. Bellerby. Int Labour R 16:1-25, 196-215, 328-60 Jl-S '27
Governmental methods of adjusting labor disputes in North America and Australasia. T. T. Ko. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 219p [bibliog. p. 216-19] Longmans '26
Labour disputes in Soviet Russia. Int Labour R 14:262-8 Ag '26
Labour disputes in Soviet Russia in 1924 and 1925. Int Labour R 15:450-4 Mr '27
Labor troubles. Nat City Bank p 55-7 Mr '26
Methods of compiling statistics of industrial disputes. 51p 25c International labour office, Geneva '26

See also Arbitration, Industrial; Strikes and lockouts; Trade agreements; Wage claims; *also* United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

LABOR education. See Education of workers

LABOR laws and legislation
Desertion and the freedom of the seaman. C: R. Clee. Int Labour R 13:649-72, 808-49 My-Je '26
Labor laws as a means of preventing diseases of occupation. J: Roach. Safety Eng 54:30-2 Jl '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:281-3 Ag '27

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

Law of organized labor and industrial conflicts. E. S. Oakes. 1333p Lawyers cooperative pub. co., Rochester, N.Y. '27

Principles of labor legislation. J: R. Commons and J: B. Andrews. rev. ed. 616p [bibliog. p. 548-79] Harper '27

Protection of the workers against unfair dismissal in continental legislation. E. Molitor. Int Labour R 15:230-44 F '27

Social work and labour legislation. G. A. Johnston. Int Labour R 16:449-71 O '27

See also Arbitration, Industrial; Child labor; Courts, Industrial; Employers' liability; Family allowances; Holidays; Hours of labor; Industrial laws and legislation; Insurance, Workmen's compensation; Labor, Compulsory; Labor contracts; Minimum wage; Patent laws and legislation—Employees' inventions; Pensions, Industrial; Strikes and lockouts; Trade unions; Wage fixing; Woman—Employment; Workmen's compensation

Bibliography

Recent labour legislation. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review

Argentina

Protective legislation for native workers in Argentina. Monthly Labor R 25:297 Ag '27

Arizona

See also Workmen's compensation—Arizona

Australia

Federal jurisdiction in industrial matters in Australia. Monthly Labor R 23:967-8 N '26

Austria

Austrian works councils act in practice. E. Adler. Int Labour R 15:364-78, 519-46 Mr-Ap '27

Chambers of labor in Austria. F. Rager. Monthly Labor R 24:255-61 F '27

Bolivia

Labor legislation of Bolivia. Monthly Labor R 23:304-6 Ag '26

Brazil

Brazilian decree regulating workers' vacations. Monthly Labor R 24:757-8 Ap '27

Old-age and disability retirement law for railway employees in Brazil. J. A. Rowan. Monthly Labor R 21:1181-4 D '25

British Columbia

Minimum wage law for male workers in British Columbia. Monthly Labor R 22:625-6 Mr '26

California

Collection of unpaid wages by California Bureau of labor statistics. Monthly Labor R 24:266-9 F '27

Canada

Canadian labor laws and the treaty. B. M. Stewart. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 501p [bibliog. p. 488-90] Columbia univ. press, New York '26

Labor legislation in Canada, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:1009-13 N '26

Chile

Chilean law governing office workers. Monthly Labor R 22:1332-4 Je '26

Labor legislation of Chile. Monthly Labor R 22:206-11 Ja '26

Procedure for settlement of labor disputes in Chile. Monthly Labor R 23:796-7 O '26

Protective legislation for working women in Chile. Monthly Labor R 25:297-8 Ag '27

Colombia

Weekly rest law of Colombia. Monthly Labor R 25:799 O '27

Ecuador

Enactment of safety and health law in Ecuador. Monthly Labor R 25:60 Jl '27

France

Law creating trade councils in France. Monthly Labor R 22:65-6 Ja '26

Sources and the interpretation of labour law in France. E. Lambert, P. Pic, and P. Garraud. Int Labour R 14:1-36 Jl '26

Colonies

Labour legislation in the French colonies. M. Besson. Int Labour R 16:487-511 O '27

Germany

Administration of labour law in Germany. H. Siefart. Int Labour R 15:681-708, 868-87 My-Je '27

Das arbeitsgerichtsgesetz. H. Schoppen. Stahl & Eisen 47:358-60 Mr 3 '27

German unemployment insurance act. Monthly Labor R 25:783-5 O '27

New German labour protection bill. J. Feig. Int Labour R 15:175-96 F '27

Great Britain

British lead paint act. Monthly Labor R 24: 695-6 Ap '27

See also Workmen's compensation—Great Britain

Guatemala

New labor law of Guatemala. Monthly Labor R 23:306-7 Ag '26

Italy

Italian labor charter. Monthly Labor R 25:35-9 Jl '27

Law on labor representation in Italy. Monthly Labor R 22:700-5 Mr '26

Japan

Apprenticeship in Japanese factories. Int Labour R 14:725-8 N '26

New Japanese act on the conciliation of labour disputes. Int Labour R 15:257-71 F '27

Recent Japanese labor legislation. Monthly Labor R 23:1013-15 N '26

Mexico

Labor laws of Tamaulipas, Mexico. Monthly Labor R 21:1113-20 N '25

Minnesota

Labor laws, Minnesota; rev. to include legislation relating to labor passed by the 1925 session of the state Legislature. 235p Minnesota Industrial commission, St Paul '25

Wages and hours of women and boys in Minnesota, 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:710 Ap '27

Nevada

Compiled labor laws of the state of Nevada. 212p State ptg. off., Carson City, Nev. '25

New York (state)

New York labor laws enacted in 1926. New York Dept of Labor Special Bul 145:1-59 '26

Norway

Minimum wage legislation in Norway. F. Voss. Int Labour R 12:799-819 D '25

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania labor laws on highway work. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:349-50 Je 2 '26

Peru

Peruvian law governing commercial employees. Monthly Labor R 23:309 Ag '26

Queensland

New industrial arbitration legislation in Queensland. Monthly Labor R 22:503 F '26

Rhodesia

Native labour in southern Rhodesia. Int Labour R 15:741-6 My '27

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

South Africa

Industrial legislation in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 21:1120-2 N '25
New wage act in South Africa. Int Labour R 13:327-43 Mr '26
Wage legislation in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 22:370-2 F '26

Sweden

Effects of Swedish legislation on hours of work. Int Labour R 13:875-84 Je '26

Switzerland

Fifty years of legislation on occupational diseases in Switzerland. W. Lauber. Int Labour R 16:472-86 O '27

United States

Collective bargaining in the United States of America. L. D. Clark. Int Labour R 15:197-229 F '27
Constitutionality of labour legislation in the United States of America. W: G. Rice, jr. Int Labour R 14:619-39, 779-802 N-D '26
Decisions of courts affecting labor, 1923-1924. L. D. Clark and S. J. Tracy. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 391:1-537 '25
Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 417:1-281 '26
Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 444:1-311 '27
Exploitation of labor through nonpayment of wages, and efforts of labor offices to enforce payment. Monthly Labor R 24:1171-80 Je '27
Government and labor. A. R. Ellingwood and W. Coombs, eds. 639p Shaw '26
Labor laws and court decisions. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Labor legislation of 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 403:1-92 '26
Labor legislation of 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 434:1-58 '27
Labor recommendations in governors' messages, 1926. Monthly Labor R 22:1221-4 Je '26
Laws relating to payment of wages. L. D. Clark and S. J. Tracy. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 408:1-157 '26
Organized labor and the law. A. T. Mason. 265p [bibliog. p. 249-51] Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C. '25
Wage payment legislation. Monthly Labor R 23:300-3 Ag '26

See also Workmen's compensation—United States

Uruguay

Labor legislation in Uruguay. P. A. Martin. Monthly Labor R 25:726-33 O '27

Wisconsin

Progress of apprenticeship in Wisconsin. Monthly Labor R 22:1323-4 Je '26

LABOR laws and legislation, International

International labour legislation in the light of economic theory. H. Feis. Int Labour R 15:491-518 Ap '27
Progress of ratification of draft conventions of the International labor conference. Monthly Labor R 24:898-900 My '27
Visit to South America of the director of the International labour office. Int Labour R 12:757-75 D '25

See also International labor organization

LABOR officials

Directories

Labor offices in United States and foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 25:198-219 Jl '27

LABOR party (Great Britain)

Book of the Labour party, its history, growth, policy, and leaders. H. Tracey, ed. 3v Caxton pub. co., ltd., London '25
Labour's progress in municipal elections. Economist 103:811-12 N 13 '26

LABOR saving devices

Cyanide plant details. F. C. Ninnis. diags Eng & Min J 120:856-8 N 28 '25
Has manufacturing machinery made good? D. S. Kimball. Manuf Ind 12:425-7 D '26
Labour-saving devices at the Shipping, engineering and machinery exhibition. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:5-7 Ja '26
Labour-saving devices in industry. A. E. Loe. Electrician 98:321+ Mr 25 '27
Labor saving in tunneling. D. W. Brunton. Mech Eng 48:226 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:86 Mr 17 '26
Locomotive repair shop labor saving devices. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:109-14 F '26
New equipment—old equipment, we time-study them both. D. V. Merrick. il Factory 36: 452-5 Mr '26

See also Calculating machines; Counting machines and devices; Domestic appliances; Elevators; Machinery, Automatic; Machinery in industry; Mechanical handling; Office appliances; Time saving

LABOR statistics. See Labor and laboring classes—Statistics

LABOR supply

Immigration and the labor supply. Ind Management 73:270 My '27
Labor considerations in plant location. H. S. Colburn. Manuf Ind 13:261-4 Ap '27
Mobility of labour. Economist 104:1112-13 My 28 '27
Sources of labor supply. J: Priest. Sibley J 40:86-8+ Je '26

See also Employment systems; Immigration and emigration—United States; Labor turnover; Unemployment

LABOR turnover

Changing jobs. U S Women's Bur Bul 54:1-12 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:125-6 Ja '27
Comparative stability of male and female employees. Monthly Labor R 24:903-5 My '27
Comparison of labor turnover and the business cycle. E. J. Benge. Manuf Ind 12:267-8 O '26
Cutting down labor turnover. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1312-14 D 16 '25
Cutting labor cost in seasonal business; Goodyear reduces turnover 50 per cent in six years. F. W. Climer. il Manuf Ind 13: 361-4 My '27
Factory labor turnover experience. Monthly Labor R 24:1193 Je '27
Factory labor turnover, 1919-1926. Survey of Cur Business 67:25 Mr '27
Factory labor turnover—two new monthly indexes. W. A. Berridge. Monthly Labor R 24:479-83 Mr '27
Long-service staff; value of the trained man in industry. A. J. Smith. Cassier's Ind Management 13:497-8 D '26
Lost time and labor turnover in cotton mills; a study of cause and extent. il U S Women's Bur Bul 52:1-203 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:287-9 F '27
Mechanical aids in analyzing labor turnover. R. E. Motley. Ind Management 72:323-8 N '26
Method for predicting length of service, including analysis of certain factors designed to aid in vocational guidance. F. R. Cawl. 146p [bibliog. p. 140-6] F. R. Cawl, Philadelphia '26
Money side of labor turnover. Monthly Labor R 24:499-500 Mr '27
Recent conclusions concerning labor turnover. E. J. Benge; L. R. Miller. Monthly Labor R 24:265-6 F '27
Your labor turnover: good or bad? W. A. Berridge. Factory 37:416-18+ S '26

See also Employment management; Employment systems

Bibliography

Labor turnover—a selected bibliography. P. F. Brissenden, comp. Monthly Labor R 24: 842-57 Ap '27

LABORATORIES
Commercial research laboratory for the heating and ventilating industry. il Heat & Ven 23:83-6 O '26; Dom Eng 117:21-3+ N 13 '26
Designing and planning laboratory buildings. H. S. Waterbury. il plans Arch Forum 44: 377-84 Je '26
Factory laboratory. G. B. Haven. Soc Auto Eng J 18:486 My '26
Industrial research—where the college fits in. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56:355-6 Mr 5 '27
Laboratory research for small manufacturers. Ptr Ink 140:143-4 Jl 21 '27
Laboratory technique, methods and equipment. F. Jehle. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:373-82; Discussion. 382-4 O '26
Linking the laboratory with more sales. Ptr Ink 138:204+ Mr 24 '27
Mechanical rubber goods laboratory. il India Rubber W 76:65-7 My '27
Research in the range industry. il Am Gas J 124:429-30 My 15 '26; Same. Gas Age 57: 685-6 My 15 '26
What the laboratory means to natural gas. R. M. Conner. il Gas Age 57:761-2+ My 29 '26
See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Chemical laboratories; Electric laboratories; Engineering laboratories; Foundry laboratories; Gas laboratories; Hydraulic laboratories; Industrial research; Metallurgical laboratories; Paint laboratories; Physical laboratories; Public health laboratories; Radio laboratories; Rubber laboratories; Testing laboratories; Textile laboratories; Underwriters' laboratories; *also* American society of heating and ventilating engineers—Research laboratory; Birmingham (England) university—Coal treatment laboratory; General motors corporation—Laboratories; Marine biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts; National lime association—Laboratories; Ontario—Health department—Laboratories

Directories
Directory of commercial testing and college research laboratories. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 90:1-39 '27
Industrial research laboratories of the United States, including consulting research laboratories. C. J. West and E. L. Risher, comps. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Nat Research Council Bul 603:3-153 Jl '27

Equipment
Interchangeable unit laboratory furniture. A. H. White. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:404-5 Mr '27
Laboratory furnishings and scientific instruments. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:404-6 Ap 24 '26

LABORATORIES, Public health. See Public health laboratories

LABORATORIES, Refrigerated
Construction and equipment of a refrigerated laboratory. D. M. Pierson. il diags plan Soc Auto Eng J 18:132-8 F '26; Abstract. Mach 32:542 Mr '26

LABRADOR current
Study of the northern part of the Labrador current. C. O. Iselin. Nat Research Council Bul 61:217-22 Jl '27

LACCOLITH
Role of orogenic stresses in laccolithic intrusions. L. M. Gould. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:119-29 [bibliog. p. 127-9] Ag '26

LACE and lace making
Bleaching and finishing of laces. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:459 Jl 12 '26
Flemish lace makers eminent since the 16th century. il Dun's Int R 46:73-4+ F '26
How lace, the most intricate of textile fabrics, is manufactured by machine. R. P. Marenzana. il Textile World 71:3894+ Je 18 '27
Labor relations in the lace and lace-curtain industries in the United States. G. L. Palmer. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 399:1-78 [bibliog. p. 74-7] '25
Story of American lace industry. H. A. Philips. Textile World 69:2326 Ap 3 '26

LACE machinery
Flecht- und klöppelmaschinen. W. Krumme. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:901-6 Jl 3 '26

LACINGS
Large uses of steel in small ways; lace tips. il Iron Tr R 78:1176+ My 6 '26

LACQUER and lacquering
A.B.C. of pyroxylin lacquers. E. W. Fasig. Can Chem & Met 10:42-3 F '26
Alcohols in lacquer-making. B. K. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Ag 1 '27
All-pyroxylin finish is demonstrated. Automotive Ind 55:433 S 23 '26
Application and formation of lacquer surfacers. F. W. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 974 S '27
Butanol and acetone from corn; a description of the fermentation process. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:46-50 Ja '27
Cellulose enamels. A. E. Lain. Chem Age (Lond) 14:76 Ja 23 '26
Cellulose ester varnishes; abstract. S. Smith. Chem Age (Lond) 16:281 Mr 19 '27
Cellulose finish. A. C. Hopper. Automobile Eng 16:106-7 Mr '26
Cellulose lacquers and spray booths. H. R. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:591-2 S 9 '27
Chief lacquer issues are colors, luster and methods of application. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:966-8 Je 10 '26
Composition and formulation of nitrocellulose lacquers. A. Orr. Can Chem & Met 11:11-15 Ja '27
Determination of the wettability of a solid by a liquid; relation of adhesion tension to stability of color varnish and lacquer systems. F. E. Bartell and H. J. Osterhof. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1277-80 N '27
Effect of certain organic bases in plasticized nitrocellulose films. L. L. Steele. Ind & Eng Chem 19:807-8 Jl '27; Excerpts. Brass W 23:374 N '27
Expanding field for lacquer. W. J. Miskella. Factory 37:73-4+ Jl '26
Expansion of lacquer uses is chief development in finishing. W: J. Miskella. il Factory 38: 88-9+ Ja '27
Glycol ethers and their use in the lacquer industry. J. G. Davidson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:669-75 Jl '26
Growth and uses of lacquer plasticizers. M. R. Trimmer. Chemicals 26:7+ Ag 30 '26
How lacquer influences the daily home life. H. Zeller. Brass W 22:23 Ja '26
Lacquer and its compositions. W. K. Grinder. Brass W 23:243-4 Jl '27
Lacquer finishes as applied to passenger cars. H. Hengeveld. Ry Mech Eng 101:213-14 Ap '27
Lacquer finishes for street cars. D. H. Boll. Elec Ry J 70:277-8 Ag 13 '27
Lacquer for passenger cars and locomotives. R. M. Cook. Ry Mech Eng 101:214-15 Ap '27
Lacquer; its present and future possibilities. A. Orr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:23+ Ag 2 '26
Lacquer painting reduces time needed for drying. J. S. Spratt. Elec Ry J 67:332-3 F 20 '26
Lacquer surfacers. F. M. Beegle and C. M. Simmons. Ind & Eng Chem 19:971-2 S '27
Lacquer—the revolutionizing finish. W: J. Miskella. Factory 35:780+ N '25
Lacquer versus varnish as a finish. Ry R 77: 896 D 12 '25
Lacquers. Chemicals 24:9 N 30 '25
Microbe in international affairs; clostridium acetobutylicum (Weizmann). D. H. Killeffer. il Sci Am 137:30-2 Jl '27
Modern lacquer for railroad use. A. Orr. Ry Mech Eng 100:683-5 N '26

LACQUER and lacquering—*Continued*
Modern metal finishing, including lacquering, japanning and enameling. W: J. Miskella. il Sibley J 39:423-5 D '25
Modern solvents and lacquers. H. W. Haines. Chemicals 28:7+ S 26 '27
New developments in equipment painting. Ry Mech Eng 101:662-3 O '27
Nitro-cellulose enamels. W. F. Starkey. Automobile Eng 17:231-3; Discussion. 233-4 Je '27
Nitrocellulose lacquers. F. H. Rhodes. Sibley J 40:70-1 My '26
Nitrocellulose lacquers and enamels. H. S. Garlick. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 336-8 Ap 15 '27
Paint and varnish developments since 1902. R. S. Perry. Chem & Met Eng 34:254-7 Ap '27
Paint chemistry at the A. C. S. meeting; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:60+ S 19 '27
Remarkable growth in use of lacquer enamels. A. Orr. Can Chem & Met 11:169-70 Je '27
Research gradually overcoming lacquer color weaknesses. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 56:544-6 Ap 9 '27
Revolutions are taking place in painting, varnishing, lacquering. W: J. Miskella and others. il Factory 36:182-3+ Ja '26
Romantic achievement in industrial chemistry; a paint which may be applied quickly, will dry rapidly, is tough, hard and resistant to the elements. il Sci Am 135:34-6 Jl '26
Smoothness and sheen are obtained with Wiborite enamel finish. Automotive Ind 54: 229 F 11 '26
Solvent balance. B. K. Brown and C: Bogin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:968-71 S '27
Solvents, diluents and plasticizers in lacquer industry. Chemicals 24:11-13 D 21 '25
Solving the drying problems of the lacquer finish. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:307+ F '27
Spritzlackieren mit druckluft. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1019-20 Jl 24 '26
Technology of wood stains and fillers for use with lacquer. S. M. Silverstein. Mech Eng 48:1293-6 sec 2 N '26
Use of lacquer enamels. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:99 Je 20 '27
Use of wood lacquer finishes. W. S. Edgar. Mech Eng 48:1289-90 sec 2 N '26; Same. Chemicals 26:14, 38-9 D 20 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:150-2 Mr '27
Wood lacquer finishes; discussion at A.S.M.E. wood industries session. Mech Eng 49:329-31 Ap '27

See also Duco finish; Japanning; Pyroxylin; Varnish and varnishing

Advertising

How Zapon is using latent goodwill to build new distribution. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Jl 8 '26

Analysis

Analysis of lacquers. B. J. Oakes. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1232-3 D '26
Separation and analysis of pigments in lacquer. F. W. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1233 D '26
Separation and analysis of the volatile solvents and thinners of lacquers. R. M. Carter. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1234-5 D '26

Testing

Accelerated weathering as applied to lacquer enamels. H. A. Nelson. Can Chem & Met 10:11-13 Ja '26
Interpretation of stress-strain curves on lacquer and lacquer components. W. A. McKim. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1239-42 D '26
Practical testing of finishes. S. W. Dean, jr. diag Chemicals 26:7+ O 25; 7+ N 22 '26
Study of nitrocellulose lacquers by the stress-strain method. G. W. Rundle and W. C. Norris. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:546-55 '26
Study of varnish and lacquer finishes exposed to accelerated breakdown tests. P. S. Kennedy. Mech Eng 48:1291-2 sec 2 N '26

LACTATES
Detection of lactic acid in presence of other organic acids. F: G. Germuth. Ind & Eng Chem 19:852-3 Jl '27
Study of the crystallization of some metal lactates. F. C. Krauskopf and A. S. Carter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1474-81 Je '26
Study of the rotatory dispersion of certain derivatives of hydroxy acids; abstract. C. E. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:57 Ja 21 '27

LACTIC acid
Detection of lactic acid in presence of other organic acids. F: G. Germuth. Ind & Eng Chem 19:852-3 Jl '27
Marketing the organic acids. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem & Met Eng 33:425-6 Jl '26
Production of lactic acid by fermentation of wood sugar remaining after alcoholic fermentation. E. A. Marten and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1162-5 O '27
Rotatory dispersion of the esters of lactic acid; the isomeric butyl esters. C: E. Wood, J: E. Such and F. Scarf. Chem Soc J 129:1928-38 Ag '26

LACTONES
Constitutional studies in the monocarboxylic acids derived from sugars; the isomeric lactones obtained from arabinose. J: Pryde and R. W: Humphreys. Chem Soc J p 559-65 Mr '27
Lactonic esters derived from phenacyl bromide by condensation with ethyl sodiomalonate and analogous substances. R. M. Rây and J. N. Rây. Chem Soc J 127:2721-3 N '25
Reaction of lactones and of furfuran derivatives with aromatic hydrocarbons and aluminum chloride. E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:562-6 F '27
Ring-chain tautomerism; the hydroxy-lactone type. E. Rothstein and C: W: Shoppee. Chem Soc J p 531-4 Mr '27
Structure of lactones from simple sugars; trimethyl γ-arabonolactone and the supposed β-gluconolactone and β-mannonolactone. W. N. Haworth and V. S. Nicholson. Chem Soc J 129:1899-1902 Ag '26
Study of lactones derived from simple sugars. H. D. K. Drew, E: H. Goodyear and W. N. Haworth. Chem Soc J p 1237-45 Je '27

LACTOSE
Aerobic spore-forming bacilli which ferment lactose. S. A. Koser and W. C. Shinn. Am Water Works Assn J 18:328-36 [bibliog. p. 335-6] S '27
Constitution of the disaccharides; lactose. W. N. Haworth and C: W: Long. Chem Soc J p 544-8 Mr '27
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of lactose to another disaccharide, neolactose; the chloro-hepta-acetate and two octa-acetates of neolactose. A. Kunz and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1978-84 Jl '26

LADDERS
Construction of rungs and safety ring for ladder on brick wall. D. A. Hampson. diag Ind Eng 85:112 Mr '27
Practical type of metal ladder. D. A. Hampson. diag Power 66:527 O 4 '27
Safety demands proper stairs and ladders. il Power Pl Eng 30:855-7 Ag 1 '26

LADLES, Foundry. See Foundry ladles

LAENNEC, René Theophile Hyacinthe, 1781-1826
Centenary of René Laennec. diags Nation's Health 8:844-5 D '26

LAFAYETTE, Indiana

Water supply
Electrification of the Lafayette, Indiana, water supply. J: W. Moore. Am Water Works Assn J 16:207-12 Ag '26

LAKE carriers' association
Annual meeting, Cleveland, April 17. Marine R 56:35+ My '26
Annual meeting, 35th, Cleveland, April 22. Marine Eng 32:309 My '27; Marine R 57:16-17 My '27

LAKE carriers' association—*Continued*
Lake carriers elect J. S. Ashley, president and L. C. Sabin, vice president. pors Marine R 55:451 D '25
Report for 1925. Marine R 56:24+ Mr '26

LAKE CHARLES, Louisiana
Building and industry at Lake Charles. W. E. Lee. il Manuf Rec 91:76 Ap 14 '27
Lake Charles, Louisiana, now a port with 30-foot channel to the sea. W. E. Lee. il Manuf Rec 90:72-3 D 30 '26

LAKE currents
Study of currents in Lake Erie at Erie, Pa. D. E. Davis. map Am Water Works Assn J 16:155-72 Ag '26

LAKE Lure development. See Chimney Rock, North Carolina

LAKE Superior corporation
Annual report, year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1454 S 10 '27

LAKE Washington ship canal. See Canals—Washington (state)

LAKES
Evaporation from lakes. N. W. Cummings. Elec West 58:335-9 My 15 '27; Excerpts. Phys R 30:527-34 O '27; Discussion. Elec West 58:339-40 My 15 '27
Seasonal variations in the ammonia and nitrate content of lake waters. B. P. Domogalla, E. B. Fred and W. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 15:369-85 Ap '26
Travaux de percements de lacs exécutés en Catalogne. H. Bucherer. Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:632-44, pl 121 My '27
Treatment of algae and weeds in lakes at Madison, Wis. B. P. Domogalla. il map Eng N 97:950-4 D 9 '26

See also Great Lakes

LAMME, Benjamin Garver
Benjamin Garver Lamme, electrical engineer: an autobiography. 271p Putnam '26; Review. Eng N 99:439-40 S 15 '27

LAMPBLACK
Effect of various carbon pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and H. E. Goldsmith. charts Ind & Eng Chem 18:566-70 Je '26
Improved method of handling lampblack; thickening process. W. C. Hornberger. il Gas Age 57:767-8 My 29 '26

See also Carbon black

LAMPROPHYRS
Colorado lamprophyr of the verite type. C. S. Ross. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:217-29 S '26

LAMPS
From candlelight to kliegs. il Am Arch 131: 752-4 Je 5 '27

See also Electric lamps; Gas lamps; Headlights; Oil lamps; Reflectors

LAMPS, Electric. See Electric lamps

LANAI. See Hawaiian Islands

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania
Settlement day in Lancaster. C. W. Drepperd. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:10-11 Je '26

LAND

See also Agricultural colonization; Agriculture; Clearing of land; Coal lands; Drainage; Eminent domain; Farms; Irrigation; Land banks; Land tenure; Land titles; Land values; Landlord and tenant; Mineral lands; Oil lands; Public lands; Real estate business; Real property; Reclamation of land; Rent; School lands; Watersheds; *also* Northwest land finance corporation

Bibliography

Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library; land publications. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30:717-27 S '26

Subdivision

Laying out irrigated farm units by topography. G. C. Kreutzer. diag Eng N 99:276 Ag 18 '27

Valuation

See Assessment

LAND, Nationalization of
British move toward socialism; gigantic plan for nationalizing land. P. W. Wilson. Nation's Business 14:62+ Jl '26
Mr Lloyd George's land policy. Economist 101:784-6, 834-5 N 14-21 '25

LAND banks
Attorney-General Sargent holds joint stock land banks subject to provision in Clayton act. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2376-7 Ap 23 '27
Development of banks created under Federal farm loan act. G. Huston. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1828-9 O 9 '26
Economic basis of joint stock land banks. E. Lassale. Annalist 27:503-4 Ap 9 '26
Effect of ruling governing dividend payments of joint stock land banks and charging off of real estate loans. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 688 F 6 '26
Federal land bank issue. Nat City Bank p 119-21 Jl '26
Financial machinery of joint stock land banks. E. Lassale. Annalist 27:645-6, 867-8 My 7, Je 25 '26
Furnishing funds for the farmer. G: E. Anderson. Am Bankers Assn J 20:145-6+ S '27
Hoodooing joint stock dividends. Mag of Wall St 37:612+ Ja 30 '26
Joint stock bank—a new investment opportunity. W. E. Lagerquist. map System 48: 666-7+ D '25
Joint stock land bank securities. Moody's Inv Serv 17:420; 18:367; 19:245 D 24 '25, N 18 '26, Jl 7 '27
Joint-stock land banks as banks within the meaning of the Clayton act. Fed Res Bul 13:268-9 Ap '27
Kentucky joint stock land bank viewed as an outstanding institution among banks of its class. Comm & Fin Chr 125:997 Ag 20 '27
Land bank bonds are sound. Comm & Fin 16: 934 My 11 '27
Land bank troubles. Comm & Fin 16:888 My 4 '27
Land banks show increase. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2355 N 14 '25
Magnitude of operations of Federal land banks and joint stock land banks as of Sept. 30 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2344-5 N 6 '26
New ruling governing federal land bank and joint stock land bank dividend declarations. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3072 D 26 '25
Offering of bonds of Montgomery, San Antonio, Atlanta, and Greensboro joint stock land banks. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2820-1 D 12 '25
Offering of $3,000,000 5% farm loan bonds of San Antonio joint stock land bank. Comm & Fin Chr 123:34-5 Jl 3 '26
Offerings of several federal land bank bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2334-5 O 29 '27
Receiver Compton of Kansas City joint stock land bank makes preliminary report. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2468-9 N 5 '27
Report of I.B.A. government and farm loan committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2083-4 O 15 '27
Rulings of the Federal farm loan board affecting joint stock land banks criticized. A. W. Hendrick. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1830-1 O 9 '26
Seasoning of joint stock land banks. E. S. Landes. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1829-30 O 9 '26
Statement of condition of Federal land banks at close of business October 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:35 Ja 2 '26

See also Federal farm land banks; Federal farm loan system

LAND companies. See Real estate business

LAND company of Florida
Interesting speculation in Florida land. map Mag of Wall St 37:522-3 Ja 16 '26

LAND drainage. See Drainage

LAND grants, Railroad. See Railroad land grants

LAND grants, School. See School lands

LAND settlement. See Agricultural colonization

LAND tenure

See also Agricultural colonization; Coal lands; Farm tenancy; Land titles; Landlord and tenant; Mineral lands; Oil lands; Serfdom; *also* Fairway farms corporation of Montana

Small holdings

Economics of small holdings. E. Thomas. 132p [bibliog. p. 101-3] Macmillan '27

Africa, West

Land policy and palm oil in West Africa. Economist 103:616-17 O 16 '26

Australia

Development of public land policy in Australia. W: H. Wynne. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:441-53; 3:21-31 O '26, F '27

Estonia

Social aspects of land reform in Esthonia. M. Martna. Int Labour R 13:21-47 Ja '26

Statistics of land reform in Esthonia. Int Labour R 12:676-84 N '25

Great Britain

How the country gentleman of "Merrie England" adapts himself to new conditions; limited liability companies. W: Sowden. Trust Companies 45:17-22 Jl '27

Land and the nation. C. D. Whetham. Econ J 36:11-28 Mr '26

Reform of the agricultural land system of Great Britain. J. P. Maxton. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:454-66 O '26

See also Land, Nationalization of

India

Punjab peasant and the moneylender. Int Labour R 14:407-18 S '26

Mexico

Mexico notified of critical situation if oil and land laws operate to deprive American citizens of ownership. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2731-3 N 27 '26

Netherlands

Allotments for rural workers in the Netherlands. Int Labour R 16:545-7 O '27

South Africa

Natives and land. Economist 103:763-4 N 6 '26

Wisconsin

Size of landholdings in Wisconsin. J. Sturlaugson. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 3: 308-22 Ag '27

LAND titles

Florida

Hand book on Florida land titles. H. R. Partlow. 251p Washburn printing co., Charlotte, N.C. '26

LAND trust certificates

Financing of real estate through land trust certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 123:525 Jl 31 '26

Land trust certificates. Comm M 9:22-3 Je '27

Land trust certificates. G: W. York. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2216-18 O 30 '26

Land trust certificates—a new development. I. Allen. Annalist 28:171-2 Ag 6 '26

LAND value insurance. See Insurance, Land value

LAND values

Decline in farm values. Bradstreet's 55:163 F 26 '27

Farm values tending toward stability. Manuf Rec 91:92-3 Ja 20 '27

Influence of motor bus on land values. C. W. Courtney. Munic & Co Eng 71:220-2 O '26; Same. Good Roads 69:433-4 N '26

Land values and population. A. J. Mertzke. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:343-54 Jl '26

New Northwest land values. M. C. Cutting. Nation's Business 15:56+ N '27

Relationship between transit facilities and land values. B. I. Budd. Aera 15:731-7 Je '26

Science and practice of urban land valuation. W. W: Pollock and K. W. H. Scholz. 315p Manufacturers' appraisal co., Philadelphia '26

Shift in western farm values and mortgages. C: M. Harger. Annalist 26:732-3 D 11 '25

Symposium on Iowa land value appraisals. H: A. Wallace, G. Johnson, A. G. Black and J: D. Black. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:385-407 O '26

Will farm values go up or down? C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 20:39-40+ Jl '27

See also Insurance, Land value

LANDING of ships. See Ships—Landing

LANDLORD and tenant

Landlord and tenant bill. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 100:672-3 Ap 29 '27

See also Housing laws; Leases; Rent

LANDSCAPE

Utilize natural beauty. G. Brown. Arch Rec 61:453-4 My '27

LANDSCAPE architecture. See Landscape gardening

LANDSCAPE gardening

Art out-of-doors; hints on good taste in gardening. M. G. Van Rensselaer. enl. ed. 483p [bibliog. p. 463-83] Scribner '25

Beautiful surroundings are an asset to industry. il Power Pl Eng 31:1039-43 O 1 '27

Beautifying water works properties. C. S. Denman. il (fold pl) Am Water Works Assn J 14:289-94 O '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:338-42 Ag 12 '25; Same. Can Eng 50:57-8 Mr 9 '26

Book of landscape gardening. F. A. Waugh. 236p [bibliog. p. 225-33] Orange Judd pub. co., New York '26

Ceramic products in landscape architecture. P. H. Elwood. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:366-8 S '26

Design of small properties. M. E. Bottomley. 233p Macmillan '26

Formal design in landscape architecture. F. A. Waugh. 191p Orange Judd pub. co., inc., New York '27

Foundation planting. L. H. Johnson. 235p A. T. De La Mare co., inc., New York '27

Half century of landscape architecture. C: W. Leavitt. il Am Arch 129:61-4 Ja 5 '26

How to plan a garden to enhance the beauty of a house. il plan Bldg Age 48:272-3 Ap '26

Landscape architecture. S. Child. 279p Stanford univ. press, Stanford Univ., Calif. '27

Landscape architecture as seen from the air; a series of Long Island estates. il Am Arch 131:565-70 My 5 '27

Pictorial review of the fourth exhibition of garden photographs. Architecture 55:321-4 Je '27

Planning out from the house. R. Leroy. il plans Architecture 56:69-72 Ag '27

Spirit of the garden. M. B. Hutcheson. 221p Little, Brown & co., Boston '27

Why landscape architecture is advisable for the realtor-builder. C. F. Frye. il Bldg Age 49:93-5 Jl '27

See also Factories—Grounds; Gardens; Golf links; Parks; Railroads—Landscape gardening

Study and teaching

New enterprise of education in the fine arts; foundation for architecture and landscape architecture. S. White. Am Inst Arch J 15: 302-3 O '27

LANDSLIDES

Further data on failure of the Gros Ventre "dam"; need for care in grading earth dam material. il map Eng N 99:600-1 O 13 '27

Handling landslides on mountain roads in West Virginia. H. J. Spelman. il Eng N 98: 434-8 Mr 17 '27

LANDSLIDES—*Continued*
Landslides and their relation to highways. G: E. Ladd. il diags map Pub Roads 8:21-31+ Ap '27
Residences wrecked by slide at Oakland, Calif.; drainage by ditches and tunnel effect remedy. C. R. Hunt. il diag Eng N 97:782-4 N 11 '26
Restoring a small water supply ruined by landslide. H: W. Taylor. il diag plan Eng N 98:847-9 My 26 '27
See also Subsidences (earth movements)

LANG, Herbert, 1854-
Metallurgists of note. por Eng & Min J 122: 204 Ag 7 '26

LANGEVIN-Debye formula
Dielectric constants and magnetic susceptibilities in the new quantum mechanics. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 29:727-44; 30:31-54 My, Jl '27

LANGUAGE
See also Advertisements—Language; Compound words; Grammar; Speech; Technical writing; Words; *also* names of languages, e. g. English language; French language

LANGUAGES, Universal
Engineers and scientists would propose standardization of electrical apparatus and technical language for world use. Am Mach 64:658b Ap 22 '26
International language, in relation to abstracting and information bureaux. P. K. Turner. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:111-17; Discussion. 117
World language without the sacrifice of national tongues. A. E. Sproul. Manuf Rec 90:57-9 Ag 12 '26
See also Esperanto

LANIGAN, James F., 1843-1927
Sketch. por Foundry 55:607 Ag 1 '27

LANOL. See Sniafil

LANSING, Michigan
Water supply
Well-water development with air lifts at Lansing. L. R. Howson. il diag Eng N 96: 846-8 My 27 '26

LANTHANUM chloride
Activity coefficient of hydrogen chloride in aqueous solutions with barium and lanthanum chlorides at 25°. M. Randall and G. F. Breckenridge. Am Chem Soc J 49:1435-45 Je '27

LAPACHOL
Alkylation of hydroxynaphthoquinone; a synthesis of lapachol. L: F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 49:857-64 Mr '27

LAPIS specularis
Roman substitute for window glass. E. F. Leon. bibliog Am Inst Arch J 14:455-7 O '26

LAPLACE, Pierre Simon, 1749-1827
Centenary of Laplace. E. C. Smith. Engineering 123:247-8 Mr 4 '27

LAPLACE'S equation
Laplace's equation and the inversion of coordinates. D. M. Wrinch. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1049-58 N '25

LAPPING
Commercial cylindrical lapping. C. T. Appleton. il Mech Eng 47:1106-10 D '25; Abstract. Mach 32:105-7 O '25
Finishing cylinder bores and other round surfaces. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 67:3-4 Jl 7 '27
Lapping a small semi-Diesel engine cylinder. W. E. Warner. diag Power 64:140 Jl 27 '26
Mechanical lapping mechanism for plane surfaces. W. C. Landis. diags Mach 33:892-3 Ag '27
Relation of finish to life of plug gages. L. M. McPharlin. il Am Mach 66:775-81 My 12 '27

LAPPING machines
B.S.A. universal lapping machine. il Automobile Eng 15:470 D '25
Bethel-Player lap-raising attachment. il Mach 32:589 Mr '26
Bethel-Player no. 1-H semi-automatic hole-lapping machine. il Am Mach 66:73-4 Ja 13 '27
Commercial cylindrical lapping; Mirra cylindrical lapping machine. C. T. Appleton. il Mech Eng 47:1106-10 D '25
Hole Hog improved no. 10 multiple spindle automatic lapping machine. il Am Mach 66: 754 My 5 '27
Hole Hog no. 10 multiple-spindle automatic lapping machine. il Am Mach 65:928-9 D 2 '26; Mach 33:305-6 D '26
Le Blond crankshaft lapping machine. il Iron Age 120:801-2 S 22 '27
Makeshift lapping device. J. E. Fenno. diag Am Mach 65:64 Jl 8 '26
Schraner crankshaft lapping machine. il diag Automotive Ind 55:48-9 Jl 8 '26; Am Mach 65:307-8 Ag 12 '26

LARAMIE, Wyoming
Sewerage
Intercepting sewers and disposal plant at Laramie, Wyoming. F. M. Veatch. il diag Eng N 95:794-5 N 12 '25

LARKIN, John D.
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 134:120 F 25 '26

LARRY cars
Comparative advantages of a.c. and d.c. motors for larry car service. R. F. Emerson. diag Ind Eng 84:382-3 Ag '26

LAS ANIMAS river
Pollution of Las Animas river. D. E. Kepner and P. S. Fox. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 99-102 Jl '26

LASHLOCK. See Backlash eliminator

LATENT heat. See Fusion, Heat of; Vaporization, Heat of

LATENT image. See Photography—Latent image

LATHES
Acme brass turret lathe. il Mach 33:951 Ag '27; Iron Age 120:208 Jl 28 '27
American automatic turning machines. J. Horner. il Engineering 121:573-4, 575, 608-10 Ap 30, My 21 '26
Ames cabinet-type precision bench lathe, no. 3. il Am Mach 63:1069 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116:1818 D 31 '25; Mach 32:420 Ja '26
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:449-52, 577-80 Mr 17, Ap 7 '27
Automatic lathe coming to front in automotive production. il Automotive Ind 56:444-6 Mr 19 '27
Boring an oblong hole. C. H. Franklin. il Am Mach 64:194 F 4 '26
Bradford special manufacturing lathe for finishing bell housings. il Am Mach 66:1071 Je 23 '27; Iron Age 119:1895 Je 30 '27; Mach 33:827 Jl '27
Bullard automatic vertical turret lathe. il Am Mach 67:513-14 S 29 '27; Automotive Ind 57:450-1 S 24 '27; Iron Age 120:881-2 S 29 '27; Mach 34:152-3 O '27
Bullard contin-u-matic center lathe. il Automotive Ind 57:414-15 S 17 '27; Mach 34:153-4 O '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:693-4 O '27
Bullard New Era vertical turret lathe, 54 in., improved. il Am Mach 65:183-4 Jl 22 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:514 Ag '26
Bullard vertical turret lathes with spiral bevel table drive gear and pinion. il Iron Age 119: 292 Ja 27 '27
Combination radius and straight turning and boring turret lathe tools. A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 33:497 Mr '27
Combined engine lathe and grinder. il Sci Am 135:119 Ag '26
Dean, Smith and Grace combination turret lathe. il diags Engineer 142:96-7 Jl 23 '26
Design of lathe centers. F. Horner. diags Mach 32:712-16, 793-7 My-Je '26
Drummond Maxicut semi-automatic production lathe. il Automobile Eng 17:267 Jl '27
Drummond multiple tool lathe. il Automobile Eng 17:68-9 F '27

LATHES—*Continued*
Engine lathe ball turning and boring attachment. J. W. Etheridge. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:233-4 Ap '27
Foster no. 5 universal turret lathe. il Am Mach 67:167 Jl 28 '27; Iron Age 120:278-9 Ag 4 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:568-9 Ag '27
Foster universal turret lathe, no. 1-B. il Am Mach 64:847 My 27 '26; Mach 32:832-3 Je '26: Ry Mech Eng 100:391-2 Je '26
Gisholt turret lathes, 3L and 4L. il Am Mach 64:687-9 Ap 29 '26; Iron Age 117:1203-4 Ap 29 '26; Mach 32:745-7 My '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:308-10 My '26
Gisholt universal type turret lathe, 2L. il Ry Mech Eng 101:625-6 S '27
Gridley single-spindle automatic improved. il Mach 33:59-60 S '26; Automotive Ind 55: 502-3 S 23 '26; Am Mach 65:547-8 S 23 '26
Herbert improved hexagon turret lathe. il Engineer 141:642-4 Je 18 '26
Herbert no. 2A automatic lathe. il Automobile Eng 16:148 Ap '26
Home-made lathe of large capacity. H. Brown. il Am Mach 67:460 S 22 '27
Improved wheel equipment for Chicago. il Elec Ry J 70:779-81 O 22 '27
Lathe adapted to turn radii. M. Wright. il Am Mach 64:722 My 6 '26
Lathe first used by ancient race. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:148-9 F 15 '27
Lathe pattern is adjustable. J. G. Fitzpatrick. diags Foundry 54:959-60 D 1 '26
Le Blond automatic lathe heavy-duty, no. 16. il Am Mach 64:493-4 Mr 25 '26; Iron Age 117:772-3 Mr 18 '26; Automotive Ind 55:378-9 S 2 '26
Le Blond crankshaft lathe. il Automotive Ind 57:586 O 15 '27
Le Blond rapid production lathe. il Iron Age 118:551-2 Ag 26 '26
Libby type H heavy-duty turret lathe. il Am Mach 67:711-12 N 3 '27
Lo-swing model R automatic lathe. il Mach 33:66-8 S '26; Am Mach 65:419-21 S 2 '26; Automotive Ind 55:384-6 S 2 '26; Iron Age 118:614-15 S 2 '26
Loudon railway-wheel lathe with centralised electric control. il diag Engineering 123:419 Ap 8 '27
Machining hoist drums in turret lathes. il diag Mach 33:279-80 D '26
Making useful equipment from old lathe beds. D. A. Hampson. Mach 32:990 Ag '26
Melling cam-turning lathe. il Automobile Eng 17:338 S '27
Melling crankshaft cheek-facing and pin-turning lathe. il Am Mach 67:205-6 Ag 4 '27; Automotive Ind 57:375 S 10 '27
Modern tooling methods for turret lathes. M. E. Lange. il diags Am Mach 64:143-6, 199-202, 235-8, 271-4, 323-6, 357-60, 399-403, 427-31, 477-81, 517-19, 547-50 Ja 28-Ap 8 '26 [Published in book form by Warren & Swasey co., Cleveland, O.]
Niles improved no. 4 car-wheel lathe. il diags Am Mach 66:955-6 Je 2 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:378 Je '27; Iron Age 119:1754 Je 16 '27
Niles improved no. 3 axle lathe. il diag Am Mach 66:718 Ap 28 '27
Niles journal turning lathe. il Iron Age 117: 1510-11 My 27 '26; Mach 32:829-30 Je '26; Am Mach 64:919-20 Je 10 '26
Niles radial drilling machine and Pond lathe. il Mach 34:148-9 O '27; Ry Mech Eng 101: 754-5 N '27
Niles time-saving lathe. il diag Engineering 120:764-5, 722 D 18 '25
Planetary gearing for lathe headstock. C: W. Snyder. diag Mach 32:651-2 Ap '26
Pollock and Macnab 6½-in. centre friction-geared turret lathe. il diags Engineering 124: 218-20 Ag 12 '27
Porter-McLeod improved geared-head engine lathes. Am Mach 66:313 F 17 '27
Practical lathe work. McKay '27
Pratt & Whitney model B lathe, 20-inch. il Am Mach 64:575-6 Ap 8 '26; Automotive Ind 54:576-7 Ap 1 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:378 Je '26
Putnam 90-in. driving wheel lathe. il Ry Mech Eng 101:570-1 Ag '27
Refinements in woodworking-machinery design. C. L. Babcock. il Mech Eng 48:415-22 My '26
Schwere grossdrehbank von 1500 mm spitzenhöhe. Weil. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1170-2 Ag 13 '27
Sellers 42-in. car wheel lathe. il Ry Mech Eng 100:384-5 Je '26
6-in. plain relieving lathe. il Engineering 122: 60 Jl 9 '26
Smith, Barker and Willson heavy gap-bed engine lathe. il diags Engineer 142:148-9 Ag 6 '26
South Bend quick-change gear lathes. il Am Mach 63:911 D 3 '25
Spherical turret lathe operations. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:270-2 D '25
Sundstrand automatic lathe. il Am Mach 67: 553-4 O 6 '27; Automotive Ind 57:548-9 O 8 '27
Swift and sons motor-driven gap-bed lathe. il diags Engineer 142:286-7 S 10 '26
Tangyes 18-in. sliding, surfacing and screw-cutting lathe. il diags Engineering 123:748-9 Je 17 '27
Turret lathe in the steel mill. il diags Mach 33:45-6 S '26
Turret lathes in railroad shops. A. C. Cook. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:345-8 Je '27
Use of the automatic on automobile components. il Automobile Eng 16:460-2 N '26
Verbesserung des edelstahlbetriebes durch verwendung abgedrehter vierkantblöcke. P: Eyermann. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1083-4 Ag 12 '26
Warner & Swasey new no. 4 universal turret lathe. il Automotive Ind 55:940-1 D 2 '26; Iron Age 118:1552-3 D 2 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:64-5 Ja '27
Warner & Swasey no. 1-A universal hollow hexagon turret lathe. il diags Engineering 121:110, 120, 121-2 Ja 22 '26
Warner & Swasey no. 3-A universal hollow hexagon turret lathe. il Iron Age 117:1582-3 Je 3 '26; Automotive Ind 54:930-1 Je 3 '26; Mach 32:821-3 Je '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:380-3 Je '26; Am Mach 64:877-9 Je 3 '26
Warner & Swasey turret lathe tools. il Iron Age 118:1764 D 23 '26
Warner & Swasey universal tools for turret lathes. il Am Mach 64:336 F 25 '26; Iron Age 117:567-8 F 25 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:254-5 Ap '26
Warner & Swasey universal tools for turret lathes, nos. 4 and 6. il Am Mach 64:692 Ap 29 '26; Automotive Ind 54:743-4 Ap 29 '26; Iron Age 117:1207 Ap 29 '26; Mach 32:753 My '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:316-17 My '26
Wickes bros. semi-automatic crankshaft lathes, 34-inch. il Am Mach 64:531-2 Ap 1 '26; Iron Age 117:994-5 Ap 8 '26; Mach 32: 663-4 Ap '26; Automotive Ind 54:1101-2 Je 24 '26
Wickes 34-inch semi-automatic crankshaft lathe. il Am Mach 67:250-1 Ag 11 '27
Wickes 20 semi-automatic crankshaft lathe. il Automotive Ind 55:620-1 O 7 '26; Mach 33:139 O '26

See also Machine shop practice; Machine tools; Screw machines; Turning

Inspection

Systematic lathe inspection. W: B. Wessels. Mach 34:71-2 S '27

Manufacture

New engine lathe plant of Boye & Emmes machine tool co. il Iron Age 118:1205-6 O 28 '26; Mach 33:221 N '26

Repair

Repairing engine lathes. J. H. Smit. Mach 32: 812 Je '26

Tailstocks

Design of lathe tailstocks. F. Horner. diags Mach 32:393-7, 474-7, 580-3 Ja-Mr '26

LATHS, Metal. See Metal lath

LATIN AMERICA
Commercial travelers' guide to Latin America. E. B. Filsinger. 3d rev. ed. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Misc Ser 89:1-617, [bibliog. p. 594-608] '26

See also Automobile industry and trade—Latin America; Central America; Electric industries—Latin America; Mexico; Roads—Latin America; Rubber industry and trade—Latin America; South America; West Indies

Commerce

Business entente for all America. V: M. Cutter and others. Nation's Business 15:54-5+ My 20 '27
Coming trade conflict in Latin America. J. Klein. Econ W n s 31:6-10 Ja 2 '26
Export sales to Latin America show heavy increase. U. V. Wilcox. Sales Management 11:44 Jl 10 '26
Keep an eye on Latin America. J. Klein. Ptr Ink 133:124+ D 31 '25
Latin America—men and markets. C. S. Cooper. 466p [bibliog. p. 447-53] Ginn '27
Latin America; trade of the A. B. C. republics. Index p 8-9 Je '27
Latin American markets. Index p 14-16 S '27
Latin American trade. Index p 6-7 Mr '27
Relations of United States companies with Latin America. V. M. Cutter. Ann Am Acad 132:130-3 Jl '27
U.S. is greatest factor in Latin-American trade. Am Mach 66:396b Mr 3 '27
United States trade with Latin America in 1925. J. R. McKey and H. S. Giusta. 2 pts U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 418:1-54; 420:1-30 '26

Economic conditions

Pending Latin American loans. Moody's Inv Serv 18:377-80 N 26 '26
Review of Latin America financial situation by Royal bank of Canada. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1124-5 Ag 27 '27

Foreign relations

United States

Reconciliation of fact with sentiment in our dealings with Latin America. W: R. Shepherd. Ann Am Acad 132:127-9 Jl '27
South America and our policy in the Caribbean. C. H. Haring. Ann Am Acad 132:146-52 Jl '27
United States and Latin America. Economist 104:140-2 Ja 22 '27

Government publications

Bibliography

Hispanic American government documents in the Library of congress. J. B. Childs. p 134-141 Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore, Md. '26

LATIN monetary union
Latin monetary union dissolved. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1919 Ap 2 '27
Passing of the Latin monetary union. Economist 103:276-7 Ag 14 '26

LATITE shingles. See Shingles, Asphalt—Manufacture

LATROBE, Benjamin Henry
Benjamin Henry Latrobe. por Am Inst Arch J 14:front My '26
Latrobe and the Centre Square pump house. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il por Arch Rec 62:18-22 Jl '27

LATVIA

See also Debts, Public—Latvia

Commerce

Commercial Latvia—a new and aggressive Baltic republic. E. Van Cleef. il Dun's Int R 49:40-2 Ap '27

Economic conditions

Latvia's economic life. P. Meyer. 220p Latvian Consulate, 115 Broad St., New York '25

LAUNCHING
Further observations of pivoting-point at launchings. J: P. Comstock. diags Marine Eng 32:514-17 S '27
Launch of the airplane-carrier U.S.S. Lexington. S. W. Wakeman. il diags Engineering 122:737-41, 770-2 D 10-17 '26; Same cond. Marine Eng 32:41-7 Ja '27; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:709-11 D '26
Launch of the airplane carrier, U.S.S. Saratoga. il diags Engineering 121:56-60 Ja 8 '26
Launching arrangements of H. M. ships Nelson and Rodney. W. J. Berry. diags Engineering 121:414-15 Mr 26 '26; Same cond. Engineer 141:350-1 Mr 26 '26; Same cond. Marine Eng 31:300-1+ My '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:404-5 Mr 26 '26; Engineer 141:351 Mr 26 '26
Launching of T.S.S. Malolo marks achievement in shipbuilding. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Marine R 56:36-8+ Jl '26
Makes shipbuilding history while thousands look on. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Marine R 56:64-5+ Ap '26
Matson liner Malolo launched at Cramp's. il Marine Eng 31:379-80 Jl '26
Ship launching record established at Newport News, Virginia, yard. il Manuf Rec 89:69-72 Mr 25 '26
Stresses in launching drag wires. J. L. Taylor. Engineering 124:65 Jl 15 '27
Tractor for launching lifeboats. il Engineer 143:531 My 13 '27
Unique event in American shipbuilding; launching and keel laying celebration at Newport News. il Marine Eng 31:188-90 Ap '26
Unusual launching observation; determining the distance traveled by the ship when the stern starts to rise. J: P. Comstock and J. A. Pennypacker. il diag Marine Eng 32:166-8 Mr '27

See also Shipways

LAUNCHING of airplanes. See Airplanes—Launching

LAUNDRIES
La blanchisserie de la Maison nationale d'hospitalisation de Saint-Maurice (Seine). C: Dantin. il plan Génie Civil 90:497-500 My 21 '27
Law for cleaners and dyers and laundry-owners. A. L. H. Street. 366p Dowst pub. corp., New York '26
Questionnaire reveals laundries' health aspects. il Nation's Health 8:635-6 S '26

Accidents

Accidents in the laundry industry in New York state for the year ending June 30, 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:517-18 S '27

Advertising

Continuity in a car card campaign. il Sales Management 10:782+ My 15 '26
Developing the home town atmosphere in newspaper copy. il Ptr Ink 139:154+ Je 2 '27

Electric equipment

Automatic control of laundry machines. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 88:483 S 4 '26
Electrified laundry advertises with illumination. il J Elec 57:136-7 Ag 15 '26

Equipment

Compressing low-pressure steam for process work. N. W. Calvert. plan Heat & Ven 24:121-2 Jl '27
Conveying methods in modern laundries. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:345-7+ Ag '26
How about selling the laundry load for gas? C: A. Luther. Gas Age 59:323-4+ F 26 '27
Industrial application of conveyor systems. C. A. Burton. Mech Eng 49:355-6; Discussion. 358-9 Ap '27
Laundry load and what it offers to gas. G: R. Purvis. Gas Age 59:727-8+ My 14 '27

LAUNDRIES—Equipment—*Continued*
Mechanische weisswäschereien. P. Liske. plan Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1345-52, 1401-3 S 24-O 1 '27
Piping features of a steam laundry. Heat & Ven 23:89 S '26
Putting over the laundry dryer. Gas Age 57: 792 My 29 '26
Smokeless laundries. il Illum Engr 20:259-61 S '27
Wash-boilers. J. Parkinson. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:104 Ap 28 '26
Washers—how one gas company sells them. J: H. Hartog. Gas Age 59:729-30 My 14 '27
See also Washing machines

Heating and ventilation
Plumbing, heating and ventilating a modern laundry. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 116: 30+ Ag 28 '26

Power
Balancing steam and power loads in laundry. G. R: Ludlow. il Power Pl Eng 31:786-7 Jl 15 '27
Electric drive for laundries. J. O. Knowles. il Electrician 98:670-1 Je 17 '27
Electric laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 99:254-5 Ag 13 '26
Electric power in the laundry industry. F. B. Fletcher and F: J. Caine. il Elec W 88:9-12 Jl 3 '26
Independent towel supply co.'s new power plant at Cleveland. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:828-33 Ag 1 '26
Laundry power plant increases capacity 50 per cent with 10 per cent less steam. il diag Power 65:618-20 Ap 26 '27
Palmer House, Chicago, laundry, separate from hotel, includes well-equipped small power plant. il Power Pl Eng 31:995 S 15 '27

Waste
Laundry wastes in sewage. Pub Works 58: 337-8 S '27

LAUNDRY
Amounts of soap and builder necessary to soften water of different degrees of hardness. H. B. Robbins, H. J. MacMillan and L. W. Bosart. Ind & Eng Chem 18:27-9 Ja '26
Effect of laundering overalls. Textile World 71:2032-3 Mr 26 '27
Effect of laundering upon the thermal insulating value of cotton blankets. P. Rudnick. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 347:451-7 '27; Abstract. Textile Col 49:751 N '27
How to wash rayon. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:308 My 24 '26; Same. Textile World 69:3531 My 22 '26
Laundering of fabrics containing rayon and other synthetic fibers. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:397 Je 14 '26
Laundry chemistry. A. Harvey. 116p C. Lockwood & son, London '26
Rayon. G: H. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 839-40 D 13 '26
Soap building. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:383-6 Je 14 '26
Temperature, or the influence of heat on washing and sanitation. F. H. Guernsey. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:422-5 Je 28 '26
Washing instructions for rayon garments. Textile World 71:299-300 Ja 15 '27
Will we lose the home laundry gas load? O. J. Kuenhold. Gas Age 58:93+ Jl 17 '26
See also American institute of laundering

LAUNDRY machinery
Mechanische weisswäschereien. P. Liske. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1345-52 S 24 '27
See also Washing machines

Exhibitions
Laundry exhibition, Royal agricultural hall, Islington, London. Engineering 121:634 My 28 '26

LAUNDRY workers
Laundry workers, Detroit; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1392-3 Je '26

LAUTAL. See Aluminum alloys

LAVA
Carrières de volvic. C. de Venancourt. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:911-16 N '25
Formation of aa and pahoehoe. O. H. Emerson. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:109-14 Ag '26
Geology of the Latah formation in relation to the lavas of the Columbia plateau near Spokane, Washington. J. T. Pardee and K. Bryan. il maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 140—A:1-55, pl 1-31 '26
Keaiwa flow of 1823, Hawaii. J: B. Stone. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:434-40 My '26
Lavas of Etna. H. S. Washington, M. Aurousseau and M. G. Keyes. bibliog il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:371-408 N '26
Petrology of the Hawaiian Islands; the Leeward Islands. H: S. Washington and M. G. Keyes. bibliog Am Sci 5th ser 12:336-52 O '26

LAVAL university
Historic Quebec and Laval university; development of Faculty of science reviewed. A. Vachon. il Can Chem & Met 11:143-7 Je '27

LAVATORIES
De luxe plumbing installations. il Dom Eng 115:35 Je 26 '26
Lavatory equipment. il plan Textile Col 48: 481-2 Jl '26
Maximum value from your building dollar. W: Dalton. il Factory 38:1165-6+ Je '27

LAW
How law grows. H. D. Nims. Ptr Ink 141: 25-6 N 3 '27
Professional co-operation between accountants and attorneys. H. D. Greeley. Paper Tr J 84:61-5+ Je 16 '27
Sanctity of law. J: W. Burgess. 335p Ginn '27
See also Accountants, Public—Law; Advertising—Laws and regulations; Aeronautics—Laws and regulations; Automobile laws and regulations; Banking law; Building laws and regulations; Commercial law; Contracts; Copyright; Corporation law; Damages; Eminent domain; Engineering law; Fraud; Government regulation of industry; Highway law; Industrial laws and legislation; Inheritance and succession; Insurance law; Justice, Administration of; Labor laws and legislation; Landlord and tenant; Lawyers; Legal ethics; Legislation; Liens; Lighting—Laws and regulations; Machinery—Law; Maritime law; Mechanics' liens; Medical jurisprudence; Mining law; Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations; Motor vehicles—Law; Patent laws and legislation; Patents; Personal injuries; Petroleum laws and regulations; Property; Public utilities—Law; Railroad law; Real property; Sales; Securities—Law; Textile laws and regulations; Trade marks; Water laws and legislation; Waterworks—Laws and regulations; Wills

Bibliography
Law books and their use. 4th ed. 587p Lawyers co-operative pub. co., New York '27

LAW libraries
County of York law library. V. Taylor. Special Lib 18:153 My '27
Elbert H. Gary library of law, Northwestern university law school. F. B. Crossley. Special Lib 17:12-13+ Ja '26
Osgoode Hall law library. J. J. Daley. Special Lib 18:151 My '27

LAWN mowers
Large uses of steel in small ways; lawn mowers. il Iron Tr R 80:777 Mr 24 '27

Advertising
Field for a specialty can be blanketed with a small appropriation; Perfection lawn trimmer. Ptr Ink 136:97-8 Jl 1 '26

LAWN sprinklers. See Sprinklers

LAWRENCE, Charles L.
Portrait. Soc Auto Eng J 21:111 Ag '27

LAWRENCE, Kansas

Water supply

Settling basin for water-works of Lawrence. W. Kiersted. plans Eng N 99:65 Jl 14 '27

LAWRENCE, Massachusetts

Water supply

Lawrence water supply—investigations and construction. M. Knowles, M. Mansfield and P. Nugent. map N E Water Works Assn J 39:345-67 D '25; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1070-81 N 11 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:367-9 D '25

LAWYERS

Keeping the lawyer in mind in trust new business effort. T. T. Weldon. Bankers M 114:683-4+ My '27

Law office management. D. G. McCarty. 386p Prentice-Hall '26

Lawyers and college men in business. P. Dexter; C: Donnelly. Comm & Fin 16:1345-6 Jl 6 '27

Professional co-operation between accountants and attorneys. H. D. Greeley. Paper Tr J 84:61-5+ Je 16 '27

Relations of attorneys and corporate executors. H. A. Cushing. Trust Companies 45: 291-3 S '27

Why can't a lawyer borrow money at a bank? G: S. Silzer. Bankers M 115:275-7 S '27

Advertising

The bar mysterious. J. C. Sampson. Ptr Ink 135:186+ Je 24 '26

When will lawyers advertise? Ptr Ink 140:169-70 S 1 '27

LAXATIVES. See Purgatives

LAYMAN, Waldo Arnold, 1869-

Layman out of Wagner corporation. por Elec W 87:1257 Je 5 '26

LAYOUT. See Factories—Layout; Foundries—Layout; Machine shops—Layout; Petroleum refineries—Layout; Railroads—Shops—Layout

LAZOTE, Inc.

Lazote, inc. begins production of synthetic ammonia. Chem & Met Eng 33:118 F '26

LEACHING. See Hydrometallurgy

LEAD

Attempts to fractionate mixed isotopes of lead, and the atomic weight of this metal. T. W. Richards, H. S. King and L. P. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 48:1530-43 Je '26

Can a lead wire be made to emit light? D. Damianos. J Fr Inst 202:382 S '26

Catalytic activity of lead. F. A. Madenwald, C. O. Henke and O. W. Brown. J Phys Chem 31:862-6 Je '27

Corrosive effect of nitric, hydrochloric and sulphuric acid on pure lead and lead containing small amounts of copper and antimony. J. C. Olsen, M. H. Quell and W: G. Holley. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18: 19-32; Discussion. 32-6 '26

Disturbance of supra-conductivity by magnetic fields and currents; the hypothesis of Silsbee. W. Tuyn and H. K. Onnes. diags J Fr Inst 201:379-410 Ap '26

Electrochemical and X-ray studies of lead deposits. P. K. Frölich, G: L. Clark and R. H. Aborn. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 18):239-60 Ap '26; Summary. Brass W 22:224 Jl '26

Elemental sulphur in smelter gases, and its elimination by increasing arsenic or lead content of the charge. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123:17-18 Ja 1 '27

Lead as a constructional material for chemical plant; abstracts. S. J. Tungay. Chem Age (Lond) 16:252 Mr 12 '27; Engineer 143: 302-3 Mr 18 '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:745 Mr 23 '27; Engineering 123:363-4 Mr 25 '27; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 16:276 Mr 19 '27; Engineer 143:303 Mr 18 '27

Lead exposed to chemicals. Textile Col 47: 800-1 D '25

Lead work and lead working tools. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 116:39-40+ Ag 21; 28+ S 11; 117:28+ O 16 '26

Mechanical handling of pig lead. W: E. Newnam. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13: 11-13 Ja '26

Notes on the corrosion and erosion of chemical sheet lead. P. Parrish. Chem Age (Lond) 15:77-8 Jl 24 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:260 Ag 4 '26; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:619-20 Ag 27 '26; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:78-9 Jl 24 '26

Polishing and etching lead, tin, and some of their alloys for microscopic examination. J. R. Vilella and D. Beregekoff. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1049-52 S '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 149 O 28 '27

Precipitation of lead and copper from solution on sponge iron. G. L. Oldright and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2812:1-4 '27 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 13:621+ Ag '27; Same. Brass W 23:265-6 Ag '27

Preparation of a stable colloidal solution of lead. M. Telkes. diag Am Chem Soc J 49: 1382-6 My '27

Some uses for lead. Textile Col 48:270 Ap '26

Transmutation of elements; changing lead into mercury and thallium. A. Smits and A. Karssen. il Sci Am 134:80-1 F '26

See also Lead industry and trade; Lead metallurgy; Lead mines and mining; Red lead; White lead

Analysis

Determination of metallic lead in metallurgical products and pigments. D. H. McIntosh. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1320-1 D '26

Determination of zinc, lead, iron, and cadmium in slab zinc. J: H. Hastings. Eng & Min J 120:1020 D 26 '25

Fairhall (chromate) method for minimal amounts of lead in fecal specimens. Ind & Eng Chem 18:431-2 Ap '26

Physiological aspects

Excretion of lead by normal persons. R. A. Kehoe. Monthly Labor R 24:275-6 F '27

See also Lead poisoning

Prices

Copper, lead and rubber in 1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:44 Ja 8 '26

Copper, lead and rubber prices, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:49 Ja 14 '27

Transportation

Idaho lead freight rate excessive. W. A. Hill. Eng & Min J 122:785 N 13 '26

LEAD alloys

Crystallization of lead-tin eutectic. F. Hargreaves. diags Brass W 23:75 Mr '27

Effect of work and annealing on the lead-tin eutectic. F. Hargreaves. Engineering 124: 375-6 S 16 '27; Abstract. Can Chem & Met 11:315 D '27

Fatigue of telephone cable sheaths. J: R. Townsend. Eng N 99:96-7 Jl 21 '27

How to alloy calcium with lead. Foundry 53: 923 N 15 '25

Lead-antimony system and hardening of lead alloys. R. S. Dean, L. Zickrick and F. C. Nix. Metal Ind 24:95-6 Mr '26

Solid solubility of antimony in lead as determined by conductivity measurements on cold-worked alloys. E. E. Schumacher and G: M. Bouton. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1667-75 Jl '27

System lead-antimony. R. S. Dean, W. E. Hudson and M. F. Fogler. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1246-7 D '25

X-ray study of the alloys of lead and thallium. E. McMillan and L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 49:666-9 Mr '27

LEAD bromate

Vorsicht bei der herstellung von bleibromat. Victor. Zeit Angew Chem 40:841 Jl 21 '27

LEAD bromide

Heat capacity and entropy of lead bromide and bromine. W. M. Latimer and H. D. Hoenshel. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:19-28 Ja '26

LEAD burning
Examinations to determine the volatilization of lead in lead burning and soldering with flames of different composition; abstract. H. Engel and V. Froboese. J Ind Hygiene 8:sup 86-7 My '26

LEAD carbonate
See also White lead

LEAD chloride
Change in activity of molten lead chloride upon dilution with potassium chloride. J. H. Hildebrand and G. C. Ruhle. Am Chem Soc J 49:722-9 Mr '27
Reduction of metallic chlorides by hydrogen. A. B. Bagdasarian. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 1):1-46 Ap '27
Studies of equilibria in the systems sodium chloride-lead chloride-water, lithium chloride-lead chloride-water. G: E. R. Deacon. Chem Soc J p 2063-5 S '27
System lead chloride-lead iodide-water. A. L. M. Sowerby. Chem Soc J p 1337-42 Je '27

LEAD chromate
Chromium red glaze. C: F. Binns and E. Craig. Am Cer Soc J 10:73-4 F '27
Preserving tobacco shade cloth with lead chromate. H. P. Holman and T. D. Jarrell. Textile World 71:2949 My 7 '27

LEAD coating
Gross lead coating process. Sheet Metal Worker 18:760 N 4 '27; Nat Pet N 19:208 S 21 '27
Gross lead-coating process. A. M. Fairlie. il Metal Ind 24:33-4 Ja '26
Homogeneous lead coating for steel. Iron Age 119:996+ Ap 7 '27; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 18:494+ Jl 29 '27
Lead-coated plates. il Iron Age 120:406 Ag 18 '27
Lead coating sheet copper. Sheet Metal Worker 17:888-9 D 3 '26

LEAD compounds
Increased demand features market for lead compounds. O. C. Harn. Chem & Met Eng 33:37-40 Ja '26
Lower selling prices for lead pigments. Chem & Met Eng 34:60 Ja '27
See also Sodium plumbite; Tetraethyl lead; Tetraphenyl lead

LEAD halides
Studies of equilibria in systems of the type lead halide-potassium halide-water. L. J. Burrage. Chem Soc J 129:1703-9 Jl '26

LEAD hydride
Lead dihydride and lead tetrahydride. E: J. Weeks. Chem Soc J 127:2845-6 D '25

LEAD industry and trade
Future of the lead supply. J. W. Wade. Min & Met 7:245-7 Je '26
Lead industry; Europe, Asia, and Africa. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 371:1-62 '25

Statistics

Lead continues to break records in 1925. F. F. Colcord. Eng & Min J 121:139-40 Ja 16 '26
Lead in 1926. Economist 104:sup56+ F 12 '27
Lead scores world's largest production in 1926. F. F. Colcord. Eng & Min J 123:179-80 Ja 22 '27

Canada

Lead in 1926. Can Min J 48:670 Ag 26 '27

Great Britain

Chemical and metallurgical corporation. Chem Age (Lond) 15:157 Ag 14 '26

Spain

Contrast between some Spanish methods and ours and not to our credit. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 92:67-8 O 27 '27

United States

Lead and lead pigments in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:36 My 24 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:468-9 Je '26
Lead and zinc in 1925. Min Cong J 12:99 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:119 Ja 23 '26; Excerpts. Brass W 22:28 Ja '26; Iron Age 117: 459 F 11 '26
Lead and zinc production in 1926. Min Cong J 13:118 F '27; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:83 Ja 27 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119: 259 Ja 20 '27
Lead industry in 1926. F. M. Smith. Min Cong J 13:15+ Ja '27
Lead—its demand and future. W. J. O'Connor. il Min & Met 7:242-3 Je '26
Lead output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:68 Ja 18 '26
Silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Central states in 1925. J. P. Dunlop. Min Cong J 12:601 Ag '26
Tariff and the high price of lead. A. B. Raymond. Annalist 28:723-4 D 3 '26
See also National lead company

LEAD iodide
System lead chloride-lead iodide-water. A. L. M. Sowerby. Chem Soc J p 1337-42 Je '27

LEAD metallurgy
Concentrating lead-silver ore at Hecla mine. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il plan Eng & Min J 122:444-50 S 18 '26; Same, without flow sheets and plan. Min Cong J 13:683-4 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:339-40 Ag '27
Design and construction of the Midvale mill. J. F. Geary. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 121:917-23 Je 5 '26
Difficulties met in differential flotation. C. A. Lemke. Min & Met 8:183-4 Ap '27; Same. Can Min J 48:346-7 Ap 29 '27
Durango lead smelter and sulphating plant. E: H. Robie. il Eng & Min J 121:288-90 F 13 '26
Economic aspects of flotation. G. H. Clevenger. Min & Met 7:247-8 Je '26
Evolution of milling methods at the Utah-Apex mine, Bingham, Utah, 1909 to 1926. E. Gayford. flow sheets il Min Cong J 13:128-35 F '27
Federal lead smelter. W. N. Ellis. il Eng & Min J 122:364-7 S 4 '26
Federal mining and smelting company Page mill. H. G. Washburn. flow sheet il Min Cong J 13:729-30 S '27
Flotation of lead carbonate ores of the Warren mining district, Bisbee, Arizona. I. H. Stanley. flow sheets Min Cong J 12:741-3 O '26
Flotation of oxidized lead-silver ores. A. W. Hahn. Eng & Min J 123:781-2 My 7 '27
Flotation practice at the Sullivan mill. Eng & Min J 124:537-9 O 1 '27
Flotation practice in Coeur D'Alene district, Idaho. A. W. Fahrenwald. il Min Cong J 13:699-704 S '27
Growth of flotation in Tri-state district. C. O. Anderson. Eng & Min J 121:982 Je 12 '26
Handling complex lead-zinc ores at the International smelter. W. C. Page. il Min & Met 7:254-8 Je '26
Handling flotation concentrates at the mill of the Utah-Apex mining co. A. L. Genter. il diags Eng & Min J 123:462-4 Mr 12 '27
How selective flotation is affecting metallurgical practice. L. O. Howard. Eng & Min J 124:551-2 O 1 '27
Lead refining by the Harris process. A. S. Schott. Min & Met 8:318-19 Jl '27
Lead slag manipulation. Chem Age (Lond) 16: sup35 My 7 '27
Lead smelting during the last five years. W. S. Reid. Min & Met 8:4-5 Ja '27; Same abr. Eng & Min J 123:30 Ja 1 '27
Metal recovery at Broken Hill, New South Wales. Eng & Min J 121:324 F 20 '26
Milling practice at Morning mill. M. P. Dalton and G. S. Price. flow sheet il Min & Met 8:301-3 Jl '27
Mining and milling on Santa Catalina Island. H. S. Gieser. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 124: 246-7 Ag 13 '27
Notes on ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 122:649-54 O 23 '26

LEAD metallurgy—*Continued*
Present tendencies in smelting and leaching lead ores. R. C. Canby. Min & Met 7:249-53 Je '26
Reclaiming 60 tons battery lead daily in Ford plant. Brass W 23:339 O '27
Selective flotation; effect of various reagents—test results on complex ores. C. S. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:757-62 My 7 '27; Same. Can Min J 48:468-74 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Eng & Min J 123:931-2; 124:141 Je 4, Jl 23 '27
Selective lead-zinc flotation at Sunnyside. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 121:756-62 My 8 '26
Solving a problem in silver-lead ore concentration. E. W. Ellis. il Eng & Min J 122: 815-16 N 20 '26
Solving a problem in smelting rich lead concentrate. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123: 404 Mr 5 '27
Tabling and floating a carbonate lead ore; new Black Cloud concentrator in New Mexico. J: F. Duling. flow sheet il plan Eng & Min J 124:204-7 Ag 6 '27

See also Furnaces, Lead melting

Tables, calculations, etc.

Balancing metallurgical sheets in a lead-zinc concentrator. T. R. Herndon. Eng & Min J 120:942 D 12 '25

LEAD mines and mining
Lead mining in North America. C. H. Crane. Eng & Min J 123:124-5 Ja 22 '27
Lead mining makes highest production. H. A. Guess. Eng & Min J 121:83-4 Ja 16 '26
Lead poisoning in the mining of lead in Utah. A. L. Murray. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 389: 1-40 '26; Excerpts. Safety Eng 53:280-1 Je '27

Arizona

Flotation of lead carbonate ores of the Warren mining district, Bisbee, Arizona. I. H. Stanley. flow sheets Min Cong J 12:741-3 O '26
Lead and zinc in Arizona. W. B. Gohring. il Min Cong J 13:607-8 Ag '27

California

Developing a prospect; work done at the Kelly-Ophir property. J: M. Fox. il diag plan Eng & Min J 123:883-7 My 28 '27

Canada

Lead and zinc mines important factors in eastern Canada. Eng & Min J 121:246 F 6 '26

Colorado

Rico revived; what a local custom mill can do for mining. A. H. Hubbell. il map Eng & Min J 123:317-21 F 19 '27

France

La mine de galène argentifère de la Plagne à Macot (Savoie). V. Michel and R. Valensi. diags plans Génie Civil 88:464-6 My 22 '26
La mine de plomb argentifère de Peisey (Savoie). V. Michel and R. Valensi. maps Génie Civil 88:180-4 F 20 '26

Idaho

Livingston mine, Custer co., Idaho. J: B. Stewart. Min & Met 7:223-4 My '26
Livingston mine opens high-grade lead-ore deposit. Eng & Min J 121:178 Ja 23 '26

Missouri

St Joseph lead co. prospects a chat pile. C. L. Larson. il diags Eng & Min J 124:249-53 Ag 13 '27

Montana

Revival of lead-silver mines of the Helena district, in Montana. L. S. Ropes. map Eng & Min J 121:978-9 Je 12 '26

Oklahoma-Kansas district

Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri zinc-lead field. F. S. Naething. Eng & Min J 122:604-8 O 16 '26

Ontario

Kingdon lead mine, Galetta, Ontario. il Eng & Min J 122:105 Jl 17 '26

Spain

How the Spanish government is aiding lead producers. C. DeKalb. Eng & Min J 124:112 Jl 16 '27
With the geologists in Spain. T. A. Rickard. il map Eng & Min J 123:919-23 Je 4 '27

Utah

Evolution of milling methods at the Utah-Apex mine, Bingham, Utah, 1909 to 1926. E. Gayford. flow sheets il Min Cong J 13:128-35 F '27

Wisconsin-Illinois district

Upper Mississippi lead-zinc field. E. G. Longhenry. Eng & Min J 123:48 Ja 8 '27

LEAD nitrate
Complex formation in lead nitrate solutions; the quaternary system potassium nitrate—lead nitrate—barium nitrate—water. S: Glasstone and E. J. Riggs. Chem Soc J 127: 2846-54 D '25
Effect of gelatin upon the size and distribution of macroscopic crystals grown from aqueous solutions. T. S. Eckert and W. G. France. J Phys Chem 31:877-81 Je '27

LEAD ores
Lead and zinc in eastern Canada. F: J. Alcock. il map Min & Met 7:51-6 F '26
Lead-zinc chimneys in limestone. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 122:296-8 Ag 21 '26
Occurrence of commercial zinc and lead orebodies in the Missouri-Oklahoma-Kansas district. E. E. Ellis. Eng & Min J 121:209-10 Ja 30 '26; Discussion. C: F. Williams. 121: 893 My 29 '26
Ores of the Joplin region (Picher district). J. E. Spurr. diags maps Eng & Min J 123: 199-209 Ja 29 '27; Discussion. F. S. Naething. 123:575 Ap 2 '27
Possible new lead ore area in Missouri. K: L. Kithil. Eng & Min J 121:801 My 15 '26
World lead deposits. W. Lindgren. Min & Met 7:244-5 Je '26

See also Galena

LEAD oxides
Adsorption and reaction; the setting of litharge-glycerine cement. H. A. Neville. J Phys Chem 30:1181-4 S '26
Behaviour of oxides of lead towards dyestuffs. A. N. Adamson and J: K. Wood. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:47-51, 192-4 F, Je '27
Existence of the suboxides of lead and thallium. F: Aufenast and H: Terrey. Chem Soc J 129:1546-9 Je '26
Die gewinnung von zink- und bleioxydhaltigem flugstaub aus den abgasen eines Siemens-Martin-ofens. S. Schleicher. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:169-72 F 3 '27
Increased demand features market for lead compounds. O. C. Harn. Chem & Met Eng 33:38-9 Ja '26

Analysis

Short method to determine litharge content of doctor solutions. A. G. Schuessler and E. A. Todd. Nat Pet N 19:31 Mr 23 '27

LEAD poisoning
British lead paint act. Monthly Labor R 24: 695-6 Ap '27
Changes in the blood picture under the influence of lead, and their importance in the differential diagnosis. B. Kogan and L. Smirnowa. J Ind Hygiene 9:435-52 [bibliog. p. 451-2] O '27
Deaths from lead poisoning. F: L. Hoffman. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 426:1-45 [bibliog. p. 41-5] '27; Summary. Monthly Labor R 24:945-6 My '27
Die deutsche bleifarbenindustrie vom standpunkt der hygiene. Nach eigenen untersuchungen 1921-1922. K. B. Lehmann. 95p Julius Springer, Berlin '25; Review, by A. Hamilton. J Ind Hygiene 7:576-82 D '25

LEAD poisoning—*Continued*
Hazards of spray coating processes investigated. H: F. Smyth. Nation's Health 9: 24-6+ My '27
Health in the battery plant. C. F. Garesche. Nat Safety N 14:45-6 N '26
How to prevent lead poisoning when working on storage batteries. Power 64:592 O 19 '26
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922. Int Labour R 13:382-410 Mr '26
Lead anemia. M. R. Mayers. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:222-31 My '26
Lead hazard and compensation. 28p N Y Bur of industrial hygiene, Albany, N.Y. '26
Lead paint poisoning. Gas J (Lond) 178:983-4 Je 29 '27
Lead poisoning. J. C: Aub and others. 265p [bibliog. p. 243-65] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Lead poisoning by industries, trade processes, and sexes, as reported to the Ohio State department of health during the five-year period ending June 30, 1925. E. R. Hayhurst and D. J. Kindel. J Ind Hygiene 8:155-8 Ap '26
Lead poisoning in the mining of lead in Utah. A. L. Murray. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 389:1-40 '26; Excerpts. Safety Eng 53:280-1 Je '27; Eng & Min J 123:493 Mr 19 '27; Abstract. Brass W 23:62 F '27
Lead poisoning of motor-car painters in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 23:61-2 Jl '26
Lead poisoning shows pronounced decline in U.S. F: L. Hoffman. Nation's Health 9: 46 O '27
Lead regulations of Western Australia. Monthly Labor R 21:1332-3 D '25
No lead poisoning at Pullman works. Ry Mech Eng 100:685-6 N '26
Present practice in the prevention of industrial poisoning. Nat Safety N 14:54 N '26
Prevention of lead poisoning in industry; the indiarubber industry. C. A. Klein. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:296-9 Jl '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:274-5 Ag '26
Prophylaxis in industrial lead poisoning. D: McKail. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:74-7 F '26
Storage battery industry. A. Hamilton. J Ind Hygiene 9:346-69 Ag '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:527-9 S '27
Study of lead poisoning among oxyacetylene welders in the scrapping of naval vessels. E. W. Brown. il J Ind Hygiene 8:113-40 [bibliog. p. 139-40] Mr '26
Study of the lead line, arteriosclerosis, and hypertension in 381 lead workers. M. R. Mayers. J Ind Hygiene 9:239-50 [bibliog. p. 249-50] Je '27

See also Gasoline—Ethyl mixtures; Tetraethyl lead

LEAD sulfide
Role of lead sulfide in the sweetening of petroleum distillates and chemistry of the mercaptans. J. C. Morrell and W. F. Faragher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1045-9 S '27

See also Galena

LEAD tetraethyl. See Tetraethyl lead

LEAD workers
Study of the lead line, arteriosclerosis, and hypertension in 381 lead workers. M. R. Mayers. J Ind Hygiene 9:239-50 [bibliog. p. 249-50] Je '27

LEADED glass. See Glass, Leaded

LEADERS (merchandizing)
How shall we pick a leader? questionnaire to consumers. T: J. Swift. Ptr Ink 134:174+ F 4 '26
Reaching the 73 per cent market; the Hoosier manufacturing company. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Ap 8 '26

See also Advertising—Leaders

LEADERSHIP
First step in industrial organization; leadership. A. H. Church. Manuf Ind 13:217-19 Mr '27
Nature and uses of creative leadership. O. Tead. Taylor Soc Bul 12:394-406 Je '27
Real leadership in industry—what is it? H: P. Dutton. Factory 38:462-3 Mr '27
Tips on leadership; life stories of twenty-five leaders. H. N. Casson. 223p B. C. Forbes pub. co., 120 Fifth Av., New York '27
Twelve tips on business leadership. H. N. Casson. Forbes 17:15 F 15; 18:23 Mr 1; 13 Mr 15; 13 Ap 1; 12 Ap 15; 15 My 1; 25 My 15; 15+ Je 1; 13-14 Je 15; 11 Jl 1; 23+ Jl 15; 23 Ag 1 '26

LEADITE
Experiences with leadite. C: L. Fox. Am Water Works Assn J 17:94-6 Ja '27

LEAF, Walter, 1852-1927
A distinguished banker passes. F. Plachy, jr. por Burroughs Clearing House 11:21+ My '27

LEAGUE of nations
American views on League of nation's disarmament commission outlined at Geneva by Minister Gibson. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2231-2 Ap 16 '27
Dissension in the League of nations. Nat City Bank p 72-5 Ap '26
Economic problems turned over to the League. L. Pasvolsky. Annalist 30:4-5 Jl 1 '27
Elihu Root, in accepting Woodrow Wilson peace award, comments on aloofness of United States from League. Comm & Fin Chr 124:53-4 Ja 1 '27
League and world economic problems. Economist 103:495-6 S 25 '26
League's seventh anniversary. Economist 102: 51-2 Ja 9 '26
Locarno treaties guaranteeing security of Rhineland made effective—entrance of Germany into League—withdrawal of Spain. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1447-9 S 18 '26
Problems of peace. 365p Pub. for the Committee of the Geneva inst. of international relations by Oxford '27
Seventh yearbook. p 143-352 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St., Boston, Mass. '27
Successful council meeting. Economist 104: 569-70 Mr 19 '27
Successful League of nations the basis of European security. H. Feis. Ann Am Acad 126:65-7 Jl '26

See also International labor organization; Permanent court of international justice

Committee on intellectual co-operation
Work of the Committee on intellectual co-operation of the League of nations. G. Murray. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:18-23; Discussion. 23-4

LEAK sealing equipment. See Furmanite

LEASEHOLD insurance. See Insurance, Leasehold

LEASES
Leases—a credit factor. C. T. Hubbard. Credit M 29:24+ O '27
Liability of manufacturing plant for injury to leased premises. L. Childs. Am Mach 64: 776 My 20 '26
La propriété commerciale. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:79-81; 90:441-2 Jl 24 '26, Ap 30 '27
Should you lease, buy, or build a plant? T. S. Rogers. il Manuf Ind 14:219-22 S '27

See also Fires, Liability for

LEAST squares
Rapid fitting of a certain class of empirical formulae by the method of least squares. E: Condon. Univ of Calif Pub in Mathematics v 2, no 4:55-66 '27

LEAST work, Principle of
Application pratique du théorème de Menabrea aux systèmes hyperstatiques. C. Delanghe. Génie Civil 90:624-6 Je 25 '27

LEATHER
Contribution of leather to the automobile. N. Hertz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1104-5 O '27
Destructive action of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids upon leathers. J: A. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:47-50 Ja '26

LEATHER—*Continued*
Effect of relative humidity on the destruction of leather by acid. J: A. Wilson and E. J. Kern. Ind & Eng Chem 19:115-16 Ja '27
Effect of splitting on the tensile strength of leather. J: A. Wilson and E. J. Kern. Ind & Eng Chem 18:312-13 Mr '26
How a totally different product finds its way to market; shark leather shoes and by-products. I. L. Bourgeois. Ptr Ink 134:77-8+ Ja 7 '26
Leather—for clothing and wall covering. S. Culin. Comm & Fin 15:2622-3 D 29 '26
Nothing takes the place of leather. bibliog 32p Museum assn., Newark, N.J. '26
Some scientific problems confronting the leather industry; abstract with discussion. R. H. Pickard. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:977-9 D 24 '26

See also Belting; Calfskin; Dyes and dyeing—Leather; Gloves; Hides and skins; Shoes; Tanning; Tanning materials

Dictionaries

Handbuch für die gesamte gerberei und lederindustrie. A. Wagner and J. Paessler. 2v Deutscher verlag, Leipzig '25

Manufacture

Another important role played by enzymes in bating. J: A. Wilson and H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 18:185-8 F '26
Bating action and methods of measuring enzymic activity of natural and artificial bates; abstract. G. Hugonin. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup342 My 13 '27
Effect of temperature on bating. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:382-5 Mr '27
Leather japanning; abstracts. W. T. Lattey. Chem Age (Lond) 14:76-7 Ja 23 '26; Soc Dyers & Col J 43:61-2 F '27
Mégisserie de MM. Desselas, à Saint-Junien. C. de Venancourt. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78: 895-8 N '25
Methods for measuring the enzyme activities of bating materials; abstract. J. A. Wilson and H. B. Merrill. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup 205 Mr 19 '26
Special finishing methods are developed for soft upholstering leathers. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:812-13 N 11 '26
Ventilating system for drying leather in tanneries. J. W. H. Myrick. plan Dom Eng 118: 18 F 19 '27

LEATHER, Artificial
Artificial leather. G. C. Given. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:957-8 S '26
Cellulose-nitrate coated fabrics. E. H. Nollau. Soc Auto Eng J 21:393-5 O '27
Coated textiles. H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1109-10 O '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:617-19 O 3 '27
Imitation leather; abstract. P. Straszewski. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:101 Mr '26

See also Rubberized fabrics

LEATHER industry and trade
Competition in the international leather trade. J. Schnitzer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 483:1-41 '27
Foreign markets for leather belting. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 475:1-69 '27
Foreign markets for miscellaneous leather goods. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 474:1-22 '27
Foreign markets for trunks, bags and suitcases. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 478:1-54 '27
Leather leaves the lean seven years behind. L: S. Oppenheimer. Comm & Fin 16:1592 Ag 10 '27
Leather passes the turn in the road. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:1493-4 Jl 27 '27
Sole leather; world production and international trade. J. Schnitzer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 401:1-25 '26
What ails the leather stocks? Mag of Wall St 37:1104-5+ Ap 10 '26

See also Harnesses; Shoe industry and trade; *also* United States leather company

Advertising

Graphic trade-mark points the way to newspaper copy; Spartan leather soles. J. C. McGrath. il Ptr Ink 141:10+ O 27 '27

Directories

Directory of United States exporters of boots and shoes and other leather manufactures. 2d ed. 36p U S Bur For & Dom Com, Washington, D.C. '26

Statistics

Glove leather, Sept. 1920-April 1927. Survey of Cur Business 71:22 Jl '27
Leather and leather products; 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:52-3 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Trend of business movement; hides and leather. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Bengal

Economics of leather industry. B. Ramachandra Rau. 184p Calcutta univ. press, Calcutta '25

Canada

Present position of Canadian leather industry. T. A. Faust. Can Chem & Met 10:109-10 My '26

Great Britain

British leather trades. Economist 105:468-9 S 17 '27
Hides and leather in 1925. Economist 102: sup44+ F 13 '26
Hides and leather in 1926. Economist 104: sup46 F 12 '27
Leather trades in 1925. Economist 102:255 F 6 '26
Leather trades in 1926. Economist 104:410-11 F 26 '27

Sweden

Leather industry and trade of Sweden. E. Kekich and J. Schnitzer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 450:1-15 '27

United States

Fancy leather goods industry. 38p Merchants' assn. of New York '26
Is leather roused from its lethargy? W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 38:1056-7+ S 25 '26
Leather and shoe business. Dun's R 34:8-9 Ja 16; 8-9+ My 29; 8-9 Ag 28; 8-9+ D 25 '26; 35:8-9 Ap 23; 8-9 Ag 20 '27
Leather companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:105-6, 273-4, 386 Mr 31, Jl 28, O 13 '27
Outlook for increased leather exports. J. Schnitzer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 429:1-38 '26
Profits in the leather industries. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 20:171-2+ S '27
Shoe and leather industry. Nat City Bank p 198 D '25
United States trade with the British Empire in hides, skins, and leather. J. Schnitzer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 422:1-38 '26

LEATHER substitutes. See Leather, Artificial; Pyroxylin-coated fabrics

LEATHER waste
Obtaining pyrrol, pyrrol derivatives and pyrocoll from animal waste. J. Michelman. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:271+ Ap 26 '26

LEATHER work
Artistic leather craft. H. Turner. 108p Pitman '26

LEATHER workers
Leather workers—Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:630 Mr '26

LEATHER workers—*Continued*
Pocketbook workers, New York city; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:447-8 F '27
Productivity of labor in the cement, leather, flour, and sugar-refining industries, 1914 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:693-6 O '26

LEAVES
Leaf cytoplasmic proteins. A. C. Chibnall. Am Chem Soc J 48:728-32 Mr '26

LECITHIN
Lecithin and allied substances; the lipins. H. Maclean and I. S. Maclean. 2d ed. 220p [bibliog. p. 189-216] Longmans '27

LECTERNS
Spanish choir lectern. E. D. Robb. il Arch Rec 59:326-7 Ap '26

LEE highway
Lee highway and what it means to the South. S. M. Johnson. Manuf Rec 89:105-6 F 4 '26

LEEDS, England
Industries and resources
Leeds tercentenary. Engineer 142:71-2 Jl 16 '26

LEFAX corporation
How a steam engine generated a unique business; John C. Parker of Lefax corporation. K. Grey. Forbes 18:32+ N 15 '26

LEFFMANN, Henry, 1847-
American contemporaries. C: H. La Wall. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:648-9 Je '26

LEGAL aid
Growth of legal aid work in the United States. R. H. Smith and J: S. Bradway. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 398:1-145 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:973-9 My '26
Legal aid work. Ann Am Acad 124:1-189 Mr '26

LEGAL ethics
Confidence and good feeling characterize relationship between trust companies and lawyers. J. H: Cohen. Trust Companies 44:43-5 Ja '27

LEGISLATION
Bills of interest to advertisers that Congress will consider. Ptr Ink 137:69-70+ N 25 '26
Cleaning up rubbish laws. M. J. Hickey. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:7-8 My '27
Congress gets flood of bills. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21+ D 14; 22+ D 21; 21 D 28 '25; 109:21 Ja 18 '26
Impractical theories and panaceas. H: M. Payne. Am Gas J 125:232-5 S 11 '26
Lawmaking still runs wild. A. C. Laut. Nation's Business 14:23-5 Jl '26
Legislation enacted and lost at second session of sixty-ninth Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1458-60 Mr 12 '27
Let's put a time limit on laws! A. H. Moore. il Nation's Business 15:36-8 Jl '27
Popular names of Federal statutes, rev. June, 1926. 19p Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. '26
Proposed Federal bills that interest advertisers. Ptr Ink 133:25-6 D 24 '25
What's wrong with the law? Soc Auto Eng J 20:351-2 Mr '27
See also Law
Indexes
Index to legislation. Lib J 52:817-18 S 1 '27

LEGISLATIVE reference libraries
Ontario's legislative library. A. T. Wilgress. Special Lib 18:147 My '27

LEHIGH & New England railroad
Approval of L. & N. E. lease recommended. Ry Age 81:979 N 20 '26
Inter-state commerce commission denies Reading co.'s application to lease Lehigh & New England R. R.; text of report. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1430-2 Mr 12 '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 82:903 Mr 12 '27
Reading to lease Lehigh & New England. map Ry Age 80:1679-82 Je 12 '26
Voluntary segregation—the lease of the Lehigh & New England to the Reading; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3265 Je 12 '26

LEHIGH coal and navigation company
Annual report, 105th, for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1019-20 F 20 '26

LEHIGH university, Bethlehem, Pa.
Alumni memorial administration building; views and plan. Am Arch 129: pl 89-93 My 5 '26
Reports of faculty committees. F. V. Larkin. J Eng Educ 17:638-49 F '27
Electrical and mechanical engineering hall
New electrical and mechanical engineering hall for Lehigh. il Mech Eng 49:283 Mr '27

LEHIGH Valley railroad
Annual report, 72nd, 1925. Ry Age 80:614-15 Mr 6 '26
Annual report, 73d, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1501-2 Mr 12 '27; Ry Age 82:682-3 Mr 5 '27
Lehigh Valley attracts attention. il map Ry Age 82:300-2 Ja 22 '27
Lehigh Valley has well organized system shops. il plans Ry Mech Eng 100:693-9, 759-64 N-D '26
Lehigh Valley installs high power motor cars. il plans Ry Age 82:353-7 Ja 29 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:89-92 F '27
Lehigh Valley prospers without coal earnings. map Ry Age 80:853-5 Mr 20 '26

LEIGHTON co-operative industries
99 per cent of the profits go to the workers. A. Belden. il Ptr Ink M 11:54+ D '25

LEIPZIG fair
Die elektrotechnik auf der Leipziger frühjahrsmesse 1927 ausserhalb des HDE. W. Kraska. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:637-40, 683-6 My 12-19 '27
Leipzig fair. il Elec R (Lond) 98:488-90 Mr 26 '26; Engineer 141:286-8 Mr 12 '26; Engineering 121:305, 340-1, 364-6 Mr 5-19 '26
Leipzig fair. il Engineering 123:299-302, 320-3 Mr 11-18 '27; Engineer 143:263-4, 296-7, 320-2 Mr 11-25 '27; Cassier's Ind Management 14:98+ Mr '27; Electrician 98:289-90 Mr 18 '27; Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:396-8 Mr 19 '27; Automobile Eng 17:174-7 My '27
Leipzig fair, 1926. T. F. Wall. Electrician 97: 445-6 O 15 '26

LEISURE
Bibliography
Workers' leisure: a selected list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 24:637-47 Mr '27

LEISURE class
Economic theory of the leisure class. N. Bukharin. 220p [bibliog. p. 211-15] International publishers, New York '27

LEMONS
See Citric acid; Citrus fruit

LEND-a-hand club, Davenport, Iowa
Lend-a-hand club, Davenport; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 135-6 Je 5 '26

LENGTH, Standards of. See Standards of length

LENINGRAD, Russia
Sea flood control planned for Leningrad. V. E. Liakhnitsky. map Eng N 98:10-11 Ja 6 '27

LENROOT-TABER bill. See Milk—Laws and regulations

LENSES
Application of the algebraic aberration equations to optical design. I. C. Gardner. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 550:73-203 '27
Lens computing by trigonometrical trace. J. W: Gifford. 81p Macmillan '27
Lenses and reflectors for railroad service. F. Benford. diags Gen Elec R 30:102-4 F '27
What happens when an automobile headlight is out of focus. L. C. Porter and G. F. Prideaux. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:222-31; Discussion. 100 F '26
See also Glass, Optical; Goggles; Optical instruments; Telescope

LENSES, Photographic
How to choose and use a lens. F. R. Fraprie, ed. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 101p American photographic pub. co., Boston '25

LEOMINSTER, Massachusetts
Water supply
Emergency water supply for Leominster, Mass. W. G. Classon and C: W. Sherman. N E Water Works Assn J 39:450-5 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:224-7 My 12 '26

LEONARD, Russell H.
Tribute to Russell Leonard. C. G. Beede. Textile World 69:2702 Ap 17 '26

LEPIDOLITE
Lepidolite discovered near Leavenworth, Washington. R. G. MacPhee. il Eng & Min J 122:468 S 18 '26
Mining lepidolite in New Mexico. A. Roos. il map Eng & Min J 121:1037-42 Je 26 '26

LEPROSY
Certain Δ^2-cyclopentenyl alkyl acetic acids and their action toward B. Leprae. J. A. Arvin and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2940-2 N '27
Hg. 33. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:182 Mr 4 '27
Social aspects of leprosy and leper treatment. O. E. Denney. il Nation's Health 9:21-3+ My '27
Synthesis of compounds similiar to chaulmoogric acid. G. A. Perkins and A. O. Cruz. Am Chem Soc J 49:517-22 F '27
Various ω-cyclohexylalkyl alkyl acetic acids and their action toward B. Leprae. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2934-40 N '27

LEPTOSPERMUM scoparium
Essential oil of manuka (leptospermum scoparium). R. Gardner. Soc Chem Ind J 44: 528-30 N 27 '25
Essential oil of manuka (leptospermum scoparium). W. F. Short. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 96-8 Ap 9 '26

LESLIE, Bradford, 1831-1926
Sketch. por Engineering 121:405-7 Mr 26 '26; Engineer 141:347-8 Mr 26 '26

LETTERHEADS
Getting money through the mail. R. Ruxton. Ptd Salesmanship 48:317-18 D '26
How to estimate printing. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 78:257-60 N '26
Imprinted letterheads—what does the dealer want? Ptr Ink 136:176 S 23 '26
Legal weight of a letterhead. L. T. Parker. Inland Ptr 78:759-60 F '27
Mr X—'s letterhead calling. H. B. Bellis. Ptr Ink M 14:76+ Mr '27
Planning a series of letterheads for dealers. R. F. Irvin. il Sales Management 11:817-18+ N 13 '26
Planning and distributing imprinted letterheads to the dealer. Ptr Ink M 12:108+ Ja '26
Sales value of slogans on letterheads. Ptr Ink 137:223+ D 16 '26

LETTERING
Acquiring the knack of freehand lettering. F. W. Bentley. Am Mach 65:294-5 Ag 12 '26; Discussion. R. B. Smith. 65:798 N 11 '26
Alphabets. D. C. McMurtrie. 64p Bridgman pub., Pelham, N.Y. '26
Book of lettering. J. K. Robertson. 48p Macmillan '26
Decorative writing and arrangement of lettering. A. Erdmann and A. A. Braun. 2d ed. 132p [bibliog. p. 132] Pitman
New standard letterer and show-card writer. M. L. Heller. 168p Laird & Lee, inc., Chicago '26
Slanting letters on drawings save money. J: Harper. diags Mech Eng 48:624 Je '26
Studio handbook, letter and design. S: Welo. 232p Drake '27
Wagner's blue print text book of sign and show card lettering. C: L. H. Wagner. 124p Wagner school of sign arts, Boston, Mass. '26
Writing and illuminating, and lettering. E: Johnston. 14th ed. 499p Pitman '25
See also Show cards

LETTERS. See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

LETTUCE
Marketing
Market-minded farmers are making lettuce a staple. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 140:121-2 Jl 21 '27
Marketing lettuce. C: W. Hauck. U S Agric Bul 1412:1-45 '26

LEUCINE
Identification of some of the products formed by Bacterium pruni in milk. S. L. Jodidi. Am Chem Soc J 49:1556-8 Je '27

LEUCITE
Blanc process for using leucite rock. Chemicals 27:21+ Ap 11 '27
La leucite et son traitement alcalin. F. Jourdan. il Chimie & Ind 16:902-7 D '26

LEVEES
Breaching the levee below New Orleans. R. B. McWhorter. il maps Eng N 98:742-5 My 5 '27
Building a 16-mile levee on the Colorado delta. il diag map Eng N 98:1066-7 Je 30 '27
Failure of levees in Atchafalaya basin spread Mississippi flood. map Eng N 98:829-31 My 19 '27
Levee construction. il Eng & Contr 65:277 D '26
Levees have reached the limit—spillways must solve the Mississippi problem. T: E. Dabney. il Manuf Rec 91:61-2 My 12 '27
Mississippi record flood crest passes Memphis. il map Eng N 98:702-7 Ap 28 '27
Report on makeup of Mississippi River breached levees. C: L. Potter. Eng N 99: 300-1 Ag 25 '27
Timber bulkhead protects levee at Arabi, La. il diag Eng N 99:665 O 27 '27
Type of levee construction employed at Arabi, Louisiana, below New Orleans. C: M. Kerr. il Manuf Rec 91:66-8 Je 23 '27
See also Flood control

LEVELING
First-order leveling in Oregon. H. G. Avers. 78p U S Coast and geodetic survey, Washington, D.C. '26
Method of leveling across rivers. H. G. Avers. Roads & Sts 67:413-14 S '27
Topographic instructions of the United States geological survey; leveling. E. M. Douglas, comp. U S Geol S Bul 788—D:117-60, pl 4-7 '26
See also Surveying

LEVELS
Auto-set surveyors' level. il diag Engineering 123:162-3 F 11 '27; Eng & Min J 123:752 Ap 30 '27; Coal Age 31:589-90 Ap 21 '27
Painting graduations accurately on leveling rods. D. L. Parkhurst. il Am Mach 65:918 D 2 '26
Swiss instruments, a transit and a level, distributed in the United States by R. W. Cramer & co. il Eng & Contr 66:387-8 Ag '27

LEVER brothers
Annual report. Economist 102:724-5 Ap 10 '26

LEVERHULME, William H. L., 1st viscount
Viscount Leverhulme. W: H. L. Leverhulme. 325p Houghton '27

LEVERS
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; small levers. diag Automobile Eng 16:342 S '26
Manufacture
Drill jig for a lever of unusual shape. E: T. Heard. diags Am Mach 66:1064 Je 23 '27
Turret tooling for transmission levers. I. F. Yeomans. il diags Am Mach 64:976 Je 24 '26

LEVEY, Charles M., 1858-
Resigns as president of the Western Pacific railway; becomes assistant to chairman of the board. por Ry Age 82:419-20 F 5 '27

LEVIATHAN (steamboat)
Large Atlantic liners; from the economic viewpoint. C. E. Petersen. il Marine Eng 31: 585-9, 662 O-N '26

LEVULOSE
Preparation of levulose. R. F. Jackson, C. G. Silsbee and M. J. Proffitt. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 519:587-617 '26

LEXINGTON, Kentucky

Rapid transit

Five fundamentals of co-ordination in Lexington, Ky. R. E. Plimpton. il map Elec Ry J 69:234-7 F 5 '27

LIBEL
Architect of Delmonico building brings suit against The New Yorker. A. Embury, 2d. Arch Forum 46:73-4 Ja '27

LIBERIA
Liberia. Economist 105:241-2 Ag 6 '27

LIBERTY
Civil liberty. E. M. Phelps, ed. Ref Shelf 4, no 9:1-194 [bibliog. p. 19-44] '27
Our ancient liberties. L. Whipple. 153p H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
Story of civil liberty in the United States. L. Whipple. [bibliog. p. 331-57] 366p Vanguard press, New York '27

LIBERTY bonds. See Bonds, Government—United States

LIBERTY tunnels. See Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—Tunnels

LIBRARIANS
Proposed classification and compensation plans for library positions. 208p Bur. of public personnel administration, Mills bldg., Washington, D.C. '27
Tentative personnel standards for small libraries. H. S. Hirshberg. Lib J 51:951-3 N 1 '26

LIBRARIANS, Special—Training. See Library schools and training

LIBRARIES
Backs of books, and other essays in librarianship. W: W. Bishop. 338p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
British impressions of American libraries. Lib J 52:703-5 Jl '27
Co-operation among the libraries. M. L. Hunt. Lib J 51:827-30 O 1 '26
Educational functions of a public library. A. E. Bostwick. Lib J 52:739-42 Ag '27
Local printing. N. Van Patten. Lib J 52:87-9 Ja 15 '27
Special collections in libraries of the Pacific Northwest. C: W. Smith, comp. 20p Univ. of Washington press, Seattle '27
Survey of libraries in the United States. v. 3 326p American library assn., Chicago '27
Uses of libraries. E. A. Baker, ed. 318p Univ. of London press, ltd., London '27

See also Agricultural libraries; Bank libraries; Business libraries; Chemical libraries; College libraries; Engineering libraries; Law libraries; Library advertising; Library architecture; Library science; Library service; Medical libraries; Municipal reference libraries; Newspaper libraries; Reference books; Ship libraries; Technical libraries

Bibliography

Bibliography of library economy. H. G. T. Cannons. 680p American library assn., Chicago '27

Branches

Branch libraries in field houses. R. Robl, comp. St Louis Pub Lib Bul p 184-208 Jl '26

Heating and ventilation

Library heating in pictures; Philips memorial library, West Chester, Pa. Dom Eng 121: 31 O 1 '27

Lighting

Example of modern library lighting. il Illum Engr 19:210 Jl '26
Illumination of a large reading room. H. H. Higbie. il Illum Eng Soc 21:567-87 Jl '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:264-5 S '26
Solution of the library lighting problem; Engineering societies library, New York city. M. M. Samuels and J. T. Holmes. il diags Elec W 89:191-4 Ja 22 '27

Statistics

Statistics for libraries in cities of 50,000 to 100,000. B. Ashby and I. R. Johnston. Lib J 50:1001-2 D 1 '25
Statistics of American libraries. I. M. Hansen and H. L. Wheeler. Lib J 52:511-25 My 15 '27

British Columbia

Libraries of British Columbia. J: Ridington. il Lib J 52:646-50 Je 15 '27

Czechoslovakia

Libraries in Czechoslovakia. L. J. Zivny. il Lib J 51:651-7 Ag '26

Great Britain

British public libraries committee report. Lib J 52:861-2 S 15 '27
Report on public libraries in England and Wales. 356p Great Britain Board of education, Public libraries com., London '27
Uses of libraries. E. A. Baker, ed. 318p [bibliog. p. 295-305] Univ. of London press, ltd., 10 & 11 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4, London '27

Latin America

Public libraries in Latin American countries. A. Eyquem; J. Manrique de Lara. (Pan American miscellany, no. 7) il 14p Pan American Union, Washington, D.C. '26

LIBRARIES, Agricultural. See Agricultural libraries

LIBRARIES, Children's
Decorations for the children's library. F. H. Hyers. il Lib J 52:1025-6 N 1 '27

LIBRARIES, County
County library to the fore. S. L. Nason. Lib J 52:137-9 F 1 '27

LIBRARIES, Instruction in the use of
Library instruction in San Antonio junior high schools. M. Bishop. Lib J 52:418-19 Ap 15 '27

LIBRARIES, Special
Approval of special library idea. Special Lib 17:95-6 Mr '26
Difficulties in creating a special library. H. Emerson. Special Lib 18:73-5 Mr '27
Intercommunication between special libraries. L. Newcombe. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:11-16; Discussion. 16-19
Libraries and adult education. p 212-18 Macmillan '26
Libraries for specialists; reprinted from Library Journal v. 12 (1887). C. A. Nelson. Special Lib 17:97-9 Mr '26
Musings of a library customer. E: L. Kopf. Special Lib 17:313-15 N '26
Present position and future development of the intelligence service. J. G. Pearce. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:12-15; Discussion. 15-17
Special libraries—the problem of co-operation with the public service. T: Gorrie. Special Lib 16:364-5 N '25
Special library movement in America. R. B. Rankin. Special Lib 16:359-61 N '25
Value of contacts in special library work. Special Lib 18:181-5 Jl '27
Wishbone and backbone. G: W. Lee. Special Lib 18:76-8 Mr '27

See also Advertising agencies—Libraries; Agricultural libraries; Bank libraries; Business libraries; Chemical libraries; Electric railroads—Libraries; Engineering libraries; Industrial management—Libraries; Insurance libraries; Law libraries; Library schools and training; Library service; Medical libraries; Municipal reference libraries; Newspaper libraries; Plumbing trade—Libraries; Public utilities—Libraries; Scientific

LIBRARIES, Special—*Continued*
libraries; Technical libraries; *also* names of libraries, e.g. American type founders company—Typographic library and museum; United States—Labor, Department of—Library

Bibliography

Bibliography of library economy. H. G. T. Cannons. p. 74-112 American library assn., Chicago '27

Directories

Directory of the libraries of Philadelphia and vicinity. 4th ed. 24p Special libraries council of Philadelphia and vicinity, Phila., Pa. '27

California

Special libraries, California number. Special Lib 17:197-251 Je '26

Canada

Special libraries of Toronto. W. O. Carson and others. Special Lib 18:146-7 My '27

Denmark

Message from Denmark. O. Tyrogod. Special Lib 18:51-2 F '27

LIBRARIES, State. See State libraries

LIBRARIES, Trade union
Scope of a trades union and labour library. C. Mitchell. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925: 148-51; Discussion. 151-5

LIBRARIES, Traveling
McGill university traveling libraries. Lib J 52:819-20 S 1 '27

LIBRARIES and readers
Changes in library methods in a changing world. J: C. Dana. 12p Public library, Newark, N.J. '27

LIBRARY administration

Bibliography

Bibliography of American college library administration 1899-1926. D. A. Plum. Univ of the state of New York Bul 860:1-83 '26
Public library administration in the United States, 1918-1925. Lib J 51:523-6, 658-62, 730-3, 775-9, 1131-6; 52:191-5, 308-14, 472-7 Je 1, Ag-S 15, D 15 '26, F 15, Mr 15, My 1 '27

LIBRARY advertising
Library and the advertising world. F. H. Hyers. Lib J 52:575-6 Je 1 '27
Library publicity. E. S. Stackhouse. Lib J 52: 641-4 Je 15 '27
Library without the walls. L. M. Janzow. p 605-52 H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
Providence public library advertises for customers. Ptr Ink 139:116 Je 30 '27
Publicity. Special Lib 18:87 Mr '27
Publicity on a shoestring. M. E. Clark. Lib J 52:25-6 Ja '27
Radio and the library. A. B. Coy. Lib J 52: 631-2 Je 15 '27
Relative strength of advertising appeals. R. Munroe. Lib J 52:123-7 F 1 '27
School library publicity. V. McMaster. Lib J 52:128-31 F 1 '27

LIBRARY architecture
American building methods in Greece; how the Gennadeion, library of the American school of classical studies at Athens, was built. G. Thompson. il Sci Am 135:167-8 S '26
American university and its library problem. C. F. Gould. il plans Arch Forum 44:361-6 Je '26
Anniversary and birthday at Sioux City. il plans Lib J 52:966-8 O 15 '27
Birmingham's new public library. il Lib J 52: 533-6 My 15 '27
Cleveland's distinguished public library. il plans Bldg Age 48:120-2 Je '26
D. H. Hill library at North Carolina college of agriculture and engineering. J. R. Gulledge. il diag plan Lib J 51:373-7 Ap 15 '26
Detroit public library, Monteith branch, Detroit, Mich. il plans Am Arch 132:529-32 O 20 '27
Emory university library first unit. M. Jemison and E: L. Tilton. il plans Lib J 52:291-6 Mr 15 '27
Follies in library planning. W: F. Yust. Lib J 51:901-4 O 15 '26
Fordham university library building. il Arch Rec 59:335-43 Ap '26
Gennadeion library, American school of classical studies at Athens. J: V. Van Pelt. il plan Arch Rec 60:307-16 O '26
Gennadeion library at Athens. Arch & Bldg 58:101-2, pl 168-9 S '26
Greenville branch, Free public library, Jersey City, N.J.; view and plans. Am Arch 132: 410-11 S 20 '27
Hand book of the central building, Los Angeles public library. 49p Los Angeles public library, Los Angeles, Cal. '27
Harvard graduate school of business library; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:312-16, 329-32 O '27
Houston's new library building. il plan Lib J 51:839-42 O 1 '26
Humanizing a library building. A. E. Bostwick. Lib J 52:807-10 S 1 '27
Jersey City's Greenville branch. il plans Lib J 52:358-9 Ap 1 '27
Larchmont public library. A. L. Jewett. il plans Lib J 52:593-5 Je 1 '27
Library building, Florida state college for women, Tallahassee. il plan Arch Forum 44:387-8 Je '26
Library building of the future. S: H. Ranck. Lib J 51:959-61 N 1 '26
Library building, University of Wyoming, Laramie. il plan Arch Forum 44:391-2 Je '26
Library of pure Greek expression; Indianapolis public library. R. A. Cram. il plans Bldg Age 48:86-7 D '26
Library of the University of Minnesota. 11p Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis '25
Library planning. W. A. Briscoe. 141p Grafton & co., London; H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
Memorial library, Ursinus college, Collegeville, Pa.; views and plan. Am Arch 129: 523-4 My 5 '26
New Free library of Philadelphia. il plans Lib J 52:633-9 Je 15 '27
Newark's new business branch library. il plans Lib J 52:651-2 Je 15 '27
Pasadena branch combining beauty and use. G. A. Diehe. il Lib J 51:474-5 My 15 '26
Pasadena public library competition. il plans Am Arch 130:75-8 Jl 20 '26
Pasadena's new public library. G: A. Diehl. il plans Lib J 52:297-303 Mr 15 '27
Public library, Philadelphia, Pa.; views and plans. Am Arch 132:407-9 S 20 '27
Public library, Stoughton, Mass.; view and plan. Am Arch 132:272 Ag 20 '27
Scientific library, San Diego. R. Henderson. il Arch Forum 47:121-4 Ag '27
Significance of Los Angeles' new library. F. H. Hyers. il Lib J 51:663-6 Ag '26
Some features of the new Cleveland library. L. A. Eastman. il plans Lib J 50:943-8 N 15 '25; Same cond. Arch Forum 45:11-16 Jl '26
Successful branch library at Watertown, Mass. il plans Lib J 52:858-60 S 15 '27
Successful town library at Klamath Falls, Ore. H. D. Marsh. il plans Lib J 52:644-5 Je 15 '27
Unique branch library, Seattle, Washington. il plan Bldg Age 48:110 Ja '26
Unusual branch library; the Mount Pleasant branch of the Washington public library. G: F. Bowerman. il Lib J 51:613-14 Jl '26
Wilmington (Del.) Institute free library. il plans Bldg Age 49:106-8 My '27

LIBRARY bookbinderies. See Bookbinderies, Library

LIBRARY exhibits
Exhibits and exhibits. M. Reynolds. Special Lib 18:18-21 Ja '27
Illinois chapter achieves success at the Illinois products exposition, Oct. 8-17, 1925. R. B. Rankin. Special Lib 16:408-9 D '25
Library exhibits. A. C. Mitchill. Special Lib 18:228 S '27

LIBRARY extension
Recent progress in library extension. Lib J 52:745-7 Ag '27

LIBRARY finance
Municipal support for American libraries. S: H. Ranck. Lib J 51:321-2 Ap 1 '26
Plea for a budget. A. M. Scheck. Special Lib 18:8-9 Ja '27

LIBRARY inventories
Methods of taking inventory. Lib J 52:865-6 S 15 '27

LIBRARY laws
Library legislation in 1925. W: F. Yust. Lib J 51:945-50 N 1 '26

LIBRARY of Congress
Library of Congress; some notable items that it has; some examples of many others that it needs. 113p Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. '26
More room for the Congressional library. Lib J 51:21-2 Ja 1 '26
Two more chairs endowed at the Library of Congress. Lib J 52:470-1 My 1 '27

LIBRARY schools and training
Library worker speaks. C. Bement. Lib J 51: 961-2 N 1 '26
Professional education for librarianship. Tse-Chien Tai. 259p H. W. Wilson co. '25
Training for special librarians. R. B. Rankin. Specal Lib 18:226-8 S '27
Training for the special librarian. Special Lib 17:329-30 N '26

LIBRARY science
Care and custody of books. F. W. Clifford. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:793-5 O 29 '26
Circulation work in public libraries. J. M. Flexner. 320p American library assn., Chicago '27
Duplicates and discarded books. Special Lib 17:144-6 Ap '26
Library without the walls. L. M. Janzow. 679p H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
Monthly accession lists. M. A. Eaton. Special Lib 16:412-13 D '25
Practical use of books and libraries. G. O. Ward. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 139p F. W. Faxon co., Boston, Mass. '26

See also Business libraries; Library administration and other headings beginning Library; Pamphlets

Periodicals

Foreign library periodicals. M. K. Schnacke. Lib J 51:11-12 Ja 1 '26

Reference work

Questions a chemist takes to the library. M. G. Mellon. Special Lib 17:275-6 O '26
Reference work; a text-book for librarians and students of library work. J. I. Wyer. 197p American library assn., Chicago '27 (typew)
Some needs in reference work. R. J. Usher. Lib J 51:761-6 S 15 '26
What a reference librarian should know. M. Conner. Lib J 52:415-18 Ap 15 '27

LIBRARY service
Collection of business information in the small public library. A. D. White. Lib J 52: 707-10 Jl '27
Industrial progress and the engineer. Prof Eng 11:7 S '26
Library service for Los Angeles business men. N. Vaughn. Lib J 51:137-8 F 1 '26
Library service to industrial workers. Adult Educ & the Lib 1:1-32 S '25
Sales managers find wealth of sales data in public libraries. A. Strohm. Sales Management 10:355-6 Mr 6 '26

Bibliography

Social value of libraries. Lib J 51:379-81 Ap 15 '26

LICE
Cooties—the doughboys' pal. W: A. Riley. il Nation's Health 7:826-7 D '25

LICHTENBERG figures
Measurement of surge voltages on transmission lines due to lightning. E. S. Lee and C. M. Foust. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:149-58 F '27; Same. Gen Elec R 30:135-45 Mr '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31:570-3 My 15 '27
Measurement of transients by the Lichtenberg figures. K. B. McEachron. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 45:934-9 O '26; Discussion. 45:1286-8 D '26

See also Klydonograph

LIENS
Fight on car seizure cases will be continued to clarify law. F. Savage. Automotive Ind 55:1008-9 D 16 '26
Operation of the Massachusetts water lien law. N E Water Works Assn J 40:161-71 Je '26

See also Mechanics' liens; Mortgages; Sales, Conditional

LIESEGANG rings
Effect of radiations on reactions in gels. A. F. G. Cadenhead. Can Chem & Met 10:201-3; Discussion. 204 S '26
Liesegang phenomenon and stratification. M. Copisarow. il Chem Soc J p 222-34 Ja '27
Studies on the formation of Liesegang rings. P. B. Ganguly. diags J Phys Chem 31:481-95 Ap '27

See also Diurnal bands

LIFE
Chemical concept of the origin and development of life. V: C. Vaughan. Chem R 4: 167-88 S '27
What is life? B. L. Clarke. il diags Sci Am 134:82-3 F '26

See also Biological chemistry

LIFE boats. See Lifeboats

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance presidents, Association of. See Association of life insurance presidents

LIFE insurance sales research bureau
Annual meeting, 5th, Chicago, Nov. 17. Spectator 117:7+ N 25 '26
Can a trade association train sales managers? J: M. Holcombe, jr. Ptr Ink 140:158+ Jl 28 '27
Eighty-eight insurance companies pool figures for sales data. Sales Management 10:341+ Mr 6 '26

LIFE office management association
Annual convention, 2d, Chicago, Oct. 1-2. Spectator 115:41+ sec 2 D 24 '25
Life insurance has an efficiency organization. Spectator 117:36 sec 2 D 9 '27

LIFE saving
Every American a potential life saver; first aid and life saving branch of the American Red Cross. H. F. Enlows. il Nat Safety N 14:41-2 N '26
Heroes of our merchant marine. C: E: Russell. Nation's Business 14:21-2 My '26
Heroism on the high seas; rescue by the American ship Roosevelt of the crew of the British ship Antinoe. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 134:226-7 Ap '26
Rescue of the Antinoe's crew; heroic deed of officers and crew of United States liner President Roosevelt. il Marine Eng 31:130-2 Mr '26

See also First aid in illness and injury; Lighthouses; Mine rescue work; Respiratory apparatus; Resuscitation; Safety devices and measures; Safety movement

LIFE saving apparatus

See also Lifeboats; Respiratory apparatus

LIFEBOATS
Converted lifeboat for passenger ships. il diags Engineering 120:765 D 18 '25
Libani boat-launching gear. il Engineering 121:589 My 21 '26
Lifeboat wireless installation; Radio communication company. il Engineer 140:559-60 N 20 '25
Life-boats made safer; Dutch patents. il Sci Am 137:427 N '27
Lundin decked lifeboat used in rescue. il Marine R 56:21+ Mr '26

LIFEBOATS—*Continued*
Romance of lighthouses and lifeboats. T: W. Corbin. 311p Lippincott '26
Tractor for launching lifeboats. il Engineer 143:531 My 13 '27

LIFT bridges. See Bridges, Lift

LIFT trucks. See Trucks

LIFTING magnets
De-ironing the highways. Pub Works 58:33-4 Ja '27; il Elec Ry J 69:826 My 7 '27
Electric lifting magnets. il diags Electrician 97:758-9 D 31 '26
Electrical aids to material handling. F. W. Jessop. Elec W 90:74 Jl 9 '27
High-strength lifting magnet. diag Elec Ry J 70:358 Ag 27 '27
Huge lifting magnets in industry. il Sci Am 136:257 Ap '27
Lifting magnets facilitate pipe storage. il Elec W 87:516 Mr 6 '26
Magnet on truck picks scrap from western gravel road. il Eng N 96:29-30 Ja 7 '26
Magnetic gleaners save equipment. E. Sterrett. Am Mach 67:317 Ag 25 '27

LIFTS. See Elevators; Hoisting machinery

LIGHT
Ancient and modern theories of light. H: Crew. W Soc E J 31:455-62 D '26
Atoms of light and of electricity. C. D. Ellis. il diags Engineering 121:326-7, 361-2, 423-4 Mr 12-19, Ap 2 '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:168 Je '26
Bending of light rays hinders surveyors. diag Can Eng 53:273 S 6 '27
Experiment planned to test the ether theory of light; abstract. A. H. Bucherer. J Fr Inst 203:737 My '27
Illumination and light; abstracts. A. P. Trotter. Illum Engr 19:78-80 Mr '26; Inst E E J 64:367-71 Mr '26
Light. F. Bray. 284p Longmans '27
Light and health. C: H. Mayo. J Fr Inst 203: 1-10 Ja '27
Nature of light; abstract. G. N. Lewis. J Fr Inst 202:119-20 Jl '26
New theory of light. H. J. Brennen. J Fr Inst 202:828-31 D '26
Physical reality of light-quanta. M. Planck. J Fr Inst 204:13-18 Jl '27
Principles of light reflection and diffusion. il diags Illum Engr 20:113-14 Ap '27
Propagation de la lumière; théorie de la réflexion vitreuse et métallique. H. P. M. Bouasse. 480p Delagrave, Paris '25
Proportions of red, green and blue in synthetic white light. A. H. Taylor. J Fr Inst 203:583 Ap '27
Science of light and vision. E. C. Crittenden. Illum Eng Soc 21:1078-84 D '26
Structure of light. J. J. Thomson. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1181-96 D '25
Structure of light. J. J: Thomson. 38p Macmillan '25
Treatise on light. R. A. Houstoun. 5th ed. 489p Longmans '27

See also Absorption of rays; Brightness; Color, Daylight; Daylight, Artificial; Dyes, Fastness of; Electric light; Eye; Fermat's principle; Fluorescence; Gamma rays; Glare; Infra-red rays; Interference (light); Light projection; Light signals; Lighthouses; Lighting; Luminescence; Optics; Photochemistry; Photoelasticity; Photoelectric cells; Photoelectricity; Photography; Photometry; Phototherapy; Phototropy; Plants, Effect of light on; Polarization (light); Radiation; Radioactivity; Reflection (optics); Refractive index; Solar radiation; Spectrum; Stroboscopic instruments; Ultraviolet rays; X rays

Physiological effect

Light and health. M. Luckiesh and A. J. Pacini. 302p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26

Velocity

Measurement of the velocity of light; abstract. A. A. Michelson; W: Bowie. J Fr Inst 203:740-2 My '27
Redetermining the velocity of light. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 135:253 O '26

LIGHT, Colored
Colour lighting. Electrician 98:633 Je 3 '27
Colour lighting in kinema theatres. il Illum Engr 20:60, 82 F-Mr '27
Complementary-color headlighting. K. D. Chambers. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:613-18 Je '26
Lighting as a decorative art. W. G. Raffe. Elec R (Lond) 99:1073-4 D 31 '26
Possibilities of coloured lighting. Illum Engr 20:229 Ag '27
Theatre and cinema colour-lighting. il Illum Engr 19:56 F '26

LIGHT, Invisible. See Infra-red rays; Ultraviolet rays

LIGHT, Scattering of
Atoms of light and of electricity. C. D. Ellis. Engineering 121:423-4 Ap 2 '26
Light-scattering capacity (Tyndall effect) and colloidal behaviour of gelatin sols and gels. E. O. Kraemer and S. T. Dexter. J Phys Chem 31:764-82 My '27
Light scattering of aqueous salt solutions. C. W. Sweitzer. diags J Phys Chem 31:1150-91 Ag '27
Scattering of light by aqueous sodium silicate solutions. P. B. Ganguly. J Phys Chem 30:706-12 My '26
Scattering of light by gaseous mixtures at high pressures. L. A. Ramdas. diag Phys R 28:1030-3 N '26
Scattering of light in gaseous and liquid chlorine. W. H. Martin and A. F. W. Cole. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 25): 349-54 Ap '26

LIGHT filters
Studies in the experimental technique of photochemistry. L. T. M. Gray. J Phys Chem 31:1732-6 N '27
Transmissions of the Oldenberg chlorine filter for λ 2537. D. S. Villars. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1874-6 Jl '26

LIGHT measurement. See Photometry

LIGHT projection
Artificial skylight illumination. D. H. Tuck. il Elec W 88:281-2 Ag 7 '26
Automobile head-lamp light-characteristics and improved distribution. W. D. Ryan. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:351-8 Ap '26
Construction floodlighting. il Eng N 98:670-1 Ap 21 '27
Daylight any hour of the night. il Bus Transportation 6:583 O '27
Details of several new floodlighted buildings in San Francisco. R. N. Phelan. il J Elec 55:402-7 D 1 '25
Electrical advertising—its forms and design. C. A. Atherton. il diags J Elec 56:148-50 F 15 '26
Example of flood-lighting in Holland; Gouda Town Hall. il plan Illum Engr 19:151 My '26
First aid to fire fighters; Lawrence (Mass.) gas & electric company's emergency light truck. il Elec W 86:1215 D 12 '25
Flexible arrangement of floodlamp for railroad yards and factory grounds. il Elec W 89:918 Ap 30 '27
Floodlighting. W. J. Jones, H. Lingard and T. Catten. il Illum Engr 20:5-13 Ja '27; Abstracts. Elec W 89:311-12 F 5 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:197 F 4 '27; Discussion. Illum Engr 20:37-42 F '27
Floodlighting in connection with the civic week celebrations at Manchester. il Illum Engr 19:368 D '26
Floodlighting Philadelphia civic buildings. il Elec W 88:464 S 4 '26
Floodlighting used to facilitate coal mining operations. D. C. McKeehan. il Elec West 58:141 Mr '27
Freight yards floodlighted for safety and economy. il plan Elec W 89:1021-2 My 14 '27
How Selkirk yard is lighted. W. C. Gilman and W. J. Hedley. il Ry R 78:327-9 F 20 '26; Same, with plan. Gen Elec R 29:196-9 Mr '26

LIGHT projection—*Continued*
Illumination of General Electric factories, offices and warehouses. il Illum Eng Soc 21:11-20; Discussion. 20-4 Ja '26
Imperial wide angle floodlights. il Safety Eng 52:143-4 S '26
Improved floodlight by the Crouse-Hinds co., Syracuse, N.Y. il Eng & Min J 124:280 Ag 13 '27
Lamps for projection purposes. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:710-19 S '27
Lawn tennis by artificial light. il Illum Engr 20:257-8 S '27
Lenses and reflectors for railroad service. F. Benford. diags Gen Elec R 30:102-4 F '27
Lighting of classification yards. G: T. Johnson. il diags Ry Age 81:972-5 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79:785-8 N 27 '26; Same. Am Inst E E J 46:33-8 Ja '27; Discussion. 46:187 F '27
Lighting scheme for the Philadelphia municipal stadium. G. B. Regar. il Illum Eng Soc 21:409-12 Ap '26
Long-range flood-lighting projector. il Ry Age 82:302 Ja 22 '27
Markham yard is lighted brightly. W. P. Cronican. il Ry R 78:461-3 Mr 6 '26
Night flying equipment for the airdrome. W. T. Harding. il Aviation 22:1079-81, 1141-4, 1224-5, 1312-14 My 23-Je 13 '27
Pyle-National floodlight projector no. 2375. il Ry R 77:896 D 12 '25
Short cut to the solution of floodlighting problems. H. E. Butler. il Gen Elec R 29:260-7 Ap '26
Station exterior flood-lighted with 24 kw. W. H. Snider. il Elec W 87:209 Ja 23 '26
Studies in the projection of light. F. Benford. Gen Elec R 29:199-207, 511-18, 728-35, 873-9 Mr, Jl, O, D '26
Sunray floodlighting projectors. il Illum Engr 20:54 F '27
Westinghouse type SCA-24 floodlight projector. il Ry Age 83:218 Jl 30 '27
What happens when an automobile headlight is out of focus. L. C. Porter and G. F. Prideaux. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:222-31; Discussion. 100 F '26
Wide angle floodlight projector. il Elec Ry J 69:1007 Je 4 '27
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:702-13 S '26

See also Buildings—Exterior lighting; Headlights; Moving picture machines; Searchlights

LIGHT signals
Color-position-light signals on the D.T. & I. il Ry Age 80:1436-7 My 29 '26
Engineering essentials of traffic control systems. C. E. Egeler. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22:533-41 My '27
Light signals replace semaphores. Ry R 79: 820 D 4 '26
Long time burning oil. S. Bowman. Inst Pet Tech J 13:410-12 Je '27
La signalisation des voies ferrées par signaux lumineux employés jour et nuit. J. Netter. il diag Génie Civil 89:297-9 O 9 '26
Some economic problems of single track block signaling. B. T. Anderson. il Ry Age 81:681-4 O 9 '26; Same. Ry R 79:641-4 O 30 '26
These signal lights keep orders moving; Lehn and Fink. P. H. Low. il System 48:694-5 D '25
Traffic control by color signals. K. W. Mackall. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22:509-24; Discussion. 525-32 My '27

See also Searchlights; Traffic signals

LIGHTERS
Coaling lighters for Buenos Aires. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:167-8 Ap '26
Harbor fleet cuts fuel costs by burning oil. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:21-2+ Je '26
Ship operators can save time in freight transfer between rails and ships. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:23-4+ Ja '26

LIGHTHOUSE tenders
U. S. lighthouse tender Beech. plans Marine Eng 31:509-11 S '26

LIGHTHOUSES
Beacons of safety. il Sci Am 135:192-3 S '26
Canada's lighthouse service. Can Eng 53:sup 28 O 11 '27
Les grands phares des côtes hollandaises. il diags maps Génie Civil 88:505-6 Je 5 '26
Romance of lighthouses and lifeboats. T: W. Corbin. 311p Lippincott '26
Unattended electric lights for navigation. A. W. Tupper. il Gen Elec R 29:187-9 Mr '26
Wireless beacons; automatically controlled lighthouse equipments. il Electrician 99:251 Ag 26 '27

See also Radio beacons

LIGHTING
Artificial light; its accomplishments and achievements. il diags J Elec 56:127-31 F 15 '26
Comparison of natural and artificial lighting. Am Inst E E J 45:230 Mr '26
Contributions of science to the lighting art. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng Soc 22:178-88 F '27
Effect of mixing artificial light with daylight on important functions of the eye. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Illum Eng Soc 21:588-609; Discussion. 609-12 Jl '26
Good illumination—good work. H. Lux. Illum Engr 19:228-9 Ag '26
Good lighting costs less than nothing. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng Soc 22:639-45 Jl '27
Home lighting. G. H. Stickney. Illum Eng Soc 22:430-4 Ap '27
Illuminating engineering. J: W. T. Walsh. diags Inst E E J 65:733-51 Ag '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 100:409-11 Mr 11 '27; Illum Engr 20:109 Ap '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:761-82 Ag '27; Elec R (Lond) 100: 411-12 Mr 11 '27
Illumination and visual capacities; report of the committee upon the physiology of vision. R. J. Lythgoe. Illum Engr 19:234 Ag '26
Important principles in lighting. J. J. McKenna. Textile Col 49:25-8 Ja '27
Light and safety. A. C. Carruthers. Safety Eng 53:147-9 Ap '27
Light and the elimination of waste. W. E. Conley. W Soc E J 31:243-50 Je '26
Light and the eye. E. F. Keable. Gas J (Lond) sup5:230-1 O 27 '26
Light in the home. M. Luckiesh. Illum Engr 19:206-7 Jl '26
Lighting a ballroom for championship tennis. W. Harrison and P. R. Holmes. il diag plan Illum Eng Soc 21:1134-40 D '26
Lighting and contrast. P. W. Cobb and F. K. Moss. Illum Eng Soc 22:195-204 F '27
Mehr licht? L. Bloch. Elektrotech Zeit 48:530-5 Ap 21 '27
Die physiologie als eine grundlage der lichttechnik. Teichmüller. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1681-4 D 11 '26
Practical illuminating engineering. A. L. Powell. Illum Eng Soc 21:381-96 Ap '26
Problems of illumination. Engineering 121: 763-4 Je 25 '26
Recommendations on illumination issued by the Illuminating engineering society in Germany. il Illum Engr 19:266-8 S '26
Relation of the illuminating engineer and the architect. W. G. Malcolmson. Illum Engr 19:242 Ag '26
Some impressions of the great eclipse. J. S. Dow. Illum Engr 20:227-8 Ag '27
Some remarks on efficiency of illumination. N. A. Halbertsma. Illum Engr 19:324 N '26
Standardization in illuminating engineering. Illum Eng 19:65-6, 69-76 Mr '26
Studies in regard to the lighting of post offices, made by the United States public health service. J. E. Ives and E. Sydenstricker. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:232-48 My '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:227-8 Ag '26
Study of the effect of degree of illumination on working speed of letter separators in a post office. J. E. Ives. 27p U.S. Pub. health serv., Washington, D.C. '25
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:685-803 S '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:321-3, 353-4 N-D '26

LIGHTING—*Continued*
Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. Illum Eng Soc 22:689-824 S '27

See also Brightness; Candles; Car lighting; Church lighting; Daylight; Daylight, Artificial; Electric lamps; Electric lighting; Gas lighting; Glare; Headlights; Light projection; Lighthouses; Locomotive headlights; Mine lighting; Office lighting; Photometry; Reflectors; Searchlights; Stage lighting; Street lighting; Tunnel lighting; *also* subdivision Lighting under various subjects, e.g. Air routes; Art galleries and museums; Automobiles; Aviation landing stations; Canneries; Chemical plants; Cotton mills; Drafting rooms; Dyehouses; Factories; Foundries; Gasoline service stations; Hydroelectric plants; Iron works; Libraries; Machine shops; Motor bus lines—Garages; Motor buses; Moving picture photography; Moving picture theaters; Post office buildings; Printing offices; Railroads—Stations; Railroads—Yards; Roads; Schoolhouses; Ships; Show windows; Stadiums; Store buildings; Swimming pools; Textile mills; Theaters; *also* International commission on illumination

Bibliography

Bibliography of illumination, 1924-1925. (Information bul. no. 3) 24p Special libraries association '26
Bibliography of illumination, 1925-1926. (Information bul. no. 4) 24p Special libraries association '26
Illumination index. Published in monthly numbers of Transactions of the Illuminating engineering society
List of papers read before the Illuminating engineering society, 1909-1927. Illum Engr 20:48-52 F '27

History

Colonial lighting. A. H. Hayward. rev. ed. 168p Little, Brown & co., Boston '27
Lighting methods of 25 centuries. il Illum Engr 20:184 Je '27
Twenty years of lighting progress. W: J. Serrill and others. Illum Eng Soc 21:1075-1133 D '26

Laws and regulations

Illumination and industrial welfare. A. F. McBride. Illum Eng Soc 21:61-6; Discussion. 67-9 Ja '26

Study and teaching

Demonstration method of teaching good lighting practice. G. S. Merrill. il diag Illum Eng Soc 21:397-401 Ap '26
Twenty years of progress in lighting education. S. E. Doane. Illum Eng Soc 21:1126-33 D '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Beitrag zur projektierung von beleuchtungsanlagen nach der wirkungsgradmethode. W. Grix and V. Kowal. Elektrotech Zeit 48:826-30 Je 16 '27
Handy chart for determining lighting requirements. C: F. Cameron. Ind Eng 84:93 F '26
Illumination of drafting rooms. D. W. Prideaux. il Am Arch 131:101-5 Ja 20 '27
Practical daylight calculations for vertical windows. W. S. Brown. Illum Eng Soc 21: 225-40; Discussion. 310-24 Mr '26
Prediction of daylight from sloping windows. H. H. Higbie and A. Levin. Illum Eng Soc 21:273-310, 373-80 Mr-Ap '26; Discussion. 21: 310-24 Mr '26
Surface brightness of diffusing glassware for illumination. Illum Engr 20:43-4 F '27
Use of Rousseau diagram for the calculation of light flux distribution. K. S. Weaver. bibliog diags Illum Eng Soc 22:547-69 My '27

Terminology

British standard glossary of terms used in illumination and photometry. Illum Engr 19: 120-1 Ap '26; Discussion. P. Good and others. 19:73-6 Mr '26

Testing

Illumination of a large reading room. H. H. Higbie. il Illum Eng Soc 21:567-87 Jl '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:264-5 S '26
Intensity of light and speed of vision studied with special reference to industrial situations. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Illum Eng Soc 22:79-110 Ja '27
Investigation of the reliability of the "li" test. M. Luckiesh, P. W. Cobb and F. K. Moss. Illum Eng Soc 22:43-51; Discussion. 51-78 Ja '27
Relative value of daylight, tungsten filament and mercury arc light, and mixtures, as measured by visual acuity. F. E. Carlson. il Illum Eng Soc 21:613-35; Discussion. 635-40 Jl '26

LIGHTING, Decorative

See Electric lighting, Decorative

LIGHTING, Electric. See Electric lighting

LIGHTING, Industrial

Economics of industrial lighting. W. H. Rademacher. Illum Eng Soc 21:83-5 Ja '26
Illumination of General Electric factories, offices and warehouses. il Illum Eng Soc 21: 11-20; Discussion. 20-4 Ja '26
Increasing production by better lighting. W. Wendelken. il Manuf Ind 13:421-4 Je '27
Intensity of light and speed of vision studied with special reference to industrial situations. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Illum Eng Soc 22:79-110 Ja '27
Light and industry. Illum Eng Soc 22:206-7 F '27
Lighting for production. P. W. Cobb. Illum Eng Soc 21:35-46; Discussion. 46-53 Ja '26
Rate of visual work on alternating fields of different brightnesses. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il J Fr Inst 200:731-7 D '25
Relation of illumination to efficiency on fine work. Monthly Labor R 24:509 Mr '27
Report of L. B. Marks, chairman of Committee on lighting of factories and schools, International commission on illumination. Illum Eng Soc 21:402-8 Ap '26
Which type of lighting best fits my production needs? W. Harrison and R. A. Palmer. il Factory 35:905-8 D '25
Why produce in "the dark ages?" H. Blauvelt. il Factory 38:581+ Mr '27

See also Canneries—Lighting; Factories—Lighting; Foundries—Lighting; Machine shops—Lighting; Mine lighting; Motor bus lines—Garages—Lighting; Power plants—Lighting; Printing offices—Lighting; Steel works—Lighting; Store buildings—Lighting; Textile mills—Lighting

LIGHTING, Subaqueous

Lighting of a swimming pool. A. J. Sweet. il diag Illum Eng Soc 22:631-8 Jl '27
Under water illumination. S: G. Hibben and W. A. McKay. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22: 417-22 Ap '27; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:287 O '26; Discussion. Illum Eng Soc 22:422-5 Ap '27

LIGHTING fixtures

Lighting fixtures of the regency epoch. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il Architecture 55:181-4 Ap '27
Problem of light in fixture design. H. W. Rambusch. il Am Arch 131:749-51 Je 5 '27
Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:768-78 S '27

See also Electric light fixtures; Street lighting fixtures

Manufacture

La fabrication, en Russie de lampadaires normalisés pour l'éclairage rationnel des habitations. Génie Civil 91:279-80 S 17 '27
Manufacture of lighting equipment: 1924 to 1926; tabulation. Elec W 90:488 S 3 '27

Standards

Report of the committee on residential lighting equipment. il Illum Eng Soc 22:16-28 Ja '27

LIGHTING research
Illumination measurements. diags Engineering 122:774-6; 123:164 D 24 '26, F 11 '27
Illumination research. diags Engineering 124: 262 Ag 26 '27
Illumination research; report issued by the Illumination research committee of the Department for scientific and industrial research. Illum Engr 19:139-41 My '26
List of research problems. Illum Eng Soc 22: 189-94 F '27
Objects and scope of the work of the Illuminating research committee. Gas J (Lond) 174:592-3 Je 16 '26
Research in illumination, with particular reference to the work of the Illumination research committee of the Department of scientific and industrial research. J: W. T. Walsh. Illum Engr 19:193-6; Discussion. 196-200 Jl '26

LIGHTNING
Effect of lightning on a reinforced concrete pavement. W. E. Wheat. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:1331-3 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:224 O '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:409 D '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:2018-20 D '26
Electrostatics of the thunderstorm. A. W. Simon. diags J Fr Inst 204:617-47 N '27
Lightning. N. E. Dorsey. bibliog J Fr Inst 201: 485-96 Ap '26
Lightning. F. W. Peek, jr. il Am Pet Inst Bul 7:162-8; Discussion. E. R. Schaeffer and others. 168-73 Ap 12 '26
Lightning action phenomena; production of fulgurites. K. Hedges. il Elec R (Lond) 99: 949 D 10 '26
Lightning and its effects on transmission lines. J. H. Cox. bibliog il diags Elec J 24: 364-71 Ag '27
Lightning and other experiences with 132-kv.-steel tower transmission lines, and its bearing on tower-line design from the continuity of service standpoint. M. L. Sindeband and P. Sporn. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:641-51 Jl '26; Discussion. 45:1024-9 O '26
Lightning on transmission lines. Am Inst E E J 46:691-4 Jl '27
Lightning survey in Japan. R. Mitsuda. maps Gen Elec R 30:124-8 Mr '27
Measurement of surge voltages on transmission lines due to lightning. E. S. Lee and C. M. Foust. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:149-58 F '27; Same. Gen Elec R 30: 135-45 Mr '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:606-14 Je '27
Measuring one 100,000,000th of a second; how a slender stream of rapidly shifting electrons is being made to trace a complicated record of a lightning stroke. H. M. Towne. il diags Sci Am 136:312-14 My '27
Note on ribbon lightning. W. J. Humphreys. il J Fr Inst 202:205-6 Ag '26
Oil storage and the lightning hazard. F. W. Peek, jr. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:216-25 Ja 31 '27
On lightning. G. C. Simpson. J Fr Inst 202: 404-5 S '26
Results of the $300 lightning investigation and contest. il Radio N 7:948-9 Ja '26
Transmission line voltage surges. J. H. Cox. bibliog diags Am Inst E E J 46:268-71 Mr '27

See also Atmospheric electricity

LIGHTNING arresters
Arrester protection for watt-hour meters. C. J. Fuhrmann. il Elec W 90:831-2 O 22 '27
Changing location of arrester remedies trouble caused by storms. il Coal Age 28:742 N 26 '25
Lightning arresters for supervisory control systems. E: Beck. il diag Elec J 24:388-9 Ag '27
Lightning arresters for transmission and distribution circuits. E. E. Burger. il Gen Elec R 28:857-9 D '25
Lightning protection of distribution circuits. Am Inst E E J 46:694-5 Jl '27
Present practises in protection; annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on protective devices. Am Inst E E J 45:1104-6 N '26
Theory of the autovalve arrester. J. Slepian. diags Am Inst E E J 45:3-8 Ja '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:374-7 Mr 15 '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:574-7 Je '26
Time, voltage, and current characteristics of lightning arresters. K. B. McEachron. il diags Gen Elec R 29:678-84 O '26
Unique installation of lightning arresters at the Crystal City substation of the Pittsburgh plate glass company. A. L. Harrington. il diag Gen Elec R 30:301-3 Je '27

Testing
Arrester tests with klydonograph. L. R. Golladay. il diag Elec W 88:477-9 S 4 '26
Klydonograph surge investigations. J. H. Cox, P. H. McAuley and L. G. Huggins. Am Inst E E J 46:459-68 My '27; Discussion. 46:606-14 Je '27
Surge generating equipment. D. F. Miner. il diags Elec J 23:596-604 D '26

LIGHTNING conductors
Copper lightning rods. Eng & Min J 122:367 S 4 '26
Lightning! J: McBlain. Bldg Age 49:89 N '27
Lightning protection for oil storage tanks and reservoirs. R. W. Sorensen, J. H. Hamilton and C. D. Hayward. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:859-68 S '27
Lightning-rod act in Ontario, Canada, K. Hedges. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:450 S 17 '26; Discussion. 99:562, 640-1 O 1, 15 '26
Putting lightning rod on stack. Brick & Clay Rec 69:132 Jl 20 '26

LIGHTNING protection
Authoritative acknowledgement of lightning safety of metal roofs. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:517-18 Ag 12 '27
Design and research in lightning protection. H. M. Towne. Power 62:780 N 17 '25
Gewitterstörungen und blitzschutz. A. Matthias. il diags maps Elektrotech Zeit 46: 873-80 Je 11 '25; Discussion. 46:1671-4 O 29 '25
Lightning; a study of lightning rods and cages, with special reference to the protection of oil tanks. F. W. Peek, jr. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1246-54 D '26; Excerpts. Elec W 88:572-4 S 18 '26; Nat Safety N 14:17-18 N '26; Gen Elec R 30:117 F '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:179-80 F '27
Lightning discharges. T. C. Gilbert. Elec R (Lond) 99:870-1 N 26 '26
Lightning protection for a concrete lined oil reservoir. Eng N 97:153 Jl 22 '26
Lightning protection for oil reservoirs. J. T. Lusignan, jr. il diags Elec W 90:775-9 O 15 '27
Lightning protection system adopted to prevent, not guide, the stroke. E. H. Wilcox. il Nat Pet N 19:77-9 Mr 9 '27
Lightning safety of metal roofs. M. I. Pupin. Sheet Metal Worker 17:511 Jl 30 '26
More sales-ammunition for the metal roofer; authoritative evidence of lightning safety of metal roofs. R. D. McDaniel. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:553-4 Ag 26 '27
Protecting oil reservoirs against lightning. M. E. Dice. il Eng N 99:4-8 Jl 7 '27
Protection from lightning. F. W. Peek, jr. il Elec W 90:351-5, 408-12 Ag 20-27 '27
Protection of buildings and farm property from lightning. R. N. Covert. il diags U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1512:1-32 '26

See also Lightning arresters; Lightning conductors; Oil tanks—Lightning protection

LIGHTNING rods. See Lightning conductors

LIGHTSHIPS
Lightship Albatross for the Commissioners of Irish lights. il diags plans Engineering 123:7-9, 16, 69-72, pl 1, 3 Ja 7, 21 '27

LIGNIN
Chemistry of lignin; lignin from corn cobs. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 49:2037-40 Ag '27
Composition of lignin. L. P. Zhereboff. bibliog Tech Assn Pa ser 9:101-12 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 81:47-58 D 31 '25

LIGNIN—*Continued*
Contribution to the constitution of spruce wood lignin. P: Klason. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:98-100 Je '26
Crystalline substances isolated from lignin. G: J. Ritter. Ind & Eng Chem 19:624 My '27
Influence de l'âge sur la composition du bois de pin maritime. M. H. Paty. Chimie & Ind 18:204-10 Ag '27
Lignin; spruce lignin; abstract. A. Friedrich and J. Diwald. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup151 Mr 5 '26

LIGNITE
Action des caractères chimiques et physiques des lignites sur la facilité avec laquelle ils se laissent briqueter; abstract. Kegel. Chimie & Ind 17:230-3 F '27
Ammonia and nitrate from coal and lignite. C: W: Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:79-80 Ap 7 '27
Are the lignite coals of the Dakotas a neglected chemical raw material? L. L. Carrick and W. T. Pearce. Chem & Met Eng 34:12-13 Ja '27
Australian Morwell brown coal; its treatment by the L & N process. Gas J (Lond) 178:30 Ap 6 '27
Die braunkohlen Deutschlands. K. Pietzsch. 488p Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin '25
Burning lignite. A. E. Haynes. il diags Power 64:871-2 D 7 '26
La carbonisation des lignites à basse température aux mines de Laluque (Landes). E. Marcotte. il plans Génie Civil 88:245-50, pl 2 Mr 13 '26
Carbonization of brown coal in Germany; abstracts. R: Redmayne. Gas J (Lond) 176: 695-6 D 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:992 D 17 '26; Electrician 97:762 D 31 '26; Engineering 122:744-5 D 17 '26; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 176:696 D 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:992-3 D 17 '26; Engineering 122:745 D 17 '26
Carbonization of Canadian fuels. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:85-7 Ap '26
Carbonization of non-coking coals with particular reference to lignite. W: W. Odell. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:879-86
Chemicals from coal and lignites. C: W. Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:66-8 Mr 24 '27
Economic use of North Dakota lignite for steam generation. G: B. Wharen. map Mech Eng 48:583-5 Je '26
Eocene lignites and amber deposits of Burmah, and their relationship to certain occurrences of mineral oil. M. Stuart. bibliog diag map Inst Pet Tech J 11:475-86 O '25
L'évolution des fours à distiller le lignite; abstract. A. Thau. diags Chimie & Ind 15: 212-20 F '26
Gas development throughout the world; the place of brown coal. Gas J (Lond) 178:27 Ap 6 '27
Gigantic electric power plant to operate on Texas lignite as fuel; Trinidad steam-electric plant. J: W. Carpenter. il Manuf Rec 89:67-9 Je 10 '26
L'installation de semi-carbonisation et d'agglomération des lignites des charbonnages du Bassin de la Tave (Gard). C: Berthelot. map Génie Civil 90:168-72 F 12 '27
Investigations of the preparation and use of lignite, 1918-1925. O. P. Hood and W. W. Odell. il diags maps U S Bur Mines Bul 255: 1-204 '26; Abstract. Gas Age 59:52+ Ja 8 '27
Jet and jetonised material. E. H. C. Craig. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:343-55; Discussion. 355-62 Je '27
Lignite as a powdered fuel. Coal Age 31:395 Mr 17 '27
Lignite coal. il Am Gas J 124:343 Ap 17 '26
Lignite deposits of great potential value. Coal Age 31:194 F 3 '27
Lignite deposits of North Dakota. A. G. Leonard, E. J. Babcock and L. P. Dove. il diags maps North Dakota Geol S Bul 4: 1-240, pl 1-21 '25
Lignite distillation in France to be furthered. Coal Age 31:874 Je 16 '27
Lignite produced in North Dakota in 1924; tabulation. Coal Age 29:843 Je 10 '26
Lignites of Saskatchewan. J: Galloway. Coal Age 32:152-3 S '27
Low-grade coals and lignite for fuel. C: W: Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:77-8 Mr 17 '27
Low grade fuels for steam generation in Canada. Chem Age (Lond) 16:510 My 28 '27
Million dollar saving in fuel consumption: Northern Pacific cuts coal bill by converting locomotives to burn lignite. M. A. Daly. diag Ry R 78:818-19 My 8 '26
Morwell-Yallourn power project. il Power 63: 373-4 Mr 9 '26
New Comal power plant in New Braunfels, Texas, to burn pulverized lignite for fuel. E. B. Severs. il Manuf Rec 90:78-86 D 16 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1019-20 S '27
New methods for analyzing and testing lignite. E. P. Schoch. Gas Age 60:363 S 10 '27
North Dakota coals and clays as factors in industrial development. E. J. Babcock. il 34p Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks
North Dakota to have briquet plant of 200 tons daily capacity. Coal Age 31:732 My 19 '27
Nouvelles tendances de l'utilisation du lignite; abstract. Ootken. Chimie & Ind 15: 220-3 F '26
Operating experience in a flour mill power plant. O. S. Berg. il Power 63:604-5 Ap 20 '26
Phases of the lignite problem set forth. Coal Age 31:469 Mr 31 '27
Powdered lignite in America. Elec R (Lond) 100:780 My 13 '27
Present status of lignite carbonization. W. W. Odell. Can Chem & Met 11:31-2 F '27
Progress in lignite power plant construction in Germany. A. Peucker. Elec W 87:1392-3 Je 26 '26
La résine fossile du bitume de lignite; abstract. H. Steinbrecher. Chimie & Ind 17: 233-5 F '27
Die thermodynamischen und wirtschaftlichen grundlagen der kohlenstaubfeuerung; abstract. P. Rosin. Stahl & Eisen 46:541-4 Ap 22 '26
Über die gewinnung von ammoniak und kohlenwasserstoffen aus braunkohlenkoks mit wasserdampf bei 500°. K. A. Hofmann and H. Groll. Zeit Angew Chem 40:282-7 Mr 10 '27
Value of lignite as fuel is cited by Bureau of mines. Coal Age 31:327 Mr 3 '27
Verein für die interessen der rheinischen braunkohlen-industrie (E. V.), Köln. Stahl & Eisen 46:997-1000 Jl 22 '26

See also Coal

Analysis

Method for the estimation of water in hydrocarbon oils, shales and lignites. C: E. Wood and A. E: T. Neale. diag Inst Pet Tech J 11:471-4 O '25

LIGNOCELLULOSE. See Cellulose

LIGNOSTONE process. See Wood, Hardening of

LILJENROTH process. See Phosphoric acid—Manufacture

LILLOOET valley, British Columbia
Observations on Lillooet valley, British Columbia. C. E. Cairnes. il map Can Min J 48:140-4, 162-6 F 18-25 '27

LILLY, Eli and company
American chemical industries. J: S. Wright. il pors Ind & Eng Chem 18:979-82 S '26
Eli Lilly & co. celebrates fiftieth anniversary of founding of the business. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:68 My 10 '26

LIME
Burnt lime and raw limestone in the basic open-hearth process. C. H. Herty, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:592-4 My '27
Composition of commercial chemical limes. J. S. Rogers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1157-8 O '27
Combination of lime in Portland cement compounds. W. C. Hansen and R. H. Bogue. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1260-4 N '27
Determination of free lime in hydraulic cement. F. L. Brady and F. J. McConnel. Engineering 122:705 D 3 '26
Determination of uncombined lime in Portland cement. W: Lerch and R. H. Bogue. Ind & Eng Chem 18:739-43 Jl '26

LIME—*Continued*
Distribution of domestic hydrated lime. Concrete 29:105 Ag '26
Effect of hydrated lime in concrete. R. W. Priest. il Concrete 31:48-9 N '27
Effect of lime on concrete products. P. C. Cunnick. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:239-56 '26; Abstract. Concrete 28:43-4 Mr '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:257-8 '26
Effect of particle size on the hydration of lime. F. W. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 589-91 My '27
Effects of research in the lime industry. F. W. Adams. Chem & Met Eng 34:282-3 My '27
Experience with lime in building construction. J. P. Mollenkof. Munic & Co Eng 70:319-23 Je '26
Hydrated lime as filler in asphalt mixtures. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. Munic & Co Eng 71:341-2 D '26
Hydrating lime for bleach manufacture. D. F. Richardson, W. E. Emley and J. M. Porter. Chem & Met Eng 32:936-7 D '25
Hydration of lime. W. G. Whitman and G. H. B. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:118-20 F '26
Lime for the absorption of chlorine in paper mill bleach liquor practice. A. H. Hooker. Ind & Eng Chem 19:712-14 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:52-3 Ag 18 '27
Lime for the glass industry. E. P. Arthur. Ind & Eng Chem 19:711-12 Je '27
Lime in the paper industry. P. A. Paulson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:564-6 My '27
Lime in the treatment of pea cannery wastes. L. F. Warrick. bibliog flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:577-83 My '27
Lime of ages. J. S. Elwell. il Bldg Age 49: 274-7 Ap '27
Lime problems in the beet sugar industry. R. W. Shafor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:573-6 My '27
Lime symposium at American chemical society 73d meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 Ap 18 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:279 My '27
Limes used in causticizing and some variables affecting their behavior. J. V. N. Dorr and A. W. Bull. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:558-61 My '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:41-4 My 26 '27
Melting points of barium, strontium and calcium oxides. E. E. Schumacher. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:396-405 F '26
Plasticity of finishing limes. H. T. Briscoe and F. C. Mathers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:88-93 Ja '27
Precipitation of sugar solutions with lime; contribution to the knowledge of the Steffen process for the manufacture of sugar from molasses. H. I. Waterman and J. S. A. J. M. Van Aken. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 411-13 O 21 '27
Present progress and future tendencies in the lime industry and its technology. O. Bowles. Ind & Eng Chem 19:554-6 My '27
Problem of rate of soil liming. J: A. Slipher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:561-4 My '27
Proper use of lime to alkalize mill circuits. C. T. Henderson. Eng & Min J 120:1016 D 26 '25
Quarry problems in the lime industry. O. Bowles and W. M. Myers. il diags map U S Bur Mines Bul 269:1-97 '27
Rate of solution and availability of commercial limes. R. T. Haslam, F. W. Adams and R. H. Kean. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 19-23 Ja '26
Recent flotation practice at Inspiration, Arizona. G. H. Ruggles and H: F. Adams. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 13:685-90 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:337-9 Ag '27
Role of lime in tanning. G: D. McLaughlin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:576 My '27
Some properties of gypsum-lime mixes. Eng & Contr 65:160 S '26
Studies on the system calcium oxide-ferric oxide-silica. W. C. Hansen and R. H. Bogue. Am Chem Soc J 48:1261-7 My '26
Studies on the system lime-alumina-silica; the composition $8CaO + Al_2O_3 + 2SiO_2$. W. C. Hansen and others. il J Phys Chem 31:607-15 Ap '27
Use of lime in butter-making. O. R. Overman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:571-3 My '27
Use of lime in concrete highway construction. C. R. Stokes. Good Roads 69:258-60 Jl '26
Use of lime in construction. J. S. Elwell. Munic & Co Eng 71:35-8 Jl '26
Use of lime in earth roads. H. W. Wood, jr. Good Roads 69:309 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:104-5 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:225-6 O '26
Use of lime in water softening and water purification. C: P. Hoover. Ind & Eng Chem 19:567-70 My '27
X-ray study of limes having different plasticities. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 583-8 My '27

See also Cement; National lime association

Analysis

Analysis of hydrated lime by a thermochemical method. D. F. Richardson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:625-9 My '27
Analysis of lime. J. C. Bailar. Ind & Eng Chem 18:389-90 Ap '26
Lime sludge analysis. R. H. Stevens and A. J. Abrams. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:75 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:243 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:248-9 Je '26

Manufacture

Bridging the gap between research and profits in the lime industry. W. E. Carson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:556-7 My '27
Effect of time and temperature of burning on the properties of lime. R. T. Haslam and E. C. Hermann. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 960-3 S '26
Eliminating manual handling in continuous manufacture. il Chem & Met Eng 33:637 O '26
Lime production at Genoa, Ohio. il Concrete 29:103-4 Ag '26
Loss in weight of limestone as a function of time and temperature of burning. H. K. Linzell, M. E. Holmes and J. R. Withrow. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:249-78; Discussion. 278-81 '26
Manufacture of lime from small stone with a sintering machine. W. M. Myers. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2762:1-16 Jl '26 (typew); Abstract. Min Cong J 12:642 S '26
New method of burning lime prevents waste. Chem & Met Eng 33:471 Ag '26
Rotating electric furnace developed for burning limestone and roasting ores. Eng & Min J 123:689 Ap 23 '27
Science and engineering in lime-burning. V: J. Azbe. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:600-4 My '27

See also Lime kilns

Standards

Zur frage der normung von kalk in Russland. W. Siwobolow. Zeit Angew Chem 40:586-7 My 26 '27

Testing

New method for determining soundness of hydrated lime. Eng & Contr 66:434 S '27
Report on methods for testing chemical lime. O. L. Cook. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:112-13 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:54-5 Mr 18 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:246-8 Je '26

LIME handling
Materials handling methods in the lime industry. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 73:151-4 Mr '27

LIME industry
Consumer, the market, the lime business, and the chemical industry. C: Warner. Ind & Eng Chem 19:552-4 My '27
Lime in 1925. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28: 38 Mr '26
Lime output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:55 Ja 27 '27
Lime producers meet to improve the lime industry. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:109-10 Jl '26

LIME industry—*Continued*
Lime sales in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 58 O 3 '27; Excerpt. Manuf Rec 91:119 F 3 '27
Marketing lime, the chemical base for many industries. G. Willis. Chem & Met Eng 33: 752-4; 34:91 D '26, F '27
Needs and future of lime in the chemical industry. J. R. Withrow. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 604-5 My '27
1925 hydrated lime shipments show increase. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:99 Ja '27
Problem of the lime industry. J. R. Withrow. Ind & Eng Chem 19:550-2 My '27

LIME juice
Manufacture of calcium citrate and citric acid from lime juice. F. H. S. Warneford and F. Hardy. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1283-6 D '25

LIME kilns
Berechnung des brennstoffverbrauches und des wirkungsgrades von gasgefeuerten kalkbrennöfen. A. Schack. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1596-7 N 18 '26
Electricity from lime kilns. Chem Age (Lond) 15:303 S 25 '26
Fabricating heavy equipment by welding. A. O. Miller. Chem & Met Eng 33:410-11 Jl '26
Function of steam in the limekiln. E. E. Berger. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 415:1-43 [bibliog. p. 42-3] '27
Measurement of kiln performance. W. K. Lewis and A. H. Radasch. Chem & Met Eng 33:76-8 F '26
Ein neuzeitlicher kalkbrennofen. H. Hälbig. Stahl & Eisen 46:1119-21 Ag 19 '26; Abstract (Nouveau four à chaux à chauffage intérieur des usines de Chorzow, Haute Silésie). Génie Civil 89:407-8 N 6 '26
Reid combined gas-producer and lime-kiln. diags Engineering 122:447-8 O 8 '26
Riveting and welding compared in rotary kilns. E. E. Thum. Eng N 96:889 Je 3 '26
Rotary kilns vs. shaft kilns for lime-burning. R: K. Meade. Ind & Eng Chem 19:597-600 My '27

See also Lime handling

LIMESTONE
Akron trickling filters will use 223,000 cu. yd. of limestone. J. E. Root. Eng N 96:803 My 20 '26
Building stone research at Bureau of standards in 1926. D. W. Kessler. il chart Arch & Bldg 58:123-5 N '26
Burnt lime and raw limestone in the basic open-hearth process. C. H. Herty, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:592-4 My '27
Calcination rates of limestone. W. A. Gilkey. Ind & Eng Chem 18:727-8 Jl '26
Causes, prevention and removal of staining of Indiana limestone. H. C. Peffer. Eng N 99: 461 S 22 '27
Cement-rock deposits of the Tournai region, Belgium. E. C. Eckel. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:121-2 Ap '27
Discarding stone-age methods in Indiana's quarries. B. J. Duncan. il Forbes 18:16-18+ D 1 '26
Discovery of lithographic stone in Manchuria. H. Nishihara. Eng & Min J 122:100 Jl 17 '26
Effect of steam on the decomposition of limestone. E. E. Berger. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:594-6 My '27
Elimination of limestone from clay. R. A. Horning. Am Cer Soc J 9:110-13 F '26
Flotation of limestone from siliceous gangue. O. Lee. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2744: 1-3 Ap '26 (typew)
Geology of formations used in cement manufacture. P. F. Balfour; R. A. Smith. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:65-6, 78-80 Ap-My '26
How to make lump rock in a limestone mine. R. W. Smith. il diags Eng & Min J 121:882-4 My 29 '26
Increasing use of limerock in Florida road construction. C. D. Massey. il Manuf Rec 92:76 O 27 '27
Lead-zinc chimneys in limestone. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 122:296-8 Ag 21 '26
Limestone for Portland cement in Greene county, N.Y. R. W. Jones. il map Eng & Min J 121:805-6 My 15 '26
Limestone for sewage filter beds. Water Works 66:341 Ag '27
Limestone for sewage trickling filters. T. C. Schaetzle. Pub Works 57:77-8 Ap '26
Limestones of Pennsylvania. B: L. Miller. 368p Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters. Topographic and geological survey, Harrisburg '25
Loss in weight of limestone as a function of time and temperature of burning. H. K. Linzell, M. E. Holmes and J. R. Withrow. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:249-78 '26; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 33:733-4 D '26; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18: 278-81 '26
Metallurgical limestone. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6041:1-16 '27 (typew); Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 382-4+ Ag '27; Abstract. Iron Tr R 81:139-40 Jl 21 '27
Mining limestone at Ste Genevieve, Mo. R. W. Smith. il diags Eng & Min J 120:924-6 D 12 '25
More limestone being produced by underground mining methods. Eng & Contr 66: 186 Ap '27
Physical data on commercial building limestones. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:170 S '26
Quarry problems in the lime industry. O. Bowles and W. M. Myers. il diags map U S Bur Mines Bul 269:1-97 '27
Resuscitating a Somerset quarry. il diags Engineer 143:549-50 My 20 '27
Science and engineering in lime-burning. V: J. Azbe. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:600-4 My '27
Sedimentary analysis of the limestones of the Chester series. J. E. Lamar. Econ Geol 21: 578-85 S '26
Le silicatage des chaussées en calcaires crayeux. I. Geschwind. Génie Civil 88:545-7 Je 19 '26
Some microscopic characteristics of the Bend and Ellenburger limestones. J. A. Udden and V. V. Waite. Texas U Bul 2703:1-8, pl 1-9 '27
Underground limestone mining. J. R. Thoenn. il diags map plans U S Bur Mines Bul 262: 1-100 '26
Underlying principles of the limestone replacement deposits of the Mexican Province. B. Prescott. diags Eng & Min J 122:246-53, 289-96 Ag 14-21 '26
Unique quarry operation of Superior Portland cement, inc., Concrete, Wash. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:109-12 F '27

See also Dolomite; Marble

Analysis
Apparatus for the direct determination of carbon dioxide. J. E. Underwood. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1069-70 O '26
Flow diagram for laboratory work. E. P. Arthur and M. Hollingsworth. Ind & Eng Chem 19:642 My '27

Testing
Test of a full sized limestone column. H. H. Dutton. il Am Arch 131:59-60 Ja 5 '27

LINCOLN, Abraham
Famous interference case; Lincoln and the bridge. F. F. Fowle. por il N E L A Bul 14: 612-22 O '27

LINCOLN, Robert Todd, 1844-1926
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 123:528 Jl 31 '26

LINCOLN electric company
Let your workers share the spotlight. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ S 15 '26

LINCOLN highway
Arterial highway; Eastern end of the Lincoln highway through the metropolitan area of northern New Jersey. F. Lavis. il Prof Eng 12:11-13 Ja '27
Lincoln highway in splendid shape. Good Roads 69:116-17 Mr '26
Progress made on Iowa Lincoln way. Good Roads 69:199 My '26

LIND, Samuel Colville, 1879-
Nichols medal awarded to Samuel C. Lind. por Chem & Met Eng 33:147 Mr '26
Presented with William H. Nichols medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23+ Mr 8 '26

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus
Air mail stamps in honor of Lindbergh. Aviation 22:1285 Je 13 '27
America welcomes Colonel Lindbergh. il Aviation 22:1350-1+ Je 20 '27
Atlantic flight preparations; the Ryan monoplane. R. R. Osborn. il Aviation 22:1082-4 My 23 '27
Captain Lindbergh's N.Y.-Paris machine a special Ryan monoplane. por Automotive Ind 56:797 My 28 '27
Facts and figures on Colonel Lindbergh's tour of the nation. Aviation 23:1116 N 7 '27
Flight of Captain Charles A. Lindbergh from New York to Paris, May 20-21, 1927. 43p U S Dept. of state, Washington, D.C. '27
Fuel and oil consumption important factors on long distance flights; good results obtained by Charles A. Lindbergh with a Whirlwind air-cooled engine on cross-continent and trans-Atlantic trips. R. V. Cautley. Aviation 22:1214-15+ Je 6 '27
How to welcome Lindbergh; the Western Union telegraph company tells me just what to say in canned messages at thirty cents a can. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ Je 16 '27
Lindbergh and social progress. E. F. Gay. Mag of Business 52:245-6 S '27
Mechanical features of the Ryan trans-Atlantic plane. il Am Mach 66:929-32 Je 2 '27
Nation's honors to Col. Charles A. Lindbergh at Washington in recognition of New York-Paris flight. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3578-80 Je 18 '27
New York-Paris flight a reality; Capt. Charles A. Lindbergh makes first successful non-stop flight. por il Aviation 22:1120-2 My 30 '27
Perfect sportsman; editorial. W. O. McGeehan. Aviation 22:1410 Je 20 '27
Portrait. Soc Auto Eng J 21:3 Jl '27; Sci Am 137:103 Ag '27; Inland Ptr 80:48a O '27
Rulers of three nations confer honors upon Captain Charles A. Lindbergh. por Aviation 22:1216-17 Je 6 '27
St Louis welcomes Lindbergh. il Aviation 22:1447 Je 27 '27
United States to Europe and return; a land, sea and air log of Colonel Chas. A. Lindbergh's great adventure. il Aviation 22:1354-5+ Je 20 '27

LINDSAY, Joseph Bridgeo
American contemporaries. C: A. Peters. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:321-2 F '27

LINDSEY, William H.
Portrait. Min Cong J 13:282a Ap '27

LINE squalls. See Winds

LINEMEN
Accident prevention committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56: 410-14 My 15 '26
Maintaining an electrical contact system on Swiss Federal railroads. H. W. Schuler. il map Ry Age 79:1199-1202 D 26 '25
Railway signalling school of the London underground railways. il Elec R (Lond) 100: 614 Ap 15 '27; Elec Ry J 69:1003-4 Je 4 '27

LINEMEN'S equipment
Helpful methods for linemen. Elec W 87:1248 Je 5 '26
Tools. J. M. Buswell. il diags J Elec 56:411-14 My 15 '26

LINEN
America's apathy to linen. A. S. Moore. Textile World 70:755 Ag 7 '26
Breakdown of flax fibre strands during the preparing processes. J. A. Matthew. diags Textile Inst J 17:T405-34 Ag '26
Chemical research in the linen industry. J. J. Smith. Textile Col 49:456-9 Jl '27
English government helps linen. A. S. Moore. Textile World 68:3806 D 26 '25
Experimental yarn sizing plant and some results obtained with it. G. F. New. il Textile Inst J 18:T303-10 S '27
Fiber flax and linen industry in Oregon. W. B. Bartram. il Textile World 71:1577-8 Mr 5 '27
Irish linen mergers rumored. A. S. Moore. Textile World 70:306 Jl 17 '26
Is Irish linen doomed? A. S. Moore. Textile World 72:724 Ag 6 '27
Japanese linen industry. A. S. Moore. Textile World 68:3208+ N 28 '25
Linen, the emblem of elegance. W. D. Darby. 79p Dry goods economist, New York '26
Linens disappointing to the industry during 1925. Textile World 69:1001 F 6 '26
Linens have depressing year. A. S. Moore. Textile World 71:1881 Mr 19 '27
Processing of linen. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:177-9 Ja 4 '26
Some properties of flax yarns. W. H. Gibson. Textile Inst J 18:P20-2 F '27
See also Bleaching—Linen; Flax; Hemp

Testing
Tensile strength of yarns and fabrics. W. J. Cowden. Textile Inst J 18:P58-61 Mr '27

LINEN rugs. See Rugs, Linen

LINEN weaving
Hand loom weaving at the Sesqui-centennial. il Textile Col 48:843 D '26
How to weave linens. E: F. Worst. 166p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26

LINGERIE
Belgian lingerie and embroidery trades. il Dun's Int R 46:73+ Ja '26

LINKS
Automatic link and link-block grinder. J. Monroe. il Am Mach 66:628 Ap 14 '27

LINNAEITE
Identity of carrollite with linnaeite. E. V. Shannon. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:489-93 Je '26

LINOLEUM
Linoleum and flexible rubber floor covering. il Elec Ry J 69:385 F 26 '27
Linoleum flooring. Bldg Age 48:326 Ap '26
Printing of linoleum. R. G. Thackwell. il Inland Ptr 77:566-7 Jl '26
Why Armstrong linoleum jobbers co-operate enthusiastically. A. K. Barnes. Ptr Ink 137: 17-20 D 9 '26

Manufacture
Closer control of quality and costs through foremen; Certain-teed products corporation. G: M. Brown. il Factory 37:37-40+ Jl '26
La fabrique de linoléum de Giubiasco (Tessin). Génie Civil 88:20 Ja 2 '26
Rosin for the floor covering industry. R. B. Rohrer. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:507-12; Discussion. 513-15 '26

LINOLEUM block printing
Essentials of linoleum-block printing. R. W. Polk. 60p Manual arts press '27
Work of Theodore Berger; design, typography, wood engraving, linoleum blocks. Inland Ptr 76:408e-h D '25

LINOLEUM factories
Linoleum machinery. il diags Engineer 141: 90-2, 116-19 Ja 22-29 '26

LINOLEUM machinery
Linoleum machinery. il diags Engineer 141: 90-2, 116-19, 150-2, 154, 180-2, 202-4, 232-3 Ja 22-F 26 '26; Génie Civil 89:34-7, 49-53 Jl 10-17 '26

LINOTYPE
Care of the linotype and intertype. H. Foster. 113p Hugh Foster, Los Angeles, Calif. '26
Linotype is forty years old. il Inland Ptr 77: 789 Ag '26
Linotype mechanism. R. Means and A. G. Swank. 2d ed. 208p Dept. of education, United typothetae of America, Chicago '26
Die setzmaschinen. O: Wolters. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1578-81 N 20 '26

LINOXYN
Contribution to the chemistry of drying oils. G. W. Ellis. Soc Chem Ind J 44:401-8, 463-8, 469-72, 486; 45:193-9 Ag 7, S 25-O 9 '25, Jl 2 '26

LINSEED oil
Absorption of ultra-violet light by paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:897-901 Ag '27
Accelerators and inhibitors of linseed oil drying. P. E. Marling. Can Chem & Met 11: 63-6 Mr '27
Action of cathode rays on drying oils. J. S. Long and C. N. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 901-3 Ag '27
Action of heat and blowing on linseed and perilla oils and glycerides derived from them. J. S. Long, W. S. Egge and P. C. Wetterau. Ind & Eng Chem 19:903-6 Ag '27
Boiling of linseed oil. J. S. Long, C. A. Knauss and J. G. Smull. Ind & Eng Chem 19:62-5 Ja '27
Canadian linseed oil census data for 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:34 Jl 4 '27
Change of refractive index of linseed oil in the process of drying and its effect on the deterioration of oil paintings; abstract. A. P. Laurie. J Fr Inst 203:209-10 F '27
Comparison during drying of the acid values and iodine numbers of linseed oil containing different driers. W: L. Evans, P. E. Marling and S. E. Lower. Ind & Eng Chem 19:640-1 My '27
Consumption of linseed oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:15+ N 4 '27
Contribution to the chemistry of drying oils. G. W. Ellis. Soc Chem Ind J 44:401-8, 463-8, 469-72, 486; 45:193-9 Ag 7, S 25-O 9 '25, Jl 2 '26
Effect of foreign oleaginous seeds, when crushed with flaxseed, on the drying and bodying properties of linseed oil. W. H. Eastman and W. L. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:896-7 Ag '27
Effect of various carbon pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and H. E. Goldsmith. charts Ind & Eng Chem 18:566-70 Je '26
Effect of yellow and brown iron oxide pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and J. D. Copper, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1255-7 D '25
Effect of zinc oxide pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and R. A. Mathes. Ind & Eng Chem 18:30-1 Ja '26
Fractionation of linseed oil at 293° C. H. D. Chataway. Ind & Eng Chem 19:639-40 My '27
Influences affecting qualities of linseed oil. G. Pickard. Can Chem & Met 11:99-10 Ap '27
Lieferbedingungen für rohes, gebleichtes, raffiniertes und lack-leinöl. Zeit Angew Chem 40:957-8 Ag 18 '27
Linseed oil. A. Schwarcman. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:32 D 14 '25
Linseed oil break and foots. G. S. Jamieson and W. F. Baughman. Can Chem & Met 10: 231 O '26
Linseed oil data for 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:36 Je 14 '26
Linseed oil probe now to include cost of flaxseed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:34 N 8 '26
Linseed oil quotations on pound basis. Chem & Met Eng 33:63 Ja '26
Linseed-soya oil dutiable as mixture. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 28 '27
Optical properties of linseed oil; the technique of Van Eyck and his followers. A. P. Laurie. Chem Age (Lond) 14:434 My 1 '26
Oxidation of linseed and cottonseed oils. N. G. Chatterji and G. I. Finch. Soc Chem Ind J 45:333-5 S 24 '26
Production of linseed oil falls off. Chem & Met Eng 34:62 Ja '27
Rate of molecular weight increase in the boiling of linseed and China wood oils. J. S. Long and G. Wentz. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1245-8 D '26
Rate of molecular weight increase in the boiling of linseed oil. J. S. Long and W. J. Arner. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1252-3 D '26
Rate of oxidation of linseed oil. W: Rogers, jr. and H. S. Taylor. bibliog J Phys Chem 30: 1334-47 O '26
Relationship during drying between the acid value of linseed oil and the concentration of cobalt acetate. W: L. Evans, P. E. Marling and S. E. Lower. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1229-30 D '26
Report of N. P. O. & V. A. committee on flax development. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:19+ O 22 '26
Report to N. P. O. & V. A. association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:41+ O 22 '26
Some effects of ultra-violet light on paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1235-8 D '26
Study of the action of sulphur on linseed oil. G. S. Whitby and H. D. Chataway. Soc Chem Ind J 45:115-21 My 7 '26; Abstract. Can Chem & Met 10:156 Jl '26
Study of the oxidation of linseed oil. G. E. Holden. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:157-8 My '27

Manufacture
New plant for fat extraction by solvents. L. J. Simon and J. W. Hinchley. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:252-9 Jl 30 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:105-6 Jl 31 '26

Physiological effect
Linseed oil dermatitis. F. J. Vokoun. Monthly Labor R 25:533-4 S '27
Skin eruption from linseed oil. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137:219 S '27

Prices
Flaxseed and linseed oil. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter
Linseed oil, wholesale price, 1909-1926. Survey of Cur Business 63:26 N '26

Specifications
United States government master specification for oil, linseed, boiled. U S Bur Stand Circ 330:1-8 '27
United States government master specification for oil, linseed, raw. U S Bur Stand Circ 82:1-8 '27

LINTELS
How to make concrete sills and lintels. il diags Concrete 31:39-41 S '27
What size lintel? Bldg Age 47:104-5 D '25

LIORETGRAPH
Seeing our speech as others hear it. S. Jones. il diags Sci Am 134:28-9 Ja '26

LIP-reading
Lip-reading overcomes handicap of partially deaf children. E. S. Anderson. Nation's Health 8:383-4 Je '26

LIPOIDS
Relation of the magnesium in the ash and the lipoid-protein ratio to the quality of wheats. B. Sullivan and C. Near. Am Chem Soc J 49:467-72 F '27
Study of hydration in lipoid-protein systems. J. Larkin and P. Wright. 47p [bibliog. p. 44-6] Catholic univ. of America, Washington, D.C. '27
See also Phospholipins

LIQUID carbonic corporation
Budget plan of Liquid carbonic company. W. J. Graham. Management & Adm 11:425-30 Je '26
Division of responsibility in a manufacturing organization. W. J. Graham. Manuf Ind 12: 49-52 Jl '26
Financial and operating policies of the Liquid carbonic company. W. J. Graham. Manuf Ind 12:375-8 N '26
Investment security plus an attractive speculation. A. J. Neumark. Mag of Wall St 39: 636-7 Ja 29 '27

LIQUID film seals. See Seals, Liquid film

LIQUID fuel
L'accélération de la consommation de carburants en France, et les moyens d'y faire face. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 88:372-5 Ap 24 '26; Discussion. 88:449 My 15 '26

LIQUID fuel—*Continued*
Aero engine fuels of to-day and to-morrow. Master of Sempill. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:696-730; Discussion. 731-42 D '26
After petroleum—what? S. W. Dean, jr. Chemicals 27:17+ Ap 11 '27
Autoxydation et action antioxygène; autoxydation à chaud de combustibles liquides; application au problème du choc dans les moteurs. C: Moureu, C: Dufraisse and R. Chaux. Chimie & Ind 18:2-12 Jl '27
Les besoins de la France en carburants et combustibles liquides. Génie Civil 91:233-4 S 3 '27
Les carburants de sûreté pour avions. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 90:331-7, 361-4, 380-2 Ap 2-16 '27
Les carburants synthétiques de remplacement; rapport préliminaire de la commission d'examen nommée par la Société des ingénieurs civils. Génie Civil 88:232-4 Mr 6 '26
Chemists believe future fuel problems can be met. Sci Am 136:50 Ja '27
Closed vessel explosions; experiments with air and liquid fuel. R. W. Fenning. diags Automobile Eng 16:144-8 Ap '26
Combustion; liquid fuels. il Am Gas J 124:529-30 Je 12 '26
Complete utilization of coal and motor fuel. A. C. Fieldner and R. L. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:xii-xiii pt 2 O 5 '25; Same. Nat Pet N 17:83+ N 11 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:138-40+ Mr '26; Same. Am Gas J 124:448-52 My 22 '26; Same cond. Coal Age 28:562-3 O 22 '25; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 32:799 O '25
Le Congrès des carburants (Montpellier, 15-16 juin 1927). Génie Civil 91:142-4 Ag 6 '27
Detonation in engines using liquid fuel. Chem Age (Lond) 16:158-9 F 12 '27
Discussion on power alcohol. Chem Age (Lond) 15:110-11 Jl 31 '26
Effect of sulphur in liquid fuels. H. L. Dunlap. Chem & Met Eng 34:298 My '27
Equilibrium boiling points. W. A. Whatnough. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:43-5 Ja '26
Fluid fuels. A. E. Dunstan. Chem Age (Lond) 15:324 O 2 '26
Flüssige brennstoffe. H. Jentzsch. 231p VDI-verlag g.m.b.h., Berlin '26
Fuel for internal-combustion engines. F. L. Nathan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:211-20 Je 17 '27
Fuel problem in France. Engineer 142:14 Jl 2 '26
Gasoline and substitute motor fuels in Canada with special reference to synthetic methanol and synthol. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:116-19, 140-4 My-Je '26
Getting gasoline from cheap types of coal. Chemicals 26:35 N 22 '26
Hunting for the elements produced by the low-temperature distillation of coal. R. L. Brown and R. B. Cooper. Coal Age 29:905-6 Je 24 '26
L'importance du rendement de la combustion dans les moteurs à explosion. P. Dumanois. Génie Civil 89:360 O 23 '26
Liquid fuels from gas. C. P. Harris. bibliog Am Gas J 126:566+ Je 4 '27
Motor car and motor-fuel potential. G. Egloff. Soc Auto Eng J 20:42 Ja '27
Motor fuels: present and future; abstract. F. S. Kipping. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:270-1 Mr 25 '27
New synthetic German petroleum. Sci Am 135:446 D '26
Production of gasoline substitutes and solvents. R. T. Elworthy. Gas Age 58:137-8+ Jl 31 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:108-10 Jl 31 '26; Same abr. Gas J (Lond) 175:477-8 S 1 '26
Production of liquid fuels from coal. J. G. King. Soc Chem Ind J 46:181-6 My 20 '27; Excerpts. Gas J (Lond) 177:391-2 F 16 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:86 Ja 22 '27
Recent developments in coal utilization. J. T. Ward. diags Gas Age 59:345-6 Mr 5 '27
Recent developments in the formation of synthetic fuel from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. A. W. Nash. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:876-8 N 26 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; synthetic fuels. A. W. Nash and O. C. Elvins. Inst Pet Tech J 13:597-601 Ag '27
Le stade actuel des problèmes du moteur d'automobile et des carburants de remplacement. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:499-502, 532-4, 552-6 D 4-18 '26
Synthetic motor fuels—has Europe found the formula? W. Ostwald. Automotive Ind 54:108-10 Ja 21 '26
Untersuchungen über die selbstzündung flüssiger brennstoffe. K. Neumann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1071-8 Ag 7 '26
Vapour pressures of binary and ternary fuel mixtures. J. S. Lewis. diag Inst Pet Tech J 11:152-70; 12:32-44 Ap '25, F '26; Abstract. Engineering 119:587 My 8 '25; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 11:170-6; 12:44-7 Ap '25, F '26
World's future supplies of liquid fuels. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 143:244-5, 261-3, 292-4, 316-17, 344-5 Mr 4-Ap 1 '27

See also Airplane engines—Fuel; Alcohol as fuel; Automobile engines—Fuel; Benzol (commercial benzene); Bergius process; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gasoline; Kerosene; Motor truck engines—Fuel; Oil burners; Oil fuel

Testing

Apparatus and method for rating motor fuels in the order of detonation. W. F. Faragher and W. H. Hubner. diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:405-8 Mr '27
Audibility anti-knock tests and knock-intensity evaluation. D. Roesch. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:17-27; Discussion. 27-8 Jl '26
Fuel requirements for engine-starting. C. S. Cragoe and J. O. Eisinger. Soc Auto Eng J 20:353-63; Discussion. 364-5 Mr '27

LIQUID level controller
Fisher liquid level controller. diag Power 65:142 Ja 25 '27

LIQUID oxygen. See Oxygen, Liquid

LIQUID veneer corporation, Buffalo, New York
Liquid veneer's plan to work with the right jobbers. F. D. Morgan. il Sales Management 11:1009+ D 11 '26

LIQUIDS
Contraction of molecules in the liquid state. S. G. Mokrushin. J Phys Chem 31:1581-3 O '27
Interfacial tensions between organic liquids and water or aqueous solutions. J. R. Pound. J Phys Chem 30:791-817 Je '26

See also Boiling points; Emulsions; Evaporation; Films; Fluids; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Liquid fuel; Solution (chemistry); Surface tension; Viscosity; Water; Wetting

Gaging

See Gaging

LIQUOR laws
National prohibition. A. W. Blakemore. 3d ed. 1047p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '27
Prohibition rules revision satisfies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ Ag 22 '27
United States Supreme court upholds power of Congress to limit liquor prescriptions—dissenting views. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2849 D 4 '26

LIQUOR traffic
Beer, wines and spirits in 1925. Economist 102: sup37 F 13 '26
Beer, wines and spirits in 1926. Economist 104: sup37 F 12 '27
Distillery profits. Economist 103:858-9 N 20 '26
English public house as it is. E. Selley. 184p Longmans '27
Quebec liquor control system proves failure. 78p Christian science pub. soc., Boston, Mass.

See also Brewing industries; Distilling industries; Prohibition

LIQUORS
See also Beer; Distillation; Wine

LISBON, Portugal
Port of Lisbon as a factor in international commerce. il Dun's Int R 49:51-4 Je '27

LISTERS
Modernizing one of the oldest farm implements. il Dun's Int R 46:57-8 D '25

LITERARY guild of America, Inc.
Is the book industry slated for a price war? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 138:73-6 F 17 '27

LITERATURE, Immoral
What is the printer's responsibility for immoral literature? C: H. Cochrane. Inland Ptr 78: 937-9 Mr '27

LITHARGE. See Lead oxides

LITHIA
Etta mine; a unique lithia producer in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 124:213-14 Ag 6 '27
Mining lepidolite in New Mexico. A. Roos. il map Eng & Min J 121:1037-42 Je 26 '26

LITHIUM
Electron affinity of hydrogen and the second ionization potential of lithium. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:285-91 F '27
Thermal conductivity of Li and Na by a modification of the Forbes bar method. C. C. Bidwell. diags Phys R 28:584-97 S '26
See also Spodumene

LITHIUM aluminum silicate. See Spodumene

LITHIUM butyl
Mechanism of the reaction between lithium *n*-butyl and various organic halogen compounds. C. S. Marvel, F. D. Hager and D. D. Coffman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2323-8 S '27

LITHIUM chlorate
Study of the properties of the system lithium chlorate-water. C: A. Kraus and W. M. Burgess. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1226-35 My '27

LITHIUM chloride
Activity coefficients of lithium hydroxide in water and in aqueous lithium chloride solutions, and the dissociation of water in lithium chloride solutions. H. S. Harned and F. E. Swindells. Am Chem Soc J 48:126-35 Ja '26
Studies of equilibria in the systems sodium chloride-lead chloride-water, lithium chloride-lead chloride-water. G: E. R. Deacon. Chem Soc J p 2063-5 S '27

LITHIUM fluoride
Electron distribution in the atoms of crystals; sodium chloride and lithium, sodium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 29:1-19 Ja '27
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; sodium chloride and sodium, lithium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:869-81 N '26

LITHIUM hydroxide
Activity coefficients of lithium hydroxide in water and in aqueous lithium chloride solutions, and the dissociation of water in lithium chloride solutions. H. S. Harned and F. E. Swindells. Am Chem Soc J 48:126-35 Ja '26

LITHIUM iodide
Direct oxidation of lithium iodide. J: P. Simmons and C: F. Pickett. Am Chem Soc J 49:701-3 Mr '27

LITHIUM oxide. See Lithia

LITHOGRAPHERS national association
Annual convention, 22d, French Lick, Indiana, June 6-9. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 79:625-6 Jl '27
Lithographers review advertising efforts. Ptr Ink 139:144 Je 16 '27

LITHOGRAPHIC technical foundation
Progress of the Lithographic technical foundation. L. S. Hawkins. Inland Ptr 79:628-9 Jl '27
What the foundation is doing. Inland Ptr 77: 261-2 My '26

LITHOGRAPHY
Characteristics of paper and their relation to lithography. R. F. Reed. Paper Tr J 81: 45-6 D 31 '25
Discovery of lithographic stone in Manchuria. H. Nishihara. Eng & Min J 122:100 Jl 17 '26
Effects of electrolytic action on lithographic printing plates. R. F. Reed and W. Scholl. 36p Lithographic technical foundation, inc., New York '27
Halftone transparencies for lithography. Inland Ptr 78:267 N '26
Lithographic methods. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 79:257-9 My '27
Lithographic research at the University of Cincinnati. R. F. Reed. Inland Ptr 79:843 Ag '27
Die lithographischen verfahren und der offsetdruck. O. F. W. Krüger. 280p F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig '26
Praktikum des stein- und zinkdrucks. R: Witte. 360p R. Becker, Leipzig '26
Training apprentices for the lithographic industry. A. E. Broadston. Inland Ptr 77:429 Je '26
See also Neokol; Photolithography; Printing, Offset; *also* Senefelder, Alois

LITHOPONE
French lithopone trade holds even with 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:30 N 22 '26
Germany's lithopone production. Chemicals 28:12 O 10 '27
Invention of lithopone. R. W. Cooper. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:552-3 Je 17 '27
Lithopone making rapid progress in paint industry. C. F. Beatty. Chem & Met Eng 33: 27-8 Ja '26

Manufacture
Continuous process production keeps our quality uniform; Eagle-Picher lead company. Z. De Horvath. flow sheet Factory 38:549+ Mr '27

LITTLE, Arthur D., Inc.
Key problems in the special library; information service of Arthur D. Little, inc. W. P. Cutter. Special Lib 17:71-2 F '26

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:442-3 Mr 18 '26

LIVE stock
Canadian inspected slaughter of livestock. Survey of Cur Business 66:23 F '27
Electro-farming; ultra-violet ray treatment of live-stock on a commercial scale. R. B. Matthews. Elec R (Lond) 100:787-8, 827-9 My 20-27 '27
If farming were more efficient. D. H. Otis. Am Bankers Assn J 20:24 Jl '27
Livestock. Nat City Bank p 134-5, p 157-8 Ag-S '26
Livestock in England and Wales halfway through 1925 and 1926. Economist 104:sup31 F 12 '27
Live stock situation. Nat City Bank p 18-20 Ja '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:45-6 Ja 9 '26
See also Feeding and feeding stuffs; Swine

Bibliography
Selected list of references relating to the financing of the livestock industry in the United States. K. Jacobs, comp. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 7) 28p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

Marketing
Foreign markets for livestock and meats. L. D. H. Weld. Ann Am Acad 127:49-56 S '26
Marketing farm animals. C: S: Plumb. 366p Ginn '27

Poisoning
See Arsenic poisoning

Prices
Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs. Bur Railway Econ Bul 19:1-12 '27

LIVE stock—*Continued*

Statistics

Agricultural production in 1927. Fed Res Bul 13:695 O '27

Census of live stock. C: A. Burmeister and others. Nat City Bank p 39-44 F '26

Livestock movement. Survey of Cur Business 54:83 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Livestock slaughtered under federal inspection, 1909-1926. Survey of Cur Business 72: 138 Ag '27

More livestock on farms. Manuf Rec 91:70 F 10 '27

Transportation

I.C.C. finds western livestock rates not excessive; text of report. Ry Age 82:1073-5 Ap 2 '27

Rates and prices on livestock. Ry Age 82:1193 Ap 16 '27

Rates less on live stock than price increases. Ry R 78:600 Mr 27 '26

Reduced livestock rates are proposed. Ry Age 82:1324 Ap 30 '27

See also Stock cars

LIVERPOOL, England

See also Electric plants (central stations) —Liverpool, England

Harbor

Dock extensions at Liverpool. il diags Engineer 143:372-4, 384 Ap 8 '27

Gladstone docks, Liverpool. il Engineer 144: 92-3, 96 Jl 22 '27; Engineering 124:70-3, 80, pl 5-8 Jl 15 '27

Liverpool's new dock system has modern cargo handling equipment. il plan Marine R 57:32-3+ S '27

Observations in certain European ports. E. W. Putnam. plan W Soc E J 32:133-6 Ap '27

Water supply

Oswestry filter beds of the city of Liverpool waterworks. il diags Engineering 122:123-5 Jl 30 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:539 S 30 '26; Discussion. 97:1090 D 30 '26

LIVERPOOL cathedral

Liverpool cathedral. H. G. Birnstingl. il diag plan Arch Forum 44:280-8 My '26

Liverpool cathedral official handbook. V. E. Cotton, comp. 6th ed. 116p Littlebury bros, Liverpool '26

New lighting methods at the Liverpool cathedral. il Dun's Int R 48:63-4 F '27

LIXIVIATION, See Hydrometallurgy

LLOYD'S, London

Optimism—how Lloyd's makes it pay. H. N. Casson. il Forbes 18:12-14+ N 1 '26

Romance of London's trade and finance. L. J. Reid. il Bankers M 115:409-14 O '27

Summary of organization. Spectator 118:19 Je 23 '27

LLOYDS bank, limited

Annual general meeting, 68th, London, Jan. 5. Economist 102:276-9 F 6 '26

Ordinary general meeting, 69th. Economist 104:287-90 F 5 '27

LOAD (central stations). See Electric plants (central stations)—Load

LOAD (mechanics)

Dead-loads of tier buildings. R. Fleming. Eng N 99:470-2 S 22 '27

General three-moment equation to determine the distribution of pressure to the soil below a continuous footing under three or more columns. J. W. Pearl. diag Eng N 97: 70 Jl 8 '26

Live-loads for floors supporting printing presses. E. L. Verveer. Eng N 97:792-4 N 11 '26

Possible economies in steel construction. C. R. Young. diags Can Eng 51:615-17 N 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:229-31 N '26

See also Bridges—Load; Influence lines; Strains and stresses

LOAD factor

Economies possible through peak-load and power-factor control. C. W. Drake. Ind Management 70:344-5 D '25

Load factor an index of operation. H. L. Semans. Power Pl Eng 30:1070 O 1 '26

Suggestions for load factor improvement. Elec W 89:308 F 5 '27

LOAD line

Charts for light-draft form characteristics. J: P. Comstock. Marine Eng 31:639-42 N '26

Freeboard for tankers. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:37-40 Ja '26

LOADING and unloading

Interesting summary made of equipment used for unloading of materials by contractors. Good Roads 69:270 Jl '26

Material handling equipment and cost. R. Petersen. Pub Works 58:305 Ag '27

Scrapers in underground loading—development and present methods. L. Eaton. Min Cong J 12:195-6 Mr '26

Unloading plant practice on road work. R. P. Petersen. il plans Eng N 96:278-90 F 18 '26

See also Coal loading machines; Conveying machinery; Dump cars; Dumping appliances; Freight handling; Lifting magnets; Mechanical handling; Scrapers

Cars

Compressed air shovel for unloading moist bulk material. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:242+ Jl '27

Cost of unloading cars cut 56%. G: Prifold. Factory 37:618-20 O '26

Cutting labor costs 37 per cent; results of bonus in car loading. C: N. Underwood. Management & Adm 11:119-24 F '26

Extends monorail system into box cars. il Iron Age 119:1006 Ap 7 '27; Iron Tr R 80: 960 Ap 14 '27; Automotive Ind 56:554 Ap 9 '27; Ry Age 82:1398 My 7 '27

Improvised jib crane saves store forces money. il Ry Age 81:1038 N 27 '26

Loading tank cars with volatile liquids. C. D. Greene. il diag Chem & Met Eng 34: 634 O '27

Method of handling sheet steel. il Iron Age 120:1015-16 O 13 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81: 907-8 O 13 '27; Abstract. Ry Age 83:483 S 10 '27

Reducing sand handling costs. il Iron Age 116: 1437-9 N 26 '25

Unloading four hundred tons an hour; new coal handling facilities of Boston & Maine built for speed. Ry R 78:579-80 Mr 20 '26

Unloading tank cars by compressed air. L. G. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 34:506 Ag '27

Ships

Cargo handling. Engineering 123:295-6 Mr 11 '27

Cranes increase Hudson river pier capacity in handling boxed automobiles for export. il Eng N 96:118-19 Ja 21 '26

Floating pneumatic grain handling plant at Cardiff. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 12:507-11 N '25

Floating sand unloader. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:197-9 My '26

Loading and unloading facilities. R. L. Dodsworth. Cassier's Ind Management 14:201-3 Je '27

Die mechanischen umschlaganlagen im Hamburger hafen. O. Wundram. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:826-31 Je 12 '26

Phosphate loading plant in the South Pacific. diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:168 My '27

Reduce accidents on piers by common-sense methods. A. M. Smith. il Marine R 57:28-30+ My '27

Reduce stevedoring accidents by thorough cooperation. S. F. C. Sweeny. Marine R 57:35-6 Jl '27

Safety between dock and hold. W. E. Welch. il Nat Safety N 15:15-16 Ap '27

Self unloading bulk freighters aid transportation in cement industry. il diags plans Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:1-5 Ja '26

LOADING and unloading—Ships—*Continued*
Self-unloading steamer Valley Camp. il diags Engineering 123:695-8, pl 35 Je 10 '27
Ship loading and unloading facilities. R. I. Dodsworth. Engineer 143:249 Mr 4 '27
Unloading iron ore from cargo boats. diags Cassier's Ind Management 12:546-7 D '25

LOADING machines
Barber-Greene model 25 bucket loader. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:300-1 My 5 '26
Link-Belt crawler loader handles 140 t. an hour. il Power Pl Eng 30:452 Ap 1 '26; Coal Age 29:386 Mr 11 '26; Eng & Contr (G C) 65:123 Mr 17 '26; Good Roads 69:122 Mr '26; Foundry 54:373 My 1 '26; Iron Age 117: 1351 My 13 '26; Power 63:827 My 25 '26
Nordberg underground loading machine improved in design. il Eng & Min J 121:865 My 22 '26
Portable skip hoist loader. G: F: Zimmer. il diags Electrician 97:756-7 D 31 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:79-81 Mr '27
Scraper loaders, as designed and used at Casapalca, Peru. C. S. T. Farish and J. C. Pratt. diags Eng & Min J 123:636-9 Ap 16 '27
Spencer digging and loading machine. il Engineer 143:393 Ap 8 '27; Cassier's Ind Management 14:157-8 My '27

See also Coal loading machines; Shoveling machines

LOAM
Loam molding methods. B: Shaw and J. Edgar. il diags Foundry 53:955-8, 999-1002; 54: 21-3, 55-8, 112-15, 137-41, 184-7, 225-8, 275-9 D 1 '25-Ap 1 '26

LOANS
Function of the security collateral loans. E. H. H. Simmons. Am Bankers Assn J 18:496 Ja '26
Using warehouse receipts for emergency cash. System 49:218+ F '26

See also Building loans; Credit; Debt; Debts, Public; Interest; Investments; Securities

Accounting

Some problems in loan valuation simplified. E: Fraser. J Account 40:438-41 D '25

LOANS, Bank
Bank credit and investment funds. Fed Res Bul 12:623-6 S '26
Bank loans on the security of adjusted service certificates. F. T. Hines. Am Bankers Assn J 19:423-4 D '26
Banker as a lender. F. E: Steele. 137p Pitman '26
Bankers frown upon pools in granting collateral loans. Mag of Wall St 37:796-7+ F 27 '26
Bankers' tests; the treatment by bankers of applications for loans, etc. F. R. Stead. 136p Pitman '25
Banks tighten up lending policy on collateral loans. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1910-11 O 8 '27
Borrowing to build dog house. Bankers M 114: 576-7 Ap '27
Classification of loans and investments of all member banks, June 30, 1925 and 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:104 F '27
Financial relationship between banks and building and loan associations in Pennsylvania. S. M. Perry. Bankers M 115:9-13, 147-50 Jl-Ag '27
Financing the building of homes by banks. T. R. Dunham. Bldg Age 48:231 Ap '26
Growth of commercial loans. Fed Res Bul 12: 759-63 N '26
Helps them get on their feet. D. J. Defoe. Burroughs Clearing House 11:16-18+ S '27
Industrial loan department for a commercial bank. J: C. McNeil. Am Bankers Assn J 18: 547+ F '26
Installment loans on homes. H. Moran. Am Bankers Assn J 20:88+ Ag '27
Letters from a banker to his son. R. L. Bone. Am Bankers Assn J 19:232+ O '26
Loans for the little fellow. F. B. Barton. Burroughs Clearing House 11:18-19+ Je '27
Main Street finances Wall Street. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:393-4 D '25
Movement by Federal reserve board and New York stock exchange to provide for publicity of call loan data. Comm & Fin Chr 122:431-2 Ja 23 '26
National banks' real estate loans. A. F. Dawson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:644+ Mr '27
Need of adoption of term settlements in New York money market. G. W. McGarrah. Comm & Fin Chr 122:432 Ja 23 '26
Safety and service of the call loan. J. Westerfield. Am Bankers Assn J 19:26+ Jl '26
Service charge on call loans. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:611+ Mr '26
Ten payment loan plan. L. Fitzgerald. Burroughs Clearing House 11:18 S '27
To lend or not to lend? W: T. Mullally. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Ag 26 '26
Urges Florida bankers to avoid making loans of non-liquid nature. W. R. McQuaid. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2442 My 1 '26
Why men borrow. Bankers M 111:949+ D '25

See also Advertising and bankers; Credit, Bank

Brokers' loans

Brokers' loans. Index p 6-7 Mr; p 11-13 Jl '26
Brokers' loans. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Brokers' loans, 1917-1926. Fed Res Bul 12:779-86 N '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3266-9 D 25 '26
Call on New York stock exchange members for brokers' loan figures. Comm & Fin Chr 122:558-9 Ja 30 '26
Continued increase in outstanding brokers' loans on New York stock exchange brings figures to new high total of $3,914,627,570. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1910 O 8 '27
Federal reserve bank of New York on course of brokers' loans from 1919 to 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2343 N 6 '26
Federal reserve bank of New York on decrease in brokers' loans since beginning of year. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1990 Ap 10 '26
Federal reserve board on significance of figures of brokers' loan. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1242-3 Mr 6 '26; Same. Fed Res Bul 12:73-5 F '26
Federal reserve board's report on brokers' loans. Comm & Fin Chr 122:950-1 F 20 '26
Further increase in outstanding brokers' loans on New York exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2470 N 5 '27
Increase in brokers' loans. Nat City Bank p 154 O '27
Loans to brokers and dealers in securities. Fed Res Bul 12:97-9 F '26
Money rates; significance of brokers' loans. O. M. W. Sprague. Annalist 30:86-7 Jl 15 '27
Money—the principal motive force behind the market. F. F. Hunt. Mag of Wall St 40: 286-7+ Je 18 '27
New elements in the technique of market diagnosis; brokers' loans. Mag of Wall St 41:22-3+ N 5 '27
New York stock exchange members' loans. Bradstreet's 54:117 F 13 '26
Reports to New York stock exchange on brokers' loans. Comm & Fin Chr 122:830-1, 1395-6, 1989, 2584-5, 3157; 123:1331-2, 1831 F 13, Mr 13, Ap 10, My 8, Je 5, S 11, O 9 '26
Smaller brokers' loans. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 109-10 Ap 8 '26
Stock exchange brokers' loans and what they signify. W. H. Allen. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2115 Ap 17 '26
Stock exchange loans. Nat City Bank p 51-2 Mr '26
Street loans and the New York money market. G. W. Baker. Annalist 27:243-4 F 12 '26

LOANS, Foreign
American dollars at work abroad; what American engineers are doing abroad. G. Jones. Am Bankers Assn J 18:543-4 F '26
American loans to Germany. R. R. Kuczynski. 378p Macmillan '27

LOANS, Foreign—*Continued*
America's growing investment in foreign obligations. T: W. Lamont. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2685-7 My 7 '27; Same. Bankers M 114: 871-5+ Je '27; Same. Nation's Business 15: 17-19 My 20 '27
Analysis of terms of loans obtained in United States by Germany since 1923. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2478 N 5 '27
Are American loans abroad safe? H. M. Robinson. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2329-30 N 6 '26
Criticism by Senator Glass of policy of State department in indicating attitude toward foreign loans. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2057-8, 2339-40 O 15, 29 '27
Dissolution of banking syndicate that offered Italian loan last November. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2732 My 15 '26
Foreign bonds. R. C. Leffingwell. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2073-5 O 23 '26; Abstract. Bankers M 113:389+ D '26
Foreign loan policy under the microscope. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:935-6 My 11 '27
Foreign loans placed in the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:114-15 Ja 23 '26
Future loans to Latin America. G. B. Sherwell. Am Bankers Assn J 19:73-4+ Ag '26
German agricultural problems and American loans. L. Pasvolsky. Annalist 27:643-5+ My 7 '26
Government approval of foreign loans—President Coolidge's new doctrine. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2193-5 O 22 '27
Hoover would confine loans to foreign countries for productive enterprise. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2687-8 My 7 '27
How our foreign loans are censored. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 37:698-9+ F 13 '26
Loans to foreign governments do not involve use of armed forces. D. W. Morrow. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2432-3 My 1 '26
New foreign loans floated in America. Bradstreet's 54:149-50 F 27 '26
New York still leads in foreign financing. R. Houghton. Annalist 29:200 F 4 '27
Pending Latin American loans. Moody's Inv Serv 18:377-80 N 26 '26
Proposed Prussian loan of $30,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1654, 1780-1, 1908, 2059-60 S 24-O 15 '27
Protest against new Vienna loan voiced by holders of city's 4% bonds of 1902. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3286-7 Je 4 '27
Repayment of foreign loans. R. Smoot. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1853-4 Ap 3 '26
Rush to make foreign loans. M. Winkler. Am Bankers Assn J 20:9-10 Jl '27
Should U.S. supervise private foreign loans? Comm & Fin 16:2158 O 19 '27
Signing of agreement between Polish government and international bankers for stabilization loan to Poland of $70,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2059 O 15 '27
Situation behind the Australian loan. W: H. Dunn. Annalist 30:468-9 S 23 '27
$25,000,000 loan to Deutsche bank of Berlin. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1533 S 17 '27

See also Debts, Public; German indemnities; Investments, Foreign

LOANS, Small
New plan for small loans. Bankers M 115: 220-1 Ag '27
What's become of the loan shark? L. Henderson. map Am Bankers Assn J 19:425+ D '26

See also Credit unions; Usury laws

LOCAL government

See also County government; Metropolitan districts; Municipal government

LOCARNO conference
L'Allemagne et Locarno. H. Lichtenberger. Chimie & Ind 14:949-53 D '25

Treaties

Economic consequences of Locarno. Index p 10-12 Ja '26
Locarno agreements. W: MacDonald; N. P. Mead. Ann Am Acad 126:59-64 Jl '26
Locarno settlement and financial readjustment in Europe. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2669-71 D 5 '25
Locarno treaties. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1702-3 Mr 27 '26
Locarno treaties guaranteeing security of Rhineland made effective—entrance of Germany into League—withdrawal of Spain. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1447-9 S 18 '26
Signing at London of Locarno treaties guaranteeing security of Rhineland—ratification by Germany and Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2707-9 D 5 '25

LOCATING (machine work)

See also Centering; Dividing (machine work)

LOCATION in business
Choosing a good location for the new business; Hawkeye clock company has sales office in Iowa and factory in Connecticut. C. R. Gains. Ptr Ink 137:152+ O 28 '26; Harvard Business R 4:303-12 Ap '26
Determination of location standards for retail concerns. J. F. Pyle. Harvard Business R 4: 303-12 Ap '26
Los Angeles decentralizes. L. Kellogg. il Business 8:29-31+ My '27

See also Factories—Location; Retail trade—Store location

Advertising

New locations should be advertised. Ptr Ink 139:117 Je 23 '27
Uneeda bakers advertise a housewarming. il Ptr Ink 138:49-50 Mr 10 '27

LOCKHART, P. Everett
Successful inventors. M. Wright. por Sci Am 137:242-3 S '27

LOCKING devices
New latch for bascule bridges. C. E. Paine. diags plan Can Eng 52:577-8 Je 7 '27

See also Locks and keys

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)
Dock extensions at Antwerp. il diag plans Engineer 142:139-41, 144 Ag 6 '26
Engineering features of the Illinois waterway. L. D. Cornish and W. M. Smith. diags W Soc E J 31:175-95 My '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 65:771-80 Ag '26
Exploring leaks in lock chamber. F. M. Rademacher. il Eng & Contr 66:470 O '27
Gladstone docks, Liverpool. il diags Engineering 124:70-3, pl 5-8 Jl 15 '27
Heavy lift gate at Lockport lock of Illinois waterway. W. M. Smith. diags Eng N 96: 722-3 My 6 '26
La jonction des grands lacs américains à l'Océan Atlantique; le canal Welland. P. Caufourier. il diags map Génie Civil 89:129-32 Ag 14 '26
Keeping salt water out of lock-controlled waterways. W. M. Meacham. il diags Eng N 97:219-20 Ag 5 '26
Lake Washington ship canal, Washington. W. J. Barden and A. W. Sargent. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:1227-55 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2079-82 O '27
Lockport lock construction plant, Illinois waterways. il diags plan Eng N 96:228-31 F 11 '26
La mise en œuvre du béton coulé, à la grande écluse maritime d'Ymuiden (Hollande). diag Génie Civil 90:487-8 My 14 '27
Les travaux de canalisation de la Meuse en Hollande. A. Bijls. il diags plans maps Génie Civil 88:269-74 Mr 20 '26
Les travaux d'extension du port d'Anvers; la grande écluse maritime du Kruisschans. L. Bonnet. il diags plans Génie Civil 88:125-32, pl 1 F 6 '26
Welland canal construction progress. il plans Can Eng 49:667-73 D 29 '25
Welland ship canal. il diags maps Engineering 121:451-4, 466, pl 38-41 Ap 9 '26
Why beartraps fill with gravel. C. M. Wellons. diag Eng & Contr 66:368 Ag '27

See also Canal lifts

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)—*Continued*

Failures

Failure of lock on Portage canal, Wisconsin. Eng N 96:999 Je 17 '26

LOCKS and keys

Correctly applying the lock. B. A. McCuen. diags Bldg Age 48:124 Ja '26

Diebold daylight automatic locking device that foils the daylight bank robbers. diags Dun's Int R 49:70+ Je '27

Door lock for hopper cars. diags Ry Age 83: 572 S 24 '27

From scratch to international distribution—in 28 months; the Master lock company. V. B. Hooper. il Sales Management 11:793+ N 13 '26

Locking up the colored goods plant. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:91-2 F '27

Locks and lockmaking. F. J. Butter. 135p Pitman '26

See also Automobile locks

Manufacture

Vertical automatic in a hardware plant. il diags Mach 32:634-6 Ap '26

LOCOMOTIVE bells

Air operated locomotive bell ringer. diag Ry Age 79:955 N 21 '25

Internal quick acting bell ringer. il Ry Age 81:1173 D 11 '26

Viloco vacuum type bell ringer. il Ry Age 83: 485 S 10 '27

LOCOMOTIVE boilers

Boiler corrosion and possible combative measures. W: M. Barr and R. W. Savidge. il Chem & Met Eng 33:607-8 O '26

Boiler corrosion, pitting, and grooving. T: W. Lowe. Ry R 78:1041-4 Je 5 '26

Boiler of the John B. Jervis, a recent type of locomotive using a steam pressure of 400 pounds. diag Sci Am 136:415 Je '27

Boiler shop practice. 448p Railway training institute, Chicago '26

Canadian Pacific's locomotive boilers with nickel steel shells. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:196-7 Ap '27; Same. Ry Age 82:928-9 Mr 19 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:467 My '27

Corrosion an electro-chemical phenomenon. L. O. Gunderson. il diag Ry R 79:335-43 S 4 '26

Corrosion of flues and sheets in locomotive boilers. W: M. Barr and R. W. Savidge. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:69-85; Discussion. 85-8 '26

Future possibilities of the locomotive boiler. L. A. Rehfuss. Ry Mech Eng 100:212-14 Ap '26; Discussion. 100:305-6, 635-6 My, O '26

Great Northern reduces pitting of locomotive boilers. il map Ry Age 80:951-8 Ap 3 '26

High pressure steam locomotives. L. H. Fry. Ry Mech Eng 101:527-31; Discussion. 531-3 Ag '27

High pressure steam locomotives. J. M. Taggart. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:582-5, 643-7 S-O '27

Improving the locomotive boiler by research. L. H. Fry. Ry Age 82:1878-82 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:407-10 Jl '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1021-2 S '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1882-3 Je 11 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:410 Jl '27

Locomotive boilers. Engineer 142:39 Jl 9 '26

Locomotive power rating and tractive force. R. Eksergian. Ry R 79:104-7 Jl 17 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1099-1101 N '26

London and North-Eastern railway locomotive with high-pressure boiler. il diag Engineer 144:237 Ag 26 '27

McClellon type water tube boiler on a three cylinder engine. il diags Ry R 78:1061-6 Je 12 '26

McClellon water-tube locomotive boiler. diags Mech Eng 48:376-7 Ap '26

Master boiler makers' association 18th annual convention, Chicago. Ry Age 82:1439 My 14 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:349-50 Je '27

Old locomotive boiler remodeled for stationary use. J. B. Petrie. diag Power Pl Eng 30: 969 S 1 '26

Pitting—a myth or a menace? D. A. Steel. il Ry Age 80:467-74 F 20 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:375-6 Ap '26

Pitting and corrosion; report of sub-committee of committee on water service, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:506-7 Mr 13 '26

Pitting of locomotive boilers; the observations of a railway mechanical engineer on boiler corrosion in various forms. W. A. Pownall. il Ry R 79:263-70 Ag 21 '26

Priming of saline waters. A. F. Joseph and J. S. Hancock. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46: 315-21 Jl 29 '27; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:450-3 S '27

Study into causes of pitting and corrosion in locomotive boilers. W: M. Barr. il Ry R 78: 977-83 Je 5 '26

Thousand dollars for the best answer; what causes pitting and corrosion in boiler flues? C: Dillon. Ry R 77:833-4 D 5 '25

Use of high steam pressure in locomotives. E: C. Schmidt and J: M. Snodgrass. il diag Mech Eng 48:1195-1202 sec 2 N '26; Same cond. Ry R 79:891-5 D 18 '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 101:4-6 Ja '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 81:1222-4 D 18 '26; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 101:6-11 Ja '27; Ry Age 82:196-200 Ja 8 '27

Der wärmeschutz bei dampflokomotiven. Nordmann. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 733-8 My 29 '26

See also Feed water heaters; Feed water purification; Locomotive fireboxes; Locomotive grates; Locomotive smoke boxes; Locomotives; *also* Master boiler makers' association

Blow-off

Cost of blowdown of boilers. R. A. Tanner. Ry Mech Eng 101:712-13 N '27

Traveling engineers' report on effect of water treatment. Ry Mech Eng 101:649-53 O '27

Wilson power blow-off for locomotives. il diag Ry Age 83:838-9 O 29 '27

Cleaning

Device for cleaning locomotive boiler tubes. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:256-7 Ap '26

Draper flue cleaner redesigned. il Ry Mech Eng 101:375 Je '27

Flexible pipe for locomotive blow back operation. il Ry Mech Eng 100:504 Ag '26

Novel boiler washing devices. il Ry R 78:621 Mr 27 '26

Sludge remover for locomotive boilers. il Ry Age 81:1230 D 18 '26

Firing

Combustion efficiency in locomotive boilers. L: A. Rehfuss. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:472-5 Ag '26

Standard stoker engine placed on the tender. diag Ry Age 81:64 Jl 10 '26; Ry R 79:67 Jl 10 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:570-1 S '26

Suggestion for firing locomotives. R. W. Karns. Ry Mech Eng 99:756 D '25

Superheat for locomotive boilers; a graphical study of evaporation tests. C. A. Seley. Ry R 78:259-64 F 6 '26

Repair

B. & M. boiler shop at Billerica. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:561-4 Ag '27

See also Locomotive shops

Testing

McClellon water-tube boiler tests. il Ry Age 80:575-80 Mr 6 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:143-50 Mr '26

LOCOMOTIVE cabs

Keeping cold air out of the cab. J. E. Allen. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:738 D '26

LOCOMOTIVE cinders. See Cinders

LOCOMOTIVE engineers

Enginemen's strike on the Western Maryland railroad. Monthly Labor R 24:1004-10 My '27

Psychological tests on the German railways. U. V. Wilcox. il Ry Age 83:141 Jl 23 '27

See also Traveling engineers' association

LOCOMOTIVE engineers, Brotherhood of. See Brotherhood of locomotive engineers

LOCOMOTIVE feed water. See Feed water purification

LOCOMOTIVE fireboxes

Combustion chamber syphon. il Ry Age 82: 1749 Je 4 '27

4-10-2-type three-cylinder compound locomotive with water-tube firebox. il diags Engineering 124:102-3, 110, pl 9 Jl 22 '27

McClellon type water tube boiler on a three cylinder engine. il diags Ry R 78:1061-6 Je 12 '26

Relative merits of copper and steel fireboxes. Brass W 22:104 Mr '26

Thermic syphons used in combustion chambers. il diag Ry Age 80:819-20 Mr 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:250-1 Ap '26

Wasserkammern bauart Nicholson für lokomotivfeuerbüchsen. Metzeltin. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:593-6 My 1 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:23 Jl 3 '26

See also Locomotive grates

LOCOMOTIVE firemen

Accident and health hazards of locomotive firemen. Monthly Labor R 25:514-15 S '27

Arbitrating wage demands of southeastern firemen. Ry Age 82:1507, 1591-2, 1700-2, 1994-5 My 21-Je 4, 25 '27

Feeding the iron hog. 100p Brotherhood of locomotive firemen and enginemen, Cleveland, O. '27

Locomotive firemen, eastern district; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:827-9 Ap '27

Locomotive firemen—southeastern territory; labor award. Monthly Labor R 25:441-2 Ag '27

Productivity of labor of locomotive firemen. Monthly Labor R 25:499-500 S '27

Western firemen present wage demands to arbitration board. Ry Age 83:688-9, 733-4, 782-3, 851-2, 885-6 O 8-N 5 '27

LOCOMOTIVE grates

Nogroth, cast iron alloy developed for grate bars. il Ry Mech Eng 101:181-2 Mr '27

Report on front ends, grates and ash pans. Ry Age 80:1380-1 My 22 '26; Ry R 78:1045-8 Je 5 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:475-7 Ag '26

LOCOMOTIVE headlights

A.R.A. report on locomotive and train lighting. Ry Age 82:1875-6 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:480-1 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1876-7 Je 11 '27

Headlight with bright-metal case. il Ry Age 83:487 S 10 '27

Pyle national sheet metal headlight case. il Ry R 79:393-4 S 11 '26

LOCOMOTIVE industry

Handicaps in selling American locomotives abroad. E. S. Gregg. Ann Am Acad 127:70-3 S '26

Railroad efficiency holds equipment company earnings down. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 38:854-5+ Ag 28 '26

Railway traffic determines locomotive orders. C: W. Foss. Annalist 27:439+ Mr 26 '26

See also American locomotive company; Baldwin locomotive company

Statistics

Locomotive and motor car orders in 1925. chart Ry Mech Eng 100:89-92 F '26

Locomotive and motor car orders in 1926. Ry Mech Eng 101:85-8 F '27

Locomotive orders in 1925. F. W. Kraeger. il Ry Age 80:65-72 Ja 2 '26

Locomotive orders in 1926. F. W. Kraeger. il Ry Age 82:94-100 Ja 1 '27

Locomotive shipments and unfilled orders; graph. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Locomotives. Survey of Cur Business 54:93 F '26 [continued monthly]

Motive power developments in 1925. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:69-86 Ja 2 '26

Railroad locomotives, 1920-1922. Survey of Cur Business 57:25 My '26

Germany

German locomotive building industry slumps. C: Layng. Ry R 78:377-8 F 27 '26

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; locomotive industry. Engineering 123:174-5 F 11 '27

Engineering outlook; locomotives. Engineering 121:157-8 F 5 '26

LOCOMOTIVE shops

A.T. & S.F. San Bernardino locomotive shops. il diags plans Ry Mech Eng 100:362-70 Je '26

B. & M. boiler shop at Billerica. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:561-4 Ag '27

B. & M. protests enforced shop work. Ry R 78:367 F 27 '26

Brass and air brake departments of B. & M. Billerica shops. J. M. Cairns. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:687-91 N '26

Complete set of bushings renewed in 1 hr. 9 min. J. M. Ganley. Ry Mech Eng 100:57-8 Ja '26

Co-ordinated production control in the North Little Rock shops of the Missouri Pacific. il Ry Mech Eng 100:505-8 Ag '26

D.L. & W. has effective scheduling system. E. A. Koschinske. Ry Mech Eng 100:371-4 Je '26

Driving box practice at the C. & N. W. shops. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:501-4 Ap 1 '26

Here and there in the Katy shops. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:771-4 My 20 '26

Illinois Central builds large shops at Paducah. il diags plan Ry Age 83:256-61 Ag 6 '27

Iselin shop shows good design. il plans Ry R 78:820-3 My 8 '26

Lehigh Valley has well organized system shops. il plans Ry Mech Eng 100:693-9, 759-64 N-D '26

Locomotive building at Sacramento shops. H. C. Venter. Ry R 77:943-4 D 26 '25

L.A. & S. L. heavy repairs centralized at Los Angeles; with shop layout. il Ry Mech Eng 101:323-9 Je '27

Machining methods that cut locomotive-repair costs. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:159-61, 193-4, 249-51 Jl 22-Ag 5 '26

Maintenance of motive power on New England railways. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 64:39-42, 151-5, 203-6, 239-42, 303-6 Ja 14, 28-F 11, 25 '26

Manufacturing and stocking bolts in the shop. E. Kennedy. Ry Mech Eng 100:56-7 Ja '26

Meeting repair demands in the G.C. & S.F. shops in Cleburne. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 66:319-21 F 24 '27

Methods of increasing output in small machine shops. R. B. Robinson. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:181-2 Mr '26

Milling practice in a railroad shop; methods used by one of the New York Central shops in keeping locomotives fit for service. il Mach 33:598-600 Ap '27

Mobile & Ohio builds large shop in record time at Iselin, Tenn. B. A. Wood. il plans Ry Age 80:892-6 Mr 27 '26

Pennsylvania reconstructs Juniata shops. W. W. Baxter. il plans Ry R 78:226-31 Ja 30 '26

Remodeled railroad shop meets present need. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66:1001-3 Je 16 '27

Repairing locomotives at Pennsylvania railroad Juniata shop. il diags plan Ry Mech Eng 100:237-45, 291-6 Ap-My '26

Safety work featured at Sacramento shops. il Ry Mech Eng 101:225-7 Ap '27

Santa Fe completes reconstruction of Coast line shops. il diags plans Ry Age 80:1001-9 Ap 10 '26

Scheduling locomotive repairs at the Silvis shops of the C. R. I. and P. Ry. F. W. Curtis. Am Mach 64:341-4 Mr 4 '26

Some milling, turning and burnishing jobs in a railroad shop; illustrations. Am Mach 66: 603-6 Ap 14 '27

Steel-frame repair shop for locomotives; C., I. & L. Ry. diags Eng N 99:759-61 N 10 '27

LOCOMOTIVE shops—*Continued*
Two modern railway shop power plants for Santa Fe railway system. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:444-7 Ap 15 '27

See also Locomotive terminals; Locomotives—Repair; Railroads—Shops

Accounting

Correlating expenses and output. J. W. Kennedy. Ry R 78:335-9 F 20 '26

Equipment

Air-operated tools help repair locomotives. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:979-81 D 16 '26
Apparatus for grinding locomotive joints. L. V. Mallory. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:113-18 F '27
A.T. & S.F. San Bernardino locomotive shops. plans Ry Mech Eng 100:368-9 Je '26
Electrically driven rolls save labor in valve setting. il Ry Mech Eng 101:179 Mr '27
Handling devices of the Southern Pacific. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 66:371-2 Mr 3 '27
Handling locomotive repairs to meet a scheduling system. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64: 433-6 Mr 18 '26; Discussion. 65:366 Ag 26 '26
Handling repairs on the Union Pacific. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 66:729-30, 769-70 My 5-12 '27
Hillyard machine shop. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:617-18 S '27
How two men handle 1,000 flues a week. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 63:955-7 D 17 '25
Hydraulic jib crane for the boiler shop. H. J. Raps. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:235 Ap '26
Interesting devices at Sacramento shops of S. P. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:166-8 Mr '27
Keeping locomotives in service on Cuban railways. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:299-303 Ag 25 '27
Leeds locomotive hoists for South Africa. il diags Engineer 142:618 D 3 '26
Locomotive maintenance work at Camaguey, Cuba. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:531-4 O 6 '27
Locomotive repair shop labor saving devices. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:109-14 F '26
Modern machines increase production. il Ry R 79:715-17 N 13 '26
Portable cylinder saddle milling machine. L. V. Mallory. diags Ry Mech Eng 99:781-3 D '25
Portable electric locomotive hoists. il diags Engineering 120:602-3, 610 N 13 '25; Génie Civil 88:165 F 13 '26
Railway-shop work at Sagua, Cuba. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:453-5 S 22 '27
Reconditioning locomotives with modern equipment; with layout. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 67:5-6, 45-7, 155-7 Jl 7-14, 28 '27
Repairing flues at B. & A. West Springfield shops. il plan Ry Mech Eng 101:229-31 Ap '27
Repairing locomotives at Pennsylvania railroad Juniata shop. Ry Mech Eng 100:241-2 Ap '26
Safe maintenance of machinery in a locomotive shop. J. F. Smith. Ry Age 79:911 N 14 '25
Santa Fé repairs handled with modern equipment. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66:661-3, 683-5 Ap 21-28 '27
Some applications of pneumatic tools at the C., St P., M. & O. shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:675-6 O 21 '26
Special tools that simplify locomotive maintenance work. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 66:933-4 Je 2 '27
Time savers in the Great Western shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:275-8 Ag 12 '26
Tongs for guiding center pins. J. Madden. diags Am Mach 66:542 Mr 31 '27
Two simple kinks for the machine shop. J. R. Phelps. Ry Mech Eng 101:177 Mr '27
Unwheeling truck. J. Monroe. il Am Mach 66:384 Mr 3 '27
Welding and air equipment in the Danville shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:941-3 Je 17 '26
Welding equipment and air tools decrease locomotive-repair costs. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:41-4 Jl 8 '26
Welding stoker feed screws. J. S. Heaton. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:118-19 F '27
Work board for locomotive repairs. J. Madden. il Am Mach 66:343 F 24 '27

LOCOMOTIVE smoke boxes
Alco flextite steam pipe casing. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:518 Ag '26
Drilling holes in the smoke box ring. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:238 Ap '27
Novel fastening for smokebox netting doors. il Ry Mech Eng 101:309 My '27
Smokebox designed to prevent air leaks. il diags Ry Age 83:149-50 Jl 23 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:533-5 Ag '27

LOCOMOTIVE tenders
Commonwealth improved tender construction. il Ry R 78:725 Ap 17 '26; Ry Age 80:1155-6 Ap 24 '26
Norfolk & Western builds its own power in Roanoke, Va. shops. il diags Ry R 79:367-72 S 11 '26
N. & W. builds tenders of large capacity. il Ry Age 83:644 O 1 '27
Rock Island remodels Vanderbilt type tenders. il diag Ry Mech Eng 99:747-9 D '25
Tenders of large capacity for the Great Northern. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:429-30 Jl '26

LOCOMOTIVE terminals
Central of Georgia builds new engine terminal at Albany, Ga. S. A. Elkan. il plan Ry Age 82:1245-7 Ap 23 '27
D.L. & W. engine terminal at East Binghamton, N.Y. M. A. Quinn. il diag plan Ry Mech Eng 101:294-8 My '27
D.L. & W. engine terminal at Hampton. M. R. Feeley. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:297-301 My '26
Effective combination of new and old roundhouses in engine terminal at Russell, Ky. il diag plans Ry Age 81:623-8 O 2 '26
Grand Trunk Western builds modern terminal at Battle Creek. il plan Ry Age 80:1197-1200 My 1 '26; Ry R 78:985-92 Je 5 '26
Grand Trunk Western completes modern terminal at Battle Creek, Michigan. il plans Ry Mech Eng 100:115-19 F '26
Handling locomotives at terminals. H. E. Bergstrom. Ry Mech Eng 101:676-9 O '27
How Princeton shops were rebuilt. G: E. Boyd. il plan Ry R 77:917-20 D 19 '25
Lackawanna builds new yard at East Binghamton, N. Y. C. A. Dayton. il plan Ry Age 82:228-32 Ja 15 '27
Locomotive availability—up-to-date terminals. Ry Mech Eng 100:602-3 O '26
Locomotive facilities rebuilt in record time; engine terminal and shops at Princeton, Ind. il plan Ry Age 79:1153-5 D 19 '25
Management of railway shops and terminals. W: R. Harrison. Mech Eng 49:1120-3; Discussion. 1123-4 O '27
New engine terminal for Illinois Central. W. W. Baxter. il diags plans Ry R 78:446-54 Mr 6 '26
Pennsylvania East Altoona engine terminal. il plan map Ry Mech Eng 100:344-7, 441-5 Je-Jl '26
Principles of engine terminal design; report of subcommittee of committee on shops and locomotive terminals, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:521-4 Mr 13 '26
Reading provides new car repair and terminal facilities. il plan Ry Age 82:1989-94 Je 25 '27

See also Locomotive shops; Roundhouses

LOCOMOTIVE whistles
Air operated whistle valve. il Ry Age 80:442 F 13 '26
Arrangement of whistle lever for the fireman's use. T. A. Foque. diag Ry Mech Eng 101: 145 Mr '27
C. & E. I. experiments with front end whistles. il Ry Age 83:204-5 Jl 30 '27
D. T. & I. adopts standard whistle. il Ry Mech Eng 101:149 Mr '27
Should whistle board location be changed? J. L. Walsh. Ry Age 80:844-5 Mr 20 '26

LOCOMOTIVE whistles—*Continued*
Strombos air signal for locomotives, motor and electric cars. il diag Ry Age 82:1757 Je 4 '27
Study of locomotive whistles. A. L. Foley. il diags Ry Mech Eng 99:749-55 D '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:1043-7 D 5 '25; Abstract. Sci Am 135:134 Ag '26

LOCOMOTIVES
Address before the Institution of locomotive engineers. S. B. Tritton. Engineer 142:396 O 8 '26
Articulated locomotive operates on 7½ per cent grades on Uintah Ry. il map Eng N 99:190-1 Ag 4 '27
Australian Rys. buy big engines for economy. A. L. Stead. il diag Ry R 78:656-7 Ap 3 '26
Baguley-Clarkson locomotive for the Egyptian Delta light railway. diags Engineering 120:800-1, 804 D 25 '25
Baldwin three-cylinder compound locomotive of the 4-10-2 type. il Ry R 79:54 Jl 10 '26
Baltimore and Ohio railway—300-ton passenger locomotive. E. C. Poultney. il diag Engineer 142:698-9 D 24 '26
Baltimore & Ohio's president class locomotives. il Ry Age 82:1121-2 Ap 9 '27
Bengal-Nagpur railway; Garratt locomotive. il Engineer 141:586 Je 4 '26
British engines for Chilean railways. il Ry R 79:129 Jl 24 '26
British roads standardizing locomotives. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:681-2 N 6 '26
Canadian National builds two Mikado locomotives. il Ry Age 81:931-2 N 13 '26; Same. Ry R 79:707-8 N 13 '26
C.N. builds 2-8-0 locomotives from surplus material. Ry Mech Eng 100:482-3 Ag '26
C.N.R. buys 4-8-4 type locomotives. il diags Ry Age 82:1728-32 Je 4 '27
Canadian Pacific's locomotive boilers with nickel steel shells. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:196-200 Ap '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82: 928-31 Mr 19 '27
Central of Georgia 2-10-2 locomotives. Ry Age 80:869-70 Mr 20 '26; Same. Ry R 78: 593-4 Mr 27 '26
Compound locomotive for the Italian state railways. il Ry Mech Eng 100:275-6 My '26
Construction and economy features of the three-cylinder locomotive; abstracts. J. G. Blunt. Ry Age 80:849-50 Mr 20 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:207-9 Ap '26; Sibley J 40:160-3 D '26
Decapod locomotives for the Western Maryland. il Ry Age 82:2007-8 Je 25 '27
D. & R. G. W. mountain type locomotive. Ry R 78:1066 Je 12 '26
Eight-wheel switcher built for the Oliver mining company by the Lima locomotive works, inc. il Ry Age 83:153-4 Jl 23 '27
Era of intensive locomotive development. C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 82:49-53 Ja 1 '27
Erie places 2-8-4 type locomotives in freight service. Ry Age 83:776-8 O 22 '27
European motive power trends. W. H. Finley. Ry Age 80:538-40 F 27 '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:157-8 Mr '26; Excerpts. Ry R 78:332-3 F 20 '26
Everyman's locomotive made by Ford motor co. il Sci Am 137:123 Ag '27
Examples of recent locomotives of the 4-8-2 type; tabulation. Ry Mech Eng 100:21 Ja '26
Examples of recent locomotives of the 4-6-2 type; tabulation. Ry Mech Eng 100:156 Mr '26
Examples of recent locomotives of the 2-8-2 type; tabulation. Ry Mech Eng 100:96 F '26
Examples of recent locomotives of the 2-10-0, 2-10-2 and 2-10-4 types; tabulation. Ry Mech Eng 100:481 Ag '26
Four-cylinder locomotive for express service in England. il diag Ry Age 82:1403-4 My 7 '27
4-8-2 type locomotive for the Central Vermont. il Ry Age 83:478 S 10 '27
4-8-2 type locomotives for the Missouri Pacific. il Ry Age 83:891 N 5 '27
French four-cylinder compound 4-8-2 type locomotive. M. Chambon. il diag Ry Age 81: 276-8 Ag 14 '26
Garratt locomotive. R. H. Whitelegg. Engineer 141:392 Ap 2 '26
G. W. R. new four-cylinder express locomotive. il diags Engineer 144:8-9 Jl 1 '27; Engineering 124:48, 56 Jl 8 '27
Hauber Artan high-pressure metallic packing; abstract. H. Preitner. il diag Mech Eng 49:170 F '27
Heavy motive power for Atlantic Coast line; Santa Fe type locomotives used. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 77:801-2 N 28 '25; Same. Ry Age 79:1001-2 N 28 '25
Heavy switching locomotives for Wabash railway. W. A. Pownall. il diags Ry R 79: 295-8 Ag 28 '26
Henschel multiple pressure locomotive being tested in Germany. il diags Ry Age 80:1969-70 Je 26 '26
Illinois Central to retire old engines. il Ry R 79:193-4 Ag 7 '26
Improved power for future; comparison of American and European railroads. S: Vauclain. Ry R 78:1123-4 Je 19 '26
Improvement in locomotives. C: E. Mitchell. Nat City Bank p 208-10 D '25; Same. Econ W n s 30:835-7 D 12 '25
Improvement in the various types of railway motive power. E: C. Schmidt. il Eng N 98: 58-61 Ja 13 '27
Improving the efficiency of locomotives. J. D. Anderson. Ry R 78:1083 Je 12 '26
Improving the steam locomotive. J: Muhlfeld. il Ry R 79:553-5 O 9 '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:661-2 N '26
Influence of the locomotive upon the unity of our country. C. R. Brown. bibliog Mech Eng 47:1103-5 D '25
King class passenger locomotives of the Great Western (of England). il Ry Age 83:253-4 Ag 6 '27
Lackawanna buys twenty-five three-cylinder locomotives. S. S. Riegel. il Ry Age 82: 251-2 Ja 15 '27
Locomotive availability—up-to-date terminals. Ry Mech Eng 100:602-3 O '26
Locomotive developments, 1925-1926. il Ry R 79:5-7 Jl 3 '26
Locomotive developments of today. Ry R 79: 473, 513-18, 549-56 S 25-O 9 '26
Locomotives of today—a symposium. Ry Age 81:492-504 S 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:590-8, 658-64 O-N '26
Locomotive practice. 2v Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Les locomotives articulées. L. Wiener. 327p Imprimerie F. Van Buggenhoudt, Bruxelles '26
Locomotives of 1926. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:3-7 Ja 7 '27
London and North-Eastern railway locomotive with high-pressure boiler. il diag Engineer 144:237 Ag 26 '27
McClellon type water tube boiler on a three cylinder engine. il diags Ry R 78:1061-6 Je 12 '26
Mallets for yard service. il Ry R 79:330 S 4 '26
Mikado for Chilean state railways. il Ry R 78:311 F 13 '26
Motive power developments in 1925. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:69-86 Ja 2 '26
New 4-10-2 type locomotives for Texas & Pacific. W. W. Baxter. il diag Ry R 77: 905-12 D 19 '25; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:170 F '26
Note sur le développement de la locomotive. M. Demoulin. Génie Civil 88:274-7 Mr 20 '26
Notes on British railways by a continental engineer. Engineer 141:264-5 Mr 5 '26
Notes on the steam locomotive. H. A. F. Campbell. Ry Age 83:900-1 N 5 '27
Obsolescence the enemy of economy. O. S. Jackson. il Ry R 79:515-18 O 2 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:596-8 O '26
Operation of three-cylinder engines on Wabash. W. A. Pownall. Ry Age 80:527-9 F 27 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:204-7 Ap '26

LOCOMOTIVES—*Continued*
Pacific type locomotives for the A. & W. P. and W. of A. il Ry Age 81:641-2 O 2 '26
Pacific type locomotives for the Reading. il Ry Age 81:461-2 S 11 '26
Progress in railroad mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 47:1132-3 D '25
Progress in railroad mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 48:1427-31 [bibliog. p. 1430-1] D '26
Recent European motive power developments. C: B. Page. il diags W Soc E J 32:77-91 Mr '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1059-62 Ap 2 '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 32:91-4 Mr '27
Relation of locomotive development to the cost of operation. W. H. Winterrowd. Ry Age 82:1877-8 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:405-7 Jl '27
Reliability, high horsepower and economy. J. B. Ennis. Ry Age 81:500-3 S 18 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:593-5 O '26; Abstract. Ry R 79:477-80 S 25 '26
Some important details; abstracts. C. T. Ripley. Ry Age 81:499-500 S 18 '26; Ry R 79: 513-15 O 2 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:659-61 N '26
Southern railway express passenger locomotive Lord Nelson. il diags Engineering 122: 473-4 O 15 '26; Engineer 142:413 O 15 '26
Standard locomotives for the German state railways. il Ry Age 81:897-9 N 6 '26
Steam locomotives of 1925. il (supp) diags Engineer 141:2-5 Ja 1 '26
Steam versus electric motive power. H. S. Peck. Ry Age 80:1441-3 My 29 '26; Same. Ry R 78:1101-3 Je 12 '26; Discussion. Ry Age 80:1443-4 My 29 '26
Texas & Pacific eight-wheel switchers. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:216-19 Ap '26; Same. Ry Age 80:901-3 Mr 27 '26; Same. Ry R 78: 728-30 Ap 17 '26
Three new locomotive types in '25. C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 80:47-9 Ja 2 '26
Die 2 C 1-einheits-schnellzuglokomotive der deutschen reichsbahn. F. Fuchs and R. P. Wagner. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1725-44, pl 5 D 25 '26
2-8-0 type 3-cylinder locomotives for the Buenos Aires Great Southern railway. il diags Engineering 123:124 Ja 28 '27
2-8-4 locomotives for the Illinois Central. il Ry Age 81:1161-2 D 11 '26; Same. Ry R 79: 869-70 D 11 '26
2-10-2 locomotive for the Minarets & Western. il Ry Age 83:346 Ag 20 '27
Unusual three cylinder locomotive performance on Lehigh Valley. il Ry R 78:1077-8 Je 12 '26
What locomotive builders are doing here. J. Partington. Ry R 78:333-4 F 20 '26
World's largest passenger locomotive built by Baltimore & Ohio railroad company. il Sci Am 134:118 F '26

See also Electric locomotives; Locomotive boilers and other headings beginning Locomotive; Motor cars (railroad); Railroads—Rolling stock; Roundhouses; Steam engines; Stokers, Mechanical; Tractors

Axles

Axle failures in cold weather. N. Litchfield. Ry Age 81:202-4 Jl 31 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:477-80 Ag '26
Churchill locomotive-axle grinding machine. il diags Engineering 122:400-1 S 24 '26
Improved Niles 90-inch locomotive axle journal turning lathe. il Am Mach 67:483-4 S 22 '27
Putnam journal turning and quartering machine. il Ry Mech Eng 101:369-70 Je '27

Bearings

Cause and prevention of hot boxes. A. G. Hill. Ry Mech Eng 100:437-8 Jl '26

Boosters

Locomotive booster, types C-1 and C-2. 1927 ed. 114p Franklin railway supply co. inc., New York '27
Making enginehouse booster repairs easier. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:370 Je '26
Texas & Pacific eight-wheel switchers. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:216-19 Ap '26; Same. Ry Age 80:901-3 Mr 27 '26; Same. Ry R 78:728-30 Ap 17 '26

Cleaning

Lye pit for cleaning locomotive parts. G: W. Geiger. il Ry Mech Eng 100:186 Mr '26
Rattler for cleaning locomotive flues. I. B. Rich. il Am Mach 64:328 F 25 '26

See also Locomotive boilers—Cleaning

Cost of operation

A.R.A. report on locomotive design and construction. Ry Age 82:1891-2 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:421-2 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1892-4 Je 11 '27

See also Locomotives—Repair—Cost

Counterbalancing

Counterbalancing heavy locomotives. H. A. F. Campbell. diag Ry Age 80:1000 Ap 10 '26
Counterbalancing yoke. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:227 Ap '27

Crossheads

Hubbard crosshead developed on Rock Island. diags Ry Age 79:1110 D 12 '25; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:63-4 Ja '26

Design

A.R.A. report on locomotive design and construction. diags Ry Age 82:1883-92 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:413-22 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1892-5 Je 11 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:422-3 Jl '27
American diary; Illinois Central railroad. il diags Engineer 144:386-8 O 7 '27
Atlantic & West Point passenger locomotives. il diags Ry R 79:331-3 S 4 '26
Attractively decorated Pacific type passenger engines for Southern Ry. il diags Ry R 79:795-8 N 27 '26
Baldwin builds three cylinder locomotives. il diags Ry R 79:565-8 O 16 '26
Canadian National buys 4-8-4 type locomotives. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:536-40 Ag '27
Clayton light steam locomotive. il diags Engineer 143:381-2 Ap 8 '27
D. & H. receives a second high pressure locomotive; the John B. Jervis. il diags Ry Age 82:893-6 Mr 12 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 207-11 Ap '27
D. & R.G.W. buys ten 2-8-8-2 type locomotives. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:638-43 O '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 83:434-8 S 3 '27
Designer must have courage. W. L. Bean. il Ry R 79:555-6 O 9 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:658-9 N '26
Designing locomotives to reduce track stresses. diags Ry R 79:197-207 Ag 7 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:856-7 Ag '26
Erie acquires 2-8-4 locomotives for freight service. il diags Ry Age 83:668-71 O 8 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:708-12 N '27
Fairlie-Perkins super-pressure locomotive. diags Engineer 142:580 N 26 '26
4-8-2 type locomotive for the South Australian railways. diags Engineering 121:490, 491-2, 498, 586-8, 703, 768-70, pl 42 Ap 16, My 21, Je 11, 25 '26
4-8-2 type locomotives for N. Y. C. il plan Ry Age 80:329-31 Ja 30 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:80-3 F '26
4-8-2 type locomotives for the Texas & Pacific. il diags Ry Age 80:429-31 F 13 '26; Ry R 78:763-6 Ap 24 '26
4-10-2-type three-cylinder compound locomotive with water-tube firebox. il diags Engineering 124:102-3, 110, pl 9, 132, 133-4, 140 Jl 22-29 '27
Full gear versus limited cut-off. H. J. Vincent. diags Ry Age 83:219-21 Jl 30 '27
How to improve locomotive efficiency. H. H. Lanning. il Ry R 78:1105-9 Je 12 '26
Hudson type locomotive on N. Y. C. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:138-41 Mr '27; Same. Ry Age 82:523-6 F 19 '27

LOCOMOTIVES—Design—*Continued*

Influence of clearance on the specific steam consumption of steam engines and especially of locomotives; abstract. Wichtenbahl. Mech Eng 49:455-7 My '27

Integral cylinder and frame casting, and riveted tank. il Ry Age 81:848-9 O 30 '26; Same. Ry R 79:637-8 O 30 '26

Isaac Dodds and D. & K. locomotives. S. Snell. Engineer 142:450 O 22 '26

Kitson-Meyer locomotive for Colombia. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:360-1 Ap 1 '27; Génie Civil 91:358 O 8 '27

L.M. and S. railway 3-cylinder express locomotive Royal Scot. il diags (supp) Engineer 144:154-5, 390-1 Ag 5, O 7 '27

Locomotive compound à quatre essieux couplés de la Compagnie des chemins de fer P.-L.-M. Vallantin. il diags Génie Civil 88:517-19, pl 4 Je 12 '26

Locomotive power rating and tractive force. R. Eksergian. Ry R 79:100-8 Jl 17 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1095-1103 N '26

Locomotive testing plant and its influence on steam-locomotive design. L. H. Fry. Mech Eng 47:881-6 N '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:752-5 O 24 '25; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 99:743-6 D '25; Same cond. Ry R 77: 785-7 N 21 '25; Discussion. A. I. Lipetz. Mech Eng 100:63-4 Ja '26

Locomotives built to fit traffic needs on N.Y.C. il diags Ry R 78:827-9 My 8 '26

Mountain type locomotives for the Pennsylvania. il diags Ry Age 81:989-92 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79:763-8 N 20 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:724-9 D '26

Neue lokomotiven für Brasilien. H. Keller. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:617-22, 739-41, pl 1-2 My 8, 29 '26

Norfolk & Western builds its own power in Roanoke, Va. shops. il diags Ry R 79:367-72 S 11 '26

Northern Pacific 4-8-4 type locomotives. il diags Ry Age 82:1239-42 Ap 23 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:260-3 My '27

P.R.R. limited cut-off switch engines. W. W. Baxter. il diags Ry R 77:733-6 N 14 '25

Present and future of locomotive design. A. G. Trumbull. il Ry R 79:549-52 O 9 '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:662-4 N '26

Recent locomotive developments. W. E. Woodard. il Ry Age 81:1268-71 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:948-52 D 25 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:15-18 Ja '27; Discussion. Ry Age 81:1271-2 D 25 '26

Six-wheel switchers for the Seaboard air line. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:266-8 My '27

Some suggestions for future locomotive development. W: A. Newman. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:13-15, 85-8 Ja-F '26

Southern Pacific mountain type locomotive. il diags Ry R 79:635-7 O 30 '26

Southern railway—four cylinder express locomotive Lord Nelson. diags (supp) Engineer 142:558-60 N 19 '26

Texas & Pacific 2-10-4 locomotives. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:5-12 Ja '26; Same. Ry Age 79:1143-8 D 19 '25

Three-cylinder 0-8-0 type switchers on Indiana Harbor Belt. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101: 589-91 S '27; Same, without diags. Ry Age 83:265-6 Ag 6 '27

Three cylinder locomotive performance; Southern Pacific 4-10-2 type engines handle heavier trains in mountainous territory. F. E. Russell. il diags Ry R 78:34-40 Ja 2 '26

Three-cylinder mountain type locomotive, built for Denver & Rio Grande Western. il diags Ry Age 81:431-3 S 4 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:652-6 N '26

2-8-2-type superheater locomotive for the Kenya and Uganda railway. il diags Engineering 124:198-200, pl 14 Ag 12 '27

Union Pacific type locomotive. il diags Ry Age 80:1295-1300 My 15 '26; Ry R 78:857-64 My 15 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:418-24 Jl '26; Engineering 122:291-2, 298, 413-14, 519, 520, pl 17, 22, 598-9, 602 S 3, O 1, 22, N 12 '26

Dictionaries

Locomotive cyclopedia of American practice; compiled and edited for the American railway association, Mechanical division, by R. V. Wright and others. 8th ed. 1372p Simmons-Boardman '27

Draft

Forced draft through closed ash pans in locomotives. il diag Ry Age 83:63-4 Jl 9 '27

Next step in the development of locomotive drafting. W. F. M. Goss. il diag Ry Age 82:1900-3 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 410-13 Jl '27

T.E.A. committee reports. Ry R 77:409-11 S 19 '25; Ry Mech Eng 100:483-4 Ag '26

Driving boxes

Applied accuracy in boring driving boxes. E. F. Stroeh. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:37 Ja '27

Canadian National buys 4-8-4 type locomotives. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:536-40 Ag '27

Driving box practice at the C. & N.W. shops. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 64:501-4 Ap 1 '26

Franklin locomotive driving box. il Ry Age 82:1747 Je 4 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 516-17 Jl '27

James driving box with adjustable brass. diag Ry Age 83:839 O 29 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:758 N '27

Main driving boxes renewed in 2 hr. 24 min. R. F. Wilson. il Ry Mech Eng 101:748-9 N '27

Method of keeping a record of driving box repairs. J. A. Pullar. Ry Mech Eng 101:560 Ag '27

Repairing locomotive driving boxes. M. Wright. il Am Mach 64:212 F 4 '26

Self-lubricating lateral plate for driving boxes. il Ry Age 81:1274 D 25 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:68 Ja '27

Tool for milling grease grooves in driving box crown brasses. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:292-3 My '27

Two Denver & Rio Grande driving box fixtures. L. C. Morrow. il diags Am Mach 66: 17-18 Ja 6 '27

Driving wheels

Counterbalancing yoke. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:227 Ap '27

Gage for quartering and checking driving wheels. W. C. Deibert. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:245-6 Ap '26

Putnam 90-in. driving wheel lathe. il Ry Mech Eng 101:570-1 Ag '27

Equipment and supplies

Ashton duplex gage equipped with rotating back pressure scale. il Ry Age 82:1459-60 My 14 '27

Economical method of handling engine supplies. G. E. Passage. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:532 S '26

Improvements in locomotive economy devices. diag Ry R 78:1035-8 Je 5 '26

Labor saving on the locomotive. Locomotive 36:80-2 Jl '26

Loco valve pilot. il Ry R 78:1032-4 Je 5 '26

Main reservoirs on a locomotive. Ry Mech Eng 101:502-3 Jl '27

Making nonferrous railroad castings. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:340-5 My 1 '26

New locomotive accessories on Detroit, Toledo & Ironton R. R. il Ry R 78:580-1 Mr 20 '26

Report of I. R. F. A. committee on locomotive economy devices. diags Ry Age 82:1511-14 My 21 '27; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 101:362-3 Je '27

Sellers exhaust feedwater heater injector. il diag Ry Age 82:1744-5 Je 4 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:515-16 Jl '27

Swanson steam and air gage holder. il Ry Mech Eng 101:310 My '27

LOCOMOTIVES—Equipment & supplies—*Cont.*
Where Alco forgings are made; modern plant at Brooks works, Dunkirk, N.Y. il Ry R 78:1071-2 Je 12 '26

See also Feed water heaters; Injectors; Locomotive boilers and other headings beginning Locomotive; Locomotives—Boosters; Locomotives—Gearing; Locomotives—Superheaters; Pressure gages; Stokers, Mechanical; Water gages

Failures

Bureau of locomotive inspection 14th annual report. il Ry Age 80:197-9 Ja 9 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:16-19 Ja '26
Bureau of locomotive inspection 15th annual report. il Ry Age 81:1225-6 D 18 '26; Ry R 79:909-11 D 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101: 11-13 Ja '27
Defect epidemics from obscure causes. W. Ichler. Ry Mech Eng 101:120-1 F '27

Frames

Frame making and repairing. S. J. Uren. il Ry Mech Eng 100:563-4 S '26
One-piece engine bed. il Ry Age 81:422 S 4 '26

Front ends

Care of front ends, grates and ashpans. il Ry R 78:1045-8 Je 5 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100: 475-7 Ag '26

Fuel

Accounting factors in fuel conservation. J. J. Ekin. Ry Age 81:26-7 Jl 3 '26
Consumption of fuel oil by locomotives. Soc Auto Eng J 18:391 Ap '26
Engineering factors in fuel conservation. H. R. Safford. Ry Age 80:1377-8 My 22 '26
Fuel accounting with punch cards. Ry R 79: 719-21 N 13 '26
Fuel fundamentals. N. D. Ballantine. Ry Age 82:1508-9 My 21 '27
Fuel oil for railways. J. C. Martin, jr. Mech Eng 48:sup671-2 Je '26
Locomotive ashes for fuel. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:336 Ag '26
Locomotive coal trials on the Southern railway. H. Holcroft. diags Engineer 140:658-62 D 18 '25
Mechanical factors in fuel economy. C. E. Brooks. Ry Age 80:1378 My 22 '26
Million dollar saving in fuel consumption; Northern Pacific cuts coal bill by converting locomotives to burn lignite. M. A. Daly. diag Ry R 78:818-19 My 8 '26
Oil-burning locomotive. Bradstreet's 55:147 F 19 '27
Railroad fuel oil consumption. E. B. Swanson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6017:1-7 '27 (typew); Excerpts. Ry Age 83:267-8 Ag 6 '27
Railway fuel. E. McAuliffe. 468p Simmons-Boardman '27
Real cost of fuel. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Mech Eng 101:360 Je '27
Relation of coal to dividends. R. J. Elliott. Ry Age 80:1378 My 22 '26
Report of I. R. F. A. committee on accounting distribution and statistics. Ry Age 82: 1518-19 My 21 '27
Supplying fuel oil to locomotives. C. W. Geiger. il Ry Mech Eng 101:560 Ag '27
Valves blamed for much wasted fuel. J. K. Smith. Ry R 78:354 F 20 '26

See also Locomotives, Gas and oil

Gearing

Diesel locomotive with gear transmission. A. I. Lipetz. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:270-5 My '27
Diesel locomotive with gear transmission. B. A. Wittkuhus and N. Fodor. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:425-8 Jl '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:139-41 Jl 24 '26
Geared Diesel locomotive for the Russian State railways. il diags Engineer 142:34-5, 38 Jl 9 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:169-72 Ag 28 '26
Transmission of power on oil-engine locomotives. A. I. Lipetz. diags Mech Eng 48: 937-8 S '26

High pressure steam

High-pressure steam locomotive. Engineering 123:171-2 F 11 '27
High pressure steam locomotives. L. H. Fry. Ry Mech Eng 101:527-31 Ag '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:587 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 101:531-3 Ag '27; Mech Eng 49:818-19 Jl '27
High pressure steam locomotives. J. M. Taggart. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:582-5, 643-7 S-O '27
High-pressure three-cylinder compound express locomotive. il diags Engineering 122: 198-200 Ag 13 '26
Use of high steam pressure in locomotives; discussion. Mech Eng 49:865-70+ Ag '27
Use of high steam pressure in locomotives. E: C. Schmidt and J: M. Snodgrass. il diag Mech Eng 48:1195-1202 sec 2 N '26; Same cond. Ry R 79:891-5 D 18 '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 101:4-6 Ja '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 81:1222-4 D 18 '26; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 101:6-11 Ja '27; Ry Age 82:196-200 Ja 8 '27

History

Centenary exhibition of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad—the Fair of the Iron Horse. il Mech Eng 49:1169-74 N '27; Manuf Rec 92:77-9 S 15 '27; Ry Age 83:555-62, 677-8 S 24, O 8 '27; Am Mach 67:645-8 O 27 '27; Iron Age 120:950-1 O 6 '27; Iron Tr R 81:841-3 O 6 '27
Fair of the Iron Horse. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 16:1940 S 28 '27
George Stephenson's Killingworth locomotive. il Engineer 144:212 Ag 19 '27
Hundred years of engine and rail. E: Hungerford. il Nation's Business 15:25-7 S '27

Inspection

Condensed information for mechanical inspectors. W. Ichler. diags Ry Mech Eng 101: 741-3 N '27
Locomotives and boiler inspectors' handbook. A. J. O'Neil. 274p Simmons-Boardman '25

See also Interstate commerce commission —Bureau of locomotive inspection

Losses

An investigation into the cylinder losses in a compound locomotive. E. L. Diamond. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:465-79; Discussion. 480-517 '27

Lubrication

Boec locomotive cylinder mechanical lubricator. il diags Ry Age 82:1757-9 Je 4 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:513-15 Jl '27
Boiled vs. cold saponified greases. V. I. Downey. Ry Mech Eng 100:729-30 D '26
Christman lubricating hub plate reduces wear. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:516-17 Ag '26
Constant-lubrication valve for superheated steam locomotive cylinders. diags Engineering 123:418 Ap 8 '27
Engine truck lubrication a serious problem. W. H. Davis. il Ry Mech Eng 100:173-5 Mr '26
Grease cup filling device. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:585 S '27
High pressure grease gun for rod bearings. il diag Ry Age 81:376 Ag 28 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:569-70 S '26
Longer runs for locomotives to increase use of oils. Nat Pet N 17:101+ N 11 '25
Lubrication costs watched closely on A. C. L. il Ry Age 82:287-8 Ja 22 '27
Lubrication of steam locomotives. G: W. Armstrong. Ry Mech Eng 100:587-9 O '26
Madison-Kipp model H D locomotive lubricator. il Ry Age 82:1750 Je 4 '27
Report on surface lubrication tests. P. H. Patton. Ry Mech Eng 101:148-9 Mr '27
Die schmierung der stangenlager und kreuzköpfe von lokomotiven. W. Friedrich. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1043-4 Jl 31 '26
Die schmierung der unter dampf gehenden teile der heissdampflokomotive. R. P. Wagner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1589-98 D 19 '25

LOCOMOTIVES—Lubrication—*Continued*
Side oiling engine truck and trailer bearing. il Ry Age 81:1056 N 27 '26
Swanson automatic flange lubricator. il Ry Age 79:996 N 28 '25

Manufacture

American diary; Baldwins. il plan Engineer 144:220-1 Ag 26 '27
Locomotive building at Sacramento shops. H. C. Venter. Ry R 77:943-4 D 26 '25
Locomotive forging steels; abstracts. O. V. Greene. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 157-8 O 28 '27; Am Mach 67:469 S 22 '27
Machine for dealing with locomotive cylinders. il Engineer 144:403 O 7 '27
Machine versus hand forging. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:298-301 My '27
Making locomotives stronger; Canadian railroad secures better quality and service from vanadium and nickel cast steel frames. W. A. Newman and C. F. Pascoe. il Iron Age 119:701-4 Mr 10 '27
Metallurgy of locomotive iron and steel. F. Williams. il Ry Mech Eng 101:264-6 My '27
Niles-Bement-Pond improved locomotive-rod milling machine, and cotter-way and keyseat miller. il Mach 33:785-6 Je '27
Safety is an important factor; welding methods and their application in railroad service. A. J. Pack. Ry R 79:427-9 S 18 '26

See also Locomotives—Frames

Models

Locomotive model that really works made by Harold Krommes. il Ry Age 82:433 F 5 '27

Operation

A.R.A. report on locomotive utilization. Ry Age 82:1908-11 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:487-9 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82: 1911-12 Je 11 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:489-90 Jl '27
Double and triple crewing switch engines on the Frisco. Ry Age 83:296 Ag 13 '27
Engine operation standardized by pressure gages. il diag Ry Age 80:1903-5 Je 19 '26
Guiding the modern steam locomotive into and around curves. J. G. Blunt. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:202-4 Ap '27
How to increase locomotive mileage. Ry R 78: 1132-5 Je 19 '26; Ry Age 80:1929 Je 19 '26
Improved operating methods accompany improved locomotives. A. R. Ayers. Ry Age 81: 497-9 S 18 '26; Same. Ry R 79:473-5 S 25 '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:595-6 O '26
Improvements in locomotive economy devices. diag Ry R 78:1035-8 Je 5 '26
More power for less capital. Ry R 79:51-3 Jl 10 '26
Report of I. R. F. A. committee on locomotive economy devices. diags Ry Age 82: 1511-14 My 21 '27; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 101:362-3 Je '27
Traveling engineers' report on locomotive utilization. Ry Age 83:536-8 S 17 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:648-9 O '27

See also Locomotives—Runs

Painting

Attractively decorated Pacific type passenger engines for Southern Ry. il diags Ry R 79: 795-8 N 27 '26
Frisco gets good results with lacquer. H. L. Worman. il Ry Mech Eng 101:351-4 Je '27; Same. Ry Age 82:2013-15 Je 25 '27
Lacquer for passenger cars and locomotives. R. M. Cook. Ry Mech Eng 101:214-15 Ap '27
Modern lacquer for railroad use. A. Orr. Ry Mech Eng 100:683-5 N '26
Ornamentation of cars and locomotives; abstract of committee report. il Ry Age 81: 943-5 N 13 '26
Report on standards for painting cars and locomotives. Ry Mech Eng 100:616-17 O '26
Report on standards for painting car and locomotive. il Ry Mech Eng 101:660-1 O '27

Performance

Feedwater heaters on locomotives. V. L. Jones. Ry Mech Eng 101:200-2 Ap '27
Great Western railway run to Plymouth. Engineer 144:119 Jl 29 '27
High horsepower output cuts operating costs. W. E. Woodard. diags Ry Age 81:495-7 S 18 '26; Same. Ry R 79:475-7 S 25 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:591-3 O '26
Locomotive coal trials on the Southern railway. H. Holcroft. diags Engineer 140:658-62 D 18 '25
Locomotive power rating tractive force. R. Eksergian. Ry R 79:100-8 Jl 17 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1095-1103 N '26
N. P. endurance demonstration. il Ry R 78: 750 Ap 24 '26
N. P. freight engine makes record run. il Ry Age 80:1145-6 Ap 24 '26
Notable performance of Frisco locomotives. Ry Age 83:342 Ag 20 '27
Oil-electric versus steam locomotives. W. W. Baxter. il plan Ry R 77:871-4 D 12 '25
Service of simple Mallets. H: Blanchard. il Ry Age 80:1673-6 Je 12 '26
Texas type locomotives show marked fuel economy. il Ry Age 81:101-2 Jl 17 '26
Three cylinder locomotive performance; Southern Pacific 4-10-2 type engines handle heavier trains in mountainous territory. F. E. Russell. il diags Ry R 78:34-40 Ja 2 '26
Three cylinder locomotives on the Southern Pacific. Ry Age 80:283-4 Ja 23 '26
Union Pacific tests three cylinder engine. W. W. Baxter. il diags Ry R 78:251-6 F 6 '26
Union Pacific type locomotive performance. il Ry Age 81:1265-7 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:941-2 D 25 '26
Versuchsfahrten mit der neuen schnellzuglokomotive der Spanischen Nordbahn. A. Wolff. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1745-9 D 25 '26
Work of the new compound locomotives of the Nord railway. Lord Monkswell. Engineer 144: 98-9 Jl 22 '27

See also Locomotives—Boosters; Locomotives—Runs; Locomotives—Testing

Prices

Locomotive prices in 1925. D. A. Steel. Ry Age 80:59 Ja 2 '26
Locomotive prices in 1926. D: A. Steel. Ry Age 82:91 Ja 1 '27

Repair

B. & M. protests enforced shop work. Ry R 78:367 F 27 '26
Denver & Rio Grande welding. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 65:1019-20 D 23 '26
Economical locomotive mileage between general repairs. L. Richardson. Ry Age 80:229-30 Ja 16 '26
Electric-arc process in repairing cylinders. J. M. Vossler. il diags Am Mach 67:335-8 S 1 '27
Fundamentals of the locomotive machine shop. F. M. A'Hearn. 242p Simmons-Boardman '26
Handling locomotives at terminals. H. E. Bergstrom. Ry Mech Eng 101:676-9 O '27
Handling the shoe and wedge job. A. J. Pert. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:613-17 S '27
How far should engines be stripped? Ry Mech Eng 100:469, 636 Ag, O '26
How to obtain a higher standard of equipment maintenance. E. J. Burck. Ry Mech Eng 101:680-2 O '27
Importance of motive power maintenance. A. G. Pack. Ry Age 81:371-2 Ag 28 '26
Katy apprentices overhaul six-wheel switcher. T. C. Gray. il Ry Mech Eng 101:329-30 Je '27
Keeping track of locomotive repairs and delays. J. Madden. Am Mach 66:383 Mr 3 '27
Machining methods that cut locomotive-repair costs. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65: 159-61, 193-4, 249-51 Jl 22-Ag 5 '26
Mandrel for babbitting locomotive trailer truck brasses. H. H. Henson. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:344 Je '27
Modern machines increase production. il Ry R 70:715-17 N 13 '26

LOCOMOTIVES—Repair—*Continued*
More intensive use of equipment. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 82:1804-7 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:493-6 Jl '27
Motion work on the L.V.R.R. S. A. Hand. il diags Am Mach 66:1037-40 Je 23 '27
New basis for engine upkeep. T. C. Wurts. Ry R 79:12 Jl 3 '26
One method employed for stripping locomotives. Ry Mech Eng 101:565 Ag '27
Reclamation carried far on Canadian National. G: T. Boone. il Ry Age 83:638-40 O 1 '27
Removable lateral liner for engine and trailer truck boxes. F. W. Lampton and W. B. Murney. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:508-9 Ag '26
Removing valve eccentric arms. F. H. Wicks. il diag Mach 33:693-4 My '27
Repairing locomotive parts by the welding processes. G. H. Gjertsen. il Ry Mech Eng 100:755-8 D '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118: 1487 N 25 '26
Repairs to locomotives of American design. Engineer 143:67-9 Ja 21 '27
Safety is an important factor; welding methods and their application in railroad service. A. G. Pack. Ry R 79:427-9 S 18 '26; Excerpts. Ry Mech Eng 100:600-1 O '26
Scheduling locomotive repairs at the Silvis shops of the C. R. I. & P. Ry. F. W. Curtis. Am Mach 64:341-4 Mr 4 '26
Standardizing locomotive repairs. C. H. Hillman. Am Mach 64:663 Ap 29 '26
Time-savers on the Oregon Short Line. L. C. Morrow. il diag Am Mach 66:207-10 F 3 '27
Welding practices on the Santa Fe. H. A. Patterson. Ry R 78:370-3 F 27 '26
Wheel-center and other welding; Los Angeles and Salt Lake railroad. il Am Mach 66:173-4 Ja 27 '27

See also Locomotive shops

Cost

Illinois Central suburban locomotive 1421 repair record, 1891-1926. Ry Mech Eng 101: 653 O '27
New Haven locomotive repair costs criticized. Ry Age 80:1019-20 Ap 10 '26
Power utilization and repair costs. L. Richardson. Ry Age 81:339-40 Ag 21 '26

Rods

Main rod reclamation at Silvis shops. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:556-8 S '26
Planing a large main rod brass. H. H. Henson. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:767-8 D '26
Reclaiming locomotive main rods by thermit welding. J. Murphy. il Ry Mech Eng 100: 233-4 Ap '26
Taper attachment for boring out side rods. A. S. Duryea. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100: 509-19 Ag '26
Trying out solid-end main rods on old locomotives. F. C. Hudson. diag Am Mach 64: 328 F 25 '26

Runs

Economical locomotive mileage between general repairs. L. Richardson. Ry Age 80:229-30 Ja 16 '26
Economies in long locomotive runs. T. H. Williams. Ry Age 82:1442-3 My 14 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:358-9 Je '27
Power utilization and repair costs. L. Richardson. Ry Age 81:339-40 Ag 21 '26

See also Locomotives—Performance

Sand spreaders

Viloco redesigned sander operating valve. il Ry Age 83:302 Ag 13 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:698-9 O '27

Shoes and wedges

Handling the shoe and wedge job. A. J. Pert. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:613-17 S '27
One method of laying off shoes and wedges. W. H. Ohnesorge. Ry Mech Eng 100:768 D '26

Smoke problem

Smoke prevention in Pittsburgh; abstracts. A. T. Mitchell. diags Ry Age 79:144-6 Jl 18 '25; Ry Mech Eng 100:22 Ja '26
Talking over terminals and smoke. C: Dillon. Ry R 79:157-8 Jl 31 '26

Smoke stack alinement

Gage for alining smoke stacks on locomotives. H. H. Parker, jr. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:564 Ag '27

Springs

C.N.R. installs spring treating plant at Stratford, Ont. il Ry Mech Eng 101:341-4 Je '27
Messrs Brown Bayley's steel works. il Engineering 120:759-62, pl 52-4 D 18 '25
Spring making and repairing. J. J. Eagan. Ry Mech Eng 101:610-11 S '27

Superheaters

Cruse-Gray high temperature locomotive superheater. diags Engineer 144:276 S 9 '27
Forged return bends for superheater units. C. O. Butler. diags Mach 32:774-5 Je '26
Superheat for locomotive boilers; a graphical study of evaporation tests. C. A. Seley. Ry R 78:259-64 F 6 '26
Test table for superheater sections. L. L. Locke. il diags Am Mach 65:797-8 N 11 '26
Welding superheater tubes. il Iron Age 116: 1527 D 3 '25

Tenders

See Locomotive tenders

Testing

Locomotive no. 60,000 test results. L. H. Fry. il Ry Age 82:975-7 Mr 26 '27
Locomotive testing plant and its influence on steam-locomotive design. L. H. Fry. Mech Eng 47:881-6 N '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79: 752-5 O 24 '25; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 99: 743-6 D '25; Same cond. Ry R 77:785-7 N 21 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:36-8, 379-80 Ja, Ap '26; Ry Age 80:843-4 Mr 20 '26
Road tests influence locomotive design. H. A. F. Campbell. Ry R 78:769-70 Ap 24 '26
Some test results on three-cylinder locomotives. E. L. Woodward. Ry Age 80:850-1 Mr 20 '26
Tests of a 2-8-4 type locomotive. E. C. Poultney. Engineer 143:620-2 Je 10 '27
Union Pacific tests three cylinder engine. W. W. Baxter. il diags Ry R 78:251-6 F 6 '26
Wärmeaustauschverluste in lokomotivzylindern. F. Loewenberg. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:15-19 Ja 1 '27; Abstract (Heat-exchange losses in locomotive cylinders). Mech Eng 49:369-70 Ap '27

See also Electric locomotives—Testing

Bibliography

Publications deriving data from locomotive testing plants. Ry R 77:788 N 21 '25

Transportation

Landing locomotives at a port having 28-ft. tides. Eng N 98:699-700 Ap 28 '27

Valves and valve gear

American locomotive throttle valve; abstract. diag Mech Eng 49:368 Ap '27
Assembling Baker valve gear. J. H. Hahn. il Ry Mech Eng 100:634 O '26
Automatic drifting throttle and relief valve. il Ry Age 81:375 Ag 28 '26
Avoiding delay when a valve gear breaks. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:691-2 N '26
Back pressure gages and limited cut-off. A. T. Pfeiffer. Ry Mech Eng 101:720-1; Discussion. 721 N '27
Beardmore-Caprotti valve gear tests. diags Engineering 124:292-3 S 2 '27
Caprotti poppet valve gear. A Caprotti. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:142-5 Mr '27
Constant-lubrication valve for superheated steam locomotive cylinders. diags Engineering 123:418 Ap 8 '27

LOCOMOTIVES—Valves and valve gear—*Cont.*
Dependable method of setting Walschaert valve gear. L. V. Mallory. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:765-7 D '26; Discussion. 101:235-6, 364 Ap, Je '27
Electrically driven rolls save labor in valve setting. il Ry Mech Eng 101:179 Mr '27
Front end throttle valve located to reduce weight. diags Ry Age 82:1745-6 Je 4 '27
Full gear versus limited cut-off. H. J. Vincent. diags Ry Age 83:219-21 Jl 30 '27
Handling repaired and tested triple valves. J. P. Stewart. Ry Mech Eng 101:58-9 Ja '27
Locomotive valve gears. Engineer 142:310 S 17 '26
Maintaining the precision reverse gear. diags Ry Mech Eng 99:787 D '25
Motion work on the L.V.R.R. S. A. Hand. il diags Am Mach 66:1037-40 Je 23 '27
New plant locomotive requires less repairs, has no mechanical means for reversing. il Eng & Min J 122:994 D 18 '26
Pulling-in locomotive valve-chamber bushings. J. Madden. il Am Mach 66:218-19 F 3 '27
Reamers for facing steam chest stuffing boxes. V. T. Kropid. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:246 Ap '26
Setting valves of three-cylinder locomotives. J. Britton. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:500-4 Ag '26
Sheldon triple and distributing valve grinder. il Ry Mech Eng 101:695 O '27
Shop hints on locomotive valve setting. J: H: Britton. 2d ed. 350p Simmons-Boardman '26
Special reseating tool for inspirators. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:121 F '27
Standardizing the reboring of valve chambers. F. C. Hudson. il diags Am Mach 63: 1003-4 D 24 '25
Tools for reclaiming B6 and C6 feed valves. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:37-8 Ja '27
Triple valve piston bushing reamer. G. L. Davis. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:162 Mr '27
Valves blamed for much wasted fuel. J. K. Smith. Ry R 78:354 F 20 '26
Walworth railroad valve. il Ry Mech Eng 101:186 Mr '27

Washing

See also Electric locomotives—Washing; Locomotives—Cleaning

Wheels

Christman lubricating hub plate reduces wear. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:516-17 Ag '26
Wheel-center and other welding; Los Angeles and Salt Lake railroad. il Am Mach 66:173-4 Ja 27 '27

See also Locomotives—Driving wheels; Tires, Locomotive

Wrecking

New York Central handles scrap on big scale at Cleveland, Ohio. il Ry Age 82:1491-6 My 21 '27
Northern Pacific junks engines cheaply. il Ry Age 81:337-8 Ag 21 '26

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric
A.R.A. report on locomotive design and construction. Ry Age 82:1890, 1891-2 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:421-2 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1892-4 Je 11 '27
Baldwin Diesel-electric develops great power. il diags Ry R 78:374-6 F 27 '26; Engineer 141:268 Mr 5 '26; Engineering 122:150-2 Jl 30 '26; Génie Civil 88:349-51 Ap 17 '26
C. & N. W. puts oil-electric locomotive on switching duty in Chicago. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:85-7 Ap 7 '26
Combined oil and electric locomotive may revolutionize railroad operations. Manuf Rec 88:67-8 D 17 '25
Development of the Diesel-electric locomotive. diag Engineering 123:608-10, 760-3, pl 32 My 20, Je 24 '27
Diesel-electric locomotive; abstracts. S: M. Vauclain. Ry R 78:266-8 F 6 '26; Ry Age 80:388-90 F 6 '26; Mech Eng 48:471-3 My '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:266-8 My '26
Diesel-electric locomotive built in Russia. il Ry Age 81:208-9 Jl 31 '26
Diesel-electric locomotives. W. L. Garrison. Can Eng 50:516 Ap 27 '26
Diesel-electric locomotives discussed in joint New York meeting. H. Cooke and others. Elec Ry J 67:366-9 F 27 '26; Min & Met 7: 129-30 Mr '26; Mech Eng 48:585-9 Je '26
Diesel-electrics on the C.N. A. N. Boyd. Ry Mech Eng 101:719-20 N '27
Ein drehstrom-kommutator-generator für dieselelektrische lokomotiven. Elektrotech Zeit 47:860 Jl 22 '26
Effect of the Diesel-electric locomotive on heavy electrification. Ry Age 80:809-12 Mr 13 '26
Electric transmission for internal-combustion engines. H. Lemp. il diags Mech Eng 48: 212-14; Discussion. 214-17 Mr '26
Electrifying the railroads with fuel oil. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 17:16-18+ F 15 '26
Fahrtergebnisse der dieselelektrischen lokomotive in Russland. G. Lomonossoff. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1387-9 O 31 '25; Abstract. Am Mach 63:1025 D 24 '25
Future of oil-electric locomotives. Ry R 78: 640-1 Ap 3 '26
Internal combustion-electric railway vehicles. M. G. Say. diags Electrician 99:488-91 O 21 '27
Long Island oil-electric switching locomotive. diag Elec Ry J 67:75 Ja 9 '26
Long Island oil-electric switching locomotive. G. Barlett. Ry R 77:950-1 D 26 '25
Oil-electric locomotive. E. H. Outerbridge. Ry R 78:816 My 8 '26
Oil-electric locomotive likely to take precedence in demand for gas oil. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:49-51 Mr 31 '26
Oil electric locomotive makes record run. il Ry Age 79:1190-2 D 26 '25
Oil-electric locomotive on the Central R.R. of New Jersey. il Blast F & Steel Pl 13: 499-500 D '25; Same. Pet Age 16:20-1 D 1 '25; Same. Min & Met 7:43-4 Ja '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1348-9 D 16 '25; Eng & Min J 120:836 N 21 '25
Oil-electric locomotive proves efficient; tests on Central R.R. of New Jersey. il Ry R 78: 386-7 F 27 '26
Oil-electric locomotives aid to city and industry. il Iron Tr R 81:84 Jl 14 '27; Can Eng 53:231 Ag 16 '27; Elec W 90:108 Jl 16 '27; Prof Eng 12:17-18 O '27
Oil-electric locomotives and their industrial possibilities. S. T. Dodd. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:54-7 Ja '26
Oil electric locomotives show economies. G. L. Garrison. Ry R 78:840-3 My 8 '26
Oil-electric locomotives to enter industrial field. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:356-7 Ag '26
Oil-electric versus steam locomotives. W. W. Baxter. il plan Ry R 77:871-4 D 12 '25
100-ton oil-electric locomotive; Ingersoll-Rand engines. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:92-5 F '26
Paragon 400-horsepower thermo-electric freight locomotive. F. C. Livingstone. il Sci Am 137:64 Jl '27
Pennsylvania-Bessemer four-wheel Diesel locomotives. F. K. Fildes. diags Ry Age 82:1939-41 Je 18 '27
Railroads turning to heavy oil engines for locomotive service. il Automotive Ind 54: 924-5 Je 3 '26
Report of I. R. F. A. committee on Diesel locomotives. Ry Age 82:1514-15 My 21 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:360-2 Je '27
Report on Diesel-electric locomotive—operating costs. Ry Age 80:1382 My 22 '26; Ry R 78:918 My 22 '26
Status of the oil-engine locomotive. A. I. Lipetz. il diags Ry Age 82:1869-74 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:433-8 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1874-5 Je 11 '27
Tests indicate oil-electric locomotives may replace steam type. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 17:71-2+ N 25 '25
La traction mécanique sur rails dans les entreprises de travaux publics. il diag Génie Civil 91:332-3 O 1 '27

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric—*Continued*
Transmission of power on oil-engine locomotives. A. I. Lipetz. il diags Mech Eng 48:797-800 Ag '26
Tremendous saving in use of oil-electric. Pet Age 17:46 Mr 1 '26
Utah Copper to try oil-electric locomotive at Bingham. Eng & Min J 121:1042 Je 26 '26
Verbrennung von masut im Dieselmotor der russischen dieselelektrischen lokomotive. N. Dobrowolski. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:527-8 Ap 17 '26

Cost of operation
Steam or electric locomotives. Can Eng 52: 628 Je 28 '27

Performance
Performance figures on Great Northern oil-electric locomotive. Elec Ry J 69:1145 Je 25 '27

Testing
Erie oil-electric locomotive tested in passenger service. Ry Age 83:890-1 N 5 '27

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric. See Electric locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas and oil
Contractors' petrol locomotive. il diags Engineer 142:8-9 Jl 2 '26
Diesel-electric locomotive; abstracts. S: M. Vauclain. Ry R 78:266-8 F 6 '26; Ry Age 80:388-90 F 6 '26; Mech Eng 48:471-3 My '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:266-8 My '26
Die Diesel-getriebelokomotive und ihre erprobung. N. Dobrowolski. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:873-8, 959-62 Je 18, Jl 2 '27
Diesel locomotive operation in Russia. G. V. Lomonossoff. il diags Ry R 79:457-9 S 25 '26
Diesel locomotive with gear transmission. B. A. Wittkuhus and N. Fodor. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:425-8 Jl '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:139-41 Jl 24 '26
Diesel traction for railroads. W: Arthur. il diags plans Mech Eng 49:581-6 sec 2 My '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:99-102 Jl 16 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:819-20 Jl '27
Geared Diesel locomotive for the Russian State railways. il diags Engineer 142:34-5, 38 Jl 9 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:169-72 Ag 28 '26
Der gegenwärtige stand des Diesellokomotivbaues. G. Lomonossoff. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1046-8 Jl 23 '27
Internal-combustion engines in rail transportation. A. H. Candee. il Soc Auto Eng J 21: 424-8 O '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56: 404-5 Mr 12 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:428-9 O '27
Internal combustion locomotive. Engineer 143:96-7 Ja 28 '27
Internal-combustion locomotive; Kitson-Still engine. E. K. Clark. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:333-66 '27; Same. Engineer 143:410-11, 445-8 Ap 15-22 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:450, 451-3, 500-1 Ap 15-22 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:366-98 '27; Engineer 143:416-17, 444-5 Ap 15-22 '27; Engineering 123:459-60, 495 Ap 15-22 '27
Milwaukee 18 and 20-ton gasoline locomotives. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1419 D 30 '25; Brick & Clay Rec 67:958 D 22 '25
Report of I. R. F. A. committee on Diesel locomotives. Ry Age 82:1514-15 My 21 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:360-2 Je '27
Schwedische Diesellokomotive mit flüssigkeitskupplung. O: Schminke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:389-92 Mr 19 '27
Self-propelled cars and locomotives. A. H. Candee. il Ry Age 80:443-6 F 13 '26; Same. Ry R 78:349-52 F 20 '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:290-1 F 13 '26
Status of the oil-engine locomotive. A. I. Lipetz. il diags Ry Age 82:1869-74 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:433-8 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1874-5 Je 11 '27
Transmission of power on oil-engine locomotives. A. I. Lipetz. il diags Mech Eng 48: 797-806; 929-40 Ag-S '26; Same cond. (pt. 1). Ry Age 81:241-5 Ag 7 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:1043-6 O '26
Twelve-ton gasoline locomotive made by Vulcan iron works. il Iron Age 116:1536 D 3 '25
L'utilisation des locomotives à moteur thermique dans les houillères. J. Pujol. Génie Civil 87:565-6 D 26 '25
Verschiebelokomotive mit explosionsmotor und elektrischer kraftübertragung. St Dürrenberger. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:764-6 Je 2 '27
Zur theorie der gasübertragung bei Dieselokomotiven. G. Lomonossoff. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1329-32 S 17 '27

See also Locomotives, Diesel-electric

Testing
Diesel locomotive with gear transmission. A. I. Lipetz. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:270-5 My '27

LOCOMOTIVES, Industrial
Contractors' petrol locomotive. il diags Engineer 142:8-9 Jl 2 '26
Gas-electric yard locomotive. diag Iron Age 120:342 Ag 11 '27
Gasoline locomotive saves $2,401.50 each year in lumber yard. C. W. White. il Factory 36: 442-3+ Mr '26
Industrial locomotive with vertical boiler. il diags Engineer 141:532 My 21 '26
New plant locomotive requires less repairs, has no mechanical means for reversing. il Eng & Min J 122:994 D 18 '26
Oil-electric locomotives and their industrial possibilities. S. T. Dodd. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:54-7 Ja '26
Oil-electric locomotives to enter industrial field. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:356-7 Ag '26
Removal of steam chest peps up "old timer." il Coal Age 31:67-8 Ja 13 '27
La traction mécanique sur rails dans les entreprises de travaux publics. il diag Génie Civil 91:332-3 O 1 '27

See also Electric locomotives, Industrial; Locomotives, Mine; Tractors

Testing
Tests of two industrial locomotives. A. W. Carroll. il Iron Age 120:1092 O 20 '27

LOCOMOTIVES, Mine
Exit the mule. H. O. Rogers. maps Coal Age 32:84-8 Ag '27
Good track curtails depreciation of locomotive values. diags Coal Age 31:198-9 F 3 '27
Utah Copper to try oil-electric locomotive at Bingham. Eng & Min J 121:1042 Je 26 '26
L'utilisation des locomotives à moteur thermique dans les houillères. J. Pujol. Génie Civil 87:565-6 D 26 '25

See also Electric locomotives, Mine

Cost of operation
Betriebskosten von lokomotiv-streckenförderungen im Ruhrbergbau. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1157 Ag 11 '27

Repair
Journal boxes are rebuilt to take up wear. J. F. MacWilliams. diags Coal Age 30:218 Ag 12 '26

Sand supply
Tennessee mine saves $1.75 per ton on sand by using crushed sandstone. il Coal Age 29: 14 Ja 7 '26

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam turbine
Development of the turbo-condensing locomotive; abstract. G: J. Jones. Mech Eng 48: 958-9, 1059 S-O '26
Locomotive à turbine à vapeur, type Pacific, des établissements Maffei, de Munich. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il diags Génie Civil 90:113-18, pl 2 Ja 29 '27
Locomotives of 1926. il diags (supp) Engineer 143:3-4 Ja 7 '27
Neue turbinenlokomotive. G. Zerkowitz. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1013-14 Je 16 '27
Recent European motive power developments. C: B. Page. il diags W Soc E J 32:85-9 Mr '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:1059-62 Ap '27

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam turbine—*Continued*
Reid-MacLeod steam turbine locomotive. il diag (supp) Engineer 143:118-20, 130 F 4 '27; Same. Génie Civil 90:473-6, pl 5 My 14 '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:181 F 18 '27
Turbine locomotive for British railroad. F. C. Livingstone. il diag Sci Am 136:395 Je '27
Turbine locomotive for the German state railways. G. J. Melms. il diags Ry Age 82:295-9 Ja 22 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:78-84 F '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:370 Ap '27
Die turbinenlokomotive der firma J. A. Maffei. K. Imfeld. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1565-72, pl 4 N 20 '26

LODGING houses
Dwellers in furnished rooms. H. W. Zorbaugh. Monthly Labor R 23:771 O '26

LOEW'S incorporated
Loew's incorporated. Moody's Inv Serv 19:419-20 N 3 '27
Loew's, incorporated, debenture 6s of 1941. Moody's Inv Serv 19:176 My 19 '27
Strong unit in popular industry. Mag of Wall St 40:1121 O 22 '27
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:37 N 6 '26

LOFT buildings
Building at 39th street and Sixth avenue, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:18, pl 30-2 F '26
Loft buildings on side streets. Arch & Bldg 58:32+, pl 55-8 Mr '26
One-story or multi-story factories; which is cheaper to operate? T. S. Rogers. il Manuf Ind 14:361-6 N '27

LOG cabins
Vacation from city architecture. il plans Am Arch 132:31-6 Jl 5 '27

LOGANBERRIES
Chemical composition of loganberry juice. J: A. Dawson. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:81-4 Ap '26

LOGARITHMIC curves. See Curves, Logarithmic

LOGARITHMS
Mathematics for wireless amateurs. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 3:613-18 O '26

LOGGIAS
Eight loggias in Florence. il Arch Forum 47: 333, pl 98-104 O '27

LOGGING. See Lumbering

LOGISTIC curves. See Curves, Logarithmic

LOGWOOD
Avoidance of liability to turn green in logwood dyeing of wool. Textile Col 47:791 D '25
Fastness of logwood on rayon and wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:299 My 2 '27
Logwood black versus coal-tar blacks for wool. Textile Col 47:790 D '25
Logwood for cotton dyeing. Textile Col 48: 183-4 Mr '26
Manufacture and uses of logwood. Chemicals 26:25 N 1 '26
St Marc, Haiti, as a logwood-shipping port. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:681 O '26
Some applications of logwood. E. Lesser. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:755-61; Discussion. 761-3 N 16 '25
Some dyeings with logwood. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:217-19 Mr 1 '26
Texan logwood. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48: 756 N '26

LOMBARD, Norman
Norman Lombard elected executive director of Stable money association. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1409 Mr 13 '26

LOMBARD electric company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:645-6 Ja 29 '27

LONDON, England
Horrors of Piccadilly. Am Inst Arch J 15:307-9 O '27
London and New York. A. Stote. Adv & Sell 8:30+ F 23 '27
See also Banks and banking—London; Electric plants (central stations)—London; Electricity supply—London; Motor bus lines—London; Real estate business—London; Telephone—London

Architecture
Schools in London. B. S. Townroe. il plans Arch Rec 60:569-74 D '26
Two recent London buildings; Adelaide House and Britannic House. H. J. Birnstingl. il plans Arch Forum 45:65-72 Ag '26

Bridges
Centenary of a famous bridge; the Menai suspension bridge. Engineer 141:133-4 Ja 29 '26
Centenary of the Menai suspension bridge. Engineering 121:131-2 Ja 29 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:134 Mr 24 '26
Report of the Royal commission on Cross-river traffic in London. Engineering 122: 760-1 D 17 '26; Engineer 142:665-6 D 17 '26
St Paul's and Waterloo bridges. Engineering 121:599 My 21 '26
Thames bridge projects; Ludgate and Charing Cross bridges. maps Engineering 122: 754-5 D 17 '26

Commerce
Profits of London stores. Economist 102:1241-2 Je 26 '26

Rapid transit
Details of London underground operation for 1925. Elec Ry J 68:1026 D 4 '26
Electric train testing on the Metropolitan railway. G: Hally. il map Engineer 141: 514-16, 542-5 My 21-28 '26
Enlargement of the City and South London railway tunnels. I. J. Jones and G. Curry. Engineering 123:384 Ap 1 '27
General strike failed to halt service in Great Britain. il Elec Ry J 67:940-2 My 29 '26
Government orders curtailment of bus competition in London. Aera 15:755-61 Je '26
London bus service reduced to relieve congestion and protect tramways. il map Elec Ry J 67:635-8 Ap 10 '26
London report shows importance of bus. Bus Transportation 6:524-5 S '27
London tramways improve service to meet bus competition. il Elec Ry J 68:573-5 O 2 '26
London underground railways and General omnibus company report year 1926 operations. Elec Ry J 70:843 O 29 '27
Metropolitan passenger traffic. Engineering 123:263-4 Mr 4 '27
Pooling of London passenger transport facilities proposed. Elec Ry J 68:1050-1 D 11 '26; Bus Transportation 6:31 Ja '27
Railway and urban improvements at Piccadilly Circus. diags plans Engineer 143:458-60, 492-4 Ap 29-My 6 '27
Reports of the London and home counties traffic advisory committee. Elec R (Lond) 99:952-3 D 10 '26
Transit facilities in London. Engineer 142: 629; 143:267-8 D 10 '26, Mr 11 '27
Unification of rapid-transit lines proposed in London. Eng N 98:565 Ap 7 '27
See also London—Subways

Science museum
Chemistry in the Science museum. A. Barclay. Chem Age (Lond) 14:328 Ap 3 '26
Science museum, South Kensington, London. H. W. Dickinson. il plans Mech Eng 48: 104-8 F '26

Streets
Co-operation in the opening up of road surfaces. Engineering 123:139-40 F 4 '27
London traffic. Engineering 122:389-90 S 24 '26
London traffic situation. H: Maybury. Engineering 121:533 Ap 23 '26
Traffic problem presses in metropolitan London. map Aera 15:358-61 Ap '26
Traffic situation worries London. Automotive Ind 55:346 Ag 26 '26

LONDON, England—*Continued*

Subways

British tunneling practice for rapid-transit lines. il Eng N 98:185-6 F 3 '27

Electrical equipment of track on the underground railways of London. A. R. Cooper. diags Inst E E J 65:389-414 Ap '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:56-8, 90-2, 122-3, 153-4 Ja 14-F 4 '27; Abstracts. Electrician 98: 56-7+ Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:74-5, 111-13 Ja 14-21 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:415-29 Ap '27; Electrician 98:63 Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:75-6 Ja 14 '27

Les extensions récentes du réseau métropolitain de Londres. il diag map Génie Civil 90:387-8 Ap 16 '27

Extensive modernization program for London Underground. il plan Elec Ry J 68:57-60 Jl 10 '26

London electric railways: extensions. diags plans Engineer 142:85-9, 176-8, 266-9, 278, 301-6 Jl 23, Ag 13, S 10-17 '26; Engineering 122:355-6 S 17 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99: 447-50 S 17 '26

London subway extended by tunneling. il Elec Ry J 68:959-62 N 27 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:323-4 Jl '27

Movements in the London tubes under the Thames due to tidal action. L. D. Carothers. Engineering 121:211 F 12 '26

Moving stairways on the London underground railways. diags Engineering 123:38-40, pl 2 Ja 14 '27

Opening of the new underground extension to Morden. map Electrician 97:340 S 17 '26

Proposed new line for the Metropolitan railway. map Engineer 140:677 D 18 '25

Railway and urban improvements at Piccadilly Circus. diags plans Engineer 143:458-60, 492-4 Ap 29-My 6 '27

Water supply

Huge reservoir and pumping plant for London water supply; Queen Mary reservoir. il Eng N 96:200-1 F 4 '26

London water supply; A. Houston's report. Engineer 142:382-4 O 8 '26

Metropolitan water board; account of the works completed during 1925. Engineer 141: 77 Ja 15 '26

New filtration plant at Walton. il diags plans Engineer 142:108-12, 118, 134-6, 160-4, 172, 173-4 Jl 20-Ag 13 '26; Engineering 122:9-12, 40-3, pl 1-7 Jl 2-9 '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:417-21 S '26

Queen Mary reservoir conduit. il diags Engineer 141:126, 131-3, 142-5 Ja 29-F 5 '26

Results of the chemical and bacteriological examination of the London waters for the twelve months ended December 31st, 1926. Engineer 143:555 My 20 '27

Review of nineteenth annual report on water examination, London metropolitan water board. M. C. Whipple. N E Water Works Assn J 40:33-9 Mr '26

Twentieth annual report of Metropolitan water board of London; abstract. N. J. Howard. Am Water Works Assn J 17:235-42 F '27

Water supply in 1926. il Engineer 143:51 Ja 14 '27

LONDON, Ontario

Bridges

Victoria bridge, Ridout St., London, Ont. J: R. Rostron. il diags plans map Can Eng 53: 473-8 O 25 '27

Sewerage

Sewage disposal plant, London. W. M. Veitch. il plan Can Eng 51:339-44 O 5 '26

Water supply

Services and meters in London, Ont. E. V. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 505-15 My '26; Same. Can Eng 50:141-4 Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:240-4 My 12 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 15:515-26 My '26; Can Eng 50:34d, 144-6 Mr 9 '26

LONDON Midland and Scottish railway

General meeting. Economist 102:415-17 F 27 '26

Ordinary general meeting, 1926. Economist 104:430-2 F 26 '27

LONDON school of economics

Research work and indexing at the London school of economics. B. M. Headicar. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:25-6

LONDON stock exchange

Half-year on the stock exchange. Economist 103:56 Jl 10 '26

High finance in London; a glimpse of Capel Court, twin to New York's stock exchange. M. C. Moore. il Business 8:18-19+ Ap '27

Romance of London's trade and finance. L. J. Reid. il Bankers M 115:409-14 O '27

Stock exchange in 1925. Economist 102:54-6 Ja 9 '26

Stock exchange in 1926. Economist 104:53-5 Ja 8; supl1-12 F 12 '27

Stock exchange, 1877-1927. Economist 104:1274 Je 18 '27

LONDON. University

School of librarianship

Training of men and women for work in Bureaux of information. E. A. Baker. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:95-8

LONG, Birch Burdette, 1877-1927

A tribute. H. V. Magonigle. por Architecture 55:281 My '27

LONG BEACH, California

Harbor

Moles built by novel method at Long Beach. il diag Eng N 97:64-6 Jl 8 '26

Sewerage

Experience in destroying sewage screenings by burning at the Long Beach disposal plant. R. A. Appleton. il diag Eng N 99:500-2 S 29 '27

Sewage screening plant operating costs, Long Beach, Calif. Eng N 98:911 Je 2 '27

LONG BEACH, Long Island

Shore protection works damaged by heavy seas at Long Beach, L. I. il diags plan Eng N 98:410-13 Mr 10 '27

LONG-BELL lumber company

Longview—a look into the future of our cities. A. C. Laut. il Forbes 17:19-22 N 15 '25

World's largest lumber mills. R. A. Long. il Factory 37:603-5 O '26

LONG ISLAND, New York

Rapid transit

Hopeful for reorganized road on Long Island. Elec Ry J 67:1078 Je 19 '26

LONG ISLAND railroad

Annual report, 44th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2486-7 My 1 '26

Annual report, 45th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2272-3 Ap 16 '27

Eleven million dollars for improvements. Ry R 79:82 Jl 17 '26

Long Island railroad and buses. G: LeBoutillier. Ry R 79:240 Ag 14 '26

LONGEVITY

Life expectancy. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137: 219 S '27

Relation of scapular types to longevity. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:37-8 F 18 '26

LONGITUDE

La détermination des longitudes par télégraphie sans fil. G. Malgorn. diags Génie Civil 91:206-9, 225-7 Ag 27-S 3 '27

World longitude computations and isostatic reductions of gravity at sea. C. H. Swick. map Nat Research Council Bul 61:58-62 Jl '27

World longitude-net: U.S. naval observatory stations at Washington, D.C., and San Diego, California. F. B. Littell. il map Nat Research Council Bul 61:50-5 Jl '27

LONGSHOREMEN
Analysis of longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act. Monthly Labor R 24: 974-5 My '27
Districts and district offices established under longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act. Monthly Labor R 25:284-5 Ag '27
Longshoreman and accident compensation. L. D. Clark. Monthly Labor R 22:753-66 Ap '26
Longshoremen and harbor workers' compensation act. A. S. Regula. Marine Eng 32: 345-7 Je '27; Same. Safety Eng 54:15-18 Jl '27
Longshoremen ask congressional action. L. F. Shields. Monthly Labor R 24:1-6 Ja '27
Longshoremen classed as seamen. Monthly Labor R 23:1227-8 D '26
Longshoremen; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:373-5; 24:443, 560-1 F '26, F-Mr '27
90% increase in labor efficiency; what a group bonus accomplished in work of a wharf gang. L. A. Sylvester. il Management & Adm 11:249-52 Ap '26
Passage of longshoremen's compensation act. Monthly Labor R 24:672-4 Ap '27; Same. Marine R 57:36-7 Ag '27
Reduce accidents on piers by common-sense methods. A. M. Smith. il Marine R 57:28-30+ My '27
Reduce stevedoring accidents by thorough co-operation. S. F. C. Sweeny. Marine R 57:35-6 Jl '27
Registration of dock workers in Bristol, England. Monthly Labor R 23:340-1 Ag '26
Safety between dock and hold. W. E. Welch. il Nat Safety N 15:15-16 Ap '27

LONGVIEW, Washington
Longview—a look into the future of our cities. A. C. Laut. il Forbes 17:19-22 N 15 '25
Planning of the industrial city of Longview, Washington. S. H. Hare. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:1177-83 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2069-70 O '27

Architecture
Three-building school group, Longview, Washington. W: B. Ittner. il plans Am Arch 132: 141-8 Ag 5 '27

LONGVIEW fibre company
Longview fibre co. builds up-to-date plant. il Paper Tr J 85:37-9 O 27 '27

LONGWALL system. See Coal mines and mining

LOOMS
Advantages of used-loom scrapping. il Textile World 70:885-6 Ag 14 '26
Automatic loom economies. il Textile Col 47: 799 D '25
Automatic wool loom weaves odd-pick goods on double-cloth principle without stitching. B. F. Hayes. Textile World 72:193+ Jl 9 '27
Better woolen and worsted weaving, with special reference to the automatic loom. B. F. Hayes. Textile World 72:1128+, 1531-2 Ag 27, S 17 '27
Care of loom belts should be transferred from fixers to special men. J. Chittick. Textile World 72:735+ Ag 6 '27
Causes of broken picks. W. Middlebrook. Textile World 72:2067+ O 8 '27
Double-shuttle end-cam plush loom. il Textile World 71:3471 My 28 '27
Gabler shuttleless loom. il diags Textile World 70:2062 O 9 '26
Hand loom weaving at the Sesqui-centennial. il Textile Col 48:843 D '26
Heavy belting loom for multiple-ply fabrics up to 12 inches wide. il Textile World 72: 1143 Ag 27 '27
High speed ribbon loom. il Textile World 69: 2349+ Ap 3 '26
Invention of the fly shuttle. R. E. Naumburg. il Textile World 70:1306 S 4 '26
Large uses of steel in small ways; steel heddles. il Iron Tr R 80:265 Ja 27 '27
Loom makes two sheds. diag Textile World 72:1555 S 17 '27
Loom weaves nearly 15,000 ends. il Textile World 70:588 Jl 31 '26
Lucas-Lamborn loom. il Textile World 69:3169 My 8 '26; Manuf Rec 89:90 Je 17 '26
Machine for pegging harness chain. il Textile World 72:2555 O 29 '27
Modern loom design: recent improvements and possible lines of advance. W. A. Hanton. Textile Inst J 18:P145-52 Je '27
New picking motion. diags Textile World 69: 1275 F 13 '26
New silk and artificial silk loom. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:15+ Jl 19 '26
Power loom developments. W. Wilkinson. il diags Textile Inst J 18:122-50 [special issue] Jl '27
Regan mechanical stop motion. il Textile World 70:1465 S 11 '26
Saurer warp let-off device for silk looms. il Textile World 68:3229 N 28 '25
Selvage lettering dobby. il diag Textile World 70:2416 O 23 '26
Shock absorber for loom. diag Textile World 72:2737 N 5 '27
Shuttle-less loom. Sci Am 136:53-4 Ja '27
Stafford automatic shuttle changing rayon loom. il Textile World 71:67 Ja 1 '27
Überblick über die bauliche entwicklung der webemaschinen. R. Rossmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:973-7 Jl 9 '27
Verybest automatic worsted loom. il Textile World 72:333 Jl 16 '27
Well kept weaving machinery. H. K. Hallett. Textile World 70:2724 N 6 '26
Woolen and worsted loom fixing. B. F. Hayes. il Textile World 69:1695, 3167; 70:2062-3; 71: 2501-2 Mr 6, My 8, O 9 '26, Ap 16 '27

See also Weaving

LOOSE leaf books and devices
Loose-leaf accounting in foreign countries. G. Everett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 391:1-89 '26
Loose-leaf systems for all. E. Boykin. il Credit M 27:12-14 N '25
Time-saving notebook. B. W. Wheeler. Power 63:571-2 Ap 13 '26

LOOSE-leaf catalogs. See Catalogs, Loose-leaf

LOOSE-Wiles biscuit company
Achievement in production routine. il Manuf Ind 12:429-32 D '26
Controlling a difficult purchasing problem. Manuf Ind 12:329-32 N '26
Daily control of production. il Manuf Ind 13: 11-14 Ja '27
Financial control by percentage ratios in the Loose-Wiles biscuit company. Manuf Ind 13:181-4 Mr '27
Marketing methods build a big business. Manuf Ind 13:125-8 F '27
Motion picture story of modern cracker baking. il Dun's Int R 49:58-61 Mr '27

LOPHINE
Metallic salts of lophine, 1,2,4-triazole and tetrazole. H. H. Strain. Am Chem Soc J 49:1995-2000 Ag '27

LORAIN & West Virginia railway
I. C. C. attorneys object to railroad brief. Ry Age 81:767-8 O 23 '26

LORD & TAYLOR
How Lord & Taylor forecast finances for merchandising. G. H. Cowan. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Ja 13 '27

LORD & THOMAS
Details of Lord & Thomas—Thomas F. Logan merger. Ptr Ink 135:42+ Je 10 '26

LOREE, Leonor F.
Portrait. Mag of Wall St 38:844 Ag 28 '26
Schoolmaster of the railways. R. R. Clevenger. Comm & Fin 15:2131-2 O 20 '26

LOS ANGELES, California
Business men of Los Angeles co-operate to build city. C. H. Milham. il Forbes 19:34+ My 15 '27
Los Angeles civic committee studies needs attending major disasters; organization chart for a preparedness committee. R. J. Scott. Eng N 99:680-1 O 27 '27
Los Angeles decentralizes. L. Kellogg. il Business 8:29-31+ My '27

LOS ANGELES, California—*Continued*
Multiple-arch retaining wall damaged by slip. F. A. Noetzli. il diags Eng N 98:146-8 Ja 27 '27

Architecture
Al Malaikah temple; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:435-43 My '26
Elk's building, Los Angeles; views and plan. Arch Forum 46: pl 17-23 F '27
New City Hall, Los Angeles, California. il diags plans Am Arch 131:497-508 Ap 20 '27

Central manufacturing district
Two successes on one model; Central manufacturing districts of Chicago and Los Angeles. R. McKnight. Am Ind 26:30+ D '25

Churches
Massive reinforced-concrete church in Los Angeles. G. H. Schulte. il Eng N 96:701-2 Ap 29 '26

Industry
Industrial summary of Los Angeles for year 1925. 24p Security trust and savings bank, Los Angeles '26

Libraries
Hand book of the central building, Los Angeles public library. 49p Los Angeles public library, Los Angeles, Cal. '27
Relationship of the public library to the special library. E. R. Perry and F. H. Hyers. Special Lib 17:246-7 Je '26
Significance of Los Angeles' new library. F. H. Hyers. il Lib J 51:663-6 Ag '26

Railroads
Development of industrial sites and trackage layouts at Kansas City, Kansas, and Los Angeles, California, by the Union Pacific system. W. R. Armstrong. diags map Am Soc C E Pro 52:886-94 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:651-4 S 16 '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1303-4 Ag '26
Railroads present plan for terminals at Los Angeles. map Ry Age 81:507-8 S 18 '26

Rapid transit
Rapid transit issues in Los Angeles. Elec Ry J 68:317-18 Ag 21 '26
Schedule making and checking in Los Angeles. Elec Ry J 69:997-9 Je 4 '27
Unified operation under city ownership. Elec Ry J 66:884-5 N 14 '25

Sanitary affairs
Los Angeles constructs 800-ton refuse incinerator. il diag Eng N 99:54-5 Jl 14 '27
Plant disposes of non-combustible rubbish at Los Angeles. il diag Eng N 98:526-8 Mr 31 '27

Sewerage
Large screening plant handles Los Angeles sewage. il plan Eng N 96:898-900 Je 3 '26
Reinforcing the joints in a 7-ft. ocean outfall sewer at Los Angeles. il diags Eng N 98: 566-9 Ap 7 '27
Sewage disposal problem of Los Angeles, California. W. T. Knowlton. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1213-20 Ag '27; Discussion. A. M. Rawn. 53:2437-8 N '27
Structural and hydraulic features of outfall sewer. W. H. Pinkham. il diag Eng N 98: 119-21 Ja 20 '27

Streets
Fifty pedestrian subways planned for Los Angeles. R. H. Bacon. diags Eng N 96:949-50 Je 10 '26
Huge concrete boulevard project of Los Angeles completed; Pico boulevard. il Concrete 30:21-2 My '27
Los Angeles builds superhighway to Ocean Beach; Pico boulevard. J: C. Shaw. il diags map Eng N 98:603-5 Ap 14 '27

Subways
Pacific Electric opens $4,000,000 subway and terminal in Los Angeles. C. A. Elliott. il diags Elec Ry J 66:1101-6 D 26 '25
Pacific Electric opens new tunnel. il Aera 14:1134-8 Ja '26

Water supply
Los Angeles aqueduct dynamited three times in two weeks. il Eng N 98:960 Je 9 '27
Los Angeles raises water rates for domestic use and irrigation. Eng N 97:94 Jl 15 '26
Proposed aqueduct from the Colorado river. W: Mulholland. Am Water Works Assn J 17:409-16 Ap '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:197-200 Ap '27
Surveys started on Colorado river aqueduct. Eng N 95:925 D 3 '25
Transporting a river over mountains; Colorado river for Los Angeles water supply. E. L. Hampton. il map Sci Am 136:246-8 Ap '27
Water supply of the city of Los Angeles with particular reference to the area supplied by pumps. W: W. Hurlbut. Am Water Works Assn J 14:379-83 N '25
Well sinking and tests for the city of Los Angeles. G: R. Shuey. il Eng N 97:8-9 Jl 1 '26

LOS ANGELES & Salt Lake railway
United States Supreme court declares utterances of Inter-state commerce commission cannot be enjoined; text. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1168-9 F 26 '27
Valuation case. Ry Age 81:1220-1; 82:189-91, 580-2 D 18 '26, Ja 8, F 26 '27

LOS ANGELES chamber of commerce

Library
Los Angeles chamber of commerce research library. G. E. Marion. Special Lib 17:214-16 Je '26

LOS ANGELES county
Flood control controversy in Los Angeles county. Eng N 96:890-2 Je 3 '26

Industries and resources
General industrial report of Los Angeles county, California and surrounding communities. map 118p Los Angeles chamber of commerce, Los Angeles, Calif. '27 (typew)

Sanitary affairs
Work of the Los Angeles county (California) sanitation districts. A. K. Warren. map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1221-6 Ag '27

LOS ANGELES union terminal company
Equipment sufficient for small city in Los Angeles union terminal for wholesale food supplies. il Elec West 58:30-2 Ja '27

LOUD speakers
Neue systeme elektrischer sprechmaschinen und lautsprecher. K. Norden. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:261-4 Mr 3 '27
See also Radio loud speakers

LOUD speaking apparatus
Apparatus for the mercantile marine. il Electrician 95:560 N 13 '25
Extensive loud-speaker system is used by school. il J Elec 56:267 Ap 1 '26
Frequency characteristics of telephone systems and audio-frequency apparatus, and their measurement. B. S. Cohen, A. J. Aldridge and W. West. il diags Inst E E J 64:1023-50 [bibliog. p. 1048-50] O '26; Abstract. Exp Wireless 3:370-2 Je '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1050-64 O '26
Loud speaker with a three-quarter mile range. C. R. Hanna. il diag Radio N 9:114-15 Ag '27
Loud speakers direct trains. J. A. Leason. il Ry R 79:156 Jl 31 '26
Music on ship board; details of relaying apparatus. il Electrician 97:126 Jl 30 '26
Die musik- und sprachverteilungsanlage bei der einweihungsfeier des Deutschen museums. W. O. Schumann. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:294-5 Mr 11 '26
Public address system adapted to control train movements. il Ry Age 81:250 Ag 7 '26
Public address system as used at Stevens. V. C. Macnabb. Stevens Ind 43:54-6 My 15 '26

LOUD speaking apparatus—*Continued*
Recent developments in the recording and reproduction of sound. S. T. Williams. il diags J Fr Inst 202:413-48 O '26
Speech projection in large buildings. il Elec R (Lond) 99:238-9 Ag 6 '26
Telephone lines with all advantages of Morse wire. Ry Age 81:68 Jl 10 '26
See also Airplanes—Loud speaking apparatus; Radio loud speakers

LOUER, Louis S., 1874-1926
Sketch. por Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:66-7 F 3 '26

LOUISIANA
Great development under way adjacent to New Orleans. T: E. Dabney. il Manuf Rec 91:78-82 Je 16 '27
Louisiana, present and prospective. W. C. Roaten. Manuf Rec 90:73-4 N 25 '26
See also Roads—Louisiana

Industries and resources
See also Fur trade—Louisiana; Gas, Natural—Louisiana; Paper mills—Louisiana; Petroleum—Louisiana; Petroleum industry and trade—Louisiana

LOUISIANA railway and navigation company
New railway in Louisiana cuts off long ferry transfer. P. F. Lyons. il diag plans map Eng N 99:540-2 O 6 '27

LOUISIANA. University

Buildings
Architectural concrete; use in construction of Louisiana State University buildings and for the Nashville Parthenon. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:513-34 '26

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky
Beauty spots of Louisville. il Dom Eng 115: 21+ My 22 '26
Louisville—the hub of an industrial machine. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 74:276-81 N '27
Louisville's comeback and the lesson it offers other cities. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 20:16-18 Ag 15 '27
Resurgence of Louisville. W. E. Morrow. il Manuf Rec 89:77-82 Mr 25 '26

Rapid transit
Annual report discloses $534,308 profit in Louisville. Elec Ry J 69:630-1 Ap 2 '27
Franchise accepted in Louisville. Elec Ry J 68:779 O 23 '26
Merit prize to Louisville railway employees. Elec Ry J 66:1085 D 19 '25
$98,196 decrease in net in Louisville. Elec Ry J 67:423-4 Mr 6 '26
Temporary injunction in Louisville. Elec Ry J 69:182, 262-3 Ja 22, F 5 '27
See also Motor bus lines—Louisville, Kentucky

Water supply
Maintaining an old filter plant at Louisville. W. H. Lovejoy. Can Eng 52:433 Ap 12 '27; Same. Water Works 66:222 Je '27

LOUISVILLE & Nashville railroad
Annual report, 75th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2057-61 Ap 10 '26
Annual report, 76th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2144-8 Ap 9 '27
Louisville & Nashville earnings. map Ry Age 80:287-9 Ja 23 '26
Louisville & Nashville; financial situation. map Ry Age 83:581-3 S 24 '27
Louisville & Nashville railroad company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:127-8 Ap 14 '27

LOUVAIN university

Library
Completion of the Louvain library. il Lib J 51:177-8 F 15 '26

LOVIBOND glasses
Lovibond color system. K. S. Gibson and F. K. Harris. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 547:1-46 '27

LOW, Albert H.
American contemporaries. L. D. Roberts. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:756 Je '27

LOWELL, Guy, 1870-1927
An appreciation. R. C. Henry. por Arch Forum 46:sup71 Mr '27
Sketch. por Am Arch 131:230 F 20 '27
Sketch. C. H. Aldrich. por Architecture 55: 189-91 Ap '27
Sketch. F. C. Brown. por Arch Rec 61:372-3 Ap '27

LOWELL, Massachusetts

Water supply
Annual yield of driven wells at Lowell, Mass. R. J. Thomas. Eng N 98:369 Mr 3 '27

LOWELL textile school
Alumni association, 27th reunion, May 22. Textile World 69:3624 My 29 '26
Alumni association, 28th annual reunion at the school, May 21. il Textile World 71:3443-4 My 28 '27
Commencement, 28th, May 8. Textile World 69:3944 Je 12 '26
Degrees and diplomas presented at Lowell textile school commencement exercises. Textile World 71:3751-2+ Je 11 '27

LUBBOCK, Texas
Municipal progress at Lubbock, Texas. H. N. Roberts. Eng N 97:290-1 Ag 19 '26

LUBRICATING greases
Boiled vs. cold saponified greases. V. I. Downey. Ry Mech Eng 100:729-30 D '26
Graphite greases. A. Seton. Chem Age (Lond) 16:137 F 5 '27
Grease furnished in collapsible tubes. il Power Pl Eng 30:874-5 Ag 1 '26
Grease sales boosted fifty per cent; stimulus was station quota. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:56-7 Ap 13 '27
Lubrication of steam locomotives. G: W. Armstrong. Ry Mech Eng 100:587-9 O '26
Softening grease on a cake forming machine. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:558 Ag '27
Their grease sales jumped 1,000 per cent; Independent tank line, Mishawaka, Ind. K. J. Fanshier. il Pet Age 19:21-3 F 1 '27
Think grease industry due for revolution. Nugey. Pet Age 18:38-9 O 15 '26
See also Grease guns

Advertising
Sales campaign aimed to build up jobbers' grease business. Nat Pet N 18:71 D 1 '26

Manufacture
Manufacture of cup greases. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:57, 59 Ap 15 '26
Napthenic acids cut cost and improve lubricating value of greases. J. McKee. Nat Pet N 18:60+ O 6 '26

Testing
Grease testing. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18: 51, 53 S 1 '26
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee IV on grease. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:266-8 '25
Testing cup greases. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:53, 55 My 1 '26

LUBRICATING oil industry
Advance-Rumley co. sells tractor oil but not for profit they say. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:34-5 Ap 28 '26
American fair (?) trade league fires another broadside at oil trade. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 19:55-6 Mr 16 '27
Bottles for the sale of lubricating oils. H. R. Estes. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 74:17-20; Discussion. 20-2 '26
Bulk lube oil campaign yielded big profits. T. B. Eagan. il Pet Age 20:16-17 Ag 15 '27
Delivering lubes to stations—a real problem. Pet Age 17:30 Je 15 '26
Domestic consumption of lubricating oil falls for first time in history. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:101-2 O 19 '27
Energetic small city jobber keeps two trucks busy on motor oils; Humm co., Aurora, Ill. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:27-8+ Jl 27 '27

LUBRICATING oil industry—*Continued*
Industrial lubrication is profitable field for local marketing company. J: R. Battle. Nat Pet N 17:59+ N 25 '25; Same cond. Pet Age 16:19+ D 1 '25
Jobber pushes up motor oil gallonage close to theoretical limit. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:50F-G Jl 21 '26
Lubricating oil depot at Wandsworth. il Engineer 141:526, 531 My 21 '26
Motor coach lubrication by the mile sold by Standard in Chicago. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:93-4+ Ap 13 '27
Motor oil sales jumped four-fold on package campaign. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:91 Mr 2 '27
Motor oil substitution declared widespread. Pet Age 17:14 Je 15 '26
Nationally advertised lubes vs. jobbers' brands. F. W. Lovejoy. Pet Age 18:32+ Ag 15 '26
Nationally advertised lubes vs. jobber's brands. J: R. Nelson. Pet Age 18:40 O 1 '26
Nationally advertised motor oil vs. jobber's own lubes. A. B. Tint; J. Nourse. Pet Age 17:20-1+ Je 1 '26
Oil salesman tells how he doubled sales. H. C. Wilkinson. Pet Age 17:38-9 Mr 1 '26
Pennsylvania refiners report viscous neutrals supply is adequate. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:64G-H F 16 '27
Red Hat motor oil appears on market as national uniform brand. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:50C-D Jl 21 '26
Reformers making false statements in damning oil substitution evil. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 18:21-2 Ag 18 '26
Sales data; ratio of lubes to gasoline. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:35 O 1 '27
Sales jumped—costs dropped, when we learned what we had to sell; Vacuum oil company. C: E. Arnott. Sales Management 9:875-6+ D 26 '25
Substitution. F. W. Lovejoy; W. L. Osborne. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ S 22 '26
Substitution evil challenge to honest oil men. il Pet Age 18:15-16 Jl 15 '26
10,000 gallons bulk lube sold to public in Trillings' 30-day drive. K. J. Fanshier. il Pet Age 19:16-17 Mr 1 '27
This company bottles every drop of lubes sold through its stations. T. B. Eagan. il Pet Age 20:22-3 S 1 '27
Turning their salesmen loose on price boosted both salaries and lube profits for Quincy Oil. T. B. Eagan. Pet Age 20:26-7 Jl 15 '27
What happens after the bulk lube campaign? T. B. Eagan. Pet Age 19:23+ Ap 15 '27
Wide variance in ratio of lube to gasoline sales. Pet Age 17:40 Je 15 '26
Will lubricating oil be merchandised like ginger ale? Radiant oil co. il Pet Age 19:16-17 My 15 '27

See also Automobile lubrication stations; Gasoline service stations—Lubricating service

Advertising

Activity of Pennsylvania grade crude oil ass'n. effects gain in distribution. R. J. Alexander. Nat Pet N 18:53-4 Jl 21 '26
Advertising and sales departments make close harmony to sell oil. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:85-6 Ja 20 '26
Advertising technical facts to women; the Tide Water oil sales corporation. H. C. North. il Ptr Ink 140:145-6+ Jl 14 '27
How Mobiloil advertising keeps in step with buying habits; newspaper campaign of Mobiloil. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 139:157-8+ Ap 28 '27
Installs program broadcasting station to help sell lube oils. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 17:70-1+ N 18 '25
Newspaper advertiser makes close tie-up with polar flight news; Vacuum oil company. Ptr Ink 135:100+ My 20 '26
Standard launches record drive for Iso-Vis. Pet Age 18:38 D 15 '26
Translating technical data for the average consumer. Sales Management 13:782+ O 29 '27
Tying up the loose ends of the sales plan with direct mail; the Bartles-Maguire oil company. J. M. McLaughlin. Sales Management 12:35-6+ Ja 8 '27
Vacuum campaign to advertise substitution impossible; Mobiloil. il Nat Pet N 19:22 Ap 20 '27

LUBRICATING oils
Automotive lubricants. L. W. Parsons. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1116-19 O '27
Die bedeutung des erdöles für die wirtschaft. G. Baum. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1649-54 D 4 '26
Changes in properties of four unblended mineral oils produced by prolonged treatment with ozone. M. V. Dover and J. H. Cromwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:94-6 Ja '27
Color determination of lubricating oils by means of chemical solutions. J. P. Carter and H. M. Hancock. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 N 3; Correction. 18:54 D 8 '26
Corrosion by oil. H. J. Young. Engineer 144: 436 O 14 '27
Does the color of oil mean anything? Power 64:962 D 21 '26
Effect of higher aliphatic acids on the surface tension of a heavy hydrocarbon oil. E. C. Gilbert. J Phys Chem 31:543-6 Ap '27
Examination of lubricating oil; after use in automobile engines. P. V. Rosewarne. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:233-6 O '26
Explosions caused by oil vapor. E: Ingham. Power 66:400 S 13 '27
Faster driving of motor cars develops new lubrication requirements. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 O 12 '27; Discussion. A. L. Clayden. 19:59 O 26 '27
Gas engine cylinder lubrication. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:47-8 S 1; 47-8 S 15 '27
General properties of lubricating oils and their practical application. A. E. Dunstan and R. W. L. Clarke. Soc Chem Ind (Chem & Ind) 45:690-4 S 24 '26
Handbook of industrial oil engineering. J: R. Battle. 3d ed. rev. 1141p Lippincott '26
Industrial lubrication. Pet Age 19:46+ F 1; 40-3 F 15; 44+ Mr 1; 47-9+ Mr 15; 53-4+ Ap 1; 48, 50-1 Ap 15; 42+ My 1; 42+ My 15; 46+ Je 1; 38+ Je 15; 20:37-8+ Jl 1; 40+ Jl 15 '27
Iso-Vis, selling neck and neck with Polarine. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:17-18+ Mr 23 '27
Lubricating oil salesman's primer. C. Ettele. 118p Chemical pub. co. '26
Lubricating oils as insecticides in dormant spraying. E. L. Green. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:931-5 Ag '27
Lubricating power cylinders of Diesel engines; report of tests conducted to show ill effects of oxidation. W. O. Northcutt. diags Mech Eng 49:1068-70 O '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:781 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:1070 O '27
Lubrication of steam locomotives. G: W. Armstrong. Ry Mech Eng 100:587-9 O '26
Matter of viscosity in a lubricating oil and its relation to lubrication. J: B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:50-1 D 15 '26
Measurement of bloom in lubricating oils. L. H. Henderson and H. G. Cowles, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:74-6 Ja '27
Notes on lubrication and standardized lubrication sales. Pet Age 20:36, 38+ S 15 '27
Novel way to keep heavy oil warm. J: J. Sythe. diag Power 66:679 N 1 '27
Oils go off color when treated with acid containing nitrogen. F. N. Williams. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 D 15 '26
Die öle als werkstoffe in der elektrotechnik. v.d. Heyden and Typke. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1391-4 O 1 '27
Physical properties of lubricating oils. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 16:63 D 15 '25
Prediction of flash point of blends of lubricating oils. E. W. Thiele. Ind & Eng Chem 19:259-62 F '27
Properties of automobile oils. Pet Age 19:24 Ap 1; 41 Ap 15; 36 My 1; 37 Je 15; 26 Jl 1; 23 Jl 15 '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; lubricants. H. Moore. Inst Pet Tech J 12:403-11 Ag '26

LUBRICATING oils—*Continued*

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; lubricants. H. Moore. Inst Pet Tech J 13:581-7 Ag '27

Saturation of the petroleum lubricant hydrocarbons as shown by their reaction with bromine. C: F. Mabery. Am Chem Soc J 48:2663-4; 49:1116-17 O '26, Ap '27

Some characteristics of lubricating oils. J. E. Hackford. diag Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:694-7 S 24 '26

Some experiments on the oxidation of lubricating oil. H. Moore and J. Barrett. inst Pet Tech J 12:582-5 O '26

Standard (N. J.) puts out new motor oil, claiming superior oiliness. F. A. Howard. Nat Pet N 18:23-4 Jl 14 '26

S. O. Indiana places new pre-diluted motor oil on market; Iso-Vis. Nat Pet N 18:27 D 8 '26

Storage, handling and protection of lubricants. A. F. Brewer. il diags Elec Ry J 68: 761-4 O 23 '26

Über den begriff der zähigkeit von schmierölen. F. Sass. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1389-92 O 16 '26

Viscometric conversion tables for petroleum lubricating oils. T: T. Gray. 55p Gray industrial laboratories, Newark, N.J. '26

Viscosity and the Conradson carbon-residues of lubricating-oils. G: W. Burke. Soc Auto Eng J 19:249-51 S '26

White oil reaction. W: Lee. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:667-8 Jl 22 '27

Analysis

Causes of wear and corrosion in engines. O: M. Burkhardt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:657-80; Discussion. 680-2 D '26

Manufacture

Apparatus for vacuum distillation of lubricating and heavy petroleum oils. M. J. Gavin and A. L. Foster. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2819:1-5 '27 (typew)

Centrifugal dewaxing of petroleum oils for lubricant production. M. B. Miller. Nat Pet N 18:37-8 Mr 3 '26

Composition of Midcontinent petroleum. C. F. Mabery. Ind & Eng Chem 18:814-19 Ag '26

Compounded oils. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17: 57 F 1; 57, 59 F 15 '26

Contact filtering is an individual problem for every refinery. M. B. Miller. Nat Pet N 19: 44+ S 21 '27

Contact filtering of lubricating oil successful at Ohio refinery. P. Truesdell. flow chart Nat Pet N 17:78+ N 25 '25

Design and operation of a contact filter plant. H. L. Kauffman. flow sheet il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:154-8 Mr '27

Disposal of petroleum foots oil. L. G. Marsh and L. D. Wyant. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2724:1-7 Ja '26 (typew); Same. Nat Pet N 18:75-6 F 17 '26; Abstract. Chemicals 25:8 F 15 '26

Distillation of lubricating oils under high vacuum. B: T. Brooks. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:789-93 Ag '26

Distillation of petroleum for the manufacture of lubricating oils. W: F. Parish. il J Fr Inst 203:781-809 Je '27

Lubricating oils from coals; L & N method. H. Nielsen and S. Baker. diags Mech Eng 49:1109-10 O '27

New method of wax extraction worked out in California plant. J. W. Weir. Nat Pet N 18:91-2+ Mr 31 '26

Pipe still and contact filter plant in novel hookup. P. Truesdell. il diag Nat Pet N 19:85-7 Je 8 '27

Principles of high vacuum distillation of mineral oils. L. Steinschneider. il diags Inst Pet Tech J 11:514-23 D '25; Same, without diags. Nat Pet N 18:41-3 S 8 '26; Abstract. Engineering 120:646-7 N 20 '25; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 11:523-33 D '25

Refinery combines contact filtering and centrifugal dewaxing. P. Truesdell. il diags Nat Pet N 18:24-6 My 26; 35-6+ Je 2 '26

Re-using contact clay. W. Miller. Chem & Met Eng 34:158 Mr '27

Several phases of contact filtering are covered by patents. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:39-41 Je 9; 53-4+ Je 16 '26

Standard of California seems to dominate contact filtering. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:73 N 3 '26

Patents

Cleveland oil man, Edson L. Cannon, claims patent control of use of soaps in Ford oil. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:33-4 Ap 6 '27

Physiological effect

British study of mule spinners' cancer caused by lubricating oil. Monthly Labor R 23:979-81 N '26

Infection from lubricants. F. L. Mac Namara. Safety Eng 53:243-8 Je '27

Prevention of oil dermatitis. S. De Hart. il Ind Management 72:182-5 S '26

Prices

Petroleum and its products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:99, 101 Ja 27 '27

Specifications

Government purchase of lubricants on a quality basis. H. C. Dickinson. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:136-42 Ap 12 '26

Lubricant specifications. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 16:63, 65 D 15 '25

Lubricating oil specification comparisons. Pet Age 19:19 F 15 '27

Organize to sell motor oil by specification. Pet Age 20:31+ Ag 15 '27

S.A.E. oil specifications reviewed. Soc Auto Eng J 18:345-7 Ap '26

Specification-writing for petroleum lubricants. M. R. Schmidt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:750-3 Je '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:69+ Je 1 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:861-2 Je 4 '27

Specifications for Diesel lubricating oils. Power 64:185 Ag 3 '26

Specifications for oil and grease lubricants. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 84:113-17+ Mr '26

Standards

Numbers for crankcase oils. Soc Auto Eng J 21:581 N '27

Why bury gasoline value in mystery? unit of lubricity needed for oil also. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:47-8 My 1 '26

Testing

Acidity formation and determination in lubricating oils; abstract. J. E. Hackford. Mech Eng 48:1148 N '26

Better testing of oils will save refiners money and good will. A. W. Scott. Nat Pet N 19: 95 My 11 '27

Comparison of lubricating efficiencies of oils and some of their physical and chemical properties. M. V. Dover. Ind & Eng Chem 18:499-501 My '26

Consumers' oil tests. A. F. Evans. Engineer 143:665 Je 17 '27

Dilution effects on friction coefficients and bearing temperatures. A. L. Taylor. il charts Soc Auto Eng J 18:41-5 Ja '26

Effect of abrasive in lubricant. S. A. McKee. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 20:3-6 Ja '27

Effect of ozone upon oils. M. V. Dover and R. B. Appleby. Ind & Eng Chem 18:63 Ja '26

Effect of the addition of kerosene on the oiliness of lubricating-oils. S. A. McKee. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:356-60 O '26

Engine service tests of internal-combustion engine lubricating oils made from California crude petroleum. M. J. Gavin and G. Wade. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 387:1-57 '27

Evaluation of lubricating-oils; abstract with discussion. T. F. Ott. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 620-2 My '27

Evaluation of turbine oils. T. H. Rogers and C. E. Miller. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:308-12 F '27

Fire-point carbon test. R. M. Byrd and F. C. Vilbrandt. Ind & Eng Chem 18:699-701 Jl '26; Discussion. 18:1094-5 O '26

Lubricating and allied oils; abstract. E. A. Evans. Chem Age (Lond) 14:330 Ap 3 '26

LUBRICATING oils—Testing—*Continued*
Lubricating oils; laboratory tests in relation to practical results. A. G. Marshall and C. H. Barton. il diags Engineering 123:435-9 Ap 8 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J 46:130-8 Ap 8 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:376 Ap 8 '27; Automobile Eng 17:223-4 Je '27; Inst Pet Tech J 13:133A-6A Je '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:425-6 Ap 8 '27; Engineer 143:376-7 Ap 8 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:353 Ap 9 '27
Lubricating value as related to certain physical and chemical properties of oils. L. W. Parsons and G. R. Taylor. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:493-6 My '26
Method suggested to find percent of dilution in crankcase oil. Nat Pet N 18:44 Je 23 '26
Oil testing machine developed by Milwaukee municipal engineers. il Automotive Ind 54: 145 Ja 28 '26
Possible test for the oiliness of oils. A: H. Gill and H. Gill. Ind & Eng Chem 18:527 My '26
Power and the viscosity of oil. W: F. Parish. Ind & Eng Chem 18:525-6 My '26
Production of lubricating oil from coal; National physical laboratory tests. diags Engineering 123:665-6 Je 3 '27
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee XI on emulsification. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:272-9 '25
Role of oiliness in industrial lubrication. W. C. Wilharm. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:463-7 My '26
Sligh universal crankcase dilution apparatus for testing lubricating oils. il Bus Transportation 5:698 D '26
Steam emulsion tests for turbine oil. diag Power Pl Eng 31:928-9 S 1 '27
Study of petroleum lubricants. C: F. Mabery. Ind & Eng Chem 19:526-9 Ap '27
Tests for lubricating value of different oils. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:58 Ja 15 '26
Tests on the carbon-depositing tendencies of motor oils. C. J. Livingstone, S. P. Marley and W. A. Gruse. Soc Auto Eng J 20:688-90 Je '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:78+ Jl 6 '27
Valuation of motor spirit and lubricating oils. H. Moore. Inst Pet Tech J 11:571-5 D '25
Volatility and carbonisation of oils for cylinder lubrication. J. W. Donaldson. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:324-7 Jl 29 '27
Volatility test required on motor oils approved by Cadillac. F. A. Danse. Nat Pet N 19:79-80 Mr 2 '27; Discussion. 19:79-80 Ap 27 '27

LUBRICATION and lubricants
All-position oil-ring bearing. H. A. Freeman. diags Mach 32:574-5 Mr '26
American lubricants from the standpoint of the consumer. L. B. Lockhart. 3d ed. 408p Chemical pub. co. '27
Bearing lubrication at high pressure must be controlled. F. Williams. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1023-4 S 15 '26
Bearing principles; lubrication theory. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:61, 63 My 15; 57, 59 Je 1 '26
Bedeutung der hydrodynamischen lagerreibungstheorie für die praxis. S. Kiesskalt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:218-22 F 12 '27
Characteristics of full and partial journal bearings. H. A. S. Howarth. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:453-60 My '26
Charts for studying the oil film in bearings. G: B. Karelitz. Mech Eng 48:128-31; Discussion. 132 F '26
Cold weather requirements as pertaining to lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 73:101-5 F '27
Contribution à l'étude du graissage. P. Woog. 277p [bibliog. p. 261-3] Delagrave, Paris '26
Cutting down power costs on mechanical handling equipment; modern bearings and lubricating methods. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 74:101-5 Ag '27
Economy factor in machine tool production. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 73:313-18 My '27
Effect of lubricant on taper press-fits. diag Am Mach 64:365-6 Mr 4 '26
Étude théorique et pratique sur le graissage. H. Havre. Génie Civil 90:45-8 Ja 8 '27
Factors in the attainment of effective industrial plant lubrication. A. F. Brewer. Ind Management 72:359-63 D '26
Farmer automatic oiling system for motor vehicles and machinery. L. S. Gillette. il diags Automotive Ind 55:730-1 O 28 '26
Gear lubrication on material-handling equipment. Mach 32:482 F '26
Gear teeth in action. E. Buckingham. Am Mach 65:451-4 S 9 '26
General properties of lubricating oils and their practical application. A. E. Dunstan and R. W. L. Clarke. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:690-4 S 24 '26
Graphical study of journal lubrication. H. A. S. Howarth. Mech Eng 46:77-9; 48:131-2 F '24, F '26; Discussion. 46:79-80; 48:132-3, 1064-5 F '24, F, O '26
Graphical study of journal lubrication. H. A. S. Howarth. Mech Eng 49:375-7 Ap '27
Graphite: the better lubricant. H. P. H. Brumell. Eng & Min J 123:608-9 Ap 9 '27
Importance of efficient lubrication in tool construction and use. Cassier's Ind Management 12:570 D '25
Importance of lubrication in operation and maintenance. A. W. Friend. Cassier's Ind Management 14:222+ Je '27
Journal-bearing lubrication. H. A. S. Howarth. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:453-9; Discussion. 459-60+ N '26
Kritische erscheinungen an gleitlagern. Hummel. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:379-82 Mr 19 '27
Lardner's Point pumping station saves $1,910.05. Factory 37:1066 D '26
Lesson on lubrication with introductory talk. G: W. Neece. Paper Tr J 83:41-2 N 18 '26
Lubricants for ground-glass joints. M. J. Bradley and H. E. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1279-80 D '26
Lubricating construction equipment. A. F. Brewer. il Eng N 97:724-6 O 28 '26
Lubricating hydraulic turbines. M. B. Thurston. Power 64:44 Jl 13 '26
Lubricating machine tools automatically. il Iron Tr R 81:4-7 Jl 7 '27
Lubricating oils, fats and greases. G: H. Hurst. 4th ed. rev. and enl., 410p Scott, Greenwood & son, London '25
Lubricating system. diag Iron Age 119:416 F 10 '27
Lubricating system; oil cups regulate flow of oil to bearing surfaces. il Textile World 70: 1595 S 18 '26
Lubrication. F. N. Booth. il Gas J (Lond) 177:324-7 F 9 '27
Lubrication. W. R. Ormandy. il Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:291-314 '27; Same. Engineer 143:361-2, 393-4 Ap 1-8 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:403-4 Ap 1 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:334 Ap 2 '27; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:289 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:314-29 '27; Engineer 143:358-9, 377 Ap 1-8 '27; Engineering 123:395-6, 463 Ap 1, 15 '27
Lubrication and instructions for the operation, care and repair of lubrication systems. 43p U S Bur. of engineering, Washington, D.C. '26
Lubrication of boiler plant machinery. diags Textile World 71:53-4, 2945+ Ja 1, My 7 '27
Lubrication of car equipment. G. E. Dailey. Ry Mech Eng 100:106-8 F '26
Lubrication of cement mill machinery. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:56-9 Ap '26
Lubrication of elevator guide rails. il diags Power 65:447-8 Mr 22 '27
Lubrication of hoists and traveling cranes. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 84:406-8+ S '26
Lubrication of materials handling equipment. il Power Pl Eng 30:700-2 Je 15 '26
Lubrication of plain bearings. D. P. Barnard. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:483-4; Discussion. 484-5 My '26
Lubrication of power transmission equipment. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Eng 85:471-6 O '27
Lubrication of rubber machinery. il India Rubber W 75:72-4 N '26

LUBRICATION and lubricants—*Continued*
Lubrication of surfaces under high loads and temperatures. T. E. Stanton. diags Engineering 124:312-13 S 2 '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:274 S 9 '27
Lubrication of waste-packed bearings. G. B. Karelitz. diags Mech Eng 49:663-70 Je '27
Lubrication problem. Engineering 121:439 Ap 2 '26
Lubrication problems of the engineer. R. L. Tullis. Power 66:334-5 Ag 30 '27
Lubrication problems—oiliness; abstract. Mech Eng 49:169 F '27
Lubrication symposium of American chemical society at Tulsa. Chem & Met Eng 33: 211 Ap '26; Nat Pet N 18:46 Ap 14 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Ap 12 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:234-5 My '26
Lubrication; the vital point of maintenance. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 38:1093-5; 39: 49-51+ Je-Jl '27
Machinery builder and the lubricating engineer. A. F. Brewer. il diags Ind Management 72:175-81 S '26
Mechanism of lubrication. R. E. Wilson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:338-40 Mr '27
Methods of storing and handling oil and grease lubricants in industrial plants. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 85:113-18 Mr '27
Motor-mica; new marine lubricant. Marine R 56:56 Je '26
Neuzeitliche schmiertechnik. E. Falz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:889-90 Je 18 '27
New methods of lubricating steel-mill machinery. C: H. Bromley. diags Mech Eng 48:1344-6 sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:951 D 9 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49: 438 My '27
Non-skid tires and oil grooves. H. A. S. Howarth. Soc Auto Eng J 17:537 D '25
Oil flow in plain bearings. D. P. Barnard. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:460-2 My '26
Oils best adapted to the lubrication of pneumatic tools such as air hammers, chippers and drills. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:52 Ap 15 '26
Ordinary tests not enough in selecting lubricants for gasoline plants. O. S. Wyatt, F. R. Staley and E. R. Lederer. Nat Pet N 19: 47-8 My 25 '27
Pennant petroleum products and their scientific application. 293 numb l Engineering dept., Pierce petroleum corporation, New York '25
Power plant lubrication. W: F. Osborne. 275p McGraw-Hill '25
Practice of lubrication. T. C. Thomsen. 2d ed. 616p McGraw-Hill '26
Problems in lubricating conveyors. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 84:513-17 N '26
Progress in paper mill lubrication. Paper Tr J 82:59-60 Je 24 '26
Progress made in lubricating power drives in industrial plants. il Ind Eng 84:482-6 O '26
Recent researches on friction and lubrication. J. E. Southcombe. Automobile Eng 16:507-10 D '26
Reducing the friction tax on power transmission. A. F. Brewer. il diags Ind Management 70:370-5 D '25
Relation of clean air to efficient lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il diags Ind Management 71: 284-9 My '26
Relation of mechanical pressure lubrication to industrial machine efficiency. A. F. Brewer. il diag Ind Management 71:355-60 Je '26
Rope lubrication is necessary. W. Voigtlander. Coal Age 31:83 Ja 20 '27
Rubber stopcock lubricants for high vacuum and other uses. M. Shepherd and P. G. Ledig. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1059-61 S '27
Scotching power wastes outside the industrial power plant. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 73:43-4 Ja '27
Some aspects of friction. W. A. Benton. il Engineer 141:430-1 Ap 16 '26
Some limitations of oil ring bearings. E. G. Gilson. Am Mach 63:1005-7 D 24 '25
Some little understood factors affecting lubrication. E. G. Gilson. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:467-70 My '26
Some types of equipment used for applying lubricants. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 84:213-18+ My '26
Surface action and fluid film lubrication. A. E. Becker. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 471-7 My '26
Theory of lubrication in simple language. Pet Age 17:62 Je 1 '26
Untersuchung der schmierwirkung des öles im unterlager von elektrizitätszählern. R. Schachenmeier. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48: 203-5 F 17 '27
Use intelligence in oiling bearings. L. A. Cowles. Power 64:238-9 Ag 17 '26
Using oils and greases for industrial lubrication. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 83:558-63 D '25
What the executive should know about power transmission. G. A. Ungar. diags Ind Management 73:161-5 Mr '27
Wire rope lubrication. Mach 32:461 F '26
Wire rope lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 72:14-19 Jl '26

See also Air compressors—Lubrication; Automobile engines—Lubrication; Automobiles—Lubrication; Bearings; Chain gear—Lubrication; Diesel engines—Lubrication; Electric motors—Lubrication; Electric motors, Railway—Lubrication; Friction; Gas and oil engines—Lubrication; Graphite; Locomotives—Lubrication; Lubricating greases; Lubricating oils; Lubricators; Marine engines—Lubrication; Motor buses—Lubrication; Motor trucks—Lubrication; Oil reclamation; Paper making machinery—Lubrication; Refrigerators, Electric—Lubrication; Rolling mills—Lubrication; Steam turbines—Lubrication; Stokers, Mechanical—Lubrication; Tractors—Lubrication

Bibliography

Selective bibliography of the literature of lubrication. N. Van Patten and G. S. Lewis. 154p N. Van Patten, Kingston, Ontario, Can. '26

Specifications

Proposed specifications for Rumley oil and greases. Nat Pet N 18:35-6 Ap 28 '26

Testing

Role of graphite in lubrication. F. L. Koethen. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:497-9 My '26

See also Lubricating greases—Testing; Lubricating oils—Testing

LUBRICATION and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Advantages of the soluble oils used in drilling and grinding metal parts? J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:52 Ap 15 '26
Compounds for cutting, grinding and rust prevention. J. A. Maguire. Mach 32:478 F '26
Coolant system for machine tools. E. G. Bishop. diags Mach 33:773 Je '27
Coolants as aids to cutting tools. S. French. Am Mach 65:381-2 Ag 26 '26
Cutting and soluble oils. H. L. Kauffman. Am Mach 67:255-7, 305-7, 343-4 Ag 18-S 1 '27
Goulds centrifugal coolant pump. il Automotive Ind 55:344 Ag 26 '26
Group distribution of cooling compound. R. Julian. diag Am Mach 66:267 F 10 '27
Infections from cutting oil. E. G. Trott. Am Mach 66:768 My 12 '27
Lifting the veil of oil infections. W. D. Price. Iron Tr R 78:1344 My 20 '26
Rough turning with particular reference to the steel cut. H. J. French and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Mech Eng 49:350-2; Discussion. 352-4 Ap '27
Using Oakite compounds for cutting, grinding and rust prevention. P. A. Pinsoneault. Mach 33:479 F '27; Same. Brass W 23:61-2 F '27

LUBRICATORS
Boec locomotive cylinder mechanical lubricator. il diags Ry Age 82:1757-9 Je 4 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:513-15 Jl '27

LUBRICATORS—*Continued*
Bosch high-pressure locomotive lubricator. il diags Engineer 142:180 Ag 13 '26
Branch line lubricator. il Can Eng 49:563 N 17 '25
Elevator guide rails lubricated from a master reservoir. il Power 66:591 O 18 '27
Farmer lubricating system. il diags Am Mach 66:511-12 Mr 24 '27
Greasing device for connecting-rod bushings. G: H. Feltner. il Am Mach 66:985-6 Je 9 '27
Improved lubricator for air compressors. C. S. Watt. diags Eng & Min J 123:1011 Je 18 '27
Madison-Kipp model H D locomotive lubricator. il Ry Age 82:1750 Je 4 '27
Manzel model 77 lubricator for Diesel engines. il Power 63:944-5 Je 15 '26; Eng & Min J 122:115 Jl 17 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:928 Ag 15 '26
Modern oiling devices for inclosed refrigerating machines. T. Mitchell. il diag Power 63:209-10 F 9 '26
Oiling reduces rail and flange wear 80 per cent. il diags Ry Age 82:1449-51 My 14 '27
Relation of mechanical pressure lubrication to industrial machine efficiency. A. F. Brewer. il diag Ind Management 71:355-60 Je '26
Siegrist chassis lubricator designed to feed oil automatically as needed. diags Automotive Ind 54:1103 Je 24 '26
Swanson automatic flange lubricator. il Ry Age 79:996 N 28 '25; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:127 F '26

See also Grease guns

Oil cups

Improvised oil and grease cups from pipe parts. G. A. Luers. diag Power 66:259 Ag 16 '27
Large uses of steel in small ways; oil cups. il Iron Tr R 78:1434-5 Je 3 '26
Oil cup for steam-reciprocating marine engines. diags Marine R 57:39+ Je '27
Small oil cups made from old drain cocks. F. W. Bentley, jr. il diags Power Pl Eng 31: 479 Ap 15 '27

LUMBER
Fire resisting lumber. Safety Eng 54:38+ Jl '27
House carpentry. F. P. Cartwright. Bldg Age 49:103+ Jl '27
Lumber and millwork. il diag Am Arch 129: 127-30 Ja 5 '26
Manufacturing tragedy of wasted wood. T: D. Perry. Manuf Ind 12:443-6 D '26
Patterns need good lumber. C. F. Nelson. Foundry 54:608-9 Ag 1 '26
Patterns need seasoned wood. J. M. Haley. diags Foundry 55:70-1 Ja 15 '27
Production of synthetic lumber from mill scrap. H. A. Johnson. Chem & Met Eng 33:732 D '26
Purchasing forest products. Ry R 79:237-8 Ag 14 '26
Report of A.R.A. committee on forest products. il Ry Age 82:1600; Discussion. 1600-1 My 28 '27
Significance of the factor of safety in working stresses for structural timbers. Arch & Bldg 58:63 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:176 Ap 28 '26
Timber and some of the ways it is used; abstract. J. Calder. Engineering 122:348 S 17 '26
Unit stresses in timber. J. A. Newlin. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:1436-43 S '26
User's part in more effective wood utilization; selecting the right lumber for each job. A. H. Oxholm. il Factory 37:54-7 Jl '26
Waste is the profit absorber in the building industry. il Bldg Age 47:96-8 D '25
What the railways are doing to promote forest conservation. N. M. Rice. il Ry Age 82: 652-4 Mr 5 '27
Wood: a primary construction material. E. McCullough. il Bldg Age 49:94-7+ O '27

See also Crates; Hard woods; Lumbering; Mine timber; Timber; Wood

Grading

Present practice of lumber grading. E: M. Davis. il Bldg Age 48:148-50+ S '26

Marking

Branding timber by machinery. il Sci Am 135:50 Jl '26

Short lengths

Construction uses of short lengths of lumber. il Arch & Bldg 58:64-5 My '26
Industrial outlets for short-length softwood yard lumber. E: M. Davis. U S Agric Circ 393:1-60 '26
Marketing of short-length lumber. 28p U S National committee on wood utilization, Washington, D.C.
National committee on wood utilization held annual meeting in Washington, May 3. Eng & Contr 66:442 S '27
Our national waste of short length building lumber. Eng & Contr 66:8 Ja '27
User's part in more effective wood utilization. A. H. Oxholm. il Factory 36:1030-3+ Je '26

Specifications

Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee I on specifications for timber. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:312-34 '25

Standards

Development of American lumber standards. E: M. Davis. il Am Arch 130:67-72 Jl 20 '26

Transportation

Freight rates on southern lumber demand attention. W. A. Anderson. Manuf Rec 91:83 Mr 3 '27
Motor trucks that run on wooden rails. il Sci Am 135:446 D '26
Redwood line of steamers between Gulfport, Miss., and Pacific coast. Manuf Rec 91:77 F 17 '27
Steam railroad electrification in the lumber industry. P. B. Garrett. il map Elec J 54: 547-50 N '27

LUMBER, Rubber. See Aeroboard

LUMBER drying
Design of lumber dry kilns. diags plan Heat & Ven 24:75-6+ Mr; 87-9 Jl; 92-3 Ag; 72-4 O '27
Does decay injure ties? E. T. Howson. il Ry Age 81:361-3 Ag 28 '26
Drying lumber with 100 kw.-hr. per 1,000 ft. Elec W 89:1020 My 14 '27; Elec West 58: 475-6 Je '27; Heat & Ven 24:78-9 Jl '27
Gas boilers for drying kilns. il Gas J (Lond) 178:430 My 18 '27
Kiln drying of lumber. A. Koehler and R. Thelen. 293p McGraw-Hill '26

Cost

Management in lumber dry kilns; determining costs of handling and drying. T: D. Perry. diag plan Management & Adm 11:45-50 Ja '26

LUMBER handling
Hillyard car shop kinks. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:289-91 My '27
Material handling between stump and board. L. C. Bell. il Mech Eng 49:503-9 sec 2 My '27
Reducing lumber handling costs. il Management & Adm 11:111-12 F '26
Special wagons facilitate lumber handling. L. M. Jordan. il Manuf Ind 13:378-9 My '27
Timber handling modernised. T: D. Perry. il Cassier's Ind Management 12:512-14+ N '25

See also Sawmills

LUMBER mills

See also Sawmills; *also* Long-Bell lumber company

LUMBER trade
Advertised goods change lumber yards to stores. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink 135:140-1+ Ap 22 '26

LUMBER trade—*Continued*
How a lumber chain finds and trains executives. N. S. Coffin. Ptr Ink 135:113-14+ My 27 '26
Improving competition through associations. W. Compton. Paper Tr J 83:59-61 Jl 29 '26
Industrial outlets for short-length softwood yard lumber. E: M. Davis. U S Agric Circ 393:1-60 '26
Lumber finds widening markets. F. G. Wisner. il Nation's Business 14:33-4+ N '26
Manual of instructions. 64p Long-Bell lumber co., Kansas City, Mo. '27
Pedigreed lumber as a forward step in merchandising. R. B. White. Ptr Ink M 13: 29-30+ S '26
Scientific lumber retailing. A. A. Hood. 220p National retail lumber dealer, Mount Morris, Ill. '25
700 dealers groaned when they saw these charts; building material profits. A. E. Mudkins. il Adv & Sell 8:27+ F 23 '27
Who is to blame for small retail profits? H. J. Colman. Ptr Ink 136:121-2+ Jl 1 '26

See also Lumbering; *also* Long-Bell lumber company; TrimPak corporation

Advertising

Ask consumers—they know; how the idea of trade-marking lumber was tested. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 136:93+ Ag 26 '26
Extension fund of $5,000,000 for National lumber manufacturers' association. Eng N 98:920 Je 2 '27
How an association raised a $5,000,000 promotion fund; the National lumber manufacturers association. Ptr Ink 138:141-2+ Mr 10 '27
Lumber industry considers five million dollar campaign. Ptr Ink 134:206+ Ja 14 '26
Lumber industry goes in for association advertising. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 141:170+ O 6 '27
Lumber industry starts five-year educational campaign. Ptr Ink 141:217-18+ O 13 '27
Lumbermen act on million-dollar promotion program. Ptr Ink 134:36 F 25 '26
The prospect is shopping for a home. J: U. Riley. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:45-8 S '27
Reforestation: the advertising lesson it teaches. M. B. Nelson. il Ptr Ink M 13:26-8+ Jl '26

See also Window sashes—Advertising

Securities

Lumber company securities. Moody's Inv Serv 17:411 D 17 '25

Service

Help for home-builders. C: E. Duffie. il Business 8:11+ Ap '27

Statistics

Trend of business movements; building construction and housing. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Yellow pine and Douglas fir lumber, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:62 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Australia

Australian lumber market. J. B. Foster. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 436:1-38 '26

Brazil

Parana pine lumber industry of Brazil. J. C. Kircher. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 493:1-17 '27

Great Britain

Our hardwood imports. Economist 102:1085-6; 104:741-2 Je 5 '26, Ap 9 '27
Our softwood imports. Economist 102:672-4; 104:572-3 Ap 3 '26, Mr 19 '27

Kansas

Credit and collection policies of Kansas retail lumber dealers. T. A. Sanborn. Univ. of Kansas Studies in Business 4:1-28 '26

Latvia

Latvian timber resources and trade. C. J. Mayer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 408:1-15 '26

New Hampshire

Marketing of lumber in New Hampshire, 1925. A. C. Cline. 80p Harvard forest, Petersham, Mass. '26

Southern states

South leads in wood utilization practice. A. H. Oxholm. Manuf Rec 91:113-14 Mr 3 '27
What are the whistles blowing for? E. Dionne. Manuf Rec 89:75-6 F 25 '26

United States

Federal trade commission dismisses complaint against Chicago retail lumber dealers' association—dissenting views of commissioners Thompson and Nugent. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2361-2 N 14 '25
Looking ahead in the lumber industry. Bradstreet's 55:361 My 28 '27
Lumber business in 1925. Ry R 78:598 Mr 27 '26
Lumber industry continues activity. Comm & Fin Chr 123:398 Jl 24 '26
Lumber market expands beyond usual seasonal activity. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3397-8 Je 19 '26
Lumber movement for 1922-1925. Manuf Rec 89:86 Ja 21 '26
Lumber trade. Moody's Inv Serv 17:414 D 17 '25
Lumberman puts conservation into practice in the woods. H: Schott. il Nation's Business 14:23-5 S '26
Lumber's fight for home rule; Natural resources group meeting, United States chamber of commerce. Nation's Business 14:42+ Je 5 '26
New lumber campaign. Textile World 72:2221 O 15 '27
1926 a record lumber year. Manuf Rec 91:88 Ja 13 '27
Principal lumber industries. 70p U S Bur Census '25
Production of lumber, lath and shingles, 1926. Manuf Rec 92:92 S 8 '27
Production, shipments and orders for 1925. Manuf Rec 89:82 Ja 28 '26
Readjustment of lumber industry continues. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3702 Je 25 '27
Seasonal contraction becomes apparent in lumber industry. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2458, 2589, 2832-3, 3108-9 N 13-20, D 4, 18 '26
Weekly lumber movement. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

LUMBER workers
Labor organization's new way of increasing wages. Water Works 66:63 F '27
Minimum wage in the lumber industry of British Columbia. Monthly Labor R 23:491 S '26
These contests get workers to help eliminate waste. Ptr Ink 136:33-4 Jl 22 '26
Wages and hours of labor in the lumber industry in the United States, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 413:1-88 '26
Wages in sawmills and logging camps in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:604-6 Mr '26

LUMBER yards

Management

Management in lumber dry kilns; determining costs of handling and drying. T: D. Perry. diag plan Management & Adm 11:45-50 Ja '26

LUMBERING
Engineer in the lumber industry. J. J. Donovan. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:820-30 My '27

LUMBERING—*Continued*
Logging flumes. U. B. Hough. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:853-8 My '27
Logging flumes. G. E. La Mothe. diags Eng & Contr 66:137-8 Mr '27
Logging inclines. H. G. Cowling. diag plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:859-64 My '27
Logging railroads. W. J. Ryan. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:831-45 My '27; Same cond. Ry Age 81:147-50 Jl 24 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65: 13-18 Jl '26
Lumbering symposium at summer meeting of Am. Soc. C. E. Eng N 97:147-8 Jl 22 '26
Material handling between stump and board. L. C. Bell. il Mech Eng 49:503-9 sec 2 My '27
Mechanical log sorting boom. il Can Eng 51: 49 Ag 10 '26
Skyline methods used for logging. K. Berger. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:846-52 My '27
Timber growing and logging practice in the California pine region. S. B. Show. U S Agric Bul 1402:1-76 '26
See also Electricity in lumbering; Lumber handling; Lumber trade

Safety devices and measures
Combining the industrial health and accident services. A. R. White. Nat Safety N 12:25-6 D '25
Evolution of logging methods. Nat Safety N 15:52-3 My '27
Making logging safer in the British Columbia woods. H: Steere-Clark. il Nat Safety N 16:13-16 N '27
Safety progress in the woodworking industry. J: A. Dickinson. diags Ann Am Acad 123: 143-7 Ja '26

LUMINESCENCE
Anticathodic luminescence of some organic substances. J: K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p 125-30 Ja '27
Cold light; how do fireflies emit light without emitting heat? W. W. Coblentz. il Sci Am 137:316-17 O '27
Cold lights of the sea. D: S. Jordan. il Sci Am 135:247-8 O '26
Decay of phosphorescence of zinc sulphide. H. A. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31:115-23 Ja '27
Further studies in luminescent Grignard compounds. W. V. Evans and E. M. Diepenhorst. il Am Chem Soc J 48:715-23 Mr '26
Glow of arsenic. H. J. Emeléus. diag Chem Soc J p 783-8 Ap '27
How nature lights the sea; luminescence of fishes. W: Beebe. Illum Eng Soc 21:536-44; Discussion. 544-5 Jl '26
Luminescence of Grignard compounds in electric and magnetic fields, and related electrical phenomena. R. T. Dufford, D. Nightingale and L. W. Gaddum. Am Chem Soc J 49:1858-64 Ag '27
Luminescence of pure barium bromide under the action of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-rays. L. E. Smith. diags Phys R 28:431-7 S '26
Luminescence of water and of organic substances exposed to gamma-rays; abstract. L. Mallet. J Fr Inst 203:332 F '27
Luminous bacteria, the smallest lamps in the world. E. N. Harvey. il diag Sci Am 135: 414-16 D '26
New lights for old. H. A. Taylor. il diag Sci Am 137:430-2 N '27
Origin of the ultra-violet spectrum of the glow of phosphorus. H. J. Emeléus and R. H. Purcell. diags Chem Soc J p 788-93, pl 1 Ap '27
Les peintures lumineuses. Ronneaux. Génie Civil 88:203-6 F 27 '26
Spectral energy distribution of the light emitted by plants and animals. W. W. Coblentz and C. W. Hughes. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 538:521-34 '26
Study of the chemiluminescence of phosphorus vapour. E. J: Bowen and E: G: Pells. Chem Soc J p 1096-9 My '27
Tesla-luminescence spectra; some amino-derivatives. W: H. McVicker, J. K. Marsh, and A. W. Stewart. Chem Soc J 129:17-20 Ja '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:774-7 S '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:792-7 S '27
See also Fluorescence

LUMINOSITY
Nouvelles observations sur la visibilité des phares. E. Marcotte. diags Génie Civil 88: 14-18 Ja 2 '26

LUMINOUS paint. See Paint, Luminous

LUMNITE cement. See Cement—Alumina cement

LUNAR appulse. See Eclipses, Lunar

LUNCH cars
All-day lunch cars on the Southern Pacific. il Ry Age 80:446 F 13 '26

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias
Possibilities for gas service in institutional feeding. S. K. Hargis. Gas Age 57:599+ Ap 24 '26

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, Employees'
Factory canteen service. G. Geen. plans Electrician 96:542-3+ My 28 '26
Increasing production with the employees' cafeteria. R. J. Waldo. Am Mach 63:997 D 24 '25
Lunch rooms in industrial establishments. Monthly Labor R 24:483-92 Mr '27

Equipment
Pacific coast factories run gas operated cafeterias. C: W. Gieger. il Am Gas J 123: 532+ N 7 '25

LUNCH rooms and cafeterias, School
Planning and equipping high school cafeterias. il plans Am Arch 132:173-80 Ag 5 '27

LUNCH wagons
Equipment
Cabinet and heating pan for lunch cart. F. W. Klay. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:520-1 Ag 12 '27

LUNGS
Diseases
Action of ammonia upon the lungs; abstract. A. A. Horvath. J Ind Hygiene 9:sup27-8 F '27

Dust diseases
Dust hazard in the abrasive industry. W. I. Clark and E. B. Simmons. Monthly Labor R 22:179-81 Ja '26
Effect of cement dust on the lungs of cement workers; X-rays used for observation. F. Schott. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:88-91 Je '26
Experimental silicosis. E. H. Kettle. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:491-5 N '26
Exposure to silica dust without the occurrence of silicosis. P. Heffernan. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 8:481-90 N '26
Pulmonary asbestosis in its clinical aspects. T: Oliver. J Ind Hygiene 9:483-5 N '27
Report of three cases of pneumoconiosis by New York Department of labor. Monthly Labor R 21:1095-6 N '25
Report on the incidence of silicosis in the pottery industry. C: L. Sutherland and S: Bryson. 52p Great Britain. Home dept., London '26
Report on the incidence of silicosis in the pottery industry; abstract. C. L. Sutherland and S. Bryson. Monthly Labor R 25: 61-2 Jl '27
Review of our present knowledge of pneumoconiosis, based upon roentgenologic studies, with notes on the pathology of the condition; abstract. H. K. Pancoast and E. P. Pendergrass. J Ind Hygiene 8:113-14 Je '26
Silicosis; a resumé of the literature arranged for the use of physicians in the state of New York. 68p [bibliog. p. 55-64] New York. Bur of Industrial hygiene, Albany '26

LUNGS—Dust diseases—*Continued*
Silicosis and tuberculosis as seen in the granite workers in Barre, Vt. W: McFarland. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 9:315-30 Ag '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:531-3 S '27

Silicosis of the South African gold mines, and the changes produced in it by legislative and administrative efforts. W. Watkins-Pitchford. J Ind Hygiene 9:109-39 Ap '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1217-20 Je '27

Statistical characteristics of dust phthisis (pulmonary silicosis). E. L. Collis. J Ind Hygiene 8:457-65 N '26

LUSTER
Cellulose acetate luster. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:32-3 F 28 '27

Lustre of raw cottons and of folded yarns spun from them. A. Adderley. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T352-8 N '25

Microscopic research in industry. A. M. Tenney. il Textile World 71:2033+ Mr 26 '27

Reflection of light from textile materials and the physical causes of their lustre. G: A. R. Foster. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T77-81 F '26

See also Mercerizing

LUSTER ware
Pink lustre pottery. A. Thorne. 38p [bibliog. p. xi] B. T. Batsford, ltd., London '26

LUTEOFERRICYANIDE
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; the limiting law for a tri-trivalent salt. V: K. LaMer, C. V. King and C: F. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:363-74 F '27

LUXITE silk products company
Broadening the markets for quality products. W. L. Houghton. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 25 '26

LYNCHBURG, Virginia

Bridges

New concrete bridge built around old steel bridge. J: F. Hough. il Concrete 29:44-7 Ag '26

Old iron viaduct converted to reinforced-concrete structure. J: F. Hough. il diags Eng N 98:650-4 Ap 21 '27

LYONS, J., and company, limited
J. Lyons & co., ltd.; ordinary shares. Moody's Inv Serv 18:247 Ag 5 '26

Ordinary general meeting, 32d, London. Economist 102:1262-4 Je 26 '26

Ordinary general meeting, 33d, London. Economist 104:1345-7 Je 25 '27

M

MCALESTER, Oklahoma

Water supply

New water supply of McAlester. E. T. Archer. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:227 My 12 '26

MACALPINE, John Henry, 1859-1927
Sketch. Engineering 124:22-3 Jl 1 '27

MACCABEES building, Detroit, Michigan
Maccabees building, Detroit, Michigan; views and plans. Am Arch 132:575-82 N 5 '27

MCCALL, Joseph Benton, 1870-1926
Sketch. por Elec W 87:314-15 F 6 '26

MCCAMANT, Wallace
United States Senate declines to confirm nomination of Wallace McCamant as United States Circuit court judge. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1713-14 Mr 27 '26

MCCARL, John Raymond, 1879-
McCarl—he guards the cash. R. B. Smith. por Nation's Business 14:48+ F '26

MCCARTER, Thomas N.
Portrait. Pub Serv Management 43:133 O '27

MACCLESFIELD, England

Sewerage

Small activated-sludge plant at Macclesfield. Eng N 95:880-1 N 26 '25

MACCRACKEN, William Patterson, jr., 1888-
MacCracken to head Civil aviation bureau. por Aviation 21:322 Ag 23 '26

Our young and precocious new air secretaries. R. L. Cusick. por Automotive Ind 55:289 Ag 19 '26

MCCRORY stores corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 119-20 Ja 1 '27

MCCUTCHEON, James, and company
James McCutcheon & co. building, New York; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 73-4 N '26

MCDONALD, A. D., 1878-
President Southern Pacific, Texas and Louisiana lines. por Ry Age 82:201-2 Ja 8 '27

MACDONALD, J. Ramsay
Types of social radicalism. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:19-20 Je 21 '27

Visit to United States of J. Ramsay MacDonald. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2370-1, 3014 Ap 23, My 21 '27

MACDOUGALL, Alice Foote, and sons, incorporated
Personality forms the basis for this newspaper campaign. il Ptr Ink 139:105-6 Ap 21 '27

MCEWEN-RUNGE process
Low-temperature semi-coking benefits coal. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:113-14 Ja 21 '26

McEwen-Runge low-temperature coal carbonisation system. diag Engineer 140:249 S 4 '25

McEwen-Runge system for the low-temperature distillation of coal. W. Runge. Gas Age 58:765-7+ N 27 '26

MCFADDEN act. See Banking law—McFadden act (February, 1927)

MCFARLAND, J. Horace, 1859-
Printer of Harrisburg. R. F. Salade. por il Inland Ptr 77:234-6 My '26

MCGRAW, James H.
Forty-one years of service as publisher. por Am Mach 65:1048a-b D 23 '26; Eng N 97: 1053 D 23 '26; Coal Age 30:877 D 23 '26; Elec W 88:1335-6 D 25 '26; Eng & Min J 122:1030 D 25 '26; Power 64:1001-2 D 28 '26; Ptr Ink 137:99-100 D 23 '26; Bus Transportation 6:32 Ja '27; Elec West 58:51 Ja '27; Elec Ry J 68:1155-6 D 25 '26; N E L A Bul 14:54 Ja '27

MCGRAW award
J. R. Crouse gets medal for co-operation. Elec W 87:369-70 F 13 '26

L. K. Comstock receives McGraw award. Elec W 88:453-4 Ag 28 '26

McGraw awards to manufacturer and jobber announced. J Elec 57:390 N 15 '26

No jobbers' medal this year; four certificates of honorable mention. Elec W 88:884 O 23 '26

S. L. Nicholson receives McGraw award. il Elec W 86:1024-5 N 14 '25

MCGRAW-Hill company
McGraw-Hill and A. W. Shaw companies form subsidiary; McGraw-Shaw company. Elec Ry J 70:835-6 O 29 '27; Am Mach 67:720a N 3 '27; Power 66:683 N 1 '27

McGraw-Hill company buys Keystone catalogs. Eng & Min J 121:71 Ja 9 '26

MCGREGOR, Alexander Grant
Engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 123:996 Je 18 '27

MACHADO, Gerardo
New York honors President Machado. Comm & Fin 16:903-4 My 4 '27

Visit to United States of President Machado of Cuba. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2524-5 Ap 30 '27

MACHINE hour rate
Calculating machine hour rates. Am Mach 65: 724 O 28 '26

MACHINE hour rate—*Continued*
Cost accounting practice with special reference to machine hour rate. C. H. Scovell. Paper Tr J 85:57-60+ Ag 11 '27; Discussion. 85:59-62 Ag 18 '27

MACHINE-made products. See Products, Machine-made

MACHINE models
Diagram-model for designing screw machine cams. H: Simon. il diags Mach 33: 281-6 D '26
Machine models. S. W. Brown. Mach 32:933 Ag '26
Preliminary models reduce machine-design costs. F. L. Eidmann. il Am Mach 65:511-14 S 23 '26
Use of wax models in machinery manufacture. il Manuf Rec 90:105-6 N 18 '26

MACHINE shop management
Analyzing the production operation. E. F. Brown. Am Mach 66:999-1000 Je 16 '27
Are you using pre-war stuff? abstract. M. Britton. Mach 32:783-4 Je '26
Army system of maintenance of motor transportation. W. C. Thee. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:539-47 N '27
Bringing production methods to the job shop. J: Younger. Am Mach 65:349-51 Ag 26 '26
Controlling maintenance work in a steel mill. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66:1055-7 Je 23 '27
Cost reduction through budget control; Monroe calculating machine company. K. MacGrath. il Manuf Ind 14:283-5 O '27
Cutting costs on contract work. A. Mumper. Manuf Ind 13:453-4 Je '27
Development and application of the high-production machine. E. P. Bullard, jr. Am Mach 65:229-31 Ag 5 '26
Division of labor in tool manufacturing. G. A. Pennock. W Soc E J 31:97-102 Mr '26; Same cond. Mach 32:806-8 Je '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:1038 O '26; Abstract. Am Mach 64:599-600 Ap 15 '26
Economic considerations in the installation of standard and special machine tool equipment. A. L. DeLeeuw. Iron Age 117:697-8 Mr 11 '26
Economic factors to be considered in the selection of machinery. P. M. Atkins. Am Mach 65:891-4 D 2 '26
Efficient features in a planer plant; G. A. Gray co., Cincinnati, Ohio. il Mach 33:427-30 F '27
Forschung und werkstatt. G. Schlesinger. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:137-8 Ja 22 '27
Functions of a project engineer in a technical organization. J: F. Hardecker. Am Mach 64:641-2 Ap 22 '26
Functions of the design division in a technical organization. J: F. Hardecker. Am Mach 65:663-6 O 21 '26
Functions of the time study and methods analyst. H. B. Maynard. Am Mach 64:729-31 My 6 '26
Getting rid of idle machine hours. E. H. Fish. Management & Adm 10:332 D '25
Getting the most out of your machine tool dollar. Am Mach 64:1-4, 183-6, 261-2, 381-3, 697-8, 809-11, 929-30; 65:269-71, 697-8 Ja 7, F 4, 18, Mr 11, My 6, 27, Je 17, Ag 12, O 28 '26
Giving foremen in the small shop an important rôle. F. Waldo. Am Mach 65:285-6 Ag 12 '26
Handling job work in a small shop. F. Waldo. Am Mach 67:17-18 Jl 7 '27
How are obsolete machines disposed of? Am Mach 66:157-8 Ja 27 '27
How keep informed of developments in equipment? Am Mach 66:317-18 F 24 '27
How soon should new equipment pay for itself? Am Mach 65:853-4 N 25 '26
Inspecting the policy of a manufacturing plant. J: Younger. Am Mach 64:476 Mr 25 '26
Is a repair cost record worth while? Am Mach 66:39-40 Ja 13 '27
Is works harmony possible? C. B. Gordon-Sale. Am Mach 67:277 Ag 18 '27
Is your plant producing to capacity? A. A. Dowd. Ind Management 72:30-3 Jl '26
Leakages in the machine shop. Cassier's Ind Management 13:499-500 D '26
Lower costs asked of the foreman. A. Mumper. Iron Age 119:713-15 Mr 10 '27
Manufacture closely controlled in W. A. Jones foundry & machine co., Chicago. R. A. Fiske. il diags Iron Age 120:275-8 Ag 4 '27
Measurement and management; need for greater uniformity. W. F. Watson. Cassier's Ind Management 14:175-6 My '27
Methods of increasing output in small machine shops. R. B. Robinson. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:181-2 Mr '26
Methods—who starts them. J. W. Meadowcroft. Am Mach 64:721 My 6 '26
Motor plant steps up production. L. S. Love. il Iron Age 118:473-6 Ag 19 '26
Oil and repairs. Am Mach 63:497, 803; 64: 437-8 S 24, N 19 '25, Mr 18 '26
Pet economies that cost money. J: R. Godfrey. Am Mach 65:322 Ag 19 '26
Planning and routing shop work. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:776-8 Je '26
Press tools on a production basis. W. E. Irish. il Am Mach 63:847-51, 925-8, 969-73 N 26, D 10-17 '25
Profits form new machine equipment. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 67:583-4 O 13 '27
Routing diversified work through the shop; Kent-Owens machine co., Toledo, Ohio. E. E. Burke. Mach 33:435-7, 485-6 F-Mr '27
Shop-equipment policies in representative plants. L. C. Morrow. Mech Eng 49:970-4 S '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:697-8 S 15 '27
Simplified production and handling; methods of Kelly press based on classification of work in round and flat groups. H. H. Edge. il Management & Adm 11:93-6, 185-8 F-Mr '26
Small plant uses high-priced men; Schmutz mfg. co., Louisville, Ky. il Iron Age 120: 1003-5 O 13 '27
Standardization as a cost reducer. B. M. Smarr. Am Mach 65:357-8 Ag 26 '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 19:487 N '26
Standardizing time study data. A. M. Lindsley. charts Ind Management 73:32-40 Ja '27
Standards of performance in shop work. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:724-5 My '26
Symposium on wastes in the machine shop. Iron Age 117:935+ Ap 1 '26; Iron Tr R 78: 901-2 Ap 1 '26
Systematic control of production of woodworking machinery; J. A. Fay & Egan co., Cincinnati, Ohio. C: O. Herb. Mach 33:345-9 Ja '27
Systematic replacement of machine tools. H: K. Spencer. Mach 33:19 S '26
Three factors in production control. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:1803-5 Je 23 '27
Time-setting charts for diversified work. E. E. Burke. Mach 33:594-7 Ap '27
Tool control, procurement, storage, issue, use, repairs and cost. A. L. Christensen. 134p Ronald press '26
U.S. axle company puts production control in hands of workmen. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:272-3 Ag 20 '27
What are the reasons for replacing obsolete equipment? Am Mach 65:775-7 N 11 '26
What are the steps taken in buying equipment? Am Mach 65:935-6 D 9 '26
What's the odds in machine-shop management? L: C. Gambone. Am Mach 66:1058-9 Je 23 '27

See also Assembling methods; Electric railroads—Shops; Industrial management; Locomotive shops; Machine shop practice; Machine shops—Employees; Machinery, Replacement of; Mechanical handling; Railroads—Shops; Routing systems; Tool rooms

MACHINE shop practice
Accurate machining of large spark-gap balls. W. F. Jones. il Am Mach 63:954 D 10 '25
Accurate machining of the Vs of assembled commutators is essential. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 68:923-6 N 20 '26
Advantages and disadvantages of multiple tapping. W. F. Sandmann. il Am Mach 63: 879-81 D 3 '25

MACHINE shop practice—*Continued*
Ajax rear axle design simplifies production methods. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 54:680-4 Ap 22 '26
Alignment in machine tool practice. F: Horner. diags Engineering 122:647-8, 676-7 N 19-26 '26
American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms. F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 972p McGraw-Hill '26
A.S.M.E. machine-shop practice session at the A.S.S.T. convention. Mech Eng 48: 1173 N '26
Analyzing for production. W. B. Gardiner. diags Am Mach 63:852 N 26 '25
Arc welding as a manufacturing process. A. G. Bissell. il Am Mach 65:1057-9 D 30 '26
Automatic production of threaded shells. F. R. Daniels. il diags Mach 34:118-20 O '27
Betriebstechnische aufgaben in der metallbearbeitung bei kleinreihenfertigung. H. Ludwig. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:841-6 Je 11 '27
Beveling crankshaft cheeks. il diag Mach 33: 907-8 Ag '27
Building Packard aircraft engines. C: O. Herb. il Mach 34:89-95 O '27
Causes and effects on machinability of hard spots in metals; abstract. Mech Eng 48:372-3 Ap '26
Change of viewpoint of the machine shop. A. L. De Leeuw. Mech Eng 49:37-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 65:955 D 9 '26
Comparing equipment and methods for quantity production. E. P. Blanchard. il Mach 32:535-8 Mr '26
Connecting rod manufacturing methods. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:41-5 Jl 9 '27
Continental cylinder-block line-up. C: O. Herb. il Mach 34:201-6 N '27
Design and construction of taps. A. L. Valentine. il diags Mach 33:561-5, 648-52, 767-71, 835-9, 910-14; 34:57-61 Ap-S '27
Details of machining operations in a British railway shop. I. W: Chubb. il Am Mach 64:737-9 My 13 '26
Effective ways to perform 17 automotive production operations. il Automotive Ind 55: 554-62 S 30 '26
Fan hubs completely machined in one set-up at Peerless plant; Potter & Johnson automatic chucking and turning machine. K. W. Stillman. il diag Automotive Ind 57:296 Ag 27 '27
Feinbearbeitung durch läppen und ziehschleifen. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:430-1 Mr 26 '27
Fixtures operated by compressed air. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:590-3, 673-6 Ap-My '27
Fundamentals of the locomotive machine shop. F. M. A'Hearn. 242p Simmons—Boardman '26
Generation of cycloidal curves. P. M. Mueller. diags Mech Eng 49:359-60 Ap '27
Good way to machine cylinder bushings. G. N. Cagle. il Ry Mech Eng 100:120-1 F '26
Grinding machine on production work. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 63:799-803 N 19 '25
Handling and machining a big gas engine bed. E. H. Brinker. il Am Mach 66:687-8 Ap 28 '27
Handling heavy work on small machines. J. H. Rodgers. diags Mach 32:632-3 Ap '26
How your radio set is built. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:401-5 F '27
Laying out and machining large pump cylinders. W. Wheatley. Mach 32:908-9 Jl '26
Layout for machining the slot in an open-end wrench. R. U. Ruddell. diags Am Mach 63: 863 N 26 '25
Limits of accuracy in repetition work. H. Applegard. Am Mach 64:389-90 Mr 11 '26
Locating the stopping points of a precision indexing mechanism; Bullard machine tool co., Bridgeport, Conn. il Am Mach 66:725-8, 765-8 My 5-12 '27
Machine shop practice. 416p Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Machine shop science. J. J. Eaton and A. V. Free. bibliog 181p Manual arts press '26
Machining cast-iron pads. J. E. Fenno. diags Am Mach 67:664-5 O 27 '27
Machining casting with lobe-shaped bore. J. E. Fenno. diags Mach 33:818-20 Jl '27
Machining hoist load wheels. il diags Mach 32:479-80 F '26
Machining non-metallic gears. Mach 32:738-9 My '26
Machining sleeve-valve cylinder heads. il diags Mach 33:685-6 My '27
Machining small shop truck axle brackets. A. E. Granville. il Mach 34:135-6 O '27
Machining the bevel-gear housing of the Mack truck and bus. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 63:841-4, 883-6 N 26-D 3 '25
Making elevator units in the Otis plant. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 63:999-1002, 1039-42 D 24-31 '25
Making Yellow sleeve-valve engines. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:492-5, 567-9 Mr-Ap '27
Mathematics and the machinist's job. F. Cushman. 226p Wiley '26
Miscellaneous work in the Lehigh Valley shops. S. A. Hand. il diag Am Mach 66:1083-5 Je 30 '27
Modern tooling methods for turret lathes. M. E. Lange. il diags Am Mach 64:143-6, 199-202, 235-8, 271-4, 323-6, 357-60, 399-403, 427-31, 477-81, 517-19, 547-50 Ja 28-Ap 8 '26
Net profits from small-lot production. W. J. Burger. il diags Mach 33:840-4, 897-900 Jl-Ag '27
New Haven machine shop practice meeting. Mach 33:102-3 O '26
Odd jobs in a Chicago railway shop. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:563-4 Ap 8 '26
Odds and ends of Frisco repairs. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:709-12 My 6 '26
Optical methods of setting work and tools. C: O. Herb. il Mach 32:603-6 Ap '26
Pacific coast railroad-shop methods. F. A. Stanley. il diags Am Mach 64:971-2 Je 24 '26
Production of integral-key plungers. A. M. Lindsley. il diags Am Mach 65:157-8 Jl 22 '26
Progress in machine-shop practice. Mech Eng 47:1115-16 D '25; Same. Mach 32:365-6 Ja '26
Progress in machine-shop practice. Mech Eng 48:1424-5 D '26; Same. Mach 33:419-20 F '26
Proper analysis results in both accuracy and cheapness. W. B. Gardiner. diag Am Mach 64:487-8 Mr 25 '26
Railroad-shop practice in the far West. F. A. Stanley. il diag Am Mach 63:811-12 N 19 '25
Railway tool foremen discuss modern methods. il diags Am Mach 65:703-5 O 28 '26
Reducing costs by improving design. A. Atkins. diags Mach 32:948-50 Ag '26
Reorganization of wrench assembly speeds up output. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 80:887-90 Ap 7 '27
Santa Fé repairs handled with modern equipment. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66:661-3, 683-5 Ap 21-28 '27
Selecting the right machine for a given job. C. C. Mark. diags Mach 33:747-8 Je '27
Some milling, turning and burnishing jobs in a railroad shop; illustrations. Am Mach 66:603-6 Ap 14 '27
Special work on gear-cutting machines. il diags Mach 32:289-92 D '25
Spherical turret lathe operations. C: O. Herb. il diags Mach 32:270-2 D '25
Steps in machining a housing; illustrations. Am Mach 67:698-9 N 3 '27
Sugar mill repairs in Cuba. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:215-18, 585-7 Ag 11, O 13 '27
Supplanting hand scraping with grinding. il Am Mach 67:535-6 O 6 '27
Tools for machining a hard rubber half-sphere. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:689-90 My '27
Trip through a clock factory; Seth Thomas clock co. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:725-32 Je '27
Unique tooling helps build Maytag washers. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:353-6, 405-8 Ag 26-S 2 '26

MACHINE shop practice—*Continued*

Various machine set-ups from Denver railroad shop. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66: 533-5 Mr 31 '27

Various machine shop operations discussed by A.S.M.E. Iron Age 118:1693-7 D 16 '26

When machines must be moved to the work. il Manuf Ind 13:291-2 Ap '27

Why machined castings change shape. F. E. Cardullo. il Mach 33:905-6; 34:121-2 Ag, O '27

Winning solution of the third prize problem. B. J. Stern. diags Am Mach 65:61 Jl 8 '26

Winning solutions of the third prize problem. B. R. Sheets; A. Speak. diags Am Mach 64:473-5 Mr 25 '26

Works of Clayton wagons, ltd; manufacturing methods on the Dewandre vacuum servo. il Automobile Eng 17:324-6 S '27

Works of Crossley motors, ltd. il diag Automobile Eng 16:49-56 F '26

Workshop operations and lay-outs for economic engineering production. P. Gates. 200p Spon '26

Wright Whirlwind engine. F. C. Duston. il diags Mach 33:805-10, 917-22 Jl-Ag '27

See also Arbors and mandrels; Automobile engines—Manufacture; Babbitting; Bending; Centering; Chucks; Connecting rods—Manufacture; Cylinders (engines, etc.); Dies; Drafting room practice; Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.); Electric driving; Files and rasps—Manufacture; Fits (machinery); Forging; Foundry practice; Gages; Gear cutting; Graduating; Grinding; Grinding machines; Indexing (machine work); Inspection; Lathes; Locomotive shops; Machine shop management; Machine tools; Machinery; Metal cutting; Milling; Motor trucks—Manufacture; Pattern making; Piston rings—Manufacture; Railroads—Shops; Repair shops; Riveting; Rolling mills; Scraping (metal work); Sharpening; Sheet metal work; Springs (mechanism)—Manufacture; Steel works; Welding

History

Machine shop practice developments in fifty years. J. E. Gleason. Am Mach 66:828 My 19 '27

Study and teaching

Co-operative apprenticeship for high school boys. R. Bartlett. Am Mach 67:223 Ag 11 '27

Co-operative vocational education in Lewistown, Pa., schools. R. L. Jacobs. Am Mach 65:19 Jl 1 '26

Drilling machine builder conducts effective training course; Cincinnati Bickford tool co. il Iron Age 119:1753 Je 16 '27

MACHINE shops

Field shops aid oil drilling. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 79:642-3 S 9 '26

Machining mountainous masses of metal at the Hooven, Owens, Rentschler company, Hamilton, Ohio. il Sci Am 134:22-3 Ja '26

Messrs John I. Thornycroft and co.'s works at Reading. il Engineering 120:651 N 20 '25

Peacetime work taxes capacity of former armament plant of Bethlehem steel company. il Iron Tr R 79:1043-5 O 21 '26

Steel-frame shop for machine-tool manufacture; G. A. Gray co., Cincinnati. il diags plan Eng N 97:375-8 S 2 '26

See also Electric driving; Electric railroads—Shops; Locomotive shops; Machine shop management; Machine shop practice; Machine tools; Railroads—Shops; Tool rooms

Accidents

Analysis of machine tool accidents. G. V. Fuller. Nat Safety N 16:19-21 Jl '27; Abstract. Iron Tr R 80:1282-3 My 19 '27

See also Machine shops—Safety devices and measures

Accounting

See Factories—Accounting

Costs

Calculating machine hour rates. Am Mach 65: 724 O 28 '26

Determining shop costs. J. A. Thomas. Mach 32:533-4 Mr '26

Net profits from small-lot production. W. J. Burger. diags Mach 33:897-900 Ag '27

Electric equipment

California electragists continue estimating study. C. J. Geisbush. J Elec 56:578-80 Je 15 '26

Electric heat for the machine shop. P. F. Creasy. il Am Mach 64:865-8 Je 3 '26

See also Machine shops—Power; Machine tools—Electric driving

Employees

Apprentices in Rockford machine tool plants. E: Anderson. Mach 32:937 Ag '26

Economic value of apprentices. S. DeHart. il Ind Management 73:227-8 Ap '27

Germany laying foundation for future industrialism. O. Vogetzer. Am Mach 65:706 O 28 '26

Has the need for apprenticeship passed? W. A. Viall. Mech Eng 48:409-11 My '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1275-6 My 6 '26

Self-supporting apprenticeship system conducted by Marion steam shovel co., Marion, Ohio. il Mach 32:326-8 D '25

Training of shopmen. W. H. Fairbanks and D. A. Runyard. J Elec 56:480-1 My 15 '26

Training the owner's son. W. A. Viall. Am Mach 66:891-2 My 26 '27; Same. Comm & Fin 16:1145-6 Je 8 '27; Same cond. Iron Age 119:1440+ My 19 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1276 My 19 '27; Same cond. Mach 33:743-4 Je '27

Wages and hours of labor in foundries and machine shops, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 422:1-159 '27; Excerpts. Monthly Labor R 21:1243-9 D '25; Iron Tr R 80:327 F 3 '27

Equipment

Easy handling in planer works. B. Finney. il layout Iron Age 117:909-12 Ap 1 '26

Economic factors to be considered in the selection of machinery. P. M. Atkins. Am Mach 65:891-4 D 2 '26

Equip machines for large work; Hubbard machine shop. R. A. Fiske. il layout Iron Age 117:899-902 Ap 1 '26

44% of all metal working equipment is at least ten years old; summary of equipment studies in sixteen major divisions of industry. W. E. Irish. Am Mach 66:759-64 My 12 '27

Getting the utmost from production equipment; compendium of modern equipment. Ind Management 72:393-6 D '26

Machine-shop facilities improve; report submitted at 46th annual meeting of A.S.M.E. Iron Age 116:1582-3 D 10 '25

Metal working machines in the machine shop and foundry products division. Am Mach 66:731-2 My 5 '27

Modern machine tool plant; Cincinnati grinders incorporated; illustrations. Am Mach 67:653-6 O 27 '27

Savings follow study of equipment. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 116:1507-10 D 3 '25

Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the last six months of 1925; with index to manufacturers. Am Mach 64:79-142 Ja 21 '26

Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the first six months of 1926; with index to manufacturers. Am Mach 65:77-149 Jl 15 '26

Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the last six months of 1926; with index to manufacturers. il Am Mach 66:77-156 Ja 20 '27

MACHINE shops—Equipment—*Continued*
Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the first six months of 1927; with index to manufacturers. Am Mach 67:77-140 Jl 21 '27
Taps, dies and related tools in the machine shops. Am Mach 66:877-8 My 19 '27
What is the burden on industry of excess capacity and obsolete equipment? E. N. Rogers. Am Mach 67:603-4 O 20 '27
See also Locomotive shops—Equipment; Machine shop management; Machine tools

Prices
Discounts on school machinery. E. P. Blanchard. Am Mach 64:403 Mr 11 '26

Fires and fire protection
Adequate insurance protection for the small shop. C. T. Hubbard. il Am Mach 65:973-4 D 16 '26
Machine shop fires and insurance. Am Mach 64:464 Mr 25 '26

Layout
Rejuvenating a historic plant; works of the Pratt & Whitney company, Hartford, Conn. il Am Mach 64:981-3 Je 24 '26
We pulled our plant together—and increased our profits. H. R. Simonds. il plan Iron Tr R 80:387-9, 453-5 F 10-17 '27

Lighting
Lighting system for large machine shops. J. Thomson. Ind Eng 85:17-19 Ja '27
Lighting the way to better shop production. R. S. Crandall. il Iron Tr R 77:1525-7+ D 17 '25
Power distribution in large machine shop. F. E. Gooding and C. E. Brown. il diags Ind Eng 85:520-2 N '27

Power
Power distribution in a large machine shop. F. E. Gooding and C. E. Brown. il diags Ind Eng 85:520-2 N '27

Records
Cost system for small shop. E. H. Hagen. Mach 33:853 Jl '27

Safety devices and measures
Background of a no-accident month; Willys-Morrow company, inc. C: E. Fouhy. il Nat Safety N 16:13-14 Jl '27
Making machine-tools safe. R. F. Thalner. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:479-85 N '25; Abstracts. Am Mach 63:524k S 24 '25; Automotive Ind 53:537-8 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:521-3 My '26
Preventing eye injuries in the shop. A. Eyles. Mach 33:932 Ag '27
Reducing lost time accidents. S. DeHart. il Am Mach 64:967-9 Je 24 '26
See also Machinery—Safety devices

MACHINE tool congress
Meeting, 1st, Cleveland, Sept. 21-22. Iron Tr R 81:814-15 S 29 '27; Iron Age 120:874 S 29 '27

MACHINE tool industry
Address of president to National machine tool builders' association; abstracts. H. M. Lucas. Am Mach 65:633-4 O 14 '26; Mach 33: 181-2 N '26
Cutting down selling expenses. D. K. Bartlett. Automotive Ind 57:611-12 O 22 '27
Distributors' problems from the buyer's viewpoint. J. A. Smith. Am Mach 66:1047-50 Je 23 '27
Forecasting machine tool orders. E. F. DuBrul. Iron Age 117:278 Ja 28 '26
Future of the machine-tool industry. O. B. Iles. Mech Eng 47:894-6 N '25; Excerpt. Iron Age 116:684 S 10 '25; Abstract. Automobile Eng 15:471 D '25
Hand-to-mouth buying and the equipment industries. E. F. DuBrul. Am Mach 66:329-31 F 24 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:580-1 Mr 3 '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 56:450-1 Mr 19 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119:630 Mr 3 '27
Insuring profits by intelligent pricing. W. L. Churchill. Iron Age 117:1334-5 My 13 '26
Investment and profits; discussion at National machine tool builders' association anniversary convention. Iron Age 119:1450+ My 19 '27
Is an inquiry index practical in the machine tool industry? R. T. Mason. Iron Tr R 80: 1660-1 Je 30 '27
Machine tool industry needs constructive co-operation, not destructive competition—how shall we secure it? L. S. Horner. Automotive Ind 57:610-11 O 22 '27
Machine tool progress in the twentieth century. J. E. Gleason. Am Mach 66:885-6 My 26 '27
Machinery's contribution to wealth and welfare. E. F. DuBrul. Mech Eng 49:755-7 Jl '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 119:806-7 Mr 17 '27; Am Mach 66:473 Mr 17 '27
Plea for the machine tool industry. J. R. Kraus. Am Mach 63:813-14 N 19 '25; Same. Mach 32:324-5 D '25
Problems discussed at the semi-annual meeting of the Associated machine tool dealers at French Lick Springs, Ind. Iron Age 117: 1505+ My 27 '26
Problems of the machine tool industry. J. E. Gleason. Mach 34:189-90 N '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 120:1088-9 O 20 '27
Selling more machine tools with aid of the automobile. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 79:1-4+ Jl 1 '26
This prosperity and machine tools. E. F. Du Brul. Iron Age 119:42-3 Ja 6 '27
Undesirable customers. H: C. Francis. Am Mach 65:621-2 O 14 '26
Wrong way to sell machine tools. F. P. Terry. Am Mach 66:774 My 12 '27

Advertising
Launching a new company in the machine tool field. F: B. Heitkamp. il Adv & Sell 8: 46+ Ja 12 '27

Directories
Index of European manufacturers. Am Mach 66:156 Ja 20 '27

Service
Cost of machine tool service shows marked increase. F. A. Geier. il Iron Age 119:1668-70 Je 9 '27
John Dick investigates unlimited service. F. M. A'Hearn. Am Mach 66:1009-11 Je 16 '27
Selling service with machine tools. G. L. Erwin, jr. il Iron Tr R 77:1211-12 N 12 '25
Service is safest criterion in machine tool buying. H. Rowland. il Iron Tr R 79:311-12 Ag 5 '26
Servicing machine tools. Mach 33:823-4 Jl '27

Used machines
Problem of used machine tools. Mach 32:542-4 Mr '26

Cuba
Cuba offers a growing market for American machine tools. Am Mach 66:758b My 5 '27

Europe
Europe's business conditions. W: LaC. Neilson. Iron Age 117:1558 My 27 '26
Europe's machine tool buying. Iron Age 117: 1645 Je 10 '26
Index of European manufacturers. Am Mach 66:156 Ja 20 '27

France
Automobiles and machine tools in France. Am Mach 64:233-4 F 11 '26
German and French exports and imports of machine tools. Mach 32:383 Ja '26

Germany
German and French exports and imports of machine tools. Mach 32:383 Ja '26

MACHINE tool industry—Germany—*Continued*
Imports of machine tools to Germany show return to post-war basis. Am Mach 64:770d My 13 '26
Lack of sound credit facilities hampers sales of machine tools to Germany. Am Mach 63: 836b N 19 '25

Great Britain

American machine tools in British shops. F. P. Terry. Am Mach 66:364 Mr 3 '27
American tools in England. Cassier's Ind Management 13:30 Ja '26
British machine tool trade. Automobile Eng 16:177 My '26
British markets buy most American machine tools. Am Mach 64:260b F 11 '26
Engineering outlook; machine tools. Engineering 121:130-1 Ja 29 '26
Engineering outlook; machine tools. Engineering 123:131 F 4 '27
Germany gains on U. S. in machinery exports to the United Kingdom. Am Mach 67:38c Jl 7 '27
Is England advancing in metal working? F. A. Scott. Am Mach 65:151-2 Jl 22 '26
Machine tool trade in Great Britain shows first improvement of year. Am Mach 67: 214b-c Ag 4 '27

New England

New England conditions affecting the machine tool industries. E. C. Mayo. Iron Age 117: 1359 My 13 '26
Position of New England's industry; survey by Boston chamber of commerce. Iron Age 118:1249-50 O 28 '26

United States

American machine tool industry. E. Oberg. maps Mach 34:43-7 S '27
Barometer of machine tool orders. Iron Age 117:134 Ja 14 '26
Machine tool industry. H. M. Lucas, E. F. Du Brul and others. Mach 32:357-60 Ja '26
Machine-tool industry. E. Oberg. Soc Auto Eng J 20:526 Ap '27
Machine tool industry. Mach 33:329-34 Ja '27
Machine tool industry advances in 1926. F. A. Scott. Iron Age 119:39-41 Ja 6 '27
Machine tool industry revives. Iron Age 117: 121 Ja 7 '26
Machine tool industry thriving. Iron Age 116: 1802 D 31 '25
Machine tool progress in 1925. F. A. Scott. Iron Age 117:12-13+ Ja 7 '26
Machine tool sales and profits, 1919-1926; abstracts. E. F. Du Brul. Iron Age 120:1089 O 20 '27; Iron Tr R 81:998-9 O 20 '27
Machine tools ordered by railroads in 1926. Ry Age 82:113-16 Ja 1 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:39-58 Ja '27
Ohio leads in machine tool production. Iron Tr R 77:1470 D 10 '25
Seven years in the machine tool industry. Mach 32:544 Mr '26
Year's purchases of machine tools by the railroads. L. R. Gurley. Ry Mech Eng 100:42-55 Ja '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:105-8 Ja 2 '26

MACHINE tools
Adapter plates increase usefulness of flanged lathe tools; Warner & Swasey developments. il diags Automotive Ind 56:204 F 12 '27
Adapting standard equipment to quantity production. M. E. Lange. il diag Mach 32:616-17 Ap '26
Agricultural implement plants need new equipment. Am Mach 65:1021-2 D 23 '26
Alignment in machine tool practice. F. Horner. diags Engineering 122:647-8, 676-7 N 19-26 '26
American machine tool industry. E. Oberg. maps Mach 34:43-7 S '27
Application of brakes to industrial machinery. F. C. Stanley. il diags Am Mach 65: 779-81 N 11 '26
Be careful when operating machine tools in the pattern shop. W. C. Ewalt. Foundry 54:694-5 S 1 '26
Care and operation of machine tools. J. C. Wright, ed. 292p Wiley '27
Combination machine tool. il diags Engineer 143:583-4 My 27 '27
Comparing equipment and methods for quantity production. E. P. Blanchard. il Mach 32:535-8 Mr '26
Development and application of the high-production machine. E. P. Bullard, jr. Am Mach 65:229-31 Ag 5 '26
Digest of new machine tools and shop equipment. il Iron Tr R 78:146, 173-8, 336-7, 374-5, 579-80, 612, 872-4, 906-7, 1185, 1225-8, 1441-4, 1477-8, 79:13-14, 51-3, 320-1, 359-62, 578, 618-23, 919-20, 959-61, 1170-2, 1211-12, 1431-3+; 80:146, 174-6, 328-9, 368-71, 582-3, 621-4, 902-4, 942-3, 1146-50, 1186-7, 1404-7, 1446-7; 81:14-17, 20, 256-60, 292-3, 505, 548-51, 847-53, 1143-9 Ja 14, F 4, Mr 4, Ap 1, My 6, Je 3, Jl 1, Ag 5, S 2, O 7, N 4, D 2 '26, Ja 13, F 3, Mr 3, Ap 7, My 5, Je 2, Jl 7, Ag 4, S 1, O 6, N 3 '27 (to be cont)
Eclipse multi-diameter tool. il Automotive Ind 57:162 Jl 30 '27
Economic considerations in the installation of standard and special machine tool equipment. A. L. DeLeeuw. Iron Age 117:697-8 Mr 11 '26
Effect of high-speed steel on machines. Iron Age 17:1202-3 Ap 29 '26
Effect of wear on small tools. Cassier's Ind Management 13:29-30 Ja '26
Elements of metal cutting. O. W. Boston. Mich U Eng Research Bul 5:1-95 [bibliog. p. 88-95] '26
Fitting the machine-tool to the job. O. C. Kayle. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:399-408 O '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:580g S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:576 S 30 '26; Automobile Eng 17:92-5 Mr '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:409-11 Mr '27
44% of all metal working equipment is at least ten years old; summary of equipment studies in sixteen major divisions of industry. W. E. Irish. Am Mach 66:759-64 My 12 '27
Getting the most out of your machine tool dollar. Am Mach 64:1-4, 183-6, 261-2, 381-3, 697-8, 792, 809-11, 929-30; 65: 269-71, 697-8 Ja 7, F 4, 18, Mr 11, My 6, 20-27, Je 17, Ag 12, O 28 '26
Good tools speed motorcycles to completion in the Harley-Davidson plant. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:895-900 D 2 '26
High production machines in the automobile shop; the Cincinnati vertical automatic. il diags Am Mach 65:667-9 O 21 '26
How keep informed of developments in equipment? Am Mach 66:317-18 F 24 '27
How to select machine-tools. W. G. Careins. Soc Auto Eng J 18:275-8; Discussion. 278-80 Mr '26
Jigs and special-purpose machines. E. W. Hancock. il Automobile Eng 16:32-5 Ja '26
Machine shop equipment for the power plant. G. Grow. il Power 63:529-30 Ap 6 '26; Discussion. 63:1019 Je 29 '26
Machine-tool needs of the automotive industry. R. M. Hidey. Soc Auto Eng J 17:359-60 O '25; Same. Am Mach 63:533-5 O 1 '25; Same. Mach 32:107-8 O '25; Same cond. Automotive Ind 53:527-8 S 24 '25; Abstract. Iron Age 116:841 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:316-20 Mr '26
Machine tools in power plants. R. A. Fiske. il plans Iron Age 117:756-60 Mr 18 '26
Machining mountainous masses of metal at the Hooven, Owens, Rentschler company, Hamilton, Ohio. il Sci Am 134:22-3 Ja '26
Making machine-tools safe. R. F. Thalner. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:479-85 N '25; Abstracts. Am Mach 63:524k S 24 '25; Automotive Ind 53:537-8 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:521-3 My '26
Making useful equipment from old lathe beds. D. A. Hampson. Mach 32:990 Ag '26
Mass production equipment. P. Gates. 212p C. Lockwood & son, London '26
Mass production requires machine tools of rugged design. E. F. Ross. Iron Tr R 80: 35-6+ Ja 6 '27

MACHINE tools—*Continued*
Metal working equipment in the cash register and calculating machinery plants. Am Mach 66:245-6 F 10 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of textile machinery builders. Am Mach 66:479-80 Mr 24 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the electrical machinery apparatus and supply manufacturers. Am Mach 66:1005-6 Je 16 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the engine and water wheel manufacturers. Am Mach 66:163-4 Ja 27 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the motor-vehicle body and parts manufacturers. Am Mach 66:9-10 Ja 6 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the pump manufacturers. Am Mach 66:403-4 Mr 10 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the screw-machine product manufacturers. Am Mach 66:647-8 Ap 21 '27
Metal working equipment in the typewriter manufacturing plants. Am Mach 66:323-4 F 24 '27
Metal working machines in the machine shop and foundry products division. Am Mach 66: 731-2 My 5 '27
Metal working machines in the plants of the bolt, rivet, nut and washer makers. Am Mach 66:569-70 Ap 7 '27
Miscellany of tools at the Great Northern shops. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65: 819-20, 855-7 N 18-25 '26
Modern machine tools. G. W. Rawlings. il Automobile Eng 16:99-104 Mr '26
Net profit from modern machine-tools. G: T. Trundle, jr. Soc Auto Eng J 21:532-3; Discussion. 533-4 N '27
Neuzeitliche aufgaben und ziele des werkzeugmaschinenbaues. Weil. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:437-9 Mr 27 '26
New tools help in building automobiles. Am Mach 65:937-8 D 9 '26
1925 inventory of machine tools in the class-I railroad shops. Am Mach 64:699-700 My 6 '26
Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the last six months of 1925; with index to manufacturers. Am Mach 64:79-142 Ja 21 '26
Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the first six months of 1926; with index to manufacturers. Am Mach 65:77-149 Jl 15 '26
Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the last six months of 1926; with index to manufacturers. il Am Mach 66: 77-156 Ja 20 '27
Semi-annual résumé of machines, tools and accessories described in the shop equipment news section of the American machinist during the first six months of 1927; with index to manufacturers. Am Mach 67:77-140 Jl 21 '27
Shop-equipment policies in representative plants. L. C. Morrow. Mech Eng 49:970-4 S '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 67:348-9 S 1 '27; Iron Age 120:697-8 S 15 '27
Some comments on shop tools. C. A. Shaffer. il Ry Mech Eng 101:355-7 Je '27
Special tools and fixtures of the Rio Grande. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 65:1061-2 D 30 '26
Special tools for railway shops. il Mach 32: 763-75 Je '26
Standard machine tools in the Willys-Overland crankshaft line-up. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:825-7 N 18 '26
Systematic replacement of machine tools. H: K. Spencer. Mach 33:19 S '26
Tool builders introduce machines for higher production. E. F. Ross. Iron Tr R 78:30-2+ Ja 7 '26
Tools for building railroad cars. Am Mach 65: 859-60 N 25 '26
Tools for making tools. Am Mach 65:783-4 N 11 '26
Using more semi-special tools is tendency in automotive field. F: B. Heitkamp. il Iron Age 119:1072-4 Ap 14 '27
Vertical automatic in a hardware plant. il diags Mach 32:634-6 Ap '26
Warner & Swasey universal tools for turret lathes. il Am Mach 64:336 F 25 '26; Iron Age 117:567-8 F 25 '26; Mach 32:587-8 Mr '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:254-5 Ap '26
Warner & Swasey universal tools for turret lathes, nos. 4 and 6. il Am Mach 64:692 Ap 29 '26; Automotive Ind 54:743-4 Ap 29 '26; Iron Age 117:1207 Ap 29 '26; Mach 32:753 My '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:316-17 My '26
Werkzeugmaschinen und werkzeuge. J. Reindl. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 563-8 Ap 24 '26
What are the faults of machine tools? Am Mach 66:239-40 F 10 '27
What are the reasons for replacing obsolete equipment? Am Mach 65:775-7 N 11 '26
What are the steps taken in buying equipment? Am Mach 65:935-6 D 9 '26
Works equipment; a survey of development in machine tools and other plant for automobile production. il Automobile Eng 17: 118-29, 180 Ap-My '27

See also Arbors and mandrels; Bending machines; Broaches; Chamfering machines; Chucking machines; Cutting machines; Cutting-off machines; Cutting tools; Drilling and boring machinery; Facing tools; Feed mechanism; Forming tools; Gear cutting machines; Grinding; Grinding machines; Hobs; Lapping machines; Lathes; Machine shop practice; Machine tool industry; Metal cutting; Milling cutters; Milling machines; Planing machines; Pneumatic tools; Polishing machines; Punching machinery; Reamers; Saws; Screw machines; Shapers; Sharpening; Shears (machines); Slots; Slotting machines; Swaging machines; Tapping machines; Threading machines; Tool steel

Bearings

Recent developments in the application of anti-friction bearings to machine tools. R. F. Runge. diags Mech Eng 49:955-8 S '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67:346-7 S 1 '27
Use of tapered bearings on machine tools gaining. S. M. Weckstein. diags Iron Tr R 80:321-4 F 3 '27

Design

Design of jacks for jigs and fixtures; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 63:947 D 10 '25
Design of lathe tailstocks. F. Horner. diags Mach 32:393-7, 474-7, 580-3 Ja-Mr '26
Developments in machine-tool design. Engineering 122:513 O 22 '26
Economics of machine-tool replacement. M. S. Curtis. il diags Mech Eng 49:966-70 S '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:347-8 S 1 '27; Cassier's Ind Management 14:414-15 N '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:697 S 15 '27
Effect of mass production on machine tool design. A. C. Pletz. Am Mach 64:854 Je 3 '26
Machine data for tool designers. F. H. Mayoh. diags Mach 32:654 Ap '26
Machine tool design passes through period of refinement. E. F. Ross. il Iron Tr R 78: 778-9+ Mr 25 '26
Value of shop experience to the designer. H. R. Goodrich. Mach 33:572 Ap '27
What does the machine tool industry need most? P. F. Joseph. Am Mach 66:197-8 F 3 '27

See also Tolerance

Electric driving

Application of electric motors to machine-tools. R. C. Deale. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:383-5 O '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67: 466-7 S 22 '27

MACHINE tools—Electric driving—*Continued*
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 65: 1049-52; 66:5-8, 45-8, 159-62, 199-202, 247-50, 365-8, 417-19, 449-52, 577-80, 613-16, 657-60, 689-92, 771-4, 925-8 D 30 '26-Ja 13, 27-F 10, Mr 3-17, Ap 7-28, My 12, Je 2 '27
Designs simplified by electrical means. H. L. Blood. il diags Mach 33:481-4, 585-9 Mr-Ap '27
Electric drive of reciprocating machine tools; the Ward-Leonard v. the single-motor system. L. Miller. Elec R (Lond) 98:853-4 Je 4 '26
Group drive and individually motorized drive. F. H. Penney. Mech Eng 48:889-92+ S '26
Group vs. individual drive. Elec W 87:1342 Je 19 '26
Is group or individual motor drive preferable? Am Mach 65:1011-12 D 23 '26
Landis nos. 11 and 12 tool and cutter grinders with self-contained drive. il Am Mach 66:915-16 My 26 '27
Stirk electrically-driven hiloplane planing machine. il diags Engineer 143:190-3 F 18 '27
Trend in design of motor control for the machine tool industry. C. C. Runner. il Gen Elec R 29:606-11 S '26

Exhibitions
American society for steel treating 9th annual steel and machine tool exposition, Detroit, Sept. 19-23. Am Mach 67:375-414, s10-20 S 8 '27; Automotive Ind 57:514-16 O 1 '27; Iron Tr R 81:571-83, 629-31, 718-21+, 784-5 S 8, 22-29 '27
Annual exhibition of machine tools, 6th, New Haven. Am Mach 65:510b-c S '26; Automotive Ind 55:456-9 S 16 '26; Iron Age 118:789-92 S 16 '26; Iron Tr R 79:753-4 S 16 '26; Mech Eng 48:1071 O '26
Annual exposition of machine tools, 7th, New Haven. Am Mach 67:452a-b S 15 '27; Automotive Ind 57:419-21 S 17 '27; Iron Tr R 81:652-3 S 15 '27
German machine-tool exhibit at Leipzig. J. W. Roe. il Mech Eng 49:703-4 Je '27
Machine-tool section for the Museum of the peaceful arts. J. W. Roe. Mech Eng 48:631-2 Je '26
Machine tools at the Leipzig fair. il Automobile Eng 16:186-9 My '26
Machine tools at the National steel and machine tool exposition. il Automotive Ind 55: 581-3 S 30 '26
Machine tools of interest to automobile manufacturers at the Leipzig fair. il Automobile Eng 17:174-7 My '27
National machine tool builders association 1st exposition, Cleveland, Sept. 19-23. Automotive Ind 57:492-9 O 1 '27; Am Mach 67: 375-414, s2-9, 526a-e S 8, 29 '27; Iron Age 120:701-25, 764-70, 872-4 S 15, 29 '27; Iron Tr R 81:645-51, 665-6, 722-5, 753-4 S 15-22 '27
National machine tool builders' exposition at Cleveland. J. W. Roe. il Mech Eng 49:1257-8 N '27
New shop equipment at the expositions. il Mach 34:5-35 S '27
Permanent machine tool exhibit. J. W. Roe. Am Mach 64:889-92 Je 10 '26
Value of exhibits to the machine tool user; symposium. R. M. Hidey and others. Mach 33:909; 34:73-4 Ag-S '27
Die werkzeugmaschinen auf der Leipziger frühjahrsmesse 1926. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:582-4 Ap 24 '26
Die werkzeugmaschinen auf der Leipziger frühjahrsmesse 1927. H. Häneke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:817-22, 885-9 Je 4, 18 '27
What the production man gets out of a machine tool exhibition. E. Bouton. Mach 33: 820 Jl '27

Failures
Machine-tool failures—their causes and avoidance. E. R. Stoddard. Soc Auto Eng J 20:385-6 Mr '27; Same. Mach 33:176 N '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:386-8 Mr '27

Fixtures
Air chucks and fixtures. il diags Mach 33: 761-5, 814-17, 894-6; 34:196-8, 278-81 Je-Ag, N-D '27
Cam-controlled milling fixture. A: A. Dowd. diags Mach 33:292-3 D '26
Details of jigs and fixtures. J. A. Potter. diags Am Mach 67:565-8, 613-15, 695-7 O 13-20, N 3 '27
Drilling a differential housing; multiple fixture for use on a two-spindle machine. diags Automobile Eng 15:459-60 D '25
Drilling and pin assembling fixtures. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 34:53-4 S '27
Fixture for planing eccentric arms. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:235-6 Ap '26
Fixtures operated by compressed air. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:590-3, 673-6 Ap-My '27
Fixtures that can be used in many shops. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 64:893-4 Je 10 '26
Jigs and fixtures for oil burners. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 67:415-18, 457-9 S 15-22 '27
Points on jig and fixture design. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 33:250-2 D '26
Points on jig and tool design. J. McIntosh. Mach 32:447 F '26
Points on making jigs and fixtures. C. C. Hermann. Mach 33:431-2 F '27
Saving money by welding jigs and fixtures. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 65:707-8 O 28 '26
Special fixtures for milling and boring. il Am Mach 64:426 Mr 18 '26
Tooling production milling machines. il Mach 32:971-3 Ag '26
Two engine-casting inspection fixtures; the engine-block checking fixture and the combustion chamber depth gage. A. R. Fors. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:370-2 O '26
V-block designs for jigs and fixtures; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 64:171 Ja 28 '26

See also Arbors and mandrels; Chucks; Holding devices (machine work); Jigs

History
Fifty years of machine tools; illustrations. Am Mach 66:843-62 My 19 '27

Lubrication
Lubricating machine tools automatically. il Iron Tr R 81:4-7 Jl 7 '27
Machine-tool lubricating systems. E. P. Blanchard. il Am Mach 66:607-8 Ap 14 '27

Maintenance and repair
Analysis of machine-tool maintenance. A. R. Kelso. Soc Auto Eng J 17:385-8 O '25; Same cond. Am Mach 63:536-9 O 1 '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 53:538 S 24 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:320-3 Mr '26
Economics of machine tool maintenance. W. Ichler. Ry Mech Eng 101:331-4 Je '27
Is a repair cost record worth while? Am Mach 66:39-40 Ja 13 '27

Manufacture
Building special machines by welding. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 66:409-11 Mr 10 '27
Economy factor in machine tool production. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 73:313-18 My '27
Heat-treating at Brown & Sharpe's. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:679-82, 737-9 Ap 28-My 5 '27
Importance of heat-treating in tool buildings. F. Waldo. il plan Am Mach 67:151-4 Jl 28 '27
John Dick visits a machine tool works. F. M. A'Hearn. Am Mach 63:1017-19 D 24 '25
Lighter metal for machine tools. J. W. Bolton. Iron Age 118:1615-18 D 9 '26
Machine tools built by unit system. B. Finney. il Iron Age 120:1151-4 O 27 '27
Press tools on a production basis. W. E. Irish. il Am Mach 63:847-51, 925-8, 969-73 N 26, D 10-17 '25
Principles and advantages of optical methods for measuring machine parts. H: F. Kurtz. il diags Mech Eng 47:987-92 sec 2 N '25

MACHINE tools—Manufacture—*Continued*
Selection of proper material for tool manufacture. J. B. Mudge. il W Soc E J 31: 295-305 Ag '26; Same. Iron Age 117:1417-20 My 20 '26; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 78:1116-18 Ap 29 '26; Mech Eng 48:727-30 Jl '26
Special machinery built from welded steel. F. Rouge. il Mach 33:252 D '26

Speed

Approve standards relating to initial speeds of machine tools. Iron Age 120:1090-1 O 20 '27

Standards

Internal plant standards. J. E. Gleason. Iron Age 117:1334 My 13 '26
Standardizes working heights of machine tools. J. R. George. Iron Tr R 77:1340 N 26 '25
Standards for German machine tools. diags Am Mach 64:638 Ap 22 '26
Tool standardization. F. W. Stein. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:576-8 N '27

MACHINE work
Machining of special bronzes. P. W. Blair. Metal Ind 25:249 Je '27
Materials in the metal working shops. Am Mach 66:875 My 19 '27

See also Dividing (machine work); Machine shop practice; Turning

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chordal dimensions for toolmakers; data sheet. Mach 32:538-A Mr '26
Computing relative speeds of work to save time study expense. R. Mawson. Management & Adm 11:371-2 My '26
Estimating time for machine work. B. J. Wolfe. Mach 32:986-7 Ag '26
Finding weight of stock for a given number of pieces. A. J. Pruszynski. diags Mach 32: 870 Jl '26
Rate-fixing. J. Ronald. Automobile Eng 17: 312-16 Ag '27
Rate-fixing and estimating; a practical basis for fixing prices in all classes of automobile work. Automobile Eng 16:141, 184, 223, 260-1, 310, 348, 378, 455-6, 493 Ap-D '26
Theory of milling cutters. N. N. Sawin. diags Mech Eng 48:1203-9 sec 2 N '26

MACHINE works
Canadian power specialty co., ltd. at St Catharines, Ont. F. Page. il Can Eng 52: 233-7 F 22 '27
Heald machine company one hundred years old. pors Mach 32:495 F '26
New works at Cheadle Heath of Henry Simon, ltd. il diags Engineer 142:524-6, 528 N 12 '26
Works of Messrs Herbert Morris, limited, Loughborough. il plans Engineering 123: 311-14, 380-2, 390, 572-6, 582, 661-4, pl 20, 22 Mr 18, Ap 1, My 13, Je 3 '27

See also Machine shops; Machinery—Manufacture

Equipment

Monroe calculating machine company makes large savings in handling. C. R. Britten. il plan Manuf Ind 13:411-14 Je '27

MACHINERY
Machinery and shipping. M. B. Lambert. Marine R 57:46+ Mr '27
Mechanics of machinery. C. W. Ham and E. J. Crane. 504p McGraw-Hill '27
Review of 1925 equipment developments. D. L. Mathias. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:96-103 F '26

See also Agricultural machinery; Assembling methods; Backlash eliminator; Balancing machines; Balancing of machinery; Ball bearings; Bearings; Belting; Bolts and nuts; Bookkeeping machines; Brakes; Broaching machines; Bushings; Calculating machines; Casting machines; Cement machinery; Centering; Clamps; Clutches; Coal mining machinery; Conveying machinery; Cotton machinery; Couplings; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Crankcases; Crankpins; Crankshafts; Crushing machinery; Cutting machines; Cylinders (engines, etc.); Dredges; Drilling and boring machinery; Dyeing machines; Electric machinery; Engineering; Engines; Excavating machinery; Fans, Mechanical; Feed mechanism; Fits (machinery); Forging machinery; Foundry machinery; Friction; Gas and oil engines; Gear cutting machines; Gearing; Grinding machines; Hoisting machinery; Hydraulic machinery; Hydraulic presses; Interchangeable mechanism; Inventions; Jacks; Jigs; Keys and keyways (machinery); Knitting machines; Labor saving devices; Lathes; Laundry machinery; Linotype; Locomotives; Looms; Lubrication and lubricants; Machine shop practice; Machine tools; Machinery, Automatic; Machinery in industry; Mechanical drawing; Mechanical engineering; Mechanical handling; Mechanics; Milling machines; Mining machinery; Mixing machines; Molding machines; Moving picture machines; Packing; Paper cutting machines; Paper making machinery; Patents; Pattern making; Planing machines; Pneumatic conveying; Pneumatic hammers; Pneumatic tools; Power transmission; Presses; Printing presses; Pulleys; Pumping machinery; Pumps; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Road making machinery; Roller bearings; Rubber machinery; Screw machines; Screws; Sewing machines; Shafting; Shafts; Shapers; Shoveling machines; Silk machinery; Sintering machines; Slotting machines; Spinning machinery; Springs (mechanism); Steam engines; Steam turbines; Sugar machinery; Swaging machines; Tabulating machines; Testing machines; Textile machinery; Threading machines; Threshing machines; Tiering machines; Tolerance; Tools; Tractors; Trenching machinery; Turbines; Turning; Typesetting machines; Typewriters; Upsetting machines; Valves; Vending machines; Water wheels; Winches; Windmills; Wire forming machines; Woodworking machinery; Woolen and worsted machinery

Accounting

What per cent profit? W. F. Schaphorst. chart Gas Age 57:588 Ap 24 '26

Bases

Alterations to a radial drill. P. H. Wilmarth. il diags Am Mach 66:467 Mr 17 '27
Circular welded-steel machine base. R. E. Kinkead. il diags Mach 33:850-1 Jl '27
Designing a welded steel machinery base. R. E. Kinkead. il diags Mach 33:377-9 Ja '27
Machine bases of welded steel; illustrations. Am Mach 66:456 Mr 17 '27

Classification

How industrial machinery for export is classified. Iron Tr R 78:577-8 Mr 4 '26

Design

Automobile men studying details of new design copyright bill. L. H. Allen. Automotive Ind 54:824 My 13 '26
Co-operation in design. E. G. Fiegehen. Automobile Eng 16:185 My '26
Featuring high spots in design. Am Mach 65: 312 Ag 19 '26
Influence of design on production. E. Buckingham. Mech Eng 48:442-4 My '26; Same cond. Mach 32:740-3 My '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1344-5 My 13 '26
Machine design. L: J. Bradford and P. B. Eaton. 249p Wiley '26
Machine design and the handling problem. F. L. Eidmann. il diags Am Mach 64:855-6 Je 3 '26
Machine design, construction and drawing. H: J. Spooner. 6th rev. ed. 775p Longmans '27
Machine design drawing room problems. C. D. Albert. 2d ed. 355p Wiley '27
Machine design for a purpose. Am Mach 64: 302 F 25 '26
Machine design problems. S. J. Berard and E. O. Waters. 118p Van Nostrand '27
Machinery builder and the lubricating engineer. A. F. Brewer. il diags Ind Management 72:175-81 S '26

MACHINERY—Design—*Continued*

Machines with built-in motors. D. K. Frost. il Am Mach 63:837-9 N 26 '25

Non-technical features of machine design. M. M. Frocht. diags Mech Eng 48:738-9 Jl '26

Plight of industrial designs. J: D. Myers. Am Mach 64:704 My 6 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:702 Jl '26

Preferred numbers. A. Herb. diags Mech Eng 49:35-6 Ja '27

Preliminary models reduce machine-design costs. F. L. Eidmann. il Am Mach 65:511-14 S 23 '26

Question mark in the machine design. F. E. Cardullo. diags Mech Eng 47:1009-11 pt 2 N '25; Same. Mach 32:277-80 D '25; Same. Am Mach 63:887-90 D 3 '25; Abstract. Iron Age 116:1584 D 10 '25

Reducing costs by improving design. A. Atkins. diags Mach 32:948-50 Ag '26

Stresses in fillets under transverse, tension or compression loadings and under torsion loading. E. F. Garner. Sibley J 41:150-1+ My '27

Theory of machines. L: Toft and A. T. J. Kersey. 408p Pitman '27

Utilizing lost motion. R. H. Kasper. diag Am Mach 65:840 N 18 '26

See also Bearings; Bushings; Cams; Clutches; Drafting room practice; Eccentrics (machinery); Elastic limit; Gearing; Interchangeable mechanism; Machine models; Machine tools—Design; Machinery, Kinematics of; Shafts; Tolerance

Directories

VDMA, Verein deutscher maschinenbau-anstalten und seine mitglieder, 1926. 875p VDI-verlag, g.m.b.h., Berlin '26

Exhibitions

British industries fair, London and Birmingham, Feb. 15-26. Engineer 141:205-7, 247-9, 260-3 F 19-Mr 5 '26; Engineering 121:230-4, 260-3, 307-8 F 19-Mr 5 '26

British industries fair at Birmingham. il diags Engineering 123:191-7, 200, 223-8, 255-60, pl 7-14 F 18-Mr 4 '27; Engineer 143:217-18, 236-40, supp 1-8, 264-7 F 25-Mr 11 '27

Inland navigation and water power exhibition at Basle. Engineer 142:57-8 Jl 16 '26

Leipzig fair. Engineering 121:305, 340-1, 364-6 Mr 5-19 '26; Engineer 141:286-8 Mr 12 '26

Leipzig fair. il Engineering 123:299-302, 320-3 Mr 11-18 '27; Engineer 143:263-4, 296-7 Mr 11-18 '27; Electrician 98:289-90 Mr 18 '27

Midwest power conference and power exposition at Chicago, Jan. 26-30. Power 63:144-5, 218-24 Ja 26, F 9 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:170-8, 232-9, 282-94 Ja 15-F 15 '26

National exposition of power and mechanical engineering, 4th, New York. il Power 62: 852-7, 895-906 D 1-8 '25; Power Pl Eng 29:1162-77, 1226-37; 30:94-106 N 15-D 1 '25, Ja 1 '26; Iron Tr R 77:1501-2 D 10 '25; Eng & Min J 120:996 D 19 '25; Textile World 68:3373-4 D 5 '25; Heat & Ven 23:82-3 Ja '26

National exposition of power and mechanical engineering, 5th. Power 64:825-36, 915-20 N 30, D 14 '26; Dom Eng 117:82-3+ D 18 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1587-9 D 16 '26; Manuf Rec 90: 75-7 D 9; 77-8 D 16 '26; Power Pl Eng 30: 1218-38, 1286-1301; 31:80-95 N 15-D 1 '26, Ja 1 '27; Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:64-8 Ja '27

Oil, chemical and colour trades exhibition, London, June 11-18. Engineering 123:772 Je 24 '27

Paris fair. Engineer 143:572-3 My 27 '27

Shipping, engineering and machinery exhibition at Olympia. Engineer 140:555-60, sup i-xx, 571-5, 602-6, 629-33, 662-7 N 20-D 18 '25; Engineering 120:668-75, 703-7, 710, 728-35, pl 42-3, 48-9 N 27-D 11 '25; Electrician 95:650, 710-11 D 4, 18 '25; Gas J (Lond) 172: 663-4, 715-16 D 9-16 '25; Automobile Eng 16:2-11 Ja '26; Marine R 56:25+ Ja '26

Shipping, engineering and machinery exhibition, Olympia. il diags Engineer 144:275-9, sup i-xx, 303-8, 331-40, 375-8 S 9-30 '27; Engineering 124:315-25, 352-60, 386-94, pl 18-30 S 9-23 '27

See also Foundry machinery—Exhibitions; Laundry machinery—Exhibitions; Machine tools—Exhibitions; Mining machinery—Exhibitions

Foundations

Anti-vibration installations. il diags Engineering 124:259-61 Ag 26 '27

Breaking up concrete foundations. J. Menzies. il Eng & Contr 65:42-3 Jl '26

See also Diesel engines—Foundations; Hammers, Drop—Foundations; Steam turbines—Foundations

History

Half century of progress; illustrations. Am Mach 66:813-20 My 19 '27

Inspection

Torsional crankshaft vibration seen through Stroborama. W. F. Bradley. il diag Automotive Ind 56:370-1 Mr 5 '27

See also Rotoscope

Law

Technische fragen im lichte des rechts. R. Baumann and A. Süskind. map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1281-3 S 10 '27

Maintenance and repair

Damages for improper repair of machinery. L. Childs. Am Mach 66:478 Mr 24 '27

Keeping the production equipment in trim. C. S. Gotwals. Ind Management 74:174-6 S '27

Practical pointers on maintenance. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73:218-21 Ap '27

Profit-making factory equipment. B. A. Franklin. Management & Adm 9:149-52 F '25; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 66:987+ Je 23 '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:66-8 Mr 4 '26

What welding can do for the production schedule. E. H. Sharp. Ind Management 73: 106-7 F '27

Manufacture

Building large machine frames in one piece by welding. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 67:259-60 Ag 18 '27

Engineering for service in materials, design and manufacture. R. H. Sherry. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:41-2 Ja '27

50% cost reduction in machine parts. R. E. Kinkead. il Manuf Ind 12:423-4 D '26

Geeignete werkstoffe—eine voraussetzung für qualitätsarbeit. W. Reuter. Stahl & Eisen 47:1733-6 O 20 '27

Gestaltung und werkstoff. F. László. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:373-7 Mr 20 '26

Replacing castings with structural shapes. W. L. Warner. Pub Serv Management 42:62-4 F '27; Same cond. il Mach 33:421-4 F '27; Same cond. il Gen Elec R 30:166-8 Mr '27

Welded steel frames for special machinery. R. E. Kinkead. il Mach 33:930 Ag '27

See also Assembling methods; Automobile engines—Manufacture; Calculating machines—Manufacture; Machine tools—Manufacture; Machine works; Tolerance

Marking

Featuring the machine label. G: S. Brady. il Am Mach 66:523-4 Mr 31 '27

Lettering roll for automatic screw machine. H: Simon. diags Mach 33:931-2 Ag '27

Protection

Bruchsicherungen an elektrisch betriebenen adjustagemaschinen. F. Puppe. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:952-4 Jl 15 '26

Safety devices

Doubling machine safety protection for tools and men. il Iron Tr R 80:1137-8 My 5 '27

MACHINERY—Safety devices—*Continued.*
Effective machine guards serve as life and equipment insurance. il Coal Age 32:307 N '27
Equipment that makes possible real plant safety. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 36:1052-5+ Je '26
Getting our guard work done. A. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 16:25-6 Jl '27
Guarding machine tools. A. A. Hopkins. 32p New York State Dept. of labor, Albany, N.Y. '25
Point of operation guarding. G. C. Kelly. Ann Am Acad 123:152-5 Ja '26
Safeguarding—a fundamental in the safety program. J. A. Voss. Nat Safety N 13:24 Mr '26
Safety device for machines having revolving cylinder in outer case. C: M. Otis. diags Mach 34:114-15 O '27
Safety guards in Wilkes-Barre & Hazelton shops. il Elec Ry J 69:906-7 My 21 '27
Who makes the machine guards? A. Lackey. il Nat Safety N 15:17-18 Ap '27

See also Cranes, derricks, etc.—Safety devices; Grinding machines—Safety devices; Punching machinery—Safety devices; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Safety devices

Standards

Preferred numbers. A. Herb. diags Mech Eng 49:35-6 Ja '27

Testing

La pratique des essais de machines. A. Boyer-Guillon. 319p Dunod, Paris '27

Transportation

Packing machinery and heavy goods. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:318-20+ Jl '26

See also Cranes, derricks, etc.—Transportation; Crates

Valuation

New rating provisions for business premises. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 101:342-3 Ag 26 '27
Rating and valuation act, 1925. F. H. Livens. Engineer 143:148-9 F 11 '27
Rating of machinery and plant. Engineering 123:41, 48, 172-3 Ja 14, F 11 '27

MACHINERY, Automatic
American automatic turning machines. J. Horner. il diags Engineering 121:181-3, 573-4, 575, 608-10 F 5, Ap 30, My 21 '26
Cigar-making machine that is more than human. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 133:386-7 D '25
Effect of the introduction of automatic and semi-automatic machinery. J. H. Dawson. Textile Inst J 16:P336-9; Discussion. P339-40 N '25
Gridley multiple-spindle automatic. diags Mach 34:18-19 S '27
Inertia forces in the Geneva stop and similar mechanisms. J. A. Hall. diags Am Mach 64:603-5 Ap 15 '26
Potter & Johnston special automatics for brake drums. il Am Mach 64:843 My 27 '26
Rapid production in multiple-spindle automatic screw machines. W. S. Davenport. il diags Mach 32:456-61 F '26
Savings follow study of equipment. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 116:1507-10 D 3 '25
Solving a seasonal production problem by automatic machinery. C. L. Carpenter and R. E. Kinkead. il Manuf Ind 12:281-2 O '26
Sundstrand automatic lathe. il Am Mach 67: 553-4 O 6 '27; Automotive Ind 57:548-9 O 8 '27

MACHINERY, Kinematics of
Elementary mechanism. A. T. Woods and A. W. Stahl. rev. and rewritten 250p Van Nostrand '26
Forces involved in the slewing motion of power cranes. E: G. Fiegehen. Engineering 121:483-4 Ap 16 '26
Principles of the basic mechanisms. R. N. S. Baker and W: E. Farrell. 135p Collegiate press, George Banta pub. co., Menasha, Wis. '26
Utilizing lost motion. R. H. Kasper. diag Am Mach 65:840 N 18 '26

See also Mechanical movements

MACHINERY, Replacement of
American industry in need of ceaseless change; interview with Wallace Clark. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 20:13-14 Jl 15 '27
Are you using pre-war stuff? abstract. M. Britton. Mach 32:783-4 Je '26
Definite policy of plant development and machinery replacement will prevent obsolescence. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72: 455+ Jl 23 '27
Economics of machine-tool replacement. M. S. Curtis. il diags Mech Eng 49:966-70 S '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:347-8 S 1 '27; Cassier's Ind Management 14:414-15 N '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:697 S 15 '27
How are obsolete machines disposed of? Am Mach 66:157-8 Ja 27 '27
How soon should new equipment pay for itself? Am Mach 65:853-4 N 25 '26
Keeping the production equipment in trim. C. S. Gotwals. Ind Management 74:174-6 S '27
Net profit from modern machine-tools. G: T. Trundle, jr. Soc Auto Eng J 21:532-3; Discussion. 533-4 N '27
Problem of replacing obsolete equipment. il Textile World 71:2625-9, 3081+, 3277+, 3467-8 Ap 23, My 14-28 '27
Profits from new machine equipment. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 67:583-4 O 13 '27
Representative policies and methods for purchasing new equipment. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 14:277-82 O '27
Shall we buy this new machine? Harvard Business R 6:101-5 O '27
Shop-equipment policies in representative plants. L. C. Morrow. Mech Eng 49:970-4 S '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 67:348-9 S 1 '27; Iron Age 120:697-8 S 15 '27
Symposium on machine tool replacements. Iron Tr R 81:653-4 S 15 '27
Systematic replacement of machine tools. H: K. Spencer. Mach 33:19 S '26
What are the reasons for replacing obsolete equipment? Am Mach 65:775-7 N 11 '26
What is the burden on industry of excess capacity and obsolete equipment? E. N. Rogers. Am Mach 67:603-4 O 20 '27

MACHINERY, Used. See Electric machinery industry—Used machines; Machine tool industry—Used machines; Textile machinery—Scrapping

MACHINERY in industry
Abolish common labor. E. B. Clark. il Nation's Business 14:16-17 O '26
Artifex. J: Gloag. 96p Dutton '26
Chapters on machinery and labor. G: E. Barnett. 161p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26
Development of machines in production. A. Serner. 32p [bibliog. p. 30] Labour research dept., London '27
Displacement of labor by machinery in the glass industry. il Monthly Labor R 24:655-67 Ap '27
Effect of the introduction of automatic and semi-automatic machinery. J. H. Dawson. Textile Inst J 16:P336-9; Discussion. P339-40 N '25
Engineering trades in the United States. Economist 103:342-3 Ag 28 '26
Hand labor and machinery as producers. R. Polleys. Management & Adm 11:11-12 Ja '26
Has manufacturing machinery made good? D. S. Kimball. Manuf Ind 12:425-7 D '26
In the cause of architecture. F. L. Wright. Arch Rec 61:394-6, 478-80 My-Je '27
Integrated production. E. P. Blanchard. Soc Auto Eng J 21:375-6 O '27; Same. Iron Age 120:799-800 S 22 '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:465-6 S 22 '27; Same abr. Automotive Ind 57:503-4 O 1 '27

MACHINERY in industry—*Continued*
Is prosperity creating unemployment? J. J. Davis. Mag of Wall St 40:664-5+ Ag 13 '27
Is the machine replacing men? J. L. Wright. Nation's Business 15:78-80 S '27
Labor's new stand on labor saving. O. S. Beyer, jr. Factory 36:266-7 F '26
Machinery's contribution to wealth and welfare. E. F. DuBrul. Mech Eng 49:755-7 Jl '27; Abstracts. Iron Age 119:806-7 Mr 17 '27; Am Mach 66:473 Mr 17 '27
Need we be afraid of a job famine? J. L. Wright. il Nation's Business 15:22-4 Ja '27
Productivity of labor and industry; the problem of the worker displaced by machinery. J. J. Davis. Monthly Labor R 25:496-8 S '27
What policy as to machinery? Factory 36:48-9+ Ja '26
Where is this machine age taking us? G. Frank. il Mag of Business 52:256-8+, 411-13+ S-O '27

See also Division of labor; Labor saving devices

MACHINERY industry
Buying machinery is a tough job. C. M. Taylor. Am Mach 67:141-2 Jl 28 '27
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; mechanical engineering. 2v World peace foundation, New York '27
Is industrial buying engineeringly controlled? S. T. Scofield. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 8 '27
This sales approach gets buyers to plus their purchases. R. Spark. Ptr Ink 134:57-60 Mr 18 '26
We aim our directions at the 6-year mind. C: H. Norton. System 50:286 S '26
What is your export ratio? W: H. Rastall. Mach 32:471 F '26
What to make and how and where to sell it. K. H. Condit. Am Mach 66:639-42 Ap 21 '27
World's machine-building industry; report of German machine builders puts United States in first place. Am Mach 66:998c Je 9 '27
World's production and trade in machinery. Engineer 143:648-9 Je 17 '27

See also Agricultural machinery industry; Automobile industry and trade; Equipment industries; Machine tool industry; Motor truck industry and trade; *also* National supply and machinery distributors' association

Advertising

Information in a machinery catalogue. H. S. Riggs. Mach 33:607-8 Ap '27
Price as a talking point in industrial equipment copy. Ptr Ink 134:129-30 F 11 '26
Value of a repair parts booklet. H. B. Schott. il Mach 33:366-8 Ja '27

Statistics

Analyzing foreign machinery markets statistically. 14p U.S. Bur. of For. & Dom. Com., Washington, D.C. '25; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 78:576-8 Mr 4 '26
Machinery, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:41 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Production and export of machinery. Iron Age 119:1901 Je 30 '27

Brazil

Machinery markets of Brazil. M. A. Cremer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 383:1-34 '26; Excerpts. Am Mach 63:998 D 24 '25

Canada

Canadian market. F. W. Field. Elec R (Lond) 100:366-7 Mr 4 '27
Market for industrial machinery in Canada. Am Mach 64:340b F 25 '26

Chile

Machinery into Chile. Iron Age 118:717 S 9 '26

China

China as a market for machinery. W. Buchler. Engineering 124:29-30 Jl 1 '27
Machinery into China during 1924. Iron Age 118:632 S 2 '26
Old and new machinery in China. F. A. Foster. il Am Mach 65:329-31 Ag 19 '26

Dutch East Indies

Machinery markets of Netherlands East Indies. J. F. Van Wickel. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 395:1-43 '26

Europe

Central European countries prove good markets for American industrial machinery. Am Mach 64:542c Ap 1 '26

See also Machine tool industry—Europe

France

France as machinery market. Am Mach 65: 818 N 18 '26
France leads Europe in machinery exports. Am Mach 65:1090c D 30 '26
French machinery builders making big improvements in design and operation. Am Mach 64:1004a Je 24 '26
French machinery industry affected adversely by domestic difficulties. Am Mach 63:1032a-b D 24 '25
French machinery industry must modernize to meet competition. Am Mach 66:918b My 26 '27
Machinery trades show only slight improvement. Am Mach 66:476a Mr 17 '27

See also Machine tool industry—France

Germany

Die deutsche maschinenindustrie in der weltwirtschaft. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1105-6 Jl 30 '27
German exports of machinery from January to June, 1926. Am Mach 65:388a Ag 26 '26
German machine industry. Mach 32:288, 599; 33:11 D '25, Mr, S '26
German machinery manufacturers place hopes in future of Russian market. Am Mach 65: 76f Jl 8 '26
Germany shows moderate improvement in machinery imports and exports in 1926. Am Mach 66:638c Ap 14 '27
Germany's foreign trade in machinery. Engineering 122:784 D 24 '26
Machinery plays unimportant part in German reparations payments. Am Mach 67:374d S 1 '27
Manufacturing and financial economy aid return of German machine trade. Am Mach 66: 758a My 5 '27
Productive capacity of German machinery works. Engineer 140:645 D 11 '25

See also Machine tool industry—Germany

Great Britain

Britain as a machinery importer. Iron Age 119:285-6 Ja 27 '27
British machinery industry shows improvement in export trade. Am Mach 66:720a Ap 28 '27
Economic situation of British engineering industry. Engineering 122:607-8 N 12 '26
Railway and automotive shops furnish most British machinery business. Am Mach 64: 340c F 25 '26
Recovery of British industry is slow after disastrous coal strike. Am Mach 66:276a F 10 '27
U.S. furnished third of British machinery imports in 1925. Am Mach 64:500a Mr 25 '26

See also Machine tool industry—Great Britain

Japan

Japan's machinery output. Iron Age 119:1348 My 5 '27
Machinery market in Japan. W. Buchler. Engineering 124:103-4 Jl 22 '27
Machinery-selling methods in Japan. L: Smith. Elec W 88:250 Jl 31 '26

New England

Position of New England's industry; survey by Boston chamber of commerce. Iron Age 118:1249-50 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1220 N 4 '26

MACHINERY industry—*Continued*

Switzerland

Swiss machinery industry. Mach 33:221 N '26

United States

American export ratio for industrial machinery. Iron Age 117:202 Ja 21 '26

American supply and machinery manufacturers annual convention, St Louis. Iron Age 117:1502-4 My 27 '26

Business outlook in the machine-building and metal-working industries, 1926. Mach 32:351-73 Ja '26

Business outlook in the machinery field, 1927. Mach 33:339-44 Ja '27

Exporting machinery on credit. 15p U. S. Bur. of for. & dom. com., Washington '25

Exports of machinery to be compiled monthly. W. H. Rastall. Iron Tr R 79:200-1 Jl 22 '26

Granting credits to machinery buyers abroad. Mach 32:280 D '25

Industrial machinery exports in 1925; abstracts. W. H. Rastall. Mach 32:785-6 Je '26; Am Mach 64:755-6 My 13 '26; Iron Age 117:1342-3 My 13 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1438-9 Je 3 '26

Machinery exports in 1926. Am Mach 66:257-8 F 10 '27

Machinery exports up in 1925. Iron Age 117: 353 F 4 '26

Machinery manufactured in United States. Iron Age 120:74 Jl 14 '27

Machinery production in 1925; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:707 N 3 '27

More American machinery exported in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:1231 My 6 '26

1923 machinery export ratio falls. Iron Tr R 78:338 F 4 '26

1926 American machinery exports show gain. Iron Tr R 81:82 Jl 14 '27

1926 machinery exports up 4 per cent. Iron Age 119:443-4 F 10 '27

Profits in the machinery industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:434, 436+ D '26

Prospects in the machine-building and metal-working industries. Mach 33:321-38 Ja '27

Revised commerce figures show increase in exports of industrial machinery. Am Mach 65:76b-c Jl 8 '26

What is your export ratio? Am Mach 63:966 D 17 '25

See also Machine tool industry—United States

MACHINISTS

Machinists, Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 24:443-5 F '27

See also Automobile mechanics; Machine shops—Employees

MACK trucks, Incorporated

Annual report and consolidated balance sheet, December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1646-7 Mr 20 '26

Will Mack make up lost ground? M. Miller. Mag of Wall St 39:1083 Ap 9 '27

MACKAY companies

Enters wireless field. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1193 Ag 27 '27

MCKENZIE, Andrew C., 1861-1926

Sketch. por Am Arch 130:402 N 20 '26; Arch Rec 60:586 D '26

MACKENZIE river

Mackenzie River country. Can Min J 48:788-90 O 7 '27

MCKINLEY, William Brown, 1856-1926

Former head of Illinois traction system dies. por Elec Ry J 68:1074 D 11 '26

MCKINNEY steel company

New merchant mill placed in operation. C: Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:16-19 Ja '27

MACLAURIN process

Low-temperature carbonization; Maclaurin process. D: Brownlie. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 42 Ja '27

MCNARY-HAUGEN bill. See Agricultural laws and legislation—United States

MACON, Georgia

Advantages claimed for Macon, Ga. Manuf Rec 90:99 D 16 '26

$3,650,000 in new construction at Macon. W. E. Cobb. il Manuf Rec 89:79 Je 24 '26

MACY, R. H., and company

Will Macy's be the nucleus of a department store chain? Mag of Wall St 37:718 F 13 '26

Art in industry exhibition

Angles of an exposition plan. L. Simonson. il Am Inst Arch J 15:231-4 Jl '27

Children's theater

Winning kiddies' trade; Macy's Magic midget theater. A. L. White. Nation's Business 14: 104+ O '26

MADDER

Pernod's extract of madder; abstract. A. Scheurer. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:373 N '25

MADISON, Wisconsin

Water supply

Building 6-m.g. covered reservoir at Madison. L. A. Smith. il diags plans Eng N 98:852-5 My 26 '27

Treatment of algae and weeds in lakes at Madison. B. P. Domogalla. il map Eng N 97:950-4 D 9 '26

MADISON Square Garden. See New York (city)—Madison Square Garden

MADISON Square Garden corporation

Five millions for sport. F. Wright. il Business 8:14-15+ Mr '27

MADRID

Rapid transit

Les extensions du chemin de fer métropolitain Alphonse XIII, à Madrid. J. E. Ribera. il diags plans Génie Civil 90:311-13 Mr 26 '27

MADSEN process

Degasification of metals and its relation to corrosion. F. M. Dorsey. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1219-25 N '27

MAGADI, Lake

Lake of commercially pure washing soda. il Dun's Int R 47:56 Je '26

MAGAZINE racks. See Racks, Steel

MAGIC squares

Ornament from magic squares. D. Bragdon. il Arch Rec 60:506-16 D '26

MAGMA copper company

Magma's brilliant possibilities. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 40:1127 O 22 '27

One of the world's low cost copper producers. S. M. Smalley. Mag of Wall St 38: 456+ Jl 3 '26

MAGNESIA

Behaviour of difficultly soluble metal oxides in solutions of their salts, abstract. W. Feitknecht. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup73 F 4 '27

Combination of lime in Portland cement compounds. W. C. Hansen and R. H. Bogue. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1260-4 N '27

Plastic magnesia. O. C. Ralston, R. D. Pike and L. H. Duschak. U S Bur Mines Bul 236:1-111, pl 1-13 '25; Abstract. Engineering 121:584 My 21 '26

Portland cement and magnesia. O. Merinsky. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:64 Ap '26

Refractories for induction furnaces. M. Unger. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 4):41-6 O '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:1430 D 2 '26

Physiological effects

Metal fume fever; the effects of inhaling magnesium oxide fume. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9: 187-92 My '27

MAGNESITE
Increase in duty on magnesite indicated. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 123:1055 Je 25 '27
Magnesite data for 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ap 4 '27
Magnesite deposits of Manchuria. K. Niinomy. Econ Geol 20:25-53 Ja '25; Discussion. 21:190-4; 22:195-9 Mr '26, Mr '27
Magnesite in California. W. W. Bradley. 147p State mining bureau, Ferry building, San Francisco '25
Magnesite in 1925. Eng & Min J 121:99 Ja 16 '26
Magnesite in 1926. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 123:140 Ja 22 '27
Magnesite mining in California. L. A. Palmer. il Min Cong J 13:180-4 Mr '27
Magnesite tariff hearing date set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:56 My 31 '26
Plastic magnesia. O. C. Ralston, R. D. Pike and L. H. Duschak. U S Bur Mines Bul 236:1-111, pl 1-13 '25; Abstract. Engineering 121:584 My 21 '26
Position of the magnesite industry. A. W. Comber. Chem Age (Lond) 16:352-3 Ap 9 '27
Production, properties, and experimental study of burnt magnesite; abstract. A. Stettbacher. diag Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):150 Ap '27
Pyro- and hydro-treatment of magnesite and dolomite; abstract. H. M. Henton. Min & Met 7:176 Ap '26

MAGNESITE brick
Refractories for the open-hearth. L. S. Longenecker. Iron Age 116:1735-8 D 24 '25
Selecting refractories for use in metallurgical furnaces. E. R. Thews. Iron Tr R 78:639-40 Mr 11 '26

MAGNESIUM
Corrosion of magnesium and of the magnesium aluminum alloys containing manganese. J. A. Boyer. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:419-54 '27
Displacement of metals from solutions of their salts by less electropositive elements; the action of liquid ammonia solutions of salts of the alkali and alkaline earth metals on magnesium and other elements. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2848-56 N '26
Future developments in the light metals. F. C. Frary. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1016-19 O '26
Magnesium. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 81 Je 24 '27
Magnesium: a metal with a future. L. P. Sidney. Chem Age (Lond) 13:sup33-4 N 7 '25
Magnesium and its alloys. S. L. Archbutt. Engineer 141:sup4-6, sup26-30 Ja 29-F 26 '26
Magnesium and its alloys. J: A. Gann and A. W. Winston. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1193-1201 O '27
Notes on magnesium and its alloys; comparison with other alloys. W. R. D. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:743-61; Discussion. 761-71 D '26
Pistons of internal combustion engines. Engineering 122:142 Jl 30 '26
Properties of some sand-cast alloys of aluminium containing silicon and magnesium. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:393-8 Ap '26
Reducing action of a mixture of magnesium iodide (or bromide) and magnesium on aromatic ketones; probable formation of magnesium subiodide (or subbromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:236-57 Ja '27
Reduction of benzil by the binary system, magnesium + magnesium iodide (or bromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. Am Chem Soc J 49:2584-92 O '27
Relation of the magnesium in the ash and the lipoid-protein ratio to the quality of wheats. B. Sullivan and C. Near. Am Chem Soc J 49:467-72 F '27
Review of research work of the manufacture of magnesium. D. B. Keyes. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 16):159-66 Ap '27

See also Magnesia; Magnesite

Analysis
Direct titrometric methods for magnesium, calcium, and sulfate ions and their application in water analysis. E. P. Schoch. Ind & Eng Chem 19:112-15 Ja '27
Separation of magnesium from the alkali metals. C. Otto. Am Chem Soc J 48:3016-18 D '26
Volumetric determination of magnesium in magnesium chloride solutions. J. E. W. Rhodes. Soc Chem Ind J 46:159-60 Ap 22 '27

MAGNESIUM acetate
Constitution of magnesium acetate solutions. A. C. D: Rivett. Chem Soc J 129:1063-70 My '26

MAGNESIUM alloys
L'amélioration des alliages de métaux légers à l'aide d'addition de fondants désoxydants; abstract. H. Reininger. Chimie & Ind 17: 421-2 Mr '27
Constitution of the alloys Al-Mg from 32 to 48 per cent Mg. T. Halstead and D. P. Smith. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 24):327-47 Ap '26
Corrosion of magnesium and of the magnesium aluminum alloys containing manganese. J. A. Boyer. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:419-54 '27
Magnesium and its alloys. S. L. Archbutt. Engineer 141:sup4-6, sup26-30 Ja 29-F 26 '26
Magnesium and its alloys. J: A. Gann and A. W. Winston. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1193-1201 O '27
Magnesium and its alloys. Fleury. Engineer 143:sup14-15 Ja 28 '27
Magnesium and its alloys: reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:69 Ja 13 '27
Notes on magnesium and its alloys; comparison with other alloys. W. R. D. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:743-61; Discussion. 761-7 D '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:714-15 D 10 '26
Preliminary study of magnesium—base alloy. B. Stoughton and M. Miyake. Min & Met 7:71-2 F '26
Quelques propriétés physiques des alliages de magnésium ultra-légers. A. Portevin and F. Le Chatelier. Génie Civil 88:214 F 27 '26
Some fatigue tests on non-ferrous metals. R. R. Moore. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:66-83; Discussion. 84-96 '25

MAGNESIUM ammonium arsenate
Determination of arsenic pentoxide as magnesium ammonium arsenate. W. M. McNabb. Am Chem Soc J 49:1451-3 Je '27

MAGNESIUM ammonium phosphate
Accurate method for the determination of phosphorus pentoxide as magnesium ammonium phosphate. W. M. McNabb. Am Chem Soc J 49:891-6 Ap '27

MAGNESIUM carbonate
Studies in filtration. J. W. Hinchley, S. G. M. Ure and B. W. Clarke. il Soc Chem Ind J 45:1-10 Ja 1 '26

See also Dolomite; Magnesite

MAGNESIUM chloride
Deliquescent properties of magnesium chloride, of calcium chloride, and of glycerol. E. Swan. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T517-26 O '26
Properties of refrigerating brines. R. S. Jessup. Refrig Eng 12:175-6 D '25
Volumetric determination of magnesium in magnesium chloride solutions. J. E. W. Rhodes. Soc Chem Ind J 46:159-60 Ap 22 '27
Weiterer beitrag zur flusswasserkontrolle. J. Zink and F: Hollandt. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1062-4 S 22 '27

MAGNESIUM compounds
Luminescence of Grignard compounds in electric and magnetic fields, and related electrical phenomena. R. T. Dufford, D. Nightingale and L. W. Gaddum. Am Chem Soc J 49:1858-64 Ag '27

MAGNESIUM compounds—*Continued*
Le magnésium en chimie organique. C: Courtot. 351p Imprimerie lorraine, Rigot & cie, Nancy '26
Reaction between nitrosobenzene and phenylmagnesium bromide. H: Gilman and R. McCracken. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1052-61 Ap '27

See also Benzohydryl magnesium chloride; Grignard reagent

MAGNESIUM diethyl
Magnesium diethyl and its reaction with acetyl chloride. H: Gilman and F. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 49:2328-30 S '27

MAGNESIUM di-zincide
Crystal structure of magnesium di-zincide. J. B. Friauf. Phys R 29:34-40 Ja '27

MAGNESIUM halides
Reaction between cinnamyl chloride, magnesium and carbon dioxide. H: Gilman and S. A. Harris. Am Chem Soc J 49:1825-8 Jl '27

See also Grignard reagent

MAGNESIUM hydrate
Calcium and magnesium hydrates as coagulating agents. M. E. Flentje. Am Water Works Assn J 17:253-60 F '27; Same. Water Works 66:164-6 Ap '27

MAGNESIUM hydride
Rotational terms in the MgH bands. W: W. Watson and P. Rudnick. Phys R 29:413-18 Mr '27

MAGNESIUM hydroxide. See Brucite

MAGNESIUM iodide
Reducing action of a mixture of magnesium iodide (or bromide) and magnesium on aromatic ketones; probable formation of magnesium subiodide (or subbromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:236-57 Ja '27
Reduction of benzil by the binary system, magnesium + magnesium iodide (or bromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. Am Chem Soc J 49:2584-92 O '27

MAGNESIUM oxide. See Magnesia

MAGNESIUM oxychloride cement. See Cement—Magnesium oxychloride cement

MAGNESIUM perchlorate
Anhydrous barium perchlorate and mixed alkaline-earth metal perchlorates as dehydrating reagents. G. F: Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 19:411-14 Mr '27

MAGNESIUM platinocyanide heptahydrate
Crystal structure of magnesium platinocyanide heptahydrate. R: M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth. Phys R 29:223-30 F '27

MAGNESIUM silicate

See also Serpentine; Talc

MAGNESIUM silicide
Properties of some sand-cast aluminum-magnesium silicide alloys. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1280-5 D '26

MAGNESIUM sulfate
Action of sodium and magnesium sulfates on calcium aluminates. G. R. Shelton. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:1267-70 D '25
Action of sodium and magnesium sulfates on Portland cement. G. R. Shelton. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:854-6 Ag '26
Activity of weak acids in aqueous sulfate solutions. M. Randall and C. F. Failey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2678-81 N '27
Crystallizing epsom salts in black iron pans. il Chem & Met Eng 33:630 O '26
Rate of growth of crystals in aqueous solution. G. H. Montillon and W. L. Badger. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:809-16 Jl '27
System $MgSO_4$-H_2O from 68 to 240°. H. L: Robson. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2772-83 N '27

See also Pickeringite

MAGNESIUM sulfite
Digestion of wood by a cooking liquor with low sulphite content. E. Hagglund. Paper Tr J 85:47-8 O 20 '27

MAGNETIC analysis. See Magnetic testing

MAGNETIC blowouts
Considerations that influence design of arc-rupturing devices. H. D. James. il diag Ind Eng 85:411-14 S '27
Cutler-Hammer contactors show remarkable life tests. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:457 S '27

MAGNETIC brakes. See Brakes, Magnetic

MAGNETIC chucks. See Chucks, Magnetic

MAGNETIC clutches. See Clutches, Magnetic

MAGNETIC contactors
How a complex conveyor system was magnetically controlled. P. T. Van Bibber. diags Ind Eng 85:507-8+ N '27

MAGNETIC drum recorders
Additional applications of the magnetic drum principle. N. W. McLachlan. diags plans Inst E E J 64:671-82 Je '26

MAGNETIC field
Differences in the time lags of the Faraday effect behind the magnetic field in various liquids. J. W. Beams and F. Allison. diag Phys R 29:161-4 Ja '27
Disturbance of supra-conductivity by magnetic fields and currents; the hypothesis of Silsbee. W. Tuyn and H. K. Onnes. diags J Fr Inst 201:379-410 Ap '26
Effect of wave-length on the differences in the lags of the Faraday effect behind the magnetic field for various liquids. F. Allison. diag Phys R 30:66-70 Jl '27
Emissivity of bismuth in a magnetic field. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 27:764-8 Je '26
Generation of very intense magnetic fields. T. F. Wall. diag Inst E E J 64:745-57 Jl '26; Abstracts. Electrician 97:156 Ag 6 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:319-20 Ag 20 '26
Graphical determination of ampere-turns for trapezoidal teeth sections. J. F. Calvert. bibliog Am Inst E E J 46:57-8 Ja '27
Graphical determination of magnetic fields. E. E. Johnson and C. H. Green. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:583-7; Discussion. 614-20 Je '27
Graphical determination of magnetic fields; practical applications to salient-pole synchronous machine design. R. W. Wieseman. diags Am Inst E E J 46:430-7 My '27; Discussion. 46:614-20 Je '27
Hall effect in bismuth with low magnetic fields. P. H. Craig. Phys R 27:772-8 Je '26
Hall effect in bismuth with small magnetic fields. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 29:332-6 F '27
Influence of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of a diatomic dipole gas. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:145-60 Ja '27
Lack of effect of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of HCl and NO. L: M. Mott-Smith and C: R. Daily. Phys R 28:976-9 N '26
Magnetic field of the dynamo-electric machine. F. W. Carter. diags Inst E E J 64:1115-38 N '26; Discussion. 65:275-80 F '27
Magnetic fields and reactances; discussion at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:396-7 F 19 '27
Magnetic fields in vacuum tubes. R. Serrell. il diags Radio N 8:668+ D '26
Mapping magnetic and electrostatic fields. A. D. Moore. diags Elec J 23:355-62 Jl '26
Mechanical forces between electric currents and saturated magnetic fields. V. Karapetoff. diag Am Inst E E J 46:897-903 S '27
Test for space quantization in a magnetic field. B. B. Weatherby and A. Wolf. diag Phys R 27:769-71 Je '26
Zur definition der magnetischen feldgrössen. J. Wallot. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1009-14; Discussion. 1035-6 S 2 '26

See also Hall effect; Optical rotation; Zeeman effect

MAGNETIC flux
Additional losses of synchronous machines. C. M. Laffoon and J. F. Calvert. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:573-82; Discussion. 623-6 Je '27
Calculation of magnetic attraction by the aid of magnetic figures. T. Lehmann. diags Am Inst E E J 45:167-74 F '26; Discussion. 45: 999-1003 O '26

MAGNETIC flux—*Continued*
Flux in a circular circuit. C. Hering. diag Am Inst E E J 45:123 F '26
Flux voltmeter for magnetic-tests. G. Camilli. il Am Inst E E J 45:989-95 O '26; Excerpts. Gen Elec R 29:519-20 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1014-15 O '26
Fundamental theory of flux plotting. W. Rogowski. bibliog diags Gen Elec R 29:797-804 N '26
Induction motor characteristics; magnetic flux distributions, magnetomotive forces and their influence on dynamo construction. B. G. Lamme. Elec J 24:174-8, 213-18 Ap-My '27
Magnetic flux energy. C. Hering. J Fr Inst 200:747-56 D '25
Practical application of graphical flux mapping. J. F. Calvert. il diags Elec J 24:543-7 N '27

See also Magnetic field

MAGNETIC induction
Change of temperature and magnetic induction of steel in tension and compression tests. Y. Kidani and R. Sasaki. Engineer 142: supl86-8 D 31 '26
Magnetic phenomenon. T. F. Wall. Electrician 96:500 Ap 30 '26
Magnetic properties of evaporated nickel and iron films. R. L. Edwards. Phys R 29:321-31 F '27
Search for the Villari reversal effect in nickel. S. R. Williams. bibliog J Fr Inst 203:843-8 Je '27

See also Hysteresis; Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC measurements
Calculation of magnetic attraction by the aid of magnetic figures. T. Lehmann. diags Am Inst E E J 45:167-74 F '26; Discussion. 45: 999-1003 O '26
Gaussmètre à lecture directe pour la mesure des champs magnétiques. G. Dupouy. diags Génie Civil 90:249 Mr 5 '27
Magnetic changes in iron and steel; the result of the investigation of heat treatment below 400 deg. C. W. H. Dearden and C. Benedicks. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:200 Jl 30 '26
Magnetic properties of rare earth oxides. E. H. Williams. Phys R 27:484-6 Ap '26
Magnetische messungen an einleiter-hochspannungskabeln. W. Vogel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1361-3 S 22 '27
Measurement of the four magnetic transverse effects. E. H. Hall. diags Phys R 26:820-40 D '25
Eine neue anordnung zu magnetischen messungen. E. Gumlich. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:1461-2 D 9 '26
Torque on revolving cylindrical magnet. A. L. Kimball, jr. diag Phys R 28:1302-8 D '26

See also Magnetic permeability; Magnetic testing; Permeameter

MAGNETIC moment
Magnetic moment of the hydrogen atom. T. E. Phipps and J. B. Taylor. il diags Phys R 29:309-20 F '27
Magnetic moments of the alkali metal atoms. J. B. Taylor. diags Phys R 28:576-83 S '26

MAGNETIC permeability
Design of reactances and transformers which carry direct current. C. R. Hanna. Am Inst E E J 46:128-31 F '27; Discussion. 46: 496-7 My '27
Effect produced on the permeance of a laminated pole-core by the insertion of a solid steel fixing-piece. B. Hague. diags Inst E E J 64:476-84 Ap '26
Magnetic permeability of iron and magnetite in high frequency alternating fields. G. R. Wait. Phys R 29:566-78 Ap '27
Magnetic reluctivity relationship. R. L. Sanford. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 546:743-55 '27
Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T. Spooner. bibliogs diags Elec J 22:78-82, 180-6, 230-4, 508-14, 554-8, 610-17; 23:24-9, 79-83, 106-9 F, Ap-My, O '25-Mr '26
Temperature coefficient of magnetic permeability of sheet steel. T. Spooner. Phys R 27:183-8 F '26
Über die quer- und axialmagnetisierung der eisenstäbe. V. Kulebakin and W. Wolkoff. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:126-9 F 4 '26

MAGNETIC reluctivity. See Magnetic permeability

MAGNETIC separators
Automatic magnetic pulley aids glass production. il Elec W 90:321 Ag 13 '27
E C & M separator magnet. diag Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:107 Ag '26
Is tramp iron a troublemaker in your plant? E. Goble. il Factory 39:69+ Jl '27
Machines used in magnetic separation. B. I. Rolling. diag Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:344-5, 352-5 My 14-21 '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:113-14 Ja 15 '26; Electrician 96: 295 Mr 12 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 98: 114 Ja 15 '26
Satisfying a demand for cleaner coal. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Management 74:310-12 N '27
Separating turnings by using rheostat on magnetic separator saved $20,000 a year. il Iron Age 118:347 Ag 5 '26; Iron Tr R 79:577 S 2 '26; Ind Eng 84:536 N '26; Foundry 54:938 D 1 '26

MAGNETIC susceptibility
Effect of complex ion formation upon the magnetic susceptibility of paramagnetic salts in aqueous solution. S. S. Shaffer and N. W. Taylor. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 843-53 Ap '26
Magnetic susceptibilities of the positive ions of vanadium. S. Freed. Am Chem Soc J 49:2456-68 O '27
Magnetic susceptibilities of the rare earths. J. Zernike and C. James. Am Chem Soc J 48:2827-31 N '26
Magnetic susceptibilities of vapors of organic liquids. V. I. Vaidyanathan. diag Phys R 30:512-15 O '27
Paramagnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; interpretation of the low-temperature magnetic susceptibility of gadolinium sulfate. W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1870-7 Ag '27
Principal magnetic susceptibilities of crystals. I. I. Rabi. diags Phys R 29:174-85 Ja '27

MAGNETIC surveying
Magnetometric surveying as an aid in exploring placer ground. K. C. Laylander. il diags maps Eng & Min J 121:325-8 F 20 '26; Discussion. C. A. Heiland. 122:59-61 Jl 10 '26

Bibliography
Instruments and methods for the discovery of useful mineral deposits. C. A. Heiland. Eng & Min J 121:57 Ja 9 '26

MAGNETIC testing
Determination of the magnetic induction in sheet steel. R. L. Sanford and J. M. Barry. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 545:727-42 '27
Dilatometrische und magnetische untersuchungen an reinem eisen und eisen-kohlenstoff-legierungen. H. Esser. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:337-44 Mr 3 '27
Errors in the magnetic testing of ring specimens. E. Hughes. Inst E E J 65:932-43 O '27
Hardness testing of steel balls by magnetic methods. S. R. Williams. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:677-90+ My '27
Magnet reveals hidden flaw in rotor. il Power 65:825 My 31 '27
Magnetic analysis—new art and science being founded. A. V. De Forest. Iron Age 120:615 S 8 '27
Magnetic analysis of high-speed steel. T. Spooner. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 116-47; Discussion. 155-76 '26
Magnetic bridge testing. E. Hughes. diags Electrician 96:264 Mr 5 '26
Magnetic inspection of steam turbine disks. J. A. Capp. diags Eng N 99:24-5 Jl 7 '27
Magnetic sheet material; power losses at high flux densities. C. E. Webb. Elec R (Lond) 98:34-5 Ja 1 '26
Magnetic testing. 4th ed bibliog il diags U S Bur Stand Circ 17:1-24 '26

MAGNETIC testing—*Continued*
Magnetic testing of steel. il Elec R (Lond) 99:336-7 Ag 27 '26
New magnetic testing methods made public at A.S.T.M. convention. Iron Age 119:1876-7 Je 30 '27
Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T. Spooner. bibliogs diags Elec J 22:78-82, 132-5, 180-6, 230-4, 394-401, 441-6, 508-14, 554-8, 610-17; 23:24-9, 79-83, 106-9 F-My, Ag '25-Mr '26
Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T: Spooner. 385p McGraw-Hill '27
Schenck electro-magnetic alternating-stress testing machine. il diags Engineering 122: 722-4 D 10 '26
Testing axles in London by the magnetic method. il Elec Ry J 70:356 Ag 27 '27
Testing of ball bearing races by electric and magnetic methods. H. Styri. diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:148-54; Discussion. 155-76 '26
Testing pinions by electro-magnetic method. il Elec Ry J 70:744 O 15 '27
X-rays and magnetic tests. Engineering 123: 676-7 Je 3 '27

MAGNETISM
Constitution and magnetic properties of alloys of copper, aluminium and manganese. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 147-8 O 28 '27
Contemporary advances in physics; ferromagnetism. K. K. Darrow. Bell System Tech J 6:295-366 Ap '27
Magnetic and electrical properties of cast iron. J. H. Partridge. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 112:191-220. pl 18-21 no 2 '25; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 97:554-5 O 2 '25; Conclusion. Engineering 120:402 S 25 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:221-4 no 2 '25
Magnetic changes in iron and steel below 400° C. W. H. Dearden and C. Benedicks. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 113:393-416, pl 48 [bibliog. p. 415-16] no 1 '26
Magnetic properties of odd molecules. N. W. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:854-9 Ap '26
Magnetic quality in crystals. J. Forrest. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1009-18 N '25
Magnetism and atomic structure. E. C. Stoner. bibliog 371p Dutton '26
Le magnétisme. P. Weiss and G. Foex. 215p [bibliog. p. 209-10] A. Colin, Paris '26
Magnetismus, elektromagnetisches feld. W. Westphal, ed. 532p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. J. H. Jeans. 5th ed. 652p Macmillan '25
Modern magnetics. F. Auerbach. 306p [bibliog. p. 291-302] Dutton
Phenomena due to the passage of a bar-magnet through a circular coil. E. E. Witmer. il J Fr Inst 201:91-106 Ja '26
Role of magnetism in valence. E. H. Williams. Phys R 28:167-73 Jl '26
Thermodynamic treatment of certain magnetic effects; a proposed method of producing temperatures considerably below 1° absolute. W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1864-70 Ag '27
Thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects in arsenic. N. C. Little. Phys R 28:418-22 Ag '26
Über die magnetischen eigenschaften von temperguss. R. Stotz. il Elektrotech Zeit 48: 876-9 Je 23 '27

See also Compass; Diamagnetism; Electricity; Electromagnetic theory; Electromagnetism; Hall effect; Hysteresis; Magnetic measurements; Magnetic surveying; Magnetization; Magnetomotive force; Magnetos; Magnetostriction; Magnets

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial
Comparison of the records from British magnetic stations underground and surface. C. Chree and R. E. Watson. Engineer 144: 249-51 S 2 '27
Magnetic storms and wireless transmission. E. V. Appleton. Electrician 98:256-7 Mr 11 '27
Ocean magnetic and electric observations, 1915-1921. J. P. Ault and others. 430p Carnegie inst. of Washington, Dept. of terrestrial magnetism, Washington, D.C. '26
Origin of the earth's electric and magnetic phenomena. W. F. G. Swann. J Fr Inst 201: 143-76 F '26
Symposium on correlations of various radio phenomena with solar and terrestrial magnetic and electric activities. Nat Research Council Bul 61:127-97 Jl '27
Transactions of the American geophysical union, sixth annual meeting, April 30-May 1, 1925, Washington, D.C.; section of terrestrial magnetism and electricity. S. J. Mauchly and others. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:58-68 Jl '25
Transactions of the American geophysical union 7th annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:77-91 N '26

See also Auroras; Magnetic surveying

MAGNETITE
Changes in the oxidation of iron in magnetite. G. Gilbert. Econ Geol 22:308-10 My '27
Changes in the oxidation of iron in magnetite. L. H. Twenhofel. Econ Geol 22:180-8 Mr '27; Discussion. J: W. Gruner. 22:744-9 N '27
Genesis of the magnetite deposits near the west coast of Vancouver Island. W. L. Uglow. Econ Geol 20:352-63 Je '26
Magnetic permeability of iron and magnetite in high frequency alternating fields. G. R. Wait. Phys R 29:566-78 Ap '27
Magnetite crystals in sinters. G. M. Schwartz. il Eng & Min J 124:453-5 S 17 '27
Magnetite deposits of Madera county, California, constitute important reserves. E. Y. Dougherty. il Eng & Min J 123:765-70 My 7 '27
Magnetite-martite-hematite. J: W. Gruner. bibliog diags Econ Geol 21:375-93, pl 1 Je '26
Two kinds of magnetite? W. H. Newhouse and W. H. Callahan. Econ Geol 22:629-32 S '27

MAGNETIZATION
Complex magnetization. E. Peterson. diags Phys R 27:318-28 Mr '26
Law of magnetization. S. L. Gokhale. Am Inst E E J 45:846-63 S '26; Discussion. 45:1298-1301 D '26
New researches on the magnetization of ferromagnetic substances by rotation and the nature of the elementary magnet; abstract. S. J. Barnett and L. J. H. Barnett. J Fr Inst 201:332 Mr '26

See also Magnetostriction

MAGNETOFUGAL percussive machines
Production and use of variable-frequency currents. N. S. Japolsky and S. A. Press. diags Engineering 122:99-100; 158, 159-60 Jl 23, Ag 6 '26

MAGNETOMETERS
Magnetometric surveying as an aid in exploring placer ground. K. C. Laylander. il diags maps Eng & Min J 121:325-8 F 20 '26; Discussion. C. A. Heiland. 122:59-61 Jl 10 '26
Unique oil detector. J. H. Bach. Pub Serv Management 43:79 S '27

MAGNETOMOTIVE force
M.m.f. wave of polyphase windings, with special reference to sub-synchronous harmonics. Q. Graham. Am Inst E E J 46:118-27 F '27
Transverse reaction in synchronous machines. J. F. H. Douglas. diag Am Inst E E J 46: 109-15 F '27; Discussion. 46:731-4 Jl '27

MAGNETOS
Bosch super-energy of magnetos. il Automotive Ind 56:542-3 Ap 9 '27; Bus Transportation 6:347-8 Je '27
Electrical characteristics of spark generators for automotive ignition. R. B. Brode, D. W. Randolph and F. B. Silsbee. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:269-96 [bibliog. p. 293] '27

MAGNETOS—*Continued*
High-tension magneto. A. P. Young and L. Griffiths. il diags Automobile Eng 17:188-94 My '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:582-4 Ap 16 '27
Linkage-current diagram for representing magneto operation. F. B. Silsbee and D. W. Randolph. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 543: 647-99 '27
Magnetos. A. P. Young. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:786-90 Ag '27
Magnetos for 8, 9 and 12-cylinder engines; abstract. T. Z. Fagan. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 441-2 Ap '27
New magneto drive for locomotive tachometer. il Ry Mech Eng 100:463 Jl '26; Ry R 78:1022 Je 5 '26
Recent developments in aircraft ignition systems. F. G. Shoemaker. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:33-5 Jl '27
Scintilla aircraft magnetos gain wide favor. il Aviation 22:615-16 Mr 28 '27
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; carbon brushes for magnetos. Automobile Eng 16: 462 N '26
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; contacts, contact screws and rivet for magnetos. diags Automobile Eng 16:336 S '26
Splitdorf model VA aircraft magneto. il Aviation 23:811 O 3 '27

Manufacture

Manufacture of British Thomson-Houston magnetos. il diags Engineering 122:444-7, pl 23-6 O 8 '26; Electrician 97:416-17 O 8 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:538 O 1 '26
Works of North & Sons, ltd.; methods in the manufacture of speedometers and magnetos. il Automobile Eng 16:285-8 Ag '26

MAGNETOSTRICTION
Magnetostriction. L. W. McKeehan. diags J Fr Inst 202:737-73 [bibliog. p. 772-3] D '26
Magnetostriction in permalloy. L. W. McKeehan and P. P. Cioffi. diags Phys R 28: 146-57 Jl '26
Significance of magnetostriction in permalloy. L. W. McKeehan. Phys R 28:158-66 Jl '26

MAGNETS
Beitrag zur frage der wärmebehandlung und prüfung von chrom-magnetstahl. E. H. Schulz and W. Jenge. Stahl & Eisen 46:11-13 Ja 7 '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:166 Jl 29 '26

See also Electromagnets; Lifting magnets

MAGNETS, Lifting. See Lifting magnets

MAGNUS effect
Grenzschichtabsaugung. J. Ackeret. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1153-8 Ag 28 '26

MAGONIGLE, Edith
Essay in collaboration; appreciation of the design by Edith Magonigle for a sculptured frieze for the Liberty memorial in Kansas City, H. Van Buren Magonigle, architect. I. K. Pond. il Am Arch 130:285-7 O 5 '26

MAGRATH, Charles A.
Engineers honor Charles A. Magrath, new chairman of the Ontario hydro-electric power commission. por Can Eng 49:571-2 N 24 '25

MAGUI
Magui berries for coloring wine. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:829 D '26

MAHOGANY
Mahogany, antique and modern. W: F. Payson, ed. 154p Dutton '26

MAIL
How Hart, Schaffner and Marx speed sales correspondence. R. F. Irvin. Sales Management 11:993-4+ D 11 '26
Industrial post-office; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. il Factory 38: 286-7 F '27
Protecting a postage outlay of $20,000 a year; precancelled stamps on first class mail. C. S. Crummett. Ptr Ink 137:133-4+ O 14 '26

See also Advertising, Mail; Postal service

MAIL, Registered
System for the registered mail. H. Leach. Burroughs Clearing House 10:36-8 Ag '26

MAIL advertising. See Advertising, Mail

MAIL advertising service association
Business looks to letter shops for more selling aid. Ptr Ink 137:128-9 O 28 '26
Convention, Chicago. Ptr Ink 141:194+ O 27 '27

MAIL bags
Waste mail pouches as papermaking material. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84:45-6 My 12 '27

See also Postal service

MAIL boxes
Large uses of steel in small ways; mail boxes. il Iron Tr R 81:715 S 22 '27

MAIL handling
Bemerkenswerte neuere bauteile für stadtrohrposten. Kasten. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1357-9 S 24 '27
Conveying mail bags at Manchester post office. diag Cassier's Ind Management 12:548 D '25
Fördertechnik im postverkehr grösserer städte. Schwaighofer. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1416-18 O 23 '26
Landing ocean mails at Plymouth. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:165-6 My '27
Mail exchanging apparatus. il Eng N 96:343-4 F 25 '26
Le nouveau réseau de tubes pneumatiques postaux de la ville de Milan. J. Michaut. il diags map Génie Civil 89:276-8 O 2 '26
Technische entwicklung in der deutschen reichspost. Kruckow. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:737-46 My 28 '27

See also Parcel post; Postal cars

MAIL order business
Adapting the spot stocks idea to mail-order. Ptr Ink 137:93-4 D 23 '26
Are our credit losses too high? E: Wolff. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Ap 8 '26
Behind the scenes in a big mail order house. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10: 920+ Je 12 '26
Building repeat sales for a mail-order business; the story of the Book-of-the-month club. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 138:211-12+ F 24 '27
Direct distribution. Index p 11-13 F '26
Filene outlines some retail developments. Ptr Ink 138:158+ Mr 3 '27
Helping the retailer meet mail-order competition. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 137:145-6+ D 9 '26
How Hamleys cinched the cowboy saddle trade by mail. E. P. Hoyt. il Forbes 17:23-5 Ja 1 '26
Look for this red flag; mail order business as a barometer. H. Varley. Adv & Sell 8:40 F 23 '27
Mail order business. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 374; 19:213-14 N 26 '26, Je 16 '27
Mail-order growth—menace or benefit to retailers? T. F. Merseles. Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ Je '27
Mail-order selling now reaches almost every class. Ptr Ink 140:195-6+ S 15 '27
Multiplying the efficiency of a catalog with samples; Gaylord brothers. F. B. Spaulding. il Ptr Ink M 14:87-8 My '27
Musicians queer? suit yourself; but they buy. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 138:65-8 Ja 20 '27
New distribution developments in Canada; the T. Eaton company, operator of department stores and a mail-order business. Ptr Ink 140:41-2 S 22 '27
Retail trends and the new mail-order department stores. H. Goldberg. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ Jl 14 '27
Retailing of tomorrow. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:775+ Ag 27 '27
Saddle horses, bees, canaries—or what have you? D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:129-30+ Ja 21 '26
Small-tool manufacturer and mail-order houses. Ptr Ink 134:165-6 Mr 25 '26

MAIL order business—*Continued*
The store companies and mail order houses. Moody's Inv Serv 17:378; 18:177-80 N 19 '25, Je 3 '26
Straightening the kinks in mail-order selling. G: F. Tilton. Ptr Ink 135:220+ Ap 8 '26
Transferring latent good-will to additions to the line. H: Field. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 O 21 '26
Volume of clothing instalment sales increases 80 per cent in two years. Ptr Ink 135:143-4 Je 17 '26
What chance has the new mail-order business? G: F. Tilton. Ptr Ink M 12:54+ My '26
When should a business go into other lines? H. C. Freeman. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Ap 22 '26
Where are mail-order houses going. H. R. Wellman. il Nation's Business 14:28-30 Mr '26
Where to get more business by mail—and why. R. K. Wadsworth. map Forbes 17:25-6 F 1 '26
Who should have our catalog? Ptr Ink M 15: 87-8 Jl '27
Who should pay postage on mail retailed goods? Ptr Ink M 13:152 N '26
See also Advertising, Mail; Catalogs; *also* Sears, Roebuck and company

Advertising
Direct advertising to produce direct sales. R. E. Ramsay. il Inland Ptr 77:245-9 My '26
Editorial policies make or break pulling power of advertising. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:265-6 F 20 '26
Effective sales letters. H. Herd. 186p P. Allan & co., London '25
How a large mail-order house used form letters. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink 137:113-14 D 30 '26
How a mail-order house brought back lost customers. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink 138:49-50 Mr 24 '27
How a mail-order house turns inquiries into sales. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink 137:113-14 D 2 '26
Larkin reduces cost per inquiry 25 per cent. W. Bates. Ptr Ink 134:10+ F 4 '26
Mail-order coupon—the silent salesman. R. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:137-41 Ap '26
Montgomery Ward's new tactics in mail order advertising. il Sales Management 12:889 My 14 '27
Must publishers accept mail-order advertising? the Federal trade commission's attitude on this question. Ptr Ink 133:70+ N 26 '25
Selling by mail to handy man around the house. G. L. Newcomb. Ptr Ink M 14:65-6 Mr '27
Some mail order experiences. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 10:30+ N 2 '27
Two orders from a thousand letters; Hascall paint co. built a $500,000 sales volume. Ptr Ink 133:169-70+ N 19 '25
What makes a mail order medium? R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:415-16 Mr 20 '26
What the coupon brings. Ptd Salesmanship 48:329-35+ D '26
Won dealers through mail-order copy to consumers; Fandango auto seat covers. il Ptr Ink 137:10+ O 21 '26
Would purchasing agents buy more if fewer salesmen called? L. G. Hewins. Ptr Ink 137:41-2 D 23 '26

Endless chain plan
Coupon selling scheme declared illegal; Tribond sales corporation. Ptr Ink 139:19-20 My 12 '27
Get-rich-quick merchandising curbed. Comm & Fin 15:2534 D 15 '26
Validity of Tribond sales contracts. Ptr Ink 139:161 Je 9 '27

Exhibits
Mail-order display store becomes full-fledged retailer; Montgomery Ward's Marysville, Kan., store. R. Yarnell. Ptr Ink 140:65-6+ Ag 4 '27
Montgomery Ward opens chain of merchandise displays. Ptr Ink 136:133-4+ Ag 12 '26
Progress of the Montgomery Ward display exhibit plan. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ S 23; 10+ S 30 '26

Unordered goods
Legality of selling unordered goods by mail. Ptr Ink 139:111-12 My 26 '27
Mail tracer service barred to unordered goods vendors. Ptr Ink 140:44 S 22 '27

MAIL order business, Wholesale
Selling wholesale by mail at less than two per cent sales cost. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:571-2 Ap 17 '26

MAIL order publishers association
Mail order publishers form association. Ptr Ink 136:76 Jl 1 '26

MAIL orders
Commissions on mail orders. J. Taylor and others. Sales Management 12:508-10+ Mr 19 '27
De Long salesmen get credit for mail orders. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ My 19 '27
Salesmen should get credit for mail orders. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:93-4+ Ap 21 '27
Should industrial salesmen be compensated for mail orders? K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 140: 69-70+ Ag 11 '27
These industrial salesmen are asked to develop mail orders. H. T. Potter. Ptr Ink 140:141-2 S 22 '27

MAIL rates. See Postal rates

MAIL service, Railway. See Railway mail service

MAILERS' union
Mailers, New York city; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:1377-9 D '26

MAILING lists
Credit manager censors this mailing list. Ptr Ink 135:100 Je 24 '26
De Long finds that jobbers will lend their mailing lists. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 137:107 D 2 '26
Direct advertising which gets and keeps correct lists. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 78:243-6 N '26
Double cream list cuts our direct-mail waste. C. H. Barr. System 49:648+ My '26
Elusive mailing list and how to capture it. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 48:45-6 S '26
Five ideas culled from six years of direct-mail advertising. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 137:69-70+ N 11 '26
How much is a mailing list worth? Ptr Ink 139:189-90+ Ap 14 '27
How to get a mailing list of retail salespeople. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 138:117-18+ Ja 13 '27
How we took the deadwood out of our direct mail sales work. A. J. Reiss. il Sales Management 12:1007-8+ My 28 '27
Irate subscriber registers protest. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:93-5 N 4 '26
Keeping tab on the customer. F. Ewing. Dom Eng 118:25-6 Mr 12 '27
Mailing list as a source of waste. Ptr Ink 133:83-4 D 31 '25
Mailing lists that do not overlook good prospects. Ptr Ink 139:134 Je 16 '27
No; Mr Jobber will not loan his mailing list. Ptr Ink 137:161 N 4 '26
Our direct-mail cost per prospect is 83 cents; Hart-Parr company. D. E. Darrah. Ptr Ink 141:176+ O 27 '27
Post office will correct your mailing lists. Ptr Ink 136:86+ S 23 '26
Printer's own mailing list. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 79:264-5 My '27
What of the lists? T. G. Brooke. Adv & Sell 9:36+ My 4 '27

MAILING lists—*Continued*
Wrong addresses cause advertisers huge yearly loss. Ptr Ink 140:28 S 22 '27

See also Advertising, Mail; Business—Classification

MAINE

See also Water supply—Maine

MAINE Central railroad
Annual report, 65th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2033 Ap 10 '26
Annual report, 66th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2112-13 Ap 9 '27

MAINE. University
University of Maine. C: F. Weston. il J Eng Educ 17:780-8 Ap '27

College of technology
Personnel work at the University of Maine. W. J. Creamer, jr. J Eng Educ 16:347-61 D '25

MAINTENANCE work in factories. See Factories—Maintenance and repair

MALACHITE green
Photosynthesis with malachite green. D. Burk. Am Chem Soc J 49:1819-25 Jl '27

MALARIA
Better health special train run in Arkansas by railroad. H. W. Van Hovenberg. il Eng N 96:948 Je 10 '26
Impounded waters and malaria. A. Wolman. maps Am Water Works Assn J 17:481-8 Ap '27
Malaria among Mexican cotton pickers imported into Mississippi; abstract. M. A. Barber and C. P. Coogle. Monthly Labor R 25:50-1 Jl '27
Malaria and the mosquito fish. D: S. Jordan. il Sci Am 134:296-7 My '26
Malaria is no longer a menace on the cotton belt; work of sanitary engineering department of the St. Louis Southwestern. H. W. Van Hovenberg. il Ry Age 81:755-60 O 23 '26
Mosquito control in relation to impounded water supply. J. A. LePrince. Am Water Works Assn J 17:31-6 Ja '27
New facts announced regarding malaria transmission. Nation's Health 8:554-5 Ag '26
Plasmochin, new malaria remedy. Sci Am 136: 173 Mr '27
Railway pioneers in malaria control in South. H. W. Van Hovenberg. il Nation's Health 8:88-9 F '26
Relation of storage water supply lakes to malaria. J. A. Le Prince. Am Water Works Assn J 15:35-9 Ja '26; Same abr. Pub Works 57:43-4 F '26
Tropical diseases are on the wane in the South. C. C. Bass. il Nation's Health 8:75-6 F '26

See also Mosquitoes

MALAY Archipelago

Commerce
Trading with Malaysia. F. R. Eldridge. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 377:1-21 '25

MALEIC acid
X-ray examination of maleic and fumaric acids. K. Yardley. Chem Soc J 127:2207-19 O '25

MALINGERING
Business alibiers and their detection. H. C. Hines. Ptr Ink M 12:31-2+ Je '26

MALLEABLE iron. See Cast iron

MALLEABLE iron research institute, incorporated
Malleable iron research institute, inc., replaces American association. Iron Age 119: 1007 Ap 7 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:894-5 Ap 7 '27

MALONATES
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; derivatives of malonic acid. G: A. R. Kon and E. A. Speight. Chem Soc J 129:2727-35 O '26
Influence of carbon rings on the velocity of reactions involving their side chains; the hydrolysis of cyclic and open-chain malonic esters. R: Gane and C. K. Ingold. diags Chem Soc J 129:10-17 Ja '26

MALONIC acid
Synthesis of compounds similar to chaulmoogric acid. G. A. Perkins and A. O. Cruz. Am Chem Soc J 49:517-22 F '27

MALONIC anhydride. See Carbon oxides

MALONYLDIURETHANE
Reaction between diazonium salts and malonyldiurethane. M. A. Whiteley and D. Yapp. Chem Soc J p 521-8 F '27

MALT
Establishment of the optimal hydrogen-ion activities for the enzymic hydrolysis of starch by pancreatic and malt amylases under varied conditions of time and temperature. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2000-5 Ag '27

MALTA fever
Contagious abortion of cattle and human health. T: G. Hull. il Nation's Health 9:47-8 O '27

MALTASE
Extraction of maltase from yeast. V. K. Krieble, E. L. Skau and E. W. Lovering. Am Chem Soc J 49:1728-35 Jl '27

MALTED milk

Advertising
We found our own market in a competitive field; increased malted milk sales forty per cent in one year. L. A. Thompson. il Sales Management 12:797-8+ Ap 30 '27

MALTOSE
Constitution of maltose. J. C. Irvine and I. M. A. Black. Chem Soc J 129:862-75 Ap '26
Constitution of the disaccharides; maltose. C. J. A. Cooper, W. N. Haworth and S. Peat. Chem Soc J 129:876-80 Ap '26
Constitution of the disaccharides; maltose. W. N. Haworth and S. Peat. Chem Soc J 129: 3094-3101 D '26

MAMMALS, Fossil
Mesozoic mammalia; brain of Jurassic mammals. G: G. Simpson. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 14:259-68 O '27
Mesozoic mammalia; dromatherium and microconodon. G: G. Simpson. bibliog diags map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:87-108 Ag '26
Mesozoic mammalia; genera of Lance mammals other than multituberculates. G: G. Simpson. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:121-30 Ag '27
Mesozoic mammalia; genera of Morrison pantotheres. G: G. Simpson. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:409-16 My '27
Mesozoic mammalia; preliminary comparison of Jurassic mammals except multituberculates. G: G. Simpson. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 10:559-69 D '25
Mesozoic mammalia; taxonomy of Morrison multituberculates. G: G. Simpson. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:36-8 Jl '27
Mesozoic mammalia; the multituberculates as living animals. G: G. Simpson. bibliog diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:228-50 Mr '26
Missing links of the Gobi desert. W: K. Gregory. il Sci Am 136:231-2 Ap '27
New species of the genus Catopsalis Cope from the Paskapoo formation of Alberta. L. S. Russell. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:230-4 S '26

MAMMOTH
Elephant hunting in Illinois. A. R. Crook. il Sci Am 136:24 Ja '27
Extinction of the mammoth in Siberia. I. P. Tolmachoff. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:66-9 Jl '27
Mastodon or mammoth? A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 135:289-90+ O '26

MAN

Economic value
America's human wealth. E: A. Woods and C. B. Metzger. 193p [bibliog. p. 183-6] F. S. Crofts & co., New York '27

MAN—*Continued*

Origin and antiquity

Dawn-man or ape? W: K. Gregory. il diags Sci Am 137:230-2 S '27

MAN, Prehistoric

Antiquity of man in America. H. J. Cook. il diags Sci Am 135:334-6 N '26

Flint—prehistoric man's steel. J. R. Moir. il Sci Am 136:306-7 My '27

Fossil bones of early man. J. R. Moir. il Sci Am 135:348-9 N '26

Fossil man in Florida. J. W. Gidley and F: B. Loomis. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:254-64 S '26

Men of the early glacial epoch. J. R. Moir. il diags map Sci Am 134:20-1 Ja '26

New trails of ancient man in Nebraska and Oklahoma. H. J. Cook. il Sci Am 137:114-17 Ag '27

Old problems and new methods in prehistory. G. G. MacCurdy. il Sci Am 134:308-9 My '26

Was the cave man a house-builder? J. R. Moir. il Sci Am 135:170-1 S '26

Where was the birthplace of mankind? J. R. Moir. il Sci Am 136:94-5 F '27

MANAGEMENT. See Business management; Display of merchandize; Employment management; Factory management; Farm management; Foundry management; Industrial management; Machine shop management; Mine management; Office management; Organization in industry; Sales management; *also* subdivision Management under special subjects, e.g. Boiler plants—Management; Electric utilities—Management; Gas companies—Management; Motor trucks—Management; Power plants—Management; Public utilities—Management; Railroads—Management; Street railroads—Management; Telephone companies—Management

MANAGEMENT research

Management research methods and qualifications. W. J. Donald. Harvard Business R 5:149-56 Ja '27

MANATI sugar company

Annual report—fiscal year ended Oct. 31 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:343-4 Ja 16 '26

MANCHESTER, England

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Manchester, England

Water supply

Manchester waterworks. W. F. H. Creber. Engineer 141:614-15 Je 11 '26

MANCHESTER guardian and the evening news society

Employers and workers unite; a new phase of industrial trade unionism. Chem Age (Lond) 15:252, 273-4 S 11-18 '26

MANCHURIA

See Mines and mineral resources—Manchuria; Railroads—Manchuria

MANDELIC acid

Relationship between the optical rotatory powers and the relative configurations of optically active compounds; the relative configurations of the optically active mandelic acids and β-phenyl-lactic acids. G: W: Clough. Chem Soc J 127:2803-13 D '25

MANDRELS. See Arbors and mandrels

MANGANESE

Adsorption spectrum of manganese vapor in the visible and ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 26:765-70 D '25

Allotropy of manganese. A. J. Bradley. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1018-30, pl 33 N '25

Corrosion of magnesium and of the magnesium aluminum alloys containing manganese. J. A. Boyer. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:419-54 '27

Desulphurizing action of manganese. C. H. Herty, jr. and J. M. Gaines, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:467-9+ O '27; Excerpts. J Fr Inst 204:407-9 S '27

Effect of manganese on the properties of low carbon steels. J. A. Jones. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 151-4 O 28 '27 (to be cont)

Electrode potential and replacing power of manganese. H. D. Royce and L: Kahlenberg. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 11):137-54 O '26

Entstehung und aufbereitungsmöglichkeit der manganerze mit besonderer berücksichtigung der erze der gewerkschaft Doktor Geier, Waldalgesheim, H. Schneiderhöhn. Stahl & Eisen 47:1373-4 Ag 18 '27

Experience with manganese in textile water. C: F. Goldthwait. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:605-8 O 3 '27

General principles of the beneficiation of iron ores. T. T. Read. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:350-6 Ag '26

High-manganese pig iron and manganiferous ores in open-hearth practice; abstracts. A. W. Smith. Iron Age 118:1193-4 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1103 O 28 '26; Discussion. Iron Age 118:1194 O 28 '26

Iron and manganese troubles. W. F. Monfort. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:169-72 Ap 14 '26

Manganese and plant growth. J. S. McHargue. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:172-5 F '26

Manganese deficiency in soils and fertilizers. O. Schreiner and P. R. Dawson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:400-4 Mr '27

Manganese in waterworks. C. A. H. von Wolzogen Kühr. il Am Water Works Assn J 18: 1-23; Discussion. 23-31 Jl '27

Manganese, its alloys and uses. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup10-11+ F 6 '26

Manganese lost in basic slags. C. H. Herty, jr. Iron Age 119:1063-4 Ap 14 '27

Manganese ore mining in 1926. C: Hardy. Eng & Min J 123:130 Ja 22 '27

Manganese ore output is large. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 117:1192-4 Ap 29 '26

Manganese production decreases in 1926. Min & Met 8:271-2 Je '27; Same. Min Cong J 13:574 Jl '27; Same, without tables. Eng & Min J 123:1010 Je 18 '27; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:66 Je 6 '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 119:1590 Je 2 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:307 Je '27

Manganese production increases in 1925. Min Cong J 12:600+ Ag '26; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 2 '26

Manganese situation. Comm M 7:27-30 S '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:182-4 Ap '26

Manganese situation during 1925. C: Hardy. Eng & Min J 121:89 Ja 16 '26

Metal manganese and its properties; also ores, and the production of ferro-manganese and its history. R. Hadfield. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:211-87, pl 6-14 no 1 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:576-8, 606-8 My 13-20 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:515 My 13 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:288-95 no 1 '27; Engineering 123:586 My 13 '27; Engineering 143:515 My 13 '27

Mining manganese dioxide; the Trout mine, at Philipsburg, Montana. A. E. Fritzberg. il Eng & Min J 124:645-7 O 22 '27

Preparation of pure manganese. M. L. V. Gayler. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 115: 393-411, pl 35-8 no 1 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:781-2 Je 24 '27

Reaction between manganese and iron sulfide. C. H. Herty, jr. and O. S. True. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:492 D '25

Specifications and prices for manganese. Eng & Min J 121:60 Ja 9 '26

Study of annealing effects of certain copper-nickel-aluminium-manganese alloys. L. J. Wood. il diags J Phys Chem 31:1693-1703 N '27

Theoretische und experimentelle untersuchungen über die desoxydation des eisens mit mangan. P. Oberhoffer and H. Schenck. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1526-36 S 15 '27

Use of manganese ore. Eng & Min J 121:813 My 15 '26

World manganese situation. C. K. Leith. Min & Met 8:206-7 My '27

World's production and consumption of manganese. H. F. Marriott. Min & Met 8:386-7 S '27

See also Ferromanganese; *also* American manganese producers' association

MANGANESE—*Continued*

Analysis

Bismuthate method for manganese. B. Park. Ind & Eng Chem 18:597-8 Je '26

Methods of the chemists of the United States steel corporation for the sampling and analysis of iron and manganese ores. 3d ed. 148p Carnegie steel co., Bur. of instruction, Pittsburgh, Pa. '26

Über die manganbestimmung in kobaltstählen. A. Hallbauer and P. Krüger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:513-14 My 5 '27

India

Central Provinces manganese ore co., ltd. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:360 Ap 22 '27

Manganese and bauxite in India. S. B. Banerjea. Eng & Min J 122:254 Ag 14 '26

Manganese interests unite; Indian Ore and four British producers combine. Iron Age 118:1631 D 9 '26

Panama

Is mining to thrive again in Panama? G. C. Riddell. il Eng & Min J 124:649-50 O 22 '27

Russia

Harriman Russian manganese concessions revised. Eng & Min J 124:156 Jl 23 '27

Manganese mining at Tchiatouri. J. C. Pickering. il maps Eng & Min J 122:964-7 D 18 '26

Manganese ore deposits limited. J: V. W. Reynders. il Iron Age 118:924-5 S 30 '26

Russian manganese concessions. Eng & Min J 122:679 O 23 '26

Russian manganese deposits. J. V. W. Reynders. il map Min & Met 7:515-17 D '26

South Africa

High-grade manganese in South Africa. Engineer 144:36 Jl 8 '27

Manganese in South Africa. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup42 Je 4 '27; Iron Age 119:725 Mr 10 '27

United States

Domestic manganese and the tariff. R: H. Brown. Eng & Min J 124:404 S 10 '27

Domestic manganese lacking; regional meeting of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers discusses preparedness program. Iron Tr R 80:1113+ Ap 28 '27; Iron Age 119:1209-11 Ap 28 '27; Eng & Min J 123:741-3 Ap 30 '27; Min & Met 8:207-8 My '27

Manganese-bearing deposits near Lake Crescent and Humptulips, Washington. il map J. T. Pardee. U S Geol S Bul 795-A:1-24 '27

Manganese concentration at Butte. Eng & Min J 124:381 S 3 '27

Manganese in Arkansas. J. P. Rose. Eng & Min J 124:539-40 O 1 '27

Manganese in 1925. Iron Age 117:457 F 11 '26

Manganese in 1926. Iron Age 119:427 F 10 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13:120 F '27; Excerpts. Brass W 23:46 F '27; Manuf Rec 91:113 F 10 '27

Manganese mining in Arkansas. T: Shiras. Eng & Min J 121:298 F 13 '26

Manganese operations in Arkansas active. T. Shiras. il Eng & Min J 123:376 F 26 '27

Manganese resources of the Northwest and what is being done to use them. J: H. Cole. Eng & Min J 124:165-6 Jl 30 '27

Manganese situation from a domestic standpoint. J. W. Furness. map U S Bur Mines Circ 6034:1-21 '27 (typew)

Manganese tariff helps leaner ores. Iron Age 120:336+ Ag 11 '27

Manganese valley mine, of Deming, N. M. C. F. Schaber. il Eng & Min J 121:975 Je 12 '26

Montana's manganese and the tariff. A. J. Seligman. Eng & Min J 124:524 O 1 '27

Protective tariff needed as safeguard for American manganese. J. C. Adkerson. Manuf Rec 91:76 Je 30 '27

Repeal the manganese ore duty. J: V. W. Reynders. Iron Age 119:1147-9 Ap 21 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1026-7 Ap 21 '27

Significant developments in American manganese. H. A. Pumpelly. Eng & Min J 124: 164 Jl 30 '27

Tariff commission to begin study of manganese. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 123:1015-16 Je 18 '27

Tariff on manganese. Eng & Min J 124:22 Jl 2 '27

MANGANESE alloys

Alloys of zinc and manganese. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 118-19 Ag 26 '27

Constitution and magnetic properties of alloys of copper, aluminium and manganese. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 147-8 O 28 '27

Sand-cast aluminium-manganese alloys. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:125-30 F '26

See also Manganese steel

MANGANESE chloride

Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate accelerated by manganese salts. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1630-42 Jl '27

MANGANESE compounds

Reaction between manganese salts and sodium hypochlorite in the presence of certain other salts. B. E. Dixon and J: L. White. Chem Soc J p 1469-76 Jl '27

MANGANESE dioxide

Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; catalytic efficiency of mixtures of dry manganese dioxide and cupric oxide. W: C. Bray and G. J. Doss. Am Chem Soc J 48:2060-4 Ag '26

Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; the adsorption of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen by the catalysts, manganese dioxide, cupric oxide, and mixtures of these oxides. W. M. Hoskins and W: C. Bray. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1454-74 Je '26

Decomposition of potassium chlorate; the spontaneous decomposition temperatures using various proportions of manganese dioxide and of ferric oxide, and of a mixture of manganese dioxide and ferric oxide as catalysts. J. A. Burrows and F. E. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 48:1790-4 Jl '26

Making and application of steel ground coat enamels. F. G. Jaeger and others. Am Cer Soc J 10:451-61; Discussion. 462 Je '27

Manganese dioxide-permanganate electrode. D. J. Brown and R. F. Tefft. Am Chem Soc J 48:1128-32 My '26

Studies in adsorption; adsorption of electrolytes by manganese dioxide, and a discussion of the Freundlich adsorption formula. M. N. Chakravarti and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:997-1033 Jl '27

MANGANESE hydroxide

Manganese interference in the *o*-tolidine test for available chlorine. E: S. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:744-6 Je '27

MANGANESE oxalate

Hydrates of manganous oxalate. N. H: Chamberlain, J: Hume and B. Topley. Chem Soc J 129:2620-3 O '26

MANGANESE oxides

Parallelism between the effect of neutral salts on the electrical charge of hydrated manganese oxides and the concentration of hydrogen ions liberated. B. Ghosh. Chem Soc J 129:2605-14 O '26

See also Manganese dioxide

MANGANESE poisoning

Manganese: the failure of its oral administration to affect the health of birds. W. F. Von Oettingen and T. Sollmann. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:48-50 F '27

Report of six cases of manganese poisoning. Monthly Labor R 22:433-5 F '26

MANGANESE steel
Alloys of iron and manganese containing low carbon. R. Hadfield. Iron & Steel Inst J 115: 297-361, pl 15-32 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 124:148-51, 184-6 Jl 29-Ag 5 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:516 My 13 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:362-3 no 1 '27
Characteristics of manganese steel; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:963 D 9 '26
Facts and principles concerning steel and heat treatment. H. B. Knowlton. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:106-25 Jl '27
How to treat manganese steel. B. Egeberg. il Iron Age 118:676-8 S 9 '26
Little wear on manganese steel plates. il Elec Ry J 68:223 Ag 7 '26
Manganese steel shear knives for hot work. E. R. Norris. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:195+ Ap '26
Minnesota manganiferous iron ore in relation to the iron and steel industry. T: L. Joseph and S. P. Kinney. Minn Sch of Mines Exp Sta Bul 12:1-101 '27
Phosphid in manganstahl. E. Piwowarsky. Stahl and Eisen 45:1075-6, pl 1 Jl 2 '25; Abstract (Phosphorus in manganese steel). Engineer 140:sup126 Ag 28 '25; Abstract. Iron Age 117:482-3 F 18 '26
Rolled manganese steel used in large electric smelting furnace. il Iron Age 118:1822 D 30 '26
Special manganese rail and its advantages; Force patent. Iron Age 117:336-7 F 4 '26
Special managnese steels shows good physical characteristics. J: H. Hall. Foundry 55: 169-73 Mr 1 '27
To weld manganese steel. Eng & Min J 123: 9 Ja 1 '27
Wear resistance of carburized steel versus cast high manganese steel. W. J. Merten. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:233-43; Discussion. 243-4 F '27

Bibliography
Bibliography of manganese steel. V: S. Polansky. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:361-4, 386-9+ Ag-S '26
Manganese steel. E. H. McClelland and V: S. Polansky. 60p Carnegie library of Pittsburgh '26

MANGANESE sulfate
Equilibrium in the systems nickel sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, zinc sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, and manganese sulphate—potassium sulphate—water at 25°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J 129:2628-32 O '26
Equilibrium in the systems $MnSO_4$-K_2SO_4-H_2O and $MnSO_4$-$(NH_4)_2SO_4$-H_2O at 0°; also in the system $CuSO_4$-Na_2SO_4-H_2O at 0°, 25°, and 37·5°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J p 2358-65 S '27

MANGELS, William F.
Inventors who have achieved commercial success. M. Wright. por Sci Am 136:105 F '27

MANGROVE
Mangrove bark. Textile Col 48:546 Ag '26
Yield of tannin in mangrove bark. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:319-20 My '26

MANHATTAN electrical supply company
Break on New York stock exchange in stock of Manhattan electrical supply co. Comm & Fin Chr 125:867-9 Ag 13 '27
"Les misérables." Mag of Wall St 40:840 S 10 '27

MANHATTAN life insurance company
Manhattan Life gains. Spectator 118:11 My 5 '27

MANHOLES
Concrete manhole and catch basin block. il diag Concrete 30:39-42 Mr '27; Water Works 66:148-9 Ap '27
Digging manholes with a ditcher. il diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:331 Jl '26
Gas hazards in street manholes. S. H. Katz, E. G. Meiter and J. J. Bloomfield. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2710:1-20 O '25 (typew); Abstract. Pub Works 56:448-50 D '25
La résistance des tampons de regard métalliques pour canalisations sous chaussées. P. Caufourier. diags Génie Civil 90:384-6 Ap 16 '27
Space for cable splicing and racking essential. J. M. Gillham. il diag Elec W 90:513 S 10 '27
Special cast-iron manhole steps eliminate corrosion. diags Eng N 98:622 Ap 14 '27
Tentative specifications for concrete manhole and catch basin block. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:694-5 '27
Tests of manhole covers. T. J. Corwin, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:17-30 Ja '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:77-9 F '27

Cleaning
Local developments in motor-driven pumps for underground work. il J Elec 56:294-5 Ap 15 '26

MANIFOLDS. See Automobile engines—Manifolds; Penstocks—Manifolds

MANILA, Philippine Islands
See also Electric plants (central stations)—Manila, Philippine Islands

Harbor
Ships get quick despatch at Manila. L. Benton. il Marine R 56:28-9+ Mr '26

Rapid transit
Manila finds car replacement more profitable than rebuilding. J. C. Rockwell. il Elec Ry J 68:534-6 S 25 '26

MANILA rope
Manila rope waste for paper manufacture. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84:68-70 My 5 '27
Recommended practice on storage and care of cordage. J. S. McDaniel. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:132-5 Ja 31 '27
Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of wire rope and manila cordage. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:101-6 O 1 '27

Specifications
Manila cordage specifications depend on tests being worked out. Nat Pet N 18:75-6 My 26 '26
United States government master specification for rope, manila. U S Bur Stand Circ 324:1-7 '27

MANIPULATORS, Ingot
Billet-piercing mill manipulator. diag Iron Age 118:1683-4 D 16 '26
Manipulation of steel. P. McShane. il Elec J 24:319-22 Jl '27

MANITOBA
See also Gold mines and mining—Manitoba; Mines and mineral resources—Manitoba; Roads—Manitoba; Water power—Manitoba

MANLEY, Charles Matthews, 1876-1927
Sketch. por Soc Auto Eng J 21:472-3 N '27

MANNESMAN process. See Tubes, Steel—Manufacture

MANNHEIM, Germany
City of Mannheim, Germany, first mortgage real estate 10% gold loan of 1925. Moody's Inv Serv 17:396 D 3 '25
Die industrie in Mannheim und seiner umgebung. K. W. Geisler. il maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:725-36 My 28 '27

MANNITOL
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the oxidation of the hexitols *d*-mannitol, *d*-sorbitol and dulcitol. W: L. Evans and C. W. Holl. Am Chem Soc J 47:3102-5 D '25
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alcohol, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid. G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1506-12 Je '26

MANNOSE
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; mannose and rhamnose series. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1424-43 My '26

MANNOSE diacetone
Behaviour of mannose diacetone on methylation. J. C. Irvine and A. F. Skinner. Chem Soc J 129:1089-97 My '26

MANOMETERS
Head losses in the rapid sand filters at Cambridge, Mass. R: G. Tyler, W. A. Danielson and M. LeBosquet, jr. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:322-44 S '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:533-5 N '26
How to make differential manometers. A. J. Nicholas. diags Power 65:594-5 Ap 19 '27
La mesure des débits des conduites au moyen du tube de Venturi; manomètre différentiel, système Piette. R. Rousselet. il diags Génie Civil 89:138-40 Ag 14 '26
Measurement of static pressure. C. J. Fechheimer. diags Engineering 123:243-5 F 25 '27; Abstract. Power 64:900-1 D 14 '26
Measuring with the barometer and manometer. S. A. Curry. diags Power Pl Eng 31: 636-8 Je 1 '27
New absolute manometer for low pressures. W. H. Rodebush and C. C. Coons. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1953-5 Ag '27
Thermal decomposition of ozone; the computation of velocity constants determined by the manometric method. R. O. Griffith and A. McKeown. Am Chem Soc J 49:2721-9 N '27
Über messdose und federmanometer bei prüfmaschinen. F. Mohr. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:317-22 Mr 6 '26

MANOR houses
Farmsteads and small manors of France. H. D. Eberlein, R. W. Ramsdell and L. H. French, jr. il diags Arch Rec 58:530-41; 59: 18-32, 170-81, 276-86, 377-87, 472-82 D '25-My '26

MANSFIELD, Ohio
Rapid transit
More passengers with higher fare. W. Jackson. Elec Ry J 67:975-6 Je 5 '26

MANTELS
Details of living room mantels. il Am Arch 132:349-50 S 5 '27
Early American details; views and plans. Arch Forum 46:497-502 My '27
Mantel designs in the early architecture of Ohio. T: E. O'Donnell. diags Architecture 56:11-14 Jl '27
Mantel in the Blaine house, Marlisle, Penna., built about 1780. il diags Am Arch 128:491-2 D 5 '25
Mantels; illustrations. Am Arch 131:1-4 sec 2 My 20 '27

MANUAL training
America's oldest manual training school; Dr John de la Howe industrial school, Willington, S.C. il Manuf Rec 92:61-2 S 29 '27
Exploring the manual arts. J: F. Friese. 412p Century co. '26

MANUFACTURERS
Can manufacturers afford to be too independent? Ptr Ink 137:152+ O 21 '26
How the local firm can compete with its national rivals. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:73-6 My 13 '26
Seven ways in which hand-to-mouth buying profits the manufacturer. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 30 '26

MANUFACTURERS' agents
Local agency. A. J. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 101: 419-20 S 9 '27
Manufacturers' agent as a channel of distribution. Harvard Business R 6:95-101 O '27

MANUFACTURERS' liability
Handling the fake complaint against imperfect products. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 141:49-50+ N 3 '27
Technische fragen im lichte des rechts. R: Baumann and A. Süskind. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1281-3 S 10 '27

MANUFACTURERS research association
How group research pays manufacturers. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 80:697-700 Mr 17 '27

MANUFACTURERS' stores. See Retail stores, Manufacturers'

MANUFACTURES
As new materials are developed products are improved. il Factory 36:190-1+ Ja '26
Business of manufacturing. Manuf Ind 13:9-10 Ja '27
Changing the product to suit export markets. Ptr Ink 140:103-4+ Ag 18 '27
Financing industries in Baltimore City. G. H. Porter. Manuf Ind 12:433-8 D '26
Manufacturing hazards and profits. C: Piez. Iron Age 117:271-2 Ja 28 '26
Manufacturing profits less. Elec W 88:402 Ag 21 '26
Significance of the trend toward fewer factories. Ptr Ink 140:89-90+ Ag 11 '27
This 1927 conception of production. L. J. Belnap. Mag of Business 52:404-5 O '27

See also Branch factories, Foreign; Brickmaking; Catalogs; Chemistry, Technical; Coke manufacture; Commerce; Competition, Unfair; Cost accounting; Cotton manufacture; Equipment industries; Factories; Factory management; Factory system; Foundries; Fuel; Gas manufacture; Glass manufacture; Home labor; Inspection; Interchangeable mechanism; Knit goods; Labor and laboring classes; Machine shops; Machinery; Metal work; Metals; Overproduction; Paper making; Patents; Prices; Production; Products, New; Quality of products; Quantities (in production); Simplification in industry; Soap manufacture; Specifications; Substitutes; Textile fabrics; Trade marks; Vehicles; Waste products; Woolen and worsted manufacture; *also* subdivision Manufacture under names of manufactured articles, e.g. Automobiles—Manufacture; Leather—Manufacture; Porcelain—Manufacture; Pottery—Manufacture; Rubber—Manufacture; Sugar—Manufacture and refining; Toys—Manufacture; Wire—Manufacture

Cost
See Factory costs

Statistics
Adjusted indexes of the volume of manufacture; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:214-15 D '26
Corporate management in manufacturing. Bradstreet's 54:133 F 20 '26

Alabama
Example of phenomenal development due to full use of natural resources, Birmingham, Alabama. J: A. Piquet. il chart Ind Management 73:358-63 Je '27

Canada
Why incorporate in Canada? Ptr Ink 133:98 D 10 '25

Oregon
Manufacturers and products of Oregon. 266p Oregon manufacturers assn., Portland, Ore. '25-'26

United States
Census of manufactures, 1923. 139p U S Bur Census '25
Census of manufactures: 1925—summary for all industries and industrial groups. Survey of Cur Business 70:23 Je '27
Census of manufactures taken in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:98-9 Ap 7; 55-6 Ap 21 '27; Excerpts. Annalist 29:590 Ap 22 '27; Bradstreet's 55:265 Ap 16 '27; Power Pl Eng 31: 538 My 1 '27
Growth of manufactures, 1899-1923. Manuf Rec 91:74 My 12 '27
Increase in manufacturing production in United States greater than growth in population. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3275 Je 4 '27
Manufacturing corporations in 1925 operated on narrower profit margin than in 1923. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1107-8 Ag 27 '27

MANUFACTURES—United States—*Continued*
Preliminary returns, census of manufactures, 1925. Survey of Cur Business 60:20 Ag; 61: 22 S; 62:18 O; 63:22 N; 64:19 D '26; 65:21 Ja; 66:20-1 F; 67:19 Mr; 68:23 Ap; 69:23 My '27
Series indicative of the volume of manufacture; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:212-13 D '26
Taking the census of industry. Nation's Business 14:70+ F '26
Trace manufacturing progress over a quarter century. Iron Tr R 81:75-6 Jl 14 '27
Whence comes prosperity? Comm & Fin 16: 752 Ap 13 '27

MANUFACTURING chemists' association
Annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109: 22+ Je 7 '26
Annual meeting, New York, June 1. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21-2, 74 Je 6 '27; Chemicals 27:8-9+ Je 13 '27

MANUFACTURING plants. See Factories

MANUKA. See Leptospermum scoparium

MANUMIT school
Manumit—an educational experiment for workers' children. N. M. Seeds. Monthly Labor R 25:302-3 Ag '27

MANUSCRIPTS
Treasures of the waste paper basket. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 79:588-9 Jl '27

MANVILLE, H. E.
House of H. E. Manville, Pleasantville, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 128:445-50, pl 312-17 N 20 '25

MAPLE
Soda pulp investigations; yield and quality of pulp obtained from the birches and maples. D. E. Cable, R. H. McKee and R. H. Simmons. il Paper Tr J 84:157+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:29-32; Discussion. 237-8 Je '27

MAPLE sirup
Analysis of maple products; effect of centrifugal clarification of maple sirup upon its analytical values. J. F. Snell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:278-80 F '27

MAPOTHER, Wible Lawrence, 1872-1926
Sketch. por Ry Age 80:401-2 F 6 '26; Ry R 78:292 F 13 '26

MAPPING, Aerial
See also Surveying, Aerial

MAPS
See also Geological maps; Relief maps; Topographical maps

MARANHÃO, Brazil
Mineral resources of Maranhão. E. W. Shaw, W. H. Wright and J. L. Darnell, jr. Econ Geol 20:723-8 D '25

MARBLE
Effect on marble of soluble salts in cleaning materials; abstract. Am Inst Arch J 14:377 Ag '26
Individual motor drive making headway in the marble industry. il Elec W 87:342 F 13 '26
Marble quarrying in Talladega county, Alabama. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123:490-1 Mr 19 '27
Removal of stains from marble. Arch & Bldg 58:113-14 O '26
Removal of stains from marble. Eng & Contr 66:166 Ap '27
Snow-white marble of Carrara still the best. il Sci Am 135:204-5 S '26
Study of problems relating to the maintenance of interior marble. D. W. Kessler. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 350:591-681 '27

MARBLE, Artificial
Japanese find way to make artificial marble from magnesia cement. Concrete 31:45 N '27

MARBLES
Advertising
Advertising gets into the game of marbles. il Ptr Ink 139:142+ Ap 21 '27

MARBLING
Business for art's sake. F. S. Clark. il Business 8:18-19+ Ag '27

MARCONI, Guglielmo
Marconi strides onward. O. E. Dunlap, jr. por il Sci Am 136:174-5 Mr '27
Portrait. Sci Am 135:245 O '26

MARCONI wireless telegraph company, ltd., London
Drastic recapitalization plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 125:648-9 Jl 30 '27
Marconi position. Electrician 98:257 Mr 11 '27
Marconi report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Economist 104:516-17 Mr 12 '27

MARIEMONT, Ohio
Development of Mariemont. F: H. Fay. il plan Am Soc C E Pro 52:1619-35 O '26; Discussion. 53:583-5 Ap '27
Mariemont—the new town. W. W. Parks. il plan Prof Eng 12:12-16 Je '27

MARINE associations
Marine societies. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering

MARINE biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Marine biological laboratory increases activities. W. E. Garrey and E. V. Cowdry. il Nation's Health 7:805-8 D '25

MARINE biology
Trip to the bottom of the sea; hunting coral and studying the living beings of the sea floor in a Williamson under-sea tube. R. W. Miner. il Sci Am 135:87-9 Ag '26
Wealth of the sea. D. K. Tressler. 340p Century co. '27
See also Algae

MARINE boilers. See Boilers, Marine

MARINE borers
Die holzschädlinge der meeresküsten und ihre bekämpfung. F. Roch. bibliog il maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:89-96 Ja 16 '26
Observations on creosoted fir. B. L. Grondal. Can Eng 53:312 S 20 '27
Protection of marine piling against borer attack. W. D. Ramage and J. S. Burd. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1234-40 N '27
See also Teredos

MARINE electricians
Marine electrician; a note on an important status problem. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 97:121 Jl 30 '26

MARINE engineering
German developments in marine engineering. Marine Eng 32:373-4 Jl '27
Horsepower of the mind; United States battleship Colorado engineering efficiency. L. Smith. il Power 66:616-21 O 25 '27
Marine engineering repairs. F: J. Drover. 235p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25
Marine engineer's red book. W. O. Christoffersen. 205p W. O. Christoffersen & co., New York '25
Progress of marine engineering; abstracts. R. B. Dixon. Engineering 122:736, 754 D 10-17 '26; Engineer 142:600-2 D 3 '26
Steamships and steam marine engineering in 1926. il Engineer 143:22-4 Ja 7 '27
XXX[e] session de l'Association technique maritime et aéronautique (Paris, 1[er]-4 juin 1926). Génie Civil 89:10-13 Jl 3 '26
XXXI[e] session de l'Association technique maritime et aéronautique (Paris, 31 mai-3 juin 1927). Génie Civil 90:572-5 Je 11 '27
See also Boilers, Marine; Diesel engines, Marine; Gas and oil engines, Marine; Marine engines; Motor ships; Naval architecture; Propellers; Rotor ships; Salvage; Ship propulsion; Ship resistance; Shipbuilding; Ships—Electric equipment; Steam turbines, Marine; Steamboats; Steering gear

Exhibitions
Shipping, engineering and machinery exhibition at Olympia. Engineer 140:555-60, sup i-xx, 571-5, 602-6, 629-33, 662-7 N 20-D 18 '25; Engineering 120:668-75, 703-7, 710, 728-35. pl 42-3, 48-9 N 27-D 11 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:890-2, 929-31, 992-3 D 4-18 '25; Gas J (Lond) 172:663-4, 715-16 D 9-16 '25; Automobile Eng 16:2-11 Ja '26; Marine R 56:25+ Ja '26

MARINE engineering—Exhibitions—*Continued*
Shipping, engineering and machinery exhibition, Olympia. il diags Engineer 144:275-9, supi-xx, 303-8, 331-40, 375-8 S 9-30 '27; Engineering 124:315-25, 352-60, 386-94, pl 18-30 S 9-23 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:482-5, 521-3, 559-60 S 16-30 '27; Electrician 99:311-12 S 9 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:612-13 S 14 '27; Marine R 57:29-30+ O '27

Study and teaching
See Naval education

Tables, calculations, etc.
Characteristic energy diagram for an oil engine; marine oil engine trials. W. E. Dalby. diags Engineering 123:414-17, 467-9 Ap 8-15 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:421-2 Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:445-6 Ap 15 '27; Engineer 143:406-8 Ap 15 '27
Distance traveled in stopping ship from full speed. Marine Eng 31:604 O '26
Further observations of pivoting-point at launchings. J: P: Comstock. diags Marine Eng 32:514-17 S '27
Horsepower of compound engine. Marine Eng 31:430 Jl '26
Practical analysis of merchant ship trials and service performance. E. V. Telfer. Marine Eng 32:227-31, 287-91 Ap-My '27
Torsional vibration in the Diesel engine. F. M. Lewis. bibliog diags Marine Eng 31: 327-38, 415-23 Je-Jl '26
Unusual launching observation; determining the distance traveled by the ship when the stern starts to rise. J: P. Comstock and J. A. Pennypacker. il diag Marine Eng 32: 166-8 Mr '27

MARINE engineers
Royal navy and the mercantile marine. W: Onyon. Engineer 144:316-17 S 16 '27

MARINE engines
Brinell hardness test as applied to marine engines. A. B. Butterworth. Marine Eng 32: 574-6 O '27
Comparative experience with single-acting Diesel and steam marine engines. Engineering 123:399 Ap 1 '27
Engine efficiency and ship power data. E. V. Telfer. Marine Eng 31:271-3 My '26
Historical references to the progress in the use of high-pressure steam. J. Mollison. diags Engineering 124:183-4 Ag 5 '27; Same cond. Engineer 143:693 Je 24 '27
Jaffa single-acting uniflow marine engine. il diags Engineering 123:386-8 Ap 1 '27
Modern steam engine and internal combustion motors. M. Demoulin. Engineer 143:402-3, 430-1, 472-3, 486-7, 518-19 Ap 15-My 13 '27
Modified Woolf steam engine. C. Commentz. diags Marine Eng 32:405-6 Jl '27
1,250 horsepower compound uniflow marine engine. J. Stumpf. il diags Power 66:509-10 O 4 '27
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H: Penton. Marine R 57:88+ Ap '27
Shipbuilding in the United States; comparative costs of steam and Diesel engines. Mech Eng 49:1195-9 N '27
Steam vs. Diesel or Diesel electric power for fire boats. H. E. Cornell. Marine Eng 31: 225-6 Ap '26
Sulzer uniflow marine engine with oil-operated valve gear. il diags Engineer 143:676-9 Je 24 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1023-5 S '27
Use of high-pressure steam in marine power plants. H. L. Seward. Power 65:380-1 Mr 8 '27
Water rates and steam consumption of marine machinery. H. E. Brelsford and E. A. Stevens, jr. 169p Simmons-Boardman '26
See also Boilers, Marine; Diesel engines, Marine; Diesel engines, Submarine; Gas and oil engines; Marine; Gas and oil engines, Outboard; Marine engineering; Motor ships; Ship propulsion; Steam turbines, Marine; Still engine

Lubrication
Care of lubricants on board steamships with reciprocating engines. diag Marine Eng 31: 348-9 Je '26
Good lubrication is essential on Great Lakes ships. T. M. Gunn. Marine R 56:34 Ag '26
Oil cup for steam-reciprocating marine engines. diags Marine R 57:39+ Je '27

Valves
Poppet valves for marine engines. F. Johnstone-Taylor. il diags Marine Eng 31:423-5 Jl '26
Sulzer uniflow marine engine with oil-operated valve gear. il diags Engineer 143:677-9 Je 24 '27

MARINE fauna
See also Fishes; Marine borers

MARINE standards
American marine standards committee approves standards for miscellaneous hull details. diags Marine Eng 31:87-90 F '26

MARINE structures
Deterioration of structures; effect of sea water on concrete, timber and steel. Can Eng 51:676 N 30 '26
Deterioration of structures in sea water. Engineering 122:300-1 S 3 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:271-2 N '26
Deterioration of structures in sea water; seventh (interim) report; abstracts. Engineering 124:475-6 O 14 '27; Iron Age 120: 1091 O 20 '27; Can Eng 53:498 N 1 '27; Eng & Contr 66:527-8 N '27
Deterioration of structures of timber, metal, and concrete exposed to the action of seawater. P. M. Crosthwaite and G. R. Redgrave, eds. 65p Inst. of civil engineers, London '25
Deterioration of structures of timber, metal, and concrete exposed to the action of seawater; sixth (interim) report. P. M. Crosthwaite and G. R. Redgrave, eds. 40p Inst. of civil engineers, London '26
See also Breakwaters; Bulkheads; Docks; Harbors; Marine borers; Piers; Piles and pile driving; Sea walls; Wharves

MARINE workers
Analysis of longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act. Monthly Labor R 24: 974-5 My '27
Application of compensation statute to maritime cases by agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:696-7 Mr '26
Longshoremen and harbor workers' compensation act. A. S. Regula. Marine Eng 32: 345-7 Je '27; Same. Safety Eng 54:15-18 Jl '27
Marine accident prevention at San Francisco Bay terminals. B. O. Pickard. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ S '27
Passage of longshoremen's compensation act. Monthly Labor R 24:672-4 Ap '27; Same. Marine R 57:36-7 Ag '27
See also Longshoremen; Seamen

MARINERS savings bank, New London, Connecticut
Mariners savings bank, New London, Conn. il Bankers M 114:949-54 Je '27

MARITIME law
Cargo liability of ocean carriers. C. J. Junkin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:41 Ap 5 '26
Immunity of state-owned and controlled shipping. Economist 102:723-4 Ap 10 '26
Law of territorial waters and maritime jurisdiction. P. C. Jessup. 548p [bibliog. p. 485-93] G. A. Jennings co., inc., New York '27
Pilot's responsibility. C. McKay. Marine R 57:20 Jl '27
Proposed codification of the navigation laws of the United States. 567p U S Shipping board, Washington, D.C. '26
Reduce paper work for ships. V. G. Iden. Marine R 56:17-19+ Jl '26
Revision of the navigation laws. C. A. McAllister. Marine Eng 31:165-7 Mr '26

MARITIME law—*Continued*
Treatise on the law relating to the carriage of goods by sea. T: G. Carver. 7th ed. 1119p Stevens and sons, ltd., London '25

See also Insurance, Marine; Seamen

MARKERS, Survey. See Survey markers

MARKET buildings
Bronx Municipal terminal market, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:5-6, pl 15-18 Ja '26
Bronx terminal market. J. Eckersley. il Refrig Eng 13:275+ Mr '27
Bronx terminal market refrigerating plant. A. C. Lescarboura. il plan Power Pl Eng 31: 689-91 Je 15 '27
Municipal retail market and garage at St Louis. L. R. Bowen. il diags plans Eng N 96:268-74 F 18 '26
Rapid winter concreting on St Louis municipal market. il Eng N 95:1080+ D 31 '25

Lighting
Reliable lighting for the covered-in market. il Illum Engr 19:86-8 Mr '26

MARKET research
Government conference on market research. Ptr Ink 137:153-4+ N 4 '26
Market research agencies. 1927 ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 6:1-156 '27
Market research should be centralized. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:49-50 Jl 7 '27
Measuring sales possibilities by counties; how life insurance has created an index to markets of the country. H: E. Niles. map Ptr Ink M 15:37-8 Ag '27
Some suggestions for research. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:99-100 Ag 4 '27

See also Market surveys

MARKET statistics
What has been learned from the Baltimore distribution census. P. T. Cherington. Ptr Ink 139:128-9 My 12 '27

MARKET Street railway
7s of 1940. Moody's Inv Serv 18:304 S 23 '26

MARKET surveys
Alert marketing in the industrial field. M. T. Copeland. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ O 5 '27
Atlas of wholesale grocery territories. J. W. Millard. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 7:1-157, maps 1-16 '27
Baltimore distribution report completed. Ptr Ink 140:163+ S 1 '27
Before you advertise appraise the market. J. B. Wells. Ptr Ink M 15:75-6+ O '27
Borden company finds a diamond mine in its own back yard. Sales Management 11:335-6 S 4 '26
Business research and market analysis. H. G. Lyall. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924: 53-9
Conditions of demand and distribution in overseas markets. W. A. Cooke. Chem Age (Lond) 17:100 Jl 30 '27
Consumer demand for bakery products. Ptr Ink 141:172+ O 20 '27
Determination of the probable market for the producer. D. E. Francis. Ptr Ink M 14:142-3+ Mr '27
Determining sales possibilities by measuring the market. il Dun's Int R 49:41-6 Jl '27
Developing new uses for textiles by market analysis. A. Sommaripa. Comm & Fin 15: 2261-2 sec 2 N 3 '26
Development of a basic purchasing power index by counties. H. G. Weaver. Harvard Business R 4:275-89 Ap '26; Same cond. Management & Adm 11:291-2 Ap '26
Domestic commerce division to be expanded. Ptr Ink 140:132-3+ Ag 4 '27
Fashion—the dark horse of modern textile merchandising. P. White. Textile World 72: 1407-10 S 10 '27
Finding the right yardstick for market analysis. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:394+ S 3 '27
First step in a market survey. H. L. Keely. Management & Adm 11:355-8 My '26
Gazzitt learns: it isn't noses that count, but—. A. R. MacDonald. System 50:592-3 N '26
Get your facts first—then advertise; the Durham hosiery mills. H. W. Davie. Ptr Ink 138:149+ F 3 '27
Government survey of Baltimore shows new trends in retailing. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 13:579-80 O 1 '27
How do you determine your logical buyers? E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink M 11:63-4 D '25
How Maxwell House hooks its advertising to sales potentials. H: T. Stanton. Ptr Ink 140:165-6+ S 22 '27
How to fix territorial sales quotas. H. G. Weaver. Automotive Ind 54:1061-2 Je 17 '26
How to get unprejudiced market data. R: B. Franken. Ptr Ink 139:127-8+ Ap 21 '27
Local conditions that influence trade wants. H. A. Haring. il Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ Ag 10 '27
Manhattan Life gets buying power map—research bureau studies possibilities of countries. R. G. Richards. Spectator 116:34-5 Ja 21 '26
Market research to have a directory. A. H. Onthank. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ My 6 '26
Market survey and its results in increasing sales of a building material. H. L. Keely. il Management & Adm 11:421-4 Je '26
Newspapers report on study of American markets. Ptr Ink 139:43-4 My 5 '27
One guess ahead of your market. R. Barstow. il System 51:611-13+ My '27
Open letter to the conference on market research. Sales Management 11:1028-9 D 11 '26
Population and its distribution. 4th ed. 371p J. Walter Thompson co., New York '26
Putting statistics to work. E. H. Brown. Nation's Business 15:110+ Ap '27
Selling advertised merchandise in the 105 markets of New York city. W: J. La Varre. map Ptr Ink M 14:23-7 Mr '27
Selling the great under-21 market. A. H. Little. System 50:604-5 N '26
Statistical analyses. S. J. Nightingale and A. L. Bennie. Electrician 99:400-2 S 30 '27
Study of 81 principal American markets. L. M. Barton. 346p The 100,000 group of American cities, Chicago '25
Studying buying habits to control marketing. E. R. Smith and P. W. Smith. Adv & Sell 9:26+ My 18 '27
Taking the gamble out of business. C: F. Abbott. Am Gas J 126:489+, 517+ My 14-21 '27
Tell me not in mournful numbers. T. Dartnell. Ptr Ink 140:106+ Jl 14 '27
Textile industry's need of basic facts. I. S. Paull. Textile World 71:786+ F 5 '27
This survey launched two newspaper campaigns and a slogan; Climalene company. E: T. Caswall. il Ptr Ink 139:128-9+ Ap 28 '27
Trading areas as a basis for market analysis. T. O. Grissell. Ptr Ink 139:172+ My 19 '27
Trading center versus the county in market analysis. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:572+ O 1 '27
Value of industrial surveys to management. G. I. Vincent. il Gas Age 60:725-6+ N 5 '27
We expect to eliminate spotty distribution by 1930; Boston varnish company. F. M. Cartland. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 Mr 4 '26
We threw 67% of our prospects overboard—and our sales increased 15%; Standard conveyor company. H. L. Donahower. il System 50:577-80+ N '26
What market analysis can do in textiles. L: Bader. Textile World 71:2029-30 Mr 26 '27
What the market analyst brought in! J: F. Sherman. Ptr Ink M 15:49-50 S '27
When research kicks out tradition; Coco-Cola company used a market investigation and a contest. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 140: 57-8+ S 22 '27
Why sales managers should make a picture of the market. C: W: Hoyt. Sales Management 13:482+ S 17 '27
Zanesville and 36 other American communities; a study of markets and of the telephone as a market index. 188p Literary digest, New York '27

See also Advertising research

MARKETING

Abandons jobbers and succeeds with direct-to-dealer plan; Usona manufacturing company. F. J. McGinnis. Sales Management 10:503-4 Ap 3 '26

Adapting the technical product to the general field; Bell & Howell sell moving picture cameras to amateurs. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ D 9 '26

Anaemic advertising is responsible for distributive ills. J: B. Whalley. Ptr Ink 136: 73-5 S 30 '26

Automotive equipment association goes marketing for a market. L. F. Banigan. Automotive Ind 55:965-6 D 9 '26

Beware the twilight-zone dealer! H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 11 '26

Big advertisers of grocery specialties discuss distribution. Ptr Ink 141:164-5+ O 27 '27

Can controlled distribution eliminate price cutting? Pacific mills plan. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 141:78+ O 6 '27

Cashing in on the casual idea; Kling-Klip. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink 135:183-4+ My 6 '26

Characteristics of the industrial market. M. T. Copeland. il Adv & Sell 9:21+ O 19 '27

Combinations: a cotton goods solution; consolidations of manufacturers, finishers and converters. C: Pinnell. il Textile World 69: 854-5 F 6 '26

Control of sales, not economy, is result sought by direct selling. H. U. Mann. Sales Management 9:724 N 28 '25

Credits in a young industry. E. Boykin. Credit M 29:7-9+ Ap '27

Direct mail as a solution to jobber indifference; Spiro manufacturing company sells direct to the dealer. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 11:287-8 Ag 21 '26

Distribution age. R. Borsodi. 321p Appleton '27; Discussion. C. A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 50:117-18 O '27

Distribution of material to industry. Elec W 90:791-2 O 15 '27

Distribution of perishable commodities in the Chicago metropolitan area. E. A. Duddy. Univ J of Business 4:151-81 Ap '26

Distributor plays essential role in modern business. A. L. Salt. Iron Tr R 80:1662-3+ Je 30 '27

Do you know who your retailers really are? J: M. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Ag 25 '27

Economics and distribution. S. R. Glassford. Textile World 71:562-3 Ja 29 '27

Every smokestack a potential advertiser; marketing problems of the local manufacturer. H. A. Haring. il Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ S 21 '27

Evinrude has no iron-clad system for selecting dealers. G. R. Thompson. Ptr Ink 139: 177-8+ Ap 14 '27

Facts and figures on textile distribution. Ptr Ink 135:68 Je 10 '26

Fertilizer materials bulk large in the world chemical markets. C: H. MacDowell. Chem & Met Eng 33:9-12 Ja '26

Finding the best outlet for a new product; the Warren telechron company. Ptr Ink 137:147-8 D 16 '26

Finding the right channel of distribution; the Wasmuth-Endicott company. Ptr Ink 138: 101-2 F 3 '27

First find a talking point, if specialty is to succeed; Paris-Hecker underwear. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 23 '26

Food costs and city consumers. C: E. Artman. 170p Columbia univ. press, New York '26

Get your facts first—then advertise; the Durham hosiery mills. H. W. Davie. Ptr Ink 138:149+ F 3 '27

Getting advertised brands on dining-car menus. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 136:145-6+ Jl 29 '26

Getting rapid-fire distribution for an industrial product; the Crouse-Hinds company. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 138:97-8+ Mr 31 '27

Gillette not afraid of its dignity in selling. Ptr Ink 133:20 N 12 '25

Government's interest in better distribution. Ptr Ink 141:145-6 N 3 '27

Greater efficiency in distribution urged. F. K. Rupprecht. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1126 Ag 27 '27

Greatest profits come from intensive working of small area. H: Frommes. Refrig W 62:14+ Ag '27

Group rivalry spurs industries to renewed marketing activity. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 78:7-10+ Ja 7 '26

Growth began when we stopped trying to sell everybody. O. Lazrus. il Sales Management 12:1115-16+ Je 11 '27

Hartford advertising club hears marketing plan for new product. Ptr Ink 140:132+ S 15 '27

Harvard business reports. v 3 597p Shaw '27

Hospitals as a factor in marketing. Sales Management 9:838+ D 12 '25

How Celotex keeps sales growing when markets shift. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 141: 156+ O 20 '27

How changes in distribution affect the practice of advertising. S. Resor. Ptr Ink 133: 41-2+ D 17 '25

How current buying affects seller. W. O. Jelleme. Textile World 70:3615-16 D 18 '26

How direct selling introduced a radically different product; Whole grain wheat company. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10: 519-20+ Ap 3 '26

How we built jobber outlets for an impossible line; oxy-acetylene welding and cutting equipment. E. L. Mills. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Jl 8 '26

How we sell our hollow tile. G. H. Galvin. Brick & Clay Rec 67:719-21 N 10 '25

How we smashed dealer resistance for a new product; Bell & Howell sell motion picture cameras for amateurs. J. H. McNabb. Sales Management 12:795-6+ Ap 30 '27

How will aircraft be sold? H. F. Marshall. Aviation 21:14-16 Jl 5 '26

Introductory readings in marketing. E. L. Rhoades. 752p Shaw '27

Invading exclusive stores with popular-price product. O. J. Vogl. Ptr Ink M 14:41-2+ F '27

Is the best dealer in each locality always your best bet? W. Kean. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Je 16 '27

It retails for 50 cents and lasts twenty years; Gem nail clippers. J: H. Duncan. il Ptr Ink 140:77-8+ Ag 11 '27

It's a great product—even if you can't get it at the dealer's. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 140: 128+ Ag 11 '27

Jewel tea turns to dealers for added volume for coffee. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Ag 26 '26

Jump spots in distribution. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 136:93-4 Ag 5 '26

King Cotton takes a look at distribution. A. D. Whiteside. Ptr Ink 137:25-8+ N 11 '26

Market planning. H. R. Tosdal. 103p [bibliog. p. 97-8] Shaw '27

Marketing a concrete products specialty. Concrete 30:18-19 My '27

Marketing biscuits and crackers. W. H. S. Stevens. Harvard Business R 6:20-31 O '27

Marketing by zones. H. A. Haring. il Adv & Sell 9:25+ O 5 '27

Marketing methods and policies. P. D. Converse. 2d ed., rev. 619p Prentice-Hall '24

Marketing methods build a big business; Loose-Wiles company's success. Manuf Ind 13:125-8 F '27

Marketing methods show great contrast in 25 years. E. C. Kreutzberg. Iron Tr R 78:785-9 Mr 25 '26

Marketing problem; how it is being tackled in U. S. A. E: T. Elbourne. 216p [bibliog. p. 214-16] Longmans '26

Merchandising for filling stations; side lines. H. A. Haring. il Ptr Ink M 15:47-8+ Ag '27

Merchandizing turpentine—why? how? N. S. Greensfelder. il Chemicals 24:11-13 N 23 '25

National distribution conference, Washington. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21+ D 21 '25; Ptr Ink 133:66+ D 17; 110+ D 24 '25

New problems in radio selling; Radio corporation of America begins careful selection of dealers. W. Whitmore. Sales Management 10:25-6+ Ja 9 '26

MARKETING—*Continued*

100,000 dealers. ofr Pabst-ett in ten months. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 11:1067-8+ D 25 '26

Our experience in selling direct; Seth Thomas clock company. A. S. Hamlin. Sales Management 10:859-60+ My 29 '26

Over-staying your market method; objections to free trial. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Jl 15 '26

Planning the methods of distribution for a new product. Harvard Business R 4:341-6 Ap '26

Plans completed for a census of distribution. Ptr Ink 138:240+ Ja 27 '27

Principles of marketing. H. M. Maynard, W. C. Weidler and T. N. Beckman. 682p Ronald press '27

Problems in marketing. M. T: Copeland. 3d rev. ed. 819p Shaw '27

Progress towards science in marketing. W. E. Freeland. Taylor Soc Bul 11:207-13 O '26

Put the onus for small orders where it belongs; by a retail hardware dealer. Ptr Ink 135:97-8+ Ap 15 '26

Readings in marketing principles. I. Wright and C: E. Landon. 786p Prentice-Hall '26

Reducing the cost of marketing. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 136:109-12 Jl 22 '26

Sales administration. W. S. Hayward. 498p Harper '26

Sales quotas by counties and by cities over 10,000 population. 364p Advertising dept., Curtis pub. co., Philadelphia '25

Scientific marketing management. P. White. 318p Harper '27; Review. S. D. Cowan. Taylor Soc Bul 12:458-64 Ag '27

Scientific marketing of a perishable product. C: F. Adams. Taylor Soc Bul 11:82-4 Ap '26

Sectional campaign that aims at national distribution. C. H: Tietjen. Ptr Ink 141:77-8+ O 13 '27

Selecting jobber outlets for their strategic sales value. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 12:39-40+ Ja 8 '27

Selling campaign to get retailers to add new departments; S. F. Bowser & company sold filling station equipment to grocery and general stores. Sales Management 11:822+ N 13 '26

Selling through retailers and branch stores; Diebold safe & lock co. H. A. Noble. Management R 16:42-4 F '27

Should a new company have advertising or distribution first? E. G. Pratt. Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ My '27

Should dealers get credit for direct-from-the-consumer orders? Ptr Ink 138:148 Mr 3 '27

Sidelights from Norval Hawkins' testimony in Ford tax case. Ptr Ink 138:94+ F 10 '27

Silent revolution in railroading. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 14:33-5 O '26

Small order buying by retailers is changing jobbers' sales plans. J. True. Ptr Ink 137: 75-6+ O 28 '26

Small-tool manufacturer and mail-order houses. Ptr Ink 134:165-6 Mr 25 '26

Some products that shriek for better merchandising methods. il Sales Management 12:154+ Ja 22 '27

Spreading a tent for plants all over the country; the Germaco Hotkap. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 139:85-6+ Ap 21 '27

Stakmore proves it doesn't take a million dollars to advertise; building national distribution for folding chairs. H. Howe. Sales Management 13:663-4+ O 15 '27

Story of the Smith brothers and their cough drops. J. S. Bates. Sales Management 10: 107-8+ Ja 23 '26

Studies in distribution; abstracts. A. E. Dodd. Iron Age 117:1781-2 Je 24 '26; Iron Tr R 78: 1661 Je 24 '26

Study of the distribution of advertised products. il Sales Management 13:205-6+, 283-4+, 385-6+, 467-8+, 567-8+, 684+, 753-4+ Ag 6-O 29 '27

Style forced this mill to adopt a new selling plan; Franklin woolen hosiery. C: G. Muller. il Ptr Ink 139:113-15 Je 30 '27

Survey of problems of distribution. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1658 S 24 '27

Tapping new outlets to increase summer sales; Auto vacuum freezer co. T: F. Walsh. Ptr Ink 136:125-6+ Ag 12 '26

These plans got physicians to prescribe our product. H. E. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Ap 29 '26

Third ingredient in selling, a brief practical explanation of some fundamental principles of marketing under present-day conditions. 51p J. F. Newcomb & co. inc., New York '26

3,500 dealers from a test campaign, with Chicago the proving ground; Price new French dressing. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 13:743-4+ O 29 '27

Three ways to team jobbers and direct selling. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Je 23 '27

Trade-marking cuts out useless steps in distribution; how Hercules powder company markets turpentine. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Ja '26

Trying a new idea without disturbing the old; Blue Streak underwear co. B. W. Clarke. Ptr Ink 136:85-6+ S 9 '26

21 reasons for selling thru the dealer and protecting him. Brick & Clay Rec 69:663+ O 26 '26

Urges better distribution. J. Klein. Iron Age 120:1277 N 3 '27

Want more distribution? Here are 21 places you can get it. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 9:21+ Je 1 '27

We dropped $2,000,000 in sales and doubled profits by passing up all retail outlets except independent dealers. Sales Management 11:366+ S 4 '26

We had to change distribution channels to put over new product; Paintex products corporation. H: Souvaine. il Ptr Ink M 13:31-2+ O '26

We stopped advertising for three months and our sales increase curve promptly flattened; Pabst-ett. W. R. Patterson. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 29 '27

We tapped a market older competitors had only scratched; Warner-Patterson company liquid solder for automobile radiators. J. H. Cattell. Sales Management 13:363-4+ S 3 '27

What direct-dealer distribution has done for Freshman. H. R. Fuller. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ Mr 4 '26

What future the distributor's? A. L. Salt. System 51:150-2+ F '27

What to make and how and where to sell it. K. H. Condit. Am Mach 66:639-42 Ap 21 '27

What we have learned while selling cel-o-glass. D. D. Strite. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ S 29 '27

When the retailer becomes a national manufacturer. T. E. Lapres. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ My 6 '26

When there is no good distributor available we create one; Orange crush company. A. C. Ebbesen. Sales Management 11:131-2 Jl 24 '26

When your competitor puts on a special deal. J: R. Morton. Sales Management 11:443-4+ S 18 '26

Who is your real competitor? it may be a wrong mental attitude; experience in marketing canned mushrooms. A. L. Knight. Ptr Ink 139:115-16+ Ap 28 '27

Why our sales increased $34,000,000 in five years; Maytag company, Newton, Iowa. L. B. Maytag. Sales Management 10:485-7+ Ap 3 '26

Why small-order buying has come to stay. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 138:133-4+ F 17 '27

Why we believe in selective jobber distribution. W: Helbein. Ptr Ink M 15:53-4+ O '27

Why we pay the freight; Minneapolis knitting works. B. W. Thayer. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Mr 18 '26

Why Zenith believes music dealer is best radio retailer. E. F. McDonald, jr. Ptr Ink 134:117-18 F 25 '26

MARKETING—*Continued*
With the help of the banker. C. B. Trost. Business 8:12-13+ S '27
Won dealers through mail-order copy to consumers; Fandango auto seat covers. il Ptr Ink 137:10+ O 21 '26
Yes—we know who our retailers are. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 140:173-4 S 8 '27

See also Advertising; Auctions; Building materials—Marketing; Canvassing; Chain stores; Containers; Dealer helps; Display of merchandize; Exclusive agencies; Export trade—Marketing; Family of products; Farm market; Farm produce—Marketing; Industrial market; Jobbers; Live stock—Marketing; Mail order business; Manufacturers' agents; Market surveys; Markets, Roadside; Price policies; Private brands; Products, Improved; Products, New; Products, Obsolescent; Retail stores, Manufacturers'; Retail trade; Sales policies; Salesmanship; Salesmen, Missionary; Salesmen, Retail; Street trades; Substitution (merchandizing; Tent stores; Vending machines; Warehouses; Warehousing; *also* Yours truly company

Bibliography

Market research agencies. 1927 ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 6:1-156 '27

Cost

Are the costs of distribution really too high? E. E. Lincoln. System 50:153-61+ Ag '26
Black list of distribution. E. Hofsoos. Ptr Ink 135:84 Ap 1 '26
Conclusions of the committee reports at National distribution conference. Comm & Fin 14:2477-8 D 23 '25
Cost accounting for sales. J. R. Hilgert. 259p Ronald press '26
Cost of distribution. 11p Illinois manufacturers' cost assn., Chicago '27
Cost of successful national distribution. W. Parker. Aviation 23:942-3 O 17 '27
Dealer's place in the present development of distribution. J: D. Nicklis. Am Mach 66: 601-2 Ap 14 '27
Gasoline distribution costs what? records of Cities service oil co. of Ohio. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:66-8 My 25 '27
High cost of distribution. R. Borsodi. Comm & Fin 16:607 Mr 23 '27
One road to lower distribution costs. E. E. Lincoln. System 50:734-5+ D '26
Two dozen ways to shave distribution costs. R. Giles. Ptr Ink M 12:21-2+ Ja '26
Way to lower distribution costs? S. Rabinovitz. Ptr Ink 141:89-92 N 3 '27
What does it cost to sell gasoline and oil? Pet Age 20:25 S 15 '27

Bibliography

Selected list of references relating to analyses of the portion of the consumer's price accruing in various agencies. L. O. Bercaw, comp. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 4) 20p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

Route lists

Route list—another newspaper help. H. A. Haring. map Adv & Sell 10:32+ N 2; 67+ N 16 '27

MARKETING, Cooperative
Advertising significance of the co-operative marketing law. Ptr Ink 136:148+ Jl 8 '26
Agricultural co-operative movement. W. M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2605-6 N 20 '26
Bill embodying co-operative marketing plan of Secretary Jardine introduced in Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 122:38 Ja 2 '26
Canadian farmers' wheat pool. Soc Auto Eng J 19:363 O '26
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:54-9 Jl '26
Constitutionality of Florida cooperative marketing act. Monthly Labor R 25:540-1 S '27
Co-operation in cotton marketing and financing. C. L. Stealey. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Ap 15 '26
Co-operative leaders approve plan to extend work of United States department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2704-5 D 5 '25
Co-operative marketing bill passed Senate and House. Comm & Fin Chr 123:35-6 Jl 3 '26
Cooperative marketing of fluid milk. Monthly Labor R 21:1351-2 D '25
Co-operatives need much information in formulating price policies, says United States Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 125:724-5 Ag 6 '27
Court decisions as to contracts with cooperative marketing associations. Monthly Labor R 22:1045-9 My '26
Dickinson bill for agriculture. F. O. Lowden. Manuf Rec 89:61-2 Mr 11 '26
Farming by distributive co-operative societies. Economist 103:382 S 4 '26
Financial management of farmers' elevators. G. M. Francis. 109p [bibliog. p. 101-3] Shaw '26
Fishermen's union cooperative marketing agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1349-50 D '25
Hope in cooperative marketing. W: M. Jardine. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:401-2 D '25
Largest farmers' co-op in the world. Comm & Fin 16:1542-3 Ag 3 '27
Management problems of cooperative associations marketing fruits and vegetables. A. W: McKay and W. J. Kuhrt. U S Agric Bul 1414:1-52 '26
Marketing products of the West. G: W. Kleiser. il Adv & Sell 9:32+ Je 29 '27
Membership of farmers' cooperative business associations. Monthly Labor R 22:1302 Je '26
Membership relations of cooperative associations (cotton and tobacco). J. W. Jones and O. B. Jesness. U S Agric Dept Circ 407:1-29 [bibliog. p. 12] '27
National wheat-growers' co-operative. Stanford U Wheat Studies of the Food Research Inst 2, no 3:101-62 '26
Price control wrecks agricultural cooperatives. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:611-12 Ap 30 '26
Principles and practices of coöperative marketing. E. G. Mears. 580p [bibliog. p. 561-72] Ginn '26
Problems in American agriculture. Index p 6-9 S '27
Program of stabilization of Mississippi cotton through co-operation. Manuf Rec 89:83-4 Mr 25 '26
Progress and policies of cooperative marketing organizations. W. M. Jardine. Monthly Labor R 23:511-12 S '26
Progress of cooperation among farmers. W. M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3715-16 Je 25 '27
Report upon large scale co-operative marketing in the United States of America. R. B. Forrester. 192p [bibliog. p. 190-2] Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd., London '25
United States government and agricultural co-operation. W: M. Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2703-4 D 5 '25
Wall Street comes to aid of organized farmers. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 19:14-15+ Mr 15 '27
Wheat pools of western Canada. Economist 102:302-3, 351-2 F 13-20 '26
Where town and country co-operate. P. O. Davis. Manuf Rec 92:80 S 8 '27
Will co-operative marketing make farmers year-round buyers? Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ My 27 '26
Will living costs be lowered by farm co-ops? A. C. Laut. Forbes 17:20-2+ Ja 1 '26

See also Farm produce—Marketing; *also* American cotton growers' exchange; California farm bureau exchange; Del-Mar-Va eastern shore association; Grain marketing company; Staple cotton cooperative association, Greenwood, Mississippi; United States—Agriculture, Department of—Division of cooperative marketing

MARKETING, Cooperative—*Continued*

Finance

Financing cooperative marketing associations. G. H. Ward. Harvard Business R 6: 66-73 O '27

MARKETING, Foreign. See Credit, Foreign; Export trade—Marketing

MARKETS

Advertising

No-parking regulation forced this market to advertise; the Reading terminal market. H. Goldberg. Ptr Ink 139:105-6 My 26 '27

MARKETS, Municipal

Municipal market system of Norfolk, Va. il Monthly Labor R 23:1169-79 D '26

See also Market buildings

MARKETS, New

Advertising as a market finder. M. P. Wood. Sales Management 13:193-4 Ag 6 '27

Advertising finds new markets for a thirty-year-old product; Stone straw company. H. K. Dugdale. il Sales Management 12:693-4+ Ap 16 '27

After many years we found there was no limit to our market; floor scrubbing machines. W. S. Finnell. Sales Management 11:15-16+ Jl 10 '26

Are you really working your market or scratching the surface? Sales Management 12:23+ Ja 8 '27

5,000 uses revive declining one-use market. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 134:148+ Mr 4 '26

Goes to consumer to influence fabricators of a product; Smith, Hogg & company. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Ap 28 '27

How Auto Strop razor opened up a big new sales field. Sales Management 10:95-6 Ja 23 '26

How shall we turn our specialty into a staple? R. Giles. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 30 '26

Hunting his market from door to door; Marvel ant gelatin. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 140:137+ Ag 18 '27

Hunting markets in out-of-the way corners; the foreign-language element. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:153-4+ Jl 22 '26

In-between price market—are you overlooking it? Nettleton shoes. H. W. Cook. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Ja 20 '27

Perhaps the product needs several simultaneous campaigns; Eagle Brand condensed milk. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 138:17-20 F 10 '27

Should the manufacturer compete with his customers? and if so—how? J. W. Behrens. Ptr Ink 134:65-6+ Ja 14 '26

So-called saturation point one-third behind sales possibilities; manufacturer adds newspapers to business paper advertising. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:35-6+ Jl 9 '27

Textile manufacturer challenges the traditional slump; Pepperell manufacturing company. B. G. Priestly. Ptr Ink 135:156+ Je 10 '26

We found our own market in a competitive field; increased malted milk sales forty per cent in one year. L. A. Thompson. il Sales Management 12:797-8+ Ap 30 '27

When an industrial business wants the consumer market; Oakite products co. il Ptr Ink 138:121-2+ Mr 3 '27

When repeat orders come twenty years apart; Pike manufacturing company. H. S. Bryant. Ptr Ink M 12:75-6 Ja '26

Who has 100 per cent distribution? Ptr Ink 133:44 D 3 '25

See also Industrial market

MARKETS, Public

Curb markets in Alabama and their value to producers and consumers. P. O. Davis. Manuf Rec 92:69-70 Ag 25 '27

See Markets, Municipal

MARKETS, Roadside

Farmer and federal aid highways. E: L. Brown. Munic & Co Eng 72:275-8 Je '27

New outlet—roadside refreshment stands. Ptr Ink 135:127-8 Ap 22 '26

See also Tent stores

MARKHAM, Charles H., 1861-

Becomes chairman of the board of directors of Illinois Central. por Ry Age 81:512-14 S 18 '26; Ry R 79:406 S 18 '26

MARKING machines

Machine for marking ferrules. J. E. Fenno. diags Am Mach 66:266-7 F 10 '27

MARL

Manufacture of Portland cement from marl. R. E. Kirk. Minnesota U Eng Exp Sta Bul 4:1-98 [bibliog. p. 93-8] '26

Marl-sand roads in Minnesota. Pub Works 57: 9 Ja '26

MARLAND refining company

Library

Key problems in the special library; Marland refining company. B. Turner. Special Lib 17: 72-3 F '26

MARQUETTE, Michigan

Water supply

Tastes in the water supply of Marquette due to phenol wastes. P. Hansen. flow sheets diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 39: 320-42 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:207-16 My 12 '26; Abstracts. Eng N 95:469 S 17 '25; Nation's Health 8:49-50 Ja '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39: 343-4 D '25

MARQUIS, Albert Nelson

More business men getting into Who's Who. F. B. Barton. por Forbes 20:22-3 Ag 1 '27

MARQUISE

Miter cuts on marquee molding. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:124-5+ Mr 25 '27

Structural detail and layout of marquise. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 870-3 D 3 '26

MARRIAGE law

Status of life insurance proceeds under community property law. V. S. Green. Trust Companies 44:491-3 Ap '27

MARS (planet)

Is Mars habitable? H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137:20-1 Jl '27

Mars again our neighbor. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 135:333 N '26

Temperature estimates of the planet Mars. W. W. Coblentz. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 512: 371-97 '25

MARSEILLES, France

État actuel et nouveaux projets d'extension du port de Marseille. G. Mesnard. il maps Génie Civil 88:29-32 Ja 9 '26

Harbor

Observations in certain European ports. R. W. Putnam. map plan W Soc E J 32:120-4 Ap '27

MARSHALL, Benjamin H.

Studio office of Benjamin H. Marshall at Wilmette, Illinois. A. Lee. il plan Arch Rec 61:193-202 Mr '27

MARSHALL, James W., 1812-1885

Discoverer of gold in California. B. Evans. por Eng & Min J 123:570 Ap 2 '27

MARSHES

Fill settlement in peat marshes. V. R. Burton. il diags Pub Roads 7:233-9+ F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:125-30 Mr '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:172-5 My '27

Marathon to make swamp drainage experiment. R. Zon. il Paper Tr J 83:37-41 N 4 '26

Roads across swamps. R. Ryves. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:246 N '26

Swamps reclaimed by weed-cutting machines. il Sci Am 136:187 Mr '27

MARSHMALLOWS

Selling twenty tons a day. Not steel—marshmallows! R. P. Hammond. il Sales Management 12:18-20+ Ja 8 '27

MARTENSITE
Cause of hardness in quenched steel. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 120:867-8 S 29 '27
Martensite. H. Hanemann and A. Schrader. Engineer 142:sup102-4 Jl 30 '26

MARTIN, Thomas Wesley
President of the Southeastern power & light company and of the Alabama power company. por Elec W 90:498 S 10 '27

MARTIN anti-fraud act. See Securities—Law

MARVIN, Winthrop L, 1863-1926
Sketch. por Marine R 56:12 Mr '26

MARYLAND
Maryland tornado wrecks well-built country schoolhouse. N. D. Mitchell. il diag Eng N 97:832-3 N 18 '26

See also Coal—Maryland; Roads—Maryland

MASON CITY, Iowa
Making a civic survey in Mason City. Pub Works 57:177 Je '26

MASON fibre company. See Masonite

MASONIC temples
Al Malaikah temple, Los Angeles, California; views and plans. Arch Rec 59:435-43 My '26
Architecture of fraternal buildings. H. W. Corbett. il plans Arch Forum 45:129-36 S '26
Interior architecture of fraternal buildings. R. R. Houston. il Arch Forum 45:137-40 S '26
Masonic temple, Bayonne, N. J.; views and plans. Architecture 56:95-8 Ag '27
Masonic temple in St Louis generates own power. G: E. Wells and J. A. Osborn. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:1020-6 O 1 '27
Masonic temple, Madison, Wisconsin. il plans Am Arch 130:107-12 Ag 5 '26
Masonic temple, St Louis. G. Study. il Arch Rec 61:397-405 My '27
Masonic temple, St Louis, Mo. il Arch & Bldg 59:250-1, pl 154-5 Ag '27
Masonic temple, St Louis, Mo.; views and plans. Am Arch 131:433-41 Ap 5 '27
Planning of fraternal buildings. H. M. Greene. il plans Arch Forum 45:141-4, pl 33-40 S '26
Power for Detroit's new Masonic temple. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:510-17 My 1 '26
Scottish Rite cathedral, Denver. il plan Arch Forum 45:169-70 S '26

MASONITE
Converting sawmill waste into profits; synthetic insulating lumber and pressed wood board from waste materials. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:342-6 Je '27
Low-temperature explosion process for the production of wood pulp. diag Paper Tr J 83:53-4 Ag 19 '26
Mason process for defibering wood. il Paper Tr J 83:47-8 Jl 15 '26
Masonite, a structural insulation material. chart Heat & Ven 24:106 Mr '27
New fibermaking process. W. H. Mason. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:194; Discussion. 194-6 Je '27
Pulp and board from steam exploded wood. W. H. Mason. il diag Paper Tr J 84:131-6 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:7-12 Je '27

MASONRY
Attaching masonry veneer to concrete walls. N. M. Stineman. diag Eng N 96:731 My 6 '26
Masonry structures. F: P. Spalding. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 586p Wiley '26
Stone masonry. il Bldg Age 49:272 Ap '27
Textures in stone-masonry; views. Architecture 55:173-8 Mr '27

See also Arches; Brick construction; Bricks; Bridges—Foundations and piers; Bridges, Concrete; Building; Building stone; Cement; Dams; Foundations; Mortar; Plaster and plastering; Retaining walls; Walls

MASS action, Law of
Mass action equation for compressed gases, with application to the Haber equilibrium data. L: J. Gillespie. Am Chem Soc J 48: 28-33 Ja '26
Mass unit of the chemical potential. W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 31:69-80 Ja '27

MASSACHUSETTS
See also Electric plants (central stations)—Massachusetts; Electric utilities—Massachusetts; Geology—Massachusetts; Hydroelectric plants—Massachusetts; Wages—Massachusetts; Water supply—Massachusetts

Public works, Department of
Brief history of the development of the division of waterways and public lands of the Massachusetts department of public works. R: K. Hale. il map Boston Soc C E J 13: 135-49 Ap '26

MASSACHUSETTS agricultural college, Amherst, Massachusetts
Alumni memorial building. il plans Arch Forum 45:279-82 N '26

MASSACHUSETTS business trusts. See Business trusts

MASSACHUSETTS college of pharmacy, Boston, Massachusetts
Massachusetts college of pharmacy, Boston, Mass.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 297-301 D 5 '26

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology
Aeronautical work at M.I.T. il Aviation 20: 630-1 Ap 26 '26
Department of fuel and gas engineering contributes to industrial progress. Am Gas J 126:sup18 Je 18 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:892 Je 18 '27
Guggenheim fund endows M.I.T. il Aviation 22:219 Ja 31 '27
Report on progress in steam research at the Massachusetts institute of technology. L. B. Smith. il Mech Eng 49:160-1 F '27

MASSACHUSETTS utilities investment trust
Massachuetts utilities investment trust now important factor. map Elec W 90:640 S 24 '27
New public utility holding company formed in Massachusetts. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1461 S 10 '27

MASSEY, Vincent
Portrait. Bankers M 114:734 My '27

MASTER boiler makers' association
Annual convention, 17th, Buffalo, N.Y., May 25-28. Ry Age 80:1446-7 My 29 '26; Ry R 78: 1041-4 Je 5 '26
Annual convention, 18th, Chicago, May 3-6. Ry Age 82:1439 My 14 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101: 349-50 Je '27

MASTIC
Mastic linings at Chuquicamata. H. W. Krotzer. Min & Met 8:170-2 Ap '27

MASTODON
Mastodon or mammoth? A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 135:289-90+ O '26

MASTS and rigging
Last days of mast and sail. A. H. Moore. 260p Oxford '25

MASURIUM
Auf der suche nach den manganhomologen nr. 43 und 75. II. W. Prandtl. Zeit Angew Chem 40:561-4 My 19 '27
Über den nachweis der ekamangane. W. Noddack and I. Noddack. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 250-4 Mr 3 '27
Über den röntgenspektroskopischen nachweis der ekamangane. O. Berg. Zeit Angew Chem 40:254-6 Mr 3 '27

MATCHES

Manufacture
Neuzeitliche zündholzherstellung. K. Schuster. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1164-6 Ag 28 '26
Ohio match company makes its own climate. T: Chester. il Power Pl Eng 31:656-60 Je 15 '27

Specifications
United States government master specification for matches, safety (full size, in boxes). U S Bur Stand Circ 318:1-3 '26

MATERIA medica
Manual of materia medica and pharmacology. D. M. R. Culbreth. 7th ed. rev. 1046p Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '27
Recent remedies. I. Griffith, comp. 102p American druggist, New York '27

MATERIAL control. See Inventories; Stores systems

MATERIAL handling. See Handling of materials; Mechanical handling

MATERIALS. See Bleaching materials; Building materials; Paper making materials; Raw materials; Road materials; Tanning materials

MATERIALS, Purchasing of. See Purchasing

MATERIALS, Strength of. See Strength of materials

MATERNITY, Cost of
Cost of being born under present-day conditions. Econ W n s 31:277-8 F 20 '26

MATERNITY benefits
Cost of old-age pensions and maternity allowances in Australia. Monthly Labor R 24: 970-2 My '27

MATERNITY clinics
Maternity clinic of Los Angeles helps poor women. Nation's Health 7:773-4 N '25

MATHEMATICAL instruments
See also Calculating machines; Integraphs; Slide rule

MATHEMATICAL physics
Beyond Einstein; Birkhoff's mathematical critique of some physical theories. Sci Am 136:198 Mr '27
See also Aerodynamics; Elasticity; Electricity; Electrodynamics; Gases, Kinetic theory of; Hydrodynamics; Impact; Magnetism; Optics; Physical measurements; Sound; Thermodynamics

MATHEMATICAL symbols
S.A.E. report on mathematical symbols. Soc Auto Eng J 21:4-5 Jl '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:924-5 Ag '27

MATHEMATICS
Elements of mathematics for students of economics and statistics. D: C. Jones and G. W. Daniels. 240p Hodder & Stoughton, London '26
Engineering problems. W: G. Raymond, S. M. Woodward and I. H. Prageman. 47p McGraw-Hill '26
A first course in the new mathematics. E: I. Edgerton and P. A. Carpenter. 348p Allyn & Bacon, Boston; New York '27
Five studies in mathematics. E. T. Bell and others. Univ of Wash Pub in Mathematics v 1, no 3:1-80 '26
Freshman mathematics. G: W. Mullins and D: E. Smith. 386p Ginn '27
Graphical mathematics. T. R. Running. 144p Wiley '27
Higher mathematics for students of engineering and science. F: G: W: Brown. 488p Macmillan & co., ltd., London '26
Man in the shop and mathematics. Am Mach 64:8, 432, 669; 65:493 Ja 7, Mr 18, Ap 29, S 16 '26
Mathematical and physical papers, 1903-1913. B: O. Peirce. 444p [bibliog. p. 441-4] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26
Mathematical background for the study of statistics. H. L. Rietz and A. R. Crathorne. Am Statis Assn J 21:435-40 D '26
Mathematical principles of finance. F: C. Kent. 2d ed. text with tables 391p [text and tables also published separately] McGraw-Hill '27
Mathematical statistics. H: L. Rietz. 181p Open court pub. co., Chicago '27
Mathematics and the biological sciences. H. B. Williams. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 77:1-21 '27 (25c)
Mathematics and the machinist's job. F. Cushman. 221p Wiley '26
Mathematics for engineers. R. W. Dull. 780p McGraw-Hill '26
Mathematics for wireless amateurs. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 3:283-7, 373-8, 446-50, 493-8, 559-63, 613-18, 674-80, 756-62; 4: 24-8, 81-6, 169-74, 223-8, 279-85, 349-54, 412-19, 489-92, 559-66, 605-12, 684-91, 746-53 My '26-D '27
Mathematics of business. W: V. Lovitt and H: F. Holtzclaw. 246p Appleton '26
Mathematics of engineering. R. E. Root. 540p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore, Md. '27
Mathematics of finance. H. W. Kuhn and C: C. Morris. 340p Houghton '26
Preparatory mathematics for the building trades. H. B. Ray, A. V. Doub and O. F. Carpenter. 67p Wiley '27
Survey course in mathematics. N. J. Lennes. 213p Harper '26
See also Algebra; Arithmetic, Commercial; Calculus; Charts (calculating); Coordinates; Decimals; Differential equations; Equations; Geometry; Geometry, Plane; Graphic methods; Graphic statics; Harmonic analysis; Interest; Logarithms; Mechanics; Mensuration; Metric system; Probabilities; Statistical methods; Triangle; Trigonometry; Vector analysis

History
Story of mathematics. D. Larrett. 87p [bibliog. p. 86-7] E. Benn, ltd., London '26

Study and teaching
Reorganization of mathematics in secondary education; a report by the National committee on mathematical requirements. 180p Houghton '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Graphic method of extracting roots. W. F. Schaphorst. chart Power Pl Eng 29:1215 D 1 '25
H.C.T.C. grapher. M. G. Malti. Sibley J 40: 112-14 O '26
Six-place tables. E: S. Allen. 2d ed. 144p McGraw-Hill '25
Transposing formulas. Power Pl Eng 30:1215 N 15 '26
See also Charts (calculating)

MATS, Rubber. See Rubber matting

MATTER
Analysis of matter. B. A. W: Russell. 408p Harcourt '27
Les idées actuelles sur la constitution de la matière. M. Curie. Génie Civil 88:391-6, 415-17, 435-9 My 1-15 '26
Kernels of the universe. C: B. Bazzoni. 189p Doran '27
Making and unmaking matter. Sci Am 136: 269-70 Ap '27
Matter and gravity in Newton's physical philosophy. A. J. Snow. 256p [bibliog. p. 236-50] Oxford '26
Nature of matter, gravitation, and light. A. P. Mathews. 222p William Wood & co., New York '27
See also Adsorption; Atoms; Brownian movements; Capillarity; Chemistry; Colloids; Compressibility; Diffusion; Dissociation; Elasticity; Electromagnetic theory; Electrons; Flocculation; Force and energy; Gases; Gravitation; Hardness; Ions; Molecules; Physics; Quantum theory; Solution (chemistry); Specific gravity; Viscosity; Wave mechanics

MATTRESSES (hydraulic engineering)
Advantages shown for wire-willow mattress over basket-weave type. F. Y. Parker. il Eng N 96:1033 Je 24 '26
Behavior of flexible reinforced-concrete mattresses as bank protection on deep rivers. B. Okazaki. il Eng N 97:248-50 Ag 12 '26
River control at the new St Louis waterworks E: E. Wall. il diags Eng N 96:570-2 Ap 8 '26

MAUSOLEUMS. See Tombs

MAXIMUM demand limiters. See Electric current limiter

MAXWELL'S distribution law
Effect of a hydrogen atmosphere on the velocity distribution among thermionic electrons. C. del Rosario. diags Phys R 28:769-80 O '26

Mechanical Maxwell demon. J. L. Costa, H. D. Smyth and K. T. Compton. diags Phys R 30:349-53 S '27

MAXWELL'S equations
Maxwell's equations and atomic dynamics. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 202:775-808 D '26

MAY department stores company
May department stores company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:247-8 Jl 7 '27

MAYAN architecture. See Architecture, Mayan

MAYAS

Antiquities

Are these Copan sculptures elephants? A. G. Ingalls. diags map Sci Am 134:11 Ja '26

New Maya discovery in Mexico. T: Gann. il Sci Am 134:233 Ap '26

Testimony of the jades used by the Maya Indians. H. S. Washington. il Sci Am 135:94-5 Ag '26

What will the next ten years reveal in Yucatan? il Sci Am 135:44 Jl '26

MAYTAG company, Newton, Iowa
Handling and melting gray iron; the Maytag co., Newton, Iowa. il Iron Age 119:1587-90, 1660-1, 1738-40, 1817-20, 1886-9; 120:1-5 Je 2-Jl 7 '27

MAZOUT
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; heavy distillates, fuel oils, asphalts and residues. F. H. Garner. bibliog Inst Pet Tech J 13:587-92 Ag '27

Verbrennung von masut im Dieselmotor der russischen dieselelektrischen lokomotive. N. Dobrowolski. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:527-8 Ap 17 '26

MAZZA process
Oxygen-rich air used to burn low-grade coal. H: Briggs. Power 63:464 Mr 23 '26

MEASLES
Control of measles is in sight. Nation's Health 8:108-9 F '26

MEASUREMENT
Method of measuring the size of particles. P. Lukirsky and M. Kosman. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:21-5 Ja 28 '27

Reading a scale. G. U. Yule. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 3:570-87 '27

Recent developments in the art of fine measurement. J: E. Sears. il diags Engineering 121:652-4 Je 4 '26

Thickness measurements of compressible materials. R. W. Brown. il India Rubber W 76:197-8 Jl '27

See also Angles; Calorimeters and calorimetry; Coal measurement; Colorimeters and colorimetry; Electric measurements; Gages; Gas flow; Gas measurement; Magnetic measurements; Measuring instruments; Mensuration; Meters; Micrometers; Oil measurement; Photometry; Physical measurements; Pitot tube; Pyrometers and pyrometry; Standards of length; Surveying; Temperature—Measurement; Thermometers and thermometry; Time measurement; Water flow; Water measurement; Water meters; Weights and measures; Wood measurement

Terminology

Gaging and measuring terminology. P. J. Darlington. Mech Eng 48:278-9 Mr '26

MEASUREMENT, Electric. See Electric measurements; Radio measurements

MEASURING instruments
Accurate device for measuring concrete cores. il Concrete 28:50 My '26

Accurate tools are required for measuring and marking. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54: 442-3 Je 1 '26

Comtor measuring and inspecting instruments. il Mach 33:699-700 My '27; Automotive Ind 56:658-9 Ap 30 '27; Am Mach 66: 795-6 My 12 '27; Iron Age 119:1604-5 Je 2 '27

Devices for thread measurements. A. L. Valentine. il diags Mach 34:179-83 N '27

Now possible to measure normal pitch of involute gear. B. Wheeler. il diags Automotive Ind 57:186-90 Ag 6 '27

Shop measuring tools. C. B. Gordon-Sale. Cassier's Ind Management 14:303-4 Ag '27

Société Genevoise combined measuring and drilling machine. il Am Mach 66:1112 Je 30 '27

See also Barometers; Calipers; Dilatometer; Electric instruments; Gages; Indicators; Meters; Micrometers; Oscillographs; Planes, Standard; Pressure gages; Protractors; Rule (instrument); Slide rule; Timing devices; Ultramicrometer; Vibrograph

MEASURING instruments, Optical
Accurate angles by optical methods. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 64:601-2 Ap 15 '26

Flattest thing in the world; optical flats of Bureau of standards. il diag Sci Am 136:268-9 Ap '27

Measuring by optical means. il Mach 32:695-7 '26

Measuring standards of length by means of wavelengths of light. il Sci Am 134:258-9 Ap '26

Principles and advantages of optical methods for measuring machine parts. H: F. Kurtz. il diags Mech Eng 47:987-92 sec 2 N '25; Abstracts. Am Mach 63:894 D 3 '25; Iron Age 116:1583 D 10 '25

Scientific accuracy a commercial necessity; contour-measuring projector aids inspection of the finished product. il Sci Am 135:115 Ag '26

Screw gauges and the projector. A. L. Walker. Cassier's Ind Management 14:227-8 Je '27

Zeiss inside measuring attachment for horizontal optimeter. il Am Mach 65:264 Ag 5 '26; Iron Age 118:353-4 Ag 5 '26; Mach 32: 998-9 Ag '26

Zeiss universal measuring microscope. il diags Am Mach 66:913-14 My 26 '27; Mach 33:790-1 Je '27

See also Stroboscopic instruments

MEASURING tapes
Effect of concentrated loads on the length of measuring tapes. L: V. Judson. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 534:385-93 '26

Use of 300- and 500-ft. tapes for survey traversing. H. Rubey. Eng N 95:1024-5 D 24 '25; Discussion. 96:170 Ja 28 '26

Testing

Testing of measuring tapes at the Bureau of standards. il U S Bur Stand Circ 328:1-16 '27

MEAT
Edible viscera. A. M. Wright and J. C. Forsyth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:36-8 Ja 28 '27

Reindeer meat—its possibilities as a new source of food. W. C. Barnes. il Dun's Int R 50:49-52 N '27

See also Beef; Pork; Smokehouses

Preservation

Use of sodium nitrite in curing meats. W. L. Lewis, R. S. Vose and C. D. Lowry, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1243-5 D '25

MEAT, Frozen
Colonial and foreign produce, 1926. Economist 104:sup34-5 F 12 '27

Frozen meat trade in 1925. Economist 102: sup34-5 F 13 '26

Meat freezing industries and their chemistry. H. C. Ross. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:445-6 Jl 2 '26

New electrical process for defrosting meat. Elec W 87:869-70 Ap 24 '26

New method of rapid freezing of products in brine. M. T. Zarotschentzeff. Refrig Eng 12:437-40; 13:292-3 Je '26, Mr '27

MEAT, Frozen—*Continued*

Refrigeration's effect on membranes. R. Plank. Refrig W 60:17-18 N '25; 61:15-17 Mr '26; Same cond. Refrig Eng 13:111-13 S '26

Science and the future of the frozen meat industry. T. Moran. Refrig Eng 13:230 Ja '27

Science of meat freezing. T. Moran. Refrig Eng 12:343-4 Ap '26

Status of question of meat thawing. Refrig Eng 13:352 My '27

MEAT cutters

Meat cutters, East St Louis, Ill.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1148 My '26

MEAT extract

Determination of moisture in meat extract. C. Dedlow and D. T. Smith. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:858-60 Ag '26

MEAT industry and trade

Consumer habits and preferences in the purchase and consumption of meat. K. B. Gardner and L. A. Adams. U S Agric Bul 1443:1-64 '26

Efficient methods of retailing meat. R. C. Lindquist. U S Agric Misc Circ 54:1-44 '25

Foreign markets for live stock and meats. L. D. H. Weld. Ann Am Acad 127:49-56 S '26

Grading and branding become part of "truth in meats" movement. G. A. Nichols. il Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ S 29 '27

International trade in meats and animal fats. J. E. Wrenn. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 26:321 '25

Margins, expenses, and profits in retailing meat. K. B. Gardner. U S Agric Bul 1442: 1-56 '26

Methods and practices of retailing meat. W. C. Davis. U S Agric Bul 1441:1-24 '26

World's increasing consumption of meats and meat products. Econ W n s 30:772 N 28 '25

World's meat. R. J. McFall. 624p Appleton '27

See also Beef; Cold storage; Live stock; Packing houses; Packing industry

Advertising

Meat packers in $300,000 co-operative effort. Ptr Ink 139:175-6 Je 30 '27

Statistics

Apparent consumption of meats, 1916-1925. Survey of Cur Business 55:23 Mr '26

Cold-storage holdings of miscellaneous meats, 1917-1926. Survey of Cur Business 56:20 Ap '26

Pork products and other meats, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:84-5 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Canada

Meat packing industry. W. G. McLeod. Can Chem & Met 10:110-11 My '26

United States

Domestic exports of meats and fats. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2695 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]

Meat-packing industry. Index p 11-13 N '26

Meat retailing. A. C. Schueren. 836p Vaughan co., Chicago '27

Meat situation in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:109-10 Mr 3 '27

MECHANICAL animals. See Animals, Mechanical

MECHANICAL draft

Data on fan work for draft and drying. C. B. Peck. Sheet Metal Worker 18:673-4+ O 7 '27

Electrical features of a modern draft system at the Somerset station of the Montaup electric co. il Power Pl Eng 31:460-3 Ap 15 '27

Forced, induced and natural draft practice. Power Pl Eng 31:20-2 Ja 1 '27

Fuel economies in forced draft for school heating plants. il Heat & Ven 23:91-2 S '26

Mechanical draught. J: E: Lister and C. H. Harris. 138p E. Benn, ltd., London '26

Mechanical draught systems. Cassier's Ind Management 14:102+ Mr '27

Producing and controlling combustion air. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:41-4 Ja 1 '26

Reducing boiler plant costs in paper mills. L. C. Whiton, jr. il diags Paper Tr J 85: 43-6 Jl 14 '27

Testing forced-draft cooling towers. F. W. Rabe. Power 64:865-6 D 7 '26

Tests on stream-line stacks; determination of air flow, power used for induced draft and efficiency. E. Prat and L. C. Whiton, jr. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1101-5 O 15 '26

See also Blowers; Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL drawing

Drafting for engineers. C. L. Svensen. 363p Van Nostrand '27

Essentials of mechanical drawing. W: W. Turner. 168p Wiley '26

Illustrating machines by line drawings. C. G. Williams. diag Am Mach 66:904 My 26 '27

Mechanical drafting. D. C. Royce. 98p McKay '26

Mechanical drawing. F: E. Giesecke and A. Mitchell. 3d ed. 140p F: E. Giesecke, Austin, Texas '25

Mechanical drawing. DeW. Hunt. 184p Harlow pub. co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma '26

Mechanical drawing for high schools. T: E. French and C. L. Svensen. new 2d ed. 250p McGraw-Hill '27

Mechanical pictorial drawing. W. W. Sturtevant. 128p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '27

Proposed system of dimensioning mechanical drawings. P. H. Schweitzer. Mech Eng 49: 377 Ap '27

Supplementary problems in mechanical drawing. W. W. Sturtevant. diags 63p Manual arts press '26

Treatise on dimensioning. J: F. Faber. 64p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee '26

See also Architectural drawing; Blueprints; Drafting room practice; Geometrical drawing; Graphic methods; Machinery—Design; Plumbing—Drawing

MECHANICAL engineering

Effect of the automobile industry on the Midlands. H. K. Thomas. Engineer 144:21-3 Jl 1 '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:26-8 Jl 1 '27

Elementary mechanism. A. W. Stahl and A. T. Woods. rev. and rewritten by P. K. Slaymaker. 258p Van Nostrand '26

Mechanical engineering in flour-mill operation. M. D. Bell. il Mech Eng 49:1125-8 O '27

Practical shop mechanics and mathematics. J. F. Johnson. 130p Wiley '26

Progress and prospects in mechanical engineering; reports prepared by the professional divisions, A. S. M. E. bibliogs Mech Eng 47: 1115-40 D '25

Progress and prospects in mechanical engineering; reports prepared by the professional divisions, A.S.M.E. Mech Eng 48: 1407-34 D '26

Thermodynamics applied to engineering. A. F. Macconochie. 260p Longmans '27

Wages, hours, and employment in mechanical-engineering industries. Monthly Labor R 25: 329-32 Ag '27

See also Aeronautic engineering; Aeronautics; Automobile engineering; Automobiles; Boilers; Chemical engineering; Electric engineering; Fuel; Horsepower; Hydraulic engineering; Locomotives; Lubrication and lubricants; Machine shop practice; Machine tools; Machinery; Marine engineering; Mechanical draft; Mechanical handling; Mechanical movements; Mechanics; Motor trucks; Packing; Power (mechanics); Power transmission; Pumping; Railroads—Mechanical departments; Standardization; Steam engineering; Steam engines; Tolerance; Trucks; *also* American society of mechanical engineers

MECHANICAL engineering—*Continued*

Bibliography

Brief subject-index of papers published in the Proceedings, 1847-December 1926. 86p Inst. of mechanical engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W. 1

Engineering index. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

Study and teaching

Graduation requirements in mechanical engineering. W. C. John. J Eng Educ 16:581-601 My '26

Laboratory instruction in the Department of mechanical and electrical engineering of the University of California. B. R. Vanleer. J Eng Educ 17:871-9 My '27

Mechanical engineering curriculum; summary of replies to a questionnaire sent to 500 members of the A.S.M.E. J: L. Harrington. Mech Eng 48:201-4 Mr '26

Mechanical laboratory courses in the Sibley school of mechanical engineering. H. Diederichs. Sibley J 40:29-30 F '26

Use of diagrams in objective examinations in mechanism. J: Flodin. J Eng Educ 17:752-5 Mr '27

MECHANICAL engineers

Opportunities afforded the mechanical engineer in the railroad and railroad-supply industries. Mech Eng 49:147-52 F '27; Abstracts. Ry R 79:874-8 D 11 '26; Ry Age 81: 1153-6 D 11 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:93-5 F '27

Opportunities for the engineer in industries. A. Scrivenor. Mech Eng 49:427-8 My '27

See also American society of mechanical engineers; *also* Polhem, Kristofer

Salaries

Salary curves of recent mechanical engineering graduates. R. H. Fernald. Mech Eng 48:285 Mr '26

MECHANICAL equipment of buildings

Hotel engineering. F. H. Randolph. Sibley J 40:168 D '26

Maximum value from your building dollar. W: Dalton. il Factory 38:737+ Ap '27

Mechanical equipment for a university hospital. P. E. Brender. il Heat & Ven 23: 78-9 Je '26

Mechanical equipment of New Madison Square Garden. F. W. Thompson. il diags plans Heat & Ven 23:55-65+ Mr; 67-75 Jl '26

Mechanical equipment of the Ohio Bell telephone building. W. M. Kennedy. il plan Am Arch 132:381-6 S 20 '27

Mechanical equipment of the Telephone building, San Francisco. J. L. Meek. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:13-14 Ja 27 '26

Mechanical features of the Chicago union station. E. Brock. W Soc E J 30:527-43 D '25

Medico-dental building, San Francisco, designed for continuity. T. B. Hunter. il J Elec 57:210-12 S 15 '26

Minneapolis preparing big auditorium; details of service equipment. W. W. Hughes. il Dom Eng 118:97-8 Ja 1 '27

Power, light and heat for the Morton hotel. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 30:300-4 Mr 1 '26

Relations of engineer to architect and owner. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 23:72-4 Ap '26

Relations of engineer to architect and owner; a symposium. Heat & Ven 23:89-91 Je '26

Rochester utility building has many automatic devices. K. L. Shattuck. il Elec W 88:751-2 O 9 '26

Services of transportation, cleaning, comfort and security as provided in the Barclay-Vesey telephone building. il diags plans Am Arch 130:418-28+ N 20 '26

Slowing down depreciation on the fixed equipment. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73:279-82 My '27

Unique cooling and heating system for office building; details of the American radiator company building installation. W. E. Kugemann, jr. il diags plan Heat & Ven 23:67-72 O '26

See also Cooling; Electric wiring, Interior; Elevators; Gas fitting; Heating; Hot water supply; Lighting; Plumbing; Steam pipes; Ventilation

Bibliography

Bibliography of architectural specifications. W. W. Beach. Arch Rec 61:269-76 Mr '27

MECHANICAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL handling

Applying mechanical handling principles to a jobber's supply warehouse. T. S. Rogers. il diag Ind Management 74:157-63 S '27

Brewers' and allied trade exhibition, 43d, Islington, Oct. 29-Nov. 5. Cassier's Ind Management 13:493-4 D '26

Coördination of the hand lift truck with other types of handling equipment. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 74:69-73 Ag '27

Crane and transportation methods in metallurgical plant, docks and shipyards. C. Michenfelder. 2d ed. 683p J. Springer, Berlin; Review. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 7-8 Ja '27

Cutting a major cost item in the foundry. E: J. Tournier. il diag Ind Management 72: 236-43 O '26

Cutting costs to third by improved methods of handling materials; Camp Brothers modern brick and hollow tile plant. J. Stuber. il plan Manuf Ind 14:357-60 N '27

Cutting down power costs on mechanical handling equipment; modern bearings and lubricating methods. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 74:101-5 Ag '27

Cutting handling losses; Westinghouse practice. C. A. Fike. il Manuf Ind 13:333-6 My '27

Cutting your handling costs. G: E. Hagemann. il Manuf Ind 14:19-22, 99-102, 207-10, 291-4, 369-72 Jl-N '27

Denver & Rio Grande Western cuts material handling costs. il Ry Age 79:947-50 N 21 '25

Doing it mechanically, in a thirteen-story wholesale hardware building; Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & co. L. I. Thomas. il plan Ind Management 74:85-8 Ag '27

Electricity and materials handling. M. W. Potts. il Electrician 95:730-1+ D 25 '25

Engineering of material handling. E. T. Bennington. il Textile World 69:1673+ Mr 6 '26

Exceptional conveyor equipment; Buick foundry employs unusual methods in reducing labor costs. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 120: 1217-23 N 3 '27

Expedite material handling. E. T. Bennington. Foundry 54:858-60 N 1 '26; Same abr. Brass W 23:6-7 Ja '27

Fitting material-handling equipment to the job. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55: 563-6 S 30 '26

Ford handling practice at Highland Park. J. B. Webb. il Ind Management 72:102-10 Ag '26

Das förderwesen in betrieben mit stark wechselnder fertigung. H. D. Brasch. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:573-8 Ap 24 '26

From sheet steel to auto body in four hours; Hudson motor car company. il Factory 37: 406-11 S '26

Handling devices and progressive manufacturing processes. Wolther. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:197-201 Je '27

Handling devices for hardening ball-bearing rings. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:179 Ap '26

Handling internal transport; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co.; views and plan. Am Mach 66:11-16 Ja 6 '27

Handling material in railroad shops. il Ry Mech Eng 100:447-54 Jl '26

MECHANICAL handling—*Continued*
Handling products in the Squibb plant. G: E. Hagemann. il Management & Adm 11:35-8 Ja '26
Handling studies pay in the Otis plant. R. J. Pearson. il plan Manuf Ind 12:115-20 Ag '26
How two men handle 1,000 flues a week. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 63:955-7 D 17 '25
How we simplified stock handling. E. D. Power. System 49:810+ Je '26
Improved handling of material increases production; Hoeft & co., inc., North Chicago. F. W. Curtis. il plan Am Mach 67:609-12 O 20 '27
Increasing the size of the units of production. E. T. Bennington. il Ind Management 72:115-19 Ag '26
Industrial conditions in Germany; mechanical handling and low labour costs. Cassier's Ind Management 13:462-3 N '26
Industrial handling's progress. Factory 36:127-9+ Ja '26
Industry's annual tax for materials handling and suggestions for its elimination. H. V. Coes. il plan Mech Eng 48:1253-6 sec 2 N '26; Same cond. Manuf Ind 12:359-61 N '26; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 14:4-6 Ja '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:953 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118:1691-2 D 16 '26; Mach 33: 302 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:356-9 Ap '27
Keeping the steel industry supplied with raw materials. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Management 74:112-17 Ag '27
Die kohlen- und schuttförderanlage der maschinenfabrik A. Borsig, g.m.b.h. in Tegel. A. Illemann. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1562-6 D 12 '25
Lift and carry in bleach and dye plants. M. G. Rosenthal. il Textile Col 48:694-6 O '26
Lifting and shifting at home and abroad. Cassier's Ind Management 12:551 D '25
Lifting the heavy weights of industry in buckets. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 48:33-40 D '26
Little hand labor in Gibraltar plant of Gibraltar cement block company of Indianapolis. il Concrete 28:21-2 My '26
Maker and user profit by new methods; Westinghouse electric products company. E. M. Olin. il plan Management & Adm 11:413-16 Je '26
Making mechanical handling pay dividends; compendium of modern equipment. Ind Management 72:383 D '26
La manutention mécanique des superphosphates à l'usine de Nantes, de la Compagnie bordelaise des produits chimiques. J. Silvy-Leligois. il diags Génie Civil 89:269-72 O 2 '26
Material handling in the Port of New York. J. A. Jackson. Mech Eng 49:411-13 My '27; Same. Marine R 57:36-7+ Je '27
Material-handling methods; 25 examples of modern practice in automotive plants. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 57:485-91 O 1 '27
Material handling revolutionized our production. A. Weber. il Factory 36:282-4+ F '26
Material handling's progress during 1926. H. J. Payne. il Factory 38:156-7+ Ja '27
Materials handling methods in the lime industry. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 73:151-4 Mr '27
Materials-handling problems and their solution. F. D. Campbell. il Mech Eng 47:973-8 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Iron Age 116:1669 D 17 '25; Am Mach 63:892-3 D 3 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:481-3 My '26
Materials handling problems in the cement industry. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Management 73:17-23 Ja '27
Mechanical and continuous handling of diversified products. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Management 73:328-33 Je '27
Mechanical aspect of the packing question. A. Jacob. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:507-8 D '26
Mechanical devices aid in pulpwood and chip handling. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 73:108-12 F '27
Mechanical handling of pig lead. W: E. Newnam. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13: 11-13 Ja '26
Die mechanischen umschlaganlagen im Hamburger hafen. O. Wundram. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:826-31 Je 12 '26
Methods of solving material handling problems; Edison electric appliance co. D. B. Kift. il Ind Eng 85:397-400 S '27
Miles of conveyors to cool castings and moving pouring platform are features in new Buick foundry. il Iron Age 120:643-4 S 8 '27
Mobile equipment—in, out, and through the plant. H. J. Payne and F. L. Eidmann. il Factory 37:271-3+ Ag '26
Modern material handling equipment. M. G. Rosenthal. il Textile Col 49:407-8 Je '27
Modern practice in the mechanical handling of bulk materials. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Management 71:334-9 Je '26
Moving skeins, raw stock, and cloth rolls. M. G. Rosenthal. il Textile World 71:2933-5 My 7 '27
Narrowing profit margins—and the $3,000,000 handling tax. il Factory 39:215-22 Ag '27
New handling methods; abstracts from British and foreign publications. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:422-3, 426 O '26
New method of making beet sugar; experiments at University of Oxford. il diags Engineer 143:431-4, 442 Ap 22 '27; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 14:243-5 Jl '27
New Willys-Overland forge shop cuts down costs of material handling two-thirds. J: N. Willys. il plan Manuf Ind 14:91-4, 196-202 Ag-S '27; Excerpts (pt. 2). Mech Eng 49: 1138 O '27
Novel material-handling method; Alamo iron works. Factory 38:477-8 Mr '27
Our handling equipment saves us $48,045 a year; Continental can co. F. B. Scott. Factory 37:848+ N '26
Over 75 per cent. of your productive effort is transporting and handling—do it mechanically and save money. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:1015-23, 1026-39 Je 22 '26
The plant—a production machine; Continental motors corporation. G. L. Lundberg. il Factory 39:713+ O '27
Progress in materials handling. Mech Eng 48: 1409-10 D '26
Reducing costs by plant improvement. H. Copping. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:419-20+ S 13 '27
Reducing handling costs in the warehouse. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13: 299-304 Jl '26
Revival of industry. T. E. Dimbleby. Cassier's Ind Management 13:324+, 360-3 Jl-Ag '26
Ross patent drop-bar screen and feeder. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:87-8 Mr '27
Saving of 24 per cent shown by material handling system; Lincoln electric co., Cleveland, Ohio. R. E. Kinkead. il plan Am Mach 66:721-3 My 5 '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:323-4 S '27
Solving difficult handling problems. J. B. Travers. il Management & Adm 11:287-9 Ap '26
Solving work-handling problems; equipment installed by the White motor co. il Mach 33: 205-8 N '26
Synchronization is the key to our production; Canada Dry ginger ale, inc. J: L. Murphy. il Factory 39:145-6+ Jl '27
Transport on the farm. R. B. Matthews. il diags Engineering 124:372-5 S 16 '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 101:440-1 S 9 '27; Electrician 99:366 S 23 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:558 S 30 '27; Electrician 99: 366 S 23 '27
What executives can learn from the automotive industry. J. B. Webb. il Ind Management 71:230-4 Ap '26
What mechanical handling means to foundry profits. P. Cuno. il Ind Management 74:74-9 Ag '27
What progress in fixed equipment? H. V. Coes. il Factory 39:258-9+ Ag '27

MECHANICAL handling—*Continued*
What progress in reducing material handling's $3,000,000,000 cost? il Factory 37:205-14+, 521 Ag-S '26
Where size and variety complicate the handling of materials; General electric company. R. H. Rogers. il Ind Management 72:125-31 Ag '26
Will your shipping methods meet 1927 standards? F. H. Tate and D. L. Quinn. il Factory 38:132-3+ Ja '27

See also Acid handling; Ash handling; Assembling methods; Cableways; Chain blocks; Clay handling; Coal handling; Coal loading machines; Coke handling; Concrete handling; Conveying machinery; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Cupola furnaces—Charging; Dump cars; Dumping appliances; Electric trucks, Industrial; Elevators, Portable; Freight handling; Fruit handling; Furnaces, Foundry—Charging; Gas retorts—Charging machines; Grain handling; Gravel handling; Hoisting; Hoisting machinery; Ice handling; Lifting magnets; Loading and unloading; Lumber handling; Mail handling; Milk handling; Mine haulage; Mine hoisting; Motor trucks, Industrial; Oil handling; Paper handling; Pneumatic conveying; Railroads, Industrial; Runways; Sand handling; Telpherage; Tiering machines; Trucks; Winches

Accounting

New cost basis for material handling; modified form of machine hour rate system. F. E. Moore. il Management & Adm 11:169-70 Mr '26

History

Material handling machinery and its evolution. T. L. Messiter. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:240-2 Je '26

Safety devices and measures

Safe handling of materials. E. R. Farra. Safety Eng 51:343-7 Je '26
Safety in materials handling. D: S. Beyer. Cassier's Ind Management 13:9-10, 128-32 Ja, Mr '26; Same cond. Am Mach 63:890-1 D 3 '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1670 D 17 '25; Mech Eng 48:475-80; Discussion. 480-1 My '26

MECHANICAL laboratories
Laboratorium für hebezeuge und pumpen der Technischen hochschule Hannover. L. Klein. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:153-7 Ja 29 '27
Das maschinenlaboratorium C der Technischen hochschule Hannover. K. Neumann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:158-60 Ja 29 '27
Mechanical laboratory courses in the Sibley school of mechanical engineering. H. Diederichs. Sibley J 40:29-30 F '26

MECHANICAL movements
Intermittent motion mechanism. J. E. Fenno. diags Mach 33:291-2 D '26
Mechanical appliances, mechanical movements and novelties of construction. G. D. Hiscox. 6th ed. rev. and enl. 412p Henley '27
Overload release with positive lock. G. Sandberg. il diags Mach 33:811-12 Jl '27
Reversals of circular motion; planetary gear mechanism. F. D. Furman. diags Mach 32: 875-9 Jl '26
Sensitive stops for jigs and fixtures. P. A. Newman. diag Am Mach 66:987 Je 9 '27

See also Backlash eliminator; Cams; Eccentrics (machinery); Gearing; Machinery, Kinematics of; Pulleys

MECHANICAL stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

MECHANICAL vibration filters
Mechanical vibration filters. V. L. Hartley. il diag Engineer 143:624-5 Je 10 '27

MECHANICS
Elementary practical mechanics. J. M. Jameson. 3d ed. 320p Wiley '27
Elements of mechanics. H: A. Erikson. 150p McGraw-Hill '27
Mechanics for engineering students. G: W. Bird. 142p Pitman '26
Methods of statistical mechanics. R: C. Tolman. J Fr Inst 203:489-508, 661-78, 811-28 Ap-Je '27
Textbook of mechanics. E. H. Wood. 251p Wiley '26
Theoretical mechanics. W: D. MacMillan. 430p McGraw-Hill '27

See also Bending moment; Deformations (mechanics); Elasticity; Engineering; Fluids; Force and energy; Friction; Gases; Horsepower; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydromechanics; Influence lines; Levers; Liquids; Load (mechanics); Machinery; Mechanical engineering; Mechanical movements; Moments of inertia; Muscular power; Physics; Power; Power transmission; Pressure; Pulleys; Rotation; Steam engines; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Structures, Theory of; Thermodynamics; Torsion; Vibration; Viscosity; Wave mechanics

History

Historical development of the sciences of mechanics. L. M: McVeigh. bibliog Sibley J 39:400-2+ N '25

Study and teaching

Some questions on the course in mechanics. A. P. Poorman. J Eng Educ 17:903-6 Je '27

MECHANICS (persons)
Development of the mechanic. C. L. Dickert. Ry Mech Eng 100:629-30 O '26

See also Automobile mechanics; Machinists

MECHANICS, Analytic
Analytical mechanics for engineers. F. B. Seely and N. E. Ensign. 508p Wiley '27
Vectorial mechanics. L. Silberstein. 2d ed. 205p Macmillan '26

MECHANICS, Applied
Applications of mechanics to electrical engineering. V. Karapetoff. Am Inst E E J 46:1284-5 N '27
Mechanics of materials. G: Young, jr. and H. E. Baxter. 451p Macmillan '27
Méthode graphique appliquée à la chainette. J. H. Granbery. bibliog diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:261-9 Mr '26
Statik für den eisen- und maschinenbau. G: Unold. 342p J. Springer, Berlin '25
Tagung für angewandte mathematik und mechanik. F. Eisner. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 115-16 Ja 23 '26

See also Impact; Mechanical engineering

MECHANICS and metals national bank, New York. See Chase national bank, New York

MECHANICS' liens
Heating plants as the subject of mechanics' liens. J: Simpson. Heat & Ven 24:99-100 O '27
Law of mechanics' liens in Pennsylvania. E: H. Cushman. 2v Clark Boardman co., ltd., New York '26
Lien laws are losing millions for you. C: H. Levitt. Brick & Clay Rec 68:115-18 Ja 19 '26
Mechanics' lien law of Washington for the business man. J. S. Shuey. 80p Legal pub. co., Seattle, Wash. '27
Placing ventilating sash in building sustains lien. Heat & Ven 24:109 Ap '27
Proposed uniform mechanics' lien act. Manuf Rec 90:81 N 18 '26
Requirements of Illinois statutes for perfecting rights to mechanic's liens. Dom Eng 115:67-8 Je 26 '26

MEDALS
Peace-time medals for heroism and service. il Sci Am 135:433 D '26

See also Grasselli medal; *also* Consolidated gas company of New York—Meritorious service award

MEDICAL buildings
Medical and dental office building, Seattle, Washington; views and plans. Am Arch 130: pl 253-4 O 20 '26

Medical arts buildings in the South. il Manuf Rec 92:67-74 S 29 '27

Medico-dental building, San Francisco, designed for continuity. T. B. Hunter. il J Elec 57:210-12 S 15 '26

Professional building, Hempstead, N.Y.; views and plans. Architecture 55:193-4 Ap '27

MEDICAL centers
From the family doctor to the medical center. C. C. Burlingame. il plan Nation's Health 7:801-4 D '25

See also Columbia-Presbyterian medical center, New York (city)

MEDICAL colleges
Medical school hospital. E: F. Stevens. il plans Arch Rec 60:112-28 Ag '26

MEDICAL ethics
Ethics—medical and otherwise. M. Fishbein. il Nation's Business 15:32-3 F '27

See also Professional advertising

MEDICAL examinations. See Insurance, Life—Medical examinations; Physical examinations

MEDICAL fraud
Government's drive against fake medical advertising. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Je 24 '26

Mail order medical frauds. R. D. Simmons. Nation's Health 7:732-3 N '25

Organized advertising attacks medical frauds. H. Hudson. Nation's Health 7:821-2 D '25

MEDICAL gymnastics. See Gymnastics, Medical

MEDICAL instruments and apparatus

See also Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and appliances; Stethophone

Advertising

Indirect campaign sells scientific apparatus to doctors. Ptr Ink 134:145-6 Mr 4 '26

MEDICAL jurisprudence
Medical jurisprudence in social insurance and the problem of unification. C. Biondi. Int Labour R 13:793-807 Je '26

See also Malingering; Personal injuries; Workmen's compensation

MEDICAL libraries
Library of Academy of medicine, Toronto. M. E. M. Poole. Special Lib 18:148 My '27

Library of the Medical society of the County of Kings. W. Browning. Special Lib 17:167 My '26

Medical libraries in California. Special Lib 17:233-5 Je '26

See also American medical association—Library

MEDICAL research
Chemo-medical research. C: H. Herty. Chemicals 28:7 Ag 8 '27

Medical research on mummies. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137:219 S '27

See also Rockefeller foundation

MEDICAL service
American medicine and the people's health. H. H. Moore. 647p Appleton '27

Medical care of traveler becomes organized service. Nation's Health 8:269-70 Ap '26

Cost

Society surveys cost of private medical care. Nation's Health 8:414-16 Je '26

MEDICAL service, College
Administration of student health services expands. L. B. Chenoweth. Nation's Health 8:326-8 My '26

University maintains free health service for students. M. I. Kushnir and W: A. Mowry. il Nation's Health 9:27-8 F '27

MEDICAL service, Industrial
Conference on industrial nursing, Harrisburg, June 14. Safety Eng 54:33-4 Jl '27

Coöperation of the medical and safety departments. O. F. W. Cromwell. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:1286 D '25

Fifteen years of health service at the Hood rubber company; an interview with Robert S. Quinby. Nat Safety N 14:33-5+ N '26

Health problems of the textile industry. R. P. Knapp. il Nation's Health 9:17-20+ Ap '27

Health supervision in industry. M. R. Taylor. Safety Eng 50:283-90 N '25

Industrial medical service faces barriers to progress. W. J. McConnell. Nation's Health 8:168-9 Mr '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 28:1268-9 Je '26

Industrial nursing and safety from the point of view of the industrial nurse. E. Raub. Safety Eng 54:70-1 Ag '27

Intensive medical supervision in the metal trades. J. A. Turner. Nation's Health 9:28-30 Ap '27

Medical and hospital service for industrial employees. il Monthly Labor R 24:7-19 Ja '27

Medical care of industrial workers. 112p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '26

Medical inspection of labour. 80p International labour office, Geneva '26

Medical service for Chicago rapid transit employes. H. E. Fisher. il Aera 14:1088-96 Ja '26

Medical service proves its value to industrial plants. E. R. Hayhurst. Nation's Health 8: 246-8 Ap '26

Medical survey in Fort Worth has raised health standard of employees. Elec Ry J 68: 334-6 Ag 28 '26

Organization and operation of an industrial health department: a description of the work of the Department of health of the Tennessee coal, iron and railroad company. L. Noland. J Ind Hygiene 8:78-86 F '26

Organizing for the care of the industrial wounded. H. N. Torrey. il Nat Safety N 14:12-14 D '26

Phases of physical examination problems in industry. C. H. Watson. Nation's Health 9: 30-1+ Mr '27

Place of the visiting nurse in industry. E. L. Foley. Nation's Health 9:29-30+ O '27

Selling industrial medical department activities. C. H. Watson. Nation's Health 9: 16-18 Ja '27

Small factory dispensary may be run economically. M. S. Rossy. Nation's Health 7:744 N '25

Some aspects of industrial medical practice. C. H. Watson. Nation's Health 8:817-18+ D '26

Treatment of industrial (surgical) accidents with a view to restoration of function and minimizing subsequent incapacity; a plan for large employers of labor for dealing with such accidents. L: E. Hertslet. J Ind Hygiene 8:20-48 [bibliog. p. 47-8] Ja '26

Trend of industrial medical practice. R. W. Wilcox. Nat Safety N 14:14+ S '26

Type of medical service varies in industrial plants. H. D. Brown. il Nation's Health 7: 738-40+ N '25

See also Dental service, Industrial; Hospitals, Industrial; Hygiene, Industrial; Mental hygiene, Industrial; Physical examinations; Street railroads—Medical departments

MEDICAL service, Radio
Free medical radio service rendered by the Tropical radio telegraph co. and the United fruit co. Radio Serv Bul 114:10 S '26

MEDICINALS. See Drugs

MEDICINE
Progress of medical science. M. Fishbein. il Sci Am 133:242-3, 310-11, 380-1; 134:26-7 O '25-Ja '26

MEDICINE—*Continued*
Triumphs of medicine. H. S. Hartzog, jr. 317p Doubleday '27

See also Advertising and physicians; Anesthetics, Local; Antiseptics; Bacteriology; Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Chemotherapy; Diseases, Industrial; Electrotherapeutics; First aid in illness and injury; Hospitals; Hygiene, Industrial; Injuries; Leprosy; Medical service and other headings beginning Medical; Mental diseases; Nurses and nursing, Public health; Orthopedia; Pharmacy; Poisons, Industrial; Public health

Bibliography

Co-ordination of medical information. A. L. Lawrence. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:197-201; Discussion. 201-2
How to consult medical literature. C: Frankenberger. Special Lib 17:167-71 My '26
Quarterly cumulative index medicus; published quarterly, cumulated semi-annually. American medical assn., Chicago '27 [continuation of Quarterly cumulative index to medical literature]

Dictionaries

American pocket medical dictionary. W: A. N. Dorland. 13th ed., rev. 777p W. B. Saunders co., Phila. '26
Black's medical cyclopedia. J: D. Comrie. 8th ed. 998p Macmillan '26
Chemists' dictionary of medical terms. 4th ed. 283p Chemist and druggist, London '25

History

Social factors in medical progress. B. J. Stern. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 136p [bibliog. p. 128-34] Columbia university press, New York '27

MEDITERRANEAN region
Mediterranean merchandising slants. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 139:187-8+ Ap 28 '27

MEDUSA (naval repair ship)
Carrying the new competition abroad; visitors to the U. S. S. Medusa in Australian port. C. A. Tinker. Nation's Business 14:74+ O '26

MEEHANITE. See Cast iron

MEIERE, Hildreth
Hildreth Meiere, mural painter. A. Lee. il Arch Rec 62:103-12 Ag '27

MELBOURNE, Australia

Bridges

Welded repairs to Princes bridge, Melbourne. il diag Engineer 143:419 Ap 15 '27

Rapid transit

Melbourne tramways bolster up city's finances. W. O. Strangward. Elec Ry J 68:255-6 Ag 14 '26

Sewerage

Melbourne sewerage and sewage disposal systems. G: A. Gibbs. Engineer 142:519-21 N 12 '26

MELDE'S experiment
Rotation of the pulley in Melde's experiment. A. T. Jones. Phys R 27:622-31 My '26

MELEZITOSE
Melezitose and turanose. G. C. Leitch. Chem Soc J p 588-94 Mr '27

MELFORT, Saskatchewan

Sewerage

Activated sludge plant, Melfort. J. E. Underwood. il diags plan Can Eng 49:627-9 D 15 '25

MELIBIOSE
Constitution of the disaccharides; melibiose and its relationship to raffinose. W: Charlton, W. N. Haworth and W. J: Hickinbottom. Chem Soc J p 1527-36 Jl '27

MELLON, Andrew William
Appointed Director general of railroads. Ry Age 79:1151-2 D 19 '25
Coolidge—Mellon—Hoover; how they have contributed to American prosperity. T. M. Knappen. por Mag of Wall St 41:9-11+ N 5 '27

MELTING points
Automatic apparatus for determining the melting point of organic compounds. R. B. MacMullin. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:439-42 F '26
Convenient form of apparatus for the determination of melting temperature. G: Lynn. diag J Phys Chem 31:1381-2 S '27
Five alkali metals under high pressure. P. W. Bridgman. Phys R 27:68-86 Ja '26
Improvement in Macmullin's automatic apparatus for determining the melting points of organic compounds. H: F. Palmer and G: H. Wallace. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2230-2 Ag '26
Melting-point curves of optical isomerides in the camphor series. J: D. M. Ross and I. C. Somerville. Chem Soc J 129:2770-84 N '26
Melting point of sulphides. C. B. Carpenter. Eng & Min J 121:251 F 6 '26
Melting points and heats of crystallisation of homologous series; myristic acid derivatives. W. E. Garner and J. E. Rushbrooke. Chem Soc J p 1351-8 Je '27
Melting points of barium, strontium and calcium oxides. E. E. Schumacher. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:396-405 F '26
Melting points of the ternary system sulphuric acid-acetic acid-water. A. Lehrman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:187-94 '26
New melting-point apparatus. J. R. Hosking and W. F. Short. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45: 89-90 Mr 26 '26
Preparation and melting points of pure di- and tri-iodide of phosphorus. F. E. E. Germann and R. N. Traxler. Am Chem Soc J 49:307-12 F '27
Studies on the directive influence of substituents in the benzene ring; some suggested relations between directive influence and thermal data. A. W. Francis, D. H. Andrews and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1624-31 Je '26

See also Eutectics

MELVILLE, Frank, jr.
He strode to success in a million shoes. J: E. Rosser. por Forbes 19:9-11+ F 1 '27

MEMBRANES
Diffusion of aqueous sodium silicate solutions across semipermeable membranes. P. B. Ganguly. diags J Phys Chem 31:407-16 Mr '27
Permeability and electric phenomena in membranes. L. Michaelis. 14p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Potential difference and equilibrium across a semipermeable collodion membrane in the case of sodium chloride and Congo red. R. Azuma and N. Kameyama. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1264-76 D '25
Preparation of nickel membranes for ultrafiltration. J: Manning. Chem Soc J 129:1127-32 My '26
Refrigeration's effect on membranes. R. Plank. Refrig W 60:17-18 N '25; 61:15-17 Mr '26; Same cond. Refrig Eng 13:111-13 S '26
Reversible permeability of membranes and its relation to cell metabolism. C: Gurchot. J Phys Chem 30:83-105 Ja '26
Ultrafiltration of vegetable tanning solutions. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:136-8 F '26

MEMORIAL tablets
Memorial tablets. R. P. Bellows. il Arch Forum 45:361-8 D '26

MEMORIALS
Design of memorial buildings. R. C. Henry. il Arch Forum 44:349-56 Je '26
From the annals of a contented people. Am Inst Arch J 14:170-1 Ap '26
Memorial buildings and monuments reference number. Arch Forum 45:320-68 D '26
President Coolidge, at dedication of Mount Rushmore, S.D. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1005-6 Ag 20 '27

MEMORIALS—*Continued*
Proposed memorial to famous shipbuilder, Donald McKay. il Marine R 57:23 My '27
Unique memorial road to be built in Iowa by Alexander Coleman. map Good Roads 69: 340-1 S '26

See also Monuments; Stone Mountain monument; War memorials; *also* Roosevelt, Theodore—Memorials

MEMORY
Thinking is a kind of memory. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:125-6 Mr 3 '26

MEMPHIS, Tennessee
How Memphis is advancing in industry and commerce. Mrs P. Finlay. il Manuf Rec 89: 66-73 Je 24 '26

Rapid transit
Modernization continues in Memphis. il Elec Ry J 69:454 Mr 12 '27
Modernization in Memphis. Elec Ry J 68:390 S 4 '26

See also Motor bus lines—Memphis, Tennessee

MENDEL, Lafayette Benedict, 1872-
American institute of chemists gives annual medal to Mendel. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:56 My 16 '27

MENHADEN oil
Highly unsaturated fatty acids of fish oils; the limit of unsaturation in menhaden oil. R. R. McGregor and G: D. Beal. Am Chem Soc J 48:3150-61 D '26

MENNEN company
Two kinds of competition. W: G. Mennen. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ F '26

MENNONITES
Great Mennonite migration to Paraguay; abstract. J: W. White. Monthly Labor R 25: 186-7 Jl '27

MEN'S furnishing goods
Does it pay to sacrifice quality for volume? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 N 11 '26
Modest article that gets first place in window displays; Paris garters. il Sales Management 11:619-20+ O 16 '26
Style is starved with hand-to-mouth feeding. Ptr Ink 138:213-14+ Ja 27 '27
This business of getting 'em dressed. W: B. Craig. Nation's Business 15:42+ Ap '27

See also Belts; Clothing trade; Ties

Advertising
Pictures—a commercial necessity; profits in pride. R. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 47: 435-8 Jl '26

MENSURATION
Elementare einheiten und ihre messung. K. F: F. C. Scheel, ed. 522p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Graphic computation of volumes of contoured solids. C. K. Wentworth. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:305-11 Ap '26
Hexagon corner dimensions and areas; data sheet. W. W. Boyd. Mach 33:820-A Jl '27

See also Coal measurement; Gages; Gaging; Measuring instruments; Metal work—Tables, calculations, etc.; Metric system; Standards of length; Surveying; Tanks—Measurement; Weights and measures

MENTAL diseases
Psychiatry and pediatrics have definite relationship. S. K. Smith. Nation's Health 8:374-6 Je '26

See also Mental hygiene, Industrial

MENTAL hygiene
Mental habits and proper exercise of mental faculties. C. C. Burlingame. Nation's Health 9:51-2 F '27
Mental hygiene. D. W. La Rue. 443p Macmillan '27
Mental hygiene in everyday life. C. R. Griffith. Elec J 24:101-7 Mr '27

MENTAL hygiene, Industrial
Industrial psychology and the prevention of worry among workers. A. R. Knight. Textile Inst J 18:P130-2 My '27
Mental hygiene considerations in business. H. W. Stevens. Nation's Health 9:55-6 F '27
Researches in mental hygiene in industry; psychiatric case studies in department store and factory. H: B. Elkind. J Ind Hygiene 8:94-102 Mr '26
Some immaterial problems of industry. T: T. Read. Min & Met 8:383-5 S '27

See also Malingering

MENTAL tests. See Ability tests

MENTHOL
Menthol studies; menthyl esters of the nitro- and aminocinnamic acids. K. L. McCluskey and B. C. Sher. Am Chem Soc J 49: 452-7 F '27
Researches on menthones, menthols and menthylamines. J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:871-5 S 30 '27

MENTHONE
Researches in the menthone series. J: Read, A. M. R. Cook and others. Chem Soc J 127: 2782-8; 129:2209-41 D '25, S '26
Researches in the menthone series; *iso*menthols and *iso*menthones. J: Read, G: J. Robertson and A. M. R. Cook. Chem Soc J p 1276-84 Je '27
Researches in the menthone series; *d-neoiso*-menthylamine. J: Read and G: J. Robertson. Chem Soc J p 2168-74 S '27
Researches on menthones, menthols and menthylamines. J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:871-5 S 30 '27

MENTHYL benzenesulfonate
Decomposition products of menthyl esters of sulphonic acids. T: S. Patterson and I. M. McAlpine. Chem Soc J p 349-53 F '27
Influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds. T: S. Patterson and I. M. McAlpine. Chem Soc J p 353-5 F '27

MENTHYL compounds
Menthol studies; menthyl esters of the nitro- and aminocinnamic acids. K. L. McCluskey and B. C. Sher. Am Chem Soc J 49: 452-7 F '27
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups: menthyl acetophenone-*o*-carboxylate. H. G. Rule and J: Smith. Chem Soc J 129:553-6 Mr '26

MENTHYL naphthalenesulfonate
Decomposition products of menthyl esters of sulphonic acids. T: S. Patterson and I. M. McAlpine. Chem Soc J p 349-53 F '27
Influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds. T: S. Patterson and I. M. McAlpine. Chem Soc J p 353-5 F '27

MENTHYLAMINE
Researches in the menthone series; *d-neoiso*-menthylamine. J: Read and G: J. Robertson. Chem Soc J p 2168-74 S '27
Researches in the menthone series; optically active menthones and menthylamines. J: Read and G: J. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129: 2209-23 S '26
Researches in the menthone series; optically inactive menthylamines. J: Read, A. M. R. Cook and M. I. Shannon. Chem Soc J 129: 2223-41 S '26
Researches on menthones, menthols and menthylamines. J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:871-5 S 30 '27

MENTHYLAMINE mucate
Studies in optical superposition; the *l*-menthylamine, brucine, and strychnine salts of mucic and *allo*mucic acid. T: S. Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J p 50-3 Ja '27

MENTON, France
New towns for old; or, What happened to Menton. S: Chamberlain. il front Am Arch 131:629-34 My 20 '27

MENUS, Dining car. See Dining cars—Menus

MERCANTILE agencies
Sources of foreign credit information. A. S. Hillyer. 2d ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 292:1-47 '26

MERCANTILE buildings
Cellini building, West 48th St., New York, designed for jewelry trade. il diags plans Am Arch 130:pl 201-4 Ag 20 '26
Crane company exhibit building, Atlantic City, New Jersey. M. Wilcox. il plans Arch Rec 59:101-9 F '26
Crane national exhibit building, Atlantic City, N.J. il Arch & Bldg 58:30-1, pl 44-50 Mr '26
See also Department stores; Market buildings; Store buildings; Warehouses; *also* Aeolian building, New York; General motors corporation building

MERCAPTANS
Gold and mercury derivatives of 2-thiolglyoxalines; mechanism of the oxidation of 2-thiolglyoxalines to glyoxalines. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J p 1858-74 Ag '27
Role of lead sulfide in the sweetening of petroleum distillates and chemistry of the mercaptans. J. C. Morrell and W. F. Faragher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1045-9 S '27

MERCAPTIDES
Co-ordinated mercaptides. A. M. Drummond and D: T. Gibson. Chem Soc J 129:3073-7 D '26

MERCAPTOTHIAZOLES. See Thiazoles

MERCERIZERS association of America
Newly formed trade organization. Textile World 70:1713 S 25 '26

MERCERIZING
American yarn and processing company enlarges plant at Mount Holly, N.C. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 70:53-4 Jl 3 '26
Automatic control of concentration in the mercerizing process. H: C. Parker, W. N. Greer and M. B. Barba. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:49-53 Ja 24 '27
Belmont processing co. plant in operation. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 70:185-7 Jl 10 '26
Comparison of the effects of oxidation before and after the mercerisation of the cotton fibre. E. Knecht and E. F. Muller. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:46-53 F '26
Detection of mercerization. J. H. Reynolds. Textile Col 49:756-7 N '27
Detection of mercerized cotton; the differentiation of rayon and mercerized cotton and of mercerized and unmercerized cotton. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 48:599-601 S '26
Developments in mercerization. J. M. Hatch. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:715-16 N 1 '26
Field for mercerized yarn in rayon mixtures? L: R. Keeffe. il Textile World 68:3803-4 D 26 '25
Improvements in mercerizing piece goods. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:73 Ja 24 '27
Mechanical and material research in management. T. P. Gates. Mech Eng 48:579-82 Je '26; Excerpt. Textile World 69:3631+ My 28 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:750 Jl '26
Mercerization of piece goods containing acetyl cellulose silk. il Textile World 69:4255 Je 26 '26
Mercerizing cotton piece goods to improve dyeings with vat colors. Textile Col 48:113 F '26
Mercerizing with the aid of nitric acid. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:340 My 17 '26
Method of mercerizing yarns; patent. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:19-20 Jl 19 '26
Moisture relations of cotton; the absorption of water by cotton mercerized with and without tension. A. R. Urquhart. Textile Inst J 18:T55-72 F '27
Processing of linen. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:177-9 Ja 4 '26
Simple and reliable test for mercerisation. R. W. Kinkead. pl Textile Inst J 17:T213-19 Ap '26; Same. Textile World 70:1137-9, Ag 28 '26
Swelling of cotton fibres. A. J. Hall. il Textile Col 48:744-6 N '26
Tests for mercerized cotton. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:89 N 8 '26
Using mercerized yarn with rayon. Textile World 69:2751 Ap 17 '26
See also Dixie mercerizing company; Mercerizers association of America

MERCHANDIZING
Beware of distress merchandise. J. H. Tregoe. Comm & Fin 14:2290 N 25 '25
Blind spots in merchandising. M. P. Wood. Sales Management 12:914+ My 14 '27
Bringing forth another Cinderella product; sandpaper business. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 135:160+ Je 3 '26
Can retailer or jobber afford to own factories? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 15 '26
Color lifted us out of the novelty merchandise class; Verona metal furniture. A. G. Wallace. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 9 '27
Columbia mills and old man precedent. J. Wood. Sales Management 11:111-12+ Ja 24 '26
Consult Drs salesman and dealer before adding new items. E. F. Copp. Ptr Ink 138:73-4+ Ja 6 '27
Dignity and duties of the advertising profession. G. Frank. Ptr Ink 139:81-2+ Ap 14 '27
Discussion on merchandising. M. T. Copeland and others. Textile World 70:2276-c O 16 '26
Hand to mouth buying. W: O. Jelleme. Taylor Soc Bul 12:294-7 F '27; Same cond. Textile World 70:3615-16 D 18 '26; Discussion. Taylor Soc Bul 12:298-302 F '27
Helping retailers to adjust their merchandising to the times; the Cohn-Hall-Marx company. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink 135:95-6+ My 6 '26
How a new business grew out of the laboratory; Pabst corporation. A. J. Schedler. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 3 '27
How Buxton is meeting price competition. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 139:93-4+ My 12 '27
How Kraft laid the foundation for sales leadership. J. L. Kraft and H. L. Bauer. il Sales Management 11:191-2+ Ag 7 '26
How Lord & Taylor forecast finances for merchandising. G. H. Cowan. Ptr Ink 138: 3-4+ Ja 13 '27
How to decide what products to sell. P. Ryan. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 19 '26
If one apple costs 2c do 20 apples cost 40c? M. Rolnik. Mag of Wall St 40:288-9+ Je 18 '27
Industry calls for the merchandising mind. C. J. Stark. Ptr Ink 134:143-4 Ja 28 '26
International scope of merchandising principles. Harvard Business R 5:487-95 Jl '27
Introducing a profit-index into merchandising. L. A. Graham. Forbes 18:18-20 Je 15 '26
Is there a product that can't be merchandised? experience of Hall grindstone co. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 140:113-16 S 1 '27
Keeping clear of money pitfalls in running your business. M. Rolnik. Mag of Wall St 39:510-11+ Ja 15 '27
Keeping in place in the style cycle. Harvard Business R 5:345-50 Ap '27
Manufacturers organize to exchange merchandising ideas. Sales Management 12: 168+ Ja 22 '27
Merchandising lessons taught by prosperity. R. Van Vechten. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 11 '26
Merchandising problems. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin 16:1347-8 Jl 6 '27
Merchandising slants. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 139:200+ F 24; 187-8+ Ap 28; 165-6+ Je 23 '27
Merchandising symposium of the National and American associations held under the auspices of the National council of American cotton manufacturers develops important viewpoints on distribution. Textile World 71:3289+ My 21 '27
No place for David Harum in modern trade. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 19:16-18 My 1 '27
Passing of the cracker barrel; the part advertising is playing in the trend away from bulk goods and fighting brands. Ptr Ink 139:177-8 Je 2 '27
Planning for profits. W. O. Jelleme. Textile World 71:1419-22 F 26 '27

MERCHANDIZING—*Continued*
Profit sharing: what it did for the Richards-Oakland company; sales policies of Detroit distributor. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:405-6+ Mr 5 '27
Short shrift for a lame duck. J. F. Matteson. Ptr Ink 140:66+ S 1 '27
Smaller lines and bigger profits for distributors. M. L. Wilson. Sales Management 9: 817-18+ D 12 '25
Some merchandising philosophy. T. C. Sheehan. Ptr Ink M 14:43-4+ Ap '27
Story of Lady Pepperell. A. B. MacIntyre. il Textile World 70:3335-6 D 4 '26; Excerpts. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ N 18 '26
Survey of merchandising trends in the shoe field. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 10: 575-6+ Ap 17 '26
This wholesaler helps grocers meet chain-store competition; Arrowhead system. C. B. McCuaig. Ptr Ink 137:140+ D 2 '26
Transferring latent good-will to additions to the line. H: Field. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 O 21 '26
We defied every tradition in the wholesale grocery business. Sales Management 10: 1023-4 Je 26 '26
Weak-kneed selling is hindering sales. W. Engard. Ptr Ink 139:116-17+ My 26 '27
What we learned about customers who suddenly stop buying. W: Ochse. Sales Management 10:661-2 My 1 '26
Where is merchandising headed? A. L. Filene. il Nation's Business 14:30-2 O '26
Wholesale and retail trade. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

See also Advertising; Barter; Booksellers and bookselling; Bribery, Commercial; Brokers; Buying habits; Cancellation of orders; Cash and carry plan; Catalogs; Chain stores; Commission merchants; Consignment selling; Country stores; Delivery of goods; Department stores; Display of merchandize; Electric apparatus and appliances—Merchandizing; Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing; Family of products; Guaranty of goods; Jobbers; Mail order business; Marketing; Notions (merchandize); Orders; Package goods; Premiums (merchandizing); Price cutting; Price policies; Products, Obsolescent; Purchasing; Retail trade; Returned goods; Sales, Special; Salesmanship; Samples; Seasonal industries; Simplification in industry; Specialties (merchandizing); Trade-in policies; Turnover; Warehousing

MERCHANT marine
World's merchant fleets. Economist 105:154-5 Jl 23 '27

See also Insurance, Marine; Seamen; Shipping

Railroad operation

Should the railways operate ships? E: N. Hurley. Ry Age 83:527-8 S 17 '27; Discussion. 83:873 N 5 '27

Belgium

Belgian mercantile marine. A Pierrard. Engineering 121:770-1 Je 25 '26; Same cond. Engineer 141:660 Je 25 '26

France

Eight-hour day in the French merchant marine. Monthly Labor R 21:994-5 N '25

United States

Adequate merchant marine an indispensable factor in expansion of our foreign trade and for national security. A. H. Haag. Manuf Rec 91:89-90 Je 2 '27
American merchant marine. Bradstreet's 54: 773 N 27 '26
American merchant marine decreases. Marine Eng 32:293 My '27
American merchant marine needed. T. V. O'Connor. Iron Age 116:1763 D 24 '25
Apply good sense to shipping. H. Hoover. Marine R 55:461-2 D '25
Armaments and merchant marine. D. W. Knox. Am Ind 26:5-6 Ja '26
Build naval reserve from merchant marine. W. R. Shoemaker. il Marine R 56:25+ O '26
Bureaucracy puts out to sea. C. Leasure. Nation's Business 15:15-16+, 39-41 Jl-Ag '27
Development of American merchant marine. Manuf Rec 89:59 Ap 29 '26
Discriminating duties and the American merchant marine. L. W. Maxwell. 238p The H. W. Wilson co., New York '26
Final Shipping board hearings to be held in New York and Washington this month. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 31:645 N '26
Ford scraps three ships every five days. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 56:11-21+ O '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:913-17 O 7 '26
Foreign trade and our merchant marine. A. B. Barber. Ann Am Acad 127:112-18 S '26
Government aid asked for merchant marine. Bradstreet's 55:58 Ja 15 '27
Let's worry about our merchant marine. M. B. Lambert. il Forbes 20:21-2 O 1 '27
Merchant marine is necessary to guarantee national safety. R. S. Holmes. Marine R 57: 11+ O '27
Merchant marine policy still undetermined. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 32:159-60 Mr '27
National conference adopts merchant marine policy. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 30:669-72 D '25
Our "Big forty" fleet. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 16:1397-9 Jl 13 '27
People of the United States determined to have adequate merchant marine. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 31:687-9 D '26
Program to get the government out of the shipping business. Marine R 57:22-3 O '27
Proposals for sale or charter of passenger liners held up by Senate. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 32:27-9 Ja '27
Recommendations for solution of shipping problem to be brought before National merchant marine conference November 16-17. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2360-1 N 14 '25; Marine R 55:463 D '25
Report to the President on the shipping situation. H: G. Dalton. Marine R 55:472-3 D '25; Same. Marine Eng 30:673-4 D '25
Serious situation faces merchant marine. J: W. O'Leary. Ry R 77:887 D 12 '25
Shipbuilders support Pepper bill. Marine R 56:40+ D '26
Shipping board finds subsidy necessary. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 32:106-7 F '27
Shipping sense. E: C. Plummer. 142p Times co., Bath, Maine '26
Solving our marine problems. I. T. Bush. Am Ind 26:6-8 Ja '26
Solving our shipping riddle. Nation's Business 13:58 D '25
South's attitude toward an American merchant marine. A. R. Smith. Manuf Rec 92: 77-8 Ag 18 '27
Trade routes and shipping services. 72p U.S. shipping board merchant fleet corp., Washington, D.C. '27
U.S. adopts motorships to regain sea supremacy. H. M. Wright, jr. il Forbes 20: 14-16+ Jl 1 '27
U. S. Chamber of commerce recommends reorganization of government shipping. Marine Eng 31:325-6 Je '26
U.S. Chamber of commerce takes referendum on marine policy. Marine Eng 31:202 Ap '26
United States must have a merchant marine. Marine R 56:11-12 Mr '26
Urges permanent government ownership of our merchant marine. D. U. Fletcher. Manuf Rec 92:89 N 3 '27
Wanted—a responsible private operator for the U. S. lines. Marine R 57:11-12+ F '27
Was Thomas Jefferson right? A. H. Jansson. Marine R 56:11-12 My '26
We are on the sea to stay. T. V. O'Connor. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:224+ O '26
We need ships to secure our foreign trade! A. C. Dalton. il Mag of Wall St 39:212-13+ D 4 '26
What can be done to build up a merchant marine? il Marine R 56:11-12+ S '26

MERCHANT marine—United States—*Continued*
Why section 28 will not help. J: H. Frederick. Marine R 56:21-2+ Ag '26

See also Life saving; Ship subsidies; Shipbuilding—United States; Shipping—United States; United States—Emergency fleet corporation; United States—Shipping board

MERCHANT mills. See Rolling mills

MERCHANTS
Merchant and banker, each must get the other's view. J: D. Blaine. il Business 8: 20-2+ Je '27

See also Commission merchants; Merchandizing; *also* Grant, William T.; Shedd, John Graves; Wanamaker, John

MERCHANTS and miners transportation company
Seventy-five years of service; Merchants and miners line. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 57:12-24+ Ja '27

MERCHANTS' association of New York city
Merchants' association of New York city to conduct accident prevention campaign. Safety Eng 53:51-3, 111-17 F-Mr '27

MERCK and company, incorporated
Merck and Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten firms consolidated. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ My 16 '27

MERCURATION. See Mercury compounds

MERCURY
Adsorption of ions by metallic mercury. J. E. Rosenberg and G. Stegeman. diags J Phys Chem 30:1306-15 O '26

Adsorption of ions on a mercury surface. W. A. Patrick and P. W. Bachman. J Phys Chem 30:134-5 Ja '26

Adsorption of mercury vapor by charcoal. A. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:1949-52 Ag '27

Absorption of resonance radiation in mercury vapor. A. L. Hughes and A. R. Thomas. Phys R 30:466-72 O '27

Aluminium and mercury. H. Röhrig. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 111-12 Jl 29 '27

Antimony and quicksilver deposits in the Yellow Pine district, Idaho. F. C. Schrader and C. P. Ross. diag maps plan U S Geol S Bul 780—D:137-67, pl 18-19 '26

Attempt to excite a mercury surface by electron bombardment. H. R. Moore. Am Chem Soc J 47:2932-3 D '25

Attempts to separate the isotopes of mercury by chemical means. H. S. King. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1500-11 Je '27

Changes in the photo-electric threshold of mercury. H. K. Dunn. Phys R 29:693-700 My '27

Characteristics and spectra of low voltage arcs in H_2, N_2 and in mixtures of H_2 with Hg and N_2. C. T. Kwei. bibliog diags Phys R 26:537-60 N '25

Critical temperature of mercury. L. A. Sayce and H: V. A. Briscoe. Chem Soc J 129:957-8 Ap '26

Depolarization of resonance radiation. P. D. Foote. Phys R 30:300-4 S '27

Determination of metals dissolved in mercury; rapid method of purifying mercury. A. S. Russell and D. C. Evans. Chem Soc J 127:2221-30 O '25

Diffusion of imprisoned resonance radiation in mercury vapor. M. W. Zemansky. il diags Phys R 29:513-23 Ap '27

Dispersion of the optical constants of mercury. B. O'Brien. diag Phys R 27:93-8 Ja '26

Effect of added gases on the decomposition of ammonia sensitized by optically excited mercury vapor. A. C. G. Mitchell and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1478-85 Je '27

Effect of hydrochloric acid on the electrode potential between mercury and mercurous chloride. S. R. Carter, F: M. Lea and R. A. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1906-11 Ag '27

Electrokinetic behaviour and electrode potential. F. L. Usher. J Phys Chem 30:954-63 Jl '26

Experiments on the scattering of electrons by ionized mercury vapor. A. F. Dittmer. diag Phys R 28:507-20 S '26

Fluorescence in mixtures of ammonia and mercury vapor. A. C. G. Mitchell. Am Chem Soc J 49:2699-2703 N '27

Formation of negative ions in mercury vapor. W. M. Nielsen. diags Phys R 27:716-23 Je '26

Further evidence concerning the magnitude of internal pressures, especially that of mercury. T. W: Richards. Am Chem Soc J 48:3063-80 D '26

Hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by mercury vapor. A. L. Marshall. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2763-72 N '27

Impact fluorescence of zinc. J. G. Winans. il diag Phys R 30:1-10 Jl '27

Improved hydrogen electrode vessel and the electromotive force of the mercury, mercurous bromide, bromide ion electrode. R. H. Gerke and J. R. Geddes. diag J Phys Chem 31:886-9 Je '27

Induction lamp, a new source of visible and ultra-violet radiation. T. E. Foulke. diags Am Inst E E J 46:139-48 F '27

Line spectra of the isotopes of mercury and chlorine. F. A. Jenkins. il Phys R 29:50-8 Ja '27

Low-voltage arc in mercury vapor. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:248-50 F '26

Mechanism of reactions photosensitized by mercury vapor. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1078-99 Ag '26

Mercury compressor evolved from the Archimedes screw pump. J. G. DeRemer. il diags Mech Eng 48:1228-33 sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:156-62 N '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 14:104-5 S '27

Mercury from coal tar. W. Kirby. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:422 My 6 '27

Mercury output in 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:67 My 2 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:762 My 7 '27

Mercury vapor pressure at low temperatures. F. E. Poindexter. diags Phys R 26:859-68 D '25

Metallurgy of quicksilver. Chemicals 25:10 Ja 18 '26

New type of low-voltage mercury arc. A. Bramley and W. B. Nottingham. diag J Fr Inst 204:487-90 O '27

Normal oxidation-reduction potential of mercury. S. R. Carter and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 267-72 Ja '27

Order of removal of manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, and nickel from amalgams. A. S. Russell, D. C. Evans and S. W: Rowell. Chem Soc J 129:1872-81 Jl '26

Photo-electric threshold for mercury. C. B. Kazda. bibliog il diag Phys R 26:643-54 N '25

Photosensitization by optically excited mercury atoms; the hydrogen oxygen reaction. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30: 34-46 Ja '26

Polymerization and hydrogenation of ethylene by means of excited mercury atoms. A. R. Olson and C. H. Meyers. Am Chem Soc J 48:389-96 F '26

Probability of ionization of mercury vapor by electron impact. T. J. Jones. diags Phys R 29:822-9 Je '27

Quenching of mercury resonance radiation by foreign gases. P. D. Foote. Phys R 30:288-99 S '27

Quicksilver in 1925. H. W. Gould. Eng & Min J 121:91-2 Ja 16 '26

Quicksilver in 1926. H. W. Gould. Eng & Min J 123:133-4 Ja 22 '27

Reactions of anesthetic ethers with potassium hydroxide and with mercury and the test for foreign odors. E: Mallinckrodt, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2655-66 O '27

Relative intensities of some lines in the mercury spectrum. J. Valasek. diag Phys R 29: 817-21 Je '27

Selective dispersion of mercury vapor at the $\lambda 2536$ absorption line. F. E. Klingaman. il diags Phys R 28:665-71 O '26

MERCURY—*Continued*
Significance of certain critical potentials of mercury in terms of metastable atoms and radiation. H. A. Messenger. diag Phys R 28: 962-75 N '26
Simple mercury cathode for arsenic determinations. F. S. Aumonier. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:341-5 Ag 12 '27
Still for the purification of mercury. H. S. Booth and N. C. Jones. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:104-7 Ja '27
Studies in photosensitization. J: R. Bates and H. S. Taylor. diags Am Chem Soc J 49: 2438-56 O '27
Time intervals between the appearance of certain spectrum lines of helium and of mercury. J. W. Beams and P. N. Rhodes. Phys R 28:1147-50 D '26
Transition to the arc stage in discharges through mercury and argon. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:802-4 Je '26
Transmutation of elements; changing lead into mercury and thallium. A. Smits and A. Karssen. il Sci Am 134:80-1 F '26
Transmutation of gold into quicksilver, a new method of attack. A. Guschler. Sci Am 135: 151+ Ag '26
Ultra-ionization potentials of mercury. E. O. Lawrence. diag J Fr Inst 204:91-4 Jl '27
Use of mercury as a cathode in electro-analysis. H. S. Lukens. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 12):133-8 Ap '27
Voltage-intensity relations of mercury lines below ionization. D. R. White. diag Phys R 28:1125-35 D '26
World's largest mercury deposit, Almaden, central Spain. Eng & Min J 122:69 Ja 8 '27

See also Amalgams; Cinnabar

Analysis

Determination of traces of mercury; the quantitative determination of mercury in the presence of organic matter. H. S. Booth, N. E. Schreiber and K. G. Zwick. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1815-23 Jl '26
Eine neue methode zur trennung von kupfer und quecksilber. J. Krauss. Zeit Angew Chem 40:354-5 Mr 24 '27
Mercury detector. Chem & Met Eng 34:636-7 O '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:1348 D 15 '27
New method of determining amount of mercury vapor in the air. Monthly Labor R 25:535 S '27
New way to detect poison mercury-vapor in the air. B. W. Nordlander. il diag Sci Am 137:254-5+ S '27
Quantitative methods for the determination of mercury vapor; Turner's methods. B. W. Nordlander. Ind & Eng Chem 19:522-4 Ap '27
Selenium sulfide—a new detector for mercury vapor. B. W. Nordlander. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:518-21 Ap '27
Sulphur method for detecting and measuring mercury vapor. B. W. Nordlander. Nat Safety N 16:37-8 Jl '27
Trace of mercury easily detected. Power 65: 737 My 17 '27

MERCURY acetate
Unsaturation phenomena of acetylenic acids and esters; the reaction between mercuric acetate and some acetylenic acids and esters. W: W. Myddleton, R. G. Berchem and A. W. Barrett. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2264-9 S '27

MERCURY arc rectifiers. See Electric current rectifiers

MERCURY balance
Mercury balance—an apparatus for measuring the bulk volume of brick. A. E. R. Westman. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:311-18 My '26

MERCURY boilers. See Boilers, Mercury

MERCURY bromides
Improved hydrogen electrode vessel and the electromotive force of the mercury, mercurous bromide, bromide ion electrode. R. H. Gerke and J. R. Geddes. diag J Phys Chem 31:886-9 Je '27
Mercuric bromide paper for the Gutzeit method for arsenic. G: Kemmerer and H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 18:707 Jl '26

MERCURY chlorides
Effect of hydrochloric acid on the electrode potential between mercury and mercurous chloride. S. R. Carter, F: M. Lea and R. A. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1906-11 Ag '27
Oxidation—reduction potentials of mercurous and mercuric chlorides in hydrochloric acid solution. S. R. Carter and R. A. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1912-23 Ag '27
Period of induction in chemical reactions; interaction of mercuric chloride and sodium hydrogen carbonate. P. Neogi and S. Neogi. Chem Soc J p 30-7 Ja '27
Reaction of sodium chloride if added to a solution of litmus and mercuric chloride. W: O. Moor. Am Chem Soc J 49:2355-7 O '27

MERCURY compounds
Decomposition of unsymmetrical mercuri-organic compounds: a method of establishing the relative degree of electronegativity of organic radicals. M. S. Kharasch and R. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 48:3120-43 D '26
Effect of mercury salts in the nitration of aromatic systems. P. V. McKie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:261-2 Jl 1 '27
Gold and mercury derivatives of 2-thiolglyoxalines; mechanism of the oxidation of 2-thiolglyoxalines to glyoxalines. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J p 1858-74 Ag '27
Identification of monosubstituted acetylenes; derivatives of diethinyl mercury. J: R. Johnson and W. L. McEwen. Am Chem Soc J 48:469-76 F '26
Mercurated hydroxyazobenzenes. F. C. Whitmore, E. R. Hanson and G. J. Leuck. Am Chem Soc J 48:1013-16 Ap '26
Mercuration of aromatic substances; *o*-nitrotoluene. S: Coffey. Chem Soc J 129:637-43 Mr '26
Mercuration of aromatic substances; *p*- and *m*-nitrotoluenes. S: Coffey. Chem Soc J 129: 3215-24 D '26
Mercuration of aromatic sulfonic acids. F. C. Whitmore and L: Ehrenfeld. Am Chem Soc J 48:789-91 Mr '26
Mercuration of *o*-nitrophenol. H. H: Hodgson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2840-2 N '27
Mercuration of *o*-nitrotoluene. H. Burton, F: Hammond and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J 129: 1802-4 Jl '26
Mercuration of some alkylphenols and alkylphenolaldehydes. T: A. Henry and T: M. Sharp. Chem Soc J 129:2432-40 S '26
Methylmercuric halides and hydroxide. L. E. Hinkel and T: H. Angel. Chem Soc J p 1948-50 Ag '27
Para-chloromercuri-benzoic acid and related compounds. F. C. Whitmore and G. E. Woodward. Am Chem Soc J 48:533-6 F '26
Preparation of mercury derivatives of organic compounds; abstract. Soc Chem Ind J 45: sup218 Mr 19 '26
Structure of the compounds produced by the addition of mercuric salts to olefins. L. T. Sandborn and C. S. Marvel. Am Chem Soc J 48:1409-13 My '26
Unsaturation phenomena of acetylenic acids and esters; the constitution of 2-keto-11-undecylic acid. W: W. Myddleton and A. W. Barrett. Am Chem Soc J 49:2258-64 S '27

MERCURY copper iodide
Heat-sensitive paints. W. S. Andrews. Gen Elec R 29:521-2 Jl '26; Abstract. Power 65: 134 Ja 25 '27

MERCURY cyanide
Phase-rule study of the zinci-, cadmi-, mercuri-, and nickelo-cyanides of potassium. A. S. Corbet. diags Chem Soc J 129:3190-3202 D '26

MERCURY diphenyl
Reactions of mercury diphenyl with some acyl halides. H. O. Calvery. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1009-12 Ap '26

MERCURY halides
Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides and alkyl halides, and some isomers. W: M. Dehn and H. Cope. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2634-42 O '26
Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides, water and hydrohalogen acids. W: M. Dehn. Am Chem Soc J 48:277-82 Ja '26
Parameters in crystal structure; the mercurous halides. R. J. Havighurst. Am Chem Soc J 48:2113-25 Ag '26

MERCURY iodides
Crystal structures of mercuric and mercurous iodides. M. L. Huggins and P. L. Magill. Am Chem Soc J 49:2357-67 O '27
X-ray reflections from mercuric iodide. R. J. Havighurst. Am J Sci 5th ser 10:556-8 D '25

MERCURY nitrate
Action of mercurous nitrate on chloroauric acid. W: B. Pollard. Chem Soc J 129:529-32 Mr '26

MERCURY nitrite
Action of nitric acid on metals in presence of catalysts. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1125-33 Ag '26

MERCURY poisoning
Beiträge zur giftwirkung der quecksilberalkyle. A. Klages. il Zeit Angew Chem 40: 559-61 My 19 '27
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922; mercury. Int Labour R 13:541-6 Ap '26
New way to detect poison mercury-vapor in the air. B. W. Nordlander. il diag Sci Am 137:254-5+ S '27
Poisoning by mercury vapor. L. M. Dennis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1205 N '26
Quantitative methods for the determination of mercury vapor; Turner's methods. B. W. Nordlander. Ind & Eng Chem 19:522-4 Ap '27

MERCURY printing. See Pantone

MERCURY silver iodide
Heat-sensitive paints. W. S. Andrews. Gen Elec R 29:521-2 Jl '26; Abstract. Power 65: 134 Ja 25 '27

MERCURY turbines
Economic position of the mercury turbine; abstracts. Mech Eng 49:1239 N '27; Gas Age 60:321 S 3 '27
Mercury-steam cycle; why it is superior to other binary-vapor processes. P. M. Shen. Power 64:8-11 Jl 6 '26
Mercury-vapor equipment for South Meadow station. il plan Elec W 90:202 Jl 30 '27
Mercury vapor power plant at Hartford. diags Power 65:818-19 My 31 '27

MERGERS. See Business consolidations; Consolidations; Trusts, Industrial

MERIDEN, Connecticut
Water supply
Two New England purification plants; Meriden and Wallingford, Conn. il plans Pub Works 58:321-4 S '27

MERIDIONALE electric company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2589 Ap 30 '27

MERINO sheep
Absence of uniformity in growth of the merino fleece. J. E. Duerden and V. Bosman. il Textile Inst J 18:T191-4 My '27
Kemp fibres in the merino. J. E. Duerden. il diags Textile Inst J 17:T268-73 Je '26
New type of fibre in the merino. J. E. Duerden and P. M. Seale. bibliog il Textile Inst J 18:T265-73 Jl '27

MERIQUINONE
Biphenyl derivatives of ammonia para-phenylenediamine and benzidine; meriquinonic salts. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2878-85 N '26

MERITAS linenette
Should a manufacturer compete with his customers? And if so—how? J. W. Behrens. Ptr Ink 134:65-6+ Ja 14 '26

MERULIUS lacrymans
Über die humifizierende einwirkung von merulius lacrymans auf hölzer. K. Kürschner. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:224-43 F 24 '27

MESABI iron range. See Iron mines and mining—Minnesota; Iron ores—Minnesota

MESITYL oxide
Absorption spectra of mesityl oxide. R: A. Morton. Chem Soc J 129:719-20 Mr '26
Condensation of mesityl oxide with aliphatic ketones. J: B. Ekeley and M. S. Carpenter. Am Chem Soc J 48:2375-8 S '26

MESITYLENE phosphinous acid
Solubility and electrolytic conductance of mesitylene phosphinous acid. H. J. M. Creighton. J Phys Chem 30:1209-10 S '26

MESOTHORIUM
Commercial production of radium, mesothorium, and helium. R. B. Moore. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:198-211 F '26
Separation of radium and of mesothorium I from barium by the ionic migration method. J. Kendall, E. R. Jette and W: West. Am Chem Soc J 48:3114-17 D '26

MESQUITE gum
Composition of mesquite gum; the isolation of *d*-galactose and *l*-arabinose. E. Anderson and L. Sands. Am Chem Soc J 48:3172-7 D '26
Preparation of *l*-arabinose from mesquite gum. E. Anderson and L. Sands. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1257-8 D '25

MESSEL medal
Presentation of Messel medal. Soc Chem Ind J 45:223-8 Jl 23 '26

METABOLISM
Influence of temperature on metabolism and the problem of acclimatization. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:480-90 Ap '26
Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. C. G. Lambie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:300-4 Jl 15 '27
Old age and death from a chemical point of view. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:378-82 Mr '26
Origin of the formation of deposits in gout and other diseases and the cause of swelling in beriberi. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:277-81 F '26
Relation between the metabolism of glucose and fats in diabetes. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 31:1259-62 Ag '27
Reversible permeability of membranes and its relation to cell metabolism. C: Gurchot. J Phys Chem 30:83-105 Ja '26

METACENTRIC height. See Ships—Stability

METAL cleaning
Cleaning metal parts in automobile plants. H. C. Duggan. Mach 32:410 Ja '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:226 F 11 '26
Cleanliness facilitates repair work. il Bus Transportation 5:385 Jl '26
o-Dichlorobenzene—an excellent cleaner for metals. P. H. Groggins and W. Scholl. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1029-30 S '27
New process is developed for cleaning metal body surfaces. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:148-9 Ja 28 '26
Portable cleaning tank. P. H. Wilmarth. il diag Am Mach 64:449 Mr 18 '26
Theory of cleaning of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes. H. F. Staley. Am Cer Soc J 9:593-7 S '26
Washing 7000 sheet metal parts a day at the Oakland motor car co., Pontiac, Mich. il Iron Age 120:788 S 22 '27
See also Sand blast; Steel castings—Cleaning

METAL coating
Advances in the coating of metallic surfaces. Am Mach 66:842 My 19 '27
Applying stellite to machine parts, tools and dies by blow torch. il Iron Tr R 78:861-3, 936-8 Ap 1-8 '26; Mach 32:687-90 My '26
Cadmium: its electrodeposition for rust-proofing purposes. C. M. Hoff. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 20):269-78 O '26
Cadmium plating. H. C. Pierce. Brass W 22: 397-9 D '26

METAL coating—*Continued*
Cadmium plating resists rust. C. H. Humphries. il Iron Age 120:401-2 Ag 18 '27
Causes and prevention of corrosion. A. A. Pollitt. 230p E. Benn, ltd., London '27; Excerpt. Chem Age (Lond) 17:186-8 Ag 27 '27
Chemag oxidisation process for iron and steel. Engineering 123:163 F 11 '27
Chromium plating. W: Blum. Mech Eng 49: 33-5 Ja '27; Same. Brass W 22:381-3 D '26; Same. Iron Age 118:1685-7 D 16 '26; Same. Metal Ind 25:14-16 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Mach 65:948-9 D 9 '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:1080-1 D 30 '26; Abstract. Mach 33:398 Ja '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:255-7 Mr '27
Cleveland company by Schoop process reclaims defective machined parts. Iron Age 120:680 S 8 '27
Coating by molten-metal spraying. R: L. Binder. il Mach 34:169-75 N '27
Degasification of metals and its relation to corrosion; Madsen process. F. M. Dorsey. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1219-25 N '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:582 My 27 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:509 My 28 '27
Electrodeposited coatings for prevention of corrosion. H. Sutton. Metal Ind 25:112-13, 155 Mr-Ap '27; Discussion. 155-6 Ap '27
Electrodeposition as corrosion preventive. S. Wernick. Brass W 23:251-2 Ag '27
Die homogen-verbleiung vermittels auftragen fein zerteilten bleis. M. U. Schoop. il diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:672-3 Je 9 '27
Metal on plaster and wood. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:69 F '27
Metal spraying. T: H: Turner and N. F. Budgen. 175p C. Griffin & co., ltd., London '26
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 18:52-3 F 25 '27
Practical problems of corrosion; a study of protective coatings. U. R. Evans and R. T. M. Haines. Soc Chem Ind J 46:363-7 S 9 '27
Procédé de la Rustless surf-alloy co., pour la production de depôts de cadmium. diag Génie Civil 89:162 Ag 21 '26
Protecting furnace metal parts from oxidation by the process of projecting aluminum. H. E. Weightman. Power Pl Eng 29:1276-7 D 15 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:220 My '26
La protection de l'aluminium et du duralumin contre l'attaque de l'eau de mer. A. Dagory. Génie Civil 91:98 Jl 23 '27
Protection of aluminium and its alloys against corrosion. H. Sutton and A. J. Sidery. Engineering 124:376-7 S 16 '27
Protection of iron by cadmium. H: S. Rawdon. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 3):21-30 Ap '26; Same. Metal Ind 24:276-7 Jl '26
Protective coating for metals. J. A. Aupperle. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:281-3, 322-5, 341-3+ Je-Ag '26
Spraying metal. Engineer 142:632 D 10 '26
Stellite surfacing or stelliting; abstracts. A. V. Harris. Am Mach 64:311 F 25 '26; Mach 32:579 Mr '26; Mech Eng 48:621 Je '26
Stelliting metals to resist wear and chemical action. Engineer 142:sup151-2 O 29 '26
Stoffverfall und stofferhaltung. H. L. Meurer. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:464-7 Ap 3 '26
Structure of a protective coating of iron oxides. R: M. Bozorth. Am Chem Soc J 49: 969-76 Ap '27
Surface decoration and protection of aluminum and aluminum alloys. A. Gradenwitz. il Metal Ind 24:472-3 N '26
Udylite and cadalyte rust-proofing processes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:945 Je 2 '27

See also Electroplating; Enamel and enameling; Galvanizing; Lead coating; Paint, Protective; Pipe coating; Plating; Zinc plating

Testing

Report of A. S. T. M. sub-committee VIII on tests of metallic-coated products. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:104-17 '25
Testing plated coatings. K. Pitschner. il Metal Ind 25:336-7 Ag '27; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 57:92-3 Jl 16 '27; Discussion. G: B. Hogaboom. Metal Ind 25:337-8 Ag '27

METAL corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

METAL cutting
A.S.M.E. session devoted to metal-cutting researches. Iron Age 118:1696-7 D 16 '26
Apparatus for measuring the cutting temperature of tools. il Engineering 121:185-6 F 5 '26
Application of microtome methods to the preparation of soft metals for microscopic examination; abstracts. F. F. Lucas. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 67-8 My 27 '27; Iron Age 120:201-2 Jl 28 '27
Continuous sheet shears used at the Streine tool & mfg. co. il Iron Age 120:1160-1 O 27 '27; Iron Tr R 81:1031 O 27 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:598-9 D '27
Le coupage de la fonte au chalumeau. diag Génie Civil 88:470 My 22 '26
Cutting salamanders and heavy masses of iron with an oxygen lance. E. E. Thum. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:18-20 Ja '26
Diamonds in the machine shop. C: O. Herb. il diag Mach 33:241-5 D '26
Elements of metal cutting. O. W. Boston. Mich U Eng Research Bul 5:1-95 [bibliog. p. 88-95] '26; Same abr. Mech Eng 49:139-46 F '27; Excerpt. Am Mach 65:952-3 D 9 '26
Étude de l'action des outils de coupe. G. Delanghe. il Génie Civil 91:272-3 S 17 '27
Fertigungsarten der massenherstellung in der feinmechanik. Hoffmeister. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:127-9 Ja 22 '27
Heating and illminating gas in welding and cutting metals. S. Cockerill. bibliog Gas Age 59:855-6 Je 11 '27
Integrated production. E. P. Blanchard. Soc Auto Eng J 21:375-6 O '27; Same. Iron Age 120:799-800 S 22 '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:465-6 S 22 '27; Same abr. Automotive Ind 57:503-4 O 1 '27
Investigation of twist drills. B. W. Benedict and A. E. Hershey. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 159:7-74 [bibliog. p. 59-74] '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:460-1 My '27; Conclusions. Am Mach 66:401 Mr 10 '27
Large built-up metal slitting saw. H. K. Griggs. diag Am Mach 66:182 Ja 27 '27
Die leistung von schnellstahlmessern und ihre prüfung. F. Rapatz. il Stahl & Eisen 46: 1109-16, pl 13; Discussion. 1116-17 Ag 19 '26
Machinability of metals; abstracts. O. W. Boston. Am Mach 67:461 S 22 '27; Automotive Ind 57:513-14 O 1 '27
Measurement of cutting temperatures. E. G. Herbert. il Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:289-308 '26; Same. Am Mach 64:281-4, 307-10 F 18-25 '26; Same. Engineering 121:213-16 F 12 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:24 Ja 1 '26; Mech Eng 48:506-8 My '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:309-29 '26; Engineering 121:270-2 F 26 '26; Engineer 141:225, 238-40, 245, 276-7 F 19-Mr 5 '26
Measurement of cutting temperatures; supplementary paper. E. G. Herbert. il Am Mach 64:363-5 Mr 4 '26
Metal cutting with oxy-illuminating gas. F. P. Wilson, jr. il diag Gen Elec R 29:443-5 Je '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:389-90 Ag 12 '26
Racine shear-cut production saw. il Am Mach 65:729 O 28 '26; Mach 33:227-8 N '26
Relative effect of oxygen purity and temperature in metal cutting. F. P. Wilson, jr. il Gen Elec R 29:722-7 O '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1614-15+ D 23 '26; Same cond. Refrig Eng 13:108-9 S '26
Research in metal cutting. O. W. Boston. il Am Mach 63:805-6 N 19 '25
Rough turning with particular reference to the steel cut. H. J. French and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Mech Eng 49:339-52 Ap '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:957 D 9 '26; Mach 33:297 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:352-4 Ap '27
Taylor's testimony before the special House committee; reprint of public document. Taylor Soc Bul 11:121-32 Je '26

METAL cutting—*Continued*
Using torch to remove slag ladle plug. diag Iron Tr R 78:578 Mr 4 '26
Work-hardening properties of metals. E. G. Herbert. il Engineer 143:138-40, 156-7, 180-1 F 4-18 '27; Same, without Conclusions. Mech Eng 49:980-90 S '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:956-7 D 9 '26; Conclusions. Mach 33:264 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:990 S '27

See also Cutting machines; Electric cutting; Gas torch; Gear cutting; Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding); Milling; Milling cutters; Oxyacetylene cutting; Saws; Screw machines; Shears (machines); Steel cutting; Thread cutting; Threading machines; Tool steel

METAL cutting, Subaqueous
Cutting metal under water; abstract. W: Schenstrom. Mech Eng 49:273 Mr '27
Cutting metals under water. L. F. Hagglund. Marine Eng 32:80 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:102 Mr '27

METAL finishing
Bright dipping of metal. A. K. Graham. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 23): 219-28 Ap '27; Same. Brass W 23:195-7 Je '27
Buffing compositions. F. R. Porter. Metal Ind 25:70-1 F '27
Cast-iron plates for holding abrasive cloth. D. A. Hampson. diag Am Mach 64:666 Ap 15 '26
Cold-press finishing of metal. E. V. Crane. il diags Mech Eng 48:899-906 S '26; Same cond. Mach 33:118-20 O '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:457-8 S 16 '26
Greaseless metal finishing compositions; dry method of producing brush brass and satin finishes. R. S. Leather. Metal Ind 25:238-9 Je '27
How graining of finest wood is reproduced on metal. T. S. Buchanan. il Iron Tr R 80:509-11 F 24 '27; Same abr. Iron Age 119:641 Mr 3 '27; Excerpt. Sheet Metal Worker 18:203 Ap 22 '27
Importance of finish. H. Hoisington. Am Mach 65:781 N 11 '26
Modern metal finishes, including lacquering, japanning and enameling. W: J. Miskella il Sibley J 39:423-5+ D '25

See also Bronzing; Duco finish; Lapping; Polishing; Sanding machines; Scraping (metal work); Tumbling barrels

Testing

Instrument for measuring surface finish by reflected light. C. S. Stark. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:481-2+ N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:580g-h S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:574-5 S 30 '26; Mach 33:165 N '26

METAL fume fever
Metal fume fever. C. C. Sturgis and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:88-105, 187-92, 331-45 Mr, My, Ag '27

METAL lath
Details of construction with metal lath. Bldg Age 48:289-90 Ap '26
Metal lath shipments leave construction records far behind. Eng & Contr 65:140 S '26
Metal lath standards. Iron Age 119:1889 Je 30 '27
Significant experiment in dealer distribution conducted by metal lath. Brick & Clay Rec 71:488-9 S 27 '27
Stay-rib lath serves several purposes. il Concrete 31:49 S '27

METAL protection
Anodic oxidation treatment of duralumin. W: Nelson. il Aviation 22:1288-9+ Je 13 '27
Formation of protective oxide films on copper and brass by exposure to air at various temperatures. W: H. J. Vernon. Chem Soc J 129:2273-82 S '26
New rust-proof black finish for iron and steel; Parker process. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:154 Ap '27
Powder replaces liquid solution in Parker rust-proofing process. Iron Age 119:647-8 Mr 3 '27
Protecting metal against corrosion. W. S. Barrows. Brass W 22:365-6 N '26
Protective coating for metals. J. A. Aupperle. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:281-3, 322-5, 341-3+ Je-Ag '26
Stoffverfall und stofferhaltung. H. L. Meurer. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:461-7 Ap 3 '26
Theory of rustproofing with paint. A. V. Blom. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 Ag 1; 22+ Ag 8 '27
Thorkote; a protective and anticorrosive covering for marine use. Marine R 57:76 Ja '27

See also Bridges, Iron and steel—Protection; Chromium plating; Corrosion and anticorrosives; Galvanizing; Lead coating; Metal coating; Oakite; Paint, Protective; Pipe coating; Rubber coating; Rubber lining; Steel—Protection; Water pipes—Protection; Zinc plating

METAL spinning
Metal spinning. W: Mason. diags Metal Ind 23:485-6; 24:185-6; 25:67-8, 284, 373-4 D '25, My '26, F, Jl, S '27

METAL spraying. See Metal coating

METAL trade
Die bewegung der metalle im jahr 1925. R. Broh. Elektrotech Zeit 47:531-3 My 6 '26
Future demand for metals. H. F. Bain. Min & Met 7:411-15 O '26; Abstract. Min Cong J 12:697-8 O '26
Metals utilization committee meets. Foundry 54:425 Je 1 '26
Minor metals. Moody's Inv Serv 19:38, 376 F 3, O 6 '27
Problem of secondary metals in world affairs. F: W. Willard. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1178-82 N '26
World's leading metal producers. Eng & Min J 122:1022 D 25 '26

See also Copper industry and trade; Hardware; Iron industry and trade; Lead industry and trade; Metal workers; Metals—Prices; Metals, Non-ferrous; Mineral industries; Scrap metal; Sheet metal trade; Steel industry and trade; Tin plate; Zinc industry and trade; *also* Southern metal trades association

Statistics

Fluctuations in prices of pig tin, aluminum, antimony, electrolytic copper, zinc and lead, 1907-1925; chart. Iron Tr R 78:112a Ja 7 '26
Fluctuations in prices of pig tin, aluminum, antimony, electrolytic copper, zinc and lead, 1908-1926; chart. Iron Tr R 80:96a Ja 6 '27
Foreign trade in metals and minerals in 1925. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 121:135 Ja 16 '26
Foreign trade in metals and minerals in 1926. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:175 Ja 22 '27
Growth of metal industries. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 118:742-3 S 9 '26
Metals, tin plate and galvanized sheets for sixteen years, 1910-1925. Iron Age 117:118 Ja 7 '26
Metals, tin plate and galvanized sheets for sixteen years, 1911-1926. Iron Age 119:126 Ja 6 '27
Minor metals in 1925. Economist 102:sup54+ F 13 '26
Minor metals in 1926. Economist 104:sup54+ F 12 '27
Pig iron and metal products of the United States. Metal Ind 24:53 Ja '26
Pig iron and metal products of the United States, 1916-1924. Metal Ind 24:53 Ja '26
Principal metals in selected countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:217 D '26
Trend of business movements; metals. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

See also Metals—Prices

British Columbia

Mineral output of British Columbia in excess of $60,000,000 in 1925. Eng & Min J 121:178 Ja 23 '26

METAL trade—*Continued*

Germany

German metal business expanding. J. Rubinfeld. Eng & Min J 124:714 O 29 '27
Germany's metal trade in 1926. Brass W 23: 101 Mr '27
Has the German metal trade turned the corner? J. Rubinfeld. Eng & Min J 121:749 My 1 '26
Nonferrous metal cartel dissolves. H. C. Clayborne. Brass W 23:99 Mr '27

United States

Automotive steel consumption stabilized in 1926; survey of metal markets. W: C. Hirsch. Automotive Ind 55:1027-9 D 23 '26
Increased production of metals from secondary sources in 1925. J. P. Dunlop. Min Cong J 12:604-5 Ag '26; Same, without tables. Brass W 22:264 Ag '26; Same cond. Metal Ind 24:440 O '26
Non-ferrous metals in 1925. Nat City Bank p 2-3 Ja '26
Secondary metals in 1924. J. P. Dunlop. Metal Ind 24:154 Ap '26
Secondary metals in 1925. J. P. Dunlop. Metal Ind 25:115 Mr '27

METAL waste

Better utilization of wood and metals. E: E. Hunt. il Factory 38:56-7+ Ja '27
Exploitation of silversmiths' wastes. E. T. Ellis. Brass W 23:39-40 F '27
Methods of handling gold and platinum wastes. C. M. Hoke. il Metal Ind 25:240-2, 371-2 Je, S '27
Problem of secondary metals in world affairs. F: W. Willard. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1178-82 N '26
Separating turnings by using rheostat on magnetic separator saves $20,000 a year. il Iron Age 118:347 Ag 5 '26; Iron Tr R 79: 577 S 2 '26; Ind Eng 84:536 N '26; Foundry 54:938 D 1 '26
Smelting secondary aluminum and aluminum alloys. R. J. Anderson. Metal Ind 24:63-5 F '26

See also Scrap metal; Steel waste; Tailings

METAL work

Essentials of metalworking; a textbook for schools and shops. E: Berg and B. E. Wing. 159p Manual arts press '27
Fertigungsarten der massenherstellung in der feinmechanik. Hoffmeister. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:127-30 Ja 22 '27
Gesenkverschleiss und stahlfrage in der wärmpresserei. W. Spitzner. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:834-5 Je 4 '27
Handicraft in wood and metal. J: Hooper and A. J. Shirley. 2d ed., rev. & enl. 240p Manual arts press, Peoria, Ill. '25
Making automobile license plates. R. T. Kent. il diags Iron Age 119:1653-7 Je 9 '27
Metal-work. H. M. Adam and J. H. Evans. 2d ed. 277p Longmans '26

See also Barbed bands; Brass founding; Brass work; Bronze; Bushings; Dies; Electroplating; Engraving; Files and rasps—Manufacture; Flanges; Forging; Foundries; Foundry practice; Hardening; Heat treatment; Ironwork; Ironwork, Architectural; Jewelry; Machine tools; Metal spinning; Pickling (metals); Plating; Polishing; Pressed metal; Punching machinery; Rolling (metal work); Sheet metal work; Shells (metal work); Silversmithing; Solder and soldering; Stamping; Straightening; Tin plate; Turning; Welding; Wire

Tables, calculations, etc.

Metalworker's practical calculator. J. Matheson. 60p Pitman

China

Ancient Chinese excelled in making delicate art castings. F. A. Foster. il map Foundry 54:130-4+ F 15 '26

METAL work, Architectural

Aluminum castings crown Pittsburgh shrine; spire of the German Evangelical Protestant church. W. H. Lloyd and E. Bremer. il Foundry 55:292-6+ Ap 15 '27
Builders' hardware. il diags Am Arch 129: 119-21 Ja 5 '26
Metals. il diags Am Arch 129:115-18 Ja 5 '26

See also Copperwork, Architectural; Ironwork, Architectural; Sheet metal work, Architectural; Window sashes, Steel

METAL work, Artistic

Bent metal. G: A. Banner. il Brass W 22:153-4 My '26
Decorative qualities of metals. il Am Arch 130:195-9 S 5 '26
Design and workmanship of drinking horns. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 25:328-30 Ag '27
Making engraved rolls of steel and copper. il Am Mach 64:57-60 Ja 14 '26
Metalcraft and jewelry. E. F. Kronquist. 191p Manual arts press, Peoria, Ill. '26
Saw piercing of metal for jewelers and metal workers. G: A. Banner. il Brass W 22:3-4 Ja '26
Small dies for art metal workers. G. A. Banner. diags Brass W 22:292-4 S '26

See also Jewelry; Niello; Silversmithing

METAL workers

Dust hazard in the abrasive industry. W. I. Clark and E. B. Simmons. Monthly Labor R 22:179-81 Ja '26
Earnings and hours in the English iron and steel and other metal industries, 1924. Monthly Labor R 24:145-8 Ja '27
Experience with group life insurance in the metal trades. Monthly Labor R 23:64-5 Jl '26
German metal workers' school of economics. Monthly Labor R 24:120-1 Ja '27
Hourly earnings in metal trades, Philadelphia. Monthly Labor R 24:749-53 Ap '27
Hours and wages in the metal industries. F. J. Miller. Am Mach 66:865 My 19 '27
Metal trades—Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1282 D '25
Wages in metal-working industries in France, 1920-1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1035-6 N '26

See also Foundries—Employees; Machine shops—Employees; Machinists

METAL working machinery

Fliessdruckwage als parallel-oder geradführung für pressen und ähnliche maschinen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:429-30 Mr 26 '27

See also Foundry machinery; Heading machines; Machine tools; Scraping machines (metal work); Sharpening; Stamping; Straightening machines; Upsetting machines

Statistics

Metal working machinery in 1925. Iron Age 119:445 F 10 '27; Same. Mach 33:510 Mr '27
Metal-working machinery production in 1925; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:165 Jl 28 '27

METAL working plants

Activity in the metal working industries; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:285 Ag 18 '27
Handling materials in a stamping shop; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co., East Pittsburgh, Pa. P. J. Edmonds. il Mach 32:847-51 Jl '26
Handy & Harman; a history of this precious metal house now 59 years old. il Metal Ind 24:137-40 Ap '26
Metal working industries activity; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:179 Jl 22 '26
Waste and the metal trades. W. E. Braithwaite. Metal Ind 25:12-13 Ja '27

See also Foundries; Furniture, Metallic—Manufacture; Iron works; Rolling mills; Steel works

METAL working plants—*Continued*

Accounting

Saving Federal taxes in metal working industries. W. B. Swindell, jr. Iron Tr R 80:578-9 Mr 3 '27

Equipment

44% of all metal working equipment is at least ten years old; summary of equipment studies in sixteen major divisions of industry. W. E. Irish. Am Mach 66:759-64 My 12 '27

Lift truck in the metal working plant; illustrations. F. L. Eidmann. Am Mach 66:530-1 Mr 31 '27

See also Machine tools

Management

What to make and how and where to sell it. K. H. Condit. Am Mach 66:639-42 Ap 21 '27

Power

Hydro-electric power for metal working. il Iron Age 117:340-1 F 4 '26

Shall I buy or generate power? H. E. Collins. Manuf Ind 12:363-6 N '26

Safety devices and measures

Address before the Merchants' association of New York city. W. C. Dickerman. Safety Eng 53:112-17 Mr '27

METALLIC films. See Films, Metallic

METALLOGRAPHY

Application of microtome methods to the preparation of soft metals for microscopic examination; abstracts. F. F. Lucas. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 67-8 My 27 '27; Iron Age 120:201-2 Jl 28 '27

Application of technical control to the metal rolling mill; how the Scovill manufacturing company uses the laboratory to control the plant. W: B: Price. il Metal Ind 24:445-8, 497-9 N-D '26

Applications of X-rays in the automotive industry. G: L. Clark, R. H. Aborn and E. W. Brugmann. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:291-304 F '27; Discussion. 20:633-5 My '27

Bausch & Lomb announce refinements in manufacture and design of metallographic equipment. il Automotive Ind 57:688-9 N 5 '27

Bausch & Lomb metallographic equipment, model GB-ILSAA. il Am Mach 65:507-8 S 16 '26

Constitution of alloys of iron and phosphorus. J. L. Haughton; L. M. Clark. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115:417-34, pl 41-7 no 1 '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:687-9 Je 3 '27

Crystallization of lead-tin eutectic; abstract. F. Hargreaves. diags Brass W 23:75 Mr '27

Delving into metal structures. J. R. Vilella. il Iron Age 117:761-3, 834-6, 903-7 Mr 18-Ap 1 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup87-8 Je 25 '26

Etching characteristics of constituents in commercial aluminum alloys. E. H. Dix, jr. and W. D. Keith. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:317-34 '26

Les franges d'écrouissage ou de corrosion. A. Portevin. il Génie Civil 88:258-9 Mr 13 '26

Grain growth in tungsten as shown by X-ray analysis; abstract. R. Becker. Min & Met 8:355-6 Ag '27

Growing large crystals of metal. W. Darling. Brass W 23:41-2 F '27

Growth of metallic crystals. C. H. Desch. Min & Met 8:128-9 Mr '27

Der heutige stand der werkstoff-(metall-) forschung. F. Körber. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:491-6 Ap 10 '26

High-power metallography—some recent development in photomicrography and metallurgical research. F. F. Lucas. il J Fr Inst 201:177-216 F '26

Industry finds a new tool—X-rays. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:577-80 Je '26

Influence of chemical and crystallographic properties of casting metal on behavior during rolling. E. Seidl. il diags Min & Met 8:454-60 N '27

Intercrystalline corrosion of metals. H: S. Rawdon. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:613-19 My '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 92-3 Je 24 '27

Interpretation of the macrostructure of cast metals. R. Genders. il diags Engineering 122: 88-90 Jl 16 '26

Introduction to ultra-violet metallography. F. F. Lucas. il diag Iron Age 117:555-6 F 25 '26; Excerpts. Min & Met 7:304 Jl '26

Leitz model MC metallurscope with camera. il Am Mach 67:599-600 O 13 '27

Mechanism of inverse segregation in alloys. R. Genders. il Engineering 123:370-2, 405-6 Mr 25-Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 123:346-7 Mr 25 '27

Metallographic etching reagents. E: C. Groesbeck. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 518:527-86 [bibliog. p. 584-6] '25

Metallographic researches. C. A. F. Benedicks. 307p McGraw-Hill '26

Metallography and heat-treatment of iron and steel. A. Sauveur. 3d ed. 535p McGraw-Hill '26

Metallography—is detecting changes caused by thermal treatment. F. F. Lucas. Iron Age 120:613 S 8 '27

Microscope is useful adjunct in nonferrous investigations. J. S. G. Primrose. il Foundry 55:222-6+ Mr 15 '27

Microscopic features of Sullivan ore. G. M. Schwartz. il Eng & Min J 122:375-7 S 4 '26

Microstructure of aluminum-iron alloys of high purity. E. H. Dix, jr. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:120-9; Discussion. 130-6 '25

Microstructure of zinc coatings. W: H. Finkeldey. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:304-16 '26

Origin and nature of liquation in alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup9-10 Ag 7 '26

Polishing and etching lead, tin, and some of their alloys for microscopic examination. J. R. Vilella and D. Beregekoff. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1049-52 S '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 149 O 28 '27

Properties of some sand-cast alloys of aluminum containing silicon and magnesium. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:393-8 Ap '26

Properties of some sand-cast aluminum-magnesium silicide alloys. S. Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1280-5 D '26

Relation of surface to volume in crystals as a determining factor in grain growth of metals. G. W. Walker. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:619-24; Discussion. 624-5 Ap '27

Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee VI on X-ray metallography. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:444-69 [bibliog. p. 467-9]; Discussion. 470-85 '25

Restraint of exaggerated grain growth in critically strained metal. G. L. Kelley and J. Winlock. bibliog J Fr Inst 201:71-7 Ja '26

Standardization of microscopic examinations of Muntz metal alloys. R. S. Pratt. il Min & Met 7:374-5 S '26

Technique of examining metals under the microscope. G. Pirk. diags Gen Elec R 30:160-6, 264-73 Mr, My '27

Ueber rekristallisation. H. Hanemann. Stahl & Eisen 47:481-9; Discussion. 489-91 Mr 24 '27

Use of the microscope in industry. R. G. Guthrie. il W Soc E J 31:215-25 Je '26

X-ray testing of metals at Watertown arsenal. H. H. Lester. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:155-9 Ag '27

X-rays and their application to industry. G. L. Clark. il diags Paper Tr J 84:47-60 Ap 21 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:63-76 Je '27

Zur entstehung des gussgefüges. v. Göler and G. Sachs. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1353-7 S 24 '27

See also Alloys; Iron—Metallography; Steel—Metallography

METALLURGICAL analysis

Analysis of dental gold alloys. W: H. Swanger. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 532:209-39 '26

METALLURGICAL analysis—*Continued*
Die bestimmung der kieselsäure in erzen, schlacken, zuschlägen und feuerfesten stoffen bei gegenwart von fluor. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47:662-4 Ap 21 '27
Die bestimmung des kobalts und der nebenbestandteile in kobaltmetall und kobaltstählen sowie in hartschneidmetallen. E. Schiffer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1569-71; Discussion. 1571-2 S 22 '27
Chemical analysis. Engineer 143:216 F 25 '27
Determination of metallic lead in metallurgical products and pigments. D. H. McIntosh. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1320-1 D '26
Determination of metals dissolved in mercury; rapid method of purifying mercury. A. S. Russell and D. C. Evans. Chem Soc J 127:2221-30 O '25
Determination of vanadium in metallurgical products. W. Singleton. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup 1-3 Jl 2 '27
Determination of zinc in roasted ore. J: H. Hastings. Eng & Min J 121:247-8 F 6 '26
Determining arsenic, copper, and mercury in ores. Eng & Min J 121:842 My 22 '26
Heavy liquids for mineralogical analyses. J: D. Sullivan. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 381: 1-26 '27
Metallurgical spectrum analysis. F. Twyman. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:284-7, 307-12 Ap 1-8 '27
Principles and chief applications of dilatometric analysis of materials; abstract. A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Mech Eng 48:1177 N '26
Qualitative analysis of the common metals. W. N. Masters. 107p [bibliog. p. 104] Southern pub. co., Dallas, Tex. '26
Rapid detection of small amounts of aluminium in certain nonferrous materials. G. E. F. Lundell and H. B. Knowles. Ind & Eng Chem 18:60-1 Ja '26
Spectrum analysis in metallurgy: some further notes. J. R. Green. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:745-6 Ag 19 '27
Successive potentiometric titration of copper and iron in metallurgical products. T. F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:121-4 F '26
Technical methods of ore analysis. A. H. Low. 10th ed. 348p Wiley '27
Volumetric determination of uranium, vanadium, copper, and iron in uranium ores. A. S. Russell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:57-60 Mr 12 '26

See also Alloys; Assaying; *also* subdivision Analysis under names of metals, e.g. Aluminum—Analysis; Brass—Analysis; Copper—Analysis; Ferrosilicon—Analysis; Iron—Analysis; Lead—Analysis; Manganese—Analysis; Steel—Analysis; Tin—Analysis; Tungsten—Analysis; Vanadium—Analysis; Zinc—Analysis

METALLURGICAL apparatus
Mastic linings at Chuquicamata. H. W. Krotzer. Min & Met 8:170-2 Ap '27
Progress made in the mining and metallurgical industries in 1926. A. H. Hubbell. Eng & Min J 123:176-8 Ja 22 '27
Properties of refractories in the metallurgy of zinc. E. S. Wheeler and A. H. Kuechler. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:109-31 F '27

See also Ball mills; Classifiers; Converters; Crushing machinery; Flotation machines; Magnetic separators; Separators; Sintering machines; Tube mills

METALLURGICAL laboratories
Application of technical control to the metal rolling mill; how the Scovill manufacturing company uses the laboratory to control the plant. W: B. Price. il Metal Ind 24:445-8, 497-9 N-D '26
Automotive metallurgical work becoming more diversified. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56: 184-5 F 12 '27
Automotive metallurgists using more complete equipment. Automotive Ind 56:410-11 Mr 12 '27
Bureau of mines expands research; new metallurgical laboratories at Pittsburgh. Iron Age 117:219 Ja 21 '26; Iron Tr R 78:270 Ja 28 '26
Le laboratoire de métallurgie et travail des métaux du Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. J. Cournot. plans Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:371-87 Mr '27
Messrs Brown Bayley's steel works. il diags Engineering 120:791-4 D 25 '25
Metallurgist called upon to solve increasing number of automotive problems. Automotive Ind 56:372-3 Mr 5 '27
New research laboratories of the University of Sheffield. Engineering 122:50 Jl 9 '26; Engineer 142:32-3 Jl 9 '26
Practical research work of Mines branch metallurgical laboratories. W. B. Timm. Can Chem & Met 11:93-5 Ap '27
Relation of metallurgy to production. J. M. Watson. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:370-3 O '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67:434-5 S 15 '27
Wheel makers expand laboratory. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:838-40 S 23 '26

See also Foundry laboratories; Metallurgical research; *also* Great Britain—National physical laboratory, Teddington

METALLURGICAL patents
Reviews of recent patents. N. Littell. Published in monthly numbers of Transactions of American society for steel treating

METALLURGICAL plants
Anaconda makes large additions to Great Falls plant. Eng & Min J 121:888 My 29 '26
Building the aluminum plant at Arvida. J: L. Guest. map Can Min J 48:266-8 Ap 1 '27
Irvington smelting and refining works; specializing in the platinum metals. A. Bregman. il Metal Ind 25:183-7 My '27
Metallurgical plant design and construction. M. R. Hull. Min & Met 7:525-32 D '26
Modern metallurgical plant of the Niagara Falls smelting & refining corp. il Brass W 22:87 Mr '26
Modern technology in producing pig aluminum. R. S. McBride. flow sheet il diag plan Chem & Met Eng 34:76-83 F '27
Monterey: smelting and industrial center of Mexico. A. B. Parsons. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 121:957-63 Je 12 '26
Niagara Falls smelting and refining corporation's new plant. il Metal Ind 24:121 Mr '26
Pouring 45,725 yards of concrete at the Inspiration copper-leaching plant. G: H. Booth. il Eng & Min J 123:926-30 Je 4 '27
Sullivan mining co. rushes zinc-plant construction at Kellogg, Idaho. il Eng & Min J 124:620-1 O 15 '27
Umbau einer röstofenhalle ohne betriebstörung. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1234-6 S 11 '26

See also Blast furnaces; Cyanide plants; Flotation plants; Iron works; Metallurgical laboratories; Smelting works; Steel works

Accidents
Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States during the calendar year 1924. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 395:1-37 '26; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 24:64-7 Ja '27
Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States during the calendar year 1925. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 412:1-39 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:51-3 Jl '27
Safer conditions in metallurgical industry in 1925. Min Cong J 13:159 F '27

Cost
Detailed costs of constructing and equipping the Inspiration copper-leaching plant. G: H. Booth. il plan Eng & Min J 124:84-6 Jl 16 '27

Electric equipment
Electric heating applications in metal industries. J. R. Wilson. il Elec West 58:100-1 F '27

METALLURGICAL plants—Electric equipment —*Continued*
Modern electrical equipment in smelting and refining plants in New Jersey. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 124:124-5 Jl 23 '27

Equipment

Crane and transportation methods in metallurgical plant, docks and shipyards. C. Michenfelder. 2d ed. 683p J. Springer, Berlin; Review. Cassier's Ind Management 14:7-8 Ja '27
Evolution of copper-ore concentration at Morenci, Ariz. A. Crowfoot. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 120:884-90 D 5 '25
Hurley mill, water supply and power plant. J. T. Shimmin. flow sheet il diag Min Cong J 13:779-82+ O '27

Maintenance and repair

Repair and maintenance work at Magna mill. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 122:609-14 O 16 '26

Management

Fuel economy in the metallurgical industry. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 177:665-6 Mr 16 '27

Power

Cheap power—an industrial magnet; a half million horsepower drew the Aluminum company to the Saguenay. R. S. McBride. il maps Chem & Met Eng 33:724-9 D '26
Metallurgical plant design and construction. M. R. Hull. Min & Met 7:528-9 D '26
Our modernized power-plant saves $500,000 a year; Raritan copper works. W. W. Jourdin. il Factory 38:515+ Mr '27

METALLURGICAL research
Active year at Bureau of standards. H. W. Gillett. il Iron Age 120:327-9+ Ag 11 '27
American industrial progress through scientific research. E: R. Weidlein. Chem & Met Eng 34:209-13 Ap '27
Government cooperates in research; review of work of Bureau of standards in metallurgical investigations. H. W. Gillett. il Iron Age 118:673-6 S 9 '26
High-power metallography—some recent developments in photomicrography and metallurgical research. F. F. Lucas. il J Fr Inst 201:177-216 F '26
Laboratory research and works practice. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 129-31 S 30 '27
Metallforschung in der industrie. E. H. Schulz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:185-8 F 5 '27
Research on non-ferrous metals. Min & Met 8:6-7 Ja '27
Research work at Bureau of standards. H. W. Gillett. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:515-20+ D '26
Year's progress in metallurgical research. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup35 My 1 '26

See also Metallurgical laboratories; Steel research; *also* British cast iron research association; Copper and brass research association

METALLURGISTS

See also Fink, Colin Garfield; Lang, Herbert

METALLURGY
Brief summary of 1925. Engineer 141:sup1-2 Ja 29 '26
Chemist in the non-ferrous metallurgical refinery; abstracts. F. C. Robinson. Chem Age (Lond) 15:518-19 N 27 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:898-9 D 3 '26
Course of metallurgy for engineers. F. C: Thompson. 240p [bibliog. p. 235-7] H. F. & G. Witherby, London '25
Engineering and science in the metal industry. Z. Jeffries. il Mech Eng 48:8-16 Ja '26
Engineering metallurgy. B. Stoughton and A. Butts. 441p McGraw-Hill '26
Metallurgist and the engineer; more intimate collaboration is needed. Elec R (Lond) 99: 539-40 O 1 '26
Metallurgist in industry. A. H. Mundey. Engineer 142:sup149-51 O 29 '26
Metallurgy; a general treatise for the use of students in engineering. H: Wysor. 3d ed. 433p Chemical pub. co. '27
Metallurgy and its influence on modern progress. R. A. Hadfield. 388p Van Nostrand '26
Metallurgy and uses of bismuth. G. M. Dyson. diag Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup25-7 O 2 '26
Metallurgy as a profession. Engineer 143:sup 33-4 Mr 25 '27
Metallurgy of bearing metals. W. T. Griffiths. Engineer 142:sup147-8 O 29 '26
Metallurgy of the common metals. L. S. Austin. 6th ed. rev. 658p Wiley '26
Modern metallurgy and ancient industries. W. Rosenhain. Engineer 142:287-8 S 10 '26; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup17-19 S 4 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:317-18 S 10 '26
New theory of hardening applies to ferrous and nonferrous metals. D. Hanson. Iron Tr R 78:391 F 11 '26
Oxygenated air in metallurgy. Eng & Min J 121:1015 Je 19 '26
Die Pirotechnia des Vannoccio Biringuccio. H. Dickmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1154-7 Ag 26 '26
Presidential address before the Institution of mechanical engineers. H: Fowler. Engineering 124:545-8 O 28 '27; Excerpts. Engineer 144:474-5 O 28 '27
Pyrometallurgy makes advance in details. E: H. Robie. Eng & Min J 121:115-17 [bibliog. p. 117] Ja 16 '26
Relation between metallurgy and atomic structure; abstract. P. D. Foote. Min & Met 7:174-5 Ap '26
Reminiscences of the Black Hills. J. V. N. Dorr. Min & Met 8:346-8 Ag '27
Smelting technic makes moderate advances. E: P. Mathewson. Eng & Min J 123:155-6 Ja 22 '27
Some recent services of metallurgy to engineering. H. C. H. Carpenter. Engineer 143:490-1, 520-2 My 6-13 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:555-6, 625-6 My 6, 20 '27
Summary of metallurgical developments. S. L. Goodale. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:4-5 Ja '27
Two recent methods of reducing nonferrous ores with the aid of chlorine. S. Croasdale. Brass W 22:131 Ap '26
Volatilization process tried on Washington ores. R. King. Eng & Min J 121:768 My 8 '26
Where are we going in metallurgy? F. C. Langenberg. Iron Age 120:860 S 29 '27
Zirconium. J. H. de Boer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1256-9 N '27

See also Alloys; Amalgams; Blast furnaces; Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical; Copper metallurgy; Cyanide process; Electrometallurgy; Flotation process; Flow sheets; Flue dust; Flux; Furnaces, Metallurgical; Gold metallurgy; Hydrometallurgy; Iron metallurgy; Lead metallurgy; Manganese; Metallography; Metallurgical analysis; Metallurgical apparatus; Metallurgical laboratories; Metallurgical plants; Metallurgical research; Metals; Molybdenum; Nickel metallurgy; Open hearth process; Ore treatment; Ores; Refractory materials; Silver metallurgy; Sintering; Sintering machines; Slag; Smelting; Steel metallurgy; Tailings; Tempering; Tin metallurgy; Titanium; Tungsten; Vanadium; Zinc metallurgy; Zirconium

Bibliography

Bibliography of pyrometallurgy in 1926. E. P. Mathewson. Eng & Min J 123:209 Ja 29 '27
Engineering index. Published in monthly numbers of Transactions of American society for steel treating
Metallurgical books that are of value in plant library [13 titles]. A. S. MacArthur. Iron Age 119:648 Mr 3 '27
Mining and metallurgical index. Published in monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy
Recent publications relating to ores, fuels, and metallurgy. Iron & Steel Inst J 115: 994-1005 no 1 '27 [published semi-annually]
Research in metallurgical literature. R. Rimbach. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:396-9 S '26

METALLURGY—*Continued*

History

Ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 122:48-53, 451-5, 649-54 Jl 10, S 18, O 23 '26
Metallurgy fifty years ago and now. W. M. Corse. Ind & Eng Chem 18:892-5 S '26

Sampling

Sampling of concentrates in bins. D. F. Reed. diags Eng & Min J 122:378-9 S 4 '26

Study and teaching

How Penn State teaches metallurgy to employes at home. R. S. Kerns. Foundry 55: 798-9 O 15 '27
Position of the metallurgical student in industry; important discussion at Birmingham. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup17-18 Mr 6 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating metal quantities for alloys. A. W. Beshgetoor. Am Mach 66:331 F 24 '27
Metallurgical calculations. Eng & Min J 122: 780 N 13 '26

Terminology

Nomenclature. Engineer 141:sup50-1 Ap 30 '26

METALLURGY, Dental. See Dental metallurgy

METALS

Action of metals on nitric acid. E. J. Joss. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1222-75 S '26
Action of phosphorus on salts of silver and other metals. O. J. Walker. Chem Soc J 129:1370-81 Je '26
Active nitrogen; active nitrogen and the metals. E. J: B. Willey. diag Chem Soc J p 2188-96 S '27
Aircraft metallurgy. H. C. Knerr. Am Mach 67:462-3 S 22 '27
Anwendung der röntgenstrahlen für die werkstoffuntersuchung. G. Sachs. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1634-40 D 4 '26
Applications of metals and the principal uses and properties of their alloys. E. G. Jarvis. Metal Ind 24:12-13, 60-2 Ja-F '26
Atomic properties which make an element a metal. K. F. Herzfeld. Phys R 29:701-5 My '27
Better metals for the harder jobs. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:925-9 Je 7 '27
Conclusions concerning latent heat of fusion and melting point of the metals. H. Etherington. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 430-1 Je 25 '26
Decomposition potentials and metal over-voltages in liquid ammonia and in water. A. A. Groening and H. P. Cady. diags J Phys Chem 30:1597-1615 D '26
Defects of metals. Iron Age 119:1512 My 26 '27
Densities and weights of materials; common metals; data sheet. Foundry 54:430a Je 1 '26
Displacement of metals from solutions of their salts by less electropositive elements; the action of liquid ammonia solutions of salts of the alkali and alkaline earth metals on magnesium and other elements. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2848-56 N '26
Effect of metallic vapours on the ignition of substances. A. Egerton and S. F. Gates. Inst Pet Tech J 13:244-55 Ap '27
Electronic phenomena at the surface of metals. C. E. Mendenhall. J Fr Inst 201:269-78 Mr '26
Engineering and science in the metal industry. Z. Jeffries. il Mech Eng 48:8-16 Ja '26; Excerpts. Iron Age 118:718-19 S 9 '26
Engineering for service in materials, design and manufacture. R. H. Sherry. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:41-2 Ja '27
Gases in metals. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 50-1 Ap 29 '27
Gases in metals; the determination of oxygen and hydrogen in metals by fusion in vacuum. L: Jordan and J. R. Eckman. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 514:445-82 '25; Abstracts. Ind & Eng Chem 18:279-82 Mr '26; Stahl & Eisen 46:1428-32 O 21 '26
Heat-resisting metals. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 95-6 Je 24 '27
Illustrations of the dual theory of metallic conduction. E. H. Hall. Phys R 28:392-417 Ag '26
Latent heat of fusion of some metals; abstract. J. H. Awbery and E. Griffiths. J Fr Inst 203:61-2 Ja '27
Laws governing the pulling of electrons out of metals by intense electrical fields. R. A. Millikan and C. F. Eyring. diag Phys R 27:51-67 Ja '26
Die löslichkeit von gasen in metallen und legierungen im flüssigen und festen zustand. W. Hessenbruch. Stahl & Eisen 47:1786-9 O 20 '27
Materials for extreme conditions; symposium. Iron Age 118:1129-31 O 21 '26; Foundry 54: 874+ N 1 '26
Materials used in electrical machine design. J. K. Wood. Am Mach 64:17-20 Ja 7 '26
Metals and their heat treatment. S. G. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:602-13 Je '27
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 17:457-8+, 535+, 587-8, 657-8, 704-5, 876-7; 18:52-3 Jl 16, Ag 13-27, S 24, O 8, D 3 '26, F 25 '27
Metals to resist corrosion or high temperatures. H. J. French. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 5):47-81 [bibliog. p. 80-1] O '26; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 33: 591-3 O '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1129 O 21 '26
Metals used in gas-works practice. R. Fife. Gas J (Lond) 177:814 Mr 30 '27
Order of removal of manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, and nickel from amalgams. A. S. Russell, D. C. Evans and S. W: Rowell. Chem Soc J 129:1872-81 Jl '26
Plastic deformation and fracture of metals. W. Rosenhain. Engineer 144:422-3 O 14 '27
Porosity of metals. Engineer 141:sup41-2 Mr 26 '26
Pure metals in electrical engineering; properties of Armco iron. L. P. Sidney. il Electrician 97:608-9+ N 26 '26
Relationship between atomic numbers and properties of ions in the crystal lattice. A. F. Scott. J Phys Chem 30:1009-30 Ag '26
Secondary emission from metals due to bombardment of high speed positive ions. W. J. Jackson. diag Phys R 28:524-30 S '26
Sensitiveness. Engineer 143:sup18-19 F 25 '27
Some notes on hard and soft metals. A. L. Walker. Cassier's Ind Management 14:269 Jl '27
Die technisch-wissenschaftliche entwicklung der metallwerke. J. Czochralski. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:924-6 Jl 3 '26
Thermo-electric effects and the heat capacity of electrons in metals. E. D. Eastman. Am Chem Soc J 48:552-62 Mr '26
Thin transparent films of metal. Engineer 141:sup6 Ja 29 '26
Vapor pressures of metals; a new experimental method. W. H. Rodebush and A. L. Dixon. diags Phys R 26:851-8 D '25
Viscosity of metals. bibliog Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 69-71 My 27 '27
Zur frage der bildsamen formänderung. H. Preussler. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1422-8 Ag 20 '25; Same (Question of plastic deformation). Blast F & Steel Pl 14:442-7 O '26

See also Acid-resisting materials; Alkali metals; Alloys; Aluminum; Amalgams; Annealing; Antimony; Assaying; Babbitt metal; Bearing metals; Bismuth; Brass; Bronze; Cadmium; Cast iron; Cesium; Chromium; Cobalt; Columbium; Copper; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Earths, Rare; Electrodeposition of metals; Electrometallurgy; Electron metal; Fatigue in metals; Foundry practice; Gallium; Geology; Gold; Hardening; Hardness; Heat treatment; Iridium; Iron; Lead; Magnesium; Manganese; Mercury; Metal trade; Metallography; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Molybdenum; Monel metal; Nickel; Ore deposits; Ores; Pickling (metals); Platinum; Plymetl; Potassium; Radium; Sheet metal; Silver;

METALS—*Continued*

Slag; Smelting; Sodium; Solder and soldering; Solutions, Solid; Steel; Strength of materials; Tantalum; Tarnishing of metals; Thallium; Thorium; Tin; Titanium; Transmutation (chemistry); Tungsten; Vanadium; Welding; Zinc; Zirconium

Analysis

See Metallurgical analysis

Bibliography

Effect of high temperatures on metals. A. A. Slobod. Special Lib 17:112-13 Mr '26

See also Metallurgy—Bibliography

Color

Temper-colours, tarnish-colours and other tints on metals. U. R. Evans. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:211-15 Mr 26 '26

Failure

Failure of metal by creep. W. Kerr. Engineer 141:sup63 Ap 30 '26

Some recent researches and their bearing on the theory of failure of metals. H. J. Gough. Engineer 142:sup132-3 S 24 '26

Why metals fail under influence of steam once superheated. B. Houghton and D. C. Weeks. il Power 65:540-2 Ap 12 '27; Same. Locomotive 36:205-7 Jl '27

See also Fatigue in metals

Prices

Chart of metal prices for 1924-1925. Metal Ind 24:52 Ja '26

Chart of metal prices for 1925-1926. Metal Ind 25:52 Ja '27

Diagrams showing the fluctations in the prices of metals from Christmas, 1925, to Christmas, 1926. Engineering 122:826 D 31 '26

Fluctuations in the prices of engineering materials during 1925; chart. Engineer 141:9 Ja 1 '26

Future economics of metal production. G: E. Collins. Min & Met 8:266-71 Je '27

Higher steel prices are possible for 1926; lead and tin scarce. W: C. Hirsch. Automotive Ind 53:1103-4 D 31 '25

Market history told by prices. Iron Tr R 78: 89-103 Ja 7 '26

Market history told by prices; ores and alloys. Iron Tr R 80:90-104 Ja 6 '27

Market report. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering and mining journal

Metal prices for 75 years. Brass W 22:208 Je '26

Monthly average prices of metal, 1924-1925. Eng & Min J 121:77 Ja 9 '26

Prices of copper, lead, zinc, tin and silver, 1902-1925; chart. Eng & Min J 121:152a Ja 16 '26

Prices of copper, lead, zinc, tin, and silver, 1903-1926; chart. Eng & Min J 123:192a Ja 22 '27

Yearly average prices of principal metals, 1895-1925. Eng & Min J 121:145 Ja 16 '26

Yearly average prices of principal metals, 1895-1926. Eng & Min J 123:181 Ja 22 '27

Protection

See Metal coating; Metal protection

Season cracking

Season-cracking in arsenical copper tubes. A. Pinkerton and W. H. Tait. il Engineering 122:365 S 17 '26

Temperature

Pyrometers for surface-temperature measurements. il Engineering 122:507-8 O 22 '26

Testing flow in metals at various temperatures. L. W. Spring, H. W. Maack and J. Kanter. il Power 65:205-8 F 8 '27

Terminology

Lexicon of technical terms. O. W. Potter. Foundry 55:150a, 176a, 234a, 324a, 348a, 446a, 476a, 570a, 616a, 696a, 732a, 812a, 860a F 15-Mr 15, Ap 15-My 1, Je 1-15, Jl 15-Ag 1, S 1-15, O 15-N 1 '27

Testing

Die allgemeine bedeutung der werkstoffprüfung. W. Schmidt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1123-8 Ag 6 '27

A. S. T. M. discuss better specifications for metals and textiles. Eng N 96:495 Mr 25 '26; Iron Age 117:837-9 Mr 25 '26

Amsler apparatus tests metals at high temperatures. diag Iron Age 120:784 S 22 '27

Comparative slow bend and impact notched bar tests on some metals. S. N. Petrenko. bibliog il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 289:315-46 '25; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup 7-9 Ja 29 '26

Comparison of static and dynamic tensile and notched-bar tests. K. Honda. Engineering 122:398-400 S 24 '26; Same. Engineer 142: 275-6 S 10 '26

Controllable variables in the quantitative study of the submerged corrosion of metals. O. B. J. Fraser, D. E. Ackerman and J. W. Sands. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:332-8 Mr '27

Dauerschlagfestigkeit und dynamische elastizitätsgrenze. G. Welter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:649-55, 772-6 My 15, Je 5 '26; Abstract (Fatigue under repeated impact stresses and its relation to the dynamic elastic limit). Engineer 142:sup108-10 Jl 30 '26

Endurance testing of metals; reports at A. S. T. M. meeting. Eng N 97:332-3 Ag 26 '26

Field tests for the common metals. G: R: Fansett. 4th ed. Arizona Bur Mines Bul 121: 1-37 [bibliog. p. 37] '26

Further investigation of the indentation hardness of metals. K. Honda and K. Takahasi. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115:717-27 no 1 '27; Same. Engineering 123:719-20 Je 10 '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 57:88-9 Jl 16 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:728-30 no 1 '27

Gestaltung und werkstoff. F. László. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:373-7 Mr 20 '26

Glow test for metals of the platinum group. C. W. Davis. J Fr Inst 203:679-99 My '27

Die grundlegenden vorgänge der bildsamen verformung. H. Meyer and F. Nehl. il diag Stahl & Eisen 45:1961-72, pl 16 N 26 '25; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup23-5 F 26 '26

Der heutige stand der werkstoff-(metall-) forschung. F. Körber. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:491-6 Ap 10 '26

High frequency fatigue tests; abstracts. C. F. Jenkin. diags Engineer 141:434-5 Ap 16 '26; Can Eng 50:666 Je 15 '26

Hysteresis in metals under alternating stresses. N. P. Inglis. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 138-40 S 30 '27

Influence de l'écrouissage et de la trempe sur les propriétés élastiques de divers métaux et alliages. A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 87:496 D 5 '25

Innere spannungen in metallen. G. Sachs. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1511-16 O 22 '27

Investigation of the fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore and T. M. Jasper. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 152:1-89 '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:764-5 My 6 '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 78:138 Ja 14 '26

Local and uniform extension in the tensile test. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 149-50 O 28 '27

Manual of the endurance of metals under repeated stress. H. F. Moore. 63p [references p. 62-3] Engineering foundation, New York '27

Method of observing flaws in metal surfaces and of comparing the conductivities of metal plates. E. W. Marchant and J. L. Miller. diags Inst E E J 64:737-44 Jl '26

Percentages of elongation and reduction in area; standard test specimens; data sheet. W. W. Mohr. Mach 34:104A O '27

Proposed methods for torsion tests to determine the mechanical properties of metallic materials under shearing stress. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:430-6 '25

Proposed methods of flexure testing of metallic materials. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:424-9 '25

METALS—Testing—*Continued*
Recherches sur les phénomènes thermo-électriques et leurs applications en métallurgie. J. Galibourg. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 524-52 Jl '26
Relationships between the Rockwell and Brinell numbers. S. N. Petrenko. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 334:195-222 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:550-1 Ap 9 '27
Softening of strain-hardened metals and its relation to creep. R. W. Bailey. Engineering 121:351-2 Mr 12 '26
Some attempts to measure the drawing properties of metals. W: S. Montgomery, jr. and E. R. Enders. il Mech Eng 48:119-24 F '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:275-80 Je '26; Same abr. Brass W 22:75-80 Mr '26
Some observations on the creep of metals. D. Hanson. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 54-6 Ap 29 '27
Some static duration tests on metals and alloys. Chem & Met Eng 33:634-5 O '26
Spiral test bar gages fluidity of cast iron and nonferrous metals. C. Curry. il diags Foundry 55:800-4 O 15 '27
Static endurance tests. G. Welter. Engineer 141:sup58-60 Ap 30 '26
Stress-strain-cycle relationship and corrosion-fatigue of metals. D. J. McAdam, jr. 2 pls il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:224-54; Discussion. 269-80 '26
Tensile properties of metals at high temperatures. T. D. Lynch, N. L. Mochel and P. G. McVetty. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:5-26; Discussion. 43-52 '25
Tensile test—some less well-known features. Engineer 143:sup44-6 Mr 25 '27
Testing flow in metals at various temperatures. L. W. Spring, H. W. Maack and J. Kanter. il Power 65:205-8 F 8 '27
Testing hardness of metals. C: Kugler. diag Am Mach 63:823 N 19 '25
Testing metals for aircraft. N. S. Otey. il diags Iron Age 116:1660-4, 1797-1800 D 17, 31 '25; Excerpts (pt 1). Mech Eng 48:124 F '26
Testing of aircraft materials. W. Sutcliffe. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:348-55 Ap '27
Tests for efficiency; some points to be observed before purchasing materials, fittings and apparatus. Caudwell. il Gas J (Lond) sup5: 217-21; Discussion. 221-2 O 13 '26
Über materialprüfung. W. Grun. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:9-12 Ja 2 '26; Abstract (Testing of materials). Engineer 141:sup55-6 Ap 30 '26
Unterricht im materialprüfungswesen. R: Baumann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 13-15 Ja 2 '26
Untersuchungen am Herbert-pendelhärteprüfer. A. Pomp. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 431-3 Mr 26 '27
Use of metals at high temperatures. W. Rosenhain. Engineer 141:sup2-4 Ja 29 '26
Variation in the fatigue strength of metals when tested in the presence of different liquids. G. D. Lehmann. il diags Engineering 122:807-9 D 31 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup27 Ap 2 '27
Wear testing of metals. H. J. French. Engineering 124:279-80 Ag 26 '27
Werkstoffprüfung und werkstoffeigenschaften. G. Sachs. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1167-9 Ag 28 '26; Abstract (Tensile test). Engineer 142:sup138-9 S 24 '26
Die werkstoffprüfungen in der praxis. M. Moser. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 341-7 Mr 13 '26; Abstract (Some practical aspects of the testing of materials). Engineer 141:sup79-80 My 28 '26
X-rays in the examination of metals. V. E. Pullin. il diags Electrician 95:614-16 N 27 '25
Der zugversuch am flachstab. W. Kuntze and G. Sachs. il Stahl & Eisen 47:219-26 F 10 '27; Abstract (Tensile tests on flat test pieces). Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 61-3 Ap 29 '27

See also Brinell hardness test; Copper—Testing; Hardness; Magnetic testing; Metal coating—Testing; Metals, Non-ferrous—Testing; Notched bar testing; Scleroscope; Sheet metal—Testing; Steel—Testing; Testing machines; Welding—Testing; *also* International association for testing materials

History

Werkstoff. C. Matschoss. por Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1481-5 O 22 '27

Theft

Radio watchman at the gate. K. Schuett. Radio N 7:1408+ Ap '26

METALS, Cold working of
Behavior of metal in drawing. C. L. Eksergian. Am Mach 65:1010c D 16 '26
Behaviour of non-homogeneous cast aluminium blocks under cold rolling. E. Seidl and E. Schiebold. diags Engineer 140:sup189-91 D 25 '25
Beiträge zur kenntnis der struktur kaltgewalzter metalle. F. Wever. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1792-3 O 20 '27
Cold-press finishing of metal. E. V. Crane. il diags Mech Eng 48:899-906 S '26; Same cond. Mach 33:118-20 O '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:457-8 S 16 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:789-90 S 16 '26
Correlation of magnetic properties with mechanical hardness in cold-worked metals; nickel strips. S. R. Williams. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:885-98; Discussion. 898, 1041 Je '27
Crystal growth in cold worked metals. Feitknecht. Brass W 22:257-8 Ag '26
Photomicrographic study of the process of recrystallization in certain cold worked metals; abstract. V. N. Krivobok. Min & Met 7:262-3 Je '26
Recrystallisation of cold-worked metals. Glocker and Widmann. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 53-4 Ap 29 '27
Skin and core in cold-drawn wire. diag Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 160 O 28 '27
Spread of metal in rolling. C. E. Davies. Engineer 141:598-600, 626-7 Je 11-18 '26
Über deformationsstrukturen kaltgereckter metalle. H. J. Seemann. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:777-8 Je 5 '26

METALS, Liquid
Generating gas by heating fuel with molten metals. S. Cockerill. Gas Age 58:460 O 2 '26
Heat capacities of liquid metals. A. L. Dixon and W. H. Rodebush. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1162-74 My '27
Surface tension of liquid metals. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 132-3 S 30 '27

METALS, Non-ferrous
Attack of molten metals on certain non-ferrous metals and alloys. H. J. Hartley. il diags Engineering 123:399-402 Ap 1 '27
Electrochemists discuss pure metals. Metal Ind 24:503 D '26; Iron Age 118:1571 D 2 '26
Future developments in the light metals. F. C. Frary. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1016-19 O '26
Handbook of non-ferrous metallurgy. D. M. Liddell, ed. 2v McGraw-Hill '26
Die härte weicher metalle. R: Baumann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:403-4 Mr 20 '26
Miscellaneous nonferrous metals and alloys. H. W. Gillett. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1091-4 O '27
Non-ferrous developments marked. Iron Age 119:631-4 Mr 3 '27
Nonferrous metals discussed at Institute of metals division, A.I.M.M.E. Brass W 23:333-4 O '27; Iron Age 120:877-8 S 29 '27; Metal Ind 25:409-10 O '27
Non-ferrous metals in modern transport. L. Aitchison. Engineer 144:288-9 S 9 '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:335-6 S 9 '27; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 808 S 9 '27; Same. Metal Ind 25:414 O '27
Non-ferrous metals in 1925. W. M. Corse. Iron Age 117:51-4 Ja 7 '26
Non-ferrous problems discussed at the Institute of metals annual meeting. Iron Age 117:907-8 Ap 1 '26
Non-ferrous welding. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 114-15 Ag 26 '27

METALS, Non-ferrous—*Continued*
Problem of secondary metals in world affairs. F: W. Willard. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1178-82 N '26
Progress in non-ferrous metals in 1926. W. M. Corse. Iron Age 119:53-6 Ja 6 '27
Research on non-ferrous metals. Min & Met 8:6-7 Ja '27; Brass W 23:85-6 Mr '27
Sessions devoted to non-ferrous metals: American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Iron Age 117:553-5 F 25 '26; Metal Ind 24:95-9 Mr '26
Stresses in nonferrous castings. C. H. Desch. Brass W 23:259-61 Ag '27
Twenty-five years of non-ferrous electrothermics; fifteen years of electric brass melting. H. W. Gillett. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 24):229-49 Ap '27

See also names of metals and alloys, e.g. Aluminum; Brass; Bronze; Copper; Lead; Magnesium

Specifications

New specifications proposed for non-ferrous metals. Metal Ind 24:206 My '26

Standards

Die deutschen werkstoffnormen der nichteisenmetalle. P. Melchior. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:529-35 Ap 17 '26
Report of A.S.T.M. committee B-2 on non-ferrous metals and alloys. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:129-42 '25

Testing

Corrosion-fatigue of non-ferrous metals. D. J. McAdam, jr. Eng N 99:95-6 Jl 21 '27
Fatigue of metals by direct stress. P. L. Irwin. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:218-23 '26; Discussion. 269-80 '26
Some fatigue tests on non-ferrous metals. R. R. Moore. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:66-83; Discussion. 84-96 '25

METAMORPHISM
Contact metamorphism in the Big Thompson schist of north central Colorado. M. B. Fuller. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 11:194-200 Mr '26

METAPHOSPHATES
Ammonium monometaphosphate; phosphate. S. J. Kiehl and T: M. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:123-32 Ja '27

METASOMATISM
Discussion on metasomatism and the linear force of growing crystals. H. C. Boydell. bibliog Econ Geol 21:1-55, pl 1-2 Ja '26; Discussion. 21:504-11, 712-27 Ag, N '26
Metasomatic processes in fissure veins. V. M. Goldschmidt. Econ Geol 21:91-4 Ja '26; Discussion. 21:806-7; 22:521-3 D '26, Ag '27
Processes in contact metasomatism. P. Geijer. Econ Geol 20:687-90 N '25; Discussion. W. F. Foshag. 21:194-7 Mr '26

METASTABLE atoms
Significance of certain critical potentials of mercury in terms of metastable atoms and radiation. H. A. Messenger. Phys R 28:962-75 N '26

METCALF, Leonard, 1870-1926
Appreciations of Leonard Metcalf. Eng N 96: 252-3 F 11 '26
Sketch. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:59 F 10 '26; Am Water Works Assn J 15:174-7 F '26; Eng N 96:210 F 4 '26; Munic & Co Eng 70: 122-4 F '26

METEOR crater, Arizona
Mining for shooting stars. Eng & Min J 120: 1001-2; 121:59 D 26 '25, Ja 9 '26
Most fascinating spot on earth; a comet, weighing millions of tons, is to be sought where it lies buried in Arizona. D. M. Barringer, jr. il diags Sci Am 137:52-4, 144-6, 244-6 Jl-S '27

METEORITES
Another Kansas meteorite? C. S. Corbett. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:495-8 D '26
Internal heat of the earth. F. W. Clarke. il Sci Am 134:370-1 Je '26
Is there a Canyon Diablo meteorite? F. L. Thurmon. il Eng & Min J 122:817-18 N 20 '26; Discussion. W: F. Magie. 123:293 F 12 '27
Isotopic composition and atomic weight of chlorine from meteorites and from minerals of non-marine origin. W: D. Harkins and S. B. Stone. Am Chem Soc J 48:938-49 Ap '26
New or incompletely described meteorites in the mineralogical museum of Harvard university. C. Palache. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12: 136-50 Ag '26
Tulia meteorite, Swisher county, Texas. C: Palache and J. T. Lonsdale. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:353-9 Ap '27
What are shooting stars and meteorites? H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134:94-5 F '26

See also Meteor crater, Arizona

METEOROLOGY
Aeronautical meteorology. W. R. Gregg. 144p [bibliog.] Ronald press '25
Airways aerological work. C. G. Andrus. il Aviation 22:778-9 Ap 18 '27
Glacial anticyclones. W: H. Hobbs. 198p Macmillan '26
How high up? can science explore these lofty regions? N. Deisch. il Sci Am 135:16-18 Jl '26
Meteorological aspects of the 1927 National balloon race. R. H. Upson. map Aviation 22:1382+ Je 20 '27
Meteorological observations by airplanes. W. R. Gregg. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:54-6 Jl '25
Meteorology and its application to flying. W. R. Gregg. il maps Ann Am Acad 131:107-17 My '27
Meteorology of the north Atlantic and trans-Atlantic flight. W. R. Gregg. maps Aviation 23:242-5+ Ag 1 '27

See also Air; Atmosphere; Atmospheric electricity; Auroras; Cyclones; Earth temperature; Floods; Fog; Humidity; Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.; Lightning; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Solar radiation; Thunderstorms; Weather; Winds

METEORS
What are shooting stars and meteorites? H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134:94-5 F '26

See also Meteorites

METER reading
Continuous versus periodic reading of meters and billing. H. P. Bohmann. Am Water Works Assn J 17:683-91 Je '27; Same. Water Works 66:377-9 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:149-50 D '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:691-8 Je '27
Meter and public relations. A. B. Wollaber. Elec W 87:1295-6 Je 12 '26
Meter-reading salesmen increase business. Elec W 87:293-4 F 6 '26
Meter slip that prevents curbstone readings. Elec W 87:1304 Je 12 '26
Meterman and his responsibilities; educational work in Providence. W. J. Mowbray. Elec W 87:1399-1400 Je 26 '26
Prize contest among meter readers brings out interesting views. Pub Serv Management 42:144-5 My '27
Return post card lessens meter-reading pick-ups. il Elec W 87:1353 Je 19 '26
Solution of meter reading and collection problems in towns of less than 1000 population. S: T. Lee. N E L A Bul 13:172-3 Mr '26

METERS
There's where you're losing! the unsuspected losses that metering has revealed. F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 38:709+ Ap '27
Winter is coming—look out for your gages. C. W. Stevens. Power 64:742 N 16 '26

See also Accelerometer; Electric meters; Flow meters; Gas meters; Graphic meters; Meter reading; Micrometers; Steam meters; Tachometers; Telephone meters; Torsion meter; Venturi meter; Viscosimeters; Water meters

METHANE
Activity of various metals and metal oxide catalysts in promoting the oxidation of methane by air. W. P. Yant and C. O. Hawk. Am Chem Soc J 49:1454-60 Je '27
Carburizing iron by mixtures of hydrogen and methane. W. P. Sykes. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:737-54 N '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67:432 S 15 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:754-8 N '27
Chemical action in the electric spark discharge; the ignition of methane. H. F. Coward and E. G. Meiter. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:396-409 F '27
Determination of the methane hydrocarbons. W. Steuer. Gas J (Lond) 176:504 N 24 '26
Devices for detecting dangerous gases in mine air. J: T. Ryan. il Min & Met 8:69-74 F '27; Discussion. 8:136-8 Mr '27
Effects of antiknock in slow oxidation of methane under influence of ionization. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:231-3 F '27
Extinction of methane-air flames by some chlorinated hydrocarbons. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:970-4 S '26; Discussion. 19:430-1 Mr '27
Extinction of methane flames by helium. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. Coal Age 30: 599 O 28 '26
Factors in the ignition of methane and coal dust by explosives. G. StJ. Perrott. il Coal Age 30:699-703 N 18 '26
Formation of methane from water gas; abstract. A. H. White and F. W. Hightower. Chem & Met Eng 34:615 O '27
Ignition of gases; ignition by flames; mixtures of the paraffins with air. N. S. Walls and R: V. Wheeler. diag Chem Soc J p 291-7 F '27
Ignition point of gases at different pressures. H. B. Dixon and W. F. Higgins. Gas J (Lond) 176:173-4 O 20 '26
Ionization potential of methane. G: Glockler. Am Chem Soc J 48:2021-6 Ag '26
Isometrics of gaseous methane. F: G. Keyes and H. G. Burks. Am Chem Soc J 49:1403-10 Je '27
Methanation of water gas. Gas Age 57:7-10 Ja 2 '26
Methane equilibrium. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 30:1641-5; 31:124-30, 246-50, 417-18 D '26-Mr '27
Methane recorder. il Nat Safety N 13:60 Je '26
New device detects methane electrically. il Eng & Min J 123:385 F 26 '27
New ways for old in mining proposed in Rocky Mountain meeting. Coal Age 31:365-6 Mr 10 '27
Oxygen required for the propagation of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane flames. G. W. Jones and G. St J. Perrott. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:985-9 S '27
Propagation of flame in mixtures of methane and air; the effect of restrictions in the path of the flame. W: R. Chapman and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J 129:2139-47, pl 1-2 Ag '26
Propagation of flame in mixtures of methane and air; the movement of the medium in which the flame travels. W: R. Chapman and R: V. Wheeler. il Chem Soc J p 38-46 Ja '27
Structure of the methane molecule. V. Henri. bibliog Chem R 4:189-201 S '27
Studies of valency; general and selective absorption of halogen derivatives of methane; the origin of general absorption. T: M. Lowry and R. R. Sass. Chem Soc J 129: 622-30 Mr '26
Thermal decomposition of methane. R. C. Cantelo. J Phys Chem 30:899-901 Jl '26
Why methane and carbon dioxide at times appear unexpectedly in mines. F. C. Cornet. Coal Age 31:253-7 F 17 '27

See also Firedamp

Analysis

Method for determining carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane when present together in air containing ethylene: applicable to the analysis of the products of explosion of blasting explosives. J. Thorburn. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:355-8 Ag 26 '27

METHANOL
Action of hydrogen chloride on methyl alcohol. S. R. Carter and N. J. L. Megson. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:31-5 Ja 28 '27
Denatured alcohol and public health. Chemicals 27:17-20 My 9 '27
Equilibrium between methyl formate and methyl alcohol, and some related equilibria. J. A. Christiansen. diags Chem Soc J 129: 413-21 F '26
Foreign synthetic methanol unsettles market. Chem & Met Eng 33:55 Ja '26
Future of the German wood distillation industry; competition of synthetic methanol and acetic acid. Chem Age (Lond) 15:269-70 S 18 '26
Heats of ionization in methyl alcohol. J. H. Wolfenden, W. Jackson and H. B. Hartley. diags J Phys Chem 31:850-61 Je '27
How the wood chemist reacts to increased duty on methanol. Chemicals 26:10+ D 6 '26
I. G. general meeting; synthetic motor fuel. Chem Age (Lond) 14:541 Je 19 '26
Industrial alcohol. Comm M 9:27-8 N '27
Influence of dissolved salts on the mutual miscibility temperature of the systems ethyl alcohol or methyl alcohol-paraffins. E: J: Howard and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 129:2787-91 N '26
Mechanism of the catalytic dehydration of methanol and some properties of the hydrous aluminium oxide catalyst. H. C. Howard, jr. diag J Phys Chem 30:964-72 Jl '26
Methanol. 30p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '27
Methanol defended as denaturant by Mellon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ Ja 17 '27
Methanol defended in House as denaturant. J: W. Summers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111: 21 Ja 24 '27
Methanol duty increase to be argued June 17. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ My 24 '26
Methanol placed on more favorable basis. Chem & Met Eng 34:56 Ja '27
Methanol refining data April to December. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:41 F 8 '26
Methanol tariff brief filed with Commission. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Jl 19 '26
Methanol tariff petition witnesses are questioned. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Je 21 '26
Mutarotation; velocity of mutarotation of α glucose in methyl alcohol and water. F: P. Worley and J: C. Andrews. J Phys Chem 31: 742-6 My '27
Presidential proclamation increasing duty on wood alcohol from 12 to 18 cents a gallon. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2848-9 D 4 '26; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 D 6 '26
Radiation from luminous flames. R. T. Haslam and M. W. Boyer. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 4-6 Ja '27
Le stade actuel des problèmes du moteur d'automobile et des carburants de remplacement. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:501-2 D 4 '26
Studies of dynamic isomerism; methyl alcohol as an amphoteric solvent for the mutarotation of sugars. I. J: Faulkner and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:1938-43 Ag '26
Studies of methanol catalysts. H. S. Taylor and G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:2468-76 O '27
Study of the ternary system; methyl benzoate, methanol, water. E. C. Gilbert and B. E. Lauer. J Phys Chem 31:1050-2 Jl '27
Synthetics in industry; German methanol. J. B. Collins. Comm M 8:7-9 D '26
Viscosities and densities of anhydrous methyl alcohol and of solutions of some halides of sodium and potassium in this solvent. F: K. Ewart and H. R. Raikes. Chem Soc J 129: 1907-12 Ag '26
Wood distillation products enter many industries. M. H. Haertel. Chem & Met Eng 33: 15-17 Ja '26

METHANOL—*Continued*

Analysis

Comparison of sensitivity of various tests for methanol. L. O. Wright. Ind & Eng Chem 19:750-2 Je '27

Detection of methanol in alcoholic beverages. F. R. Georgia and R. Morales. Ind & Eng Chem 18:304-6 Mr '26

Determination of methanol in the presence of ethyl alcohol. F. S. Mortimer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:635-6 My '27

Estimation of methanol in alcohol and alcoholic beverages, using the immersion refractometer. J: F. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 19:844-5 Jl '27

Method for determining small quantities of water in methyl alcohol. M. M. Rising and J. S. Hicks. Am Chem Soc J 48:1929-33 Jl '26

Studies on pectin: a micro-method for the determination of methyl alcohol and its application to the study of the conditions governing the de-esterification of pectinogen. D. R. Nanji and A. G. Norman. Soc Chem Ind J 45:337-40 S 24 '26

Manufacture

Chemical inventions of the year. Chem Age (Lond) 16:15 Ja 1 '27

Complete utilization of coal and motor fuel. A. C. Fieldner and R. L. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:xii-xiii pt 2 O 5 '25; Same. Nat Pet N 17:83+ N 11 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:138-40+ Mr '26; Same. Am Gas J 124:448-52 My 22 '26; Same cond. Coal Age 28:562-3 O 22 '25; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 32:799 O '25

Du Pont synthetic methanol. Chemicals 27: 42 My 23 '27

Gasoline and substitute motor fuels in Canada with special reference to synthetic methanol and synthol. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:140-4 Je '26

Methanol and hydrocarbons from water gas; abstract. R. L. Brown and A. E. Galloway. Chem & Met Eng 34:615 O '27

Methanol now made synthetically in U. S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 28 '27

Plans for enlarged production of methanol in France. Chem & Met Eng 34:125 F '27

Recent developments in the formation of synthetic fuel from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. A. W. Nash. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:876-8 N 26 '26

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; synthetic fuels. A. W. Nash and O. C. Elvins. Inst Pet Tech J 13:597-601 Ag '27

Synthetic methanol and ammonia from butyl fermentation gases. J. C. Woodruff. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:1147-50 O '27

Thermodynamic consideration of the synthetic methanol process. K. K. Kelley. Ind & Eng Chem 18:78 Ja '26

Use of off-peak water-gas capacity for methanol production. A. C. Fieldner. Am Gas J 126:179-81+ F 19 '27; Flow sheet. Am Gas J 126:249 Mr 5 '27

World's future supplies of liquid fuels. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 143:316-17 Mr 25 '27

Zur geschichte der methanolsynthese. Zeit Angew Chem 40:166 F 10 '27

Statistics

Acetate of lime and methanol in 1926; tabulation. Chemicals 27:7 F 21 '27

Acetate of lime and methanol, 1924-Feb. 1927. Survey of Cur Business 68:26 Ap '27

Methanol, 1925. Survey of Cur Business 54: 70 F '26 [continued monthly]

Methanol and lime acetate statistics to November 30, 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:56 Ja 4 '26

Methanol and lime acetate statistics to September 30. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38D N 22 '26

METHODIST book concern

Printing establishment of the Methodist book concern, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 221-5 S 20 '26

METHOXYBENZOYLBENZOINS

4- and 4'-methoxybenzoylbenzoins. H. Greene. Chem Soc J 129:328-36 F '26

METHOXYDIPHENYL ether

Relative directive powers of groups of the form RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution; the nitration of *p*-methoxydiphenyl ether. T: R. Lea and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:411-13 F '26

METHOXYDIPHENYLCARBOXYLIC acid

1-Methoxydiphenyl-1'-carboxylic acid and its demethylation with thionyl chloride. H. G. Rule and E. Bretscher. Chem Soc J p 925-8 Ap '27

METHYL acetate

Equilibrium in the system: $CH_3{\cdot}CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CH_3 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons CH_3{\cdot}OH + CH_3{\cdot}CO{\cdot}OH$. G: J. Burrows. Chem Soc J 127:2723-8 N '25

Vapour pressures of mixtures of methyl acetate and water; methyl acetate, sucrose, and water. A. McKeown and F. P. Stowell. Chem Soc J p 97-103 Ja '27

METHYL acetone

Acetone and methyl acetone. Chemicals 26:39 O 25 '26

METHYL alcohol. See Methanol

METHYL benzoate

Study of the ternary system; methyl benzoate, methanol, water. E. C. Gilbert and B. E. Lauer. J Phys Chem 31:1050-2 Jl '27

METHYL benzylaminoformate

Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; nitration of some derivatives of methyl benzylaminoformate. J: W: Baker. Chem Soc J p 565-71 Mr '27

METHYL chloride

Certain physical and chemical properties of methyl chloride. H. J. Macintire, C. S. Marvel and S. G. Ford. diag Refrig Eng 14:115-20 O '27; Excerpt. Refrig W 62:19-20 Jl '27; Same. Power 65:971 Je 21 '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 14:120, 138 O '27

Physiological effect

Industrial poisoning from methyl chloride. Monthly Labor R 22:437-8 F '26

Intoxication with commercial methyl chloride. H. M. Baker. Refrig Eng 14:84-5 Ag '27

METHYL d-lyxoside

Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the preparation and properties of pure alpha-methyl *d*-lyxoside. F. P. Phelps and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:503-8 F '26

METHYL erucate

Preparation and use of aldehyde esters formed by ozonation of the methyl esters of various unsaturated acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1074-80 Ap '26

METHYL formate

Equilibrium between methyl formate and methyl alcohol, and some related equilibria. J. A. Christiansen. diags Chem Soc J 129: 413-21 F '26

METHYL group

Condensations involving reactive methyl groups in heterocyclic bases. J. E. Humphries. Chem Soc J 129:374-6 F '26

METHYL hypobromite

Addition of methyl hypobromite and methyl hypochlorite to certain ethylene derivatives. E. L. Jackson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2166-74 Ag '26

METHYL hypochlorite

Addition of methyl hypobromite and methyl hypochlorite to certain ethylene derivatives. E. L. Jackson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2166-74 Ag '26

METHYL iodide

Velocity-temperature coefficient in liquid media. H. Essex and O: Gelormini. Am Chem Soc J 48:882-94 Ap '26

METHYL-isopropyl-quinoline yellow

Preparation and properties of methyl-isopropyl-quinoline yellow. M. Phillips and M. J. Goss. Am Chem Soc J 48:823-6 Mr '26

METHYL oleate
Preparation and use of aldehyde esters formed by ozonation of the methyl esters of various unsaturated acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1074-80 Ap '26

METHYL salicylate. See Wintergreen oil

METHYL sulfate
Reaction between benzhydrylmagnesium chloride and dimethyl sulfate. H: Gilman and J. E. Kirby. Am Chem Soc J 48:1733-6 Je '26

METHYL undecylenate
Preparation and use of aldehyde esters formed by ozonation of the methyl esters of various unsaturated acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1074-80 Ap '26

METHYLACRIDINE
Condensation of 9-methylacridine with formaldehyde and the preparation of acridine-9-carboxylic acid. A. W. Homberger and H. Jensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:800-2 Mr '26

METHYLAMINE
Conductance of solutions of alkali metals in liquid ammonia and in methylamine. G. E. Gibson and T. E. Phipps. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:312-26 F '26

METHYLATION
Behaviour of mannose diacetone on methylation. J. C. Irvine and A. F. Skinner. Chem Soc J 129:1089-97 My '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the mechanism of methylation of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2403-11 S '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the methyl ethers of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady, F: P. Dunn and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2386-2403 S '26
Methylation of the oximes of benzil. O. L. Brady and H. M. Perry. Chem Soc J 127: 2874-82 D '25
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; mechanism of exhaustive methylation and its relation to anomalous hydrolysis. W. Hanhart and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 997-1020 My '27
Study of the methylation of xylene; the preparation of durene, pentamethylbenzene and hexamethylbenzene. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1413-19 My '26
Tautomerism of amidines; methylation of benzenyl-*p*-nitrodiphenylamidine. C. Chew and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J p 2318-23 S '27
Tautomerism of amidines; methylation of 4-anilino-2-phenyl-6-methylpyrimidine. R. Forsyth and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 129: 2502-10 S '26

METHYLBIPHENYLS
Methylbiphenyls. M. Gomberg and J. C. Pernert. Am Chem Soc J 48:1372-84 My '26

METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS
Alcohols of the hydroaromatic and terpene series; the geometrical and optical isomerism of the methyl*cyclo*hexanols. G. A. C. Gough, H. Hunter and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:2052-71 Ag '26

METHYLCYCLOHEXYLCARBINOL
Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of methyl*cyclo*hexylcarbinol. A. Domleo and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:1841-5 Jl '26

METHYLENE blue
Adsorption of methylene blue by zinc oxide. H. M. Burns and J: K. Wood. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:210-12 Jl '26
Behaviour of glucose and certain other carbohydrates towards dyestuffs and towards potassium ferricyanide in an alkaline medium. E. Knecht and E. Hibbert. Chem Soc J 127:2854-60 D '25
Bleaching of methylene-blue-acetone-water solutions by ultra-violet radiation. H. H. Kimball and I. F. Hand. Nat Research Council Bul 61:123-5 Jl '27
Chemical analysis of cotton; the absorption of methylene blue from buffered solutions. D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T127-44 Mr '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:199 Je '26
Chemical studies on polychrome methylene blue. W. J. MacNeal and J: A. Killian. Am Chem Soc J 48:740-7 Mr '26
Determination of reducing sugars. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:187, 492, 545 Mr 12, Jl 16, 30 '26
Effect of variations in concentration of dyes in solution upon their quantitative determination spectrophotometrically. R. W. French. Ind & Eng Chem 18:298-9 Mr '26
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation by dispersoids of methylene-blue within the disperse phase. A. Fodor and R. Riwlin. diags Chem Soc J 129:102-12 Ja '26
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation of methylene-blue by yeast-phosphoprotein sol within the disperse phase. R. Riwlin. Chem Soc J 129:2300-3 S '26
Studies on oxidation-reduction; methylene blue. W. M. Clark, B. Cohen and H. D. Gibbs. 70p U.S. Pub. health serv, Washington, D.C. '25
Tautomerism of aminated dyes with variation in concentration. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:429-32 Jl 11 '27
Use of dyestuffs in analytical chemistry. F: W: Atack. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:201-2 S '25; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:766-8 N 16 '25; Same. Chemicals 25:6-7 F 15 '26

METHYLENE chloride
Vapor pressures of methylene chloride. J. H. Perry. J Phys Chem 31:1737-41 N '27

METHYLENE group
Reactions of sodium compounds of aromatic ketones; their reaction with methyl and methylene groups and their products of decomposition. E. H. Rodd and F. W: Linch. Chem Soc J p 2179-88 S '27

METHYLENEDIOXYBENZENE
Synthesis of some derivatives of methylenedioxybenzene. W: H: Perkin, jr. and V: M. Trikojus. Chem Soc J 129:2925-32 N '26

METHYLENEDIOXYHOMOPHTHALIC acid
Preparation of 3:4-methylenedioxyhomophthalic acid. R. D. Haworth, W. H: Perkin, jr. and T: S. Stevens. Chem Soc J 129:1764-9 Jl '26

METHYLEPHEDRINE
l-Methylephedrine, an alkaloid from *ephedra* species. S. Smith. Chem Soc J p 2056-9 S '27

METHYLETHYLKETONE
Determination of isopropyl alcohol in presence of acetone, and of methylethylketone in presence of secondary butyl alcohol. H. A. Cassar. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1061-2 S '27

METHYLFRUCTOSIDE
Sugar carbonates; derivatives of γ-methylfructoside, γ-ethylfructoside, and normal methylfructoside. C: F. Allpress, W. N. Haworth and J: J. Inkster. Chem Soc J p 1233-6 Je '27

METHYLGENISTEIN
Synthetical experiments in the *iso*flavone group; a synthesis of methylgenistein (methylprunetol) dimethyl ether and the constitution of prunetol (genistein). W. Baker and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2713-20 O '26

METHYLMAGNESIUM iodide
Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; methylmagnesium iodide and the benzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2681-9 O '26

METHYLMERCURIC halides
Methylmercuric halides and hydroxide. L. E. Hinkel and T: H. Angel. Chem Soc J p 1948-50 Ag '27

METHYLPHENYL-STANNANES
Methylphenyl-stannanes. R. H. Bullard and W. B. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1368-73 My '27

METHYLQUINOLINE
Synthesis of some substituted 3-methylquinolines. S. G. Willimott and I. A. Simpson. Chem Soc J 129:2807-11 N '26

METHYLTHIOL group
Studies in colour and constitution; the influence of the methylthiol group, alone and in conjunction with the methoxy-group. H. H: Hodgson and F: W: Handley. Chem Soc J 129:542-6 Mr '26

Use of *m*-chlorophenol for the preparation of intermediates and the positional influence of methylthiol-, methoxy-, and chlorine on the colours of certain azo dyestuffs. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:175-9 Je '26

METHYLXANTHYLIUM chloride
Styrylpyrylium salts; styryl derivatives of 9-methylxanthylium chloride and 3:6-dihydroxy-9-methylxanthylium chloride. H. Atkinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J 129: 676-84 Mr '26

METRIC association
Annual meeting, 9th, Kansas City, Dec. 28. Chemicals 25:11-12 Ja 18 '26

METRIC system
About the metric system. M. R. Lamb. Eng & Min J 121:532-3 Mr 27 '26; Discussion. 121:691, 732-3, 812 Ap 24-My 1, 15 '26

Adopting the metric system. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 30:664-5 Je 1 '26

Argue against metric system bill. Iron Age 117:857 Mr 25 '26; Am Mach 64:542 Ap 1 '26

Do manufacturers want the metric system? Factory 36:631-3+ Ap '26

Measurement. 12p Metric association, 156 Fifth Ave., New York '26

Measurement and management; need for greater uniformity. W. F. Watson. Cassier's Ind Management 14:175-6 My '27

Metric advance. A. Drury. 23p All-American standards council, 681 Market St, San Francisco, Calif. '26

Metric bills up again. Iron Age 118:1741 D 16 '26

Metric campaign based on illegality. S: S. Dale. Iron Age 119:1617+ Je 2 '27

Metric system. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf 3:1-111 [bibliog. p. 21-38] no 8 '26

Metric system again. H. B. Schell. Am Mach 65:1064 D 30 '26

Pan-American progress in metric standardization. A. Drury. 18p All-America standards council, Washington, D.C. '27

Progress of the metric system. J Fr Inst 201:139-40 Ja '26

Railways oppose bill to establish metric system; statement of J: R. Leighty. Ry Age 80:805-6 Mr 13 '26

Shall we adopt the metric system? F: A. Halsey. Am Mach 64:508 Ap 1 '26

Weights and measures in the United States. 30p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '26

See also Standards of length

METROPOLITAN districts
Problem of the metropolitan area or region. N. F. Baker. Univ J of Business 5:35-52 Ja '27

Report of the Water policy commission of New Jersey. Review by G: L. Hall. Am Water Works Assn J 16:812-20 D '26

Water supply and main drainage districts. C. Herschel. Am Water Works Assn J 16:531-41 N '26

See also Sanitary districts

METROPOLITAN life insurance company, New York
Epoch in life insurance, a third of a century of achievement. 2d ed. 306p Metropolitan life insurance co., New York '24

Metropolitan Life interested in industrial safety. W. G. Coyle. Safety Eng 52:121-3 S '26

Promoting life and friendship—our newest and greatest business. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 19:9-11+ My 15 '27

Three billions in new life insurance. E. V. Sullivan. Spectator 118:3+ F 3 '27

METROPOLITAN museum of art. See New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art

MEXICAN light and power company
Recapitalization plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3352-3 Je 4 '27

MEXICAN railway
Mexican railway company, limited, 123d ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 103:1031 D 11 '26

MEXICANS in the United States
Malaria among Mexican cotton pickers imported into Mississippi; abstract. M. A. Barber and C. P. Coogle. Monthly Labor R 25:50-1 Jl '27

We now face the problem of Mexican immigration. T. N. Carver. Am Bankers Assn J 18:692+ Ap '26

MEXICO
Aspects of Mexican civilization. J. Vasconcelos and M. Gamio. 194p Univ. of Chicago press '26

Five hundred miles through Mexico on muleback. S. F. Eaton. il map Eng & Min J 124:217-22 Ag 6 '27

Mexico—yesterday, today and tomorrow. F. Y. Ponder. Manuf Rec 89:75-6 Mr 11 '26

Mr Oshkosh and Mr Podunk need advertising in Mexico. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Je 3 '26

New Year's day address to the Mexican people. P. E. Calles. Eng & Min J 123:65 Ja 8 '27

Seeing the Latin Republics of North America. W: A. Reid. il maps 123p Pan American Union, Washington, D.C. '26

See also Aeronautics, Military—Mexico; Architecture—Mexico; Bonds, Government—Mexico; Cost of living—Mexico; Cotton—Mexico; Electricity supply—Mexico; Food industry and trade—Mexico; Geology—Mexico; Hydroelectric plants—Mexico; Iron ores—Mexico; Labor laws and legislation—Mexico; Mines and mineral resources—Mexico; Mining industry and finance—Mexico; Petroleum industry and trade—Mexico; Railroads—Mexico

Antiquities
See also Mayas—Antiquities

Commerce
Mexico is still a big market for American goods. Ptr Ink 138:171-2+ Ja 13 '27

Economic conditions
Effects of the boycott on banking and business in Mexico. R. Watterson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:158+ S '26

Mexican situation. A. B. Parsons. il Eng & Min J 121:277-87 F 13 '26

Mexico gets down to business. F: Simpich. il Nation's Business 14:32-5 Ja '26

See also Banks and banking—Mexico; Cost of living—Mexico; Debts, Public—Mexico; Finance—Mexico; Wages—Mexico

Foreign relations
Bolshevik arms in Latin America and Mexico. W. B. Kellogg. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 324-6 Ja 15 '27

Situation in Mexico. Economist 104:630-1 Mr 26 '27

Some Mexican problems. M. Saenz and H. I. Priestley. 174p Univ. of Chicago press '26

United States
American investors faced with billion and a half loss in Mexico. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:612-14 Ja 29 '27

Dwight W. Morrow, of J. P. Morgan & Co., named Ambassador to Mexico. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1660-1 S 24 '27

Mexico notified of critical situation if oil and land laws operate to deprive American citizens of ownership. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2731-3 N 27 '26

Nicaragua, Mexico and the United States. Comm & Fin 16:176 Ja 19 '27

Noblesse oblige: our Mexican relations. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 89:67-9 Mr 11 '26

MEXICO—Foreign relations—United States—*Continued*
Problems in American foreign relations; Mexico. Index p 5-6 F '27
Some outstanding problems of American foreign policy. G. Stevens and others. Ann Am Acad 132:164-86 Jl '27
Statement of Mexican Foreign Minister Saenz regarding recognition of Sacasa faction in Nicaragua. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 328 Ja 15 '27

MEXICO CITY, Mexico

Rapid transit
Deficit on Mexico tramways in 1925. Elec Ry J 68:689 O 9 '26

MIAMI, Florida
Miami in 1896 and in 1926. il Manuf Rec 89: 88 My 20 '26
Miami—the magic city. E. C. Romfh. il Bankers M 112:57-9 Ja '26
Miami's progress one year after the storm. H. M. Wright. Manuf Rec 92:75 S 22 '27

Rapid transit
Continuance of the jitney bus drivers' injunction suit. Elec Ry J 69:1014-15 Je 4 '27

Water supply
New Miami, Florida water softening plant. L. R. Howson. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18:442-54 O '27; Same. Water Works 66:267-70 Jl '27
Restoring water service in Miami after the hurricane. Water Works 66:334 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:107-8 N '27

MIAMI copper company
Down but not out. H. Holland. Mag of Wall St 40:945+ S 24 '27
Long life predicted for Miami copper co. Eng & Min J 123:973 Je 11 '27

MIAMI river
Special jobs performed by dragline excavators; Miami conservancy district in Ohio. C: H. Paul. il Eng & Contr 66:18-21 Ja '27

MIAMI valley, Ohio
Engineering museum for Miami conservancy district. C. S. Bennett. il Eng N 97:101 Jl 15 '26
Flood control in the Miami valley of Ohio. C. S. Bennett. map Am Water Works Assn J 17:727-39 Je '27
Flood protection works of the Miami valley, Ohio. E. W. Lane. maps Engineering 123: 217-19, 248-52, 262, 347-51, 376-8, 441-5, pl 24-7 F 25-Mr 4, 25-Ap 1, 15 '27

MICA
Glimpse of India's mica industry. G: Cecil. Eng & Min J 122:937 D 11 '26
Mica. P. R. Coursey. il Exp Wireless 2:975-8; Discussion. 978-9 D '25
Mica. W. M. Myers. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6044:1-26 '27 (typew); Excerpts. Can Min J 48:622-4 Ag 5 '27
Mica and its application to railway equipment. J. S. Dean. il Elec J 24:575-6 N '27
Mica in 1925. J. A. Rogers. Eng & Min J 121: 96 Ja 16 '26
Mica in 1926. J. A. Rogers. Eng & Min J 123:138 Ja 22 '27
Mica in 1926. J. A. Rogers. Min Cong J 13: 186 Mr '27
Mica industry in the United States. S. H. Brown. il Min Cong J 12:170-1 Mr '26
Mica mining and milling methods in North Carolina. T. Antisell. flow sheet Eng & Min J 122:894-6 D 4 '26
Mica output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:30 Ag 23 '26; Min Cong J 12:678 S '26
New process for recovery of valuable mica wastes. Eng & Min J 123:925 Je 4 '27
Petrography of the mica peridotite dike at Dixonville, Pennsylvania. A. P. Honess and C: K. Graeber. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:484-94 D '26
Revolutionary development in mica insulation. L. E. Barringer. il Gen Elec R 29:757-62 N '26
Selecting commutator mica for direct current motors. J. M. Zimmerman. il diags Ind Eng 84:557-60 D '26
Use of flocculating reagents for the recovery of fine mica. W. M. Myers. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2798:1-7 '27 (typew); Same. Can Min J 48:414-16 My 20 '27; Abstract. Engineering 123:720 Je 10 '27
Utilizing a former chemical curiosity. Chemicals 26:49 N 8 '26
World's sheet mica mostly from British India. Eng & Min J 123:650 Ap 16 '27

See also Lepidolite; Zonolite

MICARTA
Westinghouse micarta propeller. il Aviation 23:317-18 Ag 8 '27

MICE
Serious plague of mice in California. F. T. Humphrey. il Sci Am 136:330-1 My '27

MICHELIN & Cie
Michelin—today and yesterday. H. H. Kelly. il map Rubber Age 19:400-1+ Ag 10 '26
Two French captains of industry; Edouard and André, the brothers Michelin. pors Rubber Age 20:502 F 25 '27

MICHELSON, Albert A.
Portrait. Sci Am 136:5 Ja '27

MICHELSON-Morley experiment. See Ether (of space)

MICHIGAN
See also Hydroelectric plants—Michigan; Roads—Michigan

Industries and resources
Michigan outlook bright. F. W. Blair. Comm & Fin Chr 122:806+ F 13 '26
State of Michigan favored with rich markets and abundant raw materials. A. H. White. Chem & Met Eng 34:9-11 Ja '27

MICHIGAN, Lake
Report on an investigation of the pollution of Lake Michigan in the vicinity of South Chicago and the Calumet and Indiana harbors. H. R. Crohurst and M. V. Veldee. Water Works 66:398 O '27; Conclusions, with table. Eng N 97:1032 D 23 '26

MICHIGAN Central railroad
Annual report, 80th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:338-9 Jl 17 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 81:177-8 Jl 24 '26
Annual report, 81st, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3648-9 Je 18 '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:2028-9 Je 25 '27

MICHIGAN university
Guggenheim fund assists Michigan university. Aviation 21:1041+ D 20 '26

Department of engineering
Can the university aid industry? B: F. Bailey. Am Inst E E J 45:742-5 Ag '26

MICROBALANCES. See Balances

MICROCHARACTER
Microcharacter measures hardness. W. W. Boone and Z. G. Deutsch. il Metal Ind 25: 248 Je '27

MICROMETERS
For exact measurement use micrometers and gages. il Bus Transportation 6:340-2 Je '27
Grandfather of American micrometers. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:1046 Je 23 '27
Lowinson's thread counting micrometer. il Textile World 71:1439 F 26 '27
Making special micrometers. A. Wormwood. diag Am Mach 67:28-9 Jl 7 '27
Micrometer accuracy. Cassier's Ind Management 14:187-8 My '27
Micrometer microscope equipped with an illuminated scale. D. L. Parkhurst. il J Fr Inst 204:391-3 S '27
Pratt & Whitney super-micrometer. il Automotive Ind 56:519 Ap 2 '27
Screw thread micrometer calipers. H. Bentley. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:261-2 Je '26
Société Genevoise measuring microscope. il Am Mach 64:177-8 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32:511-12 F '26
Useful micrometer accessory. diag Automobile Eng 16:67 F '26

MICROMETERS—*Continued*
White compression loss micrometer. il Automotive Ind 55:305 Ag 19 '26

See also Ultramicrometer

Repair

Lapping micrometers. H. L. Van Keuren. il Am Mach 64:871 Je 3 '26

MICROORGANISMS
Action of micro-organisms on silk. T. F. Heyes and H. S. Holden. Soc Chem Ind J 45:262-5 Jl 30 '26
Enrichment of bauxite deposits through the activity of microörganisms. G: A. Thiel. Econ Geol 22:480-93 Ag '27
Laboratory manual in general microbiology. W. Giltner. 3d ed. rev. 472p Wiley '26
Microbiology of cellulose, hemicelluloses, pectin, and gums. A. C. Thaysen and H. J. Bunker. 363p Oxford '27
Micro-organisms in chemical industry. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 16:570-1; 17:32-3, 146-7, 458-9 Je 18, Jl 9, Ag 13, N 19 '27
Microscopy of drinking water. G: C. Whipple and G. M. Fair. 4th ed. rewritten and enl. 586p Wiley '27
Plea for an Institute of industrial microbiology. A. C. Chapman. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:72-3 Ja 29 '26
Die tätigkeit der kleinlebewesen im dünger und im boden. Popp. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 382-3 Mr 31 '27

See also Bacteriology; Mildew; Soil microorganisms

MICROPHONES
Acoustic problems of microphones and loudspeakers. Exp Wireless 4:106-7 F '27
Acoustics of public buildings. G. W. C. Kaye. diags Engineering 122:605-6 N 12 '26
Audio resonant wireless reception. G. G. Blake. diags Engineer 144:148 Ag 5 '27
Car noises are photographed through the "Mike." il Automotive Ind 56:345 F 26 '27
Emile Berliner, maker of the microphone. F: W: Wile. 353p Bobbs '26
Hot-wire microphone and audio-resonant selection. G. G. Blake. diags Exp Wireless 4:493-9; Discussion. 499-501 Ag '27
Method of calibrating microphones and loudspeakers. H. J. Round. diags Exp Wireless 3:604-5 O '26
P. & L. E. trains call for route by microphone. I. S. Raymer. il Ry Age 83:377-8 Ag 27 '27
Singing crystal. J. Piesch. il diags Radio N 8:788-9+ Ja '27
Successful inventors; pioneer in the telephone art; Emile Berliner. M. Wright. il diag Sci Am 137:33-5 Jl '27
Tucker microphone for reception. H. E. Watson. diags Exp Wireless 4:148-50 Mr '27

See also Loud speaking apparatus

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
Macrophotographie et microphotographie. F. Monpillard. 671p [bibliog. p. 656-66] G. Doin and co., Paris '26

MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Annular-oblique illumination for the microscopy of surface texture. L. A. Jones. il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 10:80-9 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 83:56-65 O 14 '26
Application of microtome methods to the preparation of soft metals for microscopic examination; abstracts. F. F. Lucas. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 67-8 My 27 '27; Iron Age 120:201-2 Jl 28 '27
Application of the microscope to the examination of paints and pigments. C. A. Klein. Chem Age (Lond) 14:227 Mr 6 '26
Bausch & Lomb toolmakers' microscope. il Am Mach 65:652-3 O 14 '26
Fuess shop microscope. diag Automotive Ind 56:187 F 12 '27
Making the invisible visible. il Sci Am 136: 124-5 F '27
Manual of microscopy. L. K. Darbaker. 281p L. K. Darbaker, Pittsburgh '25
Micrometer microscope equipped with an illuminated scale. D. L. Parkhurst. il J Fr Inst 204:391-3 S '27
Microscope for the examination and photography of paper. L. V. Foster. il diags Paper Tr J 85:47 O 13 '27
Microscope is an important aid in carrying practical rayon research. E: R. Schwarz. il Textile World 72:1726-8 S 24 '27
Microscope is useful adjunct in nonferrous investigations. J. S. G. Primrose. il Foundry 55:222-6+ Mr 15 '27
Le microscope polarisant. C. Digaud. bibliog il diags Chimie & Ind 17:554-60 Ap '27
Microscopic research in industry. A. M. Tenney. il Textile World 71:2033+ Mr 26 '27
Microscopy. R. M. Neill. 256p [bibliog. p. 248-51] Holt '26
Microstructure of coal. C. A. Seyler. Gas J (Lond) 173:419-20 F 17 '26
Micro-technique of textiles. F. J. Hoxie. Textile World 68:3089 N 21 '25
New way to illuminate microscopes. il Sci Am 134:186+ Mr '26
Précis de microscopie; technique—expérimentation—diagnostic. M. Langeron. 4th ed., rev. 1034p [bibliog. p. 1005-6] Masson & cie., Paris '25
Quantitative microscopic analysis of commercial feldspar. H. Insley. Am Cer Soc J 10:651-69 S '27
Science turns detective; fire-arm identification. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 136:18-21 Ja '27
Société Genevoise measuring microscope. il Am Mach 64:177-8 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32:511-12 F '26
Technique of examining metals under the microscope. G. Pirk. il diags Gen Elec R 30:160-6, 264-73 Mr, My '27
Textile analytical microscopy. W. Garner. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:269-72 S '26
Use of a microscope in the examination of fibres. G. Rushton. diags Textile Inst J 18: P152-4 Je '27
Use of the microscope in industry. R. G. Guthrie. il W Soc E J 31:215-25 Je '26
Use of the microscope in qualitative analysis; abstract. B. D. W. Luff. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:190-1 Mr 4 '27
Use of the microscope in the textile laboratory. L. G. Lawrie. Soc Dyers & Col J 42: 74-6 Mr '26
Zeiss universal measuring microscope. il diags Am Mach 66:913-14 My 26 '27; Mach 33: 790-1 Je '27; Iron Age 120:19 Jl 7 '27

See also Metallography; Photomicrography; Stains and staining (microscopy)

MID-CONTINENT fiduciary conference
Meeting, 2d, Omaha, Neb., Dec. 6-7. Bankers M 114:97+ Ja '27

MID-CONTINENT petroleum corporation
Attractive low-priced oil. H. K. Devoe. Mag of Wall St 39:333 D 18 '26

MIDDLE ATLANTIC states

See also Electric utilities—Middle Atlantic states

Industries and resources

Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the Middle Atlantic states; based on energy consumption. Elec W 87:958; 88:154, 738 My 1, Jl 17, O 2 '26

MIDDLE WEST

Economic conditions

Appraisal of conditions in the plains states. W. F. Gephart. Annalist 27:49-50 Ja 8 '26
As the Middle West thinks. E. Murphy. Nation's Business 15:83+ Mr '27
The Central West in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:28-9 Ja 8 '27
In the West looking East. J: H. Kelly. Comm & Fin 15:2577-8 D 22 '26; Discussion. 16: 177 Ja 19 '27
On behalf of the Midwest. S. H. Strawn. Nation's Business 15:24-5 My 20 '27

MIDDLE West utilities company
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1972-3 Ap 2 '27

MIDDLEMEN. See Marketing

MIDWEST electric railway association
Annual meeting, Denver, Colo., July 8-10. Elec Ry J 68:112-21 Jl 17 '26
Annual meeting, St Louis, June 9-11. Elec Ry J 69:1101-3 Je 18 '27

MIDWEST power conference
Conference and power exposition, Chicago, Jan. 26-29. Mech Eng 48:290-3 Mr '26; Power 63:144-5, 211-24 Ja 26, F 9 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:170-8, 232-9, 276-9, 282-94 Ja 15-F 15 '26
Second conference, Chicago, Feb. 15-19. Iron Tr R 80:554-5 F 24 '27; Elec W 98:468 F 26 '27; Power 65:190-3, 314-20 F 8, Mr 1 '27; Mech Eng 49:284 Mr '27; Ind Eng 85:119 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:292-6, 326-9 Mr 1 '27

MIDWIVES
Experiences of the nurse-midwife in the Kentucky mountains. F. Caffin and C. Caffin. il Nation's Health 8:801-3 D '26
Midwifery supervision succeeds in New Jersey. H: B. Costill. il Nation's Health 8:255-7 Ap '26
Virginia makes efforts to solve midwife problem. W. A. Plecker. il Nation's Health 7: 809-11 D '25

MIGRATION
Labor migration in England, 1800-50. A. Redford. maps 174p Longmans '26
Mobility of population in Seattle. A. W. Lind. Monthly Labor R 22:273-7 F '26

See also Immigration and emigration

MIGRATION (chemistry). See Molecular rearrangements

MIGRATION from farms
Drop in farm population due to rising efficiency. A. P. Chew. Annalist 30:534-5 O 7 '27
Study of migration from Minnesota farms. Monthly Labor R 24:269-70 F '27

MIKIMOTO
Mikimoto and the culture pearl. D. S. Jordan. il Sci Am 137:300-2 O '27

MILAN, Italy

Architecture

North Italian brickwork. M. B. Smith. il Arch Rec 61:161-71, 360-71 F, Ap '27

Rapid transit

Milan improves local transportation. H: W. Blake. il maps Elec Ry J 70:4-8 Jl 2 '27

MILDEW
Mildew in cotton goods. L. E. Morris. bibliog il Textile Inst J 17:T1-37 Ja '26
Mildew in cotton goods; antiseptics and the growth of mould fungi on sizing and finishing materials. L. E. Morris. bibliog pl Textile Inst J 18:T99-127 Mr '27
Rare earths give mildew-proof and repellency. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 69:2869 Ap 24 '26
That mildew problem. G. Smith. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:249-50+ Mr 29 '26

See also Microorganisms

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

MILITARY art and science

See also Aeronautics, Military; Camps, Military; Chemical warfare; Disarmament; Projectiles; Smoke screens; Tractors, Military

MILITARY posts
Fire hazards on army property—deplorable housing conditions. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 53:13-20 Ja '27

MILITARY training
Military training in schools. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1222-4 Mr 6 '26

MILK
Continued increase in milk consumption. Monthly Labor R 24:1351 Je '27
Destruction of vitamin A in milk by ultra-violet light. R. W. Titus and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:843 Ag '26
Effect of milk on weight and height. Sci Am 135:448+ D '26
Effect of milk salts on the whipping ability of ice cream mixes. H. H. Sommer and D. M. Young. Ind & Eng Chem 18:865-6 Ag '26
Further studies on the importance of milk and milk products as a factor in the causation of outbreaks of disease in the United States. C: Armstrong and T: Parran, jr. 81p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '27

See also Cheese; Dairying; Lactose; Milk supply; Milk trade

Analysis

Determination of milk solids in food products. H: C. Waterman and H: A. Lepper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:501-6 Ap '27

Bacteriology

Identification of some of the products formed by Bacterium pruni in milk. S. L. Jodidi. Am Chem Soc J 49:1556-8 Je '27
Occurrence of calcium citrate crystals in cultures of butyric acid-forming bacteria and the water of crystallization of calcium citrate. W. H. Peterson and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:2884-8 N '27

Laws and regulations

Bill to regulate importation of milk and cream into United States; text. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1171-2 F 26 '27

Pasteurization

Pittsburgh dairy pasteurizes milk with electricity. L. H. Lingeman. il diag Elec W 89: 919-21 Ap 30 '27

Sterilization

City health officer in relation to the local milk plant. G: B. Taylor. il Nation's Health 8:807-8+ D '26
Good technic eliminates germs from dairy utensils. M. J. Prucha. il Nation's Health 8:98-100+ F '26
La stérilisation du lait par l'électricité. A. Rolet. Génie Civil 88:569 Je 26 '26

Testing

Wholesale sales of milk and cream, and the Babcock test. R. Bell. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 74:13-17 '26

Transportation

Farmer and federal aid highways. E: L. Brown. Munic & Co Eng 72:275-8 Je '27
Milk handled at a loss on Boston & Maine R. R. Ry R 78:201 Ja 23 '26
Milk magic and the South's opportunities. C. Goins. il Manuf Rec 89:74-5 Ap 29 '26

MILK, Condensed
Borden company finds a diamond mine in its own back yard. Sales Management 11:335-6 S 4 '26
Condensed and evaporated milk, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:86 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Condensed milk and milk powder, prepared for factory, school and laboratory. O: F. Hunziker. 4th ed., enl. 668p Otto F. Hunziker, La Grange, Ill. '26
Evaporated and condensed milk—wholesale prices, 1913-1925. Survey of Cur Business 52: 22 D '25
Evaporated milk is well adapted to hospital use; recipes. M. H. Given. Nation's Health 8:343-4 My '26

Advertising

Perhaps the product needs several simultaneous campaigns; Eagle Brand condensed milk. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 138:17-20 F 10 '27

MILK, Dried
Chemical engineering permits wider use of milk as a food; Gray-Jensen system of evaporating skim milk. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33:157-9 Mr '26

MILK, Dried—*Continued*
Manufacturers' stocks of powdered milk, 1920-1925. Survey of Cur Business 51:23 N '25
Milk powders as food. L. T. Anderegg and V. E. Nelson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:620-2 Je '26

See also Milk, Condensed

MILK bottles
Washing a million milk bottles a day. il Sci Am 133:404 D '25
When is a milk bottle clean? M. E. Parker. il Nation's Health 9:31-3+ O '27

Advertising

Blessed are the lowly, for they shall be advertised; milk bottles and milk bottle caps. N. Lewis. il Sales Management 12:42+ Ja 8 '27

Testing

Testing of milk bottles and the effect of design of the bottle head upon breakage. F. W. Kouwenhoven. il diags Mech Eng 48: 597-9 Je '26

MILK cans

Manufacture

Large uses of steel in small ways; milk and ice cream cans. il Iron Tr R 79:1303-4 N 18 '26
Making dairy equipment. A. Eyles. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:1049-51 Ja 28 '27
Revives a dead item [churns] to fill up seasonal sales hollows of milk cans. Ptr Ink 138:10+ F 3 '27

MILK delivery

Cost

Using truck-operating costs to increase delivery efficiency. A. W. Herrington. Soc Auto Eng J 21:535-8 N '27

MILK handling
Arrangement and equipment of the small milk plant. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 48:54-6 F '27

MILK supply
Fifteen years of milk control in the Oranges, New Jersey. F. J. Osborne. il Nation's Health 9:26-8 Mr '27
U. S. public health service on Montreal typhoid; epidemic attributed to infected milk. Eng N 99:108-10 Jl 21 '27

See also Milk—Sterilization

Clean milk

Clean and safe milk campaign to stimulate use. S. J. Crumbine. Nation's Health 8:530-2 Ag '26
Importance of sanitary control in milk plants. G: B. Taylor. il Nation's Health 7:818-20 D '25
Pennsylvania extends milk control in rural communities. C: H. Miner. il Nation's Health 8:156-8 Mr '26

See also Milk—Sterilization

MILK trade
Cooperative marketing of fluid milk. Monthly Labor R 21:1351-2 D '25
From dairy farm to door-sill. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 14:20-2 F '26
How to run a milk business. H. W. Paine and A. S. Bonney. 91p Olsen pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26
Marketing of milk in the Chicago dairy district. H. A. Ross. Ill U Agric Exp Sta Bul 269:461-540 '25
Milk and how to sell it. M. O. Maughan. 128p Olsen pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26
Scientific marketing of a perishable product. C: F. Adams. Taylor Soc Bul 11:82-4 Ap '26

Advertising

Beware of confusing buyers; competitive advertising. Ptr Ink 133:28 N 19 '25
How to frame an appeal for Mr & Mrs Average. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Ap 29 '26

See also Milk, Condensed—Advertising

Regulation

Geographical boundaries determine milk control area. B. K. Wilbur. Nation's Health 8: 450-2 Jl '26
Raw milk producers advertise to fight drastic ordinance. il Ptr Ink 140:97-8 Ag 25 '27

Germany

Milk industry in Germany. Chem Age (Lond) 14:355 Ap 10 '26

New York (city)

Grand jury charges monopoly in milk—Borden's and Sheffield Farms linked. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3213-14 Je 5 '26

MILKING machines
Stand und aufgaben der technik in der milchwirtschaft. Martiny. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1473-82 N 6 '26
Universal milking machine that has the natural teat pressure. il Dun's Int R 47:62-4 Je '26

Advertising

De Laval gives a new turn to testimonials. C: Geoffrey. Ptr Ink M 13:72+ Ag '26

MILKWEED
To make paper from milkweed. Paper Tr J 83:61 S 9 '26

MILL construction. See Building, Mill construction

MILL supplies industries. See Equipment industries

MILLER, G. L., and company
G. L. Miller & co. in receivership. Comm & Fin 15:1764 S 8 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123:1711-12, 2340-1 O 2, N 6 '26
G. L. Miller bond issues; settlement announced on twenty issues by Roosevelt protective committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1913-14 O 8 '27
Jerry financing and jerry building. Comm & Fin 15:1939-40 S 22 '26
Secretary of banking for Pennsylvania refuses to reverse order of the Pennsylvania State bureau of securities suspending the license of G. L. Miller & co., inc.—real estate investment house answers attack. Comm & Fin Chr 123:277-8 Jl 17 '26
Union labor enters life insurance and real estate investment fields—control of G. L. Miller & co. acquired. Comm & Fin Chr 123:38-9 Jl 3 '26
Word of advice to 25,000 investors holding $50,000,000 bonds issued by G. L. Miller & co., inc. Comm & Fin 15:1760 S 8 '26

MILLER, Oskar von
Recent visit of Dr Oskar von Miller was both timely and eventful. por Mech Eng 48:82 Ja '26

MILLER, Stephen I.
N.A.C.M. executive manager. G: J. Gruen. por Credit M 29:8-9 N '27

MILLER rubber company
Compact and well managed company. J. B. Vandergrift. Mag of Wall St 38:1255 O 23 '26

MILLERS
Miller and the law. A. L. H. Street. 734p Miller pub. co., Minneapolis, Minn. '26

MILLHOFF, Frank C.
Millhoff of Miller rubber. por Sales Management 11:1024-5 D 11 '26

MILLIKAN rays
Cosmic rays. R. A. Millikan. il Sci Am 134: 149-50 Mr '26
High frequency rays of cosmic origin. R. A. Millikan. J Fr Inst 200:835-8; 201:136-8 D '25-Ja '26
High frequency rays of cosmic origin. R. A. Millikan, I. S. Bowen and R. M. Otis. il diags Phys R 27:353-61, 645-58 Ap, Je '26
High frequency rays of cosmic origin; measurements in snow-fed lakes at high altitudes. R. A. Millikan and G. H. Cameron. il Phys R 28:851-68 N '26
Is radio menaced by strange rays? il Sci Am 134:202-3 Mr '26

MILLIKAN rays—*Continued*
New light on the cosmic ray. Sci Am 136:195 Mr '27
Results of recent experiments on cosmic rays. R. A. Millikan. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:77-9 N '26
Ultra-X radiation. J: B. Burke. Electrician 95:653 D 4 '25
Very high-frequency radiations of cosmic origin. Engineering 121:229 F 19 '26

MILLINE
Ben Jefferson coins a term for measuring advertising. B: Jefferson. Sales Management 13:392 S 3 '27
New milline tables. B: Jefferson. Adv & Sell 9:21+ Ag 10 '27

MILLINERY
Advertising
Wholesale business created by printed salesmanship. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 50:27-8 S '27

MILLING
Centering and milling set-ups. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 67:649-50 O 27 '27
Fixture for milling an eccentric cam-curve. B. J. Stern. diag Am Mach 66:218 F 3 '27
Making files by modern methods. C: O. Herb. il diag Mach 32:951-3 Ag '26
Milling automobile components. il Automobile Eng 17:342-3 S '27
Milling electric-iron sole plates. il Mach 32: 983-4 Ag '26
Milling motor-boat connecting-rods. il Mach 32:302 D '25
Milling practice in a railroad shop; methods used by one of the New York Central shops in keeping locomotives fit for service. il Mach 33:598-600 Ap '27
Milling spirals in flat work. il Mach 33:500-1 Mr '27
Modern milling methods are applied to steering gear parts. W. L. Carver. il diag Automotive Ind 55:23-4 Jl 1 '26
Modern milling practice. il Automobile Eng 17:65-7, 103-5 F-Mr '27
Odd jobs on a hand miller; illustrations. Am Mach 66:494-5 Mr 24 '27
Production milling on a drill press. E. P. Stoutenger. diags Mach 33:611-12 Ap '27
Production milling operations. il Automobile Eng 16:501-3 D '26
Providing for expansion in manufacturing; installation of machines for milling hoist housings. H. Rowland. il diag Mach 33:924-5 Ag '27
Rapid production milling methods applied to tractor parts. F: B. Heitkamp. il diags Automotive Ind 55:932-7 D 2 '26
Rate-fixing and estimating; a practical basis for fixing times in all classes of automobile work. Automobile Eng 16:348 S '26
Time-setting charts for diversified work. E. E. Burke. Mach 33:594-7 Ap '27
Use of dividing head and circular attachment for cam milling. H. W. Cable. diags Mach 32:481-2 F '26

See also Milling cutters; Milling machines

MILLING (metallurgy). See Ore treatment

MILLING cutters
Brown & Sharpe helical milling cutters. il Textile World 72:1961+ O 1 '27
Les coefficients de coupe du fraisage. N. Sawine. diag Génie Civil 88:470-1 My 22 '26
Design of gear tooth forms. E. Buckingham. Am Mach 64:745-51 My 13 '26
How milling cutters are reclaimed. C. B. Yeomans. il Iron Tr R 81:502 S 1 '27
Inserted-tooth formed cutter. H: Simon. diags Mach 33:51 S '26
Methods of holding tools and cutters. F. Horner. diags Mach 33:253-6, 445-50, 511-15, 602-6, 845-9; 34:209-13 D '26, F-Ap, Jl, N '27
Plain milling and slitting cutters; data sheet. Mach 32:698-A My '26
Reducing costs of cutters and cutter grinding. D. A. Hampson. Am Mach 64:784 My 20 '26
Remedying milling cutter trouble. D. A. Hampson. diags Mach 32:376 Ja '26
Side milling and inserted-blade cutters; data sheet. Mach 32:698-A My '26
Special milling tool for turret lathe. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:933-4 Ag '27
Special tool equipment for milling dovetail. A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 33:55 S '26
Theory of milling cutters. N. N. Sawin. diags Mech Eng 48:1203-9 sec 2 N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:949-50 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118: 1693 D 16 '26
Standards
Dimensions of end-mills; data sheets. Mach 32:778A Je '26
Milling cutters. (Simplified practice recommendation no. 36) 25p U.S. Bur. of Stand., Washington '25
Shell end-mills and bolts; S.A.E. proposed standard. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:712-14 Je '27
Sizes of standard milling cutters (simplified practice); reference-book sheet. Am Mach 63:827, 907, 987, 1057; 64:31, 71 N 19, D 3, 17, 31 '25-Ja 14 '26
Standardizing milling cutters. T. R. Jones. Am Mach 63:916 D 3 '25

MILLING machinery. See Crushing machinery

MILLING machines
Angular turning on a milling machine. Am Mach 64:168, 289-90 Ja 28, F 18 '26
Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66: 771-4 My 12 '27
Artisan universal milling machine. il Elec Ry J 69:783 Ap 30 '27; Iron Age 119:1154 Ap 21 '27
Betts tire mill, improved. il Am Mach 64:220 F 4 '26
Bilton double-spindle producto-matic. il Mach 33:542-3 Mr '27
Bilton improved pro-ducto-matic. il Am Mach 67:635 O 20 '27; Mach 34:242-3 N '27
Bilton pro-ducto-matic no. 8. il Am Mach 63:952 D 10 '25
Brown & Sharpe automatic duplex milling machine, no. 37. il Am Mach 64:496-7 Mr 25 '26; Automotive Ind 54:538-40 Mr 25 '26; Iron Age 117:842-3 Mr 25 '26; Mach 32:671 Ap '26
Cincinnati planer type milling machine. il Iron Age 119:295-6 Ja 27 '27
Giddings & Lewis no. 45-P planer-type horizontal boring, drilling and milling machine. il Am Mach 67:597-8 O 13 '27; Iron Age 120:1243 N 3 '27; Mach 34:232-3 N '27
Hall thread milling machine and cutter-head. il Mach 34:15 S '27
Hartford automatic production milling machine. il Am Mach 64:217 F 4 '26
High production jobs handled on standard machines with special fixtures. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 54:770-1 My 6 '26
Hypro planer-type milling machine. il Am Mach 66:189-90 Ja 27 '27; Mach 33:461-2 F '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:182-3 Mr '27
Ingersoll keyway milling machine. il Mach 34:7-8 S '27
Ingersoll machine bores 30 8-cylinder blocks per hour; latest milling, drilling and boring machines. il Automotive Ind 56:340-1 F 26 '27
Ingersoll milling machine. il Mach 32:661 Ap '26
Kearney & Trecker front dial feed control features new milling machines. il Iron Age 120:341 Ag 11 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:622-3 S '27
Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee no. 4 B. milling machine. il Iron Age 117:1431-2 My 20 '26; Mach 32:823-4 Je '26; Am Mach 64:881-3 Je 3 '26; Automotive Ind 54:940-1 Je 3 '26
Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee no. 3 milling machine. Am Mach 65:341 Ag 19 '26
Kearney & Trecker production-type milling machines. il Mach 34:145-7 O '27; Am Mach 67:449-51 S 15 '27; Automotive Ind 57:412-13 S 17 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:751-2 N '27

MILLING machines—*Continued*
Kempsmith vertical maximiller. il Automotive Ind 54:579 Ap 1 '26
Langfräsmaschine für bahnmotorgehäuse. M. Coenen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 600-2 My 1 '26
Lehmann oil-groove milling machine. il Am Mach 64:997 Je 24 '26
Manufacturing milling machine arbors. F: B. Heitkamp. il diags Mach 33:665-71 My '27
Milling aluminum washing-machine castings. il Mach 33:61 S '26
Milling irregular contours. il Automotive Ind 55:220 Ag 5 '26
Milling machines handle wide range of product. il diags Am Mach 64:675-8 Ap 29 '26
Multiple-spindle corner-rounding device. diags Mach 32:897-8 Jl '26
Newton improved rise-and-fall milling machines. il Am Mach 67:74 Jl 14 '27; Automotive Ind 57:127 Jl 23 '27
Niles 58-inch extra-heavy rod milling machine. il Am Mach 66:949-50 Je 2 '27; Mach 33:785 Je '27; Iron Age 119:1671 Je 9 '27
Niles no. 3 cotter and keyseat miller. il Am Mach 66:911 My 26 '27; Mach 33:785-6 Je '27
Oesterlein 48-in. tilted offset miller. il Iron Age 120:480 Ag 25 '27
Ohio improved milling machines. il Am Mach 64:807 My 20 '26; Automotive Ind 54:806 My 13 '26
Portable cylinder saddle milling machine. L. V. Mallory. diags Ry Mech Eng 99:781-3 D '25
Production milling in an ice machine plant. H. Rowland. il diags Mach 33:505-8 Mr '27
Rockford Rigidmill vertical milling attachment and power-feed rotary table. il Am Mach 64:696 Ap 29 '26; Automotive Ind 54:732 Ap 29 '26; Iron Age 117:1277-8 My 6 '26; Mach 32:750 My '26
Rotary milling machines in a Morris motor car engine works. il diags Engineer 143:352-4, 356 Ap 1 '27
Semi-automatic vertical milling machine for milling recesses in base for gear train. H. M. Groff. Mach 33:537-8 Mr '27
Some unusual milling operations on sewing machine parts. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 64:937-40 Je 17 '26
Standard milling machine hexes 1500 spark plugs per hour. il Automotive Ind 54:135-6 Ja 28 '26
Sundstrand no. 5 rigidmil. il Am Mach 66: 227-8 F 3 '27; Mach 33:462-3 F '27
Timken bearing milling machine spindles. il Ry Mech Eng 101:242-3 Ap '27
Tooling production milling machines. il Mach 32:971-3 Ag '26
Whitcomb-Damerell combination shaper and milling machine. il Am Mach 64:339 F 25 '26
Wider use of milling machines in the railroad shop. il diags Am Mach 64:469-71 Mr 25 '26

See also Gear cutting machines; Machine tools; Milling cutters; Oil grooving machines

Fixtures

Cam-controlled milling fixture. A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 33:292-3 D '26
Continuous milling fixture for drill tangs. J. Williams. il Am Mach 66:903-4 My 26 '27
Double milling fixture for valve disks. C: F. Henry. il Am Mach 66:1066 Je 23 '27
Fixture for milling a cam slot of constantly increasing radius. H. Brown. il Am Mach 67:443-4 S 15 '27
Fixture for milling slot in brass casting. B. J. Stern. diag Mach 33:455-6 F '27
Fixture to mill grooves in half-balls. B. J. Stern. diags Am Mach 66:943 Je 2 '27
Fixtures operated by compressed air. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:673-6 My '27
Milling fixture for automobile spring hangers. M. J. Richardson. il diag Am Mach 65:256 Ag 5 '26
Milling fixtures designed for definite sized lots. D. A. Hampson. diag Am Mach 65:999 D 16 '26
Milling fixtures for hard rubber. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 34:130-2 O '27
Radius-link milling fixture. H. Rowland. il diag Mach 33:433 F '27
Stutz milling and boring fixtures. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:631-4 Ap 22 '26

History

Development of milling since the year 1877. Am Mach 66:835-6 My 19 '27

Repair

Repairing milling machines. J. H. Smit. Mach 32:552-3 Mr '26

Safety devices and measures

Safety of horizontal milling machines. Engineer 143:463 Ap 29 '27

Standards

Standard spindle end adopted for milling machines. il diags Am Mach 66:517-21 Mr 31 '27; Iron Age 119:930-1+ Mr 31 '27; Iron Tr R 80:821-3 Mr 31 '27; Automotive Ind 56:510-12 Ap 2 '27; Mach 33:576a, 579-83 Ap '27; Mech Eng 49:380 Ap '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:240-2 Ap '27; Soc Auto Eng J 20:428-30 Ap '27
Standard spindle end for milling machines; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66: 669, 708 Ap 21-28 '27

MILLING of ores. See Ore treatment

MILLIONAIRES
Our 11,000 American millionaires. J. S. McCoy. Am Bankers Assn J 19:134+ S '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:50-1 Ja 1 '27

MILLS, Ball. See Ball mills

MILLS, Tube. See Tube mills

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur C.
Why Americans are chosen to cure the world's financial ills. W: S. Marlowe. por Mag of Wall St 39:321 D 18 '26

MILNE-Watson, Sir David
Dinner in honour of Sir David Milne-Watson given by the governing bodies of national organizations of the gas industry. por Gas J (Lond) 177:659-64 Mr 16 '27

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin

Rapid transit

Intensive advertising drive in Milwaukee. Elec Ry J 67:1118-19 Je 26 '26
Milwaukee completes important rapid transit link. il map Elec Ry J 69:1085-6 Je 18 '27
Rapid transit line constructed for Milwaukee high-speed suburban line and interurban cut-off. il diag map Elec Ry J 67:679-82 Ap 17 '26

Sewerage

Conditions at sewage-works of Milwaukee, Wis. R. Cramer. Eng N 99:751 N 10 '27
Sewage disposal at Milwaukee. J: A. Wilson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:115-20; Discussion. 120-1 Mr 10 '26
Some of the tuning-up difficulties of the Milwaukee sewage plant. T. C. Hatton. il Eng N 96:446-7 Mr 18 '26

Water supply

Chlorophenol taste in Milwaukee's water supply. R. W. Cunliffe. map Am Water Works Assn J 14:423-30; Discussion. 431-3 N '25
Water rates of Milwaukee upheld by the Wisconsin railroad commission. Eng N 98:451-3 Mr 17 '27

MILWAUKEE electric railway and light company
$513,110 increase in net for 1925. Elec Ry J 67:341 F 20 '26
Income in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:358 F 19 '27
Ref. & 1st 5s of 1961 (J. & D. 1). Moody's Inv Serv 18:216 Jl 8 '26

MILWAUKEE journal
Milwaukee Journal building. F. D. Chase and L. J. Chase. il Am Arch 128:451-6 N 20 '25
Milwaukee Journal building. T. J. Ferrenz. il diags plans Am Arch 128:435-9, pl 309-11 N 20 '25

MILWAUKEE workers' college
Workers' education and the workshop. W: G. Haber. Monthly Labor R 24:711-12 Ap '27

MIMOSA
Red coloration in the bark of Mimosa. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:395 Je '27

MIND reading. See Telepathy

MINE accidents
Accident rates in underground work in metal mines in the United States, 1922 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:878 Ap '26
Accidents at metal mines and non-metallic mines in 1925. Min Cong J 13:160 F '27; Excerpts. Safety Eng 54:56 Ag '27
Accidents due to explosives in metal mines of the Southwest, as shown by records in Arizona. E. D. Gardner. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 400:1-29 '26
Barnes-Hecker mine disaster. il Eng & Min J 122:781-2 N 13 '26
Compensation insurance rates as a measurement of accident prevention in mines. B. O. Pickard. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2733: 1-6 F '26 (typew); Same. Econ W n s 31: 345-6 Mr 6 '26
Industrial and mining accidents in various states and in Ontario, 1924-26. Monthly Labor R 25:518-22 S '27
Liability for premature explosions. L. T. Parker. Eng & Min J 123:242 F 5 '27
Metal-mine accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1924. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Bul 264:1-97 '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 65:214 O '26; Monthly Labor R 23:975-7 N '26
Metal-mine accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1925. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Bul 282:1-119 '27
Mining hazards. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 115:39+ D 3 '25; Same. Econ W n s 31:24-6 Ja 2 '26
Statistics for accident prevention in American mines. W. W. Adams. Min Cong J 12:574-5 Ag '26

See also Blasting—Safety devices and measures; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Firedamp; Mine fires; Mine rescue work; Mine subsidences; Mining engineering—Safety measures; Safety lamps

MINE accounting
Budgeting of mine expense decreases costs. Coal Age 31:457-60 Mr 31 '27
Discount formulas in valuation of wasting assets. J: A: Church, jr. Eng & Min J 121: 8-12 Ja 2 '26; Discussion. 121:491-4 Mr 20 '26
Logging a mine. Eng & Min J 121:210-11 Ja 30 '26
Machines keep mine books up-to-the-minute. J: C. McNeil. il Coal Age 29:259-60 F 18 '26
Mine time-keeping methods. F: T. Rubidge. Eng & Min J 121:410 Mr 6 '26
Private records of the superintendent. W: J. Crocker. Eng & Min J 121:409-10 Mr 6 '26
Standard form of metal mine accounting. T. O. McGrath. Min Cong J 12:568-71 Ag '26
This bookkeeping method simplifies accounts. J: C. McNeil. Coal Age 29:224 F 11 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Accounting

MINE air
Clouds of smoke made without flame measure low-velocity current; anhydrous tin tetrachloride used. H. W. Frevert, S. H. Katz and W. H. Carrick. il Coal Age 30:286-7 Ag 26 '26
Local air conditioning underground; abstracts. W. Hancock. plan Refrig Eng 14: 82 Ag '27; Power 66:405 S 13 '27

See also Mine dust; Mine gases; Mine ventilation

MINE buildings
Hoist building at Magma. plans Eng & Min J 124:376 S 3 '27

See also Concrete construction in mines; Mine shops

MINE cars
Advantages of improved mine cars. il Coal Age 31:74 Ja 20 '27
Defends cast-iron wheels for mine cars. Coal Age 29:254, 539, 608 F 18, Ap 15, 29 '26
Modern mine cars. W. C. Holman. Coal Age 32:158-9 S '27
Paint preserves body of mine cars whether they be wood or steel. il Coal Age 31:844 Je 9 '27
Scott cage transfer car. diags Eng & Min J 124:19 Jl 2 '27
Selecting a mine car design. C. E. Watts. il diags Min Cong J 12:517-20 Jl '26
Underground transportation; better track and bigger cars are advocated at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:800-1 Je 3 '26
United Verde's scoop car. C. E. Mills. diags Eng & Min J 124:576 O 8 '27

See also Dump cars; Mine haulage

Advertising
How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:147-50 Ap '27

Couplings
Two safety kinks aid in preventing runaway mine car crashes. il Coal Age 31:572 Ap 21 '27

MINE construction

See also Chute gates; Coal tipples; Concrete construction in mines; Headframes; Mine doors; Mine roofs; Mine shafts; Mine timbering; Ore chutes

MINE doors
Compressed air opens door to pass trip or car. diags Coal Age 29:764 My 27 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 121:849 My 22 '26
Glogora mine uses simple automatic door. il Coal Age 30:321 S 2 '26
Waste and ore transfer gate. C. S. Watt. diags Eng & Min J 122:538 O 2 '26
Water handling and control at the Calumet & Cochise shaft. J. S. Maffeo. il diags Eng & Min J 120:845-7 N 28 '25

MINE drainage
Cost of dewatering Simmer and Jack mines. Eng & Min J 124:452 S 17 '27
Mine dewatering diagram. W. M. Hutton. Eng & Min J 122:775-6 N 13 '26
Stream measurement in relation to mine drainage. W. R. Crane and E. J. Maust. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2779:1-5 '26 (typew)

See also Mine pumping; Mine water

Standards
Proposed coal mine drainage standards. Min Cong J 12:304-13 Ap '26

MINE dust
Dust inhalation by hematite miners. A. J. Cronin. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:291-5 Jl '26
Method of trapping the dust produced by pneumatic rock drills. P. S. Hay. Engineering 122:822-3 D 31 '26
Sampling and testing mine-road dust at Phelps Dodge mines. il Coal Age 31:233 F 10 '27
Silicosis among miners. R. R. Sayers. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 372:1-24, pl 1-10 '25

See also Coal dust; Mine air

MINE equipment
Permissible mining equipment tested and approved up to and including November 18, 1926. Min Cong J 12:890-1 D '26
Rubber in the mining industry. Park and Eaton. il India Rubber W 76:73-4 My '27
Selecting a mining plant. H. V. Haight. il Can Min J 48:600-4 Jl 29 '27
Suggestions for the design of electrical accessories for permissible mining equipment. L. C. Ilsley and E. J. Gleim. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 258:1-47 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Equipment; Electricity in mining; Fans, Mine; Mine cars; Mine doors; Mine hoisting; Mine pumps; Mining machinery

MINE equipment—*Continued*

Exhibitions

Cardiff engineering exhibition, Nov. 24-Dec. 4. il diags Engineering 122:688-93, 696, 715-20 D 3-10 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:936-7 D 3 '26

Great display of mine equipment at 4th annual convention of practical coal operating men, Cincinnati. il Min Cong J 13:487-94 Je '27

Testing

Laboratories for testing electrical mining apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 98:286-8 F 19 '26

Much electrical equipment tested for safety by U. S. Bureau of mines. L. C. Ilsley. il diag Coal Age 31:598-601 Ap 28 '27

MINE explosions

See Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Mine accidents; Mine fires; Mine gases

MINE fans. See Fans, Mine

MINE filling

Mechanical goaf stowage in mines. Cassier's Ind Management 14:366 O '27

MINE fires

Lessons from the fire in the Argonaut mine. B. O. Pickard. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 363:1-39 '26

Review of safety and health conditions in the mines at Butte. G. S. Rice and R. R. Sayers. U S Bur Mines Bul 257:5-11 '25

Slime filling for extinguishing mine fires. H. S. Duncan and A. H. Shoemaker. Min Cong J 13:834+ N '27

See also Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection; Firedamp; Mine accidents; Mine gases; Safety lamps

MINE foremen

Improving mine safety through conference on improved foremanship. J. D. Rogers. Min Cong J 13:511+ Jl '27

See also Mine management

MINE gases

Automatic recording devices for mine gases. G: H. Deike. Coal Age 31:690-1 My 12 '27

Clinical study of the effects of mine gases. R: F. Herndon. J Ind Hygiene 9:402-20 [bibliog. p. 418-20] S '27

Devices for detecting dangerous gases in mine air. J: T. Ryan. il Min & Met 8:69-74 F '27; Discussion. 8:136-8 Mr '27

Gases from blasting in heavy sulphides. E. D. Gardner, G. W. Jones and J. D. Sullivan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2739:1-8 Mr '26 (typew)

Handling gases through proper ventilation. D. Harrington. Min Cong J 13:531-2+ Jl '27

Handling gases through proper ventilation. R. McAllister. plan Min Cong J 13:533-4 Jl '27

Sampling and examination of mine gases and natural gas. G. A. Burrell and F. M. Seibert. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 197:1-108, pl 1-8 '26

See also Carbon monoxide; Firedamp; Methane

MINE geologists. See Geologists, Mine

MINE haulage

Big output does not rush haulage in New Orient. il Coal Age 30:351-4 S 9 '26

Big Wyoming mine now completely mechanized. H. N. Taylor. il diags Coal Age 29:151-4 Ja 28 '26

Car turn-over of 2.5 effected by dispatching. diag Coal Age 31:532-4 Ap 14 '27

Cardiff engineering exhibition, Nov. 24-Dec. 4. il diags Engineering 122:688-93, 696 D 3 '26

Compressed air mine haulage. il Engineering 123:273-4, pl 15 Mr 4 '27

Crozer roadways having reached boundaries of property, mines now work in full retreat. il Coal Age 29:757-60 My 27 '26

Despatching for long haulage. J. B. Hicks. Min Cong J 12:520-1 Jl '26; Same. Coal Age 30:5-7 Jl 1 '26

Dispatching gets results at Nemacolin. W. H. Gates and A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 32: 65-7 Ag '27

Dispatching—in Illinois. F. H. Kneeland. il diag Coal Age 32:196-7 O '27

Exit the mule. H. O. Rogers. maps Coal Age 32:84-8 Ag '27

Getting mine cars to and from mechanical loaders. C: Gottschalk. Min Cong J 12:432-3 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 29:911-12 Je 24 '26

Handy hoisting and hauling for mines. il Min Cong J 12:808-10+ N '26

Ingenious devices speed work at Derby mine. A. F. Brosky. il diags Coal Age 31:3-7 Ja 6 '27

Long haul proves more economical than monitors. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:661-5 N 11 '26

Mine haulage up-to-date. Cassier's Ind Management 14:365 O '27

Mr Tasseltail—well fed—ready for work. C. G. Ailes. il Coal Age 32:283-4 N '27

New Park-Utah aërial tramway capacity 1,000 tons daily. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 121: 254 F 6 '26

Novel open-pit electric haulage on Michigan iron range. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123: 556-7 Ap 2 '27

Persistent haulage adjustment overcomes distance. C: Enzian. il Coal Age 32:91-2 Ag '27

Production time studies aid management. J. C. White. Coal Age 32:15-17 Jl '27

Rock tunnels reduce haulage costs at Colonial plants. diags map Coal Age 31:719-22 My 19 '27

Standardizing underground transportation. M. E. Haworth. diags Min Cong J 12:248-53 Ap '26

Storage battery haulage. W. R. Youmans. il Min Cong J 13:775 O '27

Tramways at Santa Catalina Island. H. W. Soule. Min & Met 7:536 D '26

Underground rope haulages and their design. F. Beckett. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:82-6 Mr '27

Underground transportation in coal mines. F. Norman. Min Cong J 13:262 Ap '27

Valier mine continues to improve its haulage. A. F. Brosky. il diags Coal Age 30:593-9 O 28 '26

Why automatic signals on underground haulage? H. T. Griffin. il diag Coal Age 32:265-7 N '27

See also Cableways; Coal tipples; Electric locomotives, Mine; Locomotives, Mine; Mine cars; Mine hoisting; Mine tracks

Safety devices

Two safety kinks aid in preventing runaway mine car crashes. il Coal Age 31:572 Ap 21 '27

MINE hoisting

Acceleration stresses in wire hoisting ropes; abstract. G. P. Boomsliter. Mech Eng 49: 367-8 Ap '27

Automatic equipment for the continuous lowering of pit props. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:214 My '26

Bollen hoist installed at Park Utah mine. G. Martin. diag Eng & Min J 123:296 F 12 '27

Brown Boveri safety brake. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Coal Age 31:729-31 My 19 '27

Car locking device for shaft cages. A. J. Keast. diags Eng & Min J 121:811 My 15 '26

Counterweight on hillside balances slope trips. il diags Coal Age 29:607 Ap 29 '26

Drop hoists at the mines of Dominion coal co., ltd. H. V. Haight. il diags Can Min J 48:709-13 S 9 '27

Flywheel equalizes hoist's demand for steam. C. H. S. Tupholme. il diags plan Coal Age 29:459-64 Ap 1 '26

Fundamental hoisting problems. A. B. Calhoun. bibliog Eng & Min J 122:485-90, 524-30 S 25-O 2 '26

Handy hoisting and hauling for mines. il Min Cong J 12:808-10+ N '26

MINE hoisting—*Continued*
Harworth hoist well designed to meet abnormal depth of shaft. G. Bright. Coal Age 29:538 Ap 15 '26
Hoist signal system embraces important safety features. M. L. Dezendorf. diag Eng & Min J 124:660 O 22 '27
Hoisting from shallow shafts. G. A. Joslin. il Eng & Min J 124:459-60 S 17 '27
Hoisting operations and equipment at no. 7 shaft, Desloge consolidated lead company. H. A. Neustaedter. il diags Min Cong J 13:724-6+ S '27
Die kübelförderung im bergwerkbetriebe. P. Walter. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:696-702 My 21 '27
Labor-saving man elevator. C. Trischka. diag Eng & Min J 123:102 Ja 15 '27
Lessons from a hoisting accident. L. Balliet. Eng & Min J 122:614-15 O 16 '26
Lilly hoist controllers. Can Min J 48:269 Ap 1 '27
Lubricating hoist brake blocks. J. A. Thomas. Eng & Min J 123:331-2 F 19 '27
Mechanization at the United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Min Cong J 13:666-70 S '27
Minor changes at shaft bottom increased mine capacity by 10 per cent. il Coal Age 31:803-4 Je 2 '27
Study of skip hoisting at Illinois coal mines. A. J. Hoskin. diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 151:1-64 Ag '25; Excerpts. Cassier's Ind Management 13:163-7 Ap '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:440-1 Ap 2 '26
Tower supports hoisting rope sheaves. E. E. Slack. diags Eng & Min J 124:575 O 8 '27
Le transport en taille par couloirs oscillants dans une mine des potasse d'Alsace. F. Quiévreux. Génie Civil 90:201-2 F 19 '27
Two-man job is done by simple sheaving device. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 31:16-17 Ja 6 '27

See also Dumping appliances; Hoisting machinery; Mine cars; Mine haulage

MINE hoisting, Electric
Anaconda puts large hoist in service at Belmont mine. il Eng & Min J 124:79 Jl 9 '27
Automatic colliery decking plant. il (supp) plan Engineer 144:101 Jl 22 '27
Die bedeutung des spannungsausgleichs für umkehrantriebe (erzbergbahn, zugspitzenbahn). O: Ohnesorge. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1631-6 D 26 '25
Drop hoists at the mines of Dominion coal co., ltd. H. V. Haight. il diags Can Min J 48:709-13 S 9 '27
Electric hoist at Horne copper corporation. il diag Can Min J 48:671-3 Ag 26 '27
Electric hoist at the Belmont mine, Butte. C. D. Woodward. il diag Min & Met 8:380-3 S '27
Electric winding engines for collieries. H. Pryce-Jones. diags Inst E E J 65:379-80 Mr '27
Electric winding gear at the Monceau-Fontaine colliery. il diags Engineer 141:210-12, 214 F 19 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 29:665-6 My 13 '26
Engine governor on electric hoist warns of overspeed. il Coal Age 31:334 Mr 3 '27
Fundamental hoisting problems. A. B. Calhoun. bibliog Eng & Min J 122:524-30 O 2 '26
Hillman coal & coke co. introduces automatic electric gate. J. A. Malady. il diags Coal Age 29:674-5 My 13 '26
Hoist building at Magma. plans Eng & Min J 124:376 S 3 '27
Hoist control in Northern Ontario. A. Brian. il Eng & Min J 123:643-4 Ap 16 '27
Horne Copper installs new electric hoist. H. V. Haight. il Eng & Min J 123:791-2 My 7 '27
Modern electric winder at North Celynen colliery. il Elec R (Lond) 98:236 F 5 '26
Nevada Consolidated's skip-hoist control. E. S. Hoffman. il diag Eng & Min J 124:638-40 O 15 '27
Operation of retarding conveyors and hoists calls for understanding of regenerative braking. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 31:682-4 My 12 '27
Semi-automatic control applied to large hoist. Eng & Min J 121:783 My 8 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J. Liston. il Gen Elec R 30: 28-9 Ja '27
Steam hoist altered to motor drive. il Eng & Min J 123:565-6 Ap 2 '27

See also Electricity in mining

MINE inspection
European versus American mine inspection. J. T. Ryan. Min & Met 7:340-2 Ag '26; Same. Nat Safety N 14:25-6 Ag '26

MINE inspectors' institute of America
Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 11-13. Coal Age 29:732-4 My 20 '26
Meeting, Charleston, W. Va., May 3-6. Coal Age 31:690-4 My 12 '27

MINE lighting
Consideration of some of the psychological aspects of illumination in coal mines. E. Farmer. Illum Engr 19:37-8 F '26
Efficiency in mine lighting. D. C. Ashmead. il Min Cong J 12:465+ Je '26
Floodlighting used to facilitate coal mining operations. D. C. McKeehan. il Elec West 58:141 Mr '27
Lighting of coal mines. Elec R (Lond) 98: 272 F 12 '26; Electrician 96:146 F 5 '26
Lighting of coal mines; symposium. Illum Engr 19:37-42 F '26
Open lights believed most probable cause of gas ignition in Rockwood explosion. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 31:8-10 Ja 6 '27
Safe method for lighting the working faces of coal mines by electricity. E. Hughes. Coal Age 29:22-3 Ja 7 '26
Uses of electric lighting in the mining of diamonds. il Dun's Int R 47:60-2 Ag '26

MINE locomotives. See Locomotives, Mine

MINE management
Contracting as applied at the Pilares mine. E. Leland. Eng & Min J 123:322-5 F 19 '27
Elm Orlu contract system. E. H. Parker. plan Min & Met 8:16-19; Discussion. 19-20 Ja '27
Engineering development of mining men. R. M. Raymond. Min & Met 8:418-21 O '27
Making of a great copper mine—United Verde. H. V. Young. il Forbes 18:22-4 Jl 1 '26
Phelps Dodge representation plan. H. C. Henrie. Coal Age 30:629 N 4 '26
Purchasing methods at the United Verde. D: Hopkins. Min Cong J 13:367-8+ My '27
Supply department procedure at United Verde. D. L. Bouse. Min Cong J 13:364-6 My '27
Time-study methods for mining operations. G. T. Harley. Eng & Min J 123:722-9 Ap 30 '27
Up-to-date practice at the Cliffs shaft mine. L. Eaton. il diags Eng & Min J 123:476-82, 516-20 Mr 19-26 '27

See *also* Coal mines and mining—Management; Mine accounting; Mine signals

MINE models
How to build a steel frame for a mine model. C. O. Moss. diags Eng & Min J 122:54-6 Jl 10 '26

MINE-mouth plants. See Electric plants (central stations)—Mine-mouth plants

MINE mules. See Mules

MINE pumping
Controlling centrifugal pumps automatically. A. H. Hubbell. il diags Eng & Min J 121: 997-1001 Je 19 '26
Deep mine pumping at Calumet and Arizona. E. F. Irving. il diags Min Cong J 12:805-7+ N '26
Difficulties of pumping at Veta Grande. F. W. Ruttencutter. Eng & Min J 124:615-16 O 15 '27
Few new minor changes improve automatic pumping service. E. J. Gealy. il plan Coal Age 29:323-4 Mr 4 '26

MINE pumping—*Continued*
Notes on the automatic operation of centrifugal pumps. E. B. Wagner. Gen Elec R 30: 370-4 Ag '27
Park Utah Consolidated's new pumping plant. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 122:422 S 11 '26
Pump station has renewable suction. il Coal Age 31:334-5 Mr 3 '27
Pumping acid mine water. C. C. Greenwood. diag map Min Cong J 13:776-8 O '27
Pumping sixteen thousand gallons of water per minute at Cerro de Pasco. G: B. Dillingham. il diags Eng & Min J 123:796-802, 847-51 My 14-21 '27
Recent improvements in automatic centrifugal pump control simplify apparatus. R. S. Sage. diags Coal Age 29:321-2 Mr 4 '26
Underground reservoir tapped under pressure. H. Howie. il plan Coal Age 32:136-9 S '27
Water handling and control at the Calumet & Cochise shaft. J. S. Maffeo. il diags Eng & Min J 120:845-7 N 28 '25

MINE pumps
Ball bearings on mine motors and pumps. W: F. Boericke. diag Min & Met 7:424-5 O '26
Centrifugal vs. plunger pumps for dewatering mines. E. R. Kendall. Min Cong J 13: 828+ N '27
Knowing cost of power effects substantial savings. J. H. Edwards. Coal Age 32:278 N '27
Paddle wheel gives evidence if pump is operating. Coal Age 29:640-1 My 6 '26
Vertical pump driven by motor at lower landing lifts sludge from sump. R. R. Webster. il diag Coal Age 29:606-7 Ap 29 '26

MINE railroads. See Locomotives, Mine; Mine tracks

MINE refuse. See Culm

MINE rescue work
Believe cutting machine caused blast at Eccles mine. il Coal Age 29:469-70 Ap 1 '26
Bureau offers graduate course in mine rescue. J. J. Forbes and G. W. Grove. Coal Age 29:297-8 F 25 '26
Bureau tells how to build life-saving barricades. Coal Age 29:188 F 4 '26
Conduct and value of mine rescue stations. K. T. Sparks. il Min Cong J 12:452-4+ Je '26
Forty-three miners rescued after five days' imprisonment in Pabst mine. diag Eng & Min J 122:581-2 O 9 '26
International first-aid and mine-rescue contest, fifth, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 2-4, Coal Age 30:408 S 16 '26; Eng & Min J 122: 428 S 11 '26; Min Cong J 12:750-2 O '26; Safety Eng 52:192-5 O '26
International mine rescue meet, sixth, Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 30-Sept. 1. Min Cong J 13:789-90 O '27; Safety Eng 54:143-5 O '27
Mine rescue work—a specialized art. D. J. Parker. il Nat Safety N 15:9-12 Je '27
Mine rescue work in the Netherlands. W. H. D. de Iongh. Coal Age 31:295-6 F 24 '27
Procedure at Horning mine disaster exemplifies strategy to be adopted after explosions. A. F. Brosky. il plan Coal Age 29:527-31 Ap 15 '26
Recovery work at Rockwood required much skill. R. M. Lambie. map Coal Age 28:889-90 D 24 '25
Rescue men alert! plans ready—men trained. Coal Age 32:198-200 O '27
Tap code for miners. O. L. Hansen. Eng & Min J 122:700-1 O 30 '26
See also First aid in illness and injury; Mining engineering—Safety measures

MINE roofs
Area of unsupported roof in coal mines. J. W. Paul. Min Cong J 13:627 Ag '27
Control of roof in the Eagle seam. J. Keely. Min Cong J 12:583 Ag '26
Elements of roof control. H. F. McCullough. diag Min Cong J 12:576-80 Ag '26; Abstract. Coal Age 30:141-6 Jl 29 '26
Experiment in combined cutting, mining and loading in coal mines. E: O'Toole. il diag Mech Eng 48:451-3 My '26; Same. Coal Age 29:570-1, 672-3 Ap 22, My 13 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:360-2 My '26
Is mechanical mining dependent upon roof control. T: W. Dawson. Min Cong J 13:448-9; Discussion. 449+ Je '27
Recent developments in roof control. W: C. Stratton. Min Cong J 12:584; Discussion. 584+ Ag '26
Roof control and mining methods; discussion at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:799-800 Je 3 '26
Roof control in pillar work with mechanical loading. E. H. Johnson. il diag Min Cong J 12:352-3 My '26
Roof control with underground conveyors. D. R. Morgan. Min Cong J 12:749+ O '26
Roof pressures on long faces. E. F. Woodson. Coal Age 30:280-2 Ag 26 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:581-3 Ag '26
Sand jacks in Arkansas support roof in low coal. diag Coal Age 29:232 F 11 '26
Study of falls of roof in mines. J. W. Paul. Nat Safety N 14:39-40 N '26
Timbering along the robbing line—factors influencing falls of roof in coal mines. J. W. Paul. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6042: 1-2 '27 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 13:623 Ag '27
To what extent does roof control affect mechanical loading. W: G. Fletcher. Min Cong J 13:447 Je '27
When mine roof breaks, can it fall? R. D. Hall. diags Coal Age 29:604-5 Ap 29 '26
See also Mine timbering

MINE sampling. See Ore sampling

MINE sanitation
Review of safety and health conditions in the mines at Butte. G. S. Rice and R. R. Sayers. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 257:1-27 '25
See also Mine ventilation

MINE shafts
Cementation used to make artificial rock pillars. Eng & Min J 124:567 O 8 '27
Concrete shaft linings at Pennsylvania bituminous coal mines. il Min Cong J 13:61-4 Ja '27
Concreting the Morning shaft. J. F. Johnson. diags Eng & Min J 124:285-8 Ag 20 '27
Deepening the North Star shaft. J. F. Johnson. diags Eng & Min J 123:960-3 Je 11 '27
Failure of concrete shaft linings at Pennsylvania bituminous coal-mines. N. G. Alford. diag Eng Soc W Pa 42:61-8 Mr '26; Same. Coal Age 29:7-9 Ja 7 '26; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:69-99 Mr '26
Fundamental hoisting problems. A. B. Calhoun. Eng & Min J 122:485-90 S 25 '26
Junction of inclined with vertical shaft. J. P. Crowder. diags Eng & Min J 122:57-8 Jl 10 '26
Methods used on the Comstock lode for lowering sticky ores. T: C. Baker. diags Eng & Min J 123:1037-41 Je 25 '27; Discussion. 124:259-60, 341 Ag 13, 27 '27
Mine plant at Harwick, Pa., undergoes complete reconstruction to produce fuel for big power station. il plan Coal Age 31:423-6 Mr 24 '27
Mine shaft destroyed by cave-in. il Coal Age 31:810 Je 2 '27
New shaft-measuring pockets. A. W. Foss. diags Eng & Min J 122:222-3 Ag 7 '26
Raising shafts less costly than sinking them. W: Callen. diags Coal Age 30:50 Jl 8 '26
Reinforced concrete shaft lining. E. E. Slack. diags Eng & Min J 124:297-8 Ag 20 '27
Ring method of shaft concreting. W. V. De Camp. il diags Eng & Min J 121:329-30 F 20 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:191 Ap '27
Shaft construction methods at United Verde. W. J. Flood. diags Min Cong J 13:305-6+ Ap '27
Sinking a 2,664 ft. shaft in 11 months. A. Job. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:115-18 Mr 17 '26

MINE shafts—*Continued*
United Verde shaft guide practice. C. E. Mills. diags Eng & Min J 124:498 S 24 '27
Why do so many concrete shaft linings fail? il Coal Age 28:777-8 D 3 '25

See also Mine hoisting; Mine timbering; Mine ventilation; Shaft sinking

Ice protection

Pre-heat air at Glen Rogers mine chiefly to prevent ice formation in wet shaft. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 29:901-3 Je 24 '26
Preheated air keeps shaft free of ice. plan Coal Age 30:917 D 30 '26

MINE shops
Facilities for locomotive and machine repairs underground save trouble and expense. il plan Coal Age 31:434-5 Mr 24 '27
Heat treating rock drill steel at the United Verde copper company. W. P. Goss. flow sheet diags plan Min Cong J 13:224-9 Mr '27
Operating a drill steel shop on a factory basis. G: J. Stein. il Min Cong J 13:55-60 Ja '27
United Verde's drill-shop practice. W. P. Goss. il diags Eng & Min J 123:4-9 Ja 1 '27

MINE signals
Electric mining apparatus. G. D. Kennedy. Electrician 97:70 Jl 16 '26
Electric siren for mines. F. A. Orth. il Min & Met 8:467-8 N '27
Hoist signal system embraces important safety features. M. L. Dezendorf. diag Eng & Min J 124:660 O 22 '27
Record colliery winding indicator. il Electrician 97:97 Jl 23 '26
La signalisation par l'électricité dans les houillères. L. Lahoussay. Génie Civil 88:90-1 Ja 23 '26
Why automatic signals on underground haulage? H. T. Griffin. il diag Coal Age 32:265-7 N '27

See also Mine telephone

MINE stowage. See Mine filling

MINE subsidences
A. I. M. M. E. subcommittee on coal mining report to committee on ground movement and subsidence. Min & Met 7:138 Mr '26
Colliery subsidences and gas-works. Gas J (Lond) 179:282-3 Ag 3 '27
Subsidence due to coal mining in Illinois. C. A. Herbert and J. J. Rutledge. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 238:1-59 '27
What duty to support the surface does subsurface owner owe? R. G. Bosworth. Coal Age 31:563-7 Ap 21 '27

MINE surveying
For rougher levels why use slow precision level? P. W. Brown. il Coal Age 29:503 Ap 8 '26
Graphic solution of branched raises. A. D. Rood. Eng & Min J 123:407 Mr 5 '27
Location of mineral fields. M. H: Haddock. 295p C. Lockwood and son, London '26
Metalliferous mine surveying. F: Winiberg. 222p Mining publications, ltd., London '25
Underground orientation by the F. J. Weiss method. L. H. Cooke. Eng & Min J 122:820-1 N 20 '26

See also Dip and strike, Determination of

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of longitudinal co-ordinates. J. C. Pratt. Eng & Min J 123:809 My 14 '27

MINE taxation
Answering criticisms of discovery depletion provision. P. Armitage. Min Cong J 12: 79-82 F '26
Anthracite counties evaluate contrary to state law and lay excessive assessments on coal. Coal Age 30:220-1 Ag 12 '26
Discovery and depletion provisions of the 1926 revenue act. A. W. Lawson. Eng & Min J 121:645-8 Ap 17 '26
Income tax regulations under the 1926 revenue act. Min Cong J 12:775-6 N '26
Losses to government in tax refunds to oil, mining companies, &c., charged by Couzens congressional committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:42-4 Ja 2 '26
Metal mine tax laws of western states. A. G. Mackenzie. Min Cong J 13:654+ S '27
Mine taxation in Arizona. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 120:773-6 N 14 '25
Mine taxation in Montana. M. B. Milligan. Eng & Min J 120:1013-15 D 26 '25
Mining congress work in taxation reviewed. M. W. Kriegh. Min Cong J 12:862-3 D '26
Minnesota iron mine taxes darkening future of industry. L. A. Rossman. Iron Tr R 80:261-2+ Ja 27 '27
Taxation conference of American mining congress. Eng & Min J 122:988-9 D 18 '26
Taxation of mines involves few changes. H: B. Fernald. Eng & Min J 123:172-3 Ja 22 '27
Taxing the mining industry. Min Cong J 12: 149-50 Mr '26

MINE telephone
Despatching for long haulage. J. B. Hicks. Min Cong J 12:520-1 Jl '26; Same. Coal Age 30:5-7 Jl 1 '26
Modern devices speed operation and assure safety; automatic substation controlled by telephone. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 30: 457-60 S 30 '26

MINE timber
Anaconda's new timber framing mill at Rocker, Mont. il Eng & Min J 123:276-7 F 12 '27
Coal industry can raise its own timber and cut big cost item. H. S. Newins. il Coal Age 29:192-6 F 4 '26
Facts about mine timber preservation. G: M. Hunt. Coal Age 31:297-9 F 24 '27
Future timber supply for coal mines; what one company is doing. L. D. Tracy. U S. Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2784:1-5 '26 (typew)
Mine timber. R. R. Horner, H. E. Tufft and G: M. Hunt. Can Min J 48:245-52 Mr 25 '27
Mine timber on the Rand. H. E. Tufft. il Eng & Min J 121:560-2 Ap 3 '26
Mine-timber preservation worthy of more attention. F. K. H. Moll. Eng & Min J 123: 924-5 Je 4 '27
Preservative treatment of mine timber. G. B. Shipley. il diags Min Cong J 12:540-3+ Jl '26
Preservative treatment of mine timbers at Primero mine. F. T. Baker. il Coal Age 30: 464-7 S 30 '26
Progress in mine timber preservation in U. S. and Europe. G: M. Hunt. il Min Cong J 13:270-5 Ap '27
Progress in mine timber preservation; with cost tables. H. E. Tufft. Min & Met 8:255-7 Je '27
Reforestation progress by coal mining companies. N. G. Alford. charts Min Cong J 12:32-4 Ja '26; Same. Coal Age 39:532-5 Ap 15 '26
Storage rack reduces rot in mine timber piles. il Coal Age 29:9 Ja 7 '26
Timber preservation and how it may profitably be applied to coal mining. M. E. Haworth. Min Cong J 13:310-11+ Ap '27
Timber preservation at Primero mines. F. T. Baker. il Min Cong J 12:537-9 Jl '26
What shall we do about mine timber? 49th meeting of Coal mining institute of America. il Coal Age 28:844-6 D 17 '25

Standards

Standardization of mine timbers is needed. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:531-3 O 14 '26

MINE timbering
Concrete pilasters sustain both sides and roof. Coal Age 29:400 Mr 18 '26
Driving timbered raises at Butte. C. M. Harrer. diags Eng & Min J 122:299-302 Ag 21 '26
L'emploi des étais et des étançons dans les mines. H. Pénicaud. diags Génie Civil 90: 382-4 Ap 16 '27
Make prop wedges in shop using band saw. il Coal Age 30:118 Jl 22 '26

MINE timbering—*Continued*
Metal pit props. A. Fisher. il diags Min & Met 8:351-2 Ag '27
Mining methods at Morenci; two new systems, the timbered slide and the block cave. M. Mosier and J: Martin. il charts diags plans Eng & Min J 120:1006-12 D 26 '25
Operating methods at the Morning mine. C. E. Wethered and S. H. Fairweather. il diag Min & Met 8:299-301 Jl '27
Room and pillar methods at several Stonega mines are transition toward long face principles. il diags Coal Age 31:321-5 Mr 3 '27
Square-setting in the Butte district. C. M. Harrer. il diags Eng & Min J 124:167-74 Jl 30 '27
Steel post slowly yields under weight like wood prop. diag Coal Age 29:838 Je 10 '26
Supporting underground openings in mines. G: J. Young. il diags Eng & Min J 123:438-48 Mr 12 '27
Systematic timbering practice at Morenci. diags Eng & Min J 121:169-70 Ja 23 '26
Timbering along the robbing line; factors influencing falls of roof in coal mines. J. W. Paul. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6042:1-2 '27 (typew); Same. Min Cong J 13: 623 Ag '27
Use of concrete in mine timbering. C. E. Swann. il Min Cong J 13:65 Ja '27
With careful timbering accidents can be forestalled. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 30:109-13 Jl 22 '26

See also Mine shafts; Ore chutes

MINE tracks
Better tracks stimulate coal production. S. W. Blakslee. Coal Age 32:70 Ag '27
Crozer roadways having reached boundaries of property, mines now work in full retreat. il Coal Age 29:757-60 My 27 '26
Frogless switch. C. M. Haight. diags Eng & Contr 66:34 Ja '27
Good track curtails depreciation of locomotive values. diags Coal Age 31:198-9 F 3 '27
How track grades govern locomotive capacity. J. L. Libby. Coal Age 29:366 Mr 11 '26
Importance of good track for safe, efficient and low cost haulage. A. A. Culp. Min Cong J 12:512-13 Jl '26; Same. Coal Age 30: 176-9 Ag 5 '26
Ingenious devices speed work at Derby mine. A. F. Brosky. il diags Coal Age 31:3-7 Ja 6 '27
Long haul proves more economical than monitors. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 30:661-5 N 11 '26
Mine track—construction methods for anthracite or bituminous. F. C. Hohn. il Coal Age 32:89-90 Ag '27
Persistent haulage adjustment overcomes distance. C: Enzian. il Coal Age 32:91-2 Ag '27
Proposed coal mine tracks and signals standards. diags Min Cong J 12:287-303 Ap '26
Steel and its use in coal mining. G: A. Richardson. il Min Cong J 12:886-9 D '26
Switch throw operated from remote stand. il diag Coal Age 30:570 O 21 '26
Track gages and curve radii should be carefully chosen. Coal Age 29:232-3 F 11 '26
Track work, details and maintenance. F. C. Hohn. diags Min Cong J 12:513-16; Discussion. 516 Jl '26
Underground transportation; better track and bigger cars are advocated at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:800-1 Je 3 '26

MINE valuation
Discount formulas in valuation of wasting assets. J: A. Church, jr. Eng & Min J 121: 8-12 Ja 2 '26; Discussion. 121:491-4 Mr 20 '26
L'estimation des mines et des valeurs minières. L. Demaret. Génie Civil 87:446-7 N 21 '25

See also Coal mines and mining—Valuation; Prospecting

MINE ventilation
All-metal mine overcast reduces costs. il Manuf Rec 90:118 N 4 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:828-9 N '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1492 D 9 '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 17:766-7 O 22 '26; Same cond. Min & Met 7:504 N '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr 65:314-15 D '26
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers discusses secondary ventilation and coal values. Coal Age 31:289-90 F 24 '27
Ancient versus new methods of ventilation. R. D. Hall. il diags Coal Age 31:37-42 Ja 13 '27
Builds arch to ventilate high roof fall. diag Coal Age 29:300 F 25 '26
Calculation and measurement of air flows in mines. J: L. Hodgson. diags Engineering 122:58-9, 122 Jl 9, 23 '26
Can mines be cooled by refrigeration? Coal Age 30:216 Ag 12 '26
Can resistance be determined experimentally? A. J. Nicholas. diag Coal Age 31:604-5 Ap 28 '27
Cross-cuts of break-throughs in coal mining. J. J. Rutledge. Min & Met 8:64-6 F '27; Discussion. 8:138-9 Mr '27
Curtains versus doors in mine ventilation. diag Coal Age 29:301 F 25 '26
Discussion of theory of mine ventilation; abstract. A. C. Callen. Min & Met 7:262 Je '26
L'échauffement de l'air dans les mines de houille profondes, et les moyens d'augmenter le refroidissement dû à l'aérage. Jansen. Génie Civil 90:442-3 Ap 30 '27
Economic design of mine airways; abstract. A. S. Richardson. Min & Met 7:226 My '26
Every mine should build its overcasts to standard. diag Coal Age 29:437 Mr 25 '26
Factors governing the choice of a fan. G. E. Lyman. Min Cong J 12:119-22 F '26
Handling gases through proper ventilation. D. Harrington. Min Cong J 13:531-2+ Jl '27
Handling gases through proper ventilation. R. McAllister. plan Min Cong J 13:533-4 Jl '27
Improved ventilation and safety practices pay. A. W. Dickinson. Coal Age 28:735 N 26 '25
Major problems in coal mine ventilation. W. J. Montgomery. il Min Cong J 12:123-6+ F '26
Measurement of air quantities and energy losses in mine entries. A. C. Callen and C. M. Smith. il diag Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 158:7-75 '26; Abstract. Engineering 124: 536 O 21 '27
Metal mine ventilation; discussion. Min & Met 8:124-5 Mr '27
Mine fans and ventilation. L: W. Huber. Coal Age 30:561 O 21 '26
Mine ventilating fan at Modderfontein, South Africa. il diags Engineering 122:226-7, 228, 234, pl 15 Ag 20 '26
Modern mine must have ventilation system that suits new conditions. C. H. Trik. il Coal Age 29:595-9 Ap '26; Discussion. 30:152 Jl 29 '26
Permissible limits of toxic and noxious gases in mine and tunnel ventilation. R. R. Sayers. Coal Age 30:179 Ag 5 '26
Pre-heat air at Glen Rogers mine chiefly to prevent ice formation in wet shaft. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 29:901-3 Je 24 '26
Preheated air keeps shaft free of ice. plan Coal Age 30:917 D 30 '26
Refrigeration of mine air. Eng & Min J 123: 22 Ja 1 '27
Relation of atmospheric conditions to the working capacity and the accident rate of coal miners. H. M. Vernon and T. Bedford. Engineering 123:290 Mr 11 '27
Resistance of metal-mine airways. G. E. McElroy and A. S. Richardson. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 261:1-149 '27
Simplified solution of ventilation problems of hot mines. R. A. Elgin. Eng & Min J 124: 525-7 O 1 '27
Standardizing mine ventilation. R: D. Madison. Min Cong J 12:254-6+ Ap '26

MINE ventilation—*Continued*
State coal-mining laws concerning ventilation. J: A. Garcia. Coal Age 30:528-30 O 14 '26; Discussion. G. S. Rice. 30:674 N 11 '26
Use iron culvert pipe for smaller overcasts. il Coal Age 30:850 D 16 '26
Use of auxiliary ventilation; abstract, with discussion. R. D. Hall. Coal Age 31:692-3 My 12 '27
Ventilate entry ends by blowers. il diag Coal Age 30:350 S 9 '26
Ventilating stopes and winzes with an induction blower. F. A. McLean. diag Eng & Min J 121:247 F 6 '26
Ventilation discussed at A.I.M.E. 133d meeting, New York. Coal Age 29:261-4 F 18 '26
Ventilation of mines. W. S. Weeks. 228p McGraw-Hill '26
Ventilation problems at the United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. diags plans Min Cong J 13:217-23 Mr '27
Wet haulage slope kept free of ice by split of air passing up it. T: Murphy. diag Coal Age 29:431-2 Mr 25 '26
When ventilation stops, temperature rises, seams expand and emit gas. F: C. Cornet. Coal Age 29:436-7 Mr 25 '26; Discussion. C. M. Young. 29:766 My 27 '26
Why no mine can be properly ventilated unless roof is caved. E: O'Toole. Coal Age 29: 672-3 My 13 '26

See also Coal dust; Fans, Mine; Firedamp; Mine air; Mine doors; Mine dust; Mine gases

MINE water
Acid drainage from coal mines. Min & Met 7: 388 S '26
Differential flotation of copper at Cananea; mine water treated and used. A. T. Tye. flow sheet il diag Eng & Min J 121:597-604 Ap 10 '26
Disposal of drainage from coal mines. A. B. Crichton. Water Works 66:30-4 Ja '27; Same. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1656-66 S '27
L'emploi de la cimentation pour diminuer les venues d'eau dans les galeries souterraines. Bouvier. Génie Civil 88:302-3 Mr 27 '26
Mine drainage and oil pollution of streams; report of War department. Min Cong J 12: 523-4 Jl '26
Mine-water pollution; discussion at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:787-8 Je 3 '26
Mine water purification. J. O. Handy. Min Cong J 12:421-2; Discussion. 422-3 Je '26
Mining congress discusses stream pollution. Eng & Min J 121:942 Je 5 '26
Les moyens de protection des mines de fer de la région de Briey, contre l'envahissement des eaux. G: Leicknam. Génie Civil 88:446-7 My 15 '26
Progress of the Melcroft case. C. A. Emerson, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 15:142-3 F '26
Pumping acid mine water. C. C. Greenwood. diag map Min Cong J 13:776-8 O '27
Relation of drainage from mines to stream pollution. A. B. Crichton. Min Cong J 12: 418-20 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 29:907-10 Je 24 '26
Stream pollution by acid mine drainage. R. D. Leitch. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2725:1-7 [bibliog. p. 6-7] Ja '26 (typew); Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 14:266-7 Mr 20 '26; Am Water Works Assn J 16:303-6 S '26
Stream pollution through mine drainage. H. N. Eavenson. Min Cong J 13:603-6+ Ag '27
Thickeners for water treatment. W. M. Von Bernewitz. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:21-2 Ja '26

See also Mine drainage; Mine pumping

MINERAL industries
Institute of politics discusses minerals. Min & Met 7:380-3 S '26
International control of minerals. 171p Mining and metallurgical soc. of America, and American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, New York '25
Proceedings of Empire mining and metallurgical congress. 5v The Congress, London '25
Standardizing non-metallic mineral products. R. B. Ladoo. Min Cong J 12:257-8+ Ap '26

See also Iron industry and trade; Metal trade; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Mining industry and finance; Petroleum industry and trade; Potash industry and trade; Sodium nitrate

Statistics
Foreign trade in metals and minerals in 1925. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 121:135 Ja 16 '26
Foreign trade in metals and minerals in 1926. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:175 Ja 22 '27
World's mineral production and consumption. Economist 104:sup19-23 Mr 26 '27

Canada
Canada's mineral production in 1925. Econ W n s 31:340 Mr 6 '26
Mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1924. 224p Canada. Dept. of trade and commerce, Ottawa '26
Non-metal mineral production of Canada. Chem Age (Lond) 17:283-4 S 24 '27

United States
Mineral production of United States showed increase in 1926. Eng & Min J 124:474-5 S 17 '27
Non-metallic mineral industries require more technology. O. Bowles. Min & Met 8:342-3 Ag '27
Value of mineral output near peak. Iron Tr R 79:643-4 S 9 '26

Western states
Western states joint convention, Denver. Min Cong J 12:696-705 O '26; Eng & Min J 122: 546-53 O 2 '26; Min & Met 7:468-9, 476-82 N '26

MINERAL lands
Bond and lease on mining property. Eng & Min J 121:613 Ap 10 '26
Caduca; how old mining claims are forfeited and relocated in Mexico. H. H. Taft. Eng & Min J 121:324 F 20 '26; Discussion. G. C. Harding. 121:449 Mr 13 '26
Federal domination vs. state sovereignty. C: L. Gilmore. Min Cong J 13:44-5 Ja '27
Government issues potash regulations. Eng & Min J 123:972 Je 11 '27
How to stake your claims in Ontario. W. G. Mick. Eng & Min J 123:1047-8 Je 25 '27
Leasing of the public domain. W: Spry. Min Cong J 12:714-16 O '26
Mineral leases, licenses, and permits on public lands. Eng & Min J 123:524 Mr 26 '27
Mineral royalties—an illustration from South Africa. Economist 103:151-2 Jl 24 '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 122:288 Ag 21 '26
Relocation of mining claims in Alaska. Eng & Min J 122:702 O 30 '26
Requirements of annual assessment work on mining claims explained. Eng & Min J 123: 971 Je 11 '27
School land grant legislation postponed. Min Cong J 12:528 Jl '26
Western governors seek state control of mineral resources on public lands. A. H. Hubbell. il Coal Age 30:474-5 S 30 '26
Who should control our public lands which contain minerals. W. H. Farr. Min Cong J 13:98-100 F '27

See also Coal lands; Gas, Natural; Mines and mineral resources; Mining law; Oil lands; Ore deposits; Petroleum laws and regulations

MINERAL waters
Germany, land of three hundred spas and mineral springs. R. O. Beckman. il Nation's Health 8:775-7 N '26
Natural sodium bicarbonate waters in the United States. W. D. Collins and C. S. Howard. Ind & Eng Chem 19:623-4 My '27
La source jaillissante minérale et thermale des Abatilles, à Arcachon (Gironde). L. Le Marié. il diag Génie Civil 90:137-40 F 5 '27

MINERALIZATION
Coincident variations of types of mineralization and of coast range intrusives. A. F. Buddington. Econ Geol 22:158-79 Mr '27

MINERALOGICAL analysis
Heavy liquids for mineralogical analysis. J: D. Sullivan. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 381:1-26 '27

MINERALOGY
Contributions to Canadian mineralogy, 1926. Univ. of Toronto Studies Geol Ser 22:1-48, pl 1-4 '26
Electrical conductivity of ore-minerals. P. F. Kerr and C: K. Cabeen. plan Econ Geol 20:729-37 D '25
Elements of optical mineralogy. N. H. Winchell and A. N. Winchell. 2d ed. rewritten and enl. 424p Wiley '27
Examination as to the intergrowth of certain minerals. W. H. Newhouse. Econ Geol 21: 68-9 Ja '26
Hydrothermal alteration of certain silicate minerals. R. J. Leonard. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 22:18-43 Ja '27
Kolloide als farberreger in allochromatischen mineralien. R. Klemm. Zeit Angew Chem 40:221-4 F 24 '27
Magnetic, electrochemical and photochemical tests in the identification of opaque minerals. H. E. McKinstry. diags Econ Geol 22:669-77 N '27
Methods of preparation of sedimentary materials for study. C. S. Ross. Econ Geol 21: 454-68 Ag '26
Mineralogy of Kentucky. C: H: Richardson. 170p Kentucky geological survey, Frankfort '25
Minerals of Idaho. E. V: Shannon. (Bul. 131) 483p U S National museum '26
Minerals of the intermediate zone, Butte, Montana. W: M. Agar. il Econ Geol 21:695-707 N '26
Molecular migration and mineral transformation. A. Wandke. Econ Geol 21:166-71 Mr '26
Sex in Bolshevik minerals. Eng & Min J 121: 291 F 13 '26
Soil mineralogy. F: A. Burt. 82p Van Nostrand '27
Story of the minerals. H. P. Whitlock. (Handbook ser. no. 12) 114p American museum of natural history, New York '25
Supplement to an introduction to sedimentary petrography. H: B. Milner. 156p Van Nostrand '26

See also Coal; Crystallography; Feldspar; Gems; Geology; Graphite; Metals; Mica; Mines and mineral resources; Petroleum; Precious stones; Rocks

History
Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; mineral chemistry. E. F. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 48 [no 8-A]:69-88 Ag 20 '26

MINERALS
Colors produced by iron in minerals and the sediments. G. R. MacCarthy. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:17-36 Jl '26
Recent evidence confirming the zonal arrangement of minerals in the Cornish lodes. E. H. Davison. map plan Econ Geol 22:475-9 Ag '27
Some relations between oxygen minerals and sulphur minerals in ore deposits. B. S. Butler. Econ Geol 22:233-45 My '27

See also Chrysolite; Garnet; Metals; Mineral lands; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Ores; Pegmatite; Petroleum; Precious stones; Quartz; Rocks; Schists; Talc; Zonolite

MINERS
Degree of organization of miners in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 24:728-30 Ap '27
Labor conditions at the mines. A. H. Fay. Eng & Min J 121:134 Ja 16 '26
Mexican laborer and his safety. A. S. Bilderback. Min Cong J 12:457-8 Je '26

See also Coal miners; Mining towns; United mine workers of America

Diseases and hygiene
Dust inhalation by hematite miners. A. J. Cronin. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:291-5 Jl '26

See also Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene; Mine dust; Miners' nystagmus; Miners' phthisis

Brazil
St John del Rey's labor problem. Eng & Min J 122:374 S 4 '26

Chile
Wages in Chilean coal mines and copper mines in 1925. Monthly Labor R 25:333 Ag '27

France
Wages of mine workers in France, 1913, 1925, and 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:609 S '27

Great Britain
Cornish mine tributer. A. K. H. Jenkin. Engineer 142:688 D 24 '26

Idaho
Mine wages in Idaho, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:331-2 Ag '26

Mexico
Contracting as applied at the Pilares mine. E. Leland. Eng & Min J 123:322-5 F 19 '27

South Africa
Colour and confusion in South Africa. Economist 102:1139-40 Je 12 '26
Mining conditions in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 22:67-9 Ja '26

United States
Coeur d'Alene companies adopt life insurance plan for employees. Eng & Min J 123:106 Ja 15 '27
Labor relations in metal mining. C. E. Dodge. il Min Cong J 12:849-51+ D '26
Liability for injuries to workmen in mines. L. T. Parker. Eng & Min J 122:773-4 N 13 '26
Metal mine wage scale in western states; tabulation. Eng & Min J 123:174 Ja 22 '27
Wages and hours of labor in metalliferous mines, 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 394:1-34 '25
What is a fair wage for a miner. S. J. Jennings. Min Cong J 12:83+ F '26

MINERS' nystagmus
Discussion on miners' nystagmus at the Royal society of medicine, London, Feb. 13, 1925; abstract. J Ind Hygiene 8:sup91-3 My '26
Miners' nystagmus; its symptoms, causes, and effect on working capacity. J. Ohm. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:499-512 D '26

MINERS' phthisis
Contributions to the study of miners' phthisis; abstract. A. Mavrogordato. J Ind Hygiene 9:188-90 O '27
Occurrence and clinical manifestations of silicosis among hard ground workers in coal mines. N. Tattersall. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 8:466-80 N '26
Report of the Miners' phthisis medical bureau for the twelve months ending July 31st, 1924, Union of South Africa; abstract. J Ind Hygiene 8:199-203 N '26
Silicosis among miners. R. R. Sayers. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 372:1-24, pl 1-10 '25; Abstracts. Econ W n s 30:853-4 D 12 '25; Nat Safety N 12:44 D '25; Safety Eng 50:360-1 D '25
Silicosis of the South African gold mines, and the changes produced in it by legislative and administrative efforts. W. Watkins-Pitchford. J Ind Hygiene 9:109-39 Ap '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1217-20 Je '27

MINES, Bureau of. See United States—Mines, Bureau of

MINES, Submarine
Development of the mine-laying cruiser. Engineering 122:790-1 D 24 '26

MINES and mineral resources
International control of minerals. 171p Mining and metallurgical society of America and American inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers, New York '25

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Mineral reserves and wastage. Min & Met 8: 141-2 Mr '27

See also Aluminum; Asbestos; Bauxite; Clay mines and mining; Coal; Coal mines and mining; Copper mines and mining; Diamond mines and mining; Diamonds; Geochemistry; Geology; Gold mines and mining; Hydraulic mining; Iron mines and mining; Kaolin; Lead mines and mining; Lignite; Magnesite; Manganese; Mercury; Metals; Mica; Mine accidents; Mine accounting; Mine ventilation; Mineral lands; Mineralogy; Minerals; Miners; Mining engineering; Mining industry and finance; Mining law; Mining machinery; Molybdenum; Nickel; Nickel ores; Oil shales; Ore deposits; Ore sampling; Ores; Petroleum; Petroleum supply; Phosphates; Potash; Prospecting; Quarries and quarrying; Salt; Salt domes; Salt mines and mining; Shale; Silver mines and mining; Slate; Smelting; Stone; Sulfur; Talc; Tantalum; Tin; Tin mines and mining; Tungsten; Zinc; Zinc mines and mining; Zinc ores

Bibliography

Mining and metallurgical index. Published in monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Alabama

Index to the mineral resources of Alabama. W. B. Jones. rev ed. Alabama Geol S Bul 28:1-250 '26

See also Coal—Alabama; Iron ores—Alabama; Petroleum—Alabama

Alaska

Alaskan mineral production exceeds $18,000,000 in 1925. Eng & Min J 122:347 Ag 28 '26

Alaska mineral production shows slight decline in 1926: Eng & Min J 123:24 Ja 1 '27

Development of Alaska's resources dependent upon transportation. C. F. Whitham. Eng & Min J 120:1028-9 D 26 '25

Mineral deposits of the Hyder district, southeastern Alaska. W. B. Jewell. il Econ Geol 22:494-517 Ag '27

Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924 and administrative report. P. S. Smith. U S Geol S Bul 783—A:1-39 '26

Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925 and administrative report. F. H. Moffit. U S Geol S Bul 792—A:1-49 [bibliog. p. i-xiii] '27

Mining in Alaska, 1926. Min Cong J 13:617 Ag '27

New lead-silver-gold region in Alaska. C. F. Witham. il Eng & Min J 123:215-16 Ja 29 '27

Nixon Fork country and Silver-lead prospects near Ruby. J: S. Brown. maps U S Geol S Bul 783-D:97-150 '26

See also Gold mines and mining—Alaska; Petroleum—Alaska

Argentina

Andean salares. J. E. Harding. il Eng & Min J 121:797-800 My 15 '26; Discussion. R. Hawxhurst, jr. 122:419 S 11 '26

See also Petroleum—Argentina

Arizona

Arizona, the nation's greatest mining district. G. M. Sparks. il Prof Eng 12:23-4 Mr '27

Asbestos and the Arizona industry. C. Trischka. il diags Eng & Min J 124:337-40 Ag 27 '27

Asbestos deposits of Arizona. J: Melhase. il chart maps Eng & Min J 120:805-10 N 21 '25; Discussion. B. Marcuse. 120:982 D 19 '25

Engineering in connection with Arizona's mineral industries. G. M. Butler. il Prof Eng 12:20-2 Mr '27

Ore deposition and enrichment at the Magma mine, Superior; abstract. M. N. Short and I. A. Ettlinger. il Min & Met 7:175 Ap '26

Ore deposits of the Jerome and Bradshaw mountains quadrangles, Arizona. W. Lindgren. il maps U S Geol S Bul 782:1-192, pl 1-23 '26

Ore possibilities at the Congress mine. W. F. Staunton. il Eng & Min J 122:769-71 N 13 '26

Revival of mining in Yavapai county, Ariz. G. M. Sparks. Eng & Min J 121:500 Mr 20 '26

Several new strikes reported in Arizona districts. Eng & Min J 124:104-5 Jl 16 '27

See also Copper mines and mining—Arizona; Geology—Arizona

Arkansas

Minerals of Arkansas. 127p Arkansas Bur of mines, manufactures and agriculture, Little Rock '25

Australasia

Australasia mining in 1925. P: G. Tait. Eng & Min J 121:129-30 Ja 16 '26

Australasian mining progress in 1926. P: G. Tait. Eng & Min J 123:169 Ja 22 '27

Australia

See also Iron ores—Australia; Petroleum—Australia

Belgium

Cement-rock deposits of the Tournai region, Belgium. E. C. Eckel. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:121-2 Ap '27

Bolivia

Antimony in Bolivia. L. Voge. il map Eng & Min J 121:677-80 Ap 24 '26

Bolivian mining activities during 1925. C. L. Ball. Eng & Min J 121:126 Ja 16 '26

Geologic features of Bolivia's tin-bearing veins. F. R. Koeberlin. il Eng & Min J 121: 636-42 Ap 17 '26; Discussion. 122:61, 381-2, 502-3, 819-20 Jl 10, S 4, 25, N 20 '26

Production of the mines for 1926. C. L. Ball. Eng & Min J 123:166 Ja 22 '27

See also Gold mines and mining—Bolivia; Mining industry and finance—Bolivia; Tin mines and mining—Bolivia

Brazil

Mineral resources of Maranhão, Brazil. E. W. Shaw, W. H. Wright and J. L. Darnell, jr. Econ Geol 20:723-8 D '25

British Columbia

British Columbia in 1926. Can Min J 48:508-13 Je 24 '27

Central (no. 3) mineral survey district of British Columbia. H. G. Nichols. Can Min J 48:74-7 Ja 28 '27

Copper, lead, and zinc production increased in British Columbia in 1925. Eng & Min J 121:963 Je 12 '26

Ecstall: a mine of the future? H. J. C. MacDonald. il plan map Eng & Min J 123: 964-8 Je 11 '27

Gold-cobaltite-lodestone deposit, British Columbia, with notes on the occurrence of cobaltite. W. L. Uglow and F. F. Osborne. Econ Geol 21:285-93 My '26

Microscopic features of Sullivan ore. G. M. Schwartz. il Eng & Min J 122:375-7 S 4 '26; Discussion. 122:899 D 4 '26

Mineral wealth of British Columbia, 1925. Engineering 123:710 Je 10 '27

Mining development in British Columbia. V. Dolmage. Can Min J 48:69 Ja 28 '27

Observations in Lillooet valley, British Columbia. C. E. Cairnes. il map Can Min J 48: 140-4, 162-6 F 18-25 '27

Operations at the Britannia mines. J. I. Moore, jr. il diags map Eng & Min J 122: 924-30 D 11 '26

Sketch of mining in British Columbia. T. A. Rickard. map Eng & Min J 124:56-8 Jl 9 '27

Sullivan mine and mill described. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 122:749-50 N 6 '26

MINES and mineral resources—British Columbia—*Continued*
With the Empire mining congress in British Columbia. F. H. Wilson. flow sheet il Can Min J 48:847-8 O 28 '27

See also Copper mines and mining—British Columbia; Gold mines and mining—British Columbia; Mining industry and finance—British Columbia

British Guiana

See also Diamond mines and mining—British Guiana

California

Abundant resources of California foster active growth of chemical industry. P. D. V. Manning. Chem & Met Eng 34:14-18 Ja '27
California's mineral industry in 1925. Min Cong J 12:819 N '26
California's mineral output in 1925. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:128 F '27
Magnesite mining in California. L. A. Palmer. il Min Cong J 13:180-4 Mr '27
Mineralized breccias at Calico, Calif. F. B. Weeks. map Eng & Min J 121:484 Mr 20 '26
Mines and minerals of Inyo county, California. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 120:969-72 D 19 '25
Mining bentonite in California. J: Melhase. il map Eng & Min J 121:837-42 My 22 '26
Mother lode district of California still active. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 121:696-7 Ap 24 '26
Output of metals in California, 1926. Min Cong J 13:616 Ag '27
Value of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc produced at mines in California in 1926. Eng & Min J 124:67 Jl 9 '27

See also Diamond mines and mining—California; Gold mines and mining—California; Lead mines and mining—California; Petroleum—California; Petroleum industry and trade—California

Canada

Canadian mineral production in 1926. Eng & Min J 123:335 F 19 '27
Development of mineral wealth advances in every province. Can Chem & Met 11:125-34 My '27
Geology and economic minerals of Canada. G. A. Young. (Economic geology ser. no. 1) 185p; 57p 38 pls maps Canada Geol S '26
In Canada with the British Empire mining congress. A. B. Parsons. map Eng & Min J 124:426-8 S 10 '27
Lead and zinc in eastern Canada. F: J. Alcock. il map Min & Met 7:51-6 F '26
Mineral production of Canada in 1926. Can Min J 48:451-7, 476-6, 490-4 Je 3-17 '27
Mineral wealth of federal Crown lands. W. W. Cory. Can Min J 48:749 S 23 '27
Mines and metallurgical industries of Canada. Engineering 124:556-7 O 28 '27
Mining in Canada during 1925. R. E. Hore. Eng & Min J 121:120-2 Ja 16 '26
Mining industry in Canada. C: Camsell. Can Eng 49:690 D 29 '25; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 120:938 D 12 '25
Mining men and metallurgists meet in annual meeting at Montreal; production reports. Can Chem & Met 10:71-6 Ap '26
Mining progress in Canada in 1926. R. E. Hore. il Eng & Min J 123:161-2 Ja 22 '27
New map of central Canada showing the transportation and commercial development. Eng & Min J 124:658 O 22 '27
Production trends in principal minerals. S. J. Cook. Can Min J 48:693-7 S 2 '27
Range of Canada's mineral wealth. C: Camsell. Can Min J 48:448-50 Je 3 '27
Royal bank of Canada on development of Canada's natural resources. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1455 Mr 12 '27
Sixty years of progress in Canada's mineral industry, 1867—1927. S. J. Cook. Can Min J 48:524-9 Jl 1 '27; Abstract. Eng & Min J 124:23-4 Jl 2 '27
Talc in Canada. M. E. Wilson. Eng & Min J 122:930 D 11 '26
What Empire mining men can learn in Canada. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Met 11: 215-16+ Ag '27
With the Empire mining congress in Canada. A. E. Kelsey. il Can Min J 48:820-2 O 21 '27

See also Gas, Natural—Canada; Gold mines and mining—Canada; Iron ores—Canada; Mining industry and finance—Canada; Petroleum—Canada; Petroleum industry and trade—Canada

Central America

Central America; mining activities in 1925. C: Butters. Eng & Min J 121:123-4 Ja 16 '26

Chile

Andean salares. J. E. Harding. il Eng & Min J 121:797-800 My 15 '26; Discussion. R. Hawxhurst, jr. 122:419 S 11 '26
Geology and metal deposits of Chile. J. M. Little. 188p Branwell co., 406 W 31 St, New York '26
Ore deposits of Chile. J. E Harding. diags Eng & Min J 124:126-30, 175-80 Jl 23-30 '27

See also Copper mines and mining—Chile; Sodium nitrate

China

Geographical study of coal and iron in China. W. Smith. 83p [bibliog. p. 78-80] Hodder & Stoughton, ltd., London '26
Minerals in relation to possible development in the Far East. H. F. Bain. map Econ Geol 22:213-29 My '27
Transportation of tungsten ore. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:325-6 Jl '26; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 121:934-5 Je 5 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1616 Je 24 '26

See also Coal—China

Colombia

Colombian platinum placers have up-to-date equipment. R. E. Cranston. il Eng & Min J 122:339 Ag 28 '26

Colorado

Cooperative geologic surveys in Colorado. W. C. Mendenhall. Min & Met 7:476-8 N '26
Geology and ore deposits of the Leadville mining district, Colorado; with accompanying maps. S. F. Emmons, J. D. Irving and G. F. Loughlin. il diags maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 148:1-368, pl 1-70 '27
Guides to ore in the Leadville district, Colorado. G. F. Loughlin. U S Geol S Bul 779: 1-36, pl 1-7 '26
Mining in Colorado. C: W. Henderson. U S Geol S Professional Pa 138:1-260, pl 1 [bibliog. p. 248-9] '26
Recent developments in the Aspen district, Colorado. A. Knopf. U S Geol S Bul 785—A: 1-28, pl 1 '26

See also Coal—Colorado; Gas, Natural—Colorado; Geology—Colorado; Gold mines and mining—Colorado; Petroleum—Colorado

Congo, Belgian

Belgian Congo's mineral production in 1925. S. H. Ball. Eng & Min J 121:127-9 Ja 16 '26
Belgian Congo's production normal in 1926. S. H. Ball. Eng & Min J 123:167-8 Ja 22 '27
Belgium and the Congo. E. Sengier. Min & Met 8:228-9 My '27

Cuba

Mining activities in Cuba during 1925. J. C. Porter. Eng & Min J 121:122 Ja 16 '26
Mining activities in Cuba during 1926. J. C. Porter. Eng & Min J 123:164 Ja 22 '27

Ecuador

Zaruma gold district, Ecuador. P. Billingsley. Eng & Min J 120:909 D 5 '25

See also Petroleum—Ecuador

Far East

Minerals in relation to possible development in the Far East. H. F. Bain. map Econ Geol 22:213-29 My '27

MINES and mineral resources—Far East—*Cont.*
Ores and industry in the Far East. H. F. Bain. 229p [bibliog. p. 217-22] Council on foreign relations, inc., 25 W. 43d St., New York '27

Florida

Opportunities in Florida for industrial growth and development. A. M. Fairlie. map Chem & Met Eng 34:625-7 O '27

France

France exploits aluminum industry. F. M. Mansfield. Eng & Min J 121:206 Ja 30 '26
Le mine de galène argentifère de la Plagne à Macot (Savoie). V. Michel and R. Valensi. diags plans Génie Civil 88:464-6 My 22 '26
La mine de plomb argentifère de Peisey (Savoie). V. Michel and R. Valensi. maps Génie Civil 88:180-4 F 20 '26
Les mines françaises de métaux autres que le fer depuis la guerre. A. Pawlowski. Génie Civil 91:186-9, 203-6 Ag 20-27 '27

See also Iron ores—France

Georgia

Cartersville, an important mining center of the South. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123: 559-64 Ap 2 '27
Georgia rich in wide variety of mineral resources. A. V. Henry. il Manuf Rec 89:61 Ja 28 '26
Preliminary report on the mineral resources of Georgia. S: W. McCallie. rev. ed. Georgia Geol S Bul 23:1-164 '26
Vast wealth in Georgia kaolins. R: W. Edmonds. il Manuf Rec 90:77-9 Ag 19 '26

See also Petroleum—Georgia

Georgia (Transcaucasia)

Manganese mining at Tchiatouri. J. C. Pickering. il maps Eng & Min J 122:964-7 D 18 '26
Manganese ore deposits limited. J: V. W. Reynders. il Iron Age 118:924-5 S 30 '26

Germany

Origin of the ore of the Mansfield Kupferschiefer, Germany; a review of the current literature. P. D. Trask. Econ Geol 20:746-61 [bibliog. p. 759-61] D '25

Gold Coast, Africa

Bauxite on the Gold Coast. L. T. Emory. il map Eng & Min J 121:443-6 Mr 13 '26
Mineral and potential water-power resources of the Gold Coast, Africa. A. E. Kitson. Eng & Min J 123:380-1 F 26 '27

Great Britain

Annual report, 6th, of the Secretary for mines for year ended December 31, 1926. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:855-6 S 23 '27

See also Coal—Great Britain; Coal mines and mining—Great Britain; Coal supply—Great Britain

Greenland

Mining cryolite in Greenland. S: G. Gordon. il Eng & Min J 121:236-40 F 6 '26

Idaho

Antimony and quicksilver deposits in the Yellow Pine district, Idaho. F. C. Schrader and C. P. Ross. diag maps plan U S Geol S Bul 780—D:137-67, pl 18-19 '26
Coeur d'Alene has twenty-three active concentrators. Eng & Min J 122:1036 D 25 '26
Galena ore strike made in Kelly Gulch near Hailey, Idaho. il Eng & Min J 124:543-4 O 1 '27
Geology and metalliferous resources of the region about Silver City, Idaho. A. M. Piper and F. B. Laney. pls Idaho Bur of Mines and Geol Bul 11:1-165 '26
Geology and ore deposits of Boundary county, Idaho. V. R. D. Kirkham and E. W. Ellis. il Idaho Bur of Mines and Geol Bul 10:1-78 '26
Livingston mine, Custer co., Idaho. J: B. Stewart. Min & Met 7:223-4 My '26
Livingston mine opens high-grade lead-ore deposit. Eng & Min J 121:178 Ja 23 '26
Some Coeur d'Alene geology. J. E. Berg. Min & Met 8:297-8 Jl '27

Illinois

Illinois-Kentucky fluorspar industry. A. H. Fay. il map Eng & Min J 122:165-9 Jl 31 '26; Discussion. M. Schwerin. 122:623 O 16 '26

See also Coal—Illinois; Coal mines and mining—Illinois; Petroleum—Illinois

India

Glimpse of India's mica industry. G: Cecil. Eng & Min J 122:937 D 11 '26
Manganese and bauxite in India. S. B. Banerjea. Eng & Min J 122:254 Ag 14 '26
World's sheet mica mostly from British India. Eng & Min J 123:650 Ap 16 '27

See also Gold mines and mining—India; Petroleum—India

Japan

Progress of mining in Japan. J. Yokobori. Eng & Min J 123:506 S 25 '26

See also Petroleum—Japan

Kentucky

Illinois-Kentucky fluorspar industry. A. H. Fay. il map Eng & Min J 122:165-9 Jl 31 '26; Discussion. M. Schwerin. 122:623 O 16 '26

Louisiana

See also Gas, Natural—Louisiana; Petroleum—Louisiana

Manchuria

Magnesite deposits of Manchuria. K. Niinomy. Econ Geol 20:25-53 Ja '25; Discussion. H. Nishihara. 21:190-4 Mr '26

Manitoba

Indications point to Manitoba as an important mining area. E. G. Wilson. il Eng & Min J 124:302-3 Ag 20 '27
Manitoba: a potential Canadian mining area. H. P. Prather. il map Eng & Min J 122: 887-93 D 4 '26
Mineral situation in Manitoba, April 1927. Can Min J 48:409-11 My 20 '27
Visit to central Manitoba mining district. L. D. M. Baxter. Can Min J 48:291-2 Ap 8 '27

Mexico

Five hundred miles through Mexico on muleback. S. F. Eaton. il map Eng & Min J 124: 217-22 Ag 6 '27
Mexico, a field for investment. J. C. Pickering. Eng & Min J 120:892-5 D 5 '25
Mining in Mexico during 1925. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 121:122-3 Ja 16 '26
Mining in Mexico in 1926. G: W. Tower, jr. Eng & Min J 123:163-4 Ja 22 '27
Mining progressed in Mexico during 1925. Eng & Min J 122:256 Ag 14 '26
Oaxaca approaches normal conditions. W. L. Vail. il Eng & Min J 120:947 D 12 '25
Some tin placer deposits of Mexico. E. H. S. Sampson. il map Eng & Min J 124:137-9 Jl 23 '27
Vacas mining camp being rehabilitated. A. T. Benitez. il map Eng & Min J 124:142-4 Jl 23 '27

See also Copper mines and mining—Mexico; Mining industry and finance—Mexico; Petroleum—Mexico; Silver mines and mining—Mexico

Minnesota

See also Iron mines and mining—Minnesota; Iron ores—Minnesota

Mississippi

Great mineral empire disclosed in the heart of an agricultural and lumber state. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 91:83-4 Ap 7 '27
Mississippi's mineral resources. H: M. Payne. Manuf Rec 89:95-6 F 18 '26

MINES and mineral resources—Mississippi —*Continued*

Recent mineral development in Mississippi. H: M. Payne. Manuf Rec 91:63 Ja 13 '27

See also Petroleum—Mississippi

Missouri

Ores of the Joplin region (Picher district). J. E. Spurr. diags maps Eng & Min J 123:199-209 Ja 29 '27

Possible new lead ore in Missouri. K: L. Kithil. Eng & Min J 121:801 My 15 '26

See also Coal—Missouri; Iron ores—Missouri

Montana

Minerals of the intermediate zone, Butte, Montana. W: W. Agar. il Econ Geol 21:695-707 N '26; Discussion. W. Lindgren. 22:304-7 My '27

Montana mineral production in 1925; tabulation. Min Cong J 12:820 N '26

Revival of lead-silver mines of the Helena district, in Montana. L. S. Ropes. map Eng & Min J 121:978-9 Je 12 '26

Zonolite; utilizing a useless mineral. E. N. Alley. il Eng & Min J 120:819-20 N 21 '25

See also Coal—Montana; Petroleum—Montana

Nevada

Nevada mineral production in 1925; tabulation. Min Cong J 12:820 N '26

Progress in Tonopah, Nev. and neighboring mining districts. G: J. Young. il map Eng & Min J 120:824-6 N 21 '25

See also Silver mines and mining—Nevada

New Mexico

Geology and ore deposits of the Mogollon mining district, New Mexico. H: G. Ferguson. il maps U S Geol S Bul 787:1-100 '27

Manganese valley mine, of Deming, N.M. C. F. Schaber. il Eng & Min J 121:975 Je 12 '26

Mining lepidolite in New Mexico. A. Roos. il map Eng & Min J 121:1037-42 Je 26 '26

See also Coal—New Mexico; Geology—New Mexico; Petroleum—New Mexico; Zinc mines and mining—New Mexico

New South Wales

Mineral production of New South Wales in 1925. Engineer 141:464 Ap 23 '26

Mining industry of New South Wales. F. S. Mance. Engineer 143:209 F 25 '27

Newfoundland

Newfoundland—its resources. D. E. Woodbridge. il Eng & Min J 123:396-400 Mr 5 '27

With the Empire mining congress in Newfoundland. S. Miffien. Can Min J 48:833-6 O 21 '27

North Carolina

Feldspar and feldspar production in North Carolina. J. L. Stuckey. il map Manuf Rec 91:63-9 Je 30 '27

Mica mining and milling methods in North Carolina. T. Antisell. flow sheet Eng & Min J 122:894-6 D 4 '26

Mineral industry in North Carolina for 1924 and 1925. H. J. Bryson. 64p N.C. Dept. of conservation and development, Raleigh '27

Nova Scotia

Eastern tour of the Empire mining congress. F. L. Garrison. il Eng & Min J 124:746-8 N 5 '27

Mining in Nova Scotia in 1926. G. S. Harrington. Can Min J 48:270-2 Ap 1 '27

With the Empire mining and metallurgical congress in Nova Scotia. il Can Min J 48: 830-2 O 21 '27

Oklahoma

Mineral resources give Oklahoma promise for future chemical industry. C: N. Gould and A. C. Shead. il map Chem & Met Eng 34: 431-3 Jl '27

Oklahoma's mineral resources. C: N. Gould. Prof Eng 12:7-9 Ag '27

Oklahoma's varied resources. C: N. Gould. il map Prof Eng 12:11-14+ Ap '27

Ores of the Joplin region (Picher district). J. E. Spurr. diags maps Eng & Min J 123: 199-209 Ja 29 '27

See also Geology—Oklahoma; Lead mines and mining—Oklahoma-Kansas district; Petroleum—Oklahoma

Ontario

Customs ore treatment plant for Ontario. Can Min J 48:326-7 Ap 22 '27

Early history of Errington mine. E. D. Loney. Can Min J 48:582-3 Jl 22 '27

Mineral production of Ontario, 1926. W. R. Rogers and A. C. Young. Can Min J 48: 100-2, 283-7, 304-5 F 4, Ap 8-15 '27

Ontario mineral production. Can Min J 48: 754-5 S 23 '27

Ontario's growing mining industry. W. R. Rogers. Can Min J 48:180-1 Mr 4 '27

Ontario's mining industry prepares for greatest development in its history. Can Chem & Met 11:96-7 Ap '27

Promising future for Sudbury district. E. D. Loney. Can Min J 48:497-8 Je 17 '27

Prospecting and development in Algoma district. R. L. Crume. Can Min J 48:70-1 Ja 28 '27

Recent ore discoveries in Ontario. Eng & Min J 122:861 N 27 '26

Sudbury basin. E. D. Loney. Can Min J 48: 567-8 Jl 15 '27

Treadwell-Yukon proves Sudbury deposit. il Eng & Min J 123:295-6 F 12 '27

Visits to Ontario metal mines. il Can Min J 48:823-6 O 21 '27

See also Geology—Ontario; Gold mines and mining—Ontario; Lead mines and mining—Ontario; Silver mines and mining—Ontario

Oregon

Output of metals in Oregon in 1926. Min Cong J 13:615 Ag '27

Palestine

Condition of chemical industry abroad; notes on Palestine. Chem Age (Lond) 16:304 Mr 26 '27

Panama

Is mining to thrive again in Panama? G. C. Riddell. il Eng & Min J 124:604-10, 644, 649-53 O 15-22 '27

See also Gold mines and mining—Panama

Pennsylvania

See also Coal mines and mining—Pennsylvania; Petroleum—Pennsylvania

Peru

See also Copper mines and mining—Peru

Philippine Islands

Geology and mineral resources of the Philippine Islands. W. D. Smith. 559p [bibliog. p. 478-519] Bureau of printing, Manila '25

Quebec

Mining industry in western Quebec. E. G. Wilson. il Eng & Min J 123:933-4 Je 4 '27

Quebec's mineral production in 1926. Can Min J 48:264-5 Ap 1 '27

Rhodesia

See also Copper mines and mining—Rhodesia

Rocky Mountain region

Rocky Mountain region holds undeveloped resources of vast extent. S. Croasdale. Chem & Met Eng 34:29-33 Ja '27

Russia

Russia and Siberia in 1925. W. A. Doman. Eng & Min J 121:130-1 Ja 16 '26

Russia and Siberia in 1926. W. A. Doman. Eng & Min J 123:170 Ja 22 '27

MINES and mineral resources—Russia—*Cont.*
Russian asbestos mining reviving. L. Berlinraut. il Eng & Min J 121:164-7 Ja 23 '26
Russian manganese deposits. J. V. W. Reynders. il map Min & Met 7:515-17 D '26

See also Mines and mineral resources—Georgia (Transcaucasia); Petroleum—Russia

Santa Catalina Island

Mining and milling on Santa Catalina Island. H. S. Gieser. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 124:245-7 Ag 13 '27

South Africa

Mining districts in South Africa. W. S. Hutchinson. Min & Met 8:254-5 Je '27
Mining in southern Africa, 1926. O. Letcher. Eng & Min J 123:166-7 Ja 22 '27
Occurrence of the platinum metals in South Africa. P. A. Wagner. il maps Econ Geol 21:109-34, 243-70 Mr, My '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 121:943-4 Je 5 '26
South Africa and its minerals. Economist 103: 535-6 O 2 '26
South African mining prospects for 1927. Engineer 143:179-80 F 18 '27
Union of South Africa and Rhodesia mining in 1925. O. Letcher. Eng & Min J 121:126-7 Ja 16 '26

See also Central mining and investment corporation, limited; Gold mines and mining—South Africa; Steel industry and trade—South Africa

South America

South America in general had a prosperous mining year in 1925. Eng & Min J 121:124-5 Ja 16 '26
South America offers mining opportunities. Eng & Min J 120:1032 D 26 '25
South America records excellent year for 1926. Eng & Min J 123:165-6 Ja 22 '27

See also Petroleum—South America

South Dakota

Composition and age of uranium minerals from Katanga, South Dakota, and Utah. C. W. Davis. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 11:201-17 Mr '26
Etta mine; a unique lithia producer in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 124:213-14 Ag 6 '27
Feldspar mining: a new industry in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 124:5-6 Jl 2 '27
Pegmatite mining in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 123:1003-6 Je 18 '27

See also Gold mines and mining—South Dakota; Petroleum—South Dakota

Southern states

Aggregate value of South's mineral production; tabulation. Manuf Rec 91:77 Ap 14 '27
Nation's interest in the utilization of the South's vast mineral resources. R. H. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 91:72-3 Mr 31 '27

Spain

Spain's mineral resources. map Eng & Min J 121:753-4 My 8 '26
Spanish mines topic at New York meeting of A.I.M.E. Eng & Min J 122:830 N 20 '26
With the geologists in Spain. T. A. Rickard. il map Eng & Min J 123:916-23; 124:13-18, 91-5 Je 4, Jl 2, 16 '27

See also Iron ores—Spain; Potash—Spain; Zinc mines and mining—Spain

Sweden

Mining and metallurgy in Sweden. J: G. A. Rhodin. il diag map Engineer 142:136-9, 168-70 Ag 6-13 '26

Switzerland

Economic importance of the Swiss mining industries. Eng & Min J 124:113 Jl 16 '27

Tasmania

Osmiridium mining in Tasmania. P. O. Lennon. il Eng & Min J 123:688-9 Ap 23 '27

Tennessee

Geology and ore deposits of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. W. H. Emmons, F. B. Laney and A. Keith. U S Geol Professional Pa 139:1-114, pl 1-43 '26

Texas

Gulf Coast sulphur deposits. C. Kelleher. il diag Eng & Min J 122:844-7 N 27 '26
Texas mineral production $350,000,000 annually. Manuf Rec 91:82 Ja 6 '27

See also Petroleum—Texas; Potash—Texas

Transvaal

Platinum in the Rustenburg district, Transvaal. A. W. Newberry. il map Eng & Min J 123:58-9 Ja 8 '27
Platinum in the Transvaal and elsewhere. A. W. Newberry; J. F. Kemp. il map Eng & Min J 121:716-25, 763-8 [bibliog. p. 719] My 1-8 '26
Transvaal mineral production in ten months £45,308,785. J: Watson. Eng & Min J 121:66 Ja 9 '26

See also Gold mines and mining—Transvaal; Mining industry and finance—Transvaal

United States

Adjusted indexes of the volume of mining; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:209 D '26
Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Eastern states in 1925. J. P. Dunlop. Min Cong J 12:902-3 D '26
Metal mining in the United States in 1925. il Min Cong J 12:87-94 F '26
Metal mining in United States in 1926. il Min Cong J 13:103-15 F '27; Abstract. Brass W 23:26-7 Ja '27
Mineral production by states, covering the year 1925. Manuf Rec 91:86-7 My 5 '27
Mineral resources of the United States in 1924 (summary report). F. J. Katz and M. B. Clark. p 1A-108A U S Geol S '25
Mineral resources of the United States in 1925. 120p U S Bur Mines, Washington, D.C. '26
1926 mineral output second largest. Iron Tr R 81:765 S 22 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13: 795 O '27; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 S 12 '27
Principal mineral products of the United States in order of importance. Eng & Min J 123:867 My 21 '27
Production of secondary metals increased in 1925. Eng & Min J 122:198 Jl 31 '26; Iron Age 118:355 Ag 5 '26
Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the Central states in 1926. J. P. Dunlop. Min Cong J 13:619 Ag '27
United States mining districts prosperous; regional summaries. A. H. Fay. Eng & Min J 121:118-20 Ja 16 '26
United States mining states maintain activity; regional summaries for 1926. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123:158-60 Ja 22 '27

See also Coal mines and mining—United States; Gas, Natural—United States; Iron ores—United States; Mining industry and finance—United States; Petroleum—United States; Potash—United States; United States—Mines, Bureau of

Utah

North Lily development in East Tintic. P. Billingsley. Min & Met 8:182-3 Ap '27
Survey of Utah mining for the first six months of 1927. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 124:264 Ag 13 '27
Utah led Western mining states in 1925. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 121:217-18 Ja 30 '26
Utah metal mining generally prosperous. Eng & Min J 122:307-8 Ag 21 '26
Utah mines increase production during first half of 1926. G. Martin. Eng & Min J 121: 1057 Je 26 '26

See also Petroleum—Utah

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Vancouver Island

Genesis of the magnetite deposits near the west coast of Vancouver Island. W. L. Uglow. Econ Geol 21:352-63 Je '26

Venezuela

See also Petroleum—Venezuela

Virginia

See also Coal mines and mining—Virginia

Washington (state)

Lepidolite discovered near Leavenworth, Washington. R. G. MacPhee. il Eng & Min J 122:468 S 18 '26

Revival of Metaline district of Washington. R. G. MacPhee. Eng & Min J 122:63 Jl 10 '26

West Virginia

See also Coal—West Virginia; Coal mines and mining—West Virginia; Gas, Natural—West Virginia; Petroleum industry and trade—West Virginia

Wyoming

See also Gas, Natural—Wyoming; Petroleum—Wyoming

Yugoslavia

Bauxite deposits in Jugoslavia—country takes third place in production. G. Gordon-Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1383-4 S 10 '27

MINIATURE models. See Models, Miniature

MINIMUM wage

Effect of minimum wage regulations in California. Monthly Labor R 25:46-7 Jl '27

English regulation of agricultural wages. Monthly Labor R 24:1283-4 Je '27

Legal minimum wage in Massachusetts. A. F. Lucas. Ann Am Acad 130:sup1-84 Mr '27

Legal minimum wage of women home workers in France. R. Picard. Int Labour R 14: 232-56 Ag '26

Minimum wage decisions, Massachusetts, year ended November 30, 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:749 O '27

Minimum wage-fixing machinery. 159p International labour office, Geneva '27

Minimum wage legislation in Massachusetts. 243p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27

Minimum wage legislation in Norway. F. Voss. Int Labour R 12:799-819 D '25

Minimum wage regulations. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review

Minimum wages and the International labour conference. Int Labour R 15:669-80 My '27

New minimum wage order for the toys, games, etc., industry of Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 24:273 F '27

Present status of minimum wage legislation. L. D. Clark. Monthly Labor R 21:1337-9 D '25

Present status of minimum-wage legislation in this country, with particular reference to the California experience. K. P. Edson. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:79-86; Discussion. 86-96 '26

Recent decisions relative to the minimum wage. Monthly Labor R 24:685 Ap '27

Report of committee of Canadian House of commons on minimum wage for men. Monthly Labor R 24:59-60 Ja '27

Report of minimum wage board of Ontario. Monthly Labor R 23:972-3 N '26

Study on the minimum wage. J: H: Richardson. 198p Allen & Unwin ltd., London '27

Supreme court and minimum wage legislation. Compiled by the National consumers' league. 287p New Republic, inc., New York '25

MINING and metallurgical engineers, American institute of. See American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers

MINING congress, Denver, 1926

Western states joint convention, Denver, Sept. 20-23. Min Cong J 12:696-705 O '26; Eng & Min J 122:546-53 O 2 '26; Min & Met 7:468-9, 476-82 N '26

MINING corporation of Canada

Annual report for 1926. Can Min J 48:393-4 My 13 '27

MINING costs

Clay pit and mine methods; costs and machinery. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 70:1002-25 Je 21 '27

Cost of producing a ton of ore in the Tri-state zinc mining district. M. D. Orten. Harvard Business R 6:62 O '27

Cutting mining costs in the Southwest. C: A. Mitke. Eng & Min J 121:681-3 Ap 24 '26

McIntyre Porcupine mining costs. Eng & Min J 124:54 Jl 9 '27

Mechanization at the United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Min Cong J 13:655-73 S '27

North Idaho mining expenditures in 1926. Min Cong J 13:794 O '27

Proposed mining method; inclined top slicing with scraping in wide veins. G. T. Harley. Eng & Min J 121:163 Ja 23 '26

Reducing mining costs by electrical methods of working. E. A. B. Snoaden. Electrician 98:677 Je 17 '27

Underground mechanical loading at United Verde. W. V. De Camp. il Min Cong J 12: 197-9 Mr '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Costs

MINING engineering

Caving methods at Miami. A. Notman. Min & Met 8:172-3 Ap '27

Classification of modern stoping methods. C: A. Mitke. Eng & Min J 124:405-9 S 10 '27

Cutting mining costs in the Southwest. C: A. Mitke. Eng & Min J 121:681-3 Ap 24 '26

Developing a prospect; work done at the Kelly-Ophir property. J: M. Fox. il diag plan Eng & Min J 123:883-7 My 28 '27

Drilling and blasting in United Verde's open-pit mine. C. E. Mills. diags Eng & Min J 121:928-31 Je 5 '26

Drilling and blasting underground at United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Eng & Min J 121:876-81 My 29 '26

Driving timbered raises at Butte. C. M. Harrer. diags Eng & Min J 122:299-302 Ag 21 '26

Economic geology and the mining industry. H. C. Boydell. Eng & Min J 121:259-60 F 6 '26

Engineering and Illinois coal mining. J: A. Garcia. map Min & Met 8:61-4 F '27

Engineering features of the undercut caving system of mining as applied by the Miami copper company. A. J. McDermid. diags plans Min Cong J 13:839-49 N '27

Excursion into Rouyn. A. B. Parsons. il map Eng & Min J 122:684-91, 724-30 O 30-N 6 '26

Fast driving at the Europa mine. W. Neal. Eng & Min J 123:577-8 Ap 2 '27

Filling stopes at Porcupine. il Can Min J 48: 584 Jl 22 '27

History of the development of the undercut caving method of mining. F. McDonald and J. L. Johnson. il diags Min Cong J 13:835-8 N '27

How to make lump rock in a limestone mine. R. W. Smith. il diags Eng & Min J 121: 882-4 My 29 '26

Iron-ore (hematite) mining practice in the Birmingham district, Ala. W. R. Crane. il diags plans U S Bur Mines Bul 239:1-144 '26

Low coal mining at Glen White. C. R. Stahl. diags Min Cong J 12:276-8 Ap '26

Mechanization at the United Verde mine. C. E. Mills. il diags Min Cong J 13:656-64 S '27

Methods of mining copper in Arizona. G: J. Young. il diags Eng & Min J 121:437-41, 476-83 Mr 13-20 '26

Mining at Mount Hope. R. R. Van Valkenburgh. Min & Met 8:224-5 My '27

Mining limestone at Ste Genevieve, Mo. R. W. Smith. il diags Eng & Min J 120:924-6 D 12 '25

Mining methods at Morenci; two new systems, the timbered slide and the block cave. M. Mosier and J: Martin. il diags charts Eng & Min J 120:1006-12 D 26 '25; Discussion. 121:534 Mr 27 '26

MINING engineering—*Continued*

Mining methods at the Homestake. A. J. M. Ross and R. G. Wayland. Min & Met 7:21-2 Ja '26

Mining methods being used at Ray mines. R. W. Thomas. diags Min Cong J 12:366-8 My '26

Mining methods discussed by engineers. Eng & Min J 123:503 Mr 19 '27

Mining methods in the Butte district. H. J. Rahilly. diags Min Cong J 12:585-8 Ag '26

Mining methods of Porcupine gold area. G: C. Cole. Can Min J 48:367-9 My 6 '27

Mining methods of the Hanover Bessemer company. L. M. Kniffin. il diags Min Cong J 13:785-8 O '27

Mining practice covers wide range. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 123:146-9 Ja 22 '27

Mining practice in 1925. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 121:105-9 Ja 16 '26

Mining research; a problem in oil-shale extraction. T. M. Bains. il diags Eng & Min J 121:1009-13 Je 19 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:1051 O '26

Mining with open stopes. C: A. Mitke. il diag Eng & Min J 124:565-7, 884-7 O 8, D 3 '27

New mining practice in S. Africa. Engineer 142:709 D 31 '26

Operating methods at the Morning mine. C. E. Wethered and S. H. Fairweather. il diag Min & Met 8:299-301 Jl '27

Proposed ground classification for mining purposes. G. T. Harley. diags Eng & Min J 122:368-72, 413-16 S 4-11 '26

Proposed method of retreating-bench stoping. F: T. Rubidge. diag Eng & Min J 122:255-6 Ag 14 '26

Proposed mining method; inclined top slicing with scraping in wide veins. G. T. Harley. diags Eng & Min J 121:158-63 Ja 23 '26

Rapid drifting at Tintic Standard. G. Martin. il plan Eng & Min J 123:370-1 F 26 '27

Scraping at the Park Utah mine. C. C. Cushwa. il diags Eng & Min J 123:44-7 Ja 8 '27

Selection of a stoping method. C: A. Mitke. il Eng & Min J 124:485-9 S 24 '27; Discussion. W. G. McBride. 124:661-2 O 22 '27

Some adverse influences of glaciation on mining. V. R. D. Kirkham. diags Eng & Min J 121:1046-9 Je 26 '26

Steam shovel work in tropical South America. R. D. Forrester. il diags Engineer 143: 594-6 Je 3 '27

Stoping method changed at Quincy mine. Eng & Min J 124:702 O 29 '27

Strength of ore and top rock in the red iron ore mines of the Birmingham district, Ala. W. R. Crane. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 379:1-22 '26

Top slicing in old fills at El Bordo mine, Mexico. R. J. Mechin. diag Min & Met 7:71 F '26

Underground limestone mining. J. R. Thoenen. il diags map plans U S Bur Mines Bul 262:1-100 '26

Unique method of iron mining; scraper and raises are used. J. R. St Clair. il Blast F & Steel Pl 13:487-8 D '25

Up-to-date practice at Cliffs shaft mine. L. Eaton. il diags Eng & Min J 123:516-20 Mr 26 '27

Working of unstratified mineral deposits. G: J. Young. 466p McGraw-Hill '27

See also Blasting; Clay mines and mining; Coal mines and mining; Copper mines and mining; Diamond mines and mining; Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Electricity in mining; Hydraulic mining; Iron mines and mining; Limestone; Mine drainage; Mine haulage; Mine hoisting; Mine management; Mine pumping; Mine shafts; Mine surveying; Mine timbering; Mine ventilation; Mines and mineral resources; Mining engineers; Mining machinery; Mining schools and education; Ore chutes; Ore handling; Ore sampling; Prospecting; Rock drills; Salt mines and mining; Shaft sinking; Sulfur mines and mining; Tin mines and mining; Tunnels and tunneling; Zinc mines and mining; *also* Empire mining and metallurgical congress

Bibliography

Index of Bureau of mines publications. 43p U S Bur Mines '25

Mining and metallurgical index. Published in monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Subject index of Bureau of mines reports of investigations published during the calendar years 1919-1924. H. E. Tufft and E. V. Brandenburg. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2667:1-35 Ja '25 (typew)

History

Ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 122:48-53, 451-5, 649-54 Jl 10, S 18, O 23 '26

Quarter century of mining progress. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 122:5-12 Jl 3 '26

Power

Bye-product gas plant at a copper works. il diags Engineer 144:230, 234-5 Ag 26 '27

Dampfkraft im bergbau. F. Schulte. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:692-6 My 22 '26

Electric power for Ontario mines. A. R. Webster. il Can Min J 48:184-8 Mr 4 '27

Electric power plant in the tropics and in South America. H. M. Morgan. Elec R (Lond) 98:74-5 Ja 8 '26

Iron Mountain comes into its own; Diesel engine solves the power problem. A. S. E. Corbett. il Manuf Rec 91:91-3 Mr 17 '27

Meeting the power needs of the Canadian mining industry. Elec W 89:803 Ap 16 '27

Mining company adopts Diesel engines for power supply. il Min Cong J 12:687 S '26

Motive power engineering. H: C. Harris. 334p Pitman '27

Power-supply system in the San Juan. Eng & Min J 121:762 My 8 '26

Power supply to United Verde copper mine. E. W. Fredell. il Elec W 88:327 Ag 14 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Power; Electricity in mining

Safety measures

Accident prevention work in the Tristate zinc and lead district. R: V. Ageton. il Min Cong J 12:403-6 Je '26

Bringing safety to the miner. R. R. Sayers and J. J. Forbes. il Min Cong J 12:411-12 Je '26

Bureau announces winners of sentinels of safety. Nat Safety N 13:21 Je '26; Same cond. Safety Eng 51:358 Je '26

Bureau of mines makes many contributions to safety. Nat Safety N 15:51 Ja '27

Bureau of mines safety labels. L. C. Ilsley. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6005:1-14 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:507-8 Mr '27

Essentials for doing efficient safety work. T: Cowperthwaite. Min Cong J 12:455-6 Je '26

Establishing safety records at Old Dominion company. W. G. McBride. Min Cong J 13: 554-5+ Jl '27

Method of trapping the dust produced by pneumatic rock drills. P. S. Hay. Engineering 122:822-3 D 31 '26

Mexican laborer and his safety. A. S. Bilderback. Min Cong J 12:457-8 Je '26

Mine safety appliances. E. H. Sykes. il Can Min J 48:856-61 O 28 '27

Mine safety discussed by National safety council. Eng & Min J 122:791 N 13 '26

Mine safety rules supplementing the statute laws. A. H. Findeisin. Coal Age 31:691 My 12 '27

New mine-safety films produced. Safety Eng 52:256-7 D '26

Review of safety and health conditions in the mines at Butte. G. S. Rice and R. R. Sayers. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 257:1-27 '25

Safety and welfare at the Homestake. C: A. Brooks. il Min Cong J 12:408-10+ Je '26

MINING engineering—Safety measures—*Cont.*
Safety-first celebration of the Moctezuma copper co. Eng & Min J 122:866 N 27 '26
Safety in mining—other than coal. J: L. Boardman. Ann Am Acad 123:102-4 Ja '26
Safety methods for metal mines. B. F. Tillson. il diag Min & Met 7:3-8 Ja '26; Same abr. Nat Safety N 13:9-12 F '26
Safety standards in the mining industry. W. D. Keefer. Min Cong J 13:264 Ap '27
Some iron country safety practices. il Eng & Min J 123:436-7 Mr 12 '27
Underground moving picture theatre. J. H. Collins. il Sci Am 134:320 My '26
Utah safety rules for metal mines. E. A. Hodge. Eng & Min J 122:619-21 O 16 '26
When miners must wear goggles. Eng & Min J 123:515, 892-3 Mr 26, My 28 '27
With "accident prevention Pete" in the Tri-state mines. O. N. Wampler. il Nat Safety N 13:17-18 Ap '26

See also Blasting—Safety devices and measures; Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Gas masks; Mine rescue work; Mine signals; Mine telephone; Mine ventilation

Standards

See also American mining congress—National standardization division

Stripping operations

Mining methods at the Chino copper mines. H. A. Thorne. il Min Cong J 13:783-4 O '27

See also Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

Study and teaching

See Mining schools and education

MINING engineers
Examining engineer and the mineral industry. J. D. Galloway. Eng & Min J 122:672 O 23 '26
Men and women of the mines; the mining engineer. H. S. Geismer. Coal Age 31:601 Ap 28 '27
Opportunities for mining engineers. T: T. Read. Min & Met 7:207-10 My '26

See also Bruce, James Latimer; Burgess, John Albert; Coolbaugh, Melville Fuller; Eaton, Lucien; Hammond, John Hays; Harrington, George Bates; Hill, James Madison; Joralemon, Ira Beaman; Rutledge, J. J.; Sussman, Otto; Thorne, William Everett; Wade, James W.; Woodbridge, Dwight Edwards

Directories

List of members of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, corrected to April 15, 1926. 247p American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, 29 West 39th st., N.Y. '26

MINING industry and finance
Annual review and yearbook numbers. Eng & Min J 121:81-152; 123:121-89 Ja 16 '26, Ja 22 '27
Classifying mining ventures. G: A. Packard. Eng & Min J 121:207-8 Ja 30 '26; Discussion. 121:532, 652-3 Mr 27, Ap 17 '26
Financing prospects. Min & Met 7:323-4, 449-50 Ag, O '26
Foreign mining as a specialty. S: G. Lasky. Min & Met 8:10-12 Ja '27
Future economics of metal production. G: E. Collins. Min & Met 8:226-71 Je '27
Marketing products of complex ores. E. W. Keith. Min Cong J 12:650+ S '26
Mine finance. S: H. Dolbear. Min & Met 8:66-8 F '27
Mine financing. W. Newcomer. Min Cong J 13:285 Ap '27
Mine promotion and mine financing. L. H. Brooks, jr. Eng & Min J 122:102-3 Jl 17 '26
Profits in the mining industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:215-16+ O '26
Some problems of the mineral industry. F. H. Probert. Eng & Min J 121:662-3 Ap 17 '26; Discussion. C: A: Porter. 121:1052-3 Je 26 '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Finance; Coal trade; Copper industry and trade; Iron industry and trade; Metal trade; Mine accounting; Mine taxation; Mine valuation; Mineral industries; Mineral lands; Mines and mineral resources; Mining costs; Silver industry and trade; *also* Barnsdall corporation; Central mining and investment corporation; International nickel company

Securities

Anaconda copper mining co.; mining speculation with small risk. Mag of Wall St 38: 50 My 8 '26
How to select mining securities. Mag of Wall St 37:733-4+ F 13 '26
How to value mining stocks. W. W. Smith. Mag of Wall St 39:150-1 N 20 '26
Important mining stocks in 1926. Eng & Min J 123:187 Ja 22 '27
Magazine of Wall Street's adjustable rating system as applied to mining securities. Mag of Wall St 38:320-3; 40:294-8 Je 19 '26, Je 18 '27
Mining bonds as investments. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 39:1074-5+ Ap 9 '27
Mining stocks. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
Mining stocks. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering and mining journal
Position of leading mining stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:819 F 26 '27
Position of leading mining stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:768 Ag 27 '27
Virtues of blue-sky laws. J. G. Hinkle. Eng & Min J 120:696 O 31 '25; Discussion. H. L. Gage. 121:171-3, 932-3 Ja 23, Je 5 '26

Statistics

Comparative statistical data of 51 mining companies. Eng & Min J 122:358-9 Ag 28 '26
Mining dividends for January, 1927. E. H. Robie. Eng & Min J 123:226-7 Ja 29 '27 [continued monthly]
Mining dividends in 1924 and 1925. Eng & Min J 121:147-8 Ja 16 '26
Mining dividends paid in 1925 and 1926. Eng & Min J 123:188-9 Ja 22 '27

Arizona

Mine taxation in Arizona. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 120:773-6 N 14 '25

Bolivia

Compagnie Aramayo de mines en Bolivie; review of year's working. Economist 105:83 Jl 9 '27

British Columbia

Aspects of the mining industry in British Columbia. W: Sloan. map Min & Met 7: 284-6 Jl 1 '26
Mining and metallurgy in British Columbia. Can Chem & Met 10:145 Je '26
Province of British Columbia. flow sheets Can Min J 48:863-6+ O 28 '27

California

Agitation against California blue-sky law. Eng & Min J 122:282-3, 463-4 Ag 21, S 18 '26
Committee of development association commends California blue-sky law. Eng & Min J 121:860-1 My 22 '26

Canada

Activities of the Pioneer mining corporation. R. I. Crume. Can Min J 48:395-6 My 13 '27
Canada's mines and British capital. J. M. Bell. Can Min J 48:191-3 Mr 4 '27
Mining industries of Canada. Economist 105: 389-90, 425-6 S 3-10 '27
Ontario mines pay $200,000,000 dividends to close of 1925. Eng & Min J 121:65 Ja 9 '26

See also Consolidated mining and smelting company of Canada, ltd.

MINING industry and finance—*Continued*

Great Britain

Mining, and other affairs, in London. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 123:11-16 Ja 1 '27

See also Central mining and investment corporation, limited

Idaho

Millions spent to find minerals. R. Macbeth. Min Cong J 12:607 Ag '26

Latin America

List of American mining companies in Latin America. Eng & Min J 121:852 My 22 '26

Mexico

Caduca; how old mining claims are forfeited and relocated in Mexico. H. H. Taft. Eng & Min J 121:324 F 20 '26; Discussion. G. C. Harding. 121:449 Mr 13 '26

Mexican situation. A. B. Parsons. il Eng & Min J 121:277-87 F 13 '26

Mexico, a field for investment. J. C. Pickering. Eng & Min J 120:892-5 D 5 '25

Official Mexican views on sundry controversial matters. Eng & Min J 123:763-4 My 7 '27

Montana

Mine taxation in Montana. M. B. Milligan. Eng & Min J 120:1013-15 D 26 '25

North Butte-Tuolumne merger should help Butte. C. J. Trauerman. il Eng & Min J 121:214-15 Ja 30 '26

Northwestern states

Make mining stocks assessable, but scrutinize expenditures; prize winning plan in contest to help stimulate mining in the Northwest. L. E. Denzel. Eng & Min J 121:504 Mr 20 '26

Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri district

Factors affecting the marketing of Tri-state zinc concentrates. M. D. Orten. map Harvard Business R 6:57-65 O '27

South Africa

Mineral royalties—an illustration from South Africa. Economist 103:151-2 Jl 24 '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 122:288 Ag 21 '26

Transvaal

Rand midsummer dividends. Economist 104: 1326-7 Je 25 '27

Rand share valuations. Economist 102:1034-5 My 29 '26

United States

Government contacts with mining. il Min Cong J 12:841-5+ D '26

Mining companies in good position; leading mining stocks. Mag of Wall St 37:806-7 F 27 '26

Mining industry as 1926 closes. H: M. Payne. Min Cong J 12:860-1 D '26

Quarter century of mining progress. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 122:5-12 Jl 3 '26

Stabilized mineral industry. R. E. Tally. Min Cong J 13:14+ Ja '27

Statistics and comment on leading mining and metal companies whose securities are listed on the New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 37:1118 Ap 10 '26

See also United States—Mines, Bureau of

Utah

Value of Utah metal production not seriously reduced by silver prices. G. Martin. Eng & Min J 122:666 O 23 '26

MINING law

Amended mining code signed by Ohio governor. Coal Age 31:702 My 12 '27

Beginnings of mining law. W: E. Colby. Eng & Min J 121:743 My 1 '26

Calles asks modification of mining laws. W. L. Vail. Eng & Min J 122:823 N 20 '26

English mining industry act. Monthly Labor R 23:719-20 O '26

How the Spanish government is aiding lead producers. C. DeKalb. Eng & Min J 124: 112 Jl 16 '27

Legal difficulties in way of resumption of hydraulic mining in California. Eng & Min J 121:802-4 My 15 '26

Legislative forecast. il pors Min Cong J 11: 600-7 D '25

Legislative review. Published in monthly numbers of Mining congress journal when Congress is in session

Metal mine tax laws of western states. A. G. Mackenzie. Min Cong J 13:654+ S '27

Mexican mining laws. F. H. Newell. Min Cong J 12:891 D '26

Mexico mining law meets opposition in National chamber of mines. Eng & Min J 122: 668 O 23 '26

Pittsburgh mining institute is trying to learn true meaning of mining laws. Coal Age 31: 362-3 Mr 10 '27

Provisions of the Mexican mining law of 1926. E. M. Butron. Eng & Min J 123:486-7 Mr 19 '27

Public land and mining law. S: V: Proudfit. 175p National university, Washington, D.C. '26

Quebec mining laws. R. D. Hoffman. Eng & Min J 123:21-2 Ja 1 '27

Review of the new mining tax laws. W. L. Vail. Eng & Min J 123:815 My 14 '27

State coal-mining laws concerning ventilation. J: A. Garcia. Coal Age 30:528-30 O 14 '26; Discussion. G. S. Rice. 30:674 N 11 '26

What duty to support the surface does subsurface owner owe? R. G. Bosworth. Coal Age 31:563-7 Ap 21 '27

See also Coal lands; Mine taxation; Mineral lands; Petroleum laws and regulations

MINING machinery

Applications des moyens mécaniques dans l'exploitation des mines. P. E. Leroux. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:120-232, pl 99 Mr '26

Ball bearings on mine motors and pumps. W: F. Boericke. diag Min & Met 7:424-5 O '26

Lehrbuch der bergwerksmaschinen. H. Hoffman. 372p J. Springer, Berlin '26

Mechanical loading underground at the Bennett mine. A. E. Schneider. il Min Cong J 12:200-1+ Mr '26

Mechanical loading underground in 1926. L. Eaton. Min Cong J 13:261 Ap '27

Les méthodes d'abatage des sels de potasse, dans les mines d'Alsace. C: Kissel and J. Colin. Génie Civil 89:567-8 D 18 '26

Progress in the development of new machinery for mines and metallurgical plants in 1925. A. H. Hubbell. Eng & Min J 121:136-7 Ja 16 '26

Progress made in the mining and metallurgical industries in 1926. A. H. Hubbell. Eng & Min J 123:176-8 Ja 22 '27

Scraping practice in hard ore mining. L. Eaton. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:171-2 Ap 21 '26

See also Clay mines and mining; Coal mining machinery; Electricity in mining; Hoisting machinery; Mine haulage; Rock drills; Scrapers; Shoveling machines

Exhibitions

Cardiff engineering exhibition. il diags Engineering 120:688-91, 697-701, pl 44-6 N 27-D 4 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:912-13 D 4 '25

Standards

Developments in mine excavating equipment during 1926. H. C. Goodrich. Min Cong J 13:260 Ap '27

MINING research

Mining research; a problem in oil-shale extraction. T. M. Bains. il diags Eng & Min J 121:1009-13 Je 19 '26

MINING schools and education

Fellowships offered by mining schools. Min Cong J 12:351 My '26

Mining—educational institutions in the United States, Canada, and Mexico in which mining engineering subjects are taught. Eng & Min J 123:189-90 Ja 22 '27

MINING schools and education—*Continued*
Research fellowships at mining schools. Eng & Min J 121:580 Ap 3 '26
Unique course in mine administration planned in Arizona. Eng & Min J 122:112 Jl 17 '26; Min Cong J 12:637 S '26

MINING towns
New Utah Copper townsite at Copperton, Utah. H. E. Munn. il plans Min Cong J 13: 556-8 Jl '27
Safety and housing; Pittsburgh coal co. C. A. McDowell. il Coal Age 32:279-80+ N '27
Sanitary survey of the coal mines of Alabama. F. V. Meriwether. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2746:1-20 Ap '26 (typew)

See also Anyox, British Columbia

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota
Twin Cities as a metropolitan market. M. L. Hartsough. (Studies in the social sciences, no. 18) 228p [bibliog. p. 211-20] Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis '25
Twin City rivals. J. Esmonde. Nation's Business 15:90-1 Mr '27

Architecture
Baker building, Minneapolis. il plan Arch Forum 47:25-8 Jl '27

Bridges
Concrete arch bridge over the Mississippi; St Paul-Minneapolis bridge. il diags Eng N 99:754-8 N 10 '27
Six concrete arch bridges at the Twin Cities. il Eng N 97:370-1 S 2 '26

Hotels
New Nicollet hotel, Minneapolis. Arch Forum 43:287-8, pl 81-4 N '25

Rapid transit
Attack on Minneapolis regulatory act. Elec Ry J 69:430 Mr 5 '27
New year starts well in Twin Cities. Elec Ry J 67:82-3 Ja 9 '26

Water supply
Pneumatic filter-alum conveyor for Minneapolis water filters. J. A. Jensen. diags plan Eng N 96:766-8 My 13 '26
Present status of the use of iodides in the Minneapolis water supply. A. F. Mellen. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:715-29 D '26
Traveling water screens at Minneapolis new filtration plant. F. S. Van Bergen. il Water Works 66:438-9 N '27; Same. Munic N 73:125-6 N '27

MINNEAPOLIS heat regulator company
Glancing backward; high lights in the evolution of leaders in the heating and ventilating industry. il Heat & Ven 24:105-6 O '27

MINNEAPOLIS, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie railway
Annual report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3097-8 My 29 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:1419 My 22 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3060-1 My 21 '27
Collateral trust 6½s, 1931—first refunding 6s, 1946. Moody's Inv Serv 19:206 Je 9 '27
Leased line 4% ctfs. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 146 Ap 28 '27
Soo line's improving prospects. E. Benson. Mag of Wall St 40:926-7+ S 24 '27

MINNESOTA

See also Agriculture—Minnesota; Geology—Minnesota; Iron mines and mining—Minnesota; Iron ores—Minnesota

Bibliography
Check list of Minnesota public documents issued from July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1925. G. Krausnick and J. Hodnefield, comps. 39p Minnesota historical society, St Paul, Minn. '27

Industrial commission
Report, July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926; summary. Monthly Labor R 24:698-9 Ap '27

Industries and resources
Chemical industries of Minnesota depend on agricultural raw materials. C: A. Mann. map Chem & Met Eng 34:101-3 F '27

MINNESOTA university

School of chemistry
Chemical engineering at Minnesota. R. E. Montonna. il Chem & Met Eng 33:730-2 D '26

MINTS
Hum of the coining presses. M. Ives. Am Bankers Assn J 18:425+ D '25

MIRRORS
Lighting of mirrors. il Illum Engr 19:107-8 Ap '26
Mirror making for reflecting telescopes. R. W. Porter. il diags Sci Am 134:86-9 [bibliog. p. 117] F '26
Silvering mirrors. Metal Ind 24:470 N '26
Studies in the projection of light. F. Benford. Gen Elec R 29:199-207 Mr '26

See also Reflectors

MISBRANDING
Caustic acid measure is passed by Congress. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 Mr 7 '27
Counterfeiting of nationally advertised products is widespread. W. H. C. Clarke and A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ My 19 '27
Federal trade commission's fight against misbranding. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 10:91-2 Ja 23 '26
How much gold in a gold watch? R: J. Walsh. Nation's Business 15:111+ S '27
Japan acting against false dye labels. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:70-1 Ja 24 '27
Labeling of medicinal preparations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:25+ O 6 '27
Misbranding. G: R. Fogerty. Textile World 69:448 Ja 23 '26
Naphtha soap case is decided against Proctor & Gamble. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38 N 1 '26
Poison label hearing is held by committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Mr 8 '26
Will these pure food law changes harm advertising? Ptr Ink 137:57-60 O 14 '26

See also Food laws and legislation

MISSION buildings (Spanish)
Correct architectural styles. il plan Bldg Age 48:222-3 Ap '26
Mission San Xavier del Bac near Tucson, Arizona. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 60:376-8 O '26

MISSISSIPPI
Gulf coast from Mobile to New Orleans. S. P. Edmonds. il Manuf Rec 89:62-6 Ap 29 '26
Mississippi as it is in 1926. L. J. Folse. Manuf Rec 89:73-4 My 13 '26
Seven-cities-by-the-sea T: E. Dabney. il map Manuf Rec 91:77-85 Ja 20 '27
What Mississippi has done and what the state hopes to do. L. J. Folse. Manuf Rec 90: 96 S 16 '26

Industries and resources
Mississippi would fabricate its own raw materials. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:103 S 2 '26

See also Agriculture—Mississippi; Dairying—Mississippi; Forests and forestry—Mississippi; Mines and mineral resources—Mississippi; Petroleum—Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI agricultural and mechanical college
Significance of the Agricultural and mechanical college in development of Mississippi. B. M. Walker. Manuf Rec 89:89-90 Jl 1 '26

MISSISSIPPI river
Basic data for Mississippi river problem. J: C. Hoyt. Eng N 98:956 Je 9 '27
Civil engineers consider Mississippi floods. Eng N 99:636-9 O 20 '27

MISSISSIPPI river—*Continued*
Engineering experiences on the Mississippi. W. G. Price. il Prof Eng 12:12-14 Ag '27
Famous interference case; Lincoln and the bridge. F. F. Fowle. il N E L A Bul 14: 613-22 O '27
Father Mississippi. L. Saxon. 427p [bibliog. p. 417-18] Century co. '27
Flood control, a national task. L. C. Speers. Nation's Business 15:42+ N '27
Levees have reached the limit—spillways must solve the Mississippi problem. T: E. Dabney. il Manuf Rec 91:61-2 My 12; 61-3 My 19 '27
Mississippi flood control plan submitted to President Coolidge by Secretary Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 125:600 Jl 30 '27; Same. Comm & Fin 16:1495 Jl 27 '27; Same. Eng N 99:156-7 Jl 28 '27
Mississippi problem. E. Jadwin. Eng N 98: 980-2 Je 16 '27
Mississippi river: a drainage ditch, a commercial waterway and an irrigator. maps Manuf Rec 91:66-9 My 12 '27
Mississippi River commission severely criticised for its rejection of reservoirs. A. E. Morgan. Eng N 99:641 O 20 '27
Mississippi waterway scheme. Economist 102: 395-6 F 27 '26
Recommended flood control measures for the Mississippi valley. E. A. Rossiter. Munic & Co Eng 72:205 My '27
Relation of depth to curvature of channels. E: N. Chisolm, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1687-90 O '26; Discussion. 52:1797-1812 N '26
Report on makeup of Mississippi River breached levees. C: L. Potter. Eng N 99: 300-1 Ag 25 '27
Untamed Mississippi. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:838-9 Ap 27 '27
What shall we do with the Mississippi? interview with H. Hoover. R. R. Updegraff. il map Mag of Business 52:540-2+ N '27
Why investors should be interested in flood control of the Mississippi and its tributaries. J: E. Martineau. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2074-6 O 15 '27
Work of Mississippi river commission outlined; flood-control program. C. W. Kutz. Eng N 99:670-3 O 27 '27

Flood, 1543
Mississippi floods not a development of recent years. Eng N 98:851 My 26 '27

Flood, 1927
And the waters prevailed. A. H. Stone. Comm & Fin 16:1101-2 Je 1 '27
Breaching the levee below New Orleans. R. B. McWhorter. il maps Eng N 98:742-5 My 5 '27
Bus lines along flood path "down," but not permanently "out." il map Bus Transportation 6:333-5 Je '27
Credit survey for N.A.C.M. in Mississippi Valley flood area by E. N. Dietler. H. S. Fayne. map Credit M 29:18+ Je '27
Credits in the flood area. H. G. Sullivan. il Credit M 29:19-20 Je '27
Economic consequences of the flood. Index p 10-11 My '27
Economic effects of the Mississippi flood. map Comm M 9:24-30 Je '27
Financial and business effects of the Mississippi flood. D. V. Harrington. il map Mag of Wall St 40:282-5 Je 18 '27
The floods. Nat City Bank p 109-10 Jl '27
Greatest peace-time calamity. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3301-3 Je 4 '27
Hoover revisits Mississippi flood area. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1414-15 S 10 '27
How control the floods? Comm & Fin 16:891+ My 4 '27
How interconnection saved the day in flooded Mississippi regions. R. L. Shepherd. il map Elec W 89:1002, 1006-10 My 14 '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:339-44 Je '27
How will the Mississippi flood affect business? Ptr Ink 139:64+ Je 2 '27
Interconnection wins triumph in flood. map Elec W 89:924-6 Ap 30 '27
Loans for the flooded farmer. W. A. Hicks. Am Bankers Assn J 19:871+ Je '27
Mississippi flood. Moody's Inv Serv 19:145 Ap 28 '27
Mississippi flood. Nat City Bank p 99-103 Je '27
Mississippi flood—and business. L. A. Downs. il map Mag of Business 52:22-5+ Jl '27
Mississippi flood loss estimated at $200,000,000 to $400,000,000 by Secretary Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3727 Je 25 '27; Manuf Rec 91:59 Je 23 '27
Mississippi floods; with gage heights. Eng N 98:789-91, 829-31, 876-7, 915, 959 My 12-Je 9 '27
Mississippi record flood. il maps Eng N 98: 702-7, 741-2+ Ap 28-My 5 '27
Mississippi river flood. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2506-7 Ap 30 '27
Mississippi river flood problem. R. P. Howell. Munic & Co Eng 72:217-18 My '27
Der Mississippi und seine hochwasser. R. Seifert. map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1041-5 Jl 23 '27
Picture story of Mississippi Valley flooded area. C. Goins. il Manuf Rec 91:65-8 My 26 '27
Railways fighting record flood. il map Ry Age 82:1321-4, 1389-93, 1435-9, 1675-8 Ap 30-My 14, 28 '27
Railways on west bank of Mississippi suffer heavy flood losses. C: Layng. il map Ry Age 82:1523-8 My 21 '27
Rehabilitation is more serious problem in Louisiana and Mississippi. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:60-1+ Jl 13 '27
Safeguarding Mississippi Valley flood refugees. R. G. Beachley. il Nation's Health 9:38-42 O '27
Sanitary engineering problems of the Mississippi flood. W. H. Weir. il Pub Works 58:288-90 Ag '27
Sanitary work in the flood area. Pub Works 58:369-70 O '27
Spring floods in the Mississippi. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2689-93, 2850-1, 3014-16, 3154-6, 3300-1 My 7-Je 4 '27
Staple cotton and the flood. G: L. Fossick. Textile World 71:3884 Je 18 '27
Starting business after the flood. D. Graham. il Nation's Business 15:36+ S '27
Story of the Red Cross work in the flood region. Manuf Rec 91:53-5 Je 9 '27
This flood could have been prevented: others must be. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 91: 79-80 Je 2 '27
What the flood did to the railways. il Ry Age 83:511-15 S 17 '27

MISSISSIPPI River power company
Mississippi River power shows growth. Elec W 89:226 Ja 22 '27

MISSISSIPPI valley
To save the Mississippi valley we must save the tributaries. R: W. Edmonds. il map Manuf Rec 92:63-70 Ag 4 '27
See also Drainage—Mississippi valley; Electric plants (central stations)—Mississippi valley; Mississippi river

MISSOURI
See also Coal—Missouri; Drainage—Missouri; Geology—Missouri; Iron ores—Missouri; Mines and mineral resources—Missouri; Roads—Missouri

Capitol
Missouri state capitol. E. Swartwout. il plan Arch Rec 61:105-20 F '27
Sculpture and mural painting of the Missouri state capitol. C. H. Dorr. il Arch Rec 61: 121-6 F '27

Economic conditions
Beating a path to the Ozarks. A. F. McCarty. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:5-7+ S '26

MISSOURI-Kansas-Texas railroad
Annual report, for the year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2821-2 My 15 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:1347-8 My 15 '26

MISSOURI-Kansas-Texas railroad—*Continued*
Annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2618-21 Ap 30 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1369-70 Ap 30 '27
Hearings on Southwestern merger completed. Ry Age 81:976; 82:572-3 N 20 '26, F 26 '27
K. C. S., the M-K-T and St L. S. W. merger hearing. Ry Age 81:687, 714-15 O 9-16 '26
Loree merger plan filed with Commission. Ry R 79:177 Jl 31 '26
Minority holders oppose cotton belt merger. Ry Age 82:955 Mr 19 '27
Missouri-Kansas-Texas adjustment 5s, 1967. Moody's Inv Serv 18:23, 96 Ja 21, Mr 25 '26
Missouri-Kansas-Texas; increase in traffic and improved efficiency of operation bring earnings of $6.00 on common stock in 1927. il map Ry Age 83:202-4 Jl 30 '27
Proposed rail merger of L. F. Loree rejected by I.S.C. commission. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2980-7 My 21 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82: 1572-4 My 28 '27

See also Whitehead, Charles N.

MISSOURI Pacific railroad
Annual report, 9th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2360-1 Ap 24 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 80:1237-8 My 1 '26
Annual report, 10th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2616-17 Ap 30 '27; Same abr. Ry Age 82:1371-2 Ap 30 '27
First and refunding mortgage bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:246 Jl 7 '27
Missouri Pacific—a potential Atchison. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 37:1000-1+ Mr 27 '26
Missouri Pacific operates trains in either direction on both tracks. il diags Ry Age 82: 291-2 Ja 22 '27
Missouri Pacific railroad company first refunding bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:255 Ag 12 '26
Missouri Pacific R. R. 1st & ref. 5s, series A and F. Moody's Inv Serv 19:196 Je 2 '27
Missouri Pacific stages celebration; observes 75th anniversary with pageant at St Louis. il Ry Age 81:95-7 Jl 17 '26; Ry R 79:83-5 Jl 17 '26
$95,000,000 bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 788 F 5 '27
Prospective stock dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 39:891-2 Mr 12 '27
Second track work involves extensive line revision; improvement project on Missouri Pacific's St Louis-Kansas City line. il maps Ry Age 83:633-7 O 1 '27
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:38 N 6 '26
Upward progress only temporarily retarded by flood. Mag of Wall St 40:128+ My 21 '27

MISSOURI river
Missouri river regulation at Lexington bridge. L. J. Sverdrup. il Eng N 97:494-5 S 23 '26

MITCHELL, William
Colonel Mitchell resigns from the Army. Aviation 20:183 F 8 '26
Mitchell trial. por Aviation 19:744-9, 770-2, 802-3, 911 N 23-D 7, 28 '25

MIXED crystals. See Solutions, Solid

MIXERS. See Agitators; Concrete mixers; Mixing machines; Paving mixers; Rubber mixers; Sand mixers

MIXING, Heat of
Temperature effects of mixing liquids. W. M. Madgin and H: V. A. Briscoe. Soc Chem Ind J 46:107-9 Mr 25 '27

MIXING channels. See Channels, Mixing

MIXING devices
Hydraulic jump as a mixing device. A. G. Levy and J. W. Ellms. il diags Am Water Work Assn J 17:1-23 Ja '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:323-31 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:24-6 Ja '27
Maple balls in pebble mill used as a mixer. E: W. Lawler. Chem & Met Eng 34:115 F '27

MIXING machines
Internal mixers for rubber stocks. P. S. Shoaff. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:345-7 Ap '26
Laboratory mixing machine for solids. R. M. Hixon. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:138 F '26
Mechanical Hoeman, a new mortar and plaster mixer. il Eng & Contr 66:313 Jl '27
Mixer is mounted on roller gears. il Iron Tr R 79:847 S 30 '26
Rubber mixing. il India Rubber W 74:253-5 Ag '26
Use of the Banbury mixer in handling compressed carbon black. il Rubber Age 18:352 F 25 '26

See also Agitators; Concrete mixers; Paving mixers; Sand mixers

MIXTURES
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions. H. M. Dawson, J: S. Carter and N. C. Dean. Chem Soc J 129:2282-96, 2872-8 S, N '26
Computation of the free energy and fugacity in gaseous mixtures of ethylene and argon. G. E. Gibson and B: Sosnick. Am Chem Soc J 49:2172-9 S '27
Dielectric constants of binary mixtures. J: W. Williams, I. J. Krchma and R. J. Allgeier. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1888-96; 49: 1676-86, 2408-22 Jl '26, Jl, O '27
Dielectric constants of mixtures of organic liquids. R. N. Kerr. Chem Soc J 129:2796-2804 N '26
Dielectric constants of some liquids and liquid mixtures. L. A. Sayce and H. V. A. Briscoe. diag Chem Soc J 129:2623-7 O '26
Distillation et rectification. L. Gay. diags Chimie & Ind 15:3-13, 173-83 Ja-F '26
Distillation et rectification des mélanges complexes; deuxième mémoire. L. Gay. Chimie & Ind 18:187-203, 381-93 Ag-S '27
Distillation of immiscible mixtures. F. M. Reiter. Gas Age 60:219-21+ Ag 13 '27
Equilibrium pressures of a gas in a mixture, especially of ammonia mixed wth nitrogen. E. Lurie and L: J. Gillespie. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1146-57 My '27
Geometrical calculation of ternary fertilizer mixtures using triangular coördinates. B. Colbjörnsen. Ind & Eng Chem 18:724-6 Jl '26
Properties at the absolute zero of temperature of the quantities associated with the reversible mixing of substances. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:1559-65 O '27
Quantitative estimation of mixtures of isomeric unsaturated compounds; a bromine addition method. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p 355-62 F '27
Significance of the dielectric constant of a mixture. H. H. Lowry. J Fr Inst 203:413-39 [bibliog. p. 436-9] Mr '27
Solubility influences; the salting-out effect of mixtures on aqueous solutions of ethyl acetate. S. Glasstone, D. W. Dimond and E. R. Harris. Chem Soc J 129:2939-43 N '26
Temperature effects of mixing liquids. W. M: Madgin and H: V. A. Briscoe. Soc Chem Ind J 46:107-9 Mr 25 '27
Vapour pressures of binary and ternary fuel mixtures. J. S. Lewis. diag Inst Pet Tech J 11:152-70; 12:32-44 Ap '25, F '26; Discussion. 11:170-6; 12:44-7 Ap '25, F '26

See also Inflammable mixtures; Solution (chemistry)

MIXTURES, Inflammable. See Inflammable mixtures

MNEMONIC symbols. See Symbols, Mnemonic

MOBILE, Alabama

Bridges
Mobile Bay bridge completed and dedicated. il Manuf Rec 91:72-3 Je 23 '27

Harbor
First unit of Mobile's $10,000,000 port terminal placed in operation. W: L. Sibert. Manuf Rec 90:77-8 N 18 '26
Mobile builds terminal to serve shipping. D: Holt. il plan map Marine R 56:35-8+ Ag '26

MOBILE, Alabama—Harbor—*Continued*
Mobile harbor and the significance of its development to the city and state. O. M. Phelps. il Manuf Rec 90:34-8 Ag 5 '26
Mobile's $10,000,000 harbor development being aggressively pushed. E. F. Ladd. Manuf Rec 89:84 Ap 22 '26
Progress on port terminal facilities at Mobile. il Manuf Rec 91:65 Mr 10 '27

MOBILE and Ohio railroad
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1704 S 24 '27

MOBILOMETER
Some further applications of a mobilometer. H. A. Gardner and A. W. Van Heuckeroth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:724-6 Je '27

MODEL houses. See Houses, Model

MODEL towns
See also City planning; Company towns; Kingsport, Tennessee

MODELS
Celluloid model checks Stevenson dam tests. il Power Pl Eng 31:1171 N 1 '27; Elec W 90:936 N 5 '27
Hydraulic model of the electric discharge. W. Cramp. diag Engineering 124:314 S 2 '27
Model engineer exhibition, London, Sept. 17-25. Engineering 122:390 S 24 '26
Model engineer exhibition, Westminster, Sept. 17-24. Engineer 144:351-2 S 23 '27; Engineering 124:404 S 23 '27
Model for demonstrating electrical principles. il diag Engineer 143:547 My 20 '27
Model for demonstrating the meaning of power factor. il Engineer 144:212-13 Ag 19 '27
Model transmission towers under load. C. R. Young, W. B. Dunbar and H. J. A. Chambers. il diags Can Eng 52:549-54 My 31 '27
Modeling as an aid in power-plant piping design. C. T. Van Dusen. il Power 63:282-3 F 23 '26
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. il diags Engineer 142:167-8, 194-6, 228-9, 242-4, 273-4, 299-301, 339-40, 354-6, 380-2, 408-10, 447-8, 464-6, 503-4, 518-19, 548-9, 574-6, 602-3, 628-9, 655-7 Ag 13-D 17 '26
Use of models in the solution of indeterminate structures. G: E. Beggs. il diag J Fr Inst 203:375-86 Mr '27
Why not assembly drawings instead of models? C. M. Durgin. Power 64:958 D 21 '26
Working model for turbine foundation. il Power 64:692 N 9 '26
See also Architectural models; Astronomical models; Locomotives—Models; Machine models; Mine models; Ship models

MODELS, Architectural. See Architectural models

MODELS, Miniature
Increasing popularity of the miniature model. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink M 15:136+ O '27
Toy models—a profitable sideline and a real sales help. N. Lewis. il Sales Management 13:50+ Jl 9 '27

MODIGLIANI selector
Over-load selective protection; the Modigliani selector. A. Barbagelata and M. G. Soldini. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:370-1 S 3 '26

MODULATORS
Current analysis in circuits containing a resistance modulator. L. S. Grandy. Am Inst E E J 46:426-30 My '27; Discussion. 46:630-1 Je '27

MODULOSCOPE
New experiments with a transmitting set; Moduloscope as an indicator of various operating conditions. J: L. Reinartz. il diag Radio N 9:238-9 S '27

MOFFAT tunnel. See Tunnels and tunneling

MOHAIR
Some characteristics of mohair kemp. H. R. Hirst and A. T. King. il Textile Inst J 17: T296-304 Je '26

MOHAVE desert
Saline lakes of the Mohave desert region. W: F. Foshag. Econ Geol 21:56-64 Ja '26

MOHAWK and Hudson railroad
American railroad centennial. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:167-8 Ap 21 '26

MOISTURE
Moisture as an etiologic factor in industrial infections. C. W. Goff. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:18-21 Ja '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:690-1 Ap '27
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee on determination of water. bibliog Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:416-23 '25
See also Coal—Moisture content; Cotton—Moisture content; Evaporation; Gas—Moisture content; Humidity; Hygroscopicity; Soil moisture; Textile fibers—Moisture content; Water; Wheat—Moisture content; Wool—Moisture content; Yarn—Moisture content

MOLASSES
African molasses reaches U.S. for conversion into alcohol. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1128 N '26
Alcohol and Cuban molasses. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:107 D 6 '26
Briquet binder containing residues from alcohol manufacture. W: C. Moore and H: A. Myers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:147-9 Ja '27
Making alcohol-ether mixture in Cuba for motor fuel. E. Humboldt. il Chem & Met Eng 33:332-6 Je '26
Making modern alcohol from molasses. S. W. Dean, jr. il Chemicals 26:3+ D 20 '26
1,500,000 gals. of molasses. Chemicals 26:37 O 25 '26
Precipitation of sugar solutions with lime; contribution to the knowledge of the Steffen process for the manufacture of sugar from molasses. H. I. Waterman and J. S. A. J. M. Van Aken. Soc Chem Ind J 46:411-13 O 21 '27
Subjection of molasses treated with zeolites to the Steffens process. F. R. Bachler. Ind & Eng Chem 18:180-2 F '26
Use of molasses in acetate dyeing. Chemicals 28:48 S 12 '27
Using molasses in dyeing. F. Meyers. Textile Col 49:760 N '27

MOLDING
Molded insulation. L. E. Barringer. il diags Gen Elec R 30:387-95 Ag '27
See also Plastic materials

MOLDING (metals). See Foundry practice

MOLDING machines
Arcade jolt squeezer molding machine designed to straddle sand heap. il Iron Age 118:424 Ag 12 '26
Berkshire manufacturing co., Cleveland, makes plates for New Zealand. il diags Foundry 55:270-3 Ap 1 '27
Compressed air used in German sand-throwing machine. il diag Iron Age 120:1242 N 3 '27
Die fahrbare drehtisch-formmaschine. C. Geiger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:872-4 Je 30 '26
Grossrüttler. U. Lohse. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:109-14 Ja 22 '27
Large molds made on roll-over machine. il Iron Age 120:340 Ag 11 '27
Machine forms pig molds in sand. il diag Iron Age 119:491-2 F 17 '27
Machine molding with single flask; making ashpit molds lowered by machine combining jolt-ram, rollover power. il Iron Age 118: 604-6 S 2 '26
Osborn jolt squeeze stripper machine. il Foundry 54:618 Ag 1 '26
Permanent moulding machines for cast iron; abstract with discussion. J. W. Hinchley. Chem Age (Lond) 16:421-2 Ap 30; 17:sup 10-11 Ag 6 '27
Tabor squeezer machine. il Foundry 55:825 O 15 '27

MOLDING machines (woodworking). See Woodworking machinery

MOLDINGS
Theory of mouldings. C: H. Walker. 144p J. H. Jansen, Cleveland, Ohio '26

MOLDS (botany)
See also Fungi; Microorganisms; Mildew

MOLDS (for casting)
Alliages devant résister aux effets d'un gradient alternatif de températures, et, en particulier, alliages pour moules de verrerie fine. P. Bauret, A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 91:49-50 Jl 9 '27
Economic life of molds. W. L. Sample. Am Cer Soc J 10:278-80 Ap '27
Formstoffuntersuchung im stahlgiessereibetriebe. P. Aulich. Stahl & Eisen 46:393-6 Mr 25 '26
How to make a mold for a long hollow cylinder. diags Foundry 55:174-6 Mr 1 '27
Large castings used in building paper mill machines. il Foundry 54:456-60 Je 15 '26
Loam molding methods. B: Shaw and J. Edgar. il diags Foundry 53:955-8, 999-1002; 54: 21-3, 55-8, 112-15, 137-41, 184-7, 225-8, 275-9 D 1 '25-Ap 1 '26
Making molds for die-casting. J. H. Smit. diags Mach 33:441-4 F '27
Mold stern frame in British shop. H. V. Fell. il diags Foundry 55:90-5 F 1 '27
Molding and sand costs reduced. R. J. Heisserman. il plan Iron Age 119:500-4 F 17 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:137-8 Mr '27; Same. Foundry 55:217-20 Mr 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:704-7 Mr 17 '27
Permanent and long life molds. R: Moldenke. Brass W 23:52-4 F '27
Proper venting reduces losses. P. R. Ramp. diags Iron Age 119:347-9 F 3 '27
Putting titanium nitride into commercial production; used to surface molds. F. v. Bichowsky. il Chem & Met Eng 33:749-50 D '26
Re-use of plaster of Paris molds; effect of alumina. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:714-17 Je '27
Seeks material for hot molds for centrifugal tube casting. L. Cammen. Iron Tr R 79: 1491-3 D 9 '26; Same cond. Brass W 23:45-6 F '27
Specializes in anvils for eighty years; Fisher & Norris Eagle anvil works, Trenton, N.J. il diag Foundry 55:724-9 S 15 '27
See also Steel ingots—Molds

Drying
Dries molds electrically. F. C. Taylor. il Foundry 55:167-8 Mr 1 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:359-60 F 3 '27; Same abr. Iron Tr R 80: 651 Mr 10 '27
Heating element for drying molds and cores on the floor or in pits has two combustion chambers. diag Foundry 55:454 Je 1 '27
Humid oven atmosphere eliminates surface cracks. G: Wright and J. M. Sampson. diag plans Foundry 55:644-6 Ag 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:497-9 S 1 '27
Mold baking methods improved with electric heating. il Automotive Ind 56:118 Ja 29 '27
Die wärmewirtschaft der form-trockenvorrichtungen in den giessereien. A. Wagner and A. Koch. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1457-70 O 28 '26; Excerpts. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:393-5 Mr 19 '27

Permanent molds
Advantages of oil cooled molds. H. A. Schwartz. il diag Foundry 55:339-41 My 1 '27
Alloys iron electrically; Vulcan mold and iron co. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55:433-5+ Je 1 '27
Cures porosity in molds. H. P. Kimber and S. M. Udale. il Foundry 55:342-4+ My 1 '27
Die-casting of aluminium alloys. G: Mortimer. il Engineering 121:344-6, 379-80 Mr 12-19 '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:572-5 Ap 1 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:339 Mr 12 '26; Engineer 141:292 Mr 12 '26
Ingot mold plant starts operation; South Chicago plant of the Valley mold & iron corp. il Iron Tr R 78:1499-1501 Je 10 '26; Same. Foundry 54:510-12 Jl 1 '26
Long life molds. H. A. Schwartz. Foundry 54:42-4+, 92-4, 147+, 189-92 Ja 15-Mr 1 '26
Metal molds by new plastic process. M. S. Clawson. il Iron Age 116:1310-13 N 12 '25
Permanent molds for making iron castings. H. A. Schwartz. Mech Eng 48:916-18 S '26
Permanent moulding machines for cast iron; abstract with discussion. J. W. Hinchley. Chem Age (Lond) 16:421-2 Ap 30; 17:sup10-11 Ag 6 '27
Permanent molds antedate Caesar's legions. J: P. Frey. il Foundry 55:812-15 O 15 '27
Uses brick to obtain durability. J. A. Murphy. diags Foundry 55:341-2 My 1 '27
Water-cooled moulds. O. Junker. il Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 56-8 Ap 29 '27
Water-cooled moulds. J. Silberstein. Metal Ind 25:335 Ag '27

Testing
Formstoff- und formenprüfung. L. Treuheit. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:121-8, 298-302 Ja 27, F 24 '27

MOLECULAR association
Adequacy of the assumption of molecular aggregation in accounting for certain of the physical properties of gaseous nitrogen. F: G. Keyes and R. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 49:896-911 Ap '27
Experiments on molecular association. H. B. Baker. diags Chem Soc J p 949-58 Ap '27

MOLECULAR compounds
Study of molecular organic compounds; the molecular organic compounds of meta-dinitrobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene and 2,4-dinitrophenol. C. A. Buehler and A. G. Heap. Am Chem Soc J 48:3168-72 D '26
See also Addition compounds

MOLECULAR dynamics
Dynamic model of the chemical bond and its application to the structure of benzene. L. Pauling. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1132-43 My '26
Energy distribution law appropriate to the theory of chemical reaction velocity. C. N. Hinshelwood and C. W. Thornton. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1135-9 N '25
Rotation of molecules. D: M. Dennison. Phys R 28:318-33 Ag '26
Ten years of chemical research at McGill university. G. S. Whitby. Can Chem & Met 11:116 My '27
Undulatory theory of the mechanics of atoms and molecules. E. Schrödinger. Phys R 28:1049-70 D '26
See also Gases, Kinetic theory of; Maxwell's distribution law

MOLECULAR rearrangements
Acyl derivatives of ortho-aminophenol. R. E. Nelson, H. L. Davis and W. C. Aitkenhead. Am Chem Soc J 48:1677-83 Je '26
Beckmann rearrangement involving optically active radicals. L. W. Jones and E. S. Wallis. Am Chem Soc J 48:169-81 Ja '26
Beckmann rearrangement of salicylhydroxamic acid derivatives. A. W. Scott and J. H. Mote. Am Chem Soc J 49:2545-9 O '27
Behavior of mixed O-acyl-N-acyl derivatives in which the reacting groups are not on adjacent carbon atoms. L. C: Raiford and E. P. Clark. Am Chem Soc J 48:483-9 F '26
Beta-xenylhydroxylamine and its rearrangement. H: Gilman and J. E. Kirby. Am Chem Soc J 48:2190-3 Ag '26
Imino-aryl ethers; reversible migration of an aryl group. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J 129:2296-2300 S '26
Imino-aryl ethers; the effect of substitution on the velocity of molecular rearrangements. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J p 1743-51 Jl '27
Isomerism of the oximes; the Beckmann rearrangement of the *n*-methyl ethers of aldoximes. O. L. Brady and F: P. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129:2411-16 S '26

MOLECULAR rearrangements—*Continued*
Molecular rearrangement of some new unsymmetrical hydrazines. E. C. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 49:286-92 Ja '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the mechanism of certain aromatic migrations. C. K. Ingold, E. W. Smith and C: C. N. Vass. Chem Soc J p 1245-50 Je '27
Oximes of 2:4-dinitrobenzil and the Beckmann change. G. Bishop and O. L. Brady. Chem Soc J 129:810-13 Ap '26
Photochemical rearrangement of acetylchloro-aminobenzene. C. W. Porter and P. Wilbur. Am Chem Soc J 49:2145-9 S '27
Rearrangement of acid azides and hydroxamic acids of geometrical isomers. L. W. Jones and J. P. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 49:2528-36 O '27
Rearrangement of hydroxamic acids isomeric with triphenyl-acethydroxamic acid. L. W. Jones and F. B. Root. Am Chem Soc J 48:181-95 Ja '26
Rearrangement of isopropylethylene to trimethylethylene and the pyrogenic decomposition of pentene-2 and trimethylethylene. J. F. Norris and R. Reuter. Am Chem Soc J 49:2624-40 O '27
Structure of hydroxy-ureas and of carbamazides. C: D. Hurd and L. U. Spence. Am Chem Soc J 49:266-74 Ja '27
Unsymmetrical phenanthridones; a new preparative method: 7-nitrophenanthridone by Beckmann rearrangement of 2-nitrofluorenone oxime. F. J. Moore and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 49:2618-24 O '27

See also Isomerism

MOLECULAR volume
Molecular volumes at absolute zero; density as a function of temperature. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1780-5 Ag '27
Molecular volumes at absolute zero; zero volumes and chemical composition. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1786-98 Ag '27

MOLECULAR weights
Application of the oil turbine type of ultracentrifuge to the study of the stability region of carbon monoxide-hemoglobin. T. Svedberg and J. B. Nichols. il diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2920-34 N '27
Determination of molecular weights by Rast's camphor method. F. A. Mason. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:199 Mr 19 '26
Determination of the molecular weight of petrol. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 11:539-42; Discussion. 543-7 D '25
Dielectric constant and molecular weight of bromine vapor. L. Pauling. Phys R 27:181-2 F '26
Electrical molecular weight apparatus. Chem Age (Lond) 16:508 My 28 '27
Molecular weight of egg albumin in electrolyte-free condition. T. Svedberg and J. B. Nichols. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:3081-92 D '26
New method for the determination of the molecular weight of the proteins. T. Svedberg and R. Fåhraeus. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:430-8 F '26
Osmometric method of determining the molecular weights of proteins. G. Adair. Am Chem Soc J 49:2524-5 O '27
Rate of molecular weight increase in the boiling of linseed and China wood oils. J. S. Long and G. Wentz. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1245-8 D '26
Rate of molecular weight increase in the boiling of linseed oil. J. S. Long and W. J. Arner. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1252-3 D '26

See also Atomic weights; Boiling points

MOLECULES
Acid-basic function of molecules and its dependency on the electric charge type. J. N. Brönsted. J Phys Chem 30:777-90 Je '26
Atomic and molecular asymmetry. J. D. Main Smith. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44: 1107-10 N 13 '25
Class of one-valence-electron emitters of band spectra. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 26:561-72 N '25
Colour and molecular geometry; a search for a crucial test of colour theories. J. Moir. Chem Soc J p 1809-23 Ag '27
Contraction of molecules in the liquid state. S. G. Mokrushin. J Phys Chem 31:1581-3 O '27
Co-ordination compounds. N. V. Sidgwick. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:799-807 S 9 '27; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 17:214-15 S 3 '27; Engineering 124:509 O 21 '27
Dissymmetry and asymmetry of molecular configuration. F. G. Mann and W: J. Pope. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1225-6 D 18 '25
Electronic bands. R. T. Birge. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:69-259 [bibliog. p. 253-9] D '26
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; bands of the violet CN ($^2S \rightarrow {}^2S$) type. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 30:138-49 Ag '27
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; Hund's theory. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 29:637-49 My '27
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; intensity relations. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 29:391-412 Mr '27
Electronic states and band-spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; spectra involving terms essentially of the form $\beta(^3\sigma^3)$. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 28:1202-22 D '26
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; statement of the postulates, interpretation of CuH, CH and CO band-types. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 28:481-506 S '26
Energy of the crossed-orbit model of the hydrogen molecule. E. Hutchisson. Phys R 29: 270-84 F '27
Heat of dissociation of non-polar molecules. R. T. Birge and H. Sponer. Phys R 28: 259-83 Ag '26
Infra-red absorption spectra. F. Daniels. diag Am Chem Soc J 47:2856-66 D '25
Long chain molecules. W: Bragg. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:245-8 Ap 9 '26; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:237-41 Ag '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 13:496 N 14 '25; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:241-2 Ag '26
Magnetic properties of odd molecules. N. W. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:854-9 Ap '26
Methods of statistical mechanics. R: C. Tolman. J Fr Inst 203:489-508, 661-78, 811-28 Ap-Je '27
Molecular models, gyroscopic motion, the Zeeman effect, and related topics. E. C. Kemble. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:293-358 [bibliog. p. 356-8] D '26
Molecular structure in solution; the densities and viscosities of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. diag Chem Soc J p 158-70 Ja '27
On the trail of the molecule. S. R. Williams. diags Sci Am 137:433-5 N '27
Physical phenomena at interfaces, with special reference to molecular orientation; symposium. Chem Age (Lond) 15:320-1 O 2 '26
Possible enhanced activity of newly-formed molecules. F. R. Goss and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 127:2776-81 D '25
Prediction of the relative stabilities of isosteric isomeric ions and molecules. L. Pauling and S. B. Hendricks. Am Chem Soc J 48:641-51 Mr '26
Primary decomposition of molecules in photochemical reactions. R. H. Gerke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2671-7 N '27
Rotation of molecules. D: M. Dennison. Phys R 28:318-33 Ag '26
Some figures pertaining to the molecular structure of gas. W. E. Meserve. Sibley J 41:121+ Ap '27
Structure of the methane molecule. V: Henri. bibliog Chem R 4:189-201 S '27
Transference of energy in collisions between electrons and molecules; abstracts. J. S. Townsend. Elec R (Lond) 99:357 Ag 27 '26; Engineering 122:255 Ag 27 '26

MOLECULES—*Continued*
X-ray diffraction in liquids: primary normal alcohols. G. W. Stewart and R. M. Morrow. Phys R 30:232-44 S '27

See also Atoms; Coordination (chemistry); Molecular weights; Optical rotation; Stereochemistry; Substitution (chemistry)

MOLER. See Diatomaceous earth

MOLINE, Illinois

Streets

Pavement maintenance in Moline. C. C. Hermann. il Pub Works 57:164-6 Je '26

MOLLUSKS, Fossil
America tertiary mollusks of the genus clementia. W. P. Woodring. map U S Geol S Professional Pa 147-C:25-42, pl 14-17 '26
Molluscan fauna of the Alum Bluff group of Florida. J. Gardner. U S Geol S Professional Pa 142A-D;1-184, pl 1-28 '26

MOLYBDENUM
Behavior of molybdenum used as resistor in electric furnace. H: J. Miller and M. Lindeman. J Fr Inst 203:713-14 My '27
Darstellung von kompaktem und kolloidem molybdänmetall. E. Wedekind und O. Jochem. Zeit Angew Chem 40:434-8 Ap 14 '27
Gaseous reduction of tungsten and molybdenum oxides. E. W. Engle. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 35):345-9 Ap '27
Heats of condensation of electrons and positive ions on molybdenum in gas discharges. C. C. Van Voorhis. diags Phys R 30:318-38 S '27
Influence of molybdenum on medium carbon steels containing nickel and chromium. J. A. Jones. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup17-19 Mr 5 '27
Leaching of molybdenite ores. C. Svensson. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 3):51-8 Ap '27
Metals for radio; tantalum and molybdenum in valve and vacuum tube construction. H. Seymour. Electrician 96:409 Ap 9 '26
Molybdän. E. Pokorny. 299p W. Knapp, Halle, Germany '27
Molybdenum. J: D. Cutter. Eng & Min J 121: 91 Ja 16 '26
Molybdenum as an alloying element. J: D. Cutter. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:365-6 Ag '26
Molybdenum: metallurgy and uses and the occurrence, mining and concentration of its ores. V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 292p [bibliog. p. 271-80] Canada Dept. of mines, Ottawa '25
Physical properties of well seasoned molybdenum and tantalum as a function of temperature. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:190-201 Jl '26
Polarization of characteristic X-rays. J. B. Bishop. diags Phys R 28:625-32 O '26
Positions of tungsten and molybdenum in the normal potential series. A. S. Russell and S. W: Rowell. Chem Soc J 129:1881-92 Jl '26
Prospector's test for molybdenum. Eng & Min J 121:734 My 1 '26
Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30: 201-14 Ag '27
Reinvestigation of the wave-lengths and relative intensities in the molybdenum K series X-ray spectrum. S: K. Allison and A. H. Armstrong. Phys R 26:701-13 D '25
Secondary emission from Mo due to bombardment by high speed positive ions of the alkali metals. W. J. Jackson. diag Phys R 30: 473-8 O '27
Ueber den einfluss des molybdäns und siliziums auf die eigenschaften eines nichtrostenden chromstahls. W. Oertel and K. Würth. Stahl & Eisen 47:742-53, pl 6 My 5 '27

Analysis

Molybdenum thiocyanate and the qualitative detection of molybdenum. F. C. Krauskopf and C. E. Swartz. Am Chem Soc J 48:3021-7 D '26
Some sources of error in the determination of phosphoric acid by the molybdate-magnesia method; colorimetric method for molybdenum. J. M. McCandless and J. I. Burton. Ind & Eng Chem 19:406-9 Mr '27

MOLYBDENUM alloys
Iron-molybdenum alloys. W. P. Sykes. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 67 My 27 '27

See also Molybdenum steel

MOLYBDENUM bromides
Compounds of tervalent molybdenum; bromides. W: Wardlaw and A. J. I. Harding. Chem Soc J 129:1592-6 Je '26

MOLYBDENUM chlorides
Complex chlorides of tervalent molybdenum. W: R. Bucknall, S. R. Carter and W: Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p 512-21 F '27

MOLYBDENUM compounds
Co-ordination compounds of quinquevalent molybdenum. R. G. James and W: Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p 2145-56 S '27
Molybdenyl salts and the co-ordination number of oxygen. W: Wardlaw and R. L: Wormell. Chem Soc J p 1087-92 My '27
Pure oxides and salts of tungsten and molybdenum. E. K. Jenckes. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 29):299-308 Ap '27

MOLYBDENUM steel
Facts and principles concerning steel and heat treatment. H. B. Knowlton. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:814-26 N '27
Molybdenum as an alloying element. J: D. Cutter. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:365-6 Ag '26
Molybdenum in alloy steels. Engineer 143: sup [Metallurgist] 51-2 Ap 29 '27
Molybdenum steels heat-treatment. Soc Auto Eng J 20:14-15 Ja '27
Properties of some nickel-chromium-molybdenum steels. J. H. Andrew, M. S. Fisher and J. M. Robertson. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:685-712; Discussion. 713-15 no 1 '27
Tests with molybdenum steel balls at Matahambre, Cuba. E. C. Clapp and F. C. Devereaux. Eng & Min J 120:891 D 5 '25

MOLYBDENUM thiocyanate
Molybdenum thiocyanate and the qualitative detection of molybdenum. F. C. Krauskopf and C. E. Swartz. Am Chem Soc J 48:3021-7 D '26

MOLYBDENYL chloride
Isomerism of molybdenyl monochloride. W: Wardlaw and R. L: Wormell. Chem Soc J p 130-9 Ja '27

MOLYBDITE
New methods for recovering molybdite. Eng & Min J 123:522 Mr 26 '27

MOMENTS of inertia
Computing the moment of inertia of unsymmetrical sections. E. Latshaw. diags Mach 33:652-3 My '27
Inertia forces in the Geneva stop and similar mechanisms. J. A. Hall. diags Am Mach 64:603-5 Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 619 Je '26
Moment of inertia of irregular sections. W: W. Johnson. diags Mach 32:301-2 D '25
Revised rivet pitch formula advocated as time-saver. A. Frank. Eng N 98:401 Mr 10 '27

MONACETIN. See Acetin

MONASTERIES

Spain

Forgotten shrines of Spain. M. S. Byne. 311p Lippincott '26

MOND nickel company, limited
Annual general meeting, 12th, London, July 2. Chem Age (Lond) 15:29-30 Jl 10 '26
Manufacture of nickel by the Mond nickel company, ltd. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:386-91 Ap 29 '27

MONEL metal
Bliss cluster mill for the production of high-finish monel metal and nickel sheets. L. Jones. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:180+ Ap '26

MONEL metal—*Continued*
Controllable variables in the quantitative study of the submerged corrosion of metals. O. B. J. Fraser, D. E. Ackerman and J. W. Sands. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:332-8 Mr '27
Corrosion and erosion—some problems of the heavy chemical industries. P. Parrish. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:616-19 Ag 27 '26
L'emploi du métal monel pour l'aillettage des turbines à vapeur. Génie Civil 90:416-17 Ap 23 '27
Extra profits waiting here! a trade extension idea for sheet metal contractors. H. Gartley. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:132+ Mr 26 '27
Facts about monel metal and nickel. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:533-4 Ag 13 '26
Heavy fabricated pickling equipment. il Chem & Met Eng 33:619-20 O '26
How to polish monel metal. Brass W 23:275 Ag '27
Monel metal and some substitutes. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 24:182 My '26
Monel metal; its influence on ship and engine design. il Marine Eng 32:221-2 Ap '27
Monel metal valves. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 72:1291 S 3 '27
Oxy-acetylene welded monel metal equipment. T. C. Fetherston. il Textile Col 49: 620-2 S '27
Still plugs for unusual pressures. R. J. McKay. Chem & Met Eng 33:621-2 O '26
Stops crack in monel casting. R. J. Walker. diags Foundry 55:647-8 Ag 15 '27
Substitute for monel metal. Eng & Min J 121:212 Ja 30 '26
Suitability of monel metal for vanilla flavoring containers. T. E. Hollingshead and T. J. Otterbacher. Ind & Eng Chem 18:871-2 Ag '26
Tensile properties of stainless iron and other alloys at elevated temperatures. P. G. McVetty and N. L. Mochel. bibliog il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:73-93; Discussion. 93-100+ Ja '27

Advertising

Giving sales appeal to raw material in the finished product; why monel metal retains its identity. J. F. McNamara. il Sales Management 13:371-2+ S 3 '27
Sharpshooting as applied to industrial copy. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:144+ Ja 21 '26

Testing

Stress-strain-cycle relationship and corrosion-fatigue of metals. D. J. McAdam, jr. il 2 pls Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:224-54; Discussion. 269-80 '26

MONEY
All kinds of money. il Bankers M 112:935-7 Je '26
Contribution to the theory of credit; review of D. H. Robertson's Banking policy and the price level. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 36:215-27 Je '26
Federal reserve control of credit and stabilization of values. I. Fisher. Trust Companies 44:611-12+ My '27
Financial markets in 1925—review and outlook. Annalist 27:77-8 Ja 8 '26
Greatest public service organization in the world; our Federal reserve system. I. Fisher. Am Bankers Assn J 19:438+ D '26
How to do your own business forecasting. P. Clay. Forbes 20:20+ O 1 '27
Interest of bankers in stable money. I. Fisher. Bankers M 113:857-8 D '26
Interest standard of currency. E. Dick. 286p G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., London; Houghton Mifflin co., Boston '25
Magic in our buying power. G: E. Putnam. Am Bankers Assn J 19:427+ D '26
Monetary reconstruction. R. G. Hawtrey. 2d ed. 175p Longmans '26
Money. K: T. Helfferich. 2v Greenberg pub., inc., 112 E. 19th St., New York '27
Money. R. A. Lehfeldt. 116p Oxford '26
Money and banking. B. Broudy. Credit M 28: 21+ Ap '26
Money and banking. W. A. Scott. 6th ed. 168p [bibliog. p. 255-60] Holt '26
Money and credit. J. D. Magee. 467p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26
Money in 1925. Economist 102:5-6 Ja 2 '26
Money—the principal motive force behind the market. F. F. Hunt. Mag of Wall St 40:286-7+ Je 18 '27
Movement for sound money. W. I. King. Burroughs Clearing House 12:5-7+ O '27
New foreign currency units. Moody's Inv Serv 19:33-6 Ja 27 '27
Principles of money and banking. R. D. Kilborne. 559p Shaw '27
Problems in banking, money and credit. J: M. Chapman and R. B. Westerfield. 757p Ronald press '27
Readings in money, credit and banking principles. I. Wright. 1081p Harper '26
Up—then down—goes the dollar! N. Lombard. Factory 38:1090-2+ Je '27
Wealth, virtual wealth and debt. F: Soddy. 320p Dutton '26
World's stock of money. R. A. Lehfeldt. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 4:747-9 '27

See also Bank notes; Banks and banking; Barter; Bills of exchange; Capital; Coins; Counterfeits; Credit; Finance; Foreign exchange; Gold as money; Index numbers (economics); Inflation (finance); Investments; Mints; Negotiable instruments; Paper money; Precious metals; Prices; Silver as money; *also* Stable money association

History

Evolution of the dollar. H. Frost. 64p Harwood Frost, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago '27

Periodicals

Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library; money, credit, and prices. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30:881-91 N '26

Argentina

Argentine peso returns to par after lapse of seven years. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1448 Mr 12 '27

See also Gold as money—Argentina

Austria

Gold rush on the Vienna and Budapest bourses. E. Lengyel. Annalist 28:429-30 O 1 '26

Belgium

Belgian attempt at currency stabilization. Nat City Bank p 121-4 Jl '26
Belgium again on the gold standard. Comm & Fin 15:2218 N 3 '26
Belgium to quit Latin money union. Comm & Fin Chr 122:291 Ja 16 '26
Belgium's new currency system. Bradstreet's 54:709 O 30 '26
Outlook for the Belgian franc. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 7:3-11 Ap '26
Restoration of the Belgian currency. Fed Res Bul 12:842-5 D '26
La stabilisation monétaire en Belgique, by L: Franck. Review. Economist 104:382 F 19 '27
Stabilization of Belgian currency on gold basis. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2205 O 30 '26

Brazil

Brazil announces financial stabilization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 124:311-13 Ja 15 '27
Currency reform in Brazil. Fed Res Bul 13: 194-7 Mr '27
Milreis' revised romance. G: E. Anderson. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:505-6+ Ja '27
Monetary reform in Brazil. Nat City Bank p 69-71 Ap '27

Canada

See also Gold as money—Canada

Chile

Work of the American financial commission in Chile. E. W. Kemmerer. Am Bankers Assn J 18:411-12+ D '25; Same. Econ W n s 30:917-19 D 26 '25

MONEY—*Continued*

China

Currency, banking, and finance in China. F: E. Lee. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 27:1-220 '26

Currency chaos in China. G: E. Anderson. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:567-8+ F '27

Denmark

Denmark's exchange stabilization law. Econ W n s 31:306-7 F 27 '26

See also Gold as money—Denmark

Europe

Reforming the currencies of Europe. G: W. Edwards. il Burroughs Clearing House 10: 5-7+ Jl '26

Finland

Finnish currency—gold standard works satisfactorily. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2331 N 6 '26

France

L'état actuel de la jurisprudence monétaire. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 91:409-11 O 22 '27

Fate of the franc. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:413-15+ Jl 3 '26

Frank franc statistics and the American tourist. G: E. Anderson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:895-6+ Je '27

French currency prospects and dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:367 N 18 '26

French currency reform: the experts' report. Economist 103:53-5 Jl 10 '26

French situation. Nat City Bank p 122-3 Jl '26

Helping to save French franc—burning up money to aid exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1265 S 3 '27

Hoarded gold and silver exchanged for paper swells gold holdings of Bank of France. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1703 O 2 '26

Plain facts about the French franc. G: E. Roberts. il System 50:581-3+ N '26

Premier Poincaré says government will seek to keep franc at 25 cents to dollar. Comm & Fin Chr 124:587-8 Ja 29 '27

Stabilising the French franc—what rate should be adopted? Economist 103:901-2 N 27 '26

Stabilization of the franc. Nat City Bank p 27-8 F '27

La validité de la clause dite du franc-or et des clauses similaires. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 88:184-6 F 20 '26

Germany

Effects of inflation on German accounting. H: W. Sweeney. J Account 43:180-91 Mr '27

German currency; collapse and recovery, 1920-26. E. V. D'Abernon. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 1:1-40 '27

New adaptations of the gold standard in Great Britain and Germany. E. E. Agger. Econ W n s 30:773-5 N 28 '25

Die stabilisierung der mark. H. Schacht. 193p Deutsche verlags-anstalt, Stuttgart '27

Great Britain

London money and discounts, 1925. Annalist 27:78 Ja 8 '26

Money in 1926. Economist 104:8-9 Ja 1 '27

New adaptations of the gold standard in Great Britain and Germany. E. E. Agger. Econ W n s 30:773-5 N 28 '25

Pound sterling reaches par, highest rate in London since 1914. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2890-1 My 22 '26

Return of gold standard and removal of embargo on external issues. F: C. Goodenough. Comm & Fin Chr 122:549 Ja 30 '26

Survey of financial conditions. R. McKenna. Economist 104:229-32 Ja 29 '27; Excerpt. Annalist 29:363-4 Mr 11 '27

See also Gold as money—Great Britain

Hungary

Hungary adopts new gold currency. Comm & Fin Chr 124:35 Ja 1 '27

New coin, Hungarian pengo, enters foreign exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 124:314 Ja 15 '27

New monetary unit adopted by Hungary. Econ W n s 30:739 N 21 '25

India

Can India influence the United States price level? C. P. Fuller. Bankers M 114:827-30 Je '27

Decline in silver not due to Indian currency commission's report. J. Kitchin. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2468-9 N 13 '26

Future of gold and Indian currency reform. G. F. Shirras. Econ J 37:237-46 Je '27

Future of the silver industry. C. M. Short. Bankers M 114:549-52 Ap '27

India—currency reforms—proposed reserve bank—exchange outlook—trade figures. Economist 103:510-11 S 25 '26

India report and silver. Nat City Bank p 208-9 N '26

India spurns silver for gold. J: P. Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:152+ S '26

Indian currency and banking. Economist 105: 320 Ag 20 '27

Indian currency and exchange. H. L. Chablani. 184p Oxford '25

Indian currency bill. B. Blackett. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1179-80 S 4 '26

Indian currency report. Economist 103:235-7 Ag 7 '26

Indian currency report—evidence given by Governor Strong of Federal reserve bank of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1040-1 Ag 28 '26

Indian currency report—summary of recommendations—proposed Reserve bank. Comm & Fin Chr 123:913-15 Ag 21 '26

Indian monetary reforms and their effect on silver. O. M. W. Sprague. Annalist 28:461-2 O 8 '26

Money and the money market in India. P. A. Wadia and G. N. Joshi. 440p Macmillan '26

Monsoon blows against a Royal commission. G: E. Anderson. il Am Bankers Assn J 19: 735-6+ Ap '27

New rupee rate helps cotton—Bombay enabled now to buy in American market. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1756 Mr 26 '27

Outline of a plan for a monetary system for India. W. de L. Benedict Min & Met 7: 483-5 N '26

Report of the Royal commission on Indian currency and finance. Fed Res Bul 12:657-64 S '26; Nat City Bank p 168-75 S '26; Eng & Min J 122:438-9 S 11 '26; Bankers M 113: 516-21 O '26

What can be done for silver. F. H. Brownell. Min Cong J 12:721-8 O '26

See also Gold as money—India

Ireland

Proposed plan of currency reform in Ireland. H. P. Willis. Comm & Fin Chr 124:987 F 19 '27

Italy

Head of Italian federation summons industry to support lira. Comm & Fin Chr 125:331 Jl 16 '27

Italian currency. Nat City Bank p 123-4 Jl '26

Italian currency stabilization. Nat City Bank p 207-8 N '26

Italy to reduce paper circulation. Bradstreet's 54:582 S 4 '26

Italy's monetary policy. H. C. MacLean. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 512:1-13 '27

Keeping the lira high. Annalist 30:170 Jl 29 '27

Move by efforts of Premier Mussolini of Italy to effect deflation. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1180-1 S 4 '26

Japan

Penetration of money economy in Japan and its effects upon social and political institutions. M. Takizawa. (Columbia univ., Studies in history, economics and public law) 159p [bibliog. p. 150-4] Columbia univ. press '27

MONEY—*Continued*

Latin America

Latin American monetary and exchange conditions. C. A. McQueen. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 430:1-59 '26

Palestine

Currency reform in Palestine. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2332-3 N 6 '26

Rumania

Currency situation in Rumania. Econ W n s 30:909-11 D 26 '25

Russia

Can Russia avoid a currency crash? R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 18:682+ Ap '26
Reports regarding depreciation of Russian chervonetz. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2734, 3030-1 My 15, 29 '26
Russia's currency problems. Economist 102: 872-3 My 1 '26
Soviet Russia's currency circulation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1107 F 27 '26

Switzerland

Le système monétaire de la Suisse. 380p [bibliog. p. 363-70] Payot & cie, Lausanne '25

Turkey

Projected new Turkish currency. Econ W n s 31:127 Ja 23 '26

United States

America faces gold overflow to Europe. M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 19:14-16+ Ja 15 '27
Currency under the Federal reserve system. Fed Res Bul 12:467-78 Jl '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:533-7 Jl 31 '26
Defects of our currency system—ex-Congressman Fowler's open letter. Comm & Fin Chr 122:938-40 F 20 '26
Hearings before House committee on bill to stabilize dollar by establishing minimum rates of discount. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1707-8, 1863-4 Mr 27-Ap 3 '26
Money in circulation during 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:172-3 Mr '26
Money in circulation in United States; monthly statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Money stock in the United States. Comm M 9:29-30 Jl '27; Same, without table. Soc Auto Eng J 21:145 Ag '27
Opposed to Strong stabilization bill. O. L. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3293-5 Je 4 '27
Purchasing power of the dollar, January, 1925, to April, 1927. Monthly Labor R 24:1348-50 Je '27
Purchasing power of the dollar (wholesale prices), 1913 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 22: 592-602 Mr '26
Reserve bank credit in use and money in circulation, 1922-1925. Fed Res Bul 12:105-6 F '26
Reserve system: credit and price control. W. I. King. Annalist 27:309-10 F 26 '26
Secretary of Treasury Mellon approves study of stable money plans. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1991-2 Ap 10 '26
Secretary of Treasury Mellon opposed to bill supplementing Pittman act for purchase of 14,589,730 ounces of silver. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1400-1 Mr 13 '26
Stabilization bill. W. P. G. Harding; N. Lombard. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2592-3 My 8 '26
Stock of money in the country. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3115 D 18 '26
Views on Strong stabilization bill. J. R. Bellerby. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2746-7 My 15 '26
We're wasteful in wearing out money. W: A. Du Puy. Nation's Business 13:24-5 D '25

See also Gold as money—United States

MONEY raising campaigns

Printed salesmanship in a special philanthropic appeal; Near East relief. M. S. C. Smith. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:239-42 N '26
Raising money. 2d ed. 80p Tamblyn & Brown, 17 E. 42d St., New York '25
Sob appeal isn't the only way to write charity letters. G. Beynon. Ptr Ink 136:85+ S 2 '26
Social work publicity. C: C. Stillman. 254p Century co. '27
Wall Street gives a good tip to charity advertisers. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 134:97-8+ Ja 7 '26
What appeal should charities use? Ptr Ink 139:92 Ap 7 '27

See also Community chests—Advertising

MONEY rate. See Interest

MONOGUTTA process

Monogutta process. P. Paulstich. Inland Ptr 77:594-5 Jl '26

MONOMOLECULAR films. See Films

MONONGAHELA railway

Control of Chartiers Southern railway. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2892-3 D 4 '26

MONONGAHELA river

River cargo traffic; Monongahela and Allegheny rivers, 1922-1926. Survey of Cur Business 63:26 N '26

MONOPLANE. See Airplanes

MONOPOLY

Capital, competition and monopoly. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:26+ Mr '26
Eastman held liable for damages under Sherman act. Ptr Ink 138:129-30 Mr 3 '27
Economics of monopolies of raw materials, with particular reference to America. J. Stamp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:247-50 Jl 30 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:103-4 Jl 31 '26
Foreign control of raw materials. Index p 5-7 S '26
Monopoly bugaboo. W. I. King. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ Ag '27
Recent monopolistic tendencies in industry and trade, submitted to the Preparatory committee for the International economic conference. G. Cassel. 45p World peace foundation, Boston '27

See also Competition; Corporation law; Restraint of trade; Trusts, Industrial

MONORAIL. See Telpherage

MONOTONY

Discussion on the physical and mental effects of monotony in modern industry; abstract. J Ind Hygiene 9:sup100-1 My '27

MONOTYPE

Die setzmaschinen. O: Wolters. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1489-93 N 6 '26

MONROE doctrine

Monroe doctrine, 1823-1926. D. Perkins. 280p Oxford '27

MONSOONS

Indian monsoons of 1925. Engineer 142:139 Ag 6 '26
Indian monsoons of 1926. Engineer 144:152-3 Ag 5 '27

MONT-Saint-Michel

In Periculo Maris. B. Briscoe. il Am Inst Arch J 14:193-203 My '26

MONTANA

Montana. Resources and opportunities ed. 288p Montana. Dept. of agriculture, labor and industry, Helena '26
Montana in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:32 Ja 8 '27

See also Coal—Montana; Coal mines and mining—Montana; Copper mines and mining—Montana; Gas, Natural—Montana; Geology—Montana; Gold mines and mining—Montana; Hydroelectric plants—Montana; Mines and mineral resources—Montana; Mining industry and finance—Montana; Petroleum—Montana; Water supply—Montana

MONTANA power company

How one utility dominates a growing empire. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:1248-9+ O 23 '26

MONTAUK Beach, Long Island

Building a great lake and water resort. F. W. Skinner. il Eng & Contr 66:395-8 S '27

MONTAUK Beach, Long Island—*Continued*
Providing streets for newly promoted community; how portions of a 250-mile system of graded 30-foot gravel roads, in realty development, were built. F. W. Skinner. il Roads & Sts 67:381-3 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:54-6 S '27
Unit system as a factor in economical construction. R. Tappan. il plans Am Arch 130: 365-76 N 5 '26

MONTEREY, Mexico

Industries and resources

Monterey: smelting and industrial center of Mexico. A. B. Parsons. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 121:957-63 Je 12 '26

MONTGOMERY, Alabama
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95: 1075-7 D 31 '25

MONTGOMERY Ward and company
Adapting the spot stocks idea to mail-order. Ptr Ink 137:93-4 D 23 '26
Montgomery Ward adds traveling exhibits to display plan. Ptr Ink 136:10+ S 30 '26
Progress of the Montgomery Ward display exhibit plan. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ S 23 '26

MONTICELLO, New York
See also Motor bus lines—Monticello, New York

MONTREAL, Quebec
The port of Montreal. F. W. Cowie. Can Eng 49:674 D 29 '25
Town planning for Montreal. G. R. MacLeod. Can Eng 50:402 Mr 16 '26
Western ports of the North Atlantic. B. Cunningham. il diags plans Engineering 124: 157-62, pl 11-13 Ag 5 '27

Bridges

Construction of Knox bridge, Montreal; flexural hinges used. J. F. Brett. il diag Can Eng 52:521-3 My 17 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:246-7 Je '27
Montreal harbor bridge sub-structure. P. L. Pratley. il diags plan Can Eng 51:593-9 N 2 '26
Montreal south shore cantilever bridge under construction. diags Eng N 99:150-1 Jl 28 '27
Woodlands bridge over Montreal aqueduct. Can Eng 51:47 Jl 6 '26

Harbor

Montreal harbor maintenance. Can Eng 52: 178 F 1 '27
Review of Montreal harbor development. Can Eng 50:441-2 Mr 30 '26

Rapid transit

Advertising for good will. W. P. Tuttle. Aera 15:25-31 F '26
Montreal tramways annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 69:977-8 My 28 '27

Streets

Mileage of Montreal pavements. Can Eng 50: 480 Ap 13 '26
Paving the Champ de Mars, Montreal. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 50:391-3 Mr 16 '26

Water supply

Aqueduct system at Montreal. C. J. Des Baillets. Can Eng 50:206 F 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:153 Ap 14 '26
Filtration works of the city of Montreal. F: E. Field. N E Water Works Assn J 39:213-24 S '25; Same. Can Eng 50:661-5 Je 15 '26
Water supply system of Montreal, Quebec. F: E. Field. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1361-4 S '26

MONTREAL curb market
Opening of Montreal's new curb market. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2339 N 6 '26

MONUMENTS
Charlesfort monument, Parris Island, S.C. A. Simons and S: Lapham, jr. il Arch Forum 45:357-9 D '26
Memorials—columns, shafts, cenotaphs and tablets. P. P. Cret. il pls Arch Forum 45: 331-6 D '26
Monumental sculpture of the future. V. Bordeax. il Arch Rec 59:188-90 F '26
Royal artillery monument, London. il Arch Forum 45:345 D '26
See also Memorials; Stone Mountain monument; War memorials

MONUMENTS, Survey. See Survey markers

MOODY, John, 1868-
Portrait. Forbes 19:12 My 1 '27

MOON
Continental fragmentation, and the geologic bearing of the moon's surficial features. J. Barrell. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:284-314 Ap '27
Effect of the moon on radio reception; a new theory. D. Shannon. diag Exp Wireless 3: 429-33 Jl '26
Factors bearing on the formation of craters on the moon. F. E. Wright. Nat Research Council Bul 61:266-9 Jl '27
The great earth-moon catastrophe; will the Wegener hypothesis survive? A. G. Ingalls. diags Sci Am 135:109 Ag '26
Is the earth's diameter changing? H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 135:13 Jl '26
Science plans a mass attack on the moon's mysteries. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 136: 93 F '27
See also Eclipses, Lunar

MOORE, Daniel McFarlan, 1869-
Thirty years in the dark room; the experiments of Dr D. McFarlan Moore. W. B. Arvin. il Radio N 7:768-9+, 950-1+, 1112-13+, 1278-9, 1420-1+, 1542-3+ D '25-My '26

MOORE, Forris Jewett, 1867-1926
Historian of chemistry. T. L. Davis. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:1066 S '27

MOORE, Richard Bishop
Dr. Richard B. Moore is presented with Perkin chemical medal for 1925. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Ja 18 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:88 F '26

MOORE lamps
Commercial applications of the Moore lamp. L. C. Porter. il Illum Eng Soc 21:186-90; Discussion. 190-2 F '26
Recent developments of Moore gaseous conductor lamps. D. M. Moore. il diags Illum Eng Soc 21:176-85 F '26

MOORESTOWN trust company, Moorestown, N.J.
Moorestown trust company. H. D. Eberlein. il plan Arch Forum 46:363-71 Ap '27

MOORS' End, Nantucket. See Architecture, Domestic—Massachusetts

MOPS
How Betty Bright attained national distribution. C. S. Parker. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 S 8 '27

MORDANTS. See Dyes and dyeing—Mordants

MORGAN, J. P., and company
Appraisal of estate of E. R. Stettinius of J. P. Morgan & co.; value of Morgan name not subject to tax. Comm & Fin Chr 125:718 Ag 6 '27

MORGAN, J. Pierpont, library
Pierpont Morgan library annex. il Lib J 52: 239 Mr 1 '27

MORGAN, John Pierpont, 1837-1913
How it feels to be dispossessed by J. P. Morgan! B. Davis. por Forbes 20:21-2 Jl 1 '27
Judge Gary talks of J. P. Morgan. Comm & Fin 16:560 Mr 16 '27

MORGUES
Cook county morgue vanishes; replaced by Institute of pathology and forensic medicine. F. L. Rector. il plans Nation's Health 8:95-7 F '26

MORNING and evening associated newspapers
Meeting, 1st, Kansas City. Ptr Ink 134:198 F 25 '26

MOROCCO
Monsieur Briand and the Amir Abd-El-Krim. Economist 102:48-9 Ja 9 '26

MOROCCO—*Continued*
Morocco, Tangier and Spain, and their relation to world control of iron and steel. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 90:77-8 S 16 '26

See also Aeronautics, Military—Morocco

MORPHINE group
Degradative experiments in the morphine group. R. S. Cahn. Chem Soc J 129:2562-73 O '26

MORRIS, George P.
Celebrated American printer-poets. G: A. Stevens. Inland Ptr 76:555-6 Ja '26

MORRIS, Robert
Financier of the Revolution. A. W. Mellon. Am Bankers Assn J 19:65-6 Ag '26

MORRISON formation
Age of the Morrison formation. G: G. Simpson. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:198-216 S '26

MORRISTOWN, New Jersey
Morris county court house, Morristown, New Jersey. H. D. Eberlein. il diags Arch Rec 62:233-43 S '27

Rapid transit
New Jersey board approves higher fare. Elec Ry J 68:38 Jl 3 '26

MORROW, Dwight Whitney, 1873-
Named ambassador to Mexico. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1660-1 S 24 '27
No Morgan chestnuts to be pulled from Mexican fire. B. C. Forbes. por il Forbes 20:13-14+ O 15 '27

MORROW, George K.
Man who bought Shinola, Two-in-one, Presto, and HO. Ptr Ink M 11:21-2+ D '25

MORTALITY
Actuaries' opinions on the American men mortality table as a legal valuation standard for life policies. Spectator 115:4 D 3; 35+ D 10; 4+ D 17; 4+ D 31 '25; 116:4+ Ja 7; 4+ Ja 14; 4+ Ja 21; 4 Ja 28 '26
Automobile fatality experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company; death rate table. Safety Eng 54:93-4 S '27
Death toll of maternity. Econ W n s 31:26 Ja 2 '26
Health record of the United States and Canada in 1925. Econ W n s 31:240-2 F 13 '26
Mortality experience of International typographical union, 1926. F. L. Hoffman. Monthly Labor R 25:55-6 Jl '27
Mortality record of the United States and Canada for the first nine months of 1925. Econ W n s 30:745-6 N 21 '25
Mortality statistics, 1923. 485p U S Bur of Census '26
Percentage of actual to expected mortality—1911-1925. Spectator 117:13 S 2 '26
Percentage of actual to expected mortality—1912-1926. Spectator 119:9 Ag 25 '27
Trend of occupational mortality in the United States. F. G. Pedley. J Ind Hygiene 9:475-82 N '27
Variability in the difference between the mortality of men and women in Copenhagen during the last twenty years. P. Heiberg. Am Statis Assn J 21:213-15 Je '26

See also Death—Causes; Infant mortality

MORTAR
Adhesion of mortar to sand-lime brick. Eng & Contr 66:170 Ap '27
Autogenous healing of concretes and mortars. H. J. Gilkey. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 470-84; Discussion. 485-7 '26
Cement-lime mortars. Arch & Bldg 57:111-12 D '25
Cement-lime mortars. H. V. Johnson. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 308:241-74 [bibliog. p. 269-74] '26
La construction de galeries souterraines par injection de mortier derrière des coffrages. Mailley and Dijonneau. il Génie Civil 89: 122-3 Ag 7 '26
Effect of size of grain upon the properties of silica cement. S. S. Cole. Am Cer Soc J 10:644-50 Ag '27
Experience with lime in building construction. J. P. Mollenkof. Munic & Co Eng 70:319-23 Je '26
Measurement of sands for use in plaster and mortar. J. S. Elwell. Eng & Contr 65:177-9 O '26
Over-strength in mortar. Arch & Bldg 58: 131 D '26
Properties of cement-lime mortars. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1398 D 23 '25
Rate of carbonation of lime plaster. Eng & Contr 66:322 Jl '27

Analysis
Analytical properties of set and hardened mortars. E. E. Butterfield. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:283-91; Discussion. 292-8 '25
Procedure for analysis of mortars. J. L. Heitzman. Eng N 97:271 Ag 12 '26

Testing
Effect of varied curing conditions upon the compressive strength of mortars and concretes. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:395-431; Discussion. 432-6 '26
Relation of 7-day to 28-day compressive strength of mortar and concrete. W. A. Slater. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:437-49; Discussion. 450-71 '26
Significance of the common test methods for determining the strength of mortars. J: W. Gowen and H. W. Leavitt. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:218-27; Discussion. 228-36 '25
Strength of masonry at early ages. J. S. Elwell. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:235-7 My 26 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:667-8 Je 15 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:908 Je 3 '26
Tests of colors for Portland cement mortars. R. Wilson. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:226-52; Discussion. 253-6 '27

MORTGAGES
Banks feel insurance company competition for city loans. L: Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 20:28+ Jl '27
Cases on mortgages of real property. M. C. Campbell. 640p M. C. Campbell, Cambridge '26
Cases on the law of mortgages. J. L. Parks. 587p West pub. co., St Paul '26
Coote's Treatise on the law of mortgages. R: H. Coote. 9th ed. by R. L. Ramsbotham. 2v Stevens & sons, ltd., London '27
Different types of mortgages in foreign countries. J: S. Elliott. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2089 O 23 '26
Efficient operation of the real estate department of a trust company. J. A. Hannan, jr. Trust Companies 44:621-4 My '27
Farm loans for savings banks. R. R. Rogers. Am Bankers Assn J 18:696+ Ap '26
Funds released for first mortgage real estate loans by McFadden bank act estimated at $1,181,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2070 Ap 9 '27
Guaranteed real estate mortgages. Moody's Inv Serv 51:207 Jl 1 '26
Guiding points to be observed in acceptance of trusteeship under corporate mortgages. P. G. Gates. Trust Companies 44:511-16 Ap '27
McFadden act and real estate loans. W. Lichtenstein. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1765-6 Mr 26 '27; Same abr. Trust Companies 44:361-2+ Mr '27
Mortgage bond safety limits in American practice. I. Allen. Annalist 27:771-2 Je 4 '26
Mortgage bond standards in European experience. I. Allen. Annalist 27:707-8 My 21 '26
National banks can extend real estate loans. W: H. McNeal. Comm & Fin 16:839-40 Ap 27 '27
National banks' real estate loans. A. F. Dawson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:644+ Mr '27
Offering of $3,000,000 bonds of Hungarian land mortgage institute. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3154 Je 5 '26
Real estate mortgages. H: C. Trundle. Sci Am 134:130-2 F '26
Real estate mortgages owned by life-insurance companies, by states. Survey of Cur Business 61:26 S '26

MORTGAGES—*Continued*
Report of I.B.A. real estate securities committee. I B A of A 15:61-85 N 8 '26
Safeguarding the mortgage loan. L. Kellogg. Business 8:13-15+ Jl '27
Safety first rules in making building construction loans. B. H. Manning. Trust Companies 45:155-7 Ag '27
Safety in real estate mortgages. L. E. Wurfel. Bldg Age 49:107 Ja '27
Shift in western farm values and mortgages. C. M. Harger. Annalist 26:732-3 D 11 '25
Some practical observations regarding trusteeship under corporate mortgages; duplicate bond applications and interest loss through bond redemptions. R. G. Page. Trust Companies 44:51-4 Ja '27
Trusteeship under corporate mortgages. F. F. Taylor. Am Bankers Assn J 18:488+ Ja '26
Vital considerations in acceptance and performance of trusteeship under corporate mortgages. L: K. Walker. Trust Companies 45:321-6 S '27
Wanted: a market for mortgages. W. A. Stuart. Mag of Wall St 39:1160-1+ Ap 23 '27
What is a marketable real estate security? L. B. Elliman. Bankers M 114:817-20 Je '27
See also Bonds, Real estate; Deeds of trust

MORTUARY chapels
Building for Eden cemetery, Schiller Park, Ill. il plan Am Arch 129:441-3 Ap 5 '26

MOSQUITOES
Airplanes for mosquito control. Pub Works 58:148-9, 426 Ap, N '27; Water Works 66: 444 N '27
Anti-mosquito work. W. E. Britton. Eng N 97:922 D 2 '26
Data on mosquito control methods; report of A.P.H.A. committee. Munic & Co Eng 69: 298-303 D '25; Pub Works 57:33-4 Ja '26
Historical review of development of control of disease-bearing mosquitoes. J. A. LePrince. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1637-40 S '27
Malaria and the mosquito fish. D: S. Jordan. il Sci Am 134:296-7 My '26
Malaria bearing mosquitoes live because of man's own carelessness. W: B. Herms. il Nation's Health 8:539-41 Ag '26
Malaria mosquitoes controlled by airplane dusting. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:236 My 12 '26
Mosquito control in Birmingham. Pub Works 58:147-8 Ap '27
Mosquito control in relation to impounded water supply. J. A. LePrince. Am Water Works Assn J 17:31-6 Ja '27
Mosquito control measures supported but not by bats. J. A. LePrince. Eng N 97:1049-50 D 23 '26
Use of small fishes, and especially of gambusia, for keeping mosquitoes under control in Italy. Pub Works 58:331-2 S '27
Winning war against mosquitoes requires perseverance. A. F. Dappert, H. F. Ferguson and I: D. Rawlings. il maps Nation's Health 8:394-7+ Je '26

MOSUL
Mosul again. W: B. Heroy. Min & Met 7:28-9, 31 Ja '26
Mosul treaty. Economist 102:1131-2 Je 12 '26
Syria and Mosul. Economist 101:980-1 D 12 '25
See also Petroleum—Mosul

MOTALIN
German technologists question value of motalin, new anti-knock fuel. Nat Pet N 18: 54+ Ag 11 '26
Iron penta-carbonyl used in German anti-detonating fuel. il Automotive Ind 54:894-5 My 27 '26; Nat Pet N 18:71-2+ Je 2 '26

MOTHER-OF-PEARL
Experiments on the formation of mother-of-pearl. P. B. Ganguly. pl Chem Soc J 129: 1381-5 Je '26

MOTHER'S day
Mother's day—Father's day—what next? Ptr Ink 139:137-8 My 5 '27

MOTHERS' pensions
Mothers' pensions in Ontario. Monthly Labor R 23:739-40 O '26
Social results of mothers' pensions in Ontario. Monthly Labor R 22:1036-7 My '26
See also Family allowances

MOTHS
Effect of cold storage upon clothes moths. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. Refrig Eng 13:365-6 Je '27; Discussion. 14:34 Jl '27
Further notes on clothes moths, with a note on carpet beetles. C. O. Clark. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:16-17 Ja '26
History of the prevention of moth damage. A. P. Sachs. il Textile Col 48:453-6, 526-30 Jl-Ag '26
Moth larvae and their behavior toward certain colored substances. M. G. Minaeff. Textile Col 49:89-91 F '27; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:135-7 Ap '27
Moth-proof army felt. Textile World 71:381+ Ja 15 '27
Moth-proofing compounds—their composition and patents. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 48: 89-91 F '26
Mothproofing fabrics and furs. L. E. Jackson and H. E. Wassell. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1175-80 O '27
Moth resistance problems. Chemicals 27:5 Ja 17 '27
Wholesale killing of moths. H. A. Kuhn. Sci Am 136:58-9 Ja '27

MOTION
Newton simplified. Power 63:70 Ja 12 '26
See also Force and energy; Machinery, Kinematics of; Mechanical movements; Mechanics

MOTION study
Comparison of time and motion studies. S. M. Lowry. Am Mach 66:561-3 Ap 7 '27
Human side of how to do it best. A. W. Sanders. J Ind Hygiene 7:562-4 D '25
Labor costs at the lowest figure; motion-time analysis. A. B. Segur. Manuf Ind 13:271-4 Ap '27
More production from motion-time analysis of work. A. B. Segur. Manuf Ind 13:445-6 Je '27
Motion-time analysis—a new step in operation-study and rate-setting based on the Segur law of motion-time. L. P. Alford. il Manuf Ind 12:341-4 N '26; Discussion. C: W. Lytle. 13:59 Ja '27
Reducing costs 22% by motion study. J. A. Piacitelli. il charts plans Management & Adm 11:281-6, 347-50 Ap-My '26
Reducing labor cost. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:353-8 My '27
Reducing unit labor cost 20 per cent; how to arrange equipment to lower fatigue and increase production. J. A. Piacitelli. il Manuf Ind 14:31-2 Jl '27
Some recent applications of motion study; Barber asphalt company. J. A. Piacitelli. Taylor Soc Bul 10:268-73; Discussion. 273-6 D '25
Taylor's testimony before the special House committee; reprint of public document. Taylor Soc Bul 11:95-196 Je '26
Time and motion study and formulas for wage incentives. S. M. Lowry, H. B. Maynard and G. J. Stegemerten. 377p McGraw-Hill '27
Time and motion study as employed by the industrial psychologist; abstract. G. H. Miles. Elec R (Lond) 101:520 S 23 '27
Time and motion study developments. L. M. Gilbreth. Am Mach 66:872 My 19 '27
Value of motion study in production. H. Miles. Cassier's Ind Management 14:376 O '27
See also Time study

MOTO meter company
Balanced organization [and production methods]. G: H. Townsend; L. C. Kunz. Manuf Ind 13:249-52, 341-4, 429-32 Ap-Je '27

MOTOR boats
Air driven sea sled has shallow draft. il Sci Am 135:108 Ag '26

MOTOR boats—*Continued*
Design and construction of high-speed motor boats. D: Nicolson. diags Engineering 123: 527-30 Ap 29 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143: 409 Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123: 447-8 Ap 15 '27; Engineer 143:409-10 Ap 15 '27
Light marine engines and outboard motors popularize water sports. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 47:35-41 My '26
Markets for motor boats, marine engines and accessories. E. Flehr, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 481:1-46 '27
Motoring from congested cities on deep sea bungalows! O. D. Foster. il Forbes 19:30-1+ My 1 '27
New types of motor-boats that are answering Neptune's lure. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 49:30-9 S '27
Reihenfertigung im yachtbau. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:206-9 F 5 '27
Yachts across the counter; Port Elco, in a skyscraper. J. P. Atwood. il Business 8:32+ My '27
See also Motor ships

Caterpillar type
Sunco, new type shallow-water boat invented by Carl Baer, moves by the caterpillar process. Power 63:622 Ap 20 '26

Exhibitions
Le 1er salon nautique international (Paris, 7-17 octobre 1926). L. Poincaré. il diags Génie Civil 89:393-8 N 6 '26
Rubber at the motor boat show. il Rubber Age 20:447-8 F 10 '27
Some aeronautical aspects of the motor boat show, New York, Jan. 21-29. il Aviation 22: 267-8 F 7 '27

MOTOR boats, Steel
Untouched market for steel; making steel motor-boats. P. Winchell. il Iron Age 117: 333-5 F 4 '26

MOTOR bus and truck investigation. See Interstate commerce commission—Motor bus and truck investigation

MOTOR bus associations
Associations step ahead during 1925; plan increased activity for 1926. Bus Transportation 5:81-3 F '26
State motor bus organizations. map Bus Transportation 6:115-16 F '27
What the associations are doing. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

MOTOR bus drivers
Akron bus operators get diplomas on completing training course. Aera 17:676-9 Je '27
From rookie to driver in ten steps. E. S. Pardoe. Bus Transportation 6:195-6 Ap '27
Hats off to the bus driver of today. L: R. Freeman. il Bus Transportation 5:485-6 S '26
Maintenance costs and accidents reduced by training of drivers. E. B. Atchley. Bus Transportation 6:573-5 O '27
Merit and demerit system for drivers raises efficiency of service. Bus Transportation 5: 24 Ja '26
Merit system to increase drivers' efficiency. Bus Transportation 5:679 D '26
Motor coach and its highway safety problems. B. W. Arnold. il Nat Safety N 13:29-30 Je '26
Personnel work and the bus operator. J. H. MacDonald. Bus Transportation 6:608-11 N '27
Rights and duties of your drivers on the highway. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 5: 671-2 D '26
Road courtesy and costs. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 358-9 O '27
Super-drivers demanded for park tour service. il Bus Transportation 5:15-17 Ja '26
This operator makes drivers to his own measurements. C. P. Shattuck. il Bus Transportation 6:25-6 Ja '27
$20 driver bonus monthly. Bus Transportation 5:312 Je '26
Uniforms and drivers' performance. Ry Age 83:187-8 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
See also Motor bus lines—Safety devices and measures

MOTOR bus driving
Quit your skiddin. J: Boughal. Bus Transportation 6:499 S '27

MOTOR bus engines
Bus power. 63p [bibliog. p. 61-3] Continental motors corp., Detroit, Mich. '25
Cologne exhibition of transport vehicles. il diags Automobile Eng 17:243-7 Jl '27
Continental produces new series of bus engines. il diags Bus Transportation 6:511 S '27
Lycoming announces T series bus engine. il Bus Transportation 6:459 Ag '27
Lycoming new six truck and bus engine. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 55:1032-4 D 23 '26
Maedler six-cylinder, two-stroke oil engine built for bus service. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 54:1042-4 Je 17 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:848-9 Ag '26
New Continental engines designed especially for buses. diags Automotive Ind 56:508-9 Ap 2 '27
Simple engineering formula for determining vehicular speeds. F. J. Foote. Bus Transportation 6:256-7 My '27
Use of Diesel engines for buses predicted. Automotive Ind 54:146, 377-8, 498 Ja 28, F 25, Mr 18 '26

Bearings
Cost of bearing replacement reduced. H. C. Seffker. il Bus Transportation 5:502-4 S '26

Cooling
Large diameter cooling fans most economical for buses. R. S. Wentworth. Automotive Ind 55:928-9 D 2 '26
Large diameter, low speed cooling fans for buses. R. S. Wentworth. Automotive Ind 54:65 Ja 14 '26

Design
Engine requirements of interurban motor-coach service. L. P. Kalb. Soc Auto Eng J 19:179-82 Ag '26; Abstracts. Bus Transportation 5:160-1 Mr '26; Automotive Ind 54:460-1 Mr 11 '26

Exhaust
Reducing exhaust noises in the heating system. diags Bus Transportation 5:504 S '26
Specially treated exhaust pipe eliminates pitting. F. J. Foote. il Bus Transportation 5:506 S '26

Fuel
Experiences with alcohol motor fuels. J. D. Ross and W. R. Ormandy. Soc Chem Ind J 45:273-80 Ag 13 '26
Furnace oil may be used as bus fuel. il Bus Transportation 5:550 O '26
P.R.T. operates double-decker on fuel oil. Bus Transportation 6:282 My '27
Suction gas for commercial vehicles. il diags Engineer 143:488-90, 516-17 My 6-13 '27

Fuel feeding
A. C. fuel pump is engine driven. il diag Bus Transportation 6:513 S '27
Autopulse electric pump has low current consumption. il Bus Transportation 6:227 Ap '27

Lubrication
Colored containers for different grades of oil. il Bus Transportation 6:344 Je '27
Used crankcase oil drained directly into storage tank. il Bus Transportation 5:631 N '26

Manufacture
Making Yellow sleeve-valve engines. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:492-5, 567-9 Mr-Ap '27
Motor plant steps up production. L. S. Love. il Iron Age 118:473-6 Ag 19 '26

MOTOR bus engines—*Continued*

Performance

Measuring engine performance. R. H. Horton. Automotive Ind 54:614 Ap 8 '26

Radiators

New radiator developed for six-wheel bus. diag Automotive Ind 53:105 Ja 21 '26
Thorough cooling maintenance includes spanner wrench design. E. Gallup. diag Bus Transportation 5:572-3 O '26

Repair

Engine overhauling in fleet maintenance. W. S. Penfield. Soc Auto Eng J 19:183-5 Ag '26
Fixtures that simplify Yellow engine maintenance. il Bus Transportation 6:279-80 My '27
Mack methods of overhauling bus engines. il Am Mach 67:309-12 Ag 25 '27
Preventive maintenance urged for Yellow sleeve-valve engines. il Bus Transportation 6:226A Ap '27
Recommended operations for the maintenance of Reo engines. il Bus Transportation 6: 454a Ag '27
Reconditioning the Mack engine. il Bus Transportation 6:166a Mr '27
Three plans recommended for effective maintenance of Graham brothers power plant. il Bus Transportation 6:402a Jl '27

Specifications

Specifications of piston rings used in bus engines. Bus Transportation 6:104 F '27

Testing

Engine-acceleration tests. J: O. Eisinger. bibliog il Soc Auto Eng J 21:184-90; Discussion. 190-2 Ag '27
Motor testing with illuminating gas as fuel. il Bus Transportation 5:100 F '26

Valves

Valve refacers for bus maintenance. il Elec Ry J 69:1007 Je 4 '27

MOTOR bus industry

American buses are given preference in foreign countries. Automotive Ind 53:1028-9 D 17 '25
Buses popularizing the motor car in other countries. Automotive Ind 55:176-7 Jl 29 '26
How the bus industry is built up. E: F. Loomis. Bus Transportation 5:69-72 F '26
Motor-bus transportation. H. C. Schuette. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 393, 404, 416 '26
U.S. controls 70 per cent of truck and bus export business. Automotive Ind 55:93 Jl 15 '26

Finance

Stricter terms predicted for buyers of equipment. Bus Transportation 6:98 F '27

Service

How to maintain motor buses. M. C. Horine. Ry R 79:349-52 S 4 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 82:337-40 sec 2 Ja 22 '27

South Africa

South Africa good potential market for American buses. M. Edward. il map Automotive Ind 54:524-6 Mr 25 '26

United States

Annual survey reveals steady, continued expansion. R: F. Deitz. Bus Transportation 6:63-5 F '27
Another side of the question of bus sales policies. G. L. Wilson. Automotive Ind 56: 406-7 Mr 12 '27
82% of motor buses sold through dealers and branches. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54: 357-9 F 25 '26
Has coordination with railways hurt bus manufacturers? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56: 73-5, 436+ Ja 22, Mr 19 '27

MOTOR bus insurance. See Insurance, Motor bus

MOTOR bus lines

A.E.R.A. committees point out new trends in bus field. Ry Age 83:818-20 sec 2 O 22 '27
Bus maintains its position in limelight. Elec Ry J 67:429-30 Mr 6 '26
Bus operating practice. R. Hauer and G: H. Scragg. 260p International motor co., New York '25
Bus operators rate dependability above first cost; information gathered at A. E. R. A. meeting. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:650-1 O 14 '26
Buses and trucks supply a public need; abstracts. R. Budd. il Ry R 78:746-50 Ap 24 '26; Ry Age 80:1157-60 Ap 24 '26; Annalist 27:583 Ap 23 '26; Eng N 96:651 Ap 22 '26; Automotive Ind 54:815-16 My 13 '26; Bus Transportation 5:277-9 My '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:31-7 Jl '26; Discussion. Ry Age 80:1160-2 Ap 24 '26
Buses in mass transportation. W. F. Evans. Elec Ry J 66:1038-9 D 12 '25; Same. Bus Transportation 5:44-5 Ja '26
Buses popularizing the motor car in other countries. Automotive Ind 55:176-7 Jl 29 '26
Comparaison économique entre les autobus à trolley, les autobus à essence et les tramways. Génie Civil 89:569-70 D 18 '26
Facts brought out in the I.C.C. motor vehicle investigation. C. S. Duncan. Aera 16:1028-30 Ja '27
Influence of motor bus on land values. C. W. Courtney. Munic & Co Eng 71:220-2 O '26; Same. Good Roads 69:433-4 N '26
Interstate buses out of New York represent large business. il Bus Transportation 4:613-14 D '25
Key problems in the special library; motor buses in the field of transportation. W. L. Powlison. Special Lib 17:65-6 F '26
Motor bus as a growing influence in nation's prosperity. H. B. Warren. Mag of Wall St 38:18+ My 8 '26
Motor bus in our transportation system. S: D. Pepper. Munic & Co Eng 69:234-7 N '25
Motor bus in the transportation field. G: E. Eddins. Comm M 8:3-10 N '26
Motor bus—our youngest industrial giant. A. J. Montgomery. Good Roads 70:397-8 S '27
Motor bus situation in 1925. M. W. Latimer. Harvard Business R 4:153-70 Ja '26
Motor-bus transportation. H. C. Schuette. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 393:1-49; 404:1-62; 416:1-54 '26
Motor buses and street railways in large cities. K. Sieber. Elec Ry J 70:405-6 S 3 '27
Operating practices in foreign lands. il map Bus Transportation 5:84-8 F '26
Outstanding highway and motor transport developments of 1925. T: H. MacDonald. Manuf Rec 89:115-16 Ja 7 '26
Over the highway. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 15: 1813-14 S 15 '26
Placing the bus in the transportation field. M. B. Knox. W Soc E J 31:156-63 Ap '26
Real bus problem is one of adjustment—not substitution. B. W. Arnold. Aera 17:815-19 Jl '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:2053-4 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Rip Van Winkle towns awaken to the motor's bugle horn. A. C. Laut. il Forbes 18:18-20+ Jl 15 '26
Road passenger transport. A. Baker. Elec R (Lond) 99:516; Discussion. 516-17 S 24 '26
State commissioners comment on highway transport. Ry Age 80:1977-80 Je 26 '26
Study of the motor-bus as a competitor of the railroads. J. E. Slater. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:129-55 Ap '26
Survey of the bus and truck situation. il Ry Age 79:1023-8 D 5 '25
Urban and interurban buses. B. I. Budd. Aera 15:564-9 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:87-90 Ag '26; Same. Am Soc C E Pro 53:813-18 My '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:715-16 Ap 24 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:1162 Ap 24 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1329-44, 2711-12 Ag, D '27
What is the real point at issue in motor bus transportation? Good Roads 69:110-11 Mr '26

MOTOR bus lines—*Continued*
What the motor transport investigation has shown. C. S. Duncan. Ry Age 81:811-14 sec 2 O 23 '26

See also Insurance, Motor bus; Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries; Railroads—Motor vehicle competition; Street railroads—Motor vehicle competition

Accidents

Bus accidents—their causes and ways to prevent them. H. V. Drown. Aera 16:485-8 O '26; Same cond. Ry Age 82:630 sec 2 F 26 '27; Abstract. Elec Ry J 68:717-18 O 16 '26
Stop making death a by-product! il Bus Transportation 6:135-6 Mr '27
What the courts have said about your rights. L. T. Parker. il Bus Transportation 6:89-92 F '27

See also Motor bus drivers; Motor bus lines—Safety devices and measures

Accounting

Accountants adopt standard classification of bus accounts. Elec Ry J 66:963-4 N 28 '25
All time records kept by recording clock. S. C. Fleming. il Bus Transportation 6:40-1 Ja '27
Approve uniform accounting classifications. Ry Age 81:1077-9 sec 2 N 27 '26
Budgetary control applied to maintenance. Bus Transportation 5:507 S '26
Classification of accounts for small companies. Bus Transportation 5:432-6 Ag '26
Cost problems of motor carriers. F. D. Howell. Soc Auto Eng J 21:228-9 S '27; Same. Bus Transportation 6:497-9 S '27
Know costs through proper accounting. J. F. Winchester. Ry Age 81:1299 sec 2 D 25 '26
Know your costs within two days. H. J. Schwartz. Bus Transportation 6:145-7 Mr '27
Mileage the logical basis for bus depreciation. D. E. Blair. Elec Ry J 69:1104-5 Je 18 '27
Motor bus accounting practice. I. A: May. 200p Ronald press '26
Operating revenue computed for each trip. Bus Transportation 5:415-16 Ag '26
Opinions differ on depreciation basis for railway bus companies. il Ry Age 82:1662-4 sec 2 My 28 '27
Report of A. E. R. accountants association committee on bus accounting. Elec Ry J 70:697-8 O 8 '27
S.A.E. accounting study. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 113-15 Ag '27
Simplified cost-keeping forms and records. Bus Transportation 6:285-7 My '27
Stressing operating costs in bus accounting. M. C. Horine. Bus Transportation 5:419-20 Ag '26
This company knows what each class of service costs. A. Hughes, jr. il Bus Transportation 5:617-21 N '26; Discussion. 5:685; 6: 35 D '26, Ja '27

Advertising

Bus company advertises the opera; East St Louis and suburban railway co. Ptr Ink 140:174+ Jl 28 '27
How a successful bus line advertises; Northland transportation company. il Ry Age 82: 621-2 sec 2 F 26 '27
Selling bus service to private car owner. Q. J. David. il Bus Transportation 6:30-1 Ja '27
Selling intercity and tour service by advertising. il Bus Transportation 6:613-16 N '27
Slaying dragons that hold back profits; newspaper advertising increases traffic on the Cannon Ball lines. Bus Transportation 5: 127-9 Mr '26
Traffic development pushed by N.E.T. H. Price. il Ry Age 83:415-18 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Your pledge to the public. Bus Transportation 6:10-12 Ja '27

Baggage

Detachable rack carries 500 lb. luggage. il Bus Transportation 6:343 Je '27
How the B. & O. handles baggage in train-side bus service. il Bus Transportation 6: 315-17 Je '27
You are responsible for the baggage you carry. il Bus Transportation 6:149-52 Mr '27

Cost of operation

B. & M. compares bus and train operating costs. Ry Age 83:622-3 sec 2 S 24 '27
Bus operation costs show economy of pavements. Good Roads 69:109-10 Mr '26
Cost problems of motor carriers. F. D. Howell. Soc Auto Eng J 21:228-9 S '27; Same. Bus Transportation 6:497-9 S '27
Stressing operating costs in bus accounting. M. C. Horine. Bus Transportation 5:419-20 Ag '26
This company knows what each class of service costs. A. Hughes, jr. il Bus Transportation 5:617-21 N '26; Discussion 5:685; 6:35 D '26-Ja '27
Why electric cars will remain in Berlin. E. Giese. Elec Ry J 67:1011-12 Je 12 '26
Youngstown cost figures given. R. N. Graham. Bus Transportation 6:299 My '27

See also Motor bus lines—Accounting

Costs

Choice of motive powers in city service. P. M. Montijn. Elec Ry J 69:612-13 Ap 2 '27

Dispatching

Park tour business requires expert dispatching. il Bus Transportation 5:1-5 Ja '26
Time clocks simplify dispatching. il Bus Transportation 4:619 D '25

Employees

Bus operators and street-car employees—Akron, Ohio. Monthly Labor R 21:1003-4 N '25
Instruction books for bus men. Elec Ry J 38: 180 Jl 31 '26
Labor conditions on European local transportation systems. H: W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:351-5 Ag 27 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:736-8 O '27
Northern Ohio has school for employees. Ry Age 81:1079 sec 2 N 27 '26
N.O.P. & L. bus school completes first year. Elec Ry J 69:1002 Je 4 '27
Profit-sharing for Fifth Avenue coach co. employees. Elec Ry J 69:629 Ap 2 '27; Bus Transportation 6:292 My '27
Selecting and training men who can sell the service. J. Daly. Bus Transportation 5:143-6 Mr '26
Six-room apartment maintained for drivers and mechanics. il Bus Transportation 6:264-5 My '27
Wages and hours of motor-bus operators. Monthly Labor R 23:526-8 S '26
Women couriers give personal touch to tour service; Indian detour service of Santa Fe transportation co. il Bus Transportation 6: 321-3 Je '27

See also Motor bus drivers

Equipment

See also Sanders, Street

Fare collection

Every bus a ticket office; ticket issuing machine. il Bus Transportation 5:669-71 D '26; Elec Ry J 68:970 N 27 '26; Ry Age 81:1305-6 sec 2 D 25 '26
Fare collection scheme covers three types of service. J. L. Smith. il Bus Transportation 5:409-11 Ag '26
Keeping tab on revenues collected by drivers. Bus Transportation 5:134 Mr '26

Fares

Are joint rail-bus fares legal? Ry Age 82: 627-9 sec 2 F 26 '27
Determination of satisfactory bus fares. R. R. Smith. Elec Ry J 67:250-1 F 6 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 80:547 F 27 '26
Eight western roads plan bus operation. Ry Age 80:918-19 Mr 27 '26

MOTOR bus lines—Fares—*Continued*
Experiment with five-cent fare watched in Oswego. Elec Ry J 70:164 Jl 23 '27
Hughes jolts five cent fare. Bus Transportation 6:54 Ja '27
Joint tariffs sell transportation in California. map Bus Transportation 5:421-2 Ag '26
Motor bus as a common carrier; an analysis of bus operation in eight states. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 6:213-19+ D '25; Same cond. Good Roads 69:25-8 Ja '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:288 F 13 '26
Railway bus fares not uniform. il Ry Age 83:615-16 sec 2 S 24 '27
Too many buses on 15-cent routes at 10-cent fares. G. B. Powell. Bus Transportation 5: 646 N '26
Zone limits readjusted by New Jersey board. Elec Ry J 70:280-1 Ag 13 '27

Finance

Boston & Maine believes in buses. il Bus Transportation 6:325-8 Je '27
Buses increase riding on former trolley routes. il map Bus Transportation 6:554-7 O '27
California motor transport and electric railway earnings, 1922-1925. G: K. McCabe. Elec Ry J 69:866-7 My 14 '27
Eastern Parkway association report. Bus Transportation 5:524 S '26
Gross income increases 44 per cent; Public service corporation, Newark, N.J. Bus Transportation 6:298-9 My '27
How one company makes special service pay. A. Hughes, jr. il Bus Transportation 6:567-72 O '27
Important merger effected in Kentucky by pooling interests. map Bus Transportation 5:615-16 N '26
Is bus fare structure sound? analysis of reports of bus companies to California railroad commission. E. J. Murphy. Aera 14:853-6 D '25
New England transportation company annual report, 1926. Bus Transportation 6:359-60 Je '27
Pickwick shows $337,317 net profit for 1926. Bus Transportation 6:598-9 O '27
Twin City lines gross $1,250,000. Bus Transportation 5:405 Jl '26
See also Fifth avenue coach company; New York; Omnibus corporation

Franchises

Grants for bus operation. K. L. McKee. Aera 14:1069-80 Ja '26

Garages

Berlin erects a 200-bus garage. il plans Elec Ry J 70:387-90 S 3 '27
Building a small garage. il plan Bus Transportation 6:15-18 Ja '27
Carhouse remodeled as garage. A. H. Smith. il Elec Ry J 67:186-7 Ja 30 '26
Clear span of 100 ft. used in new operating garage. il plan Bus Transportation 5:253-5 My '26
Entrance on one street, exit on another, speeds up maintenance work in all-purpose garage. D. J. Graham. il plans Bus Transportation 5:231-4 My '26
Essential tools for a ten-bus garage. il Bus Transportation 6:140-4 Mr '27
Express station at New Bedford converted into a garage. il Elec Ry J 68:802 O 30 '26
Factors in planning a garage. Bus Transportation 4:620 D '25
Former electric generating station is now a 75-unit garage. il plans Bus Transportation 5:551-5 O '26
Forty-five buses maintained in divisional garage by fifteen men. il plan Bus Transportation 5:256-8 My '26
Four garages maintain North Shore line buses. il plans Ry Age 82:1031-3 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Grosse halle für kraftomnibusse. il plan Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:301-2 F 26 '27
How a chain of 22 garages insures continuous operation; Pickwick stages system. il map Bus Transportation 6:127-31 Mr '27
How the London General omnibus equips its garages. H: W. Blake. il Bus Transportation 6:576-7 O '27
Important points in bus garage design. Ry Age 81:1082 sec 2 N 27 '26
Maintaining a fleet of 61 buses on the Boston & Maine. il Ry Age 81:1285-9 sec 2 D 25 '26
Maintenance practice and policy of the East St Louis & suburban railway; abstracts. H. P. McDonald. il Bus Transportation 6:273-5 My '27; Elec Ry J 69:545-6 Mr 19 '27
Minimum floor obstruction features Chicago's latest garage. E. C. Ecker. il plans Bus Transportation 5:245-7 My '26
Modern bus garage reconstructed from old carhouse. il diag plan Bus Transportation 5: 423-6 Ag '26
N. E. T. maintenance activities center at new Providence garage. il plan Ry Age 82:2035-8; 83:177-80 sec 2 Je 25, sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Northland builds modern service garage of 100 bus capacity. il plan Bus Transportation 5:657-60 D '26
Northland consolidates maintenance facilities. il plan Ry Age 81:605-8 sec 2 S 25 '26
Open air garage possible in warm climate. il Bus Transportation 5:249-50 My '26
Power-operated doors to conserve fuel. il Bus Transportation 6:507 S '27
Progress report on bus garage fire regulations. Aera 17:534-41 My '27; Excerpts. Bus Transportation 6:259-60 My '27; Heat & Ven 24:98 My '27; Ry Age 82:1667-70 sec 2 My 28 '27; Soc Auto Eng J 20:543-4 My '27; Discussion. H. H. George. Bus Transportation 6:338-9 Je '27
Public Service standardizes bus equipment. il map Elec Ry J 68:174-9 Jl 31 '26
Remolding old ideas to fit new needs. F. J. Foote. il plan Bus Transportation 6:5-9 Ja '27
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on buildings for maintenance, storage and operation of buses. Elec Ry J 68:668-9 O 9 '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on motor bus garage design. Elec Ry J 70:705-6 O 8 '27
Seventeen maintenance units in ten-vehicle garage. il Bus Transportation 5:309-10 Je '26
Three-state operator creates mechanical headquarters at Providence; New England transportation company's maintenance facilities. il plan Bus Transportation 6:211-14 Ap '27
Twenty sliding doors for storage space in knock-down installation. il plan Bus Transportation 5:259-60 My '26
Two sets of special tools advocated. G: H. Scragg. il Bus Transportation 5:317-21 Je '26
Used crankcase oil drained directly into storage tank. il Bus Transportation 5:631 N '26
Well-equipped garage added to the Twin City rapid transit system. il plan Elec Ry J 68: 996-1000 D 4 '26
Wilkes-Barre garage devotes 20 per cent of area to maintenance. il plan Bus Transportation 6:421-5 Ag '27

Lighting

Better garage lighting to replace extension cords. C. E. Weitz. il Bus Transportation 5:561-3 O '26

Laws and regulations

A. A. A. bus operators discuss interstate regulation. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56:966 Je 25 '27
Alabama passes bus regulatory law. Bus Transportation 6:658 N '27
Automotive view is winning in regulation fight. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 54:1079-82 Je 24 '26
Bill to regulate interstate motor vehicle common carriers introduced in Congress. Aera 14:1151-7 Ja '26
Buckeye decision analyzed. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 6:318-20 Je '27

MOTOR bus lines—Laws and regulations —*Continued*
Bus and truck regulation. D. N. Lewis. W Soc E J 31:135-40 Ap '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:87-90 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:76-80 Ag '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 5:458 Ag '26
Bus development must not be strangled say utility commissioners. Bus Transportation 5:705-6 D '26
Bus division of A.A.A. presents plan for interstate regulation at final I.C.C. hearing. Bus Transportation 5:677-9 D '26
Bus legislation in Victoria, Australia, proves effective. Elec Ry J 68:806 O 30 '26
Bus maker protests against variety of state regulations. G: H. Scragg. Aera 15:408-14 Ap '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:618-19 Ap 3 '26
Bus regulation. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation. Discontinued April, 1927
Buses declared common carriers in seven more states. R. Huffman. Bus Transportation 4:609-12 D '25
Danger ahead from federal regulation? I. Bowen. Bus Transportation 6:489-90 S '27
Early adoption of bus and truck regulation indicated. il Ry Age 80:193-6 Ja 9 '26
Existing carriers given prior highway rights in West Virginia Supreme court. Ry Age 83:801-3 sec 2 O 22 '27
Future of state and interstate motor coach regulation. R. B. Campbell. Aera 14:1158-64 Ja '26; Excerpts. Elec Ry J 66:1042-3 D 12 '25
Hearings on bill to regulate motor bus traffic. Bus Transportation 5:195-201 Ap '26; Elec Ry J 67:567, 610 Mr 27-Ap 3 '26
How regulate the bus and truck? C: W. Stark. il Nation's Business 15:32-4 Je '27; Same. Aera 17:828-34 Jl '27
Interstate bus companies doing intrastate business must obey state laws. Aera 17:28-30 F '27
Interstate bus regulation desirable. J. A. Ritchie. Elec Ry J 67:877-8 My 22 '26
I.C.C. asks law for control of bus and truck. Roads & Sts 67:412 S '27
Interstate legislation now before Congress. Bus Transportation 5:9-10 Ja '26
Interstate regulation since the Buck decision. H. G. Wells. Bus Transportation 6:377-8 Jl '27
Is federal regulation of the motor bus coming? J: C. Emery. Am Bankers Assn J 19:219+ O '26
Legislative activities in 1926 affecting electric railways. K. L. McKee. Aera 17:57-63 F '27
Massachusetts bus law upheld by Supreme court. Elec Ry J 69:95-6 Ja 8 '27
Massachusetts Supreme court acts against Interstate bus line. Aera 15:34-7 F '26
Missouri and Texas commissions instituting regulation. Bus Transportation 6:592 O '27
Motor carriers present illuminating material at hearings before I. C. C. Bus Transportation 5:495-8, 556-60 S-O '26
Motor transport and the public interest. A. E. McKinstry. Ry R 79:165-7 Jl 31 '26
Motor transport investigation at Los Angeles. Ry Age 81:385-8 Ag 28 '26
New Jersey board wants greater authority over buses. Elec Ry J 67:130 Ja 16 '26
New York commission on buses. Elec Ry J 67:263 F 6 '26
New Zealand orders higher fare on tram-competing buses. Aera 16:219-21 S '26
Police power can be invoked to regulate interstate bus operations. Aera 17:704-9 Je '27
Problems of motor-vehicle administration by states. R. B. Stoeckel. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 601-4 D '25; Same. Aera 14:963-8 D '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:605-6 Je '26
Public interest demands bus and truck regulation. A. P. Thom. il Ry Age 81:1072-6 sec 2 N 27 '26
Regulation for trucks and buses. A. P. Thom. Ry R 78:1203-7 Je 26 '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:1975-6 Je 26 '26
Regulation of interstate motor transportation. C. M. Kneier. Aera 18:291-300 O '27
Regulation opposed by automobile body builders' association. Bus Transportation 5: 395 Jl '26
Regulations stiffened in Nebraska. Bus Transportation 6:414 Jl '27
Restrictions in Zion, Illinois, not illegal. A. E. Hueneryager. Elec Ry J 67:1113 Je 26 '26
Review of interstate regulation; past, present and future. il Bus Transportation 5:89-92 F '26
Shall motor buses and trucks be regulated by Congress? Manuf Rec 90:87-8 N 18 '26
Some legal phases of street railway and bus operation. A. T. Davison. Elec Ry J 68:29-31 Jl 3 '26
Some possibilities of investigation of motor transportation. J: M. Meighan. Bus Transportation 5:397 Jl '26
State regulation of motor vehicle common carrier business. 35p Motor vehicle conference committee, 366 Madison Av, New York '27
Status of bus and truck regulation. Ry Age 82:1037-9 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Vermont Supreme court affirms powers of commission. Aera 15:55-8 F '26
Why I favor federal interstate regulation. S. A. Markel. Bus Transportation 6:545-6 O '27

See also Jitney buses—Regulation; Motor buses—Laws and regulations; Motor vehicles—Law; *also* Interstate commerce commission—Motor bus and truck investigation

Management

Both large and small buses favored. il Ry Age 82:1300-2 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Bus line without spare tires. F. J. Koch. il Rubber Age 20:341+ Ja 10 '27
Check up with these fourteen fundamental factors affecting revenue. R. Hoppock. Bus Transportation 6:439-40 Ag '27
De Luxe coach service makes profits in Pittsburgh. T. W. Noonan. il Aera 17:177-83 Mr '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:298-9 F 12 '27
Field for the motor-transport engineer. R. E. Plimpton. Soc Auto Eng J 20:595-7 My '27
How one company makes special service pay. A. Hughes, jr. il Bus Transportation 6: 567-72 O '27
How the B. & O. operates its unique New York terminal service. M. F. Steinberger. il Ry Age 82:341-3 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
How to check passenger overloads. Bus Transportation 5:676 D '26
Increasing car speeds and rush-hour carrying capacity, with particular reference to electric railway and bus operation in Paris. P. Mariage. il Elec Ry J 69:157-61 Ja 22 '27
Is bus operation profitable? P. Wadsworth. Bus Transportation 6:271-2 My '27
It pays to get competitors together; Mount Lassen transit company, Westwood, Calif. F. E. Graham. il Bus Transportation 5:493-4 S '26
Large scale operations increase efficiency; California transit company. il map Ry Age 81:1069-71 sec 2 N 27 '26; Ry R 79:777-9 N 27 '26
Loss changed to profit by shorter headways and de luxe buses. T. W. Noonan. Bus Transportation 6:219 Ap '27
Mr. and Mrs. Public as business advisors. T: J. Mercer. Ptr Ink 134:158+ Ja 14 '26
Nine peak-load holidays without one mechanical failure. F. J. Swentzel. il Bus Transportation 6:445-7 Ag '27
Pacific slope operation. M. B. Knox. il Bus Transportation 6:205-8 Ap '27
Personal touch combined with efficiency by rural operator. il map Bus Transportation 4:602-3 D '25
Possibilities of profit in interurban bus service. J. L. Smith. il Elec Ry J 70:525-7 S 17 '27
Problems of intercity motorcoach operation. A. Shapiro. Soc Auto Eng J 18:601-3 Je '26
Public policy in relation to tramways and motor-omnibuses. J. F. Jones. Elec R (Lond) 99:515; Discussion. 515-16 S 24 '26

MOTOR bus lines—Management—*Continued*
Railway motor transport. F. J. Swentzel. il Ry Age 82:1832-5 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:472-5 Jl '27
Remolding old ideas to fit new needs. F. J. Foote. il plan Bus Transportation 6:5-9 Ja '27
Sales principles that have survived the test of time. il Bus Transportation 5:661-3 D '26
Some operating kinks from Europe. H: W. Blake. il map Bus Transportation 6:617-20 N '27
Standardization of motorcoach equipment and 100-per cent maintenance. G. T. Seely. Soc Auto Eng J 19:683-7 D '26; Same cond. Ry Age 82:346, 623-5 sec 2 Ja 22, sec 2 F 26 '27
Stimulating the pick-up business in country districts. R. C. Garrison. il Bus Transportation 5:261 My '26
Suburban bus line proves success around Los Angeles, Cal. il map Ry Age 81:1295-9 sec 2 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:943-7 D 25 '26
Supplying private-hire buses for three colleges. il Bus Transportation 4:598-9 D '25
System a prerequisite of successful bus operation. C. T. McConnell. Elec Ry J 70:118-19 Jl 16 '27
System necessary to successful operation. C. T. McConnell. il Bus Transportation 6:370-2 Jl '27
Views of experienced operators on bus problems; report of A.E.R.A. committee. Ry Age 81:805-7 sec 2 O 23 '26
What the B. & M. transportation company did in 1926. R. J. Littlefield. il Ry Age 82:1287-90 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
When 21-passenger equipment is worked on 21 different routes. il map Bus Transportation 5:241-4 My '26
Winning the automobile user with de luxe coaches. T: W. Noonan. il map Elec Ry J 70:513-16 S 17 '27

See also Motor bus drivers; Motor bus lines—Records; *also* New England transportation company

Public relations

Capitalizing your service in the local press. F. A. Gale. Bus Transportation 5:370-2 Jl '26
Problems of intercity motorcoach operation. A. Shapiro. Soc Auto Eng J 18:601-3 Je '26
Real courtesy builds business for Pickwick. il Bus Transportation 5:667-8 D '26
Your pledge to the public. Bus Transportation 6:10-12 Ja '27

Railroad operation

Alton plans 500-mile bus system. map Ry Age 82:1670 sec 2 My 28 '27
Baltimore & Ohio inaugurates bus service in New York and Newark. il map Ry Age 81: 381-4 Ag 28 '26; Bus Transportation 5:478-9 S '26; Ry R 79:195-6, 415-17 Ag 7, S 18 '26
Boston & Maine believes in buses. il Bus Transportation 6:325-8 Je '27
B. & M. buses improve rail service. il map Ry Age 80:1395-9 My 22 '26
B. & M. finds merit in co-ordinated highway service. H. F. Fritch. il Ry Age 82: 1034-6 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Bus on a short line railroad; Middletown & Unionville uses rail motor car and highway vehicles. il map Ry Age 82:2043-4 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Bus operation by steam railroads. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation. Discontinued April, 1927
Bus rights for 228 miles to New Haven railroad. Elec Ry J 66:1129 D 26 '25
Bus service installed by Norfolk Southern. il map Ry Age 81:801-4 sec 2 O 23 '26
Buses replace trains on C. M. & St P. branch. il Ry Age 82:1033 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Buses replace trains on N. C. & St. L. branch. il Ry Age 81:153-6 Jl 24 '26
Buses supplement Oregon rail service. Bus Transportation 6:651 N '27
C. & O. uses buses to transport employees. il map Ry Age 83:621-2 sec 2 S 24 '27
Chicago & Alton to operate buses. il map Ry Age 80:552-4 F 27 '26
Civil engineers hear rail fundamentals of motor transport. Bus Transportation 5:279-80 My '26; Elec Ry J 67:730-1 Ap 24 '26
Connecticut grants New Haven bus permits. Ry Age 79:1196 D 26 '25
D. & R. G. W. operates two bus lines. il map Ry Age 81:1293-4 sec 2 D 25 '26
Determining where a railroad can profitably install bus service. B. W. Ainsworth. Ry Age 80:1169-70 Ap 24 '26
Eight western roads plan bus operation. Ry Age 80:918-19 Mr 27 '26
Existing carriers given prior highway rights in West Virginia Supreme court. Ry Age 83:801-3 sec 2 O 22 '27
Field of the motor bus. A. J. Brosseau. Elec Ry J 69:1149-50 Je 25 '27; Same cond. Bus Transportation 6:376 Jl '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:2051 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Great Northern largest railway bus operator. il map Ry Age 80:1401-4 My 22 '26
Great Northern railway using buses to regain lost short-haul business in Minnesota. C. E. Wickman. map Bus Transportation 5:313-15 Je '26
Highway train takes over steam service in Tennessee mountains. il Bus Transportation 6:27-9 Ja '27
How the B. & O. handles baggage in train-side bus service. il Bus Transportation 6: 315-17 Je '27
How the B. & O. operates its unique New York terminal service. M. F. Steinberger. il Ry Age 82:341-3 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
I.C.C. reports on motor transport. Ry Age 82:327-8, 1041-2 sec 2 Ja 22, sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Jersey Central inaugurates the Jolly Tar trail. il map Ry Age 82:1659-61 sec 2 My 28 '27
Jersey Central turns to buses. il map Bus Transportation 6:329-30 Je '27
Maintaining a fleet of 61 buses on the Boston & Maine. il Ry Age 81:1285-9 sec 2 D 25 '26
Motorcoach and the railroad. H. F. Fritch. il map Soc Auto Eng J 17:583-91 D '25; Excerpts. Ry Age 79:941-4 N 21 '25; Ry R 77: 780-3 N 21 '25; Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1342-5 D 16 '25; Munic & Co Eng 70:6-9 Ja '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 4:628-9 D '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:487-90 My '26
Motor coach and the steam railroad. F. J. Scarr. Bus Transportation 6:379-81 Jl '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:2052-3 sec 2 Je 25 '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 70:27-8 Jl 2 '27
N. E. T.'s operations growing rapidly; New Haven's bus subsidiary. il map Ry Age 80: 1981-5 Je 26 '26
New Haven adds 57 buses to fleet. il Ry Age 80:923-4 Mr 27 '26
New Haven optimistic about its bus operations. R. H. Newcomb. il Ry Age 79:1051-4 D 5 '25
New Haven R. R. replacing its trolleys. Bus Transportation 6:408 Jl '27
Northland does large charter bus business. il Ry Age 82:1039 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
P.R.R. to seek wide powers in bus charter. Ry Age 80:541-2 F 27 '26
Pacific Electric co-ordinates rail and bus service. il Ry Age 82:1021-3 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Pinchot raps commission; refuses steam railroads proposals to run buses. Elec Ry J 68: 783 O 23 '26
Pro and con of railroad bus operation. Ry Age 81:1290-2 sec 2 D 25 '26
Railroad the logical bus operator, says the Reading. E. D. Osterhout. Ry Age 79:1037-40 D 5 '25
Railroads advertise the motor bus. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 137:137-8+ N 11 '26
Railway bus and truck operation tabulated. Ry Age 83::603-5 sec 2 S 24 '27
Railway bus lines get ready for winter operation. il Ry Age 83:810-12 sec 2 O 22 '27
Railway motor transport. F. J. Swentzel. il Ry Age 82:1832-5 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:472-5 Jl '27

MOTOR bus lines—Railroad operation—*Cont.*
Route mileage gains faster than number of steam roads operating motor buses. R. E. Plimpton. il map Bus Transportation 6:95-7 F '27
Santa Fe finds buses of value in new services. il map Bus Transportation 6:1-4 Ja '27
Santa Fe operates bus tours. il Ry Age 80: 1400 My 22 '26
Seaboard operating two bus lines. il map Ry Age 83:409-10 sec 2 Ag 27 '27; Bus Transportation 6:462 Ag '27
Selling bus tours. il Bus Transportation 6:312-14 Je '27
South Australian railways meet motor competition. G. T. Powlesland. il Ry Age 83: 805-6 sec 2 O 22 '27
Southern Pacific proposes four bus lines. map Ry Age 82:1658 sec 2 My 28 '27
S.P. & S. operates fleet of 30 motor buses. il Ry Age 80:548-51 F 27 '26
Spokane, Portland & Seattle shows large increase in bus traffic. il Ry Age 83:181-2 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Steam and electric road opposed. P. Evans. Elec Ry J 68:822 O 30 '26
Steam rail may not compete with electric railway; Massachusetts department of public utilities so rules. Elec Ry J 67:862-3 My 15 '26
Steam railroad association discovers the bus. Bus Transportation 5:394-5 Jl '26
Steam railroad now largest intercity operator in the East; New England transportation company, subsidiary of New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad, runs 131 buses on 41 routes. il map Bus Transportation 5:355-9 Jl '26
Theory and method of the New Haven railroad's highway operation. A. P. Russell. Soc Auto Eng J 19:575-7 D '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:296 D '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:770-4 Je '27
Two buses save $1,350 a month on Rutland railroad. il map Ry Age 82:611-12 sec 2 F 26 '27
Two New England roads report on highway activities for 1926. Ry Age 82:1299 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Union Pacific to add two bus lines. map Ry Age 82:336 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
What the B. & M. transportation company did in 1926. R. J. Littlefield. il Ry Age 82:1287-90 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

See also Railroad motor transport conference

Records

Bus assignment sheet gives picture of operation. Bus Transportation 6:249-50 My '27
Bus mileage record chart. Bus Transportation 6:223-4 Ap '27
Bus route board for the mechanical department. il Ry Age 83:422 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Card index makes inspection scheduling easy. Ry Age 82:1296-8 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Coast bus line keeps careful repair records. Ry Age 83:423-4 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Condition forms designed for easy use. Bus Transportation 6:158-9 Mr '27
Driver's trouble reports. Bus Transportation 5:266 My '26
Novel driver's forms used in Washington. Bus Transportation 5:414 Ag '26
Operating revenue computed for each trip. Bus Transportation 5:415-16 Ag '26
Punch used for defect card. Bus Transportation 5:324 Je '26
Pyramid system used in maintenance procedure. il Bus Transportation 6:188-90 Ap '27
Record card identifies each major unit. Bus Transportation 5:505 S '26
Simple means of recording costs. Bus Transportation 5:418 Ag '26
Simplified cost-keeping forms and records. Bus Transportation 6:285-7 My '27

Repair cars

Service car of Westchester coach company. il Bus Transportation 5:691-2 D '26

Safety devices and measures

How one company cut accidents 40 per cent. R. D. Nester. Bus Transportation 6:483-4 S '27
Monthly meetings a big factor in safe bus operation. H. L. Barber. Nat Safety N 16: 44 S '27
Motor coach and its highway safety problems. B. W. Arnold. il Nat Safety N 13:29-30 Je '26
Operating the motor bus safely. F. S. Hobbs. Ry Age 83:425-6 sec 2 Ag 27 '27; Same cond. Bus Transportation 6:323-4 Je '27
Organizing motorbus operators for greater safety. R. D. Nester. Nat Safety N 15:38 Je '27
Prize contest to maintain safe service. Bus Transportation 6:220 Ap '27

Schedules

Allentown problem solved: efficacy of schedule cards. Elec Ry J 69:628 Ap 2 '27
Philosophy of building profitable schedules. J. A. Phelan. il Bus Transportation 6:539-41 O '27

See also Motor bus lines—Records

Shops

Cheap tools a gamble. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 6:547-51 O '27
Maintenance show at A.E.R.A. convention. il Bus Transportation 6:629-32 N '27
New bus and truck repair shop for the Los Angeles railway. plan Elec Ry J 69:288; 70: 777-8 F 12, O 22 '27
Shop equipment and fixtures for garage economy. il diag Bus Transportation 5:606-8 N '26
Shop equipment section at New York show proves mecca for practical men. il Bus Transportation 6:108-10 F '27
Three-state operator creates mechanical headquarters at Providence; New England transportation company's maintenance facilities. il plan Bus Transportation 6:211-14 Ap '27
Yellow truck & coach mfg. co. introduces traveling repair shop. il Automotive Ind 54:611 Ap 8 '26

See also Motor bus lines—Garages

Snow removal

Bureau of public roads discusses snowfighting methods. il Bus Transportation 5:681-2 D '26
Fighting snow in practice and theory. il Bus Transportation 5:469-73 S '26
King winter on the Fifth Avenue system. L. H. Palmer. il map Bus Transportation 5: 483-4 S '26
Northland keeps buses moving in spite of snow. Ry Age 81:1071 sec 2 N 27 '26
Over mountain peaks with the snow fighters. il Bus Transportation 6:485-8 S '27
Railway bus lines get ready for winter operation. il Ry Age 83:810-12 sec 2 O 22 '27
Snow removal pays dividends. il Bus Transportation 6:477-9 S '27
Variety of equipment used to fight snow. il Bus Transportation 6:495-6 S '27

Statistics

Bus facts for 1927. 32p American automobile assn., Mills bldg., Washington, D.C. '27
How bus transportation is being linked up with electric railways. J. Martindell. Mag of Wall St 40:434-5+ Jl 2 '27
Motorcoach statistics. E. Pardoe. Soc Auto Eng J 20:54 Ja '27
Statewide figures show industry's size in Minnesota, Ohio, and Washington. Bus Transportation 6:417 Jl '27

Stores systems

Exchange basis eliminates requisitions. il Bus Transportation 6:450 Ag '27
Spare units and parts. G. E. Myers. il Bus Transportation 6:451-2 Ag '27
Stores department of the New England transportation company. il Ry Age 82:1653-8 sec 2 My 28 '27

MOTOR bus lines—Stores systems—*Continued*
This stockroom started with spare parts accumulated by fourteen predecessors of Colonial motor coach corporation. il plan Bus Transportation 5:299-302 Je '26

Street railroad operation

Bus and car co-ordination promote safety. F. M. Holaday. Elec Ry J 70:364-5 Ag 27 '27
Bus development continued steadily in 1926. map Elec Ry J 69:33-9 Ja 1 '27
Bus does well in Davenport. Elec Ry J 69: 182-3 Ja 22 '27
Bus operation as seen by trolley executives at A.E.R.A. convention. il Bus Transportation 6:625-8 N '27
Bus operation by electric railways. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation. Discontinued April, 1927
Bus operation by electric railways broke all records in 1925. Elec Ry J 67:29-36 Ja 2 '26
Bus operation in connection with electric railways. Bus Transportation 6:93-4 F '27
Bus proves superior to trackless trolley at Petersburg. il map Elec Ry J 70:151-2 Jl 23 '27
Bus service essential to modern transportation; papers and reports at the A. E. R. A. convention. il Bus Transportation 5:601-5 N '26; Elec Ry J 68:624-5 O 9 '26; Ry Age 81:805-7 sec 2 O 23 '26
Bus service expanded in Middlesex. il map Elec Ry J 67:801-2 My 8 '26
Buses and cars give co-ordinated local and express service. G: H. Harris. il map Elec Ry J 69:607-9 Ap 2 '27
Buses meet severe operating conditions in Albany and Troy. il Elec Ry J 69:279-80 F 12 '27
Buses operated in feeder service by Municipal railway of San Francisco. il map Elec Ry J 69:1135-7 Je 25 '27
Buses supplement rail transportation system in Boston. E: Dana. il map Elec Ry J 67: 757-9 My 1 '26
Can motorcoaches relieve traffic congestion? P. B. Harris. Soc Auto Eng J 18:33-4 Ja '26
Carrying 175,000,000 bus passengers a year in New Jersey. il map Elec Ry J 66:939-42 N 28 '25
Cleveland sees in buses an opportunity for extended service. il map Elec Ry J 67:545-8 Mr 27 '26
Complete service includes buses. F. G. Buffe. Elec Ry J 67:717-18 Ap 24 '26
Co-ordinated bus service for Cincinnati. map Elec Ry J 67:107-9 Ja 16 '26
Co-ordinated bus service makes profit in Baltimore. il Elec Ry J 68:849-51 N 6 '26
Co-ordinated service recommended for Canton, Ohio. maps Elec Ry J 68:1001-6 D 4 '26
Co-ordinating the bus with existing transportation facilities. R. H. Horton. Elec Ry J 67:601-2 Ap 3 '26
Co-ordination in Portsmouth, Ohio. il map Elec Ry J 69:1133-5 Je 25 '27
Coordination of rail and automotive transportation. J: A. Ritchie. Aera 15:239-47 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:201-3 Ja 30 '26; Excerpts. Bus Transportation 5:109 F '26
Detroit wants to know relative earning power of railway and bus lines. Elec Ry J 69:184-5 Ja 22 '27
Economic trend of interurban rail and bus services. R. H. Pinkley. Aera 15:233-8 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:249; Discussion. 250-2 F 6 '26
Electric railways now operate approximately 6,400 buses. Aera 16:448-84 O '26
Electric railways now operating about 5600 motor buses. Aera 15:14-15 F '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:84 F 17 '26
Electric railways now operating more than 8,350 buses. Aera 18:332-60 O '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:451 O '27
Express service to suburbs features Cincinnati railway's new bus system. H. M. Wilson. il map Bus Transportation 5:311-12 Je '26
Fields for motorcoach operation. R. N. Graham. il diags map Soc Auto Eng J 20:489-97 Ap '27; Same. Elec Ry J 69:371-8, 413-16 F 26-Mr 5 '27; Same cond. Bus Transportation 6:200-4 Ap '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:497-501 Ap '27; Elec Ry J 69:821-2 My 7 '27
Five fundamentals of co-ordination in Lexington, Ky. R. E. Plimpton. il map Elec Ry J 69:234-7 F 5 '27
Furnishing co-ordinated transportation on the North Jersey coast. H. T. Pritchard. il maps Elec Ry J 66:1023-7 D 12 '25
How fares the motor bus. W. Jackson. Bus Transportation 5:642 N '26
Interurban bus lines around Trenton, N. J., operated by city railway. il map Elec Ry J 67:67-8 Ja 9 '26
Jollying trolleying public. E. F. Wickwire. Aera 15:248-53 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:203-4 Ja 30 '26
Local transportation demands have changed. A. H. Swayne. Elec Ry J 68:652-3 O 9 '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:736 O 28 '26
Luxurious buses amplifying rail service stimulate traffic in Washington. J. H. Hanna. il Elec Ry J 68:541-2 S 25 '26
Making bus and trolley work together; Public Service of New Jersey. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:671-2 Ap 7 '26
Making trolley company complete transportation agency discussed by New England street railway club. Elec Ry J 67:411-12 Mr 6 '26
Milwaukee railway's motor coach fleet. H: L. Debbink. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:340 D '26
Motor bus and electric railway maintenance. D. Durie. Elec J 24:476-7 O '27
Motor bus in urban transportation. D. J. Locke. Elec Ry J 67:1021-2 Je 12 '26
Motor bus operations by railways. K. L. McKee. Aera 16:583-90 N '26
Motor coach in city transportation; experience of Cincinnati street railway company. W. A. Draper. il map Aera 16:807-12 D '26
Motor vehicle operation in Rochester. R. R. Hadsell. Elec Ry J 68:33-4 Jl 3 '26
Operate motor coaches for profit, not loss; abstracts. B. W. Arnold. Elec Ry J 67:557-8 Mr 27 '26; Bus Transportation 5:220 Ap '26
P. R. T. makes a statement about bus operations. Aera 16:382-3 O '26
Proposed Indianapolis merger analyzed. R. E. Plimpton. maps Bus Transportation 6:382-3 Jl '27
Public Service standardizes bus equipment. il map Elec Ry J 68:174-9 Jl 31 '26
Railway management best qualified to find place of bus. B. W. Arnold. Elec Ry J 70:119-20 Jl 16 '27
Railway revenue increasing; survey of conditions on 25 important electric railway properties in Canada. il map Elec Ry J 69:852-7 My 14 '27
Recent trends in bus operation by electric railways. K. L. McKee. Aera 18:465-70 N '27
Recovering revenue through bus operation on the Boston & Worcester street railway. il Elec Ry J 68:251-3 Ag 14 '26
Relation of motor buses to street railways. W. Stein. Elec Ry J 66:918-19 N 21 '25
Relative fields of co-ordinated car and bus transportation at like fares. Aera 16:644-5 N '26
Replacement of electric railways by buses. Bus Transportation 5:72-4 F '26; Same, without table. Elec Ry J 67:242-3 F 6 '26
Report of A.E.R.A. committee on motor vehicle information. Elec Ry J 70:694-5 O 8 '27; Same. Ry Age 83:819-20 sec 2 O 22 '27
Report of T. & T. A. committee on bus operation. Elec Ry J 68:684 O 9 '26
Report of T. & T.A. committee on bus operation. Elec Ry J 70:713-14 O 8 '27
Revenue increased by co-ordination of bus and car service. il map Elec Ry J 69:1039-40 Je 11 '27
6556 buses now operated by 339 electric railways. Automotive Ind 55:938-9 D 2 '26

MOTOR bus lines—Street railroad operation —*Continued*
Sixteen ways to use buses. C. W. Stocks. il Elec Ry J 70:193-5 Jl 30 '27
Some legal phases of street railway and bus operation. A. T. Davison. Elec Ry J 68:29-31 Jl 3 '26
Street car type bus meets a real transportation need. J: A. Miller, jr. il Elec Ry J 70: 521-4 S 17 '27
Street cars and busses in one system. T: N. McCarter. il Forbes 20:15-16 O 15 '27
Success of double-deck bus depends on special conditions. J. H. Alexander. il Elec Ry J 70:509-12 S 17 '27
Successful operation of a unified system in Richmond, Va. W: E. Wood. il map Bus Transportation 6:530-6 O '27
T.T.C. operates supplementary bus service. Elec Ry J 67:284 F 13 '26
Tramways operate one-third of all buses in France. Elec Ry J 68:254 Ag 14 '26
Tucson buses make profit. il Elec Ry J 68: 1140 D 25 '26
Urban transportation service in Buffalo. E. A. Murphy. Soc Auto Eng J 18:8 Ja '26
Use of motorbuses by electric railways. E: Dana. Aera 17:725-7 Je '27
Watching dollars and performance in Cleveland. il map Bus Transportation 6:542-4 O '27
Winning the automobile user with de luxe coaches. T: W. Noonan. il map Elec Ry J 70:513-16 S 17 '27
Would test exclusive motor coach service in Cincinnati. W. A. Draper. Aera 17:327-33 Ap '27; Excerpts. Elec Ry J 69:470 Mr 12 '27

Taxation

Taxes buses and trucks pay; state taxes and fees affecting motor vehicle operations in force on January 1, 1927. il Ry Age 82:1291-5 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

Terminals

Advantages of terminals recognized in Florida. C. W. Stocks. il Bus Transportation 5:130-3 Mr '26
Bus-trolley terminals simplify passenger transfer. il plan Bus Transportation 6:552-3 O '27
City terminals for suburban buses. W. Tufts. maps Bus Transportation 6:390-2, 441-4, 491-3 Jl-S '27
Cross-continent trip by common carrier lines reveals need for more and better terminals. L. R. Freeman. il Bus Transportation 5: 139-41 Mr '26
Four waiting rooms are struggling to handle 10,000 daily in Providence, R. I. il plan Bus Transportation 5:137-9 Mr '26
Getting returns from concessions. diags Bus Transportation 5:135-6 Mr '26
Have you a friendly department store like this one in your town? Famous-Barr company, St Louis, maintains a free terminal for use of intercity motor carriers. il map Bus Transportation 6:254-6 My '27
Headquarters and terminal combined by Gregory bus line, inc., in Memphis. il plan Bus Transportation 5:191-3 Ap '26
How to divide terminal expense. Bus Transportation 5:125-6 Mr '26
New terminal at Dayton equipped with novel area. T. B. Mills. il plan Bus Transportation 5:412-13 Ag '26
New York's terminal opens as city bans street parking. il Bus Transportation 6:310-11 Je '27
Railways have union bus terminal. il Ry Age 82:615-16 sec 2 F 26 '27
Relation of terminal expense to its ticket sales. T. Morgan. Bus Transportation 5: 248-9 My '26
Terminal helps intercity operator to expand. il plan Bus Transportation 5:540-1 O '26
Terminal lighting. F. S. Hutter. il Bus Transportation 6:431-3 Ag '27
Terminal practice on the Pacific coast. il Bus Transportation 6:215-18 Ap '27
Two-level terminal solves problem of high land cost in Baltimore. il plans Bus Transportation 5:609-11 N '26
Union terminal in Ohio Valley city maintained by five operators. M. S. Aldrich. il plan Bus Transportation 5:123-5 Mr '26

Tickets

How terminal ticket sales have been simplified. il Bus Transportation 5:142 Mr '26
Loose-leaf books help agents sell tickets for Florida motor lines. il Bus Transportation 5:680 D '26
Ticket forms used for interline operation. il Bus Transportation 5:622-3 N '26

Time tables

Building a statewide group time-table. P. Litman. il Bus Transportation 5:368-9 Jl '26
Your thumb does the trick with this time-table. il Bus Transportation 5:234 My '26

Winter operation

Slippery surface made safe. il diags Bus Transportation 5:489-92 S '26
See also Motor bus lines—Snow removal

Akron, Ohio

Buses meet emergency in Akron. Elec Ry J 67:902-3 My 22 '26

Arkansas

Bus lines along flood path "down," but not permanently "out." il map Bus Transportation 6:333-5 Je '27

Australia

South Australian railways meet motor competition. G. T. Powlesland. il Ry Age 83:805-6 sec 2 O 22 '27

Boston

Furnishing city service in Boston's business district. il Bus Transportation 5:600 N '26

Brooklyn, New York

Brooklyn wants 77 miles of bus routes. Elec Ry J 67:566 Mr 27 '26

California

California motor transport and electric railway earnings, 1922-1925. G: K. McCabe. Elec Ry J 69:866-7 My 14 '27
De luxe tours fed by steamship lines. F. R. Smalley. il Bus Transportation 6:303-4 Je '27
It pays to get competitors together; Mount Lassen transit company, Westwood, Calif. F. E. Graham. il Bus Transportation 5:493-4 S '26
Joint tariffs sell transportation in California. map Bus Transportation 5:421-2 Ag '26
Large scale operations increase efficiency; California transit company. il map Ry Age 81:1069-71 sec 2 N 27 '26; Ry R 79:777-9 N 27 '26
Three hundred and fifty bus companies in California do over $10,000,000 passenger business in 1925. Bus Transportation 5:653 N '26

Canada

Motor-bus transportation; Canada and Latin America. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 404:1-62 '26

Chicago, Illinois

Chicago coach hearings. Elec Ry J 68:1105-8 D 18 '26
Chicago motor coach company offers to supplant the entire surface electric railways of Chicago with buses. Bus Transportation 6:51-2 Ja '27
Courtesy to passengers held reason for seven-year safety record. il diag Bus Transportation 6:13-14 Ja '27
Mechanical advantages in city-wide bus systems for Chicago. J. A. Emery. maps Bus Transportation 6:132-5 Mr '27

Cincinnati, Ohio

Express service to suburbs features Cincinnati railway's new bus system. H. M. Wilson. il map Bus Transportation 5:311-12 Je '26

MOTOR bus lines—*Continued*

Cleveland, Ohio

Double-deckers are the backbone of Cleveland city service. il map Bus Transportation 5:183-4 Ap '26

Watching dollars and performance in Cleveland. il map Bus Transportation 6:542-4 O '27

Colorado

D. & R. G. W. operates two bus lines. il Ry Age 81:1293-4 sec 2 D 25 '26

Detroit, Michigan

Municipally operated buses show profit. Bus Transportation 6:660 N '27

Routes increased by Detroit motor bus company. Bus Transportation 5:170 Mr '26

When 21-passenger equipment is worked on 21 different routes. il map Bus Transportation 5:241-4 My '26

Europe

Buses gaining in popularity in Europe. H. W. Blake. il Bus Transportation 6:480-2 S '27

Convention of the Union internationale de tramways, de chemins de fer d'intérêt local et de transports publics automobiles, Barcelona, Oct. 10-16. Elec Ry J 68:1018 D 4 '26

Motor-bus transportation; Europe. H. C. Schuette. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 393:1-49 '26

Some operating kinks from Europe. H. W. Blake. il map Bus Transportation 6:617-20 N '27

Florida

Advantages of terminals recognized in Florida. C. W. Stocks. il Bus Transportation 5:130-3 Mr '26

Buses aid in Florida's awakening. C. W. Stocks. il Bus Transportation 5:179-82 Ap '26

Glasgow

Motor-bus traffic in and around Glasgow. B. R. Laing. Elec R (Lond) 99:517 S 24 '26

Great Britain

Bus competition to tramways in Great Britain. Elec Ry J 68:584-5 O 2 '26

Houston, Texas

Subsidized bus lines in Houston serve recently established suburbs. Elec Ry J 67:1008 Je 12 '26

Illinois

Successful operator uses both large and small buses. il map Ry Age 80:1167-8 Ap 24 '26

Indiana

Bus lines in Indiana show deficit. Bus Transportation 5:713 D '26

Receivership is fate of big Indiana bus project. J: W. Colton. il map Aera 15:9-13 F '26

Red Ball lines an overambitious project. Elec Ry J 67:566 Mr 27 '26

Indianapolis, Indiana

Sanction refused for purchase of Peoples motor coach co. by Indianapolis street railway. Bus Transportation 6:352 Je '27

Jamestown, New York

Bus lines in Jamestown to suspend. Elec Ry J 67:47 Ja 2 '26

Kentucky

Important merger effected in Kentucky by pooling interests. map Bus Transportation 5:615-16 N '26

Summer tours make profits with spare equipment; Kentucky carriers, inc. G. B. Powell. il map Bus Transportation 5:293-4 Je '26

Latin America

Motor-bus transportation; Canada and Latin America. U S For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 404:1-62 '26

London, England

Government orders curtailment of bus competition in London. Aera 15:755-61 Je '26

London bus service reduced to relieve congestion and protect tramways. il map Elec Ry J 67:635-8 Ap 10 '26

London buses restricted to protect tramways. Bus Transportation 5:224 Ap '26

London report shows importance of bus. Bus Transportation 6:524-5 S '27

London traffic situation. H: Maybury. Engineering 121:533 Ap 23 '26

Sidelights on city service in London and Paris. J. A. Emery. il Bus Transportation 5:77-80 F '26

Long Island, New York

Buses increase riding on former trolley routes. il map Bus Transportation 6:554-7 O '27

Los Angeles, California

Motor transport investigation at Los Angeles. Ry Age 81:385-8 Ag 28 '26

Suburban bus line proves success around Los Angeles, Cal. il map Ry Age 81:1295-9 sec 2 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:943-7 D 25 '26

Louisiana

Bus lines along flood path "down," but not permanently "out." il map Bus Transportation 6:333-5 Je '27

Louisville, Kentucky

Louisville case decided; franchise necessary for intracity systems. Elec Ry J 70:35-6 Jl 2 '27

Taking bus lines out of the red. G. B. Powell. il map Bus Transportation 4:599-601 D '25

Massachusetts

Bus service expanded in Middlesex. il map Elec Ry J 67:801-2 My 8 '26

Legislative study of bus question in Massachusetts. Elec Ry J 68:126 Jl 17 '26

Massachusetts Supreme court acts against Interstate bus line. Aera 15:34-7 F '26

Melbourne, Australia

Short life and a sorry one for Melbourne's jitney buses. W. O. Strangward. Elec Ry J 69:858 My 14 '27

Memphis, Tennessee

Headquarters and terminal combined by Gregory bus line, inc., in Memphis. il plan Bus Transportation 5:191-3 Ap '26

Michigan

Common carrier motor vehicle operations in western Michigan. C. C. Edmonds. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:270-88 Ag '27

Far-flung operation held under strict maintenance control; People's motor coach company of Detroit. il map Bus Transportation 6:604-7 N '27

Some pointers from the new technique of advertising travel by bus; Greyhound line. J. W. Lafferty. il Bus Transportation 5:351-4 Jl '26

Milan, Italy

How they do it in Milan. H: W. Blake. il Bus Transportation 6:308-9 Je '27

Minnesota

Great Northern railway using buses to regain lost short-haul business in Minnesota. C. E. Wickman. map Bus Transportation 5:313-15 Je '26

Minnesota bus lines in 1926. il Ry Age 82:1306 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

Monticello, New York

Co-operation between bus and railroad is profitable for both at Monticello. il map Bus Transportation 5:291-3 Je '26

New England

New England a maze of bus and truck routes. il maps Ry R 79:153-5 Jl 31 '26

N.E.T. starts Boston-New York service. il Ry Age 83:804 sec 2 O 22 '27

MOTOR bus lines—New England—*Continued*
What the B. & M. transportation company did in 1926. R. J. Littlefield. il Ry Age 82: 1287-90 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
See also New England transportation company

New Jersey

Carrying 175,000,000 bus passengers a year in New Jersey. il map Elec Ry J 66:939-42 N 28 '25
Express buses in Jersey speed up schedule by reducing congestion. Bus Transportation 5: 147 Mr '26
Furnishing co-ordinated transportation on the North Jersey coast. H. T. Pritchard. il maps Elec Ry J 66:1023-7 D 12 '25
Jersey Central inaugurates the Jolly Tar trail. il map Ry Age 82:1659-61 sec 2 My 28 '27
Jersey Central turns to buses. il map Bus Transportation 6:329-30 Je '27
New Jersey board wants greater authority over buses. Elec Ry J 67:130 Ja 16 '26

New Mexico

In prehistoric America. Ry R 78:946 My 29 '26
Santa Fe finds buses of value in new services. il map Bus Transportation 6:1-4 Ja '27

New York (city)

Baltimore & Ohio inaugurates bus service in New York and Newark. il map Ry Age 81: 381-4 Ag 28 '26; Bus Transportation 5:478-9 S '26; Ry R 79:195-6, 415-17 Ag 7, S 18 '26
Bus and subway matters approved. Elec Ry J 70:203-4 Jl 30 '27
Bus situation in New York. Moody's Inv Serv 19:296 Ag 11 '27
City terminals for suburban buses. W. Tufts. maps Bus Transportation 6:390-2, 441-4, 491-3 Jl-S '27
City-wide bus proposals favored in New York. Elec Ry J 68:473-5 S 18 '26
Eastern Parkway association report. Bus Transportation 5:524 S '26
Emergency service organized on large scale to handle stranded crowds in New York. il Bus Transportation 5:430-1 Ag '26
Facts on New York buses disseminated. Elec Ry J 67:522 Mr 20 '26
How the B. & O. operates its unique New York terminal service. M. F. Steinberger. il Ry Age 82:341-3 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
King winter on the Fifth Avenue system. L. H. Palmer. il map Bus Transportation 5: 483-4 S '26
New York bus situation advances. Bus Transportation 6:652-3 N '27
New York city grants bus rights. il Bus Transportation 6:516-17 S '27
New York city line carries 21,000 passengers daily. Bus Transportation 5:170-1 Mr '26
New York grants in court. Elec Ry J 70:284-5 Ag 13 '27
New York's terminal opens as city bans street parking. il Bus Transportation 6:310-11 Je '27
Railway and bus company unite in bid; New York city companies would abandon 25 miles of track. Elec Ry J 67:374-5 F 27 '26
Rapid transit in N.Y. city; unified bus system—5-cent fare urged in franchise report. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1506-7 S 18 '26
Transportation men must supply facts on bus proposal. Elec Ry J 67:434-6 Mr 13 '26
Twelve New York lines granted certificates. Bus Transportation 6:593 O '27
See also Fifth Avenue coach company, New York

New York (state)

Gasoline-electric as a transportation unit; Capitol District transportation company. il map Bus Transportation 6:251-3 My '27
Gypsy tours develop off-peak business for Colonial lines. il map Bus Transportation 5: 367 Jl '26
Westchester county plans large system. Bus Transportation 4:633-4 D '25

Newark, New Jersey

Gross income increases 44 per cent; Public service corporation, Newark, N.J. Bus Transportation 6:298-9 My '27
Meeting eight kinds of traffic demand. il Bus Transportation 5:76 F '26

North Carolina

Certificates granted to bus lines for negroes in North Carolina. Bus Transportation 6: 358 Je '27

Ohio

Fields for motorcoach operation. R. N. Graham. il diags map Soc Auto Eng J 20:489-97 Ap '27; Same. Elec Ry J 69:371-8, 413-16 F 26-Mr 5 '27; Same cond. Bus Transportation 6:200-4 Ap '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:497-501 Ap '27
In four years 8,200 per cent growth; Northern Ohio power & light company. R. E. Plimpton. il maps Bus Transportation 5:361-4 Jl '26
Slaying dragons that hold back profits; newspaper advertising increases traffic on the Cannon Ball lines. Bus Transportation 5: 127-9 Mr '26
What the bus is doing in Ohio. C. J. Randall. il map Bus Transportation 5:545-7 O '26

Oklahoma

Motor bus transportation in Oklahoma. T. A. Nettleton. Good Roads 69:148 Ap '26

Oregon

Merged lines connect timberlands with Portland. il Bus Transportation 4:594 D '25

Pacific coast

Pacific slope operation. M. B. Knox. il Bus Transportation 6:205-8 Ap '27
Terminal practice on the Pacific coast. il Bus Transportation 6:215-18 Ap '27

Paris

Sidelights on city service in London and Paris. J. A. Emery. il Bus Transportation 5: 77-80 F '26

Pennsylvania

Steam and electric road opposed. P. Evans. Elec Ry J 68:822 O 30 '26
Success is result of substitution of buses for short trolley line. il Bus Transportation 4: 595-7 D '25

Princeton, New Jersey

Supplying private-hire buses for three colleges. il Bus Transportation 4:598-9 D '25

Providence, Rhode Island

Four waiting rooms are struggling to handle 10,000 daily. il plan Bus Transportation 5: 137-9 Mr '26

Rhode Island

Analysis of interstate bus lines in Rhode Island. il map Bus Transportation 5:235-8 My '26

Richmond, Virginia

Successful operation of a unified system in Richmond, Va. W. E. Wood. il map Bus Transportation 6:530-6 O '27

St Louis, Missouri

St Louis company has added $36,000,000 to realty values. Bus Transportation 5:564 O '26

South Africa

Buses emerging from jitney era in Union of South Africa. il Bus Transportation 5:673-6 D '26
Dirt road motor services help the South African railroads. M. Edward. il Bus Transportation 5:93-6 F '26

South Dakota

562-mile transportation system develops out of 17 miles of trolley route in Sioux Falls, S. D. il map Bus Transportation 5:542-4 O '26

MOTOR bus lines—*Continued*

Southern states

Expansion of motorbus industry in the South and its relation to highway development. C. E. Williams. il Manuf Rec 89:88-91 Ja 7 '26

Remarkable development of motor transport for passengers and freight throughout the South. J. W. Brooks. map Manuf Rec 91: 94-5 Ja 6 '27

Southern bus lines operated under Stone & Webster management. il Manuf Rec 91:108 Ja 6 '27

Staten Island

Buses are liked on Staten Island. Bus Transportation 6:517-18 S '27

Syria

Buses conquer the Syrian desert. A. P. Warner. il map Ry Age 83:606-8 sec 2 S 24 '27

Motor coaches now traverse Syrian desert; from Bagdad to Damascus. il Ry R 79:607-8 O 23 '26

Tennessee

Highway train takes over steam service in Tennessee mountains. il Bus Transportation 6:27-9 Ja '27

Toronto, Ontario

House-to-house canvass brings customers in Toronto. il Bus Transportation 4:615 D '25

United States

All signs point to a happy and prosperous new year. Bus Transportation 6:23-4 Ja '27

Annual survey reveals steady, continued expansion. R: F. Deitz. Bus Transportation 6:63-5 F '27

Cross-continental trip shows conditions on long-distance lines. L: R. Freeman. il Bus Transportation 5:251-2, 295-8 My-Je '26

How the bus industry is built up. E: F. Loomis. Bus Transportation 5:69-72 F '26

Interstate commerce commission orders investigation of motor vehicle transportation. Aera 15:943-6 Jl '26

I. C. C. will investigate bus operation. Bus Transportation 5:403 Jl '26

Looking over the biggest bus system; Pickwick stages. il map Ry Age 82:329-31 sec 2 Ja 22 '27

Motor bus as a common carrier; an analysis of bus operation in eight states. H. R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 6:213-19+ D '25; Same cond. Good Roads 69:25-8 Ja '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:288 F 13 '26

Motor bus as a means of highway transportation. C. W. Stocks. il Eng N 98:80-3 Ja 13 '27

Running in reverse through 1925. il map Bus Transportation 5:63-8 F '26

Tabular presentation of recent bus developments. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

Where do we stand? review of year's events. C. A. Robertson. il Bus Transportation 6: 81-5 F '27

See also Interstate commerce commission —Motor bus and truck investigation

Vermont

Vermont Supreme court affirms powers of commission. Aera 15:55-8 F '26

Victoria, Australia

Bus legislation in Victoria, Australia, proves effective. Elec Ry J 68:806 O 30 '26

Washington, D.C.

De Luxe coach service pays in Washington. il Elec Ry J 67:276-8 F 13 '26

Washington (state)

Motor traffic grows in Washington state. A. R. Gardner. il Ry R 78:1209-10 Je 26 '26

S.P. & S. operates fleet of 30 motor buses. il Ry Age 80:548-51 F 27 '26

West Virginia

Existing carriers given prior highway rights in West Virginia Supreme court. Ry Age 83:801-3 sec 2 O 22 '27

Wisconsin

Building a statewide group time-table. P. Litman. il Bus Transportation 5:368-9 Jl '26

Trips and tours tell the tale; Wisconsin motor bus lines. il Bus Transportation 5:18-20 Ja '26

Wyoming

Wyoming cities served exclusively by buses. il Bus Transportation 4:591-3 D '25

Yonkers, New York

Yonkers grants franchises. Bus Transportation 6:173-4 Mr '27

Youngstown, Ohio

Youngstown cost figures given. R. N. Graham. Bus Transportation 6:299 My '27

MOTOR bus lines, Municipal

Eight municipalities operate buses. Bus Transportation 6:100 F '27

MOTOR bus lines, School

How about school traffic? il Bus Transportation 6:72-4 F '27

How many school buses are there? Bus Transportation 5:204 Ap '26

One set of buses serves three grades of schools. S. E. Downes. il Bus Transportation 5:189-91 Ap '26

Regular operators do bulk of school work in Massachusetts. il Bus Transportation 5:185-7 Ap '26

School children carried under flat rate contract. F. H. Lloyd. Bus Transportation 5: 194 Ap '26

School routes handled as continuation of schedule service. il map Bus Transportation 6:269-70 My '27

Schools spend $30,000,000 yearly to transport pupils. T. Covert. il Bus Transportation 5:175-7 Ap '26

MOTOR bus lines, Tourist

Buses carry visiting journalists on tour of East. il Bus Transportation 5:316 Je '26

Cross-continental trip shows conditions on long-distance lines. L: R. Freeman. il Bus Transportation 5:251-2, 295-8 My-Je '26

De luxe tours fed by steamship lines. F. R. Smalley. il Bus Transportation 6:303-4 Je '27

Gypsy tours develop off-peak business for Colonial lines. il map Bus Transportation 5: 367 Jl '26

Park tour business requires expert dispatching. il Bus Transportation 5:1-5 Ja '26

Practices that bring profits in tour operation; Marsters tours. G: E. Marsters. il Bus Transportation 5:21-3 Ja '26

Salesmanship used on sightseeing buses. Bus Transportation 5:23-4 Ja '26

Sightseeing sold on large scale; operating companies in fifteen cities belong to Gray Line motor tours association. il maps Bus Transportation 5:11-14 Ja '26

Summer tours make profits with spare equipment; Kentucky carriers, inc. G. B. Powell. il map Bus Transportation 5:293-4 Je '26

Super-drivers demanded for park tour service. il Bus Transportation 5:15-17 Ja '26

2,500 buses used in sightseeing, tourist and contract service. Bus Transportation 5:27-8 Ja '26

Week-end coach tours grow in favor with the British public. il Bus Transportation 6:429-50 Ag '27

Women couriers give personal touch to tour service; Indian detour service of Santa Fe transportation co. il Bus Transportation 6: 321-3 Je '27

Advertising

Arousing and holding the public's interest in scenic tours; Redwood highway stages. il map Bus Transportation 5:25-7 Ja '26

MOTOR bus lines, Tourist—Advertising—*Cont.*
Selling bus tours. il Bus Transportation 6: 312-14 Je '27
Selling intercity and tour service by advertising. il Bus Transportation 6:613-16 N '27
Some pointers from the new technique of advertising travel by bus; Greyhound line. J. W. Lafferty. il Bus Transportation 5:351-4 Jl '26
Trips and tours tell the tale; Wisconsin motor bus lines. il Bus Transportation 5: 18-20 Ja '26

MOTOR bus service stations
How a chain of 22 garages insures continuous operation; Pickwick stages system. il map Bus Transportation 6:127-31 Mr '27
Pointers on garage design from a manufacturer; new service station of International motors company at White Plains, N.Y. il diags plan Ry Age 83:609-14 sec 2 S 24 '27
Tools and fixtures for service-station maintenance work. A. H. Leipert. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:595-600 D '26; Same abr. Ry Age 82:1027-30 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Truck and bus service station at Long Island City. E. E. Seeley. il plans Eng N 97:88-93 Jl 15 '26

See also Motor bus lines—Garages

MOTOR bus signals. See Automobile signals

MOTOR bus tires. See Tires, Motor bus

MOTOR buses
A. C. F. observation parlor coach. il Ry Age 83:418 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
A.C.F. 16-23-passenger bus. il Bus Transportation 6:164-6 Mr '27; Ry Age 82:626 sec 2 F 26 '27; Automotive Ind 56:502-4 Ap 2 '27
Boston show reveals extra comfort in city types. il Bus Transportation 5:210-11 Ap '26
Buses added to Gramm & Kincaid line. il Automotive Ind 54:136 Ja 28 '26
Cadillac lengthened chassis seats fifteen. il Bus Transportation 5:329 Je '26
California operators build specialized vehicles. M. B. Knox. il Bus Transportation 6:261-3 My '27
Chassis developed in Akron to meet local grade and traffic conditions. E. B. Atchley. il Bus Transportation 5:487-8 S '26
De luxe coach service makes profits in Pittsburgh. T. W. Noonan. il Aera 17:177-83 Mr '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:298-9 F 12 '27
Double-deckers are the backbone of Cleveland city service. il map Bus Transportation 5: 183-4 Ap '26
Factors to be considered in selecting vehicles. A. M. Hill. Bus Transportation 6:537-8 O '27
Fageol's new twin coach has two engines mounted under floor. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 56:514-16 Ap 2 '27
Graham brothers adds 16 passenger parlor coach. il Ry Age 82:1661 sec 2 My 28 '27
Graham brothers enter heavy bus field with single and double-decker. il Automotive Ind 54:130-1 Ja 28 '26
Graham parlor car has sociable seating arrangement. il Bus Transportation 4:624 D '25
Graham six-cylinder motor coaches. il Ry Age 83:619-20 sec 2 S 24 '27; Automotive Ind 57: 445 S 24 '27; Bus Transportation 6:587 O '27
Heavy-duty A.C.F. makes its bow. il Bus Transportation 5:696-8 D '26; Elec Ry J 68: 773 O 23 '26
Improved bus construction. il Elec Ry J 66: 992 D 5 '25
Improvements in construction on the P-O. il Elec Ry J 68:704-6 O 16 '26
Increasing the efficiency of passenger transportation in city streets; restricting automobile parking and using buses. J. A. Miller, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 52:327-35 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:813-14 My 8 '26; Excerpts. Bus Transportation 5:338 Je '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1444-69, 1837-8, 2003-9 S, N-D '26
International Harvester 15-passenger coach. il Ry Age 81:320-1 sec 2 O 23 '26
Lancia co. of Italy building low six-cylinder bus. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 56: 810-11 My 28 '27
London bus seats 104. Automotive Ind 57:223 Ag 13 '27
London six-wheel bus has inter-axle differential. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 57:90-1 Jl 16 '27
Mack now producing AL chassis powered by six-cylinder engine. il diag Bus Transportation 5:575-6 O '26; Elec Ry J 68:774-5 O 23 '26; Ry Age 81:818-19 sec 2 O 23 '26
Many improvements made in Yellow "Y". il Bus Transportation 5:582 O '26
Metropolitan 8-wheel bus powered with Continental "6" engine. il Automotive Ind 55: 737 O 28 '26
Motor bus as a means of highway transportation. C. W. Stocks. il Eng N 98:80-3 Ja 13 '27
Motor bus becomes a tool of business. il System 49:222-3 F '26
Motor-bus transportation de luxe. il Sci Am 137:399 N '27
Motor coach aids the railroad. il Sci Am 136: 113 F '27
Motorcoach and the railroads. H. F. Fritch. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:588-91 D '25; Excerpts. Ry Age 79:941-4 N 21 '25; Ry R 77:780-3 N 21 '25; Eng & Contr (G C) 64: 1342-5 D 16 '25; Abstract. Bus Transportation 4:628-9 D '25
Motorcoach status discussed at S.A.E. transportation meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 21:612-14 N '27
New buses for London feeder service. il Elec Ry J 68:454 S 18 '26
New Detroit buses will have inclosed decks. Elec Ry J 67:471 Mr 13 '26
Northern Ohio P. & L. company builds own bus. il Ry Age 82:344 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
Ohio power company develops own bus. Automotive Ind 55:279 Ag 12 '26
Parlor car bus for intercity service. il Elec Ry J 66:1124 D 26 '25
Parlor car with convenient luggage facilities. il Bus Transportation 5:386-7 Jl '26
Public Service designed body Newark-built. il Bus Transportation 5:416-17 Ag '26
Renault buses for Paris with capacity of 40 passengers. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 55:904-6 N 25 '26
Ruggles complete heavy duty unit. il Bus Transportation 5:103-4 F '26
Ruggles touring coach equipped with special facilities for long runs. il Automotive Ind 55:468 S 16 '26
Ruggles 26-passenger parlor bus. il Ry Age 81:1088 sec 2 N 27 '26
Saurer co. builds new six-cylinder low-loading bus. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 56:754-5 My 21 '27
Selden-Whitfield car provides easy riding with light loads. il Bus Transportation 5: 449-50 Ag '26
Selling rides—real job of transportation engineer. C. S. Sale. il Forbes 18:24-5+ O 15 '26
S.A.E. probes bus and truck problems at transportation meeting. Automotive Ind 53: 860-4 N 19 '25
Speed, comfort and economy in motor bus transportation. A. C. Lescarboura. il Dun's Int R 47:32-9 Ag '26
Staggered passenger level finds favor on Pacific Northwest lines. il Bus Transportation 5:302-3 Je '26; Aera 15:977-9 Jl '26
Steam railroad designs its own bus to meet local needs. il Bus Transportation 5:548-9 O '26
Success of double-deck bus depends on special conditions. J. H. Alexander. il Elec Ry J 70:509-12 S 17 '27
Super comfort in semi-double-deck parlor-observation-dining car. il Bus Transportation 6:267-8 My '27
Timken-Detroit starts demonstration bus. il Ry Age 82:1666 sec 2 My 28 '27

MOTOR buses—*Continued*
Traction company building own buses from standard parts. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 53:818-19 N 12 '25
Troop movement by bus in Minnesota makes history. il map Bus Transportation 6:385-9 Jl '27
Twelve months in vehicle development. R. E. Plimpton. il diag Bus Transportation 5:57-62 F '26
Twin-drive bus makes its appearance; developed by F. R. Fageol. il Elec Ry J 69: 381-3 F 26 '27; Bus Transportation 6:162-3 Mr '27
Use of hiring cars and buses on rural highways. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 7:190-1 N '26
What is the outlook for 1927. A. E. Hutt. Bus Transportation 6:99-100 F '27
Whippet all-purpose coach. il Automotive Ind 57:400 S 17 '27
White announces six-cylinder bus, model 54. Ry Age 81:821-2 sec 2 O 23 '26; Automotive Ind 55:684-5 O 21 '26; Elec Ry J 68:773-4 O 23 '26; Bus Transportation 5:634-6 N '26
White light-weight bus chassis. il Elec Ry J 67:643 Ap 10 '26

See also Brakes, Motor bus; Electric buses; Jitney buses; Motor bus lines; Trackless trolley; *also* Fifth Avenue coach company

Axles

Efficient puller for removing and replacing real axle load tubes. H. C. Seffker. il diag Bus Transportation 5:380-1 Jl '26
How front axles are aligned after welding operation. F. D. Harriger. il Bus Transportation 6:345 Je '27
Lathe bed used to straighten front axles. F. J. Foote. diag Bus Transportation 5:155 Mr '26
Maintaining motor bus and truck axles. P. W. Sloan. il Ry Age 82:332-4 sec 2 Ja 22 '27

Baggage compartments

Baggage compartment in city type bus. il Bus Transportation 6:257 My '27
Improved baggage carriers on new P.-O. coaches. il Elec Ry J 68:302 Ag 21 '26
Luggage conveniences feature western bus. il Bus Transportation 5:151-2 Mr '26

Bearings

Bearing cost is two-tenths of a cent per bus-mile. Bus Transportation 5:102 F '26

Bodies

American bus body specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:292-3; 56:266-7 F 18 '26, F 19 '27
Brown coach body designed for interurban service. il Ry Age 81:1304 sec 2 D 25 '26
Bus body design in Europe. J. de Cröes. Bus Transportation 5:643-4 N '26
Coach body designed for railway operators. il Ry Age 83:812-13 sec 2 O 22 '27
De luxe bus bodies. il Ry R 79:507 O 2 '26
Design of motor-bus bodies. L. C. Josephs, jr. il Mech Eng 49:150-16 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. C: B. Norris. 49:922-3 Ag '27
11,470 bodies built in 1925. Bus Transportation 5:75 F '26
Extreme lightness and flexibility of service mark new bus body developed by the Six-wheel company. il Elec Ry J 68:245 Ag 7 '26; Ry Age 81:613 sec 2 S 25 '26
FitzJohn street car body conforms with New Jersey law. il Bus Transportation 6:231 Ap '27
14-passenger, parlor-car type body. il Bus Transportation 6:111 F '27
Fremont body model 7-11 fitted to Reo W chassis. Bus Transportation 5:698-9 D '26
Fremont parlor type body has 66-in. headroom. il Bus Transportation 6:510-11 S '27
Graham produces two parlor bodies for light-medium service. il Bus Transportation 6: 284-5 My '27
Lang builds all-metal frame body. il Bus Transportation 6:644-6 N '27
Larger bus bodies indicated by survey. il Bus Transportation 6:75-7 F '27
Manufacturers draft preliminary set of standards for bus bodies. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 54:808-9 My 13 '26
Novelties incorporated in design of bus bodies. il Elec Ry J 67:293-4 F 13 '26
Parlor car design has many new features. il Bus Transportation 6:455 Ag '27
Passenger comfort and handling improved in latest body developments. il Bus Transportation 6:561-5 O '27
Pickwick develops disappearing top for Apache trail service. il Bus Transportation 6:611-12 N '27
Plymetl for bus roofs. diag Ry Age 82:1306 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Rebuilding of bodies at time of overhaul keeps them up to date. F. Ferro. il diag Bus Transportation 5:665-6 D '26
Reo builds 17-passenger bus for model W chassis. il Ry Age 81:612-13 sec 2 S 25 '26
Rules for maintaining bus bodies. E. J. Lang. il Ry Age 82:1040-1 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
State laws restrict bus body designs. M. C. Horine. Ry R 79:169-71 Jl 31 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:602-4 sec 2 S 25 '26

See also Motor buses—Painting

Brakes

See Brakes, Motor bus

Bumpers

Link belt type bumper. il Ry Age 83:193 sec 2 Jl 23 '27

Chassis

American La France announces new chassis. il Bus Transportation 4:623-4 D '25
Bridgeport model H B chassis designed for heavy-duty service. il Bus Transportation 5:694 D '26
Graphic review of bus chassis developments since 1922. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 6:66-71 F '27
New chassis refinements to make bow at Cleveland. il Bus Transportation 5:537-40 O '26
Safeway six-wheeler has new features. il Bus Transportation 6:347 Je '27; Elec Ry J 69:960 My 28 '27; Ry Age 82:2038 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Six-cylinder bus chassis supplants four. il Elec Ry J 70:788 O 22 '27
Six-cylinder Mack. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:601-2 O 7 '26
Street car type bus mounted on Studebaker chassis. il Ry Age 82:1295 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Studebaker brings out a new medium-duty chassis. il Bus Transportation 6:228-30 Ap '27; Elec Ry J 69:578 Mr 26 '27
13,687 new chassis for bus service in 1926. Bus Transportation 6:88 F '27
Three new chassis make appearance at Detroit bus show. il Automotive Ind 53:890-1 N 26 '25
Victor model 80-B has 39½-ft. turning radius for its chassis. il Bus Transportation 5:210 Ap '26; Automotive Ind 54:544 Mr 25 '26
White medium duty chassis adapted to city or intercity service. Bus Transportation 5: 212-13 Ap '26

Cleaning

Body and chassis cleaned by steam pressure. il Bus Transportation 5:577 O '26
Cleanliness makes for critical inspections. L: R. Aikman. il diag Bus Transportation 6: 38-40 Ja '27
Cleans body exterior in 15 minutes. Bus Transportation 5:448 Ag '26
Curtis announces one and two-gun hydraulic washers. il Bus Transportation 6:348 Je '27
Interiors cleaned with vacuum system every three days. il Bus Transportation 5:325-6 Je '26
One man washes a bus every three minutes. il Bus Transportation 5:373-4 Jl '26
Spray mist unit cleans both inside and outside of body. il Bus Transportation 5:633 N '26
Washing frames at Edinburgh and London. il diag Elec Ry J 70:824 O 29 '27

MOTOR buses—*Continued*

Cost of operation

Do you know your tire costs? Bus Transportation 5:427-9 Ag '26
Operating costs of motor buses. il Ry Age 80:920-2 Mr 27 '26
Record of gas and oil consumption; Youngstown buses. Aera 16:645-6 N '26

Design

Automotive street cars. il Bus Transportation 6:621-2 N '27
Bus and truck operators urge standardized design at S.A.E. transportation meeting. M. W. Baker. Automotive Ind 57:673-5 N 5 '27
Bus engineering problems complicated by restrictive state laws. Automotive Ind 54:969-71 Je 10 '26
Changes in bus design. R. H. Pinkley. Ry Age 81:390 Ag 28 '26
Current trends in motor bus design. Automotive Ind 56:260-1 F 19 '27
Design and construction of motor bus bodies. L. C. Josephs, jr. Automotive Ind 56:806-7 My 28 '27
Design requirements for city type buses are exacting; S. A. E. discussion. L. H. Allen. Automotive Ind 54:375-6 F 25 '26
Designing vehicles to sell rides. J. H. Lucas. il Elec Ry J 70:391-4 S 3 '27
Effects of legislation on design of automotive vehicles. D. C. Fenner and M. C. Horine. Soc Auto Eng J 21:52-3 Jl '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:183-4 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
England issues new regulations governing bus design. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 57: 336-7 S 3 '27
Fundamental reasons underlying modern safety coach design. F. R. Fageol. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:33-42 Jl '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 5:112 F '26
Graphic review of bus chassis developments since 1922. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 6:66-71 F '27
Low double-deck bus body designed by A. E. Hutt. diag Automotive Ind 54:693 Ap 22 '26
More passenger room provided in new urban buses. D. Blanchard and J. W. Cottrell. il Automotive Ind 57:569-72 O 15 '27
Motor bus design trends. Automotive Ind 54: 294 F 18 '26
Motorcoach builder's attitude toward changes in standard designs. E. W. Templin. Soc Auto Eng J 18:379-83 Ap '26
New constructions promise greater efficiency for motor carriers. il Bus Transportation 6: 170-1 Mr '27
Novel design for safeway motor buses. il Ry R 79:313-15 Ag 28 '26
Steady progress features construction. R. E. Plimpton. il Bus Transportation 6:558-60 O '27
Three European six-wheelers. il diag Bus Transportation 6:437-8 Ag '27
Trends in American motor bus design. Automotive Ind 54:287 F 18 '26
Trends in motor coach engineering. H. D. Church. Elec Ry J 70:674-5 O 8 '27

See also Motor buses—Weight

Electric equipment

Electrical equipment of adequate capacity urged for buses. D. Blanchard. Automotive Ind 57:440-1 S 24 '27
Larger bus generators to be recommended by A. E. A. standards committee. D. Blanchard. Automotive Ind 55:506 S 23 '26
Motorcoach batteries simplified; seven sizes recommended by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 17:541; 18:22-3 D '25-Ja '26; Automotive Ind 54:25-6 Ja 7 '26
Revised motorcoach-battery specifications. Soc Auto Eng J 21:117-18 Ag '27
Screw-type connectors recommended for motorcoaches by S.A.E. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:20-1 Ja '26
Wiring diagram service. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

Equipment

New ideas in the field of fittings and accessories. il Bus Transportation 5:533-7 O '26
Periscopes and loud speakers for one-man double-deck buses. il Elec Ry J 68:459-60 S 18 '26
Rear awning protects bus passengers. il Elec Ry J 68:840 N 6 '26

See also Brakes, Motor bus; Motor bus engines; Tires, Motor bus

Exhibitions

Advance styles in equipment to be seen at A.E.R.A. show. il Bus Transportation 5: 527-40 O '26
A. R. A. show. il Bus Transportation 5:388-90 Jl '26
Automotive exhibit of the 46th annual convention of the A.E.R.A. il Bus Transportation 6:621-4 N '27
Cleveland show reflects demand for luxurious highway travel. R. E. Plimpton. il Bus Transportation 5:595-600 N '26
Cologne exhibition of transport vehicles. il diags Automobile Eng 17:238-53 Jl '27
First international show in Germany since war devoted to trucks and buses. E. P. A. Heinze. il diags Automotive Ind 56:892-5 Je 11 '27
First national motor bus show, Detroit, Nov. 16-21. il Automotive Ind 53:890-1 N 26 '25; Bus Transportation 4:607-8 D '25
Five new bus chassis unveiled at A.E.R.A. convention. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:599-605 O 7 '26
Illinois motor transportation association 2d annual convention, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 28-29. Bus Transportation 5:702 D '26
Mack exhibit at Cleveland. il Ry R 79:506-7 O 2 '26
Paris truck and bus show. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:802-4 N 11 '26
Seventh International commercial motor transport exhibition, Olympia, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. il (supp) diags Engineer 140:457-60, 485-8, 512-15 O 30-N 13 '25; Engineering 120: 570-4, 578 N 6 '25
Le XX^e^ salon de l'automobile véhicules industriels (Paris, 23-31 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89:445-53 N 20 '26

Fare boxes

Portable light serves several purposes. il Bus Transportation 5:571-2 O '26

Fires and fire protection

Railway fire protection association 13th annual meeting, New Orleans, La. Ry Age 81:711-12 O 16 '26; Ry R 79:591-2 O 16 '26

Gearing

Bronze welding reclaims broken gear case. J. F. Eldee. il diag Bus Transportation 6: 225-6 Ap '27
Differential gear between axles in six-wheelers. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 57: 230-1 Ag 13 '27; Discussion. M. R. Wells. 57:590-1 O 15 '27
Electric and gear drives compared for city service J. C. Thirlwall. Bus Transportation 5:364-6 Jl '26
Electric drive as a motorcoach transmission. C: Froesch. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21: 268-76 S '27
Four-speed transmission for motor coaches. diags Automotive Ind 55:421-2 S 9 '26
Fuller transmission unit has ball-bearing equipped shafts. il Bus Transportation 6: 167 Mr '27
Machining the bevel-gear housing of the Mack truck and bus. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 63:841-4, 883-6 N 26-D 3 '25
Timing-gear development. R. S. Drummond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:132-3; Discussion. 133-5 Ja '27

Heating and ventilation

Combined heating and ventilating system. Elec Ry J 68:736-7 O 16 '26

MOTOR buses—Heating and ventilation—*Cont.*
Fire hazard and the bus heater. diags Bus Transportation 6:224-5 Ap '27
Heating and ventilating of motorcoaches. L. C. Josephs, jr. Soc Auto Eng J 19:173-6; Discussion. 176-8 Ag '26
Hot water heating for buses. diag Bus Transportation 5:506 S '26
Operator develops own heating system to battle winter winds. H: L. Debbink. il Bus Transportation 5:474-7 S '26
Venti-duct heater. diag Elec Ry J 69:1049 Je 11 '27; Ry Age 83:410 sec 2 Ag 27 '27; Bus Transportation 6:647 N '27
Ventilator for bus cowl. il Elec Ry J 68:1014 D 4 '26; Bus Transportation 5:695 D '26

Laws and regulations

Bus engineering problems complicated by restrictive state laws. Automotive Ind 54:969-71 Je 10 '26
Carrying a party into Canada? watch out for these restrictions. Bus Transportation 6: 494 S '27
England issues new regulations governing bus design. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 57:336-7 S 3 '27
Federal regulation of motorbuses and motortrucks unnecessary. C. C. McChord. Manuf Rec 91:95-6 Ja 6 '27
New Jersey bus regulations revised. Elec Ry J 70:223 Ag 6 '27
New Jersey motorcoach regulations. Soc Auto Eng J 21:13-14 Jl '27
Oregon bus and truck law. Ry Age 82:2045-6 sec 2 Je 25 '27
State laws restrict bus body designs. M. C. Horine. Ry R 79:169-71 Jl 31 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:602-4 sec 2 S 25 '26
State motor vehicle regulations applying to buses; tabulation. Bus Transportation 6:137-9 Mr '27
What the courts have said about your rights. L. T. Parker. il Bus Transportation 6:89-92 F '27

See also Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations

Lighting

Correct illumination, the key to destination sign visibility. W. S. Hadaway. il Bus Transportation 6:37-8 Ja '27
Flashing stop-light operated by intake vacuum. il Bus Transportation 6:458 Ag '27
Practical phases of lighting maintenance. A. C. Roy. il Bus Transportation 5:375-6, 437-9 Jl-Ag '26

Lubrication

Lubrication in cold weather. Bus Transportation 4:603-5 D '25
Motor coach lubrication by the mile sold by Standard in Chicago. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:93-4+ Ap 13 '27

Manufacture

Works of John I. Thornycroft & co., ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:480-5 D '26

Painting

Applying a surface to last. G. S. McDougall. il Bus Transportation 6:305-8 Je '27
Body painting by the flow method. il Elec Ry J 70:560 S 24 '27
Color, finish and decoration saves the bus. il Bus Transportation 6:197-9 Ap '27
How an operator solved his paint problems; cost of reconditioning. il Bus Transportation 6:157-8 Mr '27
Importance of the finish. E. J. Lang. Bus Transportation 5:101-2 F '26
Spray gun—an accessory to the finish. il Bus Transportation 6:638-9 N '27

Prices

Equipment trust terms at Detroit. Elec Ry J 67:658-9 Ap 10 '26
Stricter terms predicted for buyers of equipment. Bus Transportation 6:98 F '27

Repair

Another use for the blow torch; reinforcing of the torque rods. il Bus Transportation 6:105 F '27
Applying a surface to last. G. S. McDougall. il Bus Transportation 6:305-8 Je '27
Bus maintenance an important part of the Chicago operation. E. Wooton. Elec Ry J 67:333-4 F 20 '26
Bus maintenance and design. P. V. C. See. il plan Ry Age 83:814-17 sec 2 O 22 '27
Card index makes inspection scheduling easy. Ry Age 82:1296-8 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Cleanliness, thoroughness and facilities stressed as fundamentals of maintenance. J: G. Hofgaard. il Bus Transportation 5:514-15 S '26
Coast bus line keeps careful repair records. Ry Age 83:423-4 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Co-ordinating bus and electric railway car maintenance. P. V. C. See. il plan Elec Ry J 67:505-10 Mr 20 '26
Cradle simplifies under-chassis work. il diag Bus Transportation 6:451 Ag '27
Economical maintenance means few pull-ins and low cost. il Bus Transportation 6:184-7 Ap '27
Efficient puller for removing and replacing rear axle load tubes. H. C. Seffker. il diag Bus Transportation 5:380-1 Jl '26
Equipment suitable for bus maintenance shown at the annual automobile show, New York, Jan. 8-15. il Elec Ry J 69:212-13 Ja 29 '27
Far-flung operation held under strict maintenance control; People's motor coach company of Detroit, Mich. il map Bus Transportation 6:604-7 N '27
For exact measurement use micrometers and gages. il Bus Transportation 6:340-2 Je '27
Forty-five buses maintained in divisional garage by fifteen men. il plan Bus Transportation 5:256-8 My '26
Four garages maintain North Shore line buses. il plans Ry Age 82:1031-3 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
How an operator solved his paint problems; cost of reconditioning. il Bus Transportation 6:157-8 Mr '27
How to maintain motor buses. M. C. Horine. Ry R 79:349-52 S 4 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 82:337-40 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
Lowering maintenance cost via the driver. J: I. Reichert. il Bus Transportation 6:586 O '27
Maintaining a fleet of 61 buses on the Boston & Maine. il Ry Age 81:1285-9 sec 2 D 25 '26
Maintaining motor bus and truck axles. P. W. Sloan. il Ry Age 82:332-4 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
Maintenance costs cut through regular inspections. G. O. Goode. Bus Transportation 5:570-1 O '26
Maintenance experience outlined at Boston. Bus Transportation 5:163 Mr '26
Maintenance instructions put down in black and white. Bus Transportation 5:307-8 Je '26
Maintenance methods. D. S. Mackay. Bus Transportation 5:150-1 Mr '26
Maintenance of a motorcoach fleet. E: Wotton. Soc Auto Eng J 20:120-2; Discussion. 122-8 Ja '27
Maintenance practice and policy of the East St Louis & suburban railway; abstracts. H. P. McDonald. il Bus Transportation 6:273-5 My '27; Elec Ry J 69:545-6 Mr 19 '27
Motorcoach maintenance methods. H: L. Debbink. Soc Auto Eng J 20:454-6 Ap '27; Abstract. Bus Transportation 6:209-10 Ap '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:456-9 Ap '27
N. E. T. maintenance activities center at new Providence garage. il plan Ry Age 82: 2035-8; 83:177-80 sec 2 Je 25, sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Nine peak-load holidays without one mechanical failure. F. J. Swentzel. il Bus Transportation 6:445-7 Ag '27
Northland builds modern service garage of 100 bus capacity. il plan Bus Transportation 5:657-60 D '26

MOTOR buses—Repair—*Continued*
Pit construction for bus overhauling. R. M. O'Brien. il Elec Ry J 70:16-17 Jl 2 '27
Portable crane removes differential assembly. L. R. Aikman. diags Bus Transportation 5: 268-9 My '26
Pyramid system used in maintenance procedure. il Bus Transportation 6:188-90 Ap '27
Rebuilding of bodies at time of overhaul keeps them up to date. F. Ferro. il diag Bus Transportation 5:665-6 D '26
Re-creating the riding urge in the body shop. il Bus Transportation 5:480-2 S '26
Remolding old ideas to fit new needs. F. J. Foote. il plan Bus Transportation 6:5-9 Ja '27
Repairing cast aluminum by a low temperature brazing process. il Bus Transportation 6:396-8 Jl '27
Rules for maintaining bus bodies. E. J. Lang. il Ry Age 82:1040-1 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Safety demands frequent inspection of all chassis bolts. W. E. Warner. Bus Transportation 5:690 D '26
Salvage as a means to greater maintenance economy. il Bus Transportation 6:280-2 My '27
Shop equipment and fixtures for garage economy. il diag Bus Transportation 5:606-8 N '26
Simple yet effective transmission hoist. E. A. Teeter. diags Bus Transportation 5:570 O '26
Standardization of motorcoach equipment and 100-per cent maintenance. G. T. Seely. Soc Auto Eng J 19:683-7 D '26; Same cond. Ry Age 82:346, 623-5 sec 2 Ja 22, sec 2 F 26 '27; Excerpt. Bus Transportation 5:704 D '26
System to handle company and outside repairs; Yellowstone park transportation company. il Bus Transportation 6:434-6 Ag '27
Two sets of special tools advocated. G: H. Scragg. il Bus Transportation 5:317-21 Je '26
Versatile wrecker built by New Jersey carrier. il Bus Transportation 5:627-8 N '26
Wilkes-Barre garage devotes 20 per cent of area to maintenance. il plan Bus Transportation 6:421-5 Ag '27

See also Motor bus lines—Shops

Riding qualities

Method of measuring the cushioning quality of tires; use of the bounce-recorder. J. F. Purdy and R. B. Day. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:389-92 Mr '27

Rubber insulators

Rubber cushioning in buses. il India Rubber W 76:256 Ag '27

Safety devices and measures

Drive line guard rail prevents passenger injury. L: R. Aikman. diag Bus Transportation 5:502 S '26

See also Motor bus lines—Safety devices and measures

Seats

Laminated construction in light-weight chairs. il Bus Transportation 5:38-9 Ja '26
Seat has tubular steel frame. il Bus Transportation 5:213 Ap '26

Size

Both large and small buses favored. il Ry Age 82:1300-2 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

Specifications

American gasoline motor bus specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:288-93; 56: 262-7 F 18 '26, F 19 '27
British motor bus chassis; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:268 F 19 '27
Condensed specifications of motor-vehicle chassis for bus service; tabulation. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation
Great Britain to adopt new bus specifications. Automotive Ind 53:1106 D 31 '25

Speed

Effect of speed on fuel and oil consumption. A. Banlier. Automotive Ind 54:272-3 F 18 '26
Simple engineering formula for determining vehicular speeds. F. J. Foote. Bus Transportation 6:256-7 My '27

Springs and suspension

German firm develops air springs controlled by driver. E. P. A. Heinze. il diag Automotive Ind 57:372-3 S 10 '27
Shock insulated bus seat. il India Rubber W 77:9 O '27

Standards

Standardization and operation; viewpoints of builders, railroads and state. Soc Auto Eng J 17:522-4 D '25

Steering gear

Easy steering control possible with Bethlehem torque amplifier. il diag Bus Transportation 6:348-9 Je '27; Elec Ry J 70:18 Jl 2 '27

Testing

Dynamometer measures power on four wheels. il Bus Transportation 6:452-3 Ag '27
Major testing of motor buses by electricity. il diag Bus Transportation 6:191-4 Ap '27

Toilet rooms

Sanitation enters motor bus field. il Dom Eng 117:31 D 11 '26
Toilet facilities feature of new Ruggles bus. il Ry Age 81:1088 sec 2 N 27 '26

Ventilation

See Motor buses—Heating and ventilation

Weight

Engineering problems in truck and bus design to meet weight restrictions. E. B. Neil. il Automotive Ind 56:846-50 Je 4 '27

Wheels

Disc wheels for heavy-duty vehicles. Soc Auto Eng J 17:538 D '25
Dynamometer test of brake-drum heat in dual wheels. C. W. Bedford and E. Blaker. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:160-9; Discussion. 169-70 Ag '27
Gage checks wheels for alignment. F. J. Foote. diags Bus Transportation 5:267 My '26; Same. Elec Ry J 67:890-1 My 22 '26
Goodyear rim for bus wheels. diags Automotive Ind 54:1091 Je 24 '26
Six-wheel motorcoach operation. W. F. Evans. diag Soc Auto Eng J 17:620-1 D '25; Discussion. 17:531; 18:371-3 D '25, Ap '26

See also Tires, Motor bus

Windows

American chain company announces Rawlings window lift. diags Bus Transportation 6:643 N '27
Winter windows and the frosting problem. il Bus Transportation 6:504-5 S '27

Windshields

Preventing reflection in windshields of motor coaches. W. S. Hadaway. il Aera 18:181-4 S '27

MOTOR buses, Gasoline-electric
Advantages of electric drive for gasoline buses. J. C. Thirlwall. Elec Ry J 67:452 Mr 13 '26
Characteristics of generators and motors for gas-electric traction. C. A. Atwell. il diags Elec J 23:363-6 Jl '26
Co-ordinating the bus with existing transportation facilities. R. H. Horton. Elec Ry J 67:601-2 Ap 3 '26; Excerpt. Bus Transportation 5:217-18 Ap '26
Country-wide use of gasoline-electric buses. Bus Transportation 6:74 F '27
Cummings brings out gasoline-electric design. il Bus Transportation 5:37-8 Ja '26; Elec Ry J 66:1046 D 12 '25

MOTOR buses, Gasoline-electric—*Continued*
Deep snow doesn't stop this bus; new Mack gas-electric. il plan Ry R 78:949-51 My 29 '26
DeLuxe gas-electric bus here. Pub Serv Management 40:81 Mr '26
Eight-wheel, double-truck gas-electric coaches for the Chicago and Alton railroad. il Manuf Rec 90:110 Ag 5 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:436-7 S 10 '26; Génie Civil 88:537-40 Je 19 '26; Ry Age 18:1400 My 22 '26
Electric and gear drives compared for city service. J. C. Thirlwall. Bus Transportation 5:364-6 Jl '26
Electric drive as a motorcoach transmission. C: Froesch. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21: 268-76 S '27
Electric drive for gasoline-propelled motorbuses. H: S. Baldwin. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 17:95-106 Jl '25; Same. Gen Elec R 28:608-21 S '25; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 52:1141-2 Je 25 '25; Bus Transportation 4:352-4 Jl '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:359-65 Ap '26
Electric transmission for internal-combustion engines. H. Lemp. il diags Mech Eng 48: 208-9 Mr '26
Electrical equipment details of the A. C. F.-Westinghouse gasoline-electric bus. E. H. Lamberger. il Bus Transportation 6:456-8 Ag '27
Electrical equipment for gas-electric railless vehicles. C. K. Lee. il diag Elec J 23:136-42 Mr '26
Elektrisch betriebene benzin-omnibusse in Amerika. L. Adler. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1417-18 D 2 '26
Fageol gas-electric chassis has Westinghouse drive. il Automotive Ind 54:440-1 Mr 11 '26
Fifty gas-electric coaches being delivered to Detroit railway. il Elec Ry J 69:188 Ja 22 '27
First single motor gasoline-electric in commercial service. il diag Bus Transportation 5:187-8 Ap '26
First Westinghouse electric drive delivered at Newark. il diag Bus Transportation 6:403 Jl '27
Fundamentals of the gasoline-electric drive; Fraser electro-control unit. E. M. Fraser. Soc Auto Eng J 19:65-9; Discussion. 69-71 Jl '26
Gas-electric bus for steam railway service. O. F. Warhus. Elec J 23:494-5 O '26
Gas-electric bus in long-distance service. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:91 Mr 17 '26
Gas electric coaches built for Chicago & Alton. L. C. Paul. il diag Ry R 78:943-6 My 29 '26
Gas electric drive for buses efficient. H. L. Andrews. il Ry R 78:959-62 My 29 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:1165-6 Ap 24 '26; Same abr. Elec Ry J 68:76-7 Jl 10 '26
Gasoline-electric as a transportation unit. il map Bus Transportation 6:251-3 My '27
Gasoline-electric drive discussed by the Society of automotive engineers at two local meetings. Bus Transportation 5:42-3 Ja '26; Automotive Ind 53:1073 D 24 '25
Mack announces standard city type gasoline-electric. il diags Bus Transportation 5:270-2 My '26; Automotive Ind 54:699 Ap 22 '26; Elec Ry J 67:687 Ap 17 '26
Mack gas-electric bus with one driving motor. il Ry Age 82:631-2 sec 2 F 26 '27
New type of gas-electric bus. il diag Elec Ry J 70:184-5 Jl 30 '27
Newark gasoline-electrics designed for heavy work. il Bus Transportation 5:178 Ap '26
Operating experience with gasoline-electric motorcoaches. R. H. Horton. Soc Auto Eng J 17:592-6 D '25; Same cond. Elec Ry J 66:955-7 N 28 '25; Abstract. Bus Transportation 4:621 D '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 17: 530-1; 18:373-7 D '25, Ap '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:18 Ja '27
Versare flexible eight-wheel coach now on the market. il diags Elec Ry J 68:167-8 Jl 24 '26
Westinghouse builds gas-electric bus. il Elec Ry J 67:257-8 F 6 '26

Cost of operation
Gasoline-electric; a European view. W. H. Botsford. il Bus Transportation 6:331-2 Je '27

Testing
Meter measures bus performance. Elec Ry J 67:457 Mr 13 '26
Movies are used to record results of acceleration tests. il Automotive Ind 56:88-9 Ja 22 '27
Test methods developed for gasoline-electric equipment. il diag Bus Transportation 5: 206 Ap '26
Water rheostat test for gas-electric buses. il diag Elec Ry J 67:766-7 My 1 '26

MOTOR buses, Steam
Bus operated by Rotobaker steam power plant. il Ry Age 81:1086-8 sec 2 N 27 '26
Simplicity of operation is feature of new Baker steam bus. il diags Automotive Ind 55: 296-9 Ag 19 '26
Steam-propelled bus. W: McClellan. il Bus Transportation 6:236-7 Ap '27
Steam-propelled chassis to have unit power plant. il Bus Transportation 5:508-9 S '26

MOTOR buses and roads
Bus operation costs show economy of pavements. Good Roads 69:109-10 Mr '26
Buses cleared on vibration charge. Bus Transportation 6:266 My '27
Commercial use of Ontario highways. J. P. Bickell. Can Eng 52:391-2 Mr 29 '27
Why not private roads for buses? R. B. Hill. Aera 14:941-4 D '25

MOTOR cars (railroad)
A.R.A. report on automotive rolling stock. Ry Age 82:1835-8 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:438-41 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1838-40 Je 11 '27
Automotive train has mechanical drive; abstracts. A. W. Scarratt. il plan Ry R 78: 911-15 My 22 '26; Ry Age 80:1203-6 My 1 '26; Automotive Ind 54:880-2 My 27 '26
C. & A. combination car is motorized. G. C. Seidel. il Ry R 78:1074 Je 12 '26
C. B. & Q. acquires gasoline car with independent power units. il plan Ry Age 81:19-20 Jl 3 '26
Diesel traction for railroads. W: Arthur. il diags plans Mech Eng 49:581-6 sec 2 My '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:99-102 Jl 16 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:819-20 Jl '27
Frisco gets mechanical drive gasoline rail cars. il Ry Age 82:983-4 Mr 26 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:268-9 My '27
Gasoline cars for the Burlington. il plan Ry R 79:62 Jl 10 '26
German Gotha internal-combustion railway motor car. Mech Eng 49:809-10 Jl '27
How to get branch lines out of the red. J: F. Layng. il Ry R 77:835-7 D 5 '25
Internal-combustion engines in rail transportation. A. H. Candee. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:424-8 O '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:404-5 Mr 12 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:428-9 O '27
Internal-combustion locomotives and vehicles. S: M. Vauclain. Mech Eng 48:471-3 My '26
Lehigh Valley installs high power motor cars. il plans Ry Age 82:353-7 Ja 29 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:89-92 F '27
Locomotive and motor car orders in 1925. chart Ry Mech Eng 100:89-92 F '26
Locomotive and motor car orders in 1926. Ry Mech Eng 101:85-8 F '27
Motor coaches for Swiss railways. il Elec R (Lond) 98:46-7 Ja 8 '26
Motor rail car developments in the United States. il diags Engineering 121:25-7 Ja 1 '26
Motorized two-car railroad passenger-train. A. W. Scarratt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19: 489-500 N '26
New gasoline rail car developed for the Susquehanna & New York. il pl Ry Age 79: 1183-5 D 26 '25
New type motor rail car introduced for Susquehanna & New York. W. W. Baxter. il plan Ry R 77:807-9 N 28 '25

MOTOR cars (railroad)—*Continued*
Orders for automotive equipment. C. W. Foss and C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 80:109-12 Ja 2 '26
Orders for rail motor equipment. C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 82:119-21 Ja 1 '27
Petrol rail coaches for Tasmania. il diags Engineer 142:230-1 Ag 27 '26
Rail-car session, S.A.E. transportation meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 21:608-12 N '27
Rail car with Ford engine for Nevada Central railroad. il Automotive Ind 54:147 Ja 28 '26
Rail motor car operation; A.A.R.S. committee report. Ry Age 83:15-16 Jl 2 '27
Rail motor car service on B. & M. il map Ry Age 82:1195-7 Ap 16 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101: 301-3 My '27
Rail motor cars of all-steel construction for Boston & Maine. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100: 528-30 S '26; Ry Age 81:324-6 Ag 21 '26; Ry R 79:304 Ag 28 '26
Self-propelled cars and locomotives. A. H. Candee. il Ry Age 80:443-6 F 13 '26; Same. Ry R 78:349-52 F 20 '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:290-1 F 13 '26
Unit cars for branch lines. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:103-6 Ja 2 '26
Use and abuse of motor cars. C. R. Knowles. Ry Age 83:566-7 S 24 '27
Use of motor cars by bridge and building gangs. Ry Age 81:726 O 16 '26; Ry R 79: 572 O 16 '26

Bibliography
List of references, chronologically arranged, 1879-1925. 68p Bureau of railway economics, Library, Washington, D.C. S '25 (typew)
Railway motor cars, list of references supplementing list dated September 1925. 7p Bureau of railway economics, Library, Washington, D.C.

Brakes
Recommended practice on air brakes for gas rail cars. Ry Mech Eng 101:503-6 Jl '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 82:1587 My 28 '27

Cost of operation
B. & M. compares bus and train operating costs. Ry Age 83:622-3 sec 2 S 24 '27

Gasoline-electric
American petrol-electric rail car on Reading railroad. il diag Engineer 141:361-2 Mr 26 '26
Brill 500 hp. gas-electric rail car handles 300-ton load. il Automotive Ind 56:473-4 Mr 26 '27
Brill gas-electric car has simple control. G: E. Boyd. il plans Ry R 77:939-42 D 26 '25
Brill-Westinghouse build rail car with gas-electric drive. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 54:218-20 F 11 '26
Characteristics of generators and motors for gas-electric traction. C. A. Atwell. il Elec J 23:363-6 Jl '26
Combination motor car equipped for railway postal service. il plan Ry Age 81:104-5 Jl 17 '26
Diesel cars reduce operating costs on C.N.R. il Ry Age 82:1739-42 Je 4 '27
Diesel-electric railways cars. il diags Electrician 96:8 Ja 1 '26
Diesel-electrics on the Canadian National. A. N. Boyd. Ry Age 83:578-9 S 24 '27
Dieselelektrische triebwagen in Schweden. Elektrotech Zeit 48:247-9 F 24 '27
Electric transmission for internal-combustion engines. H. Lemp. il diags Mech Eng 48:209-12 Mr '26
Gas-electric cars on the D. T. & I. il Ry Mech Eng 101:146-8 Mr '27; Same. Ry Age 82: 563-4 F 26 '27
Gas-electric drives for self-propelled cars. H. H. Sener. il Ry R 77:739-40 N 14 '25
High capacity gas-electric car for the Seaboard. il plan Ry Age 80:273-5 Ja 23 '26
Internal combustion-electric railway vehicles. M. G. Say. diags Electrician 99:488-91 O 21 '27
Large gas-electric car for the Boston & Maine. T. H. Murphy. il plan Ry Age 80:911-13 Mr 27 '26
Merits of Diesel engine on oil-electric car. A. E. L. Chorlton. Can Eng 49:689 D 29 '25
Motor cars for branch line economy on B. & M. il plan Ry R 78:799-801 My 1 '26
New C.N.R. oil-electric passenger cars. il Can Eng 49:529-33 N 10 '25
New oil-electric railroad car. il Sci Am 134: 190+ Mr '26
N. Y., N. H. & H. acquires 73-foot gas-electric car. il Ry Age 81:103-4 Jl 17 '26
Oil-electric articulated car. H. H. Fenton. il Aera 14:1146-50 Ja '26
Oil-electric car of the Canadian National railways makes record run. Ry R 77:775 N 21 '25
Reading gas-electric rail car. T. H. Murphy. il plan Ry Age 80:168-70 Ja 9 '26
Reading railroad finds gas-electric car useful. Elec Ry J 67:194 Ja 30 '26; il plan Engineering 121:196-7 F 12 '26
Rock Island adds to its power rail car equipment. il plan map Ry Age 82:1333-5 Ap 30 '27
Rock Island places five electro-gas cars in service. il Elec Ry J 69:935 My 21 '27
St Louis builds large gas-electric cars. il plan Elec Ry J 67:220-1 Ja 30 '26
Le train articulé du Canadian National railway, à automotrice pétroléo-électrique. il diag Génie Civil 88:40-2 Ja 9 '26
What the gas-electric car means to the railroads. W. R. Stinemetz. il Elec J 24:494-6 O '27

Gearing
Gear box with constant-mesh pinions. il Engineering 122:646-7 N 19 '26
Smalley rail car mechanically driven through herringbone gears. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 54:566-7 Ap 1 '26

Repair
Maintenance of gas-rail cars on the New Haven railroad. il Am Mach 64:623-4, 661-3 Ap 22-29 '26
Methods of maintaining motor cars; report of the subcommittee of the committee of economics of railway labor, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:514-19 Mr 13 '26

Specifications
American gasoline rail car specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:297; 56:246-7 F 18 '26, F 19 '27

Steam
High pressure steam driven car is developed by International harvester. il Ry Age 83: 717-19 O 15 '27

Trailers
Motorized two-car railroad passenger-train. A. W. Scarratt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:489-500 N '26

MOTOR cycle engines
De Juhász indicator. K. J. De Juhász. il diags Automobile Eng 15:418-19 N '25
Electrical indicator for high-speed internal-combustion engines. J. Obata. diags Engineering 124:253-4 Ag 26 '27

Manufacture
Crank production and assembly for Indian motorcycles; how the crankdisks, or flywheels are made and balanced. il Am Mach 66:609-12 Ap 14 '27
Cylinder and crankcase operations on Indian motorcycles. il Am Mach 66:571-4 Ap 7 '27

MOTOR cycle industry and trade
American motorcycles make steady gain in foreign markets. Automotive Ind 55:740-1 O 28 '26
Motorcycle registrations, 1921-1926; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:238 F 19 '27

MOTOR cycles
Cleveland four-cylinder model added to motorcycle line. il Automotive Ind 53:943 D 3 '25

MOTOR cycles—*Continued*
Complete motor-cyclist. E: T. Brown. 255p Hodder and Stoughton, ltd., London '25
French motor vehicle; the monotrace. il Sci Am 136:49 Ja '27
Harley-Davidson and Indian new motorcycle features. Automotive Ind 57:269 Ag 20 '27
Larger engine increases speed of Cleveland four-cylinder motorcycle. il Automotive Ind 55:661 O 14 '26
Motor cycle handbook. H. P. Manly. 320p Drake '27
Motorrad und kleinauto. R: Hofmann and F. Wittekind. 240p G. Westermann, Braunschweig and Hamburg '25
New British motorcycles. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 55:690-1 O 21 '26
1927 motorcycle models. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 55:292-4 Ag 19 '26
Preparation of motor cycles for speed events. P. Brewster. Automobile Eng 16:111-14 Mr '26
Rubber devices used on cycles. G. H. Trimingham. il Rubber Age 20:499-500 F 25 '27
Rudge-Whitworth motor cycle. il diags Automobile Eng 17:320-3 S '27

Exhibitions

Cycle and motor-cycle show at Olympia. il Engineering 122:450, 453-4 O 8 '26; Automobile Eng 16:436-43 N '26
Le XX[e] salon de l'automobile et du cycle; véhicules de tourisme (Paris, 7-17 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89: 312-15 O 16 '26
Le XXI[e] salon de l'automobile et du cycle (Paris, 6-16 octobre 1927). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 91:365-79 O 15 '27

Gearing

Line reaming motorcycle transmission cases. G. Phelps. il Am Mach 65:28 Jl 1 '26

Manufacture

Good tools speed motorcycles to completion in the Harley-Davidson plant. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:895-900 D 2 '26

Mud guards

Forming mud guards for Indian motorcycles. il Am Mach 66:1093 Je 30 '27

Noise

Elimination of noise in the motor cycle. H. Briggs. diags Automobile Eng 16:70-4 F '26

Specifications

American motorcycle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:330-1; 56:284-5 F 18 '26, F 19 '27
British motorcycle specifications; tabulations. Automotive Ind 54:332-3 F 18 '26

MOTOR cycles, Armored
Bandit-chasing motorcycle. il Automotive Ind 55:926 D 2 '26

MOTOR generators. See Electric motor generators

MOTOR haulage shop and garage corporation, Brooklyn, New York
Merchandising motor-truck transportation. C. S. Lyon. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:582-6; Discussion. 586-8 My '27

MOTOR ships
Asturias—motor liner. il diag Engineer 141: 240-2, 244 F 26 '26
Asturias—R.M.S.P. motorship. il diags Engineering 121:204, 207-9, pl 18 F 12 '26
Asturias—the world's largest motorship. il Marine Eng 31:191-5 Ap '26
Asturias, world's largest motor ship. il Sci Am 134:259-60 Ap '26
Augustus; launching the world's largest motorship. il Marine Eng 32:74 F '27
Augustus; machinery; abstract. Mech Eng 49: 805 Jl '27
Augustus—the largest oil-engined liner. il plan Marine Eng 32:323-6 Je '27
Augustus, the world's largest motorship. il Marine Eng 32:634 N '27
Bermuda liner. il Marine R 57:29-30+ S '27; Marine Eng 32:501-2 S '27
Big Diesel liner Asturias is completed. il Marine R 56:14-15 Mr '26
Build fast Diesel freighters; description of M. S. Touraine. il plans Marine R 56:13-14+ F '26
Danish motor ferry Korsör. il plans Marine Eng 32:390-3 Jl '27; Marine R 57:22-7 Jl '27; Engineer 143:610 Je 3 '27
Danmark—twin screw motorship. il plans Marine Eng 31:196-7 Ap '26
Diesel-electric cargo ship Steel Electrician. il plans Marine Eng 31:381-5 Jl '26
Diesel-electric fire boat, Port Houston, gives economical operation. W. E. Thau. il Marine R 56:46+ N '26
Diesel engines are used with complete success in many classes of marine service. il Marine R 56:12-16+ N '26
Diesel tow boat Duncan Bruce. il plans Marine Eng 32:556-60 O '27
Diesel tug boat Lone Star. il Marine Eng 32: 446 Ag '27
Diesel tugboat Samson. il plan Marine Eng 31:686-7 D '26
Double-acting Beardmore-Tosi engines with hydraulic coupling; M. S. Wulsty Castle. il diags Engineering 123:102-6, 108, pl 4 Ja 28 '27
European motorships for passenger and cargo service; Annie Johnson, Axel Johnson and Malabar. il Marine Eng 31:30-1 Ja '26
Fast motor cargo liners building in Europe; new Prince line ships and M. S. Trianon. il plans Marine Eng 31:259-62 My '26
Fünf motorschlepper des staatlichen schleppmonopols. Foss. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:9-14 Ja 1 '27
Houlder line motor refrigerator ship Upwey Grange. il Engineer 140:678-9 D 18 '25
Improve river towboat design; sternwheel towboats Benwood and Betty have two Diesel engines. R. H. Bacon. il plans Marine R 57:16-20 Je '27; Same, without table. Marine Eng 32:329-32 Je '27
Italian passenger and cargo motorships. il Marine Eng 32:9-12 Ja '27
Large Dutch motorships Sibajak and Christiaan Huygens built for service to the East Indies. Marine Eng 32:395-6 Jl '27
Large motor liners built abroad; the Asturias, the Carnarvon Castle and the Saturnia. il diags plans Marine Eng 31:147-53 Mr '26
Latest British and German standard motorships; Hamburg Amerika line's Rheinland and the Furness Withy & company's Pacific Reliance. il plans Marine Eng 32:637-9 N '27
Launch of the M.S. Bermuda. Engineering 124:177 Ag 5 '27
Mail and passenger motorship Indrapoera. il diags Marine Eng 31:72-5 F '26
Meat carrying motorship Upwey Grange. il Marine Eng 31:77-8 F '26
Motor liners Theophile Gautier and Shropshire. il plan Marine Eng 31:683-6 D '26
Motor oil tanker Gulfpride. il plans Marine Eng 32:252-9 My '27
Motor oil-tanker Paua. il plans Engineering 124:406-7, pl 31 S 23 '27
Motor passenger liner Accra. il Marine Eng 31:568-72 O '26
Motorschiff Magdeburg, für die Deutsch-Australische dampfschiffs-gesellschaft erbaut von Blohm & Voss. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:16-20 Ja 2 '26
Motorship and trade routes. Engineering 124: 398 S 23 '27
Motorship Disko built for Arctic service. il plan Marine Eng 32:269-70 My '27
Motorship Dolius. Marine Eng 31:675; 32:173-4 D '26, Mr '27
Motorship East Indian—the latest Ford ship; equipped with Sun-Doxford Diesel engines. il diags plans Marine Eng 31:139-45 Mr '26
M. S. Saturnia, the world's largest motorship. plans Marine Eng 32:444-6, 498-9, 555 Ag-O '27; Engineer 144:398, 406 O 7 '27; Engineer 144:398, 406 O 7 '27; Engineering 124: 455, 458 O 7 '27

MOTOR ships—*Continued*
Motorship Steel Chemist goes into service. diags plans Marine Eng 31:576-8, 631-5 O-N '26
M. S. Stella Polaris—the largest cruising yacht. il plans Marine Eng 32:199-201 Ap '27
Motorships. A. C. Hardy. 317p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25
Motor ships and marine oil engines in 1925. il (supp) diag Engineer 141:14, 17-20 Ja 1 '26
Motor vessels and marine oil engines in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:8-12 Ja 7 '27
New coast guard motor patrol boats. il plans Marine Eng 31:386-8 Jl '26
New Diesel-electric ships. Elec R (Lond) 99: 161-2 Jl 23 '26
New ships with double acting Diesel engines; the Stentor and Phobos, propelled by Werkspoor four cycle motor. il Marine Eng 32: 77-9 F '27
New tanker Gulfcrest goes into service. il plan Marine Eng 31:254-8 My '26
Oil engine and motorship progress in Europe; details of the Silverash and the Wulsty Castle. il diags plan Marine Eng 31:625-8 N '26
Operating efficiency of merchant ships. S. E. Slocum. Marine Eng 31:411-13 Jl '26
Le paquebot P. C. Hooft à moteurs Diesel-Sulzer construit par les Ateliers et chantiers de la Loire. O. Quéant. il plans Génie Civil 89:441-5, pl 4 N 20 '26
Power plant and propelling system of the Hapag liners; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1134 O '27
Powerful Diesel tugboat for Gulf ports service. diags plans Marine Eng 32:202-3 Ap '27
Program to get the government out of the shipping business. Marine R 57:22-3 O '27
Progress of the motorship. Comm M 7:11-15 F '26; Abstract. Mach 32:612 Ap '26
Proposed Diesel or oil-electric ferry. diags Marine R 57:26-7 My '27
Puget Sound ferryboat Quillayute. il plan Marine Eng 32:267-8 My '27
Recent foreign Diesel vessels. il diag Marine R 56:14-18, 44+ My '26
Recent motorships completed in European yards; liner P. C. Hooft and motor cargo vessel Orestes. il diag Marine Eng 31:517-20 S '26
Routine repairs and motorship engineers. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 31:99-101 F '26
Royal mail motor passenger ship Alcantara. il Engineering 123:228-9, 232 F 25 '27; Engineer 143:210-12 F 25 '27; Marine Eng 32: 207-10 Ap '27
Sea automobiles. A. C. Hardy. Soc Auto Eng J 20:525 Ap '27
Single screw motor passenger ship Minnipa. il plan Marine Eng 32:455-6 Ag '27
Small European motor passenger vessels; the Brabant is example. il Marine Eng 31:323-5 Je '26
Smokeless engine sails sea; oil-electric locomotive drives the great Gripsholm. H. M. Wright. Pub Serv Management 40:20-1 Ja '26
Swedish-American line motorship Gripsholm. il Mech Eng 48:81 Ja '26
Swedish-American motor liner Gripsholm. il (supp) Engineer 140:579-80, 614-16, 634, 640 N 27-D 11 '25
Swedish motor passenger liner Gripsholm. il plans Marine Eng 30:675-82; 31:19-27 D '25-Ja '26
Swedish motorship Gripsholm a new departure. il Marine R 56:18-19+ Ja '26
Le Théophile-Gautier, premier paquebot français à moteurs Diesel. O. Quéant. il Génie Civil 90:73-5, pl 1 Ja 15 '27
Twin-screw motor train ferry Dolores de Urquiza. il Engineer 142:477 O 29 '26; Marine Eng 31:623-4 N '26
Union-Castle motor liner Carnarvon Castle. il Engineering 122:16, 21-2 Jl 2 '26; Marine Eng 31:449-52 Ag '26
U.S. adopts motorships to regain sea supremacy. H. M. Wright, jr. il Forbes 20:14-16+ Jl 1 '27
Use Diesel tugs in Catalina service. il Marine R 57:33 Ag '27
We need Diesel engined vessels to meet foreign operating costs; twenty-two different makes of Diesel engines and the vessels in which they have been or are being installed. il Marine R 57:12-24+ N '27
Winton Diesel drive in oil barge Tydol. il Marine R 57:32-3 Jl '27; Marine Eng 32:393-4 Jl '27

See also Diesel engines, Marine; Gas and oil engines, Marine; Motor boats; Rotor ships; Ship propulsion, Electric

Cost of operation

Auxiliaries for motor vessels. J: W. Morton and A. B. Newell. diag Mech Eng 48:718-19 Jl '26
Comparative freight economics of a cargo vessel with reciprocating and with Diesel machinery. W. J. Lovett. Marine Eng 31: 339-45 Je '26; Abstracts, with discussion. Engineering 121:420-1 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:380-1 Ap 2 '26
Relative commercial efficiency of steam-turbine and Diesel machinery for cargo vessels. J: Biles. Engineering 121:771-3 Je 25 '26; Same. Engineer 141:672-3 Je 25 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:456-9 Ag '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:765 Je 25 '26; Engineer 141: 665 Je 25 '26
Save 45 per cent in operating cost; motorship compared with steamship. Marine R 56:24 Je '26

Electric equipment

Electric deck machinery is efficient. P. E. Kriebel. Marine R 56:50+ N '26
Electrical auxiliaries on motor ships. A. Regnauld. Elec R (Lond) 98:47-8 Ja 8 '26
Electrical deck auxiliaries. A. O. Loomis. il Marine Eng 32:271-3 My '27

Equipment

Auxiliaries for motor vessels. J: W. Morton and A. B. Newell. bibliog diag Mech Eng 48:715-22, 826-7 Jl-Ag '26; Discussion. 48: 827-30 Ag '26
Diesel engines for rival Italian liners. il Marine Eng 32:282-4 My '27
Rotor motorship Barbara. il plans Marine Eng 31:619-22 N '26; Engineer 142:422-3 O 15 '26

Performance

Commercial value of ship operating efficiency. C. W. Dyson. Marine Eng 31:221-5 Ap '26
Commercial value of ship operating efficiency; analysis of performance of M. S. Challenger. S. E. Slocum. il Marine Eng 31: 102-5 F '26
Motorship B. B. McColl performs difficult service successfully. il Marine Eng 31:599-600 O '26
Speed, power and fuel for M. S. Gripsholm. Marine R 56:42 Mr '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:132 Mr '26
Twin screw motorship Jan Molsen; details of model experiments and speed trials. G. Kempf. diags Marine Eng 30:683-5 D '25

Steamboat conversion

Additional vessels are to be Dieselized. Marine R 57:12+ Ag '27
First voyage of the motor ship Tampa. Engineer 142:720-1; 143:279-80 D 31 '26, Mr 11 '27
Fit Diesels in tanker. il Marine R 57:38+ F '27
Interesting Diesel installation on pilot boat Carmina; De La Vergne engine. il diags Marine Eng 31:482-5 Ag '26
Motor tank ship Lio converted to Diesel drive. il diag plans Marine Eng 31:154-7 Mr '26
Motorship Sawokla; converted Shipping board vessel. il Marine Eng 32:203-6 Ap '27; Marine R 57:67+ Ap '27
Motorship Tampa goes into service. plans Marine Eng 31:680-2+ D '26
M. S. Tampa performed well on her sea trials. A. H. Jansson. il plan Marine R 56: 15-17+ D '26

MOTOR ships—Steamboat conversion—*Cont.*
M. S. West Honaker is given successful sea trials. H. R. Simonds. il Marine R 57:43-7 Ja '27
Propose Diesel electric conversion. E. C. Kreutzberg. Marine R 57:36-7 O '27
Re-engining of the tanker E. T. Bedford. plans Marine Eng 32:30-1 Ja '27
Seagoing Diesel electric hopper dredge Sandmaster. il diags Marine Eng 31:501-8 S '26
Shipping board motorship West Honaker. il plans Marine Eng 32:20-7 Ja '27
Sperry steering system for the vessels under conversion to Diesel drive. il Marine R 56: 68 Jl '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:395 Jl '26

Testing
Les essais du navire pétrolier Cape York à moteurs Diesel. Génie Civil 90:296-7 Mr 19 '27
Marine oil-engine trials committee; third report; trials of the M.V. Pacific Trader. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:99-181 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:65-6 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121:87-90, 122-4 Ja 15-22 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:182-213 '26; Engineer 141:66-8 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121:69-71 Ja 15 '26
Marine oil-engine trials committee; fourth report; trials of the M.V. British Aviator. diags plans tables Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:523-95 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 121:639-40, 675-8, 742-4 My 28-Je 4, 18 '26; Engineer 141:576-7 Je 4 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:596-618 '26
Marine oil-engine trials committee; fifth report; trials of the T.S.M.V. Cape York. il diags tables Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:1059-1128 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 122:767-9, 799-802 D 17-24 '26; Engineer 142:657-8 D 17 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:1129-71 '26; Engineering 122:761-4, 781-2; 123:243 D 17-24 '26, F 25 '27; Engineer 142: 658-9; 143:209 D 17 '26, F 25 '27

MOTOR truck drivers
Carefully picking and training truck drivers cuts accidents. C. L. Hightower. Nat Pet N 19:63 Ag 3 '27
Chamber of commerce, Rochester, New York, conducts safe driving contest. Safety Eng 54:81-2 S '27
Constant pressure system of reducing motor vehicle accidents. F. D. Smith. Nat Safety N 15:40, 42 Ap '27
Educating public utility motor vehicle drivers. E. C. Wood. il Gas Age 59:123:4+ Ja 22 '27
Educating the truck driver. E. C. Wood. Gas Age 56:855-6 D 12 '25
Fleet insurance costs come down with the accident rates. J. P. Malloy. Nat Safety N 16:22 S '27
Road courtesy and costs. Soc Auto Eng J 21:358-9 O '27
Safe delivery spells satisfaction. F. C. Singleton. Nat Safety N 16:32 Ag '27
Teaching truck drivers safety. A. Hardgrave. Refrig W 61:21 Mr '26
Training and selection of drivers. W. H. Fairbanks and D. A. Runyard. J Elec 56: 481-2 My 15 '26

MOTOR truck engines
Cologne exhibition of transport vehicles. il diags Automobile Eng 17:243-7 Jl '27
Development of the high-speed Diesel engine. P. M. Heldt. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21: 87-98 Jl '27; Same. Automobile Eng 17:327-33 S '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:98 Jl '27
Der Dieselmotor als kraftfahrzeugmaschine. A. Nägel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1433-9; 71:405-10 O 30 '26, Mr 26 '27
Dorman six-cylinder commercial-vehicle engine. diags Engineering 120:738-9, 742 D 11 '25
Hercules building four-cylinder industrial engine in three sizes. il Automotive Ind 56:85 Ja 22 '27
Krupp and Junkers both building new Diesel engines for use on heavy motor vehicles. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56: 939-41 Je 18 '27; Discussion. C. A. Norman. 57:131 Jl 23 '27
Der luftspeicher-Dieselmotor von Robert Bosch, A. -G. R. Stribeck. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:765-74 My 28 '27; Same cond. (Acro Diesel engine). Engineering 123:699-701, 779-81 Je 10, 24 '27; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 56:969-73 Je 25 '27; Engineer 143:632-3 Je 10 '27
Lycoming new six truck and bus engine. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 55:1032-4 D 23 '26
Redesigned engine for Graham trucks. il Ry Age 82:2042 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Six-cylinder engines for trucks. E. Favary. Soc Auto Eng J 21:239-42 S '27
Some features of 1926 motor trucks. il diag Sci Am 134:114 F '26

See also Automobile engines

Exhaust
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels. A. C. Fieldner, A. A. Straub and G. W. Jones. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:17-36, 79-100 Ja-F '26

Fuel
L'alimentation de moteurs adéquats de camions automobiles par le gaz pauvre de charbon de bois, d'agglomérés ou de bois. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:553-4 D 18 '26
Les camions à gazogène. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 90:1-13 Ja 1 '27
Cincinnati sees real gas car. A. M. Forkner. il Gas Age 59:897-8 Je 18 '27
Fuels for producer-gas-driven trucks; abstract. P. Dumanois. Mech Eng 49:366 Ap '27
Gas producers for motor vehicles. Engineer 143:131-2 F 4 '27
Gazogene motor trucks. il Sci Am 134:42 Ja '26
Suction gas for commercial vehicles. il diags Engineer 143:488-90, 516-17 My 6-13 '27

Fuel feeding
Robert Bosch co. to manufacture oil fuel injection system. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 56:396-8 Mr 12 '27

Lubrication
Engine-cylinder lubrication. L. T. Wagner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:311-14 S '27
Lubrication—a study of equipment and practices; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:471-4 My 15 '26
Lubrication as applied to motor truck operation. E. C. Wood. Gas Age 59:923-4 Je 25 '27

Manufacture
How Autocar aluminum crank train is machined and assembled. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 56:760-1 My 21 '27
Motor plant steps up production. L. S. Love. il Iron Age 118:473-6 Ag 19 '26

Radiators
Tubular radiators built by new process. diags Automotive Ind 53:830 N 12 '25

Repair
Engine overhauling in fleet maintenance. W. S. Penfield. Soc Auto Eng J 19:183-5 Ag '26

Specifications
American stock engine specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:316-19; 56:288-91 F 18 '26, F 19 '27

Testing
Engine test results with suction gas. Automotive Ind 54:608 Ap 8 '26
Quantitative effect of engine carbon on detonation. N. MacCoull and D. B. Brooks. Soc Auto Eng J 21:59-62; Discussion. 62-3 Jl '27

MOTOR truck industry and trade
More good truck dealers today than ever before. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:241-2 Ag 12 '26
U.S. controls 70 per cent of truck and bus export business. Automotive Ind 55:93 Jl 15 '26

See also Automobile industry and trade; *also* Mack trucks, incorporated

Advertising

Our customers provide us with our advertising material. W. P. Hanson. il Ptr Ink 138:73-4+ Ja 13 '27

Finance

Retail truck sales—more cash and less credit! N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:799-801 N 11 '26
Sounder retail financing discussed by truck builders. Automotive Ind 56:616-17 Ap 23 '27

Service

See also Motor truck service stations

Statistics

Chart showing monthly production of trucks in the United States, 1925 and 1926. Mach 33:137 O '26
Closed car output 61.5% of 1925 total. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:250-4 F 18 '26
4,608,331 cars and trucks now in use outside U.S. Automotive Ind 54:255-8 F 18 '26
Marketing data, 1926; United States and other countries. N. G. Shidle. map (supp) Automotive Ind 56:221-6 F 19 '27
Production, 1912-1926; United States and Canada. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56:227-31 F 19 '27

Used trucks

Sales condition confronting the truck field. M. L. Pulcher. Sales Management 11:716 O 30 '26

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; the motor industry. Engineering 121:64-5 Ja 15 '26

See also Motor truck subsidies

South Africa

Market for light trucks developing in South Africa. M. Edward. il Automotive Ind 54: 620-2 Ap 8 '26

United States

American truck exports from 1923 to 1925; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:338-9 F 18 '26
American truck exports, 1925-1926; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:308 F 19 '27
Automotive exports gain 3.2% in value in 1926. G: E. Quisenberry. Automotive Ind 56: 304-5 F 19 '27
Export gains feature 1926 truck records. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:1063-4 D 30 '26
Five months' exports—business 25% heavier than in same period of 1926. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:109-11 Jl 23 '27
557,425 American cars and trucks exported in 1925. G: E. Quisenbury. Automotive Ind 54:335 F 18 '26
Good progress made in 1926 by some of smaller truck companies. Automotive Ind 56: 442-3 Mr 19 '27
Motor vehicle for every 5.4 persons in U.S. Automotive Ind 56:235-8 F 19 '27
Motor vehicles in U.S. increase 12.7% in 1925. Automotive Ind 54:259-62 F 18 '26
1927 will be profitable year for truck manufacturers. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56:116-18 Ja 29 '27
Opportune time chosen for stabilization of truck retail sales policies. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:942 D 2 '26
Over 22,000,000 motor vehicles now registered in U.S. Automotive Ind 56:60 Ja 15 '27
Potential market seen for 2,000,000 trucks on U. S. farms. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:968-71 D 9 '26
Record export business swells truck production. D. Blanchard. Automotive Ind 57:73-5 Jl 16 '27
Truck industry has record year in 1925. W. T. White. Eng N 96:214 F 4 '26
Truck makers to get big slice of 1926 prosperity. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 53: 1007-10 D 17 '25
Truck production 12 per cent ahead of last year. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:685-7 Ap 22 '26
U.S. registrations gain 13.3 per cent; total now 19,946,963 cars. Automotive Ind 54:66-8 Ja 14 '26

MOTOR truck service stations
Pointers on garage design from a manufacturer; new service station of International motors company at White Plains, N.Y. il diags plan Ry Age 83:609-14 sec 2 S 24 '27
Tools and fixtures for service-station maintenance work. A. H. Leipert. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:595-600 D '26; Same abr. Ry Age 82:1027-30 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Truck and bus service station at Long Island City. E. E. Seelye. il plans Eng N 97:88-93 Jl 15 '26

MOTOR truck subsidies
England offers subsidy to users of six-wheel trucks. M. W. Bourdon. diags Automotive Ind 56:908-9 Je 11 '27

MOTOR truck tires. See Tires, Motor truck

MOTOR truck trailers
Growing field of the trailer principle in haulage; a pictorial analysis. F. L. Palmer. Factory 37:813-17, 860+ N '26
How trailers are used for economical handling of waste. P. L. Russhon. il Factory 37:107+ Jl '26
Lapeer introduces new four-wheel trailer. il Ry Age 82:1304 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
South turns to the commercial trailer. A. P. Ames. il Manuf Rec 91:103-4 Ja 6 '27
Symposium on trailers. il Soc Auto Eng J 20: 275 F '27
Trailer and traffic congestion; situation in New York city. F. E. Barnard. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:321-2 D '26
Trailer has automatic braking arrangement. il Automotive Ind 53:870 N 19 '25
Union Pacific betters material handling on Coast. J. L. Irish. il Ry Age 82:1380-4 My 7 '27

MOTOR trucks
Adaptability of refrigeration to ice cream truck bodies. A. C. Smith and L. J. Darmstadt. il diags Refrig Eng 14:156-9 N '27
Autocar brings out new model with engine in front of driver. il Automotive Ind 55:371 S 2 '26
Autocar 1½ ton delivery truck. il Automotive Ind 55:683 O 21 '26
Bean 30 cwt. commercial motor vehicle. il Chem Age (Lond) 17:6 Jl 2 '27
Buddy ¾-ton speed truck is added to Stewart line. L. S. Graham. il Automotive Ind 54: 144-5 Ja 28 '26
Les camions à gazogène. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 90:1-13 Ja 1 '27
Clinton truck models, 85-6 and 55-6. Automotive Ind 56:807 My 28 '27
Coleman 2½ ton truck. diag Automotive Ind 54:655 Ap 15 '26
Distribution of perishable commodities in the Chicago metropolitan area. E. A. Duddy. Univ J of Business 4:151-81 Ap '26
Divco-Detroit delivery truck has three point control. Automotive Ind 56:973 Je 25 '27
Engine wheels out of new Lacre truck. il Automotive Ind 56:83 Ja 22 '27
Federal adds sturdier 2-ton truck with larger engine. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 56:730-1 My 14 '27
Federal adds three six-cylinder high speed truck models. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:82-3 Jl 16 '27
Federal six two-ton truck. il Ry Age 83: 813 sec 2 O 22 '27
Five-ton winch truck clears freight wreck. P. V. C. See. il diag Elec Ry J 67:327-8 F 20 '26

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*
Garford announces new four-cylinder light truck. Automotive Ind 55:901 N 25 '26
GMC heavy-duty trucks redesigned; prices are increased. L. S. Gillette. Automotive Ind 54:221-2 F 11 '26
Government officials stress importance of motor truck. Am Mach 63:878c N 26 '25
Graham half-ton truck. il Automotive Ind 57: 685 N 5 '27
Graham new 2-ton truck has six engine, four-speed transmission. A. F. Denham. il Automotive Ind 57:257-8 Ag 20 '27
Graham six cylinder trucks with four wheel brakes. il Ry Age 83:820-1 sec 2 O 22 '27; Roads & Sts 67:461 O '27
Graham 2-ton truck introduced in two wheelbases. il Automotive Ind 55:308 Ag 19 '26
Gramm & Kincaid have added two new models. il Automotive Ind 53:1109 D 31 '25
How one gas company handles its meters; specially devised meter truck. R. H. Taylor. il Gas Age 60:7 Jl 2 '27
How to buy a motor truck. M. C. Horine. il Ry R 79:879-80 D 11 '26
Indiana builds new high-speed, 3-ton truck. il Automotive Ind 56:557 Ap 9 '27; Ry Age 82:1307 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
Indiana has new high-speed truck. il Automotive Ind 57:589 O 15 '27; Ry Age 83:194 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Indiana truck model 126 equipped with duralumin connecting rods. il Automotive Ind 55:884-5 N 25 '26
International Harvester offers new chain drive trucks. il Ry Age 82:1661 sec 2 My 28 '27
Line construction car mounted astride body. il Elec Ry J 69:1146 Je 25 '27
Live factors of motor-trucking discussed at S. A. E. transportation meeting. Soc Auto Eng J 21:603-5 N '27
Merchandising motor-truck transportation; Motor haulage shop and garage corp., Brooklyn, N.Y. C. S. Lyon. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:582-6; Discussion. 586-8 My '27
Morris 1½ ton truck furnished with either four or six wheels. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 54:926-8 Je 3 '26
Motor trucks are aiding rapid industrial transportation. il Sci Am 136:31 Ja '27
Motor trucks that run on wooden rails. il Sci Am 135:446 D '26
Motor vehicles and their engines. E: S. Fraser and R. B. Jones. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 434p Van Nostrand '26
Pontiac truck employs standard six-cylinder passenger car chassis. il Automotive Ind 55:666 O 14 '26
Purchasing department of a motor lorry factory. Automobile Eng 15:321-2, 420-1, 453-4 O-D '25
Pure white trucks—for coal? H. Blauvelt. il Ptr Ink M 13:83+ N '26
Reo lowers body, improves steering gear of 1¼-ton truck. il Automotive Ind 54:692-3 Ap 22 '26
Reo 1½-ton speed wagon has four-wheel brakes. il Automotive Ind 57:13 Jl 2 '27
Reo speed wagon line to consist of five chassis models. il Automotive Ind 57:197 Ag 6 '27
Republic adds two truck models. il Automotive Ind 55:1051 D 23 '26
Republic truck announces two new models. il Automotive Ind 53:981 D 10 '25
Ruggles adds new six-cylinder model. il Automotive Ind 57:381 S 10 '27
Ruggles announces two new six-cylinder truck models. il Automotive Ind 56:125 Ja 29 '27
Six-wheel co. enters truck field with 4-5 ton chassis. il Automotive Ind 55:890 N 25 '26
Six-wheel jobs for desert service. il Automotive Ind 56:364 Mr 5 '27
Six-wheel truck with pneumatic tires. il Ry Age 83:192-3 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Stewart adds a new six-cylinder truck model of 3½ to 4 ton capacity. il Automotive Ind 55:703 O 21 '26
Strong, light truck built for express delivery. diag Elec Ry J 67:963 Je 5 '26
Studebaker in truck field with ¾-ton delivery units. il Automotive Ind 56:984-5 Je 25 '27
Utility truck. il Elec Ry J 66:877-8 N 14 '25
Vulcan develops interesting special purpose trucks. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 57:22-3 Jl 2 '27
Ward LaFrance builds high-speed 4-ton truck. il Automotive Ind 55:929 D 2 '26
Whippet enters light commercial car field. il Automotive Ind 57:329 S 3 '27
White has new four-cylinder 2-ton truck. il Automotive Ind 56:443 Mr 19 '27; Ry Age 82: 1305 sec 2 Ap 23 '27
White heavy duty truck model 52-D. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:34 Ja 20 '26; Automotive Ind 54:138-9 Ja 28 '26
Yellow truck & coach mfg. co.'s ton truck is powered with Knight-type engine. L. S. Gillette. il Automotive Ind 54:415-16 Mr 4 '26
Yellowcab trucks of one and two tons capacity. il Ry Age 82:616-17 sec 2 F 26 '27

See also Advertising mediums—Motor trucks; Automobiles; Brakes, Motor truck; Electric trucks; Motor truck drivers; Motor truck engines; Motor truck industry and trade; Motor truck trailers; Motor vehicles; Tank trucks; Tires, Motor truck; Tractors

Accounting

Cost of operating motors and mechanical equipment in distribution work. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:490-9; Discussion. 499-502
Distribution of costs on automotive equipment. M. Zass. Elec Ry J 70:71-2 Jl 9 '27
How to find unit costs in motor truck operation. A. J. Peel. charts Ind Management 71:346-9 Je '26
Motors and mechanical equipment; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:401-4 O 13 '26
S.A.E. accounting study. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 113-15 Ag '27
Using truck-operating costs to increase delivery efficiency. A. W. Herrington. Soc Auto Eng J 21:535-8 N '27

Axles

American stock front axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:325-6 F 18 '26
American stock front axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:295-6 F 19 '27
American stock rear axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:320-1 F 18 '26
American stock rear axle specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:292-3 F 19 '27
Commerce motor truck co. uses new principle of power transmission in relay truck drive. L. S. Gillette. il diag Automotive Ind 54:850-2 My 20 '26
Eaton develops new heavy-duty truck axles. diag Automotive Ind 56:691-2 My 7 '27
Maintaining motor bus and truck axles. P. W. Sloan. il Ry Age 82:332-4 sec 2 Ja 22 '27

Bearings

Tools and fixtures for service-station maintenance work. A. H. Leipert. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:595-600 D '26; Same abr. Ry Age 82:1027-30 sec 2 Mr 26 '27; Excerpt. Am Mach 65:871 N 25 '26

Bibliography

Catalogue of pamphlets and material on motor truck and motor bus transportation. 5th ed. 10p National automobile chamber of commerce, inc., New York '26

Bodies

How steel bested wood in making truck bodies. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 80:571-4 Mr 3 '27
Specially designed truck body saves labor in line construction. F. L. Lovett. il Elec W 87:768 Ap 10 '26
Two special all-metal truck bodies. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:491+ Jl 30 '26

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Chassis

Red Ball corp. develops special six-wheel chassis designed for moving vans. il Automotive Ind 54:761 My 6 '26

Schacht model N commercial chassis. Automotive Ind 55:960 D 9 '26

Clutches

American stock clutch specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:322-3 F 18 '26

American stock clutch specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:286 F 19 '27

Cost of operation

Army vehicle operating charges. Soc Auto Eng J 20:709 Je '27

Commercial motor vehicle; the advantages of road transport for the manufacturer. R. B. Hobson. Cassier's Ind Management 13:295-8 Jl '26

Cost of motor truck operation. Ry Age 80: 922 Mr 27 '26

Cost of operation and economic life of motor trucks. E. Power. Soc Auto Eng J 19:59-64+ Jl '26

Does your business justify a commercial vehicle? P. W. Dunton. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:314-17 Jl '26

Grade crossings of highways; the money value of a car-minute. F. Lavis. Ann Am Acad 133:172-7 S '27

Horse trucking versus motor trucking. A. J. Peel. diags Ind Management 71:141-5 Mr '26

Low-cost fleet-operation methods; symposium. Soc Auto Eng J 21:430-3; Discussion. 433-5 O '27

Motor truck as a rival to the horse. A. J. Peel. il Ind Management 71:226-9 Ap '26

Motor-truck maintenance discussed. Soc Auto Eng J 18:13-14 Ja '26; Automotive Ind 53: 1051-2 D 24 '25

Motors and mechanical equipment; report of A. G. A. committee. Am Gas J 125:401-4 O 13 '26

Operating cost of a road fleet. Cassier's Ind Management 13:274-7 Jl '26

Operating costs and economic life of motor vehicles. W: H. Fairbanks. Soc Auto Eng J 18:285-7 Mr '26

Operators waste 80 per cent of trucks' usefulness. H. W. Howard. Automotive Ind 54: 1041 Je 17 '26

See also Electric trucks—Cost of operation; Motor trucks—Accounting

Design

Bus and truck operators urge standardized design at S.A.E. transportation meeting. M. W. Baker. Automotive Ind 57:673-5 N 5 '27

Current trends in gasoline truck design. Automotive Ind 56:270-1 F 19 '27

Development of mechanical vehicles for general load-carrying duty in the army. C. H. Kuhne. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2: 217-51 '27; Same. Engineering 123:336-40, 367-70 Mr 18-25 '27; Same. Engineer 143: 306-8, 332-5 Mr 18-25 '27; Same cond. Automobile Eng 17:135-9 Ap '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:251-86 '27; Engineering 123:330-1, 366 Mr 18-25 '27; Engineer 143: 291-2 Mr 18 '27; Automobile Eng 17:227 Je '27

Effects of legislation on design of automotive vehicles. D. C. Fenner and M. C. Horine. diags maps Soc Auto Eng J 21:53-8 Jl '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:183-6 sec 2 Jl 23 '27

New truck models reveal influence of passenger car design. A. G. Metz. il Automotive Ind 56:55-6 Ja 15 '27

Six-wheel design. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 57:198-205 Ag 6 '27

Trends in American truck design. Automotive Ind 54:298 F 18 '26

Trends in motor truck design; symposium. Automotive Ind 56:484-5 Mr 26 '27; Soc Auto Eng J 20:436-8 Ap '27

Vehicle and body design; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. diags Elec West 58:416-18 My 15 '27

Electric equipment

Screw-type connectors recommended for motorcoaches and motor trucks by S.A.E. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:20-1 Ja '26

See also Motor trucks—Lighting

Equipment

Kippvorrichtungen auf lastkraftwagen. W. Rödiger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1463-6 O 30 '26

Truck with elevating equipment reduces car icing cost. il Ry Age 83:176 sec 2 Jl 23 '27

See also Brakes, Motor truck; Tires, Motor truck

Exhibitions

Cologne exhibition of transport vehicles. il diags Automobile Eng 17:238-53 Jl '27

English truck show at Olympia. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive Ind 53:936-9 D 3 '25

First international show in Germany since war devoted to trucks and buses. E. P. A. Heinze. il diags Automotive Ind 56:892-5 Je 11 '27

International commercial motor transport exhibition, 7th, Olympia, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. il (supp) diags Engineer 140:457-60, 485-8 O 30-N 6 '25; Engineering 120:570-4, 578 N 6 '25; Automobile Eng 15:445-52 D '25; Cassier's Ind Management 12:552 D '25

Paris truck and bus show. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 55:802-4 N 11 '26

Le salon des véhicules industriels, à Londres (29 octobre-7 novembre 1925). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 87:529-33 D 19 '25

Le XX[e] salon de l'automobile véhicules industriels (Paris, 23-31 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89:445-53 N 20 '26

Fuel

See Motor truck engines—Fuel

Gearing

Abramson gearless differential. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 56:574 Ap 16 '27

Machining the bevel-gear housing of the Mack truck and bus. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 63:841-4, 883-6 N 26-D 3 '25

Model 70, truck transmission made by Brown-Lipe gear company. diags Automotive Ind 53:945 D 3 '25

Motor truck has new form of axle drive. il Eng N 98:426 Mr 10 '27

Proposed S.A.E. standard dimensions for three-joint propeller-shaft midship mounting. Soc Auto Eng J 19:561 D '26

Star Fleetruck has novel four-speed transmission. D. Blanchard. diags Automotive Ind 55:652-3 O 14 '26

Inspection

Inspection, a means for economical motor-truck-fleet maintenance. F. E. Hatosy. Soc Auto Eng J 18:637-8; Discussion. 638-40 Je '26

Laws and regulations

Bus and truck regulation. D. N. Lewis. W Soc E J 31:135-40 Ap '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:87-90 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:76-80 Ag '26

Commercial use of Canadian highways. J. P. Bickell. Can Eng 51:579-81 O 26 '26

Commercial use of Ontario highways. J. P. Bickell. Can Eng 52:391-2 Mr 29 '27

Drawbacks seen in Cummins bill to regulate motor trucks. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 53:1087-9 D 31 '25

Early adoption of bus and truck regulation indicated. il Ry Age 80:193-6 Ja 9 '26

Federal regulation of motorbuses and motortrucks unnecessary. C. C. McChord. Manuf Rec 91:95-6 Ja 6 '27

I.C.C. asks law for control of bus and truck. Roads & Sts 67:412 S '27

MOTOR trucks—Laws and regulations—*Cont.*
Liability of motor truck carriers. P. C. Archer. Ry Age 82:2048 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Motor transport and the public interest. A. E. McKinstry. Ry R 79:165-7 Jl 31 '26
Ohio Supreme court holds state taxation of interstate motor vehicle operations to be legal. Aera 17:825-6 Jl '27
Oregon bus and truck law. Ry Age 82:2045-6 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Public interest demands bus and truck regulation. A. P. Thom. il Ry Age 81:1072-6 sec 2 N 27 '26
Public regulation of private carrier declared unconstitutional. Aera 15:986-91 Jl '26
Regulation for trucks and buses. A. P. Thom. Ry R 78:1203-7 Je 26 '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:1975-6 Je 26 '26
Regulation of interstate motor transportation. C. M. Kneier. Aera 18:291-300 O '27
Shall motor buses and trucks be regulated by Congress? Manuf Rec 90:87-8 N 18 '26
Shippers oppose regulation of trucks. Ry Age 81:247-9 Ag 7 '26
Status of bus and truck regulation. Ry Age 82:1037-9 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
We shouldn't be in too big a hurry to regulate interstate trucks. J. A. Ritchie. Automotive Ind 54:733-4 Ap 29 '26

See also Interstate commerce commission—Motor bus and truck investigation

Life and replacement

Cost of operation and economic life of motor trucks. E. Power. Soc Auto Eng J 19:59-64+ Jl '26

Lighting

Bosch lighting generator for use without battery. il diag Automotive Ind 56:542 Ap 9 '27
Truck lighting without storage-battery. G. B. Ridley. Soc Auto Eng J 18:473 My '26

Load

Problems of motor-vehicle administration by states. R. B. Stoeckel. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:599-601 D '25; Same cond. Aera 14:960-3 D '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:605-6 Je '26
Traffic control and regulation of overloading of motor trucks. F. T. Sheets. Prof Eng 12:9-11 Ja '27

Lubrication

Lubrication and inspection of automobiles. E. C. Wood. Gas Age 57:220+ F 13 '26

Management

Auto trucks do supply train work on the Southern Pacific. J. M. Day. il Ry Age 83: 690-2 O 8 '27
Better motor transport methods open way to profit to oil jobber. E. A. Saunders. Pet Age 19:28+ Mr 1 '27
Building a good delivery system. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 68:278-82 F 16 '26
Educating the truck driver. E. C. Wood. Gas Age 56:855-6 D 12 '25
If I owned an automobile fleet. R. I. Catlin. Nat Safety N 16:31 Jl '27
Keeping every car at work. J. V. Murray. il Gas Age 59:233-4 F 12 '27
Keeping gas company trucks prepared. W. Parker. Am Gas J 126:203-5+ F 26 '27
Low-cost fleet-operation methods; symposium. Soc Auto Eng J 21:430-3; Discussion. 433-5 O '27
Motor-transport-field opportunities for the automotive engineer. J. E. Schipper. Soc Auto Eng J 18:463-5 My '26
Motors play big role in every oil company. L. V. Newton. Pet Age 17:38-9 My 1 '26
Operation and maintenance. J. F. Winchester. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:67-71 Jl '27
Operation and maintenance of trucks. G. B. Wheeler and others. Can Eng 51:103-38 O 12 '26
Proper handling of men results in lower transportation costs. R. F. Fike. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 O 26 '27
Six ways we have reduced truck expenses. E. E. La Schum. il System 49:368-70+ Mr '26
Transportation efficiency scheme used by the Pacific gas & electric company in keeping track of all of its automotive units. J. V. Murray. Elec W 88:976-1 N 6 '26

See also Oil delivery

Bibliography

Bibliography for vehicle operators. Soc Auto Eng J 21:116 Ag '27

Manufacture

Auto parts are cast from crucible steel. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 54:674-5+ S 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:850-1+ S 30 '26
Developing an industrial plant around a process; Fort Wayne works of International harvester co. E. M. Chance. il plans Ind Management 71:7-11 Ja '26
How motor-truck parts are gaged. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 63:1047-9 D 31 '25
Inspection room in a truck plant. il Am Mach 64:718 My 6 '26
Welding offers economical method of reinforcing truck frames. il Iron Tr R 81:196-7 Jl 28 '27
Works of John I. Thornycroft & co., ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:480-5 D '26

Performance

White 100,000 mile record of 11,256 trucks and busses proof of profit in long run. Good Roads 70:448+ O '27

Power take-off devices

Power take-off devices applied to motor trucks; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il Elec West 58:414-15 My 15 '27

Repair

Army system of maintenance of motor transportation. W. C. Thee. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:539-47 N '27
L.I. contractor has high maintenance standards. il Ry Age 81:808-10 sec 2 O 23 '26
Low-cost fleet-operation methods; symposium. Soc Auto Eng J 21:430-3; Discussion. 433-5 O '27
Lubrication and inspection of automobiles. E. C. Wood. Gas Age 57:220+ F 13 '26
Maintaining motor bus and truck axles. P. W. Sloan. il Ry Age 82:332-4 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
Maintenance on the West coast; abstract. E. C. Wood. Soc Auto Eng J 21:597-8 N '27
Motor-truck maintenance discussed. Soc Auto Eng J 18:13-14 Ja '26; Automotive Ind 53:1051-2 D 24 '25
Operating costs and economic life of motor vehicles. W: H. Fairbanks. Soc Auto Eng J 18:285-7 Mr '26
Operation and maintenance. J. F. Winchester. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:67-71 Jl '27
Reducing the cost of truck maintenance. P. L. Sniffin. Bldg Age 48:168+ My '26
Repair shop equipment and methods. V. W. Dennis and D. P. Mason. il J Elec 56:476-80 My 15 '26

See also Motor truck service stations

Specifications

American gasoline truck chassis specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:299-305; 56:272-7 F 18 '26, F 19 '27
British gasoline truck chassis specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:310-11; 56: 280-1 F 18 '26, F 19 '27
Continental gasoline truck chassis specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:306-9; 56:278-80 F 18 '26, F 19 '27
England offers subsidy to users of six-wheel trucks. M. W. Bourdon. diags Automotive

Springs and suspension

German firm develops air springs controlled by driver. E. P. A. Heinze. il diag Automotive Ind 57:372-3 S 10 '27
Suspension of six-wheelers. diags Automobile Eng 17:299-302 Ag '27; Discussion. 349 S '27

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Subsidies

See Motor truck subsidies

Taxation

Commercial vehicles on free highways. T. H. MacDonald. J Land & Pub Util Econ 1:385-97 O '25; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:34-42 Ja '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 4:606 D '25

Common-carrier truck fees and taxes. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 6:236-40 Ja '26

Ohio Supreme court holds state taxation of interstate motor vehicle operations to be legal. Aera 17:825-6 Jl '27

Taxes buses and trucks pay; state taxes and fees affecting motor vehicle operations in force on January 1, 1927. il Ry Age 82:1291-5 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

Testing

Aufgaben der forschung im kraftfahrwesen. P. Langer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 145-8 Ja 30 '26

New four-wheel drive truck proves satisfactory in army tests. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 53:972-4 D 10 '25

Weight

Engineering problems in truck and bus design to meet weight restrictions. E. B. Neill. il Automotive Ind 56:846-50 Je 4 '27

Limiting motor truck weights. Can Eng 52: 173 Ja 25 '27

Wheels

Disc wheels for heavy-duty vehicles. E. A. Clark. Soc Auto Eng J 17:538 D '25

Method of molding and placing chills on light truck wheel. diag Foundry 54:701 S 1 '26

Pressed steel wheels from I-beams. il Sci Am 136:25 Ja '27

Rolled steel truck wheels. il Iron Age 118:9-11 Jl 1 '26

Six-wheel design. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 57:198-205 Ag 6 '27

See also Tires, Motor truck

MOTOR trucks, Industrial

Crane truck unloads castings from cars. il Foundry 54:616 Ag 1 '26

Handling material in railroad shops. il Ry Mech Eng 100:447-54 Jl '26

Improved handling of material increases production; Hoeft co., inc., North Chicago. F. W. Curtis. il plan Am Mach 67:609-12 O 20 '27

Moving heavy materials through production operations at the Otis elevator plant. R. J. Pearson. il Ind Management 74:80-4 Ag '27

Trucks reduce material handling costs in automotive plants. H. J. Payne. il Automotive Ind 54:100-2 Ja 21 '26

Varied industrial uses of gasoline tractors and trucks. N. A. H. Mugruer. il Factory 38:866-70+ My '27

Which truck? which tractor? M. F. Christensen. il Factory 35:790+ N '25

See also Electric trucks, Industrial; Tractors, Industrial

Lubrication

Essentials of industrial truck and tractor lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il diag Ind Management 70:306-12; 71:247-52 N '25, Ap '26

MOTOR trucks, Military

Army motor equipment; discussion by Washton section. Soc Auto Eng J 21:588-9 N '27

Army system of maintenance of motor transportation. W. C. Thee. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:539-47 N '27

Development of mechanical vehicles for general load-carrying duty in the army. C. H. Kuhne. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2: 217-51 '27; Same. Engineering 123:336-40, 367-70 Mr 18-25 '27; Same. Engineer 143: 306-8, 332-5 Mr 18-25 '27; Same cond. Automobile Eng 17:135-9 Ap '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:251-86 '27; Engineering 123:330-1, 366 Mr 18-25 '27; Engineer 143: 291-2 Mr 18 '27; Automobile Eng 17:227 Je '27

From army mule to motor truck. A. C. Dalton. Soc Auto Eng J 17:530 D '25

New four-wheel drive truck proves satisfactory in army tests. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 53:972-4 D 10 '25

Requirements of the military motor vehicle. R. K. Hubbard. il diags Automobile Eng 15: 455-8 D '25

MOTOR trucks, Steam

Fodens under-type steam wagon. il diags Engineering 124:40-1 Jl 8 '27; Engineer 144: 38-9 Jl 8 '27

Garrett six-wheel steam lorry. il diags Engineer 142:150-1 Ag 6 '26

Royal agricultural show at Reading. il diags Engineering 122:81-3, pl 8 Jl 16 '26

Steam transport for chemical trade. Chem Age (Lond) 16:397 Ap 23 '27

W. G. Yorkshire six ton steam wagon. il Gas J (Lond) 175:140 Jl 21 '26

MOTOR trucks and roads

Billion for highways! who pays the bill? A. J. Brosseau. il Nation's Business 14:56+ Ja '26

Commercial use of highways. W. A. Fraser. Can Eng 51:698 D 7 '26

Commercial vehicles on free highways. T. H. MacDonald. J Land & Pub Util Econ 1:385-97 O '25; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:34-42 Ja '26; Abstract. Bus Transportation 4:606 D '25

Common carrier trucks do not affect road construction costs. A. T. Waterfall. Automotive Ind 54:896-7 My 27 '26

Connecticut transportation survey, maps Pub Roads 7:109-18 Ag '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:131-7 S '26

Design of road vehicles. diags Engineer 142: 479 O 29 '26

Equivalent uniform loads for truck concentrations. M. Hirschthal. Eng N 97:350 Ag 26 '26

Experiment in tractive resistance on various types of highways. H. B. Shaw. Good Roads 69:225-6 Je '26

Motor truck impact as affected by tires, other truck factors, and road roughness. J. A. Buchanan and J. W. Reid. il diags Pub Roads 7:69-82 Je '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:271-4, 313-14 Jl-Ag '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 18:581-92 Je '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:1014-16 Je 10 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:158 S '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:369-72 Mr '27

Motor truck impact tests now in prgoress. Pub Roads 7:231 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:124 Mr '27

Motor-truck tire in its relations to the vehicle and to the road. J. A. Buchanan. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:469-77; Discussion. 477 Ap '27

North Carolina road-test truck. H. B. Shaw. Munic & Co Eng 71:68-9 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:174 S '26; Same. Pub Works 57:319 O '26; Same. Ry Age 82:345 sec 2 Ja 22 '27

Protection of highway surfaces. H. A. Lumsden. Can Eng 53:206 I-K O 4 '27

Thin brick pavements; report of accelerated traffic tests and field studies. L. W. Teller and J. T. Pauls. il Pub Roads 7:129-43 S '26; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 69:574-81+, 655-9 O 12-26 '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:321-6 O '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:183-93 O '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:385-92 O '26; Conclusions. Eng N 97:660 O 21 '26; Munic & Co Eng 71:232-3 O '26; Manuf Rec 90:116-17 N 4 '26

Transverse distribution of trucks on roads. diags Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:269-70 My 5 '26

See also Automobiles and roads; Road traffic; Tires, Motor truck

MOTOR trucks in construction work

Dollar per yard versus thirty cents; comparison of cost of hauling materials by teams and by dump trucks. C: S. Porter. Can Eng 51:113 O 12 '26

MOTOR trucks in construction work—*Cont.*
Efficiency in concrete road construction. J. L. Harrison. Pub Roads 6:220-32 D '25
How to secure greater output in concrete road construction. J. L. Harrison. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:229-32 Ap 7 '26
Motor trucks in the construction field. il Eng N 99:33 Jl 7 '27
North Carolina public service builds construction truck. il Elec Ry J 69:613 Ap 2 '27
Operation and maintenance of trucks. G. B. Wheeler and others. Can Eng 51:103-38 O 12 '26
Transportation of highway materials. B. R. Muir. Can Eng 53:286C O 4 '27
Transportation of road material. C: Talbot. Can Eng 52:369 Mr 22 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:187 Ap '27
Truck body mixers used to deliver concrete. il Concrete 31:24 S '27
Truck, carrying own material and equipment, repairs any road. il Eng N 96:582 Ap 8 '26
Trucking road gravel. il Pub Works 58:357-8 S '27
Trucking within the construction lines of a road job. L. T. Sogard. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:5-8 Ja 6 '26
Trucks can readily operate at night provided that the road is lighted. R. M. Love. il Can Eng 51:119-20 O 12 '26
Utility of different types of trucks. A. J. Gardner. Can Eng 51:106+ O 12 '26
Vital factor in all road construction; dependability of material haulage affects cost of every construction operation. H. P. Starbird. Can Eng 51:114 O 12 '26
What should be the hauling cost on concrete paving. J. L. Harrison. Eng N 96:762-4 My 13 '26

MOTOR trucks in freight service
Added source of revenue; express service. F. W. Brown. il Elec Ry J 69:161-2 Ja 22 '27
Automotive view is winning in regulation fight. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 54:1079-82 Je 24 '26
B. & O. establishes constructive station at New York. il Ry Age 82:1665-6 sec 2 My 28 '27
Buses and trucks supply a public need, abstracts. R. Budd. il Ry R 78:746-50 Ap 24 '26; Ry Age 80:1157-60 Ap 24 '26; Automotive Ind 54:815-16 My 13 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:31-7 Jl '26; Discussion. Ry Age 80:1160-2 Ap 24 '26
Chicago traffic club talks motor regulation. H. G. Miller. Ry R 79:137-9 Jl 24 '26
Commercial motor vehicle; the advantages of road transport for the manufacturer. R. B. Hobson. Cassier's Ind Management 13:295-8 Jl '26
Commercial use of Canadian highways. J. P. Bickell. Can Eng 51:579-81 O 26 '26
Common carrier motor vehicle operations in western Michigan. C. C. Edmonds. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:279-88 Ag '27
Comparison of truck and railroad tonnage between Columbus and selected Ohio cities. map Pub Roads 8:102-3 Jl '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:427-8 O '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 57:309 Ag 27 '27
Co-ordination of rail and highway freight transportation within the terminal area. F. J. Scarr. W Soc E J 31:128-34 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:194-9 My 19 '26; Same. Ry R 78:790-3 My 1 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:1221-3 My 1 '26
Correlation of transportation facilities. T. R. Dahl. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:283-7 My 5 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:341-3 Ja 30 '26; Same. Good Roads 69:67-9 F '26; Excerpts. Ry R 78:330-1 F 20 '26; Manuf Rec 90: 98-9 Ag 5 '26
Does your business justify a commercial vehicle? F. W. Dunton. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:314-17 Jl '26
Economics of coordinating motor vehicle and railroad transportation. W. J. Cunningham. Soc Auto Eng J 20:374-6 Mr '27
Economics of highway transportation. H: R. Trumbower. W Soc E J 31:147-56 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:311-17 Je 2 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:323-30 Je '26; Excerpt. Ry R 78:1199-1201 Je 26 '26
Economics of motor freight transportation. R. T. Wells. Harvard Business R 6:11-19 O '27
Effecting economies by road transport. H. W. Eley. Cassier's Ind Management 13:290-1 Jl '26
Enter the motor truck for clay products distribution, and exit the railroad. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:779-81+ My 11 '26
Facts brought out in the I.C.C. motor vehicle investigation. C. S. Duncan. Aera 16:1030-3 Ja '27
Freight handling with trucks. J. L. Scott. Ry Age 79:944-5 N 21 '25; Same. Ry R 77:783-4 N 21 '25; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 17:607-8 D '25
Freightainers on B. & M. furnish door-to-door service. il Ry Age 83:617-19 sec 2 S 24 '27
I.C.C. reports on motor transport. Ry Age 82:327-8, 1041-2 sec 2 Ja 22, sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Lehigh Valley substitutes trucks for trains and switching. il map Ry Age 80:543-7 F 27 '26
L.I. contractor has high maintenance standards. il Ry Age 81:808-10 sec 2 O 23 '26
Long Island uses motor vehicles to reduce congestion. il map Ry Age 81:157-9 Jl 24 '26
Milwaukee adopts the latest in material handling; installs ramps and motor trucks with demountable bodies. il Ry Age 82: 1455-6 My 14 '27
Motor transportation. T. C. Powell. Ry Age 81:1303 sec 2 D 25 '26
Motor truck transportation. E. Church. Nat City Bank p 62-3 Mr '26
Motor truck transportation. E: F. Loomis. il Textile World 69:3035+ My 1 '26
Motor-truck's place in transportation. F. I. Hardy. Soc Auto Eng J 21:44-7; Discussion. 47-8 Jl '27
Motor vehicle as a vital unit in the transportation industry. C. McCormick, jr. Good Roads 70:92-4+ F '27
N.C. & St L. designs baggage truck body. il Ry Age 82:613-14 sec 2 F 26 '27
Off-line stations and store-door service in New York. il map Ry Age 80:1163-5 Ap 24 '26
Outstanding highway and motor transport developments of 1925. T: H. MacDonald. Manuf Rec 89:115-16 Ja 7 '26
Pennsylvania adds to New York freight facilities. Ry Age 83:193-4 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Pennsylvania trucks speed up service. il map Ry Age 81:595-8 sec 2 S 25 '26
Pick up and delivery express proves profitable. il Elec Ry J 68:879-80 N 13 '26
Place of the motor truck in the modern city plan. B. F. Fitch. Ann Am Acad 133:200-6 S '27
Rail legislation cannot fit motor trucks. W: H. Chandler. Comm & Fin 15:2081-2 O 13 '26
Railway bus and truck operation tabulated. Ry Age 83:603-5 sec 2 S 24 '27
Saving 100,000 car days a year; motorized freight transfer. G: E. Boyd. il Ry R 78: 1193-8 Je 26 '26
Scientific transportation. W. P. Kellett. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:563-8 D '26; Discussion. 21:77-81+ Jl '27
S.A.E. probes bus and truck problems at transportation meeting. Automotive Ind 53:860-4 N 19 '25
Some freight-handling problems of New York city. E. Church. Soc Auto Eng J 19:235-8 S '26
South Africa studying American practices in motor transport development. Automotive Ind 55:143 Jl 22 '26
South Australian railways meet motor competition. G. T. Powlesland. il Ry Age 83: 805-6 sec 2 O 22 '27
State commissioners comment on highway transport. Ry Age 80:1977-80 Je 26 '26

MOTOR trucks in freight service—*Continued*
Store-door freight delivery. G. L. Wilson. il Automotive Ind 55:864-6 N 18 '26
Survey of the bus and truck situation. il Ry Age 79:1023-8 D 5 '25
Teamwork in transportation. T. B. F. Copp. il Ry R 78:935-6 My 29 '26
Trade follows the truck to new markets. W. C. White. il Forbes 18:15-18 O 1 '26
Transportation on rubber instead of on rails. H: R. Trumbower. Manuf Rec 91:85-7 Ja 6 '27
Trucks handle freight on B. & O. il Ry Age 83:407-8 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Trucks simplify terminal operation on North Shore line. G: E. Boyd. il maps Ry R 78: 937-42 My 29 '26
Trucks, tractors and trailers widely used by class I railways. il Ry Age 82:2039-42 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Trucks turned to advantage by Ohio interurbans. Elec Ry J 68:1011 D 4 '26
Water and truck transportation in combination rapidly growing in eastern Carolina. G. S. Carraway. il Manuf Rec 90:71-2 Jl 29 '26
What the motor transport investigation has shown. C. S. Duncan. Ry Age 81:811-14 sec 2 O 23 '26
What trucks are doing in Indiana. T. Snyder. il Ry Age 81:815-17 sec 2 O 23 '26

See also Highway transportation; Railroads—Motor vehicle competition; Tank trucks

MOTOR vehicles
Comparison of transportation methods. R. A. C. Henry. Can Eng 50:145-6 Ja 19 '26
Growth of mortality due to motor vehicles in England and Wales, 1904-23. P. G. Edge. Roy Statis Soc J 89:405-33; Discussion. 433-51 My '26
Motor transport and our radial frontier. J: C. Long. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:109-18 Ja '26
New competition on wheels; traveling exhibits. R. C. Willoughby. il Nation's Business 14: 41-4 Ag '26
Report of the committee on motor vehicle transportation; National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. Elec Ry J 68:937-9 N 20 '26
Rubber in motor vehicle chassis. il India Rubber W 75:10-11 O '26

See also Automobiles; Automotive industries; Electric trucks; Electric vehicles; Jitney buses; Motor buses; Motor cars (railroad); Motor cycles; Motor trucks; Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries; Road traffic; Snow motor; Taxicabs; Tractors

Law

Automotive view is winning in regulation fight. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 54: 1079-82 Je 24 '26
Bill to regulate highway transport. Ry Age 79:1160 D 19 '25
Character of state automotive legislation improving. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56: 787-9 My 28 '27
Chicago traffic club talks motor regulation. H. G. Miller. Ry R 79:137-9 Jl 24 '26
Effects of legislation on design of automotive vehicles. D. C. Fenner and M. C. Horine. diags maps Soc Auto Eng J 21:49-58 Jl '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 83:183-6 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Head-lamp focusing mechanisms and how they affect law enforcement. A. W. Devine. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:727-34 Je '27
Headlighting situation in the District of Columbia. R. E. Carlson. Soc Auto Eng J 18:399-401 Ap '26
Hoover conference presents model motor vehicle code. Nat Safety N 13:35-7 My '26; Bus Transportation 5:218-19 Ap '26; Good Roads 69:176-80 My '26
How regulate the bus and truck? C: W. Stark. il Nation's Business 15:32-4 Je '27; Same. Aera 17:828-34 Jl '27
Importance of uniform motor vehicle laws. S. J. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 72:98-100 F '27
Laws of New York state relating to motor vehicles, motor cycles and highway traffic. 140p Bureau of motor vehicles, Albany, New York '26
Laws of some countries a handicap to sales of U. S. cars. Automotive Ind 56:82-3 Ja 22 '27
Making our traffic laws uniform. A. B. Barber. Ann Am Acad 133:128-33 S '27
Motor carriers and the state; a study in contemporary public utility legislation. D. E. Lilienthal and I. S. Rosenbaum. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:257-75 Jl '26
Motor conference outlines 1927 stand on legislative questions. Automotive Ind 56:192-3 F 12 '27
Motor vehicle legislation: report of N. I. T. highway transportation committee. Ry Age 80:1213-19 My 1 '26
Motor-vehicle taxation and regulations in foreign countries. C. E. Haynes. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 463:1-57 '27
National safety conference drafts model laws, disbands; future action up to states. J: C. Gourlie. il Automotive Ind 54:562-5 Ap 1 '26
Problems of motor-vehicle administration by states. R. B. Stoeckel. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:597-604 D '25; Same cond. Aera 14:958-68 D '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:605-6 Je '26
Railroads urge and truck men oppose regulations at I. C. C. hearing. S. Shelton. Automotive Ind 55:201-4 Ag 5 '26
Relation of highway transportation to the railway. R. Budd. Am Soc C E Pro 53: 793-812 My '27; Discussion. 53:1319-28, 2043-6 Ag, O '27
Rules and regulations governing motor vehicle carriers, adopted July 16, 1927, effective August 1, 1927. 59p Public utilities com., 318 State Office Bldg., Denver, Col. '27
Situation of the various classes of public utilities. A. G. Patterson. Elec Ry J 68:936-7 N 20 '26
State restrictions on motor vehicle sizes, weights and speeds. 31p Motor vehicle conference committee, 366 Madison Av, New York '27
States are preparing for swift action on uniform vehicle code. Automotive Ind 55:764-6 N 4 '26
Trend of motor vehicle legislation. R. Huffman. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:15-20 Jl '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:112-18 Ag '26; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 54:780 My 6 '26
Two months of compulsory insurance in Massachusetts. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56:333-5 F 26 '27
Two views on motor vehicle regulation. R. S. Binkerd. Comm & Fin 15:2081 O 13 '26
Uniform state motor-vehicle laws. Soc Auto Eng J 20:220 F '27
U.S. cars hold own abroad despite high taxes in some countries; survey by Department of commerce. Automotive Ind 55:376-7 S 2 '26
We shouldn't be in too big a hurry to regulate interstate trucks. J. A. Ritchie. Automotive Ind 54:733-4 Ap 29 '26
What the industry wants and doesn't want in new state laws. L. H. Allen. Automotive Ind 53:1060-2 D 24 '25
Why motor transport regulation is needed. T. C. Powell. il Ry Age 81:599-601 sec 2 S 25 '26

See also Automobile laws and regulations; Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations; Motor buses—Laws and regulations; Motor trucks—Laws and regulations; Taxicabs—Laws and regulations

Starting

Downward kick of the rear wheels of vehicles in starting from rest to motion. T: K. A. Hendrick. il Pub Roads 7:230 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:81 F '27; Same cond. Pub Works 58:71 F '27

MOTOR vehicles—*Continued*

Statistics

Auto registrations gain 10 per cent in 1926. Rubber Age 20:397 Ja 25 '27; India Rubber W 75:260 F '27

Auto registrations increase 6%; U. S. has 80% of world's cars. Nat Pet N 19:47-8 Ag 3 '27

Mid-year registrations gain 1,164,000 over 1926. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57: 84-6 Jl 16 '27

Motor vehicle registration and revenue, 1926. L. A. Abbot. Pub Roads 8:36-9 Ap '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:303 Jl '27; Abstract. Manuf Rec 91:76 Mr 31 '27

Motor vehicle registration based on average income. N. W. Dougherty. maps Eng N 97: 500-1 S 23 '26

Motor vehicle registrations and revenue, etc., for six months, ending June 30, 1925. Pub Works 56:423-4 N '25

Motor vehicle registrations for the first six months of 1927; tabulation. Pub Roads 8: 190 O '27

Motor vehicle registrations, receipts from motor vehicle fees, etc. for the first six months of 1926. Pub Roads 7:152-a S '26

Motor vehicle registrations, revenue, and gasoline taxes for the year 1925. Pub Roads 7:49-52 Ap '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:310 Je 2 '26

World census of motor vehicles. Econ W n s 31:295-8 F 27 '26

World motor vehicle registration on January 1, 1926. Good Roads 69:109 Mr '26

Taxation

Billion dollars in tolls yearly provide modern highways. J. C. Welliver. Nat Pet N 18:80-1+ Ap 21 '26

California motor revenues less than estimated. Munic & Co Eng 69:339-40 D '25

Collection and disposition of motor vehicle revenues. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 7:209-21+ Ja '27

Correlation of transportation facilities. T. R. Dahl. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:283-7 My 5 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:341-3 Ja 30 '26; Same. Good Roads 69:67-9 F '26; Excerpts. Ry R 78:330-1 F 20 '26; Manuf Rec 90:98-9 Ag 5 '26

Discussion on distribution of gas tax and auto license funds. Munic & Co Eng 70:91-101 F '26

Economic aspects of highway passenger transportation. H: R. Trumbower. Bus Transportation 6:373-5 Jl '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 70:25-7 Jl 2 '27

German dealers express views on motor laws. Automotive Ind 57:11 Jl 2 '27

License fee properly supplements gasoline tax. J. W. Martin. Eng N 98:722-3 My 5 '27

Motor vehicle registration and revenue, 1926. L. A. Abbot. Pub Roads 8:36-9 Ap '27

Motor vehicle registrations and revenues for 1925. Pub Works 57:190-1 Je '26

New bill reduces automotive taxes and provides rebates. Automotive Ind 53:1003 D 10 '25

Special taxation for motor vehicles. 31p Motor vehicle conference committee, 366 Madison Av, New York '27

State commissioners comment on highway transport. Ry Age 80:1979-80 Je 26 '26

State motor vehicle taxes increased 33.2 per cent in 1925 as compared with 13.4 per cent in registration. map Good Roads 69:198 My '26

States given right to tax interstate motor traffic. Eng N 98:999 Je 16 '27

Take off all the Federal automotive taxes, industry urges. L. H. Allen. Automotive Ind 53:857-8 N 19 '25

Taxes force British to use small cars. Automotive Ind 56:69 Ja 15 '27

Transportation one sympathetic system; motor bus and motor truck coordination with steam and electric railway service. W. C. White. Ry R 78:963-5 My 29 '26

U.S. cars hold own abroad despite high taxes in some countries; survey by Department of commerce. Automotive Ind 55:376-7 S 2 '26

Urban aspects of highway finance. J. Viner. Pub Roads 6:233-5+, 260-8 Ja-F '26; Same (pt. 1). Munic & Co Eng 70:279-83 My '26

Who shall pay for our highways? J. Levin. il Good Roads 69:300-2+ Ag '26

See also Automobiles—Taxation; Motor bus lines—Taxation; Motor trucks—Taxation

MOTORS. See Airplane engines; Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Electric motors; Gas and oil engines

MOUNT Morgan gold mining company

Mount Morgan history. P. B. Prior. Eng & Min J 124:654 O 22 '27

MOUNT VERNON, Virginia

Mount Vernon, home of George Washington near Alexandria, Virginia; views and plans. Bldg Age 48:228-9 Ap '26

MOUNT Wilson observatory

Library

Mount Wilson observatory library. E. Connor. Special Lib 17:226-7+ Je '26

MOUNTAIN railroads

Die drahtseilbahn am steirischen Erzberg. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:399 Mr 24 '27

Fighting snow on a mountain railway in Norway. R. Lorange. il diags Eng N 98: 318-21 F 24 '27

Le funiculaire aérien de la Zugspitze (Tyrol autrichien). map Génie Civil 88:232 Mr 20 '26

Le funiculaire de Santiago (Chili). F. Crestin. il diags Génie Civil 90:80-1 Ja 15 '27

Personen-seilschwebebahnen, bauart Bleichert-Zuegg, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Zugspitzenbahn. A. Rubin. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1755-68 D 25 '26

See also Cableways; Uintah railway

MOUNTAIN roads

Conquering of Cameron Pass; Colorado's newest highway. A. H. Tedmon. il Good Roads 69:11-12 Ja '26

Convicts construct a mountain highway. A. O. Walker. il diag Eng N 98:1058-61 Je 30 '27

Grading a Pennsylvania mountain road. il Roads & Sts 67:449 O '27

Handling landslides on mountain roads in West Virginia. H. J. Spelman. il Eng N 98: 434-8 Mr 17 '27

Locating highway under difficulties. il Roads & Sts 67:238 Je '27

Snow removal on mountain pass highways. N. A. Bowers; C. H. Vivian. il Eng N 97:300-4 Ag 19 '26

See also Appalachian scenic highway

MOUNTAIN sickness

Mountain-sickness and its probable cause. Sci Am 136:52-3 Ja '27

MOUNTAINS

Geomorphogeny of the northern part of the Santa Lucia coast range, California. P. D. Trask. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:293-300 O '26

Pleistocene and recent topographic changes in the Pacific coast states. J: P. Buwalda. Nat Research Council Bul 61:39-43 Jl '27

Stille's analysis and synthesis of the mountain structures of the earth. C: Schuchert. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:277-92 O '26

See also Folds (geology); Volcanoes; *also* names of mountains, e.g. Alps; Rocky mountains

MOVABLE bridges. See Bridges, Movable

MOVING

Power plant moved without a shutdown; Kern packing plant, New York city. il Power 64: 666-7 N 2 '26

What a new building has done for us—and how we moved without losing production. A. L. Lewis. il Factory 36:634-5+ Ap '26

MOVING of structures
Heavy steel oil tanks moved 1,000 ft. in artificial canal. il Eng N 99:682 O 27 '27
Moving of an eight-storey building; Fort Frederick building, Albany. il Engineering 124:202, 206 Ag 12 '27
Moving six-story reinforced concrete hotel; Indiana World War Memorial Plaza at Indianapolis. Munic & Co Eng 71:83-5 Ag '26

See also Bridge moving

MOVING picture actors
Employment of children in the production of cinematograph films. Int Labour R 15:245-56 F '27
Hollywood as a source of life insurance risks. L. Wood, jr. Spectator 117:33 O 21 '26

MOVING picture censorship
Social standards and the motion picture. D. Young and others. Ann Am Acad 128:146-86 N '26

MOVING picture films
Cotton and motion picture film. il Textile World 69:297 Ja 16 '26
Development of the motion picture raw film industry. G: A. Blair. Ann Am Acad 128:50-3 N '26
Federal trade commission held to be without power to compel Eastman kodak co. to sell laboratories. Comm & Fin Chr 125:189-91 Jl 9 '27
Non-inflammable film. H. J. Mallabar. Chem Age (Lond) 16:254 Mr 12 '27
Panchromatic negative film for motion pictures. L. A. Jones and J. I. Crabtree. J Fr Inst 203:587 Ap '27
Rack marks and airbell markings on motion picture film. J. I. Crabtree and C. E. Ives. J Fr Inst 201:353 Mr '26

Fires and fire protection

Fire prevention in film exchanges. Safety Eng 50:263-4 N '25
Reducing film fires. T: McIlvaine, jr. Ann Am Acad 128:96-9 N '26

MOVING picture industry
American motion pictures and their influence on export trade. C. J. North. il Dun's Int R 47:49-53 Je '26
America's star export salesman hits a snag. J. True. Ptr Ink 134:113-14+ F 4 '26
Applies big business methods to moving picture industry. H. Goldsmith. il Forbes 20: 17-19 Jl 1 '27
Millions behind a lens. A. L. White. il Business 8:18-20+ Ja '27
Motion pictures—a new public utility? J. H. Platten. il Bankers M 113:453-8+ O '26
Our business is not different so far as fundamentals are concerned; distribution of motion pictures. S. R. Kent. Sales Management 13:109+ Jl 23 '27
Public and the motion picture industry. W: M. Seabury. 340p Macmillan '26
Profits in amusement industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:891-2+ Je '27
Structure of the motion picture industry. W: A. Johnston. Ann Am Acad 128:20-9 N '26
What is wrong with the moving picture industry? E. Arzen de Cserepy. il Mag of Wall St 40:832-5 S 10 '27

See also Fox film corporation; Loew's incorporated

Accounting

Valuing the inventories of motion-picture producers. W: R. Donaldson. J Account 43: 171-9 Mr '27

Advertising

Truth in advertising—even when it hurts. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Ja 14 '26

Employees

Earnings and employment in the motion-picture industry of California. Monthly Labor R 24:314-17 F '27

Equipment

Equipment used for motion pictures. P. M. Abbott. il Ann Am Acad 128:34-45 N '26

Finance

The banker looks at the movies. R. McDaniel. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:10-11+ F '27
Financing the films. H. W. Sanders. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:23-4+ O '26
High finance among the movie stars. G: B. Collingwood. il Mag of Wall St 38:314-15+ Je 19 '26
How movie industry got on sound financial basis. J. Heywood. il Forbes 19:13-16+ Mr 1 '27
Lending hard money on dreams. J. H. Collins. Nation's Business 15:73+ F '27

See also Famous players-Lasky corporation; Warner brothers

Libraries

Motion picture libraries in California. Special Lib 17:242-6 Je '26

Regulation

Federal trade commission orders film companies to stop unfair tactics. Comm & Fin Chr 125:341 Jl 16 '27

Securities

Profit opportunities among the amusement stocks. Mag of Wall St 38:134-5+ My 22 '26

China

Chinese motion picture market. C. J. North. map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 467:1-42 '27

Great Britain

British film industry. Economist 104:570-1 Mr 19 '27
Situation in the British film industry. Comm M 7:21-5 D '25
Stoll picture theatre (Kingsway), limited. Economist 102:477-8 Mr 6 '26
Stoll picture theatre (Kingsway), limited, 7th ordinary general meeting. Economist 104: 30 Ja 1 '27

United States

Cut of 10% in salaries by Paramount-Famous players-Lasky organization. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3700 Je 25 '27
Exports of American films. Comm M 8:30 S '26
Glance at the motion picture market. R. McDaniel. il Adv & Sell 9:28+ Je 29 '27
Motion picture industry. W: A. Johnston. Ann Am Acad 127:94-101 S '26
Movie salaries cut. Comm & Fin 16:1303 Je 29 '27
Our foreign trade in motion pictures. C. J. North. Ann Am Acad 128:100-8 N '26

See also Famous players-Lasky corporation

MOVING picture machines
Brighter screens from portable projectors. Am Inst E E J 44:1357 D '25
Lichtstrommessungen an kinobogenlampen der AEG. M. Flinker. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:312-13 Mr 11 '26
Problems in light projection. J. S. Dow. Illum Engr 20:168-9; Discussion. 170 Je '27

Advertising

To stamp or not to stamp return cards—what results show; International projector corporation, Chicago. M. E. Symonds. Sales Management 13:757-8+ O 29 '27

MOVING picture operators
Wage rates of theatrical stage employees and moving-picture machine operators. Monthly Labor R 24:741-3 Ap '27

MOVING picture photography
Anwendung und theorie der zeitdehner. R. Thun. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1353-8 O 9 '26
Automatic device for taking motion pictures at regular time intervals. F. G. Keenen, G. W. Bennett and W. G. France. diag Am Cer Soc J 10:435-7 Je '27
Equipment used for motion pictures. P. M. Abbott. il Ann Am Acad 128:34-45 N '26

MOVING picture photography—*Continued*
Micro motion-pictures; how microscopic cell life is being studied. H. Rosenberger. il Sci Am 136:166-7 Mr '27
Motion-picture cameraman. E. G. Lutz. 248p Scribner '27
Motion pictures record jungle life. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 137:127-9 Ag '27
Les prises de vues cinématographiques extra-rapides et extra-lentes. V. Neveux. il diags Génie Civil 89:96-7 Jl 31 '26
Das schüfftan-verfahren der kinematographie. A. Lion. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:176-8 Ja 29 '27
Der sprechende film nach dem tri-ergon-verfahren. H. Vogt. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:199-204 F 6 '26
Successful inventors; C. Francis Jenkins. M. Wright. il Sci Am 137:140-2 Ag '27
Le tirage et le développement automatique des films cinématographiques. Mareschal. diag Génie Civil 88:283 Mr 20 '26
Ultra-slow motion pictures show plant growth. il Sci Am 136:128 F '27

Lighting

Motion picture lighting. A. Wyckoff. Ann Am Acad 128:63-5 N '26
Die verwendung von künstlichem licht für kinoaufnahmen. R. Thun. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1480-1 N 21 '25

MOVING picture photography, Amateur
Adapting the technical product to the general field; Bell & Howell sell moving picture cameras to amateurs. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ D 9 '26
How we smashed dealer resistance for a new product; Bell & Howell sell motion picture cameras for amateurs. J. H. McNabb. Sales Management 12:795-6+ Ap 30 '27
Miniature motion picture in industry; applications in the sales department and costs. G. C. Harrison. il Manuf Ind 13:37-40 Ja '27

MOVING picture studios
Lights and shadows in the making of motion pictures. il Dun's Int R 49:61-3 Ap '27

Power

Electric power for the movies. il Power Pl Eng 31:309-10 Mr 1 '27

MOVING picture theaters
Capitol theatre, Port Chester, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 58:117-18, pl 201-3 O '26
Jackson theatre, Jackson Heights, L. I. il Arch & Bldg 58:121, pl 221-3 N '26
New York's newest theater a cathedral of the movies; Roxy theater. E. P. Roberts. il Dun's Int R 49:59-61 Ag '27
Paramount building and the Paramount theatre, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:2-4, pl 1-5 Ja '27
Paramount theatre, New York city. il plan Bldg Age 49:130-2 Ja '27
Proctor's 86th street theatre, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:254, 278, pl 170-3 Ag '27
Roxy theatre balcony, New York. A. T. North. il diags Am Arch 130:451-6 D 5 '26; Same abr. Eng N 98:266-8 F 17 '27
Roxy theatre, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:108-10, pl 66-72 Ap '27
Underground moving picture theatre. J. H. Collins. il Sci Am 134:320 My '26

Electric equipment

Combining art and commerce in a motion picture palace; Paramount building, New York. il Dun's Int R 49:59-60 My '27
Modern picture theatre electrical equipment and projection. R. V. Johnson. 170p C. Lockwood & son, London '25
Roxy theater. Am Inst E E J 46:632 Je '27; Same. Illum Eng Soc 22:652-4 Jl '27

Heating and ventilation

Cooling with coal widens market. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:39-42 Ja 14 '26
Ventilation competition; $150 in prizes for the best designs for a small moving-picture theatre. plan Heat & Ven 24:76-7 S '27

Lighting

Colour lighting in kinema theatres. il Illum Engr 20:60, 82 F-Mr '27
Modern theatre electrical installation; the equipment at the new Plaza theatre. il Elec R (Lond) 99:557-8 O 1 '26
Motion picture theatres are too dark. G. A. Henry. Arch & Bldg 59:64 F '27

MOVING pictures
Do motion pictures tire the eyes? Sci Am 136: 343 My '27
Metropolis—a movie forecast of the future. il Sci Am 136:244-5 Ap '27
Motion picture in its economic and social aspects. Ann Am Acad 128:1-186 N '26
Motion picture library for the future. C. E. Milliken. Special Lib 17:318-19 N '26
Moving type for the moving pictures. K. D. Currie. Inland Ptr 77:602 Jl '26
Richardson's handbook of projection. 5th ed. 2v Chalmers pub. co., New York '27
Rubber marvels in the movies. il India Rubber W 75:195-6 Ja '27
Signal corps of the movies. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 136:159-61 Mr '27
Thoughts about art. Am Inst Arch J 14:296 Jl '26

See also Animated cartoons

Musical accompaniment

Music and motion pictures. H. Riesenfeld. Ann Am Acad 128:58-62 N '26

News films

Business of international news by motion pictures. E. Cohen. Ann Am Acad 128:74-8 N '26

MOVING pictures, Talking
Combine "movies" and music after long experimentation. il Dun's Int R 48:60-2 O '26
Giving a voice to motion pictures. A. P. Peck. il plan Sci Am 136:378-9 Je '27
Motion pictures that talk—a new method. il Sci Am 135:53-4 Jl '26
Sounds recorded on movie film. A. P. Peck. il diag Sci Am 137:234-6 S '27
Der sprechende film nach dem tri-ergon-verfahren. H. Vogt. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:199-204 F 6 '26
Talking motion pictures. Sci Am 135:209 S '26
Talking movies now perfected. Pub Serv Management 42:95+ Mr '27

See also Vitaphone corporation

MOVING pictures in advertising
How Barber-Greene company uses films in selling. il Sales Management 10:169-70+ F 6 '26
How South Bend bait company uses films to build good will. Sales Management 12:215 F 5 '27
How U.S. gypsum company gained good-will of union workmen. il Sales Management 12: 646+ Ap 2 '27
Motion pictures as trade getters. F. A. Tichenor. Ann Am Acad 128:84-93 N '26
Moving pictures and slides help sell traction service. J: J. Moran. Aera 18:38-40 Ag '27
Sales films that make the audience sit up and take notice. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:759-60+ My 15 '26
Seeing what the motorman sees. L. R. Brown. il Elec Ry J 68:963-4 N 27 '26; Same. Nat Safety N 15:17-18 Je '27
Timken takes a sales movie to its users via motor coach. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:1023-4 My 28 '27

MOVING pictures in education
Goal of the motion picture in education. N. W. Stephenson. Ann Am Acad 128:116-21 N '26
Health pictures and their value. T: C. Edwards. Ann Am Acad 128:133-8 N '26
Motion pictures for instruction. A. P. Hollis. 450p Century co. '26
Motion pictures in the classroom. N. L. Greene. Ann Am Acad 128:122-30 N '26
Possibilities of the cinema in education. E. L. Crandall. Ann Am Acad 128:109-15 N '26

MOVING pictures in industry
Age of speed; making an industrial motion picture entertaining as well as educational. il Mach 33:659-62 My '27
Filming building construction. il Am Arch 130:252-4 S 20 '26
How the motion picture helps the salesman. A. L. White. il Adv & Sell 9:30+ Ag 10 '27
Industrial motion picture film as a factor in selling. A. L. White. il Dun's Int R 49:50-4 S '27
Microcinematograms of Brownian movement in rubber latex and of the dissection of single latex particles with the micromanipulator. E. A. Hause. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1146-7 N '26
Miniature motion picture in industry; applications in the sales department and costs. G. C. Harrison. il Manuf Ind 13:37-40 Ja '27
Movies are used to record results of acceleration tests. il Automotive Ind 56:88-9 Ja 22 '27
Moving pictures for executives. J. Hayward. il Factory 37:41+ Jl '26
New mine-safety films produced. Safety Eng 52:256-7 D '26
New safety movie to show workers how to avoid accidents. il Nat Pet N 18:41-4 Jl 21 '26
Putting the arrows where they belong; movie camera determines the effectiveness of heating equipment. P. E. Fansler. il Heat & Ven 23:69-72 Mr '26
Ultramicroscopic motion picture study of the relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays. W. G. France. il Am Cer Soc J 9:67-76 F '26
Utility uses periodic photos to check smoke. il diag Elec W 89:306-7 F 5 '27
What are motion pictures doing for industry? J. Klein. Ann Am Acad 128:79-83 N '26
Why not do it with movies? A. L. White. il Mag of Business 52:272-4+ S '27

MOVING pictures in science
Automatic device for taking motion pictures at regular time intervals. F. G. Keenen, G. W. Bennett and W. G. France. diag Am Cer Soc J 10:435-7 Je '27
Micro motion-pictures; how microscopic cell life is being studied. H. Rosenberger. il Sci Am 136:166-7 Mr '27
Motion picture in science. S. P. Goodhart. Ann Am Acad 128:66-9 N '26

MOVING platforms
Moving sidewalks; abstract. T. Pausert. Elec W 88:540 S 11 '26
See also Escalators

MOVING stairways. See Escalators

MOVING vans
Galvanized iron roof for moving van. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:409 Jl 1 '27
Red Ball corp. develops special six-wheel chassis designed for moving vans. il Automotive Ind 54:761 My 6 '26

MUCATES
See also Allomucates

MUCONIC acid
Muconic and hydromuconic acids; geometrical form and reducibility. E. H. Farmer and W. M. Duffin. Chem Soc J p 402-12 F '27

MUD balls. See Filters and filtration—Mud balls

MUD guards. See Motor cycles—Mud guards

MUD houses. See Pisé

MUD LAKE, Idaho
Volcanism in the Mud Lake area, Idaho. H. T. Stearns. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 353-63 Ap '26

MUDD, Seeley Wintersmith, 1861-1926
Appreciation. P. Yeatman; P. N. Moore. por Min & Met 7:308-9 Jl '26

MULES
Mr Tasseltail—well fed—ready for work. C. G. Ailes. il Coal Age 32:283-4 N '27

MULLITE
About mullite brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 70: 114 Ja 18 '27
Burns mullite brick to cone 28 in tunnel kiln. T: S. Curtis. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:572 O 12 '26
Cyanite-clay refractories. H. C. Harrison and W. J. McCaughey. Am Cer Soc J 9:257-78 My '26
Determination of mullite in a porcelain body. T. N. McVay. Am Cer Soc J 10:62-3 Ja '27
Effect of calcined cyanite in porcelain bodies. S: J. McDowell and E: J. Vachuska. il Am Cer Soc J 10:64-72 Ja '27; Discussion 10: 327-9 My '27
Formation of mullite from cyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite. J. W. Greig. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:465-83 Ag '25; Same. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:1-26 Ja '26; Discussion. Am Cer Soc J 8:483-4 Ag '25
Microstructure of earthenware. H. Insley. il Am Cer Soc J 10:317-26 My '27
Mullite content of some American tank blocks. F. S. Thompson and H. I. Vormelker. Am Cer Soc J 9:639-40 O '26
Study of mullite refractories formed by calcining cyanite, their industrial application. M. L. Freed. Am Cer Soc J 9:249-56 My '26
X-ray diffraction patterns of mullite and of sillimanite. R. W. G. Wyckoff, J. W. Greig and N. L. Bowen. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:459-72 Je '26

MULTIGRAPH
Manufacture
Press tool design of the American multigraph company. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64:47-9 Ja 14 '26

MULTIPLICATION
Contrivance to facilitate multiplication. F. E. Daniels. il Pub Works 57:11 Ja '26

MUMETAL
Mumetal. Engineer 143:521 My 13 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:734 Jl '27

MUNDER, Norman T. A.
The man and his work R. F. Salade. por il Inland Ptr 76:909-11 Mr '26

MUND'S equation
Ionization produced by radon in spherical vessels. G: Glockler. J Phys Chem 31: 1322-31 S '27

MUNICH
Deutsches museum von meisterwerken der naturwissenschaft und technik
Die abteilung wasserkraft des Deutschen museums in München. Adrian. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:600-2 Ap 30 '27
Deutsches museum, in Munich, shows engineering and technical progress. E. J. Mehren. il Am Mach 67:38a-b Jl 7 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 124:109 Jl 16 '27; Elec W 90:288 Ag 6 '27
German museum at Munich. Min & Met 7: 16 Ja '26
German museum in Munich. O. von Miller. il Mech Eng 48:21-6 Ja '26; Same. Am Soc C E Pro 52:[Soc aff]13-17 Ja '26
Das mechanische planetarium des Deutschen museums, München. F. A. Meyer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1425-9 N 14 '25
Sewerage
Die abwasserbeseitigung Münchens. H. Keppner. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1528-32 N 13 '26

MUNICIPAL accounting
Audit procedure and books of account in small municipalities. R. C. Brown. J Account 44:81-8 Ag '27
Cost accounting on street maintenance. A. J. Eddy. Pub Works 58:268-9 Jl '27
Manual of municipal accounting. L. Morey. 187p Wiley '27
Municipal audits and finance. J. H. McCall. 216p Gee & co., ltd., London '25

MUNICIPAL advertising
Albuquerque refuses to pussyfoot. K. S. Crichton. Ptr Ink 134:122+ Mr 25 '26

MUNICIPAL advertising—*Continued*
Cities enter the new competition. M. Thorpe. il Nation's Business 15:15-17+ Ap '27
City is advertised to its citizens; Portland, Oreg., business men join in $10,000 campaign. il Ptr Ink 138:41-2 F 3 '27
Community analysis instead of mere community boosting; Atlanta campaign. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink M 13:25+ O '26
How Toledo is getting a free advertising campaign. J. More. Ptr Ink 140:118+ Ag 11 '27
More people; more industries; more money. F. C. Schramm. il System 50:167-8+ Ag '26
Painless extraction advertising collects city taxes. Ptr Ink 135:41 Je 10 '26
Pensacola tells Florida. Ptr Ink 134:107-8 Ja 21 '26
St Louis takes a new step in city advertising. T. N. Dysart. Ptr Ink 140:93-4 Ag 4 '27
When the cities advertise. E. E. Garrison. il Business 8:21+ Ja '27

See also Community advertising

MUNICIPAL bonds
Bond proposals and negotiations. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Budapest loan an attractive foreign municipal. Moody's Inv Serv 18:104 Ap 1 '26
Central bureau of publicity proposed as clearing house for municipal bond news. Comm & Fin Chr 125:999 Ag 20 '27
City of Mannheim, Germany, first mortgage real estate 10% gold loan of 1925. Moody's Inv Serv 17:396 D 3 '25
City of Oslo ext. 6s, 1955 (M. & N.). Moody's Inv Serv 18:416 D 30 '26
Course of prices of state and city securities during the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 168 Ja 9 '26
Danish consolidated municipal 8s, 1946. Moody's Inv Serv 17:411 D 17 '25
Defaulting bonds in state of Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2359-60 N 14 '25
Economy of municipal bonds for water works construction. C: W. Sherman. N E Water Works Assn J 40:15-21 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:97-100 Mr 10 '26
Minnesota municipal bond law. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3243-4 My 28 '27
Municipal bond financing during 1925. W. I. Sleep. Comm & Fin Chr 122:154 Ja 9 '26
Municipal bond issues in Minnesota. G: M. Link. Munic N 73:92-3 O '27
Municipal bond sales in June and for the half-year. Comm & Fin Chr 125:274 Jl 9 '27
Municipal bond sales in November. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3068-70 D 11 '26 [continued monthly]
Municipal bond sales in the calendar year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:5-10 sec 2 Je 26 '26
Municipal bond sales in the calendar year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:5-10 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Municipal bond sales in United States for the years 1901-1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 12-14 sec 2 Je 26 '26
Municipal bond sales in United States for the years 1901-1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:12-14 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Municipal bonds in 1925. S. C. Mosser. Comm & Fin Chr 122:535-6 Ja 30 '26
Municipal bonds in 1926. S. C. Mosser. Comm & Fin Chr 124:568-9 Ja 29 '27
Municipal bonds now favored by small investors. Mag of Wall St 37:1254 Ap 24 '26
Municipals. Nat City Bank p 155-6 O '27
Municipals in a diversified list of investments. Moody's Inv Serv 19:108 Mr 31 '27
Offering of bonds of city of Dresden, city of Frankfort-on-Main and city of Duisburg (Germany). Comm & Fin Chr 121:2590-2 N 28 '25
Offering of $15,000,000 German consolidated municipal loan. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1109-10 F 27 '26
Offering of $5,000,000 City of Leipzig (Germany) bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1239 Mr 6 '26
Offering of $5,171,000 bonds of City of Montevideo (Republic of Uruguay). Comm & Fin Chr 123:2988 D 11 '26
Offering of $5,000,000 6% bonds of City of Nuremberg, Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1533 S 17 '27
Offering of $4,000,000 bonds of city of Porto Alegre (U.S. of Brazil). Comm & Fin Chr 122:2285 Ap 24 '26
Offering of $4,000,000 consolidated municipal loan of State of Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil). Comm & Fin Chr 124:3568-9 Je 18 '27
Offering of $4,669,500 7% gold bonds of City of Cordoba (Argentine Republic). Comm & Fin Chr 124:990 F 19 '27
Offering of $19,740,000 City of Yokohama 6% gold bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2720-1 N 27 '26
Offering of $3,396,000 City of Buenos Aires (Argentina) bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 596 Jl 30 '27
Offering of $20,000,000 6% bonds of City of Budapest (Hungary). Comm & Fin Chr 124:3148-9 My 28 '27
Offering of $20,640,000 City of Tokio 5½% external gold bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1759 Mr 26 '27
Offering of $2,000,000 City of Hanover (Germany) Treasury gold note. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1947-8 O 16 '26
Offering of $2,122,500 7% bonds of the City of Santa Fe, Argentine Republic. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2375-6 Ap 23 '27
Promotion of municipal bond issues. W. R. Gelston. Am Water Works Assn J 16:653-8 N '26
Public works bond issues approved. Eng N 97:805 N 11 '26
Purchase of $6,000,000 Hungarian Consolidated cities loan by Speyer & co. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2206 O 30 '26
Redemption and retirement of state and municipal bonds during 1925—the extent of the totals. Comm & Fin Chr 122:10-12 sec 2 Je 26 '26
Redemption and retirement of state and municipal bonds during 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:10-12 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Reports of I. B. A. municipal securities committee. I B A of A 14:196-200; 15:136-9, 278-80 My 29, N 18 '26, Je 13 '27
Reports of Municipal securities committee of I.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2945-7; 123: 2082-4; 125:2092-3 D 19 '25, O 23 '26, O 15 '27
Sale of $2,700,000 City of Bogota (Republic of Colombia) bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 596-7 Jl 30 '27
$600,000 bond issue upheld in Savannah. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2558 N 5 '27
State and municipal bonds suitable for bank investments. Mag of Wall St 37:1150-1 Ap 10 '26
Substitutes for low-yield corporate bonds Moody's Inv Serv 19:348 S 15 '27
Texas municipal securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:71, 239 Mr 4, Jl 29 '26
Those Washington state defaulted bonds. J: P. Hartman. Comm & Fin 15:267 F 3 '26
$3,000,000 loan offered for City of Saarbruecken. Comm & Fin Chr 125:462-3 Jl 23 '27
United States and municipal bonds; quotations. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle

See also Taxation, Exemption from

MUNICIPAL budget. See Budget, Municipal

MUNICIPAL buildings
Brooklyn municipal building, Brooklyn, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 59:286, pl 184-7 S '27
City and town halls. C: G. Loring. il Arch Forum 46:561-8, pl 113-20 Je '27
City hall, Pottstown, Pa. il plans Am Arch 129:256-8 F 5 '26
City hall, Somerville, Mass.; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 1-4 Jl '26
Competition for a municipal building for the village of Ridgewood, N.J. il plans Am Arch 129:251-5 F 5 '26

MUNICIPAL buildings—*Continued*
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:90-1 Ja 5 '26
Municipal building, White Plains, N.Y.; views and plan. Am Arch 131:731-7 Je 5 '27
New City Hall, Los Angeles, California. il diags plans Am Arch 131:497-508 Ap 20 '27
Reconstruction of City Hall, Montreal. J. Perrault. il Can Eng 49:549-50 N 17 '25
Robbins memorial town hall, Arlington, Mass. and other New England town halls; plans, specifications and data sheets. Arch Forum 43:297-312 N '25
Small town hall. C: G. Loring. il plans Arch Forum 43:289-96 N '25

See also Community centers; Fire houses; Public buildings; Public comfort stations

MUNICIPAL centers

See also Squares (cities)

MUNICIPAL charters
Engineering work centralized under proposed Seattle charter. Eng N 96:667 Ap 22 '26

MUNICIPAL corporations
Outline of the law of municipal corporations. A. B. Flouton. 240p [bibliog. p. 218-19] Allen B. Flouton, 305 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y. '26
Selection of cases on the law of municipal corporations. A. B. Flouton. 250p Allen B. Flouton, 305 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y. '26

See also Budget, Municipal; Cities and towns; Municipal finance; Municipal government; Municipal liability

MUNICIPAL employees
City employees, Concord, N. H.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:430 Ag '26
Pension systems for municipalities. H. I. Thomas. Munic & Co Eng 72:282-4 Je '27

See also Municipal engineers; Police

Salaries

Municipal salaries under the changing price level. W: C. Beyer. Monthly Labor R 22: 1237-9 Je '26
Wages and hours in municipal employment in Boston, July 1, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1239 Je '26

See also Municipal engineers—Salaries

MUNICIPAL engineering
American society for municipal improvements annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Nov. 8-12. Eng N 97:830-2, 846 N 18 '26
Building a great lake and water resort; Montauk Beach development, Long Island. F. W. Skinner. il Eng & Contr 66:395-8 S '27
Confining useless city streams in concrete channels. il Concrete 30:40-2 My '27
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95:793-5, 841-3, 879-81, 909-11, 955-7, 998-9, 1035-7, 1075-7; 96:76-8, 152-3, 236-7, 401-3, 442-3, 523-5, 615-17, 694-5, 730-1, 769-71, 980-1; 97:17-19, 108-9, 180-1 N 12-D 31 '25, Ja 14, 28, F 11, Mr 11-18, Ap 1, 15, 29-My 13, Je 17, Jl 1, 15, 29 '26
Technik und gemeinden. O. von Miller. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1505-7 N 13 '26

See also City planning; Drainage; Grade crossing elimination; Parks; Pavements; Public comfort stations; Public works; Refuse collection; Refuse disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sewage disposal; Sewerage; Street cleaning; Street lighting; Streets; Water purification; Water supply; Water supply engineering

Bibliography

Neuere literatur über kommunale technik. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1562-4 N 13 '26

MUNICIPAL engineers
Classification of position and standardization of salaries for municipal engineers. N. F. Pitts, jr. Prof Eng 12:7-8 O '27
Municipal civil service. Eng N 97:204, 352-3 Ag 5, 26 '26
Municipal engineer. Electrician 98:51-2 Ja 21 '27; Discussion. A. N. Moore. 98:174-5 F 18 '27
Qualifications for success and extent of service of city engineers. W. K. Seitz. Eng N 96:402 Mr 11 '26

See also Association of city engineers of New York state

Salaries

Chicago municipal engineers' strike. Eng N 97: 86-7, 228 Jl 15, Ag 5 '26
Financing Toledo engineers' salaries. Pub Works 57:176-7 Je '26
Recommends higher pay for N.Y. city engineers. T: H. Murray. Eng N 99:564 O 6 '27
Report to the Board of estimate and apportionment of the city of New York. G: T. Seabury. Eng N 99:608 O 13 '27
Services and salaries of engineers. A. Richards. charts Prof Eng 12:22-5 Ap '27

MUNICIPAL finance
Are city expenditures too high? F. Uthoff. Water Works 66:457-8 N '27
Baltimore's improved methods of city business. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3126-7 My 28 '27
Business tactics cut Baltimore's taxes. J. Heywood. il Nation's Business 14:36-7 Ja '26
Business takes a hand in taxes; what the business men of Cleveland are doing. C. Leasure. Nation's Business 15:21-2 N '27
The city's the business of business. C. Leasure. Nation's Business 15:26-7 O '27
Controlling the city's finances. G: H. Wood. Munic & Co Eng 69:321-3 D '25
Debt and wealth position of European capitals. M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3567 Je 18 '27
Discussion of municipal finances. C. E. Rightor. Munic & Co Eng 69:271-6 N '25
Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1923. 571p U S Bur Census '25; Abstract. Bradstreet's 53:769 N 28 '25
Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000; 1924. 551p U S Bur of census, Washington, D.C. '26
Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000; 1925. 503p U S Bur of the census, Washington, D.C. '27
Financing Toledo engineers' salaries. Pub Works 57:176-7 Je '26
Functions of municipal government which affect business and industry. A. H. Johnson. Harvard Business R 5:27-40 O '26
Iowa consolidated tax. Munic N 73:49-50 Ag '27
Living within the municipal income. W. F. Drewry. Munic & Co Eng 72:222-4 My '27
Municipal finance. A. E. Buck. 562p [bibliog. p. 545-50] Macmillan '26
Municipal finance for street improvement. G: C. Warren. Munic & Co Eng 69:237-41 N '25; Same cond. Good Roads 69:15-16 Ja '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:23-5 Ja '26
Place of the city in highway finance. W: P. Capes. Munic & Co Eng 72:240-3 My '27
Putting the brakes on municipal borrowing. Comm & Fin 15:454 Mr 3 '26
State and municipal compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle; New England, Middle and Central states (formerly State and city section). Comm & Fin Chr 122:15-211 sec 2 Je 26 '26 [published annually in June]
State and municipal compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle; Western, Pacific and Southern states territories and possessions (formerly State and city section). Comm & Fin Chr 121:7-259 sec 2 D 26 '25 [published annually in December]
Vienna municipal finance. G: Tugendhat. Economist 104:162 Ja 22 '27

See also Budget, Municipal; Debts, Public—New York (city); Municipal accounting; Municipal bonds; Municipal employees —Salaries; Pavements—Finance; Purchasing, Municipal; Sewerage—Finance; Streets —Finance; Waterworks—Finance

MUNICIPAL franchises
Indeterminate permit in relation to home rule and public ownership. D. F. Wilcox. 99p Public ownership of America, Chicago '26

See also Motor bus lines—Franchises; Public utilities—Franchises; Street railroads—Franchises; Water companies—Franchises

MUNICIPAL gas works. See Gas works, Municipal

MUNICIPAL government
Baltimore's progress in better city administration. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1837-9 Ap 3 '26
Documents illustrative of American municipal government. T: H. Reed and P. Webbink. 609p Century co. '26
Functions of municipal government which affect business and industry. A. H. Johnson. Harvard Business R 5:27-40, 175-85 O '26-Ja '27
Measuring municipal government. C. E. Ridley. 88p [bibliog. p. 83-8] Municipal administration service, 261 Broadway, New York '27
Modern development of city government in the United Kingdom and the United States. E. S. Griffith. 2v [bibliog. v. 2, p. 635-74] Oxford '27
Municipal administration in Germany. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 52:131-2 Ja 11 '27
Municipal government. F. J. West. Gas J (Lond) 176:371-2 N 10 '26
Municipal government in the United States. T: H. Reed. 378p Century co. '26
Practice of municipal administration. L. D. Upson. 588p Century co. '26
Problems in municipal government. A. C. Hanford. 457p Shaw '26
Putting business in government at Baltimore. W. J. Casey. Munic & Co Eng 70:339-40 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:264-5 Je 9 '26

See also Metropolitan districts; Municipal charters; Municipal finance; Municipal ownership; Municipal reference libraries

Bibliography
Bibliography of public administration. S. Greer. 238p National institute of public administration, New York '26
Selected bibliography on municipal government in Great Britain. W: B. Munro. 16p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26

City manager plan
Argument favoring commission-manager government for Indianapolis. J. W. Esterline. Munic & Co Eng 72:155-64 Ap '27
Argument opposing commission-manager government for Indianapolis. C: W. Jewett. Munic & Co Eng 72:164-73 Ap '27
City manager. L. D. White. 355p [bibliog. p. 339-42] Univ. of Chicago press '27
City manager government. L. D. White. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:247-52 N '26
City manager government pronounced failure at Knoxville, Tenn. R. D. Burns. Munic & Co Eng 72:213-15 My '27
City manager plan—a review and summary. M. Early. Munic & Co Eng 72:235-40 My '27
City manager plan a success at Brandon, Manitoba. Can Eng 51:571 O 19 '26
City manager plan in 1926. H. G. Otis. Munic & Co Eng 70:225-7 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:190-1 Ap 14 '26
Co-ordination of city departments. E. F. Coop. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1086-8 N 11 '25
Experience with manager government in various cities. Munic & Co Eng 72:255-6 Je '27
Indianapolis revolts. Munic & Co Eng 72: 256-7 Je '27

Commission plan
Buffalo votes to abandon commission plan. Eng N 99:358-9 S 1 '27

MUNICIPAL improvement
Assessment of corner lots. J: Simpson. Pub Works 57:223-6 Jl '26
Laws governing municipal improvements. W: S. Moore. Purdue U Engineering Ext Dept Circ 8:1-35 '26
Low-cost methods and high-class men; story of Kingsport, a Tennessee hill-town. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:317-23 My '26
Re-arrangement of a business district: changes in recent years in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. N. Schein. il maps Am Soc C E Pro 53:1161-76 Ag '27; Discussion. 53: 2067-8, 2725-7 O, D '27
Your city—is it going right or wrong? M. Plotnick. Forbes 18:22-4+ N 15 '26

See also Assessment; Bonds, Special assessment; City planning; Metropolitan districts

MUNICIPAL improvements, American society for. See American society for municipal improvements

MUNICIPAL law

See also Municipal charters; Municipal corporations

MUNICIPAL liability
City authorities held responsible for typhoid at Owen Sound, Ont. Can Eng 50:697-8+ Je 29 '26

MUNICIPAL officials

Directories
Directory of American municipalities. 1927 edition. 103p Directory of American municipalities, 1005 Market St., Philadelphia '27
List of important officials in cities of a population of 100,000 and over. M. W. Dietrichson. comp. Municipal Reference Lib Notes 11:85-7 Je 3 '25

MUNICIPAL ownership
Courts tend to permit government to enter more largely into business. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 18:46+ Ap 7 '26
Pitfalls of public ownership. G: J. Kuhbach. Aera 15:626-36 My '26
Public ownership at Bridgewater, Massachusetts, and the improvements made after purchase by the town. F. A. Barbour. il N E Water Works Assn J 41:1-13 Mr '27

See also Asphalt plants, Municipal; Electric plants, Municipal; Electric utilities—Municipal ownership; Gas works, Municipal; Government ownership; Motor bus lines, Municipal; Street railroads, Municipal; Waterworks—Municipal ownership

MUNICIPAL reference libraries
Government and business in the special library. M. W. Dietrichson. Lib J 52:196-7 F 15 '27
Municipal reference library of Chicago. F: Rex. Special Lib 17:27 Ja '26

MUNICIPAL research
Functions of municipal government which affect business and industry. A. H. Johnson. Harvard Business R 5:184-5 Ja '27
M. I. T. organizes municipal and industrial research division. Eng N 98:37 Ja 6 '27
Twenty years of municipal research. 36p Governmental research conference, 261 Broadway, New York '26

MUNICIPAL tramways and transport association (formerly Municipal tramways association)
Annual conference, 21st, Liverpool, Sept. 8-10. Elec R (Lond) 99:456-7, 515-17 S 17-24 '26; Electrician 97:320-1 S 17 '26; Elec Ry J 68:584-5 O 2 '26
Annual conference, Cardiff, Sept. 7-9. Elec R (Lond) 101:460 S 16 '27; Electrician 99: 369 S 23 '27

MUNITIONS of war
Das neue gesetz über kriegsgerät und die deutsche eisen- und stahlindustrie. E. Heinson. Stahl & Eisen 47:1172-4 Jl 14 '27

See also Ordnance

MUNK, Max M.
Résumé of the advances in theoretical aeronautics made by Max M. Munk. J. S. Ames. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925: 93-134 '26

MUNNING, A. P., and company
History of A. P. Munning and company, Matawan, N. J. il Metal Ind 24:228-9 Je '26

MUNSEY, Frank A., 1854-1925
Mr Munsey and the newspaper clan. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 15:13 Ja 6 '26
Recollections and reflections. J: A. Thayer. Adv & Sell 8:28+ Ap 20 '27
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 133:33-4 D 24 '25
Wm. T. Dewart buys New York Sun to mutualize it; Telegram included in sale; Mr Munsey's will. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1716-19 O 2 '26

MUNTINS
Muntins and scale. il Architecture 55:347 Je '27

MUNTZ, Sir Gerard Albert, 1864-1927
Sketch. por Engineer 144:482 O 28 '27; Engineering 124:560-1 O 28 '27

MUNTZ metal
Standardization of microscopic examinations of Muntz metal alloys. R. S. Pratt. il Min & Met 7:374-5 S '26

MURAL painting and decoration
Colorful assets in the murals. J: W. Harrington. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-21+ Ap '27
Decorative painting on concrete; ceiling in main auditorium, Temple House of the Union temple, Brooklyn. S. F. Ross. il front Arch Rec 61:289-98; Technical problem. N. C. Johnson. 298-300 Ap '27
Decorative walls and backgrounds. P. Dutel. il Arch Forum 43:319-20 N '25
Early American wall paintings, 1710-1850. E: B. Allen. il 110p Yale univ. press, New Haven, Conn. '26
Eugene Savage's mural paintings, for the Elk's national memorial, Chicago. A. S. Covey. il Architecture 55:121-4 Mr '27
Hewlett's paintings in the Willard Straight memorial theatre. H. V. Magonigle. il Am Inst Arch J 15:171-5 My '27
Hildreth Meiere, mural painter. A. Lee. il Arch Rec 62:103-12 Ag '27
Practical book of decorative wall-treatments. N. McClelland. 273p [bibliog. p. 263-6] Lippincott '26
Recent American work in mural painting. E. Peixotto. il Architecture 56:61-8 Ag '27
Sculpture and mural painting of the Missouri state capitol. C: H. Dorr. il Arch Rec 61: 121-6 F '27

See also Interior decoration; Plaster and plastering, Decorative

MURIATIC acid. See Hydrochloric acid

MURRAY, John Gardner
From book-keeper to bishop. Comm & Fin 15:733-4 Ap 14 '26

MURRAY, Matthew, 1765-1826
Sketch. Engineer 141:268 Mr 5 '26

MUSA-SHIYA
Musa-shiya, the shirtmaker, rubs Aladdin's lamp of business. L. Du Soe and O. Atkinson. por Forbes 20:18-19+ S 15 '27

MUSCLE Shoals project
Agreement on rate for Wilson dam power. Elec W 88:187 Jl 24 '26
Alabama and Muscle Shoals. B. Graves. Elec W 89:111-12 Ja 8 '27
Cable installation for Muscle Shoals power house described. H. M. Friend. il Elec W 88:517-20 S 11 '26
Combined offer for Muscle Shoals by thirteen power companies of the South. Manuf Rec 89:91 Ap 22 '26
Committee reports Shoals resolution. P. Wooton. Elec W 87:315 F 6 '26
Congress gets new Muscle Shoals bid of American cyanamid company. Power 65: 183 F 1 '27
Cyanamid and farmers' bids rejected. P. Wooton. Elec W 89:314 F 5 '27
Factors in chemical plant location; illustrated by Muscle Shoals problem. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:83-5 F '26
Farm bureau attack answered. Elec W 87: 1211-12 My 29 '26
Financial value of Muscle Shoals power. J. C. Stiles. Power 64:952 D 21 '26
How Congress left Muscle Shoals. P. Wooton. Elec W 89:568-9 Mr 12 '27
Joint committee for power companies' bid. Elec W 87:938-9 My 1 '26; Excerpts. Power 63:694 My 4 '26
Joint committee recommends lease of Muscle Shoals. Annalist 27:684 My 14 '26
Majority and minority reports of the Muscle Shoals inquiry. 109p Govt. ptg. office. Washington, D.C. '25
Muscle Shoals City's plea for power. P. Wooton. Elec W 90:82 Jl 9 '27
Muscle Shoals commission majority and minority reports. Ind & Eng Chem 18:196-7 F '26
Muscle Shoals in connection with nitrate and fertilizer production. E. H. Hooker. Manuf Rec 91:63-4 F 24 '27
Muscle Shoals proposition of southern power companies. Manuf Rec 89:79-81 My 6 '26; Excerpt. Power P'l Eng 30:658 Je 1 '26
Muscle Shoals question. J. A. Switzer. Manuf Rec 91:64-6 Ja 13 '27
Muscle Shoals report. 214p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26
Muscle Shoals, the farmers and the Tennessee River valley. E. H. Hooker. Manuf Rec 90:61-2 D 30 '26
New England and the South's interest in Muscle Shoals. Manuf Rec 90:53-6 S 23 '26
New Muscle Shoals bid from Farmers' federated fertilizer corporation. Elec W 88:931 O 30 '26
New Shoals commission? P. Wooten. Elec W 89:415-16 F 19 '27
Ownership of Shoals distributing company. Elec W 87:1412 Je 26 '26
President would dispose of Muscle Shoals. Elec W 86:1222 D 12 '25
Problems of Muscle Shoals. C. H. MacDowell. Manuf Rec 88:77-80 N 12 '25
Reports on Muscle Shoals given out. Elec W 86:1168-9 D 5 '25; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22 D 7 '25; Power 62:916 D 8 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:970-1 D 10 '25
Senate passes amended Muscle Shoals resolution 51 to 26. Power 63:430 Mr 16 '26; Elec W 87:570 Mr 13 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:1405-6 Mr 13 '26
Tennessee Senator's views. P. Wooton. Elec W 87:1309 Je 12 '26
Treasury analyzes Muscle Shoals bids. Elec W 88:82 Jl 10 '26; Excerpt. Power 64:72 Jl 13 '26

Wilson dam
Le barrage Wilson, sur le Tennessee, et l'usine hydro-électrique de Muscle Shoals (États-Unis). il diags maps Génie Civil 87: 389-94 N 7 '25
Building America's largest dam; the Wilson dam. W. B. West. il map Sibley J 39:419-22+ D '25
Construction of the Wilson dam. M. C. Tyler. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:472-87 '26
Control of mixture and testing of Wilson dam concrete J: W. Hall. il diag chart Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:488-508; Discussion. 509-12 '26
Generators at Wilson dam shut down. Elec W 88:81 Jl 10 '26
Water seal at south end of Wilson dam. J. A. Grant. plan Eng & Contr (G C) 64: 1339-41 D 16 '25

MUSCLES
Living machinery. A. V. Hill. 306p Harcourt
Muscular activity. A. V. Hill. 115p Williams and Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Muscular movement in man. A. V. Hill. 104p McGraw-Hill '27

See also Arm

MUSCULAR power
Engineering applied to biology. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:304-5 Je 2 '26
Human power plant. W: Brehmer. diag Power 64:120-3 Jl 27 '26

MUSCULAR power—*Continued*
Muscles built the pyramids. P. R. Heyl. il Sci Am 137:396-8 N '27
Scientific study of athletics. A. V. Hill. il Sci Am 134:224-5 Ap '26

MUSEUM of peaceful arts (proposed)
Machine-tool section for the Museum of the peaceful arts. J. W. Roe. Mech Eng 48: 631-2 Je '26
Proposed museum of peaceful arts financed through the will of the late Henry R. Towne. Mach 32:862 Jl '26

MUSEUMS
How the museum lends things. M. B. Freeman. il Lib J 51:133-5 F 1 '26
Manual for small museums. L. V. Coleman. 395p Putnam '27
Museum at Le Mans. il Architecture 56:121-8 S '27
Museum of peaceful arts; architectural competition. il Am Inst Arch J 15:306-7 O '27
Should museums be useful? J: C. Dana. 22p Newark museum, Newark, N.J. '27

See also Art galleries and museums; Industrial museums; *also* Field museum of natural history, Chicago; London, England—Science museum; Munich—Deutsches museum von meisterwerken der naturwissenschaft und technik; National museum of engineering and industry; Newark museum, Newark, New Jersey; Yale university—Peabody museum

Advertising

Triceratops needs advertising. Ptr Ink 136: 112 Ag 12 '26

Heating and ventilation

Heating a mammoth museum; Field museum, Chicago. il diags plans Dom Eng 115:26-8+ My 8 '26

Lighting

Lighting museum groups. J. Richardson. il p 3-8 American assn. of museums, Washington, D.C. '27

MUSEUMS, Industrial. See Industrial museums

MUSHROOMS
Heating mushroom houses. E. Williams. il diags Dom Eng 118:19-20 Mr 12 '27
Who is your real competitor? it may be a wrong mental attitude; experience in marketing canned mushrooms. A. L. Knight. Ptr Ink 139:115-16+ Ap 28 '27

MUSIC

See also Color organ; Moving pictures—Musical accompaniment; Phonograph records

Acoustics

Acoustics of the pianoforte. R. N. Ghosh. Phys R 28:1315-20 D '26

MUSIC, Color. See Color organ

MUSIC halls
La nouvelle salle de concert Pleyel, à Paris; l'acoustique des salles de spectacles. P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 91:421-7 O 29 '27

MUSICAL instrument trade
Musicians queer? suit yourself; but they buy. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 138:65-8 Ja 20 '27

MUSICAL instruments
Handbook of the collection of musical instruments in the United States national museum. F. Densmore. U S Nat Museum Bul 136:1-164 '27

See also Pianos; Phonograph; Stringed instruments; Trumpets; Violin; Violin players, Mechanical; Wind instruments

Advertising

See also Phonograph industry—Advertising

Manufacture

Plating department of a large musical instrument manufacturing plant. A. P. Child. il Metal Ind 24:66-7 F '26

MUSICIANS

See also American federation of musicians

MUSKOGEE, Oklahoma
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 97:108-9 Jl 15 '26

MUSKONE
Synthetic muskone. Chem Age (Lond) 16:19 Ja 1 '27

MUSPRATT, Sir Max, 1872-
President-elect of the Federation of British industries. por Chem Age (Lond) 14:49 Ja 16 '26

MUSSOLINI, Benito
Answer to Mussolini's challenge. J. H. Barnes. il Nation's Business 15:15-17 S '27
Fascist legend. Comm & Fin 15:1373-4 Jl 14 '26
Italy's corporate state. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:1098-9 Je 1 '27
Mussolini, the genius of Europe. M. A. Starr. Comm & Fin 15:1309-10 Jl 7 '26
Mussolini's challenge to industrial democracy. C. S. Braithwaite. por Mag of Wall St 40: 12-13+ My 7 '27
Premier Mussolini salutes American aviation. por Aviation 22:662-9 Ap 4 '27
Speech to the Italian chamber on May 26. Annalist 29:829+ Je 10 '27

MUSTARD

Advertising

Inside facts about the Mustard club. T. Russell. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 30 '26
Introducing the Mustard club. J: L. Love. Adv & Sell 8:30+ Ja 12 '27

MUTAROTATION. See Optical rotation

MUTOCHROME
Mutochrome and its application to the coloration of design in industry. A. B. Klein. il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 42:121-4 Ap '26
Mutochrome for assisting the selection of design colors. diag Textile World 69:4257 Je 26 '26

MUTUAL benefit societies. See Benefit societies

MUTUAL inductance
Zero mutual inductance positions of coils with parallel axes. H. B. Dwight and J. P. Skillen. Elec J 22:583-4 D '25

MUTUALISM
What is mutualism? C. L. Swartz. 238p [bibliog. p. 232-8] Vanguard press, New York '27

MYOPORUM laetum, Forst
Constituents of myoporum lætum, Forst (the "ngaio"). F: H. McDowall. Chem Soc J p 2200-7 O '25; p 731-40 Ap '27

MYRISTIC acid
Melting points and heats of crystallisation of homologous series; myristic acid derivatives. W. E. Garner and J. E. Rushbrooke. Chem Soc J p 1351-8 Je '27

N

NAGEL, Charles, 1849-
Chairman, Business men's commission on agriculture. por Iron Tr R 80:235-6 Ja 20 '27

NAILS
Screws fasten pattern parts; nails and brads also used extensively. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:199 Mr 1 '26

Manufacture

Sparrows Point wire and rod mill. G: A. Richardson. il Iron Age 119:1295-6 My 5 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:1154 My 5 '27

NAILS, Horseshoe. See Horseshoe nails

NAME plates. See Advertisements—Name plates; Machinery—Marking

NAMES, Business. See Business names; Corporate names; Trade names

NAMES, Corporate. See Corporate names

NAMES, Geographical
List of countries and divisions of countries as distinguished in the trade and navigation accounts of the United Kingdom. 624p Great Britain, Customs establishment, London '25

NANTES, France
Bridges
Le nouveau pont-route métallique de Pirmil sur la Loire, à Nantes. C: Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 90:353-6, pl 4 Ap 9 '27

NAPHTHA
Action of petroleum refining agents on naphtha solutions of pure organic sulfur compounds. A. E. Wood, C. Sheely and A. W. Trusty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:169-71 F '26
Desulfurizing effects of sodium hypochlorite on naphtha solutions of organic sulfur compounds. A. E. Wood, A. R. Greene, and R. W. Provine. Ind & Eng Chem 18:823-6 Ag '26
Dry cleaning offers growing market for big city jobbers. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19: 31-2 Ag 3 '27
Industrial requirements for dry-cleaner's naphtha. L. E. Jackson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:237-8 Mr '26
Naphtha; acetone. Chemicals 24:9 D 28 '25
See also Benzine; Gasoline

NAPHTHALDOXIMES
Isomerism of the oximes; the furfuraldoximes and 2-methoxy- and 4-methoxy-1-naphthaldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J p 1959-64 Ag '27

NAPHTHALENE
Acetylbenzoyl derivatives of 2-amino-7-hydroxynaphthalene. L. C: Raiford and W: F. Talbot. Am Chem Soc J 49:559-61 F '27
Determination of naphthalene in gas. L. S. Walters. Soc Chem Ind J 45:205-6 Jl 2 '26; Excerpt. Am Gas J 126:36 Ja 8 '27
Investigation on the heats of combustion of proposed secondary standard substances and on position and optical isomers. L. J. P. Keffler and F. C. Guthrie. diags J Phys Chem 31:58-68 Ja '27
Removal of naphthalene and gum forming constituents from gas. A. R. Powell, M. Merritt and J. F. Byrne. diags Am Gas J 127:27-31 Jl 9 '27
Solubility of naphthalene in certain aromatic hydrocarbons. F. H. Rhodes and F. S. Eisenhauer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:414-16 Mr '27; Same cond. Gas Age 59:525, 528 Ap 9 '27
Solubility relations of naphthalene. H. L. Ward. J Phys Chem 30:1316-33 O '26
Vapor pressure of naphthalene at low temperatures. M. R. Andrews. diags J Phys Chem 30:1497-1500 N '26
Zur kenntnis der löslichkeit von naphthalin. G: Weissenberger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:776 Jl 7 '27
See also Gas manufacture—Naphthalene problem; Nitronaphthalenes

NAPHTHALENESULFONIC acids
Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; arylamine salts of Nevile and Winther's acid, acetylation of naphthionic acid and the arylamine salts of acetylnaphthionic acid. R. B. Forster and R. Watson. Soc Chem Ind J 46:224-6 Je 17 '27
Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; separation of crocein, Schäffer, R and G acids and their arylamine salts. R. B. Forster and C. M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:25-31 Ja 28 '27
Microscopical tests for certain naphthalene sulphonic acids. W. Garner. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:12, 13 Ja '27
Naphthalenesulfonic acids; hydrolysis of naphthalene-1,5-disulfonic acid. D. F. J. Lynch and J: T. Scanlan. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1010-12 S '27
Naphthalenesulfonic acids; hydrolysis of naphthalene-1, 6-disulfonic acid. J. A. Ambler and J: T. Scanlan. Ind & Eng Chem 19:417-20 Mr '27
Optical identification of the naphthalene sulfonic acids by means of their benzylpseudo-thiourea salts. R. M. Hann and G: L. Keenan. il J Phys Chem 31:1082-90 Jl '27
Rate of conversion of naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid to the isomeric 2,6 acid at 160° in the presence of sulfuric acid. J. L. Heid. Am Chem Soc J 49:844-6 Mr '27

NAPHTHALYL chloride
Some experiments with 1:8-naphthalyl chloride. W: Davies and G. W. Leeper. Chem Soc J p 1124-7 My '27

NAPHTHAPYRYLIUM chloride
Styrylpyrylium salts; 3-styryl derivatives of β-naphthapyrylium chloride. R. Dickinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J p 14-20 Ja '27

NAPHTHAQUINOLINES. See Benzoquinoline

NAPHTHAZARIN
Hydroxynaphthoquinone studies; the bromination of naphthazarin. A. S. Wheeler and B. G. Carson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2825-9 N '27

NAPHTHOIC acid
Nitration of β-naphthoic acid and some new amino- and nitro-naphthoic acids. H. A. Harrison and F. A. Royle. Chem Soc J 129: 84-9 Ja '26

NAPHTHOL AS
Blue shades with naphthol AS. J. Rath. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:791-2 N 30 '25
Composition of some products used for the production of insoluble azo colours. F. M. Rowe and E. Levin. Soc Dyers & Col J 42: 82-3 Mr '26
Developments in the naphthol AS series. H. E. Hager and W. R. Marsson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:7-9; Discussion. 9-13 Ja 11 '26
Discussion on naphthol AS in printing and dyeing. W. Kielbasinski. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:673-5 O 18 '26
Dyeing fast shades on cotton and viscose silk, with azoic dyes. A. J. Hall. diags Textile Col 49:97-100 F '27
Fastness of developed dyes on cellulose materials. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 15: sup43-4 D 11 '26
Fastness to light of the naphthol combinations. L. Loechner. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 749-50+ N 15 '26
Investigation on the influence of the after-treatment on the fastness to light of the naphthol AS combinations. E. Kayser. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:638-40 O 4 '26
Naphthol AS on silk. H. Lint. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:432-4 Jl 11 '27

NAPHTHOLOGY. See Petroleum

NAPHTHOLS
Action of nitrous acid on *ar*-tetrahydro-α-naphthol and on 5:8- and 5:6 (on 7:8)-dihydro-α-naphthols. F: M. Rowe and E. Levin. Chem Soc J p 530-1 F '27
Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; separation of crocein, Schäffer, R and G acids and their arylamine salts. R. B. Forster and C. M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:25-31 Ja 28 '27
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond; development of a quantitative method for the determination of relative rates for the acid hydrolysis of positive halogens. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2849-52 N '27
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond; the kinetics of the acid hydrolysis of halogen phenols and halogen naphthols. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2853-8 N '27
Short visit to the naphthol dyehouse, and the problems of the naphthol dyer. R. W. Marsson. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:119-24 F 21 '27
Simple reaction for differentiating between alpha and beta naphthol. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:810-11 N 29 '26
Some experiences with the naphthol colors, especially with naphthol AS red. W. F. Haskell. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:245-7; Discussion. 247-8 Ap 18 '27

NAPHTHOLS—*Continued*
Studies in vapor pressure; the naphthols. O. E. May, J. F. T. Berliner and D. F. J. Lynch. Am Chem Soc J 49:1012-16 Ap '27
Sulphonation products of *b*-naphthol. Chem Age (Lond) 13:598 D 12 '25

See also Naphthol AS

NAPHTHOLSULFONIC acid
Effect of naphtha sulphonic acid on desizing of cotton. P. P. Victoroff. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:815-18 D 14 '25
New reaction of certain diazosulphonates derived from β-naphthol-1-sulphonic acid leading to the preparation of phthalazine, phthalazone, and phthalimidine derivatives. F. M. Rowe and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:242-8 Ag '26
New reaction of certain diazosulphonates derived from β-naphthol-1-sulphonic acid; preparation of phthalazine, phthalazone, and phthalimidine derivatives from 4'-nitrobenzene-2-naphthol-1-diazosulphonate. F: M. Rowe and others. Chem Soc J 129:690-706 Mr '26

NAPHTHYLAMINE sulfonic acid
Rearrangement of naphthylamine sulphonic acids; abstract. A. Wahl and G. Vermeylen. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:167 My '27

NAPHTHYLAMINES
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the monosulphonic acids of α-naphthylamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup 37-8 N 13 '26
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs: the sulphonic acids of β-naphthylamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup45-6 D 11 '26
Catalytic reduction of alpha-nitronaphthalene to alpha-naphthylamine. A. N. Parrett and A. Lowy. Am Chem Soc J 48:778-82 Mr '26
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia; alpha-naphthylamine and some mono- and dialkyl-alpha-naphthylamines. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 47: 3039-45 D '25

NAPHTHYLAMINONAPHTHATHIAZOLE
Aminobenzothiazoles; naphthylaminonaphthathiazole derivatives. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 127:2270-4 O '25

NAPHTHYLGLYCOLLIC acid
Dehydration of glycols derived from α-naphthylglycollic acid. A. McKenzie and W. S: Dennier. Chem Soc J 129:1596-1603 Je '26

NAPHTHYLISOCYANATE
Alpha-naphthylisocyanate as a reagent for alcohols. V. T. Bickel and H. E. French. Am Chem Soc J 48:747-51 Mr '26
Alpha-naphthylisocyanate as a reagent for phenols and aliphatic amines. H. E. French and A. F. Wirtel. Am Chem Soc J 48:1736-9 Je '26

NAPHTHYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM nitrate
Nitration of β-naphthyltrimethylammonium nitrate. B. H. Ingham. Chem Soc J p 1972-5 Ag '27

NAPPING of textiles
Napping colored fabrics. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:457-8 Jl '26
Suggestions on the application, grinding, and maintenance of napper clothing. Textile World 72:1125-6 Ag 27 '27

NARCOTICS

See also Cocaine; Opium

Law

Codeine not exportable to the British Empire. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 My 31 '26
Narcotic export law amendment is sought. W: F. McConnell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 21 Ag 9 '26
Narcotic rules draft is submitted to trade. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Ag 8 '27

NARCOTINE
Oxidation of narcotine by hydrogen peroxide. A. M. Drummond and A. McMillan. Chem Soc J 129:2702-5 O '26

NARRAGANSETT company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:646-7 Ja 29 '27

NASH, Arthur
Golden rule, plus sound business. S. Bent. Nation's Business 14:18-19 Ag '26

NASH, Charles W.
Nash knew what he wanted—and he got it. B. C. Forbes. por Forbes 17:15-17+ Ja 15 '26

NASH, John Henry
Printer in cap and gown. V. J. Gralbo. por Inland Ptr 79:617-18 Jl '27

NASH motors company
Three of the more attractive auto stocks. F. A. Richardson. Mag of Wall St 39:340 D 18 '26

NASHVILLE, Chattanooga and St Louis railway
Annual report, 76th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2897 My 14 '27

NASHVILLE, Tennessee

Architecture

Architectural concrete; use in construction of Louisiana State University buildings and for the Nashville Parthenon. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:513-34 '26
Parthenon, Nashville. il plan Arch Forum 46: 433-6 My '27
Parthenon; views and plans. H. B. Schermerhorn. Bldg Age 48:188-9 Ap '26

Floods

Meeting an emergency in Nashville. il Elec Ry J 69:651-4 Ap 9 '27

Rapid transit

Nashville made a day of it when new cars went into service. il Aera 16:969-76 Ja '27
1,000,000 car miles—no accidents. J: J. Connors. il Aera 15:191-3 Mr '26

NASHVILLE, Chattanooga and St Louis railway
Annual report, 75th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2485-6 My 1 '26

NATCHEZ, Mississippi
Natchez, Mississippi. W: P. Spratling. il Arch Forum 47:425-8 N '27

NATIONAL academy of sciences
Publications of the National academy of sciences of the United States of America (1915-1926). 197p National academy of sciences, Washington, D.C. '27

NATIONAL advertising. See Advertising, National

NATIONAL advertising commission
Admit real estate advertisers to National commission. Ptr Ink 135:76 Ap 29 '26

NATIONAL advisory committee for aeronautics. See United States—National advisory committee for aeronautics

NATIONAL aeronautic association
Activities of the N.A.A. G. L. Cabot. Aviation 21:95 Jl 19 '26
Annual convention, 6th, St Joseph, Mo., Sept. 19-20. Aviation 23:817-18 O 3 '27

NATIONAL air transport, inc.
Conference of Air transport officials; general traffic schedule. Aviation 20:333-4 Mr 8 '26

NATIONAL anthracite burning equipment association
Organization meeting, New York, Aug. 14. Heat & Ven 23:97 S '26

NATIONAL association of brass manufacturers
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 10. Dom Eng 113:67 D 26 '25

NATIONAL association of casualty and surety agents
Annual meeting, held in conjunction with that of the International association of casualty and surety underwriters, French Lick, Ind., Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Spectator 115:35 sec 2 D 24 '25

NATIONAL association of cotton manufacturers
Addresses and papers at N.A.C.M. meeting. Textile World 70:2249+ O 16 '26

NATIONAL association of cotton manufacturers—*Continued*
Annual convention, 121st, Boston, Oct, 13-14. Textile World 70:2225-6+ O 16 '26; Manuf Rec 90:70 O 21 '26
Annual convention, Boston, Oct. 28-29. Textile World 72:2457-60, 2493+ O 29 '27
Semi-annual meeting, Boston. Textile World 69:2687+ Ap 17 '26
Semi-annual meeting, Atlantic City, May 13. Textile World 71:3315+ My 21 '27

NATIONAL association of credit men
Annual convention, 32d, Louisville, Ky., June 6-10. Bankers M 115:73+ Jl '27
Directory of officers, affiliated branches. Credit M 27:38-9 D '25
Nation-wide organization. il Credit M 28:10-14 D '26
Organizing the N.A.C.M. in Toledo, June, 1896. J. H. Tregoe. Credit M 29:14-15+ Ap '27
Running credit crooks to cover. G: W. B. Witten. Am Ind 26:21-3 Ja '26
Stephen I. Miller, executive manager. G: J. Gruen. Credit M 29:8-9 N '27
What has the N.A.C.M. done? J. H. Tregoe. Credit M 29:11-12+ My '27

NATIONAL association of employing lithographers
Annual convention, 21st, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., May 3-6. Inland Ptr 77: 426-8 Je '26
Name changed 1926 to Lithographers national association

NATIONAL association of farm equipment manufacturers
Annual convention, Chicago, Oct. 20-22. Iron Age 118:1251 O 28 '26
Annual convention, 34th, Chicago, Oct. 12-14. Iron Tr R 81:1001 O 20 '27; Ptr Ink 141: 168+ O 20 '27

NATIONAL association of finance companies
Annual convention, 3d, Chicago. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 55:879-81 N 25 '26

NATIONAL association of foremen
Annual meeting, 3d, Springfield, Ohio, May 25. Am Mach 64:888a Je 3 '26
Annual meeting, 4th, Cincinnati, May 21. Am Mach 66:918e My 26 '27
National association of foremen. E: H. Tingley. Factory 37:429-30 S '26

NATIONAL association of highway bridges
Toll bridge owners form national association. Eng N 98:128 Ja 20 '27

NATIONAL association of hosiery and underwear manufacturers
Annual meeting, Philadelphia. Textile World 69:2121+ Mr 27 '26
Annual convention, Philadelphia. Textile World 71:2345-8, 2401-3 Ap 9 '27

NATIONAL association of ice industries
Annual convention, 8th, Los Angeles, Nov. 10-13. Refrig W 60:19-25 D '25
Annual convention, 9th, Chicago. Nov. 9-12. Refrig W 61:14-18 N '26
Report of secretary. L. C. Smith. Refrig W 61:17-18 D '26

NATIONAL association of insurance agents
1925 meeting of the association in Milwaukee. Spectator 115:45-6 sec 2 D 24 '25
Upholding the American agency system. W. H. Bennett. Spectator 117:35-6 sec 2 D 9 '27

NATIONAL association of life underwriters
Annual meeting, 36th, Kansas City, Mo. Spectator 115:31-2 sec 2 D 24 '25
Annual session, 38th, Memphis, Tenn. Spectator 119:7-13+ O 20 '27
What should the National association of life underwriters accomplish through its national convention? F. L. Jones. Spectator 117: 9-10 N 4 '26

NATIONAL association of manufacturers of the United States
Achievements of the National association of manufacturers. J: E. Edgerton. Manuf Rec 92:63-6 O 20 '27
Annual convention, 30th, St Louis, Oct. 26-28. Am Ind 26:5-34+ N '25
Annual convention, 31st, New York, Oct. 5-7. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:18-30 O '26; Am Mach 65:658b-c O 14 '26; Manuf Rec 90:100-3 O 7; 95-7 O 14 '26
Annual convention, 32d, Chattanooga, Tenn. Am Mach 67:720b N 3 '27; Manuf Rec 92: 53-7 O 27; 87-8 N 3 '27; Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 28:1-38 N '27
Manufacturers petition Congress for sane revision and economies. Am Ind 26:5-8 D '25
Women's conference on industry. Am Ind 26: 31-5 D '25

NATIONAL association of master plumbers
Annual convention, 44th, Louisville, Ky., June 22-24. Dom Eng 116:44-57 Jl 3; 43+ Jl 10; 58+ Jl 17 '26; Heat & Ven 23:94 Ag '26
Annual convention, 45th, Minneapolis, Minn., June 21-23. Dom Eng 120:44-56+ Jl 2 '27
Annual convention, Minneapolis, June 21-23. Heat & Ven 24:103 Ag '27
N.A.M.P. in 1926-27; report. Dom Eng 120: 32+ S 3 '27
National women's auxiliary 8th annual convention. Dom Eng 116:103-4 Jl 3 '26
Officers, directors and committeemen of the National association, 1927-28. Dom Eng 120: 28-30 S 3 '27

NATIONAL association of mutual life underwriters
Convention, Chicago, Oct. 14-15. Spectator 115:47+ sec 2 D 24 '25

NATIONAL association of paint distributors
Annual meeting, 12th, Detroit, Feb. 24-25. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21-2 Mr 1 '26
Annual convention, 13th, Chicago, Feb. 21-23. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ F 28 '27

NATIONAL association of plumbing and heating salesmen
Annual convention, 1st, Detroit, May 27-29. Dom Eng 115:31-2+ Je 5 '26
Annual convention, 2d, Newark, N.J., May 26. Dom Eng 119:40-1+ Je 11 '27

NATIONAL association of practical refrigerating engineers
Annual convention, 16th, Detroit, Dec. 8-12. Power 62:991-2 D 22 '25; Refrig W 61:33 Ja '26
Annual convention, 17th, Kansas City, Nov. 2-5. Power 64:752-3 N 16 '26; Refrig W 61:11-13 N '26

NATIONAL association of railroad and utilities commissioners
Annual convention, 38th, Asheville, N.C., Nov. 9. Ry R 79:709-10, 745-7 N 13-20 '26; Ry Age 81:927-30, 999-1004 N 13-20 '26; Elec Ry J 68:897-8, 936-9 N 13-20 '26; Eng N 97:845 N 18 '26; Bus Transportation 5:705-6 D '26
Annual convention, 39th, Dallas, Tex., Oct. 17-21. Elec Ry J 70:797, 832-3 O 22-29 '27; Elec W 90:853-4 O 22 '27; Ry Age 83:843-7 O 29 '27

NATIONAL association of railroad tie producers
Annual convention, 8th, Cleveland, Jan. 28-29. Ry Age 80:397-400 F 6 '26; Ry R 78:274 F 6 '26
Annual convention, 9th, Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 27-28. Ry Age 82:428-30 F 5 '27

NATIONAL association of real estate boards
Annual convention, 19th, Tulsa, Okla. Manuf Rec 89:71 Je 17 '26

NATIONAL association of sheet metal contractors
Annual convention, 22d, Louisville, Ky., May 25-27. Sheet Metal Worker 17:348-51+ Je 4 '26
Annual convention, 23d, Dallas, April 25-29. Sheet Metal Worker 18:265-7+ My 6 '27

NATIONAL association of stationary engineers
Annual convention, 44th, Atlantic City, Sept. 14-17. Power 64:460 S 21 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1080-2 O 1 '26
Annual convention, 45th, Los Angeles, Aug. 22. Power 66:380-1 S 6 '27
What the merit system inaugurated by the N.A.S.E. is doing for operating engineers. Power 64:630-1 O 26 '26

NATIONAL association of woolen and worsted overseers
Annual meeting, 42d, Boston, Nov. 21. Textile World 68:3206 N 28 '25
Annual meeting, 43d, Boston, Nov. 20. Textile World 70:3154 N 27 '26
Semi-annual meeting, 44th, Rocky Point, R.I., May 21. Textile World 71:3445 My 28 '27

NATIONAL association of worsted and woolen spinners
Annual meeting, New York, May 12. Textile World 69:2379-81+ My 15 '26
Annual meeting, 43d, New York, May 11. Textile World 71:3067-9 My 14 '27

NATIONAL automobile chamber of commerce
Spreading a gospel of transportation. J: N. Willys. Nation's Business 15:30 Ap '27

NATIONAL biscuit company
How National biscuit advertises and merchandises more than 400 items. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Ap 7 '27
How the National biscuit company disposed of 1,267 imitators. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 9:635-6+ N 14 '25

NATIONAL board for jurisdictional awards in the building industry
Building trades quit Board of jurisdictional disputes. Eng N 99:564, 619 O 6, 20 '27
Jurisdictional disputes. J. J. Davis. Monthly Labor R 21:907-9 N '25

NATIONAL board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors
Annual meeting, 4th, Chicago, May 24-26. Power 63:907 Je 8 '26
Annual convention, 5th, Nashville, Tenn., June 14-16. Power 65:970 Je 21 '27

NATIONAL board of fire underwriters
Fire prevention work of stock fire insurance companies. H. A. Smith. Ann Am Acad 130: 103-7 Mr '27
National board of fire underwriters building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:72-3, pl 108-11 Je '26
National board of fire underwriters in 1926. W. E. Mallalieu. Spectator 117:27-8 sec 2 D 9 '26
Year's activities. Spectator 115:25-6+ sec 2 D 24 '25

NATIONAL brick manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 12-13. Brick & Clay Rec 70:109+ Ja 18 '27

NATIONAL builders' supply association
Supply dealers organize on business-like basis. Brick & Clay Rec 70:456 Mr 15 '27

NATIONAL building institute
Congregation — combination—consummation. Am Inst Arch J 15:120-1 Ap '27

NATIONAL building units corporation
Cinder block manufacturers establish headquarters in Philadelphia. Concrete 29:20 S '26

NATIONAL business conference
Annual conference, 13th, Babson Park, Mass., September 11-19. Automotive Ind 55:494-5 S 23 '26

NATIONAL cash register company
Drill-jig designs embodying standard construction. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:989-92 D 16 '26
N. C. R. conducts meetings for dealers and clerks. H. Egbert. Ptr Ink 136:65-6+ Jl 1 '26
Sales class that went to sea numbered over seven hundred. il Sales Management 12:423-4+ Mr 5 '27
Sales tactics that sell the big stores. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:729-30+ My 15 '26
Standardized practice simplifies die design. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 66:57-60, 169-71, 299-301 Ja 13, 27, F 17 '27
Too much "dealer help"—too little "dealer service." F. J. Nichols. il Sales Management 12:500-2 Mr 19 '27
We believe in foremen training. W: Hartman. Am Mach 65:1-4 Jl 1 '26
What information do your dealers want? H. Egbert. Ptr Ink 134:88+ Mr 11 '26

NATIONAL city bank of New York
Capital increase. Nat City Bank p 1 Ja '27
Increase of National city bank's capital proposed. Bradstreet's 54:806 D 11 '26
Merger of the Peoples trust co. of Brooklyn with the National city bank of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 123:44 Jl 3 '26
Operations of National city bank of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 124:318-19 Ja 15 '27
Operations of National city bank—record figures of profits, resources, &c. Comm & Fin Chr 122:309-10 Ja 16 '26

NATIONAL cloak and suit company
When should a business go into other lines? H. C. Freeman. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Ap 22 '26

NATIONAL coal association
Annual meeting, 9th, Chicago, June 9-11. Coal Age 29:858-80 Je 17 '26; Min Cong J 12:529-30 Jl '26
Annual convention, 10th, Chicago, June 15-17. Coal Age 31:905-20 Je 23 '27; Min Cong J 13:561-2 Jl '27
What National coal association has been doing during 1925. H. L. Gandy. Coal Age 29: 95 Ja 21 '26

NATIONAL commercial aviation conference
First conference, St Joseph, Mo., June 6-7. Aviation 22:1449-50 Je 27 '27

NATIONAL committee on wood utilization
Meeting in Washington. Paper Tr J 82:25+ My 6 '26
Our national waste of short length building lumber; report of the sub-committee on construction. Eng & Contr 66:8 Ja '27

NATIONAL concrete products association
Convention, Chicago, Feb. 23-24. Concrete 28: 46 Mr '26
Convention, Chicago, Feb. 22-23. Concrete 30: 43 Mr '27
Proposed code of ethics. A. Crabbs. Concrete 30:22 Ap '27

NATIONAL conference of business paper editors
Business papers as business builders. Ptr Ink 137:164 N 4 '26

NATIONAL conference on street and highway safety, 2d
Highway safety conference, 2d, Washington, March 23-25. Eng N 96:534-5 Ap 1 '26; Bus Transportation 5:218-19 Ap '26; Automotive Ind 54:562-5 Ap 1 '26; Elec Ry J 67:602 Ap 3 '26; Nat Safety N 13:35-7 My '26; Nation's Business 14:64+ My '26; Good Roads 69: 176-80 My '26; Safety Eng 51:195-203 Ap '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:26-30 Jl '26

NATIONAL consumers' co-operative association
National consumers' co-operative association. C. E. Warne. Univ J of Business 4:230-44 Jl '26

NATIONAL convention of insurance commissioners
Annual meeting, San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 14-16. Spectator 115:36 sec 2 D 24 '25
Meeting in Los Angeles. Spectator 117:41 sec 2 D 9 '27

NATIONAL co-operative association
National co-operative association movement. C. E. Warne. Univ J of Business 4:101-22, 230-44 Ap-Jl '26

NATIONAL crushed stone association
Annual convention, Montreal, Jan. 18-21. Can Eng 50:165-70 Ja 26 '26
Annual convention, 10th, Detroit, Mich., Jan. 17-20. Eng N 98:212 F 3 '27

Bureau of engineering
Bureau of engineering research work. A. T. Goldbeck. Can Eng 50:173-5 Ja 26 '26

NATIONAL dairy products corporation
Common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:145 Ap 28 '27
New industrial colossus. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 40:680+ Ag 13 '27
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:36 N 6 '26

NATIONAL distribution conference
Conclusions of the committee reports. Comm & Fin 14:2477-8 D 23 '25
Conference, 2d, Washington. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:21+ D 21 '25; Iron Tr R 77: 1626-7 D 24 '25; Iron Age 116:1732-3 D 24 '25; Ptr Ink 133:66+ D 17; 110+ D 24 '25
Organizing a hunt for waste; a summary of the National distribution conference. N. Plummer. Nation's Business 14:32-4 F '26
Professor at the conference table. H. Wellman. Nation's Business 14:34-6 F '26

NATIONAL district heating association
Annual convention, 17th, Niagara Falls, N. Y., June 1-4. Power 63:910 Je 8 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:722 Je 15 '26; Heat & Ven 23:89-99 Jl '26
Annual convention, 18th, West Baden Springs, Ind., May 17-20. Heat & Ven 24: 79-86 Je '27

NATIONAL drainage congress
Annual meeting, 14th, Oklahoma City, Jan. 18-20. Eng N 96:171-2 Ja 28 '26
Annual meeting, 15th, Amarillo, Tex., April 21-23. Eng N 98:789 My 12 '27; Eng & Contr 66:236 My '27

NATIONAL editorial association
Annual convention, 42d, Omaha, June 13-14. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 79:621-2 Jl '27

NATIONAL electric light association
Annual convention, 49th, Atlantic City, May 17-21. Elec W 87:1095-1158 My 22 '26; Analist 27:741-2 My 28 '26; Power 63:833-4 My 25 '26; N E L A Bul 13:329-88 Je '26; Power Pl Eng 30:695-9 Je 15 '26
Convention, 50th, Atlantic City, June 4-10. N E L A Bul 14:391-463 Jl '27; Elec W 89: 1237-93 Je 11 '27; Power 65:932-3 Je 14 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:756-8 Jl 1 '27
What is the function of the N.E.L.A.? R. H. Ballard. N E L A Bul 13:349-52 Je '26; Same cond. Elec W 87:1120-2 My 22 '26

Accounting section
Bit of Accounting section history and outlook. H. M. Edwards. N E L A Bul 14:73-6 F '27

Engineering section
Engineering number. N E L A Bul 14:200-44 Ap '27

Great Lakes division
Annual convention, 6th, French Lick Springs, Sept. 23-25. Pub Serv Management 41:101-7 O '26

Northwest division
Annual convention, 19th, Spokane, Wash., June 14-17. J Elec 57:17-23 Jl 1 '26; N E L A Bul 13:443-4 Jl '26
Annual convention, 20th, Salt Lake City, June 21-24. Elec W 89:1395; 90:31 Je 25-Jl 2 '27; Elec West 59:18-21 Jl '27
Committee reports. J Elec 56:506-42 Je 1 '26
Committee reports. Elec West 58:420-44 My 15 '27

Pacific coast division
Annual convention, 10th, Los Angeles, June 8-11. J Elec 57:5-16 Jl 1 '26; N E L A Bul 13:440-2 Jl '26
Annual convention, Santa Cruz, Cal., June 14-17. Elec West 59:5-18 Jl '27; Elec W 89: 1396 Je 25 '27
Committee reports. J Elec 56:362-488 My 15 '26
Committee reports. Elec West 58:298-418 My 15 '27
Engineering section meeting, San Francisco, Jan. 13. Elec West 58:113-15 F '27

Public speaking committee
Good year for public speaking; report. Pub Serv Management 41:23-4 Jl '26

Rocky Mountain division
Annual convention, 7th, Glenwood Springs, Colo., Sept. 13-16. J Elec 57:242-5 O 1 '26

Women's committees
Work of the women's committees of the N.E.L.A. N E L A Bul 13:473-500 Ag '26

NATIONAL electrical code
Committee hears opinions on Romex. Elec W 87:277-9 Ja 30 '26
Constitution for the code. S. E. Doane. Elec W 87:687-9 Mr 27 '26
Need of a uniform electrical ordinance. F: Nicholas. Pub Serv Management 40:116-17 Ap '26
New wiring rules adopted by electrical committee of the National fire protection association. J Elec 56:229 Mr 15 '26; Elec W 87:484-5 F 27 '26
Non-metallic sheath cable rules returned. Elec W 87:1373-4 Je 19 '26
Questions and answers on the code and safety orders. C. W. Mitchell. J Elec 56:61, 110 Ja 15-F 1 '26
Why there are two electrical codes. S. L. Nicholson. chart Elec W 87:635-6 Mr 20 '26
Why two codes? J Elec 56:300-1 Ap 15 '26

NATIONAL electrical manufacturers' association
Apparatus division meeting, 1st, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., Oct. 25-28. Elec W 88:927 O 30 '26
Apparatus division meeting, 2d, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. Elec W 90:904 O 29 '27
Convention, 1st, Hot Springs, Va., May 27-June 3. Elec W 89:1208-9 Je 4 '27
New association is the outcome of the merging of the Electric power club, the Associated manufacturers of electrical supplies and the Electrical manufacturers' council. Elec W 88:715-16 O 2 '26; Elec Ry J 68:598 O 2 '26; Power 64:535 O 5 '26
Place of N.E.M.A. in the industry. C. L. Collens. Elec W 89:685-6 Mr 26 '27
Why electrical manufacturers organized; an interview with Gerard Swope. Elec W 88: 1165-6 D 4 '26

NATIONAL electrical safety code
Safety rules for the installation and maintenance of electric utilization equipment. (Handbook ser. no. 7) 71p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '26
Safety rules for the installation and maintenance of electrical supply and communication lines. (Handbook ser. no. 10) 322p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '27
Safety rules for the installation and maintenance of electrical supply stations. (Handbook ser. no. 6) 56p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '26
Why there are two electrical codes. S. L. Nicholson. chart Elec W 87:635-6 Mr 20 '26
Why two codes? J Elec 56:300-1 Ap 15 '26

NATIONAL exposition of power and mechanical engineering, New York
National exposition, 4th, New York. il Power 62:852-7, 895-906 D 1-8 '25; Power Pl Eng 29:1162-77, 1226-37; 30:94-106 N 15-D 1 '25, Ja 1 '26; Eng & Min J 120:996 D 19 '25; Textile World 68:3373-4 D 5 '25; Heat & Ven 23:82-3 Ja '26; Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:14 Ja '26
National exposition, 5th, Dec. 6-11. Power 64: 825-36, 915-20 N 30, D 14 '26; Dom Eng 117: 82-3+ D 18 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1587-9 D 16 '26; Manuf Rec 90:75-7 D 9; 77-8 D 16 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1218-38, 1286-1301; 31:80-5 N 15-D 1 '26, Ja 1 '27; Textile World 70:3487 D 11 '26; Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:64-8 Ja '27

NATIONAL fertilizer association
Annual convention, 2d, White Sulphur Springs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Je 14 '26
Annual convention, 3d, White Sulphur Springs, June 6-9. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21-2+ Je 13 '27
Annual southern meeting, Atlanta, Nov. 9-10. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ N 15 '26
First meeting, Atlanta, Nov. 11. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22+ N 16 '25

NATIONAL fire protection association
Annual meeting, 30th, Atlantic City, May 10-13. Eng N 96:825-6 My 20 '26; Nat Safety N 13:51 Je '26; Safety Eng 51:320-3 Je '26

NATIONAL fire protection association—*Cont.*
Annual meeting, 31st, Chicago, May 9-12. Safety Eng 53:237-42 Je '27

NATIONAL fire waste council
Meeting, Washington, March 26. Safety Eng 51:235-7 Ap '26
Meeting, Washington, Sept. 23. Safety Eng 54: 142 O '27

NATIONAL food products corporation
Government sues to halt formation of National food products corp.—defendants accused of reaching out for control of milk, ice cream and chain groceries. Comm & Fin Chr 122:957-9 F 20 '26
National food products corp. agrees to decree under anti-trust law. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1256-7 Mr 6 '26

NATIONAL foreign trade convention
Annual convention, 13th, Charleston, S.C., April 28-30. Am Mach 64:734a-b My 6 '26; Automotive Ind 54:772-3 My 6 '26; Bradstreet's 54:293 My 1 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:2755-6 My 15 '26; Manuf Rec 89:55-8 Ap 29; 92-5 My 6 '26; Bankers M 112:819-20+ Je '26
Convention, 14th, Detroit. Am Mach 66:960b-c Je 2 '27; Comm & Fin 16:1096 Je 1 '27; Automotive Ind 56:905-7 Je 11 '27; Manuf Rec 91:85-7 Je 2 '27; Bankers M 114:849-54 Je '27
Declarations of convention. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3450-1 Je 11 '27

NATIONAL forests. See Forest reserves

NATIONAL founders' association
Annual convention, 29th, New York, Nov. 18-19. Iron Age 116:1443-4 N 26 '25; Manuf Rec 88:63-5 N 26 '25; Metal Ind 23:502 D '25
Annual convention, 30th, New York, Nov. 17-18. Iron Age 118:1477-84 N 25 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1395-6 N 25 '26; Metal Ind 24:504 D '26

NATIONAL fraternal congress of America
Annual meeting, 38th, Duluth. Spectator 115: 34+ sec 2 D 24 '25
Fraternals not to abolish lodge system. J: C. Snyder. Spectator 117:26 sec 2 D 9 '26

NATIONAL gypsum company
How National gypsum salesmen sold their company's stock. J: A. Murphy. Adv & Sell 9:21+ My 4 '27

NATIONAL hardware association of the United States
Annual convention, Atlantic City, Oct. 17-20. Iron Age 120:1170-1 O 27 '27; Iron Tr R 81: 1061 O 27 '27
Metal branch, 15th annual meeting, Cincinnati, May 13-14. Iron Age 117:1414-16 My 20 '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:310+ My 21 '26
Metal branch, 16th annual meeting, Cleveland, May 5-6. Iron Age 119:1363-5 My 12 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1222-4 My 12 '27; Sheet Metal Worker 18:306-8+ My 20 '27
Metal branch meeting, Atlantic City, Oct. 27. Sheet Metal Worker 16:730+ N 6 '25
Metal branch meeting, Atlantic City, Oct. 21. Iron Age 118:1223 O 28 '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:791+ N 5 '26

NATIONAL highway traffic association
Annual meeting, New York, April 30. Automotive Ind 54:780-2 My 6 '26
Annual meeting, New York, April 15. Good Roads 70:240 My '27

NATIONAL industrial advertisers association
Annual convention, 6th, Cleveland, June 13-15. Ptr Ink 139:131 Je 16; 57-8+ Je 23 '27
Proving the case of industrial advertising. Ptr Ink 139:181+ Ap 28 '27
What industrial advertisers discussed. Ptr Ink 136:158+ Jl 1 '26

NATIONAL industrial conference board
Annual meeting, New York, May 20. Iron Tr R 78:1408 My 27 '26
Annual meeting, 11th, New York, May 19. Iron Age 119:1523-4 My 26 '27
Changing environment of American industry and the National industrial conference board. M. W. Alexander. 56p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27

NATIONAL industrial council
Organized industry. 32p National industrial council, 50 Church St., New York
Meeting, New York city, May 16-18. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:7-13 My '27

NATIONAL industrial traffic league
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 18-19. Ry Age 79:999-1000 N 28 '25
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 17-18. Ry Age 81:987-8 N 20 '26; Ry R 79:772, 788 N 20-27 '26
Spring meeting, Detroit, Mich., April 21-22. Ry Age 80:1218-20 My 1 '26

NATIONAL knitted outerwear association
Annual convention, Milwaukee, June 10-12. Textile World 69:3941-3 Je 12 '26
Convention, Atlantic City, June 23-24. Textile World 72:51-2+ Jl 2 '27
Outerwear association effects financing plan at annual convention. Textile World 69: 4086+ Je 19 '26

NATIONAL lead company
I am my stockholders' keeper—E. J. Cornish. M. S. Rukeyser. il Forbes 19:14-16+ Ap 15 '27
National lead co. to double capital stock. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:30 Mr 21 '27

NATIONAL life insurance company, Montpelier, Vermont
Annual statements. Econ W n s 31:207 F 6 '26

NATIONAL lime association
Laboratories
Practical aspects of research. G. J. Fink. Ind & Eng Chem 18:752-5 Jl '26

NATIONAL lumber manufacturers' association
Annual convention, 25th, Chicago. Manuf Rec 91:93 My 19 '27

NATIONAL machine tool builders' association
Anniversary convention, West Point, N.Y., May 10-12. Iron Age 119:1449-50+, 1539-40 My 19-26 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1281-3 My 19 '27; Mach 33:743-4 Je '27
Annual convention, 25th, Lenox, Mass., Oct. 4-6. Am Mach 65:658a-b O 14 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1018-19 O 14 '26; Iron Age 118:1069-73 O 14 '26; Mach 33:179-80 N '26
Annual meeting, 26th, Lenox, Mass., Oct. 10-13. Am Mach 67:640a-b O 20 '27; Automotive Ind 57:610-12 O 22 '27; Iron Age 120:1087-91 O 20 '27; Iron Tr R 81:998-9 O 20 '27; Mach 34:187-90 N '27
Exposition, 1st, Cleveland, Sept. 19-23. Automotive Ind 57:492-9 O 1 '27; Am Mach 67: 375-414, s2-9, 526a-e S 8, 29 '27; Iron Tr R 81:645-51, 665-6, 722-5, 753-4 S 15-22 '27
Spring convention, 24th, Providence, May 6-7. Iron Tr R 78:1283-4 My 13 '26; Iron Age 117:1333-7 My 13 '26; Mach 32:781-2 Je '26
Twenty-fifth anniversary. A. H. Tuechter. pors Mach 33:737-40 Je '27
Twenty-fifth anniversary; portraits of the fifteen men who have served as presidents. Am Mach 66:826-7 My 19 '27

NATIONAL metal trades association
Annual convention, 28th, New York, April 15-16. Am Mach 64:658-a Ap 22 '26; Iron Age 117:1124-8 Ap 22 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1094-5 Ap 22 '26; Mach 32:701 My '26
Annual convention, 29th, Detroit, April 26. Iron Age 119:1301-4 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1198-9 My 5 '27

NATIONAL museum of engineering and industry
Report of a committee on procedure, New York, Jan. 20. Power 65:147 Ja 25 '27

NATIONAL non-partisan league
North Dakota returns to sanity. W: S. Neal. il Nation's Business 14:13-17 Mr '26

NATIONAL oil scouts association of America
Annual convention, 3d, San Antonio, Texas. Nat Pet N 18:27-8 My 26 '26

NATIONAL paint, oil and varnish association
Address. R. B. Robinette. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:38+ F 15 '26
Annual convention, 39th, Washington D.C., Oct. 13-18. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ O 18; 5+ O 22 '26
Annual convention, 40th, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 26-28. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21-2+ O 31; 5+ N 4 '27
Annual Southern zone convention, 2d, New Orleans. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Mr 8 '26
Annual Southern zone convention, Dallas, March 15-16. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ Mr 21 '27
Annual Western zone convention, 5th, Del Monte, Cal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21-3+ Jl 12 '26
Annual Western zone convention, 6th, Portland, Ore., July 6-8. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ Jl 11 '27
Members of N.P.O. & V.A. official family. pors Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ F 14 '27
1926-1929 class of N.P.O. & V.A. directors. pors Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ F 21 '27
Report of committee on clean-up and paint-up. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:29+ O 22 '26
Under the umbrella. G: V. Horgan. Nation's Business 15:84+ Jl '27

NATIONAL paper trade association of the United States
Annual convention, 23d, New York, Feb. 22-24. Paper Tr J 82:257+ F 25•'26
Annual convention, 24th, New York, Feb. 22. Paper Tr J 84:261-79 F 24 '27
Semi-annual meeting and fall conference, Chicago, Oct. 6-9. Paper Tr J 83:23-30 O 14 '26

NATIONAL parks and reserves
Naturalist's guide to the Americas. Ecological soc. of America. bibliogs 761p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Routes of scenic beauty trail to Rocky Mountain's parks. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 50: 30-5 N '27

See also Smoky Mountain national park (proposed)

Canada
Canadian national parks highways. J. M. Wardle. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1205-8 D 2 '25

NATIONAL paving brick manufacturers' association
Annual convention, 20th, Chicago, Jan. 14. Brick & Clay Rec 68:104-5 Ja 19 '26; Munic & Co Eng 70:247-8 Ap '26
Annual meeting, 21st, Washington, D.C., Dec. 15-16. Brick & Clay Rec 69:972-3 D 21 '26

NATIONAL petroleum association
Anniversary meeting, 25th, Atlantic City, Sept. 14-16. Nat Pet N 19:337-9 S 21 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ S 19 '27
Annual meeting, 24th, Atlantic City, Sept. 15-16. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ S 20 '26
History of N.P.A. F. B. Dow. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:59-60 S 19 '27
Meeting, Cambridge Springs, Pa., April 15-16. Nat Pet N 18:41-2+ Ap 21 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22 Ap 26 '26
National petroleum association has helped oil industry pass turbulent 25-year period. pors Nat Pet N 19:26-8 S 14 '27
National petroleum association, 1902-1927. 98p National petroleum assn., Washington, D.C. '27
Semi-annual meeting, Cambridge Springs, Pa., April 28-29. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111: 38C My 2 '27; Nat Pet N 19:21-2 My 4 '27

NATIONAL petroleum marketers' association
Annual springtime industrial conference, Chicago, April 6-8. Nat Pet N 18:48-51 Ap 14 '26
Association dues will be assessed on graduated scale. Nat Pet N 18:55-6 Ap 14 '26
Fall meeting, Atlantic City, Oct. 26-28. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 N 1 '26; Pet Age 18:14+ N 1 '26
Meeting, Louisville, Nov. 17-19. Pet Age 16: 15-17 D 1 '25
Merged with Independent oil men of America, May, 1927

NATIONAL pipe and supplies association
Annual convention, 17th, Louisville, June 1-3. Dom Eng 115:26-8+ Je 12 '26
Annual convention, 18th, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10-11. Dom Eng 119:69-71+ My 21 '27

NATIONAL power and light company
Consistent progress. Mag of Wall St 40:1123 O 22 '27
National power & light revamps set-up. P. W. Garrett. map Elec W 86:1083 N 21 '25

NATIONAL public service corporation
Day & Zimmermann buy National public service. Elec Ry J 69:553 Mr 19 '27; Elec W 89:628 Mr 19 '27

NATIONAL publishers association
Annual meeting, 7th, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., Sept. 21-22. Ptr Ink 136:56 S 30 '26

NATIONAL radiator corporation
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:924-5 Ag 13 '27
Details announced of boiler and radiator merger. Heat & Ven 24:114-15 S '27

NATIONAL radio conference
Excerpts from the proceedings of the fourth National radio conference. Radio Serv Bul 107:13-14 F '26

NATIONAL register of electrical installation contractors
Annual meeting of the Registration board, 3d, London, March 28. Electrician 98:356-7 Ap 1 '27
National register; abstracts with discussion. F. W. Purse. Electrician 97:24-6 Jl 2 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:73-4 Jl 9 '26

NATIONAL research council
List of publications of the National research council and its fellows and partial list of papers having their origin in the activities of its committees to January 1, 1926. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 73:1-70 '26 (75c)

Highway research board
Annual meeting, 5th, Washington, D.C., Dec. 3-4. Pub Works 56:453-8 D '25; Eng N 95: 960-1 D 10 '25; Munic & Co Eng 70:61-4 F '26
Annual meeting, 6th, Washington. Eng N 97: 959-61 D 9 '26; Roads & Sts 67:6-8 Ja '27
Proceedings of Highway research board; review. R. E. Royall. Pub Roads 7:125-7 Ag '26
Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 3-4, 1925. 2 pts. pt 2 (Report of investigation of the economic value of reinforcement in concrete roads. C. A. Hogentogler.) 135p il National research council, Division of engineering and industrial research, Washington, D.C. '26
Recent highway research developments. C: M. Upham. Munic & Co Eng 69:303-5 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:119-20 F 3 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:714-15 Je 29 '26; Excerpt. Good Roads 69:14 Ja '26

NATIONAL research council of Canada, Ottawa
Associate committee of chemists, National research council, Ottawa, 8th annual meeting. Can Chem & Met 10:3-5 Ja '26
Chemical research under the Research council. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Met 11: 236-7 S '27
Report of the President and financial statement 1924-25. 81p National research council, Ottawa '26
Report for the year 1925-26. Can Eng 52:388 Mr 29 '27

NATIONAL research institute for chemical education (proposed)
Chemical research institute planned. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:91-2 Ja 27 '27

NATIONAL retail coal merchants' association
Annual convention, 9th, Washington, D.C., May 17-19. Coal Age 29:771 My 27 '26
Annual convention, 10th, Detroit, Mich., June 7-8. Coal Age 31:854-5 Je 9 '27

NATIONAL retail dry goods association
Department stores discuss matters of interest to advertisers. Ptr Ink 140:133+ S 29 '27

NATIONAL rivers and harbors congress
Annual convention, 22d, Washington, D.C., Dec. 8-9. Manuf Rec 90:71-3 D 16 '26

NATIONAL safety council
Acid test of progress in accident prevention. E. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 24:61-4 Ja '27

Annual congress, 14th, Cleveland, Sept. 28-Oct. 2. Monthly Labor R 21:1084-6 N '25

Annual congress, 15th, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 25-29. Coal Age 30:627-31 N 4 '26; Safety Eng 52:215-18 N '26; Nat Safety N 14:23-50 D '26

Annual congress, 16th, Chicago, Sept. 26-30. Elec Ry J 70:748-51 O 15 '27; Safety Eng 54:123-4 O '27; Ind Eng 85:506 N '27; Nat Safety N 16:21-5 N '27; Monthly Labor R 25:1237-9 D '27

Annual report of managing director. Nat Safety N 14:30-3 S '26

Annual report of managing director. Nat Safety N 16:49-50+ S '27

Annual report of the treasurer. Nat Safety N 16:52-3 S '27

Mining section sessions at 16th annual congress, Chicago, Sept. 27-29. Coal Age 32:205-7 O '27

President's annual address. W. G. King. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ O '27

President's annual address. C: B. Scott. Nat Safety N 14:7-9 N '26

What the National safety council does for industry. W. H. Cameron. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:342-4 Ja 31 '27

Library

National safety council library publicity. il Lib J 51:23-4 Ja 1 '26

Rubber section

Working for greater safety in the rubber industry; the Rubber section of the National safety council. W. Brockway. Rubber Age 21:237-8 Je 10 '27

NATIONAL supply and machinery distributors' association
Annual convention, 21st, Atlantic City, April 26-28. Iron Age 117:1267-8 My 6 '26; Mach 32:779 Je '26

Annual convention, 22d, June 13-17. Iron Age 119:1830-1 Je 23 '27

NATIONAL trade extension bureau
Advertising and sales managers' 5th annual conference, Evansville, Ind., Nov. 10-12. Heat & Ven 22:85-8 D '25; Dom Eng 113: 25-8 N 21; 63-4 D 12 '25; Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:370-1 N 27 '25

Annual conference of sales and advertising managers, 6th, Chicago, Nov. 11-12. Dom Eng 117:26-7+ N 20 '26

Bureau's advertising plans. R. G. Creviston. Dom Eng 121:28-9+ O 22 '27

Headquarters to be moved from Evansville, Ind., to St Louis. Heat & Ven 24:111 F '27

Plan for enlarged sales program. Dom Eng 118:21-2+ Ja 29 '27

Review of some of the educational and sales-help services offered during 1926. Dom Eng 118:26+ Ja 8 '27

NATIONAL union of teachers
Professional solidarity among the teachers of England. D. F. Thompson. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 338p [bibliog. p. 333-4] Columbia univ. press, New York '27

NATIONAL varnish manufacturers' association
Consolidation with the Paint manufacturers' association to form the American paint and varnish manufacturers' association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ O 18 '26

Varnish manufacturers' association votes to merge with paint grinders. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:68-9+ O 22 '26

NATIONAL warm air heating and ventilating association
Annual convention, 13th, St Louis, April 14-16. Heat & Ven 23:96-7 My '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:205-7+ Ap 23 '26

Annual convention, Cleveland, April 13-14. Heat & Ven 24:104 My '27

Mid-year meeting, Urbana, Ill., Dec. 1-2. Heat & Ven 23:83 Ja '26; Sheet Metal Worker 16:834-6+ D 18 '25

Mid-year meeting, Urbana, Ill., Dec. 1-2. Sheet Metal Worker 17:925-6+ D 17 '26

NATIONAL wholesale druggists' association
Annual meeting, 52d, French Lick Springs, Indiana, Sept. 27-30. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:3+ O 7 '26

Meeting, 53d, Atlantic City, Sept. 26-29. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ O 3; 3+ O 6 '27

Members of N.W.D.A. board of control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ D 27 '26

Wholesalers plan retail research bureau as aid to retail sales. Sales Management 11: 738+ O 30 '26

NATIONAL wholesale dry goods association
Annual convention, 22d, New York, Jan. 21. Textile World 69:445 Ja 23 '26

Annual convention, 23d, New York, Jan. 17-20. Comm & Fin 16:296-7 sec 2 F 2 '27

NATIONAL women's trade union league
Biennial convention, 10th, Kansas City, Mo., June 28-July 3. Monthly Labor R 23:798-9 O '26

NATIONAL wool growers association
Annual meeting, Butte, Mont., Jan. 22. Textile World 71:563 Ja 29 '27

NATIONALISM
Economic nationalism. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:135-6 Jl 10 '26

Essays on nationalism. C. J. H. Hayes. 275p [bibliog. p. 277-9] Macmillan '26

NATRON cut-off. See Southern Pacific railroad

NATURAL bridges. See Bridges, Natural

NATURAL dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes

NATURAL gas. See Gas, Natural

NATURAL gas association of America
Convention, 21st, Tulsa, May 17-20. Gas Age 57:763-5+ My 29 '26; Nat Pet N 18:39-40 My 19; 20-2 My 26 '26; Am Gas J 124:532-3 Je 12 '26

N. G. A. comes of age and votes to unite with A. G. A. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 59: 751-2 My 21 '27; Excerpt (Text of resolution). Am Gas J 126:522-3 My 21 '27
Amalgamated August, 1927, with A.G.A.

NATURAL gasoline manufacturers, Association of. See Association of natural gasoline manufacturers

NATURAL history
Natural history for tourists. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Am 135:14-15 Jl '26

NATURAL history museums
See also Yale university—Peabody museum

NATURAL resources
Appeal for a more thorough utilization of our natural resources and elimination of waste. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 12:8-13 F; 15-18 Ap '27

Example of phenomenal development due to full use of natural resources, Birmingham, Alabama. J: A. Piquet. il chart Ind Management 73:358-63 Je '27

Federal domination vs. state sovereignty. C: L. Gilmore. il Min Cong J 13:280-2 Ap '27
See also Coal; Conservation of resources; Forest conservation; Forests and forestry; Gas, Natural; Mines and mineral resources; Peat; Petroleum; Public lands; Reclamation of land; Water power; Water supply

NAUTICAL instruments
Stability indicator. il Marine Eng 31:262-3 My '26
See also Sounding

NAVAL architecture
Further research in the problem of H.M.S. Wolf. G. H. Hoffmann. Engineering 122: 191+, 251-2 Ag 13, 27 '26
Prevention of fire at sea from a design and construction viewpoint. C. E. Petersen and P: Mitchell. il diags Marine Eng 31:465-8 Ag '26

See also Airplane carriers; Automobile ferries; Barges; Bulkheads (naval architecture); Fire boats; Fishing boats; Freight ships; Load line; Marine engineering; Motor ships; Propellers; Sailing vessels; Scows; Ship propulsion; Ship resistance; Shipbuilding; Ships; Steamboats; Submarine boats; Tank ships; Towboats; Warships; Yachts

Designs and plans
American train-ferry steamer George H. Walker. il diags plan Engineer 142:576-7, 613-14 N 26-D 3 '26
Anchor liner Caledonia. il plan Engineering 121:162, 163-5, 263-4, 266, 429-32, pl 13-15, 23 F 5, 26, Ap 2 '26
Bids asked for coast guard cutter for Arctic service. diags plans Marine Eng 31:133-8 Mr '26
Blue Star liner Almeda. il plans Engineer 142: 710-14 D 31 '26
Clyde high-pressure turbine steamer King George V. il diags plans Engineering 122: 321-4, 328, pl 18-19 S 10 '26
Clyde liners Iroquois and Shawnee; passenger steamers for New York-Miami service. il plans Marine Eng 32:375-82+ Jl '27
Design of passenger vessels for the Great Lakes; Greater Detroit and Greater Buffalo. H. C. Sadler and F. E. Kirby. diags Marine Eng 31:32-6 Ja '26
Determination of sheer line. Marine Eng 31: 544-5 S '26
Diesel-electric cargo ship Steel Electrician. il plans Marine Eng 31:381-5 Jl '26
Diesel tow boat Duncan Bruce. il plans Marine Eng 32:556-60 O '27
Double-ended ferry steamer Imbuhy. il plans Engineering 123:166-7 F 11 '27
Excursion steamer City of Keansburg. diags plan Marine Eng 32:130-1 Mr '27
Fast motor cargo liners building in Europe; new Prince line ships and M. S. Trianon. il plans Marine Eng 31:259-62 My '26
Heavy duty Diesel electric hydraulic dredge. il plans Marine Eng 32:447-9 Ag '27
Hochseefährschiff Schwerin der deutschen reichsbahngesellschaft für die linie Warnemünde-Gjedser, erbaut von F. Schichau, Elbing. Höfinghoff and Stuhr. il plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1077-80, pl 1-2 Jl 30 '27; Abstract. Marine Eng 32:580-1 O '27
Improved ship design. G. Kempf. diags Marine Eng 32:629-32 N '27
Key system turbo-electric ferry boats Peralta and Yerba Buena. S. B. Smith. Marine Eng 32:189-97 Ap '27
Large motor liners built abroad; the Asturias, the Carnarvon Castle and the Saturnia. Marine Eng 31:147-53 Mr '26
Large steel car floats for New York harbor service. diags plans Marine Eng 31:512-15 S '26
Latest British and German standard motorships; Hamburg Amerika line's Rheinland and the Furness Withy & company's Pacific Reliance. il plans Marine Eng 32:637-9 N '27
Lightship Albatross for the Commissioners of Irish lights. il diags plans Engineering 123: 7-9, 16, 69-72, pl 1, 3 Ja 7, 21 '27
Lloyd Sabaudo liner Conte Biancamano. diag plan Engineer 140:517-18, 520, 542-5 N 13-20 '25
Matson liner Malolo goes into service. il diags plans Marine Eng 32:601-28 N '27
Merchants and Miners coastwise liners; steamships Chatham, Dorchester and Fairfax. il plans Marine Eng 32:315-22 Je '27
Modern ship design. P. A. Hillhouse. diag Engineering 121:154-5 Ja 29 '26
Motor oil tanker Gulfpride. il plans Marine Eng 32:252-9 My '27
Motorship East Indian—the latest Ford ship; equipped with Sun-Doxford Diesel engines. Marine Eng 31:139-45 Mr '26
M. S. Saturnia, the world's largest motorship. plans Marine Eng 32:444-6, 498-9 Ag-S '27
M. S. Stella Polaris—the largest cruising yacht. il plans Marine Eng 32:199-201 Ap '27
Motorship Tampa goes into service. plans Marine Eng 31:680-2+ D '26
New coast guard motor patrol boats. il plans Marine Eng 31:386-8 Jl '26
New Ericsson line steamer John Cadwalader. A. M. Main. il Marine Eng 32:13-19 Ja '27
New Reading ferryboats Philadelphia and Cape May. il plans Marine Eng 31:319-22 Je '26
New Swedish motor passenger liner Gripsholm. il plans Marine Eng 30:675-82; 31:19-27 D '25-Ja '26
New system of passenger accommodation for ships. il plans Marine Eng 32:211-16 Ap '27; Marine R 57:68-9+ Ap '27; Discussion. C. E. Petersen. Marine Eng 32:297 My '27
New tanker Gulfcrest goes into service. il plans Marine Eng 31:254-8 My '26
New York's new oil-burning ferryboats. il plans Marine Eng 31:70-1 F '26
Notes on the design of coasters. J. D. Calder. Engineering 123:470-1 Ap 15 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:408 Ap 15 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:446 Ap 15 '27; Engineer 143: 408 Ap 15 '27
Le paquebot Explorateur-Grandidier des Messageries maritimes. O: Quéant. il diag plan Génie Civil 88:457-61, pl 3 My 22 '26
Le paquebot Ile-de-France de la Compagnie générale transatlantique. O. Quéant. il plans Génie Civil 91:1-6, pl 1 Jl 2 '27
Le paquebot P. C. Hooft à moteurs Diesel-Sulzer construit par les Ateliers et chantiers de la Loire. O. Quéant. il plans Génie Civil 89:441-5, pl 4 N 20 '26
Passenger and automobile ferryboat Fishers Island. il plans Marine Eng 31:573-5 O '26
Passenger and freight steamship Yarmouth. il plans Marine Eng 32:487-97 S '27
Passenger steamship City of Honolulu; former Atlantic liner President Arthur rebuilt for Los Angeles-Honolulu service. il plans Marine Eng 32:383-8 Jl '27
Pittsburgh freighter A. F. Harvey launched at River Rouge yard. il plans Marine Eng 32:260-3 My '27
Reconstruction of the Empress of Australia. plans Marine Eng 32:450-3 Ag '27
Red D line steamship Caracas. il plans Marine Eng 32:543-51 O '27
Das rotor-motorschiff Barbara. A. Keuffel. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:118-21 Ja 22 '27
Rotor motorship Barbara. il plans Marine Eng 31:619-22 N '26; Engineer 142:422-3 O 15 '26
S. S. Coamo delivered to Porto Rico line. il plans Marine Eng 31:11-17 Ja '26
S.S. Harry Coulby is largest American lake cargo carrier. il diags plans Marine R 57: 12-22 O '27
Shipping Board motorship West Honaker. il plans Marine Eng 32:20-7 Ja '27
Some considerations in the design of ferryboats. C: F. Gross and C: Green. il diags plans Marine Eng 32:97-105 F '27
Twin screw steel car ferry Wabash. il plans Marine Eng 32:433-6 Ag '27
U. S. lighthouse tender Beech. plans Marine Eng 31:509-11 S '26

See also Cable laying and supply ships; Fire boats; Ships—Reconstruction; Towboats

History
Ships from Pepys's manuscripts. G. S. L. Clowes. Engineering 124:89-90 Jl 15 '27; Abstract, with discussion. Engineer 144:63-4 Jl 15 '27

Study and teaching
First British school of naval architecture. A. W. Johns. Engineering 121:321-2, 387-8, 470-1 Mr 12, 26, Ap 9 '26

NAVAL architecture—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Approximate method of estimating residuary horsepower. F. McAlister. Marine Eng 31: 642-4 N '26

Block coefficient as a criterion of fineness. Marine Eng 31:476 Ag '26

Charts for light-draft form characteristics. J: P. Comstock. Marine Eng 31:639-42 N '26

Maximum block coefficients and the economic disadvantage of full form. W. J. Lovett. Marine Eng 31:691-3 D '26; Same. Marine R 56:25+ D '26

NAVAL art and science

See also Marine engineering; Navies; Navigation; Navy yards and naval stations; Sea power; Shipbuilding; Smoke screens

Dictionaries

Glossary of sea terms. G. Bradford. 205p Yachting, inc., New York '27

NAVAL battles

See also Jutland, Battle of

NAVAL education

First British school of naval architecture. A. W. Johns. Engineering 121:321-2, 387-8, 470-1 Mr 12, 26, Ap 9 '26

Massachusetts institute of technology offers new course in ship operation. L. B. Chapman. Marine Eng 31:276 My '26

NAVAL guns

Guns and gunnery, Old Ironsides. E. Snow. il Marine R 56:23-4+ O; 20-1+ D '26; 57:17-18+ F '27

Maximum range of guns in United States and British navies. Sci Am 136:196 Mr '27

Manufacture

Fashioning steel into naval guns. G: H. Dacy. il Iron Age 119:915-18 Mr 31 '27

Manufacture of a battleship's turret guns. W. H. P. Blandy. il Sci Am 134:390-1 Je '26

NAVAL stores

Consumer-producer team work suggested for all business interests. Manuf Rec 88:51 N 19 '25

Destruction vs. conservation in naval stores. Manuf Rec 92:70 S 15 '27

For plain business reasons. J: H. Pace. Manuf Rec 88:78-9 D 17 '25

Fourth annual get-together conference of the naval stores industry and pine forestry interests at Jacksonville. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ F 28 '27; Manuf Rec 91:93-4 Mr 3 '27

Naval stores get-together conference assembles for third annual session. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Mr 8 '26

Naval stores; production, consumption and distribution. G: H. Priest, jr. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 454:1-39 '27

Naval stores statistics for 1925. Chem & Met Eng 34:64 Ja '27; Same cond. Manuf Rec 91:123-4 Ja 6 '27

Naval stores statistics for 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:30 Jl 18 '27

Realization of a vision; possibilities in the naval stores industry. C: H. Herty. Manuf Rec 92:75-6 S 15 '27

Research proves keynote of Naval stores conference at New Orleans, March 1-3. Chem & Met Eng 33:146 Mr '26; Manuf Rec 89: 81 Mr 11 '26

Story of pine waste. F. E. Greenwood. flow sheet Paper Tr J 84:60-4 F 3; 52-60 F 10 '27

See also Tar; Turpentine

Prices

Naval stores. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

Naval stores: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:97-8 Ja 28 '26

Naval stores: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:91-2 Ja 27 '27

Wholesale prices of naval stores, 1913-1925. Survey of Cur Business 51:22 N '25

Argentina

Argentina gets bulk of naval stores from U. S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:20+ Ag 9 '26

NAVIES

Brassey's naval and shipping annual, 1926. A. Richardson and A. Hurd, eds. W: Clowes and sons, London; Review. Engineer 140: 672-3 D 18 '25; Engineering 121:20-1 Ja 1 '26

Limitation of navies. Engineer 142:555-6 N 19 '26

Naval construction in 1925. Engineer 141:5-7 Ja 1 '26

Naval construction in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:2-3 Ja 7 '27

Navies and nations. H. C: Bywater. 285p Houghton '27

See also Disarmament; Navy yards and naval stations; Sea power; Submarine boats; Warships; *also* subdivision Navy under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Navy; United States—Navy

NAVIGATION

Elements of navigation. R. F. Farwell. 222p University book store, Seattle, Wash. '27

International navigation congress, Cairo, Egypt, Dec. 8-14. Engineering 123:157-60, 188-91, 241-2 F 11-25 '27; Eng N 98:210 F 3 '27

Methods of modern navigation. E: J. Willis. 69p Van Nostrand '25

Navigation. G: L. Hosmer. 2d ed. 307p Wiley '26

Navigation and nautical astronomy. B: Dutton. 415p United States naval institute, Annapolis, Md. '26

1927 radio aids to navigation. Cor. to July 1, 1927. 414p U S Hydrographic off., Washington, D.C. '27

Physics in navigation. F. E. Smith. Engineering 122:791-2 D 24 '26

Le XIV^e Congrès international de navigation (le Caire, 6-21 décembre 1926). A. de Rouville, M. Notté and P. Le Bourhis. diags Génie Civil 91:13-17, 43-9, 63-8, 89-92, 118-23 Jl 2-30 '27

Romance of navigation. W. B. Whall. 292p R. M. McBride & co., New York '26

See also Azimuth; Beacons; Direction finding apparatus; Fog signals; Harbors; Hydrographic surveying; Ice patrol service; Knots and splices; Lighthouses; Load line; Maritime law; Masts and rigging; Motor boats; Nautical instruments; Ocean currents; Ocean travel; Oil pollution of rivers and harbors; Radio beacons; Radio compass; Radio signals; Rivers; Safety at sea; Sailing vessels; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Signals and signaling; Sounding; Steamboats; Steering gear; Submarine boats; Tides; Towing; Waterways; Waves; Winds; Yachts

Tables

Aquino's newest sea and air navigation tables for solving all problems by inspection. F. R. de Aquino. 117p U S Naval inst., Annapolis, Md. '27

Star identification tables giving simultaneous values of declination and hour angle for values of latitude, altitude, and azimuth ranging from 0° to 88° in latitude, and altitude and 0° to 180° in azimuth. 364p U.S. Hydrographic off., Washington, D.C. '26

NAVIGATION, Aerial. See Aeronautics; Aviation

NAVIGATION laws. See Maritime law

NAVY signaling. See Signals and signaling

NAVY yards and naval stations

Hampton Roads a national asset. W. S. Copeland. Manuf Rec 88:57-9 D 31 '25

NAZARENO

Red coloration in nazareno from Mexico. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 49:607+ S '27

NEAR EAST

Air tour of the Near East. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 21:582-5, 622-5 O 4-11 '26

Credits in the Near East. E. B. Filsinger. Credit M 28:18+ Ja '26

NEAR EAST—*Continued*
Notes on the Near East. C. E. Grunsky. il Eng N 99:261-3 Ag 18 '27

NEAR EAST relief
Earthquake disasters handicap Near East relief work. M. S. C. Smith. il Nation's Health 9:61-3 Ja '27
Printed salesmanship in a special philanthropic appeal; Near East relief. M. S. C. Smith. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:239-42 N '26
To help helpless children. A. C. McCrea. il Manuf Rec 88:70-1 N 19 '25

NEBRASKA
See also Paleontology—Nebraska

NEBRASKA. University
Bibliography
Learned and scientific publications of the University of Nebraska 1871-1926. J. H: Gable, jr., comp. 130p University of Nebraska, Lincoln '26

NEBULAE
840,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 miles! Sci Am 136:123 F '27
How do they know? when astronomers talk of galaxies of stars 60,000,000,000,000,000,000 or more miles distant. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137:42-3 N '27

NECKTIES
Printing of silk neckties and the like (discharge method). Textile Col 48:762 N '26
What we learn from returned goods reports. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ N 25 '26

NEGATIVE appeal. See Advertisements—Negative appeal

NEGLIGENCE
Negligence practices in New York city an intolerable situation. J. C. H. Flynn. Spectator 118:23 Je 23 '27
Steel contractor not liable for Knickerbocker deaths. Eng N 97:291-2 Ag 19 '26
See also Damages; Employers' liability; Fires, Liability for; Manufacturers' liability; Municipal liability; Personal injuries

NEGOTIABLE instruments
Bank collecting note may receive money only in payment. Bankers M 115:35+ Jl '27
Collections should be made in cash. Bankers M 114:405+ Mr '27
Demand note negotiated three years after its date. Bankers M 112:746-8 My '26
Instrument is held non-negotiable. Bankers M 114:257+ F '27
Negotiable instruments law annotated with references to the English Bills of exchange act. J. D. Brannan. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1041p W. H. Anderson co., Cincinnati '26
Provision as to additional security renders note nonnegotiable. Bankers M 114:863-6 Je '27
See also Acceptances; Bank notes; Bills of exchange; Bonds; Checks; Commercial paper; Drafts; Indorsement; Promissory notes; Warehouse receipts

NEGRO banks. See Banks and banking—Negro banks

NEGROES in the United States
Certificates granted to bus lines for negroes in North Carolina. Bus Transportation 6:358 Je '27
Further discussion of the variability of family strains in the negro-white population of New York city. M. J. Herskovits. Am Statis Assn J 20:380-9 S '25
Helping the negro solve his problem. B. Marquette. il Nation's Health 9:19-21 Ja '27
Portraits in color. M. W. Ovington. 241p Viking press, New York '27
U.S. Supreme court holds unconstitutional law discriminating against negroes at primary elections. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1460-1 Mr 12 '27
Vocational education in agriculture for negroes. Monthly Labor R 23:1003-5 N '26
Will negroes gain the eight years? F. O. Nichols. il Nation's Health 8:468-9 Jl '26
See also Banks and banking—Negro banks

Bibliography
Negro: a selected bibliography. H. L. Pier and M. L. Spalding. Monthly Labor R 22: 216-44 Ja '26

Economic conditions
Economic position of the negro in West Virginia. Monthly Labor R 25:251-3 Ag '27

Employment
Farm the negro's best chance. K. Miller. Manuf Rec 90:96-7 Ag 5 '26
Industrial employment of the negro in Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 22:1224-7 Je '26
Labor conference on the negro in industry. Monthly Labor R 25:573-5 S '27
Nationality, color, and economic opportunity in the city of Buffalo. N. Carpenter. p 95-194 Univ. of Buffalo in cooperation with the Inquiry, 129 East 52nd St., New York '27
Negro labor in the United States, 1850-1925. C: H. Wesley. bibliog 343p Vanguard press, New York '27

Migration
How the negro fits in northern industrial conditions. C: S. Johnson. Monthly Labor R 23:29-30 Jl '26

Segregation
United States Supreme court upholds property restrictions against sale to negroes. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3163 Je 5 '26

NEIGHBORHOOD stores
Some experiences with a missionary selling crew. E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 4 '26

NEISNER brothers
Progressive enterprise in the chain store field. Mag of Wall St 40:132 My 21 '27

NEKOOSA-Edwards paper company
Wisconsin organization's reforestation program. Paper Tr J 82:32+ F 11 '26

NELSON, Herman
The other fellow can't do my thinking. N. M. Clark. por Forbes 18:9-10+ Jl 15 '26

NELSON, Robert Wickham, 1851-1926
Robert Wickham Nelson; an intimate history. H: L: Bullen. por Inland Ptr 77:905-9 S '26

NEOKOL
More about neokol and its uses. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 78:978-9 Mr '27
Neokol, the new photographic sensitizer. M. C. Beebe. Inland Ptr 78:100 O '26
Neokol will open new field for process-workers. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 78:265 N '26

NEOLACTOSE
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of lactose to another disaccharide, neolactose; the chloro-hepta-acetate and two octa-acetates of neolactose. A. Kunz and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1978-84 Jl '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the structure of neolactose. A. Kunz and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2435-9 S '26

NEON
Collector characteristics in neon. R. Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:500-1 Ap '26
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen with the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. Phys R 29:830-42 Je '27
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. diag Phys R 29:683-92 My '27

NEON lamps. See Electric lamps, Neon

NEOPINE
Morphine group; the constitution of neopine. C. F. Van Duin, R. Robinson and J: C: Smith. Chem Soc J 129:903-8 Ap '26

NEOZONE
Neozone—a new antioxidant. Rubber Age 21: 602 S 25 '27

NEPHELITE
Some observations of surface deposits formed in glass furnace regenerators. H. Insley. Am Cer Soc J 9:635-8 O '26

NEPHELITE-hauynite alnoite
Nephelite-hauynite alnoite from Winnett, Montana. C. S. Ross. Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 218-27 Mr '26

NERNST effect
Measurement of the four magnetic transverse effects. E. H. Hall. diags Phys R 26: 820-40 D '25

NERVOUS system
Neurological problems and insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:38-9 Mr 4 '26

NESBIT, Wilbur D., 1871-1927
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 140:84 Ag 25 '27

NETHERLANDS
See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Netherlands; Architecture—Netherlands; Bonds, Government—Netherlands; Canals—Netherlands; Cooperation—Netherlands; Electric industries—Netherlands; Electric railroads—Netherlands; Finance—Netherlands; *also* Industrial discount company, Amsterdam, Holland

Economic conditions
Netherlands' markets. Engineering 124:271-2 Ag 26 '27

Foreign relations
Rejection of the Dutch-Belgian treaty. Economist 104:794-6 Ap 16 '27

Patent office
Dutch patent office. F. D. Duyvis. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:167-71

NETHERLANDS trading society
Netherlands trading society. il Bankers M 114:795-801 My '27

NETTLES
Cellulose from nettles; abstract. O. Routal and J. Sevón. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup184 Mr 18 '27

NEURINE
Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds. R. R. Renshaw and J. C. Ware. Am Chem Soc J 47:2989-95 D '25

NEUTRAL salt action
Chemical action at an interface; the production of acidity in neutral salt solutions. N. V. Achar and F. L. Usher. Chem Soc J p 1875-82 Ag '27
Destructive and preservative effect of neutral salts upon hide substance. A. W. Thomas, S. B. Foster and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1162-4; 19:477-80 N '25, Ap '27
Influence of neutral salts on the plumping of hides. R. O. Page and A. W. Page. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1264-8 N '27
Neutral salt effect. L. E. Bowe. J Phys Chem 31:291-302 F '27

NEVADA
See also Copper mines and mining—Nevada; Mines and mineral resources—Nevada; Roads—Nevada; Silver mines and mining—Nevada

NEVADA consolidated copper company
Ray consolidated copper-Nevada consolidated copper. Moody's Inv Serv 18:199 Je 24 '26

NEVER stop railway. See Electric railroads—Automatic operation

NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts

Streets
Reorganizing New Bedford street department. Pub Works 57:207 Jl '26

Water supply
New Little Quittacas intake at New Bedford. F. A. Barbour. il diags map plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:370-93 D '25; Abstract. Pub Works 57:87-90 Ap '26

NEW BRUNSWICK, Canada
See also Roads—New Brunswick

NEW BRUNSWICK, New Jersey

Bridges
New Raritan River bridge. 24p City planning commission, New Brunswick, N.J. '24

NEW CASTLE and Ohio River railway
Abandonment of operation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1662 Mr 19 '27

NEW ENGLAND
See also Architecture, Domestic—New England; Floods—New England

Economic conditions
Anything wrong with New England? H: Schott. il Nation's Business 13:29-31 D '25
Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the New England states. Elec W 88: 1204 D 4 '26
Federal reserve bank of Boston on business situation in New England district—large volume. Comm & Fin Chr 122:541 Ja 30 '26
New England economic situation. G. Camp, jr. and others. 260p Shaw '27
The new era from four corners as it looks to New England; abstracts. J: S. Lawrence. Nation's Business 15:22-3 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1375 My 12 '27
Trade rally in New England. Bradstreet's 54: 25 Ja 9 '26
What ails New England. C. W. Barron. Textile World 72:2537 O 29 '27

Industries and resources
Business in New England, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:28 Ja 8 '27
Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the New England states; based on energy consumption. Elec W 87:848; 88: 52, 614 Ap 17, Jl 3, S 18 '26
Industrial New England needs new vitality. L. M. Aldrich. map Mag of Wall St 38:520-1 Jl 17 '26
Industrial position of New England as a location for chemical industry. G. J. Esselen, jr., and W. S. Frost. map Chem & Met Eng 34:364-7 Je '27
Migration of industry. F. P. Huckins. Manuf Rec 91:111-12 Mr 3 '27
New England, after going back is now coming back. R. J. Andersen. il Forbes 18:25-7 S 15 '26
See also Cotton manufacture—New England; Electric plants (central stations)—New England; Iron industry and trade—New England; Machinery industry—New England; Textile industry—New England; Water power—New England

NEW ENGLAND association of advertising clubs
Convention, Worcester. Ptr Ink 137:192 N 11 '26

NEW ENGLAND association of gas engineers
56th and final meeting, Boston, Feb. 24-25. Gas Age 57:323-4+ Mr 6 '26

NEW ENGLAND company
Enlargement and reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2751-2 D 5 '25; Elec W 86: 1118-19 N 28 '25

NEW ENGLAND council
Annual conference, 2d, Hartford, Conn. Textile World 70:3034-5 N 20 '26
Conference to promote industrial prosperity of New England. Monthly Labor R 25:509-10 S '27

NEW ENGLAND fire insurance company
New England Fire refinancing. Spectator 118: 15 Ap 28 '27
Report. Spectator 118:42-3 Ja 27 '27

NEW ENGLAND gas and electric association
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1193 Ag 27 '27

NEW ENGLAND gas association
Annual meeting, 1st, Worcester, Mass., Feb. 23-24. Am Gas J 126:234-5 Mr 5 '27; Gas Age 59:335+ Mr 5 '27
Annual meeting of the Industrial gas association division, Cambridge, Mass., June 25. Am Gas J 125:17-19 Jl 3 '26; Gas Age 58: 16 Jl 3 '26

NEW ENGLAND gas association—*Continued*
New England gas association is formed at annual meeting N.E.A.G.E. Gas Age 57:299 F 27 '26

NEW ENGLAND oil corporation
Decisions reversed in oil litigation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3362-3 Je 4 '27

NEW ENGLAND power association
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3090-1 My 21 '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:987-8 My 7 '27

NEW ENGLAND transportation company
N. E. T. maintenance activities center at new Providence garage. il plan Ry Age 82:2035-8; 83:177-80 sec 2 Je 25, sec 2 Jl 23 '27
N. E. T. personnel example of rail-highway co-ordination. Ry Age 83:192 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
N. E. T.'s operations growing rapidly; New Haven's bus subsidiary. map Ry Age 80: 1981-5 Je 26 '26
Nine peak-load holidays without one mechanical failure. F. J. Swentzel. il Bus Transportation 6:445-7 Ag '27
Railway motor transport. F. J. Swentzel. il Ry Age 82:1832-5 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:472-5 Jl '27
Report on highway activities for 1926. Ry Age 82:1299 sec 2 Ap 23 '27; Bus Transportation 6:359-60 Je '27
Steam railroad now largest intercity operator in the East; New England transportation company, subsidiary of New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad, runs 131 buses on 41 routes. il map Bus Transportation 5: 355-9 Jl '26
Stores department of the New England transportation company. il Ry Age 82:1653-8 sec 2 My 28 '27
Theory and method of the New Haven railroad's highway operation. A. P. Russell. Soc Auto Eng J 19:575-7 D '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:296 D '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:770-4 Je '27
Three-state operator creates mechanical headquarters at Providence; maintenance facilities. il plan Bus Transportation 6:211-14 Ap '27
Traffic development pushed by N.E.T. H. Price. il Ry Age 83:415-18 sec 2 Ag 27 '27

NEW ENGLAND water works association
Abstracts of papers read before 1926 convention. Eng N 97:508-10 S 23 '26
Annual convention, 45th, Providence, R. I., Sept. 14-17. N E Water Works Assn J 40: 389-420 S '26
Annual convention, 46th, Boston, Sept. 13-16. Eng N 99:474-7, 483+ S 22 '27; Pub Works 58:383-6 O '27

NEW JERSEY
Surveys on the coast of New Jersey. V: Gelineau. map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1929-36 O '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—New Jersey; Motor bus lines—New Jersey; New York (city)—Suburban traffic; Port of New York authority; Railroads—New Jersey; Roads—New Jersey; Street railroads—New Jersey; Water supply—New Jersey

Water policy commission
Report of the Water policy commission of New Jersey. Review by G. L. Hall. Am Water Works Assn J 16:812-20 D '26
Water supply situation in New Jersey. H. T. Critchlow. Am Water Works Assn J 16:801-11, 821 D '26

Water supply
Control of bathing in New Jersey water supplies effected. Eng N 97:1012 D 16 '26
Johnson's enlarged Wanaque plan adopted; Johnson's statements. Eng N 99:280-1 Ag 18 '27
Snow report on the Wanaque aqueduct controversy; an editorial summary and interpretation. Eng N 99:274-6 Ag 18 '27

NEW JERSEY acceptance corporation
Organization of New Jersey acceptance corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2336 O 29 '27
Stocks sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2539 N 5 '27

NEW JERSEY bond and shareholding corporation
Offering of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2156-7 O 15 '27

NEW JERSEY sewage works association
Annual meeting, 11th, Trenton, March 26. Boston Soc C E J 13:292-6 Je '26; Pub Works 57:sup38 My '26

NEW MEXICO

See also Coal—New Mexico; Coal mines and mining—New Mexico; Geology—New Mexico; Mines and mineral resources—New Mexico; Petroleum—New Mexico; Potash—New Mexico; Roads—New Mexico

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana
Drainage extends suburban area of New Orleans. il diags Eng N 99:514-16 S 29 '27
Gigantic reclamation project at New Orleans by Levee board to cost $27,000,000. T: E. Dabney. Manuf Rec 89:83-4 Je 17 '26
New "New" in New Orleans. M. Thorpe. il Nation's Business 15:36-8 Ja '27
New Orleans advancing at a lively rate. W. S. Callender. il Manuf Rec 88:60-3 N 19 '25
New Orleans improvement program under way and proposed estimated to cost $286,-000,000. Manuf Rec 92:65-7 Jl 28 '27
$300,000,000 construction work under way or planned for. W. S. Callender. il Manuf Rec 90:69-71 Jl 22 '26

See also International trade exhibition

Architecture
Architectural heritage of New Orleans. W: P. Spratling. il Arch Forum 46:409-13 My '27

Bridges
Building $5,500,000 bridge over Lake Pontchartrain. T: E. Dabney. il Manuf Rec 91: 82-3 F 10 '27

Harbor
New Orleans is favored by intelligent port development. W. S. Hammond. il Marine R 57:50-3 Ja '27

Rapid transit
Public's interest in traction lines is told New Orleans. J. C. Barnes. il Aera 18:29-37 Ag '27
Three-year labor agreement reached in New Orleans. Elec Ry J 68:319 Ag 21 '26
Transportation practice in New Orleans. il Elec Ry J 67:631-4 Ap 10 '26
Wide gaging 4,762 ft. of double track in New Orleans. E. S. Meyers. il diags Elec Ry J 67:585-8, 685 Ap 3, 17 '26
Women, too, can help make friends for the railway; gaining friends for the New Orleans public service through contact with the school children. J. Pallet. il Elec Ry J 68:220-1 Ag 7 '26

Sanitary affairs
Sanitation in New Orleans. A. E. Smith. il Dom Eng 116:18-21 Ag 7 '26

Theaters
Le petit théâtre du vieux carré; views and plan. Arch Rec 62:123-31 Ag '27

Water supply
Features of new water filters at New Orleans. J: L. Porter. Munic & Co Eng 71:216-20 O '26
New ideas in filter plant construction at New Orleans. J: L. Porter. Water Works 66: 311-13 Ag '27; Same. Can Eng 53:274-6 S 6 '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:398-9 O '27

NEW ORLEANS, Texas and Mexico railway (Gulf Coast lines)
Ann Arbor and S.A., U. & G. acquisitions approved; control of former by Wabash and latter by Gulf Coast lines. Ry Age 79:907-8 N 14 '25

NEW ORLEANS, Texas and Mexico railway (Gulf Coast lines)—*Continued*
Annual report, 11th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2581 Ap 30 '27
Company bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:104 Ap 1 '26
First mortgage 5s, due 1954 and 1956. Moody's Inv Serv 18:303 S 23 '26
First mortgage bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 100 Mr 24 '27
Gulf Coast lines; report of earnings for 1925. map Ry Age 80:439-41 F 13 '26

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW SMYRNA, Florida
Construction and business activity at New Smyrna, Fla. W. B. Small. il Manuf Rec 91: 85 Je 23 '27

NEW SOUTH WALES
See also Floods—New South Wales; Mines and mineral resources—New South Wales; Strikes and lockouts—New South Wales; Wages—New South Wales

NEW YORK (city)
Committee on regional plan of New York expects financial center to remain in Wall Street. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2856-7 My 14 '27
Highlights of Manhattan. W. Irwin. 381p Century co. '27
London and New York. A. Stote. Adv & Sell 8:30+ F 23 '27
New York city budget. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2173-4, 2416-17, 2557 O 15, 29-N 5 '27
New York City's committee on planning and survey named by Mayor Walker. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3559-62 Je 26 '26
See also Advertising—New York (city); Banks and banking—New York (city); Debts, Public—New York (city); Electric plants (central stations)—New York (city); Police—New York (city); Taxation—New York (city)

Architecture
Arsenal building, Seventh avenue, New York; views. Am Arch 129:pl 129-32 Je 5 '26
Barclay-Vesey telephone building. R. T. Walker [and others]. il plans Am Arch 130: 387-428+, pl 281-96 N 20 '26
Buildings recently completed or under construction on Manhattan Island, showing setbacks. il plans Am Arch 130:11-22, pl 154-60 Jl 5 '26
Cellini building, West 48th St., New York, designed for jewelry trade. il diags plans Am Arch 130:pl 201-4 Ag 20 '26
Dawson building, New York. il plans Arch Forum 46:337-40 Ap '27
On the destruction of buildings. E. R. Thayer. Arch & Bldg 59:6+ Ja '27
Set-back and what it is doing to New York. D. C. Pond. il diags Architecture 56:27-30 Jl '27
Skyscraper in New York. E: R. Duer. il Arch Forum 44:105-8 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:53-5 F 24 '26
Towers of Manhattan—New York's ever-changing sky line. E: N. Vose. il Dun's Int R 46:37-40 D '25
See also High buildings; Housing—New York (city); New York (city)—Churches; *also* Graybar building; New York Evening Post building; New York furniture exchange building; Paramount theater and office building; Wanamaker's Titan city exhibition

Bridges
Bridge from Long Island to mainland proposed. map Eng N 98:542 Mr 31 '27
Design of 3,500-ft. suspension bridge across Hudson river; toll bridge to connect Fort Lee, New Jersey with New York city. il diags pl map Eng N 99:212-17 Ag 11 '27
Fort Lee bridge superstructure bids. Eng N 99:592-4 O 13 '27
Monumental bridge; Fort Washington and Fort Lee bridge. il Sci Am 137:418-20 N '27
Le pont basculant de la Flushing river, à New-York. il Génie Civil 90:318-19 Mr 26 '27
Roosevelt Avenue bridge; largest bascule lift in the world. Pub Serv Management 42:60 F '27; Engineering 123:121 Ja 28 '27

Churches
Church of St John of Nepomuk. il Arch Rec 58:517-29 D '25
United States mortgage and trust company and the Rutgers Presbyterian church, New York city. il (front) Arch & Bldg 58:17, pl 19-25 F '26
See also St John the Divine, Cathedral of

Directories
Municipal business men's manual. Municipal business men's assn., inc., New York '26

Fifth avenue
Fifth avenue cast for a new role. Comm & Fin 16:1206 Je 15 '27

Harbor
Material handling in the Port of New York. J. A. Jackson. Mech Eng 49:411-13 My '27; Same. Marine R 57:36-7+ Je '27
Port charges are too high. V. G. Iden. Marine R 56:19-20 My '26
Port of New York. 3v U. S. Engineer dept., Board of engineers on rivers and harbors, Washington, D.C. '26
Ship operators can save time in freight transfer between rails and ships. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:23-4+ Ja '26
Western ports of the North Atlantic. B. Cunningham. il diags map Engineering 124: 286-9, 381-4, 396, pl 17 S 2, 23 '27
See also Port of New York authority

Heat control, Bureau of (proposed)
Bureau of heat control proposed for New York city. Heat & Ven 23:108-9 N '26

Hotels
Cornish Arms hotel, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:43-4, pl 62-6 Ap '26
Evolution of an architectural design; the Shelton hotel, New York. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:367-75 Ap '26

Industries
New York city as a manufactory. Textile World 72:1443 S 10 '27

Madison Square Garden
Madison Square Garden. il Am Arch 128:513-18 D 20 '25
Steelwork of Madison Square Garden. F. W. Skinner. il Am Arch 128:537-42 D 20 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:337-41 Ag '26
Thirty-five years' test of materials; a non-technical report of an investigation conducted upon the razing of Madison Square Garden. il Am Arch 128:519-24 D 20 '25

Madison Square Garden (New)
Madison Square Garden, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:3-5, pl 10-14 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:245-9 Je 23 '26
Mechanical equipment of New Madison Square Garden. F. W. Thompson. il diags plans Heat & Ven 23:55-65+ Mr; 67-75 Jl '26
New Madison Square Garden ice rink. C: H. Herter. il diags Refrig W 61:11-14 F '26
Refrigeration for New Madison Square Garden. A. C. Lescarboura. il Power Pl Eng 30: 1273-5 D 1 '26

Markets
Bronx Municipal terminal market, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:5-6, pl 15-18 Ja '26

Metropolitan museum of art
How a great museum serves the public. il Sci Am 136:168-9 Mr '27

American wing
Homes of our ancestors. R: T. H. Halsey and E. Tower. 302p Doubleday '25

NEW YORK (city)—Metropolitan museum of art—*Continued*

Classical wing

New classical wing of the Metropolitan museum of art. Arch & Bldg 58:78-9, pl 125-8 Jl '26

New wing at the Metropolitan museum of art. H. Croly. il Arch Rec 60:373-4 O '26

The Cloisters

The Cloisters—the first branch museum of the Metropolitan museum of art. il Am Arch 129:617-20 Je 20 '26

Monuments

Monumental sculpture of the future. V. Bordeax. il Arch Rec 59:188-90 F '26

Politics and government

Plight of New York city. Comm & Fin Chr 121:1949-53; 123:365-9, 385-6 O 24 '25, Jl 24 '26

Population

Selling advertised merchandise in the 105 markets of New York city. W: J. La Varre. map Ptr Ink M 14:23-7 Mr '27

Railroads

Better freighting for Manhattan; series of mammoth stations proposed. W. W. Drinker. il diags maps Am Ind 26:23-9 D '25

Hearing on railway electrification in New York city. Eng N 97:158 Jl 22 '26

N. Y. west side plan removes railways from streets. map Eng N 98:917 Je 2 '27

Port of New York. Index p 10-11 Ap '26

See also New York (city)—Suburban traffic

Rapid transit

City planning as an aid to rapid transit. T: Adams. Elec Ry J 66:1116-17 D 26 '25

Comprehensive transit activities in Greater New York. D. L. Turner. Aera 18:476-9 N '27

Die elektrischen stadtschnellbahnen in Gross-New York. O. A. Nilsson. il maps Elektrotech Zeit 47:881-4, 908-12 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26

Emergency service organized on large scale to handle stranded crowds in New York. il Bus Transportation 5:430-1 Ag '26

Fact-finding study of New York transit problems. Elec Ry J 67:458-9 Mr 13 '26

Facts about New York. F. R. Coates. Aera 16:105-10 Ag '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68: 115-17 Jl 17 '26

Fear of being smothered has aroused public interest in New York transportation problems. G. T. Geer. Aera 17:569-71 My '27

Fifth avenue coach company plans to take over 74 miles of surface lines. Elec Ry J 67:938-9 My 29 '26

Furnishing transportation to the world's greatest city. W: B. Wheeler. Aera 15:383-6; Discussion. 462-8 Ap '26

Gross operating revenue of the Interborough rapid transit company, New York, for the year ended June 30, 1926. Elec Ry J 68: 825 O 30 '26

Improvement on Third Avenue. Elec Ry J 68:863 N 6 '26

Mayor intervenes in New York and averts strike threatened by Amalgamated on Interborough. Elec Ry J 70:202-3 Jl 30 '27

Metropolitan section discusses transportation methods. Elec Ry J 67:454 Mr 13 '26

New transit plan advanced in New York. Elec Ry J 68:982 N 27 '26

New York city loses heavily on city operated railways. Aera 15:420-2 Ap '26

New York city traction companies. Moody's Inv Serv 17:403 D 10 '25

New York city's greatest traffic points. Elec Ry J 67:320 F 20 '26

New York may do something about it; $1,000,000,000 expenditure for rapid transit lines. Elec Ry J 68:1063-6 D 11 '26

New York traction situation. Moody's Inv Serv 19:41-8 F 3 '27

New York tractions stage a revival. il Mag of Wall St 37:818-19+ F 27 '26

New York transit readjustment hearings. Bradstreet's 55:426 Je 25 '27

New York warned against scrapping trolleys. Elec Ry J 67:1120 Je 26 '26

New York's street railway securities a new field for profit. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:1146-7 O 9 '26

Non-recurrent income helps Interborough. Elec Ry J 68:239 Ag 7 '26

$1,087,475 increase in net in Brooklyn. Elec Ry J 66:929-30 N 21 '25

Operating in the most congested streets in the world. M. J. O'Connor. Aera 15:387-8; Discussion. 462-8 Ap '26

Railway and bus company unite in bid; New York city companies would abandon 27 miles of track. Elec Ry J 67:374-5 F 27 '26

Railway-bus merger terms for New York approved. Elec Ry J 68:364 Ag 28 '26

Rapid transit in New York city—summary of reports. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2522 N 21 '25

Rapid transit in N. Y. city; unified bus system—5-cent fare urged in franchise report. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1506-7 S 18 '26

Rapid transit progress in New York city during 1926. Eng & Contr 66:15 Ja '27

Relation of tunnels and bridges to traffic congestion. O. Singstad. plans Ann Am Acad 133:67-77 S '27

Second Avenue R.R., New York city, reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1195 Ag 27 '27

$784,000,000 for rapid transit in New York. Elec Ry J 68:748 O 16 '26

Subway motormen of Interborough, New York, strike. il Elec Ry J 68:78-80, 122-3, 156, 195 Jl 10-31 '26

Third avenue railway company, annual report year ended June 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2387 N 6 '26

350,000,000 passengers a year; Transit commission presents figures. Elec Ry J 69:780 Ap 30 '27

Transit and transportation problem. H. M. Lewis. 129p Regional plan of New York and its environs, New York '26

Transit report made by Smith. Elec Ry J 70:816-18 O 29 '27; Eng N 99:608-9+ O 13 '27

Transit report made by Untermyer. Elec Ry J 70:814-16 O 29 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2148-9 O 15 '27

Transit should be a business matter. C: E. Smith. Elec Ry J 70:874-5 N 5 '27

Transportation in New York city. L. S. Storrs. Aera 15:658-62 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:644-5 Ap 10 '26

Transportation men must supply facts on bus proposal. Elec Ry J 67:434-6 Mr 13 '26

Truth about the surface lines in New York city. G. M. Dahl. Aera 15:957-65 Jl '26

2,716,777,978 passengers in New York city; year ended June 30. Elec Ry J 66:1052 D 12 '25

Unification inquiry under way. Elec Ry J 69: 971-2 My 28 '27

What recapture would do to N. Y. traction securities. H. J. Oliphant. Mag of Wall St 40:500-2 Jl 16 '27

Which N.Y. traction securities offer greatest profit possibilities? F: B. Canning. Mag of Wall St 38:130-1+ My 22 '26

See also Holland tunnel; New York (city)—Suburban traffic; New York (city)—Subways; Staten Island—Rapid transit; *also* Brooklyn-Manhattan transit corporation; Fifth Avenue coach company; Interborough rapid transit company

Sanitary affairs

Dumping New York's garbage at sea. Pub Works 58:442 N '27

See also New York tuberculosis and health association, inc.

Sewerage

Construction of largest sewer in Greater New York. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 71: 150-2 S '26

New York's sewage problem. Pub Works 57: 372-3 N '26

NEW YORK (city)—Sewerage—*Continued*
Problem in plant layout on saturated sand on shore of Jamaica Bay, Long Island. il diags Eng N 96:1016-17 Je 24 '26
Sewage treatment for New York city. K. Allen. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:588-92 D '26
Ward's Island for treating New York's sewage. map Pub Works 56:438-40 D '25

Streets

Biography of a business street. M. C. Christie. il Nation's Business 14:38-40 Ag '26
Elevated express highway for New York approved. Eng N 96:873 My 27 '26; Good Roads 69:235 Je '26
Governing factors in selection of durable types of city pavements. C. M. Pinckney. Pub Works 57:86-7 Ap '26
Highway traffic in New York city and its environs. H. M. Lewis and E. P. Goodrich. Soc Auto Eng J 18:500+ My '26
New river highway is assured New York. map Good Roads 70:44 Ja '27
New York city extends traffic control system. Good Roads 68:286 N '25
New York city traffic forces huge street cutting. map Good Roads 69:395-6 O '26
Only one remedy for traffic congestion; New York committee report on automobile parking. Elec Ry J 67:985 Je 5 '26
Police department finds parking most frequent cause of delay. W. A. Coleman. Elec Ry J 68:1058-9 D 11 '26
Present paving practice in New York city. R. A. MacGregor. Munic & Co Eng 73:46-7 Jl '27
Problem of traffic congestion, and a solution. H. W. Corbett. il Arch Forum 46:201-8 Mr '27
Skyscrapers and traffic congestion; synopsis of a debate. H. W. Corbett, S. F. Voorhees and H: H. Curran. Am Arch 131:386-8 Mr 20 '27
Snow-removal methods in New York, N.Y. E. C. Goodwin. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2003-8 O '27; Same. Munic N 73:85-6 O '27
Some freight-handling problems of New York city. E. Church. Soc Auto Eng J 19:235-8 S '26
Street cars travel as fast as the traffic. W. G. Strait. Elec Ry J 68:1059 D 11 '26
Traffic congestion in Manhattan. H. Croly. Arch Rec 60:279-80 S '26
Traffic congestion in New York; discussion before Metropolitan section of A.E.R.A. Aera 16:1074-84 Ja '27
Traffic control in New York, N.Y. P. D. Hoyt. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1995-2001 O '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:93-4 F '27
Traffic problem. H. Croly. Arch Rec 61:86-7 Ja '27
Traffic relief recommendations for New York city. Eng N 96:286 F 18 '26
Trailer and traffic congestion; situation in New York city. F. E. Barnard. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:321-2 D '26
Wall Street, the ever changing. J: W. Harrington. il Bankers M 115:401-7 O '27

Suburban traffic

Civil engineers discuss suburban rapid transit. Elec Ry J 66:1081-2 D 19 '25
Difficulties which face Jersey transit plan considered. Eng N 98:360 Mr 3 '27; Ry Age 82: 560-1 F 26 '27
Extensive rapid transit plan proposed for north Jersey. maps Elec Ry J 67:239-42 F 6 '26; Eng N 96:205 F 4 '26
New plans for north Jersey transit. il maps Elec Ry J 69:333-7 F 19 '27
Two additional reports made on rapid transit at New York; Suburban passenger transit commission and Westchester county transit commission submit their final reports. Eng N 96:738 My 6 '26
Will interstate loop plan improve commuter transportation? J: A. Miller, jr. map Elec Ry J 67:444-7 Mr 13 '26; Discussion. 67:449-50; 67:639 Mr 13, Ap 10 '26

Subways

Another subway proposal. Bradstreet's 55: 649 O 1 '27
City-owned subway plans. Bradstreet's 55:409 Je 18 '27
Controller Berry on proposed subway financing. Bradstreet's 55:569 Ag 27 '27
Decking collapses on New York subway job. il Eng N 97:355 Ag 26 '26
Difficult work in Queensboro subway. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:222 My 19 '26
$55,563,737 for New York subways in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:1157-8 Je 25 '27
New York may do something about it; $1,000,000,000 expenditure for rapid transit lines. Elec Ry J 68:1063-6 D 11 '26
New York subway awards total $82,729,373 for year. Eng N 96:263 F 11 '26
New York subway contractors fight wage arbitration. Eng N 97:679, 885 O 21, N 25 '26
New York subways saturated. F. Hedley. Elec Ry J 68:1056-7 D 11 '26
New York to build four miles of shield tunnel under difficult conditions; Fulton St. line of the Eighth Ave. subway. diags map Eng N 98:328-31 F 24 '27
New York's third subway under construction. T. L. MacBean and others. il diags pl map Eng N 96:970-6; 97:60-3, 142-6, 216-19, 418-21, 568-72 Je 17, Jl 8, 22, Ag 5, S 9, O 7 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:14-18 Ja 1 '27; Discussion. Eng N 97:228-9 Ag 5 '26
$141,000,000 for subways in two years; New York's board of transportation contracts. Eng N 97:117 Jl 15 '26
Only American steel to be used in N. Y. subway. Eng N 97:477 S 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:209 O '26
Open-cut subway, New York city, built under unusual conditions; 14th St.-Eastern subway in Brooklyn. G: Paaswell. il diags Eng N 99:269-72 Ag 18 '27
Protecting the water supply system in subway construction in New York city. R. Ridgway. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 17:629-42; Discussion. 642-6 Je '27
Subsurface structures in subway construction. M. I. Kohn. il Eng & Contr 66:369-74 Ag '27
Subway construction. Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 63-4 F 17 '26
Le troisième réseau métropolitain de New-York. P. Caufourier. diags map Génie Civil 90:556-7 Je 4 '27

Bibliography

Subways in the City of New York; an annotated list of selected references, 1910-1927. Municipal Reference Lib Notes 13:89-111 My 18 '27

Theaters

Ziegfeld theater, New York. il plans Arch Forum 46:414-16, pl 81-3 My '27
Ziegfeld theatre. E. J. Kahn. il diags front Arch Rec 61:385-93 My '27

Tunnels

See Holland tunnel

Water supply

Additional water supply of 434 m. g. d. for New York; gravity sources east of Hudson river. map Eng N 97:670-2 O 21 '26
Coagulant being used to reduce turbidity in New York water; alum treatment. W. W. Brush. Eng N 98:112 Ja 20 '27
Emergency supply of well water urged for N.Y. Eng N 97:972 D 9 '26
Experiences with storage reservoirs at low level. W: W. Brush. Am Water Works Assn J 17:699-709 Je '27
More water for New York city. G: L. Hall. Am Water Works Assn J 17:243-6 F '27
More water for New York city imperative. Eng N 97:691 O 28 '26
N. Y. city needs additional water supply. Comm & Fin Chr 123:386-7 Jl 24 '26
New York city plans going to the Delaware for more water. T. Merriman. map Eng N 99:218-19 Ag 11 '27
New York's experiences with copper sulphate. F. E. Hale. diags Pub Works 57:221-2 Jl '26

NEW YORK (city)—Water supply—*Continued*
Running a river through a mountain; Gilboa dam and Shandaken tunnel. J. B. Walker. il map Sci Am 134:30-1 Ja '26
Safeguarding the water supply of New York city. W: W. Brush. il map Water Works 66:47-9 F '27
Second deep delivery tunnel for Catskill aqueduct water. map Eng N 98:523 Mr 31 '27
Why Ashokan reservoir storage is low. W. W. Brush. Eng N 97:719 O 28 '26
Why Ashokan reservoir storage was low. J. W. Smith. Eng N 97:886 N 25 '26
See also Catskill aqueduct

NEW YORK (state)
See also Banks and banking—New York (state); Geology—New York (state); Hydroelectric plants—New York (state); Roads—New York (state); Wages—New York (state); Water power—New York (state)

Industries and resources
Resources and labor of New York underlie strong industrial developments. W: M. Booth. maps Chem & Met Eng 34:302-5 My '27
See also Water power—New York (state)

Politics and government
Governor Smith's reorganization proposals. Bradstreet's 54:837 D 25 '26
Hughes report on reorganization. Bradstreet's 54:166-7 Mr 6 '26

Public service, Department of
Changes in New York regulatory plan; new Public service department is created. Elec Ry J 68:1145-6 D 25 '26
New Public service commission in New York. Am Gas J 123:670-1 D 19 '25

Public works, Department of
New York state public works department created. Pub Works 57:206-7 Jl '26

NEW YORK academy of medicine
New York academy of medicine. L. R. Williams. il Nation's Health 9:53-5 Ja '27
New York academy of medicine, 103rd street and Fifth avenue, New York; views. Am Arch 130:pl 321-4 D 20 '26

NEW YORK air brake company
New York air brake co. $3 common. Moody's Inv Serv 19:39 F 3 '27

NEW YORK and Pennsylvania railway
Team work to save a railroad. E. V. Wilcox. Nation's Business 14:36-8 Ap '26

NEW YORK architectural club
Organization and purpose. Arch Rec 58:610 D '25

NEW YORK association for the blind
Alteration and addition. il diags Am Arch 129:237-42 F 5 '26

NEW YORK canners, inc.
Annual report, 7th, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2380 Ap 24 '26
Annual report, 8th, for the thirteen months ending Jan. 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2308-9 Ap 16 '27

NEW YORK Central railroad
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1344-6 My 15 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:2817-19 My 15 '26
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2970-1, 3056-7, 3085-7 My 21 '27; Ry Age 82:1548-50 My 21 '27
Annual report of the New York Central railroad; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2715-16 My 15 '26
Decision on complaint against N.Y.C. train control. Ry Age 80:1444-5 My 29 '26
Examiner's report recommends denial of request to consolidate units of New York Central system. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3271-2 Je 4 '27
Files protest against tentative valuation. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2384-5 O 29 '27
Hearing on New York Central train control. Ry Age 79:1040-1, 1106-8, 1203 D 5-12, 26 '25
New York Central equips engines for train stop. il diag Ry Age 80:1683-4 Je 12 '26
New York Central handles scrap on big scale at Cleveland, Ohio. il Ry Age 82:1491-6 My 21 '27
New York Central increases proportion of stock to total capitalization—record of operating efficiency. map Ry Age 80:1310-12 My 15 '26
New York Central to issue stock. map Ry Age 83:23-6 Jl 2 '27
New York Central's value for rate making. Bradstreet's 55:714 O 29 '27
Stock offering. Moody's Inv Serv 19:256 Jl 14 '27
Tentative valuation report of I. C. C. on New York Central railroad. Ry Age 82:1960 Je 18 '27
Unfavorable report on N. Y. C. unification plan. Ry Age 82:1795-6 Je 11 '27

History
Beginnings of the New York Central railroad. F. W. Stevens. 408p Putnam '26
New York Central's centenary. Ry Age 80:1153-5 Ap 24 '26; Ry R 78:741-5 Ap 24 '26

NEW YORK, Chicago and St Louis railroad
Annual report, 3d, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1353-4 My 15 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2819-20 My 15 '26
Annual report, 4th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2895-6 My 14 '27
Nickel Plate's brilliant future. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:1140-1+ O 9 '26
Revised unification plan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:577-8 Jl 31 '26

NEW YORK clearing house association
Amendments to constitution of New York clearing house. Comm & Fin Chr 123:155-6 Jl 10 '26

NEW YORK cocoa exchange, inc. See Cocoa and rubber exchange of America, inc.

NEW YORK coffee and sugar exchange
New York coffee and sugar exchange. Comm & Fin 15:89+ Ja 13 '26
Sugar exchange and its possibilities. N. H. Mundy. Comm & Fin 15:1483 Jl 28 '26

NEW YORK connecting railroad company
New York connecting railroad co. 1st 4½s, series "A," 1953. Moody's Inv Serv 18:368 N 18 '26

NEW YORK consolidated stock exchange
Consolidated stock exchange of New York to operate in new quarters. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1191-2 S 4 '26
Consolidated stock exchange resumes trading. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1859 Ap 3 '26
Consolidated stock exchange ticker service opposed by New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1711 O 2 '26
New York stock exchange brings suit to have stock prices kept from Consolidated exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1949 O 16 '26
Plan to reorganize Consolidated stock exchange submitted to state Supreme court for approval. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1704 Mr 27 '26
Should the Consolidated stock exchange be put out of business? W. S. Kane. Mag of Wall St 37:414-15+ Ja 2 '26
Temporary injunction issued by state Supreme court against Consolidated stock exchange of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 122:692 F 6 '26

NEW YORK cotton exchange
Amendments to by-laws of New York cotton exchange to be acted on May 17. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2737-9 My 15 '26
Annual report, 57th, for the fiscal year ended April 30. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3290-1 Je 4 '27
Annual report; proposed referendum vote on Southern delivery. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3156-7 Je 5 '26
Contract with Bayway terminal signed by New York cotton exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 123:654-5 Ag 7 '26

NEW YORK cotton exchange—*Continued*
Economic function of New York cotton exchange. S: T. Hubbard, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2534-5 Ap 30 '27
Election of officers of New York cotton exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3289-90 Je 12 '26
New York cotton exchange referendum on southern delivery; report of Texas cotton association and other opinions. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3550-5 Je 26 '26
Proposal before New York cotton exchange to include trading in wool futures. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1614-15 Mr 19 '27

NEW YORK curb market
Curb market may assume international importance. A. M. Leinbach. Mag of Wall St 40:938-9 S 24 '27
Members of foreign exchanges to be admitted to associate membership in New York curb market. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1454 Mr 12 '27
New York curb market a growing bond exchange. Mag of Wall St 37:904-5 Mr 13 '26
N.Y. curb transactions week ending Oct. 22 largest on record. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2337-8 O 29 '27
Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle and Annalist
Transactions, 1925. Annalist 27:96-8 Ja 8 '26
Transactions, 1926. Annalist 29:102-4 Ja 14 '27
A true picture of the New York curb market. W. G. Horner. il Mag of Wall St 38:1152-4 O 9 '26

NEW YORK Edison company
Safety and the electrical industry; New York Edison company's experience. A. C. Carruthers. Safety Eng 53:205-9 My '27

NEW YORK electric railway association
Annual convention, 44th, Bluff Point, June 25-26. Elec Ry J 68:24-34 Jl 3 '26
Annual convention, 45th, Bluff Point, June 24-25. Elec Ry J 70:19-25 Jl 2 '27
Annual midwinter meeting, New York, Jan. 25. Elec Ry J 69:214-16 Ja 29 '27

NEW YORK Evening Post building
Evening Post building, West street, New York; views and plan. Am Arch 130:pl 153-7 Jl 5 '26
New York Evening Post building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:81-2, pl 143-4 Jl '26

NEW YORK furniture exchange building
Furniture exchange building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:18+, pl 33-6 F '26
New York furniture exchange, 206 Lexington avenue; views. Arch Rec 60:45-9 Jl '26

NEW YORK life insurance company
New York Life in 1926. Spectator 118:9-10 Mr 3 '27
New York life insurance company 81st annual statement. Spectator 116:9 F 18 '26

NEW YORK life insurance company building
Huge job of solid rock excavation. F. W. Skinner. il diags Sci Am 135:274-5 O '26
New home of New York Life. il Spectator 115:11 D 10 '25

NEW YORK, New Haven & Hartford railroad
Acquisition of Central New England Ry. and Harlem River & Port Chester RR. and assumption of obligation and liability approved by Inter-state commerce commission. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1816 Mr 26 '27
Annual report, 54th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2180-1 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 55th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1969-70 Ap 2 '27
Approval given to issuance of preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1048-9 Ag 20 '27
Bus rights for 228 miles to New Haven railroad. Elec Ry J 66:1129 D 26 '25
Centenary of the Granite railway. il map Ry Age 81:722-4 O 16 '26
Convertible debenture 6s, 1948. Moody's Inv Serv 19:325-6 S 1 '27
Educational work of the New Haven railroad. H. P. Haas. Elec Ry J 66:1084 D 19 '25
$5,000,000 expenditure ahead for trolleys. Elec Ry J 66:1007 D 5 '25
Holders of convertible debentures given right to subscribe to preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1457 S 10 '27
Income account of the electric railway properties in 1926 compared with 1925. Elec Ry J 69:1116 Je 18 '27
N. E. T.'s operations growing rapidly; New Haven's bus subsidiary. map Ry Age 80: 1981-5 Je 26 '26
New Haven dividend possibility. il map Ry Age 82:897-900, 937-40 Mr 12-19 '27
New Haven springs a surprise. H. Gormley. Mag of Wall St 40:1016-17+ O 8 '27
New Haven's impressive come-back. J. A. Pollock, jr. map Mag of Wall St 37:512-13+ Ja 16 '26
New preferred stock issue. Comm & Fin Chr 125:512 Jl 23 '27
Preferred stock authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1576-7 S 17 '27
Preferred stock financing. Moody's Inv Serv 19:315 Ag 25 '27
Secured debenture 6s, 1940. Moody's Inv Serv 19:357 S 22 '27
Steam railroad now largest intercity operator in the East; New England transportation company, subsidiary of New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad, runs 131 buses on 41 routes. il map Bus Transportation 5: 355-9 Jl '26
Trolleys go to New Haven railroad. Elec Ry J 66:973-4 N 28 '25

NEW YORK, Ontario and Western railway
General 4s, 1955. Moody's Inv Serv 19:358 S 22 '27

NEW YORK power and light corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2263-4 O 22 '27
Consolidation of electric light and power companies—terms of merger. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1324-5 S 3 '27

NEW YORK produce exchange
Bid of $11,000,000 for realty holdings of New York produce exchange rejected—trading in oats. Comm & Fin Chr 124:992 F 19 '27
Grain futures market of New York produce exchange advised by Department of agriculture that reports on long and short position in excess of 500,000 bushels no longer required. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1294 Mr 5 '27
N. Y. grain trading starts. Comm & Fin 15: 1533 Ag 4 '26
New York's new grain futures market. Nat City Bank p 159-61 S '26
Opening of grain futures market on New York produce exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 123:652-4 Ag 7 '26
Trading in oats futures on New York produce exchange. A. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 124:40 Ja 1 '27

NEW YORK state barge canal
Barge canal terminals are ready for increased traffic. M. W. Williams. il Marine R 57:26-7+ Mr '27
Deepen and widen restricted sections of New York state barge canal. W. S. Fallon. il Marine R 56:19+ F '26
Does the New York state barge canal pay? M. W. Williams. Eng N 97:428-30, 677-8 S 9, O 21 '26; Discussion. 97:800-2 N 11 '26
N.Y. canal terminals designed for rapid cargo handling. M. W. Williams. il Eng N 99:436-8 S 15 '27
New York state barge canal and its operation. R. G. Finch. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1679-86 O '26; Discussion. 52:1884-8, 2056-9; 53:135-42, 589-93, 994-7 N '26-Ja, Ap-My '27
Transportation costs on the New York state barge canal. Bur Railway Econ Misc Ser 40:1-32 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 81:251-3 Ag 7 '26

NEW YORK state engineering council
Engineering council founded for New York state. Power 65:40 Ja 4 '27

NEW YORK state motor vehicle safety congress
Congress, 1st, Albany, March 11-13. Safety Eng 51:219-31 Ap '26

NEW YORK stock exchange
Activity on N. Y. stock exchange in General Motors stock. Comm & Fin Chr 123:657-8 Ag 7 '26
Amends rules governing use of proxies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:172 Jl 9 '27
Annual report of President Simmons. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2585-6 My 8 '26
Bond record, Friday, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Break in stock exchange values—collapse of three pools. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1242 Mr 6 '26
Change adopted by New York stock exchange in rule affecting marking of stocks to market. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1786 O 1 '27
Changes in regulations governing use of proxies suggested. S: Untermyer. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3292; 125:336-7 Je 4, Jl 16 '27
E. H. H. Simmons re-elected president. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2736 My 15 '26
Exchange welcomes new arrivals. B. F. Jedley. Mag of Wall St 40:850+ S 10 '27
Far-reaching market effects of foreign share listings. A. M. Leinbach. Mag of Wall St 41:12-15 N 5 '27
Five newcomers to the N.Y. stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 38:958-9+ S 11 '26
Foreign stocks at the New York exchange. Bradstreet's 55:682 O 15 '27; Comm & Fin 16:2103 O 12 '27
Indiscreet story about discretionary accounts. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 39:705+ F 12 '27
Introducing the newest listings on the stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 37:907-9+, 1108-9+ Mr 13, Ap 10 '26
Listing on the New York stock exchange for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:271-5 Ja 16 '26
Listings on the New York stock exchange for the year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:290-4 Ja 15 '27
Market value of listings. E. H. H. Simmons. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2845-6 My 14 '27
Market value of securities listed. Comm & Fin Chr 125:726 Ag 6 '27
New York and foreign securities. Economist 105:686-7 O 22 '27
New York stock exchange brings suit to have stock prices kept from Consolidated exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1949 O 16 '26
New York stock exchange election. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2846-7 My 14 '27
New York stock exchange makes known requirements for listing foreign shares. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1911 O 8 '27
New York stock exchange members' loans. Bradstreet's 54:117 F 13 '26
New York stock exchange to establish new department for inactive securities. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2586; 123:1457 S 18, My 8 '26
New York stock exchange transactions, 1925. Annalist 27:82-7+ Ja 8 '26
Position and prospects of 1926 listings on New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 39:898-900 Mr 12 '27
Prices in 1926 at the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 124:177-96 Ja 8 '27
Proposed extension of field of New York stock exchange with view to making it a world market. Comm & Fin Chr 124:591-2 Ja 29 '27
Significance of the break in the stock market. E. W. Axe. Annalist 27:339 Mr 5 '26
Stock and bond record, monthly and yearly Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
Stock and bond transactions, 1926. Annalist 29:93-101 Ja 14 '27
Stock and bond transactions on New York stock exchange: highest and lowest prices; total sales. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Stock-brokers' loans against securities. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:318 F 10 '25
Stock exchange and American banking. E. H. H. Simmons. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2927-9 D 19 '25
Stock exchange as a stabilizing factor in American business. E. H. H. Simmons. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1861-3 Ap 3 '26
Stock exchange; safeguarding the American investor. E. H. H. Simmons. Index p 10-12 Mr '26
Stock record, daily, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Transactions on the New York stock exchange. Published in weekly numbers of Bradstreet's
West Point of Wall Street. B. Sparkes. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:22+ Ja '26
What burst stock booms of other years? A. D. Noyes. Forbes 17:11+ N 15 '25
What does the Stock exchange do? E. H. H. Simmons. il Nation's Business 15:23-5 Ap '27
What is the real value of a New York stock exchange seat? Bankers M 115:509-10 O '27
Will listing of foreign stocks on N.Y. stock exchange mark end of European financial independence? E. Deri. Mag of Wall St 39:792-3+ F 26 '27

Advertising rules
Ruling of New York stock exchange regarding advertising by members. Comm & Fin Chr 124:722-3 F 5 '27
Stock exchange bond houses need advertising freedom. E. G. Criswell. Ptr Ink 136:112-13+ S 23 '26

NEW YORK Sun
Wm. T. Dewart buys New York Sun to mutualize it; Telegram included in sale; Mr Munsey's will. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1716-19 O 2 '26

NEW YORK, Susquehanna & Western railroad
New York, Susquehanna & Western railroad company general 5s, 1937 (rated B). Moody's Inv Serv 19:196 Je 2 '27

NEW YORK Telegram
Scripps-Howard buys New York telegram; chain of twenty-five newspapers. Ptr Ink 138:65-6 F 17 '27
Wm. T. Dewart buys New York Sun to mutualize it; Telegram included in sale; Mr Munsey's will. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1716-19 O 2 '26

NEW YORK telephone company
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3204-5 Je 5 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1503 Mr 12 '27
Barclay Vesey building for the New York telephone company. il plans Arch & Bldg 58:109-12+, pl 186-93 O '26

NEW YORK training school for teachers, New York city
New York training school for teachers. il plans. Arch & Bldg 58:70-2, pl 103-7 Je '26
Teachers' training school. il plans Bldg Age 49:101-3 My '27

NEW YORK tuberculosis and health association, incorporated
Consolidating private health work under one banner. H. L. Hopkins. Nation's Health 9: 27-8 Ja '27

NEW YORK university
Daniel Guggenheim school of aeronautics. il diags plan Aviation 23:938-40 O 17 '27
Guggenheim school of aeronautics at New York university officially opened. il Aviation 22:1287 Je 13 '27

NEW ZEALAND
See also Electric industries—New Zealand; Electricity supply—New Zealand; Gold mines and mining—New Zealand; Hydro-electric plants—New Zealand; Railroads—New Zealand; Trade unions—New Zealand

Commerce
Sales territories in Australia and New Zealand. E. G. Babbitt and E. A. Chapman. 18p U S Bur For & Dom Com, Washington, D.C. '26

NEW ZEALAND—*Continued*

Industries and resources

New Zealand; its resources and foreign trade. E. A. Chapman. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 443:1-23 '26

Statistics, Vital

New Zealand study in infant mortality. E: P. Neale. Am Statis Assn J 20:354-67 S '25

NEW ZEALAND and River Plate land mortgage company

Annual ordinary general meeting, 43d, London. Economist 104:121-2 Ja 15 '27

NEWARK, New Jersey

See also Motor bus lines—Newark, New Jersey

Architecture

Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Newark. il Arch Rec 59:501-11 Je '26

Essex County Hall of records, Newark. il plans Arch Forum 46:509-12 Je '27

Rapid transit

Track extensions improve transportation facilities in Newark. il plan Elec Ry J 68:337-9 Ag 28 '26

Transportation survey made in Newark. il plan Elec Ry J 70:422-5 S 10 '27

NEWARK (N.J.) public library

Business branch

Business branch, Public library, Newark, N.J. 12p plans Business branch, Newark public library, 34 Commerce St, Newark, N.J. '27

Newark's new business branch library. il plans Lib J 52:651-2 Je 15 '27

NEWARK, Ohio

Rapid transit

Newark, Ohio, without railway service. Elec Ry J 68:268-9 Ag 14 '26

No more co-ordinated railway and bus service in Newark, Ohio. Elec Ry J 69:138-9 Ja 15 '27

NEWARK Bay bridge. See Elizabeth, New Jersey—Bridges

NEWARK museum, Newark, New Jersey

Newark museum. Arch & Bldg 58:116-17, pl 194-7 O '26

NEWBERRY library

Newberry library. G: B. Utley. Special Lib 17:22-3 Ja '26

NEWCOMEN engine

Birth of power engineering. E. C. Smith. il Power Pl Eng 31:348 Mr 15 '27

Links in the history of the steam engine. il Engineer 141:402 Ap 9 '26

NEWFOUNDLAND

Great Island. D. C. Seitz. 251p Century co. '26

Newfoundland and the Labrador award. Economist 104:1010-11 My 14 '27

Commerce

Newfoundland: commercial and industrial survey. L. W. Meekins. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 409:1-62 '26

Trade with Newfoundland. Engineering 122:43 Jl 9 '26

Economic conditions

Economic position of Newfoundland. Comm M 9:27-30 Ag '27

Industries and resources

Newfoundland—its resources. D. E. Woodbridge. il Eng & Min J 123:396-400 Mr 5 '27

NEWPORT, England

Bridges

Reconstruction of bridge over river Usk at Newport (Mon). il diags Engineering 124: 34-6, pl 4 Jl 8 '27

Water supply

New source of water supply for Newport. maps Engineer 144:402-3 O 7 '27

NEWS. See Advertisements—News interest; Moving pictures—News films

NEWSPAPER advertising executives, Association of. See Association of newspaper advertising executives

NEWSPAPER associations

Many states working on field manager plan. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 78:809-10 F '27

NEWSPAPER ethics

Newspaper code of ethics. Inland Ptr 78:988 Mr '27

NEWSPAPER libraries

Chicago tribune library. M. A. Burke. Special Lib 17:26 Ja '26

Library of a daily newspaper. E. C. Palmer. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:136-7; Discussion. 137-8

Newspaper group; its origin and purpose. W: Alcott. Special Lib 16:402-6 D '25

Newspaper libraries in California. Special Lib 17:236-8 Je '26

Special libraries; newspaper number. Special Lib 17:351-77 D '26

Toronto Star library. A. F. Barr. Special Lib 18:151-2 My '27

NEWSPAPER offices

Evening Post building, West street, New York; views and plan. Am Arch 130:pl 153-7 Jl 5 '26

Evolution of an architectural design; Chicago tribune building. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:215-25 Mr '26

Georgian home for a newspaper; new building for Fort Wayne (Ind.) News-sentinel. H. W. Flannery. il plan Bldg Age 49:116-17 F '27

Milwaukee journal building. F. D. Chase and L. J. Chase. il Am Arch 128:451-6 N 20 '25

Milwaukee journal building. T. J. Ferrenz. il diags plans Am Arch 128:435-9, pl 309-11 N 20 '25

New York Evening Post building. Arch & Bldg 58:81-2, pl 143-4 Jl '26

Philadelphia inquirer has a new home. H. S. Christman. il Gas Age 57:125-6+ Ja 23 '26

Relation of building design to the manufacturing process. C: P. Wood. il Mech Eng 49:577-80 sec 2 My '27

Electric equipment

Electrical equipment gives miraculous speed to great daily; Chicago Tribune. il Pub Serv Management 43:62-3 Ag '27

Electricity in the modern newspaper plant. H. C. Jorstad. il Elec J 24:194-8 My '27

Newspaper press drive and control. E. H. Laabs. il Elec W 88:953-6 N 6 '26

Test data on electric stereotype pot. il Elec W 90:169-70 Jl 23 '27

Equipment

Making it easy to handle awkward products; the Milwaukee journal. O. R. Smith. Factory 35:956+ D '25

Material handling for high speed, straight-line flow of work; new plant of the San Francisco chronicle. M. Wayman. il Management & Adm 9:425-8 My '25; Same cond. Cassier's Ind Management 12:543-5 D '25

Newspaper conveyors. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:487-90 D '26

Newspaper conveyors. il Engineer 140:610, 619-20 D 4 '25

Newspaper conveyors. il plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:277-9 Ag '27

Newspaper plant has many automatic features; Elverson building plant in Philadelphia. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 31:666-8 Je 15 '27

NEWSPAPER publishers' association, American. See American newspaper publishers' association

NEWSPAPERS

Adventures in printers' ink; the price of popularity for a country newspaper is hard work. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ My 12 '27

Aerial of a country editor. W. Magruder. Inland Ptr 78:62-4 O '26

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*
American journalism; Rowell's newspaper building on the exposition grounds, 1876. il Ptr Ink 13:44+ S '26
Ballyhoo, the voice of the press. S. Bent. 398p Boni & Liveright, New York '27
Beginnings of the modern newspaper; a comparative study of St Louis dailies from 1875 to 1925. O. K. Armstrong. Missouri U Bul v 27, no 5:1-39 '26
Can a trust company successfully administer a great newspaper? W: Hayes. Bankers M 111:709-13 N '25
Country editor. J: T. Bramhall. Inland Ptr 77: 555-7 Jl '26
Country editor's contraries. J: T. Bramhall. Inland Ptr 78:282-3 N '26
Fun of being a small-town editor. E. White. Inland Ptr 76:616-17 Ja '26
How small-town newspapers may be improved. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 78: 589 Ja '27
Metropolitan newspaper. L: Wiley. Special Lib 16:395-7 D '25
Mr Munsey and the newspaper clan. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 15:13 Ja 6 '26
Newspaper, a community builder. L: F. Jordan. Inland Ptr 76:895 Mr '26
Newspaper and crime. V. L. Cole. Missouri U Bul v 28, no 4:1-84 [bibliog. p. 77-84] '27
Newspaper conditions change in quarter century. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 79:849-50 Ag '27
Newspaper depositories. W: S. Merrill. Lib J 52:654-5 Je 15 '27
Newspaper men are born—and then made. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 77:269-70, 434, 607-8, 771-3 My-Ag '26
Newspaper reading of high school pupils. K. I. B. Nelson. Lib J 52:1028-9 N 1 '27
Newspaper work. G. L. Caswell. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Newspapers and news—the International press conference at Geneva. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1099-1100 Ag 27 '27
Newspapers have new policy on radio programs. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ D 23 '26
Newspapers in community service. N. J. Radder. 269p McGraw-Hill '26
Press in relation to information bureaux and special libraries. F. E. Hamer. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:132-5
Publishing a newspaper in an open tent. V: Green. il Inland Ptr 76:425-6 D '25
Review of newspapers and advertisements. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Role of the telephone in collecting the world's news. il Dun's Int R 48:56-8 O '26
Scripps-Howard buys New York telegram; chain of twenty-five newspapers. Ptr Ink 138:65-6 F 17 '27
Small community newspaper. J: H. Casey. Missouri U Bul v 28, no 10:1-32 '27
Start of a successful newspaperman. C. C. Bowsfield. Inland Ptr 78:228-31 N '26
We keep our business in the stream; newspapers acquaint correspondents with their territories. E. V. Price. Mag of Business 52:563-4 N '27

See also Advertising—Rates; Advertising, Soliciting of; Advertising mediums—Newspapers; Audit bureau of circulations; House organs; Journalism; Newspaper libraries; Newspaper offices; Periodicals; Press agents; Printing, Practical; Publicity; Reporting; Trade journals; *also* names of newspapers; e.g. New York Sun; *also* American newspaper publishers' association; Associated press

Accounting

Handling display advertising in a newspaper plant. 19p Metropolitan life insurance co., New York (typew)
Newspaper cost accounting. E: W. Hedland. 91p National association of cost accountants, New York '26

Advertising

South has banner year in national advertising. Ptr Ink 136:112 Jl 8 '26

See also Advertising mediums—Newspapers

Advertising service

Conservatism in newspaper merchandising service. Ptr Ink 133:25 N 26 '25
Cooperative advertising scores for model home; a project of the Milwaukee journal. A. R. Smith. il plans Bldg Age 49:138-40 My '27
Developing new advertisers. J. R. McCarthy. Inland Ptr 79:407-8, 987-9 Je, S '27
How advertisers rate newspaper merchandising services. A. H. Ogle. Ptr Ink 140:92-3+ Jl 7 '27
How to sell more space. F: Black. Inland Ptr 78:991-2; 79:61-2, 274-5 Mr-My '27
Increased problems of newspaper advertising. F. St J. Richards. Adv & Sell 9:50 Je 29 '27
Merchandising helps newspapers offer. H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 9:28+ O 19 '27
Route list—another newspaper help. H. A. Haring. map Adv & Sell 10:32+ N 2; 67+ N 16 '27
Space buyer's yardsticks inch by inch. D. D. Jones. Ptr Ink 141:57-8+ O 20; 112-13+ O 27 '27

Bibliography

Census of British newspapers and periodicals, 1620-1800. R. S. Crane and F. B. Kaye. 205p University of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill, N.C. '27

Business news

Our growing need for business news. K. Cooper. Nation's Business 14:64+ Ja '26

Circulation

Advertisers have newspaper circulation clinic. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 18 '26
Circulation of the small-city daily. O. K. Armstrong. Missouri U Bul v 26, no 36:1-20 '26

Consolidations

Are newspaper consolidations always justifiable? G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 80:101-2 O '27
Facts regarding newspaper consolidations. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 79:445-6 Je '27
Four Pittsburg papers merged as two under new ownership. Ptr Ink 140:36 Ag 4 '27

Country correspondents

Training the country correspondent. W. P. Kirkwood. Inland Ptr 77:51-2 Ap '26

Employees

Newspapers, Los Angeles; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:832-4; 23:163-6 Ap, Jl '26
Newspapers, Washington, D. C.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:166-7 Jl '26

See also Manchester guardian and the evening news society

Finance

The editor is dead! long live the editors! cooperative ownership in American journalism. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:1573-4 Ag 11 '26
Newspaper balance-sheets. Economist 101: 1083-4 D 26 '25
Newspaper profits. Economist 103:1113-15 D 25 '26
Profits in the printing and publishing business. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 647-8+ Mr '27
Profits of the British press. Economist 101: 1038-9 D 19 '25
Soaring values in the fourth estate. Comm & Fin 16:1400 Jl 13 '27

Financial news

How the story of Wall Street is whizzed to Main street. E. Reeves. il Forbes 18:23-4 D 1 '26

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Indexes

Published state news index. S. M. Champney. Special Lib 17:370-2 D '26
United States Daily; annual index, March 4, 1926 to March 3, 1927. 180p United States daily, Washington, D.C. '27

Insurance news

Newspapers and insurance news. J. W. Longnecker. Spectator 118:31 Je 2 '27

Law

Publishers cannot be compelled to accept misleading copy. Ptr Ink 138:152+ F 10 '27

Management

Accepting hand-outs versus newspaper policy. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 78:91-3 O '26
How about out-of-town advertising? U. V. Wilcox. Inland Ptr 77:559-60 Jl '26
Newspaper management. F. Thayer. 481p Appleton '26
Sell newspaper space the same way shoes are sold. I. R. Parsons. Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Je 24 '26
Tribulations of the printer-journalist. G: E. Walsh. Inland Ptr 77:889-91 S '26
Why credit managers for daily newspapers? G: F. Deck. Credit M 28:19 Ag '26

Preservation

Times to print copies on durable rag paper. W. Walker. Paper Tr J 83:30+ D 9 '26

Telegraph service

International news communications; the submarine cable and wireless as news carriers. E. W. Sharp. Missouri U Bul v 28, no 3:1-43 [bibliog. p. 42-3 '27]

Transportation

Increase by Interstate commerce commission in rates for transportation of newspapers. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3089-90 D 26 '25

Typography

How the newspaper banishes ugliness; New York Times. A. J. Fehrenbach. il Inland Ptr 80:103-4 O '27

Valuation

Field is best basis for newspaper values. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 80:275 N '27
Valuing your newspaper. G. L. Caswell. Inland Ptr 78:447-8 D '26

Japan

Social currents in Japan. H. E. Wildes. 391p [bibliog. p. 363-71] Univ. of Chicago press '27

NEWSPRINT paper

Newsprint and timber supplies. Economist 103:102 Jl 17 '26
Newsprint production; United States and Canada. Index p 10-11 N '26
Newsprint to be manufactured in the South. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 91:83 Ap 28 '27
Production control in the news print industry. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 84:53-7+ Ja 6 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:48-52; Discussion. H. Anderson. 52 Ja '26
Reducing cost and increasing efficiency in the newsprint paper industry. G: D. Bearce. Manuf Ind 13:415-20 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:47-51 Jl 28 '27
Times to print copies on durable rag paper. W. Walker. Paper Tr J 83:30+ D 9 '26
White water in a news print paper mill. C. K. Andrews. Paper Tr J 82:51 Je 17 '26

See also Paper industry and trade

NEWTON, A. Edward

Rare books, a busy man's pastime. R. L. Barnes. por Nation's Business 15:45-6 Ag '27

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

Newton bicentenary commemoration at Grantham. Engineering 123:361 Mr 25 '27
Sir Isaac Newton. Engineering 123:309-10 Mr 18 '27

NGAIOL

Constituents of myoporum lætum, Forst; hydrogenation of ngaione and ngaiol and dehydration of ngaiol. F: H: McDowall. Chem Soc J p 731-40 Ap '27

NGAIONE

Constituents of myoporum lætum, Forst (the "ngaio"). F: H: McDowall. Chem Soc J p 2200-7 O '25; p 731-40 Ap '27

NIAGARA falls

"Bold, bad power interests" rush to save Niagara. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 20:17-18+ O 15 '27
Falls of Niagara display their grandeur by night. il Dun's Int R 47:54-5 Mr '26
Miniature Niagara shows flow control methods. il Power Pl Eng 31:948 S 1 '27
Niagara in politics. J. Mavor. Dutton '25; Review. N E L A Bul 12:770-1 D '25; J Elec 55:472 D 15 '25; Nation's Business 14:23-4 Ja '26
Niagara negotiations near. Elec W 87:1312 Je 12 '26
Origin of the buried whirlpool—St David's gorge. G. C. Forrester. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:244-8 S '26
Plan to check erosion of Niagara falls. Eng N 96:957 Je 10 '26
Preservation of Niagara falls. Can Eng 51:104 Jl 6 '26
St Lawrence-Niagara agreement sought. map Elec W 87:470-1 F 27 '26

See also Hydroelectric plants—Ontario; Queenston-Chippawa canal

Bridges

Bridge projects at Niagara falls. il Can Eng 52:167-8 Ja 25 '27

NIAGARA Falls, Ontario

New Table Rock House completed. il Can Eng 51:149 Jl 20 '26

Bridges

Bridge construction at Niagara Falls. G. D. O'Connor. il Can Eng 53:271-3 S 6 '27
Upper steel arch bridge at Niagara Falls is safe. Can Eng 49:543 N 10 '25

NIAGARA river

Niagara development a national affair. Elec W 87:1161 My 22 '26

NICARAGUA

See also Gold mines and mining—Nicaragua

Economic conditions

Nicaragua; its economic position. map Comm M 8:27-30 Mr '27; Abstract. Soc Auto Eng J 20:507 Ap '27

Foreign relations

United States

American policy in Nicaragua. H: L. Stimson. 129p Scribner '27
Contentions of Dr. Sacasa and President Diaz. Comm & Fin Chr 124:326-8 Ja 15 '27
Controversy with Nicaragua and Mexico. Comm & Fin Chr 124:275-7 Ja 15 '27
Difficulties of idealism in international relations. W: Hard. Ann Am Acad 132:160-3 Jl '27
Message of President Coolidge to Congress on government's policy toward protection of United States interests in Nicaragua. Comm & Fin Chr 124:323-4 Ja 15 '27
Nicaragua, Mexico and the United States. Comm & Fin 16:176 Ja 19 '27
Nicaraguan situation. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 91:77-8 My 5 '27
Our foreign entanglements. Nat City Bank p 28-9 F '27
Our many blunders in Nicaragua. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 92:65-6 Ag 11 '27
Pan-American federation of labor again assails American policy in Nicaragua. Comm & Fin Chr 125:599-600 Jl 30 '27
Perils of intervention; the fighting in Nicaragua. Comm & Fin Chr 125:435-7, 468-9 Jl 23 '27

NICARAGUA—Foreign relations—United States —*Continued*
President's message on Nicaragua. Bradstreet's 55:57 Ja 15 '27
Problems in American foreign relations; Nicaragua. Index p 6-7 F '27
Treaty of alliance with United States proposed by President Diaz of Nicaragua. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1462-3 Mr 12 '27
United States and Nicaragua. H. W. Dodds. Ann Am Acad 132:134-41 Jl '27

Politics and government
Geographic determinism in Nicaragua. W. Williams. Ann Am Acad 132:142-5 Jl '27
Statement of Mexican Foreign Minister Saenz regarding recognition of Sacasa faction in Nicaragua. Comm & Fin Chr 124:328 Ja 15 '27
Who's who and what's what in Nicaragua. S. Mills. il Forbes 19:21+ Ap 15 '27

NICARAGUAN canal (proposed)
Big business sees the need of a Nicaraguan canal. map Manuf Rec 91:95 Je 2 '27

NICHOLS, William Henry
Chemists' club honors William Henry Nichols. J. F. Norris. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:317-19 Mr '26

NICHOLS medal
Roger T. Adams given Nichols medal for work on chaulmoogra oil acids. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 14 '27
S. C. Lind is presented with William H. Nichols medal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109: 23+ Mr 8 '26

NICHROME
High speed-high frequency inductive heating. E. F. Northrup. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 50):497-513 Ap '27
Nichrome B alloy. Automotive Ind 57:274 Ag 20 '27

NICKEL
Absorption spectra of iron, cobalt and nickel. W. F. Meggers and F. M. Walters, jr. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 551:205-26 [bibliog. p. 226] '27
Adsorption of ethylene and hydrogen by zinc oxide, iron oxide, nickel and copper. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. diag J Phys Chem 30:353-8 Mr '26
Bliss cluster mill for the production of high-finish monel metal and nickel sheets. L. Jones. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:180+ Ap '26
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic nickel. A. F. Benton and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 48:632-40 Mr '26
La cémentation du cuivre, du nickel et de leurs alliages, par l'étain. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 88:550-1 Je 19 '26
Correlation of magnetic properties with mechanical hardness in cold-worked metals; nickel strips. S. R. Williams. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:885-98; Discussion. 898, 1041 Je '27
Effect of nickel on cast iron; abstract. A. B. Everest, T. H. Turner and D. Hanson. Iron Age 120:1018-19 O 13 '27
Effect of nickel on machinability of cast iron. D. M. Houston. il Am Mach 66:961-2 Je 9 '27
Facts about monel metal and nickel. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:533-4 Ag 13 '26
Magnetic properties of evaporated nickel and iron films. R. L. Edwards. Phys R 29:321-31 F '27
Nickel and the metal industries; development of the use of nickel in the plating shop, brass foundry and general industry. P. D. Merica. il Metal Ind 24:238-41 Je '26
Nickel changes properties of gray cast iron. D. M. Houston. il Foundry 55:399-401, 423-5 My 15-Je 1 '27
Nickel in cast iron. Can Min J 48:727 S 16 '27
Nickel in 1925. T: W. Gibson. Eng & Min J 121:89-90 Ja 16 '26
Nickel in 1926. T: W. Gibson. Eng & Min J 123:131 Ja 22 '27
Periodic electrochemical passivity of iron, cobalt, nickel, and aluminium. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2878-87 N '26
Practical uses of pure nickel. R. J. McKay. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 47):457-61 Ap '27
Preparation of nickel membranes for ultrafiltration. J: Manning. diag Chem Soc J 129:1127-32 My '26
Progress in the nickel industry. C. V. Corless. Can Chem & Met 10:107-8 My '26
Progress of metals in 1926—outlook for 1927. W: B. Lawson. Metal Ind 25:21-2 Ja '27
Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30:201-14 Ag '27
Refractories for melting pure metals; iron, nickel, platinum. L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 8):115-24 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:355-7 N '26
Search for the Villari reversal effect in nickel. S. R. Williams. bibliog J Fr Inst 203:843-8 Je '27
Secondary emission from a nickel surface due to slow positive ion bombardment. A. L. Klein. diags Phys R 26:800-6 D '25
Soft X-rays from iron, cobalt, nickel and copper. C: H. Thomas. diags Phys R 26:739-48 D '25
Some effects of temperature on X-ray absorption. H. S. Read. Phys R 28:898-906 N '26
Spark spectrum of nickel (Ni II). A. G. Shenstone. Phys R 30:255-65 S '27
Spectral emissivities of tantalum, platinum, nickel and gold as a function of temperature, and the melting point of tantalum. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:174-89 Jl '26
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129: 2887-97 N '26
Study of the mechanism of the catalytic decomposition of esters by nickel. J. N. Pearce and C. N. Ott. J Phys Chem 31: 102-14 Ja '27
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; the hydrogenation of squalene in the presence of nickel. I. M. Heilbron, T: P. Hilditch and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J 129:3131-6 D '26
Use of nickel in brass foundries. Brass W 22:201 Je '26
Uses nickel to increase machineability. D. M. Houston. Foundry 55:191 Mr 1 '27
Versuche über den einfluss der mittleren hauptspannung auf des fliessen der metalle eisen, kupfer und nickel. E. Siebel. Stahl & Eisen 47:190-1 F 3 '27

See also International nickel company; Mond nickel company

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of minute amounts of nickel; potassium di-thio-oxalate as a sensitive reagent. L. T. Fairhall. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:528-33 D '26

NICKEL alloys
Acid resistance of vacuum melted alloys containing nickel. W. Rohn. Chem & Met Eng 34:417-20 Jl '27
Les alliages fer-nickel et leurs propriétés magnétiques. Génie Civil 90:248-9 Mr 5 '27
Characteristics of Mond "seventy" alloy; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 63:1023 D 24 '25
Characteristics of nickel and nickel-chromium cast iron; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:799 N 11 '26
Corrosion of nickel-alloy singe rolls. J: T. Travis. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 15:601-5 S 20 '26
Electrodeposition of copper-nickel alloys. H. D. Hineline and W. B. Cooley. Brass W 22: 61-2 F '26
Manufacture of nickel by the Mond nickel company, ltd. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:386-91 Ap 29 '27

NICKEL alloys—*Continued*

Mechanical properties at high temperatures of an alloy of nickel and copper. H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley. Engineering 121:512-13 Ap 16 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:346 Mr 26 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:360 Mr 19 '26; Engineer 141:346 Mr 26 '26

Nickel-copper alloys in modern engineering. W. T. Griffiths. Engineering 123:475-7 Ap 22 '27

Nickel in acid-resisting alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 17:189-90 Ag 27 '27

Nickel-iron alloys; some remarkable magnetic properties. W. T. Griffiths. Electrician 97:612-13+ N 26 '26

Nickel iron alloys; their use in current transformers. W. Phillips. Electrician 98:92 Ja 28 '27

Pioneer metal, new acid-resisting alloy. Iron Age 117:1577 Je 3 '26

Relation between the lattice-constant and the density of iron-nickel alloys. A. Ōsawa. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:447-56, pl 53-4 no 1 '26

Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of alloys of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129:2897-2902 N '26

Studies special nickel brasses. O. Smalley. il Foundry 54:14-20, 60-5 Ja 1-15 '26

Study of annealing effects of certain copper-nickel-aluminium-manganese alloys. L. J. Wood. il diags J Phys Chem 31:1693-1703 N '27

Uses gas to melt nickel alloys. J. A. Duncan. il Foundry 55:604 Ag 1 '27; Same. Metal Ind 25:280 Jl '27

What do we know about copper-nickel alloys? M. G. Corson. Metal Ind 24:492-6 D '26; Same. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18: 149-63 '26

See also Admiralty nickel; Hypernik; Monel metal; Mumetal; Nichrome; Nickel chromium alloys; Nickel steel; Permalloy

NICKEL bomb (for steam research)

Report on progress in steam research at the Massachusetts institute of technology. L. B. Smith. il diags Mech Eng 48:153-5 F '26

NICKEL carbonyl

Constitution of nickel carbonyl and the nature of secondary valence. A. A. Blanchard and W: L. Gilliland. Am Chem Soc J 48:872-82 Ap '26

Nickel carbonyl, carbon monoxide and Grignard reagents. W: L. Gilliland and A. A. Blanchard. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:410-20 F '26

NICKEL chromium alloys

Characteristics of nickel and nickel-chromium cast iron; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:799 N 11 '26

Wirtschaftliche verwendung hochfeuerfester legierungen in der technik. W. Rohn. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1478-9 O 15 '27

See also Nichrome; Nickel chromium steel

Testing

Mechanical tests at high temperatures on a non-ferrous alloy of nickel and chromium. H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley. diags Engineering 120:614-15, 648-9, 746-7 N 13-20, D 11 '25

Study of some of the causes of failure in heat resisting alloys. R. Sutton. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:221-34 Ag '27

NICKEL chromium steel

Facts and principles concerning steel and heat treatment. H. B. Knowlton. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:791-803 My '27

Hair-line cracks in nickel-chromium steel. R. H. Greaves. il Engineer 142:sup167-71 N 26 '26

Influence of molybdenum on medium carbon steels containing nickel and chromium. J. A. Jones. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup17-19 Mr 5 '27

Magnetic and other changes concerned in the temper-brittleness of nickel-chromium steels; abstracts, with discussion. H. A. Dickie. Engineer 144:388 O 7 '27; Engineering 124:444-5 O 7 '27

Nickel and nickel-chromium steels; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:647 O 14 '26

Non-corrodible nickel-chromium steels. Engineer 141:sup25 F 26 '26

Primärkristallite in chrom-nickel-stählen, ihre beeinflussbarkeit und ihre bedeutung für fehlstellen. F. Leitner. il Stahl & Eisen 46: 525-33, pl 6 Ap 22 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup83 Je 25 '26

Properties of some nickel-chromium-molybdenum steels. J. H. Andrew, M. S. Fisher and J. M. Robertson. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:685-712; Discussion. 713-15 no 1 '27

Les propriétés de certains aciers nickel-chrome traités. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 88: 142 F 6 '26

Temper-brittleness of nickel-chromium steels. Iron Age 120:1082-3 O 20 '27

See also Chromium nickel steel

NICKEL compounds

Complex salts of ββ′β″-triaminotriethylamine with nickel and palladium. F: G: Mann and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:482-9 F '26

Researches on residual affinity and coordination; a quadridentate group in combination with bivalent metals. G. T. Morgan and J. D. M. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:912-21 Ap '26

γγ′γ″-triaminotripropylamine and its complex compounds with nickel. F: G: Mann and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:489-93 F '26

NICKEL cyanide

Phase-rule study of the zinci-, cadmi-, mercuri-, and nickelo-cyanides of potassium. A. S. Corbet. diags Chem Soc J 129: 3190-3202 D '26

NICKEL finishing

Satin finish on nickel plated die castings. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:157 Ap '27

NICKEL metallurgy

Applications of pure nickel. R. J. McKay. Chem & Met Eng 34:281 My '27

Flotation test on a copper-nickel ore. A. C. Halferdahl. Can Min J 48:608-9 Jl 29 '27

International Nickel; latest addition to ranks of hundred-million-dollar mining companies. E: H. Robie. il Eng & Min J 124:324-8 Ag 27 '27

Latest methods of heat treating are applied to nickel and its alloys; International nickel co., Huntington, W. Va. F. M. Manker. il Iron Tr R 79:1347-50 N 25 '26

Manufacture of nickel by the Mond nickel company, ltd. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:386-91 Ap 29 '27

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic production of nickel. A. N. Campbell. Engineer 140:sup167-8 N 27 '25

Electro-plating and electro-refining of nickel. W. C. Gardiner. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:440-1 My 13 '27; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:168 Je '27

Mechanically perfect electrolytic nickel. C: P. Madsen. Brass W 21:386-8 N '25

See also Nickel plating

NICKEL mines and mining

Ontario

International nickel. E. H. Robie. il Eng & Min J 124:325-8 Ag 27 '27

Mining operations of the International nickel company. Can Min J 48:728-9 S 16 '27

NICKEL ores

Sudbury basin. E. D. Loney. Can Min J 48: 567-8 Jl 15 '27

NICKEL oxides

Catalytic decomposition of solutions of sodium hypochlorite by finely divided metallic oxides. E. Chirnoaga. Chem Soc J 129:1693-1703 Jl '26

NICKEL oxides—*Continued*
Equilibrium in the reaction, $NiO + H_2 \rightleftharpoons Ni + H_2O$; the free energy of nickelous oxide. R. N. Pease and R. S. Cook. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1199-1206 My '26

NICKEL Plate railroad. See Van Sweringen system

NICKEL plating
Acidity control in nickel bath. W. A. Taylor. il Brass W 22:345-7 N '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:261-2 N '26
Degasification of metals and its relation to corrosion; Madsen process. F. M. Dorsey. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1219-25 N '27
Depositing black nickel and gun metal. W. S. Barrows. Brass W 23:221-2 Jl '27
Economical design in the plating shop. R. C. Mitchell. il Brass W 22:259-60 Ag '26
Estimation of porosity; the rust resistance of electrodeposited nickel. M. Schlotter. il Brass W 21:373-5 N '25
Galvanoplastic plating with nickel. B. C. Soyenkoff. Brass W 22:261-2 Ag '26
Hydrogen ion control of nickel-plating baths with the quinhydrone electrode. H: C. Parker and W. N. Greer. il diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 2):9-20 Ap '26
Insoluble matter in nickel bath and its effect upon the protecting value of the plate applied. F. R. Porter and E. F. Sward. Brass W 22:65 F '26
Mechanically perfect electrolytic nickel. C: P. Madsen. Brass W 21:386-8 N '25
Nickel and the metal industries; development of the use of nickel in the plating shop, brass foundry and general industry. P. D. Merica. il Metal Ind 24:238-41 Je '26
Nickel on wax molds. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:371 S '26
Plating automobile parts for service. E: W. T. Faint. Metal Ind 24:418 O '26
Plating of small parts. L. Mertz. Brass W 23:227 Jl '27
Properties of nickel depositing solutions. E. A. Ollard. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup25-7 Ap 2 '27
Protective value of nickel plating. C. T. Thomas and W. Blum. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 51):515-27 Ap '27
Recent progress in coating steel springs to resist corrosion; the Madsen process. J. K. Wood. Am Mach 63:983-4 D 17 '25
Satin finish on nickel plated die castings. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:157 Ap '27

Testing
Testing plated coatings. K. Pitschner. il Metal Ind 25:336-7 Ag '27; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 57:92-3 Jl 16 '27; Discussion. G: B. Hogaboom. Metal Ind 25:337-8 Ag '27

NICKEL rash
Studies in the control and treatment of nickel rash. F: M. R. Bulmer and E. A. Mackenzie. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 8:517-27 D '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:69-70 Ja '27

NICKEL steel
Ac_1 range in special steels. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:647-81, pl 58-61 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 124:61-4 Jl 8 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:682-4 no 1 '27
Effect of mass in the heat-treatment of nickel steel. W. Rosenhain, R. G. Batson, and N. P. Tucker. Engineering 121:705-7 Je 11 '26; Excerpt. Engineer 141:628-9 Je 18 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:715-16 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:629 Je 18 '26
Heat-treatment for nickel steels; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:683, 993 Ap 29, Je 24 '26
Nickel and nickel-chromium steels; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:647 O 14 '26
See also Chromium nickel steel; Nickel chromium steel

Manufacture
Induction furnace finds wider use; melting of ferrous metals. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 80:139-41 Ja 13 '27

Testing
Impact values of a nickel steel. F. T. Sisco. il Iron Age 116:1513-14 D 3 '25

NICKEL sulfate
Equilibrium in the systems nickel sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, zinc sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, and manganese sulphate—potassium sulphate—water at 25°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J 129:2628-32 O '26
Studies of equilibrium in systems of the type $Al_2(SO_4)_3$-M″SO_4-H_2O; aluminium sulphate—nickel sulphate—water at 30°. R. M. Caven and T: C. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 127:2549-50 N '25

NICOTINE
Zur bestimmung von nicotin in tabak und tabakrauch. L. Pfyl. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 785 Jl 7 '27

NICOTINIC acid
Esters of the procaine type derived from nicotinic acid. A. W. Ingersoll and B. H. Robbins. Am Chem Soc J 48:2449-52 S '26

NIELLO
Niello. G: A. Banner. il Brass W 22:37-9 F '26

NIESE, Henry E., 1848-
American contemporaries. C. A. Browne. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:429-30 Mr '27

NIGELLUM. See Niello

NIGHT work
Need for greater co-operation between day and night shifts. Cassier's Ind Management 13:20-1 Ja '26
Night work in industry. 45p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27
Night workers in industry less effective than day workers. Iron Age 120:1204 O 27 '27
Prohibition of night work in Argentine bakeries. Monthly Labor R 24:565 Mr '27

NIGROSINE
Removal of nigrosine stains from hosiery and other fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:211 Ap 4 '27

NILE river
Nag Hammadi barrage. diags map Engineer 144:250, 251-4 S 2 '27
Plan for full development of the Nile river. C. W. Smith. map Eng N 98:419 Mr 10 '27
See also Sennar dam

NIOBIUM. See Columbium

NITON. See Radium

NITRALLOY. See Case hardening

NITRAMIDE
Dissociation constant of nitramide. J. N. Brönsted and C. V. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:193-200 Ja '27

NITRATE plants
Cyanamid process passing. F. G. Cottrell. Elec W 88:1284 D 18 '26
Factors in chemical plant location; illustrated by Muscle Shoals problem. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:83-5 F '26
See also Muscle Shoals project; Nitrogen fixation

By-products
Production of iodine in Chile. J: B. Faust. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:808-11 Ag '26

NITRATES
Ammonia and nitrate from coal and lignite. C: W: Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:79-80 Ap 7 '27
Complex formation amongst the nitrates; the ternary system copper nitrate-cobalt nitrate-water. K. W. Wilcox and C: R. Bailey. Chem Soc J p 150-3 Ja '27
Decomposition potentials and metal overvoltages in liquid ammonia and in water. A. A. Groening and H. P. Cady. diag J Phys Chem 30:1597-1615 D '26
Further investigations on the nitration of aromatic compounds with metallic nitrates. G: Bacharach. Am Chem Soc J 49:1522-7 Je '27

NITRATES—*Continued*
Méthode nouvelle de transformation des chlorures alcalins en nitrates avec obtention simultanée de chlore. V. Dominik. Chimie & Ind 18:24-32 Jl '27
Nitrate in 1926. A. W. Allen. Eng & Min J 123:141-2 Ja 22 '27
Nitrates in plating solutions. Nichol and Watts. Brass W 22:102 Mr '26
Outlets for ammonia—present and prospective. V. N. Morris. Ind & Eng Chem 19:912-17 Ag '27; Same cond. Gas Age 60:357-9+ S 10 '27
Seasonal variations in the ammonia and nitrate content of lake waters. B. P. Domogalla, E. B. Fred and W. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 15:369-85 Ap '26
Synthetic nitrates create new advertising problems. Ptr Ink 133:105-7 D 31 '25
Transformations of the sugar nitrates. J: W. H. Oldham. Chem Soc J 127:2840-5 D '25

See also Ammonium nitrate; Muscle Shoals project; Nitrate plants; Nitrogen fixation; Potassium nitrate; Sodium nitrate

Analysis

Analysis of mixtures of aliphatic nitrates by means of the refractometer. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1291-2 N '27
Micro-determination of nitrate in soil solutions and extracts. C. F. Flint. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:379-81 S 23 '27
Nitrate determinations. G: W. Burke. Am Water Works Assn J 15:169-70 F '26

NITRATION
Effect of mercury salts in the nitration of aromatic systems. P. V. McKie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:261-2 Jl 1 '27
Further investigations on the nitration of aromatic compounds with metallic nitrates. G: Bacharach. Am Chem Soc J 49:1522-7 Je '27
Molecular configurations of polynuclear aromatic compounds; the identity of nitration products derived from 2:7- and 4:5- dinitrophenanthraquinones. G: H. Christie and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J 129:470-6 F '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains. E. L. Holmes, C. K. Ingold and others. Chem Soc J 129:1684-90 Jl '26; Discussion (Alleged nitration of *S*-methylthioguaiacol). 129:3090-4 D '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; further evidence on the substitution of benzylamine salts. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 261-4 Ja '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; nitration of some derivatives of methyl benzylaminoformate. J: W: Baker. Chem Soc J p 565-71 Mr '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the conditions underlying vicinal substitution in *o*-substituted benzenes containing *op*-orienting groups. C. K. Ingold and E. W. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1690-5 Jl '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of groups of the form $-CH_2{\cdot}SO_2{\cdot}R$ in aromatic substitution. C. K. Ingold, E. H. Ingold and F. R. Shaw. Chem Soc J p 813-32 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of some groups of the form -COR in aromatic substitution. K. E. Cooper and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 836-41 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of some groups of the form -CR'R"-COR in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 832-6 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive influence of the groups $-CH_2{\cdot}CH(CO_2Me)_2$, $-CH{:}C(CO_2Me)_2$, $-C(CO_2Me){:}CH_2$, and $-CH{:}CH{\cdot}CH{:}C(CO_2Me)_2$ in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and A. Eccles. Chem Soc J p 2125-33 S '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of the groups $\cdot CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NO_2$, $\cdot CH{:}CH{\cdot}NO_2$ and $\cdot C(NO_2){:}$CHR in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 842-8 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive influence of groups of the form $-CRR'{\cdot}NO_2$ in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:2462-75 S '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some benzylamine derivatives with special reference to the respective rôles of the ions, salts, and bases. F. R. Goss, C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J 129:2440-62 S '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some derivatives of β-phenylethylamine. F. R. Goss, W. Hanhart and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 250-61 Ja '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some γ-phenylpropylamine derivatives. C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 810-13 Ap '27
Nitration of benzamidines. R. Forsyth, V. K. Nimkar and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 129:800-8 Ap '26
Nitration of benzil. F: D. Chattaway and E: A. Coulson. Chem Soc J 129:1070-3 My '26
Nitration of benzil; 3:5:3':5'-tetranitrobenzil. F: D. Chattaway and E: A. Coulson. Chem Soc J p 577-9 Mr '27
Nitration of *m*-bromophenol. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 129:155-61 Ja '26
Nitration of chlorinated 3-hydroxybenzaldehydes and some consequences of adjacent substitution. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J 129:2030-6 Ag '26
Nitration of fluorene; 2:5-dinitrofluorene. G. T. Morgan and R. W: Thomason. Chem Soc J 129:2691-6 O '26
Nitration of *m*-iodophenol. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J p 630-5 Mr '27
Nitration of β-naphthoic acid and some new amino- and nitro-naphthoic acids. H. A. Harrison and F. A. Royle. Chem Soc J 129: 84-9 Ja '26
Nitration of β-naphthyltrimethylammonium nitrate. B. H. Ingham. Chem Soc J p 1972-5 Ag '27
Nitration of phthal- and succin-*p*-tolil. O. L. Brady, W: G. E. Quick and W. F. Welling. Chem Soc J 127:2264-7 O '25
Nitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-phenylpyridines. R. Forsyth and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 129:2912-24 N '26
Orientation effects in the diphenyl series. H: G: Dennett and others. Chem Soc J 129: 476-81, 1759-64, 2041-9 F, Jl-Ag '26
Orienting influence of free and bound ionic charges on attached simple or conjugated unsaturated systems; the nitration of some derivatives of benzylamine. H. R. Ing and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1655-68 Jl '26
Para-cymene studies; the nitration of 2-amino-*p*-cymene. A. S. Wheeler and F. P. Brooks. Am Chem Soc J 49:2832-4 N '27
Piperidine as a general reagent for the determination of the constitution of halogeno-nitro-compounds; the nitration of 4:4'-dihalogenodiphenylmethane and -*s*-diphenylethane. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1113-22 My '27
Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution. J. Allen and others. Chem Soc J 129: 376-413 F '26
Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR'N in aromatic substitution; the nitration of *m*- and *p*-chlorobenzyl ethers of guaiacol. A. E: Oxford and R. Robinson. diag Chem Soc J p 2239-44 S '27
Researches on thiazoles; the nitration and reduction of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole and its substituted derivatives. J. Teppema and L. B. Sebrell. Am Chem Soc J 49:1779-85 Jl '27
Studies in the diphenyl series; the nitration of diphthalylbenzidine. H. H: Hodgson. Chem Soc J 129:2384-6 S '26

NITRATION—*Continued*
Use of nitrogen tetroxide in place of nitric acid in organic nitrations. L. A. Pinck. Am Chem Soc J 49:2536-9 O '27

NITRIC acid
Action of metals on nitric acid. E. J. Joss. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1222-75 S '26
Action of nitric acid on acetylene and ethylene. P. V. McKie. Chem Soc J p 962-5 My '27
Action of nitric acid on metals in presence of catalysts. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1125-33 Ag '26
Calculations for the regeneration of nitrating acids. H. V. Hansen. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 598-601 Je '26
Corrosive effect of nitric, hydrochloric and sulphuric acid on pure lead and lead containing small amounts of copper and antimony. J. C. Olsen, M. H. Quell and W. G. Holley. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:19-32; Discussion. 32-6 '26
Corrosive effect of nitric acid, mixed acid and sulphuric acid on some of the new alloys with special reference to stainless steels. F. F. Chapman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:7-13; Discussion. 13-18 '26
Les incendies dus a l'acide nitrique. A. Caille. Chimie & Ind 16:321-4 Ag '26
Iron and steel: sulphuric and nitric corrosion. S. C. Bate. Chem Age (Lond) 15:419-20 O 30 '26
Méthode nouvelle de transformation des chlorures alcalins en nitrates avec obtention simultanée de chlore. V. Dominik. Chimie & Ind 18:24-32 Jl '27
Passivity of iron by dilute nitric acid. T. Fujihara. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:62-3 Ja '26
Production of sulphuric and nitric acids in 1925. Chem & Met Eng 34:61 Ja '27
Resistance of metals to nitric acid. J. G. Thompson. Chem & Met Eng 33:614-16 O '26
Selling nitric acid to many industries. W: M. Rand. Chem & Met Eng 33:487-8 Ag '26
Solid-liquid temperature relation in the ternary system H_2SO_4-HNO_3-H_2O and its relation to the ternary system N_2O_5-H_2O-SO_3. C. D. Carpenter and A. Lehrman. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:35-73 [bibliog. p. 72-3] '25
Specific action of the various acids on wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:550-4 S 5 '27

Manufacture
L'absorption des oxydes nitreux dans l'industrie de l'acide nitrique synthétique (procédé Toniolo-nitrum). C. Toniolo. Chimie & Ind 17:546-53 Ap '27; Same cond. il Chem & Met Eng 34:92-5 F '27
Mass law in the manufacture of nitric acid. C: W. Cuno. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1298-9 D '26
Nitric acid from ammonia. C: L. Parsons. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:789-94 Jl '27
Nitric acid production by the submerged Brunler flame. O. Brunler. diag Chem Age (Lond) 14:29 Ja 9 '26
Note on making nitric acid. F. C. Leisberg. Brass W 22:359 N '26
Oxidation of ammonia. G. B. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1250-2 N '27
Safety in the manufacture of nitric, sulfuric, and mixed acids and nitrate of ammonia as used in the manufacture of explosives. S. H. Kershaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:4-9 Ja '26
Separating nitrogen oxides from ammonia oxidation gas. N. W. Krase. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:674-9 N '26

Cost
Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:205 Ap '26

Patents
Pauling patent for concentrating nitric acid validated by Court of appeals. Chem & Met Eng 34:376 Je '27

NITRIFICATION
Effect of sulfur upon nitrogen content of legumes. J. R. Neller. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 72-3 Ja '26

NITRILES
Preparation of some primary amines by the catalytic reduction of nitriles. W. H. Carothers and G. A. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 47:3051-7 D '25
Some reactions of delta ketonic nitriles. C: F. H. Allen. Am Chem Soc J 49:1112-15 Ap '27

NITRO, West Virginia
Plowshares from chemistry's swords; smokeless powder plants at Hopewell, Old Hickory, and Nitro. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:253-8 Mr '26

NITRO compounds
Influence of nitro-groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus; 2:3- and 2:5-dinitro-*p*-chlorotoluenes. J. Kenner, C: W: Tod, and E. Witham. Chem Soc J 127:2343-9 O '25
Influence of nitro-groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus; 2:3- and 2:5-dinitro-4-methoxytoluenes. H. E. Dadswell and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 580-8 Mr '27
Mechanism of the change of isonitro to nitro compounds. G. E. K. Branch and J. Jaxon-Deelman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1765-79 Jl '27
Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to amines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black as a catalyst. R. Adams, F. L. Cohen and O. W. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 49:1093-9 Ap '27
Reduction of nitro-compounds by aromatic ketols; some *p*-azoxy-compounds. H. B. Nisbet. Chem Soc J p 2081-6 S '27
Side-chain oxidations by means of nitro compounds. L. T. Smith and R. E. Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 48:3165-7 D '26

NITROAMINOBENZALDEHYDE
3-nitro-4-amino- and the 3:4-dihalogenobenzaldehydes. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J p 20-7 Ja '27

NITROAMINOPHENYL oxide
New dye intermediates. M. T. Bogert and R. L. Evans. Ind & Eng Chem 18:299-302 Mr '26

NITROANILINE
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; derivatives of para-phenylenediamine, para-nitro-aniline and mesitylene. B.H. Nicolet and W: L. Ray. Am Chem Soc J 49:1801-6 Jl '27
Solubility relations of isomeric organic compounds; solubility of the nitroanilines in various liquids. A. R. Collett and J: Johnston. J Phys Chem 30:70-82 Ja '26

NITROBENZALDEHYDE
Constitution of ortho-nitrobenzaldehyde and the interference of nitro and nitroso groups on the Zerewitinoff method for the quantitative estimation of active hydrogen. H: Gilman and R. E. Fothergill. Am Chem Soc J 49:2815-18 N '27
Mechanism of the formation of *o*- and *m*-hydroxybenzaldehydes from the nitration product of benzaldehyde. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Soc Chem Ind J 45:91-3 Ap 9 '26
Preparation of some nitrohydroxybenzaldehydes and the colour relationships of their substituted phenylhydrazones. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J p 2375-84 S '27

NITROBENZENE
Cryoscopic measurements with nitrobenzene. F: S. Brown and C: R. Bury. J Phys Chem 30:694-705 My '26
Determination of wax in intermediates. L. M. Henderson and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:262-4 F '27
Effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. C: Raiford and J. C. Colbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:2652-62 O '26

NITROBENZENE—*Continued*
Polarity theories and four-membered rings; the non-existence of 2;3:3-triphenyl-methylene-1:2-oxaimine. G: N. Burkhardt, A. Lapworth and J. Walkden. Chem Soc J 127: 2458-61 N '25
Velocity-temperature coefficient in liquid media. H. Essex and O: Gelormini. Am Chem Soc J 48:882-94 Ap '26

NITROBENZENESULFONIC acid
Arylamine salts of some sulphonic acids of the benzene series; *m*-nitrobenzenesulphonic acid. C: M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:20 Ja 14 '27

NITROBENZOYLACETIC acid
Synthesis of substitution derivatives of indigo; ortho-nitrobenzoylacetic acid and related compounds. C. J. Overmyer. Am Chem Soc J 48:454-60 F '26

NITROBENZOYLCHLORIDE
Reactivity of atoms and groups on organic compounds; second contribution on the relative reactivities of the hydroxyl-hydrogen atoms in certain alcohols. J. F. Norris and F. Cortese. Am Chem Soc J 49:2640-50 O '27

NITROBENZYL
Isomerism of the oximes; isomeric *p*-nitrobenzyl and methyl ethers of some aldoximes. O. L. Brady and L: Klein. Chem Soc J p 874-94 Ap '27

NITROCELLULOSE
Apparent viscosity of solutions of nitro cotton in various solvents. J. W. McBain, C. E. Harvey, and L. E. Smith. J Phys Chem 30: 312-52 Mr '26
Cellulose-nitrate coated fabrics. E. H. Nollau. Soc Auto Eng J 21:393-5 O '27
Cellulose trinitrate—guncotton. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 24:7+ D 21 '25
Composition and formulation of nitrocellulose lacquers. A. Orr. Can Chem & Met 11:11-15 Ja '27
Considérations sur la nitration de la cellulose; abstract. E. Carrière. Chimie & Ind 16:471 S '26
Dilution ratios of nitrocellulose solvents. J. G. Davidson and E. W. Reid. Ind & Eng Chem 19:977-80 S '27
Effect of certain organic bases in plasticized nitrocellulose films. L. L. Steele. Ind & Eng Chem 19:807-8 Jl '27; Excerpts. Brass W 23:374 N '27
Effect of thinners upon the consistency of nitrocellulose solutions. P. E. Marling and J. M. Purdy. Ind & Eng Chem 19:980-1 S '27
Nitro-cellulose enamels. W. F. Starkey. Automobile Eng 17:231-3; Discussion. 233-4 Je '27
Nitrocellulose lacquers. F. H. Rhodes. Sibley J 40:70-1 My '26
Nitrocellulose lacquers and enamels. H. S. Garlick. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 336-8 Ap 15 '27
Romantic achievement in industrial chemistry; a paint which may be applied quickly, will dry rapidly, is tough, hard and resistant to the elements. il Sci Am 135:34-6 Jl '26
Solvent balance. B. K. Brown and C: Bogin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:968-71 S '27
Study of nitrocellulose lacquers by the stress-strain method. G. W. Rundle and W. C. Norris. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:546-55 '26
Les vernis et peintures vernissées à base de nitrocellulose. Frydlender. Génie Civil 87: 381-2 O 31 '25
Viscosity of nitrocellulose in various mixtures of butyl acetate, ethyl acetate, ethyl alcohol, and benzene as solvents. J. R. Cochrane and G. W. Leeper. Soc Chem Ind J 46:117-19 Mr 25 '27

See also Celluloid; Cellulose; Collodion; Pyroxylin

Manufacture

Calculations for the regeneration of nitrating acids. H. V. Hansen. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 598-601 Je '26
Sixty-four per cent less coal per pound of product; annual saving of $175,000 in the Union plant of the Hercules powder company. il Power 65:692-6 My 10 '27

NITROCHLOROBENZENE. See Chloronitrobenzene

NITROCINNAMIC acid
Menthol studies; menthyl esters of the nitro- and aminocinnamic acids. K. L. McCluskey and B. C. Sher. Am Chem Soc J 49: 452-7 F '27

NITRODIPHENYL ethers
Scission of diaryl ethers and related compounds by means of piperidine; the scope of the method and its use in determining the constitution of some nitro-derivatives. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, S. L. M. Saunders and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1168-73 My '27

NITRODIPHENYLS
Orientation effects in the diphenyl series; the mononitro-4:4'-dihalogenodiphenyls and some allied compounds. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 129:2041-9 Ag '26

NITRODITOLYL ethers
Reduction products of some nitrodi-*p*-tolyl ethers. J. Reilly and H. S. B. Barrett. Chem Soc J p 1399-1400 Je '27

NITROFLUORENE
Reduction of 2-nitrofluorene. F. E. Cislak, I. M. Eastman and J. K. Senior. Am Chem Soc J 49:2318-22 S '27

NITROFLUORENONE oxime
Unsymmetrical phenanthridones; a new preparative method; 7-nitrophenanthridone by Beckmann rearrangement of 2-nitrofluorenone oxime. F. J. Moore and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 49:2618-24 O '27

NITROGEN
Active nitrogen. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 201:247-8; 202:376-7 F, S '26
Active nitrogen. E. J: B. Willey and E. K. Rideal. diag Chem Soc J 129:1804-12 Jl '26
Active nitrogen; active nitrogen and the metals. E. J: B. Willey. diag Chem Soc J p 2188-96 S '27
Active nitrogen; reactions with gases. E. J: B. Willey and E. K. Rideal. diag Chem Soc J p 669-79 Mr '27
Adequacy of the assumption of molecular aggregation in accounting for certain of the physical properties of gaseous nitrogen. F: G. Keyes and R. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 49:896-911 Ap '27
Characteristics and spectra of low voltage arcs in H_2, N_2 and in mixtures of H_2 with Hg and N_2. C. T. Kwei. bibliog diags Phys R 26:537-60 N '25
Comparison of the behaviour in thermal diffusion of nitrogen and carbon monoxide, and of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide; abstract. T. L. Ibbs and L. Underwood. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:293 Ap 1 '27
Compressibility isotherms of hydrogen, nitrogen and mixtures of these gases at 0° and pressures to 1000 atmospheres. E: P. Bartlett. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:687-701 Mr '27; Correction. 49:1955-7 Ag '27
Concentration of water vapor in compressed hydrogen, nitrogen and a mixture of these gases in the presence of condensed water. E: P. Bartlett. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:65-78 Ja '27
Correction to the equation of state for nitrogen. L. B. Smith and R. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:3122-3 D '26
Critical potential of the negative band spectrum of nitrogen. E. E. Witmer. diag Phys R 26:780-5 D '25
Determination of carbon and nitrogen on the same soil sample. B. E. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 19:629-30 My '27
Drucksauerstoff- und druckstickstoff-anlagen für kleine leistungen. V. Fischer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1059-63 Jl 23 '27

NITROGEN—*Continued*
Effect of nitrogen on chromium and some iron-chromium alloys. F. Adcock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 114:117-26, pl 8-11 no 2 '26; Same abr. Engineering 122:308-9 S 3 '26
Electrical properties and nature of active nitrogen. P. A. Constantinides. diag Phys R 30:95-108 Ag '27
Equilibrium pressures of a gas in a mixture, especially of ammonia mixed with nitrogen. E. Lurie and L: J. Gillespie. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1146-57 My '27
High vapor pressures of nitrogen. F. Porter and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:2059-60 Ag '26
Increased capacity for synthetic ammonia in 1926. Chem & Met Eng 34:51 Ja '27
Influence of nitrogen on the solubility of ferrous materials in hydrochloric acid. H. H. Gray. Soc Chem Ind J 45:365-6 O 22 '26
Investigation of the coexisting liquid and vapor phases of solutions of oxygen and nitrogen. B. F. Dodge and A. K. Dunbar. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:591-610 Mr '27
Ionization by collisions of the second kind in mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen with the rare gases. G. P. Harnwell. Phys R 29:830-42 Je '27
Ionization of nitrogen by electron impact as interpreted by positive ray analysis. T. R. Hogness and E. G. Lunn. diags Phys R 26: 786-90; Discussion. 791-3 D '25
Ionisation potentials of nitrogen and hydrogen on iron and other metals. G: B. Kistiakowsky. diags J Phys Chem 30:1356-63 O '26
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of charcoal in the presence of promoters (iron and nitrogen). E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:1813-21 Jl '26
Natural and synthetic nitrogen. Soc Auto Eng J 20:401 Mr '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; a discussion of aromatic substitution with special reference to the respective rôles of polar and non-polar dissociation; and a further study of the relative directive efficiencies of oxygen and nitrogen. C. K. Ingold and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129: 1310-28 Je '26
Nitrogen. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:43 My 24; 30-1 My 31 '26
Nitrogen as a catalyst in the determination of sulfur in coal by the bomb-washing method. J. F. Kohout. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1065-6 S '27
Nitrogen in industry. 55p [bibliog. p. 54-5] Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research, Ottawa, Canada '26
Reactions of incandescent tungsten with nitrogen and with water vapour. C. J. Smithells and H. P. Rooksby. diag Chem Soc J p 1882-8 Ag '27
Recent advances in stereochemistry. T. M. Lowry. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:102-3 F 4 '27
Series spectra of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, and fluorine. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29:231-47 F '27
Solubility of pure and atmospheric nitrogen in distilled and sea water. J. H. Coste. J Phys Chem 31:81-7 Ja '27
Structure of the spectrum of nitrogen N^{II} and the production of the arc spectrum N^{I}. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 202:658-9 N '26
Temperature-entropy diagram for air and the diatomic gases O_2, N_2, and CO. H. A. Everett. Mech Eng 48:1329-32 sec 2 N '26
Valence of nitrogen and hydrogen. A. A. Blanchard. Am Chem Soc J 48:1195-8 My '26
Valence of nitrogen in quaternary ammonium compounds. F. D. Hager and C. S. Marvel. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2689-98 O '26
Wave-length standards in the extreme ultraviolet spectra of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and aluminum. I. S. Bowen and S. B. Ingram. Phys R 28:444-8 S '26

See also Fixed nitrogen research laboratory; Flax—Nitrogen content; Gas manufacture—By-products; Nitrates; Nitration; Nitric acid; Nitrogen fixation; Steel—Nitrogen content

Analysis

Detection and determination of nitrogen-bearing chemicals added to animal or vegetable nitrogenous materials. H. C. Moore and R. White. Ind & Eng Chem 19:264-6 F '27
Determination of mineral nitrogen in fertilizers. C. H. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 269-71 F '27
Improved micro-Kjeldahl ammonia distillation apparatus. G: Kemmerer and L. T. Hallett. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1255-6 N '27
Kjeldahl-Pregl method applied to nitro compounds. A. Elek and H. Sobotka. Am Chem Soc J 48:501-3 F '26
Rapid method for the determination of organic nitrogen. G. Jaramillo. Am Chem Soc J 48:2453-4 S '26
Significance of nitrogen determinations in sanitary analysis. S. L. Neave and A. M. Buswell. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 17:388-95 Mr '27

NITROGEN, Liquid

Vapor pressure of liquid oxygen and nitrogen. B. F. Dodge and H. N. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:610-20 Mr '27

NITROGEN compounds

Determination of price and creation of new forms of nitrogen fertilisers as factors in propaganda. J. Bueb; F. C. O. Speyer. Chem Age (Lond) 14:494-6, 518-20 Je 5-12 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 174:522-3, 594-6 Je 9-16 '26
Developments in the nitrogen industry. E. B. Maxted. Chem Age (Lond) 16:6-9 Ja 1 '27
Investigations on fish meals; the nature of the water-soluble nitrogen compounds. W. L. Davies. Soc Chem Ind J 44:487-91; 45: 25-9 O 16 '25, Ja 29 '26
Nitrogen output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:60 Ja 27 '27
Quadrivalent nitrogen and univalent oxygen. T. M. Lowry. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:202 Mr 19 '26

See also Alkaloids; Ammonia; Ammonium compounds; Hydrazones; Nitrates; Nitric acid; Nitriles; Nitro compounds; Nitrobenzene and other headings beginning Nitro; Sodium nitrate; Titanium nitride

NITROGEN fixation

Air-nitrogen industry at home and abroad. H. A. Curtis. Chem & Met Eng 33:408 Jl '26
Allied Chemical air nitrogen plans mature. W: H. Nichols. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111: 56 Mr 21 '27
Allied chemical and dye corporation to make air nitrogen. Chemicals 27:9 F 7 '27
Allied chemical and dye corporation's announcement claiming its ability to produce fixed nitrogen sufficient for our needs in war or peace. Manuf Rec 91:56 F 10; 61-2 F 17 '27
Anhydrous ammonia; a product of the cyanamid industry. S. N. Dalton. chart Refrig W 61:19-20+ O '26
Atmospheric nitrogen. A. J. Dale. Gas J (Lond) 177:257-8 F 2 '27
Atmospheric nitrogen fixation plants in 1926 —developments in various countries. F. C. C. Lynch. Can Chem & Met 11:15 Ja '27
Atmospheric nitrogen industry, with special consideration of the production of ammonia and nitric acid. B. Waeser. 2v [bibliog. v. 2, p. 98-716] Blakiston '26; Review, by H: Wigglesworth. Chem & Met Eng 34:174-5 Mr '27
Commercial status of nitrogen fixation. J. M Braham. Chem & Met Eng 32:862-4 N '25
Considerations determining future of nitrogen fertilizers. Coal Age 30:879 D 23 '26
Cyanide from the air; combining atmospheric nitrogen. B. Waeser. Chem Age (Lond) 15:394 O 23 '26

NITROGEN fixation—*Continued*
Development of the synthetic nitrogen industry. G. P. Pollitt. Chem Age (Lond) 17:53-5 Jl 16 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J 46:291-5 Jl 15 '27; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ Ag 22 '27
Development of the Du Pont cyanide process. H. G. Chickering. flow sheet diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:1-12 '24; Same. Chem & Met Eng 31:967-70 D 22 '24
Developments in the nitrogen industry. E. B. Maxted. Chem Age (Lond) 16:6-9 Ja 1 '27
Fertilizer demands to furnish big coal market before many years. Coal Age 30:880-1 D 23 '26
Fixation of nitrogen as aluminum nitride. H. J. Krase, J. G. Thompson and J. Y. Yee. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1287-90 D '26
Fixed nitrogen a factor. Chemicals 27:5 Je 13 '27
Fixed nitrogen by Mont Cenis process. Can Chem & Met 11:270 O '27
France is increasing home supply of nitrogen-carrying products. Chem & Met Eng 32:893 N '25
How Du Pont's Belle (Lazote) plant is progressing. il Chemicals 24:15+ N 23 '25; Chem & Met Eng 32:850 N '25
Laboratory study of nitrogen fixation by the high tension arc. P. G. Colin and H. V. Tartar. diags J Phys Chem 31:1539-58 O '27
Laboratory study of nitrogen fixation in the high tension arc. H. V. Tartar and M. F. Perkins. diags J Phys Chem 30:595-616 My '26
Mass action equation for compressed gases, with application to the Haber equilibrium data. L: J. Gillespie. Am Chem Soc J 48: 28-33 Ja '26
Materials of construction for nitrogen fixation. J. G. Thompson. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 1):1-14 O '26; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 33:594-5 O '26
Nitrogen fixation in the state of Washington by hydro-electric power. H. K. Benson. il Chem & Met Eng 32:935 D '25
Nitrogen in industry. Nat Research Council of Canada Bul 12:1-55 [bibliog. p. 54-5] '27
Nitrogen industry in the United States. H. Wigglesworth. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:313-15 Ap 8 '27
Nitrogen supplies as a world problem. M. Van Rysselberge. Chemicals 25:7-8 Ap 12 '26
Progress in nitrogen fixation. F. A. Freeth. Chem Age (Lond) 15:590 D 18 '26
Progress of the nitrogen industry in 1925. E: B. Maxted. Chem Age (Lond) 13:644-6 D 26 '25
Some applications of electrothermics; abstract. G. I. Finch. Chem Age (Lond) 16: 309 Mr 26 '27
Some factors affecting the fixation of nitrogen as sodium cyanide. E. W. Guernsey and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:243-8 Mr '26
Some notes on ammonia synthesis. F: Pope. diags Refrig Eng 12:209-14; Discussion. 214 Ja '26
Synthetic nitrate. Economist 101:746-7 N 7 '25
Synthetic nitrogen and food supplies. F. A. Freeth. Chem Age (Lond) 16:9 Ja 1 '27
Twenty-five years of atmospheric nitrogen fixation. F. A. Ernst. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 25):251-8 Ap '27
World nitrogen industry. Economist 104:628-9, 683-4 Mr 26-Ap 2 '27
World's inorganic nitrogen industry. F. A. Ernst and M. S. Sherman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:196-204 F '27; Abstracts. Manuf Rec 91: 65-6 F 24 '27; Refrig Eng 14:83-4 Ag '27
See also Ammonia—Manufacture; Nitrification

Cost

Electrolytic hydrogen and cheap fixed nitrogen dependent on oxygen. F. G. Clark. Chem & Met Eng 34:308-9 My '27

NITROGEN oxides
L'absorption des oxydes nitreux dans l'industrie de l'acide nitrique synthétique (procédé Toniolo-nitrum). C. Toniolo. Chimie & Ind 17:546-53 Ap '27; Same cond. il Chem & Met Eng 34:92-5 F '27
Absorption of nitrogen oxides in an aqueous suspension of phosphate rock. V. N. Morris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1143-7 O '27
Ammonia as a source of nitrogen oxides for chamber acid plants. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1153-6 O '27
Beta bands of nitric oxide; measurements and quantum analysis. F. A. Jenkins, H: A. Barton and R. S. Mulliken. il Phys R 30: 150-88 Ag '27
Catalytic decomposition of nitric oxide at the surface of platinum. T: E: Green and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1709-13 Jl '26
Direct synthesis of nitrous oxide. D: L. Chapman, R: A. Goodman, and R. T: Shepherd. diag Chem Soc J 129:1404-9 Je '26
Effect of moisture and paraffin surface on the rate of reaction of nitric oxide and oxygen. R. L. Hasche. Am Chem Soc J 48:2253-9 S '26
Interaction of hydrogen and nitrous oxide on surface of platinum. T: E: Green and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1556-9 Je '26
Interaction of nitric oxide and hydrogen and the molecular statistics of termolecular gaseous reactions. C. N. Hinshelwood and T: E: Green. Chem Soc J 129:730-9 Ap '26
Lack of effect of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of HCl and NO. L: M. Mott-Smith and C: R. Daily. Phys R 28: 976-9 N '26
Méthode de dosage des gaz colorés, fondée sur l'emploi de la pile photoélectrique. M. Clergeot. diags Chimie & Ind 17:375-82 Mr '27
Oxidation of ammonia. G. B. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1250-2 N '27
Photochemical equilibrium in nitrogen peroxide. R. G: W. Norrish. diag Chem Soc J p 761-75 Ap '27
Positive ray analysis of nitric oxide and collisions of the second kind. T. R. Hogness and E. G. Lunn. Phys R 30:26-30 Jl '27
Reduction of nitrous oxide. M. L. Nichols and I. A. Derbigny. diag J Phys Chem 30:491-506 Ap '26
Separating nitrogen oxides from ammonia oxidation gas. N. W. Krase. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:674-9 N '26

Analysis

Analysis of gas mixtures containing the oxides of nitrogen. E: Barnes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:259-62 Jl 30 '26
Gasometric determination of nitric oxide, with special reference to absorption by ferrous chloride. V. N. Morris. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:979-85 Ap '27

NITROGEN pentoxide
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide and infra-red radiation. H. A. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:577-82 Mr '26
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide by light. C. S. Fazel and S. Karrer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2837-9 N '26
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide in the presence of foreign gases. W. F. Busse and F. Daniels. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1257-69 My '27
Infra-red absorption spectra; solutions of nitrogen pentoxide and nitrogen tetroxide in organic liquids. F. Daniels. diag Am Chem Soc J 47:2856-66 D '25
Photo-chemical inactivity of infra-red radiation with special reference to the decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide. F. Daniels. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:607-15 Mr '26
Study of the thermal decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide. F. O. Rice and D. Getz. J Phys Chem 31:1572-80 O '27

NITROGEN tetroxide
Infra-red absorption spectra; solutions of nitrogen pentoxide and nitrogen tetroxide in organic liquids. F. Daniels. diags Am Chem Soc J 47:2856-66 D '25
Nitrogen tetroxide as a reagent for diazotization. B. Houston and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 47:3011-18 D '25
Specific heat of gaseous nitrogen tetroxide. E. D. McCollum. diags Am Chem Soc J 49: 28-38 Ja '27
Use of nitrogen tetroxide in place of nitric acid in organic nitrations. L. A. Pinck. Am Chem Soc J 49:2536-9 O '27
Vapour pressure of intensively dried nitrogen tetroxide. J: W: Smith. diags Chem Soc J p 867-74 Ap '27

NITROGEN trichloride
Nitrogen trichloride and unsaturated ketones. G. H. Coleman and D: Craig. Am Chem Soc J 49:2593-6 O '27

NITROGLYCERIN
Analysis of mixtures of aliphatic nitrates by means of the refractometer. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1291-2 N '27
Properties of glycol dinitrate; comparison with nitroglycerin. W: H. Rinkenbach. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1195-7 N '26
Solubility of nitroglycerol in water. W. Ledbury and C. W. Frost. Soc Chem Ind J 46:120 Mr 25 '27

Manufacture
Cost
Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:209 Ap '26

NITROGUANIDINE
Alkyl-nitroguanidines. T. L. Davis and S. B. Luce. Am Chem Soc J 49:2303-5 S '27

NITROHOMOVERATROLE
Derivatives of homocatechol. F. R. Graesser-Thomas, J: M. Gulland and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1971-81 Ag '26
Nitro-derivatives of the homopyrocatechol ethers. A. E: Oxford. Chem Soc J p 1964-72 Ag '27

NITROHYDROXYBENZALDEHYDES
Preparation of some nitrohydroxybenzaldehydes and the colour relationships of their substituted phenylhydrazones. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J p 2375-84 S '27

NITROMETER
Improved form of Schiff's nitrometer. R. B. Forster. diag Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:55 Ja 22 '26

NITROMETHANE
Colloidal systems in nitromethane. J: W. Williams and J. A. Skogstrom. J Phys Chem 30:1170-4 S '26

NITRO-s-METHYLTHIOGUAIACOL
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains. E. L. Holmes, C. K. Ingold and others. Chem Soc J 129:1684-90 Jl '26; Discussion. 129:3090-4 D '26

NITRONAPHTHALENE
Alkaline oxidation of alpha-nitronaphthalene. J: H. Gardner. Am Chem Soc J 49:1831-3 Jl '27
Catalytic reduction of alpha-nitronaphthalene to alpha-naphthylamine. A. N. Parrett and A. Lowy. Am Chem Soc J 48:778-82 Mr '26
Preparation of 1-halogeno-2-nitronaphthalenes and 2-nitronaphthalene. H. H: Hodgson and E. Kilner. Chem Soc J 129:7-9 Ja '26

NITROPHENANTHRIDONE
Unsymmetrical phenanthridones; a new preparative method: 7-nitrophenanthridone by Beckmann rearrangement of 2-nitrofluorenone oxime. F. J. Moore and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 49:2618-24 O '27
Unsymmetrical phenanthridones; the synthesis of 2-nitro- and of 7-nitrophenanthridone. F. J. Moore and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 49:1324-34 My '27

NITROPHENOL
Complex metallic ammines; the introduction of nitrophenol radicals into cobaltammine complexes; distinctive behaviour of mononitrophenoxides. J. C. Duff and E. J: Bills. Chem Soc J p 2365-75 S '27
Determination of dissociation constants of dihydric mono- and di-nitrophenols electrometrically and colorimetrically. F. L. Gilbert, F. C. Laxton and E. B. R. Prideaux. Chem Soc J p 2295-2308 S '27
Iodination of *o*-nitrophenol. H. H: Hodgson. Chem Soc J p 1141-4 My '27
Mercuration of *o*-nitrophenol. H. H: Hodgson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2840-2 N '27

NITROPHENYL compounds
Monothioethylene glycol; nitrophenyl thioethers. G: M. Bennett and W: A. Berry. diags Chem Soc J p 1666-76 Jl '27
Reduction of *o*-nitrophenyl*iso*diazomethanes. F: D. Chattaway and A. J: Walker. Chem Soc J p 323-33 F '27

NITROPHENYLCYANOACETATES
Oxidation of nitrophenylcyanoacetates. A. Fairbourne and H. R. Fawson. Chem Soc J p 46-50 Ja '27

NITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE
p-Nitrophenylhydrazine, its preparation and gravimetric utility. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Soc Chem Ind J 45:56 F 26 '26

NITROPHOSKA. See Fertilizers

NITROQUINALDINES
ω-Mono- and dibromo-derivatives of quinaldine and nitroquinaldines and their products of hydrolysis. D. L. Hammick. Chem Soc J 129:1302-4 Je '26

NITROSALICYLIC acid
Crystalline forms of 5-nitrosalicylic acid and of related compounds. F: D. Chattaway and W: R. C. Curjel. Chem Soc J 129:3210-15 D '26

NITROSATION
Nitrosation of phenols; nitrosation of 4-halogeno-*o*- and -*m*-cresols and oximation of the 4-halogeno-2:5-toluquinones. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 129: 2036-40 Ag '26
Nitrosation of phenols; nitrosation of 3-bromo-, 2-bromo-, 3-iodo-, and 2-iodophenol; evidence for the nitroso-formula of 4-nitrosophenol. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 127:2260-4 O '25
Nitrosation of phenols; 3:5-dichlorophenol. H. H: Hodgson and J: S: Wignall. Chem Soc J p 2216-21 S '27

NITROSO-compounds
Action of hydrogen iodide on nitroso-compounds. J: C. Earl and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 2139-45 S '27
Bactericidal action of the nitroso-compounds. E. A. Cooper and G. E. Forstner. Soc Chem Ind J 45:94-6 Ap 9 '26
Supposed formation of 1:2:4-oxadi-imine rings from nitroso-compounds and methylene-arylamines. G: N. Burkhardt, A. Lapworth and E. B. Robinson. Chem Soc J 127: 2234-6 O '25

NITROSOBENZENE
Reaction between nitrosobenzene and phenylmagnesium bromide. H: Gilman and R. McCracken. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1052-61 Ap '27

NITROSODIMETHYLANILINES
Action of caustic alkalis on the 3-halogeno-4-nitrosodimethylanilines. H. H. Hodgson and J: S: Wignall. Chem Soc J p 1144-6 My '27

NITROSOPHENOL
Printing tests with nitrosophenol dyestuffs. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:75-6 Ja 24 '27

NITROSOTRIACETONEAMINE
Catalysis in buffer solutions. M. Kilpatrick, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2091-9 Ag '26

NITROSTYRENE
Addition of amino and hydrazino bases to nitrostyrene. D: E. Worrall. Am Chem Soc J 49:1598-1605 Je '27

NITROSYL chloride
Thermal decomposition of nitrosyl chloride. H. A. Taylor and R. R. Denslow. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:374-82 Mr '27

NITROSYLSULFURIC acid
Determination of nitrosylsulphuric acid in sulphuric acid solution. F. J. Wilkins and H. W. Webb. Soc Chem Ind J 45:304-5 Ag 27 '26
Nitrosylsulphuric acid. G: A. Elliott and others. Chem Soc J 129:1219-32 Je '26

NITROTOLUENE
Electrolytic oxidation of para-bromotoluene and ortho-nitrotoluene. J: F. Conn and A. Lowy. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 16):207-18 O '26
Mercuration of aromatic substances; *o*-nitrotoluene. S: Coffey. Chem Soc J 129:637-43 Mr '26
Mercuration of aromatic substances; *p*- and *m*-nitrotoluenes. S: Coffey. Chem Soc J 129:3215-24 D '26
Mercuration of *o*-nitrotoluene. H. Burton, F: Hammond and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J 129: 1802-4 Jl '26
Studies in vapor pressure; the mononitrotoluenes. J. F. T. Berliner and O. E. May. Am Chem Soc J 48:2630-4 O '26

See also Chloronitrotoluenes; Dinitrotoluene; Trinitrotoluene

NITROTOLUENESULFONIC acid
Arylamine salts of some sulphonic acids of the benzene series; *o*- and *p*-nitrotoluenesulphonic acids. C: M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:397-8 O 7 '27

NITROUS acid
Action of metals on nitric acid; catalytic action of nitrous acid. E. J. Joss. J Phys Chem 30:1245-56 S '26
Action of nitrous acid on *ar*-tetrahydro-α-naphthol and on 5:8- and 5:6(or 7:8)-dihydro-α-naphthols. F: M. Rowe and E. Levin. Chem Soc J p 530-1 F '27
Action of nitrous acid on substituted *p*-phenylenediamines; benzyl-*n*-butyl-*p*-phenylenediamine. J. Reilly and P: J. Drumm. Chem Soc J p 1395-7 Je '27
Action of nitrous acid upon amides and other amino -compounds. R. H: A. Plimmer. Chem Soc J 127:2651-9 N '25
Decomposition of nitrous acid in aqueous solution. T: W. J. Taylor, E. W: Wignall and J: F: Cowley. Chem Soc J p 1923-7 Ag '27
Reaction of dyes with nitrous acid; abstract. J. V. Dubský and A. Okac. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:286 Ag '27

NO-par value stocks. See Stocks, No-par value

NOBEL industries, limited
Annual general meeting, 7th, London. Economist 103:473-5 S 18 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:301 S 25 '26

NOISE
Car noises from inadequate maintenance demand attention. H. S. Williams. il Elec Ry J 67:476-8 Mr 20 '26
Electrical department can help reduce noise. G. H. McKelway. il Elec Ry J 67:481-2 Mr 20 '26
Elimination of harmful noise. Nat Safety N 15:46+ Ap '27
Gear teeth in action. E. Buckingham. Am Mach 65:389-92, 451-4 S 2-9 '26
Home-made muffler stops exhaust noise of large steam hammer. diags Eng N 98:700-1 Ap 28 '27
Less noise—more work. E. Boykin. il Credit M 29:10-11 N '27
Measurement of the effects of noise on working efficiency. D. A. Laird. J Ind Hygiene 9:431-4 O '27
Der mensch in der fabrik. E. Sachsenberg. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:556-60 Ap 24 '26
Noise comparison; Bin-aural sound detector. il Automobile Eng 16:451 N '26
Noise may make a factory a nuisance. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 30:909-10 Ag 15 '26
Noises and fatigue. Nation's Health 8:179 Mr '26
Physical and mental effects of noise. D. A. Laird. Monthly Labor R 24:947-9 My '27
Power plants are too noisy. Power Pl Eng 30:271, 390-1 F 15, Mr 15 '26
Progress of the movement for the reduction or prevention of harmful noise. Spooner. Engineer 144:18-19 Jl 1 '27
Quiet track gives low maintenance cost. H. E. Bean. Elec Ry J 67:503 Mr 20 '26
Taking the noise out of industry. Ry R 79: 501-2 O 2 '26
Tremendous toll of industrial noise. C. F. Faulkner. il Factory 38:1079-81+ Je '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:280-1 Ag '27

See also Automobiles—Noise; Motor cycles—Noise; Silencers; Street cars—Noise

NOMOGRAPHY
Aufbau eines nomogramms. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:780-1 Je 5 '26
Elementare behandlung projektiver verzerrungen. Schwerdt. Elektrotech Zeit 47:416-18 Ap 8 '26
Gas expansion curves plotted by nomogram. C. A. Kulmann. chart Power 65:588-9 Ap 19 '27
Graphical design of steam turbines; abstract. A. Oppitz. diags Mech Eng 48:60-1 Ja '26
How to determine economical manufacturing quantities. B: Cooper. il chart Ind Management 72:228-33 O '26
Nomogram for compression of gases. P. H. Schweitzer. Power 64:85 Jl 20 '26
Simplified solution of ventilation problems of hot mines. R. A. Elgin. Eng & Min J 124: 525-7 O 1 '27
Some applications of nomography to textile calculations. T. M. Lawson. Textile Inst J 18:T243-51 Je '27

See also Charts (calculating)

NON-CONDUCTORS. See Dielectrics

NON-FERROUS metals. See Metals, Non-ferrous

NON-PARTISAN league. See National non-partisan league

NON-VOTING stock. See Stocks, Non-voting

NORBECK-Johnson bill. See Agricultural laws and legislation—United States

NORDSTROM, Otto
Otto Nordstrom returns to Sweden. por Paper Tr J 83:53-4 Jl 29 '26

NORFOLK, Virginia
Municipal market system of Norfolk, Va. il Monthly Labor R 23:1169-79 D '26
Norfolk has modern terminal facilities for foreign trade. C. H. Hoofnagle. il Marine R 57:24-5+ F '27

NORFOLK and Western railway
Annual report, 30th. Ry Age 80:986-91 Ap 3 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1930-4 Ap 3 '26
Annual report, 31st, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1967, 1994-7 Ap 2 '27; Same. Ry Age 82:1092-6 Ap 2 '27
Annual system efficiency meeting, 7th, Richmond, Va., Oct. 8-9. Ry Age 81:719-21 O 16 '26; Ry R 79:569-70 O 16 '26
Annual system efficiency meeting, 8th, Columbus, O., Oct. 4-5. Ry Age 83:714-16 O 15 '27
Attractive obligation of the Norfolk & Western railway company. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 92 Mr 17 '27
Common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:59 F 17 '27
Norfolk & Western below value. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:212-13+ Je 4 '27
Norfolk & Western in 1925 had operating ratio of 64.75, transportation ratio of 26.74 and earned $18.67 on common stock. map Ry Age 80:1073-5 Ap 17 '26
Norfolk and Western railway company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:77-80 Mr 3 '27
Norfolk & Western train control. Ry Age 80: 243-4 Ja 16 '26
Proposed acquisition of control of Virginian Ry. denied by I.-S. C. commission. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2257 O 30 '26

NORFOLK Island
Romance of the Norfolk islanders. H. L. Shapiro. il map Sci Am 135:182-4 S '26

NORFOLK Southern railroad
Norfolk Southern progresses. map Ry Age 83: 645-6 O 1 '27

NORMAL schools
State normal school, New Britain, Conn.; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 57-60 O '26

NORMAN, Montagu
Governor of the Bank of England; portrait. Forbes 19:15 Ja 15 '27

NORRONA pulpstones. See Pulpstones

NORTH AMERICA

Economic conditions

Source book for the economic geography of North America. C: C. Colby. 3d ed. 549p Univ. of Chicago press '26

NORTH American association of gasoline tax administrators
Meeting, St Louis. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 N 17 '26

NORTH American company
American progress inseparable from electric power. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 19:9-11+ Je 15 '27
Annual report, 36th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1474-8 Mr 13 '26
Annual report, 37th, for the year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1693-7 Mr 19 '27
North American's expansion program bears fruit. R. Rushmore. Mag of Wall St 38:754-5 Ag 14 '26

NORTH American Edison company
Attractive public utility company debenture 5s of 1957. Moody's Inv Serv 19:285 Ag 4 '27
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:647-8 Ja 29 '27

NORTH American title guaranty company, New York
Title Guaranty organization to do business throughout North America. il Bankers M 114:495-8 Mr '27

NORTH British and mercantile insurance company, limited
Examination of the United States branch by the New York insurance department. Spectator 118:19-21 Je 30 '27

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte Observer tells of North Carolina attractions. Manuf Rec 89:69-70 F 25 '26
The land of the sky. H. Holleman. il Comm & Fin 15:1775+ S 8 '26

See also Electricity supply—North Carolina; Hydroelectric plants—North Carolina; Iron ores—North Carolina; Mines and mineral resources—North Carolina; Roads—North Carolina; Steel industry and trade—North Carolina; Water supply—North Carolina

Industries and resources

Five years of state road building and its results. F. Page. il Pub Roads 7:177-84+ N '26; Same, without il. Munic & Co Eng 71: 332-40 D '26
North Carolina. Index p 14-15 Ag '26
Progress of a great state. Manuf Rec 89:102 My 6 '26

NORTH CAROLINA state college of agriculture and engineering, Raleigh
Power plant used for a laboratory at the North Carolina state college. il plans Power 63:806-10 My 25 '26

NORTH Central electric association
Annual convention, St. Paul, June 8-10. J: W. Lapham. N E L A Bul 13:447 Jl '26
Convention, St Paul, June 8-10. Elec W 87: 1362 Je 19 '26

NORTH Central states

See also Electric plants (central stations) —North Central states

Industries and resources

Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the North Central states; based on energy consumption. Elec W 87:1090; 88:308, 840 My 15, Ag 7, O 16 '26

NORTH DAKOTA
North Dakota returns to sanity. W: S. Neal. il Nation's Business 14:13-17 Mr '26

See also Agriculture—North Dakota; Banks and banking—North Dakota

Economic conditions

Facts, not speeches, about the farmer in North Dakota. W: H. Dean. il Nation's Business 14:17-19 Mr '26

Industries and resources

Are the lignite coals of the Dakotas a neglected chemical raw material? L. L. Carrick and W. T. Pearce. Chem & Met Eng 34:12-13 Ja '27

NORTHERN insurance company of New York
Merger of the Northern insurance company of New York and the Assurance company of America. Spectator 117:31-3 D 30 '26

NORTHERN Pacific railway
Annual report, 29th, for year ending Dec. 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1349-52 My 15 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:2965-9 My 22 '26
Annual report, 30th, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2927-31 My 14 '27; Ry Age 82:1480-3 My 14 '27
Construction and operation of line. Comm & Fin Chr 124:640 Ja 29 '27
Echo of old time railway buccaneering. T. M. Knappen. il map Mag of Wall St 38: 656-7+ Jl 31 '26
Great Northern Pacific plan. Ry Age 83:105-6 Jl 16 '27
I.C.C. approves Northern Pacific extension. Ry Age 82:1697-8 Je 4 '27
New Northern railway system. R. Budd. map Ry Age 82:585-9 F 26 '27
Northern Pacific lacks traffic. map Ry Age 82: 1566-8 My 28 '27
Northern Pacific purchases on pre-war basis. il Ry Age 80:479-83 F 20 '26
Northwestern roads plan merger. Ry Age 82: 289-90 Ja 22 '27
Proposed unification of Great Northern and Northern Pacific railway cos. Moody's Inv Serv 19:67 F 24 '27
Railroad unification in the Northwest. W: J. Cunningham. map Annalist 29:427-30 Mr 25 '27
Unification plan of Northern Pacific Ry. and Great Northern Ry. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1062-3 F 19 '27

NORTHERN states power company
Convertible 6½s, 1933. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 418 N 3 '27
Northern States power company's growth. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 86:1287 D 19 '25
Report for the year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2823-4 My 15 '26
Report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2614-15 Ap 30 '27
Utility stock out of line. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:928-9 S 24 '27

NORTHWEST
Development of the Northwest. M. F. Backus. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2078-9 O 15 '27
Empire building in the Northwest. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 16:1689-90 Ag 24 '27

See also Electric industries—Northwestern states; Hydroelectric plants—Northwestern states

Economic conditions

Business outlook in the Northwest. J. F. Ebersole. Annalist 27:45-6 Ja 8 '26
Investment situation in the Northwest. A. A. Greenman. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1271 Mr 5 '27
New Northwest land values. M. C. Cutting. Nation's Business 15:56+ N '27
Northwestern depression. Moody's Inv Serv 18:229-30 Jl 22 '26

NORTHWEST association of electrical inspectors
Convention, 2d, Portland, Oregon, Jan. 17-18. Elec West 58:118-19 F '27

NORTHWEST electric light and power association. See National electric light association—Northwest division

NORTHWEST engineering company
How Northwest Engineering defied tradition to reach the top. J: Garth. il Sales Management 12:411-12+ Mr 5 '27

NORTHWEST land finance corporation
Formation of Northwest land finance corporation at St Paul for release of frozen funds in Northwest banks. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 39-40 Jl 2 '27

NORTHWESTERN terminal railway company
Northwestern terminal railway company first 5s, 1926. Moody's Inv Serv 18:55 F 18 '26

NORTHWESTERN university
Alexander McKinlock memorial campus, Northwestern university, Chicago. il plan Am Arch 132:78-115 Jl 20 '27
Alexander McKinlock memorial campus, Northwestern university, Chicago. front il plan Architecture 55:301-19 Je '27
Heating plant for professional schools of Northwestern university. il diag Power 65: 199-202 F 8 '27

NORTHWESTERN university law school
Elbert H. Gary library of law, Northwestern university law school. F. B. Crossley. Special Lib 17:12-13+ Ja '26

NORTHWESTERN yeast company
Can advertising be regarded as invested capital? Ptr Ink 137:169-70+ N 4 '26

NORVELL, Saunders
Field marshal of selling tells how he does it. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 18:9-11+ Ap 15 '26

NORWAY
See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Norway; Electricity supply—Norway; Labor and laboring classes—Norway; Labor laws and legislation—Norway; Silver mines and mining—Norway

Conciliation commissions
Conciliation procedure in the administration of justice in Norway. R. H. Smith. Monthly Labor R 22:1199-1207 Je '26

NORWICH union fire insurance society, limited
Examination of United States branch by New York insurance department. Spectator 117: 38-9 N 25 '26

NOTARIES
Handbook for notaries public and commissioners of deeds of New York. J. O. Skinner. 2d ed. 388p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '27
New York State Attorney-General Ottinger rules that notaries are public, but not state officers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3017 My 21 '27

NOTCHED bar testing
Das aehnlichkeitsgesetz bei der kerbschlagprobe. R. Mailänder. Stahl & Eisen 46:1752-7 D 9 '26
Aus dem anwendungsgebiet des zweiprobenkerbschlagversuches. M. Moser. Stahl & Eisen 45:1879-81 N 12 '25; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup14-15 Ja 29 '26
Comparative slow bend and impact notched bar tests on some metals. S. N. Petrenko. bibliog il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 289: 315-46 '25; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup7-9 Ja 29 '26
Comparison of static and dynamic tensile and notched-bar tests. K. Honda. Engineering 122:398-400 S 24 '26; Same. Engineer 142: 275-6 S 10 '26
Effect of temperature on the behaviour of iron and steel in the notched-bar impact test. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:123-62, pl 11-12 [bibliog. p. 160-2] no 2 '25; Abstracts. Engineering 120:524-6 O 23 '25; Engineer 140:291-2 S 18 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:163-5 no 2 '25
Einfluss der temperatur auf das verhalten von eisen und stahl bei der kerbschlagprüfung; abstract. A. Pomp. il Stahl & Eisen 46:84-6 Ja 21 '26
Impact testing and the impact strength of copper, aluminium and certain brasses at different temperatures. Sauerwald and Wieland. diag Engineer 141:sup45-7 Mr 26 '26
Kerbschlagversuch und blausprödigkeit; abstract. R. Mailänder. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1479-80 N 21 '25
Mechanical tests at high temperatures on a non-ferrous alloy of nickel and chromium. H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley. diags Engineering 120:648-9 N 20 '25
Streckgrenze, kalt- und warmsprödigkeit. P. Ludwik. bibliog diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:379-86 Mr 20 '26; Abstract (Yield point and cold and warm brittleness of steel). Engineer 141:sup85-7 Je 25 '26
Ueber die einwirkung der korngrösse auf die festigkeitseigenschaften von stählen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der kerbschlagprobe. H. Hanemann and R. Hinzmann. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1651-61 O 6 '27

NOTES, Promissory. See Promissory notes

NOTHARCTUS gracilis
Smilodectes or notharctus. E: L. Troxell. il Am J Sci 5th ser 11:423-8 My '26

NOTIONS (merchandize)
See also Products, Small

Advertising
Planning direct advertising in notion and novelty fields. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 76:415-18 D '25

NOVA SCOTIA
See also Coal miners—Nova Scotia; Coal mines and mining—Nova Scotia; Geology—Nova Scotia; Hydroelectric plants—Nova Scotia; Roads—Nova Scotia; Workmen's compensation—Nova Scotia

NOVA SCOTIA mining society
Annual meeting, 35th, Baddeck, Nova Scotia, June 21-22. Can Min J 48:546-7 Jl 8 '27

NOYES, Charles F., national realty corporation
Nationwide real estate organization formed by Charles F. Noyes co., inc. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1721-2 O 2 '26

NOZZLES
Characteristics of sewage-sprinkler nozzles. R. B: Wiley, F. W. Greve and M. J. Zucrow. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 20:1-57 '25
Coefficients of discharge of nozzles. S. J. Davies and C. M. White. Engineering 124:5-7 Jl 1 '27
General review of work of the steam-nozzle research committee; abstract. Mech Eng 48:171-2 F '26
Machine for testing steam-turbine nozzles by the reaction method. G. B. Warren and J. H. Keenan. il diags Mech Eng 48:227-32 Mr '26; Same abr. Power 63:271-3 F 16 '26
Macleod quick-action petrol nozzle. il diag Engineering 124:214 Ag 12 '27
Eine neue breitstrahldüse. F. Stritter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1408-9 O 1 '27
Nozzle and blading details. il Power 64:819 N 30 '26
Oxy smoke abating spray nozzle. il Safety Eng 51:308-9 My '26
Proportioning of nozzles for explosion turbines. E. C. Wadlow. Engineer 143:600-2 Je 3 '27
Reaction of a nozzle on a flat plate. C: Boehnlein. il diags Mech Eng 49:671-7 Je '27
Some deductions from nozzle experiments. Engineering 121:303-4 Mr 5 '26
Some deductions from steam-nozzles research. T. Petrie. diags Engineering 122:495-7 O 22 '26
Spray penetration with a simple fuel injection nozzle. H. E. Miller and E: G. Beardsley. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:321-6 '26

NUISANCES
See also Public health; Smoke prevention; Trade waste

NUMBER plates. See Automobiles—Number plates

NUMBERING machines
Large uses of steel in small ways. il Iron Tr R 81:315 Ag 11 '27

NUMBERING of products
Selling nameless candy bars; cutting our line from fifty-eight named bars to eight numbered bars. J: D. Roberts. il Ptr Ink 141: 97-8+ N 3 '27

NUMBERS
Odd vs. even digits; which has the greater attention value? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 133:36 D 24 '25

NUMBERS, Complex
Algebra of complex numbers. H. H. Race and M. G. Malti. Sibley J 40:44-6 Mr '26
Complex numbers in engineering. G. Windred. Electrician 98:142-5 F 11 '27; Correction. 98:265 Mr 11 '27
Introduction to the study of complex numbers. L. E. Woodman. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 9:3-32 My '26
Mathematics for wireless amateurs. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 4:24-8 Ja '27

NUMBERS, Theory of
Integral bases. W: E: H. Berwick. 95p [bibliog. p. 94-5] University press, Cambridge, Eng. '27

NURSERIES (horticulture)
Great nursery transfers its Florida operations; Griffing's interstate nurseries. G. M. Randall. Manuf Rec 91:73 Ja 13 '27
See also Greening nursery company

NURSES and nursing
Consider the nurse as she is, a human being. A. Levinson. Nation's Health 9:15-16 O '27
Personal hygiene course for nurses. O. E. Solberg. il Nation's Health 9:43-6 O '27

Study and teaching
Defense of home study courses in nursing. W: S. Bailey. Ptr Ink 139:160 My 19 '27
Fraud upon the public; advertising of correspondence schools of nursing. H. S. Cumming. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Ap 7 '27
Sound economic basis for schools of nursing, and other addresses. M. A. Nutting. 372p Putnam '26

NURSES and nursing, Public health
Attendant nurse solves puzzle of bedside-household care. R. M. Bradley. il Nation's Health 7:734-5 N '25
Consolidation of Louisville health groups broadens scope. B. W. McDanald. il Nation's Health 8:610-13 S '26
Experiences of the nurse-midwife in the Kentucky mountains. F. Caffin and C. Caffin. il Nation's Health 8:801-3 D '26
Managing health service by rule benefits county public. M. Mackevrican. Nation's Health 8:380-2 Je '26
Nurse reports on health work in Virginia. L. M. Hamilton. il Nation's Health 8:301-3 My '26
Place of the visiting nurse in industry. E. L. Foley. Nation's Health 9:29-30 O '27
Public health nurse cooperates with sanatorium. A. M. Drake. Nation's Health 8:537-8 Ag '26
Public health nurse's training standards. E. Fox. Nation's Health 9:9-10+ Ap '27
Rural public health nurse meets special problems. K. Faville. il Nation's Health 8:231-2+ Ap '26
Should public health nurses give much bedside care? L. A. Gamble. Nation's Health 9: 11 Ap '27
State maternity and infancy hygiene work. J. L. Marriner. Nation's Health 9:27-8+ My '27
Visiting nurse association supervises student nurses. M. D. Kirkcaldy. il Nation's Health 8:673-5 O '26

NURSES' homes
Michael Reese hospital nurses' home, Chicago, Ill. D. C. Saunby. il plans Am Arch 130:63-4, pl 169-73 Jl 20 '26
Nurses' home, Home for incurables, Bronx, N.Y.; views and plans. Arch Rec 61:147-51 F '27

NURSES in industry. See Medical service, Industrial

NUT oil
Some ill-defined acids of the oleic series; hypogæic acid of ground nut oil. T. P. Hilditch and N. L. Vidyarthi. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46:172-4 My 6 '27

NUTRITION
Cincinnati's nutrition institute builds physical fitness. W: R. P. Emerson. il Nation's Health 9:9-10+ Mr '27
Foundations of nutrition. M. S. Rose. 501p Macmillan '27
Nutrition and health. H. C. Sherman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1261-3 D '26
Quantitative research in the chemistry of nutrition. H: C. Sherman. bibliog 19p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
What metabolic research has taught in nutrition of children. M. S. Rose. Nation's Health 9:21-3 F '27
See also Diet; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Hospitals—Food administration; Metabolism; Milk; Proteins; Vitamins

NUTS
See also Pecans; Walnuts

NUTS (machinery). See Bolts and nuts

NYASALAND
See also Labor and laboring classes—Nyasaland

NYSTAGMUS, Miners'. See Miners' nystagmus

O

OAK
Bringing back a raw material that has gone out of style. il Ptr Ink 138:84-5+ Mr 3 '27
Factors controlling germination and early survival in oaks. C. F. Korstian. 115p [bibliog. p. 110-15] Yale univ. press, New Haven '27

OAKITE
Use of Oakite in railroad shops. C. J. Copley. Mach 33:528 Mr '27
Using Oakite compounds for cutting, grinding and rust prevention. P. A. Pinsoneault. Mach 33:479 F '27; Same. Brass W 23:61-2 F '27

OAKITE products, Inc.
When an industrial business wants the consumer market. il Ptr Ink 138:121-2+ Mr 3 '27

OAKLAND, California
Oakland—the Pacific coast's new industrial center. R. Zindle. Ind Management 74:142-5 S '27
Terminal at Oakland attracts trade. W. H. Schetter. il Marine R 56:33-4+ Jl '26

Estuary subway
Concrete approach to subway slides 6 in. on asphalt waterproofing. N. D. Baker. diags Eng N 97:879-80 N 25 '26
Designing a ventilation system for a vehicular subway in California. M. C. Collins. il diags plans Eng N 98:392-8 Mr 10 '27
Novel design and construction features of estuary tunnel at Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 97:692-8 O 28 '26
Oakland-Alameda estuary subway. C. W. Geiger. il Pub Works 57:315-19 O '26
Le tunnel routier sous-fluvial d'Oakland (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 90:33-6 Ja 8 '27

OAKLAND, California—*Continued*

Rapid transit

Balance in Oakland $284,194. Elec Ry J 67:993 Je 5 '26

Buses and cars give co-ordinated local and express service. G: H. Harris. il map Elec Ry J 69:607-9 Ap 2 '27

Fare increase denied in Oakland. Elec Ry J 66:879 N 14 '25

Key System affairs for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 70:249-50 Ag 6 '27

Revenue increased by new cars on Key system. G: H. Harris. il Elec Ry J 68:511 S 25 '26

Temporary rate increase in Oakland. Elec Ry J 67:126 Ja 16 '26

Sanitary affairs

Garbage park, Oakland, Calif. W. W. Harmon. Munic & Co Eng 72:243-4 My '27

Water supply

Making electrically welded pipe for East Bay conduit. Eng N 97:128-31 Jl 22 '26

New 12-m.g.d. water purification plant for Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 98:857-60 My 26 '27

OAKLAND motor car company

Training foremen to manage. G. L. Gardiner. Ind Management 71:290-5 My '26

OATS

Furfural manufacture from oat hulls; a study of the liquid-solid ratio. H. J. Brownlee. Ind & Eng Chem 19:422-4 Mr '27

Furfural steps into industry. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1217-19 D '26

Trading in oats futures on New York produce exchange. A. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 40 Ja 1 '27

Visible supply of oats and barley, 1913-1925. Survey of Cur Business 51:23 N '25

Prices

Fluctuations in farm prices of oats and corn. Comm & Fin Chr 124:58-9 Ja 1 '27

OBERLAENDER, Gustav

Gustav Oberlaender—the man. L: R. Keeffe. por Textile World 69:1651-4 Mr 6 '26

OBERLIN, Ohio

Water supply

Water treatment at Oberlin. D. F. Herrick. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:507-8 O '26

OBERPFALZ electric power corporation

Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:582 Jl 31 '26

OBSERVATION cars

D. & R. G. W. builds observation cars. il Ry Age 81:63 Jl 10 '26

New Haven runs grandstands. il Ry Age 83: 774 O 22 '27

Observation-lounge-dining car for Boston & Maine. il plan Ry Age 82:463-4 F 12 '27

South Shore line starts dining and parlor car service. il plans Elec Ry J 69:417-18 Mr 5 '27

Unique observation-club cars for the Northern Pacific. il plan Ry Age 80:803-5 Mr 13 '26; Ry R 78:599-666 Mr 27 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:221-3 Ap '26

OBSOLESCENCE. See Depreciation

OBSOLESCENT products. See Products, Obsolescent

OCCUPATIONAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

OCCUPATIONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

OCCUPATIONAL therapy

Children's hospitals make use of occupational therapy. W. Conrick. il Nation's Health 8: 170-1 Mr '26

OCCUPATIONS

Making a living. L. S: Lyon. 622p Macmillan '26

Number and deaths of children as related to occupation of father. Monthly Labor R 22:1185-8 Je '26

Study of occupation and disease based on hospital records. E. H. Lewinski-Corwin. Nation's Health 9:34-7+ Ja '27

See also Diseases, Industrial

Statistics

Occupational groups in the United States. P. K. Whelpton. Am Statis Assn J 21:335-43 S '26

Some statistics concerning occupational invalidity—economic, mental and moral. D. C. Jones. Roy Statis Soc J 89:680-702 Jl '26

Study of occupational distribution of the population made by the National industrial conference board. Pub Serv Management 42: 40-1 F '27

OCCUPATIONS, Choice of

How to get and keep a job. C. R. Dooley. 12p Appointments off., Columbia univ., New York

An outline of careers. E: L. Bernays, ed. 431p Doran '27

Studies in vocational information. W: G. Bate and E. A. Wilson. 168p Longmans '26

Vocational readings. L. S: Lyon and A. M. Butler. 571p [bibliog. p. 565-71] Macmillan '27

See also Profession, Choice of; Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONS, Dangerous

See also Accidents, Industrial; Arsenic poisoning; Coal miners; Diseases, Industrial; Employers' liability; Lead poisoning; Longshoremen; Lumbering; Mine accidents; Mine inspection; Miners; Safety devices and measures; *also* subivision Safety measures and Safety devices under special subjects, e.g. Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Machinery—Safety devices

OCEAN

Father Neptune signs contract to work for you and me. W. McCormack. il Forbes 19: 18-20 F 15 '27

Inexhaustible power from sea water—a dream or a prophecy? Claude-Boucherot plan. il diags Sci Am 136:340-1 My '27

Lack of evidence on the Pacific coast of Canada for a recent sinking of ocean-level. W. A. Johnston. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:249-53 S '26

Ocean among the factors of the control of climate. G. W. Littlehales. Nat Research Council Bul 61:26-31 Jl '27

Steam power from the ocean in the tropics. R. H. Andrews. diag Power 65:328-30 Mr 1 '27; Discussion. W. J. Risley, jr. Power 65: 492-3 Mr 29 '27

Study of the oceans. J. Johnstone. 215p Longmans '26

Transactions of the American geophysical union, sixth annual meeting, April 30-May 1, 1925, Washington, D.C.; section of oceanography. H: B. Bigelow and others. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:69-79 Jl '25

Transactions of the American geophysical union 7th annual meeting, Washington, D.C. T. W. Vaughan and others. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:92-119 N '26

Transactions of the American geophysical union, eighth annual meeting, April 28-29, 1927, Washington, D.C.; section of oceanography. J. P. Ault and others. il diags Nat Research Council Bul 61:198-254 Jl '27

Trip to the bottom of the sea; hunting coral and studying the living beings of the sea floor in a Williamson under-sea tube. R. W. Miner. il Sci Am 135:87-9 Ag '26

L'utilisation de l'énergie thermique des mers. G: Claude and P. Boucherot. Génie Civil 89:542-3 D 11 '26; Discussion. C. Boggia. 90: 82; 91:215-16 Ja 15, Ag 27 '27

Utilization of the heat energy of the seas. Mech Eng 49:174 F '27; Engineer 142:584 N 26 '26

See also Concrete, Effect of sea water on; Diving, Submarine; Hydrographic surveying; Marine biology; Navigation; Ocean currents; Ocean travel; Sea level, Determination of; Sea walls; Sea water; Tide power; Tides; Undertow; Wave motors; Waves

OCEAN accident and guarantee corporation
Ordinary general meeting, 56th, London, April 26. Economist 104:919-20 Ap 30 '27

OCEAN currents
Dynamic oceanography of the Gulf of Maine. H: B. Bigelow. Nat Research Council Bul 61:206-11 Jl '27
Recent progress in the dynamical oceanography of the northeastern part of the north Pacific ocean. G: F. McEwen. Nat Research Council Bul 61:222-35 Jl '27
Tides and their engineering aspects. G. T. Rude. il diags maps Am Soc C E Pro 53: 1069-1134 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2053-8, 2341-53 O-N '27

See also Labrador current

OCEAN travel
Going abroad? travel is still below 1913 volume; an interview with P. V. G. Mitchell. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 16:1009 My 18 '27
Mid-sea merchandising slants. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 138:200+ F 24 '27
Passenger traffic by sea. Economist 104:802-3 Ap 16 '27

OCHER
Cartersville, an important mining center of the South. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123: 562-3 Ap 2 '27

OCTAHYDROACRIDINE
Tetrahydroacridine, octahydroacridine, and their derivatives; resolution of the octahydroacridines (A) and (B). W: H: Perkin, jr., and W: G. Sedgwick. Chem Soc J 129: 438-45 F '26

OCTYL acetates
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-octyl esters of some substituted acetic acids and their behaviour towards solvents. H. G. Rule and R. K. S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129:3202-9 D '26

OCTYLMETHOXYBENZOATES
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-*octyl* esters of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-methoxy- and nitro-benzoic acids. H. G. Rule and A. H. Numbers. Chem Soc J 129:2116-23 Ag '26

OCTYLNITROBENZOATES
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-*octyl* esters of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-methoxy- and nitro-benzoic acids. H. G. Rule and A. H. Numbers. Chem Soc J 129:2116-23 Ag '26

ODELL, William Henry, 1841-1926
Further reminiscences of George H. Reynolds. W. H. Odell. Power 62:764-5 N 17 '25
Sketch. por Power 63:315 F 23 '26

ODOMETERS
Odometer used on street cars. il Elec Ry J 68:1055 D 11 '26

ODONATA
Kansas Permian insects; additions to the orders protohymenoptera and odonata. R. J. Tillyard. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:58-73 Ja '26

ODORS
Odor by specification. Mech Eng 49:784 Jl '27
Odor question in sulphate pulp manufacture. E. Haegglund. Paper Tr J 83:50 D 16 '26
Odors are judged by their wave-lengths. Nation's Health 8:113 F '26
Odors in woolen goods. Textile World 70:3736-7 D 25 '26
Reactions of anesthetic ethers with potassium hydroxide and with mercury and the test for foreign odors. E: Mallinckrodt, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2655-66 O '27
Synthetic organic chemistry in the study of odorous compounds. M. T. Bogert. 30p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

See also Deodorization; Perfumery; Smell; Water purification—Odor removal

Elimination
Burning gas from Imhoff tanks at Decatur, Ill. W: D. Hatfield. Water Works 66:99-101 Mr '27; Same. Pub Works 58:204-6 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 53:213-14 Ag 9 '27
Deodorization of noxious gases. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1298 D 9 '25
Flue gas abolishes refinery smells. W: E. Green. il Nat Pet N 19:92+ My 18 '27
Outfall sewer experiences in Imperial valley; cities of El Centro and Imperial. R. F. Goudey. il Eng N 98:648-9 Ap 21 '27

OFFICE appliances
Credit department speed; machines and methods that save time. F. R. Atherton. Credit M 29:7-8+ Mr '27
New office equipment brings speed and efficiency to day's work. G: A. Miller. il Dun's Int R 49:33-9 Mr '27
Over-staying your market method; objections to free trial. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Jl 15 '26
Refrigerators and office appliances show activity in Denver market. Sales Management 12:713-14 Ap 16 '27
Über die ursache des elektrisierens bei berührung nicht geerdeter in betrieb befindlicher wechselstrommotoren. K. Heinrich. Elektrotech Zeit 48:75-6 Ja 20 '27

See also Accounting—Mechanical aids; Bookkeeping machines; Calculating machines; Cash registers; Counting machines and devices; Dictograph; Office supplies; Tabulating machines; Telautograph; Typewriters

OFFICE buildings
Adding height to the West Coast skyline; Washington building, Tacoma. A. B. Crain. il plan Bldg Age 48:110-12 F '26
Alabama power company new office building at Birmingham. il Manuf Rec 88:69 D 24 '25
Alabama power's new office building at Birmingham. S. Nesselroth. il Elec W 86:1149-50 D 5 '25
Architects' building new north wing, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:182, pl 117-20 Je '27
Armstrong cork company has two purpose building which makes of each office a display room. H: Kies. il plan Bldg Age 49:95+ Ag '27
Baker building, Minneapolis, Minn. il Am Arch 132:517-19 O 20 '27
Baker building, Minneapolis. il plan Arch Forum 47:25-8 Jl '27
Boston consolidated gas company building; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:pl 93-6 N '27
Boston dry points; office buildings of the '90s. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:582-5; 60:274-8 Je, S '26
Buhl building, Detroit. il plans Arch Forum 45:30-2, pl 9-14 Jl '26
Building Detroit's tower. il plans Bldg Age 48: 124-6 S '26
Building loan building, New York; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 188-90 Ag 5 '26
Consolidated skyscraper to rise on hallowed ground; twenty-four story building and tower to be built on site of old Academy of music. il Gas Age 57:555-6 Ap 17 '26
Cooperation makes a home for Builders exchange, San Antonio, Tex. B. C. Reber. il plan Bldg Age 48:100-2+ My '26
Court and Remsen building, Brooklyn, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 58:98, pl 160-2 Ag '26
Court Square building, New York city. il plan Arch & Bldg 59:147-8, pl 100-2 My '27
Dead-loads of tier buildings. R. Fleming. Eng N 99:470-2 S 22 '27
Detail replacement costs of an office building erected in 1914. Eng N 97:810-11 N 11 '26
Eastern terminus, Montauk, Long Island development and Eastern terminal office building, New York; views. Am Arch 129: 272, 274 F 20 '26
Engineering building for Chicago. il Power Pl Eng 31:167 Ja 15 '27
50 Broadway building, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 59:219, pl 145-8 Jl '27
French building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:320+, pl 209-10 O '27
French store & office building, Fifth Ave., New York. il plan Bldg Age 48:210 Ap '26

OFFICE buildings—*Continued*
George Harrison Phelps, inc., building, Detroit. il plans Arch Forum 45:79-80, pl 17-21 Ag '26
George Harrison Phelps, inc., Detroit—new office building. il plans Bldg Age 48:94-6 Ag '26
George Harrison Phelps, inc., Detroit—office building and studio. il plans Am Arch 130: pl 174-9 Jl 20 '26
Graybar building, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:178-82, pl 109-16 Je '27
Graybar building, New York city. S. J. Vickers. front il plans Arch Rec 62:177-89 S '27
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:92-3 Ja 5 '26
Industrial office building, Newark, N.J. il plan Arch & Bldg 58:82, pl 145-6 Jl '26
Industrial office building in Newark, New Jersey. L: V. Aronson. il plans Bldg Age 49: 124-5 Mr '27
International combustion engineering has 6th largest office building in U.S. Pub Serv Management 42:81-2 Mr '27
Murray Hill building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:31-2, pl 51-4 Mr '26
New building for Imperial oil, ltd. il Can Eng 50:515 Ap 27 '26
No. 1 Park avenue building, New York city. il (front) Arch & Bldg 58:43, pl 59-61 Ap '26
Obsolescence study of an office building in Chicago. Eng N 99:136-7 Jl 28 '27
Office building obsolescence; a study of the W.C.T.U. temple, Chicago. C: W. Killam. Am Inst Arch J 15:256-7 Ag '27
Office building, Pacific gas and electric co., San Francisco, Calif.; views. Architecture 56:213-16 O '27
An office now—but a factory later on; Detroit steel products co. R. B. Howes. System 49:710+ My '26
Park-Murray building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:254, pl 168-9 Ag '27
Post-mortem to fix obsolescence cost; wrecking of W. C. T. U. temple of Chicago. il diags Eng & Contr 66:155-66 Ap '27
Rochester utility building has many automatic devices. K. L. Shattuck. il Elec W 88:751-2 O 9 '26
Salmon tower building, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:217-19, pl 139-44 Jl '27
Some structural features of the Graybar building; world's largest office building. R. W. Chew. il diags plans Eng N 98:226-30 F 10 '27
Statler hotel and office building, Boston, Mass.; views and plans. Am Arch 132:15-26 Jl 5 '27
Steel-frame office building with 555½-ft. tower; American insurance union building, Columbus, Ohio. il diags plans Eng N 97:286-90 Ag 19 '26
Studio-office building; Acquila Court building, Omaha, Neb. il plans Bldg Age 48:123-5 Je '26
Theodore Kosloff building, Los Angeles, California; view and plan. Arch Rec 59:543-4 Je '26
Tower building, 200 Madison Avenue, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 58:80-1, pl 136-40 Jl '26
Trusses carry office building over St Louis theater. il diags plan Eng N 97:102-6 Jl 15 '26
Two recent London buildings; Adelaide House and Britannic House. H. J. Birnstingl. il plans Arch Forum 45:65-72 Ag '26
Windsor and Bloor buildings, Toronto. il plan Can Eng 51:701-3 D 14 '26

See also Architects' offices; High buildings; Insurance company buildings; Medical buildings; Mercantile buildings; Newspaper offices; Office lighting; Offices; Printing offices; Publishing buildings; Real estate offices; Telephone company buildings; *also* American insurance union building, Columbus, Ohio; Chicago Tribune building; Pacific gas and electric company building

Advertising
Omaha landlords inform tenants of operation costs. Ptr Ink 139:84 Je 16 '27

Economic aspects
Economic spiral; the problem of concentrated building cubage in our cities. J. R. Bibbins. Eng & Contr 66:237-9 My '27
Overdoing the skyscraper program. L. T. Smith. Am Bankers Assn J 19:222+ O '26

Equipment
Atlantic building plant burns fuel oil. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:778-83 Jl 15 '26
Elevator service requirements of the modern office building. B. Jones. Gen Elec R 30: 375-86 Ag '27

Heating and ventilation
Diagram of the heating and ventilating systems of the Barclay-Vesey telephone building, New York city. Am Arch 130:422-3 N 20 '26
Equipment of world's largest telephone building; outline of installation in the New York telephone company's new home. il Heat & Ven 23:85-7 N '26
Gas heats office building; Westchester lighting company building, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. il Heat & Ven 24:109 O '27
Heating and ventilating a modern building; Samuel Appleton building, Boston. il Dom Eng 117:18-20 D 11 '26
Heating and ventilating of office buildings. C: L. Hubbard. il plan Dom Eng 117:25-7+ N 6 '26
How design and operation of heating plant compare in an insulated office building. F. M. Holbrook. il diag plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:365-71 Je '27; Abstract. Heat & Ven 24:101-2 Jl '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:466-9 Ag '27
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. plans Heat & Ven 24:74-8+ Ap '27
New office building heated by gas; Boston consolidated gas company. D. S. Reynolds. Pub Serv Management 43:156-7 O '27
Office-building plant saves by studying costs. W: R. Goodwin. il Power 62:962-6 D 22 '25
Study of steam control in an intermittently-heated office building. W: J. Baldwin, jr. Heat & Ven 24:81-2 S '27
Unique cooling and heating system for office building; details of the American radiator company building installation. W. E. Kugemann, jr. il diags plan Heat & Ven 23:67-72 O '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1469-70 D '26
Zone heating and ventilating systems used in new Barclay-Vesey telephone building. il plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:807-16 D '26

Lighting
See Office lighting

Management
F. T. H. Bacon saves millions by revising building plans. F. Dunne. il Forbes 19:21-4+ F 15 '27

OFFICE furniture
Fire intensity tests by the Bureau of standards. il Safety Eng 53:29-35 Ja '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 65:320 D '26

OFFICE lighting
Lighting of offices. il Illum Engr 19:13-14; 20:253-4 Ja '26, S '27
Lighting the office. G. R. Lawall. il N E L A Bul 14:92-4 F '27

OFFICE management
$52,000 saved in non-productive work; General Electric. V. V. Heimstreet. il Management & Adm 11:449-50 Je '26
Improved office operation. S. W. Leaver; P. L. Bishop; O. E. Munn. Credit M 29:7-9 Je '27

OFFICE management—*Continued*
Improving your office system for goodwill and efficiency. J. B. Johnson. Prof Eng 11: 14-16 My '26
Junior office practice. M. F. Cahill. 306p [bibliog. p. 294-8] Macmillan '26
Law office management. D. G. McCarty. 386p Prentice-Hall '26
National association of office managers, Quarterly bulletin. F. L. Rowland, sec., Fort Wayne, Ind. '26
Office management. J: H. MacDonald. [bibliog. p. 264-5] 278p Prentice-Hall '27
Office management, principles and practice. W: H: Leffingwell. 850p Shaw '27
Office methods in gas companies. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 124:537-9 Je 19 '26

See also Accounting; Accounting departments; Advertising departments; Architects' offices—Management; Billing; Business management; Commercial correspondence; Credit departments; Executives; Files and filing (documents, etc.); Invoice forms; Mail; Mailing lists; Office supplies; Office workers; Offices—Layout; Orders; Payrolls; Printing offices—Management; Railroads—Office management; Records; Shorthand—Dictation; Stenographers; Telephone in business

OFFICE management association, Life. See Life office management association

OFFICE managers
Why is an office manager? H. B. Bergen. Management R 16:183-90 Je '27; Discussion. 16:221-4, 261-3 Jl-Ag '27

OFFICE supplies
Handling office supplies with least loss. J: A. Fisher. Manuf Ind 13:121-4 F '27
Office appliance manual. W: H: Leffingwell. 836p National assn. of office appliance manufacturers, Chicago '26
Practical methods for eliminating waste. J: Mitchell. Pub Serv Management 41:37-8 Ag '26
Public accountant champions vertical filing of office supplies. C: Lipkin. Management R 15:362 D '26

See also Office appliances; Office furniture

Dictionaries

Wörterbuch der büromaschinen- und bürobedarfsartikel-brauche in sechs sprachen. E: Raviez. 1032p J. Burghagen, Hamburg '25

OFFICE workers
Am I underpaying or overpaying my men? C: J. McGuirk. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ Mr 31 '27
Are white collar workers a burden on business? J. G: Frederick. Forbes 18:21+ S 15 '26
Bookkeepers, stenographers, and accountants, New York; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1385 Je '26
Chilean law governing office workers. Monthly Labor R 22:1332-4 Je '26
How the credit manager hires. E. C. Martin. Credit M 29:10+ Je '27
Incentive plans as applied to the general office departments of an organization. J. P. Jordan. Prof Eng 11:18 Ag '26
National board surveys clerical salaries. Iron Tr R 80:196 Ja 20 '27
Salaries of office employees in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 24:141-3 Ja '27
What is happening to the white-collar-job market? P. H. Douglas. il System 50:719-21+ D '26

See also Bank employees; Credit departments—Employees; Stenographers

OFFICES
Flexibility and capacity obtained in office wiring. il Elec W 89:767 Ap 9 '27
Glimpse of the tropics; the new passenger ticket office of the United fruit company. il Am Arch 130:34-6 Jl 5 '26
Making the office a livable place. il Am Arch 132:605-6 N 5 '27

See also Architects' offices; Office buildings; Office lighting; Office management; Physicians' offices

Layout

Arranging office equipment efficiently. V: Cahalin. plans Ind Management 73:214-17 Ap '27

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OGLEBAY, Earl W., 1849-1926
Sketch. J. F. Froggett. por Iron Tr R 79:58 Jl 1 '26

OHIO

See also Architecture—Ohio; Coal—Ohio; Coal trade—Ohio; Electric plants (central stations)—Ohio; Motor bus lines—Ohio; Petroleum—Ohio; Roads—Ohio; Steel industry and trade—Ohio; Street railroads—Ohio

Industries and resources

Gas industry needed in northern Ohio. J. R. Withrow. map Chem & Met Eng 34:104-8 F '27

OHIO Bell telephone company
Ohio Bell telephone company's building, Cleveland. B: S. Hubbell and others. il plans Am Arch 132:359-87 S 20 '27

OHIO Millers mutual insurance company, Columbus
Report of the convention examination conducted by the Insurance departments of Ohio, Michigan, Tennessee, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas. Spectator 119:21-3 Ag 25 '27

OHIO river
Commerce reclaims Ohio river. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 81:910+ O 13 '27; Abstract. Marine R 57:72+ N '27
$85,000,000 construction projects on Ohio river. R. Montgomery. il Manuf Rec 91:85-7 Ap 7 '27
Equip rivers to handle steel. J. F. Froggett. il diag Iron Tr R 78:1109-11+ Ap 29 '26
Mastery of the Ohio river. E. L. Daley. Munic & Co Eng 72:227-33 My '27
Ohio river system traffic increases. Marine R 57:21 S '27
Ohio river traffic increases three-fold in seven years. J. F. Froggett. Marine R 56:67 N '26
Relation of the Ohio river and its tributaries to transportation in the United States. C. W. Kutz. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1642-58 O '25; Abstract. Ry Age 78:1139-41 My 9 '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1883-96, 2017-24; 52:135-44, 334-6, 716-24 N '25-F, Ap '26
River traffic grows with development of great waterway. J. F. Froggett. il Marine R 56: 11-13+ Je '26

OHIO university
Ohio stadium, Ohio state university, Columbus, Ohio. C: StJ. Chubb. il plans Am Arch 130:203-12 S 5 '26

OHIO valley

See also Iron industry and trade—Ohio valley

OHM, Georg Simon
100 jahre Ohmsches gesetz. E. Hoppe. por Elektrotech Zeit 48:561-3 Ap 28 '27

OHMMETERS
Widerstandsmesser für niedere und hohe widerstände. R. Kühnel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1323-5 N 11 '26

OIL. See Oils and fats; Petroleum

OIL, Gas. See Gas oil

OIL, Insulating
Circuit breaker oil drying by inductive heating. H. C. Louis. il Elec W 87:815-16 Ap 17 '26
L'entretien des huiles isolantes des transformateurs et des interrupteurs, au moyen d'appareils de nettoyage hypercentrifuges. diag Génie Civil 90:82 Ja 15 '27
Experience with new insulating oil filter. R. E. Dennis. il diags Elec W 89:647-9 Mr 26 '27
Insulating oils: review of research work in Great Britain. A. R. Everest. bibliog Inst E E J 65:686-9 Jl '27

OIL, Insulating—*Continued*
Oil breakdown at large spacings. D. F. Miner. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:336-43 Ap '27; Discussion. 46:500-4 My '27
Die öle als werkstoffe in der elektrotechnik. v.d. Heyden and Typke. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1391-4 O 1 '27
Oil purification at Kearny plant. D. F. Miller and R. H. Osgood. il diags Elec W 87: 801-3 Ap 17 '26
Über das verhalten von isolierölmischungen. F. Foerster. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:39-41 Ja 13 '27
Use of anti-oxidants in oils. Rubber Age 20: 27+ O 10 '26

See also Oil, Transformer

Bibliography

Insulating oil; a list of references (1900-1925) in the New York public library. A. W. Fyfe, jr., comp. 71p New York public library, New York '27; Same. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30: 892-907, 935-88 N-D '26

Testing

Beitrag zur verteerungszahlbestimmung von transformatoren- und schalterölen. H. Steinhauer. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1291-2 N 4 '26; Abstract (Colorimetric tests of insulating oils). Elec W 88:1280 D 18 '26
Fluchtlinientafel für die berechnung der durchschlagfestigkeit von isolierölen. F. Foerster. Elektrotech Zeit 47:158-9 F 11 '26

OIL, Lubricating. See Lubricating oils

OIL, Textile. See Textile oils

OIL, Transformer
Composition and testing of transformer oil. Power 66:342 Ag 30 '27
Electrical oils; transformer cooling oils. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:49 Ag 15; 51 S 1 '26
Insulating oils. C. O. Harvey. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:904-6 O 7 '27
Raffinationsversuche auf verteerungszahl an einem amerikanischen spindelöldestillat. Heyden and Typke. Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1734-8 N 12 '25
Regulator controls breathing of power transformers; Inertaire equipment. L. H. Hill. il diags Power 63:999-1002 Je 29 '26
Transformer casing oils. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:67 Mr 15; 59, 61 Ap 1 '26
Transformer oil and its treatment. A. D. Jukes. Elec R (Lond) 98:784-5 My 28 '26
Transformer oil drying under service conditions. diag Elec W 87:563 Mr 13 '26
Transformer oil handling in power plants. E. G. Sohlberg. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1262-6 D 1 '26
Über den ölbedarf luftgekühlter transformatoren. J. Liska. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1067-9 S 16 '26
Über die oxydation von transformatorenölen. R. Schlaepfer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:50-1 Ja 13 '27
Über ölfüllung von transformatoren und reinigung von transformatorenöl nach dem neuen schleuderverfahren. A. Gobiet. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:945-7; Discussion. 947 Ag 12 '26

Testing

Care of transformer oil. F. C. DeWeese. il Power 63:630-1 Ap 27 '26
Deterioration of mineral oils; mechanism of oxidation and action of negative catalysts as determined by static methods. B. Mead and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1240-5 N '27
Evaluation of transformer oils. J. G. Ford. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1165-71 O '27
Life test for transformer oils. E. A. Snyder and D. C. Cox. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1: 363-8; Discussion. 369-70 '25
Methods of testing transformer oils. H. C. Staeger. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1272-5 D '25
Ölversuche in kleintransformatoren. v. d. Heyden and Typke. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:1225-6 Ag 25 '27
Testing of transformer oils. Electrician 98: 318-19 Mr 25 '27
Transformer oil sludge tests. H. W. Moore. Elec W 90:315-16 Ag 13 '27
Transformer oil tests. A. D. Jukes. Elec R (Lond) 99:58 Jl 9 '26

OIL, Wood. See Wood oil

OIL analysis
Determination of oil in paraffin wax. S. H. Diggs and C. C. Buchler. Ind & Eng Chem 19:125-7 Ja '27
Determination of very low concentrations of volatile oils in emulsions. E. J. Baldwin. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:78-81 Ja '27
Diethyl sulfate in the examination of hydrocarbon oils. J. N. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:76-7 Ja '27
Evaluation of transformer oils. J. G. Ford. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1165-71 O '27
Isopropanol as a substitute for ethanol. H. A. Schuette and M. P. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1242-5 D '26
Method for the direct identification of rapeseed oil by isolation of erucic acid. A. W. Thomas and M. Mattikow. Am Chem Soc J 48:968-81 Ap '26
Method for the estimation of water in hydrocarbon oils, shales and lignites. C. E. Wood and A. E. T. Neale. diags Inst Pet Tech J 11:471-4 O '25
Oil from Port Orford cedar wood. F. H. Thurber and L. J. Roll. Ind & Eng Chem 19:739-42 Je '27
Die rolle der fetteinwage bei der jodzahlbestimmung. B. M. Margosches and K. Fuchs. Zeit Angew Chem 40:778-9 Jl 7 '27
Short hand-book of oil analysis. A: H. Gill. 11th ed. rev. and enl. 293p Lippincott '27
Standard methods for the sampling and analysis of commercial fats and oils. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1346-55 D '26
Sulfuric acid absorption and iodine values of various petroleum products and cracked distillates obtained therefrom. J. C. Morrell and G. Egloff. Ind & Eng Chem 17: 1259-61 D '25
Ultra-violet absorption spectra of some fatty oils. E. Lewkowitsch. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 195-7 My 20 '27

See also Gasoline—Analysis; Lubricating oils—Analysis; Petroleum—Analysis; Sardine oil

OIL and colour chemists' association
Annual general meeting, London, May 28. Chem Age (Lond) 14:498-9 Je 5 '26

OIL and gas separators. See Gas traps

OIL associations
Jobbers of four states hold joint meeting at Kansas City. A. S. James. Nat Pet N 18: 23-4 O 6 '26
Roster of oil associations. Nat Pet N 19:97 Ja 12 '27

OIL bulk stations
Attractive, bulk station is firesafe. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:39 Mr 3 '26
Benzol-blend of Wofford oil company of Birmingham. C. A. Ward. il Pet Age 17:36-8 Ap 1 '26
Consult your city dads before building bulk plant. R. A. M. Anderson. il Pet Age 17:22+ Ap 1 '26
Ford's cash business policy applied successfully in jobbing gasoline; Hickok producing co., Toledo, O. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:75-6+ Ja 12 '27
Just what is the ideal bulk plant installation? J. B. MacElwain. il Pet Age 19:18-19+ Je 15 '27
Making new bulk plant pay its upkeep. J. H. Reed. Pet Age 17:36-7 F 15 '26
Modern large and small bulk stations, how they should be built. H. L. Shoemaker. il plan Nat Pet N 19:51-4 F 9 '27
More system—more profit—in bulk plant operation. J. B. MacElwain. il Pet Age 19: 18-19 My 15; 18-19+ Je 1 '27
New one-man bulk plant doing 100,000 gallons monthly. il plan Pet Age 19:24+ F 1 '27
Ohio bulk plant designed to curb fire and evaporation losses. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:43-4 Mr 2 '27

OIL bulk stations—*Continued*
Standardized bulk stations now the rule; bulk station of the Standard of New Jersey at Newark. P. Truesdell. il plan Nat Pet N 19:83-4 Mr 2 '27
$2,000,000 annual business grows from $8,000 investment in four years; the Wayco oil corp. il Nat Pet N 18:37-8 My 26 '26; Pet Age 17:14-15 My 15 '26
What bulk-direct competition will mean to the jobber. C. P. MacArthur, jr. Pet Age 20:28+ Ag 1 '27
Wofford at Birmingham has South's largest distributing plant. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:29-31 F 3 '26
Yes! you can stop those losses at bulk stations! Pet Age 19:20-2+ Ap 15 '27

Equipment

Air and gravity used to move all oils; simple device saves gauging time. il Nat Pet N 18: 65-6 Jl 7 '26
Can you—do you—maintain plant and equipment? J. B. MacElwain. Pet Age 20:22+ Ag 1 '27
Equipment features at the North Side bulk station of Standard oil co. of California at San Francisco; illustrations. Nat Pet N 18: 84-5 My 19 '26
Home devised skid and chute for barrels feature of Shaffer bulk plant. il Nat Pet N 18: 112e+ My 19 '26
It pays to scrap poor bulk station equipment, marketers find. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:48-A-B+ N 3 '26
Most efficient piping arrangement for single tank bulk station. P. Truesdell. plan Nat Pet N 18:51-3 S 1 '26
Pumping equipment for bulk stations. H. C. Osborne. diag Nat Pet N 19:316-19 S 21 '27
S. O. co. of New York's barge canal depots rival ocean terminals in equipment. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:59-60 Jl 28 '26
Working drawing shows layout for three-pump station. plan Nat Pet N 18:56-7 S 15 '26

Fire protection

Fire prevention in petroleum stations. F. C. Singleton. Nat Pet N 18:48I-K D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:203-6 Ja 31 '27
Good housekeeping is best safeguard from oil station fires. H. M. Ewing. Nat Pet N 19:81 Ag 17 '27

Safety devices and measures

Have first aid at all bulk and service stations. F. A. Schofield. Pet Age 18:32 D 1 '26

Taxation

Seventeen taxes the Chicago jobber pays. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:182 Mr 2 '27

OIL bunkering stations
How oil burning ships are bunkered on the Lakes. E. C. Barringer. Marine R 56:31 Ag '26

OIL burner association, American. See American oil burner association

OIL burner industry
Causes of success and failure in the oil burner business. C. H. Chalmers. il Dom Eng 120:24-5 S 24 '27
Does loose sales talk pay? Heat & Ven 23:57-61 Ap; 74-6 My '26
Domestic mechanical draft oil burner statistics, 1926-7. Heat & Ven 24:105-6 F '27
Domestic oil burners. J. C. Johnson. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:175-8; Discussion. 178-80 Ap 12 '26
Electric refrigeration paves the way for domestic burners. Nat Pet N 19:77+ Jl 20 '27
From nothing to top of the list in two years of selling with a new product in a crowded field. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 13: 361-2+ S 3 '27
Future of the oil burner industry. Dom Eng 120:31-2 S 3 '27
How record-breaking sales campaign was planned. M. E. Bridston. il Forbes 20:12-13+ Jl 1 '27
Making the oil burner stay sold. B. K. Eaton. Dom Eng 119:26-9+ Je 11 '27
Oil burner boom—what it means. S. D. Ormand. Forbes 18:26+ S 1 '26
Oil burner sales stimulating plan. plan Heat & Ven 23:102, 103 D '26
Oil burner service. Heat & Ven 23:80-1 Ap '26
Oil burner situation. L. L. Jacobs. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:289-91 Ja 31 '27
Over 1,500 dealers seek sales ideas at Oil-O-Matic convention. Sales Management 12: 1220+ Je 25 '27
Past developments in the oil burner industry reviewed and future improvements forecast by its leaders. Heat & Ven 23:85-6 My '26
Problems of the oil burner dealer. C. H. Chalmers. il Dom Eng 120:26-7+ Jl 9 '27
Proper servicing vital in burner business. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:59+ My 15 '26
Recycling in the oil burner industry. M. A. Fesler. Heat & Ven 23:55-6+ Ap '26
Relationship between the oil burner and the oil dealer. C. H. Chalmers. Heat & Ven 23: 88 F '26
Selling oil burners in off seasons. B. K. Eaton. Dom Eng 118:33 Mr 12 '27
Selling the oil burner. Dom Eng 118:25-8+ Mr 19 '27
Servicing oil burners with simple forms. Heat & Ven 23:112-13 Ag '26
Sold: $260,000 worth of oil burners in thirty days. A. E. MacInnis. il Sales Management 11:19-20+ Jl 10 '26
Solving the oil-burner service problem. Heat & Ven 24:104-6 S '27
Status of the oil burner in the heating industry. H. R. Linn. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:180-3 Ap 12 '26; Same. Dom Eng 114:27+ F 20 '26
Suggestions on handling oil burners. R. C. Nason. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:320-1 N 13 '25
Who should sell oil burners? Dom Eng 116: 26+ Ag 14 '26
Why Oil-O-Matic sales in 1926 will exceed the $20,000,000 total of the past seven years. C. U. Williams and L. L. Smith. Sales Management 11:333-4+ S 4 '26

See also American oil burner association

Forms, blanks, etc.

Chicago oil burner association adopts standard order form. Heat & Ven 23:112-14 S '26

Showrooms

Oil-burner salesrooms reflect industry's importance. il Heat & Ven 23:99-101 N '26

OIL burners
Burning oil under stills and boilers. E. H. Peabody. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:294-301 Ja 31 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 19:65+ Ja 5 '27; Same cond. Power 65:109-10 Ja 18 '27; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:301-6 Ja 31 '27
Clean comfort in the home; how the coal-burning furnace may be converted to an oil-burning type. L. S. Treadwell. il diag Sci Am 135:268-9 O '26
Combined oil- and gas-burning furnaces for power-plant use. J. G. Rollow. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:sup683-5 Je '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:789-90 Jl 15 '26
Development of atomization methods for oil burners. S. D. Rickard. il diags Heat & Ven 23:76-8 Je '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1052 O '26
Development of domestic oil burners from industrial types. S. D. Rickard. diags Heat & Ven 23:68-71 Ap '26
Doherty gas-oil burner. Heat & Ven 23:118-19 N '26
Domestic oil burner. A. H. Senner. il diags U S Agric Circ 405:1-30 '27; Abstracts. Mech Eng 49:364 Ap '27; Engineering 123: 738-9 Je 17 '27
Domestic oil burning systems. Safety Eng 51: 178-80 Mr '26
Factors affecting atomization in oil burners. J. F. Barkley. Power Pl Eng 30:1048-9 O 1 '26
52 domestic oil burners listed as standard by Underwriters. Nat Pet N 18:90+ Je 2 '26

OIL burners—*Continued*
Heating the house with oil. H. F. Tapp. diags Am Arch 132:343-8 S 5 '27
Hetsch combination oil and gas burner. diag Power Pl Eng 31:1099 O 15 '27
How to operate an oil burner. W. H. Walterskirchen and C. E. Bronson. Heat & Ven 23:113 O '26
Intermittent and continuous firing of oil burners. J. L. Breese, jr. il Dom Eng 118: 21-2+ Mr 5 '27
Into how many types are domestic oil burners divided? Pet Age 18:48 O 1 '26
Laidlaw and Drew oil-fuel burners. il diags Engineering 123:151-3 F 4 '27; Discussion. 123:204 F 18 '27
Methods used in burning oil fuel under boilers. diags Power Pl Eng 30:28-30 Ja 1 '26
Oil and oil burner operation. B. B. Jones. il diags Dom Eng 118:18-19+ Ja 8 '27
Oil burner makers have made real progress. J: B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 16:30-1 N 15 '25
Oil burner makes hay in eight hours. il Heat & Ven 23:105 D '26
Oil burners for house heating. Sibley J 41:118-20+ Ap '27
Oil burners for large low-pressure heating plants. il diag Heat & Ven 24:112-13 Ag; 125-6 S; 116-17 O; 115-17 N '27
Oil burners in heating specifications. G: Cormack. Heat & Ven 23:110 Jl '26
Oil burners in warm-air furnace heating. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:924-6 Ja 15 '26
Oil—the oil burner—and heating progress. C. H. Chalmers. Dom Eng 113:43+ D 26 '25
P & B self-protecting oil burner. il Arch & Bldg 58:95 Ag '26; Power 64:383 S 7 '26
Petro domestic oil burner. il Heat & Ven 23: 115 Ag '26
Present accepted practice in domestic oil burners. il diag Heat & Ven 22:100-2 Jl; 103-4 Ag; 108-9 S; 90-3 O; 92-4 N; 91-2 D '25; 23:89-92 Ja; 104-6 F; 105-6 Mr; 104 Ap; 118-19 My; 119-20 Jl; 114-15 Ag; 125-6 S; 115-16 O; 125-6 N '26; 24:116-17 Ja; 118-20 F; 118-20 Mr; 120 Ap; 119-20 My; 122-4 Je; 141-2 Jl; 115-16 Ag; 120-1 O; 123-4 N '27
Problem of burning acid sludge appears solved at Barnsdall refinery. J. C. Chatfield. diag Nat Pet N 19:37-8 Ap 6 '27
Seventy-five domestic oil burners given label by Underwriters' laboratories. il Nat Pet N 19:84-5+ Jl 27 '27
Some thoughts on the combustion of oil. P. E. Fansler. il Heat & Ven 24:61-5 Ap; 62-4+ My '27
Striking changes in design in A.B.C. oil burner. J: B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 16:56+ D 15 '25
Underwriters laboratory lists more burners. Nat Pet N 18:86-7 Ja 6 '26
What oil burner to sell? Dom Eng 113:21-3+ D 5 '25
What's the use of oil burners? C. H. Flink. Dom Eng 115:19-20+ My 22 '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:83-5 My '26
Where the oil burner stands. il Heat & Ven 23:83-5 S '26
William's oil-o-matic is popular burner type. J: B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 17:65-6+ Ja 1 '26

Control

Converting a manual commercial oil burner to semi-automatic control. il diag Heat & Ven 24:124-5 Jl '27
Oil burner safety controls. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 116:18-20+ S 4 '26
Petro vacuum-retarding valve. il diag Heat & Ven 24:109 Ja '27
Protectostat—a new safety control for oil burners. il diags Heat & Ven 23:101-2 Ap '26

Electric equipment

Oil-burner installations average 177 kw.-hr. a year. Elec W 87:873 Ap 24 '26
Test data on oil burner for house heating. Elec W 88:7-8 Jl 3 '26

Exhibitions

Exhibits at the convention of the American oil burner association. il Heat & Ven 23: 87-90 My '26
Exhibits in connection with the 4th annual convention of the American oil burner association. il Dom Eng 119:32+ Ap 30 '27

Manufacture

Jigs and fixtures for oil burners. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 67:415-18, 457-9 S 15-22 '27

Testing

Ray rotary fuel-oil burner test on a marine Scotch boiler; abstract. R. C. Brierly. Mech Eng 48:754-5 Jl '26
Test data on oil burner for house heating. Elec W 88:7-8 Jl 3 '26
Underwriters' laboratories test plumbing and heating products. il Dom Eng 118:18-21 F 12 '27

OIL burning engineering company
From nothing to a million a year. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 10:41-2+ Ja 9 '26

OIL burning equipment
Aetna anti-siphoning device for use with oil burners. diag Heat & Ven 23:117 S '26
Again—recycling in the oil-burner industry. il Heat & Ven 24:82-4 Ap '27
Atlantic building plant burns fuel oil. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:778-83 Jl 15 '26
Burner selection involves study of entire heating problem. Iron Tr R 79:576-7 S 2 '26; Brick & Clay Rec 69:456 S 14 '26; Same. Foundry 54:957-8 D 1 '26
Carborundum method of kiln firing. diag Brick & Clay Rec 69:64-5 Jl 6 '26
Commercial oil burning. H. F. Tapp. il diags Am Arch 132:483-8 O 5 '27
Fuel oil furnace burners for the forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 33:47-9 S '26
Fuel oil system for forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:472-3 F '26
Fuel oil viscosity regulated automatically. E. H. Peabody. diags Power Pl Eng 31:318 Mr 1 '27
Installation of domestic oil burners. E. J. Smith. diags Heat & Ven 23:65-73 D '26
Kansas City Liberty memorial: heating and ventilating equipment. il diags plans Heat & Ven 24:61-5+ F '27
Low pressure fuel oil burning systems. H. L. Schultz. diags Ind Management 74:263-9 N '27
Metal hose in the oil-burner field. C. W. Fletcher. Heat & Ven 24:114-15 Je '27
Oil burner manufacturer's responsibility to the public. C. W. Bowman. il diags Dom Eng 115:24-6+ Ap 3 '26
Oil-burning annealing furnaces. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 33:357-8 Ja '27
Oil burning the country over; burning clay products with oil. il Brick & Clay Rec 69: 30-3+ Jl 6 '26
Oil burning with high air pressure. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:26-7 Jl 6 '26
Oil fuel apparatus for steam boilers. il diags Engineer 142:62 Jl 16 '26
Oil piping system for forge shop. C. C. Hermann. diags plan Mach 32:568-9 Mr '26
Operation and installation of approved oil burners. il plans Sanitary & Heat Eng 105: 36-9+ Ja '26
Pacific coast oil burner installation. F. G. Eckhardt. il Dom Eng 117:39-40 N 13 '26
Parwinac oil-burning apparatus. il diags Engineering 124:550-1 O 28 '27
Piping systems for oil-burning furnaces. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 33:201-2 N '26
Safety first is motto of modern oil burner. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 16:24-5+ D 1 '25
See also Boilers—Oil firing; Kerosene water heaters; Oil burners; Oil fuel; Oil pipes

Fires and fire protection

N.F.P.A. formulates revisions to oil-burning regulations. Heat & Ven 24:106-7 Ap '27
Refuting false reports concerning oil burner fires. R. Richart. Dom Eng 121:21+ N 5 '27

OIL burning equipment—Fires and fire protection—*Continued*
Underwriters analyze oil-burner fires. Heat & Ven 23:106-7 D '26

See also Oil tanks—Fire protection

Laws and regulations

Difficulties in framing a standard oil burner ordinance. Heat & Ven 23:96-7 O '26
Oil-burner ordinance situation. Heat & Ven 23:75 Ap; 98-100 Je '26
Philadelphia's rules for oil burner installations. Dom Eng 120:45+ Ag 6 '27
Recommended oil burner ordinance. Dom Eng 117:35+ O 9 '26

Testing

Oil-fired cast-iron and steel boilers show high combined efficiency. Heat & Ven 22: 71-4 D '25; 23:73-6 Ja '26; Correction. 23: 82 F '26

OIL circuit breakers. See Electric circuit breakers

OIL CITY, Pennsylvania

Rapid transit

Transportation service continued during flood at Oil City, Pa. il Elec Ry J 67:1013-14 Je 12 '26

OIL companies
From 3 to 550 employes in nine years; Refiners oil company, Dayton, Ohio. il Pet Age 17:20-1+ My 1 '26
Lockharts serve oil at de luxe motor tourist camp at El Paso. il Nat Pet N 18:46-7 Jl 21 '26
Oil companies engage in relief work when Mississippi flood cripples business. A. S. James. Nat Pet N 19:40 Je 1 '27
Smith family of Rockford set high mark. R. R. Moore. il Pet Age 17:26+ Mr 1 '26
Stoll oil refining company pioneer in marketing. K. J. Fanshier. il Pet Age 17:16-17 Je 1 '26

See also Gasoline industry; Gasoline service stations; Lubricating oil industry; Oil bulk stations; Oil fuel industry; Oil industries; Petroleum industry and trade; *also* Burmah oil company; Standard oil company; Shell union oil corporation; Texas company

Accounting

Accounting system for small marketer shows what each station is doing. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:92-3+ My 19 '26
Budgeting for marketers shows opportunities. Pet Age 18:42 Ag 1 '26
Budgeting for oil companies pays big dividends. Pet Age 17:20-1 Je 15 '26
Know your costs—additional business may mean expense, not velvet. A. D. Dubuisson. Nat Pet N 19:58+ Ag 17 '27
Know your costs first—then build up sales; Blue Ribbon oil company, Chicago. il Pet Age 19:20-1+ F 15 '27
Marine accounting for oil companies. F. S. Reitzel. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:252-5 Ja 31 '27
New accounting methods to stop station losses. Pet Age 18:28+ Ag 15 '26
Perpetual inventory safeguards business, public accountant tells jobbers. B. E. Patton. Nat Pet N 18:51-2 S 15 '26
Plan of budgeting company operations causes employees to look ahead. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:53-4 Mr 16; 42-4 Ap 6 '27
Sooner or later the distributor of oil products will be forced to departmentalize. Pet Age 19:18-19+ My 1 '27
Special record form enables distributor to keep close and constant check of credits. Nat Pet N 18:27 Je 2 '26
Suggested accounting plan for oil marketing. H. W. Ralph. Pet Age 18:30+ D 15 '26; 19: 35-6+ Ja 1 '27

Employees

Charleston oil co. operated by the Thornhill brothers. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18: 86-7+ Mr 24 '26
Oil salesmen must answer for collections; Refiners oil company has weighted system in paying sales force. W. E. Talbot. Pet Age 18:22-4 S 15 '26

Flood losses

Oil industry property losses small in Mississippi flood. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19: 61-3 Jl 6; 60-1+ Jl 13 '27

Libraries

Oil libraries in California. Special Lib 17:228-32 Je '26

Management

Ford's cash business policy applied successfully in jobbing gasoline; Hickok producing co., Toledo, O. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:75-6+ Ja 12 '27
Goes more than half way paying claims to insure public's good will. E. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:117-19 My 19 '26
Helping jobber sell guaranteed oil turns refiner's loss to profit. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Jl 6 '27
How do you pay your oil salesmen? Pet Age 20:26-7 S 1 '27
How strict adherence to four principles enabled jobber to retire at 42; Leader oil co. of Dubuque, Ia. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:76-7+ Mr 23 '27
Jobber builds gallonage on quality in nest of price cutters; Irving oil & supply co., Chicago. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:25-6 D 22 '26
Marines have situation well in hand in Fordney's oil company. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:73-4 F 23 '27
Motors play big role in every oil company. L. V. Newton. Pet Age 17:38-9 My 1 '26
Pierce adopts trading stamp plan in selling oil products. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19: 20-1 Ag 10 '27
Square deal for customer and employe and fair profit is our aim; Indian refining co. B. H. Anglin. charts Nat Pet N 18:73+ My 19 '26
We boosted our net profit 30 per cent in face of cut price competition; Hickok producing co. il Pet Age 19:16-17+ My 1 '27
We share and share alike: 90 per cent of Star Oil employees are stockholders. il Pet Age 19:30-1 Ap 15 '27
We turned our backs on new bulk customers. B. L. Armitage. Pet Age 19:26+ Mr 15 '27
What other products than petroleum can the jobber sell? V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ Jl 13 '27

See also Oil delivery

Purchasing

Oil purchasing agent becomes highly valuable specialist. D. J. Moran. Nat Pet N 18: 58-9 Je 2 '26

Records

How sales charting is spelling success for Wolverine stations. T. B. Eagan. il Pet Age 19:20-1+ My 1 '27

Securities

Industrial and oil securities. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter
Outlook for oil stocks. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:68-9+ Jl 1 '26

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Securities

Valuation of property

See Oil lands—Valuation; Petroleum industry and trade—Valuation of property

OIL companies, Cooperative. See Farmers' cooperative oil companies

OIL conservation board, Federal. See Federal oil conservation board

OIL coolers
Improvised oil cooler for small steam turbine. G. H. Cornell. diag Power 62:862-3 D 1 '25

OIL coolers—*Continued*
Reliance fluid-cooling apparatus. il diags Engineer 141:162 F 5 '26

Cleaning

Oil cooler cleaning made easy. W: H. Burton. diag Power 66:45 Jl 12 '27

OIL cups. See Lubricators—Oil cups

OIL dehydration. See Dehydration

OIL delivery
Better motor transport methods open way to profit to oil jobber. E. A. Saunders. Pet Age 19:28+ Mr 1 '27
Cut burner oil delivery cost to 3/8 cent a gallon. J. B. Kelly. il Pet Age 18:12-13 O 15 '26
Delivering lubes to stations—a real problem. Pet Age 17:30 Je 15 '26
Dispatcher at loading rack holds trucks to schedule; White Star refining co. of Detroit. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:57-60 Ap 20 '27
Energetic small city jobber keeps two trucks busy on motor oils; Humm co., Aurora, Ill. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 19:27-8+ Jl 27 '27
Handles truck drivers as specialists in delivering oil products. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:62-3 F 10 '26
How Atlantic solves its truck delivery problems. il Pet Age 19:25+ Ap 1 '27
Opportunity for advancement develops truck drivers' efficiency. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:55-7 Mr 17 '26
Personal contacts with drivers smooth oil field truck operations. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:70+ My 25 '27

See also Tank trucks

Costs

Transportation in oil marketing—guess work vs. real costs. L. V. Newton. il Pet Age 19:18-19+ Ap 15 '27

Safety devices and measures

How we promote safety among our drivers and station salesmen. E. M. Hearne. Pet Age 20:45+ S 15 '27
Standard oil co. of New York cuts accidents a fourth. R. H. Farrell. Nat Pet N 18:42-4+ O 27 '26

OIL dermatitis. See Skin—Diseases

OIL distillation
Accuracy of the A.S.T.M. distillation method. Inst Pet Tech J 12:586-90 O '26

OIL engines. See Airplane engines; Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Gas and oil engines; Motor bus engines; Motor truck engines

OIL field equipment. See Petroleum industry and trade—Equipment and supplies

OIL filters
AC oil filter for machine tools. il Ry Mech Eng 101:246 Ap '27
AC oil filter has large capacity. il Automotive Ind 55:226 Ag 5 '26
Contact filtering of lubricating oil successful at Ohio refinery. P. Truesdell. flow chart Nat Pet N 17:78+ N 25 '25
Experience with new insulating oil filter. R. E. Dennis. il diags Elec W 89:647-9 Mr 26 '27
Filtering lubricating oils at 400 deg. F. il Chem & Met Eng 33:620-1 O '26
Fuel oil handling equipment. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:883-5 Jl '26
H-W oil filtrator. diags Automotive Ind 54:570 Ap 1 '26
Nugent oil filters. il Am Mach 64:576-7 Ap 8 '26
Oil filtering devices. W. W. MacDonald. Soc Auto Eng J 18:452-3 My '26
Oil filters; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:414 My 15 '27
Several phases of contact filtering are covered by patents. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:39-41 Je 9; 53-4+ Je 16 '26
Simple and efficient oil filter. J. M. Bloomfield. diag Power 63:975-6 Je 22 '26
Tillotson oil filter. diag Automotive Ind 56: 375-6 Mr 5 '27
Transformer connections used to supply power to oil purifier. F. C. DeWeese. diag Power 63:939 Je 15 '26

See also Oil reclamation; Oil rectifiers; Oil separators

Patents

Standard (Cal.) and General petroleum corp. pool contact filtering patents. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 Mr 9 '27

OIL fires
Deep sea divers extinguish oil well fire in Venezuela. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19: 65-6 Ja 12 '27
Extinguishing oil fires afloat. il Engineer 143: 612 Je 3 '27
Inflammable liquids—troublemakers. B. L. Huestis. il Safety Eng 54:135-8 O '27
Institute compiling fire record of oil industry. Pet Age 18:14 Ag 1 '26
Private plant brigade is important factor in fighting oil fires. F. A. Epps. Nat Pet N 18:69 Je 16 '26
Steel tanks to replace earthen reservoirs in California. il Nat Pet N 18:20-1 Ap 28 '26
Tank farm fires lick up half month's production in California. Nat Pet N 18:33-4 Ap 14 '26

See also Gasoline handling—Safety devices and measures; Oil burning equipment—Fires and fire protection; Oil tanks—Fire protection; Petroleum refineries—Fires and fire protection; Tank ships—Fires and fire protection

Bibliography

Bibliography of fire hazards and prevention and safety in the petroleum industry; number 1 and 2. H. Britton and H. C. Miller, comp. p 1-29, p 1-7 Jl '25, Ja '26

OIL flow
Applications of the principles of dimensional and dynamical similarity to the flow of liquids through orifices, notches and weirs. H. Mawson. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:537-47 '27
Fluid flow in pipes of annular cross-section. D. H. Atherton. diags Mech Eng 48:1112-14 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:162-5 N '26
Mechanical engineering in the cracking, heating, and cooling of oil. B. N. Broido. il diags Mech Eng 48:sup677-9 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:46+ S 1 '26
Movements of fluids in porous solids. P. G. Nutting. J Fr Inst 203:313-24 F '27
Oil flow in plain bearings. D. P. Barnard. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:460-2 My '26
Oil-flow through crankshaft and connecting-rod bearings. D. B. Brooks and S. W. Sparrow. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:127-31; Discussion. 132-4 Ag '27

Bibliography

Descriptive bibliography on oil and fluid flow and heat transfer in pipes. J. B. Butler. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 9:3-62 '26

OIL fuel
Absurdity of fuel oil as a deck coating. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 32:51-2 Ja '27
Advantages of fuel oil. Chem Age (Lond) 15: sup43 D 4 '26
Anthracite mixes facts and fiction. Heat & Ven 23:109 N '26; 24:89+ Ja '27
Approximate calorific value of California fuel oil. M. E. Dice. Chem & Met Eng 33:499 Ag '26
Catalytic production of fuel oil. Marcusson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:250 Mr 13 '26
Combustion. Am Gas J 125:13-14, 39-40, 59-60, 81-2, 107-8, 129-30, 153-4, 175-6, 199-200 Jl 3-Ag 28 '26
Consumption of fuel oil by locomotives. Soc Auto Eng J 18:391 Ap '26
Data on oil burning test; Staples brick co. L. H. Willson. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:28-9 Jl 6 '26

OIL fuel—*Continued*
Firing terra cotta in an open kiln. O. E. Mathiasen. il Am Cer Soc J 9:548-50 Ag '26
Fuel in the clay industry. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:539-44 Mr 29 '27
Fuel oil for railways. J. C. Martin, jr. Mech Eng 48:sup671-2 Je '26
Fuel oil situation in the central states. C. Osborn. Power 65:358-9 Mr 8 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:594 Je '27
Fuels and combustion. Power 63:8-9 Ja 5 '26
Future supply of oil burner oil. S. O. Andros. il Dom Eng 120:22-4+ S 10 '27
Getting most out of fuel oil; study of performance of oil-fired industrial furnaces. M. Sklovsky. diags Iron Tr R 78:271-3 Ja 28 '26; Same. Foundry 54:196-8 Mr 1 '26
Heat transfer from steam to heavy fuel oil. G. R. McCormick and H. Diederichs. diags plan charts Sibley J 41:10-28 Ja '27
Making fuels for industrial and domestic burners. H. W. Camp. Am Pet Inst Bul 8: 291-3 Ja 31 '27
Oil and oil burner operation. B. B. Jones. il diags Dom Eng 118:18-19+ Ja 8 '27
Oil as fuel for electric transportation. J. C. Thirlwall. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:186-7; Discussion. 187-9 Ap 12 '26
Oil-electric locomotive likely to take precedence in demand for gas oil. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:49-51 Mr 31 '26
Oil firing, its limitations and advantages. L. A. Mekler. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:281-6 Je '26
Oil firing of scove kilns. L. A. Mekler. Brick & Clay Rec 69:24-5 Jl 6 '26
Oil from coal. H. Nielsen. Gas J (Lond) 174: 591-2, 650-3, 732-4 Je 16-30 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:953-4 S '26
Oil fuel and the coal dealer. Heat & Ven 24: 108-9 Je '27
Oil power in industry and transport. Cassier's Ind Management 13:85-7 F '26
Place of oil burning in industry. H. C. Parmelee. Nat Pet N 18:79-80 Ap 7 '26
Pro and con of oil, gas and electric furnaces; abstracts. F. W. Manker. Gas Age 59:631-4 Ap 30 '27; Iron Age 120:789-90+ S 22 '27
Production of oil from bituminous coal; an account of the work of the Fuel research station. C. H. Lander. diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:151-68 Ap '27; Abstracts. Gas J (Lond) 177:389-90 F 16 '27; Engineering 123:185 F 18 '27; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 13:169-80 Ap '27; Gas J (Lond) 177:390+ F 16 '27
Railroad fuel oil consumption. E. B. Swanson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6017: 1-7 '27 (typew); Excerpts. Ry Age 83:267-8 Ag 6 '27
Recirculating gases saves fuel and reduces maintenance in still furnaces. B. P. Lientz. Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ Ja 19 '27
Reducing the cost of carburizing transmission gear stock. J. B. Nealey. il chart Iron Tr R 78:1431-3 Je 3 '26
Sediment and water in fuel oil. C. C. Hermann. Mach 32:970 Ag '26
Service bureau gives figures on the cost of coal and oil heating. Gas Age 59:72 Ja 8 '27
Smokeless domestic fuels. W. J. Huff. Manuf Rec 92:67-8 Ag 25 '27
Some thoughts on the combustion of oil. P. E. Fansler. il Heat & Ven 24:61-5 Ap; 62-4+ My; 63-5 Je; 72-4 Jl; 74-5 S '27
Standardization of fuel oil. G. M. Turner. Dom Eng 120:31-2 Jl 23 '27
Supply of fuel for oil engines. E. J. Kates. il Power 65:484-6 Mr 29 '27
Systems of oil burning, and their possible application to the potteries; abstract. F. L. Bolt. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):396-7 S '27
When burning oil; handy rule for estimating wasted air. W. F. Schaphorst. Textile World 72:1291 S 3 '27

See also Acetylene; Boilers—Oil firing; Boilers, Marine—Oil firing; Federal oil conservation board; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gasoline; Kerosene; Liquid fuel; Locomotives—Fuel; Motor truck engines—Fuel; Naphthalene; Oil bunkering stations; Oil burners; Oil burning equipment; Oil shales as fuel

House heating

Again—recycling in the oil-burner industry. il Heat & Ven 24:82-4 Ap '27
Automatic housheating. A. L. Klees. Am Gas J 125:99-102 Jl 31 '26
Clean comfort in the home; how the coal-burning furnace may be converted to an oil-burning type. L. S. Treadwell. il diag Sci Am 135:268-9 O '26
Domestic heating with oil fuel. R. W. Caldwell. Can Eng 51:653-4 N 23 '26
Domestic oil burning systems. Safety Eng 51: 178-80 Mr '26
Furnace oil, its future availability. R. L. Welch. Nat Pet N 18:75-6 Ap 14 '26; Same cond. Heat & Ven 23:106-7 Je '26
Heating a sixteen-room house with oil. C. L. Hubbard. il plans Dom Eng 114:27-8+ Mr 6 '26
House heating with oil fuel. P. E. Fansler. 3d ed. 354p Heating and ventilating magazine co., New York '27
How much oil will it take? L. W. Millis. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:628-30 Ag '26
Oil burner manufacturer's responsibility to the public. C. W. Bowman. il diags Dom Eng 115:24-6+ Ap 3 '26
Oil—the oil burner—and heating progress. C. H. Chalmers. Dom Eng 113:43+ D 26 '25
Our petroleum resources. R. L. Welch. il map Dom Eng 116:18-20+ Jl 17 '26
Status of the oil burner in the heating industry. H. R. Linn. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:180-3 Ap 12 '26; Same. Dom Eng 114:27+ F 20 '26
What shall we say about oil? T. King. il Gas Age 57:519-21 Ap 10 '26

See also Boilers, Heating—Oil firing

Marine use

Marine consumption of fuel oil. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:1-2 Mr 30 '26
Measurement of fuel oil at sea. A. G. Elliott. Marine Eng 31:347-8 Je '26

See also Boilers, Marine—Oil firing

Prices

Gasoline value of heavy oils exerting stronger influence on their prices. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:89-90 F 16 '27
Group three fuel oil market strong; reserve stocks lowered. Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Ag 10 '27
Petroleum and its products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:99, 100 Ja 27 '27

Specifications

Committee D-2 simplifies domestic oil-fuel classification. Heat & Ven 24:116 S '27; Same abr. Pet Age 20:38 Ag 15 '27
Specifications for fuel oil buying. L. A. Stewart. Nat Pet N 19:29-30 Ap 20 '27
Would establish two grades of domestic burner oil; simplify specifications. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:93+ Jl 20 '27

Statistics

Industrial use of fuel oil. Iron Age 119:446 F 10 '27

Testing

Practical selection of oil-engine fuels. E. J. Kates. il diags Power 64:659-61 N 2 '26

Transportation

See Oil transportation

OIL fuel industry
Avoiding profit leaks in fuel oil. R. R. Moore. Pet Age 17:24-5 Ja 15 '26
Burner advertising to widen domestic fuel oil trade. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Je 8 '27
Distribution of furnace oil from marketer's standpoint. C. L. Maguire. Nat Pet N 17: 131-2 N 11 '25

OIL fuel industry—*Continued*
Expansion of sound fuel oil market offered as relief measure. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 My 4 '27
Fuel oil market is economic influence. W. C. Teagle. Nat Pet N 18:48c-e; Discussion. 48e-f F 17 '26
Furnace oil trade profitable through zoning delivery territory. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:68 Jl 20 '27
Gap between gasoline and fuel oil price will continue to diminish. C. Osborn and C. J. Deegan. Nat Pet N 19:52, 54-6 F 16 '27
He really makes money on burner oil business; Johnson company at Freeport, Ill. Pet Age 20:32+ Ag 15 '27
Joint furnace oil advertising sponsored in Indianapolis. Nat Pet N 19:74 Jl 20 '27
More furnace oil consumer contracts based on open market prices. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:81-3 S 22 '26
1926 fuel contracts being negotiated on 60 per cent of crude basis. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:60-1 Ja 13 '26
Oil burning on Pacific coast. J. B. Arthur. Am Pet Inst Bul 7;183-6 Ap 12 '26; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18:98+ F 17 '26
Oil for domestic heating can carry a profit for oil company. Nat Pet N 19:17-19 Jl 20 '27
Possibilities in furnace oil marketing. W: A. Cahill. Nat Pet N 18:100-1 Ap 21 '26
Price basis of heavy oils likely to change from coal to gasoline. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:48-9+ Je 2 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:77-9 Jl 17 '26
Refiners will be dictators in furnace oils. Pet Age 17:18+ My 1 '26
Refiners will supply home heating oils regardless of crude market. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:85-6+ Jl 20 '27
Stove distillate season at hand with few contracts for oil signed. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:21-2+ Ag 11 '26

Statistics

Gas and fuel oil, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:50 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

OIL gas. See Gas, Oil

OIL gear system. See Hydraulic transmission

OIL grooving machines
Lehmann oil-groove milling machine for locomotive crown brasses, etc. il Mach 32: 913 Jl '26; Ry R 79:394-5 S 11 '26
Tool for cutting oil-groove in connecting-rod. H. Ortegren. diag Mach 32:636 Ap '26
Tool for milling grease grooves in driving box crown brasses. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101: 292-3 My '27

OIL handling
Fuel oil handling equipment. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:883-5 Jl '26
Handling bunker and cargo oil by aqua methods. W: Reed-Hill. diags Marine Eng 32:566-8 O '27
Heating and pumping out oil tanker cargoes. A. G. Elliott. Marine Eng 31:427-8 Jl '26; Discussion. 31:607, 729-30 O, D '26
Methods of storing and handling oil and grease lubricants in industrial plants. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 85:113-18 Mr '27
Modern methods for storing and dispensing oils in the textile mill. il Textile World 72: 1285+ S 3 '27
Oil handling facilities improved. H. T. Hurlock. il diags Elec Ry J 67:1058 Je 19 '26
Reclaimed oil marketing equipment proves gold mine; how Standard rejuvenates Fords. il Pet Age 17:29+ Je 15 '26
Transformer oil handling in power plants. E. G. Sohlberg. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1262-6 D 1 '26

See also Gasoline handling; Gasoline service stations; Oil bulk stations; Oil bunkering stations; Oil burning equipment; Oil delivery; Oil storage; Tank cars; Tank ships; Tank trucks

OIL heaters
Auxiliary heater for fuel oil. C. C. Hermann. diag Power Pl Eng 30:391 Mr 15 '26
Fluid heat transmission for high temperatures in industrial processes. J. A. Reavell. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:367-76 N 5 '26
Heat for factory processes. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:695-6 Ap 29 '27
Heat Smackover crude in pipeline. il Nat Pet N 18:69 Jl 7 '26
Heat transfer from steam to heavy fuel oil. G. R. McCormick and H. Diederichs. diags plan charts Sibley J 41:10-28 Ja '27
Importance of heat transfer in oil heaters. T. J. Ess. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:643-6 Je 1 '26
Industrial heating by oil circulation; Merrill process. A. B. McKechnie. il Gas Age 58: 35-6+ Jl 10 '26; Same abr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:691-3 Je '27
Installation of burner systems cuts crude oil treating costs. P. Wagner. diags Nat Pet N 18:46-8 Je 16 '26

OIL heating institute
Oil heating institute to advertise for public confidence. Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ My 19 '27

OIL industries
Building new industries with oil—and applied science; Spencer Kellogg and sons. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 17:9-11+ D 1 '25
Growing market for vegetable oils in paint and varnish industries. M. F. Austin. Chem & Met Eng 33:103-4 F '26
Higher import duties have affected vegetable oil industry. M. F. Austin. Chem & Met Eng 33:31-4 Ja '26
Oilseed-crushing industry. Economist 103:723-4 O 30 '26
Report of N.P.O.&V.A. committee on miscellaneous oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:48 O 22 '26

See also Core oils; Cottonseed oil; Fish oil; Gasoline industry; Gasoline service stations; Kerosene; Linseed oil; Lubricating oil industry; Oil bulk stations; Oil companies; Oil fuel industry; Oil jobbers associations; Oils and fats—Prices; Olive oil; Petroleum industry and trade; Tariff—United States—Oils and fats; Wood oil

Statistics

Fats, oils, and raw materials, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:74-6 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Production and utilization of fats, fatty oils, and waxes in the United States. G: S. Jamieson. U S Agric Bul 1475:1-36 '27
Record factory consumption of oils and fats in 1926. Chem & Met Eng 34:130 F '27
Statistical record; series of important oils and chemicals. R Econ Statis 8:211 D '26

Great Britain

Vegetable oils and oilseeds in 1926. Economist 104:sup48 F 12 '27

OIL inspection
Regional oil inspectors or arbiters could save much expense. C. O. Beroth. Nat Pet N 19: 43-4 Ap 13 '27
Supreme court draws line between legal and illegal inspection. Nat Pet N 18:47 Mr 31 '26
Tax collectors ask oil companies into their conferences. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19: 23-4 O 12 '27
Tennessee inspection law fortified by ½-cent privilege tax. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18:69-70 D 15 '26

OIL insurance. See Insurance, Oil

OIL jobbers associations
Roster of oil marketers' associations. Nat Pet N 18:100 My 19 '26

OIL lamps
Automatic vacuum oil lamp. diags Engineering 124:167-8 Ag 5 '27
Burning of mineral oils in wick-fed lamps. J. Kewley and J. S. Jackson. il diag Inst Pet Tech J 13:364-82 Je '27; Abstract. Engineering 124:21 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 13:382-97 Je '27
Burning tests of kerosine. W. H. Thomas. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:402-9 Je '27

OIL lamps—*Continued*
Long time burning oil. S. Bowman. Inst Pet Tech J 13:410-12 Je '27

OIL lands
Cyclopedia of oil and gas forms. R: L. Benoit. 634p Thomas law book co., St Louis '26
Law and oil production. C: E. Hughes. Min & Met 7:395-7 S '26
Law relating to covenants implied in oil and gas leases. M. H. Merrill. 303p Thomas law book co., St Louis '26
Many ills of the present oil industry will yield to community lease. F. L. Wright. Nat Pet N 18:40e-f F 24 '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:80 F '26
Navajo and Ute sale brings no spirited biding. Nat Pet N 18:29 Je 30 '26
Oil and gas leasing operations of U. S. G. S. in Oklahoma. H. B. Soyster. Nat Pet N 19: 97+ Ag 3 '27
Oil lands of five civilized tribes to be leased by auction. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:27 D 22 '26
Osage Indians receive $29,422,800 oil royalties and bonuses during the fiscal year. Eng & Min J 120:1024 D 26 '25
Osage sale brings in two millions as many tracts are passed. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:21-2 O 6 '26
Osage sale marked by keen bidding; Osages get nearly $4,000,000. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:30-2 Mr 24 '26
Revision of lease contracts demanded by modern producing conditions. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Je 15 '27
The United States oil policy. J: Ise. 547p Yale univ. press '26
West side of Osage reservation will be prominent in sale. Nat Pet N 18:45-6 F 10 '26

See also Gas, Natural; Oil reserves (United States navy); Petroleum laws and regulations

Valuation

New tax efforts coming in West Virginia. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:48+ O 6 '26
Secretary Work holds conference to decide status of shale oil claims. Nat Pet N 18: 20 D 8 '26

OIL measurement
Expansion and contraction; tables. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:55, 57 Mr 1; 65 Mr 15 '26
Fuel measurement for boiler tests. D. S. Frank. diags Power Pl Eng 30:200-1 F 1 '26
How to compute shrinkage losses. J. B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 17:38+ F 15 '26

See also Tank cars—Tables, calculations, etc.

OIL mining. See Petroleum—Mining process

OIL pipes
Cargo oil piping. R. W. Morrell. diags Marine Eng 31:646-51 N '26
Most efficient piping arrangement for single tank bulk station. P. Truesdell. plan Nat Pet N 18:51-3 S 1 '26
Not a welded joint failed in California tank farm fire. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:879+ D 3 '26
Standard oil piping for transformers and circuit breakers. il diag Elec W 89:459-60 F 26 '27

See also Petroleum pipe lines

OIL pollution of rivers and harbors
Discriminatory legislation against oil. S. Clark. Nat Pet N 18:56-7 S 22 '26
Mine drainage and oil pollution of streams; report of War department. Min Cong J 12: 523-4 Jl '26
Oil pollution of navigable waters. 119p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26
Oil separators for bilge and ballast water. H. S. Hele-Shaw and A. Beale. diags Engineering 122:28-9 Jl 2 '26; Same. Marine R 56:20-1+ S '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:7-8, 72, 132-3, 209 Jl 2, 16, 30, Ag 13 '26
Preliminary conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, Washington, June 8-16, 1926. 449p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26
Progress of control in oil pollution. A. L. Fales. Can Eng 53:153-5 Jl 19 '27
Stream-line filter for oily bilge water. il diags Engineering 120:607-8 N 13 '25
Typical methods and devices for handling oil-contaminated water from ships and industrial plants. F. W. Lane and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 385:1-66 '26

OIL pressure gages. See Pressure gages

OIL pumps
Air pressure vs. duplex pump for moving oil. Power Pl Eng 30:1127 O 15 '26
Centrifugal hot oil pumps. W. R. Layne. Nat Pet N 19:136+ S 21 '27
Development of cracking equipment and the hot oil pump. Nat Pet N 19:59-60 S 21 '27
Efficiency of oil pumps. Automotive Ind 56: 577 Ap 16 '27
Fixtures for machining oil-pump bodies for the Rickenbacker engine. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 64:753-4 My 13 '26
Governor-oil pumping systems for hydro-electric units. Power 65:421 Mr 15 '27
Oil pump for gas-engine main bearings. L. M. Johnson. il diag Power 65:221-2 F 8 '27
Pumps the most vital equipment items in all branches of oil industry. F. B. Applegate. il Nat Pet N 19:49+ S 21 '27
Step or two forward in construction of pumps for handling hot oil. J. E. Sitler. Nat Pet N 19:165-6+ S 21 '27

See also Gasoline pumps; Petroleum—Pumping

Control

Electric control for fuel oil pumps. E. G. Peterson. il Power Pl Eng 31:521-2 My 1 '27
Flexible control for the Pedersen oil jack. il diag Elec Ry J 66:914 N 21 '25

OIL purification
Care of lubricants on board steamships with reciprocating engines. diag Marine Eng 31: 348-9 Je '26
Care of transformer oil. F. C. DeWeese. il Power 63:630-1 Ap 27 '26
Centrifugal action purifies oil. H: Moore. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:819-21 Ag 1 '27
Centrifugal purifying machines at Olympia. diags Engineer 140:supxi-xv N 20 '25
Oil purification at Kearny plant. D. F. Miller and R. H. Osgood. il diags Elec W 87: 801-3 Ap 17 '26
Oil purifiers are needed on all oil engine ships. R. L. Young. il Marine R 56:65+ N '26
Purify oil for Diesel engines. L. H. Clark. il Marine R 57:60-1 N '27
Über ölfüllung von transformatoren und reinigung von transformatorenöl nach dem neuen schleuderverfahren. A. Gobiet. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:945-7; Discussion. 947 Ag 12 '26

See also Lubricating oils—Manufacture; Oil filters; Oil reclamation; Oil refining; Petroleum refining

OIL reclamation
Car and crankcase oil reclaimed in Washington. il Elec Ry J 67:1055-6 Je 19 '26
C.R.R. of N.J. solves the hot box problem; new system of oil and waste reclamation. il plan Ry Mech Eng 101:733-6 N '27
Crankcase oil reclaiming system developed by Sharples. diags Automotive Ind 56:804-5 My 28 '27
Does it pay to remove oil from waste? C. C. Hermann. diag Power Pl Eng 30:811-12 Jl 15 '26
New device reclaims used oil by distilling and filtering. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:138-9 N 3 '26
Oil and waste reclamation in Denver. Elec Ry J 68:222-3 Ag 7 '26
Oil purifiers; Board of public works, South River, New Jersey, saves $547.20. Factory 37:1046+ D '26
Process for the reclamation of crankcase oil. C. D. Miller. il diags Bus Transportation 5: 6-9 Ja '26; Abstract. Sci Am 134:334+ My '26

OIL reclamation—*Continued*
Recent developments in the stream-line filter. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 14:96-8 Ja 30 '26
Reclaiming crank case oil. il Automobile Eng 16:336 S '26
Reclaiming lubricating oil. W. E. Warner. Bus Transportation 5:382-3 Jl '26
Reclaiming used oil and waste. J. S. Dean. il Aera 16:498-500 O '26; Same. Elec J 23: 541+ O '26
Reclamation of lubricating and insulating oils. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 85:267-71 Je '27
Taxi company saves 80% of crankcase oil by recovery system. T. O. Day. il plan Automotive Ind 54:532-3 Mr 25 '26
Waste renovator and oil-reclaiming machine at the D., T. and I. Rouge shops. il Ry R 77:895-6 D 12 '25
Wiederhold velvet oil klarifyor reclaims 75 per cent of crankcase oil. il Automotive Ind 54:1066 Je 17 '26

See also Dehydration; Oil purification; Oil rectifiers; Oil separators

OIL rectifiers
Oil rectification by means of Skinner oil rectifier. il diags Automobile Eng 16:226-8 Je '26
Oil rectification; continuous renovation of lubricating oils. il Automobile Eng 16:494-5 D '26
Oil-rectifier. W. G. Wall. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:279-82; Discussion. 284-7 S '26
Wall oil rectifier. diag Automotive Ind 54:580 Ap 1 '26

OIL refineries

See Petroleum refineries

OIL refining
Application of the counter-current principle to the steam deodorisation of saponifiable oils. W. Brash. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45: 331-3 S 24 '26
Manufacture and application of a new mineral adsorbent. il Chem & Met Eng 33:99-101 F '26
Oils go off color when treated with acid containing nitrogen. F. N. Williams. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 D 15 '26
Raffinationsversuche auf verteerungszahl an einem amerikanischen spindelöldestillat. Heyden and Typke. Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1734-8, 1811-13 N 12, 26 '25
Refining of oils for edible purposes. T. Andrews. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 970-5 D 24 '26
Systematic refining of cracked distillates; chemical factors in refining. J. C. Morrell. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:733-8 Jl '26
Theory of the practice of steam deodorisation of saponifiable oils. W. Brash. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:73-5 Mr 26 '26
Über die bleichwirkung von bleicherden auf öle. B. Neumann and S. Kober. Zeit Angew Chem 40:337-49 Mr 24 '27
White oil reaction. W: Lee. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:667-8 Jl 22 '27

See also Cottonseed oil; Oil filters; Oil reclamation; Petroleum refining

OIL reserves (U. S. navy)
Naval oil reserves. M. W. Ball. Min & Met 7:58-60 F '26
President Coolidge revokes Interior bureau's oil lease powers—control over Teapot Dome and Elk Hills returned to Navy department. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2066 Ap 9 '27

Lease trials

Albert B. Fall and E: L. Doheny acquitted of conspiracy charges growing out of naval oil leases. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3133-4 D 18 '26
Court orders Teapot Dome lease to Mammoth oil co. cancelled. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ O 6 '26
Doheny naval reserve oil leases are voided by U. S. Supreme court. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 7 '27
Fall and Doheny statements to Senate inquisitors admitted in court. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:40-3 D 1 '26
Sinclair-Fall trial. Nat Pet N 19:24-6 O 26; 22 N 2 '27
Teapot Dome lease is declared invalid. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22+ O 17 '27; Bradstreet's 55:681 O 15 '27; Nat Pet N 19:25 O 12 '27
United States Supreme court affirms decree of lower court invalidating Elk Hills naval oil reserve leases to E. L. Doheny. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1301-5 Mr 5 '27
United States Supreme court declares Teapot Dome naval oil reserve lease fraudulent. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2063-7 O 15 '27

OIL reservoirs
Lightning protection for a concrete lined oil reservoir. Eng N 97:153 Jl 22 '26
Lightning protection for oil reservoirs. J. T. Lusignan, jr. il diags Elec W 90:775-9 O 15 '27
Lightning protection for oil storage tanks and reservoirs. R. W. Sorensen, J. H. Hamilton and C. D. Hayward. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:859-68 S '27
Offset joint for concrete pavement in oil-storage reservoirs. diag Eng N 97:881 N 25 '26
Protecting oil reservoirs against lightning. M. E. Dice. il Eng N 99:4-8 Jl 7 '27
World's largest oil storage reservoir. W. N. Roper. il Eng & Contr 65:103-5 Ag '26

OIL sampling
Standard methods for the sampling and analysis of commercial fats and oils. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1346-55 D '26

OIL scouts of America, National. See National oil scouts association of America

OIL separators
Bethlehem oil separator. diags Marine R 55: 467 D '25
Oil separator for purifying ballast water discharged from ship fuel-oil tanks. W. J. Barnes. il diag Mech Eng 47:645-7 Ag '25; Same. Marine R 56:38+ O '26
Oil separators for bilge and ballast water. H. S. Hele-Shaw and A. Beale. diags Engineering 122:28-9 Jl 2 '26; Same. Marine R 56:20-1+ S '26; Discussion. Engineering 122:7-8, 72, 132-3, 209 Jl 2, 16, 30, Ag 13 '26
Removing oil from the boiler feed water. G: W. Wood. diag Power 63:187 F 2 '26
Stream-line filter for oily bilge water. il diags Engineering 120:607-8 N 13 '25
Typical methods and devices for handling oil-contaminated water from ships and industrial plants. F. W. Lane and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 385:1-66 '26
Victor oil separator. diags Engineering 122: 384-5 S 24 '26

See also Dehydration; Oil filters; Oil reclamation

OIL shales
Commercial feasibility of producing oil from oil yielding shale. L: Simpson. Can Min J 48:72 Ja 28 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13:50 Ja '27
Cost of producing shale oil. V: C. Alderson. Min Cong J 12:265-6 Ap '26
Day of shale oil draws nearer. V: C. Alderson. Pet Age 18:45 Jl 15 '26
Future of shale oil and tin discussed by M. & M. society. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 122:674 O 23 '26
Genesis of oil shale and its relation to petroleum and other fuels. P. D. Manning. 73p [bibliog. p. 35-6, 70-1] Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Importance of oil shale as a source of petroleum products. W: Whittam. il Dun's Int R 48:45-9 S '26
Mining research; a problem in oil-shale extraction. T. M. Bains. il diags Eng & Min J 121:1009-13 Je 19 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:1051 O '26
Oil-shale industry. G. C. Riddell. Eng & Min J 122:1013-17 D 25 '26

OIL shales—*Continued*
Possible use of shale oil as a wood preservative; toxicity of pyridine and quinoline to fomes annosus. A. M. Sowder. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1180-2 O '27
Possibilities of shale oil; inquiry into recovery, prices and costs. S. F. Shaw. Eng & Min J 120:929-30 D 12 '25
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; oil shale. V: C. Alderson. Inst Pet Tech J 12:366-74 Ag '26
Researches on the chemistry of Estonian shale-oil; the isolation and properties of phenols. P. N. Kogerman. Soc Chem Ind J 46:138-43 Ap 8 '27
Shale is economic answer to industry's ills. V: C. Alderson. Pet Age 17:17+ Ja 1 '26
World's shale-oil deposits; map. G. W. Wallace. Mech Eng 48:731 Jl '26
See also Petroleum

Analysis
Distribution of sulfur in oil shale. E. P. Harding and W: Thordarson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:731-3 Jl '26

Bibliography
Current oil shale bibliography. Min Cong J 12: 132, 470, 603, 764; 13:158 F, Je, Ag, O '26, F '27

Distillation
Anti-knock motor fuels derived from cracking shale oils. J. C. Morrell and G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 18:81-3 Ap 28 '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:801-2 Ag '26
Bowie-Gavin process; its application to the cracking of tars and heavy oils, also to the recovery of oil from oil-soaked sands or shales, or from oil shales. C. P. Bowie. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 370:1-42 '26
Bureau of mines getting ready to operate shale oil plant. Nat Pet N 18:84-5 Ag 25 '26
Carbonization of shale in Manchuria. Gas Age 58:665 N 6 '26
Coking of oil shales. W. L. Finley and A. D. Bauer. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 398:1-11 '26
Le cracking des huiles de schistes; abstract. R. Gault and M. Stemart. Chimie & Ind 17:402-3 Mr '27
Crozier process; low temperature carbonization of shale, torbanite, cannel, non-coking coals and the like. D: Brownlie. il diags Gas Age 59:225-7 F 12 '27
Development of the shale-oil industry in California. G. W. Wallace. il diags Mech Eng 48:731-8 Jl '26
La distillation des schistes bitumineux; les fours Bartolomei et Pieters. V. Neveux. il diags Génie Civil 90:617-20 Je 25 '27
Government oil shale plant. Chemicals 26:9 O 4 '26
Hydrogenation and desulphurisation of Norfolk shale oil. H. G. Shatwell. Inst Pet Tech J 11:548-55 D '25
Mass production as applied to shale oil. R. M. Catlin. plan Min & Met 8:24-7 Ja '27; Abstract. Eng & Min J 122:1031; 123:331 D 25 '26, F 19 '27
Methods of refining shale oil being studied, following closing of experimental plant. Min Cong J 13:803 O '27
New source of hydrogen. Sci Am 136:47-8 Ja '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; retortable oil-yielding materials. E. H. C. Craig. Inst Pet Tech J 12:362-6 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; retortable materials. E. H. C. Craig. Inst Pet Tech J 13:502-5 Ag '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; shale-oil research in Estonia: chemical composition and autoxidation of light distillates. P. N. Kogerman. Inst Pet Tech J 13:612-15 Ag '27
Thermal relations in a Scottish oil shale retort. L. C. Karrick. diags Chem & Met Eng 33: 740-4 D '26
Use of the lead jacket retort in the exploitation of oil shale. W: Whittam. il Dun's Int R 49:54-6 Mr '27
What shall we do with our shale deposits? Chemicals 28:29-30 O 24 '27

Sulfur content
Sulphur compounds of Kimmeridge shale oil. F: Challenger and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:106-34 [bibliog. p. 129-34] Ap '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:156 F 13 '26; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 12:135-41 Ap '26

Testing
Manual of testing methods for oil shale and shale oil. L: C. Karrick. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 249:1-70 '26; Excerpts. Bradstreet's 55:131 F 12 '27; Min Cong J 13:189 Mr '27
Results at government oil-shale testing plant. M. J. Gavin. diag Min & Met 7:480-2 N '26

California
Development of the shale-oil industry in California. G. W. Wallace. il diags Mech Eng 48:731-8 Jl '26

Estonia
Esthonian shale developments. Gas Age 58: 838 D 11 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; production of oil-shale and shale-oil in Estonia. P. N. Kogerman. Inst Pet Tech J 12:431-5 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; shale-oil research in Estonia: chemical composition and autoxidation of light distillates. P. N. Kogerman. Inst Pet Tech J 13:612-15 Ag '27

Great Britain
Review of the British shale oil industry. Chem Age (Lond) 14:199-200 F 27 '26

Kentucky
Economic possibilities of eastern oil shales. C. S. Crouse. il map Min Cong J 12:166-9 Mr '26
Oil shales of Kentucky. R. Thiessen and others. 242p bibliog Kentucky geol. survey, Frankfort '25

North Carolina
Oil-bearing shales in North Carolina. F. C. Vilbrandt. Ind & Eng Chem 18:793-5 Ag '26
Oil-bearing shales of Deep River valley. F. C. Vilbrandt. N C Dept of Conservation and Development Economic Pa 59:5-23 '27

Nova Scotia
Investigations on the treatment of Nova Scotia oil shales. A. E: Flynn. 88p Privy council for scientific and industrial research, Ottawa '26

United States
Billions of barrels of shale oil are available at cost of $1 a barrel. K: J. Schuyler. Nat Pet N 18:92-4 F 24 '26
Close first chapter of oil shale investigation by Bureau of mines. Pet Age 20:41 O 15 '27
Oil field or oil shale field, which? V: C. Alderson. Min Cong J 11:610-12 D '25
Present activities in the oil shale industry. V: C. Alderson. il Min Cong J 12:864-9 D '26
Secretary Work holds conference to decide status of shale oil claims. Nat Pet N 18:20 D 8 '26

Wyoming
Shore phases of the Green River formation in northern Sweetwater county, Wyoming. W. H. Bradley. U S Geol S Professional Pa 140—D:121-31, pl 58-62 '26

OIL shales as fuel
Oil shales as industrial fuel. P. Soloviev. il diag Engineer 142:394-6 O 8 '26

OIL stocks. See Petroleum industry and trade —Securities

OIL storage
Fuel supply system for the Diesel engine. C. C. Hermann. diag Power Pl Eng 30:744-5 Jl 1 '26
Furnace fuels and oil storage. C. C. Hermann. diags Mach 32:385-7 Ja '26

OIL storage—*Continued*
Methods of storing and handling oil and grease lubricants in industrial plants. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 85:113-18 Mr '27
Progress in methods of storing oil; views. Am Mach 64:910 Je 10 '26
Le XIVe Congrès international de navigation; réception et emmagasinage des combustibles liquides. plan Génie Civil 91:120-2 Jl 30 '27
Storage, handling and protection of lubricants. A. F. Brewer. il diags Elec Ry J 68:761-4 O 23 '26
Storage plants for road oils. F. H. Gilpin. il Roads & Sts 67:9-10 Ja '27
World's largest oil storage reservoir. W. N. Roper. il Eng & Contr 65:103-5 Ag '26

See also Gasoline storage; Oil bulk stations; Oil bunkering stations; Oil reservoirs; Oil tanks

Fire protection

Deeper study of oil fire causes needed as well as prevention measures. H. E. Newell. Nat Pet N 19:91+ My 4 '27
Installation work in petrol depots. B. Pontifex. il Electrician 97:236 Ag 27 '26
Two lightning fires in California. R. J. Reed. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:214-15 Ja 31 '27; Abstract. Nat Pet N 18:57 D 15 '26

See also Oil tanks—Fire protection

OIL stoves

Advertising

Hairpins and potatoes help sell oil stoves. Ptr Ink 134:187 F 4 '26

OIL tanks
Comparison of tentative specifications for steel tanks. Nat Pet N 18:80 Je 23 '26
Conservation saves millions. J. H. Wiggins. Pet Age 17:42+ Mr 15 '26
Crude is now better handled on leases. H. M. Stalcup. Nat Pet N 19:305+ S 21 '27
Crude oil storage. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18: 51, 53 Ag 1 '26
Erecting upright bulk storage tanks explained by Roxana engineer. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 18:102-3 Je 23 '26
Evaporation loss control in the producing division. C: P. Buck. Nat Pet N 19:256-9+ S 21 '27
Evaporation loss, factors affecting and practical methods of reducing it. H. H. Fleming. il Nat Pet N 19:34-8 S 21 '27
Evaporation takes big toll in refinery. L. Schmidt. Pet Age 16:19-21+ D 15 '25; 17: 55-6+ Ja 1 '26
Gauging of fuel-oil storage tanks. E. L. Peffer. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 74:22-5 '26
Heavy steel oil tanks moved 1,000 ft. in artificial canal. il Eng N 99:682 O 27 '27
Holding crude to gravity important even when prices are low. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:61+ Ap 20 '27
How can air be eliminated when filling oil storage tanks? diag Dom Eng 120:40 Jl 9 '27
Liability to explosion of carburetted atmospheres in petroleum and distillate storage tanks. A. Williams-Gardner. Inst Pet Tech J 12:336-40 Je '26
Oil storage tanks. F. A. Trim. diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:135-46 F '27
Preparing oil storage tank grades under rushed conditions. il diags Eng N 99:58-60 Jl 14 '27
Refinery operations; conservation methods. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:59, 61 Jl 1; 59, 61 Jl 15 '26
Report of special committee on standardization of steel tanks for oil storage. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:17-23 Ja 31; 127-31 O 1 '27
Some rules for painting oil tanks, quantities needed to cover. H. L. Minister. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 Ja 20 '26
Supplying fuel oil to locomotives. C. W. Geiger. il Ry Mech Eng 101:560 Ag '27
Tapered steel plates for construction work. diags Iron Age 120:399 Ag 18 '27
Value of paint and other protective coatings to the oil industry. A. R. Moir. Nat Pet N 19:65-6+ S 21 '27
We have every confidence in welding. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:667+ S 24 '26
Weathering losses of Salt Creek oil can be greatly reduced. J. S. Ross. Nat Pet N 17: 95-6+ N 25; 73-4 D 30 '25; 18:74+ Ja 6 '26

See also Oil measurement; Tank cars; Tank ships; Tank trucks

Corrosion

Action of sulphur on steel tanks containing crude oil. E. G. Woodruff. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:410-13; Discussion. 413-14 Ja 31 '27
Corrosion of equipment in the Gulf states. O. N. Edgar. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:414-16; Discussion. 416-17 Ja 31 '27
Interior corrosion of oil flow tanks in fields where the sulphur conditions are bad. R. L. Ginter. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:400-10 Ja 31 '27
Tank corrosion. L. G. E. Bignell. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:391-400 Ja 31 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:30-2 D 15 '26
Tank corrosion to be growing problem, engineer's report shows. il Nat Pet N 18:53-5+ D 29 '26

Fire protection

Emergency fire wall of plates keeps tank fire back. Nat Pet N 19:70 Mr 2 '27
Extinguishing oil tank fires with Amdyco foam. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 51: 338-41 Je '26
Extinguishing oil tank fires with Fomon. il Safety Eng 53:219-21 My '27
Fire prevention and protection in the petroleum industry. C: H. Haupt. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:156-60 Ap 12 '26
Fire prevention in petroleum stations. F. C. Singleton. Nat Pet N 18:48I-K D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:203-6 Ja 31 '27
Fire-protection of petroleum-storage depots. il Engineering 123:763-5 Je 24 '27
N.P.A. fire marshals told how to make wooden roofed tanks gas tight. Nat Pet N 18:157 My 19 '26
Report on records of oil tank fires in the United States, 1915-1925, with conclusions drawn therefrom, April, 1925. 40p American petroleum inst., New York '25
Report tells jobbers how to build storage for greatest safety from fire. Nat Pet N 17: 53-4 D 30 '25
Steam protection for oil tanks. G. O. Wilson. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:148-56 Ap 12 '26
Steel tanks to replace earthen reservoirs in California. il Nat Pet N 18:20-1 Ap 28 '26
Tank fire tests. H. H. Hall. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:206-13 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 18:48A-D D 15 '26; Abstract. Eng N 99: 556-7 O 6 '27; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:213 Ja 31 '27
Tank fires due to lightning and other causes—methods of prevention. F. A. Epps. il Nat Pet N 18:49-50+ Ag 25 '26
Underwriters report on west coast fire risk. Pet Age 18:28 O 1 '26

See also Tank ships—Fires and fire protection

Gas bag attachment

Breather bags for saving oil. il diag Rubber Age 19:453-4 Ag 25 '26
Construction of the breather bags used to eliminate evaporation losses in storage tanks. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:54+ Je 15 '26
Refinery operations; conservation methods. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:61 Jl 15 '26
Rubber bags seen as big boon to jobbers. W. C. Young. il Pet Age 17:20-1 Ap 1 '26

Lightning protection

Deeper study of oil fire causes needed as well as prevention measures. H. E. Newell. Nat Pet N 19:91+ My 4 '27
Lightning. F. W. Peek, jr. il Am Pet Inst Bul 7:162-8 Ap 12 '26; Abstract. Sci Am 135:133 Ag '26; Discussion. E. R. Schaeffer and others. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:168-73 Ap 12 '26

OIL tanks—Lightning protection—*Continued*
Lightning; a study of lightning rods and cages, with special reference to the protection of oil tanks. F. W. Peek, jr. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:1246-54 D '26; Excerpts. Elec W 88:572-4 S 18 '26; Nat Safety N 14:17-18 N '26; Gen Elec R 30:117 F '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:179-80 F '27
Lightning an ever present menace to tanks. J: B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:24+ F 1 '26
Lightning protection for oil storage tanks and reservoirs. R. W. Sorensen, J. H. Hamilton and C. D. Hayward. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:859-68 S '27
Lightning protection for oil tanks. il Elec W 88:276 Ag 7 '26
Lightning protection system adopted to prevent, not guide, the stroke. E. H. Wilcox. il Nat Pet N 19:77-9 Mr 9 '27
New device for the protection of oil tanks against fires caused by lightning. il Safety Eng 52:97 Ag '26
Oil storage and the lightning hazard. F. W. Peek, jr. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:216-25 Ja 31 '27
Protecting crude oil tanks from lightning. Chem & Met Eng 33:633 O '26
Protection from lightning. F. W. Peek, jr. Elec W 90:408-12 Ag 27 '27
Tank fires due to lightning and other causes—methods of prevention. F. A. Epps. il Nat Pet N 18:49-50+ Ag 25 '26
Two lightning fires in California. R. J. Reed. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:214-15 Ja 31 '27; Abstract. Nat Pet N 18:57 D 15 '26

Repair
Bulk plant repair outfit pays for itself. il Pet Age 19:24+ My 15 '27

Roofs
Breather roof for expansion in oil storage tank. diag Iron Age 120:1024 O 13 '27; Eng & Contr 66:499 O '27
Diaphragm gas tight roof rises and falls as tank breathes. A. F. Hinton. diags Nat Pet N 19:75-6 Ag 24 '27
Preventing fire loss in oil storage; gas-tight floating roof also reduces evaporation losses. il Chem & Met Eng 22:602 O '26
Tank roofs to stand 1 pound pressure cut gasoline evaporation loss to .21 per cent. J: A. Britton, jr. and R. H. Brinton. Nat Pet N 18:24-7 Jl 21 '26

Safety devices and measures
Little difficulty found in meeting Illinois dike requirements. W. K. Halbert. il diag Nat Pet N 18:62-4 Je 2 '26
Portable combustion apparatus for detection and measurement of small quantities of petroleum vapor. C. A. Neusbaum, P. L. DeVerter and E. W. Dean. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:183-5 F '26

OIL testing
Changes in properties of four unblended mineral oils produced by prolonged treatment with ozone. M. V. Dover and J. H. Cromwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:94-6 Ja '27
Color determination of lubricating oils by means of chemical solutions. J. P. Carter and H. M. Hancock. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 N 3; Correction. 18:54 D 8 '26
Gravity of gasoline not power test. diags Pet Age 17:36+ My 1 '26
Manual of testing methods for oil shale and shale oil. L. C. Karrick. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 249:1-70 '26
Measurement of bloom of lubricating oils. L. M. Henderson and H. G. Cowles, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:74-6 Ja '27
Proposed method of test for neutralization number of petroleum oil, titration by electrometric method. diag Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:282-5 '25
Proposes constant check on standards of viscosity by committee. Nat Pet N 18:39-40+ F 3 '26
Raffinationsversuche auf verteerungszahl an einem amerikanischen spindelöldestillat. Heyden and Typke. Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1734-8, 1811-13 N 12, 26 '25
Relation between boiling point and some other properties of petroleum products. J. B. Hill and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1250-2 D '25
Report of A.S.T.M. committee D-2 on petroleum products and lubricants. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:248-59 '25
Simple method of testing pour point gives same result every time. P. Truesdell. diag Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Je 15 '27
Spontaneous heating of oils. N. J. Thompson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:394-7 Mr '27
Thermal expansion of California petroleum oils. E: H. Zeitfuchs. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1280-3 D '25
Understanding of meaning of tests is needed in meeting specifications. A. P. Bjerregaard. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ Mr 10 '26
Vacuum distillation test. A. G. Peterkin, jr., and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17: 1248-9 D '25
Valuation of motor spirit and lubricating oils. H. Moore. Inst Pet Tech J 11:571-5 D '25

See also Gasoline—Testing; Lubricating oils—Testing; Lubrication and lubricants—Testing; Oil, Insulating—Testing; Oil, Transformer—Testing; Oil fuel—Testing; Viscosimeters

OIL transportation
New tariffs reduce fuel, gas oil rates from Mid-continent field. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:54 My 4 '27
Novel oil transport used in Germany. il Sci Am 137:442-3 N '27

See also Petroleum—Transportation; Petroleum pipe lines; Tank cars; Tank ships; Tank trucks

OILED fabrics
Oiled slicker clothing and other coated fabrics. M. Doniger. Textile World 68:3817+ D 26 '25

OILS, Essential. See Essential oils

OILS, Lubricating. See Lubricating oils

OILS, Sulfonated. See Sulfonated oils

OILS, Textile. See Textile oils

OILS and fats
Anti-oxidants in oils. India Rubber W 75:16 O '26
Certain vegetable oils. 2v U S Tariff comm., Washington, D.C. '26
Chemistry and examination of edible oils and fats. G: D. Elsdon. 521p E. Benn, ltd., London '26
Chemistry of the oil industries. J. E. Southcombe. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 238p Van Nostrand '26
Composition of light oils from low-temperature carbonization of Utah coal. R. L. Brown and R. B. Cooper. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:26-31 Ja '27
Deterioration of mineral oils. R. T. Haslam and P. K. Frölich. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 292-6 F '27
Deterioration of mineral oils; mechanism of oxidation and action of negative catalysts as determined by static methods. B. Mead and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1240-5 N '27
Domestic exports of meats and fats. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2695 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Fate of grease in sludge digestion. S. L. Neave and A. M. Buswell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1012-14 S '27
Fats. J: B. Leathes and H. S. Raper. 2d ed. 242p [bibliog. p. 219-38] Longmans '25
Fats and oils output, consumption and stocks; quarterly statistics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:36 N 23 '25; 109:41 F 22; 41 My 17; 110: 71 Ag 23; 67 N 29 '26; 111:38A F 14; 38A My 23; 112:58 Ag 22; 67 N 28 '27
Fatty oils as substitutes for ethyl alcohol in citrus flavors. H. A. Schuette and B. P. Domogalla. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1254-7 D '26

OILS and fats—*Continued*
French brokers want U.S. oils and fats. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 My 31 '26
Future sources of oils and fats. W. W. Myddleton and T. Hedley. Chem Age (Lond) 14:198-9 F 27 '26
Handbook of industrial oil engineering. J: R. Battle. 3d ed. rev. 1141p Lippincott '26
Higher import duties have affected vegetable oil industry. M. F. Austin. Chem & Met Eng 33:31-4 Ja '26
L'importance économique des corps gras. C: Moureu. Chimie & Ind 14:633-6 O '25
Industrial lubrication. Pet Age 19:42+ My 1; 42+ My 15 '27
Interchangeability of oils and fats in the soap industry. Chem & Met Eng 33:362-4 Je '26
Kentucky coffee nut tree seed oil. C: Barkenbus and A. J. Zimmerman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2061-4 Ag '27
Neue theorie des trocknens fetter öle. A. V. Blom. Zeit Angew Chem 40:146-7 F 3 '27
New aspects of the chemistry of the oils and fats. J. C. Drummond. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:994-9 D 31 '26
New plant for fat extraction by solvents. L. J. Simon and J. W. Hinchley. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:252-9 Jl 30 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:105-6 Jl 31 '26
Oil extraction in theory and practice. L: C. Whiton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:605-6 Je '26
Oils and fats in South America. Chem Age (Lond) 16:424 Ap 30 '27
Phytosterols of rice bran fat. F. P. Nabenhauer and R. J. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2972-6 N '26
Phytosterols of wheat germ oil. R. J. Anderson, R. L. Shriner and G. O. Burr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2987-96 N '26
Production and utilization of fats, fatty oils, and waxes in the United States. G: S: Jamieson. U S Agric Bul 1475:1-36 '27
Production of fat by a species of penicillium grown in sucrose solution. H. H. Barber. Soc Chem Ind J 46:200 My 20 '27
Refining of oils for edible purposes. T. Andrews. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 970-5 D 24 '26
Seed and oil of Johannesia princeps. G. Etzel and C. G. King. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1369-72 My '26
Some properties of core oils. C. A. Hansen. Iron Age 118:1427 N 18 '26
Study of the function of oils and fats and emulsions of oil and water in breadmaking, with special reference to gluten formation and modification. E. B. Bennion. Soc Chem Ind J 45:435-8 D 3 '26
Susceptibility of fats to autoxidation. G: E. Holm, G: R. Greenbank and E. F. Deysher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:156-8 Ja '27
Symposium: effect of heat, light, and oxidizing conditions on drying oils. Ind & Eng Chem 19:896-906 Ag '27
Vegetable fats and oils. L: E. Andés. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 415p Van Nostrand '26
World's future supplies of liquid fuels. J: B. C. Kershaw. Engineer 143:344-5 Ap 1 '27

See also Acetyl number; Acids, Fatty; Castor oil; Cedar oil; Chaulmoogra oil; Citronella oil; Cod-liver oil; Core oils; Corn oil; Cottonseed oil; Creosote; Dehydration; Deodorization; Dogfish liver oil; Drying agents; Emulsification; Emulsions; Essential oils; Eucalyptus oil; Fish oil; Flotation oils; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gas oil; Gasoline; Grape seed oil; Hydrogenation; Linseed oil; Lubricating greases; Lubricating oils; Lubrication and lubricants; Menhaden oil; Nut oil; Oil analysis and other headings beginning Oil; Oleomargine; Olive oil; Palm oil; Peppermint oil; Perilla oil; Petroleum; Pine oil; Road oils; Safflower seed oil; Saponification; Sardine oil; Shortening (cookery); Soap; Sperm oil; Sulfonated oils; Sunflower seed oil; Supa oil; Tariff—United States—Oils and fats; Textile oils; Tung oil; Turkey red oil; Whale oil; Wood oil; Wool fat

Prices
Miscellaneous oils: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:99-101+ Ja 28 '26
Miscellaneous oils; market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:93, 95-7 Ja 27 '27
Miscellaneous oils. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

OJAI, California
See also Krotona institute of theosophy, Ojai Valley, California

OKAITE
Chemical characters of okaite. J. Stansfield. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:396-8 My '26

OKEECHOBEE, Lake
Investigations of the northern end of Lake Okeechobee for development of potable water supply. W. E. Darrow. Am Water Works Assn J 17:227-34 F '27

OKLAHOMA
See also Agriculture—Oklahoma; Coal—Oklahoma; Geology—Oklahoma; Mines and mineral resources—Oklahoma; Motor bus lines—Oklahoma; Paleontology—Oklahoma; Petroleum—Oklahoma

Industries and resources
Oklahoma, breaker of records. C: N. Gould. il Manuf Rec 91:83-7 Mr 17 '27
Oklahoma next. P. Phlipin. Manuf Rec 88: 75-6 D 24 '25
Optimistic Oklahoma. il Manuf Rec 90:97-100 D 2 '26

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oklahoma
$20,000,000 in new buildings at Oklahoma City. il Manuf Rec 92:80-2 O 20 '27

Sewerage
Construction of Oklahoma City's new sewage plants. il plans Eng N 98:1018-21 Je 23 '27
New sewage-works being built for Oklahoma City. S. A. Greeley. Eng N 98:976 Je 16 '27

OLD age
Old age and death from a chemical point of view. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:378-82 Mr '26
Old age dependency. E. S. Cogswell. Spectator 117:27-9 N 25 '26
Your old man. J. S. Milner. Spectator 116:35-6 F 18 '26

See also Age

OLD age pensions
Canada adopts an old-age pension plan. Monthly Labor R 24:972-4 My '27
Cost of old-age pensions and maternity allowances in Australia. Monthly Labor R 24: 970-2 My '27
Old age pensions conference. 43p Industrial welfare dept., National civic federation, 1 Madison Av., New York '27
Pensions, poor relief, and unemployment in England and Wales. Monthly Labor R 25: 289-90 Ag '27
Public pensions for aged dependents. Monthly Labor R 22:1177-85 Je '26
Report of Massachusetts commission on old-age pensions. Monthly Labor R 22:679-81 Mr '26
Report of South African old-age pensions commission. Monthly Labor R 25:553 S '27
Report of the Massachusetts commission on old age pensions. A. R. Marsh. Econ W n s 30:740 N 21 '25
Report of the Pennsylvania commission on old age pensions, January 1927. Pennsylvania old-age pensions commission, Harrisburg, Pa. '27
Report of Virginia committee on old-age assistance. Monthly Labor R 22:1033-4 My '26
Review of the Massachusetts old age pension commission's report. Spectator 116:4+ F 18 '26
Selected articles on old age pensions. L. T. Beman. 359p H. W. Wilson co., New York '27

See also Civil service pensions; Pensions, Industrial

OLD age pensions—*Continued*

Bibliography

Public old-age pensions in the United States: a list of references. E. L. Stone. Monthly Labor R 22:1414-22 Je '26

OLD HICKORY, Tennessee

Plowshares from chemistry's swords; smokeless powder plants at Hopewell, Old Hickory, and Nitro. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:253-8 Mr '26

OLEFINS

Structure of the compounds produced by the addition of mercuric salts to olefins. L. T. Sandborn and C. S. Marvel. Am Chem Soc J 48:1409-13 My '26

OLEIC acid

Iodine number of a commercial California sardine oil as determined by the Hanus and the Hübl methods. M. S. Dunn and B. S. Hollombe. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:633-4 My '27

Isomerism of the dihydroxystearic acids produced by oxidation of acids of the oleic and elaidic series. T: P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J 129:1828-36 Jl '26

Phenylstearic acid from oleic acid. B. H. Nicolet and C. M. deMilt. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1103-6 Ap '27

Some ill-defined acids of the oleic series. T. P. Hilditch, N. L. Vidyarthi and E. E. Jones. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46:172-7 My 6 '27

OLEIN

Oleins in the textile industry. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:92-3 N 8 '26

OLEOMARGARINE

Ingredients consumed in the manufacture of oleomargarine, 1921-1925. Survey of Cur Business 55:25 Mr '26

Sales tactics that sell the hard buyers—and keep them sold. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 12:885-6+ My 14 '27

Advertising

When the local advertiser branches out. Ptr Ink 134:150+ F 11 '26

OLEORESINS

See also Vanilla oleoresins

OLEUM. See Sulfuric acid

OLIGOCENE (term)

Term oligocene and certain climatic considerations. E: W. Berry. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:252-6 Mr '27

OLIVE oil

Comparison of lubricating efficiencies of oils and some of their physical and chemical properties. M. V. Dover. Ind & Eng Chem 18:499-501 My '26

Olive oil extraction. M. degli Atti. Chem Age (Lond) 15:275 S 18 '26

Olive oil production in Italy. il Dun's Int R 48:59-61 N '26

Olive oil production in Tunis; abstract. M. Rousseau. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup953-4 N 26 '26

Rancidification and oxidation of olive oil. L. L. Lloyd. Textile Inst J 18:T517-19 [special issue] S '27

Rancidity and oxidation of fatty oils in regard to wool lubrication. W. Rhys-Davies. Textile Inst J 18:T220-30; Discussion. T230-2 Ap '26

Saponification of olive oil. G. I. Finch and A. Karim. Soc Chem Ind J 45:469-72 D 31 '26

OLIVES

Olives and grapes offer great possibilities for the South as shown by their culture in Spain. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 92:63-4 Jl 28 '27

United States trade in olives. Comm M 8: 15 Ag '26

See also Berkeley olive association

OLIVINE. See Chrysolite

OLSEN, Tinius, 1845-

Industrial men in the day's news; designer and maker of testing machines. por Iron Tr R 79:1468-9 D 2 '26

OLTARGEVSKY, W.

Notes on illustrations of work by W. Oltargevsky, architect, Moscow, Russia, and New York. Am Arch 130:195, pl 210-15 S 5 '26

OMAHA, Nebraska

Water supply

Unique features of Omaha pumping station and filtration plant; water-wheel driven auxiliaries. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:565-7 N '26

OMNIBUS corporation

Annual report, 1925. Bus Transportation 5: 346-7 Je '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:3450 Je 19 '26

Income and profit and loss account for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Bus Transportation 6:471-2 Ag '27

Omnibus corporation control changes. Bus Transportation 5:399 Jl '26

ONCOST. See Overhead expense

ONE-man cars. See Street cars—One-man cars

ONEIDA, New York

Water supply

Building small concrete-lined earth reservoir. J. P. Bailey. il Eng N 97:1082-3 D 30 '26

ONEIDA community (ltd)

Labor policy of the Oneida community (ltd). Monthly Labor R 24:919-22 My '27

ONIONS

Farmer tries modern selling. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 11:143-4 Jl 24 '26

ONIUM compounds

Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; choline derivatives. R. R. Renshaw and J. C. Ware. Am Chem Soc J 47:2989-95 D '25

Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; the mobilities of the -onium ions. I: Bencowitz and R. R. Renshaw. Am Chem Soc J 48:2146-55 Ag '26

Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; the sulfur analog of choline. R. R. Renshaw, N. Bacon and J. H. Roblyer. Am Chem Soc J 48:517-20 F '26

Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; derivatives of betaines. R. R. Renshaw and H. T. Hotchkiss, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2698-2702 O '26

Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; rates of hydrolysis of certain esters of choline and its analogs. R. R. Renshaw and N. Bacon. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1726-32 Je '26

ONNES, Heike Kamerlingh, 1853-1926

Kamerlingh Onnes memorial lecture. E. Cohen. por Chem Soc J p 1193-1209 My '27; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:168-9 F 25 '27

Sketch. G. L. de Haas-Lorentz. J Fr Inst 202: 405-7 S '26

ONTARIO

See also Geology—Ontario; Gold mines and mining—Ontario; Hydroelectric plants—Ontario; Mines and mineral resources—Ontario; Paper industry and trade—Ontario; Roads—Ontario; Silver mines and mining—Ontario

Health department

Laboratories

Chemical research in the laboratories of the Ontario department of health. A. R. Bonham. Can Chem & Met 11:235-6 S '27

Hydroelectric power commission

Annual report, 19th, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1926. il Can Eng 53:465-9 O 18 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:200 Jl 29 '27

ONTARIO—Hydroelectric power commission—*Continued*
Developments of the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. F: A. Gaby. il diags maps plans Am Soc C E Pro 52:911-41 My '26
Electricity in rural districts served by the Hydro-electric power commission of the Province of Ontario, Canada. E. A. Stewart. N E L A Bul 13:312, 432-4, 504-9, 563-4 My, Jl-S '26
Engineers honor Charles A. Magrath, new chairman of the Ontario hydro-electric power commission. por Can Eng 49:571-2 N 24 '25
Hydro-electric power in Ontario. Engineering 124:4-5, 290 Jl 1, S 2 '27
Hydro-electric power policies in Ontario and Quebec. H. S. Patton. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:132-44, 225-40 My-Ag '27
Misstatements and misrepresentations contained in a report published by the Smithsonian institution, examined and refuted by A. Beck. 19p Ontario hydro-electric power commission, Toronto '25
Niagara in politics. J. Mavor. 255p Dutton '25
Ontario Hydro buys power. Can Eng 50:494 Ap 20 '26
Ontario Hydro in 1925. Elec W 87:111-12 Ja 9 '26
Ontario Hydro's steady progress. Can Eng 52: 159-60 Ja 25 '27; Elec W 89:420 F 19 '27

Library

Hydro-electric library. F. A. Robertson. Special Lib 18:148-9 My '27

Industries and resources

Developing a china clay deposit in Ontario. H. S. Hancock, jr. il Eng & Min J 121:441-2 Mr 13 '26

ONTARIO good roads association
Annual convention, 24th, Toronto, Feb. 24-25. Can Eng 50:269-72 Mr 2 '26
Annual convention, 25th, Toronto, Feb. 23-25. Can Eng 52:253-65, 349-53 Mr 1, 15 '27

ONTARIO land surveyors, Association of. See Association of Ontario land surveyors

ONTARIO roadbuilders' association
Annual meeting, 1st, Toronto, Feb. 23. Can Eng 52:266-8 Mr 1 '27
Code of ethics of Ontario road contractors. Roads & Sts 67:338 Ag '27

OPALS
Let's go! Mining black opals in Australia. il Sci Am 134:342-3 My '26

OPEN air schools. See Schools, Open air

OPEN and closed shop
Detroit's progress due to open shop. J: L. Dryden. Iron Age 118:1076-7 O 14 '26

OPEN hearth furnaces
Abmessungen von 100-t-Siemens-Martin-oefen. M. Pavloff. Stahl & Eisen 47:953-5 Je 9 '27
Bosshardt type open hearth with self-contained gas producers heats steel hotter. D. M. Avey. il diag Foundry 54:88-91+ F 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:325-8+ F 4 '26
Comparison of open-hearth furnaces. S. J. Cort. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:302-7 Jl '26; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 78:1375-6 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1493 My 27 '26; Mech Eng 48:1061 O '26; Discussion. Iron Age 117:1493-4 My 27 '26
Consideration of open-hearth steel works' refractories. A. T. Green. Engineering 124: 450-1 O 7 '27
Die darstellung von wärmebilanzen unter berücksichtigung des wärmegefällewertes. H. Bansen. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1558-60 N 11 '26
Development of open-hearth design. C: Longenecker. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 526-9 D '26
Factors affecting open hearth refractories. B. M. Larsen and A. Grodner. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:161-4, 217-20+ Ap-My '27
Flat suspended open-hearth roof. A. L. Foell. Iron Age 119:1814-15 Je 23 '27
Ford open-hearth plant unique. F. L. Prentiss. il diags Iron Age 118:1539-45 D 2 '26
Gas permeability of refractory brick used in metallurgical furnaces. F. A. Wickerham. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:297-300, 339-43 Je-Jl '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119:1521-2 My 26 '27
Der heutige stand unserer kenntnisse vom Siemens-Martin-ofen. E. Herzog. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1631-41, 1777-90 N 25, D 16 '26
High temperatures obtained in small open hearth. H: G. Begeman. il diag Foundry 55: 209-10 Mr 15 '27
Industrial furnaces. C: Longenecker. il diags Iron Tr R 79:842-5 S 30 '26
Interlocking roof tile. diags Iron Age 118:709 S 9 '26
Eine neue gitterung für regenerativöfen, insbesondere für Siemens-Martin-oefen. H. F. Lichte. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:635-8 Ap 14 '27
Notes on open hearth refractories. B. M. Larsen. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:295-6+ Je '27
Open-hearth end ports. B. Finney. diags Iron Age 119:715 Mr 10 '27
Open hearth furnace construction. C. W. Veach. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:92-3 F '27
Open hearth furnace, past and present. C: S. Nugent. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:225-6 My '27
Open-hearth furnace regenerators. F. H. Loftus. diags Iron Age 120:10-12 Jl 7 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:438-40 S '27
Open-hearth operators conference at Buffalo under the auspices of the A.I.M.M.E. diags Iron Age 119:1369-73, 1451-2 My 12-19 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1221+ My 12 '27
Open-hearth superintendents discuss open-hearth furnace problems at Buffalo meeting. C. W. Veach. Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 278-9 Je '27
Operating conditions in the open hearth as they affect the life of refractories. C: A. Smith. Am Cer Soc J 8:833-8 D '25
Optical temperature measurements in open-hearth furnaces; abstract. B. M. Larsen and J. W. Campbell. Min & Met 7:351 Ag '26
Recuperators applied to open-hearth furnaces. W. H. Fitch. diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:506-17 Ja '27; Same. Iron Age 119:920-2 Mr 31 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:186-8 Ap '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:517-30 Ja '27; Iron Age 120:71 Jl 14 '27
Refractories for the open-hearth. L. S. Longenecker. Iron Age 116:1735-8 D 24 '25
Silizium-baustahl aus dem Siemens-Martin-ofen. J. Meiser. Stahl & Eisen 47:446-8 Mr 17 '27; Discussion. 47:876-81 My 26 '27
Suspended open-hearth roof survives 428 heats. il diags Iron Tr R 77:1585-8 D 24 '25
What is known today regarding the nature of heat transmission. Lent. diags Mech Eng 48:610-12 Je '26

Cooling

Die kühlung von Siemens-Martin-oefen. G: Bulle. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:41-52, 85-90 Ja 13-20 '27

Fuel

Coke oven gas for open-hearth furnaces. C: Longenecker. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 32-3+ Ja '27
Combustion in O.H. furnace with special reference to automatic control. K. Huessener. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:162-8, 225-31 Ap-My '26
Gas purification increases output of open-hearth furnaces. F. W. Sperr, jr. plans Iron Tr R 79:1046-7+, 1358-9+ O 21, N 25 '26; Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:146-8 Mr '26

Repair

Dolomite machine repairs furnace slag lines. il Iron Age 116:1673-4 D 17 '25

OPEN hearth process
Absorption of sulfur during melting in the open-hearth furnace. C. H. Herty, jr. Min & Met 7:444-7 O '26

OPEN hearth process—*Continued*
Action of sulphur in basic open-hearth practice. A. N. Diehl. Iron Age 118:1196-7 O 28 '26
A. I. M. E. open hearth committee, 4th meeting, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5-9. Iron Age 118:1060-1 O 14 '26
Basic open-hearth charge. P. H. Schaeffer. Min & Met 7:433-5 O '26
Basic open-hearth practice. C. H. Herty, jr. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:569-82 Ap '27
Basic open-hearth steel industry embraces 960 furnaces. J: D. Knox. Iron Tr R 81: 773-7+ S 29 '27
Beiträge zur berechnung der nutzwärme von Siemens-Martin-schmelzungen. C. Schwarz. Stahl & Eisen 47:1284-7 Ag 4 '27
Burnt lime and raw limestone in the basic open-hearth process. C. H. Herty, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:592-4 My '27
Cutting and welding at the open hearth. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:139-41 Mr '27
Data relating to basic open-hearth steel practice; abstracts. A. N. Diehl. Iron Age 117:1491-2 My 27 '26; Engineering 122:13 Jl 2 '26; Discussion. Iron Age 117:1492-3 My 27 '26
Development of open-hearth design. C: Longenecker. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 526-9 D '26
Developments in the open-hearth process. B. M. Larsen. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 10-15 Ja '27
Differences in open-hearth boils. H: D. Hibbard. Iron Age 116:1511-13, 1605-6, 1671-2 D 3-17 '25
Elimination of metalloids traced. C. H. Herty, jr. Iron Age 118:610-11 S 2 '26
Genuine open-hearth iron; Andrews steel and Newport rolling mills form an unusual group. il map Blast F & Steel Pl 14:25-36+ Ja '26
Die gewinnung von zink- und bleioxydhaltigem flugstaub aus den abgasen eines Siemens-Martin-ofens. S. Schleicher. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:169-72 F 3 '27
High-manganese pig iron and manganiferous ores in open-hearth practice; abstracts. A. W. Smith. Iron Age 118:1193-4 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1103 O 28 '26; Discussion. Iron Age 118:1194 O 28 '26
Making basic open-hearth steel. C. W. Veach. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:323-5 Jl '27
Manufacture of steel in India by the duplex process. B. Yaneske. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:181-209 no 1 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:419-22, 474-9 S-O '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:210, 767-9 no 1 '27
Die möglichkeit der verwendung von gichtgas im Siemens-Martin-ofen. W. Tafel and F. Anke. Stahl & Eisen 45:1773-7 O 22 '25; Discussion. 46:147-9 F 4 '26
Open-hearth men discuss problems. Iron Age 117:1129-31 Ap 22 '26
Open hearth operators conference at Buffalo under the auspices of the A.I.M.M.E. diags Iron Age 119:1369-73, 1451-2 My 12-19 '27
Steel quality indicated by open-hearth slags. W. C. Hamilton. Foundry 55:96-8 F 1 '27
Ueber die geschwindigkeit der kohlenstoffverbrennung im Siemens-Martin-ofen. H. Schenck. Stahl & Eisen 47:1212-14 Jl 21 '27
Verringerung und verhalten des im generatorgas enthaltenen schwefels im Siemens-Martin-ofen. J. Bronn. Stahl & Eisen 46:78-80 Ja 21 '26
Das vorschmelzen von roheisen für nach dem schrott-roheisen-verfahren betriebene Siemens-Martin-oefen. E. Herzog. Stahl & Eisen 46:357-61 Mr 18 '26
See also Open hearth furnaces

OPERATING statements
Why we always ask for an operating statement. B. G. McCloud. System 50:254+ S '26

OPIANIC acid
Structure of the condensation products of ortho-phthalaldehydic acids with phenols and phenol ethers. M. M. Brubaker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2279-96 S '27

OPIUM
Opium problem. W. A. Gray. Ann Am Acad 122:148-59 N '25
Opium situation in India. bibliog 44p Opium research committee, Foreign policy assn., 18 E 41st St., New York '26

OPIUM alkaloids
Morphine group; a new oxidation product of codeine. R. S. Cahn and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:908-12 Ap '26
Morphine group; the constitution of neopine. C. F. Van Duin, R. Robinson and J: C: Smith. Chem Soc J 129:903-8 Ap '26

OPTICAL constants
Dispersion of the optical constants of mercury. B. O'Brien. diag Phys R 27:93-8 Ja '26

OPTICAL convention, London, 3d
Optical convention, London, April 12-16. Engineering 121:502-4, 534-6, 548-9 Ap 16-30 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 14:378-9 Ap 17 '26; Electrician 96:442 Ap 16 '26; Illum Engr 19:98, 131-8 Ap-My '26

OPTICAL gages. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL instruments
British 3d optical convention and exhibition, London. Engineering 121:502-4, 534-6, 548-9 Ap 16-30 '26
Instruments for measuring surface finish by reflected light. C. S. Stark. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 19:481-2+ N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:580g-h S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:574-5 S 30 '26; Mach 33:165 N '26
Optical indicator as a means of examining combustion in explosion engines. W. Morgan and A. A. Rubbra. il diags Automobile Eng 17:30-5 Ja '27; Abstract. Engineering 122:727-8 D 10 '26; Discussion. Automobile Eng 17:36-8 Ja 1 '27
Optical methods of setting work and tools. C: O. Herb. il Mach 32:603-6 Ap '26
See also Glass, Optical; Interferometer; Lenses; Measuring instruments, Optical; Microscope and microscopy; Reflection (optics); Rotoscope; Spectrograph; Spectrohelioscope; Spectrophotometer; Spectroscope; Stroboscopic instruments; Telescope

OPTICAL rotation
Beckmann rearrangement involving optically active radicals. L. W. Jones and E. S. Wallis. Am Chem Soc J 48:169-81 Ja '26
Biological relations of optically isomeric substances. A. R. Cushny. 80p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Chemical relationships of sugars, optically active amino acids, hydroxy acids, and halogen acids. P. A. Levene. 26p [bibliog. p. 25-6] Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Contribution to the theory of acid and basic catalysis; the mutarotation of glucose. J. N. Brönsted and E. A. Guggenheim. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2554-84 O '27
Dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of sulphoxides into their optically active forms. P. W: B. Harrison, J. Kenyon and H: Phillips. Chem Soc J 129:2079-90 Ag '26
Differences in the time lags of the Faraday effect behind the magnetic field in various liquids. J. W. Beams and F. Allison. diag Phys R 29:161-4 Ja '27
Elimination of the amino-group of tertiary amino-alcohols; a new method for the preparation of optically active ketones. A. McKenzie, R. Roger and G: O. Wills. Chem Soc J 129:779-91 Ap '26
Influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds. T: S. Patterson and I. M. McAlpine. Chem Soc J p 353-5 F '27
Investigation on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; *d-sec.*-butylbenzene. P. W: B. Harrison, J. Kenyon and J: R. Shepherd. Chem Soc J 129: 658-63 Mr '26
Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the optical properties of *n*-alkyl *p*-toluene-sulphinates. H: Phillips. Chem Soc J 127:2552-87 N '25

OPTICAL rotation—*Continued*
Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of *m*-carboxyphenylmethylsulphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine. S. G: Clarke, J. Kenyon and H: Phillips. Chem Soc J p 188-94 Ja '27
Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of methyl*cyclo*hexylcarbinol. A. Domleo and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129: 1841-5 Jl '26
Melting-point curves of optical isomerides in the camphor series. J: D. M. Ross and I. C. Somerville. Chem Soc J 129:2770-84 N '26
Mutarotation; the relative velocities of mutarotation of α and β glucose: effect of acid and salt. J: C. Andrews and F: P. Worley. J Phys Chem 31:882-5 Je '27
Mutarotation; velocity of mutarotation of α glucose in methyl alcohol and water. F: P. Worley and J: C. Andrews. J Phys Chem 31:742-6 My '27
New method of diagnosing potential optical activity; the optical activity of chlorobromoacetic acid. J: Read and A. M. McMath. Chem Soc J 129:2183-91 Ag '26
Observations on the crystallization and specific rotation of ovalbumin and an attempt to crystallize lactalbumin. C. W. Chapman. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:268-70 D '25
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; menthyl acetophenone-*o*-carboxylate. H. G. Rule and J: Smith. Chem Soc J 129:553-6 Mr '26
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; menthyl esters of substituted acetic acids. H. G. Rule and J: Smith. Chem Soc J 127:2188-94 O '25
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; optically active acids and bases. H. J. Rule. Chem Soc J p 54-9 Ja '27
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-octyl esters of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-methoxy- and nitro-benzoic acids. H. G. Rule and A. H. Numbers. Chem Soc J 129:2116-23 Ag '26
Optical activity and the polarity of the substituent groups; *sec.*-β-octyl esters of some substituted acetic acids and their behaviour towards solvents. H. G. Rule and R. K. S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129:3202-9 D '26
Optical activity dependent on co-ordinated beryllium, copper, and zinc. W: H. Mills and R. A. Gotts. Chem Soc J 129:3121-31 D '26
Optical resolutions of chlorosulphoacetic acid. J: Read and A. M. McMath. Chem Soc J 129:2192-8 Ag '26
Optical rotation and atomic dimension. D. H. Brauns. Am Chem Soc J 48:2776-88 N '26
Optically active diazo compounds; a crystalline, alicyclic diazo ester. F. E. Kendall and W: A. Noyes. Am Chem Soc J 48:2404-12 S '26
Optically active diphenylhydroxyethylamines and *iso*hydrobenzoins. J: Read and C. C. Steele. Chem Soc J p 910-18 Ap '27
Preparation of crystalline *d*-talonic acid. O. F. Hedenburg and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 49:478-81 F '27
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group. C. S. Hudson. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 533:241-384 '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of cellobiose to another disaccharide, celtrobiose, by the aluminum chloride reaction; chloroacetyl celtrobiose. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2002-4 Jl '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of lactose to another disaccharide, neolactose; the chloro-hepta-acetate and two octa-acetates of neolactose. A. Kunz and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1978-84 Jl '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; mannose and rhamnose series. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1424-43 My '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the preparation and properties of pure alpha-methyl *d*-lyxoside. F. P. Phelps and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:503-7 F '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the related rotations of amylobiose, amylotriose and glucose. C. S. Hudson, H. Pringsheim and J. Leibowitz. Am Chem Soc J 48:288-91 Ja '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the structure of neolactose. A. Kunz and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2435-9 S '26
Relationship between the optical rotatory powers and the relative configurations of optically active compounds. G: W: Clough. Chem Soc J 129:1674-6 Jl '26
Relationship between the optical rotatory powers and the relative configurations of optically active compounds; the relative configurations of the optically active mandelic acids and β-phenyl-lactic acids. G: W: Clough. Chem Soc J 127:2808-13 D '25
Resolution of an asymmetric arsenic compound into its optically active forms. W: H. Mills and R: Raper. Chem Soc J 127: 2479-83 N '25
Rotation-dispersion of optically active compounds; dimethoxysuccinates and pyridine. T: S. Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J 127:2435-44 O '25
Studies of dynamic isomerism; amphoteric solvents as catalysts for the mutarotation of the sugars. T: M. Lowry and I. J: Faulkner. Chem Soc J 127:2883-7 D '25
Studies of dynamic isomerism; methyl alcohol as an amphoteric solvent for the mutarotation of the sugars. I. J. Faulkner and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:1938-43 Ag '26
Studies of dynamic isomerism; mutarotation in aqueous alcohols. E. M. Richards, I. J: Faulkner and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J p 1733-9 Jl '27
Studies of dynamic isomerism; the velocity of mutarotation of tetramethylglucose and of tetra-acetylglucose in aqueous acetone. G. G. Jones and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:720-3 Mr '26
Studies on the dependence of optical rotatory power on chemical constitution; rotatory powers of phenyl, *o*, *m*, *p*-tolyl and β-naphthyl derivatives of *d*-camphorimide and *d*-camphoramic acid. B. K. Singh and A. N. Puri. Chem Soc J 129:504-8 Mr '26

See also Dispersion; Polarization (light); Racemization; Walden inversion

OPTICAL superposition
Studies in optical superposition; the bornyl dimethoxysuccinates. T: S. Patterson, J. D. Fulton and J. M. Semple. Chem Soc J 129:3224-30 D '26
Studies in optical superposition; the *l*-menthylamine, brucine, and strychnine salts of mucic and *allo*mucic acid. T: S. Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J p 50-3 Ja '27

OPTICAL trade

Advertising

How a printer increased an optician's business $150 a day. H. Brock. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:512-17 Ag '27

Service

Finding the new talking point that will stimulate business; Lugene, inc., originates a service to travelers. Ptr Ink 140:144+ Ag 25 '27

OPTICS
Collimation of light from a source of finite extension. L. Silberstein. J Fr Inst 202:527 O '26
Experimental optics. G: F: C: Searle. 357p Macmillan '25
New optical phenomenon shown by biaxal crystals. S. R. Savur. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1282-95 D '25
Optical convention, South Kensington, April 12-18. Gas J (Lond) 174:162-3 Ap 21 '26
Principles of physical optics. E. Mach. 324p Dutton '25

OPTICS—*Continued*
Recent progress in optics. L. C. Martin. Engineering 123:81, 112-13, 141-2 Ja 21-F 4 '27
Studies in optics. A. A. Michelson. 176p Univ. of Chicago press '27

See also Absorption of rays; Color; Fluorescence; Interference (light); Lenses; Light; Luminescence; Perspective; Photochemistry; Photometry; Photomicrography; Polarization (light); Radiation; Reflection; Refraction; Refractive index; Sight; Spectrum; Spectrum analysis

OPTICS, Photographic. See Photographic optics

OPTICS, Physiological
Efficiency of the eye under different intensities of illumination. E. W: Atkins. 37p Johns Hopkins univ., Baltimore, Md. '27
Physiological optics. W: D. Zoethout. 368p Professional press, Chicago '27
Die physiologie als eine grundlage der lichttechnik. Teichmüller. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1681-4 D 11 '26

See also Eye; Light; Sight

ORANGE crush company
When there is no good distributor available we create one; Orange crush company. A. C. Ebbesen. Sales Management 11:131-2 Jl 24 '26

ORANGE juice
Effect of boiling orange juice on various alloys and metals. A. L. Blount and H. S. Bailey. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18: 139-48 '26

ORANGES
Cost of oranges. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Am 136:375-7 Je '27
Gold that grows; remarkable orange possibilities in Louisiana. T: E. Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:61-2 Mr 10 '27
Orange juice aids nutrition of undernourished child. Nation's Health 8:161 Mr '26
Romances of industry—oranges. R: S. Bond. il Am Ind 26:13-17 Ja '26
Storm damage to the Florida orange and grapefruit crop. A. H. Blanding. Manuf Rec 90:78 N 11 '26

See also Citrus fruit

ORCHARD heating

See Frost protection

ORDER blanks
How to check returns on sales letters. Ptr Ink 135:65-6 Ap 8 '26
Making the order blank less hard boiled. Adv & Sell 8:25+ Ap 20 '27
Order form to be used when buying reinforcing. Concrete 28:47 My '26

ORDERS
Estimating forthcoming orders by the pooled orders index. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 12: 199-202 S '26
Short cuts to accurate order-filling. J: G. Aldrich. Management & Adm 11:335-6 My '26
These 8 plans increased profits despite declining sales. W: Ochse. il System 51:174+ F '27
These signal lights keep orders moving; Lehn and Fink. P. H. Low. il System 48:694-5 D '25

ORDNANCE
Aberdeen proving ground demonstrations. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:594-6 N '27
Anti-friction bearings in ordnance work. F. Brauer. il diags Mech Eng 49:959-65 S '27
Army ordnance developments. W: G. Wall. Soc Auto Eng J 21:436-7 O '27
Fighting with machinery. il Iron Age 120: 1021 O 13 '27
Mobilization planning at Rock Island arsenal. D. M. King. il Am Mach 65:433-6 S 9 '26
Mobilization plans of the Bridgeport ordnance district. B. A. Franklin. Am Mach 64:223-8 F 11 '26
Ordnance stainless steel. Iron Age 118:1046 O 7 '26

See also Ballistics; Guns (ordnance)

History
Ordnance developments in fifty years. C. C. Williams. Am Mach 66:805 My 19 '27

Specifications
Sane specifications and intelligent inspection of mobile-artillery ammunition. C. L'H. Ruggles. il Mech Eng 48:909-15 S '26; Same cond. Am Mach 65:397-8 S 2 '26

ORE analysis. See Metallurgical analysis

ORE bins
Designing a bin feeder to handle sticky ores. E. S. Wiard. diags Eng & Min J 124:365-9 S 3 '27
Ore-receiving bin at Magma mine of the Magma copper co., Superior, Ariz. il diags Eng & Min J 124:223-4 Ag 6 '27
Underground ore-bin construction at the United Verde. C. E. Mills. diags Eng & Min J 121:649-50 Ap 17 '26

ORE bins, Concrete
Reinforced concrete silos at the Ougrée-Marihaye steel works. il diags Engineer 142:633-6 D 10 '26

ORE cars
C. & N. W. buys 70-ton steel ore cars. il Ry Age 81:1209-10 D 18 '26; diags Ry R 79: 885-7 D 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:104-6 F '27
Electrically-operated ore transfer car. il Iron Age 119:1674 Je 9 '27

ORE chutes
Methods used on the Comstock lode for lowering sticky ores. T: C. Baker. diags Eng & Min J 123:1037-41 Je 25 '27; Discussion. 124:259-60, 341 Ag 13, 27 '27

ORE deposits
Alkaline sulphides as collectors of metals. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 120:975-7 D 19 '25; Discussion. 121:249-50 F 6 '26
Attempt at a natural classification of the broadly magmatic ore deposits, by P. Niggli. Review by J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 122:271-3 Ag 14 '26
Bisbee mining district, fifty years young. J. B. Tenney. il Eng & Min J 123:837-41 My 21 '27
Britannia mines, British Columbia. S. J. Schofield. diags Econ Geol 21:271-84 My '26
Cartersville, an important mining center of the South. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123: 559-64 Ap 2 '27
Chemistry of deposition of native copper from ascending solutions. R. C. Wells. diags U S Geol S Bul 778:1-71 '25
Chemistry of ore solutions. W. R. Griswold. Eng & Min J 122:224 Ag 7 '26
Classification of magmatic ore-deposits. A. N. Zavaritsky. Econ Geol 22:678-86 N '27
Coincident variations of types of mineralization and of coast range intrusives. A. F. Buddington. Econ Geol 22:158-79 Mr '27
Cortez district rejuvenated. J. O. Greenan. il plan Eng & Min J 124:413-16 S 10 '27
Dikes and ores of the Mississippi valley. Eng & Min J 123:82, 531-2 Ja 15, Mr 26 '27
Discussion on metasomatism and the linear force of growing crystals. H. C. Boydell. bibliog Econ Geol 21:1-55, pl 1-2 Ja '26
Ecstall: a mine of the future? H. J. C. MacDonald. il plan map Eng & Min J 123:964-8 Je 11 '27
Enrichment of bauxite deposits through the activity of microörganisms. G: A. Thiel. Econ Geol 22:480-93 Ag '27
Equilibrium diagram of pyrrhotite and pentlandite and their relations in natural occurrences. W. H. Newhouse. diag Econ Geol 22:288-99 My '27
Facts and theory in mining geology. P. Geijer. Econ Geol 22:300-3 My '27
Formation of certain ore bodies by mineralization stoping. A: Locke. il diags Econ Geol 21:431-53 Ag '26
Genesis of sulphide ores. H. Freeman. Eng & Min J 120:973-5 D 19 '25; Discussion. 121: 373, 571-2; 122:21-2, 340-1 F 27, Ap 3, Jl 3, Ag 28 '26

ORE deposits—*Continued*
Geologic criteria for large-scale tin prospecting in Bolivia. F. R. Koeberlin. diags map Eng & Min J 123:278-85 F 12 '27
Geology advances theory of ore deposits. J. V. Lewis. bibliog Eng & Min J 123:143-5 Ja 22 '27
Geology and mineral deposits of the Salmon River area, in southeastern Alaska. A. F. Buddington. il map Eng & Min J 123:525-30 Mr 26 '27
Geology and ore deposits of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. W. H. Emmons, F. B. Laney and A. Keith. U S Geol Professional Pa 139:1-114, pl 1-43 '26
Geology and ore deposits of the Leadville mining district, Colorado, with accompanying maps. S. F. Emmons, J. D. Irving and G. F. Loughlin. il diags maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 148:1-368, pl 1-70 '27
Geology and ore deposits of the Mogollon mining district, New Mexico. H: G. Ferguson. il maps U S Geol S Bul 787:1-100 '27
Geology and ore deposits of the Randsburg quadrangle, California, by C. D. Hulin. Review, by J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 121: 463-4 Mr 13 '26
Geology of the Jerome district, Arizona. J. L. Fearing, jr. diags Econ Geol 21:757-73 D '26
Geology of the platinum metals. J. H. L. Vogt. Econ Geol 22:321-55 Je '27
Gold-cobaltite-lodestone deposit, British Columbia, with notes on the occurrence of cobaltite. W. L. Uglow and F. F. Osborne. Econ Geol 21:285-93 My '26
Igneous intrusions and ore deposits of the zone of rock flowage. E. C. Andrews. Econ Geol 21:81-9 Ja '26
Injected copper sulphides. G. J: Mitchell. il Eng & Min J 121:167-8 Ja 23 '26
Intimate intergrowths and mutual boundaries as proof of contemporaneous deposition. W. H. Newhouse. Econ Geol 22:403-7 Je '27
Iron ore deposits of Sweden. il map Min & Met 8:7-10 Ja '27
Kentucky-Illinois ore-magmatic district. J. E. Spurr. bibliog maps Eng & Min J 122:695-9, 731-8 O 30-N 6 '26
Lead-zinc chimneys in limestone. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 122:296-8 Ag 21 '26
Magmas and igneous ore deposits. J. H. L. Vogt. Econ Geol 21:207-33, 309-32, 469-97 My-Ag '26
Magmas, dikes, and veins. W. Lindgren. Eng & Min J 122:125-33 Jl 24 '26; Conclusion. Min & Met 7:305-6 Jl '26; Discussion. J. E. Spurr and others. Eng & Min J 122:134-40, 380-1, 778-9, 858-9 Jl 24, S 4, N 13, 27 '26
Magmas, dikes and veins; criticism of J. E. Spurr's theory. R. P. Jarvis. Min & Met 8:28-31 Ja '27; Discussion. 8:232, 321-2, 391-2 My, Jl, S '27
Magnetite deposits of Madera county, California, constitute important reserves. E. Y. Dougherty. il Eng & Min J 123:765-70 My 7 '27
Making iron from beach sands in Japan. J. W. Neill. il Eng & Min J 123:243-5 F 5 '27
Microscopic features of Sullivan ore. G. M. Schwartz. il Eng & Min J 122:375-7 S 4 '26; Discussion. 122:899 D 4 '26
Mineral deposits of the Hyder district, southeastern Alaska. W. B. Jewell. il Econ Geol 22:494-517 Ag '27
Mineralized breccias at Calico, Calif. F. B. Weeks. map Eng & Min J 121:484 Mr 20 '26
Minerals of the intermediate zone, Butte, Montana. W: M. Agar. il Econ Geol 21:695-707 N '26; Discussion. W: Lindgren. 22:304-7 My '27
Mining lepidolite in New Mexico. A. Roos. il map Eng & Min J 121:1037-42 Je 26 '26
Mode of formation of the Porcupine quartz veins. E. Y. Dougherty. il diags Econ Geol 20:660-70 N '25; Discussion. 21:95-6, 612-19 Ja, S '26
North Lily development in East Tintic. P. Billingsley. Min & Met 8:182-3 Ap '27
Ore deposition and enrichment at the Magma mine, Superior, Ariz.; abstract. M. N. Short and I. A. Ettlinger. il Min & Met 7:175 Ap '26
Ore deposition at Premier mine, B.C. W. D. Burton. il Econ Geol 21:586-604 S '26
Ore deposits of Chile. J. E. Harding. diags Eng & Min J 124:126-30, 175-80 Jl 23-30 '27
Ore deposits of the Jerome and Bradshaw mountains quadrangles, Arizona. W. Lindgren. il maps U S Geol S Bul 728:1-192, pl 1-23 '26
Ore deposits of the Rio Tinto (Huelva) district, Spain. A. M. Bateman. il maps Econ Geol 22:569-614 S '27
Ore magmas. J. H. L. Vogt. Eng & Min J 123:645-50, 682-4 Ap 16-23 '27
Ores of the Joplin region (Picher district). J. E. Spurr. diags maps Eng & Min J 123:199-209 Ja 29 '27; Discussion. F. S. Naething. 123:575 Ap 2 '27
Origin of the Gunflint iron-bearing formation. J. E. Gill. il Econ Geol 22:687-728 N '27
Origin of the ore of the Mansfield Kupferschiefer, Germany; a review of the current literature. P. D. Trask. Econ Geol 20: 746-61 [bibliog. p. 759-61] D '25
Origin of the Rio Tinto ore bodies. G. V. Douglas. Econ Geol 22:742-4 N '27
Pipe form of ore deposit. P. A. Wagner. Econ Geol 22:740-1 N '27
Primary conceptions in ore-geology. A: Locke. Econ Geol 22:80-4 Ja '27
Progress in mining geology. J. V. Lewis. bibliog Eng & Min J 121:103-5 Ja 16 '26; Discussion. 121:250 F 6 '26
Recent evidence confirming the zonal arrangement of minerals in the Cornish lodes. E. H. Davison. map plan Econ Geol 22:475-9 Ag '27
Relations of metalliferous lode systems to igneous intrusives; abstract. W. H. Emmons. Min & Met 7:263 Je '26
Replacement in the tin-bearing veins of Caracoles, Bolivia. W. Lindgren. Econ Geol 21: 135-44 Mr '26; Discussion. J. E. Spurr. Econ Geol 21:502-4 Ag '26
Rico revived; what a local custom mill can do for mining. A. H. Hubbell. il map Eng & Min J 123:317-21 F 19 '27
Role of orogenic stresses in laccolithic intrusions. L. M. Gould. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:119-29 [bibliog. p. 127-9] Ag '26
Significance of hematite in certain ore deposits. G. Gilbert. Econ Geol 21:560-77 S '26
Some adverse influences of glaciation on mining. V. R. D. Kirkham. diags Eng & Min J 121:1046-9 Je 26 '26
Some relations between oxygen minerals and sulphur minerals in ore deposits. B. S. Butler. Econ Geol 22:233-45 My '27
Soudan formation and a new suggestion as to the origin of the Vermilion iron ores. J: W. Gruner. bibliog il Econ Geol 21:629-44 N '26
Southeast Missouri ore-magmatic district. J. E. Spurr. bibliog maps Eng & Min J 122: 968-75 D 18 '26
Structural unity of the Pacific region: evidence of the ore deposits. E. C. Andrews. Econ Geol 20:707-22 D '25
Successive banding around rock fragments in veins. J. E. Spurr. il Econ Geol 21:519-37 S '26; Same, with additions. Eng & Min J 122:491-8 S 25 '26; Discussion. H. C. Boydell. Econ Geol 22:94-9 Ja '27; Eng & Min J 122:700, 777-8, 1020-1 O 30, N 13, D 25 '26
Tin ores of Chocaya, Bolivia. M. J. Buerger and J. L. Maury. il Econ Geol 22:1-13 Ja '27
Underlying principles of the limestone replacement deposits of the Mexican province. B. Prescott. diags Eng & Min J 122: 246-53, 289-96 Ag 14-21 '26
Wood tin in the tertiary rhyolites of northern Nevada. H. C. Boydell. Econ Geol 20: 768-70 D '25; Discussion. P. A. Wagner. Econ Geol 21:727-31 N '26
Zaruma gold district, Ecuador. P. Billingsley. Eng & Min J 120:909 D 5 '25

ORE deposits—*Continued*
Zonal distribution of ore deposits in Central Europe. G: Berg. maps Econ Geol 22:113-32 Mr '27

See also Cinnabar; Copper ores; Geology; Gold ores; Iron ores; Lead ores; Mines and mineral resources; Ores; Pyrites

ORE docks
Ore-dock reconstruction on two different designs at Superior, Wis. il diags Eng N 97: 455-7, 496-9 S 16-23 '26

ORE handling
Apron feeders at Inspiration, Arizona. G: J. Young. il diags Eng & Min J 121:726-8 My 1 '26
Comparison of Ward Leonard control with rheostatic control for man-trolley type coal and ore bridges. W. C. Raube. il Gen Elec R 29:654-7 S '26
Conveying ore at the Ajo plant. Eng & Min J 121:398 Mr 6 '26
Delaware River stack with new equipment and ore dock cuts blast furnace costs. il Iron Age 117:769-71 Mr 18 '26
Designing a bin feeder to handle sticky ores. E. S. Wiard. diags Eng & Min J 124:365-9 S 3 '27
Erzverladeanlage in Vigo, Spanien. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:531-2 Ap 16 '27
Extension belt conveyor system for iron ore concentration plant. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:392, 434 S-O '26
Keeping the steel industry supplied with raw materials. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Management 74:112-17 Ag '27
Methods used on the Comstock lode for lowering sticky ores. T. C. Baker. diags Eng & Min J 123:1037-41 Je 25 '27; Discussion. 124:259-60, 341 Ag 13, 27 '27
Ore-handling in Morocco by mono-cable ropeway. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13: 161-2 Ap '26
Ore unloading and stocking plant at Kraft iron works, Duisburg, Germany. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:400+ S '26
Stack smelts foreign iron ores; Delaware River steel co., Chester, Pa. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:703-6 Mr 18 '26
Unloading iron ore from cargo boats. diags Cassier's Ind Management 12:546-7 D '25

ORE sampling
Electrical timing device for ore samplers. diags Eng & Min J 122:938-9 D 11 '26
Estimation of ore in copper mines. A. A. Leach. Eng & Min J 122:531-2 O 2 '26
Methods of mine sampling. G. N. Bjorge. Min Cong J 13:474-5+ Je '27
Sampling and estimating the west ore body of Sacramento Hill. H. M. Ziesemer. il diags Min Cong J 12:655-62 S '26

ORE storage
See Ore bins

ORE testing
See also Assaying; Metallurgical analysis; Ore sampling

ORE transportation
See also Iron ores—Transportation; Mine haulage; Ore cars; Ore handling

ORE treatment
Advantages of cubes over balls as grinding media. E. H. Rose. diags Eng & Min J 122: 95-9 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 123:612 Ap 9 '27
Changes in the treatment of wash ores; results obtained by the Dorr bowl classifiers. H. W. Newton. flow sheet il Min Cong J 12: 273-5 Ap '26
Coeur d'Alene has twenty-three active concentrators. Eng & Min J 122:1036 D 25 '26
Color and luster as aids in mechanical separation of minerals; photo-electric cell adapted to ore dressing. plan Eng & Min J 124:520 S 24 '27
Concentrating lead-silver ore at Hecla mine. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il plan Eng & Min J 122:444-50 S 18 '26; Same, without flow sheets and plan. Min Cong J 13:683-4 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:339-40 Ag '27
Corsica plant uses improved practice in beneficiating iron ores. il Eng & Min J 124:346 Ag 27 '27
Design and construction of the Midvale mill. J. F. Geary. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 121:917-23 Je 5 '26
Die entwicklung der rostspataufbereitung der grube Storch & Schöneberg in Gosenbach. R. Lämmert. Stahl & Eisen 47:1327-8 Ag 11 '27
Evolution of copper-ore concentration at Morenci, Ariz. A. Crowfoot. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 120:884-90 D 5 '25
Evolution of milling methods at the Utah-Apex mines, Bingham, Utah, 1909 to 1926. E. Gayford. flow sheets il Min Cong J 13: 128-35 F '27
Feed of Wilfley type tables. E. W. Ellis. Min & Met 7:156-7 Ap '26
Flexibility in mill design. F: T. Rubidge. Eng & Min J 120:927 D 12 '25
Flotation dominates ore-dressing progress in 1926. C: E. Locke. Eng & Min J 123:150-2 Ja 22 '27
Flotation practice in Coeur D'Alene district, Idaho. A. W. Fahrenwald. il Min Cong J 13:699-704 S '27
Handbook of ore dressing. A. F. Taggart and others. 1679p Wiley '27
Improving flotation results at the Rising Star. H. S. Gieser. Eng & Min J 124:289-90 Ag 20 '27
Marketing products of complex ores. E. W. Keith. Min Cong J 12:650+ S '26
Mesabi iron company enterprise. W. G. Swart. il Min Cong J 12:267-72 Ap '26
Metallurgical methods at Chuquicamata. Eng & Min J 124:49 Jl 9 '27
Milling and flotation in 1924. C: E. Locke. Eng & Min J 121:109-11 Ja 16 '26
Milling low-grade ore. F. W. Holzheimer. Eng & Min J 122:967 D 18 '26
Milling practice at Morning mill. M. P. Dalton and G. S. Price. flow sheet il Min & Met 8:301-3 Jl '27
Mining manganese dioxide; the Trout mine, at Philipsburg, Montana. A. E. Fritzberg. il Eng & Min J 124:645-7 O 22 '27
New concentrating machine developed at Michigan College of mining and technology. Can Min J 48:812 O 14 '27
New features in concentrating Mesaba Range ore. A. K. Knickerbocker. Min Cong J 13: 215-16 Mr '27
Novel mining and milling methods at the Silver Dyke property at Neihart, Mont. G: J. Young. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 123: 239-41 F 5 '27
Ore concentration practice of the Consolidated mining and smelting co., of Canada, ltd. R. W. Diamond. flow sheet il Min Cong J 13:680-2+ S '27
Practical research work of Mines branch metallurgical laboratories. W. B. Timm. Can Chem & Met 11:93-5 Ap '27
Progress in the beneficiation of Minnesota iron ores. E. W. Davis. Min & Met 7:280-3 Jl '26
Pyro-and hydro-treatment of magnesite and dolomite; abstract. H. M. Henton. Min & Met 7:176 Ap '26
Recent developments in classification. A. M. Gaudin and W. L. Remick. il Min & Met 8:75-8 F '27
Reconstruction and improvements at Mason Valley, Nevada. G: J. Young. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 121:44-6 Ja 9 '26
Recovering the vanadium in titaniferous iron ores. B. P. F. Kjellberg. Eng & Min J 123:521-2 Mr 26 '27
Recovery of arsenic and other valuable constituents from speiss. C. P. Linville. Min & Met 7:19-20 Ja '26
Remodeled flow sheet at Hayden plant. W. I. Garms. diag Min Cong J 12:369-70 My '26
Resistance to wear a basis for concentrating ores. A. M. Gaudin. Eng & Min J 123: 245-6 F 5 '27

ORE treatment—*Continued*
Selective flotation; effect of various reagents —test results on complex ores. C. S. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:757-62 My 7 '27; Same. Can Min J 48:468-74 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Eng & Min J 123:931-2 Je 4 '27
Small mills for base metal ores. E. R. Cullity. Eng & Min J 122:555 O 2 '26
Solving a problem in silver-lead ore concentration. E. W. Ellis. il Eng & Min J 122: 815-16 N 20 '26
Sullivan mine and mill described. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 122:749-50 N 6 '26
Tabling tungsten ore without water. W. X. Osborn. il Eng & Min J 123:287-9 F 12 '27
Theory of stratification and its application in ore dressing. A. W. Fahrenwald. diags Min & Met 7:437-43 O '26; Discussion. B. M. Bird. 8:144-5 Mr '27
Treatment of Horne copper-gold ores. K. Williams. Can Min J 48:768-70 S 30 '27
Treatment of Rouyn copper ores. H. H. Claudet. Can Min J 48:751-3 S 23 '27
United Verde's new concentrator. J: E. Lanning. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 122:976-80 D 18 '26; Same. Min Cong J 13:301-4+ Ap '27

See also Classifiers; Copper metallurgy; Crushing; Crushing machinery; Cyanide process; Electrometallurgy; Flotation process; Flow sheets; Gold metallurgy; Gold milling; Hydrometallurgy; Iron metallurgy; Lead metallurgy; Magnetic separators; Metallurgical plants; Metallurgy; Silver metallurgy; Sintering; Smelting; Tailings; Tube mills; Zinc metallurgy

Cost

Tube milling on the Rand; abstract. C. Davis, J. L. Willey and S. E. T. Ewing. Eng & Min J 124:536 O 1 '27

OREGON

See also Electric utilities—Oregon; Hydroelectric plants—Oregon; Irrigation—Oregon; Railroads—Oregon

ORES
Preparation of polished sections of ores. M. N. Short. il diag Econ Geol 21:648-64 N '26; Discussion. G. M. Schwartz. 22:193-5 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:889 My 28 '27

See also Copper ores; Geology; Iron ores; Lead ores; Metallurgy; Metals; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Ore deposits; Ore sampling; Ore treatment; Silver ores

ORGAN, Color. See Color organ

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIZATION
Problem of organization. W: F. Turnbull. J Eng Educ 16:501-2 Mr '26

ORGANIZATION in industry
Assumption and transfer of responsibility. Harvard Business R 4:230-2 Ja '26
Ax to fall on high-priced executives. Forbes 17:26+ N 15 '25
Balanced organization holds down costs; the Moto-meter co. G: H. Townsend. il Manuf Ind 13:249-52 Ap '27
Behind the scenes in a big mail order house. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10: 920+ Je 12 '26
Better executives and better organization. Factory 36:42+ Ja '26
Building and maintaining an efficient and harmonious organization. C. Anderson. il Elec West 58:191-4 Ap '27
Business memoirs of Harvey S. Firestone. S: Crowther. System 49:76-8+ Ja '26; Excerpt. Soc Auto Eng J 18:232 F '26
Civil engineer in industry. il Eng N 97:612-16 O 14 '26
Combined industries cut business costs; Truscon steel develops nine related industries under one roof. J. Kahn. il chart Manuf Ind 14:251-4 O '27
Commercial organization for an interconnected system. chart Elec W 87:720 Ap 3 '26
The converter: up and down and across? W. O. Jelleme. Textile World 71:2769-70 Ap 30 '27
Departmental organization of Boston elevated railway. Elec Ry J 67:282 F 13 '26
Division of responsibility in a manufacturing organization. W. J. Graham. Manuf Ind 12:49-52 Jl '26
Effective production control system employed in the manufacture of automatic printing presses. J: J. Swan. charts Management & Adm 11:39-43 Ja '26
Experiment in scientific management. J. C. White. charts Coal Age 30:807-12 D 9 '26
Field for the motor-transport engineer. R. E. Plimpton. Soc Auto Eng J 20:595-7 My '27
How big should a business be? W: R. Basset. Forbes 19:35-6, 38 Ja 1 '27
How the duties are assigned abroad; Paris electric railways and bus system. Elec Ry J 70:429-30 S 10 '27
Judging organization and personnel in the financial and industrial investigation. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:113-17 F '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:59-62 Jl 22 '26
Management the major factor in all industry. J: J. Raskob. Ind Management 74:129-35 S '27
Manufacturing procedure simplified. J: R. Bangs. Management & Adm 10:149-52 S '25; Same. Sibley J 40:2-4 Ja '26
Methods that will improve production and costs in continuous-process industry; how to make an investigation and survey. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:257-60 Ap '27
Mobilization plans of the Bridgeport ordnance district. B. A. Franklin. Am Mach 64:223-8 F 11 '26
Opportunities in design and research in automobile engineering. J. H. Hunt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:591-4 My '27
Organisation. Automobile Eng 15:425 N '25
Organization chart serves as company directory. Elec W 89:464 F 26 '27
An organization largely functional. H. F. Kneen. Sibley J 41:78-9+ Mr '27
Organisation of production. J: W: Curtis. 141p Van Nostrand '24
Organization the key to successful steam plant construction. W. N. Patten. chart Elec W 88:640-1 S 25 '26
Organized procedure in the South Bend plants of the Studebaker corporation for the maintenance of mechanical equipment and buildings. J: R. Sullivan. il Ind Eng 85:216-19 My '27
Problems of bank organization. H. A. Hopf. charts Taylor Soc Bul 12:352-74 Ap '27
Production control for lower costs; Goodyear production service division. F. B. Calhoun. il Manuf Ind 14:95-8 Ag '27
Production control; Western electric co. C. G. Stoll. Mech Eng 49:201-2 Mr '27; Same. Manuf Ind 13:25-6 Ja '27
Pyramid system of administration. Cassier's Ind Management 14:94-5 Mr '27
Railroad organization. J. C. Clark. Mech Eng 48:1247-50 sec 2 N '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:425 My '27
Specialized supervision insured in every department of coal mining by new type of organization. R. L. Melendy. Coal Age 31: 678-81 My 12 '27
Teaching production principles to engineering students. M. A. Lee. Soc Auto Eng J 21: 193-8; Discussion. 198-9 Ag '27
Untouched possibilities in organizing for material handling. il Factory 37:426-7+ S '26
Vitalizing vs. centralizing organizations. R. E. Newcomb. chart Mech Eng 48:1251-2 sec 2 N '26; Excerpts. Am Mach 65:953-4 D 9 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:426 My '27
Why is an office manager? H. B. Bergen. Management R 16:183-90 Je '27

See also Advertising departments; Controllers; Credit departments; Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Engineering departments; Factory management; Industrial councils; Industrial management; Purchasing departments; Safety departments; Safety organization; Sales departments; Statistical departments; Traffic departments, Industrial

ORGANOBERYLLIUM halides. See Beryllium halides

ORGANOMAGNESIUM halides. See Grignard reagent

ORGANS

Advertising

Kilgen turned to advertising 285 years after its founding. Ptr Ink 140:138+ S 8 '27

ORIENTAL rugs. See Rugs, Oriental

ORIENTALS

Orientals in British Columbia. H. S. Tewell. Monthly Labor R 24:1137-40 My '27

ORIENTATION (chemistry)

Orientation effects in the diphenyl series; the reduction of Bandrowski's and of Strakosch's dinitrobenzidines, and the condensation of the products with benzil; the nitration of 2-nitrodiacetylbenzidine and of 4:4′ -dibromodiphenyl. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, D. D. Moir and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 2330-9 S '27

Orientation of the bromine atom in bromo-dimethoxybenzoic acid. G. P. Rice. Am Chem Soc J 48:3125-30 D '26

See also Crystallography; Cyclic compounds; Molecules; Isomerism; Substitution (chemistry); Tautomerism

ORIFICES

Applications of the principles of dimensional and dynamical similarity to the flow of liquids through orifices, notches and weirs. H. Mawson. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:537-47 '27

Comparison of standard flow meters. A. J. Nicholas. diag Refrig Eng 14:121-6; Discussion. 126-7+ O '27

Flow measurements with the flat plate orifice. diags Power Pl Eng 30:997-1000 S 15 '26

Investigation of the coefficient of discharge of liquids through small round orifices. W. F. Joachim. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:371-8 '26

Measuring steam flow with orifices. Power Pl Eng 30:392 Mr 15 '26

Pressure reduction on the face of orifice plates and weirs. C: W: Harris. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 35:1-27 '26

Slide rule for solution of problems in flow through orifices. H. G. Schnetzler. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1027-9 S '27

Sources of error in the installation and operation of orifice meters. D. A. Sillers. Nat Pet N 19:30-1 Mr 30 '27

Thin plate orifice for the measurement of water. G. D. Conlee. diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:456-64 O '26; Same abr. Can Eng 52:113-15 Ja 4 '27

ORIGIN, Indication of

Belgian brick now marked with rubber stamp. Brick & Clay Rec 69:497-8 S 28 '26

Foreign iron and steel; goods to be marked with place of origin. Cassier's Ind Management 14:296 Ag '26

Marking of imported fittings. Elec R (Lond) 101:126 Jl 15 '27; Electrician 99:83 Jl 15 '27

Printed in the U.S.A. Ptr Ink 135:225-6 Ap 8 '26

ORLANDO, Florida

Water supply

Municipal water and light plant at Orlando. W. W. Mathews. Am Water Works Assn J 15:238-51 Mr '26

ORNAMENT. See Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative

ORNAMENTS (printing). See Printing—Design

ORPHANAGES

Oldest orphanage in America is in Savannah. G: A. Mercer. il Manuf Rec 89:85-6 Ap 8 '26

Parmadale maintains individual care of its children. il plan Nation's Health 8:474-6 Jl '26

ORSAT apparatus

Bureau of mines Orsat apparatus for gas analysis. A. C. Fieldner, G. W. Jones and W. F. Holbrook. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 320:1-18, pl 1 '25

Rigid container for Orsat. E. J. Morrissey. diag Power Pl Eng 31:1003 S 15 '27

See also Carbon dioxide recorders

ORTHOPEDIA

Marvel of modern reconstructive surgery; armless boy provided with arms made from the boy's own body. il Sci Am 135:51 Jl '26

See also Foot—Deformities

ORTHOXAZINE

Some orthoxazine derivatives. E. P. Kohler. Am Chem Soc J 48:754-63 Mr '26

OSAGE Indians

Osages—richest people in the world. A. C. Laut. il Forbes 20:14-16 O 1 '27

OSAZONES

Action of halogen-substituted phenylhydrazines upon dihydroxytartaric acid. F: D. Chattaway and W: G. Humphrey. Chem Soc J p 1323-8 Je '27

OSCILLATIONS (electric currents)

Correlation of some recent advances in wireless. B. van der Pol. diags Exp Wireless 3: 338-43 Je '26

Electric oscillations in the double-circuit, three-phase transmission line. Y. Satoh. Am Inst E E J 46:868-75; Discussion. H. G. Brinton. 46:875-6 S '27

Generation of oscillations by a discharge-tube. R. E. Clay. diag Phil Mag 6th ser 50:985-97 N '25

Mechanical and electrical vibrations; their maintenance by a neon lamp. W. H. Eccles and W. A. Leyshon. diag Electrician 97: 65+ Jl 16 '26

Modified beat method of comparing two high-frequency oscillations. Exp Wireless 4:174 Mr '27

OSCILLATORS

Factors influencing the accuracy of measurements of the electrical conductance of liquids and solutions. J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert. Am Chem Soc J 48:1220-33 My '26

Frequency characteristics of telephone systems; the apparatus and methods used for testing. B. S. Cohen, A. J. Aldridge and W. West. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:846-7; Discussion. 847 Je 4 '26

Intermittent valve oscillator; hysteresis in vacuum tube oscillators. L. S. Taylor. diags J Fr Inst 203:351-74; 204:227-30 Mr, Ag '27; Summary. Sibley J 41:142-4 My '27

Should the air waves be patrolled? H. G. Cisin. diags Radio N 8:815B+ Ja '27

Vacuum tubes as oscillation generators. D. C. Prince and F. B. Vogdes. diags Gen Elec R 30:320-1, 501-11 Je, O '27 (to be cont)

OSCILLATORS, Crystal

Calibrating receivers with crystals. J. L: Reynolds. il diags Radio N 7:1128-9 F '26

New method of maintaining constant station frequency. Radio Serv Bul 106:23-4 Ja '26

New method of obtaining frequency stabilisation of a transmitter by means of an oscillating quartz crystal. C. W. Goyder. il diags Exp Wireless 3:717-24 D '26

Quartz crystals control wave-lengths of broadcast stations. S. R. Winters; I. F. Byrnes. il diags Radio N 7:952-3+ Ja '26

Singing crystal. J. Piesch. il diags Radio N 8:788-9+ Ja '27

OSCILLOGRAPHS

Cathode-ray oscillograph. J. Obata. J Fr Inst 201:351-2 Mr '26

Cathode-ray oscillograph. F. R: Terroux. il J Fr Inst 200:771-4 D '25

Cathode-ray oscillograph. A. B. Wood. diags Inst E E J 63:1046-55 N '25

Cathode ray oscillograph in radio work. C: B. Bazzoni. il diags Radio N 7:988-9+, 1132-3+ Ja-F '26

Delineation of alternating current wave forms. H. A. Thomas. il diags Exp Wireless 4:15-23 Ja '27

OSCILLOGRAPHS—*Continued*
Distortion in wireless telephony, and related applications of the cathode ray oscillograph. E. K. Sandeman and N. Kipping. il diags Exp Wireless 2:811-20 [bibliog. p. 819-20] O '25
Dufour cathode-ray oscillograph. il Am Inst E E J 45:1106-8 N '26
Examination of the properties of audio-frequency amplifiers by means of the Duddell oscillograph. W. Baggally. il diags Exp Wireless 3:628-32 O '26
Frequency measurements with the cathode ray oscillograph. F: J. Rasmussen. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:3-12 Ja '27
Measurement of surge voltages on transmission lines due to lightning. E. S. Lee and C. M. Foust. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:149-58 F '27; Same. Gen Elec R 30:135-45 Mr '27
Measurements in electrical engineering by means of cathode rays. J. T. MacGregor-Morris and R. Mines. Inst E E J 63:1056-1107 [bibliog. p. 1105-7] N '25; Discussion. 64:390-1 Mr '26
Measuring one 100,000,000th of a second; how a slender stream of rapidly shifting electrons is being made to trace a complicated record of a lightning stroke. H. M. Towne. il diags Sci Am 136:312-14 My '27
Oscillograph film holder for 30-ft. films. R. Wilkins. il Elec W 89:1019-20 My 14 '27
Oscillograph in electric transients. G: S. Smith. il diags U of Wash Eng Exp Sta Bul 40:3-59 '27
L'oscillographe cathodique Dufour et ses applications à l'étude der oscillations de hautes fréquences. il diags Génie Civil 89: 534-7 D 11 '26
Oscillographic solution of electromechanical systems. C. A. Nickle. diags Am Inst E E J 44:1277-88; Discussion. 1341-2 D '25
Oscillography. J. W. Legg. il diags Elec J 24: 268-72, 341-6, 398-405, 455-9, 507-13, 557-62 Je-N '27
Oscilloscope: a stabilized cathode-ray oscillograph with linear time-axis. F: Bedell and H. J. Reich. il Am Inst E E J 46:563-7 [bibliog. p. 567] Je '27; Discussion. 46:959-60 S '27
Osiso and its modifications for use as a phonoscope. J. W. Legg. Engineer 143:135 F 4 '27
Practical aspects of system stability. R. Wilkins. il diags map Am Inst E E J 45:142-51 F '26
Removing errors from short-circuit tests; oscillographic methods. C. L. Kasson. Elec W 90:883-4 O 29 '27
Technique of Dufour cathode-ray oscillograph for the study of short-time phenomena. G. F. Harrington and A. M. Opsahl. il diags Elec J 24:384-8 Ag '27
Use of the cathode-ray tube as a wattmeter and phase-difference measurer for high-frequency electric currents. J. A. Fleming. Inst E E J 63:1045-6 N '25

OSCILLOSCOPE
Elverson oscilloscope applied to a centrifugal. il Engineer 143:72-3 Ja 21 '27
See also Oscillographs

OSISO. See Oscillographs

OSLER, Sir William, 1849-1919
Osler of Johns Hopkins, a public benefactor. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2450-2 N 13 '26

OSMIRIDIUM. See Platinum metals

OSMIUM
Absorption spectra of the palladium and platinum triads. W. F. Meggers and O: Laporte. Phys R 28:657-9 O '26

OSMIUM tetroxide
Catalytic oxidations in aqueous solutions; the oxidation of furfural. N: A. Milas. Am Chem Soc J 49:2005-11 Ag '27

OSMOSIS
Electroendosmosis of aqueous solutions through a diaphragm of sintered glass powder. F. Fairbrother and H. Varley. Chem Soc J p 1584-9 Jl '27
Electro-osmosis of china clay. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup10 D 18 '26
Influence of the ionic charge on the osmotic behaviour of alcoholic solutions. O. E. Frivold. J Phys Chem 30:1153-61 S '26
See also Membranes; Solution (chemistry)

OSMOTIC pressure
Direct measurement of osmotic pressure. J. C. W. Frazer. bibliog 20p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Osmometric method of determining the molecular weights of proteins. G. Adair. Am Chem Soc J 49:2524-5 O '27

ÖSTBERG, Ragnar
Achievements of Ragnar Östberg. il Am Inst Arch J 15:192-205 Je '27

OSTEOMALACIA
Osteomalacia in China increased by bad conditions. Nation's Health 7:743 N '25

OTIS elevator company
Handling studies pay in the Otis plant. R. J. Pearson. il plan Manuf Ind 12:115-20 Ag '26
New Otis building efficiently planned. W. O. Moyer. il Manuf Ind 12:413-18 D '26

OTTAWA, Ontario
Ottawa federal district commission. N. Cauchon. Can Eng 53:188-90 Ag 2 '27

Parliament buildings
Central heating plant for Canadian government buildings. P: H. Bryce. il Heat & Ven 23:78-81 Jl '26

Railroads
Ottawa cross-town barrier problem. plan Can Eng 51:643-4 N 16 '26
Proposed street improvements at Ottawa; removal of the cross-town railway yards. plan Can Eng 49:663 D 22 '25

Streets
Ottawa suburban roads commission report for 1926. A. K. Hay. il Can Eng 52:495-8 My 10 '27

Water supply
Municipal pumping plants at Ottawa. W. E. MacDonald. il Can Eng 52:229-30 F 22 '27
Ottawa municipal water works system. W. E. MacDonald. il Can Eng 52:103-6 Mr 8 '27

OTTAWA light, heat and power company, ltd.
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2527 N 5 '27

OUTDOOR advertising association of America
Manual. 229p Outdoor advertising assn. of America, Chicago '26

OUTING and recreation bureau, Chicago
New and popular service to the public by Insull lines. E. R. Egger. il Aera 18:262-9 O '27

OUTPUT of workers
Amazing advances in productive efficiency. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:169-74 S '26
The American secret; reprinted from the Atlantic monthly. T: T. Read. Ind Management 73:321-3 Je '27
Economic and social development of the American iron and steel industry. T: W. Robinson. Engineer 144:447-9 O 21 '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:407-9 S 23 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 81:899-902 O 13 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 120:785-7 S 22 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:541-3 N '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:947-9 O 6 '27
How much does light affect production? R. A. Palmer. il Manuf Ind 12:263-7 O '26
Increased productivity in various industries, 1899 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 25:741-8 O '27
Index of productivity of labor in the steel, automobile, shoe, and paper industries. Monthly Labor R 23:1-19 Jl '26
Is coal industry alive at top or merely sprouts at roots? E. McAuliffe. Coal Age 31:663-5 My 12 '27
Labor cost of production and wages and hours of labor in the paper box-board industry. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 407:1-89 '26

OUTPUT of workers—*Continued*
Labor productivity and labor costs in cotton manufacturing. Monthly Labor R 23:463-74 S '26
Problem of labour output in Soviet Russia. Int Labour R 13:684-716 My '26
Productivity of labor in eleven industries; summary and revision. Monthly Labor R 24: 35-49 Ja '27
Productivity of labor in manufacturing industries 1899 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24: 1204-6 Je '27
Productivity of labor in slaughtering and meat packing and in petroleum refining. Monthly Labor R 23:954-64 N '26
Productivity of labor in the cement, leather, flour and sugar-refining industries, 1914 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:690-701 O '26; Excerpt. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:103 Ja '27
Productivity of labor in the rubber tire and the iron and steel (revised) industries. Monthly Labor R 23:1180-6 D '26
Productivity of railroad labor. W. H. Dunlap. Monthly Labor R 24:471-8 Mr '27
Productivity per man in iron and steel industry. Iron Age 118:211-12 Jl 22 '26
Quantity of labor required in raising cotton. A. D. McNair. Manuf Rec 91:91-2 F 17 '27
Results of the adoption of the eight-hour day. E. Milhaud. Int Labour R 12:820-53; 13:175-210 D '25, F '26

See also Efficiency, Industrial; Time study

OVENS
Die brennstoffausnutzung im bäckereigewerbe. C. Eberle. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 985-92, 1091-7 Jl 9, 30 '27
Conveyor system makes roof work; utilizing waste space for ovens. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1487-9 My 27 '26
Explosions of steam-heated ovens. Engineering 121:608 My 21 '26
Motor-driven pump compresses steam for ovens. G. B. Randall. Power 63:375-6 Mr 9 '26
Oven fuels for the bake shop. C. E. Muehlberg. Gas Age 60:23-4+ Jl 2 '27

See also Coke ovens; Core ovens; Electric ovens; Gas ovens; Kilns

OVERALLS
Effect of laundering overalls. Textile World 71:2032-3 Mr 26 '27
Finding a new sales approach for a staple line; overall manufacturer's service stations. Sales Management 10:413-14 Mr 20 '26
Large uses of steel in small ways; overall trimmings. il Iron Tr R 78:517-18 F 25 '26

See also Carhartt overall company

Advertising
Finding a top place in an over-crowded industry; H. D. Lee mercantile company. E. D. Voorhis. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Jl 22 '26
Little study of big overalls. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 134:100+ F 4 '26
When shall the advertising appeal be changed; Sweet-Orr & company. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4 Ja '26

OVERHEAD expense
Controlling manufacturing overhead by standards in Cadillac plant. E. F. Rauss. Manuf Ind 13:93-6 F '27
Costing schemes from the manufacturer's standpoint. A. J. Simons. Cassier's Ind Management 12:553-5 D '25
Distributing administration costs. L. E. Vannais. Paper Tr J 83:65-9 Jl 8 '26
Distributing the overhead. N. K. Bowne. Paper Tr J 82:64-6 Ja 7 '26
Distribution of burden. G. L. Bell. Paper Tr J 83:65-9 S 2 '26
$18,900 saved in industrial labor; proportioning overhead to direct labor. L. W. Downie. Manuf Ind 14:382-4 N '27
Fewer bosses, more thinkers—our management plan. G: F. Johnson. System 49:633-6+ My '26
Future economies in production will come from overhead. W. L. Carver. Automotive Ind 56:505-7 Ap 2 '27
Hourly rate method of distributing over-head charges. E. Stretton. Cassier's Ind Management 13:356-7 Ag '26
How to cut overhead expense; extension of budget control. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 13:345-8 My '27
Importance of overhead. L. C. Landis. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:27 Ja '26
Material handling and maintenance loom large in factory dilemna of inflated overhead. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 56: 548-9 Ap 9 '27
Overhead; a simple item of great importance. G: R. Doyle. Bldg Age 49:127+ Jl; 123+ Ag; 136-7 S '27
Overhead and burden in the machine shop. J. A. Thomas. Mach 32:607-8 Ap '26
Overhead and other things; Shwayder trunk manufacturing company, Denver. J. Shwayder. il Business 8:12-13 My '27
Overhead in economics and accounting. T. H. Sanders. Paper Tr J 82:55-8 Ap 29 '26
Overhead must come down; price of advertised brands too high. J: B. Wright. il Sales Management 13:275-6+ Ag 20 '27
Productive overhead in the Johnson shop. J: R. Godfrey. Am Mach 66:1078 Je 30 '27
Some central problems of overhead costs. J. M. Clark. Taylor Soc Bul 12:287-92; Discussion. 292-3 F '27
Study of overhead is simplified by standard costs. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 56: 588-90 Ap 16 '27
Time element in overhead. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 116:18-19 Jl 10 '26
To put overhead into your head. G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:214-16+ Ap 22 '27
Turning overhead into profit. W. V. Schmidt. Sheet Metal Worker 16:783-6 D 4 '25
We are cutting overhead every day. J. A. Goodman; F. Z. Saloman. System 49:347-52+ Mr '26
You can't compete with careless overhead. A. Macauley. il Mag of Business 52:267-9+ S '27

See also Cost accounting; Service (in industry)

OVERPRODUCTION
Dilemna of thrift. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15:221-2 Ja 27 '26
Overproduction and underconsumption: a remedy. P. W. Martin. Int Labour R 14:37-54 Jl '26
Overproduction in its relation to our antitrust, immigration and protective tariff laws; abstract. R. S. Brookings. Iron Age 120:1245 N 3 '27
Over-production U.S. menace! can it be solved? interview with Bernard M. Baruch. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:11-12+ Ap 15 '27
Power and production program for 1927. Ind Management 72:337-48 D '26
Theories of over-production. L. V. Birck. Econ J 37:19-32 Mr '27

See also Production and sales, Coordination of; Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Overproduction problems; Supply and demand; Textile machinery—Scrapping

OVERTIME
Overtime, an enemy of efficiency. W. E. Rue. Cassier's Ind Management 14:374 O '27
Overtime will defeat purpose of incentive wage plans. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:31-5 Ja '27

OVERVOLTAGE
Eine neue schutzdrosselspule. M. Vidmar. Elektrotech Zeit 48:801-3 Je 9 '27

OVERVOLTAGE (electrodes)
Decomposition potentials and metal overvoltages in liquid ammonia and in water. A. A. Groening and H. P. Cady. diag J Phys Chem 30:1597-1615 D '26
Overpotential at antimony cathodes and electrolytic stibine formation. H: J. S. Sand, J. Grant and W: V. Lloyd. diags Chem Soc J p 378-96 F '27

OWEN SOUND, Ontario
Water supply
City authorities held responsible for typhoid. Can Eng 50:697-8 Je 29 '26

OXALATES
Solubilities of some rare-earth oxalates. L. A. Sarver and P. H. M.-P. Brinton. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:943-58 Ap '27
See also Sodium oxalate

OXALIC acid
Decomposition of oxalic acid by acetic anhydride. E. L. Whitford. Am Chem Soc J 47:2934-8 D '25
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of blood charcoal and the influence of temperature on the reaction rate. E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:3182-90 D '26
Marketing the organic acids. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem & Met Eng 33:423-5 Jl '26
Mechanism of the formation of citric and oxalic acids from sugars by aspergillus niger. F: Challenger, V. Subramaniam and T: K. Walker. Chem Soc J p 200-8 Ja '27
Oxidation of ethyl ether to oxalic acid in presence of uranyl nitrate. S. W: Rowell and A. S. Russell. Chem Soc J 127:2900-2 D '25
Photochemical decomposition of aqueous oxalic acid solutions. A. J: Allmand and L. Reeve. Chem Soc J 129:2834-51 N '26
Photochemical studies; the thermal decomposition of anhydrous oxalic acid and its relation to the photochemical decomposition. D. E. Wobbe and W. A. Noyes, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2856-68 N '26
Vapor pressure of anhydrous oxalic acid. W. A. Noyes, jr. and D. E. Wobbe. Am Chem Soc J 48:1882-7 Jl '26

OXIDATION
Activation of wood charcoal by progressive oxidation in relation to bulk density and iodine adsorption. A. B. P. Page. diag Chem Soc J p 1476-94 Jl '27
Activity of various metals and metal oxide catalysts in promoting the oxidation of methane by air. W. P. Yant and C. O. Hawk. Am Chem Soc J 49:1454-60 Je '27
Alkaline oxidation of alpha-nitronaphthalene. J: H. Gardner. Am Chem Soc J 49:1831-3 Jl '27
Anodic oxidation treatment of duralumin. W: Nelson. il Aviation 22:1288-9+ Je 13 '27
Anti-oxidants in oils. India Rubber W 75:16 O '26
Autoxydation et action antioxygène; autoxydation à chaud de combustibles liquides; application au problème du choc dans les moteurs. C: Moureu, C: Dufraisse and R. Chaux. Chimie & Ind 18:2-12 Jl '27
Autoxydation et action antioxygène; considérations sur le mode d'action des antidétonants. C: Moureu, C: Dufraisse and R. Chaux. bibliog Chimie & Ind 17:531-5 Ap '27
Catalysis and auto-oxidation. C: Moureu and C: Dufraisse. Chem R 3:113-62 Jl '26
Catalysis of oxidation by alkali hydroxide. M. C. Boswell. Can Chem & Met 10:139 Je '26
Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26
Catalytic effect of silver ammonia ion in the oxidation of ammonia by peroxysulfates. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:374-83 F '26
Catalytic influence of ferric ions on the oxidation of ethanol by hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Walton and C. J. Christensen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2083-91 Ag '26
Catalytic oxidation effects that resemble the specific dynamic effect. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 49:987-92 Ap '27
Catalytic oxidation of ammonia. W. W. Scott and W: D. Leech. Ind & Eng Chem 19:170-3 Ja '27
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide; catalytic efficiency of mixtures of dry manganese dioxide and cupric oxide. W: C. Bray and G. J. Doss. Am Chem Soc J 48:2060-4 Ag '26
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide in contact with quartz glass. A. F. Benton and T: L. Williams. J Phys Chem 30:1487-96 N '26
Catalytic oxidation of organic compounds in the vapour phase. C. R. Downs. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:188-93 Jl 2 '26; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 33:295 My '26
Catalytic oxidations in aqueous solutions; the oxidation of furfural. N: A. Milas. Am Chem Soc J 49:2005-11 Ag '27
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles; unsaturated carbon compounds. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-85 Je '26
Chemical oxidation of the constituents of sewage; the action of hydrogen peroxide. E. A. Cooper and W. H. Read. Soc Chem Ind J 46:156-7 Ap 22 '27
Constitution of sucrose; evidence contributed by the oxidation of *d*-arabinose. G: McOwan. Chem Soc J 129:1747-50 Jl '26
Constitution of sucrose; oxidation of tetramethyl γ-fructose. G: McOwan. Chem Soc J 129:1737-46 Jl '26
Contribution to the chemistry of drying oils. G. W. Ellis. Soc Chem Ind J 44:401-8, 463-8; 45:193-9 Ag 7, S 25 '25, Jl 2 '26
Deterioration of mineral oils. R. T. Haslam and P. K. Frölich. Ind & Eng Chem 19:292-6 F '27
Deterioration of mineral oils; mechanism of oxidation and action of negative catalysts as determined by static methods. B. Mead and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1240-5 N '27
Direct oxidation of lithium iodide. J: P. Simmons and C: F. Pickett. Am Chem Soc J 49:701-3 Mr '27
Effect of moisture and paraffin surface on the rate of reaction of nitric oxide and oxygen. R. L. Hasche. Am Chem Soc J 48:2253-9 S '26
Effect of ultra-violet light on the oxidation of sodium sulfite by atmospheric oxygen. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 30:414-20 Mr '26
Effect of various carbon pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and H. E. Goldsmith. charts Ind & Eng Chem 18:566-70 Je '26
Effect of zinc oxide pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and R. A. Mathes. Ind & Eng Chem 18:30-1 Ja '26
Effects of antiknock in slow oxidation of methane under influence of ionization. S. C. Lind and D. C. Bardwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:231-3 F '27
Electrochemical formulation of the irreversible reduction and oxidation of organic compounds. J. B. Conant. Chem R 3:1-40 [bibliog. p. 37-40] Ap '26
Electrolytic oxidation of para-bromotoluene and ortho-nitrotoluene. J: F. Conn and A. Lowy. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 16):207-18 O '26
Glow of arsenic. H. J. Emeléus. diag Chem Soc J p 783-8 Ap '27
Gold and mercury derivatives of 2-thiolglyoxalines; mechanism of the oxidation of 2-thiolglyoxalines to glyoxalines. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J p 1858-74 Ag '27
High temperature oxidation in roasting furnace. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:595 O '26
Influence of phosphates on the oxidation of butyric acid with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:202-8 Ja '26
Inhibiting agents in the oxidation of unsaturated organic compounds. O: M. Smith and R. E. Wood. table Ind & Eng Chem 18:691-4 Jl '26
Irreversible oxidation of organic compounds. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:3178-92, 3220-32 D '26

OXIDATION—*Continued*
Isomerism of the dihydroxystearic acids produced by oxidation of acids of the oleic and elaidic series. T: P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J 129:1828-36 Jl '26
Kinetics of the oxidation of trivalent titanium by iodine. D. M. Yost and S. Zabaro. Am Chem Soc J 48:1181-7 My '26
Low-temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the active areas for different acids and their relative rates of oxidation. W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J p 2323-30 S '27
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of blood charcoal and the influence of temperature on the reaction rate. E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:3182-90 D '26
Low temperature oxidation at charcoal surfaces; the behaviour of charcoal in the presence of promoters (iron and nitrogen). E. K. Rideal and W. M. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:1813-21 Jl '26
Low temperature oxidation of hydrocarbons. J: S. Lewis. diag Chem Soc J p 1555-72 Jl '27
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation. W: L. Evans and others. Am Chem Soc J 47:3085-3105; 48:2665-81, 2703-14 D '25, O '26
Normal oxidation-reduction potential of mercury. S. R. Carter and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 267-72 Ja '27
Oxidation and hydrolysis of light wood oil. P. O. Powers, A. Lowy and W. A. Hamor. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 19:306-8 F '27
Oxidation of alpha- and beta-hydroxybutyric acids with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:211-22 Ja '26
Oxidation of ammonium sulphide. M. P. Applebey and J: A. Lanyon. diags Chem Soc J 129: 2983-94 D '26
Oxidation of arylmagnesium halides. H: Gilman and A. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 48:806-10 Mr '26
Oxidation of caoutchouc. J: M. Robertson and J: A. Mair. Soc Chem Ind J 46:41-9 F 11 '27; Excerpt. India Rubber W 76:140 Je '27
Oxidation of certain sesquiterpenes with chromyl chloride and chromic acid. D: T. Gibson, J: M. Robertson, and J. Sword. Chem Soc J 129:164-7 Ja '26
Oxidation of chaulmoogric acid by permanganate. G. A. Perkins. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1714-25 Je '26
Oxidation of compounds possessing the primary amino group; diphenylmethylamine. L. Hellerman and A. G. Sanders. Am Chem Soc J 49:1742-7 Jl '27
Oxidation of *d*-glucose by air in calcium hydroxide solution. M. H. Power and F. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 48:195-202 Ja '26
Oxidation of *d*-glucose by means of copper in sodium carbonate solution (Soldaini's reagent). F. W. Jensen and F. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 47:3019-24 D '25
Oxidation of metallic iron by a current of air in presence of iron salts. P: Fireman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:286-7 Mr '26
Oxidation of narcotine by hydrogen peroxide. A. M. Drummond and A. McMillan. Chem Soc J 129:2702-5 O '26
Oxidation of nitrophenylcyanoacetates. A. Fairbourne and H. R: Fawson. Chem Soc J p 46-50 Ja '27
Oxidation of *n*-triacontane. F. Francis and N. E: Wood. Chem Soc J p 1897-1902 Ag '27
Oxidation of the tribromo and trichloro derivatives of pyrogallol-1,3-dimethyl ether. W. H. Hunter and A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:1608-14 Je '26
Oxidation of trichlorophenol. W. H. Hunter and M. Morse. Am Chem Soc J 48:1615-24 Je '26
Oxidation phenomena and the constitution of sulphur black; abstract. U. Perret. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:196 Je '26
Oxidation potential of the system selenium dioxide-selenium. S. R. Carter, J: A. V. Butler and F. James. Chem Soc J 129:930-7 Ap '26
Oxidation potentials and equilibria in the system: chlorine, iodine, hydrochloric acid, water. G: S. Forbes, S. W. Glass and R. M. Fuoss. diags Am Chem Soc J 47:2892-2903 D '25
Oxidation potentials in liquid ammonia involving quaternary ammonium radicals and alkali metals. G: S. Forbes and C. E. Norton. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2278-85 S '26
Oxidation-reduction reactions in inorganic chemistry. E. R. Jette. 152p Century co. '27
Oxidations in the benzene series by gaseous oxygen; alkyl benzenes with two or more carbon atoms in the side chain. H. N. Stephens. Am Chem Soc J 48:2920-2 N '26
Oxidations in the benzene series by gaseous oxygen; oxidation of methylbenzenes. H. N. Stephens. Am Chem Soc J 48:1824-6 Jl '26
Oxidising properties of sulphur dioxide. W: Wardlaw. Soc Chem Ind J 45:210-14 Jl 16 '26
Partial esterification of polyhydric alcohols; the oxidation of allyl esters to *a*-monoglycerides. A. Fairbourne and G: E: Foster. Chem Soc J 129:3146-8 D '26
Photochemical oxidation of alcohols by the dichromate ion. E. J: Bowen and C: W: Bunn. Chem Soc J p 2353-8 S '27
Photochemical oxidation of leuco-bases. B. H. Carroll. J Phys Chem 30:130-3 Ja '26
Problem of oxidation in organic chemistry. W. H. Hatcher. Can Chem & Met 10:156-7 Jl '26
Production of oxide films on copper at the ordinary temperature. U. R. Evans. diag Chem Soc J 127:2484-91 N '25
Rate of oxidation of linseed oil. W: Rogers, jr. and H. S. Taylor. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1334-47 O '26
Reaction mechanism of the catalytic oxidation of ammonia. S. Uchida. diags J Phys Chem 30:1297-1305 O '26
Relative rates of certain ionic reactions. A. W. Francis. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:655-72 Mr '26
Reversible oxidation-reduction reactions in organic systems. W. M. Clark. 20p Columbia univ press, New York '27
Side-chain oxidations by means of nitro compounds. L. T. Smith and R. E. Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 48:3165-7 D '26
Silver ion catalysis of persulfate oxidations; salt effect on the velocity of oxidation of ammonia; comparison of the velocity with various reducing agents. C. V. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:2689-99 N '27
Simultaneous oxidation of glucose and butyric acid. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:208-10 Ja '26
Smelting secondary aluminum and aluminum alloys. R. J. Anderson. Metal Ind 24:455-7 N '26
Some experiments on the oxidation of lubricating oil. H. Moore and J. Barrett. Inst Pet Tech J 12:582-5 O '26
Some physico-chemical and electrochemical aspects of sulphur dioxide as an oxidising agent. S. R. Carter. Soc Chem Ind J 45:207-10 Jl 16 '26
Some speculations in catalytic oxidation reactions. C. R. Downs. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 383-6 O 7 '27
Studies on atmospheric oxidation. J. H. C. Smith and H. A. Spoehr. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:107-12, 236-48 Ja '26
Studies on oxidation-reduction. M. Phillips, W. M. Clark and B. Cohen. 36p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '27
Study of negative catalysis in the oxidation of benzaldehyde. O. M. Reiff. Am Chem Soc J 48:2893-9 N '26
Study of the oxidation of linseed oil. G. E. Holden. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:157-8 My '27
Susceptibility of fats to autoxidation. G: E. Holm, G: R. Greenbank and E. F. Deysher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:156-8 Ja '27
Über die katalytische ammoniakoxydation. L. Andrussow. Zeit Angew Chem 40:166-74; Discussion. M. Bodenstein. 174-7 F 10 '27

OXIDATION—*Continued*
Über die oxydation von benzin durch luft. M. Freund. Zeit Angew Chem 40:368-74 Mr 31 '27

See also Combustion; Corrosion and anticorrosives; Deoxidizers; Peroxides; Spontaneous combustion

OXIDATION, Physiological
Catalytic and specific dynamic actions of certain amino acids. J: M. Ort and J. L. Bollman. Am Chem Soc J 49:805-10 Mr '27
Oxidative catalysis. E: C. Kendall. 20p [bibliog. p. 19-20] Columbia univ. press, New York '27

OXIDES
Formation of protective oxide films on copper and brass by exposure to air at various temperatures. W: H. J. Vernon. Chem Soc J 129:2273-82 S '26
Heat capacities of some metallic oxides. G: S. Parks and K. K. Kelley. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:47-55 Ja '26
Hydrous oxides. H. B. Weiser. 452p McGraw-Hill '26
Reduction of mixed oxides; copper and zinc oxides. W: Rogers, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1432-5 Je '27
Resumé of the factors influencing the rate of the gaseous reduction of metallic oxides. P. H. Emmett. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 26):259-64 Ap '27

See also Peroxides

OXIMES
Isomerism of the oximes; acyl derivatives. O. L. Brady and G. P. McHugh. Chem Soc J 127:2414-27 O '25
Isomerism of the oximes; 4-methoxy-3-methyl, -3-nitro-4-methyl-, and some ortho-substituted benzaldoximes. O. L. Brady, A. N. Cosson, and A. J. Roper. Chem Soc J 127:2427-32 O '25
Isomerism of the oximes; isomeric *p*-nitrobenzyl and methyl ethers of some aldoximes. O. L. Brady and L: Klein. Chem Soc J p 874-94 Ap '27
Isomerism of the oximes; the Beckmann rearrangement of the *n*-methyl ethers of aldoximes. O. L. Brady and F: P. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129:2411-16 S '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the dissociation constants of some isomeric aldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129: 1918-24 Ag '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the furfuraldoximes and 2-methoxy- and 4-methoxy-1-naphthaldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J p 1959-64 Ag '27
Isomerism of the oximes; the mechanism of methylation of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2403-11 S '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the methyl ethers of the aldoximes. O. L. Brady, F: P. Dunn and R: F. Goldstein. Chem Soc J 129:2386-2403 S '26
Isomerism of the oximes; the preparation of *o*-methoxybenzaldoxime from bisnitrosyl-*o*-methoxybenzyl. O. L. Brady and C: L. Bennett. Chem Soc J p 894-8 Ap '27
Metallic compounds of certain monoximes and the structure of the oximes. T: W. J. Taylor and E. K. Ewbank. Chem Soc J 129: 2818-25 N '26
Methylation of the oximes of benzil. O. L. Brady and H. M. Perry. Chem Soc J 127: 2874-82 D '25
Oximes of 2:4-dinitrobenzil and the Beckmann change. G. Bishop and O. L. Brady. Chem Soc J 129:810-13 Ap '26

OXIMIDO-HYDROXY ester
Isoxazoline oxides. E. P. Kohler and R. C. Goodwin. Am Chem Soc J 49:219-27 Ja '27

OXYACETYLENE apparatus
Apparatus for oxy-acetylene welding and cutting work. il Dun's Int R 47:67-9 Je '26
Compressor and welder mounted on truck. il Elec Ry J 68:1013 D 4 '26
How we built jobber outlets for an impossible line; oxy-acetylene welding and cutting equipment. E. L. Mills. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Jl 8 '26
Ornamental ironwork by torch embraces wide range. J. F. Eldee. diag Coal Age 31:17 Ja 6 '27
Oxyacetylene apparatus has standardized connections. diags Coal Age 28:890 D 24 '25
Oxyacetylene cutting and welding equipment soon pays for itself at the mine. J. F. Eldee. Coal Age 30:878-9 D 23 '26
Oxy-acetylene torch useful for relining bearings. L. A. Cowles. Power Pl Eng 30:812 Jl 15 '26
Prest-o-weld oxy-acetylene equipment. D. S. Lloyd. il Can Eng 52:sup36 F 1 '27
Some shop uses for the oxyacetylene torch. F. J. Foote. diag Elec Ry J 69:576 Mr 26 '27
Standard hose connections for welding and cutting equipment; data sheets. Foundry 53:928a, 960a, 996a N 15-D 15 '25
Standard hose connections for welding equipment; reference-book sheet. il Am Mach 64: 253 F 11 '26
Stunts with the welding torch. L. A. Cowles. Power 64:11 Jl 6 '26
Truck for the acetylene outfit. il Manuf Ind 13:458 Je '27
Using the torch in the power plant. L. A. Cowles. il Power 63:638-40, 673-4 Ap 27-My 4 '26
Welding and cutting torch in the power plant. L. A. Cowles. il Power 63:146-8 Ja 26 '26

Safety devices and measures
Acetylene and oxygen cylinders; safe practice in storage, care and handling; data sheets; abstracts. Foundry 54:56a, 102a, 138a, 186a Ja 15-Mr 1 '26; Sheet Metal Worker 16: 829-30 D 18 '25
Minor accessories as an aid to welding safety. Bus Transportation 5:446 Ag '26
Safe handling of oxygen cylinders. Safety Eng 51:160-1 Mr '26

OXYACETYLENE cutting
Blowpipe cutting a cast-iron main. il Pub Works 57:353-4 O '26
Blowpipe work on Delaware bridge. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1184-5 N 25 '25
Cast iron can be successfully cut with oxyacetylene torch. J. F. Eldee. diag Coal Age 30:916 D 30 '26
Le coupage de la fonte au chalumeau. diag Génie Civil 88:470 My 22 '26
Cutting and welding at the open hearth. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:139-41 Mr '27
Cutting blowpipe aids fire fighters. Safety Eng 54:138 O '27
Cutting cast iron with an oxy-acetylene torch. il Ind Eng 85:314 Jl '27
Cutting metals under water. L. F. Hagglund. Marine Eng 32:80 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:102 Mr '27
Cutting with oxyacetylene in a steel foundry. R. W. Thomas. Foundry 54:73-4 Ja 15 '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 77:1345-6 N 26 '25
Device guides torch in cutting pipe on true bevel. il Eng N 97:512 S 23 '26
Effect of the cutting flame on steel. il Can Eng 50:209-12 F 9 '26
How welding equipment aids blast furnaces and steel plants. il Iron Tr R 80:645-7 Mr 10 '27
Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. il Gas Age 59:445-6+ Mr 26 '27
Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. F. X. Morio. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:886-7, 955-6; 17:12-13+, 74-5+, 156-8, 375-6+, 421-2, 496-7, 573-4+ Ja 1, 29-F 12, Mr 12, Ap 9, Je 18-Jl 2, 30, Ag 27 '26
Risers cut with blowpipe. il diag Iron Age 119:436 F 10 '27
Study of lead poisoning among oxyacetylene welders in the scrapping of naval vessels. E. W. Brown. il J Ind Hygiene 8:113-40 Mr '26

Cost
Cost of cutting cast-iron pipe by oxyacetylene flame. S. Keith. il Eng N 98:162 Ja 27 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:43 Jl 9 '27

OXYACETYLENE flame
Applying stellite to machine parts, tools and dies by blow torch. il Iron Tr R 78:861-3, 936-8 Ap 1-8 '26; Mach 32:687-90 My '26
Modern welding and cutting discussed at convention of International acetylene association. Am Mach 65:852a N 18 '26
Tar scraper on Marin conduit job uses waste acetylene gas. il Eng N 97:435 S 9 '26

OXYACETYLENE welding
All-welded house heating system. il diags Heat & Ven 24:114-15 Jl '27
Another use for the blow torch; reinforcing of the torque rods. il Bus Transportation 6:105 F '27
Autogenous welding of aluminum and its alloys. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:275-9, 353-6 F 18, Mr 4 '26; Abstract. Mach 32: 560-2 Mr '26
Autogenous welding of copper by the oxy-acetylene process. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 63:1043-5 D 31 '25
Bronze welding cast iron pipe. il charts diags Gas Age 57:804-6 Je 5 '26
Bronze-welding copper. Metal Ind 24:408 O '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:692 N '26
Building a tank 1,650 ft. underground. Eng & Min J 120:816 N 21 '25
Building up collars on car axles by welding. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:596 S '27
Data on welded pipe flanges. il diags Heat & Ven 23:89+ O '26
Developments in bronze welding cast iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. il diag Foundry 55:763-4 O 1 '27; Same. Can Eng 52:633-4 Je 28 '27
Do's and don'ts for oxy-acetylene welding. A. Eyles. Mach 32:892-4 Jl '26
Effect of heat of bronze welding on cast iron pipe; abstracts. A. R. Lytle. Iron Age 116: 1465 N 26 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1346 N 26 '25
Estimating fabricated pipe costs. I. A. Butcher. Power 63:414-16 Mr 16 '26
Experimental car models often put together by welding. il Automotive Ind 57:378-81 S 10 '27
Fabricating frames for airplanes by oxyacetylene welding. il Iron Tr R 81:903-4 O 13 '27
Fabricating heavy equipment by welding. A. O. Miller. Chem & Met Eng 33:410-11 Jl '26
Gas welding versus flange joints for steam lines. G. O. Carter. il Power 65:823-4 My 31 '27
How our English cousins do it; entire heating plants are welded on the job. J. L. Musgrave and W. A. E. Taylor. diags Heat & Ven 24:92-4 O '27
How steel castings are oxwelded. Can Min J 48:733 S 16 '27
How to reduce the percentage of scrap in the power plant by autogenous welding. E. Andrews. Power 63:187-8 F 2 '26
How to weld cast aluminum. il Brass W 23: 47-8 F '27
How welding equipment aids blast furnaces and steel plants. il Iron Tr R 80:645-7 Mr 10 '27
Increasing life of metal smoke stacks; use of copper-bearing steel plate with oxwelded joints. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:301+ My 20 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:259 Je '27
International acetylene association 27th convention, Chicago, Nov. 10-12. Iron Age 118: 1417-18 N 18 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1302+ N 18 '26; Foundry 54:955-6 D 1 '26
Keeping pace with demand; application of oxy-acetylene in the construction and repair of gas plants. il diags Gas Age 57:838-40+ Je 12 '26
Long seams in a paper dryer; oxy-acetylene process supersedes soldering. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:261 My 6 '27
Most important thing in welding. S. W. Miller. Power 65:86 Ja 18 '27
Not a welded joint failed in California tank farm fire. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:879+ D 3 '26
Oxwelder's manual. 9th ed. 216p Oxweld acetylene co., Long Island City, N.Y. '26
Oxwelding steel plate. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:130-1+ Mr 25 '27
Oxy-acetylene blowpipes extensively used for ship work. H. G. Edwards. il Marine Eng 31:350-1 Je '26
Oxy-acetylene torches for cutting and welding save time in steel ship repairs. il Marine R 56:70+ Ap '26
Oxyacetylene weld accepted as reliable for fuselage construction. T. B. Johnson. Iron Tr R 77:1346 N 26 '25
Oxyacetylene-welded construction of a large high-pressure storage tank. H. E. Rockefeller. il diags Mech Eng 49:405-11 My '27
Oxy-acetylene welded monel metal equipment. T. C. Fetherston. il Textile Col 49:620-2 S '27
Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. il Gas Age 59:445-6+ Mr 26 '27
Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. F. X. Morio. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:886-7, 955-6; 17:12-13+, 74-5+, 156-8, 375-6+, 421-2, 496-7, 573-4+ Ja 1, 29-F 12, Mr 12, Ap 9, Je 18-Jl 2, 30, Ag 27 '26
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting torches. S. S. Gross, jr. Aera 17:749-52 Je '27
Oxy-acetylene welding equipment for mills. il Textile World 70:743-4, 1861-3 Ag 7, O 2 '26
Oxy-acetylene welding for repairs nets $400,000,000 a year. Manuf Ind 13:96 F '27
Oxy-acetylene welding in chemical plant construction. G. O. Carter and W. B. Miller. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:695-7 Je '27
Oxy-acetylene welding of copper. A. Eyles. il diags Mach 33:199-200 N '26
Oxy-acetylene welding of copper. S. W. Miller. il Am Mach 64:639-40 Ap 22 '26; Same cond. Mach 32:694 My '26
Oxy-acetylene welding of high-carbon and high-speed tool steel. G: L. Walker. diags Am Mach 65:231-2 Ag 5 '26
Pipe line welding. L. Edwards. il Dom Eng 119:22-5 My 28; 24-8 Je 4 '27; Abstract. Power 64:999 D 28 '26
Pipe steel shipped flat then rolled and welded. C. A. P. Duffie. il Eng N 95:872-3 N 26 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:41 Ja 13 '26
Proper use of welding torch. E: Louden. diags Brass W 23:113-14 Ap '27
Recommended process for bronze welding cast iron pipe not exceeding 12-inch diameter. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:980-8
Repairing a cast-iron gear by welding with oxyacetylene. E. Andrews. Coal Age 30:469-70 S 30 '26
Sheet metal welding by the oxy-acetylene process. T. C. Fetherston, comp. 259p Linde air prod. co., New York '25
Simple work-holders for acetylene welding operations. H. Moore. il diags Mach 33:774 Je '27
Simply made blast gate. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:581-2 Ag 27 '26
Some practical notes on soldering and welding aluminium. A. Eyles. il diags Engineer 143:121-3 F 4 '27
La soudure autogène par l'arc électrique ou le chalumeau oxy-acétylénique. G. de Wonderweld. Génie Civil 89:142 Ag 14 '26
Steel beds welded with copper. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:921+ D 17 '26
Subway contractors weld an overhead line. il Gas Age 56:775-6 N 28 '25; Eng N 95:964 D 10 '25
Three shovel weeks are saved at coal mine. J. F. Eldee. diag Coal Age 31:325 Mr 3 '27
To weld copper successfully. W. Mason. Sheet Metal Worker 18:166+ Ap 8 '27
To weld manganese steel. Eng & Min J 123: 9 Ja 1 '27
Torch solves difficult piping problems. M. Vanderveer. il Power 64:510-11 O 5 '26
Using the torch in building work. D. C. McGiehan. il Bldg Age 48:136-7 S '26
We have every confidence in welding. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:667+ S 24 '26
Weld piano frames with oxyacetylene. H. G. Edwards. il Foundry 54:125 F 1 '26
Welded high and low pressure installation. L. A. Perry. diags Dom Eng 119:19-21+ Ap 30 '27
Welded signal bonds show superiority. il Ry R 79:245-6 Ag 14 '26

OXYACETYLENE welding—*Continued*
Welded steel stacks avoid corrosion at joints. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:908-9 Ag 15 '26
Welded structural steel work. H. H. Moss. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:540-2 S '26
Welding a brass extrusion press. il Metal Ind 25:338 Ag '27
Welding in the motor repair shop. E. Andrews. Am Mach 64:265-6 F 18 '26
Welding of aluminium. E. T. Painton. Engineer 141:189 F 12 '26
Welding of aluminum sheets in the construction of Pierce-Arrow bodies. F. E. A. Klein and G. C. Hoff. Automotive Ind 56:688-9 My '27
Welding of pipelines gains oilfield approval. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 79:1673-4 D 30 '26
Welding pipe lines instead of threading makes tight job and saves money. J. F. Eldee. diags Coal Age 31:568-9 Ap 21 '27
Welding practices on the Santa Fe. H. A. Patterson. Ry R 78:370-3 F 27 '26
Welding pure aluminum sheet. il Brass W 23: 327-9 O '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:519 S 29 '27
Welding saves money for the engineer. L. A. Cowles. il Power Pl Eng 31:467-9 Ap 15 '27
Welding the cylinder of a Corliss engine. W. J. Allison. il Power 63:567-8 Ap 13 '26
What the oxy-acetylene process means to the refrigerating industry. J. W. Catalane. Power Pl Eng 30:661-2 Je 1 '26

Testing

Design of dished heads of pressure vessels. S. W. Miller. il diag Mech Eng 48:845-6 Ag '26
Examination of the ruptured head of the ethylene tank. S. W. Miller. il diags Mech Eng 49:117-23 F '27
Large welded trusses under test. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:307 Jl '26
Recommends tests for cast iron welds. il Iron Tr R 79:205-6 Jl 22 '26; Same. Foundry 54: 572-3 Jl 15 '26
Strength of welded joints. J. R. Dawson. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:103-11; Discussion. 112-15 '26
Stresses in a large welded tank subjected to repeated high test pressures. T. W. Greene. il diags Mech Eng 49:124-33 F '27
Tests of oxyacetylene welded joints; abstract. J. R. Dawson. Eng N 97:22 Jl 1 '26
Tests of trusses show strength of welded joints; abstracts. H. H. Moss. diags Ry Age 81:331-3 Ag 21 '26; Iron Age 118:544-6 Ag 26 '26; Iron Tr R 79:84 Jl 8 '26; Mach 33:5 S '26; Eng N 97:712-13 O 28 '26
Ultimate strength of single-vee welds. Iron Age 118:1620 D 9 '26; Same. Mech Eng 49: 49 Ja '27

OXYBERBERINE
New synthesis of oxyberberine and a synthesis of palmatine. R. D. Haworth, J. B. Koepfli and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J p 548-54 Mr '27

OXYCELLULOSE
Causes of and identification of common imperfections in cotton goods. Jovanovits. Textile World 72:569-70+ Jl 30 '27
Chemical analysis of cotton; the rate of oxycellulose formation. D. A. Clibbens and B. P. Ridge. diags Textile Inst J 18:T135-67 Ap '27
Nature of the action of sunlight on cotton. G. Barr and I. H. Hadfield. Textile Inst J 18:T490-3 [special issue] S '27
Oxycellulose and the action of permanganate on cotton cellulose; abstract. H. Hibbert and J. L. Parsons. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 129-30 Ap '27

OXYGEN
Blowing-in a blast furnace with oxygen. E. P. Ross. Min & Met 7:253 Je '26
Calibration of resistance thermometers at the oxygen boiling point and the carbon dioxide sublimation point. A. G. Loomis and J. E. Walters. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:3101-7 D '26
Cambridge recorder for dissolved oxygen in feed water. il diag Engineering 122:610 N 12 '26
Catalytic removal of oxygen from gas mixtures containing hydrogen. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 866-7 Ag '26
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic silver. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 48:3027-46 D '26
Coal and oxygen. S. W. Parr and F. B. Hobart. Min & Met 7:25 Ja '26
Commercial value of high purity oxygen. Chem Age (Lond) 16:40 Ja 8 '27
Diffusion of oxygen through silver. F. M. G. Johnson and P. Larose. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:312-26 F '27
Drucksauerstoff- und druckstickstoff-anlagen für kleine leistungen. V. Fischer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1059-63 Jl 23 '27
Effect of arsenic plus oxygen on copper. D. Hanson and C. B. Marryat. il Engineering 123:306-8; Discussion. 298 Mr 11 '27
Effect of oxygen concentration on the corrosion of copper by non-oxidizing acids. R. P. Russell and A. White. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:116-18 Ja '27
Electrical discharge in mixed gases. F. R: Terroux. Phys R 28:1242-8 D '26
Electrolytic hydrogen and cheap fixed nitrogen dependent on oxygen. F. G. Clark. Chem & Met Eng 34:308-9 My '27
Investigation of the coexisting liquid and vapor phases of solutions of oxygen and nitrogen. B. F. Dodge and A. K. Dunbar. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:591-610 Mr '27
Ionization of oxygen by electron impact as interpreted by positive ray analysis. T. R. Hogness and E. G. Lunn. Phys R 27:732-8 Je '26
Laboratory hydrogen-oxygen generator. C. G. Fink and C. L. Mantell. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 52 (preprint 2):21-5 S '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; a discussion of aromatic substitution with special reference to the respective rôles of polar and non-polar dissociation; and a further study of the relative directive efficiencies of oxygen and nitrogen. C. K. Ingold and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1310-28 Je '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; a study of the relative directive efficiencies of oxygen and fluorine in aromatic substitution. E. L. Holmes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1328-33 Je '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; a study of the relative directive efficiencies of oxygen and sulphur in aromatic substitution. E. L. Holmes, C. K. Ingold and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1684-90 Jl '26
Oxygen. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:48-9 Je 21 '26
Oxygen bands in the ultra-violet. V. M. Ellsworth and J. J. Hopfield. il Phys R 29:79-84 Ja '27
Oxygenated air in metallurgy. Eng & Min J 121:1015 Je 19 '26
Photosensitization by optically excited mercury atoms; the hydrogen oxygen reaction. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30: 34-46 Ja '26
Poisoning action of oxygen on iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and C. A. Black. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 2814-20 N '26
Relative effect of oxygen purity and temperature in metal cutting. F. P. Wilson, jr. il Gen Elec R 29:722-7 O '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1614-15+ D 23 '26
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on use of oxygen in water gas machines. il diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1223-32
Scattering of light by gaseous mixtures at high pressures. L. A. Ramdas. diag Phys R 28:1030-3 N '26
Series spectra of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, and fluorine. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29: 231-47 F '27

OXYGEN—*Continued*
Stripped oxygen, O_{VI}, the PP' group in O_V, and new aluminum lines in the extreme ultra-violet. I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. pl Phys R 27:144-9 F '26
Temperature-entropy diagram for air and the diatomic gases O_2, N_2, and CO. H. A. Everett. Mech Eng 48:1329-32 sec 2 N '26
Thermal decomposition of ozone; the effect of oxygen and accidental catalysts on the rate. O. R. Wulf and R: C. Tolman. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1202-18 My '27
Wave-length standards in the extreme ultra-violet spectra of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and aluminum. I. S. Bowen and S. B. Ingram. Phys R 28:444-8 S '26

See also Cast iron—Oxygen content; Oxidation; Ozone

Analysis

Gases in metals; the determination of oxygen and hydrogen in metals by fusion in vacuum. L: Jordan and J. R. Eckman. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 514:445-82 '25; Abstracts. Ind & Eng Chem 18:279-82 Mr '26; Stahl & Eisen 46:1428-32 O 21 '26

Manufacture

L'amélioration du coefficient d'utilisation des usines électriques par la fabrication d'hydrogène et d'oxygène électrolytiques. Sarrot du Bellay. Génie Civil 89:515 D 4 '26
Electrolytic generation of hydrogen and oxygen. il diags Engineering 123:480-2, 509, 510 Ap 22-29 '27
Oxygen production from the air. C. R. Houseman. Chem Age (Lond) 14:414; Discussion. 415 Ap 24 '26

OXYGEN, Liquid
Decomposition of the austenitic structure in steel; decomposition of austenite in liquid oxygen. O. E. Harder and R. L. Dowdell. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:391-8 Mr '27
How purity of oxygen used affects explosive properties of L. O. X. G. StJ. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. Eng & Min J 121:847-8 My 22 '26; Discussion. L. Balliet. 122:143-4 Jl 10 '26
Liquid oxygen desirable for strip-pit work. F: W. O'Neil and H. Van Fleet. il Coal Age 29:358-62 Mr 11 '26; Abstracts. Min & Met 7:177-8 Ap '26; Eng & Min J 121:714 My 1 '26
Liquid oxygen explosive. Sci Am 135:446+ D '26
Liquid oxygen explosive in strip coal mining. G: B. Holderer. il Coal Age 31:497-501 Ap 7 '27; Discussion. J. Barab. 31:726-7 My 19 '27
Underground blasting in metal mines with liquid oxygen explosives. G. St J. Perrott. diags Eng & Min J 121:357-65 F 27 '26
Vapor pressure of liquid oxygen and nitrogen. B. F. Dodge and H. N. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:610-20 Mr '27

OXYGEN apparatus
Oxygen in role of nurse. il Chemicals 27:17 Ja 17 '27; Sci Am 136:271 Ap '27

OXYGEN bombs
Oxygen bomb method for sulfur determinations. M. J. Bradley, R. M. Corbin and T. W. Floyd. Ind & Eng Chem 18:583-4 Je '26; Same abr. Gas Age 58:311-12 S 4 '26
Theoretical and recorded pressures in oxygen bomb determinations. M. J. Bradley, C. Z. Rosecrans and R. M. Corbin. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:307-9 Mr '26

OXYGEN cylinders. See Oxyacetylene apparatus—Safety devices and measures

OXYGEN lance
Cutting and welding at the open hearth. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:140 Mr '27
Cutting salamanders and heavy masses of iron with an oxygen lance. E. E. Thum. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:18-20 Ja '26
Using torch to remove slag ladle plug. diag Iron Tr R 78:578 Mr 4 '26

OYSTER shells
Shells used at Pacific coast plant. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:35-6 Mr '26

OYSTERS

Advertising

Advertisers may work hand in hand with Uncle Sam; the oyster industry reports some results. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 3 '25

OZOKERITE
Ozokerite production in Russia. Chem Age (Lond) 16:211 F 26 '27

OZONATION
Preparation and use of aldehyde esters formed by ozonation of the methyl esters of various unsaturated acids. C. R. Noller and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:1074-80 Ap '26

OZONE
Changes in properties of four unblended mineral oils produced by prolonged treatment with ozone. M. V. Dover and J. H. Cromwell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:94-6 Ja '27
Effect of ozone upon oils. M. V. Dover and R. B. Appleby. Ind & Eng Chem 18:63 Ja '26
Experiments on the use of ozone to destroy carbon monoxide. Heat & Ven 24:97 My '27
Facts about use of ozone in garages. C. M. Salls. Dom Eng 120:65+ Ag 20 '27
Has air a vital property? F. E. Hartman. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:67-72 F '26
Measurements of the amount of ozone in the earth's atmosphere and its relation to other geophysical conditions; abstract. G. M. B. Dobson and D. N. Harrison. J Fr Inst 202:265-6 Ag '26
Measurements of the amount of ozone in the earth's atmosphere and its relation to other geophysical conditions; abstract. G. M. B. Dobson, D. N. Harrison and J. Lawrence. J Fr Inst 204:238 Ag '27
Ozone. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:25 Je 28 '26
Ozone generators and their use; abstract. W. Wilke. Elec W 89:617 Mr 19 '27
Ozone in the upper air. W. J. Humphreys. Nat Research Council Bul 61:98-101 Jl '27
Ozone method of sterilizing swimming pools. E. Williams. il plan Dom Eng 118:18-20 Mr 19 '27
Quick method for the determination of ozone. H. B. McDonnell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:135 F '26
Study of the influence of the electrodes on the formation of ozone at low pressures in the electrical discharge. P. T. Newsome. Am Chem Soc J 48:2035-45 Ag '26
Thermal decomposition of ozone. O. R. Wulf and R: C. Tolman. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1183-1218, 1650-64 My, Jl '27
Thermal decomposition of ozone; the computation of velocity constants determined by the manometric method. R. O. Griffith and A. McKeown. Am Chem Soc J 49:2721-9 N '27
Thermal reactivity of ozone in presence of hydrogen. J. W. Belton, R. O. Griffith and A. McKeown. Chem Soc J 129:3153-66 D '26
Utilization of ozone in the drying of insulating varnishes. L. U. Spence and P. B. Cochran. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 2):15-31 O '26

OZONIDES
Constitution of the metallic ozonides; abstract with discussion. C. C. Baly and R. W. Riding. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1162 N 27 '25

P

pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration

PABST corporation
Operating problems at the Pabst corporation. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:544-8 My 15 '27

PABST-ETT
How a new business grew out of the laboratory; Pabst corporation. A. J. Schedler. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 3 '27
How Pabst nails down right to basic commodity name. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 2 '26
100,000 dealers for Pabst-ett in ten months. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 11:1067-8+ D 25 '26
We stopped advertising for three months and our sales increase curve promptly flattened; Pabst-ett. W. R. Patterson. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 29 '27

PACIFIC advertising clubs association
Annual convention, 24th, Portland, June 19-22. Ptr Ink 139:140 Je 23; 84 Je 30 '27

PACIFIC cable board
Annual report and accounts for 1925-26. Elec R (Lond) 99:683-4 O 22 '26

PACIFIC coast
Exuberant Pacific coast makes record growth. G. Edwards. Forbes 18:20-1+ O 1 '26
Pacific coast comes of age. G: P. West. il Mag of Wall St 39:17-18+ N 6 '26
Pleistocene and recent topographic changes in the Pacific coast states. J: P. Buwalda. Nat Research Council Bul 61:39-43 Jl '27
See also California; Engineering—Pacific coast; Steel industry and trade—Pacific coast

PACIFIC Coast electrical association. See National electric light association—Pacific Coast division

PACIFIC gas and electric company
Administrative methods of the second largest gas and electric company in the country. C: W. Geiger. Ind Management 72:196-9 S '26
Annual report, 20th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2362-7 Ap 24 '26
Annual report, 21st, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2774-9 My 7 '27
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1710-11 S 24 '27
Income account for 1926. Elec W 89:578 Mr 12 '27
Investment public utility stock; Pacific gas and electric. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 41:28-9 N 5 '27
Pacific gas and electric and the men who made it. Leib-Keystone & co., 50 Post st., San Francisco, Cal. '26
Pacific gas and electric company to buy three California properties. map Elec West 58:486-7 Je '27
Pacific Gas buys Byllesby properties. map Elec W 89:978 My 7 '27
Utility stock with improving investment quality. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:850-1+ Ag 28 '26
What are we going to do about it? Pacific gas and electric company safety organization. S. C. Dickinson. il Safety Eng 54:43-7 Ag '27

PACIFIC gas and electric company building
Pacific gas and electric building, San Francisco, Calif.; views and plans. Am Arch 128:434, pl 304-8 N 20 '25

PACIFIC Great Eastern railway
British Columbia grants land to Pacific Great Eastern. Ry Age 80:484 F 20 '26

PACIFIC mills
New type of community advertising; the Pacific mills uses paid space to reassure stockholders and workers. Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 25 '26

PACIFIC mortgage guaranty company
Los Angeles banks organize Pacific mortgage guaranty co. Comm & Fin Chr 124:737 F 5 '27

PACIFIC ocean
Configuration of the basin of the Pacific. G. W. Littlehales. Nat Research Council Bul 61:240-2 Jl '27
Recent progress in the dynamical oceanography of the northeastern part of the north Pacific ocean. G: F. McEwen. Nat Research Council Bul 61:222-35 Jl '27
See also Pacific science association—Committee on oceanography

PACIFIC region
Structural unity of the Pacific region: evidence of the ore deposits. E. C. Andrews. Econ Geol 20:707-22 D '25

PACIFIC science association
Committee on oceanography
Committee on the oceanography of the Pacific. T. W. Vaughan. Nat Research Council Bul 61:242-52 Jl '27

PACIFIC states
Pacific coast now an industrial factor of importance. T: C. Harley. il Mag of Wall St 40:918-21 S 24 '27

PACK, R. F.
Portrait. Elec W 87:1094 My 22 '26

PACKAGE dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing—Package dyeing

PACKAGE goods
And now they are packaging trade-marked bananas. il Ptr Ink 135:42+ My 6 '26
Breaking into the package market via the bulk goods route; Kennedy gelatine corporation. J. F. Kennedy. il Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Ja 6 '27
Business that grew with the package; Laco soap. H. S. Bothfeld. il Ptr Ink M 14:30-1+ My '27
From sugar to pipe nipples—everything is packaged. Ptr Ink 140:80 Jl 7 '27
If cacti can be packaged, anything can. il Ptr Ink M 13:42 Jl '26
Ifs and whys of package design. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 14:25-7+ F '27
New package wins place in the sun for a neglected product; Emmerich pillows. J: M. Garth. il Sales Management 10:683+ My 1 '26
New packages, new brand names for old companies; how Sperry merged two lines of products. J. H. Wadsworth. Ptr Ink M 12:25+ Je '26
Open at this end. M. C. Logie. Ptr Ink M 15:77 Jl '27
Package ideas that hail from overseas. B. Crowell. il Sales Management 13:654-6+ O 15 '27
Package improvement as a force for better selling; Jewel tea co. T: A. Tredwell. il Ptr Ink M 13:37+ N '26
Packages that get consumers to buy samples. K. B. White. il Ptr Ink M 11:38+ D '25
Packaging adopted to escape price competition; Silver Lake company. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 133:128+ N 26 '25
Packaging is winning back our market; Gilmer accessories. C: H. Bauer. il Ptr Ink M 15:41-2+ Jl '27
Persuading the trade to push a low-priced, small-profit article; absorbent cheesecloth. C. K. Perkins. il Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ Mr 25 '26
Some unusual package ideas. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 12:40-1 Ap '26
When packages add selling points to the product. B. Crowell. il Sales Management 12:623+ Ap 2 '27
Wood trim is packaged and labeled like soda crackers. Ptr Ink 138:67-8 Ja 6 '27
See also Canned food; Containers; Labels; *also* names of packaged products, e.g. Quaker oats

Advertising
How packages are featured in current advertising. Ptr Ink 140:65 Jl 14 '27
Long wait for sales; why the advertiser of package goods should not expect immediate results. S. H. Giellerup. Adv & Sell 9:30+ S 21 '27
The package—an accelerator or a brake on sales? J: H. Platt. il Ptr Ink M 15:58+ N '27
Put the package to work. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 134:141-2 Ja 21 '26

PACKAGE goods—Advertising—*Continued*
Spotlighting one item increased sales 300 per cent. P. W. Lownsbery. il Ptr Ink M 13: 58+ D '26
Use of package inserts in foreign selling. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ O 21 '26
What advertising did for an ugly duckling product; sandpaper. B. Crowell. Sales Management 19:755-6 My 15 '26
Your package is a poster advertising your product. W. Perry. il Ptr Ink M 14:38-9+ Mr '27

PACKAGE libraries
Package library service. R. English, comp. South Carolina U Bul 188:1-36 '26

PACKAGING machinery
See also Wrapping machines

PACKARD motor car company
Annual report for the year ending August 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2408-9 N 6 '26
Annual report, year ended Aug. 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2518-19 N 5 '27
Packard cuts inventory in quarter at same time tripling car output. A. Macauley. il diags Manuf Ind 12:89-94 Ag '26
Three of the more attractive auto stocks. F. A. Richardson. Mag of Wall St 39:340+ D 18 '26
Why I never have to give orders. A. Macauley. System 49:493-6+ Ap '26

PACKING
Artan high pressure cast iron metallic packing. il diag Ry Age 82:669 Mr 5 '27; Mech Eng 49:170 F '27
Bell and spigot joint packings. Gas Age 57: 766 My 29 '26
Blain condenser packing tool. diags Marine Eng 32:408 Jl '27
Britimp metallic packing. il diags Engineering 123:402-3 Ap 1 '27
C.R.R. of N.J. solves the hot box problem; new system of oil and waste reclamation. il plan Ry Mech Eng 101:733-6 N '27
Cooke seal ring can be adapted to any rotating shaft. il Power Pl Eng 30:872-3 Ag 1 '26; Power 64:382 S 7 '26
Crane metallic packing for condenser tubes. il Power Pl Eng 31:484 Ap 15 '27
Dampfturbinen-stopfbüchsen. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:332-3 Mr 5 '27
How packing was held in stuffing box after bottom was broken out. C. H. Paeplow. diag Power 65:526 Ap 5 '27
Improvement in gland seals for centrifugal pumps. J. C. Hobbs. diags Power 62:935-6 D 15 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:89-90 F 10 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:403 Mr 16 '26; Discussion. Power 63:535 Ap 6 '26
Lubrication of waste-packed bearings. G. B. Karelitz. diags Mech Eng 49:663-70 Je '27
Metal center packing for piston rods. il Power Pl Eng 30:721 Je 15 '26
Metallic shaft packing caused turbine vibration. C. E. Colburn. Power 62:911 D 8 '25
Method of packing condensers; belling of the inflow end. il Power 66:338-9 Ag 30 '27
New metallic gland packing gives service. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Power Pl Eng 30: 225 F 1 '26
Packing cup meets tests. il Ry Mech Eng 100:253-4 Ap '26
Packing for hydraulic machines. Power 65: 969 Je 21 '27
Packing for refrigerating machines. W. H. Motz. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:363-6 Mr 15 '27
Packing glands for large steam turbine shafts. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:947-50 S 1 '26
Reclaiming piston packing. H. H. Henson. diags Mach 33:854 Jl '27
Regulator rotary metallic packing. diag Engineer 144:238 Ag 26 '27
Renovating car journal packing. J. C. Coyle. il Ry Mech Eng 100:682 N '26
Temporary packing for ammonia compressors. G: T. Taylor. Refrig W 62:24 Je '27
See also Furmanite

Manufacture
Sectional metallic packing in three operations. L. C. Morrow. il diags Am Mach 66: 477-8 Mr 24 '27

Specifications
United States government master specification for asbestos high-pressure rod packing. U S Bur Stand Circ 238:1-3 '26
United States government master specification for packing, hard fiber sheet. U S Bur Stand Circ 335:1-2 '27

PACKING for shipment
Amendments to the regulations of the Interstate commerce commission for the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles. Safety Eng 51:119-23 F '26
Centralized dispatch puts flow into packing and shipping; Hawthorne warehouse of Western electric co. J. H. Hellweg. il plan Factory 38:1085-9+ Je '27
Charges for packages. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 100:425-6 Mr 18 '27
Collapsible corrugated steel case cuts auto export costs. G: F. Bauer. il Manuf Ind 12:53-6 Jl '26
Crating practice for British workshop products. I. Menteith. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:310-14 Jl '26
Good packing as an economic factor in production. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:270-4 Jl '26
Handling tin plate for export. T: E. Lyons. il Iron Age 119:1679-80 Je 9 '27
How standardization solves our export packing problems. R. W. Chalmers. il Factory 36:272-5 F '26
How to make a skid for shipping flat paper. il Paper Tr J 83:61 Ag 5 '26
Keeping the claim bill down. R. G. Fagan. il Ry R 79:301-4 Ag 28 '26
Mechanical aspect of the packing question. A. Jacob. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:507-8 D '26
Methods of packing chemicals for export. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:294-7 Mr 27 '26
Methods of protecting shipments. C. A. Plaskett. il Management & Adm 10:353-6 D '25
Obtaining maximum security in packing fragile goods. L. A. R. Clausen-Thue. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:291-5 Jl '26
Organisation of the packing department. R: Wendorby. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:285-9 Jl '26
Packing for domestic shipment. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser nos 10-16 '27
Packing for export. A. Jacob. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:278-82 Jl '26
Packing machinery and heavy goods. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:318-20+ Jl '26
Packing plantation rubber for export. il India Rubber W 75:13-14 O '26
Paper wrapped packages for parcel post and express shipment. il U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 3:1-9 '26
Preparing to move a control storage battery. E. J. Morrissey. il Power 65:850 My 31 '27
Quest of the perfect package. R. L. Barnes. Nation's Business 15:64+ F '27
Reducing costs 22% by motion study; Barber asphalt company. J. A. Piacitelli. il plans Management & Adm 11:347-50 My '26
Report of special N. P. O. & V. A. committee on packages and packing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:52-3 O 22 '26
Report on carton packing for fine papers. Paper Tr J 84:17-19 Ap 14 '27
Research and engineering applied to packing overseas shipments. A. C. Lescarboura. il Dun's Int R 48:33-8 F '27
Scientific principles applied to packing goods for export. W. Fawcett. il Dun's Int R 47: 52-6 Ag '26
Standardized tests: they help solve our breakage problems. O. P. Anderson. il Factory 36:457-8 Mr '26
Straight-line packing. C. Corliss. il Factory 37:637-8+ O '26

PACKING for shipment—*Continued*
30% cost reduction in the packing room. F. I. Barrus. Manuf Ind 14:299-300 O '27
Ways to pack safely—learned from 1,000,000 shipments a year. W. S. Knight. il Factory 35:736-8+ N '25
Wooden boxes of new design. A. C. Imbrie. il Textile World 71:2209 Ap 2 '27

See also Barrels; Boxes; Containers; Crates; Paper boxes; Shipment of goods

PACKING houses
Altering a meat-packing plant while in operation. M. J. Hess. diags Eng N 99:713-15 N 3 '27
Disposal of some organic trade wastes. E: Bartow. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1085-6 O '26
Modern packing plant of 1930; symposium. Refrig Eng 13:233-5 Ja '27
Power plant moved without a shutdown; Kern packing plant, New York city. il Power 64:666-7 N 2 '26
Treatment of packing-house sewage, Fort Worth, Texas. W. C. Moor and W. P. Wayne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:239-42 Mr '26
Treatment of packing-house, tannery, and corn-products wastes. F. W. Mohlman. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1076-81 O '26

See also Beech-nut packing company

Employees

Productivity of labor in slaughtering and meat packing and in petroleum refining. Monthly Labor R 23:954-8 N '26
Wages and hours of labor in the slaughtering and meat-packing industry, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 421:1-149 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1000-19 My '26

Equipment

Mechanical and refrigerating equipment for model packing plant. J. M. Lenone. Refrig W 62:17-18+ Je '27
Packing house refrigerating operations at maximum efficiency. A. O. Anderson. Refrig Eng 13:85-90 S '26; Same. Refrig W 61:11-16+ O '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13: 90-1 S '26

Power

Central-station service most economical. H. C. Thuerk. Elec W 86:1112-14 N 28 '25
Production and use of power in the packing industry; abstracts. C. H. Kane. Power 65:354-5 Mr 8 '27; Ind Eng 85:120-1 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:292-3 Mr 1 '27; Mech Eng 49:670 Je '27

PACKING industry

See also Canned food; Live stock—Transportation; Meat industry and trade; Pork industry and trade; *also* Armour and company; Beech-nut packing company; Swift and company

United States

Packing companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:46, 222, 301-2, 397-8; 19:82, 214, 346 F 11, Jl 15, S 23, D 16 '26, Mr 10, Je 16, S 15 '27

PADUCAH, Kentucky
Activity at Paducah indicative of general advancement in western Kentucky. C. W. Craig. il Manuf Rec 90:58-60 N 25 '26

PAGE, Archibald
New I.E.E. president. por Electrician 99:394 S 30 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:615-16 O 14 '27

PAGE, Arthur Wilson, 1883-
Vice president of the American telephone and telegraph company. por Pub Serv Management 42:57 F '27

PAGE, Charles, 1861-1926
Sketch. por Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Ja 5 '27

PAIGE-Detroit motor car company
Graham brothers acquire Paige to reenter industry. Automotive Ind 56:705 My 7 '27

PAINT
Absorption of ultra-violet light by paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:897-901 Ag '27
Aluminum paint. E. Andrews. Am Mach 64: 228 F 11 '26; Same. Textile World 71:118 Ja 1 '27
Aluminum paint—a heat saver. J. D. Edwards. il Chem & Met Eng 33:551-2 S '26
Cause and prevention of staining on white paints. H. T. Morgan and J. H. Calbeck. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1227-8 D '26
Chemistry and technology of paints. M. Toch. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 413p [bibliog. p. 403-5] Van Nostrand '25
Factors determining the brightness and opacity of white paints. F. H. Rhodes and J. S. Fonda. Ind & Eng Chem 18:130-5 F '26
Facts worth knowing about aluminum paint. R. C. Sheeler. il Ind Management 73:355-7 Je '27
Growing field of aluminum paint. W. J. Miskella. il Factory 36:1085+ Je '26
Heat-sensitive paints. W. S. Andrews. Gen Elec R 29:521-2 Jl '26; Abstract. Power 65: 134 Ja 25 '27
Hiding power of pigments. R. L. Hallett. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:538-43; Discussion. 544-5 '26
Industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. A. H. Sabin. 3d rev. ed. 459p Wiley '27
Numbers on up-take pipes of coke ovens. H. E. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 33:563 S '26
Paint and varnish research; abstract, with discussion. H. H. Morgan. Chem Age (Lond) 14:107 Ja 30 '26
Paint and varnish—yesterday, today, and tomorrow. M. Toch. Ind & Eng Chem 18:948-9 S '26
Paint chemistry at the A. C. S. meeting; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:60+ S 19 '27
Paint, varnish and glass. Am Arch 129:134-7 Ja 5 '26
Photometric method for measuring the hiding power of paints. H. D. Bruce. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 306:173-90 '26
Physical concepts on some problems arising in the paint and allied industries. A. de Waele. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:42-6; Discussion. 46-7 F '27
Problems in painters' work; Oil and colour chemists' discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15: 590 D 18 '26
Proper selection of paints for various requirements. C. T. Mason. il Dun's Int R 49:47-50 Je '27
Reflecting properties of white interior paints of varying compositions. A. L. Powell and R. B. Kellogg. il diags Illum Eng Soc 21:70-80 Ja '26; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 45:188-90 F '26; Discussion. Illum Eng Soc 21:80-2 Ja '26
Relation of yield value to particle size. H: Green and G: S. Haslam. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:53-7 Ja '27
Report of A. S. T. M. sub-committee XXIII on anti-fouling paints. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:244-7 '25
Settling and packing of mixed paints. W: C. Arsem. Ind & Eng Chem 18:157-60 F '26
Solubility of paint pigments. J. J. Fox. Chem Age (Lond) 15:496 N 20 '26
Some chemical and physical characteristics of paint. A. K. Light. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:101-3, 122-3 F 12-19 '26
Spectral reflection curve for specifying paint colors. F. B. Ingalls. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:67 O 22 '26
Traffic paint. H. A. Nelson and S. Werthan. il plan Ind & Eng Chem 18:965-70 S '26
Use of spectral reflection curve as means of checking up paint color standards. F. P. Ingalls. Can Chem & Met 11:171-3 Je '27
Will window walls and white paint do the lighting job in summer? R. A. Palmer. il Factory 36:928+ My '26

See also Driers; Linseed oil; Pigments; Tung oil; Turpentine, Substitutes for; White lead

Analysis

Analysis of pigments, paints and varnishes. J. J. Fox and T. H. Bowles. 189p Van Nostrand '27

PAINT—*Continued*

Drying

Mechanical testing and recording of the drying of paints and varnishes. J: M. Sanderson. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:556-62 '26

Laws and regulations

Lead paint poisoning. Gas J (Lond) 178:983-4 Je 29 '27

Prohibition of the use of white lead in painting in Sweden. Monthly Labor R 23:1223 D '26

Manufacture

Applying modern production methods to paint manufacture. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Chem & Met Eng 32:910-14 D '25

Combined plant for mixing and milling paint. il diags Engineering 124:499-500 O 14 '27

Driers as applied to paint and varnish. C. E. Watson. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:436-8, 457-9 My 13-20 '27

Manufacture of enamel paints. D. Wait. 153p Scott, Greenwood & son, London '27

Oil, chemical and colour trades exhibition, London, June 11-18. Engineering 123:772 Je 24 '27

Paint and varnish development since 1902. R. S. Perry. Chem & Met Eng 34:254-7 Ap '27

Paint-making machinery. il Engineer 143: 388-9, 418-19, 438-9, 464-5, 519-20 Ap 8-29, My 13 '27

Para cymene as a thinner for paints, varnishes and lacquers; recovery from sulphite pulp waste liquor. P. H. Groggins. Chem & Met Eng 34:291-3 My '27; Abstract. Paper Tr J 85:51-2 S 1 '27

Volatile solvents and thinners used in the paint & varnish industries. N. Heaton. 158p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '25

Yellowing of drying oil films; abstract. R. S. Morrell and S. Marks. Chem Age (Lond) 16:376 Ap 16 '27

Prices

Paint and varnish materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter

Specifications

Purchasing paint economically. J. J. Callahan. Ry Age 80:599 Mr 6 '26

United States government master specification for paint, olive drab (semipaste and ready-mixed). U S Bur Stand Circ 165:1-12 '27

United States government master specification for paint, white, and tinted paints made on a white base, semipaste and ready mixed. U S Bur Stand Circ 89:1-11 '27

Testing

Accelerated weathering. H. A. Nelson and F. C. Schmutz. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1222-7 D '26

Accelerated weathering; further development of apparatus and exposure cycles. H. A. Nelson, F. C. Schmutz and D. L. Gamble. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:563-75; Discussion. 576 '26

Application of the statistical method in testing paints for durability. J. H. Calbeck. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1220-2 D '26

Exposure tests on water line paints; abstract. E. F. Figg. Chem Age (Lond) 13:521 N 21 '25

Highway sign paints tested in Wisconsin. G. F. Daggett. Munic & Co Eng 70:64-5 F '26

Kurzprüfung von anstrichstoffen. M. Schulz. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1293-8 S 10 '27

Paint weighing capsule for testing. I. B. Morgan. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:562 S '26

Practical testing of finishes. S. W. Dean, jr. diag Chemicals 26:7+ O 25; 7+ N 22 '26

Report of A. S. T. M. sub-committee III on testing of paint vehicles. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:227-31 '25

Some further applications of a mobilometer. H. A. Gardner and A. W. Van Heuckeroth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:724-6 Je '27

See also Paint, Protective—Testing

PAINT, Artists'

Optical properties of linseed oil; the technique of Van Eyck and his followers. A. P. Laurie. Chem Age (Lond) 14:434 My 1 '26

PAINT, Luminous

Leuchtfarben als lichtquelle bei kopierverfahren. L. Vanino and S. Rothschild. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1257-8 S 18 '26

Les peintures lumineuses. Ronneaux. Génie Civil 88:203-8 F 27 '26

PAINT, Protective

Anti-corrosive paints; abstract. R. G. Daniels. Mech Eng 47:1150 D '25

Are you getting maximum service from your paint? F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 38:1139+ Je '27

Crude oil storage. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18: 51, 53 Ag 1 '26

Directions for painting galvanized iron. A. Eyles. Sheet Metal Worker 16:795+ D 4 '25

Paint and varnish as enemies of corrosion. E. B. Timmerman. Can Chem & Met 10: 205-7 S '26

Paint as a protective coating. H. B. Einbecker. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:367; Discussion. 367-70 Ja 31 '27

Paint preserves body of mine cars whether they be wood or steel. il Coal Age 31:844 Je 9 '27

Physical concepts on some problems arising in the paint and allied industries. A. de Waele. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:42-6; Discussion. 46-7 F '27

Practical problems of corrosion; a study of protective coatings. U. R. Evans and R. T. M. Haines. Soc Chem Ind J 46:363-7 S 9 '27

Protecting mill equipment. Textile World 71: 2936 My 7 '27

Protecting patterns with paints. J. D. Edwards and R. I. Wray. Iron Age 116:1588 D 10 '25

Protecting wood with aluminum paint. J. D. Edwards and R. I. Wray. Ind & Eng Chem 19:975-7 S '27

Protection of steel structures against rust. Cassier's Ind Management 13:469 N '26

Protective paint for water tanks. il Chem & Met Eng 33:625-6 O '26

Recent research in the protection of steel with paint; a standard paint. J. N. Friend. Chem Age (Lond) 16:279 Mr 19 '27

Some rules for painting oil tanks, quantities needed to cover. H. L. Minister. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 Ja 20 '26

Theory of rustproofing with paint. A. V. Blom. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 Ag 1; 22+ Ag 8 '27

Value of paint and other protective coatings to the oil industry. A. R. Moir. Nat Pet N 19:65-6+ S 21 '27

Why wooden buildings need paint protection. F. L. Brown. il Factory 39:655-6+ O '27

See also Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Metal protection

Testing

Agreement of an accelerated and an exposure test of structural paint. E: D. Gregory. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1225-9 N '27

Principle for testing the durability of paints as protective coatings for wood. F. L. Browne. Ind & Eng Chem 19:982-5 S '27

PAINT and varnish advertising managers' conference

Annual conference, 5th, Philadelphia. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Je 14 '26

PAINT and varnish production clubs, Federation of. See Federation of paint and varnish production clubs

PAINT and varnish sales managers' conference

Meeting, Philadelphia. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Je 14 '26

PAINT brushes
Paintbrush handles. 26p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26

PAINT factories

Employees

Radium (mesothorium) necrosis. F: L. Hoffman. Monthly Labor R 21:1087-90 N '25

Equipment

Applying modern production methods to paint manufacture. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Chem & Met Eng 32:910-14 D '25
Paint-making machinery. il Engineer 143:388-9, 418-19, 438-9, 464-5, 519-20 Ap 8-29, My 13 '27

PAINT industry and trade
How, 2,000 salesmen work with the save the surface campaign. H. E. Mordan. Ptr Ink 140:124-5+ S 29 '27
Paint and varnish markets abroad. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22 O 11 '26
Paint distributors vote to engage Harvard bureau for study of costs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21-2 Mr 1 '26
Paint people adopt revision of partial payment plan. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:384 D '25

See also Paint—Prices

Advertising

Conference of advertising and sales managers in the paint and varnish industry at Chicago, May 12-13. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:30 My 23 '27
How we took the deadwood out of our direct mail sales work. A. J. Reiss. il Sales Management 12:1007-8+ My 28 '27
Report of committee on save the surface campaign. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:29+ N 4 '27
Report of N. P. O. & V. A. committee on clean-up and paint-up. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:29+ O 22 '26; 112:23+ N 4 '27
Report on a survey of advertising expenditures by paint and varnish manufacturers in 1925 and 1924. L. W. Batten, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:41 Je 14 '26
Winning dealer support for a national campaign. A. H. Van Voris. il Ptr Ink 139:113-16 My 5 '27

See also Paint and varnish advertising managers' conference

Canada

Business as viewed by a paint manufacturer. J: Irwin. Can Chem & Met 10:108-9 My '26
Over 12 million dollars' worth of materials purchased in 1925 by Canada's paint industry. Can Chem & Met 10:246-7 O '26

Great Britain

British paint production reported in 1924 census. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:36 Mr 21 '27

United States

American trade in paints, varnishes, and raw materials. O: Wilson. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:703-7 Jl '26
Good demand for paints and wallpapers. Dun's R 34:8+ Ag 14 '26
Paint and varnish output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Ap 5 '26; 111:30 F 21 '27
Paint and wallpaper survey. Dun's R 33:8-9 N 28 '25; 34:8-9 Ap 17; 8+ Ag 14; 8+ D 11 '26; 35:10-11 Ap 9; 9+ Ag 6 '27
Paint output in first half of 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22 N 8 '26
Paint output in last half of 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 My 2 '27
Paint output in first half of 1927. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 O 31 '27
Production of paints and varnishes, 1922-1926. Survey of Cur Business 70:22 Je '27

PAINT laboratories
New paint research laboratory of the Research association of the British paint, colour and varnish manufacturers. Chem Age (Lond) 17:275 S 24 '27

PAINT manufacturers' association of the United States
Consolidation with the National varnish manufacturers' association to form the American paint and varnish manufacturers' association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ O 18 '26
Paint manufacturers' association terminates its separate existence. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:71-2 O 22 '26

PAINT materials
Paint and varnish materials: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:90+ Ja 28 '26
Paint and varnish materials: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:85, 87+ Ja 27 '27

See also Linseed oil; Pigments; Varnish and varnishing

Prices

Paint and varnish materials: record of prices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:88-90 Ja 27 '27

PAINT, oil and varnish club of New York
Annual meeting, May 13. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ My 17 '26
Annual meeting, New York, May 12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ My 16 '27

PAINT removal
Chemical mixture removes paint quickly. J. L. Brown. il Elec Ry J 67:292 F 13 '26
New paint and varnish remover; para cymene. M. Phillips and M. J. Goss. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 33:745 D '26
New paint remover; para cymene. Chemicals 27:15 F 28 '27
Paint in wool and its removal. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:525-8 Ag '27
Removing paint from wool. C: E. Mullin. Textile World 71:170-1 Ja 8 '27
Volatility of acetone-benzene paint and varnish removers. J: M. Weiss. Ind & Eng Chem 19:485-7 Ap '27

See also Metal cleaning

PAINT research

See also Paint laboratories

PAINT spraying
Application of protective coatings to structural steel. Ry Age 81:731-2 O 16 '26
Avoiding difficulties in the use of the spray gun. W: J. Miskella. il Factory 38:751+ Ap '27
Evolution of the spray gun. W. J. Miskella. diags Factory 36:762+ Ap '26
Hazards of spray coating processes investigated. H: F. Smyth. Nation's Health 9:24-6+ My '27; Abstract. Safety Eng 54:73 Ag '27
Hazards of spray painting. Monthly Labor R 25:523-5 S '27
Home-made paint gun. G. J. Snowden. diag Power Pl Eng 31:428 Ap 1 '27
Ingenieur und anstrichtechnik. P. Nettmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:803-8 My 28 '27
Message on spray painting. R. W. Wells. Bldg Age 48:134 Mr '26
Milburn 3-in-1 paint spray. il Am Mach 66:433 Mr 10 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:373 Je '27
Paint by spray method applied to ships. il Marine R 55:467-8 D '25
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on spray system. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:53-4 N 4 '27
Report of special N. P. O. & V. A. committee on spray system of paint and varnish application. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:51 O 22 '26
Roll signs painted by spray method. il Elec Ry J 69:825 My 7 '27
Spatter finish. F. N. Vanderwalker. il Factory 37:513-14 S '26
Spray gun—an accessory to the finish. il Bus Transportation 6:638-9 N '27
Spray painting by textile mills. Textile World 69:79+ Ja 2 '26
Spray painting used in Chicago. W. C. Wheeler. il Elec Ry J 67:206 Ja 30 '26
Spritzlackieren mit druckluft. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1019-20 Jl 24 '26

PAINT spraying—*Continued*

Cost

What it costs to paint town in mining region. Coal Age 28:732 N 26 '25

When does it pay to purchase a portable spray-painting outfit? W. J. Miskella. il Factory 36:906+ My '26

Safety devices and measures

Cellulose lacquers and spray booths. H. R. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:591-2 S 9 '27

Regulations for spray booths adopted by the National board of fire underwriters. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:638-9 S 23 '27

Safeguards for spraying finishes. Ry Mech Eng 101:727-9 N '27

PAINTERS, Industrial

Painters, decorators, and paper hangers, New York city. Monthly Labor R 22:1149-50 My '26

Working conditions of painters in various countries. P. Zausner. Monthly Labor R 22: 564-5 Mr '26

Diseases and hygiene

Hazards of spray coating processes investigated. H: F. Smyth. Nation's Health 9:24-6+ My '27

Lead poisoning of motor-car painters in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 23:61-2 Jl '26

PAINTEX

Advertising

We had to change distribution channels to put over new product. H: Souvaine. il Ptr Ink M 13:31-2+ O '26

PAINTING, Decorative

Ornamentation of cars and locomotives; abstract of committee report. il Ry Age 81: 943-5 N 13 '26

See also Mural painting and decoration; Paint

PAINTING, Industrial

Are you organized for effective painting? F. N. Vanderwalker. plan Factory 36:294+, 580+ F-Mr '26

Color: a sales weapon becomes a factory problem. W. J. Miskella. Factory 37:877-8+ N '26

Developments in mill painting. G. B. Heckel. Textile World 69:1079+ F 6 '26

Do you use the right paint in the right place? J. E. Plumstead. il Factory 38:941+ My '27

Facts worth knowing about aluminum paint. R. C. Sheeler. il Ind Management 73:355-7 Je '27

Flowing: a finishing method with many possibilities. W. J. Miskella. il Factory 37:697-8+ O '26

How painting increased our output on automatics. W. D. Corlett. il Factory 39:499+ S '27

Is your light being stolen by dirt? R. A. Palmer. Factory 36:1109+ Je '26

Lighting value of paint in industrial plants. M. Luckiesh and E. W. Commery. il Ind Eng 84:350-3 Ag '26

Maintenance and the industrial building. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73:351-4 Je '27

Oil and colour chemists' discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 13:622 D 19 '25

Owen's paint guide. C. M. Owens. 74p Drake '26

Painting and decorating questions asked and answered. F. N. Vanderwalker, ed. 76p American paint journal co., St Louis, Mo. '26

Painting and wood finishing. W. S. Lowndes. 98p McKay '26

Painting of treated wood. M. E. Dunlap. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1091 O '26

Painting practices in industrial plants. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 85:78-82 F '27

Painting with red lead. A. A. Kelly. Bldg Age 48:138 Ag '26

Paints and painting. A. A. Kelly. Bldg Age 49:282-3+ Ap '27

Report of A. S. T. M. sub-committee XIV on preparation of iron and steel surfaces for painting. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:238-40 '25

Revolutions are taking place in painting, varnishing, lacquering. W: J. Miskella and others. il Factory 36:182-3+ Ja '26

Some points on painting. G. B. Heckel. Bldg Age 48:306+ Ap '26

Some problems involved in the two-tone finish. W. K. Schmidt. Factory 37:359-60+ Ag '26

Spatter finish. F. N. Vanderwalker. il Factory 37:513-14 S '26

That new finishing problem—how shall we solve it? F. N. Vanderwalker. Factory 38: 493+ Mr '27

See also Automobiles—Painting; Car painting; Electric cables—Painting; House painting; Lacquer and lacquering; Lettering; Motor buses—Painting; Paint; Paint spraying; Painting, Structural; Screens—Painting; Ships—Painting; Sign painting; Stains and staining; Varnish and varnishing; Wood finishing; *also* American railway association—Equipment painting section

PAINTING, Structural

Organization of a maintenance of way painting force. L. B. Allen. Ry Age 81:727 O 16 '26

See also Locomotives—Painting; Paint, Protective; Ships—Painting

PAINTINGS

Rich men pick new type of investment: modern art. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 19: 14-16+ Ap 1 '27

PALACES

Palace of the Black King Christophe. B. Niles. il Am Inst Arch J 14:448-55 O '26

See also Versailles, Palace of

PALEOBOTANY

Devonian floras. E: W. Berry. il Am J Sci 5th ser 14:109-20 Ag '27

Geology of the Latah formation in relation to the lavas of the Columbia plateau near Spokane, Washington, by J. T. Pardee and K. Bryan; Flora of the Latah formation of Spokane, Washington, and Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, by F. H. Knowlton. il maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 140—A:1-55, pl 1-31 '26

Plants of the past. F. H. Knowlton. 275p [bibliog. p. 271-2] Princeton univ. press, Princeton, N.J. '27

Pleistocene plants from North Carolina. E: W. Berry. U S Geol S Professional Pa 140—C: 97-117, pl 45-57 '26

See also Petrified forests; Trees, Fossil

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Climate through the ages. C: E. P. Brooks. 439p E. Benn, ltd., London '26

Winters in the Upper Devonian of New York and Acadia. C: Schuchert. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 13:123-32 F '27

See also Glacial epochs

PALEONTOLOGY

Age of the Morrison formation. G: G. Simpson. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:198-216 S '26

Separation of fossils and other light materials by means of heavy liquids. M. A. Hanna. Econ Geol 22:14-17 Ja '27

See also Ammonites; Mammals, Fossil; Paleobotany; Vertebrates, Fossil

Alberta

New species of the genus Catopsalis Cope from the Paskapoo formation of Alberta. L. S. Russell. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:230-4 S '26

Argentina

Roca formation in Argentina. C: E. Weaver. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 13:417-34 My '27

Arizona

Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon. C: W. Gilmore. il Sci Am 134:330 My '26

PALEONTOLOGY—Arizona—*Continued*
Fossil proboscidea and edentata of the San Pedro valley, Arizona. J. W. Gidley. U S Geol S Professional Pa 140—B:83-94, pl 32-44 '26
Vertebrate fossils and their enclosing deposits from the shore of pleistocene Lake Cochise, Arizona. K. Bryan and J. W. Gidley. diag map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:477-88 Je '26

Canada
Contributions to Canadian paleontology. (Geological ser. no. 45) 132p Canada. Geological survey, Ottawa '26

Bibliography
Index to palæontology. F. Nicolas, comp. 383p F. A. Acland, ptr., Ottawa '25

Ellesmere Land
Devonian fauna of Ellesmere Land. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:47-57 Ja '26

Florida
Fossil man and Pleistocene vertebrates in Florida. W. Cooke. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:441-52 N '26
Fossil man in Florida. J. W. Gidley and F: B. Loomis. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:254-64 S '26

Nebraska
New trails of ancient man in Nebraska and Oklahoma. H. J. Cook. il Sci Am 137:114-17 Ag '27

North Carolina
Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Castle Hayne and Trent marls in North Carolina. L. B. Kellum. map U S Geol S Professional Pa 143:1-41, pl 1-11 '26

Oklahoma
New trails of ancient man in Nebraska and Oklahoma. H. J. Cook. il Sci Am 137:114-17 Ag '27

Siberia
Lower carboniferous fauna, Kuznetzk coal field, Altaï, Siberia. I. P. Tolmachoff. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:411-22 My '26

South America
Contributions to the geology and paleontology of South America. E: W. Berry and F. M. Swartz. 250p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '25

Tennessee
Fauna of the Ripley formation on Coon Creek, Tennessee. B. Wade. 72 pls U S Geol S Professional Pa 137:1-272 '26

Texas
Foraminfera of the cretaceous of central Texas. D. O. Carsey. Texas U Bul 2612:1-53, pl 1-8 [bibliog. p. 52-3] '26

Wyoming
Fauna of Quarry nine. G: G. Simpson. bibliog il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:1-11 Jl '26

PALESTINE
Report on the economic and financial situation of Palestine. K. W. Stead. Engineering 123:424 Ap 8 '27

See also Engineering—Palestine; Insurance, Health—Palestine; Labor and laboring classes—Palestine; Mines and mineral resources—Palestine; Money—Palestine

Antiquities
Buried secrets of the Holy Land. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 136:98-100 F '27

Industries and resources
First hosiery mill in Palestine may be forerunner of extensive development. W: Schack. il Textile World 72:997+ Ag 20 '27

Sanitary affairs
Regulating sanitation in Palestine. L: Cantor. il Dom Eng 117:18-19 N 6 '26

PALLADIUM
Absorption spectra of the palladium and platinum triads. W. F. Meggers and O. Laporte. bibliog il Phys R 28:642-64 O '26
Complex salts of ββ′β″-triaminotriethylamine with nickel and palladium. F: G: Mann and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:482-9 F '26
New palladium mineral. Eng & Min J 124: 489 S 24 '27
Palladium—a new metal for jewelry. Eng & Min J 123:1002 Je 18 '27

PALLADIUM compounds
Researches on residual affinity and coordination; quadridentate group in combination with bivalent metals. G. T. Morgan and J. D. M. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:912-21 Ap '26

PALLADIUM hydride
Palladium-hydrogen equilibrium and palladium hydride. L: J. Gillespie and F. P. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 48:1207-19 My '26

PALM BEACH, Florida
Completing $100,000,000 construction program in Palm Beach and West Palm Beach. G. Swinehart. il Manuf Rec 91:97-9 F 3 '27
$100,000,000 improvements in two-year period in one town. G. Swinehart. il Manuf Rec 90: 76-8 Jl 22 '26
Passenger vessels arrive at Palm Beach on regular service. Manuf Rec 91:70 Ja 13 '27

Hotels
Breakers Hotel, Palm Beach; views and plans. Am Arch 131:453-61 Ap 5 '27
The Breakers, Palm Beach. il plans Arch Forum 46:453-71 My '27

PALM oil
Chemistry of palm oil. W: Brash. Soc Chem Ind J 45:438-40 D 3 '26
Chemistry of palm oil. A. Rayner. Soc Chem Ind J 46:160 Ap 22 '27
Land policy and palm oil in West Africa. Economist 103:616-17 O 16 '26
Palm oil industry. Engineering 122:330-1 S 10 '26
Palm-oil industry of Sumatra and West Africa. S. B. Redecker and F. Messenger. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 471:1-17 '27
West African palm oil industry. Chem Age (Lond) 15:101 Jl 31 '26

PALMATINE
Conversion of palmatine into its cryptopine analogue (cryptopalmatine). R. D. Haworth, J. B. Koepfli and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J p 2261-5 S '27
New synthesis of oxyberberine and synthesis of palmatine. R. D. Haworth, J. B. Koepfli and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J p 548-54 Mr '27

PALMITIC acid
Sulphate black liquor investigation on the quantity of palmitic acid in pine oil. T. Hasselstroem. Paper Tr J 85:49-53 Jl 7 '27

PALMOLIVE company
Early history of Palmolive. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:22+ S 21 '27
Every machine 95% busy every month. C: S. Pearce. Factory 35:716-19+ N '25
Palmolive's 1925 appropriation reaches $4,000,000; suit against imitation. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 24 '25

PALMS
Palms of British India and Ceylon. E. Blatter. 600p [bibliog. p. 558-85] Oxford '26

PALO amarillo
Yellowish-red dye in the wood of palo amarillo. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:671-2 O '27

PAMPHLETS
Cataloging temporary material. L. S. Jast. Special Lib 16:398-9 D '25

PANAMA
Panama of today. A. H. Verrill. rev. ed. 314p Dodd '27

See also Bonds, Government—Panama; Gold mines and mining—Panama; Mines and mineral resources—Panama

PANAMA—*Continued*

Commerce

Business of the Republic of Panama. Comm M 8:22-30 O '26

Industries and resources

British get Panama rubber land. R. O. Marsh. map Rubber Age 19:189 Je 10 '26

Treaties

Signing at Washington of new treaty with Panama. Comm & Fin Chr 123:651 Ag 7 '26

PANAMA canal

Address at the annual A. S. C. E. convention in Denver, Colo., July 13, 1927. J: F. Stevens. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1047-68 Ag '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:250-2 Ag 19 '27

Au sujet de discours présidentiel de M. J. F. Stevens. F. Mange. Génie Civil 91:306-9 S 24 '27

Dredging projects to improve the Panama canal. R. Z. Kirkpatrick. il Eng N 97:1083-4 D 30 '26

Panama canal. D. H. Smith. 413p [bibliog. p. 375-94] Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '27

Panama canal handicaps Mid-West. Ry Age 82:358 Ja 29 '27

Panama canal today; earnings exceeded expenses by over thirty-three million dollars in ten years. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135: 124-5 Ag '26

Relay pump on Panama canal. J: G. Claybourn. Eng & Contr 65:282-3 D '26

Power

Panama canal Diesel-engined power plant. il diags Mech Eng 49:445-50 My '27; Same cond. Power 65:704-6 My 10 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:562-3 My 15 '27

Traffic

Does Panama canal injure Middle West? C: H. Deneen. Munic & Co Eng 70:11-12 Ja '26

Panama canal; growth in international trade. Index p 14-15 S '26

Panama passes Suez in 1926 tonnage. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27-18 My '27

PANAMA corporation, limited

Annual general meeting, 1st, London. Economist 105:573-4 O 1 '27

PAN AMERICAN commercial conference

Conference, 3d, Washington, D.C. Bradstreet's 55:313 My 7 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:2811-12 My 14 '27

Proceedings. 327p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '27

Reallocation of commerce of western hemisphere in last half of century. C. Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2688-9 My 7 '27

PAN AMERICAN congress of architects

Pan America and the congress of architects. F. R. Watson. Am Inst Arch J 14:37-8 Ja '26

PAN AMERICAN federation of labor

Proceedings of the fifth Pan American labor congress, Washington, D.C., July 18-23. Monthly Labor R 25:554-9 S '27

PAN AMERICAN highway congress

Latin America told of highway progress. Good Roads 68:271-83 N '25

PAN AMERICAN information service

Newspaper service established under name of Pan-American information service to build Latin American trade. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1125 Ag 27 '27

PAN AMERICAN petroleum and transport company

Annual report, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2367-8 Ap 24 '26

Annual report, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2310-11 Ap 16 '27

I expect to double my money without gambling. Mag of Wall St 37:1111 Ap 10 '26

Pan American's dividend status. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:126-7+ My 21 '27

PAN AMERICAN Union

Activities and accomplishments of the Pan American Union. il Dun's Int R 50:46-8 N '27

PANCREAS

Enzyme purification by adsorption; an investigation of pancreatic amylase. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2947-56 N '26

Establishment of the optimal hydrogen-ion activities for the enzymic hydrolysis of starch by pancreatic and malt amylases under varied conditions of time and temperature. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2000-5 Ag '27

Quantitative study of the influence of sodium acetate, sodium borate, sodium citrate and sodium phosphate upon the activity of pancreatic amylase. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and J. E. Dale. Am Chem Soc J 49:2596-8 O '27

See also Insulin

PANEL system of heating. See Hot water heating—Panel system

PANEL work

Panelled room of old Normandy. il Am Arch 130:61-2 Jl 20 '26

Panelling of the English types. il Architecture 55:43-8 Ja '27

Wood panel walls and trim. Bldg Age 48:302-3 Ap '26

Wood paneling. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 Ag 20 '27

PANICS

Berlin's black Friday and credit panic. R. C. Long. Annalist 29:787+ Je 3 '27

Financial bubbles of the past—and future. Mag of Wall St 37:800-1+ F 27 '26

Why panics now end quickly. J: R. Dunlap. diag Ind Management 73:5-8 Ja '27

See also Business cycles; Business depression

PANICS (in disasters). See Crowds

PANS

Manufacture

Machine claims high output in making pans and wire reinforced metal containers. il Iron Age 117:1134 Ap 22 '26

PANTOGRAPH

Pantograph for reproducing tunnel sections. il Eng N 98:622 Ap 14 '27

PANTOGRAPH, Current collecting

Pantograph for gate hoist. J. E. Housley. il Elec W 90:784 O 15 '27

PANTONE

Mercury printing methods. G. R. Mayer. Inland Ptr 80:266-8 N '27

Pantone, what is it? S. H. Horgan. Inland Ptr 78:613 Ja '27

PAPAIN

Papain. Chemicals 25:9 Ap 19 '26

PAPER

Characteristics of paper and their relation to lithography. R. F. Reed. 11p Lithographic technical foundation, inc., New York '25

How to estimate printing. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 77:569-71 Jl '26

Increasing the combustibility of paper. Paper Tr J 82:60 My 27 '26

Microscope for the examination and photography of paper. L. V. Foster. il diags Paper Tr J 85:47 O 13 '27

Ozalid copying paper. V. M. Roberts. Can Eng 50:137 Ja 12 '26

Paper qualities. J. E. Minor. Paper Tr J 85:41-2 S 29 '27

Papier als werkstoff. G. Oehler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:545-52 Ap 23 '27

Selection of paper. Paper Tr J 84:43-4 Ja 13 '27

Some properties of paper. P. M. H. Jacobsen. Paper Tr J 81:49-51 N 19 '25

When paper is out of the picture. J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 78:402 D '26

PAPER—*Continued*
Wood pulp paper, 1800 A.D. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 82:44-5 Ja 14 '26

See also Cigaret paper; Dyes and dyeing—Paper; Envelopes; Felt, Roofing; Fibramite; Paper board; Parchment paper; Photographic paper; Tissue paper; Toilet paper; Wall paper; Waste paper; Waterproofing of paper; Wood pulp; Wrapping paper

Analysis

Determination of copper numbers of cellulose materials. C. J. Staud and H. LeB. Gray. bibliog Paper Tr J 84:41-4 Je 23 '27
Microscopical analysis of paper. Paper Tr J 84:52 Mr 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:115; Discussion. 227-9 Je '27

Bibliography

Current paper trade literature. C. J. West. Published in weekly numbers of Paper trade journal

See also Papermaking—Bibliography

Color

Colored printing of paper and cardboard by means of engraved rubber rolls. J. Rollin. Paper Tr J 85:47-8 Ag 11 '27
Preparation and utilization of hand-brush-outs in the coating mill. N. Clark. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:56-8 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:205+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:276 Je '26
Study of the Eastman universal colorimeter for determining the color of paper. H. L. Peckham and W. Brecht. il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:11-18 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:47-54 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:279-80 Je '26
Testing the yellowing of papers. Paper Tr J 84:51-2 Mr 24 '27
What is a desirable white in printing papers? A. H. Smith. Inland Ptr 77:387-8 Je '26

See also Dyes and dyeing—Paper

Curling

Curling of fine papers. H. H. Hanson. Inland Ptr 76:931-3 Mr '26
Effect of moisture on paper. J. H. Burgen. Paper Tr J 84:49-50 Mr 24 '27

Durability

Fiber composition and paper durability. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 84:47-8 Mr 24 '27
Permanence of paper. G. Hall. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:92-8 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:52-8 Ap 8 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 277-9 Je '26

Moisture content

Characteristics of paper and their relation to lithography. R. F. Reed. Paper Tr J 81: 45-6 D 31 '25
Effect of atmospheric humidity on the moisture content of paper. T. D. Jarrell. bibliog Paper Tr J 85:47-51 Jl 21 '27
Moisture equilibrium of egg case fillers, flats and pads. S. D. Wells. Paper Tr J 85:56-7 O 6 '27
Moisture in the paper. A. E: Davis. Inland Ptr 77:765-6 Ag '26

Prices

Price stabilization in the container and paper-board industry. G. Whiting. Paper Tr J 82:30+ Ap 22 '26

See also Paper, Government

Standards

Thousand sheet count to be standard basis. Paper Tr J 84:34+ Ja 13 '27

See also Paper sizes

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to estimate printing. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 77:737-8 Ag '26

Testing

Atmospheric conditions for paper testing. Paper Tr J 82:55-8 My 6 '26
Committee report on standard testing methods. Paper Tr J 84:46-7 Mr 17 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:78-9 Je '27
Constant humidity testing room. H. T. Ruff. diags Paper Tr J 85:50-2 Ag 25 '27
Demonstration of Abrams' penescope. il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 10:230-1 Je '27
Emanueli porosity tester. L. Emanueli. il diags Paper Tr J 85:45-50 S 8 '27
Expansion of paper with varying humidity. R. C. Griffin. il Paper Tr J 85:51-4 Ag 4 '27
New method of testing paper; description of machine invented by A. Retjö. J. G. Bercsi. diags Paper Tr J 84:39-42 F 17 '27
New tearing tester. il diag Paper Tr J 83:40 D 23 '26
Official paper testing method of the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Paper Tr J 83:51-5 S 9 '26; 84:48-51 Ja 27 '27
Penescope—a new penetration tester. A. Abrams. il diags Paper Tr J 84:44-7 Ja 20 '27
Report of paper testing committee. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:144-5 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:253+ F 25 '26
Report of paper testing committee. Paper Tr J 84:213+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:61-2 Je '27
Results of tests on ledger and bond papers. Paper Tr J 82:56 My 20 '26
Small constant humidity testing cabinet. F. T. Carson. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:69-72 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:231+ F 25 '26
Standardization of paper testing methods. B. W. Scribner. Paper Tr J 81:54 N 26 '25
Study of the Eastman universal colorimeter for determining the color of paper. H. L. Peckham and W. Brecht. il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:11-18 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:47-54 Ap 29 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:279-80 Je '26
Study of the Mullen paper tester. L. W. Snyder. il Paper Tr J 85:55-7 Ag 4 '27
Surface pick test for paper and board. A. J. George. Paper Tr J 84:39-40 Mr 31 '27
Technical standardization of paper. Paper Tr J 83:45-6 D 9 '26
Testing laboratories. Paper Tr J 84:45-6 Je 30 '27
Testing the yellowing of papers. Paper Tr J 84:51-2 Mr 24 '27
Water resistance of mineral coated papers. G: K. Hamill. Paper Tr J 84:146-7+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:20-5; Discussion. 207-11 Je '27
Wet-rub tester for paper. F. T. Carson and F. V. Worthington. il Paper Tr J 84:45-6 Ja 13 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:116-17 Je '27

Transportation

How to make a skid for shipping flat paper. il Paper Tr J 83:61 Ag 5 '26
Report on carton packing for fine papers. Paper Tr J 84:17-19 Ap 14 '27
Shipping on skids. F. L. Eidmann. il Factory 38:331+ F '27

PAPER, Effect of moisture on

Atmospheric conditions and paper in printing plants. Paper Tr J 85:53-4 Jl '27
Effect of moisture on paper. J. H. Burgen. Paper Tr J 84:49-50 Mr 24 '27

PAPER, Government

Annual bids are opened for government paper. Paper Tr J 84:21-31 F 3 '27
Annual bids opened for government paper. Paper Tr J 82:23-30+ Ja 28 '26
Awards in paper for the Government printer. Paper Tr J 84:19-24 F 10 '27
Paper awards for Government printing office. Paper Tr J 82:35-6+ F 4 '26

PAPER, Grease proof

Some practical experience in the manufacture of greaseproof paper. Paper Tr J 83:41 D 30 '26

PAPER, Gummed

Trade customs for gummed tape. Paper Tr J 83:50 N 4 '26

PAPER, Insulating
Elektrische eigenschaften von hartpapier. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1297-8 S 8 '27
Influence of residual air and moisture in impregnated paper insulation for high voltage cables. J. B. Whitehead and F. Hamburger, jr. Am Inst E E J 46:939-48 S '27
Über die mechanischen eigenschaften der hartpapierisolierstoffe. K. Schaudinn and L. Traeger. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:870-2 Je 23 '27; Discussion. 48:1317-18 S 8 '27

Manufacture

Preparation of electric insulating materials from hardened impregnated papers. L. Bouvier. Paper Tr J 83:51-4 Ag 26 '26

Testing

Emanueli porosity tester. L. Emanueli. il diags Paper Tr J 85:48-50 S 8 '27

PAPER, Parchment. See Parchment paper

PAPER, Photographic. See Photographic paper

PAPER, Waterproofing of. See Waterproofing of paper

PAPER bags
How contractor makes profit on paper cement sacks. Eng & Contr 66:335 Jl '27

PAPER bags (shopping)
Successful inventors; Deubener shopping bag. M. Wright. il Sci Am 137:414-15 N '27

PAPER board
Boxboard manufacturing, Nov. 1923-Feb. 1927. Survey of Cur Business 68:24 Ap '27
Heavy production of paper board during 1926. G. Whiting. Paper Tr J 84:80-3 F 24 '27
Paper board will establish new high record. Paper Tr J 82:83-6 F 25 '26
Problems in patent coated board. Paper Tr J 83:46 O 21 '26
What chestnut paperboard means to the industrial shipper. D. L. Quinn. Factory 38: 729-30+ Ap '27

See also Masonite; Paper box industry; Paper boxes; Waterproofing of paper

Manufacture

Harvey-Lewellen caliper control. T. Harvey. Paper Tr J 84:85 Je 2 '27
K-B process. H. C. Avery. Paper Tr J 84: 69-70 Je 2 '27
Nu-process egg case fillers. S. D. Wells. Paper Tr J 82:60-2 My 6 '26
Paperboard and its manufacture. A. O. Bragg. il diag map Paper 34:413-17, 509-13, 987-90; 35:59-60, 177-82, 503-8 Je 26, Jl 10, S 18, O 30, N 20 '24, Ja 8 '25; [cont. in] Paper Tr J 80:49-53 Ap 9; 51-5 My 14; 41-5 Je 18; 81: 46-50 Ag 13; 52-6 N 5 '25; 82:51-5 My 13; 45-7 My 20 '26
Die pappenfabrikation. F. Hoyer. 316p M. Krayn, Berlin '25
Straw board and straw paper waste water. H. G. Funsett. Paper Tr J 82:46-7 Je 17 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Simple board computing formula. W. H. Ellis, jr. Paper Tr J 83:34 S 9 '26

Testing

Moisture equilibrium of egg case fillers, flats and pads. S. D. Wells. Paper Tr J 85:56-7 O 6 '27

PAPER board, Corrugated
Electric heating of cardboard rolls saves $2,000 a year. W. A. Churchill. Elec W 87: 464 F 27 '26

PAPER board mills

Employees

Labor cost of production and wages and hours of labor in the paper box-board industry. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 407:1-89 '26

PAPERBOARD industries association
Meeting, New York, Mar. 24-25. Paper Tr J 82:36+ Ap 15 '26
Meeting, Chicago, May 26-27. Paper Tr J 82: 28+ Je 17 '26
Meeting, New York, July 21-22. Paper Tr J 83:30-2 Ag 12 '26
Meeting, Chicago, Sept. 22-23. Paper Tr J 83:42+ O 14 '26
Meeting, Chicago, Jan. 19-20. Paper Tr J 84:30+ F 17 '27
Meeting, Chicago, May 18-19. Paper Tr J 84: 30+ Je 16 '27
Meeting, Rye, N. Y., July 20-21. Paper Tr J 85:36+ Ag 11 '27
Meeting, Chicago, Sept. 21-22. Paper Tr J 85:38+ O 20 '27

PAPER box industry

Statistics

Paper boxes, 1923-1926. Survey of Cur Business 67:26 Mr '27
Paper boxes, 1923-Feb. 1927. Survey of Cur Business 69:22 My '27
Survey of paper box trade. Dun's R 34:8 Mr 27; 8-9 Jl 24; 8-9 N 20 '26; 35:8 Mr 19; 8-9 Jl 16 '27

PAPER boxes
Fibre boxes for underwear. H. D. Keeler. Textile World 68:3525 D 12 '25
Report of container committee. H. D. Cornwall. Textile World 71:300-1 Ja 15 '27
Report on fiberboard containers for shipping knit underwear. Textile World 71:4057 Je 25 '27
Tentative standards for containers for shipping yarn and underwear. Textile World 69:3668-9 My 29 '26

Manufacture

Die kartonnagenfabrikation. W. F. Hess, ed. 475p M. Krayn, Berlin '26
Motor driving problems in box factory. il Elec W 87:1043-5 My 15 '26

PAPER coating
American paper coating clay. H. T. Edgar. Paper Tr J 84:91-4 Je 2 '27
Consideration of glue-bound coated paper. G: K. Hamill. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:77-9 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:247 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:271-3 Je '26
Increasing the suspension of the coating mixture by the addition of colloids. B. K. Steadman. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:58 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:209 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:273-5 Je '26
Information as to filler and coating clay. Paper Tr J 81:42-3 D 17 '25
Preparation and utilization of hand-brush-outs in the coating mill. N. Clark. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:56-8 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:205+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:276 Je '26
Satin white. W. T. Bunce. Paper Tr J 84: 45 Ap 21 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10: 100; Discussion. 210-11 Je '27
Use of glue in coated paper. G: K. Hamill, V. H. Gottschalk and G: W. Bicking. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 323:635-66 [bibliog. p. 662-3] '26; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 83:42-4 N 4 '26
Water resistance of mineral coated papers. G: K. Hamill. Paper Tr J 84:146-7+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:20-5; Discussion. 207-11 Je '27

See also Paper sizing

PAPER containers
Nitro-glycerine made safer. il Sci Am 135:370 N '26
Paper tubes for shooting oil wells. Paper Tr J 83:34 Ag 26 '26

See also Paper bags; Paper boxes

Manufacture

Use of process steam in industry; some practical applications of the gas-fired boiler. E: W. Berchtold. Am Gas J 126:237-8 Mr 5 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:342-3 Mr 5 '27

Prices

Price stabilization in the container and paper-board industry. G. Whiting. Paper Tr J 82:30+ Ap 22 '26

PAPER cutting knives
Study of the efficiency of guillotine paper cutting knives. I. C. Matthews. il Paper Tr J 81:50-3 N 12 '25

PAPER cutting machines

Motor-driven paper cutter operates automatically. il Elec W 86:1261-2 D 19 '25

What makes the paper cutter dull? D. A. Hampson. Inland Ptr 77:400 Je '26

Bibliography

Current paper trade literature. C. J. West. Paper Tr J 84:48 Ja 20 '27

PAPER drying

Air in paper machine driers. L. D. Tatley. Paper Tr J 84:55-6 Ap 7 '27

Armstrong drainage system. A. E. Armstrong. il diag Paper Tr J 81:45-6 D 10 '25

Common sense applied to paper and board machine drier drainage. A. E. Broughton. Paper Tr J 82:43-4 My 20 '26

Drying of paper products. W. K. Lewis, W. H. McAdams and F. W. Adams. Paper Tr J 84:61-7 My 5 '27

Drying paper on Yankee machines. S. W. Fletcher. Paper Tr J 84:197+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:50-1; Discussion. 217-18 Je '27

Drying problem. J. M. Arnot. Paper Tr J 82: 55-8 Je 24 '26

Long seams in a paper dryer; oxy-acetylene process supersedes soldering. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:261 My 6 '27

Paper drying; Barrus system. H. S. Kimball. Paper Tr J 82:49 F 11 '26

Paper drying operation. W. G. MacNaughton. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:142-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:41-2 Ja 14 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:241-5 Je '26

Paper drying process. Paper Tr J 83:43-4 N 18 '26

Penberthy venturi drier circulator. diags Paper Tr J 83:45-6 S 30 '26

Removal of condensate from the driers. diags Paper Tr J 83:55 Ag 26 '26

Some applications of electric heat in chemical industries. R. M. Keeney. il Chem & Met Eng 32:924-5 D '25

Thermodynamic comparison of paper drying methods. O. Minton. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 24-9 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:152-7 F 25 '26

Venturi circulator and separator as applied to paper machines. J. O. Woodsome. diag Paper Tr J 81:49-51 N 26 '25

See also Felts (paper making)

PAPER finishing. See Paper coating; Paper sizing

PAPER handling

Cutting handling costs with electrical trucks. H. J. Payne. il Paper Tr J 82:59-63 Je 10 '26

Elevator for handling periodicals from printing press to publishing room. A. Fortescue. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:426 O '26

Handling cost reduced 68%. J. W. Donovan and W. E. Holman. Factory 36:960+ My '26

Making it easy to handle awkward products; the Milwaukee journal. O. R. Smith. Factory 35:956+ D '25

PAPER hanging

Paper hanging. (Bul. no. 102) 69p [bibliog. p. 60-6] U.S. Federal bd. for vocational education, Washington, D.C. '25

Wallpaper and wallpaper hanging. C: L: Young. 293p [bibliog. p. 284-9] Century co. '26

See also Wall paper

PAPER industry and trade

Custom made vs. ready made paper. J. S. Schumaker. Paper Tr J 85:30 Jl 7 '27

Meeting of the Fine paper division of the National paper trade association. Paper Tr J 83:26-30 O 14 '26

Paper companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:396 O 20 '27

Paper merchant's share in progress of printing. P. Butler. Inland Ptr 79:797 Ag '27

Proposed thousand sheet count plan. Paper Tr J 82:36 Je 24 '26

Shekels vs. papyrus. F. B. Snyder. Paper Tr J 84:53-4 Mr 17 '27

Some common problems of allied industries. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 85:54+ S 29 '27

Trade customs affecting Fourdrinier wrapping paper, krafts, manilas, fibres and bogus. Paper Tr J 82:265+ F 25 '26

See also Paper—Prices; Paper board; Paper box industry; Stationery trade; Wrapping paper; *also* American paper and pulp association; International paper company

Advertising

Warren paper and U. S. envelope cash in on standardization. Sales Management 10:337-8+ Mr 6 '26

Finance

See also Keyes fibre company

Service

Paper house service department. D. J. Coullie. Inland Ptr 78:983 Mr '27

Paper merchant's service department. A. J. Peel. Inland Ptr 78:95-6 O '26

Statistical reports

Committee on better statistics meets. Paper Tr J 84:54+ Je 2 '27

Statistics

Book paper, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 53:23 Ja '26

Newsprint paper and printing; 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:56 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Newsprint production; United States and Canada. Index p 10-11 N '26

Paper industry. Index p 6-7 F '25

Paper production, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:58 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

Production of paper in the United States as reported to the American paper & pulp association and co-operating organizations. Comm & Fin Chr 124:159 Ja 8 '27 [continued monthly]

7,807,000 tons of paper produced in 1925. Paper Tr J 83:25-8 Jl 29 '26

Trend of business movements; paper and printing. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Australia

Competition for Australian paper trade keen. Paper Tr J 84:26 Ap 14 '27

Canada

Big development in Canada's news print industry. C. L. Sibley. il Paper Tr J 82:95-7 F 25 '26

Canada takes leading position in news print. C. L. Sibley. il Paper Tr J 84:90-2 F 24 '27

Canadian pulp and paper association annual meeting, Montreal, Jan. 29. Paper Tr J 82: 27-32+ F 4 '26

Canadian pulp and paper industry in 1926-27. A. Papineau-Couture. Can Chem & Met 11:162-5 Je '27

Growth of paper manufacture in Canada. Paper Tr J 83:36+ S 9 '26

Increase in Canadian exports of pulp and paper during November and eleven months. Comm & Fin Chr 124:27 Ja 1 '27

Pulp and paper industries in British North America during 1925-1926. A. Papineau-Couture. Can Chem & Met 10:105-7 My '26

Pulp and paper industry of Canada. C. F. Cross. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 381-2 Ap 29 '27

See also Canadian pulp and paper association; Paper mills—Canada

Central America

Paper and paper products in Central America. J. W. Vander Laan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 414:1-22 '26

Ceylon

Paper and paper products in India and Ceylon. J. W. Vander Laan, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 447: 1-22 '26

PAPER industry and trade—*Continued*

China

Letter from a member in China. Zen Zuh Li. Paper Tr J 82:47 Mr 11 '26

Europe

Preliminary report on European trip. O. M. Porter. Paper Tr J 83:28-9 Ag 12 '26

France

French paper industry in the XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. H. Alibaux. Paper Tr J 83:59-60 Ag 5 '26
French paper market has distressing year. Paper Tr J 84:96-8 F 24 '27
French paper market in 1925. Paper Tr J 82: 40+ Ap 1 '26

Great Britain

Inveresk paper company, limited. Economist 101:958-9; 103:687-90 D 5 '25, O 23 '26

India

Hand made paper industry in India. T. Venkajee. il Paper Tr J 83:101-4 O 28 '26
Paper and paper products in India and Ceylon. J. W. Vander Laan, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 447:1-22 '26

See also Paper mills—India

New England

Pulp and paper industry in New England. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 83:55-8+ N 11 '26

Ontario

Ontario has year of steady development. G. W. Brock. Paper Tr J 84:93-5 F 24 '27
Ontario paper industry experiences fair year. G. W. Brock. Paper Tr J 82:98-100 F 25 '26

Pacific coast

Big growth in paper industry on Pacific coast. C. R. Berry. Paper Tr J 85:33-60 O 27 '27
Report on Pacific coast pulp and paper industry. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 85:44+ N 3; 40+ N 10 '27

Poland

Paper conditions in Poland. I. Serog. Paper Tr J 83:26 D 30 '26

Quebec

Pulp and paper legislation in Quebec. C. L. Sibley. Paper Tr J 82:34+ Mr 4 '26

South America

Paper and paper products in Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador and the Guianas. B. M. Frost, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 477:1-24 '27
Paper and paper products in the River Plate countries and Bolivia. N. S. Meese. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 459:1-27 '27

United States

American markets for American paper. H: A. Wise. Paper Tr J 85:23-6 N 3 '27
Kraft paper industry. Comm M 9:21-7 S '27
National paper merchants meet in New York, Feb. 22. Paper Tr J 84:261-79 F 24 '27
Paper companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:349-50 N 4 '26
Paper industry expands steadily in past year. H. J. Laughton and others. Paper Tr J 82: 73-94 F 25 '26
Paper industry experiences satisfactory year. H. J. Laughton and others. il Paper Tr J 84:69-89 F 24 '27
Paper production in November. Comm & Fin Chr 122:285 Ja 16 '26 [continued monthly]
Paper ranked seventh among major industries according to census of 1925. Paper Tr J 85:21-4+ Ag 18 '27
Public utility aspects of Int'l paper. W: J. Blech. Mag of Wall St 38:30-1+ My 8 '26
Survey of paper trade. Dun's R 34:2+ Ja 2; 8-9 My 15; 8+ S 18 '26; 35:7-8 My 14; 8+ S 10 '27
Survey of the paper trade in 1926. Dun's R 35:8-9 Ja 15 '27

See also American paper and pulp association; National paper trade association of the United States; Technical association of the pulp and paper industry; Tissue paper manufacturers' association

Wisconsin

See also Paper mills—Wisconsin

PAPER laboratories

Industrial research paper laboratories. Paper Tr J 85:49-53 Ag 11 '27

PAPER making

Analysis of water for use in making of paper. J. E. Minor. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:82-5 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:62-5 Ap 15 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:249-51 Je '26
Book and writing paper likely to become an important by-product of southern sugar industry. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 90:63-4 Ag 12 '26
Book on paper. H. E. Weston. 77p Syracuse univ. bookstore, Syracuse, N.Y. '27
Canadian pulp and paper association technical section 14th annual meeting. Can Chem & Met 11:39-41 F '27
Colloidal chemistry in papermaking. R. Lorenz. Paper Tr J 85:56-8 S 22 '27
Conservation and efficiency in paper making. V. P. Edwardes. il Paper Tr J 83:33-6 O 28 '26
Electricity in the manufacture of paper. C. W. Fick. il diags Paper Tr J 81:52-6 N 19 '25
Fundamental problems in the paper industry. B. Johnsen. Paper Tr J 83:49-51 Jl 22 '26
Growth of paper making. D. C. Everest. Paper Tr J 82:38+ Ja 7 '26
Hand made paper industry in India. T. Venkajee. il Paper Tr J 83:101-4 O 28 '26
Hydrogen ion control in paper manufacture. W. A. Taylor. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:195-218 '26; Same cond. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:38-43 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:166-7+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:218-21 '26
Les indications des pH dans la fabrication des pâtes à papier. R. Escourrou and P. Carpentier. Chimie & Ind 18:13-23 Jl '27
Keebra process. J. d'A. Clark. Paper Tr J 83: 43-5 N 25 '26; Discussion. V. Drewsen. 83:41-2 D 9 '26; Reply. J. d'A. Clark. 84:49 Mr 17 '27
Lime in the paper industry. P. A. Paulson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:564-6 My '27
Making hand-made paper in Japan. F. W. Warren. il Paper Tr J 85:41-2 Jl 14 '27
Modern development of paper-mill plant. W. W. Beaumont and L. N. Burt. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:421-90 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 121:539-42, 570-3 Ap 23-30 '26; Engineer 141:476-7, 505-6 Ap 23-30 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:490-522 '26; Engineering 121:519-20 Ap 23 '26; Engineer 141:472-3 Ap 23 '26
Modern methods employed in the manufacture of paper. H. C. Barr. il Dun's Int R 47: 44-7 Mr '26
Natronzellstoff, by E. Hagglund. Review. Paper Tr J 84:46-7 Ja 13 '27
New step in pulp screening. A. J. Haug. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:87-91 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:48-52 Mr 11 '26
Paper from bamboo. W: Raitt. Paper Tr J 85:48-50 O 20 '27
Papermachine operation and stock hydration. H. Williamson. Paper Tr J 84:83-5 Je 2 '27
Photolithography and offset lithography; manufacture of paper suitable for the offset press. F. O. Sullivan. il Inland Ptr 78:625-7 Ja '27
Physical chemistry of wood cellulose preparation. S. Arrhenius. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 85-6 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:65-6 Ap 15 '26
Pitch in pulp and paper mills. J: Campbell. il Paper Tr J 84:41-4 Ap 14 '27
Practical paper-making. G: Clapperton. 3d ed., rev. 220p Van Nostrand '26

PAPER making—*Continued*

Primitive paper making. D. Hunter. 47p Mountain house press, Chillicothe, O. '27; Review by H. Elliott. Paper Tr J 85:49-50 S 15 '27

Production control in the newsprint industry. G: D. Bearce. Mech Eng 48:48-52; Discussion. H. Anderson. 52 Ja '26

Quick method for determining the degree of cooking. C. B. Bjorkman. Paper Tr J 85: 59-60 N 3 '27

Ramar process may revolutionize pulp making. Can Chem & Met 10:231-2 O '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1471 D '26

Research on the production of currency paper in the Bureau of standards experimental paper mill. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 329:89-108 '26; Abstract. Paper Tr J 84:48-9 Mr 17 '27

Semi-chemical pulping process. J: D. Rue and others. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:90-3 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 83:50-3 S 23 '26; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 34:611-13 O '27

Some aspects of the manufacture of fibrous cellulose. J. L. A. Macdonald. Soc Chem Ind J 46:251-61 Jl 1 '27

Some facts about the pulp and paper industry. W: S. Dowd. Paper Tr J 85:30+ S 8 '27

Le sparte de Libye; son utilisation industrielle en Italie et les problèmes qui s'y rattachent. C. Levi. il Chimie & Ind 18:338-49 Ag '27

Stationery once a dollar bill. G: H. Dacy. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:30+ Jl '27

Sulphur dioxide gas cleaning for sulphite liquor production from pyrites. P. E. Landolt and N. W. Sultzer. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:223-30 '26

Survey of progress in the industry; more than sixty mills inspected. Paper Tr J 83:59-62+ O 28 '26

Taking the guesswork out of an industry. C. Leasure. il Nation's Business 15:27-8 My '27

Technical facts for cost men. H. U. Kiely. Paper Tr J 83:67-70 O 7 '26

Technical man's field. A. B. Green. il Paper Tr J 84:137-9 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:13-15; Discussion. 189-93 Je '27

Uses of bamboo for pulp and paper making. J. G. Mayo. Paper Tr J 82:34+ Ap 1 '26

Water for paper. J. E. Minor. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:80-2 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:60-2 Ap 15 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 262-4 Je '26

What the paper manufacturers have done for printing. D. C. McMurtrie. Inland Ptr 79: 825-6 Ag '27

See also Cellulose; Dyes and dyeing—Paper; Felt, Roofing; Felts (paper making); Paper board; Paper coating; Paper drying; Paper making machinery; Paper making materials; Paper mills; Paper research; Paper sizes; Paper sizing; Parchment paper; Photographic paper; Sulfite liquor; Waterproofing of paper; Wood pulp

Beating

Air improves work of beater. A. M. Hoffmann. il Paper Tr J 85:55 O 6 '27

Beating. R. H. Clapperton and W: Henderson. Paper Tr J 83:56-7 Jl 1 '26

Beating. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 81:43-4 D 10 '25

Glue as beater sizing. G: K. Hamill, M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84: 38-43 Ja 20 '27

Rod mill as a refiner and beater. J: D. Rue. Paper Tr J 83:43-4 D 9 '26; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:96-7 Je '27

Schopper-Riegler beating tester. il Paper Tr J 82:58 Ja 7 '26

Study of the beater. S. Milne. il Paper Tr J 84:54-7 Je 16 '27

Technical control of paper stock preparation; discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:182-5 Je '27

Bibliography

Bibliography of papermaking for 1925. C. J. West and A. Papineau-Couture. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:182-214 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:53-6 Mr 11; 56-60 Mr 18; 51-6 Mr 25; 62-8 Ap 1; 47-51 Ap 8; 55-9 Ap 15; 41-3 Ap 22 '26

Bibliography of papermaking for 1926. C. J. West and A. Papineau-Couture. Paper Tr J 84:217+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:146-67 Je '27

Current paper trade literature. C. J. West. Published in weekly numbers of Paper trade journal

Bleaching

Bleach washing on vacuum drum washers. H. A. Morrison. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:63-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:219+ F 25 '26

Bleaching of cellulose. H. Wenzl. Paper Tr J 83:50-4 Ag 12 '26

Bleaching of sulphite pulp. L. Rys. Paper Tr J 85:61-7 N 3 '27

Bleaching of wood pulp. C. E. Curran and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 84:45-7 Ap 14 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:98-100; Discussion. 249-50 Je '27

Bleaching practice in North America. J. d'A. Clark. Paper Tr J 83:39-40 D 30 '26

Bleaching wood pulp. R. M. Boehm. Paper Tr J 83:59 Jl 8 '26

Chemistry of the sulphite process: easy-bleaching pulp. W. H. Swanson and W. H. Monsson. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:127-9 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:62-4 Mr 4 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:282-3 Je '26

Cold bleaching at high densities. M. E. Boehm. Paper Tr J 82:45-6 Ap 29 '26

Collins bleacher. R. B. Roe. diag Tech Assn Pa ser 9:288-9 Je '26

High density bleaching. A. D. Merrill. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:33-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:161-2 F 25 '26

Lime for the absorption of chlorine in paper mill bleach liquor practice. A. H. Hooker. Ind & Eng Chem 19:712-14 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:52-3 Ag 18 '27

Method and apparatus for bleaching pulp. A. D. Merrill. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:181+ Ja 4 '26

Thorne bleaching process. J. Funcke. diags Paper Tr J 83:49-51; Discussion. E. Opferman. 51-2 Jl 15 '26

By-products

Chemical and byproduct recovery in pulp mills. J. L. A. MacDonald. Paper Tr J 85: 53-5 Ag 25 '27

Economical use of sulphite liquor. A. W. Allen. il diags Chem & Met Eng 32:928-31 D '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:48-50 Ja 21 '26

Practical recovery of chemicals from black liquor in sulphate mills. F. E. Coombs. flow sheet plan Chem & Met Eng 34:410-12 Jl '27

Recovery and utilization of waste liquors in the pulp industry. U. Pomilio. Ind & Eng Chem 19:344-6 Mr '27

Sulphate black liquor investigation on the quantity of palmitic acid in pine oil. T. Hasselstroem. Paper Tr J 85:49-53 Jl 7 '27

Sulphite waste liquor utilization problems. W. E. B. Baker. Paper Tr J 84:77-80 Je 2 '27

Sulphur recovery from relief gases and liquor; review of U. S. patents. diags Paper Tr J 85:45-8 Ag 25 '27

Waste liquor and gases of the paper industry; survey of patent literature, 1912-1924. A. Schrohe. [tr. with additions by C. J. West] Tech Assn Pa ser 9:146-81 Je '26

See also Sulfite liquor; Turpentine

Cost

Pulp manufacturing costs. J. d'A. Clark. Paper Tr J 84:43-5 Mr 10 '27

Fillers

Comparative study of paper fillers. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 301:733-48 [bibliog. p. 747-8] '25

PAPER making—Fillers—*Continued*
Determination of specific gravity of paper fillers. diag Paper Tr J 81:44-5 D 24 '25
Information as to filler and coating clay. Paper Tr J 81:42-3 D 17 '25
Paper fillers. bibliog Paper Tr J 82:46 Ja 21 '26

Freeness testing

Campbell's freeness tester for pulp. diag Paper Tr J 85:52 O 20 '27
Freeness of sulfite pulp. D. S. Davis. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:631-3 Je '26
Freeness test in roofing felt manufacture. P. W. Codwise. diag Paper Tr J 85:52-4 Jl 28 '27
New freeness tester. F. M. Williams. il Paper Tr J 84:46-8 Mr 10 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:41-3 Je '27
Report on testing freeness of pulp. A. Abrams. Paper Tr J 84:181 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:40 Je '27
Standard freeness tester. il diags Paper Tr J 82:49-52 F 18 '26

History

Fifty years' progress in the pulp industry. J: D. Rue. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:917-19 S '26

Moisture content

Automatic control of moisture content. A. R. Harvey. il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:67-8 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:227+ F 25 '26

Patents

Process for making strong sulphite or soda pulp. Paper Tr J 83:49 D 16 '26
Production of pulp with high alpha-cellulose. diag Paper Tr J 85:48-9 Ag 25 '27
Ramar pulping processes; a review of the Canadian patents. Paper Tr J 83:98-100 O 28 '26
Sulphur recovery from relief gases and liquor; review of U. S. patents. diags Paper Tr J 85:45-8 Ag 25 '27
United States patents on papermaking, 1926. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 84:56-8 Ap 28 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:168-70 Je '27
Waste liquor and gases of the paper industry; survey of patent literature, 1912-1924. A. Schrohe. [tr. with additions by C. J. West] Tech Assn Pa ser 9:146-81 Je '26

Soda determination

Soda estimation by electrical conductivity. C. K. Textor and W. F. Hoffman. Paper Tr J 84:201+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:51-3 Je '27

Soda process

Apparatus and methods for experimental investigations of the production of soda pulp. D. E. Cable, R. H. McKee and R. H. Simmons. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:30-3 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:158-61 F 25 '26
Continuous chemical reclaiming department at a modern soda pulp mill. A. Anable. flow sheet Paper Tr J 85:48-9 O 13 '27
Continuous recausticizing in pulp and paper. C. L. Knowles. il diag Paper Tr J 84:59-64 Ap 7 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:140-5; Discussion. 238-41 Je '27
Kinetics of sulphite and soda cooking processes. S. Schmidt-Nielsen. Paper Tr J 84: 43-4 My 12 '27
Modern soda pulp mill; Tonawanda paper co. E. P. Wood. flow sheet il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:19-22 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:147-50 F 25 '26
Pulping flax straw; chemical studies with chlorine as a pulping agent. E. R. Schafer, M. W. Bray and C. E. Peterson. Paper Tr J 84:207+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:58-61 Je '27
Soda and sulphate processes. J. d'A. Clark. Paper Tr J 83:45-9 D 16 '26
Soda pulp investigations; yield and quality of pulp as affected by length of chip. D. E. Cable, R. H. McKee and R. H. Simmons. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:26-8 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 83:47-9 S 30 '26
Soda pulp investigations; yield and quality of pulp obtained from the birches and maples. D. E. Cable, R. H. McKee and R. H. Simmons. il Tech Assn Pa ser 10:29-32; Same. Paper Tr J 84:157+ F 24 '27; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:237-8 Je '27
Use of sulphur in preparation of caustic cooking liquors. Paper Tr J 85:62 Ag 4 '27
Wagner stationary recovery furnace. C. L. Wagner. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:43-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:177+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:252-7 Je '26
White water, soda pulp and book paper. J. D. Small and B: T. Larabee. Paper Tr J 82: 47-8 Je 17 '26

Standards

Standardization of paper making. Paper Tr J 83:46-8 D 9 '26

Study and teaching

Committee on training in the industry, Technical association of the pulp and paper industry meeting, Albany, Oct. 23. Paper Tr J 81:47-8 N 26 '25

Sulfate process

Bleached sulphate versus sulphite pulp. H. A. Helder. Paper Tr J 84:89 Je 2 '27
Continuous recausticizing for sulphate pulp mills. A. Anable and C. L. Knowles. diags Paper Tr J 85:55-8 Jl 7 '27
Heat problems in the sulphate mill; a review. K. M. Thorsen. Paper Tr J 82:62-5 F 4 '26
Manufacturing sulphate pulp at Uddeholms A/B Skoghall, Sweden, as per the method Sandberg-Sundblad; flow sheet. H. W. Hellgren. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:256-7 Je '26
Odor question in sulphate pulp manufacture. E. Haegglund. Paper Tr J 83:50 D 16 '26
Practical recovery of chemicals from black liquor in sulphate mills. F. E. Coombs. flow sheet plan Chem & Met Eng 34:410-12 Jl '27
Report of committee on sulphate pulp. Paper Tr J 84:142-5 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:110-13; Discussion. 241-8 Je '27
Soda and sulphate processes. J. d'A. Clark. Paper Tr J 83:45-9 D 16 '26
Story of pine waste. F. E. Greenwood. flow sheet Paper Tr J 84:60-4 F 3; 52-60 F 10; 43-8 F 17 '27
Sulphate pulp washing. Paper Tr J 83:55 O 14 '26

Sulfite process

Alkalis as bases for sulphite liquor. J. Hausen. bibliog Tech Assn Pa ser 10:130-9 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:51-60 Mr 3 '27
Bleaching of sulphite pulp. L. Rys. Paper Tr J 85:61-7 N 3 '27
Chemistry of pulping flax straw; hydrolysis with sodium sulfite. M. W. Bray and C. E. Peterson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:371-2 Mr '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:55-7 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:40-2 Je 9 '27
Chemistry of sulphite cooking. W. H. Birchard. diag Paper Tr J 85:59-62 S 22 '27
Chemistry of the sulphite process. R. N. Miller, W. H. Swanson and others. diag Tech Assn Pa ser 9:118-29 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 81:53-7 S 10 '25; 82:58-64 Mr 4 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:281-3 Je '26
Circulation system for sulphite cooking. diags Paper Tr J 83:41-2 D 23 '26
Digestion of wood by a cooking liquor with low sulphite content. E. Hagglund. Paper Tr J 85:47-8 O 20 '27
Effect of temperature upon freeness of sulfite pulp. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 19:162-5 Ja '27
Evaluation of sulphite pulp. T. Bentzen. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:52-5 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:197+ F 25 '26
Freeness of sulfite pulp. D. S. Davis. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:631-3 Je '26
Hardness of sulphite pulp. D. A. Cameron and M. W. Phelps. il Paper Tr J 83:39-41 N 18 '26
Increasing production in sulphite mills. H. Alftan. Paper Tr J 83:39-40 D 23 '26

PAPER making—Sulfite process—*Continued*
Interpretation of results in testing sulphite wood pulp. R. N. Miller. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:134-7 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:48-51 Ap 22 '26
Kinetics of sulphite and soda cooking processes. S. Schmidt-Nielsen. Paper Tr J 84: 43-4 My 12 '27
Method for determining the strength of sulphite wood pulps. R. N. Miller. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:130-3 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:44-7 Ap 22 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:283-7 Je '26
Modified sulphite pulping process; review of U. S. patents. Paper Tr J 85:56 Ag 25 '27
More about evaluation of sulphite pulp. T. Bentzen. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:114-15 Je '27; Same with discussion. Paper Tr J 83: 48-9 N 25 '26; 84:59 F 3 '27
Relation between cooking conditions and yield and quality of sulphite wood-pulp. R. N. Miller. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:114-17 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 81:55-9 D 3 '25
Report of the sulphite pulp committee. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:51 Je '26
Report of the sulphite pulp committee. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:32-3 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:165+ F 24 '27
Round table discussion on sulphite cooking under the auspices of the Technical section of the Canadian pulp & paper assn. Can Chem & Met 10:161-3 Jl '26
Strength testing of chemical pulp. G. P. Genberg; H. W. Laymon. Paper Tr J 84:169+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:34-9; Discussion. 252-3 Je '27
Sulphite pulp from spruce. D. E. Cable. il diags Paper Tr J 85:43-9 S 23; 58-63 O 6; 50-5 O 13 '27
Temperature schedule in sulphite pulping. W. H. Swanson. Paper Tr J 83:46-7 N 25 '26; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:54-5 Je '27
White water, sulphite pulp and book paper. W. D. Gregor. Paper Tr J 82:48-9 Je 17 '26

See also Sulfite liquor

Tables, calculations, etc.

Weights, volumes, etc., of liquid pulp stock carrying various percentages of air dry stock. Paper Tr J 83:55 S 9 '26

PAPER making machinery
Air in paper machine driers. L. D. Tatley. Paper Tr J 84:55-6 Ap 7 '27
Armstrong drainage system. A. E. Armstrong. il diag Paper Tr J 81:45-6 D 10 '25
Biffar combined refiner and screen. L. C. Marburg. il diag Tech Assn Pa ser 9:73-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:239+ F 25 '26
Bolvin stock regulator. diag Paper Tr J 82: 65 F 4 '26
Electrification of paper-making machines. S. A. Staege. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:272-81 Mr '26
Exports of pulp and paper machinery. Comm M 9:12-13 O '27
Fortschritte in der papierindustrie. C. Baudisch. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:676-8 My 14 '27
Keith paper co. installs 86-inch Fourdrinier. il Paper Tr J 83:39-40 O 28 '26
Machine speeds have increased in paper making. W. G. MacNaughton. Chem & Met Eng 34:258-9 Ap '27
Marcy rod mill in the paper industry. S. D. Wells. il Paper Tr J 85:115-16 O 27 '27
Modern development of paper-mill plant. W. W. Beaumont and L. N. Burt. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:421-90 '26; Abstracts. Engineering 121:539-42, 570-3 Ap 23-30 '26; Engineer 141:476-7, 505-6 Ap 23-30 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:490-522 '26; Engineering 121:519-20 Ap 23 '26; Engineer 141:472-3 Ap 23 '26
Neue wege zum entwässern, auslaugen und waschen von halbstoffen der papierindustrie; Mosebach-schraubenpresse. F. Hoyer. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:197-8 F 6 '26
Origin of the paper machine. C: Groud. Paper Tr J 83:55-6 Jl 8 '26
Passing of the deckle strap. S. C. Wentz. il diags Paper Tr J 82:57-8 Je 10 '26
Power requirements of paper mill machinery. S. A. Staege and C. U. Smith. Paper Tr J 84:193+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:48-50; Discussion. 212-15 Je '27
Pressure-applying device for calenders. diags Paper Tr J 83:51-2 D 16 '26
Report on refiners. C. K. Andrews. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:76 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:245 F 25 '26
Rod mill as a refiner and beater. J: D. Rue. Paper Tr J 83:43-4 D 9 '26; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:96-7 Je '27
Rod mill in preparation of wood pulp. E. F. Stemmler. Paper Tr J 84:86-7 Je 2 '27
Rod mill in the pulp and paper industry. J: D. Rue and S. E. Wells. il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 10:94-5 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 83:53-4 S 16 '26
Rubber in paper machinery. il diag India Rubber W 76:190-2 Jl '27
Speed regulating controllers for sectional paper machine drives. R. T. Kintzing. il diags Elec J 23:163-8 Ap '26
Vacuum drum washers. H. A. Morrison. Paper Tr J 85:53 O 20 '27

See also Evaporators; Paper drying; Rolls (paper machines)

Bearings

Anti-friction bearing dividends. Paper Tr J 85:40+ Ag 4 '27
Antifriction bearings. E. Wright. Paper Tr J 82:53 Je 3 '26
Table roll bearings. il diag Paper Tr J 83:54 D 16 '26

Cleaning

Alexander-Youngchild wire cleaner. C. E. Youngchild. il Paper Tr J 85:52 Jl 21 '27

Lubrication

Lubrication of paper mill machinery. A. F. Brewer. Paper Tr J 82:55-7 Mr 4 '26
Progress in paper mill lubrication. Paper Tr J 82:59-60 Je 24 '26

Manufacture

Large castings used in building paper mill machines. il Foundry 54:456-60 Je 15 '26
100 years marks span of South Windham shop's service. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 54:584-8 Ag 1 '26

PAPER making materials
Caroá fiber as a paper-making material. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 340:323-46 '27
China clay in paper making. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup9 Ap 17 '26
Development in new paper-making materials. R. M. Boehm. Paper Tr J 85:36 S 22 '27
Fiber composition and paper durability. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 84:47-8 Mr 24 '27; Discussion. J. E. Minor. 84:49-50 My 19 '27
Freeness of groundwood pulp. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 19:84-6 Ja '27
Making paper from yellow pine fibre. M. Brown. Manuf Rec 90:83-4 Ag 19 '26
Manila rope waste for paper manufacture. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84:68-70 My 5 '27
Paper makers chemicals improve during 1925. Paper Tr J 82:93-4 F 25 '26
Purity factors in chemical wood pulp and their relation to paper. N. L. Nourse. Paper Tr J 85:45-6 Jl 21 '27
Sabai grass. T. Venkajee. Paper Tr J 82:54 Je 3 '26
Some of the possible fibers for paper making. Paper Tr J 82:32 Ap 29 '26
Stain for microscopic determination of fibers. T. Bentzen. Paper Tr J 84:49-50 Mr 3 '27
Stipa ichu grass as a paper making material. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 83:105-6 O 28 '26
Times to print copies on durable rag paper. W. Walker. Paper Tr J 83:30+ D 9 '26

PAPER making materials—*Continued*
Waste mail pouches as papermaking material. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84:45-6 My 12 '27

See also Ailanthus; Bagasse; Bamboo; Cellulose; Cotton linters; Cotton waste; Flax; Paper making—Fillers; Paper sizing; Pine; Sodium silicates; Straw; Waste paper; Wood pulp; Wood waste

Testing

Materials testing sectional meeting of TAPPI. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:246-51 Je '26
Materials testing sectional meeting, T.A.P.P.I. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:218-20 Je '27

See also Wood pulp—Testing

PAPER mills
Paper trade journal paper mill and equipment number. Paper Tr J 85:33-70+ O 27 '27
Roof construction in paper mills. G. D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 83:37-8 D 30 '26
Survey of progress in the industry; more than sixty mills inspected. Paper Tr J 83:59-62+ O 28 '26
Use of treated wood for machine room roofs. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 85:51 Ag 18 '27

See also Paper making

Accounting

Conditions of remunerative production in the paper industry. Mirus. Paper Tr J 83:70+ O 7 '26
Cost accounting from executive's viewpoint. F. L. Stevens. Paper Tr J 82:293+ F 25 '26
Cost association and its work. T: J. Burke. Paper Tr J 81:53-6 D 10 '25
Cost association of the paper industry meets at Detroit, Oct. 20-21. Paper Tr J 85:69-72+ N 3 '27
Mechanical handling of materials in paper industry. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 84:46 Je 9 '27
Mill cost methods. J. E. Whitman. Paper Tr J 81:53-5 D 24 '25
Paper machine efficiencies. D. A. Wilcox. Paper Tr J 84:53-6 Mr 10 '27
Predetermined costs as applied to paper mills. C. R. Stevenson. Paper Tr J 82:61-5; Discussion. 65-6 Mr 18 '26
System of paper mill cost accounting. diag Paper Tr J 82:34+ Mr 11 '26
Technical facts for cost men. H. U. Kiely. Paper Tr J 83:67-70 O 7 '26
Use of scheduled costs in paper mills. H. D. Anderson. Paper Tr J 82:55-8 Ja 21 '26

Costs

Story of pine waste. F. E. Greenwood. Paper Tr J 84:43-8 F 17 '27

Electric equipment

Money earning value of electrical instruments in paper mill and power plant. Paper Tr J 85:38+ Ag 18 '27
Trend in paper mill electrification. R. H. Rogers. Paper Tr J 83:41-2 O 21 '26

See also Paper mills—Power

Employees

Index of productivity of labor in the steel, automobile, shoe, and paper industries. Monthly Labor R 23:15-17 Jl '26
Is training the worker by means of educational classes, worth while? J. N. Spawn. Paper Tr J 84:43-4 Je 9 '27
Why no training system? T. L. Crossley. Paper Tr J 82:36 My 27 '26

Equipment

Beaver wood fibre co. starts news print plant. il Paper Tr J 83:53-4 O 28 '26
Bleach washing on vacuum drum washers. H. A. Morrison. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:63-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:219+ F 25 '26
Brompton pulp & paper co. plant extended. il Paper Tr J 85:57-8 O 27 '27
Connect Wisconsin mills by pulp line; news print sulphite carried in liquid form a distance of four miles. Paper Tr J 85:66 O 27 '27
Continuous chemical reclaiming department at a modern soda pulp mill. A. Anable. flow sheet Paper Tr J 85:48-9 O 13 '27
Continuous vacuum filters in the pulp and paper industry. M. W. Davis. Paper Tr J 85:56 O 13 '27
Developments in the pumping of paper stock. M. B. MacNeille. il diags Paper Tr J 85: 47-50 Jl 14 '27
Identification of piping for paper mills. Paper Tr J 84:39 Je 30 '27
Identification of piping systems. P. H. Glatfelter. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:45-8 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:183+ F 25 '26
Improved handling saves $20,590.60 annually. J. M. Conway. Factory 37:620 O '26
Longview fibre co. builds up-to-date plant. il Paper Tr J 85:37-9 O 27 '27
Metering slush paper stock. Paper Tr J 83: 56 Ag 26 '26
Meters for papermills. P. C. Muzzell. Paper Tr J 84:55 My 19 '27
Multiple duty on drum filters. H. A. Morrison. Paper Tr J 84:49-50 Mr 10 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:118-19; Discussion. 238 Je '27
Paper stock treatment. J. d'A. Clark. Paper Tr J 84:61-2 Ja 6 '27
Port Alfred paper co. completes first unit. il Paper Tr J 83:43-5 O 28 '26
Rhinelander paper co., Wisconsin, makes improvements. il Paper Tr J 85:60-2 O 27 '27
Technische neuerungen in der zellstoff- und papierindustrie. J. F. von Lassberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:585-94 Ap 30 '27
Universal hydraulic variable speed gear and its applications to paper mill drives. D. R. Francis. il diags Paper Tr J 84:71-6 Je 2 '27
Use of non-rusting Nonoxy steel in paper making. H. W. Stel. Paper Tr J 84:47 Ap 28 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:122 Je '27
Wagner stationary recovery furnace. C. L. Wagner. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:43-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:177+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:252-7 Je '26

See also Evaporators; Paper making machinery

Layout

How many stories should a factory have? H. Abbott. plans Factory 36:276-7 F '26
I.P. co. starts immense plant at Gatineau. flow sheet il Paper Tr J 85:52-4 O 27 '27
Modern soda pulp mill; Tonawanda paper co. E. P. Wood. flow sheet il diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:19-22 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82: 147-50 F 25 '26
Spaulding pulp co. completes sulphite mill at Newberg, Ore. Paper Tr J 85:42-3 O 27 '27

Management

Coal handling and boiler operation at Northern paper mills. H. W. Gochnauer. il Management & Adm 11:23-4 Ja '26
Production control in the news print industry. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 84:53-7+ Ja 6 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:48-52; Discussion. H. Anderson. 52 Ja '26
Reducing costs and increasing efficiency in the newsprint paper industry. G: D. Bearce. Manuf Ind 13:415-20 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:47-51 Jl 28 '27
Successful budgetary control of production in fine-paper mills. H. M. Grasselt. Management & Adm 11:257-60 Ap '26

See also Paper mills—Waste

Power

Canadian newsprint mill has unusual steam plant; steam accumulator is used with electric boilers. il diags Power 64:688-92 N 9 '26
Cheap power; an article for executives. R. S. Bayntun. Paper Tr J 84:32+ My 19 '27
Cost of a short-sighted power policy. A. F. Sheehan. Management & Adm 11:193-4 Mr '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:55-6 Ap 22 '26
Development of the sectional paper-machine drive. H. W. Rogers. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:323-9 Ap '26

PAPER mills—Power—*Continued*
Electric drive in a modern paper mill; Washington pulp & paper company's plant at Port Angeles. O. C. Cordes and B. L. Kerns. flow sheet il Elec W 86:1142-7 D 5 '25
Electrically driven paper plant on Gatineau going into service. Elec W 89:853 Ap 23 '27
Electricity in the manufacture of paper. C. W. Fick. il diags Paper Tr J 81:52-6 N 19 '25
Extraction turbines in paper mill return 45 per cent on investment. map Power 63:465 Mr 23 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:433-4 Jl '26
Gatineau construction work progressing rapidly. il Paper Tr J 83:46-9 O 28 '26
High load factor and process steam demand enables extraction turbine to save over $50,000 a year. H. W. Gochnauer. il Power 63:706-8 My 11 '26
High-pressure steam engine for German paper mill. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Power 65:917-18 Je 14 '27
Improvements at the Miami paper co. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:158-60 Ja 15 '26
Modern development of paper-mill plant. W. W. Beaumont and L. N. Burt. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:194-5 Jl 30 '26
New Thunder Bay paper mill at Port Arthur, Ont., begins production. Paper Tr J 85:78+ O 27 '27
Paper mill installs new boiler plant; Canadian International paper co. at Three Rivers, Quebec. A. H. White and H. E. Kleffel. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:574-6 My 15 '27
Paper mill uses Diesel engine. il Power 66: 399-400 S 13 '27
Paterson parchment paper co.'s new plant at Edgely. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30: 984-90 S 15 '26
Power and heat problem of a roofing felt mill. K. B. Howell. Power 64:542-3 O 12 '26
Power and process steam from higher pressures. A. G. Darling. bibliog il Tech Assn Pa ser 9:35-7 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82: 163-5 F 25 '26
Power as a by-product. il Factory 38:287-8 F '27
Power as a by-product. F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 37:613 O '26
Power cost per ton of product cut to one-third; paper and pulp mill of the Chesapeake corporation at West Point, Va. R. S. Bayntum. il Power 66:622-6 O 25 '27
Power requirements of paper mill machinery. S. A. Staege and C. U. Smith. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:48-50 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:193+ F 24 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49: 918 Ag '27; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:212-15 Je '27
Power requirements of paper machines. S. A. Staege. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:61-3 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:215+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:265-7 Je '26
Proper selection of prime mover will show saving. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 30: 447 Ap 1 '26
Recuperation of heat losses by steam superheaters and fuel economizers. il Paper Tr J 85:40+ S 1 '27
Reducing turbines in paper mills. F. A. Westbrook. il Power Pl Eng 30:1054-5 O 1 '26
Results of an engineering study of paper coating factory's power plant. J. G. Berger. il Power 62:752-3 N 17 '25
River Raisin paper co. completes $500,000 boiler installation. il Paper Tr J 85:69-70 O 27 '27
Ruths accumulator in the paper industry. il diags Paper Tr J 85:74+ O 27 '27
Saguenay river developments from the standpoint of power, pulp and paper and electrometallurgy. L. E. Westman. il map Can Chem & Met 9:245-50 N '25
Sectional electric drive for paper machines. R. N. Norris. il diags Am Inst E E J 45: 432-7 My '26
Tonawanda paper company burns pulverized coal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:232-6 F 15 '27
Turbine drive practice stabilizes heat balance. il Paper Tr J 85:28+ S 29 '27
Types of paper machine drive and the essential requirements; comparative costs. H. W. Rogers. Paper Tr J 83:43-4 O 21 '26
Unit pulverizers for paper mills. il Power Pl Eng 30:1278 D 1 '26
Use of power in paper mills; abstracts. V. D. Simons. Power 65:316-17 Mr 1 '27; Ind Eng 85:122-3 Mr '27
Use of steam for process heating and power generation; charts Chem & Met Eng 34: 532-5 S '27; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 85:50 S 29 '27
Water power at Grand Falls for new I.P. mills. il Paper Tr J 83:55-7 O 28 '26
Water power facilities for northern mills. il Paper Tr J 85:63-5 O 27 '27
Water powers of the pulp and paper industry and its relation to super-power. A. A. Northrop. Paper Tr J 82:42-3 My 13 '26
Where gravity helps the power bill. M: W. Potts. il Ind Management 70:351-4 D '25

Safety devices and measures

A B C of paper mill safety organization. G. W. Phillips. Paper Tr J 84:38 Mr 3 '27
Establish low severity rate in paper mill contest. Nat Safety N 14:14 D '26
Eye hazards in the paper industry. A. F. Record. Nat Safety N 15:42 My '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:36 My 12 '27
Fox River Valley annual safety conference, Sheboygan, Wis., June 14. Paper Tr J 84: 22-3 Je 23 '27
Handling material hints for small paper mills. R: Annear. Nat Safety N 16:62-3 Ag '27
Hazards of the pulp yard. W. A. Gleason. il Nat Safety N 15:70+ Je '27
How some mills have reduced cost of their compensation insurance. R. B. Timmers. Paper Tr J 83:67-8+ O 14 '26
Safety code for paper and pulp mills. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 410:1-37 '26
Safety code for the paper and pulp industry. J: M. Sandel. Nat Safety N 13:44 Ja '26
Safety in the paper industry. W: J. Peacock. Ann Am Acad 123:132-5 Ja '26
Some unsafe practices in paper mills. T. L. Southack, jr. Nat Safety N 15:33+ Mr '27

Waste

Biffar combined refiner and screen. L. C. Marburg. il diag Tech Assn Pa ser 9:73-4 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:239+ F 25 '26
Elimination of white water waste with the American continuous filter. J: H. Hoyt. il Paper Tr J 82:50-4 F 11 '26
Evaporators for black liquor and sulphite waste liquor. diags Paper Tr J 83:45-52 N 11 '26
Hardinge system of white water treatment. N. Cunningham. diag plan Tech Assn Pa ser 9:65-6 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:223+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 234-7 Je '26
Measuring, sampling and testing pulp and paper mill wastes. W. L. Stevenson. Paper Tr J 85:54-6 Ag 11 '27
New Jersey studies paper wastes. plans Paper Tr J 85:117-20 O 27 '27
Progress in white water reclamation. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 83:64 Jl 8 '26
Progress of waste elimination in the paper industry. G: D. Bearce. Ind Management 71:112-15 F '26
Pulp and paper mill wastes. G. K. Spence. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1667-74 S '27
Recovery and utilization of waste liquors in the pulp industry. U. Pomilio. Ind & Eng Chem 19:344-6 Mr '27
La récupération des eaux condensées dans les fabriques de cellulose. R. Escourrou. il diags Chimie & Ind 17:21-4 Ja '27
Report of the committee on waste. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:7-10 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82: 143-6 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:237-40 Je '26
Reports of the committee on waste. Paper Tr J 84:45-6 Mr 17 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:77-8 Je '27

PAPER mills—Waste—*Continued*
Reports on white water waste. Paper Tr J 82:43-51 Je 17 '26
Stream pollution and paper mills. H. A. Rothchild. Paper Tr J 82:47-9 Ja 28 '26
Stream pollution in Wisconsin. bibliog Paper Tr J 85:43-7 S 8 '27
Stream purification. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 82:27 My 6 '26
Waste in the industry and stream pollution. G. K. Spence. Paper Tr J 81:41-2 D 17 '25
Water supply of Port Arthur, Ont. W. B. Redfern. map Can Eng 51:741-6 D 28 '26
See also Sulfite liquor

Arkansas
First Arkansas paper mill nearly completed at Camden. il Paper Tr J 85:55-6 O 27 '27

British Columbia
Notable additions completed at Powell River. il Paper Tr J 85:47-9 O 27 '27

Canada
Belgo-Canadian pulp & paper co.'s mill extension at Shawinigan Falls, Que. J. W. H. Ford. il Can Eng 51:101-2 Jl 6 '26
I. P. now running eight machines at Three Rivers. il Paper Tr J 83:37-8 O 28 '26
Manitoba paper co. erecting mill at Pine Falls. il Paper Tr J 83:50-2 O 28 '26
New plant of the Canadian cellulose co. at Cornwall. il Can Chem & Met 11:42 F '27
See also Price brothers and company

India
Bengal paper mills, ltd., Raneegunj, India. T. Venkajee. diags Paper Tr J 82:57-8 My 13 '26
Manufacture of paper in India. T. Venkajee. Paper Tr J 81:36 N 26 '25

Louisiana
Calcasieu sulphate paper co. to start. Paper Tr J 82:32 Je 17 '26
$5,000,000 paper plant, $2,000,000 power plant and $800,000 hotel in triple dedication. D. F. Walker. il Manuf Rec 88:94-5 D 3 '25

Pacific states
Report on Pacific coast pulp and paper industry. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 85:44+ N 3 '27

Quebec
I.P. co. starts immense plant at Gatineau. flow sheet il Paper Tr J 85:52-4 O 27 '27

Texas
First mill in world to make paper from yellow pine fiber, Orange, Texas. Paper Tr J 83:36+ Jl 22 '26

Washington (state)
New sulphite pulp mill planned for Tacoma. Paper Tr J 85:46 O 27 '27
Reconstruction of a paper mill in Washington. R. A. Huestis. il diag plan Eng N 95: 1030-2 D 24 '25

Wisconsin
Year of progress for the Wisconsin paper mills. J: R. Reid. Paper Tr J 82:34+ Mr 18 '26

PAPER money
Long life to the dollar bill. G. H. Dacy. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-18+ Mr '27
New Mellon money. W: A. Du Puy. Am Bankers Assn J 19:867 Je '27
Reducing the nation's bank-roll; all the paper issues to be made over. W: A. Du Puy. Nation's Business 15:70+ N '27
Research on the production of currency paper in the Bureau of standards experimental paper mill. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 329:89-108 '26; Abstract. Paper Tr J 84:48-9 Mr 17 '27
Secretary Mellon approves recommendations for reduction in size of paper currency. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3152 My 28 '27
Stationery once a dollar bill. G: H. Dacy. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:30+ Jl '27
Whose pictures should go on our paper money? W: A. Du Puy. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:790-1 My '27

PAPER profit. See Profit

PAPER research
Forest research institute Dehra Dun paper and pulp section. T. Venkajee. il Paper Tr J 83:45-6 O 21 '26
Paper research of the United States Bureau of standards during 1926. Paper Tr J 83: 45-8 D 9 '26
Technical man's field. A. B. Green. il Paper Tr J 84:137-9 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:13-15; Discussion. 189-93 Je '27
See also Paper laboratories

Bibliography
Paper research literature, VII (revised). C. J. West and B. W. Scribner. Paper Tr J 82: 49 My 20 '26; 84:45-6 Je 9 '27

PAPER sizes
Warren paper and U.S. envelope cash in on standardization. Sales Management 10:337-8+ Mr 6 '26

PAPER sizing
Glue as beater sizing. G: K. Hamill, M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84: 38-43 Ja 20 '27
Glue sizing for papers. Chemicals 27:24 F 21 '27
Rosin utilization in paper-making. E: Sutermeister. il Chemicals 25:10-11 F 15 '26
Surface sizing of paper with glue. G: K. Hamill, V. H. Gottschalk and G: W. Bicking. il Paper Tr J 83:39-43 D 2 '26
Use of sodium silicate for the sizing of paper. T. E. Blasweiler. 114p Van Nostrand '26
See also Waterproofing of paper

Bibliography
Bibliography of paper sizing. F. T. Carson. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:145 Je '27

Testing
Carson curl sizing tester. il Tech Assn Pa ser 10:234-5 Je '27
Measurement of the degree of sizing paper. F. T. Carson. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 326:703-32 [bibliog. p. 730-2] '26; Abstract. Paper Tr J 84:43-4 Mr 17 '27

PAPER slitters
Slitting and winding paper. J. A. Cameron. il Paper Tr J 83:54-8 Jl 22 '26

PAPER straws. See Straws, Paper

PAPER tape. See Paper, Gummed

PAPER towels
Standards for paper towels. U S Bur Stand Circ 294:1-5 '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:28+ Ja 14 '26

PAPER waste. See Waste paper

PAPER winders
Slitting and winding paper. J. A. Cameron. il Paper Tr J 83:54-8 Jl 22 '26

PAPERBOARD. See Paper board

PAPIER-MÂCHÉ
English papier-mâché; its origin, development and decline. G: Dickinson. 135p Courier press, London '25
Examination of decayed papier maché fire buckets. A. C. Thaysen and H. J. Bunker. Soc Chem Ind J 46:382 S 23 '27

PAPUA
See also Rubber industry and trade—Papua

PARA cymene. See Cymene

PARABERINE
Synthetical experiments in the *iso*quinoline group; a synthesis of derivatives of paraberine. R. Campbell, R. D. Haworth, and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 129:32-43 Ja '26

PARABOLA
Calcul de la poutre simple ou continue renforcée par une membrure supérieure de forme parabolique. L. Légens. Génie Civil 91:400-2 O 22 '27

PARABOLA—*Continued*
Properties of the catenary and parabola. R. Fleming. Can Eng 50:591-3 My 25 '26
Sinusoid and parabola in structural design. R. Fleming. Can Eng 51:731-2 D 21 '26

PARACHOR
Parachor and chemical constitution. S: Sugden and H: Wilkins. Chem Soc J p 139-47 Ja '27
Parachor and chemical constitution; evidence for the existence of singlet linkages in the pentachlorides of phosphorus and antimony. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1173-86 My '27

PARACHUTES
Development and construction of the standard army parachute. J: Bonforte. il diags Mech Eng 48:1234-9 sec 2 N '26
Education of a parachute jumper. M. Wright. il Sci Am 135:98-100 Ag '26
Galli-Briquet postal parachute. Aviation 23: 626 S 12 '27
Notes on the parachute. J. Pearson. il Aviation 21:670-1 O 18 '26
Parachute carries airplane to earth. il Sci Am 135:329 N '26
Parachutes. F. O. Soden. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:915-23; Discussion. 923-32 O '27
Russell parachute. il Sci Am 134:266 Ap '26

PARACONIC acids
Influence of groups and associated rings on the stability of certain heterocyclic systems; the substituted paraconic acids. S. S. G. Sircar. Chem Soc J p 1257-9 Je '27

PARAFFIN
Contribution to the knowledge of Berginisation and a study on the technical chemical investigation of hydrocarbon mixtures. H. I. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin. Inst Pet Tech J 13:413-23 Je '27
Crystallization of paraffin wax. F. H. Rhodes, C. W. Mason and W. R. Sutton. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:935-8 Ag '27
Determination of wax in intermediates. L. M. Henderson and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:262-4 F '27
Heat of solution of paraffin wax. F. W. Sullivan, jr., W. J. McGill and A. French. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1040-1 S '27
Impregnating wood with paraffin. L. W. Eberlin and A. M. Burgess. Ind & Eng Chem 19:87-8 Ja '27
New method of wax extraction worked out in California plant. J. W. Weir. il Nat Pet N 18:91-2+ Mr 31 '26
Non-acidic oxidation products of paraffin wax. F. Francis and H. F: Gauntlett. Chem Soc J 129:2377-84 S '26
Oxidation of *n*-triacontane. F. Francis and N. E: Wood. Chem Soc J p 1897-1902 Ag '27
Paraffin wax and its properties; methods of testing wax and of analyzing oil-wax mixtures. L. D. Wyant and L. G. Marsh. 4 pls U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 368:1-26 '25
Photomicrographs of precipitated wax. F. W. Padgett, D. G. Hefley and A. Henriksen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 18:832-5 Ag '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:43+ Ag 18 '26
Physical and chemical properties of paraffin wax, particularly in the solid state. J. A. Carpenter. Inst Pet Tech J 12:288-315 Je '26
Recovery of paraffin coated waste paper. J: G. L. Caulfield and P. D. Bray. diag Paper Tr J 82:48 My 20 '26
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee III on paraffin wax. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:260-5 '25
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; special products; paraffin wax. F. G. P. Remfry. Inst Pet Tech J 12:413-15 Ag '26
Separation of the components of petroleum; edge filtration; isolation of waxes from untopped crude oil without pyrolysis. P. F. Gordon and A. C. Marshall. Soc Chem Ind J 46:304-6 Jl 15 '27
Solubility of paraffin wax in oil. F. W. Sullivan, jr., W. J. McGill and A. French. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1042-5 S '27
Specific gravity of paraffin wax. F. J. Morris and L. R. Adkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 301-2 F '27
Uses of paraffin wax. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:57, 59 Je 1 '26
X-rays and the constitution of hydrocarbons from paraffin wax. S. H. Piper, D. Brown and S. Dyment. pl Chem Soc J 127: 2194-2200 O '25

See also Petroleum—Paraffin problem

Analysis
Determination of oil in paraffin wax. S. H. Diggs and C. C. Buchler. Ind & Eng Chem 19:125-7 Ja '27

PARAFFINS
Influence of dissolved salts on the mutual miscibility temperature of the systems ethyl alcohol or methyl alcohol-paraffins. E: J: Howard and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 129:2787-91 N '26

See also Cycloparaffins

PARAGUAY
Great Mennonite migration to Paraguay; abstract. J: W. White. Monthly Labor R 25: 186-7 Jl '27

Commerce
Paraguayan market. R. S. Smith. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 490:1-25 '27

Economic conditions
Investments in Latin America; Uruguay and Paraguay. F: M. Halsey. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 382:1-61 '26
Paraguay. Economist 105:642 O 15 '27

PARALLEL operation. See Electric generators Alternating current—Parallel operation; Electric generators, Direct current—Parallel operation

PARAMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

PARAMETER
Lattice parameter and density of pure tungsten. W. P. Davey. Phys R 26:736-8 D '25

PARAMOUNT theater and office building
Combining art and commerce in a motion picture palace. il Dun's Int R 49:59-60 My '27
Paramount building and the Paramount theatre, New York city. il plans Arch & Bldg 59:2-4, pl 1-5, 217, pl 135-8 Ja, Jl '27
Paramount theatre and office building, Times Square, New York; view and plans. Am Arch 130:17-20 Jl 5 '26

PARANITRANILINE
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; paranitraniline and paraphenylenediamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup29-30 O 9 '26

PARAPHENYLENEDIAMINE
Para-phenylene-diamine in printing black. F. J. McKenna. Textile Col 49:100 F '27

PARCEL post
Parcel post shipments of American merchandise to markets abroad. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1307 Mr 5 '27

PARCHMENT paper
De la fixation des colorants basiques sur le parchemin végétal. A. Caille. Chimie & Ind 17:201-2 F '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:53 Jl 21 '27
New use for parchment paper; lining tin cans. C. L. Mantell. il Paper Tr J 84:58 Je 16 '27
Parchment paper and its manufacture. M. De Keghel. Paper Tr J 83:57-62 S 2 '26

PARIS, France
Mysteries of the Rue Jacob. K. Stanley-Brown. il Am Inst Arch J 15:39-42 F '27

Architecture
La nouvelle salle de concert Pleyel, à Paris; l'acoustique des salles de spectacles. P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 91:421-7 O 29 '27
Paris—one year later. S. Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130:134-40 Ag 20 '26

PARIS, France—*Continued*

Bridges

Tournelle bridge, Paris. il Engineer 144:436 O 14 '27

Cité universitaire

Cité universitaire, Paris. B. S. Townroe. il Arch Rec 61:278, 279-80 Mr '27

Railroads

La démolition des tunnels des Batignolles. P. Lévy. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:399-447, pl 103 My '26

La démolition du tunnel des Batignolles, à Paris. P. Calfas. il diags plan Génie Civil 89:493-9 D 4 '26

Rapid transit

How the duties are assigned abroad; Paris electric railways and bus system. Elec Ry J 70:429-30 S 10 '27

Increasing car speeds and rush-hour carrying capacity, with particular reference to electric railway and bus operation in Paris. P. Mariage. il Elec Ry J 69:157-61 Ja 22 '27

Mass transportation in Paris. P. Mariage. il Aera 17:301-13 Ap '27

Paris shows financial gain. Elec Ry J 66: 1128 D 26 '25

Transportation a vital factor in city growth. M. Jayot. Elec Ry J 68:889-90 N 13 '26

See also Motor bus lines—Paris

Sanitary affairs

Les ordures ménagères de Paris et de sa banlieue. Girard. Génie Civil 91:353-5 O 8 '27

PARIS green

Malaria mosquitoes controlled by airplane dusting. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:236 My 12 '26

PARISH houses

Parish buildings of the Overbrook Presbyterian church, Overbrook, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Rec 62:95-102 Ag '27

PARK buildings

Mastering winter difficulties in the erection of Table Rock House at Niagara Falls. il plan Bldg Age 48:94-5 D '26

New Table Rock House completed. il Can Eng 51:149 Jl 20 '26

Public convenience buildings in the parks of Portland, Oregon. F. H. Gerke. il Arch Rec 61:23-6 Ja '27

PARKE, Davis and company

American chemical industries. F. O. Taylor. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1202-5 O '27

PARKER, John Castlereagh, jr., 1879-

Portrait. Elec W 88:210 Jl 31 '26

PARKS

See also Amusement parks; Bronx river parkway; Camps, Tourists'; National parks and reserves; Rocky mountains

Michigan

County park development in Iron county, Michigan. H. F. Larson. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:259-62 My 5 '26

New York (state)

Park system of Westchester county, N. Y. Pub Works 57:9-10 Ja '26

Parks and parkways of Westchester county, New York. J. Downer. Munic & Co Eng 72: 56-9 F '27

Ontario

Plans for Queen Victoria park. Can Eng 49: 618 D 8 '25

South Dakota

Geology, mineralogy, and scenic features of Custer State park, South Dakota. C. C. O'Harra and J. P. Connolly. il maps S D Sch of Mines Bul 14:1-123, pl 1-60 '26

PARKWAYS

See also Bronx river parkway

PARR, Samuel Wilson, 1857-

Chandler medalist for 1926. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Ap 26 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:301 My '26

PARRISH, J. Scott

House of J. Scott Parrish, Richmond, Va.; modern adaptation of the Italian. H. S. Gillespie. il Arch Forum 46:105-12 F '27

PARSLEY seed oil

Some ill-defined acids of the oleic series; petroselinic acid and the composition of English parsley seed oil. T. P. Hilditch and E. E. Jones. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46: 174-7 My 6 '27

PARSONAGES

Vicarage of Hampton Lucy, England. R. M. Blackall. il diags Arch Rec 59:122-7 F '26

PARSONS, Sir Charles Algernon, 1854-

Awarded Kelvin medal. por Mech Eng 48: 1488 D '26; Power 64:756 N 16 '26

PARTIAL payment plan. See Instalment plan

PARTICLE, Dynamics of. See Dynamics of a particle

PARTICLES

Application of Michelson's method of measuring stellar dimensions to the measurement of small particles; abstract. U. Gerhardt. J Fr Inst 201:667-8 My '26

Coalescence of an unfilterable precipitate of barium sulfate. H. M. Trimble. J Phys Chem 31:601-6 Ap '27

Determination of size of colloidal particles by means of alternating electric fields. E. F. Burton and B. M. Reid. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1221-6 D '25

Direct determination of distribution curves of particle size in suspensions. E: M. Crowther. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:105-7 Mr 25 '27

Duration of the transient state in the settling of small particles. W. Weaver. Phys R 27: 499-503 Ap '26

Effect of particle size on the hydration of lime. F. W. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 589-91 My '27

Grössenbestimmung der brennstofftropfen im gemischnebel von verbrennungskraftmaschinen. J. Sauter. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1040-2 Jl 31 '26; Abstract (Methods developed for measuring atomized fuel particles). Automotive Ind 56:186 F 12 '27

Mathematical methods of frequency analysis of size of particles. R. P. Loveland and A. P. H. Trivelli. J Fr Inst 204:193-217 [bibliog. p 214-17], 377-89 Ag-S '27

Method for the determination of the relative surface areas of powdered materials. W. A. Koehler. il Am Cer Soc J 9:437-43 Jl '26

Method of measuring the size of particles. P. Lukirsky and M. Kosman. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:21-5 Ja 28 '27

Particle size and distribution by sedimentation method. J. H. Calbeck and H. R. Harner. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:58-61 Ja '27

Particle size distribution of typical feldspars and flints. E: Schramm and E. W. Scripture, jr. Am Cer Soc J 10:264-7 Ap '27

Particle size in paint and rubber; symposium. Chem Age (Lond) 15:108-9 Jl 31 '26

Present status of turbidity measurements. P. V. Wells. Chem R 3:331-82 [bibliog. p. 377-82] F '27

Relation of yield value to particle size. H: Green and G: S. Haslam. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:53-7 Ja '27

Relative method for determining particle size of pigments. G. F. A. Stutz and A. H. Pfund. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:51-3 Ja '27

Separation of coarse particles from powders. il India Rubber W 75:263 F '27

Structure and formation of colloidal particles. Engineering 124:509-10 O 21 '27

See also Brownian movements; Colloids; Photophoresis; Sedimentation (chemistry)

PARTITIONS
Dead-loads of tier buildings. R. Fleming. Eng N 99:470-2 S 22 '27
Fire resistance of gypsum partitions. S. H. Ingberg. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:299-314 '25
Transmission and absorption of sound by wood stud partitions. P. E. Sabine. il Am Arch 130:119-25 Ag 5 '26

PARTNERSHIP
Choosing your business partners. E. W. Leach. Am Mach 64:361-2 Mr 4 '26
Incorporation of partnership—distribution of stock. J Account 42:461-9 D '26
Outlines of the law of partnership. L: Prashker. 117p L: Prashker, Brooklyn, N.Y. '26
Partnership agreements—alleged, real and otherwise. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 13:405-6+ S 3 '27
Partnerships. W: F. Zimmermann. il Dom Eng 117:18-19+ N 13; 18-20 N 27; 21-2+ D 11 '26
See also Corporation law

PARTS problem. See Automobile parts; Service (in industry)

PASADENA, California

Libraries
Pasadena public library competition. il plans Am Arch 130:75-8 Jl 20 '26
Pasadena's new public library. G: A. Diehl. il plans Lib J 52:297-303 Mr 15 '27

Water supply
San Gabriel project. S. B. Morris. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:72 F 10 '26

PASCO county, Florida
Activity in new buildings and in road construction in Pasco county, Florida. C. H. Rerick. Manuf Rec 90:74 Jl 15 '26

PASSAIC strike. See Textile strike, Passaic, New Jersey

PASSAIC Valley sewer
Results from Passaic Valley sewer. il maps Pub Works 58:210-14 Je '27

PASSENGER pigeons. See Pigeons

PASSENGER traffic. See Railroads—Passenger traffic; *also* American association of passenger traffic officers

PASSIVITY
Order of removal of manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, and nickel from amalgams. A. S. Russell, D. C. Evans and S. W: Rowell. Chem Soc J 129:1872-81 Jl '26
Passivity and corrosion of iron. L. McCulloch. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 15):197-205 O '26
Passivity of iron by dilute nitric acid. T. Fujihara. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:62-3 Ja '26
Passivity of metals; the isolation of the protective film. U. R. Evans. Chem Soc J p 1020-40 My '27
Periodic electrochemical passivity of iron, cobalt, nickel, and aluminium. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2878-87 N '26

PASTEURIZERS, Electric
Pittsburgh dairy pasteurizes milk with electricity. L. H. Lingeman. il diag Elec W 89:919-21 Ap 30 '27

PATART process

Bibliography
Patart bibliography. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:157 Ja 31 '27

PATENT laws and legislation
Contributory infringements. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Ind Management 74:312-14 N '27
Damages, profits, and accounting in patent, copyright, trademark, and unfair competition cases. H. K. Wagner. 535p Thomas law book co., St Louis, Mo. '26
Die Haager konferenz für gewerblichen rechtsschutz. H. Herzfeld. Elektrotech Zeit 47:83-4 Ja 21 '26
New era for American patents and trademarks abroad. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Ja 21 '26
Patent contracts. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Business 8:16-17+ Ap '27
Les résultats de la conférence de la Haye (8 oct. 1925). A. Taillefer. Chimie & Ind 15: 136-45 Ja '26
Salient points of substantive patent law. A. T. Dupont. Stevens Ind 43:6-8 Ja 15 '26

Employees' inventions
Inventions of employees and the Austrian patents act of 1925. E. Adler. Int Labour R 13:1-20 Ja '26
Rights of employers in inventions made by employees. S. H. Graves. 8p Sheldon H. Graves, 25 Broadway, New York '26
Rights of employees to their inventions. L. D. Clark. Monthly Labor R 22:1188-98 Je '26
Rights of inventors versus employers. L. T. Parker. Mach 33:25-6 S '26

Government employees' inventions
Invention, with special reference to the statutory provisions respecting inventions of government employees. A. E. McRae. Can Chem & Met 11:243-5 S '27

Canada
Law and practice of letters patent of invention in Canada. F. B. Fetherstonhaugh and H. G. Fox. 734p Carswell co. ltd., Toronto '26

Germany
Das deutsche patentrecht. F. Damme and R. Lutter. 3d rev. ed. 692p [bibliog. p. xiii-xiv] O. Liebmann, Berlin '25
Entwicklung des deutschen patentwesens und patentrechtes, insbesondere die entwicklung der technisch-rechtlichen begriffe unter besonderer berücksichtigung der chemischen industrie. C. Wiegand. Zeit Angew Chem 40:609-13 Je 2 '27
German patent procedure. O: Munk. Am Mach 66:397-8 Mr 10 '27
Reform der den gewerblichen rechtsschutz betreffenden gesetze in Deutschland. H. Herzfeld. Elektrotech Zeit 48:579-80 Ap 28 '27

Great Britain
Co-patentees. E. L. Francis. Automobile Eng 16:313-14 Ag '26
How to obtain English patents for textile inventions. C: E. Vagg. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:465-7 Jl 26 '26
Patent law and the dye making and dye using industries. E. F. Ehrhardt. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:17-23 Ja '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 13:555 N 28 '25

Netherlands
Dutch patent law and chemical inventions. W. Wessel. Ind & Eng Chem 19:956-7 Ag '27

United States
American engineering council against patent-law change. Elec W 87:1314 Je 12 '26
Automobile men studying details of new design copyright bill. L. H. Allen. Automotive Ind 54:824 My 13 '26
Changes in patent law. Sci Am 136:364 My '27
Chemical problems in the patent law. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Chem & Met Eng 33:729 D '26
Design and mechanical patents. L. T. Parker. Mach 33:438-40 F '27
Important change in patent laws. L. T. Parker. Mach 33:783 Je '27
Law of chemical patents. E: Thomas. 420p Van Nostrand '27
Liability for infringement of patents. L. T. Parker. Power Pl Eng 30:1276-8 D 1 '26
Liability of contractors for infringing patents. L. Childs. Am Mach 67:537-8 O 6 '27
Many changes in U.S. Patent office regulations. L. W. Wallace. Eng & Min J 123: 894-5 My 28 '27
Outline of the law of chemical patents. E: Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 19:176-80, 315-17, 426-9 Ja-Mr '27

PATENT laws and legislation—United States —*Continued*
Patent extension bill opposed as unfair to automotive manufacturers. Automotive Ind 55:424-5 S 9 '26
Patent litigation. W: E. Greenawalt. Eng & Min J 121:770-1 My 8 '26; Discussion. 121: 1014; 122:622-3, 1021 Je 19, O 16, D 25 '26
Patent rulings may affect choice of equipment. L. T. Parker. Power Pl Eng 31:465-7 Ap 15 '27
Prompt service and simplified procedure now assured in Patent office. G. W. Rich. Am Mach 66:600a Ap 7 '27
Recent legal decisions. Chem & Met Eng 33: 237 Ap '26
Should we abolish patent trusts? D. B. Keyes. Chem & Met Eng 33:758-9 D '26
When may the patent notice be used? Ptr Ink 138:104 Mr 17 '27
Who infringes a patent and how can infringement litigations be avoided. L. T. Parker. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:67-8 Ja 24 '27

PATENT medicine

Advertising

Pictures—a commercial necessity. R. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:41-4 S '26

PATENTS
Additional profits from patents. L. T. Parker. Prof Eng 11:8-9 Ag '26
Certain interesting features of our patent system. D. B. Keyes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 My 9 '27
Developing new processes. L. T. Parker. Brick & Clay Rec 69:745 N 9 '26
Dispelling myths about patents. G: H. Cushing. Nation's Business 14:34-5 Mr '26
Do you want to break the law? infringing of patent claims. L. T. Parker. Brick & Clay Rec 69:505-6 S 28 '26
Fünfzig jahre patentamt. B. Rösing. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:909-13 Je 25 '27
How patents and trademarks have increased since 1850. Am Mach 65:912 D 2 '26
International convention for the protection of industrial property; changes in and additions to the former convention; text. Am Mach 64:625-30 Ap 22 '26
Inventions and patents. J. Hettinger. Electrician 99:253 Ag 26 '27
Inventions and patents. M. Wright. 225p McGraw-Hill '27
Inventions and patents in the United States; the American and British systems compared. V. C. Sampson. Elec R (Lond) 98: 167-9 Ja 29 '26
Irish Free State patents. E. L. Francis. Automobile Eng 17:336-7 S '27
Judging patent promotions. C. Kraft. Comm & Fin 15:2377-80 N 24 '26
Obtaining and marketing a patent. Prof Eng 11:9-11 Jl '26
Patent is a monopoly, says report of N.E. M.A. committee. Elec Ry J 70:764 O 15 '27
Patent pooling develops auto industry. G: F. Bauer. Management & Adm 11:207-9 Mr '26
Patent pools and the anti-trust laws [reprinted from American Bar Association Journal, August, 1927]. D: L. Podell and B: S. Kirsh. 7p Benjamin S. Kirsh, 111 Bway., New York '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67:604 O 20 '27
Patents. R. S. Hoar. 232p Ronald press '26
Patents as collateral. L. T. Parker. Credit M 28:9 Ag '26
Patents as now issued do not protect inventor nor industry. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17:113-14 N 25; 53+ D 2; 33-4 D 9; 46-7 D 16; 61-3 D 23 '25
Plight of industrial designs. J: D. Myers. Am Mach 64:704 My 6 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:702 Jl '26
Pointers on patents. L. T. Parker. Concrete 28:49-50 Mr '26
Protecting your ideas and inventions. L. T. Parker. Brick & Clay Rec 69:908 D 7 '26
Things you should know about patents. L. T. Parker. Mach 33:355-6 Ja '27
Validity of patents in building. M. Wright. Bldg Age 49:178 Mr '27
What is a patentable invention? L. T. Parker. Mach 33:521-4 Mr '27
What makes a patent valuable. F. Transom. Am Mach 66:564 Ap 7 '27
When you design a new product are you sure that it can be patented? L. T. Parker. Brick & Clay Rec 69:661 O 26 '26
Why some patents prove worthless. L. T. Parker. Mach 33:570-2 Ap '27

See also Chemical patents; Competition, Unfair; Dye patents; Electric patents; Inventions; Patent laws and legislation; Trade marks; *also* subdivision Patents under special subjects, e.g. Boilers—Patents; Boilers, Water-tube—Patents; Cement plants—Patents; Chromium plating—Patents; Furnaces, Reverberatory—Patents; Knitting machines—Patents; Paper making —Patents; Petroleum refining—Patents; Radio apparatus—Patents; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Patents; Rubber—Patents

Bibliography

Patent literature as a source of information. J. F. Smith. Special Lib 18:47-50 F '27; Same. Chem & Met Eng 34:160-2 Mr '27

Classification

Classification of patent specifications. A. P. Thurston. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 393-6, 430-1 S-O '26
How the Patent office classifies merchandise. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ F 3 '27

Indexing

Patents and special libraries. H. E. Potts. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:161-6

PATHE exchange, incorporated
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3508-9 Je 11 '27

PATTERN making
Accurate tools are required for measuring and marking. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54: 442-3 Je 1 '26
Adapts wood turning methods to pattern shop production. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55: 533-5 Jl 1 '27
Band saw is important pattern shop tool. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:746-9 S 15 '26
Be careful when operating machine tools in the pattern shop. W. C. Ewalt. Foundry 54:694-5 S 1 '26
Berkshire manufacturing co., Cleveland, makes plates for New Zealand. il diags Foundry 55:270-3 Ap 1 '27
Buyer should provide steel foundry with good pattern equipment. K. V. Wheeler. il Iron Tr R 79:1487-90+ D 9 '26; Same. Foundry 55:139-43 F 15 '27
Care of glue in the pattern shop. Foundry 55:74a, 108a Ja 15-F 1 '27
Clamps are essential in patternmaker's kit. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:75-6 Ja 15 '26
Constructing a screw blade casting. J. G. Fitzpatrick. il diags Foundry 53:970-1 D 1 '25
Designs loose pattern parts. J: G. Horner. diags Foundry 55:233-5, 278-80 Mr 15-Ap 1 '27
Equipment arrangement for pattern shop. Foundry 54:774 O 1 '26
Gives pattern detail and method of molding axle box. J. Horner. diags Foundry 54:242-3 Mr 15 '26
Grinders speed patternmaking. W. C. Ewalt. il diag Foundry 54:875-6+ N 1 '26
Die jüngsten vervollkommungen des bonvillainschen verfahrens zur herstellung gegossener formplatten. C. Irresberger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:397-400 Mr 25 '26
Kinks on face plate turnings. C. A. Nelson. Foundry 53:915 N 15 '25
Lathe attachments aid patternmaker. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:189-91 Mr 1 '27
Lathe pattern is adjustable. J. G. Fitzpatrick. diags Foundry 54:959-60 D 1 '26
Loam molding methods. B. Shaw and J. Edgar. il diags Foundry 54:55-8 Ja 15 '26

PATTERN making—*Continued*
Making a pattern for a 14-inch double helical roll pinion. J. G. Fitzpatrick. diags Foundry 54:469-71 Je 15 '26
Making multiple patterns in white metal. D. A. Hampson. diags Am Mach 64:211 F 4 '26
Measuring instruments when properly manipulated assure greater accuracy in either metal or wood patterns. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:404-6 My 15 '26
Metal patterns and electricity. J. Edgar. Elec R (Lond) 100:509 Ap 1 '27
Mounting patterns requires varied ingenuity. H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 54:438-41, 479-82, 521-2 Je 1-Jl 1 '26
Pattern changed to facilitate molding. C. J. Morrette. diags Foundry 54:192 Mr 1 '26
Pattern checking facilitated. W. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 54:861-4 N 1 '26
Pattern design influences production. B. R. Hall. il Foundry 54:238 Mr 15 '26
Patternmaker finds special clamps valuable. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:116-17 F 1 '26
Patternmaker uses calipers and compasses for exact measuring. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:365-6+ My 1 '26
Patternmaker uses files on wood and metal. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:574-5 Jl 15 '26
Patternmaker uses pincers. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:31-2 Ja 1 '26
Patternmaker uses various types of braces. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 53:1014-15 D 15 '25
Patternmaker's gouge a major turning tool. W. E. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:238-40 Mr 15 '27
Patternmakers need hammers. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 53:934-6 N 15 '25
Patterns need good lumber. C. F. Nelson. Foundry 54:608-9 Ag 1 '26
Patterns need seasoned wood. J. M. Haley. diags Foundry 55:70-1 Ja 15 '27
Perfected boring tools aid patternmaker. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 53:972-4 D 1 '25
Planer speeds pattern shop work. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:573-4 Jl 15 '27
Protecting patterns with paints. J. D. Edwards and R. I. Wray. Iron Age 116:1588 D 10 '25
Protective coatings for patterns. F: W. Salmon. Mach 33:560-A Mr '27.
Protractors measure angles. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:484-5 Je 15 '26
Recommended pattern equipment. Foundry 55: 538a Jl 1 '27
Rules allow for shrinkage. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:330-1 Ap 15 '26
Screws fasten pattern parts; nails and brads also used extensively. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:199 Mr 1 '26
Special clamp holds pattern. H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 55:68-9 Ja 15 '27
Surface gages necessary in pattern making. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:653-5 Ag 15 '26
Turns patterns on a lathe. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:364-5 My 1 '27
Use special tools when turning patterns. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:320-1 Ap 15 '27
Utilizes circular saws in the pattern shop. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 55:738-9 S 15 '27
Woodworker needs accurate rules. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:286-7 Ap 1 '26
See also Foundry practice; Sheet metal work—Pattern making; Templets

Costs
Die entwicklung der kosten von modelltischlereien in deutschen maschinenfabriken. K. Seyderhelm. Stahl & Eisen 47:885-6 My 26 '27

Standards
Standard pattern colors; data sheet. il Foundry 54:462a Je 15 '26
See also Foundry flasks—Standards

Study and teaching
Job analysis and curriculum construction in the metal trades industry. W. B. Jones. 104p [bibliog. p. 100-104] Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '26

Tables, calculations, etc.
Patternshop geometry; data sheets. W. C. Ewalt. Foundry 54:514a, 550a Jl 1-15 '26

PATTERN numbering
Numbering patterns simply saves time. F. J. Cook. diags Foundry 55:653-4 Ag 15 '27

PATTERN storage
Numbering patterns simply saves time. F. J. Cook. diags Foundry 55:653-4 Ag 15 '27
Putting your patterns on the credit side. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 55:162-6 Mr 1 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:641-4 Mr 10 '27

PATTERSON, Frederick B.
Portrait. System 51:31 Ja '27

PATTERSON, John Henry
Books that speed success—what Patterson read. H. Egbert. il Forbes 17:40+ Ja 15 '26
Fifty towns in fifty-one days; how John H. Patterson visited his sales agents. E. D. Gibbs. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ D 9 '26

PAUL REVERE house, Boston. See Historic houses

PAULI, W., Jr.
Application of Pauli's method of coordination to atoms having four magnetic parts. G. Breit. Phys R 28:334-40 Ag '26

PAVEMENT marking. See Traffic lines

PAVEMENTS
Design of ideal highway pavements, drainage, grades, etc. A. W. Campbell. Can Eng 50: 129-30 Ja 12 '26
Design of pavements for prolonged use. H. J. Fixmer. Roads & Sts 67:401 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:64-5 S '27
Diversity of paving around Chicago. il Roads & Sts 67:343-9 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73: 31-7 Ag '27
Governing factors in selection of durable types of city pavements. C. M. Pinckney. Pub Works 57:86-7 Ap '26
Les matériaux de pavage; l'évolution des roches naturelles aux roches artificielles. A. Bigot. il Chimie & Ind 15:851-70 Je '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:162-3 Ag 21 '26
Maschinen für die neueren strassenbauverfahren. J. Wingerter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1533-40 N 13 '26
Pavement design in relation to traffic. E. A. Fisher. Pub Works 58:103-5 Mr '27
Prüfung und bewertung von strassenbaustoffen. E. Neumann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1369-74, 1494-6 O 16, N 6 '26
Relation of type of pavement to street cleaning. J: Klorer. Pub Works 58:235-6 Je '27; Same. Munic N 73:48-9 Ag '27
Report of special committee on pavement design. W Soc E J 31:[current news] 122-5 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:184-7 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:323-5 D '26; Same. Pub Works 58:219-21 Je '27
Le silicatage des chaussées en calcaires crayeux. L. Geschwind. Génie Civil 88:545-7 Je 19 '26
Le silicatage des routes; phénomènes d'absorption du silicate, de prise et de durcissement des matériaux silicatés. L. Geschwind. Génie Civil 88:519-23 Je 12 '26
See also Bridges—Floors; Curbs; Gutters; Roads; Sidewalks; Street railroads—Track pavement; Streets

Cost
Contract prices of state paving in Ohio. Brick & Clay Rec 69:973-4 D 21 '26
Repair costs of rural pavements. F. A. Thomas. Munic & Co Eng 71:288-92 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:25-8+ Ja '27; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:297-304 D '26

Crowns
Designing pavement crown. E. S. Ross. Eng N 99:152 Jl 28 '27

PAVEMENTS—Crowns—*Continued*
Inverted crown paving. R. H. Hunter. diag Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1239-40 D 2 '25

Cutting

Excavator used effectively in concrete road demolition. il Eng N 96:659-60 Ap 22 '26; Pub Works 57:53-4 F '26
Motor drawn plow a factor in highway improvement. il Good Roads 68:305 D '25
Quick computation of paving cut costs with circular slide. R. B. Slippy. diag Eng N 96:525 Ap 1 '26

See also Street openings

Fillers

Asphalt fillers for block joints. il Can Eng 51:170+ O 12 '26
Filler for granite pavements. C. M. Pickney. Can Eng 52:200 F 8 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:114 Mr '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58: 118 Mr '27
Joint fillers and expansion joints. Pub Works 58:117-18 Mr '27

Finance

Financing the paving contractor. L. L. Elliott. Roads & Sts 67:301-3 Jl '27
Joint pavement construction by county and cities, Cook county, Illinois. D. M. Campbell. Roads & Sts 67:281-2 Je '27

Foundations

Batch boxes handle material on Chicago street; laying concrete base for widening of Lake Shore drive. il plan Roads & Sts 67:239-41 Je '27
Black base and its place in standard specifications. H. W. Skidmore. Munic & Co Eng 71:295-300 N '26; Same. Good Roads 69:424-8 N '26; Same cond. Can Eng 52:161-3 Ja 25 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:291-2, 313-15 D '26
Black base foundation for pavements. V. L. Ostrander. Can Eng 50:545-6 My 4 '26
Circular precast concrete block pavement base, London, Eng. il Eng N 99:552 O 6 '27
Construction details essential to effective hot mix pavements. F. P. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 71:282-6 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:293-6 D '26; Same. Can Eng 52:132-4 Ja 11 '27; Same abr. Good Roads 70:17-19 Ja '27
Design, construction, and advantages of asphalt pavements. P. Hubbard. Good Roads 70:264-6 Je '27
Foundations for New Orleans pavements. B. Vallas. Pub Works 57:84-5 Ap '26
Pavement base situation. J. H. Neeson. Pub Works 58:247-50 Jl '27
Present paving practice in New York city. R. A. MacGregor. Munic & Co Eng 73:46-7 Jl '27
Rapid work in repaving Lindell boulevard in St Louis. W. W. Horner. il Eng N 97:168-70 Jl 29 '26
Resurfacing work improved by heating the base. G: H. Lutz. il Can Eng 49:559-60 N 17 '25
Subsoil troubles and remedies. il Pub Works 58:81-90 Mr '27
Various foundations for asphalt pavements. G: C. Warren. Can Eng 49:551-4 N 17 '25

See also Pavements—Subgrades; Roads—Foundations

Maintenance and repair

Economics of strengthening and widening pavements. W. H. Connell. Munic & Co Eng 69:325-36 D '25
Patching and resurfacing city pavement. D. B. Davis. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:220-2 Ap 7 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:68-71 F '26; Excerpts. Good Roads 69:97-9 Mr '26
Smoothing surface of old pavements with bituminous concrete patches. H. O. Offutt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:295-9 My 5 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:216-18 Je '26
Tar-felt and sand pavement removed by live steam. L. T. Sogard. diag Eng N 98:28 Ja 6 '27
Wages of street labor, Chicago, from 1913 to 1926. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:285 N '26

See also Pavements—Resurfacing; Pavements—Surface treatment; Pavements, Asphalt—Maintenance and repair; Pavements, Brick—Maintenance and repair; Pavements, Concrete—Maintenance and repair

Patents

See Pavements, Asphalt—Patents; Pavements, Bitulithic

Resurfacing

Economics of salvaging old pavements. R. K. Compton. Munic & Co Eng 71:279-82 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:23-4+ Ja '27; Same abr. Can Eng 52:149-50 Ja 18 27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:61-2 Ja '27
Patching and resurfacing city pavement. D. B. Davis. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:220-2 Ap 7 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:68-71 F '26; Excerpts. Good Roads 69:97-9 Mr '26
Pavement maintenance in Moline. C. C. Hermann. il Pub Works 57:164-6 Je '26
Pavements salvaged by widening and resurfacing. il diags Eng N 95:838-40 N 19 '25
Paving the Champ de Mars, Montreal, Que. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 50:391-3 Mr 16 '26
Rebuilding Broadway in Gary. W. P. Cottingham. il Pub Works 57:37-9 F '26
Repair and maintenance of old water bound macadam streets. B. C. Harvey. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:9-14 Ja 6 '26; Excerpt. Eng N 95:759 N 5 '25
Resurfacing Elizabeth's Telford pavements. T: E. Collins. il Pub Works 58:36-7 Ja '27
Resurfacing old block pavement with standard asphalt surface. P. L. Brockway. il Pub Works 57:361-2 N '26
Resurfacing old brick pavement. R. L. Williams. il Roads & Sts 67:147-8 Mr '27
Resurfacing work improved by heating the base. G: H. Lutz. il Can Eng 49:559-60 N 17 '25
Salvaging pavements in Gary, Indiana. W. P. Cottingham. il Pub Works 58:146-7 Ap '27
Saving old block pavements; method of surfacing with sheet asphalt. H. E. Anderson. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:335-7 D '26

Statistics

City paving done in 1925. Pub Works 57:59-72, 110-13 F, Ap '26
City paving done in 1926. Pub Works 58:106-17, 145-6 Mr-Ap '27
Contractors' ten-year paving records in Canada. Can Eng 51:206+; 53:286D-F O 12 '26, O 4 '27

Subgrades

Scarifying subgrade desirable. L. W. Roessler. Pub Works 58:176 My '27
Street pavement design in Akron, Ohio. E. A. Kemmler. Munic & Co Eng 71:148-50 S '26
Subgrade support under concrete pavements. H. O. Root. Eng N 99:27-8 Jl 7 '27
Subsoil troubles and their remedies. il Pub Works 58:81-90 Mr '27

Surface treatment

Smoothing surface of old pavements with bituminous concrete patches. H. O. Offutt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:295-9 My 5 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:216-18 Je '26
Surface treatment of gravel streets with liquid asphalt. O. F. Reynaud. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:53-4 Ja 6 '26

See also Pavements—Resurfacing; Roads—Surface treatment

Testing

Experimental pavements in Boro of Queens, New York city. E. E. Butterfield. Munic & Co Eng 69:243-5 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:160-2 Mr 3 '26

See also Pavements, Asphalt—Testing; Pavements, Bituminous—Testing; Pavements, Brick—Testing; Pavements, Concrete—Testing

PAVEMENTS—*Continued*

Widening

Economics of strengthening and widening pavements. W. H. Connell. Munic & Co Eng 69:325-36 D '25

PAVEMENTS, Asphalt

Amiesite pavements. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 50:391-3; 51:194+; 52:143-4 Mr 16, O 12 '26, Ja 18 '27

Asphalt is condemned in Paris. Gas J (Lond) 173:89 Ja 13 '26

Asphalt macadam pavement construction in Alexandria, Pa. E. C. Dunn. Can Eng 52: 177 F 1 '27

Asphalt pavements laid in Sarnia, Ont. W. B. Beatty. il Can Eng 51:693-4 D 7 '26

Asphalt paving mixture practice. A. W. Dow. Can Eng 53:165-7 Jl 26 '27; Same. Good Roads 70:390-1, 436-7 S-O '27

Asphaltic pavements on old macadam or gravel bases in Grand Rapids, Mich. C. A. Paige. Munic & Co Eng 69:292-3 D '25; Excerpts. Good Roads 68:312-13 D '25

Bituminous paving plant inspection. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:103-6 Ag '26; Same. Good Roads 69:341-3 S '26

Bituminous road construction in Canada; ed. by F. A. Hogan. il Can Eng 51:149-55, 160+ O 12 '26

Constructing asphalt tennis courts. W. E. Rosengarten. Munic & Co Eng 70:304-7 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:346-8 Je 2 '26; Same. Can Eng 53:229-30 Ag 16 '27

Crushed stone and asphalt pavements. P. Hubbard. Can Eng 50:595-6 My 25 '26

Design, construction, and advantages of asphalt pavements. P. Hubbard. Good Roads 70:264-6 Je '27

Design of bituminous pavements. H. W. Skidmore. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1229-33 D 2 '25

Evolution of asphalt pavements in the United States. G: C. Warren. Good Roads 69:228-9+ Je '26

Highway methods used on Chicago street. il diag Roads & Sts 67:197 My '27

Municipal records show low maintenance costs. Can Eng 51:154-5 O 12 '26

Practical method for determining the relative stability of fine-aggregate asphalt paving mixtures. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:335-45 '25

Rebuilding Broadway in Gary. W. P. Cottingham. il Pub Works 57:37-9 F '26

Recent developments in asphalt pavement research. P. Hubbard. Munic & Co Eng 71: 61-2 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:153-4 S '26

Recommended asphalt paving mixture practice. P. Hubbard. Munic & Co Eng 70:216-20 Ap '26; Same. Can Eng 51:145-7 Jl 20 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:255-8 My 5 '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 57:133-4 My '26

Resurfacing old block pavement with standard asphalt surface. P. L. Brockway. il Pub Works 57:361-2 N '26

Resurfacing work improved by heating the base. G: H. Lutz. il Can Eng 49:559-60 N 17 '25

Saving old block pavements; method of surfacing with sheet asphalt. H. E. Anderson. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:335-7 D '26

Stability of asphalt paving mixtures. V: Nicholson. Can Eng 52:421-2 Ap 12 '27

Standardite pavements. E: Davis. Can Eng 51:202+ O 12 '26

Street paving and maintenance at Springfield, Mass. W: H. Woodward. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:107-9 F 3 '26

Study of certain factors affecting the stability of asphalt paving mixtures. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:577-94 '26; Same. Can Eng 51:291-6 S 14 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 123-30 S '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69: 303-7 Ag '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:595-601 '26

Temperature as a factor in the stability of asphaltic pavements. W. J. Emmons. il Pub Roads 7:46-8 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:174 Je '26

Trafficway pavement in Cannington, Ont. F. J. Cross. il Can Eng 52:489 My 3 '27

Trafficway pavements. H. P. Godson. il Can Eng 51:192+ O 12 '26

Tremendous gains in asphalt paving in 1925. Good Roads 69:153+ Ap '26

See also Pavements, Bitulithic; Pavements, Bituminous concrete; Roads, Asphalt

Maintenance and repair

Berkeley mix for patching asphalt pavements. C. H. Thomas. il Pub Works 58: 32-3 Ja '27

Comparison of brick and asphalt pavement repair costs. R. H. Simpson. charts Eng N 96:480-2 Mr 25 '26

Maintenance of asphalt pavements. H. W. Skidmore. Munic & Co Eng 69:248-50 N '25; Same. Can Eng 49:653-4 D 22 '25

Patching small openings in asphalt paving. W. E. Rosengarten. Roads & Sts 67:97-8 F '27; Same. Pub Works 58:99-102 Mr '27

Pavement maintenance in Moline. C. C. Hermann. il Pub Works 57:164-6 Je '26

Repair of asphaltic type pavements in a small city; cost data for Manhattan, Kans. H. W. Alexander. il Pub Works 57:49-50 F '26

Service record and maintenance costs of asphalt pavements; abstracts. R. H. Simpson Pub Works 56:416-20 N '25; Can Eng 50: 477-9 Ap 13 '26

Patents

Amiesite vs. standard paving. Can Eng 49: 650 D 22 '25

See also Pavements, Bitulithic

Specifications

Specifications for asphalt pavements. il Can Eng 51:180+ O 12 '26

Specifications for two asphalt pavements. Can Eng 52:sup64 Mr 1 '27

Testing

Correlation of stability test with behavior of pavement under traffic. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. diags Roads & Sts 67:52-4 Ja '27; Same. Can Eng 52:389-90 Mr 29 '27

Deformation test for asphaltic mixtures. H. M. Milburn. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2: 356-64 '25

Gasoline deterioration test for asphalt paving mixtures. H: L. Howe, jr. il Roads & Sts 67:57-8 Ja '27

Voidage in asphalt paving mixtures. G. Abson. Can Eng 52:541-3 My 24 '27

PAVEMENTS, Bitulithic

Lindell boulevard, St Louis—a remarkable paving experience. il Munic & Co Eng 71: 65-8 Ag '26

Rapid work in repaving Lindell boulevard in St Louis. W. W. Horner. il Eng N 97:168-70 Jl 29 '26

Various foundations for asphalt pavements. G: C. Warren. Can Eng 49:551-4 N 17 '25

Warrenite-bitulithic pavements. W. H. Legge. Can Eng 51:198+ O 12 '26

See also Roads, Bitulithic

Maintenance and repair

Patching pavement cuts by contract in Albuquerque. Eng N 97:134 Jl 22 '26

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous

Bituminous penetration pavement. E. C. Welden. Roads & Sts 67:366-8 Ag '27

Concrete roads in streets not economical. W. Millar. Gas J (Lond) 179:502-3; Discussion. 503-4 Ag 31 '27

Construction details essential to effective hot mix pavements. F. P. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 71:282-6 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:293-6 D '26; Same. Can Eng 52:132-4 Ja 11 '27; Same abr. Good Roads 70:17-19 Ja '27; Same cond. Pub Works 57: 429-30 D '26

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous—*Continued*
Successful bituminous macadam bridge decks. W. W. Shelby. il Roads & Sts 67: 425-6 O '27
Thickened edges for bituminous pavements. M. L. Gordon. diag Eng N 95:812 N 12 '25

Testing

Discussion on stability of bituminous paving mixtures. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:365-75 '25
Report of A.S.T.M. sectional committee on penetration. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:301-6 '25
Researches on bituminous paving mixtures. W. J. Emmons. diags Pub Roads 7:205-8 D '26; Same. Pub Works 58:66-8 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:179-81 Ap '27; Same cond. Can Eng 52:484 My 3 '27
Stability test for bituminous paving mixtures. W. J. Emmons and B. A. Anderton. il diag Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:346-55 '25

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous concrete
Asphaltic concrete construction at Cortland, N.Y. D. B. Coleman. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:307-9 Je 2 '26; Same. Good Roads 69: 227-8 Je '26
Asphaltic concrete pavement construction in Denver. il Good Roads 69:430+ N '26
Black base and its place in standard specifications. H. W. Skidmore. Munic & Co Eng 71:295-300 N '26; Same. Good Roads 69:424-8 N '26; Same cond. Can Eng 52:161-3 Ja 25 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 291-2, 313-15 D '26
Black base foundation for pavements. V. L. Ostrander. Can Eng 50:545-6 My 4 '26

See also Pavements, Asphalt; Pavements, Bitulithic; Roads, Bituminous concrete

PAVEMENTS, Brick
Grooved brick pavement for grades in Tokyo, Japan. H. Sakakibara. il Eng N 97:945 D 9 '26
High standard brick pavement for Illinois. diag Eng N 96:24-5 Ja 7 '26
Salvage value of brick pavements. A. S. Mirick. Munic & Co Eng 69:245-7 N '25
Some experiences and costs in relaying veteran brick pavements. Good Roads 70: 395-6 S '27
Thin brick pavements; data from fifteen cities. Pub Works 57:46-9 F '26
Thinner brick pavements more used. W. L. Benham. Eng N 95:803 N 12 '25

See also Roads, Brick

Maintenance and repair

Comparison of brick and asphalt pavement repair costs. R. H. Simpson. charts Eng N 96:480-2 Mr 25 '26
Reconstructing old brick pavement. G. A. McClellan. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:181 O '26
Repair costs of rural pavements; abstracts. F. A. Thomas. Pub Works 57:416-18 D '26; Brick & Clay Rec 69:747-8 N 9 '26

Standards

No change in paving brick varieties. Eng N 96:585-6 Ap 8 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:206-7 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:254 My 5 '26; Same. Good Roads 69: 195-6 My '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 57:166 Je '26
Simplification committee reinstates 2½-inch size pavers. Brick & Clay Rec 70:617 Ap 12 '27; Eng N 98:584 Ap 7 '27; Roads & Sts 67:230 My '27
Trend and status of adopted and eliminated varieties of paving brick. Elec Ry J. 69: 1164 Je 25 '27

Testing

Abrasive wear of hard pavements proved in Columbus. R. H. Simpson. il Eng N 97: 551-2 S 30 '26
Effect of size of paving brick on rattler loss. F. H. Jackson. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 602-10 '26; Same. Pub Roads 7:101-3+ Jl '26; Same. Pub Works 57:362-6 N '26; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 69:425-6 S 14 '26
Investigation of thin paving brick. E. F. Kelley. il Eng N 98:116-17 Ja 20 '27
Paving brick research to be conducted at Arlington. diag Good Roads 69:17-18 Ja '26; Brick & Clay Rec 67:939+ D 22 '25; Pub Works 56:427 D '25
Thin brick pavements; report of accelerated traffic tests and field studies. L. W. Teller and J. T. Pauls. il Pub Roads 7:129-43 S '26; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 69:574-81+, 655-9 O 12-26 '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:321-6 O '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:183-93 O '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:385-92 O '26; Conclusions. Eng N 97:660 O 21 '26; Munic & Co Eng 71:232-3 O '26; Manuf Rec 90:116-17 N 4 '26

PAVEMENTS, Concrete
Building city roads without traffic detours at Duluth. J: Wilson. il Good Roads 70:126-7 Mr '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:191 Ap '27
Concrete compared with timber for highway bridge floors. O. L. Grover. il Pub Roads 7: 171-3 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71: 364-8 D '26
Concrete cores and thickness tolerance; contractor's suit for damages. Pub Works 58: 178 My '27
Concrete open to traffic in 4 days. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:122 S '26
Concrete overflow pavement. J. M. Johnson. diag Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:49 Jl '26
Concrete pavement construction at Beloit, Wis. G. E. Heebink. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:43 Jl '26
Concrete pavement upkeep low. Good Roads 69:379 O '26
Concrete pavements for streets. C. Older. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1213-14 D 2 '25
Concrete street paving in Chicago. il Eng N 95:1020-3 D 24 '25
Cost of hexagonal slab concrete pavements. L. A. Perry. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:207-10 Ap 7 '26
Device to support reinforcing steel in concrete pavements. diag Pub Works 58:39 Ja '27
Effect of lightning on a reinforced concrete pavement. W. E. Wheat. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:1331-3 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:224 O '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57: 409 D '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 2018-20 D '26
Expediting the setting of concrete. G. W. Thatcher. Pub Works 57:370 N '26
Four-lane flexible paving slab for concrete streets. F. M. Balsley. il diag Eng N 98:361 Mr 3 '27
Heavy pavement in a residential suburb; design, methods and costs of work at Winnetka, Illinois. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1199-1204 D 2 '25
Hexagonal slab design of concrete pavement. L: A. Perry. il diags Am Soc C E Prc 51:1793-1808 N '25; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1243-4 D 2 '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:158-61, 518-19, 725-32, 976-83 Ja, Mr-My '26
High early strength concrete used for Waukegan, Illinois, streets. il map Concrete 30:21-4 Ja '27
How to stop cement overrun in pavement construction. R. E. O'Connor. Munic & Co Eng 70:19-26 Ja '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:135-40 Mr 3 '26
Huge concrete boulevard project of Los Angeles completed; Pico boulevard. il Concrete 30:21-2 My '27
Mileages by states of concrete pavement in United States. Eng N 96:426 Mr 11 '26
New test for consistency of paving concrete. F. H. Jackson and G: Werner. diag Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:204-12; Discussion. 213-17 '25
Precautions for cold weather concrete paving. Good Roads 69:462 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:328 D '26
Preventing scaling on concrete pavements. O. Day. il Roads & Sts 67:227 My '27

PAVEMENTS, Concrete—*Continued*
Profits from reduced overruns. il Concrete 28:13-15 My '26
Puts water in the mix—then takes it out; how Sioux City pavements contain better concrete. T. H. Johnson. Roads & Sts 67: 113-14 Mr '27
Recent advances in concrete pavements. W. E. Barker. Can Eng 53:282-4 O 4 '27
Reinforced concrete bridge roadway on the Delaware River bridge. C: Carswell. il diags Concrete 30:39-43 F '27
Review of the 1926 accomplishments in concrete pavement construction. O. A. Steller. il maps Concrete 30:13-16 Ja '27
Rush paving job at Liberty, N.Y. N. Sherwood. il Pub Works 58:414 N '27
74 foot wide cement pavement at Portland, Ore. O. Laurgaard. Roads & Sts 67:5 Ja '27
Steel I-beam under joints in concrete paved track. il Elec Ry J 67:206-7 Ja 30 '26
Street railway pavements in Denver. I. E. Houk. il diags Pub Works 56:387-90 N '25
Subgrade support under concrete pavements. H. O. Root. Eng N 99:27-8 Jl 7 '27
Time as a factor in making concrete pavement. T. H. Johnson. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:458-67; Discussion. 468-72 '27

See also Pavements, Bituminous concrete; Roads, Concrete

Design

Concrete pavement detailed as a floor is detailed. W. H. Wheeler. il diags Eng N 96: 518-20 Ap 1 '26
Trend of concrete pavement design, 1917-1925. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:182 O '26; Pub Works 57:326 O '26

Expansion joints

California adopts steel forms for expansion joints. M. J. Phillips. Concrete 28:18 My '26
Expansion joints in Arizona. G: B. Shaffer. diags Concrete 28:15-16 Ja '26
Expansion joints in California. Pub Works 57:133 My '26
Expansion joints in concrete pavements. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:20 Jl '26
Novel expansion joints in Berlin concrete pavements. Klose. diags Concrete 28:36 My '26
Staggered expansion joints on two-strip pavement in Wichita Falls, Tex. il Eng N 98:701 Ap 28 '27
Sub-base at De Kalb, Ill. W. M. Hay. diag Pub Works 58:86 Mr '27

Failures

Causes of concrete pavement failures. H. E. Breed. Eng N 95:803 N 12 '25
Checking in green concrete. T. J. Vitcenda. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:214 O '26
Concrete pavement; suggested new structure designed to lessen cracking. G. Maxon, jr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:290 D '26
Cracking of a concrete road in Manchester. il diags Engineer 142:247-8 S 3 '26
Remedies for subsoil troubles in Wichita. P. L. Brockway. il Pub Works 58:83-4 Mr '27

Joints

Center joint made by ball and socket bond. il Eng N 98:954 Je 9 '27
Center joints reduce cracking of Seattle pavements. W. H. Tiedeman. il diag Eng N 96: 646-7 Ap 22 '26
Cleaning concrete joints with air. W. H. Rhodes. il Eng N 98:417 Mr 10 '27
How to get good joints; abstracts. H. E. Breed. diags Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:63 Ja 6 '26; Eng N 95:803 N 12 '25; Discussion. W. W. Lane. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:127-8 Mr 3 '26
Longitudinal center joint in concrete paving. Pub Works 57:166 Je '26
Offset joint for concrete pavement in oil-storage reservoirs. diag Eng N 97:881 N 25 '26
Trend of highway design. A. G. Bruce and R. D. Brown. diags Pub Roads 8:11, 13 Mr '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:207, 210 My '27
Wire cutting center joints in concrete paving. C. C. Hermann. diag Eng N 97:348 Ag 26 '26

See also Pavements, Concrete—Expansion joints; Roads, Concrete—Joints

Maintenance and repair

Filling cracks in concrete pavement. Elec Ry J 67:79 Ja 9 '26
Patching concrete pavements. il Concrete 28: 42-3 My '26
Patching concrete pavements. G: D. C. Danner. Pub Works 57:210 Jl '26
Patching old concrete pavements by new method; patents. C. H. Vivian. Concrete 28: 16 Mr '26
Repair methods for concrete roads. A. H. Hinkle. diag Munic & Co Eng 70:109-16 F '26

See also Roads, Concrete—Maintenance and repair

Statistics

Concrete paving completed in Canada, 1912-1925. Can Eng 51:260 O 12 '26
Concrete paving completed in Canada, 1912-1926; tabulation. Can Eng 53:283 O 4 '27

Testing

Difference in strength of paving concretes. C. L. McKesson. Pub Works 57:28-9 Ja '26
Impact stress in concrete pavement by an electric strain gage. D. D. McGuire. il Eng N 97:251 Ag 12 '26
Method of taking readings to check pavement thickness. C. M. Hathaway. Eng N 96: 165 Ja 28 '26
Transverse testing of concrete. H. F. Clemmer and F. Burggraf. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:304-12 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:169-70 S '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:313 '26

Widening

Widening old concrete pavement. E. N. Fletcher. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:117-18 F 3 '26

PAVEMENTS, Granite
Filler for granite pavements. C. M. Pickney. Can Eng 52:200 F 8 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:114 Mr '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58:118 Mr '27

PAVEMENTS, Rubber
New rubber paving block. il Rubber Age 21: 607 S 25 '27
Progress in experiments with rubber roads in London. A. C. Blackall. il Rubber Age 20: 393-4 Ja 25 '27
Rubber capped brick paving blocks. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:320 D '26

PAVEMENTS, Stone

See also Pavements, Granite

PAVEMENTS, Wood
Wood blocks with rubber insets. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:90 Ag '26

PAVILIONS
Amusement park at Crystal Beach, Ont. E. H. Darling. il diags Can Eng 51:137-42 Jl 20 '26

PAVING brick manufacturers' association, National. See National paving brick manufacturers' association

PAVING machines
Maschinen für die neueren strassenbauverfahren. J. Wingerter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1533-40 N 13 '26

PAVING mixers
Alberta bituminous sand for highways. S. C. Ells. il diags Can Eng 52:531-7 My 24 '27
Koehring heavy duty 27E paver. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1422-3 D 30 '25; Pub Works 56:sup48 D '25; Eng N 96:99-100 Ja 14 '26
Paving mixer operates efficiently on curb construction. il Eng N 96:153 Ja 28 '26
Water control on pavers by new water delivery system. il Eng N 96:916-17 Je 3 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:168 S '26

PAYMENT
See Collecting of accounts; Debt; Instalment plan; Payrolls; Wage payment plans

PAYROLLS
Efficiency through payroll analysis. P. Weir. Coal Age 32:37-8 Jl '27
$18,900 saved in industrial labor; proportioning overhead to direct labor. L. W. Downie. Manuf Ind 14:382-4 N '27
Index of pay rolls in manufacturing industries. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Industry adopting pay check system for safety. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 81:247-50 Ag 4 '27
Installing standard costs. G. C. Harrison. Manuf Ind 14:111-14 Ag '27
Labor classification and payroll analysis; L. C. Smith and Corona typewriters. C. F. Brown. Paper Tr J 84:49-53+ Je 30 '27
Paying trainmen by check successful. Elec Ry J 70:145-6 Jl 23 '27
Paying workers—cash vs. checks. Power Pl Eng 30:817, 921 Jl 15, Ag 15 '26
Payroll check plan. J: R. Downing. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:491-2+ Ja '27
Pay roll procedure. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 59:55-6+ Ja 8 '27
Shall we pay by check or cash? E: M. Coffin. il Factory 39:54-5+ Jl '27
Simplified railway payrolls. J. C. McNeil. Ry R 79:160 Jl 31 '26
Trainmen's timekeeping simplified in Twin Cities. Elec Ry J 69:241-2 F 5 '27
See also Time keeping; Wage payment plans

PEABODY, Ernest, 1869-
He knew what he was after—and he got it. O. D. Foster. por Forbes 18:9-11+ N 1 '26

PEABODY, Robert Swain, 1845-1917
Robert Swain Peabody—tower builder, 1845-1917. J. A. Schweinfurth. por Am Arch 130: 180-91 S 5 '26

PEABODY museum. See Yale university—Peabody museum

PEACE
America's contribution to world peace. S: M. Crothers. Ann Am Acad 132:190-2 Jl '27
Building international goodwill. 242p Macmillan '27
Disarmament and the present outlook for peace. I. L. Lenroot and others. Ann Am Acad 126:142-63 Jl '26
Eternal peace is pledged by Belgium and Sweden. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1292 Mr 5 '27
Foundations of security. Economist 105:275-6 Ag 13 '27
Kant's Perpetual peace. I. Kant. 59p [bibliog. p. 17-18] Sweet & Maxwell, ltd., London '27
Mobilizing for peace. C: Stelzle. Ann Am Acad 132:197-200 Jl '27
One hundred and fifty years from now. Comm & Fin Chr 123:627-8 Ag 7 '26
Will Europe blind itself to its only opportunity for peace? interview with Viscount Robert Cecil. R. Hopkins. Mag of Wall St 39:405-7 Ja 1 '27
Workers for peace in Europe. Bradstreet's 55:633 S 24 '27
See also Disarmament

PEACH industry

Bibliography

Peach industry in the United States. L. O. Percaw, comp. (Agricultural economics bibliography no. 8) 35p U S Dept Agric '25 (typew)

PEACHES
Vitamins in canned foods. E: F. Kohman and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:302-3 Mr '26

PEACHEY process. See Vulcanization

PEANUTS
Domestic production and imports of peanuts. Econ W n s 31:196 F 6 '26
Importance of the South's peanut crop in American trade. Manuf Rec 89:100 F 4 '26
Marketing peanuts. H. J. Clay and P. M. Williams. U S Agric Bul 1401:1-99 '26
Only an adequate tariff can save American peanut growers. Manuf Rec 90:52 D 23 '26
Peanut grading, roasting, cleaning and shelling. Manuf Rec 90:62 Jl 29 '26

PEAR blight
Fungicidal and bactericidal action of selenium and tellurium compounds. N. M. Stover and B. S. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:510-13 Ap '27

PEARL assurance company
Annual general meeting, 63d, London. Economist 104:435-8 F 26 '27

PEARL fisheries
One-sided credit; pearl lugger captain risks no capital. A. Batson. il Credit M 28:12+ N '26

PEARLITE. See Steel—Metallography

PEARLS
Mikimoto and the culture pearl. D. S. Jordan. il Sci Am 137:300-2 O '27
Romantic quest of the iridescent pearl. il Sci Am 135:357 N '26

PEARLS, Artificial
Pearl essence: its history, chemistry and technology. H. F. Taylor. U S Bur Fisheries Doc 989:15-36 [bibliog. p. 35-6] '25

PEAS
Chemical characteristics of some trade wastes, including a pea cannery. A. M. Buswell, R. E. Greenfield and R. A. Shive. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1082-4 O '26
Lime in the treatment of pea cannery wastes. L. F. Warrick. bibliog flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:577-83 My '27
Vitamins in canned foods. W. H. Eddy, E: F. Kohman and V. Carlsson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:85-9 Ja '26

PEAT
Commercial utilisation of peat. Engineering 122:500-1 O 22 '26
Factors and problems in the selection of peat lands for different uses. A. P. Dachnowski. U S Agric Bul 1419:1-24 '26
Fill settlement in peat marshes. V. R. Burton. il diags Pub Roads 7:233-9+ F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:125-30 Mr '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:172-5 My '27
Final report of the Peat committee appointed jointly by the governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario. 298p [bibliog. p. 288-92] Canada Dept. of mines, Mines branch, Ottawa '26
Florida's greatest industrial opportunity. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 89:69 Ja 2 '26
Lignin- und oxycellulosetheorie. J. Marcusson. Zeit Angew Chem 40:48-50 Ja 13 '27
Peat. Am Gas J 124:319-20 Ap 10 '26
Possibiliities for the commercial utilization of peat. W. W. Odell and O. P. Hood. il map U S Bur Mines Bul 253:1-160 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:753-4 Jl '26
Report on Canadian peat situation. Can Eng 51:264 Ag 31 '26
Schade's process of preparing and briquetting peat. Can Chem & Met 11:34-5 F '27
Torfvergasung und torfverkokung. G. Keppeler. il Stahl & Eisen 46:631-5, 742-50 My 13, Je 3 '26; Abstract. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:103-4 Ja 15 '27
La tourbe, formation, gisements francais, exploitation, traitement, utilisation industrielle. G. Negre. 240p G. Doin et cie, Paris '27
L'usine de gazéification de la tourbe et la centrale thermo-électrique de Torre del Lago (Italie). G. Pasella. diag Génie Civil 86:562-3 Je 6 '25; Same (Italian plant burns peat gas). Power Pl Eng 30:521 My 1 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:613-14 Je '26

Bibliography

Peat; a contribution towards a bibliography of the American literature through 1925. A. C. Atwood, comp. 95p U S Agric Library, Washington, D.C. '26

PECANS
Pecan in Texas. J. H: Burkett. Texas Dept of Agric Bul 81:1-218 '25
Some products that shriek for better merchandising methods. il Sales Management 12:154+ Ja 22 '27

PECTIC acid
Pectic acids. E. K. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2412-14 S '26

PECTINOGEN
Studies on pectin: a micro-method for the determination of methyl alcohol and its application to the study of the conditions governing the de-esterification of pectinogen. D. R. Nanji and A. G. Norman. Soc Chem Ind J 45:337-40 S 24 '26

PECTINS
Acetyl groups in pectin. E. K. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2945-6 N '26; Soc Chem Ind J 45:337-40 S 24 '26
Composition of pectin; a preliminary report on the determination of galacturonic acid in pectin. W. H. Dore. Am Chem Soc J 48: 232-6 Ja '26
Definitions written by the committee on nomenclature of pectin of A. C. S. Agriculture-food division. Am Chem Soc J 49: [Proc] 37-9 My '27
Determination of pectin. C. F. Ahmann and H. D. Hooker. Ind & Eng Chem 18:412-14 Ap '26
Jelly strength of pectin jells. G: L. Baker. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:89-93 Ja '26
Pectin content of flax fibre. W: Honneyman. bibliog Textile Inst J 16:T370-4 D '25
Les pectines des raisins et les moelleux des vins. J. Semichon. bibliog Chimie & Ind 17: 25-32 Ja '27
Preparation and colloidal properties of pectin. M. A. Griggs and R. Johnstin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:623-5 Je '26
Requirements of pectin for the commercial jelly-maker. E. Jameson. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1291-2 D '25
Studies on pectin: a micro-method for the determination of methyl alcohol and its application to the study of the conditions governing the de-esterification of pectinogen. D. R. Nanji and A. G. Norman. Soc Chem Ind J 45:337-40 S 24 '26
Substance of increasing interest and importance. J. W. McKinney. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 45:301-4 Ag 27 '26
Viscosity of pectin sols. A. Ohn. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1295-8 D '26

PEDESTRIANS
Control of pedestrian traffic at Chicago proposed. M. McClintock. Eng N 98:450 Mr 17 '27
Getting the pedestrian to "walk with the green." E. B. Lefferts. il Nat Safety N 16: 17-18 N '27
More rights for pedestrians. S. A. Thompson. Eng N 97:882 N 25 '26
Oakland protects the pedestrian in its new traffic control. il Elec West 58:271 My '27
Pedestrian and the city plan. J. H. Bell. Ann Am Acad 133:207-14 S '27
Regulation of pedestrian traffic. L. W. McIntyre. Automotive Ind 54:781 My 6 '26

PEDIMENTS
Sculpture of a modern pediment. E. J. Hipkiss. il Arch Forum 46:319-20 Ap '27

PEERLESS Portland cement company
Peerless portland cement company pioneers in plant design and layout. J: Gillespie. il plan Management & Adm 11:195-200 Mr '26

PEGMATITE
On ore magmas. J. H. L. Vogt. Eng & Min J 123:647-50 Ap 16 '27
Pegmatite mining in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 123:1003-6 Je 18 '27

PEKING, China
Imperial palaces of Peking, by O. Siren. Review by A. W. Colton. il Arch Rec 62:332-3 O '27

PELLEY, John J., 1878-
Becomes president of Central of Georgia. por Ry Age 81:513, 514 S 18 '26; Ry R 79:407, 408 S 18 '26

PELTIER effect
Illustrations of the dual theory of metallic conduction. E. H. Hall. Phys R 28:392-417 Ag '26

PENCIL lead boxes
Large uses of steel in small ways; pencil lead boxes. il Iron Tr R 79:1166 N 4 '26

PENCILS
Advertising
Scribbling becomes a copy angle. il Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Ap 28 '27

PENDULUM
Pendulum apparatus for gravity determinations. il Engineering 122:271-2 Ag 27 '26
Suggestions for the improvement of pendulum observations. C. A. Heiland. Nat Research Council Bul 61:66-71 Jl '27

PENESCOPE. See Paper—Testing

PENETRATING rays. See Millikan rays

PENICILLIUM
Production of fat by a species of penicillium grown in sucrose solution. H. H. Barber. Soc Chem Ind J 46:200 My 20 '27

PENINSULAR and Oriental steam navigation company, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 85th. Economist 101:1006-8 D 12 '25

PENMANSHIP
Handwriting of famous authors. J. B. Arnold. il Inland Ptr 78:234-6 N '26

PENN central light and power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2527-8 N 5 '27

PENN-Ohio Edison company
Penn-Ohio Edison structure simplified. R. P. Stevens. Elec W 88:1039-40 N 13 '26

PENNEY, James C.
Builds $150,000,000 business by building men. H. Manley. por Forbes 20:15-17 N 1 '27
How one man is solving the farm problems for hundreds. J: C. Snowhook. por Manuf Rec 91:61-2 F 10 '27

PENNINGTON, Edmund, 1848-1926
Sketch. por Ry Age 80:1269-70 My 8 '26

PENNINGTON, Mary E.
Authority on refrigeration and the care and preservation of food articles in all the United States. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:95-6 N 4 '26

PENNSYLVANIA
See also Coal—Pennsylvania; Coal miners—Pennsylvania; Coal mines and mining—Pennsylvania; Electric plants (central stations)—Pennsylvania; Electric utilities—Pennsylvania; Hydroelectric plants—Pennsylvania; Motor bus lines—Pennsylvania; Roads—Pennsylvania; Water supply—Pennsylvania
Industries and resources
Natural resources and manufactures of western Pennsylvania. W. A. Hamor and A. S. Keller. map Chem & Met Eng 34:426-30, 497-9 Jl-Ag '27
Public service commission
Commissioners reinstated. Elec Ry J 66:968 N 28 '25; Elec W 86:1117 N 28 '25
Sanitary water board
Sanitary water board of Pennsylvania. Water Works 66:117-19 Mr '27

PENNSYLVANIA-Dixie cement company
Cement industry encounters over-production. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:1028-9+ O 8 '27

PENNSYLVANIA-Ohio electric company
All P.-O. divisions are now self-sustaining. R. N. Graham. il Elec Ry J 68:505-10 S 25 '26

PENNSYLVANIA-Ohio electric co.—*Cont.*
Charles A. Coffin award won by the Pennsylvania-Ohio electric co. Aera 16:598-603 N '26
Penn-Ohio electric company wins Coffin award. Elec Ry J 68:662 O 9 '26
Pennsylvania-Ohio lines' presentation for the Coffin prize. il Aera 16:604-47 N '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 68:696-708 O 16 '26

PENNSYLVANIA railroad
Annual report, 79th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2031-3 Ap 10 '26; map Ry Age 80:1011-13 Ap 10 '26
Annual report, 80th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2107-9 Ap 9 '27
Four-track diversion built by Pennsylvania R. R. at New Brighton, Pa. il diag plan Eng N 97:306-7 Ag 19 '26
Growth of a great transportation system; the story of the Pennsylvania railroad. A. J. County. Mech Eng 47:1097-1101 D '25; Same. Ry R 77:955-9 D 26 '25
Pennsylvania completes 15-mile cut-off in eastern Ohio. il maps Ry Age 81:185-9 Jl 31 '26
Pennsylvania expected to raise dividend rate. D: Parker. Mag of Wall St 38:222 Je 5 '26
Pennsylvania R. R. builds new freight cut-off between Bayard and Canton in Ohio. il map Eng N 97:424-6 S 9 '26
Pennsylvania railroad company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:227-8 Je 23 '27
Pennsylvania railroad control of expenses. Comm & Fin Chr 124:841-3 F 12 '27
Pennsylvania railroad's big electric plan. Manuf Rec 92:96 S 1 '27
Pennsylvania rebuilds tunnel under adverse conditions. il diag plan Ry Age 82:643-6 Mr 5 '27
Pennsylvania reports best year in 1926. Ry Age 82:1199-1201 Ap 16 '27
Tentative valuation report, Pennsylvania railroad. Ry Age 81:1262 D 25 '26; Bradstreet's 54:838 D 25 '26

PENNSYLVANIA street railway association
Annual convention, Pittsburgh, March 12. Elec Ry J 67:517-18 Mr 20 '26

PENNSYLVANIA. University

Engineering school
American diary; an engineering school. Engineer 144:246 S 2 '27

PENNSYLVANIA water and power company
Report of the board of directors for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:900 F 13 '26

PENNSYLVANIA water service company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1462 S 10 '27

PENSACOLA, Florida
Hurricane damage at Pensacola. Eng N 97: 639+ O 14 '26
Pensacola tells Florida. Ptr Ink 134:107-8 Ja 21 '26

Industries and resources
Pensacola and its resources for expansion in commerce and shipping. L. S. Deal. Manuf Rec 89:103-4 F 4 '26

PENSIONS
English widows', orphans', and old-age contributory annuities. Monthly Labor R 21: 1102-4 N '25
Expenditure for pensions in New Zealand in 1924-25. Monthly Labor R 21:1104-5 N '25
New British pensions act. Int Labour R 13: 361-81, 506-22 Mr-Ap '26
New pensions act. Economist 102:8-9 Ja 2 '26
Pension expenditure in Australia, 1923-24. Monthly Labor R 22:1035-6 My '26
Widows', orphans', and old-age contributory pensions in Scotland. Monthly Labor R 25: 551-3 S '27

See also Civil service pensions; Mothers' pensions; Old age pensions

PENSIONS, Industrial
Annuity plan for employees. Gas Age 57:198 F 6 '26
Employee pension plans; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:989 Je 9 '27
Industrial pension plans collapsing; remedies for the crisis. G. Edwards. charts Annalist 26:637-8+, 662-8+, 699-700+ N 20-D 4 '25
Industrial pension plans supervised by the New York state insurance department. A. R. Marsh. Econ W n s 31:308 F 27 '26
Industrial pensions for old age and disability. M. Conyngton. Monthly Labor R 22:21-56 Ja '26
Industrial pensions in the United States. 157p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '25; Abstracts. Econ W n s 30: 818-19 D 5 '25; Comm & Fin Chr 121:2709 D 5 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1564 D 17 '25
Industrial pensions vs. state poor relief. I. Kimball. Annalist 27:149-51 Ja 22 '26
Is this the solution to the problem of the superannuated salesman? Phoenix Mutual plan. Sales Management 12:338+ F 19 '27
Legal position of pension funds. Economist 105:279-80 Ag 13 '27
Life insurance companies and pension plans. M. A. Linton. Ann Am Acad 130:34-41 Mr '27
Massing wealth for attack on old-age poverty. G. Edwards. Forbes 18:19-21+ Jl 1 '26
New plan for rewarding long service. Factory 36:438-40+ Mr '26
Old-age and disability retirement law for railway employees in Brazil. J. A. Rowan. Monthly Labor R 21:1181-4 D '25
Pension funds. J. Burn. Cassier's Ind Management 14:333-5 S '27
Pension plans call for careful study; survey by National metal trades association. Iron Age 119:1212-14 Ap 28 '27
Problem of old age pensions in industry. A. Epstein. 126p Pennsylvania Old age pension commission, Harrisburg, Pa. '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:518-24 Mr '27
Railroad employees' pension plans. J. C. Clark. Ry Age 80:1063-6 Ap 17 '26; Discussion. 80:1469-70; 81:271 Je 5, Ag 14 '26
Staff pension schemes in theory and practice. H. H. Edwards and R. Murrell. 135p C. & E. Layton, London '27
State pension act of Victoria. Monthly Labor R 22:893-4 Ap '26
Western Union Life develops plan combining life insurance and pensions. Spectator 118: 33+ Ja 6 '27

See also Insurance, Industrial; *also* Social engineering institute

PENSIONS, Old age. See Old age pensions

PENSTOCKS
Balch high-head power project well under way. il diags plan Eng N 97:836-9 N 18 '26
Erecting a high-head penstock on the Balch project; gantry places pipe sections. il Eng N 98:406-9 Mr 10 '27
European practice in penstock design. O. Reed. il Eng N 98:718-21 My 5 '27
Fabricating and testing penstocks in Europe. O. Reed. il diag Eng N 98:773-6 My 12 '27
Penstock anchors poured from mixer on incline car. il diag Eng N 97:269-70 Ag 12 '26
Penstock placed on concrete anchors. il Concrete 30:23-4 My '27
Special carriage handles penstock sections on steep slope. D. MacFarland. il Eng N 98: 498 Mr 24 '27
Special roller cradles designed for penstock line. diags Elec West 59:224 O '27
Steel penstock design by a graphical method. P: Bier. charts Eng N 99:629-34 O 20 '27
Water hammer not so important under highest heads. Eng N 97:577 O 7 '26

Manifolds
Manifold and anchorage combined in Pit Three penstock. il diags Eng N 96:728-9 My 6 '26
Penstock manifold for Pit 3 is of unique design. C. De Witt. il diags J Elec 56:144-5 F 15 '26

PENTAERYTHRITOL
Confirmation of the presence of a non-tetrahedral carbon atom in crystals of pentaerythritol. M. L. Huggins and S. B. Hendricks. Am Chem Soc J 48:164-7 Ja '26

PENTAMETHYLBENZENE
Study of the methylation of xylene; the preparation of durene, pentamethylbenzene and hexamethylbenzene. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1413-19 My '26

PENTAMETHYLENE dibromide
Symmetrical substitution derivatives of trimethylene dibromide and pentamethylene dibromide. W: H. Mills and L. Bains. Chem Soc J 127:2502-7 N '25

PENTANOIC acid. See Valeric acid

PENTHIAN series
Studies in the penthian series; the action of sodium ethoxide on ethyl β-thiodipropionate. G: M. Bennett and L. V. D. Scorah. Chem Soc J p 194-200 Ja '27

PENTLANDITE
Equilibrium diagram of pyrrhotite and pentlandite and their relations in natural occurrences. W. H. Newhouse. Econ Geol 22:288-99 My '27

PENTOSANS
Influence de l'âge sur la composition du bois de pin maritime; dosage des pentosanes. M. H. Paty. Chimie & Ind 18:205 Ag '27

PEONIDIN chloride
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; a synthesis of peonidin chloride. T: J. Nolan, D. D. Pratt, and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1968-71 Ag '26

PEOPLES gas light and coke company of Chicago
Annual report, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:877-8 F 13 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1213-14 F 26 '27
Art and utility in annual report. Pub Serv Management 40:182-3 Je '26
Financial history. Moody's Inv Serv 19:287-8 Ag 4 '27
Looking back on Chicago's gas industry. F. B. Streyckmans. pors il Am Gas J 127:24-32 O '27
People's gas—a premier utility investment. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:666-7 Jl 31 '26
75 years of gas service in Chicago. W. de G. C. Rice. 58p Peoples gas light and coke co., Chicago '25

Library
Peoples gas, light, and coke company. O. E. Norman. il Special Lib 17:18-19 Ja '26

PEPPERELL manufacturing company
Annual report. Textile World 72:2337+ O 22 '27
Story of Lady Pepperell. A. B. MacIntyre. il Textile World 70:3335-6 D 4 '26; Excerpts. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ N 18 '26

PEPPERMINT
Peppermint acreage report shows gain of 100 percent. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 16 '26
Sur le rôle de l'essence de menthe et sa formation dans les poils sécréteurs. J. Ripert. Chimie & Ind 17:203-8 F '27

PEPPERMINT oil
Peppermint oil market. Comm M 8:14-15 Je '26

PEPSIN
Researches on proteins; the action of pepsin on the protein sericin of silk. E. M. Shelton and T. B. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:483-8 Ag 8 '27

PEPTIZATION
Peptization of pyroxylin. M. L. Byron. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1116-24 Ag '26
Theory of peptisation. K. C. Sen. bibliog J Phys Chem 29:1533-47 D '25

PERBORATES
Burmol and perborate. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:258 Mr 29 '26

PERCENTAGE
Reliability of a percentage. H. Hart. chart Am Statis Assn J 21:40-6 Mr '26

PERCOLATORS. See Electric coffee percolators

PERE MARQUETTE railway
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1461 My 29 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:3449 Je 19 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3346 Je 4 '27
Hearings on C. & O. merger plan. Ry Age 82:1440, 1497-1500, 1736-8, 1962-4, 2009-12 My 14-21, Je 11-25 '27
Ottawa terminal freight yard on Pere Marquette Ry. il plan Eng N 97:48-52 Jl 8 '26
Proposed stock issue for stock dividend purpose denied. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2143-4 O 15 '27
Stock dividend possibilities among the leading rails. J. Moll. Mag of Wall St 41:18-19 N 5 '27
Van Sweringens propose new plan; Chesapeake & Ohio asks authority to acquire control of Erie and Pere Marquette. map Ry Age 82:512-14 F 19 '27

PERFORATED records. See Punched card system

PERFUMERY
Art and science of perfumery. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:740 Ag 19 '27
Credit in the perfume trade. L: Rapin. Credit M 29:16+ Ag '27
Development of the aromatic chemical industry from 1876 to 1926. M. Szamatolski. Ind & Eng Chem 18:933 S '26
Dyeing scents. E. Hibbert. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:249-54 Ag '26
Dyeing scents or the relationship between dyeing and the sense of smell. J. Lawrence. Textile Col 48:816-17 D '26
Evaluation of raw materials. A. D. Armstrong. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:30 My 16 '27
Mystery and lure of perfume. C: J: S: Thompson. 247p Lippincott '27
Our expanding trade in perfumery and toilet articles. O: Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:346-9 Mr '27
Parry's cyclopaedia of perfumery; a handbook on the raw materials used by the perfumer. E. J. Parry. 2v Blakiston '25
Perfumes, cosmetics & soaps with especial reference to synthetics. W: A. Poucher. 2d ed. Van Nostrand '26
See also Muskone

Advertising
Why France and perfume are synonymous. M. L. Wilson. Ptr Ink 135:49-50 My 13 '26

PERHALIDES
Quaternary ammonium perhalides. T: H. Reade. Chem Soc J 129:2528-31 O '26

PERIDOTITE
Peridotite of Presque Isle, Michigan: a study in serpentinization. J. G. Creveling. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:515-21 D '26
Petrography of the mica peridotite dike at Dixonville, Pennsylvania. A. P. Honess and G: K. Graeber. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:484-94 D '26

PERILLA oil
Action of cathode rays on drying oils. J. S. Long and C. N. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 19:901-3 Ag '27
Action of heat and blowing on linseed and perilla oils and glycerides derived from them. J. S. Long, W. S. Egge and P. C. Wetterau. Ind & Eng Chem 19:903-6 Ag '27
Rate of polymerization of perilla oil. M. Toch and T. T. Ling. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1285-7 D '26

PERIODIC law
Completing the periodic table. B. S. Hopkins. bibliog 16p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Electron orbits and the periodic law. Brass W 22:101 Mr '26
Electronic structure of atoms; the periodic classification. J. D. M. Smith. Chem Soc J p 2029-38 S '27
Method of estimating atomic weights with the aid of the periodic law. E: W. Washburn. Am Chem Soc J 48:2351-2 S '26

PERIODIC phenomena

Periodic electrochemical passivity of iron, cobalt, nickel, and aluminium. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2878-87 N '26

Periodic electro-deposition of metals through secondary reaction. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J p 1077-87 My '27

Periodic phenomena at anodes of copper and silver. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:1533-46 Je '26

Periodic phenomena at anodes of magnesium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, tin, and lead, and at an unattackable anode. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:2580-94 O '26

Problem of physico-chemical periodicity. E. S. Hedges and J. E. Myers. 95p [bibliog. p. 87-93] Longmans '26

PERIODICALS

And we oughta get out a magazine. R. Douglas. Adv & Sell 8:27+ F 9 '27

Current periodicals in the public library. Lib J 52:971-3 O 15 '27

Future of periodical work in libraries. C. F. Ulrich. Lib J 51:1119-21 D 15 '26

News of periodicals in English, new or discontinued. Lib J 52:204 F 15 '27

A pioneer of magazinedom was Cyrus H. K. Curtis. J: A. Thayer. Adv & Sell 9:28+ My 4 '27

Printing strike in Great Britain, 1926, and its effect on periodicals. Bulletin of Bibliography 13:44-6 My '27

Reference work with periodicals in the Cleveland public library. M. W. Freeman. Libraries 32:265-70 Je '27

See also Advertising mediums; Audit bureau of circulations; Business periodicals; Employes' magazines; House organs; Newspapers; Railroads—Periodicals; Technical journals; Trade journals

Bibliography

British chemical abstracts, index 1926. p 425-9 Bur. of chemical abstracts, Central House, 46, Finsbury Sq., London, E.C. 2

Census of British newspapers and periodicals, 1620-1800. R. S. Crane and F. B. Kaye. 205p University of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill, N.C. '27

Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library. N Y Pub Lib Bul 29:66-101, 147-63, 815-26, 866-72; 30:28-49, 449-68, 717-27, 881-91; 31:35-62, 843-75, 940-63 F-Mr, N '25-Ja, Je, S, N '26, Ja, O-N '27

Economic periodicals of foreign countries published in the English language; a selected list. L. O. Bercaw, comp. (Agric. econ. bibliog. no. 11) 16p '26 U S Bur of Agric Econ, Washington, D.C.

Hand-list of short titles of current periodicals in the Science library. S. C. Bradford, ed. 4th ed. 176p London. Science museum, Science library '26

Index of foreign commercial and economic periodicals. C. C. Rice, comp. 88p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26

List of American journals devoted to the humanistic and social sciences. L. F. Stock, comp. p 56-82 American council of learned societies, 1133 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

List of periodicals abstracted by Chemical abstracts. 89p American chemical society, Easton, Pa. '26

List of periodicals currently received by the University library, 1926. H: O. Severance. Missouri U Bul v 27, no 43:1-54 '26

List of serials in the Oregon agricultural college library November 1, 1925. 89p Oregon agricultural college, Corvallis, Or. '25

Periodicals of international importance. E. M. Phelps, comp. 28p H. W. Wilson co., New York '26

Research in metallurgical literature. R. Rimbach. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:398-9 S '26

Verzeichnis der laufenden schweizerischen zeitschriften mit einschluss der zeitungen, jahrbücher, kalender, serien usw. 2d ed. 217p Verlag Benteli a.-g., Bern-Bümpliz '25

Union lists

Card supplement to the Union list of serials. Lib J 52:204 F 15 '27

Making of a union list. J. B. Hollingsworth. Special Lib 17:277-80 O '26

New German check-list of periodical holdings. W: S. Merrill. Lib J 52:816-17 S 1 '27

Union list of chemical periodicals in the Cincinnati libraries. E. Gates. 58p Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati '25

Union list of foreign serials cited in Psychological index 1922 currently received in 114 libraries. 21 numb. l. Research information service of the National research council, Washington, D.C. '25

Union list of periodicals in libraries of southern California. 184p Special libraries assn. of southern California, Los Angeles '25

Union list of serials in the libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory. Provisional edition. H. W. Wilson co. '25-'26

Verzeichnis ausländischer zeitschriften in schweizerischen bibliotheken. 3d ed. 354p Verlag der Vereinigung, Zürich '25

Directories

Free-lance writer's handbook. W: D. Kennedy and M. Gordon, eds. p. 249-395 Writer pub. co., Cambridge, Mass. '26

Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. W: B. McCourtie. 4th rev. ed. 482p Home correspondence school, Springfield, Mass. '27

Indexes

American society for testing materials, index to proceedings, volumes 21-25 (1921-1925). 224p American society for testing materials, 1315 Spruce St., Philadelphia '27

The Annals thirty-fifth anniversary index, September, 1921, to July, 1926. Ann Am Acad Sup p 1-84 '26

Brief subject-index of papers published in the Proceedings, 1847-December 1926. 86p Inst. of mechanical engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W. 1

Cumulative index, Journal of the Western society of engineers, vol. 21-31, inclusive (1916-1926). W Soc E J 32:263-311 S '27

Journal of the Institution of petroleum technologists decennial index, volume one to ten, 1914 to 1924. 116p

Quarterly cumulative index medicus; published quarterly, cumulated semi-annually. American medical assn., Chicago '27 [continuation of Quarterly cumulative index to medical literature]

See also Newspapers—Indexes

Marketing

Magazine credit losses small; Pictorial Review sales policies. W. W. Smith. il Credit M 29:7-8+ Ag '27

Size

Twenty-one business papers adopt standard page sizes. Sales Management 11:998 D 11 '26

PERISCOPES

Periscopes and loud speakers for one-man double-deck buses. il Elec Ry J 68:459-60 S 18 '26

PERKIN medal

Dr Richard B. Moore is presented with Perkin chemical medal for 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Ja 18 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:88 F '26

Teeple awarded Perkin medal for developing American potash. Chem & Met Eng 34:122 F '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ Ja 17 '27; Ind & Eng Chem 19:318 F '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:73-5, 124-5 Ja 28, F 11 '27

PERKINS, E. F., and son, inc.

New England machinery firm completes new plant. il Textile World 71:55-7 Ja 1 '27

PERKINS, Jacob
More about Perkins; Providence newspaper of 1823 gave scientific account of his high-pressure steam generator and engine. diag Power 63:412-13 Mr 16 '26
Perkins boiler. O. G. A. Petterson. diag Power 63:381 Mr 9 '26

PERLIT iron. See Cast iron

PERLOWSKY heater. See Boilers—Equipment

PERMALLOY
Atomic grouping in permalloy. L. W. McKeehan. J Fr Inst 204:501-24 O '27
Determination of electrical characteristics of loaded telegraph cables. J. J. Gilbert. il diag Bell System Tech J 6:387-401 Jl '27; Same. Electrician 99:190-2, 249-51 Ag 12, 26 '27
Magnetostriction in permalloy. L. W. McKeehan and P. P. Cioffi. Phys R 28:146-57 Jl '26
Das permalloy. Elektrotech Zeit 48:85-6 Ja 20 '27
Significance of magnetostriction in permalloy. L. W. McKeehan. Phys R 28:158-66 Jl '26

PERMANENT court of international justice
Resolution adopted by Senate for adherence by U. S. to World court; text. Comm & Fin Chr 122:563-5 Ja 30 '26
Secretary of state Kellogg declines invitation of League of nations to participate in World court meeting to consider United States reservations. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2288-9 Ap 24 '26
World court; how it began, how it works, what it has done. G: W. Wickersham. 32p Workers education bureau press, New York '27

Bibliography

Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Permanent court of international justice. 159p Permanent court of international justice, Hague '26

PERMANENT molds. See Molds (for casting)—Permanent molds

PERMEABILITY
Movements of fluids in porous solids. P. G. Nutting. J Fr Inst 203:313-24 F '27
Principles of soil mechanics: determination of permeability of clay. C: Terzaghi. diag Eng N 95:832-6 N 19 '25
Principles of soil mechanics; settlement and consolidation of clay. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95:874-8 N 26 '25
Studies in porosity and permeability characteristics of porous bodies. W. L. Howe and C. J. Hudson. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:443-8 Je '27
Studies of the permeability of porous plates; effect of temperature variations. W. L. Howe. il diag Eng N 99:18-19 Jl 7 '27

PERMEABILITY, Magnetic. See Magnetic permeability

PERMEAMETER
Cambridge magnetic bridge permeameter. il diags Engineering 124:281 Ag 26 '27
Head losses in the rapid sand filters at Cambridge, Mass. R: G. Tyler, W. A. Danielson, and M. Le Bosquet, jr. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:322-44 S '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:533-5 N '26
Magnetic bridge testing. E: Hughes. diags Electrician 96:264 Mr 5 '26
Measurement of the permeability of ceramic bodies. P. W. Ketchum, A. E. R. Westman and R. K. Hursh. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 14:1-26 '26
Nouveau modèle de perméamètre Picou. diag Génie Civil 89:385 O 30 '26

PERMONOSULFURIC acid
Caro's reagent. R. H. Vallance. Soc Chem Ind J 45:66 Mr 12 '26

PERMUTIT company
We get industrial inquiries when and where we want them. B. H. Miller. Ptr Ink 135: 49-52 My 20 '26

PERONIA
Brilliant scarlet of peronia seeds. C. D. Mill. Textile Col 48:472 Jl '26

PEROXIDES
Bleaching with peroxides. T: D. Ainslie. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:203-7; Discussion. 207-9 Mr 22 '26

See also Hydrogen peroxide

PEROXYSULFATES
Catalytic effect of silver ammonia ion in the oxidation of ammonia by peroxysulfates. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:374-83 F '26

PEROXYSULFURIC acid
Catalysis by silver ion of the oxidation of chromic salts by peroxysulfuric acid; the existence of trivalent silver compounds. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:152-64 Ja '26

PERRIN, Jean Baptiste
New Nobel physics prize winner. por Sci Am 136:157 Mr '27

PERROTT, George St John
New director of Pittsburgh experiment station. por Coal Age 32:103 Ag '27

PERSIA
New Persia. V. Sheean. 333p Century co. '27

See also Cotton trade—Persia; Finance—Persia; Petroleum—Persia; Petroleum industry and trade—Persia; Railroads—Persia

PERSIAN lambskin. See Karakul sheep

PERSONAL injuries
Liability of automobile users for personal injury. C. G. Hale. Spectator 118:27-9 F 10 '27
Medico-legal injuries. A. McKendrick. 341p Longmans '27

See also Damages; Employers' liability; Medical jurisprudence; Negligence; Workmen's compensation

PERSONALITY
Developing a pleasing personality. W. W. Charters. Sibley J 41:108-10+, 147-9+ Ap-My '27
Humanizing technical education; rating of students' personality as well as scholarship. R. C. Woodworth. Power 65:956-7 Je 21 '27
Key to greater earning power. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:645-7 Mr 30 '27
Personality—a business asset and a liability. J. H. Greene. Am Management R 14:375-6 D '25
Personality advertising. K. Taylor. Gas Age 60:165-6+ Jl 30 '27
Personality and business ability analysis. N. L. Hoopingarner. v 1 89p Shaw '27
There's no substitute for personality. L. Barr. Forbes 18:13-14 O 1 '26

Bibliography

Bibliography of the analysis and measurement of human personality up to 1926. G. E. Manson. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 72:5-59 '26 ($1)

PERSONNEL management. See Employment management

PERSONNEL research federation
Activities, 1924-25. Monthly Labor R 22:562-3 Mr '26
Personnel research federation. Min & Met 7: 50 F '26

PERSPECTIVE
Isometric perspective. C. Bragdon. diags Arch Rec 60:301-6 O '26
Perspective. B. J. Lubschez. 4th ed., rev. 129p Van Nostrand '26
Principles of architectural perspective. W: H: Lawrence. 6th ed. 99p W. H. Lawrence, Boston '27

PERSPIRATION
Action of perspiration on textiles. F. H. Damon. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:508 Ag 8 '27

PERSULFATES
Silver ion catalysis of persulfate oxidations; salt effect on the velocity of oxidation of ammonia; comparison of the velocity with various reducing agents. C. V. King. Am Chem Soc J 49:2689-99 N '27

PERTH AMBOY, New Jersey

Bridges

Building substructure of Arthur Kill bridges. il diags map Eng N 99:744-8 N 10 '27

PERTH AMBOY, New Jersey—Bridges—*Cont.*
Highway bridges to connect New Jersey and Staten Island at Perth Amboy and Elizabeth. O. H. Ammann. il Eng N 97:346-7 Ag 26 '26
Placing Staten Island on the map. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:306-8 O '27

PERU
Trip to Peru; conditions affecting mining. L. Eaton. il Eng & Min J 121:399-403 Mr 6 '26

See also Copper mines and mining—Peru; Cotton—Peru; Electric industries—Peru; Finance—Peru; Labor laws and legislation—Peru; Petroleum industry and trade—Peru; Roads—Peru; Tacna-Arica question

Commerce

Peru; a commercial and industrial handbook. W. E. Dunn. il maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 25:1-530 '25

Economic conditions

Republic of Peru, a year of economic progress. D. A. B. Leguia. Economist 105:616-17 O 8 '27

Industries and resources

Condition of chemical industry abroad; notes on Peru. Chem Age (Lond) 16:303-4 Mr 26 '27
Peru; a commercial and industrial handbook. W. E. Dunn. il maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 25:1-530 '25

PERU, Indiana
Flood protection works progress at Peru. diags map Eng N 95:962-3 D 10 '25

Bridges

Old arch bridge in good condition. N. M. Stineman. il diag Concrete 29:19-22 D '26

PERUVIAN corporation
Peruvian corporation. Economist 101:884-5 N 28 '25
Report for the year ended June 30th. Economist 103:906 N 27 '26

PERYLENE
Manufacture of a perylene vat dye. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:220 Mr 1 '26
Perylene and its derivatives. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup19-20 S 11 '26

PESHTIGO paper company
Reorganization of Peshtigo paper co. planned. Paper Tr J 85:24 Jl 28 '27

PETER, Alfred Meredith, 1857-
American contemporaries. J. S. McHargue. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:1067 S '27

PETERBOROUGH cathedral
Peterborough cathedral lighting. il diag Electrician 95:648-9 D 4 '25; Elec R (Lond) 98: 20-1 Ja 1 '26

PETERSBURG, Virginia

Rapid transit

Bus proves superior to trackless trolley at Petersburg. il map Elec Ry J 70:151-2 Jl 23 '27

PETERSEN earth coil
Operating performance of a Petersen earth coil. J. M. Oliver and W. W. Eberhardt. il diags Am Inst E E J 42:904-14; 45:227-30 S '23, Mr '26

PETRIFIED forests
Standing stone forests of Wyoming. G. E. Mitchell. il Sci Am 134:98-9 F '26

PETRIFIED wood. See Trees, Fossil

PETROHOL. See Isopropyl alcohol

PETROLEUM
Aero engine fuels of to-day and to-morrow. Master of Sempill. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:696-730; Discussion. 731-42 D '26
A.P.I. refinery and production technical divisions recommended in report. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Jl 13 '27
Die bedeutung des erdöles für die wirtschaft. G. Baum. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1649-54 D 4 '26
Combustion; composition of petroleum. il Am Gas J 124:553-4, 575-6 Je 19-26 '26
Contribution to the study of the origin of petroleum; the Berginisation of fish liver oils and other bodies. W. R. Ormandy and others. Inst Pet Tech J 13:1-12 F '27; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:587 D 18 '26; Engineering 122:764 D 17 '26; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 13:12-20 F '27
Effect of gas upon viscosity and surface tension of crude oil; abstract. C. E. Beecher and I. P. Parkhurst. Nat Pet N 18:21 O 13 '26
Das erdöl, seine physik, chemie, geologie, technologie und sein wirtschaftsbetrieb. K. O. V: Engler and H. Hofer. 6v [bibliog. v.6, p. 570-3] S. Hirzel, Leipzig '09-'25
Fractionation and decomposition of petroleum during capillary migration. C: W. Cook. il Econ Geol 22:230-2 My '27
Oil-field exploration and development. A. B. Thompson. 2v C. Lockwood and son, London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '25
Oil industry, production, transportation, resources, refining, marketing. E. R. Lilley. 548p Van Nostrand '25
Petroleum development and technology in 1925. 784p Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers, inc., New York '26
Petroleum revolutionizing political structure of this country. J. C. Welliver. Nat Pet N 18:34+ S 8 '26; Excerpts. Pet Age 18:18+ S 1 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925. Inst Pet Tech J 12:351-437 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926. Inst Pet Tech J 13:493-616 Ag '27
Scientific principles of petroleum technology. L. Gurvich. 470p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '26
Separation of the components of petroleum; edge filtration; isolation of waxes from untopped crude oil without pyrolysis. P. F. Gordon and A. C. Marshall. Soc Chem Ind J 46:304-6 Jl 15 '27
Soap from petroleum is claimed by Alfonso Sogramoso. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Jl 4 '27

See also Bituminous materials; Gas, Natural; Gas oil; Gasoline; Hydrocarbons; Kerosene; Liquid fuel; Naphtha; Oil lands; Oil shales; Oil storage; Petroleum distillation and other headings beginning Petroleum; *also* American petroleum institute

Analysis

Action of sulphuric acid on unsaturated and aromatic hydrocarbons. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 13:311-20 Ap '27
Analyses of Seminole district crudes. A. J. Kraemer. Nat Pet N 19:111-12 O 26 '27
Composition of petroleum (kerosene and other) fractions, with the standardization of miscibility and optical tests. J. A. Carpenter. Inst Pet Tech J 12:518-67 O '26
Detection of sulphur in petroleum and petroleum distillates. F. W. Lane and J: M. Devine. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2828:1-7 '27 (typew)
Determination of unsaturateds in petroleum spirit; abstract. W. R. Ormandy and E. G. Craven. Chem Age (Lond) 13:494 N 14 '25
Interpretation of crude oil analyses. N. A. C. Smith. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2806: 1-20 '27 (typew); Same. Nat Pet N 19:51-2+ Je 15; 101-3+ Je 22 '27
Laboratory distillation analysis of petroleum. H. G. Vesper. Ind & Eng Chem 18:64-7 Ja '26; Excerpts. Pet Age 17:48-9, 51 My 15 '26
New method for the determination of sulphur in certain petroleum products. E. S. Squire. diag Chem Age (Lond) 13:577 D 5 '25
Oxygen bomb method for sulfur determinations. M. J. Bradley, R. M. Corbin and T. W. Floyd. Ind & Eng Chem 18:583-4 Je '26; Same abr. Gas Age 58:311-12 S 4 '26
Projects in petroleum research; determination of physical and chemical properties of all types of sulphur compounds present in petroleum. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:11-12 Mr 31 '27

PETROLEUM—Analysis—*Continued*

Properties of typical crude oils from the producing fields of the Western Hemisphere. A. J. Kraemer and L. P. Calkin. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 346:1-43 '25; Same, without sample tables. Nat Pet N 17:69-70+ D 16 '25; Abstract. Pet Age 16:51-2 D 1 '25

Quantitative determination of sulfur and sulfur derivatives of hydrocarbons in naphtha solutions and in petroleum distillates. W. F. Faragher, J. C. Morrell and G. S. Monroe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1281-4 N '27

Rapid method for the determination of sulphur in certain petroleum products. E. S. Squire. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:466-9 D 31 '26

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; analysis and testing of petroleum. S. Bowman. Inst Pet Tech J 12:416-20 Ag '26

Sulfuric acid absorption and iodine values of various petroleum products and cracked distillates obtained therefrom. J. C. Morrell and G. Egloff. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1259-61 D '25

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Journal of the Institution of petroleum technologists

A.P.I. specifications and handbooks. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:157-60 O 1 '27

Current bibliography. Published in Journal of Institution of petroleum technologists, 1920-1925 [discontinued in 1926]

Journal of the Institution of petroleum technologists decennial index, volume one to ten, 1914 to 1924. 116p

Recent articles on petroleum and allied substances. H. Britton, comp. Published monthly U.S. Bur. of mines, 506 Custom House, San Francisco, Calif. (typew)

Chemistry

Announcements of proposed projects in research; physics and chemistry. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:5-8 Je 30 '26

Chemical composition of petroleum and its derivatives discussed at meeting of Division of petroleum and chemistry of A.C.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22 Ap 12 '26

Chemistry of petroleum; the acid sludge from the refining of Persian kerosene; the aromatic hydrocarbons. S. F. Birch and W. S. G. P. Norris. Chem Soc J 129:2545-54 O '26

Chlorine in the petroleum industry. L: Burgess. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 13):157-60 Ap '26

Future of the chemistry of petroleum. J. F. Norris. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1019-21 O '26; Same. Pet Age 18:34+ N 1 '26

Geochemical relations between petroleum, silica, and water. P. G. Nutting. Econ Geol 21:234-42 My '26

Opportunities for research in aliphatic chemistry. J. F. Norris. Ind & Eng Chem 18:262-4 Mr '26

Petroleum chemistry; colloidal properties. J. G. Rathbun. Pet Age 20:35 O 1 '27

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; chemistry. H. B. Thompson. bibliog Inst Pet Tech J 13:509-16 Ag '27

Conservation

A. P. I. accomplishments during 1926; cooperation to gain conservation. W. S. Farish. Nat Pet N 18:44-5 D 8 '26

American bar association committee will study oil conservation. Nat Pet N 19:21 S 7 '27

Conservation board now expected to recommend legislation. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 19:25 O 19 '27

Co-operate with government to conserve petroleum. M. L. Requa. Nat Pet N 17: 46+ N 11 '25

Corporation commission in temporary order forbids shooting, drilling in. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:17-20 Jl 27 '27

Discusses opportunities for state laws in aid of conservation. A. L. Beaty. Nat Pet N 18:48a-c F 17 '26; Same cond. Pet Age 17: 16+ F 15 '26

Doherty statement is detailed argument for legality of regulating production; text. Nat Pet N 18:32C-P S 8 '26

Federal control of industry won't work; some suggestions on conservation. F. C. Proctor. Nat Pet N 19:27-30 O 19 '27

Institute called on to bring about regulation of production. M. L. Requa. Nat Pet N 18: 33-4+ D 1 '26

Legislative control of the business of producing oil and gas. J. A. Veasey. Nat Pet N 19:49+ Ag 31; 69-70+ S 7 '27

Need of conserving our oil supply. Bradstreet's 54:597 S 11 '26

Oil conservation by state law suggested. D. E. Bridgman. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 23 Ag 9 '26

Practical conservation winning out, head of U.S. survey reports. G: O. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:45-6+ Ag 25 '26

Rational co-operation is need of hour. M. L. Requa. Nat Pet N 18:53-4 F 17 '26

Refiner tells Federal board cracking patents hinder conservation. C. J. Holland. Nat Pet N 18:23-5 Ag 18 '26

Seminole operators agree on curtailment to prevent waste of oil. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:24-5 N 10 '26

Suggests new committee of nine to draft oil conservation bill. H. Work. Nat Pet N 19: 17-20+ Ag 31 '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8: 435-7 O '27

Suggests possibility of legislation restricting oil uses. L. V. Nicholas. Nat Pet N 18:55-6 F 17 '26

Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 134:375-6; 135:101-3, 180-1 Je, Ag-S '26

Wisdom and foresight are enjoined for future of production. P. Shoup. Nat Pet N 18:53-4 F 3 '26

See also Petroleum—Evaporation losses; Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Overproduction problems; *also* Federal oil conservation board

Dehydration

Dehydrating sump oil pays in Mexico only because emulsion is cheap. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:39-40 Mr 17 '26

Steam heated separators used to take out water in Panhandle crude. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:26 Jl 28 '26

Steel flumes on flow tanks keep air away from crude oil. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18: 60 Jl 21 '26

See also Petroleum—Water problem

Emulsions

See Petroleum—Water problem

Evaporation losses

Bradford producers told how to halt heavy evaporation losses. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:58-9 D 8 '26

Crude storage; evaporation losses. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:57, 59 Ja 1; 61 Je 15 '26

Evaporation in transportation and storage of petroleum and methods of prevention. J. H. Wiggins. Min & Met 7:81-2 F '26

Evaporation loss control in the producing division. C: P. Buck. Nat Pet N 19:256-9+ S 21 '27

Evaporation loss, factor affecting and practical methods of reducing it. H. H. Fleming. il Nat Pet N 19:34-8 S 21 '27

Holding crude to gravity important even when prices are low. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:61+ Ap 20 '27

Recovery system for evaporation losses. B. C. Frichot. Nat Pet N 19:56-7 Ja 26 '27

Reducing evaporation loss in the petroleum industry. L. Schmidt. Chem & Met Eng 33: 670-1 N '26

Two weapons for the refiner to use in combating heat losses. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:59-60+ S 14 '27

Weathering losses of Salt Creek oil can be greatly reduced. J. S. Ross. Nat Pet N 17: 95-6+ N 25; 73-4 D 30 '25; 18:74+ Ja 6 '26

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Geology

Announcement of proposed projects in research; geology. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:1-4 Je 30 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ Jl 7 '26

Asphalt deposits and oil shows give Salinas valley encouragement. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:73 Je 30 '26

Big section of southern Arkansas reported favorable for oil. map Nat Pet N 19:69+ Ag 24 '27

Biogenesis of hydrocarbons by diatoms. C. F. Tolman. il Econ Geol 22:454-74, pl 1-5 Ag '27

Carbon ratio. M. Stuart. Inst Pet Tech J 13: 308-10 Ap '27

Conditions governing the occurrence of oil in Burma. L. D. Stamp. il diags maps Inst Pet Tech J 13:21-52; Discussion. 52-70 F '27

Davis mountain wildcat. il Nat Pet N 18:48-9+ My 26 '26

Determination and use of thicknesses of incompetent beds in oil field mapping and general structural studies. W. W. Rubey. diags Econ Geol 21:333-51 Je '26

L'effort national de production du pétrole; laboratoire de géologie appliquée de la Faculté des sciences de Paris. J. Voisin. Chimie & Ind 16:673-6 O '26

Eocene lignites and amber deposits of Burmah, and their relationship to certain occurrences of mineral oil. M. Stuart. bibliog diag map Inst Pet Tech J 11:475-86 O '25

Factors affecting flow of oil in ground discussed by engineers. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 F 23 '27

Formation samples and paleontology. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:101+ Mr 31 '26

Forming and collecting of oil in pay beds influenced by salt. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:81+ Ap 7 '26

Geologist looks at the Gulf coast. W. E. Pratt. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:337-40 Ja 31 '27

Goleta field. F: P. Vickery and R. H. Garrison. il map Min & Met 8:428-33 O '27

Illinois petroleum. Issued twice quarterly by Illinois. State geological survey, Urbana

Jet and jetonised material. E. H. C. Craig. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:343-55; Discussion. 355-62 Je '27

Nature makes oil but also destroys it. Pet Age 17:24-5 Ja 1 '26

Observations on the geology of the Santa Elena penninsula, Ecuador, South America. G: Sheppard. il maps Inst Pet Tech J 13: 424-61 [bibliog. p. 460-1] Je '27

Oceanography and oil deposits. P. D. Trask. il diag Nat Research Council Bul 61:235-40 Jl '27

Oil and gas accumulation in the Clinton sand of Ohio. W. L. Russell. diag map Econ Geol 21:538-59 S '26

Oil possibilities of southeast Utah and southwest Colorado. map Nat Pet N 18:87-9+ Ap 28 '26

Organic theories of oil origin. E. Clark. bibliog Inst Pet Tech J 12:257-78; Discussion. 278-87 Je '26

Outline of the general geology of Ohio as disclosed by deep drill tests. K. Cottingham. maps Nat Pet N 18:45-6+ Ag 11 '26

Paleozoic formations penetrated by wells in Tishomingo county, northeastern Mississippi. M. N. Bramlette. fold pl U S Geol S Bul 781-A:1-12 '25

Pennsylvanian formations in Colorado being tested at wide intervals. T. R. Ingram. il Nat Pet N 18:97-9+ Ja 27 '26

Petroleum possibilities of Southeast exist in three general areas. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 17:59+ D 2; 75+ D 9; 55-6+ D 16; 58-9+ D 30 '25; 18:82+ Ja 6; 75-6+ Ja 13; 105-7 Ja 20 '26

Pipe line and market for oil will increase LaBarge field activity; geology and structure. il map Nat Pet N 18:77-9+ F 3 '26

Pliocene oil seepages in Persia. G. M. Lees. map Inst Pet Tech J 13:321-4 Ap '27

Practical oil geology. D. Hager. 4th ed. 309p McGraw-Hill '26

Preliminary report on the origin of California petroleum. J. R. Takahashi. bibliog Econ Geol 22:133-57 Mr '27

Preliminary statement regarding the diatom epidemics at Copalis Beach, Washington, and an analysis of diatom oil. L. B. Becking and others. il diags map Econ Geol 22: 356-68 Je '27

Producer can enlist natural forces to help take oil from ground. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:50-1+ Ja 19; 71-2+ Ja 26; 67-8+ F 9 '27

Projects in petroleum research; generation of oil in rocks by shearing pressures. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:3-5 Mr 31 '27

Relation of volcanic dikes to oil-bearing formations of southern Ecuador, South America. G: Sheppard. Econ Geol 21:70-80 Ja '26

Several wildcats now actively testing Washington's oil possibilities. R. St Amour and R. C. White. Nat Pet N 18:72+ F 17 '26

Some essentials for successful oil development. F: G. Clapp. Eng & Min J 122:571-3 O 9 '26

Some evidence on the variation of temperature with geologic structure in California and Wyoming oil districts. C. E. Van Orstrand. Econ Geol 21:145-65 Mr '26

Structure and stratigraphy of the North-West Indian oilfield. E. Parsons. il diag maps Inst Pet Tech J 12:439-505 [bibliog. p. 503-5] O '26

Two shallow oilfields in Texas—a detailed study. A. Wade. il diags maps Inst Pet Tech J 13:181-98; Discussion. 198-206 Ap '27

Western Australia—outlook for oil production in Desert basin. F: G. Clapp. maps Nat Pet N 18:64+ O 27 '26

Working hypotheses in the geological search for oil. M. Stuart. Inst Pet Tech J 12:316-35 Je '26

See also American association of petroleum geologists

Heating

Problems encountered in handling Panhandle crude. W: V. Vietti and W: A. Oberlin. Nat Pet N 19:101-4+ O 26 '27

History

Historical records relating to oil. A. B. Cook and C. Despard. Inst Pet Tech J 13:124-34 F '27

Industry's leaders join in unveiling memorial at Seneca Oil Spring. il Nat Pet N 19:23-5 Jl 27 '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ Ag 1 '27

Measurement

See also Oil measurement; Petroleum—Tables, calculations, etc.

Mining process

Oil mining a coming practical method for secondary production. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:89-90+ S 14; 69-70+ O 5 '27

Oil mining future safeguard for petroleum supply. L. Ranney. il Pet Age 17:28-9+ Je 1 '26

Presents new cost and recovery data on oil mining process. L. Ranney. diags Nat Pet N 18:51-3 Ag 18 '26

Oil and gas separators

See Gas traps

Paraffin problem

Methods and tools for removing paraffin from flowing wells. C. E. Reistle, jr. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2802:1-4 '27

Paraffin accumulation is special problem in Texas Panhandle wells. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:28-9 Mr 17 '26

Problems encountered in handling Panhandle crude. W: V. Vietti and W: A. Oberlin. Nat Pet N 19:101-4+ O 26 '27

Removing solid paraffin from flowing wells. Engineering 124:91 Jl 15 '27

Summary of practice in handling congealing oils. C. E. Reistle, jr. diags Nat Pet N 19: 88-93+ O 19 '27

PETROLEUM—Paraffin problem—*Continued*
Use of new chemical may solve problem of handling Panhandle crude. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:45-6 Jl 28 '26
Wells' output can be increased by proper cleaning out methods. L. C. Uren. il Nat Pet N 19:83-6 My 11; 90+ My 25 '27

Patents

Oil patents issued recently. Published in weekly numbers of National petroleum news

See also Petroleum refining—Patents

Prices

Analysis shows nearly half Oklahoma crude above 41 gravity. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:30-2 N 24 '26
Humble's new crude schedule is based on refining value of oil. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ N 10 '26
New Mid-continent price schedule hits refiners who must pay premiums. Nat Pet N 18:17-19+ F 3 '26
Numerous price reductions announced by crude oil dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2591, 2711 N 20-27 '26
Petroleum and its products. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter
Petroleum and its products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:103-9 Ja 23 '26
Petroleum and its products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:98-101 Ja 27 '27
Prices paid by the pipelines for crudes as delivered from the wells. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter
Senators' ignorance of oil industry shown in debate. Nat Pet N 18:89-90+ Jl 14 '26
Widespread crude oil price reductions. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1440-1 Mr 12 '27

Production costs

Lower lease and administration costs first step in production economy. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:50-2 My 4 '27
Short cuts in lease operation keep costs to low figure. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18: 60-2+ Jl 7 '26

Production estimates

Forecasting petroleum production. J. M. Sands and C. C. Osborn. Min & Met 7:83 F '26

Production methods

A B C's of science in oil recovery. H. S. Taylor. 16p American petroleum inst., 250 Park Av., New York '27
Air and gas compressing for flowing oil and placing pressure on the oil sand. E. W. Jordan. Nat Pet N 19:292-3 S 21 '27
Air-gas lift installations in Gulf coast. L. L. Brundred. Nat Pet N 19:82-3 O 19 '27
Air-gas lift practice in Seminole. S. F. Shaw. Nat Pet N 19:86-7 O 19 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1194 N '27
Application of compressed air to the Elliott pool, Nowata county, Oklahoma. B. E. Lindsly. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2778:1-14 '26 (typew)
Automatic devices control servicing gas to wells flowing by gas lift. diags Nat Pet N 19:29-31 F 23 '27
Bradford operator tells of plan to use water and air drive. Nat Pet N 18:38 F 3 '26
California, with especial reference to practical conservation. C. R. McCollom. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:325-6 Ja 31 '27; Same abr. Soc Auto Eng J 20:453 Ap '27
Changing methods focus attention on production practice. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 18:25-7 D 29 '26
Close study of Panhandle wells necessary for efficiency. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18: 106+ Ap 14 '26
Dissolved gas has effect upon surface tension and viscosity of oil. C. E. Beecher and I. P. Parkhurst. Nat Pet N 18:72-7 O 20 '26
Drilling and production practices in Mid-continent greatly improved. J. R. McWilliams. Nat Pet N 18:65-6 O 20 '26
Economic losses in oil production are both oil and capital. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 18: 85+ F 24 '26
Energy contained in petroleum gas. S. F. Shaw. Min & Met 7:9-10 Ja '26
Factors affecting flow of oil in ground discussed by engineers. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 F 23 '27
Field tests are under way at Bradford on adding soda ash to flood water. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:41-4 My 12 '26
Final closing-in of Potrero 4. A. E. Chambers and R. H. Ames. il diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:71-90, pl 1-6 F '27
Flowing life of wells may be prolonged by reduction of gas factor; discussion at joint meeting of A.S.M.E. and A.I.M.E. Nat Pet N 18:46 Mr 10 '26
Gas as a factor in the production of oil. K. C. Sclater. Min & Met 7:169-71 Ap '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:590-2 Je '26
Gas-lift in Panhandle reduces costs and holds back water. A. F. Hinton. il diags Nat Pet N 19:27-30 F 2 '27
Gas lift measure of efficiency is foot pounds of energy. H. R. Pierce and J. O. Lewis; L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:52+ O 26 '27
Gas lift stimulates current recovery, aids greater ultimate output. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 18:48D+ N 24 '26
Gas lifts improve flow in Mid-continent. S. F. Shaw. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 O 13 '26
Gas utilization ushering in new era for oil production industry. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:59-60, 85-7 Mr 9-16 '27
Hold the gas and the oil yield will be vastly increased. H: L. Doherty. Nat Pet N 18: 41-3 Ja 13 '26
Improved production methods in California fields. F. E. O'Neill. Am Pet Inst Bul 7: 100-6 Ap 12 '26
Increasing the production of oil fields. R. E. Somers. diags Eng Soc W Pa 42:367-81; Discussion. 381-95 O '26
Individual compressors for each well are part of gas lift system. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:92+ D 15 '26
Individual well gauges so valuable that tank is added to battery. W. D. Stoughton. Nat Pet N 18:98 Ap 21 '26
Injunction stops use of gas to flow Smackover wells after bitter fight. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:21-2 F 3 '26
Large production gain results from first major air drive in Okla. J. E. Roth. Nat Pet N 18:68-9+ O 20 '26
Lifting oil with gas. F. F. Hill. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:67-73 Ja 31 '27
Marietta process used at Dominguez early to maintain field pressure. L. C. Uren. il Nat Pet N 18:72-3+ D 1 '26
Mechanical installations for air-gas lift in Texas, outside Gulf coast. E. V. Foran. Nat Pet N 19:78-80+ O 19 '27
Method for determining submergence and efficiency in air lifts. S. F. Shaw. Nat Pet N 19:69 Mr 9 '27
Methods of recovering more oil. J. O. Lewis. Nat Pet N 18:48m-o F 17; 81-2 F 24 '26; Excerpt. Min & Met 7:172-3 Ap '26
More study on gas conservation needed, engineers tell Institute. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17-19 O 26 '27
Natural gasoline, mixed with crude, aids flow. Nat Pet N 19:60 S 7 '27
Natural soda drive in Salt Creek may be aiding in oil recovery. W. T. Thom, jr. Nat Pet N 18:74, 77-8 D 8 '26
New oil fields in Trinidad. P. Munoz. il Min & Met 8:311-14 Jl '27
N. Y. producers hear of experiences in increasing crude recovery. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:26+ N 10 '26
Nitro-glycerine made safer. il Sci Am 135:370 N '26
Oil marketers need not fear gasoline shortage. J. C. Welliver. Pet Age 18:37+ D 1 '26
Oil recovery under artificial pressure in the Seminole oil field; abstract. R. G. Skerrett. Mech Eng 49:1022-3 S '27

PETROLEUM—Production methods—*Cont.*
Old wells store excess residue gas in Burbank field. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:24-5 S 14 '27
Operators are told that use of gas-lift is infringement of patent. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:41 Ap 6 '27
Outlines of factors involved in getting greater recovery from old pools. F. M. Brewster. Nat Pet N 18:76+ O 13 '26
Paper tubes for shooting oil wells. Paper Tr J 83:34 Ag 26 '26
Practical factors in recovery of oil by means of air and gas. F. M. Brewster. Nat Pet N 19:63-4 My 11 '27
Pressure control of flowing wells in the Davenport field. R. R. Brandenthaler. diags Min & Met 8:174-8 Ap '27
Pressure restoration boosts output 163% on Wiser oil leases, Oklahoma. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:69-70+ Je 22 '27
Pressure restoration chief theme at Tulsa meeting A.I.M.E. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:39-41+ O 20 '26
Principles of air-gas lift in oil production. D. K. Hutchcraft. Nat Pet N 19:284+ S 21 '27
Producer can enlist natural forces to help take oil from ground. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:50-1+ Ja 19; 71-2+ Ja 26; 67-8+ F 9; 149-50+ Mr 2; 65-7+ Mr 23; 75-6+ Ap 6; 67-8+ Ap 27; 83-6 My 11; 81-2+ My 25 '27
Reduce down time and boost production. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:95-7 Ap 21 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; oilfield practice. A. B. Thompson. Inst Pet Tech J 12:351-61 Ag '26
Restoration of pressure tried in Texas producing fields. Nat Pet N 18:93 D 1 '26
Restoration of production in abandoned fields. G. C. H. Dunsterville. Inst Pet Tech J 11: 504-8 O '25
Restoring pressure with air, gas and water. A. A. Beard. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:62-7 Ja 31 '27
Seminole gas lift wells abandoned after flowing ceases. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:41+ Je 15 '27
Seminole is greatest experiment in stimulated production. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:32, 43-4+ F 23 '27
Skelly's big well produces Wilcox sand along with its oil. il Nat Pet N 19:28 Ag 17 '27
Soda ash travels through sand and does not filter out. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:47 S 29 '26
Solubility and effects of natural gas and air in crude oils. D. B. Dow and L. P. Calkin. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2732:1-13 F '26 (typew)
Some oil field water problems considered in the light of modern recovery methods. R. V. Mills. Nat Pet N 19:32 Mr 23 '27
Special equipment used in gas-lift practice in California. H. C. Miller. il Nat Pet N 19:84-5+ O 19 '27
Tables for figuring tubing submergence save time and trouble. A. F. Hinton. diags Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ Jl 6 '27
Taking individual well gauges means effort, but it is worth it. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:107+ Mr 31 '26
Two-thirds of Seminole wells being produced by air and gas lift. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:49+ Jl 20 '27
Union company installs central plants to apply gas lifts to wells. W: E. Green. flow sheet il Nat Pet N 18:51-2+ O 20 '26
Use of air-gas pressure restoration successful in most cases. J. E. Roth. Nat Pet N 18: 55-7 D 22 '26
Use of compressed air or gas on sand may solve Tonkawa's problem. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 17:46+ N 18 '25
Use of gas and air in restoring pressure to old pools. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ Je 8; 69+ Je 29; 67-8+ Jl 13; 50-1+ Ag 3; 52-3+ Ag 24 '27
Value of systematic shooting shown by results in Red River field. H. B. Hill. Nat Pet N 18:48-50 Mr 10 '26
Variables influencing the gas-oil ratio as measure of production efficiency. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 19:73-6+ O 19 '27
Vibration proposed for drilling and increasing yields. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18: 71-2 N 3 '26
Water and compressed air drives work side by side in Bradford field. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:41-3+ My 26 '26
Well's natural pressure put to work in new flowing device. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ F 23 '27
Why not put the water in an oil well to work? —a suggestion on heating. M. D. Riker. Nat Pet N 18:82-3 Mr 24 '26
Wiser oil co. restoring sand pressure on Osage property with 72 wells. A. F. Hinton. il map Nat Pet N 19:56-7+ Ap 27 '27

See also Petroleum—Mining process; Petroleum—Paraffin problem; Petroleum—Unit operation of pools; Petroleum—Water problem; Petroleum—Well boring

Production records

Individual well record is kept on oil, gas and vacuum. Nat Pet N 17:139+ N 11 '25
No man can remember everything—this company puts in field records. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ F 10 '26

Prospecting

Alaska test abandoned as dry after braving elements to 5034 feet. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:43+ Jl 14 '26
Analogy of runner through bog explains seismic work. N. H. Ricker. Nat Pet N 18:42-3 Mr 10 '26
Auger for geological exploration. A. Knapp. diags Min & Met 8:233-4 My '27
Buried treasure; apparatus for locating underground minerals, and pseudo-scientific imitations. A. G. Ingalls. il diags Sci Am 133:392-3 D '25
Cable tool coring device used in drilling Illinois well. G. F. Moulton. Nat Pet N 18: 26 Je 16 '26
Core drilling in geological exploration; abstract. J: G. Bartram and J: H. Wilson. Min & Met 7:176-7 Ap '26
Do all Gulf salt domes have vents? R: B. Thacker. diags Eng & Min J 121:684-6 Ap 24 '26
Electrical methods of prospecting for oil. J. O. Tanner. Inst Pet Tech J 12:341-6 Je '26
Electricity is latest geo-physical means used in wildcatting. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18: 80-1 N 24 '26
Formation samples Bill Jones takes accurate as he makes them. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:101+ Mr 31 '26
Gates, gates everywhere, searching Texas pastures for oil fields. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ Je 9 '26
Geo-physical methods in oil exploration work. J: F. Weinzler. Nat Pet N 17:47-8 D 16 '25
Home life provided on wildcat test 55 miles from railroad. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18: 51-2 My 19 '26
Oil finding by geophysical methods. W. H. Fordham. diags plans Inst Pet Tech J 11: 448-70 [bibliog. p. 468-70] O '25
Several phases of core drilling discussed by authorities. Nat Pet N 18:40h F 24 '26
Significance of surface oil indications. A. B. Thompson. Inst Pet Tech J 12:603-22 D '26; Discussion. 622-34; 13:333-9 D '26, Ap '27
Surveying oil wells with Anderson apparatus. F. M. Smith. il Eng & Min J 121:241-6 F 6 '26
Unique oil detector. J. H. Bach. Pub Serv Management 43:79 S '27
Working hypotheses in the geological search for oil. M. Stuart. Inst Pet Tech J 12:316-35 Je '26

Pumping

Analysis of deep-well oil pumping. W. H. Clapp. diags Mech Eng 48:941-6; Discussion. 946 S '26

PETROLEUM—Pumping—*Continued*
Electrical applications in the oil industry. T. D. Williamson. il Nat Pet N 19:300-3+ S 21 '27
Evolution of the pumping power. O. C. Staples. diags Nat Pet N 19:287-8 S 21 '27
Gas lift method of pumping oil wells. J. P. McLaughlin. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:106-7 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:61-2 Ja 27 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:108-10 Ap 12 '26
Hydraulic pumps successfully used in Tonkawa deep wells. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18:135-6 My 19 '26
Influence of submergence on the efficiency of the oil-well plunger pump. L. C. Uren, S. B. Sargent and V. J. Collins. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:110-16 Ap 12 '26; Conclusions. Min & Met 7:174 Ap '26
Installation and operation of band wheel powers. J: Reid. Nat Pet N 19:293-4+ S 21 '27
Oil and gas engines. P. Shouvlin. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:88-93 Ap 12 '26; Excerpt. Soc Auto Eng J 19:634 D '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:93 Ap 12 '26
Oil engines as a drive for pipe-line pumps. F. Thilenius. il Mech Eng 48:sup663-70 Je '26; Same cond. Power 64:249-52 Ag 17 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:792 Jl 15 '26
Oil field electrification grows as Texas utilities expand. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:74+ N 24 '26
Power station for new Panhandle oil field. J. A. Keeth. il diag Power 65:980-2 Je 28 '27
Principles of operation of the plunger pump in oil wells. L. C. Uren. diags Nat Pet N 19:67-9+ O 26; 65-6+ N 9 '27 (to be cont)
Pumping crude petroleum by electricity. C. R. Powell. J Elec 55:454-5 D 15 '25
Pumping gaining in favor at Seminole as well production declines. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:92+ O 5 '27
Pumps the most vital equipment items in all branches of oil industry. F. B. Applegate. il Nat Pet N 19:49+ S 21 '27
Pure Oil weighing Texas wells to determine efficiencies, stresses. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18:42-3 Ap 28 '26
Removal of government bounty has hit Ontario producers hard. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 17:50-3 N 25 '25
Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of pumping equipment and engines as applied to the production of oil. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:63-8 Ap 12 '26; 8:109-17 O 1 '27
Report of the special committee on the standardization of pumping equipment and engines. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:77 Ja 31 '27
Rushing power to meet new oil field demand in Seminole field. R. F. Danner. il diag Elec W 90:655-9 O 1 '27
Selection and care of pumping equipment. H. P. Porter. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:78-9; Discussion. 79-84 Ja 31 '27
Some oil properties of southeast Ohio almost operate themselves. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:21-3 Je 30 '26
Surface machinery and methods for oil-well pumping. H. C. George. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 224:1-148, pl 1-32 [bibliog. p. 140-1] '25; Abstract. Engineering 120:680-1 N 27 '25
Unusual types of pumping equipment are used in Kansas fields. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 17:53-5 N 18 '25
Weigh your pumping wells and avoid many belt and rod troubles. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 17:33-4 D 23 '25
Wide variety of design major difficulty in oil well pumping field. H. E. Cassidy. Nat Pet N 19:85-6+ O 26 '27

Cost

Diesel power cheaper than electric for main line pump stations. S. P. Young. Nat Pet N 19:75+ Ap 20 '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:729-31 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. E. J. Kates. Mech Eng 49:1251-2 N '27
Electric driven pumps cut costs on Echo oil co. property. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19: 56+ Mr 30 '27
Electric power service in San Joaquin Valley district cuts cost. H. N. Carroll. Nat Pet N 18:130+ My 5 '26
Trend of electrification in the petroleum industry. H. E. Dralle. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:81 Ap 12 '26

Statistics

World's oil resources. Economist 104:201-2 Ja 29 '27

Study and teaching

See also Strasbourg university—École nationale du pétrole

Sulfur content

Action of refining agents on pure sulfur compounds in naphtha solutions. M. A. Youtz and P. P. Perkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1247-50 N '27
Action of sulphur on steel tanks containing crude oil. E. G. Woodruff. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:410-13; Discussion. 413-14 Ja 31 '27
Contributing factors to corrosion with special reference to sulphur. C. K. Francis. Nat Pet N 18:93-4 Mr 10 '26
Detection of sulphur in petroleum and petroleum distillates. F. W. Lane and J: M. Devine. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2828:1-7 '27 (typew)
Origin of hydrogen sulphide in Persian natural gas and a method of preparing unsaturated hydrocarbons. W. H. Cadman. Inst Pet Tech J 11:487-9 O '25; Discussion. M. Stuart. 12:92-4 F '26
Sulphur compounds removed from a Persian petroleum by means of sulphuric acid. E: H: Thierry. Chem Soc J 127:2756-9 D '25
Sulphur content of crude oils. E. G. Woodruff. Nat Pet N 18:59-60 D 29 '26
Thermal decomposition of sulfur derivatives of hydrocarbons. W. F. Faragher, S. Comay and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:23+ S 14 '27
Treating with lead sulfide removes excess sulfur in Panhandle crude. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ Jl 21 '26

See also Oil shales—Sulfur content; Petroleum—Analysis

Bibliography

Sulphur compounds and certain other ingredients of mineral oils. F: Challenger and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:129-34 Ap '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Abridged volume correction table for petroleum oils. U S Bur Stand Supp to Circ 154: 1-4 '25
Instructions for measuring, sampling and testing bulk oil cargoes. 139p Standard oil company, 26 Broadway, New York '26

Taxation

See Petroleum industry and trade—Taxation

Terminology

Definitions of terms used in oil well pressure control. R. R. Brandenthaler. Min & Met 8:274 Je '27
Difference between field and pool explained. E. R. Lilley. map Pet Age 16:52 D 1 '25
Petroleum glossary. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:53, 55 S 15; 49, 51 O 1; 53, 55 O 15; 49, 51 N 1; 49, 51 N 15; 49, 51 D 1; 45, 47 D 15 '26; 19:45, 47 Ja 1; 39-40 Ja 15; 59-60 F 1; 45-6 F 15; 59-60 Mr 1; 59-60 Mr 15; 63-4 Ap 1; 57-8 Ap 15; 55-6 My 1; 53-4 My 15; 55-6 Je 1; 47-8 Je 15; 20:49-50 Jl 1; 53-4 Jl 15; 45-6 Ag 1; 57-8 Ag 15 '27
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee XX on nomenclature. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:287-9 '25

Testing

How crude is valued for its naphtha; description of laboratory still. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18:28-30 D 8 '26

PETROLEUM—Testing—*Continued*
Humble's new crude schedule is based on refining value of oil. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ N 10 '26
Location for second test made in shallow Pecos field. Nat Pet N 18:27 D 29 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; analysis and testing of petroleum. J. S. Jackson. Inst Pet Tech J 13: 595-7 Ag '27

Transportation

Approves fixing rates on technical specifications for products. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 18:90+ Ag 25 '26
Association and the railroads. W. Crane. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:40C S 19 '27
I. C. C. orders general investigation of rates east of Mississippi. Nat Pet N 18:91 Jl 28 '26
I. C. C. rules casinghead remixed with crude takes lower rate. Nat Pet N 18:70 D 15 '26
I. C. C. told lower rates from group 3 means plugging eastern wells. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:31-4 Ja 12 '27
Interstate commerce commission's Bureau of service and the petroleum shipper. W: B. Bartel. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:319-22 Ja 31 '27
Lower freight rates in Southeast sought by oil companies. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 19: 39-40 Ap 6 '27
New freight rates to territory west of Mississippi in force July 20. J. C. Chatfield. map Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Jl 27 '27
Oil companies denied reparation to save railroads from loss. Nat Pet N 18:51 Jl 28 '26
Oil companies launch big attack on Southeastern rates. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 18: 41 Ja 6 '26
Oklahoma and other refining groups hard hit by new rate ruling. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:37-9 Jl 7 '26
Petroleum freight rate situation. F. B. Dow. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:264-7 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:57-60 Ja 27 '26
Rate revision affects jobbers as well as refiners. Pet Age 18:25 Jl 15 '26
Refining-in-transit rate ruling may alter plant site location. Nat Pet N 19:24 Ag 24 '27
Rock Island handling the Seminole oil business. il plan Ry Age 82:1405-8 My 7 '27
Santa Fe handles rush oil field traffic without delay. il map Ry Age 82:986-90 Mr 26 '27
Sharp competition aroused by oil traffic. il Ry Age 80:859-64 Mr 20 '26
Study of new rates causes much anxiety. Pet Age 18:34 Ag 1 '26
Through oil rates on lower level sought to southeastern states. J. C. Chatfield. maps Nat Pet N 18:130-2 N 3 '26
Through rates from Mid-continent are goal at I. C. C. inquiry. J. C. Chatfield. map Nat Pet N 18:26-7 S 22 '26
Traffic department and its place in the oil industry. H. C. Mulroy. Nat Pet N 18: 32a-b Mr 3 '26
Transportation of petroleum. C: Fitzgerald. Min & Met 7:81 F '26
Winter is not to curtail movement of Panhandle oil to market. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ N 24 '26

See also Oil transportation; Petroleum pipe lines; Petroleum shipping terminals; Tank cars; Tank ships; Tank trucks

Unit operation of pools

Conservation oil co. latest experiment in pooling lease interests. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Je 29 '27
Cooperative development of oil pools. O. E. Kiessling. Min & Met 8:460-2 N '27
Hold the gas and the oil yield will be vastly increased. H: L. Doherty. Nat Pet N 18: 41-3 Ja 13 '26
Joint operations. R. S. McFarland. maps Min & Met 8:389-90 S '27
Joint ownership of wildcat blocks favorable to field efficiencies. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:58-9 O 26 '27
Unit development promises greater yield from Dominguez pool. L. C. Uren. maps Nat Pet N 18:56-7+ N 17 '26
Unit operation in new pools has many advantages over usual method. I. L. Dunn and J. O. Lewis. Nat Pet N 18:58-60+ O 13 '26
Unit operation of oil fields certain to increase recovery of oil. J. O. Lewis. Nat Pet N 18: 69-70 Mr 3 '26

Water problem

Cotton hulls, mud, lime, cement and oats fail to shut off wild well. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:83-4 Ap 13 '27
Emulsions. J. O. Tanner. Inst Pet Tech J 11:502-4 O '25
Identification of oil-field waters by chemical analysis. C. E. Reistle, jr. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 404:1-25 '27
Installation of burner systems cuts crude oil treating costs. P. Wagner. diags Nat Pet N 18:46-8 Je 16 '26
Locating the source of water trouble. F. O'Neill. Min & Met 7:393-5 S '26
Natural soda drive in Salt Creek may be aiding in oil recovery. W. T. Thom, jr. Nat Pet N 18:74, 77-8 D 8 '26
Oil-field emulsions. D. B. Dow. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 250:1-112 [bibliog. p. 105-8] '26
Operating methods and problems in the Sunburst field, Mont. J. R. Reeve. Nat Pet N 17:46+ D 23 '25
Pollution of water supplies by salt water from oil wells. N. T. Veatch, jr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:627-8 D '26
Powell yield increased million barrels by plugging off water with cement. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:77-8+ Ja 5 '27
Recovering chemicals from oilfield brines. O: Martin. il Chem & Met Eng 34:484 Ag '27
Water in Panhandle increasing slowly; 95% of wells affected. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Ja 12 '27
Water problems in oil and gas fields. J. M. Walsh. Inst Pet Tech J 13:475-7; Discussion. 477-80 Je '27
Water showing in Panhandle wells may be due to methods used. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:21-2 Je 2 '26

See also Petroleum—Dehydration; Petroleum—Well cementing

Well boring

Care of drilling equipment. G. H. Jaques. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:28-9 Ja 31 '27
Civil engineering and construction in the Mid-continent oil fields. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 98:643-4 Ap 21 '27
Comments on the proper care and use of A.P.I. cable tool joints in the field. E. H. Williams. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:26-7 Ja 31 '27
Continental's "ice cream" well leads company to seek more like it. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19:51-2+ Jl 13 '27
Credit to equipment men for world's deepest well; Athens field, California. D. Phillips. Pet Age 16:42-4+ D 1 '25
Crookedness of deep holes determined by acid-bottle method. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:50-A-B Jl 21 '26
Deep drilling practice in California. R. H. Garrison. il Am Pet Inst Bul 7:94-8 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:53-6 Ja 27 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:98-9 Ap 12 '26
Deep well drilling. W. H: Jeffery. 662p Gulf pub. co., Houston, Tex. '25
Diamond drilling, with special reference to oil-field prospecting and development. F. A. Edson. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 243:1-170 '26
Drilling- and pumping-rig equipment. G. McConnell. plan Mech Eng 49:1104-7 O '27
Effect of salt water on bentonite. J. A. Warren. Min & Met 7:349 Ag '26
Electric power in Colorado well drilling. C. H. Vivian. il Elec West 59:27 Jl '27
Electrical applications in the oil industry. T. D. Williamson. il Nat Pet N 19:300-3+ S 21 '27
Electricity drills 3,000-foot Spindletop wells in sixteen days. P. Wagner. il map Nat Pet N 18:42+ S 15 '26

PETROLEUM—Well boring—*Continued*
Electricity in the drilling of oil wells. L. J. Murphy. il diag Am Inst E E J 46:805-11 Ag '27
Gasoline engine cuts fuel and water costs in drilling deep Nash dome wells. il Nat Pet N 18:42+ Je 16 '26
Heavier equipment brought out to cope with Seminole limestone. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:22-3 N 17 '26
Hild electric drive. T: Fleming, jr. il diag Am Pet Inst Bul 7:82-5 Ap 12 '26; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:49-50 Ja 20 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:85-7 Ap 12 '26
Making sure derrick is plumb avoids later grief in drilling. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19:59-60+ Ja 26 '27
Marland drills shallow Texas pool cheaply in minimum time. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19: 73 Mr 30 '27
Mechanical safeguards in rotary drilling. H. C. Miller. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 369:1-38 '25; Abstract. Min Cong J 11:612 D '25; Same. Nat Pet N 17:64 D 30 '25; Same. Pet Age 16:32-3 D 1 '25; Same. Safety Eng 50:345-6 D '25
Methods of drilling Wyoming wildcats. E. G. Sinclair. Nat Pet N 18:56+ Ag 4 '26
No man can remember everything—this company puts in field records. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ F 10 '26
Notes on rotary drilling. C. W. Davson. Inst Pet Tech J 11:491-6 O '25
Panhandle field gives operators many problems in producing oil. E. J. McKee. Nat Pet N 18:55-6 O 13 '26
Power station for new Panhandle oil field. J. A. Keeth. il diag Power 65:980-2 Je 28 '27
Proper care of cable drilling tools and joints in the field. C. T. Mapes. Nat Pet N 18:52-3+ D 22 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:24-6 Ja 31 '27
Recommended practice and care of rotary drilling equipment. E. J. Nicklos. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:56-9; Discussion. 59-62 Ja 31 '27
Recovery of petroleum and natural gas through overlying coal-beds. W. E. Fohl. Eng Soc W Pa 43:119-31 Mr '27
Report of special committee on the standardization of cable drilling tool joints. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:33-8 Ap 12 '26
Report of the special committee on the standardization of rotary drilling equipment. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:53-60 Ap 12 '26; 8:54-6 Ja 31; 87-99 O 1 '27
Reports on the progress of napthology during 1925; drilling methods and tools. A. Carter. Inst Pet Tech J 12:361-2 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; drilling methods and tools. A. Carter. Inst Pet Tech J 13:500-2 Ag '27
Rotabaker steam engine used for drilling in Mexico. il Nat Pet N 17:42 D 30 '25
Rotary drilling equipment standards soon to be ready for industry. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ S 1 '26
Selection and properties of steels used for oil-well boring equipment. J. H. S. Dickenson, B. Gray and F. E. Cherry. Inst Pet Tech J 12:1-24 F '26; Abstract. Engineering 120:739 D 11 '25; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 12:24-31 F '26
Sheldon rotary drilling machine; abstract. H. R. Berry. Mech Eng 48:959-60 S '26
Standardization program of American petroleum institute. C. A. Young. il diags Min Cong J 13:276-9 Ap '27
Tentative regulations for drilling through coal. diags Min & Met 8:315-17 Jl '27
Trend in design of rotary drilling tools. L. J. Black. il Nat Pet N 19:298-9 S 21 '27
Unit development promises greater yield from Dominguez pool. L. C. Uren. maps Nat Pet N 18:56-7+ N 17 '26
Use of electricity for drilling brings biggest improvement in field. J. H. Russell. Nat Pet N 18:102-3+ O 20 '26
Vibration proposed for drilling and increasing yields. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18:71-2 N 3 '26
Wanderings of an oil well. il Sci Am 137:46-7 Jl '27
Wildcat drilling in Wyoming. E. G. Sinclair. diag Min & Met 7:210-12 My '26
See also Derricks, Oil well; Petroleum—Prospecting; Rig irons

Well casing
Advantages of A. P. I. specification pipe. W. S. Farish. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:1-4 Mr 24 '26
A. P. I. and old style casing can be used in mixed strings. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18: 85-6 Mr 31 '26
Better casing and fewer fishing jobs. J. B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 17:20+ Ja 15 '26
Care and use of pipe. T. D. Davies and J. B. Graham. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8: 106-25 Ja 31 '27; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18: 48F-H D 8 '26
Careful gauging and inspection minimize casing troubles. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19: 77 My 11 '27
Control of oil and gas wells. A. G. Heggem. Nat Pet N 19:269-70 S 21 '27
Estimate of casing used in the completed wells of Oklahoma and Kansas for the year 1925. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:47-8 Ap 12 '26
Increased rotary drilling in Oklahoma hastens use of A.P.I. casing. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:55-6+ Jl 27 '27
Manufacturers soon to deliver A.P.I. specification pipe. Nat Pet N 17:85 N 25 '25
Operators in rotary fields set old size casing in shallow wells. diags Nat Pet N 18:77-8 Je 23 '26
Tables for figuring tubing submergence save time and trouble. A. F. Hinton. diags Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ Jl 6 '27

Well cementing
Cementing casing through perforations. H. J. Vance. diags Min & Met 7:301-3 Jl '26
Powell yield increased million barrels by plugging off water with cement. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:77-8+ Ja 5 '27
Present oil well cementing practice. R. L. Wright. Nat Pet N 18:48L-N D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:74-6 Ja 31 '27
Quick-setting cements now widely used in California field work. C. C. Thoms. Nat Pet N 18:84+ Mr 3 '26
Shaffer wild well is tamed by cementing from bottom. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:55 Ap 20 '27

Well cleaning
Wells' output can be increased by proper cleaning out methods. L. C. Uren. il Nat Pet N 19:81-2+ My 25 '27

Well closing
Anglo-Persian company shuts in F7, one of world's most famous producers. il Nat Pet N 18:75-6+ S 1 '26

Well control
Control of oil and gas wells. A. G. Heggem. Nat Pet N 19:269-70 S 21 '27

Well plugging
New plugging device uses gelatin to force lead into walls. Nat Pet N 19:22 Ag 31 '27

Well spacing
Spacing of deep oil wells. J. H. Gardner. Min & Met 8:435 O '27; Discussion. C. W. Tomlinson. 8:472-3 N '27
Spacing of oil wells. F. M. Brewster. Nat Pet N 18:40d F 24 '26
Wider well spacing a remedy for over-production. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:61 O 19 '27
Wider well spacing would cut costs and retard flush output. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:73-5 S 14 '27

Alabama
Oil shows found in test drilling indicate Alabama may produce. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 17:58-9+ D 30 '25; 18:82+ Ja 6 '26

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Alaska

Alaska test abandoned as dry after braving elements to 5034 feet. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:43+ Jl 14 '26

Geology and oil developments of the Cold Bay district, Alaska. W. R. Smith. map U S Geol S Bul 783-C:63-95 '26

Iniskin-Chinitna Peninsula and the Snug Harbor district, Alaska. F. H. Moffit. U S Geol S Bul 789:48-55 '27

Oil developments in Alaska; abstract. P. S. Smith. Min & Met 7:177 Ap '26

Summary of recent surveys in northern Alaska. P. S. Smith, J. B. Mertie, jr. and W. T. Foran. map U S Geol S Bul 783-E:151-68 '26

Albania

Petroleum in Albania. A. H. Redfield. bibliog map Eng & Min J 122:404-11 S 11 '26

Alberta

Oil prospects in Alberta look promising. Pet Age 16:40+ D 1 '25

Progress in exploration for oil in Alberta. C. O. Stillman. Can Min J 48:99 F 4 '27

Recent drilling operations in Alberta. N. McQueen. Nat Pet N 19:59-62 Ja 5 '27

Turner Valley oil area, Alberta. G. S. Hume. Can Min J 48:433-5 My 27 '27

Wainright oil field, Alberta. R. B. Harkness. Can Min J 48:46-7 Ja 21 '27

Argentina

Petroleum in Argentina. F. F. Ostrander. Min & Met 7:84 F '26

Arkansas

Big section of southern Arkansas reported favorable for oil. map Nat Pet N 19:69+ Ag 24 '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Arkansas

Australasia

Brief history of the oil position in Australasia. A. E. Broué. Econ Geol 21:645-7 N '26

Australia

Oil prospects of the northwest basin of western Australia. F: G. Clapp. map Nat Pet N 18:114-15+ N 3 '26

Search for oil in Australia. A. Wade. Inst Pet Tech J 12:145-64; Discussion. 164-72 Ap '26

Western Australia—outlook for oil production in Desert basin. F: G. Clapp. maps Nat Pet N 18:64+ O 27 '26

Brazil

Brazil has oil possibilities but not for the present. C. Jackson. Nat Pet N 19:53 N 2 '27

Burma

Conditions governing the occurrence of oil in Burma. L. D. Stamp. il diags maps Inst Pet Tech J 13:21-52; Discussion. 52-70 F '27

Eocene lignites and amber deposits of Burmah, and their relationship to certain occurrences of mineral oil. M. Stuart. bibliog diag map Inst Pet Tech J 11:475-86 O '25

California

Asphalt deposits and oil shows give Salinas valley encouragement. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:73 Je 30 '26

California oil fields. Published monthly by California state mining bureau, San Francisco

California production estimated to reach 648,387 barrels on January 1, 1927. W: E. Green. il Nat Pet N 18:107-8+ N 3 '26

Developments in California. J. Jensen. Min & Met 8:314 Jl '27

Future oil production in California. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:102+ Mr 10; 94+ Mr 17; 35-6 Mr 24; 73-4 Mr 31; 75-6 Ap 7; 88+ Ap 14; 93-4 Ap 28 '26

Geology and oil resources of the Puente Hills region, southern California. W. A. English. il maps U S Geol S Bul 768:1-110 '26

Goleta field. F: P. Vickery and R. H. Garrison. il map Min & Met 8:428-33 O '27

Preliminary report on the origin of California petroleum. J. R. Takahashi. bibliog Econ Geol 22:133-57 Mr '27

Rosecrans oil field. E. H. Musser. map Min & Met 7:343-5 Ag '26

Seal Beach oil field. W: W. Copp. map Min & Met 8:258-61 Je '27

Seal Beach to be developed slowly, balancing declines elsewhere. J. E. Eaton. map Nat Pet N 19:29-30 Ja 5 '27

Summary of operations, California oil fields. Published monthly by California state mining bureau

Thermal expansion of California petroleum oils. E: H. Zeitfuchs. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1280-3 D '25

Unit development promises greater yield from Dominguez pool. L. C. Uren. il maps Nat Pet N 18:56-7+ N 17; 48D+ N 24; 72-3+ D 1 '26

Ventura, California, crude yields 31% gasoline by topping. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:76-7+ Ag 10 '27

See also Oil shales—California; Petroleum industry and trade—California

Canada

Canada, geological survey; summary report, 1925, part B. 46p maps F. A. Acland, ptr., Ottawa, Can. '26

Mineral production of Canada in 1926; petroleum. Can Min J 48:493-4 Je 17 '27

Oil possibilities studied in Alberta and Saskatchewan. G. S. Hume. Eng & Min J 121: 604 Ap 10 '26

Properties of typical crude oils from the producing fields of the Western Hemisphere. A. J. Kraemer and L. P. Calkin. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 346:1-6, 15-21 '25; Same, without sample tables. Nat Pet N 17:69-70 D 16 '25; Abstract. Pet Age 16:51-2 D 1 '25

Reports on the progress on naphthology during 1925; oil and gas developments in Canada. G. S. Hume. Inst Pet Tech J 12:420-3 Ag '26

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; oil and gas developments in Canada. G. S. Hume. Inst Pet Tech J 13:607-9 Ag '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Canada

Colombia

Colombia's oil future is promising—if government will co-operate. M. A. Spellacy. il Nat Pet N 18:94-5 Ja 27 '26

Outline of developments on Colombia concession of Tropical oil co. A. M. McQueen. maps Nat Pet N 19:27-9+ S 28 '27

Colorado

Continental's "ice cream" well leads company to seek more like it. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19:51-2+ Jl 13 '27

8,000 ft. up and 5,100 down, well flows high gravity oil. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:20 Ja 26 '27

Oil and water possibilities of parts of Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado. H. J. Weeks. bibliog Colorado Geol S Bul 28:1-46 '25

Oil possibilities of southeast Utah and southwest Colorado. map Nat Pet N 18:87-9+ Ap 28 '26

Pennsylvanian formations in Colorado being tested at wide intervals. T. R. Ingram. il Nat Pet N 18:97-9+ Ja 27 '26

Repollo's test in Boulder county may open important field. Nat Pet N 18:21-2 Ag 25 '26

Ecuador

Observations on the geology of the Santa Elena peninsula, Ecuador, South America. G: Sheppard. il maps Inst Pet Tech J 13: 424-61 [bibliog. p. 460-1] Je '27

PETROLEUM—Ecuador—*Continued*
Relation of volcanic dikes to oil-bearing formations of southern Ecuador, South America. G: Sheppard. Econ Geol 21:70-80 Ja '26

Egypt

Report on boring for oil in Egypt. T: S. Bowman. 67p Government press, Cairo '25

Far East

Ores and industry in the Far East. H. F. Bain. 229p [bibliog. p. 217-22] Council on foreign relations, inc., 25 W. 43d St., New York '27

Florida

Florida tests fail to change negative data on oil possibilities. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19: 66-7 Ag 3 '27
Report on Florida test. R. E. Ellis. Nat Pet N 18:35 Ap 21 '26
Tests for oil in Florida negative; conditions not encouraging. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:105-7 Ja 20 '26
Will oil be found in Florida? R. Ranson. Manuf Rec 92:89 O 20 '27

France

L'effort national de production du pétrole. J. Voisin and others. Chimie & Ind 16:673-82 O '26
Petroleum found in Languedoc, southern France. A. H. Redfield. maps Eng & Min J 123:89-99 [bibliog. p. 99] Ja 15 '27

Georgia

Georgia's oil possibilities minimized by lack of faults and folds. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:75-6+ Ja 13 '26

Great Britain

See also Oil shales—Great Britain; Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain

Gulf Coast region

Geologist looks at the Gulf coast. W. E. Pratt. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:337-40 Ja 31 '27

Illinois

Further contributions to the geology of the Allendale oil field. G. F. Moulton. Illinois Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 7:1-27 '25
Illinois petroleum. Issued twice quarterly by Illinois. State geological survey, Urbana
Proper testing for oil structures in Illinois and some areas deserving such testing. G. F. Moulton. Illinois Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 6:1-22 '25

India

Structure and stratigraphy of the North-West Indian oilfield. E. Parsons. il diag maps Inst Pet Tech J 12:439-505 [bibliog. p. 503-5] O '26; Discussion. 13:339-40, 727-8 Ap, O '27

Iraq

Settled production for 3000 years in historic Iraq. S. L. Mason. il map Nat Pet N 19: 54+ Ag 10 '27

Japan

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; Japan. T. Takakuwa. Inst Pet Tech J 12:429-31 Ag '26

Java

Notes on the geology of Java. E. Parsons. Inst Pet Tech J 11:441-2; Discussion. 445-7 O '25

Kansas

Geologic investigations in western Kansas, with special reference to oil and gas possibilities. N. W. Bass. Kansas State Geol S Bul 11:1-96 '26
Real gold from Kansas Golden Lane. map Pet Age 16:44-5 D 15 '25
Reno county's first oil well regarded important for Kansas. L. E. Smith. map Nat Pet N 19:38-9 Ja 12 '27
Vickers' wildcat in Rooks county opens new Kansas field. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19: 30+ Jl 20 '27

Kentucky

New oil pools of Kentucky. W. R. Jillson. 394p Kentucky geological survey, Frankfort, Ky. '26

Louisiana

Glenrose oil at Pine Island first in area from lower cretaceous. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19: 93-4+ Ag 3 '27
Pure gets oil and gas shows in deep wells at Sweet Lake. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18: 69-70 Jl 14 '26

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Louisiana

Mexico

Case of the American oil companies in the controversy with Mexico. F: R. Kellogg. 59p Assn. of producers of petroleum in Mexico, New York '27
Final closing-in of Potrero 4. A. E. Chambers and R. H. Ames. il diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:71-90, pl 1-6 F '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Mexico; Petroleum laws and regulations—Mexico

Michigan

Saginaw has everything to make it look like an oil field, including oil. L. E. Smith. il map Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ Jl 28 '26
Two Michigan tests yield high gravity oil. L. E. Smith. il map Nat Pet N 17:26-8+ N 18 '25

Mid-continent field

Nation's petroleum supply—eastern Mid-continent area. L. H. White. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:327-9 Ja 31 '27

Mississippi

Tests for oil in Mississippi inadequate because drills stopped too soon. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 17:75+ D 9; 55-6+ D 16 '25

Montana

Geology of the Cat Creek and Devils Basin oil fields and adjacent areas in Montana. F. Reeves. map U S Geol S Bul 786—B:39-98, pl 3-5 '27
Operating methods and problems in the Sunburst field, Mont. J. R. Reeve. Nat Pet N 17:46+ D 23 '25
Petroleum and natural gas in Montana. J. P. Rowe. diag maps Eng & Min J 121:563-8 Ap 3 '26

Mosul

Mosul again. W: B. Heroy. Min & Met 7:28-9, 31 Ja '26
No oil but possible war in Asiatic Mosul. S. Griffith. Pet Age 17:41 Ja 1 '26

New Mexico

Geological study of New Mexico field. Pet Age 17:61+ F 1 '26
New Mexico tests indicate Amarillo arch extends to Tucumcari. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:96+ My 5 '26
Southeast rim of San Juan basin gets oil tests. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 17:81 D 30 '25
Through New Mexico to wildcats of importance. P. Wagner. il map Nat Pet N 18: 48-9+ My 12 '26

North Carolina

Oil-prospecting well near Havelock, North Carolina. W. C. Mansfield. N C Dept of Conservation and Development Economic Pa 58: 7-19 '27

Ohio

Many experiments fail to increase yield from Lima, Ohio, territory. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:51-2+ S 8 '26
Oil and gas accumulation in the Clinton sand of Ohio. W. L. Russell. diag map Econ Geol 21:538-59 S '26
Oil mine in southeast Ohio used to study pressure on sand. il Nat Pet N 18:69 Ag 4 '26

PETROLEUM—Ohio—*Continued*

Outline of the general geology of Ohio as disclosed by deep drill tests. K. Cottingham. maps Nat Pet N 18:45-6+ Ag 11 '26

Oklahoma

Air and gas lifts to be used in Seminole; field may be bigger than Cushing. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18:39-40+ N 3 '26

Analyses of crude oils from the Seminole district, Oklahoma. A. J. Kraemer. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2824:1-18 '27 (typew)

Analysis shows nearly half Oklahoma crude above 41 gravity. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:30-2 N 24 '26

Extending Oklahoma's oil fields. J. H. Gardner. Min & Met 8:391 S '27

Future production at Seminole. Min & Met 8:473 N '27

New Lincoln county pool typical of small Wilcox accumulations. map Nat Pet N 19:54 S 7 '27

Oil and gas in Oklahoma. S. Powers. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 40-G:1-24 '26

Oklahoma City test may indicate possible oil territory. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:31 D 22 '26

Pay sand in Fairfax well is topped on same level as in Burbank field. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:36-8 F 10 '26

Petroleum engineering in the Papoose oil field, Okfuskee and Hughes counties, Oklahoma. J: R. Bunn. Oklahoma Geol S Bul 36:1-61 '26

Pontotoc campaign follows Seminole. map Nat Pet N 19:23-4 N 2 '27

Prairie's wildcat south of Burbank draws attention to Osage. Nat Pet N 18:33+ F 3 '26

Pressure restoration boosts output 163% on Wiser oil leases, Oklahoma. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:69-70+ Je 22 '27

Seminole agreement continued to Nov. 29 as applied to drilling new wells only. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:27-8 N 24 '26

Seminole oil fields. J: M. Lovejoy. maps Min & Met 8:348-50 Ag '27

Showing in Logan county wildcat, miles from production. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 19:40+ Ja 12 '27

Start towards shut in agreement is made at Little River. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:41 S 7 '27

Voluntary proration is latest plan to curb Seminole. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:19-20 Ag 3 '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Oklahoma

Pennsylvania

Bradford field has its variations just like any other district. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 17: 25-6+ D 30 '25

Persia

Anglo-Persian company shuts in F7, one of world's most famous producers. il Nat Pet N 18:75-6+ S 1 '26

Pliocene oil seepages in Persia. G. M. Lees. map Inst Pet Tech J 13:321-4 Ap '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Persia

Rocky Mountain region

Relationship of geology to development of Rocky Mountain oil fields. R. Arnold. Nat Pet N 18:89-90 D 15 '26

Western Mid-continent-Rocky Mountain region. M. W. Ball and R. C. Coffin. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:330-6 Ja 31 '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Rocky Mountain region

Russia

Oil imperialism. L: Fischer. 256p [bibliog. p. 247-9] International publishers co., inc., New York '26

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Russia

Sakhalin

Results of oil prospecting on Sakhalin island by Japan in 1919-20. I. P. Tolmachoff. maps Nat Pet N 19:35-7 Ja 5 '27

South America

Properties of typical crude oils from the producing fields of the Western Hemisphere. A. J. Kraemer and L. P. Calkin. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 346:7-11, 28-38 '25; Same, without sample tables. Nat Pet N 17:75+ D 16 '26; Abstract. Pet Age 16:51-2 D 1 '25

Transportation chief difficulty in South American operations. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 19: 225 S 21 '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—South America

South Dakota

Possibilities of oil in western Corson county, W: L. Russell. il South Dakota Geol and Natural History S Circ 27:1-18 '26

Possibilities of oil in western Ziebach county. W: L. Russell. South Dakota Geol & Nat Hist S Circ 20:1-25 '25

Southeastern states

Petroleum possibilities of Southeast exist in three general areas. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 17:59+ D 2; 75+ D 9; 55-6+; 58-9+ D 30 '25; 18:82+ Ja 6; 75-6+ Ja 13; 105-7 Ja 20 '26

Southern states

South produces 56 per cent of country's petroleum and 40 per cent of world's output. Manuf Rec 90:70 S 9 '26

Texas

Analyses of Panhandle and Big Lake, Texas, crude oils. N. A. C. Smith. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6014:1-11 '26 (typew)

Analyses of Spindletop, Texas, crude oils. A. J. Kraemer and P: Grandone. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2808:1-5 '27 (typew)

Boggy Creek field to be developed without market influence. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ Mr 30 '27

Cole-Bruni and Piedras Pintas pools new Texas developments. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:69-71 Ap 14 '26

Davis mountain wildcat. il Nat Pet N 18:48-9+ My 26 '26

Discovery well of Nigger Creek area is significant Mexia development. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:25 Jl 14 '26

Gates, gates everywhere, searching Texas pastures for oil fields. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ Je 9 '26

Geology responsible for finding new oil field west of Mexia. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18: 87+ Jl 28 '26

Home life provided on wildcat test 55 miles from railroad. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18: 51-2 My 19 '26

If hard put for a job, try checking east Texas geophysical results. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:59-60 Je 15 '27

Lytton Springs oil field. H. P. Bybee and R. T. Short. maps Texas U Bul 2539:1-69, pl 1-9 '25

Much time is lost by Panhandle oil men in crossing river. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18:47-8 Ap 28 '26

New grade of coastal crude appears; west Texas wildcats watched. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:39 F 17 '26

New west Texas field in Howard county opened by Magnolia. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:28+ N 2 '27

Nocona shallow field production passes 2000 barrels daily. Nat Pet N 18:55 My 19 '26

Oil development in central west Texas and west Texas. C. F. Drake. il Manuf Rec 92: 85-6 Jl 21 '27

Panhandle field gives operators many problems in producing oil. E. J. McKee. Nat Pet N 18:55-6 O 13 '26

Powell district, south of Big Lake, still producing enigma. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:46+ My 26 '26

PETROLEUM—Texas—*Continued*
Problems encountered in handling Panhandle crude. W: V. Vietti and W: A. Oberlin. Nat Pet N 19:101-4+ O 26 '27
Refining and storage properties limit effect of west Texas crude. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ O 5 '27
Reward for patience goes to Humble co.; oil discovery in Duval county, Texas. map Pet Age 17:48+ Ja 15 '26
Second field on Texas university lands now in the making. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18: 141-3 My 19 '26
Shallow sand pools prove profitable central Texas developments. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:25-7 S 1 '26
Southwest Texas inadequately tested at depth despite 5000 wells. F. Turner. Nat Pet N 19:76+ Je 22 '27
Spindletop, famous in oil history of Texas, stages comeback. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:40 Jl 7 '26
Spindle Top field spouts again after leaving operators in dark for quarter of century. M. Brown. Manuf Rec 90:73-4 Jl 22 '26
Success of Pecos prorating plan will aid water situation. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:45 S 28 '27
Tests to northeast of Nigger Creek wells discourage drilling. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:51-2 Ag 11 '26
Two shallow oilfields in Texas—a detailed study. A. Wade. il diags maps Inst Pet Tech J 13:181-98; Discussion. 198-206 Ap '27
Water in Panhandle increasing slowly; 95% of wells affected. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Ja 12 '27
Well performance and completions data on Panhandle oil territory of Texas; tabulation. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:supp O 27 '26
Winter is not to curtail movement of Panhandle oil to market. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ N 24 '26
Yates field proration effort kept up despite disagreement. map Nat Pet N 19:19-20 S 7; 22 S 14 '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Texas

Trinidad

New oil fields in Trinidad. P. Munoz. il Min & Met 8:311-14 Jl '27

United States

Discussions at the meetings of the petroleum division of the American institute of mining engineers. Engineering 124:254 Ag 26 '27
Distribution of American crude oils; map. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:61 Ap 1 '26
Federal oil conservation board. 171p U.S. Federal oil conservation board, Washington, D.C. '26
Present year's discoveries extend probable limits of oil producing areas. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:48E-F D 15 '26
The United States oil policy. J: Ise. 547p Yale univ. press '26

See also Federal oil conservation board; Oil shales—United States; Petroleum industry and trade—United States

Utah

Good sized flow of oil gives promise of new field in southeast Utah. map Nat Pet N 17: 35 D 16 '25
Midwest chose isolated region for test but result may be worth the trouble. T. R. Ingram. il Nat Pet N 18:49-52 Ja 13 '26
Moab, Utah, test makes slow progress but country is full of oil men. T. R. Ingram. il Nat Pet N 18:42-4 My 19 '26
Oil possibilities of southeast Utah and southwest Colorado. map Nat Pet N 18:87-9+ Ap 28 '26

Venezuela

Don't worry about tomorrow's oil. J. E. Pew. il Nation's Business 15:20-2 Jl '27
Oilfields of the Maracaibo basin. C. M. Hunter. il map Inst Pet Tech J 12:235-46 Je '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:402 Ap 24 '26; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 12:246-56 Je '26
Outlook for oil companies in Venezuela. Mag of Wall St 37:536-7 Ja 16 '26
Properties of typical crude oils from the producing fields of Venezuela. A. J. Kraemer. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2807:1-7 '27 (typew)
Recent oil developments in Venezuela. H. J. Wasson. il map Min & Met 8:414-17 O '27
S. America fast growing in importance as future crude supply. L. E. Smith. il map Nat Pet N 18:57-61+ Je 9 '26
Venezuela measuring up to early estimate for year's production. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:50+ N 10 '26
Venezuelan oilfields. C. A. Fisher. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 My 3 '26
Where U.S. may look for future oil supplies. R: Spillane. il Forbes 18:19-20+ Je 1 '26

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Venezuela

Washington (state)

Several wildcats now actively testing Washington's oil possibilities. R. St Amour and R. C. White. Nat Pet N 18:72+ F 17 '26

West Indies

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; British West Indies. A. P. Catherall. Inst Pet Tech J 12:423-8 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; British West Indies. A. P. Catherall. Inst Pet Tech J 13:609-11 Ag '27

Wyoming

Fourth regular sand is opened with big well in Salt Creek field. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:29-30 Ap 28 '26
Geology and oil and coal resources of the Oregon basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek basin quadrangles, Wyoming. D. F. Hewett. il maps U S Geol S Professional Pa 145: 1-111, pl 1-32 '26
Pipe line and market for oil will increase LaBarge field activity. il map Nat Pet N 18:77-9+ F 3 '26

See also Oil reserves (United States navy); Oil shales—Wyoming

PETROLEUM distillation
Aero engine fuels of to-day and to-morrow. Master of Sempill. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:696-730; Discussion. 731-42 D '26
Anti-knock properties of gasoline depend on cracking. A. L. Clayden. il Automotive Ind 53:813-16 N 12 '25
Apparatus for vacuum distillation of lubricating and heavy petroleum oils. M. J. Gavin and A. L. Foster. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2819:1-5 '27 (typew)
Bowie-Gavin process; its application to the cracking of tars and heavy oils, also to the recovery of oil from oil-soaked sands or shales, or from oil shales. C. P. Bowie. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 370:1-42 '26
Circulating oil in shell stills increases throughout capacity and reduces costs. C. W. Stratford. il Nat Pet N 19:49-52 O 5 '27
Composition of midcontinent petroleum. C: F. Mabery. Ind & Eng Chem 18:814-19 Ag '26
Cracking cycle increased to five times former length at Oklahoma refinery. J. C. Chatfield. diag Nat Pet N 19:49-50+ O 12 '27
Cracking of petroleum. T. G. Delbridge. diags J Fr Inst 202:569-88 N '26
Cracking of petroleum oils. E. H. Leslie and E. H. Potthoff. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 776-85 Ag '26
Cracking plant is best to handle crude oil in many cases. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:69-70+ Ag 17; 69-70+ Ag 31; 59-60+ S 14; 87+ O 5; 57-8+ O 19; 55-6+ N 2; 93-4 N 16 '27

PETROLEUM distillation—*Continued*
Cracking Spindletop crude yields gasoline of 45-50 per cent benzol equivalent. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:87-8+ Ap 13 '27
Cresylic acid from petroleum distillates. L. J. Catlin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:743-4 Jl '26
Cross process cracks without vaporizing thus saving on fuel. R. Cross. Nat Pet N 18:77 Mr 3 '26
Development of a liquid-phase cracking process. S. J. M. Auld and A. E. Dunstan. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:803-7 Ag '26
Development of cracking equipment and the hot oil pump. Nat Pet N 19:59-60 S 21 '27
Discussion of improvements in crude distillation equipment. M. R. Walton. il Nat Pet N 19:139+ S 21 '27
Distillation of lubricating oils under high vacuum. B: T. Brooks. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:789-93 Ag '26
Distillation of Mexican crude-oil emulsions and simultaneous preparation of asphalt emulsions. P. J. de Kadt. Inst Pet Tech J 12:217-20 Ap '26
Distillation of petroleum for the manufacture of lubricating oils. W: F. Parish. il J Fr Inst 203:781-809 Je '27
Economic effect of cracking. A. Knapp. Min & Met 7:64 F '26
Economic limits of oil cracking. Mech Eng 49: 803-4 Jl '27
Effect of pressure and temperature on total volume of partially vaporized Mid-continent crude. R. E. Wilson and H. G. Schnetzler. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:523-5 My '26
Effects of the corona discharge on petroleum. J. J. Jakosky. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 375:1-21 '26
Gasoline potential. G. Egloff. Prof Eng 12: 15-16+ Ag '27
Great progress has been made in cracking; much yet to learn. C: L. Parmelee. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ F 24 '26
Growing market at premium prices for anti-knock fuels; Stellarene process. W: G. Leamon. il diags Nat Pet N 18:53-6 My 12 '26; Correction. 18:88 Je 2 '26; Same cond. Automotive Ind 54:810-11 My 13 '26
Heavy oil through cracking will yield larger part of gasoline supply. G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 18:33-6 Mr 3 '26
Holmes-Manley process gives long cycle, little coke, good gasoline. R. C. Holmes. Nat Pet N 18:61-2 Mr 10 '26
How pipe still compares with shell still for oil distillation. J: Primrose. Nat Pet N 18: 40g-h F 24 '26
How refiner must meet anti-knock demand. H. L. Kauffman. Pet Age 17:35+ Ap 15 '26
Improving fractionation in petroleum refining. D. B. Keyes. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:164-5 Mr '27
Investigations of the cracking process; abstract. A. Sachanen and M. Tilitscheyew. Inst Pet Tech J 13:159A-61A Je '27
Laboratory distillation analysis of petroleum. H. G. Vesper. Ind & Eng Chem 18:64-7 Ja '26; Excerpts. Pet Age 17:48-9, 51 My 15 '26
Little cracked gasoline expected from California next 2 years. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:17-19 Mr 3 '26
Mechanical engineering in the cracking, heating, and cooling of oil. B. N. Broido. il diags Mech Eng 48:sup673-82 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:78+ Ag 25; 43+ S 1; 67-8+ S 8 '26
More stress on engineering methods as industry is being stabilized. F. J. Fohs. Nat Pet N 18:64+ F 24 '26
New developments in petroleum manufacture. T. G. Delbridge. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 40D S 19 '27; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 S 28 '27
Petroleum waxes. C. C. Buchler and G. D. Graves. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:718-24 Je '27
Physical aspects of cracking. Nat Pet N 19: 98 O 12 '27
Pipe still for continuous distillation in the laboratory, and some results obtained from it. A. A. Ashworth. diags Inst Pet Tech J 13:91-100 F '27
Principles of high vacuum distillation of mineral oils. L. Steinschneider. il diags Inst Pet Tech J 11:514-23 D '25; Same, without diags. Nat Pet N 18:41-3 S 8 '26; Abstract. Engineering 120:646-7 N 20 '25; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 11:523-33 D '25
Produce salable fuel oil on residuum run by making less coke. J. C. Chatfield. flow sheet il Nat Pet N 19:83-4+ Ag 3 '27
Pure hydrocarbons from petroleum. G. G. Brown and A. R. Carr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:718-22 Jl '26
Recent developments in fractionation as applied to tube stills. C. L. Smith. il diag Nat Pet N 19:59-60+; Discussion. G: A. Burrell. 64A-B F 16 '27
Recent pipe still development. J: Primrose. il Nat Pet N 19:131-2+ S 21 '27
Relation between boiling point and some other properties of petroleum products. J. B. Hill and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1250-2 D '25
Remodeling a shell still battery; factors to be considered. W. E. Perdew. diags Nat Pet N 19:179-80+ S 21 '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; cracking. R. Pitkethly. Inst Pet Tech J 12:293-403 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; American refinery technology. B: T. Brooks. il Inst Pet Tech J 13:530-7 Ag '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; cracking. R. Pitkethly. Inst Pet Tech J 13:568-78 Ag '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; fractionation of petroleum. E. H. Leslie. bibliog Inst Pet Tech J 13:546-67 Ag '27
Results of topping and cracking Panhandle crude. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 18:43-4+ Ag 4 '26
Skimming and cracking Seminole yields over 78% gasoline. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:56+ Je 1 '27
Some factors concerning petroleum fractionation. W. A. Peters, jr. il Nat Pet N 19:125-8 S 21 '27
Special cracking to produce toluene. Mech Eng 49:312 Ap '27
Stellarene cracking process in operation at Baltimore refinery. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:104+ Je 23 '26
Systematic refining of cracked distillates; chemical factors in refining. J. C. Morrell. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:733-8 Jl '26
Treating pressure distillates. T. T. Gray. Nat Pet N 19:51-2+ S 28 '27
Vacuum assay distillation test. A. G. Peterkin, jr., and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1248-9 D '25
Vapor-phase phase of the antiknock problem. W. G. Leamon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20: 67-73 Ja '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:53-6 My 12 '26; Correction. 18:88 Je 2 '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:810-11 My 13 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:73-6 Ja '27
Vaporization of petroleum. E. H. Leslie and A. J. Good. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:453-60 Ap '27
Ventura, California, crude yields 31% gasoline by topping. G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Nat Pet N 19:76-7+ Ag 10 '27
Zieley process distills oils continuously under high vacuum. W. F. Parish. il Nat Pet N 18:82-3 N 24 '26

PETROLEUM engineering
Civil engineering and construction in the Mid-continent oil fields. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 98:598-602, 643-7 Ap 14-21 '27
Developing a 6-M.G.D. water supply for oil field operations. il diags map Eng N 99:348-52 S 1 '27
Engineer's place in the petroleum industry. C. D. Watson. il Prof Eng 12:9-10+ Ap '27
Much time is lost by Panhandle oil men in crossing river. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18:47-8 Ap 28 '26
Oil production engineering in California. N. A. Bowers. il map Eng N 99:416-20 S 15 '27
Oilfield practice. A. B. Thompson. Inst Pet Tech J 13:493-9 Ag '27

PETROLEUM engineering—*Continued*
Petroleum production engineering. J: M. Lovejoy. Min & Met 8:437-8 O '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:266-7 S 21 '27
Progress in petroleum engineering. bibliog Mech Eng 47:1126-32 D '25
Progress in petroleum engineering. Mech Eng 48:1412-16 D '26
Welding finds extensive application in all oil field work; use of scrap pipe. il Eng N 98:972-5 Je 16 '27
See also Petroleum—Production methods; Petroleum—Pumping; Petroleum—Well boring; Petroleum pipe lines; Petroleum refining

Accidents

Accidents in the California petroleum industry in 1923. H. C. Miller and C. E. Steidel. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 382:1-30 '26; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 23:1217 D '26
Fatalities in the California petroleum industry during the calendar year 1924. H. C. Miller. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2738: 1-13 '26 (typew)
Fatalities in the California petroleum industry during the calendar year 1925. H. C. Miller. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2772: 1-23 S '26 (typew)

Safety devices and measures

Enlisting the P.A. in the safety program. H. H. Blakeslee. Nat Safety N 16:17 S '27
Gas proof light globes and careful installations protect rigs. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:64-E Ap 14 '26
Getting the oil fields ready for a year of safety. R. E. Miller. Nat Safety N 15:37-8 F '27
How the petroleum industry is advancing safety. H. C. Fowler. il Nat Safety N 13:13-16 Ap '26
Hydrogen sulphide poisoning in the Texas Panhandle, Big Lake, Texas, and McCamey, Texas, oilfields. W. P. Yant and H. C. Fowler. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2776:1-20 O '26 (typew); Excerpt. Nat Pet N 18:52+ O 27 '26
Mechanical safeguards in rotary drilling. H. C. Miller. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 369:1-38 '25; Abstract. Min Cong J 11:612 D '25; Same. Nat Pet N 17:64 D 30 '25; Same. Pet Age 16:32-3 D 1 '25; Same. Safety Eng 50:345-6 D '25
Methods producing company may use for safety work discussed. C. L. Swim. Nat Pet N 18:117-18 Mr 31 '26
New safety movie to show workers how to avoid accidents. il Nat Pet N 18:41-4 Jl 21 '26
Organized safety work in the Mid-continent oil fields. L. Stone. il Nat Safety N 13:39-40 F '26
Recovery of petroleum and natural gas through overlying coal-beds. W. E. Fohl. Eng Soc W Pa 43:119-31 Mr '27
Safeguarding workmen at oil derricks. H. C. Miller. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 272:1-111 '27; Excerpts. Safety Eng 53:267-8 Je '27
Safety council announces meetings for foremen throughout Oklahoma. Nat Pet N 18: 27-8 Jl 28 '26
Safety forum for the oil-field community. R. E. Miller. Nat Safety N 15:58 My '27
Tentative regulations for drilling through coal. diags Min & Met 8:315-17 Jl '27
See also Oil tanks—Fire protection; Petroleum industry and trade—Safety devices and measures; Petroleum refineries—Safety devices and measures

Bibliography

Bibliography of fire hazards and prevention, and safety in the petroleum industry; numbers 1 and 2. H. Britton and H. C. Miller comp. 31p, 13p, 14p, 9p U S Bur Mines Jl '25, Ja, Jl '26

Study and teaching

Courses at Birmingham and South Kensington. T: H. Holland. Inst Pet Tech J 12: 191-7 Ap '26

PETROLEUM gas. See Gas, Natural

PETROLEUM geologists, American association of. See American association of petroleum geologists

PETROLEUM industry and trade
Annual meeting of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers devotes much time to oil problems. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22 F 22 '26
Co-operation in the oil industry. C. C. Herndon. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:9-13 Ja 31 '27
Co-operation keynote of talk on public relations. R. Arnold. Nat Pet N 18:56-7 Mr 31 '26
Crude oil supply should be available to all refiners on equal terms. L. V. Nicholas. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Mr 16 '27
Economic losses in oil production are both oil and capital. L. C. Uren. Nat Pet N 18: 85+ F 24 '26
Die erdölwirtschaft, 1919-1924. H. Wolff. 802p S. Hirzel, Leipzig '25
Expansion of sound fuel oil market offered as relief measure. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 My 4 '27
Getting the public to see the industry as it really is. C. C. Herndon. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:273-7 Ap 12 '26; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18: 59-61 F 3 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:277-9 Ap 12 '26
How will production of oil from coal affect petroleum industry? F: Bergius. diags Nat Pet N 19:63-4 Ja 12; 90+ Ja 26; 81-2+ F 2 '27
Industry expects good year in 1926 despite growing stocks. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 17: 88M+ N 11 '25
International petroleum exposition, 3d, Tulsa, Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Nat Pet N 19:17 S 28; 17-19, 23-6 O 5 '27
Lines form for world war in oil with 3 principal aggressors. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19: 19-21 Je 29 '27
Little optimism for 1926 is held by S. O. New Jersey officials. Nat Pet N 18:74+ Ja 27 '26
Managed markets in copper and oil. C. A. Randau. Comm & Fin 15:1613 Ag 18 '26
Mining and metallurgical engineers discuss oil at annual meeting, New York, Feb. 15-17. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 21 '27
Mutual understanding and fairness mean good business. F. Berry. Nat Pet N 19:58 My 4 '27
Oil imperialism. L: Fischer. 256p [bibliog. p. 247-9] International publishers co., inc, New York '26
Oil industry in 1925. Economist 102:sup36-7 F 13 '26
Oil industry in 1925. Nat City Bank p 44-7 F '26
Oil war. A. Mohr. 267p Harcourt '26
Oildom, its treasures and tragedies. O. H. Reinholt. 397p McKay '27
An outsider looks in at the petroleum industry. J. C. Welliver. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:269-73 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:49-52 Ja 27 '26
Overselling to competitor's damage brings punishment from his stocks. W. F: Suender. Nat Pet N 17:61-2 D 16 '25
Petroleum Age presents a code of proposed standards for the oil business. Pet Age 19: 22-3+ Je 15 '27
Petroleum production and refining. R. E. Wilson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:537-8 My '27
Present day situation in the petroleum industry. R. L. Welch. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ Ag 1 '27
Some essentials for successful oil development. F: G. Clapp. Eng & Min J 122:571-6 O 9 '26
Sound business methods are discussed at fourth annual meeting of the Indiana independent petroleum marketers' association. Nat Pet N 17:52-3 D 23 '25
Tiefbohrwesen, förderverfahren und elektrotechnik in der erdölindustrie. L. Steiner. 340p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Trade studies plan for mutual buying-selling. Pet Age 18:30 O 1 '26
V. O. C. holding company, limited. Economist 102:370-2 F 20 '26

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*
Wire tolls more than the profits on some tank car sales. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19: 51+ Ag 10 '27

See also Electricity in the petroleum industry; Gas oil; Lubricating oil industry; Oil associations; Oil fuel industry; Oil industries; Petroleum—Prices; Petroleum research; Petroleum storage; Petroleum supply; *also* American petroleum institute; Anglo-Persian oil company, limited; Burmah oil company; Royal Dutch company; Tide water associated oil company

Accidents

Accidents in the California petroleum industry in 1923. H. C. Miller and C. E. Steidel. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 382:1-30 '26
Accidents in the petroleum industry of Oklahoma, 1915-1924. H. C. Fowler. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 392:1-29 '26
Fatalities in the California petroleum industry during the calendar year 1926. H. C. Miller. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2814:1-19 '27 (typew); Abstract. Nat Pet N 19: 90+ Jl 27 '27

Accounting

Allocation of marketing costs by products. S. A. Giraud. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:240-4 Ja 31 '27; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 18:71-2 D 22 '26
American petroleum institute committee on uniform methods of oil accounting. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:200-23 Ap 12 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:34-7 Mr 10; 71-3 Mr 17; 77-9 Mr 24; 122-3+ Mr 31; 59+ Ap 7; 93-5+ Ap 14; 102-3+ Ap 21; 84-5+ Ap 28 '26; Discussion. 18: 76-7 My 12 '26
A.P.I. is expected to begin study of depreciation this year. Nat Pet N 19:29 Mr 23 '27
Marketing classification. H. W. Ralph. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:244-52 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 18:67-8+ D 22; 45-7+ D 29 '26
Oil industry beats Prof. Ripley to it on accounting. M. W. Mattison. Pet Age 18:24 N 1 '26
Payout status of oil and gas properties. H. G. Humphreys. Nat Pet N 18:49-52 D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:231-5 Ja 31 '27
Producer can eliminate guesswork by uniform accounting on crude oil. J. L. Barnett. Nat Pet N 18:54-7+ Je 30 '26
Production accounting. W. K. Cottrell. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:235-40 Ja 31 '27
Proposed chart of revenue and expense accounts for oil industry. Nat Pet N 19:102+ My 25; 91-2+ Je 1 '27
Uniform accounting aid to executives and protection to investors in oil. P. R. Jones. Nat Pet N 18:108-9+ My 5 '26
Uniform general balance sheet approved by American petroleum institute. Nat Pet N 18:48K D 15 '26
Uniform methods of oil accounting of the American petroleum institute. M. W. Mattison. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:227-9 Ja 31 '27
Uniform system of accounts for the oil industry. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:274-88 Ja 31 '27

See also Petroleum refineries—Accounting

Advertising

How the individual marketer can make better use of advertising. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 18:108-9+ My 19 '26
Jobbers are now included in campaign of Pennsylvania crude assoc. R. J. Alexander. Nat Pet N 18:48P+ N 3 '26

Buildings and structures

Standardization of buildings. R. D. Snodgrass. Nat Pet N 19:267+ S 21 '27
Value of paint and other protective coatings to the oil industry. A. R. Moir. Nat Pet N 19:65-6+ S 21 '27

Equipment and supplies

A. P. I. accomplishments during 1926; cooperation to gain conservation. W. S. Farish. Nat Pet N 18:47-8 D 8 '26
A.P.I. standard equipment being misused in field. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 19:43 My 11 '27
A.P.I. standard oil field equipment fast coming into service. Nat Pet N 19:60 Ag 10 '27
Better equipment and improved oil field appliances utilized. H. L. Edwards. Nat Pet N 18:49-50 N 17 '26
Boiler standards agreed on, except pressure and dome location. Nat Pet N 18:129-31 My 19 '26
Care and use of pipe. T. D. Davies and J. B. Graham. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:106-25 Ja 31 '27; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18:48F-H D 8 '26
Care needed to keep oil field boilers up to present power needs. J. R. Suman. il Nat Pet N 18:59-60+ D 15 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:31-41 Ja 31 '27
Corrosion in oil and gas fields. Engineering 120:807-8 D 25 '25
Derrick standardization completed at Colorado Springs conference. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:33-4, 36-9 Je 23 '26
Diamond drills and their equipment important in oil country. R. D. Longyear. Nat Pet N 18:115-16+ Ap 14 '26
Drilling- and pumping-rig equipment. G. McConnell. plan Mech Eng 49:1104-7 O '27
Field observations on the benefits accrued from the use of specific standards. L. G. E. Bignell. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:84-6 O 1 '27; Same abr. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 Je 22 '27
Field shops aid oil drilling. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 79:642-3 S 9 '26
Getting the most steam from oil field boilers. R. G. Hamaker. Nat Pet N 19:264-5 S 21 '27
Group sessions on standardization and improvement of oil drilling and production methods and equipment. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:17-116 Ap 12 '26; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18:77 Mr 31 '26
Group sessions on standardization and improvement of oil drilling and production methods and equipment. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:15-139 Ja 31 '27
Heavier equipment brought out to cope with Seminole limestone. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:22-3 N 17 '26
How electrical equipment is serving oil fields. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 80:383-5 F 10 '27
Incorrect use of A.P.I. pipe specifications. J. E. Pew. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:1-4 Ap 27 '27
Industry saving millions in costs through standardization. Nat Pet N 18:45-6 Ja 20 '26
Internal combustion engine is faithful servant to oil producer. H. Botsford. Nat Pet N 19: 47-8 O 26 '27
Investigation of the failure of screwed steel-pipe joints. W. M. Jennings. il Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:347-58; Discussion. 358-63 '26
Means of extending use of A.P.I. standardized equipment to be discussed at the third semi-annual conference. Nat Pet N 19:61-2+ My 18 '27
More stress on engineering methods as industry is being stabilized. F. J. Fohs. Nat Pet N 18:64+ F 24 '26
Oelindustrie und erzeugung nahtloser rohre in den Vereinigten Staaten. F. Rosdeck. il diags maps Stahl & Eisen 47:9-17 Ja 6 '27
Oil field buildings built of old storage tank plates. il Eng N 99:235 Ag 11 '27
Oil industry's greatest foe, corrosion, intimately studied by expert. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ S 29 '26
Phillips Petroleum builds elaborate water system for Panhandle property. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:66+ My 4 '27
Preparing the oil fields for a year of much greater safety. R. E. Miller. Nat Pet N 19: 77-8 F 2 '27
Proper care of cable drilling tools and joints in the field. C. T. Mapes. Nat Pet N 18:52-3+ D 22 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:24-6 Ja 31 '27
Proper handling of men results in lower transportation costs. R. F. Fike. Nat Pet N 19: 27-8 O 26 '27
Pure Oil weighing Texas wells to determine efficiencies, stresses. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18:42-3 Ap 28 '26

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*

Recommended practice on storage and care of cordage. J. S. McDaniel. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:132-5 Ja 31 '27; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 18:87-8+ D 22 '26

Report of special A.P.I. committee on standardization of steel and iron pipe for oil country tubular goods. Am Inst Pet Bul 7: 42-7 Ap 12 '26

Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of belting for oil country use. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:7-59 O 1 '27

Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:69-80 O 1 '27

Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil field boilers. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:60-4 O 1 '27

Report of special A.P.I. committee on standardization of standard rigs and derricks. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:38-40 Ap 12 '26; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18:37 Ap 21 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:40-2 Ap 12 '26

Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of standard rigs and derricks. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:133-46 O 1 '27

Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of wire rope and manila cordage. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:101-6 O 1 '27

Ein rohölförderhaspel in Galizien (Polen). K. Thien. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1382-4 N 25 '26

Rubber in oil production. il India Rubber W 76:247-8 Ag '27

Selection and care of equipment; with special reference to engines and pumping equipment used in production of petroleum. H. P. Porter. Nat Pet N 18:48E-F D 8 '26

Selection and properties of steels used for oil-well boring equipment. J. H. S. Dickenson, B. Gray and F. E. Cherry. Inst Pet Tech J 12:1-24; Discussion. 24-31 F '26

Short cuts in lease operation keep costs to low figure. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18: 60-2+ Jl 7 '26

Solidification of A.P.I. standards in field use aided by purchasers. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:88+ Ag 3 '27

Standardization—a present problem. W. C. Pratt. Nat Pet N 18:63 Jl 21 '26; Discussion. 18:55-7 Ag 18; 40+ S 1 '26

Standardization director reviews work accomplished at Los Angeles. C. A. Young. Nat Pet N 18:67-9+ F 3 '26

Standardization program of American petroleum institute. C. A. Young. il diags Min Cong J 13:276-9 Ap '27

Standardization progress. Am Pet Inst Bul 7: 2-4 Ja 22 '26

Standardization; symposium. V. B. Guthrie and others. Nat Pet N 18:57-96 Je 23 '26

Standards for tubing and working barrels ready for final action. Nat Pet N 18:28 Ap 28 '26

Steel demands of oil industry. V. B. Guthrie. Iron Age 119:66-7 Ja 6 '27

Summary of reports of the special A. P. I. committees on the standardization of oil field equipment. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:3-18 O 8 '26

Use and abuse of rig irons in the field. W. H. Jeffery. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:51-4 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 18:60-2 D 22 '26

Use of A.P.I. tubing. W. L. McLaine. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:118-19 O 1 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:94+ Je 29 '27

Warehousing oil field supplies involves close supervision. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 78: 1173-5 My 6 '26

Weigh your pumping wells and avoid many belt and rod troubles. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 17:33-4 D 23 '25

Wider use of standardized equipment next step in A. P. I. program. L. E. Smith and A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:21-5 Je 22 '27

See also Derricks, Oil well; Electricity in the petroleum industry; Petroleum—Well casing; Petroleum refineries—Equipment; Rig irons

Exhibitions

Oil companies put on educational exhibits at Philadelphia Sesqui-centennial. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:22-4 S 29 '26

Field reports

Accurate field reports vital to success of oil or gas producing company. J. C. Chisler. Nat Pet N 18:86-7+ O 13 '26

Finance

Chicago, as oil market, depends on credit. Pet Age 18:16+ Jl 1 '26

Jones and Teagle say modern refining ends need of large crude stocks; financial report of Standard oil co. of New Jersey. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ My 26 '26

Methods used in extending credit. F. H. Bowman. Nat Pet N 18:53-4 Ja 20 '26

1925 was prosperous year for big oil units. Pet Age 17:15-16 Ja 1 '26

Oil loans safer than any others. R. P. Brewster. Nat Pet N 19:86 Ja 26 '27

Oil merger bankers say control will rest with oil executives. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 Mr 17 '26

Pan American's dividend status. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:126-7+ My 21 '27

Reports of 14 oil companies emphasize havoc of heavy production. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Ag 31 '27

Sale of Associated for $132,000,000 cash is oil industry record. Nat Pet N 18:47 F 10 '26

Shrunken profits reflect low prices and overproduction this year. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:27 Ag 3 '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Securities; *also* Shell union oil corporation

History

I helped to drill the second oil well in the United States. J: C. Blood. Nat Pet N 19: 56-7 O 26 '27

Percentage ownership of fields

Lower lease and administration costs first step in production economy. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:50-2 My 4 '27

Percentage ownerships of oil fields dependent on state legislation. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:22 My 25 '27

Teagle and Farish suggest to Board joint holding of wildcat acreage. Nat Pet N 19: 21-2 My 18 '27

Regulation

Captains of oil industry meet to study problem of nationwide overproduction. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17-20 My 18 '27

Legislative control of the business of producing oil and gas. J. A. Veasey. Nat Pet N 19:49+ Ag 31; 69-70+ S 7 '27

Oil investigations and prosecutions. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:16-17 Ja 28 '26

Okmulgee producers asked to initiate relief measures for Mid-continent. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:33-4 My 11 '27

See also Petroleum—Unit operation of pools; Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Overproduction problems; Petroleum laws and regulations

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention in the petroleum industry. H. N. Blakeslee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:40B S 19 '27

Addresses at the petroleum section of the sixth annual safety congress. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 O 5 '27

Petroleum safety council of the Mid-continent oil & gas association, 2d annual session, Houston, March 19-20. Nat Pet N 18:26-7 Mr 24 '26

Safety men protest Congress' gagging Mines bureau by lack of funds. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:41-2 N 3 '26

Safety movement in the petroleum industry. E. J. Senne. Nat Safety N 16:56 S '27

Safety work for the oil industry. D. J. Wallace. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:344-6 Ja 31 '27

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Safety devices and measures—*Continued*
Safety's arch enemy is day dreaming, Standard oil company figures show. Nat Pet N 18:77-8 Jl 14 '26

Bibliography

Bibliography of fire hazards and prevention, and safety in the petroleum industry; numbers 1 and 2. H. Britton and H. C. Miller, comp. 31p, 13p, 14p, 9p U S Bur Mines (506 Custom House, San Francisco) Jl '25, Ja, Jl '26

Securities

Adjustable rating system as applied to mining and oil securities. Mag of Wall St 38: 323-5 Je 19 '26
Adjustable rating system as applied to petroleum securities. Mag of Wall St 40:207-11 Je 4 '27
Factors influencing oil security prices. B. Bryan. Min & Met 8:272-4 Je '27
Good year ahead for oils? G. Wentworth. Mag of Wall St 39:524-5 Ja 15 '27
Have oil stocks reached bottom? H. H. Fernandez. Mag of Wall St 40:587-9 Jl 30 '27
How to value an oil stock. T: High. Mag of Wall St 39:331-2 D 18 '26
Investment opportunities in a declining industry; pipe line securities. map Mag of Wall St 37:638-9+ Ja 30 '26
Many oil stocks now at safe buying levels. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:68-9+ Jl 1 '27
Mid-continent petroleum; attractive low-priced oil. H. K. Devoe. Mag of Wall St 39: 333 D 18 '26
Oil bonds supported by large junior equities. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:1170-1 Ap 23 '27
Oil shares dealt unexpected blow by new pool. H. Dearborn. il Mag of Wall St 39:1068-9+ Ap 9 '27
Outlook for oil stocks. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:68-9+ Jl 1 '26
Outlook for 13 low-priced oils. A. M. Leinbach. Mag of Wall St 38:767+ Ag 14 '26
Petroleum stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:45-6, 313-16; 19:21-2, 243-4 F 11, S 30 '26, Ja 20, Jl 7 '27
Position of leading oil stocks. Mag of Wall St 37:810-11+ F 27 '26
Position of leading petroleum companies. Mag of Wall St 39:817-18 F 26 '27
Position of leading petroleum stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:769+ Ag 27 '27
Stable oil stock; Texas company. H. G. Smith. Mag of Wall St 39:248+ D 4 '26
Suggestions for accumulation in oil stocks. R: S. Wallace. Forbes 20:68-9+ S 15 '27
What is wrong with the oils? A. P. Knight. Mag of Wall St 38:870 Ag 28 '26
What now for oil bonds? W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 40:930 S 24 '27
Why oil securities may lead next bull market. B. Bryan. Mag of Wall St 39:20-2, 121-3+ N 6-20 '26

See also Amerada corporation

Societies

See American petroleum institute; National petroleum association

Statistics

American petroleum institute estimates the world's petroleum production in 1926 at 1,096,608,000 barrels. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1283 Mr 5 '27
Bureau of mines data show gasoline and crude in strong position. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:80+ Jl 14 '26
Bureau of mines petroleum statistics for September. Nat Pet N 18:69-70, 73-4 N 10 '26 [continued monthly]
Crude petroleum, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:48 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Final petroleum and gasoline statistics for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1174-5 S 4 '26
Gain in 1927 world oil production seen. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1902 O 8 '27
1925 crude output sets new high record but stocks fall in December. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ F 10 '26
Oil industry in 1926. Economist 104:sup 36-7 F 12 '27
Petroleum in 1925. G. R. Hopkins and A. B. Coons. U S Bur Mines Res of U S 1925, pt 2:311-84 '27
Petroleum output increases slightly in 1926. A. H. Redfield. Eng & Min J 123:129-30 Ja 22 '27
Petroleum production; Bureau of mines statistics. Published monthly in Bradstreet's
Petroleum statistics and the economic situation. A. Knapp. Min & Met 7:84 F '26
Petroleum statistics of the United States for 1926—the world's production of petroleum. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1114 Ag 27 '27
La production mondiale du pétrole en 1925. Génie Civil 88:549-50 Je 19 '26
Rate of increase in world production of petroleum in 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2054 Ap 9 '27; Same. Index p 10-11 Mr '27; Same cond. Bradstreet's 55:234 Ap 2 '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; world's production of crude petroleum. G: Sell. Inst Pet Tech J 12:435-7 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; world's production of crude petroleum. G: Sell. Inst Pet Tech J 13:615-16 Ag '27
Third billion-barrel year is record of the world in 1925. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18: 40a-c F 24 '26
Trend of business movements; petroleum. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
World production of petroleum in 1925; abstracts. E. DeGolyer. Min & Met 7:136 Mr '26; Pet Age 17:20-1 Mr 1 '26
World's petroleum production, 1925-1927. Nat Pet N 19:32 O 12 '27
World's production in 1926 will total little more than in 1925. V. R. Garfias. Nat Pet N 18: 122-3 N 3 '26; Same. Pet Age 18:21-2 N 1 '26

Taxation

Discovery and depletion provisions of the 1926 revenue act. A. W. Lawson. Eng & Min J 121:645-8 Ap 17 '26
Losses to government in tax refunds to oil, mining companies, &c., charged by Couzens congressional committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:42-4 Ja 2 '26
Mid-continent oil men organizing to fight new depletion bill. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 17:27 D 23 '25
New bill menaces discovery depletion allowance to oil producers. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 17:25-6 D 16 '25
Oil industry should fight proposed bill to raise Oklahoma taxes. H. H. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:46+ Mr 3 '26
Pine challenges Couzens as 30% depletion allowance passes. Nat Pet N 18:57+ F 17 '26
Supreme court to review Braden tax case. Nat Pet N 19:76-7 O 12 '27
Taxation and the oil industry. A. D. Brokaw. Nat Pet N 18:32e-f Mr 3 '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 121:343-4 F 20 '26
Three members of Couzens committee would remove discovery clause. Nat Pet N 18:105+ Ja 27 '26

Valuation of property

Two shallow oilfields in Texas—a detailed study. A. Wade. il diags maps Inst Pet Tech J 13:181-98; Discussion. 198-206 Ap '27

Argentina

Argentine petroleum production. Min & Met 7:8 Ja '26

Arkansas

Review of petroleum industry in Arkansas and Louisiana during 1925. D. T. Ring. Min & Met 7:80-1 F '26

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

California

California producers have shut in 90,000 barrels a day. W: E. Green. Nat Pet N 19: 39 My 11 '27

California production on more stable basis than in recent years. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:104+ F 24 '26

California products to be less a factor in eastern markets this year. W: E. Green. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 Mr 23 '27

Developments in California. J. Jensen. Min & Met 8:185-6 Ap '27

Mounting production in California likely to bring crude cuts. R. J. Pilcher. Nat Pet N 18:62+ D 8 '26

Pacific coast not likely to upset general oil markets this year. W. E. Green. Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ Je 8 '27

Petroleum industry in the California district survey, 1925. G. C. Gester and E. W. Wagy. Min & Met 7:83 F '26

Present drilling in California will keep production up. Nat Pet N 18:63-4 S 22 '26

Why these California oil mergers? Mag of Wall St 37:1216+ Ap 24 '26

See also Petroleum—California; Union oil company of California

Canada

Centuries old pioneering organization joins Marland oil quest in Canada. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:76+ O 27 '26

Removal of government bounty has hit Ontario producers hard. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 17:50-3 N 25 '25

See also Petroleum—Canada

Chicago

Chicago—world's greatest oil market. Pet Age 18:15+ Jl 1 '26

Will Chicago be world's greatest refining center? map Pet Age 18:28-9 Jl 1 '26

Colombia

Colombian oil fields in 1925. L. G. Huntley. Min & Met 7:84-5 F '26

Exploitation of Colombia oil fields in 1925. L. L. Schnare. Min & Met 7:347 Ag '26

Colorado

Western slope of Rockies in Colorado in new period of activity. L. E. Smith. il map Nat Pet N 19:99-100+ Jl 20 '27

See also Petroleum—Colorado

Europe

Europe as a market for American oil. J. P. Herrick. Nat Pet N 18:86 N 17 '26

Florida

Florida boom doubles the gallonage but brings troubles, too. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 17:21-3 D 30 '25

Oil companies pushed to keep abreast of Florida's growth. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:25-7 Ja 6 '26

See also Petroleum—Florida

Germany

German oil refineries fewer than in 1913. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:67 Jl 4 '27

Great Britain

British oil refining shows large increase. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38C My 2 '27

British petroleum imports increase 6.8 per cent first half of 1927. Nat Pet N 19:77-8 Ag 31 '27

British petroleum trade in 1925. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 407: 1-19 '26

See also Anglo-Persian oil company

India

Burmah oil company, limited, 24th annual general meeting. Economist 102:1157-9 Je 12 '26

Italy

Italian oil imports in first 6 months of 1926. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:71 Ja 3 '27

Kansas

See also Kansas geological society—Well log bureau

Louisiana

Review of petroleum industry in Arkansas and Louisiana during 1925. D. T. Ring. Min & Met 7:80-1 F '26

Urania field production averages 106 barrels to the well. Nat Pet N 18:20+ Mr 24 '26

Waited nine years to drill 18,000-barrel well in old Pine Island field. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 19:27-8 Jl 13 '27

Mexico

Government drilling program largest single oil operation in Mexico. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 19:29-30 Ag 3 '27

Mexican oil fields during 1925. V. R. Garfias and R. V. Whetsel. Min & Met 7:137 Mr '26

Mexican petroleum industry in 1925. Min & Met 7:260 Je '26

Mexican production and consumption of petroleum in 1925. Econ W n s 31:268 F 20 '26

Mexico may drop from second place in world output in 1927. V. R. Garfias and R. V. Whetsel. map Nat Pet N 19:21-3 F 2 '27

Over half of Mexico's output in hands not accepting land rulings. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 19:69-70 Ap 6 '27

Mid-continent field

Developments in the Mid-continent. Min & Met 8:277-8 Je '27

Montana

Active wildcatting planned in Montana; new oil fields are needed. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:42+ D 22 '26

Montana oil men look forward to great extension of activity in 1927. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:21-3 D 8 '26

Mosul

Mosul oil group at odds with Gulbenkian. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 N 29 '26

Oklahoma

Bowlegs' climbing production shoves Oklahoma into new record. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:43-6 Je 1 '27

Braman has Oklahoma's biggest well; state's production increases. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:34+ Ag 25 '26

Cimarron county wildcat in region of well defined structures. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 19:55+ Mr 9 '27

Corporation commission asked to order restrictions on new pool. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17+ Jl 6 '27

Dry holes and small wells may narrow Earlsboro's potential area. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:43-4+ Mr 23 '27

Earlsboro discovery making 10,000 bbls.; Seminole output increases. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:40-1 D 8 '26

Garber's heavy slump main feature in Oklahoma. Pet Age 16:52+ D 15 '25

Lima rapidly becoming major field, Earlsboro also expanding. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 19:41+ Ap 20 '27

Little River is fifth Seminole pool; one well makes 14,000 bbls. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:17+ Jl 6 '27

Map of the Little River field. Nat Pet N 19: 43 S 28 '27

Oklahoma again breaks output record as Seminole district soars. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:57+ My 11 '27

Oklahoma passes 800,000-barrel mark, Seminole nears 500,000. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:41+ Jl 6 '27

Oklahoma production steady in 1925; Garber halted long decline. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:38-9 Ja 13 '26

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Oklahoma —*Continued*
Operators agree to limit production of Seminole wildcat wells. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Je 1 '27
Operators prepare to hold back Seminole only until tanks are ready. L. E. Smith. map Nat Pet N 19:33-4 Mr 2 '27
Petroleum producers halt Seminole work. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ My 16 '27
Prairie opens new Wilcox sand pool between Seminole and Earlsboro. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 19:43-4+ Mr 30 '27
Roxana's wildcat in Logan county, Oklahoma, shows better than previous wells. L. E. Smith. map Nat Pet N 19:91-2 Je 22 '27
Seminole has produced 40,913,958 bbls. and is less than year old. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:41+ My 4 '27
Seminole, Oklahoma's next major field? A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:34+ S 22 '26
Seminole, once muddy, now dusty; Earlsboro has the blues. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:53-6 Mr 23 '27
Seminole operators agree to 15-day shut down after lively session. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:25-7 My 18 '27
Seminole production drops 31,060 bbls. as operators argue proration. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:41-2+ Ag 10 '27
Seminole production fails to reach figure allowed. Nat Pet N 19:40 Ag 31 '27
Seminole shut-down. R. S. McFarland. Min & Met 8:388-9 S '27
Seminole's peak not yet in sight; yield already 17 million. L. E. Smith and A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:17-18+ F 9 '27
Seminole's yield 17,286,000 barrels per-acre recovery high. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 19:46-8+ Mr 2 '27
State board ready to take action as operators agree. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:43-4+ N 10 '26
Three companies pool interests to operate Oklahoma lease. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 Je 8 '27
Umpire holds Seminole production to 73 per cent of capacity. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:53-4 N 17 '26
Wildcat showings of interest in Oklahoma as old fields decline. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:61-2 Ja 20 '26
See also Petroleum—Oklahoma

Persia
Petroleum industry of Persia. S. M. Amerie. Ann Am Acad 122:247-56 N '25

Peru
Peruvian oil fields in 1925. L. G. Huntley. Min & Met 7:84 F '26
Use of the locomotive in oil-field development R. C. Tinsely. il Dun's Int R 49:58-61 Jl '27

Rocky Mountain region
Seven oil discoveries made during 1926 in Rocky Mountain fields. F. E. Wood. Nat Pet N 19:56-7 F 16 '27
See also Petroleum—Rocky Mountain region

Russia
Azerbaidjan oil industry. Inst Pet Tech J 13: 9A-21A F '27
L'industrie pétrolière en Russie avant et depuis la revolution; ses perspectives d'avenir. Strzetelski. map Génie Civil 88:87-90 Ja 23 '26
Oil industry of Russia is steadily making gains in all phases. B. B. Zavoico. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ Mr 17 '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:79-80 F '26
Russian oil assuming importance in world trade. E. B. Dietrich. Annalist 28:36-7 Jl 9 '26
Russian oil industry. Index p 8-9 Ag '27
Russian oil purchases. Bradstreet's 55:505 Jl 30 '27
Standard Oil of New Jersey and the Soviet; Vacuum Oil defends trade with Soviet Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 125:470-1, 533, 534 Jl 23 '27
Will oil and Russia mix? Comm & Fin 16: 1497 Jl 27 '27

South America
Megargel's manual of South American oil companies. R. C. Megargel & co., New York '26
True picture of the South American oils. map Mag of Wall St 39:638-9+ Ja 29 '27

Southeastern states
Industrial activity in new South indicates greater oil market. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 17:25-6 D 23 '25

Spain
Spanish decree affecting branches of American oil companies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:169 Jl 9 '27

Texas
Big Lake leading Texas fields in per well per day averages. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18: 100-1 Ja 20 '26
Crane-Upton county production goes above 25,000 barrels daily. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:46-8 D 1 '26
Cross Plains interesting development among other Texas districts. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:38+ Ja 6 '26
Four Yates Ranch wells in Pecos county, west Texas, on wide structure. P. Wagner. il map Nat Pet N 19:53-4 Ap 20 '27
Fresh activity appears in discovery area of Hurdle district. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:78+ Je 9 '26
Humble proposes prorating Yates field in Texas to 30,000 barrels. map Nat Pet N 19: 19-20 Ag 17 '27
Hurdle district extended into Crane county by fifth oil well. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18: 23 Mr 3 '26
Hurdle district wells, though small, mark profitable development. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:53-4 Ag 25 '26
Is Freeport Texas' rise justified? A. C. Chase. Mag of Wall St 38:141 My 22 '26
Mark of 100,000 barrels for Panhandle attainable by September 1. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:33-4+ Jl 7 '26
Oil developments in Texas. W. S. Farish. Manuf Rec 89:70 Je 10 '26
Panhandle can make 200,000 barrels daily before cold weather. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:22-3 O 27 '26
Panhandle district well average gains, nearly 600 operations under way. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:21-3 Jl 21 '26
Panhandle field has several failures and also a 1200-barrel well. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18:43-4 Mr 31 '26
Panhandle may again reach former peak as new pools are developed. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 19:23-5 Mr 9 '27
Panhandle per well per day yields decline to 208.9 barrels. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:23 D 22 '26
Panhandle well makes 225 bbls. hourly; outside wells sustain interest. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18:28-9 Ap 21 '26
Panhandle's performance puts damper on intensive drilling in future. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:58+ Jl 27 '27
Phillips gets two big wells in Hutchinson county, Texas. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 18: 24 Jl 14 '26
Rate of gain in storage of Panhandle crude checked but outlet limited. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:65+ Jl 27 '27
Recent developments in Texas Panhandle cause upward revision of estimates. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18:26-8 My 12 '26
Spindletop's history-making comeback lacks human background of old. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:73+ S 22 '26
Tank car loadings and steel storage outlets for Panhandle oil. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:73-4 Mr 24 '26
Texas fields yield 166,696,217 bbls., in 1926. R. B. Whitehead. Nat Pet N 19:47-8 F 9 '27

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Texas —*Continued*
Texas holds back possible 325,000 barrels of crude daily. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:75-6 My 11 '27
Texas Panhandle developing large field; Amarillo in midst of boom. A. F. Hinton. map Nat Pet N 18:28-33 F 24 '26
Texas Panhandle field performance in 1926. Nat Pet N 19:61 F 9 '27
University pool is coming development in west Texas salt basin. P. Wagner. maps Nat Pet N 19:131-2+ Mr 2 '27
Wildcatting in Howard county follows Magnolia's Iatan discovery. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:52+ Je 2 '26
World's greatest shallow oil field warms up with 15,000 bbl. well. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 19:27+ Jl 6 '27

See also Petroleum—Texas

United States

American petroleum. Index p 13-14 N '25
American petroleum largest industrial group. Pet Age 17:40 My 15 '26
Better business ahead is oil's slogan. R. R. Moore. il map Pet Age 16:17-18 D 15 '25
Conservation to come through economic forces, not laws. C: E. Hughes. Nat Pet N 18:28-9, 32A-H Je 2 '26
Crude oil production and prices. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Crude output gains 21% over 1927 and gasoline demand 14%. Nat Pet N 19:79-80+ S 14 '27
Current supply will be adequate in 1927. W. S. Farish. Nat Pet N 18:63+ N 3 '26; Excerpt. Pet Age 18:43-4 N 15 '26
Decline of United States major oil pools may exceed ninety million barrels in 1926. F. J. Fohs. Min & Met 7:258-60 Je '26
End of 1925 finds crude oil supply more stabilized than at start. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 17:17-19 D 30 '25
Estimated petroleum production, in 1925. D: M. Folsom. Eng & Min J 121:88-9 Ja 16 '26
Foreign trade in petroleum. L. M. Fanning. Ann Am Acad 127:84-93 S '26
Gasoline stocks increase but volume relatively smaller than year ago. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:36-8 Ap 7 '26
Mid-continent oil and gas forms. Gaughan & Sifford and others. 352p Post pub. co., Dallas, Texas '26
More abundant crude may hurt gasoline. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:65+ Ag 11 '26
New record petroleum output. Bradstreet's 55: 314 My 7 '27
1925 furnished new record in production. Pet Age 17:15-17 Ja 15 '26
1927 demand for oil will increase 10%. C. Osborn. Mag of Wall St 40:24-5 My 7 '27
Oelindustrie und erzeugung nahtloser rohre in den Vereinigten Staaten. F. Rosdeck. il diags maps Stahl & Eisen 47:9-17 Ja 6 '27
Oil field or oil shale field, which? V: C. Alderson. Min Cong J 11:610-12 D '25
The oil industry. Nat City Bank p 115-16 Jl '26
Oil industry today and tomorrow; the trouble, the cause, the cure. W. H. Gray. Nat Pet N 19:37-8 My 11 '27
Oil situation. Min & Met 7:448 O '26
Outlook for oil industry most brilliant in years. Mag of Wall St 38:120-1 My 22 '26
Period of stability ahead for oils. Mag of Wall St 37:438-9+ Ja 2 '26
Petroleum a continuing problem. Iron Age 120:649-50 S 8 '27
Petroleum and its products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:103-9 Ja 28 '26
Petroleum and its products: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:98-101 Ja 27 '27
Petroleum in 1923. G. B. Richardson. U S Geol S Min Res of U S 1923, pt 2:365-426 '25
Petroleum in 1924. G. B. Richardson and A. B. Coons. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1924, pt 2:385-458 '26
Petroleum in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:122 F 12 '27
Petroleum outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 19:73-4, 174 Mr 3, My 19 '27
Petroleum output in 1926 was 770,874,000 barrels. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 Ag 29 '27; Same. Manuf Rec 92:79 S 1 '27
Petroleum production in 1925. Manuf Rec 89: 97 F 18 '26
Petroleum statistics for 1925. Bradstreet's 54: 103 F 6 '26
Petroleum stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:86, 221-2, 269-70 Mr 18, Jl 15, Ag 26 '26
Production, consumption and stocks of petroleum, in barrels, since January, 1924. Bradstreet's 54:742-3 N 13 '26
Profits in the oil industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:9-11+ Jl '26
Record year for oil industry. Min Cong J 13: 135 F '27
Review and a look forward. P. Shoup. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:8-10 Ap 12 '26
Review of American production for 1925. F. J. Fohs. Min & Met 7:134-6 Mr '26
Secretary Work opens public hearings on petroleum. Comm & Fin Chr 122:843-4 F 13 '26
Seventh gasoline inquiry is begun; fairer report is expected. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 Je 16 '26
Sources and distribution of major petroleum products; Atlantic coast states, 1925. E. B. Swanson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6031:1-14 '27 (typew)
Stocks of petroleum products. C. P. Watson. Min & Met 7:31 Ja '26
Summary of pipe line company reports on 1925 operations as made to the Interstate commerce commission. Nat Pet N 18:24-5 O 27 '26
Supply and waste in the petroleum industry. E. Oliver. Min & Met 7:173 Ap '26
Total petroleum stocks reduced 5.3% in year; supply still dwindles. Nat Pet N 18:22-5 S 8 '26
Trend of drilling east of California. J. E. Pogue. Min & Met 7:30-1 Ja '26
U. S. fields to decline, stocks will be drawn upon, is estimate; discussion at meeting of petroleum division, American inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers. il Nat Pet N 18:46-8+ F 24 '26
United States foreign trade in petroleum and its products in 1925. Econ W n s 31:304 F 27 '26
The United States oil policy. J: Ise. 547p Yale univ. press '26; Review by V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:23-4 S 1 '26
What is the future of oil? R. B. Day. Ind Management 71:372-5 Je '26

See also Petroleum—United States; Petroleum supply; *also* American association of petroleum geologists; American petroleum institute; Cities service company; General petroleum corporation; National petroleum marketers' association; Prairie pipe line company; Simms petroleum company; Sinclair consolidated oil corporation; Standard oil company

Overproduction problems

Check discovery, reduce stocks. W. C. Teagle. Nat Pet N 19:27-8 Mr 16 '27
Concerted effort to curtail oil glut recalls coal depression of 1923-1924. P. Wooton. Coal Age 31:857 Je 9 '27
Conference of Secretary Work with representatives of oil companies on overproduction. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3138-9 My 28 '27
Corporation commission in temporary order forbids shooting, drilling in. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:17-20 Jl 27 '27
Government assistance sought to curb overproduction of crude oil. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2823-5 My 14 '27
How control the oil flood? A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 16:1007-8 My 18 '27
Methods to curtail overproduction to be worked out by Institute. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:17-18 D 15 '26
Oil conservation by government not favored by industry's representatives. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ F 15 '26
Oil industry's troubles are exaggerated; industry's leaders can cure them. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17-19 My 25 '27

PETROLEUM industry and trade—United States—Overproduction problems—*Cont.*
Oil restriction halted by Court. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1399 S 10 '27
Okmulgee producers asked to initiate relief measures for Mid-continent. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:33-4 My 11 '27
Operators agree to limit production of Seminole wildcat wells. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Je 1 '27
Overproduction in oil. Nat City Bank p 75-7 My '27
Overproduction may be crisis bringing new day. R. L. Welch. Nat Pet N 19:25-6+ Jl 27 '27
Plans to limit anew production of oil in Seminole field (Oklahoma). Comm & Fin Chr 125:858-9 Ag 13 '27
Problems of the oil industry in the current epoch of over production. E. W. Clark. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:2-5 O 1 '27
Refining and storage properties limit effect of west Texas crude. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ O 5 '27
Saving and re-utilization of all gas proposed over-production remedy. T. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 19:80D+ Je 8 '27
Secretary Work to confer with representatives of oil companies on May 23 on question of overproduction—producers in Oklahoma vote to shut down. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2998-9 My 21 '27
Seminole shut-down. R. S. McFarland. Min & Met 8:388-9 S '27
Start towards shut in agreement is made at Little River. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:41 S 7 '27
Success of Pecos prorating plan will aid water situation. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19: 45 S 28 '27
Suggests new committee of nine to draft oil conservation bill. H. Work. Nat Pet N 19: 17-20+ Ag 31 '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8: 435-7 O '27
Teagle and Farish suggest to Board joint holding of wildcat acreage. Nat Pet N 19: 21-2 My 18 '27
Voluntary proration is latest plan to curb Seminole. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 19:19-20 Ag 3 '27
Yates field proration effort kept up despite disagreement. Nat Pet N 19:19-20 S 7; 22 S 14 '27

Venezuela

Past year important period of progress in Venezuelan development. E. B. Hopkins and H. J. Wasson. Nat Pet N 18:36-8 F 17 '26

See also Petroleum—Venezuela

West Virginia

West Virginia's culture and prosperity greatly forwarded by oil and gas. J. H. Dye. Nat Pet N 18:52+ O 6 '26

PETROLEUM industry supply companies
Larger earnings ahead for oil supply companies. Mag of Wall St 37:731-2 F 13 '26

PETROLEUM laws and regulations
Discusses opportunities for state laws in aid of conservation. A. L. Beaty. Nat Pet N 18:48a-c F 17 '26; Same cond. Pet Age 17: 16+ F 15 '26
Government assistance sought to curb overproduction of crude oil. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2823-5 My 14 '27
Law and oil production. C: E. Hughes. Min & Met 7:395-7 S '26
Law of oil and gas. L. Mills and J. C. Willingham. 791p Callaghan & co., Chicago '26
Legal status of runaway oil in transit. L. Childs. Pet Age 17:50+ My 1 '26
Legislative control of the business of producing oil and gas. J. A. Veasey. Nat Pet N 19:49+ Ag 31; 69-70+ S 7 '27
Marland bill dead, but gas conservation to be studied as future issue. Nat Pet N 19:41-2 Mr 2 '27
Marland moves to exempt settled wells from forced conservation of gas. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 F 16 '27
Oil and gas leasing operations of U.S.G.S. in Oklahoma. H. B. Soyster. Nat Pet N 19: 97+ Ag 3 '27
Oil laws must come from states not government. E. B. Reeser. Nat Pet N 17:29-30 D 2 '25
Overcome competitive drainage. E. Oliver. Nat Pet N 18:49-51 F 17 '26
Percentage ownerships of oil fields dependent on state legislation. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:22 My 25 '27
Petroleum legislation introduced recently in state legislatures. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38B Ja 24; 72 F 7; 71+ F 14; 59-60+ F 21; 42+ F 28; 42+ Mr 7; 59+ Mr 14; 42+ Mr 21; 59 Ap 4; 42 Ap 11; 59 Ap 25; 38B My 2; 42 My 9; 42 My 23; 42 My 30; 42 Je 13; 41-2 Je 20; 67 Je 27; 112:36 Jl 11; 46A Jl 18; 36 Ag 8; 22 Ag 29; 21 S 5 '27
States, by law, should regulate production; abstracts. D. E. Bridgman. Nat Pet N 18: 23-4 Ag 11 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 23 Ag 9 '26
Suggests possibility of legislation restricting oil uses. L. V. Nicholas. Nat Pet N 18:55-6 F 17 '26
Treatise on the law of oil and gas. W. L. Summers. 863p Vernon law bk. co., Kansas City, Mo. '27

Mexico

American investors faced with billion and a half loss in Mexico. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:612-14 Ja 29 '27
Ancient state's right principle is real cause of differences. Nat Pet N 19:26+ Ja 5 '27
Mexican situation becomes acute again. Pet Age 17:22+ Mr 15 '26
Mexico carrying forward its program for nationalizing oil lands. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:75-6 Ap 28 '26
Mexico notified of critical situation if oil and land laws operate to deprive American citizens of ownership. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2731-3 N 27 '26
New law holds up exploration of Mexico while present fields dwindle. Nat Pet N 18: 41-2 Mr 10 '26
Oil concessions in Mexico to have same duration as original rights. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:25 D 8 '26
United States protests anew to Mexico against land and petroleum laws. Comm & Fin Chr 123:800-3 Ag 14 '26

Spain

Spanish decree affecting branches of American oil companies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:169 Jl 9 '27

Tennessee

Tennessee inspection law fortified by ½-cent privilege tax. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18: 69-70 D 15 '26

Texas

Joint development of pools sanctioned in new draft of Texas law. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:35-6 My 11 '27

PETROLEUM pipe lines
Building a 200-mile oil pipe line. il diags plan map Eng N 98:390-7 Je 2 '27
Civil engineering and construction in the Mid-continent oil fields. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 98:644-6 Ap 21 '27
Close study of Panhandle wells necessary for efficiency. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 18: 106+ Ap 14 '26
Dispatching system controls oil flow through mountain pipeline. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:69-71 F 17 '26
Factors affecting pipe line construction; how lines are laid. R. S. Lord. il Nat Pet N 19:54+ O 12 '27
Heat Smackover crude in pipeline. il Nat Pet N 18:69 Jl 7 '26
Investment opportunities in a declining industry; pipe line securities. map Mag of Wall St 37:638-9+ Ja 30 '26

PETROLEUM pipe lines—*Continued*

Locating gravity pipe lines for gathering crude oil. L. E. Davis. il diag Eng N 98:728-9 My 5 '27

Make pipe lines real common carriers. L. V. Nicholas. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 Mr 16 '27

Millions of flowing gold under your feet. E: A. Foley. il Forbes 17:15-16+ Ja 1 '26

Oil and gas pipe lines paralleling each other provide economy. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:64-G Ap 14 '26

Oil detoured by pipeline to keep refinery running constantly. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19: 69-70 Ag 3 '27

Practice in handling California oils through pipe lines. C. P. Bowie. Nat Pet N 19:64E-F F 16 '27

Prairie and Pure will both benefit from pipe line deal. A. F. Hinton. Nat Pet N 17:41 D 16 '25

Prairie to complete Panhandle line by May 1, 1927. map Nat Pet N 18:48A N 24 '26

Problems encountered in handling Panhandle crude. W: V. Vietti and W: A. Oberlin. Nat Pet N 19:101-4+ O 26 '27

Refiners transport their own crude and make money at it. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19: 120 Mr 2 '27

Summary of pipe line company reports on 1925 operations as made to the Interstate commerce commission. Nat Pet N 18:24-5 O 27 '26

Survey of petroleum pipe lines and storage capacity for crude oil and refined products. G. R. Hopkins and A. B. Coons. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6016:1-6 Ja '27 (typew); Abstract. Manuf Rec 91:110 F 3 '27

Trunk pipeline for Hurdle district to follow new developments. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:21-2 Jl 28 '26

Welding of pipelines gains oilfield approval. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 79:1673-4 D 30 '26

Wrought iron pipe used 30 years, again in service. il Nat Pet N 18:91 D 22 '26

Corrosion

Corrosion of pipe lines. E. C. Kincaide. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:350-1 Ja 31 '27

Corrosion of pipe lines and methods of protectively covering. F. R. McGrew. Nat Pet N 18:56+ F 24 '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:82 F '26

Protecting and reconditioning underground pipe lines. C. R. Weidner. Nat Pet N 18: 48B-E D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8: 352-6 Ja 31 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:75-8 Jl 16 '27

Shallow burying of pipe in alkali regions retards corrosion; asphalt for pipe protection. J. B. Alleman. Nat Pet N 19:62 Ja 5 '27

Sub-soil corrosion of oil pipe lines. Chem & Met Eng 33:617 O '26

Pumping stations

Diesel power cheaper than electric for main line pump stations. S. P. Young. Nat Pet N 19:75+ Ap 20 '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:729-31 Jl 1 '27

Humble pipeline stations arrange for safety and economy. Nat Pet N 19:36 My 11 '27

Oil engines as a drive for pipe-line pumps. F. Thilenius. il Mech Eng 48:sup663-70 Je '26; Same cond. Power 64:249-52 Ag 17 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:263 Je 16 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:792 Jl 15 '26

Specifications

Specifications for steel and iron pipe for line pipe purposes. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:97-105 Ja 31 '27

Suggested pipe line specifications. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:96-7 Ja 31 '27

Standards

Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:69-80 O 1 '27

PETROLEUM products

Action of sulfur monochloride on petroleum hydrocarbons. E. Lorand. Ind & Eng Chem 19:733-5 Je '27

Aliphatic tertiary alcohols and their industrial possibilities. H. S. Davis and W. J. Murray. Ind & Eng Chem 18:844-6 Ag '26

California petroleum insecticides. G. P. Gray and E. R. de Ong. Ind & Eng Chem 18:175-80 F '26

Chart. W: H. Blauvelt. J Fr Inst 202:308a S '26

Chart of principal commercial products of petroleum—their sources and uses. R. T. Goodwin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:105 Ja 27 '27

Commercial production of isopropyl alcohol. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 33: 402-3 Jl '26

Experimental studies in the use of petroleum oils as insecticides on citrus and deciduous trees. E. R. deOng. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:191-5; Discussion. 195-6 Ap 12 '26

Latent heats of vaporization of distillates from paraffin-base petroleum. E. H. Leslie and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:45-6 Ja '26

Manufacture of alcohols from hydrocarbons, with particular reference to petroleum as a raw material. B: T. Brooks. bibliog il Chem R 2:369-94 Ja '26

Pennant petroleum products and their scientific application. 293 numb l Engineering dept., Pierce petroleum corporation, New York '25

Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; special products. F. G. P. Remfry. Inst Pet Tech J 12:411-16 Ag '26

Romance of carbon. A. D. Little. Ind & Eng Chem 18:449-51 My '26

Special uses of petroleum products. J. B. Terry. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:196-7 Ap 12 '26

Specific and sensible heats of petroleum oils. O. G. Wilson, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:824-5 Jl '27

Specific heats of petroleum oils. A. R. Fortsch and W. G. Whitman. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 795-800 Ag '26

See also Benzine; Gasoline; Kerosene; Mazout; Paraffin; Petroleum distillation; Petroleum refining

PETROLEUM refineries

All useful material salvaged by Pure oil co. when skimming plant is dismantled. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:60-1 N 3 '26

Chemical engineering applications in an oil refinery. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il plan Chem & Met Eng 33:270-3 My '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:761 Jl '26

Cracking plant is best to handle crude oil in many cases. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:69-70+ Ag 17 '27

Cracking plant makes 64 A. P. I. anti-knock gasoline without acid treating. P. Truesdell. flow sheets. il Nat Pet N 18:66+ N 17 '26

Depreciation of refinery plants and equipment. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:59 Ap 1 '26

Great Lakes refinery to make Roxana bigger contender in oil markets. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:25-6 F 24 '26

Low inventories of finished oils free former frozen dollars to help refiners. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:72-4 N 2; 59-60+ N 9 '27

McColl bros. build refinery to supply Toronto trade; bring crude from across lake. C. H. Edmonds. il Nat Pet N 18:41-2+ Ap 7 '26

More cracking capacity needed to meet future motor fuel demands. C: L. Parmelee. Nat Pet N 18:61-2+ Ap 21 '26; Same cond. Pet Age 17:30+ My 1 '26

Les nouvelles raffineries de pétrole de Pechelbronn. Rimailho. flow sheet il Chimie & Ind 16:679-82 O '26

Oil refineries now 507, of which 352 are in use. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:46 F 15 '26

Petroleum refineries in foreign countries. J: H. Nelson, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 494:1-46 '27

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*
Recycling reduced at Pure Oil plant to curtail cracking royalties. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:21-3 N 10 '26
Refinery gasoline reclaiming plant pays for itself 3 times in a year. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 17:27-8 D 2 '25
Relation of refinery design, equipment and operation to costs. D: E. Day. il plan Nat Pet N 19:174-7 S 21 '27
Remote control of operations cuts down labor in refinery to minimum; Richfield oil co.'s refinery, Rioco, Calif. il Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Jl 20 '27
Security of the jobbers' gasoline supply rests in part on jobbers themselves. P. M. Miskell. Nat Pet N 18:86+ My 19 '26
Will Chicago be world's greatest refining center? map Pet Age 18:28-9 Jl 1 '26

See also Gasoline—Manufacture; Petroleum distillation; Petroleum refining

Accounting

Allocation of costs to refined products. J. H. Tuttle. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:230-1 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 19:68-9 Ja 12 '27; Same. Pet Age 19:21-2 Ja 15 '27
Control of all refining operations achieved through budget system. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:106+ Jl 20 '27
Cost accounting is being developed in refining industry. P. S. Tarbox. Nat Pet N 18:55 S 22 '26
Devises accounting system that tells how much filtering costs. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:43-4+ O 13 '26
Is accurate information worth its cost? P. S. Tarbox. Nat Pet N 19:47-8 S 14 '27
Keeping costs and pooling experience will help refinery efficiency. P. S. Tarbox. Nat Pet N 18:60-1 Ap 21 '26
Refinery accounting system allocates all costs to each department. P. C. Girard. Nat Pet N 19:24-7 Ap 27 '27
Strides in refining make necessary larger write-offs on equipment. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:54+ F 2 '27
What budgeting means for oil refining companies. Pet Age 18:20-1 Jl 15 '26

Costs

Refining costs add only fifth to value of all products, census reports. Nat Pet N 19:31 F 2 '27

Employees

Productivity of labor in slaughtering and meat packing and in petroleum refining. Monthly Labor R 23:958-64 N '26

Equipment

Application of process steam in petroleum refining. A. G. Peterkin, jr. il Chem & Met Eng 34:544-5 S '27
Automatic control of furnace and tower temperatures in refineries. F. M. Poole. Nat Pet N 19:115-16+ O 26 '27
Boiler house engineering in oil industry. E. J. Dreyer. il Nat Pet N 19:195-6+ S 21 '27
Buy good insulation; put it on right, then watch it closely. L. E. Cover. Nat Pet N 18: 42-4 Mr 3 '26
California refinery runs 12,500 bbls. a day on site comprising 17 acres. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:52+ Mr 24 '26
Capacity increased and fuel saved by flue tubes in shell stills. J. C. Chatfield. diag Nat Pet N 18:84+ Ap 21 '26
Combustion and distribution of heat in refining processes. H. A. Ross. Nat Pet N 19: 150-2+ S 21 '27
Corrosion, an economical refinery problem. H. F. Perkins. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:376-7 Ja 31 '26; Same abr. Nat Pet N 18:73-4+ D 22 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:377-83 Ja 31 '27
Design and operation of a contact filter plant. H. L. Kauffman. flow sheet il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:154-8 Mr '27
Good equipment and rigid carefulness price of good cracking operation. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:71+ Jl 27 '27
Heat exchange in refineries improving; more work still to be done. H. H. Greene. Nat Pet N 19:56-7 My 4 '27
Heat insulation for the oil industry. E. Rinehart. il Nat Pet N 19:89-90+ S 21 '27
Heat that ruined boiler settings now preheats air for furnaces; Schulze process at the Deepwater oil refineries. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Ag 10 '27
High fuel economy in refinery reached by use of heat exchangers. P. W. Thomas. Nat Pet N 19:108+ O 26 '27
Ingenious methods found to reduce waste at Pure Oil refinery. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:65-6 D 1 '26
Keeping pace with progress in petroleum refining; Ponca City plant of the Marland refining company. S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 33:212-15 Ap '26
Made to order treater cuts costs and makes better product. il diag Nat Pet N 19:62+ Je 1 '27
Mechanical engineering in the cracking, heating, and cooling of oil. B. N. Broido. il diags Mech Eng 48:sup673-82 Je '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:78+ Ag 25; 43+ S 1; 67-8+ S 8 '26
Method of handling Dubbs residuum saves $500 a day on four units. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:97-8 Ja 20 '26
Methods of fireproofing steel in refineries analyzed. E. R. Powell. diags Nat Pet N 19:77-8 S 21 '27
Methods of temperature control in refinery and gasoline plant. L. G. Marsh. Nat Pet N 19:119-20+ S 21 '27
Model plant of Lincoln oil refining co. at Robinson, Ill. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:57-9+ Je 22; 25-7 Je 29 '27
Much of old equipment can be used in modernizing refinery. H. S. Bell. Nat Pet N 18: 44-6 S 22 '26
New pipe still increases gasoline yield at Texas refinery 5 per cent. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:23-4 Ja 26 '27
New use for chromium plate; oil stills. Iron Age 120:965 O 6 '27
Nine new features in Dubbs installation at enlarged Marland refinery. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:48-50 Jl 28 '26
Practical methods of combating corrosion in petroleum refining. il Chem & Met Eng 33: 628-30 O '26
Readjusted plant operations to run profitably on heavier crude. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:43-4 Je 30 '26
Recirculating gases saves fuel and reduces maintenance in still furnaces. B. P. Lientz. Nat Pet N 19:29-30+ Ja 19 '27
Refiner saves 10 tons of coal a day with boilers in still flues. P. Truesdell. diag Nat Pet N 19:42+ My 25 '27
Refiners and steel makers join to combat corrosion. Nat Pet N 19:21, 23-4 F 23 '27
Soaking drums cleaned mechanically by rotary drilling method. H. W. Fletcher. plan Nat Pet N 19:171-2 S 21 '27
Some manufacturing problems of refiners. W. S. Zehrung. Nat Pet N 18:48K-L D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:307-8 Ja 31 '27
Strides in refining make necessary larger write-offs on equipment. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:54+ F 2 '27
Systematic plan is needed for proper upkeep of refinery. D. F. Gerstenberger. Nat Pet N 19:81+ S 21 '27
Temperature and pressure instruments in the petroleum refinery. W. C. Begeebing. diags Nat Pet N 19:188-9+ S 21 '27
Texas co. increases yield from cracking stills by automatic control. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:85-6 F 9 '27
Theories for corrosion and the modern method of combating it. C. B. Callomon. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:385-9 Ja 31 '27; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 18:80+ D 22 '26; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:389-90 Ja 31 '27

PETROLEUM refineries—Equipment—*Cont.*
Thick walled equipment is only answer to refinery corrosion problem. H. Schmidt. Nat Pet N 18:85-6 D 8 '26
Think standardizing refinery equipment would help fight on corrosion. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:32 Mr 9 '27
25 pounds ammonia per 1000 barrels crude cuts down corrosion in refinery. W. Samans and D. E. Pierce. Nat Pet N 19:73 Mr 9 '27

Finance

Refining companies show largest fall in earnings in first quarter. Nat Pet N 19:31 My 18 '27

Fires and fire protection

Cause of fire in cracking still at Golden Rule plant, Wichita, Kan. explained. diag Nat Pet N 19:79 O 26 '27
Competent fire marshals, protected fire pumps important to refiners. H. Dunn. il Nat Pet N 18:54-5+ S 29 '26
Eastern refiners plainly told faults in connection with fire hazard. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 18:58 S 22 '26
Efficient fire protection system for an average refinery. H. L. Kauffman. Nat Pet N 19:39+ S 21 '27
Failure of tube in a cracking still causes fire in refinery. il diag Nat Pet N 18:131-2 Ap 14 '26
Fire hazards reduced and savings made at Lion plant by simple devices. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:39-40 Mr 2 '27
Fire prevention and protection in the petroleum industry. C. H. Haupt. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:156-60 Ap 12 '26
Fire prevention program carried out by National petroleum association. Nat Pet N 18:62-3+ My 12 '26
Modern fire fighting in oil refineries. F. A. Epps. Mech Eng 49:431-5; Discussion. 439 My '27
Refinery fire marshals tell methods to lessen plant hazards. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Ja 19 '27
Regular drills keep refinery fire brigade constantly ready for action. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:83-4 D 1 '26
Ways and means used by refiners to fight fires in their plants before they start. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 19:67-8+ Mr 30 '27
Work of fire marshals appointed by the members of the National petroleum association. Nat Pet N 18:42+ Ap 21 '26

Fuel

Burning oil under stills and boilers. E. H. Peabody. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:294-301 Ja 31 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 19:65+ Ja 5 '27; Same cond. Power 65:109-10 Ja 18 '27; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:301-6 Ja 31 '27
Gas combustion and heat problems in oil refineries. B. P. Lientz. Nat Pet N 19:159-60+ S 21 '27
Many methods combine to give fuel efficiency in the modern refinery. J. Thoen. Nat Pet N 19:53-5 Ja 26 '27
Problem of burning acid sludge appears solved at Barnsdall refinery. J. C. Chatfield. diag Nat Pet N 19:37-8 Ap 6 '27
Refiners used less fuel per barrel of crude processed in 1926. G. R. Hopkins. Nat Pet N 19:23-4 O 19 '27
Successful methods of burning residuum from cracking plants discussed. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:29-30 Ja 26 '27

Layout

Relation of refinery design, equipment and operation to costs. D: E. Day. il plan Nat Pet N 19:174-7 S 21 '27

Management

Call on workers to help you in efficient small refinery operation. H. R. Lewis. Nat Pet N 18:60-1 S 22 '26
Capacity of refinery increased six-fold without adding more stills. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17:88C-D N 11 '25
Eastern refiners study better methods of operating, accounting, selling. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 My 4 '27
Prompt knowledge of stocks on hand would help refiners to sell better. E. M. Lyons. Nat Pet N 19:38-9 My 11 '27
Some of the ways steam is wasted, methods of improvement. H. S. Bell. Nat Pet N 18: 87+ Ap 21 '26
Some small steam economies that can make important saving. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17:59-60 N 18 '25
Some stills operate at 10% efficiency; fuel consumption can be reduced. H. A. Ross. Nat Pet N 19:28+ Ap 27 '27
Standard of Kentucky refinery at Louisville runs nine years without a fire. P. Truesdell. il diag Nat Pet N 19:68-9+ Ap 13 '27

Power

Boiler house in oil refineries. H. A. Ross. Mech Eng 49:435-7 My '27; Abstract. Power 64: 911 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:439 My '27
Lincoln oil refinery has model power plant. flow sheet il diag Power Pl Eng 31:525-6 My 1 '27
Using the same steam three times; Lincoln oil refining company, Robinson, Ill. il diags plan Power 65:732-7 My 17 '27

Safety devices and measures

Accidents reduced at Marland refinery when men begin safety contests. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:60-2 Je 29 '27
Department pride makes safety records in the refinery. W. H. McCoy. Nat Safety N 13:35 F '26
Do safety campaigns pay? experience of the Atlantic refining company. R. E. Motley and A. L. Barth. il Nat Safety N 15:43-4 Ja '27
Expert inspection of pressure equipment advised as safety measure. F. L. Newcomb. Nat Pet N 18:58-9 O 27 '26
First aid team is put to practical test in Baytown refinery accident. il Nat Pet N 19:99-100 Ap 13 '27
N.P.A. hints for prevention of fires and freezes. F. A. Epps. Nat Pet N 18:85 Ja 6 '26
Standard of New Jersey begins safety work in employment office. T. W. Waddington. Nat Pet N 19:58+ Mr 23 '27

Statistics

Petroleum refinery statistics, 1916-1925. G. R. Hopkins. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 280:1-141 '27

Waste

Flue gas abolishes refinery smells. W: E. Green. il Nat Pet N 19:92+ My 18 '27
Treatment of wastes from oil refineries. R. S. Weston. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1653-5 S '27
Typical methods and devices for handling oil-contaminated water from ships and industrial plants. F. W. Lane and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 385:51-63 '26

PETROLEUM refineries, Jobbers'
Cooperative refinery committee to continue its work. Nat Pet N 17:28-30 N 25 '25
Marketers experiment as owners of Louisville cracking plant. il Nat Pet N 18:90 Ja 20 '26
Shall jobbers own refinery? H. F. Brownell. Pet Age 16:24-5 N 15 '25

PETROLEUM refining
Acid and soda treating likely to hold place; discussion of operating methods. Typke. Nat Pet N 18:93-5+ S 22; 59-61+ S 29 '26
Action of petroleum refining agents on naphtha solutions of pure organic sulfur compounds. A. E. Wood, C. Sheely and A. W. Trusty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:169-71 F '26
Action of refining agents on pure sulfur compounds in naphtha solutions. M. A. Youtz and P. P. Perkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19 1247-50 N '27
Adsorption studies on the decolorization of mineral oils. T. H. Rogers, F. V. Grimm and N. E. Lemmon. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 164-9 F '26

PETROLEUM refining—*Continued*
Anti-knock motor fuels, cracking, distillation and new treatment methods discussed at A. I. M. E. meeting. Chem & Met Eng 33: 169-70 Mr '26
Basic changes in refining processes in past few years. W. Miller. Nat Pet N 18:60-3 F 24 '26
Census of petroleum refining, 1923 and 1925. Manuf Rec 91:110 Ja 27 '27
Chemical engineering progress in petroleum refining. Chem & Met Eng 34:238-41 Ap '27
Chemistry of petroleum; the acid sludge from the refining of Persian kerosene; the aromatic hydrocarbons. S. F. Birch and W. S. G. P. Norris. Chem Soc J 129:2545-54 O '26
Cracking plant should be rated on gasoline output. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 F 23 '27
Cylinder stock is made continuously at Pure oil co. Muskogee refinery. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:107-8 My 11 '27
Desulfurizing effects of sodium hypochlorite on naphtha solutions of organic sulfur compounds. A. E. Wood, A. R. Greene, and R. W. Provine. Ind & Eng Chem 18:823-6 Ag '26
Disposal of petroleum foots oil. L. G. Marsh and L. D. Wyant. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2724:1-7 Ja '26 (typew); Same. Nat Pet N 18:75-6 F 17 '26; Abstract. Chemicals 25:8 F 15 '26
Filtering oil by percolating method; restoring spent earth. G. G. Brockway. il Nat Pet N 19:145+ S 21 '27
Fuller's earth and its uses in the petroleum industry. A. Rauch. Inst Pet Tech J 13: 325-30 Ap '27
Greater knowledge offers refiners opportunity to progress. P. M. Miskell. Nat Pet N 19: 25-6 Ag 3 '27
Importance of the Edeleanu process. H. I. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin. Inst Pet Tech J 11:560-70 D '25
Investigation of the composition of cracked spirit. H. Moore and R. B. Hobson. Inst Pet Tech J 11:587-92 D '25
Keeping pace with progress in petroleum refining; Ponca City plant of the Marland refining company. S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 33:212-15 Ap '26
Keeping stills at even temperature. L. de Florez. il Nat Pet N 19:105+ S 21 '27
Life of fuller's earth used in the vapor-phase treatment of cracked distillates. M. R. Mandlebaum and P. S. Nisson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:564-6 Je '26
Liquid sulphur dioxide treating process useful for many products. L. Edeleanu. Nat Pet N 18:41-3 F 24 '26
Manufacture and application of a new mineral adsorbent. il Chem & Met Eng 33:99-101 F '26
Multiple stream bubble tower in use by the Marine refining corporation. il Pet Age 17: 44 Ap 1 '26
New developments in petroleum manufacture. T. G. Delbridge. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112: 40D S 19 '27; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 19:25-6 S 28 '27
Our petroleum refining capacity increasing. Bradstreet's 55:435 Je 25 '27
Petroleum production and refining. R. E. Wilson. Soc Auto Eng J 20:537-8 My '27
Polymerization and other chemical reactions in the sulfuric acid refining of cracked distillates. J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 794-801 Jl '27
Progress in petroleum refining. J. A. Sartori. il Prof Eng 12:7-8 Ap '27
Les raffineries de pétrole de Péchelbronn (Alsace). Génie Civil 90:24-5 Ja 1 '27
Recent developments in fractionation as applied to tube stills. C. L. Smith. il diag Nat Pet N 19:59-60+; Discussion. G: A. Burrell. 64A-B F 16 '27
Refinery combines contact filtering and centrifugal dewaxing. P. Truesdell. il diags Nat Pet N 18:24-6 My 26; 35-6 Je 2 '26
Refinery engineering. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:59, 61 Ja 15; 59 F 1 '26
Refinery runs half its filters with clay once discarded. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:110 Ag 3 '27
Refining of mineral oils. H. I. Waterman. Inst Pet Tech J 11:576-82 D '25
Refining problems met with Panhandle crude are being solved. W. Miller. il diags Nat Pet N 18:48P+ D 15 '26; Same, without il. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:309-14 Ja 31 '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; developments in American petroleum refining. B: T. Brooks. Inst Pet Tech J 12:385-92 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1925; refining. J. M. Sanders. Inst Pet Tech J 12:374-85 Ag '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; refining and refineries. J. M. Sanders. bibliog Inst Pet Tech J 13:517-30 Ag '27
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; refining in Europe. H. I. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin. bibliog Inst Pet Tech J 13:537-46 Ag '27
Role of lead sulfide in the sweetening of petroleum distillates and chemistry of the mercaptans. J. C. Morrell and W. F. Faragher. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1045-9 S '27
Savings in refining costs are being passed on to motorists. W. Miller. Nat Pet N 18:61-4 Mr 3 '26
Settling, heating, washing crude help remove salts and reduce corrosion. P. Runge. Nat Pet N 19:30+ Je 15 '27
Short method to determine litharge content of doctor solutions. A. G. Schuessler and E. A. Todd. Nat Pet N 19:31 Mr 23 '27
Some manufacturing problems of refiners. W. S. Zehrung. Nat Pet N 18:48K-L D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:307-8 Ja 31 '27
Specific heats, heats of vaporization, and critical temperatures of California petroleum oils. E: H. Zeitfuchs. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:79-82 Ja '26
Specific heats of petroleum oils. A. R. Fortsch and W. G. Whitman. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 795-800 Ag '26
Sulphur compounds removed from a Persian petroleum by means of sulphuric acid. E: H: Thierry. Chem Soc J 127:2756-9 D '25
Temperature control in refining operations. R: P. Brown. il Nat Pet N 19:111-12+ S 21 '27
Thermo-dynamics of oil refining as bearing on the design of plant. W. C. Mitchell. Inst Pet Tech J 13:481-6 Je '27
Trend is towards refining products of highest utilization value. G: S. Davison. Nat Pet N 18:48l-m F 17 '26
Treating pressure distillates. T. T. Gray. Nat Pet N 19:51-2+ S 28 '27
Use of solvents for dewaxing paraffin-base crude oil. H. M. Smith. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2822:1-4 '27 (typew)
Vapor phase refining of cracked gasoline has advantages over acid treating; Gray process. G. S. Mitchell. diags Nat Pet N 19:90+ Ap 27 '27

See also Gasoline—Manufacture; Gasoline industry; Lubricating oils—Manufacture; Oil filters; Paraffin; Petroleum—Dehydration; Petroleum distillation

By-products

Market found for coke as output grows. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:43-4 O 6 '26

History

Fifty years in the petroleum industry. F. A. Howard. Ind & Eng Chem 18:936-8 S '26

Patents

Business side of cracking is brought out; inventor Adams tells his story. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:17-18+ N 17 '26
Dubbs interests start four more patent infringement suits. Nat Pet N 18:20 F 3 '26
Government attacks Adams' patents in suit against Patent club. Nat Pet N 18:21-2 Mr 24 '26
Government challenges validity of all pressure cracking patents. Nat Pet N 18:45 My 19 '26

PETROLEUM refining—Patents—*Continued*
Gulf refining to sue 7 Dubbs licensees charging patent infringement. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:23-4 Je 2 '26
Judge decides in favor of Dubbs in suit against the Skelly oil co. Nat Pet N 19:26 Jl 20 '27
Judge holds valid patent to Roy Cross covering cracking in liquid phase. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Ap 27 '27
Maybe the sun will soon break through the cracking patent clouds. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:37-8 Mr 2 '27
Patent club making joint defense to suit brought by U. S. government. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:33-4+ O 20 '26
Refiner tells Federal board cracking patents hinder conservation. C. J. Holland. Nat Pet N 18:23-5 Ag 18 '26
Reports on the progress of naphthology during 1926; cracking. R. Pitkethly. Inst Pet Tech J 13:568-78 Ag '27
Several phases of contact filtering are covered by patents. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:39-41 Je 9; 53-4+ Je 16 '26
Skelly cites many patents as prior art in defense of Dubbs suit. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 19:35-6+ Ja 12 '27
Skelly files answer to Dubbs patent suit, hearing of case set for Jan. 3. Nat Pet N 18:58-9 N 24 '26
Standard of California seems to dominate contact filtering. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:73 N 3 '26
Texas co. tells how Adams patents were acquired and developed. R. C. Holmes. Nat Pet N 18:45 Ap 28 '26
Translation of early cracking patent given two Russian engineers; Vladimir Schuchow and Sergei Gavrilow. diag Nat Pet N 18:69-70 Mr 24 '26
Wilson testifies original Adams process was not profitable to operate. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:26-7+ O 27 '26

See also Petroleum—Patents

PETROLEUM research
Announcement of proposed projects in research. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:1-8 Je 30 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ Jl 7 '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7:347-9 Ag '26
Chemical research in petroleum offers many opportunities. J: M. Weiss and C: R. Downs. Nat Pet N 19:45 O 26 '27
Contribution to the knowledge of polymerisation. H. I. Waterman, J. N. J. Perquin and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:506-17 O '26
Institute is asked to organize oil technical work. F. A. Howard. Nat Pet N 18:48J D 15 '26
Petroleum institute announces Rockefeller fund for oil research. Eng & Min J 120:952 D 12 '25
Plenty to do in petroleum research. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:42-5 Mr 1 '26
Projects in petroleum research. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:1-16 Mr 31; 1-2 My 4; 1-15 S 21 '27
Proposed projects in research in petroleum. Inst Pet Tech J 12:659-62 D '26
Research and development work in the petroleum industry. F. A. Howard. Nat Pet N 18:50-1+ S 22 '26
Research in the petroleum industry. B: T. Brooks. Ind & Eng Chem 18:518-23 My '26
Research the best way to reduce costs. H. L. Whittemore. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:107-8 O 1 '27
Researches in petroleum. W. T. Thom, jr. Chemicals 25:13-15 My 10 '26; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 33:273 My '26; Pet Age 17:36-7 My 15 '26
Rockefeller gives $250,000 for scientific oil research. Nat Pet N 17:29 D 9 '25
S. O. explains reason for J. D.'s research gift. Pet Age 17:52+ My 1 '26

PETROLEUM shipping terminals
Le XIV[e] Congrès international de navigation; réception te emmagasinage des combustibles liquides. plan Génie Civil 91:120-2 Jl 30 '27

PETROLEUM storage
Safe petroleum storage. F. A. Epps. Safety Eng 50:291-6 N '25
Survey of petroleum pipe lines and storage capacity for crude oil and refined products. G. R. Hopkins and A. B. Coons. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6016:1-6 Ja '27 (typew); Abstract. Manuf Rec 91:110 F 3 '27

PETROLEUM supply
Automobile engine design in relation to the world's fuel supplies. E. L. Bass. Inst Pet Tech J 11:498-502 O '25
Better oil recovery methods will increase fuel supply 60 to 80 per cent. H. H. Hill. Automotive Ind 54:577 Ap 1 '26
Conservation to come through economic forces, not laws. C: E. Hughes. Nat Pet N 18:28-9, 32A-H Je 2 '26
Co-operate with government to conserve petroleum. M. L. Requa. Nat Pet N 17:46+ N 11 '25
Current supply will be adequate in 1927. W. S. Farish. Nat Pet N 18:63+ N 3 '26; Excerpt. Pet Age 18:43-4 N 15 '26
Economic prospects of fuel oil; abstract. G: H. Ashley. Mech Eng 49:1236 N '27
Federal oil conservation board asserts estimated oil reserves sufficient for only six years. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1337-40 S 11 '26
Fuel oil situation as it affects gas company operations in California. W. M. Berry and C. C. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 18:83-4 Ja '26; Same. Pet Age 17:44+ Mr 15 '26
Future oil supply more certain than that of staple food crops. E. W. Marland. Nat Pet N 18:48p-9 F 17 '26
Future supply of oil burner oil. S. O. Andros. il Dom Eng 120:22-4+ S 10 '27
Huge oil reserve, says Professor McKee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1341 S 11 '26
More to fear from new power sources than exhaustion of supply. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 18:52-3 F 17 '26
Nation's petroleum supply—a geologic analysis. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:325-40 Ja 31 '27
New oil reserves already proven will more than meet our need. L. G. Huntley. Nat Pet N 18:37 D 22 '26
No failure of oil supply. C. F. Olmstead. Dom Eng 117:32+ D 4 '26
No oil famine. H. A. Wheeler. Eng & Min J 122:579-80 O 9 '26
Oil board is fearful of future supply. H. Work. Pet Age 17:18-19 F 15 '26
Oil board's report doesn't justify fuel shortage scare. F. Savage. Automotive Ind 55:481-3 S 23 '26
Oil marketers need not fear gasoline shortage. J. C. Welliver. Pet Age 18:37+ D 1 '26
Our future sources of energy. H: L. Doherty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1062-4 O '26; Excerpts. Pub Serv Management 41:73-4 S '26
Our petroleum resources. R. L. Welch. il map Dom Eng 116:18-20+ Jl 17 '26
Predicts oil famine. H. L. Doherty. Pet Age 17:17+ F 15 '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:48g-h F 17 '26
Supply and waste in the petroleum industry. E. Oliver. Min & Met 7:173 Ap '26
Supply of fuel for oil engines. E. J. Kates. il Power 65:484-6 Mr 29 '27
Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135:101-3 Ag '26
Unwarranted conclusions based on conservative technical report. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 17:45+ N 18 '25

See also Petroleum—Conservation; Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Overproduction problems

PETROLEUM vapor. See Oil tanks—Safety devices and measures

PETROSELINIC acid
Some ill-defined acids of the oleic series; petroselinic acid and the composition of English parsley seed oil. T. P. Hilditch and E. E. Jones. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46:174-7 My 6 '27

PEUGEOT engine
Peugeot heavy-oil engine now has water-cooled head. il diags Automotive Ind 54: 662-4 Ap 15 '26; Mech Eng 48:615-16 Je '26
Peugeot-Tartrais high-speed Diesel. R. H. Andrews. diags Power 64:162-3 Ag 3 '26

PEWS
English parish church and its details; with measured drawings and photographs. R. M. Blackall. Arch Rec 58:595-604; 59:65-9 D '25-Ja '26

PEWTER
Pewter design and construction. W: H. Varnum. 148p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26

PFAFF, William
William Pfaff, the famous printer of New Orleans. R. F. Salade. por Inland Ptr 77:918-20 S '26

PHARMACOGNOSY
Pharmacognosy and materia medica for students in pharmacy and practicing pharmacists. H. C: Washburn and W. H. Blome. 585p [bibliog. p. xi] Wiley '27

PHARMACOPOEIAS
Epitome of the Pharmacopeia of the United States and the National formulary. 238p American medical assn., Chicago '26

PHARMACY
Art of compounding. W. L. Scoville. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 485p Blakiston '27
Book of prescriptions. E: W: Lucas and H. B. Stevens. 11th ed. 382p J. & A. Churchill, London '26
Pharmacy. E. A. Ruddiman. 2d ed. rewritten and enl. 379p Wiley '26
Principles of pharmacy. H: V. Arny. bibliog 3d rev. ed. 1078p W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia '26
System of classification for a pharmaceutical library. E. J. Heath. 2d ed. 43p Massachusetts college of pharmacy, Boston '26

See also Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Drugs

History
Four thousand years of pharmacy. C: H. LaWall. 665p [bibliog. p. 543-52] Lippincott '27

Study and teaching
Basic material for a pharmaceutical curriculum. 365p McGraw-Hill '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Arithmetic of pharmacy. A. B. Stevens. 5th ed. rev. and enl. 158p Van Nostrand '26

PHASE advancers
Metropolitan-Vickers phase advancer. il Engineer 142:71 Jl 16 '26; Electrician 97:98-9 Jl 23 '26
Neuzeitliche phasenschieber. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:220-4 F 25 '26
Phase advancer progress. D. B. Hoseason. Electrician 97:526-7, 561-2, 582-4 N 5-19 '26
Phasenschieber für verlustlosen schlupf. W. Seiz. Elektrotech Zeit 47:888-90 Jl 29 '26

See also Condensers (electricity); Power factor

PHASE rotation indicators
Checking phase rotation. W. F. Nottingham. il Elec W 88:123 Jl 17 '26
Phase-rotation indicator. C. J. Fuhrmann. il Elec W 89:254 Ja 29 '27
Phase rotation indicator. H. L. Hildenbrand. Elec J 23:57-8 F '26
Phase-rotation indicator for portable use. O. L. Riggs. diags Elec W 88:180 Jl 24 '26
Rotation indicator made from wattmeter parts. L. G. Wainman. il diags Elec W 87:1405 Je 26 '26
Simple, rugged, compact phase-sequence indicator. O. A. Knopp. il Elec W 89:663-4 Mr 26 '27

PHASE rule
Application of the phase rule to the calculation of liquid and vapor compositions in binary systems; deviations from Raoult's law for hydrocarbon mixtures. G: Calingaert and L. B. Hitchcock. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:750-65 Mr '27
Equilibrium in colloid systems. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 30:189-204 F '26

PHELPS, George Harrison, inc., Detroit, Michigan
George Harrison Phelps, inc., building, Detroit. il plans Arch Forum 45:79-80, pl 17-21 Ag '26
New office building for George Harrison Phelps, inc., Detroit. il plans Bldg Age 48: 94-6 Ag '26
Office building and studio. il plans Am Arch 130:pl 174-9 Jl 20 '26

PHELPS Dodge corporation
Profits declined in 1926. Eng & Min J 123:588 Ap 2 '27

PHENACETIN
Manufacture of phenacetin from *p*-chloronitrobenzene. D. H: Richardson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:200-3 Jl 2 '26
Synthesis and study of certain new derivatives of phenacetin. M. T. Bogert and W. H. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 49:1578-83 Je '27

PHENACYL bromide
Lactonic esters derived from phenacyl bromide by condensation with ethyl sodiomalonate and analogous substances. R. M. Rây and J. N. Rây. Chem Soc J 127:2721-3 N '25

PHENANTHRENE
Jackson and White's synthesis of phenanthrene. J. Kenner and J: Wilson. Chem Soc J p 1108-12 My '27
Synthetical experiments in the phenanthrene group of the alkaloids. R. Robinson and J. Shinoda. Chem Soc J 129:1987-95 Ag '26

PHENANTHRIDONES
Unsymmetrical phenanthridones; a new preparative method: 7-nitrophenanthridone by Beckmann rearrangement of 2-nitrofluorenone oxime. F. J. Moore and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 49:2618-24 O '27
Unsymmetrical phenanthridones; the synthesis of 2-nitro- and of 7-nitrophenanthridone. F. J. Moore and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 49:1324-34 My '27

PHENOBARBITAL
New method of preparation of phenylethylmalonic methyl ester. M. M. Rising and Tsoh-Wu Zee. Am Chem Soc J 49:541-5 F '27

PHENOL
Action of aromatic alcohols on aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride; condensation of some secondary alcohols with phenol. R. C. Huston, W. C. Lewis and W. H. Grotemut. Am Chem Soc J 49:1365-8 My '27
Condensation of chloral with phenol. F: D. Chattaway and A. A. Morris. Chem Soc J p 2013-17 Ag '27
Determination of the dissociation constants of phenol and the hydroxyl group of tyrosine by means of absorption measurements in the ultra-violet. W. Stenström and N. Goldsmith. J Phys Chem 30:1683-7 D '26
Mutual solubility of liquids; the mutual solubility of phenol and water. A. E. Hill and W: M. Malisoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 921-4 Ap '26
Phenol fusion. F. H. Rhodes, D. W. Jayne, jr. and F. H. Bivins. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 804-7 Jl '27
Phenol import duty is cut 50 percent. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 N 7 '27
Phenol: its synthesis, uses and derivatives. G. M. Dyson. flow sheet diags Chem Age (Lond) 14:70-3 Ja 23 '26
Rapid evaluation of baked japan finishes with phenol solution. E. M. Honan and R. E. Waterman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1066-8 O '26
Relations of phenol to proteins and other colloids; a contribution to our knowledge of disinfectant action. E. A. Cooper and E. Sanders. J Phys Chem 31:1-22 Ja '27

PHENOL—*Continued*
Relationship of salts in dilute aqueous solution as determined by their influence on the critical solution temperature of the system phenol-water. J: H. Carrington, L: R. Hickson and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 127: 2544-9 N '25
Some observations on the system phenol-water. E: R: Jones. J Phys Chem 31:1316-21 S '27
System water-phenol. J: B. Ferguson. J Phys Chem 31:757-63 My '27

Analysis

Rapid determination of phenol in ammonia liquor and other solutions. R. D. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 19:530-1 Ap '27

PHENOL condensation products
La condensation de l'aldéhyde formique avec les phénols et avec l'urée. H. Barthélemy. Chimie & Ind 16:367-72 S '26
Some properties of resins formed by the condensation of phenol with aromatic hydroxyaldehydes. J: E. Driver. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:197-200 My 20 '27
Synthetic resins. A. V. H. Mory. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1106-9 O '27

See also Bakelite

PHENOLATES. See Phenoxides

PHENOLGLUTAREINS
Ring-chain tautomerism; the phenol-succineins and -glutareins. S. Dutt. Chem Soc J 129: 1132-9 My '26

PHENOLPHTHALEIN
Absorption spectra of phenolphthalein, isophenolphthalein and of diphenylphthalide. W. R. Orndorff, R. C. Gibbs and S. A. McNulty. Am Chem Soc J 48:1994-2002 Jl '26
Arzneimittelsynthetische studien: beitrag zur theorie der laxantia. H. P. Kaufmann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:831-6, 858-63 Jl 21-28 '27

PHENOLS
Alpha-naphthylisocyanate as a reagent for phenols and aliphatic amines. H. E. French and A. F. Wirtel. Am Chem Soc J 48:1736-9 Je '26
Cause of the red color of aqueous extracts and emulsions of low-temperature tars. S. P. Burke and S. Caplan. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 34-8 Ja '27
Condensation of phenols with chloral. F: D. Chattaway. Chem Soc J 129:2720-7 O '26
Elimination and recovery of phenols from coke-plant ammonia liquors. R. M. Crawford. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:168-9, 966-8 Ja, S '27
Elimination and recovery of phenols from crude ammonia liquors. R. M. Crawford. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 18:313-15 Mr '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:112-14+ Mr '26; Same. Gas Age 57:613-15+ My 1 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 175:207-8 Jl 28 '26
Entphenolung der kokereiabwässer. F. Raschig. Zeit Angew Chem 40:897-8 Ag 4 '27
Extraction of tar acids from low temperature coal tars; sodium hydroxide process. Y. C. Cheng and J. J. Morgan. Gas Age 59: 737-9+, 779-81, 815-16, 818, 851-2 My 21-Je 11 '27
Further studies on the introduction of alkyl and aryl groups into the nucleus of polyphenols. E. Klarmann. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2358-67 S '26
Halogenation of phenols. F: G: Soper and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:1582-91 Je '26
Identification of phenols by means of the spectroscope. H. Wales and S. Palkin. Am Chem Soc J 48:810-13 Mr '26
Imino-aryl ethers; the effect of substitution on the velocity of molecular rearrangements. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J p 1743-51 Jl '27
Irreversible oxidation of organic compounds; the apparent oxidation potential of certain phenols and enols. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:3220-32 D '26
Mercuration of some alkylphenols and alkylphenolaldehydes. T: A. Henry and T: M. Sharp. Chem Soc J 129:2432-40 S '26
Nitrosation of phenols; nitrosation of 4-halogeno-*o*- and -*m*-cresols and oximation of the 4-halogeno-2:5-toluquinones. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 129:2036-40 Ag '26
Nitrosation of phenols; 3:5-dichlorophenol. H. H: Hodgson and J: S: Wignall. Chem Soc J p 2216-21 S '27
Nitrosation of phenols; nitrosation of 3-bromo-, 2-bromo-, 3-iodo-, and 2-iodophenol; evidence for the nitroso-formula of 4-nitrosophenol. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 127:2260-4 O '25
Oxidation of arylmagnesium halides. H: Gilman and A. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 48:806-10 Mr '26
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond; development of a quantitative method for the determination of relative rates for the acid hydrolysis of positive halogens. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2849-52 N '27
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond; the kinetics of the acid hydrolysis of halogen phenols and halogen naphthols. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2853-8 N '27
Preparation of 3:5-dihalogenophenols. H. H: Hodgson and J: S. Wignall. Chem Soc J 129: 2077-9 Ag '26
Reaction of some polyhydric phenols with sodium antimonyl tartrate. W. G. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:1365-9 My '26
Recovery of phenols from gas liquors. R. M. Crawford. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:400-1 S '26
Recovery of phenols from steel plant fuel tars. R. M. Crawford. Gas Age 58:763-4 N 27 '26
Removal and recovery of phenols from ammonium sulphate still effluents. D. W. Parkes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:186-93 My 20 '27; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 178:46-8 Ap 6 '27
Removal and recovery of tar acids from ammonia still effluent by means of activated carbon. Gas J (Lond) 179:546 S 7 '27; Discussion. 179:627 S 14 '27
Researches on the chemistry of Estonian shale-oil; the isolation and properties of phenols. P. N. Kogerman. Soc Chem Ind J 46:138-43 Ap 8 '27
Some cyclohexyl-phenols and phenol ethers. J. F. Bartlett and C. E. Garland. Am Chem Soc J 49:2098-2101 Ag '27
Structure of the condensation products of ortho-phthalaldehydic acids with phenols and phenol ethers. M. M. Brubaker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2279-96 S '27
Velocities of the reactions between ethyl iodide and the sodium salts of various substituted phenols in ethyl-alcoholic solution. L. J. Goldsworthy. Chem Soc J 129:1254-6 Je '26

See also Aminophenols; Bakelite; Creosol; Nitrophenol; Nitrosophenol; Phenol; Phenoxides; Trichlorophenol; Trade waste

Analysis

Analysis of effluent liquors; extracted from the Chief alkali inspector's report. Gas J (Lond) 179:37-8 Jl 6 '27
Phenol tests. H. D. Gibbs. Chem R 3:291-319 [bibliog. p. 308-19] O '26
Phenol tests; a study of the velocity of indophenol formation; 2, 6-dibromobenzenone-indophenol. H. D. Gibbs. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 31:1053-81 Jl '27

PHENOLSUCCINEINS
Ring-chain tautomerism; the phenol-succineins and -glutareins. S. Dutt. Chem Soc J 129: 1132-9 My '26

PHENOXARSINE
Reaction between Grignard reagents and 10-chlorophenoxarsine of 10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine. J: A. Aeschlimann. Chem Soc J p 413-17 F '27

PHENOXIDES
Alkaline hydrolysis of esters in aqueous alcoholic solution; the interaction of phenoxides and aliphatic esters in alcoholic solution. E. S. Gyngell. Chem Soc J 129:2484-91 S '26

PHENOXTELLURINE
Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; nitro- and amino-derivatives of phenoxtellurine. H. D. K. Drew and R. W: Thomason. Chem Soc J p 116-25 Ja '27

PHENOXTELLURINE—*Continued*
Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; tellurylium compounds, a new series of intensely coloured tellurium derivatives; the migration of anions in solids. H. D. K. Drew. Chem Soc J 129:3054-71 D '26

PHENOXY-BENZOYLACRYLIC acid
Isomeric esters of para-phenoxy-benzoylacrylic acid. G. P. Rice. Am Chem Soc J 48: 269-74 Ja '26

PHENOXY-UREAS
Some para-phenoxy-ureas and thio-ureas derived from para-phenoxy-aniline; the effect of the phenoxy group on the taste. N. A. Lange and W. R. Reed. Am Chem Soc J 48:1069-74 Ap '26

PHENYL-α-NAPHTHYLGLYCOLLIC acid
Conversion of *r*-phenyl-α-napthylglycollic acid into ketones. A. McKenzie and H. J. Tattersall. Chem Soc J 127:2522-30 N '25

PHENYL ether
Effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. C: Raiford and J. C. Colbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:2652-62 O '26

PHENYL group
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; tautomeric systems terminated by a phenyl group. R. P. Linstead and L. T: D. Williams. Chem Soc J 129:2735-47 O '26

PHENYLACETIC acid
Studies in urethans; isomeric urethan derivatives of phenylacetic acid, and some related compounds. S. Basterfield and H. N. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 48:2367-70 S '26

PHENYLAMINES
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia; di- and triphenylamine. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 48:813-17 Mr '26

See also Aniline

PHENYLAMINOKETOPYRAZOLINE carboxylic acid
1-Phenyl-4-amino-5-ketopyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid. F: D. Chattaway and W: G. Humphrey. Chem Soc J p 2133-9 S '27

PHENYLARSINIC acids
Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylsulphonamides of some phenylarsinic acids. L. F. Hewitt, H. King, and W: O. Murch. Chem Soc J 129:1355-70 Je '26

PHENYLARSONIC acid. See Benzenearsonic acid

PHENYLBENZIMINOPHENYL thioether
Imino-aryl ethers; reversible migration of an aryl group. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J 129:2296-2300 S '26

PHENYLBENZODITHIOLE
Derivatives of 2-phenyl-1:3-benzdithiole. W: R. H. Hurtley and S: Smiles. Chem Soc J p 534-7 Mr '27

PHENYLBENZOTHIAZOLE
Bromination of some 5-substituted 1-phenylbenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:537-41 Mr '26

Researches on thiazoles; further studies on derivatives of 2-phenyl-benzothiazole. M. T. Bogert and H. B. Corbitt. Am Chem Soc J 48:783-8 Mr '26

PHENYLBROMOACETATE
Studies on the Walden inversion; reaction between water and the phenylchloroacetate and phenylbromoacetate ions. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J 129:1184-95 Je '26

PHENYLCHLOROACETATE
Studies on the Walden inversion; reaction between water and the phenylchloroacetate and phenylbromoacetate ions. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J 129:1184-95 Je '26

PHENYLENEDIACETONITRILE
Conditions of formation of rings attached to the *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-positions of the benzene nucleus; the reduction of *m*- and *p*-phenylenediacetonitrile. A. F. Titley. Chem Soc J 129:508-19 Mr '26

PHENYLENEDIAMINE
Action of nitrous acid on substituted *p*-phenylenediamines; benzyl-*n*-butyl-*p*-phenylenediamine. J. Reilly and P: J. Drumm. Chem Soc J p 1395-7 Je '27

Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; paranitranilene and paraphenylenediamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup29-30 O 9 '26

Biphenyl derivatives of ammonia, para-phenylenediamine and benzidine; meriquinonic salts. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2878-85 N '26

Diacyl derivatives of benzidine and *p*-phenylenediamine. F. J. Brogan. Chem Soc J p 1381-4 Je '27

Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; derivatives of para-phenylenediamine, para-nitro-aniline and mesitylene. B. H. Nicolet and W: L. Ray. Am Chem Soc J 49:1801-6 Jl '27

Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; iodine derivatives of meta-phenylenediamine and of resorcinol. B. H. Nicolet and J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1796-1801 Jl '27

PHENYLETHYL group
Piperidine derivatives; the preparation and reduction of certain phenyl substituted 3-carbethoxy-4-piperidones; 1-cyclohexyl- and 1-phenylethyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl-para-aminobenzoates. J. R. Thayer and S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2862-9 N '27

PHENYLETHYLAMINE
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some derivatives of β-phenylethylamine. F. R. Goss, W. Hanhart and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 250-61 Ja '27

PHENYLETHYLMALONIC methyl ester
New method of preparation of phenylethylmalonic methyl ester. M. M. Rising and Tsoh-Wu Zee. Am Chem Soc J 49:541-5 F '27

PHENYLHYDRAZINE
Action of halogen-substituted phenylhydrazines upon dihydroxytartaric acid. F: D. Chattaway and W: G. Humphrey. Chem Soc J p 1323-8 Je '27

Investigation of some properties of phenylhydrazine and factors affecting hydrazone formation. E. G. R. Ardagh and J. G. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 47:2976-83 D '25

Preparation of optically active hydrazines; para-active-amyl-phenylhydrazines. J. W. E. Glattfeld and C. N. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 49:1043-8 Ap '27

PHENYLHYDRAZONES
Preparation of some nitrohydroxybenzaldehydes and the colour relationships of their substituted phenylhydrazones. H. H: Hodgson and H. G. Beard. Chem Soc J p 2375-84 S '27

PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Constitution of the condensation product of β-phenylhydroxylamine and acetone. F. H. Banfield and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129: 1612-29 Je '26

PHENYLINDOLE
3-methoxy-2-phenylindole and 3-benzoylamino-2-phenylindole. R. Robinson and S. Thornley. Chem Soc J 129:3144-5 D '26

PHENYLISOCYANATE
Interaction of isocyanic acid and isocyanates with some alkyl and aryl Schiff bases and with hydrazones; addition to the CH:N linkage. N. A. Lange. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2440-4 S '26

PHENYL-LACTIC acid
Relationship between the optical rotatory powers and the relative configurations of optically active compounds; the relative configurations of the optically active mandelic acids and β-phenyl-lactic acids. G: W: Clough. Chem Soc J 127:2808-13 D '25

PHENYLMAGNESIUM bromide
Formation of triphenylmethyl peroxide from carbon dioxide and phenylmagnesium bromide. F. F. Blicke. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2843-9 N '27

PHENYLMAGNESIUM bromide—*Continued*
Reaction between nitrosobenzene and phenylmagnesium bromide. H: Gilman and R. McCracken. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1052-61 Ap '27

PHENYLMETHYLCARBAMYL chloride
Decomposition of substituted carbamyl chlorides by hydroxy-compounds; the influence of the hydroxy-compound. T. W. Price. Chem Soc J 129:653-8 Mr '26

PHENYLPROPANESULFONIC acid
Interaction of alkali sulphites with some halogeno-compounds, and the optical resolution of α-phenylpropanesulphonic acid. E. B. Evans, E. E: Mabbott and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1159-68 My '27

PHENYLPROPYLAMINE
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some γ-phenylpropylamine derivatives. C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 810-13 Ap '27

PHENYLPYRIDINE
Nitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-phenylpyridines. R. Forsyth and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 129: 2912-24 N '26

PHENYLROSINDULINE
Sur une série de réactions qui ont permis d'arriver à une nouvelle synthèse de la phénylrosinduline. M. A. Wahl and R. Lantz. Chimie & Ind 16:355-66 S '26

PHENYLSERINES
Isomeric phenylserines. M. O. Forster and K. A. N. Rao. Chem Soc J 129:1943-51 Ag '26

PHENYLSTANNANES
Phenyltin compounds. R. F. Chambers and P. C. Scherer. Am Chem Soc J 48:1054-62 Ap '26

PHENYLSTEARIC acid
Phenylstearic acid from oleic acid. B. H. Nicolet and C. M. deMilt. Am Chem Soc J 49:1103-6 Ap '27

PHENYLSULFONE chlorides
Aluminum amalgam as an agent for the reduction of phenylsulfone chlorides to thiophenols. E. Gebauer-Fülnegg. Am Chem Soc J 49:1386-7 My '27

PHENYLTHIOCARBIMIDE
Mechanism of the formation of triphenylguanidine and phenylthiocarbimide from thiocarbanilide. W. J. S. Naunton. Soc Chem Ind J 45:34-5 Ja 29 '26; Discussion. S. J. C. Snedker. 45:352-3 O 8 '26
Mechanism of the formation of triphenylguanidine and phenylthiocarbimide from thiocarbanilide. S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 44:547-8 D 18 '25

PHENYLTHIOLPHENYLDICHLOROARSINE
10-chlorophenthiarsine, and its rate of formation from *o*-phenylthiolphenyldichloroarsine. E. Roberts and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J 129:1207-10 Je '26

PHILADELPHIA

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Philadelphia; Housing—Philadelphia

Architecture

Fairmount waterworks, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Rec 62:57-67 Jl '27
Old Philadelphia interpreted anew. M. L. Law. il Arch Forum 47:369-72 O '27
Philadelphia's colonial chain. M. L. Law. il Architecture 56:1-7, 85-92 Jl-Ag '27
Revival of the colonial; Philadelphia restores its old houses on the Schuylkill. M. G. Kimball. il plan Arch Rec 62:1-17 Jl '27

Bridges

Bridging the Delaware river at Philadelphia. il diags plan pl (supp) Eng N 97:530-5, 578-84 S 30-O 7 '26
Building of the Delaware River bridge connecting Philadelphia, Pa. and Camden, N.J. C: Carswell. 68p Enterprise pub. co., Burlington, N.J. '26
Cable calculations for the Delaware River bridge. G. M. Kapp. diags J Fr Inst 201:712-35 Je '26
Construction of the cables of the Delaware River bridge. H. D. Robinson. il J Fr Inst 201:735-75 Je '26
Delaware River bridge. C. E. Chase. il Am Arch 131:329-35 Mr 5 '27
Delaware River bridge between Philadelphia and Camden. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 61: 1-12 Ja '27
Delaware River suspension bridge, U.S.A. il diags Engineer 143:202-3, 214, 231-3, 304-6, 318-20, 345-8 F 25-Mr 4, 18-Ap 1 '27
Die Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1401-5 O 23 '26
Erection of the suspended structure of the Delaware River bridge. R. G. Cone. il diags J Fr Inst 201:691-711 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:37-41 Jl '26
Die kabel der Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:145-52 Ja 29 '27
New Delaware River bridge at Philadelphia. R. B. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 70:144-5 Mr '26; Same. Dun's Int R 47:55-6 My '26; Same. Good Roads 69:222-3 Je '26; Same. Arch & Bldg 58:83-4 Jl '26; Same cond. Ry R 78:1103-4 Je 12 '26; Same cond. Marine R 56:35+ Jl '26
Paving at the new Delaware River bridge. Munic & Co Eng 70:310 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:237 My 26 '26; Same. Can Eng 51:168 Jl 27 '26
Le pont suspendu de Philadelphie (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 90:281-8 Mr 19 '27
Reinforced concrete bridge roadway on the Delaware River bridge. C: Carswell. il diags Concrete 30:39-43 F '27
Tests of the Delaware River bridge floor slabs. G: W. Davis. il diags Pub Roads 8: 159-78+ O '27
Türme, verankerung und unterbauten der Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:857-64 Je 11 '27
Versteifungsträger und fahrbahn der Delawarebrücke in Philadelphia. R. Bernhard. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:422-6 Mr 26 '27
World's greatest suspension bridge, Philadelphia to Camden. 47p American cable co., inc., New York '26

Harbor

Cargo handled economically at Philadelphia piers. E. Schlichter. il Marine R 56:27-8+ S '26
Delaware river from Philadelphia to the sea. F. C. Boggs. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1961-88 O '27
Western ports of the North Atlantic. B. Cunningham. il plans map Engineering 124: 490, 495-8, 539-41, 575-6 pl 34, 36-9 O 14, 28-N 4 '27

Housing

See Housing—Philadelphia

Libraries

New Free library of Philadelphia. il plans Lib J 52:633-9 Je 15 '27

Museum of art

Philadelphia museum of art; a revival of polychrome architecture and sculpture. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 60:97-111 Ag '26

Railroads

Pennsylvania plans new passenger terminal at Philadelphia. plans Ry Age 82:411-15 F 5 '27

Rapid transit

Eight-cent fair granted to P.R.T. by Pennsylvania commission. J: A. Dewhurst. Elec Ry J 67:157-9 Ja 23 '26
P.R.T. parking plan being extended. il Elec Ry J 67:722-3 Ap 24 '26
P.R.T. plans to carry 62,000 an hour at the Sesqui-centennial. E. F. Thayer. il Elec Ry J 67:919-22 My 29 '26

PHILADELPHIA—Rapid transit—*Continued*
Service survey started in Philadelphia. Elec Ry J 69:178 Ja 22 '27
See also Philadelphia rapid transit company

Sesqui-centennial exposition

America to celebrate her one-hundred and fiftieth birthday. C: F. Howell. il Dun's Int R 46:35-8 Ja '26
Aviation in the Sesquicentennial exposition. Aviation 20:782 My 24 '26
Dedication of Sesqui-centennial exposition at Philadelphia on Flag day. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3414-15 Je 19 '26
Gassin' up the Sesqui. R. B. Duncan. il map Am Gas J 125:4-6 Jl 3 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:6-8 Jl 3 '26
How the Sesqui-centennial was designed. J: Molitor. il plan Am Arch 130:377-82, pl 265-80 N 5 '26
Liberty celebrated by exposition. il Bankers M 112:633-5 Ap '26
Metals at the Sesqui-centennial. Metal Ind 24: 330 Ag '26
Opening of Sesqui-centennial exposition May 31. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2903-4, 3161-2 My 22, Je 5 '26
Pennsylvania state building at the Sesqui-centennial international exposition. Am Arch 130:384, pl 279-80 N 5 '26
Persia building at the Sesqui-centennial international exposition. Am Arch 130:383, pl 275-8 N 5 '26
P.R.T. plans to carry 62,000 an hour at the Sesqui-centennial. E. F. Thayer. il Elec Ry J 67:919-22 My 29 '26
Plans dropped for Automobile Palace at Sesqui-centennial. R. L. Cusick. il Automotive Ind 54:889-90 My 27 '26
Report shows deficit of $206,987. Comm & Fin Chr 125:193-4 Jl 9 '27
Sesqui buildings made permanent with steel. il Iron Tr R 78:1613-15 Je 24 '26
Sesqui-centennial exposition at Philadelphia officially closed. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3269-70 D 25 '26
Sesqui-centennial exposition at Philadelphia —the reason for its non-success. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3234-7 D 25 '26
Sesqui-centennial exposition, Philadelphia. F. W. Skinner. il diags plans Arch Rec 60:1-17 Jl '26
Sesqui-centennial international exposition, Philadelphia. Engineering 121:521 Ap 23 '26
Thousands at the Sesqui eat gas-cooked meals daily. C. W. McCampbell. il Gas Age 58:713-14 N 13 '26

Lighting

Lighting the Sesqui-centennial international exposition. D. W. Atwater. il Illum Eng Soc 21:1141-52 D '26

Sewerage

Sewage from Lower Merion pumped to Philadelphia system. F. S. Friel. il Eng N 98:160-1 Ja 27 '27

Water supply

Philadelphia's water supply failure investigated by Ledoux. Power 63:468 Mr 23 '26
Water bureau interests during the construction of the North Broad street subway, Philadelphia. S. M. Van Loan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:288-91 Mr '26

PHILADELPHIA company
Extracts from report to the stockholders for the year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1935 Ap 3 '26
Philadelphia company continues conservative growth. Mag of Wall St 37:518-19+ Ja 16 '26

PHILADELPHIA electric company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2147 O 15 '27
Company and United gas improvement company to exchange stock. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1840-1 O 1 '27
Public service commission of Pennsylvania reports on Conowingo project. Power 62:956 D 15 '25; Elec W 86:1219 D 12 '25
Summary of the progress made during the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec W 89:888 Ap 23 '27
Three companies to pool output of stations with 2,250,000 k.w. output. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1711 S 24 '27

PHILADELPHIA Inquirer
Philadelphia Inquirer has a new home. H. S. Christman. il Gas Age 57:125-6+ Ja 23 '26

PHILADELPHIA rapid transit company
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1449-50 Mr 13 '26
Annual report for 1926. Elec Ry J 69:590-1 Mr 26 '27
Coordinating city and inter-city transportation; Philadelphia sets the pace on land and in the air. J. A. Queeney. il Forbes 19: 21-3+ F 1 '27
Market-basket wage. E. J. Benge. il Factory 37:424-5+ S '26
Market basket will fix P.R.T. wages. Elec Ry J 67:416 Mr 6 '26
New altitude record for the P.R.T. in recent stock sale. Elec Ry J 67:437-8 Mr 13 '26
P.R.T. improves selection and training methods for employees. il Elec Ry J 67:971-5 Je 5 '26
$313,006 to Philadelphia surplus. Elec Ry J 67:949-50 My 29 '26

Airplane service

Advertising takes to the air. il Ptr Ink 137: 49:50 O 14 '26
Wings the latest style for railways; Philadelphia rapid transit company establishes a regular daily passenger service between Philadelphia and Washington. il Elec Ry J 68:148-9 Jl 24 '26

Library

12,000 employees can use Philadelphia rapid transit company library. il Elec Ry J 70: 582-6 O 1 '27

PHILADELPHIA stock exchange
Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

PHILADELPHIA textile school
Commencement. Textile World 69:3778-9+ Je 5 '26
Graduation exercises for the class of 1927. Textile World 71:3601-3 Je 4 '27
Sesqui award to Philadelphia textile. Textile World 70:3740 D 25 '26
Sesqui prize to Philadelphia textile school. il Textile World 71:2509 Ap 16 '27

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Our growing financial empire of the Pacific. I. Wright. il Burroughs Clearing House 10: 15-17+ Mr '26
President Coolidge appoints Colonel Carmi A. Thompson to survey conditions in Philippines. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2598 My 8 '26
U.S. government to dispose of holdings in Philippine Islands in commercial enterprises. Comm & Fin Chr 125:186-7 Jl 9 '27
See also Cotton trade—Philippine Islands; Public health—Philippine Islands

Bibliography

List of books on the Philippines. Ann Am Acad 122:240-6 N '25

Capitol

Capitol of the Philippines. C: G. Loring. il plan Arch Forum 46:537-8, pl 103 Je '27

Commerce

Foreign trade of the Philippine Islands. Comm M 8:12-15 My '26
Philippine Islands; a commercial survey. O. M. Butler. il map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 52:1-130 '27
Philippine market for hardware and allied lines. E. B. George. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 398:1-23 '26

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Commerce—*Cont.*
Philippine trade financing and exchange. E. B. George. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 419:1-16 '26
Review of recent overseas trade reports. Chem Age (Lond) 15:6-7 Jl 3 '26

Industries and resources

Resources and trade of the Philippine Islands. M. A. Pugh. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 410:1-40 '26

See also Gold mines and mining—Philippine Islands; Mines and mineral resources—Philippine Islands; Rubber industry and trade—Philippine Islands

Politics and government

Are the Filipinos ready for independence; symposium. C. A. Thompson and others. Ann Am Acad 131:supl-33 My '27
Assumption by Major-General Wood of powers previously exercised in Philippines by Board of control. Comm & Fin Chr 124:56 Ja 1 '27
Independence for the Philippines. E. Ball, comp. Ref Shelf 5, no 3:1-129 '27
President Coolidge favors civil control for Islands. Comm & Fin Chr 125:45-6 Jl 2 '27
President Coolidge vetoes Filipino plebiscite on independence. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2064-6 Ap 9 '27
Report on Philippines. C. A. Thompson. Comm & Fin Chr 124:54-6 Ja 1 '27; Abstract. Bradstreet's 55:5 Ja 1 '27

PHILLIPS, Robert Wilfred Lucas
President of the Incorporated municipal electrical association. por Elec R (Lond) 99:47 Jl 9 '26

PHILLIPS petroleum company
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1490-1 Mr 13 '26
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3223-4 My 28 '27
Record of consistent growth. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 39:1010-11 Mr 26 '27

PHLOROGLUCINOL
Preparation of some alkyl and aryl derivatives of phloroglucinol. E. Klarmann and W. Figdor. Am Chem Soc J 48:803-5 Mr '26

PHOENICIA
Trading nation's downfall; Phoenicians, misusing credit, destroyed themselves. A. Tonietti. Credit M 29:21+ Ap '27

PHOENIX, Arizona

Rapid transit

Politicians play with Phoenix property. Elec Ry J 66:1125-6 D 26 '25

PHOENIX iron company, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania
Phoenix: one hundred years old, pioneer in industry. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 81: 433-6 Ag 25 '27

PHONIC wheel
Phonic wheel and surface tension of liquids. S. G. Subramanyam. Phys R 27:632-3 My '26

PHONOGRAPH
Combining the phonograph and radio. F. A. Jewell. il diag Radio N 8:1238-9+, 1338-42 Ap-My '27
Electrical reproduction from phonograph records. E: W. Kellogg. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1041-9 O '27; Discussion. 46: 1273-4 N '27
Electrical research applied to the phonograph. J. P. Maxfield. il diags Sci Am 134: 104-5 F '26
Electrifying your phonograph. H. B. Whiffen. il diags Radio N 8:630-1+ D '26
El-fonic adapter unit. F. A. Jewell. il diags Radio N 8:1453-5 Je '27
Methods of high quality recording and reproducing of music and speech based on telephone research. J. P. Maxfield and H. C. Harrison. bibliog il diag Am Inst E E J 45: 243-53 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:676-9 Jl '26
Neue systeme elektrischer sprechmaschinen und lautsprecher. K. Norden. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:261-4 Mr 3 '27
Recent developments in the recording and reproduction of sound. S. T. Williams. il diags J Fr Inst 202:413-48 O '26
Recreator modernizes old model phonographs. il Radio N 9:17-18 Jl '27
Talking machine regains its voice. Comm & Fin 15:2080 O 13 '26

See also Ultraphone; Victor talking machine company

PHONOGRAPH in factories
Where music aids manufacturing. H. E. Miller. il Manuf Ind 12:249-50 O '26

PHONOGRAPH industry
Numbers for models better than names, says Victor. R. A. Forbes. Ptr Ink 140:60+ S 8 '27
Phonograph and radio industries pool their interests. Mag of Wall St 37:424-6 Ja 2 '26
Recent development in the phonographic field. W. T. Charles. il Dun's Int R 46:56-7 Ja '26

Advertising

Does the phonograph need a new copy appeal? F. W. Schnirring. il Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ O 28 '26
How aesthetic surroundings step up the desire for possession. F. W. Schnirring. il Ptr Ink M 14:88+ F '27
Pictures—a commercial necessity. R. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:35-9 Mr '26
Will the phonograph industry stage a sensational comeback? Sales Management 9:639 N 14 '25

PHONOGRAPH records
Canned radio telegraphy. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 134:93 F '26
Museum of sounds. il Sci Am 134:185-6 Mr '26
Sound-changes analysed by records; trumpet and cornet. E. H. Barton and H. M. Browning. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:957-67, pl 29-31 N '25

Manufacture

Flexible system of manufacturing control; Columbia phonograph company. L. H. White. Manuf Ind 12:9-12 Jl '26

PHONOSCOPE
Osiso and its modifications for use as a phonoscope. J. W. Legg. Engineer 143:135 F 4 '27

PHOSGENE
Critical constants and vapor tension of phosgene. A. F. O. Germann and Q. W. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:1154-9 My '26
Phosgene. G. M. Dyson. diags Chem R 4:109-65 My '27
Thermal dissociation of carbonyl chloride. H. Ingleson. diag Chem Soc J p 2244-54 S '27

See also Thiophosgene

PHOSPHATES
Absorption of nitrogen oxides in an aqueous suspension of phosphate rock. V. N. Morris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1143-7 O '27
Acid phosphate statistics for last half of 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:67 My 3 '26
Acid phosphate statistics, United States, 1926 and first half of 1927. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:72 O 17 '27
Activity coefficients of the ions in certain phosphate solutions; a contribution to the theory of buffer action. E: J. Cohn. Am Chem Soc J 49:173-93 Ja '27
Africa supplanting America in supplying phosphate to Europe. Eng & Min J 121:413 Mr 6 '26
Determination of phosphates in sugar cane juice. H. B. Springer and J. G. Davies. Soc Chem Ind J 46:143-4 Ap 8 '27
Electrometric study of the precipitation of phosphates. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J p 614-30 Mr '27
France turns more to Africa for phosphates. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 F 22 '26

PHOSPHATES—*Continued*
Influence of phosphates on the oxidation of butyric acid with hydrogen peroxide. E. J. Witzemann. Am Chem Soc J 48:202-8 Ja '26
Eine lösung der phosphorsäurefrage für Deutschland. P. A. Plaas. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1499-1500 N 28 '25
Phosphate reserves ample for 2,000 years. G: R. Mansfield. il Eng & Min J 122:810-14 N 20 '26
Phosphate rock in 1925. H. D. Ruhm. Eng & Min J 121:100 Ja 16 '26
Phosphate rock in 1926. H. D. Ruhm. Eng & Min J 123:141 Ja 22 '27
Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. W: H: Waggaman and H: W. Easterwood. 370p Chemical catalog co. '27
Rôle of phosphorus in agriculture. E. Vanstone. Soc Chem Ind J 45:78-80 Mr 26 '26
Superphosphate industry. Chem Age (Lond) 14:543 Je 19 '26
Survey of British chemical industry; superphosphate. Chem Age (Lond) 16:505 My 28 '27
Über umsetzung von rohphosphat mit schwefliger säure und deren ammonsalz. W: Stollenwerk. Zeit Angew Chem 40:553-9 My 19 '27
Untersuchungen über umsetzung von rohphosphat mit schwefelsäure. W. Stollenwerk. Zeit Angew Chem 40:613-20 Je 2 '27
World phosphate situation. Eng & Min J 122: 980 D 18 '26
World trade in phosphate increasing. Eng & Min J 121:12 Ja 2 '26

Manufacture

By-product hydrochloric acid; its use in the extraction of phosphate rock. E. J. Fox and C. W. Whittaker. Ind & Eng Chem 19:349-53 Mr '27
Grinding phosphate rock in sulphuric acid. Chem & Met Eng 33:647 O '26
La manutention mécanique des superphosphates à l'usine de Nantes de la Compagnie bordelaise des produits chimiques. J. Silvy-Leligois. il diags Génie Civil 89:269-72 O 2 '26

PHOSPHINE
Free energy of formation of phosphine. D: H. Drummond. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1901-4 Ag '27

PHOSPHINIC acid
Formation of phosphinic acids from triarylmethoxyphosphorus dichlorides. D: R. Boyd and F: J. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:2323-34 S '26

PHOSPHOLIPINS
Micro-colorimetric method for the estimation of phospholipins in seeds. N. B. Guerrant. Am Chem Soc J 48:2185-90 Ag '26

PHOSPHOPROTEIN
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation of methylene-blue by yeast-phosphoprotein sol within the disperse phase. R. Riwlin. Chem Soc J 129:2300-3 S '26

PHOSPHORESCENCE. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORIC acid
Action of phosphoric acid on certain terpenes and related compounds. P: G: Carter, H: G: Smith and J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J 44: 543-7 D 18 '25
Binding compound makes satisfactory briquets. T. Nagel. Coal Age 31:262-3 F 17 '27
Conductivity of phosphoric acid solutions at 0°. A. N. Campbell. Chem Soc J 129:3021-2 D '26
Eine lösung der phosphorsäurefrage für Deutschland. P. A. Plaas. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1499-1500 N 28 '25
Phosphoric acid as a carrier for ammonia. Chem & Met Eng 33:479 Ag '26
Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. W: H: Waggaman and H: W. Easterwood. 370p Chemical catalog co. '27
System ferrous oxide—phosphoric acid—water and some of its oxidation products. S. R. Carter and N. H. Hartshorne. il diags Chem Soc J 129:363-74 F '26
Systems B_2O_3-SO_3-H_2O and B_2O_3-P_2O_5-H_2O. M. Levi and L. F. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2117-24 S '27

See also Phosphates

Analysis

Some sources of error in the determination of phosphoric acid by the molybdate-magnesia method; colorimetric method for molybdenum. J. M. McCandless and J. I. Burton. Ind & Eng Chem 19:406-9 Mr '27

Manufacture

German company acquire rights to Liljenroth phosphorus-hydrogen process. Can Chem & Met 10:216 S '26
Synthetic gypsum—its recovery and use. R. S. Edwards. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:39-52; Discussion. 52-4 '24

PHOSPHORUS
Action of phosphorus on salts of silver and other metals. O. J. Walker. Chem Soc J 129:1370-81 Je '26
L'industrie du charbon actif et l'oxydation du phosphore. E. Urbain. Chimie & Ind 17:536-40 Ap '27
Inhibition of the glow of phosphorus. H. J. Emeléus. diags Chem Soc J 129:1336-44 Je '26
Liljenroth process of phosphorus manufacture. Chem Age (Lond) 17:232 S 10 '27; Mech Eng 49:1242 N '27
Origin of the ultra-violet spectrum of the glow of phosphorus. H. J. Emeléus and R. H. Purcell. diags Chem Soc J p 788-93, pl 1 Ap '27
Oxides and oxyacids of phosphorus by a new method of graphic formulæ; abstract. H. D. Carey. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:349 My 14 '26
Phosphorus iron ores on the Cuyuna range. G: A. Thiel. il map Eng & Min J 121:687-90 Ap 24 '26
Rôle of phosphorus in agriculture. E. Vanstone. Soc Chem Ind J 45:78-80 Mr 26 '26
Series spectra of ionized phosphorus, P_{II}. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29:510-12 Ap '27
Study of the chemiluminescence of phosphorus vapour. E. J: Bowen and E: G: Pells. Chem Soc J p 1096-9 My '27

See also Ferrophosphorus; Iron—Phosphorus content; Phosphorus poisoning; Steel—Phosphorus content

Analysis

Determination of phosphorus in phosphorus alloys. B. Salkin. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 416-17 Mr '27
Estimation of very small amounts of yellow phosphorus in red phosphorus. R. H. Kray. Ind & Eng Chem 19:816 Jl '27
Reaction between elementary phosphorus and potassium iodate and its utilization in the volumetric determination of phosphorus. T: F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:9-15 Ja '27

See also Phosphoric acid—Analysis

PHOSPHORUS alloys
Constitution of alloys of iron and phosphorus. J. L. Haughton; L. M. Clark. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115:417-34, pl 41-7 no 1 '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:687-9 Je 3 '27
Determination of phosphorus in phosphorus alloys. B. Salkin. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 416-17 Mr '27

PHOSPHORUS dichlorides
Formation of phosphinic acids from triarylmethoxyphosphorus dichlorides. D: R. Boyd and F: J. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:2323-34 S '26

PHOSPHORUS iodides
Preparation and melting points of pure di- and tri-iodide of phosphorus. F. E. E. Germann and R. N. Traxler. Am Chem Soc J 49:307-12 F '27

PHOSPHORUS oxides
Besson's supposed phosphorus suboxide, P_2O. L. J. Chalk and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J p 1930-6 Ag '27
See also Phosphorus pentoxide

PHOSPHORUS pentabromide
Action of phosphorus pentabromide on the isomeric β-methoxyphenylethyl alcohols. J: B. Shoesmith and R. J. Connor. Chem Soc J p 2230-4 S '27

PHOSPHORUS pentachloride
Electrical conductivity of phosphorus pentachloride. G: W: F. Holroyd, H. Chadwick and J. E. H. Mitchell. diag Chem Soc J 127:2492-3 N '25
Parachor and chemical constitution; evidence for the existence of singlet linkages in the pentachlorides of phosphorus and antimony. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1173-86 My '27

PHOSPHORUS pentafluoride
New method of preparing phosphorus pentafluoride. H. J. Lucas and F. J. Ewing. Am Chem Soc J 49:1270 My '27

PHOSPHORUS pentoxide
Accurate method for the determination of phosphorus pentoxide as magnesium ammonium phosphate. W. M. McNabb. Am Chem Soc J 49:891-6 Ap '27
Colloidal systems in nitromethane. J: W. Williams and J. A. Skogstrom. J Phys Chem 30:1170-4 S '26
Purification of phosphoric oxide. G: I. Finch and R. P. Fraser. diag Chem Soc J 129: 117-19 Ja '26
Purification of phosphoric oxide. H: Whitaker. diags Chem Soc J 127:2219-21 O '25

PHOSPHORUS poisoning
Phosphorus necrosis in the manufacture of fireworks and in the preparation of phosphorus. E. F. Ward. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 405:1-44 '26
Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw. R. P. Bay. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:62-6; Discussion. 66-76, 89-99 '26

PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Absorption spectrum and the photochemical decomposition of acetone. C. W. Porter and C. Iddings. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:40-4 Ja '26
Action of light on chlorine. G: B. Kistiakowsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:2194-2200 S '27
Action of light on concentrated aqueous solutions of ammonium thiocyanate. M. Holmes. Chem Soc J 129:1690-3 Jl '26
Action of light on the ferrous-ferric:iodine-iodide equilibrium. G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:976-9 Ap '27
Alleged retardation of certain reactions by light. A. J: Allmand and R. E. W. Maddison. Chem Soc J p 650-5 Mr '27
Decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide by light. C. S. Fazel and S. Karrer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2837-9 N '26
Effect of polarized light on the pharmacological properties of some drugs. D: I. Macht and W. T. Anderson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2017-34 Ag '27
Effect of radiations on reactions in gels. A. F. G. Cadenhead. Can Chem & Met 10:201-3; Discussion. 204 S '26
Electrolysis of dichromic acid under a mercury vapor lamp of high intensity. G: S. Forbes and P. A. Leighton. diag J Phys Chem 30:1628-33 D '26
Hydrogen peroxide formation photosensitized by mercury vapor. A. L. Marshall. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2763-72 N '27
Influence of the intensity of illumination on the velocity of photochemical changes; the determination of the mean life of a hypothetical catalyst. F. Briers, D: L. Chapman and E. Walters. Chem Soc J 129:562-9 Mr '26
Mechanism of reactions photosensitized by mercury vapor. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1078-99 Ag '26
Mechanism of the photochemical reaction between hydrogen and chlorine; the mean life of activity in illuminated chlorine. A. L. Marshall. diag J Phys Chem 30:757-62 Je '26
New aspect of the photochemical union of hydrogen and chlorine. R. G. W. Norrish. diag Chem Soc J 127:2316-34 O '25
Photo- and radiochemical interaction of hydrogen and chlorine. F. Porter, D. C. Bardwell and S. C. Lind. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2603-18 O '26
Photochemical decomposition of aqueous formic acid solutions. A. J: Allmand and L. Reeve. Chem Soc J 129:2852-63 N '26
Photochemical decomposition of aqueous oxalic acid solutions. A. J: Allmand and L. Reeve. Chem Soc J 129:2834-51 N '26
Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solutions. F. O. Rice and M. L. Kilpatrick. J Phys Chem 31:1507-10 O '27
Photochemical decomposition of potassium persulfate. J. L. R. Morgan and R. H. Crist. Am Chem Soc J 49:16-25, 338-46, 960-6 Ja-F, Ap '27
Photochemical equilibrium in nitrogen peroxide. R. G: W. Norrish. diag Chem Soc J p 761-75 Ap '27
Photo-chemical inactivity of infra-red radiation with special reference to the decomposition of nitrogen pentoxide. F. Daniels. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:607-15 Mr '26
Photochemical oxidation of alcohols by the dichromate ion. E. J: Bowen and C: W: Bunn. Chem Soc J p 2353-8 S '27
Photochemical oxidation of leuco-bases. B. H. Carroll. J Phys Chem 30:130-3 Ja '26
Photochemical reaction between hydrogen and chlorine. A. L. Marshall. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 9):97-132 Ap '26
Photochemical reactions in liquids and gases. p 437-658 University press, Cambridge, Eng. '26 [Reprinted from the Transactions of the Faraday society, vol. xxi, pt. 3, Feb., 1926]
Photochemical studies; the photochemical decomposition of ammonia by relatively short wave lengths. L: S. Kassel and W. A. Noyes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2495-2503 O '27
Photochemical studies; the thermal decomposition of anhydrous oxalic acid and its relation to the photochemical decomposition. D. E. Wobbe and W. A. Noyes, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2856-68 N '26
Photodecomposition of chlorine water and of aqueous hypochlorous acid solutions. A. J: Allmand, P. W. Cunliffe and R. E. W. Maddison. Chem Soc J p 655-69 Mr '27
Photolysis of acetaldehyde and of acetone. E. J: Bowen and H. G. Watts. diag Chem Soc J 129:1607-12 Je '26
Photolysis of potassium nitrate. D. S. Villars. il diag Am Chem Soc J 49:326-37 F '27
Photosensitization by optically excited mercury atoms; the hydrogen oxygen reaction. A. L. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 30: 34-46 Ja '26
Primary decomposition of molecules in photochemical reactions. R. H. Gerke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2671-7 N '27
Reactions of azoxy-compounds; the action of light. W: M. Cumming and G: S. Ferrier. Chem Soc J 127:2374-9 O '25
Review of photochemistry. W. A. Noyes, jr, and L: S. Kassel. bibliog Chem R 3:199-225 Jl '26
Rôle of water in the photochemical decomposition of zinc sulfide. H. B. Weiser and A. D. Garrison. J Phys Chem 31:1237-45 Ag '27
Studies in photochemical technique; the quartz mercury lamp in use. P. W. Cunliffe, R. G. Franklin, R. E. W. Maddison and L. Reeve. J Phys Chem 30:1427-31 O '26
Studies in photosensitization. J: R. Bates and H. S. Taylor. diags Am Chem Soc J 49: 2438-56 O '27
Studies in the experimental technique of photochemistry. L. T. M. Gray. J Phys Chem 31:1732-6 N '27
Studies with the microbalance; the photochemical decomposition of silver chloride. E. J. Hartung. Chem Soc J 127:2691-8 N '25

PHOTOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*
Studies with the microbalance; the photochemical decomposition of silver iodide. E. J. Hartung. Chem Soc J 129:1349-54 Je '26
Synthetic formaldehyde from CO + H_2; mechanism of the sensitized photochemical reaction. A. L. Marshall. J Phys Chem 30: 1634-40 D '26
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and the photochemical decomposition of gaseous hydrogen bromide and iodide. H. C. Tingey and R. H. Gerke. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1838-50 Jl '26
Various effects produced by the action of light upon the isomeric modifications of certain polypeptide-hydantoins. D. A. Hahn and J. Evans. Am Chem Soc J 49:2877-83 N '27
Visible decomposition of silver halide grains by light. A. P. H. Trivelli and S. E. Sheppard. il J Phys Chem 29:1568-82 D '25

See also Budde effect; Light; Photographic chemistry; Photosynthesis; Phototropy; Spectrum; Ultra-violet rays

PHOTO-COLORIMETER. See Photoelectric cells

PHOTOELASTICITY
Optical determination of axial stresses in long rectangular plates under torsion. I. A. Balinkin. il Phys R 30:520-6 O '27
La photo-élasticimétrie; ses applications et ses méthodes. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 91:243-9, 271-5, 297-304 S 10-24 '27

PHOTOELECTRIC cells
Amplification of small currents by means of the thermo-relay and the photo-electric cell. J. Taylor. diags Exp Wireless 4:627-33 O '27
Die anwendungen der karolus-zelle in der kopier- und phototelegraphie. F. Schröter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:725-32 My 29 '26
Cadmium photo-electric cell for measuring the intensity of ultra-violet radiation. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:281-2 Ag 13 '26; Electrician 97:261 S 3 '26
Cigar-making machine that is more than human. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 133:386-7 D '25
Cigar sorting by electro-mechanical means. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:317-18 S '27
Color and luster as aids in mechanical separation of minerals; photo-electric cell adapted to ore dressing. plan Eng & Min J 124:520 S 24 '27
La détection des fumées, par la pile photo-électrique. diag Génie Civil 89:433-4 N 13 '26
Distinguishing shades of color by machinery. il Dun's Int R 49:61-2 Je '27
Eliminating eye estimates from the industrial measurement of colors; the Toussaint photo-colorimeter. L. B. Desbleds. diag Textile Col 49:451-3 Jl '27; Same abr. Electrician 99:8 Jl 1 '27
Investigation of photo-electric valve coated with potassium. V. M. Albers. diag Phys R 26:671-7 N '25
Light-sensitive crystals. G. C. B. Rowe. diags Radio N 9:32-3+ Jl '27
Light-transmitted sound by modulation of mercury-arc radiation. D. C. Stockbarger. diag Gen Elec R 30:261-3 My '27
Méthode de dosage des gaz colorés, fondée sur l'emploi de la pile photoélectrique. M. Clergeot. diags Chimie & Ind 17:375-82 Mr '27
Photo-electric cell as a smoke detector. S. H. Reynolds. il diag Elec J 23:135-6 Mr '26
Les piles photo-électriques et leurs applications. diag Génie Civil 88:301-2 Mr 27 '26
Practical form of photoelectric photometer. C. H. Sharp and C. Kinsley. il diags Illum Eng Soc 21:117-28 F '26
Seeing around the world by radio. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:162-3 Mr '26
Smoke-density meter. F. Sawford. il diags Mech Eng 49:999-1004 S '27
Study of photovoltaic cells. C. W. Tucker. J Phys Chem 31:1537-80 S '27
Typical photo-electric cells and their characteristics. D. Ramadanoff and W. E. Meserve. diag Sibley J 41:176+ Je '27

Testing
Photo-electric cell passes exacting fatigue tests. Elec W 90:215-16 Jl 30 '27

PHOTOELECTRIC effect
Effect of light on the electron emission from hot filaments. W. H. Crew. diag Phys R 28:1265-74 D '26
Photoelectric properties of thoroughly outgassed platinum. L. A. DuBridge. diag Phys R 29:451-65 Mr '27
Photo-ionization of a gas by a discharge in the same gas. F. L. Mohler. diags Phys R 28:46-56 Jl '26
Transition probabilities; their relation to thermionic emission and the photoelectric effect. E. O. Lawrence. Phys R 27:555-61 My '26

PHOTOELECTRICITY
Changes in the photo-electric threshold of mercury. H. K. Dunn. Phys R 29:693-700 My '27
Effect of recombination on the primary photo-electric current from a crystal. W. H. Wise. Phys R 28:57-73 Jl '26
Electricity from light. H. E. Ives. Sci Am 136: 126 F '27
Electronic phenomena at the surface of metals. C. E. Mendenhall. J Fr Inst 201:269-78 Mr '26
Photoelectric emission as a function of composition in sodium-potassium alloys. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. diags Phys R 29:252-61 F '27
Photo-electric threshold for mercury. C. B. Kazda. bibliog il diag Phys R 26:643-54 N '25
Variation in the photo-electric emission from platinum. A. E. Woodruff. diag Phys R 26: 655-70 N '25

See also Photoelectric cells; Photoelectric effect

PHOTO-ELECTRONS. See Electrons

PHOTOENGRAVERS
Health in the photo-engraving industry. E. J. Volz. Monthly Labor R 23:500-1 S '26

PHOTOENGRAVING
Humble coarse-screen half-tone steals Cinderella's stuff. S. Nowak. Ptd Salesmanship 46: 583-8 F '26
It's only a line cut. H. A. Groesbeck, jr. il Ptr Ink M 13:34-5+ S '26
Neokol will open new field for processworkers. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 78:265 N '26
New method of laying on tints. A. R. Bourges. il Inland Ptr 78:263-4 N '26
One way to the sea. H. A. Groesbeck, jr. Inland Ptr 80:237-40 N '27
Photo-engravers study standardization of color process ink. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 21 '27
Photomechanical methods. S. H. Horgan. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Process plates; the royal family of the photo-engraving. H. A. Groesbeck. diag Ptr Ink M 13:42+ D '26
Ratio tables, key to scale-focusing. A. Fruwirth. 2d enl. ed. 102p A. Fruwirth, Brooklyn, N.Y. '26
Some highlights in the history of the halftone. W: T. Innes. il Inland Ptr 70:1030-2 S '27
Some of the essentials of a good halftone. H. A. Groesbeck, jr. il Ptr Ink M 13:42-3+ O '26
Stripfilm negative. W: Heinecke. Inland Ptr 78:266-7, 452-4, 629-30, 805-6 N '26-F '27
Truth about the halftone process. W: T. Innes. il Inland Ptr 79:422-4 Je '27
Wedding of the camera and the printing press. L: Flader. Inland Ptr 79:835-6 Ag '27
Where halftones began. S. H. Horgan. il Inland Ptr 78:787-8; 79:67-8, 437-40 F, Ap, Je '27; Discussion. 79:269-70 My '27

See also Photolithography

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Advertising

Photographers plan $2,000,000 four-year campaign. Ptr Ink 138:52 F 24 '27

PHOTOGRAPHERS, Finishing

How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. map Ptd Salesmanship 48:29-32 S '26

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry

Chemical aspect of sulphide sensitizing. K. C. D. Hickman. J Fr Inst 203:463-4 Mr '27

Color sensitivity of photographic materials. C. E. K. Mees. il diags J Fr Inst 201:525-51 My '26

Grain size and the quantum theory of photographic exposure. M. C. Hylan. J Phys Chem 30:845-8 Je '26

Oxidising agents in the study of the sensitivity of photographic emulsions; abstract. W. Clark. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup507-8 Jl 8 '27

Photographic chemicals and chemistry. J. Southworth and T. L. J. Bentley. 121p Pitman '27

Photographic emulsion; the comparison of emulsions made with different bromides. B. H. Carroll and D. Hubbard. il J Phys Chem 31:906-21 Je '27

Photographic sensitivity. T. S. Price. Soc Chem Ind J 46:145-50 Ap 22 '27

Die photographisch-chemische industrie. F. Wentzel. 363p T. Steinkopff, Dresden and Leipzig '26

Preparation and properties of some synthetic photohalide emulsions. E. P. Wightman, A. P. H. Trivelli and S. E. Sheppard. il J Fr Inst 204:491-9 O '27

Production of photographic images with diazo compounds; abstract. M. Battegay and P. Braun. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:361 N '26

Sensitivity of silver halide grains in relation to size. S. E. Sheppard and A. P. H. Trivelli. il J Fr Inst 203:829-33 Je '27

Silver sulphide sensitizing by bathing. S. E. Sheppard and E. P. Wightman. J Fr Inst 204:119 Jl '27

Substances which affect photographic plates in the dark. G: L. Keenan. Chem R 3:95-111 [bibliog. p. 108-11] Ap '26

Thermodynamic possibilities of the silver sulfide bromine-acceptor hypothesis of latent image formation. R. H. Lambert and E. P. Wightman. J Phys Chem 31:1249-58 Ag '27

See also Photochemistry; Silver halides; Silver iodide

PHOTOGRAPHIC lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC measurement

Photographic measurement of rate of detonation of explosives. G. St J. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il diag J Fr Inst 203:103-10 Ja '27

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics

Relation between the specular and the diffuse photographic densities. L. Silberstein and C. Tuttle. J Fr Inst 204:121-2 Jl '27

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper

Contrast of photographic printing paper. L. A. Jones. J Fr Inst 202:177-204, 469-516, 589-625 [bibliog p. 624-5]; 203:111-56; 204:41-89 Ag, O-N '26, Ja, Jl '27

L'ozalid papier photographique pour tirages industriels. Génie Civil 90:178 F 12 '27

PHOTOGRAPHIC records

Making records with the camera; Toronto transportation commission has well-organized photographic department. il Elec Ry J 70:147-9 Jl 23 '27

Systematic photographic records of public work. D: D. Bouchard. il Pub Works 58:141-2 Ap '27

See also Blueprints

PHOTOGRAPHIC surveying

Photographic mapping methods. H. Lüscher. il Engineering 123:63-5, 185-8, 189 Ja 21, F 18 '27

Phototopography. A. L. Higgins. 130p [bibliog. p. xiv-xv] Macmillan '26

See also Surveying, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY

Contrast of photographic printing paper. L. A. Jones. il J Fr Inst 202:177-204, 469-516 Ag, O '26

Experimental study of the relation between intermittent and nonintermittent sector-wheel photographic exposures. R. Davis. bibliog il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 528:95-139 '26

More about neokol and its uses. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 78:978-9 Mr '27

Photographic art secrets. W. Nutting. 133p 105 pls Dodd '27

Photography, its principles and practice. C. B. Neblette. 644p Van Nostrand '27

Retouching and finishing for photographers. J. S. Adamson. 124p Pitman '25

Wet plate and collodion emulsion details. G. R. Mayer. il Inland Ptr 79:260-2, 452-4, 630-1 My-Jl '27

See also Color photography; Moving picture photography; Photographic chemistry; Photographic surveying; Photomechanical processes; Photomicrography; Phototelegraphy; Radiography

Apparatus and supplies

Méthode conduisant à l'obtention d'images péristéréoscopiques; abstract. G. Bessière. diags Génie Civil 88:143-4 F 6 '26

Nonintermittent sensitometer (time-scale exposure machine) with clock-controlled motor drive. R. Davis. bibliog il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 511:345-70 '25

Oscillograph film holder for 30-ft. films. R. Wilkins. il Elec W 89:1019-20 My 14 '27

See also Cameras

Developing and developers

Contrast of photographic printing paper. L. A. Jones. J Fr Inst 202:177-204, 469-516, 589-625 [bibliog. p. 624-5]; 203:111-56; 204:41-89 Ag, O-N '26, Ja, Jl '27

Investigations on photographic developers; the effect of desensitizers in development. M. L. Dundon and J. I. Crabtree. J Fr Inst 202: 243-4 Ag '26

Some effects of dilution and stirring of a photographic developer. A. H. Nietz and R. A. Whitaker. J Fr Inst 203:509-35 Ap '27

Variations in the threshold speed of an emulsion according to the developer and conditions of development. E. R. Bullock. J Fr Inst 202:525-6 O '26

See also Photographic chemistry

Dictionaries

Dictionary of photography. E: J: Wall. Ed. and rewritten by F. J. Mortimer. 11th ed. 674p Iliffe & sons, ltd., London '26

Films

Double duty heating; gas installation dries photographic film and heats three-story building with the same heated air. J. F. Aicher. il Gas Age 57:273-4 F 20 '26

Die herstellung der photographischen trockenplatten und der filme. F. Wentzel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:277-83, 327-30 F 27-Mr 6 '26

Production of photographic images on cellulose acetate film. A. J. Hall and R. A. Hill. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:291-2 S '27

History

Fifty years of photography. C. E. K. Mees. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:915-16 S '26

Latent image

Intensification of the latent image on photographic plates and films. E. P. Wightman and R. F. Quirk. il J Fr Inst 203:261-87 F '27

Silver-attacking baths and their effect on latent image characteristics. E. R. Bullock. J Fr Inst 204:120 Jl '27

PHOTOGRAPHY—Latent image—*Continued*
Tentative hypothesis of the latent image. A. P. H. Trivelli. J Fr Inst 204:649-62 N '27
Thermodynamic possibilities of the silver sulfide bromine-acceptor hypothesis of latent image formation. R. H. Lambert and E. P. Wightman. J Phys Chem 31:1249-58 Ag '27

Negatives
Process negative-making material. G. R. Mayer. Inland Ptr 79:92-3 Ap '27
Stripfilm negative. W: Heinecke. Inland Ptr 78:266-7, 452-4, 629-30, 805-6 N '26-F '27
Yellow and brown stain. G. R. Mayer. il Inland Ptr 79:1028-9 S '27

Plates
Die herstellung der photographischen trockenplatten und der filme. F. Wentzel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:277-83, 327-30 F 27-Mr 6 '26

Printing processes
Manual of bromoil and transfer. E. Mayer. 58p American photographic pub. co., Boston '27
Science and practice of photographic printing. L. I. Snodgrass. 2d ed., rev. 310p [bibliog. p. 299-302] L. I. Snodgrass, Rochester, N.Y. '25
See also Blueprints

Retouching
Retouching and finishing for photographers. J. S. Adamson. 124p Pitman '25

Scientific applications
Blackening of photographic emulsions by low speed electrons. K. Cole. il diag Phys R 28:781-93 O '26
Determination of turning characteristics of an airship by means of a camera obscura. J. W. Crowley, jr. and R. G. Freeman. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924: 481-8 '25
Photography of arcs. H. W. Tenney. il diags Elec J 23:249-53 My '26
Special camera for photographing cylindrical surfaces. R. Davis. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 517:515-26 '26
See also Photography of explosions; Photography of projectiles; Photography of sound

Studios and darkrooms
Process photographer's darkroom. G. R. Mayer. il Inland Ptr 79:1027 S '27

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial
Aërial mapping in Canada. E. G. Wilson. il maps Eng & Min J 123:997-1001 Je 18 '27
Aerial photographs aid the map maker. P. De L. Passy. Can Eng 49:659-60 D 22 '25
Aerial photographs as sales tools. M. P. Wood. il Sales Management 12:1200-2; 13:39-40 Je 25-Jl 9 '27
Aerial photography. H. A. Erickson. il Aviation 23:820-1 O 3 '27
Aerial photography; its development and future. S. M. Fairchild. il Ann Am Acad 131: 49-55 My '27
Aeroplane topographic surveys. G: T. Bergen. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 52:367-95 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:1491-1501 S '26
Air service aerial photographic activities. il Aviation 20:716-18 My 10 '26
Airplane eyes used for map making. il Sci Am 136:256 Ap '27
By airplane towards the North pole. W. Mittelholzer and others. 176p Houghton '25
Canadian aerial photographs great aid to mapping. Eng & Min J 123:610 Ap 9 '27
How air flash-light photographs are made. Aviation 20:327 Mr 8 '26
K-8 automatic recording aerial camera. il Aviation 22:413-15 F 28 '27
See also Surveying, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY, Astronomical. See Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Commercial
Commercial photography. D: Charles. 142p Pitman '27
Complete press photographer. B. R. Bell. 188p Pitman '27
Fifty dollars a week with car and camera. P. G. Holt. 98p R. Snyder, Boston, Mass. '26
Saying it with pictures. C: E. Duffie. il Business 8:18-19+ Jl '27
Tricks in photography that make for better engravings. D: H. Colcord. Ptd Salesmanship 50:168-9 O '27
See also Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs; Photography in industry

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight
How air flash-light photograghs are made. Aviation 20:327 Mr 8 '26

PHOTOGRAPHY, Spirit
My doubts about spirit photographs. W. F. Prince. il Sci Am 133:370-1 D '25; Discussion. 134:140, 198+ F-Mr '26

PHOTOGRAPHY, Underground
Underground photography without flashlight. L. C. Graton. Econ Geol 22:388-99 Je '27

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry
Camera—an aid to the safety man. A. Mathieu. il Nat Safety N 15:25-6 Mr '27
Camera and the contractor. Eng & Contr 65: 120 S '26
Kodak photography on district work. G: Mayo. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1352-3 D 16 '25
Photography an aid to the railways. il Elec Ry J 67:65-7 Ja 9 '26
Photography for engineers. il Pub Works 58: 415-20 N '27
Slow movies in the power plant. C. L. Forbes. il Power 65:517-18 Ap 5 '27
Some notes on engineering photography. A. W. Swan. il Engineer 142:434-7 O 22 '26
Telephotographs used in business. Manuf Rec 89:73 F 25 '26
Value of a repair parts booklet. H. B. Schott. il Mach 33:366-8 Ja '27
See also Photographic records

PHOTOGRAPHY of explosions
Apparatus for studying the ignition process of inflammable gas-air mixtures by explosives. G. St J. Perrott and D. B. Gawthrop. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1293-5 N '27
Photographing explosion pressure waves. W. Payman and H. Robinson. il diags Engineer 141:320-1 Mr 19 '26; Same. Automotive Ind 54:606-8 Ap 8 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:620-1 Je '26
Striated photographic records of explosion-waves. C. Campbell and D. W. Woodhead. il Chem Soc J p 1572-8 Jl '27

PHOTOGRAPHY of projectiles
Spark photography and its application to some problems in ballistics. P. P. Quayle. bibliog il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 508:237-76 '25; Abstract. Engineering 122:490-2 O 15 '26
Velocity measurements with the Universal measuring camera; abstract. H. Rumpff. Mech Eng 49:58 Ja '27

PHOTOGRAPHY of sound
Car noises are photographed through the "Mike." il Automotive Ind 56:345 F 26 '27
Sound waves and the architect. diag Sci Am 134:411+ Je '26

PHOTOGRAPHY on textiles
Photographic images on textile fabrics. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:66 O 11 '26

PHOTOGRAVURE
Elements of photogravure. C. N. Bennett. 129p C. Lockwood & son, London; American photographic pub. co., Boston '26
Making and printing of a photogravure plate. A. W. Elson. Ptd Salesmanship 46:468-70 Ja '26
See also Rotogravure

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY
Limitations of the photomechanical process. A. R. Carnie. Inland Ptr 78:101 O '26
Neokol will open new field for processworkers. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 78:265 N '26
New duplicating machine an aid to photolithography. il Dun's Int R 46:63-4 Ja '26
New things for the photolithographer. il Inland Ptr 79:451 Je '27
Overworked grained glass positives. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 78:628-9 Ja '27
Photolith method of reproduction. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 79:449-50 Je '27
Photolitho for step and repeat machine on zinc. Inland Ptr 78:454 D '26
Photolithography and offset lithography. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 76:601-2, 761-3, 929-30; 77:89-91, 257-8, 593-4, 761-2, 929-30; 78:97-8, 261-3, 451-2, 625-7, 803-4, 977-8; 79:89-90 Ja-My, Jl '26-Ap '27

PHOTOMECHANICAL processes
Graphic processes; intaglio, relief, planographic. L: A. Holman. 108p C. E. Goodspeed & co., Boston '26
Limitations of the photomechanical process. A. R. Carnie. Inland Ptr 78:455 D '26
Photomechanical methods. S. H. Horgan. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

See also Photoengraving; Photogravure; Photolithography; Rotogravure

PHOTOMETERS
Direct reading photometer. Illum Eng Soc 22: 442-3 Ap '27
Experiments with the integrating photometer. Illum Engr 19:233 Ag '26
Measurement of bloom of lubricating oils. L. M. Henderson and H. G. Cowles, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:74-6 Ja '27
Photo-electric photometer. diag Engineering 122:403 S 24 '26
Practical form of photoelectric photometer. C. H. Sharp and C. Kinsley. il diags Illum Eng Soc 21:117-28 F '26
Some notes on portable illumination-photometers. A. K. Taylor. Illum Engr 19:133-4 My '26

See also Spectrophotometer

Specifications
British standards specification for portable photometers (no. 230/25). K. Edgcumbe. Illum Engr 19:70-1; Discussion. 74-6 Mr '26

PHOTOMETRY
Concepts, units and measurements of illuminating engineering twenty years ago and today. C. H. Sharp. Illum Eng Soc 21: 1085-90 D '26
Heterochromatic photometry; critical tests of the Ives' standardized method. A. H. Taylor. Illum Eng Soc 21:804-11 S '26; Abstract. Am Inst E E J 45:1309-10 D '26
Illumination measurements. diags Engineering 122:774-6 D 24 '26
Isocandles. F. Benford. il diags Illum Eng Soc 21:129-63; Discussion. 163-8 F '26
Measurement of light; abstract. J. W. T. Walsh. Illum Engr 20:172 Je '27
Measurement of mean spherical candlepower. Gas J (Lond) 178:633-4 Je 8 '27
New methods of showing photometric data. S. G. Hibben. il Illum Eng Soc 21:169-75 F '26
Photographic method of investigating the colour of light sources, and the reflecting power of coloured fabric and other surfaces. P. W. Cunliffe and F. D. Farrow. il diags Textile Inst J 18:T291-302, pl 1 S '27
Photographic photometry. G. M. B. Dobson, I. O. Griffith and D. N. Harrison. 121p Oxford '26
Photometric method for measuring the hiding power of paints. H. D. Bruce. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 306:173-90 '26
Photometric methods for studying and estimating suspensions of dusts, fumes, and smokes. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. il J Ind Hygiene 7:567-76 [bibliog. p. 575-6] D '25
Photometry. J: W: T. Walsh. 505p Van Nostrand '26
Photometry of therapeutic lamps. H. D. Griffith and J. S. Taylor. Illum Engr 19: 350 D '26
Primary standard of light following the proposal of Waidner and Burgess. H. E. Ives. Illum Eng Soc 21:418-20 Ap '26
Progress of photometry. Gas J (Lond) 178: 295 My 4 '27
Recent developments in lamp life-testing equipment and methods. J. F. Skogland and R. P. Teele, jr. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 325:681-702 '26
Work of the photometry department at the National physical laboratory. H. Buckley. il Illum Engr 20:174-7, 197-9 Je-Jl '27; Discussion. 199-202 Jl '27
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:762-71 S '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:779-90 S '27

See also Color; Colorimeters and colorimetry; Light; Spectrophotometry; Street lighting—Rating

Terminology
British standard glossary of terms used in illumination and photometry. Illum Engr 19: 120-1 Ap '26; Discussion. P. Good and others. 19:73-6 Mr '26

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Bausch & Lomb announce refinements in manufacture and design of metallographic equipment. il Automotive Ind 57:688-9 N 5 '27
Baush & Lomb metallographic equipment model GB-ILSAA. il Am Mach 65:507-8 S 16 '26
Handbook of photomicrography. H. L. Hind and W. B. Randles. 2d rev. ed. 295p, pl 1-44 Dutton '27
High-power metallography—some recent developments in photomicrography and metallurgical research. F. F. Lucas. il J Fr Inst 201:177-216 F '26
Introduction to ultra-violet metallography. F. F. Lucas. il diag Iron Age 117:555-7 F 25 '26
Leitz model MC metallurscope with camera. il Am Mach 67:599-600 O 13 '27
Micro motion-pictures; how microscopic cell life is being studied. H. Rosenberger. il Sci Am 136:166-7 Mr '27
Microscopic determination of the strength and durability of building stones. E. Morton. il Engineering 122:401-3 S 24 '26
New instrument for micro-analysis of textiles. M. J. Seavy. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 759-62 N 15 '26
Photo-micrographs. il Engineer 140:sup184-7 D 25 '25
Photomicrography made simple. A. C. Lonert. il Sci Am 137:78+ Jl '27
Practical photo-micrography. J. E. Barnard and F. V. Welch. 2d ed. 316p Longmans '25
R. G. Guthrie studies steel structures at record magnifications. il Iron Tr R 78:701 Mr 18 '26; Am Gas J 124:226 Mr 13 '26
Some improvements in high-power micrography. C. Benedicks. il Engineer 141:sup 77-8 My 28 '26
Steel magnified 15,500 diameters; how photomicrographs are made and examples illustrating their practical application. F. Blocki. il Mach 32:448-9 F '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:260 Mr '26
Technique of examining metals under the microscope; microscopic and photographic optics. G. Pirk. diags Gen Elec R 30:160-6 Mr '27
Ultimate in service. F. L. Blocki. il Gas J (Lond) 173:604-5 Mr 10 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:549-50 Ap 17 '26

See also Microscope and microscopy

PHOTOPHORESIS
Photophoresis. H. S. Patterson and R. W. Gray. J Fr Inst 202:407-8 S '26

PHOTOSCULPTURE
See Stone Mountain monument

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Absorption spectrum of ergosterol in relation to the photosynthetic formation of vitamin D. R: A. Morton, I. M. Heilbron and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J p 2000-5 Ag '27
Efficiency of photosynthesis by chlorella. E. Q. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 48:292-4 Ja '26
Photosynthesis. H. A. Spoehr. 393p Chemical catalog co. '26
Photosynthesis with ammonia. D. Burk. J Phys Chem 31:1338-51 S '27
Photosynthesis with malachite green. D. Burk. Am Chem Soc J 49:1819-25 Jl '27
Plant chemistry; abstract. E. C. C. Baly. Chem Age (Lond) 16:281 Mr 19 '27

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY
Another method of telegraphing pictures. il Sci Am 133:403 D '25
Die anwendungen der karolus-zelle in der kopier- und phototelegraphie. F. Schröter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:725-32 My 29 '26
Broadcasting of pictures. W. Friedel. il diags Radio N 8:126+ Ag '26
Broadcasting of weather maps by radio accomplished. S. R. Winters and B. F. Dashiell. il map Radio N 8:791A-B Ja '27
Business sees by wire. L. Kellogg. il Business 8:14-16 Je '27
Drahtlose bildtelegraphie. F. Schröter. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:719-21 Je 24 '26; Discussion. 47:978-9 Ag 19 '26
Electrical transmission of pictures. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:149 Mr '26
Der elektrische fernseher, das "telehor." P. Diner-Dénes. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1507-8 N 28 '25
Der gegenwärtige stand der bildtelegraphie. A. Korn. Elektrotech Zeit 47:717-19 Je 24 '26
Die neuesten fortschritte der elektrischen bildübertragung. C. W. Kollatz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:227-32 F 12 '27
New television apparatus. L. Fournier. il Radio N 8:626-7+ D '26
Phantom radio dinner; 20,000 M.I.T. alumni have sat down to the same banquet in sixty-seven cities. G. C. B. Rowe. il Radio N 7:1396-7 Ap '26
Phototelegraphy. T. Thorne-Baker. il diags Exp Wireless 4:229-38 Ap '27
Radio photography and television. E. F. W. Alexanderson. il Gen Elec R 30:78-84 F '27; Same. Radio N 8:944-5+ F '27
Recent advances in the communication art; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 44:1307-8 D '25
Seeing around the world by radio. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:162-3 Mr '26
Successful inventors; C. Francis Jenkins. M. Wright. il Sci Am 137:140-2 Ag '27
Telephotographs used in business. Manuf Rec 89:73 F 25 '26
Telephotography, the new high speed tool of advertising. E. H. Felix. il Adv & Sell 9: 23-4+ Je 1 '27
Television en route; the Karolus cell betters reproduction. P. J. G. Fischel. il diags Radio N 8:466-7 N '26
Transatlantic photo-telegraphy. il Elec R (Lond) 98:820-2 Je 4 '26
La transmission des images par la T.S.F; le système de transmission Karolus. R. Malo. il diags Génie Civil 91:278-9 S 17 '27
Transmitting financial advertising by wire. il Bankers M 113:917+ D '26
Weather maps by radio. B. F. Wood. maps Sci Am 136:411-12 Je '27
Wireless phototelegraphy. il Exp Wireless 3: 301 My '26
Wireless pictures and television. T: T. Baker. 188p Constable & co., ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '26
Wireless transmission of photographs. Engineering 121:565-6 Ap 30 '26; Electrician 96: 526 My 21 '26

See also Television

Bibliography
Phototelegraphy and television. Special Lib 16:411 D '25

PHOTOTHERAPY
Light in medicine and surgery. H. Goodman. il Illum Eng Soc 22:385-403; Discussion. 404-11 Ap '27
Photometry of therapeutic lamps. H. D. Griffith and J. S. Taylor. Illum Engr 19:350 D '26
Radiometric measurements on the carbon arc and other light sources used in phototherapy. W. W. Coblentz, M. J. Dorcas and C. W. Hughes. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 539:535-62 '26

See also Heliotherapy

PHOTOTROPY
Phototropic amino-aryl disulphoxides. R. Child and S: Smiles. Chem Soc J 129:2696-2702 O '26

PHTHALALDEHYDIC acid
Preparation of ortho-phthalaldehydic acid. R. C. Fuson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1093-6 Ap '26
Structure of the condensation products of ortho-phthalaldehydic acids with phenols and phenol ethers. M. M. Brubaker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2279-96 S '27

PHTHALAZINE
New reaction of certain diazosulphonates derived from β-naphthol-1-sulphonic acid leading to the preparation of phthalazine, phthalazone, and phthalimidine derivatives. F. M. Rowe and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:242-8 Ag '26

PHTHALAZONE
New reaction of certain diazosulphonates derived from β-naphthol-1-sulphonic acid leading to the preparation of phthalazine, phthalazone, and phthalimidine derivatives. F. M. Rowe and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:242-8 Ag '26

PHTHALEIN
See also Cresolsulfonephthalein; Phenolphthalein; Thymolsulfonephthalein; Thymoltetrachlorophthalein

PHTHALIC acid
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; phthalic acid and its derivatives. diag Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup12-13 Ag 13 '27

PHTHALIC anhydride
Preparation of alizarin from phthalic anhydride and ortho-dichlorobenzene. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 49:473-8 F '27
Preparation of 1,4-dichloro-anthraquinone from phthalic anhydride and para-dichlorobenzene. M. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 48: 3193-9 D '26
Use of aluminum chloride in the dye industry. M. Phillips. Chem & Met Eng 33:173 Mr '26

See also Glyptal

PHTHALIDES
Structure of the condensation products of ortho-phthalaldehydic acids with phenols and phenol ethers. M. M. Brubaker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2279-96 S '27

PHYMATOCARYON
Cocos and phymatocaryon in the pliocene of New Zealand. E: W. Berry. il Am J Sci 5th ser 12:181-4 S '26

PHYSICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

PHYSICAL education
A guide to the history of physical education. F. E. Leonard. 2d rev. ed. 371p Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '27
Is physical education related to preventive medicine? J. E. Rush. Nation's Health 9: 21-3 O '27
New physical education. T: D. Wood and R. F. Cassidy. 457p [Classified list of source materials p. 369-76; bibliog. p. 377-90] Macmillan '27
Physical education for all is aim of college. H. A. Scott. il Nation's Health 8:83-5+ F '26

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*
Physical education fosters health training. J. E. Rogers. il Nation's Health 9:47-8 Ap '27
Principles of physical education. J. F. Williams. 481p W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia '27
Some remarks concerning physical exercise and the course of physical education at Stevens. J. A. Davis. Stevens Ind 44:64-5 Mr '27
Tests and measurements in physical education, 1861-1925. J: F. Bovard and F: W. Cozens. Oregon U Pub Physical Educ Ser v 1, no 1:1-94 [bibliog. p. 85-8] S '26

See also Gymnasiums

Schools

New German sportforum, Berlin; a school for instructors of physical culture and athletics. W. F. March. il plans Am Arch 131: 259-64 F 20 '27

PHYSICAL examinations
Analyzing the physical condition of university students. J. E. Rush and D. S. Ross. Nation's Health 8:837-8 D '26
Annual physical examination as a health education factor. A. G. Gould. Nation's Health 9:24-6 O '27
Automatic health control. D. W. Deal. Ry Age 82:1519 My 21 '27
Examine workers periodically. Iron Tr R 79: 718-19 S 16 '26
Health examinations may furnish educational possibilities. A. M. Phelan. Nation's Health 8:388-9 Je '26
Health of the working boy. I. Galdston. Monthly Labor R 25:48-50 Jl '27
Health problems shown by college medical examinations. J. H. Beard. charts Nation's Health 7:815-17 D '25
How to make the periodic health examination. E. L. Fisk and J. R. Crawford. 393p [bibliog. p. 367-74] Macmillan '27
Keeping up with the business parade after fifty; interview with Donald B. Armstrong. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:1097-8 Je 1 '27
Periodic health examinations and preventive medicine. E. B. Edie. Nation's Health 9:12-13 Ap '27
Phases of physical examination problems in industry. C. H. Watson. Nation's Health 9: 30-1+ Mr '27
Physical defects and periodic health examinations. L: I. Dublin, E. L. Fisk and E. W. Kopf. bibliog Safety Eng 51:209-18, 303-7 Ap-My '26
Physical examination findings at University of Oregon. F. N. Miller and W. Osborne. Nation's Health 9:24-6 F '27
Physical examinations in industrial plants. R. W. Locher. Safety Eng 51:170-7 Mr '26
Physical examinations in industry. F. L. Rector. Monthly Labor R 22:766-71 Ap '26
Physical examinations of employees. B: F. Sibley. Elec Ry J 68:722-3 O 16 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:1213-15 D '26
Physical examinations—when and why. A. J. Lanza. Ry Age 81:272 Ag 14 '26
Preschool child conferences and examinations. H. Z. Silver and M. A. Ewalt. Nation's Health 9:27-8 O '27
Prevention of waste from ill health in industry. H. A. Ley. il Safety Eng 51:349-52 '26
Preventive medicine in industry; experience of a western mail order house. C. O. Sappington. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:12-17 Ja '27
Relationship between physical examination and accident prevention. E. T. Green. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:102-4 D '26
Value of physical examinations in industry. F. A. Robinson. Paper Tr J 84:40+ Ap 7 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1214-16 Je '27
Voluntary medical examination an industrial success. il Nation's Health 9:49-50 Ap '27

See also Insurance, Life—Medical examinations; Medical service, Industrial

PHYSICAL geography
Expression of land forms on maps. A. C. T. Sheppard. Can Eng 50:395-7 Mr 16 '26

See also Climate; Earth; Earth movements; Earthquakes; Erosion; Geochemistry; Geophysics; Glaciers; Meteorology; Mountains; Ocean; Ocean currents; Rivers; Tides; Volcanoes; Water, Underground; Watersheds

Chicago region

Physiography of the region of Chicago. F. M. Fryxell. 55p [bibliog. p. 51-2] Univ. of Chicago press '27

PHYSICAL instruments

See also Balances; Chemical apparatus; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric instruments; Geophysical instruments; Measuring instruments; Optical instruments; Scientific apparatus and instruments; Volumetric apparatus; *also* names of instruments, e.g. Micrometers; Oscilloscope; Scleroscope

Exhibitions

Physical and optical societies' exhibition, London, Jan. 5-7. Engineering 121:50-1, 71-3, 112-14 Ja 8-22 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98: 90-2, 153-4, 192-3, 231-2, 276-7 Ja 15-F 12 '26; Electrician 96:36, 60-1, 86-7+ Ja 8-22 '26; Engineer 141:37-9 Ja 8 '26
Physical and optical societies 17th annual exhibition. il diags Engineering 123:21-3, 51-3, 67-9 Ja 7-21 '27; Engineer 143:12-14, 40-2, 72-4 Ja 7-21 '27; Electrician 98:10, 30-1, 58-9 Ja 7-21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:32-3, 70-1, 109-10, 151-3, 191-2 Ja 7-F 4 '27

PHYSICAL laboratories
Hupp's new physical test laboratory ready to function. il Automotive Ind 56:626-7 Ap 23 '27

See also Electric laboratories; Great Britain—National physical laboratory, Teddington

PHYSICAL measurements
Handbook of physics measurements. H. S. Ferry. 2d ed., rev. 288p Wiley '26

See also Dimensional analysis; Electric measurements; Magnetic measurements; Measuring instruments; Pressure gages; Radio measurements; Temperature—Measurement; Time measurements

Bibliography

Electrical measurement of physical values. P. A. Borden. Am Inst E E J 46:1038-40 O '27

PHYSICIANS
Community health needs help of the private physician. F. L. Rector. Nation's Health 8:600+ S '26
Every physician a health officer is new slogan. Nation's Health 8:263-5 Ap '26
Physician as a witness before industrial commissions. P. B. Magnuson. Nation's Health 8:30-1+ Ja '26

See also Advertising and physicians

Advertising

Will the doctors advertise? Ptr Ink 138:89-90 Mr 31 '27

See also Professional advertising

PHYSICIANS' offices
Planning an office for the physician specialist. N. D. Mattison. plan Architecture 56:39 Jl '27

PHYSICS
A B C of physics. J. L. B. Taylor. 110p Vanguard press, New York '27
College physics. A. W. Duff. new ed. rev. 484p Longmans '26
Conquering physicist. H. Nicol. Chem Age (Lond) 15:54 Jl 17 '26
Elements of physics. R. A. Millikan and H: G. Gale. 509p Ginn '27
Elements of physics. A. W. Smith. 2d ed. 660p McGraw-Hill '27

PHYSICS—*Continued*
Fundamental concepts of physics in the light of modern discovery. P. R. Heyl. 112p [bibliog. p. 110-12] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
General physics. H: Crew. 4th ed. 674p Macmillan '27
General physics for colleges. D: L. Webster, H. W. Farwell and E. R. Drew. rev. ed. 707p [bibliog. p. 690-2] Century co. '26
Handbook of chemistry and physics. C: D. Hodgson and N. A. Lange. 11th ed. 1011p Chemical rubber pub. co., Cleveland, Ohio '26
Introduction to contemporary physics. K: K. Darrow. 453p Van Nostrand '26
Introduction to physical science. I. B. Hart. 306p Oxford '25
Lectures on theoretical physics, delivered at the University of Leiden. H. A. Lorentz. Macmillan '27
Logic of modern physics. P. W. Bridgman. 228p Macmillan '27
Marvels of modern physics. J. McCabe. 145p Putnam '25
Mathematical and physical papers, 1903-1913. B: O. Peirce. 444p [bibliog. p. 441-4] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26
On the trail of the molecule. S. R. Williams. diags Sci Am 137:309-11, 433-5 O-N '27
Physical sciences. E. W. Slosson. (Reading with a purpose series) 31p American library assn., Chicago '26
Physics for colleges. H. H. Sheldon and others. 655p Van Nostrand '26
Physics for students of science and engineering. A. W. Duff, ed. 6th ed. rev. 713p Blakiston '26
Physics in navigation. F. E. Smith. Engineering 122:791-2 D 24 '26
Physics in the glass industry. W. E. S. Turner. Engineering 124:7 Jl 1 '27
Physics of golf balls. H. H. Sheldon. il Sci Am 135:106-7 Ag '26
Practical physics. T. G. Bedford. 425p Longmans '26
Principles of physics. C: C. Bidwell. 2d ed., rev. 230p Comstock pub. co., Ithaca, N.Y. '25
Problems of modern physics. H. A. Lorentz. 312p Ginn '27
Relationship of physics to aeronautical research. H. E. Wimperis. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:668-75 N '26; Abstracts. Engineering 121:730-1 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:613-14 Je 11 '26
Series of six radio talks on some high lights in modern physics. L. P. Sieg and A. G. Worthing. Pittsburgh U Radio Pub 16:1-35 '25
Today's science and tomorrow's engineering. L. A. Hawkins. N E L A Bul 14:450-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Elec W 90:167 Jl 23 '27; Excerpt. Power 66:31-2 Jl 5 '27
Wonders of physical science. E. E. Fournier. 209p Macmillan '25

See also Astrophysics; Atmosphere; Atoms; Ballistics; Capillarity; Chemical elements; Chemistry; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Compressibility; Diffusion; Einstein theory; Elasticity; Electricity; Electrodynamics; Electromagnetic theory; Electrons; Ether (of space); Evaporation; Expansion (heat); Fluids; Fluorescence; Force and energy; Free energy; Friction; Gases; Geophysics; Gravitation; Heat; Heat conduction; Heat radiation; Heat transmission; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydromechanics; Ionization, Electrolytic; Ionization, Gaseous; Ions; Light; Liquids; Magnetism; Matter; Mechanical movements; Mechanics; Meteorology; Molecules; Moments of inertia; Optics; Particles; Photoelasticity; Physical instruments; Physical measurements; Plasticity; Porosity; Pressure; Quantum theory; Radiation; Radioactivity; Reflection (optics); Refractive index; Relativity (physics); Solids; Sound; Steam; Strains and stresses; Temperature; Thermodynamics; Thermometers and thermometry; Vibration; Viscosity; Vortex motion; Wave mechanics; Weights and measures

History

Geschichte der physik. K. F: F. C. Scheel, ed. 404p J. Springer, Berlin '26

Laboratory manuals

General physics for the laboratory. L. W. Taylor, W: W. Watson and C. E. Howe. 247p Ginn '26
Laboratory manual of elementary physics. H. E. Hammond. 129p Lucas bros., Columbia, Mo. '26
Laboratory manual of physics. H. L. Dodge and D. Roller. 135p Harlow pub. co., Oklahoma City, Okla. '26

PHYSIOGNOMY
Character reading by face all bunk, say scientists. Sci Am 135:446 D '26

PHYSIOGRAPHY. See Physical geography

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus

See also Disability—Measurement; Oxygen apparatus; Respiratory apparatus; Stethophone

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry
Atomic theory and disease. E. McDonald. bibliog J Fr Inst 202:517-23 O '26
Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds. R. R. Renshaw and J. C. Ware. Am Chem Soc J 47:2989-95 D '25
Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; the mobilities of the -onium ions. I: Bencowitz and R. R. Renshaw. Am Chem Soc J 48:2146-55 Ag '26
Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; derivatives of betaines. R. R. Renshaw and H. T. Hotchkiss, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2698-2702 O '26
Basis for the physiological activity of -onium compounds; rates of hydrolysis of certain esters of choline and its analogs. R. R. Renshaw and N. Bacon. Am Chem Soc J 48:1726-32 Je '26
Dyes in physiological research. W. M. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:169-70 Mr 7 '27
Factors affecting the distribution of electrolytes, water, and gases in the animal body. D. D. Van Slyke. 62p [bibliog. p. 60-2] Lippincott '26
Introduction to physiological chemistry. M. Bodansky. 440p Wiley '27; Review by W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 31:1106-12 Jl '27
Old age and death from a chemical point of view. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:378-82 Mr '26
Practical physiological chemistry. S. W: Cole. 7th ed. 479p W. Heffer & sons, ltd., Cambridge, Eng. '26
Practical physiological chemistry. P. B. Hawk and O. Bergeim. 9th ed. rev. and enl. 931p Blakiston '26
Some chemical aspects of organic evolution; abstract. J. C. Drummond. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:927-8 D 10 '26
Studies in urethans; isomeric urethan derivatives of phenylacetic acid, and some related compounds. S. Basterfield and H. N. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 48:2367-70 S '26

See also Barbituric acid; Biological chemistry; Carbohydrates; Cells; Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Creatine; Diastase; Enzymes; Metabolism; Muscles; Osmosis; Oxidation, Physiological; Pituitary body; Poisons; Poisons, Industrial; Proteins; Urethans; Vitamins

History

Half-century of chemistry in America, 1876-1926; chemistry of physiology and nutrition. G. Lusk. Am Chem Soc J 48[no 8-A]:153-75 Ag 20 '26

PHYSIOLOGY
Human power plant. W: Brehmer. diag Power 64:120-3 Jl 27 '26

See also Diet; Digestion; Fatigue; Metabolism; Muscles; Nervous system; Nutrition; Old age; Physiological chemistry; Temperature—Physiological effect

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Therapeutics, Physiological

PHYTIN
Phytin content of foodstuffs. H. P. Averill and C. G. King. Am Chem Soc J 48:724-8 Mr '26

PHYTOSTEROLS
Phytosterols of corn oil. R. J. Anderson and R. L. Shriner. Am Chem Soc J 48:2976-86 N '26
Phytosterols of rice bran fat. F. P. Nabenhauer and R. J. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2972-6 N '26
Phytosterols of wheat germ oil. R. J. Anderson, R. L. Shriner and G. O. Burr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2987-96 N '26

PIANO factories
Half again the capacity in the same old space; Steinway and sons, Long Island City. P. H. Bilhuber. il Factory 39:412-14+ S '27

Power
Motor drives in a piano factory. il Elec W 87:401-2 F 20 '26

PIANO movers
Piano movers, Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:895-6 O '26

PIANO plates
Weld piano frames with oxyacetylene. H. G. Edwards. il Foundry 54:125 F 1 '26

PIANO players, Mechanical
Le pianocanto de MM. Marcel Tournier et Gabriel Gaveau, piano à vibrations entretenues électriquement. M. Tournier. Génie Civil 90:323 Mr 26 '27
Turning the summer slump into a summer spurt; Gulbransen piano sales. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 22 '26

Records
Recording the soul of piano playing. il Sci Am 137:422-3 N '27

PIANO playing
Recording the soul of piano playing. il Sci Am 137:422-3 N '27

PIANO wire
Large uses of steel in small ways; piano wire. il Iron Tr R 81:1098 N 3 '27

PIANOS
Acoustics of the pianoforte. R. N. Ghosh. Phys R 28:1315-20 D '26
Energy of the struck string; abstract. W. H. George and H. E. Beckett. J Fr Inst 203: 854 Je '27
International scope of merchandising principles. Harvard Business R 5:492-5 Jl '27
Lone hand vs. the "me too" policy in sales tactics; Gulbransen company. A. G. Gulbransen. Sales Management 11:975-6+ D 11 '26
Piano construction as an engineering problem. W: B. White. W Soc E J 31:226-35 Je '26
They didn't know the piano business was dead, so they made it hum. R. F. Irvin. il Sales Management 13:31-2+ Jl 9 '27

PICKERINGITE
Pickeringite from Portland, Connecticut. J. F. Schairer and C. C. Lawson. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:301-4 Ap '26

PICKLING (metals)
Anneal and pickle sheets by continuous method. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 81:67-70 Jl 14 '27
Das beizen von eisen mit salz- und schwefelsäure. H. Bablik. Stahl & Eisen 46:218-22 F 18 '26; Abstract (Pickling). Engineer 141: sup61 Ap 30 '26
Heavy fabricated pickling equipment. il Chem & Met Eng 33:619-20 O '26
Hot muriatic and sulphuric acids corrode pickling equipment. il Chem & Met Eng 33:627 O '26
Pickling of tin-plate. Engineer 142:sup100-1 Jl 30 '26
Practical application of inhibitors in pickling operations. F. N. Speller and E. L. Chappell. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:421-3 Jl '27
Practical chemical control of pickling room solutions. B. T. Sweely. Am Cer Soc J 9: 590-2 S '26
Practical features of pickling. W. G. Imhoff. il Iron Tr R 81:1021-4, 1162-3 O 27, N 10 '27
Some factors influencing the rate of pickling of sheet iron. J. E. Hansen and G. S. Lindsey. Am Cer Soc J 9:482-92 Ag '26
Theory of pickling of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes. H. F. Staley. Am Cer Soc J 9:787-96 D '26

PICKWICK corporation
Pickwick shows $337,317 net profit for 1926. Bus Transportation 6:598-9 O '27

PICOLINE
Condensations involving reactive methyl groups in heterocyclic bases. J. E. Humphries. Chem Soc J 129:374-6 F '26

PICRALIMA klaineana
Alkaloids of picralima klaineana. T: A. Henry and T: M. Sharp. Chem Soc J p 1950-9 Ag '27

PICRAMIDE
Diazotisation of picramide; abstract. L. Blangey. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:96 Mr '26

PICRIC acid

Manufacture

Cost
Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:279-80 My '26

PICRYL chloride
Reaction between picryl chloride and pyridine in alcoholic solution. F. W. Hodges. Chem Soc J 129:2417-23 S '26

PICTURE telegraphy. See Phototelegraphy

PICTURES
See Advertisements, Pictorial; Drawings; Paintings; Photography

PICTURES from textiles. See Fabric-graph work

PIECE work
Aufbau der stücklöhne auf grund von zeitstudien in der giesserei. H. Tillmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1149-54 Ag 26 '26
Factory manager speaks on production control and safety. W. E. Irish. Am Mach 64: 785-7 My 20 '26
Les méthodes de rémunération des travaux à la tâche. J. Androuin. bibliog Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:664-88 S '25
Organisation and the dyeing industry. W: Leach. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:69-71; Discussion. 71-2 Mr '27
Piece work system in garment factories. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:2351 Ap 9 '27
Uniform piece-work rates. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 72:1549 S 17 '27
See also Bonus system; Rate setting; Time study; Wage payment plans; Wages

PIEDMONT & Northern railway
Denial of application for competitive line urged. Ry Age 83:719 O 15 '27
$20,000,000 electric railroad work in Carolina held up by opposition of other railroads. Manuf Rec 91:81-2 My 12 '27

PIER process. See Gas, Water—Pier process

PIERCE, Henry Clay, 1849-1927
Death removes pioneer leader of oil industry. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:32+ Jl 6 '27

PIERCE-Arrow finance corporation
Annual report, 2d, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1333 Mr 6 '26

PIERCE-Arrow motor car company
Annual report, 9th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1332-3 Mr 6 '26

PIERS
Arranging pier loading space to meet rail and truck needs at Los Angeles harbor. plan Eng N 98:1027 Je 23 '27
Boston Tidewater terminal pier gets cement cargoes by low handling costs. H. R. Simonds. il Marine R 56:28-9+ O '26

PIERS—*Continued*
Galvanized sheet steel pier for the Pennsylvania railroad. il Sheet Metal Worker 17: 242 My 7 '26
Maine's new modern pier pays well. H. R. Simonds. il map Marine R 56:68-9+ Ap '26
New $1,000,000 amusement pier at Miami Beach. G: N. MacDonnell. il Manuf Rec 90: 68 N 25 '26
Ships get quick despatch at Manila. L. Benton. il Marine R 56:28-9+ Mr '26
Water, water everywhere! fire loss for piers and wharves. il Nat Safety N 16:36-7 O '27
Western ports of the North Atlantic. B. Cunningham. il diags map Engineering 124: 286-9, 490, 495-8, pl 17, 34 S 2, O 14 '27

See also Freight handling; Wharves

Maintenance and repair

Why balanced pier maintenance pays. H. W. Ordeman. il Marine R 56:33+ My '26

PIERS, Bridge. See Bridges—Foundations and piers

PIERS, Concrete
Advanced methods of marine construction. D. P. De Young. il Concrete 29:34-5 N '26
Canadian Pacific builds new pier at Vancouver, B. C. il plan Ry Age 81:980-4 N 20 '26
Construction of reinforced-concrete pier, Bremerton navy yard. J. J. Manning. il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:79-98 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:130-6 Mr '27; Discussion. W. F. Way. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:99-100 '27
Design and construction of pier B-C, Canadian Pacific railway, at Vancouver; abstracts. A. D. Wilder. il diags plan Eng N 97:984-9 D 16 '26; Can Eng 52:437-41 Ap 19 '27
Electric equipment of new Canadian Pacific pier at Vancouver. L. E. Dunham. il plan Elec West 58:17-20 Ja '27
Extending Charleston navy yard concrete pier. G. S. Burrell. il diags Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1125-32 N 18 '25
Narrow grain pier built to form unit of future pier. H. W. Frith. il diags Eng N 99: 550-2 O 6 '27
Navy yard pier supported on cylinders having precast shells of high alumina cement. J. J. Manning; W. F. Way. il diags Eng N 98:348-55 Mr 3 '27
Ore-dock reconstruction on two different designs at Superior, Wis. il diags Eng N 97: 455-7, 496-9 S 16-23 '26
San Francisco Bay crossing of Hetch Hetchy aqueduct. il diags map Eng N 96:434-8 Mr 18 '26

PIERS (foundations)
Cleveland concrete foundation piers much the deepest ever built. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 72:215-17 My '27
Concrete construction in winter. A. M. Bouillon. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:65-8 F 17 '26
Piers sunk by varying air methods for Savoy-Plaza hotel, New York city. il diags Eng N 97:506-7 S 23 '26

See also Bridges—Foundations and piers

PIERSON, Lewis E.
Portrait. Automotive Ind 56:717 My 14 '27

PIES

Advertising

Merchandising looks for new fields to conquer. il Ptr Ink 133:111-12 D 10 '25

PIEZOELECTRICITY
Leuchtende piezoelektrische resonatoren als hochfrequenznormale. E. Giebe and A. Scheibe. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:380-5 Ap 1 '26
Piezo-electric effect and its application to wireless. C. W. Goyder. il diags Exp Wireless 3:94-100, 165-71 F-Mr '26
Piezo-electric quartz resonator. D. W. Dye. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:733-5 O 29 '26
La piézo-électricité et son application à la mesure des pressions. F. Collin. diags Génie Civil 88:337-8 Ap 10 '26
Piezoelectricity of crystal quartz. L. H. Dawson. diag Phys R 29:532-41 Ap '27
Quartz crystals control wave-lengths of broadcast stations. S. R. Winters; I. F. Byrnes. il diags Radio N 7:952-3+ Ja '26

See also Oscillators, Crystal

Bibliography

Piezo-electricity. Special Lib 18:23-4 Ja '27

PIG iron
Basic barometer. H. B. Vanderblue and W. L. Crum. Mag of Business 52:576 N '27
Breaking up pig iron at rate of a ton a minute. il Iron Tr R 80:1140 My 5 '27
Chemical analysis is poor index of quality; carbon formations of pig iron are carried through melting furnace into casting. E. J. Lowry. Iron Age 120:12 Jl 7 '27
Decreasing output of foundry pig iron. Iron Age 117:21 Ja 7 '26
Eastern producers against German pig iron imports. Iron Age 118:159-61 Jl 15 '26
Future of merchant pig iron; blast furnaces combined with by-product coke ovens. C. E. Wright. il Iron Age 116:1657-9 D 17 '25
How much carbon in pig iron? Iron Age 119: 559-61 F 24 '27; Iron Tr R 80:552-3 F 24 '27; Foundry 55:185+ Mr 1 '27; Min & Met 8: 140-1 Mr '27
Incidents in a lifetime devoted to selling pig iron as recalled by James C. Alley. il Iron Tr R 79:193-5 Jl 22 '26
Indian iron not dumped. Iron Age 118:1136 O 21 '26
Iron in pigs; report of the United States tariff commission. 38p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '27
Iron producer and the business cycle. W. L. Crum. Harvard Business R 5:298-306 Ap '27
More tons per blast furnace per day. Iron Age 119:1067 Ap 14 '27
Need low carbon pig for malleable. E. Touceda. Foundry 55:409 My 15 '27
Pig iron imports controlled by economic law, not by duty. W: R. C. Alley. Iron Age 116: 1614-15 D 10 '25
Pig iron in 1925. Brass W 22:26 Ja '26
Pig iron producers apply for increased tariff. Eng & Min J 121:498 Mr 20 '26; Same. Am Mach 64:500a Mr 25 '26
Pittsburgh pig iron output trend. H. B. Vanderblue and W: L. Crum. Iron Age 116: 1598-1601 D 10 '25
Research in foundry iron needed. R: Moldenke. Iron Age 119:575-6 F 24 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:503-4 S 1 '27
Steel and iron markets. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

See also Cast iron; Charcoal iron; Iron; Iron founding

Costs

Foreign pig iron costs lowest. Iron Tr R 78: 734-5 Mr 18 '26
Ore and fuel cost here and abroad. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:1593-5 Je 2 '27

Prices

Pig iron. Iron Tr R 78:90-3 Ja 7 '26
Pig iron record fair in 1925. Iron Tr R 78: 79 Ja 7 '26

Specifications

Federal board proposes specifications for foundry iron purchases. Iron Tr R 81:1024 O 27 '27; Same. Foundry 55:846 N 1 '27

Statistics

Iron ore and pig iron. May 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:37 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Large production of pig iron in half year. Iron Age 118:714 S 9 '26
Pig iron consumption in 1926 by foundries as shown by Iron Age survey. maps Iron Age 119:1751-2 Je 16 '27
Pig iron production in 1926. Iron Age 119:951 Mr 31 '27; Bradstreet's 55:234 Ap 2 '27; Iron Tr R 80:862 Mr 31 '27

PIG iron—Statistics—*Continued*
Pig iron production, 1907-1926. Iron Tr R 80: 89 Ja 6 '27
Pig iron, steel import trends similar; statistics, 1900-1925. Iron Tr R 78:488 F 18 '26
Production of pig iron in the first six months of 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1176 S 4 '26
Production of pig iron in the United States in 1925. Iron Age 117:962 Ap 1 '26; Iron Tr R 78:903 Ap 1 '26
Trends in pig iron in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:77 Ja 6 '27
World's pig iron and steel output. E. F. Cone. Iron Age 117:25-7 Ja 7 '26

Transportation
Pig iron rate structure between points in Central territory. Iron Age 119:1306 My 5 '27
Pig iron rates effective May 30 and present rates for Indiana and Michigan. Iron Age 119:1534 My 26 '27

PIGEONS
Conservation or extinction? L. A: Hausman. il Sci Am 137:416-17 N '27
Interest revived in racing pigeons. il Sci Am 134:250 Ap '26

PIGMENTS
Analysis of pigments, paints and varnishes. J. J. Fox and T. H. Bowles. 189p Van Nostrand '27
Application of the microscope to the examination of paints and pigments. C. A. Klein. Chem Age (Lond) 14:227 Mr 6 '26
Blacks and pitches. H. M. Langton. bibliog 179p Van Nostrand '25
Cadmium colours and their application to the paint industry; abstract. H. W. D. Ward. Chem Age (Lond) 16:83 Ja 22 '27
Contribution to the chemistry of grape pigments; the anthocyans in Isabella grapes. R. J. Anderson and F. P. Nabenhauer. Am Chem Soc J 48:2997-3003 N '26
Determination of the wettability of a solid by a liquid; relation of adhesion tension to stability of color varnish and lacquer systems. F. E. Bartell and H. J. Osterhof. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1277-80 N '27
Effect of various carbon pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and H. E. Goldsmith. charts Ind & Eng Chem 18:566-70 Je '26
Effect of yellow and brown iron oxide pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and J. D. Cooper, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1255-7 D '25
Hiding power of pigments. R. L. Hallett. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:538-43; Discussion. 544-5 '26
Manufacture and uses of titanium pigment. R. H. Monk. Can Chem & Met 11:69-70 Mr '27
Nature and sources of pigments used in automobile coloring. C: A. Greene. Soc Auto Eng J 18:171-4 F '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 54:183-4 F 4 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:98 F '26
Particle size and distribution by sedimentation method. J. H. Calbeck and H. R. Harner. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:58-61 Ja '27
Particle size in paint and rubber; symposium. Chem Age (Lond) 15:108-9 Jl 31 '26
Pigments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:85+ Ja 27 '27
Pigments and heavy chemicals. E. C. Thompson. Chemicals 28:9 O 24 '27
Les pigments dans l'organisme animal. J. Verne. 608p [bibliog. p. 547-89] G. Doin et cie, Paris '26
Pigments for coloring Portland cement mortar. J. E. Foster. Chem & Met Eng 34:487-8 Ag '27; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup21-2 S 10 '27
Pigments of the ancient Romans as described in the natural history of the Elder Pliny. K. C. Bailey. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1135-7 N 20 '25; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:27-9 Ja '26
Relative method for determining particle size of pigments. G. F. A. Stutz and A. H. Pfund. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:51-3 Ja '27
Separation and analysis of pigments in lacquer. F. W. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1233 D '26
Solubility of paint pigments. J. J. Fox. Chem Age (Lond) 15:496 N 20 '26
Standard specifications for pigments. C. A. Klein. Chem Age (Lond) 17:368 O 22 '27
Testing of paint pigments for transparency to ultra-violet radiation. G: F. A. Stutz. diag J Fr Inst 202:89-98 Jl '26
Tests of colors for Portland cement mortars. R. Wilson. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:226-52; Discussion. 253-6 '27

See also Antimony sulfide; Coloring matter; Dyes and dyeing; Lead chromate; Lithopone; Paint; Prussian blue; Titanium oxides; White lead; Zinc oxide

PIKE manufacturing company
When repeat orders come twenty years apart. H. S. Bryant. Ptr Ink M 12:75-6 Ja '26

PIKE'S Peak highway
Pike's Peak highway to belong to U.S. in 1935. Roads & Sts 67:426 O '27

PILE cutting blades. See Gillette pile cutting blades

PILE drivers
Piledriver rig with shifting leads builds 53 trestles. il Eng N 97:963-4 D 9 '26
Rapid building demolition by use of a pile hammer. il Eng N 96:415 Mr 11 '26

PILES and pile driving
Bridge foundations on transported chalk, with notes on piled and monolith foundations. J. P. Porter. Engineering 123:486 Ap 22 '27
Condition of 30-year-old piling. Eng & Contr 66:10 Ja '27
Driving concrete pile twenty-four hours old. H. D. Miller. Pub Works 56:404 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1249 D 2 '25
Driving piles with a steam hammer. D. J. Emrey. il Can Eng 53:280-1 S 6 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:404 S '27
Driving 75-ft., 10-ton concrete piles for St Louis water-works footings. J: C. Allman. il Eng N 98:952 Je 9 '27
Driving sheet piling. W. D. Chamberlain. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:16 Ja 20 '26
Experiences in driving piles through water-bearing sand. L. M. King. Eng N 96:782-3 My 13 '26
Extending Charleston navy yard concrete pier. G. S. Burrell. il diags Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1125-32 N 18 '25
Giant pile job; plant for Western electric co. at Kearny, N.J. il Bldg Age 48:122-3+ Ag '26
Grade rod computer. P. J. Halloran. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1141-2 N 18 '25
Machine cuts and tenons piling. il Eng N 99:605 O 13 '27
Modern conceptions concerning foundation engineering. C: Terzaghi. il diags Boston Soc C E J 12:412-16; Discussion. 423-39 D '25
Observations on creosoted fir. B. L. Grondal. Can Eng 53:312 S 20 '27
Pile-driving and concreting methods on a large substructure contract. F. W. Skinner. il diags Engineering 122:187-90, 253-4 Ag 13, 27 '26
Piling and wire fencing protects stream banks near bridges. il Eng N 96:419 Mr 11 '26
Protection of marine piling against borer attack. W. D. Ramage and J. S. Burd. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1234-40 N '27
Sawing off piles under water. diags Eng & Contr 65:109-10 Ag '26
Science of foundations—its present and future. C: Terzaghi. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:2263-94 N '27
Underwater piledriving and cofferdam sealing. J: C. Pritchard. il diag Eng N 96:930-3 Je 10 '26

PILES and pile driving—*Continued*
Unusual accuracy in cutting piles under water. il Eng N 97:73 Jl 8 '26

See also Breakwaters; Cofferdams; Concrete piling; Foundations; Piers; Piers (foundations); Pile drivers; Sheet piling; Wharves

PILGER mills. See Rolling mills

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
Moslem pilgrimages necessitate health control. F. G. Clemow. il Nation's Health 8: 52-3 Ja '26

PILLOWS
New package wins place in the sun for a neglected product; Emmerich pillows. J: M. Garth. il Sales Management 10:683+ My 1 '26

PILOTS association, Professional. See Professional pilots association

PIMELIC acid
Conditions underlying the formation of unsaturated and cyclic compounds from halogenated open-chain derivatives; products derived from pimelic acid. A. Hassell and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1465-71 Je '26

PIN gearing. See Gearing, Pin

PINCERS
Patternmaker uses pincers. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:31-2 Ja 1 '26

PINE
End-matched pine flooring. L: Glazer. il Bldg Age 49:268-9 Ap '27
First mill in world to make paper from yellow pine fiber, Orange, Texas. Paper Tr J 83: 36+ Jl 22 '26
How pole consumer can benefit himself. H. S. Sackett. il Elec W 86:1245-8 D 19 '25
How to save the lumber industry and enrich the country. O. H. L. Wernicke. Manuf Rec 89:92-4 F 4 '26
Influence de l'âge sur la composition du bois de pin maritime. M. H. Paty. bibliog Chimie & Ind 18:204-10 Ag '27
Long-leaf pine. E. Dionne. Manuf Rec 89:88 Ap 29; 114 My 6; 85 My 13; 104 My 20; 91 My 27 '26
Parana pine lumber industry of Brazil. J. C. Kircher. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 493:1-17 '27
Pines in Jugoslavia. G. Gordon-Smith. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:92+ Ja 27 '27
Scientific turpentining. E. Gerry. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:90+ Ja 27 '27
Story of pine waste. F. E. Greenwood. flow sheet Paper Tr J 84:60-4 F 3; 52-60 F 10; 43-8 F 17 '27
Working stresses for Douglas fir and southern pine. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:335-9 '25

PINE institute of America
Consumer-producer team work suggested for all business interests. Manuf Rec 88:51 N 19 '25
How to save the lumber industry and enrich the country. O. H. L. Wernicke. Manuf Rec 89:92-4 F 4 '26
Naval stores and turpentine interests see need of great co-operation. Manuf Rec 89:81 Mr 11 '26

PINE oil
Fatty acids in pine oil. T. Hasselstroem. bibliog Paper Tr J 83:60-4 Jl 8 '26
L'hydroterpine et les produits dérivant de l'huile de pin, succédanés de l'essence de térébenthine. J. H. Frydlender. Génie Civil 88:236-7 Mr 6 '26
Manufacture of hydroterpine—a solvent. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:9+ Ap 12 '26
Sulphate black liquor investigation on the quantity of palmitic acid in pine oil. T. Hasselstroem. Paper Tr J 85:49-53 Jl 7 '27

PINE tree soap. See Soap

PINEAPPLES
Culture and canning of pineapples in Hawaii. H. H. Hazlewood and H. E. Savage. il Dun's Int R 49:56-8 Jl '27
Effect of ethylene on the enzymes of pineapples. L. O. Regeimbal and R. B. Harvey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1117-18 Ap '27
It pays to help your industry; the Hawaiian pineapple company. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink M 14:35-6 Je '27
Pineapples canning industry. Comm M 7:29-30 F '26
Sheet metal buildings in Hawaii aid pineapple industry. H. H. Hazlewood and H. H. Savage. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:977-9+ D 31 '26
Volcanoes and pineapples; Lanai. J. H. Collins. il Business 8:10-12+ Jl '27

PINEDO, Francesco de
Italy's famous long-distance pilot. por Aviation 22:675-7 Ap 4 '27
Welcomed by aircraft industry in New York. por Aviation 22:978 My 9 '27

PINENE
Contribution to the study of the origin of petroleum; the Berginisation of fish liver oils and other bodies. W. R. Ormandy and others. Inst Pet Tech J 13:1-12; Discussion. 12-20 F '27
Rate of racemization of pinene; a first-order, homogeneous gas reaction. D: F. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 48:43-50 Ja '27
Recovery of pinene from its nitrosochloride. J: C. Earl and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 1269-76 Je '27

PINIONS. See Gearing

PIONEER fire insurance company of America, Chicago
Examination by the Insurance department of Illinois. Spectator 119:22-3 S 22 '27

PIONEER metal. See Nickel alloys

PIPE. See Pipes

PIPE bending
Bending machine for small size pipe. il Ry Mech Eng 101:354 Je '27
Lead work and lead working tools. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 116:39-40+ Ag 21 '26
Pipe and tube bending. F. D. Jones. il diags Mach 32:439-44 F '26
Pipe bending. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 114:31-2+ Mr 13 '26
Pipe bending pointers. E. Andrews. Power 63:228 F 9 '26
Pipe work in a railroad shop. S. A. Hand. il Am Mach 66:887-8 My 26 '27
Safeguarding pipe bending in manhole work. il Elec W 89:408 F 19 '27
Threading and bending air brake pipes. diags Ry R 78:1093-5 Je 12 '26; Excerpts. Ry Mech Eng 100:431-3 Jl '26

See also Bending

PIPE bends
Elastic deformation of pipe bends; abstract. W: Hovgaard. Mech Eng 49:366-7 Ap '27

PIPE coating
A. G. A. distribution committee report on pipe coatings. J. K. Crowell. Gas Age 59:663-4+ My 7 '27
Cause and correction of red water troubles. T. Saville. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:112-13 Mr 10 '26
Corrosion of pipe lines and methods of protectively covering. F. R. McGrew. Nat Pet N 18:56+ F 24 '26; Abstract. Min & Met 7: 82 F '26
Embalming a gas main. H. C. Crocker. il Gas Age 58:213 Ag 14 '26
First progress report on bituminous coatings materials as a means of protecting pipe against soil corrosion. K. H. Logan and E. H. Berger. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:356-63; Discussion. 363-4 Ja 31 '27
Heating pitch electrically; 198-kw. installation with capacity of 7,000 gal. of pitch for steel pipe coating. L. P. Hynes. il diags Elec W 87:1397-9 Je 26 '26
Protecting and reconditioning underground pipe lines. C. R. Weidner. Nat Pet N 18: 48B-E D 8 '26; Same. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:352-6 Ja 31 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:75-8 Jl 16 '27

PIPE coating—*Continued*
Protection of pipe materials from soil corrosion. W. H. B. Gardiner. Chem & Met Eng 34:171 Mr '27
Shallow burying of pipe in alkali regions retards corrosion; asphalt for pipe protection. J. B. Alleman. Nat Pet N 19:62 Ja 5 '27
Southern California gas line is asphalt coated full length. Nat Pet N 18:25 Jl 28 '26

PIPE coverings
Advantages of heat insulation in hotels, apartment houses, and private residences. R. H. Heilman. charts Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:37-52 Ja '26; Discussion. 32:174-7 Mr '26
Figuring the coal waste in the home from exposed heating pipes. Heat & Ven 23:108 Je '26
How thick should pipe covering be? C. C. Hermann. Power 65:49-50 Ja 11 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:487+ Ap 2 '27
Linings and covering for water pipes. B: Talbot. N E Water Works Assn J 40:446-50 D '26; Same. Can Eng 51:151-2 Jl 20 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 40:450-6 D '26
Smoke pipe. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 113: 21-3 D 26 '25

See also Steam pipe coverings

Testing
Determination of the thermal conductivities of insulation for temperatures up to 1000 deg. fahr. on other than flat surfaces; report to the National research council. R. H. Heilman. diags Mech Eng 48:1297-1306 [bibliog. p. 1304-6] sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:129-41 O '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:243-4, 269-70 Ja-F '27

PIPE cutting machines
Geist 4- and 6-inch heavy-duty pipe cutters. il Am Mach 67:515 S 29 '27; Iron Age 120: 958 O 6 '27; Mach 34:165 O '27

PIPE elbows
Mathematics in elbow pattern cutting. N. H. Brickham. Sheet Metal Worker 17:532+ Ag 13 '26
New data for the design of elbows in duct systems. L. Wirt. il diags Gen Elec R 30: 286-96 Je '27
Patterns for double-curved elbow. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:878+ D 3 '26
Reverse offset rectangular elbow. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:496-7 Jl 29 '27
Six-piece reverse elbow placed off-center. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18: 162-3+ Ap 8 '27
Three-piece 90-deg. elbow round to oval. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:700-1 O 21 '27

PIPE fitting
Cutting and welding steam pipes. il Dom Eng 118:43+ Ja 15 '27
Estimating fabricated pipe costs. I. A. Butcher. Power 63:414-16, 443-5 Mr 16-23 '26
Flattening copper pipe to make electrical connections. G. H: Englehart. diags Power 65: 490 Mr 29 '27
Lifts in vacuum systems. M. P. Miller. diag Dom Eng 118:31 Ja 29 '27
Method of determining overall pipe lengths. C. F. Fessler. Power Pl Eng 30:1345 D 15 '26
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. Heat & Ven 24:80-2+ F; 72-4+ Mr '27
Pipecraft. diags Heat & Ven 24:77-9 Ja; 77-9 F; 81-3 Mr; 80-1 My; 66-8+ Je; 84-6 Jl; 69-72 Ag; 78-80+ S; 81-3 O; 84-7 N '27
Problem in pipe connection. W. T. McClenahan. il Power 64:274-5 Ag 24 '26
Running pipes in partitions. il Bldg Age 49: 178 F '27
Welded high and low pressure installation. L. A. Perry. diags Dom Eng 119:19-21+ Ap 30 '27

See also Gas fitting; Hot water heating; Pipe flanges; Pipe hangers; Pipe joints; Plumbing; Steam pipes

PIPE fittings
Base connections of soil stacks. H. E. Babbitt and A. G. Dixon. Dom Eng 113:27+ D 12 '25
Chart gives dimensions for flanged pipe fittings. P. H. Byer. Power Pl Eng 30:550 My 1 '26
Convenient scheme for ordering pipes and fittings of creosoting plant. diag Eng N 95: 809 N 12 '25; Same. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:353-4 N 27 '25
Design of special dust collector. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:710 O 21 '27
Difficult three-pronged fitting. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:346-7, 379+ Je 3-17 '27
Double-branch fitting with V gores. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:922-3 D 17 '26
Elasticity in boiler connections. E: Ingham. Cassier's Ind Management. 13:510+ D '26
Faulty smoke pipe connections. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:728+ O 8 '26
Heating, ventilating and blower fittings. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 16:114, 237, 760-1; 17:48, 155, 341+, 451, 579-80, 662+, 753+, 781-2 Mr 27, My 8, N 20 '25, F 26, Ap 9, Je 4, Jl 16, Ag 27, S 24, O 22-N 5 '26
High pressure piping causes little trouble. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1130-2 N 1 '27
Horizontal rectangular duct intersecting round elbow. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:596-7 S 9 '27
Hot water branch connections. diags Dom Eng 113:27+ D 19 '25
Irregular two-branch tapering fitting. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:914-15 D 17 '26
Offset boot formed from round to oval. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 644-5, 738+ O 7, N 4 '27
Pattern for one-piece transition. W: Neubecker and others. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:751, 787+, 875 O 22-N 5, D 3 '26
Patterns for a 3-branched fork. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:824-5, 865-6 N 19-D 3 '26
Peculiar two-branch fitting. W: Neubecker. Sheet Metal Worker 17:990-1, 1028-9, 1055+ D 31 '26-Ja 28 '27
Tapering round offset branch. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:300-1 My 20 '27
Transition-piece intersecting round pipe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:820-1 D 18 '25
Types of connections to be used at the base of soil stacks. H. E. Babbitt and A. G. Dixon. diags Dom Eng 117:21-2+ N 27 '26
Unscrewing rusted threads. J. F. Hobart. Power 66:16 Jl 5 '27

See also Furnaces, Warm air—Pipes and fittings; Pipe flanges

Manufacture
Manufacture of malleable iron pipe fittings. H: R. Hiscott. Gas J (Lond) 179:109-11 Jl 13 '27
Production of cold-drawn hot-pressed pipe unions. R. C. Knoll. diags Am Mach 64:565-8 Ap 8 '26

Standards
Cast-iron pipe flanges and flanged fittings. diags Mech Eng 49:926-8 Ag '27
Malleable- and cast-iron screwed fittings. Mech Eng 49:1028 S '27
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; unions, nipples and nuts. Automobile Eng 16:104 Mr '26
Tentative American standard for steel pipe flanges and flanged fittings. Mech Eng 48: 858-60 Ag '26

PIPE flanges
Chart for forged steel flange design. Iron Age 120:1092 O 20 '27

PIPE flanges—*Continued*
Data on welded pipe flanges. il diags Heat & Ven 23:89+ O '26
Pipe work in a railroad shop. S. A. Hand. il Am Mach 66:887-8 My 26 '27
Rockford pipe-flange facing machine. il Am Mach 64:806-7 My 20 '26

Standards

Cast-iron pipe flanges and flanged fittings. diags Mech Eng 49:926-8 Ag '27
New standards in piping and fittings. Power Pl Eng 30:950-3 S 1 '26
Tentative American standard for steel pipe flanges and flanged fittings. Mech Eng 48: 858-60 Ag '26

Testing

Strength of pipe flanges. E. O. Waters and J. H. Taylor. il diags Mech Eng 49:531-42 sec 2 My '27

PIPE handling
Applying mechanical handling principles to a jobber's supply warehouse. T. S. Rogers. il diag Ind Management 74:157-63 S '27
Cranes keep down costs; maintain prompt service. M. J. Dodds. Factory 35:732-3+ N '25
Lifting magnets facilitate pipe storage. il Elec W 87:516 Mr 6 '26

PIPE hangers
How to lay out power-plant piping. S. Crocker. il diags Power 64:398-401 S 14 '26
Picture-stories on the manufacture of brass pipe; the semi-anneal. il diag Dom Eng 115: 44 Je 12 '26

PIPE industry and trade
France sells most pipe to America. Iron Tr R 78:191 Ja 14 '26

Advertising

Purpose of the Cast-iron pipe publicity bureau. T: F. Wolfe. N E Water Works Assn J 40:345-51 S '26

PIPE joints
All-welded house heating system. il diags Heat & Ven 24:114-15 Jl '27
American gas association hub and spigot pipe joint. A. S. Miller. Am Gas J 127:50-1 O '27
Applications of the modern expansion joint. H. L. Alt. il Heat & Ven 24:83-5 Ag '27
Asphalt joints for sewers. Pub Works 58: 375-6 O '27
Bell and spigot joint packings. Gas Age 57: 766 My 29 '26
Bronze welding cast iron pipe. il charts diags Gas Age 57:804-6 Je 5 '26
Constructing submarine pipe line at San Francisco. Water Works 66:440-1 N '27
Designs for joints in large pipe on the ocean bottom. diags Eng N 99:294-7 Ag 25 '27
Electric welding of pipes. J. F. Lincoln. il Am Inst E E J 46:593-6; Discussion. 628-30 Je '27
Expansion coefficient of cast iron pipe. T. W. Greene and E: Hering. il diag Gas Age 59: 187-8+ F 5 '27
Experiences with leadite. C: L. Fox. Am Water Works Assn J 17:94-6 Ja '27
Field welding experience on 65-in. Mokelumne pipe. A. P. Davis. il Eng N 97:912-14 D 2 '26
Flexible joints; modern power plant applications. il Electrician 97:296 S 10 '26
Gas welding versus flange joints for steam lines. G. O. Carter. il Power 65:823-4 My 31 '27
Grounding electric circuits on pipes. C: F. Meyerherm. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 424-31 O '27
High-pressure pipe joints at Langerbrugge. diag Engineer 142:152 Ag 6 '26
Horizontally cast pipe and the precalked joint. A. K. Akers. Am Gas J 125:335-6 O 9 '26
Infiltration into sewers. diag Pub Works 58:363-6 O '27
Instructions for welding pipe lines. A. W. Moulder. Elec W 87:102 Ja 9 '26
Investigating high pressure pipe joints. R. S. Richardson and W. H. Baxter. Chem & Met Eng 33:179-80 Mr '26
Investigation of the failure of screwed steel-pipe joints. W. M. Jennings. il Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:347-58; Discussion. 358-63 '26
Lead filings make tight pipe joints. Eng & Min J 120:777 N 14 '25
Lead work and lead-working tools. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 116:28+ S 11; 117:28+ O 16 '26
Luc-Denis expansion joint. diag Engineering 123:37 Je 14 '27; Abstracts. Mech Eng 49: 268 Mr '27; Power 65:931 Je 14 '27
Method of making high pressure joints. diags Am Gas J 125:293 S 25 '26
Milling housings for victualic pipe-joints. G: Collins. il Am Mach 66:466-7 Mr 17 '27
Movement of Mokelumne pipe line during construction. diag Eng N 99:184-7 Ag 4 '27
Navco no. 4-6-9 pipe joint. il Power Pl Eng 31:805 Jl 15 '27
New self-caulking lead and steel joint for concrete pipe. diags Eng N 97:1017 D 16 '26
Not a welded joint failed in California tank farm fire. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:879+ D 3 '26
Novel plan for applying asphalt filler on a clay pipe line. C. C. Wright. il diags Eng N 97:794-5 N 11 '26
Pipe joint rings. il India Rubber W 76:253-4 Ag '27
Pipe jointing materials. A. Seton. Chem Age (Lond) 16:553 Je 11 '27
Pipe joints made without gaskets. il Power Pl Eng 29:1181 N 15 '25
Pipe line welding. L. Edwards. il Dom Eng 119:22-5 My 28; 24-8 Je 4 '27; Abstract. Power 64:999 D 28 '26
Pipe welding proves economical. H. A. Woodworth. il Power Pl Eng 30:706-8 Je 15 '26
Pyramid leakproof jointing compound; asphaltic product for jointing vitrified clay sewer pipes. J: L. Armour. il Can Eng 49: 640-2 D 15 '25
Reamer for steam pipe joints. L. M. Tuthill. diags Mach 32:775 Je '26
Recommended process for bronze welding cast iron pipe not exceeding 12-inch diameter. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:980-8
Reinforcing the joints in a 7-ft. ocean outfall sewer at Los Angeles. il diags Eng N 98: 566-9 Ap 7 '27
Riveted pipe line favored; result of experiments with Mokelumne conduit. Iron Age 117:1581 Je 3 '26
Rubber as a material for lining and for joints of pipe bends; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1235-6 N '27
Rubber in the gas industry. I. Ginsberg. il Am Gas J 123:585-6+ N 28 '25
Soil pipe manufacturers announce new locked hub and expansion joint. diags Dom Eng 120:49-50 S 24 '27
Specifications for gas pipe joints. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1052-7
Temperature and bending strains in bronze welded cast iron pipe lines. E. Hering, F. G. Outcalt and T. W. Greene. il Gas Age 59:659-60+. 709-10+ My 7-14 '27
Types of joints. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:967-79
Use of victaulic joints in pipe line installations. il Min & Met 8:160-1 Mr '27
Use of vulcanized rubber rings in bell and spigot gas joints. il diags Gas Age 57:769-70 My 29 '26
Victaulic pipe joint. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:139 Mr 10 '26; Power 63:651 Ap 27 '26; Pub Works 57:sup 42-3 Je '26
Welding for the plumbing and heating contractor. H. E. Wetzel. il Dom Eng 115:19-20+ My 1 '26
Welding found convenient for buried pipe. L: A. Foster. il Power Pl Eng 31:297-8 Mr 1 '27
Welding pipe lines instead of threading makes tight job and saves money. J. F. Eldee. diags Coal Age 31:568-9 Ap 21 '27
Welding piping in buildings. H. E. Wetzel. il Dom Eng 119:19-20 Ap 9 '27

PIPE joints—*Continued*
Welds made stronger than the welded material. H. A. Woodworth. il Power Pl Eng 30:149-51 Ja 15 '26

See also Pipe flanges

Testing

Stresses in cast iron pipe sockets. R. G. Batson and W. F. Cope. diags Engineer 142: 366-8 O 1 '26; Abstract. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:710 My 21 '27

PIPE laying
Adjustable leg on trestle aids pipe lowering on side hill. il Eng N 97:374 S 2 '26
Building a 200-mile oil pipe line. il diags plan map Eng N 98:890-7 Je 2 '27
Company lays 84 miles of main for natural gas transmission. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 58: 173 Ag 7 '26
Completing thirty-four miles of gas main in four months. C. W. Geiger. il Gas Age 59: 89 Ja 15 '27
Concrete cradles for large pipe conduits. W. J. Schlick and J. W. Johnson. il Iowa State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 80:5-43 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 58:251-2 Jl '27
Construction of a large gas transmission main. A. G. Ford. il map Gas Age 57:44-6 Ja 9 '26
Construction of steel portion of Providence aqueduct. B. F. Snow. il Eng N 96:159-61 Ja 28 '26; Discussion. 96:663 Ap 22 '26
Depth and grades for main installation. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1017-20
Expansion and contraction of welded gas lines. F. M. Lege, jr. il Eng N 99:635 O 20 '27
Factors affecting pipe line construction; how lines are laid. R. S. Lord. il Nat Pet N 19:54+ O 12 '27
Installing 42" culvert casing under railroad tracks. O. F. Flumerfelt. il plan Gas Age 59:773-4+ My 28 '27
Jacking culvert casing under railroad tracks. O. F. Flumerfelt. il Eng N 98:953 Je 9 '27
Large pipe in trench moved bodily by motor trucks. J. I. Prugh. diag Eng N 95:966 D 10 '25
Laying a pipe line against time. il Am Gas J 126:310-11 Mr 26 '27
Laying a 72-in. pipe line under a 102-in. brick sewer. Water Works 66:446 N '27
Laying a steel main. Gas J (Lond) 178:505 My 25 '27
Laying a water pipe under difficulties. W. J. Lapworth. diag Power 63:380 Mr 9 '26
Laying cast iron mains: organization and methods. H. V. Knouse. Am Water Works Assn J 15:129-36 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:399-401 Ag '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:242 F 11 '26
Laying water-tight sewer in swamp. J: O. Miller. il Pub Works 58:372-3 O '27
Locating gravity pipe lines for gathering crude oil. L. E. Davis. il diag Eng N 98: 728-9 My 5 '27
Machine trenching and back-filling in Philadelphia. T. S. Lever. il Gas Age 60:42 Jl 9 '27
Machinery reduces laying costs. Gas Age 58: 624 O 30 '26
Mechanical equipment for trench excavation, pipe laying, and backfilling. T: Brooks. Am Water Works Assn J 14:575-7 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:67-8 F 10 '26; Same. Pub Works 57:103-4 Ap '26
Method used in forcing pipe through ground under pavement. G. G. McVicker. il Power 63:301 F 23 '26
Pipe laying methods. J: W. Toyne. Am Water Works Assn J 16:213-15 Ag '26; Same. Can Eng 51:180 Ag 3 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 16:215-17 Ag '26
Pipe line through quicksand. J. B. White. il Water Works 66:442-4 N '27
Pipe line welding. L. Edwards. il Dom Eng 119:24-8 Je 4 '27
Placing air-hose line in steep mountainous country. D. McFarland. Eng N 97:797-8 N 11 '26
Placing 36-in. pipe in 150-ft. sections saves time and cost. il Eng N 99:603 O 13 '27
Purdue's new central heating plant. J. D. Hoffman. il diags Heat & Ven 24:64-8 Ag '27
Replacing wood stave outfall sewer with concrete at El Paso. R. P. Anderson. il Eng N 99:175-6 Ag 4 '27
Sewer pipes laid by thrust boring. il diags Engineer 141:521-3 My 21 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:429-31 S '26
Some hints on cast iron pipe laying. S: P. Baird. diags Eng & Contr (W W) 65:12-13 Ja 13 '26
Special carriage handles penstock sections on steep slope. D. McFarland. il Eng N 98:498 Mr 24 '27
Special roller cradles designed for penstock line. diags Elec West 59:224 O '27
Steam distribution lines at Rochester. E. R. Benedict. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1067-70 O 1 '26
Super-gas system for Chicago. F. L. Blocki. il Am Gas J 124:169-73 F 27 '26
Temperature and bending strains in bronze welded cast iron pipe lines. E. Hering, F. G. Outcalt and T. W. Greene. il Gas Age 59:659-60+, 709-10+ My 7-14 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:402-3 S 8 '27
Traveler is convenient in placing sections of 64-in. pipe. W. A. Kunigk. il Eng N 99:71 Jl 14 '27
Use of machinery in main installation. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1031-5

See also Culverts; Gas distribution; Pipe lines; Sewerage; Trenching machinery; Water distribution

Accounting

Cost accounting for pipe laying jobs. H. V. Knouse. Am Water Works Assn J 17:368-70 Mr '27

Cost

Cost of pipe line excavations. A. T. Cushing. Eng N 97:434-5 S 9 '26
Substitution of machinery for hand labor in pipe-laying. S. H. Taylor. il N E Water Works Assn J 39:445-9 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:121-2 Mr 10 '26; Same. Pub Works 57:104-5 Ap '26

PIPE laying, Subaqueous
Assembled 12-in. pipe lowered as unit in navigable waterway. il Eng N 97:514-15 S 23 '26
Building a 200-mile oil pipe line. il diags Eng N 98:895-7 Je 2 '27
Constructing submarine pipe line at San Francisco. Water Works 66:440-1 N '27
Designs for joints in large pipe on the ocean bottom. diags Eng N 99:294-7 Ag 25 '27
Engineering feat carries gas line across ship channel. P. Wagner. il Nat Pet N 18:75-6+ Ap 21 '26
Laying a gas main across the Hudson. G: H. Smith. diag Am Gas J 123:607-8+ D 5 '25
Laying a main across the Ohio. H. L. Gentry. il Am Gas J 125:137-9 Ag 14 '26
Laying 54-in. main across Mississippi river at Minneapolis. J: A. Jensen. il Eng N 96: 868 My 27 '26
Laying 42-in. concrete pipe sewer on ocean bottom at Santa Barbara, Calif. diags Eng N 97:292-3 Ag 19 '26
Laying intake through earth dike under service. il diags Eng N 96:1010-14 Je 24 '26
Laying water main across small stream. D. S. McGlashon. Eng N 98:954-5 Je 9 '27
Laying water main in swift current. T: Trembiay. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:450 S '26
Long water main in Vancouver harbor. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1266 D 9 '25
Middle harbor sewer syphon, Sydney, New South Wales. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:457-9 S '26
Pulling 1,200 ft. of 18-in. cast-iron pipe across Burrard inlet, Vancouver, B. C. C. Brakenridge. il plan Eng N 97:366-9 S 2 '26; Same. Can Eng 51:247-50 Ag 31 '26
San Francisco Bay crossing of Hetch Hetchy aqueduct. il diags map Eng N 96:434-8 Mr 18 '26

PIPE lines

Connect Wisconsin mills by pulp line; news print sulphite carried in liquid form a distance of four miles. Paper Tr J 85:66 O 27 '27

Disposition of mains under streets. Gas J (Lond) 174:601 Je 16 '26

Electrolysis survey committee of Baltimore City; abstracts. H. C. Wolf. Am Water Works Assn J 18:44-50 Jl '27; Elec Ry J 70:260-2 Ag 13 '27

Fundamental factors in district steam distribution; report of the distribution committee of the National district heating association. Heat & Ven 23:73-6 Ag; 76-9 O '26

Installation of mains in parkways. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1026-30

Is it desirable to lay water mains in alleys? answers to a questionnaire. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:101-3, 125-30, 148 Mr 10, Ap 14 '26

Launching and hoisting an elevated pipe bridge. W. R. Jewel. il diag Eng N 98:784-5 My 12 '27

Mains in public highways; abstracts. R. Fletcher; G. P. W. Terry. Gas J (Lond) 172: 573-4 D 2 '25

Mains, pipes, and cables beneath highways. G. P. W. Terry. Gas J (Lond) 177:31 Ja 5 '27

Maintenance of distribution systems. C: Haydock. Water Works 66:50-1 F '27

Movement of Mokelumne pipe line during construction. diag Eng N 99:184-7 Ag 4 '27

Physical study of the Mokelumne pipe line. L. T. Jones and W. S. Weeks. il Calif U Engineering Pub v 2, no 9:277-356 '27

Pipe expansion rolls and supports. M. C. Cockshott. diags Power 63:861 Je 1 '26

Soil corrosion and its effect upon piping as shown by the tests of the United States Bureau of standards. J: D. Capron. il pl map N E Water Works Assn J 41:81-91; Discussion. 92-3 Je '27

Stresses in buried pipe lines. Pub Works 58: 272 Jl '27

Subsurface structures in subway construction. M. I. Kohn. il Eng & Contr 66:369-74 Ag '27

Subway contractors weld an overhead line. il Gas Age 56:775-6 N 28 '25; Eng N 95: 964 D 10 '25

See also Aqueducts; Electrolytic corrosion; Gas, Natural—Pipe lines; Gas distribution; Gas pipes; Heating from central stations; Manholes; Petroleum pipe lines; Pipe laying; Piping (power plants); Refrigeration from central stations; Sewerage; Steam pipes; Water hammer; Water pipes; Water supply engineering

PIPE lining

Lining steel pipe line with gunite machine. Water Works 66:467 N '27

Linings and covering for water pipes. B: Talbot. N E Water Works Assn J 40:446-50 D '26; Same. Can Eng 51:151-2 Jl 20 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 40: 450-6 D '26

Reinforced concrete pipe with asphalt lining. il Water Works 66:343 Ag '27

Rubber-lined pipes resist abrasion at mine in Malaya—how they are made. T. M. Kinnear. Eng & Min J 123:566 Ap 2 '27

Sewer lining experiments for Los Angeles county. A. M. Rawn. Eng N 96:18 Ja 7 '26

Talbot non-corrosive pipe lining. Pub Works 57:42+ S '26

Tin-lined water supply pipe. J. A. Heyman. Can Eng 53:304 S 13 '27

See also Cement lined pipe; Concrete lined pipe

PIPE threading machines

Chicago pipe threading machine for production or portable use. il Iron Age 116:1806 D 31 '25; Am Mach 63:1070 D 31 '25; Mach 32:422-3 Ja '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:316 My '26

Davies rotomatic pipe-threading machine, single-end. il Am Mach 64:538-9 Ap 1 '26; Mach 32:673 Ap '26; Iron Age 117:916 Ap 1 '26

Hall-Will Red-E-Hall portable pipe threader. il Am Mach 65:184-5 Jl 22 '26; Am Gas J 125:68 Jl 17 '26; Gas Age 58:89 Jl 17 '26; Iron Age 118:216 Jl 22 '26; Mach 32:997 Ag '26; Power 64:182 Ag 3 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100: 513-14 Ag '26

Landis pipe-threading and cutting machine, 8-inch. il Am Mach 63:1066 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116:1804 D 31 '25; Mach 32:412 Ja '26

Landis portable pipe-threading machine. il Am Mach 64:689 Ap 29 '26; Iron Age 117: 1279 My 6 '26; Mach 32:747-8 My '26

Landis 16-inch pipe threading and cutting-off machine. il Am Mach 67:368 S 1 '27

New ¼- to 2-inch power pipe threading machine. il Dom Eng 114:80-1 Ja 30 '26

Oster no. 414, 4-in. portable pipe threader. il Ry Mech Eng 101:626 S '27

PIPE threads

Neuzeitliche arbeitsverfahren für die röhrenindustrie nach amerikanischen grundsätzen. E. Baumann. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1443-6 S 1 '27

Threading and bending air brake pipes. diags Ry R 78:1093-5 Je 12 '26; Excerpts. Ry Mech Eng 100:431-3 Jl '26

PIPERIDINE

Application of the hydrogen electrode to organic bases: piperidine, and its use as an alkaline buffer. E. B. R. Prideaux and F. L. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2164-8 S '27

Piperidine as a general reagent for the determination of the constitution of halogenonitro-compounds; the nitration of 4:4′-dihalogenodiphenylmethane and -*s*-diphenylethane. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1113-22 My '27

Piperidine derivatives. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 48:2179-85, 2239-42 Ag '26

Piperidine derivatives; substituted piperidinealkyl benzoates and para-aminobenzoates. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2835-40 N '27

Piperidine derivatives; the preparation and reduction of certain phenyl substituted 3-carbethoxy-4-piperidones; 1-cyclohexyl- and 1-phenylethyl- 3 -carbethoxy- 4 -piperidylpara-aminobenzoates. J. R. Thayer and S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2862-9 N '27

Scission of diaryl ethers and related compounds by means of piperidine; the scope of the method and its use in determining the constitution of some nitro-derivatives. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, S. L. M. Saunders and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1168-73 My '27

PIPERIDYL

Piperidyl and substituted piperidyl alkyl para-aminobenzoates. O. A. Barnes and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1307-15 My '27

PIPERIDYL benzoates

Piperidine derivatives; 1-alkyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl benzoates. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 48:2179-85 Ag '26

PIPERIDYL para-aminobenzoates

Piperidine derivatives; 1-alkyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl para-aminobenzoates. S. M. McElvain. Am Chem Soc J 48:2239-42 Ag '26

PIPERITONE

Piperitone; the condensation of piperitone with aldehydes. J: C. Earl and J: Read. Chem Soc J 129:2072-6 Ag '26

PIPERONAL

Piperonal in vanilla extract. C. B. Gnadinger. Ind & Eng Chem 18:588-9 Je '26

PIPES

Blowpipe cutting a cast-iron main. il Pub Works 57:353-4 O '26

Calculation of fluid friction in pipes. A. J. Nicholas. Power 66:60 Jl 12 '27

Capacity of wrought pipe. C. F. Fessler. Power 64:197 Ag 10 '26

Convenient scheme for ordering pipes and fittings of creosoting plant. diag Eng N 95: 809 N 12 '25; Same. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:353-4 N 27 '25

Effect of heat of bronze welding on cast iron pipe; abstracts. A. R. Lytle. Iron Age 116:1465 N 26 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1346 N 26 '25

PIPES—*Continued*
Eternitrohre. R: Koch. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:751-3 My 29 '26
Fluid flow in pipes of annular cross-section. D. H. Atherton. diags Mech Eng 48:1112-14 N '26
Pointers on pipe welding. M. C. Cockshott. diags Power 63:940 Je 15 '26
Die staurandversuche von Spitzglass, verglichen mit deutschen messungen. L. Dorgerloh. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:703-8, 851-6 My 21, Je 11 '27
Welding finds extensive application in all oil field work; use of scrap pipe. il Eng N 98:972-5 Je 16 '27

See also Air pipes; Culverts; Gas pipes; Hawse pipes; Heating pipes; Mechanical equipment of buildings; Penstocks; Petroleum—Well casing; Petroleum pipe lines; Pipe elbows; Pipe fittings; Pipe joints; Pipe laying; Pipe lines; Piping (power plants); Plumbing; Sewer pipes; Steam pipes; Tubes; Water pipes

Cleaning

Rotating chains effectively clean pipe in oil field service. il Eng N 99:685 O 27 '27

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Electrolytic corrosion; Water pipes—Corrosion

Manufacture

Casts iron pipe in spinning green sand molds. D. M. Avey. Foundry 54:972-7; 55:5-11 D 15 '26-Ja 1 '27; Same (pt. 1). Iron Tr R 79: 1609-13+ D 23 '26
Casts large pipe centrifugally. J. E. Hurst. il Foundry 55:649-52 Ag 15 '27
Centrifugal casting processes. J: D. Capron. diags Engineering 124:57-9 Jl 8 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:376-81 [bibliog. p. 380-1] Ag '27; Same cond. Foundry 55:564-8 Jl 15 '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 80:1472-4 Je 9 '27; Iron Age 119:1520-1 My 26 '27
Centrifugal pipe from sand molds; Mono-cast pipe made by the American cast iron pipe co., Birmingham. il plans Iron Age 117:1055-60 Ap 15 '26; Iron Tr R 78:999-1002 Ap 15 '26; Manuf Rec 89:86-8 Ap 15 '26; Gas Age 57:561 Ap 17 '26; Am Gas J 124:384+ My 1 '26; Foundry 54:351-3+ My 1 '26; Engineer 141:sup93-4 Je 25 '26; Pub Works 57:sup42 Je '26
De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe. J: D. Capron. il Am Gas J 125:351 O 9 '26
DeLavaud centrifugally cast pipe; abstract. E. J. Fox and P. H. Wilson. Mech Eng 48: 265-6 Mr '26
Gegenwärtiger stand des schleudergussverfahrens zur erzeugung von druck- und ablauf-rohren. C. Irresberger. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1707-11, pl 20 D 2 '26
Horizontally cast pipe and the precalked joint. A. K. Akers. Am Gas J 125:335-6 O 9 '26
Little red ball; story of good wrought iron. D. Wilhelm. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:118-25 Mr '26
Making cast iron pipe centrifugally. F. Grossmann. Foundry 54:58-9 Ja 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:266-7 Ja 28 '26
Mixing blast furnace and cupola iron. H. Illies and A. Hesse-Wortmann. il Iron Age 118: 350 Ag 5 '26
Mono cast centrifugal pipe. R. R. Silver. il Am Gas J 125:324-5 O 9 '26
Oelindustrie and erzeugung nahtloser rohre in den Vereinigten Staaten. F. Rosdeck. il diags maps Stahl & Eisen 47:9-17 Ja 6 '27
Pipe and tube production is confined to nine states. J: D. Knox. map Iron Tr R 81:134-7 Jl 21 '27
Principles of centrifugal casting as applied to the manufacture of spun iron pipes. P. H. Wilson. il Gas J (Lond) 176:568-70 D 1 '26
Quality depends on base metal. B. B. Wescott. il Iron Tr R 79:380-2+ Ag 12 '26
Recent developments in cast-iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. il Can Eng 52:633-4 Je 28 '27
Smithsteel process for making pipe. Am Gas J 126:620 Je 18 '27
Standard lengths of cast iron pipe cast horizontally. J. R. McWane. Am Water Works Assn J 16:620-4 N '26; Same. Can Eng 51: 729-30 D 21 '26
Two million pounds of piping a year at the Thompson-Starrett co. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:167+ Ap 9 '26
Ueber die grundlagen zum entwurf von Pilgerwalzwerken. G. Lobkowitz. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1277-83 Ag 4 '27
United States cast iron pipe & foundry co. opens pipe foundry in East. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 79:724-6, 779-81 S 16-23 '26; Same. Foundry 55:49-51, 102-4 Ja 15-F 1 '27

See also Pipe threads; Pipes, Brass—Manufacture; Pipes, Concrete—Manufacture; Pipes, Steel—Manufacture

Prices

Wrought iron and steel pipe prices, 1910-1925. Iron Age 117:112 Ja 7 '26
Wrought iron and steel pipe prices, 1911-1926. Iron Age 119:118 Ja 6 '27

Repair

Developments in bronze welding cast iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. il diag Foundry 55: 763-4 O 1 '27; Same. Can Eng 52:633-4 Je 28 '27

Specifications

Plan standardization of pipe; sectional committee on standard specifications for cast iron pipe being formed to revise specifications. Iron Tr R 78:700-1 Mr 18 '26; Same. Eng N 96:375-6 Mr 4 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:139 Mr '26; Same. Mech Eng 48: 527-8 My '26

Standards

National tube announces new standard pipe sizes. Heat & Ven 23:101-2 O '26
Organize for pipe standardization. Foundry 54:387 My 15 '26
Standard pipe sizes. Iron Age 117:1440, 1594 My 20, Je 3 '26
Standard wrought iron and steel pipe sizes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:297 Ag 12 '26

Storage

Rack for storage of pipe. il Power 66:396 S 13 '27
Storage in transit denied. Iron Age 118:356 Ag 5 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart for determining the expansion to be allowed in piping, rods and tubes for various temperature differences. W. F. Schaphorst. Eng & Min J 123:652 Ap 16 '27
Collapsing strength of thin tubes and pipes in gas plants. U. S. Weeks. Am Gas J 127: 53-4 Ag '27
Determining surface areas of pipes. F. E. Matthews. Power 65:211 F 8 '27
How many gallons in that pipe? W. R. Schaphorst. chart Can Eng 50:197 F 2 '26
Miscellaneous data on standard pipe; data sheet. G: Ebert. Mach 33:820-A Jl '27
Pipe table; data sheet. H. L. Alt. Heat & Ven 24:98-A Ap '27

Testing

Alternating-current conductivity of iron pipe. H. B. Dwight. Elec J 23:295-7 Je '26
Comparative tests of six-inch cast-iron pipes of American and French manufacture. S. N. Petrenko. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 336: 231-54 '27
Determination of pressure distribution on circular pipe when tested in the A.S.T.M. standard sand bearings. D. G. Miller and P. C. McGrew. il diag Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:611-20 '26
Hydrostatic test. Power 64:281 Ag 24 '26

PIPES—Testing—*Continued*
Strength properties of cast iron pipe made by different processes as found by tests. A. N. Talbot and F. E. Richart. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:1-44 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 50:699-704+; 51:109-15 Je 29-Jl 6 '26; Same cond. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:185-210 '26; Abstracts. Foundry 54:594-5 Ag 1 '26; Eng N 97:21 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 16:753-64 D '26; Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:211-17 '26
Test results on cast iron pipe; comparison between French and American pipe. il diags Iron Age 119:140-1, 214-16 Ja 13-20 '27; Discussion. 119:376-7 F 3 '27

Transportation

Pipe rates to be higher; decision in Consolidated Southwestern cases. Iron Age 119: 1385 My 12 '27
Pipe steel shipped flat then rolled and welded. C. A. P. Duffie. il Eng N 95:872-3 N 26 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:41 Ja 13 '26
Radical changes in cast pipe rates. Iron Age 116:1400-1 N 19 '25

PIPES, Brass

Manufacture

Series of picture-stories on the manufacture of brass pipes. il Dom Eng 114:28 Ja 2; 106 Ja 9; 28 Ja 16; 27 Ja 23; 25 Ja 30; 26 F 6; 28 F 27; 33 Mr 6; 28 Mr 13; 25 Mr 27; 115:39 My 1; 35+ My 29; 20 Je 5; 44 Je 12; 21 Je 26; 116:31 Jl 10; 30 Jl 17; 39 Jl 24; 27 Jl 31; 32 Ag 7; 35 Ag 14; 38 Ag 28; 36 S 4; 38 S 11 '26

PIPES, Cement-asbestos

Tests of cement-asbestos pipe. W. S. Pardoe. Eng N 96:169 Ja 28 '26

PIPES, Concrete

Cement duct—analysis of chemical actions on lead cables. J Elec 56:295 Ap 15 '26
Cement duct as manufactured and used in California. il J Elec 56:52-3 Ja 15 '26
Concrete cradles for large pipe conduits. W. J. Schlick and J. W. Johnson. il Iowa State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 80:5-43 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 58:251-2 Jl '27
Concrete ducts resist heat. G. I. Wright. il diag Ry R 79:355-7 S 4 '26
Effect of moisture on concrete. G. E. P. Smith. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:164-8 Ja '26; Reply. W. K. Hatt. 52:354 F '26
Preliminary experiment on the supporting strength of culvert pipes in an actual embankment. M. G. Spangler. Iowa Eng Exp Sta Bul 76:1-31 '26

See also Culverts, Concrete; Sewer pipes, Concrete; Sewers, Concrete; Water pipes, Concrete

Manufacture

All-rubber core in making concrete pipes. A. C. Blackall. Concrete 29:32 Jl '26
Centrifugally made concrete pipe; abstract. G. Oliver. Mech Eng 49:1138-9 O '27
Detroit centrifugal pipe plant. il Concrete 28: 26-8 Ap '26
Effects of time before placement in concrete pipe manufacture. G. D. Chandler. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:483-5 '27
Four important factors in the manufacture of concrete pipe for alkali soils. D. G. Miller. il Concrete 30:26-9 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:375-80 Ag '26
Making centrifugal pipe by the Hume process. Concrete 27:45 D '25
Pipe plant and a block plant combined; Midwest concrete pipe company, Franklin Park, Ill. il plan Concrete 30:26-8 Je; 31:43-5 Jl '27
Quinn heavy-duty pipe machine. il Concrete 30:53 F '27
Time as a factor in making concrete—centrifugal pipe manufacture. F. F. Longley. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:481-2 '27

Testing

Four important factors in the manufacture of concrete pipe for alkali soils. D. G. Miller. il Concrete 30:26-9 My '27
Reinforced concrete pipe tests. A. E. Warren. Can Eng 51:346 O 5 '26
Tests of cast-iron and reinforced concrete culvert pipe. A. N. Talbot. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 22:1-66 '26

PIPES, Copper

Copper pipe for artesian well lining. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:114 Mr 10 '26
Flattening copper pipe to make electrical connections. G. H. Englehart. diags Power 65:490 Mr 29 '27

PIPES, Corrugated

Grounding electrical equipment; corrugated iron culvert pipe. F. H. Buffington. diag Water Works 66:474 N '27; Same. Munic N 73:124 N '27
Tubes plissés en acier pour conduites de vapeur. il Génie Civil 87:468-9 N 28 '25

PIPES, Lead

Causes of rupture in lead pipes. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup27 O 2 '26
Lead work and lead working tools. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 116:39-40+ Ag 21; 28+ S 11; 117:28+ O 16 '26
Use and abuse of the lead bend. C. H. Nickerson. il Dom Eng 117:27-8 D 25 '26

PIPES, Steel

Arc-welded steel pipe lines in New York city; abstract. W: Schenstrom. Power 64:999 D 28 '26
From the scrap pile to the front gate. H. G. Edwards. il Iron Tr R 77:1538 D 17 '25; Same. Textile World 68:3395 D 5 '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1712 D 17 '25; Manuf Rec 88:83 D 24 '25
N.E.L.A. proposes steel piping specifications. Power 64:299 Ag 24 '26; Discussion. 64: 605 O 19 '26
Naylor spiral rivetless pipe. il Iron Tr R 79: 1041 O 21 '26
Pipe demand good. Iron Tr R 78:81 Ja 7 '26
Pipe was active in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:79 Ja 6 '27
Simple connection to steel mains. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Eng N 96:583 Ap 8 '26
Tubes plissés en acier pour conduites de vapeur. il Génie Civil 87:468-9 N 28 '25

See also Hawse pipes; Tubes, Steel; Water pipes, Steel

Manufacture

Electric welding of pipes. J. F. Lincoln. il Am Inst E E J 46:593-6; Discussion. 628-30 Je '27
Pilger mill of the Pittsburgh steel products company. W. C. Sutherland. il diag plan Blast F & Steel Pl 15:252-5 Je '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119:1519-20 My 26 '27
Successive steps in producing electrically welded steel pipe; illustrations. Elec West 58:198-9 Ap '27
Das werk Höntrop des Bochumer vereins. E. Kerl, A. Drieschner and W. Bertram. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:429-36, 468-75, pl 4-5 Mr 31-Ap 8 '26

Protection

See Pipe coating

Standards

Standard weights and dimensions of welded and seamless steel pipe. Power 65:86 Ja 18 '27

PIPES, Used

Saving money by using old piping. L. M. Jordan. il Manuf Ind 14:58 Jl '27

PIPES, Wood

See also Water pipes, Wood

PIPETS

Pipets for potash work. C. M. Bible. Ind & Eng Chem 18:143 F '26

PIPI

Pipi pods for tanning and dyeing. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:757 N '26

PIPING

Cathedral of St John the Divine presents unique piping installations. il plan Dom Eng 116:22-6 S 18 '26

PIPING—*Continued*
Pipe and conduit installation in Cathedral of St John the Divine. C. R. Stetson. Bldg Age 48:125 My '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:178 Ap 28 '26; Same cond. Heat & Ven 23:77 My '26
Piping features of a steam laundry. Heat & Ven 23:89 S '26
See also Plumbing; Ships—Piping

Identification

Distinctive colors for piping. Marine Eng 31:288 My '26
Distinctive colors for piping. T. W. Reynolds. Power 64:675 N 2 '26
Identification of piping for paper mills. Paper Tr J 84:39 Je 30 '27
Identification of piping systems. P. H. Glatfelter. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:45-8 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:183+ F 25 '26
Pipe-line designations. A. R. Nottingham. Power 64:856 D 7 '26
Report of representative on sectional committee on code for identification of piping systems. Refrig Eng 12:428-30 Je '26
Scheme for the identification of piping systems. Mech Eng 49:1144-6 O '27
What color code on the piping system? W. D. Keefer. il Factory 39:315-16 Ag '27

PIPING (power plants)
High pressure piping causes little trouble. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1130-2 N 1 '27
How to lay out power-plant piping. S. Crocker. il diags Power 63:769-70, 890-1, 962-5; 64:16-18, 172-3, 398-401, 478 My 18, Je 8, 22, Jl 6, Ag 3, S 14, 28 '26
How to pipe a cooling water system for an oil engine. E. J. Kates. diags Power 62:973 D 22 '25
Industrial power plant piping. T: Maynz. Chem & Met Eng 33:229-30 Ap '26
Is water always cheap? K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 35:912-16+ D '25
Isometric pipe layouts eliminate many errors. V. L. Sherman. il Power Pl Eng 30: 541 My 1 '26
Maintenance of valves and piping. R. S. Wilhelm. Power 66:368-9 S 6 '27
Modeling as an aid in power-plant piping design. C. T. Van Dusen. il Power 63:282-3 F 23 '26
New circulating water system at Woolwich electricity station. il diags Engineer 143: 150-2 F 11 '27
Painting pipe lines. W. C. Franks. diags Power 64:566 O 12 '26
Pipe-line designations. A. R. Nottingham. Power 64:856 D 7 '26
Power plant piping needs regular inspection. G. B. Randall. Power Pl Eng 31:1031-2 O 1 '27
Steam piping can often be installed under supervision of mechanical superintendent. C: L. Hubbard. diags Textile World 72:2723+ N 5 '27
Successful sampling lines. C: C. Phelps. diags Power 64:546-8 O 12 '26
Welding in the design of industrial and power piping. L. J. Sforzini. diags Power 64:88-91 Jl 20 '26
What is the most economical size of power-plant piping? F: C. Evans. Power 64:662-5, 947 N 2, D 21 '26
Why not assembly drawings instead of models? C. M. Durgin. Power 64:958 D 21 '26

Costs

Estimating fabricated pipe costs. I. A. Butcher. Power 63:414-16, 443-5 Mr 16-23 '26

PIPING (refrigerating plants)
Changes in piping equalize ammonia temperature. diags Power Pl Eng 30:446 Ap 1 '26
Torch solves difficult piping problems. M. Vanderveer. il Power 64:510-11 O 5 '26
Welding in the design of industrial and power piping. L. J. Sforzini. diags Power 64:90-1 Jl 20 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Cold storage piping. Power Pl Eng 31:584 My 15 '27

PIRELLI, Alberto
Portrait. Am Bankers Assn J 20:84 Ag '27

PIRELLI company of Italy
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2603-4 Ap 30 '27

PISÉ
House of rammed earth. C. H. Vivian. il diag plan Bldg Age 49:102-4 S '27
More mud houses. K. J. Ellington. il Sci Am 134:174-5 Mr '26
Rammed earth walls for buildings. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller. U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1500:1-26 '26

PISTOLS
Large uses of steel in small ways; pistols. il Iron Tr R 79:1042 O 21 '26

PISTON pins

Manufacture

Commercial cylindrical lapping. C. T. Appleton. il Mech Eng 47:1106-10 D '25
Oakland develops machine for diamond boring of piston pin bushings. il Automotive Ind 56:773 My 21 '27
Record for electric heat at the Milwaukee service parts company. il Elec W 86:1163 D 5 '25
Rickenbacker piston-pin methods that are different. F. H. Colvin. il diags Am Mach 64:701-3 My 6 '26

PISTON rings
Buckley piston rings handled in the United States by the Engineering specialties company. il Marine Eng 31:590 O '26
Chilled iron resembles white iron. R. D. Billinger. il Iron Age 118:345-6 Ag 5 '26
Freeing carbonized piston rings. A. B. Newell. Power 65:405 Mr 15 '27
Importance of piston rings. H. H. Roberts. Refrig W 61:25-6 Ag '26
Measuring piston ring friction. T. E. Stanton. diags Power 63:504 Mr 30 '26
Piston-ring oversizes recommended by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:422-3 My '26
Piston-ring width to be nominal; S.A.E. recommendation. Soc Auto Eng J 18:422 My '26
Removing piston rings. G: McVickers. diags Power 65:413 Mr 15 '27
Researches on piston rings; abstract. K. Ebihari. diag Mech Eng 49:57-8 Ja '27

Manufacture

Besly piston ring grinding machine. il Iron Age 117:207 Ja 21 '26
Chuck for compressing piston rings. H. Campbell. il Am Mach 67:29 Jl 7 '27
Cylinders and piston rings. Audo. Engineer 144:93; Discussion. 93-4 Jl 22 '27
Fixture for threading thin rings. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 66:382-3 Mr 3 '27
Holder for filing piston rings. H. P. Crawford. il Am Mach 66:593-4 Ap 7 '27
Turning double convolution piston rings. il Automotive Ind 54:26 Ja 7 '26
Willys-Knight production methods; pistons and piston rings. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:423-6 Mr 18 '26

Specifications

Specifications of piston rings used in bus engines. Bus Transportation 6:104 F '27

PISTONS
Aluminium-alloy piston clearance. R. J. Anderson and M. A. Beckman. il diags Automobile Eng 16:486-90 D '26
Aluminum alloys for piston castings must meet varied requirements. R. J. Anderson. il Automotive Ind 53:1030-4 D 17 '25
Anti-slap bus engine piston with new type rings. il diag Elec Ry J 67:850-1 My 15 '26
Bohn alloy piston employs struts; interchangeable bronze backed bearing introduced. W. L. Carver. diags Automotive Ind 54:406-7 Mr 4 '26
Cause and effect of oil engine piston seizures. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 32:578-9 O '27
Les compresseurs d'air à pistons. L. Lahoussay. Génie Civil 89:329-30 O 16 '26

PISTONS—*Continued*
Development in the constructional details of German high powered marine oil engines. Rembold. diags Marine Eng 32:139-41 Mr '27
Durator piston. il diag Automotive Ind 55: 861 N 18 '26
Factors in piston design. Power 63:961 Je 22 '26
Feed valve piston spreader. H. J. Duernberger. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:634 O '26
Flow of heat in pistons. H. A. Huebotter and G. A. Young. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 25:1-119 '25; Summary; Automotive Ind 54: 804-6 My 13 '26
Jack for removing piston rods. J. L. Malone. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:236 Ap '27
Light-alloy pistons. G. D. Welty. Soc Auto Eng J 21:146-8; Discussion. 148-50 Ag '27
Martyn balanced piston head. diags Ry Age 81:642 O 2 '26
Piston head of uniform thickness is best heat conductor. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 55: 498-500 S 23 '26; Discussion. 57:18-19 Jl 2 '27
Piston temperatures and heat flow in high-speed petrol engines. A. H. Gibson. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:221-49 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:122 Ja 29 '26; Engineering 121:150-2, 183-5 Ja 29-F 5 '26; Mech Eng 48:1055-6 O '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:249-74 '26; Engineer 141:122-3, 148-9 Ja 29-F 5 '26; Engineering 121:145-7 Ja 29 '26
Pistons of internal combustion engines. Engineering 122:142 Jl 30 '26
La possibilité de réaliser de hautes compressions sans antidétonants. P. Dumanois. il Génie Civil 88:570 Je 26 '26
Reclaiming piston packing. H. H. Henson. diags Mach 33:854 Jl '27
Sealtite pistons for brake cylinders. il Ry Age 81:822 sec 2 O 23 '26; Bus Transportation 6:405 Jl '27
Why a Diesel engine piston seized. J. M. Bloomfield. diag Power 63:610 Ap 20 '26
See also Piston pins; Piston rings

Manufacture
Air-cooled radial Wasp; tools and fixtures for machining pistons. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 67:691-3 N 3 '27
Carburizing piston rods and long tubes. il diag Am Mach 65:491-2 S 16 '26
Centering fixture for grinding large pistons. F. Waldo. diag Am Mach 63:905 D 3 '25
Chamfering piston heads. il Ry Age 83:188 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Device for finishing piston heads. E. A. Murray. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:744 N '27
Hoefer piston drilling, boring, and reaming machines. il Mach 32:824-5 Je '26; Am Mach 64:767, 805 My 13-20 '26; Automotive Ind 54: 776-7 My 6 '26; Iron Age 117:1717-18 Je 17 '26; Automobile Eng 16:258-9 Jl '26
How Autocar aluminum crank train is machined and assembled. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 56:760-1 My 21 '27
How production methods vary in shops building light sixes. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:403-4 S 2 '26
Making aluminum pistons in composition molds. E. D. Gleason. diag Metal Ind 25:323 Ag '27
Methods of machining pistons for airplane engines. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:261-3 Ag 18 '27
Piston methods in the Rickenbacker shop. F. H. Colvin. il diags Am Mach 64:581-4 Ap 15 '26
Willys-Knight production methods; pistons and piston rings. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:423-6 Mr 18 '26

Repair
Emergency piston repair. M. C. Cockshott. diag Power 63:457-8 Mr 23 '26
Overhauling oil-engine pistons. J. M. Bloomfield. Power 64:548 O 12 '26
Reclaiming air-pump pistons. W. M. Cavin. diags Mach 32:771-2 Je '26
Reclaiming worn pistons. J. F. Eldee. diag Power 65:35 Ja 4 '27

Testing
Fluid gage for testing concentricity of piston castings. C. F. Stein. diag Mach 33:893 Ag '27

PIT-head frames. See Headframes

PITCAIRN ISLAND
Romance of the Norfolk islanders. H. L. Shapiro. il map Sci Am 135:182-4 S '26

PITCH
Epitheliomatous ulceration. Int Labour R 14: 552-6 O '26
Evaluation of pitch. H. F. Taylor. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:417-24 N 19 '26
Heating pitch electrically; 198-kw. installation with capacity of 7,000 gal. of pitch for steel pipe coating. L. P. Hynes. il diag Elec W 87:1397-9 Je 26 '26
Newport co, burns pulverized pitch. il Power Pl Eng 31:892 Ag 15 '27
Notes on vertical retort tar. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:405-6 N 19 '26
Pitch softening points. R. G. W. Eadie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:109-11 Mr 25 '27
Zur bestimmung des erweichungspunktes von pech und asphalt nach G. Kraemer and C. Sarnow. H: Mallison. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 927-8 Ag 11 '27

Specifications
Pitch specifications. Gas J (Lond) 174:98 Ap 14 '26

PITOMETER
Distribution feeder survey as a basis for improvement studies. V. B. Siems and E. K. Wilson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:363-6 Ag '26
Pitometer survey in the improvement and maintenance of a distribution system. M. Serkes. Am Water Works Assn J 17:456-63 Ap '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 612-14 D '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 58:17-18 Ja '27
Pitometer surveys. Am Water Works Assn J 14:453-7 N '25

PITOT tube
Checking operation of centrifugal pumps. C. W. Stevens. diags Power Pl Eng 31:346-7 Mr 15 '27
Comparison of standard flow meters. A. J. Nicholas. diag Refrig Eng 14:121-6; Discussion. 126-7+ O '27
Hydro turbine tests—Pitot and Venturi tubes. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1086-8 O 15 '27
Interference tests on an N.A.C.A. Pitot tube. E. G. Reid. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:321-8 '25
Pitot tube calculations; measuring gas flow in pipes. C. M. Dover. diags Gas Age 58: 495-6+ O 9 '26
Pitotrohr für wassermessung bei hohem druck. H. Homberger. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1064-8 Jl 23 '27
Use for home-made Pitot tubes. J. M. Moss. diags Gas Age 58:695-8 N 13 '26

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania
Geodetic and topographic survey of Pittsburgh and Allegheny county. U. N. Arthur and R. H. Randall. il diags plan Eng Soc W Pa 42:119-54; Discussion. 154-64 Ap '26; Discussion. C. E. Sherman. Eng N 97:391 S 2 '26
Re-arrangement of a business district: changes in recent years in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. N. Schein. il maps Am Soc C E Pro 53:1161-76 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2067-8, 2725-7 O, D '27
Safety-izing a mill town; accomplishments in Pittsburgh. J. A. Oartel. il Nat Safety N 14: 10-12+ N '26

Architecture
Alterations to a late Victorian house in Pittsburgh, Pa. il plans Arch Rec 62:145-9 Ag '27

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania—*Continued*

Bridges

Erecting a self-anchored suspension bridge—Seventh street bridge at Pittsburgh. V. R. Covell. il diags Eng N 97:502-5 S 23 '26

Moving the 440-ft. truss spans of Sixth St. bridge, Pittsburgh. D. T. Jerman. il Eng N 98:850-1 My 26 '27; Same, without il. Engineer 144:119 Jl 29 '27

Industries and resources

Nation's power metropolis. J. M. Graves. Elec J 23:210-12 My '26

Pittsburgh district. il Dom Eng 114:113-26 Ja 9 '26

Public buildings

Allegheny county jail building. Arch Rec 58: 609-10 D '25

Rapid transit

Collective management works well at Pittsburgh. Elec Ry J 68:1007-8 D 4 '26

Improvement continued in Pittsburgh with modern equipment and methods. T. Fitzgerald. il Elec Ry J 68:515-20 S 25 '26

Making Pittsburgh trolley-conscious. il Elec Ry J 69:194-8 Ja 29 '27

New ideas of selling transportation. J. B. Donley. Aera 17:404-9 Ap '27

$105,968 increase in West Penn net. Elec Ry J 69:632 Ap 2 '27

Pittsburgh considers subway. Elec Ry J 67: 771 My 1 '26

Pittsburgh does well in 1926. Elec Ry J 70: 37-8 Jl 2 '27

Popularizing electric railway service in Pittsburgh. J. B. Donley. Elec Ry J 69:175-6 Ja 22 '27

See also Pittsburgh railways company

Streets

Cooperative efforts solving traffic problem in Pittsburgh. B. W. Marsh. il Aera 15:570-3 My '26

Traffic engineering in the city on seventy hills. Nat Safety N 16:15-16+ Ag '27

Tunnels

Liberty tunnels and power-plant. C. K. Harvey. bibliog il diag map Eng Soc W Pa 42: 255-70; Discussion. 270-83 Je '26

Water supply

Story of the efforts which led to the purification of the water-supply of Pittsburgh, and to the elimination of typhoid fever from that cause. J. O. Handy. il Eng Soc W Pa 43:179-92 Ap '27

PITTSBURGH and Lake Erie railroad

Annual report, 48th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:242 Jl 9 '27

PITTSBURGH & West Virginia railway

Annual report, 10th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2580-1 Ap 30 '27

Inter-state commerce commission disallows Pittsburgh & West Virginia Ry. stock plans so as to give proposed preferred issue equal voting power with common. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1870 Ap 3 '26

PITTSBURGH coal company

An issue with large equities and interesting possibilities. Mag of Wall St 40:132 My 21 '27

Pennsylvania properties of Pittsburgh coal company; map. Coal Age 32:240a N '27

Reconstruction program; accomplishments and plans. Coal Age 32:239-87 N '27

PITTSBURGH coal mining institute

First fall meeting, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 1. Coal Age 30:561-2 O 21 '26

Quarterly meeting, Pittsburgh, Jan. 29. Coal Age 31:362-3 Mr 10 '27

PITTSBURGH plate glass company

Leader in its field. Mag of Wall St 37:825 F 27 '26

Library

Library of the Pittsburgh plate glass co. R. C. Haylett. Special Lib 17:104 Mr '26

PITTSBURGH railways company

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1905 Ap 3 '26

Balance in Pittsburgh $52,131. Elec Ry J 67: 697-8 Ap 17 '26

What does a company do after it has won the Coffin prize? W. H. Boyce. Elec J 23:561-2 N '26; Same. Aera 16:818-20 D '26

PITTSBURGH stock exchange

Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

PITTSBURGH university. Mellon institute

See also American refractories institute

PITTSFIELD, Massachusetts

Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95: 793-4 N 12 '25

PITUITARY body

Chemistry of the pituitary gland and of insulin. H. W. Dudley. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 239-41 Jl 23 '26

PIUS X school of liturgical music, Manhattanville, New York city

Views and plans. Am Arch 131:719-23 Je 5 '27

PLACER mining. See Gold dredging; Gold mines and mining; Hydraulic mining

PLANCK, Max, 1858-

Award of Franklin medal. por J Fr Inst 204: 104-8 Jl '27

PLANE-SPEAKER corporation, Philadelphia

Voice of the sky; Plane-Speaker singing and talking airplane. Aviation 21:559 S 27 '26; J Elec 57:311 O 15 '26

PLANES, Standard

Making a standard of planeness. C. A. Skinner. il Gen Elec R 29:528-31 Ag '26

PLANETARY gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

PLANETESIMAL hypothesis

New cosmology; hypothesis that atoms are being evolved in interstellar space is confirmed by Millikan's analysis of the penetrating or cosmic rays. W: D. MacMillan. il Sci Am 134:310-11 My '26

PLANETS

Four sunless worlds; Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137: 312-13 O '27

See also Asteroids; Jupiter (planet); Mars planet); Saturn (planet)

Temperature and radiation

Is Mars habitable? H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137:20-1 Jl '27

Temperature estimates of the planet Mars. W. W. Coblentz. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 512: 371-97 '25

PLANETS, Minor. See Asteroids

PLANING

Insuring parallel planed surfaces. D. A. Hampson. diag Am Mach 65:960 D 9 '26

Planing a large main rod brass. H. H. Henson. il diag Ry Mech Eng 100:767-8 D '26

Planing a tapered hole. R. W. Stewart. diag Am Mach 64:487 Mr 25 '26

Planing angles and tapers in dredge work; illustrations. Am Mach 65:400-1 S 2 '26

Planing devices for grooving recoil cylinders. F. H. Colvin. il diag Am Mach 66:3-4 Ja 6 '27

Planing shoes and wedges. A. E. Murray. il Mach 33:44 S '26

Planing spiral bevel gears. il Automobile Eng 16:68-9 F '26

Power required for planing. Am Mach 66:543 Mr 31 '27

PLANING machines

Applying electrical equipment to production machinery. R. C. Deale. il Am Mach 66:613-16, 657-60 Ap 14-21 '27

Hypro electrical planer-tool control for irregular work. il Mach 34:159 O '27

Improvised electric drive for a planer. M. Wright. il Am Mach 65:463-4 S 9 '26

Morton draw-cut traveling-head planer. il Mach 33:702 My '27

PLANING machines—*Continued*
Morton roll-wabble planers and shapers. il Am Mach 63:1061-2 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116: 1807 D 31 '25; Mach 32:414-15 Ja '26
Planer speeds pattern shop work. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:573-4 Jl 15 '27
Radius planing attachment. M. Kelly. il diag Am Mach 65:562 S 30 '26
Sellers 36-inch type K planer. il Am Mach 67:522-3 S 29 '27; Iron Age 120:954 O 6 '27; Mach 34:156 O '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:691-2 O '27
66 ft. plate edge planing machine. il Engineer 140:700 D 25 '25
Stirk electrically-driven hiloplane planing machine. il diags Engineer 143:190-3 F 18 '27
Testing planer gears. C. E. Linden. il Mach 32:650 Ap '26
Ultra-speed planer drive developed by the Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. il Iron Age 119:1890 Je 30 '27
Whipp open-side shaper-type planer. il Mach 33:71 S '26; Am Mach 65:505 S 16 '26; Iron Age 118:616 S 2 '26
Woodward & Powell crank planer 36×36-inch. il Am Mach 64:221 F 4 '26; Iron Age 117: 347-8 F 4 '26

History

Five decades of progress in planing. Am Mach 66:833-4 My 19 '27

Manufacture

Easy handling in planer works; G. A. Gray co., Cincinnati. B. Finney. il layout Iron Age 117:909-12 Ap 1 '26
Efficient features in a planer plant; G. A. Gray co., Cincinnati, Ohio. il Mach 33:427-30 F '27
Finishing the inner guides of planer beds and tables. C. E. Linden. Mach 32:554 Mr '26
Modern design features new planer plant; G. A. Gray company. F. E. Cardullo. il plan Management & Adm 11:261-5 Ap '26
Modern plant for building planers; G. A. Gray co., Evanston district, Cincinnati. il plan Am Mach 64:505-7 Ap 1 '26

PLANKTON
Quantitative estimation of plankton. W. F. Langelier. Can Eng 53:241-3 Ag 23 '27

PLANNING
Long distance planning. H. C. Gates. il Textile World 68:3085 N 21 '25
Make smaller profits pay. A. P. Sloan, jr. il Factory 37:993-7+ D '26
Planning and routing shop work. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:776-8 Je '26
Progress man. A. J. Smith. Cassier's Ind Management 14:331-2 S '27
Relationship of the planning department to shop foremen. Engineering 122:471 O 15 '26
Seven advantages of production scheduling. J. F. Hennessey. Ind Management 73:93-5 F '27

See also Advertising—Planning; Factory management; Progress records; Sales estimates; Schedules

PLANT breeding
Prodigal mother nature. L. Burbank. il Sci Am 134:365-6 Je '26

PLANT growth
Manganese and plant growth. J. S. McHargue. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:172-5 F '26

See also Plants, Effect of light on

PLANTERS national bank, Richmond, Virginia
Sixty years of the Planters national bank. il Bankers M 111:1013-14+ D '25

PLANTS
Plants grow in air-tight containers. R. H. Wallace. il Sci Am 135:190-1 S '26

See also Botanical chemistry; Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes; Rubber plants; Weeds

Chemical analysis

Variation in individual sugars in the Jerusalem artichoke (helianthus tuberosus) during growth. S. H. Collins and R. Gill. Soc Chem Ind J 45:63-5 Mr 12 '26

PLANTS, Cultivated
Cargoes and harvests. D. C. Peattie. 311p Appleton '26

PLANTS, Effect of aluminum on
Studies concerning the essential nature of aluminum and silicon for plant growth. A. L. Sommer. Univ of Calif Pub in Agricultural Sciences v 5, no 2:57-81 '26

PLANTS, Effect of cold on
Ice flowers. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 134:106-7 F '26

PLANTS, Effect of light on
Polarized light and plants. H. H. Sheldon. il Sci Am 135:10-11 Jl '26

PLANTS, Effect of manganese on
Manganese and plant growth. J. S. McHargue. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:172-5 F '26

PLANTS, Effect of metals on
Significance of the occurrence of manganese, copper, zinc, nickel, and cobalt in Kentucky blue grass. J. S. McHargue. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:274-6 F '27

PLANTS (industrial, power, etc). See Boiler plants; Chemical plants; Electric plants; Factories; Gas works; Hydroelectric plants; Power plants; Steam plants

PLASMOCHIN
Plasmochin, new malaria remedy. Sci Am 136: 173 Mr '27

PLASTER and plastering
Adhesive quality of gypsum plaster to various backings. il Am Arch 130:341-2 O 20 '26
Effect of certain materials in the finish coat of plaster. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:172 S '26
Infiltration through plastered and unplastered brick walls. F. C. Houghten and M. Ingels. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:249-58 Ap '27
Investment value of better plastering. Arch & Bldg 58:85 Jl '26
Measurement of sands for use in plaster and mortar. J. S. Elwell. Eng & Contr 65:177-9 O '26
Modern plasterwork construction, casting and fixing. G: P. Bankart and G. E: Bankart. Architectural press, London '26
New acoustical plaster. Eng & Contr 66:347 Ag '27; Same. J Fr Inst 204:266-8 Ag '27
Plaster and plastering. il diags Am Arch 129: 131-3 Ja 5 '26
Plaster and plastering. W: S. Lowndes. 90p McKay '24
Plastering, plain and decorative. W: Millar. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 345p Dodd '27
Plasticity of finishing limes. H. T. Briscoe and F. C. Mathers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:88-93 Ja '27
Plastint—a new wall finish. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:188 Ap 28 '26
Some suggestions for good plastering. J. S. Elwell. Bldg Age 48:152+ O '26
Stucco work and plastering. il Bldg Age 49: 273 Ap '27
Study of hard finish gypsum plasters. T: N. McVay. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 163:3-43 '27

See also Cement; Concrete; Mortar; Stucco

PLASTER and plastering, Decorative
English decorative plasterwork of the renaissance. M. Jourdain. 258p Scribner '26
Textured walls. il Am Arch 128:529-36 D 20 '25

PLASTER of Paris
Adsorption and reaction; the setting of plaster of Paris. H. A. Neville. J Phys Chem 30:1037-42 Ag '26
Investigation of stress concentration by means of plaster-of-Paris specimens. R. E. Peterson. il diags Mech Eng 48:1449-52 D '26
Re-use of plaster of Paris molds; effect of alumina. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:714-17 Je '27
Wirtschaftlichkeit verschiedener verfahren beim brennen von stückgips. B. Sägebarth. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:935-7 Je 25 '27

See also Gypsum

PLASTER of Paris—*Continued*

Manufacture

Synthetic gypsum—its recovery and use. R. S. Edwards. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:39-52; Discussion. 52-4 '24

PLASTERERS

Agreement between bricklayers' and plasterers' international unions. Monthly Labor R 21:1185-6 D '25

PLASTIC materials

Universal method for converting fibroin, chitin, casein, and similar substances into the ropy-plastic state, and into the state of colloidal solution by means of concentrated aqueous solutions of readily soluble salts, capable of strong hydration. P. P. von Weimarn. pl Textile Inst J 17:T642-4 D '26; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:227-8 O '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 19:109-10 Ja '27

See also Bakelite; Clay; Fire brick; Phenol condensation products; Resinous products; Rubber, Substitutes for

Directories

Plastics; directory, index and buyers guide, 1927. 133p Hoffman pub., inc., 471 Fourth Av., New York

PLASTICITY

Adaptation of Atterberg plasticity tests for subgrade soils. A. M. Wintermeyer. il Pub Roads 7:119-22 Ag '26

Continuity in plastic bodies. H. Spurrier. il Am Cer Soc J 9:535-40 Ag '26

Deviation of the law of Poiseuille. B. Marzetti. bibliog Rubber Age 19:103+ My 10 '26

Elasticity and plasticity. E. G. Coker. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:897-941 [bibliog. p. 938-41] '26

Growth and uses of lacquer plasticizers. M. R. Trimmer. Chemicals 26:7+ Ag 30 '26

Measurement of plasticity. T. W. Talwalkar and C. W. Parmelee. il diag Am Cer Soc J 10:670-85 S '27

Plasticity of finishing limes. H. T. Briscoe and F. C. Mathers. Ind & Eng Chem 19:88-93 Ja '27

Ultramicroscopic motion picture study of the relation of colloidal content and plasticity in clays. W. G. France. il Am Cer Soc J 9:67-76 F '26

X-ray study of limes having different plasticities. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:583-8 My '27

See also Mobilometer; Viscosity

Bibliography

Bibliography of literature on plasticity and setting up of enamel slips. R. D. Cooke. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:232-4 My '26

PLATE glass

Manufacture

Automobile glasses. E. W. Tillotson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1099-1101 O '27

Bicheroux process of making plate glass; abstract. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):507 N '27

Highly technical industrial art—the manufacture of plate glass. il Dun's Int R 47:35-9 Jl '26

How making of glass depends on steel. F. W. Manker. il Iron Tr R 80:953-5 Ap 14 '27

Sheet and plate glass industry makes rapid progress. J. W. Cruikshank. Chem & Met Eng 34:233-4 Ap '27

PLATE glass insurance. See Insurance, Plate glass

PLATE printing

Principles and operating conditions of chromium plating; application of electro-deposited metal to face of printing plates. H. E. Haring. Chem & Met Eng 32:692-4 Ag '25; Abstracts. Brass W 21:395-6 N '25; Metal Ind 24:68-9 F '26

See also Zinc-oid printing plate corporation

PLATEN-Munters system. See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Platen-Munters system

PLATES

Kreisplatte mit rippenstern. M. Schilhansl. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1154-6 Ag 13 '27

PLATES, Iron and steel

Caissons for driving Hudson tunnels involve heavy plate work. il Iron Tr R 81:445-6 Ag 25 '27

Effect of sulphur on plate steel. Eng N 99: 26 Jl 7 '27

Effect of the radius of the fillets on the stresses around rectangular openings in plates; abstract. T. H. Frost, P. E. Pihl and O. D. Colvin. Marine Eng 30:690-1 D '25

Elastic deflection of thick plates uniformly loaded. G. M. Russell. il diags Engineering 123:343-5, 407-8 Mr 25, Ap 8 '27

Oxwelding steel plate. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:130-1+ Mr 25 '27

Reinforcing floor beams; steel plates used as lower flanges. il Iron Age 119:570 F 24 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:226 My '27

Tapered steel plates for construction work. diags Iron Age 120:399 Ag 18 '27

Web plate compression tests. il Can Eng 50: 131-2 Ja 12 '26

See also Armor plate; Boiler plates; Steel slabs

PLATES, Porous. See Porous plates

PLATING

Analysis of plating solutions. O. J. Sizelove. Metal Ind 24:236-7, 280-2, 327 Je-Ag '26

Efficient plating room layout. plan Metal Ind 25:68 F '27

Plating and finishing hinges. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:153 Ap '26

Plating racks. W: E. Belke. diags Metal Ind 25:196-7 My '27

Plating racks for plumbing supplies. W: E. Belke. il Metal Ind 25:334-5 Ag '27

Plating supply salesman. P: W. Blair. Metal Ind 23:458 N '25

Racking automobile parts. W: E. Belke. diags Metal Ind 25:236-7 Je '27

Racking hardware. W: E. Belke. il Metal Ind 25:380-1 S '27

Racking kitchen products. W: E. Belke. il Metal Ind 25:423-4 O '27

Spotting out. R. M. Goodsell. Metal Ind 23: 457 N '25

Spotting out problem. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:370 S '26

See also Bronzing; Cadmium plating; Chromium plating; Copper plating; Electroplating; Galvanizing; Metal coating; Nickel plating; Silver plating; Tinning

Specifications

Specifications; what they mean in plating. W. M. Philips. Metal Ind 24:464 N '26

PLATING machines

Belke has new plating barrel. il Brass W 23: 63 F '27

New plating barrel. il Metal Ind 23:510-11 D '25

New Stevens auto-plate. il Brass W 23:87-8 Mr '27; Metal Ind 25:125 Mr '27

Plating barrel for cyanide baths; rubber clad steel. C. J. Wernlund. il Metal Ind 25:110-11 Mr '27

PLATINUM

Absorption spectra of the palladium and platinum triads. W. F. Meggers and O: Laporte. bibliog il Phys R 28:642-64 O '26

Adsorption of benzene vapour on the plane surfaces of glass, fused quartz, and platinum; the isosteric heat of adsorption of benzene on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J p 272-81 Ja '27

Catalytic decomposition of nitric oxide at the surface of platinum. T: E: Green and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1709-13 Jl '26

Central mining and investment corporation, limited, 21st ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:1002-3 My 22 '26

Colombian platinum placers have up-to-date equipment. R. E. Cranston. il Eng & Min J 122:339 Ag 28 '26

PLATINUM—*Continued*
European view of the platinum situation. A. M. Linde. Eng & Min J 124:155-6 Jl 23 '27
Gel of metallic platinum. A. F. Benton. J Phys Chem 30:1415-16 O '26
Geology of the platinum metals. J. H. L. Vogt. Econ Geol 22:321-55 Je '27
Heterogeneous catalysis; hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with platinum. A. S. Richardson and A. O. Snoddy. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 570-1 Je '26
Irvington smelting and refining works; specializing in the platinum metals. A. Bregman. il Metal Ind 25:183-7 My '27
Johannesburg consolidated investment company, limited; position and prospects of the platinum and diamond industries. Economist 103:1086-7 D 18 '26
Methods of handling gold and platinum wastes. C. M. Hoke. il Metal Ind 25:240-2, 271-2 Je, S '27
Nature of the ions from hot platinum. H: A. Erikson. diags Phys R 26:625-8 N '25
Photoelectric properties of thoroughly outgassed platinum. L. A. DuBridge. diag Phys R 29:451-65 Mr '27
Platinum in 1925. J. M. Hill. Eng & Min J 121:91 Ja 16 '26
Platinum in 1926. J. M. Hill. Eng & Min J 123:132-3 Ja 22 '27
Platinum in the Rustenburg district, Transvaal. A. W. Newberry. il map Eng & Min J 123:58-9 Ja 8 '27
Platinum in the Transvaal. Engineer 141:295-6 Mr 12 '26
Platinum in the Transvaal and elsewhere. A. W. Newberry; J. F. Kemp. il Eng & Min J 121:716-25, 763-8 [bibliog. p. 719] My 1-8 '26
Platinum near Centennial, Wyoming. F. L. Hess. U S Geol S Bul 780:127-35 '26
Platinum production in South Africa. Engineer 141:573-4 Je 4 '26
Platinum recovery subject of further research. Eng & Min J 122:29 Ja 1 '27
Polarized platinum electrode in neutralization reactions. A. H. Wright and F. H. Gibson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:749-50 Je '27
Preliminary report on the platinum deposits in the south-eastern part of the Rustenburg district, Transvaal. P. A. Wagner. South Africa Geol S Memoir no 24:1-37 '26
Primary standard of light following the proposal of Waidner and Burgess. H. E. Ives. Illum Eng Soc 21:418-20 Ap '26
Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30:201-14 Ag '27
Refractories for melting pure metals; iron, nickel, platinum. L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 8):115-24 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:355-7 N '26
Rhythmic diurnal bands of gold and platinum in silicic acid gel. E. C. H. Davies and V. Sivertz. J Phys Chem 30:1467-76 N '26
Spectral emissivities of tantalum, platinum, nickel and gold as a function of temperature, and the melting point of tantalum. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:174-89 Jl '26
Variation in the photo-electric emission from platinum. A. E. Woodruff. diag Phys R 26: 655-70 N '25
Variation with temperature of the work function of oxide-coated platinum. M. S. Glass. Phys R 28:521-3 S '26

PLATINUM, Substitutes for
Platinum substitute. Chem & Met Eng 34:119 F '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:423 Mr 5 '27

PLATINUM black
Adsorption of gases by platinum black. A. F. Benton. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1850-61 Jl '26

PLATINUM compounds
Complex salts of αβγ-triaminopropane with copper and platinum. F: G: Mann. Chem Soc J 129:2681-8 O '26
Tetrachloro (triaminopropane-γ-monohydrochloride) platinum, an optically active complex salt of a new type. F: G: Mann. Chem Soc J p 1224-32 Je '27

PLATINUM metals
Geology of the platinum metals. J. H. L. Vogt. Econ Geol 22:321-55 Je '27
Glow test for metals of the platinum group. C. W. Davis. J Fr Inst 203:679-99 My '27
Method for treating platinum concentrates patented by A. Gorden. Eng & Min J 123: 607 Ap 9 '27
Occurrence of the platinum metals in South Africa. P. A. Wagner. il maps Econ Geol 21: 109-34, 243-70 Mr, My '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 121:943-4 Je 5 '26
Qualitative separation of the platinum metals. S. C. Ogburn, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2507-12 O '26
Separation of the platinum metals. L: Wöhler and L. Metz. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup160 Mr 5 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 121:881 My 29 '26
Some new analytical reactions of the platinum metals. S. C. Ogburn, jr. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2493-2507 O '26
Zur geochemie der platinmetalle. E. Herlinger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:649-55 Je 9 '27

See also Iridium; Paladium; Platinum; Rhodium; Ruthenium

PLATINUM ores
Dwimangan in platinerzen. O. Swjaginzew, M. Korsunski and N. Seljakow. Zeit Angew Chem 40:256-9 Mr 3 '27

PLATINUM oxide
Catalytic reduction of di- and triphenylamines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1099-1103 Ap '27
Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to amines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black as a catalyst. R. Adams, F. L. Cohen and O. W. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 49:1093-9 Ap '27
Reduction of cinnamic aldehyde to cinnamyl alcohol in the presence of platinum-oxide platinum black and promoters. W. F. Tuley and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 47:3061-8 D '25
Selective reduction of citral by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and a promoter. R. Adams and B. S. Garvey. Am Chem Soc J 48:477-82 F '26
Selective reduction of furfuracrolein by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and hydrogen. R. H. Bray and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2101-6 Ag '27

PLATINUM resistance thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry

PLAY instinct
Appeal to the play instinct. H. Blauvelt. il Ptr Ink M 13:38+ Ag '26

PLAYAS
Saline lakes of the Mohave desert region. W: F. Foshag. Econ Geol 21:56-64 Ja '26

PLAYER pianos. See Piano players, Mechanical

PLAYERS' club, Detroit
Recently completed clubhouse. il plans Arch Forum 45:179-80 S '26

PLAYGROUND and recreation association of America
Fourteenth national recreation congress, Memphis, Oct. 3-8. Nat Safety N 16:68 N '27

PLAYGROUNDS
America's playgrounds build child and adult health. M. T. Wood. il Nation's Health 8: 390-1 Je '26
Increasing use of playgrounds. Munic & Co Eng 71:62-3 Jl '26
Playgrounds, a factor in street safety. W. W. Pangburn. il Ann Am Acad 133:178-85 S '27
Playgrounds gaining in beauty. W. Pangburn. Munic & Co Eng 70:138 Mr '26
Street playgrounds for safe recreation. Nat Safety N 13:23-4 Je '26
Teaching careful habits through organized recreation. M. E. Miller. Nat Safety N 15: 34+ My '27

PLENTY-STILL engine. See Still engine

PLIERS
Patternmaker uses pincers. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:31-2 Ja 1 '26

PLIOTRON. See Vacuum tubes

PLOWS
Early modern plough design. G. E. Fussell. Engineer 143:233 Mr 4 '27
Powerful steam cultivating machinery for Italy. il diags Engineer 143:581-2 My 27 '27
See also Listers

Manufacture
Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il Iron Tr R 78:929-30, 1057-9+ Ap 8, 22 '26

PLOWS, Electric
Double-locomotive electric ploughing equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 100:113 Ja 21 '27
Electric ploughing. R. B. Matthews. il diags Engineering 122:211-14 Ag 13 '26; Same. Elec R (Lond) 99:316-18 Ag 20 '26; Excerpts. Electrician 97:182-3 Ag 13 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:166 Ag 13 '26
Electric plowing in Europe. R. B. Matthews. N E L A Bul 13:676 N '26

PLUGS
Housley safety washout plug with Acme threads. il Ry Age 81:150 Jl 24 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:643 O '26
Novel non-leak petrol tap. il diag Automobile Eng 17:98 Mr '27
Still plugs for unusual pressures. R. J. McKay. Chem & Met Eng 33:621-2 O '26
See also Electric fittings; Spark plugs

PLUGS, Fusible. See Fusible plugs

PLUMBAGO. See Graphite

PLUMBERS
See also Plumbing; Plumbing trade

PLUMBERS' associations
Annual conference, 4th, of presidents and secretaries of state and local associations of plumbing and heating contractors, Evansville, Ind., Jan. 11-13. Dom Eng 114: 22-3+ Ja 23 '26
Annual conference, 5th, of presidents and secretaries, Evansville, Ind., Jan. 11-13. Dom Eng 118:22-5+ Ja 22 '27
What the secretary-manager means to association success. Dom Eng 118:20 Ja 8 '27

PLUMBERS' tools

Advertising
Personal element in advertising. H. G. Nye. Ptr Ink M 14:31-2+ Ja '27

PLUMBING
Diagram of plumbing, vacuum cleaning, and refrigeration systems of the Barclay-Vesey telephone building, New York city. Am Arch 130:421 N 20 '26
Drainage problems in England. J: Y. Dunlop. diags Dom Eng 113:21-2+ D 19 '25
Floating plumbing job; S S. Peralta on San Francisco bay. il Dom Eng 119:31+ My 14 '27
Flush valves and water supply. V. F. Davis. diags Am Arch 129:191-8 Ja 20 '26
For rent—the sign of a merchandising opportunity. il Dom Eng 119:29-30 My 14 '27
Heating and plumbing a Manchurian hospital; Mantetsu hospital at Dairen. H. L. Alt. il diag plans Dom Eng 114:18-22+ Mr 13 '26
Lavatories and bathroom accommodations in English sports club. J: Y. Dunlop. plans Dom Eng 116:41+ S 11 '26
Modern plumbing illustrated. R. M. Starbuck. 5th ed. rev. and enl. 407p Henley '26
Modern residential plumbing; plan. Bldg Age 48:374 Ap '26
Outstanding development of 1926 in the plumbing industry. A. P. Eberlin. il Bldg Age 49:286-7 Ap '27
Plumbing and public health. V. H. Ehlers. Dom Eng 118:31-2+ Mr 12 '27
Plumbing and sanitation. il diags Am Arch 129:145-9 Ja 5 '26
Plumbing and service complaints. V. E. Perry. Am Water Works Assn J 15:486-8 My '26; Same. Water Works 66:12 Ja '27
Plumbing conference. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 120:36+ Ag 6 '27
Plumbing, heating and ventilating a modern laundry. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 116: 30+ Ag 28 '26
Plumbing, heating, ventilating—and public health. il Dom Eng 118:53-9 Ja 1; 27-8+ Ja 8; 21-3+ F 5 '27
Plumbing installation for the Pittsburgh stadium. R. M. Starbuck, jr. il diags plans Dom Eng 117:18-21+ N 20 '26
Pressures in stacks in tall buildings. H. E. Babbitt. il diag Dom Eng 120:21-3 S 24 '27
Proper installation of gas water heaters. E. Williams. il diags Dom Eng 113:21-2 N 21 '25
Questions and answers on the practice and theory of sanitary plumbing. R. M. Starbuck. 4v R. M. Starbuck & sons, inc., Hartford, Conn. '26
Residence palace—Brussels. A. W. Barnes. il diags Dom Eng 121:18-21+ O 22 '27
Sanitation for 150,000 spectators; Soldiers' field stadium, Chicago. il diags Dom Eng 121:18-20+ O 8 '27
Simplification in plumbing practice. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 117:28+ D 18 '26
Small city plumbing practice. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 119:47-8+ Ap 30 '27
Solving Chinese puzzles in plumbing and heating; seven years of experience in the Orient. diags Dom Eng 118:21-3+ Mr 26; 119:27-30+ My 28; 120:23-6 Jl 23; 33-6+ S 3 '27
Standard practical plumbing. R. M. Starbuck. 8th ed. rev. and enl. 444p Henley '26
Technical progress made in plumbing, heating and ventilating in 1926. Dom Eng 118:60-3 Ja 1 '27
Use and abuse of the lead bend. C. H. Nickerson. il Dom Eng 117:27-8 D 25 '26
Water and plumbing systems for farm homes. E. W. Lehmann and F. P. Hanson. Ill U Agric College & Exp Sta Circ 303:1-20 '25; Excerpts. Dun's Int R 47:45-8 Ag '26
Welding for the plumbing and heating contractor. H. E. Wetzel. il Dom Eng 115:19-20+ My 1 '26
Welding in the plumbing and heating industry. S: E. Dibble. il diags Dom Eng 121: 18-20+ O 29 '27
See also Bathrooms; Drainage, House; Flushometers; Gas fitting; Heating; Heating pipes; Hot water supply; Lavatories; Lead burning; Mechanical equipment of buildings; Pipe fitting; Pipe fittings; Pipes; Plumbing fixtures; Plumbing shops; Plumbing trade; Sanitary engineering; Sewer pipes; Sewerage; Solder and soldering; Steam pipes; Swimming pools; Water closets; Water distribution; Water hammer; Water pipes

Bibliography
Bibliography of architectural specifications. W. W. Beach. Arch Rec 61:269-72 Mr '27

Drawing
Approve uniform plumbing symbols. il Dom Eng 116:26-8 Ag 28; 117:40+ D 11 '26
Canadian plumbing practice. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 120:40+ Ag 20 '27
How shall we accommodate that extra bathroom? plans Dom Eng 114:77+ Ja 9 '26
Isometric drawing. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 113:24-6 D 26 '25; 114:23-5 Ja 16; 116:35-6+ Jl 10; 24-8 Jl 17 '26; 120:18-21+ Jl 16 '27
Mechanical drawing for plumbers. R. M. Starbuck. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 132p Henley '26
Nation-wide plumbing conference. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags map Dom Eng 120:31-2+ S 24 '27
Plumbing information exchange. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 121:32+ O 8 '27
Plumbing inspectors' forum. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 120:32+ Ag 27 '27

PLUMBING—Drawing—*Continued*
Plumbing problem. diags Dom Eng 113:28 D 26 '25; 114:26-7 Ja 16; 26-7 F 13; 39 F 27; 115: 37 My 1; 22-3 My 22; 116:26-7 Jl 24; 38+ Ag 14; 27-8 Ag 21; 117:22-3 O 2; 26-7 O 30; 26-7 D 18; 18-20+ D 25 '26; 118:24-5 Ja 8; 26-7 Ja 29; 26-7 F 19; 119:26-7 Ap 9; 32+ Ap 23; 34-5 My 14; 38-9 Je 11; 120:34-5 Jl 16; 38-9 Ag 12; 51+ S 3; 30-1 S 10; 121:34+ N 12 '27
Reading plans to make plumbing elevations. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 119:23-5+ Ap 2 '27
Round table takes up a new heating problem. Dom Eng 115:26-7 Ap 10; 24-5 Ap 24; 26-7 Je 19; 24-7+ Je 26; 116:24-5 Jl 10; 32+ Ag 21; 28+ Jl 31; 26-7 Ag 7; 24-5 Ag 28; 24-5 S 4; 26-7 S 11; 32+ S 18; 22-3 S 25; 117:35+ O 2; 28+ O 23; 37+ O 30; 24-5 N 13; 24 N 20; 24-6+ D 25 '26; 118:26-7 F 12; 26-7 Mr 5; 119:39-40+ Ap 2; 51+ Ap 9; 19-22 My 14 '27
Schoolmaster and his class. R. M. Starbuck. diags Dom Eng 114:31-2+ Ja 2; 26-7 Ja 16; 28-32+ Ja 23; 26-7 Ja 30; 33+ F 6; 28+ F 20; 35+ Mr 6; 41+ Mr 20; 35+ Ap 10; 36+ Ap 24; 37-8+ My 15; 28+ Je 19; 22-3 Je 26; 116:41+ Ag 28; 117:31-2+ N 13; 24-6+ D 11 '26; 118:31+ Ja 15; 38+ Mr 26; 119: 36+ Ap 16; 23-5 My 7; 35-6+ Je 25; 120: 35+ Jl 23; 43-4+ S 17; 121:32+ N 5 '27
Unraveling isometric tangles. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diag Dom Eng 118:40+ Mr 19 '27

Estimates

Estimates cheerfully furnished. W. W. Hughes. Dom Eng 114:31-2+ Mr 27 '26
Give up guesstimating. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:24-5+ Ja '26
How Cleveland contractors estimate. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 113:28+ D 5 '25
How to figure hot water supply systems. R. H. Anderegg and L. A. Trumble. il Dom Eng 117:37+ D 25 '26
Sanitors simplified practice. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 119:32-4+ Je 4 '27
Simple office system. E. Williams. Dom Eng 113:21-3+ N 28 '25
Where the profit begins. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 116:23-6+ Ag 21 '26

Standards

Standardization committee report. Dom Eng 116:154-5 Jl 3 '26

Study and teaching

Annual conference, 2d, for the training of plumbing instructors, Feb. 22-Mar. 6, in Pittsburgh. Dom Eng 114:79 Mr 6; 25, 81-2 Mr 13 '26
Annual conference, 3d, for training plumbing instructors, Pittsburgh, Feb. 28-Mar. 12. Dom Eng 18:27-8 Mr 26 '27
Apprenticeship committee report. Dom Eng 116:43+ Jl 10 '26
Bridgeport Board of education assists in apprenticeship work. Dom Eng 120:51-2+ S 10 '27
Dayton fits training to the needs of the apprentice. il Dom Eng 120:43+ Jl 9 '27
Denver plumbing school. P: Menzies. Dom Eng 113:47-8 N 14 '25
Future of the new Carnegie professorship on plumbing, heating and ventilating. R. S. Clark. il Dom Eng 120:24-6+ Ag 13 '27
High school plumbing instruction in Chicago. E. V. Knaack. il Dom Eng 116:27-8 S 18 '26
Indiana conducts first short course at Purdue university. diags Dom Eng 114:30+ Mr 20 '26
Intensive training given apprentices in San Francisco. il Dom Eng 114:102+ Ja 9 '26
Massachusetts plumbing conference, Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 16-17. Dom Eng 118: 28+ Mr 5 '27
N. A. M. P. scholarship work progressing. F. J. Fee. Dom Eng 120:76+ Jl 9 '27
Pittsburgh's apprenticeship school. E. W. Case and E. A. Dimmick. il Dom Eng 121: 35+ O 22 '27
Plumbing instruction at Johnstown, Pa. Dom Eng 119:61 My 21 '27
Plumbing instruction in Baltimore. D. Kirkley. il Dom Eng 119:35-6+ My 28 '27
Plumbing instruction in Denver. P: Menzies. il Dom Eng 115:20-1+ Ap 10 '26
Plumbing instruction in the East Side Y.M.C.A. S. F. Barr, jr. Dom Eng 114:24-5+ Ja 2 '26
Plumbing schools grow in number and attendance. J: A. Quinn. Dom Eng 120:47-8 Jl 30 '27
Research stressed at Carnegie's third institute, Pittsburgh, Jan. 18-20. Dom Eng 118:24-5+ Ja 29 '27
Second Carnegie institute studies practical problems. Dom Eng 113:26+ N 28; 25-7 D 5 '25; Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:355+ N 27 '25; Heat & Ven 22:83 D '25
Short course in plumbing at University of Nebraska. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:328 N 13 '25
Training New Orleans apprentices. R. Brydon. il Dom Eng 114:18-19+ Mr 6 '26
Training Philadelphia's apprentices; Master plumbers association co-operates with Board of education. C: F. Bauder. il Dom Eng 113:24-5 D 12 '25
Training plumbing apprentices; with list of schools. H. G. Wilson. il Dom Eng 116:26-8+ S 4 '26
Wisconsin holds apprenticeship conference. Dom Eng 118:39+ Ja 29 '27
Youngstown's progressive plumbing school. T. E. Jones. Dom Eng 117:43+ O 23 '26

Terminology

Confusion of plumbing terms. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 121:49-50+ O 1; 35-6+ O 15; 35+ O 29 '27
Plumbing terms defined. C: B. Ball. Dom Eng 120:40+ S 3 '27

Traps

Base connections of soil stacks. H. E. Babbitt and A. G. Dixon. Dom Eng 113:27+ D 12 '25
By-pass vent reduces plumbing pressure. H. E. Babbitt and A. G. Dixon. diags Dom Eng 116:28+ Ag 7 '26
Recommended minimum requirements for plumbing in dwellings and similar buildings. R. B. Hunter and L. W. Snyder. diags Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:388-90 D '25
Siphonage. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 114:24-5+ F 13 '26

Vents

By-pass vent reduces plumbing pressure. H. E. Babbitt and A. G. Dixon. diags Dom Eng 116:28+ Ag 7 '26
Isometric drawing and the wet vent. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 114:23-5 Ja 16 '26
New and old plumbing practice. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 115:28+ Je 26 '26
What is a wet vent? R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 114:39+ Ja 30 '26
Which venting is right? R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 114:22-4+ Mr 27 '26

See also Plumbing—Traps

PLUMBING contracts

See also Building contracts

PLUMBING fixtures
Plumbing and sanitation. il diags Am Arch 129:145-9 Ja 5 '26

See also Bathrooms

Advertising

Growth of advertising in the plumbing fixture field. Ptr Ink 138:165-6 Ja 20 '27

Specifications

United States government master specification for plumbing fixtures (for land use). diags U S Bur Stand Circ 310:1-66 '26; Excerpt. Brass W 23:43 F '27

PLUMBING fixtures—*Continued*

Standards

N. A. M. P. standardization committee reports year's work. G: H. Drake. Dom Eng 120:43+ Jl 16 '27

PLUMBING laws and regulations

Can state pass law requiring persons already in plumbing business to take examination for his licenses under new statute? Dom Eng 120:75-6 Jl 16 '27

Canadian plumbing practice. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 120:40+ Ag 20 '27

Does geographical location affect plumbing codes? W: C. Groeniger. diags Dom Eng 117: 31-2+ N 6 '26

Federal, state and city plumbing codes. H. E. Babbitt, diags Dom Eng 116:18-20+ Jl 24 '26

High lights in plumbing codes. R. M. Starbuck, jr. il diags Dom Eng 113:24-7+ N 14 '25

How to build a plumbing or heating code. il Dom Eng 120:35+ Jl 30 '27

Louisville, Ky., works for better plumbing code. Dom Eng 117:43+ D 4 '26

Maine adopts state plumbing code. Dom Eng 114:101-2 F 13 '26

More cities and states adopt codes. R. M. Starbuck, jr. map Dom Eng 116:25-8+ S 25 '26

New York and Maine plumbing codes. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 118:31-2+ Ja 22 '27

Plumbing code requirements. diag Dom Eng 121:26-7 O 22 '27

Plumbing legislation in Illinois and other states. R. M. Starbuck. diags Dom Eng 118:34-6+ Mr 12 '27

Proposed methods for securing plumbing legislation. W: C. Groeniger. il Dom Eng 114:18-19+ Ja 16 '26

Rules and regulations governing plumbing. Am Water Works Assn J 14:466-73 N '25

Status of the plumbing laws of the various states. R. M. Starbuck, jr. maps Dom Eng 120:35-6+ S 10 '27

What the other fellow is doing. R. M. Starbuck. diags Dom Eng 114:20-3 F 27 '26

PLUMBING research

Research stressed at Carnegie's third institute, Pittsburgh, Jan. 18-20. Dom Eng 118:24-5+ Ja 29 '27

Research to eliminate guesswork; Illinois association co-operating with University of Illinois. Dom Eng 115:35-6 My 22 '26

What you learn from research. F. C. Houghten. il Dom Eng 116:23-5 Jl 24 '26

PLUMBING shops

Cleveland's newest retail sales room; Smith and Oby co. il Dom Eng 121:18-19 N 5 '27

What the portable repair shop is accomplishing. il Dom Eng 120:24-5 Jl 16 '27

Management

Attracting the prospect. il Dom Eng 119:31-2+ Ap 16 '27

Building the store around a sales idea. il Dom Eng 119:26-8 Ap 16 '27

Demonstrate! M. Marvels. il plans Dom Eng 114:24-7 F 27 '26

Display that sells 'em. il Dom Eng 117:22-3+ N 20 '26

Establishing confidence. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 115:18-20 Ap 3 '26

Faith in the store idea. il Dom Eng 119:29-30 Ap 16 '27

Good management. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 114:20-2 Ja 16 '26

Make a stir! M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 120:27-8+ Jl 23 '27

Making good in Australia. G: Watson. il Dom Eng 118:26-7+ Ja 22 '27

Merchandising to blanket a community. il Dom Eng 119:26-8 My 14 '27

Order and organization. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 117:24-6 O 23 '26

Perhaps you need an office manager. W: Krieger. Dom Eng 119:29-30+ Je 4 '27

Pride of craftsmanship. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 117:19-20+ O 2 '26

Profitable welding jobs. R. M. Ross. diags Dom Eng 120:32+ Jl 30 '27

Reputation gets competitive work on non-competitive basis. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 118:24-5+ F 12 '27

Stories of successful plumbers. M. Marvels. Published in weekly numbers of Domestic engineering

Training possible competitors. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 114:23-5 Mr 13 '26

PLUMBING supplies

Plating racks for plumbing supplies. W: E. Belke. il Metal Ind 25:334-5 Ag '27

See also Pipes; Plumbing fixtures

Prices

Resale prices, will they help the industry. Dom Eng 114:23+ F 13 '26

PLUMBING supplies industry

Foreign markets for plumbing supplies. J. J. W. Palmer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 456:1-75 '27

Survey of plumbing supply trade. Dun's R 34:8-9 F 6; 8-9 Je 19; 10+ O 16 '26; 35:8-9 Je 11; 10-11 O 8 '27

Survey of plumbing trade in 1926. Dun's R 35: 8 F 12 '27

See also Clow, James B., & sons

Advertising

Merchandising the modern plumbing and heating idea. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:14-17 Ja '26

Specialty opened the way for us to advertise. C. W. Wanger. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ My 27 '26

PLUMBING trade

Annual conference of sales and advertising managers of the National trade extension bureau, 6th, Chicago, Nov. 11-12. Dom Eng 117:26-7+ N 20 '26

As the public sees us. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 115:24-6 Ap 17 '26

Bovis is a treasure; way a London firm calls attention to its service. A. W. Barnes. il Dom Eng 120:26-7+ Jl 30 '27

Check up! F. Ewing. Dom Eng 114:19+ F 27 '26

Competition—or co-operation? M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 115:18-19+ Je 5 '26

Do something! W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 113:22-3 N 14 '25

Effective cooperation between T. E. B. and the salesman. H. E. Jones. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:357-8, 391-2 N 27-D '25

5th annual T.E.B. advertising and sales managers' conference, Evansville, Ind., Nov. 10-12. Heat & Ven 22:85-8 D '25; Dom Eng 113:25-8+ N 21; 63-4 D 12 '25; Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:370-1 N 27 '25

For 365 days in the year; Dorsey organization, Baltimore, Md. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 119:18-19+ My 7 '27

Foreign countries favor American plumbing. W: W. Dobkin. Dom Eng 116:40+ Jl 24 '26

From father to son. W: Krieger. Dom Eng 117:34+ O 23 '26

Get the statistics habit. M. Marvels. Dom Eng 115:19-20+ My 29 '26

Greetings and forecasts; symposium. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:40-8 Ja '26

Growing pains. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 119: 24-6+ Ap 23 '27

How the salesman can help the dealer to sell. C. D. Brownell. Dom Eng 114:59-60+ Ja 2 '26

How to use an education—whether you get it in college or in the school of experience. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 120:25-7+ S 10 '27

In business to stay; A. S. Blunk heating co. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 116:18-21 Ag 14 '26

Leaders of industry see volume and profit in 1927. Dom Eng 118:45-52+ Ja 1 '27

Making good at home; Herman Goldner co., inc., Philadelphia. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 120:30-2 Ag 6 '27

Market for remodeling. il Dom Eng 121:24-6+ O 15 '27

PLUMBING trade—*Continued*
Master plumber and heating contractor's position in the industries. H: E. Longley. Dom Eng 113:54+ N 28 '25
Milt Marvels broadcasts. il Dom Eng 118:64-6+ Ja 1 '27
New business from old homes. L: W. Britton. Dom Eng 121:32+ O 29 '27
New England common sense. M. Marvels. Dom Eng 133:19-20+ D 5 '25
New way of selling plumbing goods. J: E. Green. Dom Eng 119:53+ Je 18 '27
1925 brings record volume—1926 outlook is good. charts Dom Eng 114:81-9 Ja 9; 55 Ja 23 '26
1926 offers bigger opportunities. H: E. Longley. Dom Eng 114:51-8 Ja 9 '26
1926 was year of large volume and more generally stabilized markets. Dom Eng 113:81, 83-5, 88 Ja 1 '27
On the job with Dolan & Olson. Dom Eng 115:26-7+ Ap 24 '26
One of prosperity's prime factors. C. W. Wanger. Dom Eng 120:24+ Ag 27 '27
Operating a successful credit information and collection bureau. H. S. Lynn. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:21-3+ Ja '26
Opportunities of 1926 and general conditions as viewed by manufacturers and wholesalers; symposium. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:49-51+ Ja '26
Organize for competition. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 117:28 D 25 '26
Periodical inspection days for master plumbers and heating contractors. A. G. Maier. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:352-3 N 27 '25; Same cond. Dom Eng 113:63-4 N 28 '25
Pittsburgh district. il Dom Eng 114:113-26 Ja 9 '26
Present distribution method saves money for the public. H. O. Nelson. Dom Eng 115: 26-7+ My 15 '26
Principles that make successful merchandisers. M. Marvels. Dom Eng 114:19-20+ Ja 30 '26
Standards have changed. A. G. King. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:18+ Ja '26
Stories of successful plumbers. M. Marvels. Published in weekly numbers of Domestic engineering
T.E.B. campaign looks to industry's expansion. W. J. Kohler. Dom Eng 120:28+ Jl 9 '27
When opportunity knocks; plumbing installations at gasoline filling stations. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 117:19-20 D 4 '26

See also Plumbing fixtures; Plumbing laws and regulations; Plumbing shops; Plumbing supplies industry; *also* National association of plumbing and heating salesmen; National trade extension bureau

Accounting

Are you making a profit? an analysis of an actual profit and loss statement. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 114:22-4+ Mr 20 '26
Bookkeeping. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 116:21-3+ Jl 31 '26
Capital. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 120: 28+ Jl 30 '27
Importance of overhead. L. C. Landis. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:27 Ja '26
Simple office system. E. Williams. Dom Eng 113:21-3+ N 28 '25
Time element in overhead. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 116:18-19 Jl 10 '26
To put overhead into your head. G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:214-16+ Ap 22 '27
Use and conservation of capital. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 121:39-40+ O 1 '27

Advertising

Advertising budget for heating contractors. Heat & Ven 23:99 S '26
Association campaigns that merchandise definite products. il Dom Eng 120:30-2 S 17 '27
Association campaigns that win prestige for the members. il Dom Eng 120:26-9 S 17 '27
Attractive mailing pieces for the individual plumbing and heating merchandiser. il Dom Eng 118:22-4 Mr 12 '27
Epigram sales stand. diag Dom Eng 117:32 D 11 '26
Find the woman! G. A. Muller. Dom Eng 117: 26+ N 27 '26
Keeping tab on the customer. F. Ewing. Dom Eng 118:25-6 Mr 12 '27
Merchandising by radio. T. White. il Dom Eng 119:24-5 My 14 '27
Merchandising—then and now. Dom Eng 114: 94+ Ja 9 '26
Milwaukee advertises. il Dom Eng 118:25-6 F 26 '27
Pulling business with postal cards. Dom Eng 118:27-8 Mr 12 '27
Sales by mail. F. Ewing. Dom Eng 118:28+ Ja 15 '27
Selling a zone service system. il Dom Eng 120:29-30 Jl 16 '27
Selling the remodeling job. il Dom Eng 121: 26+ O 15 '27
Service is the big word. M. Marvels. il Dom Eng 117:19-21+ O 30 '26
Trade extension bureau's advertising plans. R. G. Creviston. Dom Eng 121:28-9+ O 22 '27
A whimsical plumber advertises. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink 136:154 Ag 26 '26

See also Plumbing fixtures—Advertising

Exhibitions

Exhibits surpass in beauty and educational interest at 44th annual convention of National association of master plumbers. il Dom Eng 116:59-66+ Jl 3 '26
Exposition held in conjunction with the National association of master plumbers convention, Minneapolis. il Dom Eng 120:57-66+ Jl 2 '27

Libraries

Working data at your finger tips; how to build a useable engineering library and information file. C: L. Hubbard. il Dom Eng 117:18-21+ O 16 '26

Partial payment plan

Bad debts plus hard collections, or prompt payment? M. P. Hoopes. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:349-51+ N 27 '25
More than for cash down. H. F. Miller. Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:26 Ja '26
Partial payments. C. Y. Palitz. Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:318-19 N 13 '25

Salesmen

Problems of sales management. Dom Eng 119: 30-3 Je 18 '27
Some of the first lessons to be learned in the employment of salesmen. Dom Eng 119: 28-30 Je 18 '27

Service

Literature that is selling the portable repair shop service. il Dom Eng 120:26-8 Jl 16 '27
Service with friendliness. M. Marvels. Dom Eng 114:71-2+ Ja 9 '26

PLUMBING trade and the gas industry. See Gas industry and plumbing trade

PLUNGERS
Production of integral-key plungers. A. M. Lindsley. il diags Am Mach 65:157-8 Jl 22 '26

See also Pistons

PLUSH
Collins & Aikman co. illustrates plush growth. W. C. Steele. il Textile World 69: 1971-2 Mr 20 '26
What about plush yarns? Textile World 72: 371 Jl 16 '27

Manufacture

John Zimmermann & sons, inc. build new plant in Philadelphia. il Textile World 69: 1121+ F 6 '26

PLYMETL
Plymetl for bus roofs. diag Ry Age 82:1306 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

PLYMOUTH memorial building, Plymouth, Massachusetts
Plymouth memorial building; views. Arch Forum 45:322-4, pl 81 D '26

PLYWOOD
Einiges über sperrholz. L. M. Cohn-Wegner. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:978-84 Jl 9 '27
Our plywood imports. Economist 103:723 O 30 '26
Packing for domestic shipment; cleated plywood boxes. il U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 11:1-15 '27
Plywood for packing cases. R. M. Buck. il Textile World 71:187+ Ja 8 '27
Veneers and plywood, their craftsmanship and artistry. E. V. Knight and M. Wulpi, eds. 372p [bibliog. p. 343-55] Ronald press '27

PNEUMATIC conveying
AroCarrier; pipe-line conveyor using air as the carrying medium and a steam or rotary exhauster to create the motive power. diag Power 63:944 Je 15 '26; Power Pl Eng 30: 659-60 Je 1 '26; Chem & Met Eng 34:118 F '27
Bemerkenswerte neuere bauteile für stadtrohrposten. Kasten. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1357-9 S 24 '27
Conveying solid material by air currents. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 834, 864, 911-13; 18:416-17 N 19-D 17 '26, Jl 1 '27
Conveying stock in woolen mill. il Textile World 70:3334 D 4 '26
Floating pneumatic grain handling plant at Cardiff. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 12:507-11 N '25
Method of conveying steel chips by high air velocity. diag Ind Eng 85:20 Ja '27
Modern stock conveying systems. il Textile Col 48:410-11 Je '26
Modernization of equipment doubles manufacturing capacity. L. M. Schlabach. il plan Chem & Met Eng 34:596-8 O '27
Le nouveau réseau de tubes pneumatiques postaux de la ville de Milan. J. Michaut. il diags map Génie Civil 89:276-8 O 2 '26
Pneumatic coal and ash conveying plant. il diags plan Engineer 143:160, 163-6 F 11 '27
Pneumatic coal conveying plant at the Sittingbourne paper mills. il diag plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:283-5 Ag '27
Pneumatic coal-handling plant. Engineering 124:453-4, pl 33 O 7 '27
Pneumatic conveying at Bestwood colliery, Nottingham. il diags plan Cassier's Ind Management 14:203-6 Je '27
Pneumatic conveyor—American practice. diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:318-19 S '27
Pneumatic conveyors repay cost in three years. J. W. Easter. Factory 37:620+ O '26
Pneumatic filter-alum conveyor for Minneapolis water filters. J. A. Jensen. diags plan Eng N 96:766-8 My 13 '26
Pneumatic grain handling plant at Bale. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:504+ D '26
Pneumatic handling by fans. diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:125 Ap '27
Pneumatic handling of granulated chemicals. A. F. Mellen. Eng N 94:857 My 21 '25; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 12:549 D '25
Pneumatic tubes simplify timekeeping in a machine tool plant. F. Waldo. il Am Mach 65:1017-18 D 23 '26
Recent developments in the pneumatic handling of materials. E: J. Tournier. il diag Ind Management 73:205-9 Ap '27
Recent progress in pneumatic and steam jet ash handling. J. Adams. il Ind Management 74:125-8 Ag '27
Transport screenings to washery by air. Coal Age 30:282 Ag '26
Up-to-date progress in the pneumatic handling of dry materials. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 72:132-40 Ag '26
See also Exhaust systems

PNEUMATIC hammers
Bates pneumatic forging hammer. il Am Mach 64:732 My 6 '26
Breaking up pig iron at rate of a ton a minute. il Iron Tr R 80:1140 My 5 '27
Dangerous alterations on pneumatic hammers. W. F. Zimmermann. Am Mach 64:520 Ap 1 '26
Economy in using air for power in the operation of hammers, presses and shears. E. Blau. il Iron Age 120:131-4 Jl 21 '27
Energiewirtschaft in hammerschmieden. H. Bruns. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1087-90 Ag 12 '26
Massey clear space pneumatic power hammer. il Engineer 143:666 Je 17 '27
Nazel self-contained air operated forging hammer. il Ry Mech Eng 100:188-9 Mr '26
30-cwt. electro-pneumatic power hammer. il diags Engineer 141:533-4 My 21 '26

PNEUMATIC presses
Shop made pneumatic presses. il Ry Mech Eng 100:228 Ap '26

PNEUMATIC tools
Air-operated tools help repair locomotives. J: Brown. il Am Mach 67:237 Ag 11 '27
Air-operated tools help repair locomotives. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:979-81 D 16 '26
Air tools prominent at K.C.S. shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:899-902 Je 10 '26
Compressed air a valuable production aid in all automotive plants. M. A. Thorne. il Automotive Ind 55:549-53 S 30 '26
Desoutter light pneumatic drill. il Automobile Eng 16:26 Ja '26
Frosting of air machines. W: V. Fitzgerald. Power 64:944-6 D 21 '26
Handy air tools in the Buick shops; illustrations. Am Mach 65:762 N 4 '26
Heald air-controlled surface grinders. il Mach 33:228-9 N '26; Automotive Ind 55:780-1 N 4 '26
Industrial dusts. E. L. Collis. Coal Age 31: 814 Je 2 '27
Ingersoll-Rand air-driven portable hand saw. il Elec Ry J 69:616 Ap 2 '27; Marine Eng 32: 225-6 Ap '27
Pneumatic tool mechanisms. F. Hills. diags Engineering 121:462-3, 507-8 Ap 9-16 '26
Pneumatic tools on the Oregon Short line. L. C. Morrow. il diags Am Mach 66:41-4 Ja 13 '27
Pneumatic wrench for locomotive and car work. il Ry Mech Eng 101:308 My '27
Red giant pneumatic drills and reamers. diags Engineering 120:640, 641 N 20 '25
Some applications of pneumatic tools at the C., St P., M. & O. shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:675-6 O 21 '26
Warner & Swasey new pneumatic tools. il Iron Age 117:1506 My 27 '26; Automotive Ind 54:893 My 27 '26; Mach 32:832 Je '26
Warner & Swasey portable pneumatic sander. il diags Iron Age 119:1821 Je 23 '27
Welding and air equipment in the Danville shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:941-3 Je 17 '26
Welding equipment and air tools decrease locomotive-repair costs. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:41-4 Jl 8 '26
See also Cement gun; Pneumatic hammers

Lubrication
Oils best adapted to the lubrication of pneumatic tools such as air hammers, chippers and drills. J. B. Rathbun. Pet Age 17:52 Ap 15 '26

PNEUMATICS
See also Aerodynamics; Air flow; Compressed air; Gases; Sound

PNEUMOCONIOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

PNEUMONIA
Chicago pneumonia commission gives preliminary report. Nation's Health 8:44-5 Ja '26

POISON gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

POISON ivy
Poison ivy conquered by simple chemicals. il Sci Am 137:162-3 Ag '27

POISONOUS plants
Plants cause milk sickness and alkali disease. C. D. Marsh. il Nation's Health 8:528-9+ Ag '26

POISONS
Antidotes for poisons. Nation's Health 8:218 Mr '26
Caustic poison rules criticized at hearing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ S 26 '27

See also Arsenic; Arsenic poisoning; Calcium arsenate; Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous; Lead poisoning; Phenol

Transportation

Caustic acids rules opposed by N.A.R.D. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 O 10 '27
Manufacturing chemists' association discuss traffic and transportation at annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Je 7 '26

POISONS, Industrial
Effects and treatment of industrial chemical poisoning. W: F. Boos. Monthly Labor R 21:1327-30 D '25
Effects of ammonia gas and safe limit of gas in the atmosphere of work places. Monthly Labor R 22:182-4 Ja '26
Experience with certain industrial poisons. W: F. Boos. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:38+ N 30 '25
Four cases of poisoning by mononitrochlorobenzene, and one by acetanilide, occurring in a chemical works. A. Renshaw and G. V. Ashcroft. J Ind Hygiene 8:67-73 F '26
Health hazards in the rubber industry. R. S. Quinby. J Ind Hygiene 8:103-12 Mr '26
Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922. Int Labour R 13: 237-48; 14:377-83 F, S '26
Industrial poisons and diseases in British factories for 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:675-8 Mr '26
Industrial poisons and diseases in British factories for 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:1219-22 D '26
New hazards of industry. F. V. Murphy. Safety Eng 50:280-2 N '25
Nitrous fumes; safe practice sheet. Nat Safety N 14:41 O '26
Prevention of industrial poisoning. W: F. Boos. Ann Am Acad 123:172-4 Ja '26

See also Aniline poisoning; Antimony poisoning; Arsine; Benzene poisoning; Carbon monoxide; Chromium poisoning; Cyanide poisoning; Dye poisoning; Hydrogen sulfide; Lead poisoning; Manganese poisoning; Mercury poisoning; Phosphorus poisoning; Tetrachloroethane; Tetraethyl lead; Tin poisoning

POLAND
Ski-ing as a winter sport in the uplands of Poland. Z. Klemensiewicz. il Dun's Int R 49:49-52 My '27
What not to do in Rumania and Poland. Ptr Ink 134:129-30+ F 18 '26

See also Banks and banking—Poland; Danzig; Electric industries—Poland; Finance—Poland; Railroads—Poland

Commerce

Poland—relations with Russia. Economist 105: 519-20 S 24 '27

Economic conditions

Annual report of the Bank of Poland for 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:340-5 My '27
Economic Poland since 1924: retrospect and prospect. E. W. Kemmerer. Econ W n s 31: 328-31 Mr 6 '26
Economic status of Poland. Moody's Inv Serv 19:341-4 S 8 '27
Improvement reported by Professor Kemmerer in Poland's economic conditions. Comm & Fin Chr 122:291 Ja 16 '26
Poland; economic and financial situation. S. Starzynski. Economist 105:569-73 O 1 '27
Progress of country. E. W. Kemmerer. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1705 O 2 '26
Recent economic conditions in Poland. Econ W n s 30:905-7 D 26 '25

See also Wages—Poland

Industries and resources

American management methods applied to foreign government industries; American finance commission to Poland. W. Clark. Taylor Soc Bul 12:307-11 F '27

Sanitary affairs

American engineers construct water and sewerage systems in Poland. il Dun's Int R 49: 52-4 Ag '27

POLAR exploration. See Arctic exploration; Aviation—Arctic expeditions

POLARITY
Checking the polarity of interpoles. C. O. Mills. diags Power 63:284 F 23 '26
Correcting polarity of field coils on compound motors. H. R. Sawyer. diags Power 64:177-8 Ag 3 '26
Correcting reversed polarity of direct-current generators. G: F. Nussor. diags Power 63: 298 F 23 '26
Polarities not the same on all makes of power transformers. diags Coal Age 31:851 Je 9 '27
Polarity of current transformers. G. E. Moore. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:906-7 D 3 '26
Polarity of interpoles. diag Ind Eng 85:432 S '27
Testing polarity of transformers. E: Swan. diags Power 63:520-1 Ap 6 '26
Transformer polarity and connections. J: Auchincloss. diags Gen Elec R 29:783-96, 862-72 N-D '26
Transformer polarity markings. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 99:253-4 Ag 13 '26; Discussion. 99:301 Ag 20 '26

POLARITY (chemistry)
Comparison of methods of measuring the polarity of surfaces. N. K. Adam, R. S. Morrell and R. G. W. Norrish. Chem Soc J 127: 2793-5 D '25
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains. E. L. Holmes, C. K. Ingold and others. Chem Soc J 129:1305-33 Je '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive influence of groups of the form $-CRR'NO_2$ in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:2462-75 S '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some benzylamine derivatives with special reference to the respective rôles of the ions, salts, and bases. F. R. Goss, C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J 129:2440-62 S '26
New form of thermostat and observation tubes for polarimetric work. T: S. Patterson. diag Chem Soc J p 1717-20 Jl '27
Nitration of benzylamine derivatives. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:43-4 Ja 15 '26
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; menthyl acetophenone-*o*-carboxylate. H. G. Rule and J: Smith. Chem Soc J 129:553-6 Mr '26
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; menthyl esters of substituted acetic acids. H. G. Rule and J: Smith. Chem Soc J 127:2188-94 O '25
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; optically active acids and bases. H. G. Rule. Chem Soc J p 54-9 Ja '27
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-octyl esters of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-methoxy- and nitro-benzoic acids. H. G. Rule and A. H. Numbers. Chem Soc J 129:2116-23 Ag '26
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-octyl esters of some substituted acetic acids and their behaviour towards solvents. H. G. Rule and R. K. S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129:3202-9 D '26
Polarity of the carbon-halogen bond. J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2849-58 N '27
Polarity theories and four-membered rings; the non-existence of 2:3:3-triphenyl-methylene-1:2-oxaimine. G: N. Burkhardt, A. Lapworth and J. Walkden. Chem Soc J 127: 2458-61 N '25

POLARITY (chemistry)—*Continued*
Studies of valency; surface polarity and the reaction of ethylene and chlorine—the effect of the adsorbed water layer. R. G: W. Norrish and G. G. Jones. diag Chem Soc J 129:55-62 Ja '26

POLARIZATION (electricity)
Overpotential at antimony cathodes and electrolytic stibine formation. H: J. S. Sand, J. Grant and W: V. Lloyd. diags Chem Soc J p 378-96 F '27
Polarization changes caused by ground absorption. E. F. W. Alexanderson. Gen Elec R 29:553-4 Ag '26
Polarization of radio waves. E. F. W. Alexanderson. il Am Inst E E J 45:636-40 Jl '26
Simple method for measuring polarization and resistivity. H. E. Haring. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 4):31-46 Ap '26; Same. Brass W 22:155-9 My '26; Same cond. Metal Ind 24:193-5 My '26
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; electrodeposition potentials of alloys of zinc with iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J p 641-7 Mr '27
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of alloys of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129:2897-2902 N '26
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; the electro-deposition potentials of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J 129:2887-97 N '26
Study of polarization capacity over a wide frequency band. I. Wolff. diags Phys R 27: 755-63 Je '26

POLARIZATION (light)
Le microscope polarisant. C. Digaud. bibliog il diags Chimie & Ind 17:554-60 Ap '27
Polarization by electron impact. J. A. Eldridge and H. F. Olson. diag Phys R 28: 1151-6 D '26
Polarization factor in X-ray reflection. P. Kirkpatrick. diags Phys R 29:632-6 My '27
Polarization of radiation excited by electron impact. A. Ellett, P. D. Foote and F. L. Mohler. il diags Phys R 27:31-6 Ja '26
Polarized light and plants. H. H. Sheldon. il Sci Am 135:10-11 Jl '26
Polarized light found to affect life. Sci Am 137:346+ O '27
Rappel des notions indispensables relatives à la polarisation lumineuse. G. Delanghe. Génie Civil 91:273-4 S 17 '27
Secondary radiation and polarization of resonance radiation in cadmium. W. A. MacNair. diag Phys R 29:677-82 My '27
Study of the polarization of the light from hydrogen canal rays. K. L. Hertel. diags Phys R 29:848-56 Je '27

See also Optical rotation; Stereochemistry

POLE setting
Explosives used to dig pole holes economically. J. R. Cravath. il J Elec 57:170-1 S 1 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:210 O '26
Holes dug and poles set from flat car. il Elec W 89:559-60 Mr 12 '27; Elec Ry J 69: 958-9 My 28 '27
Line truck and derrick for setting poles. il diags Elec W 87:1301-2 Je 12 '26
Novel method of erecting poles. H. J. Achee. il Power Pl Eng 30:538 My 1 '26
Setting poles in swamps by blasting. il Eng N 99:152-3 Jl 28 '27
Truck pole setter with special utility body. il Elec W 90:491 S 3 '27

POLE setting machines
Cost of pole setting by machine. R. N. Carter. il Elec W 86:507-10 S 12 '25; Discussion. L. B. Hutton. 87:763-4 Ap 10 '26

POLE shavers
Motor-driven pole shaver saves $2,800 per year. H. K. Brown. il Elec W 87:407 F 20 '26

POLES
Calcul de la stabilité des massifs de fondation enterrés. H: Dumontier. Génie Civil 90:461-3 My 7 '27
Conservation of pole timber; scientific buying. W. F. Bancker. map Elec W 86:1127 N 28 '25
Cradle assists in framing poles. il Elec Ry J 69:1148 Je 25 '27
Creosoted pine poles; abstracts. H. E. Brauning. il Elec Ry J 67:937 My 29 '26; bibliog Elec W 88:19 Jl 3 '26; bibliog J Elec 57:207-8 S 15 '26
How pole consumer can benefit himself. H. S. Sackett. il Elec W 86:1245-8 D 19 '25
Parasitic destruction of wood poles. R. E. Cunningham. il Elec W 88:119-20 Jl 17 '26
Pole-framing machine. il Elec W 87:715 Ap 3 '26
Pole handling is safe and easy with simple cradle. R. E. Cunningham. il Elec West 59:91 Ag '27
Pole-life extended by full-length creosoting. R. S. Manley. il J Elec 56:336-7 My 1 '26
Poles purchased in 1925. Elec W 89:1307 Je 11 '27
Precautions to assure safe unloading of poles. diag Elec W 90:22 Jl 2 '27
Preservative treatment of pine poles; abstracts. E. E. Boehne. il Elec Ry J 69:1103-4 Je 18 '27; Ry Age 83:205-6 Jl 30 '27
Suggestions for handling poles. il Elec W 89:1200-1 Je 4 '27

See also Electric lines—Poles and towers; Pole setting

Testing
Tests on steel and wood poles. il J Elec 56: 183-5 Mr 1 '26

POLES, Concrete
Armoured concrete poles. T. Rich. il diag Elec R (Lond) 101:493-5 S 23 '27
Armoured concrete posts. T. Rich. il diags Electrician 96:322-3+ Mr 19 '26
Charts for reinforced concrete poles. P: Gillespie and F. E. Wilson. Can Eng 51:175-9 Ag 3 '26
Concrete poles now widely utilized. il Concrete 27:21-3 N; 26-9 D '25
Making lighting standards in Seattle. il Concrete 29:27-8 Jl '26
Poles for overhead lines. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Concrete 27:41-2 D '25
Reinforced concrete poles for special purposes. diag Elec West 58:27 Ja '27
Stobie concrete pole. il Engineering 122:416-17, 420 O 1 '26

See also Posts, Concrete

Manufacture
Hollow concrete poles; method of manufacture developed in Sweden. J. G. V. Lang. il diags Concrete 29:19-22 O '26

Testing
Flexibility of concrete poles. il Concrete 31: 31-4 Jl '27
Testing concrete poles under load. F. G. Welsch. il Can Eng 53:451-3 O 11 '27

POLES, Steel
Poles for overhead lines. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Concrete 27:41-2 D '25

Repair
Reclaiming corroded poles. il Pub Works 58: 105 Mr '27

Testing
Tests on steel and wood poles. il diags J Elec 56:137-43 F 15 '26

POLES in the United States

Bibliography
Polish people in the United States: a selected bibliography. A. M. Kenton. Monthly Labor R 22:730-6 Mr '26

POLHEM, Kristofer, 1661-1751
Kristofer Polhem. J: G. A. Rhodin. il Engineer 142:668 D 17 '26

POLICE
Die elektrotechnik auf der grossen polizeiausstellung zu Berlin. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1295-7 N 4 '26

New York (city)
Banker on the trail of crime. H. McLellan. Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-18 D '26

POLICE stations
Forty-second district police station, Philadelphia, Pa.; views and plan. Arch Rec 61: 329-33 Ap '27
Police department headquarters, Boston. il plans Arch Forum 46:539-44 Je '27
Police headquarters building, Cleveland, Ohio; views and plan. Arch Rec 61:141-3 F '27

POLISHING
Bee comes to the aid of the telescope maker. R. W. Porter. Sci Am 137:374+ O '27
Biax body polishing equipment. il Automotive Ind 56:115 Ja 29 '27
Buffing compositions. F. R. Porter. Metal Ind 25:70-1 F '27
Buffing oval and square objects. diags Mach 32:954 Ag '26
Higher buffing speeds on 25- and 60-cycle current. M. J. Herold. Am Mach 64:634 Ap 22 '26
How to polish monel metal. Brass W 23: 275 Ag '27
Metal polishing by modern methods. il diags Mach 32:563-7 Mr '26
Metal polishing methods. Mach 32:307-9 D '25
Occupational disease occurring in a buffer working on Britannia metal. Monthly Labor R 22:184-5 Ja '26
Polishing pocket-knife parts. il Mach 32:723 My '26
Polishing scissors and surgical instruments. il diags Mach 32:641-2 Ap '26
Polishing table ware in the plant of the Oneida community, ltd., Oneida, N.Y. il Mach 32:903-4 Jl '26
Preparation of polished sections of ores. M. N. Short. il diag Econ Geol 21:648-64 N '26; Discussion. G. M. Schwartz. 22:193-5 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:889 My 28 '27
Prerequisites of successful polishing. B. H. Divine. Mech Eng 49:975-9 S '27; Same cond. Brass W 23:343-5, 375-7 O-N '27; Excerpts. Am Mach 67:349-50 S 1 '27; Automotive Ind 57:442-3 S 24 '27; Iron Age 120:645+ S 8 '27

See also Abrasives; Grinding; Sand blast

POLISHING machines
Automatic buffing machine with the spindle horizontal and inclined. il Mach 33:791 Je '27
Divine markets new polishing machine. il Brass W 22:164 My '26
Early centerless roll-polishing machine. W. S. Rogers. diag Mach 33:508 Mr '27
Hisey-Wolf grinding and buffing machines. il Am Mach 65:1047 D 23 '26; Iron Age 118: 1824 D 30 '26
Metallographic polishing machine. O. E. Romig and J. C. Whetzel. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:235-8 Ag '27
Eine neue steinschleifmaschine. A. Junius. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1789-90 O 20 '27
Polishing on a production basis. il Mach 32: 132 O '25; Same. Brass W 22:24 Ja '26
Production centerless feed polishing machine for cylindrical work. il Iron Age 119:360 F 3 '27; Mach 33:466 F '27
Production machine co. type S centerless-feed polishing machine. il Am Mach 66:559 Mr 31 '27; Mach 33:634 Ap '27
Putnam car-axle burnishing lathe. il Am Mach 65:1045 D 23 '26

See also Grinding machines; Lapping machines

POLISHING wheels
Special wheel shapes for polishing. diags Mach 32:967 Ag '26

See also Grinding wheels

POLITICAL advertising. See Advertising, Political

POLITICAL libraries
Clearing house for political information. C. R. Sanderson. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:144-7
Scope of a political library. P. Cohen. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:139-43

POLITICAL science
Science and method of politics. G: E: G. Catlin. 360p Knopf '27

POLITICS
Business in politics. C: N. Fay. 174p Cosmos press, inc., Cambridge, Mass. '26

POLLOPAS
Glass that bends is made from urea. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 F 22 '26
Organic glass. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:8-9 Mr 15 '26
Pollopas. H. R. Schulz, R. Schmidt and L. Schmidt. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):207-8 Jl '26
Pollopas, a new glasslike substance; abstract. P. Centner. Mech Eng 48:1462 D '26
Properties of flexible glass described. F. Pollak. Automotive Ind 54:502 Mr 18 '26
Synthetic glass. E. C. C. Baly. Chem Age (Lond) 15:521 N 27 '26

POLONIUM
Destruction of atoms by alpha-rays from polonium; abstract. W. Bothe and H. Fränz. J Fr Inst 204:270 Ag '27

POLYCHROMY. See Color in architecture

POLYMERIZATION
Chemical action of gaseous ions produced by alpha particles. S. C. Lind, D. C. Bardwell and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:1556-84 Je '26
Contribution to the knowledge of polymerisation. H. I. Waterman, J. N. J. Perquin and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:506-17 O '26
Cyclopentadiene rubber. H. A. Bruson and H. Staudinger. Ind & Eng Chem 18:381-3 Ap '26
Polymerization and hydrogenation of ethylene by means of excited mercury atoms. A. R. Olson and C. H. Meyers. Am Chem Soc J 48:389-96 F '26
Polymerization and other chemical reactions in the sulfuric acid refining of cracked distillates. J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 794-801 Jl '27
Polymerisation of β-glucosan; the constitution of synthetic dextrins. J. C. Irvine and J: W. H. Oldham. Chem Soc J 127:2903-22 D '25
Polymerization of the amylenes. J. F. Norris and J. M. Joubert. Am Chem Soc J 49:873-86 Mr '27
Rate of polymerization of perilla oil. M. Toch and T. T. Ling. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1285-7 D '26
Studies in polymerisation; 2:3:4-trimethyl *l*-arabonolactone. H. D. K. Drew and W. N. Haworth. Chem Soc J p 775-9 Ap '27
Viscosities of several aqueous solutions of organic substances and the polymerization of water. H. M. Chadwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:1912-25 Jl '26

POLYPEPTIDES
Synthesis of the polypeptide-hydantoin:tyrosyl-alanine-hydantoin. D. A. Hahn and E. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 47:2941-53 D '25

POLYPHENOLS. See Phenols

POLYSACCHARIDES
Constitution of polysaccharides; the degradation of cellulose to an anhydrotrisaccharide. J. C. Irvine and G: J. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129:1488-1501 Je '26
Constitution of polysaccharides; the molecular unit of starch. J. C. Irvine and J: Macdonald. Chem Soc J 129:1502-18 Je '26
Immunologically specific polysaccharides. M. Heidelberger. bibliog Chem R 3:403-23 F '27
Studies on the reactions relating to carbohydrates and polysaccharides; action of chromic acid on cotton cellulose. H. Hibbert and S. M. Hassan. Soc Chem Ind J 46:407-11 O 21 '27

See also Starch

POLYSULFIDES. See Sulfides

POLYTECHNIC Institute, Brooklyn
Dr Parke Rexford Kolbe inaugurated as president of Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. Mech Eng 48:284-5 Mr '26

POLYTHIONIC acids
Inter-relationships of the sulphur acids. H: Bassett and R. G. Durrant. Chem Soc J p 1401-68 Jl '27

POMONA college, Claremont, California

Bridges Hall of music

Bridges Hall of music, Pomona college, Claremont, Calif. il plan Arch Forum 44:385-6 Je '26

Bridges Hall of music; views and plan. Am Arch 129:pl 102-4 My 5 '26

Chemistry building

Mason Hall of chemistry, Pomona college, Claremont, Calif.; view and plan. Arch Forum 44:pl 101 Je '26

PONTIAC, Michigan

Sewerage

Operation of sewage-works of Pontiac, Mich. J. R. Pollock. il Eng N 99:434-5 S 15 '27

PONTOON bridges

Small floating bridge near Yarmouth. il Engineering 124:235 Ag 19 '27

PONTOONS

Landing stage improvements at Seacombe ferry. il diags Engineering 122:557-61, pl 34-6 N 5 '26

Salvaging the United States submarine S-51. E: Ellsberg. il Marine Eng 31:443-8 Ag '26

See also Seaplanes—Floats

POOR

Industrial pensions vs. state poor relief. I. Kimball. Annalist 27:149-51 Ja 22 '26

See also Charities; Cost of living; Housing; Labor and laboring classes; Mothers' pensions; Old age pensions; Poverty; Saving; Unemployment

Great Britain

Pensions, poor relief, and unemployment insurance in England and Wales. Monthly Labor R 25:289-90 Ag '27

POOR law

English local government; English poor law history. S. Webb and B. Webb. 447p Longmans '27

POPULATION

Biology of population growth. R. Pearl. 260p [bibliog. p. 238-49] Knopf '25

Fertility of marriage and population growth. L. R. Connor. Roy Statis Soc J 89:553-66 My '26

Laws of growth of a population. G: H. Knibbs. Am Statis Assn J 21:381-98; 22:49-59 D '26-Mr '27

Population problems of the age of Malthus. G. T. Griffith. 276p [bibliog. p. 265-72] Macmillan '26

See also Birth rate; City and country; Food supply; Migration; *also* subdivision Population under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Population; Ireland—Population; Japan—Population; United States—Population

Statistics

Differential equations subject to error, and population estimates. H. Hotelling. Am Statis Assn J 22:283-314 S '27

On the true rate of natural increase; as exemplified by the population of the United States, 1920. L: I. Dublin and A. J. Lotka. Am Statis Assn J 20:305-39 S '25

Population increase with economic betterment. Bradstreet's 54:405 Je 19 '26

Size of American families in the eighteenth century. A. J. Lotka. Am Statis Assn J 22: 154-70 Je '27

Summation of logistic curves. L. J. Reed and R. Pearl. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 4:729-46 '27

PORCELAIN

Ceramic properties of some white-burning clays of the eastern United States. U S Bur Stand Circ 325:1-54 '27

Constitution of porcelain; abstract. R. Schwarz and H. Merck. Soc Chem Ind J 46: sup43-4 Ja 21 '27

Effect of calcined cyanite in porcelain bodies. S: J. McDowell and E: J. Vachuska. il Am Cer Soc J 10:64-72 Ja '27; Discussion. 10: 327-9 My '27

Influence of composition of body and glaze on the physical properties of a true porcelain. P. W: Lee. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:97-103 [bibliog. p. 101-3] F '26

Investigation of the translucency of porcelains. C. W. Parmelee and P. W. Ketchum. 1il U Eng Exp Sta Bul 154:1-24 '26

Relationship between the constitution and the properties of porcelain; abstracts. R. Rieke. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup541 Jl 9 '26; Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):411-12 D '26

See also Derby pottery; Glazes; Kilns; Pottery

Analysis

Determination of mullite in a porcelain body. T. N. McVay. Am Cer Soc J 10:62-3 Ja '27

Manufacture

China clay for porcelain and pottery. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup8 Jl 17 '26

La fabrique de porcelaine G.D.A. A. Guiselin. Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:844-52 N '25

Harper electric kiln. F. A. J. FitzGerald. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:766-72 N '26

Redesigned driers for porcelain. H. M. Kraner and A. H. Fessler. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:679-83 O '26

Standardization and plant control as applied to body making. F. H. Riddle and R. Twells. flow sheet il Am Cer Soc J 10:281-91 Ap '27

Study of the effect of the substitution of calcined ball clay for nonplastic in porcelain and talc bodies. A. S. Watts, R. M. King and H. G. Fisk. Am Cer Soc J 10:53-8 Ja '27

Survey of the Royal Copenhagen porcelain works. Dalgas. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:137-42 My '27

PORCELAIN, Insulating

Electrical equipment; electrical porcelain shipments 1926, Jan.-July 1927. Survey of Cur Business 73:21 S '27

Hochspannungsisolatoren aus porzellan; entwicklung, herstellung und elektrisch-mechanische prüfung. W. Weicker. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1183-91 S 4 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:565-6 D 18 '26

Selection of porcelain for electrical purposes. H. M. Kraner. il Elec J 23:344-8 Jl '26

Spark-plug insulation. A. S. Watts. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1123-4 O '27

Temperature of pyrex and porcelain in sunlight. J. T. Littleton, jr. and W. W. Shaver. Am Cer Soc J 9:618-25 S '26

See also Spark plugs

Manufacture

Money saving record system for casting shops; Jeffery-Dewitt insulator company. L. L. Beeken. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:646-57 D '25

Porcelain insulator manufacture. il Elec R (Lond) 98:381-4, 463-5 Mr 5, 19 '26

Testing

Impact and static transverse strength of wet process electrical porcelain. L: Navias. il Am Cer Soc J 10:90-7 F '27

Methods of testing and the physical properties of wet-process electrical porcelain. L: Navias. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:501-10 Ag '26

Ein neues höchstspannungs-versuchsfeld für elektrotechnisches porzellan. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1101-2 Jl 30 '27

Testing porcelain insulators under artificial rain. R. T. Fleming. il diags Elec R (Lond) 98:612-15, 651-3 Ap 16-23 '26

PORK

American pork production in the World war. F. M. Surface. 217p Shaw '26

British quarantine and the pork market. Comm M 9:23-5 My '27

Pork products and other meats, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:84-5 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

POROSIMETER

Emanueli porosity tester. L. Emanueli. il diags Paper Tr J 85:48-50 S 8 '27

POROSIMETER—*Continued*
Metal porosimeter for determining the pore volume of highly vitrified ware. L. Navias. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:816-21 D '25
Several gas expansion porosimeters. A. E. MacGee. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:814-22 D '26

POROSITY
Apparent specific gravity and porosity: a comparison of various methods. G. M. Nave. Soc Chem Ind J 46:158-9 Ap 22 '27
Die bestimmung der porosität von koks, feuerfesten baustoffen und gestampften formsanden. H. Esser and E. Piwowarsky. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:565-7 Ap 29 '26
Die bestimmung des raumgewichts und der porosität feuerfester steine nach dem quecksilber- und nach dem wasser-verdrängungsverfahren. F. Hartmann. Stahl & Eisen 47: 60-1 Ja 13 '27
Determination of the bulk and pore volumes of refractory materials. M. L. Hartmann, O. B. Westmont and S. F. Morgan. il Am Cer Soc J 9:298-310 My '26
Movements of fluids in porous solids. P. G. Nutting. J Fr Inst 203:313-24 F '27
Note on a new method for the determination of porosity. P. B. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:33-4 Ja 29 '26
Porosity and intensive corrosion; experiments on commercial sheet zinc and other materials. U. R. Evans. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:37-44 F 12 '26
Porosity of metals. Engineer 141:sup 41-2 Mr 26 '26
Studies in porosity and permeability characteristics of porous bodies. W. L. Howe and C. J. Hudson. il diag Am Cer Soc J 40:443-8 Je '27
Why is gray iron porous? H. M. Ramp. Foundry 54:354-5 My 1 '26
See also Permeability

POROUS concrete. See Concrete, Porous

POROUS plates
Studies of the permeability of porous plates; effect of temperature variations. W. L. Howe. il diag Eng N 99:18-19 Jl 7 '27

PORPHYRINS
Spectrochemical researches on some porphyrins and some compounds of haematoporphyrin with iron. E. Bois. Can Chem & Met 11:261-4 O '27

PORT ALFRED pulp and paper corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1722 S 24 '27

PORT ANGELES, Washington

Water supply
Unique reservoir lining for Port Angeles. M. P. Hatcher and E. L. Ferguson. il diags Eng N 96:859-61 My 27 '26

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario

Harbor
Breakwater extension at Port Arthur. F. Y. Harcourt. il plans Can Eng 53:161-4 Jl 26 '27

Water supply
Water supply of Port Arthur, Ont. W. B. Redfern. plan Can Eng 51:741-6 D 28 '26

PORT charges. See Harbors—Port charges

PORT COLBORNE, Ontario

Water supply
Waterworks plant, Port Colborne; cost data. E. H. Darling. il diag plans Can Eng 50: 243-6 F 23 '26

PORT of New York authority
Banking group announces sale of $20,000,000 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3212 D 18 '26
New Jersey interferes with port authority Eng N 98:541 Mr 31 '27
Opening a new door to investment opportunity. J. Martindell. il map Mag of Wall St 37: 894-6+ Mr 13 '26
Port of New York. Index p 4-6 Mr; p 10-11 Ap '26
Recent issue of $14,000,000 bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:79 Mr 11 '26

PORTABLE electric tools. See Electric tools, Portable

PORTABLE elevators. See Elevators, Portable

PORTLAND, Maine
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95:955-6 D 10 '25

Water supply
New Sebago Lake intake and conduit of the Portland water district. L. Metcalf, H. U. Fuller and C. B. Mitchell. il diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:394-420 D '25

PORTLAND, Oregon
City is advertised to its citizens; Portland, Oreg., business men join in $10,000 campaign. il Ptr Ink 138:41-2 F '27
Large channel-dredging project at Portland. il Eng N 95:982-4 D 17 '25
Portland waterfront development project. O. Laurgaard. il Prof Eng 12:16-18 My '27

Bridges
Concrete arch replaces viaduct at Portland, Ore. il diags Eng N 97:942-5 D 9 '26
Steel arch closure effected with aid of temperature changes; bridges across the Willamette river. il diag Eng N 97:796-7 N 11 '26

Parks and playgrounds
Public convenience buildings in the parks of Portland, Oregon. F. H. Gerke. il Arch Rec 61:23-6 Ja '27

Water supply
New dam will double water supply of Portland, Ore. D. C. Henny. il diags plan Eng N 98:842-6 My 26 '27

PORTLAND cement association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 16-18. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27:106 D '25; Can Eng 49:610 D 8 '25
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 15-17. Munic & Co Eng 71:322-4 N '26
Portland cement association moves to its new home. Munic & Co Eng 70:246-7 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:265 My 5 '26; Same. Good Roads 69:236 Je '26
Spring meeting, New York, May 17-19. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:87 Je '26
Use of the water-ratio specification on the Portland cement association building. F. R. McMillan and S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:122-56 '26; Abstract. Concrete 28:19-22 Ap '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:157-8 '26
What has been done for cement can be done for steel. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 79: 1545-6 D 16 '26

Library
Making the technical library show results. P. B. Sheffield. il Special Lib 17:8-9+ Ja '26

PORTO Rican-American tobacco company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:246 Ja 8 '27
Situation materially improved through recent acquisition. Mag of Wall St 40:131 My 21 '27

PORTO RICO
Capitol of Porto Rico, San Juan; views and plan. Arch Forum 46:pl 104 Je '27
Porto Rico, history and conditions, social, economic and political. K. Mixer. 329p [bibliog. p. 317-22] Macmillan '26
See also Housing—Porto Rico; Labor and laboring classes—Porto Rico; Roads—Porto Rico; Sugar industry and trade—Porto Rico

Commerce
Caribbean markets for American goods; Porto Rico. M. J. Meehan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 402:1-25 '26

Economic conditions
If Henry Ford owned Porto Rico. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ Ap 8 '26

PORTRAITS
See also Advertisements, Pictorial—Portraits

PORTS
Compendium of North American ports; report of the Port research committee. 340p American assn. of port authorities, New Orleans, '26
Development and handling of the business of a port. W. S. Cahill. il Dun's Int R 46:50-2 F '26
Development of outports an economic necessity. H. W. Gruber. Manuf Rec 91:67-8 Mr 10 '27
Effect of port improvement and inland water highway development on future markets. W. Parker. Ann Am Acad 127:174-80 S '26
La ligne de navigation anglo-française Tilbury Dunkerque. P. Caufourier. il plans map Génie Civil 91:397-400 O 22 '27
New importance of the South Atlantic range to American shipping and national defense. R. S. MacElwee. map Manuf Rec 89:59-62 Ja 21 '26
Observations in certain European ports. R. W. Putnam. plans maps W Soc E J 32:119-37; Discussion. 137-41 Ap '27
Port economics. B. Cunningham. 134p Pitman '26
Relationship between private and public owned docks. P. H. Carroll. il Dun's Int R 48:50-4 Ja '27
Western ports of the North Atlantic. B. Cunningham. il diags plans Engineering 124: 157-62, 286-9, 381-4, 396, 490, 495-8, 539-41, 575-6, pl 11-13, 17, 34, 36-9 Ag 5, S 2, 23, O 14, 28-N 4 '27

See also Docks; Freight handling; Harbors; Mechanical handling; Piers; Shipping; Terminals; Wharves; *also* names of ports, e.g. Antwerp; Beaumont, Texas; Buenaventura, Colombia; Charleston, South Carolina; Corpus Christi, Texas; Houston, Texas; Marseilles, France; Montreal, Quebec; Norfolk, Virginia; Portland, Oregon; Victoria, British Columbia; *also* subdivision Harbor under names of cities, e.g. Boston, Massachusetts—Harbor; Mobile, Alabama—Harbor; New Orleans—Harbor; New York (city)—Harbor; *also* American association of port authorities

PORTSMOUTH, England

Water supply

New pumping station, Havant. Engineering 124:420-1 S 30 '27

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio

Bridges

Ohio River suspension bridge at Portsmouth. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng N 99:620-7 O 20 '27

Rapid transit

Co-ordination in Portsmouth, Ohio. il map Elec Ry J 69:1133-5 Je 25 '27

PORTSMOUTH, Virginia
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 95:879-80 N 26 '25

PORTUGAL

Commerce

Port of Lisbon as a factor in international commerce. il Dun's Int R 49:51-4 Je '27

Economic conditions

Portugal; resources, economic conditions, trade, and finance. C: H. Cunningham and P. M. Copp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 455:1-37 '27

POSITIVE rays. See Rays, Positive

POST office buildings
Building program of the government. O. Wenderoth. il plan Arch Forum 47:225-32, pl 41-8 S '27
New post-offices in England; views. Architecture 55:348 Je '27

See also Mail handling

Lighting

Studies in regard to the lighting of post offices, made by the United States public health service. J. E. Ives and E. Sydenstricker. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:232-48 My '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:227-8 Ag '26
Study of the effect of degree of illumination on working speed of letter separators in a post office. J. E. Ives. 27p U. S. Pub. health serv., Washington, D.C. '25

POSTAGE stamps
Air mail stamps in honor of Lindbergh. Aviation 22:1285 Je 13 '27
Interesting air stamps and historic cancellations. Sci Am 134:314 My '26
Pageant of civilization. F. B. Warren. 490p Century co. '27
Postage stamps as sources of trade-mark design. R. Giles. il Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ Jl 27 '27

POSTAGE stamps, Precancelled
Protecting a postage outlay of $20,000 a year; precancelled stamps on first class mail. C. S. Crummett. Ptr Ink 137:133-4+ O 14 '26

POSTAL cards

See also Advertising, Mail—Postal cards

POSTAL cars
Combination motor car equipped for railway postal service. il plan Ry Age 81:104-5 Jl 17 '26

POSTAL cars, Steel
Steel railway mail car bill reported. Ry Age 82:418 F 5 '27

POSTAL credit union. See Credit unions

POSTAL laws and regulations
Canadian Customs tax on American house organs. Ptr Ink 139:72 Ap 7 '27
Direct advertising should bear pledge to pay return postage. Ptr Ink 136:148 Jl 22 '26
Outlook for postal legislation. Ptr Ink 138: 94-5 Ja 20 '27

POSTAL rates
Air mail to foreign countries. Aviation 22:1394 Je 20 '27
C.O.D. postcards recommended by Postmaster-general. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 Ap 8 '26
De-zone the postal rates. map Manuf Rec 90:52-5 Jl 8 '26
Fair postage rates, a myth? R. L. Barnes. Nation's Business 15:66+ N '27
High postal rates restrict postoffice business—low rates expand it. K. McKellar. Manuf Rec 89:85-6 Je 3 '26
Lower postal rates necessary for prosperity. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 Ap 15 '26
National advertisers fix on policy of co-operation. Ptr Ink 133:18 N 26 '25
Outlook for lower postal rates. Ptr Ink 137: 49-50 N 18 '26
Post office against the field on mail rates. Ptr Ink 135:65-6+ Ap 22 '26
Postal rate hearings close. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Ap 29 '26
Red hot postal user complains. Ptr Ink 133: 149+ D 3 '25
Reduction on postage rate on letters mailed from Canada. Ptr Ink 136:60 Jl 1 '26
Slight hope for lower postal rates. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ D 23 '26
Tollgates in government service. Manuf Rec 89:57 Je 17 '26
What are fair postage prices? R. L. Barnes. il Nation's Business 15:40+ O '27

POSTAL service

See also Air mail service; Mail bags; Mail handling; Parcel post; Postal cars; Postal laws and regulations; Postal rates; Railway mail service; Rural free delivery

Germany

Technische entwicklung in der deutschen reichspost. Kruckow. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:737-46 My 28 '27

Great Britain

British post office from its beginnings to the end of 1925. C. F: D. Marshall. 354p [bibliog. p. 230-52] Oxford '26
British postal advertising provokes protest meeting. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 137:124-5 O 28 '26
The post office. E. Murray. 229p Putnam '27

POSTAL service—*Continued*

Italy

Le nouveau réseau de tubes pneumatiques postaux de la ville de Milan. J. Michaut. il diags map Génie Civil 89:276-8 O 2 '26

United States

Annual report of the Postmaster-General. Ptr Ink 133:144+ D 10 '25

Annual report of Postmaster General; excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2969-70 D 11 '26; Ptr Ink 137:217+ D 16 '26

Postal employees' credit unions. Monthly Labor R 22:479-80 F '26

Postal receipts of fifty selected and fifty industrial cities in October. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2344-5 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]

Postal revenues will probably show a 9 per cent increase. Ptr Ink 136:177-8 S 9 '26

Postal system—how businesslike can it be? M. D. Follansbee. il Nation's Business 14: 26-8 F '26

Question of C.O.D. direct-mail replies. Ptr Ink 134:77-8+ Mr 25; 135:45-52 Ap 8 '26

See also Air mail service; Railway mail service

POSTAL service, Aerial. See Air mail service

POSTERS

Art in advertising. P. V. Bradshaw. 496p Press art school, London '25

British railway and its posters. il Ptr Ink M 15:33+ S '27

Essentials of poster design. B. Harrington, ed. 133p Poster advertising assn., inc., Chicago '25

First advertisement ever printed in the English language. E: Pousland. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:575-80 F '26

How the Italians are using posters. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 15:37+ O '27

New York Central using beautiful posters effectively. il Ptr Ink M 13:26 Ag '26

Old world puts youth into its posters. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 140:145-6+ S 8 '27

Posters and publicity, fine printing and design. S. R. Jones. 165p The Studio, ltd., London '26

Posters of Holland. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 15:39+ N '27

See also Billboards; Safety posters

POSTLETHWAITE, Preston B.

Wagner electric corporation of St Louis has new president. por Elec W 88:286 Ag 7 '26

POSTS

Mounting

Methods of securing posts and tubes. diags Mach 32:643-4 Ap '26

POSTS, Concrete

Clothes drier post made of concrete. diag Concrete 29:28 Jl '26

See also Fence posts, Concrete

POSTUM

Advertising

Can advertising make a product too well known? F. D. Gonda. il Ptr Ink M 12:36-7+ Je '26

POSTUM company, incorporated

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1209-10 F 26 '27

Listing on New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 125:926, 2158 Ag 13, O 15 '27

133 millions gain in five years. W. Snow. il Adv & Sell 8:21+ F 9 '27

Spend money to cut factory costs. R. G. Coburn. il Factory 39:603-6 O '27

POSTURE

Good posture helps one's health. L. P. Sutton. il Nation's Health 8:54-5 Ja '26

Good seating lessens fatigue and increases output. il Nation's Health 8:121-2 F '26

Health chairs for factory and office. il Safety Eng 51:181-3 Mr '26

Klapp's creeping exercises help to restore good posture. E. L. Seiler. il Nation's Health 8:329-31+ My '26

Naval officer devises machine to estimate posture. il Nation's Health 8:275-6 Ap '26

POTASH

As to potash and fertilizers. Chemicals 26:9 N 29 '26

Chemist talks of business. N. C. McLoud. Nation's Business 15:76+ Ap '27

Expansion or growth. J. E. Teeple. Ind & Eng Chem 19:318-21 F '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:73-5 Ja 28 '27

Industrial chemicals from the sea. G. M. Dyson. flow sheet Chem Age (Lond) 15:393 O 23 '26

Perkin medal given Dr John E. Teeple. C: H. Herty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ Ja 17 '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:124-5 F 11 '27; Excerpt. Can Chem & Met 11:86 Ap '27

Potash. S: H. MacDowell. Eng & Min J 121: 101 Ja 16 '26

Potash. J. W. Turrentine. 188p Wiley '26

Potash investigations in 1924. W. B. Lang. diag maps U S Geol S Bul 785—B:29-43 '26

La production et la vente mondiales de la potasse. Génie Civil 90:79-80 Ja 15 '27

See also Fertilizers; Potassium carbonate; Potassium hydroxide; Potassium oxide

Analysis

Pipets for potash work. C. M. Bible. Ind & Eng Chem 18:143 F '26

Manufacture

Potash from greensand; adsorption from the vapor phase by glaucosil. C. W. Whittaker and E. J. Fox. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 467-9 Ap '27

Über die abnutzung der kupfernen vorwärmerrohre in den laugenvorwärmern der kaliwerke und den nachweis kleiner kupfermengen in konzentrierten alkalichloridlaugen. G. Jander and H. Banthien. Zeit Angew Chem 40:287-8 Mr 10 '27

Alsace

Les méthodes d'abatage des sels de potasse, dans les mines d'Alsace. C: Kissel and J Colin. Génie Civil 89:567-8 D 18 '27

Le transport en taille par couloirs oscillants dans une mine de potasse d'Alsace. F. Quiévreux. Génie Civil 90:201-2 F 19 '27

California

Chemistry in the desert; history of the development of potash deposits through war time necessity. Brass W 23:201 Je '27

Europe

Report on potash mines of Germany, France and Spain. E. H. Sellards. Manuf Rec 90: 124 S 30 '26

New Mexico

First government potash test encouraging. Min Cong J 13:796 O '27; Manuf Rec 92:91 S 1 '27; Eng & Min J 124:539 O 1 '27

Potash bed tests do not show commercial value. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Ag 29 '27

Potash beds found in Eddy county, N.M. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Ap 12 '26

Potash finds in New Mexico and Texas. Min Cong J 12:350 My '26

Rich potash beds found. Chemicals 26:13 D 20 '26

Poland

Potash in Poland. R. H. Allen. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 449:1-13 '27

Russia

Potash deposits in Russia. Min & Met 8:298 Jl '27

Spain

Le bassin potassique de Catalogne (Espagne). Génie Civil 90:295-6 Mr 19 '27

Shaft-sinking at Suria, Spain. J. B. Stewart. diags map plans Min & Met 7:376-9, 415-21 S-O '26

Texas

Can Texas potash be mined at a profit? Min & Met 8:149 Mr '27

POTASH—Texas—*Continued*
Commercial potash in Texas. Manuf Rec 90: 64 S 30; 104 O 7 '26; Comm & Fin 15:1976 S 29 '26
Geology of a part of western Texas and southeastern New Mexico; with special reference to salt and potash. H. W. Hoots. U S Geol S Bul 780—B:1-126, pl 3-17 '25
More potash wells. Chemicals 25:9 Je 28 '26
Potash bed tests do not show commercial value. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Ag 29 '27
Potash finds in New Mexico and Texas. Min Cong J 12:350 My '26
Potash in Texas. W. B. Lang. Sci Am 136: 130 F '27
Proposal made to safeguard potash deposits of Texas areas. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:54 Mr 3 '26
Some economic aspects of Texas potash. J. W. Turrentine. Ind & Eng Chem 19:271-4 F '27
Texas potash by pipeline. J. W. Turrentine. Sci Am 136:348 My '27
Thick beds of potash shown by Texas borings. Sci Am 136:124 F '27

United States
American potash for American farms. diag Manuf Rec 89:88-9 Ap 1 '26
Development of American potash reviewed at Washington, D.C., meeting. Min & Met 8:93-4 F '27
Government issues potash regulations. Eng & Min J 123:972 Je 11 '27
Government selects sites for potash explorations. Min Cong J 12:815 N '26
Greensand deposits are hope for U.S. potash. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:109+ Ja 28 '26
New potash fields of the United States. G. R. Mansfield. Min Cong J 13:187-8 Mr '27
Potash deposits to be tested by government. Eng & Min J 122:66 Jl 10 '26
Potash in 1926. C. H. MacDowell. Eng & Min J 123:142 Ja 22 '27
Potash potentialities and the potash needs of the country. Manuf Rec 89:47-8 Ap 29 '26
Senate passes potash bill. Eng & Min J 121: 698 Ap 24 '26

Utah
Potash brines in the Great Salt Lake Desert, Utah. T: B. Nolan. map U S Geol S Bul 795-B:25-44 '27

POTASH industry and trade
L'accord du 1er Mai 1926 entre les potasses allemandes et françaises. P. Maquenne. Chimie & Ind 15:821-4 My '26
Les accords économiques franco-allemands. J. H. Lucas. Chimie & Ind 15:997-1002 Je '26
Fortschritte in der kaliwirtschaft. O. Eckstein. Zeit Angew Chem 40:42-8 Ja 13 '27
French and German potash officials sued by U.S. under anti-trust acts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ Ap 11 '27
German and French potash producers to sell jointly. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 My 23 '27
German-French potash combine—how we should meet it. C: W: Dabney. Manuf Rec 91:69-71 Ap 28 '27
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; potash industry. 27p World peace foundation, Boston '27
Potash. J: W: Turrentine. 188p Wiley '26
Potash in world trade. C. C. Concannon. Min & Met 7:532-5 D '26; Excerpt. Chemicals 26: 9+ D 20 '26
Potash monopoly is asseverated by Klein. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Jl 12 '26
Potash position. Economist 104:11-12 Ja 1 '27; Reply. 104:380-1 F 19 '27
Potash; significance of foreign control and economic need of domestic development. H. M. Hoar. map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 33:1-92 [bibliog. p. 92] '26
Statement regarding the suit of the Department of justice against the German and French potash interests. J. Le Cornec. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2374 Ap 23 '27

California
American chemical research develops a real American potash industry. R: W. Edmonds. il Manuf Rec 89:65-6 Je 10 '26

France
German potash industry disturbed by increased output. Chem & Met Eng 33:446 Jl '26

Germany
German potash industry. Economist 102:1240-1 Je 26 '26
German potash industry disturbed by increased output. Chem & Met Eng 33:446 Jl '26
German potash industry in 1925. Chem Age (Lond) 14:273 Mr 20 '26
German potash production costs climbing. W: T. Daughtery. Chemicals 26:15 S 27 '26
Oversubscription of German potash loan in London. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2819 D 12 '25

United States
How to create an American potash industry equal to our needs. Manuf Rec 89:87-8 Mr 4 '26
Indigo and potash. C: H. Herty. Manuf Rec 89:66 My 13 '26
Potash and the South. F. L. Hess. il Min Cong J 12:344-6+ My '26
Potash import industry is defended. E. K. Howe. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:42 N 29 '26

POTASSIUM
Carbonization of seaweed; thermal side of the retorting of this material for recovery of iodine and potassium. C. H. S. Tuphoime. Chem & Met Eng 33:81-2 F '26
Introducing sodium and potassium into discharge tubes. J. Taylor. diag Exp Wireless 3:762-4 D '26
Investigation of photo-electric valve coated with potassium. V. M. Albers. diag Phys R 26:671-7 N '25
Sodium and potassium absorption bands. W. R. Frederickson and W: W. Watson. Phys R 30:429-37 O '27
Thermionic phenomena caused by vapors of rubidium and potassium. T: J. Killian. Phys R 27:578-87 My '26
Transference numbers of sodium and potassium in mixed chloride solution. S. A. Braley and C. W. Rippie. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1493-4 Je '27
Vapor pressures and thermal properties of potassium and some alkali halides. E. F. Fiock and W. H. Rodebush. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2522-8 O '26

Analysis
Applicability of the indirect method of analysis to determination of sodium and potassium in soil solutions. R. E. Neidig and W. B. Bollen. Ind & Eng Chem 19:154-6 Ja '27
Estimation of potassium in presence of iodide. F. S. Hawkins and J. R. Partington. Chem Soc J p 1397-8 Je '27

Physiological effect
Bibliography
Potassium and tartrates. R. W. Webster. 168p Commonwealth press, Chicago '27

POTASSIUM alloys
Vapor pressure of solid sodium and solid potassium amalgams. F. E. Poindexter. diags Phys R 28:208-28 Jl '26

POTASSIUM amide
Reactions of the type $Cl_2 + 2KOH = KCl + KClO + H_2O$. F. W. Bergstrom. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:12-19 Ja '26

POTASSIUM bicarbonate
Ternary systems; potassium bicarbonate, potassium carbonate and water. A. E. Hill and D. G. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 49:967-9 Ap '27

POTASSIUM bichromate
Estimation of organic matter in sewage and effluent; modification of Adeney's acid dichromate method. W. E. Abbott. Ind & Eng Chem 19:919-21 Ag '27
Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; cobalt salts as promoters in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2072-82 Ag '26
Promoter action in homogeneous catalysis; decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium dichromate accelerated by manganese salts. A. C. Robertson. Am Chem Soc J 49:1630-42 Jl '27

POTASSIUM bisulfite
Solubility of potassium bisulphite. J. H. Platt and D. Hudson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:348-9 N '26

POTASSIUM bromide
Activity coefficients of sodium and potassium bromides and iodides in concentrated aqueous solutions. H. S. Harned and S. M. Douglas. Am Chem Soc J 48:3095-3101 D '26
Dissociation of water in potassium and sodium bromide solutions. H. S. Harned and G. M. James. J Phys Chem 30:1060-72 Ag '26
Separation and determination of mixtures of iodide, bromide, and chloride by titration with standard silver nitrate solution. O. Chick. Soc Chem Ind J 46:327-9 Jl 29 '27
Ternary system: silver bromide—potassium bromide—water. R. H. Lambert. il diag J Phys Chem 30:973-9 Jl '26

POTASSIUM carbonate
Effect of alkalies on wool; experiments comparing effects of sodium compounds, potassium compounds and temperature. H. C. Chapin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:90-4 F 7 '27
System potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate and water at 40° and the trihydrate of sodium carbonate. J. W. Bain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2734-8 N '27
Ternary systems; potassium bicarbonate, potassium carbonate and water. A. E. Hill and D. G. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 49:967-9 Ap '27
Ternary systems; potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate and water. A. E. Hill and F: W. Miller, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:669-86 Mr '27

POTASSIUM chlorate
Assay of potassium chlorate—a comparison of methods. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1277-8 D '25
Decomposition of potassium chlorate; the spontaneous decomposition temperatures using various proportions of manganese dioxide, and of ferric oxide, and of a mixture of manganese dioxide and ferric oxide as catalysts. J. A. Burrows and F. E. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 48:1790-4 Jl '26
Economics of potassium chlorate production. G. Angel. flow sheets Chem & Met Eng 34: 288-90 My '27
Uses of potassium chlorate. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:30 My 31 '26

POTASSIUM chloride
Blanc process for using leucite rock. Chemicals 27:21+ Ap 11 '27
Change in activity of molten lead chloride upon dilution with potassium chloride. J. H. Hildebrand and G. C. Ruhle. Am Chem Soc J 49:722-9 Mr '27
Densities, equivalent conductances and relative viscosities at 25°, of solutions of hydrochloric acid, potassium chloride and sodium chloride, and of their binary and ternary mixtures of constant chloride-ion-constituent content. C: E. Ruby and J. Kawal. Am Chem Soc J 48:1119-28 My '26
Electrical conductivities of hydrogen chloride and potassium chloride in water and acetone-water mixtures. T: K. Brownson and F. M. Cray. Chem Soc J 127:2923-35 D '25
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium laurate-potassium chloride-water. J. W: McBain and M. C. Field. J Phys Chem 30:1545-63 N '26
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium oleate—potassium chloride—water. J. W: McBain and W: J. Elford. il diags Chem Soc J 129:421-38 F '26
Observations on liquid boundaries and diffusion potentials. S. R. Carter and F: M. Lea. Chem Soc J 129:834-6 Ap '26
Separation and determination of mixtures of iodide, bromide, and chloride by titration with standard silver nitrate solution. O. Chick. Soc Chem Ind J 46:327-9 Jl 29 '27
Study of the precipitation of mastic suspensoids. H. V. Tartar and C. Z. Draves. J Phys Chem 30:763-76 Je '26
Transference numbers of sodium and potassium in mixed chloride solution. S. A. Braley and C. W. Rippie. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1493-4 Je '27

POTASSIUM chlororutheniates
Isomeric chlororutheniates. S. H. C. Briggs. Am Chem Soc J 48:2127-9 Ag '26

POTASSIUM compounds
Mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids; salt formation in liquid ammonia solution. J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 48:96-103 Ja '26
See also Potash

POTASSIUM copper chloride dihydrate
Crystal structures of ammonium, potassium and rubidium cupric chloride dihydrates. S. B. Hendricks and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2149-62 S '27

POTASSIUM cyanate
Crystal structures of sodium and potassium trinitrides and potassium cyanate and the nature of the trinitride group. S. B. Hendricks and L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 47: 2904-20 D '25

POTASSIUM cyanide
Occurrence, distribution, and significance of alkali cyanides in the iron blast furnace. S. P. Kinney and E. W. Guernsey. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 390:1-37 '26
Phase-rule study of the zinci-, cadmi-, mercuri-, and nickelo-cyanides of potassium. A. S. Corbet. diags Chem Soc J 129:3190-3202 D '26
See also Cyanide process

POTASSIUM dichromate. See Potassium bichromate

POTASSIUM di-thio-oxalate
Colorimetric determination of minute amounts of nickel; potassium di-thio-oxalate as a sensitive reagent. L. T. Fairhall. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:528-33 D '26

POTASSIUM ferricyanide
Behaviour of glucose and certain other carbohydrates towards dyestuffs and towards potassium ferricyanide in an alkaline medium. E. Knecht and E. Hibbert. Chem Soc J 127:2854-60 D '25

POTASSIUM ferrocyanide
Diphenylbenzidine as an internal indicator for the titration of zinc with potassium ferrocyanide. W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 49:356-60 F '27
Solubilities of sodium, potassium, and calcium ferrocyanides. M. Farrow. diag Chem Soc J 129:49-55 Ja '26
Solubility of potassium ferrocyanide in water at temperatures up to 25°. R. H: Vallance. Chem Soc J p 1328-34 Je '27

POTASSIUM fluoride
Analysis of commercial bifluorides. E. C. Roper and E. B. R. Prideaux. Soc Chem Ind J 45:109 Ap 23 '26

POTASSIUM halides
Ionic activity vs. concentration in the interpretation of equilibria between amalgams and aqueous sodium and potassium halide mixtures. G: M. Smith. J Phys Chem 30: 849-57 Je '26
Solubilities and densities of saturated solutions of sodium and potassium halides at 25°. A. F. Scott and W. R. Frazier. J Phys Chem 31:459-63 Mr '27

POTASSIUM halides—*Continued*
Studies of equilibria in systems of the type lead halide-potassium halide-water. L. J. Burrage. Chem Soc J 129:1703-9 Jl '26
Viscosities and densities of anhydrous methyl alcohol and of solutions of some halides of sodium and potassium in this solvent. F: K. Ewart and H. R. Raikes. Chem Soc J 129: 1907-12 Ag '26

See also Potassium bromide; Potassium chloride; Potassium iodide

POTASSIUM hydrogen dioleate
Acid soaps; a crystalline potassium hydrogen dioleate. J. W: McBain and A. Stewart. pl Chem Soc J p 1392-4 Je '27

POTASSIUM hydroxide
Action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide upon chloronitrobenzene. D. H: Richardson. Chem Soc J 129:522-9 Mr '26
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the action of potassium hydroxide on *d*-glucose and *d*-galactose. W. L. Evans, R. H. Edgar and G: P. Hoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 2665-77 O '26
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the action of potassium hydroxide on *dl*-glyceric aldehyde. W: L. Evans and H. B. Hass. Am Chem Soc J 48:2703-14 O '26
Reactions of anesthetic ethers with potassium hydroxide and with mercury and the test for foreign odors. E: Mallinckrodt, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2655-66 O '27

POTASSIUM indigotintetrasulfonate
Behaviour of glucose and certain other carbohydrates towards dyestuffs and towards potassium ferricyanide in an alkaline medium. E. Knecht and E. Hibbert. Chem Soc J 127:2854-60 D '25

POTASSIUM iodate
Reaction between elementary phosphorus and potassium iodate and its utilization in the volumetric determination of phosphorus. T: F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:9-15 Ja '27
Standardization of hydrochloric acid with potassium iodate as compared with borax and sodium carbonate as standard substances. I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1447-54 Je '26
Use of potassium bi-iodate as a standard substance in alkalimetric and iodimetric titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and L. H. van Berk. Am Chem Soc J 48:2799-2801 N '26

POTASSIUM iodide
Activity coefficients of sodium and potassium bromides and iodides in concentrated aqueous solutions. H. S. Harned and S. M. Douglas. Am Chem Soc J 48:3095-3101 D '26
Dissociation of potassium iodide and the absorption spectra of iodine and potassium iodide. W. R. Brode. Am Chem Soc J 48:1877-82 Jl '26
Loss of free iodine from alcoholic solutions of varying purity and the effect thereon of potassium iodide. R. M. Carter. Ind & Eng Chem 18:827-8 Ag '26
Separation and determination of mixtures of iodide, bromide, and chloride by titration with standard silver nitrate solution. O. Chick. Soc Chem Ind J 46:327-9 Jl 29 '27
Les utilisations des algues et plantes marines. M. Deschiens. bibliog il Chimie & Ind 15: 675-98 My '26

POTASSIUM laurate
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium laurate-potassium chloride-water. J. W: McBain and M. C. Field. J Phys Chem 30:1545-63 N '26

POTASSIUM nitrate
Complex formation in lead nitrate solutions; the quaternary system potassium nitrate—lead nitrate—barium nitrate—water. S: Glasstone and E. J. Riggs. Chem Soc J 127:2846-54 D '25
Heterogeneous equilibria between the sulphates and nitrates of sodium and potassium and their aqueous solutions. M. A. Hamid. diags Chem Soc J 129:199-214 Ja '26
Photolysis of potassium nitrate. D. S. Villars. il diag Am Chem Soc J 49:326-37 F '27
Separation of potassium nitrate and the recovery of other salts from crude Indian saltpetre. T. A. Hamid. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 315-20 S 10 '26
Vapor pressures of potassium nitrate solutions at 20° C. J. C. W. Frazer, B. F. Lovelace and R. K. Taylor. J Phys Chem 30: 1669-77 D '26

POTASSIUM oleate
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium oleate—potassium chloride—water. J. W: McBain and W: J. Elford. il diags Chem Soc J 129:421-38 F '26

POTASSIUM oxalate
Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26

POTASSIUM oxide
Study of pure-iron and promoted-iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis. J. A. Almquist and E. D. Crittenden. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1307-9 D '26
Study of the oxides of potassium and sodium. C: A. Kraus and E. F. Whyte. Am Chem Soc J 48:1781-90 Jl '26

POTASSIUM permanganate
Action of hydrogen sulphide on a neutral solution of potassium permanganate. H. B. Dunnicliff and S. D. Nijhawan. Chem Soc J 129:1-7 Ja '26
Changes in distribution of permanganate of potash. Chem & Met Eng 33:57 Ja '26
Determination of selenium and tellurium by means of potassium permanganate. W. T. Schrenk and B. L. Browning. Am Chem Soc J 48:2550-3 O '26
Manganese dioxide-permanganate electrode. D. J. Brown and R. F. Tefft. Am Chem Soc J 48:1128-32 My '26
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation. W. L. Evans, C. A. Buehler and others. Am Chem Soc J 47:3085-3105 D '25
Oxidation of caoutchouc. J: M. Robertson. and J: A. Mair. Soc Chem Ind J 46:41-4 F 11 '27
Standard iodine solution. F. C. Bond. Ind & Eng Chem 19:607 My '27

POTASSIUM persulfate
Photochemical decomposition of potassium persulphate. R. H: Crist. 32p Columbia univ. press, New York '26
Photochemical decomposition of potassium persulfate. J. L. R. Morgan and R. H. Crist. Am Chem Soc J 49:16-25, 338-46, 960-6 Ja-F, Ap '27

POTASSIUM phosphates
Activity coefficients of the ions in certain phosphate solutions; a contribution to the theory of buffer action. E: J. Cohn. Am Chem Soc J 49:173-93 Ja '27
Crystal structure of potassium di-hydrogen-phosphate. S. B. Hendricks. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 14:269-87 O '27
Dissociation pressures of monopotassium and monosodium orthophosphates and of dipotassium and disodium dihydrogen pyrophosphates. S: J. Kiehl and G: H. Wallace. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:375-86 F '27
Monopotassium phosphate. A. R. Merz. Am Chem Soc J 49:1511 Je '27

POTASSIUM silicate

See also Leucite

POTASSIUM sulfate
Activity of weak acids in aqueous sulfate solutions. M. Randall and C. F. Failey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2678-81 N '27
Equilibrium in the systems $MnSO_4$-K_2SO_4-H_2O and $MnSO_4$-$(NH_4)_2SO_4$-H_2O at 0°; also in the system $CuSO_4$-Na_2SO_4-H_2O at 0°, 25°, and 37.5°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J p 2358-65 S '27

POTASSIUM sulfate—*Continued*
Equilibrium in the systems nickel sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, zinc sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, and manganese sulphate—potassium sulphate—water at 25°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J 129:2628-32 O '26
Heterogeneous equilibria between the sulphates and nitrates of sodium and potassium and their aqueous solutions. M. A. Hamid. diags Chem Soc J 129:199-214 Ja '26

Manufacture

By-product hydrochloric acid; its use in the extraction of phosphate rock. E. J. Fox and C. W. Whittaker. Ind & Eng Chem 19:349-53 Mr '27

POTASSIUM sulfides
Polysulfides of sodium and potassium. C. Z. Draves and H. V. Tartar. Am Chem Soc J 48:1527-9 Je '26

POTASSIUM tolyloxide
Interaction of potassium *m*-tolyloxide with aliphatic esters in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. E. L. Smith. Chem Soc J p 170-8 Ja '27

POTASSIUM trinitride
Crystal structures of sodium and potassium trinitrides and potassium cyanate and the nature of the trinitride group. S. B. Hendricks and L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 47: 2904-20 D '25

POTASSIUM xanthate
Larger exports and lower prices characterize dye markets; use of xanthate increases. J. W. Kinsman. Chem & Met Eng 33:36 Ja '26
Potassium xanthate as a soil fumigant. E. R. deOng. Ind & Eng Chem 18:52-5 Ja '26

POTATO diggers
Hoover power-driven potato digger. il Engineering 122:766 D 17 '26

POTATOES
Fat sweet potatoes. il Sci Am 135:135 Ag '26
Influence of cold storage temperatures on potatoes and their chemical compounds; abstract. Zerevitinoff and Spizyn. Refrig Eng 13:169 N '26
Potato crop and price. Comm M 7:29-30 Ap '26

Prices

Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs. maps Bur Railway Econ Bul 18:1-24 '27

Transportation

Potatoes and freight rates. Ry R 78:806 My 1 '26

POTENTIAL, Electric. See Electromotive force

POTENTIOMETERS
Locating circuit faults; use of the Kelvin bridge. S. Aronoff. il diags Elec W 86:1041-5 N 21 '25
Measurement of voltage distribution over insulators. F. E. Reeves. il diags Elec W 90: 357-61 Ag 20 '27
Potentiometers save money and labor in hoist signaling. il diag Coal Age 29:57 Ja 14 '26
Potentiometric determination of hydrogen-ion concentrations as applied to boiler waters. W. N. Greer and H: C. Parker. il diag Mech Eng 48:1129-32 N '26
Use of potentiometer to supply power for signal systems. L. S. Loomie. Ind Eng 85: 139-41 Mr '27

POTHEADS
44-kv. pothead assembly. G. H. Hagar. il Elec W 87:460-1 F 27 '26

POTIERION
Some kinematic devices for predetermination of electrical characteristics of synchronous machinery. V. Karapetoff. diags Sibley J 40:54-9+, 73-9, 84-5+ Ap-Je '26

POTOMAC river
Development of water power on Potomac river proposed. Eng N 98:877 My 26 '27
Spare the Potomac! H. W. Peaslee. Am Inst Arch J 15:304-5 O '27

POTTERIES
Near East pottery. M. S. C. Smith. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:31-2 Ja '27
The small shop. E. DeF. Curtis. diags Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:17-22 Ja '27
Systems of oil burning, and their possible application to the potteries; abstract. F. L. Bolt. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):396-7 S '27

See also Porcelain—Manufacture; Pottery—Manufacture; Sanitary ware—Manufacture

Employees

Report on the incidence of silicosis in the the pottery industry; abstract. C. L. Sutherland and S. Bryson. Monthly Labor R 25: 61-2 Jl '27
Wages and conditions in the pottery industry. Monthly Labor R 24:264-5 F '27
Wages and hours in the English pottery industry. Monthly Labor R 23:1266-81 D '26
Wages and hours of labor in the pottery industry in 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1221-43 D '25
Wages in the German pottery industry. Monthly Labor R 23:1281-95 D '26

See also Potters

Equipment

Modern pottery equipment; Thomas Maddock's sons co., Trenton, N.J. G. L. Montgomery. il Chem & Met Eng 33:142-6 Mr '26
Study of some factory processes. H. M. Kraner and E. H. Fritz. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:357-66 My '27

Management

Standardization and plant control as applied to body making. F. H. Riddle and R. Twells. flow sheet il Am Cer Soc J 10:281-91 Ap '27

Power

Pottery plant maintains 80 per cent boiler efficiency; Onondaga pottery co. at Syracuse. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:764-8 Jl 15 '27

POTTERIES, Cooperative
Coöperative shop, its equipment and organization. A. M. Byrnes. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10: 13-17 Ja '27

POTTERS
Industrial potter craftsmen. E. DeF. Curtis. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:177-9 Mr '26
Training necessary for the pottery craftsman. M. G. Sheerer. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:5-8 Ja '27

POTTERY
Advantage of good design in tableware. F. G. Holmes. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:181-3 Jl '27
American ceramic art symposium. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:27-42 Ja '26
Art of the potter. W: Bragg. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup 9 Ja 16 '26
Ceramic art and the ceramic artist. E. DeF. Curtis. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:42-5 Ja '26
Charting the field of opportunity for the artist craftsman. M. M. French. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:8-10 Ja '27
Chinese art; one hundred plates in colour; introduced by outline sketch by R. L. Hobson. 14p 100 pls Macmillan '27
Chinesische baukeramik. E. Boerschmann. 110p A. Lüdtke, Berlin 27
Early American pottery and china. J: Spargo. 393p Century co. '26
First steps in collecting. G. M. Vallois. 324p Dodd '26
Form and color in American Indian pottery north of Mexico. M. R. Harrington. il map Am Cer Soc J 10:543-9 Jl '27
Microstructure of earthenware. H. Insley. il Am Cer Soc J 10:317-26 My '27
Need for research and education in the dinnerware branch of the ceramic industry. F. P. Judge, jr. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:34-6 Ja '27
Physical properties of semi-vitreous bodies. J Fr Inst 204:668-9 N '27

POTTERY—*Continued*
Potters and potteries of Bennington. J: Spargo. 270p Houghton '26
Pottery and porcelain. F: Litchfield. 4th ed., rev. 464p Macmillan '25
Pottery of Costa Rica and Nicaragua. S: K. Lothrop. 2v 529p [bibliog. p. 468-87] Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, New York '26
Practical book of chinaware. H. D. Eberlein and R. W. Ramsdell. 325p 116 pl [bibliog. p. 303-7] Lippincott '25

See also Ceramic industries; Ceramics; Clay; Clay industries; Clay products; Derby pottery; Enamel and enameling; Glazes; Kilns; Luster ware; Porcelain; Potteries; Potters; Saggers; Sanitary ware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Tile; *also* American ceramic society

Bibliography

Early American architecture and the allied arts; pottery. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 60:67 Jl '26

History

New keramic gallery. W: Chaffers. 3d ed. 2v Reeves & Turner, London; Scribner, N.Y. '26

Manufacture

Chinese potters' secrets. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup9 Jl 17 '26
Combining art and industry in the manufacture of pottery. L. T. Parker. il Dun's Int R 49:40-3 Mr '27
Gas in making Rookwood pottery. R. J. Paulsen. il Am Gas J 124:403-5 My 8 '26
Modeled treatment of pottery. M. L. Fosdick. Am Cer Soc J 9:697-700 O '26
Secrets of pottery making. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup10 Jl 17 '26
Some whiteware bodies developed at the Ohio state university. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 10:148-9 Mr '27

Terminology

Definitions of whitewares and related terms. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:97-9 Ap '27

POTTERY, Mohammedan
Islamic pottery, a study mainly historical. A. J. Butler. 179p [bibliog. p. xxi-xxiv] E. Benn, ltd., London '26

POTTERY industry
Art works for a living; in the plant of an artist-potter. F. B. Barton. il Business 8: 22+ S '27
Warn ceramic men of tariff reduction. Brick & Clay Rec 70:1026-7 Je 21 '27

See also Ceramic industries; Clay industries; Sanitary potters association

Advertising

How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 48:130-2 O '26

POULTRY
Economic use of electric light on the farm with particular reference to poultry. R. B. Matthews. Illum Engr 19:211-12 Jl '26

POULTRY brooders
Sewer pipe flue for brooder house. I. M. Durrin. plans Brick & Clay Rec 71:44 Jl 5 '27

POULTRY brooders, Electric
Development of the electric brooder. B. D. Moses. il Elec West 58:144-5 Mr '27

POULTRY houses
Poultry houses. H. M. Ward. plans Bldg Age 49:123+ Jl '27

Heating and ventilation

Furnace heating for chicken apartments. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:222-3 Ap 22 '27

Lighting

Effect of artificial light on egg production. Elec W 87:668-9 Mr 27 '26
Electricity in poultry farms; abstracts. R. B. Matthews. Elec R (Lond) 99:362 Ag 27 '26; Illum Engr 19:270 S '26

POULTRY industry

Advertising

Poultry train draws large crowd. il Ry Age 80:1439-40 My 29 '26

Southern states

Promising poultry development in the South. P. O. Davis. il Manuf Rec 88:62-3 D 24 '25

United States

Putting the poultry industry on a business basis. A. M. Michener. diags Comm M 8: 3-11 My '26

POVERTY
Extent of primary poverty in England, 1913 and 1924. A. L. Bowley and M. Hogg. Monthly Labor R 23:477-81 S '26
Poverty and dependency. J: L: Gillin. rev. ed. 836p Century co. '26
Some statistics concerning occupational invalidity—economic, mental and moral. D. C. Jones. Roy Statis Soc J 89:680-702 Jl '26

See also Charities; Poor; *also* subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Economic conditions; United States—Economic conditions

POWDER, Smokeless. See Smokeless powder

POWDER houses. See Explosives—Storage

POWDERED coal. See Coal, Pulverized

POWDERS
Automatic devices for the extraction of powdered materials. S. Palkin and H. R. Watkins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:535-7 Ap '27
Fine grinding and fine powders; abstract. G. Martin. Chem Age (Lond) 15:155-6 Ag 14 '26
Method for the determination of the relative surface areas of powdered materials. W. A. Koehler. Am Cer Soc J 9:437-43 Jl '26

See also Coal, Pulverized; Coke, Pulverized; Dust; Flour handling, Particles; Pulverizers

POWER, Frederick Belding, 1853-
American contemporaries. C. L. Alsberg. por Ind & Eng Chem 18:103 Ja '26

POWER (mechanics)
American industry installs its 50 millionth horsepower. Power Pl Eng 30:1172 N 1 '26
Consumption of power in the heavy clay products industry. S. A. Wills. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:235-8 Ag '27
Efficiency. J: H. Barker. Engineering 123:25-7 Ja 7 '27
Father Neptune signs contract to work for you and me. W. McCormack. il Forbes 19: 18-20 F 15 '27
Future in industrial power. W: S. Murray. il Factory 38:50-1 Ja '27
Increase in power per wage earner. Power 64: 322-3 Ag 31 '26
Index of consumption of fuels and water power. F. G. Tryon. Am Statis Assn J 22: 271-82 S '27
Industrial fuel and power. 105p Affiliated technical societies of Boston, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston
Inexhaustible power from sea water—a dream or a prophecy? Claude-Boucherot plan. il diags Sci Am 136:340-1 My '27
Krane mit eigener kraftquelle. F. Woeste. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:291-6 F 27 '26
Latest and future developments in power generation. L: C. Loewenstein. il diags J Fr Inst 201:431-64 Ap '26
Mechanical engineers discuss power problems. Power Pl Eng 31:68-72 Ja 1 '27
Die meereswärme als energiequelle. E. Bräuer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:384-5 Mr 31 '27
Midwest power conference features industrial power. diag Power 65:314-20 Mr 1 '27; Ind Eng 85:119 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:292-6, 326-9 Mr 1 '27

POWER (mechanics)—*Continued*
Natural sources of energy in Australia. J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:613-15 Jl 8 '27
Our future sources of energy. H: L. Doherty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1062-4 O '26; Excerpts. Pub Serv Management 41:73-4 S '26
Potential efficiency of prime movers. C. V. Kerr. Power 63:297-8 F 23 '26
Power an outstanding subject at A.I.S.E.E. convention. Power 65:966-7 Je 21 '27
Power and its distribution. G. E. Tripp. Pub Serv Management 41:112-14 O '26
Power and production program for 1927. Ind Management 72:337-48 D '26
Power—and the industrial map. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 70:355-61 D '25
Power by radio. P. Thomas. Elec W 89:878 Ap 23 '27
Power conference meets in Chicago. G: E. Boyd. Ry R 78:240-1, 265-6 Ja 30-F 6 '26
Power development. C. S. Proudfoot. Elec J 24:309-10 Jl '27
Power in American industry; charts. Elec W 90:663-7 O 1 '27
Power in industry; preliminary British census reports. Electrician 98:291 Mr 18 '27
Power progress during 1925. B. R. Shover. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:93-5+ F '26
Power transmission by radio. Can Eng 52:554 My 31 '27
Production and use of power in the packing industry; abstracts. C. H. Kane. Power 65: 354-5 Mr 8 '27; Ind Eng 85:120-1 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:292-3 Mr 1 '27
Production of power from town's refuse. J. W. Reber and A. Scott. plans Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:119-23 F 11 '27
Profits becoming dependent upon power. R. B. Williams. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:235 My '26
Progress in the field of power. F. R. Low. Am Mach 66:812 My 19 '27
Prosperity through power development. 59p National electric light assn, 29 W. 39th st., New York '25
Relation of by-product coke ovens to super-power development. F. H. Newell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1052-4 O '26
Relation of chemistry to the development of power. R. T. Haslam. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1047-52 O '26; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Ag 9 '26
Some enlightenment on the power problem. L. H. Stark. Ind Management 73:239-41 Ap '27
Steam power from the ocean in the tropics. R. H. Andrews. diag Power 65:328-30 Mr 1 '27; Discussion. W. J. Risley, jr. Power 65:492-3 Mr 29 '27
Subterranean heat as a source of power. L. P. Breckenridge and others. Mech Eng 47: 1175-8 D '25
Trends in power development with special reference to mineral fuels. A. C. Fieldner. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1054-7 O '26
Use and abuse of power in heavy clay products plants. C. A. Millar. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:134-6 My '27
L'utilisation de l'énergie thermique des mers. G. Claude and P. Boucherot. Génie Civil 89:542-3 D 11 '26; Discussion. C. Boggia. 90: 82; 91:215-16 Ja 15, Ag 27 '27
Utilization of the heat energy of the seas. Mech Eng 49:174 F '27; Engineer 142:584 N 26 '26; Power 64:805 N 30 '26
Why we need an enlightened power policy. J: A. Piquet. Ind Management 72:349-53 D '26

See also Coal mines and mining—Power; Compressed air; Cotton mills—Power; Dynamometer; Electric power; Force and energy; Horsepower; Hotels—Power; Hydroelectric power; Machinery; Metallurgical plants—Power; Mining engineering—Power; Muscular power; Paper mills—Power; Pneumatic tools; Power cost; Power factor; Power plants; Power transmission; Rolling mills—Power; Solar engines; Steam; Steam, Natural; Steel works—Power; Textile mills—Power; Tide power; Water power; Wave motors; Wind power; *also* Federal power commission; World power conference

Statistics
Vital industrial statistics on power and production. Ind Management 72:364-72 D '26
Where motor horsepower is installed. Elec W 88:999 N 6 '26

POWER contracts
Unusual features in power agreement; Illinois Central-Edison company contract establishes a precedent for electrification. Ry R 78:425-8 Mr 6 '26

POWER cost
Analyzing the power-purchase problem. A. C. Wood. Power 63:777-82 My 18 '26; Discussion. A. F. Sheehan. 64:29 Jl 6 '26
Are your electric power bills too high? J. B. Holston. Factory 36:268-9+ F '26
Avoiding peak loads may save 15% in your electric power bill. J. B. Holston. il Factory 36:934+ My '26
Belvedere starts its power plant again. H: E. Nelson. il Power 63:204-5 F 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:184-5 Ap 28 '26
Central station power versus isolated plant power. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:9-13 Jl '26
Central-station service most economical. H. C. Thuerk. Elec W 86:1112-14 N 28 '25
Cheap power depends on the stoker. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 13:129-34 F '27
Cheap power from the heating plant! W: W. Gaylord. Heat & Ven 23:66-8+ Mr '26
Comparative cost of industrial power-plant operation. H. Anderson. il Power 64:970-3 D 28 '26
Comparing costs of generated and purchased power. Elec W 88:437-8 Ag 28 '26
Cost of electric service a small percentage of total expense. R. F. Pack. Elec J 23:202-4 My '26
Cost of low power factor. C. H. Sonntag. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:73-6, 93-4; 29:108 My-Jl '26
Cost of operating motor driven centrifugal pumps at McKeesport, Pennsylvania. L. Hudson and A. J. Richards. Am Water Works Assn J 17:356-64 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:339-41 Ag '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1137 O '27
Divided counsel costs money. M. G. Farrell. Power Pl Eng 30:637-9 Je 1 '26
Economy should govern source; combination of plant generation and purchased power. M. Buckley. Power Pl Eng 29:1145 N 15 '25
Electric power for buildings. E. B. Dawson. Am Arch 129:597-608 Je 5 '26
Electric power in the laundry industry. F. B. Fletcher and F: J. Caine. il Elec W 88:9-12 Jl 3 '26
Electrified dairy operating costs. il Elec W 88:536-7 S 11 '26
Factors governing the purchase or generation of power. W. A. Shoudy. Power 63:385-6 Mr 9 '26
Gas engine competes with motor drive. C. C. Brown. il Power Pl Eng 30:953-4 S 1 '26
Generating power at central station costs; extraction or back pressure turbines. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 12:333-6 N '26
Hidden profits in the power account. E. Douglas. Ind Management 71:302-5 My '26
Highways and byways of power cost. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:273-8 N '26
How high should I raise our power factor? J. B. Holston. Ind Eng 85:9-11 Ja '27
How to cut 14% from the power bill. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 12:273-6 O '26
In the Diesel plant operating costs outweigh capital charges. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:326-7 Ag 31 '26
Investigation of power costs. W. A. Shoudy. il Manuf Ind 12:203-6 S '26
Irrtum und wahrheit über wasserkraft und kohle, by M. Gerbel. Review by B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1939-42 D 24 '25
Let's face the power-factor question and make the savings. C: R. Underhill. il Factory 36: 770+ Ap '26
Modernization reduces costs in Baltimore ice plant. W. Viessman. il Power 64:983-5 D 28 '26

POWER cost—*Continued*
Modernized boiler plant and electric drive nets 35 per cent on investment. H. M. Wilson. il Power 64:428-30 S 21 '26
Money saved in power is money earned. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 29:1155-6 N 15 '25
Oil engines as power cost reducers. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:20-3 Jl 6 '26
One hundred leading industries ranked according to ratio of energy cost to total value of product. Mag of Wall St 38:568 Jl 17 '26
Operating costs of industrial plants. C: S. Gladden. Power Pl Eng 31:724-6 Jl 1 '27
Örtliche stromerzeugung aus steinkohle oder fernbezug von braunkohlenstrom für grossverbraucher? Block. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 525-9 Ap 21 '27
A possible $114,000 annual power saving. A. F. Sheehan. Manuf Ind 12:379 N '26
Power and heat problem of a roofing felt mill. K. B. Howell. Power 64:542-3 O 12 '26
Power costs for government plant. Power Pl Eng 30:854 Ag 1 '26
Power for textile mills. C: T. Main. Mech Eng 48:125-7 F '26; Same. Textile World 69:71+ Ja 2 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:127-8 F '26
Power from town gas. T. B. Browne. il Gas J (Lond) 177:521-2; Discussion. 522-3 Mr 2 '27
Problems of the industrial power plant. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:221-6 O '26
Purchased power displaces oil engine in ice cream plant. Elec W 89:308-9 F 5 '27
Purchased power experience in Illinois coal fields. Elec W 87:668 Mr 27 '26
Purchased vs. generated current in large mines. C. M. Garland. il plan Coal Age 30: 903-5 D 30 '26
Reducing cost of generated power. A. F. Sheehan. Manuf Ind 13:365-6 My '27
Reducing turbines in paper mills. F. A. Westbrook. il Power Pl Eng 30:1054-5 O 1 '26
Relation of steam to hydro power. A. H. Markwart. Elec West 59:131-5 S '27
Results of an engineering study of paper coating factory's power plant. J. G. Berger. il Power 62:752-3 N 17 '25
Rewards to management from a real analysis of power. D. M. Myers. il diags Factory 36: 830-5+ My '26
Rural electrification studies in Idaho. il N E L A Bul 13:743-9 D '26
Savings through power factor correction. E. T. Anderson. Elec W 88:665 S 25 '26
Selling power to hotels. Elec W 86:944 N 14 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:182 Ap 28 '26; Discussion. S: J. Gates. Elec W 87: 150 Ja 16 '26
Shall I buy or generate power? H. E. Collins. Manuf Ind 12:363-6 N '26
Significance of the cost of a horse-power hour. J. E. Hackford. Chem Age (Lond) 15:473 N 13 '26
Study of electric vs. steam drive in an oil gas plant. E. L. Hall. Gas Age 60:569-70 O 15 '27
Textile power plant costs. Textile World 70: 1315 S 4 '26
Trend of electrification in the petroleum industry; power cost data. H. E. Dralle. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:78-9 Ap 12 '26
Use of exhaust steam effects greater savings. L: Heil. il Power Pl Eng 30:1198-9 N 15 '26
Were we saving by buying power? A. F. Sheehan. Factory 37:81+ Jl '26
What are Diesel engine power costs? H. C. Thuerk. Elec W 89:493-6 Mr 5 '27
Why not a true comparison of public utility and industrial power costs. Power 63:575-6, 864. 942-3 Ap 13, Je 1, 15 '26

See also Electric plants—Isolated plants vs. purchased power; Electric plants (central stations)—Costs; Electric service, Rural—Cost; Steam plants—By-product power; Waste fuel

Accounting

Checking the electric power bill. F. C. Jeannott. charts Ind Management 71:245-6 Ap '26
Departmental metering practice in industrial plants. J. E. Housley. il diags Ind Eng 85: 197-200+ My '27
Discussion of the apportionment of engine room costs. C. A. Shepard. Refrig W 61:18-19+ S '26
How shall a manager control his power costs? W: H. Larkin, jr. Factory 36:444-5+ Mr '26
Predicting oil-engine costs by use of charts. M. J. Reed. Power 65:845-7 My 31 '27
Ready calculation of power costs. W. A. Shoudy. il Manuf Ind 12:453-7 D '26

See also Power plants—Accounting

POWER export. See Electric power—International aspects

POWER factor
Alternating-current pressure regulators. il diags Engineer 141:460-1 Ap 23 '26
Capacitance bridge and new inductometer. A. Campbell. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:31 Ja 7 '27
Capacitors save cost first year. H. M. Jalonack. Elec W 89:503-4 Mr 5 '27
Causes and suggested cures for low power factor. E. Douglas. Power 63:528-9 Ap 6 '26; Discussion. 63:687-8 My 4 '26
Compensation for errors of the quadrant electrometer in the measurement of power factor. D. M. Simons and W: S. Brown. diags Am Inst E E J 45:524-30 Je '26
Condensers for power factor correction. il diags Engineer 144:286-7, 314-16 S 9-16 '27
Correcting low power factor. G. H. Hart. Power 64:291-2 Ag 24 '26
Correction of power-factor by the use of synchronous motors. P. C. Jones. Elec J 23:99-101 Mr '26
Cost of low power factor. C. H. Sonntag. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:73-6, 93-4; 29:108 My-Jl '26
Determining power factor with watt-hour meters. C. O: von Dannenberg. Ind Eng 84: 431-2 S '26; Correction. 84:494 O '26; Same. Coal Age 30:470-1 S 30 '26
Economic limit of power-factor correction. A. R. Stevenson, jr. il Gen Elec R 29:574-9 Ag '26
Economic phases of power factor correction. F. C. DeWeese. Power Pl Eng 30:801-3 Jl 15 '26
Economies possible through peak-load and power-factor control. C. W. Drake. Ind Management 70:344-5 D '25
Economy due to power factor correction. E. N. Dittenhofer. Am Mach 64:243 F 11 '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:425-6 Ap 1 '26
Effect of low power factor on generators in parallel. J. W. Bates. Power Pl Eng 31:322 Mr 1 '27
Effect of the number of poles on the power-factor of induction motors. F. L. Moon. Elec J 23:428-31 Ag '26
Effects of changing the load on a synchronous motor. J. M. Cunningham. diags Power 63: 99-102 Ja 19 '26
Effects of low power factor on alternator's voltage. C. O. Mills. diags Power 63:599-601 Ap 20 '26
Getting the most out of your power lines. J. O. Coates. il Manuf Ind 12:195-8 S '26
Good power factor conditions always serve to lower capital charges and energy costs. E. J. Gealy. il Coal Age 28:801-6 D 10 '25
How high should I raise our power factor? J. B. Holston. Ind Eng 85:9-11 Ja '27
How to determine power factor with slide rule. J. H. Gallant. Ind Eng 84:383-4 Ag '26
How to determine power factor with the aid of a watt-hour meter. J. P. Marshall. Ind Eng 84:92-3 F '26
Improvement of power factor. E. W. Dorey. diags Inst E E J 64:633-40 Je '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:270-1 F 12 '26; Electrician 96:173 F 12 '26; Engineer 141:182 F 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:640-54 Je '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:271-2 F 12 '26
Increase rating 13⅓ per cent with static condensers. G. E. Orley. diag Elec W 88:1124 N 27 '26

POWER factor—*Continued*
Influence of voltage harmonics on power-factor correction by condensers. E: Hughes. Engineering 122:216-18 Ag 13 '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:355 Ag 27 '26; Electrician 97:232 Ag 27 '26
Joint use of frequency changer; power factor correction. G. L. Furr. il diags Elec W 86: 1049-50 N 21 '25
Kompensierte motoren, phasenschieber oder kondensatoren? L. Schüler. Elektrotech Zeit 48:865-9 Je 23 '27
Kondensatoren zur verbesserung des leistungsfaktors. G. Scharowsky. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1273-6; Discussion. 1277 O 28 '26
Let's face the power-factor question and make the savings. C: R. Underhill. il Factory 36: 770+ Ap '26
Means of reducing electric power costs. G: Lee. Ind Management 74:42-4 Jl '27
Die messung und verrechnung der höchstleistung bei lieferung elektrischer energie unter berücksichtigung des leitungsfaktors. W. v. Krukowski. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1177-9 O 7 '26
Methods of correcting power factor. J. B. Holston. il Ind Eng 84:409-14 S '26
Model for demonstrating the meaning of power factor. il Engineer 144:212-13 Ag 19 '27
Most economical power factor; a practical design formula for distribution circuits. H. S. Litchfield. Am Inst E E J 46:904-12 S '27
Moteurs asynchrones compensés de grande puissance, de la Société alsacienne de constructions mécaniques. Belfils. Génie Civil 88:466-7 My 22 '26
Oerlikon power factor regulator. il diags Electrician 96:56-7 Ja 15 '26
Overexciting synchronous motors is economical. A. H. Wegner. Elec W 87:462 F 27 '26
Phase advancer progress. D. B. Hoseason. Electrician 97:526-7, 561-2, 582-4 N 5-19 '26
Poor power factor. A. G. Powell. Electrician 99:102 Jl 22 '27
Power factor and production cost. R. C. Muir. Elec W 87:1047-9 My 15 '26; Discussion. L. R. Nash. 88:70 Jl 10 '26
Power factor and tariff. E: V. Clark. Inst E E J 64:625-32 Je '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:313-14 F 19 '26; Electrician 96: 172-3 F 12 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64: 640-54, 875-8 Je, Ag '26; Elec R (Lond) 98: 271-2 F 12 '26; Electrician 96:167 F 12 '26
Power-factor correction and how it may be accomplished. H. W. Terry. il Power 64:242-4 Ag 17 '26
Power factor correction by synchronous motors. A. S. Rufsvold. Power Pl Eng 30:751-4 Jl 1 '26
Power-factor correction in a railroad shop. diag Elec W 88:1069 N 20 '26
Power-factor correction in a Vermont industrial plant. il Elec W 87:510 Mr 6 '26
Power-factor correction in steel mills. E. F. Rhodes. il diags Elec J 23:287-8 Je '26
Power factor correction in temporary station. il diag Elec W 86:1315 D 26 '25
Power-factor correction in tube mill. W. J. Herrick. Elec W 90:781-3 O 15 '27
Power factor improvement by means of B.T.H. no-lag induction motors. il Electrician 95:739 D 25 '25
Power factor investigations. L. D. Price. il diags Elec W 90:301-4 Ag 13 '27
Power factor is expressed as ratio. Power Pl Eng 30:868 Ag 1 '26
Power-factor-meter pointer rotated continuously. E. H. Stivinder. diag Power 66:64 Jl 12 '27
Power factor of appliance motors. E. S. Schrank. Elec W 88:941-2 O 30 '26
Power factor problems. P. Kemp. Electrician 96:4-6 Ja 1 '26
Power factor simplified. P. W. Sawyer. il diags Power 65:773-5; 66:6-8 My 24, Jl 5 '27
Power factor simplified—what inductance is and its effects in electric circuits. diags Power 65:701-3 My 10 '27
Power-factor wastes. C: R. Underhill. 326p McGraw-Hill '26
Raising power factor without the use of corrective equipment. J. B. Holston. Ind Eng 84:354-6 Ag '26
Régulateur de cos ø, système Oerlikon, pour réseaux à centrales multiples. diag Génie Civil 89:62-3 Jl 17 '26
Research laboratory raises system power factor. Elec W 86:1111 N 28 '25
Rettung des leistungsfaktors durch kurzschlussmotoren. E. Rosenberg. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:645-9 My 12 '27
Saving money by improving the power factor. L. I. Thomas. il Factory 39:677+ O '27
Savings from power factor correction. R. L. Hall. Elec W 88:61-4 Jl 10 '26
Savings through power factor correction. E. T. Anderson. Elec W 88:665 S 25 '26
Some curious cases of power factor. F: Bedell. Sibley J 40:61-3 Ap '26
Some reasons why low power factor causes trouble and expense. J. B. Holston. Ind Eng 84:308-10+ Jl '26
They began correcting power factor and found many other savings. F. A. Westbrook. Factory 37:95+ Jl '26
Transformer tap changing under load. H. C. Albrecht. Am Inst E E J 44:1331-5 D '25
Wattmeter calculations. M. G. Scroggie. Elec R (Lond) 99:1064-5 D 31 '26
Die weitere entwicklung der cos ø-frage. G. Scharowsky. Elektrotech Zeit 47:709-11; Discussion. 711-12 Je 17 '26
Der wirtschaftliche wert reiner blindleistungmaschinen und kompensierter motoren. R. Rolland. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1218-22 O 21 '26
Zero method of measuring power with quadrant electrometer. W. B. Kouwenhoven and P. L. Betz. diags Am Inst E E J 45:652-61 Jl '26

POWER factor, Dielectric
Accuracy required in the measurement of dielectric power factor of impregnated paper-insulated cables. C. F. Hanson. Am Inst E E J 45:719-25 Ag '26
Power factor of a cable dielectric. L. Emanueli. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:233-4 F 5 '26
Standards for measuring the power factor of dielectrics at high voltage and low frequency. H. L. Curtis. diag Am Inst E E J 45: 1084-6 N '26
Symposium on dielectrics and power-factor measurements; discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1288-97 D '26
Three methods of measuring dielectric power loss and power factor. E. D. Doyle and E. H. Salter. diags Am Inst E E J 45:556-63 Je '26
Use of the dynamometer wattmeter for measuring the dielectric power loss and power factor of the insulation of high-tension lead-covered cables. E. S. Lee. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:746-54 Ag '26

POWER plant auxiliaries. See Electric driving—Power plant auxiliaries; Power plants—Equipment

POWER plants
Atlantic building plant burns fuel oil. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:778-83 Jl 15 '26
Bettendorf co. completes modern power house; waste heat boilers supply superheated steam to turbo-generators, which furnish power for electric, pneumatic and hydraulic service. C. F. Bielenberg. il plans Power Pl Eng 30: 626-30 Je 1 '26
Bolts for use in power-plant construction. W: P. Wood. Power 62:893-4; Discussion. 894 D 8 '25
Condensate from the world's power plant. W: Sibley. Power Pl Eng 31:432-3 Ap 1 '27
Developments in the mechanical department. Textile World 69:1075-6+ F 6 '26
Electric power for buildings. E. B. Dawson. Am Arch 129:597-608 Je 5 '26
Electric power for chemical plants. J. L. M. Yardley. il diags Elec J 23:113-24 Mr '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:505-12 My '26
Electricity for the factory. E: Ingham. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:73-8 F '26

POWER plants—*Continued*
Engineers hold conference on power in industrial plants. Power 63:314-15 F 23 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:398-9 Mr 15 '26
Engines supply power for making bath-tubs. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1248-52 D 1 '26
Fourth Power kink book. 232p McGraw-Hill '27
Glass plant has varied power demands; Illinois glass co. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:822-3 Ag 1 '27
Impressions of a native engineer in an Indian power plant. P. P. Talaty. il Power 66:11-12 Jl 5 '27
Independent towel supply co.'s new power plant at Cleveland. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:828-33 Ag 1 '26
Industrial power-plant development; abstracts. S: G. Neiler. diags Power 65:511-12 Ap 5 '27; Eng N 98:519 Mr 31 '27
Inland steel co. completes new power plant. diags Power Pl Eng 31:256-7 F 15 '27
Interesting old power plant. L: W. Arny. il Textile Col 48:550-1 Ag '26
Justifiable small power plants. A. B. Mallinson. Inst E E J 63:896-901 S '25; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 96:314-15 F 20 '25; Discussion. Inst E E J 63:901-15; 64:774-6 S '25, Jl '26; Elec R (Lond) 96:315 F 20 '25
Latest practice found in new power and blowing plant of Inland steel company. W. Sykes. il diags plan Power 65:194-6 F 8 '27
Masonic temple in St Louis generates own power. G: E. Wells and J. A. Osborn. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:1020-6 O 1 '27
Mechanical department and power developments. diag Textile World 71:1019-20+ F 5 '27
Minnequa steel works of Colorado fuel & iron co. installs new power plant. H. W. Neblett. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:494-501 My 1 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1205-8, 1443-6 Ap 28, My 19 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:234-41 My '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80: 1083-6 Ap 28 '27; Same cond. Power 65:656-60 My 3 '27
Modern industrial power plants now in position to compete with the central station. A. F. Sheehan. Power 65:38-9 Ja 4 '27
Modern ways of increasing power plant furnace efficiency. F. Juraschek. il diags Ind Management 71:119-24 F '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:903-6 Je 26 '26
Modernizing industrial power plant; abstracts. C. G. Spencer. Iron Age 119:1749-50 Je 16 '27; Power 65:1010 Je 28 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:775-6 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. Power Pl Eng 31:776-7 Jl 15 '27
New National biscuit co. plant at Philadelphia. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:406-10 Ap 1 '26
New plant supplies power, light and heat to Ohio state university. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:728-34 Jl 1 '26
New $700,000 power plant for Chalfonte-Haddon Hall hotels, Atlantic City. il diag Power 65:826-31 My 31 '27
Notes on European power plant practice. A. C. Blackwall. Power 63:656 Ap 27 '26
One power plant for a number of industries would prove economical. A. F. Sheehan. Power 63:33-4 Ja 5 '26
Operating control and high pressures discussed at industrial power session. Power 62:882-4 D 8 '25
Our modernized power-plant saves $500,000 a year; Raritan copper works. W. W. Jourdin. il Factory 38:515+ Mr '27
Overcoming the handicap of haphazard growth in a power plant. J. P. Doolan. diags plans Ind Management 70:376-80 D '25
Power for the new Penn athletic club, Philadelphia. il plans Power Pl Eng 31:1070-4 O 15 '27
Power for the sanitary district of Indianapolis. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 31:862-6 Ag 15 '27
Power, light and heat for the Morton hotel. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:300-4 Mr 1 '26
Power plant engineering questions and answers. 2d ed., rev. 351p Editorial staff of Power plant engineering, Chicago '25
Power plant moved without a shutdown; Kern packing plant, New York city. il Power 64: 666-7 N 2 '26
Power plant of the Federal reserve bank of New York. H: C. Meyer, jr. il Power 65: 57-9 Ja 11 '27
Power plant of the Wolverine shoe & tanning co., Rockford, Michigan. B. A. Parks. il diag Power 66:120-2 Jl 26 '27
Power plant used for a laboratory at the North Carolina state college. il plans Power 63:806-10 My 25 '26
Power plants are too noisy. Power Pl Eng 30:271, 390-1 F 15, Mr 15 '26
Power plants for telephone offices. R. L. Young. il Bell System Tech J 6:702-21 O '27
Power plants in Cuba. H. C. Francis. il Power 65:744-5 My 17 '27
Progress in power-station practice discussed at the December meeting of the A.S.M.E. Engineering 121:237-8 F 19 '26
Rôle of the civil engineer in power development. I. W. McConnell. Power 65:144; Discussion. 144-5 Ja 25 '27
Rules for general operation of prime mover plant. Power 62:1016 D 29 '25
Selecting a power and heat supply for industrial plants. M. K. Bryan. Mech Eng 48:567-71 Je '26; Same cond. Textile World 69:3793+ Je 5 '26; Same cond. Power 64:106-9 Jl 20 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:806-7 Ag '26
Slow movies in the power plant. C: L. Forbes. il Power 65:517-18 Ap 5 '27
Some aspects of the industrial power problem. T: E. Murray. Manuf Rec 90:115-16 O 28 '26
Some features of power plant lay-out and efficiency. F. J. Garland. Cassier's Ind Management 13:256+, 369-70 Je, Ag '26
Study of some factory processes. H. M. Kraner and E. H. Fritz. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:357-66 My '27
Survey of power plant developments. F. J. Crolius. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:42-6 Ja '27
Swing to purchased power stirs up private plant economies. il Factory 36:111-12+ Ja '26
Tonawanda paper company burns pulverized coal. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:232-6 F 15 '27
Unique power house at Mystic iron works, Everett, Mass. A. J. Whitcomb. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:100-5 F '27

See also Boiler plants; Coal handling; Electric plants; Electric plants—Isolated plants vs. purchased power; Factories—Electric equipment; Flue gas; Hydroelectric plants; Insurance, Power plant; Lubrication and lubricants; Piping (power plants); Steam plants

Accidents

Power plant accidents. Safety Eng 54:48 Ag '27

Accounting

Cost system for factory power plants. P. S. Austen. flow sheet Manuf Ind 13:287-91 Ap '27
Cost system for steam power plants. P. S. Austen. Manuf Ind 13:45-8 Ja '27
Executive control of steam costs. F. M. Gibson. il Ind Management 70:346-50 D '25; Same. Gas Age 57:115-18+ Ja 23 '26
Keeping cost in a small power plant. charts Power 63:489-91 Mr 30 '26
Power plant costing. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:48-51 F '26
Power-station accounting for industrial plants. W: R. Herod. Mech Eng 48:1347-60 sec 2 N '26
Why management is responsible for excessive coal bills. T: A. Marsh. il Factory 35:891-3+ D '25

Architecture

Attractive power plants need not be costly. il Power Pl Eng 31:609-15 Je 1 '27

POWER plants—Architecture—*Continued*
Need power plant structures be unattractive? il Power Pl Eng 30:793-6 Jl 15 '26
Wanted! Good looking power plants. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il Power Pl Eng 30:1143-5 N 1 '26

Cleaning

Pneumatic cleaning system in Big Sioux plant, Sioux City, Iowa. il Power Pl Eng 31:417-18 Ap 1 '27
Pneumatic sweeping systems in power plants. F. C. Allen, jr. il diag Power Pl Eng 30: 147-8 Ja 15 '26

Construction

Building a concrete industrial power house of unusual design. W: W. Hay. il plan Concrete 30:29-31 Mr '27
Concrete used for the power plant. D. A. Abrams. Power Pl Eng 30:1193-5 N 15 '26
Shall we contract or do it ourselves? C. W. Reynolds. Power 65:563 Ap 12 '27

Costs

Comparison of power plant costs. W. J. Neely. Power Pl Eng 31:996-8 S 15 '27
Elusive operating costs of small power plants. G. H. Kimball. Power Pl Eng 31:933 S 1 '27
How to figure Diesel plant initial costs. E. J. Kates. Power 66:697-8 N 8 '27
Installation costs of Diesel engines. E. J. Kates. Power Pl Eng 31:1043-4 O 1 '27
Metallurgical plant design and construction. M. R. Hull. Min & Met 7:528-9 D '26
Office-building plant saves by studying costs. W: R. Goodwin. il Power 62:962-6 D 22 '25; Discussion. 63:229 F 9 '26
Saving money in the power plant. H. E. Collins. Manuf Ind 14:129-31 Ag '27
Steel construction in power plants. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:1028-30 O 1 '27
Unfailing way to reduce the costs of steam. H. E. Collins. Management & Adm 10:333-7 D '25
Unit costs on power plant at Fairfax, Okla. Eng N 99:246+ Ag 11 '27

See also Power cost; Steam—Cost

Design

A.S.M.E. and A.I.E.E. discuss power house design. Power 65:145 Ja 25 '27
Recent developments in power plant design and their effects on the economy of generation; abstracts. T: Roles. Engineering 123: 668 Je 3 '27; Electrician 98:605-7 Je 3 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:944-7 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:694-5 Je 10 '27; Electrician 98:608-9 Je 3 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100: 947-8 Je 10 '27
Striking a balance in industrial power plant design; abstracts. P. L. Battey. Power 63: 309-10 F 23 '26; Mech Eng 48:291-2 Mr '26

Electric equipment

Electrical developments. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:147-55 Ja 15 '27
Money earning value of electrical instruments in paper mill and power plant. Paper Tr J 85:38+ Ag 18 '27

Employees

Bonus system for power plants. Power 65: 928-9 Je 14 '27
Building up an organization to operate the new plant. Power 64:324-5 Ag 31 '26
Chief gives a few tips to the young fellow. Power 63:1003-4 Je 29 '26
Don't underestimate the plant labor problem. Power 63:922-4 Je 15 '26
Hiring and discharging help in the power plant. F. P. Terry. Power 65:67 Ja 11 '27
Men on shift work should have higher pay. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 30:1017 S 15 '26
Personnel meetings boost plant efficiency. C: A. Adams. Power Pl Eng 31:312-13 Mr 1 '27

Equipment

Accessory equipment and power plant supplies. L. C. Harvey. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:104, 106 F '26
Analyzing possible combinations of units in a power plant. R. S. Lane. Power 64:739-41 N 16 '26
Application of powdered coal to small boilers of industrial plants. H: Kreisinger. diags Mech Eng 49:1177-80 N '27
Are spare units needed in oil engine plants? E. J. Kates. il Power 66:175-7 Ag 2 '27
Canadian power specialty co., ltd. at St Catharines, Ont. F. Page. il Can Eng 52: 233-7 F 22 '27
Compendium of modern equipment and its relation to profitable production. Ind Management 72:374-7 D '26
Diesel engines help the Southwest. E. Nevins. Power Pl Eng 30:847 Ag 1 '26
Economical steel plant power; Massillon works of the Central alloy steel corporation. T. J. Ess. il diags Power Pl Eng 31: 966-72 S 15 '27
Exhibit at Midwest power conference, Chicago, Feb. 15-18. il Power Pl Eng 31:212-24, 268-76, 374-84 F 1-15, Mr 15 '27; Power 65: 360-7 Mr 8 '27
Gas engine; its design and application in the modern power house. P: S. Caldwell. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:88-95 F '26
General phases of Diesel power applications. R. H. Bacon. Munic & Co Eng 71:129-31 S '26
How selsyns are used in transmitting power-plant signals. A. E. Bailey, jr. il diags Power 65:950-1 Je 21 '27
Instrument layout from the investment viewpoint; economic principles underlying the intelligent selection of power-plant instruments. Power 63:766-8 My 18 '26
Instruments in the private power plant. il Power 62:832-3 D 1 '25
Internal combustion engine in the power house. J. Richardson. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:81-4 F '26
Large industrial Diesel plant put in service in Miami, Oklahoma. il Power Pl Eng 31: 1106 O 15 '27
Machine tools in power plants. R. A. Fiske. il plans Iron Age 117:756-60 Mr 18 '26
Many opportunities for improving the economy in the older power plants. A. F. Sheehan. Power 64:293 Ag 24 '26
Methods of handling fuel and waste in the power house. G. F. Zimmer. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:96-102 F '26
Modern devices for power plant control. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:567-9 Je 26 '26
Modern methods in coal and ash handling. W. W. Sayers. il Power 64:133-6, 169-71, 204-6, 240-1, 284-6 Jl 27-Ag 24 '26
Modernizing an industrial power plant; Bemis brothers bag co. plan Power Pl Eng 30:415-17 Ap 1 '26
Notes on auxiliary drive. C. V. Kerr. Power 63:153-4 Ja 26 '26
Patent rulings may affect choice of equipment. L. T. Parker. Power Pl Eng 31:465-7 Ap 15 '27
Plant additions result in large savings. W. R. Hoback. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:367-8 Mr 15 '26
Power: an engineering survey of management opportunity. plan (supp) Factory 37:983-5; 38:480-2+ D '26, Mr '27
Power equipment developments in Europe. J. H. Blakey. diags Power Pl Eng 29:1281-2 D 15 '25
Power plant equipment number. Power Pl Eng 31:105-58 Ja 15 '27
Prime movers, motors and generators in American manufacturing plants, January 1, 1926; tabulation. Power 66:470-1 S 27 '27
Progress of electrometric control methods in industry. H: C. Parker. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:661-3 Je '27; Excerpt. Chem Age (Lond) 17:107-8 Jl 30 '27
Providing for breakdown service. G. Grow. il Power 63:55-6 Ja 12 '26

POWER plants—Equipment—*Continued*
Provision for expansion in coal-handling installation pays. G: Kunz. il Power Pl Eng 31:316 Mr 1 '27
Sixty-four per cent less coal per pound of product; annual saving of $175,000 in the Union plant of the Hercules powder company. il Power 65:692-6 My 10 '27
Some uses for oil engines; plants needing process hot water. il Power 62:840-1 D 1 '25
Steam engine still in favor in the isolated plant. il Power 62:834-5 D 1 '25
Suggestions for safe erection of power-plant equipment. N. L. Rea. il Power 65:238-41, 904-6 F 15, Je 14 '27
There's where you're losing! the unsuspected losses that metering has revealed. F. A. Westbrook il Factory 38:709+ Ap '27
Waste fuel burned, yet modern equipment justified in rebuilt power plant of Hudson Valley coke and products corporation. il diag Power 64:78-81 Jl 20 '26
Whether to buy power or make it. J. Breslove. il plans Iron Age 117:1259-63 My 6 '26

Grounds

Beautiful surroundings are an asset to industry. il Power Pl Eng 31:1039-43 O 1 '27

Heating and ventilation

Heating, ventilating and taking care of condensation in power plants. C. C. Hermann. Power 64:218 Ag 10 '26

Inspection

Operating the industrial plant. J. J. Novotny. Power Pl Eng 31:976-8 S 15 '27
Routine inspection procedure for power-station equipment. C. R. Reid. Power 64:482-6 S 28 '26

Layout

Industrial power plant of the Whitin machine works. L. R. Ball. il Power 63:242-6 F 16 '26
New National biscuit co. plant at Philadelphia. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:406-10 Ap 1 '26

Lighting

Modern lighting for power plants. D. H. Tuck. il Elec W 87:142, 143-6 Ja 16 '26
See also Hydroelectric plants—Lighting

Maintenance and repair

Don't let winter catch you unprepared. C. C. Hermann. Power Pl Eng 30:964-5 S 1 '26
How foresighted maintenance brings lower steam costs. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 38: 686-9+, 878-80+ Ap-My '27
How to reduce the percentage of scrap in the power plant by autogenous welding. E. Andrews. Power 63:187-8 F 2 '26
Machine shop equipment for the power plant. G. Grow. il Power 63:529-30 Ap 6 '26; Discussion. 63:1019 Je 29 '26
Operating engineers as pinch-hitters. C. E. Colborn. Power 65:279-80 F 22 '27
Power-plant maintenance. H. A. Cox. Power 65:303 F 22 '27
Welding and cutting torch in the power plant. L. A. Cowles. il Power 63:146-8, 638-40, 673-4 Ja 26, Ap 27-My 4 '26

Management

Cutting the cost of power generation; questions designed to aid. Ind Management 72: 373 D '26
Don't underestimate the plant labor problem. Power 63:922-4 Je 15 '26
Economical operation of the power plant. W. D. Wylde. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:39-48 F '26
Efficiency in power supply for chemical industry. il Chem Age (Lond) 16:595-7 Je 25 '27
Elimination of waste in belting and transmission equipment. W. E. Nicholls. Cassier's Ind Management 13:436+ O '26
Engineers should control power production. L. L. Armantrout. Power Pl Eng 30:254-6 F 15 '26
Engineer's viewpoint of managing industrial power. H: F. Scott. Power 65:933 Je 14 '27
Fallacy of dead reckoning in power plant operation. F. Juraschek. il charts Ind Management 70:362-6 D '25; Same. Gas Age 57: 3-6 Ja 2 '26
Fourth Power kink book. 232p McGraw-Hill '27
Getting best results from the small power plant. R. S. Twogood. il charts Ind Management 70:323-30 D '25
Greatest promise in power is management attention. D: M. Myers. il Factory 38:110-11+ Ja '27
Horsepower of the mind; United States battleship Colorado engineering efficiency. L. Smith. il Power 66:616-21 O 25 '27
Management of industrial power—the engineer's viewpoint. H: F. Scott. Mech Eng 49: 853-5 Ag '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:386+, 426+, 466+ O-D '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:855-6 Ag '27
Management of industrial power—the executive's viewpoint. W. N. Polakov. Mech Eng 49:850-2 Ag '27; Same. Power 66:126-8 Jl 26 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:852 Ag '27
Operating problems at the Pabst corporation. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:544-8 My 15 '27
Operating the industrial plant. J: J. Novotny. Power Pl Eng 31:976-8 S 15 '27
Operators partly responsible for poor performance of plants. G. H. Hart. Power 64:452 S 21 '26
Opportunities for the engineer in industries. A. Scrivenor. Mech Eng 49:427-8 My '27
Power-plant organization. W: H. Barton. Power 63:68 Ja 12 '26
Problems of the industrial power plant. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:221-6 O '26
Reducing costs with old equipment. A. F. Sheehan. Power 64:337 Ag 31 '26
Rewards to management from a real analysis of power. D. M. Myers. il diags Factory 36: 830-5+ My '26
Sixty-four per cent less coal per pound of product; annual saving of $175,000 in the Union plant of the Hercules powder company. il Power 65:692-6 My 10 '27
Steam economy at the Peoria plant of the Commercial solvents corporation. W. I. Nevius. il Power 66:438-40 S 20 '27
Supply of industrial power. W: H. Larkin, jr. Mech Eng 47:993-1001 sec 2 N '25; Abstract. Power 62:929-32 D 15 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:504-5 My '26
Ten commandments for the power plant engineer. R. B. Williams. Am Gas J 124:153-5 F 20 '26
What capital expenditure is justified by thermal savings? Power 66:139-40 Jl 26 '27
What progress in power-plant handling methods? L. I. Thomas. il Factory 39:300-2+ Ag '27
Why not sell the power you can't use? F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 39:40-2+ Jl '27
See also Boiler plants—Management; Coal handling

Records

Daily log sheet needed in all plants. L. A. Cowles. Power Pl Eng 30:1152-3 N 1 '26
How one plant handled its operating records. J. J. Neville. Power 66:366-8 S 6 '27
How shall a manager control his power costs? W: H. Larkin, jr. Factory 36:444-5+ Mr '26
Plotting growth statistics. Power 64:532-3 O 5 '26
Supply of industrial power. W: H. Larkin, jr. Mech Eng 47:993-1001 sec 2 N '25; Abstract. Power 62:929-32 D 15 '25
What paper work for the plant engineering. K. D. Hamilton. Factory 39:617-19+ O '27
See also Electric motors—Records

Safety devices and measures

Safety demands proper stairs and ladders. il Power Pl Eng 30:855-7 Ag 1 '26

POWER plants—Safety devices and measures —*Continued*
Safety first and last in the power plant. il Power 64:668-70 N 2 '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:760-2 D '26; Same. Nat Safety N 15: 31-2 F '27
Suggestions for safe erection of power-plant equipment. N. L. Rea. il Power 65:238-41 F 15 '27

Statistics

Industry's boiler equipment. Power 63:772-3 My 18 '26

Testing

See Boilers—Testing; Hydroelectric plants —Testing; Power test codes; Steam plants—Testing

POWER plants, Block
Successful block power plant. il Power 66:19-20 Jl 5 '27

POWER rates. See Electric rates

POWER show. See National exposition of power and mechanical engineering, New York

POWER test codes
Test code on instruments and apparatus. diags Mech Eng 47:1161-4 D '25

POWER transmission
Capacity of belts under operating conditions. R. F. Jones. il diag Ind Eng 84:165-70, 267-71 Ap, Je '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:616-17 Je '26
Control of mechanical power transmission. W: Staniar. il diags Ind Management 70: 135-40, 218-22, 272-6, 338-43; 71:49-54, 89-92 S '25-F '26
Demonstration of Lenix drive. il Min & Met 7:319-20 Jl '26
Electric transmission for internal-combustion engines. H. Lemp. il diags Mech Eng 48: 205-14 Mr '26; Abstract. Power 62:891-2 D 8 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:214-17 Mr '26
Eliminating losses in power transmission; compendium of modern equipment. Ind Management 72:378-82 D '26
Every power drive application is an individual problem. G: L. Markland, jr. Ind Eng 85:452 O '27
Fundamentals of the gasoline-electric drive; Fraser electro-control unit. E. M. Fraser. Soc Auto Eng J 19:65-9; Discussion. 69-71 Jl '26
Group and individual drive for industrial machinery. L. H. Hopkins. diags Ind Management 72:211-19 O '26
Influence of pulley diameter on power transmitted by leather belt drives. R. C. Moore. il diags Ind Eng 85:357-9 Ag '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1135 O '27
Installation of power transmitting shafts. J. H. Rodgers. diags Mach 33:363-5 Ja '27
Intelligent buying and selling of transmission equipment. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 71:173-5 Mr '26
Lubrication of power transmission equipment. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Eng 85:471-6 O '27
Maintenance of power transmission equipment. W: G. Ziegler. Ind Management 73: 113-16 F '27
Methods of handling shock or pulsating loads. il diag Ind Eng 85:477-80 O '27
Methods of reducing friction losses. G. A. Van Brunt. il Ind Eng 84:460-3+ O '26
Power transmission equipment. Textile World 72:2734 N 5 '27
Progress in power transmission. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:111+ Ja '27
Reducing the friction tax on power transmission. A. F. Brewer. il diags Ind Management 70:370-5 D '25
Refinements in power transmission. il Factory 36:113+ Ja '26
Solving the problems of short-center drives. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 74:15-20 Jl '27
Speed and power; their relation in leather belt drives. R. C. Moore. il diags Ind Eng 85:509-11 N '27
Study your power transmission problems. F. H. Willard. Ind Eng 85:465 O '27
Tagung für getriebelehre. Adrian. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:163-6 Ja 29 '27
Tension ratio and transmissive power of belts. C. A. Norman. Mech Eng 47:1111-13 D '25; Same cond. Am Mach 63:895-6 D 3 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:240-5 Mr '26
Transmission of power in the workshop. G. E. Hall. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:78-80 F '26
Transmission of power on oil-engine locomotives. A. I. Lipetz. il diags Mech Eng 48:797-806, 929-40 Ag-S '26; Same cond. (pt.1). Ry Age 81:241-5 Ag 7 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:1043-6 O '26
Transmission of power—the present, the future. G. Constantinesco. Power 63:74-5 Ja 12 '26
Transmitting power through short-center drives. il plan Ind Eng 85:461-4 O '27
Trends and new practices in use of power drive equipment. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 84:441-8 O '26
Trends in application of power drive equipment. F. E. Gooding. il Ind Eng 85:445-51 O '27
Das Waap-triebwerk. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1301-2 S 8 '27
What the executive should know about power transmission. G. A. Ungar. diags Ind Management 73:161-5, 235-9, 296-301; 74:118-24, 230-6 Mr-My, Ag, O '27
Worm reduction units for power transmission. G. H. Acker. il Ind Eng 85:6-8+ Ja '27

See also Belting; Chain gear; Compressed air; Constantinesco converter; Couplings; Electric driving; Electric lines; Electric transmission; Gearing; Hydraulic transmission; Hydroelectric plants; Joints, Universal; Machinery; Pulleys; Rope driving; Shafting

Safety devices and measures

Guarding of mechanical power transmission equipment. V: S. Karabasz. Ann Am Acad 123:148-51 Ja '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to determine horsepower of a shaft or clutch. Ind Eng 83:539-40; 84:33-5 N '25, Ja '26
Turning moment for given speed and horsepower; data sheet. K. T. Sorensen. Mach 32:454a F '26
Useful chart for determining power transmitted by friction wheels. W. F. Schaphorst. Ind Eng 84:290-1 Je '26

POWER transmission association
Manufacturers of power transmission equipment form association. Ind Eng 84:498-9 O '26
Power transmission association organized. Iron Age 118:1633 D 9 '26
Power transmission association to create Board of advisory engineers. Ind Management 73:282 My '27

POWER trust. See Electric utilities—Regulation

POWER waste
Scotching power wastes outside the industrial power plant. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 73:41-4 Ja '27

POWERS, John E.
Who is John E. Powers? G. Adams. por Adv & Sell 9:30+ Ag 24 '27

PRAGUE fair
Prague fair, 1927. Engineering 123:393-5 Ap 1 '27; Engineer 143:359 Ap 1 '27

PRAIRIE pipe line company
Prairie pipe line company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:217-18 Je 16 '27

PRATT and Whitney company, Hartford, Connecticut
Rejuvenating a historic plant. il Am Mach 64:981-3 Je 24 '26
We pulled our plant together—and increased our profits. H. R. Simonds. il plan Iron Tr R 80:387-9, 453-5 F 10-17 '27

PRECANCELLED postage stamps. See Postage stamps, Precancelled

PRECIOUS metal doublé

Analysis

Analysis of precious metal doublé, solder-filled wire, etc.; abstract. A. Sauerland. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup159-60 Mr 5 '26

PRECIOUS metals

Bombay bullion market. D. C. Bliss, jr. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 457:1-79 '27

Handy & Harman; a history of this precious metal house now 59 years old. il Metal Ind 24:137-40 Ap '26

Progress of metals in 1926—outlook for 1927. C. M. Hoke. Metal Ind 25:22 Ja '27

See also Gold; Jewelry—Manufacture; Platinum; Silver

PRECIOUS stones

Art of the lapidary. H. P. Whitlock. 29p American museum of natural history, New York '26

Imports of precious stones show increase. Eng & Min J 123:501 Mr 19 '27

See also Diamonds; Opals; Ruby; Turquoise

PRECIPITATION

Antagonistic action of ions in the neutralization of sols. H. B. Weiser. J Phys Chem 30: 20-33 Ja '26

Coalescence of an unfilterable precipitate of barium sulfate. H. M. Trimble. J Phys Chem 31:601-6 Ap '27

Formation of ethyl mercaptan from ethyl iodide in aqueous hydrogen sulfide solutions and its bearing on the mechanism of the precipitation of metals by hydrogen sulfide. F. E. Brown and J. E. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 48:1926-8 Jl '26

Fractional precipitation of barium and radium chromates. L. M. Henderson and F. C. Kracek. Am Chem Soc J 49:738-49 Mr '27

Hydrogen electrode studies of the precipitation of basic chromates, borates and carbonates. H. T: S. Britton. diags Chem Soc J 129:125-47 Ja '26

Mathematical methods of frequency analysis of size of particles; application to silver bromide precipitates. R. P. Loveland and A. P. H. Trivelli. J Fr Inst 204:377-89 S '27

Precipitation of cadmium sulphide from aqueous solutions of cadmium chloride in the presence of hydrochloric acid and other chlorides. S. Krishnamurti. Chem Soc J 129: 1549-55 Je '26

Studies of precipitated solids; calcium sulphate. B. Lambert and R. J: Schaffer. Chem Soc J 129:2648-55 O '26

Studies of precipitated solids; strontium sulphate. B. Lambert and W: Hume-Rothery. Chem Soc J 129:2637-48, pl 1-2 O '26

Study of the precipitation of mastic suspensoids. H. V. Tartar and C. Z. Draves. J Phys Chem 30:763-76 Je '26

PREFERRED numbers

Examples of size determination; heavy safes and cranes. E. R. Hedrick. Mech Eng 48: 842-4 Ag '26

Preferred numbers. A. Herb. diags Mech Eng 49:35-6 Ja '27

PREHEATERS. See Air preheaters

PREJUDICE

Blind prejudice as a factor in retarding sales. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 13:355-6+ S 3 '27

See also Advertising, Educational

PREMIER gold mining company

Annual report for the year 1926. H. A. Guess. Can Min J 48:288 Ap 8 '27

PREMIER guarantee and accident insurance company

New Canadian bonding company. Can Eng 53:501 N 1 '27

PREMIUMS

Halsey premium plan. J: R. Godfrey. Am Mach 65:894 D 2 '26

PREMIUMS (merchandizing)

Something for nothing is the wrong slant on premium advertising. J. F. Weintz. il Sales Management 13:477-8+ S 17 '27

U.G.I. boosts December sale with use of a premium. C. W. McCampbell. il Gas Age 57: 275 F 20 '26

When your competitor puts on a special deal. J: R. Morton. Sales Management 11:443-4+ S 18 '26

Why no premiums for dealers? Ptr Ink 140: 90 Jl 14 '27

PRENTISS, George W., and company

Wire company seventy years old. J: Nelson. Iron Age 119:627-30 Mr 3 '27

PRESBYTERIAN ministers fund

Oldest insurance organization in America. Spectator 118:6 Ap 14 '27

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns

Presidential election years. Moody's Inv Serv 19:381-4 O 6 '27

PRESIDENTS (United States)

How the press agents hound President Coolidge. J. True. Ptr Ink 138:17-20+ Ja 13 '27

PRESS agents

Business end of newspapers raps press agents. Ptr Ink 135:85-6 Ap 22 '26

Despair of press agents; Lincoln B. Palmer, general manager of the American newspaper publishers' association. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink M 15:45-6+ S '27

Difference between public relations advisor and press agent; testimony of I.R.T. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 16 '27

How the press agents hound President Coolidge. J. True. Ptr Ink 138:17-20+ Ja 13 '27

Press agentry banished by National laundry association. Ptr Ink 135:116 Ap 8 '26

Press agents are worried about Lindbergh. J. True. Ptr Ink 139:152+ Je 16 '27

Studebaker forces press agentry issue. Ptr Ink 133:101-2 N 26 '25

Tiffany—a business without benefit of press agent. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 30 '26

See also Publicity

PRESS law

Elastic press laws. Economist 102:257-8 F 6 '26

Law of the press. T: Dawson. 240p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '27

PRESS tools

Dreis & Krump toggle motion gap press brake. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:935-6 D 17 '26

Economy in press tool design. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64:619-22, 665-8 Ap 22-29 '26

Examples of press tool design for typewriter parts. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64: 825-9 My 27 '26

Multiple-operation press tool. J: Strama. il diag Am Mach 64:251-2 F 11 '26; Discussion. 64:646, 708 Ap 22, My 6 '26

Press tool design of the American multigraph company. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64:47-9 Ja 14 '26

Press tools for clutch disks. L: L. Locke. diags Am Mach 65:1036-7 D 23 '26

Press tools for making radio indicators. diags Am Mach 67:198 Ag 4 '27

Press tools for making small caps. diags Am Mach 67:162 Jl 28 '27

Press tools for making steel ferrules. J: Strama. il diags Am Mach 65:375-6 Ag 26 '26

Press tools produce sheet-metal clutch covers. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:1013-16 D 23 '26

Press tools save material and time. G: H. Feltner. diags Am Mach 65:1072 D 30 '26

Progressive press tools. F. Waldo. diag Am Mach 66:1098 Je 30 '27

Series of pillar press tools. D. A. Rogers. diags Am Mach 66:306 F 17 '27

Set of tools for making laminations. E. Sheldon. il diag Am Mach 65:861-2 N 25 '26

Shall we build for quality or for price? R. I. Miner. il Am Mach 66:355-8 Mr 3 '27

PRESS tools—*Continued*
Some multiple-operation press tools. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64:187-90 F 4 '26
Tools for piercing bayonet slots in radio-tube sockets. A. Maker. diags Am Mach 66:1025-6 Je 16 '27

Manufacture

Manufacturing tools to make safety razor blades. E. Sheldon. il diags Am Mach 66:585-7, 621-3 Ap 7-14 '27

PRESSED metal
Pressed metal progress. E. V. Crane. il Automotive Ind 54:410-13 Mr 4 '26
Use of pressed metal is expanding. E. Viall. Iron Tr R 80:29-30 Ja 6 '27
What to know in buying metal stampings. R. W. Shore and L. S. Love. il Iron Age 120: 267-8 Ag 4 '27

PRESSES
Cold-press finishing of metal. E. V. Crane. il diags Mech Eng 48:899-906 S '26; Same cond. Mach 33:118-20 O '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:457-8 S 16 '26
General manufacturing co. 60-ton flexible power press. il Am Mach 65:1090 D 30 '26; Iron Age 118:1827 D 30 '26; Mach 33:394 Ja '27
Long and Allstatter open-throat press brake. il Am Mach 67:714 N 3 '27
Loshbough-Beck inclinable press high-speed no. 3. il Am Mach 64:539 Ap 1 '26
Magazine feed for a forming press. J. E. Fenno. diag Am Mach 65:335 Ag 19 '26
Making two-and-one-half million blanks every day; Gillette safety razor co. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:399-401, 489-91 Mr 10, 24 '27
Mechanical feeds for power presses. E. V. Crane. il Mach 33:161-5, 266-71 N-D '26
Minster adjustable-bed horning and wiring presses. il Am Mach 67:170-1 Jl 28 '27; Mach 33:943-4 Ag '27
Minster inclinable power presses. il Mach 33: 704-5 My '27
Pels 200-ton power presses. il Engineering 124:486 O 14 '27
Power press in mass production work. E. V. Crane. il Am Mach 67:683-6 N 3 '27
Press that permits accurate shaving of thick material. L: L. Locke. Am Mach 66:491 Mr 24 '27
Ratchet dial feed for press. J. E. Fenno. diags Mach 32:653 Ap '26
Selecting the right size press for a job. Mach 34:208 N '27
Semco special adjustable-bed, deep-throat press, PA-25½. il Am Mach 63:835 N 19 '25
Something new for sewer pipe press. diags Brick & Clay Rec 68:622-3 Ap 13 '26
Zeh & Hahnemann percussion power press, horizontal, no. 16-10. il Am Mach 63:1067 D 31 '25; Mach 32:417 Ja '26

See also Dies; Forging machinery; Hydraulic presses; Printing presses; Punching machinery

History

Presses and their application to metal industries. Am Mach 66:837-8 My 19 '27

Repair

Welding a brass extrusion press. il Metal Ind 25:338 Ag '27

Safety devices and measures

Fence type guards for presses. F. Martindell. diag Mach 33:212-13 N '26
Making the press shop safe. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:495 Mr '27
New plan for making the press shop safe. P. J. Edmonds. il diags Mach 33:121-4 O '26
Safe dies for safe production. A. L. Kaems. il Nat Safety N 15:17-18 My '27
Safety with speed; press of the Bridgeport brass company. il Safety Eng 51:249-50 Ap '26

See also Punching machinery—Safety devices

PRESSING of garments
Electric steam generator in pressing shop. il J Elec 57:456 D 15 '26

PRESSMEN'S Home, Tennessee
Free engineering for printers and publishers. C: Francis. Inland Ptr 79:51-3 Ap '27
New ideas in the training of pressmen. C: H. Cochrane. il Inland Ptr 77:105-6 Ap '26

PRESSURE
Appareil J. Basset pour réaliser des expériences à toutes températures sous des pressions de 20 000 kg/cm². J. Basset. il diag Génie Civil 91:281-2 S 17 '27
Breakdown of atoms at high pressures. P. W. Bridgman. Phys R 29:183-91 Ja '27
Building a valve for a pressure of three and a third tons. D. H. W. Felch. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:596-7 O '26
Determination of pressure distribution on circular pipe when tested in the A.S.T.M. standard sand bearings. D. G. Miller and P. C. McGrew. il diag Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:611-20 '26
Device for measuring pressure used in molding cement mortar briquettes. F. H. Jackson and D. O. Woolf. il diags Pub Roads 7:104-6 Jl '26
Effect of pressure on the limits for the propagation of flame in ether-air. A. G. White. Chem Soc J p 498-9 F '27
Elastic deflection of thick plates uniformly loaded. G. M. Russell. il diags Engineering 123:343-5, 407-8 Mr 25, Ap 8 '27
Employment of high pressures in chemical industry. E. B. Maxted. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:366-70 My 28 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 14:106 Ja 30 '26
Equilibrium pressures of a gas in a mixture, especially of ammonia mixed with nitrogen. E. Lurie and L: J. Gillespie. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1146-57 My '27
Equipment for high-pressure reactions. F. A. Ernst. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:664-9 Jl '26
Five alkali metals under high pressure. P. W. Bridgman. Phys R 27:68-86 Ja '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:500 Ap 16 '26
General three-moment equation to determine the distribution of pressure to the soil below a continuous footing under three or more columns. J. W. Pearl. diag Eng N 97: 70 Jl 8 '26
Indicator of average pressure or p_i meter; abstract. J. Geiger. diags Mech Eng 49:171-2 F '27
Influence of pressure upon chemical transformations. E. Cohén. bibliog 12p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Measuring pressures on bearings of rolling machinery. P. H. Frank. diags Iron Tr R 81:965-6 O 20 '27
Movement of flame in closed vessels: correlation with development of pressure. O. C. Ellis and R: V. Wheeler. il Chem Soc J p 153-8, pl 1-3 Ja '27
New French units of pressure and force; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1025 S '27
Phenomena depending on the change of elastic frequencies in solid bodies with pressure. F. Zwicky. Phys R 29:579-87 Ap '27
La piézo-électricité et son application à la mesure des pressions. F. Collin. diags Génie Civil 88:337-8 Ap 10 '26
Production and measurement of low pressures. F. H. Newman. 192p Van Nostrand '25
Static pressure tables; data sheet. Foundry 53:996a D 15 '25
Stupendous pressures. P. W. Bridgman. il diags Sci Am 137:43-5 Jl '27
Suggestions for high pressure research equipment. F. A. Ernst. Chem & Met Eng 33: 413-14 Jl '26
Theoretical and recorded pressures in oxygen bomb determinations. M. J. Bradley, C. Z. Rosecrans and R. M. Corbin. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:307-9 Mr '26
Variation with pressure of the residual ionization in gases. W: W. Merrymon. diag Phys R 27:659-71 Je '26
Variations of pressure with temperature in evacuated vessels. N. R. Campbell. J Fr Inst 202:819-20 D '26

PRESSURE—*Continued*
Work on pressure standard at Massachusetts institute of technology. F: G. Keyes. Mech Eng 49:163 F '27

See also Blood pressure; Compressibility; Earth pressure; Osmotic pressure; Piezo-electricity; Strains and stresses; Super-pressure steam; Vapor pressure; Wind pressure

PRESSURE, Internal
Brief history of the investigation of internal pressures. T. W: Richards. Chem R 2:315-48 [bibliog. p. 344-8] O '25
Further evidence concerning the magnitude of internal pressures, especially that of mercury. T. W: Richards. Am Chem Soc J 48:3063-80 D '26

PRESSURE gages
Amyot oil pressure indicator. diag Automotive Ind 53:832 N 12 '25
Ashton duplex gage equipped with rotating back pressure scale. il Ry Age 82:1459-60 My 14 '27
Back pressure gages and limited cut-off. A. T. Pfeiffer. Ry Mech Eng 101:720-1; Discussion. 721 N '27
Druckluftmesser für den wettbewerb des reichskohlenrats. A. Closterhalfen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1159-63 Ag 28 '26
Electrical method for measuring small fluid pressures. H. A. Thomas. il diags Engineer 141:88-9 Ja 22 '26
Engine operation standardized by pressure gages. il diag Ry Age 80:1903-5 Je 19 '26
Experiments in interior ballistics. W. H. Tschappat. il diags Mech Eng 48:819-25; Discussion. 825 Ag '26
Factors affecting operation of pressure gages. S. A. Curry. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:560-1 My 15 '27
Fixed point for the calibration of pressure gages; the vapor pressure of liquid carbon dioxide at 0°. O. C. Bridgeman. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1174-83 My '27
Gage for the measurement of high vacua. R. E. Burk. diags J Phys Chem 31:591-5 Ap '27
How to make a mercury absolute pressure gage. W. F. Davidson and J. A. Duncan. il Power 66:17-18 Jl 5 '27
Indicating gas pressure from a distance; the Aegir system. il Gas J (Lond) 176:639 D 8 '26
Instrument for the rapid measurement of low pressures in gases and vapors. E. Brueche. J Fr Inst 202:163-4 Ag '26
Investigation of turbulence in wind tunnels by a study of the flow about cylinders. H. L. Dryden and R. H. Heald. diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:475-9 '26
Measurement of static pressure. C. J. Fechheimer. diags Mech Eng 49:871-3 Ag '27; Same. Engineering 123:243-5 F 25 '27; Abstract. Power 64:900-1 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:873-4, 1150-1 Ag, O '27
Non-freezing steam gage connections. J. F. Hobart. diag Power 66:334 Ag 30 '27
Pressure wind gages and wind gusts on coal and ore bridges. C. Stenbol. il Eng N 98: 280-1 F 17 '27
Recording gauges and thermometers. E. Williams. il Dom Eng 118:19+ F 19 '27
Recording pressure gage on wheel press places responsibility for poor workmanship. il Coal Age 32:305 N '27

See also Air speed indicators; Draft gages; Manometers; Telemeter

PRESSURE regulators
Atwood-Morrill adjustable pressure regulator. il Power 63:945 Je 15 '26
Automatic pressure regulator. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:178 Mr '27
Automatic regulation maintains exhaust and bleeder pressures. il diags Power 63:1005-7 Je 29 '26
Continuous pressure records at headquarters. A. W. E. Bullmore. il Gas J (Lond) 173: 411-12 F 17 '26
Damper regulator and balanced valve replace reducing valve. C. M. Dilts. diags Power 63:104 Ja 19 '26
Ein hydraulischer druckregler. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:206-7 F 6 '26
Improving operation of byproducts coke plant. A. L. Bingham. il diag Ind Eng 85: 69-71 F '27
Leslie steam heat pressure regulator. il Ry Age 83:732 O 15 '27
Mercon differential regulator maintains constant pressure drop. diag Power Pl Eng 31: 650-1 Je 1 '27
Natural gasoline plants need more accurate pressure control. J. V. Thomas. diags Nat Pet N 19:31-2 My 4; 68+ My 11 '27
Oil-controlled steam-pressure regulator; abstract. E. A. Kraft. diag Mech Eng 49:463-4 My '27
Regelung von gegendruck-dampfmaschinen, bauart Sulzer. A. Ostertag. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:705-10 My 22 '26
Regelung von gasmengen mit dem strahlrohr. E. Stach. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1032-4 Jl 31 '26
Regulation of pressure. A. J. Kerr. Am Gas J 126:551-3 Je 4 '27
Regulator employs mercury column control. diag Power Pl Eng 30:242 F 1 '26
Smoot excess-pressure regulator. il diag Power 65:142-3 Ja 25 '27
Spence type ED pressure regulator. il Power 63:693 My 4 '26
Steam pressure regulator for heat-extraction engines. Engineering 123:76, 78 Ja 21 '27; Same. Power 65:342 Mr 1 '27
Temperature and pressure instruments in the natural gasoline plants. W. C. Begeebing. flow charts Nat Pet N 19:239-40 S 21 '27
Temperature and pressure instruments in the petroleum refinery. W. C. Begeebing. diags Nat Pet N 19:188-9+ S 21 '27
Vacuum regulator. G. V. Scofield. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:717 Jl '26

See also Arca regulator

PRESSURE vessels
Are welded pressure tanks safe? Power 62: 949; 63:230-1, 305, 382, 690, 725, 1022; 64:141, 346-7, 565 D 15 '25, F 9, 23, Mr 9, My 4-11, Je 29, Jl 27, Ag 31, O 12 '26
Are welded pressure vessels safe? E. E. Thum. il Power 63:886-9 Je 8 '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:67-9 Ag '26; Discussion. Power 64:379, 493, 603 S 7, 28, O 19 '26
Autogen und elektrisch geschweisste kessel und behälter. E. Höhn. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:117-22, 194-6 Ja 23, F 6 '26; Same (Autogenously and electrically welded boilers and containers). Mech Eng 48: 603-9 Je '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:sup56 Ap 30 '26; Refrig Eng 13:17-18 Jl '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:967-9 S '26
Design and construction of pressure vessels. L: J. Sforzini. diags Power 65:623-5, 670-4 Ap 26-My 3 '27
Design of welded joints. S. W. Miller. Power 63:731 My 11 '26
Electrically welded reinforcing straps on boilers and containers. E. Höhn. diags Mech Eng 49:731-4 Jl '27
Fabricating heavy equipment by welding. A. O. Miller. Chem & Met Eng 33:410-11 Jl '26
Fusion-welded pressure vessels. S. W. Miller. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:221-6 Mr '26; Abstract. Refrig Eng 12:379-81 My '26
Fusion welding on boilers and pressure vessels. S. W. Miller. Power 66:113 Jl 19 '27
Optical methods of inspecting pressure vessels. I. C. Gardner. Iron Age 119:289-90 Ja 27 '27
Oxyacetylene-welded construction of a large high-pressure storage tank. H. E. Rockefeller. il diags Mech Eng 49:405-11 My '27
Riveted joints for pressure vessels. G: B. Haven and G: W. Swett. 119p Wiley '27
Steel drum with welded seams withstands heavy pressure. il Eng N 99:153 Jl 28 '27
Strength of electrically welded pressure vessels; abstract. E. Höhn. Mech Eng 48:762 Jl '26

PRESSURE vessels—*Continued*
Stresses occurring in the walls of an elliptical tank subjected to low internal pressures. W: M. Frame. il diags Mech Eng 49:619-22; Discussion. 622-4 Je '27
Welding of large pressure vessels. T. M. Jasper. il Power 66:72-3 Jl 12 '27

See also Air compressors; Air tanks; Ammonia compressors; Boilers; Kettles, Steam jacketed

Design

Argue relative merits of various shapes for pressure-vessel dished heads. Power 65:461, 496 Mr 22-29 '27
Design of dished and flanged pressure-vessel heads; with appendices and discussion. A. B. Kinzel. il diags Mech Eng 49:625-44 Je '27
Design of dished heads of pressure vessels. S. W. Miller. il Mech Eng 48:845-6 Ag '26; Discussion. H. L. Whittemore. 49:470-1 My '27
Examination of the ruptured head of the ethylene tank. S. W. Miller. il diags Mech Eng 49:117-23 F '27
Revolution in dished-head design foreshadowed by New York meeting. il Power 65:72-4 Ja 11 '27

Testing

Effect of hydraulic shock tests on welded drum. il Power 63:260-1 F 16 '26; Discussion. F. Loeffler. 63:459 Mr 23 '26
Hydrostatic test. Power 64:281 Ag 24 '26
Proposed pressure vessel investigations. Refrig Eng 12:249-50 Ja '26
Stresses in a large welded tank subjected to repeated high test pressures. T. W. Greene. il diags Mech Eng 49:124-33 F '27
Tests on welded pressure vessels. L. H. Roller. il diags Refrig Eng 12:215-37 Ja '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:378 Ap '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:237-41 Ja '26

PRESTIGE
Analysis of prestige. E. Urchs. Ptr Ink M 14:47-8+ Je '27

PRETORIA

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Pretoria

PRETZELS

Advertising

A. O. P.—meaning Ancient order of pretzeleers. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ My 5 '27

PREVENTORIUMS. See Schools, Open air

PRICE brothers and company
Saguenay river developments from the standpoint of power, pulp and paper and electrometallurgy. L. E. Westman. il map Can Chem & Met 9:245-9 N '25

PRICE cutting
Adopt code of marketing ethics and end old price war. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 17: 119 N 25 '25
Advertised specialty beats the price cutters; Shirriff's marmalade. il Ptr Ink 138:33-4 Ja 6 '27
Almightiness of the dollar is challenged. W. P. Tuttle. Ptr Ink 133:133-4+ N 12 '25
Drug trade takes up arms against price cutting. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ D 17 '25
Exclusive agency plan of marketing eliminates price-cutters. Sales Management 9: 663-4+ N 14 '25
Here's a fellow who wants dealers to cut prices. Sales Management 10:1036+ Je 26 '26
Kolynos lets retailer cut price in return for advertising. T. E. Caruso. Ptr Ink 134:57-8 Mr 11 '26
Latest developments in Owl-Squibb price-cutting battle. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 11:987-8 D 11 '26
Laying down the law to the retail price cutter. Ptr Ink 140:80+ S 8 '27
Organized labor fights chains and cut prices; Chicago drug clerks form union. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ S 29 '27
Owl Drug bows to Squibb and promises to be good. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 13:382 S 3 '27
Price-cutting and its remedies. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 99:754-5 N 5 '26
Quality or the bank account suffers when prices are cut. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 138: 65-6+ Mr 10 '27
Six reasons why retailers should not cut prices. W: Scheibel. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Mr 24 '27
Social clubs to curb wild price cutting by jobbers. Sales Management 10:941 Je 12 '26
Squibb fights fire with fire in price maintenance war. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 11:799-800+ N 13 '26
These druggists found that cut prices mean cut profits. P. C. Olsen. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Ag 25 '27
We believe our free-goods plan is sound merchandising. D. W. Gove. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ D 3 '25
We'll allow them fifty cents a gross for advertising. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 133:65-6+ D 10 '25
What's to be done with the price cutters? Comm & Fin 15:1268 Je 30 '26
Whither bound in this cut-price matter? drug jobbers yield to cash-and-carry competition. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 137:73-6+ O 21 '26

See also Discount, Trade; Gasoline—Price cutting; Price fixing, Resale; Sales, Special; Sales policies—Free goods

PRICE fixing
Canadian P.A.T.A. again found illegal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ O 31 '27
Decision against Pacific association. Paper Tr J 84:29 Ja 6 '27
Decision of United States Supreme court in proceedings against Trenton potteries co. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1172-5 F 26 '27
Difference between price fixing and price maintenance. W. H. C. Clarke. Ptr Ink 139: 73-4+ Ap 14 '27
Electrical industry and the consumer; basic factors governing price conditions. Electrician 99:364-5 S 23 '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 101:503 S 23 '27
Price control wrecks agricultural cooperatives. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:611-12 Ap 30 '26
Price-fixing in relation to production costs. D. H. Macgregor. Cassier's Ind Management 14:372-3 O '27
Price-fixing, lawful and unlawful. G. H. Montague. Comm & Fin Chr 125:198 Jl 9 '27
Price-fixing methods of Canadian P. A. T. A. held to violate the law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 O 11 '26
Reasonable prices are no defense for price fixing. Ptr Ink 138:93-4 Mr 3 '27
Supreme court rules on the use of basic price lists. Ptr Ink 138:52+ Ja 13 '27
What the German cartels are doing to-day. R: Eldridge. Ptr Ink 134:69-70+ F 11 '26

See also Discount—Rates; Restraint of trade; Trusts, Industrial

PRICE fixing, Government
Chicago board of trade and other bodies opposed to Corn belt committee's price fixing proposal for agricultural products. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2440-1 My 1 '26
Court sets aside Tennessee law fixing gasoline prices. Nat Pet N 19:28 Ag 31 '27
Dangers of government price fixing for raw materials. J. Klein. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2590-1 My 8 '26
Foreign monopoly of rubber and other commodities alleged in majority report of House committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1555-7 Mr 20 '26
How foreign nations fix American prices. E. G. Holt. Elec W 88:991-2 N 6 '26
Tennessee jobbers, opposed to rebates, support state's price fixing law. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19:41-2 My 11 '27

Bibliography

Price fixing by governments 424 B. C.-1926. A. D. M. G. Lacy, A. M. Hannay and E. L. Day, comps. (Agric. econ. bibliog. no. 18) 149p U S Bur of Agric Econ, Washington, D.C.

PRICE fixing, Resale
American fair trade league loses support of Chamber of commerce. W. Fawcett. Sales Management 9:643-4 N 14 '25
Call it price manipulation not price maintenance. J: B. Whalley. Ptr Ink 137:149-50 O 21 '26
Chamber of commerce referendum on price maintenance. Ptr Ink 134:90+ F 18 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:1561 Mr 20 '26
Clyde Kelly and Lew Hahn debate price maintenance. Ptr Ink 139:20 Ap 7 '27
Delicate points to be observed when you refuse to sell price-cutters. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:914+ N 27 '26
Federal trade commission to consider retail price maintenance. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 735-6 Ag 6 '27
Government's price maintenance investigation. Ptr Ink 140:33-4 Ag 4 '27
Houbigant price maintenance decision. Ptr Ink 135:72 My 6 '26
How one manufacturer converts price-cutters. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 12: 156+ Ja 22 '27
How price maintenance will be investigated. Ptr Ink 141:103-4 O 20 '27
Lehn and Fink donate $10,000 for a price peace plan. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 12:27-8 Ja 8 '27
Lehn & Fink to advertise for price maintenance plans. Ptr Ink 136:159-60 Jl 29 '26
Letters to dealers used as evidence of price fixing. Ptr Ink 138:161-2 Ja 27 '27
Macy's does not condemn national advertising; opposes a price fixing law. P. S. Straus. Ptr Ink 136:113-16+ S 9 '26
Manufacturer's view of price maintenance. C. H. Waterbury. Comm & Fin 16:797-8 Ap 20 '27; Same abr. Sales Management 12:801-2 Ap 30 '27
Messrs Whittier and Clarke fall back on words. Sales Management 9:801-2 D 12 '25
Motor resale agreement in New York. Elec W 88:1195 D 4 '26
Need for standardization of retail prices. A. Capper. Comm & Fin 15:2279-80 N 10 '26
New-day price maintenance. W: H. Ingersoll. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ F 25 '26
No law violation here. Ptr Ink 137:132 D 30 '26
Now resale prices can be controlled. H. A. Toulmin. Forbes 19:20+ Mr 1 '27
Other ways of telling dealers: no price cutting allowed. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 135:136-7+ My 27 '26
Plan of price maintenance. Comm & Fin 15: 2489-90 D 8 '26
Poll shows manufacturers sharply divided on fixed price law. Sales Management 9:879-80+ D 26 '25
Practical plan for price harmony. E. L. Newcomb. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38A My 16 '27
Price fixing and price cutting investigation by Federal trade commission. G: H. Manning. Manuf Rec 92:80 Ag 4 '27
Price maintenance—ancient and modern; how a Methodist bookseller started a trade dispute in 1774. R. S. Kennedy. il Ptr Ink M 15:50-1+ O '27
Price-maintenance bill is changed. Ptr Ink 138:36 Mr 17 '27
Price maintenance developments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:16 Ja 28 '26
Price maintenance gets an airing in committee. Ptr Ink 135:57+ Ap 29 '26
Price maintenance is helped by Cream of Wheat decision. Ptr Ink 136:85-6 Ag 26 '26
Price maintenance pitfalls to be avoided. Ptr Ink 135:123-4 My 6 '26
Price maintenance regulations in foreign countries. Ptr Ink 139:69-72 My 5 '27
Price standardization from the architect's viewpoint. W. Fawcett. Arch Rec 59:587-90 Je '26
Recent decisions on price-cutting; a summary of the legal points involved in the American Tobacco, Toledo pipe-threading company, and Cream of wheat cases. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:1001+ D 11 '26
Resale price decisions. Nation's Business 14: 78+ My '26
Resale prices, will they help the industry. Dom Eng 114:23+ F 13 '26
Rights of licensees to fix prices. Ptr Ink 139: 96-7 Je 2 '27
Should manufacturers be allowed to dictate retail prices? H. A. Toulmin, jr.; W: R. Bassett. Forbes 18:20-2 Ag 1 '26
Solving the price maintenance problem. D. F. Viiet. Adv & Sell 8:23-4+ Ja 12 '27
Some business and legal aspects of resale price maintenance. Harvard Business R 6: 114-20 O '27
Southern hardware jobbers are sued by the Department of justice. Ptr Ink 136:113-14 Ag 19 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123:1205-6 S 4 '26
Standardized resale prices. M. T. Copeland. Harvard Business R 4:393-406 Jl '26
Supreme court declines to unscramble price tangle. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 12:1240+ Je 25 '27
Trade commission loses another price maintenance case; Harriet Hubbard Ayer, inc. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Mr 31 '27
United States Supreme court sustains General Electric lamp plan. Elec W 88:1131 N 27 '26; Same. J Elec 57:466 D 15 '26
U.S. Supreme court upholds General Electric lamp consignment plan. Ptr Ink 137:103-4 D 2 '26
Washington hears testimony for and against price fixing. Sales Management 10:751-2+ My 15 '26
What may manufacturers do to maintain prices? Ptr Ink 135:117-18+ Ap 15 '26
What producers can do to maintain prices. P. T. Cherington. Ptr Ink 134:17-19 Ja 21 '26
What the retailer has to gain from resale price legislation. T. W. McAllister. il Adv & Sell 8:30+ Ap 6 '27
Would protect resale price on trade-marked goods. Ptr Ink 133:84 D 17 '25

PRICE maintenance. See Price fixing, Resale

PRICE policies
Aligning sales prices with costs. J: G. Aldrich. Manuf Ind 12:95-6 Ag '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:51-2 D 2 '26
Are profit ideals high enough? K. H. Condit. Am Mach 65:189-91 Jl 29 '26; Discussion. 65: 316, 518 Ag 19, S 23 '26
Are you trying to sell on margins too slim for profit? J. G: Frederick. Sales Management 11:1079-80 D 25 '26
Can controlled distribution eliminate price cutting? Pacific mills plan. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 141:78+ O 6 '27
Cutting the price cut our sales volume. H. B. Kingston. Ptr Ink 139:177-8+ Ap 7 '27
Espionage in trade prohibited by order of Federal trade commission. Manuf Rec 92: 83-4 S 1 '27
Fair prices for fair profits. W: L. Churchill. Iron Age 117:261-3 Ja 28 '26
Farmer can buy these kitchen cabinets with corn. Ptr Ink 135:105-6 Ap 15 '26
Fixing a price policy for a fast growing business; W. A. Sheaffer pen company. H. E. Waldron. Sales Management 10:481-2+ Ap 3 '26
F.O.B. prices vs, A.Y.D. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:522-3 Mr 25 '26
How Wesco eliminated the small-order evil. R. W. Haege. Ptr Ink 136:77-8 Ag 5 '26
In-between price market—are you overlooking it? Nettleton shoes. H. W. Cook. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Ja 20 '27
Insuring profits by intelligent pricing. W. L. Churchill. Iron Age 117:1334-5 My 13 '26
Knowing the cost and making the price. N. B. Gaskill. Ind Management 72:141-5 S '26
Meeting hand-to-mouth buying with a sliding price scale. J. Heywood. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ Je 30 '27
Method to fix fair selling prices used in the sugar refining industry. E. N. Martin. Manuf Ind 12:37-8 Jl '26

PRICE policies—*Continued*
National Carbon's freight policy adds to jobber's margin. H. E. Pettingill. Ptr Ink 138: 113-14+ Mr 24 '27
Normal costs and selling prices. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:269-72 O '26
Now our dealers are not afraid of low price competition; Eagle shirts. S. H. Gerritt. Sales Management 12:1107-8+ Je 11 '27
Odd prices and their effect on sales. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ S 22 '27
Price as a talking point in industrial equipment copy. Ptr Ink 134:129-30 F 11 '26
Price basing is to be studied by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Ag 22 '27
Price, the vital part of bargaining. P. White. Nation's Business 15:44+ O '27
Pricing for profit vs. pricing for volume. W. L. Churchill. Management & Adm 11:267-70 Ap '26
Pricing for profit versus pricing for volume. J: G. Wood. Manuf Ind 12:36 Jl '26
Protecting the dealer when the advertised price changes. W: A. Bandler. Ptr Ink 139: 3-4+ Je 23 '27
Reasons for counting freight as part of goods' cost. Ptr Ink M 12:122+ Je '26
A rebate that is not a rebate. C. D. Garretson. Comm & Fin 16:748 Ap 13 '27
Selling prices that yield no profit. W. L. Churchill. Manuf Ind 13:15-18 Ja '27
Shall we pay the freight? Ptr Ink 140:154+ Ag 11 '27
Sizing up your competitors' reaction to your sales plans. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 11:1083-4+ D 25 '26
Sliding price as an off-season stimulant. Ptr Ink 136:84 Ag 19 '26
Squibb's war on the fly-by-night wholesale houses. R. D. Keim. Sales Management 12: 812+ Ap 30 '27
Unfair selling prices. W. L. Churchill. Management & Adm 11:97-100 F '26; Same cond. Brick & Clay Rec 68:536-9 Mr 30 '26
Way to lower distribution costs? S. Rabinovitz. Ptr Ink 141:89-92 N 3 '27
What should determine price? W: D. Stowe. Ind Management 74:302-4 N '27
What should the net profit be? W. L. Churchill. Management & Adm 11:175-8 Mr '26
What will take place of advertising in Ford's marketing scheme? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Je 17 '26
Why not tell the retailer the real truth about prices? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink M 11:29-30+ D '25
Why we pay the freight; Minneapolis knitting works. B. W. Thayer. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Mr 18 '26

See also Cost accounting; Discount, Employees'; Discount, Trade; Price cutting; Price fixing, Resale; Sales, Special; Sales policies—Free goods

PRICES
Annalist weekly index of commodity prices. Published weekly in Annalist
Banking policy and the price level. D. H. Robertson. 103p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Can prices go lower? W. J. Donald. Factory 39:424-5+ S '27
Cause of high prices. A. Yarrow. Engineering 124:347 S 16 '27
Commodity prices. Moody's Inv Serv 18:18-19, 286 Ja 14, S 9 '26
Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1406 Mr 13 '26
Cooperative societies as regulators of retail prices. Monthly Labor R 25:63-4 Jl '27
Cost of food in different capitals. Int Labour R 12:565-7; 13:107-14 O '25, Ja '26
Economists in wonderland. E. Quackenbush. Adv & Sell 8:27+ Ap 6 '27
Employment and prices; index numbers. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review
Falling prices and business prosperity; abstract. B. M. Anderson, jr. Bradstreet's 54: 629 S 25 '26
Federal reserve system and the decline of the world commodity price level. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm M 9:3-12 O; 3-10 N '27
Future of prices. Nat City Bank p 187-95 O '26
Gold and commodity prices. Index p 12-15 O '27
Gold, credit and prices. Nat City Bank p 156-60 O '27
Hand-to-mouth buying and its effect on business. H. N. McGill. Ind Management 73: 344-7 Je '27
Influence of Reserve system on commodity prices. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1713-16 O 2 '26
Is there any such thing as a normal price level? W. F. Gephart. Ptr Ink 137:73-4+ D 16 '26
Lower price levels bringing about profound economic changes. D. Lothrop. Mag of Wall St 39:977-8+ Mr 26 '27
Mathematical investigations in the theory of value and prices. I. Fisher. 126p [bibliog. p. 120-4] Yale Univ. press, New Haven '25
Money and credit. J. D. Magee. 467p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26
Outstanding features in the commodities: a review of 1925—price prospects for 1926. C: Kitson. Annalist 27:68-70 Ja 8 '26
Power of bank credit to influence prices. L. Alexander. Am Bankers Assn J 18:745-6+ My '26
Price index of commodities facilitates comparisons. J. Deery. Ry Age 82:1633 My 28 '27
Price movements of principal countries approaching more stabilized condition. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1273-4 Mr 5 '27
Price trend. Am Statis Assn J 21:480-5 D '26
Prices and prosperity. Comm & Fin 16:2254-5 N 2 '27
Science of prices. J: A. Todd. 264p Oxford '25
Statistical relation between unemployment and price changes. I. Fisher. Int Labour R 13: 785-92 Je '26
Theory of international prices. J. W. Angell. 571p [bibliog. p. 535-56] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26
Wage rates and retail prices in various cities. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review
Wages and prices. Index p 5-7 O '26
What should determine price? W: D. Stowe. Ind Management 74:302-4 N '27
Why prices are declining. C. L. Bradley. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1275-6 Mr 5 '27
Will falling prices help or hurt prosperity? A. D. Noyes. Forbes 20:17-19+ Jl 15 '27
Will falling prices insure business prosperity? J: Oakwood. il Forbes 19:26-8+ My 1 '27

See also Advertisements—Price quoting; Catalogs—Price quoting; Cost of living; Electric rates; Farm produce—Marketing; Gas rates; Index numbers (economics); Inflation (finance); Money; Price cutting; Price fixing; Price policies; Railroads—Rates; Wages; Water rates; *also* subdivision Prices under names of commodities, e.g. Building materials—Prices; Chemicals—Prices; Coal—Prices; Steel—Prices

Bibliography

Factors affecting prices: a selected bibliography including some references on the theory and practice of price analysis. L. O. Dercaw, comp. (Agric. Economics Bibliog. no. 14) U. S. Bur. of Agric. Economics, Washington, D.C. (typew)

Forecasting

Bank deposits as a forecaster of the general wholesale price level. H. Working. R Econ Statis 8:120-33 Jl '26
Cycle analysis as an aid to judgment of price tendencies. Harvard Business R 4:212-22 Ja '26
Forecasting of cotton prices. P. Wallis. Textile Inst J 18:P45-58 Mr '27
Forecasting the price of wheat. C. C. Bosland. Am Statis Assn J 21:149-61 Je '26

PRICES—Forecasting—*Continued*
New weekly index of sensitive commodity prices; zinc, steel scrap and hides. Annalist 29:716-17 My 20 '27
Some observations on trade forecasting and prices. E. C. Snow. Roy Statis Soc J 89: 635-68; Discussion. 669-79 Jl '26
Two methods of forecasting hog prices. M. Ezekiel. Am Statis Assn J 22:22-30 Mr '27

Stabilization

Congressman Strong to push his bill for stabilizing prices through Federal reserve system—text of revised bill; Merchants association opposed. Comm & Fin Chr 125:195-6 Jl 9 '27
Federal reserve banks and price stabilization. Nat City Bank p 108-10 Je '26
Mr Robertson on banking policy. R. G. Hawtry. Econ J 36:417-33 S '26
Price stabilization and the Federal reserve system. J: R. Commons. Annalist 29:459-62 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 29:678-9+; 30:43-4 My 13, Jl 8 '27
Representative Strong re-drafts proposed amendment to Federal reserve act. Comm & Fin Chr 123:526-7 Jl 31 '26
Short-changing the man with a saved dollar. J. G. Strong. Mag of Wall St 38:650-2 Jl 31 '26
Stabilizing the unstable. Bankers M 113:8+ Jl '26
Strong stabilization bill and Hull branch bank amendments. E. Platt. Comm & Fin Chr 123:157-60 Jl 10 '26

Brazil

Retail prices in Rio de Janeiro, 1922 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:175 Jl '27

Germany

Prices in Germany. Economist 102:191-2 Ja 30 '26

Great Britain

Commercial times; weekly price current. Published in weekly numbers of Economist
Our index number—a year's prices. Economist 102:9-10; 104:51-2 Ja 2 '26, Ja 8 '27

Mexico

Retail prices in Mexico City, 1923 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:620 Mr '27

United States

Can India influence the United States price level? C. P. Fuller. Bankers M 114:827-30 Je '27
Commodity price index in 1925. Dun's R 34:7 Ja 16 '26
Course of commodity prices. Fed Res Bul 13: 696-8 O '27
Price levels moved downward in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:24-5 Ja 8 '27
Price movements approaching a more stabilized condition. Index p 11-13 F '27
Prices and cost of living. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Railway supply and equipment costs steady during 1926. D: A. Steel. Ry Age 82:86-93 Ja 1 '27
Retail prices, 1890 to 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 396:1-237 '25
Retail prices, 1890 to 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 418:1-229 '26
Retail prices, 1890 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 445:1-221 '27

Uruguay

Retail prices in Uruguay, 1921 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:1352 Je '27

PRICES, Wholesale
Index numbers of prices and cost of living; tabulation. Int Labour R 14:738-9 N '26
Indexes of wholesale prices in selected countries; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:238-9 D '26
New measure of price movements. Comm M 8:22-7 Mr '27
New weekly index of commodity prices. D. W. Ellsworth and R. Houghton. Am Statis Assn J 21:471-5 D '26
Outstanding features in the commodities. C. Kitson. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Price index of the National bank of commerce in New York. E. M. Miller and F. J. Cavanaugh. Am Statis Assn J 22:171-83 Je '27
Price movements in principal countries. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Wholesale prices, 1890 to 1925; United States and other countries. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 415:1-255 '26
Wholesale prices, 1890-1926; United States and other countries. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 440:1-256 '27
Wholesale prices of commodities in 1925; the Statist's index-numbers, in continuation of A. Sauerbeck's figures. Roy Statis Soc J 89:283-99 Mr '26
Wholesale prices of commodities in 1926. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:329-46 '27
Wholesale trade; reasons for a decline in value since 1919. Index p 11-13 D '26

Europe

Price movements in principal European countries in 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:118-19 F '26

Great Britain

Commodity prices in 1926. Economist 104:sup 7-9 F 12 '27
Wholesale prices (mainly in London and Manchester) 1910 to 1926; tabulation. Economist 104:sup72 F 12 '27
Wholesale prices of commodities—selected dates, 1913-1925; and monthly, 1926. Economist 104:sup69-71 F 12 '27
Wholesale prices of commodities—selected dates, 1913-1924; and monthly, 1925. Economist 102:sup69+ F 13 '26

United States

Average wholesale prices of commodities. Monthly Labor R 21:963 N '25 [Published quarterly]
Commodity prices in 1926—review and outlook. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 29:60-1 Ja 14 '27
Comparative wholesale prices of 106 commodities. Bradstreet's 53:785 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Decline of prices. Nat City Bank p 24 F '27
Index numbers of wholesale prices of raw materials, producers' goods, and consumers' goods, January, 1913, to March, 1927. Monthly Labor R 24:1115-19 My '27
Monthly index of commodity prices, 1890-1900. D. C. Bacon. charts R Econ Statis 8:177-83 O '26
Outstanding features in leading commodities, 1926. C: Kitson. Annalist 29:61-4 Ja 14 '27 [continued weekly]
Price index of business cycles; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:241 D '26
Revised index numbers of wholesale prices, by groups of commodities, January, 1923, to August, 1927. Fed Res Bul 13:699 O '27
Revised index numbers of wholesale prices, 1923 to July, 1927. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 453:1-31 '27
Trend of wholesale prices in the United States, 1801 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 24: 414-15 F '27
Wholesale price comparisons. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Wholesale price table prepared by National bank of commerce in New York. Published in monthly numbers of Commerce monthly
Wholesale prices in October 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2461 N 21 '25 [continued monthly]
Wholesale prices in the United States, 1825-45. A. H. Cole. R Econ Statis 8:69-84 Ap '26
Wholesale prices of basic commodities; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:234-7 D '26

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, 1733-1804
Cure for tuberculosis fostered by the discoverer of oxygen. J. Broadhurst. por Nation's Health 8:841-2 D '26

PRIESTLEY, Joseph—*Continued*
Priestley centennial, 1874. S: A. Goldschmidt. il Am Chem Soc J 48[no 8-A]:3-10 Ag 20 '26

PRIMARIES
Direct primary. L. T. Beman, comp. Ref Shelf 4, no. 6:1-194 [bibliog. p. 23-43] '26
Illinois primary law held unconstitutional by Circuit court at Dixon. Comm & Fin Chr 123:800 Ag 14 '26
U. S. Supreme court holds unconstitutional law discriminating against negroes at primary elections. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1460-1 Mr 12 '27

PRINCE, D. C.
House of D. C. Prince, Schenectady, N.Y. il plan Arch Forum 44:293-6, pl 81-2 My '26

PRINCETON university
Alterations to West college, Princeton university. R. F. Whitehead. il Arch Rec 61:481-8 Je '27
Boiler house at Princeton has no stack. A. M. Greene, jr. il diags Power 64:390-3 S 14 '26
Planning of dormitories. R. McLaughlin. il plans Arch Forum 43:327-32, pl 101 D '25

PRINTERS
At the side of the old Gordon press. Inland Ptr 77:724-5 Ag '26
Attractive field for typographer and proofreader. W. N. P. Reed. Inland Ptr 77:557-9 Jl '26
Celebrated American printer-poets. G: A. Stevens. Inland Ptr 76:554-6, 891-2 Ja, Mr '26
How printers sometimes are made. F. A. Troutman. Inland Ptr 79:412-13 Je '27
In three years. R. T. Porte. Inland Ptr 76: 400-2, 566-8, 756-8, 898-900; 77:62-4 D '25-Ap '26
John Calhoun, the pioneer printer of Chicago. D. C. McMurtrie. il Inland Ptr 79:236-40 My '27
Philosophy of a gentleman printer. F. Birren. Inland Ptr 77:891-3 S '26
Printing pressmen, Portland, Oreg.; labor award. Monthly Labor R 25:445-8 Ag '27
Productivity of employees of Government printing office. Monthly Labor R 24:682-3 Ap '27
Trade agreements, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 448:118-44 '27
Tribulations of the printer-journalist. G: E. Walsh. Inland Ptr 77:889-91 S '26
Typographical union, Denver, Colo.; labor award. Monthly Labor R 25:449-51 Ag '27
Typographical union, Omaha; award. Monthly Labor R 24:1129-30 My '27
Wage rates and hours established by recent agreements. Monthly Labor R 24:562-4 Mr '27
Wage scales in the printing trades, October 15, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1249-53 D '25
What I would do if I were a printer! H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 49:507-8 Ag '27
William John Eynon, leading printer of Washington. R. F. Salade. por Inland Ptr 77:748-9 Ag '26

See also International typographical union; United typothetae of America; *also* names of printers, e.g. De Vinne, Theodore Low; Feather, William; Fell, William F.; Francis, Charles; McFarland, J. Horace; Munder, Norman T. A.; Nash, John Henry; Pfaff, William; Stone, Edward L.

Diseases and hygiene
Health survey of the printing trades, 1922 to 1925. F: L. Hoffman. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 427:1-149 [bibliog. p. 127-9] '27

Public relations
Printer and his community work. W. H. Mayes. Inland Ptr 79:402-3 Je '27
What is the printer's responsibility for immoral literature? C: H. Cochrane. Inland Ptr 78:937-9 Mr '27

PRINTERS' imprints. See Imprints (printers)

PRINTERS' ink (periodical)
What can you tell us about—? questions received by Printers' ink. Ptr Ink 133:89-90+ D 10 '25
Who belongs to the Printers' ink audience? Ptr Ink 137:105-6+ O 21 '26

PRINTERS' ink model statute
How law grows. H. D. Nims. Ptr Ink 141:25-6 N 3 '27
Illinois advertisers fight for Printers' Ink statute. Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ My 26 '27
Printers' Ink model statute now law in Illinois. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Jl 28 '27
Printers' Ink model statute is law in twenty-three states. Ptr Ink 140:156 Jl 28 '27

PRINTERS' marks
Printers' marks. H: L. Bullen. il Inland Ptr 77:402 Je '26
Printers' marks as library window decorations. A. M. Flattery. il Lib J 52:1015-17 N 1 '27

PRINTERS' rollers. See Rollers, Printers'

PRINTING
Commercial artist's part in printing. G. R. Wheeler. Inland Ptr 79:792 Ag '27
Creating new effects. C. M. Litteljohn. Inland Ptr 77:565 Jl '26
Good printing attracts and builds business. A. J. Fehrenbach. Inland Ptr 78:252-3 . N '26
Good typography educates the public. A. E: Sahlin. Inland Ptr 77:56 Ap '26
Graphic arts industry comes first. H: L. Bullen. Inland Ptr 78:993-4 Mr '27
In quest of the perfect book; reminiscences and reflections of a bookman. W: D. Orcutt. 316p Little, Brown & co., Boston '26
Kingdom of books. W: D. Orcutt. 290p Little, Brown & co., Boston '27
Lesson in typography. N. J. Werner. il Inland Ptr 78:68-70 O '26
Physical concepts on some problems arising in the paint and allied industries. A. de Waele. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:45-6; Discussion. 46-7 F '27
Printing and the modern movement. F. Birren. Inland Ptr 79:577-9 Jl '27
Printing throughout the world. R. T. Porte. Inland Ptr 78:579-81, 813-14, 948-50; 79:71-3, 243-6, 456-7, 598-601, 1003-7; 80:246-9 Ja-Jl, S, N '27
Progress in printing as related to mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 47:1135-7 D '25; Discussion. 48:175, 278 F-Mr '26
Typographically speaking. J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 77:50-1 Ap '26
Utility of science in the printing industry. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 79:767-8 Ag '27
Value of quality printing. G: W. Ward. Inland Ptr 78:616 Ja '27
What single factor contributed most to printing progress in the last quarter century? opinions contributed by leaders in the industry. Inland Ptr 79:798-807 Ag '27
Your market is marching on! F. Kutnewsky. Inland Ptr 77:250 My '26

See also Advertisements—Typography; Ben Day process; Bibliography; Book covers; Book industry and trade; Bookplates; Books; Borders (printing); Business cards; Calendars; Calico printing; Christmas printing; Color printing; Compound words; Engravings; Factories—Printing; Ink; Invitations (printing); Labels; Letterheads; Linoleum block printing; Linotype; Lithography; Pantone; Paper; Photoengraving; Photography; Photogravure; Photolithography; Posters; Printers; Printing offices; Printing presses; Printing trade; Proofreading; Public utilities—Printing; Rotogravure; Textile printing; Type and type founding; Typesetting; *also* American type founders company—Typographic library and museum; Roycroft shop, East Aurora, N. Y.

Bibliography
Select your vacation reading now. Inland Ptr 79:639-40 Jl '27

PRINTING—Bibliography—*Continued*
Typothetae books on printing and related subjects. 41p United typothetae of America, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

Design

Advertising aided by architecture. R. C. MacMahon. il Ptr Ink M 14:40+ F '27
Essential basis of good typography. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 79:809-11 Ag '27
Shape considerations in the position of ornaments. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 77:745-7 Ag '26

Exhibitions

Chicago views exhibit of European printing. H. H. Slawson. Inland Ptr 78:467-8 D '26
Commercial value of beauty. H. L. Gage. Inland Ptr 76:736 F '26
Fifty books, exhibited by the American institute of graphic arts, 1926. il 50p John Day co., New York '27
Fifty books of the year. S. H. Horgan. il Inland Ptr 79:458 Je '27

History

Christopher Sauer's types and books. J. W. Muller. Inland Ptr 78:943-4 Mr '27
Earliest dates in the history of printing. H: L. Bullen. Inland Ptr 77:229-30 My '26
First century of printing at Basle. A. F. Johnson. 77p Scribner '26
Gutenberg to Plantin; an outline of the early history of printing. G: P. Winship. 84p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge, Mass. '26
Italian sixteenth century. A. F. Johnson. 84p Scribner '26
Revolution in the printing industry. C: Francis. il Inland Ptr 76:613-15 Ja '26
Salem imprints, 1768-1825. H. S. Tapley. 512p Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. '27
Spanish sixteenth-century printing. H: Thomas. 38p, pl 1-50 Scribner '26
Typographic treasures in Europe. E: E. Bartlett. 185p Putnam '25
Wynkyn de Worde and his contemporaries, from the death of Caxton to 1535. H: R. Plomer. 264p Grafton & co., London; H. W. Wilson co., agents '25

Specimens

Art of the printer; 250 title and text pages selected from books composed in the roman letter printed from 1500 to 1900. [245 facsim. on 74 1] E. Benn, ltd., London '25
Class versus the commonplace—which wins? J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 76:745-6 F '26
College annual designs. 68p Bush-Krebs co., inc., Louisville, Ky. '25
Printing of fine books as shown by samples in the United States National museum. R. C. Smith. Inland Ptr 78:64a-h O '26
Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Specimens of design and typography from England. W. A. Kittredge. Inland Ptr 80: 64a-h O '27
Typographic excellence of Howard N. King. Inland Ptr 78:240a-h N '26

Study and teaching

See Printing, Practical—Study and teaching

Terminology

Story of type and printers' terms. L. Malloy. Inland Ptr 78:56 O '26

China

Printing throughout the world. R. T. Porte. il Inland Ptr 79:598-601 Jl '27

Cuba

Printing customs and conditions in Cuba. C. A. Jettinger. il Inland Ptr 78:423-5 D '26

Czechoslovakia

From Czechoslovakia specimens of design and typography. Inland Ptr 78:960a-h Mr '27

Germany

What I saw and heard in Germany. J. B. Mussey. Inland Ptr 77:597-8 Jl '26

Japan

Printing throughout the world. R. T. Porte. il Inland Ptr 79:243-6 My '27

Korea

Printing throughout the world. R. T. Porte. il Inland Ptr 79:456-7 Je '27

New Zealand

Printing throughout the world. R. T. Porte. il Inland Ptr 80:246-9 N '27

Philippine Islands

Printing throughout the world. R. T. Porte. il Inland Ptr 79:1003-7 S '27

Turkey

Turkish market for printing machinery. R. R. Jordan. Inland Ptr 79:1034 S '27

United States

Evolution of American typography. M. Heir. il Inland Ptr 79:769-72 Ag '27

PRINTING, Offset

A B C of offset lithography. il Inland Ptr 76: 437 D '25
Chemical reaction of metal press plates. O: C. Strecker. Inland Ptr 79:629 Jl '27
Fundamentals of offset lithography. A. R. Carnie. Inland Ptr 76:763-5, 933-4; 77:93-4, 260-1, 430-1, 595-6, 764 F-Ag '26
Huebner-Bleistein—Directoplate patent suit. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 77:425-6 Je '26
Manuldeep—a new reproduction process for offset. Inland Ptr 80:84 O '27
Offset and intaglio printing inks. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 80:81-3 O '27
Offset printing without water. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 79:91-2 Ap '27
Photolithography and offset lithography. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 76:601-2, 761-3, 929-30; 77:89-91, 257-8, 593-4, 761-2, 929-30; 78:97-8, 261-3, 451-2, 625-7, 803-4, 977-8; 79:89-90 Ja-My, Jl '26-Ap '27
Rubber offset blanket. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 77:763 Ag '26
Type composition for offset. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 80:263-5 N '27 (to be cont)
Where and how offset should be used. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 77:431-2 Je '26

PRINTING, Practical

Analysis of the printing trade. 38p California univ., Southern branch, Los Angeles '26
Cigar labels and bands as a specialty. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 78:767-8 F '27
Finishing the printed job. R. F. Salade. 229p American ptr., inc., New York '26
How to buy printing profitably. J: C. Oswald, ed. 134p Employing printers assn., New York '27
Instruction manual for young printers for use in shop and school. R. W. Selvidge and H. A. Witt. 177p Manual arts press '26
Overdone and underdone. J. L. Frazier. il Inland Ptr 79:241-2 My '27
Plea for good printing. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 46:471-2 Ja '26
Practice of printing. R. W. Polk. 296p Manual arts press '26
Should the printer change the copy? C. H. Claudy. Inland Ptr 78:231-2 N '26
Waste and trouble from bad copy. C. C. Bowsfield. Inland Ptr 78:596 Ja '27

See also Advertisements—Typography; Color printing; Dummies (printing); Engraving; Ink; Invitations (printing); Linotype; Monotype; Photoengraving; Photogravure; Photomechanical processes; Printing offices; Printing presses; Printing trade; Proofreading; Stereotyping; Type and type founding; Typesetting; Wood engraving

Bibliography

Typothetae books on printing and related subjects. 42p United typothetae of America, Dept. of education, Chicago '27

PRINTING, Practical—*Continued*

Chinese characters

Chinese bank printing in the United States. J. V. Murray. il Inland Ptr 77:940-1 S '26

Costs

Cost of printing last year. Inland Ptr 77:446 Je '26

Printing costs decrease with larger production. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 79:637-8 Jl '27

Estimates

Analysis of job costs as estimating aid. A. J. Peel. Inland Ptr 80:64 O '27

Can the printer learn from the ship builder? A. J. Fehrenbach. Inland Ptr 76:896 Mr '26

Estimates by the Printing buyers' association. F: Black. Inland Ptr 80:229-30 N '27

Estimating for printers. E: Gallaway. 126p E. Gallaway, Chicago '27

Estimating hints for printing. R. T. Porte. 199p Porte pub. co., Salt Lake City, Utah '23

How to estimate printing. M. Heir. il Inland Ptr 76:737-8, 907-8; 77:95-6, 237-8, 403-5, 569-71, 737-8, 899-901; 78:83-5, 257-60, 443-4; 78:619-21, 801-2, 963-5; 79:81-2 F '26-Ap '27

How to figure quantity of ink required. E. St John. Inland Ptr 77:599 Jl '26

Standard estimating course for printers. rev. ed. United typothetae of America, Chicago '25

Imposition

Imposition. rev. ed. 102p Dept. of education, United typothetae of America, Chicago '26

Preparing forms for the cylinder press. F. S. Henry. 50p Committee on education, United typothetae of America, Chicago '26

Science of imposition. J: Reed. diags Inland Ptr 77:734-5, 934-7; 78:105-6, 273, 587-9, 794-6, 967-8; 79:94-5, 276-8, 414-16, 590-1 Ag-N '26, Ja-Jl '27

Presswork

Chart your pressroom production. J. C. Hertzog. charts Inland Ptr 78:764-5 F '27

Moisture in the paper. A. E: Davis. Inland Ptr 77:765-6 Ag '26

More about moisture in the pressroom. A. E: Davis. Inland Ptr 78:456-7 D '26

Practical hints on presswork. E. St John, comp. 201p Inland ptr. co., Chicago '27

Pressroom. E. St John. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Prevention of offset and static troubles. C: H. Cochrane. Inland Ptr 77:769-70 Ag '26

Rotary presswork, its principles and practice. H. J. Wigo. 106p Curtis pub. co., Philadelphia '25

Twelve pointed pica pithy paragraphs. A. E. Mowrey. Inland Ptr 80:274 N '27

See also Printing presses; *also* International printing pressmen and assistants' union

Ruling

Permanent or preferred ruling inks and dyes. E. O. Reed, and B. L. Wehmhoff. Inland Ptr 77:603-5 Jl '26

Wax ruling with ordinary brass rule. A. E. Mowrey. Inland Ptr 76:576 Ja '26

Spacing

Consistency in the distribution of white space. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 76:409-10 D '25

What the eye sees must be tuned to the eye. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 77:241-2 My '26

Study and teaching

Boy scouts and the printing press. M. L. Gross. Inland Ptr 78:798 F '27

Canton high school makes paper exhibit. Paper Tr J 84:36+ Ap 7 '27

Plea for craftsmanship training in printing. F. J. Hartman. Inland Ptr 78:969-70 Mr '27

Printing and book crafts for schools. F: Goodyear. pls 214p Stokes '27

School for printing pressmen's apprentices, New York city. Monthly Labor R 24:116-18 Ja '27

Teaching boys printing at St Joseph's House, Philadelphia. R. F. Salade. il Inland Ptr 79:419-21 Je '27

To make printing trade a profession; graphic arts department at M.I.T. Manuf Rec 91: 44 Ja 27 '27

See also Typesetting—Study and teaching

Style

How do you spell coöperation? L. A. Innerarity. Inland Ptr 78:600 Ja '27

Newspaper problems. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 78:609-10 Ja '27

Style-book for writers and editors. C. O. S. Mawson. 213p Crowell '26

Stylemaker's task. J. Walter. Inland Ptr 76: 389-90 D '25

Why an office style? J: F. Dobbs. Inland Ptr 76:771-2 F '26

Style manuals

Printers' manual of style. F: W: Hamilton, comp. 121p United typothetae of America, Chicago '27

PRINTING, Public

See also United States—Government printing office

PRINTING for the blind. See Blind, Printing for

PRINTING house craftsmen, International association of. See International association of printing house craftsmen

PRINTING machinery

Electricity in the modern newspaper plant. H. C. Jorstad. il Elec J 24:194-8 My '27

How to estimate printing. M. Heir. il Inland Ptr 76:737-8 F '26

Modern printing machinery as an investment. H. L. Wheeler. Inland Ptr 79:580-2 Jl '27

Progress in printing as related to mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 47:1135-7 D '25; Discussion. 48:175, 278 F-Mr '26

See also Linotype; Monotype; Printing presses; Rollers, Printers'; Textile printing machines; Typesetting machines

Exhibitions

What I saw at the Graphic arts exposition. M. Heir. il Inland Ptr 80:93-6 O '27

Patents

Huebner-Bleistein—Directoplate patent suit. F. O. Sullivan. Inland Ptr 77:425-6 Je '26

PRINTING machinery industry

Market for printing machinery in Italy. Inland Ptr 78:441-2 D '26

Turkish market for printing machinery. R. R. Jordan. Inland Ptr 79:1034 S '27

PRINTING offices

Great book-binding plant at Kingsport, Tenn. E. W. Palmer. Manuf Rec 91:63-4 Ja 27 '27

Live-loads for floors supporting printing presses. E. L. Ververr. Eng N 97:792-4 N 11 '26

Modern building for efficient production; Woodward and Tiernan erect new printing plant. L. B. Woodward. il diag plans Manuf Ind 13:265-70 Ap '27

Printing house for R. R. Donnelly & sons company, Chicago, Illinois. il plan Am Arch 129:25 Ja 5 '26

Printing house of William Edwin Rudge, Mount Vernon, N. Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 229-31 S 20 '26

Printing plant of southern Methodists. P. R. Russell. Inland Ptr 76:774-5 F '26

Rumford press and its chief. il Inland Ptr 78:957-9 Mr '27

See also Publishing buildings; United States—Government printing office

Electric equipment

Power service layout for small motor drives; Brooklyn plant of Library bureau. F. A. Westbrook. il Ind Eng 84:118-20 Mr '26

PRINTING offices—*Continued*

Equipment

Elevator for handling periodicals from printing press to publishing room. A. Fortescue. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:426 O '26

Printers are not business men. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 48:139-40 O '26

See also Paper handling; Printing machinery

Lighting

Before and after—an effective comparison; illustrations. Illum Engr 20:325 N '27

Proper lighting for printing plants. K. M. Reid. il Inland Ptr 77:70-2 Ap '26

Relation between illumination and efficiency in fine processes, with special reference to the lighting of printing works. H. C. Weston. il Illum Engr 20:221-4 Ag '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 101:41 Jl 1 '27; Discussion. Illum Engr 20:224-6, 233 Ag '27

Relation between illumination and efficiency in fine work (typesetting by hand). H. C. Weston and A. K. Taylor. Illum Engr 20:14-15 Ja '27

Maintenance and repair

Simple maintenance cost system in operation at Standard printing co. C: M. Rose. Am Mach 67:43-4 Jl 14 '27

Management

Boost profits by eliminating errors. F. H. Williams. Inland Ptr 76:553-4 Ja '26

Free engineering for printers and publishers. C: Francis. Inland Ptr 79:51-3 Ap '27

How does production affect a sale? L. D. MacDonnold. Inland Ptr 77:54-5 Ap '26

Hundred per cent for your labor cost. E: H. Austin. Inland Ptr 78:757 F '27

The morgue—a live aid to printing sales. W. Kilbourne. Inland Ptr 77:588 Jl '26

There may be money in your scraps. F. Kutnewsky. Inland Ptr 78:106 O '26

What's wrong with the small print shop? E. H. Van Duzee. Inland Ptr 78:405 D '26

Purchasing

Supply salesman. C: H. Cochrane. Inland Ptr 76:557-9 Ja '26

Records

Chart your pressroom production. J. C. Hertzog. charts Inland Ptr 78:764-5 F '27

Sanitation

Health survey of the printing trades, 1922 to 1925. F: L. Hoffman. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 427:1-149 [bibliog. p. 127-9] '27

Ventilation

Air-conditioning a plant for colorwork. il Inland Ptr 77:91-3 Ap '26

Atmospheric conditions and paper in printing plants. Paper Tr J 85:53-4 Jl 7 '27

PRINTING offices, Private

Does a private printing plant ever earn its board and keep? J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:333-4+ Mr 6 '26

Serum against the private plant bug. R. McDaniel. Inland Ptr 78:52-3 O '26; Discussion. J: Glenn. 78:585 Ja '27

PRINTING presses

Bewegungsvorgänge in buchdruckschnellpressen. A. Burbach. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1278-80 S 25 '26

How to estimate printing. M. Heir. il Inland Ptr 77:237-8 My '26

Lengths of gripper hold, etc. E. St John. Inland Ptr 76:573-4 Ja '26

New German web multicolor offset presses. il diag Inland Ptr 78:627 Ja '27

Photolithography and offset lithography. F. O. Sullivan. il Inland Ptr 76:601-2, 761-3; 77:593-4, 761-2, 929-30; 78:97-8 Ja-F, Jl-O '26

Pressroom progress through better equipment. T. E. Dunwody. il Inland Ptr 79:777-84 Ag '27

Revolution in the printing industry. C: Francis. il Inland Ptr 76:613-15 Ja '26

Small speedy offset press. F. O. Sullivan. il Inland Ptr 79:1025-6 S '27

See also Printing, Offset; Printing, Practical—Presswork; Rollers, Printers'

Advertising

Printing press sells 50,000 printing presses. G. A. Snow. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:32-7 S '27

Control

Control of printing machinery. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 88:807 O 16 '26

Newspaper press drive and control. E. H. Laabs. il Elec W 88:953-6 N 6 '26

Manufacture

Effective production control system employed in the manufacture of automatic printing presses. J: J. Swan. il chart Management & Adm 10:317-20; 11:39-43 D '25-Ja '26

Plant for Kelly press division, American type founders co. W. H. Lewis. il Arch Forum 46:169-75 F '27

Simplified production and handling; methods of Kelly press based on classification of work in round and flat groups. H. H. Edge. il Management & Adm 11:93-6, 185-8 F-Mr '26

PRINTING trade

Balancing capacity production and sales in the printing trade. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 47:433-4 Jl '26

Cultivating the business of the farmer. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 77:221-2 My '26

Doing obvious things. A. J. Peel. Ptd Salesmanship 49:435-6 Jl '27

Gentle art of adapting. L: W. Larsen. Inland Ptr 77:727-8 Ag '26

How credit men injure the printing business. L. E. Evons. Inland Ptr 79:632 Jl '27

Ideas in Denver window displays. J: T. Bartlett. Inland Ptr 79:73-4 Ap '27

Importance of the follow-up. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 76:726-7 F '26

An increase of 576 per cent in one year! H. Brock. Ptd Salesmanship 49:125-8 Ap '27

Interesting plant consolidation; the Atlantic printing company and the Seaver-Howland press. A. J. Peel. Inland Ptr 78:281 N '26

Last-minit-itis; one source of waste in advertising. K. Dirlam. Ptd Salesmanship 48:137-8 O '26

Lesson of a failure. A. J. Peel. Inland Ptr 79:1000 S '27

Trying to beat the game. H. A. Earnshaw. Inland Ptr 78:793 F '27

Value is the essential ingredient. T. J. Parry. Inland Ptr 77:267-8 My '26

What is competition? A. J. Peel. Inland Ptr 79:403-4 Je '27

What outlets for mail-order printing? the stationer. E. J. Clary. Inland Ptr 76:936 Mr '26

Why we buy ninety per cent of our printing from one printer. P. Crissey. Ptd Salesmanship 50:112-14 O '27

See also Printers; Printing offices; *also* International printing pressmen and assistants' union; United typothetae of America

Accounting

Value of the cost bureau. J. C. Oswald. Paper Tr J 82:67-9; Discussion. 69-70 Ap 15 '26

Advertising

Building business with printing. F. H. Williams. Inland Ptr 77:736 Ag '26

Clean-cut advertising appeals. J: T. Bartlett. Inland Ptr 77:778 Ag '26

Effective forms of printers' advertising. Inland Ptr 79:434-5 Je '27

How printers advertise their own wares; specimens. Inland Ptr 77:72a-h, 240a-h Ap-My '26

PRINTING trade—Advertising—*Continued*
How should the printer advertise? R. W. Cowan. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:38-41 S '27
How the large printer should advertise. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 79:595-6 Jl '27
How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant; printer's own advertising. A. W. Rucker. il Ptd Salesmanship 48: 531-4 F '27
How the small printer can advertise. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 79:828-9 Ag '27
Jerome Gray has proved that satire pays. J. E. Stewart. il Inland Ptr 78:776-8 F '27
Printer who believes in printed salesmanship. F. Quisenberry. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:133-6 Ap '26
Printers' house-organs with atmosphere. il Inland Ptr 78:768a-h F '27
Printers' own advertising. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 76:889-90; 77:893-4 Mr, S '26
Study course in the selling, advertising, and marketing of printing. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 78:597-600, 2 charts, 791-2, 981-3; 79:105-7, 263-4, 433-5, 595-7, 827-30, 1035-7; 80:67-70, 259-60 Ja-N '27
Successful printing slogans. C. M. Litteljohn. Inland Ptr 77:939 S '26
Urging a community to boost its printers. C. W. Bryan. Ptd Salesmanship 48:243-5 N '26
Utilizing the by-product of a printing business. E. H. Stuart. 99p Edwin H. Stuart, inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. '26

Advertising service
Advertising service agency—its place. F: I. Lackens. Inland Ptr 77:580-1 Jl '26
Bank as a printing service prospect. J. Lambert. Inland Ptr 76:559-60 Ja '26
Budget plan in selling direct advertising. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 76:590-2 Ja '26
Cooperative salesmanship. E. M. Lovendale. Inland Ptr 76:728 F '26
Does your service department operate smoothly? W. Van de Kamp. Inland Ptr 80:225-7 N '27
Drawing the line on free service. R. McDaniel. Ptd Salesmanship 50:29-31 S '27
How a printer increased an optician's business $150 a day. H. Brock. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:512-17 Ag '27
How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47:325-8, 421-4, 517-20; 48:29-32, 130-2, 221-3, 339-42, 427-30; 49:46-8, 147-50, 249-51, 331-4 Je '26-Ja, Mr-Je '27
How to develop advertising-printing. C: A. Bates. Inland Ptr 77:563-5 Jl '26
Is the printer's work finished with the job? J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 78:227-8 N '26
New ideas will increase the printer's field. C. T. Hubbard. Inland Ptr 79:406-7 Je '27
Printer as the master salesman. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 49:518-20 Ag '27
Printer must know distribution problems. A. J. Peel. Inland Ptr 76:893-4 Mr '26
Printer who sells railroad tickets. B. R. Canfield. Ptd Salesmanship 47:428-31 Jl '26
Printer's opportunity in direct-mail advertising. C: A. Bates. Inland Ptr 78:412-14 D '26
Sell results rather than printing. F: I. Lackens. Inland Ptr 76:725 F '26
Selling printing services to new businesses. F. V. Faulhaber. Inland Ptr 79:55-6 Ap '27
Sum of art and cleverness is not advertising. L. D. MacDonnold. Inland Ptr 77:894-5 S '26
Superior copy from inferior brains. J. B. Gray. Inland Ptr 79:231-2 My '27
Three methods by which printers act as advertising counselors. R. E. Ramsay. Inland Ptr 76:747-50, 925-8; 77:79-82 F-Ap '26
What a good printer did for a public warehouse. E. Whitmore. Ptd Salesmanship 51: 133-4+ O '27
What should the printer know about advertising?—and why. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 48:337-8 D '26

Exhibitions
What the craftsmen exhibition will contain. R. G. Heir. il Inland Ptr 79:853-61 Ag '27

Salesmen
A buyer reviews the parade of the salesmen. E. C. Hawley. Inland Ptr 78:939-40 Mr '27
Dawn on the hills of Ireland. R. C. Shimmin. Inland Ptr 78:49-52 O '26
Indifference kills the salesman. R. C. Shimmin. Inland Ptr 79:49-50 Ap '27
Is sales management the answer? F: Black. Inland Ptr 78:753-5 F '27
Printed salesmanship—or what have you? F: Black. Ptd Salesmanship 49:344-5 Je '27
Study course in the selling, advertising, and marketing of printing. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 78:597-600, 2 charts, 791-2, 981-3; 79:105-7, 263-4, 433-5, 595-7, 827-30, 1035-7; 80:67-70, 259-61, 437-9 Ja-D '27
This job of buying printing. R. Blair. Inland Ptr 77:553-4 Jl '26
Value of the tested appeal. D. E. Stetson. Inland Ptr 76:411 D '25
What are printers selling? F. Black. Ptd Salesmanship 47:343-4 Je '26

Service
Help business by lengthening life of biggest jobs. F. H. Williams. Inland Ptr 80:231-2 N '27
Services printers ought to render. C. F. Berry. Ptr Ink 139:155-6 Je 30 '27
See also Printing trade—Advertising service

Florida
Printing in Florida—America's last frontier. R. G. Gardner. Inland Ptr 77:389-90 Je '26

France
The Commandite: co-operative work in the French printing industry. C: Maraux. Int Labour R 12:650-67 N '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:480-3 F '26

Southwestern states
Printing trade in the Southwest. E. H. Brown. Inland Ptr 79:87 Ap '27

United States
Origin and background of the United typothetae of America. L. M. Powell. Univ J of Business 4:1-20 D '25

PRISMS
Torsion of hollow oval prisms. M. S. Ahmed. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1033-48 N '25

PRISON industries
Making automobile license plates. R. T. Kent. il diags Iron Age 119:1653-7 Je 9 '27

PRISON labor. See Convict labor

PRISONERS, Discharged
Civil rights of former convicts. Monthly Labor R 25:296 Ag '27

PRISONS
Walls and bars. E. V: Debs. 248p Socialist party, Chicago '27

PRIVATE brands
Another company drops private brands and lifts profits. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ F 4 '26
Answer to Macy's attack on national advertising. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Ag 12 '26
Availability to consumer gives blow to private brands. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 136:89-92+ Jl 22 '26
International scope of merchandising principles. Harvard Business R 5:493-5 Jl '27
Nationally advertised lubes vs. jobber's brands. J: R. Nelson. Pet Age 18:40 O 1 '26
Private brands that will get manufacturers' endorsement. L. Skinner. Ptr Ink 136:41-2 S 16 '26
Public interest should decide question of private brands. C. H. Everly. Ptr Ink 136:143-4 Ag 5 '26
Small town retailer attacks private brands. J: B. Whalley. Ptr Ink 136:65-8 Ag 12 '26

PRIVATE brands—*Continued*
Switching from private to own brands. Ptr Ink 140:170+ Ag 11 '27
These jobbers sell a nationally advertised private brand; the Ser-val hosiery plan. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Ap 7 '27
What will wholesalers' private brands lead to? F. D. Bristley. Ptr Ink 135:150+ My 27 '26
Why Largman-Gray threw away $4,000,000 in sales. F. Finney. Sales Management 11:616 O 16 '26
Why private brands are growing in favor with wholesale grocers. J. H. McLaurin. Ptr Ink M 13:37+ Jl '26

PRIVATE cars. See Cars, Private

PRIVIES
Disposal of sewage and excreta from residences. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:427-8 S '26
Relation of toilet type to typhoid prevalence; statistics from Jefferson county, Alabama. K. W. Grimley. Pub Works 58:425-6 N '27

PRIZE contests. See Advertising—Prize contests; Sales contests

PROBABILITIES
Probable inference, the law of succession, and statistical inference. E. B. Wilson. Am Statis Assn J 29:209-12 Je '27
Probable number of stops made by an elevator. B. Jones. Gen Elec R 29:425-6 Je '26

See also Least squares; Risk

PROBATE law

See also Estates, Decedents'; Executors and administrators; Wills

PROCAINE
New color reaction for procaine and some other local anesthetics, and its application to the determination of procaine. E. R. Riegel and J: F. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 48:2871-8 N '26

PROCTER and Gamble company
Every letter deserves an answer. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ F 11 '26

PRODUCER gas. See Gas, Producer

PRODUCERS, Gas. See Gas producers

PRODUCERS' council. See American institute of architects—Producers' council

PRODUCTION
The American secret; reprinted from the Atlantic monthly. T: T. Read. Ind Management 73:321-3 Je '27
Factors in the business situation. C. Snyder. Management R 15:195-202 Jl '26
Introduction to production economics. J: D. Black. 975p Holt '26
Is industry geared too high? W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:922+ S 24 '27
Mass production and high wages in the United States and in Europe. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:13-16 Ap 8 '27
Need we be afraid of a job famine? J. L. Wright. il Nation's Business 15:22-4 Ja '27
Organization of production. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:19-21 F '26
Problems of the average business—and the remedy. J: F. Sherman. Mag of Wall St 38: 326-7+ Je 19 '26
Public's changing taste revolutionizes production methods. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 39:603-5+ Ja 29 '27
Wealth and production. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:10+ My '26
World's output of work. T: T. Read. Nation's Business 14:37-9 Jl '26

See also Economics; Factory management; Machine shop management; Machinery in industry; Output of workers; Overproduction; Planning; Quantities (in production); Routing systems; Seasonal industries; Supply and demand; Waste

Measurement

See also Bedaux system

Statistics
Comparison of employment and productivity in manufacturing industries, 1919 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:882-3 My '27
Construction of an index number of production. W. Thomas. Am Statis Assn J 22: 315-30 S '27
First results of the census of production, 1924. Economist 104:467-8, 522-3 Mr 5-12 '27
Increase in productivity; eight industries give statistics of efficiency. Index p 3-5 N '26
Increase in productivity of manufacturing industry in U.S. through improved organization and mechanization. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2447 N 5 '27
Increased productivity in various industries, 1899 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 25:741-8 O '27
Index of electrical production to gage industrial activity. Economist 103:57-8 Jl 10 '26
Index of the physical volume of production. J. W. F. Rowe. Econ J 37:173-87 Je '27
Index of the physical volume of production in Canada. H. Michell. R Econ Statis 9:69-73 Ap '27
Indexes of production. Survey of Cur Business 54:26 F '26 [continued semiannually]
Indices of industrial productive activity. A. W. Flux. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:225-58; Discussion. 259-71 '27
Industrial production. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Industrial production, 1926. Fed Res Bul 13: 77-80 F '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 977-8 F 19 '27
New index of industrial production. Fed Res Bul 13:100-3 F '27; Same, without charts. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1140-1 F 26 '27
Physical volume of production in the United States for 1925. W. F. Maxwell. R Econ Statis 8:144-52 Jl '26
Physical volume of production in the United States for 1926. W. F. Maxwell. R Econ Statis 9:142-50 Jl '27
Productivity of labor in manufacturing industries, 1899 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:1204-6 Je '27
Vital industrial statistics on power and production. Ind Management 72:364-72 D '26

PRODUCTION, Limitation of
Government assistance sought to curb overproduction of crude oil. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2823-5 My 14 '27

See also Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Overproduction problems; Rubber industry and trade—Great Britain

PRODUCTION, Standards of
Production standards in garment making. F. Goodell. Manuf Ind 12:345-50 N '26

See also Output of workers; Time study

PRODUCTION and sales, Coordination of
Balancing capacity production and sales in the printing trade. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 47:433-4 Jl '26
Balancing manufacturing and distribution. H: S. Dennison. Taylor Soc Bul 11:81-2 Ap '26
Budget plan of Liquid carbonic company. W. J. Graham. Management & Adm 11:425-30 Je '26
Budgeting labor requirements. Harvard Business R 4:480-8 Jl '26
Co-ordinating sales and production. C: R. Redding. Management R 15:99-103 Ap '26
Cutting your inventory costs. J: J. Swan. Manuf Ind 13:433-6; 14:103-6 Je, Ag '27
Estimating forthcoming orders by the pooled orders index. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 12:199-202 S '26
Every machine 95% busy every month. C: S. Pearce. Factory 35:716-19+ N '25
Flexible system of manufacturing control; Columbia phonograph company. L. H. White. Manuf Ind 12:9-12 Jl '26
General Motors prepared to vary production every 10 days; abstracts. A. Bradley. Automotive Ind 54:488-90 Mr 18 '26; Iron Age 117:691-3 Mr 11 '26
How much should you produce monthly? R. B. Prescott. Manuf Ind 14:295-8 O '27

PRODUCTION and sales, Coordination of
—*Continued*
How we avoid excess stock while eliminating the production peak; Eastman kodak company. A. H. Robinson. charts Factory 35: 720-1+ N '25
How we inject the operating point of view into the sales program; Acheson graphite company. A. M. Williamson. Factory 35:899 D '25
Improving unit costs through the budget. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 13:447-50 Je '27
Knowing next year's increase in advance. R. B. Prescott. Manuf Ind 14:53-6 Jl '27
Make smaller profits pay. A. P. Sloan, jr. il Factory 37:993-7+ D '26
Market analysis checks over-production. J: N. Willys. Management & Adm 11:165-8 Mr '26
More business on less inventory; Smith brothers, inc. W. W. Smith. il Factory 38: 874-5 My '27
Organizing to coordinate sales and production. W. J. Donald. Factory 36:43+ Ja '26
Producing and selling for profit. S. E. Thompson. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 500 D '26
Production control doubles output per employee hour. W: L. Walker. il Manuf Ind 14:335-8 N '27
Purchase methods of the Cadillac company. E. F. Rauss. Manuf Ind 13:209-14 Mr '27
Sales ideas to stabilize production. J. W. O'Mahoney. Ptr Ink M 11:39-40+ D '25
Setting up a forecasting program; General motors corporation forecasting procedure; abstracts. A. Bradley. Automotive Ind 54: 488-90 Mr 18 '26; Iron Age 117:691-3 Mr 11 '26: Ptr Ink 134:156+ Mr 18 '26
Though styles change frequently, we stabilize production; Union special machine company, Chicago. A. F. Landsea. il Factory 36:850-1+ My '26
Timely guide to manufacturing control; the valve and fittings index. J. H. Barber. diags Management & Adm 11:417-20 Je '26
We plan production on facts from the sales field; Regal shoe company. E. J. Bliss. il Factory 39:231-4+ Ag '27
When the sales plan keeps step with production and finance. J. K. Lilly, jr. Sales Management 13:15-16+ Jl 9 '27

See also Business forecasting

PRODUCTION control
Applied methods of manufacturing control. F: A. Parkhurst. Manuf Ind 14:171-4, 259-64, 377-80 S-N '27
Better control of quality with fewer foremen; Miller rubber company. W. F. Pfeiffer. il Factory 39:241-3+ Ag '27
Building cars without a stockroom; Marmon motor car co. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119: 769-72 Mr 17 '27
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:12-16 Ja '26
Controlled production reduces costs. A. B. Kibble. il charts Manuf Ind 14:373-6 N '27
Controlling production in a foundry. B. Finney. Iron Age 120:857-60 S 29 '27
Controlling production mechanically. W: F. Bailey. il plans Factory 36:262-5+ F '26
Controlling work in process. J. D. Towne. Am Mach 67:620 O 20 '27
Daily control of production; Loose-Wiles biscuit company. il Manuf Ind 13:11-14 Ja '27
Distribution demands—production answers. C: S. Pearce. il System 51:605-7+ My '27
Effective production control system employed in the manufacture of automatic printing presses. J: J. Swan. il chart Management & Adm 10:317-20; 11:39-43 D '25-Ja '26
Elektrische hilfsmittel für die fertigungskontrolle. F. Ludwig. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1709-12 D 18 '26
Every machine is at our dispatcher's elbow. L. Ederer. il Factory 37:50-2+ Jl '26
Experiment in scientific management. J. C. White. charts Coal Age 30:807-12 D 9 '26; Same. Taylor Soc Bul 12:344-51 Ap '27
Flexible production control system applied to both manufacturing and special orders. E: J. Kunze. il Manuf Ind 12:289-92 O '26
Flexible system of manufacturing control; Columbia phonograph company. L. H. White. Manuf Ind 12:9-12 Jl '26
Locating and controlling the causes of unnecessary expenditures in production. O. Grothe; W. Clark. Soc Auto Eng J 20:547-9 My '27
Methods that will improve production and costs in continuous-process industry; how to make an investigation and survey. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:257-60 Ap '27
Order system in sheet-metal shop of Fageol motors. il Manuf Ind 13:204 Mr '27
Production control and piece inventory. F. H. Rowland. Textile World 70:3036+ N 20 '26
Production control doubles output per employee hour. W: L. Walker. il Manuf Ind 14:335-8 N '27
Production control for lower costs; Goodyear production service division. F. B. Calhoun. il Manuf Ind 14:95-8, 273-6 Ag, O '27
Production control in the news print industry. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 84:53-7+ Ja 6 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:48-52; Discussion. H. Anderson. 52 Ja '26
Production control of statistical work; the Consolidation coal company. J. K. Gillies. Manuf Ind 12:21-4 Jl '26
Production control; Western electric co. C. G. Stoll. Mech Eng 49:201-10 Mr '27; Same. abr. Manuf Ind 13:25-30, 97-100 Ja-F '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:211 Mr '27
Production engineering. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 571-4 My '27
Production management meeting, Detroit, April 27-29. Soc Auto Eng J 20:547-50+ My '27
Reducing cost by production control. W: H. Kushnick. Manuf Ind 14:384 N '27
Reducing costs and increasing efficiency in the newsprint paper industry. G: D. Bearce. Manuf Ind 13:415-20 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:47-51 Jl 28 '27
Standardization and plant control as applied to body making. F. H. Riddle and R. Twells. flow sheet il Am Cer Soc J 10:281-91 Ap '27
Tags that keep track of production. R. A. Raymond. il System 51:182, 184+ F '27
Though styles change frequently, we stabilize production; Union special machine company, Chicago. A. F. Landsea. il Factory 36:850-1+ My '26
Three factors in production control. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:1803-5 Je 23 '27
We make 1,400% more cars with 10% more men; Buick motor company. C. B. Durham. il Mag of Business 52:29-31+ Jl '27

See also Factory management; Schedules

PRODUCTION engineers. See Industrial engineers

PRODUCTION units. See Quantities (in production)

PRODUCTS, Bulky
Demonstrating the bulky product on the prospect's desk. il Ptr Ink M 13:130 O '26

PRODUCTS, Commercial. See Commercial products; Raw materials

PRODUCTS, Improved
Give your salesmen a new talking point occasionally. Ptr Ink 140:126+ Jl 28 '27
Keeping a business at least a year ahead of competition; Swanfeldt campaign. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 135:121-2+ My 27 '26
Product improvement as a new sales angle. T: F. Walsh. il Ptr Ink M 13:35-6+ Jl '26
Protecting the dealer when the advertised price changes. W: A. Bandler. Ptr Ink 139: 3-4+ Je 23 '27
Solving the problems of competition in the small factory by an analysis of products. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:85-90 F '27
Story of the Victor comeback. R. A. Forbes. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ N 18 '26
Victor company responds to new master's voice. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 19:15-17+ F 15 '27

PRODUCTS, Improved—*Continued*
What the public wants. G: H. Read. il Sales Management 13:27-8+ Jl 9 '27
When sales costs jump don't blame the sales manager. W. D. McDonald. Sales Management 12:207+ F 5 '27

PRODUCTS, Machine-made
How consumers have been won to machine-made products. Ptr Ink M 13:98+ O '26

PRODUCTS, New
Adding a product to the line. Harvard Business R 4:232-5 Ja '26
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory; the eternal quest for new products. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 71:235-40 Ap '26
11,000 accounts in seven months; how the Glidden company used a direct mail campaign to introduce lacq. il Sales Management 11:897-8 N 27 '26
Field for a specialty can be blanketed with a small appropriation; Perfection lawn trimmer. Ptr Ink 136:97-8 Jl 1 '26
Finding the best outlet for a new product; the Warren telechron company. Ptr Ink 137:147-8 D 16 '26
Giving a new meaning to the style argument; the Weyenberg style guild. F. J. Tolford. il Ptr Ink 137:189-90+ O 14 '26
Hartford advertising club hears marketing plan for new product. Ptr Ink 140:132+ S 15 '27
How Marietta Paint introduced a new product. il Sales Management 12:1044+ My 28 '27
How the Texas company introduced its new gasoline. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 136: 3-4+ Ag 5 '26
How to find a new product to manufacture. P. White. Ptr Ink M 14:69-70 Mr '27
How we announce new products to our sales force; Johnson & Johnson. G: D. Johnson. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Je 10 '26
How we found and marketed off-season products; Gorton-Pew fisheries company. T: J. Grace. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Jl 22 '26
New item rides to success on the old line's prestige; Merton caps and knickers. C: S. Merton. il Ptr Ink 139:137-8+ Je 9 '27
One guess ahead of your market. R. Barstow. il System 51:611-13+ My '27
Planning the methods of distribution for a new product. Harvard Business R 4:341-6 Ap '26
Rejuvenating business—one of our greatest sales problems; dealer questionnaire resulted in bringing out new and cheaper product. G: H. Read. Sales Management 12:1205-6+ Je 25 '27
Stove pipe—Aunt Sarah's oven—and peaks and valleys. il Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 1 '26
3,500 dealers from a test campaign, with Chicago the proving ground; Price new French dressing. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 13:743-4+ O 29 '27
Trying a new idea without disturbing the old; Blue Streak underwear co. B. W. Clarke. Ptr Ink 136:85-6+ S 9 '26
What we have learned while selling cel-o-glass. D. D. Strite. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ S 29 '27
When is the best time to launch a new product? Sales Management 10:895-6+ Je 12 '26
Williamson plan of introducing a new product; separate sales force and teaser advertising. il Sales Management 10:1007-8+ Je 26 '26

See also names of products, e.g. Pabstett; Shark leather; *also* Burnham soluble iodine company

Advertising

Advertising is called upon to create another new market; how Everlastik, inc., is building distribution for Snugtex. il Ptr Ink 136: 146+ Ag 5 '26
New product capitalizes prejudice against an old line; Packer shampoos. il Ptr Ink 138: 25-6+ Mr 31 '27
Our salesmen dramatized our advertising copy; The Ruberoid co. S. B. Wildrick. Ptr Ink 133:77-8+ N 26 '25
Selling a new product in an over-crowded field; McKay tire chains and bumpers. F. L. Campbell. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 26 '26
Selling the higher-price item against intense competition. Ptr Ink 137:173+ N 25 '26
Violet ray makes its advertising bow; the VitaGlass corporation. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Mr 17 '27

Testing

Fuller advertises its nation-wide laboratory. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ F 11 '26
How we test consumer acceptance; Octonek knitting company. I. R. A. Curry. Ptr Ink 141:69-70+ O 6 '27

PRODUCTS, Obsolescent
Insure against product obsolescence. Brick & Clay Rec 70:453, 530-1+ Mr 15-29 '27
Sales promotion hints for the declining product. R. Giles. il Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ Mr 9 '27
Selling old products in competition with new inventions. J: A. Murphy. il Ptr Ink M 12: 35-6+ F '26

PRODUCTS, Small
How Buxton is meeting price competition. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 139:93-4+ My 12 '27

PRODUCTS, Used. See Trade-in policies

PROFESSION, Choice of
College education and professional opportunity. T: A: Whitener. 63p [bibliog. p. 59-63] Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. '25
Problem of a career. J. A. R. Cairns, comp. 311p Arrowsmith, London '26
Vocational guidance of college students. L. A. Maverick. 251p [bibliog. p. 161-239] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26

PROFESSIONAL advertising
The bar mysterious. J. C. Sampson. Ptr Ink 135:186+ Je 24 '26
One more profession joins the ranks of advertisers; surveyors. Ptr Ink 136:156+ S 9 '26
These doctors see no reason why they cannot advertise; the El Paso county medical society. Ptr Ink 135:76+ My 6 '26
This plan brought forty-two per cent replies from one mailing; patent attorney advertises. il Sales Management 12:236+ F 5 '27
Where advertising begins. J Account 43:199-208 Mr '27
Will the doctors advertise? Ptr Ink 138:89-90 Mr 31 '27

See also Accountants—Advertising; Architects—Advertising; Lawyers—Advertising

PROFESSIONAL education
Surveys in higher education. G. B. Pegram. J Eng Educ 17:4-14 S '26

See also Engineering education

PROFESSIONAL ethics
Chemists adopt ethics code. Chemicals 24: 43 N 23 '25
Professional and business ethics. C. F. Taeusch. 370p Holt '26
Professional ethics. E. Reckitt. J Account 42:88-96 Ag '26

See also Architectural ethics; Banking ethics; Business ethics; Engineering ethics; Medical ethics; Newspaper ethics; Professional advertising; Professional service

PROFESSIONAL pilots association
Organization for the protection of pilots and the encouragement of reliable air transportation. W. D. Waterman. Aviation 20:369 Mr 15 '26

PROFESSIONAL service
Engineering teacher and outside activities. C. F. Taeusch. Prof Eng 11:5-6 Ap '26

PROFESSIONS

See also Profession, Choice of; *also* names of professional classes; e.g. Architects; Chemists; Clergy; Engineers; Lawyers; Librarians; Physicians

PROFILING

Frew no. 5 profiler. il Am Mach 66:797 My 12 '27

Oliver profiling machine. il Am Mach 66:237 F 3 '27; Mach 33:543 Mr '27

Profiling a ball ratchet. V: E. Albert. Am Mach 65:1039 D 23 '26

PROFIT

Are profit ideals high enough? K. H. Condit. Am Mach 65:189-91 Jl 29 '26; Discussion. 65: 316, 518 Ag 19, S 23 '26

Are you trying to sell on margins too slim for profit? J. G: Frederick. Sales Management 11:1079-80 D 25 '26

Banking profits. Economist 102:sup7-8 My 29 '26; 104:sup7-8 My 14 '27

Big money makers of America. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 18:671-2+ Ap '26

Business profits, up or down?—record of 400 companies. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18: 12-14 My 1 '26

Cable companies' profits. Economist 104:148-9 Ja 22 '27

Declining profit margin. Index p 12-13 O '26

Fair prices for fair profits. W: L. Churchill. Iron Age 117:261-3 Ja 28 '26

Fallacy of the 10 per cent profit. W. L. Churchill. Manuf Ind 12:337-40 N '26

Industrial and public utility profits in 1925. Management & Adm 11:260 Ap '26

Industrial profits; quarterly statistics. Economist 102:88-9, 821-2; 103:99-100, 613-14; 104: 93-5, 841-2; 105:106-8, 682-4 Ja 16, Ap 24, Jl 17, O 16 '26, Ja 15, Ap 23, Jl 16, O 22 '27

Interest and profits. B. M. Broudy. Credit M 28:50 O '26

Introducing a profit-index into merchandising. L. A. Graham. Forbes 18:18-20 Je 15 '26

Is your business earning a reasonable profit? S. L. Sholley. Forbes 19:28+ My 15 '27

Maintaining and increasing profits. G. M. Whitright. Management R 16:291-3 S '27

More net profit in spite of lower gross profit on sales. J. G. Frederick. Adv & Sell 9:21+ S 21 '27

Motor manufacturing profits. Economist 102: 1186-8 Je 19 '26

Need for profitable production; abstracts. J. S. Highfield. Engineering 121:21-3 Ja 1 '26; Elec R (Lond) 97:1033-6 D 25 '25

Normal costs and selling prices. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:269-72 O '26

Profit margins as business forecasters. W. N. Loucks. Annalist 26:669 N 27 '25

Profit of London stores. Economist 102:1241-2 Je 26 '26

Profits and losses in business. Comm & Fin 15:1612 Ag 18 '26

Profits in amusement industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:891-2+ Je '27

Profits in chemical industry. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:570+ F '27

Profits in milling and baking. D. R. Young. Am Bankers Assn J 20:111+ Ag '27

Profits in the leather industries. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 20:171-2+ S '27

Profits in the motor industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:819-21+ Je '26

Profits in the oil industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:9-11+ Jl '26

Profits in the railway equipment industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:805-6+ My '27

Retailer complains about profit margins. H. Williams. Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ Ap 8 '26

Role of paper profits in industry. G: E. Putnam. Harvard Business R 4:129-37 Ja '26

Selling prices that yield no profit. W. L. Churchill. Manuf Ind 13:15-18 Ja '27

Shipping companies' profits. Economist 105: 597-8 O 8 '27

Tobacco profits. Economist 104:312-14 F 12 '27

Trying to find the jobber's profit. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 135:125-6+ Je 24 '26

Unfair selling prices. W. L. Churchill. Management & Adm 11:97-100 F '26; Same cond. Brick & Clay Rec 68:536-9 Mr 30 '26

Volume madness, the profit waster. W. R. Hotchkin. Adv & Sell 9:28+ Je 15 '27

Watch profits. J. G: Frederick. Sales Management 11:983-4+ D 11 '26

What do you earn on your sales? Ptr Ink 136:94 Ag 19 '26

What do you earn on your sales? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ My 20 '26

What should the net profit be? W. L. Churchill. Management & Adm 11:175-8 Mr '26

Who is to blame for small retail profits? H. J. Colman. Ptr Ink 136:121-2+ Jl 1 '26

Why profits vary from expectations. E. A. Camman. Manuf Ind 13:107-10 F '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:53-5 My 12 '27

See also Capitalism; Excess profits tax; Income; Interest; Marketing—Cost; Turnover

PROFIT and loss statements

Are you making a profit? an analysis of an actual profit and loss statement. W: F. Zimmermann. Dom Eng 114:22-4+ Mr 20 '26

How to read a profit and loss statement. H. G. Stockwell. 411p Ronald press '27

Judging operating results. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:277-80 Ap '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:65-7 Je 24 '26

Some phases of accounting investigations for refinancings, consolidations and mergers; balance-sheet and profit-and-loss account. J. P. Friedman. J Account 43:1-10 Ja '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:67-70 F 3 '27

PROFIT sharing

Ashland fire brick company share profits with their labor. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:44-9 Ja 5 '26

Better than a bonus plan. M. Droke. Ind Management 71:115-16 F '26

Dividing the profits; Andersen lumber company. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink M 13:66 Ag '26

How to reconcile relations between the consumer, the producer and the wage earner; proposed national commonwealth fund. A. Gridley. Electrician 98:464 Ap 29 '27

How we got the fellows nearest the sales to watch the net; Owl drug company. W. M. Berg. System 49:79-80 Ja '26

Indirect profits. F. W. Steere. Am Gas J 125:52-3 Jl 17 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:47-8 Jl 10 '26; Same. Pub Serv Management 41: 44-5 Ag '26

Now we have no more ten o'clock salesmen; Dallas paper company profit-sharing plan. S. S. Mallinson. Sales Management 9:727-8 N 28 '25

Profit-sharing; an aid to trade revival. M. E. Askwith. 119p Duncan Scott, ltd., Bush House, Strand, W.C. 2, London '26

Profit sharing and labor copartnership in Great Britain and northern Ireland in 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:518-20 S '26

Profit sharing and stock ownership for employees. G. James and others. 394p Harper '26

Profit-sharing for Fifth Avenue coach co. employees. Elec Ry J 69:629 Ap 2 '27; Bus Transportation 6:292 My '27

Profit-sharing plan greases skids for price-cutting salesmen. A. D. Riley. Sales Management 10:331-2 Mr 6 '26

Profit-sharing plans for salesmen gaining favor. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 11:125-6+ Jl 24 '26

Sharing profits; a summary of recent developments. A. Hopkinson. System 50:750+ D '26

Sharing profits with employees. 16p Metropolitan life insurance company, New York '26

See also Bonus system; Co-partnership; Employees as stockholders

PROFITS insurance. See Insurance, Profits

PROGRESS records

Charts check costs and progress in dam building. D. Patch. Eng N 98:480-1 Mr 24 '27

PROGRESSIVE assembly. See Assembling methods

PROGRESSIVE retailers, Inc.
Retail organization takes over Betty Wales trade name. Sales Management 11:148 Jl 24 '26

PROHIBITION
Are your salesmen bootleggers? il Ptr Ink M 13:33-4+ D '26
Arrests and deaths since 1920 attributable to alcohol. W. F. Willcox. Am Statis Assn J 21:458-65 D '26
Buying business via booze. Sales Management 9:811-12+ D 12 '25
Cummins prohibition bill is protested. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 My 10 '26
Does prohibition work? M. B. Bruère. 329p Harper '27
Economic phases of prohibition. L. S. Upton. Manuf Rec 90:89-92 N 11 '26
Federal law and state rights—the prohibition order. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3009-11 My 29 '26
Fight on car seizure cases will be continued to clarify law. F. Savage. Automotive Ind 55:1008-9 D 16 '26
Hearing on prohibition. Bradstreet's 54:246-7, 261, 277 Ap 10-24 '26
Idle sword; government should advertise for enforcement of prohibition. J. F. Hayes. il Adv & Sell 9:25+ S 21 '27
Increased industrial efficiency and the causes discussed by leading manufacturers. Manuf Rec 90:73-87 O 14 '26
Is the eighteenth amendment unconstitutional? R: H. Dabney. Comm & Fin 15:1423-4 Jl 21 '26
Louisville's comeback and the lesson it offers other cities. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 20:16-18 Ag 15 '27
President Coolidge's executive order, May 8, 1926. Bradstreet's 54:357 My 29 '26
Prohibition at its worst. I. Fisher. 255p [bibliog. p. 241-4] Macmillan '26
Prohibition bureau bill becomes law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 7 '27
Prohibition debate at Boston. Bradstreet's 55: 265 Ap 16 '27
Prohibition digest. C: C. Thorpe and P. Canfield. 594p West pub. co., St Paul '26
Prohibition enforcement as a phase of Federal versus state jurisdiction in American life. L. C. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 129:77-87 Ja '27
Prohibition in Kentucky. P. H: Callahan. Manuf Rec 91:59-60 Mr 10 '27
Prohibition; modification of the Volstead law. Ref Shelf 5, no 1:1-154 [bibliog. p. 7-8] '27
Prohibition reform bill supporters show inclination to satisfy trades. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ Mr 15 '26
Prohibition reform regulations progress. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ My 17; 21+ My 24; 21 My 31 '26
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on legislation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:40-3 O 7 '26; 112:31-3+ O 6 '27
Right of liquor seizures on foreign ships beyond three-mile limit denied by United States Circuit court of appeals. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2598-9 My 8 '26
Sales rules for industrial alcohol. Chemicals 28:41-2 S 26 '27
Views of men of affairs on prohibition. Manuf Rec 89:68-73 Ap 29 '26
Wets grapple with prohibition. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 15:732-3 Ap 14 '26

PROJECTILES
Armour-piercing projectiles. R. Hadfield. il Engineering 122:722 D 10 '26
Arrival of the boat-tail bullet. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 133:384-5 D '25
Sane specifications and intelligent inspection of mobile-artillery ammunition. C. L'H. Ruggles. il Mech Eng 48:909-15 S '26; Same cond. Am Mach 65:397-8 S 2 '26
See also Ballistics; Bombs, Aerial; Photography of projectiles

PROJECTION apparatus
Sky-painting with light gun. il Sci Am 137: 143 Ag '27
See also Measuring instruments, Optical; Moving picture machines

PROLINE
Observations upon the synthesis of pyrrole- and pyrrolidone-carboxylic acids, and upon the synthesis of alpha-thionic acid of pyrrole. C. M. McCay and C. L. A. Schmidt. Am Chem Soc J 48:1933-9 Jl '26

PROMISSORY notes
Effect of indorsement waiving protest and guaranteeing payment. Bankers M 113:175-8+ Ag '26
Financing through the note broker. System 49:379-81+ Mr '26
Indorser discharged for lack of diligence in giving notice of dishonor. Bankers M 112: 394-6 Mr '26
Officers of unincorporated association personally liable on note. Bankers M 114:866-8 Je '27
Securing additional indorser without maker's consent not a defense. Bankers M 112:691+ My '26
See also Indorsement

PROMOTERS, Fraudulent
Blue sky a la mode. H. W. Riehl. Comm & Fin 16:2201 O 26 '27
Dollar charmers will get you if you don't watch out. J: E. Rosser. Forbes 17:12-14+ F 15 '26
Gyp abroad. Mag of Wall St 37:1090-1 Ap 10 '26
How to detect common methods of fake stock selling. R: W. Schabacker. Forbes 20:11-12+ O 15 '27
Our national economic menace—the fake stock salesman. E. H. H. Simmons. Ptr Ink 140:69-70+ S 22 '27
Prey for wildcat promoters and financial highbinders. W. R. Morehouse. Am Bankers Assn J 18:603-5+ Mr '26
Safe investment for a widow; replies received by banker who advertised. E: J. Reilly, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:634-5+ Mr '27

PROMOTION of employees. See Employees—Promotion

PRONE pressure method. See Resuscitation

PROOFREADERS
Attractive field for typographer and proofreader. W. N. P. Reed. Inland Ptr 77:557-9 Jl '26
Scylla, Charybdis and the woman proofreader. F. Johnson. Inland Ptr 77:776-7 Ag '26
Treasures of the waste paper basket. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 79:588-9 Jl '27

PROOFREADING
Advanced proofreading. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 79:58-60 Ap '27
All about proofreading, except—. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 78:410-11 D '26
Amateurs of proofreading. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 78:946-7 Mr '27
Are copyholders people? E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 78:239 N '26
English in the proofroom. J. Walter. Inland Ptr 78:406-8 D '26
Guide for proofreaders. E: N. Teall. il Inland Ptr 78:610-12 Ja '27
Hints to copyholders. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 76:564-5 Ja '26
Hints to proofreaders. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 76:398-9 D '25
Lo, the poor proofreader. A. J. Stemple. Inland Ptr 79:225-7 My '27
Plus and minus for proofreaders. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 77:396-7 Je '26
Practical proofreading. A. H. Highton. 213p United typothetae of America, Dept. of education, Chicago '26
Printers' proofs. H. Jahn. 42p Committee on education, United typothetae of America, Chicago '25
Proofreaders' efficiency. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 78:60-1 O '26
Proofreader's scrapbook. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 79:410-11 Je '27

PROOFREADING—*Continued*
Proofreading for publishers. Inland Ptr 77:911-12 S '26
Proofreading of yesterday and today. A. Pemberton. Inland Ptr 78:595-6 Ja '27
Proofroom. E: N. Teall. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Proofroom Pilgrims' progress. E: N. Teall. Inland Ptr 79:838-9 Ag '27
Tip-offs for proofreaders. H. B. Cooper. 91p J. W. Lea, Philadelphia '27
See also Compound words; Printing, Practical—Style

PROPANE
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 12:387-404 Je '26; Excerpts. Power 64:512-13 O 5 '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:404-5 Je '26

PROPELLERS
Analysis of screw propeller efficiency with reference to Froude's method. G. S. Baker. Engineering 124:119-20; Discussion. 113 Jl 22 '27
Charts for analyses of propeller and fuel performances at sea—estimation of power by Dyson method. E. V. David. Marine Eng 31:529-36 S '26
Combined stream-line rudder and guide vanes latest development of contrapropellers. O. Overgaard. diags Marine Eng 30:706-9; Discussion. 696-7 D '25
Commercial value of ship operating efficiency; analysis of an analysis of performance. C. W. Dyson. Marine Eng 31:221-5 Ap '26
Commercial value of ship operating efficiency; analysis of performance of M. S. Challenger. S. E. Slocum. il Marine Eng 31:102-5 F '26
Cutless rubber bearings; their use in marine propeller shaft bearings. B. B. Annis. il Marine Eng 32:275-7 My '27
Estimating the power required for ship propulsion. E. L. Gayhart. il Mech Eng 48:723-7 Jl '26
Experience with a Star contra-propeller. Engineering 123:333-4 Mr 18 '27
Ferry boat with Gill hydraulic propeller. diags Engineering 122:167 Ag 6 '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:1056-7 O '26
Gegenpropeller und leitflächenruder von Dr Wagner. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:749-50 My 29 '26
Hotchkiss internal-cone propeller. il diags Engineering 124:186-7 Ag 5 '27
Hydraulic starter for propellers. diag Engineering 123:485 Ap 22 '27
Marine screw propeller. C. Macmillan. Gen Elec R 28:814-22 D '25
Maublanc-Lallié marine propeller; abstract. W. Lallié. il Mech Eng 48:850 Ag '26
Monel metal propellers prove durable in service. il Marine R 56:23+ S '26
Nouveau dispositif pour augmenter le rendement des propulseurs. M. Baringolz. diags Génie Civil 89:156-7 Ag 21 '26
Propeller dimension formulæ based on R. E. Froude's model screw experiments; abstracts with discussion. C. M. Carter. Engineering 121:421 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:381 Ap 2 '26
Strength of propeller shaft struts; abstract. W. P. Roop. diag Marine Eng 31:719-20 D '26
Study of screw propeller performance. C. W. Dyson. Marine Eng 32:569-73 O '27
Value and limitations of propeller charts. Marine Eng 32:132 Mr '27
See also Airplane propellers; Airship propellers; Ship propulsion

Design
Simple method for designing propellers; abstract. C. W. Dyson. Marine Eng 30:691-2; Discussion. 692-5 D '25

History
First screw propeller. W. L. Marsh. Engineer 144:415-16 O 14 '27

Manufacture
Abrasives finish large propellers. il Iron Tr R 78:330 F 4 '26
Constructing a screw blade casting. J. G. Fitzpatrick. il diags Foundry 53:970-1 D 1 '25
Loam molding methods. B. Shaw and J. Edgar. diags Foundry 54:275-9 Ap 1 '26
Maker of propellers began in 1854. il Marine R 56:44+ Je '26

PROPERTY
Status of life insurance proceeds under community property law. V. S. Green. Trust Companies 44:491-3 Ap '27
See also Eminent domain; Income; Inheritance and succession; Real property; Taxation; Wealth

PROPERTY, Enemy. See Enemy property

PRO-PHY-LAC-TIC brush company
Wide distribution, reason for pro-phy-lac-tic success. J: H. Moore. Ptr Ink 136:149-50+ Ag 12 '26

PROPIONANILIDE
Study of the system: acetanilide-propionanilide. E. C. Gilbert and L. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2296-9 S '27

PROPORTION (art)
Standardized proportion of the Greek vase and ornament. R. W. Gardner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:426-36 Jl '26

PROPORTIONAL representation
Proportional representation. C. G. Hoag and G: H. Hallett, jr. 546p [bibliog. p. 514-17] Macmillan '26

PROPRIETARY association of America
Annual convention, 44th, New York, May 11-12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ My 17 '26
Annual convention, 45th, Atlantic City, May 9-11. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22+ My 16 '27

PROPRIETARY association of Canada
Annual meeting, 30th, Montreal, May 19. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22 My 24 '26
Annual meeting, 31st, Atlantic City, May 9-11. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:60 My 16 '27

PROPRIETARY goods. See Drug trade

PROPS
Steel post slowly yields under weight like wood prop. diag Coal Age 29:838 Je 10 '26

PROPYL alcohol
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of normal propyl alcohol, ethyl ether and dulcitol. G: S. Parks and H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 48:2788-93 N '26

PROPYL ethers
Reciprocal solubility of the normal propyl ethers of 1,2-propylene glycol and water; closed solubility curves. H: L. Cox, W: L. Nelson and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 49:1080-3 Ap '27

PROPYLENE
Find gas a source of new anesthetic. Am Gas J 124:59 Ja 16 '26
Molecular attraction and velocity of reactions. O. Maass and C. Sivertz. Am Chem Soc J 47:2883-91 D '25

PROPYLENE glycol
Reciprocal solubility of the normal propyl ethers of 1,2-propylene glycol and water; closed solubility curves. H: L. Cox, W: L. Nelson and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 49:1080-3 Ap '27

PROSPECTING
Applied geophysical methods in America. D. C. Barton. Econ Geol 22:649-68 [bibliog. p. 665-8] N '27
Buried treasure; apparatus for locating underground minerals, and pseudo-scientific imitations. A. G. Ingalls. il diags Sci Am 133:392-3 D '25
Cooperative geologic surveys in Colorado. W. C. Mendenhall. Min & Met 7:476-8 N '26
Diamond drilling contrasted with underground workings for mineral exploration. R. D. Longyear. il Min Cong J 12:56-7 Ja '26

PROSPECTING—*Continued*
Essential considerations in selecting method of exploration. G. N. Bjorge. map Min Cong J 12:51-3+ Ja '26
Estimation of ore in copper mines. A. A. Leach. Eng & Min J 122:531-2 O 2 '26
Excursion into Rouyn. A. B. Parsons. il map Eng & Min J 122:684-91, 724-30 O 30-N 6 '26
Exploration methods in the Park City, Utah, district. E. A. Hewitt. map Min Cong J 12: 54-5 Ja '26
Exploration of prospects. R. H. Dickson. il Min Cong J 13:51-4 Ja '27
Geophysical methods in mining. C. A. Heiland. diags Min Cong J 12:777-84 N '26
Geophysical prospecting. Min & Met 8:204-5 My '27
Geophysical prospecting as an adjunct to geology. K. L. Kithil. il Min Cong J 12:648+ S '26
Handbook for prospectors. M. W. von Bernewitz. 319p McGraw-Hill '26
Instruments and methods for the discovery of useful mineral deposits. C. A. Heiland. il diag Eng & Min J 121:47-58 Ja 9 '26
Latest scientific prospecting methods; abstract. R. Iback. Mech Eng 49:1139-40 O '27
Light boring and prospecting rod. diag Engineering 121:724-5 Je 18 '26
Magnetometric surveying as an aid in exploring placer ground. K. C. Laylander. il diags maps Eng & Min J 121:325-8 F 20 '26; Discussion. C. A. Heiland. 122:59-61 Jl 10 '26
Les méthodes de prospection géophysiques. Müller. diag Génie Civil 90:512-13 My 21 '27
Ore finding. A. Locke. Min & Met 7:520-3 D '26
Principles of geophysical prospecting. S. F. Kelly. Eng & Min J 124:449-52 S 17 '27
Problems of the mineral industry. C: A. Porter. Eng & Min J 121:1052-3 Je 26 '26
Prospecting by the earth-wave travel method. K. L. Kithil. diags Eng & Min J 122:931-6 D 11 '26
Prospecting for copper by airplane. G: L. Walker. il map Eng & Min J 122:576-8 O 9 '26
Relation of earth temperatures to buried hills and anticlinal folds. W. T. Thom, jr. diag Econ Geol 20:524-30 S '25; Discussion. 21: 397-9; 22:91-4 Je '26, Ja '27
Scientific prospecting. D: W. Brunton. il Min Cong J 12:647 S '26
Significance of applied geophysics in mining. G: Tuchel. il diags Min Cong J 12:731-6 O '26
What outfit shall I need for a prospecting trip? W: G. Fenleigh. Eng & Min J 123:523-4 Mr 26 '27

See also Assaying; Mine surveying; Mines and mineral resources; Ore sampling; Petroleum—Prospecting

Bibliography

Bibliography of geophysical principles, apparatus and methods applied to prospecting. J. H. Johnson, comp. 7p Colorado school of mines, Golden '26
Instruments and methods for the discovery of useful mineral deposits. C. A. Heiland. Eng & Min J 121:55 Ja 9 '26

Electric method

Alternating current prospecting methods of limited application. R: Ambronn. Eng & Min J 123:405-6 Mr 5 '27
Electrical and electromagnetic prospecting. H. Lundberg. Min & Met 7:22 Ja '26
Electrical methods of prospecting for oil. J. O. Tanner. Inst Pet Tech J 12:341-6 Je '26
Electrical prospecting method finds gold deposit. A. Gavelin. diag Sci Am 135:375+ N '26
Electricity is latest geo-physical means used in wildcatting. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18:80-1 N 24 '26
Practical points on electrical prospecting for location of mineral deposits. H. Lundberg. Min Cong J 12:737-8+ O '26
Problem of electric prospecting accepted methods incomplete—the solution. T. Zuschlag. Eng & Min J 123:327-9 F 19 '27
Radio-corograph. R. L. Crume. Can Min J 48: 477 Je 10 '27
Scientific prospecting by radio camera-phone. W: A. Sharpe. il Min Cong J 12:649+ S '26
Theories of electrical prospecting methods. K. Sundberg and H. Lundberg. Min & Met 8: 147-8 Mr '27

PROSPERITY
Business factors that may affect 1927 marketing. L. P. Ayres. Ptr Ink 139:41 My 26 '27
Give and take. A. K. Baylor. Am Arch 131: 764-6 Je 5 '27
Present prosperity contrasted with previous periods. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2988-9 My 21 '27
Problems of prosperity. F. H. Sisson. Adv & Sell 9:36 Je 29 '27
Retailer—guardian of our present prosperity. O. H. Cheney. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Mr 3 '27
Why America prospers: extravagance costs cut! C: W. Wood. Forbes 20:13-14+ S 1 '27
Why prosperity will continue. M. A. Traylor. Am Bankers Assn J 19:865-6 Je '27
Your prosperity and mine. A. Smith. Management R 16:147-56 My '27

See also Business conditions; Business cycles

PROTEINS
Amino acids and their relation to wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:445-9 Jl 12 '26
Amino and carboxylic groups and sulphur in wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 499-503 Ag 9 '26
Chemical action of *p*-quinones on proteins and other substances. E. A. Cooper and S. D. Nicholas. Soc Chem Ind J 46:59-60 F 11 '27
Chemical reactions of keratin and its congeners. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:675-80 O 18 '26
Chemistry of the proteins and its economic applications. D. J. Lloyd. 279p J. & A. Churchill, London '26
Composition and characterisation of genuine proteins. S. P. L. Sorensen. Chem Soc J 129: 2995-3009 D '26
Determination of milk solids in food products. H: C. Waterman and H: A. Lepper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:501-6 Ap '27
Determination of the protein requirements of animals and of the protein values of farm feeds and rations. H. H. Mitchell. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 1:1-44 Mr '26
Interaction of pH and salt concentration and the absorption of water by proteins. D. J: Lloyd. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 931 D 10 '26
Investigation of the nature of the proteins of wool. S. R. Trotman, E. R. Trotman and R. W. Sutton. Soc Chem Ind J 45:20-4 Ja 15 '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:99-101 Mr '26
Iso-electric points of various proteins. F. A. Csonka, J. C. Murphy and D. B. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 48:763-8 Mr '26
Leaf cytoplasmic proteins. A. C. Chibnall. Am Chem Soc J 48:728-32 Mr '26
Maximum reactivity of the hide protein in its iso-electric zone. K. H. Gustavson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2963-71 N '26
New method for determination of the mobility of proteins. T. Svedberg and A. Tiselius. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2272-8 S '26
New method for the determination of the molecular weight of the proteins. T. Svedberg and R. Fåhraeus. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:430-8 F '26
Osmometric method of determining the molecular weights of proteins. G. Adair. Am Chem Soc J 49:2524-5 O '27
Protein compounds. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:533-8, 571-7, 607-15 Ag 23-S 20 '26
Proteins in general and wool in particular. C. E. Mullin. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 413-17 Je 28 '26
Proteins; lectures given in U.S. of America in 1924. S. P: L. Sørensen. 142p Fleischmann laboratories, New York '25

PROTEINS—*Continued*
Quality of the protein of whale meat products. W. L. Davies. Soc Chem Ind J 46:99-100 Mr 11 '27
Rate of hydrolysis of solutions of proteins in acids as measured by the formation of amino nitrogen. D: M. Greenberg and N. F. Burk. Am Chem Soc J 49:275-86 Ja '27
Recent advances in the determination of the structure of proteins. E. Klarmann. Chem R 4:51-107 [bibliog. p. 103-7] My '27
Relations of phenol to proteins and other colloids; a contribution to our knowledge of disinfectant action. E. A. Cooper and E. Sanders. J Phys Chem 31:1-22 Ja '27
Researches on proteins. E. M. Shelton and T. B. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:483-8 Ag 8 '27
Russian chemical research. Chem Age (Lond) 16:275 Mr 19 '27
Separation of the dicarboxylic amino acids from certain protein hydrolysates by electrical transport. G. L. Foster and C. L. A. Schmidt. Am Chem Soc J 48:1709-14 Je '26
Studies in adsorption by an optical method; fixation of methylene-blue by yeast-phosphoprotein sol within the disperse phase. R. Riwlin. Chem Soc J 129:2300-3 S '26
Study of hydration in lipoid-protein systems. J. Larkin and P. Wright. 47p [bibliog. p. 44-6] Catholic univ. of America, Washington, D.C. '27
Thio-amides; a preliminary study of some amino acid derivatives containing sulfur in thio-amide combination. E. S. Gatewood and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2900-5 N '26

See also Albumin; Amino acids; Anaphylaxis; Casein; Gelatin; Keratin

Bibliography

Publications issued by Protein investigation laboratory, Bureau of chemistry, U.S. Dept. of agriculture. 6p '26 (typew)

PROTOBERBERINIUM compounds
Synthetical experiments in the *iso*quinoline group; a synthesis of protoberberinium salts. S. N. Chakravarti, R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J p 2275-81 S '27
Synthetical experiments in the *iso*quinoline group; a synthesis of 3:11-dimethoxyprotoberberinium salts. S. N. Chakravarti, R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J p 2265-74 S '27

PROTOHYMENOPTERA
Kansas Permian insects; additions to the orders protohymenoptera and odonata. R. J. Tillyard. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:58-73 Ja '26

PROTOPINE
Synthesis of cryptopine and protopine. R. D. Haworth and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 129:1769-84 Jl '26
Synthetical experiments on protopine and allied alkaloids. T: S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p 178-87 Ja '27

PROTRACTORS
Protractors measure angles. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:484-5 Je 15 '26

PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph
Proudhon's solution of the social problem. P. J. Proudhon. 225p Vanguard press, New York '27

PROUT, Henry Goslee, 1845-1927
Sketch. por Ry Age 82:373-5 Ja 29 '27; Eng N 98:209 F 3 '27

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

Rapid transit

Good service in attractive cars increases riding; United electric railways, Providence. E. J. Dickson. il Elec Ry J 69:988-90 Je 4 '27

Water supply

Construction of steel portion of Providence aqueduct. B. F. Snow. il Eng N 96:159-61 Ja 28 '26; Discussion. 96:663 Ap 22 '26
Distribution and maintenance—Providence, R.I., water works. S. F. Nolan. N E Water Works Assn J 40:460-3 D '26
Methods of treatment of the Providence water supply. J. W. Bugbee. N E Water Works Assn J 40:464-5 D '26
One year's operation of Providence filtration plant. J. W. Bugbee and E. L. Bean. il plan Water Works 66:399-402 O '27
Providence, R.I., new water supply. F. B. Marsh and others. il map plans N E Water Works Assn J 40:477-553 D '26
Pumping stations of the Providence, R.I., water works. J. A. McKenna. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:466-76 D '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:489-94 O '26
Scituate tunnel of Providence water supply. R: R. Bradbury. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 471-8 O '26

PROVINS, France
Lure of Provins. G. K. Geerlings. il Architecture 56:253-6 N '27

PRUDENTIAL assurance company
Annual general meeting. Economist 102:471-4 Mr 6 '26
Annual general meeting, London. Economist 104:488-91 Mr 5 '27
The Prudential. Economist 104:409-10 F 26 '27

PRUDENTIAL insurance company of America
Prudential first in industrial. Spectator 118: 9-10 Mr 17 '27
Prudential's golden year. Spectator 116:7 Mr 11 '26

PRUNETOL. See Genistein

PRUSSIAN blue
Analyzing Prussian blue. F. G. A. Enna. Chemicals 26:11 N 22 '26

PSEUDOINDOXYLSPIROCYCLOHEXANE
Reactions of 1-anilino*cyclo*hexane-1-carboxylic acid; synthesis of ψ-indoxyl*spirocyclo*hexane. R. L. Betts, R. Muspratt and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 1310-14 Je '27

PSEUDOPERCULA
Pseudopercula in the tabulate coral favosites. C. O. Dunbar. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:101-14 F '27

PSEUDOTHIOHYDANTOINS
Some pseudo-thiohydantoins and alpha-mercapto acids from higher fatty acids. B. H. Nicolet and L. F. Bate. Am Chem Soc J 49:2064-6 Ag '27

PSYCHIATRY (term)
New words for old. M. J. McLaughlin. Taylor Soc Bul 12:509-11 O '27

PSYCHICAL research
Riddle of Patience Worth; thought-compelling psychic phenomena. W. F. Prince. il Sci Am 135:20-3 Jl '26

See also Photography, Spirit; Telepathy

PSYCHOLOGY
Abilities of man. C. Spearman. 415p Macmillan '27
Applied psychology. A. T. Poffenberger. 586p Appleton '27
Psychology by experiment. L. W. Kline and F. L. Kline. 339p Ginn '27

See also Imagination; Personality; Physiognomy; Psychical research; Thought and thinking

Bibliography

Bibliography on psychology. H. G. Estey, comp. 69p Helen Grace Estey, Gardner, Mass. '26

Industrial applications

Certain psychological aspects of accident causation. E. Farmer. Gas J (Lond) 180:54 O 5 '27
Extent and application of psychology and psychological method in English industrial life. G: H. Miles. Harvard Business R 4: 138-44 Ja '26
How to influence men. E. J. Swift. new enl. ed. 407p Scribner '27
Human side of how to do it best. A. W. Sanders. J Ind Hygiene 7:559-66 D '25

PSYCHOLOGY—Industrial applications—*Cont.*
Personality and business ability analysis. N. L. Hoopingarner. v 1 89p Shaw '27
Present state of industrial psychology; science and art of handling men. L. M. Gilbreth. Mech Eng 47:1039-42 sec 2 N '25; Abstract. Iron Age 116:1595-6 D 10 '25
Principles of employment psychology. H. E. Burtt. 568p [bibliog. p. 527-63] Houghton '26
Psychology in personal selling. A. J. Snow. 620p Shaw '26
Purpose as a psychological factor in management. O. Tead. Taylor Soc Bul 10:254-63; Discussion. 263-7 D '25
Some experiments in vocational psychophysiology. L. Walther. Int Labour R 14:55-71 Jl '26

See also Ability tests; Advertisements—Copy; Advertising—Psychology; Mental hygiene, Industrial; Incentives (in industry)

PSYCHROMETER. See Hygrometer

PSYCHROMETRIC charts. See Humidity

PSYCHROSTAT. See Humidity regulators

PTEROCARPUS. See Sandalwood, Red

PUBLIC accountants. See Accountants, Public

PUBLIC address systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

PUBLIC baths. See Baths, Public

PUBLIC buildings
Building program of the government. O. Wenderoth. il plan Arch Forum 47:225-32, pl 41-8 S '27
Ontario government building. il Can Eng 50: 543 My 4 '26
Preparing the public building soil. C: H. Whitaker. Am Inst Arch J 14:123-5 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:157-9 Ap 28 '26
Public buildings. 129p U S Treasury dept., Washington, D.C. '27

See also Baths, Public; Capitol buildings; Community centers; County buildings; Courthouses; Embassy buildings; Fire houses; Homes, Institutional; Hospitals; Library architecture; Municipal buildings; Police stations; Public comfort stations; Public works; Schoolhouses; State buildings; *also* Canberra, Australia

Heating and ventilation

Le chauffage des bâtiments civils et des palais nationaux. Génie Civil 90:48-50 Ja 8 '27
Heating and ventilating public buildings. A. J. Offner. diags Arch Forum 46:613-16 Je '27
How Australia ventilates its new Parliament building. A. Lewis. diags plans Heat & Ven 23:53-5+ Ja '26

PUBLIC comfort stations
Comfort station at Valley Forge park. C. H. Thomas. il plan Dom Eng 121:20 N 5 '27
Comfort stations for motorists. W. H. Bancroft. il Dom Eng 117:18-20+ O 9 '26
Comfort stations in Cook county forest preserve district. G: E. Perry. il diags Eng N 97:996-7 D 16 '26
Greater travel causes demand for more comfort stations. il diags plans Nation's Health 8:110-12 F '26
Missouri highway sanitation problems and program. W. S. Johnson. Am Water Works Assn J 17:435-43 Ap '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:64-6 F '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:48-50 F '27
Planning a public comfort station campaign. F. R. King. il plan Dom Eng 113:21-3 D 12 '25
Public comfort station. A. R. McGonegal. il plans Arch Forum 47:297-304, pl 62-4 S '27

PUBLIC convenience buildings. See Park buildings

PUBLIC employment services, International association of. See International association of public employment services

PUBLIC health
Address before American medical association. C. Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3013-14 My 21 '27
Alabama develops her health and prosperity together. S. W. Welch. charts Nation's Health 8:238-9 Ap '26
Case of the people—public health vs. water. H. E Moses. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 745-52 D '26
City and private agencies combine, improving public health service of Decatur, Illinois. W: S. Keister. il Nation's Health 8:520-3 Ag '26
City health administration. C. E. McCombs. 524p [bibliog. p. 503-11] Macmillan '27
Conserving health, a national asset. H. S. Cumming. Nation's Business 14:80+ Ap '26
County health department is economical unit. R. G. Beachley. il map Nation's Health 8: 385-7 Je '26
Disease prevention. H. H. Waite. 667p [bibliog. p. 625-30] Crowell '26
Economic status and health. S. De W. Collins. 74p [bibliog. p. 69-74] U.S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '27
Engineer and public health. G: E. Vincent. Boston Soc C E J 13:126-8 Ja '26
European health progress. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 118:37-8+ F 3 '27
Evolution of preventive medicine. A. Newsholme. 226p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '27
Federal health administration in the United States. R. D. Leigh. 687p [bibliog. p. 627-68] Harper '27
Gospel of good health. W. C. Phillips. Nat Safety N 15:9-10 Ja '27
Health and ventilation. P: H. Bryce. Heat & Ven 24:92-3 My; 104-5 Je; 116-18 Jl; 90-1 Ag; 109-10 S '27
Health has its dollar value, too. S. J. Crumbine. Nation's Business 14:26-7 Jl '26
Health work pays. L. I. Dublin. Monthly Labor R 22:435-6 F '26
Hygiene in colonial times. A. M. Schaeffer. Nation's Health 8:741-2+ N '26
Industries set example in public health programs. I. M. Havey. Nat Safety N 16:63+ N '27
International aspects of the work of the Rockefeller foundation. il Dun's Int R 48: 44-9 Ja '27
Is medical science taking advantage of its opportunities? T: Parran, jr. Nation's Health 9:63-4 F '27
King's county medical society takes more community responsibility. A. E. Shipley. il Nation's Health 8:453-5 Jl '26
Measuring health progress is necessary function. E. H. Lewinski-Corwin. Nation's Health 8:420-1 Je '26
Minnesota community blazes new trail to public health. O. E. Locken. il Nation's Health 8:827-9 D '26
Modern science and people's health. B: C. Gruenberg, ed. 250p W. W. Norton & co., inc., New York '26
National government and public health. J. A. Tobey. 423p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '26
Plumbing, heating, ventilating—and public health. il diags Dom Eng 118:53-9 Ja 1; 278+ Ja 8; 24-7+ Ja 15; 21-3+ F 5 '27
Proposed health foundation. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 119:37-8 Ag 18 '27
Rôle of the life insurance company in health conservation programs. L. K. Frankel. Ann Am Acad 130:1-8 Mr '27
Small city plans health projects for future expansion; Winona, Minn. W. N. Lindsay. il Nation's Health 8:249-50+ Ap '26
Strategic position of the dispensary in the public health campaign. C. E. A. Winslow. il Nation' Health 8:736-8+ N '26
Survey of public health services in 15 Illinois cities, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:733-7 O '26
Town-county combine, forming efficient health service. A. L. Bowen. il Nation's Health 7:742-3 N '25

PUBLIC health—*Continued*
United States points the way toward increased life period. A. Newsholme. Nation's Health 8:679-80 O '26

See also Advertisements—Health appeal; Building laws and regulations; Disinfection and disinfectants; Dust removal; Factory sanitation; Health centers; Health departments; Health education; Health officers; Housing; Hygiene, Industrial; Infectious diseases; Leprosy; Malaria; Medical service, Industrial; Milk supply; Mortality; Physical examinations; Plumbing laws and regulations; Public comfort stations; Refuse disposal; Safety devices and measures; Sanitary districts; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation; School hygiene; Sewage disposal; Ships—Sanitation; Smoke prevention; Soil bacteriology; Street cleaning; Swimming pools; Ventilation; Water pollution; Water purification; Water supply; *also* New York tuberculosis and health association, inc.; United States—National board of health, 1879-1893

Bibliography

Bibliographies on various phases of the public health field may be obtained from the National health library, maintained by the National health council, 370 Seventh Ave., New York
Public health engineering abstracts; Index, January-December, 1926. 38p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26 (typew)
Year's health books. Munic Ref Lib Notes 11:169-76 D 30 '25

Great Britain

Nation's health. Economist 105:467-8 S 17 '27

Philippine Islands

Health of the Philippines. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 115:31+ D 17 '25
Health officer's problem in the Orient. E: L. Munson. Nation's Health 9:9-11+ O '27
Twenty-five years' public health progress in the Philippines. E: L. Munson. Nation's Health 9:22-4+ Ja '27

PUBLIC health institute, Chicago
Combatting venereal diseases through cooperative effort. M. E. Adams. il Nation's Health 8:822-4+ D '26

PUBLIC health laboratories
Control of private laboratories. T: G. Hull. il Nation's Health 8:809-10 D '26
Maryland physicians served by local laboratories. M. C. Salter. il map Nation's Health 8:11-15 Ja '26

PUBLIC health laws
Court decisions relating to public health; digest of decisions abstracted and published currently in Public health reports during period 1919-1925. W: Fowler. 66p U.S. Public health service. Washington, D.C. '26
Public health in the sixty-ninth Congress. J. A. Tobey. Nation's Health 9:9-10+ My '27
Public health law. J. A. Tobey. 304p [bibliog. p. 268-76] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26
Public health manual containing the Public health law, the Sanitary code, special rules and regulations and extracts from other state laws relating to public health. 235p N.Y. State Dept. of health, Albany, N.Y. '26

See also Waterworks—Laws and regulations

PUBLIC health service. See United States—Public health service

PUBLIC lands
Cyclical and sectional variations in the sale of public lands, 1816-60. A. H. Cole. R Econ Statis 9:41-53 Ja '27
Development of public land policy in Australia. W: H. Wynne. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3: 21-31 F '27
Federal domination vs. state sovereignty. C: L. Gilmore. Min Cong J 13:44-5, 101-2, 170-2, 280-2, 350-1+ Ja-My '27
Future disposition and control of our public lands. F. W. Mondell. Min Cong J 13:95-7 F '27
Leasing of the public domain. W: Spry. Min Cong J 12:714-16 O '26
Our public lands question. H. Work. Min Cong J 12:706-8+ O '26
Public domain—its resources, control and use. E: C. Finney. il Min Cong J 13:753-5+ O '27
Public land ownership. Min Cong J 13:705-6+ S '27
Relation of public land states to the Federal government. C: E. Winter. Min Cong J 12: 709-13+ O '26
Shall the national forests be abolished. W: B. Greeley. il Min Cong J 13:594-7 Ag '27
Some problems of recreational land. G: S. Wehrwein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:163-72 My '27

See also Mineral lands; National parks and reserves; Oil lands; Oil reserves (U.S. navy); School lands

PUBLIC opinion
Phantom public. W. Lippmann. 205p Harcourt '25
Public mind. N. Angell. 232p Dutton '27

PUBLIC relations directors
Difference between public relations advisor and press agent; testimony of I.R.T. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 16 '27
Duties of an advisor in public relations; Ivy L. Lee defines his business. Ptr Ink 140: 73-4+ Jl 7 '27
Public relations counsel states his views. E: L. Bernays. Adv & Sell 8:31+ Ja 26 '27
Will it work? R. F. Wood. Adv & Sell 8:27+ Ap 20 '27

PUBLIC roads, Bureau of. See United States—Public roads, Bureau of

PUBLIC schools

See also Evening and continuation schools; Schoolhouses; School laws and legislation; Schools

Costs

Growing cost of education. Bradstreet's 55: 633 S 24 '27

PUBLIC service corporation of New Jersey
Annual report, 17th, for year ending December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1627-36 Mr 20 '26; Abstracts. Elec Ry J 67:525-7 Mr 20 '26; Bus Transportation 5:227 Ap '26; Elec W 88:141-2 Jl 17 '26
Annual report, 18th, for year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1839-49 Mr 26 '27; Abstracts. Gas Age 59:495 Ap 2 '27; Elec Ry J 69:1016-17 Je 4 '27
Making bus and trolley work together. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:671-2 Ap 7 '26
Public service corp. (New Jersey) perpetual 6s. Moody's Inv Serv 19:136 Ap 21 '27
Public service corporation of New Jersey. Moody's Inv Serv 19:379-80 O 6 '27
Public service corporation of N. J. sec. 5½s, 1956. Moody's Inv Serv 18:248 Ag 5 '26

PUBLIC service electric and gas company of New Jersey
Electric service in New Jersey. T: N. McCarter. Elec J 23:209-10 My '26
Plan to merge nine underlying companies. Comm & Fin Chr 124:237 Ja 8 '27

PUBLIC service railway of New Jersey
Companies unable to comply with the demand for increased wages. Elec Ry J 68:196 Jl 31 '26
New personnel of Public service railway. pors Elec Ry J 66:888-9 N 14 '25

PUBLIC speaking
Fundamentals of public speaking. L. P. Middleton. Prof Eng 11:24-5 Ja '26
Getting the most out of self-expression; an interview with William Bethke. J. E. Foster. Prof Eng 10:4-5+ D '25
Illinois utility speakers reach 733,000 people in year. map Elec W 89:412 F 19 '27
Let the audience do the talking at meetings. R. R. Rau. Ptr Ink 138:144-5+ Mr 31 '27

PUBLIC speaking—*Continued*
Letting George do it; training employees in public speaking. W. S. Vivian. Pub Serv Management 43:186-7 N '27
Power of public speaking. Pub Serv Management 42:49-51 F '27
Public speaking an important public relations activity. W. S. Vivian. N E L A Bul 14: 273-5 My '27
Public speaking and its effect on public relations. B: E. Ling. Pub Serv Management 41:78-9 S '26
The spoken word. W: N. Brigance. 329p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '27
Teaching men to talk in public yields threefold benefit. J. L. Alexander. Aera 17:671-5 Je '27
Training for speaking. P. Berton. 176p Stokes '26
We have with us this evening. W: S. Hoffman. Prof Eng 11:12-15 F '26
Whom can we get for a speaker? W. F. Wyman. Ptr Ink M 14:31-2+ F '27

PUBLIC utilities
As a woman sees the public utilities. L. M. Bouchelle. N E L A Bul 13:477-8+ Ag '26
Constructive co-operation. L. S. Ready. J Elec 56:135-6 F 15 '26
National symposium of public utility executives. Gas Age 60:623+ O 22 '27
Utilities not stressed in governors' messages. Elec Ry J 69:391-2, 431, 467 F 26-Mr 12 '27

See also Carriers; Corporation law; Corporations; Depreciation; Electric railroads; Electric utilities; Express companies; Gas companies; Government ownership; Ice industry; Motor bus lines; Municipal ownership; Public utilities commissions; Railroads; Railroads and state; Street railroads; Telegraph; Telephone; Water companies; Waterworks; *also* Technical conference of state utility commission engineers

Accounting

Accounting procedures for public utilities. W. G. Bailey and D. E. Knowles. 471p Shaw '26
Amortization of discount, premium, and expenses on funded debt of public utilities. J: H. Bickley. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:297-308 Jl '26
Depreciation funds and reserves in public-utility rate cases. J: H. Bickley. J Account 43:241-8; Discussion. C: H. Nau. 249-52 Ap '27
Depreciation in public utilities. D. F. Wilcox. 112p National municipal league, New York '25
Depreciation laws not usually mandatory. Elec W 89:659 Mr 26 '27
Evolution of regulation and accounting. H. Boggs. Elec Ry J 70:667-8 O 8 '27
Fundamentals of public utility depreciation. W. G. Cross. Elec W 90:841-3 O 22 '27
Opportunity for the accountant. H. L. Gruehn. N E L A Bul 13:681-6+ N '26
Public utility depreciation accounting. L. R. Nash. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:369-84 O '26
Replacement reserve funds. J Account 42:40-2, 144-7 Jl-Ag '26
Some aspects of depreciation rates. J. D. Mortimer. Elec W 89:781-3, 833-5 Ap 9-16 '27
Treatment of replacement reserve funds. C. H. Nau. J Account 42:418-28 D '26; Same. Paper Tr J 84:53-6 Ja 13 '27
Undistributed structural costs. J. L. Blanchfield. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:393-400; Discussion. 400-4

See also Electric utilities—Accounting; Gas companies—Accounting; Railroads—Accounting; Street railroads—Accounting; Waterworks—Accounting

Advertising

Advertising builds good will; how the newspapers can help utilities serve the public. T: H. Moore. Am Gas J 123:636+ D 12 '25
Advertising—its part in public utility service. M. S. Sloan. N E L A Bul 13:414-17 Jl '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:21-2 Jl '26; Same cond. Am Gas J 126:10-11+ Ja 1 '27
Cultivating public good will through advertising. H. P. Megargie. il Elec W 89:613-14 Mr 19 '27
Financial advertising lessons from customer ownership. E. P. Young. Gas Age 57:31-3+ Ja 2 '26
Growth of public utility advertising. W. P. Strandborg. Ptr Ink 134:93-4+ Mr 4 '26
Is there too much indirection in utility advertising? R. M. Searle. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Je 17 '26
National conference on information committee work; under auspices of A. G. A. publicity and advertising section. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:761-814
Newspapers and public utility companies. L: Wiley. Elec W 87:1415 Je 26 '26
Public utilities discuss the press agent. Ptr Ink 140:34+ Jl 7 '27
Quality, not quantity, needed in publicity field. L. St Clair. Aera 18:80-4 Ag '27
Radio broadcasting in advertising public utilities. M. P. Rice. N E L A Bul 13:554-6 S '26; Same abr. Pub Serv Management 41: 150-1 N '26
Some misconceptions of utility advertising. H: Obermeyer. Gas Age 60:415-16, 451+, 487-8+, 549-50 S 17-O 8 '27
Twenty-eight million dollars named as the sum the public utility companies are going to spend on advertising during 1927. F. L. Blanchard. Elec W 90:33 Jl 2 '27
What advertising is doing for public utilities. F. L. Blanchard. Pub Serv Management 42: 120-2 Ap '27
What price public utility advertising? Elec West 58:264-5 My '27

See also Electric utilities—Advertising; Gas companies—Advertising; Railroads—advertising; Street railroads—Advertising; Telephone companies—Advertising

Cost of construction

Trend of construction cost of certain public utilities. W: Breuer. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 434-8 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:266-8 Je 9 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1264-6 Ag '26

Deposit requirements

Office methods in gas companies; ueposit procedure. G. L. Harris. Am Gas J 125:625-8 N 27 '26
Service-deposit return helps customer relations. Elec W 88:587 S 18 '26

See also Waterworks—Deposit requirements

Employees

From the inside out; résumé of employee activities that have helped to create good will with the general public. D. L. Scott. Gas Age 58:251-2+ Ag 21 '26; Same. Am Gas J 126:4-7 Ja 1 '27
Should the wives of utility employees take an interest in the business? L. A. McArthur. J Elec 56:215-16 Mr 15 '26
Some limitations of arbitration of public utility labor disputes. E. W. Morehouse. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:77-85 F '27
Sources of good public relations. T. D. Croker. Am Gas J 125:126+ Ag 7 '26
University training for the public utility business. H. B. Doran. N E L A Bul 14:99-101 F '27
Utility workers study economics at Pennsylvania State college. C. G. Gaum. Am Gas J 125:122-3 Ag 7 '26
Women's work in the public utility industries. G. Downey. Pub Serv Management 43:21-2 Jl '27
Young man's opportunity in public utility field. O. D. Foster. il Forbes 18:17-20+ My 15 '26

PUBLIC utilities—*Continued*

Extension rules

General rule for making extensions. R. E. Duffy. Am Water Works Assn J 17:673-82 Je '27; Same. Water Works 66:327-9 Ag '27; Excerpt. Elec W 90:1044 N 19 '27

Finance

Central Illinois public service company: a case of public utility financing. O. P. Decker. Univ J of Business 4:71-84 D '25

Concentrated supervision of the public utilities. J. G. Ferguson. Mag of Wall St 38: 433-5 Jl 3 '26

Consolidated gas of Baltimore one of the best public utility stocks. Mag of Wall St 37: 1200-1+ Ap 24 '26

Cost of borrowed capital for public utilities. O. Gressens. Annalist 29:397-8 Mr 18 '27

Cost of marketing issues varies widely. Elec W 89:1086-7 My 21 '27

Cost of money to public utilities, 1914-1922. F. Parker. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:73-92 Ja '26

Current ratio in public utility companies. Ill U Bur of Business Research Bul 9:1-28 '26

Defense of corporate control as practised by utilities; abstracts. H. M. Brundage. Gas Age 56:779-80+ N 28 '25; Am Gas J 123:565+ N. 21 '25

Department of public utilities defends Massachusetts regulative policy. Elec W 89:655-6 Mr 26 '27

Disposition of income in public utility companies. Ill U Bur of Business Research Bul 13:1-42 '27

Distribution of equities in public utilities. O. Gressens and J. R. Ramser. Annalist 30: 204-5 Ag 5 '27

Distribution of income in public utilities. O. Gressens. Annalist 29:573-4 Ap 22 '27

Distribution of investments in public utilities. O. Gressens and J. R. Ramser. Annalist 30: 133-4 Jl 22 '27

Earning power ratios of public utility companies. Ill U Bur of Business Research Bul 15:3-44 '27

Economic problems forge to front in utility field. P. Cabot. Annalist 29:43-4 Ja 14 '27

Economics of public utilities. L. R. Nash. 413p McGraw-Hill '25; Review, by W. H. Maltbie. Aera 14:976-7 D '25

Fair return for public utilities. J: H. Bickley. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:61-70 F '27

Financial productivity of public utility companies. Ill U Bur of Business Research Bul 10:1-32 '26

Financing public utility corporations. M. J. Insull. W Soc E J 31:235-41; Discussion. 241-2 Je '26

Management problems of the holding company. T. J. Grayson. Gas Age 59:53-4+, 131-2, 134 Ja 8-22 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:155-8 N '26

Mid-year review of public utilities. Mag of Wall St 38:549-82+ Jl 17 '26

Mid-year review of public utilities. Mag of Wall St 40:409-14+ Jl 2 '27

New giant utility system; Standard gas & electric co. takes over United railways group. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38: 226-7 Je 5 '26

Operating ratio in public utilities. O. Gressens. Annalist 29:301-3 F 25 '27

Public utilities. H: R. Hayes. I B A of A 16:13-15 O 28 '27

Public utilities again in merger mood. Mag of Wall St 39:1157 Ap 23 '27

Public utilities reach greatest peak of achievement in their history. Mag of Wall St 40:373 Jl 2 '27

Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:15-272 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]

Public utility development in the Chicago district. B. J. Mullaney. Comm & Fin Chr 124:569-71 Ja 29 '27

Public utility finance. W. E. Lagerquist. 671p Shaw '27

Public utility financing: a review of 1925. H. B. Dorau. charts J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:232-9 Ap '26

Public utility financing during the second quarter of 1926. M. C. Richter. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:476-9 O '26

Public utility financing during the year 1926. M. C. Richter. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3: 217-19 My '27

Reasonable rate of return in public utility cases. H. D. Dozier. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:71-6 F '27

Responsibility of public utilities to the public. P. H. Gadsden. Aera 17:835-8 Jl '27

Returns of electric railway and other public utility gross and net earnings. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Safe and sane dividend policies among the utilities. Mag of Wall St 39:713-14 F 12 '27

Some views on utility financing from the Guaranty trust company. Pub Serv Management 40:154 My '26

Sound utility financing fostered by regulation. W. J. Fitzpatrick. Elec W 90:785-6 O 15 '27

Study of utility financial structures: current position. A. E. Patton and O. Gressens. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:309-26 Jl '26

Study of utility financial structures: distribution of income. A. E. Patton and O. Gressens. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:189-202 My '27

Study of utility financial structures: revenue production ratios. A. E. Patton and O. Gressens. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:32-47 F '27

Study of utility financial structures: scope and method. A. E. Patton and O. Gressens. charts J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:217-23 Ap '26

Terminable permit aid to financing. H. V. Bozell. Elec W 88:1092 N 20 '26

Times-interest-earned ratio questioned. H. M. Cameron. Elec W 88:987-8 N 6 '26

What does future hold for utilities? Mag of Wall St 37:422-3+ Ja 2 '26

What is a fair return. Pub Serv Management 40:186 Je '26

See also Electric railroads—Finance; Electric utilities—Finance; Electric utilities—Securities; Gas companies—Finance; Public utilities—Extension rules; Public utilities—Rates; Public utilities—Securities; Railroads—Finance; Street railroads—Finance; Waterworks—Finance; *also* names of public utilities, e. g. Public service corporation of New Jersey

Franchises

Citizens of Denver grant Public service company twenty year franchise. Gas Age 59: 239 F 12 '27; Elec West 58:176 Mr '27

Commissioners on uniform state laws favor indeterminate permits for utilities. J Elec 57:104 Ag 1 '26

Indeterminate permit as a type of public utility franchise. D. F. Wilcox. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:327-42 Jl '26

Indeterminate permit; Wisconsin's experience. L. E. Gettle. Pub Serv Management 40:175-6; 41:7-8, 46-7 Je-Ag '26

New franchise drawn up in Denver. Elec W 88:1030 N 13 '26; J Elec 57:391 N 15 '26

Terminable permit aid to financing. H. V. Bozell. Elec W 88:1092 N 20 '26

See also Street railroads—Franchises

Government ownership

See Government ownership

Law

Application de la théorie de la gestion d'affaires en cas d'imprévision dans les contrats. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 90:197-8 F 19 '27

Cases and authorities on public utilities. G. H. Robinson, ed. 976p Callaghan & co., Chicago '26

PUBLIC utilities—Law—*Continued*
Cases on the law of public utilities. Y. B. Smith and N. T. Dowling, eds. 1258p West pub. co., St. Paul '26
Clauses pénales pour suspension de fournitures, dans les polices d'abonnement des distributions de gaz, d'électriqué, etc. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 87:440-3 N 21 '25
Les derniers progrès de la théorie de l'imprévision dans les contrats. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 89:428-31 N 13 '26
Legislation and taxation pertaining to public utilities. G: L. Myers. Gas Age 58:873-4+ D 18 '26
New York P.S.C. attacks stock juggling by utilities. Power 65:113 Ja 18 '27
Public utilities and the law. W: M. Wherry, jr. 337p The Writers pub. co., inc., New York '25
Public utility law, state and federal, 1926. H. E. Wood. 772p Vernon law book co., Kansas City, Mo. '26
Report of Public service securities committee. I B A of A 14:207-10 My 29 '26
Les responsabilités pour dommages causés par l'exploitation d'un service public. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 89:18-20 Jl 3 '26
La subordination des contrats d'abonnement au cahier des charges, dans les concessions d'eau, de gaz, d'électricité, etc. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 87:559-62 D 26 '25
Urge change in Massachusetts capitalization laws. Elec W 89:628-9 Mr 19 '27

See also Corporation law; Electric utilities—Law; Eminent domain; Metropolitan districts; Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations; Public utilities—Regulation; Railroad law; Waterworks—Laws and regulations

Libraries

Public utility libraries in California. Special Lib 17:219-22+ Je '26

Management

Constructive cooperation essential in public utility service. L. S. Ready. Aera 17:839-41 Jl '27
Economic function of management in public utility holding companies. D. F. Jordan. Mag of Wall St 40:420+ Jl 2 '27
Efficiency reward for public utilities. F. M. Harris. N E L A Bul 13:541-7 S '26
Essentials of a public utility safety organization. C. B. Boulet. Aera 17:820-4 Jl '27
Invisible balance sheet. W. R. Voorhis. Elec W 87:756-8 Ap 10 '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 15:481-5 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:402-4 Ag '26
Management as a vital factor in utility progress. C. N: Lauer. Mag of Wall St 38:570-2+ Jl 17 '26
Problems in public utility management. P. Cabot and D. W. Malott. 624p Shaw '27
Some modern economic problems in their relation to the public utility accountant. J: T. Madden. N E L A Bul 14:361-3 Je '27
What merchandise should the utilities sell? D. E. Mowry. Gas Age 56:791-2+ N 28 '25

See also Electric utilities—Management; Gas companies—Management; Railroads—Management; Waterworks—Management

Printing

Public utility has own printing department. C. Swearer. Elec W 88:762 O 9 '26
Utility printing department pays way in Georgia; cost table. L. K. Starr. Elec W 88: 1121 N 27 '26

Public relations

Britain takes new interest in gas salesmanship. A. C. Blackall. il Gas Age 57:635+ My 1 '26
Broadening the contacts between public utility and community by teaching safety. F. S. Armstrong. Nat Safety N 14:41-2 S '26
Business public vs. the public utilities. D. F. Walker. Manuf Rec 89:75 F 11 '26
Courtesy card establishes credit for customers. J. E. Loiseau. Elec West 58:10-11 Ja '27; Abstracts. Elec W 89:310 F 5 '27; N E L A Bul 14:102-3 F '27
Difference between public relations advisor and press agent; testimony of I. R. T. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 16; 140:73-4+ Jl 7 '27
Efficiency and public relations. Mrs L: A. McArthur. J Elec 57:85 Ag 1 '26
From the inside out; résumé of employee activities that have helped to create good will with the general public. D. L. Scott. Gas Age 58:251-2+ Ag 21 '26; Same. Am Gas J 126:4-7 Ja 1 '27
Hand of Esau. E: F. McKay. Pub Serv Management 42:39-40 F '27
How one company improves its public relations; New Orleans public service inc. J. Pailet. Pub Serv Management 42:205-6 Je '27
I make public relations my own job. M. S. Sloan. Mag of Business 51:760 Je '27
If I were public relations director. W. M. Harrison. N E L A Bul 13:31-2 Ja '26
Illinois utility speakers reach 733,000 people in year. map Elec W 89:412 F 19 '27
An informed public is fair; abstracts. G: B. Cortelyou. Elec Ry J 70:669-70 O 8 '27; Pub Serv Management 43:174-6 N '27
Letting George do it; training employees in public speaking. W. S. Vivian. Pub Serv Management 43:186-7 N '27
Maybe it is a wild idea. B. Barton. N E L A Bul 13:387-9 Je '26
Nebraska power company wins Forbes public service cup. il Forbes 18:22-4+ My 15 '26
New public. W. R. Voorhis. Pub Serv Management 42:58-9 F '27
Other point of view. M. S. Sloan. Am Gas J 126:129-30 F 5 '27
Policy that has tripled sales in 8 years; Brooklyn Edison company. M: S. Sloan. il Mag of Business 52:549-51+ N '27
Power of public speaking. Pub Serv Management 42:49-51 F '27
Proper publicity essential to progress. H. C. Abell. Am Gas J 123:543-4+ N 14 '25
Public relations. D. T. Pierce. Am Water Works Assn J 18:262-70 Ag '27
Public relations and public ownership. O. D. Young. Elec W 87:1113-15 My 22 '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 40:167-9 Je '26
Public relations in Illinois. W: A. Durgin. Pub Serv Management 42:150-4 My '27
Public relations program and creative sales campaign. Pub Serv Management 41:27-8 Jl '26
Public relations under public regulation. L. S. Ready. J Elec 57:43-6 Jl 15 '26
Public safety education and public relations. E. F. Tucker. Nat Safety N 14:43-4 N '26
Public utilities and their public contact. B. J. Mullaney. Gas Age 56:901-2 D 19 '25
Public utility privileges and obligations. P. H. Gadsden. Am Gas J 123:653-5 D 19 '25
Public's measure of an industry. D: Lawrence. Am Gas J 126:159-61 F 12 '27
Relation of public service men to public. F. T. Griffith. J Elec 56:254-8 Ap 1 '26
Responsibility of public utilities to the public. P. H. Gadsden. Aera 17:835-8 Jl '27
Securing the public's confidence. Elec W 90: 518 S 10 '27
Selling your company. R. P. Steinhauser. Pub Serv Management 40:105-6 Ap '26
Some bets we have overlooked. G: L. Lewis. Pub Serv Management 42:73-4 Mr '27
Sources of good public relations. T. D. Croker. Am Gas J 125:126+ Ag 7 '26
Utilities privately owned serve the people; publicly owned ones serve the politicians. L. S. Storrs. Aera 14:913-18 D '25
Utility and the commission. F. Milhollan. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:302-5; Same. Am Gas J 126:161+ F 12 '27
Value of sound public relations. H. J. Gonden. Pub Serv Management 40:69-70 Mr '26

PUBLIC utilities—Public relations—*Continued*
Why a women's committee? E. S. Lee. Pub Serv Management 40:37-8 F '26

See also Electric utilities—Public relations; Gas companies—Public relations; Public utilities—Regulation; Publicity; Railroads—Public relations; Street railroads—Public relations

Rates

Framing rate schedules for public utilities. W: M. Wherry, jr. Aera 17:314-20 Ap '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:233-6 Ap '27
Going value factor in rates. Pub Serv Management 40:78-9 Mr '26
Lowest utility rate not always the best. A. T. Hadley. Am Gas J 127:19 Jl 2 '27; Same. Elec W 90:183 Jl 23 '27
Reproduction cost unsatisfactory as basis for rate making. L: Goldberg. Elec Ry J 69: 965-7 My 28 '27; Same cond. Elec W 89:1219-22 Je 4 '27
Seven per cent return allowed. Elec Ry J 68: 980 N 27 '26
Value of the property as the basis of rate regulation. J. C. Bonbright. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:276-81; Discussion. W: L. Ransom. 281-3 Jl '26

See also Electric rates; Gas rates; Water rates

Bibliography

Bibliography of rates for public utilities, 1876-1925. O. E. Norman, comp. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:141-209

Regulation

Applying reason to public utility problems. F. Milhollan. Pub Serv Management 42: 190-1 Je '27
Department of public utilities defends Massachusetts regulative policy. Elec W 89:655-6 Mr 26 '27
Effect of state and federal regulation of public utilities on commerce and engineering. C: A. Finley. Aera 17:357-61 Ap '27
Efficiency reward for public utilities. F. M. Harris. N E L A Bul 13:541-7 S '26
Evolution of regulation and accounting. H. Boggs. Elec Ry J 70:667-8 O 8 '27
Evolution of regulation in the United States. J. B. Walker. Forbes 19:38+ Je 15 '27
Getting the most out of public utility regulation; abstracts. W. W. Potter. Elec Ry J 70:654-5 O 8 '27; Pub Serv Management 43:172-3 N '27
Illinois utility men denounce home rule. Elec Ry J 69:579-80 Mr 26 '27
Is public utility regulation effective? a review of two books (Bauer and Clark). M. G. Glaeser. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:86-93 F '27
Let the public know the why and how of regulation. H. H. Corey. Elec West 59:80-2 Ag '27
Problem of effective regulation of public utilities. J: Bauer. Harvard Business R 5:68-78 O '26
Public relations under public regulation. L. S. Ready. J Elec 57:43-6 Jl 15 '26
Regulation by public service commissions. A. Forward. Am Gas J 124:47-8+ Ja 16 '26
Reproduction cost and desirable public utility regulation. J: Bauer. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:408-26 O '26
Return earned by private industries and public utilities. R. E: North. J Account 44: 89-101 Ag '27
Rigid internal regulation of practices disarms criticism. H: R. Hayes. Elec W 90:915-16 O 29 '27
Situation of the various classes of public utilities. A. G. Patterson. Elec Ry J 68:936-7 N 20 '26
Sound regulation and farm problem. J. F. Shaughnessy. Pub Serv Management 43:xi-xii Jl '27
Sound utility financing fostered by regulation. W. J. Fitzpatrick. Elec W 90:785-6 O 15 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:220-1 D '27
State utility control the only way. H. Hoover. I B A of A 14:156-60 Ap 30 '26
The 3R's of the public utilities—rates, regulation and return. C. D. Jackson. Mag of Wall St 38:564+ Jl 17 '26
Why state regulation of utilities is best. C. O. Ruggles. Annalist 28:299-301 S 3 '26

See also Electric utilities—Regulation; Gas companies—Regulation; Government regulation of industry; Public utilities—Rates; Public utilities commissions; Railroads and state; Water companies—Regulation; Waterworks—Laws and regulations

Securities

Accuracy in announcing new issues urged. Elec W 90:285 Ag 6 '27
Are public utility stocks good investments? A. A. Pope. Mag of Wall St 39:989-91+ Mr 26 '27
Are the utilities deflated? Mag of Wall St 37:1002-3 Mr 27 '26
Attractive foreign public utility stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:239 Jl 29 '26
Attractive investments in the public utility field. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:88-9+ O 15 '27
Attractive public utility preferred stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:271 Ag 26 '26
Capitalization of premiums defended in Massachusetts. C. D. Jackson. Elec W 90:188-91 Jl 23 '27
Characteristics of bond issues—utility bonds developing new methods. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1808-9 O 9 '26
Comparative list of 4½ public utility bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:427 N 10 '27
Customer ownership of utility securities. F. E. Seaver. Am Gas J 125:724-7 D 25 '26
Customers buy 490,000 shares; successful customer-ownership campaign of the Public service corporation of New Jersey. E. H. Robnett. Elec W 90:214-15 Jl 30 '27
Demand for service puts utility stocks in investment class. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19: 76-7+ My 1 '27
Distribution of securities of a public service corporation. Harvard Business R 4:223-30 Ja '26
Dividend prospects for leading industries. Mag of Wall St 40:672-3 Ag 13 '27
Eleven tests of a good utility security. Elec W 86:957, 1107 N 7, 28 '25
Financial advertising lessons from customer ownership. E. P. Young. Gas Age 57:31-3+ Ja 2 '26
Financial conspectus of listed utilities. Mag of Wall St 39:130-1 N 20 '26
Financing for the future—effect of customer and employee ownership. F. H. Scheel. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:190-7
$5,000,000 stock issue that cost only 22 cents a share to sell; Pacific gas and electric co. J Elec 57:46-8 Jl 15 '26
Gas developments and responsibilities. H: M. Brundage. Am Gas J 124:235-9 Mr 20 '26
General quotations of bonds and stocks. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
How to value public utility common stocks. J. Squire. Mag of Wall St 39:26-7+ N 6 '26
Insurance companies heavy investors. Elec W 89:581-2 Mr 12 '27
Interest rates and utility stock prices. P. C. Cabot. Harvard Business R 4:431-8 Jl '26
Investment position of public utility securities. W: J. Blech. Mag of Wall St 38:580+ Jl 17 '26
Investment position of the utilities. M. D. Gould. Mag of Wall St 40:438+ Jl 2 '27
Investment yield of public utility securities. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 28:3-4 Jl 2 '26
Lack of information killed bills to make utility bonds legal investment. P. A. Benson. Elec W 90:89-91 Jl 9 '27
Making public utility bonds legal. J: B. Blood. Mag of Wall St 38:552 Jl 17 '26
Massachusetts and New Jersey now permit savings banks to invest in public utility bonds. I B A of A 14:246-51 Ag 16 '26

PUBLIC utilities—Securities—*Continued*
Massachusetts savings banks may buy utility bonds. Elec W 87:1321-2 Je 12 '26
Moody's public utility manual. 1926 ed. 2000p Moody's Inv Serv, 35 Nassau St, New York '26
National savings banks association's recommendations for legalizing utility securities for savings bank investments. N E L A Bul 13:283-92 My '26
New public. W. R. Voorhis. Pub Serv Management 42:58-9 F '27
No fireworks in utilities. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 39:522-3 Ja 15 '27
$1.10 per share for selling stock; customer-ownership plan of the Washington water power co. Elec W 89:665 Mr 26 '27
Position of public utility common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:713 F 12 '27
Public utilities still expanding. Mag of Wall St 37:709-10 F 13 '26
Public utility bonds designated by the Massachusetts Commissioner of banks as legal investments for savings banks and trust funds. Elec W 88:398 Ag 21 '26
Public utility bonds soon to become legals in New York. Mag of Wall St 37:897+ Mr 13 '26
Public utility common stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:107 Mr 31 '27
Public utility preferred stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:76 Mr 3 '27
Public utility preferred stocks with liberal yields. Moody's Inv Serv 19:377 O 6 '27
Public utility stock comparison. Moody's Inv Serv 19:11 Ja 6 '27
Public utility stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 73-6, 337-40 Mr 4, O 21 '26
Public utility stocks—prospects and pitfalls. J. H. McMullen. Comm & Fin 15:2217-18 N 3 '26
Relations with financial institutions. Pub Serv Management 41:58-60 Ag '26
Report of I. B. A. public service securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2092-3 O 23 '26; Excerpts. Elec W 88:870 O 23 '26; N E L A Bul 13:696 N '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 68:776 O 23 '26
Report of I.B.A. public service securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2087-9 O 15 '27
Report of I.B.A. public service securities committee. I B A of A 15:99-103, 282-6 N 10 '26, Je 13 '27
Responsibilities of public utilities in regard to financing. R. S. Child. N E L A Bul 13: 278-82 My '26
7,000,000 own securities of public utilities in U.S.—investment $20,000,000,000. Am Gas J 124:60 Ja 16 '26
6000 employees sell 50,354 shares of stock in ten days; Cities service company. W. D. Springer. Ptr Ink 134:10+ F 18 '26
Sound unlisted utility preferreds offer high yield. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 39:426-7+ Ja 1 '27
Styles change in utility financing. Elec W 89: 682-4 Mr 26 '27
Successful customer ownership campaign. Am Gas J 124:339 Ap 17 '26
Utilities grow in favor; investment of institutional funds. G. F. Wittig. Elec W 89:680-1 Mr 26 '27
Utilities securities made legal investment. T: N. McCarter. Gas Age 58:148 Jl 31 '26
Utility security situation. H. M. Addinsell. Elec W 87:966-7 My 8 '26
Voting provisions in public utility preferred stock issues of 1925. M. Hahn. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:100-2 F '27
Why public utility investments are so attractive. R. Thomson. Pub Serv Management 40:188-9 Je '26
Widening savings-bank investment field. E. J. Beckett. Elec W 86:1032-4 N 14 '25; Same. Gas Age 57:693-4+ My 15 '26
Yield of money in public utilities in 1924. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcolmson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:149-53 Ap 14 '26

See also Electric utilities—Securities; Employees as stockholders; Gas companies—Securities; Street railroads—Securities; *also* Massachusetts utilities investment trust

Bibliography

Bibliography prepared by 1925-26 customer ownership committee of the National electric light association. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:263-7

Statistics

Public utilities, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:97 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Trend of business movements; public utilities. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Study and teaching

Some problems of public utility education in the social sciences. H. M. Gray. Aera 17: 696-703 Je '27; Same. N E L A Bul 14:333-7 Je '27
Utility courses inaugurated at Northwestern and Illinois. Elec W 88:750 O 9 '26

Taxation

Drastic need for tax revision. H: M. Brundage. Elec W 90:811-12 O 15 '27
Indiana utilities pay 17 per cent state taxes. F. A. Sims. Munic & Co Eng 72:252-3 My '27
Legislation and taxation pertaining to public utilities. G. L. Myers. Gas Age 58:873-4+ D 18 '26
Plea for fair taxation of utilities. E. R. A. Seligman. Aera 17:9-18 F '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:199-202 Ja 29 '27
Public utility tax law burden is an unequal one. L. Vickers. Aera 16:97-104 Ag '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:73-6 Jl 10 '26
Tax burden on utility users mounts fast. Pub Serv Management 42:xiii F '27
Taxation of utilities. G: K. Miltenberger. Am Gas J 124:501-2+ Je 5 '26
Taxation of utilities. W. D. Wilcox. Gas Age 56:889-90 D 19 '25
Taxes take almost third of net revenue. Elec W 89:731-2 Ap 2 '27
Unjust federal tax exemption. L. Vickers. Aera 15:16-20 F '26
What is the gross-net tax? L. Vickers. Aera 16:366-9 O '26; Same. Elec Ry J 68:566-8 O 2 '26

See also Gas companies—Taxation; Railroads—Taxation; Street railroads—Taxation

Valuation

Courts are now more specific on depreciation. L. L. Starrett. Elec W 90:743-4 O 8 '27
Depreciation funds and reserves in public-utility rate cases. J: H. Bickley. J Account 43:241-8; Discussion. C. H. Nau. 249-52 Ap '27
How shall public utilities companies be valued? F. J. Weller. Mag of Wall St 40: 841-3+ S 10 '27
Improvements in the mechanism of public utility valuation. W: L. Ransom. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:186-97 Ap '26
Indianapolis water company rate case. J. J. Daniels. Am Water Works Assn J 17:505-13 My '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:244-9 My '27
Legal factors in the Indianapolis water company case. J: Simpson. Gas Age 59:197-8+ F 5 '27
Problems involved in making public utility valuations and rates. E. L. Carter. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 66:3-18; Discussion. 18-40 '25
Public utilities. C: McLean. 48p C: McLean, Dubuque, Iowa '26
Public utility valuation—another side of the case. C. S. Reed. Mag of Wall St 40:1140+ O 22 '27
Reasonable rate of return not less than seven per cent, says U.S. Supreme court; decision in the Indianapolis water company case. Aera 16:1003-11 Ja '27

PUBLIC utilities—Valuation—*Continued*
Relative values of public utility systems to Jan. 1, 1927. C. F. Lambert. Eng N 99:164 Jl 28 '27
Reproduction cost and desirable public utility regulation. J: Bauer. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:408-26 O '26
Some aspects of the valuation of private property for public uses. W: L. Ransom. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:1-16 Ja '26
U. S. Supreme court and public utility valuation. J: B. Gest. Munic & Co Eng 72:105-8 Mr '27
Valuation, depreciation and the rate-base. C. E. Grunsky. 2d ed., rev. 500p [bibliog. p. 268-9] Wiley '27
Valuation doctrine at the crossroads. M. G. Glaeser. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:241-51 Ag '27
Valuation for rate making. P. H. Bennett. Gas Age 60:13-14+ Jl 2 '27
Value of property as the basis of rate regulation. J. C. Bonbright. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:276-81; Discussion. W: L. Ransom. 281-3 Jl '26
Valuation of public utilities. Harvard Business R 5:239-44 Ja '27
What is fair value for rate-making? J: Bauer. Mag of Wall St 40:426+ Jl 2 '27

See also Depreciation; Electric utilities—Valuation; Gas companies—Valuation of property; Railroads—Valuation; Street railroads—Valuation; Valuation; Waterworks—Valuation

Visitors

Milwaukee holds open house. il Elec Ry J 68: 1127-8 D 25 '26

Canada

Canadian utilities go big. Pub Serv Management 41:26-7 Jl '26
Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:243-50 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]

Florida

$4,000,000 for Florida public utilities. J. O. Sholenberger. Manuf Rec 89:83-4 Ap 8 '26
Utilities are advancing in Florida. R. J. Holly. il Pub Serv Management 41:174-5 D '26

France

Les derniers progrès de la théorie de l'imprévision dans les contrats. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 89:428-31 N 13 '26
La subordination des contrats d'abonnement au cahier des charges, dans les concessions d'eau, de gaz, d'électricité, etc. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 87:559-62 D 26 '25

Illinois

Progress in Illinois. J. P. Clayton. Pub Serv Management 40:117-18 Ap '26
Public relations in Illinois. W: A. Durgin. Pub Serv Management 42:150-4 My '27

Indiana

Utility heads are accused. Elec W 88:1081-2 N 20 '26

New Orleans

New century of public service in New Orleans. H. M. Blain. 80p New Orleans public service inc., New Orleans, La. '27

United States

Holding company in American public utility development. M. C. Waltersdorf. Econ J 36:586-97 D '26
Outlines of public utility economics. M. G. Glaeser. 847p [bibliog. p. 831-34] Macmillan '27
Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:15-272 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]
Sales of service make utilities prosper. Comm & Fin 16:88 Ja 12 '27

PUBLIC utilities advertising association
Public utilities and advertising. F. L. Blanchard. Am Gas J 127:87-8 Jl 23 '27

PUBLIC utilities commissions
Utility and the commission. F. Milhollan. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:302-5; Same. Am Gas J 126:161+ F 12 '27

PUBLIC works
Arbitration in public works contracts. J. W. Hall. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:95-7 Mr 17 '26
Construction work by municipal forces. J. P. Broome. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:100 Mr 10 '26
Day labor in public construction. J. H. Ellison. Munic & Co Eng 69:280-5 N '25; Same. Pub Works 56:407-10 N '25
Day labor vs contract in public construction. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:92-4 Mr 17 '26
Economic waste in construction of public work by day labor. R. C. Marshall. Munic & Co Eng 72:19-23 Ja '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:82-4 F '27
Misuse of petitions in public improvement work in Los Angeles. B. Workman. Munic & Co Eng 69:227-30 N '25
Municipal work by day labor and by contract. Pub Works 58:396-7 O '27
One-sided clauses in public works specifications. R. C. Marshall, jr. Munic & Co Eng 70:43-8 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:88-92 F 3 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:141-2 Ap '26
Ratepayers and contract work. R. H. Cameron. Can Eng 50:456 Ap 6 '26
Stabilizing business; government activities during depressions. Index p 3-5 S '27
State enterprises in Australia. J. B. Brigden. Int Labour R 16:26-49 Jl '27

See also Assessment; Contracts, Government; Contracts, Letting of; Day labor; Force account system; Highway departments; Irrigation; Municipal engineering; Pavements; Public buildings; Rivers—Regulation; Roads; Streets; Waterworks; *also* subdivision Public works under names of places, e.g. China—Public works

Finance

Promoting bond issue for public works. A. K. Warren. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:553-4 N '26
Public work increases. Pub Works 58:371-2 O '27
Public works bond issues approved. Eng N 97:805 N 11 '26
$394,500,000 in bond sales South in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:81 F 17 '27

Law

Les responsabilités en raison des dommages causés par l'exécution des travaux publics. C. Blaevoet. Génie Civil 89:121-2 Ag 7 '26

PUBLIC works, roads and transport congress
Congress and exhibition, London, Nov. 19-26. Engineer 140:540-2, 577-9, 582, 586-8, 606-8, 616-18, 635-8, 675-6 N 20-D 18 '25; Engineering 120:631-8, 644, 663-8, 676, 683-6, 714-15, 718-20, 749, pl 35-41 N 20-D 11 '25

PUBLICITY
British recommendation of more complete industrial statistics. Monthly Labor R 24: 57-8 Ja '27
Campaign publicity for schools. P. R. Stevenson. Ohio state univ. studies, Bureau of educational research monographs 5:1-59 [bibliog. p. 59] '26
Drumming in the big parade. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15:185-6 Ja 20 '26
Let there be light. W: Z. Ripley. Comm & Fin 15:1709-10 S 1 '26
National conference on information committee work; under auspices of A. G. A. publicity and advertising section. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:761-814
Need for industrial publicity. Economist 103: 8-9 Jl 3 '26
Principles of publicity. G. C. Quiett and R. D. Casey. 420p [bibliog. p. 399-410] Appleton '26

PUBLICITY—*Continued*
Publicity. R. W: Riis and C: W. Bonner, jr. 176p J. H. Sears and co., inc., New York '26
Publicity and the professional engineer. K. B. Humphrey. map Prof Eng 11:4-5 Ag '26
Publicity for corporations. Index p 3-5 S '26
Publicity for industrial corporations. T: W. Lamont. Ind Management 74:1-5 Jl '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 125:181-3 Jl 9 '27; Discussion. Ind Management 74:5-10, 164-7 Jl, S '27
Putting it over by means and methods of exploitation. E: Bonns and C. E. Carrier. 236p Siebel pub. corp., New York '25
What information should corporations withhold from shareholders? G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:218-19+ Je 5 '26

See also Advertising; Corporations—Reports and yearbooks; Press agents; Public relations directors; Public utilities—Public relations; Street railroads—Public relations

PUBLICITY, Free
Capitalizing your service in the local press. F. A. Gale. Bus Transportation 5:370-2 Jl '26
For immediate release. R. Douglas. Adv & Sell 9:44+ O 5 '27
Is Uncle Sam our biggest press agent? Ptr Ink 138:165-6+ F 24 '27
Newspapers have new policy on radio programs. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ D 23 '26
Ottawa newspapers make stand against free factory publicity. Automotive Ind 55:971 D 9 '26
This publicity business. H. B. Winsor. Burroughs Clearing House 11:42+ My '27
Wider scope for the bank magazine; reprints for newspapers. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:11+ My '27

See also Press agents

PUBLISHERS

Directories
Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. W: B. McCourtie. 4th rev. ed. 432p Home correspondence school, Springfield, Mass. '27

PUBLISHING
List of slogans used by publishers. Ptr Ink 135:161-2+ My 20; 136:68 Jl 8; 88 Ag 26; 137:128 O 14 '26
Organised publication. J: F: Pownall. 91p E. Stock, London '26
Profits in the printing and publishing business. D. R: Young. Am Bankers Assn J 19:647-8+ Mr '27
Publishers' advertising income double circulation income. Ptr Ink 138:146 F 24 '27
Publishing business—a virgin field for American investors. R. Denver. Mag of Wall St 40:942-4 S 24 '27
Truth about publishing. S. Unwin. 311p Houghton '27
Valuation of plates and publishing rights. J. D. Phillips. Harvard Business R 6:44-56 O '27

See also Book industries and trade; Books; Copyright; Editors; Newspapers; Printing; Trade journals

Advertising
Notable promotional book for a publisher; soliciting advertising for True Story magazine. Ptd Salesmanship 50:119-20 O '27
On the frontiers of advertising. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 140:69-70+ Ag 18 '27

PUBLISHING buildings
Athenaeum press, school book plant, has double power service. G. H. Kimball. il plan Power Pl Eng 30:809-10 Jl 15 '26
Printing establishment of the Methodist book concern, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 221-5 S 20 '26

PUDDLING
Compares iron puddling methods. H: S. Rawdon and S. Epstein. Iron Tr R 78:1376 My 27 '26
Die entwicklung der schweissstahlerzeugung in England und Amerika. H. Saemann. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:436-41 Mr 31 '26
Little red ball; story of good wrought iron. D. Wilhelm. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:118-25 Mr '26

PUDDLING furnaces
Industrial furnaces. C: Longenecker. il diag Iron Tr R 79:845, 981-3 S 30, O 14 '26
New processes for making wrought iron. Mech Eng 47:1113-14 D '25; Same cond. Mach 32:501-2 F '26

PUEBLO, Colorado
Western city ends flood menace; moving a river half a mile across the city of Pueblo. J. E. Murphy. il map Sci Am 134:318-19 My '26

PUELICHER, John H.
Patron saint of the A.I.B. H. W. Sanders. por Burroughs Clearing House 12:26+ O '27

PUGET Sound power and light company
Power for Great Northern electrification supplied by Puget Sound power and light company. G. E. Quinan. il map Gen Elec R 30:474-6 O '27

PUGLIA. See Apulia, Italy

PULITZER, Joseph, 1847-1911
Joseph Pulitzer, his life and letters. D. C. Seitz. 478p Garden City pub. co., inc., Garden City, New York '27

PULLEY blocks
Suggestions for avoiding side wear on sheaves of scraper system. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1351 D 16 '25

PULLEYS
Belt transmission and idler pulleys. diag Power 64:220-1 Ag 10 '26
Chart gives pulley sizes for rubber belts. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 30:715 Je 15 '26; Same. Ind Eng 84:339 Jl '26
Design of gear and pulley arms; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 66:792 My 12 '27
Dodge loose pulleys now made with tapered roller bearings. Eng & Min J 121:185 Ja 23 '26
How to cover pulleys. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Brick & Clay Rec 69:362 Ag 31 '26
Idler pulley should be of large diameter. il Coal Age 29:505 Ap 8 '26
Pulley speeds and diameters. R. B. Smith. Power 63:487 Mr 30 '26
Rules for figuring pulley speeds. B. M. Fine. diag Mach 32:555 Mr '26
Small belt drives. J: M. Combs. il diags Mach 32:934-7 Ag '26
What pulley for rubber belts? W. F. Schaphorst. India Rubber W 76:72 My '27
Why do pulley arms crack? H. N. Tuttle. diags Foundry 55:695-7 S 1 '27

See also Belting; Shafting; Sheave wheels

Repair
Repair of roll fly wheel pulley. W. J. Tait. diag Eng & Min J 122:740 N 6 '26

Safety devices and measures
Precautions in placing belt on revolving pulley. J. H. Rodgers. diags Mach 33:265 D '26

Standards
S.A.E. fan-belt and pulley revision. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:441-3 O '27

PULLMAN company
Annual report, 51st, for year ending July 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1626-7 S 25 '26
Melon for Pullman stockholders? A. G. Morton. Mag of Wall St 38:440-1+ Jl 3 '26
Pullman rates not shown unreasonable. Ry Age 81:279-80 Ag 14 '26
Pullman supply operations widely scattered. il map Ry Age 83:133-5, 207-11 Jl 23-30 '27
What will recapitalization mean to shareholders? J. K. Laughton. Mag of Wall St 39:807-9+ F 26 '27

PULLMAN company—*Continued*

Employees

Pullman tipping complaint. Ry Age 83:724 O 15 '27

Pullman workers end May drive with only two accidents. il Nat Safety N 14:13-14 Jl '26; Safety Eng 51:315-19 Je '26

PULP and paper research Institute

Ceremonies at the laying of cornerstone in Montreal, Oct. 13. Paper Tr J 85:30 O 13 '27

PULP mills. See Paper mills

PULP wood. See Wood pulp

PULPSTONES

Norrona artificial pulpstone. A. Arstal. il Paper Tr J 84:58-9 Ja 6 '27

PULVERIZED coal. See Coal, Pulverized

PULVERIZED coke. See Coke, Pulverized

PULVERIZERS

Air-swept combination ball and tube mills for pulverizing coal; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1017 S '27

Clarke, Chapman & co. pulverizer. diag Mech Eng 48:1463 D '26

Coal pulverizer connected directly to furnace. il Eng & Min J 121:506 Mr 20 '26

Development of a unit pulverizer for preparing coal to be burned in powdered form. R. S. Riley and O. Craig. il diags Mech Eng 47:1047-52 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:462-4 My '26

E-90-P comparative test of hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan for crushing Streator shale. D. P. Ogden. il Am Cer Soc J 9: 362-9 Je '26

Gyro gasification of coal. il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:609-11 Ap 16 '26

Gyro pulverized-fuel firing; abstract. diags Mech Eng 48:266-8 Mr '26

Mayhew, Ramsay & co. coal pulverising machine. diags Engineer 143:249 Mr 4 '27

Rema pulverising mill. il Engineering 124: 265-6, 268 Ag 26 '27

Riley Atritor unit coal pulverizer. il diag Power 63:615 Ap 20 '26

Use of pulverized smokeless fuel in boiler firing. Engineering 122:720, pl 44 D 10 '26

PUMPING

Automatic pumping equipment for grade crossings. il Eng & Contr 65:106 Ag '26

Drainage by pumping from wells. J. C. Marr. il Eng & Contr 66:124-8 Mr '27

Pumping clay slurry through a four-inch pipe. W. B. Gregory. il diags Mech Eng 49:609-16 Je '27

Pumping groundwood at Kenogami. A. A. MacDiarmid. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:19 Je '27

Pumping problem in the refrigerating plant. K. Van de Cop. Power 64:96-8 Jl 20 '26

Studies of the pumping of viscous liquids. M. P. O'Brien and M. W. Todd. Power Pl Eng 30:1252-6 D 1 '26

Transportation of pulp through pipes. G. D. Bearce; S. W. Mead; G. P. Genberg. diags Paper Tr J 84:140-2 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:16-19 Je '27

See also Mine pumping; Petroleum—Pumping; Pumping stations; Pumps; Sand pumping; Sewage pumping

Cost

Comparative estimated costs of Western Avenue pumping station, Chicago. L. D. Gayton. Eng N 96:840 My 27 '26; Same. Power 63:841 Je 1 '26

Cost of operating motor driven centrifugal pumps at McKeesport, Pennsylvania. L. Hudson and A. J. Richards. Am Water Works Assn J 17:356-64 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:339-41 Ag '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1137 O '27

Electrification of the Lafayette, Indiana, water supply. J: W. Moore. Am Water Works Assn J 16:207-12 Ag '26

Replacing steam pumping with electric. F. B. Northrop. Pub Works 57:247-8 Ag '26

Water supply of the city of Los Angeles with particular reference to the area supplied by pumps. W: W. Hurlbut. Am Water Works Assn J 14:379-83 N '25

See also Petroleum—Pumping—Cost

PUMPING machinery

Analysis of deep-well oil pumping. W. H. Clapp. diags Mech Eng 48:941-6; Discussion. 946 S '26

Die dampfturbopumpe als wasserwerkmaschine. Kurzak. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1521-5 N 13 '26

Drainage plants driven by internal combustion engines. il Engineer 140:562 N 20 '25

Greensboro water-works adds turbine-driven pumps. il Power 63:681-2 My 4 '26

High duty of St Paul cross-compound pumping units. J. W. Kelsey. Eng N 96:855 My 27 '26

Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. il diags Engineering 121:96-8 Ja 22 '26

Modern pumping engines in Holland; abstracts. J. C. Dijxhoorn. il diags Engineer 137:506-7 My 9 '24; Engineering 117:446-8 Ap 4 '24; Power 62:12 Jl 7 '25; Discussion. 62:458; 63:539 S 22 '25, Ap 6 '26

Modern pumping machinery; with special reference to water works and mines. F. J. Garland. Cassier's Ind Management 12:515-16, 556-7 N-D '25

Modern pumping station design and its probable future development. A. L. Mullergren. Am Water Works Assn J 18:180-92 Ag '27; Excerpts. Can Eng 53:105-8 Jl 5 '27; Power 66:68-9 Jl 12 '27

Oil engines as a drive for pipe-line pumps. F. Thilenius. il Mech Eng 48:sup663-70 Je '26; Same cond. Power 64:249-52 Ag 17 '26

Pumps ior waterworks plants. Can Eng 51: 190 Ag 3 '26

Relative merits of different methods of deep-well pumping. Power 63:503-4 Mr 30 '26

Relay pump barge on Panama canal. J: G. Claybourn. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1331-5 D 16 '25

Die selbsttätigen pumpenventile in den letzten 50 jahren. R. Stückle. 297p J. Springer, Berlin '25

Steam, oil and electric power for pumping plants. E. A. Allcut. Can Eng 50:54-6 Mr 9 '26

Suggested regulations covering the installation of well-pumping machinery. Water Works 66:8 Ja '27

Triple-expansion steam engine as applied to the pumping of water. H. R. Lupton. Engineering 121:528 Ap 23 '26

Unique features of Omaha pumping station and filtration plant; water-wheel driven auxiliaries. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:565-7 N '26

Water-driven booster pumps in use at Louisville, Ky. C: B. Burdick. Eng N 98:873-4 My 26 '27

Water wheels used to drive pumps. il Power Pl Eng 30:1078 O 1 '26

See also Air lifts; Fire engines; Gasoline pumps; Injectors; Oil pumps; Pumping stations; Pumps; Sewage pumping; Vacuum pumps; Water lifts

PUMPING machinery, Electric

Advantages of electrically driven pumps. A. W. Baker. Pub Works 58:261 Jl '27

Allen electrically-driven vertical marine pumps. il diags Engineer 144:132-3 Jl 29 '27

Automatic pumping in pickle plant. il Elec W 88:758, 1222 O 9, D 11 '26

Automatic switching simplifies use of pumps for fire and service duty. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Eng 84:145 Mr '26

Control operates three pumps in six combinations. A. F. Bowers. diag Power 64:92 Jl 20 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 29:573 Ap 22 '26

Cost of operating motor driven centrifugal pumps at McKeesport, Pennsylvania. L. Hudson and A. J. Richards. Am Water Works Assn J 17:356-64 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:339-41 Ag '27

PUMPING machinery, Electric—*Continued*
Determining the most economical electrical drive for pumping machines. G: Lee. Ind Management 72:248-51 O '26
Electric power in cranberry bog pumping. J. E. Hudson. il Elec W 89:563-4 Mr 12 '27
Electric pumping installations for railway water supply. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:272 Je 9 '26
Electric pumps for standby services. D. E. Davis. Water Works 66:297-9 Jl '27; Same. Can Eng 53:125-7 Jl 12 '27
Electrical equipment for sewage disposal plant. il Elec W 88:860 O 23 '26
Electrical estimating for the contractor; knowledge of pumps necessary to lay out satisfactory installations under all possible conditions. J. R. Wilson. J Elec 57:338-40, 419-21, 457-9 N 1, D 1-15 '26
Electrical pumping equipment for Kansas City. E. W. Harvey. il Pub Works 58:207-8 Je '27
Electrification of the Lafayette, Indiana, water supply. J: W. Moore. Am Water Works Assn J 16:207-12 Ag '26
Local developments in motor-driven pumps for underground work. il J Elec 56:294-5 Ap 15 '26
Merchandising the electrically-driven domestic water system. V. H. Moon. Elec West 58:458-9 Je '27
Municipal electric pumping gaining in favor. Elec W 90:847-8 O 22 '27
New electrical equipment at Southhampton docks. il map Engineer 142:188-91, 198, 214-16, 224, 240-2 Ag 20-S 3 '26
New hydraulic power station at Cardiff docks. il diags Engineering 121:554-6, 562, 617-19, pl 44 Ap 30, My 28 '26
Power drive equipment for industrial pumps. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 84:208-12, 316-21 My, Jl '26
Power lines used to limit motor's starting current. Power 64:486 S 28 '26
Pump drives must be selected with due regard to peculiar conditions of service. E. Gealy. il Eng & Min J 123:196-8 Ja 29 '27
Pumping water by electric power. Ry R 78: 603-4 Mr 27 '26; Abstract. Eng N 95:807-8 N 12 '25
Pumping water for irrigation with high lifts. il J Elec 57:58-9 Jl 15 '26
Relay pump on Panama canal. J: G. Claybourn. Eng & Contr 65:282-3 D '26
Replacing steam pumping with electric. F. B. Northrop. Pub Works 57:247-8 Ag '26
Stations automatiques de pompage par électropompes centrifuges. diag Génie Civil 88: 186-7 F 20 '26
Submersible pumps for the Mersey tunnel works. il diags Engineer 143:586 My 27 '27
Synchronous motor-driven pump shows high efficiency. il Elec W 87:930-1 My 1 '26

PUMPING stations
Automatic public water supply at Princes Risborough. il plans Engineering 122:454-5 O 8 '26
Burnt Fen pumping station. plan Engineer 142:99 Jl 23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:185-6 O '26; Discussion. Engineer 142:112 Jl 30 '26
Chelvey pumping station of the Bristol waterworks company. il diags Engineering 121: 659-61, 664 Je 4 '26
Concrete pump pit sunk as an open caisson. B. S. Nelson. diags plan Eng N 95:1078-9 D 31 '25
De-ferrating plant at a Sussex waterworks; Horsted Keynes pumping station. plans Engineer 143:98-9, 102 Ja 28 '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:115-16 Mr '27
Diesel engine pumping plant at Dennison, Ohio. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:7-8 Ja 13 '26
Diesel pumping station, Portage, Wis. il Power 62:924-6 D 15 '25
Difficult foundation problem; Pettaconset pumping station. J. A. McKenna. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:512-13 O '26
Drainage extends suburban area of New Orleans. il diags Eng N 99:514-16 S 29 '27
Efficient waterworks pumping plant; Lea Bridge pumping station. il plans Engineer 141:438-40 Ap 16 '26
Factors considered in designing Chicago's largest pumping station. L. D. Gayton. il plans map Eng N 96:838-43 My 27 '26
Features of Kansas City's new pumping plant. A. L. Maillard. il Power Pl Eng 31:899-900 Ag 15 '27
Fifty-year pumping station record in Milwaukee. Pub Works 56:442-3 D '25
Huge reservoir and pumping plant for London water supply. il Eng N 96:200-1 F 4 '26
Hydraulic booster pumping. J. W. Ledoux. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:608-11 D '26
Improvement of pumping station grounds. Am Water Works Assn J 14:563-4 D '25
Irrigation district served by series of pumping plants. il map Eng N 97:224-6 Ag 5 '26
Modern pumping station for Bessemer, Alabama. K. W. Grimley. il Pub Works 58: 291-2 Ag '27
Municipal pumping plants at Ottawa. W. E. Macdonald. il Can Eng 52:229-30 F 22 '27
New filtration plant at Walton-on-Thames. il diags plans Engineer 142:160-4, 172, 173-4 Ag 13 '26; Engineering 122:40-3, pl 5-7 Jl 9 '26
New hydraulic power station at Cardiff docks. il diags Engineering 121:554-6, 562, 617-19, pl 44 Ap 30, My 28 '26
New pumping station for St Louis. Power 64: 150 Jl 27 '26
New pumping station, Havant. Engineering 124:420-1 S 30 '27
New 300 m.g.p.d. pumping station in Chicago. il diag Water Works 66:215-21 Je '27
New water pumping and filtration plants, Hannibal, Mo. M. P. Hatcher. il plan Eng N 96:727-8 My 6 '26
Oil-driven pumping plant; Walton pumping station of the West Surrey water company. il plan Engineer 144:426, 435 O 14 '27
Oil-engine-driven pumping plant at Epsom waterworks. il diags Engineer 143:569-72 My 27 '27
Prevention of corrosion in steel pipe line. W. K. Weller. diag Water Works 66:342-3 Ag '27
Providing additions and extensions to existing water pumping station. W: L. Havens. il Eng N 98:872-3 My 26 '27
Pumping plant at Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec. R. Morrissette. il diags plan Can Eng 52:193-5 F 8 '27
Pumping sixteen thousand gallons of water per minute at Cerro de Pasco. G: B. Dillingham. il diags Eng & Min J 123:796-802, 847-51 My 14-21 '27
Pumping stations of the Providence, R.I., water works. J. A. McKenna. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:466-76 D '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:489-94 O '26
Pumping water by electric power. Ry R 78: 603-4 Mr 27 '26; Abstract. Eng N 95:807-8 N 12 '25
Revamping the Corpus Christi water-works system. il plan Eng N 97:133-4 Jl 22 '26
Sandfields pumping station of the South Staffordshire waterworks company. il diags Engineering 123:473-5, 488, 542, 543-5, 550, pl 28, 30 Ap 22, My 6 '27
Selecting equipment for Western Avenue pumping station, Chicago. L. D. Gayton. Power 63:840-4 Je 1 '26
Slade Heath pumping station of the South Staffordshire waterworks company. il diags Engineering 121:426-9, 522-4, pl 37 Ap 2, 23 '26
Traveling water screens at Minneapolis new filtration plant. F. S. Van Bergen. il Water Works 66:438-9 N '27; Same. Munic N 73:125-6 N '27
Unique features of Omaha pumping station and filtration plant; water-wheel driven auxiliaries. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:565-7 N '26
Wapping pumping station of the London hydraulic power co. il Engineer 141:634, 638 Je 18 '26

PUMPING stations—*Continued*
Water works pumping station. R. W. Angus. Am Water Works Assn J 15:451-5 My '26; Same. Can Eng 50:51-2 Mr 9 '26; Same, without il. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:187-8 Ap 14 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 15:455-60 My '26; Same. Can Eng 50:53-4 Mr 9 '26
West Palm Beach water co. builds 20-m.g.d. purification and pumping plant in ten months. C: F. Ruff. il plans Eng N 98:1048-52 Je 30 '27

See also Pumping machinery; Pumps; Sewage pumping; Water supply; Water supply engineering; Waterworks

Architecture

Latrobe and the Centre Square pump house. C. Fitz-Gibbon. il Arch Rec 62:18-22 Jl '27

Cost of operation

Electric pumps for standby services. D. E. Davis. Water Works 66:297-9 Jl '27; Same. Can Eng 53:125-7 Jl 12 '27

Heating

Heating a pumping station by electricity. il Pub Works 58:98 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:134 Ap '27

Power

Electrically driven pumping stations and peak loads. J. A. Rue. Am Water Works Assn J 17:365-7 Mr '27
Modern pumping station design and its probable future development. A. L. Mullergren. Am Water Works Assn J 18:180-92 Ag '27; Excerpts. Can Eng 53:105-8 Jl 5 '27; Power 66:68-9 Jl 12 '27

Records

Essential daily log data in the pumping station. I: S. Walker. Am Water Works Assn J 17:351-5 Mr '27; Excerpt. Water Works 66:246 Je '27

PUMPS
Aldrich-Holveck pump for sheet rolling. il diags Iron Age 120:1022-3 O 13 '27
Ashwell and Nesbit rotary pump. diags Engineer 143:694 Je 24 '27
Axiflo and Coniflo deep well pumps have special impellers. il Power Pl Eng 30:400-1 Mr 15 '26; Power 63:692 My 4 '26
Check valve permits speeding up of pump. E. J. Jordan. diag Power Pl Eng 31:1055 O 1 '27
Consumption trends of some industrial items; steam pumps. Iron Age 119:69 Ja 6 '27
Corma oscillating-piston pump. il diags Engineering 123:74-5 Ja 21 '27
Cyanide precipitation refinements. H. W. Shoemaker. Eng & Min J 123:730-1 Ap 30 '27
Determining the most economical electrical drive for pumping machines. G: Lee. Ind Management 72:248-51 O '26
Developments in the pumping of paper stock. M. B. MacNeille. il diags Paper Tr J 85: 47-50 Jl 14 '27
Domestic pumps and water systems: 1926. Survey of Cur Business 60:14 Ag '26
Handling ground water in a sandy excavation. R. M. Singer. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:321-3 Ja 27 '26
Improvised separator for a steam pump. R. H. Ridley. diag Power 65:1001 Je 28 '27
Industrial pumps (steam, power, and centrifugal) 1919-1926. Survey of Cur Business 66: 24 F '27
Laboratorium für hebezeuge und pumpen der Technischen hochschule Hannover. L. Klein. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:153-7 Ja 29 '27
Low-lift axial-flow and centrifugal pumps. H. R. Lupton and J. H. W. Gill. diags Engineering 124:534-6, 566-8 O 21-28 '27
Maintenance of fire pumps. E. E. Clark. Textile World 71:3619 Je 4 '27
Mepstead rotary pump. il diags Engineer 143: 440 Ap 22 '27
Mumford conical pump. il diags Engineer 142: 17 Jl 2 '26
Natural gas pumps cooling water. diag Power 63:856 Je 1 '26
New 2½-inch, 83-gallon-per-minute rotary pump of the American machine and foundry co. F. Juraschek. il diags Marine R 56: 29+ Ja '26; Mech Eng 48:273 Mr '26
Operating duplex pumps. R. L. Tullis. Power 66:100 Jl 19 '27
Priming circulating pump with condenser on. diag Elec W 87:1199-1200 My 29 '26
Pulsometer deep well turbine pump. il diag Engineer 143:222 F 25 '27
Pumping equipment for various kinds of railroad service. Ry Age 81:727-8 O 16 '26
Pumps need constant watching. Power Pl Eng 30:74-5 Ja 1 '26
Pumps, power and stations. R. W. Angus. il Can Eng 50:51-2 Mr 9 '26; Same, without il. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:187-8 Ap 14 '26; Discussion. Can Eng 50:53-4 Mr 9 '26
Pumps the most vital equipment items in all branches of oil industry. F. B. Applegate. il Nat Pet N 19:49+ S 21 '27
Sales and production of domestic pumps and water systems: 1926. Survey of Cur Business 61:13-14 S '26
Selection of type of power and pumps for a small water company. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:201-6 My 12 '26
Sulzer auxiliary pumps for 30,000-kw. steam turbine. il diags Engineer 141:590 Je 4 '26
Two-cylinder Winton fire and bilge pump. il Marine Eng 31:396 Jl '26
Untersuchungen an einer kapselpumpe. S. Kiesskalt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 453-6 Ap 2 '27
What to do when the pump stops. W: S. Jones. diags Power 62:966-8 D 22 '25
Wide variety of design major difficulty in oil well pumping field. H. E. Cassidy. Nat Pet N 19:85-6+ O 26 '27
Worthington inclosed horizontal duplex power pump. diag Power 66:150 Jl 26 '27

See also Air lifts; Air pumps; Gasoline pumps; Hydraulic rams; Mine pumps; Oil pumps; Pumping machinery; Pumping stations; Tire pumps; Vacuum pumps; Water lifts

Control

Automatic control of large pumps. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:1089-90 D 31 '26
Improvised sump pump control. D. W. Clark. diag Power 66:408 S 13 '27
Die pumpe ohne ventilschlag. F. Meineke. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:205-6 F 6 '26

History

Progenitors of modern handling devices; Chinese chain pump and chain-of-pots. G: F. Zimmer. il Ind Management 73:74-8 F '27

Manufacture

Laying out and machining large pump cylinders. W. Wheatley. Mach 32:908-9 Jl '26
Making the rotor member for a rotary pump. il Am Mach 66:583-4 Ap 7 '27
Metal working equipment in the plants of the pump manufacturers. Am Mach 66:403-4 Mr 10 '27
Net profits from small-lot production. W. J. Burger. il diags Mach 33:840-4 Jl '27

Repair

How packing was held in stuffing box after bottom was broken out. C. H. Paeplow diag Power 65:526 Ap 5 '27

PUMPS, Centrifugal
Adjusto-ring, adjustable wearing rings for centrifugal pumps. diag Power Pl Eng 30: 558 My 1 '26
Automatic primers for centrifugal pumps. F. H. Bradford. Am Water Works Assn J 15:647-9 Je '26
Centrifugal hot oil pumps. W. R. Layne. Nat Pet N 19:136+ S 21 '27
Centrifugal pumps and their characteristics. G: Lee. il diags Ind Management 73:188-92 Mr '27

PUMPS, Centrifugal—*Continued*
Centrifugal pumps, their design, operation and testing. G: Higgins. 86p C. Lockwood & son, London '26
Centrifugal vs. plunger pumps for dewatering mines. E. R. Kendall. Min Cong J 13:828+ N '27
Characteristics of centrifugal pumps. H. J. Meeker. il diags Refrig Eng 14:1-7; Discussion. 7-8 Jl '27
Circulator for hot water heating systems. il diag Engineer 144:238 Ag 26 '27
Corrosion in centrifugal pumps. Engineer 142: sup171-2 N 26 '26
Les corrosions dans les pompes centrifuges. Génie Civil 89:140 Ag 14 '26
Eliminating brine-pump maintenance. D. A. Hampson. Power 64:413-14 S 14 '26
Eliminating thrust and leakage in centrifugal pumps. J. J. Conway. Power Pl Eng 31:402-3 Ap 1 '27
Goulds centrifugal coolant pump. il Automotive Ind 55:344 Ag 26 '26
Guaranteed efficiencies do not afford a true basis for comparing centrifugal pumps. G: H. Gibson. Textile World 72:730 Ag 6 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:446-7 S '27; Same cond. Power 66:219-20 Ag 9 '27
How sand was eliminated from the deep wells. O. G. Phillips. il Power 66:64 Jl 12 '27
How the discharge pressure of a centrifugal pump was increased. diags Power 63: 1017-18; 64:345 Je 29, Ag 31 '26
How the end thrust was removed from a double-suction centrifugal pump. E. J. Jordan. diag Power 63:340 Mr 2 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:177 Ap 14 '26
Hydrodynamic theory of turbines and centrifugal pumps. B. Eck. diags Engineering 121:98-101, 125-7 Ja 22-29 '26; Discussion. 121:331-3 Mr 12 '26
Improvement in gland seals for centrifugal pumps. J. C. Hobbs. diags Power 62:935-6 D 15 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:89-90 F 10 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:403 Mr 16 '26; Discussion. Power 63:535 Ap 6 '26
Locating the cause of pump troubles. J. E. Housley. Power 65:251-2 F 15 '27
Low-lift axial-flow and centrifugal pumps. H. R. Lupton and J. H. W. Gill. diags Engineering 124:534-6, 566-8 O 21-28 '27
Models aid design of centrifugal pumps. Power Pl Eng 31:1156-7 N 1 '27
Neue bauarten von selbstansaugenden kreiselpumpen. F. Neumann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1573-7 N 20 '26
New theory for the centrifugal pump. A. F. Sherzer. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:1775-1803 O '27; Excerpts. Power 66:645-6 O 25 '27
New Worthington centrifugal pumps. il Water Works 66:433 O '27
Park Utah Consolidated's new pumping plant. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 122:422 S 11 '26
Rees-roturbo non-clog centrifugal pump. il diags Engineering 124:234 Ag 19 '27
Revamping the Corpus Christi water-works system. il plan Eng N 97:133-4 Jl 22 '26
Die saugwirkung bei kreiselpumpen. P. Schmidt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:81-4 Ja 15 '27
Scarborough, Ont., pumping plant installs new centrifugal pumps. il Can Eng 50:639 Je 8 '26
Self-starting centrifugal pumps. F. Neumann. diag Mech Eng 49:454 My '27; Power 66:151 Jl 26 '27
Stopfbüchslose säure-kreiselpumpen. il diag Zeit Angew Chem 40:sup23-4 S 15 '27
Throttling suction changes pump characteristic. B. R. Vanleer. Power Pl Eng 31: 1133-4 N 1 '27
Vertical pump driven by motor at lower landing lifts sludge from sump. R. R. Webster. il diag Coal Age 29:606-7 Ap 29 '26

See also Pumps, Feed water

Bearings

Roller bearings replace plain thrust bearings. W. L. Cowdrey. diags Power 66:714 N 8 '27

Control

Automatic starting of centrifugal pumps. C. N. McDavitt. il diags Power 66:274-7 Ag 23 '27
Controlling centrifugal pumps automatically. A. H. Hubbell. il diags Eng & Min J 121: 997-1001 Je 19 '26
Few new minor changes improve automatic pumping service. E. J. Gealy. il plan Coal Age 29:323-4 Mr 4 '26
Notes on the automatic operation of centrifugal pumps. E. B. Wagner. Gen Elec R 30: 370-4 Ag '27
Recent improvements in automatic centrifugal pump control simplify apparatus. R. S. Sage. diags Coal Age 29:321-2 Mr 4 '26
Sewage plant at New Rochelle, N.Y., is electrically operated. Munic & Co Eng 71:80 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:468 O '26

Prices

Price trends upon centrifugal pumps. L. Metcalf. Am Water Works Assn J 14:532-4 D '25

Specifications

Centrifugal pump specifications should be complete. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 30: 996-7 S 15 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Charts simplify hydraulic computations. R. L. Livingston. charts Power 64:986-9 D 28 '26
Checking operation of centrifugal pumps. C. W. Stevens. diags Power Pl Eng 31:346-7 Mr 15 '27
Impeller chart for centrifugal pumps. C: Fromm. chart diag Power Pl Eng 30:438-9 Ap 1 '26; Discussion. B. Marker. 30:663-4 Je 1 26

Testing

Detroit's new centrifugal pumps surpass previous efficiency records. W: Schwanhausser; W. C. Rudd. il diag Eng N 98:1015-17 Je 23 '27; Same cond. Engineer 144:290 S 9 '27
New pumping efficiency set by centrifugal water-works pump. il diag Power 66:250-2 Ag 16 '27

PUMPS, Condenser
How long has the dry-air pump been in use? C. W. Peters. diags Power 66:716-17 N 8 '27

PUMPS, Diaphragm
Diaphragm pump utilized in new AC fuel supply system. il diag Automotive Ind 56:369 Mr 5 '27

PUMPS, Electromagnetic
All-glass circulating pump for gases. F. Porter, D. C. Bardwell and S. C. Lind. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1086-7 O '26

PUMPS, Feed water
Arrangement for operating feed-pump throttle valve from floor overhead. H. J. Mullins. diag Power 66:446-7 S 20 '27
Boiler feed pump; Lincoln manufacturing company profits by the use of centrifugal pump. Factory 37:988-9 D '26
Boiler-feed pump operates against 1,325 lb. il Power 63:559-60 Ap 13 '26
Boiler-feed pump used as a wet vacuum pump. A. J. Nicholas. diags Power 62:946 D 15 '25
Centrifugal feed pump makes good. J: Croke. Textile Col 48:547 Ag '26
Combined feed-water heater and pump for locomotives. il diags Engineer 141:53 Ja 8 '26
Day and night condensation pumps for heating plants. il Power Pl Eng 31:804-5 Jl 15 '27
50,000-kw. Parsons turbo-alternator for Chicago. diags Engineering 121:294-7 Mr 5 '26
New pump plunger eliminates breakages. A. A. Fette. diags Power 63:495-6 Mr 30 '26
Operation of boiler feeding equipment. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:52-9 Ja 1 '26

PUMPS, Feed water—*Continued*
Pump in active service 50 years. G: L. Suter. il Power Pl Eng 31:369 Mr 15 '27
Rees-Roturbo turbine-driven boiler feed pump. il Engineering 123:192-3, pl 7 F 18 '27
Ten-stage centrifugal feed pump. il diag Engineer 143:532 My 13 '27
Turbine drive for feed pumps saves cost quickly. D. Reidel. il Power Pl Eng 30:417 Ap 1 '26

Control

Flexible control of boiler feeding. R. A. Daska. diag Power Pl Eng 31:643 Je 1 '27
How action of pump governor was improved. T: M. Street. diag Power 66:253 Ag 16 '27

PUMPS, Submersible
Submersible pumps for the Mersey tunnel works. il diags Engineer 143:586 My 27 '27

PUMPS, Vacuum. See Vacuum pumps

PUNCHED card system
Austin works system. il Automobile Eng 17: 380-4 O '27
Compiling operating statistics by punch cards. Ry R 79:647-8 O 30 '26
Fuel accounting with punch cards. Ry R 79: 719-21 N 13 '26
Railway accounting with punch cards. Ry R 79:353-4 S 4 '26
Station accounting by punch card system. Ry R 79:575-8 O 16 '26
Textile accounting and punched cards. F. H. Rowland. Textile World 69:3025-6 My 1 '26

PUNCHING
Clearance holes for countersunk screws in thin stock; data sheet. B. J. Wolfe. Mach 32:454a F '26
Fitting dies and punches for rotor laminations. H. Densmore. il Am Mach 65:374 Ag 26 '26
Piercing heavy stock. F. Martindell. diag Mach 33:530 Mr '27
What happens in shearing metal. E. V. Crane. il diags Mach 33:641-7 My '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Manufacturing limits for drilled and punched holes. B. J. Wolfe. Mach 32:573 Mr '26

PUNCHING machinery
Automatic and semi-automatic feeds for punch presses. W. J. Larson. Nat Safety N 16:38 Jl '27
Beatty heavy-duty single-end punch, no. 12-A. il Am Mach 65:262 Ag 5 '26
Buffalo armor-plate horizontal punch. il Am Mach 66:996-7 Je 9 '27
Forming and blanking at one stroke. E. R. Phinney. diags Mach 32:698 My '26
Gang punch for elevator buckets. diags Eng & Min J 123:891 My 28 '27
Locating pilot holes in punches. diags Am Mach 67:269-70 Ag 18 '27
Portable punch. J: J. O'Wril. diag Am Mach 66:706 Ap 28 '27
Ryerson combination shear, punch and coper. il Am Mach 67:561 O 6 '27
Spacing table for use in connection with punching machine. il Iron Age 117:280 Ja 28 '26
Standardized die sets for punch-press work. F: H. Colvin. il Am Mach 64:245-9 F 11 '26
Wire forming on a punch press. R. H. Kasper. diags Mach 33:52-3 S '26
See also Dies; Ticket punches

Safety devices

Punch press devices that save fingers. H. R. Sinclair. il Nat Safety N 16:66 O '27
Routine safety measures for the punch press department. H. Schwab. Nat Safety N 15: 60+ Je '27
What the die setter can do for safety. E: J. Clarke. Nat Safety N 16:18 S '27

PUNCTUALITY (employees). See Tardiness (employees)

PUNCTUATION
See also Quotation marks

PUNGENCY
Relation between chemical constitution and pungency in acid amides. E: C: S. Jones and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 127:2588-98 N '25

PUNTA Alegre sugar company
Speculative considerations still dominate Punta Alegre 7s. R. P. Crenshaw. Mag of Wall St 40:762-3 Ag 27 '27

PUPIN, Michael I., 1858-
Portrait. Sci Am 136:373 Je '27
President of A.I.E.E. por Min & Met 7:113 Mr '26

PURCHASING
Before you change that sales manager or buyer! K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 135:141-2+ My 20 '26
Buying. J: A. Murphy and J: Block. 332p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27
Buying methods of large organizations. Elec W 89:277-8 Ja 29 '27
Buying—the neglected science. H. E. Irish. Nation's Business 14:34-6 S '26
Centralized purchasing system for the medium-sized plant. R. C. Kelley. Factory 38: 479+ Mr '27
Complete graphic checks on purchasing schedules and deliveries. H. D. Murphy. Manuf Ind 12:211-12 S '26
Concentrated buying; a way out for the jobber. H. G. Elfborg. Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ Jl '27
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:117-18 F '26
Controlling a difficult purchasing problem; Loose-Wiles biscuit company. Manuf Ind 12: 329-32 N '26
Cost cutting in inventories and accounts; the Moto-meter company, inc. L. C. Kunz. il Manuf Ind 13:429-32 Je '27
Cutting emergency shipping costs. T. F. Moriarty. Factory 38:732+ Ap '27
Cutting your inventory costs. J: J. Swan. Manuf Ind 14:103-6, 203-6, 353-6 Ag-S, N '27
Down go expenses for supplies. H. V. Prochnow. Burroughs Clearing House 10:8-9+ Ja '26
Economic aspects of purchasing. N. F. Harriman. Ind Management 73:202-4 Ap '27
Fixing least-cost purchase quantities. R. C. Davis. Manuf Ind 13:369-72 My '27
General factory supplies; their choice and purchase. J. P. Edwards. Cassier's Ind Management 14:57-8 F '27
Handling office supplies with least loss. J: A. Fisher. Manuf Ind 13:121-4 F '27
Increasing the size of the consumer's purchase. T: F. Walsh. Ptr Ink M 11:31-2+ D '25
If the oil jobber loses money. il Pet Age 19: 30-3 Je 15 '27
Industrial plant buying. Elec W 89:633 Mr 19 '27
Is department store business worth all it costs? J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 11: 116-18+ Jl 24 '26
Is industrial buying engineeringly controlled? S. T. Scofield. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 8 '27
Keep working capital really working; Lehn and Fink products company. E: Plaut. il Factory 38:663-7 Ap '27
Keeping the buying routine from getting "set". D. M. Yates. Mag of Business 51: 774+ Je '27
Mill chemical laboratory—its co-ordination with the mill purchasing department. H: B. Burke. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:149-52 Mr 8 '26
Our salesmen and suppliers help to lower our costs. O. Grothe. il Factory 39:626-7+ O '27
Our whole company does our buying; Link-Belt company. F. B. Caldwell. Mag of Business 52:277+ S '27
Packard cuts inventory in quarter at same time tripling car output. A. Macauley. il diags Manuf Ind 12:89-94 Ag '26
Parts makers ask car builders to change buying methods. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:794-5 My 28 '27

PURCHASING—*Continued*
Problems foundrymen must solve. P. Frankel. Iron Age 119:1001-2 Ap 7 '27
Prosperity but no profits; the buyer, as well as the seller, may be a profiteer. A. C. Brown. Nation's Business 15:15-17 Ag '27; Discussion. 15:100-1+ N '27
Purchase methods of the Cadillac company. E. F. Rauss. Manuf Ind 13:209-14 Mr '27
Purchasing. H. P. Dutton. 114p Shaw '27
Purchasing. W: N. Mitchell. 385p Ronald press '27
Purchasing agents at N.C.A. convention find scientific buying is cutting inventories nearly 50 per cent. Coal Age 31:914-15 Je 23 '27
Purchasing as a function of management. C. A. Merrill. Ry Age 81:21-2 Jl 3 '26
Purchasing methods at the United Verde. D: Hopkins. Min Cong J 13:367-8+ My '27
Purchasing methods that may violate the anti-trust laws. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 10:429-30 Mr 20 '26
Quality, service and price factors in efficient buying and selling. W. M. Horner. Iron Tr R 80:710-12 Mr 17 '27
Representative policies and methods for purchasing new equipment. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 14:277-82 O '27
Saving money through scientific purchasing. H: W. Knodel. Ind Management 71:70-7 F '26
Saving through the purchase budget. W. N. Mitchell. Manuf Ind 13:283-6 Ap '27
Should producers help dealers fight chain competition? Ptr Ink 138:93-4+ Mr 10 '27
Simple formulas for inventory control. G. Pennington. Manuf Ind 13:199-203 Mr '27
Some business aspects of adequate transportation service. C. S. Duncan. Harvard Business R 4:148-51 Ja '26
This wholesaler helps grocers meet chain-store competition; Arrowhead system. C. B. McCuaig. Ptr Ink 137:140+ D 2 '26
Use of purchasing information. E: T. Gushée. Elec W 89:1407-9 Je 25 '27
Waste in selling. J: Garth. il Sales Management 12:830+ Ap 30 '27
We make purchasing a real job of management. C. W. Nash. il Factory 36:259-61+ F '26
What about the buyer? Comm & Fin Chr 124: 279-80 Ja 15 '27
When buying goods from strange company. Iron Tr R 81:78-9 Jl 14 '27
Why I buy more in the markets than from road salesmen. B. R. Albin. Sales Management 11:797-8+ N 13 '26
Why not tell the retailer the real truth about prices? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink M 11:29-30+ D '25
Why we buy. Ptr Ink M 12:37-8+ Ap '26

See also Buying habits; Coal purchasing; Electric railroads—Purchasing; Merchandizing; Order blanks; Printing offices—Purchasing; Railroads—Purchasing; Retail trade—Purchasing; Retail trade—Stock; Rubber factories—Purchasing; *also* Progressive retailers, inc.

Hand-to-mouth policy

Chicken farmer champions increased turnover. E. E. Lewis. Ptr Ink 138:49-50 Ja 20 '27
Dealer's place in the present development of distribution. J: D. Nicklis. Am Mach 66:601-2 Ap 14 '27
Distributor's profit from hand-to-mouth buying. Mag of Business 51:766-8+ Je '27
Evils in hand-to-mouth buying. W. C. Carroll. Iron Tr R 80:460 F 17 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying. Elec W 89:787-8 Ap 9 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying. 32p Farmers' loan and trust co., 22 William St, New York '26
Hand to mouth buying. W: O. Jelleme. Taylor Soc Bul 12:294-7 F '27; Same cond. Textile World 70:3615-16 D 18 '26; Discussion. Taylor Soc Bul 12:298-302 F '27
Hand-to-mouth buying, a discussion. 206p Metropolitan life insurance co., New York '27
Hand-to-mouth buying a stabilizing influence. E: Freschl. Textile World 71:1583-4 Mr 5 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying and its effect on business. H. N. McGill. Ind Management 73: 344-7 Je '27
Hand-to-mouth buying and the equipment industries. E. F. DuBrul. Am Mach 66:329-31 F 24 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:580-1 Mr 3 '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 56:450-1 Mr 19 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119:630 Mr 3 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying as observed by the banker. C. D. Masters. Bankers M 114:569+ Ap '27
Hand-to-mouth buying as viewed by economists and industrial leaders. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1957-8 O 16 '26
Hand-to-mouth buying commended. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1587-8 S 25 '26
Hand-to-mouth buying goes under the microscope. Ptr Ink 138:177-8+ F 24 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying here to stay. Textile World 70:2231-3 O 16 '26
Hand-to-mouth buying—its real value to business. W: S. Marlowe. Mag of Wall St 39:414-15+ Ja 1 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying makes increased turnover unprofitable. F. R. Plumb. Ptr Ink M 14:21-2+ Ja '27
Hand-to-mouth buying reveals business sobriety. J: W. Hill. Iron Tr R 80:8 Ja 6 '27
Hand-to-mouth buying; what has it done and what will it do? K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 57:1-4 Jl 2 '27
Hand-to-mouth gospel. Comm & Fin 16:451-2 Mr 2 '27
Hand-to-mouth policy discussed by industrial leaders. Iron Tr R 80:522+ F 24 '27
High cost of piecemeal production. C: J. Basch, jr. Ptr Ink 135:10+ My 13 '26
Is hand-to-mouth buying good for business? J. H. Perkins. System 51:445-7+ Ap '27
Is hand-to-mouth buying here to stay? J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:18-19+ Ja 15 '26
Meeting hand-to-mouth buying with a sliding price scale. J. Heywood. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ Je 30 '27
More turnovers; the answer to rising costs. W. Sammons. System 51:447+ Ap '27
Profits and the losses from hand-to-mouth buying. Mag of Business 52:158-60+ Ag '27
Small lot buying burdens steel makers. W. C. Carroll. Iron Age 119:518 F 17 '27
Some fallacies of hand-to-mouth buying. E. E. Shumaker. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Mr 10 '27
Stabilization of American business; instalment selling; hand-to-mouth buying. R. M. McIsaac. Comm M 9:3-12 Jl '27
What hand-to-mouth buying is doing for the jobber. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 9:23+ My 18 '27
What shall we do about hand-to-mouth buying? M. T. Copeland. il System 51:608-10+ My '27
Where will hand-to-mouth buying end? C. G. Fowler. Comm & Fin 15:1559 sec 2 Ag 4 '26
Why hand-to-mouth buying is a natural development. W. Sammons. Adv & Sell 8:32+ Mr 9 '27

Salesmen, Treatment of

Conveniences for the salesmen who call on you. H. A. Haring. Ptr Ink 138:97-8+ Ja '27
How shall buyers treat salesmen? S. E. Kiser. Adv & Sell 9:30+ My 18 '27
Keeping salesmen waiting. O. F. Binford. Mach 33:24 S '26
Square deal for every salesman visiting Macy's. W: G. Adams. Sales Management 9:881+ D 26 '25
Welcome salesman; let us help you! A. J. Hain. Iron Tr R 78:932-3 Ap 8 '26
Whom do you wish to see? D. C. Miner. Nation's Business 15:84-5+ My '27
Why we treat salesmen like customers. J. I. Straus. il System 50:288-9+ S '26

PURCHASING—*Continued*

Specifications

Common sense in specifications. C. F. Hirshfeld. Elec W 89:347-8 F 12 '27

Purchase of materials on specification. D. Harvey. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:425-33; Discussion. 434-41 '25

PURCHASING, Cooperative

Benefits derived through associated buying. W. Muir. il Coal Age 29:869-70 Je 17 '26

By pooling purchases of mine and store supplies operators hope to reduce expenditures. Coal Age 29:865-6 Je 17 '26

Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:54-9 Jl '26

Charting a new road in retailing. Comm & Fin 16:509-10 Mr 9 '27

Cooperation cuts costs of state institutions' purchases. M. Epstein. Nation's Health 8: 16-17 Ja '26

Cooperative buying and restriction. India Rubber W 75:193-4 Ja '27

Formation of $40,000,000 pool by American interests to stabilize rubber prices. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2843 D 4 '26

Garment manufacturers oppose group buying. Ptr Ink 134:153-4 F 18 '26

If syndicate buying is a menace it is only temporary. Ptr Ink 139:91 Je 30 '27

Philadelphia grocers score comeback for cooperative. Ptr Ink 136:52 S 30 '26

Pool buying no new idea but one well attested. J. C. Dinsmore. Coal Age 29:875 Je 17 '26

Rubber purchasing pool to stabilize prices. Rubber Age 20:219-20 D 10 '26

Syndicate buying has decided limitations. A. L. Mercer. Ptr Ink 139:115 Je 16 '27

Syndicate buying is nothing to worry about. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 139:141-2 My 19 '27

Unique western buying group; United grocers, inc. R. McDaniel. Nation's Business 15:100+ O '27

Washington retailers are bearding the chain-store lion; a cash-and-carry warehouse plan. Ptr Ink 139:125-6 Ap 7 '27

When buyers feel the cosmic urge. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15:411-13 F 24 '26

Will syndicate buying ruin advertised brands? Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ My 12 '27

PURCHASING, Government

How world's biggest business spends $300,000,000 yearly. N. F. Harriman. Forbes 19: 19-20+ F 1 '27

PURCHASING, Municipal

Selling to municipalities. Sales Management 9:731-2 N 28 '25

PURCHASING, State

Should highway departments furnish materials to contractors. R. R. Benedict. Munic & Co Eng 72:45-6 Ja '27

State vs. contractors control of material. A. F. Johnson. Munic & Co Eng 72:5-8 Ja '27; Same. Good Roads 70:81-2 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:89-90 F '27

PURCHASING agents

Buyers for oil companies have responsibilities. E. R. Folmar. Pet Age 18:19-20 D 1 '26

Creed of the Purchasing agents' assn. Textile Col 49:321 My '27

Every purchasing agent is an engineer. H. Hysell. Ind Management 71:104-5 F '26

Oil purchasing agent becomes highly valuable specialist. D. J. Moran. Nat Pet N 18:58-9 Je 2 '26

Public utility purchasing agents. J. M. Knowles. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:371-8; Discussion. 379-80

Purchasing agents are no longer trained librarians. E. W. Clark. Ptr Ink 136:139 Jl 1 '26

Purchasing agents; by a Cleveland sales manager. Sales Management 11:715+ O 30 '26

Purchasing agents should encourage legitimate competition. W. W. Fulmer. Ptr Ink 140:129-30+ Jl 7 '27

Reciprocity—the purchasing agent's nightmare. C: H. Armstrong. Ptr Ink 139:146+ Ap 28 '27

PURCHASING departments

Cutting your inventory costs. J: J. Swan. Manuf Ind 14:203-6 S '27

Plant engineering and purchasing. Elec W 88: 1349-50 D 25 '26

Purchasing department of a motor lorry factory. Automobile Eng 15:321-2, 420-1, 453-4 O-D '25

See also Purchasing agents

PURDUE university

School of electrical engineering

New electrical engineering building at Purdue. C. F. Harding. il Elec W 88:520-1 S 11 '26

PURGATIVES

Arzneimittelsynthetische studien: beitrag zur theorie der laxantia. H. P. Kaufmann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:831-6, 858-63 Jl 21-28 '27

PURITAN malt extract company

Campaign that doubled Puritan malt sales in one year. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 12:607-8+ Ap 2 '27

PURITY bakeries corporation

Annual report, 1st, for year ended Jan. 2, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1336 Mr 6 '26

Six newcomers to the New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 39:720 F 12 '27

PURPLE

Ancient Tyrian purple. Textile Col 48:40 Ja '26

PYRAMIDS

Modern v. ancient handling economy. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:246 Jl '27

PYRAZOLE

Velocity of decomposition of heterocyclic diazonium salts; diazonium salts of the pyrazole and pyrazolone series. J. Reilly and D. Madden. diag Chem Soc J 127:2936-40 D '25

PYRAZOLONE

Dyes and their application: recent technical progress. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup30 O 9 '26

Investigation of certain pyrazolone dyes. E. C. Jennings. Textile Col 48:523-6 Ag '26

Velocity of decomposition of heterocyclic diazonium salts; diazonium salts of the pyrazole and pyrazolone series. J. Reilly and D. Madden. diag Chem Soc J 127:2936-40 D '25

PYREX

Power arc tests on insulators. J. T. Littleton and L. C. Nicholson. il Elec W 87:1054-6 My 15 '26

Power losses in commercial glasses. W: C. Decker. Elec W 89:601-3 Mr 19 '27

Relative efficiency of pyrex glass and metal condenser tubes. J. T. Littleton, jr. and H. C. Bates. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:95-102; Discussion. 102-6 '25

Studies in evaporator design; a glass and stoneware evaporator. W. L. Badger and F. C. Cutting. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:145-56; Discussion. 156-7 '24

Temperature of pyrex and porcelain in sunlight. J. T. Littleton, jr. and W. W. Shaver. Am Cer Soc J 9:618-25 S '26

This survey led to copy that doubled Pyrex inquiries. R. F. Merrick. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Jl 8 '26

PYRHELIOMETERS

Highly sensitive instruments to measure sun's heat. il Sci Am 136:414 Je '27

PYRIDINE

Determination of transition points in non-aqueous solutions by the electromotive force method. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 29:1507-16 D '25

Distribution of pyridine between water and benzene. R. W. Woodman and A. S. Corbet. Chem Soc J 127:2461-3 N '25

PYRIDINE—*Continued*
Possible use of shale oil as a wood preservative; toxicity of pyridine and quinoline to fomes annosus. A. M. Sowder. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1180-2 O '27
Pseudo-ternary systems containing sulphur; sulphur and quinoline, pyridine, and *p*-xylene. D. L. Hammick and W: E. Holt. Chem Soc J 129:1995-2003 Ag '26
Reaction between picryl chloride and pyridine in alcoholic solution. F. W: Hodges. Chem Soc J 129:2417-23 S '26
Rotation-dispersion of optically active compounds; dimethoxysuccinates and pyridine. T: S. Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J 127:2435-44 O '25

See also Phenylpyridine

PYRIDINE sulfate
Hygroscopicity of bye-product sulphate of ammonia, and the effect thereon of the presence of traces of pyridine sulphate. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Gas J (Lond) 178:291-4 My 4 '27

PYRIDONE
Ultraviolet absorption of a series of eight organic substances of the gamma-pyridone type, in water solution. E. R. Riegel and M. C. Reinhard. Am Chem Soc J 48:1334-45 My '26

PYRITE
Origin of pyrite deposits of St Lawrence county, New York. W: J. Miller. Econ Geol 21:65-7 Ja '26
Thermal decomposition of covellite and pyrite. A. C. Halferdahl. Min & Met 8:468-9 N '27

PYRITES
Effect of cyanogen compounds on the floatability of pure sulfide minerals. E. L. Tucker, J. F. Gates and R. E. Head. il Min & Met 7:126-9 Mr '26
Oxidation of pyrites as a factor in the spontaneous combustion of coal. S. H. Li and S. W. Parr. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1299-1304 D '26
Sulphur and pyrites in 1925. R. F. Bacon. Eng & Min J 121:101-2 Ja 16 '26
Sulphur and pyrites in 1926. Manuf Rec 91: 110 Mr 3 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13:573 Jl '27
Sulphur and pyrites in 1926. R. F. Bacon. Eng & Min J 123:142 Ja 22 '27
Sulphur dioxide gas cleaning for sulphite liquor production from pyrites. P. E. Landolt and N. W. Sultzer. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:223-30 '26
Sulphur, pyrites and sulphuric acid. Manuf Rec 91:98 Je 2 '27

See also Chalcopyrite; Pyrrhotite

PYROELECTRIC effect
Electrets. E. P. Adams. J Fr Inst 204:469-86 O '27

PYROGALLOL
Orientation in the benzene ring; the bromination of pyrogallol-2,6-dimethyl ether. A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:797-800 Mr '26
Orientation in the benzene ring; the chlorination of pyrogallol-2,6-dimethyl ether. A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:2719-21 O '26
Oxidation of the tribromo and trichloro derivatives of pyrogallol-1,3-dimethyl ether. W. H. Hunter and A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:1608-14 Je '26
Some derivatives of gallic acid and pyrogallol. W. G. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1358-65 My '26

PYROGALLOLBENZEIN
Pyrogallolbenzein and some of its derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and C. Wang. Am Chem Soc J 49:1284-9 My '27

PYROGALLOLSULFONEPHTHALEIN
Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein, sulfonegallein, 2, 3, 4-trihydroxy-benzoyl-benzeneortho-sulfonic acid (the intermediate acid), and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and N. Fuchs. Am Chem Soc J 48:1939-51 Jl '26

PYROMETERS and pyrometry
Aspiration pyrometer for high temperatures. diag Engineering 121:626 My 28 '26
Bristol pyrometer controller. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:286 Je '26
Control aluminum temperature. K. Marsh. Foundry 55:177-80, 213-16+ Mr 1-15 '27
Correct pouring temperatures reduce nonferrous losses. A. S. Hall. il Foundry 55: 345-7 My 1 '27
Die eichung optischer betriebspyrometer. H. Schmidt. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1258-61 S 16 '26
Engelhard recording pyrometers, type-S. il diag Am Mach 63:1030-1 D 24 '25; Eng & Min J 121:465-6 Mr 13 '26; Power 63:347 Mr 2 '26
Gas-works instruments. D. Benson. Gas J (Lond) 177:89-91 Ja 12 '27
Improved Pyro optical pyrometer. il Am Mach 67:713 N 3 '27
Indicating and recording pyrometers; their design and operation. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:94-9 Ja 21 '26
Industrial pyrometry. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 44:1157-9 N 27 '25
Installing a pyrometer. F. Wilson. Cassier's Ind Management 14:142+, 182+ Ap-My '27
Making the pyrometer save money. H. C. Kenyon. Brick & Clay Rec 70:710-13 Ap 26 '27
Merkblatt zur messung hoher temperaturen. Stahl & Eisen 45:1850-4 N 5 '25
Methods of measuring temperature. S. Hole. il diags Gas J (Lond) 177:142-5 Ja 19 '27
Pyro radiation pyrometer. il Am Mach 66: 192-3 Ja 27 '27; Am Gas J 126:84-5 Ja 22 '27; Automotive Ind 56:120-1 Ja 29 '27; Brass W 23:17-18 Ja '27; Gas Age 59:171 Ja 29 '27; Mach 33:464-5 F '27; Mech Eng 49: 805-6 Jl '27; Génie Civil 91:447 O 29 '27
Pyrometer aids good casting return. R. D. Bean. Foundry 55:347-8 My 1 '27
Pyrometer control in a brass foundry. A. S. Hall. Metal Ind 24:410-12 O '26
Pyrometers. E. Griffiths. 126p [bibliog. p. 123] Pitman '26
Pyrometers and ammonia. Chemicals 26:11-12 D 20 '26
Pyrometers in nonferrous foundries. R. D. Bean. il Brass W 22:333-4 O '26; Same cond. Metal Ind 24:412-13 O '26
Pyrometers provide check in the brass foundry. H. M. St John. Foundry 55:182-3 Mr 1 '27
Pyrometry. J. L. Haughton. il diags Engineer 140:sup162-5, sup179-81 N 27-D 25 '25
Pyrometry. W: P. Wood and J. M. Cork. 207p McGraw-Hill '27
Siemens pyrometer and distance thermometer. il Engineering 124:550 O 28 '27
Temperature control in the brass foundry. H. M. St John. Metal Ind 24:413-15 O '26
Thermo-electric and resistance pyrometry in industry; abstracts. J. A. Hall. Engineer 143:84 Ja 21 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:57 Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:1036 Je 24 '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:84 Ja 21 '27
Thermoelectric pyrometry. A. E. R. Westman. diag Can Chem & Met 10:77-80 Ap '26
Tycos high-resistance pyrometers. il Am Mach 64:176-7 Ja 28 '26
Ueber den einfluss der linsenabsorption bei messungen mit gesamtstrahlungspyrometern. H. Schmidt. Stahl & Eisen 46:1297-8 S 23 '26
Use of pyrometer to determine hardening point of steel. A. F. Hanley. Am Mach 66: 986-7 Je 9 '27

See also Pyrometric cones; Temperature—Measurement; Thermocouples; Thermometers and thermometry

Terminology
Definitions of pyrometric terms. Am Gas J 125:688 D 11 '26; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 69:895 D 7 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:975 D 18 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:805 D 4 '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:224 F 1 '27

PYROMETRIC cones
Characteristics of pyrometric cones. C. O. Fairchild and M. F. Peters. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:701-39; Discussion. 739-43 N '26

Comparison of the softening points of some foreign and American pyrometric cones. R. F. Geller and E. E. Pressler. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:744-57 N '26

Seger cones as a time-temperature integrating device. W. K. Lewis and E. D. Ries. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:153-6 Mr '26

PYRONES
Action of diazonium salts on pyrones and their parent substances. R. T: Mullen and W: H. Crowe. Chem Soc J p 1751-3 Jl '27

PYROPHOSPHATES
Dissociation pressures of monopotassium and monosodium orthophosphates and of dipotassium and disodium dihydrogen pyrophosphates. S: J. Kiehl and G: H. Wallace. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:375-86 F '27

PYROXYLIN
Cellulose dinitrate—pyroxylin. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 24:9+ D 28 '25

Duco—the beginning of a new finish. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 17:34+ N 15 '25

Industrial uses for pyroxylin plastics. Chem & Met Eng 33:650 O '26

Peptization of pyroxylin. M. L. Byron. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1116-24 Ag '26

Pyroxylin data for 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:30 Ap 18 '27

Pyroxylin, enamels and lacquers. S: P: Wilson. 213p [bibliog. p. 205-7] Van Nostrand '25

See also Duco finish; Nitrocellulose

PYROXYLIN-coated fabric
Pyroxylin-coated textiles, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:36 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

See also Leather, Artificial

Manufacture

Balancing process steam and power in a coated-fabric plant. L. C. Cooley. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:551-3 S '27

PYRRHOTITE
Antipathy of bornite and pyrrhotite. F. F. Osborne. Econ Geol 22:99-101 Ja '27

Equilibrium diagram of pyrrhotite and pentlandite and their relations in natural occurrences. W. H. Newhouse. Econ Geol 22: 288-99 My '27

Significance of hematite in certain ore deposits. G. Gilbert. Econ Geol 21:560-77 S '26

PYRROLE
Observations upon the synthesis of pyrrole- and pyrrolidone-carboxylic acids, and upon the synthesis of alpha-thionic acid of pyrrole. C. M. McCay and C. L. A. Schmidt. Am Chem Soc J 48:1933-9 Jl '26

Obtaining pyrrol, pyrrol derivatives and pyrocoll from animal waste. J. Michelman. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:271+ Ap 26 '26

PYRROLOQUINOLINE
Polynuclear heterocyclic aromatic types; pyrroloquinoline derivatives. R. G. Fawcett and R. Robinson. diag Chem Soc J p 2254-61 S '27

PYRYLIUM compounds
Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type. D: D. Pratt, A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1975-83 Ag '27

Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; a synthesis of peonidin chloride. T: J. Nolan, D: D. Pratt, and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1968-71 Ag '26

Synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; some hydroxyflavylium salts. A. Robertson, R. Robinson and F. M. Irvine. Chem Soc J p 1951-9 Ag '26; p 2086-94, 2196-2206 S '27

See also Styrylpyrylium compounds

Q

QUACKS and quackery
Wilshire's I-on-a-co. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137:314 O '27

QUAKER oats company
How Quaker oats is packed for export. W. A. Moran. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 2 '26

Mammoth concrete storage tanks built with slip forms. J. M. Skinner. il Concrete 30: 17-20 Ja '27

Prejudices we had to overcome in developing foreign markets; export sales of Quaker oats. C. C. Coldren. il Sales Management 10: 1005-6+ Je 26 '26

QUALITATIVE analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative

QUALITY control. See Factory management—Quality control

QUALITY of products
Advertising possibilities of the big little business. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:171-2+ Je 23 '27

Analysis of prestige. E. Urchs. Ptr Ink M 14:47-8+ Je '27

Application of statistics as an aid in maintaining quality of a manufactured product. W. A. Shewhart. Am Statis Assn J 20:546-8 D '25

Better control of quality with fewer foremen; Miller rubber company. W. F. Pfeiffer. il Factory 39:241-3+ Ag '27

Building the product up to the advertising. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink M 12:25-6+ F '26

Can a price article live up to a quality name? Sales Management 11:523-4+ O 2 '26

Competition didn't frighten this manufacturer. C. S. Wilton. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 Je 2 '27

Creation of obsolescence—as a sales device. B. Rowe. Ptr Ink M 15:33-4+ O '27

Don't overlook quality; the importance of inspection on modern production. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:354-8 D '26

Finding causes of quality variations. W. A. Shewhart. Management & Adm 11:125-8 F '26

Making quality outdistance production costs. E: Freschl. il Factory 37:403-5+ S '26

Our sales were slumping until we learned to sell quality; Alshuler manufacturing co. L. L. Turney. il Sales Management 12:497-8+ Mr 19 '27

Quality: a problem for production men. il Factory 38:62 Ja '27

Quality control. W. A. Shewhart. charts Bell System Tech J 6:722-35 O '27

Sell quality on economy basis. Ptr Ink 140:28 Jl 28 '27

Selling twenty tons a day. Not steel—marshmallows! R. P. Hammond. il Sales Management 12:18-20+ Ja 8 '27

To stop waste, use only the best. G. K. Simonds. System 50:448-9 O '26

Why quality is not being sacrificed for price. L. Allen. Ptr Ink 137:113-14 N 25 '26

Working for the customer at the Crompton co. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:871-2 F 6 '26

See also Advertisements—Quality appeal; Factory management—Quality control; Inspection

QUANTITIES (in production)
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:54-9 Jl '26

Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 70:165-7, 235-9, 289-95; 71:12-16, 117-18, 164-6, 306-10 S-N '25, Ja-Mr, My '26

Détermination de l'importance des séries de pièces ou objets à mettre en commande. A. Dumont. Génie Civil 88:163-4 F 13 '26

High cost of piecemeal production. C: J. Basch, jr. Ptr Ink 135:10+ My 13 '26

How big should a business be? W: R. Basset. Forbes 19:35-6, 38 Ja 1 '27

QUANTITIES (in production)—*Continued*
How to determine economical manufacturing quantities. B: Cooper. il chart Ind Management 72:228-33 O '26
Increasing the size of the units of production. E. T. Bennington. il Ind Management 72:115-19 Ag '26
Integrated production. E. P. Blanchard. Soc Auto Eng J 21:375-6 O '27; Same. Iron Age 120:799-800 S 22 '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:465-6 S 22 '27; Same abr. Automotive Ind 57:503-4 O 1 '27; Discussion. S A E J 22:71-3 Ja '28
Laws of diminishing and increasing cost. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 37:188-97 Je '27
Method of finding minimum-cost quantity in manufacturing. R. C. Davis. Manuf Ind 12: 129-31 Ag '26
Net profits from small-lot production. W. J. Burger. il diags Mach 33:840-4, 897-900 Jl-Ag '27
Simple formulas for inventory control. G. Pennington. Manuf Ind 13:199-203 Mr '27
We lowered prices in spite of higher costs. H. P. Way. il System 49:201-5+ F '26
Yesterday's costs save today's profits! C. A. Upson. Factory 38:458-61+ Mr '27

See also Idleness, Industrial

QUANTITY system of estimating
Economics applied to the construction industry. G. Szmak. Arch & Bldg 58:134-5 D '26; Same cond. Eng N 98:363 Mr 3 '27
Guaranteed quantities desirable. H: H. Quimby. Eng N 97:28 Jl 1 '26
How contractors can reduce estimating costs with central quantity survey. charts Heat & Ven 23:91-2 Mr '26
How quantity survey works in practice. W. R. Richards. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:217-19 My 26 '26
Quantity survey. J: Dahlman. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:293 Je 23 '26
Quantity survey. H. N. Mason. Eng & Contr 65:33-4 Jl '26
Quantity survey system and the owner. O. Euphrat. Can Eng 53:185-7 Ag 2 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:419-21 S '27
Quantity surveys. O. Euphrat. Prof Eng 12: 5-6 O '27
Quantity surveys for engineers. C. L. Weeks. Can Eng 52:491 My 3 '27

QUANTUM theory
Action of radiation on free electrons. E. O. Hulburt. J Fr Inst 202:51-60 Jl '26
Anregung von quantensprüngen durch stösse. J. Franck and P. Jordan. bibliog 312p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Atombau und quantentheorie. H. Mark. Zeit Angew Chem 40:16-20, 645-9 Ja 6, Je 9 '27
Beta bands of nitric oxide; measurements and quantum analysis. F. A. Jenkins, H: A. Barton and R. S. Mulliken. il Phys R 30: 150-74 Ag '27
Dielectric constants and magnetic susceptibilities in the new quantum mechanics. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 29:727-44; 30: 31-54 My, Jl '27
Dispersion of X-rays. A. M. MacMahon. bibliog diags J Fr Inst 202:637-55 N '26
Doublet separation and fine structure of the Balmer lines of hydrogen. N. A. Kent, L. B. Taylor and H. Pearson. diags Phys R 30:266-83 S '27
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; statement of the postulates, interpretation of CuH, CH and CO band-types. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 28:481-506 S '26
Evolution and development of the quantum theory. N. M. Bligh. 112p Longmans '26
Grain size and the quantum theory of photographic exposure. M. C. Hylan. J Phys Chem 30:845-8 Je '26
Hydrogen spectrum in the new quantum theory. C. Eckart. Phys R 28:927-35 N '26
Les idées actuelles sur la constitution de la matière. M. Curie. Génie Civil 88:415-17 My 8 '26
Influence of a magnetic field on the dielectric constant of a diatomic dipole gas. L. Pauling. Phys R 29:145-60 Ja '27
Magnetism and atomic structure. E. C. Stoner. bibliog 371p Dutton '26
Molecular spectra in gases; report of the committee on radiation in gases. E. C. Kemble and others. bibliog il Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:3-358 D '26
Die neuere entwicklung der quantentheorie. A. Landé. 2d ed. 180p [bibliog. p. 168-75] T. Steinkopf, Dresden; Leipzig '26
Operator calculus and the solution of the equations of quantum dynamics. C. Eckart. Phys R 28:711-26 O '26
Physical reality of light-quanta. M. Planck. J Fr Inst 204:13-18 Jl '27
Precision measurement of the change of wave-length of scattered X-rays. H. M. Sharp. il diag Phys R 26:691-6 D '25
Quanten. H. Geiger, ed. 782p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Quantum principles and line spectra. J. H. Van Vleck. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 4:1-316 [bibliog. p. 67-71, 228-9] Mr '26
Quantum theory of the atom. G: Birtwistle. 236p Macmillan '26
Quantum theory of the dielectric constant of hydrogen chloride and similar gases. L. Pauling. Phys R 27:568-77 My '26
Quantum theory of the specific heat of hydrogen. J. H. Van Vleck; E. Hutchisson. Phys R 28:980-1029 N '26
Quantum theory of the unmodified line in the Compton effect. G. E. M. Jauncey. diag Phys R 27:687-90 Je '26
Rotation of molecules. D: M. Dennison. Phys R 28:318-33 Ag '26
Stark effect from the point of view of Schroedinger's quantum theory. P. S. Epstein. Phys R 28:695-710 O '26
Statistical mechanics and its application to physical-chemical problems. R: C. Tolman. J Fr Inst 203:661-78 My '27
Symmetrical top in the undulatory mechanics. R. de L. Kronig and I. I. Rabi. Phys R 29:262-9 F '27
Three lectures on atomic physics. A. Sommerfeld. 70p Dutton
Undulatory theory of the mechanics of atoms and molecules. E. Schrödinger. Phys R 28: 1049-70 D '26
Wandlungen der quantentheorie. R. Samuel. Elektrotech Zeit 48:690-3 My 19 '27

See also Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Correspondence principle; Force and energy; Molecular dynamics; Radiation; Thermodynamics; Wave mechanics

QUARRIES and quarrying
Discarding stone-age methods in Indiana's quarries. B. J. Duncan. il Forbes 18:16-18+ D 1 '26
Doubling capacity of a Virginia stone quarry. W. M. Buchroeder. il Manuf Rec 88:72-3 D 24 '25
Few Canadian quarries now operating to capacity. Can Eng 51:321-4 O 12 '26
Marble quarrying in Talladega county, Alabama. A. H. Fay. il Eng & Min J 123:490-1 Mr 19 '27
Metallurgical limestone. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6041:1-16 '27 (typew)
Mining sodium sulphate at Camp Verde, Arizona. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 124:97-8 Jl 16 '27
Modernizing a great slate quarry; Penrhyn mine in Wales. H: Briggs. il Eng & Min J 123:601-3 Ap 9 '27
170,000-lb. quarry shot near Birdsboro, Pennsylvania. il Eng & Contr 66:245 Je '27
Pit and quarry hand book, 1927 edition. 5th ed. 608p Complete service pub. co., 538 S. Clark St, Chicago '27
Proposed method of retreating-bench stoping. F: T. Rubidge. Eng & Min J 122:255-6 Ag 14 '26
Quarry blasting. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 169-70 Ap 21 '26
Quarry problems in the lime industry. O. Bowles and W. M. Myers. il diags map U S Bur Mines Bul 269:1-97 '27
Removing overburden in quarrying operations. il Engineering 121:750-1 Je 25 '26

QUARRIES and quarrying—*Continued*
Resuscitating a Somerset quarry. il diags Engineer 143:549-50 My 20 '27
73-hole quarry shot. E. J. Strock. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:277-8 Je 16 '26
Unique quarry operation of Superior Portland cement, inc., Concrete, Wash. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:109-12 F '27
West Rutland's unique underground quarry; view. Eng & Min J 122:244-5 Ag 14 '26
Wire saw in slate quarrying. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2820:1-10 '27 typew); Abstract. Min Cong J 13:932 D '27

See also Blasting; Crushing; Limestone; Mines and mineral resources; Stone, Crushed

Accidents

Quarry accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1924. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Bul 263:1-76 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:494-5 S '26; Excerpt (Introduction). Safety Eng 50:363 D '25
Quarry accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1925. W: W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Bul 286:1-97 '27; Abstracts. Safety Eng 54:51 Ag '27; Monthly Labor R 25:769-70 O '27; Min Cong J 13:159 F '27

Costs

Direct production costs of broken stone. G: E. Ladd. il U S Agric Misc Circ 93:1-70 My '27; Excerpts. il Pub Roads 7:163-70 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:300-8 D '26

Safety measures

Hazards of standard and narrow gauge railroad equipment in quarries. W. W. Stewart. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:7-8 Ja '26
In crushing plant and quarry. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 14:7-9 Jl '26
Quarrying 500 days without a lost time accident. L. H. Gardiner. Nat Safety N 15: 40-1 Ja '27
Safe handling of rock. R. E. Colville. il Nat Safety N 16:42-3 S '27
Safe stripping of rock. A. Jones. il Nat Safety N 16:15-16 Jl '27
Safe switching in quarries. F. E. Hatfield. Nat Safety N 16:60-1 O '27
Safety in quarry blasting. A. La Motte. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:219-21 My 19 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Tables for rapidly calculating quarry charges. J. Barao. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28: 10-12 Ja '26

QUARTZ
L'application du quartz à la fabrication des ampoules de T. S. F. Génie Civil 91:234 S 3 '27
Calcining as an aid to grinding. W. M. Myers. Am Cer Soc J 8:839-42 D '25
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide in contact with quartz glass. A. F. Benton and T: L. Williams. J Phys Chem 30:1487-96 N '26
Crystal structure of the high temperature (β-) modification of quartz. R. W. G. Wyckoff. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:101-12 F '26
Microphotographic study of free quartz in feldspar. A. Malinovszky. il Am Cer Soc J 10:23-9 Ja '27
Mode of formation of the Porcupine quartz veins. E. Y. Dougherty. il diags Econ Geol 20:660-70 N '25; Discussion. 21:95-6, 612-19 Ja, S '26
Piezoelectricity of crystal quartz. L. H. Dawson. diag Phys R 29:532-41 Ap '27
Quartz keratophyre from the Porcupine gold area, Ontario. S. Richarz. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:441-2 My '26

See also Chert; Radio frequency—Crystal control; Silica; Silica, Fused

QUARTZ, Fused. See Silica, Fused

QUARTZ glass. See Silica, Fused

QUARTZITE
Replacement copper ore deposits in quartzite. T. Kato. Econ Geol 21:394-6 Je '26

QUEBEC (city)
Old Quebec. I B A of A 14:235-7 Ag 16 '26

Water supply

Water works of Quebec city. J. A. Tremblay. N E Water Works Assn J 39:208-10 S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:4-5 Ja 13 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:455 Ap 6 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:210-12 S '25; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:5-6 Ja 13 '26

QUEBEC (province)

See also Gold mines and mining—Quebec; Hydroelectric plants—Quebec; Mines and mineral resources—Quebec; Roads—Quebec; Water supply—Quebec

QUEBRACHO
Quebracho—its rapidly increasing use in the tanning industry. H. M. Hoar. il Dun's Int R 48:40-4 O '26
Straight quebracho tannage. Chemicals 27:9 My 2 '27

QUEENSLAND national bank, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 101st, Brisbane, Aug. 18. Economist 105:661-2 O 15 '27

QUEENSTON-Chippawa canal
Rock excavation for Queenston-Chippewa canal. A. V. Trimble. il plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:53-9 F 17 '26

QUENCHING
Quenching: a practical study on rapid cooling. P. J. Haler. diags Mech Eng 49:1187-91 N '27

See also Steel, Hardening of; Steel, Heat treatment of

QUERCETIN
New synthesis of fisetin and of quercetin. J. Allan and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2334-6 S '26
Position of the sugar nucleus in the *quercetin* glucosides. G. F: Attree and A. G: Perkin. Chem Soc J p 234-40 Ja '27

QUESTIONNAIRES
Checking up on data secured by mail questionnaires. W: J. Reilly. Ptr Ink 137:71-2 D 23 '26
Getting customers to write our advertising. E. W. Wilson. Ptr Ink 136:87-8 Jl 1 '26
How many questionnaire replies indicate a consensus? Ptr Ink 140:103-4+ Jl 21 '27
How to get first-hand information from the farmer. Ptr Ink 134:133-4+ F 25 '26
Question your questionnaire. K. M. Goode. il Adv & Sell 9:34+ S 7 '27
Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on standardization of questionnaires. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:330-63

QUICKLIME. See Lime

QUICKSAND
Pipe line through quicksand. J. B. White. il Water Works 66:442-4 N '27
Quicksand troubles on school job; Collegiate institute at Pembroke, Ont. McLaughlin and Heney. il Eng & Contr 66:381-2 Ag '27

QUINALDINE
Condensations involving reactive methyl groups in heterocyclic bases J. E. Humphries. Chem Soc J 129:374-6 F '26
ω-Mono- and dibromo-derivatives of quinaldine and nitroquinaldines and their products of hydrolysis. D. L. Hammick. Chem Soc J 129:1302-4 Je '26
Synthesis of 1:2-dihydroquinaldine. F: A. Mason. Chem Soc J 127:1032-5 My '25; Correction. 129:955 Ap '26

QUINALDINE alkyliodides
Cyanine dyes; the mechanism of the condensations of quinaldine alkyliodides in presence of bases. W: H. Mills and R: Raper. Chem Soc J 127:2466-75 N '25

QUINAZOLINES
Researches in quinazolines. E. M. McColm. 29p [bibliog. p. 27-8] Columbia univ. library, New York '27
Researches on quinazolines; the synthesis of some new analogs of cinchophen and intermediate products. M. T. Bogert and E. M. McColm. Am Chem Soc J 49:2650-4 O '27

QUINHYDRONE
Hydrogen ion control of nickel-plating baths with the quinhydrone electrode. H: C. Parker and W. N. Greer. il diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 2):9-20 Ap '26
Use of quinhydrone electrode for following changes of pH in Swiss cheese. P. D. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1272-4 N '27

QUINIC acid
Use of chinic acid in the differentiation of the colon-aerogenes groups. B. H. Butcher. Am Water Works Assn J 15:171-3 F '26

QUININE
Condition of chemical industry abroad; notes on Peru. Chem Age (Lond) 16:303-4 Mr 26 '27
Japanese producer joins Kina bureau; Hoshi company ends its long fight with Amsterdam organization. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ N 22 '26
Quinine firms get subpoenas from U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 O 31 '27
See also Plasmochin

QUINIZARIN
Action of thionyl chloride on hydroxyanthraquinones; quinizarin. A. Green. Chem Soc J 129:1428-37 Je '26
Structure of quinizarin. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 2384-5 S '27
Study of the preparation of quinizarin. H. H. Reynolds and L. A. Bigelow. Am Chem Soc J 48:420-2 F '26

QUINIZARIN green
Production of quinizarine green. H. T. Stowell. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:325-6 Je 21 '26

QUINOL monomethyl ether
Bromination of quinol monomethyl ether. F. M. Irvine and J: C: Smith. Chem Soc J p 74-7 Ja '27

QUINOLINE
Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides, water and hydrohalogen acids. W: M. Dehn. Am Chem Soc J 48:277-82 Ja '26
Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides and alkyl halides, and some isomers. W: M. Dehn and H. Cope. Am Chem Soc J 48:2634-42 O '26
Complex salts of quinoline, metallic chlorides, water and hydrogen chloride. W: M. Dehn. Am Chem Soc J 48:275-7 Ja '26
Factors controlling the formation of some derivatives of quinoline, and a new aspect of the problem of substitution in the quinoline series. E. Roberts and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1832-57 Ag '27
Polynuclear heterocyclic aromatic types; pyrroloquinoline derivatives. R. G. Fawcett and R. Robinson. diag Chem Soc J p 2254-61 S '27
Possible use of shale oil as a wood preservative; toxicity of pyridine and quinoline to fomes annosus. A. M. Sowder. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1180-2 O '27
Pseudo-ternary systems containing sulphur; sulphur and quinoline, pyridine, and *p*-xylene. D. L. Hammick and W: E. Holt. Chem Soc J 129:1995-2003 Ag '26
Synthesis of certain quinoline and acridine compounds. K. Matsumura. Am Chem Soc J 49:810-18 Mr '27
See also Tetrahydroquinolines

QUINOLINE yellow
Preparation and properties of methylisopropyl-quinoline yellow. M. Phillips and M. J. Goss. Am Chem Soc J 48:823-6 Mr '26

QUINOLONE
Relative study of the quinolone and idolinone rings. J: A. Aeschlimann. Chem Soc J 129: 2902-12 N '26

QUINONE
Chemical action of *p*-quinones on proteins and other substances. E. A. Cooper and S. D. Nicholas. Soc Chem Ind J 46:59-60 F 11 '27
Further studies on quinone tannage. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 18:383-5 Ap '26
Nature of vegetable tannage; tanning with mixtures of gallotannin and quinone. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 18:625-6 Je '26
New oxidation product from quinone. E. M. Terry and N. A. Milas. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2647-52 O '26
See also Hydroquinone

QUINONES
Comparison of heterocyclic systems with benzene; reduction potentials of quinones containing the pyridine, imidazole, triazole and thiophene rings. L: F. Fieser and M. A. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 49:2604-17 O '27
Reduction potentials of quinones; the free energy of reduction referred to the gaseous state. J. B. Conant. Am Chem Soc J 49:293-7 Ja '27
Sublimation pressures of substituted quinones and hydroquinones. A. S. Coolidge and M. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:100-4 Ja '27

QUINONESULFURIMINES
Quinonesulfurimines. E. Gebauer-Fülnegg and H. A. Beatty. Am Chem Soc J 49:1361-5 My '27

QUINOXALINE
Isomerism of reduced derivatives of quinoxaline; the stereoisomeric 2:3-dimethyl-1: 2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoxalines. C: S. Gibson. Chem Soc J p 342-9 F '27

QUOTATION marks
Can we can the quotes? A. R. Hopper. Ptr Ink 135:121-2+ Ap 8 '26

R

RACE problems
See also Immigration and emigration; Negroes in the United States; South Africa —Race problems

RACEMIZATION
Rate of racemization of pinene; a first-order, homogeneous gas reaction. D: F. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 49:43-50 Ja '27
Studies on the Walden inversion; reaction between water and the phenylchloroacetate and phenylbromoacetate ions. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J 129:1184-95 Je '26

RACES. See Airplane races; Automobile racing; Balloon races; Dog racing

RACINE, Wisconsin
Water supply
Rehabilitation of the Racine water works. D. H. Maxwell. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 106-9 Ja '27

RACKS, Steel
Large uses of steel in small ways; magazine racks. il Iron Tr R 80:518 F 24 '27

RADIATION
Absorption of resonance radiation in mercury vapor. A. L. Hughes and A. R. Thomas. Phys R 30:466-72 O '27
Action of radiation on free electrons. E. O. Hulburt. J Fr Inst 202:51-60 Jl '26
Angles of incidence for which the intensity of regularly reflected radiation is a minimum; abstract. K. Pfannenberg. J Fr Inst 203: 457-8 Mr '27
Attempt to detect a corpuscular radiation of cosmic origin. W. F. G. Swann. il diags J Fr Inst 203:11-33 Ja '27
Depolarization of resonance radiation. P. D. Foote. Phys R 30:300-4 S '27
Diffusion of imprisoned resonance radiation in mercury vapor. M. W. Zemansky. il diags Phys R 29:513-23 Ap '27
Direction of photo-electron emission. D. H. Loughridge. il Phys R 30:488-93 O '27

RADIATION—*Continued*
Duration of radiation excited in hydrogen by 10.2 volt electron impacts. F. G. Slack. Phys R 28:1-12 Jl '26
Émission, chaleur solaire. H. P. M. Bouasse. 437p Delagrave, Paris '25
Emissivity of bismuth in a magnetic field. C. W. Heaps. Phys R 27:764-8 Je '26
High frequency rays of cosmic origin. R. A. Millikan, I. S. Bowen and R. M. Otis. il Phys R 27:353-61, 645-58 Ap, Je '26
Induction lamp, a new source of visible and ultra-violet radiation. T. E. Foulke. diags Am Inst E E J 46:139-48 F '27
Inertial radiation theory of motion and gravitation. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 66:343-7 Ag '27
Interaction of radiation with matter and on fluorescent exciting power. E. H. Kennard. Phys R 28:672-83 O '26
J phenomenon and the Compton effect. N. M. Bligh. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:900 D 3 '26
Latest discoveries in the range of electromagnetic wave-lengths. B. Weinberg. il Radio N 8:218-19+ S '26
Light-transmitted sound by modulation of mercury-arc radiation. D. C. Stockbarger. diag Gen Elec R 30:261-3 My '27
Maxwell's equations and atomic dynamics. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 202:799-805 D '26
Mechanism of radiation. O. Lodge. Exp Wireless 2:884-8 N '25
Negative und positive strahlen. H. Geiger, ed. 604p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Number of radiating atoms in a hydrogen discharge tube. W. H. Crew and E. O. Hulburt. Phys R 29:843-7 Je '27
Polarization by electron impact. J. A. Eldridge and H. F. Olson. diag Phys R 28: 1151-6 D '26
Polarization of characteristic X-rays. J. B. Bishop. diag Phys R 28:625-32 O '26
Polarization of radiation excited by electron impact. A. Ellett, P. D. Foote and F. L. Mohler. il diag Phys R 27:31-6 Ja '26
Quenching of mercury resonance radiation by foreign gases. P. D. Foote. Phys R 30:288-99 S '27
Radiation of energy and angular momentum. H. Bateman. Phys R 27:606-17 My '26
Radiations from atomic nuclei. E. Rutherford. diag Engineering 121:469-70 Ap 9 '26
Reflection of radiation from a finite number of equally spaced parallel planes. T. H. Gronwall. Phys R 27:277-85 Mr '26
Reflection of X-rays by crystals as a problem in the reflection of radiation by parallel planes. S: K. Allison. Phys R 29:375-9 Mr '27
Secondary radiation and polarization of resonance radiation in cadmium. W. A. MacNair. diag Phys R 29:677-82 My '27
Significance of certain critical potentials of mercury in terms of metastable atoms and radiation. H. A. Messenger. diag Phys R 28:962-75 N '26
Spectral radiation. Illum Eng Soc 21:199-202 F '26
Temperature scale for tungsten. H. A. Jones. Phys R 28:202-7 Jl '26
Time intervals between the appearance of certain spectrum lines of helium and of mercury. J. W. Beams and P. N. Rhodes. Phys R 28:1147-50 D '26
Transition probabilities; their relation to thermionic emission and the photo-electric effect. E. O. Lawrence. Phys R 27:555-61 My '26
Visibility phenomena with interference by multiple reflections. L. Gilchrist. Phys R 27:596-605 My '26

See also Alpha rays; Beta rays; Cathode rays; Electromagnetic theory; Gamma rays; Heat; Heat radiation; Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.; Light; Quantum theory; Radiators; Radioactivity; Radiography; Radiometers; Radium; Solar radiation; Sound; Spectrum; Ultra-violet rays; X rays

RADIATION, Electric. See Electric radiation

RADIATOR solutions. See Anti-freeze solutions

RADIATORS
Comparative air elimination and proper height of air valve for steam and water-type radiators. diags Heat & Ven 24:104 F '27
Concealed radiation. R. V. Frost. il Dom Eng 114:18-21+ Ja 23 '26
Copper radiation. E. W. Riesbeck. il diags Dom Eng 117:22-5 D 18 '26
Development of built-in heating units. G. E. Otis. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:129-33; Discussion. 133-4 Mr '27
Dissipation of heat by cast-iron water radiators. F. E. Giesecke. il diags Heat & Ven 23:67-72 Je '26
Effect of enclosures on direct steam radiator performance. A. P. Kratz and M. K. Fahnestock. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 353-64 Je '27; Same. Dom Eng 120:29-34+ Jl 9 '27; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:104-6 Jl '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:470-2 Ag '27
Estimating steam consumption of radiators. J. G. Williams. diag Power 64:56 Jl 13 '26
Government starts movement to reduce variety in types of radiators. Heat & Ven 23:112 Jl '26
Heat cabinets to replace direct radiators! Heat & Ven 23:109 My '26
Heat emission, heating effect and heating efficiency of direct radiation. K. Meier. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:159-63 Mr '26
Herman Nelson invisible radiator for steam, vacuum and vapor heating systems. il Heat & Ven 23:112-13 Je '26
Home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. diags Heat & Ven 22:54-9 D '25; 23:59-64+ Ja; 62-7 F '26
Humid air as a heating medium. F. Brown. charts diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:331-8 My '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:755 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:516-21 Jl '26
Marketing policies and sales methods that stabilize in radiator industry. R. B. Flershem. Iron Tr R 78:672 Mr 11 '26
Radiator connections for steam and diagrams for hot water heating; diagrams. Bldg Age 48:356 Ap '26
Research sounds the knell of the steam-type radiator. il diags Heat & Ven 23:91-3 My; 92-5 Je '26
Sage cabinet radiator. il diag Heat & Ven 23:117-18 D '26
Trane heat cabinet. il Heat & Ven 23:113 Je '26
Try radiators for more business. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:945-7 Ja 29 '26

See also Electric steam radiators; Gas steam radiators; Heating; Hot water heating; Steam heating; *also* National radiator corporation

Design
Radiator design. K. Meier. il diags Dom Eng 120:28-9+ S 10 '27

Manufacture
Badger cylinder-wheel grinding machine no. 221; special adaptation for grinding steam radiator sections. il Am Mach 63:1073 D 31 '25; Mach 32:426 Ja '26
Radiators form product of new continuous foundry; Landon radiator co. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:334-8+ My 1 '27

Rating
A.S.H.V.E. proposes new radiator rating code. Dom Eng 114:28+ F 13 '26
Proposed code for rating and testing radiators. R. V. Frost. Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:541-4 D '25; Excerpt. Dom Eng 114:35+ F 13 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:168-74 Mr '26

Testing
A.S.H. & V.E. standard method for testing radiators. Heat & Ven 24:112 Ap '27; Same. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:166-7 Mr '27
Buckeye copper-tube radiator. il Heat & Ven 24:109-10 Ja '27

RADIATORS—Testing—*Continued*
Comparative tests of radiator finishes. W: H. Severns. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:23-8 Ja '27; Discussion. 33:189-90 Mr '27
Designing a gravity extended surface heating unit. R. N. Trane. Heat & Ven 24:103-4 Jl '27
Heating effect of radiators. C. W. Brabbée. il plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:501-17; 32: 731-5 N '25, N '26; Same cond. Heat & Ven 23:55-9 F '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:518-20; 32:163-8; 33:175-6 N '25, Mr '26, Mr '27
Proposed code for rating and testing radiators. R. V. Frost. Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:541-4 D '25; Excerpt. Dom Eng 114:35+ F 13 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:168-74 Mr '26
Tests to determine the comparative heating effect of steam and water type radiators, with particular reference to air elimination with one pipe steam connections. charts Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:259-73 Ap '26

Valves

Hot water heating effects with steam. il Power Pl Eng 31:706-7 Je 15 '27
Johns-Manville radiator control valve. il diag Heat & Ven 24:114-15 My '27; Power 65: 756 My 17 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:312 Je '27
Simplifying forced hot water systems with Equiflo valves. diags Heat & Ven 24:98 Ag '27

RADIATORS, Cooling
See Airplane engines—Radiators; Antifreeze solutions; Automobile engines—Radiators; Motor bus engines—Radiators; Motor truck engines—Radiators

RADICALS (chemistry)
Decomposition of unsymmetrical mercuri-organic compounds: a method of establishing the relative degree of electronegativity of organic radicals. M. S. Kharasch and R. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 48:3120-43 D '26
Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; dixanthyl and dixanthyl-9,9'-dicarboxylic acid. J. B. Conant and B: S. Garvey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2080-8 Ag '27
Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; the dissociating influence of the cyclohexyl group. J. B. Conant and L. F. Small. Am Chem Soc J 47:3068-77 D '25
Dissociation into free radicals of substituted dixanthyls; the effectiveness of secondary alkyl groups in promoting dissociation. J. B. Conant, L. F. Small and A. W. Sloan. Am Chem Soc J 48:1743-57 Je '26
Electron-sharing ability of organic radicals. R. M. Hixon and I. B. Johns. Am Chem Soc J 49:1786-95 Jl '27
Radicals as chemical individuals. C: A. Kraus. 16p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
See also Substitution (chemistry)

RADIO advertising
Bank advertising through the air. C. H. Handerson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:450+ D '26
Boston radio trade adopts advertising code. B. G. Priestley. Ptr Ink 133:110+ D 31 '25
Broadcasters use prize contests unfairly. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 134:153-4 Mr 18 '26
Broadcasting the sales message from station A-U-T-O. Automotive Ind 57:344-6 S 3 '27
Buying broadcast time for public utilities. H: Obermeyer. Am Gas J 127:1-4 Jl 2 '27
Can the Radio corporation do it? Ptr Ink 136: 167-8 S 16 '26
Cooperation on the air. J. R. Jennings. Gas Age 59:211-12 F 5 '27
Direct advertising over the air again debated. Ptr Ink 140:25-6+ Ag 18 '27
Direct advertising over the air is showing a decline. Ptr Ink 139:50+ My 26 '27
How Cleveland fights the fake advertiser. Adv & Sell 8:38 Ja 26 '27
How to sell advertising over the radio—in one hard lesson. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 139: 17-20 Ap 28 '27
If you are thinking of broadcasting. H. P. Bridge, jr. Ptr Ink 135:133-4+ Ap 1 '26
Installs program broadcasting station to help sell lub oils. W. K. Halbert. il Nat Pet N 17:70-1 N 18 '25
KFNF—Henry Field speaking. C: E. Duffie. Business 8:28+ Ag '27
Listeners vote against direct advertising by radio. Ptr Ink 140:20 S 29 '27
Merchandising by radio. T. White. il Dom Eng 119:24-5 My 14 '27
New way into the hearts of your customers. M. H. Aylesworth. N E L A Bul 14:563-4 S '27
Nineteen weak points in advertising over the air. Ptr Ink 139:36 Je 30 '27
Novel radio stunt provides valuable advertising. Elec Ry J 68:346 Ag 28 '26
Planning copy for the radio advertising medium. E. H. Felix. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ My 18 '27
Public resistance is reducing direct advertising by radio. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ Jl 21 '27
Radio and the library. A. B. Coy. Lib J 52: 631-2 Je 15 '27
Radio as an advertising medium. Ptr Ink 134: 152 Mr 25 '26
Radio as an advertising medium on the Pacific coast. W. Brindley. Ptr Ink 136:124+ Ag 5 '26
Radio broadcasting in advertising public utilities. M. P. Rice. N E L A Bul 13:554-6 S '26; Same abr. Pub Serv Management 41: 150-1 N '26
Radio conference talks much but does little. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ N 19 '25
Radio fans vote on broadcast advertising. Ptr Ink 134:52 Ja 7 '26
Radio for advertisers. R. McDaniel. il Business 8:18-19+ S '27
Radio listeners still protest against broadcast advertising. Ptr Ink 135:137-8+ My 6 '26
Right use of broadcast advertising. T: F. Logan. Ptr Ink 141:165-6+ N 3 '27
Selling stock on radio's ability as an advertising medium. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 135: 10+ Je 10 '26
Showman looks at radio advertisers. U. Davis. Ptr Ink 138:135-6+ F 24 '27
To broadcast or not to broadcast. E. H. Felix. Adv & Sell 8:23-4+ F 9 '27
Trade commission acts against misleading broadcast advertising. Ptr Ink 140:92 Ag 18 '27
U.S. Senate would encourage broadcast advertising. Ptr Ink 135:196+ My 13 '26
Ups and downs of advertising over the air. Ptr Ink 139:57-60+ Je 30 '27
Using radio in sales promotion. E. H. Felix. 386p McGraw-Hill '27
What about radio broadcasting as an advertising medium? D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 10:491-2+, 567-8+ Ap 3-17 '26
When the oil company goes on the air. Pet Age 18:14-15 D 15 '26
Where are textiles among the broadcasters? W: B. Dall. Textile World 71:819-20 F 5 '27
White space value of broadcasting time. E. H. Felix. Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ Ap 6 '27
Why special pleading over the radio is offensive. G: C. Furness. Ptr Ink 141:25-6+ O 6 '27
World's paramount advertising medium. Ptr Ink 135:92 Ap 15 '26

Program advertising

Newspapers have new policy on radio programs. S. Hopper. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ D 23 '26
Radio programs are now being advertised in newspaper space. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink 138:151-2+ Mr 3 '27

RADIO antennas
All about aerials. il Radio N 8:24-8+ Jl '26
Approximate theory of the flat projector (Franklin) aerial used in the Marconi Beam system of wireless telegraphy. J. A. Fleming. Exp Wireless 4:387-92 Jl '27
Buried aerial reduces static. H. W. Secor. diags Radio N 9:340-1 O '27
Calculation of the polar curves of extended aerial systems. E. Green. diags Exp Wireless 4:587-94 O '27

RADIO antennas—*Continued*
Earth losses in radio sets. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 98:729-30 My 7 '26
Die gefahren bei unvorschriftsmässigen aussenantennen für den rundfunkempfang. K. Schneidermann. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48: 807-9 Je 9 '27
Horizontal Hertzian aerial for transmission. M. G. Scroggie. diags Exp Wireless 4:143-7 Mr '27
Loop antenna. L. L. Adelman. il diags Radio N 7:1301+ Mr '26
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. il Engineer 142:548-9 N 19 '26
Les ondes dirigées en T.S.F. Génie Civil 87: 563-4 D 26 '25
Polar curves of reception for spaced aerial systems. E. Green. il diags Exp Wireless 2:828-37 O '25
Radio receiving aerials. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 98:490-1 Mr 26 '26
Results of the $300 lightning investigation and contest. il Radio N 7:948-9 Ja '26
Das rückstrahlfeld einer hochantenne und seine abhängigkeit von der frequenz. F. A. Fischer. Elektrotech Zeit 48:396-7 Mr 24 '27
Short wave developments. E. F. W. Alexanderson. Electrician 96:34 Ja 8 '26
Some suggested aerial installations. A. Binneweg, jr. diags Radio N 8:1358+ My '27
Space characteristics of antennæ. W: H. Murphy. diags J Fr Inst 201:411-29 Ap '26; 203:289-311 Ap '26, F '27
Theory of receiving aerials. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 4:657-66 N '27

Lightning protection

Lightning discharges. T. C. Gilbert. Elec R (Lond) 99:870-1 N 26 '26

RADIO apparatus
Additional applications of the magnetic drum principle. N. W. McLachlan. diags plans Inst E E J 64:671-82 Je '26
Advice to inventors. L. De Forest. il diags Radio N 7:946-7+ Ja '26
Apparatus for recording radio phenomena. T. Parkinson. Nat Research Council Bul 61:183-91 [bibliog. p. 190-1] Jl '27
Building the tromborad. G. B. Ashton. il diags Radio N 8:1237+ Ap '27
Combining the phonograph and radio. F. A. Jewell. il diag Radio N 8:1238-9+, 1338-42 Ap-My '27
Complete 20-meter Ham installation. A. Binneweg, jr. il Radio N 8:840+ Ja '27
Edison glimpsed at radio in 1875. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il diags Sci Am 135:424-5 D '26
Electrical aids for the deaf. C. M. P. Balbi. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:789-91 My 20 '27
El-fonic adapter unit. F. A. Jewell. il diags Radio N 8:1453-5 Je '27
Hard rubber for radio insulation. India Rubber W 73:195-6 Ja '26
High-speed syphon recorder for wireless telegraphy. il diags Engineering 123:652-3 My 27 '27
How to build the Pianorad. C. J. Fitch. diags Radio N 8:655+ D '26
Insulation and short waves. C. F. Forbes-Buckingham. diags Electrician 99:192-3 Ag 12 '27
New developments in radio apparatus. G. C. B. Rowe. il Radio N 8:220-1+, 338-9+ S-O '26
New radio devices of fixed precision. il Radio N 8:32+ Jl '26
Phototelegraphy. T. Thorne-Baker. il diags Exp Wireless 4:229-38 Ap '27
The Pianorad. H. Gernsback. il Radio N 8: 493-5+ N '26
Piezo-electric effect and its application to wireless. C. W. Goyder. il diags Exp Wireless 3:94-100 F '26
Practical radio, including the testing of radio receiving sets. J. A. Moyer and J: F. Wostrel. 2d ed. 271p McGraw-Hill '26
Radio burglar alarm. il Radio N 8:340+ O '26
Radio contributes a guard for our quality; Miller rubber company. W. F. Pfeiffer. il Factory 39:431 S '27
Radio sounder and interference eliminator. H. W. Webbe. diags Radio N 7:1284+ Mr '26
Radio watchman at the gate. K. Schuett. Radio N 7:1408+ Ap '26
Recreator modernizes old model phonographs. il Radio N 9:17-18 Jl '27
Some remarkable effects of large high-frequency electric currents. G. H. Farnes. Exp Wireless 3:77-8 F '26
Uses of resistances in radio. M. L. Muhleman. il Radio N 8:962-5 F '27
What chemistry has given to radio. O. I. Lee. il Radio N 8:496+, 700+ N-D '26
Wireless works laboratory. P. K. Turner. diags Inst E E J 65:881-96; Discussion. 896-902 S '27; Abstract. Exp Wireless 4:422-9 Jl '27

See also Amplifiers, Vacuum tube; Direction finding apparatus; Inductance coils; Kenotron; Oscillators; Radio antennas; Radio apparatus industry; Radio beacons; Radio cameraphone; Radio circuits; Radio compass; Radio condensers; Radio detectors; Radio generators; Radio loud speakers; Radio receiving apparatus; Radio stations; Radio transformers; Radio transmitters; Vacuum tubes; Vox electro-magnetic recorder; Wavemeters; Weightmeter

Alexanderson system

L'emploi des alternateurs à haute fréquence pour la production des ondes entretenues. G. Malgorn. il diags Génie Civil 90:68 Ja 15 '27

Exhibitions

Albert Hall exhibition. il Exp Wireless 2:838-43 O '25
Aus der 3. grossen deutschen funkausstellung 1926. W. Burstyn. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1124-7 S 30 '26
England's first national radio exhibition. A. Dinsdale. il Radio N 8:948-9+ F '27
German wireless exhibition, Berlin, Sept. 3-12. il Elec R (Lond) 99:534-6 O 1 '26; Electrician 97:418-19 O 8 '26; Exp Wireless 3:653-63 N '26
German wireless exhibition, 4th, Berlin, Sept. 2-11. il Electrician 99:368-9 S 23 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:532-4 S 30 '27
Matters of wireless interest at the Physical society's exhibition. il Exp Wireless 4:103-5 F '27
National radio exhibition, 1st, Olympia, Sept. 4-18. il Elec R (Lond) 99:433-5, 454-5, 497, 574-6, 616-17 S 10-24, O 8-15 '26; Electrician 97:291-3, 329, 360-1 S 10-24 '26; Engineer 142: 282-3 S 10 '26; Engineering 122:330 S 10 '26; Exp Wireless 3:620-7 O '26
National radio exhibition, Olympia, London, Sept. 24-Oct. 1. il Elec R (Lond) 101:539-40, 601-3, 646-9 S 30-O 14 '27; Electrician 99:371-4 S 23 '27; Engineering 124:430-1 S 30 '27; Exp Wireless 4:649-51 N '27
New York radio shows point to the permanency of the industry. T. W. Charles. il Dun's Int R 46:47-51 D '25
Paris radio exposition. N. C. McLoud. il Radio N 8:950+ F '27
Second London wireless exhibition. il Exp Wireless 2:911-14 N '25

Manufacture

Automatic devices in radio manufacture. H. Green. il Radio N 8:797+ Ja '27
Industrial gas and the radio. B. S. Naimar. il Am Gas J 125:660 D 4 '26
Mass production for the radio masses. J: R. Loofbourow. il Radio N 7:1536-7 My '26
Modern manufacturing plant; Atwater Kent company has world's largest radio factory. H. Ashworth. il Management & Adm 11:7-10 Ja '26
Press tools for making radio indicators. diags Am Mach 67:198 Ag 4 '27

RADIO apparatus—*Continued*

Patents

Information on U. S. radio patents and suits. 175p Radio manufacturers association, inc., New York '26

Some recent patents. Published in monthly numbers of Experimental wireless

RADIO apparatus industry

Adventures in buying a radio. W. B. Edwards. il Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ S 8 '27

Big increase in farm radio sets. Ptr Ink 139: 160-1 My 5 '27

Community set builders. A. Perry. il Radio N 9:202-3+ S '27

Confessions of an installation grafter. il Radio N 8:471+ N '26

Dartnell check-up on distribution of advertised products. Sales Management 13:283-4+ Ag 20 '27

Demonstrating radio apparatus; a new idea —take it to the customer's house. P. D. Tyers. diag Elec R (Lond) 98:947-8 Je 25 '26

Farmers can find money to buy things they want. H. E. Sixsmith. il Sales Management 12:245-6+ F 5 '27

Future of the radio trade. Electrician 98:379-80 Ap 8 '27

He tailed his way to success—now called Ford of radio; Powel Crosley, jr. E. C. Reeves. Forbes 17:21-2 D 1 '25

Home demonstration of radio is discontinued by dealers. Ptr Ink 138:149-50 F 10 '27

How to make radio pay your way. C. W: Rados. il diags Radio N 8:204-5+ S '26

Is the radio industry committing suicide? E. H. Felix. il Adv & Sell 8:21+ Mr 9 '27

New problems in radio selling; Radio corporation of America begins careful selection of dealers. W. Whitmore. Sales Management 10:25-6+ Ja 9 '26

Phonograph and radio industries pool their interests. Mag of Wall St 37:424-6 Ja 2 '26

Radio and the electric light and power company. D: Sarnoff. N E L A Bul 13:421-6 Jl '26

Radio development, and consumer buying and patronage motives. G: R. Cogswell. Harvard Business R 4:203-10 Ja '26

Radio industry makes great strides—what lies ahead. J. W. Duff. il Forbes 20:36+ Jl 1 '27

Radio industry of today. G: Wyncote. Radio N 7:1114 F '26

Radio industry stands at threshold of real prosperity. W. Whitmore. Sales Management 11:345-6+ S 4 '26

Radio settles down to business. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:1363-4 Jl 14 '26

This demonstration gets dealers to improve their methods. J. True. Ptr Ink 138:158+ F 3 '27

This radio company dealt a knockout blow to the summer slump. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 13:277-8+ Ag 29 '27

Today and tomorrow in radio. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 39:42-3 N 6 '26

Unsnarling the radio tangle. J. Carter. Mag of Wall St 38:238-9+ Je 5 '26

Watch your step—a slogan for the radio industry. H: A. Bellows. Ptr Ink 139:145-6+ Je 9 '27

What direct-dealer distribution has done for Freshman. H. R. Fuller. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ Mr 4 '26

What's wrong with radio? W. F. Crosby. il Forbes 18:15-16+ Jl 1 '26

Why Zenith believes music dealer is best radio retailer. E. F. McDonald, jr. Ptr Ink 134:117-18 F 25 '26

Wireless trade. Electrician 99:44 Jl 8 '27

World radio markets in 1926. L. D. Batson. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 433:1-84 '26

Advertising

Be different—don't follow your industry's copy style. C: T. Lawson. il Ptr Ink 137: 143-4+ D 23 '26

Can we put a local punch in newspaper campaigns? L: H. Waldron. il Sales Management 13:749-50 O 29 '27

Our dealers doubled our advertising lineage this year. P: Sampson. Sales Management 12:311-12+ F 19 '27

Radio advertising standards. Radio N 8:1047 F '27

Radio copy is due for a change. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 134:97-8+ F 11 '26

Radio dealers advertise to build summer sales. Ptr Ink 135:161-2 My 27 '26

Radio's basic appeal only half effective. S. Hopper. il Ptr Ink 137:113-14 O 21 '26

Slogan service for radio advertisers. Ptr Ink 137:191-2 N 25 '26

Directories

Radio set directory. Published in monthly numbers of Radio news

Securities

Radio stocks reflect problems of the industry. H. L. Jome. Annalist 27:211+ F 5 '26

Service

Fada tackles radio service problems. Sales Management 11:854-5+ N 13 '26

How shall we service the product? R. Cole. Ptr Ink 133:148+ N 12 '25

Radio service car delivers the goods. D. D. McFarlane. il Elec West 58:222 Ap '27

We eliminate the expense of "your salesman promised." E. R. Mitchell. Mag of Business 52:570 N '27

What a real service policy did for a radio wholesaler. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11:631-2+ O 16 '26

Great Britain

Wireless export trade, 1921-1926. Elec R (Lond) 101:177-9 Jl 29 '27

Wireless export trade, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:246 F 18 '27

United States

Radio production has tripled in two years. Radio N 8:821 Ja '27

RADIO apparatus on aircraft

Air service radio laboratories. H. F. Breckel. il Radio N 8:12-13+ Jl '26

Aircraft radio equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 101:198 Jl 29 '27

Meteorological aspects of the 1927 National balloon race. R. H. Upson. map Aviation 22:1382+ Je 20 '27

Radio aids to air navigation. Aviation 21:466 S 13 '26

Radio along the airways. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 136:32-3 Ja '27

Radio and the South American flight. diags Electrician 96:290+ Mr 12 '26

Radio equipment on the airship Norge. il Aviation 20:907-8 Je 14 '26

Radio in transatlantic flight. J. Irwin. il Radio N 8:348-9+ O '26

Radio in transoceanic flight. Radio N 9:325+ O '27

Some early observations on aircraft with the four-aerial direction-finder. F. Adcock. diag Inst E E J 64:837-8 Ag '26

Why fly without radio? O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 137:226-8 S '27

Winning balloon races with radio aid. W. E. Burton. il Aviation 23:539-40 S 5 '27

Wireless and polar exploration. il diag Electrician 97:43-4 Jl 9 '26

See also Direction finding apparatus; Radio telegraph in aviation; Radio telephone in aviation

RADIO apparatus on ships

Die abhängigkeit der funkbeschickung eines schiffes von der wellenlänge. H. Maurer and F. A. Fischer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1475-7 D 16 '26

Guiding the battle fleet by multiplex radio signaling. H. F. Breckel. il diag Radio N 8: 1420-1 Je '27

Kolster ship radio beacon. il Marine Eng 32: 274 My '27

RADIO apparatus on ships—*Continued*
Marine wireless. B. Binyon. Inst E E J 64: 83-92 D '25; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 97: 872-3 N 27 '25; Abstracts. Electrician 95: 558-9 N 13 '25; Engineer 140:524-5 N 13 '25; Exp Wireless 2:944-5 D '25
Radio aids to navigation. C. W: Rados. il diag Radio N 8:1316+ My '27
Das rückstrahlfeld einer hochantenne und seine abhängigkeit von der frequenz. F. A. Fischer. Elektrotech Zeit 48:396-7 Mr 24 '27
Die vom schiff hervorgerufene funkfehlweisung und ihre kompensation. H. Maurer and F. Fischer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1901-4 D 17 '25
Wireless at sea. J: A. Slee. Electrician 97: 124+ Jl 30 '26
Wireless auto-alarm devices. il Elec R (Lond) 101:362-4 Ag 26 '27; Electrician 99: 134-5 Jl 29 '27
Wireless telegraph communication. C. Crawley. Elec R (Lond) 100:592-4, 675-6, 749-50 Ap 15, 29, My 13 '27

See also Direction finding apparatus; Radio compass; Radio stations, Ship; Radio telegraph on ships; Radio telephone on ships

RADIO beacons
Air mail radio signal developed. Aviation 19: 720 N 16 '25
Air service radio beacon. il Aviation 20:331-2 Mr 8 '26
Applications of radio in air navigation. J. H. Dellinger. il diags Mech Eng 49:29-32 Ja '27; Abstract. Sci Am 136:276-7 Ap '27
Changes in radiobeacon stations. Radio Serv Bul 120:6-8 Mr; 125:7-9 Ag '27
Development of radio aids for civil airways. Radio Serv Bul 121:19-20 Ap '27
How the radio beacon makes navigation safer. il diags Marine Eng 32:511-13 S '27
Kolster ship radio beacon. il Marine Eng 32: 274 My '27
Les phares à très longue portée; le phare d'aviation du mont Valérien, près de Paris. C: Dantin. il Génie Civil 90:329-31 Ap 2 '27
Radio along the airways. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 136:32-3 Ja '27
Radiobeacon established at Race Rock light station, Canada; Southeast shoal lighthouse, Lake Erie, Canada; Lundy Island, North lighthouse, England. Radio Serv Bul 126:9 S '27
Radio beacon guides night air mail. A. M. Jacobs. il Radio N 7:1277 Mr '26
Radio beacon wave assigned. Aviation 20: 979 Je 28 '26
Radiobeacons operated by the U. S. lighthouse service. (In Commercial and government radio stations of the United States, p. 124-9) U.S. Dept. of commerce, Radio div., Washington, D. C. '27
Radio beacons to guide Hawaiian fliers. A. R. Boone. il Aviation 23:16-17 Jl 4 '27
Round Island wireless beacon station. il Engineer 144:225 Ag 26 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:600-1 O 7 '27
Stationary and rotating equisignal beacon. W. H. Murphy and L. M. Wolfe. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:209-20+ S '26
Wireless beacons; automatically controlled lighthouse equipments. il Electrician 99: 251 Ag 26 '27

See also Direction finding apparatus

RADIO broadcasting
Broadcast reception. J: L. Pritchard. 259p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '26
Broadcasting. P. P. Eckersley. Electrician 97: 181 Ag 13 '26
Broadcasting over wires. G: O. Squier. il Elec W 90:893-5 O 29 '27
In the future—intermediate- or short-wave broadcasting? H. F. Breckel. il Radio N 9:460-1 N '27
Organization and problems of national broadcasting. A. N. Goldsmith. Gen Elec R 30: 349-53 Jl '27
Past, present, and future possibilities of wireless telephony; abstracts. P. P. Eckersley. Elec R (Lond) 98:116 Ja 15 '26; Electrician 96:58 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121:80-1 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 98: 116-17 Ja 15 '26; Electrician 96:66 Ja 15 '26
Phantom radio dinner; 20,000 M.I.T. alumni have sat down to the same banquet in sixty-seven cities. G. C. B. Rowe. il Radio N 7:1396-7 Ap '26
Problems of a radio program director. C: D. Isaacson. Radio N 7:1535+ My '26
Radio broadcast coverage of city areas. L. Espenschied. il maps Bell System Tech J 6: 117-41 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 46:25-32 Ja '27; Abstract. Electrician 98:520-1 My 13 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:377-8 Ap '27
Radio is making us ear-minded. C: M. Adams. il Radio N 8:469+ N '26
Secret broadcasting—its possibilities. L. Kelley. diag Radio N 7:1130+ F '26
Service area of a broadcast station; tests on signal strength and the effects of steel buildings. S. R. Winters. il diags Radio N 9:12-13 Jl '27
Shooting radio concerts into the sky; corkscrew waves. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:234-5 Ap '26
Some experimental radio field intensity measurements and observations. Radio Serv Bul 120:10-18 Mr '27
What broadcasting means to business. M. H. Aylesworth. il Forbes 20:16-18 S 1 '27
Die wissenschaftlichen probleme des rundfunks. K. W. Wagner. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 735-6 Je 24 '26

See also Radio advertising; Radio broadcasting stations; Radio communication—Interference elimination; Radio loud speakers; Radio receiving apparatus; Vox electromagnetic recorder; Weather forecasts—Broadcasting

Agricultural applications
One million farmers to study by radio. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 8:104-5 Ag '26

Announcing
Pity the poor announcer. M. Brewster. Radio N 7:1626+ Je '26

Business applications
Home service in St Louis via radio. W: H. Matlack. Am Gas J 124:406-7 My 8 '26

See also Radio advertising

Dramas
Progress in the radio drama. C: M. Adams. il Radio N 9:327+ O '27

Educational applications
Broadcasting radio-telephony: its influence on education; abstracts. J. C. Stobart. Elec R (Lond) 99:356 Ag 27 '26; Engineering 122: 349 S 17 '26

Finance
Finance and future of broadcasting. Economist 102:504-5 Mr 13 '26

Ice reports
Experimental broadcasting of ice reports by the Scheveningen (Holland) radio station Radio Serv Bul 107:11 F '26

International aspects
Radio broadcasting now foreseen as an international institution. A. C. Lescarboura. il Dun's Int R 47:45-8 Je '26
WRNY broadcasts Christmas greetings from Germany. S. McClatchie. il Radio N 7:1260-1 Mr '26

Music
WRNY broadcasts a synchronized musicale; orchestra and organ four miles apart. il Radio N 8:18 Jl '26

Scientific applications
Broadcasting the sounds of atoms; the atomophone. H. P. Cady and J: Strong. il Radio N 8:108-9 Ag '26

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*

Czechoslovakia

Rapid growth of radio in Czechoslovakia. H. Slouka. Radio N 9:233 S '27

Great Britain

B.B.C. in the melting pot. A. Dinsdale. il map Radio N 8:474-5+ N '26

Broadcasting committee, 1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:413-14 Mr 12 '26

Scandinavia

Radio broadcasting in the Scandinavian countries. S. A. Blangsted. Radio N 9:205+ S '27

United States

Symposium on the broadcast situation. Radio N 8:323, 326+ O '26

When the President broadcasts. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il map Sci Am 137:36-8 Jl '27

RADIO broadcasting stations

List of foreign radio broadcasting stations. Radio Serv Bul 112:9-17 Jl '26

Austria

Der neue Wiener rundfunksender. W. Meyer. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:189-91 F 18 '26

Radio-Wien, on the new high-power Vienna broadcasting station. G. W. O. Howe. il diags Exp Wireless 3:533-43 S '26

Canada

List of broadcasting stations of Canada. Radio Serv Bul 124:10-13 Jl '27

Cuba

List of Cuban broadcasting stations. Radio Serv Bul 118:12 Ja '27

England

Birmingham broadcasting station. il Elec R (Lond) 98:222 F 5 '26

Europe

New wave lengths of European broadcasting stations. Radio Serv Bul 117:23-4 D '26

Germany

Germany's high-power broadcast station; Königswusterhausen, Berlin. il diag Exp Wireless 3:411-15 Jl '26

Great Britain

New wave lengths used by broadcasting stations in Great Britain and northern Ireland. Radio Serv Bul 116:14-15 N '26

Ireland

Cork broadcasting station. il Elec R (Lond) 100:712-13 My 6 '27

Mexico

List of Mexican broadcasting stations. Radio Serv Bul 118:12 Ja '27

Sweden

Broadcasting in Sweden. il plan Electrician 97:560 N 12 '26

United States

Broadcasting stations equipped so as to suppress harmonics. Radio Serv Bul 104:8; 105: 17-18 D 1-31 '25

Commercial and government radio stations of the United States. p 66-92 U.S. Dept. of commerce, Radio div., Washington, D. C. '27

Five broadcast stations in one room; Naval radio station at Arlington, Va. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 7:1121+ F '26

List of broadcast stations in the United States, alphabetically by call letters. Radio N 7:1427+ Ap '26 [continued monthly]

List of broadcasting stations issued temporary permits. Radio Serv Bul 121:6-14 Ap '27

Radio whirlpools in the ether; station WJZ, Bound Brook. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:306-7 My '26

RADIO broadcasting stations, Portable

Music on wheels. J. Riley. Radio N 7:1401 Ap '26

RADIO cabinets

Place of radio in home decoration. G. M. Goldman. il Radio N 8:634-5 D '26

RADIO cameraphone

Scientific prospecting by radio cameraphone. W: A. Sharpe. il Min Cong J 12:649+ S '26

RADIO circuits

Balanced reflex circuit. L. W. Hatry. il diags Radio N 7:1146-7+ F '26

Concert reception and circuits. L. W. Hatry. il diags Radio N 7:980-1+ Ja '26

Effect of coupling between loop and beating oscillator circuits in a superheterodyne receiver. E. H. Ullrich and A. H. Reeves. diags Exp Wireless 4:652-6 N '27

Further notes on simple resonance curves. E. Mallett. diags Exp Wireless 4:151-9 Mr '27

H.T. filter circuits for d.c. mains. J. H. O. Harries. diags Exp Wireless 4:613-18 O '27

Lodge's "N" circuit. diag Sci Am 136:137 F '27

Low loss. E. H. Rietzke and S. K. Macdonald, jr. il Radio N 9:342-3 O '27

Quartz crystals and their practical application to wireless circuits. A. Hinderlich. diags Exp Wireless 4:29-36; Discussion. 36-41 Ja '27

Radio crystal detector circuit. T. Carter. diags Elec R (Lond) 100:249 F 18 '27

Simple resonance curves and their modification by valve circuits. E. Mallett. diags Exp Wireless 4:93-103 F '27

Strobodyne circuit. L. Chrétien. diags Radio N 9:28-9+ Jl '27

Super-heterodyne and neutrodyne circuits. G. W. O. Howe. Electrician 95:554 N 13 '25

Super-hilodyne circuit. F. A. Jewell. diags Radio N 9:497+ N '27

Theory of thermionic vacuum tube circuits. L. J. Peters. 256p McGraw-Hill '27

Vacuum tubes as oscillation generators. D. C. Prince and F. B. Vogdes. diags Gen Elec R 30:320-1 Je '27

What is regeneration? K. W. Jarvis. diags Radio N 7:1440-1+, 1564-5+ Ap-My '26

See also Radio receiving apparatus

RADIO commission. See Federal radio commission

RADIO communication

Acres of radio; research laboratories of General electric company at Schenectady, New York. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:178-9 S '26

Annual report of committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 46:714-15 Jl '27

Can we radio the planets? H. Gernsback. il Radio N 8:946-7+ F '27

Correlation of some recent advances in wireless. B. van der Pol. diags Exp Wireless 3:338-43 Je '26

Does a radio roof top the world? O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 133:378-9 D '25

Drake's radio cyclopedia. H. P. Manly. 869p Drake '27

Economics of the radio industry. H. L. Jome. 322p Shaw '25

Edison and radio. H. Gernsback. Radio N 8: 625 D '26

Electrical communications in the Pacific. W. S. Rogers. Ann Am Acad 122:78-81 N '25

Electrical engineering in 1925. il Engineer 141: 20-1 Ja 1 '26

Electrical engineering in 1926. il Engineer 143:26 Ja 7 '27

Elements of radio communication. E. W. Stone. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 433p [bibliog. p. 413-19] Van Nostrand '26

Elements of radio-communication. O. F. Brown. 216p Oxford '27

RADIO communication—*Continued*

General development of wireless. C. L. Fortescue. Inst E E J 65:39-47 D '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 99:932-4, 973-4 D 3-10 '26; Abstracts. Electrician 97:563-4 N 12 '26; Exp Wireless 3:740-2 D '26; Engineer 142: 522-3 N 12 '26

Iom prí esperanto kaj radio. J. D. Sayers. Radio N 7:1135+ F '26

Modern radio communication. J: H. Reyner. 2d ed., rev. 208p Pitman '25

Observation of freak ranges. L. B. Turner. diag Electrician 97:42-3 Jl 9 '26; Discussion. 97:100, 176 Jl 23, Ag 13 '26

Outline of radio. J: V. L. Hogan. rev. ed. 268p [bibliog. p. 251-7] Little, Brown & co., Boston '25

Past and present: a few notes. H. C. L. Holden. Exp Wireless 4:160-6 Mr '27

Principles of radio communication. J: H. Morecroft. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1001p Wiley '27

Proceedings of the fourth National radio conference and recommendations for regulation of radio. 38p U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington, D.C. '26

Progreso de esperanto, lingvo de radio. J. D. Sayers. Radio N 7:971+ Ja '26

Radio amateur's hand book. A. F: Collins. 5th rev. ed. 424p Crowell '27

Radio communication. G. Marconi. Elec R (Lond) 99:769-70 N 5 '26

Radio-communication; past, present and future aspects. C. F. Elwell. Elec R (Lond) 98:888 Je 11 '26

Radio educator. S. Gernsback. 5v Consrad co., inc., New York '27

Radio experts discuss future problems. G. C. B. Rowe. Radio N 7:1254-5+ Mr '26

Radio manual, 1927 ed. 174p U S Naval academy, Annapolis '27

Radio progress and problems. H. Hoover. Econ W n s 30:688-91 N 14 '25; Same. Radio N 7:957+ Ja '26

Radio theory and operating for the radio student and practical operator. M. T. Loomis. 3d rev. ed. 886p Loomis pub. co., Washington, D.C. '27

Radio up to the minute. J: R. Irwin and A. R. Nilson. 402p E. J. Clode, inc., New York '26

Rapid development of world-wide wireless communication. A. C. Lescarboura. il Dun's Int R 47:35-9 Mr '26

Recent advances in the communication art; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 44:1304-6 D '25

Relative value of long and short waves in wireless communication; a discussion before the Radio society of Great Britain. Exp Wireless 3:692-8 N '26

Report of committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 45:739-40 Ag '26

Report on recent radio convention in Washington, D.C. Radio N 7:1089+ Ja '26

Robison's manual of radio telegraphy and telephony for use of naval radiomen. S. S. Robison. 7th rev. ed. 737p United States naval inst., Annapolis, Md. '27

Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:39-43 Ja '26

Subjects of vital interest to power companies discussed at fourth National radio conference. R. N. Conwell. N E L A Bul 13:57-9 Ja '26

Symposium on correlations of various radio phenomena with solar and terrestrial magnetic and electric activities. Nat Research Council Bul 61:127-97 Jl '27

Technical progress in 1925. L. B. Turner. Electrician 96:30+, 166+ Ja 8, F 12 '26

Text-book of wireless telegraphy and telephony. W. Greenwood. 265p W. B. Clive. London '25

Two worlds of radio. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 14:2379-80 D 9 '25

Die vom schiff hervorgerufene funkfehlweisung und ihre kompensation. H. Maurer and F. Fischer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1901-4 D 17 '25

Wireless in the Empire; abstracts. W. H. Eccles. Engineering 121:599-600 My 21 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:809 My 28 '26

See also Radio apparatus; Radio broadcasting; Radio laboratories; Radio stations; Radio telegraph; Radio telephone; Radio transmission; Radio signals; Radio waves

Beam system

Amateurs find Marconi was right; short-wave possibilities and beam radio. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:260-1 O '26

Application of radio in air navigation. J. H. Dellinger. il diags Mech Eng 49:29-32 Ja '27

Approximate theory of the flat projector (Franklin) aerial used in the Marconi Beam system of wireless telegraphy. J. A. Fleming. Exp Wireless 4:387-92 Jl '27

The "beam"—a task for the Empire conference. Economist 103:717-18 O 30 '26

Bodmin and Bridgwater wireless beam stations. il Engineer 142:476 O 29 '26; Engineering 122:528-31 O 29 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99: 709-12, 749-51 O 29-N 5 '26; Electrician 97: 498+ O 29 '26

Canadian beam service tested. il Electrician 97:474 O 22 '26

First link in English radio beam system. A. Dinsdale. il Radio N 8:1090-1+ Mr '27

Girdling the earth with a radio beam. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:90-1 F '26

How Marconi beam dodges sunlight. Sci Am 137:271-2 S '27

Imperial wireless beam communication. il Elec R (Lond) 98:99-101 Ja 15 '26; Electrician 96:62-3 Ja 15 '26; Engineer 141:78 Ja 15 '26

Imperial wireless communication with Canada. Engineer 142:452 O 22 '26

Indian wireless beam stations. Engineer 144: 262 S 2 '27

Marconi strides onward. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 136:174-5 Mr '27

Possibilities of directional radio transmission. J. H. Dellinger. J Fr Inst 204:239-43 Ag '27

Radio beam method of transmission. H. F. Breckel. il Radio N 9:324-5 O '27

Radio communication on short waves. N. Wells. il diags Engineering 122:510, 514-15 O 22 '26

Radio communications. G. Marconi. Engineering 122:543-4, 587 O 29-N 5 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:466-7 O 29 '26; Abstract. Electrician 97:502 O 29 '26

Short wave beam transmission; stations at Grimsby and Skegness. il Electrician 98:319-20, 378-9 Mr 25, Ap 8 '27; Engineering 123: 354 Mr 25 '27; Engineer 143:323-5 Mr 25 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:627-9 Ap 22 '27

Wireless beam communication between England and India. il Elec R (Lond) 101:445-6 S 9 '27

Wireless beam communication between England and South Africa. il Elec R (Lond) 101:50-1 Jl 8 '27

Bibliography

Abstracts and references compiled by the Radio research board. Published in monthly numbers of Experimental wireless

References to current radio literature. Published in monthly numbers of Radio service bulletin

Classification

Radio relative subject index; compiled by R. Borlase Matthews. Exp Wireless 2:902-10 N '25

Dictionaries

Dictionary of wireless technical terms. S. O. Pearson, comp. 254p Iliffe & sons ltd., London '26

History

Fifty years progress in electrical communications. M. I. Pupin. Am Inst E E J 46: 171-4 F '27

Important events in radio—peaks in the waves of wireless progress. Radio Serv Bul 105:7-15 D 31 '25; 117:24-32 D '26

Story of radio. O. E. Dunlap, jr. 226p Dial press, New York '27

RADIO communication—History—*Continued*
Transatlantic wireless; twenty-fifth anniversary of Mr Marconi's Newfoundland experiments. il Electrician 97:696-7 D 17 '26

Interference

Accidental and intentional radio interference. E. F. Bickford. Elec Ry J 69:968 My 28 '27
Behavior of radio receiving systems to signals and to interference. L. J. Peters. Am Inst E E J 45:707-16 Ag '26
Causes of radio interference. B. R. Stocks. Elec W 90:124 Jl 16 '27
Causes of radio interference analyzed. J. Thompson. Elec Ry J 69:967-8 My 28 '27
Correlation of static with the atmosphere. E. H. Kincaid. il diags maps Nat Research Council Bul 61:158-79 [bibliog. p. 162-7] Jl '27; Excerpts. Radio N 9:110-12 Ag '27
Directional recording of atmospherics. R. A. W. Watt. diags Inst E E J 64:596-610 My '26; Abstract. Exp Wireless 3:234-8 Ap '26
Does static come from the sun? O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 136:318-19 My '27
Excerpts from the proceedings of the fourth National radio conference. Radio Serv Bul 107:13-14 F '26
In praise of atmospherics. J. F. Herd. Exp Wireless 2:892-3 N '25
Investigation of radio interference systematized at Rochester. H. J. Klumb. Elec W 89:510-11 Mr 5 '27
Location of radio interference. B. E. Ellsworth. diag Elec W 89:810-11 Ap 16 '27
Minor radio interference by power company. Elec W 88:23 Jl 3 '26
Observations show aurora blameless. Sci Am 134:345+ My '26
Present status of radio atmospheric disturbances. L. W. Austin. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:60-1 Jl '25
Radio atmospheric disturbances and solar activities. L. W. Austin. Nat Research Council Bul 61:145-50 Jl '27
Radio interference. Elec R (Lond) 99:252-3 Ag 13 '26
Radio interference. R. B. Ashbrook and R. W. Wight. diags Elec W 88:851-3 O 23 '26
Radio interference analysis. L. J. Corbett. Elec W 86:1109 N 28 '25
Radio interference caused by poorly grounded cable sheath. F: Krug. Elec W 87:718 Ap 3 '26
Radio interference experiences. O. P. Reed. Elec West 58:195-7 Ap '27
Radio interference from lines not in service. L. A. Terven. diag Elec J 24:13 Ja '27
Radio interference from power circuits. P. S. Donnell. J Elec 56:217-20 Mr 15 '26
Radio-interference studies of Detroit company. Elec W 89:210 Ja 22 '27
Radio weather—good and bad. E. Van Cleef. map Radio N 8:113+ Ag '26
Static forecasts forest fires. S. R. Winters. il diags Radio N 7:1644-5+ Je '26
Tracing interference to its lair. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 7:1286+ Mr '26
Transmissions radiotélégraphiques, système Verdan, affranchies de parasites. R. Malo. il diags Génie Civil 90:356-60 Ap 9 '27
Utilities seek public viewpoint on radio interference. Elec W 87:1355 Je 19 '26
Utility equipment for locating radio interference. il Elec W 88:974 N 6 '26
Utility's experience with radio interference complaints. M. D. Hoover. N E L A Bul 14:375 Je '27

Interference elimination

Acoustat, static reducer for C. W. telegraph receivers. O. C. Roos. il diags Radio N 8:670-1+ D '26
Alleviation of static. L. W. Hatry. diags Radio N 8:242-3+ S '26
Buried aerial reduces static. H. W. Secor. diags Radio N 9:340-1 O '27
Construction and theory of wavetraps. J. Wood, jr. il diags Radio N 8:1126-7+ Mr '27
Correction of radio interference from Cottrell precipitators. J. J. Jakosky. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:221-6 Ap '26
Efforts to reduce radio interference successful at Concord. J. B. Crawford. Elec Ry J 69:969 My 28 '27
Neuere ergebnisse in der beseitigung der störungen des rundfunkempfangs durch den strassenbahnbetrieb. F. Eppen. Elektrotech Zeit 48:97-100 Ja 27 '27
Perfect static shield. V. G. Mathison. il diags Radio N 8:336-7 O '26
Radio—an aid to improving service. L. J. Beckwith. Elec W 90:795 O 15 '27
Radio "bloodhounds" clear air of noises. il Sci Am 136:209 Mr '27
Radio's will-o'-the-wisp; a resumé of static-eliminator patents. S. R. Winters. diags Radio N 9:226-7+ S '27
Remedying radio interference in San Diego. G. W. Shaver. Elec Ry J 68:759-60 O 23 '26
System of atmospheric elimination. S. Butterworth. diag Exp Wireless 3:618-19 O '26
Ways of reducing interference. S. Harris. diags Radio N 8:1336-7+ My '27
Wisconsin utilities grapple with radio interference. Elec W 87:1062-3 My 15 '26

See also Radio wave filters

Tables, calculations, etc.

Alignment charts for selective amplifiers. W. A. Barclay. Exp Wireless 3:344-8 Je '26
All about toroid coils. S. Harris. il Radio N 7:1436-7+ Ap '26
Calculation of the polar curves of extended aerial systems. E. Green. diags Exp Wireless 4:587-94 O '27
Curves and tables for short-wave calculations. A. P. Castellain. Exp Wireless 3:46-51 Ja '26
Use of plate current—plate voltage characteristics in studying the action of valve circuits. E. Green. diags Exp Wireless 3:402-6, 469-76 Jl-Ag '26; Discussion. 3:645, 707-8; 4:58-9 O-N '26, Ja '27

Terminology

Technical lexicon (English-French). J.-L. Hudon. p 111-151 Technological assn. of the French language, Ottawa, Canada '25

Arctic regions

Eavesdropping on the Arctic. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:388-9 Je '26

Australia

Radio development in Australia keeps step with world progress. F: W. Larkins. il map Dun's Int R 48:42-8 F '27

Iraq

Short-wave work in 'Iraq (Mesopotamia). R. F. Durrant. Radio N 7:1271+ Mr '26

Yugoslavia

Radio in Serbia. Z. Kittich. Radio N 8:109+ Ag '26

RADIO communication, Effect of eclipses on
Solar eclipse and its effect on radio. H. de A. Donisthorpe. il Exp Wireless 4:293-7; Discussion. 297-300 My '27

RADIO communication, Marine
See Radio beacons; Radio stations, Ship; Radio telegraph on ships; Radio telephone on ships

RADIO communication, Underground
Radio reception by ground alone. S. R. Winters. il diag Radio N 7:1624-5+ Je '26

RADIO compass
Commercial and government vessels equipped with radio compass. (In Commercial and government radio stations of the United States, p. 130-5) U.S. Dept. of commerce, Radio div., Washington, D. C. '27
How the radio beacon makes navigation safer. il diags Marine Eng 32:511-13 S '27
Improved type of radio compass. il Marine Eng 31:237 Ap '26
Radio compass is an aid to safety. il Marine R 57:68 Ja '27
Vessels equipped with a radio compass. Radio Serv Bul 126:8 S '27

See also Direction finding apparatus; Radio compass stations

RADIO compass stations
Calibrated arcs of radiocompass stations. Radio Serv Bul 118:10 Ja '27
Radio compass stations for air use. Aviation 21:590 O 4 '26

RADIO condensers
Application of the neon lamp to the measurements of leaky condensers and very high resistances. J. Taylor. diags Exp Wireless 2:915-17 N '25
Chemical condensers of large capacity. C. J. Fitch. diags Radio N 8:144-5 Ag '26
Common errors in condenser calculations. E. H. W. Banner. diags Exp Wireless 3:556-8 S '26
Law correction of variable air condensers. W. H. F. Griffiths. Exp Wireless 4:479-88 Ag '27
Notes on the laws of variable air condensers. W. H. F. Griffiths. Exp Wireless 3:3-14, 743-55 Ja, D '26
Permanency of calibration of a variable condenser. E. Simeon. diags Exp Wireless 3: 348-9 Je '26
Power loss in condensers. L. Hartshorn. diags Exp Wireless 3:225-33 Ap '26; Discussion. 3:324, 392 My-Je '26
Production of variable condensers for radio receivers. F. J. Oliver, jr. il diags Am Mach 65:699-701 O 28 '26
Resultant capacity of aerial systems employing series tuning condensers. W. H. F. Griffiths. Exp Wireless 4:206-12 Ap '27
Screening of small variable air condensers. D. A. Oliver. diags Exp Wireless 2:970-4 D '25
Some facts about condensers. M. L. Muhleman. il Radio N 8:804-7+ Ja '27
Straight-line relationship; comparison between semi-circular and square-law vanes. O. Hall. Exp Wireless 3:302-8 My '26

Manufacture

Manufacture of mica condensers. S: Siegel. il Radio N 7:1640+ Je '26
Manufacture of modern low-loss condensers. F. L. Francis. il Radio N 7:1276+ Mr '26
Visit to a condenser factory. il Radio N 8: 481+ N '26

RADIO control
Controlling power and motion by radio. A. K. Laing. il diags Radio N 7:1280-1+ Mr '26
McCook field radio car. A. M. Jacobs. il Radio N 7:971 Ja '26
New method of directional control. P. D. Tyers. il diags Electrician 96:31 Ja 8 '26

RADIO-corograph
Radio-corograph. R. L. Crume. Can Min J 48:477 Je 10 '27

RADIO detectors
All about crystal detectors. A. P. Peck. il diags Radio N 7:990-1+ Ja '26
Crystal classified and analyzed. J. F. Carrigan. il Radio N 7:1300+ Mr '26
Detectorium. H. Gernsback. il diag Radio N 8:237+ S '26
Duplex crystal-detector hook-up utilizing both halves of the wave. diags Radio N 7: 1435+ Ap '26
Experiments with methods of detection. L. W. Hatry. Radio N 9:224+ S '27
Grid signal characteristics and other aids to the numerical solution of grid rectification problems. W. A. Barclay. Exp Wireless 4:459-66, 552-8 Ag-S '27
Hard and soft detector tubes. R. Williams. Radio N 8:815B+ Ja '27
New B-6 Donle detector. H. P. Donle. il diags Radio N 7:1548-9+ My '26
Rectification of small radio-frequency potential differences by means of triode valves. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 2:865-77, 946-57; 3:34-40, 90-3 N '25-F '26
Rectifying with metallic detectors. H. Pelabon. diags Radio N 9:244-5 S '27
Some aspects of high-quality reproduction. P. Traugott. diags Radio N 9:26-7+ Jl '27
Some recent research on crystals. J: P. McHutchison and G: T. MacLeod. il Exp Wireless 2:880-3 N '25
Triode valve rectification; abstract. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 2:943-4 D '25

RADIO engineering
See also Radio broadcasting stations; Radio stations; Radio telegraph; Radio telephone

Safety devices and measures

Die gefahren bei unvorschriftmässigen aussenantennen für den rundfunkempfang. K. Schneidermann. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48: 807-9 Je 9 '27
Safety rules for radio installations. (Handbook ser. no. 9) 24p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D. C. '26

RADIO engineers, Institute of. See Institute of radio engineers

RADIO fog signals. See Fog signals, Radio

RADIO frequency
Advancement in r.f. stabilizing systems. M. L. Muhleman. diags Radio N 8:1356-7+ My '27
Alterations to the modulating panel at 2LO. E. Green, J. L. Hewitt and T. G. Petersen. diags Exp Wireless 4:467-78 Ag '27
Establishing radio standards of frequency. C. B. Jolliffe and G. Hazen. il diags Radio N 8:666-7+ D '26
Measurement of dielectric losses and permittivity at radio frequencies. R. M. Wilmotte. diags Exp Wireless 4:569-70 S '27
Radio frequency standards. R. C. Hitchcock. il diags Elec J 24:430-8 S '27
See also Radio waves

Crystal control

New method of maintaining constant station frequency. Radio Serv Bul 106:23-4 Ja '26
New method of obtaining frequency stabilisation of a transmitter by means of an oscillating quartz crystal. C. W. Goyder. il diags Exp Wireless 3:717-24 D '26
Piezo crystal control. il Electrician 96:524 My 21 '26
Piezo-electric effect and its application to wireless. C. W. Goyder. Exp Wireless 3: 165-71 Mr '26
Quartz crystals and their practical application to wireless circuits. A. Hinderlich. diags Exp Wireless 4:29-36; Discussion. 36-41 Ja '27
Quartz crystals control wave-lengths of broadcast stations. S. R. Winters; I. F. Byrnes. il diags Radio N 7:952-3+ Ja '26

RADIO generators
Design of a heterodyne type low frequency generator. H. L. Kirke. il diags Exp Wireless 4:67-76 F '27
L'emploi des alternateurs à haute fréquence pour la production des ondes entretenues. G. Malgorn. diags Génie Civil 90:36-41, 68-73 Ja 8-15 '27
Frequency variations in thermionic generators. K. E. Edgeworth. diags Inst E E J 64: 349-60 Mr '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:70 Ja 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:237-8 F 5 '26; Exp Wireless 3:101-4 F '26; Electrician 96:263 Mr 5 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:360-6 Mr '26
Hochfrequenzmaschinen. E. Ziehl. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:812-14 Jl 8 '26
Lorenz high-frequency system for radio transmission. F. W. Gillard. diags Exp Wireless 3:215-19 Ap '26
Types of high-frequency alternators. J. F. Calvert. il diags Elec J 24:36-9 Ja '27

RADIO laboratories
Acres of radio; research laboratories of General electric company at Schenectady, New York. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:178-9 S '26
Air service radio laboratories. H. F. Breckel. il Radio N 8:12-13+ Jl '26
Experimenter's wireless laboratory. L. A. Sayce and J. Taylor. il Exp Wireless 3:69-76; 144-51, 243-8 F-Ap '26
Wireless works laboratory. P. K. Turner. diags Inst E E J 65:881-96; Discussion. 896-902 S '27; Abstract. Exp Wireless 4: 422-9 Jl '27

RADIO laws and regulations
Amended regulations governing the issuance of radio operators' licenses. Radio Serv Bul 124:8-10 Jl; 129:7 D '27
Bill for regulation of radio communications passed by House. Comm & Fin Chr 22:1713 Mr 27 '26
Law of radio communication. S. B. Davis. 206p McGraw-Hill '27
President Coolidge announces appointments to new Federal radio commission. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1299-1300 Mr 5 '27
Radio act of 1927. Radio N 8:1318+ My '27
Regulations governing operation of broadcasting stations promulgated by the Federal radio commission. Radio Serv Bul 121: 15 Ap; 122:17-19 My '27
Ruling of Attorney General's office regarding government control of radio. Comm & Fin Chr 123:281-3 Jl 17 '26
Wave-length frequency table recommended by committee on general allocation of frequency or wave lengths bands. Radio Serv Bul 107:15-16 F '26
What is the public right in radio? N. Plummer. il Nation's Business 15:18-20 S '27

Philippine Islands
New radio broadcasting law in the Philippine Islands. Radio Serv Bul 119:10-12 F '27

RADIO loud speakers
Acoustic problems of microphones and loudspeakers. Exp Wireless 4:106-7 F '27
Building a remote-speaker cabinet. H. C. McKay. il diags Radio N 9:47-9 Jl '27
Building a 36-inch cone speaker. W. T. Mithoff. il diags Radio N 8:1348-51+ My '27
Can perfect loud-speaker reproduction ever be attained? the use of electrical filters. C. M. R. Balbi. Elec R (Lond) 99:50-2 Jl 9 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:222-3 S 11 '26
Combined horn-and-cone loud-speaker. R. N. Auble. diag Radio N 9:409+ O '27
Constructing a cone speaker. A. T. LoCurto. il Radio N 8:43 Jl '26
Demonstrating loud speakers. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 99:92 Jl 16 '26
Exponential horn of square cross-section. T. H. Millar, jr. diag Radio N 9:347 O '27
Les haut-parleurs de T. S. F. sans pavillon. G. Malgorn. il diags Génie Civil 90:479-82 My 14 '27
Hints about three-foot cones. C. J. Fitch. il diag Radio N 9:237+ S '27
How to build a three-foot cone speaker. C. J. Fitch. il diags Radio N 8:39+ Jl '26
Loud-speaker problem. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 101:138-9 Jl 22 '27
Loud speakers. G. W. O. Howe. Electrician 95:680 D 11 '25
Loud speakers. N. W. McLachlan. il diags Exp Wireless 3:152-9; Discussion. 159-64 Mr '26
Loud speakers and their characteristics. M. L. Muhleman. il Radio N 8:642-5+ D '26
Loud speakers, their construction, performance and maintenance. C: M. R. Balbi. 96p Pitman '26
Loud-speaking Christmas tree and how to build it. H. Gernsback. il diag Radio N 8: 632+ D '26
New developments in radio apparatus. A. K. Laing. il diags Radio N 7:1115-17 F '26
New loud speaker diaphragm. G. S. Bennett. il Radio N 7:1419 Ap '26
Passing of canned music. J. S. Hatcher. il Radio N 7:1422-3+ Ap '26
Permanent radio outlets. J. K. McHenry. il Radio N 8:344+ O '26
Piezo-electric loud speaker. R. F. Shropshire. il diags Radio N 7:1296+ Mr '26
Radio-telephone loud-speaker. E. W. Braendle. il Elec R (Lond) 100:876-8 Je 3 '27
Remarkable loud speaker. E. Nesper. il diags Radio N 7:1643+ Je '26
RK type radio loud-speaker. il Elec R (Lond) 99:712 O 29 '26; Electrician 97:510 O 29 '26
Simple roll-type loud speaker. E. M. Yarbrough. il diags Radio N 9:41+ Jl '27
Six-foot horn of exponential design. R. E. Baumgarner. il diags Radio N 9:140-1+ Ag '27
Testing acoustic properties of building materials by radio; how the Bureau of standards is attacking the problem. S. R. Winters. il diag Radio N 7:965+ Ja '26
Three-foot roll-type speaker. C. J. Fitch. il diags Radio N 8:971+ F '27
What is the best loud speaker, and why? H. W. Secor. il Radio N 8:1106-7+ Mr '27
What loud speaker shall I buy? A. P. Peck. il Radio N 7:1148+ F '26
Why loud-speaker coupling devices are necessary. I. F. Jackowski. il diags Radio N 9: 25+ Jl '27

RADIO measurements
Absolute measurements of resistance at radio frequencies. R. M. Wilmotte. diags Exp Wireless 3:725-9 D '26
Alignment principle in calibration. W. A. Barclay. diags Exp Wireless 2:937-42 D '25
Apparatus for recording radio phenomena. T. Parkinson. Nat Research Council Bul 61: 183-91 [bibliog. p. 190-1] Jl '27
Calibration of ultra short wavelengths. F. Aughtie. Exp Wireless 3:633-4 O '26
Constant frequency source and its frequency measurement. S. W. C. Pack. il diags Exp Wireless 4:535-46 S '27
Cooperative measurements of radio fading in 1925. J. H. Dellinger, C. B. Jolliffe and T. Parkinson. il diags map U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 561:419-50 '27
Delineation of alternating current wave forms. H. A. Thomas. il diags Exp Wireless 4:15-23 Ja '27
Direct current test set. T. S. Skeet. il diags Exp Wireless 3:553-5 S '26
Effective resistance of inductance coils at radio frequency. S. Butterworth. diags Exp Wireless 3:203-10, 309-16, 417-24, 483-92 Ap-My, Jl-Ag '26; Introduction (H. F. resistance). P. K. Turner. 3:134-43 Mr '26
Electrical measurements at radio frequencies. S. L. Brown and M. Y. Colby. diags Phys R 29:717-26 My '27
Establishment of radio standards of frequency by the use of a harmonic amplifier. C. B. Jolliffe and G. Hazen. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 530:179-89 '26
Exact and precise measurement of wavelength in radio transmitting stations. R. Braillard and E. Divoire. il diags Exp Wireless 4:322-30, 394-401 Je-Jl '27
Experimenter's wireless laboratory. L. A. Sayce and J. Taylor. il Exp Wireless 3:69-76; 144-51, 243-8 F-Ap '26
Further measurements on wireless wavefronts. R. L. Smith-Rose and R. H. Barfield. il diags Exp Wireless 4:130-9 Mr '27
High-frequency measurements: report of A. I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:1033-40 [bibliog. p. 1038-40]; Discussion. 1127-8 O '27
How transformer constants are measured. S. Harris. diags Radio N 7:1665+ Je '26
Improved apparatus for frequency measurement. Radio Serv Bul 103:11 N '25
Leuchtende piezoelektrische resonatoren als hochfrequenznormale. E. Giebe and A. Scheibe. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:380-5 Ap 1 '26
Measuring small changes of anode current. diags Exp Wireless 2:809-10 O '25
Method for generating and measuring very weak radio-frequency currents. W. van B. Roberts. diags J Fr Inst 201:301-10 Mr '26
New radio devices of fixed precision. il Radio N 8:32+ Jl '26
Performance of amplifiers. H. A. Thomas. diags Inst E E J 64:253-68 F '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:73-4 Ja 8 '26; Exp Wireless 3:15-18 Ja '26; Electrician 96:410-11+ Ap 9 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:268-78 F '26
Performance of amplifiers. P. K. Turner. diags Exp Wireless 4:77-80 F '27
Quantitative determination of radio receiver performance. H. D. Oakley. diags Am Inst E E J 46:568-72 Je '27

RADIO measurements—*Continued*
Resistance of conductors of various types and sizes as windings of single-layer coils at 150 to 6,000 kilocycles. E. L. Hall. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 330:109-19 '26
Should the air waves be patrolled? H. G. Cisin. diags Radio N 8:15B+ Ja '27
Simple indirect method of measuring grid current. diag Exp Wireless 4:457-8 Ag '27
Some experimental radio field intensity measurements and observations. Radio Serv Bul 120:10-18 Mr '27
Symposium on high-frequency measurements. Am Inst E E J 46:487-91 My '27; Discussion. 46:955-61, 1115-16 S-O '27
Telephone transmitter modulation measured at the receiving station. L. B. Turner. diag Exp Wireless 4:3-5 Ja '27
Telephone transmitter modulation measured at the receiving station. B. van der Pol and K. Posthumus. diag Exp Wireless 4:140-1 Mr '27
Theory and practice of radio frequency measurements. E. B. Moullin. 278p C. Griffin & co., ltd., London '26
Transformers for the measurement of large currents at radio frequencies. I. G. Maloff. il Gen Elec R 29:555-8 Ag '26
Wavemeter calibration from broadcast harmonics. A. Binneweg, jr. diag Radio N 8: 1125+ Mr '27
Why kilocycles?—a short explanation. Radio N 9:112+ Ag '27

See also Oscillators, Crystal; Oscillographs; Radio circuits; Radio standards; Wavemeters

Bibliography

Bibliography on radio wave phenomena and measurement of radio field intensities. U S Bur Stand Letter Circ 207:1-25 '26 (typew)

RADIO medical service. See Medical service, Radio

RADIO modulators
Alterations to the modulating panel at 2LO. E. Green, J. L. Hewitt and T. G. Petersen. diags Exp Wireless 4:467-78 Ag '27

RADIO operators
Adjustment of strike of English ship wireless operators. Monthly Labor R 22:1053-4 My '26
Wages of English seagoing wireless operators. Monthly Labor R 23:1053 N '26

RADIO receiving apparatus
Acme D coil receiver. J. Riley. il diags Radio N 9:38-40+ Jl '27
Aero-dyne receiver. H. Green. il plans Radio N 8:980-3+ F '27
Amplification and selectivity of a neutralised tuned anode circuit. N. W. McLachlan. diags Exp Wireless 3:545-52 S '26
Attractive wireless apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 99:380-1 S 3 '26
Audio resonant wireless reception. G. G. Blake. diags Engineer 144:148 Ag 5 '27
Autobalanced receiver. C. J. Fitch. il diags Radio N 8:497-9+ N '26
Automatic double-range receiver. S. Harris. il diag Radio N 7:1299 Mr '26
Autoregenerator. S. Harris. il diags plan Radio N 7:1136-9 F '26
Autotransformer receiver. T. H. Nakken. il diags Radio N 8:353-5+ O '26
Autumn styles in radio. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:340-1 N '26
Balanced reflex circuit. L. W. Hatry. il diags Radio N 7:1146-7+ F '26
Balanced tuned R.F. receiver. J: M. Kirkland. il diag Radio N 7:1429+ Ap '26
Beginning experimental work. A. P. Peck. il diags Radio N 8:1322-3+ My '27
Behavior of radio receiving systems to signals and to interference. L. J. Peters. Am Inst E E J 45:707-16 Ag '26
Bell-wire receiver. J: W. Gillies. il diags Radio N 7:1660-1 Je '26
Broadcasting receiving apparatus. W. L. McPherson. il Electrician 97:348-50 S 24 '26
Browning-Drake regenaformer. V. D. Hurd. il diags Radio N 7:1142-3+ F '26
Building the Roberts circuit. A. MacGillicuddy. il diag Radio N 7:1562-3+ My '26
Carborundum superheterodyne receiver. M. L. Hartmann and J: R. Meagher. il diags Radio N 8:824-7+ Ja '27
Circuits favored by British listeners. N. Edwards. il diags Radio N 8:1334-5+ My '27
Constructing a real DX receiver. M. S. Olson. il diag Radio N 7:1299 Mr '26
Constructing the shielded Hammarlund-Roberts receiver. V. T. Baird. il diag Radio N 8:652-4+ D '26
Construction of the duodyne. A. Van A. Sommers. il diags Radio N 7:1293+ Mr '26
Construction of the 8-tube Strobodyne receiver. L. Chrétien. il diags Radio N 9: 132-9 Ag '27
Crystal detector receiving sets. A. P. Peck. il Radio N 7:1630-1+ Je '26
Design and construction of a superheterodyne receiver. P. K. Turner. diags Exp Wireless 4:286-92, 339-48, 402-11 My-Jl '27
Design engineering in radio apparatus. E. T. Flewelling. il Radio N 8:669+ D '26
D. C. instruments in wireless receivers. J. F. Herd. diags Exp Wireless 3:565-6 S '26
Distinctive new six tube radio receiving set; the Bandbox. il Dun's Int R 50:64-5 N '27
Distortion in broadcast receivers. J. A. Cooper. Elec R (Lond) 99:1049-50 D 24 '26
Double-heterodyne receiver. A. Dinsdale. il diags Radio N 8:1359+ My '27
Doughnut five. A. Van A. Sommers. il diag Radio N 7:1434+ Ap '26
Duo-wave-range receiver. J. Bernsley. il diags Radio N 7:1144-5+ F '26
Dyadyne 4-tube receiver. J. Bernsley. il diags Radio N 8:40-3 Jl '26
Easier construction for the experimenter. C. A. Oldroyd. il Radio N 8:1128+ Mr '27
Easily constructed crystal receiver. M. L. Hartman and J: R. Meagher. il diag Radio N 7:1292+ Mr '26
Effect of coupling between loop and beating oscillator circuits in a superheterodyne receiver. E. H. Ullrich and A. H. Reeves. diags Exp Wireless 4:652-6 N '27
Effective method of regeneration control. T: L. McKay. il diags Radio N 9:31+ Jl '27
18- to 1500-meter receiver. L. W. Hatry. il diags Radio N 9:34-7, 64 Jl '27
Electrified Hi-Q receiver; operates directly from the lamp socket. A. S. Riggs. il diags Radio N 8:1230-5+ Ap '27
Eusonic receiver. J. Bernsley. il diags Radio N 8:228-30+ S '26
Everyman's receiver—the Fenway. L. Fenway. il diags Radio N 7:1656-7+; 8:44-5+ Je-Jl '26
Evolution of the Browning-Drake receiver. A. H. Lynch. il diags Radio N 8:1222-3+, 1343-7+ Ap-My '27
Excelsior receiver. S. Harris. il diag Radio N 8:360-1 O '26
Experiments on a superheterodyne. L. W. Hatry. diags Radio N 8:1332-3+ My '27
Experimenter's own T.R.F. set. A. P. Peck. il diags plan Radio N 7:1424-6+ Ap '26
Explanatory notes with blue prints for Radio broadcast's "Aristocrat" receiver. A. H. Lynch. 4 1 Doubleday '25
Family receiver. W. Brown. il diags Radio N 8:232-3 S '26
Fewest possible controls on new six-tube set. il diag Radio N 8:1324-5 My '27
Five-in-two receiver. C. J. Fitch. il diag Radio N 8:362-3 O '26
Five-valve receiver with two H.F. stages for 900-3,000 metres. W. James. il diags Exp Wireless 4:6-14 Ja '27
14-tube receiver. F: A. Jewell. il diags Radio N 8:641+ D '26
Fuses in radio circuits. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 99:909-10 D 3 '26
Gang-controlled seven-tube receiver. A. Mac Gillicuddy. il Radio N 8:507+ N '26
Ghirard 8 super-heterodyne. A. A. Ghirard. il diags Radio N 7:1430-1+ Ap '26
Gomez super-reflex receiver. A. V. Sommers. il diags Radio N 9:230-3 S '27
Haynes DX-2 multivalve receiver. A. J. Haynes. il diags Radio N 8:976-9 F '27

RADIO receiving apparatus—*Continued*
Hearing short waves with a broadcast set. H. E. Overacker. il diags Radio N 9:146-8+ Ag '27
Henry-Lyford receiver. il Radio N 8:1137 Mr '27
Hilograd 6 receiver. F. A. Jewell. il diag Radio N 9:488-91+ N '27
Home-made coils for the Browning-Drake and similar circuits. C. A. Oldroyd. il diags Radio N 8:660-1, 822+ D '26-Ja '27
Home radio up to date; how to make and use it. A. H. Verrill and E. E. Verrill. 146p Harper '27
Hot-wire microphone and audio-resonant selection. G. G. Blake. diags Exp Wireless 4: 493-9; Discussion. 499-501 Ag '27
How radio receivers work. W. V. Roberts. 53p Doubleday '25
How the Strobodyne works. R. E. Lacault. diags Radio N 9:344-5+ O '27
How to build radio sets. C. A. Randon. il Radio N 9:339+ O '27
How to construct the DX4. A. K. Laing. il diag Radio N 7:1432-3+ Ap '26
How to listen to England and America talking. G. A. Carlen. il diag Radio N 7:1556-7 My '26
Ideal radio set; results of the $1,000.00 prize contest. il Radio N 8:8-11+ Jl '26
Improved bass note circuit. G. V. Rockey. il diag Radio N 8:658-9+ D '26
Improved Isofarad receiver. B. B. Minnium. diags Radio N 7:1152+ F '26
Improved laboratory super-heterodyne. E. R. Pfaff. il diag Radio N 7:982-3+ Ja '26
The Infradyne. H. Green. il diag Radio N 8: 356-7+ O '26
Infradyne combination set. C. J. Fitch. il diag Radio N 8:656-7+ D '26
Interbalanced regenerative receiver. A. Barbieri. il diags Radio N 8:1442-5+ Je '27
Inverse duplex receiver for the home constructor. F. J. Fox. il diags Radio N 8:138-9+ Ag '26
Kits of parts for the set constructor. M. L. Muhleman. il Radio N 8:224-7 S '26
Knickerbocker four. R. Hertzberg. il diags Radio N 9:352-4+ O '27
Loftin-White circuit with high-mu tubes. R. H. Marriott. Radio N 8:1333+ My '27
Loftin-White receiver. R. H. Marriott. il diags Radio N 8:1240-4+ Ap '27
Loop operation of the Strobodyne receiver. L. Chrétien. il diags Radio N 9:228-9+ S '27
Loud-speaker receiver on a.c. mains. P. Johnson. diags Exp Wireless 2:877-9 N '25
Low loss. E. H. Rietzke and S. K. Macdonald, jr. il Radio N 9:342-3 O '27
Marconi type RG6A receiver. il Electrician 96:415 Ap 9 '26
Marconi type R.g.12 Press wireless receiver. il Engineer 143:634-5 Je 10 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:574 Ap 8 '27
Methods of oscillation control in stabilized receivers. L. L. Adelman. diags Radio N 8: 367+ O '26
Modernising radio receivers. W. James. diag Elec R (Lond) 101:674-5 O 21 '27
More about receivers without wires. E. T. Flewelling. il Radio N 8:141+, 231 Ag-S '26
Neutrodyne and its position in radio. R. M. Klein. il Radio N 8:650-1 D '26
New developments in radio apparatus. W: J. Griffin. il diags Radio N 7:1414-17+ Ap '26
New developments in radio apparatus. A. K. Laing. il diags Radio N 7:1115-17, 1273-5 F-Mr '26
New idea in set construction. J. Riley. il diags Radio N 8:234-5+ S '26
New radio frequency receiver. E: Spiegler. il diag Radio N 7:1428+ Ap '26
New shielded ultradyne. R. E. Lacault. il diags Radio N 8:812-15A+ Ja '27
New system of R. F. amplification. F. A. Jewell. diags Radio N 9:243+ S '27
Nine-in-line superheterodyne. M. R. Hinder. il diags Radio N 8:1245-9 Ap '27
Nine-tube receiver. il diag Radio N 9:19 Jl '27
Nine-tube super uses four I.F. amplifier stages. il diag Radio N 9:334-5 O '27
One-tube regenerator brings in coast. H. Green. il diags Radio N 7:962+ Ja '26
Parlor music maker. V. G. Mathison. il diags Radio N 7:1294-5+ Mr '26
Peanut super. M. Levy. il diags Radio N 7: 1140-1+ F '26
Performance of modern broadcast receivers. P. K. Turner. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:1072-3 D 31 '26
Performance of reflexed valves. D. Kingsbury. diags Exp Wireless 4:547-51 S '27
Peridyne principle. H. Gernsback. il diags Radio N 9:486-7+ N '27
Phasatrol-balanced T. R. F. receiver. J. F. Rider. il diags Radio N 8:1115-19+ Mr '27
Plug-in-coil short wave receiver. A. P. Peck. il diag Radio N 8:245+ S '26
Polar curves of reception for spaced aerial systems. E. Green. il diags Exp Wireless 2:828-37 O '25
Popularizing instruments for radio use. J. W. Legg. il diags Elec J 23:9-14 Ja '26
Powerful reflex receiver. A. Reed. il diag Radio N 7:984-5 Ja '26
Powers-Casem receiver. D: G. Casem and A. J. Powers. il diags Radio N 8:818-21+ Ja '27
Practical radio construction and repair. J. A. Moyer and J: F. Wostrel. 319p McGraw-Hill '27
Principles of modern radio receiving. L. G. Hector. 305p [bibliog. p. 296] Burton pub. co., Buffalo, N. Y. '27
Problems in broadcast receiver design. P. P. Eckersley. diags Exp Wireless 3:499-503; Discussion. 504-7 Ag '26
Progress in radio receiving during 1925. A. N. Goldsmith. il Gen Elec R 29:70-7 Ja '26
Progress in radio receiving during 1926. A. N. Goldsmith. il Gen Elec R 30:67-72 Ja '27
Purpose and design of broadcast receivers; informal discussion at I.E.E. wireless section. Exp Wireless 4:166-8 Mr '27
Quadraformer VI receiver. G. C. B. Rowe. il diags plans Radio N 8:984-7+ F '27
Qualitone six. R. F. Goodwin. il diags Radio N 9:355-7 O '27
Quantitative determination of radio receiver performance. H. D. Oakley. diags Am Inst E E J 46:568-72 Je '27
Radio-frequency amplification. E. T. Flewelling. diags Radio N 8:342+, 510+ O-N '26
Radio-frequency resistance and inductance of coils used in broadcast reception. A. Hund and H. B. De Groot. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 298:651-68 '25
Radio News special short-wave broadcast receiver. K. Clough. il diag Radio N 9:236, 348-51 S-O '27
Recent developments in radio receiving equipment. V. Philip. il Dun's Int R 48:53-4 S '26
Reception in wireless telephony. L. B. Turner. Electrician 96:408-9 Ap 9 '26
Rectifier in telephonic receivers. L. B. Turner. diags Electrician 97:288-9, 412+, 556-7 S 10, O 8, N 12 '26
Reflex five. J. Riley. il diag Radio N 8:48+ Jl '26
Regenerative loop receiver. G. C. B. Rowe. il diag Radio N 7:1298+ Mr '26
Rejector stage enhances selectivity of set. il diag Radio N 8:1101-2 Mr '27
Remarkable quality receiver. il diags Radio N 7:1652-5 Je '26
Ruben direct radio-control relay. il diags Radio N 9:156+ Ag '27
Samson R.F.C. receiver. A. J. Poté. il diags Radio N 8:1110-14+ Mr '27
Selective amplifiers. P. K. Turner. diags Exp Wireless 2:801-9 O '25
Selectivity par excellence. il diags Radio N 7:1552-5 My '26
Set for each member of the family. A. Perry. il Radio N 9:322-3+ O '27
Seven-tube receiver. il diag Radio N 8:1326 My '27
Short-wave experiments with ultra-violet rays. A. Riechers. il Radio N 9:59+ Jl '27
Short-wave receiver. J: L. Reinartz. il diags Radio N 9:42-3+ Jl '27

RADIO receiving apparatus—*Continued*
Short-wave receivers. L. W. Hatry. il diags Radio N 8:811+ Ja '27
Single control regenerator. S. Harris. il diags plan Radio N 7:972-5+ Ja '26
Single-control superheterodyne for 3300 to 39 meters; use in a portable radio direction finder. F. W. Dunmore. il diag Radio N 8: 1092-4 Mr '27
Some aspects of high-quality reproduction. P. Traugott. diags Radio N 9:26-7+, 126-7+ Jl-Ag '27
Space-wound coil construction. A. Binneweg, jr. il diags Radio N 9:234-5+ S '27
Squier tells of invention, the monophone. Elec W 90:954 N 5 '27
Sub-paneled four-tube receiver. H. Bayer. il diag Radio N 8:366+ O '26
Successful inventors. M. Wright. il Sci Am 137:328-9 O '27
Successful one-dial tuning in seven-tube set. il Radio N 8:1213 Ap '27
Summer radio reception. H. Gernsback. Radio N 7:1623 Je '26
Super-DX reception; programs from all continents. H. R. Green. Radio N 8:1218+ Ap '27
Super-heterodyne radio receivers. A. E. Bowyer-Lowe. Elec R (Lond) 98:33-4 Ja 1 '26
Super-heterodyne with matched transformers. A. K. Laing. il diag Radio N 7:1558-9 My '26
Super-regeneration and the future. A. K. Laing. il diags Radio N 7:976-7+ Ja '26
Ten-tube receiver of advanced design. H. B. Wiffen. il diag Radio N 8:508+ N '26
3,000-mile super-heterodyne. R. A. Stuart-Frey. il diags Radio N 7:1118-19+ F '26
Transatlantic radiotelephone receiver. G: Spelvin. il Radio N 8:1224-5+ Ap '27
Transoceanic broadcast receiver. C: R. Leutz. il diag Radio N 8:140+ Ag '26
Transoceanic radiotelephone interflex. M. Hinder. il diags Radio N 8:1446-9 Je '27
Tuned-radio-frequency regenerative receiver. R. Lyster. il diag Radio N 8:238-9 S '26
23-control DX receiver. S: Silverman. il Radio N 7:1400 Ap '26
Two amplifier combinations in ten-tube set. il diag Radio 9:468-9 N '27
Ultra-5 receiver. T. H. Nakken. il diags Radio N 8:1120-4+ Mr '27
Unique nine-tube superheterodyne. M. Hinder. il diag Radio N 8:365+ O '26
Universal all-circuit set. J. Riley. il diags Radio N 8:664-5+ D '26
Universal Pilotone receiver. J. Riley. il diags Radio N 8:972-5 F '27
Using tuned R.F. and regeneration. L. L. Adelman. il diag Radio N 7:1560-1 My '26
Versatile superheterodyne. L. R. Jones. il diags Radio N 8:662-3, 816-17+ D '26-Ja '27
What is distortion? A. E. Anderson. il Radio N 7:1438-9 Ap '26
What is new in radio? O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 137:424-6 N '27
What's wrong with my super-het? E. T. Flewelling. il diags Radio N 7:1649+ Je '26
Wire anode resistances; practical details of construction. diag Exp Wireless 3:378-9 Je '26
Wireless receivers and transmitters. E. T. Flewelling. il Radio N 8:38+ Jl '26

See also Amplifiers, Vacuum tube; Radio apparatus industry; Radio circuits; Radio detectors; Radio loud speakers; Radio wave filters

B batteries

B batteries, chargers and eliminators. A. P. Peck. il diag Radio N 7:1532-3+ My '26
Trickle charger for a storage "B" battery. E. C. Nichols. il diags Radio N 9:153+ Ag '27

Batteries

Akkumulatoren für rundfunkempfangsgeräte. R. Albrecht. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 274-7 Mr 3 '27
Obtaining accurate voltage readings. G. F. Walker. diag Radio N 9:245+ S '27
Radio batteries and their care. M. L. Muhleman. il Radio N 8:476-9+ N '26
Solving the problem of A current supply. R. A. Klock. il diags Radio N 7:1149-50+ F '26

B battery eliminator

B battery eliminators. M. L. Muhleman. il diags Radio N 8:332-5+ O '26
B eliminator from matched parts. G: Ames. il diag Radio N 7:1290 Mr '26
Combined power amplifier and plate-supply unit. H. W. Lamson. il diag Radio N 8:961+ F '27
Powerformer combines B eliminator and power amplifier. D. E. Harnett. il diags Radio N 8:240-1+ S '26
Rectifier tubes based on new principle. il Sci Am 134:63-4 Ja '26
Testing B eliminators. E. Freese. il Radio N 8:823+ Ja '27

Battery eliminators

See Radio receiving apparatus—Power devices

Headphones

Case for the headphones as aids to reception. C: M. Adams. il diag Radio N 9:124+ Ag '27

Installation

Assuring safety in radio installation. A. P. Peck. il diags Radio N 8:328-9+ O '26
Installation of broadcast receivers. P. D. Tyers. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:664-6 O 22 '26
Permanent installation of radio equipment. E. R. Pfaff. diags Radio N 8:831+ Ja '27
Rules for radio installations. Radio N 8:1259 Ap '27

Manufacture

How your radio set is built. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:401-5 F '27
Manufacture of modern radio receivers. il Radio N 8:128 Ag '26
Manufacture of variable high resistances. J. Riley. il Radio N 8:341 O '26
Radio receivers by production methods; Atwater Kent mfg. co. J: A. Pern. il Radio N 7:1110-11 F '26
Ultra-modern radio factory. B. H. Baker. il Radio N 8:222+ S '26

Power devices

A and B supply from direct current. H. B. Whiffen. il diags Radio N 8:808-10+ Ja '27
Battery eliminators, or appliances for the operation of radio receiving apparatus by energy derived from electric supply mains. P. R. Coursey and H. Andrewes. diags Inst E E J 65:705-16 Jl '27; Abstracts. Exp Wireless 4:271-7 My '27; Engineer 143:412 Ap 15 '27; Electrician 98:466 Ap 29 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:1033-5 Je 24 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:716-26 Jl '27; Exp Wireless 4:278 My '27
Batteryless receiver. J. Bernsley. il diags Radio N 8:130-2 Ag '26
Biasing the grid without C batteries. S. Harris. diags Radio N 9:358-9 O '27
Complete A and B socket power unit. R. E. Lacault. il diags Radio N 8:1226-8+ Ap '27
De luxe system of radio broadcast reception; socket-operated receiver. A. H. Lynch. il diags Radio N 8:1456-8+ Je '27
Evolution of the A socket-power unit. O. T. McIlvane. il Radio N 9:337+ O '27
Gefahren bei verwendung von gleichstromnetzen fur rundfunkempfänger. M. Sichter. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:417-19 Mr 31 '27
H.T. filter circuits for d.c. mains. J. H. O. Harries. diags Exp Wireless 4:613-18 O '27
How filtering is accomplished in radio power supply. diag Radio N 9:239+ S '27
How to build a light-socket receiver using the new a.c. tube. M. Silver. il diags Radio N 9:492-6+ N '27
How to use the new a.c. tubes. V: L. Osgood. il diags Radio N 9:484-5+ N '27

RADIO receiving apparatus—Power devices —*Continued*
Lamp-socket-operated Browning-Drake receiver. A. H. Lynch. il diags Radio N 8:500-3+ N '26
Lamp-socket operation. C: M. Adams. il Radio N 9:204-5 S '27
Methods of battery elimination. J. Bernsley. diags Radio N 7:978-9+ Ja '26
Pilot de luxe a.c. operated set. M. B. Sleeper. il diags Radio N 9:498-501 N '27
Power supply of wireless sets. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 99:299 Ag 20 '26
Radio battery eliminators. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 101:217 Ag 5 '27
Radio socket-power devices yield high revenue. Elec W 89:614 Mr 19 '27
Raytheon A-B-C power unit. A. H. Lynch and J. Millen. il diags Radio N 8:1450-2 Je '27
Recent developments in B-power-unit design; Raytheon R tube and its use. J. Millen. il diags Radio N 9:346+ O '27
Six-tube set operates on alternating current. il diag Radio N 9:121 Ag '27

Power supply

Better volume and quality. H. W. Secor. il diags Radio N 9:482-3+ N '27
Le choix du mode d'alimentation des appareils récepteurs de T. S. F. Génie Civil 90: 464-5 My 7 '27
Dempsey-Tunney fight increased New York load 51,000 kw. Elec W 90:746-7 O 8 '27
Dempsey-Tunney fight returns. Elec W 90: 899 O 29 '27
H. T. and L. T. from a 250-volt d.c. supply. A. Robertson. diags Exp Wireless 4:111-13 F '27
L.T. & H.T. supply from d. c. main. A. Robertson. diags Exp Wireless 4:336-8 Je '27
Power pack and power amplifier. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 8:1460-1+ Je '27
Power supply of wireless sets. Elec R (Lond) 100:921-2 Je 10 '27
Power supply of wireless sets. A. E. Irwin. Elec R (Lond) 99:829-30 N 19 '26
Radio for load-building. Elec West 59:215 O '27
Radio News batteryless receiver. M. Silver. il plans Radio N 8:966-70+ F '27

Shields

Effects of shielding. H. A. Zahl. il diag Radio N 9:52+ Jl '27
Shielding in radio receivers. M. L. Hartmann and J: R. Meagher. bibliog il diags Radio N 8:988-9+ F '27
Shielding radio receivers gains favor. H. Green. il Radio N 7:1442+ Ap '26
Soldering fixture for radio shields. O. Franklin. il diag Am Mach 65:683 O 21 '26
Suggestions on shielding. W: L. Dunn, jr. diag Radio N 8:1119+ Mr '27

Testing

Calibrating receivers with crystals. J. L: Reynolds. il diags Radio N 7:1128-9 F '26
Meters for radio receiving sets. A. P. Peck. il diags Radio N 8:22-3+ Jl '26

Tuning

Remote control of broadcast receivers. P. E. K. Hole. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:339-40 Ag 27 '26
Sharpening the tuning of crystal sets. E. B. Judson. diag Radio N 7:1706 Je '26
What tuning really does electrically. E. H. Rietzke and S. K. MacDonald, jr. diags Radio N 8:1436-7+ Je '27

Tuning, Automatic

Receiver automatically tunes in twelve stations; Bureau of standards studying static and signal intensity. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 8:1206+ Ap '27

RADIO receiving apparatus, Portable
Are portable sets really practical? A. P. Peck. il Radio N 8:118-19+ Ag '26
Compact traveler's set, H. F. Swartz. il diags Radio N 9:44-6+ Jl '27
German portable superheterodyne. M. L. Muhleman. il diag Radio N 8:1108+ Mr '27
Handy, light vacation set. J. Bernsley. il diag Radio N 8:136-7 Ag '26
Knockout portable. il diags Radio N 7:1658-9 Je '26
Loop-operated set is completely self-contained. il diag Radio N 8:1325 My '27
Portable radio receivers. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 100:963 Je 17 '27
Portable radio sets. H. Gernsback. Radio N 8:7 Jl '26
Portable receiver weighs only 25 pounds. il diag Radio N 9:17 Jl '27
Portable super-heterodyne. C. W. Preston. il diags Radio N 8:46-7+ Jl '26
Prize portable super-regenerator. J. Riley. il diag Radio N 9:222-3 S '27
Superhet travelling companion. il diags Radio N 8:486-7+ N '26

RADIO reception
Correlation of radio reception with solar activity and terrestrial magnetism. G. W. Pickard. Nat Research Council Bul 61:133-45 Jl '27

RADIO research
Receiver automatically tunes in twelve stations; Bureau of standards studying static and signal intensity. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 8:1206+ Ap '27
Uncle Sam's smallest broadcast station; Bureau of standards studies conditions on miniature scale at Kensington, Md. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 8:1427+ Je '27

See also Radio laboratories

RADIO signals
Canned radio telegraphy. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 134:93 F '26
Comparison of the variation of intensity and direction of radio signals. H. J. Reich. J Fr Inst 203:537-48 Ap '27
Conditions governing transatlantic reception. S. K. Lewer. diags Exp Wireless 2:958-65 D '25
Cooperative measurements of radio fading in 1925. J. H. Dellinger, C. B. Jolliffe and T. Parkinson. il diags map U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 561:419-50 '27
La détermination des longitudes par télégraphie sans fil. G. Malgorn. diags Génie Civil 91:206-9, 225-7 Ag 27-S 3 '27
Effect of the moon on radio reception; a new theory. D. Shannon. diag Exp Wireless 3: 429-33 Jl '26
Fading. E. W. Marchant. Exp Wireless 3:288-94; Discussion. 294-9 My '26
Guiding the battle fleet by multiplex radio signaling. H. F. Breckel. il diag Radio N 8: 1420-1 Je '27
Mystery of fading. O. Hall. Exp Wireless 3: 211-14 Ap '26; Discussion. P. D. Tyers. 3: 393 Je '26
New procedure of transmitting distress signals by British vessels. Radio Serv Bul 126: 10-11 S '27
1927 radio aids to navigation. Cor. to July 1, 1927. 414p U S Hydrographic off., Washington, D.C. '27
Results of cooperative measurements of radio fading. J. H. Dellinger, C. B. Jolliffe and T. Parkinson. il Radio N 8:146 Ag '26
Signal fading. J. C. Jensen. Exp Wireless 4: 59-60 Ja '27
Suggestion of a connection between radio fading and small fluctuations in the earth's magnetic field. G. Breit. Nat Research Council Bul 61:150-8 Jl '27
Wireless signal variations. E. V. Appleton and M. A. F. Barnett. diags Electrician 95: 678-9 D 11 '25
World longitude-net: U.S. naval observatory stations at Washington, D.C., and San Diego, California. F. B. Littell. il map Nat Research Council Bul 61:50-5 Jl '27

See also Direction finding apparatus; Fog signals, Radio; Radio beacons; Time signals, Radio

RADIO standards
Establishing radio standards of frequency. C. B. Jolliffe and G. Hazen. il diags Radio N 8:666-7+ D '26

RADIO standards—*Continued*
Establishment of radio standards of frequency by the use of a harmonic amplifier. C. B. Jolliffe and G. Hazen. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 530:179-89 '26
New method of maintaining constant station frequency. Radio Serv Bul 106:23-4 Ja '26
Radio frequency standards. R. C. Hitchcock. il diags Elec J 24:430-8 S '27
Radio signal transmissions of standard frequency, October, 1927, to April, 1928. Radio Serv Bul 126:13-15 S '27
Special radio signal transmissions of standard frequency, March to June. Radio Serv Bul 107:16-17 F '26 [continued quarterly]
Transmissions of wireless waves of standard frequencies from the National physical laboratory. Exp Wireless 3:531-2 S '26

See also Radio stations, Standard frequency

RADIO stations
Bodmin and Bridgwater wireless beam stations. il Engineer 142:476 O 29 '26; Engineerning 122:528-31 O 29 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99: 707-12, 749-51 O 29-N 5 '26; Electrician 97: 498+ O 29 '26
Information regarding foreign stations. Radio Serv Bul 119:8-9 F '27
Short wave beam transmission; stations at Grimsby and Skegness. il Electrician 98:319-20, 378-9 Mr 25, Ap 8 '27; Engineering 123: 354 Mr 25 '27; Engineer 143:323-5 Mr 25 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:627-9 Ap 22 '27
Wireless station at Nauen—Hermann Muthesius, architect; views. Am Arch 128:441 N 20 '25

See also Radio broadcasting stations; Radio compass stations; Radio receiving apparatus; Radio towers; Radio transmitters

Power

Motor generators for the Rugby wireless station. il diags Engineer 141:40-2 Ja 8 '26

Argentina

Die grossfunkstelle Monte Grande bei Buenos Aires (Argentinien). C. W. Doetsch. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:3-8 Ja 2 '26

Brazil

Radio-telegraphy in Brazil; Marconi plant for the new Rio de Janeiro station. il Elec R (Lond) 99:93 Jl 16 '26

England

Rugby radio station. A. S. Angwin, M. C. Walmsley and T. Walmsley. Electrician 95:705 D 18 '25; Same. Engineering 121:105-6 Ja 22 '26
Rugby radio station of the British post office. E. H. Shaughnessy. diags plans Inst E E J 64:683-709 Je '26; Same cond. Engineering 122:147-9, 181-4, 279-82 Jl 30-Ag 6, 27 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:448-50 Ap 16 '26; Electrician 96:468-9 Ap 23 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:716-19, 753-5 Ap 30-My 7 '26; Exp Wireless 3:271-80 My '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:709-13 Je '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:755-6 My 7 '26; Exp Wireless 3:281 My '26
La station radiotélégraphique de Rugby (Angleterre). R. Malo. il diags Génie Civil 88:197-203 F 27 '26
Transatlantic telephony; equipment at the Rugby station. A. A. Oswald and E. M. Deloraine. il Electrician 96:572-3, 666-8 Je 4, 25 '26

See also Radio broadcasting stations—England

France

St Marys of the Sea (France) coast station reopened. Radio Serv Bul 104:8-9 D 1 '25

Great Britain

Indian wireless beam stations. Engineer 144: 262 S 2 '27
Wireless beam communication between England and India. il Elec R (Lond) 101:445-6 S 9 '27
Wireless beam communication between England and South Africa. il Elec R (Lond) 101:50-1 Jl 8 '27
Wireless beam stations; test of Indian service. Electrician 99:287 S 2 '27

Spain

Spanish high-power station. il Exp Wireless 4:142 Mr '27

United States

Commercial and government radio stations of the United States; edition June 30, 1927. 137p U.S. Dept. of commerce, Radio div., Washington, D.C. '27
New stations. Published in monthly numbers of Radio service bulletin

RADIO stations, Amateur
About station arrangement. J. Milligram. il Radio N 7:1151+ F '26
Amateurs find Marconi was right; short-wave possibilities and beam radio. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:260-1 O '26
5JX; an amateur station. M. G. Scroggie. il diags Exp Wireless 2:823-7 O '25
Radio's new kingdom; amateurs now talk on the five-meter waveband. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il diags Sci Am 136:390-1 Je '27
U2BRB, an amateur station. B. H. J. Kynaston. il diags Exp Wireless 2:894-6 N '25

RADIO stations, Constant frequency
Constant frequency stations. Radio Serv Bul 112:17-18 Jl; 113:10-11 Ag '26

RADIO stations, Experimental
Experimental radio station G2DX. W. K. Alford. il Exp Wireless 3:19-21 Ja '26

RADIO stations, Naval
Collection and dissemination of hydrographic information by naval and other radio stations. Radio Serv Bul 125:10-15 Ag '27
List of naval radio stations transmitting time, weather, and hydrographic bulletins. Radio Serv Bul 107:7-9 F '26
Round Island wireless beacon station. il Engineer 144:225 Ag 26 '27; Elec (Lond) 101: 600-1 O 7 '27

RADIO stations, Ship
Commercial and government radio stations of the United States. p 13-49, p 99-107 U.S. Dept. of commerce, Radio div., Washington, D.C. '27
Commercial ship stations, alphabetically by names of vessels. Published in monthly numbers of Radio service bulletin

See also Radio stations, Naval; Radio telegraph on ships

RADIO stations, Standard frequency
Standard frequency stations. Published in monthly numbers of Radio service bulletin

RADIO symbols
Symbols for the set owner. il Radio N 7:1639 Je '26

RADIO telegraph
Acoustat, static reducer for C. W. telegraph receivers. O. C. Roos. il diags Radio N 8: 670-1+ D '26
Amateur radio telegraphy. K. S. Wakefield. diags Exp Wireless 3:175-7 Mr '26
Design details of a high-power radio telegraphic transmitter using thermionic valves. R. V. Hansford and H. Faulkner. diags Inst E E J 65:297-316 Mr '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:1013-14 D 17 '26; Electrician 98:89 Ja 28 '27; Exp Wireless 4:42-7 Ja '27; Excerpt. Engineer 142:723-4 D 31 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:316-26 Mr '27; Exp Wireless 4:47-8 Ja '27
L'emploi des ondes courtes en T.S.F. G. Malgorn. il diags Génie Civil 88:477-82, 500-2 My 29-Je 5 '26
Kurze elektrische wellen und ihre anwendung in der drahtlosen telegraphie. A. Esau. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1869-74 D 10 '25
Perfectionnements récents apportés à l'appareil télégraphique Baudot. Génie Civil 88: 67-8 Ja 16 '26

RADIO telegraph—*Continued*
Radio amateur's handbook. F. E. Handy. 2d ed. 177p American radio relay league, Hartford, Conn. '27
Radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony. L. B. Turner. diags Inst E E J 65:131-6 Ja '27
Recent developments in short-wave wireless telegraphy. H. Rukop. il Exp Wireless 3:606-12, 681-91 O-N '26
Short-wave radio on the Pacific. H. J. Adams and F. C. Ryan. il Radio N 7:1402 Ap '26
Short-wave wireless telegraphy. T. L. Eckersley. diags Inst E E J 65:600-38 Je '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 100:996-7 Je 17 '27; Exp Wireless 4:213-22 Ap '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:638-44 Je '27
Short-wave work in 'Iraq (Mesopotamia). R. F. Durrant. Radio N 7:1271+ Mr '26
Transmissions radiotélégraphiques, système Verdan, affranchies de parasites. R. Malo. il diags Génie Civil 90:356-60 Ap 9 '27
Wireless telegraph communication. C. Crawley. Elec R (Lond) 100:592-4, 675-6, 749-50 Ap 15, 29, My 13 '27

See also Electric waves; Radio apparatus; Radio communication; Radio measurements; Radio stations; Radio transmitters; Telephone, Carrier current; Vacuum tubes; *also* International radiotelegraphic conference

Rates

Land-line rates for new coast station at Baltimore. Radio Serv Bul 121:18 Ap '27

Study and teaching

Canned radio telegraphy. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 134:93 F '26

RADIO telegraph in aviation
Radio and the "black" sun; Byrd and Amundsen Arctic expeditions. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:110-11 Ag '26

See also Direction finding apparatus; Radio beacons

RADIO telegraph on railroads
Giving trains a radio voice. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:18-19 Ja '26

RADIO telegraph on ships
Lifeboat wireless installation; Radio communication company. il Engineer 140:559-60 N 20 '25

See also Radio stations, Ship

RADIO telephone
Applications pratiques de la téléphonie sans fil. L. Jullien. Génie Civil 88:572-3 Je 26 '26
Building a talk-bridge over the sea; new radio system is called single side-band transmission, with the carrier wave suppressed. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:30-1 Jl '26
Commercial transatlantic telephony. il Elec W 89:163-4 Ja 15 '27
Distortion in wireless telephony, and related applications of the cathode ray oscillograph. E. K. Sandeman and N. Kipping. il diags Exp Wireless 2:811-20 [bibliog. p. 819-20] O '25
Hello, London! Are you there, New York? G. C. B. Rowe. il map Radio N 8:1086-7+ Mr '27
Hello, London—New York calling, marks the beginning of a new epoch in communication between two hemispheres. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 136:242-3 Ap '27
London and New York converse. map Elec W 87:572-3 Mr 13 '26
New York-London telephone circuit. S. B. Wright and H. C. Silent. il diags chart Bell System Tech J 6:736-49 O '27
Radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony. L. B. Turner. diags Inst E E J 65:131-6 Ja '27
Reception in wireless telephony. L. B. Turner. diag Electrician 96:596-7 Je 11 '26
Selected radio-telephone apparatus. il diags Elec R (Lond) 97:791, 996-7; 98:76-7, 194-5, 316-17, 535, 680, 889; 99:41-2, 159, 323-4, 401, 556 N 13, D 18 '25, Ja 8, 29, F 19, Ap 2, 23, Je 11, Jl 2, 23, Ag 20, S 3, O 1 '26
Some equipment used in transatlantic radio telephony. il Elec W 89:442 F 26 '27
Speech currents in radiophony J: F. Bront. diags Radio N 7:1285+ Mr '26
Transatlantic radiotelephone receiver. G: Spelvin. il Radio N 8:1224-5+ Ap '27
Transatlantic radio telephony. R. Bown. Bell System Tech J 6:248-57 Ap '27
Transatlantic radio-telephony between London and New York. il Elec R (Lond) 100:51 Ja 14 '27
Transatlantic telephony; equipment at the Rugby station. A. A. Oswald and E. M. Deloraine. il Electrician 96:572-3, 666-8 Je 4, 25 '26
Transatlantic wireless telephony. diag Electrician 96:303, 338 Mr 12-19 '26; Engineer 141:290-1 Mr 12 '26; Engineering 121:337-8 Mr 12 '26
Transoceanic radiotelephone interflex. M. Hinder. il diags Radio N 8:1446-9 Je '27
Try and get 'em! experiences during the international tests. N. B. Platt. Radio N 7:1527+ My '26
Voices across the sea. Comm & Fin 16:8 Ja 5 '27

See also Radio apparatus; Radio broadcasting; Radio communication; Radio receiving apparatus; Radio stations; Telephone, Carrier current; Vacuum tubes

RADIO telephone in aviation
Applications of radio in air navigation. J. H. Dellinger. il diags Mech Eng 49:29-32 Ja '27
Development of radio aids for civil airways. Radio Serv Bul 121:19-20 Ap '27
How airplane telephones are shielded. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 7:1277+ Mr '26

See also Radio apparatus on aircraft

RADIO telephone in hospitals
Hospital radio installation in London. il Elec R (Lond) 98:111-12 Ja 15 '26
Radio for every sick bed. A. V. A. Sommers. il Radio N 8:19+ Jl '26

RADIO telephone on automobiles
Your auto and your radio. E. T. Flewelling. il Radio N 7:1524+ My '26

RADIO telephone on railroads
Discussion before A.R.A. telegraph section. Ry Age 83:723-4 O 15 '27
Electric train operation by radiophone. il Radio N 7:1637+ Je '26
Radio in the railroad yards. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 8:640+ D '26
Radio links train and home. J: N. Rentzos. il Radio N 7:1636-7 Je '26
Radio phone between locomotive and caboose. il Ry Age 81:100 Jl 17 '26; Ry R 79:88 Jl 17 '26
Report of the A.R.A. committee on radio and wire carrier systems. Ry R 79:499-501 O 2 '26

RADIO telephone on ships
Hello, give me S. S. Lucia; telephone service established in England with Channel boats. H. De A. Donisthorpe. il diag Radio N 7:968-9+ Ja '26

RADIO towers
Der Berliner funkturm. R. Bernhard. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:398-400 Mr 19 '27
Construction of a lattice radio tower. C. W. Guyatt. il Radio N 9:504+ N '27
Eisenkonstruktionen. Giessbach. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1141-2 Ag 21 '26

RADIO transformers
Audio-frequency-amplifier transformers. S. Harris. il diags Radio N 7:1662-3+; 8:52-3+, 511+ Je-Jl, N '26
Audio-frequency transformer characteristics. T: Spooner. diags Elec J 23:367-75 Jl '26
Autotransformer receiver. T. H. Nakken. il diags Radio N 8:353-5+ O '26
How the primary affects the secondary. S. Harris. diags Radio N 8:832+ Ja '27
How transformer constants are measured. S. Harris. diags Radio N 7:1665+ Je '26
Low-frequency intervalve transformers. P. W. Willans. diags Inst E E J 64:1065-83 O '26; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 99:156-7 Jl 23 '26; Abstract. Exp Wireless 3:435-9 Jl '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1083-8 O '26

RADIO transformers—*Continued*
Properties of the circle diagram for telephonic frequency intervalve transformers. F. E. Hackett. diags Exp Wireless 4:601-4 O '27
Radio-frequency transformers; their application to screened valves. N. W. McLachlan. diags Exp Wireless 4:597-600 O '27
Transformers for the measurement of large currents at radio frequencies. I. G. Maloff. il Gen Elec R 29:555-8 Ag '26

Testing

Transformer test set; determination of phase shift and amplification. il diags Exp Wireless 3:172-4 Mr '26

RADIO transmission
Application of radio transmission phenomena to the problems of atmospheric electricity. J. H. Dellinger. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:61-2 Jl '25
Building a talk-bridge over the sea; new radio system is called single side-band transmission, with the carrier wave suppressed. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 135:30-1 Jl '26
Etiquette of radio transmission. H: Lamonte. Radio N 7:1573+ My '26
Facts and fallacies of radio wave transmission. J. H. Dellinger. Radio N 7:1139+ F '26
In the future—intermediate- or short-wave broadcasting? H. F. Breckel. il Radio N 9: 460-1 N '27
Investigations into the mechanism of the transmission of radio signals through space. R. Bown, D. K. Martin and R. K. Potter. il diags Electrician 96:168-71 F 12 '26
Magnetic storms and wireless transmission. E. V. Appleton. Electrician 98:256-7 Mr 11 '27
Navy investigates ultra frequencies. A. H. Taylor. il charts Radio N 7:954-5+ Ja '26
New field for experimentation; tabulation of received carrier-wave intensity. J: F. Rider. il diags Radio N 8:1220-1+ Ap '27
Phase and group velocities in an ionised medium. G. W. O. Howe. Exp Wireless 4:259-60 My '27
Possibilities of directional radio transmission. J. H. Dellinger. J Fr Inst 204:239-43 Ag '27
Radio broadcast coverage of city areas. L. Espenschied. il maps Bell System Tech J 6:117-41 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 46:25-32 Ja '27; Abstract. Electrician 98:520-1 My 13 '27
Radio pioneer steps onward. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 137:320-2 O '27
Radio transmission system for television. E: L. Nelson. il diags Bell System Tech J 6: 633-52 O '27
Radio whirlpools in the ether; station WJZ, Bound Brook. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:306-7 My '26
Refraction of short radio waves in the upper atmosphere. W: G. Baker and C. W. Rice. Am Inst E E J 45:535-9; Discussion. 571-2 Je '26
Short-wave data. il Sci Am 136:210-11 Mr '27
Short-wave wireless telegraphy. T. L. Eckersley. diags Inst E E J 65:600-38; Discussion. 638-44 Je '27
Statistical study of conditions affecting the distance range of radio telephone broadcasting stations. C. M. Jansky, jr. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 297:641-50 '25
Sun, the earth's atmosphere and radio transmission; abstract. S. Chapman. J Fr Inst 203:660 My '27
Supposed conducting layer in the atmosphere and the effect of the earth's magnetic field in radiotelegraphy. G. Breit. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:62-4 Jl '25
Test of the existence of the conducting layer. G. Breit and M. A. Tuve. il diags Phys R 28:554-75 S '26
Tests of radio propagation on short wavelengths. M. L. Prescott. il Gen Elec R 30: 113-16 F '27
Ultra-high-frequency experiments. J: L. Reinartz. il diags Radio N 9:360-1 O '27
What wave shall we work on? J. Milligram. il Radio N 7:1309+ Mr '26
Wireless transmission. C: E. Snell. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:138-40, 207-9 Jl 23, Ag 6 '26

See also Radio broadcasting; Radio waves

RADIO transmitters
Beiträge zur frequenz-vervielfachung. G. Hilpert and H. Seydel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:433-5, 472-5, 1014-17 Ap 15-22, S 2 '26
Constructional details and operating dope for an inexpensive transmitting outfit. J: L. Reinartz. il diags Radio N 8:1462-3+ Je '27
Cooled anode valves, and lives of transmitting valves. W. J. Picken. diags Inst E E J 65: 791-812 Ag '27; Abstracts. Exp Wireless 4: 362-6 Je '27; Electrician 98:519 My 13 '27; Engineering 123:717-18 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:812-22 Ag '27; Exp Wireless 4:366-7 Je '27
Design details of a high-power radio telegraphic transmitter using thermionic valves. R. V. Hansford and H. Faulkner. diags Inst E E J 65:297-316 Mr '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:1013-14 D 17 '26; Electrician 98:89 Ja 28 '27; Exp Wireless 4:42-7 Ja '27; Excerpt. Engineer 142:723-4 D 31 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:316-26 Mr '27; Exp Wireless 4:47-8 Ja '27
Giant new 100-kw. transmitting tube. J. Riley. il Radio N 8:1435+ Je '27
Gleichstrom-hochspannungsmaschinen als anodengeneratoren. E. Rappel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1285-90 S 8 '27
High-tension rectifier for a low-power transmitter. T. S. Skeet. il diag Exp Wireless 3: 599-604 O '26
Ist bei der frequenzvervielfachung mittels eisenkernspulen ein hilfskreis von vorteil? G. Hilpert and H. Seydel. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:492-7 Ap 14 '27
Keying of valve transmitters. W. T. Ditcham. diags Exp Wireless 3:526-31 S '26
Marconi 100 W small broadcasting apparatus. il Electrician 96:37 Ja 8 '26
Models and analogies for demonstrating electrical principles. il diags Engineer 142:518-19 N 12 '26
Navy's big new transmitter. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 8:1088-9 Mr '27
Needs for steadiness in transmitter frequency to prevent interference effects. L. B. Turner. Electrician 96:288+ Mr 12 '26
Der neue Wiener rundfunksender. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:766 Je 5 '26
New experiments with a transmitting set; Moduloscope as an indicator of various operating conditions. J: L. Reinartz. il diag Radio N 9:238-9 S '27
New 50-kilowatt transmitter of station WEAF. J. Riley. il Radio N 9:462-3+ N '27
New method of obtaining frequency stabilisation of a transmitter by means of an oscillating quartz crystal. C. W. Goyder. il diags Exp Wireless 3:717-24 D '26
On short waves; design and operation of a short-wave transmitter. J. Bernsley. il diag Radio N 8:1136+ Mr '27
Piezo-electric effect and its application to wireless. C. W. Goyder. il diags Exp Wireless 3:165-71 Mr '26
Quartz crystals and their practical application to wireless circuits. A. Hinderlich. diags Exp Wireless 4:29-36; Discussion. 36-41 Ja '27
Quartz crystals control wave-lengths of broadcast stations. S. R. Winters; I. F. Byrnes. il diags Radio N 7:952-3+ Ja '26
Radio's Goliath; latest high-powered type of vacuum tube. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 137:132-3 Ag '27
Recent developments in short-wave wireless telegraphy. H. Rukop. il Exp Wireless 3:681-91 N '26
Short-wave-oscillator adjustment and operation. A. Binneweg, jr. il diags Radio N 8: 1368+ My '27
Short wave transmitters and methods of tuning. J. T. Tykociner and L. P. Garner. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 161:5-62 '27

RADIO transmitters—*Continued*

Silica valves in wireless telegraphy. H. Morris-Airey, G. Shearing and H. G. Hughes. diags Inst E E J 65:786-90 Ag '27; Abstracts. Exp Wireless 4:360-2 Je '27; Engineering 123:718-19 Je 10 '27; Electrician 98:646 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65: 812-22 Ag '27

Socket arrangement for a C. W. set; 5, 50 or 100 watts at will. C: F. Felstead. diags Radio N 8:518+ N '26

Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30: 34-6 Ja '27

Telephone transmitter modulation measured at the receiving station. L. B. Turner. diag Exp Wireless 4:3-5 Ja '27

Telephone transmitter modulation measured at the receiving station. B. van der Pol and K. Posthumus. diag Exp Wireless 4:140-1 Mr '27

Use of small receiving valves for transmitting. A. G. Wood. diag Exp Wireless 3:223-4 Ap '26

Working on seven-foot waves; German experiments. H. E. Hollman and H. Peters. il Radio N 9:241+ S '27

RADIO wave filters

Can perfect loud-speaker reproduction ever be attained? the use of electrical filters. C. M. R. Balbi. Elec R (Lond) 99:50-2 Jl 9 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:222-3 S 11 '26

Filters. P. K. Turner. diags Exp Wireless 2: 821-2 O '25

Rejectors and absorbers. G. W. O. Howe. diags Exp Wireless 3:131-3 Mr '26

Something new in wave traps. D. H. Menzel and W. W. Salisbury. diags Radio N 7:1297 Mr '26

RADIO waves

Absorption of radio waves in the upper atmosphere. E. O. Hulburt. Phys R 29:706-16 My '27

Attenuation of wireless waves due to the resistance of the earth. R. L. Smith-Rose and R. H. Barfield. Inst E E J 64:766-70 Jl '26

Die ausbreitung der elektromagnetischen wellen längs der erdoberfläche. M. Bäumler. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:955-9 Ag 19 '26

Austen-Cohen formula; discussion between L. B. Turner and G. Marconi. Electrician 96: 91, 121, 148, 174, 203 Ja 22-F 19 '26

Cathode ray oscillograph in radio work. C: B. Bazzoni. il diags Radio N 7:988-9+ Ja '26

Changes in the polarization of radio waves. G. W. Pickard. il diag Radio N 7:1540-1+ My '26

Comparison of the variation of intensity and direction of radio signals. H. J. Reich. J Fr Inst 203:537-48 Ap '27

Course of waves through space. W: Fenwick. il Radio N 7:1628+ Je '26

Delineation of alternating current wave forms. H. A. Thomas. il diags Exp Wireless 4: 15-23 Ja '27

Direction and intensity changes of radio waves. C: C. Bidwell. diags J Fr Inst 201: 107-12 Ja '26

Does a radio roof top the world? O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 133:378-9 D '25

L' emploi des ondes courtes en T.S.F. G. Malgorn. il diags Génie Civil 88:477-82, 500-2 My 29-Je 5 '26

Exact and precise measurement of wavelength in radio transmitting stations. R. Braillard and E. Divoire. il diags Exp Wireless 4:322-30, 394-401 Je-Jl '27

Experiments on the propagation of electromagnetic waves; abstract. M. Bäumber and J. Zenneck. map Exp Wireless 3:451-3 Jl '26

Further measurements on wireless wavefronts. R. L. Smith-Rose and R. H. Barfield. il diags Exp Wireless 4:130-9 Mr '27

Harmonics and their effects on wave form. J. F. Herd. Exp Wireless 3:407-10 Jl '26

Investigations into the mechanism of the transmission of radio signals through space. R. Bown, D. K. Martin and R. K. Potter. il diags Electrician 96:168-71 F 12 '26

Kennelly-Heaviside layer and radio-wave propagation. E. O. Hulburt. diags J Fr Inst 201:597-634 My '26

Kurze elektrische wellen und ihre anwendung in der drahtlosen telegraphie. A. Esau. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1869-74 D 10 '25

Let's use ultra-short waves. H: La Monte. il Radio N 8:153+ Ag '26

New field for experimentation; tabulation of received carrier-wave intensity. J: F. Rider. il diags Radio N 8:1220-1+ Ap '27

Polarization changes caused by ground absorption. E. F. W. Alexanderson. Gen Elec R 29:553-4 Ag '26

Polarization of radio waves. E. F. W. Alexanderson. il Am Inst E E J 45:636-40 Jl '26

Power by radio. P. Thomas. Elec W 89:878 Ap 23 '27

Power transmission by radio. Can Eng 52: 554 My 31 '27

Propagation of radio waves. J. Hollingworth. diags Inst E E J 64:579-89 My '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:192 F 12 '26; Electrician 96: 291 Mr 12 '26; Exp Wireless 3:178-81 Mr '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:596-7 Ap 9 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:589-95 My '26

Propagation of radio waves over the earth. A. H. Taylor and E. O. Hulbert. Phys R 27:189-215 F '26

Radio communication on short waves. N. Wells. il diags Engineering 122:510, 514-15 O 22 '26

Radio communications. G. Marconi. Engineering 122:543-4, 587 O 29-N 5 '26; Same cond. Engineer 142:466-7 O 29 '26; Abstract. Electrician 97:502 O 29 '26

Radio wave-lengths. W. Moon. Elec R (Lond) 97:814 N 20 '25

Reflection and refraction of radio waves. C. A. Randon. il Radio N 9:465+ N '27

Refraction of short radio waves in the upper atmosphere. W: G. Baker and C. W. Rice. Am Inst E E J 45:535-9; Discussion. 571-2 Je '26

Relative values of long and short waves in wireless communication; a discussion before the Radio society of Great Britain. Exp Wireless 3:692-8 N '26; Excerpt (W. H. Eccles). Elec R (Lond) 99:598 O 8 '26

Shooting radio concerts into the sky; corkscrew waves. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:234-5 Ap '26

Short-wave echo effect. il Exp Wireless 4: 257-8 My '27

Short waves for long ranges. W. G. H. Miles. diag Exp Wireless 3:22-30; Discussion. 30-3 Ja '26

Some facts and notions about short waves. D. Sinclair. Exp Wireless 3:79-86; Discussion. 86-9 F '26

Tests indicate radio waves penetrate earth and rock. Am Inst E E J 46:1166 N '27

Unraveling a broadcast enigma; the phenomena of fading signals. A. V. Sommers. diag map Radio N 7:956-7+ Ja '26

Visible radio waves. C. J. Fitch. il diag Radio N 8:791+ Ja '27

What are radio waves? J. Riley. diags Radio N 7:966-7+, 1126-7 Ja-F '26

Where radio and heat or light waves meet. D. H. Menzel. diags Radio N 7:1131+ F '26

Wireless interference phenomena between ground waves and waves deviated by the upper atmosphere; abstract. E. V. Appleton and M. A. F. Barnett. J Fr Inst 203:536 Ap '27

Wireless signal variations. E. V. Appleton and M. A. F. Barnett. diags Electrician 95: 678-9 D 11 '25

See also Electric waves

Bibliography

Bibliography on radio wave phenomena and measurement of radio field intensities. U S Bur Stand Letter Circ 207:1-25 '26 (typew)

RADIOACTIVE substances

Age of certain radium-bearing rocks in Australia. L. A. Cotton. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:41-6 Jl '26

RADIOACTIVE substances—*Continued*
Effects of use of radioactive substances on the health of workers. Monthly Labor R 22:958-71 My '26
Factors involved in the calculation of the ages of radioactive minerals. A. Holmes and R. W. Lawson. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:327-44 [bibliog. p. 344] Ap '27
Industrial hazards of radioactive material. Sci Am 136:240 Ap '27
Leucopenic anemia of the regenerative type due to exposure to radium and mesothorium. G: S. Reitter and H. S. Martland. Monthly Labor R 24:67-9 Ja '27

See also Mesothorium; Radium; Thorium; Uranium

RADIOACTIVITY
Contemporary advances in physics; radioactivity. K. K. Darrow. il diag Bell System Tech J 6:55-99 Ja '27
Examination of the radio-activity of matter exposed for long periods to solar radiation; abstract. Miss St Maracineanu. J Fr Inst 204:432-3 S '27
Luminescence of pure barium bromide under the action of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-rays. L. E. Smith. diags Phys R 28:431-7 S '26
Manual of radioactivity. G: Hevesy and F. Paneth. 252p [bibliog. 1916-1925 p. 230-44] Oxford '26
Mesures de la radioactivité. C. Matignon and G. Marchal. diags Chimie & Ind 14:503-10 O '25
Radioactivity of the alkali metals. I. J. Patton and L. J. Waldbauer. Chem R 3:81-93 [bibliog. p. 92-3] Ap '26
Radioactivity of the thermal waters of Castle Hot Springs, Arizona. T. F. Buehrer. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:445-9 My '27

See also Alpha rays; Beta rays; Cathode rays; Electrons; Gamma rays; Helium; Ionization, Gaseous; Radiography; Radiotherapy; Radium; Thorium; X rays

Bibliography

Manual of radioactivity. G: Hevesy and F. Paneth. 252p [bibliog. 1916-1925 p. 230-44] Oxford '26

RADIOGONIOMETER. See Direction finding apparatus

RADIOGRAPHY
Les applications des rayons X dans l'industrie. J. J. Trillat. il diags Chimie & Ind 17:883-98 Je '27
Industrial radiology. E. W. Lewis. Engineer 142:252-3 S 3 '26
Mobile X-ray equipment. A. St John. il Iron Age 118:783 S 16 '26
Modern radiological department; equipment of the Edinburgh royal infirmary. il plan Elec R (Lond) 99:703-7 O 29 '26
Radiography. C: D. Enfield. 299p Blakiston '25
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee VI on X-ray metallography. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:444-69 [bibliog. p. 467-9]; Discussion. 470-85 '25
Untersuchungen über das verhalten von fluoridzusätzen zu gläsern und emails. G. Agde, H. F. Krause and W. M. Lehmann. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:804-8 Jl 14 '27
Welded joints searched by X-rays. J: T. Norton. il Iron Age 118:409-12 Ag 12 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1471 D '26
X-ray detects flaws in cable splices. il Elec W 90:71 Jl 9 '27
X-ray testing of metals at Watertown arsenal. H. H. Lester. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:155-9 Ag '27
X-ray tests of welds reveal some defects, but not all. il Power 63:800-3 My 25 '26
X-rays and their application to industry. G. L. Clark. il diags Paper Tr J 84:47-60 Ap 21 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:63-76 Je '27
X-rays in the examination of metals. V. E. Pullin. il diags Electrician 95:614-16 N 27 '25

See also Radioactivity; X rays; X rays in dentistry

RADIOMETERS
Sunburn in the dark; treatment with isolated ultra-violet rays from the sun. D. T. MacDougal. il Sci Am 137:25-7 Jl '27
Thermoradiometer. M. Oyama. il diags Elec J 24:26-9 Ja '27
Ultra-violet solar radiation. E. Pettit. il diag Nat Research Council Bul 61:101-8 Jl '27

RADIOMETRY
Radiometric measurements on the carbon arc and other light sources used in phototherapy. W. W. Coblentz, M. J. Dorcas and C. W. Hughes. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 539:535-62 '26

RADIOTHERAPY
Clinical application of sunlight and artificial radiation. E. Mayer. 468p [bibliog. p. 369-426] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26

See also Phototherapy

RADIOTRONS. See Vacuum tubes

RADIUM
Belgium's production of radium. Chem Age (Lond) 14:274 Mr 20 '26
Commercial production of radium, mesothorium, and helium. R. B. Moore. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:198-211 F '26
Decay of RaE. L. F. Curtiss. diag Phys R 27:672-4 Je '26
Electrodeposition of radium D and radium E. J: P. McHutchison. J Phys Chem 30:925-9 Jl '26
Experiments on the electrolysis of radium D and radium E. J: P. McHutchison. J Phys Chem 30:1112-15 Ag '26
Introduction to the study of X-rays and radium. H. A. Colwell and C. P. G. Wakeley. 203p Oxford '26
Ionisation by radon in spherical vessels. W. Mund. J Phys Chem 30:890-4 Jl '26
Ionization produced by radon in spherical vessels. G: Glockler. J Phys Chem 31:1322-31 S '27
Manufacture of radium. G. Matignon. Smithsonian institution Annual rep. 1925, p 221-34. pl 1-4
Mobility of the ions of the active deposits of thorium and radium. H: A. Erikson. diags Phys R 26:629-32 N '25
Natural beta-ray spectrum of RaD. L. F. Curtiss. il Phys R 27:257-65 Mr '26
Predicted ionization-potentials of niton and hydrofluoric acid. G: Glockler. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:997-1001 N '25
Radium, uranium and vanadium in 1925. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 121:93-4 Ja 16 '26
Radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1926. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 123:136 Ja 22 '27
Separation of radium and of mesothorium I from barium by the ionic migration method. J. Kendall, E. R. Jette and W: West. Am Chem Soc J 48:3114-17 D '26

See also Radioactivity; Radiography; Uranium

Physiological effect

Dangers in the use and handling of radioactive substances. Monthly Labor R 22:171-4 Ja '26
Effects of use of radioactive substances on the health of workers. Monthly Labor R 22: 958-71 My '26
Leucopenic anemia of the regenerative type due to exposure to radium and mesothorium. G: S. Reitter and H. S. Martland. Monthly Labor R 24:67-9 Ja '27
Radium and insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 117:35+ S 2 '26
Radium (mesothorium) necrosis. F: L. Hoffman. Monthly Labor R 21:1087-90 N '25

RADIUM chromate
Fractional precipitation of barium and radium chromates. L. M. Henderson and F. C. Kracek. Am Chem Soc J 49:738-49 Mr '27

RAFFINOSE
Clerget-invertase hydrolysis constants of sucrose and raffinose. H. S. Paine and R. T. Balch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1019-28 Ap '27

RAFFINOSE—*Continued*
Constitution of the disaccharides; melibiose and its relationship to raffinose. W: Charlton, W. N. Haworth and W. J: Hickinbottom. Chem Soc J p 1527-36 Jl '27

RAFTERS
Boss framer talks about rafters. I. P. Hicks. Bldg Age 48:150+ Je '26
Practical method of rafter cutting. diag Bldg Age 48:154 My '26

RAFTS
Ocean log rafts. W. T. Evenson. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:865-7 My '27

RAGS
Old blue serge supply drying-up. Textile World 70:2597 O 30 '26
See also Cotton waste; Wool waste

RAIL. See Rails

RAIL bonds
Applying power bonds by welding. W. P. Bovard. il Ry Age 82:476-7 F 12 '27
Bonding by zinc coating rail ends and joint plates. il Elec Ry J 67:1060-1 Je 19 '26
Rail bond maintenance. C: G. Lovell. Elec Ry J 67:312-14 F 20 '26
Rail bonding of the Illinois Central electrification. R. M. Allen. il diag plan Gen Elec R 30:189-92 Ap '27
Report of the A. E. R. E. A. committee on heavy electric traction. Elec Ry J 68:672-3 O 9 '26; Ry Age 81:686 O 9 '26
Three types of rail bonds. il Elec Ry J 68: 896 N 13 '26
See also Rail joints

Testing
Extremely sensitive bond tester produced by the Roller-Smith company. il Elec Ry J 67: 81 Ja 9 '26
Light weight car used for bond testing. A. O. Mangold. il Elec Ry J 68:347-8 Ag 28 '26
Portable resistance used to test bonds. J. H. Bowen. il Elec Ry J 66:895-6 N 21 '25

RAIL brakes. See Brakes, Track

RAIL fastenings
Bethco rail anchor. il Iron Age 118:550 Ag 26 '26; Elec Ry J 68:263-4 Ag 14 '26; Ry R 79:429-30 S 18 '26
Steel ties for South African government railways. diags Eng N 97:876-7 N 25 '26
See also Rail joints

Standards
Standard track bolts and nuts proposed. Elec Ry J 67:894 My 22 '26

RAIL joints
Butt-welded joints in Milwaukee. il Elec Ry J 66:1122 D 26 '25
C., M. & St P. Ry. adopts fish-plate splice for 130-lb. rails. diags Eng N 98:654 Ap 21 '27
European rail welding practice. J: B. Tinnon. Elec Ry J 67:597 Ap 3 '26
Expansion shim for laying rails. diags Eng N 98:333 F 24 '27
Fracturing of fish-plates. N. G. Smith. Engineer 141:435-6 Ap 16 '26
Rail joint practice on foreign railways. diags Eng N 97:93-4 Jl 15 '26
Rail joints welded with small plates. diags Elec Ry J 69:133 Ja 15 '27
Raising low joints on open track. D. H. Walker. il Elec Ry J 68:107-9 Jl 17 '26
Renewing battered rail ends by arc welding. M. Rhine and A. V. Thompson. il Gen Elec R 29:880-1 D '26
Thermit rail welding of open track. M. Schwab. Elec Ry J 66:917-18 N 21 '25
Thin shims used to improve worn rail joints. diag Eng N 97:189 Jl 29 '26
Track joints and their maintenance. Ry Age 81:552-3 S 25 '26; Ry R 79:447-8 S 25 '26
Welded rail joints. Elec Ry J 66:874-5 N 14 '25
Welding battered joints has effected economies. Ry Age 81:505-7 S 18 '26
See also Rail bonds

Testing
Base plate joint developed by Eastern Massachusetts street railway. F. B. Walker. il Elec Ry J 69:773-6 Ap 30 '27

RAIL laying. See Railroads—Track

RAILINGS
Architecture's portfolio of colonial top-railings of wood; views. Architecture 56:285-92 N '27
Method of fabricating all-welded pipe railings. diags Ind Eng 84:569 D '26
Portfolio of iron railings; views. Architecture 56:51-8 Jl '27

RAILROAD associations
Meeting of mechanical associations and railroad clubs. Published in monthly numbers of Railway mechanical engineer
Meetings and conventions. Published in Railway age, first issue of each month

RAILROAD board of mediation
New Board of mediation appointed. pors Ry Age 81:16-17 Jl 3 '26

RAILROAD bridges. See Bridges, Railroad

RAILROAD education
See also Railroad engineering—Study and teaching; Railroads—Employees—Training

RAILROAD engineering
Features of railway engineering practice and economics. diags Eng N 98:536-7 Mr 31 '27
Need of fundamental studies of railroad economics. F. Lavis. Ry Age 80:890-1 Mr 27 '26
Progress in railroad mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 47:1132-3 D '25
Progress in railroad mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 48:1427-31 [bibliog. p. 1430-1] D '26
Research in railway engineering; editorial. Eng N 96:306-7 F 25 '26
Some railway notes old and new. J: A. F. Aspinall. il diag Engineer 140:510-12 N 13 '25
See also Grade crossing elimination; Locomotives; Railroad surveying; Railroads—Construction; Railroads—Earthwork; Railroads—Location; Railroads—Maintenance and repair; Railroads—Track; *also* American railway engineering association

Study and teaching
Cooperative relations with universities; report of committee XXIV, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:571 Mr 20 '26
Railway recruits. Eng N 97:489, 755-6 S 23, N 4 '26
Transportation men talk before southern colleges. R. S. Henry. Ry Age 83:148 Jl 23 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculating rail tonnages by a lightning method. E: A. Roberts. Elec Ry J 70:436 S 10 '27; Discussion. 70:559 S 24 '27

RAILROAD engineers
Engineering reminiscences. S: Rea. J Fr Inst 202:165-75 Ag '26
Short biography of an old railroad engineer. H: K. Wicksteed. Prof Eng 11:22-4 Jl '26

RAILROAD labor board, 1920-1926
Criticisms of the Railroad labor board and an evaluation of its work. H. D. Wolf. Univ J of Business 5:1-34 Ja '27
Decisions of the Railroad labor board. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review. Discontinued after July, 1926, at abolition of Board
Enforcement of award of Railroad labor board. Monthly Labor R 21:1107-9 N '25
Labor board should remain. J. A. Edson. Ry R 78:273 F 6 '26
Principles and policies adopted by the Railroad labor board H. D. Wolf. Univ J of Business 4:370-94 O '26
Rail wages and the Labor board. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 15:367-8 F 17 '26
Railroad labor board. H. D. Wolf. 473p [bibliog. p. 467-70] Univ. of Chicago press '27

RAILROAD labor board, 1920-1926—*Continued*
United States Senate passes bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation—Railroad labor board abolished. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2749-50 My 15 '26

See also Railroad board of mediation; Railroad law—Railway labor act

RAILROAD land grants
British Columbia grants land to Pacific Great Eastern. Ry Age 80:484 F 20 '26
Echo of old time railway buccaneering. T. M. Knappen. il map Mag of Wall St 38:656-7+ Jl 31 '26

RAILROAD law
Arkansas people organized to secure repeal of the full-crew railroad law in that state. T. Shiras. il Manuf Rec 90:65 Jl 29 '26
B. & M. protests enforced shop work. Ry R 78:367 F 27 '26
Bills introduced and laws enacted relating to railway operation. State legislatures, sessions of 1926. 122p American railway assn., New York '26
Cummins' new consolidation bill. Ry Age 79: 1197-8 D 26 '25
Defects in traders' trucks. Engineering 123: 19 Ja 7 '27
Gooding bill a sectional measure. J. A. Ritchie. Ry R 78:339 F 20 '26
Gooding bill defeated in Senate. Ry Age 80: 915-16 Mr 27 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:1714-15 Mr 27 '26
I. C. C. proposes change in consolidation law. Ry Age 79:1104-5 D 12 '25
Lawmaking still runs wild. A. C. Laut. Nation's Business 14:23-5 Jl '26
Legal aspects of consolidation. A. P. Thom. Ry Age 80:1965-8 Je 26 '26
Majority of I.C.C. oppose Gooding bill. Ry Age 80:291-4 Ja 23 '26
Parker bill (H.R. 11,212) for railroad consolidation; text. Ry Age 80:1260 My 8 '26
Railroad bills in Congress. Ry Age 79:1158 D 19 '25
Railway electrification law enjoined. Eng N 97:553 S 30 '26
Railway legislation in sixty-ninth Congress. Ry Age 82:904 Mr 12 '27
Railways and the law. C: L. Cole. Ry R 78: 131-2, 162-3, 205, 237, 264, 314, 346-7, 383, 577-8, 611-12, 652, 766, 898; 79:171 Ja 9-F 27, Mr 20-Ap 3, 24, My 22, Jl 31 '26
Short line association discusses legislation. Ry Age 81:1213-14 D 18 '26; Ry R 79:913-14 D 18 '26
Sixty-ninth Congress and the railroads. Ry Age 79:1149-51 D 19 '25
Supreme court holds steam roads must switch electric freight. Aera 15:355-7 Ap '26
Tendencies in railway legislation. A. H. Elder. Ry Age 81:637-8 O 2 '26

See also Locomotives—Inspection; Railroads—Rates; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Railroads—Valuation; Railroads and state; Street railroads—Law; Transportation act, 1920

Railway labor act
Amendments to Watson-Parker bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes urged by manufacturers, shippers and farm organizations. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1559 Mr 20 '26
Criticism of the new labor bill. B. W. Hooper. Ry Age 80:531-4 F 27 '26
Executives differ as to labor act prospects. Ry Age 81:245-6 Ag 7 '26
House of representatives passes bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1257-60 Mr 6 '26
Labor bill passed by Senate. Ry Age 80:1322-3 My 15 '26
New railway labor act. S: E. Winslow. Ry Age 81:521-2 S 18 '26
New railway labor bill. Ry Age 80:223-5, 269-72, 390-2, 437-8, 537-8, 583-4 Ja 16-23, F 6-13, 27-Mr 6 '26; Ry R 78:150-3, 200-1 Ja 16-23 '26
Opposition to railroad bill grows. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 26:7-11 Ap '26
Panaceas and possibilities; place and value of Watson-Parker railroad labor bill. H. Robbins. Ry Age 82:179-82 Ja 8 '27
President Coolidge signs Watson-Parker bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2905 My 22 '26; Same. Ry Age 80: 1438-9 My 29 '26
Railroad executives urge passage of labor bill. Ry Age 80:1200-2 My 1 '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2448 My 1 '26
Railroad labor act. Index p 3-5 Ja '26
United States Senate passes bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation—Railroad labor board abolished. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2749-50 My 15 '26
Watson-Parker bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation; text. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3038-40 My 29 '26; Same. Monthly Labor R 22:1208-17 Je '26
Will the public be left out? (of that Watson-Parker railroad labor disputes bill). Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 26:1-3 Mr '26

RAILROAD libraries

See also Electric railroads—Libraries; *also* Bureau of railway economics—Library

RAILROAD motor transport conference
Annual meeting, 1st, Chicago, Dec. 1-2. Ry Age 81:1300-3 sec 2 D 25 '26; Ry R 79:818 D 4 '26; Bus Transportation 6:48-9 Ja '27
First regular meeting, Providence, R.I. and Boston, Mass., Aug. 26-27. il Ry Age 81: 588-91 sec 2 S 25 '26; Ry R 79:435-7 S 18 '26
Railroad executives organize to study bus transportation. Automotive Ind 55:398 S 2 '26

RAILROAD shops. See Electric railroads—Shops; Locomotive shops; Railroads—Shops

RAILROAD supplies industry
Attitude of I.C.C. on railway manufacturing. Ry Age 82:1453-4 My 14 '27
Competition of railway shops with contract manufacturers. J. M. Davis. Ry Age 79:893-4 N 14 '25
Equipment situation. Moody's Inv Serv 19:74 Mr 3 '27
Future of the railway supply business. R. V. Wright. Ry Age 81:993-6 N 20 '26; Same cond. Ry R 79:780-2 N 27 '26
1925 supply and equipment costs show marked stability. D. A. Steel. Ry Age 80: 56-63 Ja 2 '26
Profits in the railway equipment industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19: 805-6+ My '27
Prospects for leading railway equipment companies. Mag of Wall St 37:626-9+ Ja 30 '26
Railroad efficiency holds equipment company earnings down. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 38:854-5+ Ag 28 '26
Railroad equipments facing new competition. Mag of Wall St 37:1208-9+ Ap 24 '26
Railway equipment business. Moody's Inv Serv 17:402; 18:285-6; 19:184 D 10 '25, S 9 '26, My 26 '27
Railway supply industry expects good business. A. B. Johnson. Ry Age 82:21-2 Ja 1 '27
Should railways engage in manufacture? E. B. Leigh. Ry Age 79:894-6; Discussion. 896-7 N 14 '25; Same abr. Ry R 77:727-8 N 14 '25

See also Railroad ties; Railroads—Equipment and supplies; Railroads—Purchasing

Employees
Opportunities afforded the mechanical engineer in the railroad and railroad-supply industries. Mech Eng 49:147-52 F '27; Abstracts. Ry R 79:874-8 D 11 '26; Ry Age 81: 1153-6 D 11 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:93-5 F '27

Exhibitions
Real show at the Coliseum; exhibition of the National railway appliance association. C: Dillon. il Ry R 78:495-7 Mr 13 '26

RAILROAD surveying
No mistake made in these surveys. L. O. Sloggett. Ry R 78:486-7 Mr 6 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:101-2 Ag '26

See also Railroad engineering; Railroads—Curves and turnouts; Railroads—Location

RAILROAD tie plates
Trasco trapezoidal tie plate. il Ry Age 83:211-12 Jl 30 '27; Elec Ry J 70:747 O 15 '27

RAILROAD ties
Dependable ties are produced by International creosoting & construction co. of Galveston. il Ry R 78:690-2 Ap 10 '26
Does decay injure ties? E. T. Howson. il Ry Age 81:361-3 Ag 28 '26
Economic aspects of the railway tie. Eng N 98:304-5 F 24 '27
Enough lumber saved to build 1,887 homes; Northern Pacific practices forest conservation by treating ties to extend their life. A. Gibson. Ry R 78:596-8 Mr 27 '26
European practice on ties; report. Elec Ry J 68:1018 D 4 '26
Fewer ties treated in 1925. R. K. Helphenstine, jr. Ry Age 81:738 O 16 '26
Framing bridge ties before treatment. Z. M. Briggs. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:130 Ap 21 '26
Framing of bridge timbers before treatment. E. Stimson. Ry Age 81:731 O 16 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr 65:319 D '26
Future sources of cross tie supply. E. A. Sterling. Ry Age 82:429-30 F 5 '27
How a road may anticipate its tie requirements. M. A. Roby. Ry Age 80:1076-8 Ap 17 '26
Indurating wood with sulphur. W: H. Kobbé. il Chem & Met Eng 33:354-6 Je '26
Making treated ties last longer. E. F. Robinson. il Ry R 79:78-81 Jl 17 '26
New creosoting plant for Southern Pacific at Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 96:318-21 F 25 '26
New timber treating plant serves Kansas City, Mexico & Orient. R. P. Woods. il plan Ry Age 81:923-5 N 13 '26
Percentage renewals and average life of railway ties. J. D. MacLean. Eng N 97:336-9 Ag 26 '26
Recherche de la méthode la plus économique pour le remplacement des traverses sur les voies ferrées d'intérêt local. L. Lotte. Génie Civil 89:236-40 S 18 '26
Report of committee on tie service records. Ry Age 80:347 Ja 30 '26; Ry R 78:275-6 F 6 '26
Small increase in ties treated during 1926. Ry Age 83:382 Ag 27 '27
Southern Pacific constructs new creosoting plant at West Oakland. il Ry R 77:913-16 D 19 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 37-41 Ja 20 '26
Split tie reclaimer. A. Gibson. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:43 Ja 20 '26; Same. Eng N 96: 335 F 25 '26
Substantial economies obtained by use of treated timber. C. A. Smith. il plan Elec Ry J 69:455-7 Mr 12 '27
Systematic protection of ties effects marked economies. E. F. Robinson. il Ry Age 80: 175-80 Ja 9 '26
Tie producers discuss prices and problems at National association of railroad tie producers convention. Ry Age 80:397-400 F 6 '26
Tie producers see increased demand. Ry Age 82:428-9 F 5 '27
Tie renewal costs. J. M. Sills. Eng & Contr 65:312 D '26
Tie renewals reduced to 107 per mile on the Santa Fe. Ry Age 80:1437-8 My 29 '26
Timber preservation saves money on Boston Elevated system. il Elec Ry J 69:320-2 F 19 '27
Treated tie renewals are low. Ry R 78:768 Ap 24 '26
What the railways are doing to promote forest conservation. N. M. Rice. il Ry Age 82: 652-4 Mr 5 '27
Why care in the selection of cross-ties? J: Foley. Ry Age 81:555-6 S 25 '26

See also Railroads—Construction; Railroads—Track

Specifications
A. R. E. A. revised specification for cross ties. Ry R 79:219-21 Ag 7 '26
Railroad tie specification and tie treatment. W. F. Goltra. Eng N 98:309-10 F 24 '27
Specifications should be enforced; report of subcommittee of committee on ties, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:507-8 Mr 13 '26

Testing
Extending the service records; report of subcommittee of committee on ties, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:513-14 Mr 13 '26
Treated Douglas fir ties show strength unaffected. il Eng N 97:1084-5 D 30 '26

RAILROAD ties, Concrete

Testing
Pennsylvania R. R. starts tests of concrete ties. diags Eng & Contr 66:428-9 S '27

RAILROAD ties, Steel
Flexible track with steel ties. N. R. Love. diag Eng & Contr 65:161-2 S '26
Is the wooden railroad tie doomed? il diags Sci Am 136:36 Ja '27
Latest steel cross-tie is simple in construction. diag Eng N 97:160 Jl 22 '26
Light steel tie construction used at El Paso. il diag Elec Ry J 68:929 N 20 '26
Metal railroad ties constructed from scrap rails. W: Dalton. il diags Gen Elec R 30: 307-9 Je '27; Abstract. Manuf Ind 13:457 Je '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1592 Je 2 '27
New method of laying steel tie track; rails supported on concrete pyramids. R. Brokaw. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:223-4 My 19 '26
Old rails, welded, make new railroad ties. il diag Iron Tr R 80:901 Ap 7 '27
Steel tie proposed to replace wood. il Eng & Contr 66:195 Ap '27
Steel ties for South African government railways. diags Eng N 97:876-7 N 25 '26
Urges broad study of steel ties. Iron Age 120: 599 S 1 '27; Discussion. G. B. Shipley. 120: 1041 O 13 '27

Testing
D. & H. tests scrap-rail ties. il diags Ry Age 83:19-20 Jl 2 '27; Elec Ry J 70:17 Jl 2 '27; Eng N 99:53 Jl 14 '27

RAILROADS
Cassell's railways of the world. F. A. Talbot. 2v Simmons-Boardman '24
Industrial research helps the railroad. H. G. Miller. Ry R 79:625-6 O 23 '26
Look into the future. A. J. Wood. Ry Age 82:1898-1900 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:428-30 Jl '27

See also Air brakes; Bridges, Railroad; Cableways; Carriers; Cars; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Eminent domain; Express service; Freight car service; Freight cars; Grade crossings; Locomotive shops; Locomotive terminals; Locomotives; Mine tracks; Motor cars (railroad); Mountain railroads; Radio telegraph on railroads; Radio telephone on railroads; Rail bonds; Rail joints; Railroad engineering; Railroad ties; Rails; Railway mail service; Rapid transit; Roundhouses; Street railroads; Subways; Terminals; Train ferries; Train resistance; Transportation; Trestles; Tunnels and tunneling; *also* names of railroads, e.g. New York Central railroad; Pennsylvania railroad

Abandonment
Boston & Maine allowed to abandon 58 miles of line. Ry Age 79:1002-3 N 28 '25; Ry R 77:825-6 N 28 '25; Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2633-4 N 28 '25
Causes of railroad abandonments. Ry Age 79: 865-6, 934 N 7, 21 '25
I.C.C. power to authorize abandonment sustained; opinion by Justice Brandeis. Ry Age 80:1252 My 8 '26

See also Railroads—Mileage

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Accidents

Accident experience of American railways, 1923 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:269-70 Ag '27

Accident investigations—April, May and June, 1925. Ry Age 80:821-3 Mr 13 '26

Accident investigations, July, August and September, 1925. Ry Age 81:65-8 Jl 10 '26

Accident investigations, October-December, 1925. Ry Age 81:295-9 Ag 14 '26

Accident investigations, January-March, 1926. Ry Age 81:377-9 Ag 28 '26

Accident investigations, April, May and June, 1926. Ry Age 81:946-8 N 13 '26

Accident investigations, July, August, September, 1926. Ry Age 82:1062-3 Ap 2 '27

Accident investigations, fourth quarter, 1926. Ry Age 82:1251-2 Ap 23 '27

Accident investigations, first quarter, 1927. Ry Age 83:347 Ag 20 '27

Accident investigations, second quarter, 1927. Ry Age 83:452-3 S 3 '27

Accident record, 1926. Ry Age 82:1402 My 7 '27

Accidents to maintenance of way employes. T: H. Carrow. Ry R 79:697-8 N 6 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:548-9 S 25 '26

Accidents to trains investigated in August. Ry Age 82:592-3 F 26 '27

American railway association—safety section; report of progress. Safety Eng 53:233-6 Je '27

Avoiding train and train service accidents. C. L. Lafountaine. Ry R 78:836-8 My 8 '26; Same. Nat Safety N 14:29-30 Ag '26

Casualties to trainmen on class I railroads, 1916 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:430-3 F '26; Same, without tables. Ry Age 80:973-4 Ap 3 '26

Causes and prevention of freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. Ry Age 80:234-6, 417 Ja 16, F 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100: 23-5, 122 Ja-F '26

Collisions with track cars. Ry Age 81:1102 D 4 '26

Comparative safety on British and American railways. C: F: Carter. Safety Eng 52:130-4 S '26

Criticized for bridge failure over San Jose creek near Clayton, Cal. Ry Age 82:1402 My 7 '27

Defects in traders' trucks. Engineering 123: 19 Ja 7 '27

Fourteen years' accident experience on a large railroad system. Monthly Labor R 24: 1212 Je '27

Frisco wreck at Victoria, Miss., due to transverse fissure. il Ry Age 79:1060 D 5 '25

I. C. C. annual accident bulletin for 1925. Ry R 79:664 O 30 '26; Same. Ry Age 81: 899-900 N 6 '26

I. C. C. report on collision at Gray, Pa. il Ry Age 81:23-5 Jl 3 '26

I.C.C. report on fatal collision at Iona Island, N.Y., on July 5. Ry Age 83:444 S 3 '27

More killed, fewer hurt in 1925 R.R. accidents. Nat Safety N 13:28 My '26

New Jersey report on Monmouth Junction collision. Ry Age 79:1159-60 D 19 '25

Northwestern Pacific operates two years without a fatality. W: S. Wollner. Ry R 78:122-5 Ja 9 '26

Our railway accidents analyzed. Sci Am 136: 258-9 Ap '27

Reducing the railroad hazard. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 117:25+ D 30 '26

Report on Bethlehem collision. diag Ry Age 81:903 N 6 '26

Report on collision at Sacred Heart, Minn. Ry Age 80:816 Mr 13 '26

Report on collision near Granite, Colorado. Ry Age 79:905-6 N 14 '25

Report on derailment at Altoona. Ry Age 80: 856-7 Mr 20 '26

Report on derailment at Pierron, Illinois. Ry Age 80:1375-6 My 22 '26

Report on derailment at Westfield, N.Y., April 29. Ry Age 83:68 Jl 9 '27

Report on Hendersonville and Fountain Head accidents. Ry Age 82:242 Ja 15 '27

Report on Rockmart collision. il Ry Age 82: 303-5 Ja 22 '27

Report on Savannah collision. Ry Age 82:562 F 26 '27

Report on the collision occurring at Larrabee, Mo. Ry Age 82:931 Mr 19 '27

Report on Waco, Colorado, collision. Ry Age 81:768 O 23 '26

Sevenoaks railway accident. Engineer 144: 308, 312 S 16 '27

Ten killed at Monmouth Junction. il Ry Age 79:946 N 21 '25

See also Explosives—Transportation; Grade crossing accidents; Locomotives—Failures; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Railroads—Signals; Street railroads—Accidents

Accounting

A.R.A. report on the budget control of material. Ry Age 82:1603-4; Discussion. 1604-5 My 28 '27

A.R.A. report on uniform accounting of supplies. Ry Age 82:1612-14; Discussion. 1614-15 My 28 '27

Accounting factors in fuel conservation. J. J. Ekin. Ry Age 81:26-7 Jl 3 '26

Accounting machinery for the Japanese railways. il Ry Age 83:438 S 3 '27

Analysis of railroad operations. J. L. White. 381p Simmons-Boardman '25

Analyst's view of the new accounting classifications. J. L. White. Ry Age 82:243-4, 362-4 Ja 15, 29 '27

Are accounting reserves sound? H: E. Riggs. Ry Age 82:1461-3, 1589-91 My 14, 28 '27; Reply. E. J. Greaney. 83:647-9 O 1 '27

B. & O. accounting association. J. W. Sweitzer. Ry R 78:168-9 Ja 16 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:200 Ja 9 '26

Carrying cost of material and supplies; A.R.A. report. il Ry Age 82:1616 My 28 '27

Cash collections and remittances. J: C. McNeil. Ry R 78:384-5 F 27 '26

Consolidation of accounting departments saves money. il Ry Age 81:543-6 S 25 '26

Controlling expenditures for maintenance. B. D. Harsha. Ry Age 80:1907-9 Je 19 '26

Cost accounting and the operating expense classification. C: E. Parks. Ry Age 83:339-41, 479-82 Ag 20, S 10 '27

Depreciation becomes of greater importance to railroads. H: J. Saunders. Eng N 98: 902-3 Je 2 '27

Errors in waybills increase costs. J. F. Fairlamb. Ry R 78:244 Ja 30 '26

Foreign lines car repair accounts. J: C. McNeil. Ry R 78:204-5 Ja 23 '26

Fuel accounting with punch cards. Ry R 79: 719-21 N 13 '26

Gulf, Mobile and Northern uses daily record of transportation costs. Ry Age 81:1228-30 D 18 '26; Same. Ry R 79:896-8 D 18 '26

Illinois Central budgets transportation expenses. il Ry Age 82:648-51 Mr 5 '27

I. C. C. orders depreciation accounting instituted. Ry Age 81:1124, 1164-7 D 4-11 '26; Ry R 79:831 D 4 '26

Machine accounting installed in Germany; tabulating equipment and punched cards used in auditing freight bills. L: A. T. Buck. Ry R 78:1087-9 Je 12 '26

Neglected science of railway storekeeping. R. A. Weston. Ry Age 83:573-6, 725-6, 991-4 S 24, O 15, N 19 '27

New accounting classifications; tentative drafts prepared by I. C. C. with co-operation of R.A.O.A. Ry Age 81:1113-19 D 4 '26

New Haven transportation budget. D. M. Neiswanger. Ry Age 82:1076-7 Ap 2 '27

Organizing to collect and file data; report of subcommittee of committee on records and accounts, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:519-21 Mr 13 '26

President's address before R.A.O.A. G. E. Bissonnet. Ry Age 82:1948-51 Je 18 '27

Railway accounting and progress. C. B. Fletcher. Ry R 78:1005-6 Je 5 '26

RAILROADS—Accounting—*Continued*

Railway accounting procedure. E. R. Woodson, ed. 885p [bibliog. p. 789-885] Railway accounting officers assn., Washington, D.C. '25 [published annually]

Railway accounting with punch cards. Ry R 79:353-4 S 4 '26

Rehearing on depreciation asked by railroads. Ry Age 83:95-7 Jl 16 '27; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 125:603-4 Jl 30 '27

Report of I. R. F. A. committee on accounting distribution and statistics. Ry Age 82: 1518-19 My 21 '27

Revision of the accounting classifications. Ry Age 81:44, 83-4 Jl 10-17 '26

Saving discounts on accounts payable. J. C. McNeil. il Ry R 78:844-5 My 8 '26

Short method tables for pricing car repair bills. J: J. Whelan. Ry Mech Eng 100:546-8 S '26

Simplified railway payrolls. J. C. McNeil. Ry R 79:160 Jl 31 '26

Standard voucher checks proposed. Ry Age 80:227-8 Ja 16 '26

Station accounting by punched card system. Ry R 79:575-8 O 16 '26

Statistical allocation of joint costs; railroad freight and passenger service. W. L. Crum. Am Statis Assn J 21:9-24; Discussion. M. O. Lorenz. 25-6 Mr '26

Statistical unit of man-hours. H. D. Chamberlain. Ry Age 80:1905-6 Je 19 '26

What the auditor's office does. F. L. McCaffery. Ry R 77:740 N 14 '25

See also Railroads—Finance; Railroads—Stores systems; Railroads—Valuation; *also* Railway accounting officers' association

Bibliography

American railway accounting; a bibliography. E. Cullen, comp. p 789-885 Railway accounting officers assn., 1116 Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C. [reprinted from Railway accounting procedure, 1926 ed]

American railway accounting; continuation of bibliography in Railway accounting procedure, 1926 edition. E. Cullen, comp. p. 811-63 Railway accounting officers assn., 1116 Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C. '26 [reprinted from Railway accounting procedure, 1927 ed]

Advertising

Advertising the Fair of the Iron Horse. J. True. Ptr Ink 141:58+ N 3 '27

Are the railroads overlooking their advertising opportunity? E. John. Adv & Sell 9: 38+ O 5 '27

At last! a railroad learns about sales promotion; Gulf, Mobile & Northern. C: Layng. il Sales Management 13:555-6+ O 1 '27

British railway and its posters. il Ptr Ink M 15:33+ S '27

Broken superstitions furnish interesting copy. A. R. King. Ptr Ink 133:44 N 19 '25

Dealer help idea applied to railroad advertising. E. H. Anderson. Ptr Ink 135:93-4+ My 13 '26

Dining car—a consumer medium; menus and booklet. E. T. King. Ptr Ink M 15:41+ S '27

Display of railway purchases proves effective advertising. il Ry Age 83:22 Jl 2 '27

Do railroads deliver what their advertising promises? R. Hawley. Ptr Ink 138:73-4 Mr 31 '27

Employees buy space to get more business; advertising by workers of the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient railroad. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 135:189-90+ Ap 8 '26

How the Italians are using posters. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink M 15:37+ O '27

I found out one thing about advertising; advantages of paid space. F. Ritchie. Ptr Ink 136:65-8 Jl 29 '26

Lay off the railroads! Ptr Ink 141:41-2+ O 6 '27

Merely a booklet; When Lincoln fought for a bridge. P. Kay. Ptd Salesmanship 49:521 Ag '27

Million-dollar campaign to sell Milwaukee road. Ptr Ink 137:156 N 25 '26

New York Central using beautiful posters effectively. il Ptr Ink M 13:26 Ag '26

Now the railroads are using real selling copy. J. G. Condon. il Ptr Ink 138:92-3+ Mr 17 '27

On the frontiers of advertising; railroad freight service. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 140:78-80+ S 22 '27

Once more, a liability becomes an opportunity; Baltimore & Ohio railroad advertising. Ptr Ink 136:58+ Ag 26 '26

Pennsylvania plans to advertise. W. W. Atterbury. Ry Age 80:394-5 F 6 '26

Printer who sells railroad tickets. B. R. Canfield. Ptd Salesmanship 47:428-31 Jl '26

Progress in British railway advertising. E: Hungerford. il Ptr Ink M 12:42-3+ Ja '26

Railroad advertises its commuting service. G. Fort. Ptr Ink 140:124+ Ag 25 '27

Railroad advertises the hen. Ptr Ink 133:81-2 D 17 '25

The railroad door is not closed to scientific salesmanship. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 139: 57-60 My 26 '27

Railroads advertise the motor bus. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 137:137-8+ N 11 '26

Railway advertises freight rates. Ry Age 81: 783 O 23 '26

Reports from railroad officials of the South and Southwest as to what they are doing to develop tourist travel. Manuf Rec 92: 65-8 O 13 '27

Sandman rides by railroad. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 140:156+ Jl 14 '27

Southern railroad advertises to northern dirt farmers. Ptr Ink 134:180+ Mr 25 '26

Time table reaches its majority. J. G. Condon. il Ptr Ink M 13:58+ N '26

Unique solicitation methods result in increased revenue; letters from train and engine crews to shippers bring new business to Gulf, Mobile & Northern. il Ry Age 83:291-3 Ag 13 '27

Wabash capitalizes on absent service. Ptr Ink 138:145-6 F 24 '27

Will railroad mergers mean less or more advertising? J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 138:117-20 F 10 '27

See also Railroads—Public relations; Street railroads—Advertising

Air brakes

See Air brakes

Automatic operation

See Electric railroads—Automatic operation

Automatic stop and train control

A.T.C. installations on G. N. and N. P. approved. Ry Age 82:232 Ja 15 '27

A. T. C. installations on N. Y. C. and B. & A. approved. Ry Age 83:338 Ag 20 '27

Atlantic Coast Line train control approved. Ry Age 81:57-8 Jl 10 '26

Automatic train control in America. il Engineer 141:93-4 Ja 22 '26

Automatic train-control on Atlantic City division of Reading railroad. il Sci Am 136:270-1 Ap '27

Automatic train control presents many problems; interference problem. Elec W 89:965 My 7 '27

B. & O. train control approved. Ry Age 82: 367-8 Ja 29 '27

Boston & Maine train control approved. Ry Age 82:1458 My 14 '27

Buda company develops turbo-generator for train control. il Ry Age 81:1126 D 4 '26

Burlington train control approved. Ry Age 82:305 Ja 22 '27

C. & E. I. train control approved. Ry Age 82:1194 Ap 16 '27

Decision on complaint against N.Y.C. train control. Ry Age 80:1444-5 My 29 '26

D. & H. train control approved. Ry Age 82: 375-6 Ja 29 '27

Economics of automatic signaling. A. H. Rudd. Ry Age 79:1005-6 N 28 '25

G. H. & S. A. uses national system of automatic train stop. il diags Ry Age 80:521-4 F 27 '26

RAILROADS—Automatic stop and train control —*Continued*
General investigation of signaling and train control ordered by I. C. C. Ry Age 83:248 Ag 6 '27
Hearing on New York Central train control. Ry Age 79:1040-1, 1106-8, 1203 D 5-12, 26 '25
Lehigh Valley train control approved. Ry Age 82:422 F 5 '27
Letter to the editor of the North American review in reply to an anonymous article entitled "Murder on the rails". W. J. Harahan. Ry Age 81:679-80 O 9 '26; Same. Ry R 79:557 O 9 '26
L. & N. train-control installation approved. Ry Age 80:1959-60 Je 26 '26
Miller train control on the Monon. Ry Age 82:1198 Ap 16 '27
Monon train control approved. Ry Age 82:662 Mr 5 '27
New York Central equips engines for train stop. il diag Ry Age 80:1683-4 Je 12 '26
N.Y.C. installs Miller train stop. il Ry Age 80: 1257-9 My 8 '26
Nickel Plate first to install Union intermittent train stop. J. H. Oppelt. il diag Ry Age 80:1317-19 My 15 '26
Nickel Plate train control approved. Ry Age 82:661 Mr 5 '27
Norfolk & Western train control. Ry Age 80:243-4 Ja 16 '26
Nouveaux appareils de bloc automatique pour voies ferrées; équipement électrique de signaux, système Gouy et Lantier. J. Netter. diags Génie Civil 90:340-2 Ap 2 '27
Pere Marquette train control approved. Ry Age 81:459 S 11 '26
Pittsburgh and Lake Erie train stop approved. Ry Age 83:104-5 Jl 16 '27
Rapid progress in automatic train control in 1926. il Ry Age 82:130-3 Ja 1 '27
Rock Island automatic train control approved. Ry Age 83:778 O 22 '27
Santa Fe train control aids traffic. G. K. Thomas. il Ry Age 83:244-8 Ag 6 '27
Southern Pacific train control approved. Ry Age 81:1162 D 11 '26
Status of train control. G. E. Ellis. Ry Age 83:69-70 Jl 9 '27
Train control devices approved on Union Pacific and Missouri Pacific. Ry Age 80:908-10 Mr 27 '26
Train control installations approved by I. C. C. Ry Age 80:181-3, 1147 Ja 9, Ap 24 '26
Train control installations approved on the Erie; Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific; and Chesapeake & Ohio. Ry Age 82:1393 My 7 '27
Train control installations on C. M. & St. P., and Northern Pacific approved. Ry Age 81: 98-100 Jl 17 '26
Train control order suspended as to some roads. Ry Age 81:193-4, 249-50 Jl 31-Ag 7 '26
Train control progress in 1925. J: H. Dunn. Ry Age 80:115-19 Ja 2 '26
Train stop installations approved on Burlington and Great Northern. Ry Age 80:395-6 F 6 '26
Train stop without permissive wayside signals used on I. C. P. M. Gault. il diag Ry Age 81:287-90 Ag 14 '26
Two train control on Southern. Ry Age 81: 1156 D 11 '26
Union Pacific train control approved. Ry Age 81:844 O 30 '26
Union Pacific uses train control successfully on 225 miles. il Ry Age 81:773-7 O 23 '26

See also Railroads—Braking

Bibliography

Books and articles of special interest to railroaders. E. Cullen, comp. Published in weekly numbers of Railway age

Brakes

See Air brakes; Brakes

Braking

Les dispositifs de freinage à puissance variable. L. Chamon. Génie Civil 91:164-6 Ag 13 '27
Frein intégral, pour le freinage continu des longs trains de marchandises. Marbet. diags Génie Civil 90:407-10, 433-7 Ap 23-30 '27
Le freinage continu des trains de chemins de fer. P. Drosne. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 669-711, 1018-67 Jl-S '26
Modern freight train handling. Ry R 78:881-4 My 15 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 80:1255-6 My 8 '26
Preparing trains for the descent of grades. W. G. Peck. Ry Mech Eng 100:283-4 My '26
Some fundamentals of the air brake. J. C. McCune. Ry Mech Eng 100:223-6 Ap '26

See also Air brakes; Brakes

Buildings and structures

Concrete buildings and tanks on a French railway. il diag Eng N 99:191 Ag 4 '27
Concrete snow-sheds built on unit construction plan. il Eng N 96:533 Ap 1 '26
Fighting snow on a mountain railway in Norway. R. Lorange. il diags Eng N 98: 318-21 F 24 '27
Liberal expenditures for improvements forecasted for 1927. E. T. Howson. il Ry Age 82:23-8 Ja 1 '27
Organization of a maintenance of way painting force. L. B. Allen. Ry Age 81:727 O 16 '26
Railroads use quick hardening cement for winter rush work. il Concrete 30:49-50 F '27
Railways to continue improvement programs into 1926. E. T. Howson. Ry Age 80:24-8 Ja 2 '26
Report on the use of precast concrete units. Ry Age 79:767-8 O 24 '25; Eng N 95:990-1 D 17 '25
Section headquarters on new Southern Pacific line in Arizona. il diag Eng N 98:334 F 24 '27
Stockyards facilities for railroads. Ry Age 83:834 O 29 '27
Use of compressed air in bridge and building work. Ry Age 81:733 O 16 '26

See also Bridges, Railroad; Car houses; Coaling stations; Culverts; Freight houses; Locomotive shops; Locomotive terminals; Railroads—Shops; Railroads—Stations; Railroads—Storehouses; Railroads—Terminals; Railroads—Ticket offices; Railroads—Tool houses; Roundhouses; Warehouses

Cars

See Car couplings; Car doors; Car inspection; Car painting; Car wheels; Cars; Dining cars; Freight cars; Motor cars (railroad); Postal cars; Recreation cars; Refrigerator cars; Sleeping cars; Tank cars

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Applications for new lines in Texas. Ry Age 80:913-15 Mr 27 '26
Construction exceeds abandoned mileage; Interstate commerce commission issues certificates authorizing 1162.84 miles of new line. Ry R 78:57-9 Ja 2 '26

Claims

American railway association, Division of freight claims, 35th annual conference, Norfolk, Va. Ry Age 80:1933-5; 81:59-63 Je 19, Jl 10 '26; Ry R 78:1211-16 Je 26 '26
Car inspector and freight claim prevention. W. R. Rogers. Ry Mech Eng 100:229-30 Ap '26
Car load claims too high; better packing and more careful handling needed. J. H. Hustis, jr. Ry R 79:63-4 Jl 10 '26
Chicago shippers and freight claim agents meet. Ry Age 80:1433 My 29 '26
Claim payments decrease in 1926. Ry Age 82: 1197-8 Ap 16 '27
Claim prevention conference, Virginia Beach, Sept. 5-7. Ry Age 83:525-7 S 17 '27
Claims arising from forest fires present special problem. P. T. Coolidge. il Ry Age 80: 971-3 Ap 3 '26
Freight claim division reports progress. Ry R 78:61 Ja 2 '26

RAILROADS—Claims—*Continued*
Freight claim rules changed at American railway association annual meeting, Quebec. Ry Age 82:2002-6 Je 25 '27
Freight claims prevented through supervision. J. L. Wilkes. Ry Age 81:1230-1 D 18 '26
Freight claims reduced in 1925. Ry Age 80: 870-2 Mr 20 '26
Freight robberies show marked decrease. Ry R 77:820 N 28 '25
Keeping the claim bill down. R. G. Fagan. il Ry R 79:301-4 Ag 28 '26
Loss and damage. J. Marshall. Ry Mech Eng 100:609-10 O '26
Prevention of transfers and claims arising from transfers. T. S. Cheadle. Ry Mech Eng 99:762-5 D '25
Protecting the passenger's property; baggage transportation. H. E. Huntington. il Ry R 79:373-4 S 11 '26
R.A.O.A. overcharge and agency relief claim rules. 75p Railway accounting officers assn., Washington, D.C. '25
Railway companies and passengers' luggage. Engineering 124:227-8 Ag 19 '27
Santa Fe cuts freight claims; annual meeting of the System loss and damage prevention committee. il Ry Age 82:1202-5 Ap 16 '27
Settle livestock claims by correspondence. L. C. Reed. Ry Age 83:344 Ag 20 '27
Status of claim prevention. G. D. Brooke. Ry Age 81:60-1 Jl 10 '26
Superintendent and freight claims. C: Layng. Ry R 79:13-14 Jl 3 '26

See also Street railroads—Claims; *also* American railway association—Freight claim division; Association of railway claim agents

Coal mines

Contract methods in railroad's coal stripping operations; Northern Pacific Ry. getting coal from deep cut with big electric excavators and storage battery locomotives. il Eng N 95:867-9 N 26 '25
Northern Pacific opens large strip mine in Rosebud coal field. H. E. Stevens. il diag map Ry Age 80:370-2 F 6 '26

Consolidation

Are forced railroad mergers wise? W: P: Hamilton. Ry R 77:728-32 N 14 '25; Excerpts. Ry Age 79:891-3 N 14 '25
Attitude of short lines toward consolidation. B. B. Cain. Ry Age 83:26-7 Jl 2 '27
Bankers discuss rail mergers. Ry Age 81: 678-9 O 9 '26
Big Three take the lead. C: F. Speare. Am Bankers Assn J 19:660+ Mr '27
Chesapeake and Ohio—Erie—Pere Marquette; consolidation. Moody's Inv Serv 19:255 Jl 14 '27
Consolidation legislation urged by Chamber of commerce. Ry Age 82:186 Ja 8 '27
Consolidation—or public ownership. A. B. Cummins. il Nation's Business 14:16-17 F '26
Cummins' consolidation bill; hearings. Ry Age 80:384, 435-7, 478, 519-20 F 6-27 '26
Cummins' new consolidation bill. Ry Age 79: 1197-8; 80:1062, 1128-9 D 26 '25, Ap 17-24 '26
Detroit & Ironton railroad; proposed consolidation denied. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3491-3 Je 11 '27
England's railroad muddle. E: Hungerford. il Nation's Business 14:13-16 F '26
Fess railroad consolidation bill; hearings. Ry Age 82:247, 290, 371-2, 430-1, 478-9 Ja 15-F 12 '27
Ford consolidation plan rejected by I.C.C. Ry Age 82:985 Mr 26 '27
Ford railroad plan disapproved. Ry Age 81: 283-5 Ag 14 '26
Hearing on consolidation bills; views of the I. C. C. Ry Age 80:333-7 Ja 30 '26
Hearings on Southwestern merger completed. Ry Age 81:976; 82:572-3 N 20 '26; F 26 '27
Hill roads to be merged. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:618-20+ Ja 29 '27
How unattached midwestern lines should merge. F. J. Lisman. Ry R 79:409 S 18 '26
I. C. C. examiner recommends against lease of B. R. & P. Ry Age 81:988 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 97:757 N 20 '26
I. C. C. proposes change in consolidation law. Ry Age 79:1104-5 D 12 '25
Legal aspects of consolidation. A. P. Thom. Ry Age 80:1965-8 Je 26 '26
Let the railways decide. A. H. Harris. Ry R 78:392-3 F 27 '26
Loree merger plans. Bradstreet's 54:501 Jl 31 '26; Ry R 79:177 Jl 31 '26
Merger outlook for Southwestern roads. V. G. Sanborn. map Mag of Wall St 37:614-16 Ja 30 '26
Minority holders oppose cotton belt merger. Ry Age 82:955 Mr 19 '27
New Northern railway system. R. Budd. map Ry Age 82:585-9 F 26 '27
No consolidations likely without including the short lines. F. J. Lisman. Ry Age 81:363-4 Ag 28 '26
Northwestern roads plan merger. Ry Age 82: 289-90 Ja 22 '27
On with railway consolidation! W. Z. Ripley. Ry R 78:789 My 1 '26
Parker bill (H.R. 11,212) for consolidation of railroads tentatively agreed on by House committee. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1619-20 Mr 19 '27
Parker bill (H.R. 11,212) for railroad consolidation; text. Ry Age 80:1260 My 8 '26
Parker consolidation bill; hearings. Ry Age 80:1445-6, 1685-6 My 29, Je 12 '26
Progress toward consolidation. H. F. Lane. Ry Age 80:54; 82:62-4 Ja 2 '26, Ja 1 '27
Proposed rail merger of L. F. Loree rejected by I. S. C. commission. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2980-7 My 21 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:1572-4 My 28 '27
Prospective railroad consolidations. R. W. Vincent. Mag of Wall St 39:1060-3+ Ap 9 '27
Railroad consolidation. Index p 3-6 Je '27
Railroad consolidation. Min Cong J 13:588-9 Ag '27
Railroad consolidation; report of A. B. A. committee of the commerce and marine commission. Comm & Fin Chr 123:87-8 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19: 283-4+ N '26
Railroad consolidation; the commerce commission's report. Index p 13-15 D '25
Railway consolidation and Federal control—the Lehigh & New England lease. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1417-19 Mr 12 '27
Turning point for rails; struggle among giant systems for domination of pivotal roads. P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:1004-7+ O 8 '27
Unfavorable report on N.Y.C. unification plan. Ry Age 82:1795-6 Je 11 '27
Unification of S. P. lines in Texas and Louisiana approved. Ry Age 82:237-8 Ja 15 '27
Unknown railroad Croesus; Arthur Curtiss James, country's largest individual railroad investor. V. G. Sanborn. map Mag of Wall St 39:214-15 D 4 '26
Views of President Coolidge on rail mergers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3161 My 28 '27
Warfield warns South against compulsory consolidation of railroads. Manuf Rec 91:47 Ja 27 '27
What of railway consolidation. Eng N 96:2-3 Ja 7 '26
What will happen to minority stock in Loree merger? V. G. Sanborn. Mag of Wall St 38: 844-5 Ag 28 '26
Why railroad consolidations are deadlocked. P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:492-5+ Jl 16 '27
Will railroad consolidations be profitable? W. A. Lloyd. Am Bankers Assn J 18:638 Mr '26
Will railroad mergers mean less or more advertising? J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 138:117-20 F 10 '27

RAILROADS—Consolidation—*Continued*
Will the Nickel Plate merger ever be? R. W. Vincent. map Mag of Wall St 39:698-700+ F 12 '27
World's longest railroad proposed. Bradstreet's 55:74 Ja 22 '27

See also Atlantic Coast Line railroad; Great Northern railroad; Northern Pacific railway; Van Sweringen system

Bibliography

Consolidation of railroads; 2d supplement, 1925. 21p Bur. of Railway Econ., Library, Washington, D.C. '26 (typew)
Consolidation of railroads; 3d supplement 1926-August 1927 inclusive. 22p Bur. of Railway Econ., Library, Washington, D.C. '27 (typew)

Construction

America's amphibious railroad—a marvel of engineering skill. C: F. Howell. il Dun's Int R 47:42-5 Ap '26
America's longest tunnel thru the Cascade mountains in Washington. C: F. A. Mann. il map Sci Am 137:40-2 Jl '27
Avalanches compel railway relocation with tunnel in Peru. Eng N 99:635 O 20 '27
Bull's Gap cutoff in southern Tennessee. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1101-2 N 18 '25; Ry R 78:132 Ja 9 '26
Changing track levels under pressure. W. G. Arn. il diags Ry R 78:420-4 Mr 6 '26
Concrete cribbing for railway retaining walls. il diags Eng N 96:654-6 Ap 22 '26; Génie Civil 89:483 N 27 '26
Construction du tunnel de la Cascade sur le Great Northern railway (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. diags map Génie Civil 90:600-3 Je 18 '27
Construction methods on the Moffat tunnel. R. H. Keays. bibliog il diags maps plans Am Soc C E Pro 53:163-209 F '27; Discussion. 53:1026-8, 1727-8 My, S '27
Construction work on a Chinese railway. H. Stringer. il diags Eng N 97:540-3 S 30 '26
Dam puts railway 275 feet under water; partial relocation of Yosemite Valley R. R. il Ry R 79:741-3 N 20 '26
D.L. & W. adds to freight traffic facilities in New Jersey. W. H. Speirs. il map Ry Age 82:1685-7 Je 4 '27
La démolition des tunnels des Batignolles. P. Lévy. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:399-447, pl 103 My '26
La démolition du tunnel des Batignolles, à Paris. P. Calfas. il diags plan Génie Civil 89:493-9 D 4 '26
Four-truck diversion built by Pennsylvania R. R. at New Brighton, Pa. il diag plan Eng N 97:306-7 Ag 19 '26
Future of railway construction. W. H. Kirkbride. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:135-6 Ap 21 '26
Grade crossing problem solved by building new line at New Brighton, Pa. il plan Ry Age 81:451-4 S 11 '26
Great Northern builds longest railway tunnel in America; Cascade tunnel. il diag map Ry Age 81:1247-54 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79: 922-9 D 25 '26
Great Northern improved program. F: Mears. il map Gen Elec R 30:472-3 O '27
Heavy filling projects present unusual problems; Reading eliminates 4,167 ft. of high viaducts. il plan Ry Age 82:1501-7 My 21 '27
Indian railways extended over historic Khyber pass. A. G. Hall. il diag Ry Age 81: 47-52 Jl 10 '26
Is winter work profitable? A. M. Bouillon. il Ry Age 79:1033-6 D 5 '25
Major railroad projects completed or under way during the past year. map Eng N 98: 314 F 24 '27
Mechanical equipment used in driving the Moffat tunnel; pioneer system used. D. W. Brunton. il diags Mech Eng 49:1181-6 N '27
Methods and progress in driving the 8-mile Great Northern tunnel in the Cascades. il diags map Eng N 97:858-63 N 25 '26
New Cascade tunnel for Great Northern Ry. J. C. Baxter. il diags map W Soc E J 32: 52-68 F '27
New interoceanic railway in Central America. il map Eng N 98:474-6 Mr 24 '27
New railway in Louisiana cuts off long ferry transfer. P. F. Lyons. il diag plans map Eng N 99:540-2 O 6 '27
New second track on Rock Island produces marked savings. il maps Ry Age 81:87-92 Jl 17 '26
New Southern Pacific line through central Oregon. il map Eng & Contr 66:27-9 Ja '27
New Texas railroad for Rock Island lines. il diags map Eng N 99:252-5, 752-3 Ag 18, N 10 '27
N.Y.C. eliminates grade crossings under heavy traffic. il plan Ry Age 82:1315-18 Ap 30 '27
Pennsylvania completes 15-mile cut-off in eastern Ohio. il maps Ry Age 81:185-9 Jl 31 '26
Pennsylvania R. R. builds new freight cut-off between Bayard and Canton in Ohio. il map Eng N 97:424-5 S 9 '26
Pennsylvania rebuilds tunnel under adverse conditions. il diag plan Ry Age 82:643-6 Mr 5 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:129 Mr '27
Pere Marquette begins test of concrete roadbed. il diags plan Ry Age 82:174-7 Ja 8 '27
Pre-cast slabs on grade separation. il Concrete 28:23-4 Ap '26
Railroad building most active in South and West; contract figures for 1926. Eng N 98: 342-3 F 24 '27
Railroad changes river's course; Reading railroad eliminates a long tunnel and two river crossings. J. B. Walker. il chart Sci Am 136:178-9 Mr '27
Railroad construction. W. L. Webb. 8th ed. 849p Wiley '26
Railroads and concrete; discussion at meeting of American concrete institute. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:55-61 '26
Railway construction: recent and prospective. il maps Eng N 96:308-12 F 25 '26
Reading changes river course at Port Clinton, Pa., to effect economies. il diag Ry Age 81: 1023-6 N 27 '26
Relocation reduces grades from 6 per cent to 3 per cent on Kenilworth branch of the Denver & Rio Grande Western. map Eng N 98:315-16 F 24 '27
S. A. & A. P. line into Rio Grande valley authorized. map Ry Age 81:207-8 Jl 31 '26; Ry R 79:235-7 Ag 14 '26
Second track work involves extensive line revision; improvement project on Missouri Pacific's St Louis-Kansas City line. il maps Ry Age 83:633-7 O 1 '27
7¾-mile Cascade tunnel for the Great Northern Ry. map Eng N 96:28 Ja 7 '26; Ry Age 80:199-200 Ja 9 '26
Shield safeguards train movements in tunnel replacement. C: Carswell. diags Eng N 98:316-17 F 24 '27
South Chicago trains will use subway. M. D. Thompson. il diag Ry R 78:483-5 Mr 6 '26
Southern Pacific builds alternate main line in Arizona. il map Ry Age 81:1147-51 D 11 '26; Same. Ry R 79:853-7 D 11 '26
Southern Pacific builds important line in Oregon. il maps Ry Age 79:886-90 N 14 '25
Southern Pacific of Mexico finishes main line to Guadalajara. R. Chambers. il maps Ry Age 82:1108-13 Ap 9 '27
S. P. puts Natron cutoff in service. il map Ry R 79:671-5 N 6 '26
Southern Pacific shortens line in Texas. il map Ry R 79:888-90 D 18 '26
Southern Pacific's second track project faced unusual difficulties. il diags Ry Age 80:1305-9 My 15 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:239-42 Je 16 '26
Taschereau-Rouyn railway. il Can Min J 48: 135 F 18 '27
Twentieth-Century railroad building; Natron cut-off. il map Sci Am 136:250-1 Ap '27
Unique line relocation problem on Yosemite Valley road. il map Ry Age 80:846-7 Mr 20 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:48-50 Jl '26

RAILROADS—Construction—*Continued*
Wants states to authorize new lines. E. B. Mayfield. Ry Age 80:596 Mr 6 '26

See also Ballast; Bridges, Railroad; Culverts; Electric railroads—Construction; Grade crossing elimination; Mountain railroads; Railroad engineering; Railroad ties; Railroads—Curves and turnouts; Railroads—Earthwork; Railroads—Electrification; Railroads—Grades; Railroads—Location; Railroads—Maintenance and repair; Railroads—Stations; Railroads—Terminals; Railroads—Track; Railroads—Track depression; Rails; Tunnels and tunneling

Contract work

Erie practices criticized by I.C.C. Ry Age 83: 251-2 Ag 6 '27
New Haven locomotive repair costs criticized. Ry Age 80:1019-20 Ap 10 '26

See also Railroads—Shops

Cost of operation

B. & M. compares bus and train operating costs. Ry Age 83:622-3 sec 2 S 24 '27
Comparative economy of reduction in ruling grade and length of line. C. A. Morse. W Soc E J 31:41-51; Discussion. 51-61 F '26
Diesel cars reduce operating costs on C. N. R. il Ry Age 82:1739-42 Je 4 '27
Electrification of the Spanish Northern railway reduces operating costs. W. D. Bearce. il Gen Elec R 29:855-61 D '26
Equipment expenditures and transportation efficiency. W: J. Cunningham. Ry Age 82: 1896-8 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 481-4 Jl '27
Five million saved in operating expenses on Baltimore & Ohio R.R. C. W. Galloway. Ry R 78:601-2 Mr 27 '26
Freight terminal cost equals 75 mile haul. Ry R 78:563-4 Mr 20 '26
Gulf, Mobile & Northern uses daily record of transportation costs. Ry Age 81:1228-30 D 18 '26; Same. Ry R 79:896-8 D 18 '26
Heavy tonnage trains are cheaper. O. O. Carr. Ry R 79:859-60 D 11 '26
Illinois Central budgets transportation expenses. il Ry Age 82:648-51 Mr 5 '27
More intensive use of equipment. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 82:1804-7 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:493-6 Jl '27
Railway working costs. Economist 102:503-4 Mr 13 '26
Railway working costs. Economist 104:515-16 Mr 12 '27
Relation of locomotive development to the cost of operation. W. H. Winterrowd. Ry Age 82:1877-8 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:405-7 Jl '27
Stopping and starting trains costs money. S. R. Truesdell. Ry R 78:757 Ap 24 '26

See also Railroads—Contract work

Costs

Low capital costs of U.S. roads. Eng & Contr 65:24 Jl '26

See also Locomotives—Cost of operation; Railroads—Contract work

Crossings

Automatic interlockings show economy. J. H. Molloy. il diag Ry R 79:861-2 D 11 '26
Concrete foundation for track crossing. diags Eng N 98:537 Mr 31 '27
Concrete slabs reduce railroad crossing maintenance. diags Ry R 79:727-9 N 13 '26
Tubular construction of castings overcomes crossing difficulties. il Elec Ry J 68:132 Jl 17 '26

See also Grade crossing elimination; Grade crossings; Street railroads—Crossings

Curves and turnouts

Effect of modern locomotives on the length of turnouts. H. J. Pfeifer. Ry Age 81:551-2 S 25 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:620 O 14 '26
Freight train curve resistance on a one-degree curve and a three-degree curve. E: C. Schmidt. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 167:1-45 '27; Abstracts. Ry Age 83:477-8 S 10 '27; Eng N 99:916 D 8 '27
Guiding the modern steam locomotive into and around curves. J. G. Blunt. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:202-4 Ap '27
Simplified curve and switch work. W. F. Rench. 3d ed. 212p Simmons-Boardman '25
Track and turnout engineering. C: M. Kurtz. 457p rev. and enl. Simmons-Boardman '27

Damages from floods, etc.

Constant war against the elements. C: Layng. il Ry R 77:925-6 D 19 '25
Railways fighting record Mississippi river flood. il map Ry Age 82:1321-4, 1389-93, 1435-9, 1575-8 Ap 30-My 14, 28 '27
Railways on west bank of Mississippi suffer heavy flood losses. C: Layng. il map Ry Age 82:1523-8 My 21 '27
What the flood did to the railways. il Ry Age 83:511-15 S 17 '27

Development work

Big Four operates calf special. il Ry Age 80: 1973-4 Je 26 '26
Colonization scheme in Argentina. Monthly Labor R 25:927 O '27
Dealer help idea applied to railroad advertising. E. H. Anderson. Ptr Ink 135:93-4+ My 13 '26
Development of industrial sites and trackage layouts at Kansas City, Kansas, and Los Angeles, California, by the Union Pacific system. W. R. Armstrong. diags map Am Soc C E Pro 52:886-94 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:651-4 S 16 '25
How a banker and a railroad co-operate in agricultural development. W. H. Ramsey. il Manuf Rec 90:63-4 D 30 '26
Railroads as farm agents. R. McDaniel. Nation's Business 15:82-3+ S '27

See also American railway development association

Earthwork

Blasting railroad cuts. J. G. McFee. Eng N 99:403 S 8 '27
Grading freight yards. il Eng & Contr 66:89-90 F '27
How to make grass grow on embankments. M. M. Backus; E. W. Brown. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:260 Je 16 '26
Mass-movement detector for use in dangerous embankments. T: M. Roberts. diags Eng N 98:332 F 24 '27

See also Culverts; Earthwork; Railroads—Grades; Trenching machinery

Electric equipment

Association of railway electrical engineers 17th annual convention, Chicago. Ry Age 81:891-3 N 6 '26
Developments in electrical equipment in 1925. W. D. Bearce. il Ry R 78:63-5 Ja 2 '26
Electrical men discuss problems at annual convention of A.R.E.E. Ry Age 83:897-9 N 5 '27
Electrical practice. 463p Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Railroad electrification is well started; except for traction, railroads are as completely electrified as any industry. L: D. Moore. Elec W 87:507-8 Mr 6 '26
West test set for communication and signal circuits. il Ry Age 83:155 Jl 23 '27

See also Car lighting; Electric locomotives; Motor cars (railroad)—Gasoline-electric; Railroads—Electrification; Railroads—Signals; Railroads—Telegraph

Electrification

A.E.R.E.A. report on heavy electric traction. Ry Age 81:686-7; 83:675-6 O 9 '26, O 8 '27
A. R. A. committee report on electric rolling stock. diags Ry R 78:1142-9 Je 19 '26

RAILROADS—Electrification—*Continued*
A.R.A. committee report on electric rolling stock. il maps Ry Age 82:1903-8 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:475-80 Jl '27
Applying power bonds by welding. W. P. Bovard. il Ry Age 82:476-7 F 12 '27
Can all our railroads be Fordized? E: Hungerford. il Forbes 18:13-16+ Ap 15 '26
Catenary construction for Chicago terminal; electrification of Illinois Central railroad. J. S. Thorp. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:675-80 Jl '27
Catenary design for overhead contact systems. H. F. Brown. Am Inst E E J 46:1200-1 N '27
Catenary overhead of the Virginian railway. B. M. Pickens. il Elec Ry J 70:9-13 Jl 2 '27
Catenary system carries needed current for Illinois Central electrification. J. S. Thorp. il diag Ry R 78:431-5 Mr 6 '26
Central station and railroad electrification. E. P. Waller. il N E L A Bul 13:223-5 Ap '26
Chicago terminal electrification on the Illinois Central. D. J. Brumley. il map Eng N 96: 322-6 F 25 '26
Collection of current from overhead contact wires. R. E. Wade and J. J. Linebaugh. il diags Gen Elec R 30:432-42 S '27; Same. Am Inst E E J 46:1229-37 N '27
Comparaison économique entre l'électrification des chemins de fer et celle des automobiles. de Coninck. Génie Civil 90:51-2 Ja 8 '27
Concrete arches on Detroit, Toledo & Ironton railroad. il Iron Age 117:1272 My 6 '26
Contact system mounted on springs; electrified Lackawanna yard has overhead system. F. R. Thompson. il diag Ry Age 83:297-300 Ag 13 '27
Copper used in electrification of C., M. & St.P. railway. R. Beeuwkes. Elec Ry J 67: 1042 Je 19 '26
Current collection from an overhead contact; system applied to railroad operation. S. M. Viele. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1081-9 O '27
D. T. & I. overhead contact system. il Ry Age 79:1156-8 D 19 '25
Development of the application of electricity. G. H. Nelson. Inst E E J 64:70-2 D '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 99:1011-12 D 17 '26
Diesel-electric locomotives discussed in joint New York meeting. H. Cooke and others. Elec Ry J 67:366-9 F 27 '26; Mech Eng 48: 585-9 Je '26
Economics of railroad electrification. S. Withington. il Boston Soc C E J 14:213-21 Ap '27; Same abr. Elec Ry J 69:1008-9 Je 4 '27
Economies of steel-plant railroad electrification; abstract. O. Needham and D: C. Hershberger. Elec W 88:79 Jl 10 '26
Electric power and the railroads. A. H. Armstrong. Gen Elec R 29:301-4 My '26; Same. Ry R 79:299-300 Ag 28 '26
Electric suburban service on the Illinois Central railroad. C. S. Purnell. il map Elec J 23:533-7 O '26
Electric traction. F. Lydall. diags Inst E E J 65:143-59 Ja '27
Electric traction equipment. E. H. Croft. Electrician 96:140-1+ F 5 '26
Electric trains. R. E. Dickinson. 292p Longmans '26
Electrical transportation; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee on transportation. Am Inst E E J 46:775-8 Ag '27
Electrification brings profit to Illinois Central. Elec Ry J 70:741 O 15 '27
Electrification development in 1925. il Ry R 78:278-9 F 6 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:69-70 F 17 '26
Electrification of railroads makes for high-grade suburban service. H. F. Brown. il maps Elec Ry J 70:499-503 S 17 '27
Electrification of railways; summary of reports at World power conference. E. Huber-Stockar. Engineer 142:284 S 10 '26; Engineering 122:424-5 O 1 '26; Electrician 97: 318 S 17 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:530-1 O 1 '26; Discussion. Engineer 142:284-5 S 10 '26; Engineering 122:425-6 O 1 '26
Electrification of I. C. suburban service completed. il Ry Age 81:129-35 Jl 24 '26
Electrification of suburban railways. R. H. Selbie. Elec R (Lond) 99:601-2 O 8 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:452-3 O 8 '26
Electrification of the Illinois Central railroad suburban service in Chicago. W. M. Vandersluis. il W Soc E J 31:75-93 Mr '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:199-202, 229 My 19 '26; Ry Age 80:817-19 Mr 13 '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:93-6 Mr '26
Electrification of the Spanish Northern railway reduces operating costs. W. D. Bearce. il Gen Elec R 29:855-61 D '26
Electrified railways. R. T. Smith. Electrician 99:498 O 21 '27
Factors affecting electrification. A. G. Oehler. Ry Age 80:50-1 Ja 2 '26
Fittings in catenary system were designed carefully. L. W. Birch. diags Ry R 78:455-7 Mr 6 '26
Great Northern electrification. E. Marshall. diag map Ry Age 79:899-901 N 14 '25
Great Northern electrification plans. diags map Elec W 88:320-3 Ag 14 '26
Great Northern electrification project. il map Ry R 79:750-2 N 20 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 81:1029-32 N 27 '26; Excerpt. Manuf Rec 90:100-1 D 9 '26
Great Northern using a.c. trolley and motor-generator locomotives. il diag map Elec West 58:261-4 My '27
Heavy traction progress in 1925. Elec Ry J 67:28 Ja 2 '26
Illinois Central electrification. W. M. Vandersluis and others. il diags plans map Gen Elec R 30:174, 176-231 Ap '27
Maintaining an overhead contact system on the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific. F. W. Bellinger. il Gen Elec R 30:87-92 F '27; Same. Ry Age 82:932-6 Mr 19 '27
Narrows power plant of the Virginian railway company. il diags Engineer 142:336, 340-2, 356-7 S 24-O 1 '26
Operation through the St Claire tunnel. W. D. Hall. il Ry Age 82:1265-7 Ap 23 '27
Power facilities on Illinois Central are complete. map Ry R 78:476-7 Mr 6 '26
Power for electric traction. Ry Age 80: 1482-3 Je 5 '26
Power for Great Northern electrification supplied by Puget Sound power and light company. G. E. Quinan. il map Gen Elec R 30: 474-6 O '27
Progress of railway electrification; committee report of American railway association. Eng & Contr 65:35-6 Jl '26
Railroad electrification. R. Budd. Elec W 87: 965-6 My 8 '26; Same. Elec Ry J 67:805 My 8 '26
Railroad electrification—the transportation tool. F. H. Shepard. Comm & Fin 14:2523-4 D 30 '25; Excerpt. Ry Age 79:1004 N 28 '25; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1355 D 16 '25
Railway electrification abroad. A. I. Totten. Eng & Contr 66:326 Jl '27
Railway electrification law enjoined. Eng N 97:553 S 30 '26
Railway electrification progress during 1925. Eng N 96:240-2 F 11 '26
Reasons for railroad electrification. B. I. Budd. Elec W 89:1275-7 Je 11 '27
Signals were changed by electrification. H. G. Morgan. il Ry R 78:480-2 Mr 6 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926; steam railroad electrification. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:14-17 Ja '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr 66:30-2 Ja '27
Steam railroad electrification. B. I. Budd. Elec J 24:241-2 Je '27
Steam railroad electrification in the lumber industry. P. B. Garrett. il map Elec J 54: 547-50 N '27

RAILROADS—Electrification—*Continued*
Steam railway electrification. W. B. Spellmire. Eng Soc W Pa 42:240-53 My '26
Steam roads electrifying. Pub Serv Management 39:175 D '25
Steam versus electricity. J. O. Bennett. Elec Ry J 68:901 N 13 '26
Unit cars and electric locomotives on Illinois Central. H. A. Woollen. il Ry R 78:439-42 Mr 6 '26
Unusual features in power agreement; Illinois Central-Edison company contract establishes a precedent for electrification. Ry R 78:425-8 Mr 6 '26
Virginian completes electrification. E. I. Staples. il map Ry Age 81:540-2 S 25 '26
Virginian railway power plant. il Ry Age 81: 419-21 S 4 '26; Elec Ry J 68:381-4 S 4 '26
Weltkraftkonferenz Basel 1926; der elektrische betrieb der eisenbahnen. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1369-72 S 24 '27
Die Wiener elektrische stadtbahn. L. Spängler. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1397-1403, 1444-9 S 29-O 6 '27

See also Electric locomotives; Electric railroads; Third rail

Africa

Electrification pierces darkest Africa. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:163-4 Jl 31 '26

Australia

Sydney suburban electrification progress. map Ry Age 82:1459 My 14 '27
Sydney suburban railway electrification. il map Elec R (Lond) 99:567-9 O 8 '26; Same. Electrician 97:414-15 O 8 '26; Same. Engineering 122:432-3 O 1 '26

Austria

Austria extends electrification. il diag map Elec Ry J 67:958-63 Je 5 '26
Austrian electric traction. Electrician 97:698-9 D 17 '26
Betrieb und erhaltung der stromerzeugungs- und leitungsanlagen der österreichischen bundesbahnen. H. Luithlen. il diag map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1213-18 Ag 25 '27
Electrification of the Arlberg railway. Engineering 123:783 Je 24 '27
Vienna Stadtbahn electrification opened. il diags map Elec Ry J 66:986-92 D 5 '25

Brazil

Electrical contracts in Brazil; central railway electrification delays. P. F. Martin. Elec R (Lond) 99:752-4 N 5 '26
Railway electrification in Brazil. il diag map Elec R (Lond) 99:3-4 Jl 2 '26
Third extension of the Paulista electrification. il Gen Elec R 30:274-5 My '27

Canada

Automatic substations on the Montreal & Southern Counties railway. R. N. Godin. il diag map Elec J 23:521-3 O '26
Canadian line electrifies; Niagara, St Catherines & Toronto Ry. il Ry R 78:542-3 Mr 13 '26

Czechoslovakia

Electric railways of Czechoslovakia. F. Niethammer. il map Elec Ry J 69:79-83 Ja 8 '27

Europe

Battle of systems in European electrification. K. T. Healy. il Ry Age 83:641-4 O 1 '27
Factors which influence electrification in Europe. K. T. Healy. il Ry Age 83:142-6 Jl 23 '27

France

Ausbesserungswerk für elektrische fahrzeuge der französischen staatsbahnen. diags plan Elektrotech Zeit 48:1463-4 O 6 '27
Les difficultés juridiques soulevées par l'électrification des chemins de fer et des tramways en France. C: Blaevoet. Génie Civil 87:377-80 O 31 '25
L'éléctrification des chemins de fer du Midi. il diags plans map Génie Civil 91:105-15, 133-8 Jl 30-Ag 6 '27
Electrification of a section of the Orléans railway. H. Parodi. diags map Inst E E J 64:893-908 S '26; Same. Engineering 121:275-8, 314, 316, 382-4 F 26-Mr 5, 19 '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 98:354-5, 393-4 F 26-Mr 5 '26; Abstract. Electrician 96:232-3 F 26 '26; Excerpt. Engineer 141:408 Ap 9 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:909-19 S '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:355-6, 394-5 F 26-Mr 5 '26
L'électrification partielle du réseau du Chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans; équipement de la ligne de Paris à Vierzon. A. Bidault des Chaumes. il maps Génie Civil 89:577-85 D 25 '26
Electrification problem in France. J. Sordet. map Gen Elec R 29:465-8 Jl '26
Electrification to save fuel in France. H. Parodi. il Ry R 79:599-603 O 23 '26
Hydraulic developments of the Midi railway in the Ossau valley. il diags map Engineer 141:376-9 Ap 2 '26
Midi leads French electrification. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:221-2 Ag 7 '26
Paris suburban electrification. T. Rich. diag map Electrician 97:150-1+, 316-17 Ag 6, S 17 '26
Paris suburban electrification. T. Rich. il diags plans Electrician 97:664-7+ D 10 '26
L'usine hydro-électrique d'Eguzon et l'électrification des chemins de fer de la Compagnie d'Orléans. C. Dantin. il diags plan map Génie Civil 89:1-10, pl 1 Jl 3 '26
L'utilisation des grands réseaux de transport. J. Maroger. map Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:645-68 My '27
Water-power for the Paris-Orleans railway electrification. H. Parodi. Engineer 141:584-5 Je 4 '26

Germany

Berlin is electrifying its Stadtbahn. H: W. Blake. il diag map Elec Ry J 70:860-3 N 5 '27
Elektrischer zugbetrieb in Deutschland. W. Usbeck. maps Elektrotech Zeit 47:953-5 Ag 19 '26
Die weitere elektrisierung der nördlichen vorortstrecken in Berlin. Przygode. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:733-5 My 26 '27
Die wirtschaftlichkeit des elektrischen betriebes der Rhätischen bahn im vergleich zum dampfbetrieb auf grund des ergebnisses vom jahr 1925. J. Bertschmann. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:7-10 Ja 6 '27

Great Britain

Electricity supply in London. il plan Elec R (Lond) 99:410-13 S 10 '26
Electrification of 700 miles completed; suburban lines of Southern railway. A. L. Stead. il map Ry R 79:215-18 Ag 7 '26
Railway electrification; the traction department of the General electric co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 99:612-14 O 15 '26

Guatemala

Bahnbau in Guatemala. il map Elektrotech Zeit 47:1491-2 D 16 '26

Hungary

Budapest suburban electrification permits short cut. K: Tobias. diag map Elec Ry J 66:915-16 N 21 '25

India

Bombay suburban line electrifies. A. L. Stead. il map Ry R 79:41-4 Jl 10 '26
Climbing the mountains in India. A. L. Stead. il map Ry R 79:627-8 O 23 '26
India's first electrified railway at Bombay. il Eng N 96:889 Je 3 '26

Italy

Die elektrisierung der italienischen bahnen. H. Rautenkrantz. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:995-8 Jl 14 '27
High-tension d.c. development in southern Italy. H: W. Blake. il Elec Ry J 70:227-9 Ag 6 '27

RAILROADS—Electrification—Italy—*Continued*
Main line railway electrification. P. Dawson and S. P. Smith. diags maps Engineer 144: 30-2, 86-8, 116-17 Jl 8, 22-29 '27
25 years of electric operation in Italy. G. Bianchi. il diags map Elec Ry J 67:1002-7 Je 12 '26

Japan

Automatic railway substations in Japan. C. E. Valentine and W. L. Newmeyer. il diag Elec J 23:513-19 O '26
Électrification des chemins de fer de l'État Japonais. il diags Génie Civil 89:469-72 N 27 '26
Electrification progresses in Japan. F. A. Alben and D. M. Palmer. il Ry R 79:579-81 O 16 '26
Elektrischer bahnbetrieb in Japan. C. Huldschiner. map Elektrotech Zeit 48:649-51 My 12 '27
Power distribution system for the Japanese railways. S. Q. Hayes. il Elec Ry J 66:1035-6 D 12 '25

Java

Java starts electric trunk line. C. F. Balsem. il map Elec Ry J 67:191-4 Ja 30 '26
Java State railway electrification. J. R. Johnson. il Gen Elec R 28:860-6 D '25

Russia

Die elektrische ausrüstung der fahrzeuge für die bahn Baku-Sabuntschi-Surachani. L. Mandich. il diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:1108-11 Ag 4 '27

South Africa

Electrification makes double track unnecessary. Ry R 77:788 N 21 '25
Railway electrification in South Africa. T. P. Pask. Elec R (Lond) 99:278-80, 321-2 Ag 13-20 '26
Railway electrification scheme; Capetown suburban railway. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:7-9 Ja 7 '27
South African railway electrification. Elec R (Lond) 100:324-5 F 25 '27

Spain

Electrification of the Spanish Northern railway reduces operating costs. W. D. Bearce. il Gen Elec R 29:855-61 D '26
Elektrische kleinbahn nach Guadarrama. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:772-4 Je 2 '27
Some interesting features of the Spanish Northern electrification. L. B. Rogers. il map Gen Elec R 29:249-56 Ap '26; Same. Ry R 79:227-30 Ag 14 '26

Sweden

Electrical developments in Sweden. il Elec R (Lond) 99:487-90 S 24 '26
Electrification of Swedish state railway extended. K. T. Healy. il Elec Ry J 70:265-7 Ag 13 '27
Die elektrisierung der staatsbahn Stockholm—Gothenburg. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 46:1741-3 N 12 '25
Important step made in Swedish railway electrification. Elec W 88:1262 D 18 '26
Stockholm-Göteborg electrification. il map Ry Age 82:665-7 Mr 5 '27
Stockholm-Göteborg electrification recently completed. F. Neithammer. diags map Elec Ry J 68:767-9 O 23 '26
Swedish railway electrification; Stockholm-Göteborg railway. il Elec R (Lond) 101: 411-13 S 9 '27

Switzerland

Electrification progress in Switzerland. I. Goettler. il Ry Age 80:143-5 Ja 2 '26
Gegenwärtiger stand und nächste ausdehnung des elektrischen betriebes der schweizerischen bundesbahnen. maps Elektrotech Zeit 47:15-16 Ja 7 '26
L'influence de l'électrification des Chemins de fer fédéraux suisses sur les résultats économiques de leur exploitation. Génie Civil 90: 274-5 Mr 12 '27
Maintaining an electrical contact system on Swiss Federal railroads. H. W. Schuler. il map Ry Age 79:1199-1202 D 26 '25
Over the Loetschberg on a 4,500-h.p. Sécheron locomotive. T. Rich. il Elec R (Lond) 100: 287-9 F 25 '27
Railway electrification. R. T. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 101:623-5, 723-4 O 14, 28 '27; Abstract. Engineering 124:491-2 O 14 '27
Swiss electric railway program. Can Eng 50: 684 Je 22 '26
Swiss electric traction. map Electrician 97: 240 Ag 27 '26
Swiss railway electrification. Economist 104: 577 Mr 19 '27
Swiss railway electrification. il Elec R (Lond) 87:377-80 O 31 '25
Swiss railway electrification; Seebach outdoor sub-station. H. W. Schuler. il Elec R (Lond) 100:1007-9 Je 24 '27
Die wirtschaftlichkeit der elektrischen zugförderung auf den schweizerischen bundesbahnen. Elektrotech Zeit 47:583-5 My 20 '26

United States

Electric colossus of rails now hauling Great Northern trains. il diag map Elec Ry J 70: 53-7 Jl 9 '27
Electric traction activities in 1926. A. G. Oehler. il Ry Age 82:54-8 Ja 1 '27
Electrification of Chicago terminals agitated. Ry Age 81:199-201 Jl 31 '26
Electrification of Staten Island lines; abstracts. J. H. Davis. il map Ry R 77:771-5 N 21 '25; Ry Age 79:951-5 N 21 '25; Elec Ry J 66:997-1001 D 5 '25; Eng & Contr (G C) 54:1354-5 D 16 '25; Gen Elec R 29:109-14 F '26
Electrification of Staten Island lines of Baltimore & Ohio railroad. il map Elec W 86: 1244 D 19 '25
Electrification on the Great Northern. il Pub Serv Management 43:84-6 S '27
Electrifying the Illinois Central. C. H. Markham. Ry R 78:401-2 Mr 6 '26
Hearing on railway electrification in New York city. Eng N 97:158 Jl 22 '26
Heavy electric traction making rapid progress; review for 1926. D. C. Hershberger. il Aera 16:1012-23 Ja '27
I. C. begins electric operation. Ry R 79:247-8 Ag 14 '26
Illinois Central electrification progress. il map Ry Age 80:432-4 F 13 '26
Illinois Central officially opens its electrified suburban service. il Ry Age 81:281-2 Ag 14 '26; Ry R 79:249-50 Ag 14 '26; Elec Ry J 68: 271 Ag 14 '26; Elec W 88:340-1 Ag 14 '26
Main line railway electrification. P. Dawson and S. P. Smith. diags map Engineer 141: 175-8, 233-6, 342-5; 142:570-3, 598-600, 626-8 F 12, 26, Mr 26, N 26-D 10 '26
Outstanding developments in the electric railway field during 1926. W. D. Bearce. il Aera 16:990-5 Ja '27
Predicts half railroad traffic electrically moved within decade. F. H. Shepard. Elec Ry J 66: 944 N 28 '25
Railroad electrification. C. H. Markham. Elec W 89:599-600 Mr 19 '27
Stromverteilungsanlage und selbsttätige unterwerke der elektrischen bahnen von Staten Island (New York). H. Grünholz. il diag map Elektrotech Zeit 48:725-30 My 26 '27

Employees

Accidents to maintenance of way employes. T: H. Carrow. Ry R 79:697-8 N 6 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:548-9 S 25 '26
Accidents to railroad employees in interstate commerce in 1924. Monthly Labor R 21: 1093 N '25
After the Labor board—what? Nation's Business 14:42 Jl '26
Amendments to Watson-Parker bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes urged by manufacturers, shippers and farm organizations. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1559 Mr 20 '26
American railway employed boys clubs. J: H. Henry. il Ry Age 81:769-71 O 23 '26
Applied man-power. W. B. Zimmerman. Ry Mech Eng 100:19-20 Ja '26

RAILROADS—Employees—*Continued*
Associated traffic clubs meet at Milwaukee, Oct. 26-27. il Ry Age 81:851-2 O 30 '26
Can brotherhoods and managements work together? L. E. Keller. Ry Age 80:581-3 Mr 6 '26
Casualties to trainmen on class I railroads, 1916 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:430-3 F '26; Same, without tables. Ry Age 80:973-4 Ap 3 '26
Character essentials for success in railroading. E. T. Whiter. Ry Age 79:994 N 28 '25
C. & O. holds second annual younger men's conference. Ry Age 80:1085 Ap 17 '26
C. & O. uses buses to transport employees. il map Ry Age 83:621-2 sec 2 S 24 '27
Chicago & North Western railway co.; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 25:921-2 O '27
College man in railroad work. Ry Age 80:891, 1666 Mr 27, Je 12 '26
Color-sense and the railway. A. E. Chace. Ry Age 79:1206 D 26 '25
Credit union formed on A. B. & A. J. H. Reed. Ry R 78:312 F 13 '26
Criticism of the new labor bill. B. W. Hooper. Ry Age 80:531-4 F 27 '26
Dining-car cooks and waiters, New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:1374-5 D '26
Eastern railroads—conductors and trainmen; report and award of arbitrators. Monthly Labor R 24:220-4 Ja '27
Economics of railway labor; program to raise maintenance forces to highest efficiency. C. C. Cook. Ry Age 79:1187-9 D 26 '25
Editorial interpretation of the law of public service. J: R. Dunlap. Ind Management 73: 257-9 My '27
Elastic day to stabilize labor. L. F. Loree. Ry R 78:555-6 Mr 20 '26
Employees buy space to get more business; advertising by workers of the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient railroad. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 135:189-90+ Ap 8 '26
Employment and earnings of railroad employees, October, 1924, and September and October, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:159-60 Ja '26 [continued monthly]
Executives differ as to labor act prospects. Ry Age 81:245-6 Ag 7 '26
Foreman's job. F. M. A'Hearn. Ry Mech Eng 100:33-4 F '26
Give a man authority to do things. J. Wilson. Ry R 78:867-8 My 15 '26
Great Northern railway clubs. il Ry Age 81: 829-31 O 30 '26
Gross ton-miles per train hour; how transportation is taught at Harvard. W. J. Cunningham. Ry Age 80:373-6 F 6 '26; Discussion. 80:793-4, 1132, 1427-8 Mr 13, Ap 24, My 29 '26
Growth and present status of employee representation. Ry Age 81:423-6 S 4 '26
G.M. & N. cashes in on campaigns. Ry Age 83:779-81 O 22 '27
House of representatives passes bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1257-60 Mr 6 '26
How a Western railroad was humanized; M. & St L. Christmas party. C: Dillon. il Ry R 78:113-15 Ja 9 '26
How Ford wins loyalty of railroad men. E: Hungerford. il Forbes 18:18-20+ Ap 1 '26
Improving human relations in the transportation industry. A. J. County. Ry Age 81: 455-9 S 11 '26
Kindly, courteous service. Ry Age 80:447 F 13 '26
Labor bill passed by Senate. Ry Age 80:1322-3 My 15 '26
Lehigh Valley has well organized system shops. il plans Ry Mech Eng 100:693-9 N '26
Maintenance-of-way employees, Louisville & Nashville railroad; labor award. Monthly Labor R 25:443-5 Ag '27
Man problem. S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:1799-1804 Je 11 '27; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 101:423-7 Jl '27
Management and labor coöperation on the railroads; B. & O. plan. O. S. Beyer, jr. Ind Management 73:264-70 My '27
Merchandise handling speeded by tonnage bonus system at Chicago Junction freight-house. il Ry Age 82:1135-7 Ap 9 '27
More attention to maintenance labor will yield results. C. E. Johnston. Ry Age 80: 1919-20 Je 19 '26
New executive viewpoint on labor relations; B. & O. plan. D. Willard. Ind Management 73:260-3 My '27
New railway labor act. S: E. Winslow. Ry Age 81:521-2 S 18 '26
New railway labor bill. Ry Age 80:223-5, 269-72, 390-2, 437-8, 537-8, 583-4 Ja 16-23, F 6-13, 27-Mr 6 '26; Ry R 78:150-3, 200-1 Ja 16-23 '26
Old-age and disability retirement law for railway employees in Brazil. J. A. Rowan. Monthly Labor R 21:1181-4 D '25
Old guard never surrenders. B. V. Crandall. Ry R 78:368-9 F 27 '26
Opportunities afforded the mechanical engineer in the railroad and railroad-supply industries. Mech Eng 49:147-52 F '27; Abstracts. Ry R 79:874-8 D 11 '26; Ry Age 81: 1153-6 D 11 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:93-5 F '27
Panaceas and possibilities; place and value of Watson-Parker railroad labor bill. H. Robbins. Ry Age 82:179-82 Ja 8 '27
Passenger traffic work as a life occupation. Ry Age 82:1788 Je 11 '27
P.R.R. helps trainmen present neat appearance. E. T. Whiter. Ry Age 79:950 N 21 '25
Personal contact in railroading. G. R. Morrison. Ry R 78:353-4 F 20 '26
Personnel activities of the Delaware and Hudson railroad. W. W. Bates. Taylor Soc Bul 11:62-7 Ap '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:65-6 Jl '26
Physical examinations—when and why. A. J. Lanza. Ry Age 81:272 Ag 14 '26
President Coolidge signs Watson-Parker bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2905 My 22 '26; Same. Ry Age 80: 1438-9 My 29 '26
Productivity of railroad labor. W. H. Dunlap. Monthly Labor R 24:471-8 Mr '27
Proposed legislation for adjustment of rail labor disputes through Board of mediation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:303-4 Ja 16 '26
Railroad employees' pension plans. J. C. Clark. Ry Age 80:1063-6 Ap 17 '26; Discussion. 80: 1469-70; 81:271 Je 5, Ag 14 '26
Railroad labor accomplishment, 1922 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:820-3 Ap '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:1140 Ap 24 '26
Railroad labor act. Index p 3-5 Ja '26
Railroads—decisions of Train service boards of adjustment. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Railway executives urge passage of labor bill. Ry Age 80:1200-2 My 1 '26; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2448 My 1 '26
Railway strike in Great Britain. R. L. Wedgwood. Ry Age 80:1961-4 Je 26 '26
Railway women organize. Ry R 78:238 Ja 30 '26
Report of special committee of Association of railway executives on desirability of stability of employment on railroads. Comm & Fin Chr 125:199-200 Jl 9 '27
Results of cooperation of workers and management on railroads. Monthly Labor R 25: 30-3 Jl '27
Rewarding good work. C. L. Holland. Ry R 79:234 Ag 14 '26
Safety and the new employe. H. S. Corbin. Ry R 78:839 My 8 '26
Safety work reduces drain on railway resources. Ry Age 83:684-6 O 8 '27
Santa Fe apprentices hold third annual convention, La Junta, Colo., Feb. 22-26. Ry Mech Eng 100:348-50 Je '26
Santa Fe apprentices hold 4th annual meeting, Wellington, Kansas, Feb. 21-23. Ry Mech Eng 101:204-7 Ap '27

RAILROADS—Employees—*Continued*
Santa Fe's 80,000 salesmen. J: C. Emery. Nation's Business 14:64-5 F '26
Shop draftsman and his duties. W. Ichler. Ry Mech Eng 101:211-12 Ap '27
Stabilization of employment; report of a special committee to the Association of railway executives. Ry Age 82:1999-2001 Je 25 '27
Stabilizing employment by an elastic workday. L. F. Loree. Ind Management 73:129-34 Mr '27
Substantial progress in co-operation. F. Snow. Ry Age 80:1485-8 Je 5 '26
Supervision and discipline of employees. E. Lee. Gas Age 57:11-13+ Ja 2 '26
Supervisors answer questions about their responsibilities. Ry Mech Eng 100:274-5 My '26
Supervisors' clubs on the Wabash. J. M. Ganley. Ry Mech Eng 100:537-8 S '26
This is for you, Mr President; suggestions on reaching the public through the employes. C. L. Holland. Ry R 79:115-16 Jl 24 '26
Trade agreements, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 448:144-73 '27
Transportation and the car man. D. F. Stevens. Ry Age 81:10-12 Jl 3 '26
Transportation's leadership in right human relations. R. N. VanDoren. Ry Age 81:1048-9 N 27 '26
Uniform working program. Ry Age 83:837 O 29 '27
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; labor's appraisal of principles, methods and results. B. M. Jewell. Taylor Soc Bul 11:21-6 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80: 425-7 F 13 '26
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; management's appraisal of principles, methods and results. H: W. Thornton. Taylor Soc Bul 11:26-9 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:427-8 F 13 '26
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; technique of cooperation. O. S. Beyer, jr. Taylor Soc Bul 11:7-20 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:423-5 F 13 '26
Unique solicitation methods result in increased revenue; letters from train and engine crews to shippers bring new business to Gulf, Mobile & Northern. il Ry Age 83:291-3 Ag 13 '27
United States Senate passes bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation—Railroad labor board abolished. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2749-50 My 15 '26
Watson-Parker bill for adjustment of railroad labor disputes through Board of mediation; text. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3038-40 My 29 '26; Same. Monthly Labor R 22:1208-17 Je '26
Woman invades the railway field. C. Laynge. pors Ry R 77:875-6 D 12 '25
Women in railroad service. Ry Age 82:1464 My 14 '27
Yale University survey of transportation; abstracts of report. Ry Age 79:1003-4 N 28 '25; Elec Ry J 66:970-1 N 28 '25

See also Electric railroads—Employees; Locomotive engineers; Locomotive firemen; Railroad labor board; Railroads—Contract work; Railroads—Management; Railroads—Officials; Railroads—Roadmasters; Railroads—Track departments; Railroads—Wages; Young men's Christian association—Railroad department

Bibliography

Union-management cooperation: a list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 25:936-43 O '27

Training

Air brake instruction car for the Los Angeles & Salt Lake. il Ry Age 82:475-6 F 12 '27
Burlington apprentice schools. il Ry Mech Eng 101:721-2 N '27
Canadian National trains apprentices. P. A. Goguen. il Ry R 78:388-9 F 27 '26
Culinary school on Southern Pacific. il Ry R 79:388 S 11 '26
D. & H. trains men for advancement. H. S. Clarke. Ry R 78:715-16 Ap 17 '26
Developing railroad shop foremen. Ry R 79: 611-13 O 23 '26
Developing railroad shop foremen. F. H. Becherer. Ry Mech Eng 100:603-6 O '26
Developing railroad shop foremen. J. R. Leverage. Am Mach 65:589-92 O 7 '26; Same. Ry R 79:611-13 O 23 '26
Development of the mechanic. C. L. Dickert. Ry Mech Eng 100:629-30 O '26
Educating maintenance of way employes; report of subcommittee of committee on economics of railway labor, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:526-30 Mr 13 '26
Education in freight rates on the Atlantic Coast Line. J: L. Cobbs, jr. Ry Age 81:341-2 Ag 21 '26
Educational work of the New Haven railroad. H. P. Haas. Elec Ry J 66:1084 D 19 '25
Erie uses bill posting methods in material campaign. Ry Age 83:375-7 Ag 27 '27
Great Northern carmen's school of instruction at Fridley shops. Ry Mech Eng 101:279 My '27
Growing executive timber. H. F. Burnett. Ry Age 82:1611 My 28 '27
Illinois Central air brake car remodeled. il Ry Age 83:672 O 8 '27
Illinois Central trains its dining car employees. il Ry Age 82:1253 Ap 23 '27
Informal apprentice instruction. W. Ichler. Ry Mech Eng 101:13-14 Ja '27
Katy apprentices overhaul six-wheel switcher. T. C. Gray. il Ry Mech Eng 101:329-30 Je '27
Maintenance men are scarce; work of Kansas City Southern maintenance of way association. A. N. Reece. il Ry R 79:1-4 Jl 3 '26
Making foreman training a reality. C. Y. Thomas. Ry Mech Eng 100:533-4 S '26
Missouri Pacific air brake instruction car. il Ry Mech Eng 100:536 S '26
New undertaking in apprentice training; plans used on the Baltimore & Ohio and the Missouri Pacific. H. Robbins. Ry Mech Eng 101:541-4, 586-9 Ag-S '27
Psychological tests on the German railways. U. V. Wilcox. il Ry Age 83:141 Jl 23 '27
Railway apprentice training. T. C. Gray. Ry Mech Eng 100:269-71 My '26
Railway apprenticeship in a national apprenticeship plan. F. W. Thomas. Mech Eng 49:886-7; Discussion. 887-8 Ag '27
Railway trades training by the Missouri-Kansas-Texas. T. C. Gray. Ry Mech Eng 101: 654-6 O '27
Standardizing apprentice training. C. Y. Thomas. Ry Mech Eng 100:155 Mr '26; Discussion. W. Ichler. 100:306-7 My '26
Training for leadership. Ry Mech Eng 100:330-9, 540-2 Je, S '26
Training future officers on the London & North Eastern. R. Bell. Ry Age 82:1142-3 Ap 9 '27
Training of railroad apprentices. E. M. Sawyer. il Ry R 77:946-8 D 26 '25
Training understudies for official positions. W: J. Cunningham. Ry Age 82:574-6 F 26 '27
Training young men for higher positions. L. B. Allen. Ry R 77:885-6 D 12 '25

Equipment and supplies

A. R. A. report on standardization and simplification. Ry Age 82:1631-2 My 28 '27
A. R. A. report on uniform accounting of supplies. Ry Age 82:1612-14; Discussion. 1614-15 My 28 '27
Attitude of I. C. C. on railway manufacturing. Ry Age 82:1453-4 My 14 '27
Auto trucks do supply train work on the Southern Pacific. J. M. Day. il Ry Age 83: 690-2 O 8 '27
Boston & Maine watches unfilled orders. il Ry Age 79:997-9 N 28 '25
Burlington smooths out bridge material problem. il Ry Age 81:195-8 Jl 31 '26
Capital expenditure for improvements more than a billion in 1925. Ry R 78:112 Ja 2 '26

RAILROADS—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*
Carrying cost of material and supplies; A. R. A. report. il Ry Age 82:1616 My 28 '27
Chesapeake & Ohio reorganizes purchasing and stores work. il Ry Age 82:879-82, 941-5, 1182-7 Mr 12-19, Ap 16 '27
Cost of carrying materials. U. K. Hall. Ry R 79:211-12 Ag 7 '26
Douglas fir fills every railroad need. C. J. Hogue. il Ry R 78:705-9 Ap 17 '26
Economy in use of labor saving devices; report of the subcommittee of the committee on economics of railway labor, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:530-3 Mr 13 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:149-53 Ap 21 '26
Equipment installations less. A. B. Johnson. Ry Age 83:903-4 N 5 '27
Exhibition of the Railway supply manufacturers' association, Atlantic City, June 9-16. Iron Age 117:1737 Je 17 '26
Feeding the railway system of South Africa. il Ry Age 82:1248-50 Ap 23 '27
Five hundred million in frozen capital. W. G. Bierd. Ry R 78:703-4 Ap 17 '26
General foreman's responsibility for material. D. C. Curtis. Ry Age 81:509-11 S 18 '26; Same. Ry R 79:411-14 S 18 '26
Inspecting and testing materials. R. Job. Ry R 78:605-7 Mr 27 '26
Large savings in avoiding surplus material. W: W. Tirrell. Ry Age 80:1148-9 Ap 24 '26; Discussion. 80:1247-8, 1293-4 My 8-15 '26
Liberal expenditures for improvements forecasted for 1927. E. T. Howson. il Ry Age 82:23-8 Ja 1 '27
Manufacturing by railways. Ry Age 81:827-8 O 30 '26
Physical betterments improve railway efficiency. R. Budd. il Ry Age 83:249-51 Ag 6 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:409 S '27
Railroads reduce supplies carried in stock. Ry Age 81:93-4 Jl 17 '26
Railway supply and equipment costs steady during 1926. D: A. Steel. Ry Age 82:86-93 Ja 1 '27
Railways to continue improvement programs into 1926. E. T. Howson. Ry Age 80:24-8 Ja 2 '26
Ratio of material balance may be misleading. G. E. Tallmadge. Ry R 78:817 My 8 '26
Shop and car foremen discuss supply problems. il Ry Age 83:529-30 S 17 '27
Standardization of stores stock. Ry R 78:1171-4 Je 19 '26
Track material stocks. Ry Age 83:565-6 S 24 '27
Uniform methods of purchasing equipment. Ry R 78:1174-7 Je 19 '26
Use of treated timber increases on railway construction. Eng N 96:630 Ap 15 '26
Volume of unapplied material was greater in 1926. Ry Age 82:1958-60 Je 18 '27

See also Air brakes; Brakes; Car couplings; Cars; Freight cars; Locomotives; Office appliances; Railroad supplies industry; Railroad ties; Railroads—Contract work; Railroads—Electric equipment; Railroads—Electrification; Railroads—Fuel; Railroads—Gasoline supply; Railroads—Ice supply; Railroads—Maintenance and repair; Railroads—Management; Railroads—Purchasing; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Railroads—Scrap material; Railroads—Shops; Railroads—Signals; Railroads—Stores systems; Railroads—Supply trains; Railroads—Tools; Railroads—Water supply; Rails; Track scales; Turntables

Equipment trust

Analysis of equipment trust securities. W. B. Brown. Annalist 29:237-8, 365-6 F 11, Mr 11 '27
Equipment trust financing. C: W. Foss. Ry Age 82:84-5 Ja 1 '27
Inter-state commerce commission favors competitive bidding for the sale of equipment trust certificates in Western Maryland railway authorization. Comm & Fin Chr 123:40-1 Jl 3 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 81:9 Jl 3 '26
Profits in the railway equipment industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:805-6+ My '27

Fares

Are joint rail-bus fares legal? Ry Age 82: 627-9 sec 2 F 26 '27
Both sides of the surcharge case. M. A. Bealle. Ry R 79:125-6 Jl 24 '26
Cash collections and remittances. J: C. McNeil. Ry R 78:384-5 F 27 '26
Hearing on surcharge bill. Ry Age 80:1206 My 1 '26
Pullman rates not shown unreasonable. Ry Age 81:279-80 Ag 14 '26

See also Street railroads—Fares

Finance

American funds for important new Balkan railway. G. Gordon-Smith. map Ry Age 82: 1457-8 My 14 '27
Annual rate of railroad earnings based on the first three months of 1926. F. L. Kurr. Mag of Wall St 38:129+ My 22 '26
Are current dividend policies safe? P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:117-19+ My 21 '27
Are the roads hiding their real earnings? J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:748-50 Ag 14 '26
Authorization of control of one carrier by another carrier. Ry R 78:58-9 Ja 2 '26
Banker and the railroad—methods in railroad financing. B. Carter. Bankers M 113:601-2 N '26
Can the rails now finance with stock instead of bonds? E: S. Purdy. Mag of Wall St 39: 32-3 N 6 '26
Canadian Pacific. C: W. Foss. Ry Age 82: 1713-16 Je 4 '27
Capital charge and private ownership. Ry Age 83:874-5 N 5 '27
Capital expenditures made by the class I railroads during the first nine months of 1926. Ry Age 81:978-9 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79: 748-9 N 20 '26
Capital expenditures since 1921. Ry Age 83: 201 Jl 30 '27
C. M. & St P. investigation. Ry Age 79:1056-8 D 5 '25
Cost of railway capital under the Transportation act of 1920. H. B. Dorau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:1-20 F '27
Cost of steam railway capital, 1925-1926. H. B. Dorau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:219-21 My '27
Earnings of class I railroads in 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3016 My 21 '27
Expenditures of $1,200,000,000 authorized by class I railroads in 1925—amount spent $775,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 122:158 Ja 9 '26
Five hundred million in frozen capital. W. G. Bierd. Ry R 78:703-4 Ap 17 '26
Five years' savings on the Baltimore & Ohio. Ry Age 80:486-7 F 20 '26
Forecasting railway revenues. J. E. Slater. Ry Age 80:187-92 Ja 9 '26
$4,847,700,000 paid last year by railroads for wages, materials, supplies, etc. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:489 D '25
Government action to speed prosperity of weaker rails. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:32-3+ My 8 '26
Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the month of January. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1425-9 Mr 12 '27
Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the six months ending June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 125:971-8 Ag 20 '27
Gulf Coast lines; report of earnings for 1925. map Ry Age 80:439-41 F 13 '26
How railroad income is distributed. Mag of Wall St 38:653 Jl 31 '26
How rails may fare if business declines. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:126-7+ N 20 '26
Illinois Central a premier investment. map Ry Age 83:679-81 O 8 '27
Illinois Central prosperity continues. map Ry Age 80:1150-2 Ap 24 '26

RAILROADS—Finance—*Continued*
Insurance companies and savings banks decline to invest in northwestern railroads. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2855-6 My 14 '27
Interest bill. Ry Age 80:1072, 1156 Ap 17-24 '26
International-Great Northern prospects. map Ry Age 80:385-7 F 6 '26
Interstate commerce commission's attitude toward railroad financing. Moody's Inv Serv 18:103 Ap 1 '26
Investment and railroad intelligence. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Investment bankers review railway conditions. Ry Age 81:766 O 23 '26
Is competitive bidding the best policy in rail financing? B. Carter. Am Bankers Assn J 19:168+ S '26
Lackawanna maintains earnings. map Ry Age 80:535-7 F 27 '26
Latest gross earnings by weeks. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Lehigh Valley prospers without coal earnings. map Ry Age 80:853-5 Mr 20 '26
Liberal expenditures for improvements forecasted for 1927. E. T. Howson. il Ry Age 82: 23-8 Ja 1 '27
Lisman recommends sinking funds for railway mortgages. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1716 Mr 27 '26
Louisville & Nashville earnings. map Ry Age 80:287-9 Ja 23 '26
New England railroads making rapid gains. A. F. Lucas. Annalist 30:131-2 Jl 22 '27
New York Central to issue stock. map Ry Age 83:23-6 Jl 2 '27
Nine-year statement of United States railroads—property investment, revenues, expenses, fixed charges, dividends, traffic, train and wage statistics. Comm & Fin Chr 121:5-7 sec 2 N 28 '25
1927 estimate of rail earnings. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:846-7+ S 10 '27
Norfolk & Western in 1925 had operating ratio of 64.57, transportation ratio of 26.74 and earned $18.67 on common stock. map Ry Age 80:1073-5 Ap 17 '26
Northern Pacific lacks traffic. map Ry Age 82:1566-8 My 28 '27
Preliminary statement of the capitalization and income of class I railways for the year 1926. Ry Age 82:1198 Ap 16 '27
Rail stock financing broadens investors' opportunities. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:430-1 Jl 3 '26
Railroad business. Moody's Inv Serv 18:281-2 S 2 '26
Railroad committee reports at Investment bankers' association 14th annual convention. Ry Age 79:1141-2 D 19 '25
Railroad earnings. Index p 5-7 Ag '26
Railroad earnings for June and six months. Bradstreet's 55:538-9 Ag 13 '27
Railroad extension made possible by farmers. Ry Age 81:643-4 O 2 '26
Railroad gross and net earnings for September; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2333-6 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]
Railroad gross and net earnings for the calendar year 1925; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1076-83 F 27 '26
Railroad gross and net earnings for the calendar year 1926; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1116-24 F 26 '27
Railroad gross and net earnings for the six months ending June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 123:899-906 Ag 21 '26
Railroad investor scans the track ahead. F. A. Korsmeyer. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:740+ Ap '27
Railroad outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18:417-20 D 30 '26
Railroads' favorable position. Bradstreet's 54: 741-2 N 13 '26
Railroads will require $787,000,000 new investment annually in next ten years. L. G. Lauck. Annalist 28:563-4 O 29 '26
Rails nearing promised land after years in wilderness. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:326-7+ D 18 '26
Railway and industrial compendium. Published in Commercial and financial chronicle in May and November
Railway capital expenditures and performance (January 1 to October 1, 1926). Bur Railway Econ Misc Ser 41:3-14 '26; Same abr. Annalist 28:694 N 26 '26
Railway earnings monthly for nine years. Bradstreet's 53:754 N 21 '25 [continued monthly]
Railway earnings monthly for eleven years, 1917-1927. Bradstreet's 55:218 Mr 26 '27
Railway earnings; reports of earnings and expenses of United States railroads for the latest month and for the calendar year to date. Published in monthly Railway earnings section of Commercial and financial chronicle
Railway expenditure in relation to railway receipts; four grouped British companies. Engineer 143:474 Ap 29 '27
Railway finance. Published in weekly numbers of Railway age
Railway finances in 1926. C: W. Foss. Ry Age 82:77-85 Ja 1 '27
Railway funded debt maturing in 1926. Ry Age 81:429 S 4 '26
Railway net earnings and the volume of traffic. C: W. Foss. Annalist 26:765 D 18 '25
Railway operating revenues of large steam roads of the United States; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:225 D '26
Railway traffic and earnings. Nat City Bank p 184-7 O '26
Railway wages and profits. Ry Age 80:214 Ja 16 '26
Railways earn 4.83 per cent. Ry R 78:295 F 13 '26
Railways earn 4.94 per cent. Ry R 79:231-2 Ag 14 '26
Railways in receivership. C: W. Foss. Ry Age 80:123-4 Ja 2 '26
Railways to continue improvement programs into 1926. E. T. Howson. Ry Age 80:24-8 Ja 2 '26
Rate of return earned by the railroads during the calendar year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1004-5 F 19 '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:474 F 12 '27
Reduction in interest rate asked. Ry Age 80:807-8 Mr 13 '26
Relation of physical factors to financial results. W. T. Jackman. Ry Age 82:1867-9 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:484-6 Jl '27
Revenue returns of United States railroads. Published in monthly Railway earnings section of the Commercial and financial chronicle
Revenues and expenses of railways. Published in Railway age, fourth issue of each month
Review of railway operations in 1925. J. H. Parmelee. charts Ry Age 80:30-40 Ja 2 '26
Roads at last emerge from wilderness. V. G. Sanborn. Mag of Wall St 37:419-21 Ja 2 '26
Some economic phases of transportation. Bur Railway Econ Misc Ser 43:3-27 '27
Some railroad problems. G. M. Shriver. Ry Age 81:415-18 S 4 '26
Southern Pacific expands. map Ry Age 82: 1261-4 Ap 23 '27
Study of net railway operating income. L. E. Peabody. Am Statis Assn J 20:368-79 S '25
Transportation economies and current problems. S. O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:979-82 Mr 26 '27
Trend of railway earnings shown in charts; 1926 compared with 1923 and 1916. H: M. Sperry. Ry Age 83:892-6 N 5 '27
Western roads fail to earn fair return. C. D. Morris. Ry R 78:49-51 Ja 2 '26
What becomes of freight charges and passenger fares? Am Mach 65:245 Ag 5 '26
What becomes of your railroad fares. Sci Am 133:388-9 D '25

RAILROADS—Finance—*Continued*
What price rail prosperity? F. Snow. Comm & Fin 15:2423-4 D 1 '26
What the railways do with each dollar received. diag Mach 32:879 Jl '26

See also Electric railroads—Finance; Grade crossing elimination—Finance; Railroads—Accounting; Railroads—Cost of operation; Railroads—Costs; Railroads—Equipment trust; Railroads—Management; Railroads—Rates; Railroads—Securities; Railroads—Valuation; *also* names of railroads, e.g. Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe railway; Atlantic Coast Line railroad; Baltimore and Ohio railroad; Bangor and Aroostook railroad; Boston & Maine railroad; Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh railroad; Canadian Pacific railway; Central of Georgia railroad; Chesapeake and Ohio railway; Chicago and Alton railroad; Chicago and north western railway; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad; Chicago Great western railroad; Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville railway; Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway; Chicago, St Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway; Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway; Colorado & Southern railway; Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, & St Louis railway; Delaware and Hudson railroad; Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad; Denver and Rio Grande Western railroad; Florida East Coast railway; Fonda, Johnstown and Gloversville railroad; Great Northern railway; Gulf, Mobile & Northern railroad; Hocking Valley railway; Illinois Central railroad; Kansas City Southern railway; Lehigh Valley railroad; Louisville & Nashville railroad; Maine Central railroad; Michigan Central railroad; Minneapolis, St Paul and Sault Ste Marie railway; Missouri-Kansas-Texas railroad; Missouri Pacific railroad; Nashville, Chattanooga and St Louis railway; New York Central railroad; New York, Chicago and St Louis railway; New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad; Norfolk and Western railway; Northern Pacific railway; Pennsylvania railroad; Pere Marquette railway; Public service corporation of New Jersey; Reading company; St Louis-San Francisco railway; Seaboard air line railway; Southern Pacific railroad; Southern railway; Union Pacific railroad; Wabash railway; Western Maryland railroad; Wheeling & Lake Erie railway

Fires and fire protection

Claims arising from forest fires present special problem. P. T. Coolidge. il Ry Age 80:971-3 Ap 3 '26
Combating the red terror; Southern Pacific fire organization. C: W. Geiger. il Ry R 78: 1099-1100 Je 12 '26
Education in fire prevention. W: S. Wollner. Ry Age 80:1491-2 Je 5 '26
Fire extinguishers prove value. Ry R 79:68 Jl 10 '26
Fire losses decrease in 1926. Ry Age 83:760-2 O 22 '27
How the Canadian National helps to prevent forest fires. il Ry Age 81:145-6 Jl 24 '26
Oil burning torches. R. O. Matson. Ry R 78: 268-9 F 6 '26
Railway fire protection association 13th annual meeting, New Orleans, La. Ry Age 81:711-12 O 16 '26; Ry R 79:591-2 O 16 '26
Report of A. R. A. committee on fire prevention. Ry Age 82:1633-5 My 28 '27
Safeguards for spraying finishes. Ry Mech Eng 101:727-9 N '27

See also Railway fire protection association

Forms, blanks, etc.

A. R. A. report on stationery and printing. Ry Age 82:1635-6 My 28 '27
Great Northern saves $50,000 on stationery. Ry Age 83:447-8 S 3 '27
Purchasing records and organization; A. R. A. report. Ry Age 82:1608; Discussion. 1608-10 My 28 '27
Southern Pacific reduces stationery costs by revising forms. Ry Age 82:1463-4 My 14 '27
Standard specification for the printing of tariffs. Ry R 78:1169-70 Je 19 '26

See also Invoice forms

Freight

Car loading for year, 53,309,644. Ry Age 82: 178 Ja 8 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:301-2 Ja 15 '27
Car loadings as an index of trade volumes. W. M. Persons. charts R Econ Statis 8: 163-76 O '26
Co-ordination of rail and highway freight transportation within the terminal area. F. J. Scarr. W Soc E J 31:128-34 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:194-9 My 19 '26
Forecast of prospective carloadings, third quarter of 1927. Survey of Cur Business 72: 20-1 Ag '27
Freight house operations vary. A. L. Sanger. Ry R 79:391-2 S 11 '26
Freight terminals and trains. J: A. Droege. 2d ed. 567p McGraw-Hill '25
Freight traffic on both railroads and inland waterways in 1926. Manuf Rec 92:65-6 S 1 '27
Grossbetrieb im eisenbahn-güterverkehr. Kümmell. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1011-14 Jl 24 '26
Highways largest passenger carriers—railways, freight. H: R. Trumbower. Ry Age 81:609 sec 2 S 25 '26
How freight traffic is handled in the Chicago terminals; report of committee on co-ordination. Ry Age 83:59-62 Jl 9 '27
Importance of accelerating freight train movement. B. H. Mann. il Ry Age 83:367-70 Ag 27 '27
Keeping way freight moving. F. W. Rosser. Ry R 77:944-5 D 26 '25
Machine accounting installed in Germany; tabulating equipment and punched cards used in auditing freight bills. L. A. T. Buck. Ry R 78:1087-9 Je 12 '26
Operating freight trains efficiently. Ry R 79: 47-50 Jl 10 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:1926-7 Je 19 '26
Practical solution of the small freight shipment problem. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 47:46-50 My '26; Excerpt. Dun's R 34:15 Mr 27 '26
Proper classification of freight trains. Ry R 79:89-90 Jl 17 '26; Ry Age 80:1923-4 Je 19 '26
Railroad freight service. G. G. Huebner and E. R. Johnson. 589p [bilbliog. p. 578] Appleton '26
Report of R.A.O.A committee on freight accounts. Ry Age 82:1954-6 Je 18 '27
Revenue freight car loadings by groups of commodities; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8: 223 D '26
Revised indexes of building contracts, freight-car loadings, and automobile production. Fed Res Bul 13:562-3 Ag '27
Santa Fe cuts freight claims; annual meeting of the System loss and damage prevention committee. il Ry Age 82:1202-5 Ap 16 '27
Slow freight tonnage rating; A.A.R.S. report. Ry Age 83:16-17 Jl 2 '27
Transportation of freight on large steam roads of the United States, revenue tons carried one mile; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:224 D '26
Weekly index of distribution. D. C. Elliott. Am Statis Assn J 22:375-9 S '27

See also Bills of lading; Container system (freight handling); Electric railroads—Freight; Freight, Perishable; Freight car service; Freight cars; Freight handling; Railroads—Claims; Railroads—Loading rules; Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries; Railroads—Rates; Railroads—Terminals; Railroads—Train load; Railroads—Yards; Refrigerator cars; Regional shippers advisory boards; Tank cars; Terminals; Track scales; Waybills; *also* subdivision Transportation under various subjects, e.g. Automo-

RAILROADS—Freight—*Continued*
biles—Transportation; Coal—Transportation; Fruit—Transportation; *also* American railway association—Freight station section; Interstate commerce commission

Freight cars

See Freight cars

Fuel

Fuel consumption by railroads, 1920-1925. Survey of Cur Business 53:23 Ja '26
Railroad fuel and its relation to coal mine management. M. Macfarlane. il Coal Age 32:19-22 Jl '27
Railroad fuel oil consumption in 1926. A. H. Redfield. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6049:1-6 '27 (typew)
Railroads now use much less fuel. J. B. Hill. Nation's Business 14:90-1 N '26
Railway fuel. E. McAuliffe. 468p Simmons-Boardman '27
Report on recording miscellaneous fuel consumption. Ry Age 80:1327-8 My 15 '26

See also Coaling stations; Locomotives—Fuel; Oil bunkering stations

Gages

Gauge standardization in Australia. A. Clyne. Ry R 78:582-3 Mr 20 '26

See also Railroads, Narrow gage

Gasoline supply

Traveling gasoline station supplies track men. il Ry R 79:431-2 S 18 '26

Grade crossings

See Grade crossings

Grades

Articulated locomotive operates on 7½ per cent grades on Uintah Ry. il map Eng N 99:190-1 Ag 4 '27
Comparative economy of reduction in ruling grade and length of line. C. A. Morse. W Soc E J 31:41-51 F '26; Excerpts. Ry R 78: 187-9 Ja 23 '26; Ry Age 80:279-83 Ja 23 '26; Eng & Contr (G C) 65:60-2 F 17 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:803 My 20 '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:51-61 F '26; Ry Age 80:845, 890-1 Mr 20-27 '26
Preparing trains for the descent of grades. W. G. Peck. Ry Mech Eng 100:283-4 My '26
Relocation reduces grades from 6 per cent to 3 per cent on Kenilworth branch of the Denver & Rio Grande Western. map Eng N 98:315-16 F 24 '27

See also Grade crossings; Mountain railroads; Railroads—Track depression

History

Centenary exhibition and pageant of Baltimore & Ohio RR., Sept. 24-Oct. 8—Fair of Iron Horse. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1662-3 S 24 '27; Ry Age 83:555-62, 677-8 S 24, O 8 '27
Centenary of the first railway in France. J. G. H. Warren. il Engineer 143:679-80 Je 24 '27
Historic railroads. R. S. Holland. 343p Macrae Smith co., Philadelphia '27
Hundred years of engine and rail. E: Hungerford. il Nation's Business 15:25-7 S '27
Hundred years of railroad progress. il Am Mach 63:820-1 N 19 '25
Lincoln and the railroads. J: W. Starr, jr. 325p [bibliog. p. 299-311] Dodd '27
Railroading in 1837. Ry Age 83:348 Ag 20 '27
Some notable events. Ry R 78:1 Ja 2 '26
When railroads were new. C: F: Carter. 324p Simmons-Boardman '26

Ice supply

New refrigerating plant to ice Florida orange cars. il Power 63:635-7 Ap 27 '26
Truck with elevating equipment reduces car icing cost. il Ry Age 83:176 sec 2 Jl 23 '27

See also Refrigerator cars

Inspection

See Car inspection; Locomotives—Inspection

Landscape gardening

Landscape gardening on the Reading. il Ry R 77:741 N 14 '25

Law

See Railroad law

Lighting

Lighting in transportation. G. H. Stickney. Illum Eng Soc 21:1114-22 D '26

See also Car lighting; Locomotive headlights; Railroads—Stations—Lighting; Railroads—Yards—Lighting

Loading rules

Comments on loading rules. C. J. Nelson. Ry Mech Eng 101:594 S '27
Report of A.R.A. loading rules committee. Ry Age 82:1863-5 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:450-2 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1865-6 Je 11 '27
Stowing freight is an exact science. C. H. Newell. il Ry R 78:1079-80 Je 12 '26

Location

Mountain revision on main-line railway in India. diags Eng N 99:502-4 S 29 '27
New railway in Louisiana cuts off long ferry transfer. P. F. Lyons. il diag plans map Eng N 99:540-2 O 6 '27
Relocation reduces grades from 6 per cent to 3 per cent on Kenilworth branch of the Denver & Rio Grande Western. map Eng N 98:315-16 F 24 '27
Unique line relocation problem on Yosemite Valley road. il map Ry Age 80:846-7 Mr 20 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:48-50 Jl '26
Western outlet for Peace River Valley impracticable. il map Ry Age 81:1215-19 D 18 '26

See also Railroad surveying; Railroads—Construction; Railroads—Curves and turnouts

Maintenance and repair

Controlling expenditures for maintenance. B. D. Harsha. Ry Age 80:1907-9 Je 19 '26
Economic waste in railroading. B. V. Crandall. il Ry R 79:259-62 Ag 21 '26
Economics of railway labor; program to raise maintenance forces to highest efficiency. C. C. Cook. Ry Age 79:1187-9 D 26 '25
Economy in use of labor saving devices; report of the subcommittee of the committee on economics of railway labor, A.R.E.A. Ry R 78:530-3 Mr 13 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:149-53 Ap 21 '26
Maintenance men are scarce; work of Kansas City Southern maintenance of way association. A. N. Reece. il Ry R 79:1-4 Jl 3 '26
More attention to the maintenance labor will yield results. C. E. Johnston. il Ry Age 80: 1919-20 Je 19 '26
Railway engineering and maintenance cyclopedia. E. T. Howson, ed. 2d ed. 1072p Simmons-Boardman '26
Training young men for higher positions. L. B. Allen. il Ry R 77:885-6 D 12 '25
Winter work stabilizes labor on the Delaware & Hudson. charts Ry Age 82:282-5 Ja 22 '27

See also Cars—Repair; Freight cars—Repair; Locomotive shops; Locomotives—Repair; Railroad ties; Railroads—Contract work; Railroads—Equipment and supplies; Railroads—Management; Railroads—Roadmasters; Railroads—Shops; Railroads—Track; Rails

Management

B. & M. buses improve rail service. il map Ry Age 80:1395-9 My 22 '26
Can all our railroads be Fordized? E: Hunerford. il Forbes 18:13-16+ Ap 15 '26
Can brotherhoods and managements work together? L. E. Keller. Ry Age 80:581-3 Mr 6 '26
Canadian National looks to future. J. G. Lyne. il maps Ry Age 82:1720-7 Je 4 '27

RAILROADS—Management—*Continued*

Chicago Great Western keeps its cars moving. map Ry Age 82:890-2 Mr 12 '27

Close supervision cuts yard expense on Rock Island. H. R. Fertig. Ry Age 83:214-18 Jl 30 '27

Control on the railways. P. Burtt. 255p G. Allen & Unwin ltd., London '26

Economic waste in railroading. B. V. Crandall. il Ry R 79:259-62 Ag 21 '26

Economics of transportation. W: T. Jackman. 818p [bibliog. p. 808-10] Shaw '26

Economics of transportation service. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 79:1089-92 D 12 '25

Efficiency meetings bring improvements in operation on Norfolk and Western. Ry Age 83:714-16 O 15 '27

Efficiency of the railroads. R. H. Aishton. Comm & Fin Chr 125:192-3 Jl 9 '27

Efficient railroad operation. R. H. Aishton. Ry Age 80:1387-8 My 22 '26

Five million saved in operating expenses on Baltimore & Ohio R.R. C. W. Galloway. Ry R 78:601-2 Mr 27 '26

Freight claims prevented through supervision. J. L. Wilkes. Ry Age 81:1230-1 D 18 '26

Give a man authority to do things. J. Wilson. Ry R 78:867-8 My 15 '26

G.M.&N. cashes in on campaigns. Ry Age 83:779-81 O 22 '27

Handling of freight equipment. L. B. Henry. Ry R 79:32 Jl 3 '26

Handling the traffic; symposium. Ry R 78:18-25 Ja 2 '26

How transportation may be supervised. J. J. Sutherland. Ry R 78:1039-40 Je 5 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:853-4 O 30 '26

If I were a railroad executive. R. Hawley. Ptr Ink 140:73-4+ Jl 21 '27

Intimate contact with men will stop rough handling. O. Maxey. Ry Age 83:221-2 Jl 30 '27

Man problem. S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:1799-1804 Je 11 '27; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 101:423-7 Jl '27

Missouri Pacific reduces time of 112-mile trip two hours. il chart Ry Age 79:1133-9 D 19 '25

New Haven dividend possibility. il map Ry Age 82:897-900, 937-40 Mr 12-19 '27

Norfolk & Western 7th annual system efficiency meeting, Richmond, Va. Ry Age 81: 719-21 O 16 '26; Ry R 79:569-70 O 16 '26

Old and the new railroading. A. C. Laut. il Forbes 18:11-14+ Je 1 '26

Physical betterments improve railway efficiency. R. Budd. il Ry Age 83:249-51 Ag 6 '27

Place of the P. & S. officer in railway transportation. S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:1617-19 My 28 '27

Placing the track department on a business basis. C. A. Morse. Ry Age 81:553-5 S 25 '26

Public and the railroads. S. D. Fess. Ry Age 81:1121-2 D 4 '26; Same. Ry R 79:838-9 D 4 '26

Public relations work as a part of railroad management. S: O. Dunn. W Soc E J 32: 1-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 81:1211-13; Discussion. 1213 D 18 '26

Railroad organization. J. C. Clark. Mech Eng 48:1247-50 sec 2 N '26

Railroads. C: E. Mitchell. Nat City Bank p 206-11 D '25; Same abr. Econ W n s 30: 834-8 D 12 '25

Railway development from the manufacturer's viewpoint. A. B. Johnson. Ry Age 80:22-3 Ja 2 '26

Railway equipment problems. F. H. Hardin. Ry Age 81:670-2 O 9 '26

Rearrangement of track work to promote more uniform employment. Ry Age 81:557-8 S 25 '26

Recapturing the rail passenger. F. Snow. Ry Age 81:327-9 Ag 21 '26

Rejuvenating a railroad; Boston & Maine on the upward path again. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 15:1521-2 Ag 4 '26

Relation of physical factors to financial results. W. T. Jackman. Ry Age 82:1867-9 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:484-6 Jl '27

Service the basis of better public relations. F. Snow. Ry R 77:817-19 N 28 '25

Signal department has possibilities. B. J. Schwendt. Ry R 78:617-19 Mr 27 '26

T. C. Powell advocates unification of service. Ry Age 79:956 N 21 '25

Transportation's leadership in right human relations. R. N. Van Doren. Ry Age 81:1048-9 N 27 '26

Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; labor's appraisal of principles, methods and results. B. M. Jewell. Taylor Soc Bul 11:21-6 F '26; Abstracts. Ry Age 80:425-7 F 13 '26; Monthly Labor R 23:965-6 N '26

Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; management's appraisal of principles, methods and results. H: W. Thornton. Taylor Soc Bul 11:26-9 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:427-8 F 13 '26

Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; technique of cooperation. O. S. Beyer, jr. Taylor Soc Bul 11:7-20 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:423-5 F 13 '26

Verkehr und betrieb der eisenbahnen. O: Blum, G. Jacobi and K. Risch. 418p J. Springer, Berlin '25

See also Car inspection; Freight car service; Freight handling; Railroads—Claims; Railroads—Employees; Railroads—Equipment and supplies; Railroads—Finance; Railroads—Maintenance and repair; Railroads—Mechanical departments; Railroads—Office management; Railroads—Public relations; Railroads—Purchasing; Railroads—Rates; Railroads—Roadmasters; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Railroads—Stores systems; Railroads—Ticket offices; Railroads—Track departments; Railroads—Traffic departments; Railroads—Train load; Railroads and state; *also* Detroit, Toledo & Ironton railroad

Bibliography

Union-management cooperation: a list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 25:936-43 O '27

Mechanical departments

Competition stimulated in St Paul mechanical department. Ry Age 81:781-2 O 23 '26

How master mechanics can help. Ry R 79:99 Jl 17 '26

Opportunities afforded the mechanical engineer in the railroad and railroad-supply industries. Mech Eng 49:147-52 F '27; Abstracts. Ry R 79:874-8 D 11 '26; Ry Age 81: 1153-6 D 11 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:93-5 F '27

Safety in the mechanical department. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 81:881-2 N 6 '26

Supervisors' clubs on the Wabash. J. M. Ganley. Ry Mech Eng 100:537-8 S '26

Terminal delays to freight cars. T. W. Demarest. Ry Age 83:531-3 S 17 '27

Mileage

Construction activities in 1925 show increase. N. D. Howard. Ry Age 80:88-96 Ja 2 '26

Construction exceeds abandoned mileage; Interstate commerce commission issues certificates authorizing 1162.84 miles of new line. Ry R 78:57-9 Ja 2 '26

Railway construction in 1925. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:35-6 Ja 20 '26

Railway mileage of the world. Ry Age 83: 147-8 Jl 23 '27

Roadway construction active in 1926. F. M. Patterson. il Ry Age 82:66-76 Ja 1 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:32 Ja '27

See also Railroads—Abandonment

Motor vehicle auxiliaries

Automobile and the railroad become teammates. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 141:174+ N 3 '27

B. & M. buses improve rail service. il map Ry Age 80:1395-9 My 22 '26

C. & S. subsidiary co-ordinates rail and bus service. il Ry Age 80:926-7 Mr 27 '26

RAILROADS—Motor vehicle auxiliaries—*Cont.*
Co-operation between bus and railroad is profitable for both at Monticello, N.Y. il map Bus Transportation 5:291-3 Je '26
Dirt road motor services help the South African railroads. M. Edward. il Bus Transportation 5:93-6 F '26
Five railroads report on motor transport. Ry Age 83:175 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Freight handling with trucks. J. L. Scott. Ry Age 79:944-5 N 21 '25; Same. Ry R 77:783-4 N 21 '25; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 17:607-8 D '25
Gas-electric bus for steam railway service. O. F. Warhus. Elec J 23:494-5 O '26
Gasoline motors on railways. Can Eng 50:606 My 25 '26
How rails and motors pull together. A. P. Sloan, jr. Forbes 18:19-21 My 1 '26
How the old order does change! il Ry R 77: 805-6 N 28 '25
How the railroads can use the motor vehicle. Ry Age 79:941-5 N 21 '25
How to get branch lines out of the red. J: F. Layng. il Ry R 77:835-7 D 5 '25
Long Island uses motor vehicles to reduce congestion. il map Ry Age 81:157-9 Jl 24 '26
Maine Central operates buses and trucks. map Ry Age 80:925-6 Mr 27 '26
Meeting the competition of buses and trucks. il Ry Age 79:1077-82 D 12 '25
Motor transport investigation; schedule of hearings and questionnaire. Ry Age 80: 1910 Je 19 '26
Motor transport officers have successful first meeting, Atlantic City, June 11. Ry Age 80: 1975-6 Je 26 '26
Motor transportation. R. N. Van Doren. Ry Age 81:1301-3 sec 2 D 25 '26
Motorcoach and the railroad. H. F. Fritch. il map Soc Auto Eng J 17:583-91 D '25; Excerpts. Ry Age 79:941-4 N 21 '25; Ry R 77: 780-3 N 21 '25; Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1342-5 D 16 '25; Abstract. Bus Transportation 4:628-9 D '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:487-90 My '26
New England a maze of bus and truck routes. il maps Ry R 79:153-5 Jl 31 '26
N.Y.C. uses tractors and trailers. il Ry Age 82:335-6 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
Orders for automotive equipment. C. W. Foss and C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 80:109-12 Ja 2 '26
Orders for highway vehicles. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 82:117-18 Ja 1 '27
Pennsylvania bus charters disapproved by Governor. Ry Age 81:714 O 16 '26
Pennsylvania trucks speed up service. il Ry Age 81:595-8 sec 2 S 25 '26
Progress in railroad mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 48:1427-31 [bibliog. p. 1431] D '26
Putting gasoline to work for the railroads. R. A. Hauer. Ry R 78:957-8 My 29 '26
Rail market for highway vehicles. E: F. Loomis. il Ry Age 80:113-14 Ja 2 '26
Railroading on the rails and off; symposium. Ry R 78:929-35 My 29 '26
Railroads using trucks and buses. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:107-8 Ja 2 '26
Railways adopting motor transport. J: C. Emery. il Ry Age 82:59-61 Ja 1 '27
Railways and roads. Economist 104:359-60 F 19 '27
S. A. E. discusses coordination of rail and motor traffic. Automotive Ind 55:892-7 N 25 '26; Ry Age 81:1080-1 sec 2 N 27 '26; Ry R 79:801-2 N 27 '26
Superintendents favor motor vehicle as railroad auxiliary. Ry Age 83:173-5 sec 2 Jl 23 '27
Tractors and trailers transfer l.c.l. freight at Oakland. il Ry Age 83:419-21 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Tractors and trailers used by North Shore line. il Ry Age 83:807-9 sec 2 O 22 '27
Transportation one sympathetic system; motor bus and motor truck coordination with steam and electric railway service. W. C. White. Ry R 78:963-5 My 29 '26
Trucks simplify terminal operation on North Shore line. G: E. Boyd. il maps Ry R 78: 937-42 My 29 '26
Trucks, tractors and trailers widely used by class I railways. il Ry Age 82:2039-42 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Wabash uses tractors and trailers. il Ry Age 82:1303-4 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

See also Motor bus lines—Railroad operation; Motor trucks in freight service; Railroad motor transport conference

Motor vehicle competition

A.R.A. report on meeting motor truck and motor bus competition. Ry Age 80:1921-2 Je 19 '26; Ry R 78:1131-2 Je 19 '26
Automotive transportation and railroads. 83p National automobile chamber of commerce, 366 Madison Av., New York '27
Bus or train? C. H. Markham. Ry Age 81:160 Jl 24 '26
Chicago traffic club talks motor regulation. H. G. Miller. Ry R 79:137-9 Jl 24 '26
Comparison of transportation methods. R. A. C. Henry. Can Eng 50:145-6 Ja 19 '26
Coordinating railway and highway transportation. F. H. Alfred. Munic & Co Eng 71: 140-3 S '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:233 Ja 16 '26
Correlation of transportation facilities. T. R. Dahl. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:283-7 My 5 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:341-3 Ja 30 '26; Same. Good Roads 69:67-9 F '26; Excerpts. Ry R 78:330-1 F 20 '26; Manuf Rec 90:98-9 Ag 5 '26
Court upholds rights of railways; competitive bus lines illegal if utility is willing to provide needed service. Ry Age 81:389-90 Ag 28 '26
Economics of coordinating motor-vehicle and railroad transportation. W. J. Cunningham. Soc Auto Eng J 20:373-8 Mr '27; Same cond. Ry R 79:803-6 N 27 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:1083-5 sec 2 N 27 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:91-3 F '27; Same cond. Munic & Co Eng 72:112-16 Mr '27
Economics of highway transportation. H: R. Trumbower. W Soc E J 31:147-56 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:311-17 Je 2 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:323-30 Je '26; Excerpt. Ry R 78:1199-1201 Je 26 '26
Effect of the development of highways and of highway transport on other transportation agencies. H: E. Riggs. W Soc E J 31: 121-8 Ap '26
How keen is bus competition? maps Ry Age 79:1139-40 D 19 '25
Influence of the motor vehicle in Canada. R. A. C. Henry. Ry R 78:947-8 My 29 '26
Long Island railroad and buses. G: LeBoutillier. Ry R 79:240 Ag 14 '26
Meeting the competition of buses and trucks. il Ry Age 79:1077-82 D 12 '25
Motor bus as a common carrier; an analysis of bus operation in eight states. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 6:213-19+ D '25; Same cond. Good Roads 69:25-8 Ja '26
Motor transport investigation; B. & M. lost one-fifth of its passengers. Ry Age 81:467-8 S 11 '26
Motor transport investigation; schedule of hearings and questionnaire. Ry Age 80:1910 Je 19 '26
Motor vehicles vital to transportation industry. C. McCormick, jr. Ry Age 82:1670-2 sec 2 My 28 '27
Passenger business losses cited. Ry Age 81: 413-14 S 4 '26
Railroads and motor-vehicles. Soc Auto Eng J 21:229-30 S '27
Railroads and the highways. C. H. Markham. Ry R 78:242-4 Ja 30 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 80:231-3 Ja 16 '26
Railroads fight back at rivals for passenger business. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 136: 25-6+ S 9 '26
Railroads urge and truck men oppose regulations at I. C. C. hearing. S. Shelton. Automotive Ind 55:201-4 Ag 5 '26

RAILROADS—Motor vehicle competition—*Cont.*
Relation of highway transportation to the railway. R. Budd. Am Soc C E Pro 53:793-812 My '27; Excerpts. Ry R 78:746-50 Ap 24 '26; Ry Age 80:1157-60 Ap 24 '26; Annalist 27:583 Ap 23 '26; Eng N 96:651 Ap 22 '26; Automotive Ind 54:815-16 My 13 '26; Bus Transportation 5:277-9 My '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:31-7 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1319-28, 2043-6, 2331-5 Ag, O-N '27; Ry Age 80:1160-2 Ap 24 '26
Rip Van Winkle towns awaken to the motor's bugle horn. A. C. Laut. il Forbes 18:18-20+ Jl 15 '26
See intense highway competition in Minnesota. il map Ry Age 80:927-9 Mr 27 '26
Study of the motor-bus as a competitor of the railroads. J. E. Slater. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:129-55 Ap '26
Survey of the bus and truck situation. il Ry Age 79:1023-8 D 5 '25
Trucks take little rail business but buses are cutting in. Automotive Ind 57:308-9 Ag 27 '27

See also Interstate commerce commission—Motor bus and truck investigation

Office management

Boston & Maine watches unfilled orders. il Ry Age 79:997-9 N 28 '25
Consolidation of accounting departments saves money. il Ry Age 81:543-6 S 25 '26
Railway correspondence. J. M. Ganley. Ry Mech Eng 100:735-8 D '26

Officials

Making of a railroad officer. R. E. Woodruff. 245p Simmons-Boardman '25
Selection of men for officers. R. E. Woodruff. Ry Age 80:1927-9 Je 19 '26; Same. Ry R 79:14-16 Jl 3 '26
Superintendent and public relations. C: Layng. Ry R 78:891-2 My 22 '26
Training future officers on the London & North Eastern. R. Bell. Ry Age 82:1142-3 Ap 9 '27
Training understudies for official positions. W: J. Cunningham. Ry Age 82:574-6 F 26 '27
Why Cole got one of biggest railroad jobs in South. B. J. Duncan. Forbes 18:32+ Je 15 '26

See also Railroads—Roadmasters

Passenger service

Our improving passenger service. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 82:1055-8, 1114-18 Ap 2-9 '27

Passenger traffic

Eucharistic congress presented difficult rail problem. il map Ry Age 81:5-9 Jl 3 '26
Passenger business losses cited. Ry Age 81:413-14 S 4 '26
Recapturing the rail passenger. F. Snow. Ry Age 81:327-9 Ag 21 '26
Revolution in passenger business. Ry Age 81:3-4 Jl 3 '26
Summer travel in West greater than in 1926. Ry Age 83:842 O 29 '27

Periodicals

Why women like railway magazines. N. M. Severance. Ry R 78:1208 Je 26 '26

Pooling

Plan to simplify railroading. T. C. Powell. Ry R 77:768-70 N 21 '25
Potter plan as a pool. J. S. Eaton. Ry Age 80:381-3 F 6 '26; Discussion. H. T. Newcomb. 80:465 F 20 '26

Public relations

Bouquets for the Southern Pacific. H. W. Forman. Ry Age 82:990-1 Mr 26 '27
Cooperation versus statutory law. D. D. Conn. Ry R 78:158-9 Ja 16 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:180 Ja 9 '26
Courtesy of the Canadian Pacific. Ry R 79:213-14 Ag 7 '26
Kindly, courteous service. Ry Age 80:447 F 13 '26
Popularizing railway service. L. S. Miller. Pub Serv Management 42:46 F '27
Public relations work as a part of railway management. S: O. Dunn. W Soc E J 32:1-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 81:1211-13; Discussion. 1213 D 18 '26
Public relations work of railroads. J: J. Cornwell. Ry Age 81:191-3 Jl 31 '26
Railroads and the public. A. P. Thom. Ry Age 81:784-5 O 23 '26
Service the basis of better public relations. F. Snow. Ry R 77:817-19 N 28 '25
Superintendent and public relations. C: Layng. Ry R 78:891-2 My 22 '26
This is for you, Mr President; suggestions on reaching the public through the employes. C: L. Holland. Ry R 79:115-16 Jl 24 '26

See also Railroads and state; Regional shippers' advisory boards

Purchasing

Against arbitrary purchasing. J. L. Bennett. Ry Age 82:2006-7 Je 25 '27
American railway association, purchases and stores section, 7th annual meeting, Atlantic City. Ry R 78:1162-5, 1169-82 Je 19 '26
American railway association, purchases and stores division, 8th annual meeting, Chicago. Ry Age 82:1595-1636 My 28 '27
Boston & Maine watches unfilled orders. il Ry Age 79:997-9 N 28 '25
Budget control of purchases and stores. C. D. Young. Ry R 78:710-14 Ap 17 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:897-900 Mr 27 '26
Buying a billion dollars' worth. Ry R 79:29 Jl 3 '26
Canadian National conference on purchasing problems, Montreal. Ry Age 83:773-4 O 22 '27
C. M. & St Paul budgets its purchases. il Ry Age 81:665-9 O 9 '26
Contracts and reliable deliveries speed purchase operations on C. & O. il Ry Age 82:1182-7 Ap 16 '27
Economies of standardizing purchasing are large. N. F. Harriman. Ry Age 80:327-8 Ja 30 '26
Illinois Central reduces purchases safely. Ry Age 79:1048-50, 1093-6 D 5-12 '25
Machine tools ordered by railroads in 1926. il Ry Age 82:113-16 Ja 1 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:39-58 Ja '27
Materials purchase budget. Ry R 79:25 Jl 3 '26
Northern Pacific purchases on pre-war basis. il Ry Age 80:479-83 F 20 '26
Pennsylvania's purchases large. Ry Age 82:1253 Ap 23 '27
Place of the P. & S. officer in railway transportation. S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:1617-19 My 28 '27
Purchases of supplies and equipment larger in 1926. Ry Age 82:1793-4 Je 11 '27
Purchasing agent and his friends. S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 79:990-1 N 28 '25
Purchasing and supply activities of railways. H. C. Mann. Ry Age 82:526 F 19 '27
Purchasing forest products. Ry R 79:237-8 Ag 14 '26
Purchasing materials and supplies on specification. G: L. Baxter. il Ry Age 81:937-9 N 13 '26
Railroad consumption of steel in 1926. Iron Age 119:77-8 Ja 6 '27
Railroad purchasing agent. C. E. Walsh. Ry Age 83:848-9 O 29 '27
Railroads one of principal contributors to national prosperity. W. G. Besler. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3160-1 My 28 '27
Railway material and supply purchases larger in 1925. Ry Age 80:1489-90 Je 5 '26
Santa Fe supply officers hold system meeting. Ry Age 82:1452-3 My 14 '27
Shop foreman's relation to purchases and stores problems. Ry Age 81:639-40 O 2 '26
Standard specification for the printing of tariffs. Ry R 78:1169-70 Je 19 '26
Standardization and specifications vital to better purchasing. N. F. Harriman. Ry Age 81:291-4 Ag 14 '26
Testing of materials essential to correct purchasing. N. F. Harriman. Ry Age 81:427-9 S 4 '26
Uniform methods of purchasing equipment. Ry R 78:1174-7 Je 19 '26

RAILROADS—Purchasing—*Continued*
Why salesmen who sell to railroads must speak the language. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 11:279-80+ Ag 21 '26
Year's purchases of machine tools by the railroads. L. R. Gurley. Ry Mech Eng 100:42-55 Ja '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:105-8 Ja 2 '26
Young P. and S. men air views on material handling. Ry Age 83:294-6 Ag 13 '27

See also Railroad supplies industry; Railroad ties

Rates

Aftermath of Pittsburgh plus. map Iron Age 117:34-9, 150-1 Ja 7-14 '26
Again, the mythical guarantee by the I. C. C. Ry R 78:920 My 22 '26
Alabama fertilizer rail rates. Manuf Rec 92: 76 S 22 '27
Analyses of the financial position of the Canadian Pacific. E. E. Lloyd. Ry Age 82:384-5 Ja 29 '27
The answer: a fair net return. P. Shoup. Ry R 77:737-9 N 14 '25
Approves fixing rates on technical specifications for products. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 18:90+ Ag 25 '26
Association and the railroads. W. Crane. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:40C S 19 '27
British rates tribunal raises freight rates. Ry Age 82:415 F 5 '27
Canadian rates reduced in equalization decision. Ry Age 83:448 S 3 '27
Central Kansas refining points put in group 3 by new I.C.C. decision. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:19-20 O 19 '27
Changes in rates from Florida proposed. Ry Age 82:286 Ja 22 '27
Chicago, taking offensive, attacks east-bound steel freight rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80:1278-9+ My 19 '27
Coal rates at issue before I.C.C. Ry Age 82: 417-18 F 5 '27
Definite advantage in Hoch-Smith resolution. Ry Age 83:845-6 O 29 '27
Economics of transportation. W. T. Jackman 818p Shaw '26
Education in freight rates on the Atlantic Coast Line. J: L. Cobbs, jr. Ry Age 81:341-2 Ag 21 '26
Freight rate increase for Northwestern carriers. Moody's Inv Serv 18:111 Ap 8 '26
Freight rates and commodity values. Ry Age 79:1020-1 D 5 '25
Freight rates and prices for thirty-seven years. Ry Age 83:432-3 S 3 '27
Freight rates on southern lumber demand attention. W. A. Anderson. Manuf Rec 91:83 Mr 3 '27
General inquiry into rates? Iron Age 118:859 S 23 '26
Gooding bill a sectional measure. J. A. Ritchie. Ry R 78:339 F 20 '26
Gooding bill to amend long-and-short haul clause of Inter-state commerce act rejected by Senate. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1714-15 Mr 27 '26
Grain rate hearing held at Minneapolis. Ry Age 81:564-5 S 25 '26
Grain rate reduction ordered canceled. Ry Age 82:590-1 F 26 '27
How much is the farmers' freight bill? C. B. Fletcher. Ry R 77:937-8 D 26 '25
How the Panama canal affects the Middle West. C: Dillon. Ry R 77:784 N 21 '25
Idaho lead freight rate excessive. W. A. Hill. Eng & Min J 122:785 N 13 '26
Increase in railway rates. Economist 104:92-3 Ja 15 '27
Increases and decreases in railroad rates. Comm & Fin Chr 121:7-8 sec 2 N 28 '25
Indifferent majority at fault. C: Dillon. Ry R 78:185-6 Ja 23 '26
I.C.C. announces valuation policy; text of report and separate opinions. Ry Age 82:1123-34 Ap 9 '27; Excerpt (report). Comm & Fin Chr 124:1898-1903 Ap 2 '27; Abstract. Eng N 98:612-16 Ap 14 '27
Inter-state commerce commission cancels increased freight rates on northwestern grain and flax seed shipments. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1463-4 Mr 12 '27; Excerpt. Ry Age 82: 889 Mr 12 '27
Inter-state commerce commission denies application of western roads for authority to reduce freight rates on long hauls. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1558 Mr 20 '26
I.C.C. finds western livestock rates not excessive; text of report. Ry Age 82:1073-5 Ap 2 '27
I. C. C. issues questionnaires for rate structure investigation. Ry Age 81:462 S 11 '26
Interstate commerce commission on coal, grain and cotton rates. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1305-6 Mr 5 '27
I. C. C. orders general investigation of rates east of Mississippi. Nat Pet N 18:91 Jl 28 '26
I. C. C. plans western rate readjustment. Ry Age 81:779-80 O 23 '26
I.C.C. told lower rates from group 3 means plugging eastern wells. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 19:31-4 Ja 12 '27
Investigation by Inter-state commerce commission into freight rates on cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3271 D 25 '26
Jones does pay the freight. J. E. Boyle. Nation's Business 14:22-4 D '26
Key problem in the special library; railroads. R. H. Johnston. Special Lib 17:66-7 F '26
Lake cargo coal rate argument concluded. Ry Age 82:542 F 19 '27
Lake cargo coal rate war is renewed. Manuf Rec 92:85 Ag 4; 79 Ag 18; 51 Ag 25 '27
Lake cargo rate case raises big economic issues between competing fields. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 29:389-92 Mr 18 '26
Lake cargo rates cut 20c. per ton from Pittsburgh and eastern Ohio. Coal Age 31:816-17 Je 2 '27; Ry Age 82:1688-90 Je 4 '27
Lake rate final hearing. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:785 D 2 '26
Low rates have cost Northwestern roads $1,160,000,000, according to Security holders' committee. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1306 Mr 5 '27
Lower freight rates in Southeast sought by oil companies. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 19: 39-40 Ap 6 '27
Majority of I.C.C. oppose Gooding bill. Ry Age 80:291-4 Ja 23 '26
Manufacturers' association and civic bodies in Michigan protest steel rates at Detroit. Iron Age 119:1305-6 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1144 My 5 '27
Mid-continent refiners ask substantial rate reductions to Northeast. J. C. Chatfield. map Nat Pet N 18:56+ O 20 '26
Mileage scale must be applied; Jones & Laughlin scale of rates will be put into effect by May 29. Iron Age 117:705-6 Mr 11 '26
Mileage scale protested by steel shippers who want rehearing of Jones & Laughlin case. Iron Tr R 77:1431 D 3 '25; Iron Age 116:1529 D 3 '25
New England protests railroads' plan to invoke fifth-class rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80:1629-30 Je 23 '27
New freight rates to territory west of Mississippi in force July 20. J. C. Chatfield. map Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Jl 27 '27
New railway rates; their effect upon the electrical industry. J. W. Parker. Elec R (Lond) 101:53-4 Jl 8 '27
New rate structure for Southwest. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 119:1311 My 5 '27
New Southwestern rates ordered; I.C.C. decision. Ry Age 82:1325-32 Ap 30 '27
New tariffs reduce fuel and gas oil rates from Mid-continent field. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:54 My 4 '27
Northern coal field operators mass attack on tidewater adjustment from South. S. A. Hale. map Coal Age 30:541-2 O 14 '26
Northern coal railroads seek exclusion of southern coals from markets of Northwest. J. V. Sullivan. Manuf Rec 90:53-4 O 28 '26

RAILROADS—Rates—*Continued*
Northern operators deny pertinence of the Jacksonville wage agreement. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:608-9 O 28 '26
Northwestern national bank of Minnesota on proposed reduction in grain rates on shipments from Minneapolis. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1204 S 4 '26
Oil companies denied reparation to save railroads from loss. Nat Pet N 18:51 Jl 28 '26
Oil companies launch big attack on Southeastern rates. A. E. Heiss. Nat Pet N 18: 41 Ja 6 '26
Oklahoma and other refining groups hard hit by new rate ruling. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:37-9 Jl 7 '26
On with railway consolidation! W. Z. Ripley. Ry R 78:789 My 1 '26
Opposition by millers and Eastern roads to 6 cent cut in grain rates by Minneapolis & St Louis RR. Comm & Fin Chr 123:665-6 Ag 7 '26
Our improving passenger service. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 82:1114-18 Ap 9 '27
Panama canal handicaps Mid-West. Ry Age 82:358 Ja 29 '27
Pig iron rate structure between points in Central territory. Iron Age 119:1306 My 5 '27
Pig iron rates effective May 30 and present rates for Indiana and Michigan. Iron Age 119:1534 My 26 '27
Pipe rates to be higher; decision in Consolidated Southwestern cases. Iron Age 119: 1385 My 12 '27
Pittsburgh hearing elicits principles which may redraw rate map. J. F. Froggett. map Iron Tr R 80:771-2, 874 Mr 24-31 '27
Pittsburgh hearings held in investigation of iron and steel rate structure in official classification territory. maps Iron Age 119:854-5, 950 Mr 24-31 '27
Principles of rate regulation. A. T. Hadley. Ry Age 82:901-2 Mr 12 '27
Radical changes in cast pipe rates. Iron Age 116:1400-1 N 19 '25
Rail charges and the electrical industry. J. W. Parker. Elec R (Lond) 99:1069-70 D 31 '26
Railroad rate situation. Ry Age 81:1002-3 N 20 '26
Railroads propose revolutionary revision of freight rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80: 1372-3 My 26 '27
Railway advertises freight rates. Ry Age 81: 783 O 23 '26
Railway rates and the appointed day. J. W. Parker. Engineering 124:276 Ag 26 '27
Railway rates, principles and problems. P. Burtt. 67p Pitman '26
Railway rates revision. Economist 105:349-50 Ag 27 '27
Rate hearing at Kansas City. Ry Age 80:245, 344 Ja 16, 30 '26
Rate relationships attacked; Columbus hearing in iron and steel rate inquiry. Iron Age 119:1231-3 Ap 28 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1077-8+ Ap 28 '27
Rate revision affects jobbers as well as refiners. Pet Age 18:25 Jl 15 '26
Rates and prices on livestock. Ry Age 82:1193 Ap 16 '27
Rates on freight in congested areas. Harvard Business R 4:347-53 Ap '26
Rates on wire rods not limited to steel of round cross section. Iron Age 116:1733 D 24 '25
Rebuttal witnesses in Lake hearing defend coal preparation and ability of Northern lines to handle traffic. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:748-9 N 25 '26
Reduced livestock rates are proposed. Ry Age 82:1324 Ap 30 '27
Refining-in-transit rate ruling may alter plant site location. Nat Pet N 19:24 Ag 24 '27
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on traffic for the year 1926-1927. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:17+ N 4 '27
Right way to cut freight rates. C: Dillon. Ry R 77:803-4 N 28 '25
Section 15a repeal proposed. Ry Age 82:883-4 Mr 12 '27
Security holders' committee seeks to secure adequate return in case of North western roads. Comm & Fin Chr 123:529-31 Jl 31 '26
Shippers and carriers readjust class rates. Ry Age 81:1264 D 25 '26
Shippers and state commissions oppose western rate advance. Ry Age 80:1010 Ap 10 '26
Shipping construction equipment and material. J. E. Bell. Eng & Contr 66:379-80 Ag '27
Slump in North's lake trade due to freight rates or wage scales? S. A. Hale. Coal Age 30:643-4 N 4 '26
Some economic phases of transportation. Bur Railway Econ Misc Ser 43:3-27 '27
South and fertilizers. Manuf Rec 90:73-4 O 21; 86 N 18 '26
Southern class rate adjustment proposed would be a blow at southern industry. Manuf Rec 88:79 D 3 '25
Southern interests plead competition, low-cost rail hauls and differentials in defense of tidewater adjustment. S. A. Hale. il Coal Age 30:576-7 O 21 '26
Southern railroad freight rates to undergo complete change. G: H. Manning. Manuf Rec 92:65-7 S 8 '27
Steel rate hearings concluded; New England mills and railroads desire special consideration in rate making. Iron Age 119:1806-8 Je 23 '27
Supplemental report on Southern class rates. Ry Age 80:1303-4 My 15 '26
Tariffs as freight solicitors. W. J. Becker. Ry R 77:929 D 19 '25
Three-cornered freight-rate fight for Northeast coal markets resumed as hearings open at Atlantic City. Coal Age 29:916-17 Je 24 '26
Through oil rates on lower level sought to southeastern states. J. C. Chatfield. maps Nat Pet N 18:130-2 N 3 '26
Through rates from Mid-continent are goal at I. C. C. inquiry. J. C. Chatfield. map Nat Pet N 18:26-7 S 22 '26
Transcontinental rates denied; report of the I. C. C. Ry Age 80:864-7 Mr 20 '26
Transportation as related to agriculture. W. R. Cole. Ry R 77:893-5 D 12 '25
Transportation handicap in steel; foreign competitors favored by geographical situation. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 120:142-4 Jl 21 '27
Unified action needed by western refiners in freight rate case. F. B. Dow. Nat Pet N 18:97+ Mr 10 '26
Valuation introduced into Northwest rate hearing. Ry Age 80:294 Ja 23 '26
W. Emlen Roosevelt finds traffic density of Northwestern roads proves need of better rates. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3297 Je 12 '26
Waterways corporation asks for joint rail-water rates. Ry Age 82:376 Ja 29 '27
Western class rate hearing. Ry Age 82:462 F 12 '27
Western farmers' attitude toward railways. D. N. Lewis. Ry Age 82:359-61 Ja 29 '27
Western freight rate advance case; summary of general railway testimony presented to the Interstate commerce commission. 49p Western railways' committee on public relations, Chicago, Ill.
Western mills favor J. & L. scale. Iron Age 119:1552-3 My 26 '27
Western railroads petition for 5% increase in freight rates. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1715-16, 2449-50 Mr 27, My 1 '26
Western rate case argued before I.C.C. Ry Age 80:1383-4, 1435-6, 1480-2 My 22-Je 5 '26
Western roads ask early rate advance. Ry Age 80:813-16, 1207-10 Mr 13, My 1 '26
Western roads fail to get rate increase. Bradstreet's 54:485 Jl 24 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123:416-17 Jl 24 '26; Moody's Inv Serv 18:231 Jl 22 '26; Ry Age 81:136-8 Jl 24 '26; Ry R 79:121-2 Jl 24 '26
Western roads fail to get reduced rates. Bradstreet's 54:198 Mr 20 '26
What, exactly, is a fair return? il Ry R 78: 634-5 Ap 3 '26

RAILROADS—Rates—*Continued*
What kind of railways do we want? S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:565-8 F 26 '27
Why freight rates seem high. Ry R 78:241 Ja 30 '26
Why section 28 will not help. J: H. Frederick. Marine R 56:21-2+ Ag '26
World's freight rates compared. Ry R 77:792 N 21 '25

See also Railroads—Fares; Railway mail service

Potter plan

Advantages of the Potter plan. Ry Age 79: 1193-5 D 26 '25
Pooling railroad rate increases. Bradstreet's 53:833 D 26 '25
Potter plan: a critical analysis. H. T. Newcomb. Annalist 27:5-6 Ja 1 '26
Potter plan as a pool. J. S. Eaton. Ry Age 80:381-3 F 6 '26; Discussion. H. T. Newcomb. 80:465 F 20 '26

Records

A. R. A. record and billing repair cards. C. C. Hennessey. Ry Mech Eng 100:677-9 N '26
Bridge loadings and engine ratings. G. L. Staley. Eng N 96:416-17 Mr 11 '26
Compiling operating statistics by punch cards. Ry R 79:647-8 O 30 '26
Controlling expenditures for maintenance. B. D. Harsha. Ry Age 80:1907-9 Je 19 '26
Keeping track of locomotive repairs and delays. J. Madden. Am Mach 66:383 Mr 3 '27
Lubrication costs watched closely on A. C. L. il Ry Age 82:287-8 Ja 22 '27
Making out A.R.A. billing repair cards at the car. il Ry Mech Eng 101:159-60 Mr '27
Method of keeping a record of driving box repairs. J. A. Pullar. Ry Mech Eng 101:560 Ag '27
Organizing to collect and file data; report of subcommittee of committee on records and accounts, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:519-21 Mr 13 '26
Preparations of billing repair cards. Ry Mech Eng 101:723-4 N '27
Purchasing records and organization; A. R. A. report. Ry Age 82:1608; Discussion. 1608-10 My 28 '27
Report on recording miscellaneous fuel consumption. Ry Age 80:1327-8 My 15 '26
Systematic preparations of A.R.A. billing and records. L. Martin. Ry Mech Eng 100: 161-5; Discussion. 165-6 Mr '26

See also Railroads—Forms, blanks, etc.

Reports

Reports required by I. C. C. held necessary. Ry Age 80:475-6 F 20 '26
Ten thousand reports every day. J. M. Davis. Ry R 77:763-4 N 21 '25

Roadmasters

Put the track forces on a business basis. C. A. Morse. Ry R 79:505-6 O 2 '26

See also Roadmasters and maintenance of way association

Rolling stock

L'évolution du matériel roulant des grands réseaux français. Lacoin. Génie Civil 87: 403-4 N 7 '25
Notes on British railways by a continental engineer. Engineer 141:236-8 F 26 '26
Our improving passenger service. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 82:1055-8, 1114-18 Ap 2-9 '27
Progress in railroad mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 48:1427-31 [bibliog. p. 1430-1] D '26
Quelques décisions de l'Union internationale des chemins de fer, concernant le matériel roulant. Génie Civil 90:225-6 F 26 '27
Railway equipment problems. F. H. Hardin. Ry Age 81:670-2 O 9 '26

See also Cars; Dining cars; Freight cars; Locomotives; Motor cars (railroad); Postal cars; Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries; Recreation cars; Refrigerator cars; Sleeping cars; Tank cars

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention at Enola steel car shop. il Ry Mech Eng 100:493-8 Ag '26
Central's safety special. C: F: Carter. il Safety Eng 50:269-71 N '25
Educating drivers as to hazards; Northwestern Pacific campaign. W: S. Wollner. Ry Age 82:1593-4 My 28 '27
English railroad safety idea. Safety Eng 53: 53-4 F '27
Executive view of railroad safety. W. A. McGonagle. Nat Safety N 14:15-16 D '26
N. W. P. has a thoroughly safe tunnel. W: S. Wollner. Ry R 79:127-8 Jl 24 '26
Northwestern Pacific operates two years without a fatality. W: S. Wollner. Ry R 78:122-5 Ja 9 '26
Practical accident prevention. F. Wenter, jr. Ry Age 82:1337-8 Ap 30 '27
Progress and possibilities in safety; abstracts. T: H. Carrow. Ry R 78:1129-30 Je 19 '26; Ry Age 80:1923 Je 19 '26
Proposed safety schools for foremen. T. H. Carrow. Ry Age 81:1267 D 25 '26
Railroad safety men report progress at Safety congress in Detroit. Ry Age 81:850-1 O 30 '26; Ry R 79:649-50 O 30 '26
Railroads saving lives and millions in money by preventive measures. Ry R 79:123-4 Jl 24 '26
Relationship of first aid to accident prevention. W. A. Booth. Safety Eng 51:261-4 My '26; Same cond. Ry R 78:838-9 My 8 '26
Safety and the new employe. H. S. Corbin. Ry R 78:839 My 8 '26; Same. Safety Eng 52:136-7 S '26
Safety car to make tour of Illinois Central lines. il Nat Safety N 15:29 Ja '27
Safety for railroad employes. E. S. Chapin. Ann Am Acad 123:110-15 Ja '26
Safety in the mechanical department. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 81:881-2 N 6 '26
Safety in the operation of electrified trunk line railroads. T: P. Brennan. il Nat Safety N 13:9-11 Ja '26
Safety section reports a 19 per cent reduction of accidents. Ry Age 82:1339-43 Ap 30 '27; Nat Safety N 15:66+ Je '27
Safety work featured at Sacramento shops. il Ry Mech Eng 101:225-7 Ap '27
Safety work reduces drain on railway resources. Ry Age 83:684-6 O 8 '27
Small railroad with a big idea; Chicago, West Pullman & Southern. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 16:11-12 Ag '27
Steam railroads in the safety world. T: P. Brennan. Nat Safety N 14:37-8 N '26
Stores department safety practices; A. R. A. report. Ry Age 82:1623-6 My 28 '27
Union Pacific runs year with no death. Pub Serv Management 42:56+ F '27
Welfare and safety. W. H. Jones. Ry Age 83: 485-6 S 10 '27
Die zukünftige entwicklung des eisenbahnsicherungswesens. K. Günther. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:125-6 Ja 22 '27

See also Air brakes; Brakes; Car couplings; Explosives—Transportation; Harriman memorial safety awards; Railroads—Automatic stop; Railroads—Fires and fire protection; Railroads—Signals; Railroads, Industrial—Safety devices and measures; *also* American railway association—Safety section; Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of safety

Sanitation

A.R.A. joint committee presents report on drinking water. diag Ry Age 83:475-6 S 10 '27
Malaria is no longer a menace on the cotton belt; work of sanitary engineering department of the St Louis Southwestern. H. W. Van Hovenberg. il Ry Age 81:755-60 O 23 '26

See also Railroads—Water supply

Schedules

Positive meet system effects economy; New York, New Haven and Hartford. il Ry Age 83:827-9 O 29 '27

RAILROADS—Schedules—*Continued*
Time schedules and dispatching methods. J: A. Droege. Ry R 79:17-18 Jl 3 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:1925-6 Je 19 '26

Scrap material

A. R. A. committee report on repairs and reclamation of material. Ry R 78:1180-1 Je 19 '26
Atlantic Coast Line finds profit in reclaiming materials. il Ry Age 81:761-5 O 23 '26
Big Four railroad saves $20,000 a month on scrap. il Iron Age 118:1132-3 O 21 '26
Car department progress. M. E. Towner. Ry Age 82:1345 Ap 30 '27
Delaware & Hudson has well equipped store department. il plan Ry Age 80:1015-18 Ap 10 '26
Lackawanna reduces scrap handling costs 72 per cent. il Ry Age 80:1471-3 Je 5 '26
Large steel scrap containers made from old locomotive fireboxes. il Ry Mech Eng 101: 550 Ag '27
New Pennsylvania scrap dock saves $100,000 per year. il plan map Ry Age 80:171-4 Ja 9 '26
New York Central handles scrap on big scale at Cleveland, Ohio. il Ry Age 82:1491-6 My 21 '27
Northern Pacific junks engines cheaply. il Ry Age 81:337-8 Ag 21 '26
Railroads adopt standard classifications of scrap. Iron Age 119:1598 Je 2 '27
Railroads officers and scrap buyers meet. Ry Age 82:383-4 Ja 29 '27
Reclaiming journal bearings at the Great Northern shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:519-20 S 23 '26
Reclamation at Frisco plant saves a million a year. il Ry R 78:895-8 My 22 '26
Reclamation carried far on Canadian National. G: T. Boone. il Ry Age 83:638-40 O 1 '27
Reclamation of scrap material profitable. H. P. LeBlanc. il Ry R 78:784-8 My 1 '26
Reclamation on the Santa Fe. R. K. Graham. W Soc E J 31:[current news] 137-8 S '26; Same. Ry Age 81:997-8 N 20 '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 64:600 Ap 15 '26; Mach 32:803 Je '26
Scrap handling and reclamation; A. R. A. report. il Ry Age 82:1627-30; Discussion. 1630-1 My 28 '27
Wabash has well equipped reclamation plant at Decatur, Ill. I. C. Bon. il Ry Age 83: 54-6 Jl 9 '27

See also Electric railroads—Scrap material; Rails, Used

Securities

Buying for railroad control causes sharp advances. Bradstreet's 55:121-2 F 12 '27
Characteristics of bond issues—rail bonds follow established forms. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1553-4 S 25 '26
Chesapeake & Ohio bond issue denied by I.-S. C. commission—road must get capital by sale of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1868-9 Ap 3 '26
Common stock in rail financing. C: F. Speare. Am Bankers Assn J 18:612+ Mr '26
Competitive bidding in railroad financing. Bradstreet's 54:438 Jl 3 '26
Construction of an index number of bond yields in the United States, 1859 to 1926. F. R. Macaulay. charts Am Statis Assn J 21:27-39 Mr '26
Corner in Wheeling & Lake Erie stock. Comm & Fin Chr 124:873-6 F 12 '27
Cost of railway capital under the Transportation act of 1920. H. B. Dorau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:1-20 F '27
Course of prices in 1925 at the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 122:158-64, 168-70 Ja 9 '26
Course of prices of railroad and miscellaneous stocks for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:168-76 Ja 9 '26
Critical period for the railroads; progress depends on ability to finance their requirements with stock. W. S. Case. Mag of Wall St 37:704-5+ F 13 '26
Dividend changes on stocks in 1925. C: W. Foss. Ry Age 80:64 Ja 2 '26
Dividend prospects for leading industries. Mag of Wall St 40:668-71 Ag 13 '27
Eight good railway stocks. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:62-3+ S 1 '26
Freight rate increase for Northwestern carriers. Moody's Inv Serv 18:111 Ap 8 '26
French railroad bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 112, 223 Ap 8, Jl 15 '26
General quotations of bonds and stocks. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle
Good buys in railroad bonds. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:66-7 Jl 15 '26
Good railroad bonds for the small investor. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:80-1+ D 1 '26
Good railroad stocks to buy. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 17:68-9+ Ja 1 '26
Guaranteed railroad stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:183 Je 10 '26
High grade rails. Moody's Inv Serv 18:333-4 O 21 '26
How to value railroad stocks. D. G. Harrington. Mag of Wall St 39:230-1+ D 4 '26
Improved status of income bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1896-8 Ap 2 '27
Interest reduction on government railroad debt. Moody's Inv Serv 18:103 Ap 1 '26
Inter-state commerce commission disallows Pittsburgh & West Virginia Ry. stock plans so as to give proposed preferred issue equal voting power with common. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1870 Ap 3 '26
I.C.C. orders increased price for securities. Ry Age 80:1372 My 22 '26
I. C. C. urges capitalization by stock. Ry Age 80:975 Ap 3 '26
Lame ducks on upgrade. A. C. Layton. Mag of Wall St 39:520-1 Ja 15 '27
Legal railroad bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 403-4 D 10 '25
Low coupon railroad bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 17:395; 19:15 D 8 '25, Ja 13 '27
Low priced rails. Moody's Inv Serv 19:29-30, 51 Ja 27, F 10 '27
Main street controls the railroads. Ry R 77: 750 N 14 '25
New B. & O. stock issue. Ry Age 83:108-10 Jl 16 '27
New York bank clearings and stock prices, 1866-1914. A. M. Matthews. charts R Econ Statis 8:184-98 O '26
New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad co. preferred stock financing. Moody's Inv Serv 19:315 Ag 25 '27
Opportunities in railroad segregation. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 37:814-16+ F 27 '26
Position of railroad common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:715 F 12 '27
Rail shares still in strong hands. A. C. Layton. Mag of Wall St 38:1044-5 S 25 '26
Railroad preferred stocks that offer attractions. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:62-3+ S 1 '27
Railroad securities as bank investments. F. W. Mundy. Bankers M 114:537-41 Ap '27
Railroad shares left outstanding but shorn of value; Great Northern railway company to issue duplicate shares. Ry Age 82:589 F 26 '27
Railroad situation. Moody's Inv Serv 18:57-60 F 18 '26
Railroad stability. Moody's Inv Serv 18:14 Ja 14 '26
Railroad stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 52:209-12 Jl 1 '26
Railroads and bankers; present method of marketing railroad securities. Index p 10-11 Je '26
Railroads anticipate another satisfactory year. Mag of Wall St 37:710-11+ F 13 '26
Railroads as a field of investment. T. C. McCarroll. Comm M 8:3-11 Ap '27
Rails, oils and coppers. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 410 D 17 '25
Railway equipment stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:365-6 N 18 '26
Railway finances in 1926. C: W. Foss. Ry Age 82:77-85 Ja 1 '27

RAILROADS—Securities—*Continued*
Report of I. B. A. railroad securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2079-80 O 23 '26; Same. I B A of A 15:30-3 N 6 '26
Report of I.B.A. railroad securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2087 O 15 '27
Restriction of voting rights of preferred stock disapproved. Ry Age 80:965-6 Ap 3 '26
Seaboard air line railway securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:87 Mr 18 '26
Securities of small railroads destined to play important market role. R. W. Vincent. maps Mag of Wall St 39:876-9 Mr 12 '27
Some striking opportunities among railroad preferreds. Mag of Wall St 37:900-1 Mr 13 '26
Standard rail stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:265 Jl 21 '27
Stock dividend possibilities among the leading rails. J. Moll. Mag of Wall St 41:18-19 N 5 '27
Stock financing reflects improvement in rails. Nat City Bank p 140 S '27
Stocks and bonds of railroad companies in United States, Cuba, Canada, Mexico and other foreign countries; Railway and industrial compendium [formerly Railway, industrial and public utility section]. Comm & Fin Chr 121:9-138 sec 2 N 28 '25 [issued twice a year on the last Saturday of May and November]
Superintendent and railway finance; resumé of the features of common and preferred railway stocks. C: Layng. Ry R 79:451-2 S 25 '26
Three bonds for profitable investment. Mag of Wall St 40:390-1 Jl 2 '27
Three per cent bonds—relics or forerunners? L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:530-1+ Jl 17 '26
Twenty attractive railroad bonds. Mag of Wall St 37:1101 Ap 10 '26
Unlisted railroad bond index. Mag of Wall St 40:552 Jl 16 '27
Utilities' versus railroad credit. H. C. Hopson. Elec W 90:283-4 Ag 6 '27
Virginian railway company first 5s, series A. Moody's Inv Serv 19:75 Mr 3 '27
What will happen to minority stock in Loree merger? V. G. Sanborn. Mag of Wall St 38: 844-5 Ag 28 '26
Wheeling & Lake Erie changes control. Ry Age 82:459-61 F 12 '27
Why are railroad stocks high in price? Ry Age 83:283-4 Ag 13 '27
Will investment railroad shares again sell at old high prices? G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:114-17+ My 22 '26
Will railroad shares dominate the 1927 market? J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39: 694-5+ F 12 '27
X-raying the hidden equities of six railroad systems. G. G. Munn. Forbes 18:15-18+ N 15 '26

Service

Help that railroads give industry. E. L. Whitney. Ry R 78:615-16 Mr 27 '26
How a railroad rises above its marketing handicap. J. B. Ford. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Je 3 '26
Lower berth and a ticket for the fight, please. Ptr Ink 140:168+ Ag 25 '27
Putting a sales appeal into every railroad ticket. T. S. Cocroft. Sales Management 11:660+ O 16 '26

See also Railroads—Passenger service

Shops

Accident prevention at Enola steel car shop. il Ry Mech Eng 100:493-8 Ag '26
A. R. A. report on design of shops and engine terminals; repairing steel and composite cars. diag Ry R 78:1156-7 Je 19 '26
A.R.A. report on design of shops and engine terminals. diags Ry Age 82:1809-11 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:431-2 Jl '27; Discussion. Ry Age 82:1811 Je 11 '27
Boston & Albany blacksmith shop at West Springfield, Mass. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:555-8 Ag '27
Car shop practice. 2v Railway training institute, Chicago '26
C.M. & St P. blacksmith shop kinks at Tacoma. il Ry Mech Eng 101:559-60 Ag '27
Competition of railway shops with contract manufacturers. J. M. Davis. Ry Age 79:893-4 N 14 '25
Cutting down accident totals in a steel car shop. H. G. Hassler. il Nat Safety N 13:23-4 Ap '26
D. & H. centralizes its wheel repairs at Oneonta. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:730-2 N '27
Details of machining operations in a British railway shop. I. W: Chubb. il Am Mach 64:737-9 My 13 '26
Efficient spot system of car repairs on the B. & O. A. H. Keys. il Ry R 79:467-70 S 25 '26
$8,800,000 for Illinois Central shops at Paducah, Ky. il Manuf Rec 91:80-1 My 5 '27
E. J. & E. steel car shop at Joliet. il diags Ry Mech Eng 99:769-73 D '25
Fabrication of steel car parts at the L. & N. shops, South Louisville, Ky. il Ry Mech Eng 100:673-5 N '26
Foreman's responsibilities. F. J. Borer. Ry Mech Eng 100:219-20 Ap '26
Forge work in a railroad shop. F. A. Stanley. il diags Am Mach 64:5-7 Ja 7 '26
Handling chilled car wheels in the shop. F. C. Hudson. diags Am Mach 64:405-6 Mr 11 '26
How about the outside of the shop? il Am Mach 65:760-1 N 4 '26
How Princeton shops were rebuilt. G: E. Boyd. il plan Ry R 77:917-20 D 19 '25
Illinois Central builds large shops at Paducah. il diags plan Ry Age 83:256-61 Ag 6 '27
I. C. builds new freight car repair yard. W. W. Baxter. il diags plans Ry R 78:488-91 Mr 6 '26
Importance of the toolroom of the railroads. E. L. Woodward. Ry Mech Eng 99:780-1 D '25
Iselin shop shows good design. il plans Ry R 78:820-3 My 8 '26
Lackawana builds modern structure for light car repairs. G. J. Ray. il Ry Age 80:1249-50 My 8 '26; Same. Ry R 78:296-7 F 13 '26
Lackawanna has an unusual car shop. il Ry R 78:1067-70 Je 12 '26
Locomotive facilities rebuilt in record time; engine terminal and shops at Princeton, Ind. il plan Ry Age 79:1153-5 D 19 '25
Maintaining passenger equipment on the D. L. & W. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:24-31 Ja '27
Management and labor coöperation on the railroads; B. & O. plan. O. S. Beyer, jr. Ind Management 73:264-70 My '27
Management of railway shops and terminals. W: R. Harrison. Mech Eng 49:1120-3; Discussion. 1123-4 O '27
Manufacturing in the railroad shop. H. E. Jordan. Ry R 78:297-8 F 13 '26
Massenfertigung von holzersatzteilen in eisenbahnwerken. Bardtke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1117-22 Ag 6 '27
New Haven passenger car repairs at Readville shops. il plan Ry Mech Eng 101:670-2 O '27
Odd jobs in a Chicago railway shop. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:563-4 Ap 8 '26
Odds and ends of Frisco repairs. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:709-12 My 6 '26
Operation of wheel and axle shop. W. T. Westall. il Ry Mech Eng 100:610-12 O '26
Pacific coast railroad-shop methods. F. A. Stanley. il diags Am Mach 64:971-2 Je 24 '26
Pennsylvania rebuilds steel cars at Enola. W. W. Baxter. il Ry R 78:52-6 Ja 2 '26
Pennsylvania rebuilds steel freight cars at Enola. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:97-102 F '26
Pennsylvania reconstructs Juniata shops on a large scale. il diag plans Ry Age 79:935-9 N 21 '25
Progressive car repairs at Little Rock. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:439-40 Jl '26
Railroad-shop practice in the far West. F. A. Stanley. il diag Am Mach 63:811-12 N 19 '25

RAILROADS—Shops—*Continued*
Railway shop administration. E. Cordeal. Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Reading provides new car, repair and terminal facilities. il plan Ry Age 82:1989-94 Je 25 '27
Repairing freight cars by the progressive system. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:167-70 Mr '26
Repairing steel cars on the Lehigh Valley. il diags map plan Ry Mech Eng 101:280-5 My '27
Report on railroad paint shop construction and equipment. Ry Mech Eng 100:614; 101: 659-60 O '26, O '27
Results of cooperation of workers and management on railroads. Monthly Labor R 25: 30-3 Jl '27
St Louis-San Francisco railway's fine, modern car plant near Memphis. il Manuf Rec 90:77-8 D 30 '26
Securing car shop efficiency. E. G. Chenoweth. il Ry Mech Eng 101:667-9 O '27
Sedalia shops of the Missouri Pacific; how a railroad shop manufactures a hundred connecting rods each month. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:851-4 Je 3 '26
Shop scheduling at Sacramento. H. C. Venter. Ry Mech Eng 101:60-1 Ja '27
Should railways engage in manufacture? E. B. Leigh. Ry Age 79:894-6; Discussion. 896-7 N 14 '25; Same abr. Ry R 77:727-8 N 14 '25
Simple storeroom and storage yard methods at Southern Pacific general shops in Sacramento. il Management & Adm 11:210 Mr '26
Southern railway coordinates car repairs; new freight and passenger car repair shop at Hayne, S. C. il plan Ry R 78:1166-8 Je 19 '26
Spot welding in railroad shops. R. L. Scollard. Ry R 77:881 D 12 '25
Stores delivery of material at shops. Ry R 78:1224-6 Je 26 '26
Tool room in a railroad shop. L. A. Richardson. Ry Age 81:422 S 4 '26
Unique schedule board. il Ry R 78:334 F 20 '26
Unusual safety record and a unique celebration; Colonie shops of the Delaware and Hudson company. E. McGaughan. Nat Safety N 14:19-21 Jl '26
Wabash builds new freight car repair shops at Decatur, Ill. il plan Ry R 78:1009-11 Je 5 '26
Wabash builds steel car shop at Decatur. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:340-3 Je '26
Wabash has well equipped reclamation plant at Decatur, Ill. I. C. Bon. il Ry Age 83:54-6 Jl 9 '27
Well organized car door shop, Tacoma, Wash. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:32 Ja '27

See also Electric railroads—Shops; Freight cars—Repair; Locomotive shops; Locomotive terminals; Railroads—Contract work; Roundhouses

Equipment

Adjustable scaffolding for car shops. il Ry Mech Eng 100:29 Ja '26
Air-brake equipment reconditioned by modern devices. F. W. Curtis. il diag Am Mach 66: 457-9 Mr 17 '27
Air tools prominent at K.C.S. shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:899-902 Je 10 '26
Bulldozer designed for the steel car shop. il Ry Mech Eng 101:245 Ap '27
Car shop kinks at Aurora. il Ry Mech Eng 100:543-5 S '26
Chambersburg hydro-pneumatic press for railway shops. il Ry Mech Eng 99:792 D '25
Conserving labor in a railroad repair shop. il Am Mach 66:405-8 Mr 10 '27
Drilling machine in the railway shop. L. R. Gurley. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:351-8 Je '26
Economics of machine tool maintenance. W. Ichler. Ry Mech Eng 101:331-4 Je '27
Elizabethport shops of the Central R. R. of New Jersey. S. A. Hand. il Am Mach 63: 1051-3 D 31 '25
Flexible scaffold for the coach shop. C: W. Geiger. il Ry Mech Eng 100:742 D '26
Four tools from a railroad shop toolroom; illustrations. Am Mach 65:939 D 9 '26
Grinding methods in the Finley shops. J. M. Plaskitt. il Am Mach 63:858-60 N 26 '25
Handling material in railroad shops. il Ry Mech Eng 100:447-54 Jl '26
Hillyard car shop kinks. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:289-91 My '27
How railroad repair shops are equipped. Am Mach 64:586-7 Ap 15 '26
Kinks for the blacksmith shop. il diags Ry Mech Eng 100:176-80 Mr '26
Labor-saving tools and devices for the air-brake department. il diags Am Mach 65: 913-15 D 2 '26
Machine for lapping slide valve seats in triple valves. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:545-6 Ag '27
Machine tools ordered by railroads in 1926. il Ry Age 82:113-16 Ja 1 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:39-58 Ja '27
Machines and tools of the Union Pacific at Los Angeles. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 66:293-7 F 17 '27
Maintenance of machinery in car shops. Z. B. Claypool. Ry Age 80:530 F 27 '26
Milwaukee standard tool folio. O. D. Kinsey. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:110-12 F '27
Miscellaneous work in the Lehigh Valley shops. S. A. Hand. il diag Am Mach 66: 1083-5 Je 30 '27
Miscellany of tools at the Great Northern shops. F. W. Curtis. il diag Am Mach 65: 819-20, 855-7 N 18-25 '26
Modern shop equipment as a factor in increased production. M. A. Hall. Ry Age 81:629-31 O 2 '26; Same cond. Ry R 79: 733-4 N 13 '26
Morton railroad draw-cut shaper. il Ry Mech Eng 101:376-7 Je '27
New plant helps reduce railroad costs. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:727-8 Jl 1 '27
1925 inventory of machine tools in the class-I railroad shops. Am Mach 64:699-700 My 6 '26
Passenger truck work facilitated at Chicago shops of the Chicago & North Western. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:597-600 S '27
Pipe work in a railroad shop. S. A. Hand. il Am Mach 66:887-8 My 26 '27
Pneumatic tools on the Oregon Short line. L. C. Morrow. il diags Am Mach 66:41-4 Ja 13 '27
Portable motors in railway work; illustrations. Am Mach 66:454-5 Mr 17 '27
Shallow-type railway-carriage traverser. diags Engineering 123:132-3 F 4 '27
Shop tools and devices. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:747-8 N '27
Short-cut and accuracy devices in a railroad shop. L. C. Morrow. il diags Am Mach 66: 565-8 Ap 7 '27
Some comments on shop tools. C. A. Shaffer. il Ry Mech Eng 101:355-7 Je '27
Southern Pacific methods at the Los Angeles shops. L. C. Morrow. il diags Am Mach 66: 241-4 F 10 '27
Southern Pacific repairs at Algiers, Louisiana. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 67: 181-2 Ag 4 '27
Special tools and fixtures of the Rio Grande. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 65:1061-2 D 30 '26
Special tools for railway shops. il Mach 32: 763-75 Je '26
Special tools in a railroad shop. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 67:221-3 Ag 11 '27
Special tools of great aid in reducing costs; report of Air brake committee of the Tool foremen's association. il diags Ry R 79: 821-8 D 4 '26
System tool room on C.M. & St.P. O. D. Kinsey. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:359-61 Je '26
Three labor-saving tools from the Northern Pacific shops. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:635-6 O 14 '26
Time-savers on the Oregon Short Line. L. C. Morrow. il diag Am Mach 66:207-10 F 3 '27
Time saving devices in a Texas railroad shop. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 66:977-9 Je 9 '27

RAILROADS—Shops—Equipment—*Continued*
Tools for reclaiming B6 and C6 feed valves. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:37-8 Ja '27
Turret lathes in railroad shops. A. C. Cook. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:345-8 Je '27
Two Denver & Rio Grande driving box fixtures. L. C. Morrow. il diags Am Mach 66:17-18 Ja 6 '27
Use of gas in railroad maintenance. F. W. Hainer. Am Gas J 125:54-5+ Jl 17 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:139-41+ Jl 31 '26
Useful kinks from the D.& R.G.W. car shops. J. C. Coyle. il Ry Mech Eng 101:99-100 F '27
Various machine set-ups from a Denver railroad shop. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66: 533-5 Mr 31 '27
Wider use of milling machines in the railroad shop. il diags Am Mach 64:469-71 Mr 25 '26
Year's purchases of machine tools by the railroads. L. R. Gurley. Ry Mech Eng 100: 42-55 Ja '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:105-8 Ja 2 '26

See also Locomotive shops—Equipment; Railroads—Tools

Layout

General layout and design of passenger car shops; report of subcommittee of shops and locomotive terminals, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78: 508-12 Mr 13 '26

Short lines

See Railroads, Short line

Signals

Active year in interlocking and signal construction. J: H. Dunn. il Ry Age 80:97-104 Ja 2 '26
American railway association 18th annual meeting. Ry R 78:503-5 Mr 13 '26
Automatic interlockings show economy. J. H. Molloy. il diag Ry R 79:861-2 D 11 '26
Automatic signals constructed in record time on Seaboard. il Ry Age 80:323-6 Ja 30 '26
Automatic signals on single track. H: M. Sperry. diags Ry R 79:65-6 Jl 10 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 80:1930 Je 19 '26
Block signal mileage issued for year, 1926. Ry Age 83:686-7 O 8 '27
Block signal mileage statement by I. C. C. Ry Age 81:1006 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79: 769 N 20 '26
Cab signals for railway signaling; three speed continuous control on the Santa Fe. T. S. Stevens. diags Am Inst E E J 46:687-90 Jl '27; Discussion. 46:954-5 S '27
C. & O. signals three-track line for either direction operation. B. T. Anderson. il plans Ry Age 82:950-3 Mr 19 '27
C. & N. W. replaces highway crossing gates with wig-wags. J. A. Peabody. il Ry Age 81:1051-2 N 27 '26
Color-position-light signals on the D.T. & I. il Ry Age 80:1436-7 My 29 '26
Combination flashing light and wigwag crossing signal is effective. il Ry R 79:348 S 4 '26
Dispatcher controlled signal system. H. W. Griffin. Ry Age 83:13-14 Jl 2 '27
Either-direction signals relieve serious terminal congestion on joint line of N.Y.C. and C.R.I. & P. in Chicago. L. Wyant. il plan Ry Age 82:1681-4 Je 4 '27
Florida East Coast installs signals. W. A. Hoffman. il Ry Age 81:205-7 Jl 31 '26
General investigation of signaling and train control ordered by I. C. C. Ry Age 83:248 Ag 6 '27
Great Northern concludes extensive signaling program. il map plan Ry Age 82:183-6 Ja 8 '27
Help the engineman to find the signal. Ry Age 79:1132 D 19 '25
Highway crossing signals in Delaware. il Ry Age 79:1042 D 5 '25
How signals increase track capacity; report of subcommittee of committee on economics of railway operation, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78: 568-70 Mr 20 '26
Interlocking plant on Atlantic Coast Line covers large area. diag Ry R 79:519-20 O 2 '26
Light signals replace semaphores. Ry R 79: 820 D 4 '26
Long-burning signal lamps. H. E. Morgan and F. J. Hookham. Engineering 121:242-3 F 19 '26
Loud speakers direct trains. J. A. Leason. il Ry R 79:156 Jl 31 '26
Missouri Pacific operates trains in either direction on both tracks. il diags Ry Age 82: 291-2 Ja 22 '27
Missouri Pacific reduces time of 112-mile trip two hours. il chart Ry Age 79:1133-9 D 19 '25
Modern railway signalling. M. G: Tweedie and T. S. Lascelles. 259p [bibliog. p. 253] Blackie and son, ltd., London '25
Moving trains by signal indication; abstracts. H: M. Sperry. il Ry R 78:642-6 Ap 3 '26; Ry Age 80:959-62 Ap 3 '26
N.Y.C. installs first complete train dispatching system. B. J. Schwendt. il diags Ry Age 83:325-30 Ag 20 '27
1926 greatest year in history for signals and interlocking. J: H. Dunn. il Ry Age 82: 122-9 Ja 1 '27
Nouveau signal, système wig-wag, pour passages à niveau. il diags Génie Civil 87:398-9 N 7 '25
Nouveaux appareils de bloc automatique pour voies ferrées; équipement électrique de signaux, système Gouy et Lantier. J. Netter. diags Génie Civil 90:340-2 Ap 2 '27
Die optische signalübertragung. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1268-9 S 1 '27
P. & L. E. trains call for route by microphone. I. S. Raymer. il Ry Age 83:377-8 Ag 27 '27
Poste d'enclenchement à commande électromécanique de la gare de Bourges. Lefèvre. Génie Civil 88:322-3 Ap 3 '26
Public address system adapted to control train movements. il Ry Age 81:250 Ag 7 '26
Railroad signals from the engineman's point of view. W. J. Thorrowgood. Ry Age 80: 896 Mr 27 '26
Railway signalling and communication. M. G. Tweedie. Elec R (Lond) 99:1012-13 D 17 '26
Railway signals operated by windmill. il Elec W 86:1004-5 N 14 '25
Report on economics of railway signaling. Ry Age 81:463-4 S 11 '26
Re-signalling of Cambridge station. il plan Engineer 142:642-3 D 10 '26
Santa Fe train control aids traffic. G. K. Thomas. il Ry Age 83:244-8 Ag 6 '27
Seaboard proves value of signals. il Ry Age 83:91-4 Jl 16 '27
Signal department has possibilities. B. J. Schwendt. Ry R 78:617-19 Mr 27 '26
Signal section, A.R.A., meets in Montreal. Ry Age 83:521-4 S 17 '27
Signal system of the Illinois Central Chicago terminal. H. G. Morgan. il diag Gen Elec R 30:226-31 Ap '27
La signalisation des voies ferrées par signaux lumineux employés jour et nuit. J. Netter. il diag Génie Civil 89:297-9 O 9 '26
Signals and interlockers in the Chicago union station. T: Holt. il W Soc E J 30:489-500 N '25
Signals are installed in record time for Seaboard air line. G: E. Boyd. il Ry R 78:215-18 Ja 30 '26
Signals were changed by electrification. H. G. Morgan. il Ry R 78:480-2 Mr 6 '26
Simple interlocking eliminates train stops in city streets. L. Wyant. il plan Ry Age 82: 527-9 F 19 '27
Some economic problems of single track block signaling. B. T. Anderson. il Ry Age 81:681-4 O 9 '26; Same. Ry R 79:641-4 O 30 '26
Some primary truths about crossings. Ry Age 79:885 N 14 '25
Spring switches used extensively on Chicago & North Western; special signal protection. J. A. Peabody. il diag Ry Age 82:639-42 Mr 5 '27

RAILROADS—Signals—*Continued*
Three-track operation on B. & O. il diags Ry Age 82:1789-92 Je 11 '27
Train movements directed by signal indication on Central of Georgia. il plan Ry Age 82:1935-8 Je 18 '27
Train operation without written orders. Ry Age 81:631-2 O 2 '26
Die übertragung von signalen auf fahrende züge. O. Roudolf. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:164-7 F 10 '27
Underground conduit system for telephone, telegraph and signal cables of the Illinois Central electrification. C. P. Trueax. il diag Gen Elec R 30:198-200 Ap '27
Unique crossing signals in DeKalb, Ill. J. A. Peabody. il diag Ry Age 82:233-4 Ja 15 '27
Welded signal bonds show superiority. il Ry R 79:245-6 Ag 14 '26
Why written train orders? F. L. Dodgson. Ry Age 83:13 Jl 2 '27
Die zukünftige entwicklung des eisenbahnsicherungswesens. K. Günther. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:125-6 Ja 22 '27

See also Electric railroads—Signals; Locomotive whistles; Railroads—Automatic stop; Railroads—Telegraph

Snow protection and removal

Concrete snow-sheds built on unit construction plan. il Eng N 96:533 Ap 1 '26
Constant war against the elements. C: Layng. il Ry R 77:925-6 D 19 '25
Elektrisch angetriebene schneeschleuder in Schweden. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:1082 Jl 28 '27
Fighting snow on a mountain railway in Norway. R. Lorange. il diags Eng N 98:318-21 F 24 '27
Melting snow on terminal tracks of Illinois Central R.R. with steam pipes. diags Eng N 96:486-7 Mr 25 '26

Stationery

Stationery costs reduced on the M-K-T. Ry Age 83:341 Ag 20 '27

Stations

B. & A. builds union station at Springfield, Mass. il plans Ry Age 82:507-11 F 19 '27
Brownsville, Texas, station is of attractive design. il Ry Age 83:720 O 15 '27
Chicago union station. J. D'Esposito. il plans W Soc E J 30:447-61 N '25
Chicago union station. A. Shaw. il plans Arch Forum 44:85-8, pl 17-24 F '26
Construction methods used on Cleveland terminal. F. W. Skinner. il diags Eng & Contr 66:297-300 Jl '27
Cooking in volume in Chicago's new union station. il Gas Age 57:97-8+ Ja 16 '26; Same abr. Am Gas J 124:70+ Ja 23 '26
Dig 210-ft. foundation wells for Cleveland terminal. F. W. Skinner. il diags Ry Age 82: 1432-4 My 14 '27
Electrical equipment in the Chicago union station. C. W. Post. il W Soc E J 30:543-59 D '25
Forum specification and data sheet. Arch Forum 44:258 Ap '26
Improvements to union station at Ogden, Utah. il plan Eng N 96:116-17 Ja 21 '26
Mechanical features of the Chicago union station. E. Brock. W Soc E J 30:527-43 D '25
New passenger station at Jasper, Alberta, is unique. il plan Ry R 77:751 N 14 '25
New station facilities provided at Baton Rouge, La. il plans Ry Age 81:13-15 Jl 3 '26
New York Central plans elaborate station for Buffalo, N.Y. plan Ry Age 81:841-4 O 30 '26
Nouvelle gare de Limoges-Bénédictins. H. Portevin. il plans Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:939-49 N '25
Passenger station at Buffalo, New York, for the New York Central railroad. A. Fellheimer. il diags plans Am Arch 131:481-6 Ap 5 '27
Le projet d'agrandissement de la gare de Paris de la Compagnie Paris-Lyon-Méditerránee. R. Brossard. plans Génie Civil 91: 97-8 Jl 23 '27
Railway station, Lexington, Mass. il plan Am Arch 128:549 D 20 '25
Railway stations of moderate size. W. W. Beach. il diags plans Arch Forum 44:250-72 Ap '26
Remodelling of Charing Cross and Cannon-Street stations. G: Ellson. Engineering 122: 721-2 D 10 '26
Re-signalling of Cambridge station. il plan Engineer 142:642-3 D 10 '26
Some features of the structural design of the Chicago union station. E. Weidemann. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:501-26 D '25
Southern builds new passenger station at Greensboro, N. C. il plans Ry Age 83:439-44 S 3 '27
Southern Pacific builds station at Sacramento, Cal. il plans Ry Age 81:273-5 Ag 14 '26
Station guide is accurate. il Ry R 78:984 Je 5 '26
Stations should fit into the scenery. il Ry R 78:667-9 Ap 10 '26
These stations fit into the scenery; Florida Western and Northern structures in harmony with climate and surroundings. il plans Ry R 77:841-4 D 5 '25
Unification of railway passenger terminals. E. E. R. Tratman. diags Eng N 98:306-8 F 24 '27
Union station, Chicago, Ill. Arch & Bldg 57: 105, pl 246-8 D '25
Union station on the Southern Ry. at Greensboro, N. C. diags plans Eng N 97:136-9 Jl 22 '26

See also Railroads—Terminals

Lighting

Modern illumination of San Antonio railroad station. B. C. Reber. il Elec W 86:1009-10 N 14 '25

Statistics

New railroad records in 1925. Bradstreet's 53: 833 D 26 '25
Railroad growth in 25 years. R: Waterman. Nation's Business 14:41 F '26
Railroad records fall in 1926. Iron Tr R 79:1712 D 30 '26
Railway, Pullman, and express operations. Survey of Cur Business 54:92 F '26 [Published semi-annually in February and August]
Railways of the world. Economist 105:sup28 O 22 '27
Review of railway operations in 1925. J. H. Parmelee. charts Ry Age 80:30-40 Ja 2 '26
Review of railway operations in 1926. J. H. Parmelee. Bur Railway Econ Misc Ser 42: 3-38 '27; Same. Ry Age 82:30-42 Ja 1 '27
Statistical railroad summary. Bradstreet's 54: 421 Je 26 '26
Traffic, earnings and expenses; resumé of comparative statistical data pertaining to railroad operation. M. O. Lorenz. Ry R 78: 41-5 Ja 2 '26
Trend of business movements; transportation. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
Trend of railway earnings shown in charts; 1926 compared with 1923 and 1916. H: M. Sperry. Ry Age 83:892-6 N 5 '27
Value of statistics. D. W. Brantley. Ry R 78: 378 F 27 '26
Year from a western viewpoint; brief statistical resumé of expenses and revenue, performance and utilization of equipment. C. B. Fletcher. Ry R 78:46-8 Ja 2 '26

See also Cars—Statistics; Freight cars—Statistics; Railroads—Finance; Railroads—Mileage

Storehouses

Burlington opens half million dollar storehouse at Aurora, Ill. il diag plans Ry Age 80:264-8 Ja 23 '26

RAILROADS—Storehouses—*Continued*
C.B. & Q. storehouse at Aurora, Ill., has unique features. L. R. Wolff. il diags plans Ry R 78:179-84 Ja 23 '26
Milwaukee adopts the latest in material handling; installs ramps and motor trucks with demountable bodies. il Ry Age 82: 1455-6 My 14 '27
Northern Pacific coach yard equipped with modern commissary. il plan Ry Age 80: 1211-13 My 1 '26
Storehouses for shops and locomotive terminals; report of subcommittee of committee on shops and locomotive terminals, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:525-6 Mr 13 '26

Stores systems

Accounting for material and supplies. il Ry R 78:165-7 Ja 16 '26
A. R. A. committee report on stores department facilities. il Ry R 78:1178-80 Je 19 '26
American railway association, purchases and stores division, 8th annual meeting, Chicago. Ry Age 82:1595-1636 My 28 '27
Australian railroad reorganizes supply service. C. W. J. Coleman. il Ry Age 81:1109-12 D 4 '26
Auto trucks do supply train work on the Southern Pacific. J. M. Day. il Ry Age 83: 690-2 O 8 '27
Boston & Albany has revolutionized its supply conditions. il charts Ry Age 80:1429-33 My 29 '26
Budget control of purchases and stores. C. D. Young. Ry R 78:710-14 Ap 17 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:897-900 Mr 27 '26
Chesapeake & Ohio reorganizes purchasing and stores work. il Ry Age 82:879-82, 941-5, 1182-7 Mr 12-19, Ap 16 '27
Committee report on material surplus or shortage. Ry Mech Eng 100:630-1 O '26
Control of emergency material stocks. U. K. Hall. il Ry Age 83:887-9 N 5 '27
Delaware & Hudson has well equipped store department. il plan Ry Age 80:1015-18 Ap 10 '26
Denver & Rio Grande Western cuts material handling costs. il Ry Age 79:947-50 N 21 '25
Erie evolves manual of standard stores practice. il Ry Age 82:365-7 Ja 29 '27
Erie gives prizes to best store departments. il Ry Age 81:373-4 Ag 28 '26
Erie uses bill posting methods in material campaign. Ry Age 83:375-7 Ag 27 '27
Feeding the railway system of South Africa. il Ry Age 82:1248-50 Ap 23 '27
Illinois Central reduces purchases safely. Ry Age 79:1048-50, 1093-6 D 5-12 '25
Material handling system in a railroad shop. il Am Mach 67:275-7 Ag 18 '27
Neglected science of railway storekeeping. R. A. Weston. il Ry Age 83:725-6 O 15 '27
Northern Pacific purchases on pre-war basis. il Ry Age 80:479-83 F 20 '26
Novel shop delivery on Los Angeles & Salt Lake; use of roller skates expedites work. il Ry Age 81:886-8 N 6 '26
Problems of the stores department. A. L. Sorensen. Ry Age 83:849-51 O 29 '27
Railway storekeeping—past and present. L. C. Thomson. Ry Age 81:1168-9 D 11 '26
Shop foreman's relation to purchases and stores problems. Ry Age 81:639-40 O 2 '26
Standard practices and equipment reduce stocks. J. M. Day. Ry Age 82:1610-11 My 28 '27
Store department function should be broadened. G. E. Tallmadge. Ry R 78:1073 Je 12 '26
Stores delivery of material at shops. Ry R 78: 1224-6 Je 26 '26
Stores facilities rearranged on the Gulf Coast lines at DeQuincy, La. Ry Age 79:911 N 14 '25
Supply department from the other side. F. P. Pfahler. il Ry Age 82:1695-7 Je 4 '27
Supply train operation. Ry R 79:24-5 Jl 3 '26
Tags help Erie control supplies. il Ry Age 81: 1043 N 27 '26
Union Pacific betters material handling on Coast. J. L. Irish. il Ry Age 82:1380-4 My 7 '27
Unit piling and numbering of material. Ry R 78:1181-2 Je 19 '26
Younger P. and S. men air views on material handling. Ry Age 83:294-6 Ag 13 '27

See also Railroads—Equipment and supplies; Railroads—Purchasing

Suburban traffic

Electrification of railroads makes for high-grade suburban service. H. F. Brown. il maps Elec Ry J 70:499-503 S 17 '27

See also Chicago—Suburban traffic; New York (city)—Suburban traffic

Supply trains

Supply train operation. Ry R 79:24-5 Jl 3 '26

Switches, frogs, etc.

Effect of modern locomotives on the length of turnouts. H. J. Pfeifer. Ry Age 81:551-2 S 25 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:620 O 14 '26
Face grinder adapted for surfacing rail frogs and crossings. il Iron Age 118:553 Ag 26 '26
How to renew slip switches. J. Wilson. il Ry R 79:45-6 Jl 10 '26
Produces track specialties with modern equipment. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55:719-21+ S 15 '27
Railroad crossing derail for one-man car. il Elec Ry J 70:829-30 O 29 '27
Spring switches used extensively on Chicago & North Western; special signal protection. J. A. Peabody. il diag Ry Age 82:639-42 Mr 5 '27
Track switch heater. il Eng N 98:632 Ap 14 '27

See also Railroads—Crossings

Switching

Careful handling of cars saves money. G. L. Candler. Ry R 78:1097-8 Je 12 '26
Commande électrique semi-automatique des aiguilles de faisceaux de triage sur le réseau des Chemins de fer de l'Est. C. Dantin. il diags Génie Civil 89:69-72 Jl 24 '26
Electric track brake for gravity switching in France. il Eng N 97:226-7 Ag 5 '26
Passenger train operation without the use of angle cocks. W. H. Sitterly. Ry Age 81: 1039-40 N 27 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100: 734-5 D '26
Radio in the railroad yards. S. R. Winters. il Radio N 8:640+ D '26
Rails-freins ou ralentisseurs de wagons sur les voies de triage. J. Netter. il diag Génie Civil 89:326-9 O 16 '26
Safety-first for merchandise. Ry Age 80:1483-4 Je 5 '26
Telegraph printers in hump yard service. il Ry Age 81:239-40 Ag 7 '26

Taxation

It's taxes first with the railways. P. G. Otterback. il Nation's Business 15:24-5 Ja '27
Railways suffer from increasingly cumulative tax burden. R. H. Aishton. Ry R 77:793 N 21 '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:955-6 N 21 '25
Taxes of Southern in Kentucky held excessive. Ry Age 82:1451 My 14 '27
Urge cut in railroad taxes. C. S. Duncan. Ry Age 83:902 N 5 '27

Telegraph

Advantages of the telephone and telegraph; report of the committee of direction of the A.R.A. telegraph and telephone section. il Ry R 79:691-6 N 6 '26
American railway association, Telegraph and telephone section; report of meeting. Ry Age 81:633-6 O 2 '26; Ry R 79:499-501 O 2 '26
Keeping the wires at work. W. A. Fairbanks. il Ry R 78:287-91 F 13 '26
Large increase in communication facilities in 1926. R. S. Kenrick. il Ry Age 82:134-6 Ja 1 '27
1925 an active year in railway communication work. R. S. Kenrick. Ry Age 80:120-2 Ja 2 '26

RAILROADS—Telegraph—*Continued*
Railroads use printers on wires. J. O. Carr. il Ry R 79:453-6 S 25 '26; Abstract. Ry Age 81:567-8 S 25 '26
Tape recorder checks operators' efficiency. il Ry Age 81:1050 N 27 '26
Telegraph and telephone section, A.R.A., meeting. Ry Age 83:682-3 O 8 '27
Telegraph printers in hump yard service. il Ry Age 81:239-40 Ag 7 '26
See also Radio telegraph on railroads

Telephone
Advantages of the telephone and telegraph; report of the committee of direction of the A.R.A. telegraph and telephone section. il Ry R 79:691-6 N 6 '26
American railway association, Telegraph and telephone section; report of meeting. Ry R 79:453, 499-501 S 25-O 2 '26; Ry Age 81: 633-6 O 2 '26
Keeping the wires at work. W. A. Fairbanks. il Ry R 78:287-91 F 13 '26
Large increase in communication facilities in 1926. R. S. Kenrick. il Ry Age 82:134-6 Ja 1 '27
1925 an active year in railway communication work R. S. Kenrick. Ry Age 80:120-2 Ja 2 '26
Pacific electric railway dispatching system. H. E. Miller. Ry R 78:257-8 F 6 '26
Telegraph and telephone section, A.R.A., meeting. Ry Age 83:682-3 O 8 '27
Telephone lines with all advantages of Morse wire. Ry Age 81:68 Jl 10 '26
Telephones used on long freight train. Ry Age 80:1271 My 8 '26
Underground conduit system for telephone, telegraph and signal cables of the Illinois Central electrification. C. P. Trueax. il diag Gen Elec R 30:198-200 Ap '27
See also Radio telephone on railroads

Terminals
American railway association freight station section 6th annual session, Detroit. Ry Age 80:1971-2 Je 26 '26
B. & O. and Reading open joint produce terminal at Philadelphia. il plan Ry Age 81: 1097-1101 D 4 '26; Same. Ry R 79:813-17 D 4 '26
B. & M. solving unusual terminal problem at Boston. il Ry Age 82:1560-5 My 28 '27
Chicago terminal electrification on the Illinois Central. D. J. Brumley. il map Eng N 96: 322-6 F 25 '26
Cleveland's terminal grows slowly. C. S. Gregg. il Ry R 78:340-1 F 20 '26
Construction program and method of handling traffic on the Chicago union station. E. E. Stetson. il W Soc E J 30:462-73 N '25
Co-ordination of rail and highway freight transportation within the terminal area. F. J. Scarr. W Soc E J 31:128-34 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:194-9 My 19 '26; Same. Ry R 78:790-3 My 1 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:1221-3 My 1 '26
Either-direction signals relieve serious terminal congestion on joint line of N.Y.C. and C.R.I. & P. in Chicago. L. Wyant. il plan Ry Age 82:1681-4 Je 4 '27
Electrification of Chicago terminals agitated. Ry Age 81:199-201 Jl 31 '26
Freight station meets needs of growing southern city; Southern Pacific's new local terminal at Houston, Texas. il plans Ry Age 82:946-9 Mr 19 '27
Freight terminal cost equals 75 mile haul. Ry R 78:563-4 Mr 20 '26
Freight terminals for the future. Ry R 78: 403-4 Mr 6 '26
How freight traffic is handled in the Chicago terminals; report of committee on co-ordination. Ry Age 83:59-62 Jl 9 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:345 S 1 '27
I.C. Chicago terminal project now one-third completed. il diags map Ry Age 80:514-19 F 27 '26
Novel shop delivery service on Los Angeles & Salt Lake; use of roller skates expedites work. il Ry Age 81:886-8 N 6 '26
Pennsylvania plans new passenger terminal at Philadelphia. plans Ry Age 82:411-15 F 5 '27
Pennsylvania railroad builds country's largest express terminal at New York. il plans Ry Age 83:285-90 Ag 13 '27
Plan to simplify railroading. T. C. Powell. Ry R 77:768-70 N 21 '25
Problem of railway terminal operation. W: Z. Ripley. Harvard Business R 4:266-74, 385-92 Ap-Jl '26
Railroad and the city plan. C. F. Loweth. Ry Age 80:1475-8 Je 5 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:255-9 Je 16 '26; Same abr. Munic & Co Eng 71:256-60; 72:152-3 O '26, Mr '27
Railroad freight-terminal. B. V. Crandall. Soc Auto Eng J 19:601-8 D '26
Railroads present plan for terminals at Los Angeles. map Ry Age 81:507-8 S 18 '26
Relations of the railroads to the city traffic problem. R. H. Aishton. Safety Eng 52:231-5 N '26
St Paul union depot completed. G. H. Wilsey. il plans Ry Age 80:418-22 F 13 '26
Santa Fe terminal gives Dallas prestige. G: E. Boyd. il plans Ry R 78:116-21 Ja 9 '26
Signals and interlockers in the Chicago union station. T: Holt. il W Soc E J 30:489-500 N '25
Smoke, trucks and terminals. Ry R 79:222 Ag 7 '26
Some of the fundamental principles of air rights. J. D'Esposito. il Ry Age 83:757-9 O 22 '27
Southern Pacific works to develop Houston, its home city. il Manuf Rec 91:66-7 Ap 14 '27
Terminals important in regional planning. H. M. Lewis. il Ry R 78:670-3 Ap 10 '26
Toronto terminal facilities. il Can Eng 51:333 S 28 '26
Tracks and track layouts in the Chicago union station. C. J. Noland. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:473-89 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:25-33 Ja 20 '26
Unification of railway freight terminals. E. E. R. Tratman. Eng N 96:354-6 Mr 4 '26
Union Pacific betters material handling on Coast. J. L. Irish. il Ry Age 82:1380-4 My 7 '27
Workshops must be improved to eliminate waste at congested freight terminals. N. A. Finch, jr. il Ry R 79:9-11 Jl 3 '26
See also Electric railroads—Terminals; Freight houses; Locomotive terminals; Railroads—Stations; Railroads—Yards; Terminals

Power
Modern power plant saves $150,000 a year for Erie railroad. C. F. McKinney. il diag plan Power 66:2-5 Jl 5 '27

Theft losses
Car doors and theft. C. L. Holland. Ry R 79:312 Ag 28 '26
Special agents reduce robberies. Ry Age 83: 528 S 17 '27

Ticket offices
Southern Pacific ticket offices. il plan Ry Age 81:1122-4 D 4 '26
What happens when you ask for a lower; automatic telephone system installed in Chicago new union station. L. R. Wolff. il Ry R 77:765-7 N 21 '25

Time tables
Time table reaches its majority. J. G. Condon. il Ptr Ink M 13:58+ N '26

Tool houses
Erie builds concrete tool houses. il Ry R 79: 346 S 4 '26

Tools
Milwaukee standard tool folio. O. D. Kinsey. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:110-12 F '27

RAILROADS—Tools—*Continued*
Repair of track tools; report of committee. Ry Age 81:556-7 S 25 '26; Ry R 79:446-7 S 25 '26
Report on heat treating methods and equipment for railway tools. Ry Mech Eng 101: 686-7 O '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:436 S 15 '27
Simplification—a new tool for the foremen. E. W. Ely. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:623-5 O '26

See also Railroads—Shops—Equipment; *also* American railway tool foremen's association

Track

Allocating track maintenance costs. O. O. Carr. Ry R 78:341 F 20 '26
Ballast toe line claimed worth while. Eng & Contr 66:483-5 O '27
Building concrete roadbed for the Pere Marquette R. R. il diag Eng N 98:312-13 F 24 '27
Causes and prevention of freight car derailments. T. H. Symington. Ry Age 80:234-6, 417 Ja 16, F 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:23-5, 122 Ja-F '26
Comparative economy of reduction in ruling grade and length of line. C. A. Morse. W Soc E J 31:41-51 F '26; Excerpts. Ry R 78: 187-9 Ja 23 '26; Ry Age 80:279-83 Ja 23 '26; Eng & Contr (G C) 65:60-2 F 17 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:803 My 20 '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:51-61 F '26; Ry Age 80:845, 890-1, 1901-2 Mr 20-27, Je 19 '26
Dynamometer and track inspection car. L. Matthews. il diags plan Ry R 78:365-7 F 27 '26
Economics of heavy track construction. G: J. Ray. il Ry Age 83:673-5 O 8 '27
Essentials of maintenance work. C. E. Johnston. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1121-4 N 18 '25
How grading material and ballast change in volume. H. E. Hale. Ry Age 80:1447-8 My 29 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:243-4 Je 16 '26
Making a track change-over in minimum time at the Cannon Street station, London. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:539-40 O 9 '26
New loop lines between Preston and Carlisle. Engineer 141:580 Je 4 '26
Pere Marquette begins test of concrete roadbed. il diags plan Ry Age 82:174-7 Ja 8 '27
Permanent railroad track. F. N. Alfred. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:45-53 '26; Same abr. Ry Age 79:1083-7 D 12 '25; Same. Ry R 77: 877-81 D 12 '25; Excerpt. Concrete 28:29-30 My '26; Abstract. Eng N 95:958-9 D 10 '25; Discussion. P. Chipman. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:54 '26
Practical trackwork. W. F. Rench. 256p General pub. co., New York '26
Push cars used effectively in track demolition. G. Davis. Eng N 96:384-5 F 25 '26
Rail laying on Chicago & North Western railway. Eng & Contr 66:331-2 Jl '27
Railway track and maintenance. E. E. R. Tratman. 4th ed. 490p McGraw-Hill '26
Railway track in Australasia. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:129 Ap 21 '26
Railway track-recording car uses gyroscope. J. de N. Macomb and E. E. Chapman. il diags Eng N 99:428-30 S 15 '27
Relaying railway track by machine. il diags Engineer 141:75-7 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121:102-3, pl 6-8 Ja 22 '26; Génie Civil 88: 448 My 15 '26
Right of way is developed intensively; Chicago terminal of the Illinois Central R.R. C. H. Mottier. diags map Ry R 78:413-17 Mr 6 '26
Roadbed drainage with Armco perforated pipe. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:274-6 Je 16 '26
Rock ballasting on Eastern lines of Canadian Pacific Ry. A. C. MacKenzie. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:15 Ja 20 '26
Strength of railway tracks. Engineering 122: 252 Ag 27 '26
Subdrainage of wet cuts imperative. il Ry R 79:423-4 S 18 '26
Track construction in paved streets. Eng N 96:807 My 20 '26
Track design and maintenance in Britain. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:403-5 S 18 '26
Tracklaying practice on the Rock Island lines. Eng N 99:752-3 N 10 '27
Tracks and track layouts in the Chicago union station. C. J. Noland. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:473-89 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:25-33 Ja 20 '26
Type de tablier sous voies ferrées en rails hors service enrobés de béton. F. Chaudy. Génie Civil 91:123-4 Jl 30 '27
Voies de quai du réseau du Nord, en rails Broca, avec aiguillages spéciaux. Génie Civil 91:447 O 29 '27
Welding as applied to track maintenance. C. J. Burgundthal. Ry R 78:192-3 Ja 23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:77-8 F 17 '26
Will strong track construction reduce maintenance expenses? Ry Age 80:1223 My 1 '26
Winter work stabilizes labor on the Delaware & Hudson. charts Ry Age 82:282-5 Ja 22 '27
Working where traffic is dense. R. White. Ry R 79:605-6 O 23 '26
Year in maintenance of way. W. S. Lacher. Ry Age 80:52-3 Ja 2 '26

See also Ballast; Electric railroads—Track; Grade crossings; Mine tracks; Rail bonds; Rail joints; Railroad ties; Railroads—Construction; Railroads—Curves and turnouts; Railroads—Grades; Railroads—Snow protection and removal; Railroads—Switches, frogs, etc.; Railroads—Weed removal; Rails

Track departments

Educating maintenance of way employes; report of subcommittee of committee on economics of railway labor, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:526-30 Mr 13 '26
Maintenance of way on New York Central. J. V. Neubert. Eng & Contr 65:159-60 S '26
Put the track forces on a business basis. C. A. Morse. Ry R 79:505-6 O 2 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:553-5 S 25 '26
Rearrangement of track work to promote more uniform employment. Ry Age 81:557-8 S 25 '26

Track depression

Changing track levels under pressure. W. G. Arn. il diags Ry R 78:420-4 Mr 6 '26
N.Y.C. eliminates grade crossings under heavy traffic. il plan Ry Age 82:1315-18 Ap 30 '27
Subways on Chicago terminal of Illinois Central R.R. diags plans Eng N 96:276-8 F 18 '26
Track depression work at Detroit imposes many problems. il plans Ry Age 83:333-7 Ag 20 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:400 S '27

See also Grade crossing elimination

Track elevation

Busiest crossing on system is eliminated; Illinois Central track elevation through Jackson, Miss. il map Ry R 79:905-8 D 18 '26
Erie uses novel method eliminating grade crossings. il diags maps Ry Age 82:557-60 F 26 '27
Pre-cast slabs on grade separation. il Eng & Contr 65:313 D '26
Railroad places controlled concrete on grade separation structures of the Chesapeake and Ohio. Concrete 31:35-6 Jl '27

See also Grade crossing elimination

Track making machinery

British track laying device lays track in complete sections. il Eng N 96:334 F 25 '26
Electric tie tamper has only one moving part. il diag Elec Ry J 69:89 Ja 8 '27
Moving track in making fill. il Eng & Contr 66:437-8 S '27
Relaying railway track by machine. il diags Engineer 141:75-7 Ja 15 '26; Engineering 121:102-3, pl 6-8 Ja 22 '26; Génie Civil 88: 448 My 15 '26
Track lining and surfacing jacks combined into one. diags Eng N 98:632 Ap 14 '27

RAILROADS—Track making machinery—*Cont.*
Track machines numerous at Chicago railway show. Eng N 98:466 Mr 17 '27

Track sprinklers

Dustless steam railroad transportation. il Ry R 78:966 My 29 '26

Traffic

Railway net earnings and the volume of traffic. C: W. Foss. Annalist 26:765 D 18 '25
Railway traffic determines locomotive orders. C: W. Foss. Annalist 27:439+ Mr 26 '26
Santa Fe's 80,000 salesmen. J: C. Emery. Nation's Business 14:64-5 F '26

See also Freight car service; Railroads—Freight; Railroads—Passenger traffic

Traffic departments

The railroad door is not closed to scientific salesmanship. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 139:57-60 My 26 '27

Train dispatching

Dispatcher controlled signal system. H. W. Griffin. Ry Age 83:13-14 Jl 2 '27
Loose practices in train dispatching. Ry Age 82:668 Mr 5 '27
Main tracking of freight trains. D. W. Dinan. Ry Age 80:441-2 F 13 '26
Moving trains by signal indication; abstracts. H: M. Sperry. il Ry R 78:642-6 Ap 3 '26; Ry Age 80:959-62 Ap 3 '26
N.Y.C. installs first complete train dispatching system. B. J. Schwendt. il diags Ry Age 83:325-30 Ag 20 '27
Positive meet system effects economy; New York, New Haven and Hartford. il Ry Age 83:827-9 O 29 '27
Restrictive 19 order. M. L. Severance. Ry Age 82:254 Ja 15 '27
Southern Pacific installs train indicator of new design. il Ry Age 80:1320 My 15 '26
Telephone annunciators on M-K-T aid train dispatcher. R. A. Hendrie. il Ry Age 83: 889 N 5 '27
Time schedules and dispatching methods. J: A. Droege. Ry R 79:17-18 Jl 3 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:1925-6 Je 19 '26; Discussion. W: Nichols. Ry R 79:159-60 Jl 31 '26
Train control speeds traffic in England. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:271-3 Ag 21 '26
Train dispatcher and fuel conservation. E. E. Regan. Ry Age 82:1509-10 My 21 '27
Train movements directed by signal indication on Central of Georgia. il plan Ry Age 82:1935-8 Je 18 '27
Train operation without written orders. Ry Age 81:631-2 O 2 '26
Why written train orders? F. L. Dodgson. Ry Age 83:13 Jl 2 '27

Train load

Heavy tonnage trains are cheaper. O. O. Carr. Ry R 79:859-60 D 11 '26
Slow freight tonnage rating; A.A.R.S. report. Ry Age 83:16-17 Jl 2 '27

Train speed

Importance of accelerating freight train movement. B. H. Mann. il Ry Age 83:367-70 Ag 27 '27
Missouri Pacific reduces time of 112-mile trip two hours. il chart Ry Age 79:1133-9 D 19 '25
Rushing and roaring through the foggy night. E. B. Searcy. Ry Age 82:1064-6 Ap 2 '27
Washington-New York fast run of June 11. il Ry Age 83:146 Jl 23 '27

Trainmen's manuals

Train rules as they were seventy-five years ago. Ry Age 82:1404 My 7 '27

Trains

Close supervision cuts yard expense on Rock Island. H. R. Fertig. Ry Age 83:214-18 Jl 30 '27
Cooperation required to do this; passenger and freight train performance of the Rock Island. Ry R 78:373 F 27 '26
Equipment expenditures and transportation efficiency. W: J. Cunningham. Ry Age 82: 1896-8 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101: 481-4 Jl '27
Freight train handling instructions. Ry Age 82:1699-1700 Je 4 '27
Gross ton-miles per train hour; how transportation is taught at Harvard. W. J. Cunningham. Ry Age 80:373-6 F 6 '26; Discussion. 80:793-4, 1132, 1427-8 Mr 13, Ap 24, My 29 '26
High record for movement of trains on the San Joaquin division of the Southern Pacific. Ry R 78:256 F 6 '26
Improving the operation of local freight trains. F. W. Rosser. Ry Age 80:289-90 Ja 23 '26
Journal friction in relation to train operation. H. E. Brunner and J. S. Tawresey. Ry Age 82:1258-60 Ap 23 '27
Modern freight train handling. Ry R 78:881-4 My 15 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 80:1255-6 My 8 '26
Operating freight trains efficiently. Ry R 79: 47-50 Jl 10 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 80:1926-7 Je 19 '26
Operating trains. 470p Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Passenger train operation without the use of angle cocks. W. H. Sitterly. Ry Age 81: 1039-40 N 27 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100: 734-5 D '26
Proper classification of freight trains. Ry R 79:89-90 Jl 17 '26; Ry Age 80:1923-4 Je 19 '26
Reading buys special passenger equipment. il Ry Age 83:151-2 Jl 23 '27
St Paul Pioneer limited equipment is placed in service. il plans Ry Age 82:1583-5 My 28 '27
Seaboard proves value of signals. il Ry Age 83:91-4 Jl 16 '27
Smooth train handling; report of Traveling engineers' association committee. Ry Mech Eng 100:601-2 O '26
Southern Pacific day coach service compares with Pullman. F. S. McGinnis. Ry Age 80: 1428 My 29 '26
Stopping and starting trains costs money. S. R. Truesdell. Ry R 78:757 Ap 24 '26
System classification plan improves yard efficiency. H. R. Fertig. maps Ry Age 82: 515-22 F 19 '27
Train operation practice. 470p Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Unnecessary delays. C. L. Holland. Ry R 78: 783 My 1 '26

See also Freight car service; Railroads—Braking; Railroads—Signals; Railroads—Train load; Railroads—Train speed; Railroads—Work trains; Train resistance

Valuation

Commerce commission vs. Supreme court—the issue in the O'Fallon case. B. Mansfield. Annalist 30:577-8 O 14 '27
Concerning railroad valuation. Ry Age 82:638 Mr 5 '27
Court refuses review of O'Fallon valuation. Ry Age 83:716 O 15 '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2259 O 22 '27
Delaware & Hudson final valuation. Ry Age 82:293-4 Ja 22 '27
Depreciation—a much confused term. H: E. Riggs. Ry Age 82:467-8 F 12 '27
840 valuation reports served by Interstate commerce commission. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1204-5 S 4 '26
Federal valuation of railroads, its origin, scope and utility. T. P. Artaud. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3083-6 D 26 '25; Excerpt. Ry Age 79:1202 D 26 '25
I.C.C. announces valuation policy; text of report and separate opinions. Ry Age 82:1123-34 Ap 9 '27; Excerpt (report). Comm & Fin Chr 124:1898-1903 Ap 2 '27; Abstract. Eng N 98:612-16 Ap 14 '27
I.C.C. final valuation annulled. Ry Age 82: 187-8 Ja 8 '27
Inter-state commerce commission moving to bring railroad valuations down to date. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3164-7 Je 5 '26

RAILROADS—Valuation—*Continued*
I.C.C. reports on valuation. Ry Age 79:1152 D 19 '25
I.C.C. valuation status. Eng & Contr 66:139 Mr '27
Los Angeles & Salt Lake valuation case. Ry Age 81:1220-1; 82:189-91, 580-2 D 18 '26, Ja 8, F 26 '27
Moral aspects of railroad valuation. M. J. Larkin. 105p [bibliog. p. 103-5] Catholic univ. of America, Washington, D.C. '27
New York Central's value for rate making. Bradstreet's 55:714 O 29 '27
O'Fallon case and the theory of railway valuation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2039-41 Ap 9 '27
Opinion of Associate Justice Brandeis in the case of the Los Angeles and Salt Lake railroad company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:66 F 24 '27
Railroad valuation. Index p 12-13 Mr '26; p 6-8 Ja '27
Railroad valuation. Moody's Inv Serv 19:12 Ja 6 '27
Railroad valuation has cost over $115,000,000. Bradstreet's 54:565 Ag 28 '26
Railroad valuation to the fore. R: Waterman. Nation's Business 15:68+ Je '27
Recent developments in railroad valuation. R. V. Fletcher. Ry Age 83:533-5 S 17 '27
Review of valuation situation. E. W. Reed. Ry Age 82:299 Ja 22 '27
Santa Fe final valuation report. Ry Age 83: 304-5 Ag 13 '27
Tentative valuation report of I.C.C. on New York Central railroad. Ry Age 82:1960 Je 18 '27
Tentative valuation report, Pennsylvania railroad. Ry Age 81:1262 D 25 '26; Bradstreet's 54:838 D 25 '26
Theory of depreciation is incorrect. F. S. Schwinn. Ry R 78:899-902 My 22 '26
Truth about railroad valuations. A. C. Layton. Mag of Wall St 39:986-8+ Mr 26 '27
Two sets of prices used in valuation. Ry Age 82:582 F 26 '27
Urgent need for revision of our conception of depreciation. H: E. Riggs. Aera 16:592-7 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:659-61 O 9 '26
Valuation arguments before I.C.C. Ry Age 80:799-800 Mr 13 '26
Valuation for recapture purposes. Ry Age 80: 1079-82, 1369-71; 81:53-7 Ap 17, My 22, Jl 10 '26
Valuation of railroads. F. E. Barnes. Prof Eng 11:26-7 Mr '26
Valuation progress. Ry Age 82:461-2 F 12 '27
Valuation work goes on steadily. Ry R 78: 639-40 Ap 3 '26
Value of American railroads. Ry R 78:169 Ja 16 '26
Valuing railroads; need for Supreme court determination of policy. Index p 3-5 Jl '26
Valuing the railroads; significance of the O'Fallon decision. Index p 3-6 Ap '27
What are the railroads worth? R: Waterman. il Nation's Business 15:38+ Mr '27

Wages

A.R.A. report on prices for labor and materials. Ry Age 82:1854 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:446-7 Jl '27
Annual earnings of railroad employees, year ending June 30, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24: 310-12 F '27
Arbitrating wage demands of southeastern firemen. Ry Age 82:1507, 1591-2, 1700-2 1994-5 My 21-Je 4, 25 '27
Arbitration board awards 7½% wage increase to conductors and trainmen on eastern roads. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2850-1 D 4 '26
Church organizations report on Western Maryland strike. Ry Age 82:532-3 F 19 '27
Conductors and trainmen seek 20 per cent increase. Ry Age 80:383-4 F 6 '26
Decision as to English railway wages. Monthly Labor R 22:369-70 F '26
Demand for restoration of war wages by railroad trainmen and railway conductors. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2456-7 N 21 '25
Eastern railroads reject demands of brotherhoods for increased wages. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3163-4 Je 5 '26
Eastern trainmen's wage hearing. Ry Age 81: 894-6, 940-2, 985-7, 1157-9 N 6-20, D 11 '26; Same cond. Ry R 79:679-80, 731-2, 761-2, 871-2 N 6-20, D 11 '26
Enginemen's strike on the Western Maryland railroad. Monthly Labor R 24:1004-10 My '27
Federal board of mediation denies higher wages to western trainmen and conductors. Comm & Fin Chr 125:46-7 Jl 2 '27
Firemen and enginemen on eastern railroads granted wage increase of 7½%. Comm & Fin Chr 124:879 F 12 '27
Higher railroad wages. Nat City Bank p 16-18 Ja '27
Premium payments abolished in Canadian National shops. Ry R 79:887 D 18 '26
Rail wage raises spread to the West. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2735 N 27 '26
Rail wages and the Labor board. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 15:367-8 F 17 '26
Railroad trainmen, western railroads; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 25:683-6 S '27
Railroad workers ask a half-billion wage increase. L. G. Lauck. Iron Age 117:1776-7 Je 24 '26
Railway wage statistics for January. Ry Age 82:1194 Ap 16 '27
Railway wages and profits. Ry Age 80:214 Ja 16 '26
Railway wages and railway values. S. Thompson. Econ W n s 30:801-2 D 5 '25
Results of arbitration proceedings under railroad labor act of 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:721-5 O '27
Submission of wage demands of conductors and trainmen to Board of arbitration. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2218-19 O 30 '26
Two wage increase agreements. Ry Age 82: 472-4 F 12 '27
Wage demands of Brotherhood of locomotive firemen and enginemen referred to United States Board of mediation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:735 F 5 '27
Wage demands of conductors and trainmen before Railroad mediation board. Comm & Fin Chr 123:803 Ag 14 '26
Wage increase of 12% sought by clerks, station employes and freight handlers of New York Central lines. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1306-7 Mr 5 '27
Wage increases to clerks, freight handlers, engineers, firemen and shop laborers on Canadian National railways. Comm & Fin Chr 125:47-8 Jl 2 '27
Wage statistics for 1925. Ry Age 80:852 Mr 20 '26
Wage statistics for 1926. Ry Age 82:945 Mr 19 '27
Wages in Chinese railroad shops. Monthly Labor R 24:144 Ja '27
Warfield decries wage increase in Southeast. Ry Age 82:561-2 F 26 '27
Western firemen present wage demands to arbitration board. Ry Age 83:688-9, 733-4, 782-3, 851-2, 885-6 O 8-N 5 '27
Western wage hearing. Ry Age 82:1395-8, 1445-8, 1529-32, 1579-82; 83:18-19 My 7-28, Jl 2 '27

Water supply

A.R.A. joint committee presents report on drinking water. diag Ry Age 83:475-6 S 10 '27
Dearborn treating plant for locomotive water supplies. il plan Ry Age 83:213 Jl 30 '27
Electric pumping installations for railway water supply. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:272 Je 9 '26
Forecast of the probable future development of railway water treatment. C. R. Knowles. Ry Age 80:1670-2 Je 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:422-4 S '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:51-7 Ja '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:857 Ag '26
General aspects of water treatment for railroads. R. C. Bardwell. W Soc E J 31:394-8 O '26

RAILROADS—Water supply—*Continued*
Illinois Central's water supply. C. R. Knowles. Am Water Works Assn J 16:103-8 Jl '26; Same cond. Eng N 97:572-3 O 7 '26
Increased facilities serve double track; Norfolk & Western Ry. establishes important water and coaling plants at Prichard, W. Va. F. P. Turner. il diags plan Ry R 78:557-62 Mr 20 '26
Maintenance and operation of water treating plants. Ry Age 83:834-6 O 29 '27
N. & W. builds large water treating plant at Roanoke, Va. il Ry R 79:609-10 O 23 '26
Progress of water treatment on railroads. R. E. Coughlan. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 55-9 Jl '27; Same abr. Ry Age 80:1669 Je 12 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1024 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:455-6 S '26
Pumping equipment for various kinds of railroad service. Ry Age 81:727-8 O 16 '26
Railroad water treatment. R. E. Coughlan. W Soc E J 31:392-4 O '26
Railway water service inspector. J. P. Hanley. Am Water Works Assn J 16:109-11 Jl '26
Railway water supply and treatment. R. C. Bardwell. Eng N 95:807 N 12 '25
Relative merits of different methods of deep-well pumping. Power 63:503-4 Mr 30 '26
Sanitary drinking water; report of the subcommittee of the committee on water service, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:570-1 Mr 20 '26
Southern Pacific uses zeolite softener. C. W. Sturdevant. Ry R 79:537-8 O 9 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:675-6 O 9 '26; Same. W Soc E J 31:399-402 O '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:519-20 N '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:402-7 O '26
Treatment of railroad water supplies; review of the developments to date. S. C. Johnson. Ry Age 80:1667-8 Je 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:335-7 Jl '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:429-34 Ap '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:1023-4 O '26
Water supply for army railways in France. P. M. La Bach. diags maps Am Soc C E Pro 53:540-62 Ap '27; Discussion. 53:1293-6, 2025-6 Ag, O '27
Water supply of the Chicago and North Western railway. R. E. Coughlan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:634-8; Discussion. 638-40 Je '26
Water treatment and railroad efficiency. E. M. Grime. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 432-41 O '27

See also Feed water purification

Weed removal

Weed destroyers. Ry R 78:531 Mr 13 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:150 Ap 21 '26

Work trains

Means of reducing work train service. Ry Age 83:566 S 24 '27
Wrecking equipment used on English railways. L. P. Parker. il Ry Mech Eng 100: 549-53 S '26

Yards

Close supervision cuts yard expense on Rock Island. H. R. Fertig. Ry Age 83:214-18 Jl 30 '27
Contact system mounted on springs; electrified Lackawanna yard has overhead system. F. R. Thompson. il diag Ry Age 83: 297-300 Ag 13 '27
Grading freight yards. il Eng & Contr 66:89-90 F '27
Hump versus flat yards, A.A.R.S. committee report. Ry Age 83:12 Jl 2 '27
Humping four thousand cars a day at Clearing, Ill. il plan Ry Age 82:1691-4 Je 4 '27
I.C. builds new freight car repair yard. W. W. Baxter. il diags plans Ry R 78:488-91 Mr 6 '26
Illinois Central completes Markham yard. il diags plans Ry Age 81:229-37 Ag 7 '26
Illinois Central installs G.R.S. electric car retarders. il plans Ry Age 80:593-6 Mr 6 '26
Lackawanna builds new yard at East Binghamton, N. Y. C. A. Dayton. il plan Ry Age 82:228-32 Ja 15 '27
Modern yard operation. 91p Union switch and signal co., Swissvale, Pa. '26
New Pennsylvania scrap dock saves $100,000 per year. il plan map Ry Age 80:171-4 Ja 9 '26
Northern Pacific coach yard equipped with modern commissary. il plan Ry Age 80: 1211-13 My 1 '26
Ottawa terminal freight yard on Pere Marquette Ry. il plan Eng N 97:48-52 Jl 8 '26
Putting 225 cars an hour over two humps; Rutherford, Pa., gravity yard of the Reading. il plan Ry Age 83:629-32 O 1 '27
System classification plan improves yard efficiency. H. R. Fertig. maps Ry Age 82:515-22 F 19 '27
Traveling cranes for handling freight cars in railway terminal yards. H. B. Dwight. il diags Elec J 23:448-50 S '26
Two of many freight yards at the port of New York; views. Eng N 96:327 F 25 '26
Yard equipped with car retarders classifies 2,000 cars a day. il diag plans Ry Age 82: 569-72 F 26 '27

See also Railroads—Switching

Lighting

Flexible arrangement of floodlamp for railroad yards and factory grounds. il Elec W 89: 918 Ap 30 '27
Freight yards floodlighted for safety and economy. il plan Elec W 89:1021-2 My 14 '27
How Selkirk yard is lighted. W. C. Gilman and W. J. Hedley. il Ry R 78:327-9 F 20 '26; Same, with plan. Gen Elec R 29:196-9 Mr '26
Lenses and reflectors for railroad service. F. Benford. diags Gen Elec R 30:102-4 F '27
Lighting of classification yards. G: T. Johnson. il diags Ry Age 81:972-5 N 20 '26; Same. Ry R 79:785-8 N 27 '26; Same. Am Inst E E J 46:33-8 Ja '27; Discussion. 46:187 F '27
Markham yard is lighted brightly. W. P. Cronican. il Ry R 78:461-3 Mr 6 '26
Yard lighting reduces risks. C. L. Holland. il Ry R 79:241 Ag 14 '26

Africa

Africa—its cotton and its railroads. map Comm M 8:22-30 My '26
Railway projects in Africa. Engineer 143:450 Ap 22 '27
Railway work in Central Africa. Eng N 96: 195 F 4 '26
Trans-Sahara railway. Economist 105:649 O 15 '27

See also Railroads—Electrification—Africa; Railroads—Rhodesia; Railroads—South Africa

Alaska

Alaska railroad and territorial development. il Eng & Min J 120:903-4 D 5 '25
Alaska railroad deficit, $1,017,860; excerpts of annual report. Ry Age 81:1173-4 D 11 '26; Eng & Min J 122:906 D 4 '26
Our Alaska railroad. N. W. Smith. il map Sci Am 134:151-3 Mr '26

Argentina

Argentine railways. Economist 103:664-6; 105: 641-2 O 23 '26, O 15 '27
Railways of Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay. W. R. Long. il Ry Age 82:143-4 Ja 1 '27
Railways of South America; Argentina. G: S. Brady. il diags maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 32:1-267 '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:441-2 S 9 '26

Arizona

Southern Pacific builds alternate main line in Arizona. il map Ry Age 81:1147-51 D 11 '26; Same. Ry R 79:853-7 D 11 '26

Australia

Australian railroad reorganizes supply service. C. W. J. Coleman. il Ry Age 81:1109-12 D 4 '26
Gauge standardization in Australia. A. Clyne. Ry R 78:582-3 Mr 20 '26

RAILROADS—Australia—*Continued*
General improvement in Australasia. W. H. Newman. il Ry Age 80:153-6 Ja 2 '26
See also Railroads—Electrification—Australia

Austria

Austrian railways progress slowly. A. Niklitschek. il Ry Age 82:157-60 Ja 1 '27
See also Railroads—Electrification—Austria

Belgium

Freight rates in Belgium. Engineer 141:546-7 My 28 '26
Offering of stock in Belgian National railways co. in furtherance of stabilization of franc. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1048 Ag 28 '26

Bolivia

Progress of Bolivian railways. il Ry R 78: 379 F 27 '26

Brazil

Railways of Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay. W. R. Long. il Ry Age 82:143-4 Ja 1 '27
See also Railroads—Electrification—Brazil

Canada

Canada far ahead of last year. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 80:41-3 Ja 2 '26
Canada's position and outlook. H: W. Thornton. Ry R 78:26-8 Ja 2 '26
Economics of transportation. W. T. Jackman. 818p Shaw '26
Great progress in Canada. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 82:43-5 Ja 1 '27
How Canada's railways have grown. H: W. Thornton. Ry Age 82:1719+ Je 4 '27
Operating statistics—Canadian railways, 1926. Ry Age 82:1152 Ap 9 '27
Western outlet for Peace River Valley impracticable. il map Ry Age 81:1215-19 D 18 '26
See also Electric railroads—Canada; Railroads—Electrification—Canada; Railroads and state—Canada; *also* Canadian National railways; Canadian Pacific railway; Hudson Bay railway

Central America

Central American railway construction. R. W. Hebard. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1305-11 D 16 '25
New interoceanic railway in Central America. il map Eng N 98:474-6 Mr 24 '27
Rails slowly span Central America. W: A. Reid. il map Ry R 78:154-5 Ja 16 '26

Chile

Chilean roads progress slowly. S. M. Vicuña. il Ry Age 82:140-2 Ja 1 '27

China

British and Chinese corporation annual general meeting, London. Economist 103:1021-2 D 11 '26
Construction work on a Chinese railway. H. Stringer. il diags Eng N 97:540-3 S 30 '26
Railway communications in China. Engineer 144:352 S 23 '27
See also Chinese Eastern railway

Colombia

Eisenbahnen und andre verkehrswege in Kolumbien. Randzio. map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1234-6 Ag 27 '27

Cuba

Keeping locomotives in service on Cuban railways. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67: 299-303 Ag 25 '27
Locomotive maintenance work at Camaguey, Cuba. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:531-4 O 6 '27

Czechoslovakia

See also Railroads—Electrification—Czechoslovakia

Dutch East Indies

Fünfzig jahre staatseisenbahn in Niederländisch-Indien. Krähling. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:57-60 Ja 9 '26

Europe

European railway notes. C. Heaton. Ry R 78:348 F 20 '26

Finland

Finland has a construction program. Ry R 78:298 F 13 '26
Railway development in Finland. Ry R 79:502 O 2 '26

Florida

America's amphibious railroad—a marvel of engineering skill. C: F. Howell. il Dun's Int R 47:42-5 Ap '26
Enormous increase in Florida traffic. Ry Age 79:985-8 N 28 '25
Florida as an engineer sees it. F. C. Wight. map Eng N 96:243-4 F 11 '26
Florida transportation field survey. Ry Age 81:833-4 O 30 '26
New page in railroad history of the South; Seaboard air line extensions to Miami and Naples, Fla. Manuf Rec 91:67 Ja 13 '27
Permit plan to aid Florida rail congestion. M. J. Gormley. Ry Age 80:285-6 Ja 23 '26
Railroad presidents discuss the Florida freight situation. Manuf Rec 89:87-9 F 4 '26
Seaboard's Florida extensions authorized. Ry Age 79:939-40 N 21 '25
Transportation conditions are favorable in Florida. M. J. Gormley. Ry Age 80:534 F 27 '26
Transportation conditions in Florida show improvements. Ry Age 79:966 N 21 '25

France

Le centenaire du premier chemin de fer français de Saint-Étienne à Andrézieux. Génie Civil 90:608-9 Je 18 '27
Centenary of the first railway in France. J. G. H. Warren. il Engineer 143:679-80 Je 24 '27
French railroad bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 112, 223 Ap 8, Jl 15 '26
French railways in 1926. Economist 105:387-8 S 3 '27
New financial position of the railroads. C: W. Foss. Annalist 28:459-60 O 8 '26
1925 a disappointment to France. M. Peschaud. Ry Age 80:131-3 Ja 2 '26
Unstable money France's problem. M. Peschaud. il Ry Age 82:149-52 Ja 1 '27
See also Railroads—Electrification—France

Germany

Die deutsche reichsbahn-gesellschaft im geschäfts-jahr 1925. Stahl & Eisen 46:1067-9 Ag 5 '26
German railways doing well. A. Sperber. il Ry Age 82:153-6 Ja 1 '27
German reichsbahn under the Dawes plan. A. Sperber. il Ry Age 80:134-8 Ja 2 '26
Germany attempts to regain lost traffic. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 78:865-6 My 15 '26
Turbine locomotive for the German state railways. G. J. Melms. il diags Ry Age 82: 295-9 Ja 22 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:78-84 F '27
Verkehrswünsche und verkehrsbedürfnisse unter besonderer berücksichtigung der lage im Ruhrgebiet. Stahl & Eisen 46:1374-8 O 7 '26
See also Railroads—Electrification—Germany; Railroads and state—Germany

Great Britain

Britain's hopes spoiled by strike. W. H. Fraser. il Ry Age 82:145-8 Ja 1 '27
British and Irish railways have a trying year. W. H. Fraser. il Ry Age 80:128-30 Ja 2 '26
British railway conditions. Bradstreet's 53:738 N 14 '25
British railways of 1825 as seen by Marc Seguin. F. Achard and L. Seguin. Engineer 143:219-20 F 25 '27

RAILROADS—Great Britain—*Continued*
British rates tribunal raises freight rates. Ry Age 82:415 F 5 '27
England's railroad muddle. E. Hungerford. il Nation's Business 14:13-16 F '26; Discussion. 14:74+ Je '26
Few observations on railways. Engineer 143: 152 F 11 '27
Home railway dividends. Economist 104:310-11 F 12 '27
Home railway results. Economist 102:393-4, 451-2 F 27-Mr 6 '26
Home railway results. Economist 104:407-9, 463-4 F 26-Mr 5 '27
London Midland and Scottish railway general meeting. Economist 102:415-17 F 27 '26
Notes on British railways by a continental engineer. Engineer 141:145-6, 178-9, 204-5, 236-8, 264-5, 288-9, 314, 358-9 F 5-Mr 26 '26
Railway expenditure in relation to railway receipts; four grouped British companies. Engineer 143:474 Ap 29 '27
Railway position. Engineer 142:252 S 3 '26
Railway progress in Great Britain and America. R. Bell. Ry Age 81:1203-8 D 18 '26
Railway working costs. Economist 104:515-16 Mr 12 '27
Railways and roads. Economist 104:359-60 F 19 '27
Railways in 1925. Engineer 141:46-7 Ja 8 '26
Railways in 1926. Engineer 143:42-3 Ja 14 '27
Railways, 1825-1925. J: T. W. Newbold. 112p [bibliog. p. 103-5] Labour pub. co., ltd., London '25
Railways of Great Britain. R. A. H. C. Monkswell. 254p Geoffrey Bles, London '26
Track design and maintenance in Britain. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:403-5 S 18 '26

See also Railroads—Electrification—Great Britain

Hungary

See also Railroads—Electrification—Hungary

India

British railway trade in India. Engineering 121:48-9 Ja 8 '26
Development on Indian broad-gauge railways. Engineer 144:6 Jl 1 '27
Engineering works in India; abstracts. F: Palmer. Engineer 142:493 N 5 '26; Engineering 122:566-7 N 5 '26
Indian railway progress. Engineering 124:130-1 Jl 29 '27
Indian railway report. Engineer 143:235 Mr 4 '27
Indian railways extended over historic Khyber pass. A. G. Hall. il diag Ry Age 81: 47-52 Jl 10 '26
Indian railways going forward. il Ry Age 80: 157-8 Ja 2 '26
Indian railways; rates and regulations. N. B. Mehta. 188p [bibliog. p. 181-3] P. S. King & son, ltd., London '27
Khyber Pass railway. il map Eng & Contr (G C) 65:157-62 Ap 21 '26
Khyber railway. Engineering 120:816 D 25 '25; Ry Age 79:921 N 14 '25
Khyber railway. V: Bayley. Engineer 141: 221 F 19 '26; Same. Engineering 121:250 F 19 '26
Mountain revision on main-line railway in India. diags Eng N 99:502-4 S 29 '27
Operation of Indian railways in 1925-26. Ry R 79:836 D 4 '26
Savages built Khyber railway. M. Meridith. Ry R 79:239-40 Ag 14 '26
Survey and construction of the Khyber railway. G. R. Hearn. Engineer 141:221-2 F 19 '26
Vacuum brake in India. Engineer 143:462 Ap 29 '27

See also Railroads—Electrification—India

Ireland

British and Irish railways have a trying year. W. H. Fraser. il Ry Age 80:128-30 Ja 2 '26

Italy

Italian lines show great progress. A. Giordano. Ry Age 80:139-40 Ja 2 '26
Italian railway management improved. A. L. Stead. il Ry R 79:161-2 Jl 31 '26
Railway construction in Italy; new Bologne-Florence line. Ry R 79:504 O 2 '26
Les résultats d'exploitation des Chemins de fer de l'Etat italien. Génie Civil 88:140 F 6 '26

See also Railroads—Electrification—Italy

Japan

Japanese railways adopt automatic couplers. S. Akiyama. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:30-4 Ja '26
New railway train-ferry in Japan. M. Nawa. diags plan map Eng N 98:148-50 Ja 27 '27

See also Electric railroads—Japan; Railroads—Electrification—Japan

Java

See also Railroads—Electrification—Java

Maine

Maine railroads. E: E. Chase. 145p A. J. Huston, 92 Exchange St, Portland, Maine '26

Manchuria

Kirin-Tunghua railway. Engineer 142:21 Jl 2 '26
South Manchuria railway—a line of destiny. A. Kinnosuke. il Ry Age 82:1254-7 Ap 23 '27
Where the East and the West meet—the South Manchuria railway. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 48:41-5 D '26

Mexico

From Vancouver to Guatemala by rail. Ry R 78:835 My 8 '26
Mexican railways look to bright future. R. Chambers. il map Ry Age 80:44-6 Ja 2 '26
Mexico's new railroads will aid U. S. prosperity. E: Hungerford. il Forbes 18:15-17+ Ag 15 '26
Physical condition of Mexican railways improving. R. Chambers. il Ry Age 80:1265-8; 81:322-3 My 8, Ag 21 '26
Situation in Mexico unfavorable. W. R. Long. il Ry Age 82:46-8 Ja 1 '27

See also Southern Pacific railroad company of Mexico

Montana

I.C.C. approves Northern Pacific extension. Ry Age 82:1697-8 Je 4 '27
Railroad extension made possible by farmers. Ry Age 81:643-4 O 2 '26

Netherlands

Netherlands railway prospers. Ry R 79:678 N 6 '26

New England

New England railroads. H. H. Young. 31p Snow & Farnham co., Providence, R.I. '27
New England railroads making rapid gains. A. F. Lucas. Annalist 30:131-2 Jl 22 '27

New Jersey

D.L. & W. adds to freight traffic facilities in New Jersey. W. H. Speirs. il map Ry Age 82:1685-7 Je 4 '27
Will interstate loop plan improve commuter transportation? J: A. Miller, Jr. map Elec Ry J 67:444-7; Discussion. 449-50 Mr 13 '26

New York (state)

See also New York Central railroad

New Zealand

General improvement in Australasia. W. H. Newman. il Ry Age 80:153-6 Ja 2 '26
New Zealand railway earnings higher. Ry R 79:852 D 11 '26

Norway

Fighting snow on a mountain railway in Norway. R. Lorange. il diags Eng N 98:318-21 F 24 '27

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Oregon

Approve settlement of Oregon construction controversy. Ry Age 82:646-7 Mr 5 '27
Compromise arrangements made in railway plans in Oregon. map Eng N 96:1014-15 Je 24 '26
New construction in Oregon. map Ry Age 80: 1313-15 My 15 '26
New Southern Pacific line through central Oregon. il map Eng & Contr 66:27-9 Ja '27
Oregon construction authorized by I.C.C. map Ry Age 82:1520-2 My 21 '27
Roads fail to agree on Oregon construction plan. Ry Age 82:192 Ja 8 '27
Twentieth-Century railroad building; Natron cut-off. il map Sci Am 136:250-1 Ap '27

Persia

Persia plans much construction. A. C. Blackall. Ry R 79:383 S 11 '26
Persia's railway problems. M. Meredith. Ry R 78:387 F 27 '26

Peru

See also Peruvian corporation

Poland

Polish railways doing well. W. de Wankowicz. il Ry Age 82:161-2 Ja 1 '27
Polish railways improve steadily. A. Wasiutynski. il Ry Age 80:141-2 Ja 2 '26

Rhodesia

Railways of southern Rhodesia. map Engineering 121:159-61 F 5 '26
Report on the railways of southern Rhodesia. D. F. Hammond. map Eng N 97:390 S 2 '26
Rhodesian railways to continue in private ownership. Ry Age 81:1282a D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79:954 D 25 '26

Russia

Railways progress in Russia. H. Kellock. Ry Age 82:163-4 Ja 1 '27
Russian railways are crippled. A. C. Blackall. Ry R 79:135 Jl 24 '26

Sahara desert

Trans-Saharan railway. Engineer 143:497 My 6 '27

South Africa

An American looks at the South African railways. J. M. Plaskitt. il Ry Age 80:146-8 Ja 2 '26
Feeding the railway system of South Africa. il Ry Age 82:1248-50 Ap 23 '27
Rails spread over Africa. E. Rich. Nation's Business 15:72+ O '27
South African railways and harbours. Engineering 121:402-3 Mr 26 '26
South African railways and harbours. Engineering 123:520-1 Ap 29 '27
Steel ties for South African government railways. diags Eng N 97:876-7 N 25 '26

See also Railroads—Electrification—South Africa

South America

Railways of South America. G: S. Brady; W. R. Long. il diags maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 32:1-267 '26; 39:1-420 '27
South American railways during 1925. W. R. Long. il Ry Age 80:149-52 Ja 2 '26
Through the heart of South America. W: A. Reid. il Ry R 78:110-12 Ja 2 '26

Southern states

Application for new Southwestern system filed. map Ry Age 81:189-90 Jl 31 '26
Cotton railroads. Moody's Inv Serv 18:326 O 14 '26
Economic advance of South sped by railroad development. G: M. Crowson. Ry Age 82: 1533-5 My 21 '27
Great growth of railroad traffic South and expansion of facilities in ten years. S: G. Wilmer. Manuf Rec 90:51-3 D 30 '26
Railroad presidents tell of remarkable progress in their respective territories. Manuf Rec 90:80-2 S 30 '26
What the railroads of the South have done in the past four years and what they are doing. Manuf Rec 89:53-4 Ja 21 '26

See also Gulf, Mobile & Northern railroad

Spain

See also Railroads—Electrification—Spain

Sweden

Swedish railway memorial. il Engineer 143: 277 Mr 11 '27

See also Railroads—Electrification—Sweden

Switzerland

Railways in Switzerland. C. Heaton. il Ry R 78:109-10 Ja 2 '26

See also Railroads—Electrification—Switzerland

Tennessee

Bull's Gap cutoff. il Eng & Contr (G C) 64: 1101-2 N 18 '25; Ry R 78:132 Ja 9 '26

Texas

Applications for new lines in Texas. Ry Age 80:913-15 Mr 27 '26
Argument on building new lines in Texas. Ry Age 81:209 Jl 31 '26
Great railroad expectations in Texas. Manuf Rec 91:85-6 Je 30 '27
New lines in Texas authorized by I. C. C. map Ry Age 81:1033-7 N 27 '26; Ry R 79: 799-800 N 27 '26; Eng N 97:924 D 2 '26
New railroad to Texas South Plains region. il Manuf Rec 91:74-5 Je 30 '27
New Texas railroad for Rock Island lines. il map Eng N 99:252-5, 752-3 Ag 18, N 10 '27
114-mile railway in Texas to be built. Eng N 97:196 Jl 29 '26
Santa Fe handles rush oil field traffic without delay. il map Ry Age 82:986-90 Mr 26 '27
Southern Pacific shortens line in Texas. il map Ry R 79:888-90 D 18 '26

United States

American railroads. Economist 104:1111-12 My 28 '27
American railways and export trade. S. L. Miller. Ann Am Acad 127:167-73 S '26
Anthracite railroads. J. I. Bogen. 281p [bibliog. p. 274-5] Ronald press '27
Contrasts waterway and railroad development. C. H. Markham. Iron Tr R 78:340 F 4 '26
Dream railroads of the United States. P. H. Fulton. il maps Mag of Wall St 40:290-3+ Je 18 '27
Economic factors in the railway situation (1926). Bur of Ry Economics Misc Ser 39:1-16 '26; Same, without appendix. Ry R 78: 679-81 Ap 10 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:1021-3 Ap 10 '26
Economies of present day transportation. H. Elliott. Munic & Co Eng 70:294-6 My '26
It was a wonderful year. C: Dillon. Ry R 78: 3-4 Ja 2 '26
Locomotive; a power for national unity. C. R. Brown. Ry R 78:197-9 Ja 23 '26
Major railroad projects completed or under way during the past year. map Eng N 98:314 F 24 '27
Optimistic view of the railroad situation. C. R. Gray. Ry Age 79:1029-32 D 5 '25
Our railroads still compete. R. S. Henry. il map Nation's Business 14:56+ My '26
President Coolidge praises railroad service; abstracts. Ry Age 81:1160 D 11 '26; Ry R 79:852 D 11 '26
Proposed fifth trunk line system analyzed. F. J. Lisman. Ry Age 82:416 F 5 '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:736 F 5 '27
Rail efficiency brings prosperity. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 15:73-4 Ja 13 '26
Railroad building most active in South and West; contract figures for 1926. Eng N 98:342-3 F 24 '27
Railroad capacity and national defense. E. C. Kelton. Ry Age 81:883-5 N 6 '26

RAILROADS—United States—*Continued*
Railroad heads expect good business to continue. Ry Age 82:9-20 Ja 1 '27
Railroad outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 19:58 F 17 '27
Railroad problems of today. W. B. Storey. Ry Age 82:995-6 Mr 26 '27
Railroad progress in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:6 Ja 1 '27
Railroads are no longer a problem. F. Snow. Comm & Fin 16:89-90 Ja 12 '27
Railroads are still progressing; abstracts. A. E. Clift. Ry Age 80:1301-3 My 15 '26; Ry R 78:877-9 My 15 '26
Railroad's co-operation not conflict. E. Lee. Am Ind 26:14-17 N '25
Railway as an economic force. R. S. Binkerd. Mech Eng 47:1101-2 D '25
Railway construction: recent and prospective. il maps Eng N 96:308-12 F 25 '26
Railway progress in Great Britain and America. R. Bell. Ry Age 81:1203-8 D 18 '26
Railways keep ahead of the rising tide of business. J. H. Parmelee. Annalist 27:51-2 Ja 8 '26
Recovery of the railroads. C: F. Speare. Am Bankers Assn J 18:395-6 D '25
Significance of a year of transportation progress. W: J. Cunningham. Annalist 29:55-6+ Ja 14 '27
Silent revolution in railroading. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 14:28-30 D '26
Symposium of the views of railway executives and regulating authorities. Ry Age 80:5-21 Ja 2 '26
Trains, tracks and travel. T. W: Van Metre. 236p Simmons-Boardman '26
Transportation in the United States. D. Willard. Ry Age 83:771-2 O 22 '27
Transportation industry and the engineer. S. P. Bush. Mech Eng 47:1093-5 D '25; Same. Ry R 78:315-17 F 13 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 79:661-2 O 10 '25
Turning point for rails; struggle among giant systems for domination of pivotal roads. P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:1004-7+ O 8 '27
Waterways versus railways. H. G. Moulton. rev. ed. 468p [bibliog. p. 459-66] Houghton '26
What the railroad means to the farmer. A. J. Naquin. Ry R 78:293-4 F 13 '26
Year's achievements; symposium. Ry R 78: 5-25 Ja 2 '26

See also Electric railroads—United States; Interstate commerce commission; Railroads—Consolidation; Railroads—Electrification—United States; Railroads and state—United States; Transportation act, 1920; *also* subdivision Railroads under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Railroads; *also* names of railroads, e.g. Pennsylvania railroad; Union Pacific railroad

History

American railroad centennial. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:167-8 Ap 21 '26
Chronological review of 1925. R. A. Doster. Ry Age 80:125-6 Ja 2 '26
Chronological review of 1926. R. A. Doster. Ry Age 82:137-8 Ja 1 '27
Famous interference case; Lincoln and the bridge. F. F. Fowle. il N E L A Bul 14: 613-22 O '27
Growth of a great transportation system; the story of the Pennsylvania railroad. A. J. County. Mech Eng 47:1097-1101 D '25; Same. Ry R 77:955-9 D 26 '25
How our railroad systems grew. R. S. Henry. Nation's Business 14:32-4 Jl '26
Railroad transportation in America. W. H. Truesdale. Am Mach 66:804 My 19 '27
Short history of American railways, covering ten decades. S. Thompson. 473p [bibliog. p. 445-9] Appleton '25
Story of the Western railroads. R. E. Riegel. 345p [bibliog. p. 321-37] Macmillan '26

Uruguay

Railways of Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay. W. R. Long. il Ry Age 82:143-4 Ja 1 '27
Uruguayan railways. Economist 105:648-9 O 15 '27

Venezuela

Bolivar Ry. of Venezuela. Ry R 78:329 F 20 '26

Yugoslavia

American funds for important new Balkan railway. G. Gordon-Smith. map Ry Age 82: 1457-8 My 14 '27
Railways in Jugoslavia. G. Gordon-Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1422-4, 1579-80, 1738-40 Mr 12-26 '27; Discussion. 124:2046 Ap 9 '27

RAILROADS, Electric. See Electric railroads

RAILROADS, Industrial
Combining truck and industrial railway hauling on highway work. T. J. Weidner. Munic & Co Eng 70:147-8 Mr '26; Same. Good Roads 69:159 Ap '26
Economies of steel-plant railroad electrification; abstract. O. Needham and D: C. Hershberger. Elec W 88:79 Jl 10 '26
Industrial railways for factory and construction work. E. E. R. Tratman. il Eng N 98: 356-9, 402-5 Mr 3-10 '27
Logging railroads. W. J. Ryan. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:831-45 My '27; Same cond. Ry Age 81:147-50 Jl 24 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:13-18 Jl '26
Yacht railways and turntable at Fairhaven. il Marine Eng 32:409 Jl '27

See also Electric railroads, Industrial; Locomotives, Industrial; Mine tracks

Safety devices and measures

Hazards of standard and narrow gauge railroad equipment in quarries. W. W. Stewart. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:7-8 Ja '26

RAILROADS, Interurban. See Interurban railroads

RAILROADS, Local and light

See also Railroads, Industrial; Railroads, Narrow gage; Railroads, Short line

RAILROADS, Narrow gage
Industrial railways for factory and construction work. E. E. R. Tratman. il Eng N 98: 356-9, 402-5 Mr 3-10 '27
Miniature locomotives and railroads in Europe. Sci Am 134:186 Mr '26
Most powerful narrow gage locomotive in existence. il Sci Am 135:135-6 Ag '26

RAILROADS, Short line
Attitude of short lines toward consolidation. B. B. Cain. Ry Age 83:26-7 Jl 2 '27
Bill for the relief of short lines reported. Ry Age 82:533 F 19 '27
Bus on a short line railroad; Middletown & Unionville uses rail motor car and highway vehicles. il map Ry Age 82:2043-4 sec 2 Je 25 '27
How unattached midwestern lines should merge. F. J. Lisman. Ry R 79:409 S 18 '26
I.C.C. investigating car-hire settlement rules. M. Hitt. Ry Age 82:902-3 Mr 12 '27
Mergers impeded by promoters' failure to provide for short lines. F. J. Lisman. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3161-2 My 28 '27
No consolidations likely without including the short lines. F. J. Lisman. Ry Age 81:363-4 Ag 28 '26

See also American short line railroad association

RAILROADS, Suspended. See Cableways

RAILROADS and state
Cooperation versus statutory law. D. D. Conn. Ry R 78:158-9 Ja 16 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:180 Ja 9 '26

See also Railroads—Rates; Railway mail service

Belgium

Industrialisation of the Belgian State railways. Engineer 142:4-5, 31-2 Jl 2-9 '26

Canada

What public ownership costs Canada. J. L. Payne. map Nation's Business 14:58+ F '26

RAILROADS and state—*Continued*

Germany

Die reichsbahn in der öffentlichen meinung und die wirtschaft. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 46:536-41 Ap 22 '26

India

Indian railway progress. Engineering 124:130-1 Jl 29 '27

United States

Changing problems of railways and I. C. C. F. J. Lisman. Ry Age 79:1204-6 D 26 '25

Co-operative railroad regulation. F. McManamy. Ry Age 82:1858-60 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:399-401 Jl '27

Growth of regulation. D: A. Wallace. Ry R 78:29-31 Ja 2 '26

Harrassing the railroads. C. B. Fletcher. Ry R 78:390-1 F 27 '26

Is attitude toward railways changing for worse? K. F. Burgess. Ry Age 80:438 F 13 '26

Principles of rate regulation. A. T. Hadley. Ry Age 82:901-2 Mr 12 '27

Pro and con of government ownership; Commissioner Eastman's report favoring that policy, and majority report opposing it. Ry Age 83:881-5 N 5 '27

Public service; abstracts. J. B. Eastman. Ry R 79:709-10 N 13 '26; Ry Age 81:928-30 N 13 '26

Railroad heads expect good business to continue. Ry Age 82:9-20 Ja 1 '27

Railroads and the government. W. R. Cole. Ry Age 81:1053-5 N 27 '26; Excerpt. Ry R 79:839-40 D 4 '26

Report of committee on public ownership and operation, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. N E L A Bul 13:732-3 D '26; Same. Ry Age 81:1001-2 N 20 '26

State-federal co-operation. Ry Age 83:844-5 O 29 '27

State versus Federal regulation of railroads. Monthly Labor R 24:130-1 Ja '27

Symposium of the views of railway executives and regulating authorities. Ry Age 80:5-21 Ja 2 '26

Ten thousand reports every day. J. M. Davis. Ry R 77:763-4 N 21 '25

Transportation economies and current problems. S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:979-82 Mr 26 '27

What kind of railways do we want? S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:565-8 F 26 '27

See also Interstate commerce commission; Railroad labor board; Railroad law; Railroads—Consolidation; Railroads—Valuation; Transportation act, 1920

Government operation, 1917-1920

Cost to government of Federal control of railroads $1,696,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 3082 D 26 '25; Bradstreet's 53:817 D 19 '25

U. S. Treasury accounts with the railroads. Ry Age 79:1100-1 D 12 '25

RAILROADS in war

Water supply for army railways in France. P. M. La Bach. diags maps Am Soc C E Pro 53:540-62 Ap '27; Discussion. 53:1293-6, 2025-6 Ag, O '27

RAILS

Ein beitrag zur frage des verschleisses der eisenbahnschienen. A. Dormus. Stahl & Eisen 46:948-52 Jl 15 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup135 S 24 '26

Centenary exhibition of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad; evolution of American rail, 1830-1927. il Iron Tr R 81:841-3 O 6 '27

Exports of rails from various countries. Iron Age 118:624 S 2 '26

Germany leads world rail exporters. Iron Tr R 78:1564 Je 17 '26

How the life of rails may be increased. Ry R 77:747-50 N 14 '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79: 568-70 S 26 '25

Modified rail section gives longer life. diag Ry R 79:8 Jl 3 '26

P. & L. E. cants head of rail. diag Ry Age 81:369-70 Ag 28 '26

Rail production in 1925 an increase over 1924. Ry Age 80:1224 My 1 '26

Rail production in 1926 greatest since 1913. Ry Age 82:1209 Ap 16 '27; Iron Age 119:1095 Ap 14 '27; Iron Tr R 80:995 Ap 14 '27

Rails and angle bars. 3p, 12 l, 132p U S steel products co., New York '26

Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on light section rail. diag Elec Ry J 70:705 O 8 '27

Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on rails. Elec Ry J 70:707-8 O 8 '27

Special manganese rail and its advantages; Force patent. Iron Age 117:336-7 F 4 '26

Track construction in paved streets. Eng N 96:807 My 20 '26

Trends in steel rails of different weights. Iron Age 117:420 F 11 '26

United States losing steel rail market in Japan through high prices. Am Mach 64: 696a Ap 29 '26

What can be done to improve the quality of steel rails? C. W. Gennet, jr. il Ry Age 82:1188-90 Ap 16 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119: 1093-4 Ap 14 '27

See also Electric railroads—Track; Rail bonds; Rail joints; Railroads—Crossings; Railroads—Track; Rails, Used; Runways; Street railroads—Track; Third rail

Corrugation

Contribution à l'étude de l'usure ondulatoire des rails. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 89: 425-8; 91:327-9 N 13 '26, O 1 '27; Abstracts (pt. 1) (Corrugated rails). Engineer 142:692-3 D 24 '26; Elec Ry J 69:283-5 F 12 '27

Co-ordinated study of rail corrugation made in Europe. D. D. Ewing. Elec Ry J 69:281-2 F 12 '27

Corrugation studied at Montreal. il Elec Ry J 70:224-6 Ag 6 '27

European studies of rail corrugation. Elec Ry J 67:1056 Je 19 '26

Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on rail corrugation. Elec Ry J 68:670-1 O 9 '26

Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on rail corrugation. Elec Ry J 70:707 O 8 '27

Failures

Bureau of safety reports on a transverse fissure. Ry Age 80:1672 Je 12 '26

Les causes de la rupture des rails en acier. il Génie Civil 90:367-8 Ap 9 '27

Damage to rails by car wheels. T. H. Symington. diag Ry Age 80:1067-70 Ap 17 '26

Diagnosis of rail failures. T. H. Symington. il diag Ry Age 83:383-5 Ag 27 '27

La fissuration interne des rails, avec tache ovale; hypothèses sur sa formation. L. Pichard. il Génie Civil 90:118-23 Ja 29 '27

Frisco wreck at Victoria, Miss., due to transverse fissure. il Ry Age 79:1060 D 5 '25

New report on transverse-fissure rail failures by American railway engineering association. Eng N 97:192 Jl 29 '26

Rail failures and axle loads on the P. & L. E. R.R. chart diag Eng N 97:654-5 O 21 '26

Les ruptures accidentelles des rails; les causes et les remèdes. Merklen. diag Génie Civil 88:547-9 Je 19 '26

Stress in rails has important bearing on failures. Ry Age 83:107-8 Jl 16 '27

Transverse fissures—discovery, cause and remedy. Iron Age 117:337-8 F 4 '26

Transverse fissures due to high wheel loads. W. P. Borland. Ry Age 79:1181-2 D 26 '25; Discussion. 80:276-8, 465-6, 1057 Ja 23, F 20, Ap 17 '26

See also Rails—Stresses

Lubrication

Oiling reduces rail and flange wear 80 per cent. il diags Ry Age 82:1449-51 My 14 '27

Manufacture

Die abnutzung der eisenbahnschienen und die verschiedenen erzeugungsverfahren von schienenstahl. H. Meyer. Stahl & Eisen 47: 1785-6 O 20 '27

RAILS—Manufacture—*Continued*
Better rails from heat treatment. il diag Iron Age 120:337-8 Ag 11 '27
Heat treatment of steel rails. Marcotte and Martineau. diag Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 104-5 Jl 29 '27
History of the rolling of rails. G. T. Raidabaugh. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:183-5+ Ap '27
Methods of improving quality of rails. J. Silberstein. Elec Ry J 70:395 S 3 '27
Moline no. U-68 rail drilling machine. il Am Mach 66:389 Mr 3 '27; Iron Age 119:718 Mr 10 '27
Newton rail-drilling machine. il Am Mach 65: 186-7 Jl 22 '26
Rockford rail drilling machine. il Am Mach 65:226 Jl 29 '26
Ryerson inclined rail drill. il Iron Age 117:1205 Ap 29 '26; Mach 32:751 My '26
Le traitement thermique des rails aux usines de Neuves-Maisons (Meurthe-et-Moselle). L. Thibaudier and H. Viteaux. diag Génie Civil 88:509-10 Je 5 '26
Wege zur verbesserung des schienenbaustoffes. O. Pilz. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1645-51 O 6 '27

Protection

See Street railroads—Track oiling

Specifications

A.R.E.A. rail specifications and their results. C. W. Gennet, jr. Ry Age 81:430 S 4 '26
Belgian rail specification. Engineering 121:698-9 Je 11 '26
French rail specification. Engineering 120:601 N 13 '25; Same. Ry R 78:541-2 Mr 13 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:53-4 Ja '26
Some open questions in rail specifications. C. W. Gennet, jr. Ry Age 83:681-2 O 8 '27
Standard specifications for carbon steel rails. [Spanish-English ed.] U S Bur For & Dom Com Industrial Standards 2:1-22 '26

Standards

American railway association adopts 39-foot rail standard. Ry R 77:753 N 14 '25
Standard grooved rails for Europe. diag Eng N 96:608 Ap 15 '26

Stresses

Contribution à l'étude de l'usure ondulatoire des rails. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 89: 425-8 N 13 '26; Abstracts (Corrugated rails). Engineer 142:692-3 D 24 '26; Elec Ry J 69: 283-5 F 12 '27
Designing locomotives to reduce track stresses. diags Ry R 79:197-207 Ag 7 '26
Diagnosis of rail failures. T. H. Symington. il diag Ry Age 83:383-5 Ag 27 '27
How to improve locomotive efficiency. H. H. Lanning. il Ry R 78:1105-9 Je 12 '26
Rail failures and axle loads on the P. & L. E. R.R. chart diag Eng N 97:654-5 O 21 '26
Stress in rails has important bearing on failures. Ry Age 83:107-8 Jl 16 '27

Testing

Detecting hidden flaws in rails; magnetizing device, developed in Japan. diag Iron Age 119:1059 Ap 14 '27
Etchings show hair cracks in steel rails. J. H. Whiteley. il Ry R 79:651-3 O 30 '26; Same. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:208-15; Discussion. 215-20+ Ag '27
Japanese engineers develop track device for detecting defects in rails. M. Suzuky. il Eng N 96:520-2 Ap 1 '26
Reading tests new rail section. J. C. Wrenshall. il diag Ry Age 83:473-4 S 10 '27

Weight

Calculating rail tonnages by a lightning method. E: A. Roberts. Elec Ry J 70:436 S 10 '27; Discussion. 70:559 S 24 '27

RAILS, Used
D. & H. tests scrap-rail ties. il diags Ry Age 83:19-20 Jl 2 '27; Elec Ry J 70:17 Jl 2 '27; Eng N 99:53 Jl 14 '27
Durable highway crossing made of old rail. S. C. Baker. il Elec Ry J 69:812 My 7 '27
Metal railroad ties constructed from scrap rails. W: Dalton. il diags Gen Elec R 30: 307-9 Je '27; Abstract. Manuf Ind 13:457 Je '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1592 Je 2 '27
New uses for old rails. il Elec Ry J 67:642 Ap 10 '26
Old rails used to surface highway crossings; other track and overhead methods. il Elec Ry J 69:379-80 F 26 '27
Old rails, welded, make new railroad ties. il diag Iron Tr R 80:901 Ap 7 '27
Type de tablier sous voies ferrées en rails hors service enrobés de béton. F. Chaudy. Génie Civil 91:123-4 Jl 30 '27

RAILWAY accounting officers' association
Annual meeting, 38th, Quebec, June 8-10. Ry Age 80:1911-18 Je 19 '26
Annual meeting, 39th, Denver, Colo., June 7-11. Ry Age 82:1947-57 Je 18 '27

RAILWAY business association
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 11. Ry Age 79:891-8 N 14 '25; Ry R 77:725-32 N 14 '25
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 18. Ry Age 81:993-6, 1044 N 20-27 '26; Ry R 79:744, 837-40 N 20, D 4 '26

RAILWAY car department officers' association (formerly the Chief interchange car inspectors' and car foremen's association of America)
Annual convention, 25th, Chicago, Sept. 21-23. Ry R 79:471-2, 496 S 25-O 2 '26; Ry Age 81:632 O 2 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:607-12, 677-82, 749-53 O-D '26
Annual convention, 26th, Chicago, Aug. 23-25. Ry Mech Eng 101:593-4, 673, 723-7 S-N '27

RAILWAY fire protection association
Annual meeting, 13th, New Orleans, La., Oct. 12-14. Ry Age 81:711-14 O 16 '26; Ry R 79: 591-2 O 16 '26
Annual meeting, 14th, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 11-13. Ry Age 83:760-2 O 22 '27

RAILWAY labor act. See Railroad law—Railway labor act

RAILWAY mail service
Mail exchanging apparatus. il Eng N 96:343-4 F 25 '26
Publishers protest railroad rate increase. Ptr Ink 133:85 D 3 '25
U.S. pays railways $619,200. Elec Ry J 67: 243 F 6 '26

RAILWAY master blacksmiths' association
Annual convention, 30th, Cleveland, Ohio, August 17-19. Ry Mech Eng 100:559-64 S '26

RAILWAY supply manufacturers' association
Joint meeting with the American railway association, Atlantic City, June 9-16. Am Mach 64:966a Je 17 '26

RAIN and rainfall
Heavy autumn rainfall in Illinois in 1926. Eng N 98:327 F 24 '27
Heavy rainfall and runoff in Catskill watershed, New York city. W: W. Brush. Eng N 97:1050 D 23 '26
Heavy rainfall April 15-16 at New Orleans and vicinity. A. M. Shaw. Eng N 98:697 Ap 28 '27
High rainfall in New York city. Eng N 97: 638 O 14 '26
How sun-spots affect the level of the Great Lakes. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:466-7 O '26
1925 drought breaks all records in Southern Appalachians. E. D. Burchard. map Eng N 96:234-5 F 11 '26
Rainfall in New England. X. H. Goodnough. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:178-247 Je '26
Rainfall-runoff analysis in storm-sewer design. J: A. Rousculp. Eng N 98:270-1 F 17 '27
Record rainfalls cause heavy damage in New England states. il Eng N 99:770-3 N 10 '27
Straight line plotting of skew frequency data. R. D. Goodrich. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1063-1105 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:1839-46; 53:61-8, 273-4, 438-70 N '26, Ja-Mr '27

RAIN and rainfall—*Continued*
Street runoff records, New York. il plan Pub Works 58:429-31 N '27
Weather and crops. Comm M 8:28-30 Je '26
See also Floods; Meteorology; Run-off; Snow; Water storage

RAIN coats
Rubberized coats again in favor. G. H. Trimingham. il Rubber Age 20:445-6 F 10 '27

RAIN-tree
Mythological rain-tree. L. A: Hausman. il map Sci Am 134:251 Ap '26

RAIN water heads
Rain water head on office buildings. il Am Arch 130:290 O 5 '26

RAISINS
Raisins and the imperial preference. Comm M 8:22-5 N '26

RAMAR process. See Paper making—Patents

RAMBOUILLET association, American. See American Rambouillet association

RAMIE
Is ramie a coming principal fiber? il Textile Col 49:254-6, 599-603, 677-9+, 747-50 Ap, S-N '27
See also Hemp

RAMMED earth. See Pisé

RAMPS
Milwaukee adopts the latest in material handling; installs ramps and motor trucks with demountable bodies. il Ry Age 82:1455-6 My 14 '27
Trackless industrial plant. M. G. Farrell. il Ind Management 73:139-40 Mr '27

RAND-Kardex bureau, inc.
Consent decree ending merger with Globe-Wernicke co. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3195 D 18 '26
See also Remington-Rand, incorporated

RANDIA
Tattooing dyes from the fruits of Randia. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:392 Je '26

RANGE boilers. See Boilers, Range

RAPESEED oil
Method for the direct identification of rapeseed oil by isolation of erucic acid. A. W. Thomas and M. Mattikow. Am Chem Soc J 48:968-81 Ap '26
Rapeseed oil or colza oil. M. F. Austin. Chem & Met Eng 33:104 F '26

RAPID construction. See Concrete construction—Rapid construction

RAPID transit
Billion-dollar plan for Chicago transit; Blair plan. il map Elec Ry J 69:154-6 Ja 22 '27
Blair plan for coordinated transportation in Chicago. il plan Aera 17:341-56 Ap '27
La capacité de circulation des chaussées et des voies ferrées. A. Roussel. Génie Civil 89:457-61 N 20 '26
Choice of motive powers in city service. P. M. Montijn. Elec Ry J 69:612-13 Ap 2 '27
Considérations générales sur les transports en commun pour la desserte des grandes villes et de leur banlieue. A. Mariage. diags map Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:717-74 S '25
Co-ordinated transportation proposed for St Louis. maps Elec Ry J 68:1036-42, 1131-7 D 11, 25 '26
Co-ordination essential for rapid transit in Cincinnati; report of Beeler organization. il maps Elec Ry J 70:542-7, 592-8 S 24-O 1 '27
Coordination in urban transport. A. H: S. Ashfield. Aera 16:661-71 N '26; Excerpts. Elec Ry J 68:657-8 O 9 '26; Elec R (Lond) 100:35-6 Ja 7 '27
Determining the relation of rapid transit in a transportation plan. E. J. McIlraith. il map Elec Ry J 70:485-8 S 17 '27
Development of commercial sense needed. R. N. Graham. Elec Ry J 69:125-8 Ja 15 '27
Graphic study of bus and trolley economics. E. P. Goodrich. Elec Ry J 68:150 Jl 24 '26
How the transportation companies served the huge crowds at the Eucharistic congress. J: W. Colton. il Aera 15:871-900 Jl '26
Increasing car speeds and rush-hour carrying capacity, with particular reference to electric railway and bus operation in Paris. P. Mariage. il Elec Ry J 69:157-61 Ja 22 '27
Mass transportation in Paris. P. Mariage. il Aera 17:301-13 Ap '27
Pooling of London passenger transport facilities proposed. Elec Ry J 68:1050-1 D 11 '26; Bus Transportation 6:31 Ja '27
Problems of mass traffic. J. R. Bibbins. Elec Ry J 69:735-7 Ap 23 '27
Proposed rapid-transit system with continuous platforms. P. Sachs. Eng N 97:266 Ag 12 '26
Public is getting better understanding of local transportation. L. S. Storrs. Elec Ry J 69: 828-30 My 7 '27
Rapid transit development and the modern city plan. J. R. Bibbins. Ann Am Acad 133:194-9 S '27
Rapid transit in large cities. C: Kerr, jr. Elec J 24:108-11 Mr '27
Relationship between transit facilities and land values. B. I. Budd. Aera 15:731-7 Je '26
Sound business economics vs. expediency in urban transportation. W. H. Sawyer. Elec J 24:473-4 O '27
That one-day peak; public carriers in Indianapolis move 55,000 people at Memorial day motor classic. map Bus Transportation 5:359-60 Jl '26
Three classes of service, says T. E. Mitten; interview by Charles Gordon. Elec Ry J 69: 368-70 F 26 '27
Through British eyes. L. C. F. Bellamy. Elec Ry J 68:819 O 30 '26
Tramway conditions in Britain. Aera 16:999-1002 Ja '27
Transit facilities of cities. J: P. Hallihan. il diags Ann Am Acad 133:57-66 S '27
Why not give complete community transportation service? J. W. Welsh. Aera 15:587-90 My '26
See also Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Motor bus lines; Motor buses; Moving platforms; Railroads; Street railroads; Subways; *also* subdivision Rapid transit under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Rapid transit; New York (city)—Rapid transit; Paris, France—Rapid transit; St Louis—Rapid transit

RARE earths. See Earths, Rare

RARE gases. See Gases, Rare

RARITAN River bridge. See New Brunswick, New Jersey—Bridges

RASKOB, John J.
Finance chief of General Motors. A. H. Temple. por Comm & Fin 16:10-12 Ja 5 '27

RATCHETS. See Gearing

RATE setting
Akkordfestsetzung und selbstkostenberechnung in kaltwalzwerken. A. Pomp. Stahl & Eisen 46:183-6 F 11 '26
Basic facts concerning rate setting. H. K. Hathaway. Manuf Ind 12:125-8 Ag '26
Motion-time analysis—a new step in operation-study and rate-setting based on the Segur law of motion-time. L. P. Alford. il Manuf Ind 12:341-4 N '26
Rate-fixing. J. Ronald. Automobile Eng 17: 312-16 Ag '27
Rate-fixing and estimating; practical basis for fixing prices in all classes of automobile work. Automobile Eng 16:31, 62, 97-8, 141 Ja-Ap '26
Rate-setting in one of our modern factories. J: R. Bangs, jr. Sibley J 40:134-5 N '26
Satisfactory incentive system for rough casting cleaning. J. R. Cox. Ind Management 72:174 S '26
Setting correct rates on repair jobs without excessive office work. J. Winston. Ind Management 73:169-70 Mr '27
Setting the pace in business. H. C. Towle. Management R 15:3-8 Ja '26
Silk thread engineering. W. P. Seem. Textile World 71:1197-8 F 12 '27
Useful line chart for rate fixers. H: A. Golding. Cassier's Ind Management 13:397 S '26
See also Piece work; Time study

RATIO adjuster. See Electric transformers

RATS
Albino rat helps to develop nutrition knowledge. il Nation's Health 8:418-20 Je '26
Safe methods of fumigation for insect and rodent control. R. W. Kelly. il Nat Safety N 16:41-2 Jl '27

RAW materials
Commercial raw materials. C: R. Toothaker. rev. ed. 308p Ginn '27
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:117-18 F '26
Economic riddle of the day. M. D: Gould. il Mag of Wall St 41:16-17+ N 5 '27
Economics of monopolies of raw materials, with particular reference to America. J. Stamp. Soc Chem Ind J 45:247-50 Jl 30 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:103-4 Jl 31 '26
Foreign combinations to control prices of raw materials. H. Hoover and others. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 385:1-34 '26
Foreign control of raw materials. Index p 5-7 S '26
Future of raw material and food supplies. Bradstreet's 54:565 Ag 28 '26
International interests in raw materials. J. H. Holland. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:81-2 Mr '27
Raw materials and their effect upon international relations. G: O. Smith and others. 63p [bibliog. p. 61-3] Carnegie endowment for international peace, New York '27
Raw materials exports increase during 1925. Ry R 78:125 Ja 9 '26
Raw materials of industry; Empire's resources in essential products. T: Holland. Cassier's Ind Management 14:141 Ap '27
Raw materials—waste and by-products. J: E. Teeple. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1187-90 N '26
World settling down to production. O. K. Davis. Econ W n s 30:904-5 D 26 '25

See also Cellulose; Chemicals; Coal; Commercial products; Farm produce; Mines and mineral resources; Ores; Petroleum; Rubber; Substitutes; Textile fibers; Wood

Advertising
Why industrial advertising attracts good salesmen. Ptr Ink 138:107-8 F 3 '27

See also Monel metal—Advertising

RAYLEIGH disk
Anomalous action of the Rayleigh disk. C: H. Skinner. diags Phys R 27:346-50 Mr '26
Calibration and performance of the Rayleigh disc. E. J. Barnes and W. West. diag Inst E E J 64:871-80 S '27

RAYON. See Silk, Artificial

RAYS
High frequency rays of cosmic origin. R. A. Millikan. J Fr Inst 200:835-8; 201:136-8 D '25-Ja '26
Rays, and rays. Sci Am 136:50 Ja '27

See also Alpha rays; Beta rays; Cathode rays; Gamma rays; Infra-red rays; Millikan rays; Ultra-violet rays; X rays

RAYS, Positive
Positive rays produced in thermionic vacuum tubes containing alkali-metal vapors. H. E. Ives. bibliog diags J Fr Inst 201:47-69 Ja '26
Study of the polarization of the light from hydrogen canal rays. K. L. Hertel. diags Phys R 29:848-56 Je '27

RAZORS
Dead market aids sales; Schick repeating razor. H. C. North. Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ Ag 11 '27
Gillette not afraid of its dignity in selling. Ptr Ink 133:20 N 12 '25
Large uses of steel in small ways; straight razors. il Iron Tr R 81:854 O 6 '27
Magazine repeating razor. il Sci Am 135:442 D '26

Manufacture
Electro-plating safety razors. F. T. Taylor. il Metal Ind 25:405-8 O '27
Making two-and-one-half million blanks every day; Gillette safety razor co. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:399-401, 489-91 Mr 10, 24 '27
Manufacturing tools to make safety razor blades. E. Sheldon. il diags Am Mach 66:585-7, 621-3, 653-6 Ap 7-21 '27
Material-handling appliances in a modern department; Gillette safety razor co. il Am Mach 67:605-7, 687-9 O 20, N 3 '27

REA, Samuel
Award of the Franklin medal to Samuel Rea. por J Fr Inst 202:218-21 Ag '26

REACTION, Chemical. See Chemical reaction

REACTORS
Current limiting reactors with fire-proof insulation on the conductor. F. H. Kierstead. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:137-41 F '26; Discussion. 45:468-9 My '26
Design of reactances and transformers which carry direct current. C. R. Hanna. Am Inst E E J 46:128-31 F '27; Discussion. 46:496-7 My '27
Determining short circuit currents. W. F. Sutherland. diags Power Pl Eng 31:782-4 Jl 15 '27
Direct-current reactors. A. M. Wiggins. il Elec J 24:563-5 N '27
High-speed telegraphy with choke control. W. Fischer and L. Pungs. diags Exp Wireless 3:385-6 Je '26
Iron core reactors with air-gaps; an approximate method of design. A. M. Wiggins. Elec J 24:20-2 Ja '27
Loading reactances for large generators. il diag Engineer 143:694 Je 24 '27
Eine neue schutzdrosselspule. M. Vidmar. Elektrotech Zeit 48:801-3 Je 9 '27
No-winding reactors for paralleling transformers and for secondary network. J. S. Hebrew. il diags Elec J 23:329-32 Je '26
Present practises in protection; annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on protective devices. Am Inst E E J 45:1103-4 N '26
Slope inductance of iron-cored chokes or transformers. C. R. Cosens. Exp Wireless 4:331-5 Je '27
Some measurements of a Stalloy core with simultaneous d.c. and a.c. excitation. L. B. Turner. diag Exp Wireless 4:594-6 O '27
Starting three-phase motors with autotransformers and with reactors. C. B. Reed. diags Elec J 24:224-6 My '27
Underground house provides space for reactors in congested station. plan Elec West 59:29 Jl '27

READING
When reading, your eyes move in jumps; tests with Chinese characters in vertical and horizontal lines. W. Miles. il Sci Am 135:354-6 N '26

See also Books and reading

READING company
Annual report, 28th, for the year ended December 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1040-5 Ap 10 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2062-6 Ap 10 '26
Annual report, 29th, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Ry Age 82:1170-1 Ap 9 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124:2110 Ap 9 '27
Approval of L. & N. E. lease recommended. Ry Age 81:979 N 20 '26
Inter-state commerce commission denies Reading co's application to lease Lehigh & New England R. R.; text of report. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1430-2 Mr 12 '27
Reading—first prize in eastern consolidations. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:330-1+ Je 19 '26
Reading to lease Lehigh & New England. map Ry Age 80:1679-82 Je 12 '26
Study in equities. Mag of Wall St 41:36 N 5 '27
Unusual profit possibilities in a high-grade investment. S. N. Templeton. Mag of Wall St 39:328 D 18 '26

READING company—*Continued*
Voluntary segregation—the lease of the Lehigh & New England to the Reading. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3265 Je 12 '26

READING railroad
Railroad changes river's course; Reading railroad eliminates a long tunnel and two river crossings. J. B. Walker. il chart Sci Am 136: 178-9 Mr '27

READY reckoners
Eichten's rapid system calculator. E. P. Eichten. 192p E. P. Eichten co., St Paul, Minn. '27
Seabrook's business manual on handling computations. B. R. Seabrook. 616p B. R. Seabrook, Mishawaka, Ind. '27

REAL estate advertisers' association
Organization, Toledo, March 10. Ptr Ink 134: 92 Mr 18 '26

REAL estate board of New York
Real estate board building, New York city. Arch & Bldg 58:74, pl 112-16 Je '26

REAL estate boards, National association of. See National association of real estate boards

REAL estate bonds. See Bonds, Real estate

REAL estate business
Attracting both the known and the unknown prospect. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 13:47-8+ Jl '26
Chicago department store opens real estate department. R. F. Irvin. il Sales Management 10:767-8+ My 15 '26
City that fought off a boom; Asheville, N.C. J: D. Topping. Nation's Business 15:62+ Jl '27
Five essentials for successful personal selling. W. E. Blair. il System 50:476+ O '26
Fundamentals in real estate. B. Snyder and R. W. Roby. 173p Harper '27
How his short cut to selling landed $1,000,000 order; George J. Arnold, associate of Van Sweringen brothers. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 19:9-11+ Mr 15 '27
How the wheels go 'round in the Coral Gables sales offices. Sales Management 10:173 F 6 '26
How to invest in city real estate. S. L. McMichael. Comm & Fin 16:366-8 F 16 '27
Income tax on installment sales—real estate body finds strong objection to new regulations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2348-9 N 6 '26
Index of local real estate prices. H. Wyngarden. U of Mich Bur of Business Research Studies 1, no 2:1-32 '27
Land gambles and investments. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2046-7 Ap 9 '27
Now we use insurance to build up our volume. G: F. Nixon. System 49:846+ Je '26
Pointers on real estate. J. R. Murphy, ed. 404p Priv. ptd. J. R. Murphy, New York '26
Principles of real estate law. N. W: MacChesney. 891p Macmillan '27
Real estate appraisals by formula. P. Thompson. Comm & Fin 16:1445-6 Jl 20 '27
Real estate educator. T: J. Carey. new rev. ed. 288p T. J. Carey & co., New York '27
Real estate forms. R. F. Thorley and W: H. Stickney. 327p Prentice-Hall '26
Real estate merchandising. A. G. Hinman and H. B. Dorau. 363p Shaw '26
Realty salesmen. P: L. Melberg. 351p P: L. Melberg. Chicago '25
Self-government must be deserved. R. Jemison, jr. Nation's Business 14:21-2 Je 5 '26
Selling real estate. S. L. McMichael. 448p Stanley McMichael pub. organization, Cleveland, O. '26
Selling real estate. C. Timmins. 260p Appleton '27
Semi-annual survey of real estate field. Comm & Fin Chr 123:508-9 Jl 31 '26
Semi-annual survey of real estate market, United States and Canada. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1274-5 Mr 5 '27
Two-way plan for adding volume. W. E. Blair. System 49:654+ My '26
What is the best buy in real estate? S. L. McMichael. Comm & Fin 16:259-61 F 2 '27
When a sale hangs by a thread. S. De Grote Sales Management 12:113+ Ja 22 '27

See also Building sites; Home ownership; Insurance, Land value; Land trust certificates; Land values; Location in business; Mortgages; Office buildings—Economic aspects; Rent; *also* Gordon mortgage company; Land company of Florida; Noyes, Charles F., national realty corporation

Accounting
Accountant and the real-estate developer. W. Mucklow. J Account 42:327-48 N '26

Advertising
Advertising lethargy handicaps real estate. Ptr Ink 140:132 Ag 25 '27
Advertising of office and apartment buildings shows new developments. Ptr Ink 136:172+ Jl 8 '26
Another real estate broker starts good-will copy. il Ptr Ink 138:173-4 Mr 24 '27
An enclosure makes this letter effective. Ptr Ink 138:171-2 Ja 20 '27
California supervises real estate advertising and selling. T: J. Mercer. Ptr Ink 134:178+ Ja 7 '26
Give the negative appeal a chance. Ptr Ink 136:167-8 Ag 26 '26
Has good-will copy a place in real estate advertising? Ptr Ink 138:157-8 Ja 27 '27
Is historical copy passé? J. A. Lutz. Ptr Ink 135:166+ Je 10 '26
Newspaper advertising overcomes a dull real estate market. il Ptr Ink 139:33-4 Je 9 '27
Newspaper campaign builds confidence in local property; Real estate board of Kansas City. il Ptr Ink 139:142+ Ap 28 '27
Precedent is a fine thing to break away from. R. Cole. Ptr Ink M 13:24-5+ S '26
Real estate advertising and the building boom. W. L. Crum. Annalist 27:341-2 Mr 5 '26
Real estate broker takes a tip from Kraft cheese. Ptr Ink 135:155-6 My 27 '26
Selling real estate by advertising a town's industries. Ptr Ink 134:164-5 Ja 14 '26
Transportation and home building move hand in hand. J. M. Shaw. Pub Serv Management 40:17-18 Ja '26

Bibliography
General real estate practice. 18p National assn. of real estate boards, 310 S. Michigan Av., Chicago

Finance
Interim report of I.B.A. real estate securities committee. I B A of A 15:287-97 Je 13 '27
1926 in real estate financing and building construction fields. C: Forman. Comm & Fin Chr 124:569 Ja 29 '27
Report of I.B.A. committee on real estate securities. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2932-5 D 19 '25
Report of I.B.A. real estate securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2084-7 O 15 '27
Report of I.B.A. real estate securities committee. I B A of A 15:61-85 N 8 '26

See also Bonds, Real estate; Mortgages

Argentina
Argentine land companies. Economist 101:883-4; 103:905-6 N 28 '25, N 27 '26

Australasia
Australasian land companies. Economist 102: 506-7; 104:265-6 Mr 13 '26, F 5 '27

California
California real estate principles and practices. G: A. Schneider. 921p Prentice-Hall '27

Chicago
Chicago real estate financing. F. A. Lackner. Comm & Fin Chr 122:536 Ja 30 '26

Florida
Banking history of the Florida boom and slump. W. J. Carson. Annalist 30:307-8 Ag 26 '27

REAL estate business—Florida—*Continued*
Florida land boom. H. B. Vanderblue. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:113-31, 252-69 My-Ag '27
Investment lessons of the great Florida hurricane. A. McAdie; C: P. Berkey; B: Baker. Annalist 28:427-8 O 1 '26
See also Land titles—Florida

Great Britain
Land and property in 1926. Economist 104:204 Ja 29 '27

London
London property companies. Economist 103: 765-6 N 6 '26

New York (city)
Land values. H. M. Lewis, W. D. Heydecker and R. A. O'Hara. 72p Regional plan of New York and its environs, New York '27
Proposed investigation of New York city real estate bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:527-9 Ja 30 '26

United States
Index of activity compiled by the National association of real estate boards. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2689 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Real estate is self-governing; symposium at United States chamber of commerce meeting. Nation's Business 14:40 Je 5 '26
Series indicative of activity in real estate and building; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8: 218 D '26

REAL estate offices
Real estate office, Fox Meadows estate, Hartsdale, N.Y.; views and plan. Arch Rec 60: 537-43 D '26
Small buildings; with Forum specification and data sheet. il plans Arch Forum 46:481-96 My '27

REAL property
Digest of the law of real property, covering the essential points of the law particularly applicable to the state of Ohio. B: Hartstein. 2d ed. rev. 77p Benjamin Hartstein, Cleveland, O. '26
Florida real estate law with forms. W: X. Weed. 773p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '26
Florida real estate practice and law. P. A. Benson and N. L. North, jr. 507p Prentice-Hall '25
Husband and wife ownership. D. O. Serviss. Credit M 27:20 N '25
Law for the home owner. J: B. Green. 404p Macmillan '26
Modern law of real property. 5th ed. 612p Sweet & Maxwell, ltd., London '06
Practical real estate. W. C. Harris. McKay '27
Practical real estate law, under the Civil practice act of the state of New York. W: X. Weed. 2d ed. 1611p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '26
Principles of real estate law. N. W: MacChesney. 891p Macmillan '27
Real property law of New York. J. W. Gerard. 6th ed. rev. and enl. 3v Callaghan & co., New York '26
Treatise on the law relating to real estate in Pennsylvania. V. D. Nicholson. 2d rev. ed. 772p George T. Bisel co., Philadelphia '26
See also Conveyancing; Eminent domain; Estates, Decedents'; Farm tenancy; Inheritance and succession; Insurance, Land value; Insurance, Title; Land tenure; Land titles; Land values; Landlord and tenant; Leases; Mortgages; Real estate business; Rent

Valuation
Principles of real estate appraising. J: A. Zangerle. 2d ed. 448p Stanley McMichael pub. organization, Cleveland, O. '27

REAL silk hosiery mills, incorporated
Six newcomers to the New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 39:736+ F 12 '27

REAMERS
Barker-Colman reamer sharpening machine. il Ry Mech Eng 101:753-4 N '27; Mach 34: 231-2 N '27; Am Mach 67:754-5 N 10 '27
Blanchard reaming machine. il Am Mach 66: 715 Ap 28 '27
Brown adjustable reamer. il diag Automobile Eng 16:26 Ja '26
Brubaker spiral inserted tooth reamer. il Ry Mech Eng 99:790 D '25
Davis cylinder reamer handles up to 5-in. bores. il Bus Transportation 5:448 Ag '26
How should a floating reamer-holder be constructed? A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 33:776-7 Je '27
Line reaming motorcycle transmission cases. G. Phelps. il Am Mach 65:28 Jl 1 '26
Reamer for steam pipe joints. L. M. Tuthill. diags Mach 32:775 Je '26
Reamers for facing steam chest stuffing boxes. V. T. Kropid. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:246 Ap '26
Reaming small brass tubing. H: T. Price. il Mach 32:272 D '25
Standardization of locomotive reamers. diag Am Mach 64:155 Ja 28 '26
Triple valve piston bushing reamer. G. L. Davis. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:162 Mr '27
Unilateral tolerances, standard holes and reamers. Am Mach 67:4 Jl 7 '27

Manufacture
Fixture to hold taper-shank reamers for milling the tangs. H. M. Darling. diags Am Mach 66:505-6 Mr 24 '27

REAMING
Hand reaming by power. M. Wright. il Am Mach 64:606-7 Ap 15 '26

REARRANGEMENTS, Molecular. See Molecular rearrangements

RECEIVERS
Bank receiverships minus politics. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 18:559+ F '26
Corporate receiver. H. G. Anderson. Harvard Business R 5:358-65 Ap '27

RECESSING tools
Machining inaccessible faces. diag Automobile Eng 16:67 F '26
Recessing tool for drill press. A. A. Dowd. diag Mach 33:49 S '26

RECIPE contest. See Advertising—Prize contests

RECIPES. See Advertisments—Cook books and recipes

RECLAMATION of land
Back Bay reclamation, Bombay. Engineer 141: 275-6 Mr 5 '26
Bombay Back Bay reclamation scheme; committee report. map Engineering 123:82-3 Ja 21 '27; Discussion. 123:101 Ja 28 '27
Current reclamation work. Eng N 96:702 Ap 29 '26
Filled land forms extension of city of Bombay, India. Eng N 97:331 Ag 26 '26
Future reclamation and the engineer. R. A. Hart. il Prof Eng 12:7-8 S '27
Gigantic reclamation project at New Orleans by Levee board to cost $27,000,000. T: E. Dabney. Manuf Rec 89:83-4 Je 17 '26
Land reclamation in the Pacific Northwest. J. O. Baar. Prof Eng 12:15-16 My '27
Land reclamation in Trinity Valley, Texas. il Eng & Contr 65:278-81 D '26
Land settlement widely supported in reclamation conference. Eng N 95:1038-41 D 24 '25
Large write-off proposed on reclamation projects. Eng N 96:254 F 11 '26
Reclamation and rural development in the South. 2 pt. U S Bur of reclamation, Washington, D.C. '27
Reclamation basis of great coal depot, Hongkong. W. P. Greene. il diags plan Can Eng 52:137-41 Ja 18 '27
Reclamation of Holland Marsh, Bradford, Ontario. W. H. Day. il plan Can Eng 52:211-15 F 15 '27
River island reclaimed for agriculture in Georgia. J. Turner. il Manuf Rec 92:70 Ag 25 '27

RECLAMATION of land—*Continued*
State reclamation in Washington. R. K. Tiffany. Am Soc C E Pro 53:913-23 My '27; Discussion. 53:1357-64, 1753-7; 54:581-2 Ag-S '27, F '28
Western Federal reclamation. T. L. Oddie. Am Bankers Assn J 18:550+ F '26

See also Clearing of land; Dikes (engineering); Drainage; Irrigation; Reclamation service (United States)

RECLAMATION service (United States)
Debt paying unpopular. Eng N 96:885 Je 3 '26
Much new construction for federal reclamation. Eng N 96:1037-8 Je 24 '26
Our reckless reclamation. W: R. Wood. il Nation's Business 15:26-8 Jl '27
Present policy of the United States Bureau of reclamation regarding land settlement. E. Mead. Am Soc C E Pro 52:411-15 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:783-92, 1281-5 Ap, Ag '26
Reclamation losses: why a write-off is recommended. Eng N 96:280 F 18 '26
Romance of engineering. M. Bien. Prof Eng 10:18-19 D '25
Ten-year reclamation building program proposed. Eng N 97:974 D 9 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:16-17 Ja '27
Two new U. S. reclamation projects to be built in Oregon; the Owyhee and Vale projects. Eng N 97:805-6 N 11 '26

RECORDERS, Magnetic drum. See Magnetic drum recorders

RECORDING instruments
Cambridge recorder for dissolved oxygen in feed water. il diag Engineering 122:610 N 12 '26
Electric train testing on the Metropolitan railway. G: Hally. il map Engineer 141:514-16 My 21 '26
High-speed syphon recorder for wireless telegraphy. il diags Engineering 123:652-3 My 27 '27
Improved instrument for car operation tests. A. W. Swan. il chart Elec Ry J 67:845-6 My 15 '26
Method of measuring the cushioning quality of tires; use of the bounce-recorder. J. F. Purdy and R. B. Day. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:389-92 Mr '27
New type of recording amplimeter is used on Precision balancing machine. il Automotive Ind 54:649 Ap 15 '26
Partridge graphic surge recorder. il Electrician 98:494 My 6 '27
Progress of electrometric control methods in industry. H: C. Parker. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:660-7 Je '27; Excerpt. Chem Age (Lond) 17:107-9 Jl 30 '27
Railway track-recording car uses gyroscope. J. de N. Macomb and E. E. Chapman. il diags Eng N 99:428-30 S 15 '27
Tape recorder checks operators' efficiency. il Ry Age 81:1050 N 27 '26
Thomas averaging recorder made by Elliott bros. il Electrician 98:58 Ja 21 '27
Totalizing graphic demand recorder and multiplex contactor. O. A. Knopp. il diags Elec W 89:609-10 Mr 19 '27

See also Boiler meters; Carbon dioxide recorders; Electric instruments

RECORDS
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:12-16, 362-5 Ja, Je '26
Manufacturing procedure simplified. J: R. Bangs. Management & Adm 10:213-16 O '25; Same. Sibley J 40:4-6+ Ja '26
Mechanical aids in analyzing labor turnover. R. E. Motley. Ind Management 72:323-8 N '26
Results from reorganized financial and sales methods in a small plant. H: P. Wherry. Manuf Ind 13:115-19 F '27
70 minutes of productive work per hour; Atlantic refining company. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 14:45-8 Jl '27
Surely one of the necessities of good management; records. A. R. Erskine. System 50:730-2 D '26
Tags that keep track of production. R. A. Raymond. il System 51:182, 184+ F '27
Write it down; written records of important business conversations save trouble. K. H. Grayson. Ind Management 73:95-7 F '27

See also Accidents, Industrial—Records; Accounting; Boiler plants—Records; Electric motors—Records; Electric shops (repair)—Records; Factories—Records; Factory management; Files and filing (documents, etc.); Forms and blanks, Business; Foundries—Records; Gantt charts; Gas companies—Records; Inventories; Photographic records; Power plants—Records; Progress records; Railroads—Forms, blanks, etc.; Railroads—Records; Sales records; Stores systems; Symbols, Mnemonic; Time keeping

RECORDS, Care of
Importance of protecting factory records. R. G. Ingram. Factory 38:746+ Ap '27
Key problems in the special library; a new development in fire protection. L. Keller. Special Lib 17:67-9 F '26
Records—a carelessly guarded credit asset. H. P. Preston. Credit M 28:12+ O '26

RECREATION
Ford provides for entertainment of employees; recreation building at its Stone plant in Kentucky. il plans Coal Age 29:565-7 Ap 22 '26
Indoor recreation for industrial employees. il Monthly Labor R 25:465-78 S '27
Lessons in achievement. H. A. Bruce. Forbes 18:34+ S 15 '26
Outdoor recreation for industrial employees. il Monthly Labor R 24:867-82 My '27
Recreation as a stimulus to production. R. J. Waldo. il Manuf Ind 13:53-6 Ja '27
Report on outdoor recreation for industrial workers. Monthly Labor R 23:521-2 S '26
Some problems of recreational land. G: S. Wehrwein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:163-72 My '27

See also Playgrounds; Reservoirs—Recreational use; *also* Playground and recreation association of America

RECREATION building, Detroit
Advertising scores a strike for bowling. il Ptr Ink 139:69-70 Ap 7 '27

RECREATION cars
New equipment for special tours. il plan Ry Age 80:1479-80 Je 5 '26; Ry R 79:437-8 S 18 '26

RECREATION centers
Branch libraries in field houses. R. Robi, ed. and comp. 208p [bibliog. p. 203-8] St Louis public library bulletin Jl '26
Recreation building, New Holland, Ga.; view and plans. Am Arch 128:pl 343 D 20 '25
Recreation centers as a means of crime prevention. S: O. Wynne. Ann Am Acad 125:175-6 My '26

See also Baths, Public; Community centers

Bibliography

Community and social centers. F. J. Crutcher, comp. St Louis Pub Lib Bul p 203-8 Jl '26

RECRYSTALLIZATION. See Crystallization

RECTIFICATION
Absorption and desorption of ammonia in a coke-packed column. T. K. Sherwood and A. J. Kilgore. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:744-6 Jl '26
Comparison of gas absorption and rectification. W. G. Whitman and G. H. B. Davis. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:264-6 Mr '26
Distillation et rectification. L. Gay. diags Chimie & Ind 15:3-13, 173-83 Ja-F '26
Distillation et rectification des mélanges complexes; deuxième mémoire. L. Gay. Chimie & Ind 18:187-203, 381-93 Ag-S '27
Effectiveness of laboratory rectifying columns. M. J. Marshall and B. P. Sutherland. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:735-8 Je '27

RECTIFIERS, Electric current. See Electric current rectifiers

RECUPERATORS. See Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

RED
Bright red dye from the species of centrolobium. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:250 Ap '27
Cohobo bark for dyeing red. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:245 Ap '26
Discussion on naphthol AS in printing and dyeing. W. Kielbasinski. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:673-5 O 18 '26
Red and white discharges on dark indigo bottom. J. Pokorný. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 42:157-8 My '26
Red coloration in nazareno from Mexico. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 49:607+ S '27
Red dyes from the woods of the genus Pterocarpus. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:320-1 My '26
Some experiences with the naphthol colors, especially with naphthol AS red. W. F. Haskell. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:245-7; Discussion. 247-8 Ap 18 '27
Turkey red dyeing on a large scale. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:334-5 My 16 '27
Why red is advertising's favorite color. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 133:72-3 D 3 '25
See also Congo red

RED CROSS
Every American a potential life saver; first aid and life saving branch of the American Red Cross. H. F. Enlows. il Nat Safety N 14:41-2 N '26
Story of the Red Cross work in the flood region. Manuf Rec 91:53-5 Je 9 '27
What business can learn from the Red Cross. H: M. Baker. il Forbes 20:12-13+ O 1 '27

RED lead
Painting with red lead. A. A. Kelly. Bldg Age 48:138 Ag '26
See also Lead oxides

REDUCTION, Chemical
Action of metals on nitric acid. E. J. Joss. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1222-75 S '26
Catalytic reduction of di- and triphenylamines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black. G. S. Hiers and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:1099-1103 Ap '27
Electrochemical formulation of the irreversible reduction and oxidation of organic compounds. J. B. Conant. Chem R 3:1-40 [bibliog. p 37-40] Ap '26
Gaseous nature of carbon reduction of tin concentrates. C. G. Fink and C: L. Mantell. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 38):371-81 Ap '27
Gaseous reduction of tungsten and molybdenum oxides. E. W. Engle. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 35):345-9 Ap '27
Gaseous reduction of zinc. C: G. Maier and O. C. Ralston. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 45):429-46; Discussion. 446-8 Ap '27
Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the apparent reduction potential of unsaturated carbonyl compounds. J. B. Conant and R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 49:1083-91 Ap '27
Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the dimolecular reduction of carbonyl compounds by vanadous and chromous salts. J. B. Conant and H. B. Cutter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1016-30 Ap '26
Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the reduction of azo dyes. J. B. Conant and M. F. Pratt. Am Chem Soc J 48:2468-84 S '26
Oxidation-reduction reactions in inorganic chemistry. E. R. Jette. 152p Century co. '27
Reducing action of a mixture of magnesium iodide (or bromide) and magnesium on aromatic ketones; probable formation of magnesium subiodide (or subbromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:236-57 Ja '27
Reducing action of sodium methylate. H. S. Fry and J. L. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 49:864-73 Mr '27
Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to amines with hydrogen and platinum-oxide platinum black as a catalyst. R. Adams, F. L. Cohen and O. W. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 49:1093-9 Ap '27
Reduction of benzil by the binary system, magnesium + magnesium iodide (or bromide). M. Gomberg and W. E. Bachmann. Am Chem Soc J 49:2584-92 O '27
Reduction of cinnamic aldehyde to cinnamyl alcohol in the presence of platinum-oxide platinum black and promoters. W. F. Tuley and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 47:3061-8 D '25
Reduction of copper oxide by gaseous reducing agents. W. G. Palmer. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 7):87-90 Ap '27
Reduction of metallic chlorides by hydrogen. A. B. Bagdasarian. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 1):1-46 Ap '27
Reduction of mixed oxides; copper and zinc oxides. W. Rogers, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:1432-5 Je '27
Reduction of nitro-compounds by aromatic ketols; some *p*-azoxy-compounds. H. B. Nisbet. Chem Soc J p 2081-6 S '27
Reduction of nitrous oxide. M. L. Nichols and I. A. Derbigny. diag J Phys Chem 30:491-506 Ap '26
Reduction potentials of quinones; the free energy of reduction referred to the gaseous state. J. B. Conant. Am Chem Soc J 49:293-7 Ja '27
Resumé of the factors influencing the rate of the gaseous reduction of metallic oxides. P. H. Emmett. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 26):259-64 Ap '27
Reversible oxidation-reduction reactions in organic systems. W. M. Clark. 20p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Selective reduction of citral by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and a promoter. R. Adams and B. S. Garvey. Am Chem Soc J 48:477-82 F '26
Selective reduction of furfuracrolein by means of platinum-oxide platinum black and hydrogen. R. H. Bray and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2101-6 Ag '27
See also Hydrogenation

REDUCTION, Electrolytic
Electrochemical reduction of indigo. J. Nevyas and A. Lowy. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 18):245-56 O '26
Electrolytic reduction of acrolein. R. R. Read and R: M. Freer. Am Chem Soc J 48:1401-5 My '26
Electrolytic reduction of vat dyes. F. Bryans and F. M. Rowe. Soc Chem Ind J 46:335-8 Ag 12 '27
Electron in oxidation-reduction. D. T. Keach. 58p Ginn '26
Short circuited cell for electro-organic reductions. C. J. Brockman. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 39):383-5 Ap '27
Studies on oxidation-reduction; methylene blue. W. M. Clark, B. Cohen and H. D. Gibbs. 70p U. S. Pub. health serv., Washington, D.C. '25

REDUCTOR. See Jones reductor

REDWOOD
Early history of the redwood industry in tropical America. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:609-11 S '26

REELS
Reel for artificial silk. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:259 Mr 29 '26

REFERENCE books
Find it yourself! a brief course in the use of books and libraries under the contract system. E. Scripture and M. R. Greer. Teacher's ed. 62p; Student's ed. 43p H. W. Wilson co., New York '27
Practical use of books and libraries. G. O. Ward. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 139p F. W. Faxon co., Boston, Mass. '26
Reference work. J. I. Wyer. 197p American library assn., Chicago '27
Study in reference work for training classes. M. A. Newberry. Lib J 50:994-6 D 1 '25
See also Bibliography; Directories; Periodicals—Indexes; World Almanac

REFERENCE books—*Continued*

Bibliography

Nachschlagebuch der nachschlagewerke für die wirtschaftspraxis. P. Heile, ed. 98, 54, 41p Verlag Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg '25

Some recent reference books of interest to newspaper librarians. F. H. Chase. Special Lib 17:373-5 D '26

Some reference books of 1925. I. G. Mudge. Lib J 51:63-75 Ja 15 '26

Some reference books of 1926. I. G. Mudge. Lib J 52:69-83 Ja 15 '27

REFERENCE work. See Library science—Reference work

REFLECTION (optics)

Principles of light reflection and diffusion. il diags Illum Engr 20:113-14 Ap '27

Reflecting properties of white interior paints of varying compositions. A. L. Powell and R. B. Kellogg. il diags Illum Eng Soc 21:70-80 Ja '26; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 45:188-90 F '26; Discussion. Illum Eng Soc 21:80-2 Ja '26

Reflection of X-rays by crystals as a problem in the reflection of radiation by parallel planes. S: K. Allison. Phys R 29:375-9 Mr '27

Relative intensities of reflection of X-rays from the principal atomic planes of fluorite. D. A. MacInnes and T. Shedlovsky. diag Phys R 27:130-7 F '26

See also Crystallography—X ray studies; Reflectors; X rays

REFLECTORS

Benjamin type R. R. reflector. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:485 N '26

Important principles in lighting. J. J. McKenna. Textile Col 49:25-8 Ja '27

New adaptations of reflected lighting equipment. J. Mundstock. J Elec 56:151 F 15 '26

Reflection properties of chromium. R. J. Piersol. Illum Eng Soc 20:1121-6 D '25

Shop-window reflectors for electric lamps. H. Lingard. il diags Illum Engr 19:81-2 Mr '26

Special reflector developed by N. Y. contractor for night work. il Eng N 97:432-3 S 9 '26

What happens when an automobile headlight is out of focus. L. C. Porter and G. F. Prideaux. il Soc Auto Eng J 18:222-31; Discussion. 100 F '26

Which type of lighting best fits my production needs? W. Harrison and R. A. Palmer. il Factory 35:905-8 D '25

Cleaning

Cleaning overhead lamps. Textile World 72: 1139 Ag 27 '27

Specifications

British standard specification for industrial reflector fittings for electric lighting (no. 1); text. Illum Engr 19:44-5 F '26

British standard specification for industrial reflector fittings for electric lighting (no. 1). H. T. Harrison. Illum Engr 19:71-3; Discussion. 74-6 Mr '26

REFORESTATION. See Forests and forestry

REFRACTION

Electric double refraction in relation to the optical anisotropy of gaseous molecules. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 204:231-7 Ag '27

REFRACTIVE index

Analysis of mixtures of aliphatic nitrates by means of the refractometer. W: H. Rinkenbach. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1291-2 N '27

Atomic properties which make an element a metal. K. F. Herzfeld. Phys R 29:701-5 My '27

Changes in the refractive index of helium produced by a glow discharge. W. H. McCurdy and A. Bramley. diag Phys R 27:314-17 Mr '26

Determination of oil in paraffin wax; direct refractometer method. S. H. Diggs and C. C. Buchler. Ind & Eng Chem 19:125-7 Ja '27

Determination of the concentration of liquid soaps by the immersion refractometer. L. F. Hoyt and A. Verwiebe. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 581-2 Je '26

Index of refraction of water for short continuous waves. L. E. McCarty and L. T. Jones. diags Phys R 29:880-6 Je '27

Measurement of index of refraction of gases at higher temperatures. E. W. Cheney. diags Phys R 29:292-8 F '27

Measurements of the index of refraction of glass at high temperatures. C. G. Peters. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 521:635-59 '26

Molecular structure in solution; the refractive indices and surface tensions of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. Chem Soc J p 2039-51 S '27

Refractometric determination of alcohols and esters in aqueous and in cottonseed oil solutions. J. C. Munch. Am Chem Soc J 48:994-1003 Ap '26

Total reflection of X-rays and the index of refraction of certain metals. H. W. Edwards. il Phys R 30:91-4 Ag '27

REFRACTIVITY

Refractivity of carbon monoxide. R. A. Morton and R. W. Riding. J Phys Chem 31:723-7 My '27

REFRACTORS

Directional control of light for street illumination. T. W. Rolph. il diags Elec J 24:69-72 F '27

Uniform illumination for streets. H. H. Ashinger. il diags Elec J 24:77-9 F '27

REFRACTORY materials

About mullite brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 70: 114 Ja 18 '27

Abstracts of papers, refractories division, A. C. S. Brick & Clay Rec 68:388-90 Mr 2 '26

Abstracts of papers, refractories division, A. C. S. Brick & Clay Rec 70:390-1 Mr 1 '27

American refractories institute annual meeting, Philadelphia, May 12. Iron Tr R 78:1347-8 My 20 '26; Brick & Clay Rec 68:858-9 My 25 '26

American refractories institute 1st technical session, New York, Oct. 29. Brick & Clay Rec 67:714-15 N 10 '25

American refractories institute 3d annual meeting, Atlantic City. Brick & Clay Rec 70:856-7 My 24 '27

Blast furnace refractories discussed at Southern Ohio pig iron and coke association meeting. Iron Tr R 77:1344+ N 26 '25; Iron Age 116:1446 N 26 '25

Boiler furnace refractories at the American ceramic society meeting. Power 65:343 Mr 1 '27

Boiler settings. G. E. Dignan. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 43:279-302; Discussion. 303-5 Jl '27

Ceramic education as applied to the refractories industry. M. C. Booze. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:19-20 Ja '26

Ceramic society and the Czechoslovak ceramic society joint meeting at Prague, May 6. Engineering 123:651-2 My 27 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:111-12 Jl 13 '27

Ceramic society, 17th meeting of the refractory materials section. Engineering 122:352, 385-6 S 17-24 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:661-2 S 22 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 720-1 O 1 '26

Ceramic society, meeting of the refractory materials section, Bournemouth, Sept. 26-27. Engineering 124:450-1, 504-5 O 7-14 '27

Die chemische untersuchung von feuerfesten stoffen. H. J. van Royen. Stahl & Eisen 47:1696-7 O 13 '27

Color changes in refractories. Power 65:1009 Je 28 '27

Compares cupola refractories. G. S. Schaller. Foundry 55:693-4+ S 1 '27

Consideration of open-hearth steel works' refractories. A. T. Green. Engineering 124: 450-1 O 7 '27

Consumption of refractories. M. C. Booze. Brick & Clay Rec 68:208 F 2 '26

REFRACTORY materials—*Continued*

Continuous bloom and billet heating furnaces; abstract. E. W. Trexler. Iron Age 117:1789 Je 24 '26

Continuous maintenance for furnace walls with Plibrico stucco. il Power Pl Eng 30: 1030 S 15 '26; Marine Eng 31:584 O '26

Cyanite and diaspor refractories. E. J. Vachuska and G. A. Bole. il Am Cer Soc J 10: 761-73 O '27

Cyanite-clay refractories. H. C. Harrison and W. J. McCaughey. Am Cer Soc J 9:257-78 My '26

Design of boiler furnaces. W. J. Wohlenberg and F. W. Brooks. Engineer 144:120-2 Jl 29 '27

Diaspore and sillimanite displace bauxite as refractories. R. J. Anderson. Eng & Min J 121:846 My 22 '26

Effect of open-hearth practice on refractories. F. W. Schroeder. Iron Age 117:1130 Ap 22 '26

Electrical resistance of refractory materials. J: B. Ferguson. bibliog il diags Can Chem & Met 10:131-6 Je '26

Factors affecting open hearth refractories. B. M. Larsen and A. Grodner. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:161-4, 217-20+ Ap-My '27

Factors affecting refractories. Foundry 55: 400a My 15 '27

Feuerfeste baustoffe, ihre prüfung und ihr verhalten im hüttenbetriebe. E. H. Schulz. Stahl & Eisen 46:1667-78 N 25 '26

Feuerfeste stoffe für die eisen und metall erzeugende industrie. E. H. Schulz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:408-10 Mr 20 '26

Fuel is of major importance in life of refractories. L. W. Briggs. Iron Tr R 81:141-2 Jl 21 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 415-16 Ag '27

Furnace wall design keeps pace with demands. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:113-17 Ja 15 '27

Gas permeability of refractory brick used in metallurgical furnaces. F. A. Wickerham. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:297-300, 339-43 Je-Jl '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119:1521-2 My 26 '27

Interlocking roof tile. diags Iron Age 118:709 S 9 '26

Laboratory study of slag erosion. S: J. McDowell. Mech Eng 49:429-30 My '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:286-7 Je '27; Abstract. Power 65:721 My 10 '27

Notes on open hearth refractories. B. M. Larsen. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:295-6+ Je '27

Operating conditions in the open hearth as they affect the life of refractories. C: A. Smith. Am Cer Soc J 8:833-8 D '25

Les produits réfractaires pour foyers de chaudières. V: Bodin. Génie Civil 90:53-4 Ja 8 '27

Progress in the refractories industry during 1926. L. S. Longenecker. il Iron Tr R 80:27-8+ Ja 6 '27

Properties of refractories in the metallurgy of zinc. E. S. Wheeler and A. H. Kuechler. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:109-31 F '27

Properties of some special refractories. M. F. Beecher. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:559-60 N '27

Pulverized-fuel firing; abstract. W. K. Scott. Mech Eng 48:163-4 F '26

Refractories. M. C. Booze. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:55-61; Discussion. 61-2 '24

Refractories; abstract. F. T. H. Rauch. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):528-30 N '27

Refractories exported to 36 countries. Brick & Clay Rec 68:302 F 16 '26

Refractories for blast furnaces and coke ovens. M. C. Booze. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:86-8 F '26

Refractories for boiler furnaces. H. C. Thayer. Power Pl Eng 30:201-2, 256-7 F 1-15 '26

Refractories for extreme conditions; symposium. Iron Age 118:1130-1 O 21 '26; Foundry 54:874+ N 1 '26

Refractories for foundry furnaces. Iron Age 118:987-8 O 7 '26

Refractories for generator linings. H. H. Baumgartner. il Am Gas J 125:255-8, 280-3 S 18-25 '26

Refractories for melting pure metals; iron, nickel, platinum. L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 8):115-24 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:355-7 N '26

Refractories for metals; preliminary report of subcommittee on survey of the non-ferrous foundry industry for the A. F. A. Metal Ind 24:450-2 N '26

Refractories for oil-gas manufacture. H. J. Knollman. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:860-87 D '26

Refractories for the malleable cast-iron foundry; abstract. C. E. Bales. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):523-4 N '27

Refractories for use in steel plants. M. C. Booze. Iron Age 117:1788-9 Je 24 '26

Refractories in the gas industry. W. T. Gardner. il Gas J (Lond) 175:664-7 S 22 '26

Refractories made of crushed firebrick and cement. W. H. Gaylord. il Power 66:258 Ag 16 '27

Refractories makers extend research activity. L. S. Longenecker. il diag Iron Tr R 78:24-5+ Ja 7 '26

Refractories service conditions in boiler furnaces. R. A. Sherman. il Power 63:113-15 Ja 19 '26

Refractories service conditions in furnaces burning Pittsburgh coal on chain grates. R. A. Sherman and W. E. Rice. il diags Mech Eng 48:1115-22 N '26

Refractories: their properties and adaptabilities. L: N. Rancke. Am Gas J 127:35-9 S '27

Refractory articles from tungsten powder. J. Härdén. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:543-4 S '26

Refractory formers for electric fires; Fosalsil moler. C. H. S. Tupholme. Elec R (Lond) 97:771 N 13 '25

Refractory maintenance in boiler furnaces. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:71-3 Ja 1 '26

Refractory materials. T. Carmichael. il diags Gas J (Lond) 178:853-5 Je 22 '27

Refractory materials for metal furnaces. W. J. May. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:247 My '27

Report of A. G. A. sub-committee on refractories. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:1233-41

Report of A.G.A. sub-committee on refractories. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:938-40

Report of the refractory materials joint committee. Gas J (Lond) 175:862-6 S 29 '26

Report of the refractory materials joint committee for the year 1926-27. Gas J (Lond) 178:997-1007 Je 29 '27

Requirements of refractories for manufactured gas plants. S. S. Cole. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:462-73 Jl '26; Same. Gas Age 58:169-73+ Ag 7 '26

Role of specific heat in the selection of refractories. A. E. MacGee. Am Cer Soc J 9:374-9 Je '26

Schamotte und silika, ihre eigenschaften, verwendung und prüfung. L. Litinsky. 286p [bibliog. p. 256-76] O. Spamer, Leipzig '25

Selecting refractories for use in metallurgical furnaces. E. R. Thews. Iron Tr R 78:508-9+, 638-40 F 25, Mr 11 '26

Service requirements for plastic refractories. H. E. Weightman. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:210-13 Ap '26

Silicon-carbide refractories for water-gas generators. M. L. Hartmann and J: A. King. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:758-65 N '26

Slagging difficulties being reduced. Power Pl Eng 31:1157 N 1 '27

Sodium carbonate compounds affect refractory linings. G: S. Evans. il diags Foundry 55:632-4 Ag 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:376-8 Ag 18 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 362 Jl '27

Some observations of surface deposits formed in glass furnace regenerators. H. Insley. Am Cer Soc J 9:635-8 O '26

Status of heat-transmission data and knowledge in the refractory field; report of the National research council. P. Nicholls. Mech Eng 48:1307-11 [bibliog. p. 1310-11] sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Power 64:896 D 14 '26

REFRACTORY materials—*Continued*
Studies of the effect of chlorine, sulphur dioxide, and carbon monoxide upon various refractories; abstract. S. M. Phelps. Am Cer Soc J 10(Cer A 6):524-5 N '27
Study of mullite refractories formed by calcining cyanite, their industrial application. M. L. Freed. Am Cer Soc J 9:249-56 My '26
Temperatures in powdered-coal furnaces having extended radiant-heat-absorbing surfaces. R. A. Sherman. diags Mech Eng 49: 335-8 Ap '27
Tendencies in steam boiler furnaces. E. G. Bailey. il Power Pl Eng 30:1311-12 D 15 '26
Thermal conductivity of refractories. A. Wishnevsky. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:309 Je '27
Thermal expansion of refractories. F. H. Norton. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:799-815 D '25; Discussion. (Bul) 9:215-19 Ap '26
Thermal expansion of some fused oxides used as refractories. G: E. Merritt. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 22):283-91 O '26
Troubles of the furnace builders with refractories. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:305-7 Je '27
Über die erhöhung der lebensdauer der feuerfesten erzeugnisse. W. Skola. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:406-8 Ap 7 '27
Utility and properties of refractories; chart. Iron Tr R 80:1019 Ap 21 '27; Same. Brass W 23:150 My '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:310 Je '27
Variations in softening points of refractory materials due to rate of heating. S. S. Cole. Am Cer Soc J 10:180-4 Mr '27

See also Agalmatolith; Baukite; Carborundum; Cement—Alumina cement; Cement, Refractory; Coke ovens—Refractories; Electric furnaces—Refractories; Fire brick; Fire clay; Grog; Magnesite; Saggers; Silica; Silica brick; Silica cement; Silicon carbide; Silit; Sillimanite; Zirconia

Analysis

Analyses of basic electric furnace steel and furnace materials in Europe. J: Hruska. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:491 D '25
Analysis of high alumina clays and refractories. W. Singleton. Chem Age (Lond) 17: sup6 Jl 16; sup6 Ag 20 '27

Bibliography

Bibliography of literature on refractories. Am Cer Soc J 10:1-166 sec 2 F '27
List of publications of the American refractories institute. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10: 329-34 O '27
Publications of the refractories fellowship at Mellon institute. Iron Age 117:480-1 F 18 '26

Manufacture

Burns mullite brick to cone 28 in tunnel kiln. T: S. Curtis. il Brick & Clay Rec 69:572 O 12 '26
Efficient round, down draft kiln for firing refractories. J. B. Lyon. diags Brick & Clay Rec 70:470-2 Mr 15 '27
Fuel costs in refractories. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup7 O 15 '27
Manufacture of refractory shapes. R. A. Malony. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:302-3 Je '27
Manufacturing refractories in India. W. H. Bates. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:859-60 My 24 '27
Problems in the firing of refractories. G. A. Bole and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 271:1-197 '27; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 70:695-9, 702-4 Ap 26 '27; Abstract. Gas Age 59:747-8 My 21 '27

Standards

Recommended standards for malleable refractories. Foundry 55:799 O 15 '27

Terminology

Terms relating to refractories. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:463 S '27

Testing

Ceramics at the Bureau of standards. il Chem & Met Eng 32:867-9 N '25
Determination of the bulk and pore volumes of refractory materials. M. L. Hartmann, O. B. Westmont and S. F. Morgan. il Am Cer Soc J 9:298-310 My '26
Eighteen months' high temperature test on refractory test specimens. F. H. Riddle and A. B. Peck. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:1-21; Discussion. 21-2 Ja '26
Laboratory load furnace. P. D. Helser. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:822-4; Discussion. 824-5 D '25
Les procédés modernes d'examen des matériaux réfractaires. Bienfait. Génie Civil 89: 409-10 N 6 '26
Ein prüfverfahren zur quantitativen bestimmung des angriffs von schlacke und flugstaub auf feuerfeste steine. F. Hartmann. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:182-6 F 3 '27
Refractories; an investigation of boiler-furnace conditions as related to refractories service. R. A. Sherman, W. E. Rice and L. B. Berger. il diags Mech Eng 48:1389-96 D '26
Refractories service conditions in a furnace burning Pittsburgh coal on underfeed stokers. R. A. Sherman and W. E. Rice. il diags Mech Eng 49:1085-92 O '27
Service factors governing the slagging of boiler-furnace refractories. R. A. Sherman and E. Taylor. il diags Mech Eng 49:735-41 Jl '27; Same. Am Cer Soc J 10:629-43 Ag '27
Testing and behaviour of refractory material under stress at high temperatures; abstracts. A. J. Dale. Engineering 123:651 My 27 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46: 510-11 Je 3 '27
Thermal conductivity of some refractories. F. H. Norton. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10: 30-52 [bibliog. p. 49-52] Ja '27

See also Fire brick—Testing; Fire clay—Testing

REFRIGERANTS
Care of refrigerating brines to prevent corrosion. A. C. White. Power 63:50 Ja 12 '26; Same. Refrig Eng 12:244 Ja '26; Same. Refrig W 61:15-16 Ag '26
Comparison of various refrigerants for small units. J. R. Hornaday. Refrig Eng 13:363-4 Je '27; Same. Refrig W 62:17-18 Ag '27
Dry-ice, its manufacture and use on a commercial scale. W: Whittam. il diags Dun's Int R 49:38-42 Ag '27
Factors governing the liquefaction of carbon dioxide. J. C. Goosmann. diags Refrig Eng 14:13-22+ Jl '27; Excerpts. Power 65:859; 66:98-9 My 31, Jl 19 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:789-90 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 14:150-3 N '27
New ice makes a bid for markets. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Business 15:28-9 Jl '27
Properties of refrigerating brines. R. S. Jessup. Refrig Eng 12:171-6; Discussion. 176-9+ D '25
Quality of brine influences refrigerating plant records. F. P. MacNeil. diags Power 65:203-4 F 8 '27
Refrigerants. H. D. Valentine. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:527-38
Solid carbon dioxide a new commercial refrigerant. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:192-5 F '27; Excerpts. Refrig Eng 13:370-1 Je '27; Sci Am 137:220-2 S '27
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 12:387-404 Je '26; Excerpts. Power 64:512-13 O 5 '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:404-5 Je '26
Use of highly volatile natural gas gasoline as a refrigerant; abstract. L. D. Wyant. Can Chem & Met 11:6 Ja '27

See also Ammonia; Calcium chloride; Carbon dioxide—Industrial applications; Carbon dioxide, Solid; Electricity in refrigeration; Methyl chloride; Sulfur dioxide

REFRIGERATED laboratories. See Laboratories, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATING engineers
The profession and the colleges. Refrig Eng 14:71-2 Ag '27

REFRIGERATING engineers, American society of. See American society of refrigerating engineers

REFRIGERATING industries

Advertising

Portland sells refrigeration. il Elec West 59: 212-14 O '27

REFRIGERATING machines

Manufacture

Production methods in an ice-machine plant. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 65:623-5 O 14 '26

REFRIGERATING machines, Domestic

Absorption refrigerator; Electrolux. il diag Elec W 86:1161 D 5 '25; Engineering 122:74-6 Jl 16 '26

Absorption type household refrigerating machines. H. E. Keeler. Refrig Eng 12:269-72; Discussion. 272-4 F '26

Airaplex gas-powered household refrigerating unit. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:713-15

Air-cooled gas-fired refrigeration. N. B. Wales. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:737-40

Another gas refrigerator is ready for market; Electrolux Servel refrigerator. J. R. Jennings. il diag Gas Age 58:893-4 D 18 '26

Design problems of the household type refrigerating machines. M. Lassen. diags Refrig Eng 12:409-13+ Je '26

Domestic and small capacity refrigeration; abstracts. H. E. Barber. Electrician 98:99 Ja 28 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:195-6 F 4 '27

Domestic gas refrigeration. N. C. Heyman. il diags Am Gas J 126:329-34 Ap 2 '27

Domestic refrigerating systems. C: L. Hubbard. il Bldg Age 48:129+ F; 140+ Mr; 166 My '26

Electrolux refrigerator; continuous action apparatus which can be operated by gas or electricity. Gas J (Lond) 173:534 Mr 3 '26; il diag Elec R (Lond) 98:327, 403 F 26-Mr 5 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 14:227 Mr 6 '26

Electrolux refrigerator; improved. il diag Engineering 123:578, 579-80 My 13 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:862-3 My 27 '27; Chem Age (Lond) 16:507 My 28 '27

Electrolux Servel; gas-fired absorption type household refrigerator. F. E. Sellman. diag Refrig W 61:19-20, 24-5 N '26

Electrolux-Servel unit. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:707-13

Future of domestic gas refrigeration. S. L. Drumm. Am Gas J 125:568+ N 6 '26

Gas-fired refrigerator. F. E. Sellman. diags Refrig Eng 14:9-12; Discussion. 12+ Jl '27

Gas operated household refrigerating machines. H. E. Keeler. il diags Gas Age 57: 61-3+, 233-6+ Ja 9, F 13 '26

Haushalt-kältemaschinen. R. Plank. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1381-9, 1436-40 O 1-8 '27

Household refrigeration. H. B. Hull. 2d ed. enl. 389p Nickerson & Collins co., Chicago '26

Ice-o-lator; gas operated domestic refrigerating set. il Am Gas J 126:278 Mr 12 '27

Mechanical refrigeration for domestic use. diags Am Arch 132:553-7 O 20 '27

Practical comparison between the compression and absorption types of refrigeration machines. F. W. Tyrell. il diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:548-62

Refrigeration by gas; Electrolux Servel. T. B. Williams. Pub Serv Management 43:sup xii-xiii S '27

Refrigeration stimulated by small machine. Refrig W 61:19 Mr '26

Refrigeration with gas—why and how; report of refrigeration by gas committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:511-17; Same. Gas Age 56: 541-3+ O 10 '25

Self-contained units or separate systems for domestic refrigeration—which? O. T. Knight. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:745-7; Same. Am Gas J 125:32+ Jl 10 '26; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:747-9

Self-contained units versus separated household absorption refrigeration systems. S. Otto. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:743-4; Same. Refrig Eng 13:69-70 Ag '26

Selling the public on gas refrigeration. F. H. Knapp. Gas Age 60:547-8 O 8 '27

Wales refrigerating unit and the potassium sulphocyanate machine. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:715-17

What about refrigeration? the Ice-o-lator. J. R. Jennings. diag Gas Age 58:716, 718 N 13 '26

Where does gas refrigeration merchandising stand? O. S. Tyson. il Gas Age 59:471-2 Mr 26 '27

See also Refrigerators, Electric

Cost of operation

Operating cost of household refrigeration by gas. W: R. Hainsworth. Refrig Eng 13:245-7; Discussion. 247-8+ F '27

Merchandizing

Domestic refrigeration faces its adult problems. H. A. Haring. Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ Jl 13 '27

Testing

Comparative tests of household refrigerating machines. G: B. Bright. il charts Refrig Eng 13:323-50 My '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:810 Jl '27; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13:350-2 My '27

Household refrigeration. L. A. Philipp and C. C. Spreen. diags Refrig Eng 13:301-5, 355-9; 14:61-70+, 145-9 Ap, Je, Ag, N '27; Discussion. 13:306-9, 359-62; 14:149 Ap, Je, N '27

REFRIGERATING plants

Automatic refrigerating plant in the Henry Grady hotel, Atlanta. il diag Power 63:526-7 Ap 6 '26

Bronx terminal market. J. Eckersley. il Refrig Eng 13:275+ Mr '27

Bronx terminal market refrigerating plant. A. C. Lescarboura. il plan Power Pl Eng 31: 689-91 Je 15 '27

Engineering and maintenance of ice-making and refrigerating plants. H. G. Venemann. diags Refrig W 61:21-4 Ja '26; Same cond. Power 63:292-3 F 23 '26

Improving meat refrigerating plant. C: H. Herter. diag Refrig W 61:11-13+ Ap '26

Limits of refrigerating plant efficiency. V: J. Azbe. Power 63:138-9 Ja 26 '26; Same. Refrig W 61:11-12 Mr '26

Operating methods in a large cold-storage plant. F. P. MacNeil. il plan Power 65:698-700 My 10 '27

Power saving due to lowering condenser pressure. C: H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 29:1214 D 1 '25

Psychology of patients determines type of refrigerating system; Columbia Presbyterian medical center, New York. il diags plan Power 64:812-14 N 30 '26

Pumping problems in the refrigerating plant. K. Van de Cop. Power 64:96-8 Jl 20 '26

Reconstructing a refrigerating plant. C: L. Morgan. Power 64:161-2 Ag 3 '26

Refrigerating plant at the Madison Square Garden for ice hockey. G. C. Funk. Arch & Bldg 58:22-3 F '26

Refrigerating plant troubles. G: T. Taylor. Refrig W 61:16-18 Ap; 27-9 Jl; 17-18 Ag '26

Refrigeration for New Madison Square Garden. A. C. Lescarboura. il Power Pl Eng 30:1273-5 D 1 '26

Refrigeration in the chemical industry; abstracts. H. M. Dunkerley. Chem Age (Lond) 15:564 D 11 '26; Engineering 122: 773 D 24 '26; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 15:586 D 18 '26

Some shortcomings of South American refrigerating plants. S. A. Enge. diags plan Power 66:583-5 O 18 '27

See also Cold storage warehouses; Electricity in refrigeration; Ice—Manufacture; Ice plants; Piping (refrigerating plants; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Refrigeration from central stations

Accidents

Explosion of generator in absorption refrigerating system. il Locomotive 36:226-7 O '27

REFRIGERATING plants—*Continued*

Equipment

Buffalo cold storage co. maintains low temperatures with compound compressors. il Power Pl Eng 31:317 Mr 1 '27

Capacity meter for refrigerating plants. C: H. Herter. diag Refrig W 62:16-17 Ja '27

Corrosion in the refrigerating industry. R. P. Russell, J. K. Roberts and E. L. Chappell. il Refrig Eng 13:209-17; Discussion. 217-19 Ja '27

Corrosion in the refrigerating industry. W. G. Whitman, E. L. Chappell and J. K. Roberts. bibliog Refrig Eng 12:158-65 N '25

Metering the refrigerant; abstract. R. Stuckle. diag Refrig Eng 14:109 S '27; Same. Power 66:523 O 4 '27

Refrigeration at Bronx municipal market; illustrations. Power 66:587 O 18 '27

Report of corrosion committee of American society of refrigerating engineers. Refrig Eng 12:423-7; Discussion. 427-8 Je '26

Tools and instruments for the operating engineer. J: A. Hawkins. Refrig W 61:19-21 Ap '26; Same abr. Power 63:117 Ja 19 '26

Management

Any fireman can understand how the refrigerating plant operates. G. Grow. diags Power 64:632-3 O 26 '26

Economical operation in refrigerating plants. O. A. Anderson. Power 64:245-8 Ag 17 '26

Engineers discuss refrigerating economies. Power 62:869 D 1 '25

How to operate a refrigerating plant at lowest cost. J. R. Bernd. Power 63:1026 Je 29 '26

Instructions for the operation, care, and repair of refrigerating plants. 94p U.S. Bur. of engineering, Washington, D.C. '26

Plant management. J. E. Peterman. Refrig W 61:20-3 My '26

Power

Commercial refrigeration on off-peak rate. G. A. Horne. Elec W 90:23 Jl 2 '27

Repair

Guess methods in the refrigerating plant. C: L. Morgan. diag Power 64:22 Jl 6 '26

Reminiscing with George T. Taylor. Refrig W 62:21-2+ Jl '27

What the oxy-acetylene process means to the refrigerating industry. J. W. Catalane. Power Pl Eng 30:661-2 Je 1 '26

Safety devices and measures

Gas protection devices for refrigerating plants. K: Wollin. Refrig Eng 12:189 D '25

Is ammonia combustible? W. F. Schaphorst. Arch & Bldg 58:47-8 Ap '26

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery

A-B-C's of mechanical refrigeration. H. D. Valentine. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925: 521-6

Adsorption and its relation to refrigeration. F: G. Keyes. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:729-34; Excerpt. Refrig Eng 12:416-17 Je '26

Altenkirch refrigerating machine. diags Mech Eng 48:1060 O '26; Refrig Eng 13:110 S '26

Application of refrigeration in the chemical industry. R. Pabst. Refrig Eng 12:153-5 N '25; Excerpt. Refrig W 61:19-20 Ag '26

Art of refrigeration within the past three centuries; abstracts. J. C. Goosmann. Refrig W 61:30-1 Je '26; Mech Eng 48:1059-60 O '26

Carbon dioxide refrigeration for public buildings. L. T. Avery. il Power 63:558-9 Ap 13 '26

Centrifugal compression as applied to refrigeration. W. H. Carrier. il diags Refrig Eng 12:265-65 F '26; Abstract. Power 62:892 D 8 '25; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:265-8+ F '26

Chemical industry and its relationship to delicate plant and animal products. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 874-6 N 26 '26; Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:520 N 27 '26

Compression and absorption cycles combined; abstract. M. Pohlmann. diags Refrig Eng 14:162 N '27

Construction and equipment of a refrigerated laboratory. D. M. Pierson. il diags plan Soc Auto Eng J 18:132-8 F '26

Corrosion in the refrigerating industry. W. G. Whitman, E. L. Chappell and J. K. Roberts. bibliog Refrig Eng 12:158-65 N '25

Dual evaporation system for CO_2 refrigeration. J. C. Goosmann. Power Pl Eng 30:863-4 Ag 1 '26

Electrical refrigeration in textile mills. F. W. Sturtevant. diags Textile World 70:1307-8, 1873+ S 4, O 2 '26

Eliminating refrigerating troubles in a hotel plant. G: T. Taylor. Refrig W 62:14-16+ My '27

Engineers of industrial plants should understand refrigeration. il Power 62:838-9 D 1 '25

Feeding of warm liquid ammonia and cooling tower and absorption plant operation discussed at N.A.P.R.E. meeting. C: H. Herter. Power Pl Eng 30:387-8 Mr 15 '26

Follain multi-stage water-vapor refrigerating machine. R. Villers. diag Mech Eng 48:1060-1 O '26; Refrig Eng 13:105 S '26

Great industry in the public service. F: P. Siebel. Refrig W 60:19-20 N '25

Handling brine in coolers and spray systems. J. F. Staley. diags Power Pl Eng 30:440-2 Ap 1 '26

Heat leakage in the refrigerating plant. W. S. Huntington. chart Power 63:96-7 Ja 19 '26; Excerpt. Refrig Eng 12:245-6 Ja '26

Improved heat transfer in refrigerating evaporating apparatus. T: Shipley. diags Refrig W 62:19-21 F '27; Same. Power 65:167-9 F 1 '27

L'industrie frigorifique. R. Billardon. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:457-528, pl 119 Mr '27

Juruick refrigerating unit for automatic operation. il Power Pl Eng 30:295 F 15 '26

Das Kältetechnische institut der Karlsruher technischen hochschule. R. Plank. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1693-9 D 18 '26

Kompressoren für grosse kälteleistungen. H. Voigt. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1145-53 Ag 13 '27

Mechanical and refrigerating equipment for model packing plant. J. M. Lenone. Refrig W 62:17-18+ Je '27

Mechanical refrigeration. E. W. Lewis. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 771-7 O 22 '26

Mechanical refrigeration in New Zealand; abstract. A. S. Mitchell. Refrig Eng 12:345-7 Ap '26

Mercury compressor evolved from the Archimedes screw pump. J. G. DeRemer. il diags Mech Eng 48:1228-33 sec 2 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:156-62 N '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 14:104-5 S '27

Mobile refrigerating unit. H. F. Pierce. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:270-1 Mr '26

New era in refrigeration. Van R. H. Greene. Refrig Eng 12:184 D '25; Same. Refrig W 61:19 Ja '26

Packing for refrigerating machines. W. H. Motz. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:363-6 Mr 15 '27

Packing house refrigerating operations at maximum efficiency. A. O. Anderson. Refrig Eng 13:85-90 S '26; Same. Refrig W 61:11-16+ O '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13: 90-1 S '26

Pointers on carbonic refrigeration. H. J. Macintire. Power Pl Eng 31:422-3 Ap 1 '27

Precooling liquid ammonia. W: Jahnke. diags Power 65:122-3 Ja 25 '27; Discussion. 65: 417-18, 562 Mr 15, Ap 12 '27

Preserving perishables indefinitely without the use of ice. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 48:32-9 O '26

Prevention and retardation of corrosion in refrigerating systems. N. B. Ornitz. Refrig Eng 13:64-5 Ag '26; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 30:962-3 S 1 '26; Same cond. Refrig W 61:17-18 O '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 13: 65-7 Ag '26

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery—*Continued*

Principles of refrigeration. W: H. Motz. 657p Nickerson & Collins co., Chicago, Ill. '26

Progress in refrigeration. L. H. Jenks. Refrig Eng 12:414 Je '26

Recent improvements in refrigerating apparatus. F. Ophuls and G: A. Horne. diags Refrig Eng 11:1-13 Jl '24; Discussion. 12:360-5, 406-8+ My-Je '26

Refrigerating engineering in Germany; report of the session of the German refrigeration society, Augsberg, Germany, May 7. Refrig Eng 12:143-55 N '25

Refrigerating systems. G: H. Stickney. diags Locomotive 36:133-43 Ja '27

Refrigeration. A. R. Stevenson, jr. il diags Gen Elec R 29:452-64 Jl '26

Refrigeration and cold storage can swing the South from debit to credit side of the food account. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:73-5 N 18; 61-3 N 25; 81-2 D 9 '26

Refrigeration by direct application of heat. H. E. Keeler. Am Gas J 127:56-61 Jl 16 '27

Refrigeration by gas. J. A. Whittington. diags W Soc E J 32:107-14 Mr '27

Refrigeration data and problems; abstract of papers presented before the American society of refrigerating engineers. Power Pl Eng 31:788-91 Jl 15 '27

Refrigeration in France. N. Borodin. Refrig Eng 12:206-7 D '25

Refrigeration in rubber manufacture. Refrig W 61:32-3 D '26

Refrigeration in rubber working. il India Rubber W 77:67 N '27

Refrigeration in the chemical industry. G: W: Daniels. 141p Van Nostrand '25

Refrigeration requirements for ice cream. H. J. Macintire. Power Pl Eng 30:552-3 My 1 '26

Refrigeration without ice or machinery. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 31:369 Mr 15 '27

Saving through use of ammonia regenerator. J. R. Stapleton. diag Power 62:862 D 1 '25

Simple and successful gas-fired refrigerator. N. T. Sellman. Gas Age 57:601-2+ Ap 24 '26

Some refrigerating machine troubles. C: L. Morgan. diag Power 63:709-10 My 11 '26

Status of heat transmission data and knowledge in the refrigeration field. P. Nicholls. Refrig Eng 13:276-81 [bibliog. p. 280-1] Mr '27

Successful refrigeration process developed for gasoline plants. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:33-4+ My 5 '26

Thermodynamic comparison between compression and absorption refrigerating machines. W. E. Stark. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:539-47

Two temperature brine system. K. Wegemann. Refrig W 62:11-12 Je '27

Vital heat transfer data for the refrigerating engineer. H. J. Macintire. Power 63:857-8 Je 1 '26

Water-vapor refrigeration; the new Follain machine. W. W. O'Mahony. diags Refrig W 61:20-2 S '26

Why watch the ammonia gages if they are wrong? J. B. Stapleton. Power 62:968 D 22 '25

Windhausen refrigerating machine—1870. il diags Refrig W 61:17-18 Ja '26

With the molecules in the refrigerating plant. G. Grow. diags Power 64:857-8 D 7 '26

Zwei neue absorptionskältemaschinen. M. Krause. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 597-9 My 1 '26

See also Ammonia compressors; Ammonia condensers; Carbon dioxide, Solid; Carbon dioxide compressors; Cold storage; Cooling; Cooling of fruits and vegetables; Cooling of water; Cooling towers; Electricity in refrigeration; Evaporators; Gas in refrigeration; Ice—Manufacture; Ice cream cabinets; Ice hockey rinks; Insulation (heat); Piping (refrigerating plants); Railroads—Ice supply; Refrigerants; Refrigerating machines, Domestic; Refrigerating plants; Refrigerator cars; Refrigerators; Shaft sinking—Freezing process

Bibliography

Monthly check list of refrigeration literature. Published in monthly numbers of Refrigerating engineering

Recent refrigeration literature. Refrig Eng 14:30-1+, 76-7+, 98-9+, 128-9, 154-5, 184-5 Jl-D '27

Refrigeration and cold storage. L. O. Bercaw, comp. 58p U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington '25

Congresses

Proceedings of the fourth International congress of refrigerating industries, London, 1924. 2v. British cold storage and ice assn., London '25

Lubrication

Lubrication in refrigerating plants. T: M. Gunn. Power 63:73-4 Ja 12 '26

Lubrication of refrigerating machinery. A. F. Brewer. Power Pl Eng 30:220-2 F 1 '26

Lubrication of refrigerating machinery. R. Haskell. Refrig W 62:23-5 Ag '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:746-7 Jl 1 '27

Modern oiling devices for inclosed refrigerating machines. T. Mitchell. il diag Power 63:209-10 F 9 '26

Patents

Patents. Published in monthly numbers of Refrigerating engineering. Discontinued after February, 1927

Platen-Munters system

Machine à froid, système Platen-Munters, et armoire frigorifique electro-lux. J. Laval. il diag Génie Civil 88:567-8 Je 26 '26

New lease of life for the absorption refrigerating system; how the Platen-Munters pumpless system works. G. Grow. diags Power 64:767-8 N 23 '26

Platen-Munters ammonia evaporation refrigerating system. il diags Engineer 141:220-1 F 19 '26

Production of low temperatures. B. von Platen and C. G. Munters. il diags Refrig Eng 12:142-8 N '25

Safety devices and measures

Proposed national refrigeration safety code. Refrig Eng 13:205-6 D '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analyzing ammonia compressor diagrams. W. H. Motz. Power 63:812-13 My 25 '26; Discussion. G. A. Robertson. 64:217 Ag 10 '26

Balancing compressor power and condenser water costs. R. W. Waterfill. Refrig Eng 14:93-7 S '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1239 N '27

Cold storage operation and computations. W. R. Woolrich. Power Pl Eng 31:1101-4 O 15 '27

Economic balances in the design and operation of the ammonia condenser. T. K. Sherwood. Refrig Eng 13:253-8; Discussion. 258-9 F '27

Finding the performance of an ammonia refrigerating plant. A. T. Nicholas. plan Power 65:368-9 Mr 8 '27

Messungen des umlaufenden kältemittels in kältemaschinen. R. Stückle. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:364-6 Mr 12 '27

Nomographic charts for the refrigeration engineer. W. H. Motz. charts Refrig Eng 12: 372-9 My '26

Notes on the calculation of problems in heat transfer. J. R. Zwiekl. Refrig Eng 14:100-3 S '27

Refrigerating capacity of ammonia compressors. W. H. Motz. chart Refrig Eng 13:142-4 O '26

Use of the P-I diagram for CO_2 refrigeration. H. J. Macintire. il Power Pl Eng 31:200-3 F 1 '27

REFRIGERATION from central stations

Pipe line refrigeration systems. Power Pl Eng 30:862-3 Ag 1 '26

REFRIGERATION on cars, trucks, etc.
Adaptability of refrigeration to ice cream truck bodies. A. C. Smith and L. J. Darmstadt. il diags Refrig Eng 14:156-9 N '27
Electric refrigeration for motortrucks. il Manuf Rec 91:107 Ja 6 '27
Handling and transport of fish. J. M. Tabor. Refrig Eng 12:339-41; Discussion. 341-2 Ap '26
Precooling stations in Russia. M. T. Zarotschenzeff. diags Refrig World 62:7-10 O '27; Same. Refrig Eng 14:130-1 O '27
Traveling cold storage plants. H. H. Dunn. il Refrig W 62:19-20+ Ag '27

See also Refrigerator cars

REFRIGERATION on ships
Houlder line motor refrigerator ship Upwey Grange. il Engineer 140:678-9 D 18 '25
Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. diags Engineering 121:328, 329-31 Mr 12 '26
Meat carrying motorship Upwey Grange. il Marine Eng 31:77-8 F '26
Ocean transport of fruit. E. A. Griffiths and R. Davies. diags Refrig Eng 13:366-9 Je '27
Refrigerated ships equipped with Diesel engines; the Port Huon and Port Fremantle. il Marine Eng 32:439-40. Ag '27
Refrigerated transport of apples; abstract. E. Griffiths. Engineering 122:205 Ag 13 '26; Discussion. F. A. Willcox. Engineering 122:303-4 S 3 '26
Refrigerating machinery on the Blue Star liner Almeda. il diags Engineer 143:378-81 Ap 8 '27
Unit type electric driven ice machine with automatic control particularly suitable for shipboard use. il diag Marine R 56:32+ Jl '26

REFRIGERATOR cars
Comparative efficiency of wire-basket bunkers in refrigerator cars. R. G. Hill and others. U S Agric Bul 1398:1-10 My '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:99-104 S '26; Same. Ry R 79:179-82 Jl 31 '26; Same. diags Ry Age 80:1956-9 Je 26 '26
Fruit refrigerator cars for D. L. & W. P. Alquist. il diags plan Ry Mech Eng 100: 26-9 Ja '26; Same cond. Ry Age 79:1099-1100 D 12 '25
New type express refrigerators built for C. P. R. il diags Ry R 79:327-30 S 4 '26
North Shore runs iceless refrigerator cars. il diags Ry R 78:1081-3 Je 12 '26
Prompt movement of refrigerator cars. W. D. Beck. Ry Age 80:1924-5 Je 19 '26
Railway man's view of refrigeration. H. M. Wigney. Refrig Eng 12:359+ My '26
Traveling ice-boxes keep world's table laden with fresh foods. E. W. Gage. il Dun's Int R 48:32-9 Ja '27

See also Railroads—Ice supply

Repair
Construction and maintenance of cars. L. L. Yates. Ry Mech Eng 100:436-7 Jl '26
Time records in the reconstruction of refrigerator cars. il Ry R 78:583 Mr 13 '26

Testing
Efficiency of a short-type refrigerator car. R. G. Hill. W. S. Graham and R. C. Wright. U S Agric Bul 1353:1-28 '25; Summary. Ry Age 79:909-10 N 14 '25
New refrigerator car design is successful. W. Alexander. il diags Ry R 78:993-6+ Je 5 '26

REFRIGERATORS
Better refrigerators coming. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:623 O '27
Improved refrigeration with ice; refrigerator bureau advocated. C: H. Herter. Refrig W 61:22-3 Jl '26
Portable or built-in refrigerators, which? R. E. Ottenheimer. Refrig Eng 13:169-70 N '26
Sale of ice boxes. V. H. Greene. Refrig W 62: 7-8 My '27
Selling household refrigerators; Pasadena ice company. S. A. Halsted. Refrig W 61:22-3+ D '26
Selling old products in competition with new inventions. J: A. Murphy. il Ptr Ink M 12: 35-6+ F '26
Side-lines of an ice plant; Bay City freezer, inc. P. W. Petersen. il Refrig W 61:19-22 Je '26
Stimulating ice sales. A. P. Nelson. il Refrig W 62:7-8 S '27

See also Cold storage; Ice cream cabinets; Refrigerating machines, Domestic; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Advertising
Does it pay to make elaborate preparation for the salesman's call? Kelvinator sales plan. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:40+ Je '26

Testing
Columbia university refrigerator tests. Refrig Eng 12:440 Je '26
Determination of inside temperature of refrigerators; abstract. J: E. Starr. Mech Eng 49: 271 Mr '27
New methods raise efficiency of home refrigeration. V. Carlsson. Nation's Health 8: 233-6 Ap '26

REFRIGERATORS, Concrete
Iceless refrigerator of concrete. diags Concrete 30:39 Ja '27

REFRIGERATORS, Electric
Analysis of ice industry. J: Nickerson. Refrig W 61:23-5 Jl '26; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 89: 83-4 My 27 '26
Chicago utility's experience with domestic refrigerator. Elec W 87:615 Mr 20 '26
Cold facts about electrical refrigeration. A. Hallgarten. Mag of Wall St 40:682-3+ Ag 13 '27
Cost of, and return on, refrigerator service. Elec W 87:670 Mr 27 '26
Detroit Edison now services all electric refrigerators. Elec W 89:156 Ja 15 '27
Domestic electric refrigeration. N E L A Bul 13:248-9 Ap '26
Domestic refrigeration committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. J Elec 56:515-16 Je 1 '26
Domestic refrigerator and load factor. Elec W 87:1061-2 My 15 '26
Electric ice. Index p 8-9+ Ja '27
Electric refrigerator practices at Rockford. Elec W 87:1406 Je 26 '26
Electrical refrigeration. R. J. Mitchell. il diags Electrician 97:383-5 O 1 '26
Electrical refrigeration prospects. R. J. Mitchell. Electrician 98:324 Mr 25 '27
General Electric refrigerator has enclosed mechanism. il Power Pl Eng 30:112 Ja 1 '26
Ice vs. household machines. C: H. Herter. Refrig W 60:13-15 N '25
Installing and servicing refrigerators. G: A. Marshall. Elec W 90:222-3 Jl 30 '27
Lusty infant industry. F. J. Oppenheimer. Nation's Business 15:72+ Ap '27
Magnet mechanical refrigerator. il diag Engineering 121:674 Je 4 '26; Génie Civil 89:332 O 16 '26
Operation of electric refrigerator. Ind Eng 85:334-6 Jl '27
Present and future of domestic electric refrigeration. H. G. Scott. Refrig Eng 12:338-9 Ap '26
Progress of electric refrigeration. Comm M 9: 26-8 My '27
Refrigeration. A. R. Stevenson, jr. il diags Gen Elec R 29:452-64 Jl '26
Refrigeration field growing. A. H. Goss. Elec W 89:1177-8 My 28 '27
Refrigeration records and service data. Elec W 89:107 Ja 8 '27
Report of N.E.L.A. refrigeration committee. Elec W 87:1148 My 22 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29: 37-8 Ja '26
Status of electric refrigeration in the Western states. J Elec 57:325-30 N 1 '26
Status of electric refrigeration; National refrigeration survey; with supplement. il Elec W 88:895-913 O 30 '26; Abstract. Refrig Eng 13:313-14 Ap '27

REFRIGERATORS, Electric—*Continued*
Value of electric refrigeration to the individual. R. T. Stephens. J Elec 56:449-50 My 15 '26
What has become of electric refrigeration? W. G. Horner. Mag of Wall St 39:718-19 F 12 '27
What price refrigeration? Elec West 58:166-7 Mr '27
Why the spectacular rise of the electric refrigerator is significant. G. W. Clemens. Adv & Sell 8:21+ Ja 26 '27

Advertising
Co-operative advertising campaign on electric refrigerators. Ptr Ink 134:10+ F 11 '26
Enter a new industrial giant: iceless refrigeration. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 16 '26
Removing the seasonal idea from electric refrigeration. M. L. Cummings, jr. Elec W 87:567 Mr 13 '26
Trial plan works effectively. R. B. McElroy. J Elec 56:287-9 Ap 15 '26

Costs
What does mechanical refrigeration cost the public? F. C. Mackey. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:740-3

Directories
Electric refrigerator compressor directory. J Elec 56:308 Ap 15 '26

Lubrication
Electric refrigerator lubrication methods. Pet Age 20:43 O 1; 44-5+ O 15 '27

Manufacture
Large one-story industrial building; 2400 × 500 ft.; stock, manufacture and storage of refrigerator cabinets all provided on one floor. N. J. Bell. diags Eng N 99:496-9 S 29 '27
Mechanical refrigerator castings. F. A. Schneider. il Iron Age 117:205 Ja 21 '26

Merchandizing
Credits in a young industry. E. Boykin. Credit M 29:7-9+ Ap '27
Dealers sold sample installations to help sell other dealers; the Brecht company. D. D. Lukens. Ptr Ink 138:165-6+ Mr 24 '27
Domestic refrigeration in Chattanooga. H. M. Camp. Elec W 88:1217-19 D 11 '26
Electric refrigeration activity will mark merchandising in 1926. J Elec 56:100-7 F 1 '26
Electric refrigeration offers fertile field for contractor-dealer. D. D. McFarlane and others. il J Elec 56:290-3, 304-7 Ap 15 '26
Electric refrigerator sales quotas and manpower. Elec W 89:605-7 Mr 19 '27
Electrical refrigeration; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:308-10 My 15 '27
Helping the dealer to sell refrigerators. T. E. Wilson. Elec W 89:150 Ja 15 '27
Icemen and central station co-operate. Elec W 88:232 Jl 31 '26
Mechanical refrigeration increases ice business. il Elec W 89:666-7 Mr 26 '27
Promoting electric refrigeration. G: S. Jones, jr. N E L A Bul 14:359-60 Je '27
Record in electric refrigeration; Ohio public service company attains 2.3 per cent saturation of customers. Elec W 88:424-6 Ag 28 '26
Refrigerator business requires organized effort. Elec W 87:1252-4 Je 5 '26
Refrigerator selling in St Louis. C. E. Michel. Elec W 89:921 Ap 30 '27
Selling electrical refrigeration. G. E. Durban. Pub Serv Management 41:148 N '26
Status and potentialities of electric refrigeration. O. R. Hogue. N E L A Bul 14:153-4 Mr '27
Welsbach limits distribution to six territories during first year. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink 139:121-2+ My 5 '27
Winter refrigeration campaign. H. C. Porter. Elec W 89:360-1 F 12 '27

REFUSE, Utilization of
California practice of garbage disposal by hog feeding. W. T. Knowlton. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1660-1 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:552 N '26
Disposal of refuse; the utilisation of by-products and electricity generation. Elec R (Lond) 99:250-1 Ag 13 '26
English refuse salvaging. Pub Works 57: 8 Ja '26
Garbage collection and disposal, Lansing, Michigan. E: D. Rich. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1656-9 O '26
Hog feeding at Flint, Mich. N. W. Long. il Pub Works 57:81-2 Ap '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:198 My 12 '26
Plant disposes of non-combustible rubbish at Los Angeles. il diag Eng N 98:526-8 Mr 31 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:1595 Je 2 '27
Refuse disposal practice in six British municipalities. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Eng N 97: 536-9 S 30 '26
Road metal from household refuse. il Engineer 143:504 My 6 '27
Rubbish salvage at Baltimore incinerator. Water Works 66:410 O '27
San Francisco makes fills with residue from destructor. il Eng N 97:469-70 S 16 '26
Using garbage-concrete as a home-building material. Concrete 28:30 Je '26

See also Refuse as fertilizer; Refuse disposal—Reduction plants

REFUSE as fertilizer
Disposal of organic waste by the Beccari system at Scarsdale, New York. A. Boniface. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1662-5 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:629-30 D '26
Valuable fertilizer from city garbage. C. O. Bartlett. Manuf Rec 89:98 F 18 '26

REFUSE collection
Administrative and engineering work in the collection and disposal of garbage; a review of the problem. S: A. Greeley. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1642-55 O '26; Same. Can Eng 52:145-8+ Ja 18 '27; Abstract. Pub Works 57:385-6 N '26
Equipment for the collection of garbage and other materials. W. J. Galligan; P. Patton; R. E. Stoelting. Pub Works 56:390-2 N '25
Final report of committee on collection and disposal of garbage, sanitary section, Boston society of civil engineers. Boston Soc C E J 14:305-71 [bibliog. p. 367-71]; Discussion. 372-6 Je '27
Garbage and refuse disposal at Fort Dodge, Iowa. B. Bird. il diags map Water Works 66:235-9 Je '27
Garbage collection and disposal at Milwaukee, Wis. Water Works 66:414 O '27
Garbage collection and disposal in midwest cities. W. H. Carrigg. il Nation's Health 9: 57-9 Mr '27; Same, without il. Munic & Co Eng 72:119-21 Mr '27
Garbage collection and incineration in Sewickley. J: C. Hiteshew. il Pub Works 58:11-13 Ja '27; Same. Water Works 66:85-6 F '27
Garbage collection at Victoria, B. C.: costs. F. M. Preston. il Can Eng 53:141-2 Jl 19 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:513 S 29 '27
Garbage collection in Norfolk. W. H. Taylor. Pub Works 58:246 Jl '27
Garbage handling in Minneapolis. il Pub Works 57:163-4 Je '26
Garrett special refuse-collecting trucks for Glasgow corporation. il Electrician 99:498 O 21 '27
Lastkraftwagen zur abfuhr von jauche und dünger. Seidel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1443-4 O 8 '27
Refuse collection and disposal in Toronto; annual report of Street commissioner. G: W. Dies. il map Pub Works 58:164-7 My '27
Screened refuse car. il Elec Ry J 69:329 F 19 '27
Strassenreinigung und müllabfuhr. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1525-7 N 13 '26
Street cleaning and the collection and disposal of refuse. S: A. Greeley. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1618-27 S '27

REFUSE collection—*Continued*
Tractor and trailers for refuse collection in Chicago. W. J. Galligan. Eng N 96:27 Ja 7 '26

See also Ash handling; Street cleaning

Cost

Cost of scavenger service, Manchester. Eng N 96:617 Ap 15 '26
Garbage collection and disposal in Belmont, Mass. D. M. Wood. Water Works 66:193-5 My '27
Garbage collection and disposal, Lansing, Michigan. E: D. Rich. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1656-9 O '26
Garbage collection in Norfolk. P. Patton; W. G. Mitchell. Pub Works 58:344-5 S '27
Hiring vehicles for refuse collection. F: Rex. Pub Works 57:208-10 Jl '26
Street cleaning and refuse disposal in Columbus. Pub Works 58:331 S '27

REFUSE disposal
Administrative and engineering work in the collection and disposal of garbage; a review of the problem. S: A. Greeley. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1642-55 O '26; Same. Can Eng 52:145-8+ Ja 18 '27
Disposal of town refuse. Engineering 122:79-80, 115 Jl 16-23 '26
Dumping New York's garbage at sea. Pub Works 58:442 N '27
Dumping of garbage at sea resumed by Oakland. il Eng N 96:194-5 F 4 '26
Final report of committee on collection and disposal of garbage, sanitary section, Boston society of civil engineers. Boston Soc C E J 14:305-71 [bibliog. p. 367-71]; Discussion. 372-6 Je '27
Fire hazard—rubbish. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:63-7 Ag '26
Garbage and refuse disposal at Fort Dodge, Iowa. B. Bird. il diags map Water Works 66:235-9 Je '27
Garbage collection and disposal in midwest cities. W. H. Carrigg. il Nation's Health 9: 57-9 Mr '27; Same, without il. Munic & Co Eng 72:119-21 Mr '27
Garbage disposal; a symposium. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1642-78 O '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:385-7, 405-7 N-D '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1876-83, 2051-5; 53:992-3 N-D '26, My '27
Garbage disposal in Gary. W. P. Cottingham. Pub Works 57:342 O '26
Garbage park, Oakland, Calif. W. W. Harmon. Munic & Co Eng 72:243-4 My '27
Gas attacks household refuse. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 58:265-6+ Ag 21 '26
Municipal undertakings in Aylesbury. W. H. Taylor. diag Pub Works 57:415-16 D '26
Les ordures ménagères de Paris et de sa banlieue. Girard. Génie Civil 91:353-5 O 8 '27
Plant disposes of non-combustible rubbish at Los Angeles. il diag Eng N 98:526-8 Mr 31 '27
Production of power from town's refuse. J. W. Reber and A. Scott. plans Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:119-23 F 11 '27
Refuse collection and disposal in Toronto; annual report of Street commissioner. G: W. Dies. il map Pub Works 58:164-7 My '27
Refuse disposal in Connecticut. W. J. Scott. Pub Works 58:14-15 Ja '27
Refuse disposal in Great Britain. H. W. Streeter. Pub Works 58:317-18 Ag '27
Refuse disposal in Letchworth. Pub Works 57:360 N '26
Refuse disposal practice in six British municipalities. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Eng N 97: 536-9 S 30 '26
Refuse of the city of Sydney and its disposal. R. K. Newman. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:877-80 S 30 '27
Refuse salvage and disposal plant for Birmingham, England. Eng N 97:151 Jl 22 '26
Refuse sorting in New York. Pub Works 57: 408 D '26
San Francisco studying refuse disposal. Pub Works 57:194 Je '26
Street cleaning and refuse disposal in Columbus. Pub Works 58:331 S '27
Street cleaning and the collection and disposal of refuse. S: A. Greeley. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1618-27 S '27

See also Ash handling; Refuse, Utilization of; Refuse as fertilizer; Refuse collection; Refuse incinerators; Sewage disposal; Street cleaning; Trade waste; Water pollution

Cost

Chicago waste disposal. Pub Works 56:437 D '25
Cobwell system of garbage reduction and some phases of its operation at Rochester, New York. J: V. Lewis. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1670-8 O '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57: 406-7 D '26
Cost of scavenger service, Manchester. Eng N 96:617 Ap 15 '26
Garbage collection and disposal in Belmont, Mass. D. M. Wood. Water Works 66:193-5 My '27
Garbage collection in Norfolk. P. Patton; W. G. Mitchell. Pub Works 58:344-5 S '27
Garbage disposal in Chicago. Pub Works 58: 50 F '27

Reduction plants

Cobwell system of garbage reduction and some phases of its operation at Rochester, New York. J: V. Lewis. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1670-8 O '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57: 406-7 D '26
Garbage disposal in Cleveland. C. C. Smith. il Pub Works 57:203 Jl '26
How Washington's garbage pays dividends. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 135:439 D '26
Power for the sanitary district of Indianapolis. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:862-6 Ag 15 '27
Progress in garbage reduction. H. E. Howe. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:608-13 My '27

REFUSE incinerators
Atlanta now sells excess steam from refuse incinerator. H. J. Cates. Eng N 95:922-3 D 3 '25
Construction of Saskatoon incinerator. G. D. Archibald. il diags Can Eng 51:611-13 N 9 '26
Garbage and refuse disposal at Fort Dodge, Iowa. B. Bird. il diags map Water Works 66:235-9 Je '27
Garbage collection and incineration in Sewickley. J: C. Hiteshew. il Pub Works 58:11-13 Ja '27; Same. Water Works 66:85-6 F '27
Gas incinerators. J. B. Prescott. Gas Age 57:100 Ja 16 '26
High-temperature incineration at Toronto, Ontario, Canada. J. A. Burnett. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1666-9 O '26
Incinerator at St Lambert, Que. il Can Eng 52:221 F 15 '27
Incinerator design and construction. Pub Works 56:410-11 N '25
Los Angeles constructs 800-ton refuse incinerator. il diag Eng N 99:54-5 Jl 14 '27
Die müllverbrennung nach dem kriege. O. Uhde. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1257-62 S 3 '27
New type of refuse incinerator developed at Glasgow, Scotland. diag Pub Works 57:407-8 D '26
Power plant incinerator. il Power 66:317 Ag 30 '27
Production of power from town's refuse. J. W. Reber and A. Scott. plans Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:119-23 F 11 '27
San Francisco's never-used garbage incinerator. Eng N 98:624 Ap 14 '27
U.S. Standard garbage incinerator. diag Pub Works 58:sup42 My '27

REFUSE incinerators, Domestic
Educating the basement to stay in society. A. A. Naulin. Gas Age 56:827-8 D 5 '25
Gas attacks household refuse. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 58:265-6+, 303-4+, 439-40, 891-2+ Ag 21-28, S 25, D 18 '26
Gas-fired incinerators aid fire prevention. A. A. Naulin. il Am Gas J 126:365-6+ Ap 9 '27

REFUSE incinerators, Domestic—*Continued*
Incineration by gas; report of A.G.A. committee. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:689-702; Excerpts. Am Gas J 125:369-73 O 12 '26
Incineration; use of gas in destroying refuse. J. B. Prescott. Am Gas J 124:67-8+ Ja 23 '26
Modernizing the basement. A. A. Naulin. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:573-6; Discussion. 576-8
Modernizing the basement by gas incineration. A. A. Naulin. Am Gas J 125:706+ D 18 '26

REFUSE receptacles, Concrete
Marketing a concrete products specialty. Concrete 30:18-19 My '27

REGIONAL plan of New York and its environs
Planning the New York region. T: Adams. 129p Regional plan of New York and its environs, New York '27

REGIONAL planning
American housing and regional plan development. J: Ihlder. Nation's Health 9:23-5+ Mr '27
Basic information needed for a regional plan. H. M. Lewis. maps Am Soc C E Pro 53: 1505-12 S '27; Discussion. 53:2371-89 N '27
City and regional planning since 1876. F. Shurtleff. Am Arch 129:57-60 Ja 5 '26
Decentralization—eventually but not now. J. L. Crane, jr. Ann Am Acad 133:234-40 S '27
Housing and the regional plan. J: Ihlder. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1513-23 S '27; Discussion. 53:2391-2403 N '27
Land planning in the United States for the city, state and nation. H. James. bibliog 427p Macmillan '26
Planning of Niagara frontier. T: Adams. Can Eng 50:600 My 25 '26
Regional planning. H. Olson. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:180 Mr 3 '26
Regional planning and its relation to the traffic problem. H. Strong. Ann Am Acad 133: 215-21 S '27
Regional planning and urban growth. T: Adams. Can Eng 50:575-6 My 18 '26
Regional planning in East Kent. H: Wright. map Am Inst Arch J 14:224-6 My '26
Terminals important in regional planning. H. M. Lewis. il Ry R 78:670-3 Ap 10 '26
Town and regional planning problems. G. L. Pepler. Can Eng 51:349-51 O 5 '26
See also Roads—Width; Metropolitan districts; *also* International federation for town and country planning and garden cities

REGIONAL shippers advisory boards
Associations aid shippers. R. C. Ross. Ry Age 79:1055 D 5 '25
Atlantic states shippers' board meet at Washington. Ry Age 82:1206-7 Ap 16 '27
Cooperation and common sense. W. J. L. Banham. il Factory 37:1006-8+ D '26
First joint conference of all boards, Chicago, Jan. 7-8. Ry Age 80:237-40 Ja 16 '26; Ry R 78:156-7 Ja 16 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:158 Ja 9 '26
Silent revolution in railroading. F. S. Tisdale. il map Nation's Business 14:13-16 S; 33-5 O; 26-7 N '26
What shippers' advisory boards mean to the railroads. R. C. Ross. Ry Age 80:1388-91 My 22 '26

REGISTERED mail. See Mail, Registered

REGISTERS (heating)
Locating return-air registers. H. E. Rollins. Sheet Metal Worker 18:636-7 S 23 '27
Principles of design in furnace heating; effect of register grilles on the flow of air. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 16:822-4 D 18 '25

REGRESSION (statistics)
Determination of curvilinear regression surfaces in the presence of other variables. M. Ezekiel. Am Statis Assn J 21:310-20 S '26

REGULATORS. See Arca regulator; Governors (machinery); Pressure regulators; Rheostats; Temperature regulators; Voltage regulators; *also* subdivision Control under various subjects, e.g. Boilers—Control; Electric generators—Control; Electric motors—Control

REGULUS metal
Regulus and Ironac metals. il Chem Age (Lond) 17:189 Ag 27 '27

REID ice cream corporation
Annual report, 1st, for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1794 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, 2d, for the year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1851 Mr 26 '27

REIMER-Tiemann reaction
Reimer-Tiemann reaction with *m*-chlorophenol. H. H: Hodgson and T: A. Jenkinson. Chem Soc J p 1740-2 Jl '27

REIMS cathedral
Precast concrete rebuilds Reims cathedral roof. H. Deneux. il Concrete 28:33-5 Ap '26
Rebuilding the roof of Rheims cathedral. il Sci Am 135:86 Ag '26
Reims reborn. J. D. Tilghman. il Arch Forum 45:199-202 O '26
La restauration de la cathédrale de Reims; réfection de la toiture au moyen d'une charpente en éléments de béton armé moulés d'avance. P. Calfas. il diags Génie Civil 90: 305-11 Mr 26 '27; Abstract (Concrete used in rebuilding Reims cathedral). Eng N 99:292-4 Ag 25 '27
Restoring the stained glass treasures of Rheims cathedral. O. E. Skinner. il Am Arch 131:559-63 My 5 '27

REINDEER
Reindeer meat—its possibilities as a new source of food. W. C. Barnes. il Dun's Int R 50:49-52 N '27

REINSURANCE. See Insurance, Fire—Reinsurance

REIS, John
Retirement as vice-president of United States steel corporation. por Iron Age 117: 933 Ap 1 '26

RELATIVITY (physics)
Debate on the theory of relativity. R. D. Carmichael. 154p Open court pub. co., Chicago '27
Les deux éthers. P. L. Colliard. 407p E. Chiron. Paris '25
Ether drift; the Michelson, Morley and Miller experiments. G. W. de Tunzelman. diags Electrician 95:702-3 D 18 '25
Metric of four-dimensional space-time continuum. D. Meksyn. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1227-44 D '25
Origin, nature, and influence of relativity. G: D: Birkhoff. 185p Macmillan '25
Outstanding problems of relativity. E. T. Whittaker. Engineering 124:415-16 S 30 '27
Readable relativity. C. V. Durell. 146p G. Bell & sons, ltd., London '26
Relativity and Miller's repetition of the Michelson-Morley experiment. L. Page and C. M. Sparrow. Phys R 28:384-91 Ag '26
Reports of ether-drift measurements. A. E. Kennelly. Elec W 87:1045-7 My 15 '26
Three men discuss relativity. J: W: N. Sullivan. 249p Knopf '26

RELAYS
Action of relays and starting boxes. C: G. Green. il diags Power Pl Eng 29:1147-9 N 15 '25
Additional applications of the magnetic drum principle. N. W. McLachlan. diags plans Inst E E J 64:671-82 Je '26
A-c. network relay characteristics. D. K. Blake. diags Am Inst E E J 46:361-9 Ap '27
Application of directional relay to ground faults. C. F. Benham. diag Elec W 88:380 Ag 21 '26
Applying ground detectors to control circuits. R. B. Greenwood. diags Power 65:56 Ja 11 '27

RELAYS—*Continued*
Automatic reclosing equipment for alternating-current feeders. A. J. A. Peterson and R. F. Frenger. il diags Elec J 23:179-90 Ap '26
Automatic reclosing equipment in sub-stations. A. E. Anderson. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1110-14, 1260-9 O 15, N 15 '26
Automatic regulators control voltage over wide ranges. W. H. Turner. il diags Power 65:164-6 F 1 '27
Balanced protection for station buses. diags Elec W 87:927-8 My 1 '26
Der Birkaregler und seine bedeutung für die elektrische heiztechnik. A. Scherbius. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:224-8 F 25 '26
Combined differential and overload protection of 72-kv. bus at Long Beach station. V. K. Yagodkin. diag Elec W 90:155-6 Jl 23 '27
Compensator arrangement obviates use of potential transformer for relays. W. D. Hardaway. diags Elec West 58:148 Mr '27
Connecting meters and relays to transformers. J. B. Gibbs. diags Power 63:326-8 Mr 2 '26
Control and relay equipment for motor-operated transformer tap changer. W. R. Farley. il diags Elec J 24:438-43 S '27
Definite-time devices used in connection with industrial control equipment. G. E. Stack. il Gen Elec R 30:146-9 Mr '27
Definite-time relay speeds production. E. A. Swiedom. diag Elec W 90:21 Jl 2 '27
Developments in the impedance-type relay. J: V. Breisky and H. A. McLaughlin. il diags Elec J 24:80-4 F '27
Direct-current time-delay relays; moving vane type. J: V. Breisky. il diags Elec J 24:179-83 Ap '27
Directional ground relay protection of high-tension isolated neutral systems. J. V. Breisky, J. R. North and G. W. King. diags Am Inst E E J 46:1184-92 N '27
Evolution of the automatic network relay. J: S. Parsons. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 50-7 Ja '27
Exhaust relay for transformer cooling water. E. R. Fosdick. il Elec W 89:508-9 Mr 5 '27
Frequency relay built from a voltage relay. L. F. Hunt. il diag J Elec 57:95 Ag 1 '26
Grid-glow relay. diag Elec W 89:751 Ap 9 '27
Ground relay protection for transmission systems. B. M. Jones and G. B. Dodds. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1089-94 O '27; Discussion. 46:1443-7 D '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:9-10 Jl 2 '27
How a coke plant is using a graphic meter for setting overload relays. G. A. Sharland. il Ind Eng 83:564-6 D '25
Induction-relay maintenance important. N. P. Carlsen, jr. Elec W 89:304-5 F 5 '27
Inducto-therm relay. diag Ind Eng 84:390 Ag '26
Lock-in relays minimize breaker duty. W: A. Tripp. il diag Elec W 90:679-80 O 1 '27
Meters used as reverse current relays prevent racing of rotaries. R. C. Stevens. il diag Ind Eng 84:335 Jl '26
Multiple-connected current transformers improve circuit relay protection. F. E. Dellinger. diags Elec West 58:152 Mr '27
New German relay; use of neon lamp. A. Dinsdale. diags Radio N 9:60 Jl '27
Operating requirements of the automatic network relay. W. R. Bullard. diags Am Inst E E J 46:17-25 Ja '27
Over-load selective protection; the Modigliani selector. A. Barbagelata and M. G. Soldini. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:370-1 S 3 '26
Present practises in protection; annual report of A. I. E. E. committee on protective devices. Am Inst E E J 45:1111-14 N '26
Protection from overvoltage due to voltage regulators. J. H. Ashbaugh. il diags Elec J 24:551-3 N '27
Radio-differential relay protection. H. P. Sleeper. il diags Elec W 90:827-31 O 22 '27
Ein relais zum selektiven erfassen von erdschlüssen kürzester dauer; abstract. W. Gaarz and J. Sorge. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1461 D 9 '26
Relative merits of thermal relays. C. W. Kuhn. Elec W 87:359-60 F 13 '26
Relay for alarm purposes automatically resets self. R. L. de Loache. diags Elec W 89:1202-3 Je 4 '27
Relay for automatic switch reclosing. E. K. Sadler. il Elec W 88:483 S 4 '26
Relay handbook. C. H. Sanderson, ed. 1001p [bibliog. p. 957-69] National electric light assn., New York '26
Relay protection of electric generators. diags Power Pl Eng 31:934-6 S 1 '27
Relaying loop with several power sources. diag Elec W 87:462 F 27 '26
Relays and relay applications; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags J Elec 56:389-92 My 15 '26
Relays and relay applications; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. diags Elec West 58:322-6 My 15 '27
Remote-control public lighting scheme. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:816 My 20 '27
Ruben direct radio-control relay. il diags Radio N 9:156+ Ag '27
Sensitive relays without magnets. A. Gradenwitz. il diag Sci Am 136:254-5 Ap '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:54-5 Ja '27
Thermal relay protection. diags Electrician 95:530 N 6 '25
Three-phase short-circuit protection. R. C. Denny. diag Elec W 87:1288-9 Je 12 '26
Transformer relay connections. W: S. Schmidt. diags Elec W 86:1057-8 N 21 '25
Types and functions of overload relays. H. D. James. il diags Ind Eng 85:527-31 N '27
Über ein neuartiges relais für schwache wechselströme und einzelne stromstösse. P. Selényi. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:537-9 Ap 21 '27
Ueberwachungseinrichtung zum schutze von umkehr-walzmotoren. W. Gaarz. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1056-7 Ag 5 '26
Westinghouse speed-indicating relay for remotely controlled generators. il Power 62: 818 N 24 '25

See also Electric protective apparatus

Testing
New test set for relays. J. R. Halladay. il diag Elec W 87:256 Ja 30 '26
Quantity manufacturing and testing of industrial control devices. G. H. Dorgeloh. il Gen Elec R 30:485-7 O '27

RELAYS, Telegraph
Non-rotary regenerative telegraph repeater. A. F. Connery. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 933-8 S '27; Discussion. 46:1129-30 O '27
Regenerative telegraph repeaters; Baudot system. H. H. Harrison. diags Electrician 98:8-9+, 28-9+, 54-5+ Ja 7-21 '27

RELEASING mechanism
Overload release with positive lock. G. Sandberg. il diags Mach 33:811-12 Jl '27

RELIEF maps
Enormous relief map will show transportation lines. il Elec Ry J 66:943-4 N 28 '25

RELIEF work
Los Angeles civic committee studies needs attending major disasters; organization chart for a preparedness committee. R. J. Scott. Eng N 99:680-1 O 27 '27

See also Near East relief; Red Cross

RELIEVING mechanism
Formed cutter relieving mechanism. H. C. Town. il diags Mach 34:62-4 S '27

RELIGION and science
New reformation, from physical to spiritual realities. M. Pupin. 273p Scribner '27
Science, religion and reality; ed. by J. Needham. 396p Macmillan '25; Review by W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 31:303-10 F '27

RELIGIOUS liberty
Religious liberty. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2813-15 My 14 '27

REMINGTON-Rand, Incorporated
Corner prevented in Remington stock. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1160 F 26 '27

REMINGTON-Rand, incorporated—*Continued*
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2762-3 My 7 '27
New holding company formed to consolidate and co-ordinate Remington, Rand Kardex bureau, Dalton adding machine and others. Comm & Fin Chr 124:935-6 F 12 '27
Plan of unification, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1080-1 F 19 '27
Remington-Rand—an amazing record of expansion. M. D: Gould. Mag of Wall St 39: 902-4+ Mr 12 '27
Remington-Rand merger—its economic significance. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:19-20 Mr 1 '27

REMINGTON typewriter company
Remington's accelerating profits. F: Watson. Mag of Wall St 38:344 Je 19 '26
Why our salesmen fight for an order a day. M. E. Roberts. Sales Management 10:727-8+ My 15 '26

REMODELED houses. See Houses, Remodeled

REMODELING. See Industrial buildings—Remodeling

REMSEN, Ira, 1846-1927
Ira Remsen—his life and works. C: S. Doggett. por Am Dyestuff Rep 16:309-12 My 16 '27
Sketch. por Chem & Met Eng 34:192 Mr '27; Chemicals 27:5 Mr 14 '27

RENT
Continued decline in rents in United States during past year. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2357 Ap 23 '27
House rents in Argentina, 1920 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:212 Ja '26
La loi sur les loyers du 1er Avril 1926. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 88:359-61 Ap 17 '26
Rent and interest as shares in the product of enterprise. W. I. King. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:208-16 Ap '26
Rent rises since 1913 in twenty cities. Eng N 99:779 N 10 '27
Rents for residential property becoming stabilized—business and office rents increasing. Comm & Fin Chr 122:418 Ja 23 '26
Rents in Philadelphia. Monthly Labor R 21: 1123-4 N '25
Theory of rent. B. M. Broudy. Credit M 28: 32-3 N '26

See also Housing laws; Landlord and tenant; Real estate business

REPAIR shops
Repair shops and storage yard of R. C. Wieboldt co., Chicago. il plans Eng & Contr 66:227-32 My '27; Same cond. Eng N 99:62-4 Jl 14 '27

See also Automobile service stations; Electric railroads—Shops; Electric shops (repair); Locomotive shops; Mine shops; Motor bus lines—Shops; Railroads—Shops

Management

Setting correct rates on repair jobs without excessive office work. J. Winston. Ind Management 73:169-70 Mr '27

REPAIRING
Repairs for customers don't worry us now; Eastman kodak company. T. J. Craig. il Factory 38:474+ Mr '27
Safe practices for maintenance and repair men. il Nat Safety N 13:45-52 Ja '26

See also subdivisions Maintenance and repair and Repair under various subjects, e.g. Factories—Maintenance and repair; Freight cars—Repair

REPLACEMENT. See Metasomatism; Substitution (chemistry)

REPLACEMENT of machinery. See Machinery, Replacement of

REPORTING
Getting and writing news. D. Harwood. 344p Doran '27
Print shop adventures and sketches. F. H. Lincoln. Inland Ptr 78:582-4 Ja '27

REPORTS
Suggestions on report writing. N. H. Borden and C: A. Glover. 83p Harvard univ., Graduate school of business administration, Cambridge, Mass. '25

See also Corporations—Reports and yearbooks; Railroads—Reports; Salesmen's reports

REPTILES
Novel electric heating installation at London zoo. Heat & Ven 24:104 O '27

REPUBLIC iron and steel company
Annual report, 26th, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:898-9 F 13 '26
Annual report, 27th, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:940-1 F 12 '27

REPUBLIC motor truck company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1592-3 S 17 '27

RESEARCH
Evaluating research ideas. F. O. Clements. Mech Eng 48:183-4 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:73-4 F 10 '26
How to do research work. W: C: Schluter. 137p Prentice-Hall '26
Recent developments in research. Special Lib 17:159-62 My '26
Research as a business. R. E. Rose. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:489-94 Ag 8 '27
Research as an aid in teaching. L. A. Hawkins. J Eng Educ 16:378-85; Discussion. 385-8 Ja '26
Research in Chicago. Special Lib 17:37 Ja '26
Special libraries, California number. Special Lib 17:197-251 Je '26
University research intelligence service. W. H. Dawson. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926: 107-9; Discussion. 109

See also Aeronautic research; Agricultural research; Automobile research; Business research; Cement research; Ceramic research; Chemical research; Concrete research; Cotton research; Dye research; Economic research; Electric research; Engineering research; Forestry research; Gas research; Government research; Highway research; Industrial research; Lighting research; Management research; Municipal research; Paper research; Petroleum research; Plumbing research; Psychical research; Statistical research; Steam research; Testing; Textile research; Wool research; *also* American society of heating and ventilating engineers—Research laboratory; British cast iron research association; National research council

Bibliography

Bibliography on research; selected articles from the Technical press, 1923—1924—1925. 46p National research council, Division of engineering and industrial research, 29 West 39 st, New York
Research in progress at the University of Minnesota, July 1924-July 1925. C. M. Jackson. U Minn Bibliographical Ser 3:1-306 '26

RESEARCH, Industrial. See Industrial research

RESEARCH association of British paint, colour and varnish manufacturers
Organization meeting, London, April 14. Chem Age (Lond) 14:380 Ap 17 '26

RESEARCH association of British rubber and tyre manufacturers

Library

Transformation of files of data into an active service. S. S. Pickles. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:70-4

RESERVES
Are accounting reserves sound? H: E. Riggs. Ry Age 82:1461-3, 1589-91 My 14, 28 '27; Reply. E. J. Greaney. 83:647-9 O 1 '27
Classifying reserve, surplus, and fund in the general ledger. H. Leach. Bankers M 113: 21-2+ Jl '26

RESERVES—*Continued*
Depreciation funds and reserves in public-utility rate cases. J: H. Bickley. J Account 43:241-8; Discussion. C. H. Nau. 249-52 Ap '27
Replacement reserve funds. J Account 42:40-2, 144-7 Jl-Ag '26
Reserves and their application to net worth. H. L. Welch. Paper Tr J 82:51-3 Ja 14 '26
Treatment of replacement reserve funds. C. H. Nau. J Account 42:418-28 D '26; Same. Paper Tr J 84:53-6 Ja 13 '27

See also Bank reserves; Depreciation; Sinking funds

RESERVOIRS
Algae growth control in impounding reservoirs; results of using copper sulphate at Bucyrus, O. A. B. Cameron. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:618-20 D '26
Algae treatment of reservoirs, recent experience. F. E. Hale. Am Water Works Assn J 16:765-8 D '26; Same. Water Works 66:83-4 F '27
Amount of water available from impounding reservoirs. H. L. White. Am Water Works Assn J 17:583-5 My '27
Balancing reservoirs to supplement pump capacity during peak demands. E. K. Barnum. Am Water Works Assn J 15:109-17 F '26
Building small concrete-lined earth reservoir. J. P. Bailey. il Eng N 97:1082-3 D 30 '26
Cementation of strata below reservoir embankment. J. R. Fox. Water Works 66:428-30 O '27
Cleveland reservoir. E. Peets. Am Water Works Assn J 17:417-19 Ap '27
Echo reservoir to be built. Eng N 98:355 Mr 3 '27
Economical capacity of filters and filtered water storage. A. B. Morrill. Am Water Works Assn J 16:582-92 N '26; Same. Water Works 66:5-8 Ja '27
Effect of impounding reservoir on water at Greensboro, N.C. C. W. Smedberg. Am Water Works Assn J 15:62-3 Ja '26
L'emploi des siphons à amorçage automatique pour la régularisation du niveau des réservoirs. A. Levergnier. diags Génie Civil 88:294-7 Mr 27 '26
Evaporation on United States reclamation projects. I. E. Houk. il map Am Soc C E Pro 52:41-61 Ja '26; Discussion. 52:737-51, 1012-14 Ap-My '26
Experiences with storage reservoirs at low level. W: W. Brush. Am Water Works Assn J 17:699-709 Je '27
Financial limitation in the employment of forest cover in protecting reservoirs. W. W. Ashe. U S Agric Bul 1430:1-34, pl 1-18 '26; Abstracts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:611 D '26; Pub Works 58:18-19 Ja '27; Eng N 98: 573 Ap 7 '27
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. diags Engineering 122:410-11 O 1 '26
Impounding reservoirs in Illinois. Water Works 66:111 Mr '27
Lining and covering of the high service reservoir at Quincy, Illinois. P. Hansen. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:769-77 D '26; Same. Pub Works 58:53-6 F '27
Mississippi problem. E. Jadwin. Eng N 98:980-2 Je 16 '27
New storage reservoir for Rugby. Engineer 140:561 N 20 '25
Operation of river regulating reservoirs. M. D. Casler. diags Eng N 96:812-16 My 20 '26
Period of storage and microorganisms in reservoirs. R. S. Weston. N E Water Works Assn J 39:225-8 S '25
Problem of municipal water supply in the oil fields. F. M. Veatch. map Eng N 99:394-5 S 8 '27
Providence, R. I., water supply—clearing and grubbing six square miles for Scituate reservoir. W: A. Reid. N E Water Works Assn J 40:499-502 D '26
Providence, R. I., water supply—real estate and damage settlements for 15,000 acres acquired for Scituate reservoir. E. C. Craig. N E Water Works Assn J 40:503-15 D '26
Providence, R. I., water supply—some color observations of waters tributary to the Scituate reservoir. F: O. Clapp. N E Water Works Assn J 40:530-4 D '26
Relation of storage water supply lakes to malaria. J. A. Le Prince. Am Water Works Assn J 15:35-9 Ja '26; Same abr. Pub Works 57:43-4 F '26
Re-lining the Verona reservoir. C: L. Crosier. Am Water Works Assn J 15:492-5 My '26
Reservoirs and standpipes; water storage for small municipalities. E: M. Proctor. il Can Eng 50:34-c Mr 9 '26
Silting of reservoirs. K. Bryan. bibliog Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc Aff] 129-33 Mr '27
Storage dams at Lake Kenogami. A. F. Dyer. il diags plan Can Eng 49:489-94 O 27 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:181-6 Ap 14 '26; Same cond. Eng N 96:404-8 Mr 11 '26
Storage required for the regulation of stream flow. C: E. Sudler. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1917-55 D '26; Discussion. 53:624-38, 1006-21 Ap-My '27
Taf Fechan reservoir and works. il diags map Engineer 144:113-16, 124, 144-7, 150 Jl 29-Ag 5 '27; Engineering 124:116-17, 125-30 Jl 22-29 '27
Unique reservoir lining for Port Angeles, Wash. M. P. Hatcher and E. L. Ferguson. il diags Eng N 96:859-61 My 27 '26
Water pumped into reservoirs for European plants. O. Reed. il Eng N 99:722-3 N 3 '27
Water pumped to reservoir operates hydro plant; Rocky River development. il Power Pl Eng 31:1155 N 1 '27
Work of Mississippi river commission outlined; flood-control program. C. W. Kutz. Eng N 99:672-3 O 27 '27
Work of the Quebec streams commission. O. Lefebvre. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:895-910 My '26
World's largest artificial lake; new Martin dam in Alabama. il Sci Am 137:237 S '27
World's largest artificial reservoirs. Eng N 98:11 Ja 6 '27

See also Dams; Flood control; Irrigation; Oil reservoirs; Retaining walls; Water storage; Water supply; Water supply engineering; Water tanks; Waterworks

Cleaning

67,500 tons of mud at St Louis waterworks. Water Works 66:356 S '27

Protection

Solving the seagull problem in San Francisco. G: W. Pracy. Am Water Works Assn J 17:466-7 Ap '27; Same. Water Works 66: 214 Je '27
"Water dogs" in a city water supply. R. A. Polglaze. diags Pub Works 58:97-8 Mr '27

Recreational use

Recreational use of San Diego's water-supply reservoirs. R. C. Wueste. il map Eng N 97: 386-8 S 2 '26; Discussion. M. M. O'Shaughnessy. 97:802 N 11 '26

Repair

Gasoline fire used to remove cement plaster in reservoir. E. R. Oden. il Eng N 98:495 Mr 24 '27
Porosity of reservoir prevents water storage. H. T. Stearns. Eng N 96:561 Ap 8 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Capacity of Exchequer reservoir checked by flow record. D. McFarland. Eng N 99:73 Jl 14 '27

RESERVOIRS, Concrete
Birmingham water supply; Bartley reservoir. il diags Engineer 143:182-4, 186 F 18 '27
Building 6-m.g. covered reservoir at Madison, Wis. L. A. Smith. il diags plans Eng N 98: 852-5 My 26 '27

RESERVOIRS, Concrete—*Continued*
Calcul des cercles de réservoir en béton armé. E. Czyz. Génie Civil 90:242-5 Mr 5 '27
Le calcul des cercles de réservoir en béton armé. Génie Civil 91:214-15 Ag 27 '27
Combined reservoir and tennis court. W. E. Smith. il Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1254-5 D 9 '25
Concrete control; methods employed in the construction of a six million gallon filtered water reservoir. W. C. Mabee. il diag Pub Works 58:121-4 Ap '27; Same. Concrete 30: 13-16 My '27; Same. plan Water Works 66: 169-72 My '27
Design and construction of concrete-lined distributing reservoirs. I. E. Flaa. diags Am Water Works Assn J 15:118-28 F '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:359-62 Ag '26
Huge reservoir and pumping plant for London water supply. il Eng N 96:200-1 F 4 '26
Packed gumbo joints in concrete reservoir prevent leakage. diag Eng N 99:71 Jl 14 '27
Reservoir construction for the city of Kenosha. il Water Works 66:266 Jl '27

Reconstruction

Rebuilding reservoir that failed at South Pasadena. O. A. Stone. il diag plan Eng N 97: 172-3 Jl 29 '26

RESIN acids
Significance of the resin of hevea rubber in vulcanization and in the aging of raw rubber. G. S. Whitby and H. Greenbery. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1168-71 N '26

RESINOPHORES
Gibt es resinogene und resinophore gruppen? H. Wolff. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1010-11 S 8 '27

RESINOUS products
Acrolite—a new synthetic resin. J. McIntosh. Ind & Eng Chem 19:111 Ja '27; Abstract. Sci Am 136:200 Mr '27
Bakelite and resins. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:16 Ap 5; 14 Ap 12 '26
Behaviour of phenolic resins; abstract, with discussion. A. A. Drummond. Chem Age (Lond) 16:235 Mr 5 '27
Chemistry of the natural and synthetic resins. T. H. Barry, A. A. Drummond and R. S. Morrell. 206p Van Nostrand '26
Commercial synthetic resins and their products. H. W. Rowell. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:573-7, 592-8 Je 24-Jl 1 '27; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 16:280 Mr 19 '27; Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:71-2 Ap 25 '27
Glyptal—a new synthetic resin. H. Warren. Electrician 98:286-7 Mr 18 '27
Impregnating windings with synthetic resins. Elec W 86:1056-7 N 21 '25
Phenolic resin bond to be double value. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 N 22 '26
Revolutionary development in mica insulation. L. E. Barringer. il Gen Elec R 29:757-62 N '26
Some chemical aspects of synthetic resins. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:372-4, 400-2 Ap 17-24 '26
Some problems in the synthetic resin industry. D. A. Spencer and H. D. Murray. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:637-9 Jl 15 '27
Some properties of resins formed by the condensation of phenol with aromatic hydroxyaldehydes. J: E. Driver. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:197-200 My 20 '27
Synthetic resins. A. V. H. Mory. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1106-9 O '27
Trade in synthetic resins and their raw materials. O: Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 917-19 Ag '27
Unusual applications for phenol resins. table Chem & Met Eng 33:647-9 O '26
See also Bakelite; Glyptal; Pollopas

Patents

Circuit court bars new patent evidence involving the manufacture of an artificial resin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:74 O 17 '27

RESINS. See Gums and resins; Rosin

RESINS, Synthetic. See Resinous products

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors; Rheostats

RESONANCE
Further notes on simple resonance curves. E. Mallett. diags Exp Wireless 4:151-9 Mr '27
Resonance in alternating currents containing a single harmonic. F: H. Miller. Phys R 29: 546-53 Ap '27
Resonance in series and parallel circuits. H. J. Boyland. Exp Wireless 4:675-83 N '27
Simple resonance curves and their modification by valve circuits. E. Mallett. diags Exp Wireless 4:93-103 F '27

RESONANCE potential
Resonance potentials of helium and double impacts by electrons in helium. G: Glockler. diag Phys R 27:423-31 Ap '26

RESONANCE radiation. See Radiation

RESONATORS
Hot-wire microphone and audio-resonant selection. G. G. Blake. diags Exp Wireless 4: 493-9; Discussion. 499-501 Ag '27
Leuchtende piezoelektrische resonatoren als hochfrequenznormale. E. Giebe and A. Scheibe. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:380-5 Ap 1 '26
Piezo-electric quartz resonator. D. W. Dye. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:733-5 O 29 '26
See also Helmholtz resonator

RESORCINOL
Alicyclic derivatives of resorcinol. R. H. Talbot and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2040-2 Ag '27
Alkyl resorcinols case. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:686-7 Jl 29 '27
Application of resorcin in calico printing. A. Schneevoigt. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:504 Ag 9 '26
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; resorcinol. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup30 Ap 9 '27
Formation and stability of associated alicyclic systems; the formation and disruption of dicyclic dihydroresorcinols. E. H. Farmer and J: Ross. Chem Soc J 127:2358-69 O '25
Further studies on the introduction of alkyl and aryl groups into the nucleus of polyphenols. E. Klarmann. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2358-67 S '26
Hexyl resorcinol patent action. Chem Age (Lond) 17:3, 31, 59, 80 Jl 2-23 '27
Positive halogens attached to carbon in the aromatic series; iodine derivatives of metaphenylenediamine and of resorcinol. B. H. Nicolet and J: R. Sampey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1796-1801 Jl '27
Preparation of the acyl and alkyl derivatives of resorcinol. A. R. L. Dohme, E: H. Cox and E. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 48:1688-93 Je '26
Resorcine dyes for cotton, wool and silk. Textile Col 48:180-2 Mr '26
Some substituted phenyl styryl ketones, with remarks on the condensation of cinnamic acid with resorcinol and pyrogallol. T: E. Ellison. Chem Soc J p 1720-4 Jl '27
See also Caproylresorcinol; Dinitroresorcinol; Halogenoresorcinols

RESORCINOL-benzein
Absorption spectra of resorcinol-benzein. W. R. Orndorff, R. C. Gibbs and C. V. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 48:1327-33 My '26

RESPIRATORY apparatus
Dust respirators; their construction and filtering efficiency. S. H. Katz, G. W. Smith and E. G. Meiter. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 394:1-52 '26; Excerpts. Nat Safety N 14:41-7 D '26; Abstract. Safety Eng 53: 189-96 My '27
Gas masks and respirators for metal mines. J. T. Ryan. il Min & Met 7:384-8 S '26; Same, without il. Min Cong J 12:671-3+ S '26
Masks and respirators for protection against dusts and fumes. J. B. Barreto and others. il diags J Ind Hygiene 9:26-41 [bibliog. p. 40-1] Ja '27
Measuring food energy. Sci Am 136:339 My '27

RESPIRATORY apparatus—*Continued*
New type of hose mask for protection against metallurgic dusts and fumes. L. G. Dunlap. il J Ind Hygiene 8:513-16 D '26
Respirators used in dusty headings by McIntyre Porcupine. S. A. Wookey. Eng & Min J 123:558 Ap 2 '27
Simple face mask for certain types of dusty industrial processes. L. P. Lockhart. il J Ind Hygiene 9:421-3 S '27
Tests and characteristics of dust respirators. S. H. Katz, G. W. Smith and E. G. Meiter. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2745:1-8 Ap '26 (typew); Abstract. Nat Safety N 14:45 S '26; Conclusions. Min Cong J 12:551 Jl '26

See also Gas masks

RESPIRATORY organs

Diseases

Development and possibilities of chlorine gas treatment in respiratory diseases. H. L. Gilchrist. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 23):313-26 Ap '26

See also Lungs—Diseases

RESPONSIBILITY
Assumption and transfer of responsibility. Harvard Business R 4:230-2 Ja '26

REST days
Weekly rest law of Colombia. Monthly Labor R 25:799 O '27

REST periods
Rest periods in underwear mill. E. Szepesi. Textile World 72:198 Jl 9 '27
Rest periods increase production 20 per cent. R. B. Williams. Manuf Ind 13:375-6 My '27
Studies in repetitive work with special reference to rest-pauses. S. Wyatt and J. A. Fraser. 43p Industrial fatigue research board, London '25

See also Fatigue

RESTAURANTS
Architect can help you sell; stage sets for salesrooms. H. C. North. Comm & Fin 16: 1448-9 Jl 20 '27
Cadena café, Leamington Spa. il Gas J (Lond) sup5:261 N 24 '26
Catering companies' profits. Economist 102: 301 F 13 '26
Catering companies' profits. Economist 104: 517-18 Mr 12 '27
Cooking in volume in Chicago's new union station. il Gas Age 57:97-8+ Ja 16 '26; Same abr. Am Gas J 124:70+ Ja 23 '26
Electricity makes Moorish castle a novel restaurant in Mexico City, Mexico. il Dun's Int R 47:55-7 Ap '26
Hamburgers, incorporated. E. T. Peterson. Nation's Business 15:70+ My '27
Restaurant management, principles and practice. J. O. Dahl. 318p [bibliog. p. 266-71] Harper '27
Undeveloped and overlooked chance to boost sales; sales of food products to institutions. J. O. Dahl. Sales Management 13:455+ S 17 '27
Waldorf system (inc.): restaurant sales. Survey of Cur Business 73:21 S '27
What does the "eating out" habit mean to the food advertiser? R. Giles. il Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ My 4 '27
With noodles de luxe. B. D. Moody. Business 8:42+ F '27

See also Dining rooms; Hotels; Kitchen utensils; Lunch rooms and cafeterias; *also* Childs company; Lyons, J., and company, London

Advertising

If I owned a restaurant or cafeteria. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 79:597 Jl '27
Overcoming a temporary handicap with newspaper advertising; Hotel Cleveland restaurant. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 140:97-8 S 8 '27

Electric equipment

New Tricity restaurant, London. il Electrician 98:32-3 Ja 14 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:83-4 Ja 21 '27

Equipment

Device for supplying boiling water; Marsh's patent apparatus for canteens and cafés. plan Gas J (Lond) 173:420-1 F 17 '26
Gas water heating for restaurants. J: T. Laverty. il Am Gas J 125:607 N 20 '26
Handling bottles and crockery mechanically. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:451-3 N '26
Hotel and restaurant equipment sales promotion. W: DeFreitas. il Gas Age 60:591-2+ O 15 '27

RESTRAINT of trade
Dissent of Commissioners Thompson and Nugent from order of majority members of Federal trade commission dismissing complaint against beet sugar companies. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2363-5 N 14 '25
Federal trade commission charges flour milling companies with restricting competition. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2750-1 My 15 '26
Federal trade commission orders film companies to stop unfair tactics. Comm & Fin Chr 125:341 Jl 16 '27
Limitations on the rights of vendor and vendee. Harvard Business R 4:362-73 Ap '26
Restraint of trade. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:649-51+ O 16 '26
Restraint of trade in English law. W: A. Sanderson. 208p Sweet & Maxwell, ltd., London '26
This legal short cut has saved money for trade associations. Ptr Ink 136:129-30+ Jl 22 '26

See also Competition, Unfair; Interstate commerce; Monopoly; Price fixing; Price fixing, Resale; Trade associations; Trusts, Industrial; *also* American association of advertising agencies; Arkansas wholesale grocers association

RESUSCITATION
First aid team is put to practical test in Baytown refinery accident. il Nat Pet N 19: 99-100 Ap 13 '27
Personal experiences with the prone pressure method. S. W. Ashe. Nat Safety N 13:43-4 Ap '26
Resuscitation; or saving a life. H. B. Harmer. N E L A Bul 13:157+ Mr '26
Seventeen receive Insull medals for life saving. E. W. Gorry. N E L A Bul 13:582-7 S '26
Simple resuscitation method for use in the plant. S. W. Ashe. il Am Mach 67:690 N 3 '27

See also First aid in illness and injury; Respiratory apparatus

RETAIL credit national association
Retail credit men change organization name, eliminating "men's." Credit M 29:25 S '27

RETAIL stores, Manufacturers'
Fifth avenue cast for a new role. Comm & Fin 16:1206 Je 15 '27
How we test consumer acceptance; Octonek knitting company. I. R. A. Curry. Ptr Ink 141:69-70+ O 6 '27
Manufacturer speaks frankly about his own retail store. L. J. Wilhoite. Ptr Ink 137:153-4+ N 11 '26
Producer as a retailer. Ptr Ink 133:97-8 D 3 '25
Selling through retailers and branch stores; Diebold safe & lock co. H. A. Noble. Management R 16:42-4 F '27
Should the manufacturer's retail store be advertised? Ptr Ink 140:119-20 S 15 '27
Want more dealer sales? Open a store and show 'em how to sell. J. T. Hardeman. Sales Management 13:367-8+ S 3 '27

RETAIL trade
Adventures in buying a radio. W. B. Edwards. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ S 8 '27
America is not going to be Fordized. P. M. Mazur. Comm & Fin 16:175-6 Ja 19 '27
Automobile remakes the retail map. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:1593-4 Ag 10 '27
Controlling traffic to speed up business. M. McClintock. il System 51:614-16+ My '27

RETAIL trade—*Continued*

Co-operative selling—not buying—is the Manor House plan. Sales Management 12: 1199+ Je 25 '27

Dartnell check-up of chain store competition continues. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 11:266-8+ Ag 21 '26

Dealer holds the key to profits. N. G. Shidle. Comm & Fin 15:2533-4 D 15 '26

Dealer's place in the present development of distribution. J: D. Nicklis. Am Mach 66: 601-2 Ap 14 '27

Do you know who your retailers really are? J: M. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 149:3-4+ Ag 25 '27

Don't get the idea that retailers are always wrong. R. W. France. Ptr Ink 135:93+ My 20 '26

Future of American retailing. E. J. Kaufmann. Ptr Ink 139:41-2 My 26 '27

Getting the retail facts. Nation's Business 15:42+ My 20 '27

How we help the retail store buy customers; Selz, Schwab & company. E. S. Barlow. Ptr Ink 135:84-5+ Je 3 '26

Influence of automobiles and good roads on retail trade centers. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 18) 59p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '27

It's up to producers and jobbers to curb retail failures. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 139:133-6+ Je 30 '27

Journal of retailing; quarterly. Published by New York University, School of retailing beginning April 1925

Mail-order growth—menace or benefit to retailers? T. F. Merseles. Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ Je '27

Merchandise control. A. W. Frey and P. H. Nystrom. 353p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27

Mr Ford—schoolmaster to the retailer. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:750-1 Ap 13 '27

Problems in retailing. D. K. David and M. P. McNair. 789p Shaw '26

Public service in retailing. D: Lampe. Nation's Business 15:95+ O '27

Retailer—guardian of our present prosperity. O. H. Cheney. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Mr 3 '27

Retailing at wholesale; Dern coffee. E. Rich. Business 8:64-5+ Ap '27

Retailing of tomorrow. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:312-13, 584-5, 775+ Je 18, Jl 30, Ag 27 '27

700 dealers groaned when they saw these charts; building material profits. A. E. Mudkins. il Adv & Sell 8:27+ F 23 '27

Some small town merchants air their trials and tribulations. Sales Management 11:301-2+ Ag 21 '26

Survey of two towns shows why customers seek big cities. Ptr Ink 140:88-9+ S 1 '27

Too many retailers or too many retail stores? H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 140:97-8 Jl 21 '27

Vehicular traffic congestion and retail business. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 394:1-49 '26; Same. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 9:93-140 '26

We rediscover the 4 business-building principles of retailing. S: W. Reyburn. il System 49:41-3, 209-10 Ja-F '26

What the dealer wants, needs and must get. F. H. Cole. Ptr Ink 137:129-30+ N 18 '26

Why do they call 'em drug stores? W. B. Craig. il Nation's Business 15:34-6 Mr '27

Why this retailer does not push advertised brands. Ptr Ink 137:161-2+ N 25 '26

See also Advertising—Dealer cooperation; Advertising—Dealers, Appeal to; Cancellation of orders; Canvassing; Cash and carry plan; Chain stores; Charge accounts (retail trade); Christmas business; Country stores; Dealer helps; Delivery of goods; Department stores; Display of merchandize; Dry goods; Electric shops (retail trade); Exclusive agencies; Grocery trade; Hardware; Marketing; Merchandizing; Neighborhood stores; Plumbing shops; Price fixing, Resale; Purchasing; Returned goods; Sales, Special; Sales manuals, Retail; Salesmanship, Retail; Salesmen, Retail; Signs; Street trades; Substitution (merchandizing); Tent stores; Turnover; Vending machines; *also* National supply and machinery distributors' association; Progressive retailers, inc.; Wanamaker, John

Accounting

Introducing a profit-index into merchandising. L. A. Graham. Forbes 18:18-20 Je 15 '26

Make money—or quit! credit manager can say this to merchant debtor. J. E. Bullard. Credit M 29:17+ Je '27

Retail accounting and control. A. C. Hodge. 545p Univ. of Chicago press '25

Systematic making and handling of sales records. 154p Carson, Pirie, Scott & co., Chicago '26

Advertising

Advertising helps for the retailer. 108p Handy ads co., Newton, Kansas '25

Advertising the retail store. B: H. Namm. 2d ed. rev. 238p Scientific bk. corp., New York '26

Enough is plenty. C: A. Bates. Ptd Salesmanship 49:137-8 Ap '27

Four widely separated retailers advertise together. Ptr Ink 139:153 Je 30 '27

How a retailer makes newspaper tie-ups with manufacturers. M. Evans. Ptr Ink 136:90 Jl 29 '26

How manufacturers may help raise level of retail advertising. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 29 '26

How should the dealer advertise? O. W. Kelly. Ptr Ink M 13:80 N '26

How the printer can build up the business of the local merchant. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 47:325-8, 421-4, 517-20; 48:29-32, 130-2 Je-O '26

Independent grocer is becoming a better advertiser. Ptr Ink 138:65-6 Ja 13 '27

Introduction to retail advertising. A. J. Brewster. 319p Shaw '26

Is copy the least important part of retail advertising? T. O. White. Ptr Ink 138:112-13 F 3 '27

Making more money in advertising. W. R. Hotchkin. 273p W. R. Hotchkin, 56 Warren Place, Montclair, N.J. '26

Retail advertising and the manufacturer. C: Noble. Ptr Ink 140:106+ S 8 '27

Retail advertising and the special sale. W. L. Whitman. Adv & Sell 9:50 Je 29 '27

Retailer advertises his percentage of profit. Ptr Ink 140:113-14 Jl 14 '27

Securing business beyond the limits of your natural trade area. A. H. Van Voris. il Dun's Int R 49:43-5 Ap '27

Selling groceries and meats by the printed word. E. J. Clary. Ptd Salesmanship 49: 509-10 Ag '27

Should the manufacturer share the retailer's advertising cost? H. Strong. Adv & Sell 8:40 Ap 20 '27

Showing the dealer how to use mails to defeat the canvasser. Ptr Ink M 12:46+ Ja '26

Spreading retail sales more evenly over the week. R. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 137:146+ N 4 '26

There's a way to make business anniversaries profitable. il System 48:713 D '25

These specialty shops are giving the department stores a battle. Ptr Ink 137:156-7+ O 14 '26

A 33-merchant plan for building larger volume; Los Angeles down town shopping news company. W. Clum. il System 51:473+ Ap '27

This Seattle store sells friendliness by mail. M. E. Bridston. Ptr Ink 139:8+ My 26 '27

What is wrong with retail advertising? R. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 134:117+ Ja 28 '26

See also Department stores—Advertising

Bibliography

Retail bibliography. New York University School of Retailing Journal 1:9-11 O '25

Some recent books on retailing. M. P. McNair. Harvard Business R 5:366-74 Ap '27

RETAIL trade—*Continued*

Costs

Operating expenses of retail grocery stores in Nebraska, 1925. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 17) 38p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '26

Operating expenses of retail shoe stores in Nebraska in 1924. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 13) 23p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '25

Finance

Position of leading merchandising stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:814-15 F 26 '27

Retailer complains about profit margins. H. Williams. Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ Ap 8 '26

Who is to blame for small retail profits? H. J. Colman. Ptr Ink 136:121-2+ Jl 1 '26

Hours of business

Do they want business? A. Manning. Ptr Ink 140:17-19 S 29 '27

Get-at-ability—the Alpha and Omega of retail selling. Ptr Ink 141:77-8+ O 20 '27

Of course we want more business but doubt wisdom of keeping stores open longer hours. C: H. Paull. Ptr Ink 141:121-2 O 13 '27

Purchasing

Charting a new road in retailing. Comm & Fin 16:509-10 Mr 9 '27

Concentrate your buying. E. M. Skinner. Business 8:16-17+ S '27

Distributor's profit from hand-to-mouth buying. Mag of Business 51:766-8+ Je '27

Hand-to mouth buying; effects and remedies. O. H. Cheney. Comm & Fin 15:223-4 Ja 27 '26; Same. Textile World 69:567-8 Ja 30 '26

Hand-to-mouth buying receives a banker's O. K. W. F. Gephart. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 S 2 '26; Discussion. C: J. Basch, jr. 137:109-10 O 7 '26

Hand-to-mouth buying today—and in '49. M. F. Dowley. Mag of Business 51:768+ Je '27

High cost of too rapid turnover. A. E. Phillips. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 15 '27

How Nettleton capitalized on hand-to-mouth buying. H. W. Cook. il Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 12 '26

How we solved the small-order evil. E: M. Skinner. il Ptr Ink M 13:23-4+ N '26

Lightening the retail grocer's load. P. Findlay. Adv & Sell 9:27+ My 4 '27

Put the onus for small orders where it belongs; by a retail hardware dealer. Ptr Ink 135:97-8+ Ap 15 '26

Seven ways in which hand-to-mouth buying profits the manufacturer. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 30 '26

Small order buying by retailers is changing jobbers' sales plans. J. True. Ptr Ink 137: 75-6+ O 28 '26

Style is starved with hand-to-mouth feeding. Ptr Ink 138:213-14+ Ja 27 '27

Turn-over craze is the reason for hand-to-mouth buying. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:521-2+ Mr 19 '27

Why I failed; advice and recommendations of salesmen. By a retail druggist. Adv & Sell 9:38+ Ag 24 '27

Why manufacturer should help dealer buy often. E. S. Barlow. Ptr Ink M 12:30+ Je '26

Why not tell the retailer the real truth about prices? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink M 11:29-30+ D '25

Why small-order buying has come to stay. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 138:133-4+ F 17 '27

See also Retail trade—Stock

Service

Making shoppers into buyers; Advisory bureau. Mag of Business 52:284 S '27

Statistics

Retail trade, by reporting lines; average monthly sales. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Trend of business movements; distribution movement. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Stock

Cutting dealers' carryovers by showing them how to keep stock. J. M. Mosely. Ptr Ink 140:86+ S 15 '27

Dealer helps as seen by a small town merchant. W: Shaw. il Sales Management 12: 432+ Mr 5 '27

Does loading the dealer need any defence? D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ N 19 '25

Drug chain weeds out off-brand merchandise. H. Jackson. Ptr Ink 135:113-14+ Je 17 '26

Eighty percent of the profits from twenty percent of sales. S. C. Stokley. Sales Management 10:689-90+ My 1 '26

How P. Centemeri & co., induced dealers to more than double advance orders. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink M 12:21-2+ Ap '26

How Phoenix Hosiery competes with private brands; relieves its dealers of buying and stock maintenance problems. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 13:735+ O 29 '27

How we help the retailer fight the canvasser. G: Allison. Ptr Ink M 13:45-6+ S '26

How we jumped our July and August business 24.1%; Joseph Spiess company. System 50: 70+ Jl '26

I will order it for you. Comm & Fin 14:2246 N 18 '25

Idea that spotlights slow-moving lines. E. P. Semsch. Mag of Business 52:410 O '27

In-stock system that saves money for manufacturer and retailer. E. E. Doane. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 D 16 '26

Simplification in a retail store. R. E. Bigelow. il System 49:371-2+ Mr '26

Some things retailers should know about chain stores. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139: 121-2+ My 19 '27

Turning hand-to-mouth buying into synchronized selling. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 18: 9-10+ Jl 1 '26

What does turnover cost? F. L. Parsloe. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Ja 13 '27

Yes—loading the dealer needs defense. R. J. Dube. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ N 26 '25

See also Retail trade—Purchasing; Turnover

Store equipment

If you sell the retailer his store equipment. H. E. Pettingill. Ptr Ink 137:129-30 O 7 '26

Store layout

Determination of standards of layout for retail concerns. J. F. Pyle. Univ J of Business 4:328-47 O '26

How people walk into and through stores. W. A. Bowe. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 1 '26

Store location

Determination of location standards for retail concerns. J. F. Pyle. Harvard Business R 4: 303-12 Ap '26

Selecting a desirable location for a retail store. il Dun's Int R 50:36-41 N '27

Zoning and wage-earners' housing. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 60:182-4 Ag '26

Store management

Are your jobbers asleep? then help the retailers sell. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:731-2+ Ap 16 '27

Coal company store run by better business methods lowers costs and gives improved service. L: Spilman. il Coal Age 29:829-32 Je 10 '26

Customers from six counties trade at my village store—why? C. T. Aid. il System 51: 321-2 Mr '27

Eleven plans that make customers' eyes and fingers our assistant salesmen. H: R. Johnson. il System 49:501-3 Ap '26

Has competition shifted from merchandise to pay-roll? L. Liebes. il System 49:528-30+ Ap '26

Just a drug store. N. Beasley. Business 8: 14-15+ S '27

Mail-order display store becomes full-fledged retailer; Montgomery Ward's Marysville, Kan., store. R. Yarnell. Ptr Ink 140:65-6+ Ag 4 '27

RETAIL trade—Store management—*Continued*
The new manager—teacher of technique. H. J. Tily. System 51:156-8+ F '27
Retail store problems. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 9:1-140 '26
Selling the college market. P. E. F. Burns. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ O 7 '26
$700,000-a-year grocery business in a town of 7,800. A. R. Barkley. il Sales Management 12:1203-4+ Je 25 '27
Seven ways we meet today's changing competition. F. J. Lauerman. il Mag of Business 51:763+ Je '27
Store arrangement an important factor in making sales. W. A. Bowe. il Dun's Int R 48:49-51 O '26
Store management and business organization. J. W. Knapp. 373p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27
Storecraft. S: A. Williams. 137p Pitman '25
20 plans that boost our volume and hammer down overhead. E. S. Kinnear. il System 50:614+ N '26
We established a business personality. A. Davis. System 49:653-4 My '26
We overturned dozens of established traditions. E. S. Kinnear. il System 50:450-1+ O '26

See also Department stores—Management

Europe

European shop-keeper and your goods. il Sales Management 9:640-2+ N 14 '25

Great Britain

Profits of London stores. Economist 102:1241-2; 104:1272-3 Je 26 '26, Je 18 '27

New York (city)

Retail shopping and financial districts in New York and its environs. D. H. Davenport, L. M. Orton and R. W. Roby. 54p Regional plan of New York and its environs, New York '27

United States

Report on retail trade presented to President Coolidge. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1431-3 S 18 '26
Retail trade for May and five months. Bradstreet's 54:390 Je 12 '26
Wholesale and retail trade. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Wholesale and retail trade in 1926. Fed Res Bul 13:97-100 F '27
Widening retail market and consumers' buying habits. 186p Shaw '26

RETAINING walls
Cellular retaining wall for railway fill along river bank. diag Eng N 96:768 My 13 '26
Murs de soutènement et murs de quai à échelle. A. Coyne. il diags Génie Civil 91: 432-3 O 29 '27
Pressure against retaining walls. J. V. McNary. diags Can Eng 50:503-4 Ap 20 '26
Retaining walls and geostatic theories. F. W. Woods. diags Engineer 141:604-5 Je 11 '26; Discussion. A. W. Rogers. 142:425 O 15 '26

See also Dams; Earth pressure; Earthwork; Embankments; Railroads—Construction; Reservoirs; Wharves

RETAINING walls, Concrete
Concentrated flow erodes rock below Wilson dam. H. P. Oram. il diag Eng N 98:190-2 F 3 '27
Concrete crib retaining wall. il Can Eng 51: 347 O 5 '26
Concrete crib retaining wall. il Pub Works 57:106 Ap '26
Concrete crib walls show economies. il diags Ry R 78:753-6 Ap 24 '26
Concrete cribbing for railway retaining walls. il diags Eng N 96:654-6 Ap 22 '26; Génie Civil 89:483 N 27 '26
Construction errors. J. Feld. il Eng & Contr 66:52 F '27
Decayed piling replaced with concrete. S. S. Dougherty. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:237-8 F 15 '27
Reinforced-concrete arch retaining wall. il Engineering 122:463, 464 O 8 '26
Reinforced concrete retaining walls in India. il diags Engineer 141:386, 390 Ap 2 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:283-4 Je 16 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:7 Jl 1 '26
River walls of the Miami conservancy district. il diags Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1113-18 N 18 '25
Some features of the structural design of the Chicago union station. E. Weidemann. diags W Soc E J 30:503, 505, 508 D '25

See also Dams, Concrete; Reservoirs, Concrete; Sea walls, Concrete

Failures

Cahuenga Pass arch retaining wall continues slipping. F. A. Noetzli. Eng N 99:681 O 27 '27
Defective concrete wingwall falls at Indianapolis. il diag Eng N 99:380 S 8 '27
Multiple-arch retaining wall damaged by slip. F. A. Noetzli. il diags Eng N 98:146-8 Ja 27 '27

RETIREMENT systems. See Civil service pensions

RETORTS
Crozier process; low temperature carbonization of shale, torbanite, cannel, non-coking coals and the like. D: Brownlie. il diags Gas Age 59:225-7 F 12 '27
Development of the shale-oil industry in California. G. W. Wallace. il diags Mech Eng 48:731-8 Jl '26

See also Gas retorts

RETTING
Retting of jute. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:363 My 30 '27

RETURNED goods
Penalty of exaggeration. G: F. Tilton. Ptr Ink 134:121-2 Mr 11 '26
Problem of returned goods. Monthly Labor R 25:917-18 O '27
Returned goods don't always mean sloppy selling. S. M. Babson. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Mr 31 '27
What we learn from returned goods reports; spur ties. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ N 25 '26

REVALUATION law. See Germany—Revaluation law

REVENUE act of 1918
Tax board reverses revenue bureau on amortization. M. W. Kriegh. Min Cong J 12:651 S '26
Treasury department rules against amortization of development costs. Coal Age 30: 373 S 9 '26

REVENUE act of 1926
Analysis of the Federal revenue act of 1926. R. M. Haig. Eng & Min J 121:411-13 Mr 6 '26; Same abr. Am Mach 64:386a-b Mr 4 '26
Changes made by the new revenue act and federal tax over-payments. V. P. Ettinger. Paper Tr J 82:59-62+ Ap 8 '26
Changes of interest made by the Revenue act of 1926. Paper Tr J 82:63-4 My 13 '26
Federal revenue act of 1926. Econ W n s 31: 305-6 F 27 '26
High spots in the new revenue law. R. M. Haig. Eng N 96:429+ Mr 11 '26
Income tax regulations under the 1926 revenue act. Min Cong J 12:775-6 N '26
Interim report of Taxation committee. I B A of A 14:201-6 My 29 '26
New Revenue bill. R. M. Haig. Eng & Min J 120:978-80 D 19 '25
New tax law. Bradstreet's 54:149 F 27 '26
Revenue act of 1926. Min Cong J 12:178+, 240+ Mr-Ap '26
Revenue act of 1926. 268p Guaranty trust co. of New York, New York '26
Revenue act of 1926. 226p Barry Mohun, Transportation bldg., Washington, D.C. '26
Revenue act of 1926. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 18:622-3 Mr '26
Revenue act of 1926; full text. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1-31 sec 2 F 27 '26

REVENUE act of 1926—*Continued*
Revenue act of 1926 with alphabetical subject index. 180p Income tax review and Federal and state tax reporter, 165 Broadway, New York '26
Revenue bill is enacted into law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23+ Mr 1 '26
See also United States—Board of tax appeals

REVERSING mechanism
Quick-reversing mechanism for wire coiling. P. Gates. diags Mach 33:735-6 Je '27

REVIEWING stands
Wrecked reviewing stand at Pasadena found defective. il Eng N 96:174 Ja 28 '26

REVOCABLE trusts. See Trusts and trustees—Revocable trusts

REVOLVERS
Advertising
Selling law and order by advertising. F. H. Wesson. il Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ Jl 22 '26

REVOLVING doors. See Doors, Revolving

REWARDS, prizes, etc. See Distinguished flying cross

REYNOLDS, George H.
Further reminiscences of George H. Reynolds. W. H. Odell. Power 62:764-5 N 17 '25

RHAMNETIN
Synthesis of kaempferide and of *iso*-rhamnetin. T. Heap and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2336-44 S '26

RHAMNOSE
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; mannose and rhamnose series. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1424-43 My '26
Structure of the normal monosaccharides; rhamnose. E. L. Hirst and A. K. Macbeth. Chem Soc J 129:22-6 Ja '26

RHEA
Rhea, oldest and newest of textile fibers; Boehmeria nivea. H. M. Hill. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:251-5; Discussion. 255-8 Ap 19 '26

RHEIMS cathedral. See Reims cathedral

RHENIUM
Auf der suche nach den manganhomologen nr. 43 und 75. II. W. Prandtl. Zeit Angew Chem 40:561-4 My 19 '27
Dwimangan in platinerzen. O. Swjaginzew, M. Korsunski and N. Seljakow. Zeit Angew Chem 40:256-9 Mr 3 '27

RHEOSTATS
Designing a water rheostat. E. T. Anderson. Elec W 87:928-9 My 1 '26
Fine regulation of resistance; some particulars of the multi-step rheostat. R. Amberton. diags Elec R (Lond) 98:576-8 Ap 9 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:531 Je 12 '26
Motor rheostats installed on car roofs. il Elec Ry J 69:424 Mr 5 '27
Les résistances électriques en tôle, système Mécano. il diag Génie Civil 87:494-5 D 5 '25
Reversible potentiometer-type field rheostats. T: Carter. Elec R (Lond) 99:1028-9 D 24 '26
Water rheostat employed as emergency load. B. K. Boulton. il diag map Elec W 89:1017-18 My 14 '27
Water rheostat test for gas-electric buses. il diag Elec Ry J 67:766-7 My 1 '26
Water rheostat used to start a three-phase motor. P. W. Sawyer. diag Power 65:639-40 Ap 26 '27
See also Electric controllers; Electric resistance

RHINE river
L'aménagement du Rhin entre Bâle et Strasbourg; le Grand Canal d'Alsace. C: Dantin. il diags maps Génie Civil 87:555-9 D 26 '25
L'exposition internationale de la navigation intérieure et des forces hydrauliques, à Bâle (Suisse) (1er juillet-15 septembre 1926). P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 89:189-95 S 4 '26
Die Rheinregulierung. Langen. maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1453-8, 1535-9 N 21, D 5 '25
Les travaux d'aménagement de la chute de Kembs, sur le Rhin. map Génie Civil 91: 171-3 Ag 13 '27

RHINE-WESTPHALIA electric power corporation
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:915-16 Ag 13 '27

RHODE ISLAND
See also Motor bus lines—Rhode Island; Water supply—Rhode Island

RHODES, E. C.
Mr Rhodes' curve and the method of adjustment. F. Y. Edgeworth. Roy Statis Soc J 89:129-43 Ja '26

RHODES
Cities old and new; Greek cities in legend and history. N. Hammarstrand. Am Inst Arch J 14:424-7 O '26

RHODESIA
See also Copper mines and mining—Rhodesia; Labor laws and legislation—Rhodesia; Railroads—Rhodesia

RHODIUM
Absorption spectra of the palladium and platinum triads. W. F. Meggers and O: Laporte. Phys R 28:653-5 O '26

RHYNCHOCEPHALIA
American terrestrial rhynchocephalia. G: G. Simpson. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:12-16 Jl '26

RIBBON
Rayon in narrow fabrics. M. E. Jameson. il diags Textile World 70:2019-20 O 9 '26
Ribbons improved last year. Textile World 71:942 F 5 '27

RICE
Industry which sprang from a garden crop. C. B. Sherman. il Am Bankers Assn J 18: 566+ F '26
Mechanical ingenuity applied to the cultivation of rice. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 49:48-51 Ag '27
Phytosterols of rice bran fat. F. P. Nabenhauer and R. J. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2972-6 N '26
Rice cleaning and polishing, 1924-1925. Manuf Rec 90:70 N 18 '26
Rice, the world's greatest food. R. J. Martinez. il Manuf Rec 90:86-7 S 30 '26
See also American rice export corporation

RICE oil
Chemical composition of rice oil; abstract. G: S. Jamieson. J Fr Inst 202:666 N '26

RICH men. See Capitalists and financiers

RICHARDS, Ralph C.
National safety council dedicates memorial to Ralph C. Richards. por Nat Safety N 13:12 My '26

RICHELIEU, France
Richelieu; an example of seventeenth century town planning in France. E. N. Rogers. il plan Am Inst Arch J 15:22-5 Ja '27

RICHMOND, Virginia
Sewerage
Shockoe creek sewer, Richmond. G: H. Shaw. il diag plan Pub Works 56:393-5 N '25
$3,000,000 sewer project being completed at Richmond. G. M. Bowers. il Manuf Rec 90: 67-8 Jl 15 '26
Water supply
Water purification at Richmond. W. Donaldson and F. O. Baldwin. bibliog il plan Pub Works 58:241-5 Jl '27

RICKARD, George L.
Five millions for sport; Madison Square Garden corporation. F. Wright. por Business 8: 14-15+ Mr '27

RICKENBACKER, Edward
Why Rickenbacker doesn't believe in luck. W. C. Boynton. il Forbes 18:9-11+ Mr 1 '26

RICKETS
Cereals and rickets. H. Steenbock, A. Black and B. H. Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 906-7 Ag '27

RICO, Colorado
Rico revived; what a local custom mill can do for mining. A. H. Hubbell. il map Eng & Min J 123:317-21 F 19 '27

RIDDLES
Portable motor-driven foundry riddle. il diags Engineering 123:453-4 Ap 15 '27

RIEMANN surfaces
Riemannian geometry. L. P. Eisenhart. 262p [bibliog. p. 252-6] Oxford '26

RIFLES
New way of examining the inside of a rifle barrel. il Sci Am 134:260 Ap '26

RIG irons
Estimate now possible of saving by standardizing rig irons. H. J. Lockhart. Nat Pet N 18:74-5 Je 23 '26
Reduction of types and sizes of rig irons of benefit to all. W: Schwemlein. Nat Pet N 18:79 Je 23 '26
Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of rig irons. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:49-53 Ap 12 '26; 8:50-1 Ja 31; 81-3 O 1 '27
Rig iron specifications to show modifications and additions. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 18: 46-7 S 8 '26
Use and abuse of rig irons in the field. W. H. Jeffery. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:51-4 Ja 31 '27; Same. Nat Pet N 18:60-2 D 22 '26

RIGHT of way. See Eminent domain

RILEY, Robert Sanford, 1874-1926
Sketch. Am Inst E E J 45:592-3 Je '26; por Power 63:794 My 18 '26; Power Pl Eng 30: 673 Je 1 '26

RIMMED steel. See Steel

RING-chain tautomerism. See Tautomerism

RING closure
Ring closure in chloro-alkyl phenylcarbazates; six- and seven-membered hydrazolactones. A. W. Dox. Am Chem Soc J 48:1951-4 Jl '26
Synthetical experiments on protopine and allied alkaloids. T: S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p 178-87 Ja '27

RING compounds. See Cyclic compounds

RING formation
Conditions of formation of rings attached to the *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-positions of the benzene nucleus; the reduction of *m*-, and *p*-phenylene-diacetonitrile. A. F. Titley. Chem Soc J 129:508-19 Mr '26
Critical study of ring structure in the sugar group. H. D. K. Drew and W. N. Haworth. Chem Soc J 129:2303-10 S '26

RING traveler. See Spinning machinery

RINGS
Errors in the magnetic testing of ring specimens. E: Hughes. Inst E E J 65:932-43 O '27

Manufacture

Wire forming applied to ring manufacture. F. Server. diags Mach 33:413-16 F '27

RIO GRANDE river
Rio Grande development project in New Mexico. R. G. Hosea. Eng N 98:400-1 Mr 10 '27

RIPARIAN rights
Court decision in Herminghaus water rights case. A. E. Chandler. Eng N 98:204-5 F 3 '27; Same. Elec West 58:87-8 F '27; Discussion. Eng N 98:371 Mr 3 '27

See also Water rights

RISK
An approach to the theory of business risks. F. Lavington. Econ J 36:192-203 Je '26

See also Probabilities; Profit; Speculation

RIVER traffic
Another transportation revolution! T. M. Knappen. map Mag of Wall St 37:1086-8 Ap 10 '26
Build efficient terminals to promote river traffic. J. F. Froggett. il diags Marine R 56: 21-4+ Jl '26
Commerce reclaims Ohio river. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 81:910+ O 13 '27; Abstract. Marine R 57:72+ N '27
Equip rivers to handle steel. J. F. Froggett. il diag Iron Tr R 78:1109-11+ Ap 29 '26
Freight traffic on both railroads and inland waterways in 1926. Manuf Rec 92:65-6 S 1 '27
Millions in government barges. C: Dillon. Ry R 78:853-5 My 15 '26
Ohio river cargo traffic. Survey of Cur Business 67:27 Mr '27
Ohio river system traffic increases. Marine R 57:21 S '27
Ohio river traffic increases three-fold in seven years. J. F. Froggett. Marine R 56: 67 N '26
Le XIVe Congrès international de navigation; dispositions, dimensions, aménagement et outillage des ports fluviaux de navigation intérieure. diags Génie Civil 91:43-5 Jl 9 '27
Relation of the Ohio river and its tributaries to transportation in the United States. C. W. Kutz. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1642-58 O '25; Abstract. Ry Age 78:1139-41 My 9 '25; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:716-24 Ap '26
River and canal cargo traffic. Survey of Cur Business 54:91 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
River cargo traffic; Monongahela and Allegheny rivers, 1922-1926. Survey of Cur Business 63:26 N '26
River traffic grows with development of great waterway. J. F. Froggett. il Marine R 56: 11-13+ Je '26
Waterways handle more steel. il Iron Age 119:14-20, 132-6 Ja 6-13 '27

See also Barges; Ferry terminals; *also* names of rivers, e.g. Mississippi river; St Lawrence river

RIVERBEND, Quebec
Housing development at Riverbend. C. N. Shanley. il plan Can Eng 50:693-5 Je 29 '26

RIVERS
Conflict between farmers and hydraulic miners. J. D. Stewart. il Min Cong J 12:739-40 O '26
Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. maps Am Soc C E Pro 51:1946-84 D '25; Discussion. 52:145-57 Ja '26
Extended use of rivers for supply of domestic water; abstracts. A. Houston. Engineer 140:577-8 N 27 '25; Engineering 120:685-6 N 27 '25
Geschiebeableitung bei spaltung von wasserläufen. H. Bulle. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:53-6 Ja 8 '27
Improvement and utilization of the rivers of Illinois. W. G. Potter. il map W Soc E J 31:203-10; Discussion. 210-14 My '26
Meanderings of alluvial rivers governed by a fixed law. P. Claxton. Eng N 99:268 Ag 18 '27
Relation of depth to curvature of channels. H. C. Ripley. diags Am Soc C E Pro 51: 1907-38 D '25; Discussion. 52:532-3, 1139-47, 1687-90, 1797-1812 Mr, Ag, O-N '26
Tentative standards for rating power resources of rivers adopted. Eng N 98:684-5 Ap 28 '27; Same. Elec West 58:457 Je '27

See also Dams; Embankments; Erosion; Flood control; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulics; Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.; Oil pollution of rivers and harbors; River traffic; Stream flow; Valleys; Water flow; Water laws and legislation; Water pollution; Water power; Water rights; Water supply; Waterways; *also* names of rivers, e.g. Delaware river; Illinois river; Miami river; Mississippi river; Ohio river; Tennessee river

Bank protection

Angular submerged tree planting. il Can Eng 51:606-7 N 2 '26
Baffle piers at toe of dam dispel energy of flow. I. C. Steele. il diags Eng N 96:886-9 Je 3 '26
Bank protection; how timber revetment was used in New Mexico. W: C. Davidson. diag Eng & Contr 66:103 Mr '27

RIVERS—Bank protection—*Continued*
Behavior of flexible reinforced-concrete mattresses as bank protection on deep rivers. B. Okazaki. il Eng N 97:248-50 Ag 12 '26
Brush, wire mesh and old rails make river retards. il Eng N 97:576-7 O 7 '26; Discussion. 97:1089 D 30 '26
New form of bank protection on the Sacramento river; control jetties of tree trunks. P. Bailey. il Eng N 97:190-1 Jl 29 '26
Piling and wire fencing protects stream banks near bridges. il Eng N 96:419 Mr 11 '26
Retards in stream control. J: R. Chamberlain. il maps plan Pub Roads 7:53-8 My '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:264-8 Je 16 '26
River walls of the Miami conservancy district. il diags Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1113-18 N 18 '25
Soundings made by driving rails to bedrock at Pueblo. E. W. Lane. Eng N 96:167-8 Ja 28 '26
Stopping river bank erosion with current retards. B. A. Wood. il map Eng & Contr (G C) 65:213-14 My 19 '26
Wooden boxes used in bank protection. L. D. Packard. diags Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:4 Ja 6 '26; Same. Eng N 96:165-6 Ja 28 '26

See also Mattresses (hydraulic engineering)

Regulation

Advances in waterways engineering during a half century. W. M. Black. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:1944+ O '27
Analysis of plan to form sixth Great lake in Canada. map Eng N 96:358-60 Mr 4 '26
Brush dam built annually on the Colorado below Yuma. il diags Eng N 98:734-5 My 5 '27
California engineers help the Colorado river to make its own levees. il Sci Am 136:415 Je '27
Changing course of Schuylkill river. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:261-3 Je 16 '26
Chicago river straightening. E: J. Noonan. diags plans map W Soc E J 31:316-33; Discussion. 333-8 Ag '26
Clearing a raft of drift timber from Colorado river in Texas. J. P. Markham. il Eng N 98: 477-8 Mr 24 '27
Confining useless city streams in concrete channels. il Concrete 30:40-2 My '27
Delaware river from Philadelphia to the sea. F. C. Boggs. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1961-88 O '27
Great Yangtze bar. H. von Heidenstam. plans Am Soc C E Pro 53:1851-68 O '27
Large channel-dredging project at Portland, Ore. il Eng N 95:982-4 D 17 '25
Mastery of the Ohio river. E. L. Daley. Munic & Co Eng 72:227-33 My '27
Missouri river regulation at Lexington bridge. L. J. Sverdrup. il Eng N 97:494-5 S 23 '26
Modification of Bell's bund system simplifies river control. P. Claxton. diags Eng N 99: 720-2 N 3 '27
Operation of river regulating reservoirs. M. D. Casler. diags Eng N 96:812-16 My 20 '26
Railroad changes river's course: Reading railroad eliminates a long tunnel and two river crossings. J. B. Walker. il chart Sci Am 136:178-9 Mr '27
Reading changes river course at Port Clinton, Pa., to effect economies. il diag Ry Age 81:1023-6 N 27 '26
Reinforced concrete permeable dikes. J: C. Gotwals. il diags Eng & Contr 65:261-3 N '26
Retards in stream control. J: R. Chamberlain. il maps plan Pub Roads 7:53-8 My '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:264-8 Je 16 '26
Die Rheinregulierung. Langen. maps Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1453-8, 1535-9 N 21, D 5 '25
River control at the new St Louis waterworks. E: E. Wall. il diags Eng N 96:570-2 Ap 8 '26
River control in the Palo Verde valley. S. E. Webb. il maps Eng N 99:226-8 Ag 11 '27
Some problems in hydraulics and river engineering; the Sukkur barrage on the Indus. E. S. Bellasis. map Engineer 142:202-3 Ag 20 '26
Special jobs performed by dragline excavators; Miami conservatory district in Ohio. C: H. Paul. il Eng & Contr 66:18-21 Ja '27
Straightening the Chicago river involves many problems. diags plan Eng N 97:745-7 N 4 '26
Stream regulation with reference to irrigation and power. J. C. Stevens. Am Soc C E Pro 52:614-26 Ap '26; Discussion. 52:1036-49, 1297-1302, 1833-6, 2001-2 My, Ag, N-D '26
Subjugation of the Colorado. G. E. Mitchell. il map Sci Am 134:158-9 Mr '26
To save the Mississippi valley we must save the tributaries. R: W. Edmonds. il map Manuf Rec 92:63-70 Ag 4 '27
Western city ends flood menace; moving a river half a mile across the city of Pueblo. J. E. Murphy. il map Sci Am 134:318-19 My '26

See also Barrages; Channels; Dams; Dikes (engineering); Flood control; Jetties; Levees; Weirs (dams); *also* names of rivers, e.g. Colorado river; Congo river; Mississippi river; St Lawrence river; *also* Fox river conservancy district

California

Maximum flood discharge in San Joaquin valley, California. O. Reed. maps tables Am Soc C E Pro 53:2219-44 N '27

North Carolina

Discharge records of North Carolina streams, 1889-1923. T. Saville and G. W. Smith. (Bul. no. 34) 405p North Carolina. Dept. of conservation and development, Raleigh '25

United States

Preliminary index to river surveys made by the United States Geological survey and other agencies. B. E. Jones and R. O. Helland. maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 558:1-108 '26
Romance of the rivers. J: T. Faris. 298p [bibliog. p. 282-6] Harper '27
$65,477,365 recommended for rivers and harbors. E. Jadwin. Manuf Rec 90:74 D 16 '26

RIVETED joints
Experience with riveted pipe in San Francisco water-works; length of service, cost and advantages compared with cast-iron pipe. G: W. Pracy. il Eng N 96:844-6 My 27 '26
Field welding experience on 65-in. Mokelumne pipe. A. P. Davis. il Eng N 97:912-14 D 2 '26
Intercrystalline cracks in riveted seams; abstract. S. B. Applebaum. Power 64:261 Ag 17 '26
Investigations of riveted boiler seams that failed by cracking. S. B. Applebaum. il diag Power 66:340-2 Ag 30 '27
Quadruple riveted joint has high efficiency. Power Pl Eng 30:814 Jl 15 '26
Riveted joints for pressure vessels. G: B. Haven and G: W. Swett. 119p Wiley '27
Riveted pipe line favored; result of experiments with Mokelumne conduit. Iron Age 117:1581 Je 3 '26
Riveting and welding processes; abstracts. A. F. Jensen. Mach 33:350-1 Ja '27; Am Arch 130:457 D 5 '26
Wind bracing connection combines welding and riveting. W. A. Hakin and R. G. Richards. diag Eng N 99:752 N 10 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Joint efficiency easily checked with new tables. A. G. Peterse. Power 64:338-40 Ag 31 '26

Testing

Comparative strength of spot welds and rivets. J. W. Meadowcroft. Am Mach 64:8 Ja 7 '26
Comparative tests of button head and countersunk riveted joints. J. B. Kommers. il diags Wis U Bul Eng S v 9, no 5:1-59 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:1023 D 24 '25

RIVETED joints—Testing—*Continued*
Investigation of the behavior and of the ultimate strength of riveted joints under load; abstracts. E. L. Gayhart. diag Marine Eng 32:48-51 Ja '27; Engineering 123:209-10 F 18 '27; Eng N 97:864 N 25 '26; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:713-15 D '26
Versuche über den spannungszustand genieteter stäbe. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 421 Mr 26 '27

RIVETING
Le calcul des assemblages par rivure, en particulier de ceux à recouvrement dans les appareils à vapeur. Kammerer. Génie Civil 91:194-5 Ag 20 '27
Hanna closed yoke riveter for use on automobile chassis frames. il Iron Age 118:1415 N 18 '26; Am Mach 65:656 O 14 '26
Hanna pneumatic riveter for barge construction. il Marine Eng 31:689 D '26; Mach 33: 390 Ja '27; Marine R 57:31 Mr '27
Hanna portable compression-yoke riveter. il Am Mach 65:1086 D 30 '26; Iron Age 118: 1822-3 D 30 '26; Mach 33:390 Ja '27; Marine Eng 32:158 Mr '27
Hanna rapid type turret riveter. il Marine Eng 31:414 Jl '26
Hanna riveter timing valve. il Mach 33:468-9 F '27; Iron Age 119:363 F 3 '27
Heating causes rivet failure. A. L. Spencer, jr. il Iron Tr R 77:1341-4 N 26 '25; Same, without tables. Iron Age 116:1521-2 D 3 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:845 N 19 '25
Net sections of drilled plates. C. R. Young and W. B. Dunbar. Eng N 97:1039 D 23 '26
Revised rivet pitch formula advocated as time-saver. A. Frank. Eng N 98:401 Mr 10 '27
The rivet; abstracts. J. C. Hanna. Iron Age 119:646 Mr 3 '27; Iron Tr R 80:584 Mr 3 '27
Rivet forge with a low front wall. il Ry Mech Eng 100:256 Ap '26
Rivet spacing of tension members to maintain net section; tables. F. C. Whitney. Eng N 96:418 Mr 11 '26
Riveting dolly for H-beams. F. P. Terry. diags Eng N 98:622 Ap 14 '27
Riveting of automobile frames is production operation. J. F. Froggett. il Iron Tr R 78: 1489-91+ Je 10 '26
Riveting pressures. V. Kammerer. Locomotive 36:13-16 Ja '26
Riveting versus welding. Mach 32:797 Je '26
Rivets heated in holes to insure rigidity of electric truck chassis. Automotive Ind 56: 623 Ap 23 '27
Soldering, brazing and riveting sheet metals. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:521-3 Ap 1 '26
Structural welding and riveting discussed at meeting of the Engineers club of Philadelphia, with the cooperation of the Philadelphia section of the American welding society, Feb. 21. Iron Age 119:645-6 Mr 3 '27
World's largest riveter; Henry Vogt machine company, Louisville, Ky.; illustration. Power 65:591 Ap 19 '27

See also Riveted joints; Rivets

RIVETS
Corrosion of ship plates and rivets; abstracts. W. Bennett. il diags Engineering 122:796-9 D 24 '26; Marine Eng 32:88-96 F '27; Iron Age 119:429 F 10 '27; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:715-19 D '26
Hardness of carbon steels at high temperatures. I. G. Slater and T. H: Turner. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:295-303 no 1 '26; Same cond. Engineering 121:711-12 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:304-6 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:746-7 Je 25 '26
Iesman duralumin rivet. diags Aviation 22: 777 Ap 18 '27
New rivet for aircraft construction. diags Mech Eng 49:726 Jl '27
Rivets heated electrically at less cost and more comfortably. il Elec W 90:745 O 8 '27
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; contacts, contact screws and rivet for magnetos. diags Automobile Eng 16:336 S '26

Manufacture
Final report of joint committee on investigation of the effect of phosphorus and sulphur in steel. diag Eng N 97:26 Jl 1 '26
Fourth generation celebrates plant's 110th anniversary; Townsend co., New Brighton, Pa. W. H. Lloyd. il Iron Tr R 78:867-70 Ap 1 '26
Large uses of steel in small ways; rivets. il Iron Tr R 78:400 F 11 '26
Metal working machines in the plants of the bolt, rivet, nut and washer makers. Am Mach 66:569-70 Ap 7 '27

Prices
New rivet extras. Iron Age 119:877 Mr 24 '27

Standards
New standard for rivets proposed. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:19-23 Ja '27
Split and tubular rivets; proposed dimensional standards. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:558 My '27
Tentative American standards for tinners', coopers', and belt rivets, small rivets, and plow bolts. diags Mech Eng 48:1480-2 D '26

Testing
Heating causes rivet failure. A. L. Spencer, jr. Iron Tr R 77:1341-4 N 26 '25; Same, without tables. Iron Age 116:1521-2 D 3 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:845 N 19 '25
Rivet tester's duties. Marine Eng 31:175 Mr '26
Tensile working stress in rivets; abstracts. C. R. Young. Eng N 99:716-17 N 3 '27; Iron Age 120:1237-8 N 3 '27; Iron Tr R 81: 1128+ N 3 '27

RIZZOLI orthopedic institute
Rizzoli orthopedic institute holds high position. Nation's Health 8:46-7 Ja '26

ROAD accidents
See also Automobile accidents; Street accidents

ROAD builders' association, American. See American road builders' association

ROAD drags
Drop-leaf shoulder drag developed in California. diag Eng N 98:30 Ja 6 '27

ROAD graders. See Road making machinery

ROAD magnets
Automatic control of automobiles at danger points. C: Alder. Safety Eng 51:267-9 My '26

ROAD making machinery
Berg concrete highway surfacer. il Roads & Sts 67:404 S '27
Blower road cleaner is maintenance equipment in Virginia. J. J. Forrer. il Eng N 98:29 Ja 6 '27
Combination scarifier-grader used in Arkansas road work. E. B. Reynolds. Good Roads 69:366 S '26
Concrete road finishing machine used on asphalt paving work. il Eng N 99:602-3 O 13 '27
Earth-road-building machinery. N. H. Bradley. Can Eng 51:92 O 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:281-2 N '26
Fields and requirements for automotive equipment in highway building. T. W. Allen. Soc Auto Eng J 19:650-4 D '26; Discussion. 20: 43-4 Ja '27
Highway widening with leaning wheel grader. il Roads & Sts 67:285 Je '27
Home-made gasoline shovel used in Idaho to handle small yardages. C. J. Chaffins. il Eng N 98:27 Ja 6 '27
Important cost item; how to figure wear on equipment; depreciation and obsolescence. A. H. Hunter. Roads & Sts 67:445-6 O '27
Lakewood concrete road finishing machine. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:179 Mr 3 '26
Management of road maintenance equipment. W. A. Van Duzer. il plan Eng N 99:220-4 Ag 11 '27
Modern machinery supplanting the pick and shovel in road building. T. W. Charles. il Dun's Int R 48:33-9 S '26
Recent developments in equipment for the road-builder. il Eng N 96:39-41 Ja 7 '26

ROAD making machinery—*Continued*
Ryan grading machine. il Roads & Sts 67: 51 Ja '27
Selection and use of highway maintenance equipment. H. J. Kirk. Munic & Co Eng 70: 83-90 F '26; Excerpts. Pub Works 57:120-2 My '26
Selection, use and care of road maintenance equipment. W. H. Root. Munic & Co Eng 72:3-5 Ja '27; Same. Good Roads 70:86-7 F '27; Same. Pub Works 58:139-40 Ap '27
Stockland partrolmobile grader. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:203 Ap 7 '26

See also Loading machines; Paving mixers; Road drags; Road rollers; Road scrapers

Care
Care of road equipment. L. Gardiner. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:229-30 O '26

Exhibitions
All-Western road show, San Francisco, Nov. 9-14, 1925. Concrete 28:41-2 Ja '26
All-Western road show. C: W. Geiger. il Pub Works 56:432-4 D '25
All-Western road show, 2d, San Francisco, Oct. 7-15. C. W. Geiger. il Pub Works 57: 425-9 D '26
American road builders association 23d annual convention and road show, Chicago, Jan. 11-15. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:39-48, 100-12 Ja 6-F 3 '26; Eng N 96:136-8, 176-8 Ja 21-28 '26
American road builders association 24th annual convention and road show, Chicago, Jan. 10-14. Roads & Sts 67:33-9 Ja '27; Eng N 98:133-6, 173-6 Ja 20-27 '27
New England road show, Boston, May 13-14. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:334-6 Je 2 '26
Public works, roads and transport exhibition, London, Nov. 19-26. Engineer 140:582, 586-8, 616-18, 635-8, 675-6 N 27-D 18 '25; Engineering 120:631-8, 644, 663-8, 676, 718-20, pl 35-41 N 20-D 4 '25

Specifications
Condensed specifications of Canadian-made road machinery and of some of the leading American equipment marketed in Canada. Can Eng 51:57-66+ O 12 '26

Standards
Economics of highway equipment standardization. C. H. Powell. Munic & Co Eng 70: 30-3 Ja '26

ROAD maps
Detour news officially reported by Ohio newspapers. H. E. Neal. Eng N 97:873 N 25 '26
Maps of the main roads, Provincial highway systems. Can Eng 58:235-44 O 4 '27

ROAD materials
Aggregates for highway construction. A. S. Rea. Can Eng 52:559-60 My 31 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:329-30 Jl '27
Blast furnace slag as a road-building material. P. J. Freeman. Iron Age 119:1060-1; Discussion. W. E. Donaldson. 1061-2 Ap 14 '27
Highway construction. C: M. Upham. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1121-2 O '27
Highway materials control in Michigan. R. L. Morrison. Munic & Co Eng 72:143-6 Mr '27
Materials for road construction. J. T. Donaghey. Can Eng 51:601-5 N 2 '26
Office practice for materials investigation. E: B. Tourtellot. plan map Roads & Sts 67: 407-12 S '27
Road metal from household refuse. il Engineer 143:504 My 6 '27
Should highway departments furnish materials to contractors. R. R. Benedict. Munic & Co Eng 72:45-6 Ja '27
State vs. contractors' control of material. A. F. Johnson. Munic & Co Eng 72:5-8 Ja '27; Same. Good Roads 70:81-2 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:89-90 F '27
Utilization of blast furnace slag in highway improvement. C. E: Bardsley. il Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 10:1-115 [bibliog. p. 40-115] N '26

See also Asphalt; Coal tar; Concrete; Gravel; Limestone; Pitch; Road oils; Road tar; Sodium silicates; Stone, Crushed; Tar

Bibliography
Utilization of blast furnace slag in highway improvement. C. E: Bardsley. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 10:40-115 N '26

Directories
Road builders catalog-directory. 543p American road builders' assn., Washington, D.C. '27

Testing
Report of A. S. T. M. committee D-4 on road and paving materials. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:293-300 '25

ROAD oiling
Light asphaltic oil road surfaces. C. L. McKesson and W. N. Frickstad. il Pub Roads 8:125-58 S '27; Excerpt. Pub Works 58: 421-4 N '27
Turnover method of road oiling. E. B. Bail. il Pub Works 58:377-81 O '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:429-32 O '27

See also Roads—Surface treatment; Roads, Oiled

ROAD oils
Bituminous sands and highway construction. K. A. Clark. il Can Eng 51:747-9 D 28 '26
Oil-sand road building in Nevada. H. M. Loy. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:111-13 Ag '26
Quality of oil for surface oiling of earth roads and streets. F. L. Sperry. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:376-84 '25
Storage plants for road oils. F. H. Gilpin. il Roads & Sts 67:9-10 Ja '27
Tests of oil for desert sand treatment. C. L. McKesson. il Pub Works 57:260-1 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:161-2 S '26; Excerpt. Eng N 97:349 Ag 26 '26

See also Asphalt

ROAD resistance

See also Automobile resistance

ROAD rollers
Huber 5-ton 4-cylinder motor roller. il Roads & Sts 67:56 Ja '27
Quick-reverse tandem motor roller; Messrs Barford and Perkins, limited. il diags Engineering 120:665, 666 N 27 '25
Royal agricultural society's show, Newport. il diags Engineer 144:10-12, 40 Jl 1-8 '27; Engineering 124:75 Jl 15 '27

ROAD scrapers
Adams one-man road maintainer. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:196 Ap 7 '26
Miami one-man power scraper. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1424-5 D 30 '25

ROAD signs
Changing road numbers on a state highway system. A. H. Hinkle. Roads & Sts 67:60 Ja '27
Control signals aid in driving; metal signs set up along Sante Fe tour route. il Bus Transportation 6:258 My '27
Full detour data at site essential. B. H. Piepmeier. il Eng N 96:29 Ja 7 '26
Highway sign paints tested in Wisconsin. G. F. Daggett. Munic & Co Eng 70:64-5 F '26
Highway signs and safety. il Safety Eng 51: 113-14 F '26
Highway warning symbols or signs that require no reading. E. T. Scott. il Eng N 97: 584-5 O 7 '26
Iowa road signs. il Pub Works 58:162 My '27
Placing signs on Canadian highways. W: Findlay. Can Eng 51:635-6 N 16 '26; Same. Good Roads 69:423-4 N '26
Placing signs on the highway. A. C. Emmett. Can Eng 51:662 N 23 '26

ROAD signs—*Continued*
Plan approved for marking and numbering United States highways. Manuf Rec 88:80 N 19 '25
Some problems of highway operation. G. H. Delano. Boston Soc C E J 12:370-6; Discussion. 376-86 N '25
Warning signals installed to reduce accidents and advertise service. C. J. Randall. Bus Transportation 6:428 Ag '27
Wisconsin regulations for road signs. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:154 S '26

Manufacture

Embossed metal signs manufactured by North Carolina equipment division. L. R. Ames. Eng N 98:30 Ja 6 '27

ROAD tar
British road tar association celebrates the ratification of its constitution. Gas J (Lond) 179:275-7 Ag 3 '27
Cement, tar and asphalt in road construction. R. M. Smith. Can Eng 53:163-70; Discussion. 170-4 O 4 '27
Consistency of bitumen mixtures. H. M. Spiers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:399-401 N 19 '26
Preparation of road tars by the lead bath process. W. O. R. Gilling. Gas J (Lond) 178:431 My 18 '27
Über die untersuchung der strassenteere. W. Schäffer. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1034-5 S 15 '27
Variation of the Hutchinson consistency of tars with temperature. H. M. Spiers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:396-9 N 19 '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 179:284-5 Ag 3 '27; Discussion. H. Mallison and F. Soltau. 179:285-6 Ag 3 '27; Reply. H. M. Spiers. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 329-30 Jl 29 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 179: 331-2 Ag 10 '27
Vertical-retort tar for road purposes. M. Barash. Soc Chem Ind J 45:441-8; Discussion. 454-7 D 17 '26

See also Roads, Tarred

ROAD traffic
Capacity of roadways. R. F. Kelker, jr. W Soc E J 31:140-7 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:9-14 Jl '26
Digest of report of Ohio highway transportation survey. J. G. McKay. il map Pub Roads 8:61-71+ Je '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:433-9 O '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58: 332-6 S '27; Excerpt. Good Roads 70:348-9 Ag '27
High cost of highway bottlenecks. G. E. Hamlin. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:354-6 Je 2 '26
Highway motor transport survey. E. E. Powell. Roads & Sts 67:261-3 Je '27
Highway traffic problem. W. A. Van Duzer. Roads & Sts 67:335-8 Ag '27
Highway transport surveys. H. J. Kirk. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:131-4 Mr 3 '26
Minnesota traffic growth 63 per cent in 5 years. Good Roads 69:402 O '26
Modern highway traffic and the planning of state highway systems. J. G. McKay. Pub Roads 7:187-9 N '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:328-32 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:329-32 D '26; Same abr. Good Roads 70:37-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58:177 My '27
New speed laws for a new era. A. J. Brosseau. diags Ann Am Acad 133:134-9 S '27
Report of a survey of transportation on the state highway system of Connecticut. 101p U S Agric Bur of public roads, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstracts. Pub Roads 7:109-18 Ag '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:131-7 S '26
Report of committee on highway traffic analysis. Pub Works 56:455 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:80 F 3 '26
Survey shows 5½% of Labor day traffic is tourist. Nat Pet N 19:117 O 19 '27
Traffic counts in Colorado. J. E. Furlong. Pub Works 57:94 Ap '26
Traffic flow fixes road routes in New Jersey. W. G. Sloan. map Eng N 98:32 Ja 6 '27
Transverse distribution of trucks on roads. diags Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:269-70 My 5 '26
Ultimate highway development. B. H. Petty. il Roads & Sts 67:69-73 F '27; Excerpts. Munic & Co Eng 72:27-32 Ja '27; Good Roads 70:74-6+ F '27

See also Automobiles and roads; Bridge traffic; Highway engineering; Highway law; Highway transportation; Motor trucks and roads; Roads—Width; Street traffic; Traffic lines; Traffic regulations; Traffic signals; Traffic surveys

ROADMASTERS' and maintenance of way association
Annual convention, 44th, Chicago, Sept. 21-23. Ry Age 81:547-60 S 25 '26; Ry R 79:445-8, 503-4 S 25-O 2 '26
Convention, Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 20-22. Ry Age 83:563-8 S 24 '27

ROADS
Bureau of engineering, National crushed stone association, research work. A. T. Goldbeck. Can Eng 50:173-5 Ja 26 '26
Design of ideal highway pavements, drainage, grades, etc. A. W. Campbell. Can Eng 50: 129-30 Ja 12 '26
Destroying nature's wonders in the name of progress. il Manuf Rec 89:105 F 18 '26
Development of improved highways. T: H. MacDonald and H. B. Fairbank. W Soc E J 31:113-21 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:71-7 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:87-94 Ag '26
Economic and social effects of highways. G. A. Sherwell. Good Roads 68:278-9 N '25
Good roads are economic benefits. C: M. Schwab; W: H. Connell. Good Roads 69: 64-6 F '26
Highway beautification essential element in future construction. C. O. Sherrill. Munic & Co Eng 73:18-19 Jl '27
Highway curves and earthwork. T: F. Hickerson. 382p McGraw-Hill '26
Highways, ancient and modern. H. A. Levering. Prof Eng 12:17-18 S '27
Highways and things like that. H. Belz. Munic & Co Eng 73:45-6 Jl '27
How good roads have reduced the cost of farm marketing. C. C. Hermann. Good Roads 69: 19-20 Ja '26
Increasing safety of state highways. R. M. Morton. Munic & Co Eng 70:335-9 Je '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:139-41 S '26
International good roads movement. Comm M 7:11-15 Mr '26
Mississippi river flood puts 1200 miles of main highways in six states out of commission. map Good Roads 70:278 Je '27
Planning and layout of highways and the economics of highway transportation. W Soc E J 31:111-13 Ap '26
Profils en travers de routes récentes et de voies pour automobiles, en France et à l'étranger. L. Moissenet. Génie Civil 90:476-9 My 14 '27
Report of committee on structural design of roads. Pub Works 56:454 D '25
Road builders review design and maintenance technique. Eng N 98:115-18 Ja 20 '27
Road construction abroad. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:143-7 S '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:349-51 S '26
Road construction abroad. E: J. Anderson. Good Roads 69:464+ D '26
Road development for national defense. E: K. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 73:40-4 Jl '27
Road management and classification. J. M. McVicar. Can Eng 50:399-401 Mr 16 '26
Roads across swamps. R. Ryves. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:246 N '26
Some problems of recreational land. G: S. Wehrwein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:163-72 My '27
Tasmania's roads and baby's shoes. F. B. Curran. il Nation's Business 14:43-5 Jl '26

ROADS—*Continued*
Trend of highway design. A. G. Bruce and R. D. Brown. il Pub Roads 8:7-10 Mr '27; Correction 8:35 Ap '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:205-8 My '27; Same, without tables. Good Roads 70:224-7+ My '27
Trends in highway development. Eng N 96:4-5 Ja 7 '26
U.S. exerting world-wide influence on highway development. R. D. Chapin. Automotive Ind 55:330-2 Ag 26 '26
Value of highways. G: S. Henry. diags Can Eng 51:405-6 O 12 '26
What winter does to roads. N. M. Isabella. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:155-7 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:751 D 28 '26
Why hard-surfaced roads are easy on your pocket-book. B. S. Smith. il Forbes 18:12-13+ D 15 '26

See also Automobiles and roads; Causeways; Curbs; Highway administration; Highway engineering; Highway law; Highway research; Motor buses and roads; Motor trucks and roads; Mountain roads; Pavements; Road making machinery; Road materials; Road rollers; Road scrapers; Road traffic; Roadside planting; Sidewalks; Snow removal; Street cleaning; Street railroads; Streets; *also* Bronx river parkway; Cumberland road; Lincoln highway

Bypass roads

Routing through traffic. H. M. Lewis. maps Ann Am Acad 133:19-27 S '27

Congresses

Annual International road congress, 5th, Milan, Sept. 6-13. Engineering 122:360-1, 373-4, 411-13 S 17-O 1 '26; Engineer 142:306 S 17 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:194-200 O '26; Eng N 97:700-5 O 28 '26; Génie Civil 89:367-70, 398-402, 421-5 O 30-N 13 '26; Good Roads 69:393-4 O '26; Munic & Co Eng 71:237-44 O '26; Pub Works 57:367-9 N '26

See also Pan American highway congress

Construction schedules

Contract working time and liquidated damages. W. H. Connell. Munic & Co Eng 71: 292-4 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:277-8 N '26

Contracts

Contract control and engineering service. L. R. Ames. Good Roads 70:79-80 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:67-8 F '27; Same. Can Eng 53:445-6 O 11 '27
Contract working time and liquidated damages. W. H. Connell. Munic & Co Eng 71: 292-4 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:277-8 N '26
Contractor's problems. H. T. Routly. Can Eng 53:177-80; Discussion. 180-2 O 4 '27
Delaware speeds up execution of road contracts by time charge. W. W. Mack. Eng N 96:33 Ja 7 '26
Eliminating force account for extras in road work by supplementary agreements. F. M. Garnett. Eng N 97:914-15 D 2 '26
E. N.-R. statistics of road contracts as related to normal growth, seasonal and accidental influences, 1913-1926. Eng N 97: 564 S 30 '26
Engineering representation in contracting. W. M. Willmore. Roads & Sts 67:263-4 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:273-5 Je '27
Estimating the job. A. R. Hirst. Munic & Co Eng 70:26-30 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:197-200 Ap 7 '26; Same cond. Eng N 96:150-1 Ja 28 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:59-61 F '26; Excerpts. Pub Works 57:57 F '26
Illinois road contractors advocate cost-records. Eng N 97:1051 D 23 '26
Liquidated damage and bonus clauses in Connecticut state highway contract. Roads & Sts 67:328 Jl '27
One cause for present low bidding. A. E. Horst. Munic & Co Eng 71:371-3 D '26
Performance of highway contracts. M. De Glopper. Munic & Co Eng 72:89-92 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:359-60 Ag '27
Practical qualifying of bidders on public works. F. T. Sheets. Munic & Co Eng 72:1-3 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:99-100 F '27; Same. Good Roads 70:133-5 Mr '27
Profitless bids; attitude in North Carolina on low offers. L. R. Ames. Roads & Sts 67:187-8 Ap '27; Same abr. Munic & Co Eng 72: 175-7 Ap '27
Reconstruction and maintenance by contract. G. F. Schlesinger. Roads & Sts 67:223-6 My '27; Excerpts. Eng N 99:178-83 Ag 4 '27
State highway specifications. Pub Works 57: 6 Ja '26
Unit-bid prices on Federal aid road projects in nine states compared. Eng N 96:303 F 18 '26
Unit prices bid on materials and operations in public road work. Eng N 98:509 Mr 24 '27
What is a fair profit in highway construction. A. E. Horst. Roads & Sts 67:242-4 Je '27
Winter highway work. Roads & Sts 67:354-5 Ag '27
Winter letting of highway work. J. H. Mullen. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:104-6 F 3 '26
Withdrawing a bid. Pub Works 58:34-5 Ja '27

Convict labor

Building paved road by force account in Michigan; convict and free labor work together. il diag Eng N 96:564-8 Ap 8 '26
Convict road workers may collect compensation insurance. Eng N 99:68 Jl 14 '27
Convicts construct a mountain highway. A. O. Walker. il diag Eng N 98:1058-61 Je 30 '27
North Carolina chain gang. J. F: Steiner and R. M. Brown. 194p [bibliog. p. 185-93] Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill, N.C. '27
Three years of California experience in paying convict road labor. B. H. Milliken. Eng N 98:241 F 10 '27

Cost

Economic side of improved highways. W: H. Connell. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:101-3 F 3 '26
Eliminating force account for extras in road work by supplementary agreements. F. M. Garnett. Eng N 97:914-15 D 2 '26
Grading and drainage form 40 per cent of total cost of highways. R. W. McColough. Can Eng 51:298+ O 12 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:244-5 N '26
Gravel roads cheaply surfaced with asphalt. il diag Eng N 96:14-17 Ja 7 '26
Highway costs per ton-mile of traffic; abstract with discussion. E. S. Shrapnell-Smith and W. P. Robinson. Engineering 123: 646-7 My 27 '27
Ottawa suburban roads commission report for 1926. A. K. Hay. il Can Eng 52:495-8 My 10 '27
State highway construction in 1926 and 1927. Roads & Sts 67:17-23 Ja '27
Unit prices on Iowa road work. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:241 Ap 7 '26

See also Excavation—Cost; Haulage—Cost; Roads—Estimates; Roads—Maintenance and repair; Roads, Concrete—Cost

Cost of maintenance

See Roads—Maintenance and repair

Crossings

Grade crossings of highways; the money value of a car-minute. F. Lavis. Ann Am Acad 133:172-7 S '27

See also Grade crossings

Curves

Application of vertical curves to highway design. M. W. Furr. Eng N 96:819-20; 97:268 My 20, Ag 12 '26
Finishing widened highway curves by machine. il Eng N 97:348 Ag 26 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:119-20 S '26

ROADS—Curves—*Continued*

Securing easy-riding road section by careful office detailing. G: D. Burr. diag Eng N 96: 166 Ja 28 '26

Sight distance as safety factor in highway design. F. J. Grumm. diags Roads & Sts 67:49-51 Ja '27

Superelevation on pavement curves figured by simple method. R. T. Brown. Eng N 96:31-2 Ja 7 '26

Widening and banking of highway curves. Boston Soc C E J 12:389-92 N '25

Drainage

Automatic pumping equipment for grade crossings. il Eng & Contr 65:106 Ag '26

Drains and watercourses along roads. W. G. McGeorge. Can Eng 50:281-2 Mr 2 '26

Grading and drainage form 40 per cent of total cost of highways. R. W. McColough. Can Eng 51:298+ O 12 '26

Increasing the efficiency of roadbed drainage. il diags Good Roads 69:261-4 Jl '26

Keeping the road bed dry. N. L. Powell. Can Eng 52:359 Mr 15 '27

Road grading and drainage. H. R. Mackenzie. Can Eng 51:285+ O 12 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:338-9 D '26

Some county drainage problems. H. C. Morrison. Munic & Co Eng 72:81-3 F '27

Sub-drainage in road construction. C. S. Parker and J. E. Randall. il diags Can Eng 51: 637-40 N 16 '26

Tile drainage for highways. R. McCord. Eng N 95:924 D 3 '25

Watercourses on the roadside. G. E. Stephenson. Can Eng 50:445 Mr 30 '26

Estimates

Effect of weather conditions on bids. R. A. Schaffner. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:68 F 3 '26

Highway estimating and cost accounting. R. C. Jacob. Roads & Sts 67:316-18 Jl '27

One cause for present low bidding. A. E. Horst. Munic & Co Eng 71:371-3 D '26; Same. Roads & Sts 67:356-7 Ag '27

Should engineers' estimates be made public? A. W. Brandt. Munic & Co Eng 72:16-19 Ja '27; Same. Good Roads 70:140-1 Mr '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:189-90 Ap '27

What is a fair profit in highway construction. A. E. Horst. Roads & Sts 67:242-4 Je '27

Federal aid

Address on federal aid. P. T. Colgrove. Munic & Co Eng 69:253-9 N '25

Annual report for year ending June 1925, of the Bureau of public roads; abstracts. Pub Works 56:458-60 D '25; Good Roads 69:33+ Ja '26

Billion for highways! who pays the bill? A. J. Brosseau. il Nation's Business 14:56+ Ja '26

Distribution of federal aid funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1928. Roads & Sts 67:190 Ap '27

Federal aid and toll bridges. J. R. McCarl. Eng N 97:803 N 11 '26

Federal aid for states has cost over a billion dollars. Good Roads 69:233+ Je '26

Federal-aid highways, 1922-May 1926. Survey of Cur Business 59:24 Jl '26

Federal aid in road-building. F. F. Rogers. Eng N 95:882 N 26 '25

Federal aid road construction. T: H. MacDonald. Roads & Sts 67:131-3 Mr '27

Federal aid road work. Pub Works 58:26 Ja '27

Federal aid to the states for road construction in 1926-1927. Econ W n s 31:91 Ja 16 '26

In support of federal highway aid. Munic & Co Eng 71:152-62 S '26

Let's stop this fifty-fifty business. J. W. Wadsworth. Nation's Business 14:23-4 Mr '26

Mileage of various types of roads built with federal aid. Brick & Clay Rec 67:962 D 22 '25

$150,000,000 is authorized for two more years of federal aid. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:902-4 My 27 '26

Procedure in handling federal aid projects. F. Cnare. Munic & Co Eng 70:65-8 F '26

Progress in federal aid highways. T: H. MacDonald. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:60-2 Ja 6 '26

Progress of federal aid highways. W: M. Jardine. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:316-20 D '26; Same abr. Automotive Ind 55:808-11 N 11 '26

Resolutions of state highway officials. Munic & Co Eng 69:297-8 D '25

Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 95:917-20, 947-50, 992-4, 1072-4; 96:20-4 D 3-17, 31 '25-Ja 7 '26

Shall federal aid be discontinued? Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1195-6 D 2 '25

Federal aid (Canada)

Federal aid for Provincial highways. Can Eng 50:640 Je 8 '26

Federal relation to Canada's highways. Can Eng 50:107-12 Ja 5 '26

See also Roads—Prince Edward Island

Finance

Big increase in road expenditures for 1927. Good Roads 70:235 My '27

Billion for highways! who pays the bill? A. J. Brosseau. il Nation's Business 14:56+ Ja '26

Building roads with gasoline. H. K. Witherspoon. Pub Works 58:181 My '27

California motor revenues less than estimated. Munic & Co Eng 69:339-40 D '25

Collection and disposition of motor vehicle revenues. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 7: 209-21+ Ja '27

Discussion on distribution of gas tax and auto license funds. Munic & Co Eng 70:91-101 F '26

Early paving of Illinois, primary highway system requires adoption of the gasoline tax. S: C. Hadden. Munic & Co Eng 72:32-6 Ja '27

Economic aspects of highway passenger transportation. H: R. Trumbower. Bus Transportation 6:373-5 Jl '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 70:25-7 Jl 2 '27

Economic transportation. W. W. Crosby. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:327-8 Je 2 '26

Federal influence and authority. T: H. MacDonald. il Eng N 99:340-5 S 1 '27

Financing American highways. C: M. Babcock. Good Roads 68:281-3 N '25

Financing highway construction and maintenance. J. Viner. W Soc E J 31:163-71 Ap '26

Financing road work in New Brunswick. D. A. Stewart. Can Eng 51:397 O 12 '26

Highway finance: federal, state and local. T: H. MacDonald. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:81-7 F 3 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:164-72 Mr '26; Excerpt. Eng N 96:105 Ja 21 '26

Highway finance; roads and the automobile. Index p 14-16 Ag '27

Highway situation in California. E. McGaffey. Good Roads 70:310+ Jl '27

How Oklahoma handles its highway finances. W. B. Graham. Good Roads 69:348 S '26

Important decision; Texas Supreme court upholds validity of county road bonds. I B A of A 15:187-92 Ja 8 '27

Mexican federal road system makes progress. P. K. Schuyler. il map Eng N 96:856-7 My 27 '26

Mississippi road district bonds. A. H. Little. I B A of A 14:122-31 Mr 27 '26; Excerpt. Munic & Co Eng 70:191 Ap '26

More than a billion for highways; tabulation. Ry R 78:647 Ap 3 '26

Need for more highways. L. I. Hewes. Munic & Co Eng 71:356-8 D '26

Over a billion dollars for rural roads in 1926. Eng N 96:502 Mr 25 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 89:76 Mr 18 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:185 Ap 7 '26

ROADS—Finance—*Continued*
Pay as you go plan of highway financing. J. T. Donaghey. Munic & Co Eng 69:287-91 D '25; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 141-4 Mr 3 '26
Place of the city in highway finance. W: P. Capes. Munic & Co Eng 72:240-3 My '27
Report of committee on highway finance. Pub Works 56:455 D '25
State highway departments spent $650,000,000 in 1925. Eng N 97:794 N 11 '26
States increase debts for highway building. Automotive Ind 57:21 Jl 2 '27
Supreme court declares Texas road district law invalid. Munic & Co Eng 70:57-60 Ja '26; Same. I B A of A 14:64-9 Ja 14 '26
Texas road district bonds. I B A of A 15:2-19 S 7 '26
Texas road district case in re: Browning vs. Hooper. A. H. Little. I B A of A 14:113-15 Mr 27 '26
Text of decision that Attorney-General must approve $500,000 Anderson county road district no. 8 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 125:126-8 Jl 2 '27; Same. I B A of A 15:262-72 Je 13 '27
Urban aspects of highway finance. J. Viner. Pub Roads 6:233-5+, 260-8 Ja-F '26; Same (pt. 1). Munic & Co Eng 70:279-83 My '26; Excerpt (pt. 1) Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 129-30 Mr 3 '26
Validating Texas road bonds—a criticism and a suggestion. W: R. Watkins. Munic & Co Eng 71:21-3 Jl '26
When the front-foot plan of assessment is invalid. Eng N 98:20-1 Ja 6 '27
Who shall pay for our highways? J. Levin. il Good Roads 69:300-2+ Ag '26
See also Roads—Cost; Roads—Federal aid

Footpaths
Footpaths on highways. J. B. Wikeley. Pub Works 58:65 F '27

Foundations
Asphalt concrete on caliche base. G: E. Franklin. il Pub Works 58:177-8 My '27
Asphalt replaces water binding on arid road work. L. R. Allison. Eng N 98:990 Je 16 '27
Black base is recommended by English engineers. Good Roads 70:351 Ag '27
Block stone base for asphalt road, New South Wales. R. W. Parkhurst. il Eng N 98:940 Je 9 '27
Cost data and procedure in placing slag base course. O. W. Gatchell. Eng N 96:30-1 Ja 7 '26
Foundations for roads and structures. W. J. Moore. Can Eng 50:419-20 Mr 23 '26
High standard brick pavement for Illinois. diag Eng N 96:24-5 Ja 7 '26
How shall we use Portland cement concrete in pavement construction? T. Carmichael. Good Roads 70:308 Jl '27
Rock asphalt road construction with new devices. W. L. Moore. il diag Eng N 98:12-14 Ja 6 '27
Stone bases for roads. R. Wiley. Munic & Co Eng 73:31-4 Jl '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:375-6 Ag '27
Water jets consolidate road fills. C. M. Hathaway. Eng N 96:417-18 Mr 11 '26
See also Roads—Subgrades

Grades
Alignment and grades of county roads. W. J. Moore. il Can Eng 52:247-8 Mr 1 '27
Each half of pavement has different superelevation. il plan Roads & Sts 67:444 O '27

Grading
All-steel subgrade tester for Pennsylvania roads. diags Eng N 98:1031 Je 23 '27
Earth road construction and maintenance. H. M. Thompson. Can Eng 50:482-4 Ap 13 '26
Fundamentals in grading work. J. R. McLean. il Roads & Sts 67:397-400 S '27
Grading and drainage form 40 per cent of total cost of highways. R. W. McColough. Can Eng 51:298+ O 12 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:244-5 N '26
Road grading and drainage. H. R. Mackenzie. Can Eng 51:285+ O 12 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:338-9 D '26
Road work in rain and flood. il Roads & Sts 67:455-6 O '27
Value of the foreman on Fresno and wheel scraper work. A. P. Anderson. Pub Roads 7:65-6 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:237-8 Je 16 '26

History
Development of the highway. H: P. Maybury. il Roads & Sts 67:450-4 O '27
History and development of road building in the United States. T. H. MacDonald. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1545-70 S '27
Two thousand years of road building. T: H. MacDonald. Munic & Co Eng 72:46-51 Ja '27; Same. il Roads & Sts 67:245-50 Je '27

Law
See Highway law

Lighting
Comparisons between lighted and unlighted highways. F. C. Taylor. il diag Elec W 87:816-18 Ap 17 '26; Discussion. L. D. Rowell. 87:1197 My 29 '26
Demonstration of highway illumination. F. C. Taylor. il Elec W 89:549-50 Mr 12 '27
Highway lighting. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 66 Ag '26
Lighting country highways. Pub Works 58: 131-2 Ap '27
Motor traffic in relation to lighting; abstract. E: Fryer. Illum Engr 19:292 O '26
Problems of public lighting by electricity. H. T. Harrison. diags Inst E E J 65:752-61 Ag '27; Abstract. Illum Engr 20:110-11 Ap '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:761-82 Ag '27
Trucks can readily operate at night provided that the road is lighted. R. M. Love. il Can Eng 51:119-20 O 12 '26
Well-lighted rural highway on Staten Island. Munic & Co Eng 70:55 Ja '26
See also Street lighting

Location
Administration and location of state highways. G: F. Syme. chart map Pub Works 56:428-31 D '25
Alignment and grade as affecting highway location. H. L. Brightman. Munic & Co Eng 70:116-22 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:322-6 Je 2 '26
Alignment and grades of county roads. W. J. Moore. il Can Eng 52:247-8 Mr 1 '27
Crossing elimination and road relocation in California. il maps Eng N 96:1025-8 Je 24 '26
Economic and engineering problems of highway location. W. W. Crosby. Am Soc C E Pro 53:210-18 F '27; Discussion. 53:219-25, 642-4, 1029-31 F, Ap-My '27
Economic considerations in highway location. A. R. Losh. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:44-9 Jl '26
Economic theory of highway location. F. Lavis. Roads & Sts 67:440-4 O '27
Heavy highway cuts sluiced into adjoining fills; line and grade improvement project on the Pacific highway, Vancouver, Wash. C. W. Meyers. il diags Eng N 97:776-8 N 11 '26
Highway location and construction. S. W. Jackson. Eng Soc W Pa 42:337-49; Discussion. 349-66 O '26
Highway location in the Middle West. R. R. Benedict. Munic & Co Eng 70:101-4 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:214-16 Ap 7 '26
Locating rural highways. W. W. Crosby. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:151-4 Mr 3 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:158-62 Mr '26; Same abr. Eng N 96:232-3 F 11 '26
Procuring highway rights-of-way. C. D. Ross. Munic & Co Eng 72:64-71 F '27

ROADS—Location—*Continued*

Propose three movable span bridges within two miles; Pacific highway between Everett and Marysville, Wash. Eng N 95:918 D 3 '25

Relocation of highway often cheaper than using an old road—safety a big factor. Good Roads 69:351 S '26

See also Roads—Surveying

Magnetic sweeping

De-ironing the highways. Pub Works 58:33-4 Ja '27; il Elec Ry J 69:826 My 7 '27

Magnetic highway nail picker. il Eng N 99:317 Ag 25 '27

Maintenance and repair

County maintenance under state control. J. T. Donaghey. il map Eng N 99:88-91 Jl 21 '27

Determining snow removal requirements. V. R. Burton. maps Eng N 99:256-60 Ag 18 '27

Efficient road maintenance. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 72:59-64 F '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:369-71 Ag '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:138-9+ Mr '27

Federal influence and authority. T: H. MacDonald. il Eng N 99:340-5 S 1 '27

Gang vs. caretaker highway maintenance; past and present practices in New York state. W: M. Acheson. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:217-19 Ap 7 '26

General highway maintenance problems in Indiana. A. H. Hinkle. Munic & Co Eng 71: 264-7 N '26

Highway maintenance in Maine. Roads & Sts 67:230 My '27

Highway maintenance in Ohio. G: E. Carr. Munic & Co Eng 73:19-23 Jl '27

Highway maintenance in Pennsylvania. W: H. Connell. Roads & Sts 67:277-9 Je '27

Highway maintenance in Wyoming. G. W. Marks. Roads & Sts 67:276 Je '27

Highway maintenance problems. F. H. Gilpin. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:239-41 Ap 7 '26

Highway reconstruction problems. P. M. Tebbs. Roads & Sts 67:15-16 Ja '27

Highway right of way maintenance. O. S. Hess. Munic & Co Eng 70:298-304 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:271-5 My 5 '26

Highway types and upkeep costs in Porto Rico. F. Lavis. map Eng N 96:894-5 Je 3 '26

How New Mexico maintains its highway system. W. C. Davidson. Good Roads 70:352-3 Ag '27

How they do petty road repairs in France. il Sci Am 134:43 Ja '26

Maintenance of highway systems. W: H. Connell. Good Roads 70:85 F '27

Maintenance of state roads in Missouri. Roads & Sts 67:339-41 Ag '27

Management of road maintenance equipment. W. A. Van Duzer. il plan Eng N 99:220-4 Ag 11 '27

Measuring maintenance efficiency by unit costs. W. H. Connell. Eng N 98:490-1 Mr 24 '27

Michigan trunk line highway maintenance. B. C. Tiney. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:167-70 Mr 3 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:135-8 Mr '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:223-4 Je '26

Minnesota fights frost boils with live steam. W. F. Rosenwald. il Eng N 98:29 Ja 6 '27

Pavement reconstruction studies in California. C. S. Pope. Munic & Co Eng 71:223-5 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:333-4 D '26

Practical highway engineering methods. O: S. Hess. Can Eng 52:445-6 Ap 19 '27; Same. Good Roads 70:228-30 My '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:311-12 Jl '27

Reconstruction and maintenance by contract. G. F. Schlesinger. Roads & Sts 67:223-6 My '27; Excerpts. Eng N 99:178-83 Ag 4 '27

Repair costs of rural pavements. F. A. Thomas. Munic & Co Eng 71:288-92 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:25-8+ Ja '27; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:297-304 D '26

Report of committee on maintenance of roads. Pub Works 56:455-6 D '25

Resurfacing and maintenance by contract. G. F. Schlesinger. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 155-9 Mr 3 '26

Road maintenance—a problem of the future. A. J. Parrish. Good Roads 69:392-3 O '26

Road maintenance in Nebraska. R. L. Cochran. Munic & Co Eng 72:43-5 Ja '27; Same. Good Roads 70:267-8 Je '27

Road maintenance with bituminous materials. A. K. Hay. Can Eng 50:393-4 Mr 16 '26

Smoothing surface of old pavements. H. O. Offutt. Munic & Co Eng 70:177-82 Mr '26

Snow removal methods and equipment. V. R. Burton. il Eng N 99:302-7 Ag 25 '27

State highway maintenance in North Dakota. T. G. Plomasen. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 337-9 Je 2 '26

State highway maintenance work in Indiana. A. H. Hinkle. Munic & Co Eng 70:272-5 My '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 201-3 Ap 7 '26

State maintenance independent of counties. W. F. Rosenwald. map Eng N 99:142-4 Jl 28 '27

Ten years road maintenance costs in New York state. Eng N 96:979 Je 17 '26

Tennessee's first-stage highways. il Pub Works 58:9-11 Ja '27

Township roads should be merged with county roads; analysis of township road upkeep costs in Indiana. B: H. Petty. Eng N 98:22-4 Ja 6 '27

Tractors save $8,000 for country in three months. O. A. Loomis. Eng N 97:442 S 9 '26

See also Dust prevention; Roads—Resurfacing; Roads—Surface treatment; Roads, Concrete—Maintenance and repair; Roads, Earth—Maintenance and repair; Roads, Gravel—Maintenance and repair; Roads, Macadamized—Maintenance and repair

Records

Keeping construction cost records. W. R. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 70:14-16 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:263-5 My 5 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:61-2 F '26

Keeping costs on road maintenance. H. C. Wilson. Good Roads 70:309-10 Jl '27

Resurfacing

Bituminous surfaces for old macadam. D. Noonan. Can Eng 53:192-3; Discussion. 193-4 O 4 '27

Concrete surfacing in experimental stage in France. R. Feret. Eng N 97:704-5 O 28 '26

Conservation of investment in old roads by resurfacing with asphalt. C. G. Sheffield. Good Roads 69:463-4 D '26

Covering for old worn concrete roads. Roads & Sts 67:283-4 Je '27

Denmark installs thin pavements on old macadam. S. Ellert. Eng N 97:703 O 28 '26

Modernizing two old improved roads. il Concrete 30:29-31 Ja '27

No-detour road-building; amiesite construction on King Edward highway. L: Garbl. il Can Eng 52:143-4 Ja 18 '27

Old pavements surfaced with second slab of concrete. Munic & Co Eng 70:342-51 Je '26

Resurfacing old roads with concrete. H. E. Breed. il plan Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:17-21 Ja 6 '26; Same abr. Eng N 95:803 N 12 '25

Road costs in Wabash county, Indiana. J. B. Mylin. Good Roads 69:143 Ap '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:99-100 Ap '26

Salvaging old macadam roads. G. F. Schlesinger. Munic & Co Eng 70:71-6 F '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:163-5, 170 Mr 3 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:188-90 My '26

Street paving and maintenance at Springfield, Mass.; resurfacing gravel roads. W: H. Woodward. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:107-9 F 3 '26

Widening and thickening California paved roads; construction methods and plant. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 96:7-11 Ja 7 '26

ROADS—Resurfacing—*Continued*
Widening and thickening California state highways. R. M. Morton. Munic & Co Eng 69:343-5 D '25; Same cond. Eng N 96:6-7 Ja 7 '26

See also Roads—Surface treatment; Roads—Surfaces

Safety devices and measures

Building highways for safety. S. S. Steinberg. Munic & Co Eng 71:209-11 O '26
Factors for consideration in bringing safety to highway transportation. C. E. Williams. il Manuf Rec 91:97-100 Ja 6 '27
Highway engineer and safety traffic. E. W. James. Roads & Sts 67:163-6 Ap '27
Highway police and highway safety devices. J: A. MacDonald. Munic & Co Eng 69:345-9 D '25
Safety considerations in highway design. S. J. Williams. W Soc E J 31:171-4 Ap '26; Same. Good Roads 69:267-9 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:38-40 Jl '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:85-7 Ag '26
Sight distance as safety factor in highway design. F. J. Grumm. diags Roads & Sts 67:49-51 Ja '27

Safety guards

How three states specify on woven wire guard rail. diags Roads & Sts 67:325-7 Jl '27
Large uses of steel in small ways; highway guards. il Iron Tr R 81:71 Jl 14 '27
New type of guard rail in New York. il Roads & Sts 67:418 S '27
Road and highway guard tests. il Safety Eng 53:151-4 Ap '27

Specifications

Nebraska highway specifications. Pub Works 57:191 Je '26
New road specifications for Michigan. L. N. Jones. Munic & Co Eng 70:341-2 Je '26

Statistics

County highway work in 1925. Pub Works 57:137-51, 226-30 My, Jl '26
Government statistics of road construction from 1904 through 1925. Eng N 98:16-19 Ja 6 '27
Mileage of various types of roads built with federal aid. Brick & Clay Rec 67:962 D 22 '25
1925 record year in street and road construction. Eng N 96:42-3 Ja 7 '26
Road construction in 1926, United States and Canada. Pub Works 58:182-94, 310-13 My, Ag '27
State highway construction in 1925 and 1926. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:22-34 Ja 6 '26
Surfaced roads in state systems totaled 145,508 miles January 1, 1926. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:162 S '26

Subgrades

Adaptation of Atterberg plasticity tests for subgrade soils. A. M. Wintermeyer. il Pub Roads 7:119-22 Ag '26
All-steel subgrade tester for Pennsylvania roads. diags Eng N 98:1031 Je 23 '27
California road survey demonstrates the economic possibilities of subgrade studies. C. A. Hogentogler. Pub Roads 7:248-9+ F '27
Concrete roads—a problem in foundation engineering. C. Terzaghi. diags Boston Soc C E J 14:265-82 My '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:255-60 Je '27
Determination of consistency of soils by means of penetration tests. C: Terzaghi. diag Pub Roads 7:240-7 F '27
First International soil congress and its message to the highway engineer. C: Terzaghi. Pub Roads 8:89-94 Jl '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:384-8 S '27
Heavy subgrade soils not improved by adulteration. C. L. McKesson. Munic & Co Eng 69:309-10 D '25; Same cond. Eng N 95:829 N 19 '25
Principles of final soil classification. C: Terzaghi. il diags Pub Roads 8:41-53 My '27; Conclusions. Pub Works 58:250 Jl '27
Progress in sub-grade soil investigations. F. H. Eno. Roads & Sts 67:32-8 F '27
Simplified soil tests for subgrades and their physical significance. C: Terzaghi. Pub Roads 7:153-62+ O '26
Soil research in Ohio. F. H. Eno. Munic & Co Eng 71:10-11 Jl '26; Same. Pub Works 57: 241-2 Ag '26
Soil tests. C. S. Pope. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:74 F 3 '26
Sub-drainage in road construction. C. S. Parker and J. E. Randall. il diags Can Eng 51: 637-40 N 16 '26
Subgrade investigations. V. R. Burton. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:318-21 Je 2 '26
Subgrade studies of the Bureau of public roads. C. A. Hogentogler, I. B. Mullis, and A. C. Benkelman. diags Pub Roads 8:1-6+ Mr '27
Subgrading for concrete pavements. C. J. Moritz. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:187-90 Ap 7 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:136-7 My '26
Survey of soils and pavement conditions in progress in Michigan. V. R. Burton. Pub Roads 7:89+ Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:101-2 Ag '26; Same abr. Pub Works 57:240-1 Ag '26

See also Soil moisture

Superhighways

Building an eight-lane paved highway; Detroit-Pontiac road. il diags maps Eng N 96: 350-3 Mr 4 '26
Chicago superhighway design wins prize. il Eng N 98:476 Mr 24 '27
Highway transportation in Detroit region. L. C. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 72:146-9 Mr '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:184-5 Ap '27
Japan builds superhighway from Kobe to Osaka. H. Sakakibara. il diags map Eng N 98:272-4 F 17 '27
Los Angeles builds superhighway through Cahuenga Pass. J: C. Shaw. il diag Eng N 97:67-8 Jl 8 '26
Los Angeles builds superhighway to Ocean Beach; Pico boulevard. J: C. Shaw. il diags map Eng N 98:603-5 Ap 14 '27
Removing the stop-and-go by super-highways. F. Dunne. il Forbes 17:11-13+ F 1 '26
Some requirements of the highways of the future. Manuf Rec 91:101-2 Ja 6 '27
Super-highway construction at Detroit. S. D. Waldon. il plans Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:55-9 Ja 6 '26
Super highway plan of Detroit metropolitan area. S. D. Waldon. Roads & Sts 67:372-4 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:38-40 Ag '27
Super highways around Detroit. E: N. Hines. il Prof Eng 12:7-8 Ja '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:265-7 Je '27
Two track brick super-highways of Cuyahoga county, Ohio. J. R. McCleary. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:49-52 Ja 6 '26

Surface treatment

Alberta bituminous sand for highways. S. C. Ells. il diags Can Eng 52:531-7 My 24 '27
Bituminous applications for gravel roads. P. Philip. Can Eng 51:623-4 N 9 '26
Bituminous carpets essential feature of Dutch roads. L. R. Wentholt. diags Eng N 97:702 O 28 '26
Bituminous macadam and surface treatment. E. B. Lockridge. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 56-8 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:273-4 S 7 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:134-7 S '26
Bituminous treatment in Wyoming. Z. E. Sevison. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:147-9 Mr 3 '26
Bituminous treatment of gravel roads. R. M. Smith. Can Eng 51:599-600 N 2 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:326-8 D '26
Bituminous types of pavement for streets and roads. H. W. Skidmore. il Roads & Sts 67:265-70 Je '27
California highway notes; dust-laying experiments. Pub Works 57:408-9 D '26
Colas demonstration at Maple, Ontario. il Can Eng 53:449 O 11 '27

ROADS—Surface treatment—*Continued*
Conserving gravel roads. W. A. McCalla. Roads & Sts 67:47-8 Ja '27
Developing traffic-bound roads at low cost. H. J. Kirk. il Eng N 98:908-11 Je 2 '27
Economic uses of refined road tar. J: S. Crandell. il Can Eng 49:619-21 D 8 '25; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:35-8 Ja 6 '26; Discussion. R. C. Muir. Can Eng 49:621-2 D 8 '25
Experimental sand-clay road in Michigan. A. R. Bailey. Munic & Co Eng 71:55-8 Jl '26
Gravel as a road surfacing material. W. G. Parrett. Munic & Co Eng 72:139-43 Mr '27
Gravel roads cheaply surfaced with asphalt. il diag Eng N 96:14-17 Ja 7 '26
Gravel roads in Michigan. A. L. Burridge. Can Eng 53:184-5; Discussion. 185-7 O 4 '27
Kansas treats earth roads with sand to assure all-weather use. W. T. Hole. Eng N 98: 27-8 Ja 6 '27
Light asphaltic oil road surfaces. C. L. McKesson and W. N. Frickstad. il Pub Roads 8:125-58 S '27; Excerpt. Pub Works 58:421-4 N '27
Low cost improved roads. C. N. Conner. Roads & Sts 67:251-4 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 73:11-18 Jl '27
Maintenance of gravel roads in Wisconsin. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 71:5-10 Jl '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:107-9 Ag '26
Modern crushed stone and gravel surfacing. J. W. Hoover. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1185-8 Ag '27; Same. Can Eng 53:327-8 S 27 '27; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:98-100 Ag '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2071-6 O '27
Modified earth roads in Kansas. W. A. Stacey. Munic & Co Eng 71:46-8 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:41-3 Jl '26
Road maintenance with bituminous materials. A. K. Hay. Can Eng 50:393-4 Mr 16 '26
Rolling in surface treatment. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:218 O '26
Surface-mixed oiled-gravel road on Wyoming plains; new type. C. H. Bowman. Eng N 99:703-4 N 3 '27
Surface treatment by hot application method. N. S. Anderson. Munic & Co Eng 71:267-73 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:32-6 Ja '27; Same. Can Eng 52:109-12 Ja 4 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:40-4 Ja '27; Excerpts. Eng N 97:1004 D 16 '26
Surface treatment is essential. Can Eng 51: 162+ O 12 '26
Surface treatment of Dallas county roads. A. D. Stivers. Pub Works 58:40 Ja '27
Surface treatment of gravel and stone roads. C. C. Newsom. il Roads & Sts 67:157-61 Ap '27; Same. Can Eng 52:561-3 My 31 '27; Same cond. Good Roads 70:185-7 Ap '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:261-3 Jl '27
Surface treatment of gravel roads; typical cost data for oiling gravel roads. J. T. Bullen. Can Eng 49:592-4 D 1 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:75-80 F 3 '26; Same abr. Munic & Co Eng 69:340-3 D '25; Same. Good Roads 69:219-21 Je '26
Surface treatment of gravel, sand-clay and earth roads. J: D. Waldrop. Roads & Sts 67:13-14 Ja '27
Surface treatment of macadam and gravel roads. J: N. Mackall. Good Roads 69:185-7+ My '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:1-5 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:233-4 Ag 24 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:152-4 My '26
Surface treatment of macadam and gravel roads. G. H. Sykes. Munic & Co Eng 70: 254-7 My '26
Surfacing of gravel roads. A. H. Blanchard. Can Eng 53:194-6; Discussion. 196-7 O 4 '27
Tar penetration and surface treatment. B. E. Smith. Can Eng 51:172+ O 12 '26
Use of uncrushed gravel in asphalt highways. P. Hubbard. Munic & Co Eng 72:26-7 Ja '27
Varied uses of asphalt in construction and maintenance. W: H. Woodward. Munic & Co Eng 69:259-62 N '25; Same. Can Eng 49: 675-6 D 29 '25

See also Dust prevention; Road oiling; Roads—Resurfacing; Roads, Oiled; Roads, Silicated; Roads, Tarred

Surfaces

Corrugations in roads. P. E. Spielmann. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:59-60 Jl '26
Influence of traffic on road surface. E. A. James. il Can Eng 50:265-7 Mr 2 '26
Instrument for the measurement of relative road roughness developed by the United States Bureau of public roads; roughometer. il diags Pub Roads 7:144-8+ S '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:257-9 N '26
Low cost improved roads. C. N. Conner. Roads & Sts 67:251-4 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 73:11-18 Jl '27
Rock asphalt top on native Florida rock base; Ocean Shore boulevard through Flagler and Volusia counties, Florida. B. G. Benson. il diag Roads & Sts 67:218-20 My '27
Roughometer and its uses; measuring roughness of pavements. J. T. Voshell. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:340-2 Je 2 '26
Thin stone surfacing improves earth roads. A. T. Goldbeck. diag Eng N 98:313 My 19 '27
What causes corrugations in traffic-bound roads? J. P. McMakin. il Eng N 99:384-6 S 8 '27

See also Roads—Resurfacing

Surveying

Locating highway under difficulties. il Roads & Sts 67:238 Je '27

Testing

Instrument for the measurement of relative road roughness developed by the United States Bureau of public roads; roughometer. il diags Pub Roads 7:144-8+ S '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:257-9 N '26
Roughometer and its uses; measuring roughness of pavements. J. T. Voshell. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:340-2 Je 2 '26

See also Roads, Concrete—Testing

Traffic lines

See Traffic lines

Valuation

Valuation of asphalt roads in South Carolina. R. G. Thomas. Munic & Co Eng 70:191-2 Ap '26

Widening

Highway widening with leaning wheel grader. il Roads & Sts 67:285 Je '27
Securing steel forms over old paving on Boston Post road widening. S. P. Sears. Eng N 98:165 Ja 27 '27
Suburban roadbuilding in the West; Hamilton Turnpike. F. J. Koch. il Good Roads 70: 435-6 O '27
Topping and widening the Boston Post road. C. G. Nichols. il diag Eng N 98:322-4 F 24 '27
Ultimate highway development. B. H. Petty. il Roads & Sts 67:69-73 F '27; Excerpts. Munic & Co Eng 72:27-32 Ja '27; Good Roads 70:74-6+ F '27
Unique method used in widening highways in California. il Good Roads 68:313 D '25
Widening and thickening California paved roads; construction methods and plant. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 96:7-11 Ja 7 '26
Widening and thickening California state highways. R. M. Morton. Munic & Co Eng 69:343-5 D '25; Same cond. Eng N 96:6-7 Ja 7 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 267-8 My 5 '26

Width

Capacity of roadways. R. F. Kelker, jr. W Soc E J 31:140-7 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:9-14 Jl '26

ROADS—Width—*Continued*
Ever increasing traffic creates demand for wider highways. Good Roads 69:269-70 Jl '26
Highway right-of-way. P. H. Reynolds. Roads & Sts 67:419-20 S '27
Highway safety. il Pub Works 58:159-61 My '27
Untying the traffic knot. S. D. Waldron. Munic & Co Eng 72:116-19 Mr '27
Wider highway for heavy traffic. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:238-40 N '26
World's greatest highway—wider Woodward avenue, Michigan. L. V. Belknap. Munic & Co Eng 69:276-80 N '25

Width of pavement
Building an eight-lane paved highway; Detroit-Pontiac road. il diags maps Eng N 96: 350-3 Mr 4 '26
Three-lane two-way roadways. Soc Auto Eng J 19:252 S '26
Transverse distribution of trucks on roads. diags Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:269-70 My 5 '26
Wider pavements vs. alternate routes. A. W. Dean. Roads & Sts 67:44 Ja '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:101-2 F '27

Alabama
Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 95:992-4 D 17 '25

Alberta
Alberta's oil sands. A. Ross. diags map Can Eng 51:385-8 O 12 '26
Expenditure on Alberta highways. Can Eng 50:586 My 18 '26

Algeria
Travel notes on highway building in French Algeria. W. W. Crosby. il Eng N 98:524-5 Mr 31 '27

Arkansas
Arkansas clears the way to sanity in road improvement. Eng N 96:724-6 My 6 '26
$52,000,000 for Arkansas highways. C. O. Brannen. Manuf Rec 91:88-9 F 17 '27

Belgium
Patented concretes used in Belgian pavements. E. Piens and G. Luyssen. diag Eng N 97: 705 O 28 '26

British Columbia
B.C. scenic highways. W. H. Sutherland. Can Eng 51:389-90 O 12 '26
Construction of Cariboo highway, B. C. P. Philip. il map Can Eng 51:647-51 N 23 '26; Abstract. Eng N 98:142-4 Ja 27 '27

California
Crossing elimination and road relocation in California. il maps Eng N 96:1025-8 Je 24 '26
Experience with various types of paving in California. C. S. Pope. Munic & Co Eng 71: 347-51 D '26
Highway reconstruction in California. R. M. Morton. Roads & Sts 67:45-6 Ja '27
Highway research in California. R. M. Morton. Munic & Co Eng 71:73-5 Ag '26
Highway situation in California. E. McGaffey. Good Roads 70:310+ Jl '27
Light asphaltic oil road surfaces. C. L. McKesson and W. N. Frickstad. il Pub Roads 8:141-5 S '27
Los Angeles constructs scenic highway from Beverly Hills to the Pacific ocean. J: C. Shaw. il Good Roads 70:305-7 Jl '27
New highway to Big Trees skirts hill-sides above railroad tracks. il Good Roads 69:429 N '26
Securing good pavements. E. Withycombe. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1225-7 D 2 '25
Widening and thickening California paved roads; construction methods and plant. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 96:7-11 Ja 7 '26
Widening and thickening California state highways. R. M. Morton. Munic & Co Eng 69:343-5 D '25; Same cond. Eng N 96:6-7 Ja 7 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 267-8 My 5 '26

See also Cahuenga Pass road

Canada
Canada's transportation investment. S. L. Squire. Can Eng 51:21F-G O 12 '26
Concrete road construction in Canada; ed. by H. S. Van Scoyoc. il Can Eng 51:229-35+ O 12 '26
Federal relation to Canada's highways. Can Eng 50:107-12 Ja 5 '26
Interprovincial highway conference. Good Roads 69:31 Ja '26
Maps of the main roads. Provincial highway systems. Can Eng 53:235-44 O 4 '27
Municipal records show low maintenance costs. Can Eng 51:154-5 O 12 '26
Municipal, township and county roads. Can Eng 53:246-65 O 4 '27
Present trend in asphalt practice. E. H. Scott. Can Eng 53:278-82 O 4 '27
Provincial and municipal review and statistics. il maps Can Eng 51:381-424, 426+ O 12 '26
Review and outlook by the Ministers of highways. Can Eng 53:225-34B O 4 '27
Review of Canadian highway problems. E. A. James. Can Eng 52:164 Ja 25 '27

See also National parks and reserves—Canada; Roads—British Columbia; Roads—Manitoba; Roads—Ontario; Roads—Quebec

Central America
Better motor transportation is goal of Caribbean countries. Good Roads 69:152 Ap '26

Chile
Road building in the deserts of Chile. W: E. Rudolph. il diag Eng N 99:667-8 O 27 '27

Colorado
Abandoned tunnel carries highway and flume. il Prof Eng 11:17 Ag '26
Cameron Pass highway. A. B. Collins. il map Eng N 98:6-7 Ja 6 '27
Colorado highway work in 1925. R. J. Rawdall. Pub Works 57:84 Ap '26
Colorado paves 13-mile stretch. Good Roads 69:402 O '26
Conquering of Cameron Pass; Colorado's newest highway. A. H. Tedmon. il Good Roads 69:11-12 Ja '26
Traffic counts in Colorado. J. E. Furlong. Pub Works 57:94 Ap '26

Connecticut
Report of a survey of transportation on the state highway system of Connecticut. 101p U S Agric Bur of public roads, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstracts. Pub Roads 7:109-18 Ag '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:131-7 S '26
Topping and widening the Boston Post road. C. G. Nichols. il diag Eng N 98:322-4 F 24 '27

Cuba
Cuba begins new central highway 700 miles long. E. R. Williams. il diag map Eng N 98: 558-9 Ap 7 '27
Demonstration road in Cuba. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:21 Ja 6 '26
Highway construction in Cuba. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:252 My 5 '26
Problem of road construction in Cuba. M. A. Coroalles. Manuf Rec 91:98-9 F 17 '27
$75,000,000 Cuban highway contract awarded. Manuf Rec 91:78 Ja 27 '27

Dominican Republic
Magic of good roads in Santo Domingo. V. Bari. il Forbes 18:20-1+ N 1 '26

England
Roman roads. il Engineer 142:141-2 Ag 6 '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:267-8 N '26

ROADS—*Continued*

Europe

Highways of Europe. J: N. Mackall. Manuf Rec 91:91-3 Ja 6 '27
Network of special motor roads projected in Europe. diag map Automotive Ind 56:946-7 Je 18 '27

Far East

Road construction in the Far East. F. D. Curran. Pub Works 57:91-2 Ap '26

Florida

1500 mile highway within the limits of Florida. A. I. du Pont. Manuf Rec 91:83 My 5 '27
Over-seas highway along Florida keys now building. C. G. Bailey. il Manuf Rec 89:112 F 4 '26
Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. F. C. Wight. chart diags Eng N 96:20-4 Ja 7 '26
Rock asphalt top on native Florida rock base; Ocean Shore boulevard through Flagler and Volusia counties, Florida. B. G. Benson. il diag Roads & Sts 67:218-20 My '27

France

How they do petty road repairs in France. il Sci Am 134:43 Ja '26
Question of roads in France. P. Le Gavrian. map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1571-84 S '27

See also Roads, Silicated

Georgia

Constructing 47 miles of coastal highway in Georgia between Savannah and Darien at a cost of $1,300,000. F. M. Garnett. il Manuf Rec 90:96 S 30 '26
Mud tax in Georgia said to exceed all other taxation combined. Manuf Rec 89:63-4 Mr 18 '26
Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 95:947-50 D 10 '25
Six counties combine to build 155-mile coastal highway. F. M. Garnett. il map Eng N 98: 690-2 Ap 28 '27

Germany

American capital builds German roads and helps open new markets. Automotive Ind 55:266 Ag 12 '26
Der Nürburg-ring. L. Jonasz. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1129-32 Ag 6 '27
Roads and highways of Germany. T. Pilger. Good Roads 69:311-12+ Ag '26

Great Britain

Development of the highway. H: P. Maybury. il Roads & Sts 67:450-4 O '27

See also Roads—England

Greece

Roadmaking program in Greece. R. P. Skinner. Automotive Ind 56:729 My 14 '27

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii develops highway system. Good Roads 70:274 Je '27

Illinois

Cook county transportation survey. J. G. McKay. maps Pub Roads 7:1-6 Mr '26
Illinois highway progress. L. Small. Munic & Co Eng 70:12-13 Ja '26
Illinois highway prospects for 1926. Munic & Co Eng 70:150-1 Mr '26
Wayne county, Illinois, road budget exceeds five million. Good Roads 68:292 N '25

India

India making slow progress with highways. Automotive Ind 55:299 Ag 19 '26

Indiana

General highway maintenance problems in Indiana. A. H. Hinkle. Munic & Co Eng 71: 264-7 N '26
State highway maintenance work in Indiana. A. H. Hinkle. Munic & Co Eng 70:272-5 My '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 201-3 Ap 7 '26
Township roads should be merged with county roads; analysis of township road upkeep costs in Indiana. B: H. Petty. Eng N 98: 22-4 Ja 6 '27

Iowa

Study of unusual earth road conditions in northeastern Iowa. Q. C. Ayres. diags map Pub Roads 7:59-64+ My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:78-84 Ag '26
Unique memorial road to be built in Iowa by Alexander Coleman. map Good Roads 69: 340-1 S '26

Italy

Automobile road in northern Italy; Milan to the lakes of Lombardy. P. Thorz. il map Concrete 28:41 My '26
Les chaussées spéciales pour automobiles ou autostrade italiennes. C. Dantin. il map Génie Civil 88:557-60 Je 26 '26
Swiss and Italian roads. E. J. Mehren. il Eng N 99:56-7 Jl 14 '27

Japan

Japan builds superhighway from Kobe to Osaka. H. Sakakibara. il diags map Eng N 98:272-4 F 17 '27

Latin America

Latin America building roads for 177,000 new automobiles. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:18-22 Jl 1 '26
Latin America on eve of vast road program. H. H. Rice. Eng & Contr (C C) 64:1330 D 16 '25
Rapid extension of the good roads movement in Latin America. L. O. Welcome. il Dun's Int R 46:46-50 Ja '26

Long Island

Four new Long Island highways proposed. map Good Roads 69:279-80 Jl '26

Louisiana

Creosoted timber trestles for Louisiana highway. il diags Eng N 97:918-19 D 2 '26
Road progress in South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 96:192-4 F 4 '26

Manitoba

Extension of provincial highway system. W. R. Clubb. Can Eng 51:393-4 O 12 '26
Manitoba road dragging competition results. Can Eng 51:572 O 19 '26
Progress in Manitoba. M. A. Lyons. il map Can Eng 51:394-6 O 12 '26

Maryland

Proposed new boulevard from Baltimore to Washington. Manuf Rec 89:97 Mr 25 '26

Mexico

Highway situation in Mexico. A. Ortiz. il Roads & Sts 67:78-81 F '27
Loredo-Mexico City national highway—a new gateway to the South. Good Roads 69:265 Jl '26
Mexican federal road system makes progress. P. K. Schuyler. il map Eng N 96:856-7 My 27 '26

Michigan

Building an eight-lane paved highway; Detroit-Pontiac road. il diags maps Eng N 96: 350-3 Mr 4 '26
Day labor on Michigan highway construction. Munic & Co Eng 70:154-5 Mr '26
Developing a county highway system; how Kent county, Michigan, plans its good roads. O: S. Hess. Good Roads 70:182-4+, 228-30 Ap-My '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:309-12 Jl '27
Highway transportation in Detroit region. L. C. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 72:146-9 Mr '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:184-5 Ap '27

ROADS—Michigan—*Continued*
Michigan road maintenance methods. B. C. Tiney. Munic & Co Eng 70:80-3 F '26; Same. Can Eng 50:437-8 Mr 30 '26
Michigan roads and pavements. J. W. Hannen. Munic & Co Eng 70:237-9 Ap '26
Michigan trunk line highway maintenance. B. C. Tiney. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:167-70 Mr 3 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:135-8 Mr '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:223-4 Je '26
Super highway plan of Detroit metropolitan area. S. D. Waldon. Roads & Sts 67:372-4 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:38-40 Ag '27
Super highways around Detroit. E: N. Hines. il Prof Eng 12:7-8 Ja '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:265-7 Je '27
World's greatest highway—wider Woodward avenue. L. V. Belknap. Munic & Co Eng 69: 276-80 N '25

Minnesota

Minnesota traffic growth 63 per cent in 5 years. Good Roads 69:402 O '26
State maintenance independent of counties. W. F. Rosenwald. map Eng N 99:142-4 Jl 28 '27
Unique map pictures disbursements and traffic flow on Minnesota highways. Good Roads 69:157 Ap '26

Mississippi

Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 95:1072-4 D 31 '25

Missouri

Progress rides in on rubber tires. C: P. Cushing. il Nation's Business 15:24-6 My '27
Up from the mud; roads rescue old Missouri. C. M. Harger. il Business 8:20-2+ Jl '27

Nebraska

Nebraska builds farm-to-market road system. F. W. Putney. il Good Roads 69:382-4 O '26

Nevada

Construction of gravel roads in Nevada. H. M. Loy. Munic & Co Eng 73:34-6 Jl '27; Same. Pub Works 58:1-3 Ja '27
Nevada's gravel highways. P. L. Boneysteele. il Pub Works 58:1-4 Ja '27
Oil-sand road building in Nevada. H. M. Loy. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:111-13 Ag '26

New Brunswick

Financing road work in New Brunswick. D. A. Stewart. Can Eng 51:397 O 12 '26
N.B. road construction program. Can Eng 51: 148 Jl 20 '26
Road construction in New Brunswick. Can Eng 50:446 Mr 30 '26

New Jersey

New Jersey highways. W. Kidde. map Stevens Ind 42:132-7 N 30 '25
Traffic flow fixes road routes in New Jersey. W. G. Sloan. map Eng N 98:32 Ja 6 '27

New Mexico

Road building in New Mexico. H. H. Robins. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:165-6 S '26

New York (state)

Governor Smith urges huge N.Y. road program. Eng N 98:34 Ja 6 '27
New York highways in 1927. Pub Works 58: 441-2 N '27
Ten years road maintenance costs in New York state. Eng N 96:979 Je 17 '26
See also Bronx river parkway

North Carolina

Five years of state road building and its results. F. Page. il Pub Roads 7:177-84+ N '26; Same, without il. Munic & Co Eng 71: 332-40 D '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 58:31-2 Ja '27
Paralleling a North Carolina highway. J: D. Topping. il Pub Works 58:443-4 N '27

North Dakota

State highway maintenance in North Dakota. T. G. Plomasen. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 337-9 Je 2 '26

Nova Scotia

1,021 miles of roads; main trunk highway system practically completed. R. W. McColough. il map Can Eng 51:401-4 O 12 '26

Ohio

Aggregates for highway construction. A. S. Rea. Can Eng 52:559-60 My 31 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:329-30 Jl '27
Developing traffic-bound roads at low cost. H. J. Kirk. il Eng N 98:908-11 Je 2 '27
Digest of report of Ohio highway transportation survey. J. G. McKay. il map Pub Roads 8:61-71+ Je '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:433-9 O '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:332-6 S '27
Maintenance costs of brick roads in Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Eng N 98:14-15 Ja 6 '27
Road maintenance by contract. G. F. Schlesinger. il Eng N 99:178-83 Ag 4 '27

Oklahoma

Convicts construct a mountain highway. A. O. Walker. il diag Eng N 98:1058-61 Je 30 '27

Ontario

County road connecting links. R. Johnson. Can Eng 52:366 Mr 22 '27
Function of provincial highways. J. F. Fletcher. Can Eng 52:420 Ap 12 '27
Northern highways. C. H. Fullerton. map Can Eng 51:454-7 O 12 '26
Ontario highway program. Can Eng 50:560 My 11 '26
Ontario provincial highways development. R. M. Smith. Can Eng 50:277-8 Mr 2 '26
Ontario provincial highways program. Can Eng 51:103-4 Jl 6 '26
Ontario road construction conference. Can Eng 52:249-50 Mr 1 '27
Ontario's 1927 concrete roads. J. M. Breen. Can Eng 53:284-6 O 4 '27
Roads in Victoria county, Ont. E. L. Miles. Can Eng 51:614 N 9 '26
Status of the Ontario provincial highways. G: S. Henry. Can Eng 52:358 Mr 15 '27
Various types used for Ontario provincial highway construction. R. M. Smith. diags Can Eng 51:406, 408+ O 12 '26
Wentworth county paving. H. A. Lumsden. il Can Eng 49:603 D 1 '25

Oregon

Light asphaltic oil road surfaces. C. L. McKesson and W. N. Frickstad. il Pub Roads 8:130-40 S '27

Pennsylvania

Allegheny county develops ultimate highway system plan. il diags maps Eng N 99:580-7 O 13 '27
Economy should govern selection of highway types. W: H. Connell. Munic & Co Eng 69: 241-2 N '25
$5,000,000 Ridgway-Lock Haven highway. W. H. Connell. il map Eng N 98:188-9 F 3 '27
Highway maintenance in Pennsylvania. W: H. Connell. Roads & Sts 67:277-9 Je '27
Locating rural highways. W. W. Crosby. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:151-4 Mr 3 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:158-62 Mr '26; Same abr. Eng N 96:232-3 F 11 '26
Pennsylvania sets record for road building with 1,100 miles construction during 1925. Good Roads 68:322 D '25

Peru

Building Avenida Progreso in Peru from Lima to Callao. il diags Eng N 96:610-12 Ap 15 '26

Porto Rico

Highway types and upkeep costs in Porto Rico. F. Lavis. map Eng N 96:894-5 Je 3 '26

ROADS—*Continued*

Prince Edward Island

Island road problems. F. McPhee. Can Eng 51: 409-10 O 12 '26

Quebec

Activities of Quebec road department. J. L. Boulanger. Can Eng 52:103 Ja 4 '27
Highway construction in Quebec. Can Eng 51:150 Jl 20 '26
Highway development in Quebec. Can Eng 52:354 Mr 15 '27
Investment in Quebec roads. J. L. Perron. Can Eng 49:599 D 1 '25
Provincial highway system of Quebec. il Can Eng 53:313-16 S 20 '27
Quebec's good roads. J. L. Boulanger. il map Can Eng 51:413-16+ O 12 '26
Quebec's road mileage. A. Fraser. Can Eng 51:460 O 12 '26
Road construction in Quebec. Can Eng 50:407 Mr 16 '26

Salvador

Federal road system started in El Salvador. R. C. Hardman. map Eng N 96:108 Ja 21 '26

Saskatchewan

Large mileage needed. H. R. MacKenzie. il Can Eng 51:418-19+ O 12 '26
Provincial highway system comprises 7,000 miles. J. G. Gardiner. Can Eng 51:417-18 O 12 '26
Saskatchewan's main highways. H. S. Carpenter. Can Eng 51:287-8+ O 12 '26

South America

Good roads revolution in South America. H. H. Rice. il Automotive Ind 53:1026-7 D 17 '25
More roads—then more automobiles in South America. F: D: Grab. il Automotive Ind 56: 756-8 My 21 '27

South Carolina

Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 95:917-20 D 3 '25
Valuation of asphalt roads in South Carolina. R. G. Thomas. Munic & Co Eng 70:191-2 Ap '26

Southern states

Growth of car sales in South due to highway extensions. Automotive Ind 55:1046-7 D 23 '26
$1,250,000,000 in southern highway contracts in five years. Manuf Rec 91:107 Ja 6 '27
Opening the Old Spanish trail to modern motor transportation. C. P. Fordyce. il map Good Roads 69:139-41 Ap '26
Road progress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. J: W. Shaver. Eng N 95:917-20, 947-50, 992-4, 1072-4; 96:20-4, 192-4 D 3-17, 31 '25-Ja 7, F 4 '26
Southern road development by states during 1926. il Manuf Rec 91:109-22 Ja 6 '27
Story of the South's good roads; a review of the progress of 1925. il Manuf Rec 89:81-116 Ja 7 '26

See also Lee highway

Switzerland

Swiss and Italian roads. E. J. Mehren. il Eng N 99:56-7 Jl 14 '27

Tennessee

How Tennessee is building its highway system. G: E. Simmons. il Good Roads 69:338-9 S '26
Progress of highway construction in Tennessee. N. W. Dougherty. il Manuf Rec 90: 106-8 N 4 '26
Tennessee's first-stage highways. il Pub Works 58:9-11 Ja '27

Texas

Facts of the Texas highway controversy. J. M. Howe. Eng N 95:1032-4 D 24 '25
Highway research in Texas. D. Rainey. Munic & Co Eng 71:72-3 Ag '26
Validating Texas road bonds—a criticism and a suggestion. W: R. Watkins. Munic & Co Eng 71:21-3 Jl '26

United States

About 750,000 miles of improved highways in the United States. Manuf Rec 88:93 N 12 '25
Billion and a half dollars spent for road building in United States in fiscal year ended June 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 125:192 Jl 9 '27
Billion for roads in 1927. Pub Works 58:176 My '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:166 Ap '27; Same abr. Manuf Rec 91:91 Mr 31 '27
Closing the gaps in the highway system. T: H. MacDonald. Automotive Ind 57:78 Jl 16 '27
Comments on work of Joint board of interstate highways; too many roads called U. S. highways. F: S. Greene. Good Roads 69:30-1 Ja '26
Complete U. S. highway system now designated and approved. Roads & Sts 67:58 Ja '27
Completion of Victory highway marks development of arterial highways across the continent. map Good Roads 69:347 S '26
Cooperation in road building. K. H. Grayson. il Good Roads 69:266-7 Jl '26
Development of road systems in the United States by progressive improvement. F. Page. Good Roads 68:273-4 N '25
Division of 1926 highway surfacing by states. Eng N 99:162 Jl 28 '27
Eleven states have over ten motor vehicles per mile of public road. maps Eng N 97:201-2 Jl 29 '26
$50,000,000,000 suggestion for federal highways. T. L. Kirkpatrick. Manuf Rec 92:83-4 Ag 18 '27
Government statistics of road construction from 1904 through 1925. Eng N 93:16-19 Ja 6 '27
Highway building and motor transportation in 1926. il Manuf Rec 91:83-122 Ja 6 '27
Highway officials discuss national roads development. Eng N 95:882-3, 892 N 26 '25
Highway promotion in the United States. W: E. Hull. Good Roads 68:307 D '25
History and development of road building in the United States. T: H. MacDonald. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1545-70 S '27
Impressions of highways in five states. J. F. Seiler. Munic & Co Eng 71:300-3 N '26
Motor highways now mark the early Indian trails. Mino-Ghizhi-Goque. il Dun's Int R 49:54-6 My '27
Nearly $5,000,000,000 invested in developing the country's highways in five years. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 89:92-3 Ja 7 '26
Need for more highways. L. I. Hewes. Munic & Co Eng 71:356-8 D '26
New nation by improved highways. G: F. Gerling. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:181 Mr 3 '26
Old Spanish trail from Florida to California. H. Ayres. il Manuf Rec 90:76-8 N 11 '26
One mile of surfaced road in U.S. for every 137 motor vehicles. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 55:55 Jl 8 '26
Over a billion dollars for rural roads in 1926. Eng N 96:502 Mr 25 '26; Manuf Rec 89:76 Mr 18 '26
Promoting public interest in good roads. R. C. Chapin. Good Roads 68:308-10 D '25
Road mileage, road income and other related data for United States in 1925, 1921, 1914, 1909 and 1904. Automotive Ind 56:287 F 19 '27
Les routes aux États-Unis; tracé, construction et entretien. P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 88:352-6 Ap 17 '26
Secretary Jardine approves report of Joint board on interstate highways; system of roads to be known as United States highways. Good Roads 68:317 D '25
State highway construction in 1926 and 1927. Roads & Sts 67:17-23 Ja '27
States built 20,000 miles of surfaced roads last year. Roads & Sts 67:371 Ag '27

ROADS—United States—*Continued*
States in which extensive paving programs are most needed. Eng N 96:1005 Je 17 '26
States to build 26,841 miles of roads in 1927. Eng N 98:589 Ap 7 '27
Story of two old highways. L. F. Wertz. Munic & Co Eng 71:286-8 N '26
Transcontinental highways. Soc Auto Eng J 21:27 Jl '27
Twenty years' highway growth. Good Roads 70:444 O '27

See also Roads—Federal aid; *also* Appalachian scenic highway; Lee highway; Lincoln highway; *also* United States—Public roads, Bureau of

Virginia

Farm and road conditions in Virginia. H. W. Wiley. Manuf Rec 92:65 O 27 '27
Virginia completes its first through highway. R. F. Nelson. il Manuf Rec 90:74-5 N 11 '26

Washington (state)

Construction of hydraulic fill road embankment. il diag Eng N 96:692-3 Ap 29 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:440-1 Ap 30 '27
Heavy highway cuts sluiced into adjoining fills; line and grade improvement project on the Pacific highway, Vancouver, Wash. C. W. Meyers. il diags Eng N 97:776-8 N 11 '26

West Virginia

Handling landslides on mountain roads in West Virginia. H. J. Spelman. il Eng N 98: 434-8 Mr 17 '27
Landslides and their relation to highways. G: E. Ladd. il diags map Pub Roads 8:21-31+ Ap '27
Transformation of mountain communities in West Virginia through the building of good roads. W. M. Wiley. Manuf Rec 91:88 Ja 6 '27

Western states

Building the highways of the West. O. A. Fitzgerald. Good Roads 70:304-5 Jl '27

Wisconsin

County maintenance under state control. J. T. Donaghey. il map Eng N 99:88-91 Jl 21 '27
Efficient road maintenance. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 72:59-64 F '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:369-71 Ag '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:138-9+ Mr '27
State aid for urban highways in Wisconsin. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:128 Mr 3 '26
Wisconsin penetration road construction. F. H. A. Nye. il Pub Works 56:447-8 D '25

Wyoming

Highway maintenance in Wyoming. G. W. Marks. Roads & Sts 67:276 Je '27
Surface-mixed oiled-gravel road on Wyoming plains; new type. C. H. Bowman. Eng N 99:703-4 N 3 '27
Wind River Canyon highway—a new mountain road in Wyoming. G: F. Paul. il Good Roads 69:310 Ag '26

ROADS, Asphalt
Abstract of reports at International road congress. Engineering 122:373-4 S 24 '26; Inst Pet Tech J 12:655-8 D '26
Annual asphalt paving conference, 4th, Detroit, October 21-23. Good Roads 68:310-13+ D '25
Annual asphalt paving conference, 5th, Washington, D.C., Nov. 8-12. Can Eng 51:677-9 N 30 '26
Asphalt macadam in New York and New England. U. L. Ostrander. Munic & Co Eng 70:227-33 Ap '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:5-8 Jl '26
Asphalt wearing courses on gravel roads. G. C. Dillman. Munic & Co Eng 70:266-8 My '26
Bituminous and asphaltic roads; conclusions at International road congress. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:195-6 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:238-40 O '26
Block stone base for asphalt road, New South Wales. R. W. Parkhurst. il Eng N 98:940 Je 9 '27
City type pavement on rural highways; sheet asphalt. H: B. Smith. Munic & Co Eng 71: 345-7 D '26; Same. Good Roads 70:136-7 Mr '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:63-4 Ja '27
Over 2,500 miles of asphalt in Canada. il Can Eng 51:160 O 12 '26
Present trend in asphalt practice. E. H. Scott. Can Eng 53:278-82 O 4 '27
Recommended asphalt paving mixture practice. P. Hubbard. Munic & Co Eng 70:216-20 Ap '26; Same. Can Eng 51:145-7 Jl 20 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:255-8 My 5 '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:818 My 20 '26; Pub Works 57:133-4 My '26
Rock asphalt road construction with new devices. W. L. Moore. il diag Eng N 98:12-14 Ja 6 '27
Salvaging gravel roads with asphalt surfaces. G. C. Dillman. Good Roads 68:312 D '25
Use of uncrushed gravel in asphalt highways. P. Hubbard. Munic & Co Eng 72:26-7 Ja '27
Uses of asphalt in highway construction. E. H. Scott. Can Eng 51:625-6 N 9 '26
Varied uses of asphalt in construction and maintenance. W: H. Woodward. Munic & Co Eng 69:259-62 N '25; Same. Can Eng 49:675-6 D 29 '25
Wisconsin penetration road construction. F. H. A. Nye. il Pub Works 56:447-8 D '25

See also Pavements, Asphalt

ROADS, Automobile
Automobile road in northern Italy; Milan to the lakes of Lombardy. P. Thorz. il map Concrete 28:41 My '26
Les chaussées spéciales pour automobiles ou autostrade italiennes. C. Dantin. il map Génie Civil 88:557-60 Je 26 '26
Discussion on roads for motor traffic at the International road congress. Engineering 122: 412 O 1 '26
Italy builds special motor roads. F. Colamonico. Eng N 97:704 O 28 '26
Network of special motor roads projected in Europe. diag map Automotive Ind 56:946-7 Je 18 '27
Special motor roads; conclusions at International road congress. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:199-200 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71: 242-4 O '26

See also Roads—Superhighways

ROADS, Bitulithic
Japan builds superhighway from Kobe to Osaka. H. Sakakibara. il diags map Eng N 98:272-4 F 17 '27

ROADS, Bituminous
Abstract of reports at International road congress. Engineering 122:373-4 S 24 '26; Inst Pet Tech J 12:655-8 D '26
Bituminous and asphaltic roads; conclusions at International road congress. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:195-6 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:238-40 O '26; Excerpt. Eng N 97:779 N 11 '26
Bituminous macadam and surface treatment. E. B. Lockridge. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 56-8 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:273-4 S 7 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:134-7 S '26
Bituminous macadam (mixed type) construction. R. M. Smith. Can Eng 51:739-40 D 28 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:23-5 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:55-6 Ja '27
Bituminous macadam road construction. H. A. Lumsden. il Can Eng 53:307-8 S 20 '27
Bituminous road construction in Canada; ed. by F. A. Hogan. il Can Eng 51:149-55, 160+ O 12 '26
Bituminous surfaces for old macadam. D. Noonan. Can Eng 53:192-3; Discussion. 193-4 O 4 '27
Bituminous types of pavement for streets and roads. H. W. Skidmore. il Roads & Sts 67: 265-70 Je '27

ROADS, Bituminous—*Continued*
Causes of success and failure of bituminous macadam pavements. S. E. Fitch. Munic & Co Eng 72:37-43 Ja '27; Same cond. Can Eng 52:403-5 Ap 5 '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:95-6 F '27
Causes of success and failure of bituminous macadam pavements. G: H. Henderson. il Good Roads 69:419-22 N '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:275-9 N '26; Same. Can Eng 52:197-9 F 8 '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:309-12 D '26
Design of bituminous macadam roads. A. T. Goldbeck. diags Can Eng 52:181-5 F 1 '27
North Carolina bituminous earth roads. W: B. Catchings. Am Soc C E Pro 53:31-2 Ja '27; Discussion. 53:645-6 Ap '27
Oil-sand road building in Nevada. H. M. Loy. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:111-13 Ag '26
Recent developments in bituminous paving practice. H. M. Rex. Munic & Co Eng 70: 48-52 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:191-6 Ap 7 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:101-3+ Mr '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57: 107-8 Ap '26
Surface-mixed oiled-gravel road on Wyoming plains; new type. C. H. Bowman. Eng N 99:703-4 N 3 '27

See also Pavements, Asphalt; Pavements, Bituminous; Roads, Asphalt

Specifications

Specifications for asphalt pavements. il Can Eng 51:180+ O 12 '26

ROADS, Bituminous concrete
Asphalt concrete on caliche base. G: E. Franklin. il Pub Works 58:177-8 My '27
Asphalt replaces water binding on arid road work. L. R. Allison. Eng N 98:990 Je 16 '27
Bituminous gravel concrete in England. Pub Works 58:441 N '27
Imperial county sand hills pavement. Pub Works 57:320 O '26
Improvement in 1926 California pavements. E. Withycombe. Pub Works 58:222-3 Je '27
Wayside-pit black-base asphalt road. C: A. Mullen. il Can Eng 52:503-6 My 10 '27

See also Pavements, Bituminous concrete

ROADS, Brick
Two track brick super-highways of Cuyahoga county, Ohio. J. R. McCleary. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:49-52 Ja 6 '26

See also Pavements, Brick

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance costs of brick roads in Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Eng N 98:14-15 Ja 6 '27

ROADS, Cinder-oil
Cinder-oil roads in Great Falls. M. L. Morris. Pub Works 57:85 Ap '26

ROADS, Concrete
Abstract of reports at International road congress. Engineering 122:360-1 S 17 '26
Accidental discovery lead to first concrete roadway; Bellefontaine, Ohio. il Good Roads 69:21-2 Ja '26
Automobile road in northern Italy; Milan to the lakes of Lombardy. P. Thorz. il map Concrete 28:41 My '26
Bituminous carpets essential feature of Dutch roads. L. R. Wentholt. diags Eng N 97:702 O 28 '26
Building Avenida Progreso in Peru from Lima to Callao. il diags Eng N 96:610-12 Ap 15 '26
Building California concrete roads. R. M. Morton. Pub Works 57:82-4 Ap '26
Building concrete roads on sand. R. H. Horton. il Good Roads 70:392-3+ S '27
Building paved road by force account in Michigan. il diag Eng N 96:564-8 Ap 8 '26
California road survey demonstrates the economic possibilities of subgrade studies. C. A. Hogentogler. Pub Roads 7:248-9+ F '27
Causes of concrete pavement deterioration. J. S. Bixby. Eng N 98:810-11 My 19 '27
Cement factor needs watching. D. V. Terrell. Roads & Sts 67:182-3 Ap '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:215 Je '27
Comments on concrete road construction. A. N. Johnson. Munic & Co Eng 72:92-8 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:175-8 Ap '27
Comparing the state methods in building concrete roads; symposium. il diag Concrete 28:17-24 Ja '26
Concrete highways. H. F. MacWilliams. Boston Soc C E J 14:143-6 F '27; Same. Can Eng 52:516 My 17 '27
Concrete in the West. K. MacKenzie. Can Eng 53:286-6A O 4 '27
Concrete road construction in Canada; ed. by H. S. Van Scoyoc. il Can Eng 51:229-35+ O 12 '26
Concrete road construction in Tennessee. Pub Works 57:207-8 Jl '26
Concrete road construction reaches new high level. Good Roads 69:275-6 Jl '26
Concrete road deterioration data. Pub Works 58:304 Ag '27
Concrete roads; conclusions at International road congress. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 194-5 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71: 237-8 O '26; Same. Eng N 97:779 N 11 '26
Concrete roads greatly reduce tire wear. il Automotive Ind 52:670-1 Ap 9 '25; Abstract. Sci Am 134:332 My '26
Concrete roads increase nearly 6,000 miles during 1925. Good Roads 69:113 Mr '26
Concrete surfacing in experimental stage in France. R. Feret. Eng N 97:704-5 O 28 '26
Control of construction unit costs through design. T. W. Allen. Munic & Co Eng 72:8-13 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:74-7 F '27; Same. Can Eng 53:143-6 Jl 19 '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:77-9 F '27
Control of highway materials and results. H. S. Mattimore. Munic & Co Eng 72:13-16 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:91-2 F '27; Same. Can Eng 52:487-8 My 3 '27; Excerpts. Good Roads 70:128-9 Mr '27
Curing and hardening concrete roads with silicate of soda. R. F. Remler. il Good Roads 69:106-8 Mr '26; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 89:119 Mr 4 '26
Curing concrete pavements. Pub Works 58: 414-15 N '27
Curing concrete roads; application of calcium chloride on surface now giving way to integral or admixture method. D. Williams. Can Eng 52:sup34 Ja 4 '27
Curing concrete roads with silicate of soda. R. F. Remler. il charts Pub Works 57:101-3 Ap '26
Denmark installs thin pavements on old macadam. S. Ellert. Eng N 97:703 O 28 '26
Design of concrete roads—curing of concrete. H. F. Clemmer. il Boston Soc C E J 14: 398-419; Discussion. 419-23 S '27
Developments in concrete construction. il Can Eng 51:264+ O 12 '26
Economics of concrete mixes for road work. R. T. Giles. Eng N 99:512-13 S 29 '27
Effects of calcium chloride on road slab concrete. H. P. Olson. Eng N 99:69 Jl 14 '27
Efficiency in concrete road construction. J. L. Harrison. Munic & Co Eng 71:358-64 D '26
Efficiency in concrete road construction. J. L. Harrison. Pub Roads 6:194-202, 220-32, 241-50, 269-76; 7:18-24 N '25-Mr '26; Same (pt. 1). Munic & Co Eng 69:311-17 D '25; Abstract. Pub Works 57:26-7 Ja '26
Efficiency in the supervision of the construction of concrete road surfacing. J. L. Harrison. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:279-303 '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:223-33 Ap 7 '26
Experimental concrete pavement sections in California. A. D. Griffin. diags Roads & Sts 67:215-17 My '27
Finishing and curing of concrete roads. C. L. McKesson. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1125-38 Ag '26; Discussion. 52:2016-17 D '26
Fundamentals in mixing and laying cement concrete. C. M. Ziegler. Munic & Co Eng 70:172-7 Mr '26
Good roads call for greater steel tonnage in 1927. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80:1211-15 My 12 '27
How shall we use Portland cement concrete in pavement construction? T. Carmichael. Good Roads 70:308 Jl '27

ROADS, Concrete—*Continued*
How to stop cement overrun. R. E. O'Connor. Good Roads 69:145-7 Ap '26
Improvement in 1926 California pavements. E. Withycombe. Pub Works 58:221-3 Je '27
Italy builds special motor roads. F. Colamonico. Eng N 97:704 O 28 '26
Laboratory control of concrete aggregates. R. L. Morrison. Munic & Co Eng 70:140-3 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:330-3 Je 2 '26
Los Angeles builds superhighway through Cahuenga Pass. J: C. Shaw. il diag Eng N 97:67-8 Jl 8 '26
Management and methods in concrete highway construction. J. L. Harrison. 242p McGraw-Hill '27
Management on concrete paving jobs. J. L. Harrison. Munic & Co Eng 70:220-5 Ap '26
Modernizing two old improved roads. il Concrete 30:29-31 Ja '27
New concrete road at Niagara Falls. il Can Eng 51:561 O 19 '26
1926 progress in road construction practice. W. E. Hart. il Prof Eng 12:5-6 Ja '27
1926 state highway programs increase steel needs. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 78:1049-52+ Ap 22 '26
Old pavements surfaced with second slab of concrete. Munic & Co Eng 70:342-51 Je '26
Ontario's 1927 concrete roads. J. M. Breen. Can Eng 53:284-6 O 4 '27
Patented concretes used in Belgian pavements. E. Piens and G. Luyssen. diag Eng N 97: 705 O 28 '26
Pavement strength increased and wear reduced by proper curing. Good Roads 69:384+ O '26
Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 3-4, 1925. 2 pts. pt 2 (Report of investigation of the economic value of reinforcement in concrete roads. C. A. Hogentogler.) il 135p National research council, Division of Engineering and industrial research, Washington, D.C. '26; Excerpt (Summary). Pub Works 56:457 D '25; Same. Concrete 28:34 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:38 Ja 6 '26; Same. Eng N 96:11 Ja 7 '26; Same. Good Roads 69:12+ Ja '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:53 Ja '26
Proportioning concrete aggregates by weight. R. W. Crum. il Pub Roads 8:15-18 Mr '27; Same. Concrete 31:13-16 Ag '27
Recent developments in concrete pavements. H. E. Breed. Am Soc C E Pro 53:33-7 Ja '27; Discussion. 53:266-8, 647-53, 1022-5 F, Ap-My '27
Recent developments in concrete paving practice. H. E. Surman. Munic & Co Eng 70: 16-19 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:69-73 F 3 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:557-8 My 11 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:136-7 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:108-9 Ap '26
Recent developments in concrete road construction. W. E. Barker. il Good Roads 70: 19-23 Ja '27
Recent results of highway research in Illinois. V. L. Glover. Munic & Co Eng 71:50-3 Jl '26
Records on a concrete road using weighed aggregates. W. E. Barker. il Eng N 96:440-1, 952 Mr 18, Je 10 '26
Reinforcement of concrete roads. C. S. Hogentogler. Can Eng 50:196-7 F 2 '26
Requirements of cement for modern highway construction. A. T. Goldbeck. Am Soc T M Pro 24 pt 2:169-76 '25; Same. Eng N 95: 64-6 Jl 9 '25; Same. Concrete 27:30-2 D '25; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:177-91 '25
Resurfacing old roads with concrete. H. E. Breed. il plan Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:17-21 Ja 6 '26; Same abr. Eng N 95:803 N 12 '25
Retiring war time road after ten years service; Roosevelt road in Cook county, Ill. il Roads & Sts 67:289-92 Jl '27
Review of the 1926 accomplishments in concrete pavement construction. O. A. Stellar. il maps Concrete 30:13-16 Ja '27
Road bureau studying means of cutting paving costs. Concrete 28:31-2 My '26
Road concrete and workmanship control in South Carolina. E. D. Sloan, jr. Eng N 99: 711-12 N 3 '27
Sand-gravel as total aggregate for concrete roads. W. V. Buck. il diags Eng N 99:749-51 N 10 '27
Second progress report on the relation of road surfaces to automobile tire wear. J. H. J. Dana. Automotive Ind 54:774-5 My 6 '26
Slag concrete on Alabama road; abstracts. Pub Works 57:90-1 Ap '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:244 Ap 7 '26
Station work—day labor road building. C. M. Hathaway. il Eng N 99:432-4 S 15 '27
Suburban roadbuilding in the West; Hamilton Turnpike. F. J. Koch. il Good Roads 70: 435-6 O '27
Surface cracks in green concrete. T. J. Vitcenda. Munic & Co Eng 71:69-70 Ag '26
Swedish engineers follow American practice closely. E. P. Wretlind. diag Eng N 97:703 O 28 '26
Temperatures developed in high-alumina concrete; observations made during construction of 258-ft. stretch of Missouri highway at freezing air temperatures. T. H. Cutler. Eng N 99:146 Jl 28 '27
Tennessee curing and proportioning methods. O. H. Hansard. il Concrete 29:41-2 N '26
Topping and widening the Boston Post road. C. G. Nichols. il diag Eng N 98:322-4 F 24 '27
Use of calcium chloride for highways. H. F. Clemmer. Munic & Co Eng 72:257-61 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 53:495-7 N 1 '27
Use of lime in concrete highway construction. C. R. Stokes. Good Roads 69:258-60 Jl '26
Weighing aggregate on highway project. A. F. Miller. il Concrete 28:17-19 Mr '26
What does a road engineer think about?; symposium. Concrete 28:13-16+ Ja '26
When may concrete pavements be opened to traffic? H. F. Clemmer. il diag Concrete 30:19-22 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:144-6 Mr '27; Same, without il. Can Eng 53:191-2 Ag 2 '27
Winter construction methods and plant. C. S. Hill. Eng N 99:466-9 S 22 '27

See also Pavements, Concrete; Roads, Bituminous concrete

Construction equipment

Combining truck and industrial railway hauling on highway work. T. J. Weidner. Munic & Co Eng 70:147-8 Mr '26; Same. Good Roads 69:159 Ap '26
Contractors aggregate producing plant. il Roads & Sts 67:350 Ag '27
Finishing widened and flattened curves with mechanical road finisher. E. W. Gotwals. il Eng N 96:580 Ap 8 '26
Finishing widened highway curves by machine. il Eng N 97:348 Ag 26 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:119-20 S '26
Large mixing plant tried out on road work. R. T. Giles. il Eng N 97:866-7 N 25 '26
Largest paver in the world. L. R. Ames. il Roads & Sts 67:3-5 Ja '27
Some concrete equipment that is new. il Concrete 28:26-32 Ja '26
Tar heater for expansion joints. il Eng N 97: 154-5 Jl 22 '26
Trucking within the construction lines of a road job. L. T. Sogard. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:5-8 Ja 6 '26
Use of a measuring hopper in rapid batching of aggregates by loaders. L. F. Snyder. Good Roads 69:366+ S '26
Water delivery makes long haul of batches economical. il Eng N 97:335 Ag 26 '26

See also Concrete mixing—Central plants

Construction schedules

Day and night shifts in concrete paving. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1228 D 2 '25
Efficiency in concrete road construction. J. L. Harrison. Pub Roads 7:18-24 Mr '26

ROADS, Concrete—Construction schedules —*Continued*
Efficiency in the supervision of the construction of concrete road surfacing. J. L. Harrison. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:279-303 '26; Abstract. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:223-33 Ap 7 '26
Time losses in concrete road construction. A. P. Anderson. Pub Roads 7:193-201+ D '26; Same. Roads & Sts 67:24-32 Ja '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58:128-31 Ap '27
Unusual construction record; stop-watch records on Missouri concrete paving contract show efficiency above 90 per cent. C. F. Rogers. Pub Roads 7:185-6 N '26; Same. Pub Works 58:37-8 Ja '27

Cost

Concrete paving costs in Tennessee. O. H. Hampsch. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:275 N '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:239 Ag '26; Same. Good Roads 69:346 S '26
Cost of subgrade preparation, mixing, laying, finishing concrete highway paving. L. P. Collignon. Munic & Co Eng 71:327-8 D '26; Same. Roads & Sts 67:402-3 S '27
What should be the hauling cost on concrete paving. J. L. Harrison. Eng N 96:762-4 My 13 '26

Design

Analysis of stresses in concrete roads caused by variations of temperature. H. M. Westergaard. Pub Roads 8:54-60 My '27
Concrete pavement design. L. W. Teller and J. T. Pauls. il chart diags map Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:314-47 '26; Excerpt (Diagram). Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:300 My 5 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22: 348-9 '26
Concrete roads—a problem in foundation engineering. C: Terzaghi. diags Boston Soc C E J 14:265-82 My '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:255-60 Je '27
Design of concrete roads. H. E. Surman. Munic & Co Eng 71:261-4 N '26
Design of early strength concrete. H. Allen. Roads & Sts 67:11-12 Ja '27
Rational design of bonding steel in concrete roads. E: E. Bauer. il Eng N 99:462-3 S 22 '27
Recent design practice for concrete roads. L. M. Hersum. Eng N 99:114 Jl 21 '27
Stresses in concrete pavements computed by theoretical analysis. H. M. Westergaard. diags Pub Roads 7:25-35 Ap '26
Structural design of concrete roads. L. M. Hersum. Boston Soc C E J 14:131-6 F '27
Trend of highway design. A. G. Bruce and R. D. Brown. il diags Pub Roads 8:9-14+ Mr '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:209-12 My '27; Same, without tables. Good Roads 70: 227+ My '27
Unstandardized concrete road design. W. E. Rowe. Eng N 99:318-19 Ag 25 '27

Failures

Experiments in crack control in concrete roads. C. N. Conner. Eng N 98:1022-4 Je 23 '27

Forms

Securing steel forms over old paving on Boston Post road widening. S. P. Sears. Eng N 98:165 Ja 27 '27

Foundations

Subgrade investigations. V. R. Burton. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:318-21 Je 2 '26
Subgrading for concrete pavements. C. J. Moritz. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:189-90 Ap 7 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:136-7 My '26
Survey of soils and pavement conditions in progress in Michigan. V. R. Burton. Pub Roads 7:89+ Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:101-2 Ag '26; Same abr. Pub Works 57:240-1 Ag '26

Joints

California adopts steel forms for expansion joints. M. J. Phillips. Concrete 28:18 My '26
Experiments in crack control in concrete roads. C. N. Conner. Eng N 98:1022-4 Je 23 '27
Experiments in crack regulation in concrete roads. C: E. Turnbull. diag Eng N 98:770-1 My 12 '27
Joints on New Jersey concrete road. Pub Works 57:30 Ja '26
Sheet metal strip joints for concrete roads. diag Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:61 Jl '26
Special joints in concrete road. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:84 Ag '26
Theory of spacing cross joints in concrete roads. W. W. Zass. Eng N 98:24-6 Ja 6 '27; Discussion. R. M. Green. 98:641-2 Ap 21 '27

Maintenance and repair

Concrete road maintenance. B. H. Piepmeier. Pub Works 57:29-30 Ja '26
Maintenance of concrete roads. W. D. Colby. Can Eng 50:276 Mr 2 '26
Patching concrete roads. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:103 F 3 '26
Rebuilding an old concrete road. E. S. Hanson. il Good Roads 69:344-5 S '26
Repair methods for concrete roads. A. H. Hinkle. diag Munic & Co Eng 70:109-16 F '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:50-5 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:202-5 Ag 10 '26

Testing

Accelerated concrete road building. il Can Eng 50:171-2 Ja 26 '26
Bates road test as viewed in 1927. W. E. Barker. il Good Roads 70:130-3 Mr '27
Concrete tests to be made in New Jersey. Pub Roads 7:48 Ap '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:270-1 My '26
Five-mile concrete test road built in California. diags Eng N 99:9-11 Jl 7 '27
Oxnard experimental pavement. il diags Pub Works 58:283-8 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73: 87-91 O '27
Test road section at Bry-sur-Marne, France. Fournier. Concrete 27:36 D '25
Tests of concrete curing methods. J. T. Pauls. il Pub Roads 7:202-4+ D '26
Use of vialog on California highways. E. Withycombe. il Pub Works 58:138-9 Ap '27
Virginia building demonstration road. C. A. Hogentogler. il Pub Roads 7:128 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:167-8 S '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:229-31 O '26

Vibrolithic process

Further tests of vibrolithic concrete. L. W. Teller and C. E. Proudley. il Pub Roads 8: 179-89 O '27
Tests of vibrolithic concrete. L. W. Teller. il diags Pub Roads 7:36-45 Ap '26

Water supply

Water supply data for concrete paving. Roads & Sts 67:198 My '27; Same cond. Eng N 98: 1032 Je 23 '27

ROADS, County
Alignment and grades of county roads. W. J. Moore. il Can Eng 52:247-8 Mr 1 '27
Allegheny county develops ultimate highway system plan. il diags maps Eng N 99:580-7 O 13 '27
Annual report of road superintendent for Welland county, Ontario. W. W. Brookfield. Can Eng 52:394 Mr 29 '27
Benefits of the county roads. W. McKibbon. Can Eng 52:431 Ap 12 '27
County highway work in 1925. Pub Works 57:137-51, 226-30 My, Jl '26
County road connecting links. R. Johnson. Can Eng 52:366 Mr 22 '27
County roads branch in Ontario. R. C. Muir. Can Eng 51:459+ O 12 '26
Developing a county highway system; how Kent county, Michigan, plans its good roads. O: S. Hess. Good Roads 70:182-4+ Ap '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:309-11 Jl '27
Joint pavement construction by county and cities, Cook county, Illinois. D. M. Campbell. Roads & Sts 67:281-2 Je '27

ROADS, County—*Continued*
Need for comprehensive county road programs. J. J. Ermatinger. Munic & Co Eng 71:166-9 S '26
Strong county road organizations. E. L. Miles. Can Eng 50:279-80 Mr 2 '26
Township roads should be merged with county roads; analysis of township road upkeep costs in Indiana. B: H. Petty. Eng N 98: 22-4 Ja 6 '27
Tractors save $8,000 for county in three months. O. A. Loomis. Eng N 97:442 S 9 '26
Wentworth county paving. H. A. Lumsden. il Can Eng 49:603 D 1 '25

ROADS, Desert
Imperial county sand hills pavement. Pub Works 57:320 O '26
New paved highway across the American Sahara. N. M. Harkins. il Good Roads 69: 378-9 O '26
Road building in the deserts of Chile. W: E. Rudolph. il diag Eng N 99:667-8 O 27 '27
Road building through a desert. il Roads & Sts 67:458 O '27

ROADS, Earth
Earth-road-building machinery. N. H. Bradley. Can Eng 51:92 O 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:281-2 N '26
Earth road construction and maintenance. H. M. Thompson. Can Eng 50:482-4 Ap 13 '26
Experimental sand-clay road in Michigan and bituminous treatment of gravel roads. A. R. Bailey. Munic & Co Eng 71:53-8 Jl '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:163-4 S '26
Improved earth roads. H. H. Shaw. Can Eng 51:410 O 12 '26
Kansas treats earth roads with sand to assure all-weather use. W. T. Hole. Eng N 98:27-8 Ja 6 '27
Marl-sand roads in Minnesota. Pub Works 57:9 Ja '26
Modified earth roads in Kansas. W. A. Stacey. Munic & Co Eng 71:46-8 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:41-3 Jl '26
Report of committee on development of earth roads. Pub Works 56:456-7 D '25; Same. Can Eng 50:116 Ja 5 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:1 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65: 100 F 3 '26; Same abr. Good Roads 69:24 Ja '26
Road crust strengthening. F. N. Joyner. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:118 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:679 N 30 '26
Sand-clay and earth roads. C. A. Davidson. Can Eng 53:187-8; Discussion. 188-9 O 4 '27
Sand-clay roads in South Carolina. C: H. Moorefield. Pub Works 58:8-9 Ja '27
Saskatchewan's main highways. H. S. Carpenter. Can Eng 51:287-8+ O 12 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:260 N '26
Study of unusual earth road conditions in northeastern Iowa. Q. C. Ayres. diags map Pub Roads 7:59-64+ My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:78-84 Ag '26
Use of lime in earth roads. H. W. Wood, jr. Good Roads 69:309 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:104-5 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:225-6 O '26
What causes corrugations in traffic-bound roads? J. P. McMakin. il Eng N 99:384-6 S 8 '27

See also Roads, Cinder-oil; Roads, Macadamized

Bibliography

List of articles on earth and gravel roads. 15p Engineering societies lib., 29 W. 39th st., New York '25 (typew)

Maintenance and repair

Dirt road maintenance in Cranston, R. I. E. E. Durfee. il Roads & Sts 67:280 Je '27; Same. Munic N 73:78 O '27
Earth road maintenance. C. Sivright. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:113-16 F 3 '26
Factors in maintenance of earth roads. D. J. Kean. Can Eng 50:405-6 Mr 16 '26
Few road dragging rules. Can Eng 53:128 Jl 12 '27
Float for Michigan sand roads. W. E. Smith. diag Pub Works 57:192 Je '26
Light asphaltic oil road surfaces. C. L. McKesson and W. N. Frickstad. il Pub Roads 8:155-8 S '27
Maintaining dirt roads. il Pub Works 57:117-20, 290-2 My, S '26
Surface treatment by hot application method. N. S. Anderson. Munic & Co Eng 71:267-73 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:32-6 Ja '27; Same. Can Eng 52:109-12 Ja 4 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:40-4 Ja '27; Excerpts. Eng N 97:1004 D 16 '26
Surface treatment of gravel, sand-clay and earth roads. J: D. Waldrop. Roads & Sts 67: 13-14 Ja '27
Surface treatment of macadam and gravel roads. J: N. Mackall. Good Roads 69:185-7+ My '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:1-5 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:233-4 Ag 24 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:152-4 My '26
Town road problem. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 71:318-20 N '26

ROADS, Experimental
Experimental pavements in Boro of Queens, New York city. E. E. Butterfield. Munic & Co Eng 69:243-5 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:160-2 Mr 3 '26
Experimental sand-clay road in Michigan. A. R. Bailey. Munic & Co Eng 71:53-8 Jl '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:163-4 S '26
Five-mile concrete test road built in California. diags Eng N 99:9-11 Jl 7 '27
Der Nürburg-ring. L. Jonasz. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1129-32 Ag 6 '27
Oxnard experimental pavement. il diags Pub Works 58:283-8 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73: 87-91 O '27
Road experiments by the University of Illinois. C. C. Wiley. Munic & Co Eng 72:261-5 Je '27
Test road in St Joseph county, Indiana. A. C. Mangus. Munic & Co Eng 70:79-80 F '26
Virginia building demonstration road. C. A. Hogentogler. il Pub Roads 7:128 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:167-8 S '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:229-31 O '26

ROADS, Federal aid
Trend of highway design. A. G. Bruce and R. D. Brown. il diags Pub Roads 8:7-14+ Mr '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:205-12 My '27; Same, without tables. Good Roads 70:224-7+ My '27

See also Roads—Federal aid

ROADS, Gravel
Alberta's gravelled roads. C. A. Davidson. Can Eng 51:292+ O 12 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:253-5 N '26
Binder materials for gravel and stone roads. C. L. McKesson. Munic & Co Eng 71:320-2 N '26
Canadian national parks highways. J. M. Wardle. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1205-8 D 2 '25
Construction and maintenance of gravel roads in Iowa. L. L. Clement. il Pub Works 58:7-8 Ja '27
Construction of gravel roads. H. E. Macpherson. Can Eng 51:286-7 O 12 '26
Construction of gravel roads in B. C. P. Philip. il Can Eng 52:101-3 Ja 4 '27
Construction of gravel roads in Nevada. H. M. Loy. Munic & Co Eng 73:34-6 Jl '27; Same. Pub Works 58:1-3 Ja '27
Gravel roads around Ottawa. A. K. Hay. Can Eng 51:582 O 26 '26
Gravel roads in Missouri. B. H. Piepmeier. Pub Works 56:450-1 D '25
Materials for road construction. J. T. Donaghey. Can Eng 51:601-5 N 2 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:261-4 N '26
Modern crushed stone and gravel surfacing. J. W. Hoover. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1185-8 Ag '27; Same. Can Eng 53:327-8 S 27 '27; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:98-100 Ag '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2071-6 O '27

ROADS, Gravel—*Continued*
Providing streets for newly promoted community; how portions of a 250-mile system of graded 30-foot gravel roads were built at Montauk, L.I. F. W. Skinner. il Roads & Sts 67:381-3 S '27; Same. Munic N 73: 54-6 S '27
Quality and grading of road gravel. E. Skarin. Can Eng 51:655-6 N 23 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:304 D '26; Same. Pub Works 58:64 F '27
Road experiments by the University of Illinois. C. C. Wiley. Munic & Co Eng 72:261-5 Je '27
Some thoughts from a contractor on gravel road construction. C: H. Chesley. Good Roads 69:13 Ja '26
Stone and gravel road construction. J. W. Hoover. Munic & Co Eng 71:145-8 S '26
Trucking road gravel. il Pub Works 58:357-8 S '27

Bibliography
List of articles on earth and gravel roads. 15p Engineering societies lib., 29 W. 39th st., New York '25 (typew)

Cost of maintenance
See Roads, Gravel—Maintenance and repair

Maintenance and repair
Bituminous applications for gravel roads. P. Philip. Can Eng 51:623-4 N 9 '26
Bituminous treatment in Wyoming. Z. E. Sevison. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:147-9 Mr 3 '26
Bituminous treatment of gravel roads. R. M. Smith. Can Eng 51:599-600 N 2 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:326-8 D '26
Conserving gravel roads. W. A. McCalla. Roads & Sts 67:47-8 Ja '27
Cost of gravel road maintenance in Minnesota and Iowa. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 152 S '26
Dust prevention on gravel roads in Middle West. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 71: 80-3 Ag '26
Economic uses of refined road tar. J: S. Crandell. il Can Eng 49:619-21 D 8 '25; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:35-8 Ja 6 '26; Discussion. R. C. Muir. Can Eng 49:621-2 D 8 '25
Experimental sand-clay road in Michigan; bituminous treatment of gravel roads. A. R. Bailey. Munic & Co Eng 71:55-8 Jl '26
Gravel road maintenance in Michigan. J. T. Sharpensteen. Munic & Co Eng 72:83-7 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:134-5 Mr '27
Gravel roads cheaply surfaced with asphalt. il diag Eng N 96:14-17 Ja 7 '26
Gravel roads in Michigan. A. L. Burridge. Can Eng 53:184-5; Discussion. 185-7 O 4 '27
Light asphaltic oil road surfaces. C. L. McKesson and W. N. Frickstad. il Pub Roads 8:125-58 S '27; Excerpt. Pub Works 58: 421-4 N '27
Magnet on truck picks scrap from western gravel road. il Eng N 96:29-30 Ja 7 '26
Maintaining Washington's gravel roads. R: Wilson. Pub Works 57:105-6 Ap '26
Maintaining Wyoming roads. G. W. Marks. Pub Works 58:4-5 Ja '27
Maintenance of gravel roads. R. W. McColough. Can Eng 53:182-4 O 4 '27
Maintenance of gravel roads in Wisconsin. N. M. Isabella. Munic & Co Eng 71:5-10 Jl '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:107-9 Ag '26
Michigan road maintenance methods. B. C. Tiney. Munic & Co Eng 70:80-3 F '26
Minnesota's experiences with gravel. W. E. Rosenwald. Can Eng 51:304+ O 12 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:273-4 N '26
Nevada's gravel highways. P. L. Boneysteele. il Pub Works 58:1-4 Ja '27
Paving maintenance costs. Good Roads 70: 187+ Ap '27
Rebuilding a 33-mile gravel road. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:69-70 Ag '26
Surface maintenance of roads. F. S. Thompson. Good Roads 70:396+ S '27
Surface-mixed oiled-gravel road on Wyoming plains; new type. C. H. Bowman. Eng N 99:703-4 N 3 '27
Surface treatment of gravel roads; typical cost data for oiling gravel roads. J. T. Bullen. Can Eng 49:592-4 D 1 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:75-80 F 3 '26; Same abr. Munic & Co Eng 69:340-3 D '25; Same. Good Roads 69:219-21 Je '26
Surface treatment of gravel, sand-clay and earth roads. J: D. Waldrop. Roads & Sts 67: 13-14 Ja '27
Surface treatment of macadam and gravel roads. J: N. Mackall. Good Roads 69:185-7+ My '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:1-5 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:233-4 Ag 24 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:152-4 My '26
Surface treatment of macadam and gravel roads. G. H. Sykes. Munic & Co Eng 70: 254-7 My '26
Surfacing of gravel roads. A. H. Blanchard. Can Eng 53:194-6; Discussion. 196-7 O 4 '27
Tar treatment of gravel roads. Pub Works 57:8-9 Ja '26
Turnover method of road oiling. E. B. Bail. il Pub Works 58:377-81 O '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:429-32 O '27
Use of calcium chloride for highways. H. F. Clemmer. Munic & Co Eng 72:257-8 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 53:495 N 1 '27
Use of calcium chloride in gravel road maintenance. A. M. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 72:87-9 F '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:186 Ap '27

ROADS, Macadamized
Asphalt macadam in New York and New England. U. L. Ostrander. Munic & Co Eng 70: 227-33 Ap '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:5-8 Jl '26
Binder materials for gravel and stone roads. C. L. McKesson. Munic & Co Eng 71:320-2 N '26
Bituminous macadam (mixed type) construction. R. M. Smith. Can Eng 51:739-40 D 28 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:23-5 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:55-6 Ja '27
Concrete mixer speeds construction of slag-clay road. S: Knopf. Eng N 98:846 My 26 '27
Crushed stone and asphalt pavements. P. Hubbard. Can Eng 50:595-6 My 25 '26
Design of macadam roads. A. T. Goldbeck. diags Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:201 O '26; Same cond. Eng N 97:221-3 Ag 5 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:380-2 O '26
Road building through a desert. il Roads & Sts 67:458 O '27
Stone and gravel road construction. J. W. Hoover. Munic & Co Eng 71:145-8 S '26
Stone road construction. E. D. Nesbitt. Munic & Co Eng 70:106-7 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:276 My 5 '26

Maintenance and repair
Bituminous surfaces for old macadam. D. Noonan. Can Eng 53:192-3; Discussion. 193-4 O 4 '27
Macadam maintenance; methods in Prince Edward county, Ontario. E. D. Cox. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:186 Ap 7 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:585 My 18 '26
Salvaging old macadam roads. G. F. Schlesinger. Munic & Co Eng 70:71-6 F '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:163-5, 170 Mr 3 '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:188-90 My '26
Surface treatment of macadam and gravel roads. G. H. Sykes. Munic & Co Eng 70: 254-7 My '26

ROADS, Oiled
Bituminous sands and highway construction. K. A. Clark. il Can Eng 51:747-9 D 28 '26
Bituminous treatment in Wyoming. Z. E. Sevison. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:147-9 Mr 3 '26
Light asphaltic oil road surfaces. C. L. McKesson and W. N. Frickstad. il Pub Roads 8:125-58 S '27; Excerpt. Pub Works 58:421-4 N '27

ROADS, Oiled—*Continued*
Oiling of earth roads and streets. F. L. Sperry. Soc Auto Eng J 18:358 Ap '26
Surface treatment by hot application method. N. S. Anderson. Munic & Co Eng 71:267-73 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:32-6 Ja '27; Same. Can Eng 52:109-12 Ja 4 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:40-4 Ja '27
Surface treatment of gravel roads; typical cost data for oiling gravel roads. J. T. Bullen. Can Eng 49:592-4 D 1 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:75-80 F 3 '26; Same abr. Munic & Co Eng 69:340-3 D '25; Same. Good Roads 69:219-21 Je '26
Tire wear is low on oil-treated roads. Automotive Ind 56:193 F 12 '27
See also Roads, Cinder-oil

ROADS, Sand and oil. See Roads, Bituminous

ROADS, Sand-clay. See Roads, Earth

ROADS, Silicated
Le durcissement des chaussées silicatées. R. Feret. Génie Civil 90:415-16 Ap 23 '27
Le silicatage des chaussées en calcaires crayeux. L. Geschwind. Génie Civil 88:545-7 Je 19 '26
Le silicatage des routes; phénomènes d'absorption du silicate, de prise et de durcissement des matériaux silicatés. L. Geschwind. Génie Civil 88:519-23 Je 12 '26
Use of sodium silicate in French highways. E. L. Heidenreich. Concrete 28:31 Ap '26
Water glass for road surfacing. J: H. D. Blanke, tr. Good Roads 70:268+ Je '27

ROADS, Stone
See Roads, Macadamized

ROADS, Tarred
British tar. Gas J (Lond) 172:281-2 N 4 '25
Concrete roads in streets not economical. W. Millar. Gas J (Lond) 179:502-3; Discussion. 503-4 Ag 31 '27
Distilled tar for roads. W. G. Adam and H. W. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:412-15 N 19 '26; Same. Gas J (Lond) 176:553-4; Discussion. 561-2 D 1 '26
Economic uses of refined road tar. J: S. Crandell. il Can Eng 49:619-21 D 8 '25; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:35-8 Ja 6 '26; Discussion. R. C. Muir. Can Eng 49:621-2 D 8 '25
La fabrication du goudron spécial pour le revêtement des routes. C: Ab-der-Halden. il diag Chimie & Ind 15:14-17 Ja '26; Same cond. (Road tar preparation in France). Gas J (Lond) 173:695-6 Mr 17 '26
Practice in use of road tars. H. Irwin. Can Eng 53:286A-C O 4 '27
Surface treatment by hot application method. N. S. Anderson. Munic & Co Eng 71: 267-73 N '26; Same. Good Roads 70:32-6 Ja '27; Same. Can Eng 52:109-12 Ja 4 '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:40-4 Ja '27
Surface treatment of gravel and stone roads. C. C. Newsom. il Roads & Sts 67:157-61 Ap '27; Same. Can Eng 52:561-3 My 31 '27; Same cond. Good Roads 70:185-7 Ap '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:261-3 Jl '27
T.I.C. tar dehydration and bitumen mixing plant at the Dunfermline corporation gasworks. G. E. H. Keillor. Gas J (Lond) 178: 435-6 My 18 '27
Tar for road surfaces. H. Lüer. Gas J (Lond) 172:648 D 9 '25
Tar for roads. R. J. Williams. Gas J (Lond) 172:726-7 D 16 '25
Tar penetration and surface treatment. B. E. Smith. Can Eng 51:172+ O 12 '26
Tar treatment of gravel roads. Pub Works 57:8-9 Ja '26
Use of tar in the construction of roadways. T: Golver and A. E. Collins. Gas J (Lond) 172: 574-5 D 2 '25; Abstracts. Engineer 140:607 D 4 '25; Engineering 120:714 D 4 '25; Chem Age (Lond) 13:542-3 N 28 '25; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 172:575-6 D 2 '25
See also Road tar

ROADS, Township
Organizing work on township roads. W. M. Abraham. Can Eng 52:250-2 Mr 1 '27
Solve the township road problem by centralization. N. M. Isabella. Eng N 97:371-2 S 2 '26
Township roads should be merged with county roads; analysis of township road upkeep costs in Indiana. B: H. Petty. Eng N 98: 22-4 Ja 6 '27

ROADSIDE markets. See Markets, Roadside

ROADSIDE planting
Highway right of way maintenance. O. S. Hess. Munic & Co Eng 70:298-304 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:271-5 My 5 '26
Roadside development in Wayne county, Michigan. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:121-2 S '26
Roadside tree planting; synopsis of laws of all the states relative to planting and maintenance of roadside trees. Pub Works 58:79-80 F '27
Roadside trees in California. il Pub Works 57:31-2 Ja '26
Shade trees along California state highways. il Roads & Sts 67:332 Jl '27

ROADSIDE water supply. See Water supply, Roadside

ROANOKE, Virginia
Roanoke active in industry and new construction. B. F. Moomaw. il Manuf Rec 89:70-4 Mr 11 '26

ROBERTSON, Sam A., 1868-
Autobiography. por Prof Eng 12:15-16 Mr '27

ROCHESTER, New York

Rapid transit
Earnings at Rochester slightly behind. Elec Ry J 67:172 Ja 23 '26
Eight-cent cash fare in Rochester. Elec Ry J 66:1047-8 D 12 '25
Surplus of $94,031 on Rochester lines of the New York state railways. Elec Ry J 69:60 Ja 1 '27

Sanitary affairs
Cobwell system of garbage reduction and some phases of its operation at Rochester. J: V. Lewis. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1670-8 O '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:406-7 D '26

ROCHESTER. University
University of Rochester installs new heating plant. J. W. Gavett, jr. il plan Power 64: 192-4 Ag 10 '26

ROCK drills
Diamond drilling, with special reference to oil-field prospecting and development. F. A. Edson. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 243:1-70 '26; Abstract. Can Min J 48:257-9 Mr 25 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 123:564 Ap 2 '27
Diamond drills and their equipment important in oil country. R. D. Longyear. Nat Pet N 18:115-16+ Ap 14 '26
Drill steel at Cascade tunnel. F. M. Lee. il Eng & Contr 66:489-90 O '27
Drill-steel bits. D. E. Dunn. Eng & Contr 65: 163-4 S '26
Drilling with detachable bits at Anyox, B. C. W: J. Coulter. il Eng & Min J 122:884-6 D 4 '26
Electric furnace for heating drill steel. H. K. Fox. il diag Elec W 88:1074-5 N 20 '26
Electric rock drills; abstract. K. Salem. Elec W 87:1410 Je 26 '26
Heat treating rock drill steel at the United Verde copper company. W. P. Goss. flow sheet diags plan Min Cong J 13:224-9 Mr '27
Machine for heat-treating rock drill steel automatically. Eng & Min J 121:291 F 13 '26
Operating a drill steel shop on a factory basis. G: J. Stein. il Min Cong J 13:55-60 Ja '27
Recent patent specifications accepted. diag Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup7 My 21 '27
Selection, care, use and standardization of mine drill equipment. J. E. Harding. il Min Cong J 13:609-11 Ag '27
Sullivan (class N) portable and mounted diamond core drill. Eng & Min J 123:73 Ja 8 '27

ROCK drills—*Continued*
Tempering drill steel. L. Balliet. diags Eng & Min J 121:843-6 My 22 '26
United Verde's drill-shop practice. W. P. Goss. il diags Eng & Min J 123:4-9 Ja 1 '27
Using vanadium drill steel. Eng & Min J 121: 173-4 Ja 23 '26
See also Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Mining machinery

Lubrication
Rock-drill lubrication. I. M. Marshall. Eng & Min J 122:13-14 Jl 3 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:99-100 Ag '26

Manufacture
Machine-made vs. hand-made drill steel bits. Eng N 97:396 S 2 '26; Eng & Min J 123: 88 Ja 15 '27
Two special tools used in making rock drills. B. R. Sheets. il diags Am Mach 65:815-17 N 18 '26

Safety devices and measures
Short description of a dust trap to be used in conjunction with percussive rock drills. P. S. Hay. diag J Ind Hygiene 8:496-8 N '26

Standards
Standardization of drill steel. diags Min Cong J 12:284-6 Ap '26

ROCK dust
Coal mining institute sees explosions in Bruceton experimental mine. il Coal Age 28:847 D 17 '25
Rock dusting reduces danger and lowers compensation rating. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 28:809-11 D 10 '25
Union Pacific grinds its own shale dust. il Coal Age 28:925 D 31 '25

ROCK dusting. See Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

ROCK-dusting machines
Rock-dusting gains slowly in Alabama coal mines. il Coal Age 29:362-3 Mr 11 '26
Rock dusting reduces danger and lowers compensation rating. A. F. Brosky. il Coal Age 28:809-11 D 10 '25

ROCK gardens
Simple guide to rock gardening. P. L. Cotter. 126p Macmillan '26

ROCK ISLAND arsenal
Mobilization planning at Rock Island arsenal. D. M. King. il Am Mach 65:433-6 S 9 '26

ROCK ISLAND railway. See Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific railway

ROCKEFELLER, John D., jr.
Job of being very rich. P. W. Wilson. por Nation's Business 13:66+ D '25

ROCKEFELLER foundation
International aspects of the work of the Rockefeller foundation. il Dun's Int R 48: 44-9 Ja '27
President Vincent's report. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2440-2 N 5 '27

ROCKETS
Die möglichkeit der weltraumfahrt. H. Lorenz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:651-4 My 7 '27

ROCKS
Abandoned marine benches in southeastern Alaska. A. F. Buddington. bibliog il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:45-52 Ja '27
Carbonate rocks of the Fen area in Norway. N. L. Bowen. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:499-502 D '26
Contributions to the geography of the United States, 1923-1924; pedestal rocks in the arid Southwest. K. Bryan. U S Geol S Bul 760: 1-11, pl 1-5 '25
Hardness and toughness of rocks. E. E. Gyss and H: G. Davis. Min & Met 8:261-3 Je '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:287-8 Je '27; Same cond. Coal Age 31:723-5 My 19 '27; Discussion. Min & Met 8:263-6 Je '27
Making thin sections of rocks. M. G. Keyes. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 10:538-50 D '25
Methods of preparation of sedimentary materials for study. C. S. Ross. Econ Geol 21:454-68 Ag '26
Pedestal rocks formed by differential erosion and Channel erosion of the Rio Salado Socorro county, New Mexico. K. Bryan. 3 pls U S Geol S Bul 790—A:1-19 '26
Polygonal weathering in igneous and sedimentary rocks. C. S. Johnston. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:440-4 My '27
Pre-Cambrian rocks of Gunnison river, Colorado. J. F. Hunter. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 777:1-94, pl 1-15 '25
Principles of petrology. G. W. Tyrrell. 349p Dutton '27
Qualifications of different kinds of natural stone for concrete aggregate. G. F. Loughlin. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:319-51; Discussion. 352-4 '27
Replacement in the tin-bearing veins of Caracoles, Bolivia. W. Lindgren. Econ Geol 21: 135-44 Mr '26
Rocks and rock minerals. L: V. Pirsson and A. Knopf. 2d ed. rev. 426p Wiley '26
Rôle of the ceramic petrographer. A. B. Peck. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:297-305 O '27
Separation of fossils and other light materials by means of heavy liquids. M. A. Hanna. Econ Geol 22:14-17 Ja '27
Significance of red color in sediments. P. E. Raymond. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:234-51 Mr '27; Discussion. 14:155-8 Ag '27
Supplement to An introduction to sedimentary petrography with special reference to loose detrital deposits and their correlation by petrographic methods. H: B. Milner. 156p [bibliog. p. 142-9] Van Nostrand '26
See also Bridges, Natural; Conglomerate; Crystallography; Fissures; Geochemistry; Geology; Granite; Lava; Leucite; Limestone; Metasomatism; Mineralogy; Sandstone; Schists; Shale; Slate; Soapstone; Stone

Analysis
Quantitative microscopic analysis. H. L. Alling and W. G. Valentine. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:50-65 Jl '27

Classification
Proposed ground classification for mining purposes. G. T. Harley. diags Eng & Min J 122:368-72, 413-16 S 4-11 '26

ROCKS, Igneous
Analcite diabase and related alkaline syenite from Utah. J. Gilluly. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 14:199-211 S '27
Colorado lamprophyr of the verite type. C. S. Ross. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:217-29 S '26
Diffusion in agate point vitrophyres. G: W. Bain. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:74-88 Ja '26
Hot springs and magmatic emanations. W. Lindgren. Econ Geol 22:189-92 Mr '27
Igneous dikes in Bandera county, Texas. J. M. Dawson, M. Hanna and G. Kirby. map Econ Geol 22:621-4 S '27
Igneous intrusions and ore deposits of the zone of rock flowage. E. C. Andrews. Econ Geol 21:81-9 Ja '26
Italite locality of Villa Senni. H: S. Washington. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:173-98 S '27
Magmas and igneous ore deposits. J. H. L. Vogt. Econ Geol 21:207-33, 309-32, 469-97 My-Ag '26
Magmatic problems of the Aleutians. C. N Fenner. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 2:124-7 N '26
Nephelite-hauynite alnoite from Winnett, Montana. C. S. Ross. Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 218-27 Mr '26
Origin of ultra-basic and related rocks. N. L. Bowen. il Am J Sci 5th ser 14:89-108 Ag '27
Petrology of the igneous rocks. F: H: Hatch. 8th ed. rev. 566p Macmillan '26
Piedmont Virginia magmatic complex. J: T. Lonsdale. diag map Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 505-13 Je '26

ROCKS, Igneous—*Continued*
Quantitative mineralogical and chemical classification of igneous rocks. E. T: Hodge. bibliog Oregon U Pub Geology Ser v 1, no 2: 133-200 Mr '27
Relation of volcanic dikes to oil-bearing formations of southern Ecuador, South America. G: Sheppard. Econ Geol 21:70-80 Ja '26
Tectonic conditions accompanying the intrusion of basic and ultrabasic igneous rocks. W. N. Benson. 90p [bibliog. p. 79-90] National acad. of sciences, Washington, D.C. '26

See also Diabase; Dikes (geology); Granite; Laccolith; Lava; Ore deposits; Pegmatite; Peridotite

ROCKWOOD, Elbert William, 1860-
American contemporaries. P. A. Bond. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:538 Ap '27

ROCKY Mountain coal mining institute
Meeting, 22d, Denver, Colo., Feb. 23-25. Coal Age 29:328-32 Mr 4 '26
Meeting, Glenwood Springs, Colo., Sept. 9-11. il Coal Age 30:423-8 S 23 '26
Meeting, 24th, Denver, Feb. 23-25. Coal Age 31:332-3, 364-6 Mr 3-10 '27
Meeting, Trinidad, Colo., Aug. 29-31. Coal Age 32:158-9 S '27

ROCKY Mountain oil and gas association
Annual convention, 2d, Great Falls, Dec. 1-3. Nat Pet N 18:21-3 D 8 '26

ROCKY mountains
Changes in elevation of the Rocky mountains in pleistocene time as possible climatic factors. J. T. Pardee. Nat Research Council Bul 61:33-5 Jl '27
Routes of scenic beauty trail to Rocky Mountains' parks. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 50:30-5 N '27

ROD mills (crushing). See Tube mills

RODGERS, Calbraith Perry, 1878-1912
Aero club of Pittsburgh dedicates tablet in memory of Calbraith Perry Rodgers. R. A. Tucker. il Aviation 21:915-16 N 29 '26

RODGERS, John, 1881-1926
Sketch. por Aviation 21:409 S 6 '26

RODS
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; eye rod ends. Automobile Eng 16:373 O '26

RODS, Brass
Pounds of hexagon brass rod per thousand pieces; data sheets. J. M. Hemphill. Mach 33:336-A, 416-A Ja-F '27
Pounds of round brass rod per thousand pieces; data sheet. J. M. Hemphill. Mach 33:96-A, 176-A O-N '26

RODS, Copper
How copper rods and wire are drawn. Eng & Min J 123:482 Mr 19 '27

ROEBLING, Ferdinand W., jr.
Industrial men in the day's news. por Iron Tr R 79:1276-7 D 1 '26

ROEBLING, Washington Augustus, 1837-1926
Sketch. por Eng N 97:232 Ag 5 '26; Iron Tr R 79:297 Jl 29 '26

ROERICH, Nicholas
Nicholas Roerich. C. Bragdon. il Arch Rec 62:313-17 O '27

ROGER Ascham school, White Plains, New York
Roger Ascham school; view and plans. Am Arch 130:113-14 Ag 5 '26

ROGERS, Brown & Crocker brothers, inc.
New organization. Iron Age 118:323-4 Jl 29 '26

ROGERS, Lindsay
Executive head and arbiter of New York's garment trade. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:841-2 Ap 27 '27

ROLKER, Charles M., 1852-1927
Appreciation. T: H. Leggett. por Eng & Min J 124:684 O 29 '27

ROLLER bearings
Anti-friction bearing dividends. Paper Tr J 85:40+ Ag 4 '27
Anti-friction bearings in ordnance work. F. Brauer. il diags Mech Eng 49:959-65 S '27
Anti-friction bearings on steel mill motors. A. G. Place. il Ind Eng 84:260-2 Je '26
Application of tapered roller bearings on roll necks. F. Waldorf. Ind Eng 85:321-3 Jl '27
Car axle equipped with Timken tapered roller bearings. il Ry Age 82:1754 Je 4 '27
Composite roller-bearing crankshafts; abstract. A. Hirth. diag Mech Eng 49:170-1 F '27
Cutting down power costs on mechanical handling equipment; modern bearings and lubricating methods. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 74:101-5 Ag '27
How roller bearings cut conveyor costs. V. D. Green. Chem & Met Eng 33:113 F '26
Hyatt modified roller bearing journal box. il diag Ry Age 82:1748 Je 4 '27
Importance of anti-friction bearings in modern machinery. J. V. Leary. il diags Textile Col 49:474-80 Jl '27
Improved tapered Timken roller bearings. il Ry Mech Eng 100:67-8 Ja '26
Journal friction in relation to train operation. H. E. Brunner and J. S. Tawresey. Ry Age 82:1258-60 Ap 23 '27
Kearney & Trecker Timken-bearing spindles. il Mach 33:553-4 Mr '27; Iron Age 119:644 Mr 3 '27
Kugel- oder rollenlager für schienenfahrzeuge. Scherz. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:629-34 My 8 '26
Medart Timken-bearing transmission equipment. il Mach 33:712 My '27
Plain v. roller bearings for tramcars. Engineer 140:701 D 25 '25
Requirements of anti-friction bearings for high-speed use. D. E. Batesole. diags Am Mach 66:1075-7 Je 30 '27
Roller bearing mounting methods; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 65:563 S 30 '26
Roller bearing weighs two tons; built by Timken roller bearing co., Canton, O. il Foundry 55:398 My 15 '27
Roller bearings for rolling mills. il diags Engineering 123:465-7 Ap 15 '27
Roller bearings on railway cars. W. C. Sanders. il diags Ry Age 83:709-13 O 15 '27
Roller bearings recent improvement on railroad cars. diag Eng & Contr 66:386 Ag '27; Elec Ry J 70:358 Ag 27 '27
Roller bearings replace plain thrust bearings. W. L. Cowdrey. diags Power 66:714 N 8 '27
St Paul places order for roller bearing equipment. L. K. Sillcox. il Ry Age 81:835-8 O 30 '26; Same. Ry R 79:659-61 O 30 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:835-8 N '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:55 Ja '27
Table roll bearings. il diag Paper Tr J 83:54 D 16 '26
Use of tapered bearings on machine tools gaining. S. M. Weckstein. diags Iron Tr R 80:321-4 F 3 '27
Walzenlagerung. C. Turk. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1437-43 S 1 '27
Walzenzapfen-rollenlager im feineisenwalzwerk des Peiner walzwerkes. E. Wolff. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:626-31 Ap 14 '27; Discussion. 47:1374-5 Ag 18 '27
What the executive should know about power transmission; anti-friction bearings. G. A. Ungar. diags Ind Management 73:235-9 Ap '27

See also Bearings; *also* Timken roller bearing company

Advertising
How Timken is helping its manufacturer-customers. R. P. Kelley. il Ptr Ink M 15: 45-6+ Ag '27

Manufacture
Cylindrical grinding without traverse. J. Denton. il Am Mach 65:476 S 16 '26
Electric annealing solves machining problem at Timken plant. il Elec W 90:729-30 O 8 '27

ROLLER bearings—Manufacture—*Continued*
Extensively electrified steel plant; Timken roller bearing company, Canton, Ohio. M. T. Lothrop. il diag plan Elec W 90:207-10 Jl 30 '27
Furnaces important in production of Timken roller bearings. F. W. Manker. il Iron Tr R 79:563-5 S 2 '26; Same abr. Iron Age 118: 1549-51 D 2 '26
Timken roller bearings require clean steel. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 79:1622-4+, 1675-9 D 23-30 '26

Standards
Roller-bearing standard adopted by S. A. E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:412-15 My '26
Roller-bearings standard revision. Soc Auto Eng J 20:564-5 My '27

Testing
Measuring pressures on bearings of rolling machinery. P. H. Frank. diags Iron Tr R 81:965-6 O 20 '27
Test value of roller bearings for locomotive armatures. il Coal Age 29:760 My 27 '26

ROLLER skates
Novel shop delivery service on Los Angeles & Salt Lake; use of roller skates expedites work. il Ry Age 81:886-8 N 6 '26

ROLLERS, Printers'
Composition roller compared to others. Inland Ptr 79:1022 S '27
Printers' rollers and their importance. Inland Ptr 78:246 N '26
Printers' rollers; history and purpose. Inland Ptr 76:593-4 Ja '26
Printers' rollers—importance of proper care. Inland Ptr 78:956 Mr '27
Printers' rollers: their duty. Inland Ptr 77: 606 Jl '26
Printers' rollers: their relation to printing. Inland Ptr 76:744 F '26
Printers' rollers; their relation to profits. Inland Ptr 76:950 Mr '26
Printers' rollers: yesterday and today. Inland Ptr 77:276 My '26

ROLLING (metal work)
Carnegie structural mill at Homestead. R. H. Wright. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:333-4 Jl '27
Continuous sheet steel rolling system perfected by the American rolling mill company at its Ashland, Kentucky, plant. G: K. Gauff. il Manuf Rec 91:73-7 Je 16 '27
Die ermittlung des arbeitsbedarfes beim walzen. K: Daeves. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1541-2 D 5 '25
Ermittelung des breitungsverlaufes in den wagerechten schichten von walzkörpern. W. Tafel and G. Pajunk. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1562-5 S 22 '27
Exceeds ton of sheets per minute; Armco continuous mill at Ashland. il Iron Age 119: 1731-7+ Je 16 '27; Same cond. Stahl & Eisen 47:1167-72 Jl 14 '27
Experimentelle untersuchungen des materialflusses beim walzen von trägern. N. Metz. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1577-82, pl 15-18 N 18 '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:82-7 F '27
Experimentelle untersuchungen über den walzvorgang. N. Metz. il Stahl & Eisen 46: 476-8 Ap 8 '26
Grundsätzliche betrachtungen zum schrägwalzverfahren. E. Siebel. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1685-93 O 13 '27
Influence of chemical and crystallographic properties of casting metal on behavior during rolling. E. Seidl. il diags Min & Met 8: 454-60 N '27
Iron and steel sheets now rolled by continuous process. il Ry Age 82:1942-3 Je 18 '27
Die kalibrierung der vorwalztrios unter berücksichtigung guter walzenausnutzung. H. Cramer. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:737-42 My 5 '27
Mill at Wisconsin steel works rolls wide range of products. R. A. Fiske. il plan Iron Age 119:923-6 Mr 31 '27
Mill to roll bars, rods and strip. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 119:779-83 Mr 17 '27
New mill of the Wisconsin steel co. simplifies rolling of light structural shapes. F. B. Pletcher. il Iron Tr R 80:832-4 Mr 31 '27
Rolling sheet-metal sections. il diags Mach 32:556-9 Mr '26
Rolling sheet metal tubes of oval section. J: Strama. il diags Am Mach 65:1073-4 D 30 '26
Rolling stripsheets on new continuous mill; how latest steel commodity is processed. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 80:1271-5, 1344-6, 1398-1400+ My 19-Je 2 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:911 Ag '27
Rolling tubes in boiler plates. P. H. Oppenheimer. il Power 65:300-3 F 22 '27
Rolls sheet steel direct from ingot without reheating; continuous mill at Ashland, Ky. J: D. Knox. il diags Iron Tr R 80:1532-5, 1593-6, 1656-9; 81:8-12, 67-70 Je 16-Jl 14 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:912-13 Ag '27
Rolls steel ingot weighing 63,000 lb. into slabs 130-in. wide and 8¾-in. thick, for fabrication into gear reduction unit flywheels. il Iron Age 119:1376-7 My 12 '27
Das schrägwalzen. F. Kocks. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 47:433-46, pl 3-4 Mr 17 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 68-9 My 27 '27
Spread of metal in rolling. C. E. Davies. Engineer 141:598-600, 626-7 Je 11-18 '26
Theory and practice of rolling steel. W. Tafel. il diags Iron Tr R 77:677-9, 739-41, 824-5, 964-6, 1033-6, 1143-6, 1277-80, 1404-6+, 1530-3, 1651-5; 78:209-13, 331-5, 457-60, 570-2+, 697-9, 864-6, 995-8, 1119-22, 1253-6, 1367-9+, 1495-8, 1626-9; 79:76-9, 196-9, 313-15, 436-7+ S 17-O 1, 15-22, N 5, 19, D 3, 17, 31 '25, Ja 21, F 4, 18, Mr 4, 18, Ap 1, 15, 29, My 13, 27, Je 10, 24, Jl 8, 22, Ag 5, 19 '26
Vergleichende zeitstudien an walzwerken, insbesondere an drahtstrassen. K. Rummel and P. Berger. Stahl & Eisen 46:1649-66 N 25 '26
Verminderung der erzeugungskosten im kaltwalzwerksbetrieb. H: Noleppa. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1317-23 Ag 11 '27
Vorschläge zur vermeidung des rauhens der walzen. H. Sedlaczek. Stahl & Eisen 47:26-7 Ja 6 '27
Das wesen des schrägwalzens. J. Gassen. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1661-3 O 6 '27
What brass men talk about; rolling mill questions that are not yet settled. W: J. Pettis. Metal Ind 24:289 Jl '26
Zur frage der bildsamen formänderung. H. Preussler. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:1422-8 Ag 20 '25; Same (Question of plastic deformation). Blast F & Steel Pl 14:442-7 O '26

ROLLING mills
Acme steel company increases stripmaking capacity. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 79: 71-5 Jl 8 '26
Acme's new hot-strip mill in operation. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:78-81 Jl 8 '26
Amerikanische rohrwalzwerksanlagen. H. Koppenberg. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:17-25 Ja 6 '27; Discussion. 47:344-52 Mr 3 '27
Application of technical control to the metal rolling mill; how the Scovill manufacturing company uses the laboratory to control the plant. W: B. Price. il Metal Ind 24:445-8, 497-9 N-D '26
Bearings require clean steel. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 79:1675-9 D 30 '26
Bliss cluster mill for the production of high-finish monel metal and nickel sheets. L. Jones. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:180+ Ap '26
Blooming mill practice; abstract. G: V. Russell. Iron Age 118:1838 D 30 '26
British rolling-mill practice reviewed. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:524-5 N '27; Same abr. Mech Eng 49:1239-40 N '27
Cleveland strip mill is unusually compact. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 118:1127-8 O 21 '26
Cold rolling mill of recent design. E. W. Duston. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:551 N '27
Continuous 42-in. blooming mill; Ford plant. il plan Iron Age 118:1621-5+ D 9 '26

ROLLING mills—*Continued*
Continuous rolling of sheets at Butler, Pa.; how the Columbia steel co. makes strip-sheets from slabs without reheating. il Iron Age 119:1435-9 My 19 '27; Excerpt. Sheet Metal Worker 18:341-2 Je 3 '27
Continuous sheet mill at Ashland. C: Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:335-8+ Jl '27
Continuous sheet steel rolling system perfected by the American rolling mill company at its Ashland, Kentucky, plant. G: K. Gauff. il Manuf Rec 91:73-7 Je 16 '27
Dallas brass rolling mill. il Metal Ind 24:489-91 D '26
Drahtziehen und kaltwalzen in Amerika. A. Pomp. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1667-72, 1703-8 O 6-13 '27
Evolution of the wide strip mill. S. Badlam. Iron Age 120:1232-4 N 3 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 81:1090-1 N 3 '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:1234 N 3 '27
Exceeds ton of sheets per minute; Armco continuous mill at Ashland. il Iron Age 119:1731-7+ Je 16 '27; Same cond. Stahl & Eisen 47:1167-72 Jl 14 '27
Das feinblechwalzwerk. W. Krämer. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:209-19, 352-8, 399-406 F 10, Mr 3-10 '27
First automatic Pilger mill in U. S. now operating. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78: 567-9 Mr 4 '26
Ford merchant mill in operation. il diag Iron Age 117:197-201 Ja 21 '26
Ford motor co. rolls first steel bars on new 14-inch mill. il Iron Tr R 77:1460-1+ D 10 '25
Foreign rolling mill installations are of modern design. R. C. D. Fell. il Iron Tr R 79: 1549-52 D 16 '26
Fortschritte im ausländischen walzwerksbetrieb. A. Ziegler; H. Fey. diags plans Stahl & Eisen 47:93-9, 187-9, 271-2 Ja 20, F 3, 17 '27
Four-high rolling mill for thin-gage material. il Iron Age 120:802 S 22 '27
High-speed cold rolling mill. il diags Engineer 140:688-91 D 25 '25
Inland steel co. rearranges mill layout for rolling semi-finished material at Indiana Harbor, Ind. il Iron Tr R 81:379-80 Ag 18 '27; Same. plan Iron Age 120:394-6 Ag 18 '27
Laclede hot rolled strip mill at Alton, Ill. il plan Iron Age 119:1525-7 My 26 '27
Large shipment of rolling mill equipment. il Iron Age 120:534 S 1 '27
Large universal plate mill completed at the Moss End works of Stewart & Lloyds, Glasgow, Scotland. J. Horton. il plan Iron Tr R 77:1643-6+ D 31 '25
Lukens steel co. celebrates its 137th year by installing new four-high plate mill. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 80:1475-7 Je 9 '27
Lukens steel company's new plate mill at Coatsville. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 280-1 Je '27
Merchant bar mills now under power; Cambria works of Bethlehem steel co., Johnstown, Pa. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 78:1617-21 Je 24 '26
Mill at Wisconsin steel works rolls wide range of products. R. A. Fiske. il plan Iron Age 119:923-6 Mr 31 '27
Mill to roll bars, rods and strip. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 119:779-83 Mr 17 '27
Morgan merchant mill placed in operation at Mc Kinney steel co. C: Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:16-19 Ja '27
Ein neues rohr-reduzierwalzwerk. H. Stüting. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:371-3 Mr 18 '26
New alloy bar mill of Illinois steel co. at Chicago. il plan Iron Age 120:729-31 S 15 '27
New electric blooming mill drive installed in record time. A. L. Foell. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:115-17 Mr '26; Same. Iron Age 117:1051-4 Ap 15 '26
New Gautier mills at Johnstown. G: A. Richardson. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:416-22 O '26
New Homestead structural mills. C. A. Menk. Iron Age 119:1815-16 Je 23 '27
New Lackawanna rolling mills. il diags Iron Age 117:404-10 F 11 '26
New mill of the Wisconsin steel co. simplifies rolling of light structural shapes. F. B. Pletcher. il Iron Tr R 80:832-4 Mr 31 '27
New three-high blooming and slab mill built in Germany for an Italian works. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:441-3 S '27
Oelindustrie und erzeugung nahtloser rohre in den Vereinigten Staaten. F. Rosdeck. il diags maps Stahl & Eisen 47:9-17 Ja 6 '27
Pilger mill of the Pittsburgh steel products company. W. C. Sutherland. il diag plan Blast F & Steel Pl 15:252-5 Je '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119:1519-20 My 26 '27
Plant rehabilitation is marked in 1925 construction. Iron Tr R 78:70-2+ Ja 7 '26
Plate mill developments and tendencies. F. M. Gillies. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:521-5 D '26; Abstracts. Iron Age 118:1197-8 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1102-3 O 28 '26
Purchase unites continuous sheet and strip rolling processes; American rolling mill co. and Columbia steel co. combined. Iron Tr R 81:201-2 Jl 28 '27
Recent developments in the rolling of sheet steel. diags Mech Eng 49:451-4 My '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:266-9 Je '27
Reversing blooming mill practice. G: A. V. Russell. Iron Age 119:638-40; 120:543-5 Mr 3, S 1 '27
Roll thin strip steel on 4-high mill; Laclede steel co., Alton, Ill. F. B. Pletcher. il Iron Tr R 80:1329-31 My 26 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:911-12 Ag '27
Rolling mill has 4400 per cent expansion in 26 years; American rolling mill co. il Iron Tr R 80:709 Mr 17 '27
Rolling mill practice advances in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:25+ Ja 6 '27
Rolling mills at Sagunta, Spain. F. C. Roberts. plans Iron Age 119:571-3 F 24 '27
Rolling mills completed or building during 1926. Iron Tr R 80:48 Ja 6 '27
Rolling stripsheets on new continuous mill; how latest steel commodity is processed. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 80:1271-5, 1344-6, 1398-1400+ My 19-Je 2 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:911 Ag '27
Rolls sheet steel direct from ingot without reheating; continuous mill at Ashland, Ky. J: D. Knox. il diags Iron Tr R 80:1532-5, 1593-6, 1656-9; 81:8-12, 67-70 Je 16-Jl 14 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:912-13 Ag '27
Schedules 10-inch merchant mill; Corrigan, McKinney steel co., Cleveland. J. D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 79:1297-9+ N 18 '26
Seamless tube mill of the Pittsburgh steel products co., Allenport, Pa., employs forging rather than rolling principle. il diag plan Iron Tr R 79:773-6 S 23 '26; Iron Age 118: 846-50 S 23 '26
Seamless tubes by mechanical mill. il diags plan Iron Age 117:681-5 Mr 11 '26
Sheet and tin mill well planned at Indiana Harbor, Ind. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118: 1062-5 O 14 '26
Six-roll, cluster-type cold mill. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 78:989-91+ Ap 15 '26
Sparrows Point wire and rod mill. G: A. Richardson. il plan (supp) Iron Age 119: 1291-2, 1295-7 My 5 '27; Same, without supp. Iron Tr R 80:1151-4 My 5 '27
Steel mill at the Ford plant. T. Harvey. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:212-16 My '27
Steel strip rolling at Sandviken. il Engineer 141:466-8, 470 Ap 23 '26
Steelmakers improve practice. J. D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 78:776-7+ Mr 25 '26
Theory and practice of rolling steel. W. Tafel. il diags Iron Tr R 77:677-9, 739-41, 824-5, 964-6, 1033-6, 1143-6, 1277-80, 1404-6+, 1530-3, 1651-5; 78:209-13, 331-5, 457-60, 570-2+, 697-9, 864-6, 995-8, 1119-22, 1253-6, 1367-9+, 1495-8, 1626-9; 79:76-9, 196-9, 313-15, 436-7+ S 17-O 1, 15-22, N 5, 19, D 3, 17, 31 '25, Ja 21, F 4, 18, Mr 4, 18, Ap 1, 15, 29, My 13, 27, Je 10, 24, Jl 8, 22, Ag 5, 19 '26
Theory and practice of rolling steel. W. Tafel. 300p Penton pub. co., Cleveland '27
Trumbull company's wide strip mill; with layout. il Iron Age 120:693-6 S 15 '27

ROLLING mills—*Continued*
Ueber die grundlagen zum entwurf von Pilgerwalzwerken. G. Lobkowitz. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1277-83 Ag 4 '27
Vanished rolling mills of New York city; editorial. Metal Ind 24:198 My '26
Vergleichende untersuchungen auf kraftbedarf und walzleistung an blockstrassen. C. Schmitz. Stahl & Eisen 46:769-76 Je 10 '26
Vergleichende zeitstudien an walzwerken, insbesondere an drahtstrassen. K. Rummel and P. Berger. Stahl & Eisen 46:1649-66 N 25 '26
Das versuchswalzwerk der technischen hochschule Breslau. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 986-9 Jl 22 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup139 S 24 '26
Walzgerüst mit ausschwenkbarer seitenwand. E. Kästel. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:503-4 Mr 24 '27
Das werk Höntrop des Bochumer vereins. E. Kerl, A. Drieschner and W. Bertram. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:429-36, 468-75, pl 4-5, Mr 31-Ap 8 '26
Wheeling steel corp's new skelp mill. D. N. Watkins. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:435-7 S '27
World's largest blooming mill completed for Carnegie steel company. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:358-60 Ag '26; Iron Age 118:348-50 Ag 5 '26
Worth steel company completes new flanging department. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 81:1028-30 O 27 '27

See also Iron industry and trade; Soaking pits; Steel industry and trade; Steel workers; Steel works; Tubes, Steel—Manufacture

Bearings

Anti-friction bearings on roll necks of rolling mills. E. C. Gainsborg. Ind Eng 85:324 Jl '27
Application of tapered roller bearings on roll necks. F. Waldorf. Ind Eng 85:321-2 Jl '27
Bearings for use in rolling mills. C. J. Klein. Ind Eng 85:322-3 Jl '27
Holzlager bei walzwerken. A. Hülsewig. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1483-5 S 8 '27
Measuring pressures on bearings of rolling machinery. P. H. Frank. diags Iron Tr R 81:965-6 O 20 '27
Roller bearings for rolling mills. il diags Engineering 123:465-7 Ap 15 '27
Untersuchungen über die wirtschaftlichkeit verschiedener walzwerkslager. E. Cords. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1486-9; Discussion. 1489 S 8 '27
Walzenlagerung. C. Turk. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1437-43 S 1 '27
Walzenzapfen-rollenlager im feineisenwalzwerk des Peiner walzwerkes. E. Wolff. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:626-31 Ap 14 '27; Discussion. 47:1374-5 Ag 18 '27

Bibliography

Review of rolling mill literature. R: Rimbach. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:261-4 Je '26

Cooling beds

Neuerungen an kühlbetten in feineisenwalzwerken. A. Nöll. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 1077-83 Ag 12 '26
Neuerungen an mechanischen kühlbetten. E. Kästel. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:792-3 My 12 '27

Electric equipment

Application of synchronous motors in steel mills. H. A. Winne. Ind Eng 85:325-6 Jl '27
Application of synchronous motors to steel mill main roll drives. H. A. Winne. il diag Gen Elec R 29:394-404 Je '26
Automatic switching equipment for steel mill service. C. Lichtenberg. il Gen Elec R 29: 418-24 Je '26
Blooming mill of Bourne-Fuller co., Cleveland, installs electric drive. il Iron Age 120: 203-4 Jl 28 '27
Carnegie structural mill at Homestead. R. H. Wright. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:331-4 Jl '27
Consett iron company's works. il Engineer 143:682-3, 686 Je 24 '27
Control for automatic screw down on a rolling mill. H. C. Jenks. il Elec J 24:446-51 S '27
Control for steel mill auxiliaries. G. E. Stack. il diags Ind Eng 85:261-6 Je '27
Developments in steel-mill maintenance practice. A. C. Cummins. Elec J 23:273-4 Je '26
Electric drive for ten-inch strip mill at the Laclede steel company. A. F. Kenyon. il diag plan Elec J 24:312-17 Jl '27
Electric equipment for steel plants. A. F. Kenyon. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:37-9+ Ja '27
Electrical developments. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:80-1 F '27
Electrical installations in new structural mills, Homestead steel works. C. A. Menk. Ind Eng 85:326-7 Jl '27
Electrification of Indiana steel mill. A. F. Kenyon. il diags Elec W 87:1237-41 Je 5 '26
Electrification of Phoenix mills. R. H. Wright. il Iron Age 119:710-12 Mr 10 '27
Electrification of rolling mills in the structural department, Homestead works, Carnegie steel company. R. H. Wright. il plan Elec J 24:419-26 S '27
Electrifies finishing mill drives at Phoenix iron co., Phoenixville, Pa. J. F. Jelley. il Iron Tr R 81:319-21 Ag 11 '27
Flywheel for mill motor. L. Rothera. Iron Age 118:1761 D 23 '26
Increasing the use of electricity in steel mills. G. E. Stoltz. Elec J 23:274-5 Je '26
Inland steel co. electrifies rolling mill drives at Indiana Harbor, Ind. il Iron Tr R 79: 1167-9 N 4 '26; Same. Iron Age 118:1284-5+ N 4 '26
Installs mill drive in 19 days. il Iron Tr R 78:394-6 F 11 '26
Mechanics of the slip regulator. L. A. Umansky. il diags Gen Elec R 29:405-15 Je '26
Modern steel plant at Sagunto, Spain. C. A. Raunick. il Elec W 88:690-4 O 2 '26
New electric drive installed at steel plant of the Colorado fuel & iron company, Pueblo, Colo. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:124 Mr '27
New roller-table rolls inclose their individual driving motors. il diags Iron Tr R 80:1470-1+ Je 9 '27; Iron Age 119:1663-4 Je 9 '27
New steel mill installation of the Pacific coast steel company. W. Eshelman. il Elec J 24:318-19 Jl '27
New tandem rolling mill control. P. B. Harwood. il Elec W 88:223-4 Jl 31 '26
New 34 in. universal plate mill. il Electrician 95:621-2 N 27 '25
New wide stripsheet mill employs electric driven screwdowns. il Iron Tr R 81:656-9 S 15 '27
1926 developments in electric drive. A. F. Kenyon. il Iron Age 119:1068-71 Ap 14 '27
Power application in Gary works of the Illinois steel company. il diag plan Elec W 90: 877-82 O 29 '27
Problems of steel mill operation. A. J. Whitcomb. il Ind Eng 84:249-59 Je '26
Recent developments in electric drives for rolling mills. L. A. Umansky. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:885-92 S '27; Same cond. Ind Eng 85:420-4 S '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:1014-16 My 14 '27; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:834-6 Ag '27
Reversing mill driving equipments. H. E. Stokes. il diags Elec J 23:306-10 Je '26
Rolling mill electrification. il Electrician 97:616 N 26 '26
Spare controller protects workmen. il Iron Tr R 79:1237 N 11 '26
Standardization of mill-type motors; report of A.I.S.E.E. standardization committee. Ind Eng 84:297-9 Jl '26
Steel mill electrification in 1926 discussed at A.I.S.E.E. Iron Tr R 80:1597-9 Je 23 '27
Steel mill of the Ford motor company. T. Harvey. il Gen Elec R 30:152-9 Mr '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:212-16 My '27

ROLLING mills—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Steel works electrification. il Electrician 95: 625-6 N 27 '25
Steel works modernisation; the electrical equipment of the new plate mill, of the Consett iron co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 98:902-5 Je 18 '26
Trends in the application of steel mill electric power drives. A. J. Whitcomb. il diag Ind Eng 85:245-55+ Je '27
Ueberwachungseinrichtung zum schutze von umkehr-walzmotoren. W. Gaarz. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1056-7 Ag 5 '26

Equipment

Additions to rolling mills at Steubenville plant of the Wheeling steel corporation. M. J. Conway. Iron Age 117:1829; Discussion. 1829-30 Je 24 '26
Bar mill of the Illinois steel co., South Chicago, Ill., designed essentially for alloy steel sections. il plan Iron Tr R 81:662-5 S 15 '27
Coilers for cold strip rolling mills. C. E. Davies. il diags Engineer 143:92-4, 123-5 Ja 28-F 4 '27
Electric industrial trucks reduce costs of handling wire and strip. H. J. Payne. il Iron Tr R 78:204-5 Ja 21 '26
Gibbons charging and discharging machine for industrial furnaces. il Engineering 124: 136-7, pl 10 Jl 29 '27
Hochleistungs-walzenbearbeitungsmaschinen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des schleifens der walzen. H. F. Lichte. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1209-12 Jl 21 '27
Improved shear for cutting blooms. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:403-5+ S '26
Improvements in rolling mill equipment. F. C. Roberts, jr. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 29-31 Ja '27
Kohlenstaubgefeuerte wärmöfen. A. Koegel. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:817-26, 915-20 My 19, Je 2 '27
Powdered coal for plate mills; transport line 1200 feet long. R. H. Irons. il plan Iron Age 120:469-72 Ag 25 '27
Removing scale mechanically. F. L. Estep. il Blast F & Steel Pl 13:476-7 D '25; Same. Iron Age 116:1375-7 N 19 '25; Same. Iron Tr R 77:1272-3 N 19 '25
Rolling mill accessories are improving. Iron Tr R 78:22 Ja 7 '26
Saving $11,500 in crane labor. L. S. Monroe. il Manuf Ind 14:227 S '27
Tandem mill for wide, thin plates installed by Lukens steel co. at Coatesville, Pa. il diags plan Iron Age 119:1431-4 My 19 '27
Turret lathe in the steel mill. il diags Mach 33:45-6 S '26
Umbauten der walzwerksöfen bei der A.-G. Phoenix in Ruhrort. C. Mettegang. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1033-7; Discussion. 1037-47 Je 23 '27
What a recorder shows. H. Williamson. Elec R (Lond) 101:623 O 14 '27

See also Grinding machines; Manipulators, Ingot

Gearing

Farrel two-speed rolling mill drive. il Iron Age 117:135 Ja 14 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:151 Mr '26

Lubrication

Lagerschmierung und -kühlung an hochbeanspruchten walzwerken. W. Rohn. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1877-8 D 30 '26
Large steel mill saves $4,029 by centrifugal oil-purifier systems. Factory 37:1050+ D '26
Lubricating continuous 10-inch merchant bar mill. W. A. Reynolds. Iron Tr R 81:83-4 Jl 14 '27
New methods of lubricating steel-mill machinery. C: H. Bromley. diags Mech Eng 48:1344-6 sec 2 N '26; Discussion. 49:438 My '27

Management

Betriebsstatistik und selbstkosten in walzwerken. H. Jordan. Stahl & Eisen 47:1207-9 Jl 21 '27
Verminderung der erzeugungskosten im kaltwalzwerksbetrieb. H: Noleppa. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1317-23 Ag 11 '27

Power

Acme's new hot-strip mill in operation. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:78-81 Jl 8 '26
Converting existing rolling mills from steam-engine to electric-motor drive. D. M. Petty. il Elec J 23:276-8 Je '26
Einfluss der antriebart auf die leistung von blockstrassen. H. Wendt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:585-92 My 1 '26
Electric power in rolling mills; reclamation plant of Santa Fe railroad. il Elec W 86: 1210-11 D 12 '25
First and largest uniflow engine on blooming mill. il diags Power 63:968-72 Je 22 '26
Power for steel mills; abstracts. W. Sykes. Eng N 98:519 Mr 31 '27; Ind Eng 85:121 Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:293-4 Mr 1 '27; Mech Eng 49:678 Je '27
Record breaking uniflow engine in steel mill. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:746-50 Jl 1 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:34-5 Ja '26
Wave of the hand starts steel-mill power plant 400 miles away. il Power 65:994-5 Je 28 '27
Wire rod mills. J. D. Wright. il diags Gen Elec R 29:380-6 Je '26
Works modernisation; hoop and strip and rod mills converted to the electric drive. il Electrician 95:623-4 N 27 '25

Safety devices and measures

Electrical hazards around the plant. R. S. Shoemaker. il diag Nat Safety N 16:9-10 Jl '27
Operator's relation to safety in steel mills. A. J. Standing. Elec J 24:308-9 Jl '27

ROLLINS hosiery mills
Quarter century of modest growth, then we increase sales $1,500,000 in a single year. H. T. Rollins and C: P. Pulliam. Sales Management 10:241-4+ F 20 '26

ROLLS (paper machines)
Black-Clawson co., Hamilton, O., specializers in dryer shells for paper mills. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:930-5 D 1 '26
Calender rolls. il diags Paper Tr J 84:45-51 Je 23 '27

ROLLS (rolling mills)
Demag roller straightening machines. il diags Engineering 124:295-6, 300 S 2 '27
Importance of correct roll centering. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:437 S '27
New roller-table rolls inclose their individual driving motors. il diags Iron Tr R 80:1470-1+ Je 9 '27; Iron Age 119:1663-4 Je 9 '27
Reasons for breakage of mill rolls. W. Dawson. diags Iron Age 116:1587-8 D 10 '25
Reversing blooming mill practice. G: A. V. Russell. diags Iron Age 120:544-5 S 1 '27
Rough sheet and tin mill rolls. W. R. Kneeland. Iron Age 120:13 Jl 7 '27
Walzenschärfen. H. Cramer. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:582-6 Ap 7 '27; Same (Theory and practice in ragging rolls). Blast F & Steel Pl 15:326-8 Jl '27
Warming up sheet and tin mill rolls. W. H. Melaney. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:232-3 My '26

Repair

Repairing mill rolls with thermit. il Iron Tr R 80:1536 Je 16 '27

ROLLS (textile machinery)
Sizes, types, and weighting of rollers of worsted drawing and spinning. diags Textile World 72:2065+ O 8 '27
Underclearer roll. il Textile World 72:2737 N 5 '27
Worsted mills use cork. A. W. Middleton. Textile World 71:2500-1 Ap 16 '27

ROLLS, Rubber
Rubber covered rolls for industrial uses. il India Rubber W 74:131-2 Je '26

ROLLS-ROYCE company
Works of Rolls-Royce, ltd. il Automobile Eng 17:48-54 F '27

ROMAN Catholic church

Schools

See Detroit, Michigan—Sacred Heart seminary

ROMAN Catholic church in Bavaria
$5,000,000 bond offering for Catholic church in Bavaria. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1393-4 Mr 13 '26

ROMAN Catholic church in Germany
Offering of $3,000,000 of Catholic church welfare institution bonds in Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 123:34 Jl 3 '26

ROME (city)

Rapid transit

Rome building large shops. il diag plans Elec Ry J 70:149-50 Jl 23 '27
Transportation in the Eternal city. H: W. Blake. il diags plan Elec Ry J 69:945-50 My 28 '27

ROME (N.Y.) wire company
Consolidation. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2400-1 O 29 '27

ROMEX
Committee hears opinions on Romex. Elec W 87:277-9 Ja 30 '26
Non-metallic sheath cable rules returned. Elec W 87:1373-4 Je 19 '26

RÖNTGEN rays. See X rays

ROOFING
Authoritative acknowledgement of lightning safety of metal roofs. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:517-18 Ag 12 '27
Business crying aloud to the metal roofer. Sheet Metal Worker 18:445-6 Jl 15 '27
Galvanized roofing weights. F. G. White. Iron Age 119:1550-1 My 26 '27
More sales-ammunition for the metal roofer; authoritative evidence of lightning safety of metal roofs. R. D. McDaniel. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:553-4 Ag 26 '27
Relative merits of different kinds of roofing material. Ry Age 81:728-9 O 16 '26
Roof covering materials. Bldg Age 49:288-9 Ap '27
Roofing materials. il diags Am Arch 129:111-13 Ja 5 '26
Sheet metal roofs on the increase. H. F. Cope. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:587-8+ S 9 '27

See also Concrete tile; Shingles

Manufacture

Observations on operating economy of the roofing felt industry. K. B. Howell. Paper Tr J 83:57-8 Jl 8 '26

ROOFING, Bituminous
Asphalt roofing. Bldg Age 48:370 Ap '26

Manufacture

Electrically heated asphalt tank. Elec W 88: 282 Ag 7 '26
Preparing asphalt for roofing manufacture. R. A. Hastings. il diag Chem & Met Eng 32: 875 N '25
Small back-pressure turbine saves roofing mill $4,080 in eight months. B. H. Roberts. il Power 64:735-6 N 16 '26

Specifications

United States government master specification for asphalt-saturated rag felt for flashings. U S Bur Stand Circ 286:1-4 '25
United States government master specification for slate-surfaced asphalt prepared roofing and shingles. U S Bur Stand Circ 285:1-6 '25

Testing

Machine for the determination of the pliability of prepared roofing and the breaking point of bitumen. C: S. Reeve and F. W. Yeager. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:385-9; Discussion. 390-1 '25

ROOFING, Canvas
Canvas roofing. Bldg Age 48:377 Ap '26

ROOFING, Concrete. See Roofs, Concrete

ROOFING, Copper
Copper roof on Capitol at Washington stands out for durability. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:449 Jl 15 '27
Expansion joint for copper roofing. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:600-1 S 9 '27
Lightning safety of metal roofs. M. I. Pupin. Sheet Metal Worker 17:511 Jl 30 '26
Proper method of laying copper roofing. W. H. Tinney. Sheet Metal Worker 17:623-5 S 10 '26
Should soft or cold rolled copper be employed on gutter and roofing jobs? Sheet Metal Worker 18:643+, 734-5+ S 23, N 4 '27
Three noteworthy copper tile roofs. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:459-60 Jl 16 '26

ROOFING, Slate
Estimating work on residence. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:90-1 Mr 11 '27
Practical slate and copper job. W: Neubecker. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:872-4 Ja 1 '26

ROOFING, Steel
After sixty years on one building sheet steel is used on another; Carnegie library, Elmira, N.Y. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:499+ Jl 30 '26
Spanish tile over a three-ply roof. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:611 S 10 '26

ROOFING, Tile
Freight rates do not limit quality. J. B. Dillon. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:705-7 Ap 26 '27

ROOFING, Tin
Garage totally destroyed by fire but tin roofing protects neighboring structures. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:447-8 Jl 16 '26
Metal roofs can be sold in competition; St Paul's Court apartment house, Baltimore, Md., tin roof. W. Carter. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:293+ My 20 '27
Object lesson in tin roofing. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:960-1 D 31 '26
Tin roof on mammoth high school, Pittsburgh, Pa., is terne plate over concrete. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:739-41 O 22 '26

ROOFING, Zinc
Good zinc roofing methods. W. M. Pierce. Sheet Metal Worker 17:666 S 24 '26
Hints on sheet zinc application. H. R. Burgess. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:335-6 Je 4 '26
Model house to demonstrate use of zinc. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:957-9 D 31 '26
Rolled zinc and zinc-coated products for industrial structures. J: P. Hubbell and W: H. Finkeldey. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:52-3; Discussion. 64-7 '26

ROOFING felt. See Felt, Roofing

ROOFS
Applying principles of the catenary to roof design. M. Elizondo. il diags Eng N 97:1071-2 D 30 '26
Build the roof to suit the plant. W. S. Brown. il Factory 39:507+, 691+ S-O '27
Charpente métallique légère pour couvertures, système Junkers. il diags Génie Civil 90:23-4 Ja 1 '27; Same. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1364-5 O 9 '26
Conveyor system makes roof work; utilizing waste space for ovens. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1487-9 My 27 '26
Copper gutter of saw-tooth roof. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:172-3+, 262-3 Ap 8, My 6 '27
Dead level roofs. J. I. Holder. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1151-2 N 25 '25
Designing of open timber roofs. E. T. P. Walker. il Arch Forum 45:92-6 Ag '26
Details of roofs. Bldg Age 48:365-72 Ap '26
Electric saw saves time in fitting roof sheathing. il Eng N 97:880 N 25 '26
Foreman talks about roofs. E: H. Crussell. diags Bldg Age 48:150+ F; 136+ Mr '26

ROOFS—*Continued*
Framing church roofs. il diags Am Arch 129: 421-7 Ap 5 '26
Gambrel slopes of northern New Jersey. A. L. Kocher. il plans Architecture 55:61-6 F '27
Hip and ridge rolls on hipped roof. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:8-9 F 11 '27
Hurricane effects on buildings at Hollywood, Florida. G: M. Beerbower. Eng N 97:752 N 4 '26
Insulated roofs. F. J. Hoxie. Textile World 69:3045 My 1 '26
Large one-story industrial building; 2400×500 ft.; stock, manufacture and storage of refrigerator cabinets all provided on one floor. N. J. Bell. diags Eng N 99:496-9 S 29 '27
Park Street church, Boston, roof trusses. H: Brask. diags Boston Soc C E J 14:424-5 S '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:482 O '27
Poulsen method of roof framing. H. O. Poulsen. 89p Poulsen inst. pub. co., Chicago '25
Primary stresses in timber roofs with special reference to bracing members. A. J. S. Pippard and W. H. Glanville. Can Eng 51: 185 Ag 3 '26
Report on heat flow through a roof by Research laboratory. C. Zobel. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:309-25 My '27
Roof construction in paper mills. G. D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 83:37-8 D 30 '26
Steel truss roof for Chicago riding club. diag Eng N 97:250-1 Ag 12 '26
Tests of trusses show strength of welded joints; abstracts. H. H. Moss. diags Ry Age 81:331-3 Ag 21 '26; Iron Age 118:544-6 Ag 26 '26; Iron Tr R 79:84 Jl 8 '26; Mach 33: 5 S '26; Eng N 97:712-13 O 28 '26
Timber roof of S. Croce, Florence; measured and drawn by H. E. Warren. Am Arch 132: 279-80 Ag 20 '27
Tin roof on mammoth high school, Pittsburgh, Pa., is terne plate over concrete. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:739-41 O 22 '26
Transite-insulated roof; dye-house roof claimed as not subject to rot. il diags Textile Col 48:839-41 D '26
Traveler speeds erection of posts for oil reservoir roof. il Eng N 97:962 D 9 '26
Two methods of laying batten roofing. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 50-1 F 25 '27
Use of treated wood for machine room roofs. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 85:51 Ag 18 '27
Value of roof insulation proved in heating Eastman theater. Heat & Ven 24:87 O '27
Vaulted roof of cut stone built from steel staging; Cathedral of St John the Divine. il diag plan Eng N 97:490-3 S 23 '26
What roof for the textile mill? il Textile Col 49:188-91 Mr '27

See also Arches; Architecture; Building; Car roofs; Domes; Flashing; Girders; Gutters (roof); Roofing; Shingles; Skylights; Strains and stresses; Trusses

Estimates

Chart for figuring celotex when used for roof insulation. Heat & Ven 23:115-16 D '26
Estimating sheet metal work and slate roofing on residence. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:90-1 Mr 11 '27

Repair

Precast concrete rebuilds Reims cathedral roof. H. Deneux. il Concrete 28:33-5 Ap '26
Rebuilding the roof of Rheims cathedral. il Sci Am 135:86 Ag '26
Redeeming a rusted metal roof. diag Bldg Age 49:161 F '27
La restauration de la cathédrale de Reims; réfection de la toiture au moyen d'une charpente en éléments de béton armé moulés d'avance. P. Calfas. il diags Génie Civil 90:305-11 Mr 26 '27; Abstract (Concrete used in rebuilding Reims cathedral). Eng N 99: 292-4 Ag 25 '27
White House roof enclosed by unique construction during repair. il diag Eng N 99: 479 S 22 '27

ROOFS, Concrete
Concrete shelter on soft foundation. P. Calfas. il diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:185-6 Ap 28 '26
Concrete tile used in roof slab. il Concrete 30:38-9 Ja '27
Fire-safe and light-weight roof and floor slabs of poured gypsum. il Safety Eng 52:162-6 O '26
How to make and sell concrete roofing tile. il Concrete 31:39-42 N '27
Immeuble de rapport, à Paris, avec combles en béton armé. E. Delan. il diags Génie Civil 90:209-12 F 26 '27
Largest roof slab placed on George Washington National Masonic memorial temple at Alexandria, Virginia. il Concrete 31:45 N '27
Precast concrete roof slabs. il Can Eng 50: 465-6 Ap 6 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:212 My 26 '26

ROOKWOOD pottery company
Combining art and industry in the manufacture of pottery. L. T. Parker. il Dun's Int R 49:40-3 Mr '27
Gas in making Rookwood pottery. R. J. Paulsen. Am Gas J 124:403-5 My 8 '26
Taking craftsmanship to market; Rookwood pottery. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ My '26

ROOMS. See Architecture, Domestic; Dining rooms; Interior decoration; Kitchens

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1858-1919
Portrait. Ptd Salesmanship 46:460a Ja '26

Memorials

Competition for a memorial to Theodore Roosevelt in Washington, D.C.; prize winning design. Am Arch 129:pl 7-11 Ja 20 '26
Memorial to Theodore Roosevelt in Washington, D.C.; photograph of model of prize winning design. Am Arch 129:pl 105-8 My 20 '26
Roosevelt memorial in Washington. Am Arch 129:pl 13-20 F 5 '26
Roosevelt memorial site. G. Brown. Arch Rec 60:587-8 D '26

ROOT, A. B.
President of American foundrymen's association. por Foundry 54:245 Mr 15 '26

ROPE
Fundamental hoisting problems. A. B. Calhoun. Eng & Min J 122:489-90 S 25 '26
Recommended practice on storage and care of cordage. J. S. McDaniel. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:132-5 Ja 31 '27; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 18:87-8+ D 22 '26
Suggestions for safe erection of power-plant equipment. N. L. Rea. il Power 65:238-41 F 15 '27
Underground rope haulages and their design. F. Beckett. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:82-6 Mr '27

See also Cables; Knots and splices; Manila rope; Wire rope

ROPE driving
Allis texrope drive. il Engineering 123:246 F 25 '27
What the executive should know about power transmission. G. A. Ungar. il diags Ind Management 74:235-6 O '27

ROPE yarn

Testing

Development of a standard bending test for rope yarns. C: W. Schoffstall and R. C. Boyden. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 300: 723-32 '25; Abstract. Textile World 70:323+ Jl 17 '26

ROPER, George Denny, 1855-1925
Employees unveil memorial to Geo. D. Roper. il Am Gas J 124:232 Mr 13 '26; Gas Age 57:398 Mr 20 '26
Sketch. por Am Gas J 123:602 N 28 '25; Gas Age 56:786 N 28 '25
Tribute. por Gas Age 56:859-60 D 12 '25

ROPEWAYS. See Cableways

ROSE, Alfred E.
In the days of Sunny Jim. por Ptr Ink 138: 99-100+ Mr 3 '27

ROSEWOOD
Color substance in rosewood. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:195-6 Mr '27

ROSIN
Chemical composition of rosin. D. N. Shaw and L. B. Sebrell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:612-14 Je '26
High prices featured trade in rosins. Chem & Met Eng 33:62 Ja '26
How gum rosin is made. C. F. Speh. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:529-31 '26; Same. Chemicals 26:9 Ag 2 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:532-3 '26
Industrial consumption of turpentine and rosin during 1924-26. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:63 D 20 '26
Purification of abietic acid from rosin and preparation of some of its derivatives. C. C. Kesler, A. Lowy and W. F. Faragher. Am Chem Soc J 49:2898-2903 N '27
Purification of liquid rosin. Paper Tr J 83: 60 Jl 8 '26
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on rosin marketing methods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:33+ N 4 '27
Rosin for making rosin oil. B. S. Brown. Chem & Met Eng 33:681 N '26
Rosin for the floor covering industry. R. B. Rohrer. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:507-12; Discussion. 513-15 '26
Rosin for varnishes. E. W. Fasig. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:495-7 '26; Same. Chemicals 26:13 Ag 2 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:498-9 '26
Rosin production and use 1925. Paper Tr J 83:42 D 30 '26
Rosin production lacks flexibility. L. R. Potter. Chem & Met Eng 33:102 F '26
Rosin utilization in paper-making. E: Sutermeister. il Chemicals 25:10-11 F 15 '26
Side lights on rosin production. E. J. Turner. Paper Tr J 83:44-5 D 2 '26
Symposium on rosin at American society for testing materials meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Je 28 '26
Unsaponifiable constituents of commercial rosins, with notes on rosin oil and on the polymerisation of turpentine. E. Knecht and N. B. Maurice. Soc Dyers & Col J 41: 356-61 N '25
Use of rosin in insulating and potting compounds and in sealing waxes. F. L. Roman. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:500-1; Discussion. 502-6 '26
Use of rosin in printing inks. L. M. Larsen. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:518-20 '26; Same. Chemicals 26:13+ Ag 2 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:521 '26
Wood rosin; its production, properties and uses. J. E. Lockwood. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:534-7 '26; Same. Chemicals 26:9+ Ag 2 '26

See also Naval stores; Paper sizing

ROSINDULINE
Sur une série de reactions qui ont permis d'arriver à une nouvelle synthèse de la phénylrosinduline. M. A. Wahl and R. Lantz. Chimie & Ind 16:355-66 S '26

ROSS, Walter L., 1865-
Elected president of Nickel Plate. por Ry Age 81:1258 D 25 '26; Ry R 79:934 D 25 '26

ROSSENDALE, England
Economic history of Rossendale. G: H: Tupling. 274p Longmans '27

ROTAMETERS
Rotameters in chemical industry; abstract. W. Hall-Simmons and F. C. Sutton. Chem Age (Lond) 14:436 My 1 '26

ROTARY converters. See Converters, Synchronous

ROTATING discs
Rims of rotating discs. diags Engineering 121: 649 Je 4 '26

ROTATION
Deflection of a shaft at the critical speed. J: A. Dent. Mech Eng 47:724-6 S '25; Discussion. F. Hymans. 48:765-6 Jl '26
Determination of rotational velocities; some applications of the chronograph. P. A. Borden. il diags Electrician 97:722-3+ D 24 '26
Rotation of the pulley in Melde's experiment. A. T. Jones. Phys R 27:622-31 My '26
Vibration phenomena of a loaded unbalanced shaft while passing through its critical speed. A. L. Kimball, jr. and E. H. Hull. il diags Mech Eng 48:251-3; Discussion. 254-5 Mr '26

ROTOGRAVURE
Inventor of rotagravure; Karl Klietsch. S. H. Horgan. Inland Ptr 75:64 Ap '25; Correction. 76:584 Ja '26
Prismatone rotagravure in colors. S. H. Horgan. il Inland Ptr 76:575-6 Ja '26
Rotagravure printing progress in America. S. H. Horgan. Inland Ptr 77:225 My '26

ROTOR ships
Flettner demonstrates pioneer rotor ship. il Power 63:795 My 18 '26
Das rotor-motorschiff Barbara. A. Keuffel. il diags plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:118-21 Ja 22 '27
Rotorship and its possibilities. Mech Eng 48:632 Je '26
Rotor ship Barbara. il diags plan Engineer 142:422-3 O 15 '26; Marine Eng 31:619-22 N '26; Génie Civil 90:107 Ja 22 '27; Sci Am 136:199 Mr '27
Rotorship Barbara. il Marine Eng 31:516 S '26; Marine R 56:52 S '26; Mech Eng 48:849 Ag '26
Story of the rotor. A. Flettner. 110p F. O. Willhofft, 68 Beaver St, New York '26
Trials prove rotorship claims. il Marine R 56:25+ Je '26

See also Rotors, Wing

ROTORS
Balancing large rotors. G: J. Snowden. Power Pl Eng 31:321 Mr 1 '27
Kinematics of gerotors. M. F. Hill. 2d ed. 44p Peter Reilly co., 133 N. 13th St., Philadelphia '27
Making the rotor member for a rotary pump. il Am Mach 66:583-4 Ap 7 '27

See also Steam turbines—Rotors

Testing

Magnet reveals hidden flaw in rotor. il Power 65:825 My 31 '27
Over-speed testing chamber for turbine and generator rotors. il diags Engineering 122: 824-5 D 31 '26; Engineer 142:716, 722-3 D 31 '26; Electrician 97:760-1+ D 31 '26; Génie Civil 90:224-5 F 26 '27

ROTORS (electric machinery)
Alternating-current motors—squirrel-cage rotors. B. A. Briggs. il Power 64:276-8, 621-3 Ag 24, O 26 '26
Construction of squirrel-cage motor windings. B. A. Briggs. il diags Power 64:769-71 N 23 '26
Heating a large generator rotor by induction for the fourth unit at Big Creek no. 2 power house. G: C. Heckman. il Elec J 23: 467-9 S '26
Rotor skew of small motors. R. B. Treat. Elec W 88:757 O 9 '26

ROTORS, Wing
Aile d'avion à cylindres tournants, système Gligorin. diags Génie Civil 88:361 Ap 17 '26
Industrial applications of the Flettner rotor; proposed 100-ft. wheel with Savonius rotors. F. O. Willhofft. il diag Mech Eng 49:249-53; Discussion. 255 Mr '27
Rotors à ailes, système Savonius. Génie Civil 88:236 Mr 6 '26

ROTOSCOPE
L'appareil stroboscopique rotoscope système Ashdown. il Génie Civil 90:50-1 Ja 8 '27
Heteroptic shutter: a stroboscope development. il diags Engineer 143:82-3 Ja 21 '27

ROTTERDAM

Bridges

Pont-rails levant, de 56 mètres d'ouverture, sur la Meuse, à Rotterdam. A. Bijls. il diags Génie Civil 90:508-12 My 21 '27

ROTTERDAM—Bridges—*Continued*
Résultats du concours international pour le remplacement du pont de la Reine, sur la Meuse, à Rotterdam. diag Génie Civil 89: 303 O 9 '26

ROUGHOMETER. See Roads—Testing

ROUNDHOUSES
Effective combination of new and old roundhouses in engine terminal at Russell, Ky. il diag plan Ry Age 81:623-8 O 2 '26
Roundhouse as an artistic achievement. il diag Ry Age 82:999-1000 Mr 26 '27
See also Locomotive shops; Locomotive terminals; Railroads—Shops

Heating and ventilation
How to heat and ventilate an enginehouse; report of subcommittee on shops and locomotive terminals, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78: 533 Mr 13 '26
Johns-Manville transite asbestos wood smoke jack. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:370-1 Je '27

ROUSSEAU diagram
Use of Rousseau diagram for the calculation of light flux distribution. K. S. Weaver. bibliog diags Illum Eng Soc 22:547-69 My '27

ROUTE lists. See Marketing—Route lists

ROUTING systems
Achievement in production routine. il Manuf Ind 12:429-32 D '26
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:164-6 Mr '26
Fliessarbeit. E. Sachsenberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:213-19 F 13 '26
Ford handling practice at Highland Park. J. B. Webb. il Ind Management 72:102-10 Ag '26
Keep production dollars moving; sanitary ware manufacture. A. M. Maddock. il Factory 38:259-61+ F '27
Material handling methods in the Edward G. Budd plant. W. A. Graf. il Management & Adm 10:321-4 D '25
One-day production; machine grouping, simplified layout, and conveyors of Kardex-Rand company. E: Carlson. il plan Factory 36:433-5+ Mr '26
Organizing internal transportation as a team-mate for production; Goodyear tire and rubber company, Akron, Ohio. C. C. Stuber. il Factory 38:1183-4+ Je '27
Progressive routing of work features new B.-M.T. shop. il plans Elec Ry J 68:1080-6 D 18 '26
Routing diversified work through the shop; Kent-Owens machine co., Toledo, Ohio. E. E. Burke. Mach 33:435-7 F '27
Synchronization is the key to our production; Canada Dry ginger ale, inc. J. L. Murphy. il Factory 39:145-6+ Jl '27
Systematic control of production of woodworking machinery; J. A. Fay & Egan co., Cincinnati, Ohio. C: O. Herb. Mach 33:345-9 Ja '27
See also Assembling methods; Factory transportation; Machine shop management

ROWING
Propulsive efficiency of rowing; abstract. F. H. Alexander. Engineer 144:64; Discussion. 64-5 Jl 15 '27
What determines rowing speed? L. H. Kenney. il Sci Am 137:247-9 S '27

ROWNTREE and company, York, England
Technical library at Rowntree and company's cocoa works, York. H. V. Garrett. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:38-41

ROYAL baking powder company
Latest developments in Royal baking powder case. Ptr Ink 139:141-2 Je 30 '27
Royal baking powder case reopened. Ptr Ink 137:183+ O 14; 36 O 28 '26

ROYAL Dutch company for the working of petroleum wells in Netherlands Indies
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:201-3 Jl 10 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3622-4 Je 18 '27
Royal Dutch-Shell group again leads world in crude oil production. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:83-4 Jl 28 '26

ROYAL indemnity company of New York
Examination by the New York insurance department as of December 31, 1925. Spectator 117:32-4 N 11 '26

ROYCROFT shop, East Aurora, N. Y.
What Roycrofters have done for better printing. E. Hubbard II. il Inland Ptr 79:788-90 Ag '27

RUBBER
Changes in the rubber industry during the past fifty years. G. Oenslager. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:902-5 S '26
Deviation of the law of Poiseuille. B. Marzetti. bibliog Rubber Age 19:103+ My 10 '26
Dielectric constant, power factor and resistivity of rubber and gutta-percha. H. L. Curtis and A. T. McPherson. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 299:669-722 '25
Effect of heat on raw rubber in the presence and absence of air; abstract. J. D. Fry and B. D. Porritt. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:166 F 25 '27
Electrodeposition of rubber. S. E. Sheppard. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:514-18 Ap '27; Same cond. Rubber Age 21:76-8, 250 Ap 25, Je 10 '27
Les études sur le caoutchouc et son industrie. J. C: Bongrand. Chimie & Ind 14:823-38 [bibliog. p. 837-8] D '25
Fiber structure of stretched rubber. L. Hock. Rubber Age 19:141-2 My 25 '26
La galvanoplastie du caoutchouc. diags Génie Civil 88:83-5 Ja 23 '26
Hauptversammlung der deutschen kautschukgesellschaft. Zeit Angew Chem 40:757-61 Je 30 '27
Importance of rubber in modern civilization. E. E. Slosson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1104-8 N '26
Kautschuk als werkstoff. A. Schob. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:553-6 Ap 23 '27
Measurement of consistency as applied to rubber-benzene solutions. W. H. Herschel and R. Bulkley. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 621-9; Discussion. 630-3 '26
Measurement of crude rubber consistency. India Rubber W 73:142 D '25
Microcinematograms of Brownian movement in rubber latex and of the dissection of single latex particles with the micromanipulator. E. A. Hauser. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1146-7 N '26
Nature of maturated slab rubber and the accelerating power of potassium salts. C. C. Davis. Rubber Age 21:453+ Ag 10 '27
New hypothesis of rubber structure based on most recent X-ray researches. E. A. Hauser. Ind & Eng Chem 19:169-70 Ja '27; Same. India Rubber W 75:264-5 F '27
Purchasing supplies for the rubber factory; factors in crude rubber buying. Rubber Age 22:13-14 O 10 '27
Recent X-ray studies of rubber and related substances. E. A. Hauser. bibliog il Rubber Age 21:603-4 S 25 '27
Reclaimed and synthetic rubber hold interest at A. C. S. Akron meeting. il Chem & Met Eng 33:150-2 Mr '26
Revertex process. E. A. Hauser. il India Rubber W 75:315-16 Mr '27
Rubber, an effective material to resist corrosion and abrasion. B. W. Rogers and H. E. Fritz. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:467-72 D '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:844 Ag '26
Rubber and its uses. W. L. Holt. Soc Auto Eng J 20:334 Mr '27
Rubber as a constructional material for chemical engineering; abstracts. B. D. Porritt. Engineering 123:378-9 Ap 1 '27; Engineer 143:325 Mr 25 '27
Rubber as a material for mechanical engineering. W. A. Gibbons. bibliog il Soc Auto Eng J 21:262-4 S '27
Rubber compared to steel. W. A. Gibbons. il India Rubber W 75:317-18 Mr '27

RUBBER—*Continued*

Rubber division meetings of A. C. S. clarify situation regarding synthetic rubber and domestic culture of guayule rubber. Chem & Met Eng 33:536 S '26

Rubber foam used in numerous new products. Rubber Age 18:388 Mr 10 '26

Rubber in animated animals and figures. il India Rubber W 76:92 My '27

Rubber in chemical engineering. H. E. Fritz. il India Rubber W 76:69-70 My '27

Rubber in the gas industry. I. Ginsberg. il Am Gas J 123:585-6+ N 28 '25

Rubber latex compounds for sealing food cans. il India Rubber W 75:135-7 D '26

Rubber marvels in the movies. il India Rubber W 75:195-6 Ja '27

Rubber tubing as a monolithic conduit mold. A. Williams. Rubber Age 20:290 D 25 '26

Spraying of rubber latex with protective colloids, particularly glue. W. C. Davey. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 44:515-17 N 13 '25; Same cond. India Rubber W 73:264-5 F '26

Submarine insulation with special reference to the use of rubber. R. R. Williams and A. R. Kemp. J Fr Inst 203:35-61 Ja '27

Symposium program and abstracts of American chemical society 72d meeting, Philadelphia. Rubber Age 19:483-8, 535-7 S 10-25 '26; India Rubber W 75:17-19 O '26

Uses of rubber latex. S. B. Neiley. Rubber Age 18:201 D 25 '25

Variability of Ceylon rubber grades. India Rubber W 77:73 N '27

Who will control the crude rubber supply? W: Gidaly. Ind Management 72:319-22 N '26

X-ray contributions to the analysis of the structure of rubber and allied materials. G: L. Clark. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1131-6 N '26

See also Balls, Rubber; Dyes and dyeing—Rubber; Electrodeposition of rubber; Gutta percha; Pavements, Rubber; Rubber factories; Rubber goods; Rubber industry and trade; Rubber plants and planting; Shoes, Rubber; Tires, Automobile; Vulcanization

Absorption of water

Absorption of water by rubber. C. R. Boggs and J. T. Blake. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:224-32 Mr '26; Abstract. India Rubber W 74:17-18 Ap '26

Mechanism of the absorption of water by rubber. H. H. Lowry and G. T. Kohman. diags J Phys Chem 31:23-57 Ja '27

Aging

Addition of light to accelerated aging. F: P. Jecusco. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:420-4 Ap '26

Age-rite in rubber compounding. India Rubber W 78:129-30 Je '26

Aging of soft rubber goods. R. F. Tener, W. H. Smith and W. L. Holt. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 342:353-84 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 57:264-5 Ag 20 '27

Aging properties of rubber bands in storage. C. E. Boone. India Rubber W 76:317-18 S '27

L'altération du caoutchouc brut et vulcanisé et les essais de vieillissement. J. C: Bongrand. Chimie & Ind 17:541-5 Ap '27

Anti-oxidants. India Rubber W 74:71-2 My '26

Antioxidants and their retarding action in the deterioration of rubber. L. E. Weber. Ind & Eng Chem 18:963-4 S '26

Effect of Age-rite in various compounds. A. A. Somerville. India Rubber W 75:20-2 O '26

Effects of accelerated aging upon some physical properties of hard rubber compounds. E. O. Dieterich and H. Gray. Ind & Eng Chem 18:428-30 Ap '26; Abstract. India Rubber W 74:206-7 Jl '26

Isolation of the natural oxidation inhibitors of crude hevea rubber. H. A. Bruson, L. B. Sebrell and W. W. Vogt. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1187-91 O '27

Modern preservation of rubber. Chemicals 28:10-11 Jl 4 '27

Neozone—a new antioxidant. Rubber Age 21: 602 S 25 '27

No more perishing of rubberware. India Rubber W 75:12 O '26

Oxidation of rubber. M. Leon and W. N. Lister. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46:220-4 Je 17 '27

Oxidation of rubber exposed to light. I. Williams. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:367-9 Ap '26

Retarding rubber deterioration. F. B. Leech. Rubber Age 20:451 F 10 '27

Significance of the resin of hevea rubber in vulcanization and in the aging of raw rubber. G. S. Whitby and H. Greenberg. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1168-71 N '26

Some factors influencing the weathering of vulcanized rubber. N. A. Shepard, S. Krall and H. L. Morris. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 18:615-20 Je '26

Vanderbilt obtains sales rights to Goodrich Age-rite and B-B. Rubber Age 19:167 Je 10 '26

Analysis

Chemical research on raw rubber at the Netherland government rubber institute. A. van Rossem and P. Dekker. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1152-3 N '26

Direct determination of hydrocarbon in raw rubber, gutta-percha, and related substances. A. R. Kemp. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 531-3 Ap '27; Excerpt. India Rubber W 76: 205 Jl '27

Bibliography

Abstracts of recent articles. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Bibliography on rubber technology, 1924—June 1926, compiled for the Technology group of the Special libraries association. E. L. Shearer. 7 pts. Edith L. Shearer, Room 2208, 195 Broadway, New York '26 (typew)

Chemistry

Alternating behavior of fatty acids added to rubber compounds. W. H. Smith and C. E. Boone. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:398-9 Mr '27; Excerpt. India Rubber W 76:17 Ap '27

American chemical society, Rubber division meeting; abstracts of papers. India Rubber W 76:77-8 My '27

Chemical research on raw rubber at the Netherland government rubber institute. A. van Rossem and P. Dekker. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1152-6 N '26

Chemical unsaturation of rubber under the action of heat, trichloroacetic acid, ultraviolet light, and mastication. H. L. Fisher and A. E. Gray. Ind & Eng Chem 18:414-16 Ap '26

Chemistry of guayule. D: Spence. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1126-8 N '26; Same. Rubber Age 20:133-5 N 10 '26

Chemistry of rubber manufacture. L. E. Weber. 372p Lippincott '26

Chlorinated rubber in varnish. India Rubber W 76:321-2 S '27

Commoner mineral ingredients for rubber. D. F. Twiss and E. A. Murphy. Soc Chem Ind J 45:121-3 My 7 '26

Composition and structure of hevea rubber. R. P. Dinsmore. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1140-5 N '26

Contribution of the dyestuff industry in the development of the rubber industry. D. H. Powers. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1344-6 D '26; Excerpt. India Rubber W 75:327-8 Mr '27

Contributions of science to the rubber industry. L. E. Weber. Chem & Met Eng 33:485-6 Ag '26; Same. Rubber Age 19:493-4 S 10 '26

Cyclopentadiene rubber. H. A. Bruson and H. Staudinger. Ind & Eng Chem 18:381-3 Ap '26

Ethylene dichloride as a rubber solvent. Rubber Age 21:32 Ap 10 '27

Fortschritte in der chemie und industrie des kautschuks. F. Emden. Zeit Angew Chem 40:423-8, 455-62 Ap 14-21 '27

Laboratory latex. Hsi-Ching Chen. J Phys Chem 30:713-15 My '26

Measurements of quality of factice. K. Gillespie. India Rubber W 74:18-19 Ap '26

RUBBER—Chemistry—*Continued*
Modern compounding ingredients. J: M. Ball. Rubber Age 18:92-4, 125-7 N 10-25 '25
New chemical reactions of rubber hydrocarbons; reactions with metallic halides. H. A. Bruson, L. B. Sebrell and W. C. Calvert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1033-7 S '27
Oxidation of caoutchouc. J: M. Robertson and J: A. Mair. Soc Chem Ind J 46:41-9 F 11 '27; Excerpt. India Rubber W 76:140 Je '27
Oxidation of rubber. M. Leon and W. N. Lister. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46:220-4 Je 17 '27
Papers read at chemists' meeting; Rubber division and Akron section of American chemical society. Rubber Age 18:394-5+ Mr 10 '26; Same. India Rubber W 73:324-6 Mr '26
Progress in rubber chemistry during last five years; abstracts. G. S. Whitby. Can Chem & Met 10:287-8 D '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:979 D 24 '26
Resin of heyea rubber. G: S. Whitby, J. Dolid, and F: H. Yorston. Chem Soc J 129:1448-57 Je '26
Rubber chemistry. W: C. Geer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1095-8 O '27
Rubber di(hydroxyphenyl) and its dimethyl ether. H. L. Fisher, H. Gray and E. M. McColm. Am Chem Soc J 48:1309-12 My '26
Some factors influencing the weathering of vulcanized rubber. N. A. Shepard, S. Krall and H. L. Morris. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 18:615-20 Je '26
Some recent European articles and patents. Rubber Age 20:297 D 25 '26
Sources of rubber chemicals. map Rubber Age 19:491-2 S 10 '26
Volume changes attending the formation of rubber sols. W. A. Gibbons and E. Hazell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:620-30 Mr '27
X-rays and colloids. G: L. Clark. India Rubber W 76:204-5 Jl '27

See also Vulcanization

Bibliography

Bibliography on rubber technology, 1924—June 1926; chemistry of rubber, including chemical analysis. E. L. Shearer, comp. sec. 4 10p Edith L. Shearer, Room 2208, 195 Broadway, New York '26 (typew)

Curing

Water bag curing of cord tires. E. Blaker and J. W. Shade. India Rubber W 76:313-14 S '27

Manufacture

Aluminum flake a rubber reenforcing pigment. India Rubber W 73:266 F '26
Chemical engineering in the rubber industry R. B. Stringfield. il Chem & Met Eng 33: 672-3 N '26
Compounding materials used in the rubber industry, their classification and health hazards. L. J. Healy. India Rubber W 77:73 N '27
Degras—rubber softener. diag India Rubber W 77:4 O '27
Direct use of rubber latex, especially vulcanized latex. P. Schidrowitz. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1147-52 N '26
Economical use of reclaimed rubber as a substitute for new rubber. J. M. Bierer and C. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:348-53 Ap '26; Same. Rubber Age 19:22-7 Ap 10 '26; Same cond. India Rubber W 74:82-5 My '26
Electro-deposition of rubber. il India Rubber W 75:127-8 D '26; Same. Brass W 23:9-11 Ja '27
Goodrich and Eastman in new corporation formed to develop anode rubber process; American anode, inc. Automotive Ind 55: 766 N 4 '26
Guayule rubber. D: A. Cutler. Rubber Age 18:202 D 25 '25
Helsby works of British insulated cables ltd. il Electrician 96:197-9 F 19 '26
High and low stiffening carbon blacks. E. B. Spear and R. L. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 18:418-20 Ap '26
Influence of particle size in rubber manufacture. S. S. Pickles. India Rubber W 75: 205 Ja '27
Insulated wire and cable manufacture. il India Rubber W 76:5-7 Ap '27
Machining crude rubber on the plantation. il India Rubber W 74:263-5 Ag '26
Maturated (slab) rubber. C. C. Davis. Rubber Age 18:163 D 10 '25
Modern cable and rubber factory; a visit to the works of the St Helens cable and rubber co., ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 98:139-42 Ja 22 '26
New rubber coagulants. Rubber Age 19:299 Jl 10 '26
Optimum cure criteria in vulcanized rubber. W. B. Wiegand. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1157-63 N '26
Outstanding discovery in rubber compounding; catalpo. Rubber Age 18:164 D 10 '25
Practical hints on softeners. India Rubber W 74:194 Jl '26
Production of cut sheet and slab rubber. Rubber Age 21:30 Ap 10 '27
Properties and uses of para flux. Rubber Age 18:316 F 10 '26
Recent developments in the preparation of plantation rubber. H: P. Stevens. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1116-21 N '26
Reclaimed rubber. C. E. Bishop. Rubber Age 21:31+, 83-4, 137-8, 189-90, 247-8, 299-300 Ap 10-Je 25 '27
Refrigeration in rubber manufacture. Refrig W 61:32-3 D '26
Die rohgummiaufbereitung. W. C. G. Mewes. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1254-6 S 3 '27
Rubber compounding. W. Norris. India Rubber W 73:189-90; 75:65-6, 189-90, 258, 313-14; 76:127-8, 187-8, 307-8+; 77:1-3, 55-7 Ja, N '26, Ja-Mr, Je-Jl, S-N '27 (to be cont)
Rubber compounding as an aid to conservation. W. B. Weigand, Can Chem & Met 10: 251-4 N '26; Abstract. India Rubber W 75: 81-2 N '26
Rubber compounding ingredients and their health hazards. J. N. Shirley. bibliog il Rubber Age 22:71-2+ O 25 '27
Rubber industry has notable record of progress. W: C. Geer. Chem & Met Eng 34:227-9 Ap '27
Rubber mixing. il India Rubber W 74:253-5, 315-16 Ag-S '26
Rubber technology in European factories. diags Rubber Age 20:557 Mr 10 '27
Selenium in rubber compounds. C. R. Boggs and E. M. Follansbee. India Rubber W 76: 79-81 My '27
Separation of coarse particles from powders. il India Rubber W 75:263 F '27
Some experiments with unmasticated rubber. W. C. Davey. Soc Chem Ind J 45:364-5 O 22 '26
Specifications for rubber goods and the value of performance tests. J. M. Bierer and C. C. Davis. Rubber Age 21:241-3 Je 10 '27; Excerpts. India Rubber W 77:72 N '27
Stearic acid advantages as compounding material. India Rubber W 76:137-8 Je '27
Stearic acid as a rubber compounding ingredient. W. B. Wiegand. Can Chem & Met 11:211-12 Ag '27
Steps in the manufacture of hard rubber dust. G. A. Vurgason. Rubber Age 22:17+ O 10 '27
Tetraline solvent recovery process. il India Rubber W 75:319-20 Mr '27
Turning latex into sheet rubber by the Emka process. il Rubber Age 20:549-50 Mr 10 '27
Use of fillers in rubber industry. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:7-8 Je 7 '26
Use of furfural in rubber manufacture. C. S. Miner. Rubber Age 19:565-6 S 25 '26
Use of solvents in the rubber industry. R. P. Dinsmore and W. K. Lewis. Rubber Age 21:295-7 Je 25 '27

See also Rubber bands; Rubber cutting machines; Rubber factories; Rubber machinery; Tires, Automobile—Manufacture; Vulcanization

RUBBER—Manufacture—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography on rubber technology, 1924—June 1926; manufacturing methods and devices applicable to rubber goods in general. J. A. Cushman, comp. sec. 5 24p Edith L. Shearer, Room 2208, 195 Broadway, New York '26 (typew)

Tables, calculations, etc.

Conic sections and volume cost compounding. W. B. Wiegand and H. A. Braendle. India Rubber W 76:311-12 S '27

Patents

Direct use of rubber latex, especially vulcanized latex. P. Schidrowitz. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1147-52 N '26

First details of Grasselli-National aniline suit. Rubber Age 18:371-4+ Mr 10 '26

Hoffmann patent suit decided in favor of National aniline. Rubber Age 20:431 F 10 '27

Organic rubber accelerators. F. B. Leech. Ind & Eng Chem 18:316-17 Mr '26; Same. Rubber Age 19:65 Ap 25 '26

Retarding rubber deterioration. F. B. Leech. Rubber Age 20:451 F 10 '27

Review of rubber reclaiming processes. Rubber Age 21:247-8 Je 10 '27

Rubber accelerator patent held invalid. Chem & Met Eng 33:105 F '26

Rubber patents, trade marks and designs. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Some recent European articles and patents. Rubber Age 20:297 D 25 '26

Use of vulcanized latex. Rubber Age 21:133-4 My 10 '27

Validity of Weiss' DPG patent upheld in decision on appeal. Rubber Age 20:277 D 25 '26

Prices

Copper, lead and rubber in 1925. Elec R (Lond) 98:44 Ja 8 '26

Copper, lead and rubber prices, 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:49 Ja 14 '27

Crude rubber. Soc Auto Eng J 18:462 My '26

Dollar rubber—can we bring it down? N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 54:1-5 Ja 7 '26

Outstanding features in leading commodities, 1926. C: Kitson. Annalist 29:62-3 Ja 14 '27 [continued weekly]

Pivoting restriction at 42 cents. Rubber Age 19:187-8 Je 10 '26

When rubber was $3.08 per pound. Automotive Ind 54:152-4 Ja 28 '26

Sulfur content

Density and electrical properties of the system, rubber-sulphur. A. T. McPherson and others. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 560:383-418 '27

Études micrographiques de caoutchouc vulcanisé montrant l'évolution du soufre libre. Regnaud. il Chimie & Ind 18:397-400 S '27

Rate of combination of sulfur with rubber in hard rubber. W. E. Glancy, D. D. Wright and K. H. Oon. Ind & Eng Chem 18:73-5 Ja '26; Same cond. India Rubber W 73:263-4 F '26

Tapping

See Rubber tapping

Testing

Effect of accelerators on cure and quality of various rubbers. R. P. Dinsmore and A. O. Zimmerman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:144-57 F '26; Same cond. India Rubber W 73:327-9 Mr '26

Effect of heat generated during stressing upon the tensile properties of rubber. C. E. Boone and J. R. Newman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:539-40 My '26

Improved Scott testing apparatus. il Rubber Age 20:232 D 10 '26

Influence of moisture on rubber testing. F. S. Conover and H. A. Depew. Rubber Age 21:401-3+ Jl 25 '27

Influence of temperature on the tensile strength of reclaimed rubber. H: F. Palmer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1030-3 S '27

Interpreting tests of crude rubbers. India Rubber W 76:17-18 Ap '27

Measurement of the abrasion resistance of rubber and some relations between abrasion and treadwear. I. Williams. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:674-7 Je '27; Same cond. India Rubber W 76:133-4 Je '27

New mechanical test for rubber insulation. C. L. Hippensteel. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 409-11 Ap '26; Same, without tables. India Rubber W 74:141-2 Je '26

Progress report, physical testing committee, rubber division, A.C.S. India Rubber W 76: 139-40 Je '27

Report of the A. S. T. M. sub-sub-committee on abrasion testing. India Rubber W 74:266-7 Ag '26

Studies on the physical properties of rubber; influence of high temperature on the stress-strain curve of vulcanised rubber. A. van Rossem and H. Van der Meijden. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:67-72 Mr 26 '26; Abstract. India Rubber W 74:205-6 Jl '26

Ways of determining the nerve and plasticity of rubber. Rubber Age 21:188+ My 25 '27

See also Rubber laboratories

Bibliography

Bibliography on rubber technology, 1924—June 1926; physics of rubber, including physical and mechanical testing. E. L. Shearer, comp. sec. 3 15p Edith L. Shearer, Room 2208, 195 Broadway, New York '26 (typew)

Transportation

Improved methods employed in baling crude rubber. il Dun's Int R 48:59-60 D '26

Packing plantation rubber for export. il India Rubber W 75:13-14 O '26

Washing

Washing crude rubber, balata and gutta. il India Rubber W 74:5-7 Ap '26

RUBBER, Artificial

Artificial rubber during the war in Germany. C. C. Burgdorf. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1172-3 N '26

Future commercial prospects for synthetic rubber. W: C. Geer. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1136-7 N '26

Is commercial synthetic rubber probable? L. E. Weber. Ind & Eng Chem 18:404-6 Ap '26

Rubber substitutes. Chemicals 25:13-14 F 15 '26

Synthetic rubber. S. P. Schotz. 144p Van Nostrand '26

Synthetic rubber. R: Weil. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1174-7 N '26

Synthetic rubber, is there anything in it? Sci Am 135:51-2 Jl '26

Synthetic rubber research. Chem Age (Lond) 14:25 Ja 9 '26

What of synthetic rubber? Sci Am 136:56 Ja '27

What of synthetic rubber? India Rubber W 76:71-2 My '27

Bibliography

Bibliography on rubber technology, 1924—June 1926; synthetic rubber and rubber substitutes. J. E. Smith, comp. sec. 6 3p Edith L. Shearer, Room 2208, 195 Broadway, New York '26 (typew)

RUBBER, Effect of light on

Addition of light to accelerated aging. F: P. Jecusco. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:420-4 Ap '26

Oxidation of rubber exposed to light. I. Williams. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:367-9 Ap '26

RUBBER, Electrodeposition of. See Electrodeposition of rubber

RUBBER, Substitutes for

Alternative materials for rubber; principles of tread wear and resistance to abrasion. E. B. Spear. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1137-40 N '26

RUBBER, Substitutes for—*Continued*
A.S.T.M. 30 per cent rubber specification. R. J. Long, jr. Elec W 87:1196-7 My 29 '26
Factis. Chemicals 25:11+ F 22 '26
Never-ending search for rubber substitutes. il Rubber Age 21:547-8 S 10 '27
See also Rubber, Artificial

RUBBER accelerators. See Vulcanization—Accelerators

RUBBER association of America
Annual meeting, 26th, New York, Jan. 11. Rubber Age 18:256-8 Ja 25 '26; India Rubber W 73:255-8 F '26
Annual meeting, 27th, New York, Jan. 10. India Rubber W 75:251-4 F '27
Annual report, 1926. Rubber Age 20:392+ Ja 25 '27

RUBBER balls. See Balls, Rubber

RUBBER bands
Aging properties of rubber bands in storage. C. E. Boone. India Rubber W 76:317-18 S '27
Manufacture of rubber bands. il Rubber Age 21:239-40 Je 10 '27
United States government master specification for rubber bands. U S Bur Stand Circ 284: 1-3 '25

RUBBER baseboards. See Baseboards, Rubber

RUBBER bearings. See Bearings, Rubber

RUBBER cement
Liquid preparation for pasting. M. Burnett. Special Lib 16:412 D '25

RUBBER chemists
American rubber technologists. India Rubber W 75:204, 262, 326; 76:16, 82, 142, 203, 257, 324; 77:17, 71 Ja-N '27

RUBBER coating
Electrodeposition of rubber suggests many industrial applications. F. A. Elliott. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:358-9 Je '26
Electro-plated rubber goods. diags India Rubber W 73:127-8 D '25
Electro-plating rubber. S. E. Sheppard. il India Rubber W 73:193-4 Ja '26
Plating rubber, just like metal. D. H. Killeffer. il Sci Am 133:382-3 D '25; Same cond. Brass W 21:411-12 D '25
See also Rubberized fabrics

RUBBER cutting machines
Uncured rubber stock cutting machines. il India Rubber W 75:255-6 F '27

RUBBER dolls. See Dolls, Rubber

RUBBER drying
Drying crude rubber. il India Rubber W 74: 67-70 My '26

RUBBER dust
Steps in the manufacture of hard rubber dust. G. A. Vurgason. Rubber Age 22:17+ O 10 '27

RUBBER engines
Rubber heat engines; application of the Joule effect. W. B. Wiegand. diags India Rubber W 73:200 Ja '26

RUBBER erasers. See Erasers

RUBBER exchange of New York, inc.
Crude rubber hedging. India Rubber W 74: 324 S '26
How the Rubber exchange benefits the manufacturer. F. R. Henderson. India Rubber W 74:191 Jl '26
Opened for business, February 15. Rubber Age 18:331-2+ F 25 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:950 F 20 '26; India Rubber W 73:315-17 Mr '26
Rubber exchange of New York begins its third year. il Rubber Age 22:67-8 O 25 '27
Rubber futures exchanges organized. Comm & Fin 15:276-7 F 3 '26
Rubber shifts center of gravity to New York. G: Tufts. Mag of Wall St 38:38+ My 8 '26

RUBBER factories
Guayule rubber from Texas. J. C. Treadwell. il Rubber Age 20:139-40 N 10 '26
Modern rubber calender room. il India Rubber W 75:132-4 D '26
Modern rubber reclaiming plant. il diag India Rubber W 75:70-1 N '26
Rubber factories in Great Britain and America. C. Macbeth. Engineering 121:174-5 F 5 '26
See also Tires, Automobile—Manufacture

Accidents
Conveyor accidents in rubber industry. M. A. Quirk. Nat Safety N 15:38 F '27

Accounting
Executive control in rubber manufacture. C. S. Redfield. Rubber Age 20:288-90 D 25 '26
See also Rubber industry and trade—Accounting

Employees
Dermatitis among rubber workers in Ohio. E. R. Hayhurst and D. J. Kindel. J Ind Hygiene 8:158-60 Ap '26
Health hazards in the rubber industry. R. S. Quinby. J Ind Hygiene 8:103-12 Mr '26
Prevention of lead poisoning in industry; the indiarubber industry. C. A. Klein. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:296-9 Jl '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:274-5 Ag '26
Rubber compounding ingredients and their health hazards. J. N. Shirley. bibliog il Rubber Age 22:71-2+ O 25 '27
Rubber occupational skin diseases. J. S. Millard. Rubber Age 20:189-90 N 25 '26

Equipment
Aluminum rubber equipment. il India Rubber W 74:15-16 Ap '26
Complete story of the radio verigraph or weightmeter. J. Millen. il Rubber Age 21: 487-9 Ag 25 '27
Handling rubber materials economically. H. J. Payne. il India Rubber W 74:79-81 My '26
Radio contributes a guard for our quality; Miller rubber company. W. F. Pfeiffer. il Factory 39:431 S '27
Refrigeration in rubber working. il India Rubber W 77:67 N '27
Removing press variables. diag India Rubber W 74:138 Je '26
Rubber compounding room. il India Rubber W 74:192-3 Jl '26
Temperature control of mill and calender rolls. il diags India Rubber W 76:201-2 Jl '27
See also Rubber machinery

Lighting
Planning lighting system for a tire factory. P. C. Jones. il diag Ind Eng 84:160-4 Ap '26

Management
Bedaux system in rubber factories. India Rubber W 74:257-8, 318-20 Ag-S '26
Better control of quality with fewer foremen; Miller rubber company. W. F. Pfeiffer. il Factory 39:241-3+ Ag '27
Controlled production reduces costs. A. B. Kibble. il charts Manuf Ind 14:373-6 N '27
Eliminate unprofitable lines. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 19:20-2+ My 15 '27
Production control for lower costs; Goodyear production service division. F. B. Calhoun. il Manuf Ind 14:95-8, 273-6 Ag, O '27
Progressive rubber heel production. diags India Rubber W 74:135-7 Je '26
Waste reduction engineering. India Rubber W 75:75-6 N '26

Purchasing
Purchasing supplies for the rubber factory. Rubber Age 21:597-8; 22:13-4 S 25-O 10 '27

Records
Rubber compounding. W. Norris. India Rubber W 75:65-6 N '26

Safety devices and measures
Effective fire prevention in rubber factories. T. J. Kauffeld. il India Rubber W 75:325 Mr '27

RUBBER factories—Safety devices and measures—*Continued*
Electrically-operated safety devices in the rubber industry. diags Engineering 123:134-6 F 4 '27
Engineering revision and mechanical safeguarding. E. W. Beck. il Nat Safety N 12: 9-12 D '25; Same. Rubber Age 18:123-4+ N 25 '25
Handling solvents in the rubber industry; abstracts. D. T. Wright. India Rubber W 73: 202-3 Ja '26; Rubber Age 18:354+ F 25 '26

RUBBER goods
Aeroboard; Goodrich research engineers convert rubber into lumber. Marine Eng 32: 226 Ap '27
Commercial possibilities of rubber-electrodeposition process. J. W. Schade. Soc Auto Eng J 20:521-5 Ap '27; Same abr. Rubber Age 21:79-80+ Ap 25 '27
Electro-plated rubber goods. diags India Rubber W 73:127-8 D '25; Same. Textile World 70:2533 O 30 '26
Exclusive rubber goods store; Schaefer store, Cincinnati. F. J. Koch. il Rubber Age 20: 187-8 N 25 '26
Recent artistic applications of rubber. il Rubber Age 19:99 My 10 '26
Rubber goods for the resort trade. F. J. Koch. il Rubber Age 19:455-6 Ag 25 '26
Rubber specialties for morticians. India Rubber W 75:203 Ja '27
See also Balloons, Toy; Balls, Rubber; Dyes and dyeing—Rubber; Erasers; Hose; Rubber coating; Rubber matting; Rubber tile; Rubberized fabrics; Shoes, Rubber; Telephone receivers; Tires, Automobile

Manufacture
Moulding and vulcanisation of rubber articles. H. Willshaw. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:760-4, 783-5 Ag 26-S 2 '27; Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:470 N 13 '26
Molding rubber bottles, bags and caps. il India Rubber W 73:135-6 D '25
Tubing machine rubber products. il India Rubber W 74:14-15 Ap '26

Specifications
Specifications for rubber goods and the value of performance tests. J. M. Bierer and C. C. Davis. Rubber Age 21:241-3 Je 10 '27

Testing
Specifications for rubber goods and the value of performance tests. J. M. Bierer and C. C. Davis. il Rubber Age 21:346-9+ Jl 10 '27

Transportation
Fiber containers for rubber goods. il India Rubber W 73:129-31 D '25

RUBBER goods, Mechanical
American mechanical rubber goods exports. P. M. Crawford. India Rubber W 76:93-4 My '27
Avoiding wear on elevator parts by means of rubber rings. diags Eng & Min J 123:810 My 14 '27
Cars adopt rubber cushioning. il diags Rubber Age 19:449-50+ Ag 25 '26
Constant compression prolongs life of rubber shock insulators. C: Froesch. Automotive Ind 55:999-1000 D 16 '26
Expanding use of rubber in engineering. J. W. Schade. Rubber Age 21:405-6 Jl 25 '27
Hard rubber for radio insulation. India Rubber W 73:195-6 Ja '26
Hard rubber in the preparation of food products. il Rubber Age 21:131+ My 10 '27
History of the use of rubber rings in gas pipes. J: V. Bassett. Gas Age 57:691-2 My 15 '26; Same. Am Gas J 125:102-3 Jl 31 '26
Illustrations of some uses of rubber in airplanes. il Rubber Age 22:23 O 10 '27
Mechanical rubber goods laboratory. il India Rubber W 76:65-7 My '27
Milling fixtures for hard rubber. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 34:130-2 O '27
New era in development of automotive rubber parts. il Rubber Age 21:493-4+ Ag 25 '27
New rubber and fabric staunching device for gates. J. Hinds. diags Eng N 97:254-5 Ag 12 '26
Pipe joint rings. il India Rubber W 76:253-4 Ag '27
Plating barrel for cyanide baths; rubber clad steel. C. J. Wernlund. il Metal Ind 25:110-11 Mr '27
Rubber as a material for mechanical engineering. W. A. Gibbons. bibliog il Soc Auto Eng J 21:262-4 S '27
Rubber at the motor boat show. il Rubber Age 20:447-8 F 10 '27
Rubber chemistry. W: C. Geer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1095-8 O '27
Rubber compared to steel. W. A. Gibbons. il India Rubber W 75:317-18 Mr '27
Rubber covered rolls for industrial uses. il India Rubber W 74:131-2 Je '26
Rubber cushioning in buses. il India Rubber W 76:256 Ag '27
Rubber devices used on cycles. G. H. Trimingham. il Rubber Age 20:499-500 F 25 '27
Rubber heat engines; application of the Joule effect. W. B. Wiegand. diags India Rubber W 73:200 Ja '26
Rubber in hat manufacture. J. J. Dawson. il India Rubber W 74:261-2 Ag '26
Rubber in motor vehicle chassis. il India Rubber W 75:10-11 O '26
Rubber in oil production. il India Rubber W 76:247-8 Ag '27
Rubber in paper machinery. il diag India Rubber W 76:190-2 Jl '27
Rubber in the mining industry. Park and Eaton. il India Rubber W 76:73-4 My '27
Rubber in universal joints. il India Rubber W 75:321 Mr '27
Rubber in vehicle construction discussed by Indiana section of S. A. E. Soc Auto Eng J 19:540-1 D '26
Rubber occupies prominent place at 11th annual chemical exposition. Rubber Age 22: 11-12 O 10 '27
Soft-rubber filter-press plates and frames. H. E. Fritz and J. H. Clark, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1151 O '27
Tools for machining a hard rubber half-sphere. B. J. Stern. diags Mach 33:689-90 My '27
Use of vulcanized rubber rings in bell and spigot gas joints. il diags Gas Age 57:769-70 My 29 '26
Using hard rubber in silk dyeing. il Rubber Age 19:349-50 Jl 25 '26
World trade in mechanical goods. Rubber Age 20:79-80 O 25 '26
See also Bearings, Rubber; Rollers, Printers'; Rubber lining; Shock absorbers; Tubes, Rubber

RUBBER heels
Comparative resilience of leather and rubber heels. A. F. Shore. India Rubber W 75:8 O '26
Progressive rubber heel production. diags India Rubber W 74:135-7 Je '26
Rubber heel consumption. India Rubber W 74: 255 Ag '26

RUBBER horseshoes. See Horseshoes, Rubber

RUBBER industry and trade
American industry and the crude rubber situation. Econ W n s 31:298-9 F 27 '26
The break in rubber. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 16:1252 Je 22 '27
British market conditions. E. Howard. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ Ja 28 '26
Carnahan and Viles comment on Sir Robert Horne's rubber views. Rubber Age 18:267-8 Ja 25 '26
Controlling rubber goods sales by the Gantt chart. C. S. Redfield. Rubber Age 21:26-8 Ap 10 '27
Crude rubber inquiry by House committee on commerce. Rubber Age 18:259+ Ja 25 '26
Crude rubber situation. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 224 Je 23 '27
Debating rubber restriction. Rubber Age 19: 191-3 Je 10 '26
Dollar rubber—can we bring it down? N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 54:1-5 Ja 7 '26
Foreign combinations to control prices of raw materials. H. Hoover and others. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 385:6-24 '26

RUBBER industry and trade—*Continued*
Foreign monopoly of rubber and other commodities alleged in majority report of House committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1555-7 Mr 20 '26
From the top of the rubber world. Can Chem & Met 10:109 My '26
Howard defends British rubber policy and is answered by Tilson. Rubber Age 18:345-6 F 25 '26
International trade in rubber sundries and specialties. Rubber Age 22:19-20 O 10 '27
Der kautschukanbau in Niederländisch-Indien, die modifikationen des Stevensonplans und seine wirkungen auf den weltmarkt. Elektrotech Zeit 47:449-51 Ap 15 '26
New rubber plan. Bradstreet's 54:357 My 29 '26
Outlook for rubber. Economist 102:1134-5 Je 12 '26
Prospective shortage in rubber production. Annalist 27:342 Mr 5 '26
Report of Congressional inquiry into crude rubber monopoly. Rubber Age 18:431-2+ Mr 25 '26
Rubber and rubber stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:161-4 My 20 '26
Rubber and tire outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 17:393-4 D 3 '25
Rubber companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:317-18; 19:396 O 7 '26, O 20 '27
Rubber considered as a peace problem by Carnegie endowment. Rubber Age 19:123+ My 25 '26
Rubber control. Nat City Bank p 34 F '27; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 20:416 Mr '27
Rubber; England revises restriction plan. Index p 10-11 My '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3034 My 29 '26
Rubber industry and rubber supplies. Comm M 7:21-8 Ja '26; Same. Econ W n s 31: 116-19 Ja 23 '26; Abstract. Soc Auto Eng J 18:402 Ap '26
Rubber inquiry in Congress. J: Q. Tilson. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:549+ F '26
Rubber, its production and marketing. F. R. Henderson. 44p Henderson, Helm & co., New York '26
Rubber maintaining a stable price level. Index p 13-14 Mr '27
Rubber market. Index p 3-4 O '27
Rubber outlook. Economist 104:1009-10 My 14 '27
Rubber prices and profits. India Rubber W 74:12-13 Ap '26
Rubber prospects. Economist 101:789-91 N 14 '25
Rubber restriction. Economist 102:189-91 Ja 30 '26
Rubber restriction. Index p 5-6 Ja '26
Rubber situation. Nat City Bank p 21-3 Ja '26
Rubber trade during 1925. Economist 102:sup 35-6 F 13 '26
Scarcity of rubber probable by 1928. Annalist 27:374-5+ Mr 12 '26
Some problems of rubber restriction. H. Parkinson. India Rubber W 74:195 Jl '26
What will automobiles do to rubber? W. B. Mahony. Comm & Fin 14:2289 N 25 '25
When rubber was $3.08 per pound. Automotive Ind 54:152-4 Ja 28 '26
Will 60 per cent be enough; Britain has tightened up rubber restriction. Rubber Age 21:129-30 My 10 '27

See also Rubber—Prices; Rubber goods; Tires, Automobile; *also* Goodrich, B. F., company; United States rubber company

Accounting

Budgetary procedure for the rubber industry. Manuf Ind 12:189-94, 283-8 S-O '26
Manual of accounts and budgetary control for the rubber industry. 257p Ronald press '26

Exhibitions

Sidelights on the Paris rubber show. il Rubber Age 20:495-6 F 25 '27

Securities

Position of leading tire and motor accessory stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:772 Ag 27 '27
Rubber plantation securities. A. C. Blackall. Rubber Age 19:553-4 S 25 '26

Statistics

Colonial and foreign produce, 1926. Economist 104:sup35-6 F 12 '27
Crude and scrap rubber and rubber products. Survey of Cur Business 54:54-5 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Crude rubber storage in London. A. C. Blackall. Rubber Age 20:291-2 D 25 '26
Review of crude rubber in 1925. R. H. Tingley. India Rubber W 74:47-9 Ap '26
Rubber and tires in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:228 Mr 26 '27
Rubber outputs, 1922-1925 and monthly outputs July-December 1926. Economist 104: 181 Ja 22 '27
Rubber outputs; 1922 to 1925 and September 1926 to March 1927; tabulation. Economist 104:878 Ap 23 '27
Rubber outputs; 1922-1926 and monthly outputs January-June, 1927; tabulation. Economist 105:231 Jl 30 '27
Sales value of rubber products declines in half year of 1927. Rubber Age 21:551-2 S 10 '27
Statistical position of crude rubber. J. C. G. Kunhardt. India Rubber W 75:257-8 F '27
Statistics of crude rubber industry. India Rubber W 76:193-4 Jl '27; Excerpt. Rubber Age 21:186 My 25 '27

Bibliography

Source list of statistics of the rubber industry. Additions 1926. 2p U S Rubber co. Library '26

Terminology

Glossary of words and terms used in the rubber industry. India Rubber W 74:65-6, 127-8, 189-90, 251-2, 313-14 My-S '26

Africa

Rubber production in Africa. H. N. Whitford and A. Anthony. map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion ser 34:1-136 '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:932-3 Je 3 '26; Rubber Age 19:183-4+ Je 10 '26

Brazil

Father of Amazonas; J. G. Araujo. D. O. Naylor. il Rubber Age 19:60-2+ Ap 25 '26
New rubber company to operate in Brazil. Rubber Age 20:222 D 10 '26

Burma

Rubber in Burma. Economist 105:324 Ag 20 '27

Canada

Canadian rubber industry holds twelfth place among 40 others. Rubber Age 18:262 Ja 25 '26

Dutch East Indies

Developments in the Netherlands Indies rubber-planting industry. O. de Vries. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1129-31 N '26
Dutch native rubber industry. E. G. Holt. il map Rubber Age 19:296-8 Jl 10 '26
Native rubber in the Dutch East Indies. Bradstreet's 54:639 S 25 '26
Native rubber production in the Dutch East Indies. Comm M 8:10-14 F '27
White conquest of the jungle. H. L. Russell. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:578+ F '27

Dutch Guiana

Trees recover from leaf disease. E. B. Fairweather. Rubber Age 20:395-6 Ja 25 '27

Federated Malay States

White conquest of the jungle. H. L. Russell. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:578+ F '27

RUBBER industry and trade—*Continued*

Great Britain

Assessing standard production. E. G. Holt. Rubber Age 21:298+ Je 25 '27
British get Panama rubber land. R. O. Marsh. map Rubber Age 19:189 Je 10 '26
British study important changes in rubber restriction. Rubber Age 21:455-6+ Ag 10 '27
Campaign of extortion against the U.S. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 37:500-1+ Ja 16 '26
Castelfield (Klang) rubber estate, and Djasinga, Sumatra and Bukit Tambun reports. Economist 101:861-3 N 21 '25
Cluny rubber estates, limited, and other rubber companies. Economist 104:930-2 Ap 30 '27
Defends restriction as protective measure. J. J. Broderick. Rubber Age 20:497-8 F 25 '27
Dunlop rubber company, ltd., 27th ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:898-9 My 1 '26
Dunlop rubber company, ltd., 28th ordinary general meeting. Economist 104:816-17 Ap 16 '27
Great Britain again reduces percentage of rubber exportable from Ceylon and Malaya. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2666-7 My 7 '27
Great Britain renews Stevenson rubber restrictions with added export regulations. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2196 O 30 '26
No change in British rubber production during next three months. Comm & Fin Chr 123:656 Ag 7 '26
Rubber-producing companies. Economist 103: 275-6 Ag 14 '26
Rubber-tailed lion; Punch cartoon. Comm & Fin 15:183-4 Ja 20 '26
Sialang rubber estates, limited, and other rubber company reports. Economist 102: 1061-4 My 29 '26
Some rubber company results. Economist 105: 204 Jl 30 '27
Unused rubber certificates remain valid to February. Automotive Ind 55:790 N 4 '26
Unused rubber export coupons in Malaya and Ceylon. E. G. Holt. Rubber Age 21:351-2 Jl 10 '27

Japan

Rubber manufacturing increasing in Japan. Rubber Age 19:242+ Je 25 '26

Latin America

Possibilities for para rubber production in northern tropical America. J: C. Treadwell, C. R. Hill and H. H. Bennett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 40:1-375 [bibliog. p. 371-5] '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 56:552-3 Ap 9 '27; India Rubber W 76:11-12 Ap '27; Rubber Age 20:605-6 Mr 25 '27

Liberia

Firestone concession in Liberia expected to expand general trade. Rubber Age 18:187-8 D 25 '25

Papua

Papua, the future Malaya. S. R. Smyth. map Rubber Age 20:345-6 Ja 10 '27

Philippine Islands

Philippine rubber planting problems. India Rubber W 74:320 S '26
Report of President Coolidge's special envoy. Rubber Age 20:325 Ja 10 '27
Rubber in world politics. Rubber Age 21:495-6 Ag 25 '27
Truth about Philippine rubber. J. W. Strong. India Rubber W 74:3-4 Ap '26
Why not grow our own rubber? map Sci Am 133:404+ D '25

Russia

Rubber industry in Russia. Rubber Age 21: 606 S 25 '27
Russia needs rubber equipment. V. P. Kravetz. Rubber Age 20:170 N 25 '26
Russian rubber industry. Rubber Age 19:102 My 10 '26

South Africa

Output of Euphorbia rubber is still low. Rubber Age 22:30 O 10 '27

Sumatra

Rubber boom in Palembang. il Rubber Age 19: 245-6 Je 25 '26

Sweden

Swedish galosh monopoly. S: G. Ebling. il Rubber Age 20:29-30 O 10 '26

United States

American rubber situation. Harvard Business R 5:449-67 Jl '27
America's future rubber supplies. S: Wierman. India Rubber W 75:79-80 N '26
America's holdings in rubber plantations. R: H. Tingley. il India Rubber W 73:319-20 Mr '26
British are inclined to favor formation of buying syndicate. Rubber Age 20:327 Ja 10 '27
Census of manufactures, 1925. India Rubber W 75:197-8 Ja '27
Cooperative buying and restriction. India Rubber W 75:193-4 Ja '27
Crude rubber imports into the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:14 Ja 2 '26
Crude rubber situation. P. L. Palmerton. Rubber Age 18:198-200+ D 25 '25
Formation of $40,000,000 pool by American interests to stabilize rubber prices. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2843; 124:3556 D 4 '26, Je 18 '27
Forty-million dollar pool. F: H. Hunter. Mag of Wall St 39:413+ Ja 1 '27
Industry has good third quarter. Rubber Age 20:184-5 N 25 '26
Plenty of rubber this year, but what of next? J: C. Gourlie. il Automotive Ind 56:330-2 F 26 '27
Profits in the rubber industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:139-41+ S '26
Prospects for earnings among leading rubber companies. Rubber Age 21:605-6 S 25 '27
Rubber companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:398; 19:90 D 16 '26, Mr 17 '27
Rubber company profits decline. Rubber Age 20:603-4 Mr 25 '27
Rubber goods trade survey. Dun's R 33:8-9 D 12 '25; 34:8 My 1; 9+ S 4 '26; 35:8-9 Ja 1; 8-9 Ap 30; 8-9 Ag 27 '27
Rubber pool may have big supply. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2210 Ap 16 '27
Rubber purchasing pool to stabilize prices. Rubber Age 20:219-20 D 10 '26
Some aspects of rubber. H: C. Trundle. Sci Am 134:280+ Ap '26

See also Cocoa and rubber exchange of America, inc.; Goodyear tire and rubber company; Rubber exchange of New York, inc.; United States rubber company

RUBBER laboratories

Manhattan opens new testing laboratory at Passaic. il Rubber Age 20:600-2 Mr 25 '27
Seven years' experience with a mill room testing laboratory. R. M. Warner. il India Rubber W 77:5-6 O '27

RUBBER lining

Properties of rubber-lined containers. Chem & Met Eng 33:626 O '26
Rubber, an effective material to resist corrosion and abrasion. B. W. Rogers and H. E. Fritz. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:467-72 D '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:844 Ag '26
Rubber as a material for lining and for joints of pipe bends; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1235-6 N '27
Rubber as a material in the chemical plant. Chem & Met Eng 33:626-7 O '26
Rubber as a solution of corrosion and abrasion problems. H. E. Fritz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:130-2 Ja '27
Rubber as lining for grinding mills. B. W. Rogers. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:139-41 Ja '27

RUBBER lining—*Continued*
Rubber has helped to overcome abrasion in many types of equipment. Chem & Met Eng 33:638-9 O '26
Rubber-lined pipes resist abrasion at mine in Malaya—how they are made. T. M. Kinnear. Eng & Min J 123:566 Ap 2 '27
Rubber lined steel drums; metal container for acids. Iron Age 119:569 F 24 '27
Rubber lining for dredge pipes. A. C. Blackall. Rubber Age 20:239 D 10 '26
Rubber linings for acid leaching tanks. H. A. Depew and A. R. Lewis. il India Rubber W 75:129-31 D '26
Rubber linings for wet grinding ball mills. B. W. Rogers. il Min Cong J 11:624-6 D '25
Rubber to metal by the Vulcalock process. Paper Tr J 84:44 My 26 '27
See also Bearings, Rubber

RUBBER lumber. See Aeroboard

RUBBER machinery
Improved rubber mixing rolls. P. Hoffman. il diags Rubber Age 19:300-3, 344-6 Jl 10-25 '26
Lubrication of rubber machinery. il India Rubber W 75:72-4 N '26
Multiple time controller for presses in rubber plants. il diag India Rubber W 76:13-14 Ap '27
Rubber calenders. il diags India Rubber W 75:191-2 Ja '27
Used rubber machinery. India Rubber W 76: 200 Jl '27
See also Rubber cutting machines; Rubber mixers; Tubing machine

Cleaning
Cleaning hyraulic press plates. diags India Rubber W 77:58 N '27

RUBBER matting
Linoleum and flexible rubber floor covering. il Elec Ry J 69:385 F 26 '27

Specifications
United States government master specification for matting, rubber, for use around electrical apparatus or circuits not exceeding 3,000 volts to ground. U S Bur Stand Circ 312:1-4 '26

RUBBER mixers
Internal mixers for rubber stocks. P. S. Shoaff. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:345-7 Ap '26
Rubber mixing. il India Rubber W 74:253-5 Ag '26
Werner & Pfleiderer develops new internal rubber mixer. il Rubber Age 22:75-6 O 25 '27

RUBBER plantations
What is a rubber plantation worth? il India Rubber W 77:65-6 N '27

RUBBER plantations investment trust, limited
Year's record profits; position of tea and rubber industries. Economist 104:1037 My 14 '27

RUBBER plants and planting
American rubber situation. Harvard Business R 5:449-67 Jl '27
Botanical and chemical developments in the plantation industry. J. W. Bicknell. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1109-13 N '26
Botany and cultural problems of guayule. W: B. McCallum. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1121-4 N '26; Same. Rubber Age 20:129-32 N 10 '26
California botanical gardens. India Rubber W 76:132 Je '27
Continental's Sumatra plantation. il map Rubber Age 19:139+ My 25 '26
Cultivation to enlarge guayule rubber supply. il Rubber Age 20:127 N 10 '26
Developments in the Netherlands Indies rubber-planting industry. O. de Vries. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1129-31 N '26
Disease factor in rubber plantations. V. Sauchelli. India Rubber W 74:325-6 S '26
Doubling the yield per acre on hevea rubber plantations. il India Rubber W 76:309-10 S '27
Drainage and terracing as related to the health of hevea rubber trees. V. Sauchelli. il India Rubber W 74:77-8 My '26
Euphorbia trees in South Africa. il India Rubber W 75:134 D '26
Firestone in Liberia. H. S. Firestone, jr. il India Rubber W 76:75-6 My '27
Ford acquires concession of rubber lands in Brazil. il maps Rubber Age 22:65-6 O 25 '27
Growing cryptostegia in the United States as a commercial source of rubber. C: S. Dolley. il India Rubber W 76:3-4 Ap '27
Hevea rubber tree in the Amazon valley. C. D. La Rue. il diag map U S Agric Bul 1422:1-69 [bibliog. p. 67-9] '27; Abstract. Rubber Age 20:503 F 25 '27
Hevea trees yield well in Haiti. Rubber Age 20:229 D 10 '26
How to grow high yielding rubber trees. il India Rubber W 77:10-12 O '27
Machine grown rubber in the United States. V. Sauchelli. il India Rubber W 75:67-9 N '26
Native Ceara plantations in Africa. India Rubber W 76:196 Jl '27
Papua, the future Malaya. S. R. Smyth. map Rubber Age 20:345-6 Ja 10 '27
Possibilities for para rubber production in northern tropical America. J: C. Treadwell, C. R. Hill and H. H. Bennett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 40:1-375 [bibliog. p. 371-5] '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 56:552-3 Ap 9 '27; India Rubber W 76:11-12 Ap '27
Possibilities of wild and plantation rubber production in tropical America and Africa. H. N. Whitford. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1113-16 N '26
Rubber growing in the Netherlands East Indies. G. F. van der Meulen. il India Rubber W 73:354-5 Mr '26
Rubber plantation possibilities in British North Borneo. D. M. Matthews. il map Rubber Age 20:237-8+ D 10 '26
Rubber planting by "colonos." H. N. Whitford. il Rubber Age 19:240-2 Je 25 '26
Rubber planting possibilities in the Amazon valley. map India Rubber W 73:132-4 D '25
Rubber production in Africa. H. N. Whitford and A. Anthony. map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion ser 34:1-136 '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:932-3 Je 3 '26; Rubber Age 19:183-4+ Je 10 '26
Super-rubber trees. V. Sauchelli. il India Rubber W 72:139-40 Je '26
U. S. rubber plantations now cover 117 square miles. il Rubber Age 19:551-2+ S 25 '26
When America goes rubber planting. V. Sauchelli. India Rubber W 73:287 F '26
White conquest of the jungle. H. L. Russell. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:578+ F '27
See also Guayule

Diseases and pests
South American hevea leaf disease in Surinam. il India Rubber W 76:251-2 Ag '27
South American leaf disease of hevea and its control. J. R. Weir. il Rubber Age 21:293-4+ Je 25 '27
Trees recover from leaf disease. E. B. Fairweather. Rubber Age 20:395-6 Ja 25 '27

RUBBER research
Application of research to the rubber industry. R. P. Dinsmore. Chem & Met Eng 33: 296-7 My '26
Chemical research on raw rubber at the Netherland government rubber institute. A. van Rossem and P. Dekker. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1152-6 N '26
Foreign developments in rubber technology. diag Rubber Age 20:401 Ja 25 '27
Ten years of chemical research at McGill university. G. S. Whitby. Can Chem & Met 11:118-19 My '27
See also Rubber laboratories; *also* Research association of British rubber and tyre manufacturers—Library

RUBBER rings. See Rubber goods, Mechanical

RUBBER shoes. See Shoes, Rubber

RUBBER soles. See Soles, Rubber

RUBBER stamps
Rubber hand stamps. T. O. Sloane. 4th rev. ed. 222p Henley '27

RUBBER tapping
Evolution of the plantation rubber tapping system. il India Rubber W 74:198-200 Jl '26
Hevea rubber tapping systems. C. Sauchelli. il India Rubber W 75:199-201 Ja '27

RUBBER tile
Competition preventing fair profit for rubber flooring manufacturers. il Rubber Age 21: 490+ Ag 25 '27
Designs for rubber tiles. A. Williams. il India Rubber W 76:195-6 Jl '27
Mottled rubber tiling. A. Williams. il India Rubber W 74:204 Jl '26

RUBBER tubes. See Tubes, Rubber

RUBBER waste
Economical use of reclaimed rubber as a substitute for new rubber. J. M. Bierer and C. C. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:348-53 Ap '26; Same. Rubber Age 19:22-7 Ap 10 '26; Same cond. India Rubber W 74:82-5 My '26
Influence of temperature on the tensile strength of reclaimed rubber. H: F. Palmer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1030-3 S '27
Marketing of scrap rubber is fast becoming highly organized. il Rubber Age 22:15-16 O 10 '27
Modern rubber reclaiming plant. il diag India Rubber W 75:70-1 N '26
Present and future of reclaimed rubber. H. A. Winkelmann. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1163-8 N '26
Reclaim—a potent factor in rubber consumption. India Rubber W 74:323-4 S '26
Reclaimed rubber. C. E. Bishop. Rubber Age 21:31+, 83-4, 137-8, 189-90, 247-8, 299-300 Ap 10-Je 25 '27
Reclaimed rubber proves a stabilizer; discussed by Rubber division of A.C.S. Chem & Met Eng 34:614-15 O '27
Reclaiming rubber from tire stock. il Chem & Met Eng 33:526-8 S '26
Special committee of A. C. S. issues report on use of reclaimed rubber. Rubber Age 19:119 My 25 '26
Specifications for rubber goods and the value of performance tests. J. M. Bierer and C. C. Davis. Rubber Age 21:241-3 Je 10 '27; Excerpts. India Rubber W 77:72 N '27
Wearing qualities of tire treads as influenced by reclaimed rubber. W. L. Holt and P. L. Wormeley. diags pl U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 294:579-88 '25

Bibliography
Bibliography on rubber technology, 1924—June 1926; reclaiming rubber. R. L. Vormelker, comp. sec. 7 4p Edith L. Shearer, Room 2208, 195 Broadway, New York '26 (typew)

RUBBER workers. See Rubber factories—Employees

RUBBERIZED fabrics
Cloth dyeing for rubberproofing. H. L. Hockney and C. W. Bancroft. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:105-8; Discussion. 108-10 Ap '27
Coated textiles. H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1109-10 O '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:617-19 O 3 '27
Curing rubber coated fabrics by the Peachey process. il India Rubber W 73:321 Mr '26
Dyeing fabrics for rubber-proofing. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 49:233-5 Ap '27
Fiberized latex crêpe soling. il India Rubber W 73:197-8 Ja '26
Manufacturing and testing rubber-coated auto fabrics. M. N. Nickowitz. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:396-400 O '27; Same. Rubber Age 22:77-80 O 25 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:401 O '27
New U.S. airship gas fabric. il India Rubber W 76:325 S '27
Oiled slicker clothing and other coated fabrics. M. Doniger. Textile World 68:3817+ D 26 '25
Rubberized coats again in favor. G. H. Trimingham. il Rubber Age 20:445-6 F 10 '27
Rubberized fabric has many uses in motor vehicle construction. Automotive Ind 53: 1064-5 D 24 '25
Rubberizing rayon. S. G. Byam. India Rubber W 74:73 My '26
Starch in the rubber industry. S. G. Byam. India Rubber W 76:135-6 Je '27
Surface effect in rubberizing. diags Rubber Age 20:342-4 Ja 10 '27
See also Dyes and dyeing—Rubber; Rubber goods

Manufacture
Balancing process steam and power in a coated-fabric plant. L. C. Cooley. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:551-3 S '27

Testing
Radio contributes a guard for our quality; Miller rubber company. W. F. Pfeiffer. il Factory 39:431 S '27

RUBIADIN
Polyhydroxy-methylanthraquinones; contribution to the structure of rubiadin. F. D. Stouder and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2043-5 Ag '27

RUBIDIUM
Spectrum of rubidium at low voltages. F. H. Newman. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1276-82, pl 37 D '25
Thermionic phenomena caused by vapors of rubidium and potassium. T: J. Killian. Phys R 27:578-87 My '26

RUBIDIUM copper chloride dihydrate
Crystal structures of ammonium, potassium and rubidium cupric chloride dihydrates. S. B. Hendricks and R. G. Dickinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2149-62 S '27

RUBY
Color of the ruby. C: W. Stillwell. J Phys Chem 30:1441-66 N '26

RUDDERS
Balanced reaction rudder for single screw ships. diags Marine Eng 31:425-6 Jl '26
Combined stream-line rudder and guide vanes latest development of contrapropellers. O. Overgaard. diags Marine Eng 30:706-9; Discussion. 696-7 D '25
Contra-rudder. diag Marine Eng 32:456 Ag '27
Flettner rudder demonstrated on destroyer Converse. il Marine Eng 32:633-4 N '27
Flettner rudder equipment on the new Wallasey ferry boats. il diag Engineer 144:350-1 S 23 '27
Oertz streamline rudder adapted for ships. W. Braat. diags Marine R 57:46+ S '27; Same cond. Marine Eng 32:561 O '27
Recent development of the ship rudder with particular reference to the Flettner rudder. O. Overgaard and J. Livingston. il diags Marine Eng 31:697-700; Discussion. 720 D '26

RUFIOPIN
Polyhydroxy-anthraquinones; structure and synthesis of hydroxy-anthrarufin and of rufiopin. S. V. Puntambeker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:486-91 F '27

RUGBY, England

Water supply
New storage reservoir for Rugby. Engineer 140:561 N 20 '25

RUGS
Cotton rugs find growing favor. G. A. Reed. il Comm & Fin 16:1378 Jl 6 '27
Floor covering as an element of architectural design. il Am Arch 130:468-70 D 5 '26
Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern. R. B. Holt. new and rev. ed. 208p A. C. McClurg & co., Chicago '27

Prices
Active demand at carpet auction of Alexander Smith & sons. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2052 Ap 9 '27
Rug auction of Alexander Smith & sons breaks all previous records. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2210-11 Ap 16 '27
Rug auction of Alexander Smith & sons yield below record figures of April. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2048-9 O 15 '27

RUGS, Chinese
Chinese rug book. M. C. Ripley. 66p Stokes '27

RUGS, Linen
We prove to dealers that our product is not seasonal; Klearflax linen looms, inc. J. E. Ten Eyck. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ N 19 '25

RUGS, Oriental
Credits in oriental rugs; terms and customs. A. Tonietti. il Credit M 29:7-8 My '27
How to identify oriental rugs. F. A. Wolfe and A. T. Wolfe. 54p T. F. Unwin, ltd., London '27
Rug industry of Persia. S. M. Amerie. Ann Am Acad 122:256-61 N '25

RUHR valley
Ruhr-Lorraine industrial problem. G. Greer. 328p [bibliog. p. 321-3] Macmillan '25

RULE (instrument)
Combined engineers' and architects' scale. il Eng N 97:515 S 23 '26
Rules allow for shrinkage. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:330-1 Ap 15 '26
Wanted—a time-saving scale. D. A. Hampson. Am Mach 62:996; 64:744 Je 25 '25, My 13 '26
Woodworker needs accurate rules. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 54:286-7 Ap 1 '26

RULING. See Printing, Practical—Ruling

RUMANIA
What not to do in Rumania and Poland. Ptr Ink 134:129-30+ F 18 '26

See also Automobile industry and trade—Rumania; Banks and banking—Rumania; Debts, Public—Rumania; Finance—Rumania; Strikes and lockouts—Rumania

Economic conditions

Annual report of the National bank of Rumania. Fed Res Bul 13:717-19 O '27
Danubian states. I. L. Evans. Economist 103: sup1-25 S 18 '26
Rumania's great problem—a foreign loan. E. Lengyel. Annalist 28:821-2 D 24 '26

RUMFORD press
Rumford press and its chief. il Inland Ptr 78:957-9 Mr '27

RUNNING
Are athletes machines? newly invented electric timing apparatus reveals the science in running. A. V. Hill. il Sci Am 137:124-6 Ag '27
Scientific study of athletics. A. V. Hill. il charts Sci Am 134:224-5 Ap '26

RUN-OFF
High density of snow accelerates its melting and runoff. J. E. Church, jr. Eng N 99: 553 O 6 '27
Rainfall-runoff analysis in storm-sewer design. J: A. Rousculp. Eng N 98:270-1 F 17 '27
Snow surveys and stream runoff in the Sierra Nevada. Eng N 97:7 Jl 1 '26
Some record run-offs from Indian Hill catchments. E. S. Bellasis. Engineering 123:5-7 Ja 7 '27
Street runoff records, New York. il plan Pub Works 58:429-31 N '27
Sun spots and river run off records. J: Wilkes. Water Works 66:264-5 Jl '27

RUNWAYS
Arch beam monorail runway. il Iron Age 118: 1003 O 7 '26
Crane runway built by welding. il Iron Age 117:1132-3 Ag 22 '26; Elec W 88:433-4 Ag 28 '26
Special carrying rail; tramrail system. A. F. Anjeskey. il Iron Age 117:1651 Je 10 '26

RURAL credit. See Agricultural credit

RURAL free delivery
Horse-drawn system in this auto age. H. Hoch. Nation's Business 14:39-40 Ja '26

RURAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Rural

RURAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL industries
Rural industries in Great Britain. Int Labour R 15:590-3 Ap '27

RUSSIA

See also Banks and banking—Russia; Insurance, Life—Russia; Money—Russia; Railroads—Russia

Commerce

Anglo-Russian break affects trade. Iron Age 119:1683+ Je 9 '27
Commercial handbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1927. 86p Soviet union information bureau, Washington, D.C. '27
Difficulties of Russian trade. Economist 103: 1111 D 25 '26
Faith and facts as to trade chances with Russia. R. C. Long. il Am Bankers Assn J 20:31-2+ Jl '27
Foreign commerce of soviet Russia in the fiscal year 1924-1925. Econ W n s 30:880 D 19 '25
Possibilities of Russian trade with America. A. Comstock. Annalist 30:500+ S 30 '27
Review of Soviet-American trade. S. G. Bron. Comm & Fin Chr 125:996-7 Ag 20 '27
Russia; a growing factor in international trade. Index p 8-9 S '26

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Russia

Economic conditions

Conditions in principal countries, 1926. Economist 104:sup16 F 12 '27
Economic development of Russia, 1905-1914. M. S. Miller. 307p [bibliog. p. 301-7] P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Industrial situation in Russia. S. M. Marshall. Iron Age 118:1-3 Jl 1 '26
On the future of Russia hang great affairs. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 90:75-7 S 30 '26
Programme and realisation in Russia. Economist 102:611-12 Mr 27 '26
Russia and Bolshevism. A. Kerensky. Ann Am Acad 132:42-7 Jl '27
Russia today. P. B. Noyes. Ann Am Acad 132:14-17 Jl '27
Russian problem. Economist 104:sup1-15 Mr 19 '27
Trade possibilities in Russia. Engineering 121:79-80 Ja 15 '26
Types of social radicalism; communism in Russia. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:11-17 Je 21 '27
Village life under the Soviets. K: Borders. 191p Vanguard press, New York '27

See also Banks and banking—Russia; Budget—Russia; Cooperation—Russia; Labor and laboring classes—Russia; Money—Russia

Economic policy

Americanization the watchword in Russia. E. Lengyel. Annalist 29:270+ F 18 '27
Economic law in soviet Russia. N. Gubsky. Econ J 37:226-36 Je '27
Economic organization of the Soviet union. S. Nearing and J. Hardy. 245p Vanguard press, New York '27
No trade without traders. L. Pasvolsky. il Nation's Business 15:46+ Ja '27
Russian soviet building up credits to broaden its purchases in U.S.—crown jewels to be sold for American plows. Comm & Fin Chr 122:685-6 F 6 '26
Russian soviet cuts power of bureaucracies—Economic council takes over many functions hitherto in other departments. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1188 S 4 '26
Russian soviet orders cut in price of goods. Comm & Fin Chr 123:152-3 Jl 10 '26
Russia's slow march to capitalism. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 19:34+ Jl '26
Soviet concession policy bid for foreign capital. E. B. Dietrich. Annalist 27:406 Mr 19 '26
State capitalism in Russia. S. Zimand. 77p [bibliog. p. 74-5] Foreign policy assn., New York '26

RUSSIA—*Continued*

Famines

On the trail of the Russian famine. F. A. Golder and L. Hutchinson. 319p Stanford univ. press, Stanford University, Calif. '27

Foreign relations

Soviet Russia and her neighbors. R. P. Arnot. 175p Vanguard press, New York '27

Great Britain

Break in Anglo-Russian relations completed; text. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3288 Je 4 '27

Britain's relations with Soviet broken off. Bradstreet's 55:361 My 28 '27

United States

New York state chamber of commerce opposed to recognition of present Russian government. Comm & Fin Chr 122:291-2 Ja 16 '26

One hundred and fifty years of American-Russian relation, 1777-1927. J. Davis. Ann Am Acad 132:18-31 Jl '27

Surplus funds of United States branches of Russian insurance companies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1123 Ag 27 '27

United States and Russia. A. C. Ritchie, R. Robins and others. Ann Am Acad 126:98-141 Jl '26

United States and Russia as viewed by an American business man. W: S. Wasserman. Ann Am Acad 132:37-41 Jl '27

We can't recognize soviet Russia yet. E. D. Walsh. il Nation's Business 14:20-3 Ja '26

Industries and resources

Trusts and syndicates in the Soviet union. E. B. Dietrich. Annalist 27:500 Ap 9 '26

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Russia; Agriculture—Russia; Chemical industries—Russia; Cotton—Russia; Electric industries—Russia; Electric plants (central stations)—Russia; Electricity supply—Russia; Hydroelectric plants—Russia; Iron industry and trade—Russia; Mines and mineral resources—Russia; Petroleum—Russia; Petroleum industry and trade—Russia; Potash—Russia; Steel industry and trade—Russia; Textile industry—Russia

Politics and government

Present-day Russian conditions as viewed by an impartial observer. J. Billikopf. Ann Am Acad 132:32-6 Jl '27

Social conditions

Close-up view of Russia. F: S. Winston. Comm & Fin 15:2579-81 D 22 '26

Social insurance and social welfare activities in soviet Russia. Econ W n s 31:313-14 F 27 '26

Treaties

German-Russian treaty. Index p 11-13 My '26

RUSSIAN trade journals. See Trade journals

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUTÆCARPINE

Synthesis of rutæcarpine. Y. Asahina, R. H. F. Manske and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1708-10 Jl '27

RUTHENIUM

Absorption spectra of the palladium and platinum triads. W. F. Meggers and O: Laporte. Phys R 28:650-3 O '26

Contributions to the knowledge of ruthenium. J. L. Howe and L. P. Haynes. Am Chem Soc J 47:2920-5 D '25

Contributions to the study of ruthenium. J. L. Howe. Am Chem Soc J 49:2381-95 O '27

Contributions to the study of ruthenium; solubility of ruthenium in hypochlorite solutions and an attempt to utilize the reaction for the quantitative determination of the metal. J. L. Howe and F: N. Mercer. Am Chem Soc J 47:2926-32 D '25

Analysis

Contributions to the study of ruthenium; a volumetric estimation of ruthenium. J. L. Howe. Am Chem Soc J 49:2393-5 O '27

RUTHENIUM chlorides

Contributions to the knowledge of ruthenium. J. L. Howe and L. P. Haynes. Am Chem Soc J 47:2920-5 D '25

Contributions to the study of ruthenium; the isomeric chlorides. J. L. Howe. Am Chem Soc J 49:2381-93 O '27

RUTHS accumulator company, inc.

Organization. Can Eng 49:626 D 8 '25

RUTHS' steam accumulator. See Steam accumulators

RUTILE

Low fire glazes using rutile. M. M. French and C. M. Harder. Am Cer Soc J 10:268-9 Ap '27

RUTLAND railroad

Annual report, 59th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2940-1 My 22 '26

Annual report, 60th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3059-60 My 21 '27

RUTLEDGE, J. J.

Coal men you should know. por Coal Age 30: 215 Ag 12 '26

RUTMAN, Herman

Textiles for paintings. il Textile World 70: 1581 S 18 '26

RUXTON, Philip, inc.

Color laboratory and museum

Measuring color in a Chicago laboratory. W: A. Kittredge. il Inland Ptr 78:71-2 O '26

RYAN, Harris Joseph, 1866-

Awarded Edison medal. por Am Inst E E J 45:84 Ja '26

Edison medal presented to Harris J. Ryan. Am Inst E E J 45:1042-4 O '26

RYAN, W. J.

House of W. J. Ryan, New York city. Am Arch 130:pl 205-8 Ag 20 '26

RYE, England

Rye, Sussex, England; views. Am Inst Arch J 14:99-103 Mr '26

RYE

Preparation and properties of amyalse from germinated wheat and rye. N. M. Naylor, M. Spencer and M. House. Am Chem Soc J 47: 3037-9 D '25

S

SAAR valley

France and the Saar. Economist 103:534-5 O 2 '26

SAARBRUECKEN

$3,000,000 loan offered for City of Saarbrueckken. Comm & Fin Chr 125:462-3 Jl 23 '27

SABAI grass

Sabai grass. T. Venkajee. Paper Tr J 82:54 Je 3 '26

SABINOL

Oxidation of sabinol with hydrogen peroxide. G: G. Henderson and A. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129:2761-2 O '26

SACA-TINTE. See Jacobinia

SACCHARINIC acids

C_4-saccharinic acids; the preparation of the two *dl*-1, 2-dihydroxybutyric acids. J. W. E. Glattfeld and S. Woodruff. Am Chem Soc J 49:2309-15 S '27

Preparation of *dl*-para-trimethylethylbenzoyl chloride and the resolution of trimethylethylaniline. J. W. E. Glattfeld, H. H. Hopkins and F. H. Thurber. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1039-42 Ap '27

SACCO-VANZETTI case
Chronology of the Sacco-Vanzetti case starting in two murders seven years ago. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1131-2 Ag 27 '27

SACRAMENTO, California
Water supply
Home-made electrolytic chlorine at Sacramento. H. N. Jenks. il Eng N 97:170-2 Jl 29 '26; Discussion. 97:843-4 N 18 '26

SACRAMENTO river
New form of bank protection on the Sacramento river; control jetties of tree trunks. P. Bailey. il Eng N 97:190-1 Jl 29 '26

SADDLERY
An industry in transition; credit problems in saddlery and harness. H. P. Preston. Credit M 27:7 N '25

SADDLES
How Hamleys cinched the cowboy saddle trade by mail. E. P. Hoyt. il Forbes 17:23-5 Ja 1 '26

SAFE deposits
Accessibility of contents of safe deposit boxes held in names of non-resident decedents. M. Graves. Trust Companies 44:69-72 Ja '27
As per sample in the lobby. C. C. Lincoln. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:13-14 My '26
Bank liable for property stolen from safe deposit box. Bankers M 114:259-61 F '27
Big city safe deposit service in the country bank. B. O. Moody. Am Bankers Assn J 18: 831 Je '26
Chicago banks adopt charge for safekeeping of securities. J: C. Mechem. Am Bankers Assn J 19:656+ Mr '27; Same. Trust Companies 44:345-7 Mr '27
Ethics of the safe deposit business. H. T. Magruder. Bankers M 115:415-21 O '27
Guarding America's wealth. G: G. Bradford. il Bankers M 114:367-81 Mr '27
Hints on safe deposit vault construction and management. L. E. Thoman. il Bankers M 114:831-3+ Je '27
Limitation of bank's liability for property stolen from safe deposit box. Bankers M 114:579-82 Ap '27
The man with the drill. Burroughs Clearing House 11:30+ Je '27
Manager's duty when confronted by a claim against a safe deposit company. E: J. Phelps. Bankers M 114:659-65 My '27
Marketing the tangible goods. B. W. Griffin. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:40-1 Ag '26
New way of operating safe deposit vaults. Am Bankers Assn J 18:584-5 F '26
Problems of organization and management in the safe deposit business. W. C. Reid. Bankers M 115:267-73 S '27
Safe deposit business problems. E: J. Phelps. Am Bankers Assn J 19:94 Ag '26
Selecting a manager for the safe deposit department. L. E. Thoman. Bankers M 115: 19-23 Jl '27
Some rules for successful safe deposit management. L. E. Thoman. Bankers M 115: 137-40 Ag '27
Thirteen points in safe deposit management. E: J. Phelps. Am Bankers Assn J 19:170+ S '26
See also Banks and banking; Trust companies

SAFES
Large uses of steel in small ways; safes. il Iron Tr R 79:503+ Ag 26 '26
New types of safes for the business office and the home. il Dun's Int R 48:64-6 S '26
Selling through retailers and branch stores; Diebold safe & lock co. H. A. Noble. Management R 16:42-4 F '27
Strength and safes. il Safety Eng 51:251+, 312 Ap-My '26
When safes are really fireproof. il Safety Eng 51:115-17 F '26
See also Records, Care of
Standards
Examples of size determination; heavy safes and cranes. E. R. Hedrick. Mech Eng 48: 842-4 Ag '26

SAFETY at sea
Accident prevention on tank steamships. A. M. Tode. il Marine Eng 32:36-7 Ja '27; Same. Nat Safety N 14:9-11 D '26
Can standard accident statistics be used in the marine industry? R. E. Prouty. Nat Safety N 16:17-18+ Jl '27
Caution versus carelessness afloat. R. F. Hand. Nat Safety N 13:45-6 Je '26
Lake carriers' safety rules endorsed by marine section of National safety council for sea-going shipping. Marine Eng 31:353-4 Je '26
Military service devoted to safety of life at sea. W. P. Kain. il Nat Safety N 15:15-17 F '27
Navy's contributions to safety at sea. H. H. J. Benson. il map Nat Safety N 15:11-13 Ja '27
Reduce injuries on shipboard. M. D. McIntyre. Marine R 57:26-7 O '27
Safety aboard the tank ship. A. M. Tode. Nat Safety N 16:41-2+ N '27
Safety equipment is recommended by Marine standards committee. Marine R 57:29-30 Mr '27
Safety in the steamship engine room. A. C. Warfel. il Nat Safety N 15:29-31 Mr '27
Ship safety work on the Great Lakes. G: A. Marr. diags Marine Eng 32:349-52 Je '27
See also Bulkheads (naval architecture); Ice patrol service; Lifeboats; Lighthouses; Lightships; Navigation; Radio telegraph on ships; Ships—Fires and fire protection; Ships—Stability; Ships—Subdivision

SAFETY belts
Safety belt used by erectors prevented five serious accidents. il Nat Safety N 14:35 Jl '26

SAFETY bonus
Accident prevention bonus—a means to an end. A. L. Hodges. Elec Ry J 69:215-16 Ja 29 '27
Accident prevention bonus cuts mishaps on Brooklyn lines. il Aera 16:1048-9 Ja '27
Accident prevention bonus for Brooklyn trainmen. Elec Ry J 68:289 Ag 21 '26
Cash accident prevention bonus. N. M. Loney. Am Mach 67:615 O 20 '27
Promoting safety by awards to men. L. A. Potter. Aera 17:680-9 Je '27
Report of T. & T. A. committee on bonus and award systems. Elec Ry J 70:715 O 8 '27

SAFETY cable company
Consolidation of cable companies. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2276-7 O 22 '27

SAFETY cars. See Street cars—One-man cars

SAFETY codes
Enforcement of industrial codes in Massachusetts. E. M. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 123:63-70 Ja '26
How safety codes are developed and enforced in Pennsylvania. C. Ainsworth. Ann Am Acad 123:55-8 Ja '26
National safety code program. P. G. Agnew. Ann Am Acad 123:51-4 Ja '26
Proposed national refrigeration safety code Refrig Eng 13:205-6 D '26
Recent safety code development. Mech Eng 48:1072 O '26; Safety Eng 52:226-7 N '26
Safety code enforcement in California. J: A. McGilvray. Ann Am Acad 123:71-7 Ja '26
Safety code enforcement in Ohio. T: P. Kearns. Ann Am Acad 123:59-62 Ja '26
Safety codes for the prevention of dust explosions. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433: 1-40 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:943-5 My '27
Safety rules—their formulation and enforcement. il Nat Safety N 16:76-8 O '27
State action on national safety codes. Monthly Labor R 23:727-30 O '26
Still, small voice of safety conscience. J: F. Tinsley. Nat Safety N 13:27-8+ Ja '26

SAFETY codes—*Continued*
Wisconsin idea in safety. F. M. Wilcox and A. J. Altmeyer. Ann Am Acad 123:78-85 Ja '26

See also Electric codes; National electrical safety code

SAFETY committees
If Wamsutta can do it, we can. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 14:7-9 O '26
Organizing for real safety. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 36:852-6+ My '26
Progress in accident prevention through executive direction; Bethlehem steel corporation. J. E. Culliney. il Safety Eng 53:61-3 F '27
Safety committees. il Nat Safety N 13:43-9 My '26
Safety committees—a necessity or a nuisance. L. M. Challis. Am Mach 67:644 O 27 '27
Standard of New Jersey begins safety work in employment office. T. W. Waddington. Nat Pet N 19:58+ Mr 23 '27

SAFETY congresses
Central states hold safety conference at Kansas City, April 13-15. Good Roads 70:237-8 My '27
Public safety congress of the National safety first association. Engineering 122:574-5 N 5 '26
Le IIIe Congrès technique de l'Association des industriels de France contre les accidents du travail (Paris, 8-10 mai 1927). Génie Civil 90:631-2 Je 25 '27

See also New York state motor vehicle safety congress

SAFETY contests
Accident prevention at the New York and Queens electric light and power company's plant. Safety Eng 53:173 Ap '27
Accidents reduced on United Railways of St Louis. il Elec Ry J 68:578 O 2 '26
Background of a no-accident month; Willys-Morrow company, inc. C: E. Fouhy. il Nat Safety N 16:13-14 Jl '27
Blues and whites compete to make River works safe. K. M. Bradley. il Nat Safety N 13:33 Mr '26
Bureau announces winners of sentinels of safety. Nat Safety N 13:21 Je '26; Same cond. Safety Eng 51:358 Je '26
Campaigning for safety among New York state industries. F. E. Redmond. Nat Safety N 15:27-8 F '27
Cement industry's accidents drop in June drive. J. A. Reitzel. Nat Safety N 16:34 Ag '27; Same. Safety Eng 54:87-8 S '27
Commercial vehicle safety through competition. Nat Safety N 15:33-4 F '27
Competition as an aid in promoting accident prevention. il Nat Safety N 14:43-54 O '26
Cutting down the accident record in Jacksonville. E. Q. Brown. il Aera 17:151-4 Mr '27
Do safety campaigns pay? experience of the Atlantic refining company. R. E. Motley and A. L. Barth. il Nat Safety N 15:43-4 Ja '27
Four-month safety contest and its results. R. G. McConnell, F. Robinson and A. Taylor. Nat Safety N 16:53-4 N '27
Helpful experience of a no-accident month; Calco chemical company. S. Warzala. Nat Safety N 15:47-8 Ja '27
Notable safety work in Savannah. il charts Elec Ry J 68:18-20 Jl 3 '26
Prize contest to maintain safe service. Bus Transportation 6:220 Ap '27
Pullman workers end May drive with only two accidents. il Nat Safety N 14:13-14 Jl '26; Safety Eng 51:315-19 Je '26
Reduce accidents by contests. J. A. Voss. Iron Tr R 79:1525 D 9 '26
Safety contests inspire Newark industries. J: Russell, jr. Nat Safety N 16:46-7 Jl '27
Second Niagara contest makes further accident reduction. A. H. Klocke. Nat Safety N 13:28+ Mr '26
Texas safety contest reduces accident cost. Elec Ry J 67:630 Ap 10 '26
Three-year campaign against accidents; United States rubber company. E. W. Beck. Nat Safety N 16:13-14 Ag '27
2,800,000 pay-roll hours without an accident; du Pont dye works, Carney's Point, New Jersey. il Factory 38:262-5 F '27
Why is a safety contest? F. G. Wheeler. Nat Safety N 13:19-20 Ja '26
Worcester safety contest. Iron Age 119:430 F 10 '27

SAFETY councils
Organizing a local safety council. J. H. Harvey. Ann Am Acad 123:33-5 Ja '26
Safety—the problem of the hour. S. J. Williams. Good Roads 70:142-3 Mr '27

SAFETY courts
Reduction of accidents through safety court. Monthly Labor R 23:50-1 O '26; Iron Age 118:713 S 9 '26

SAFETY departments
Methods that made a safety organization effective. G: E. Bergstrom. Nat Safety N 13: 23 Mr '26
Organization to prevent accidents. B. S. Edsall. Safety Eng 51:270-3 My '26

See also Safety organization

SAFETY devices and measures
British government's plans for compulsory industrial safety methods. W. H. Gordon. Safety Eng 54:20 Jl '27
Can an entire industry run a month without an accident? A. J. R. Curtis. il Factory 38:882-3 My '27
Casualty insurance and accident prevention. F. H. Burns. Safety Eng 54:7-8 S Jl '27
Christmas spirit campaigns for safety. G. F. Cronican. Nat Safety N 15:17-18 Mr '27
Construction of rungs and safety ring for ladder on brick wall. D. A. Hampson. diag Ind Eng 85:112 Mr '27
Cutting accidents 80% in five years. C. K. Lee. il Manuf Ind 13:293-5 Ap '27
Cutting down accident totals in a steel car shop. H. G. Hassler. il Nat Safety N 13: 23-4 Ap '26
Cutting lost time accidents 69 per cent. S: Davey. il Manuf Ind 14:255-8 O '27
DeVilbiss safety partnership. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 14:15-17 Ag '26
Dramatic aspects of our national accident toll. A. W. Wishart. Nat Safety N 14:7-8+ D '26
Economic phase of safety. W: C. Dickerman. Safety Eng 50:317-21 D '25
Economics of accident prevention. M. Dozier, jr. Eng & Contr 66:403-4 S '27
Economizing lives and limbs; Bell telephone co. of Pennsylvania, at Carlisle, Pa. E. M. Pharo. il Forbes 17:24-6 D 15 '25
Engineers study effective methods of promoting industrial safety at Pittsburgh's 4th annual safety engineering conference. Iron Tr R 80:1028-9 Ap 21 '27; Iron Age 119:1217-18 Ap 28 '27
Equipment that makes possible real plant safety. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 36:1052-5+ Je '26
Everybody's help reduced accidents in 1925; Chapman valve manufacturing co. E. E. Armstrong. Nat Safety N 13:30 Mr '26
Factory manager speaks on production control and safety. W. E. Irish. Am Mach 64: 785-7 My 20 '26
Factory safety discipline. C: W. Collins. Safety Eng 50:265-8 N '25
Fewer accidents by analyzing causes. R. E. Motley. Manuf Ind 13:189-93 Mr '27
Foreman and safety methods. G. Edwards. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:163-4 Ap 21 '26
Foreman's part in accident prevention. L: Kropp. Nat Safety N 14:38 S '26
Getting the industrial executive interested in safety and keeping him that way. F. W. Smith. N E L A Bul 14:629-32 O '27; Excerpts. Gas Age 60:629-30 O 22 '27
Good lighting means safety. M. Luckiesh and F. Moss. il Am Mach 66:497-9 Mr 24 '27
Guarding against accidents in the clay industry. A. D. Cochran. Brick & Clay Rec 69: 756 N 9 '26
Handbook of safety and accident prevention. F. G. Lange. 512p [bibliog. p. 313-21] Engineering magazine co., New York '26

SAFETY devices and measures—*Continued*
Housekeeping—a perennial problem in the factory. L. D. Woedtke. il Nat Safety N 13: 7-9 Ap '26
How efficient lighting affects production and profit; the relationship of illumination to safety. H. J. Littlefield. il diags Ind Management 74:45-9 Jl '27
Industrial accident prevention. C. J. Rutland. Am Gas J 125:147-8+ Ag 14 '26
Industrial safety and accident prevention. J. J. Davis. Safety Eng 53:1-4 Ja '27
Industrial safety; edited by R: H. Lansburgh. Ann Am Acad 123:1-224 Ja '26; Excerpt. (Does accident prevention pay? G. A. Orth.) Safety Eng 51:145-50 Mr '26; Review. Monthly Labor R 22:669-72 Mr '26
Industrial safety organization for executive and engineer. L: A. De Blois. 328p McGraw-Hill '26
Die industrie auf der grossen ausstellung Düsseldorf 1926. E. Heinson. il plan Stahl & Eisen 46:597-601 My 6 '26
Is the small plant really different? P. Van Cleef. Nat Safety N 15:13-14 Ap '27
Jazz puts safety campaigns over the top. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 81:493-6 S 1 '27
Keeping your feet on the ground. T: W. Waddington. Nat Safety N 15:28 Mr '27
Maintenance of machinery in car shops. Z. B. Claypool. Ry Age 80:530 F 27 '26
Materials, apparatus, processes used in some phase of safety engineering. Published in monthly numbers of Safety engineering
Meeting accident hazards in shop and in air. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 13:9-11 My '26
Midvale company's accident prevention instructions. Safety Eng 53:275 Je '27
Most of these common accidents can be prevented. il Nat Safety N 15:23-4 My '27
Notable achievement in accident prevention at Berwick plant, American car and foundry company. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52: 69-77 Ag '26
Organizing for real safety. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 36:852-6+ My '26
Practical accident prevention in small plants. R. E. Prouty. Safety Eng 53:214-16 My '27
Practical experience in accident prevention. J. Lundrigan. Paper Tr J 85:40+ O 6 '27
Preventing the fall of man by safer walkways. H. W. Mowery. Nat Safety N 15:23-4 F '27
Reduce accidents on piers by common-sense methods. A. M. Smith. il Marine R 57:28-30+ My '27
Reduce stevedoring accidents by thorough co-operation. S. F. C. Sweeny. Marine R 57:35-6 Jl '27
Relation of safety and production; practice of Edward G. Budd manufacturing company. R. H. Luckenbach. il Management & Adm 11:25-8 Ja '26
Safe maintenance of machinery in a locomotive shop. J. F. Smith. Ry Age 79:911 N 14 '25
Safe methods of handling sheet metal. W. F. Dittmer. il Nat Safety N 15:19-21 Ap '27
Safe practices for maintenance and repair men. il Nat Safety N 13:45-52 Ja '26
Safety and production study of American engineering council. Monthly Labor R 23:269-70 Ag '26
Safety appliance laws. 75p U S Interstate commerce commission, Washington, D.C. '26
Safety as a foreman sees it. A. Jaco. Am Mach 67:572 O 13 '27
Safety between dock and hold. W. E. Welch. il Nat Safety N 15:15-16 Ap '27
Safety campaigns for plant and community. C. B. Auel. Nat Safety N 14:15-16 Jl '26
Safety developments in bead wire wrapping machines. A. M. Partridge. il Nat Safety N 15:23-4 Ap '27
Safety from the viewpoint of the plant manager. A. B. Nixon. Chem & Met Eng 34: 621 O '27
Safety from the worker's point of view. W: Green. Safety Eng 41:157-8 Mr '26
Safety in factories. Engineer 143:558 My 20 '27
Sault Ste Marie works joins the "no accident year" club. J: M. Sandel. il Nat Safety N 13:15-17 Mr '26
Small plant can prevent accidents, too. W. W. Jennings. il Nat Safety N 14:23-4+ N '26
Standard oil co. of New York cuts accidents a fourth. R. H. Farrell. Nat Pet N 18:42-4+ O 27 '26
Three stages of safety work. S. W. Ashe. Nat Safety N 14:11-13 S '26
Tom de Rusha's safety device and its 50,000 descendents. J. B. Gibson. il Nat Safety N 13:7-10 Je '26
Die unfallverhütung beim eisen- und stahlwerk Hoesch. H. Bitter. il Stahl & Eisen 47: 569-76 Ap 7 '27
Unusual safety record and a unique celebration; Colonie shops of the Delaware and Hudson company. E. McGaughan. Nat Safety N 14:19-21 Jl '26
Way to reduce the cost of accidents; report of a special committee of the American engineering council. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 14:121-4 Ag '27; Same. Paper Tr J 85:63-6 S 22 '27
We campaigned to reduce our casualty rates. J. H. Mulliken, jr. System 49:432+ Mr '26
We cut accidents in half. F. T. MacFeely. Factory 36:275 F '26
We don't hire a dozen men a year for a 200-man plant. R. M. Roosevelt. il Factory 39:620-3+ O '27
What can the small plant do about safety? W. D. Keefer. il Factory 39:56-7+ Jl '27
What of the future? R: H. Lansburgh. Nat Safety N 13:7-8 F '26
When disaster did not spell defeat; how Corn products refining co. profited by the Pekin explosion. C. T. Fish. Nat Safety N 13:21-2 Mr '26
Where cooperation has canceled compulsion. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 15:24-6 Je '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:57-8 Jl '27
Where the management's influence keeps accident rates low; Bunting brass & bronze company. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 14:15-17 S '26

See also Accidents, Industrial; Acid handling; Air brakes; Automobiles—Control; Boilers—Laws and regulations; Brakes; Car couplings; Electric protective apparatus; Employees—Clothing; Eye—Protection; Factories—Lighting; Factory inspection; Fire protection; First aid in illness and injury; Floors—Anti-slip surfaces; Gas masks; Lightning arresters; Lightning protection; Mine rescue work; Motor truck drivers; Piping—Identification; Railroads—Signals; Respiratory apparatus; Roads—Safety guards; Safety at sea and other headings beginning Safety; Street lighting; Traffic regulations; Workmen's compensation; *also* subdivision Safety devices and measures or Safety measures under special subjects, e.g. Automobile factories; Automobiles; Aviation; Blasting; Boiler plants; Building; Cableways; Cement plants; Chemical laboratories; Chemical plants; Coal, Pulverized; Coal mines and mining; Cotton mills; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Electric engineering; Electric railroads; Electric substations; Electric tools, Portable; Electric utilities; Electric welding, Arc; Elevators; Engineering laboratories; Excavation; Foundries; Gas appliances, Domestic; Gas companies; Gas works; Gases, Compressed; Grinding wheels; Hoisting; Hydroelectric plants; Ice handling; Lumbering; Machine shops; Machinery; Mechanical handling; Mining engineering; Motor bus lines; Motor buses; Oil bulk stations; Oil delivery; Oxyacetylene apparatus; Paper mills; Petroleum engineering; Petroleum industry and trade; Power transmission; Presses; Punching machinery; Railroads; Refrigerating plants; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Roads; Rubber factories; Sawmills; Scaffolding; Silk mills; Steel works; Street railroads; Sugar factories; Textile mills; Welding; Woodworking shops; *also* National safety council

SAFETY devices and measures—*Continued*

Bibliography

Cumulative index to the proceedings of the National safety council for the years 1919-1925. 87p Nat. Safety Council, Library and Information Bur., 108 E. Ohio st., Chicago '26

Outline of source material on industrial safety. M. B. Pressman. Monthly Labor R 25:700-9 S '27

Exhibitions

National safety exhibit at the Sesquicentennial. il Safety Eng 52:265-9 D '26

SAFETY education

Accident prevention work in the Michigan Bell telephone company. C: E. Gardner. Pub Serv Management 41:152-3 N '26

Address before the Industrial accident prevention conference. J. J. Davis. Safety Eng 52:56-61 Ag '26

Bridging the gap in safety education. A. Mathieu. il Nat Safety N 16:17-18 Ag '27

Broadening the contacts between public utility and community by teaching safety. F. S. Armstrong. Nat Safety N 14:41-2 S '26

Chamber of commerce and community safety. C: M. Anderson. Nat Safety N 14: 31-2 N '26

Children make good safety agents. S. Good. Aera 15:794-7 Je '26

Electric railway's interest in child safety. W. F. Hanna. il Nat Safety N 16:11-12 S '27

Every boy scout a safety scout. J. E. West. il Nat Safety N 13:35-6 Ap '26

Extending the three E's of safety through Michigan. L. J. Van Schoick. il Nat Safety N 15:19-21 Ja '27

Higher education in safety. E. A. Holbrook. Nat Safety N 13:16-17 Ja '26

How Kansas City children saved home owners $1,000,000. C. R. Barnett. Nat Safety N 16:26+ O '27

How safety can help the schools. T: F. Power. Nat Safety N 16:38+ O '27

How we promote safety among our drivers and station salesmen. E. M. Hearne. Pet Age 20:45+ S 15 '27

Importance of a safety conscience in accident prevention. J: F. Tinsley. Monthly Labor R 22:667-9 Mr '26

Industrial safety course at New York University. Automotive Ind 55:303 Ag 19 '26; Ry R 79:307 Ag 28 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 438 O '26; Brass W 22:371 N '26

Industrial safety; education of the worker. M. E. Danford. Ann Am Acad 123:188-90 Ja '26

Industrial safety educational program; Newark safety council, Newark, New Jersey. Safety Eng 54:53-4 Ag '27

Industrial safety organization in a junior high school. M. Reasor. il Nat Safety N 15: 32 Mr '27

Metropolitan Life interested in industrial safety. W. G. Coyle. Safety Eng 52:121-3 S '26

Personal factor in accident prevention. W. H. Cameron. Safety Eng 51:38-40 Ja '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:136-7 Mr '26; Excerpt. Ry R 78:191 Ja 23 '26

Personal touch in safety. N. F. Bartlett. Safety Eng 50:273-4 N '25

Progress in accident prevention. L: A. De Blois. Nat Safety N 13:17+ F '26; Same. Monthly Labor R 22:539-41 Mr '26

Progress in accident prevention through executive direction; Bethlehem steel corporation. J. E. Culliney. il Safety Eng 53:59-64 F '27

Promoting and maintaining interest in safety. E. W. Beck. Safety Eng 51:333-7 Je '26

Proposed safety schools for foremen. Ry Age 81:1267 D 25 '26

Public safety education and public relations. E. F. Tucker. Nat Safety N 14:43-4 N '26

Putting safety across to the worker through the plant publication. C. B. Coxe. Ann Am Acad 123:191-6 Ja '26

Safety calendar. J: A. Oartel. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:58+ Ja '26

Safety education in Alabama mining communities. H. E. Mills. il Nat Safety N 15: 19-21 My '27

Safety education in the elementary school. R. Streitz. 142p [bibliog. p. 140-2] National bur. of casualty and surety underwriters, New York '26

Safety education in the public schools. A. W. Whitney. Ann Am Acad 123:46-50 Ja '26

Safety instruction in engineering colleges. J: M. Sandel. J Eng Educ 16:403-11 Ja '26

Teaching careful habits through organized recreation. M. E. Miller. Nat Safety N 15: 34+ My '27

Using letters to sell safety. H. E. Wright. Ind Management 73:15-16 Ja '27

Using the plant publication in accident prevention. N. L. Devendorf. Nat Safety N 14: 35-6 S '26

What civic organizations can do for safety. W. G. Cole. Nat Safety N 13:39-40 Ap '26

Workers' cooperation in safety. J: Roach. Safety Eng 51:186-8 Mr '26

See also First aid in illness and injury

SAFETY engineering

Engineering—a factor in accident prevention. W. D. Keefer. il Nat Safety N 16:37-40 Ag '27

Problems and functions of a safety engineer. K. C. Monroe. Am Mach 64:197-8 F 4 '26

Safety engineering service—past and present. A. P. Lauster. Safety Eng 53:103-4 Mr '27

Safety man's job. S. J. Williams. Nat Safety N 16:70+ O '27

SAFETY guards. See Roads—Safety guards

SAFETY inspection

How Massachusetts is aiding industry in accident prevention. C. T. Fish. Nat Safety N 15:27-9 Ja '27

Safety inspections. Nat Safety N 14:55-62 N '26

SAFETY isles

Chicago extends construction of concrete loading platform. L. M. Traiser. il diag Elec Ry J 69:816 My 7 '27

Loading platform meets public approval. il diags Elec Ry J 69:202 Ja 29 '27

Loading platforms protect the public and speed up traffic. il Aera 15:399-405 Ap '26

Safety platforms aid traffic movement. J: A. Miller, jr. il diags Elec Ry J 69:642-8 Ap 9 '27

Safety zone markers. il Elec Ry J 67:979 Je 5 '26

Substantial safety zones constructed in Terre Haute. D. H. Walker. il diag Elec Ry J 67:319-20 F 20 '26

Traction company erects safe loading platforms in Allentown, Pa. il Nat Safety N 15: 49 Ja '27

Traffic expedited by staggering positions of safety platforms. C. O. Sherrill. il diag Elec Ry J 70:14-15 Jl 2 '27

SAFETY labels

Bureau of mines safety labels. L. C. Ilsley. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6005:1-14 '26

SAFETY lamps

Misuse of flame safety lamps and dangers of mixed lights. L. C. Ilsley. il U S Bur Mines Circ 29:1-12 '25; Excerpt. Coal Age 29:497 Ap 8 '26

SAFETY lamps, Electric

Advantages of the electric cap lamp; abstract. M. D. Hay. Coal Age 31:694 My 12 '27

British battery charging is often wasteful. L. Fokes. diags Coal Age 29:432-3 Mr 25 '26

Crouse-Hinds safety hand lamp. il Safety Eng 52:44+ Jl '26

Czechie-Sliva firedamp indicator and alarm. diag Coal Age 29:762 My 27 '26

Developments in miners' lamps. il Illum Engr 19:48-9; 20:208 F '26, Jl '27

SAFETY lamps, Electric—*Continued*
Flameproof electrical apparatus for use in coal mines. C. S. W. Grice and R. V. Wheeler. Engineering 122:166 Ag 6 '26
Gulliford gas detector for miners' electric safety lamps. il diags Engineering 121:346, 347 Mr 12 '26
Ignition of gases by hot wires. W. C. F. Shepherd and R. V. Wheeler. Engineering 124:505 O 14 '27
Les lampisteries électriques des mines de Bruay. Soulary. diags Génie Civil 87: 380-1 O 31 '25
Lighting of coal mines. Elec R (Lond) 98:272 F 12 '26; Electrician 96:146 F 5 '26
Miners' electric safety lamps. E. Lyon. Elec R (Lond) 98:9-10 Ja 1 '26

SAFETY movement
Accident prevention—humanity's most urgent duty. J: J. Reynolds. Aera 15:613-22 My '26
Accident prevention number. N E L A Bul 13:131-71 Mr '26
Acid test of progress in accident prevention. E. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 24:61-4 Ja '27
Broader economics of safety. W: C. Dickerman. Nat Safety N 13:7-8+ Ja '26
Cooperation cuts the cost of the community safety program. R. H. Durkee. il Nat Safety N 16:51-2 N '27
Ethics of safety. T: H. Carrow. Nat Safety N 15:44 Mr '27
Five months without a motor vehicle fatality in Fort Wayne, Ind. W: H. Hackett. il Nat Safety N 16:23 Jl '27
Handbook of safety and accident prevention. F. G. Lange. 512p [bibliog. p. 313-21, 492-3] Engineering magazine co., New York '26
Home maintenance for safety. E. M. Hanson. il Nat Safety N 12:31-2 D '25
How New Jersey department of labor assists in the reduction of industrial accidents. A. F. McBride. Safety Eng 52:116-18 S '26
Industrial safety; edited by R: H. Lansburgh. Ann Am Acad 123:1-224 Ja '26
Insurance companies and accident prevention. J. S. Kemper. Ann Am Acad 130:137-43 Mr '27
Make April safe was Philadelphia's slogan. il Elec Ry J 69:806-12 My 7 '27
Merchants' association of New York city to conduct accident prevention campaign. Safety Eng 53:51-3, 111-17 F-Mr '27
Michigan state safety conference attended by 500. il Nat Safety N 15:28 My '27
Organizing a community for safety. R. E. Lee. Nat Safety N 15:13-14 Je '27
President's annual address before the National safety council. C: B. Scott. Nat Safety N 14:7-9 N '26
Safety and production study started by the American engineering council. Safety Eng 51:356-7 Je '26
Safety in winter sports. il Nat Safety N 12:27-9 D '25
Safety movement needs incentive. C. H. Howard. Foundry 54:915-16 N 15 '26
Safety progress in Quebec. A. Gaboury. Safety Eng 53:176-7 Ap '27
Safety-izing a mill town; accomplishments in Pittsburgh. J: A. Oartel. il Nat Safety N 14:10-12+ N '26; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:400-1 Ag '27
Safety's place in the community life of Grand Rapids. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 15:9-12+ Ap '27
Safety's progress in Great Britain. J. A. A. Pickard. Nat Safety N 16:17-18 O '27
San Francisco safety week sets new mark for Pacific coast. Nat Safety N 14:30-2 O '26
Save lives and get good will by doing safety work. B. Collier. Aera 18:21-4 Ag '27
Spectacular parade marks Detroit safety week. il Nat Safety N 13:41 Je '26
State and city officials take part in Mass. conference. Nat Safety N 14:40 Jl '26
State-wide safety conference of Pennsylvania brings results. R: H. Lansburgh. Nat Safety N 14:39 Jl '26
Street and highway safety conferences. A. B. Barber. Roads & Sts 67:405-6 S '27
Tentative philosophy of safety. J. G. Rosebush. Nat Safety N 12:7-8+ D '25
West Virginia holds state-wide safety day. E. E. Criswell. Nat Safety N 14:29 O '26
Why insurance companies support the safety movement. W. F. Somerville. Nat Safety N 16:104+ O '27

See also Safety codes and other headings beginning Safety; *also* National conference on street and highway safety; National safety council

Bibliography
Cumulative index to the proceedings of the National safety council for the years 1919-1925. 87p Nat. Safety Council, Library and Information Bur., 108 E. Ohio st., Chicago '26

SAFETY organization
A B C of paper mill safety organization. G. W. Phillips. Paper Tr J 84:38 Mr 3 '27
Accident prevention important factor in Eastman kodak company. C: H. Thompson. Safety Eng 52:229-30 N '26
Achieving our objectives. D. D. Fennell. Nat Safety N 16:24+ Jl '27
Boston Edison safety organization. Elec W 89:209-10 Ja 22 '27
Careful club effective in reducing accidents. R. G. Boyles. il Elec W 89:305-6 F 5 '27
Eliminating industrial waste through safety. G. A. Orth. Safety Eng 53:5-11 Ja '27
Essentials of a public utility safety organization. C. B. Boulet. Aera 17:820-4 Jl '27
Getting a start in safety work. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 15:25-6 My '27
Marine accident prevention at San Francisco Bay terminals. B. O. Pickard. Nat Safety N 16:9-10+ S '27
Organizing and putting across a safety campaign in a small plant. C. B. Auel. Safety Eng 52:37-41 Jl '26
Overcoming obstacles to organized safety in cotton mills. G. W. Cook. Nat Safety N 14: 37-8 D '26
Safety meetings. il Nat Safety N 15:33-8 Ap '27
What are we going to do about it? Pacific gas and electric company safety organization. S. C. Dickinson. il Safety Eng 54:43-7 Ag '27; Discussion. F. L. Daggett. 54: 117-18 O '27
Year's experience with a borrowed plan. E. H. Parry. Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:120-1 F '27

See also Safety committees

SAFETY pins
Dramatize the prosaic product. E. F. Copp. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Ag 12 '26

SAFETY posters
Safety poster service. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news
Schools submit striking posters in safety contest. il Nat Safety N 13:23-6 My '26
Serious comments on comic posters. Nat Safety N 15:9-10 F '27

SAFETY slogans
It's "universal safety" now—not "safety first." Ptr Ink 141:77 O 6 '27

SAFETY valves
Cockburn high-lift safety valve. diag Mech Eng 48:1467 D '26
Fundamentals of safety-valve design. R. J. S. Pigott. diags Power 65:580-3 Ap 19 '27
Jubilee of the marine spring-loaded safety valve. D. MacNicoll. Engineering 121:28-30 Ja 1 '26
Lonergan's new safety valve. diag Power Pl Eng 29:1295 D 15 '25
Stop-check and safety valve group at the Holtwood station. il Power 63:62 Ja 12 '26
Why safety valves chatter. E. Casson. Power 66:146 Jl 26 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
How to figure the size and number of safety valves. Power 65:949-50 Je 21 '27
Roper's rule for finding the weight to be put on a safety valve lever. Marine Eng 32:233 Ap '27

SAFETY valves—*Continued*

Testing

High-pressure steam testing laboratory at Bridgeport. il Power 62:804-6 N 24 '25

SAFFLOWER seed oil

Safflower seed oil. F. Rabak. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:83 Ja 27 '27

SAFFRON

Le safran. G. Pierlot. bibliog Chimie & Ind 14:839-50 D '25

SAFROLE

Synthesis of safrole and *o*-safrole. W: H: Perkin, jr. and V: M. Trikojus. Chem Soc J p 1663-6 Jl '27

SAGGERS

Progress report on investigation of sagger clays. R. A. Heindl and R. F. Geller. Am Cer Soc J 9:131-43, 555-74 Mr, S '26

Progress report on investigation of sagger clays; their elasticity and transverse strength at several temperatures. R. A. Heindl and W. L. Pendergast. diag Am Cer Soc J 10:524-34 Jl '27

Sagger symposium. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9: 445-59; 10:183-94 D '26, Jl '27

Some successful cone 10 sagger bodies. E. H. Fritz. Am Cer Soc J 9:606-12 S '26

SAGINAW, Michigan

Rapid transit

Saginaw revives a dead service. Elec Ry J 69: 239-40 F 5 '27

SAGUENAY river. See Hydroelectric plants—Quebec

SAHARA desert

See Railroads—Sahara desert

SAILING vessels

Future of sailing vessels fitted with auxiliary motors; abstracts. C. Blom. Engineering 123:497-9 Ap 22 '27; Marine R 57:11-12 Je '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:447 Ap 15 '27

Sailing-ship, six thousand years of history. R. Anderson and R. C. Anderson. 211p G. G. Harrap & co. ltd., London; McBride, N.Y. '26

Sailing ships at a glance. E: W. Hobbs. 221p Putnam '26

Ship under sail. E. K. Chatterton. 224p Lippincott

Square riggers and seamanship. G: S. Laing. il Marine R 57:16-17 Ag '27

See also Yachts

SAILS

Aerodynamics of yacht sails; abstract with discussion. E: P. Warner and S. Ober. Marine Eng 30:703-4 D '25

ST AUGUSTINE, Florida

Old fort at Saint Augustine. D. W. Weiny. il diags plans Architecture 55:203-6, 261-4 Ap-My '27

Bridges

$900,000 bridge for St Augustine. il Manuf Rec 89:84 Ja 14 '26

ST CATHARINES, Ontario

Water supply

Report on St Catharines water works, 1926. Can Eng 52:370 Mr 22 '27

St Catharines filtration plant. A: Milne. il Can Eng 50:91-4a Mr 9 '26

St Catharines water system. Can Eng 50:251-2 F 23 '26

ST DAVID'S gorge

Origin of the buried whirlpool-St David's gorge. G. C. Forrester. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:244-8 S '26

SAINT-ÉTIENNE, France

Compte rendu général du voyage de la Société dans la région de Saint-Étienne. A. Guiselin and others. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 715-914, pl 110 S '26

ST GAUDENS, Augustus

Guiding principles. G. Brown. Arch Rec 60:87 Jl '26

Memorials

Memorial to Augustus St. Gaudens, Cornish, N.H. Arch Forum 45:pl 85 D '26

Statue unveiled in the Hall of Fame, New York university, 12th May, 1926. il Am Inst Arch J 14:260 Je '26

ST JOHN the Divine, Cathedral of

Building for the ages. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:410-13 N '27

Cathedral of St John the Divine presents unique piping installations. il plan Dom Eng 116:22-6 S 18 '26

Final and accepted design, central tower of the Cathedral of St John the Divine, New York. K. Schriftgresser. il plans Am Arch 131:209-12 F 20 '27

New crossing at Saint John the Divine. W. E. Anthony. il plans Architecture 55:143-6 Mr '27

Pipe and conduit installation in Cathedral of St John the Divine. C. R. Stetson. Bldg Age 48:125 My '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:178 Ap 28 '26; Same cond. Heat & Ven 23:77 My '26

Proposed design, Cathedral of St John the Divine, New York; views. Am Arch 129: 477-8 Ap 20 '26

Vaulted roof of cut stone built from steel staging. il diags plan Eng N 97:490-3 S 23 '26

ST JOHN'S, Newfoundland

Harbor

New drydock, St John's. A. Vatcher. il plan Can Eng 51:629-34 N 16 '26; Discussion. W: I. Bishop. 52:175-6 F 1 '27

ST JOSEPH, Missouri

Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:523-5 Ap 1 '26

Rapid transit

Earnings of the Kansas City, Clay County and St Joseph railway, St Joseph, Mo., for 1926. Elec Ry J 69:670-1 Ap 9 '27

ST JOSEPH lead company

Earned $8,216,825 in 1926. Eng & Min J 123: 548 Mr 26 '27

ST LAMBERT, Quebec

Water supply

New filter plant at St Lambert, Que. R. De L. French. il plans Can Eng 52:363-5 Mr 22 '27

ST LAWRENCE river

Favors St Lawrence waterways scheme. Can Eng 50:136 Ja 12 '26

Great Lakes' and St Lawrence levels since 1860. Can Eng 50:519 Ap 27 '26

Great Lakes-St Lawrence waterway. P. W. Henry. Review, by C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 91:75-6 Je 9 '27

Ice conditions in St Lawrence river. H. T. Barnes. Can Eng 50:207-8 F 9 '26

New England wants the St Lawrence waterway but opposes an all-American waterway from the Lakes to New York. Manuf Rec 91:59-60 Je 30 '27

The port of Montreal. F. W. Cowie. Can Eng 49:674 D 29 '25

Report of the Joint New England committee on the St Lawrence seaway project. 30p Great Lakes-St Lawrence tidewater assn., Washington, D.C. '27

St Lawrence-Niagara agreement sought. map Elec W 87:470-1 F 27 '26

St Lawrence project discussed by Arthur V. White. Can Eng 52:637-8 Je 28 '27

St Lawrence river ship canal. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibliog Ref Shelf 4, no. 4:3-129 '26

St Lawrence waterway recommended by United States St Lawrence commission. Ry Age 82:203-5 Ja 8 '27; Eng N 98:34-5 Ja 6 '27; Can Eng 52:122 Ja 11 '27; Power 65:76 Ja 11 '27

St Lawrence waterway to the sea. F. C. Shenehon. il maps Am Soc C E Pro 51:1237-1309, pl 2-7 S '25; Discussion. 51:1688-1717, 1873-82, 1997-2004; 52:86-9, 282-8, 942-8 O '25-F, My '26

St Lawrence waterways. E. K. Hubbard. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:9-10 My '27

ST LAWRENCE river—*Continued*
Settlement of Great Lakes-St Lawrence power and navigation project in sight. Power 63:352 Mr 2 '26
Status of the St Lawrence waterway project. G: H. Manning. Manuf Rec 92:81-2 Jl 21 '27
Transportation economics of the Great Lakes-St Lawrence ship channel. A. H. Ritter. 276p maps Great Lakes-St Lawrence Tidewater assn. '25
What of the St Lawrence? H. J. Hughes. Nation's Business 15:66-7+ O '27

Power utilization

Commissions to confer on St Lawrence power; provisions of lease. Eng N 97:76 Jl 8 '26
Finch report to commission on St Lawrence power problem urges private leasing. Power 64:34 Jl 6 '26; Bradstreet's 54:438 Jl 3 '26; Elec W 88:28 Jl 3 '26; Eng N 97:29+ Jl 1 '26
Frontier corporation's St Lawrence plans. il Elec W 87:827 Ap 17 '26
Hearings on St Lawrence power brings out statements by both Smith and Young. Power 63:388-9 Mr 9 '26
Joint engineering board report on St Lawrence power project. Can Eng 51:667-70 N 30 '26; Elec W 88:1133-4 N 27 '26; Eng N 97: 906-11 D 2 '26; Power 64:844 N 30 '26; Ry Age 81:1101-2 D 4 '26; Power Pl Eng 31: 74-7 Ja 1 '27
New St Lawrence power scheme. Can Eng 53:210 Ag 9 '27
Proposes two-stage plant on St Lawrence. Elec W 87:1072 My 15 '26
Report on St Lawrence project; statement by the Ontario hydro-electric power commission. Can Eng 51:692 D 7 '26
St Lawrence license controversy. Elec W 88: 1082, 1234 N 20, D 11 '26
St Lawrence permits deferred. Elec W 87:471 F 27 '26
St Lawrence power lease for Frontier co-project plans $200,000,000 development. Power 63:835 My 25 '26
St Lawrence river power survey. Can Eng 51: 107, 122+ Jl 6-13 '26
St Lawrence water power plans outlined. Eng N 97:555 S 30 '26; Elec W 88:718 O 2 '26
Statement and engineering report by the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. 119p Ontario. Hydro-electric power commission, Toronto '25
Three large corporations backing N.Y. state power projects on St Lawrence. Power 63: 351 Mr 2 '26
Wants New York's St Lawrence power rights defined. Power 63:429 Mr 16 '26
Why Canada objects to single-stage development on the St Lawrence. Elec W 88:1182 D 4 '26

ST LOUIS
St Louis at work on its $79,000,000 program of civic improvements. T: W. Parry, jr. Manuf Rec 91:69-70 F 10 '27
St Louis building for a great future. T: W. Parry jr. il Manuf Rec 92:77-85 O 13 '27

Architecture

Reinforced concrete structural frames predominate in tall buildings in St Louis. il Concrete 29:20-2 Ag '26

Lighting

$8 000 000 for light for St Louis. J. C. Hall. il Elec J 24:65-7 F '27

Public library

St Louis public library's autobiography. L. Balz. il Lib J 52:182-6 F 15 '27

Rapid transit

Agreement on St Louis reorganization. Elec Ry J 67:131 Ja 16 '26
Commission hears St Louis reorganization plea. Elec Ry J 70:450 S 10 '27
Co-ordinated transportation proposed for St Louis. maps Elec Ry J 68:1036-42, 1131-7 D 11, 25 '26
Educational work of United railways of St Louis. Aera 15:21-4 F '26
Elevated causeways proposed for St Louis traffic relief. E. J. Beard. Eng N 96:820 My 20 '26
Fare case at St Louis closed. Elec Ry J 68: 981 N 27 '26
$58,157,236 value at St Louis. Elec Ry J 69: 717 Ap 16 '27
Net off in St Louis. Elec Ry J 68:436-8 S 11 '26
New St Louis franchise made public. Elec Ry J 68:35 Jl 3 '26
St Louis files answer to fare request. Elec Ry J 67:1023-4 Je 12 '26
Street car subways proposed for St Louis transit system. maps Eng N 98:482-3 Mr 24 '27
United railways of St Louis shows improvement in 1926. Elec Ry J 70:286-8 Ag 13 '27
See also Motor bus lines—St Louis

Sewerage

Cost-plus adopted on River Des Peres drainage, St Louis. W. W. Horner. Eng N 96: 992 Je 17 '26

Streets

Lindell boulevard, St Louis—a remarkable paving experience. il Munic & Co Eng 71: 65-8 Ag '26
Rapid work in repaving Lindell boulevard in St Louis. W. W. Horner. il Eng N 97:168-70 Jl 29 '26

Tornado, 1927

See Tornadoes

Water supply

Building cellular wall cofferdam, St Louis intake. J: C. Pritchard. il diags Eng N 96: 862-5 My 27 '26
Carbon dioxide treatment at St Louis waterworks. A. V. Graf. Eng N 99:643 O 20 '27
New pumping station for St Louis. Power 64:150 Jl 27 '26
Pitometer survey in the improvement and maintenance of a distribution system. M. Serkes. Am Water Works Assn J 17:456-63 Ap '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:612-14 D '26
River control at the new St Louis waterworks. E: E. Wall. il diags Eng N 96:570-2 Ap 8 '26
Underwater piledriving and cofferdam sealing. J: C. Pritchard. il diag Eng N 96:930-3 Je 10 '26
Use of the Dorr clarifier in water treatment. J: D. Fleming. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:215-19 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:615-17 D '26

ST LOUIS and O'Fallon railway
Commerce commission vs. Supreme court—the issue in the O'Fallon case. B. Mansfield. Annalist 30:577-8 O 14 '27
Court refuses review of valuation of the St Louis & O'Fallon. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2259 O 22 '27

ST LOUIS gas and coke corporation
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1581 S 17 '27

ST LOUIS-San Francisco railway
Annual report, for the year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2970-2 My 22 '26
Annual report, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3229-31 My 28 '27
Are current dividend policies safe? P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:119+ My 21 '27
Frisco authorized to issue common stock. Ry Age 82:978 Mr 26 '27; Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1817 Mr 26 '27
Frisco buys large interest in Rock Island. map Ry Age 80:338-40 Ja 30 '26; Ry R 78: 245 Ja 30 '26

ST LOUIS-San Francisco railway—*Continued*
Frisco-Rock Island. Moody's Inv Serv 18:31 Ja 28 '26
Frisco's fundamental position improved. H. Dolin. map Mag of Wall St 41:26-7+ N 5 '27
Rock Island-Frisco unification deferred. Ry Age 80:592 Mr 6 '26
St Louis-San Francisco prior lien 5½s, 1942. Moody's Inv Serv 18:127 Ap 22 '26
St Louis-San Francisco railway co. income 6s, 1960. Moody's Inv Serv 18:376 N 26 '26
St Louis-San Francisco sells stock. map Ry Age 82:1067-70 Ap 2 '27

ST LOUIS Southwestern railway
Annual report, 35th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2791-2 My 15 '26
Annual report, 36th, year ended Dec. 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2894-5 My 14 '27
Cotton Belt's value growing. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:760-1+ Ag 27 '27
Eight attractive stocks which have declined below value. Mag of Wall St 40:1024 O 8 '27
K. C. S., the M-K-T and St L. S. W. merger hearing. Ry Age 81:687, 714-15 O 9-16 '26
Loree merger plan filed with Commission. Ry R 79:177 Jl 31 '26

ST LOUIS stock exchange
Record of prices on St Louis stock exchange for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:669-70 F 6 '26
Record of prices on St Louis stock exchange. 1925-1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:696-7 F 5 '27
Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

ST MARC, Haiti
St Marc, Haiti as a logwood-shipping port. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:681 O '26

ST MARY'S college, Oakland, California
Preliminary study for St Mary's college group. J: J. Donovan. il plans Am Arch 129: 493-9 My 5 '26

ST PAUL, Minnesota
Twin Cities as a metropolitan market. M. L. Hartsough. (Studies in the social sciences, no. 18) 228p [bibliog. p. 211-20] Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis '25
Twin City rivals. J. Esmonde. Nation's Business 15:90-1 Mr '27

Bridges
Concrete arch bridge over the Mississippi; St Paul-Minneapolis bridge. il diags Eng N 99:754-8 N 10 '27
Engineering and architectural design of a long concrete bridge; Robert St. Bridge at St Paul. W. E. King; R. C. Jones. il plans Eng N 97:732-7 N 4 '26
Pont en béton armé sur le Mississipi à Saint-Paul (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. il diags map Génie Civil 90:457-9 My 7 '27
Six concrete arch bridges at the Twin Cities. il Eng N 97:370-1 S 2 '26
Some lessons learned in building long concrete bridge at St. Paul, Minn. J: F. Greene. il Eng N 97:785-8 N 11 '26

Railroads
St Paul union depot completed. G. H. Wilsey. il plans Ry Age 80:418-22 F 13 '26

Rapid transit
New year starts well in Twin Cities. Elec Ry J 67:82-3 Ja 9 '26
St Paul seeks suggestions. Elec Ry J 69:184 Ja 22 '27

Sewerage
Sewer tunneling by day labor at St Paul. W: N. Carey. diags Eng N 99:709-11 N 3 '27

ST PAUL'S cathedral, London
Preservation of St. Paul's cathedral; use of Staybrite steel. diag Engineering 124:134 Jl 29 '27
St Paul's cathedral. S. A. Warner. 256p [bibliog. p. 240-9] Macmillan '26

ST PETER'S, Rome
Architectural studies: St. Peter's a new etching by Walcot. M. Judge. il Arch Rec 59: 490-2 My '26

ST PETERSBURG, Florida
$24,000,000 in building at St Petersburg for 1925. E. E. Garrison. il Manuf Rec 89:82-5 Mr 18 '26

Rapid transit
St Petersburg road up to date. Elec Ry J 68: 818 O 30 '26

ST SOPHIA, Mosque of
Present condition of St Sophia. il Am Inst Arch J 15:245-8 Ag '27

ST THOMAS, Ontario

Sewerage
Sewage disposal plant at St Thomas. W. C. Miller. il diag plans Can Eng 52:345-8 Mr 15 '27

SAINT-VENANT, Barré de
Die ausflussformel von de Saint-Venant und Wantzel. F. Kretzschmer. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:980-4 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 70:1595-6 N 20 '26

SAKHALIN
See also Petroleum—Sakhalin

SALARIED employees
Trade union movement among salaried employees. Int Labour R 15:414-30 Mr '27

SALARIES
Am I underpaying or overpaying my men? C: J. McGuirk. Ptr Ink 138:57-8+ Mr 31 '27
Are salaries of business executives too large? Mag of Wall St 39:1162-3 Ap 23 '27
Compensation of executive and technical heads of water-works. W. W. Brush. Eng N 98:985 Je 16 '27
National board surveys clerical salaries. Iron Tr R 80:196 Ja 20 '27
Salaries of office employees in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 24:141-3 Ja '27
Salaries of water works officials. W: W. Brush. Can Eng 53:135-6 Jl 12 '27
Shall I go to the big city? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 140:88+ S 29 '27
They pay more and say it pays; Rahway, N.J., national bank. D. P. De Young. Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ My '27
What is happening to the white-collar-job market? P. H. Douglas. il System 50:719-21+ D '26
See also College professors—Salaries; Engineers—Salaries; Executives—Salaries; Government employees—Salaries; Municipal employees—Salaries; Sales managers—Salaries; Salesmen—Salaries and commissions; Wages

SALARY savings insurance. See Insurance, Life—Salary savings plan

SALERMO process. See Coal distillation

SALES
Adopt new yarn sales contract. Textile World 71:1359 F 19 '27
Commercial sales cases, 1924. 131p Law news service, 216 Insurance building, Washington, D.C. '24
Delay in delivery of boiler ground for rejection of buyer. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 30: 1117 O 15 '26
Formalities in a contract of sale. W. E. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 101:457-8 S 16 '27
Legal construction of contract selling a plant's output. L. Childs. Textile World 70:3340 D 4 '26
Limitations on the rights of vendor and vendee. Harvard Business R 4:362-73 Ap '26

SALES—*Continued*
Louisiana bulk sales law; text. Credit M 28: 24 S '26

See also Arbitration; Auctions; Brokers; Cancellation of orders; Contracts; Conveyancing; Exclusive agencies; Gasoline industry—Contracts; Price fixing, Resale; Returned goods; Shipment of goods; Warranty

SALES, Conditional
California law of conditional sales for the business man. J. S. Shuey. 81p Legal pub. co., Seattle, Wash. '27
Conditional sales in Pennsylvania. Credit M 28:28 Ag '26
How instalment order forms vary in different states. Ptr Ink 138:84 Ja 20 '27
Installment sales in foreign law; British Empire and Latin America. G. Everett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 370:1-64 '25
Installment sales in foreign law; continental Europe, North America and Asia. G. Everett. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 376:1-56 '25
Law of conditional sales for the business man. J. S. Shuey. 68p Legal pub. co., Seattle, Wash. '25
Law of instalment sales of goods; including conditional sales. W. A. Estrich. 1605p Lawyers co-operative pub. co., Rochester, N.Y. '26
Refunding money on repossessed instalment merchandise. Ptr Ink 141:92 O 27 '27
Selling a taxi in New York. F. J. Filla. Credit M 28:16-17+ My '26
Use of machinery by buyer after rejection. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 31:674 Je 15 '27
When you buy equipment on trial. L. Childs. Brick & Clay Rec 69:746 N 9 '26

SALES agencies. See Exclusive agencies

SALES, Special
Inside story of department store sales. Ptr Ink 136:150+ Ag 5 '26
90 per cent price selling—10 per cent merchandising—the furniture industry's record. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 D 30 '26
Outworn sales customs that need revision. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 141:162+ O 20 '27
Protecting the dealer when the advertised price changes. W: A. Bandler. Ptr Ink 139: 3-4+ Je 23 '27
Retail advertising and the special sale. W. L. Whitman. Adv & Sell 9:50 Je 29 '27
Royal gelatine desserts tries out protected profit idea. Ptr Ink 137:124 N 11 '26
Sales ridden public. W: J. Brown. Ptr Ink 138:137-8+ Mr 3 '27
Special sales in retail merchandising. E. T. Grether. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 19) 37p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '27
This furniture store has not held a sale for 60 years! Ptr Ink 138:121-2+ Ja 20 '27
What price bargains. E. T. Grether. Business 8:32+ Jl '27
Why hold furniture sales at all? G. E. Helm. Ptr Ink 138:89-90+ F 24 '27

SALES books
New orders for sales books, 1919-April 1926. Survey of Cur Business 59:24 Jl '26

SALES bulletins. See Salesmen's bulletins

SALES campaigns
Beating the best January by fifty per cent. T. W. Fred. Ptr Ink 134:68 Mr 11 '26
Chevrolet men pledge thousand-car increase in daily sales. il Sales Management 11:539+ O 2 '26
Electrical interests throw down the gauntlet to dame fashion; campaign for ceiling fixtures. A. R. Barkley. il Sales Management 13:375-6 S 3 '27
Getting rapid-fire distribution for an industrial product; the Crouse-Hinds company. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 138:97-8+ Mr 31 '27
Has the "week" idea been worked to death in merchandising? P. Bishop. il Sales Management 13:197-8 Ag 6 '27
How Carhartt's is regaining five years of lost prestige. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11:263-4+ Ag 21 '26
How Pears' soap merchandised a new line in twelve hours. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 134:57-60 Mr 25 '26
How record-breaking sales campaign was planned. M. E. Bridston. il Forbes 20:12-13+ Jl 1 '27
Is it the "week" idea that's weak? D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 136:101-4 Jl 15 '26
Is weather an aid or hindrance in your sales campaigns? U. V. Wilcox. Sales Management 10:201-3 F 6 '26
Method in sales plan spells success. F. B. Rae, jr. il Elec W 88:1317-19 D 25 '26
New customers for old dealers; Larrowe milling company. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 10:361-2 Mr 6 '26
100,000 dealers for Pabst-ett in ten months. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 11:1067-8+ D 25 '26
Perhaps high-pressure selling will succeed in England. T: Russell. il Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Ja 13 '27
Sales drive for trainload shipment tests mettle of salesmen; Clicquot ginger ale. il Sales Management 13:209 Ag 6 '27
Sales drives in New York show gain over last year. il Sales Management 12:718+ Ap 16 '27
Sales opportunities in the company's anniversary celebration; experiences of ten companies. Sales Management 13:119-20+ Jl 23 '27
Salesmen and dealers cooperate to make letter campaign success; how the Rumford chemical works got more than 15 per cent returns. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink M 11:74+ D '25
Stage-managing the try-out campaign; the Sapolin company. il Ptr Ink 139:133-4 Je 2 '27
This sales drive solved the problem of dealer cooperation; Cole manufacturing co. W. L. McCasky. il Sales Management 11:712-13+ O 30 '26
3,500 dealers from a test campaign, with Chicago the proving ground; Price new French dressing. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 13:743-4+ O 29 '27
What we learned wher we really tried to keep up summer sales. Sales Management 10:761, 764 My 15 '26
Williamson plan of introducing a new product; separate sales force and teaser advertising. il Sales Management 10:1007-8+ Je 26 '26

See also Advertising campaigns

SALES charts. See Sales statistics

SALES conferences
Convention made to order for each salesman. G. Snow. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ D 30 '26
How salesmen may help build the sales plan. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 16 '26
When the men play hookey from the sales meetings. J: A. Stevenson. Sales Management 9:825-6 D 12 '25
When, where and how to hold district sales meetings. C. B. Mathes. Ptr Ink 137:113-14+ D 9 '26

See also Sales conventions

SALES contests
Big Twelve club keeps Wilson brothers' men on their toes. D. H. Steele. Sales Management 11:351-2 S 4 '26
Bonus plan based on the salesman's general results. F. L. Foreman. Ptr Ink 138:33-4 F 10 '27
Cash or merchandise—which makes the best sales contest prize? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Je 10 '26
Catalogue of contest ideas. E. P. Hermann. Adv & Sell 8:38+ Ap 20 '27
Contest ideas that hold salesmen's interest to the final minute. A. J. Taylor. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Jl 8 '26
Do sales contests build business in the industrial field? G. A. Binz. Ptr Ink 141: 90+ O 20 '27
Does Santa Claus bring dull sales? then try this Paige-Detroit plan. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 13:681-2 O 15 '27

SALES contests—*Continued*
Extra inches of effort that bring extra miles of results. H. T. Ott. il Sales Management 12:31-2+ Ja 8 '27
Giving all salesmen an equal chance in the sales contest. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 133:109-10+ D 17 '25
How General Outdoor used a straw hat contest idea. C: J. Carmody. Sales Management 10:1040 Je 26 '26
How salesmen qualify for 100 per cent clubs. Ptr Ink M 11:122 D '25
How we keep up interest in our sales contests. H. W. Callahan. il System 51:323+ Mr '27
Keeping the temperature of a sales force at selling heat; Eureka vacuum cleaner company. F. Wardell. il Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Jl 7 '27
Keeping up summer sales. H. E. Steiner. Sales Management 10:897-8+ Je 12 '26
Plan that helped distributor break world sales record; Power plant engineering co. A. E. MacInnis. Ptr Ink M 15:33-4+ Jl '27
Prizeless drive hangs up new sales record during summer heat; salesmen stage "appreciation" campaign. Sales Management 11:515-16+ O 4 '26
Sales campaign that wins support of jobber salesmen; On-To-Nela contest. L. P. Moyer. il Ptr Ink M 13:45-6 O '26
Sales class that went to sea numbered over seven hundred; National cash register company's Hundred point club. il Sales Management 12:423-4+ Mr 5 '27
Sales contests for industrial products. Ptr Ink 133:86+ N 12 '25
San Antonio drug company makes year's worst month its best. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:653+ O 15 '27
Secret of success in sales contests. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Je 17 '26
Setting a world's sales record and then smashing it. H. J. Gille. il Ptr Ink 138:17-20 F 3 '27
Sold: $260,000 worth of oil burners in thirty days. A. E. MacInnis. il Sales Management 11:19-20+ Jl 10 '26
Special-contest salesman brings business losses. Ptr Ink M 13:54+ S '26
Stewart-Warner's 1926 sales program built around group contests. Sales Management 10:620+ Ap 17 '26
Straw hat contests as a spring tonic for salesmen. Sales Management 10:329-30 Mr 6 '26
This contest stimulated summer sales. W. E. Hawkins, jr. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ My 6 '26
This sales contest increased business 30 per cent. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink 136:93-4 Jl 1 '26
This sales plan makes July our peak month; Peoria life insurance company. E. C. May. Sales Management 10:847-8 My 29 '26
Top-speed selling all the year round. C. A. Mezger. il System 50:296-7+ S '26
Turning the summer slump into a summer spurt; Gulbransen piano sales. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 22 '26
Using the sales contest to maintain even sales volume. H. L. Brown. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Jl 21 '27
We made things interesting for our jobbers' salesmen and increased our sales by $3,000,000; National lamp works. R. A. Palmer. Sales Management 11:418-20+ S 18 '26
What shall we offer as prizes in the sales contest? N. W. Townsend. il Ptr Ink M 12:47-8+ Ja '26
When one contest is over—start another. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 11:809-10+ N 13 '26
When, why and how to run sales contests. C. W. Patterson. Ptr Ink 139:124-5 Ap 28 '27

See also Bank employees—Contests

Bibliography
What Printer's Ink can tell you about sales contests. Ptr Ink 138:176 Mr 24 '27

SALES contests, Dealers'
Certainly—dealers will respond to a contest; Indian motocycle company. J. B. MacNaughton. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ My 20 '26
How the National lamp works put on a successful dealer contest. il Sales Management 11:52+ Jl 10 '26
Why National Lamp is so strong for dealer contests. L. P. Moyer. il Sales Management 13:459-60+ S 17 '27

SALES conventions
Carnation milk's sales convention plan. Ptr Ink 141:72 O 13 '27
Cashing in after the sales convention. J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 14:35-6+ Ap '27
Do you dare to audit your sales conventions? J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 12:29-30+ My '26
Factors that assure success of sales conventions. Ptr Ink M 13:88 Ag '26
General vs. district conventions in industrial selling. G. A. Binz. Ptr Ink 139:158+ Je 16 '27
Getting salesmen to come out of the audience at conventions. C. B. Mathes. Ptr Ink 137:65-6+ O 28 '26
Getting the net profit from sales conventions. System 51:314-16+ Mr '27
Holding the foreign sales convention; Gillette safety razor co. T: W. Pelham. Ptr Ink M 14:25-6+ Je '27
Hoover convention features window trim contests. il Sales Management 11:265 Ag 21 '26
How a sales convention of 2,700 men is handled; Frigidaire spends $220,000 in dramatizing merchandising message. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 139:105+ My 12 '27
How much should a national sales convention cost? E. W. Maier. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ D 3; 137-8+ D 17 '25
How sales conventions benefit the entire organization. A. S. Butler. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 F 17 '27
Leisurely sales conventions. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 23 '26
Making advertising a star act at the sales convention. Ptr Ink 133:130+ D 24 '25
Making it interesting. W. E. Underwood. il Mag of Business 52:39-40+ Jl '27
Oh, yes—the sales convention. L. Brewster. Ptr Ink 138:156+ Ja 6 '27
Producing sales playlets for twenty-five salesmen. P. H. Whiting. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ N 18 '26
The sales convention is right—if the plan is right. H. T. Potter. Ptr Ink M 13:38+ S '26
Salesman defends sales conventions. Ptr Ink 136:124+ Jl 15 '26
Salesmen leave our conferences with ideas instead of headaches. L. M. Jones. il Sales Management 13:456-8+ S 17 '27
Salesmen tell what they think of conventions. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Ap 22 '26
Show 'em—don't tell 'em; getting across sales ideas in dramatized form. L. P. Moyer. il Ptr Ink M 14:80+ My '27
Some thoughts on sales conventions. F. S. Fenton, jr. Ptr Ink 134:10+ Mr 25 '26
Taking the sales convention away from the home office. Ptr Ink M 12:118 F '26
The $10,000,000 we invest in sales conventions—is it well spent? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:1104-6 Je 24 '26
Why I wouldn't have sales conventions. Ptr Ink M 13:43-4+ D '26
Why not speechless sales conventions? P. H. Whiting. Ptr Ink 137:10+ O 7 '26
Why we discarded general sales conventions. L. Fleming. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Mr 31 '27

See also Jobbers' conventions

SALES costs
Business tries out plan of eliminating salesmen. G: McWilliams. Ptr Ink 134:84-5 Mr 11 '26
Cutting down selling expenses. D. K. Bartlett. Automotive Ind 57:611-12 O 22 '27
Estimating sales costs. W. F. Wyman and H: H. Morse. Sales Management 12:1211-12+ Je 25 '27

SALES costs—*Continued*
Selling wholesale by mail at less than two per cent sales cost. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 10:571-2 Ap 17 '26
This jobber sells hardware at cost of less than one per cent. G: E. Hall. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Ap '26
Volume madness, the profit waster. W. R. Hotchkin. Adv & Sell 9:28+ Je 15 '27
Waste in selling. J: Garth. il Sales Management 12:830+ Ap 30 '27
What do you earn on your sales? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ My 20 '26
What it costs per call when salesmen install dealer displays. Ptr Ink 136:44 S 2 '26

See also Marketing—Cost; Retail trade—Costs

Accounting

How 288 manufacturers fight selling costs. W. F. Wyman and H: H. Morse. System 50:588-92+ N '26
Should sales discount be charged as a selling expense? J. R. Hilgert. Ptr Ink 139:153-4 Je 9 '27
What expenses should be charged to the sales account? J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 134: 17-20 Mr 25 '26

SALES departments
Fewer managers, more salesmen—a slogan for 1927. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:85-8+ Ja 6 '27
Five points where sales and credit managers can work together. W. F. Wyman and F. S. Phillips. Sales Management 13:553-4+ O 1 '27
Getting acquainted with the sales department. W: F. Turnbull. J Eng Educ 16:484-6 Mr '26
How and why the salesman and the research chemist should cooperate. C. M. Stine. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 21 '27
How we used simplification in specialty selling of wrenches. S. C. Barnes. System 50: 610+ N '26
The hurly burly manufacturing company. M. P. Wood. il Sales Management 12:58+ Ja 8 '27
Industrial gas sales department. D. A. Campbell. Am Gas J 125:707+ D 18 '26
Organizing the sales department. M. T. Copeland. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:482-6; Same. Am Gas J 123:485+ O 24 '25
Other side of appliance sales and credits. L. B. Michaels. Gas Age 57:137-8+, 171+ Ja 23-30 '26
Our salesmen and suppliers help to lower our costs. O. Grothe. il Factory 39:626-7+ O '27
Outline for the study of a sales department. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink 136:117-18+ Jl 15 '26
Sales force on group plan. A. Clabaugh. Pub Serv Management 42:103-4, 134+ Ap-My '27
Sales manager who works with the factory superintendent. W. F. Wyman. il Sales Management 11:188-90+ Ag 7 '26
Should the sales manager okay all collection letters? Sales Management 13:357 S 3 '27
Survey shows big majority of sales managers control advertising. F: A. Russell. Sales Management 11:186-7+ Ag 7 '26
Team-work by sales and manufacturing departments; Dodge manufacturing corporation. G: C. Miller. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ D 10 '25
Who is best fitted to handle complaints? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 137:152-3+ D 9 '26
Wholesaling gas or organizing a department to sell gas in wholesale quantities. L. C. Harvey and H. H. Clark. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:657-66
Why I can do my office work in six days a month. P. R. Bishop. il Sales Management 12:1009-10+ My 28 '27

See also Sales management; Sales managers; Sales policies; Sales promotion departments

SALES estimates
Controlling rubber goods sales by the Gantt chart. C. S. Redfield. Rubber Age 21:26-8 Ap 10 '27
Custen manufacturing company—methods of forecasting sales. Harvard Business R 4: 353-7 Ap '26
Forseeing volume of coming orders from changes in gross profit margins. J. H. Barber. Management & Adm 11:253-6 Ap '26
Knowing next year's increase in advance. R. B. Prescott. Manuf Ind 14:53-6 Jl '27
Planning sales for a manufacturing company. D. B. Smith. Harvard Business R 5:186-96 Ja '27

See also Production and sales, Coordination of; Sales quotas

SALES letters
Aladdins of business. A. W. Rucker. Ptd Salesmanship 49:418-20 Jl '27
Amputate those useless phrases. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 133:103-4 D 3 '25
Analysis—the key to better letter results. J. H. Picken. System 51:470-2 Ap '27
Answers that don't answer the dealer's inquiries. G: G. Gatchell. Ptr Ink 133:155+ D 3 '25
Are there too many rules for letter writers? E. Wolff. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ My 19 '27
Are your sales letters loaded with chestnuts? C: R. Weirs. il Sales Management 11:612-13+ O 16 '26
At last! a railroad learns about sales promotion; Gulf, Mobile & Northern. C: Layng. il Sales Management 13:555-6+ O 1 '27
Business looks to letter shops for more selling aid. Ptr Ink 137:128-9 O 28 '26
By-the-way strategy in letters. E. P. Hermann. Ptr Ink 139:180+ Ap 21 '27
Consider the salesman when you write his customers. W. Kean. Ptr Ink 135:73-4+ Ap 8 '26
Cordially yours; friendliness marks Cheasty's letters. R. McDaniel. Business 9:12-13+ O '27
Do you adopt the "you attitude" when writing sales letters? F. B. Mahon. Ptr Ink 138: 125-6+ F 10 '27
Do you bury your letters before they are dead? J. H. Picken. System 51:175 F '27
Do your salesmen know your sales correspondents? W. Kean. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Je 9 '27
Don't be a slave to letter-writing rules. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Je 24 '26
Don't write city slicker letters to small town dealers. E. Wolff. Ptr Ink 140:81-2+ Jl 14 '27
An enclosure makes this letter effective. Ptr Ink 138:171-2 Ja 20 '27
Farmese—the language to use in writing farmers. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 134:141-2+ Ja 14 '26
Find out why that dealer stopped buying. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 138:73-4 Mr 10 '27
First steps in organizing a real sales letter department. C: R. Wiers. Sales Management 11:813-14+ N 13 '26
Five letter styles. J. H. Picken. System 49: 506-8+ Ap '26
Five things I have learned about making letters pull. C. McPherson. Sales Management 10:731-2, 927-8, 1015-16+; 11:139-40+ My 15, Je 12-26, Jl 24 '26
Form letter sells barn equipment to farmers by mail. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink M 14:134+ Mr '27
Four letters from National cash register. E. P. Corbett. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Jl 15 '26
Getting money through the mail. R. Ruxton. Ptd Salesmanship 48:317-18, 413-14, 527-8; 49:33-4, 129-30, 227-8, 321-2 D '26-Je '27
How a large mail-order house used form letters. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink 137:113-14 D 30 '26
How a mail-order house brought back lost customers. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink 138:49-50 Mr 24 '27
How a mail-order house turns inquiries into sales. A. O. Hurja. Ptr Ink 137:113-14 D 2 '26
How can a sales correspondent make friends by mail? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:125-6+ Jl 8 '26

SALES letters—*Continued*
How Hart, Schaffner and Marx speed sales correspondence. R. F. Irvin. Sales Management 11:993-4+ D 11 '26
How much is a prospect list worth? D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 138:144+ Ja 6 '27
How shall I start that sales letter? H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ S 9 '26
How to check returns on sales letters. Ptr Ink 135:65-6 Ap 8 '26
Leg-work for letters. F. R. Otte. Business 9:14-15+ O '27
Letters for the purpose of selling goods. C. C. Hermann. Inland Ptr 79:592 Jl '27
Letters gone to seed. C: W. Henze. il Business 8:10-11+ S '27
Letters that get under the prospect's skin. T: L. Crawford. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 Je 30 '27
Letters that just talk. E. Day. System 50:62+ Jl '26
Letters that pass are a fright! M. B. Cutler. Ptd Salesmanship 48:145-6 O '26
Letters that say something. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 134:33-6 Mr 11 '26
Letters that sell advertising and why. C. McPherson. Sales Management 11:511-12, 727-9, 899-900+, 1073-4; 12:129-30, 507+ O 2, 30, N 27, D 25 '26, Ja 22, Mr 19 '27
Mass production of sales letters. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 47:131-2 Ap '26
Mythology, theology, history, funny stories in sales letters? F. M. Barber. Ptr Ink 138: 41-2+ Mr 24 '27
New twist on an old direct-mail idea; the Studebaker corporation facsimile letter campaign. Ptr Ink 140:76 Jl 14 '27
New York tailor sews it up. F. M. Barber. Ptr Ink 137:117-18 O 21 '26
No questions to start the letter. L. C. Lockley. Ptr Ink 137:141-2 N 18 '26
Nothing short of a long letter would do these things. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 137:104-5+ N 25 '26
Often-neglected points that make letters pay. System 49:359+ Mr '26
Our collection letters are our sales letters, too! G: J. Thiessen. System 51:60 Ja '27
Over-fed waste paper baskets and under-fed sales letters. E. J. Heimer. Sales Management 10:673-4 My 1 '26
Pitfalls of the personal touch in sales letters. G: L. Moore. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ Ja 6 '27
Practical advertising for the retailer. V: Hyde. il Elec R (Lond) 100:sup30-1 Ap 29 '27
Principles of selling by mail. J. H. Picken. 374p Shaw '27
Reaching the big boss by mail; yacht-selling campaign. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 135: 177-8+ My 6 '26
Red hot letters. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:109-11 O '27
Reducing waste in catalogue distribution. W. H. Parker. Ptd Salesmanship 48:529-30 F '27
Retailer reads 167 sales letters. C: E. Bradley. Ptr Ink M 15:71-2 O '27
Road trip to brush the cobwebs from company correspondents. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:164+ N 11 '26
Salesmen and dealers cooperate to make letter campaign success: how the Rumford chemical works got more than 15 per cent returns. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink M 11:74+ D '25
Selling the jobber industrial equipment by mail. C. M. Harrison. Ptr Ink M 13:78+ S '26
Should a letter begin with a question? C. P. Russell. Ptr Ink 134:132+ F 11 '26
Should all the letters in a series be tied together? M. Droke. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ F 3 '27
Six-letter follow-up in a hand-to-mouth market. P. T. Tobey. System 49:74-5 Ja '26
Six rules for writing successful letters. System 49:60-1 Ja '26
Some general rules on letter writing. G. A. Binz. Ptr Ink 136:33-4 Ag 5 '26
Take the false notes out of letters. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink M 14:34+ Je '27
Ten thousand letters a month mailed by Fidelity national bank and trust company, Kansas City. J: T. Bartlett. Burroughs Clearing House 12:63-4 N '27
That subcutaneous touch in letters. A. T. Moore. Ptd Salesmanship 49:421-4 Jl '27
This direct-mail campaign broke a world's record; 717 insurance applications in one month. M. S. Charlton. Ptr Ink 134:174+ Mr 18 '26
This letter pulled ninety-nine orders totaling $20,000. il Sales Management 9:749-52 N 28 '25
This Seattle store sells friendliness by mail. M. E. Bridston. Ptr Ink 139:8+ My 26 '27
Three good sales letters. N. Williams. Ptd Salesmanship 51:144+ O '27
Three master letters—and why. System 49: 659 My '26
To what extent can a letter be freakish? J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 135:99-100 Ap 1 '26
Twelve tests for sales letters used by an expert correspondent. E: H. Schulze. Gas Age 57:178 Ja 30 '26
Twelve ways to make letters pay. W: Galloway. il Sales Management 10:81-4 Ja 23 '26
Was there ever a sales story like this? Stout metal airplane company. W: B. Stout. Mag of Business 52:560-1+ N '27
We use the same letter on the same list again and again. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 135: 10+ My 27 '26
We used form letters with a personal touch. F. C. Hartsock. System 50:188+ Ag '26
A wedding a la direct mail. A. T. Tate. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Mr 4 '26
What makes a letter pull? J: H. Picken. System 50:464 O '26
When letters to the husband sell the wife. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ O 7 '26
When long letters lead to sales. P. Crosley, jr. Ptr Ink 133:44 D 31 '25
When the salesman turns letter writer. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Ag 19 '26
When you try to get chummy with the prospect. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 137:85-7 D 23 '26
Why do they do it? H. J. McGrath. Ptr Ink 136:10+ S 2 '26
Why I cooled off on return cards inclosed with letters. C. McPherson. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:125-8 O '27
With a personal letter. W. Engard. Business 8:52-3+ Je '27
Writing of a sales letter. L: W. Larson. Inland Ptr 79:790 Ag '27
Written like a chat in the locker room. D. H. Mudge. System 48:686-7 D '25

See also Advertising, Mail; Complaints; Follow-up systems

SALES management
Are direct salesmen hard to get? C. S. Bigsby. Ptr Ink 138:149-50+ F 24 '27
Are your salesmen bootleggers? il Ptr Ink M 13:33-4+ D '26
Beating the bootlegging salesman. Ptr Ink M 14:41-2+ Mr '27
Business memoirs of Harvey S. Firestone. S: Crowther. System 49:237-41 F '26
But it is the sales manager who ought to be fired. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink 134:126+ F 25 '26
Campaigns that might be launched in industrial markets. R. B. Lockwood. Sales Management 13:739-42+ O 29 '27
Can a salesman sell more than one line? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ Ap 28 '27
Certainly; industrial salesmen should settle complaints. H. T. Potter. Ptr Ink 139:152 My 26 '27
Check your sales force at these 101 points. M. L. Wilson. System 51:467+, 628 Ap-My '27; [cont. as] Mag of Business 52:38+ Jl '27
Consider the salesman when you write his customers. W. Kean. Ptr Ink 135:73-4+ Ap 8 '26
Cutting the turnover among cub salesmen. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 134:126+ Ja 7 '26
Developing and managing salesmen. R. Giles. 216p Ronald press '27

SALES management—*Continued*
Direct selling as an aid to profit. E: Glasser. Mag of Wall St 37:1096-7+ Ap 10 '26
Directing sales. H. C: Bonney. 121p Ronald press '27
Diversified line needs only one sales manager. Ptr Ink 140:41-2 Jl 28 '27
Do your salesmen know your sales correspondents? W. Kean. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Je 9 '27
Don't blow up men. G: W. McNally. Ptr Ink 134:122+ Ja 21 '26
Economics (?) of sales management. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink M 15:98+ O '27
Every Certain-teed salesman is a sales manager. L. R. Walker. Ptr Ink M 12:47-8+ Ap '26
Fifty towns in fifty-one days; how John H. Patterson visited his sales agents. E. D. Gibbs. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ D 9 '26
First aid to the downhearted salesman. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 137:117-18+ O 7 '26
Framing a sales proposition for profit and permanence. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 12:725-6+ Ap 16 '27
From nothing to top of the list in two years of selling with a new product in a crowded field. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 13:361-2+ S 3 '27
Getting salesmen to sell the entire line. F. L. Foreman. Ptr Ink 139:25-6 Je 2 '27
Give the salesman his due when passing out credit. W. B. Pearson. Sales Management 11:431-2+ S 18 '26
Give your salesmen definite tasks. L. V. Britt. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ D 31 '25
Guarding against buyers who unsell your salesmen. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ Mr 25 '26
Help salesmen by giving them more printed matter. F. H. Williams. Ptd Salesmanship 49:52-3 Mr '27
Helping salesmen to get the most from their territories. D. D. Lukens. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Ja 6 '27
Helping the salesman to sell where the profit lies. J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 12:65-6+ F '26
Hitch resale work to the advertising program; Union bed & spring company. A. N. Steele. il Ptr Ink 137:119-22+ N 4 '26
Holding the ambitious young salesman in line. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 135:141-4 Ap 8 '26
How can you use sentiment in handling salesmen? Delco selling plan. H. W. Prior. Ptr Ink M 14:43-4+ Ja '27
How do you encourage salesmen to organize their time? G. A. Binz. Ptr Ink M 12:25-6 Ap '26
How I find the mainspring that makes salesmen go. R. A. Buchoz. Sales Management 10:327-8+ Mr 6 '26
How much freedom should salesmen be given? W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 133:118+ D 31 '25
How profits depend on putting sales pressure at the right place. W. Wyman. Sales Management 13:121-2+ Jl 23 '27
How the College Inn, Chicago, sells quality goods. F. B. Barton. Business 8:12-13+ Mr '27
How to credit salesmen for unshipped orders. Ptr Ink 133:76 D 17 '25
How to get new customers and hold old ones. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 18:19-22+ Mr 1 '26
How to sell new dealers and keep the old ones sold. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ N 12 '25
How U.S. Gypsum gets salesmen to sell the whole line. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ F 4 '26
How we get specialty salesmen to give us their best. Ptr Ink 136:141-4 Jl 8 '26
If I were a sales manager again—. A. Macauley. Sales Management 10:404-6 Mr 20 '26
Increasing profits through sales efficiency. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:53-4 O 6 '27
Is it possible for management to become too scientific? F. W. Smith. Ptr Ink 137:188+ O 28 '26
Is turnover of salesmen a blessing? C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ F 11 '26
It's easy to fire salesmen who hit the toboggan. R. A. Barnes. Sales Management 11:887-8+ N 27 '26
Job of reselling the salesman. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ Mr 4 '26
Letting the salesman unburden his mind. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140:77+ S 29 '27
Log book of a sales manager's experiences in a new job. Sales Management 12:883-4+ My 14 '27
Make your salesmen worry a bit. W: Hines. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Ap 8 '26
Making regular customers of one-time buyers; the Alemite lubricator company. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 9:887-8 D 26 '25
Management problems in the small plant. H: P. Wherry. Manuf Ind 12:257-60 O '26
Memo to sales executives: "get out in the field." H: B. Northup. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ Ap 7 '27
Millhoff of Miller rubber. H. R. Baker. Sales Management 11:1024-5 D 11 '26
The new scientific sales management. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12:15-16+, 121+, 227-8+, 331-2+, 419-20+, 517-18+, 637-8+, 1026+, 1227-8+; 13:23+, 117-18+, 213-14, 287-8+, 394+, 671-2+ Ja 8-Ap 2, My 28, Je 25-S 3, O 15 '27
Nine executives answer the question: Are salesmen burdened with too much detail? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 23 '26
Ninety-nine per cent of our men stick and succeed; Super maid cook-ware. T. Hanlon. il Sales Management 11:113-14+ Jl 24 '26
Now our salesmen stay at home and represent our customers; International tailoring company. R. H. Reiss. il System 50:722-4+ D '26
A one-man sales convention. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:97-8+ F 24 '27
Only two of our fifty salesmen have resigned in five years. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ Ag 25 '27
Operation; planning; training—the salesmanager's big three. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink M 13:30 O '26
Our business is not different so far as fundamentals are concerned; distribution of motion pictures. S. R. Kent. Sales Management 13:109+ Jl 23 '27
Our salesmen help one another. A. S. Butler. Ptr Ink 140:65-6+ Jl 7 '27
Outline of sales management. C: C. Knights. 186p Pitman '26
Persuading the salesman to stop high-spotting his calls; the Fyr-Fyter company. R. C. Hahn. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Ag 12 '26
Plan that helped distributor break world sales record; Power plant engineering co. A. E. MacInnis. Ptr Ink M 15:33-4+ Jl '27
Problems in junior salesmanship. Ptr Ink 137:28 N 25 '26
Problems of sales management. Dom Eng 119:30-3 Je 18 '27
Progress towards science in marketing. W. E. Freeland. Taylor Soc Bul 11:207-13 O '26
Rating scales or common sense to determine sales efficiency; protest against attempts to standardize salesmen. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Jl 14 '27
Re-designing salesmen. M. P. Wood. Sales Management 10:37-8+ Ja 9 '26
Re-fire as well as fire! Calumet policy. K. K. Bell. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4+ Je '26
Report of American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association committee on sales problems. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:42-3 Je 21 '26
Sales management. C. L. Bolling. 307p Pitman '27
Sales management that bears down too hard. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 134:77-8+ F 18 '26
Sales manager's duty to his staff. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:121-2+ Je 10 '26
Sales managers' responsibility. R. W. Turnbull. Elec W 89:208-9 Ja 22 '27
Sales organization and operation. H. R. Tosdal. 117p [bibliog. p. 109-11] Shaw '27

SALES management—*Continued*
Salesman who hits the high spots. W. G. Caldwell. Sales Management 10:194+ F 6 '26
Salesman who wants more time to show what he can do. F. W. Davis and others. Sales Management 12:314-16+, 427+ F 19-Mr 5 '27
Salesman who works some towns to death and neglects others? C. P. Pulliam. Sales Management 11:283-4 Ag 21 '26
Salesman's advice on how to manage salesmen. Ptr Ink 136:132-3+ S 2 '26
Salesman's Saturday. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 13:47-8+ N '26
Salesmen in marketing strategy. L. S. Lyon. 422p Macmillan '26
Saturday's salesmen. T: J. Grace. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Jl 21 '27
Saving steps in sales work; putting city directories to work. H: H. Burdick. il Sales Management 12:529-30+ Mr 19 '27
Seek out the hidden things that may push sales. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 136:133+ Ag 5 '26
Selling the salesmen on selling. W: R. Hartley. Sales Management 9:655-7 N 14 '25
Setting the stage for the industrial salesman. M. Muir. Sales Management 12:948a-b My 14 '27
Should industrial salesmen correct service tangles? E. J. Heimer. il Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ My 12 '27
Sold: $260,000 worth of oil burners in thirty days. A. E. MacInnis. il Sales Management 11:19-20+ Jl 10 '26
Some pertinent advice for sales managers. K. P. Aschbacher. Ptr Ink 134:138+ Mr 18 '26
Some things I have learned in working with salesmen. C. R. Acker. Sales Management 11:195-6+ Ag 7 '26
Spasmodic bursts in sales. G: L. Willman. Sales Management 11:513-14+ O 2 '26
Specific helps for the salesmen and dealers; National lamp works of General electric company. P. B. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink 137: 89-90+ N 11 '26
Square deal for customer and employe and fair profit is our aim; Indian refining co. B. H. Anglin. charts Nat Pet N 18:73+ My 19 '26
Stop-loss plan in advancing money to salesmen; Frigidaire Detroit branch. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:347-8+ F 19 '27
These plans turned summer alibis into orders. E. H. Shanks. Sales Management 10:999-1000+ Je 26 '26
These ten plans put new life in our sales organization. Sales Management 9:715-16+ N 28 '25
Two iron-clad rules that keep our sales on the up grade; Hooven automatic typewriter corporation. J. MacPherson. System 49:641-2+ My '26
Wanted—better sales management. B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 137:109-10+ D 16 '26
We don't believe in making our men do the goosestep. W. E. Clow, jr. il Sales Management 12:709-10+ Ap 16 '27
We found new jobs for our salesmen. G. H. Cleveland. Adv & Sell 8:22+ Ja 26 '27
We keep our business in the stream; newspapers acquaint correspondents with their territories. E. V. Price. Mag of Business 52:563-4 N '27
We revived 1,800 accounts; A. G. Morse company, Chicago. E. F. Chambless. Sales Management 10:85-6+ Ja 23 '26
We sell—we don't sales manage; the Miller rubber company of New York. F. C. Millhoff. System 51:624-5+ My '27
What makes distribution so costly? W. R. Hill. Ptr Ink M 14:21-2+ Mr '27
What the domestic sales manager can learn from the export man. W. Wyman. Sales Management 13:218+ Ag 6 '27
When a dealer writes in to complain about your salesman. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 S 1 '27
When I was on the road. A. K. Trout. Ptr Ink M 12:47-8+ Je '26
When one of my men begins to falter. W: F. Gray. Sales Management 10:657-8+ My 1 '26
When salesmen think users are no longer prospects. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ S 16 '26
When the new salesman wants to quit. Ptr Ink 134:115-16+ F 18 '26
When the order isn't breaking. O. Williamson. Adv & Sell 8:32+ F 23 '27
When the salesman lays back his ears. J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 12:31-2+ Ja '26
When the salesman overdraws his account. Ptr Ink M 13:43-4+ N '26
When the selling system acquires barnacles. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:160+ O 28 '26
Why Bowman's men stopped chair warming. F. J. Cummings. Sales Management 9:743-4 N 28 '25
Why I don't believe in "ballyhoo" selling methods. Sales Management 11:341+ S 4 '26
Why not have special "new account" salesmen? C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ O 28 '26
Why only one of our salesmen has quit in fifteen years. H. A. Struck. Sales Management 11:17-18+ Jl 10 '26
Why our salesmen fight for an order a day. M. E. Roberts. Sales Management 10:727-8+ My 15 '26
Why our salesmen turned in orders instead of excuses. R. B. Drum. Sales Management 10:1032+ Je 26 '26
Why we let the salesman run his own territory. L. Allen. Ptr Ink 138:80-1+ F 17 '27

See also Advertising; Automobile industry and trade—Salesmen; Automobiles, Salesmen's; Dealer helps; Display of merchandize; Export trade—Sales management; Follow-up systems; Gas companies—Salesmen; Ideas in business; Marketing; Production and sales, Coordination of; Sales contests; Sales conventions; Sales departments; Sales manuals; Sales policies; Sales promotion departments; Sales quotas; Sales records; Sales research; Sales territories; Salesmanship; Salesmen; Salesmen's bulletins; Salesmen's reports; Side lines

Introducing new salesmen

See Salesmen—Introduction

Mail orders

See Mail orders

Letters to salesmen

Decay of pep letters to salesmen. Ptr Ink 134:52 Mr 4 '26
Frank Trufax's letters to his salesmen. A. J. Newman. Adv & Sell 9:31+ O 5 '27
How to handle salesmen's complaints by mail. F. B. Mahon. Ptr Ink 138:92-3+ F 3 '27
How Wheeler, Osgood conducted an open house by mail. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:559-60+ O 1 '27
How would you write a salesman—who apparently forgot that headwork is more important than footwork? B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 134:41-2 Mr 25 '26
How would you write a salesman—who made changes in a local advertising campaign without consulting the advertising department? B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 134:73-4 Mr 18 '26
How would you write a salesman—who persistently neglected details? B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 134:122+ Mr 4 '26
How would you write a salesman—who thought too much of service and of humoring the trade? B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 134: 49-50 Mr 11 '26
How would you write a salesman—who was inclined to high-hat certain customers? B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 134:10+ F 25 '26
How would you write a salesman—who was too busy with desk work to call on the trade? B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 135:158+ Ap 1 '26

SALES management—Letters to salesmen —*Continued*
Letters that build up a salesman's stamina. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 133:25-6+ N 12 '25
Letters the jobber's salesmen will read. J: M. Schlachter. Ptr Ink 138:75-6 Mr 10 '27
Letters to salesmen. J. J. Carroll, ed. and comp. 405p Forsythe pub. co., 204-208 S. Eighth st., St. Louis, Mo. '24
Sales manager's field letters to his men. W: L. Larned. 253p Harper '26
Taking the curse off the pep letter. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink 141:97-8+ O 20 '27
These letters to jobbers' salesmen don't fight for orders. J. E. McMahon. Ptr Ink 139: 198+ Ap 7 '27
When the salesman's feelings are hurt. J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 13:21-2+ Ag '26

Number of salesmen

Are there too many salesmen? W. G. Martin, jr. Ptr Ink 137:152 D 16 '27
Are there too many salesmen? E. R. Masback. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ N 25 '26
Are there too many salesmen? J: B. Whalley. Ptr Ink 137:77-80 D 2 '26
Are there too many salesmen? some conclusions. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ D 9; 33-4+ D 16 '26
Blazing the salesman's way; with some remarks on: Are there too many salesmen? Kelly-Springfield tire co. M. Switzer. Ptr Ink 138:17-19 Ja 20 '27
More scientific selling by fewer and better salesmen. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 140:33-4 S 15 '27
Selective selling: an answer to "Are there too many salesmen?" J: Poole. Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ Ja '27

SALES managers
Before you change that sales manager or buyer! K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 135:141-2+ My 20 '26
Hard-hearted sales managers. J. L. Beck. Ptr Ink 134:177 Mr 4 '26
How much road experience does a sales manager need? A. E. Wilder. Ptr Ink 141:113-14 O 13 '27
How the sales manager salts away his earnings. Sales Management 11:273-4 Ag 21 '26
How to get an O. K. from the Board of directors. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Ja 20 '27
Inside and outside work for sales managers. C. C. Leininger. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Ap 1 '26
Is ten years too long to train for a sales managership? Sales Management 13:221-2 Ag 6 '27
Mr Sales Manager and his ally, Mr Export Manager. W. F. Wyman. Ptr Ink M 11:43-4+ D '25
Neurotic sales managers. Ptr Ink 140:85-6+ Jl 21 '27
Nothing takes the place of road experience. Ptr Ink 141:124 O 27 '27
Reply by a hardware sales manager. Ptr Ink 140:85-6+ Jl 21; 73-4+ Ag 4 '27
Sales manager's biggest job—selling himself to his sales force. C. C. Casey. Ptr. Ink M 14:45-6+ Ja '27
Sales manager's busy day. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Ap 15 '26
Sales managers who have become high executives. J. G: Frederick. pors Forbes 18:16-18+ Je 1 '26
Should a sales manager's authority go past the sales department? E. Whitmore. Sales Management 9:747-8 N 28 '25
Should the sales manager be a member of the board? A. Printz and others. Sales Management 12:1095-6+ Je 11 '27
Some dont's for the sales manager when out on the road. K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 138: 65-6+ Mr 17 '27
What the future holds for the real scientific sales manager. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12:121+ Ja 22 '27
When the sales manager is liable for the company contracts he signs. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:1147-8+ Je 11 '27
When the sales manager travels. B. L. Wales. Ptr Ink 139:140+ My 12 '27
Who is responsible for the order taker? C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 136:170+ Ag 26 '26
See also Branch managers; Trade associations—Sales managers

Salaries, commissions, etc.

Bonus system for sales executives in the automobile industry. Iron Tr R 79:777 S 23 '26
Salaries salesmen and sales executives are getting and what determines them. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 135:73-6+ Ap 1 '26

Selection

How one concern picked out its sales manager. Sales Management 13:136+ Jl 23 '27
Should sales managers come from inside or outside the ranks? W. E. Hawkins, jr. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Jl 29 '26
What type of salesman makes the best sales manager? K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 139:89-90+ My 5 '27

SALES manuals
Contest that won the support of jobbers' salesmen; sales manual questionnaire. H. D. Conklin. Ptr Ink 140:101-2 Ag 25 '27
Describing manufacturing processes in the sales manual. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 141: 148+ O 20 '27
Does history belong in the sales manual? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 140:140-1+ S 15 '27
How much sales data does a salesman need? R. Cole. Ptr Ink 133:109-10+ D 3 '25
How we get salesmen to know their sales manual. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 134:41-2 Mr 18 '26
The manual as a book of etiquette for salesmen. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 140:108+ S 29 '27
Materials that make the manual. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 15:51-2+ S '27
Our sales were slumping until we learned to sell quality; Alshuler manufacturing co. L. L. Turney. il Sales Management 12:497-8+ Mr 19 '27
Our salesmen wrote their own sales manual. R. G. Soule. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Jl 1 '26
Preparing a sales manual and making it effective in selling work. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink M 12:39-40+ Ja; 37+ F '26
Presenting sales arguments and objections in the manual. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 15:66+ N '27
Sales manual. 206p Roberts sanitary dairies, Lincoln, Neb. '26
Sales manual and a house organ that help to close orders. M. R. Becker. Sales Management 11:47-8+ Jl 10 '26
Various steps in building a sales manual that sells. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13: 287-8+ Ag 20 '27
We charged our salesmen for a special demonstration portfolio. J: H. Woods. Sales Management 12:921-2 My 14 '27
What is the competitor's place in the sales manual? C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 15:56+ O '27
Who is to blame for salesmen who almost make good? Fyr-Fyter sales manual. Sales Management 10:324-6+ Mr 6 '26
Why Chevrolet salesmen use a pocket sales manual. il Sales Management 9:645+ N 14 '25
Why not include credit data in the sales manual? W. H. Steiner. Ptr Ink 136:77-8+ Jl 22 '26
Why not let your salesmen write their own manual? P. H. Whiting. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Mr 3 '27

Bibliography

Short cut in preparing a sales manual. Ptr Ink 136:80 Ag 19 '26

SALES manuals, Cooperative
When an industry hires a sales manager. C: F. Abbott. il Sales Management 11:183-5+ Ag 7 '26

SALES manuals, Retail
Don't be afraid to make that dealer manual complete. W. B. Edwards. Ptr Ink 133: 73-4+ D 31 '25
Which comes first—sales force or sales manager? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 133:125-6+ D 3 '25

SALES manuals, Retail—*Continued*
How leading advertisers are using retail manuals. R. Leigh. Ptd Salesmanship 47: 237-40 My '26
How one company gets its sales manual used W. Kean. Ptr Ink 138:109-10+ Mr 10 '27
How to distribute educational material to retail clerks; should be mailed to each clerk. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 141:109-12 N 3 '27
How to distribute retail sales manuals. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ F 11 '26
How we get the clerk to study the features of our line; West Bend aluminum co. A. G. Langenbach. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ F 10 '27
Oakland manual tells dealers how to sell used cars. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:614-16 O 7 '26
Retail manuals in dealer education programs. Ptr Ink 139:90 Ap 7 '27
This training course took fifteen years to prepare; Beckwith company. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink M 15:62+ S '27
Where to get information for retail clerks. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Ag 25 '27

SALES policies
Are your sales policies driving customers to competitors? H. B. Johnson. Sales Management 11:527-8+ O 2 '26
Auction it off? why not? Quaker Lace sold a half-million-dollar reserve stock at auction. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 133:10+ N 12 '25
Beating price competition in industrial selling. R. L. Burdick. Adv & Sell 9:21+ Jl 13 '27
Beware the spite sale! H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ S 2 '26; Discussion. L. H. Allen. 136:41-2 S 30 '26
Breaking through competition. R. Giles. 179p Appleton '26
Broadening the markets for quality products. W. L. Houghton. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 25 '26
Building the sales drive around staples. L. F. Kunstman. Ptr Ink M 13:71-2 S '26
Buyer tells why he stuck to one line for twenty years. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 11:517-18 O 2 '26
Can manufacturers afford to be too independent? Ptr Ink 137:152+ O 21 '26
Can your salesmen hold up their heads? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 134:89-90+ Ja 21 '26
Case method gets further endorsement; Walter S. Hayward's book on sales administration. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 137:158+ N 18 '26
Consult Drs salesman and dealer before adding new items. E. F. Copp. Ptr Ink 138: 73-4+ Ja 6 '27
Co-operation with dealers a sure way to build sales; Sheaffer pen company. J: A. Murphy. il Forbes 19:17-20+ Je 1 '27
Cost of habit-forming advertising; appeal to old customers. Ptr Ink 136:93-4 Jl 29 '26
Creation of obsolescence—as a sales device. B. Rowe. Ptr Ink M 15:33-4+ O '27
Dead market aids sales; Schick repeating razor. H. C. North. il Ptr Ink 140:49-50+ Ag 11 '27
Dealers sold sample installations to help sell other dealers; the Brecht company. D. D. Lukens. Ptr Ink 138:165-6+ Mr 24 '27
Discussion of distribution problems at meeting of American management association. Iron Tr R 78:672-3 Mr 11 '26; Iron Age 117: 694-5 Mr 11 '26
Does loading the dealer need any defense? D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ N 19 '25; Reply. R. J. Dube. Ptr Ink 133:49-50+ N 26 '25
Dramatize the prosaic product; Consolidated safety pin company. E. F. Copp. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Ag 12 '26
Eighty years of plodding—then we doubled sales in a year; Dwight manufacturing company. il Sales Management 13:649-50+ O 15 '27
Field marshal of selling, Saunders Norvell, tells how he does it. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 18:9-11+ Ap 15 '26
From scratch to international distribution—in 28 months; the Master lock company. V. B. Hooper. il Sales Management 11:793+ N 13 '26
G. F. Swift's 7 master keys of sales management. L: F. Swift. System 50:725-8+ D '26
Getting your sales ideas across to your dealers. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 55: 728-9 O 28 '26
Gotham-Onyx merger brings test of advertising. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 138:175-6+ Mr 10 '27
How Betty Bright attained national distribution. C. S. Parker. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 S 8 '27
How can we increase our sales? L. Lothrop. Ptr Ink M 15:31-2+ Jl '27
How industrial sales grow in a thin market; Dreis and Krump manufacturing company. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ F 25 '26
How Ipswich mills rebuilt the old sales motor. B. Parsons. Ptr Ink M 12:43-4+ My '26
How National biscuit advertises and merchandises more than 400 items. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Ap 7 '27
How Nettleton capitalized on hand-to-mouth buying. H. W. Cook. il Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 12 '26
How Northwest Engineering defied tradition to reach the top. J: Garth. il Sales Management 12:411-12+ Mr 5 '27
How our smallest item led to our biggest year's sales; Empire electric appliances. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 12:211-12+ F 5 '27
How P. Centemeri & co., induced dealers to more than double advance orders. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink M 12:21-2+ Ap '26
How principles from other industries build bigger sales. J. W. O'Mahoney. Ptr Ink 133: 77-8+ D 24 '25
How salesmen may help build the sales plan. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink 137:26-6+ D 16 '26
How to decide what products to sell. P. Ryan. Ptr Ink 137:25-6+ D 9 '26
How to meet unadvertised competition; Spur tie. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 22 '26
How Van Raalte is getting dealers to trade-up. L. Allen. Ptr Ink M 15:43-4+ O '27
If you can't be first, be a good second; Arrowhead ginger ale. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 138: 3-4+ Mr 31 '27
Is the small account worth going after? F. L. Foreman. Ptr Ink 137:117-18 D 23 '26; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 70:206+ F 1 '27
Keeping a business at least a year ahead of competition: Swanfeldt campaign. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 135:121-2+ My 27 '26
Let dealers help formulate your advertising and selling plans. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 137: 77-80+ N 25 '26
Lone hand vs. the "me too" policy in sales tactics; Gulbransen company. A. G. Gulbransen. Sales Management 11:975-6+ D 11 '26
Marketing policies and sales methods that stabilize. R. B. Flershem and others. Iron Age 117:694-5 Mr 11 '26
New way for national advertisers to sell chain stores. F. L. Parsloe. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ O 14 '26
Nineteen factors that may slow up an individual business. R. Giles. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Ap 14 '27
1926 sales developments. H. R. Wellman. Sales Management 10:79-80+ Ja 23 '26
No policy we have adopted has paid us better; Jewel tea company gives information to competitors. J: M. Hancock. System 49: 67-9+ Ja '26
One guess ahead of your market. R. Barstow. System 51:611-13+ My '27
Plan behind the big increase in Endicott Johnson sales. J: J. Kelly. il Sales Management 12:699-700+ Ap 16 '27
Policies that built a $9,000,000 business in the corn country; Nebraska Buick auto company. H. E. Sidles. il Sales Management 11:643+ O 16 '26
Polite business blackmail; shellac contracts. W: H. Zinsser. Ptr Ink M 13:45-6+ D '26
Quarter century of modest growth, then we increase sales $1,500,000 in a single year. H. T. Rollins and C: P. Pulliam. Sales Management 10:241-4+ F 20 '26

SALES policies—*Continued*
Rejuvenating business—one of our greatest sales problems; dealer questionnaire resulted in bringing out new and cheaper product. G: H. Read. Sales Management 12:1205-6+ Je 25 '27
Sales control through self-control. J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 14:25-6+ My '27
Sales doubled when we made our product easier to use; Johnson's floor wax and electric floor polishers. H. F. Johnson. il Sales Management 12:307-8+ F 19 '27
Sales program for 1927. E. H. Shanks. Sales Management 12:111-12+ Ja 22 '27
Science needed in selling. E. St E. Lewis. Iron Age 120:875-6 S 29 '27
Selling policies that eliminate price bickering; American rolling mills company. R. C. Todd. Sales Management 9:829-30 D 12 '25
Seventy sales policies Uncle Sam may frown upon. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 9: 647-8+ N 14 '25
Sidelights from Norval Hawkins' testimony in Ford tax case. Ptr Ink 138:94+ F 10 '27
Specialized markets demand specialized treatment; Celotex company. B. G. Dahlberg. Sales Management 13:451-2+ S 17 '27
Story of the Victor comeback. R. A. Forbes. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ N 18 '26
Substitutes for salesmanship. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 10:565-6+ Ap 17 '26
These policies cut both production and selling costs; Durham duplex razor company. T: C. Sheehan. il System 48:707-9 D '25
This sales approach gets buyers to plus their purchases. R. Spark. Ptr Ink 134:57-60 Mr 18 '26
Three ways to team jobbers and direct selling. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Je 23 '27
Turning hand-to-mouth buying into synchronized selling. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 18: 9-10+ Jl 1 '26
Variety of effort sells the seasonal product. W. D. Humphrey. Ptr Ink 135:164+ Ap 22 '26
Way to meet today's sharper competition. C: W. Patterson. il System 49:779-82+ Je '26
We crashed national markets on a limited advertising budget; Henry A. Dix & sons corporation. F. E. Frank. il Sales Management 13:676+ O 15 '27
We increased our dealer list from 876 to 9,000. W: A. Bandler. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Jl 15 '26
We prove to dealers that our product is not seasonal; Klearflax linen looms, inc. J. E. Ten Eyck. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ N 19 '25
We'll pay you if you buy competitive brands. T: Russell. il Ptr Ink 141:10+ O 6 '27
Welsbach limits distribution to six territories during first year. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink 139:121-2+ My 5 '27
What a banker wants to know about your sales policies. A. W. Loasby. Sales Management 12:691-2+ Ap 16 '27
What a real service policy did for a radio wholesaler. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11:631-2+ O 16 '26
What advertising did for an ugly duckling product; sandpaper. B. Crowell. Sales Management 10:755-6 My 15 '26
What is sound missionary selling? relation of selling to advertising. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:112+ Ap 1 '26
What stabilization has done for Walworth. J. H. Barber. Ptr Ink 135:141-2+ Ap 29 '26
What the public wants. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:599-600+ Ap 2 '27
When high-spotting becomes a virtue. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 My 6 '26
When salesmen don't pay—replace them with advertising. W. M. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ My 27 '26
When the sales and advertising plan is ahead of the organization. C. Bold. Sales Management 11:62+ Jl 10 '26
When the seasonal slump can't be avoided, minimize it; Pines winterfront co. D. M. Hubbard. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ My 19 '27
Wholesaler is our best friend. Ptr Ink 140:113-14+ Jl 7 '27
Why we believe in working with wholesalers —not for them; Davol rubber company. R. J. Fries. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 17 '27
Without advertising, Baby Ruth was a failure—with advertising, it succeeded. O: Y. Schnering. Ptr Ink 139:17-20+ My 5 '27
Working the old accounts. R. Giles. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Je 29 '27
Yardley brings 150 years of experience to bear. C. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:49-52+ Ap 1 '26
Your dealers are your salesmen; treat them accordingly. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ F 18 '26

See also Advertising policies; Catalogs; Christmas business; Combination selling; Consignment selling; Dealer helps; Discount, Employees'; Discount, Trade; Display of merchandize; Family of products; Gas industry—Merchandizing; Good will (in business); Guaranty of goods; Home demonstration work; Instalment plan; Jobbers; Manufacturers' agents; Marketing; Premiums (merchandizing); Price fixing; Price policies; Private brands; Products, Improved; Products, Obsolescent; Retail stores, Manufacturers'; Returned goods; Sales management; Sales promotion departments; Sales territories; Sales units; Samples (merchandizing); Service (in industry); Summer business; Trade-in policies; Turnover

Free goods

Can free goods be distributed without a kickback? C. C. Chase. il Ptr Ink M 13:27+ N '26
Growing menace of free deals in the drug business. C: Gibson. Ptr Ink M 15:84+ S '27
Trade commission's attitude on the "free" offer. Ptr Ink 137:165-6 O 14 '26
We believe our free-goods plan is sound merchandising. D. W. Gove. Ptr Ink 133:33-4+ D 3 '25
What a wholesaler thinks of free goods deals. R. R. Ellis. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Jl 15 '26
What jobbers think of free deals. J. True. Ptr Ink M 14:80+ F '27

Free trial

Over-staying your market method; objections to free trial. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ Jl 15 '26

SALES portfolio. See Salesmen's portfolios

SALES promotion
Field execution of sales promotion plans. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink M 14:40+ Mr '27
Giving sales appeal to raw material in the finished product; why monel metal retains its identity. J. F. McNamara. il Sales Management 13:371-2+ S 3 '27
How a local product was marketed on a national scale; demonstration plan for Laminex doors. il Sales Management 13:225-6+ Ag 6 '27
Sales promotion; a selling fundamental of major importance. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink M 14:56+ Ja '27

SALES promotion departments
Calls by mail; how a sales promotion department helps the salesman overcome the burdens of hand-to-mouth buying. il Sales Management 12:218-20 F 5 '27
Oakland puts dealer education work on systematic basis. N. G. Shidle. il Automotive Ind 55:484-6 S 23 '26
Personalized sales promotion department. H. F. Weckel. Ptr Ink 139:17-20 My 19 '27
We thought we had saturated our market. Sales Management 12:217+ F 5 '27

SALES quotas
Be careful how you increase sales quotas. G. C. Willings. Ptr Ink 135:89-90 Ap 15 '26
Electric refrigerator sales quotas and manpower. Elec W 89:605-7 Mr 19 '27
Establishing sales quotas. J. J. Witherspoon. Ptr Ink M 14:73-4+ F '27
Few standard specifications for quota building. Ptr Ink 133:125-6 N 26 '25

SALES quotas—*Continued*
Finding the right yardstick for market analysis. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13: 394+ S 3 '27
Function of sales quota for manufacturer and dealer. E. B. Self. Ptr Ink M 13:41-2+ S '26
How Franklin automobile sales quotas are set. S. E. Ackerman. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Je 24 '26
How to determine sales quotas. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 29 '26
How to fix territorial sales quotas. H. G. Weaver. Automotive Ind 54:1061-2 Je 17 '26
How we spotted the blanks in our national distribution, maps Sales Management 10: 904-6+ Je 12 '26
Is the annual sales quota plan all wrong? C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 1 '27
Making the salesman like his quota. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 14:72+ Mr '27
New York dinner meeting of the American statistical association discusses sales quotas. Am Statis Assn J 21:220-4 Je '26
Ridicules Harper's magazine attack on American exporters. W. F. Wyman. Sales Management 12:601-2+ Ap 2 '27
Sales contests for industrial products. Ptr Ink 133:86+ N 12 '25
Sales control through business blocks. C. P. Staubach. Ptr Ink 135:188+ My 13 '26
Sales quota plan must fit the business. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 135:65-6+ Je 3 '26
Sales quotas. W: Gould. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:507-11; Same. Am Gas J 124:115-17 F 6 '26
Sales quotas, consumer demand and profitable markets. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 139: 132+ My 12 '27
Selling quota to the salesman. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink 138:10+ F 17 '27
Shall we fire the salesman or revise the quota? E. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:557-8+ O 1 '27
Should the sales quota always be increased? Ptr Ink 135:33 Ap 1 '26
Simple method of setting sales quotas. J. R. Hilgert. Manuf Ind 13:57-9 Ja '27
Simple plan for setting quotas on a common sense basis. H. S. Davis. Sales Management 12:547-8 Mr 19 '27
That ole devil, quota. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 134:132-3+ Mr 25 '26
We expect to eliminate spotty distribution by 1930; Boston varnish company. F. M. Cartland. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 Mr 4 '26
We quota sales for five years ahead. E. C. May. System 50:162 Ag '26
We threw 67% of our prospects overboard—and our sales increased 15%; Standard conveyor company. H. L. Donahower. il System 50:577-80+ N '26
Why the quota breaks down. L: L. McIlhenney. Ptr Ink 139:17-19 Je 16 '27
Why we allow our salesmen to raise their own salaries. C. A. Netzhammer. Sales Management 13:659-60+ O 15 '27
Your 1927 quota. Sales Management 11:1063-4+ D 25 '26

SALES records
Are your sales records producers or parasites? W. F. Wyman. il Sales Management 11:508-10+ O 2 '26
Follow up for replacement sales in gas appliances. E. J. Clary. Gas Age 60:418+ S 17 '27
Framing a sales proposition for profit and permanence. E. S. Sanger. Sales Management 12:725-6+ Ap 16 '27
High cost of sales records. F. S. Swayze. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 D 2 '26
How we spotted the blanks in our national distribution. maps Sales Management 10: 904-6+ Je 12 '26
Keeping a close tab on sales—and making it pay. M. L. Paterson. System 50:184+ Ag '26
Making regular customers of one-time buyers; the Alemite lubricator company. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 9:887-8 D 26 '25
Methods that reduce selling costs and increase volume. L. B. Shaw. Sales Management 10:183-4 F 6 '26
Rating the city instead of the salesman. S. M. Babson. Ptr Ink M 15:49-50 Jl '27
These sales records pick up extra business. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 19 '26
Two ways we check sales daily. C. P. Pulliam. il System 49:794 Je '26
We thought we had saturated our market. Sales Management 12:217+ F 5 '27
Why I can do my office work in six days a month. P. R. Bishop. Sales Management 12:1009-10+ My 28 '27
See also Salesmen's reports

SALES research
Building a short line in a long line field; Sloane linoleum. E. G. Tuttle. Ptr Ink 140: 25-6+ Jl 14 '27
Field research on sales problems. H: B. Northup. Ptr Ink M 13:56+ Jl '26
Functions of a sales research division. D. E. Francis. Ptr Ink M 14:64 Ja '27
Keeping consumer investigations free of bias. Ptr Ink 140:69-70+ Ag 25 '27
Survey of two towns shows why customers seek big cities. Ptr Ink 140:88-9+ S 1 '27
Value of research in sales management. H: B. Northrup. Ptr Ink M 12:41-2+ Je '26
See also Market surveys

SALES rooms
Architect can help you sell; stage sets for salesrooms. H. C. North. Comm & Fin 16: 1448-9 Jl 20 '27
See also Showrooms

SALES statistics
Are you wasting money on stupid sales charts? W. F. Wyman and H: H. Morse. il Sales Management 13:761-2+ O 29 '27
Sales facts supplant salesmen's hunches at Rust Craft. J. M. Mosely. il Sales Management 13:390+ S 3 '27
Sales statistician and the sales executive. D. E. Francis. Ptr Ink M 13:74+ S '26

SALES tax
Canadian sales tax and business opinion. A. G. Buehler. Annalist 27:407-8 Mr 19 '26
Why the sales tax? W: C. Cornwell. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ Jl 21 '27

SALES territories
Abolishes exclusive territories to keep salesmen on their toes. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 9:659-60 N 14 '25
Cutting the salesman's territory—painlessly. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink M 13:40+ O '26
Cutting the salesman's territory to increase his sales. Ptr Ink 137:197-8 N 25 '26
How we found places for one hundred additional salesmen. Sales Management 13:115-16 Jl 23 '27
More money from less territory. L. M. Jones. Sales Management 10:33-4 Ja 9 '26
Our men sold more when we cut their territories. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 10:483+ Ap 3 '26
Our salesmen have no sales territories; rotation system. K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ O 21 '26
Our salesmen switch territories to prevent seasonal slumps. T: J. Grace. Ptr Ink 138: 26+ Ja 13 '27
Some things I have learned in working with salesmen; geographical territories better than vocational territories. C. R. Acker. Sales Management 11:195-6+ Ag 7 '26
We cut our territories and our salesmen liked it; Marietta chair company. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ My 5 '27

SALES units
Breaking up the unit leads to increased sales; Porce-namel kitchen furniture. A. Power. Ptr Ink 136:101+ Jl 8 '26
Department stores are experimenting with sales units. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:155+ D 2 '26
Don't let the new design kill the rest of the line; pieces-of-eight chest, Rogers bros. silverplate. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 13:28-30+ D '26

SALES units—*Continued*
Merchandise assortments make buying easy for the dealer. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink M 13:84+ S '26

See also Package goods

SALESMANSHIP
Appeal to the play instinct. H. Blauvelt. il Ptr Ink M 13:38+ Ag '26
The architect buys. S. Lapham, jr. Architecture 56:239-40 O '27
Are your salesmen guilty of lazy selling? W. Engard. Sales Management 12:1105-6 Je 11 '27
Back to the soil—a slogan for farm salesmen. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 133:105-6 N 19 '25
Banker's views on selling methods that kill sales. J: Poole. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 10 '27
Better day's work. W. L. Stickney. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:36-7; Discussion. 37 O 7 '26
Bettering salesmanship in the wholesale grocery business. R. H. Rowe. Ptr Ink M 15: 65-6 Ag '27
The biggest thing in selling. J: W. Watson. Sales Management 10:825-6+ My 29 '26
Blind prejudice as a factor in retarding sales. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 13: 355-6+ S 3 '27
Breaking the salesman of criticizing competitors. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:193+ My 12 '27
Bushnell says—a star salesman must begin where others leave off. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 11:889-90+ N 27 '26
But the price is too high! Frigidaire distributor uses group selling. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 11:439-40 S 18 '26
Buyer who greets the salesman with I'm not interested. Sales Management 9:651-2 N 14 '25
Buyer who says your stuff is too good for my trade. J: Garth. Sales Management 12:611-12 Ap 2 '27
Cleverness versus character in modern selling. J. H. Warren. Adv & Sell 9:44+ S 7 '27
Closing 40 per cent of the sales on the first interview. R: Wolfe. Sales Management 11: 35-6 Jl 10 '26
Come back and see me on your next trip. W. R. Neisser. Ptr Ink 136:73-4+ S 9 '26
Cost accounting for salesmen. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink M 12:32+ Mr '26
Customers supply leads for 75 per cent of Barnes' sales. Sales Management 13:17+ Jl 9 '27
De-bunking foreign salesmanship. B. O. Hough. Adv & Sell 8:19-20+ F 9 '27
Desk-bound salesmen. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 136:105-6+ Ag 19 '26
Did it pay to make this sale? Am Mach 66: 369-70 Mr 3 '27
Diligence plus personality as a selling secret. C: M. Adams. il Forbes 19:16 Je 1 '27
Do any of your salesmen make these mistakes? H. W. Foster. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ S 22 '27
Does loose sales talk pay? Heat & Ven 23: 57-61 Ap; 74-6 My '26
Don't look on selling as a difficult art. F. E. Moskovics. Ptr Ink 139:89-90+ My 26 '27
Efficient salesmanship; discussion organized by the Incorporated sales managers' association. Gas J (Lond) sup6:183-5 Jl 27 '27
Eleven ways salesmen can help department store buyers to buy. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ S 16 '26
Exit drummer—enter merchandising counsellor. W: G. Adams. Comm & Fin 16:1838-9 S 14 '27
Face brick sales manual. R. Tuller. Brick & Clay Rec 68:120-1 Ja 19 '26
Fiction to the rescue. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 135:141-2+ Je 24 '26
Five essentials for successful personal selling. W. E. Blair. il System 50:476+ O '26
Five salesmanship pointers. L. G. Herbert. Am Gas J 123:528+ N 7 '25
Forcing the smiles that bring up sales. C: L. Bowman. il System 49:651 My '26
Forty years on the road, or The reminiscences of a lumber salesman. J. P. Bartelle. 161p Torch press, Cedar Rapids, Ia. '25
From the woolly West to staid old Boston and New England. S. Norvell. il Sales Management 12:815-16+ Ap 30 '27
Function of salesmanship in the development of industrial gas business. A. G. Davis. Gas J (Lond) sup5:248 N 10 '26
Gage of a gentleman. H. Botsford. Gas Age 57:276 F 20 '26
The gang—and how a salesman can get out of it. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink M 13:35-6 N '26
Getting ahead in advertising and selling. S: R. Hall. 100p McGraw-Hill '26
Getting salesmen to spend one hour more each day with prospects. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ S 23 '26
Getting the most out of self-expression; an interview with William Bethke. J. E. Foster. Prof Eng 10:4-5+ D '25
Getting the new account off to a flying start. D. Argyle. Adv & Sell 9:25+ Je 1 '27
Getting the order. S. Schulz. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:236 Ap 4 '27
Hair trigger salesmen. S. Norvell. Sales Management 12:403-4+ Mr 5 '27
High cost of high-pressure salesmanship. S. Norvell. Sales Management 13:657-8 O 15 '27
High pressure selling is the bunk. H. Blauvelt. Sales Management 12:906+ My 14 '27; Discussion. 12:907+, 1019-20+; 13:52+ My 14-28, Jl 9 '27
How his short cut to selling landed $1,000,000 order; George J. Arnold, associate of Van Sweringen brothers. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 19:9-11+ Mr 15 '27
How I buy and how salesmen could help me. C. H. Handerson. il Bankers M 114:87-9+ Ja '27
How I lost the biggest order I ever had a chance to sell. S. Norvell. il Sales Management 12:1003-6+ My 28 '27
How I sold 164% of my quota in 3 months. A. F. Farwell. Forbes 18:25+ Jl 15 '26
How often should salesmen call on prospects? W. Kean. Adv & Sell 9:27+ Je 1 '27
How $100,000-a-year canvasser sells 'em cold. J. Heywood. Forbes 18:9-10+ Je 1 '26
How salesmen should analyze their sales. J. H. Rabe. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 Ap 22 '26; Excerpt. Brick & Clay Rec 68:793 My 11 '26
How some salesmen ripen for bigger jobs. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:181-2 O 7 '26
How to approach, convince and close your prospect. E: L. Hawk. 192p Republican pub. co., Hamilton, O. '26
How to avoid resistance to your selling effort. J. True. Ptr Ink M 12:32+ Ap '26
How to influence men. E. J. Swift. new enl. ed. 407p Scribner '27
How to make the prospect help you sell him. F. M. See. Ptr Ink 139:44+ Ap 21 '27
How to secure more business from present customers. Ptr Ink 139:148+ My 19 '27
How to sell—twelve tips for traveling salesmen. H. N. Casson. Forbes 18:13-14 O 15; 35-6 N 1; 25-6 N 15; 25+ D 1; 34+ D 15 '26; 19:26+ Ja 1; 24-5 Ja 15; 24-5 F 1; 40+ F 15; 25-6 Mr 1; 19-20 Mr 15; 23-4 Ap 1 '27
How would you write a salesman—who persistently neglected details? B. J. Williams. Ptr Ink 134:122+ Mr 4 '26
I get them to call me Pete—a star salesman's story. P: B. Hansen. Forbes 18:17-19 S 15 '26
I wonder. T. Belch. Am Gas J 126:219-22 F 26 '27
Intelligent buying and selling of transmission equipment. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 71:173-5 Mr '26
Is selling an illusion? F. R. Feland. Ptr Ink 140:77-8+ Ag 25 '27; Reply. W. M. Smith. 140:169-70+ S 15 '27
Is there any excuse for ignorance? H. Botsford. Gas Age 57:714 My 15 '26
It's there if you go after it! C. T. Hubbard. Inland Ptr 79:583-4 Jl '27
Jab at the garrulous salesman. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Ja 7 '26

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*
Jelly-fish salesman develops a selling backbone. S. Norvell. il Sales Management 13: 463-4+ S 17 '27
Keep the prospect's mind off his old model. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 15:62+ N '27
Kind of salesman who gets the glad hand in my store. F. P. Mann. Sales Management 10:772+ My 15 '26
Kind of selling that laughs at hand-to-mouth buying. S. Norvell. il Sales Management 13:107-8+ Jl 23 '27
Legwork, dignity and brains—the three essentials of selling. F. E. Moskovics. Ptr Ink M 12:21-2+ My '26
Leisurely selling. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 133:109-10+ N 26 '25
Let's abolish the word salesman. A. E. Wilder. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Je 30 '27
Little lessons in selling. J: T. Bartlett. Brick & Clay Rec 69:912 D 7 '26
Little monograph on salesmanship. E. P. Archibald. Ptd Salesmanship 48:512 F '27
McCarthy makes up the wealthy prospect's mind for him. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:901-2+ Je 12 '26
Main-spring of selling. S. Norvell. Sales Management 12:619-20+ Ap 2 '27
Make it easy for Europeans to do business with you. E. W. Nick. Ptr Ink 139:129-30+ Je 23 '27
Make sales instead of just calls. A. R. Hahn. Sales Management 9:637-8+ N 14 '25
Managing the interview. J: C. Aspley. 118p Dartnell corp., Chicago '25
Million dollar order. E. D. Gibbs. Adv & Sell 8:36+ Ja 26 '27
More excerpts from a salesman's letters to his wife. Ptr Ink 141:121-5 O 6 '27
My experience in working with men in the field. G. W. Ellis. Sales Management 10:17-18+ Ja 9 '26
My most interesting sale. B. J. Harrison. Sales Management 10:358-9 Mr 6 '26
My most interesting sale. C: P. Pulliam. Sales Management 10:403+ Mr 20 '26
Myself, the other fellow, and work; psychological aspects of salesmanship. A. H. Jones. Gas J (Lond) sup5:170-2 Jl 28 '26
New super houseboat-selling. J. H. Collins. Ptr Ink M 11:23-4+ D '25
Newer essentials of wholesale selling. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink M 14:56+ F '27
News headlines for sales talks. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink M 12:47-8+ My '26
1927 brand of salesmanship. B. Houser. Ptr Ink 137:129-30 D 30 '26
No handshaking. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ F 18 '26
No interest, no sales! F. G. Smith. Business 8:30+ Ja '27
Old-fashioned hand shakes versus scientific sales manuals. W. G. Caldwell. Sales Management 10:936+ Je 12 '26
Our biggest task is to make the salesmen try. A. A. Carlson. Sales Management 11:803-4 N 13 '26
Parrette wins second Dartnell award for 1927. Sales Management 12:1219+ Je 25 '27
Personal letters; an undervalued tool for the salesman. F. L. Scott. Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ S 21 '27
Pinch hitting sales tactics that save the big order. P. W. Jones. Sales Management 12: 1098-1100+ Je 11 '27
The play "Every business". W: Y. Zwietusch. Geyer co., Dayton, O. '27
Practical successful selling methods. B. F. Richards. Sheet Metal Worker 18:170-1 Ap 8 '27
Price, the vital part of bargaining. P. White. Nation's Business 15:44+ O '27
Problem of salesmanship. Gas Age 57:327-8 Je 5 '26
Prospect who says I'm not ready to buy. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 12:697-8+ Ap 16 '27
Psychology in personal selling. A. J. Snow. 620p Shaw '26
Purchasing agent's do's and don't's for salesmen. K. H. Taylor. Ptr Ink 136:25-6+ Jl 1 '26
Putting across the big order. W. F. Wyman. Ptr Ink M 12:25-6+ Mr '26
Random thoughts on selling. C. D. Poland. Ptr Ink M 15:53-4 S '27
Removing the pressure from high-pressure selling. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 Je 3 '26
Reselling the customer to keep him sold. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ S 1 '27
Sales problems more difficult. F. Rose. Iron Tr R 79:473+ Ag 19 '26
Sales tactics that sell the big stores. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:729-30+ My 15 '26
Sales tactics that sell the hard buyers—and keep them sold. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 12:885-6+ My 14 '27
Salesman turns strategist. Business 8:25+ F '27
Salesman whose five-year average is 50 per cent new business; C. H. Cooley. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 11:705-6+ O 30 '26
Salesman's ego and how to make use of it. S. Norvell. Sales Management 13:279-80+ Ag 20 '27
Salesmanship. C: H: Fernald. 478p Prentice-Hall '26
Salesmanship. J: P. Mills. 73p John P. Mills organization, inc., San Diego, Calif. '26
Salesmanship. J. H. Picken. 117p [bibliog. p. 111-12] Shaw '27
Salesmanship. A. R. Smith. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:301-2 D 29 '26
Salesmanship and business efficiency. J. S: Knox. 368p Knox business bk. co., Oak Park, Ill. '26
Salesmanship and industry. O. Sheldon. Gas J (Lond) sup6:187-8 Jl 27 '27
Salesmanship simplified. W: T. Walsh, ed. 300p Opportunity pub. co., Chicago and New York '27
Salesmen and sales managers; by a Chicago purchasing agent. Sales Management 11: 714+ O 30 '26
Salesmen can't know too much about their industry. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 135:168-9+ My 6 '26
Salesmen I have met. Architecture 55:359-60 Je '27
Salesmen in marketing strategy. L. S: Lyon. 422p Macmillan '26
Salesmen—know your final consumer. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 135:113-14+ Je 10 '26
Salesmen who sell themselves instead of their goods; advertising copy so attractive that it fails to sell. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:112-13+ F 17 '27
Sell merchandise first—advertising second. D. Lampe. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 Mr 11 '26
Selling. R. J. Comyns and J: G. Jones. 336p Alexander Hamilton institute, New York '27
Selling Cotosuet in carload lots. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:22+ Jl 13 '27
Selling, is it or is it not an illusion? T: L. Masson. Ptr Ink 140:145-6+ S 29 '27
Selling? or helping people to buy? F: Black. Adv & Sell 8:36+ F 23 '27
Selling the sale. B. Avery. Ptr Ink 136:140-1+ S 30 '26
Selling to big industries. L. J. Steffen. Sales Management 11:521-2+ O 2 '26
Selling to the wooden Indian. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ D 2 '26
Seven ways of making the indirect sales approach. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 135:143-4+ Ap 15 '26
Shaking hands vs. shaking fists. M. Droke. Ptr Ink 134:89-90 Mr 18 '26
Shirt-sleeve salesmanship. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 134:89-90+ F 11 '26
Short story selling vs. the serial. Ptr Ink 135: 197-8 Ap 8 '26
Should the engineer be a trained salesman? J: B. Mannion. Prof Eng 11:5-7+ Mr '26
Should the salesman turn the other cheek? W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink 135:133-4+ My 20 '26
Showman or salesman. A. H. Jones. Gas J (Lond) sup6:22-3 Ja 12 '27
Sidelights on salesmanship. W: C. Morton. Spectator 118:35-6 Mr 24 '27

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*
Simpson tells how United drug men sell big orders. Sales Management 10:187+ F 6 '26
Slowing down sales to increase sales volume; campaign on new Waterman fountain pen. Ptr Ink 140:10+ S 8 '27
Some experiences with a missionary selling crew. E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 4 '26
Some secrets of the selling art; abstracts, with discussion. G. S. Francis. Electrician 97:738-9 D 24 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:1090-1 D 31 '26
Sometimes there's too much salesmanship in selling. H. McJohnston. Ptr Ink M 13:64+ O '26
Sound background for tomorrow's profits; S K F industries studies its customers' needs. W. L. Batt. il System 51:451-3+ Ap '27
Strengthening engineering salesmanship. Elec W 89:735-6 Ap 2 '27
Suggestion and auto-suggestion in salesmanship; abstracts with discussion. L. B. Atkinson. Elec R (Lond) 98:189 Ja 29 '26; Electrician 96:100 Ja 22 '26
Technique of salesmanship. C: C. Knights. 249p Pitman '27
Ten salesmen won Dartnell awards for salesmanship in 1926. il Sales Management 12: 137-8+ Ja 22 '27
That right mental attitude. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink M 14:50, 53-4 Mr '27
Things a salesman can do besides selling. D. Jones. il Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Ag 10 '27
This idea sold a $100,000 order; service uniforms for Dodge Brothers' service men. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:603-4+ Ap 2 '27
Thoughts for those who sell. C: W. Mears. Sheet Metal Worker 18:304-5+ My 20 '27
Three bond salesmen. S. Norvell. Sales Management 12:1197-8+ Je 25 '27
Three esentials of salesmanship. E. MacDonald. Am Gas J 123:560 N 14 '25
Three qualities that build salesmen. L. C. Leonard. Mag of Business 52:164+ Ag '27
Thrown out by dealer; letter gets salesman back. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 134:97-8+ F 18 '26
Tips for traveling salesmen. H. N. Casson. 144p B. C. Forbes pub. co., New York '27
To the salesman: study yourself. B. W. Thayer. Ptr Ink M 15:62+ O '27
Two crack salesmen—and how they work; Charles J. S. Phillips and Arthur W. Lepke. J. F. More. Sales Management 9:798-800 D 12 '25
Verbatim report of how salesman sell. J. True. Ptr Ink 134:97-100+ Mr 18 '26
We find what makes a super-salesman. W. Russell. System 49:512 Ap '26
We found seven reasons why dealers would not co-operate; Daniel Green felt shoe company. E. R. Breck. il Ptr Ink 136:17-20 S 9 '26
We gave price a back seat. A. E. Mac Innis. Sales Management 12:319-20 F 19 '27
We think we know how to sell to farmers; Greening nursery company. E: C. Greening. il System 49:219-21 F '26
Weak-kneed selling is hindering sales. W. Engard. Ptr Ink 139:116-17+ My 26 '27
What a department store executive would do if he were a manufacturer. B. P. Neff. Ptr Ink 135:89-90+ My 6 '26
What a salesman can learn about selling from advertising. Ptr Ink 134:81-2+ Mr 18 '26
What a salesman ought to know. R. E. Meadows. Gas J (Lond) sup5:286 D 15 '26
What can a salesman do profitably besides sell? Ptr Ink 139:164-5 Je 30 '27
What customers think of salesmanship. H. N. Casson. Ptd Salesmanship 49:219-20 My '27
What is the salesman to say the tenth and twentieth time he calls? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:97-8+ Ap 7 '27
What makes up a good salesman? Ptr Ink 135:96+ Je 3 '26
What should the salesman know about his product? H. G. Kenagy. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 22 '27
When a sale hangs by a thread. S. De Grote. Sales Management 12:113+ Ja 22 '27
When customer says price is too high. R. McDaniel. Inland Ptr 78:942-3 Mr '27
When does a salesman profit by calling the buyer's bluff? J: L. Scott. Sales Management 11:505+ O 2 '26
When price is the salesman's hurdle. W. M. Lockenbrook. Adv & Sell 10:22+ N 2 '27
When something goes wrong with service or quality. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:109+ S 16 '26
When the man the salesman slighted queers the sale. J. T. Kemp. Sales Management 13:563+ O 1 '27
When the order is signed the sale begins. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 12:811+ Ap 30 '27
When two plus two equals eight; two salesmen work together. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink 139:78-80 Je 16 '27
Whom do you wish to see? D. C. Miner. Nation's Business 15:84-5+ My '27
Why faith is the salesman's biggest asset. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink M 13:48+ S '26
Why I failed; advice and recommendations of salesmen. By a retail druggist. Adv & Sell 9:38+ Ag 24 '27
Why salesmen muff so many inquiries. J: Garth. Sales Management 10:179-80 F 6 '26
Why salesmen who sell to railroads must speak the language. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 11:279-80+ Ag 21 '26
Why selling to the architect should be based on the product. C: E. Krahmer. Architecture 56:119-20 Ag '27
Why so many salesman fail when the sales appeal is luxury. M. P. Wood. Sales Management 10:524+ Ap 3 '26
Why these salesmen sold me. J. O. Dahl. il Sales Management 11:519-20 O 2 '26
Why we have no complaints against our jobbers and retailers; Canada dry ginger ale, inc. P. M. Boggs. il Sales Management 12: 1097+ Je 11 '27
Winning methods of a master salesman. J: A. Murphy. Forbes 19:23-5+ My 1 '27
Writer of pep letters tries his hand at selling. H. D. Howell. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Mr 3 '27
The "you" attitude in selling. J: A. Stevenson. Sales Management 10:677-8 My 1 '26
Your money's worth: a study in the waste of the consumer's dollar. S. Chase and F. J. Schlink. 285p [bibliog. p. 269-75] Macmillan '27

See also Advertising; Advertising, Soliciting of; Advertising and salesmen; Auctions; Business; Buying habits; Canvassing; Consignment selling; Family of products; Guaranty of goods; Home demonstration work; Instalment plan; Mail order business; Marketing; Merchandizing; Money raising campaigns; Order blanks; Package goods; Premiums (merchandizing); Printing trade—Salesmen; Products, Obsolescent; Sales contests; Sales conventions; Sales letters; Sales management; Sales managers; Salesmen; Salesmen, Retail; Saleswomen; Samples (merchandizing)

Demonstrations

Accompanying the exhibit. C. E. Litteljohn. Inland Ptr 78:81 O '26
Bought in the home—not sold in the store. R. A. Brandt. il Adv & Sell 8:25+ Ap 6 '27
Club idea makes direct selling easier. Ptr Ink 140:149-50 Jl 28 '27
Demonstrate! M. Marvels. il plans Dom Eng 114:24-7 F 27 '26
Demonstrations that reveal new needs for the product. il Sales Management 11:829-30+ N 13 '26
Demonstrator reduced call backs and doubled sales in one year. J. M. Cheney. Sales Management 12:499+ Mr 19 '27
Food demonstrations in stores that do not sell food. Ptr Ink 135:179 Ap 15 '26

SALESMANSHIP—Demonstrations—*Continued*
Government demonstration ideas which salesmen could adopt. J. True. il Ptr Ink M 12: 57-8+ Ja '26
How a local product was marketed on a national scale; demonstration plan for Laminex doors. il Sales Management 13:225-6+ Ag 6 '27
How to boost sales through demonstration. C. White. Am Gas J 126:429-31 Ap 30 '27
Machinery demonstrating room on wheels. il Am Mach 65:323 Ag 19 '26
New competition on wheels; traveling exhibits. R. C. Willoughby. il Nation's Business 14:41-4 Ag '26
Ninety-nine per cent of our men stick and succeed; Super maid cook-ware. T. Hanlon. il Sales Management 11:113-14+ Jl 24 '26
Our experience with demonstrations in retail stores; Florence stove company, Boston. H. H. Morse. il Sales Management 10:1027-8 Je 26 '26
Over the luncheon table women learn about Mazola. R. Leigh. il Business 8:25+ My '27
Rough demonstrations. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink M 13:36-7+ S '26
Sell through the eye. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 135:150 My 20 '26
Three plans that show our dealers how to sell. C. E. Sommer. Sales Management 10: 23-4+ Ja 9 '26
Treat 'em rough in your demonstrations. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Ap 15 '26
Warming up cold prospects with a new demonstration plan; woodworking machinery. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 10:843-4 My 29 '26
Warner calliope advertises trailers. F. L. Palmer. il Ptr Ink M 13:90+ S '26
We used a steam roller to make our dealers' salesmen believe us; Sealy mattress co. A. E. Wilder. il Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ Ap 21 '27
When does the stunt earn its place in marketing plans? F. L. Scott. il Adv & Sell 9: 23-4+ My 4 '27

Photographic aids

Aerial photographs as sales tools. M. P. Wood. il Sales Management 12:1200-2 Je 25 '27
Applying specialty selling methods to the long line; Marietta chair company. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 141:49-50+ O 27 '27
How the motion picture helps the salesman. A. L. White. il Adv & Sell 9:30+ Ag 10 '27
Why grocers are never "out" when Carnation salesmen call; stereoscope made of Carnation cans. il Sales Management 12:1215-16 Je 25 '27

Samples

See Sample cases

Standardized sales talk

How Estate stove uses standardized sales presentations. W. Kean. Ptr Ink 135:204+ My 6 '26
Standardization versus guesswork in framing the sales appeal. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:117-18+ Jl 23 '27
Two iron-clad rules that keep our sales on the up grade; Hooven automatic typewriter corporation. J. MacPherson. System 49:641-2+ My '26
We had the right product, but needed a new sales policy; portfolio of graphic displays for salesmen. W. L. McCasky. il Sales Management 11:607-8+ O 16 '26
Why every salesman should have and use a standard sales manual. G: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:213-14 Ag 6 '27

Telephone calls

Keytown plan of selling by telephone. V. E. Cooley. Sales Management 13:140+ Jl 23 '27
Sales by telephone. R. N. French. il System 48:710 D '25

SALESMANSHIP, Retail
Moving day as a merchandising opportunity. H. M. Shaw. Ptr Ink 137:85-6 O 14 '26
Moving the goods off the shelves. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:24-6+ Jl 9 '27
Selling at retail. V. H. Pelz. 327p McGraw-Hill '26
Setting "buy at home" to new music. W. Chaffee. Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ Je 16 '27
They didn't know the piano business was dead, so they made it hum. R. F. Irvin. il Sales Management 13:31-2+ Jl 9 '27
Twin sales for profit. E. P. Hermann. Business 8:17+ F '27
Youth movement in retail selling. S. E. Kiser. Ptr Ink 137:155-6+ D 16 '26

SALESMEN
Advertising or salesmen—which is more effective? Ptr Ink 140:42+ S 8 '27
Can a salesman sell more than one line? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:57-8+ Ap 28 '27
Complete salesman. Elec R (Lond) 99:869 N 26 '26
Conveniences for the salesmen who call on you. H. A. Haring. Ptr Ink 138:97-8+ Ja 27 '27
Even a blizzard failed to stop this salesman. Ptr Ink 134:128 Mr 11 '26
From nothing to a million a year. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 10:41-2+ Ja 9 '26
Have you a little sales crook in your organization? A. J. Morrison. Sales Management 13:379-81 S 3 '27
John Dick investigates unlimited service. F. M. A'Hearn. Am Mach 66:1009-11 Je 16 '27
Northrup, King analyze waste of salesmen's time. Sales Management 9:885 D 26 '25
Perhaps that misfit salesman would star in another line. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ S 23 '26
Personality advertising. K. Taylor. Gas Age 60:165-6+ Jl 30 '27
Personality of a salesman. J. M. Fitzgerald. Brick & Clay Rec 69:357-8 Ag 31 '26
Plating supply salesman. P: W. Blair. Metal Ind 23:458 N '25
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on salesmen and selling methods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:36 O 7 '26; 112:41+ O 6 '27
Salesman's part in training retail clerks. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 140:154+ S 1 '27
Salesmen as research men. Ptr Ink 141:105 O 27 '27
Salesmen who hold out unpleasant facts. W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 134:162+ F 18 '26
Should a feed salesman be able to milk a cow? W. R. Gibbs. Ptr Ink 138:69-70+ Ja 27 '27
Travelling representative. A. J. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 101:219-20 Ag 5 '27
Wanted: salesmen who can generate their own enthusiasm. O. Cabana, jr. Ptr Ink 139:17-18 My 12 '27
When one of my men gets a notion he wants to quit. F. Wardell. Sales Management 12: 205-6+ F 5 '27
When the engineer welcomes the salesman. F. V. Faulhaber. Power 65:454 Mr 22 '27
When the star salesman quits. Sales Management 9:795-6+ D 12 '25
Where the junior salesman fits in. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:132-3+ Ap 22 '26
Who owns the customer—the salesman or the house? W. R. Heath. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Jl 29 '26
Why a sales training makes a good manufacturer. C. H. Hobbs. il System 51:32+ Ja '27
Why do salesmen go over my advertising manager's head? Ptr Ink 134:81+ F 11 '26
Why industrial advertising attracts good salesmen. Ptr Ink 138:107-8 F 3 '27

See also Advertising, Soliciting of; Advertising and salesmen; Automobile industry and trade—Salesmen; Electric utilities—Salesmen; Gas companies—Salesmen; Insurance, Casualty—Agents; Insurance, Life—Agents; Insurance agents; Plumbing trade—Salesmen; Printing trade—Salesmen; Sales contests; Sales conventions; Sales quotas; Sales territories; Salesmanship

Advance cards and letters

Advance cards should not be too specific. Ptr Ink M 13:63+ D '26

SALESMEN—Advance cards and letters—*Cont.*
Have you ever asked your salesmen about your advance cards? Ptr Ink 135:77-8+ Je 17 '26
How a personally penned note may announce salesman's coming. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 136:140-1 Jl 29 '26

Bonuses

Bonus plan based on the salesman's general results. F. L. Foreman. Ptr Ink 138:33-4 F 10 '27
Bonus plan brings consistent sales effort. Sales Management 10:204+ F 6 '26
Governing principle in bonuses to salesmen. Ptr Ink 134:172+ F 18 '26
Is this plan better than the cut-and-dried sales contest. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 12:146+ Ja 22 '27
Temptation of a big bonus. Sales Management 10:249+ F 20 '26

Clothing

Don't let your necktie strangle you; advice to salesmen about wearing plain ties. H. D. Howell. Ptr Ink 134:152 Ja 7 '26

Expenses

Check up salesmen's expenses with Uncle Sam's allowances. Ptr Ink 136:193-4+ S 23 '26
How shall we control the expenses of the salesman in the field? A. J. Morrison. Sales Management 13:46+ Jl 9 '27
Letters from a salesman to his wife. Ptr Ink 137:50+ O 21 '26
Perhaps your salesmen's expenses are too low. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ My 13 '26
Salesman asks for a flat expense allowance. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Ja 28 '26
Ways of teaching salesmen business economy. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:85-8 Ja 13 '27
What it costs to operate the salesman's car. O. De Camp. Ptr Ink 140:77-8+ S 15 '27
What's a fair expense account? Sales Management 10:164-5+ F 6 '26

See also Automobiles, Salesmen's

Gifts to buyers

Buying business via booze. Sales Management 9:811-12+ D 12 '25
When the salesmen try to play Santa Claus. Sales Management 10:45-6 Ja 9 '26

Introduction

Introducing the new salesman. Ptr Ink 138: 121-2 Mr 24 '27
Should new salesmen be personally introduced? Ptr Ink 139:133-4 My 19 '27
When you introduce new salesmen to the trade. J. A. Worsham. Ptr Ink 134:157+ F 11 '26

Law

Salesman who quits and takes a list of customers with him; legal consequences. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:526+ Mr 19 '27
When legal battles loom as a result of discharging salesmen. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:151-2+, 252+ Ja 22-F 5 '27
When the house is legally liable for salesmen's acts and claims. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:50+ Ja 8 '27

Rating

Rating the city instead of the salesman. S. M. Babson. Ptr Ink M 15:49-50 Jl '27
Sales record sheet that gets results. B. L. Swain. Ptr Ink 139:192+ Ap 7 '27
Should salesmen's volume of business be published? Ptr Ink 139:121-2 Je 23 '27

Routing

Does it pay to use train dispatcher tactics in routing salesmen? Sales Management 10: 246-8+ F 20 '26

Salaries and commissions

Are you paying your star salesmen for reducing your profit? A. W. Rucker. Sales Management 13:581-2 O 1 '27
Bigger earnings for salesmen. Sales Management 10:161-2+ F 6 '26
Commissions on mail orders. J. Taylor and others. Sales Management 12:508-10+ Mr 19 '27
Cutting off drawing accounts paved the way for lawsuits. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12:441-2 Mr 5 '27
De Long salesmen get credit for mail orders. C: A. Emley. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ My 19 '27
Does your contract with salesmen invite lawsuits? L. T. Parker. Sales Management 12: 355-6+ F 19 '27
Drawing account evil. Sales Management 12: 534+ Mr 19 '27
Drawing account or no drawing account? L. B. Williamson. Ptr Ink 137:178+ D 9 '26
Fitting the sales compensation method to the salesman. Ptr Ink 138:146+ Ja 27 '27
Grocery jobbers make survey on salesmen's compensation. Sales Management 10:452 Mr 20 '26
How do you pay your oil salesmen? Pet Age 20:26-7 S 1 '27
How Hart Schaffner & Marx salesmen are paid. Ptr Ink 135:136 Ap 8 '26
How should advertising agency salesmen be paid? Ptr Ink 138:116 Mr 3 '27
How to compensate advertising agency salesmen. Ptr Ink 137:97-8 D 23 '26
How to compensate the export salesman. Ptr Ink 137:166-8 O 7 '26
How to take the miss out of commissions. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 60:422+ S 17 '27
How twenty-six jobbers pay their salesmen. Sales Management 10:667-8 My 1 '26
Is this the solution to the problem of the superannuated salesman? Phoenix Mutual plan. Sales Management 12:338+ F 19 '27
Making re-sale part of the compensation plan; Weatherbest stained shingle co., inc. E. C. Brockett. Ptr Ink M 14:37+ Ja '27
Making salesmen loyal by paying for their efforts. J. E. Bullard. Gas Age 59:247-8 F 12 '27
New kink in compensation plans for salesmen. Sales Management 10:1019-20 Je 26 '26
Now we have no more ten o'clock salesmen; Dallas paper company profit-sharing plan. S. S. Mallinson. Sales Management 9:727-8 N 28 '25
Oil salesmen must answer for collections; Refiners oil company has weighted system in paying sales force. W. E. Talbot. Pet Age 18:22-4 S 15 '26
Our men sold more when we cut their territories. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 10:483+ Ap 3 '26
Pay sales force percentage of prices secured. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 18:78-9 D 1 '26
Paying commissions on sales. Elec W 90: 745 O 8 '27
Paying the specialty salesman for results. H. K. Maxwell. Ptr Ink M 15:78+ Jl '27
Point system of sales compensation. Ptr Ink 135:238 Ap 8 '26
Power salesmen—salaries or commissions? Elec W 88:710 O 2 '26
Profit sharing plan almost eliminates credit losses; the Walter Tips company. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 10:197-8 F 6 '26
Profit-sharing plan greases skids for price-cutting salesmen. A. D. Riley. Sales Management 10:331-2 Mr 6 '26
Profit-sharing plans for salesmen gaining favor. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 11: 125-6+ Jl 24 '26
Profits not orders determine the size of our salesmen's pay checks. W: E. Snodgrass. Sales Management 12:21-2+ Ja 8 '27
Putting enthusiasm and incentive in the salesman's pay envelope. R. Schrenkeisen. Automotive Ind 54:491-3 Mr 18 '26
Reducing selling costs. A. J. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 100:674 Ap 29 '27
Right compensation for direct-selling organizations. C. S. Bigsby. Ptr Ink 139:164+ Ap 28 '27
Salaries salesmen and sales executives are getting and what determines them. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 135:73-6+ Ap 1 '26

SALESMEN—Salaries & commissions—*Cont.*
Sales force as a business unit; Crouse-Hinds extra compensation plan. A. F. Hills. Ptr Ink M 13:21-2+ N '26
Salesmen should get credit for mail orders. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 139:93-4+ Ap 21 '27
Should industrial salesmen be compensated for mail orders? K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 140: 69-70+ Ag 11 '27
Stop-loss plan in advancing money to salesmen; Frigidaire Detroit branch. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:347-8+ F 19 '27
Successful method of compensating industrial salesmen. G. A. Binz. Ptr Ink 137:93+ O 21 '26
These industrial salesmen are asked to develop mail orders. H. T. Potter. Ptr Ink 140:141-2 S 22 '27
This compensation plan evens up salesmen's yearly earnings. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11:359+ S 4 '26
Training and compensating salesmen in small towns. L. T. White. Am Gas J 124:3-5+ Ja 2 '26
Turning their salesmen loose on price boosted both salaries and lube profits for Quincy Oil. T. B. Eagan. Pet Age 20:26-7 Jl 15 '27
Two-way plan for adding volume. W. E. Blair. System 49:654+ My '26
What makes a salesmen's compensation plan successful? C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:671-2+, 766+ O 15-29 '27
Why we allow our salesmen to raise their own salaries. C. A. Netzhammer. Sales Management 13:659-60+ O 15 '27

See also Salesmen—Bonuses

Sample cases

See Sample cases

Selection

All this wild advertising for salesmen. Sales Management 9:821-2+ D 12 '25
Can mental tests be used in selecting salesmen? H. G. Kenagy. Ptr Ink 140:100+ S 29 '27
Dangers of stealing competitors' salesmen. G. M. Breinig. Ptr Ink 137:89-90+ O 7 '26
Do college graduates make good salesmen? Ptr Ink 137:186-7 N 4 '26
Does it pay to re-hire a salesman? Ptr Ink 136:133-6 S 16 '26
Drawing account or no drawing account? L. B. Williamson. Ptr Ink 137:178+ D 9 '26
Feltman & Curme recruiting plan cuts turnover on sales force. Sales Management 10: 262+ F 20 '26
Good salesman just has to have IT. J. K. MacNeill. Ptr Ink M 15:38+ N '27
Good salesmen can be found most anywhere. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140:156+ S 22 '27
Hiring and training salesmen. W: B. Burruss. Brick & Clay Rec 70:454 Mr 15 '27
How Aluminum cooking utensil company recruits college men. Sales Management 11: 920 N 27 '26
How direct selling firms recruit their sales forces. W. L. White. Adv & Sell 9:23+ Je 15 '27
How I hire salesmen. C. P. Pulliam. Sales Management 10:559-60 Ap 17 '26
How old should a salesman be? Ptr Ink 137: 108 D 9 '26
I follow a ritual when I hire men. A. D. Riley. System 50:599 N '26
Ideal salesman—who is he? H. G. Walker. Am Gas J 124:132 F 13 '26; Same. Dom Eng 114:65-6 F 20 '26; Same cond. Gas Age 57:350 Mr 6 '26
If we insist on brilliant salesmen—must we be content with higher turnover? E. Whitmore. Sales Management 11:342-4 S 4 '26
Invisible partner. A. H. Little. Nation's Business 15:64+ Mr '27
Only salesmen with experience in our line need apply. J. A. Worsham. Ptr Ink 137:17-19 O 14 '26
Picking salesmen for South America. J: R. Robinson. Ptr Ink 136:93-4+ S 23 '26
Pointers from U.S. civil service on hiring salesmen. Ptr Ink 135:177-8+ Ap 22 '26
Procrustean bed for salesmen. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink 134:33-4 Ja 21 '26
Re-fire as well as fire! Calumet policy. K. K. Bell. Ptr Ink M 12:23-4+ Je '26
Salesmen who travel abroad. B. O. Hough. Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ S 7 '27
Selecting salesmen by mental and physical tests. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12: 803-4+ Ap 30 '27
Selecting the salesman to fit the territory. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 141:41-2+ O 13 '27
Should a salesman who resigned ever be reemployed? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Je 17 '26
Suggests plan to stop this wild advertising for salesmen. O. K. Pile. Sales Management 10:31-2 Ja 9 '26
Superstition vs. system in the selection of salesmen. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12:734+ Ap 16 '27
Ten tested methods for reducing salesmen's turnover. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 10:166-8+ F 6 '26
Two contrasting methods of recruiting salesmen. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 11: 978-80+ D 11 '26
Usually there's one in every office. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ Mr 4 '26
Wanted: mature salesmen only. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 11:1065-6+ D 25 '26
We locate and develop selling ability within our own organization. J: R. Morton. Sales Management 11:338-40+ S 4 '26
We lowered overhead and reduced turnover when we stopped hiring salesmen in droves. Sales Management 11:193-4 Ag 7 '26
We pick cub salesmen from all departments of our business. C. B. Mathes. Ptr Ink 139: 125-6+ Je 16 '27
What kind of salesmen do you want? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 134:73-4+ F 4 '26
What not to consider in sizing up new salesmen. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 133:25-6+ D 31 '25
When you are tempted to fire one of the old guards. J: P. Wilder. Sales Management 10:507+ Ap 3 '26
Where do good salesmen come from? E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 141:26+ O 27 '27
Why I discharge men. Ptr Ink M 14:74+ Ap '27
Why I throw a wet blanket on every applicant for a sales job. F. J. Cummings. Sales Management 9:845 D 12 '25
Why I will not employ junior salesmen. Ptr Ink 136:104+ Ag 26 '26
Why Nortridge stopped trying to compete with exaggerated advertising for salesmen. A. Wolfe. Sales Management 10:178 F 6 '26
Why the transplanted star often fails to make good. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:77-8+ Ja 27 '27
Your rival's star salesman may be only a nine-day wonder. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140: 148-9+ Jl 7 '27

Training

A. G. A. second annual industrial course for salesmen. Am Gas J 125:247-8 S 11 '26
A.G.A. third course for industrial gas salesmen. Gas Age 60:522+ O 8 '27
Build young men and they will build your business. J: Garth. Sales Management 11: 791-2+ N 13 '26
Building the super-salesman. L. G. Peed. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 N 25 '26
Coaching salesmen by mail. F. S. Phillips. Sales Management 13:651-2+ O 15 '27
Coaching the salesman on his first trip. Ptr Ink M 13:33-4+ O '26
Coal salesmanship. R. Knode. Coal Age 29: 877-8 Je 17 '26
Development of salesmanship in textile industry. V. E. Carroll. Textile World 70: 2537-8 O 30 '26
Getting down to the heart of the turnover problem. H. T. Ott. Sales Management 12: 117-18+ Ja 22 '27

SALESMEN—Training—*Continued*
Hard times; Travelers' insurance company. J. G. Phillips. Sales Management 12:327-8+ F 19 '27
Helping men overcome selling fright. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140:184+ S 15 '27
How American radiator company trains new salesmen. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink M 13:21-2+ Jl '26
How can we get branch managers to train their salesmen? H. G. Kenagy. Ptr Ink M 12:43-4+ Je '26
How can you use sentiment in handling salesmen? Delco selling plan. H. W. Prior. Ptr Ink M 14:43-4+ Ja '27
How I use the missing link in sales training. G. W. Ellis. Sales Management 12:231-2+ F 5 '27
How Kelvinator tackled the sales training problem. F. J. Kerwin. Sales Management 11:293-4 Ag 21 '26
How Studebaker selects and trains salesmen for the dealer and the corporation. K. A. Metzerott. Ptr Ink 138:88+ Mr 24 '27
How successful salesmen are trained. F. B. Patterson. Forbes 20:19+ Ag 15 '27
How Walworth trains its salesmen. W. C. Mattox. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Ag 26 '26
How we make our salesmen more than solicitors; Pacific mutual life insurance company. C. I. D. Moore. System 49:51+ Ja '26
How we taught our men to sell the better grades. C: E. Arnott. Sales Management 10:163+ F 6 '26
Is sales management the answer? F: Black. Inland Ptr 78:753-5 F '27
Is the sales training school a fad or a necessity? F: A. Russell. Sales Management 10: 663-4+ My 1 '26
Just what should a salesmen be taught? H. M. Maxwell. System 50:44-6+ Jl '26
Laboratories for sales; Federal motor truck company. M. L. Pulcher. il Business 8: 14-15+ Ag '27
184 of our salesmen answered 44 questions about selling; American radiator company. R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 Je 24 '26
Our sales training methods put us on the map; the Coleman lamp company. G. M. Tilford. il Sales Management 12:903-4+ My 14 '27
Plan of educating salesmen through weekly staff conferences. G. T. Aitken. Iron Age 117:1277 My 6 '26
Report of A. G. A. committee on education of salesmen. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:666-72
Sales jumped—costs dropped, when we learned what we had to sell; Vacuum oil company. C: E. Arnott. Sales Management 9:875-6+ D 26 '25
Salesmen who aren't afraid to soil their hands. L. L. Roddy. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Ap 15 '26
School for gas salesmen. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:195-6 S 22 '26
Score-keepers of sales. L. Kellogg. Business 9:16-18+ O '27
Shall we let the veteran salesman train the cub? C: A. Rawson and others. Sales Management 11:841-2+ N 13 '26
Should senior salesmen be trained? R. C. Hay. Ptr Ink 136:109-10+ S 2; 137:57-60+ O 7; 65-6+ O 14 '26
Signs that tell when the cub is ready to sell. F. L. Scott. Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ Ag 24 '27
Simple, but effective plans of training salesmen. J. H. Rabe, jr. Ptr Ink 137:119-20 D 23 '26
Steadying junior salesmen to stand rebuffs. A. L. Townsend. Ptr Ink M 14:126+ My '27
Stepping the pace of today's sales management. H. A. Haring. il Adv & Sell 9:24+ Je 15 '27
Teach salesmen to stand by their guns when under fire. W: H. Zinsser. Ptr Ink 138:141-2 F 24 '27
Teaching the salesman to handle his job. H. G. Kenagy. Ptr Ink M 14:31-2+ Ap '27
Technical training and salesmanship. W: Hole. Gas J (Lond) sup6:58-60; Discussion. 60-2 F 9 '27
Tell your salesmen about costs and selling prices. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 134:33-4+ Ja 14 '26
This manufacturer teaches his industrial salesmen by mail. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 134: 17-20 Ja 7 '26
Training and developing salesmen. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 12:1026+ My 28 '27
Training, not time, tells the story of a salesman's success. L. Fleming. Sales Management 13:42+ Jl 9 '27
Training the new man to nail down the order. A. W. Mathis. Sales Management 10:733-4+ My 15 '26
Unique plan for training salesmen. J. H. Reed. Am Gas J 126:531 My 28 '27
We let our salesmen run our factory for a week; Chase plow co. L. W. Chase. il System 51:66 Ja '27
When the salesman turns letter writer. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 136:49-50+ Ag 19 '26
Who is to blame for salesmen who almost make good? Sales Management 10:324-6+ Mr 6 '26
Why a price salesman cannot sell Cyclone fence. J: W. Meaker. Sales Management 11: 627-8+ O 16 '26
Why turnover on the sales force has ceased to be a problem for us. W. Whitmore. Sales Management 10:1001-2+ Je 26 '26
Why we do not send new men out with old salesmen. A. R. Kinne and others. Sales Management 10:555-8+ Ap 17 '26
Why we don't have to hunt for born salesmen. C: E. Steffey. il System 49:802-3+ Je '26

See also Drivers as salesmen; Sales conferences; Sales conventions; Sales management—Letters to salesmen; Sales manuals

SALESMEN, Jobbers'
Best thing we ever did for our jobbers' salesmen. P. Crissey. Sales Management 9: 722+ N 28 '25
Bettering salesmanship in the wholesale grocery business. R. H. Rowe. Ptr Ink M 15:65-6 Ag '27
Contest that won the support of jobbers' salesmen; sales manual questionnaire. H. D. Conklin. Ptr Ink 140:101-2 Ag 25 '27
Dartnell plan for increasing the sales of all the wholesalers in the United States. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 12:1102-4 Je 11 '27
Frank Trufax's letters to his salesmen. A. J. Newman. Adv & Sell 9:31+ O 5 '27
Getting jobbers' salesmen to push your brand; advertising crushed pineapple. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 136:80+ Ag 12 '26
Getting wholesale salesmen to prolong selling seasons. R. Tenk. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ S 23 '26
How Black & Decker sell their line to jobbers' salesmen. il Sales Management 9:721+ N 28 '25
How twenty-six jobbers pay their salesmen. Sales Management 10:667-8 My 1 '26
How we secure the co-operation of jobbers' salesmen. D. G. Chatard. Ptr Ink 136:172-3 S 23 '26
How Wheeler, Osgood conducted an open house by mail. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:559-60+ O 1 '27
Jobber's order-taking salesman. Ptr Ink M 12:73-4+ My '26
Jobbers' salesman tells why he doesn't push specialties. Ptr Ink 134:133-4+ Ja 7 '26
Jobber's salesmen aid in distribution of dealer helps. A. Sheridan. Ptr Ink M 11:68 D '25
Knack of winning cooperation from jobbers' salesmen. E. W. Sanger. Sales Management 12:309-10+ F 19 '27
Letters the jobber's salesmen will read. J: M. Schlachter. Ptr Ink 138:75-6 Mr 10 '27
Meetings with jobbers' salesmen lead to bigger and better sales. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ Ag 5 '26
Newer essentials of wholesale selling. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink M 14:56+ F '27

SALESMEN, Jobbers'—*Continued*
1,000 jobber salesmen take a trip through the factory by mail; Graton & Knight secure jobber co-operation. W. Perry. Ptr Ink 135: 93-4+ Ap 8 '26
Our jobbers' salesmen feel as though they were on our payroll. J. E. McMahon. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 S 16 '26
Sales campaign that wins support of jobber salesmen; On-To-Nela contest. L. P. Moyer. il Ptr Ink M 13:45-6 O '26
Sales school on wheels wins co-operation of jobber salesmen. Ptr Ink 133:100+ D 10 '25
Salesmen or order takers? C: H. Weicensang. Sales Management 10:354+ Mr 6 '26
Six steps in lining up the jobber actually to sell. M. T. Rogers. il Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Jl 28 '27
Ten ways to secure the jobber's co-operation. Ptr Ink 140:153-4 Jl 14 '27
These letters to jobbers' salesmen don't fight for orders. J. E. McMahon. Ptr Ink 139:198+ Ap 7 '27
Thirty-nine jobber salesmen dissect advertising. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 137:49-50+ D 16 '26
We made things interesting for our jobbers' salesmen and increased our sales by $3,000,000; National lamp works. R. A. Palmer. Sales Management 11:418-20+ S 18 '26
What the modern wholesaler thinks of specialty orders. J: S. McNeal. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Je 9 '27
When you write to jobbers' salesmen. B. F. Berfield. Ptr Ink M 13:52+ D '26

Bonuses (manufacturers')

Is the bonus for jobbers' salesmen poor merchandising? K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 135:57-8+ Ap 1 '26

SALESMEN, Missionary
Are there too many salesmen? E. R. Masback. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ N 25 '26
Field for a specialty can be blanketed with a small appropriation; Perfection lawn trimmer. Ptr Ink 136:97-8 Jl 1 '26
Getting dealers to follow up work of missionary salesmen. Ptr Ink 134:136+ Ja 21 '26
Have your missionary men call only on key dealers. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:65-8 S 2 '26
How our twenty-two salesmen work with our jobbers' men; Congress cigar company. W. A. Andruss. Ptr Ink 139:169-70+ My 12 '27
Missionary selling costs too much. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 138:69-72 F 3 '27
Missionary selling practices to which jobbers object. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:113-14+ Ag 26 '26
Paying the specialty salesman for results. H. K. Maxwell. Ptr Ink M 15:78+ Jl '27
Reselling the customer to keep him sold. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ S 1 '27
Should industrial salesmen do missionary work? K. G. Merrill. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ My 26 '27
Skinner macaroni salesmen work jobbers' unsold trade. Ptr Ink 139:64 Je 16 '27
Some experiences with a missionary selling crew. E. K. Mitchel. Ptr Ink 134:17-20 F 4 '26
Ten dealers tell their experiences with missionary men. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 135:92-3+ My 27 '26
What the modern wholesaler thinks of specialty orders. J: S. McNeal. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Je 9 '27
Where does service turn into wasted effort? J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 136:125-6+ S 30 '26

SALESMEN, Retail
Boots! boots! boots! a woman buys a pair of shoes. C. E. Vose. Ptr Ink 136:109-10 Jl 8 '26
Clerk and how to build him. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 133:117-20 N 26 '25
How to get a mailing list of retail salespeople. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 138:117-18+ Ja 13 '27
Masculine stores for feminine buyers—a merchandising paradox. G. S. Muller. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Mr 10 '27
Retail clerks, Anaconda, Mont.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:896-7 O '26
Retail clerks, Chicago; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:158-9 Jl '26
Retail salesman in New Orleans. 43p High school scholarship assn., inc., New Orleans '27
This demonstration gets dealers to improve their methods. J. True. Ptr Ink 138:158+ F 3 '27
Truth-in-advertising needs standard of selling practice. Ptr Ink 140:70+ S 29 '27
Weak links in the selling chain. C: Pelham. Nation's Business 15:58+ S '27

See also Salesmanship, Retail

Bonuses (manufacturers')

Form of co-operation that defeats itself; why chains frown upon manufacturers' efforts to subsidize store employees. Ptr Ink 140: 25-6+ S 8 '27
Hands off our salespeople! J. V. Paxton. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Ja 6 '27; Discussion. R. R. Garrison. 138:208+ Ja 27 '27

Salaries

Study of salesforce compensation and expense in retail furniture stores of the Ohio Valley, year 1924. H. C. Greer. Ohio State U Bur of Business Research Monographs 4:1-16 '26

Training

Adler also believes in personal instruction for clerks; supplemented by booklet. P. F. Adler. Ptr Ink 138:113-15 Mr 3 '27
Are you using the department store training department? J. H. Greene. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 Ja 27 '27
Back of your window cards; educating dealers' clerks. A. R. Hahn. Ptd Salesmanship 50:146 O '27
Dealer who can't sell the mechanical product; how Evinrude helps dealers and clerks. O. A. Dole. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Ag 12 '26
Department stores want you to educate their clerks. J. True. Ptr Ink 134:169+ F 11 '26
Ely & Walker's dealer help plan really helps the dealer. J. H. Jones. il Sales Management 13:189+ Ag 6 '27
How best to invest $5,000 in training retail salespeople. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 138:129-30 Ja 20 '27
How the government is helping train retail salespeople. Ptr Ink 139:113-14+ Ap 21 '27
How to distribute educational material to retail clerks; should be mailed to each clerk. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 141:109-12 N 3 '27
How to reach department store salespeople. J. True. Ptr Ink M 11:94+ D '25
How we give the clerk the right picture of our goods; Pabst plan. C. R. Bonn. Ptr Ink M 14:70+ Ap '27
How we reach retail salesmen through the dealer. L. G. Peed. Ptr Ink 138:73-6+ Mr 17 '27
If you want more business, Mr Manufacturer, train these clerks. R. Leigh. il Ptd Salesmanship 46:593-6 F '26
Is retail clerk education really a job for associations? F. J. Ross. Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ N '27
Making a salesman out of a store clerk. B. W. Thayer. Ptr Ink 138:17-20 F 24 '27
Neck of the dealer's sales bottle—how we widen it; Kiel furniture co. W: C. Rogahn. il Sales Management 13:358-60+ S 3 '27
Old Bleach monthly lecture and letter educate dealer clerks. C: Geoffrey. Ptr Ink M 13: 130+ N '26
Our sales training plan turns store clerks into salesmen. C. T. McKelvy. Sales Management 12:409-10+ Mr 5 '27
Retail clerk—friend or foe? W. F. Wyman. il Ptr Ink M 13:23-4+ D '26
Salesman's part in training retail clerks. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 140:154+ S 1 '27

SALESMEN, Retail—Training—*Continued*
Should the manufacturer instruct retail salesmen? Ptr Ink 136:129 Jl 29 '26
Staging a retail course within factory walls. W. Kops. Ptr Ink M 12:57-8+ Mr '26
Teach clerks the art of suggestion selling. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 136:129-30+ Ag 26 '26
This training course took fifteen years to prepare; Beckwith company. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink M 15:62+ S '27
Training the sales force essential in retail store management. il Dun's Int R 48:40-4 S '26
Traveling instructor plan of teaching retail clerks. R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 141:185-6+ O 13 '27
United effort needed in training retail salespeople. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 140:57-8+ Ag 18 '27
What a department store executive would do if he were a manufacturer. B. P. Neff. Ptr Ink 135:89-90+ My 6 '26
What is the retailer facing? F. E. Bissell. Sales Management 10:961 Je 12 '26
See also Dealers' schools; Sales manuals, Retail

SALESMEN, Side line
Side-line salesmen in the industrial field. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ Ag 4 '27

SALESMEN and credit
How are we to give our salesmen the credit point of view? J. A. Duplessis. System 50: 626+ N '26
How the salesman can be his own manager. J: P. Reed. Ptr Ink 139:113-15 Je 2 '27
Nine executives answer the question: Are salesmen burdened with too much detail? R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 23 '26
Our salesmen are our credit sentries. V. G. Lane. System 49:669-70+ My '26
Sales work and credit work don't mix. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:121-2+ O 14 '26
Should salesmen pass on credits? E. Wolff. Ptr Ink M 13:35+ O '26
Shoulder-to-shoulder; our credit and sales boost for more business. E. C. Gayman. Credit M 29:7-8+ Ja '27; Same. Ptr Ink 138: 73-4+ Ja 20 '27
Why not include credit data in the sales manual? W. H. Steiner. Ptr Ink 136:77-8+ Jl 22 '26

SALESMEN as collectors
Time to get credit information is on the spot. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 136:105-6+ Ag 5 '26

SALESMEN'S airplanes. See Airplanes, Salesmen's

SALESMEN'S automobiles. See Automobiles, Salesmen's

SALESMEN'S bulletins
Keep the prospect's mind off his old model; Cadillac helps its salesmen with cards and bulletins. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 15:62+ N '27
Our salesmen look forward to our weekly bulletins. R. J. Klaiber. Ptr Ink 136:137-8 Ag 26 '26
Should salesmen's volume of business be published? Ptr Ink 139:121-2 Je 23 '27
What should the weekly sales bulletin contain? G. Snow. Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ N 4 '26
When the salesmen stuff bulletins in the waste basket. L. Fleming. Sales Management 12:1126+ Je 11 '27
Who should contribute to the industrial sales bulletin? E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 138:176+ Ja 27 '27

SALESMEN'S cards
Putting a testimonial on the salesman's calling card. Ptr Ink 140:151+ Ag 11 '27

SALESMEN'S clubs
How 2,000 salesmen work with the save the surface campaign. H. E. Mordan. Ptr Ink 140:124-5+ S 29 '27

SALESMEN'S portfolios
Sales kits that keep the salesman on the right track. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:23+ Jl 9 '27

SALESMEN'S reports
Getting reports from commission salesmen. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink M 13:44+ Ag '26
Helping salesmen to get the most from their territories. D. D. Lukens. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Ja 6 '27
How salesmen may keep track of customers. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 133:100-2+ D 24 '25
Just what are salesmen's reports really good for? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Ag 11 '27
Plan that forces industrial salesmen to call on small users. E. J. Heimer. Ptr Ink 138: 41-2+ Mr 10 '27
Putting salesmen's reports through a boiling-down process. Ptr Ink 137:106 D 9 '26
Report system pictures a month's work of each salesman. Sales Management 10:665-6 My 1 '26
Report system that industrial salesmen are glad to use. G. A. Binz. Ptr Ink 138:113-14+ Ja 20 '27
This salesmen's report saves everybody's time. F. S. Swayze. Ptr Ink 136:65-8 S 9 '26
We couldn't get along without salesmen's reports. J. A. Reardon. Ptr Ink 141:17-19 O 20 '27
We don't ask bookkeepers to sell; why ask salesmen to keep books? M. Droke. Sales Management 10:426+ Mr 20 '26

SALESMEN'S wives
Sales manager writes to the wives and mothers of his men. J. H. Warburton. Sales Management 12:415-16+ Mr 5 '27

SALESWOMEN
Saleswoman turns handicap into advantage. T: R. Thompson. Gas Age 60:64+ Jl 9 '27

SALICIN
Studies on salicin; exceptional rotations of the halogeno-tetra-acetyl derivatives of salicin—a new synthesis of salicin. A. Kunz. Am Chem Soc J 48:262-8 Ja '26

SALICYLALDEHYDE
Some properties of resins formed by the condensation of phenol with aromatic hydroxyaldehydes. J: E. Driver. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:197-200 My 20 '27
Union of benzoylacetonitrile with organic bases in the presence of salicylaldehyde. P. Krishnamurti and B. B. Dey. Chem Soc J p 1349-51 Je '27

SALICYLHYDROXAMIC acid
Beckmann rearrangement of salicylhydroxamic acid derivatives. A. W. Scott and J. H. Mote. Am Chem Soc J 49:2545-9 O '27

SALICYLIC acid
Absorption spectra of various derivatives of salicylic acid. J: E: Purvis. Chem Soc J 129:775-8 Ap '26
Arzneimittelsynthetische studien. H. P. Kaufmann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:69-79 Ja 20 '27
Heat of combustion of salicylic acid. E. Berner. Chem Soc J 127:2747-50 D '25
Heat of combustion of salicylic acid (a reply to E. Berner). P. E. Verkade and J. Coops. Chem Soc J 129:1437-43 Je '26
Investigation on the heats of combustion of proposed secondary standard substances and on position and optical isomers. L. J. P. Keffler and F. C. Guthrie. diags J Phys Chem 31:58-68 Ja '27
Ratio of the heats of combustion of benzoic acid and salicylic acid. E. Berner. Chem Soc J p 338-41 F '27

SALMON
Bacteriological investigations on raw salmon spoilage. C. R. Fellers. Univ of Wash Pub in Fisheries v 1, no 8:157-88 [bibliog p. 186-8] '26
Canned salmon. C. R. Fellers, E. D. Clark and R. W: Clough. Univ of Wash Pub in Fisheries v 1, no 9:189-204 '26
Fish elevator aids spawning. M. E. Bridston. il Sci Am 137:137 Ag '27; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 14:368 O '27
Methods of catching and canning America's silver salmon. E. W. Gage. il Dun's Int R 49:45-9 S '27

SALMON—*Continued*
Salmon industry launches orderly marketing program. Ptr Ink 139:163 Ap 28 '27
See also Dams—Fish problem

Advertising
Six months of advertising increased pink salmon sales 445 per cent. il Ptr Ink 136:65-6+ S 23 '26
This newspaper campaign is overcoming prejudice; canners of pink salmon counteract public misconceptions. J. M. Mosely. Ptr Ink 135:109-10 My 13 '26

SALMON Creek
Mouth of preglacial Salmon Creek, New York. E. T. Long. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:510-14 D '26

SALT
Andean salares. J. E. Harding. il Eng & Min J 121:797-800 My 15 '26; Discussion. R. Hawxhurst, jr. 122:419 S 11 '26
Canada makes record salt output in 1925. Eng & Min J 122:221 Ag 7 '26
Common salt in metallurgy: S. Croasdale. Brass W 22:369 N '26
Comparative study of two kinds of colored rock salt. T. E. Phipps and W. R. Brode. diags J Phys Chem 30:507-20 Ap '26
Densities, equivalent conductances and relative viscosities at 25°, of solutions of hydrochloric acid, potassium chloride and sodium chloride, and of their binary and ternary mixtures of constant chloride-ion-constitutent content. C: E. Ruby and J. Kawai. Am Chem Soc J 48:1119-28 My '26
Destructive and preservative effects of neutral salts upon hide substance. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 19:477-80 Ap '27
Electron distribution in the atoms of crystals; sodium chloride and lithium, sodium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 29:1-19 Ja '27
Experiments with furnace slag prevention; common salt applied in various ways. G: G. McVicker. il Power 65:743-4 My 17 '27
Extraction of nitrogenous matter from calfskins by salt water. H: B. Merrill. Ind & Eng Chem 19:249-51 F '27
Geology of a part of western Texas and southeastern New Mexico; with special reference to salt and potash. H. W. Hoots. U S Geol S Bul 780—B:1-126, pl 3-17 '25
Hydraulic turbine tests by the Allen method. C. M. Allen. il diags Power Pl Eng 31: 549-51 My 15 '27
Influence of neutral salts on the plumping of hides. R. O. Page and A. W. Page. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1264-8 N '27
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; sodium chloride and sodium, lithium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:869-81 N '26
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; the effect of crystal size. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:882-90 N '26
Measurements and interpretation of the intensity of X-rays reflected from sodium chloride and aluminum. J. A. Bearden. diags Phys R 29:20-33 Ja '27
Partial molal heat capacity of the constituents and the specific heat of aqueous solutions of sodium and hydrogen chlorides. M. Randall and W: D. Ramage. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:93-100 Ja '27
Partial molal volumes of water and salt in solutions of the alkali halides. V: K. LaMer and T. H. Gronwall. J Phys Chem 31:393-406 Mr '27
Pollution of water supplies by salt water from oil wells. N. T. Veatch, jr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:627-8 D '26
Potential difference and equilibrium across a semipermeable collodion membrane in the case of sodium chloride and Congo red. R. Azuma and N. Kameyama. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1264-76 D '25
Progress of the salt industry. G: E. Gollop. Can Chem & Met 10:111 My '26
Reaction of sodium chloride if added to a solution of litmus and mercuric chloride. W: O. Moor. Am Chem Soc J 49:2355-7 O '27
Relative intensities of reflection of X-rays from the principal atomic planes of powdered sodium chloride. L: Harris, S. J. Bates and D. A. MacInnes. Phys R 28:235-9 Ag '26
Salt allays coal dust. W. H. Hunt. Coal Age 28:708 N 9 '25
Salt and allied chemicals. G: E. Gollop. Can Chem & Met 9:259-64 D '25
Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride. K. W. Cottrell. Refrig Eng 13:78-9 Ag '26
Salt output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:38c Ja 17 '27
Salt production in 1926. Min Cong J 13:558 Jl '27
Studies of equilibria in the systems sodium chloride-lead chloride-water, lithium chloride-lead chloride-water. G: E. R. Deacon. Chem Soc J p 2063-5 S '27
Surface energy and the heat of solution of solid sodium chloride. S. G. Lipsett, F. M. G. Johnson and O. Maass. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:925-43, 1940-9 Ap, Ag '27
Transference numbers of sodium and potassium in mixed chloride solution. S. A. Braley and C. W. Rippie. Am Chem Soc J 49:1493-4 Je '27
Transition temperature and solubility of sodium sulphate in presence of sodium chloride or sodium bromide. F. J. Norton and J: Johnston. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:477-83 D '26
Use of common salt in dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:778 N 16 '25
Uses of salt in metallurgy of silver. S. Croasdale. Brass W 22:10 Ja '26
What 99.9 per cent. sodium chloride means to the salt-using industries. Can Chem & Met 9:233-4 N '25
See also Salt mines and mining

Advertising
Three plans for increasing the sales of a staple. Ptr Ink 138:150+ Ja 20 '27

Manufacture
Cellules électrolytiques Allen-Moore pour l'électrolyse du sel marin. G. Vié. diag Génie Civil 88:379-80 Ap 24 '26
Industrial chemicals from the sea. G. M. Dyson. flow sheets diags Chem Age (Lond) 15:390-3 O 23 '26
Oil wells near Sand Springs yield brine for new chemical plant. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:91-2 Ag 4 '26
Pure salt as a byproduct of caustic alkali. G. Angel. Chem & Met Eng 33:746-7 D '26
Refining salt by power 1675 feet above the level of the sea. Pub Serv Management 40: 140 My '26

Transportation
Salt freight raise is disapproved by I.C.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:62 Mr 7 '27

SALT, Iodized
How advertising paved the way for a radical innovation. C. L. Ostrom. Sales Management 10:864+ My 29 '26

SALT detectors
Simplex salt detector for boiler feedwater. il Marine Eng 32:281 My '27

SALT domes
Do all Gulf salt domes have vents? R: B. Thacker. diags Eng & Min J 121:684-6 Ap 24 '26
Forming and collecting of oil in pay beds influenced by salt. P. Wagner. map Nat Pet N 18:81+ Ap 7 '26
If hard put for a job, try checking east Texas geophysical results. P. Wagner. Nat Pet N 19:59-60 Je 15 '27
Salt dome Solenaya Sopca in northern Siberia. I. P. Tolmachoff. il map Econ Geol 21:774-81 D '26
See also Petroleum—Geology

SALT handling
Salt handling equipment. J. Turner. il Chem & Met Eng 34:635 O '27

SALT LAKE CITY
More people; more industries; more money. F. C. Schramm. il System 50:167-8+ Ag '26
Salt Lake City—hub of the intermountain West. B. S. Clendenin. il Comm & Fin 14: 2256-7 N 18 '25

Rapid transit
Company consults its patrons on modern car design; Utah light & traction company. F. D. Heiges. il Elec Ry J 70:230-4 Ag 6 '27
Constructive decision at Salt Lake. Elec Ry J 68:747 O 16 '26

SALT mines and mining
Ancient salt mines of the Indians in Nevada. M. R. Harrington. il Sci Am 135:116-17 Ag '26
Prehistoric mining for rock salt at Camp Verde. G: J. Young. Eng & Min J 124:18 Jl 2 '27
Subsidence around a salt well. C. M. Young. Min & Met 7:70 F '26

Bavaria
Mining salt in Bavaria. N. Tourneur. Eng & Min J 120:1017 D 26 '25

SALT Union, limited
Annual general meeting, 37th. Economist 102: 641-2 Mr 27 '26
Annual meeting, 38th, Liverpool, Mar. 22. Economist 104:656-7 Mr 26 '27

SALTPETER. See Potassium nitrate

SALTPETER, Chile. See Sodium nitrate

SALTS
Light scattering of aqueous salt solutions. C. W. Sweitzer. diags J Phys Chem 31:1150-91 Ag '27
Saline lakes of the Mohave desert region. W: F. Foshag. Econ Geol 21:56-64 Ja '26

See also Chlorides; Crystallization; Halides; Neutral salt action; Nitrates; Phosphates; Precipitation (chemistry); Salt; Sulfates

SALTS, Complex
Complex salts of quinoline, mercuric halides and alkyl halides, and some isomers. W: M. Dehn and H. Cope. Am Chem Soc J 48:2634-42 O '26
Complex salts of αβγ-triaminopropane with copper and platinum. F: G: Mann. Chem Soc J 129:2681-8 O '26
Configuration of the bistriaminopropane metallic complexes. F: G: Mann and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:2675-81 O '26
Constitution of certain salts and acids in solution as determined by observations of critical solution temperatures. S. R. Carter and N. J. L. Megson. Chem Soc J p 2023-8 S '27
Contribution to the physical chemistry of complex salts; transport numbers of copper salicylate. W: E: Hamer and C: R. Bury. diags Chem Soc J p 333-8 F '27
Tetrachloro (triaminopropane-γ-monohydrochloride) platinum, an optically active complex salt of a new type. F: G: Mann. Chem Soc J p 1224-32 Je '27

SALTS, Double
Equilibrium in the systems $MnSO_4$-K_2SO_4-H_2O and $MnSO_4$-$(NH_4)_2SO_4$-H_2O at 0°; also in the system $CuSO_4$-Na_2SO_4-H_2O at 0°, 25°, and 37.5°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J p 2358-65 S '27
Equilibrium in the systems nickel sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, zinc sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, and manganese sulphate—potassium sulphate—water at 25°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J 129:2628-32 O '26

SALVADOR
See also Roads—Salvador

SALVAGE
Electrical insulation on the S-51. Marine Eng 31:635-6 N '26
How helium helps the submarine diver. il Chemicals 26:14-15+ N 22 '26; Same abr. Safety Eng 53:42-7 Ja '27
Pioneer engineering in deep-water salvage—raising the submarine S-51. il diags Eng N 97:210-13 Ag 5 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89: 301-2 O 9 '26
Salvage of the oil-tanker Agwisun. il Engineering 123:240 F 25 '27
Salvage of the S-51. E: Ellsberg. il Sci Am 135:257-9 O '26
Salvage work. F: W. Young. Engineering 120: 712 D 4 '25
Salvaging the United States submarine S-51. E: Ellsberg. il Marine Eng 31:443-8 Ag '26
Salving of the ex-German battle-cruisers Moltke and Seydlitz. il Engineering 123:741-4, pl 38-9 Je 17 '27
Le sauvetage du chargement du cargo Washington coulé à 86 mètres de profondeur. Génie Civil 91:412 O 22 '27
Scapa Flow salvage operations. il Engineer 142:358-9, 362 O 1 '26; Génie Civil 89:591-2 D 25 '26

SALVAGE (waste, etc.)
All useful material salvaged by Pure oil co. when skimming plant is dismantled. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:60-1 N 3 '26
Atlantic Coast Line finds profit in reclaiming materials. il Ry Age 81:761-5 O 23 '26
Big Four railroad saves $20,000 a month on scrap. il Iron Age 118:1132-3 O 21 '26
Locomotives constructed out of bridge material. C. M. Bange. il Elec Ry J 69:649-50 Ap 9 '27
Oil field buildings built of old storage tank plates. il Eng N 99:235 Ag 11 '27
Reclaiming 60 tons battery lead daily in Ford plant. Brass W 23:339 O '27
Reclamation carried far on Canadian National. G: T. Boone. il Ry Age 83:638-40 O 1 '27
Reclamation of scrap material profitable. H. P. Le Blanc. il Ry R 78:784-8 My 1 '26
Reclamation on the Santa Fe. R. K. Graham. W Soc E J 31:[current news] 137-8 S '26; Same. Ry Age 81:997-8 N 20 '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 64:600 Ap 15 '26; Mach 32:803 Je '26
Report of I.G.F.A. committee on reclamation. Ry Age 83:530 S 17 '27
Saving $3,000,000 from waste; how Hudson motor car co. found a way to salvage millions from scrap heap. Brass W 23:83-4 Mr '27
Scrap handling and reclamation; A. R. A. report. il Ry Age 82:1627-30; Discussion. 1630-1 My 28 '27
Six-figure salvage from receiving rooms. F. L. St John. il Factory 39:709-10 O '27
Wabash has well equipped reclamation plant at Decatur, Ill. I. C. Bon. il Ry Age 83:54-6 Jl 9 '27
We salvage $10,000 a month from incoming scrap lumber. F. L. St John. il Factory 39: 461+ S '27

See also Automobiles, Used—Reclamation; Oil reclamation; Railroads—Scrap material; Refuse, Utilization of; Sand, Foundry—Reclamation; Scrap metal; Waste products

SALVARSAN
Studies on the physical and colloidal chemistry of arsphenamine. A. S. Hunter and W. A. Patrick. 30p A. S. Hunter and W. A. Patrick, St Louis '25
Synthesis of iodine compounds of the salvarsan group. A. D. Macallum. Chem Soc J 129:1645-7 Jl '26

SAMAN tree. See Rain-tree

SAMPLE cases
Do your salesmen check or carry the sample cases you send them? A. J. Morrison. il Sales Management 12:890-2+ My 14 '27
Sample cases for bulky products. Ptr Ink M 12:108+ Mr '26
Some suggestions on sample cases. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 15:62+ Jl '27

SAMPLES (merchandizing)
Advertising sample makes a place for itself: Blatz grape gum. il Ptr Ink 139:116+ Je 16 '27

SAMPLES (merchandizing)—*Continued*

Colgate introduces novel sampling plan. Sales Management 11:284+ Ag 21 '26

Correct sampling plan. Ptr Ink 139:52 My 19 '27

Eighty per cent distribution in thirty days; Consolidated cigar corporation combines newspaper advertising with novel sampling campaign. Sales Management 10:831-2 My 29 '26

Getting rapid-fire distribution for an industrial product; the Crouse-Hinds company. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 138:97-8+ Mr 31 '27

Getting samples of industrial material through the mail. G: H. Wicker. Ptr Ink M 13:128 O '26

He advertised a scrap of paper—and found a world market; Engel art corners. L. M. Cole. il Sales Management 12:1031-2 My 28 '27

How large should the sample be? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 136:17-19 S 30 '26

How long should the same sample offer be advertised? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 139:100-1+ Ap 14 '27

I speak for Cinderella. C. James. il Adv & Sell 9:25+ S 7 '27

An important point in sampling. Ptr Ink 130: 28 Jl 22 '26

Is your product hard to sample? N. Lewis. il Ptr Ink 139:137-8+ Je 16 '27

Knowing in advance the results advertising will bring; using samples and coupons. C. C. Hopkins. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ Ja 28 '26

Multiplying the efficiency of a catalog with samples; Gaylord brothers. F. B. Spaulding. il Ptr Ink M 14:87-8 My '27

New selling ideas for the talked-out product; Olympic gasoline reserve quart package. C. W. Chandler. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 15 '26

Newspaper advertising takes the gamble out of sampling; Climalene company. E: T. Caswall. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 16 '26

Sampling key men to spread sales for product; Koh-I-Noor pencils. W. Perry. il Ptr Ink M 14:106+ Je '27

Sampling stunt wins dealer interest in marketing new brand; Bartles-Maguire oil company. J. M. McLaughlin. il Sales Management 12:141-2+ Ja 22 '27

Sectional campaign that aims at national distribution. C. H: Tietjen. il Ptr Ink 141: 77-8+ O 13 '27

Should samples be offered free in the advertising? N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ Jl 8 '26

Unique sampling plan builds sales for Sanka coffee. N. Lewis. Sales Management 13: 285-6 Ag 20 '27

What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 50:49-55 S '27

Who pays for special samples made up on estimates? Ptr Ink 133:152+ N 26 '25

Why I do not charge for samples. C. C. Hopkins. Ptr Ink 138:10+ F 24 '27

Why we charge for samples. N. Lewis. Ptr Ink 138:165-6+ Ja 27 '27

SAMPLES, Shipment of

Shipment of samples and advertising matter to Asia, Africa and insular possessions. R. P. Wakefield. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 427:1-57 '26

Shipment of samples and advertising matter to Europe. R. P. Wakefield. new ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 145:1-32 '26

SAMPLING

Continuous sampler for hygroscopic material. P. Stegeman. diags Chem & Met Eng 33: 697 N '26

Presidential address at the Midland junior gas association meeting. J. H. Gee. Gas J (Lond) 172:360-2 N 11 '25

See also Coal sampling; Gas sampling; Metallurgy—Sampling; Oil sampling; Ore sampling; Sand—Sampling

SAMPLING (statistical methods)

Historical note on the problem of small samples. M. Greenwood and L. Isserlis. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:347-52 '27

Particular case of non-representative sampling. G. Pietra. Am Statis Assn J 21:330-2; Discussion (Size of families). E. Sibley. 333-4 S '26

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

How San Antonio is keeping first in Texas. W: M. McIntosh. Forbes 17:23+ D 15 '25

San Antonio. il Bankers M 114:206-11+ F '27

Architecture

Civic auditorium. R. McDaniel. il plan Bldg Age 49:116-17 Mr '27

Group of San Antonio houses showing classic influence. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 60; 281-3 S '26

Rapid transit

Service improved in San Antonio. il Elec Ry J 66:1027-8 D 12 '25

SAN ANTONIO, Uvalde and Gulf railroad

Ann Arbor and S.A., U. & G. acquisitions approved; control of former by Wabash and latter by Gulf Coast lines. Ry Age 79:907-8 N 14 '25

SANATORIUMS

Gjerlov-Knudsen, Danish architect, designs terrace sanatoria which facilitate easy access to sun. diags Nation's Health 8:413-14 Je '26

SAND

A. B. C.'s of good concrete. il Concrete 30: 13-16 Je; 31:29-30 Jl '27

Effect of sand bulking on mix. A. T. Goldbeck. Can Eng 52:432 Ap 12 '27

Filter sand at St Louis filtration plant. J: C. Pritchard. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:484 O '26

Movement of sand by wind. J. S. Owens. Engineer 143:377 Ap 8 '27

Preparation and use of industrial special sands. W. M. Weigel. Min & Met 7:139 Mr '26

Principles of soil mechanics: friction in sand and in clay. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95: 1026-9 D 24 '25

Purchasing sand on tonnage basis. T. H. Walton, jr. Munic & Co Eng 70:145-6 Mr '26

Researches on the theory of fine grinding. G. Martin. Engineering 123:483 Ap 22 '27

Researches on the theory of fine grinding. G. Martin, E. Bowes and J. W. Christelow. Am Cer Coc J 9 (Cer A 5):228-9 Jl '26

Sand and gravel deposits of Minnehaha county. E. P. Rothrock and R. V. Newcomb. il maps South Dakota Geol and Natural History S Circ 26:1-167 '26

Sand and gravel deposits of Yankton county E. P. Rothrock. South Dakota Geol and Nat Hist S Circ 21:1-56 '26

Sand for sea water concrete. M. M. Upson. i Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:645-7 '26

Sands for special purposes; possibilities o china clay sand. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup 9-10 Je 19 '26

Solving some unusual problems in sand filtration; clarifying softened boiler-feed water M. E. Dice. il diags Chem & Met Eng 33 529-33 S '26

Some notes on sands used in glass making W. Singleton. Chem Age (Lond) 15:368-9 16 '26

Technology and uses of silica and sand. W M. Weigel. bibliog flow sheet il diags plan U S Bur Mines Bul 266:1-204 '27

Tests of oil for desert sand treatment C. L. McKesson. Pub Works 57:260-1 A '26; Excerpt. Eng N 97:349 Ag 26 '26

See also Bituminous sand; Black sand Concrete—Aggregate; Locomotives, Mine—Sand supply; Sand blast; Sand drying; San handling; Sanders, Street; Silica

Analysis

Method for complete sand analysis. Am Ce Soc J (Bul) 10:321-4 O '27

SAND—*Continued*

Grading

Strength of mortar and concrete as influenced by the grading of the sand. J. G. Rose. Pub Roads 7:106-7 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:221-2 O '26; Discussion. T. C. Powers. Pub Roads 7:174-6 O '26

Measurement

Measurement of sands for use in plaster and mortar. J. S. Elwell. Eng & Contr 65:177-9 O '26

Sampling

New collector for sampling of filter sand. A. V. Graf. diags Eng N 96:868-9 My 27 '26
Sampling of filter sand. W. S. Mahlie. Am Water Works Assn J 15:256-7 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:252 Je 9 '26

Standards

Results of the experiments on the second proposed natural standard sand. M. Komuro and others. Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):6-10 Ja '26
Standard Ottawa sand. il Concrete 30:23-4 Ap '27

Testing

Characteristics of nine different filter sands. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:265 Je 9 '26
Fineness modulus for filter sands. R: G. Tyler. bibliog il N E Water Works Assn J 39:239-48 S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:827-32 O 14 '25; Same. Can Eng 50: 151-4 Ja 19 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:248-53, 456-60; 40:24-8 S-D '25, Mr '26
Progress report of committee no. 18 on sand testing and recording. Am Water Works Assn J 16:786-93 D '26
Rapid field method of determining characteristics of sand. C. M. Chapman. il Eng N 98:955 Je 9 '27; Same. Concrete 31:16 S '27
Simple color test for concrete sand. G. E. Warren. il Sci Am 134:408-9+ Je '26
Strength tests of sand for concrete work. M. A. Durland. Concrete 30:41-2 Ap '27
Testing sand for concrete aggregate. R: Bennett. Eng N 98:291-2 F 17 '27

See also Sand, Foundry—Testing

Transportation

Modern sand vessel completed. il Marine R 57:24-5 O '27

SAND, Foundry

Advocates synthetic sand. F. C. Scheiber. Foundry 55:612-13 Ag 1 '27
A.F.A. sand session holds interest. Foundry 55:466+ Je 15 '27; Iron Age 119:1812-13 Je 23 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1567-8 Je 16 '27
Control sand in the foundry. L. B. Thomas. Foundry 54:871-3, 905-8 N 1-15 '26
Conveyors and tempering arrangements for foundry sand mixing in foundry of the Maytag co., Newton, Iowa. il Iron Age 119:1738-40 Je 16 '27
Cutting a major cost item in the foundry. E: J. Tournier. il diag Ind Management 72: 236-43 O '26
Devises tests for sand cores made with cereal binders. H. L. Campbell. diags Foundry 55: 354-6 My 1 '27
Foundry sand. E. W. Smith. 190p Eugene W. Smith, Chicago '26
Life of molding sands; abstract. C. M. Nevin. Metal Ind 23:445 N '25
Mining and preparation of Eastern molding sands. R. M. Bird. il Min & Met 7:61-4 F '26
Molding and sand costs reduced. R. J. Heisserman. il plan Iron Age 119:500-4 F 17 '27; Same. Foundry 55:217-20 Mr 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:704-7 Mr 17 '27
Moulding sand. Automobile Eng 16:176 My '26; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 19:28 Jl '26
Natural-bonded molding sand resources of Illinois. M. S. Littlefield. Ill State Geol S Bul 50:1-183 '25
Recent foundry sand research. T. C. Adams. il Sibley J 41:111-17+ Ap '27
Reducing sand handling costs. il Iron Age 116:1437-9 N 26 '25
Renews bonds in sand heap. T. F. Kiley. il Foundry 54:978-9 D 15 '26
Sand binders. Automobile Eng 17:355 S '27
Selection and blending of core sands. A. A. Grubb. Metal Ind 23:444-5 N '25
Standard sand for use in testing core binders. H. L. Campbell. Iron Age 118:1427 N 18 '26
Steel foundry handles sand mechanically. B. Welser. il Foundry 55:126-8 F 15 '27

See also Sand mixers

Grading

Grain fineness number determination. Foundry 55:264a Ap 1 '27

Reclamation

Can used sand be reclaimed? P. Dwyer. Foundry 54:170-2+, 216-19, 265-7, 311-15, 356-8, 394-8 Mr 1-My 15 '26
Machine for renovating foundry sand. il diags Engineer 142:426 O 15 '26
Reclaims foundry sand. A. A. Grubb. Foundry 54:461-3 Je 15 '26; Same cond. Metal Ind 24:143-5 Ap '26
Restore molding sand bond. W. F. Prince. Foundry 55:236-7 Mr 15 '27; Discussion. D. M. Scott. 55:568-9 Jl 15 '27
Sand system yields economies. B. Finney. il plan Iron Age 119:413-16 F 10 '27

Testing

Die bestimmung der porosität von koks, feuerfesten baustoffen und gestampften formsanden. H. Esser and E. Piwowarsky. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:565-7 Ap 29 '26
Bottle test for sand control. Iron Age 120: 793-4 S 22 '27; Discussion. 120:1397 N 17 '27
Control pipe foundry sand. M. Kuniansky. Foundry 55:518-19 Jl 1 '27
Control sand in the foundry. L. B. Thomas. Foundry 54:871-3 N 1 '26
Control tests devised for steel foundry sand. il Foundry 54:157-8 F 15 '26
Controlling molding sand in a radiator shop. H. W. Dietert and W. M. Myler. Foundry 53:994-8; 54:9-12, 52-4 D 15 '25-Ja 15 '26
Describes testing methods. P. Aulich. il Foundry 55:100-1+ F 1 '27
Experiment on clay bond in molding sand heaps. R. F. Harrington, A. S. Wright and M. A. Hosmer. Foundry 55:24-9 Ja 1 '27
Formstoff- und formenprüfung. L. Treuheit. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:121-8 Ja 27 '27; Abstract. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:543-4 Ap 23 '27
Formstoffuntersuchung im stahlgiessereibetriebe. P. Aulich. Stahl & Eisen 46:393-6 Mr 25 '26
Steel moulding sands and their behaviour under high temperature. A. L. Curtis. il diags Engineering 121:216-18, 248-9 F 12-19 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:331-40 no 2 '25; Engineering 120:361-2 S 18 '25; Engineer 140:290 S 18 '25
Stress sand test importance at A. F. A. convention. Foundry 54:808-9 O 15 '26; Iron Age 118:1077-8 O 14 '26
Testing foundry sands. C. W. H. Holmes. Brass W 22:122-4 Ap '26
Use of standard tests of molding sands; abstracts. H. Ries. Iron Age 117:621 Mr 4 '26; Min & Met 7:138 Mr '26

SAND blast

Dry-cleaning eggs with a sand blast. L. W. Pedrose. il Elec W 88:382-3 Ag 21 '26
Incineration and sand blast for cleaning cookers and cooker parts. il Gas J (Lond) 174:396-7 My 26 '26
Jackman sand blast barrel. il diag Engineer 141:618 Je 11 '26
Practical sandblasting; data sheets. J. M. Betton. Foundry 54:16a Ja 1 '26
Removing the discomforts from sand-blasting. il Manuf Ind 12:366 N '26

Die vierte giessereifachausstellung in Düsseldorf. C. Irresberger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2009-13 D 3 '25

SAND blast—*Continued*
What about your blast cleaning? C: A. McCaleb. il Factory 39:85-6+, 316+ Jl-Ag '27

SAND drying
Buckeye steel rotary dryer for molding sand. il Foundry 54:295 Ap 1 '26
Coal and sand facilities at Argentine, Kan., embody novel features. il plan Ry Age 79: 981-3 N 28 '25
Sand drier of large capacity. il Elec Ry J 69:211 Ja 29 '27

SAND dunes
Sand dunes and the sea. L. Jeffers. il Dun's Int R 48:56-8 D '26
Tests of oil for desert sand treatment. C. L. McKesson. il Pub Works 57:260-1 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:161-2 S '26; Excerpt. Eng N 97:349 Ag 26 '26

SAND handling
Belt conveyors at sand plant. il Eng & Contr 65:9-10 Jl '26
Belt conveyors in sand and gravel plant. Cassier's Ind Management 14:49-50 F '27
Coal and sand facilities at Argentine, Kan., embody novel features. il plan Ry Age 79: 981-3 N 28 '25
Floating sand unloader. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:197-9 My '26
Mining and preparation of Eastern molding sands. R. M. Bird. il Min & Met 7:61-4 F '26
Modern methods for handling sand and gravel. E: J. Tournier. il Ind Management 72:288-94 N '26
Reducing sand handling costs. il Iron Age 116:1437-9 N 26 '25
Sand handling mechanized at Packard foundry. H: M. Lane. il plan Iron Age 120:461-5 Ag 25 '27
Sand handling system yields economies in steel foundry. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118: 703-5 S 9 '26
Sand supplied continuously in foundry of the Packard motor car co. il plan Foundry 54: 346-50+ My 1 '26
Steel foundry handles sand mechanically. B. Welser. il Foundry 55:126-8 F 15 '27
Unloading 45 tons of sand for $1.44. J. M. McCandlers. Factory 35:810+ N '25

See also Sand pumping; Sand storage

SAND-lime brick
Adhesion of mortar to sand-lime brick. Eng & Contr 66:170 Ap '27
Sand-lime brick, April-October, 1926. Survey of Cur Business 64:15 D '26
Sand-lime-brick production, 1926. Manuf Rec 91:97 My 5 '27; Same. Concrete 31:34 Jl '27

Testing
Shearing tests on sand-lime brick. J Fr Inst 204:669-70 N '27

SAND mixers
Power sand mixers replace hand labor. il Foundry 54:939-43 D 1 '26

SAND pumping
Krogh sand pump equipped with take-up liners. diag Eng & Min J 121:185 Ja 23 '26

SAND storage
Handy sand storage bins prevent failures. diag Elec Ry J 69:293 F 12 '27

SAND traps
Removing sand from gravity water supply line. R. B. Morse and C. A. Hechmer. il Eng N 98:868-9 My 26 '27

SANDALWOOD, Red
Red dyes from the woods of the genus Pterocarpus. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:320-1 My '26

SANDERS, Street
Automatic sand spreader proves economical. il Elec Ry J 67:591 Ap 3 '26
Ford truck solves sanding problem in Erie. il Elec Ry J 67:684-5 Ap 17 '26
Truck sands bus routes. A. M. Lindsay. il Elec Ry J 69:688 Ap 16 '27

SAN DIEGO, California

Architecture
New Fine arts building in San Diego. R. Henderson. il plans Arch Forum 45:193-8 O '26

Rapid transit
Cab-controlled couplers speed up San Diego service. R. G. Averill. il map Elec Ry J 69:167-9 Ja 22 '27

Scientific library
Scientific library, San Diego. R. Henderson. il Arch Forum 47:121-4 Ag '27

Water supply
Impounding works of the San Diego water system. R. C. Wueste. Am Water Works Assn J 18:300-9 S '27
Recreational use of San Diego's water-supply reservoirs. R. C. Wueste. il map Eng N 97: 386-8 S 2 '26

SAN DIEGO and Arizona railway
New road is a line of scenic wonder. C. W. Abendroth. il Ry R 79:293-4 Ag 28 '26

SANDING machines
Rotor air sander. il diags Am Mach 66:1073-4 Je 23 '27; Iron Age 119:1821 Je 23 '27; Mach 33:872 Jl '27

SANDMEYER reaction
Standardization of the Sandmeyer reaction, with special applications. H. S. Fry and I. W. Grote. Am Chem Soc J 48:710-14 Mr '26

SANDPAPER

Advertising
Bringing forth another Cinderella product; sandpaper business. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 135:160+ Je 3 '26
What advertising did for an ugly duckling product. B. Crowell. Sales Management 10: 755-6 My 15 '26

SANDS, H. T.
Portrait. Elec W 89:1236 Je 11 '27

SANDSTONE
Origin of the sandstone dikes of the Black Hills region. W: L. Russell. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 14:402-8 N '27
Red iron ores and ferruginous sandstones of the Clinton formation in the Birmingham district, Alabama. W. R. Crane. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 377:1-41 '26

See also Baukite

SANDSTONE, Crushed
Tennessee mine saves $1.75 per ton on sand by using crushed sandstone. il Coal Age 29:14 Ja 7 '26

SANDWICH glass. See Glassware

SAN FRANCISCO
San Francisco—Western headquarters. C. A. Fleming. il Nation's Business 14:51-3 O; 49-51 D '26

Bridges
Downtown location recommended for San Francisco Bay bridge. map Eng N 98:820-1 My 19 '27
Hearing on San Francisco Bay bridge project. Eng N 95:1086-7 D 31 '25
San Francisco Bay bridge projects total 17. Eng N 97:720 O 28 '26

See also San Francisco Bay bridges

Pacific telephone and telegraph building
Models, cameras, and perspectives. T. L. Pflueger. il Am Inst Arch J 14:69-75 F '26; Same, without il. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 56-7 F 24 '26
Telephone building, San Francisco. B. J. S. Cahill. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:5-12 Ja 27 '26; Excerpts. Am Arch 129:367-72, pl 49-53 Mr 20 '26

Rapid transit
Buses operated in feeder service by Municipal railway of San Francisco. il map Elec Ry J 69:1135-7 Je 25 '27
Gross and net of Market Street railway, up Elec Ry J 67:612-13 Ap 3 '26
Loss on San Francisco Municipal $315,830. Elec Ry J 69:144-5 Ja 15 '27
Operating revenues of the Market Street railway for the year 1926. Elec Ry J 69:630 Ap 2 '27

SAN FRANCISCO—Rapid transit—*Continued*
People like San Francisco's new cars. M. McCants. il Elec Ry J 68:521-2 S 25 '26
San Francisco municipal loss $305,162. Elec Ry J 67:213-14 Ja 30 '26
San Francisco to try the stagger plan. Munic & Co Eng 70:201-2 Ap '26
$3,500,000 for expansion of transportation facilities in San Francisco. M. M. O'Shaughnessy. il map Elec Ry J 69:408-11 Mr 5 '27

Streets

How San Francisco solves steep-grade street problems. il Eng N 96:249 F 11 '26
Side hill work in San Francisco. il Pub Works 58:132 Ap '27

Water supply

Experience with riveted pipe in San Francisco water-works; length of service, cost and advantages compared with cast-iron pipe. G: W. Pracy. il Eng N 96:844-6 My 27 '26

See also Hetch Hetchy water supply project

SAN FRANCISCO Bay bridges
Cantilever highway bridge across Carquinez Strait. C. Derleth, jr. diags map plan Eng N 95:504-7 S 24 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:69-70 Ja 16 '26
Carquinez bridge. diags Pub Works 58:151-2 Ap '27; Can Eng 52:451 Ap 19 '27
Carquinez Strait bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng & Contr 66:405-9 S '27
Carquinez Straits span on San Francisco bay; longest highway bridge in world. Good Roads 70:350-1 Ag '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:199-200 My '27; Same cond. Prof Eng 12:4-6 Je '27
Counterweighted cables raise 433-ft. spans to high-level cantilever bridge; Carquinez highway bridge. C: F. Goodrich. il diag Eng N 98:686-9 Ap 28 '27
Deep water caisson sinking, Carquinez Strait bridge. G: J. Calder. il diags plan Eng N 98:484-8 Mr 24 '27
Designing the Carquinez cantilever bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Eng N 98:777-81 My 12 '27
Erecting Dumbarton toll bridge on San Francisco bay. il diag map Eng N 97:868-9 N 25 '26
Longest highway bridge in world spans San Francisco bay. E. W. Gage. il Dun's Int R 49:38-40 Jl '27
Something new in bridge building; Carquinez bridge. il Sci Am 137:147 Ag '27
World's largest highway bridge paved with reinforced concrete seven inches thick; the Carquinez Straits highway bridge. il Concrete 31:42 Ag '27

SAN FRANCISCO stock and bond exchange (now San Francisco stock exchange)
New requirements for listing of securities put into effect by San Francisco stock and bond exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1123 Ag 27 '27
Record of transactions. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Record volume of business on San Francisco stock and bond exchange during year ended Sept. 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1912 O 8 '27
San Francisco stock and bond exchange. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street

SAN GABRIEL river
Board reports on Los Angeles flood control projects. Eng N 98:570-2 Ap 7 '27

SANITARY district of Chicago. See Chicago sanitary district

SANITARY districts
Some projects for sewage treatment under the Illinois sanitary district act of 1917. S: A. Greeley. maps Am Soc C E Pro 52:1578-95 O '26; Same. Water Works 66:17-23 Ja '27
Water supply of the border cities. W: Gore and J. C. Keith. il diags map Can Eng 50: 253-8 F 23 '26
Work of the Los Angeles county (California) sanitation districts. A. K. Warren. map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1221-6 Ag '27

See also Fox River conservancy district; Metropolitan districts

SANITARY engineering
Applied municipal sanitation. V. M. Ehlers, E. G. Eggert and E. G. White. 167p Texas state board of health, Division of sanitary engineering, Austin '25
Historic review of the development of sanitary engineering in the United States during the past one hundred and fifty years. H. P. Eddy, G: W. Fuller and others. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1585-1648 S '27
Malaria is no longer a menace on the cotton belt; work of sanitary engineering department of the St Louis Southwestern. H. W. Van Hovenberg. il Ry Age 81:755-60 O 23 '26
Municipal sanitation in Virginia. R: Messer. Munic & Co Eng 72:122-5 Mr '27
Place of sanitary engineering in public health activities. G: W. Fuller. Munic & Co Eng 69:262-5 N '25
Royal sanitary institute annual congress, London, July 5-10. Engineering 122:48-50, 80-1 Jl 9-16 '26
Sanitary engineering in Maryland in 1925. Pub Works 57:180-1 Je '26
Sanitary engineering in 1925. Engineer 141: 22-4 Ja 1 '26
Sanitary engineering in 1926. Engineer 143: 55-6 Ja 14 '27
Sanitary engineering problems of the Mississippi flood. W. H. Weir. il Pub Works 58:288-90 Ag '27
State sanitary engineers 7th annual conference, Buffalo. Eng N 96:958; 97:14-15 Je 10, Jl 1 '26
State sanitary engineers 8th annual conference, Chicago, June 4-6. Pub Works 58: 275-6 Jl '27
What the health officer can learn from the sanitary engineer. H. P. Eddy. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:231-6 My 12 '26

See also Drainage; Dust removal; Filters and filtration; Heating; Municipal engineering; Odors—Elimination; Pipe laying; Plumbing; Public comfort stations; Refuse collection; Refuse disposal; Sanitation; Sewage disposal; Sewerage; Smoke prevention; Snow removal; Street cleaning; Trade waste; Ventilation; Water closets; Water pollution; Water purification; Water supply; Water supply engineering

SANITARY potters association
Decision of United States Supreme court in proceedings against Trenton potteries co. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1172-5 F 26 '27

SANITARY ware

Costs

Economic life of molds. W. L. Sample. Am Cer Soc J 10:278-80 Ap '27

Grading

Pottery manufacturers make important grading changes. Dom Eng 113:23+ N 21 '25; Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:356-7 N 27 '25

Manufacture

Engines supply power for making bath-tubs. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1248-52 D 1 '26
Gas-fired enameling furnaces for cast-iron. H: L. Read. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:797-804 D '26; Same. Gas Age 59:885-6+ Je 18 '27
Keep production dollars moving: sanitary ware manufacture. A. M. Maddock. il Factory 38:259-61+ F '27
Modern pottery equipment; Thomas Maddock's sons co., Trenton, N.J. G. L. Montgomery. il Chem & Met Eng 33:142-6 Mr '26

Standards

Industry approves recommendations for standardization of vitreous china plumbing fixtures. diags Dom Eng 117:24-6+ O 2 '26

SANITARY ware—*Continued*

Statistics

Enameled sanitary ware, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:46 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]

SANITATION

Hygiene and sanitation. J. F. Williams. 344p [bibliog. p. 317-24] W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia '27

Manual of hygiene and sanitation. S. Egbert. 8th ed., rev. and enl. 616p Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia and New York '26

Municipal and rural sanitation. V: M. Ehlers and E. W. Steel. 464p McGraw-Hill '27

Report of the committee on camp and outdoor sanitation to the Conference of state sanitary engineers. Munic & Co Eng 70:351-4 Je '26

Sanitary survey of the coal mines of Alabama. F. V. Meriwether. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2746:1-20 Ap '26 (typew)

Sanitary work in the flood area. Pub Works 58:369-70 O '27

Sanitation and civilization. C: M. Swinnerton. Dom Eng 117:39-40+ N 27 '26

Sanitation in New Orleans. A. E. Smith. il Dom Eng 116:18-21+ Ag 7 '26

See also Air conditioning; Camp sanitation; Disinfection and disinfectants; Drainage, House; Dust removal; Factory sanitation; Hygiene; Hygiene, Industrial; Malaria; Mine sanitation; Mosquitoes; Plumbing; Public comfort stations; Public health; Railroads—Sanitation; Refuse disposal; Sanitary districts; Sanitary engineering; School hygiene; Sewage disposal; Sewerage; Ships—Sanitation; Smoke prevention; Street cleaning; Trade waste; Ventilation; Water purification; Water supply; *also* Pennsylvania—Sanitary water board

SAN JACINTO, California

Indian Village; unusual artists' colony at San Jacinto, Cal. W: H. Turner. il Bldg Age 49:88-91 Ag '27

SANKA coffee

Sectional campaign that aims at national distribution. C. H: Tietjen. il Ptr Ink 141:77-8+ O 13 '27

Unique sampling plan builds sales for Sanka coffee. N. Lewis. Sales Management 13:285-6 Ag 20 '27

SANOCRYSIN

New methods for the preparation of sodium aurothiosulfate. K. L. McCluskey and L. Eichelberger. Am Chem Soc J 48:136-9 Ja '26

Sodium aurothiosulfate; a simple method for its preparation. H. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 49:958-9 Ap '27

SANTA BARBARA, California

New Santa Barbara. W. Soule. il Am Arch 130:1-10 Jl 5 '26

Architecture

It's an ill quake—. H. D. Minot. il Am Inst Arch J 14:395-403 S '26

Earthquake, 1925

Santa Barbara waterworks and the earthquake. A. R. Poett; H: Hawgood. Pub Works 56:396 N '25

Seismic activity in Santa Barbara. V. E. Trace. diag Am Water Works Assn J 15: 404-8 Ap '26

Sewerage

Laying 42-in. concrete pipe sewer on ocean bottom at Santa Barbara. diags Eng N 97: 292-3 Ag 19 '26

SANTA CATALINA Island

Mining and milling on Santa Catalina Island. H. S. Gieser. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 124:245-7 Ag 13 '27

See also Silver mines and mining—Santa Catalina Island

SANTA CRUZ, California

Santa Cruz water supply. H. S. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 70:277-9 My '26

SANTA FE railway. See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway

SANTA MONICA, California

Sewerage

Sewage pumping plant at Santa Monica. Eng N 99:107 Jl 21 '27

SANTIAGO, Chile

Railroads

Le funiculaire de Santiago (Chili). F. Crestin. il diags Génie Civil 90:80-1 Ja 15 '27

SANTIAGO de Compostela cathedral

Early architectural history of the cathedral of Santiago de Compostela. K. J: Conant. 81p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26

SAO PAULO, Brazil

Water supply

New water supply for Sao Paulo, Brazil, brought 42 miles. Eng N 97:945-6 D 9 '26

SAO PAULO, Brazil, light and power company

General office building. il diags plans Am Arch 132:9-12 Jl 5 '27

SAO PAULO coffee institute

Office opened in New York. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1160 F 26 '27

SAP

Hydrostatic system of trees. D. T. MacDougal. il Sci Am 134:378-9 Je '26

Ice flowers. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 134:106-7 F '26

SAPACAIA

Sapacaia barks in Brazil. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:392-3 Je '26

SAPONIFICATION

Coefficient of saponification of ethyl acetate by sodium hydroxide. E. M. Terry and J. Stieglitz. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2216-22 S '27

Hydrogen electrode in the study of the rate of saponification of oils and fats by aqueous alkali. J. S. McBain, H. S. Howes and M. Thorburn. diag J Phys Chem 31:131-43 Ja '27

Rapid method for determining reaction velocity in the soap boiling process. G. I. Finch and A. Karim. Soc Chem Ind J 45:35-6 Ja 29 '26

Saponification of olive oil. G. I. Finch and A. Karim. Soc Chem Ind J 45:469-72 D 31 '26

Velocity of saponification of mono- and disubstituted chloro- and methoxy-derivatives of ethyl benzoate. W: Blakey, H. McCombie and H. A. Scarborough. Chem Soc J 129: 2863-8 N '26

SAPONIN

Deflocculation of carbon black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1275-7 N '27

SAPPHIRE

Color of the ruby; the sapphire. C: W. Stillwell. J Phys Chem 30:1460-6 N '26

SARACA indica

Haematoxylin in the bark of Saraca indica. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 49:123 F '27

SARASOTA, Florida

Harbor

$1,000,000 harbor and terminal improvements at Sarasota. F. I. Wheeler. Manuf Rec 90:124 S 23 '26

SARCOSINE anhydride. See Dimethylpiperazinedione

SARDINE oil

Iodine number of a commercial California sardine oil as determined by the Hanus and the Hübl methods. M. S. Dunn and B. S. Hollombe. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:633-4 My '27

SASE

Sase—a yarn that is different. Textile World 70:2912 N 13 '26

SASKATCHEWAN

See also Roads—Saskatchewan

SASSAFRAS
Red and yellow dyes from the sassafras tree. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:828-9 D '26

SATURN (planet)
Great outer planets; Jupiter and Saturn have hot centers and frigid exteriors. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134:304 My '26

SAUER, Christopher
Christopher Sauer's types and books. J. W. Muller. Inland Ptr 78:943-4 Mr '27

SAUMUR, France
Saumur and Angers; two ancient cites of the Anjou. S: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 132: 491-8 O 20 '27

SAURURACEAE
Saururus cernuus L.; a morphological study. T. Holm. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:162-8 Ag '26

SAUSAGE
Cellulose sausage casings. W: F. Henderson and H. E. Dietrich. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1190-4 N '26; Summary. Sci Am 136:129 F '27

SAVANNAH, Georgia

Architecture

Savannah's architectural background. il Arch Forum 43:273-6 N '25

Rapid transit

Notable safety work in Savannah. il charts Elec Ry J 68:18-20 Jl 3 '26

SAVEALLS
Dorr saveralls operation, book paper. Paper Tr J 82:50 Je 17 '26
Saveall savings. W. B. Gery. Paper Tr J 83: 107-10 O 28 '26

SAVING
Are bankers and merchants competitors? S: W. Reyburn. Bankers M 113:913-16 D '26
Building estate by salaried man. W. W. McBride. Prof Eng 12:21-2 S '27
Daily dozen for dollar disorders. E. A. Hungerford. il Forbes 17:14-15+ F 1 '26
Dilemma of thrift. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15: 221-2 Ja 27 '26
Do it with checks. F. B. Barton. Burroughs Clearing House 11:26-7 N '26
Encouragement of thrift by employers. Monthly Labor R 25:794-8 O '27
Financial independence; how to win it. H. A. Blodgett. 222p Appleton '26
How I plan to save $30,000 in ten years. Mag of Wall St 37:726-7 F 13 '26
How much should a $9,000 a year man save? Mag of Wall St 40:43 My 7 '27
How to get that first thousand. L. M. Aldrich. Mag of Wall St 38:148-9 My 22 '26
Income building program for the young married couple. Mag of Wall St 38:348-9 Je 19 '26
Instalment buying and saving. W. C. Plummer. Ann Am Acad 119:sup31-40 Ja '27
Organization of thrift in Great Britain. Bankers M 111:749+ N '25
Payroll savings plan. A. S. Martin. Am Bankers Assn J 18:725 Ap '26
Putting teeth in the thrift program. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 38:449 Jl 3 '26
Saving plan for independence. W: E. Knox. Am Bankers Assn J 19:415-17 D '26
Seven rules for my thirty-year financial independence plan. R. E. Ross. Mag of Wall St 40:948-9 S 24 '27
Seven rules for successful saving. H. S. Strouse. Mag of Wall St 37:634-5 Ja 30 '26
Thrift. H. M. Atkinson. Pub Serv Management 43:87-8 S '27
Thrift. E. F. Bird. Sibley J 41:175, 188 Je '27
Thrift appeal to workers wins second prize. Mag of Wall St 37:434-5+ Ja 2 '26
Thrift is in no dilemma. J. E. Clark. Am Bankers Assn J 20:15-16+ Jl '27
Thrift—its many aspects. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3684-5 Je 25 '27
Thrift—to the last man in industry. F. H. Rindge. Am Mach 64:65-7 Ja 14 '26
Unique plan for securing financial independence at fifty, at age 32. K. Williams. Mag of Wall St 39:348-9+ D 18 '26
Value of a savings account. W. M. Aitken and others. Comm & Fin Chr 123:158-60 sec 2 O 16 '26
Value of thrift. E. Dane. 113p Putnam '27
When national prosperity spells economic waste and illiteracy. O. C. Lester. Trust Companies 44:475-7 Ap '27
Your money—how to use it as a corporation would. G. Edwards. Forbes 18:15-17+ Je 15 '26

See also Advertisements—Thrift appeal; Building and loan associations, Employees'; Christmas clubs; Cost of living; Credit unions; Employees as stockholders; Insurance, Industrial; Old age pensions; Savings banks; Savings deposits; School savings

SAVINGS banks
An ancient practice and a modern profession. T: F. Wallace. Bankers M 112:534-6 Ap '26
Banker's strange dream of fifty years ahead. B. C. Forbes. Forbes 18:19-20+ N 15 '26
Can the mutual savings banks surmount their handicaps? O. C. Lester. Am Bankers Assn J 20:86+ Ag '27
Changing style in savings. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ Jl '27
Competition by commercial banks and trust companies forces liberalizing of interest rules in savings banks. H. K. Twitchell. Comm & Fin Chr 124:44-5 Ja 1 '27
Europe, saving more, grows poorer. W. E. Albig. Am Bankers Assn J 19:240+ O '26
Getting ready for Christmas? J. M. Case. Burroughs Clearing House 12:23+ O '27
How savings depositors and bankers may prosper. B. C. Forbes. Comm & Fin Chr 123:155-7 sec 2 O 16 '26
Installment loans on homes. H. Moran. Am Bankers Assn J 20:88+ Ag '27
New measures for new times. T: F. Wallace. Am Bankers Assn J 19:321+ N '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:157-8 sec 2 O 16 '26
Observant John D. Positor. D. S. Sylvester. Am Bankers Assn J 18:675-6+ Ap '26
Playing with money; savings bank must face lure of higher interest rates. O. C. Lester. Am Bankers Assn J 18:426+ D '25
Why savings banks are best for savings. G: D. Sears. Mag of Wall St 38:44-5 My 8 '26

See also Building and loan associations; Savings deposits; School savings; School savings banks; *also* American bankers' association—Savings bank division; *also* Bowery savings bank, New York; Hungarian general savings bank

Advertising

Educating the savings prospect. C. E. Auracher. Bankers M 112:256-7+ F '26
Review of savings bank advertising. G. W. Cooke. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1588-9 S 25 '26
Savings bank—a laggard in advertising. Ptr Ink 134:105 Ja 28 '26

See also Building and loan associations—Advertising

Investments

Amendment to savings bank investment law of Minnesota. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3243 My 28 '27
Banks a growing market for securities. Elec W 89:529-30 Mr 5 '27
Farm loans for savings banks. R. R. Rogers. Am Bankers Assn J 18:696+ Ap '26
Lack of information killed bills to make utility bonds legal investment. P. A. Benson. Elec W 90:89-91 Jl 9 '27
Legal railroad bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 17: 403-4 D 10 '25
Legal savings-bank investments in Massachusetts. Elec W 89:684, 731 Mr 26-Ap 2 '27
List of legal investments for Connecticut savings banks. Comm & Fin Chr 122:116-17 Ja 2 '26
List of legal investments for Maine savings banks. Comm & Fin Chr 122:117-20 Ja 2 '26
Maine and Vermont legislation affecting savings bank investments. Comm & Fin Chr 125:275, 276-7 Jl 9 '27

SAVINGS banks—Investments—*Continued*
Massachusetts and New Jersey now permit savings banks to invest in public utility bonds. I B A of A 14:246-51 Ag 16 '26
Massachusetts savings banks may buy utility bonds. Elec W 87:1321-2 Je 12 '26
National savings banks association's recommendations for legalizing utility securities for savings bank investments. N E L A Bul 13:283-92 My '26
Public utility bonds designated by the Massachusetts Commissioner of banks as legal investments for savings banks and trust funds. Elec W 88:398 Ag 21 '26
Public utility bonds soon to become legals in New York. Mag of Wall St 37:897+ Mr 13 '26
Savings bank association of state of New York would widen field for savings bank investment. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1722 O 2 '26
Trust investments. F. C. McKinney. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 584p Press of Trust companies magazine, New York '27
Widening savings-bank investment field. E. J. Beckett. Elec W 86:1032-4 N 14 '25; Same. Gas Age 57:693-4+ My 15 '26

SAVINGS banks, Municipal
Municipal savings banks—the example of Birmingham. Economist 104:465-7 Mr 5 '27

SAVINGS deposits
America's savings bank deposits increase a billion and a half in a year. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1130 Ag 27 '27
Growing competitor for savings. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:561-2+ F '27
Harvesting the thrift crop. N. R. Jones. Bankers M 114:708 My '27
Helpful plan to get new savings business. M. D. Miller. Bankers M 111:889-92 D '25
Savings accounts grow in size and amount. W. E. Albig. Am Bankers Assn J 18:421-2 D '25
Savings accounts in United States over twenty-three billions. Comm & Fin Chr 122:304 Ja 16 '26
Savings deposits, May 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:116 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Slight gain in savings during 1926. W. E. Albig. Am Bankers Assn J 19:452, 454 D '26
Trial of investment savings; changing the guarantee of repayment of savings deposits. A. E. Adams. Am Bankers Assn J 20:104+ Ag '27
See also Christmas clubs (savings banks)

SAW piercing
Saw piercing of metal for jewelers and metal workers. G: A. Banner. il Brass W 22:3-4 Ja '26

SAWDUST
More about sugar from sawdust. H: Arnstein. Chemicals 26:39 Ag 30 '26
Sawdust supplies steam for Rockford cabinet co. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:936-40 S 1 '26
Sawdust surpasses oil as flotation reagent; patented by Joseph Lane. Eng & Min J 124:654 O 22 '27
Strength and properties of concrete made with mineralized sawdust. G. O. Case. Can Eng 50:216 F 9 '26
See also Wood waste

SAWMILLS
American machinery saws timber atop Mount Everest. Dun's Int R 47:57-8 Mr '26
Engineering aspects of saw-mill construction and operation. B. L. Grondal. Am Soc C E Pro 53:869-74 My '27
Entwurf von sägewerken. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:361-3 Mr 12 '27
World's largest lumber mills. R. A. Long. il Factory 37:603-5 O '26

By-products
Converting sawmill waste into profits; synthetic insulating lumber and pressed wood board from waste materials. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:342-6 Je '27

Electric equipment
Electrification of logging and mill equipment. L. D. Beach. il Am Soc C E Pro 53:875-85 My '27

Employees
Wages and hours of labor in sawmills, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:977-81 N '25

Power
Einzel-, gruppen- oder hauptantrieb im sägewerk. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:357-9 Mr 12 '27
Sacramento sawmill uses underground conduit. il Elec West 58:95 F '27

Safety devices and measures
Safely in the sawmill. E. L. Martin. il Nat Safety N 14:27-30 N '26

SAWS
Band saw is important pattern shop tool. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 54:746-9 S 15 '26
Characteristics and use of hacksaws; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:763 My 13 '26
Circular saws—their cutting on various woods. J. A. McKeage. diags Mech Eng 48:1005-10 O '26
Gallmeyer & Livingston portable motor-driven universal saw. il Ry Mech Eng 100:705 N '26; Iron Age 118:712 S 9 '26
Horizontal metal cutting band saw. il Ry Mech Eng 100:191 Mr '26
How a service chart helped sell Disston saws. K. L. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink M 14:69-70 Ja '27
Hunter cold metal saw. Marine R 56:68+ Jl '26
Hunter high-speed metal cut-off saw. il Marine Eng 31:603 O '26
Ingersoll-Rand air-driven portable hand saw. il Elec Ry J 69:616 Ap 2 '27; Marine Eng 32:225-6 Ap '27
Large built-up metal slitting saw. H. K. Griggs. diag Am Mach 66:182 Ja 27 '27
Making of the modern saw doctor. il Engineer 142:418, 421 O 15 '26
Modern sawing machinery. J. A. McKeage. il diags Mech Eng 48:1135-42 N '26
New Peerless metal sawing machines. il Iron Age 116:1676 D 17 '25; Ry Mech Eng 100:126 F '26
Portable saw for use in crating bin building and other work. il Iron Age 119:1755 Je 16 '27
Price universal hack-saw machine. il Engineering 123:715-16 Je 10 '27
Racine shear-cut production saw. il Am Mach 65:729 O 28 '26; Mach 33:227-8 N '26
Ransome bevel roller-feed gear for band saw. il Engineering 122:640-1 N 19 '26
Rapidor hack-sawing machine. il Engineering 124:486-7 O 14 '27
Saw speed readily controlled by simple equipment. H. H. Liggett. il diag J Elec 57:453 D 15 '26
Tree-felling band saw. il Engineer 142:19 Jl 2 '26
Utilizes circular saws in the pattern shop. W. C. Ewalt. il diags Foundry 55:738-9 S 15 '27
Wallace portable universal wood saw. il Ry Mech Eng 100:399-400 Je '26
Wolf portable link-type sawing machine. il Am Mach 66:796-7 My 12 '27
See also Wire saws

Manufacture
Automatic saw grinder. il Iron Age 118:1766 D 23 '26
Development of high-speed steel hack saws; abstracts. H: B. Allen. Am Mach 67:464-5 S 22 '27; Automotive Ind 57:510 O 1 '27
Grinding blades of hand saws. J. Denton. il Am Mach 66:492 Mr 24 '27
Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il Iron Tr R 78:514-16, 636-7+, 806-7 F 25, Mr 11, 25 '26
Methods in making hacksaw blades. il Am Mach 65:975-8 D 16 '26

SAWS—*Continued*

Repair

Repairing broken cold saws. C: F. Landrie. diag Am Mach 67:356 S 1 '27

Safety devices

Anti-kickback device for edger saws. il Nat Safety N 13:53 Je '26

Guarding and exhausting from saw wheels. F. H. Stebbins. il Sheet Metal Worker 17: 424-5 Jl 2 '26

Guarding the circular saw. E. G. Sheibley and C. G. Chipchase. il diags Nat Safety N 15:31-5 Ja '27

Point of operation guarding on inverted and other swing saws. diags Safety Eng 52:242+ N '26

Protecting a rip saw and carrying saw blades. il Ry Mech Eng 100:171 Mr '26

Safeguarding saw tables. diags Safety Eng 52:140-2 S '26

Sharpening

Foley automatic saw filer. il Ry Mech Eng 101:627-8 S '27

Hooker automatic band and circular saw sharpener. il Iron Age 117:566 F 25 '26; Am Mach 64:457 Mr 18 '26

Rogers-Buffalo circular saw sharpener, automatic. il Am Mach 64:580 Ap 8 '26

Standards

Standardization hack saw blades. R. Job. Ry Mech Eng 101:169-71 Mr '27

SAWS, Electric

Cutting packing lumber 13 times as fast with swinging saw. L: Larsen. il Factory 36:849 My '26

Electric saw saves time in fitting roof sheathing. il Eng N 97:880 N 25 '26

Electrically driven arbor saw. il Elec Ry J 70:605 O 1 '27

Silver portable electric saw, no. 895. il Am Mach 63:1032 D 24 '25

Wallace electric handsaw. il Ry Mech Eng 101: 379 Je '27; Marine R 57:38 Ag '27; Arch & Bldg 59:243 Jl '27

Wallace electric handsaw. H. L. Ramsey. il Textile World 71:3907 Je 18 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:252 Je '27

Wappat portable electric hand saw. il Ry Mech Eng 101:68 Ja '27

SAWYER, Willits Herbert

President of the A.E.R.A. por Elec Ry J 68: 606 O 9 '26

SAWYER Massey company, limited

Sawyer-Massey reorganization. Can Eng 52: 411-12 Ap 5 '27

SAXON state mortgage institution

Offering of $4,000,000 6½% bonds of Saxon state mortgage institution. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2721-2 N 27 '26

SAXOPHONE

Modern saxophone and its development. Dun's Int R 50:76+ O '27

SAYBOLT thermo-viscometer

Conditions of flow into the vertical capillary tube of the Saybolt thermo-viscometer. W. H. Herschel. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:837-40 Jl '27

SCAFFOLDING

Adjustable scaffolding for car shops. il Ry Mech Eng 100:29 Ja '26

Extracts from report of New York board of fire underwriters on the scaffolding fire at Sherry-Netherland hotel, New York. il Am Arch 131:833-4 Je 20 '27

Flexible scaffolding for the coach shop. C: W. Geiger. il Ry Mech Eng 100:742 D '26

Receptacle for scaffold plank storage. diags Elec Ry J 69:341 F 19 '27

Rolling scaffolds used for building maintenance. il Elec Ry J 67:80 Ja 9 '26

Safety devices

Meeting accident hazards in shop and in air. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 13:9-11 My '26

Scaffolds and hoisting equipment; safety suggestions. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:284-5 Je 23 '26

SCAFFOLDING, Steel

New type of fire resisting scaffolding. il Am Arch 132:388 S 20 '27

Reducing construction fire hazards through tubular steel scaffolding. il Safety Eng 54: 22-4 Jl '27

Vaulted roof of cut stone built from steel staging; Cathedral of St John the Divine. il diag plan Eng N 97:490-3 S 23 '26

SCAIFE, William B., and sons company, Pittsburgh

Sixty-four years of service with company 125 years old. W. H. Lloyd. Iron Tr R 80:961-3 Ap 14 '26

SCALE reading

Reading a scale. G. U. Yule. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 3:570-87 '27

SCALES

Fixture for stamping scale beams. S. H. Phillips. diag Mach 32:651 Ap '26

Die mehrhebel-neigungswage. Peuker. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:679-81 My 14 '27

Merrick mechanical platform scale, the Weighmann. il Am Mach 63:1032 D 24 '25

New ways to weigh. il Factory 37:616-17 O '26

Scales speed up mass production. F. L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 117:1635-8 Je 10 '26

Selbsttätige registrierwagen. O. Tauchnitz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:226-8 F 13 '26

Weighing scales—an instrument of precision. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 63:977-9 D 17 '25

See also Balances; Track scales

Testing

Vorschriften für die prüfung von handelswagen (gewichtswagen). diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:267 F 19 '27

SCANDINAVIA

See also Radio broadcasting—Scandinavia; Strikes and lockouts—Scandinavia; *also* names of Scandinavian countries

Commerce

Marketing and competition in the Scandinavian countries. F. A. M. Alfsen. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 428: 1-14 '26

Economic conditions

Northern countries. Moody's Inv Serv 19:180-2 My 19 '27

SCANDIUM

Analysis of the arc and spark spectra of scandium (Sc I and Sc II). H. N. Russell and W: F. Meggers. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 558:329-73 '27

Atomic weight of scandium. N. H. Smith. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1642-50 Jl '27

Multiplets in three electron systems of the first long period. R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White. diags Phys R 29:655-62 My '27

Wave-length measurements in the arc spectrum of scandium. W: F. Meggers. bibliog U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 549:61-71 '27

SCARFS

Printed silk scarfs. R. Sansone. il Textile World 72:1127+ Ag 27 '27

SCARLET fever

Symposium on the control of scarlet fever. G: F. Dick and others. il Nation's Health 9:49-53 O '27

Treating cases of scarlet fever with colodine. H. J. Novack. Nation's Health 8:757 N '26

SCARSDALE, New York

Sanitary affairs

Disposal of organic waste by the Beccari system at Scarsdale, New York. A. Boniface. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1662-5 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:629-30 D '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:405 D '26

SCATTERING of light. See Light, Scattering of

SCHACHT, Hjalmar
President, German Reichsbank; portrait. Forbes 19:15 Ja 15 '27

SCHAEFFER acid
Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; separation of crocein, Schäffer, R and G acids and their arylamine salts. R. B. Forster and C. M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:25-31 Ja 28 '27

SCHAFF, Charles E., 1856-
President of Missouri-Kansas-Texas to retire. por Ry Age 80:485-6 F 20 '26

SCHEDULES
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:306-10 My '26
Co-ordinated production control in the North Little Rock shops of the Missouri Pacific. il Ry Mech Eng 100:505-8 Ag '26
Daily control of production; Loose-Wiles biscuit company. il Manuf Ind 13:11-14 Ja '27
D. L. & W. has effective scheduling system. E. A. Koschinske. Ry Mech Eng 100:371-4 Je '26
Effective production control system employed in the manufacture of automatic printing presses. J: J. Swan. il chart Management & Adm 10:317-20 D '25
Handling repairs on the U.P. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 66:729-30 My 5 '27
Keep production dollars moving; sanitary ware manufacture. A. M. Maddock. il Factory 38:259-61+ F '27
Lehigh Valley has well organized system shops. il Ry Mech Eng 100:759-64 D '26
Maintaining hourly control of production. G: G. Brooke. charts Management & Adm 11: 271-5 Ap '26
Maintaining passenger equipment on the D. L. & W. il plans Ry Mech Eng 101:25-31 Ja '27
Narrowing profit margins made us shorten production time; Bon Ami company. H. D. Crippen. il Factory 38:690-2+ Ap '27
Planning and scheduling for manufacturing. W. Clark. Am Mach 66:871 My 19 '27
Production budgeting. J. L. Palmer. Paper Tr J 81:61-2+ N 19 '25
Production control; Western electric co. C. G. Stoll. Mech Eng 49:203-6 Mr '27; Same. Manuf Ind 13:28-30 Ja '27
Progress man. A. J. Smith. Cassier's Ind Management 14:331-2 S '27
Progressive routing of work features new B.-M. T. shop. il plans Elec Ry J 68:1080-6 D 18 '26
Schedule methods for plant maintenance. J: C. Somers. Manuf Ind 13:451-2 Je '27
Schedule system for locomotive repairs. il Manuf Ind 12:128 Ag '26
Scheduling locomotive repairs at the Silvis shops of the C.R.I. & P. Ry. F. W. Curtis. Am Mach 64:341-4 Mr 4 '26
Setting the pace in business. H. C. Towle. Management R 15:3-8 Ja '26
Seven advantages of production scheduling. J. F. Hennessey. Ind Management 73:93-5 F '27
Shop scheduling at Sacramento. H. C. Venter. Ry Mech Eng 101:60-1 Ja '27
Simple works system; organisation of an automobile factory for a moderate and varied output. J. T. Kenworthy. Automobile Eng 16:343-7 S '26
Thousands of orders: no late deliveries; Standard register company. R. J. Rahn. il Factory 36:1046-7+ Je '26
We paced every process for top-speed production; Alden manufacturing company. M. Alden. il System 49:54-6+ Ja '26
See also Building—Schedules; Control boards; Roads, Concrete—Construction schedules; Street railroads—Schedules

SCHENECTADY, New York

Bridges
Curved arch spans in long concrete bridge between Schenectady and Scotia, N.Y. C. H. Wood. il Eng N 97:342-4 Ag 26 '26

Rapid transit
Public approval gained by improvements at Schenectady. E. M. Walker. il Elec Ry J 68:523-5 S 25 '26

Sewerage
Schenectady sewage chlorination studies, 1926-27; abstracts of report. M. M. Cohn. Eng N 99:229-31 Ag 11 '27; Pub Works 58:358-60 S '27

Streets
Solving a city's traffic problem. E. J. Reeder. maps Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:215-17 O '26; Same. Nat Safety N 14:13-15 O '26

SCHIFF bases
Interaction of isocyanic acid and isocyanates with some alkyl and aryl Schiff bases and with hydrazones; addition to the CH:N linkage. N. A. Lange. Am Chem Soc J 48:2440-4 S '26

SCHIFF'S reagent
Abnormal reaction of certain aromatic aldehydes with Schiff's reagent. J: B. Shoesmith, C: E. Sosson and A. C. Hetherington. Chem Soc J p 2221-30 S '27

SCHISTS
Contact metamorphism in the Big Thompson schist of north central Colorado. M. B. Fuller. diag Am J Sci 5th ser 11:194-200 Mr '26
See also Slate

SCHOEPF, W. Kesley
Sketch. por Elec Ry J 69:887 My 14 '27

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
See also American bankers association—Educational foundation; Yale university—Strathcona memorial fellowship

SCHOOL banks
Washington high school banks. G: D. Dacy. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:22-3 Ap '27
See also School savings banks

SCHOOL children
Consideration of physical defects of best and poorest student. C: L. Harlan. Nation's Health 8:745-6 N '26
See also School hygiene; Schools—Medical inspection

Transportation
See also Motor bus lines, School

SCHOOL finance
Public school expenditures of the South and the nation. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 89:90-1 F 4 '26
Rapid growth of educational expenditures. Bradstreet's 54:837 D 25 '26

Bibliography
Cross-indexed bibliography on school budgets. H. F. Clark. 66p Bur. of coöperative research, Indiana univ., Bloomington, Ind. '26

SCHOOL hygiene
Health supervision and medical inspection of schools. T: D. Wood and H. G. Rowell. 637p W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia, Pa. '27
Health teaching emphasis in county school nursing service. E. M. Stoll. il Nation's Health 8:813-14+ D '26
Knoxville, Iowa, organizes school health program. A. J. Steffey. il Nation's Health 8: 552-4 Ag '26
Making health the dominant factor in school activities. H. M. Ashby and Mrs H. M. Ashby. il Nation's Health 9:12-13+ F '27
Peoria, Ill., finds that its school dental program pays. il Nation's Health 8:693-4 O '26
Practical and proper maintenance of school floors. il Nation's Health 9:65-6 F '27
Preparatory schoolroom lessons for health examinations. H. L. Long. il Nation's Health 9:14-16 Ap '27
Public school health developments in an industrial center. E. B. Pierce and F. Burghdorf. il Nation's Health 9:9-11+ F '27

SCHOOL hygiene—*Continued*
Richland county, Ohio, improves the school child's health. il Nation's Health 8:186-9 Mr '26
Trained teacher corrects poor hygienic conditions. A. L. Moore. il Nation's Health 8:244-5 Ap '26
Use of force may cause failure in child education. H. Redtenbacher. Nation's Health 8: 477-8 Jl '26

See also Dental service, School; Schools—Medical inspection

SCHOOL lands
School land grant legislation postponed. Min Cong J 12:528 Jl '26
School land titles in public land states. G: H. Dern. Min Cong J 12:717-20+ O '26

SCHOOL laws and legislation
Law as to architecture. C. H. Blake, jr. Am Arch 132:sup12+ O 20 '27
Salvaging by-product of schools. A. Y. Reed. Am Ind 26:35-9 D '25

SCHOOL libraries
City supervision of school libraries. A. S. Cutter; E. M. Witmer. Lib J 52:847-55 S 15 '27
Library primer for high schools. H: O. Severance. 2d rev. ed. 89p Lucas bros., Columbia, Mo. '27
School library publicity. V. McMaster. Lib J 52:128-31 F 1 '27
Standard catalog for high school libraries; a selected list of 2600 books. Z. Brown, ed. pt 1, A classified list; pt 2, Dictionary catalog. 271p; 346p H. W. Wilson co. '26-'28

Bibliography
References on school libraries, 1920-26. F. N. Baker and others, comps. 37p University of the state of New York press, Albany '27

SCHOOL safety patrols
Protecting school children against traffic hazards; report of the child traffic accident problem. il Nat Safety N 13:25-7 Ap '26

SCHOOL savings
New records in school savings. Am Bankers Assn J 19:242 O '26
School savings banking in the United States 1925-1926. W. E. Albig. Comm & Fin Chr 123:158 sec 2 O 16 '26
Teaching the young how to manage money. B. Davenport. Am Bankers Assn J 18:632+ Mr '26

SCHOOL savings banks
Ontario's altruistic bank. C. P. C. Downman. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:10-11 My '27

SCHOOLHOUSES
Baltimore building $2,500,000 City college which will accommodate 2500 students. il Manuf Rec 91:87-8 Mr 17 '27
Boston schoolhouse commission. C. H. Blackall. Am Arch 129:315-17, 383-5 Mr 5-20 '26
Cheltenham high school, Elkins Park, Pa. il plans Arch Forum 47:141-53 Ag '27
Concrete skeleton frames speed school construction. V. L. Johnson. il plan Concrete 29:48-51 Ag '26
Design and equipment of school interiors. il plan Am Arch 132:181-6 Ag 5 '27
George Washington high school, New York city. Arch & Bldg 57:106-7, pl 253-6 D '25
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:80-1 Ja 5 '26
Housing the children. 123p Board of educ., Hamtramck, Mich. '26
Jamaica high school, Jamaica, N. Y. Arch & Bldg 59:285-6, pl 181-3 S '27
James Madison high school, Brooklyn, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 58:107, pl 181-4 S '26
Junior and senior high schools. G. Study. il plans Arch Rec 60:202-24 S '26
Junior high school and vocational building, Bayonne, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 57:108, pl 259-61 D '25
The little red schoolhouse as a theatre. Am Inst Arch J 14:342 Ag '26
Measurement and interpretation of school building utilization. E. L. Morphet. 102p [bibliog. p. 101-2] Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '27
Portfolio of current school architecture; views. Arch Rec 61:33-63 Ja '27
Radical changes in the design of educational buildings. G. H. Chamberlin. il Bldg Age 49:202-4 Ap '27
Roosevelt high school, Yonkers, N.Y. R. Evans. il Bldg Age 49:110-11 Mr '27
Schools in London. B. S. Townroe. il plans Arch Rec 60:569-74 D '26
Small public schools in California. R. Henderson. il plans Arch Rec 61:353-9 Ap '27
Twenty-five years of school house planning. P. F. Neverman, comp. 96p Parkinson & Dockendorff, La Crosse, Wis. '27

See also Normal schools; Schools, Open air; *also* New York training school for teachers, New York city

Bibliography
Bibliography on school buildings. J: G. Fowlkes and A. B. Carlile. Wis U Bur Educ Research Bul 6:1-76 Mr '25

Cost
Cost elements in construction of a Minneapolis graded school erected in 1925. Eng N 98:1082 Je 30 '27
Keeping tab on the contractor; how Minneapolis builds schools. T: J. Malone. il Bldg Age 49:112-13+ Je; 143 Ag '27

Designs and plans
Beaumont grammar school, Beaumont, California. Am Arch 131:543-4 Ap 20 '27
Beauty of American schools; the Horatio G. Bent grade school, Bloomington, Ill. A. N. Schaeffer. il plans Bldg Age 49:96-7+ Ag '27
Benjamin Bosse high school, Evansville, Indiana; views and plans. Arch Rec 58:549-55 D '25
Central grammar school; National City, California; views and plan. Bldg Age 48:222 Ap '26
Elementary school buildings. G. Study. il plans Arch Rec 59:403-21 My '26
High school for suburban students, Hicksville, L.I. Bldg Age 48:104-5 S '26
Junior high—vocational school, Bayonne, N.J. Am Arch 129:pl 21-4 F 5 '26
Lafayette school, Grand Rapids, Mich. il plans Am Arch 130:79-87 Jl 20 '26
Mellon building, Choate school, Wallingford, Conn. E. P. Mellon. Arch Forum 46:125-32 F '27
Memorial high school building at Pelham, N.Y. il plan Bldg Age 48:116-17 D '26
Morgan Gardner Bulkeley high school of Hartford, Conn. J: Ritchie. il plans Bldg Age 49:98-9 Jl '27
Planning and equipping high school cafeterias. il plans Am Arch 132:173-80 Ag 5 '27
Proposed school and Town house for Chatham, Mass. Am Arch 131:545-6 Ap 20 '27
Roger Ascham school, White Plains, N.Y. Am Arch 130:113-14 Ag 5 '26
Roslyn high school, Roslyn, New York. Arch & Bldg 59:65-6, pl 39-41 F '27
St Charles parochial school, Pittsfield, Mass. Am Arch 129:203-4 Ja 20 '26
St Patrick's school, Terre Haute, Ind. Am Arch 130:pl 262-3 O 20 '26
School building details; drawn by G. K. Geerlings. Architecture 55:257-60 My '27
School-building details of domestic science and household arts, boys' and girls' gymnasium locker-rooms, etc.; drawn by G. K. Geerlings. Architecture 55:333-6 Je '27
Southern schoolhouse; Concord Park grammar school, Orlando, Fla. il plan Bldg Age 48:105 Mr '26
Steps to a schoolhouse at Chappaqua. il plan Am Arch 132:149-51, 172 Ag 5 '27
Three-building school group, Longview, Washington. W: B. Ittner. il plans Am Arch 132:141-8 Ag 5 '27

SCHOOLHOUSES—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Union high school, Burlingame, California and other school buildings; views and plans. Am Arch 132:152-69, 187-201 Ag 5 '27
Westbury high school, Westbury, Long Island. Architecture 55:49-52 Ja '27

Heating and ventilation

A.S.H.V.E. discusses open window ventilation. Dom Eng 114:22-5+ F 6 '26; Heat & Ven 23:92-3 Ap '26
Class-room heating and ventilating without direct radiation. J. R. McColl. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:425-30 Je '26; Abstract. Heat & Ven 23:86-7 Je '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:542-6 Jl '26; Same. Heat & Ven 23:92-4 Ag '26
Competition in school ventilation. plan Heat & Ven 23:78-80 D '26
Contribution of the engineers to comfort and health. E. S. Hallett. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:79-86 F '27; Same. Dom Eng 118:22-3+ F 12 '27; Abstract. Heat & Ven 24:95-6 F '27
Corridor venting and the cost of recirculation. J. M. Robb. Heat & Ven 24:91-2 Je '27
Educators and medical men launch combined attack on mechanical ventilation; report of the Joint committee on health problems in education, representing the National education association and the American medical association. Heat & Ven 23:84-5 F '26
Fifty years of school house ventilation. S: R. Lewis. il diags Dom Eng 119:25-8+ Je 25 '27
First important open-window ventilated school; Thomas Snell Weaver school, Hartford, Conn. il Heat & Ven 23:85 Ap '26
Forced draft in school house heating. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:503-4 Jl 30 '26
Forced ventilation in St Louis schools. E. S. Hallet. il plan Dom Eng 117:19-23+ O 23 '26
Fuel economies in forced draft for school heating plants. il Heat & Ven 23:91-2 S '26
Gas-fired unit and fan-and-duct system proposed as solution of school ventilation problem. E. S. Buck. diags plans Heat & Ven 24:74-6+ My '27
Half-knowledge is dangerous in ventilation. S: R. Lewis. il Dom Eng 116:18-20+ Jl 31 '26; Discussion. Heat & Ven 23:90-1 D '26
Health officials view of the A. P. H. A. open-window resolution. P. H. Bryce. Heat & Ven 23:67-8 My '26
Heating and ventilating a large high school; Cleveland Heights high school. il plans Power Pl Eng 31:1050-2 O 1 '27
Heating and ventilating of Toronto schools. J. S. Patterson. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 573-6 S '27
High-pressure versus low-pressure boilers for schoolhouse heating. F. H. Valentine. Heat & Ven 23:84-5 Ag '26
Janitor and the school child. C. E. A. Winslow. Safety Eng 51:45-8 Ja '26
Mechanical ventilation of the St Louis schools. E. S. Hallett. il Heat & Ven 23:61-4+ D '26; 24:65-8 Ja; 83-5+ F; 84-6 Mr; 79-81+ Ap; 73+ My; 73-4 Je '27
Montclair, N. J., in throes of open-window agitation. Heat & Ven 23:93-4 S '26
National tuberculosis association becomes "uncontrolled ventilation" propagandist. Heat & Ven 24:93 Mr '27
Natural ventilation proposed for Illinois school. Heat & Ven 23:71-2 Ja '26
Necessity for changes in the ventilation laws of the United States. L. Greenburg. Heat & Ven 23:49-52 Ja '26
Objectives and standards of ventilation. C. E. A. Winslow. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:113-21; Discussion. 121-52 Mr '26; Discussion. Heat & Ven 23:82-4 Ap '26
Operating data on low pressure heating in Minneapolis schools. A. L. Sanford. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:647-54 S '26; Same. Heat & Ven 23:76-7 Jl; 65-6 Ag '26
Opposing viewpoints in the school ventilation controversy. G: T. Palmer. Heat & Ven 24:96-7 Ja '27
Panel system adopted in solution of school ventilation problem. F. S. Haddon. diags plan Heat & Ven 24:85-6 Ap '27
Requirements for and the cost of window ventilation. S: A. Challman. Heat & Ven 23:60-1 F '26
School ventilation from the viewpoint of the school architect. W: B. Ittner. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:119-27 Mr '27; Abstract Heat & Ven 24:93-4 F '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:326-8 My '27
Simple rules for cutting heating costs. A. C. Lomer. Heat & Ven 23:69 Ja '26
Smoke abatement in schools. il Illum Engr 20:234-6 Ag '27
Some practical aspects of heating and ventilating school houses. H. W. Schmidt. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:71-8 F '27; Abstract Heat & Ven 24:92-3 F '27
Truth about window ventilation. H. W. Schmidt. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:755-6 N '26
What the layman thinks about school-room ventilation. W. R. McCornack. plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:233-48 Ap '27
Winners in school ventilation contest. plans Heat & Ven 24:69-71 F; 77-80 Mr '27

Lighting

Illumination in educational institutions. A. D. Bell. il Am Arch 130:249-51 S 20 '26
Modern methods of gas lighting in schools. il Illum Engr 19:173 Je '26
Report of L. B. Marks, chairman of Committee on lighting of factories and schools International commission on illumination Illum Eng Soc 21:402-8 Ap '26; Abstract Illum Engr 19:169 Je '26
School lighting at Smethwick. il Illum Engr 20:84-6 Mr '27
School lighting; modern requirements and recent progress. J. Kerr. Illum Engr 19:163-3 Je '26; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 174:400 My 26 '26; Discussion. Illum Engr 19:165-8 Je '26
Some factors affecting daylight lighting of interiors. A. F. Beal. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:276-97; Discussion. 298-301 Mr '27
Some problems in the lighting of technical schools and colleges. il Illum Engr 19:171-2 Je '26
Studies in natural illumination in school rooms. T. Clark and A. F. Beal. (Public health bul. no. 159) 57p U S Public health service '26

SCHOOLS
British scheme for group insurance in connection with the public schools. Econ W n s 31:166-8 Ja 30 '26
Reasons for Iowa children leaving school Monthly Labor R 24:127-8 Ja '27

See also Colleges and universities; Corporation schools; Dealer schools; Education; Engineering colleges; Evening and continuation schools; Library schools and training; Mining schools and education; Physical education—Schools; Schoolhouses; Textile schools; Trade schools; *also* names of schools, e.g. Choate school, Wallingford, Connecticut; Detroit, Michigan—Sacred Heart seminary; Shady Side academy, Allegheny county, Pennsylvania

Accounting

Accounting procedure for school systems. F. Englehardt and E. von Borgersrode. 130p Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '27

Furniture, equipment, etc.

Large uses of steel in small ways; school furniture. il Iron Tr R 80:1280 My 19 '27
Principles of school supply management. R. B. Taylor. 145p Teachers college, Columbia univ., New York '26
Technique of estimating school equipment costs. A. K. Loomis. 112p Teachers College, Columbia university, New York '26

Medical inspection

Dayton has medical supervision of school children. A. O. Peters. il Nation's Health 7:842-3 D '25

CHOOLS—Medical inspection—*Continued*
School medical examinations and health service. M. P. Levinson. Nation's Health 8:811-12+ D '26
Suggestions for complete school health examination records. E. F. Patton and R: A. Bolt. Nation's Health 9:29-31+ Ja '27
Thorough medical examinations proposed for school children. E. F. Patton and R: A. Bolt. Nation's Health 9:14-15+ F '27

CHOOLS, Open air
Preventorium planning is new architectural problem. T. B. Kidner. il plans Nation's Health 8:663-4 O '26
Should all children attend open air schools? J. I. Lummis. il Nation's Health 9:12-14 O '27
Toronto's forest schools restore children's health. A. G. Dove. il Nation's Health 8: 315-16 My '26

CHOONERS
Famous 6-master, Edward J. Lawrence, burns at anchor. W. R. McDowell. il Marine R 56:36 Je '26

CHRÖDINGER'S wave theory. See Wave mechanics

CHULTE retail stores corporation
Affiliation of two great retail tobacco chain stores; comparison between United Cigars and Schulte. W. G. Horner. il Mag of Wall St 39:634-5+ Ja 29 '27
Schulte stocks. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40: 602-3 Jl 30 '27

CHULZE'S law
Studies in adsorption; Schulze-Hardy law and adsorption. N. R. Dhar and S. Ghosh. J Phys Chem 30:628-42 My '26

CHUYLKILL river
Changing course of Schuylkill river. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:261-3 Je 16 '26

CHWAB, Charles M.
Portrait. System 49:62 Ja '26

CIENCE
Abstracts of theses; science series volume 3. 351p Univ. of Chicago press '27
Anatomy of science. G. N. Lewis. 219p Yale univ. press, New Haven '26
Aspects of science. J: W: N. Sullivan. 205p Knopf '26
Creation and application of science. F. L. Hunt. Prof Eng 12:21-3 Jl '27
Elements of general science, with experiments. O. W: Caldwell and W: L. Eikenberry. 600p Ginn '26
Engineering in the circle of the sciences. Engineering 124:302-3 S 2 '27
Exploring the universe. H. Ward. 353p [bibliog. p. 335-8] Bobbs '27
Here and there in popular science. J. H. C. Fabre. 409p Century co. '26
Matter, man and mind. W. F. F. Shearcroft. 191p [bibliog. p. 185-7] E. Benn, ltd., London; Macmillan, N.Y. '25
La méthode des sciences pures et appliquées. A. Lamouche. Génie Civil 89:233-6 S 18 '26
Nature of the world and of man. W. C. Allee and others. 566p Univ. of Chicago press '26
Romance of reality. B. L. Clarke. 225p Macmillan '27
Science and human progress. O. Lodge. 243p Doran '27
Science for humanity's sake. W: Blum. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23+ My 10 '26
Science: leading and misleading. A. Lynch. 376p Dutton '27
Science of to-day. O. Lodge. 79p [bibliog. p. 78-9] Harper '27
Seven seals of science. J. Mayer. 444p Century co. '27
Theories, even though questionable, should be published. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 66:2 Ja '27
Why inventions and discoveries of natural laws are often made by amateurs. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 65:219-20 N '26

See also Astronomy; Astrophysics; Bacteriology; Biological chemistry; Biology; Botanical chemistry; Chemistry; Crystallography; Geology; Mathematics; Medicine; Metallography; Meteorology; Microscope and microscopy; Mineralogy; Optics; Paleobotany; Paleontology; Physics; Scientific research; Technology

Bibliography

Catalogue of British scientific and technical books. rev. & enl. ed. 489p British science guild, London '25
Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1925-1926. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 75:1-34 '27 (50c)
High-school science library. H. A. Webb. Peabody J of Educ 3:85-119 S '25 (reprint)
Popular books in science: a reading list. rev. ed. 20p American library assn., Chicago '25
Publications of the Bureau of standards. 7th ed. U S Bur Stand Circ 24:1-271; Supp (Sept. 25) 33p '25
Publications of the National academy of sciences of the United States of America (1915-1926). 197p National academy of sciences, Washington, D.C. '27
Some of the best works on the history of the physical sciences and arts related to engineering matters. P. G. Zwilgmeyer. Prof Eng 10:7-9 N '25
Supplementary list of publications of the Bureau of standards (July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926). 71p U.S. Bur. Stand., Washington, D.C. '26

History

History of the sciences in Greco-Roman antiquity. A. Reymond. 245p [bibliog. p. 229-35] Dutton
Science and scientists in the nineteenth century. R. H: Murray. 450p [bibliog. p. 409-425] Macmillan '25

Periodicals

Hand-list of short titles of current periodicals in the Science library. S. C. Bradford, ed. 4th ed. 176p London. Science museum, Science library '26
Uses of the World list of scientific periodicals. P. C. Mitchell. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:11-14; Discussion. 14-17

Study and teaching

Digest of investigations in the teaching of science in the elementary and secondary schools. F. D. Curtis. 341p Blakiston '26
How to teach general science. J. O. Frank. bibliog 240p Blakiston '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

International critical tables of numerical data, physics, chemistry and technology. 5v v 1-3 McGraw-Hill '26-'28

Textbooks

Growth of the scientific textbook. J: E. Chandler. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:976-8 O 28 '27

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments
Development of scientific apparatus. P. E. Klopsteg. Can Chem & Met 11:241-2 S '27
Historic instruments for the advancement of science. R. W: T. Gunther. 90p Oxford '25
Laboratory furnishings and scientific instruments. il Chem Age (Lond) 14:404-6 Ap 24 '26

See also Astronomical instruments; Chemical apparatus; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric instruments; Eötvös balance; Physical instruments; Surveying instruments; Volumetric apparatus

Exhibitions

Royal society's conversazione. Engineering 121:734-5, 749-50 Je 18-25 '26; Engineer 141: 633 Je 18 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:951-2 Je 25 '26; Electrician 96:674 Je 25 '26

SCIENTIFIC education
Budding scientists; Boy scouts of America. M. Wright. il Sci Am 134:382-3 Je '26

SCIENTIFIC education—*Continued*
How can we produce scientific workers? T. D. A. Cockerell. Sci Am 134:295 My '26
Specialization. W. R. Whitney. J Eng Educ 16:197-204 N '25

See also Chemical education; Science—Study and teaching

SCIENTIFIC libraries
Libraries on science and technology in California. Special Lib 17:223-8 Je '26

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC research
Application of science to modern industry. E. W. Gage. il Dun's Int R 50:38-42 O '27
Are we at the threshold of a synthetic age? H. Farrell. Mag of Wall St 39:217-18 D 4 '26
Contributions of science to the lighting art. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng Soc 22:178-88 F '27
Development of scientific research and its application to industry. T. M. Jasper. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:466-9+ S '27
Extending research in pure science; effort under way to establish annual income of $2,000,000. Am Ind 26:17-18 Ja '26
In the workshop of the scientists; where science problems are solved. il Sci Am 137: 318-19 O '27
Industry should take interest in fundamental research. G: K. Burgess. Iron Tr R 79:140 Jl 15 '26
Isolation or cooperation in research. V. Kellogg. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 67:1-7 '26 (15c)
Motive and obligation; engineering, industrial research, research without utilitarian objective. F. B. Jewett. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 68:1-10 '26 (20c); Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:179-81 F '26
Nation and science. H. Hoover. Mech Eng 49: 137-8 F '27
National research endowment. Mech Eng 48: 160 F '26
L'organisation de la recherche scientifique. A. Wahl. Chimie & Ind 14:637-9 O '25
Pioneer investigator; Walter R. Johnson, with some present-day observations relating to his work. S. W. Parr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:94-8 Ja '26
Plea for pure science. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 12-14, 280 Ja 2, 16 '26
Presidential address before the Institution of mechanical engineers. H. Fowler. Engineering 124:545-8 O 28 '27; Excerpts. Engineer 144:474-5 O 28 '27
Prince of Wales on science; presidential address to the British association. Electrician 97:148-9 Ag 6 '26
Pure science pays its way. E. E. Slosson. il Nation's Business 14:24-6 Je '26
Report of the Department of scientific and industrial research for the year 1925-26. Engineering 123:410-12 Ap 8 '27; Engineer 143: 349-50 Ap 1 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:539-40 Ap 1 '27
Research and British engineering progress. L. B. Atkinson. Engineer 141:219-20 F 19 '26; Same cond. Electrician 96:196+ F 19 '26
Research as the enemy of stability. C. E. K. Mees. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1217-19 N '27
Research in progress at the University of Minnesota, July 1924-July 1925. C. M. Jackson, comp. Minnesota U Research Pub Bibliographical Ser 3:1-306 '26
Research, the basis of advancement. V. Kellogg. Am Mach 66:811 My 19 '27
Review of scientific and industrial research; government's relation to industry. Chem Age (Lond) 16:301-2 Mr 26 '27
Science and engineering. W: F. Durand. Mech Eng 48:337-40 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:217-23 My 12 '26; Same. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 71:1-13 '26 (20c)
Scientific and industrial research in Holland. W. Rosenhain. il Engineer 142:324-5 S 24 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1470 D '26
Stimulation of research in pure science re sulting from needs of engineers and of in dustry. W. R. Whitney. Mech Eng 49:134- F '27
La taxe d'apprentissage, l'enseignement et l recherche scientifique. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 15:648-54 Ap '26
Vital need for greater financial support t pure-science research. H. Hoover. Mec Eng 48:6-7 Ja '26; Same. Econ W n s 30 796-8 D 5 '25; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Re 108:42B D 7 '25; Same. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 65:1-6 '25 (20c) Excerpts. Am Mach 63:931-2 D 10 '25; Elec W 86:1167 D 5 '25; Eng N 95:926 D 3 '25 Iron Tr R 77:1498 D 10 '25; Power 62:881- D 8 '25
Who's to be who in original research of th future? J. H. Hunt. Automotive Ind 56:338 26 '27

See also Aeronautic research; Agricultural research; Ceramic research; Chemical research; Electric research; Engineering research; Forestry research; Government research; Industrial research; Laboratories Management research; Metallurgical laboratories; Metallurgical research; Microscope and microscopy; Petroleum research; Rubber research; Scientific libraries; Sugar research; Textile research; *also* National research council; United States—Standards Bureau of

Bibliography
List of publications of the National research council and its fellows and partial list o papers having their origin in the activities of its committees to January 1, 1926. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 73:1 70 '26 (75c)

SCIENTIFIC societies
Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States an Canada. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps Nat Research Council Bul 58:1-304 My '27

SCINDIA steam navigation company
Launch of the S. S. Jalabala. Economist 105 176-7 Jl 23 '27
Ordinary general meeting, 8th, Bombay, Sept 24. Economist 105:705-7 O 22 '27

SCISSORS
Manufacture
Large uses of steel in small ways; scissors— shears. il Iron Tr R 79:782+ S 23 '26
Polishing scissors and surgical instruments il diags Mach 32:641-2 Ap '26
Shears and scissors ninety percent hand- made. il Sci Am 136:393 Je '27; Same. Bras W 23:190-1 Je '27

SCITUATE dam. See Providence, R.I.—Water supply

SCLEROSCOPE
Scleroscope and its use; reference-book sheet il Am Mach 65:1041 D 23 '26

SCOTLAND
Scotland—its varied attractions and its banking history and progress. F. H. Allan. Bankers M 112:645-52 Ap '26

See also Gas industry—Scotland; Housing—Scotland; Hydroelectric plants—Scotland

SCOTT, William R., 1860-1926
President of Southern Pacific lines dies. Ry Age 81:1263-4 D 25 '26; Ry R 79:953 D 25 '26

SCOTT-Still engine. See Still engine

SCOTTISH tea and lands company of Ceylon
Ordinary general meeting, 49th, Edinburgh. Economist 103:1084-5 D 18 '26

SCOWS
Channel steel dump scow. il Marine R 56:48+ Ag '26
Launch most modern type of dump scow. Marine R 56:30 Ag '26
Study of the effect of end shape on the tow- ing resistance of a barge model. H. P. Cox jr. il Mech Eng 48:833-7 Ag '26

SCRAP material
Golcondas in the scrap heap. C. P. Fuller. il Nation's Business 15:41-2 Jl '27
Saving all but steam whistle. H. V. Kimble. il Forbes 18:24-5+ Ap 15 '26
Sharp practice in scrap. Iron Age 118:232 Jl 22 '26
Textile mill scrap yard. il plan Textile World 71:47-9 Ja 1 '27

See also Electric railroads—Scrap material; Railroads—Scrap material; Refuse, Utilization of; Rubber waste; Salvage (waste, etc.); Scrap metal; Spoilage; Waste; Waste paper; Waste products; Wood waste

SCRAP metal
Briquette borings for cupola use; Dodge scrap department. F: L. Prentiss. il Iron Age 119:211-13 Ja 20 '27
Changes in unfilled orders forecast scrap prices. C. P. Fuller. Annalist 28:459 O 8 '26
Changing trends in scrap trade. il Iron Age 119:36-8+ Ja 6 '27
Ford scraps three ships every five days. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 56:11-21+ O '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:913-17 O 7 '26
From the scrap pile to the front gate. H. G. Edwards. il Iron Tr R 77:1538 D 17 '25; Same. Textile World 68:3395 D 5 '25; Abstracts. Iron Age 116:1712 D 17 '25; Manuf Rec 88:83 D 24 '25; Chem & Met Eng 33:179 Mr '26
Increasing the value of scrap cable. N. S. Hinman. Elec W 90:935-6 N 5 '27
Iron and steel scrap in blast-furnace burdens. W. C. McKee. Min & Met 7:435-6; Discussion. 436-7, 540 O, D '26
Low-phosphorus pig iron in the Birmingham district; abstracts. E. K. Miller. Iron Age 118:1198-9 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1097 O 28 '26
Making hard iron balls. L. J. Barton. il Foundry 54:308-10+ Ap 15 '26
Production and refining of remelted zinc. E. R. Thews. diags Metal Ind 25:60-2, 107-8 F-Mr '27
Production and refining of white bearing metals. diags Engineering 123:282-4 Mr 11 '27
Recovery of scrap copper. A. Bregman. Metal Ind 24:102-4 Mr '26
Recovery of tin from waste scrap; advantages of the chlorine process. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 11 F 5 '27
Scrap heap claims thousands of automobiles annually. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78: 631-4 Mr 11 '26
Scrap-iron briquettes for cupola use effect saving for Dodge. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 56:80-1 Ja 22 '27
Scrap markets. Brass W 22:27 Ja '26
Scrapping ships at Ford plant. il Iron Age 118:1271-3 N 4 '26
Secondary metals in 1924. Soc Auto Eng J 18:482 My '26
Sheet steel fabrication. S. Smith. il Soc Auto Eng J 17:389-97 O '25; Same, without il. Am Mach 63:543-5 O 1 '25; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 18:325-6 Mr '26
Welding finds extensive application in all oil field work; use of scrap pipe. il Eng N 98: 972-5 Je 16 '27

See also Electric railroads—Scrap material; Metal waste; Railroads—Scrap material; Rails, Used; Salvage (waste, etc.); Textile machinery—Scrapping

Prices

Philadelphia scrap prices, 1910 to 1925, delivered eastern Pennsylvania. Iron Age 117: 117 Ja 7 '26
Philadelphia scrap prices, 1911 to 1926, delivered eastern Pennsylvania. Iron Age 119:125 Ja 6 '27
Scrap prices at Chicago, 1910 to 1925. Iron Age 117:116-17 Ja 7 '26
Scrap prices at Chicago, 1911 to 1926. Iron Age 119:124-5 Ja 6 '27

Specifications

Classification of old metals. Brass W 23:55-6 F '27
Proposed specification covering iron and steel scrap for iron rolling mills. Iron Age 116: 1450 N 26 '25
Revise scrap specifications. Iron Age 117:411-12+ F 11 '26; Iron Tr R 78:428 F 11 '26; Foundry 54:159 F 15 '26
Simplified classification of scrap. Elec Ry J 68: 1160 D 25 '26
Specifications for scrap metal for use in gray iron foundry practice. Foundry 55:650a Ag 15 '27

SCRAPERS
Electrically operated earth mover. il Power Pl Eng 31:464-5 Ap 15 '27
Miami one-man power scraper. il Roads & Sts 67:459 O '27
Removing overburden in quarrying operations. il Engineering 121:750-1 Je 25 '26
Sauerman power drag scraper. il Engineering 124:121 Jl 22 '27
Scraper loaders, as designed and used at Casapalca, Peru. C. S. T. Farish and J. C. Pratt. diags Eng & Min J 123:636-9 Ap 16 '27
Scrapers in underground loading—development and present methods. L. Eaton. Min Cong J 12:195-6 Mr '26
Scraping at the Park Utah mine. C. C. Cushwa. il diags Eng & Min J 123:44-7 Ja 8 '27
Scraping practice in hard ore mining. L. Eaton. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:171-2 Ap 21 '26
Underground mechanical loading at United Verde. W. V. De Camp. il Min Cong J 12: 197-9 Mr '26

See also Road scrapers

SCRAPING (metal work)
Removing scale mechanically. F. L. Estep. il Blast F & Steel Pl 13:476-7 D '25; Same. Iron Age 116:1375-7 N 19 '25; Same. Iron Tr R 77:1272-3 N 19 '25

SCRAPING machines (metal work)
Anderson power scraper. il Mach 33:947-8 Ag '27

SCREENING
Can the hardness of materials be neglected in granulometric sieve analyses? H. P. Hollnagel and E. A. Harty. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:655-9 '26
New crushing and screening plant of Oliver iron mining co., Hibbing, Minn., largest on range. il Eng & Min J 121:1021 Je 19 '26
New study of grinding efficiency and its relation to flotation practice. E. H. Rose. Eng & Min J 122:331-8 Ag 28 '26; Discussion. H: A. Behre. 123:20-1 Ja 1 '27

See also Coal screening; Coke screening; Sewage disposal—Screening

SCREENS
Dispositif oscillant pendulaire à réactions intérieures pour la préparation mécanique des minéraux. diag Génie Civil 91:280-1 S 17 '27
Huwod vibrating screens for small coal and coke. il Gas J (Lond) 177:509 Mr 2 '27
James designs new screen. il Eng & Min J 124:559 O 1 '27; Eng & Contr 66:495 O '27
Link-Belt ball-bearing vibrating screen. il Iron Age 118:1630 D 9 '26; Can Eng 51:sup41 D 21 '26; Eng & Contr 65:288 D '26
New step in pulp screening. A. J. Haug. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:87-91 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:48-52 Mr 11 '26
Niagara ball-bearing vibrating screen. J. L. Wettlaufer. il Can Eng 52:sup36 F 15 '27
Ross patent drop-bar screen and feeder. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:87-8 Mr '27
Sifting plant. A. Ogilvie. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:713-18, 735-7 O 1-8 '26
Traveling water screens at Minneapolis new filtration plant. F. S. Van Bergen. il Water Works 66:438-9 N '27; Same. Munic N 73: 125-6 N '27
Trends in screening of anthracite; cost table. F. J. G. Duck. il Coal Age 31:259-61 F 17 '27

See also Coal screening; Coke screening; Sewage disposal—Screening; Sieves; Wire cloth

SCREENS—*Continued*

Painting

Simple method for painting fine mesh screens. P. Stegeman. plan Chem & Met Eng 33:243 Ap '26

Standards

Proposed British standard table of wire screens. O. C. Ellington. il Soc Chem Ind J 45:128-34, 353-4 My 7, O 8 '26

SCREENS (architecture)

Details of main office (first-floor lobby) Hotel Roosevelt, New York city; views and plans. Architecture 55:137-40 Mr '27

SCREENS, Door and window

Branding an unbrandable article stimulated the entire line; how window screening was given new character. L: G. Beers. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 D 24 '25

SCREW blades. See Propellers

SCREW conveyors. See Conveying machinery

SCREW gauges. See Gages

SCREW machine products

Buying screw machine products. C. W. Bettcher. Iron Age 117:688-90 Mr 11 '26

Manufacture

Metal working equipment in the plants of the screw-machine product manufacturers. Am Mach 66:647-8 Ap 21 '27

SCREW machines

Collet adapters for screw machines. H: Simon. diag Mach 32:384 Ja '26

Davenport machine tool co. improves screw machine. il Iron Age 116:1321 N 12 '25; Am Mach 63:831-3 N 19 '25; Mach 32:341 D '25

Diagram-model for designing screw machine cams. H: Simon. il diags Mach 33:281-6 D '26

Drawings for screw machine operations. F. H. Mayoh. diags Mach 32:576 Mr '26

End-knurling tool for screw machine. H: Simon. il diags Mach 32:609-12 Ap '26

Greenlee 1¼x6-inch four-spindle automatic screw machine. il Am Mach 67:671-2 O 27 '27; Iron Age 120:1241 N 3 '27; Mach 34:229-30 N '27

Gridley multiple-spindle automatic. diags Mach 34:18-19 S '27

Hilger precision screw-cutting lathe. il diags Engineer 142:669-71 D 17 '26

Lettering roll for automatic screw machine. H: Simon. diags Mach 33:931-2 Ag '27

New Swiss automatic screw machine; abstract. diag Mech Eng 48:373-4 Ap '26

Rapid production in multiple-spindle automatic screw machines. W. S. Davenport. il diags Mach 32:456-61 F '26

Set-up chart for B. & S. automatics. H. C. Lincoln. Am Mach 66:594 Ap 7 '27

Weight of brass stock for screw machine parts; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64: 955 Je 17 '26

Cost of operation

Screw machine cost estimating. J. M. Hemphill. diags Mach 32:868-9 Jl '26

Screw machine running cost per thousand pieces; data sheets. J. M. Hemphill. Mach 32:862-A, 942-A Jl-Ag '26

SCREW threads

Can screw-cutting results be predetermined by a shadow inspection of the chasers? A. F. Breitenstein. Am Mach 63:974 D 17 '25

Graham Selflock nut made with new thread form. il diag Ry Age 82:191-2 Ja 8 '27

Grinding small internal screw threads. O. S. Marshall. il Mach 32:950 Ag '26

Screw thread micrometer calipers. H. Bentley. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:261-2 Je '26

Taps and dies and interchangeable screws. A. Rutherford. Cassier's Ind Management 13:187-8 Ap '26

Thread-cutting indicators. H. Bentley. Cassier's Ind Management 12:532+ N '25

Why discard the V thread? A. J. Schwartz. diag Am Mach 66:1059 Je 23 '27

See also Pipe threads; Thread cutting

Specifications

How to specify screw threads. C. W. Bettcher. diag Iron Age 120:791-2 S 22 '27

Standards

Can American and British screw threads be unified? Refrig Eng 12:251 Ja '26

Extra-fine thread fits recommended by S. A. E. Soc Auto Eng J 18:428-31 My '26

National screw thread standards compared. J: Gaillard. Am Mach 67:147-9, 183-6 Jl 28-Ag 4 '27

Profile of Acme threads. E. Buckingham. Soc Auto Eng J 21:7-10 Jl '27

Standard thread gages. T. F. Githens. Am Mach 64:760 My 13 '26

Standardization of pin and insulator threads and thread gages; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. diags Elec West 58:356-61 My 15 '27

Thread standardization as related to cost and delivery. C. W. Bettcher. Am Mach 63:929-30 D 10 '25; Excerpts. Soc Auto Eng J 18: 131 F '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Development of tap-drill sizes. A. C. Danekind. Mech Eng 48:445-8 My '26; Same abr. Mach 32:809-10 Je '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1345 My 13 '26

Testing

Devices for thread measurements. A. L. Valentine. il diags Mach 34:179-83 N '27

Société Genevoise pitch-measuring machine. il Am Mach 66:752-3 My 5 '27; Automotive Ind 56:662-3 Ap 30 '27

Testing lead of threads. C: Kugler. diag Mach 32:991 Ag '26

Thread gauges. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 107-8 Mr '27

SCREWDRIVERS

Screwdriver for use in inaccessible places. W. E. Fladd. diag Mach 33:214 N '26

SCREWS

Clearance holes for countersunk screws in thin stock; data sheet. B. J. Wolfe. Mach 32:454a F '26

Extension and feed screw for air drill. V. T. Kropid. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:617-18 O '26

Large uses of steel in small ways; sheet metal screws. il Iron Tr R 78:143-4 Ja 14 '26

Screws fasten pattern parts; nails and brads also used extensively. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 54:199 Mr 1 '26

Templet for drawing screw heads. H. Simon. diags Am Mach 67:30 Jl 7 '27

Thickness of assembled sheets and method of determining proper length of screws, rivets, or bushings. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33: 755-7 Je '27

See also Screw machines; Screw threads; Thread cutting

Manufacture

Conveyor belt acts as furnace floor. il diag Iron Age 120:1158-9 O 27 '27

High-strength cap screws produced from processed bars by cold heading and heat treatment. il Iron Age 120:548 S 1 '27

New heat-treating furnaces facilitate production of high-strength cap screws. E. F. Ross. il diags Iron Tr R 81:588-91+ S 8 '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:550 O 6 '27

Standards

Set-screw heads and jam nuts; proposed S.A.E. standards. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:32, 34 Ja '27

S.M.M.T. provisional standards; contacts, contact screws and rivet for magnetos. diags Automobile Eng 16:336 S '26

Standardization of screws. F. J. Lovett. Elec W 87:1221 My 29 '26

SCREWS, Wood
Holding power of wood screws. I. J. Fairchild. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 319:553-80 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49:1250 N '27

SCROOPING
Restoring rustle in non-silk goods. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:75 My 23 '27
Scrooping of silk. F. Grove-Palmer. Textile World 72:1799 S 24 '27

SCULPTURE
Architectural sculpture of the Nebraska state capitol; illustrations. Am Inst Arch J 14: 431-3 O '26
Collaboration. J: Gregory. Am Arch 132:537-8 O 20 '27
Early sculpture; new Greek archaic statue and two angels and a lekythos (Italian). il Am Inst Arch J 14:254-9 Je '26
New architecture and the master sculptor. L. Friedlander. il Arch Forum 46:1-8 Ja '27
Notable examples of collaboration between architect and sculptor in this country; views. Architecture 56:184-94 O '27
Relation of sculpture to architecture. C: O. Cornelius. il Arch Forum 45:347-52 D '26
Sculpture and mural painting of the Missouri state capitol. C: H. Dorr. il Arch Rec 61: 121-6 F '27
Sculpture of a modern pediment. E. J. Hipkiss. il Arch Forum 46:319-20 Ap '27
Use of sculpture in city and park decoration. J: Gregory. Arch Rec 62:23-4 Jl '27

See also Bronzes; Friezes; Memorials; Monuments; Statues, Concrete; Stone Mountain monument

SCULPTURE, Byzantine
Notes from the Bosphorus. S. Casson. il Am Inst Arch J 15:235-8 Jl '27

SCULPTURE, Greek
Ten years of discovery in Greek sculpture, 1915-1925. S. Casson. il Am Inst Arch J 14:145-55 Ap '26

SEA elephants. See Seals

SEA food
Can corrosion and blackening in certain marine products. D. B. Dill and P. B. Clark. Ind & Eng Chem 18:560-3 Je '26

See also Fish as food; Oysters

SEA level, Determination of
Determination of mean sea-level at secondary stations. G. T. Rude. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:312-14 Ap '26
Study of the variation of mean sea-level from a level surface. H: G. Avers. Nat Research Council Bul 61:56-8 Jl '27

SEA power
Europas völker und das meer. L. Mecking. maps Stahl & Eisen 45:1973-82 N 26 '25

See also Disarmament; Navies; Warships

SEA salt. See Salt

SEA sleds
Air-driven sea sled has shallow draft. il Sci Am 135:108 Ag '26

SEA walls
Le XIV^e^ Congrès international de navigation; digues. diags Génie Civil 91:63-8 Jl 16 '27
Shore-protection lessons of Florida hurricane. R. M. Miller. il Eng N 99:15-18 Jl 7 '27

See also Breakwaters; Docks; Harbors; Jetties

Repair
Recent gale damage at Colwyn Bay. il diags Engineer 144:172 Ag 12 '27

SEA walls, Concrete
Amusement park at Crystal Beach, Ont. E. H. Darling. il diags Can Eng 51:137-42 Jl 20 '26
Constructing extensive wet ground foundations. il diag Pub Works 57:131-3 My '26
Construction progress on seawall in Mississippi. A. J. Davies. il Manuf Rec 89:84-5 Ap 15 '26
Groined concrete sea-wall protects San Francisco beach. il Eng N 96:693 Ap 29 '26
Guarding the Mississippi shoreline. il Sci Am 136:123 F '27
Gunite bulkhead walls in Florida. K. Bryan. il diags Concrete 28:13-17 Je '26
Precast concrete bulkheads and sea walls. R. M. Miller. il diags Eng & Contr 66:201-4 My '27
Retaining wall protects California highway. il diag Concrete 30:49 Ja '27
Seawall construction on Gulf of Mexico. M. Howard. il diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:87-91 Mr 17 '26

SEA water
Aluminium alloys and sea-water corrosion. K. L. Meissner. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 71-4 My 27 '27
Bromine from sea water. Chemicals 26:25 S 6 '26
Elimination of salt from sea-water ice. W. G. Whitman. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11: 126-32 F '26; Abstract. Refrig Eng 13:95 S '26
Das gold im meerwasser. F. Haber. Zeit Angew Chem 40:303-14 Mr 17 '27; Abstract (Precipitation of gold from sea water not practicable). Eng & Min J 123:389 My 28 '27
Industrial chemicals from the sea. G. M. Dyson. flow sheets diags Chem Age (Lond) 15: 390-3 O 23 '26
Keeping salt water out of lock-controlled waterways. W. M. Meacham. diags map Eng N 97:219-20 Ag 5 '26
Occurrence of hydrogen sulfide in the Lake Washington ship canal. E. V: Smith and T: G. Thompson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:822-3 Jl '27
Oil engines inadvertently damaged with salt water. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 32:223-4 Ap '27
Potassium from seawater. Chemicals 27:28 Mr 21 '27
Salinity of the Lake Washington ship canal. E. V: Smith and T: G. Thompson. il Wash U Eng Exp Sta Bul 41:1-104 '27
Solubility of pure and atmospheric nitrogen in distilled and sea water. J. H. Coste. J Phys Chem 31:81-7 Ja '27

See also Concrete, Effect of sea water on; Iron, Effect of sea water on; Marine structures

SEABOARD air line railway
Annual report for fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3226-9 Je 5 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:174-5 Jl 24 '26
Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1926. Manuf Rec 92:126-9 Jl 7 '27; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 125:113-15 Jl 2 '27
Important new through rail route along the west coast of Florida. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1023-4 F 20 '26
New page in railroad history of the South; Seaboard air line extensions to Miami and Naples, Florida. Manuf Rec 91:67 Ja 13 '27
Report of the directors for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Ry Age 83:81-3 Jl 9 '27
Seaboard air line railway company 1st cons. 6s, 1945 (M. & S. 1). Moody's Inv Serv 18: 264; 19:490 Ag 19 '26, D 22 '27
Seaboard air line withdraws from the Southeastern group. S. D. Warfield. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1169-70 F 26 '27
Seaboard earnings increase. maps Ry Age 82: 193-5 Ja 8 '27

SEABOARD-All Florida railway
Construction of East Coast lines—$25,000,000 bond issue approved. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2518-19 N 21 '25

SEAGULLS
Solving the seagull problem in San Francisco. G: W. Pracy. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 466-7 Ap '27; Same. Water Works 66:214 Je '27

SEALS
Sea elephants preserved for posterity. J: L. Von Blon. il Sci Am 136:406-7 Je '27

SEALS, Liquid film
Liquid film seal for hydrogen cooled machines. C. W. Rice. diags Gen Elec R 30:514, 516-30 N '27

SEAMEN

Average monthly wages of American and foreign seamen. Monthly Labor R 22:365 F '26

Desertion and the freedom of the seaman. C: R. Clee. Int Labour R 13:649-72, 808-49 My-Je '26

Employment registry as violation of anti-trust act. Monthly Labor R 24:132-4 Ja '27

Longshoremen classed as seamen. Monthly Labor R 23:1227-8 D '26

Ninth session of the International labour conference; international codification of rules relating to seamen's articles of agreement and general principles of inspection. Int Labour R 14:508-51 O '26

Report on general principles for the inspection of the conditions of work of seamen. 116p International labour office, Geneva '26

Report on international codification of the rules relating to seamen's articles of agreement. 255p International labour office, Geneva '26

Revision of the navigation laws. C. A. McAllister. Marine Eng 31:165-7 Mr '26

Safety in selection. F. P. Foisie. Nat Safety N 15:52-3 Je '27

Seamen's articles of agreement. 890p International labour office, Geneva '26

Wages of New Zealand seamen. Monthly Labor R 23:835 O '26

Wages of seamen, 1924-1926. Monthly Labor R 24:738-40 Ap '27

Watches and wages of seamen. Monthly Labor R 24:719-20 Ap '27

See also Bank of Italy, San Francisco—Naval department; Merchant marine

SEAMEN'S church institute

Sob appeal isn't the only way to write charity letters. G. Beynon. Ptr Ink 136:85+ S 2 '26

Who spends like a drunken sailor? J. P. Atwood. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:8-9+ Ja '27

SEAMING machines

Max Ams high-speed can-closing machine. il Mach 32:589-90 Mr '26; Iron Tr R 78:518 F 25 '26

SEAPLANES

American Schneider cup entry built by Kirkham products company. il Automotive Ind 57:331 S 3 '27

Characteristics of a boat type seaplane during take-off. J. W. Crowley, jr., and K. M. Ronan. bibliog il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:393-401 '26

Characteristics of a single float seaplane during take-off. J. W. Crowley, jr. and K. M. Ronan. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:489-99 '25

Characteristics of a twin-float seaplane during take-off. J: W. Crowley, jr., and K. M. Ronan. bibliog U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:299-310 '27

Der deutsche seeflug-wettbewerb 1926. F. Gosslau. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1641-8, 1672-4 D 4-11 '26

La X^{e} exposition internationale de l'aéronautique (Paris, 3-19 décembre 1926). A. Lesage. il diags Génie Civil 89:521-31, pl 5-6 D 11 '26

800 hp. Fiat engines used in Italian seaplanes. Automotive Ind 55:860 N 18 '26

Flight of 33,000 miles. De Pinedo. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:507-18 S '26

Fokker universal seaplane. il Aviation 22:526 Mr 14 '27

Great Britain wins Schneider trophy. il map Aviation 23:812-13 O 3 '27

Great international seaplane classic. il map Aviation 21:792-4 N 8 '26

Hydravion, Dornier destiné à une expédition suisse à travers l'Afrique. diag Génie Civil 90:133 Ja 29 '27

Kirkham X racer. il Aviation 23:585-6 S 12 '27

Lieut. Barner establishes seaplane record. Aviation 22:1045 My 16 '27

New British seaplanes ready for Schneider cup race; Supermarine-Napier monoplane and Gloster-Napier biplane. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 57:330-1+ S 3 '27

New world seaplane records. Aviation 20:600 Ap 19 '26

Pinedo favors seaplane. Aviation 20:950 Je 21 '26

Problems of flying in Colombia. B. V. Sergievsky. il Aviation 22:715-16 Ap 11 '27

Recent airplane and seaplane records. Aviation 19:775 N 30 '25

Schneider cup race, 1925. J. S. Buchanan. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:434-43; Discussion. 443-52 Jl '26

Schneider cup race. il diag Aviation 21:786-94, 870-6 N 8, 22 '26

Schneider cup race, 1927. il Aviation 23:536-8 S 5 '27

Schneider trophy race through American eyes. L. D. Gardner. il Aviation 23:1050-3 O 31 '27

Seaplane development. R. E. Penny. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:844-74; Discussion. 874-85 S '27

Seaplane Southampton. Mech Eng 49:50 Ja '27

Supermarine aviation works completes twin engined boat Southampton. il Aviation 23: 1062 O 31 '27

Vought Corsair naval airplane. il Aviation 22:934+ My 2 '27

Vought planes added to Coast guard service. il Aviation 22:942 My 2 '27

See also Flying boats; Hydroplanes

Floats

How many floats? il Sci Am 136:281 Ap '27

Naval development of floats for aircraft. H. C. Richardson. il Engineering 122:705-8 D 3 '26; Abstract. Marine Eng 31:707-9 D '26

Quantity production of Fairchild pontoons. A. Black. il Aviation 23:526-9 S 5 '27

Tests on airplane fuselages, floats and hulls and airship cars. W. S. Diehl. diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 144-7 '27

Manufacture

Construction and assembly of float and boat seaplanes. V. S. Gaunt. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:243-55 Mr '27

Economical production of all-metal airplanes and seaplanes. A. Rohrbach. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:57-66 Ja '27; Same cond. Automotive Ind 55:408-12 S 9 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:366-8 Mr '27

Testing

Tests on airplane fuselages, floats and hulls and airship cars. W. S. Diehl. diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926: 144-50 '27

SEARCHLIGHTS

Aladdin is not a myth. I. K. Russell. Nation's Business 15:80+ My '27

Factor influencing target visibility. F. A. Benford. Illum Eng Soc 22:825-6 S '27

General electric co. holds demonstration of modern aviation beacon lights. il Aviation 22:1376+ Je 20 '27

Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30: 66 Ja '27

Studies in the projection of light; auxiliary optical parts of a searchlight. F. Benford. Gen Elec R 29:511-18 Jl '26

Studies in the projection of light; influence of atmosphere on the beam characteristics of the high-intensity searchlight. F. Benford. il diags Gen Elec R 29:873-9 D '26

Studies in the projection of light; spectro-energy analysis of high-intensity arc and beam. F. Benford. il Gen Elec R 29:728-35 O '26

See also Radio beacons

SEARS, Roebuck and company

Can retailer or jobber afford to own factories? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Ap 15 '26

Store for Sears, Roebuck & company, Kansas City, Missouri. il plan Am Arch 129:24 Ja 5 '26

Two more Sears-Roebuck stores open in Chicago. Sales Management 9:682-3 N 14 '25

SEASHORE
See Shore lines

SEASON cracking. See Metals—Season cracking

SEASONAL industries
Building the steady job. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 133:73-4+ N 12 '25
Changing the product to make it a year-round seller; sleds in the summer. Ptr Ink 141:212+ O 13 '27
Getting wholesale salesmen to prolong selling seasons. R. Tenk. Ptr Ink 136:41-2+ S 23 '26
How we avoid excess stocks while eliminating the production peak; Eastman kodak company. A. H. Robinson. charts Factory 35: 720-1+ N '25
Revives a dead item [churns] to fill up seasonal sales hollows of milk cans. Ptr Ink 138:10+ F 3 '27
Sliding price as an off-season stimulant. Ptr Ink 136:84 Ag 19 '26
Solving a seasonal production problem by automatic machinery. C. L. Carpenter and R. E. Kinkead. il Manuf Ind 12:281-2 O '26
Stove pipe—Aunt Sarah's oven—and peaks and valleys. il Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 1 '26
Taking the seasonal sag out of the sales curve; Kiddie Kover manufacturing co. Sales Management 13:322 Ag 20 '27
Use of cash discounts to stimulate advance sales of seasonal products. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1788 O 1 '27
We found new jobs for our salesmen. G. H. Cleveland. Adv & Sell 8:22+ Ja 26 '27
When the seasonal slump can't be avoided, minimize it; Pines winterfront co. D. M. Hubbard. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ My 19 '27

See also Gasoline service stations—Winter business; Stabilization (in industry); Summer business; Winter business; *also* names of seasonal industries and products, e.g. Building trades; Christmas cards; Coal trade; Heating industry; Ice industry; Rugs, Linen; Stove industry and trade; Toys

Advertising
Raising the valleys to the level of the sales peaks. Ptr Ink 133:128+ D 31 '25
Taking a product out of the strictly Christmas class; Daniel Green comfy slippers. E. R. Breck. Ptr Ink 140:133-4+ S 22 '27
Talking winter profits in the dog days. R. Bostick. il Ptr Ink 136:85-6 Ag 5 '26
Unseasonal copy for a seasonal seasoning; William G. Bell co. N. S. Dillingham. il Ptr Ink 138:69-70 Mr 24 '27
Variety of effort sells the seasonal product. W. D. Humphrey. Ptr Ink 135:164+ Ap 22 '26

See also Coal trade—Advertising; Hats—Advertising; Ice cream—Advertising; Ice industry—Advertising

SEASONAL variation (statistics)
How much should you produce monthly? R. B. Prescott. Manuf Ind 14:295-8 O '27
Measurement of variations in seasonal distribution. J. C. Clendenin. Am Statis Assn J 22:213-20 Je '27
Measuring the fluctuations of employment in the Ohio construction industry. R. J. Watkins. Am Statis Assn J 22:40-8 Mr '27
Meeting on the measurement of seasonal variations. Am Statis Assn J 20:426-34 S '25
Methods of computing seasonal indexes: constant and progressive. F. L. Carmichael. Am Statis Assn J 22:339-54 S '27
Trend-seasonal normal in time series. C. H. Whelden, jr. Am Statis Assn J 21:321-9 S '26

SEATS, Car. See Car seats

SEATS, Theater. See Theater seats

SEATTLE, Washington
Lake Washington ship canal, Washington. W. J. Barden and A. W. Sargent. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:1227-55 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2079-82 O '27
Mobility of population in Seattle. A. W. Lind. Monthly Labor R 22:273-7 F '26
Preparing the groundwork for a city: the regrading of Seattle, Washington. A. H. Dimock. il map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1143-59 Ag '27; Discussion. C: E. Fowler. 53: 2065-6 O '27
Work of the port of Seattle, Washington. G: F. Cotterill. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1257-68 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2083-6 O '27

Bridges
Double-leaf bascule bridge over canal at Seattle. il diags plans Eng N 95:826-9 N 19 '25

Rapid transit
Energy saving campaign nets $110,000 in seven years. S. E. Goodwin. Elec Ry J 67:799-800 My 8 '26
Municipal railway talk over radio in Seattle. Elec Ry J 68:63-4 Jl 10 '26
Rapid transit for Seattle. Elec Ry J 67:938 My 29 '26
Seattle municipal railway in financial crisis. Elec Ry J 68:1108, 1146-7; 69:218-19, 358, 464 D 18-25 '26, Ja 29, F 19, Mr 12 '27
Seattle's municipal railway system discussed. Elec Ry J 70:162 Jl 23 '27
$204,706 profit in Seattle. Elec Ry J 68:594-5 O 2 '26

Streets
Seattle's new street lighting. C. M. Turner. il diags Elec W 89:443-6 F 26 '27

SEAWEED
Carbonization of seaweed; thermal side of the retorting of this material for recovery of iodine and potassium. C. H. S. Tupholme. Chem & Met Eng 33:81-2 F '26
Industrial chemicals from the sea. G. M. Dyson. flow sheets diags Chem Age (Lond) 15: 390-3 O 23 '26
Seaweed and its commercial possibilities. T: Ingram. Chemicals 25:11+ My 10 '26

See also Algae

SECRETARIES
Corporation secretary's guide. W: H. Crow. 764p Prentice-Hall '26
Training for secretarial practice. S. A. Taintor. 2d ed. 320p McGraw-Hill '26

SECRETARIES, Private
Secretarial training. E: J. McNamara. 305p Ronald press '27

SECULAR trend
Determination of past and present secular trends. L. W. Hall. Am Statis Assn J 21: 206-12 Je '26
Trend-seasonal normal in time series. C. H. Whelden, jr. Am Statis Assn J 21:321-9 S '26

SECURITIES
Adding speculative sauce to the investment dish; convertible bonds and stocks. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:751-2+ Ag 14 '26
Advantages of income-building through investments in securities. Mag of Wall St 38: 242-3 Je 5 '26
Agriculture and securities. Moody's Inv Serv 19:421-4 N 3 '27
Artificial and real markets for securities. L. M. Aldrich. Mag of Wall St 37:898+ Mr 13 '26
As, when and if issued. A. Herrick. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19+ Ag '27
Borrowing money to buy securities. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 39:540+ Ja 15 '27
Changes in the list of directors of corporations should be closely watched as they may affect security prices. A. M. Woller. Mag of Wall St 40:112-13+ My 21 '27
Classifying mining ventures. G: A. Packard. Eng & Min J 121:207-8 Ja 30 '26
Continued heavy new financing likely in 1927. R. Houghton. Annalist 29:71+ Ja 14 '27
Contract element of investor security. S. P. Meech. Univ J of Business 4:182-91 Ap '26
Essentials of success in security investing. C. J. Collins. Annalist 28:173-4, 206-7 Ag 6-13 '26
Factors underlying the purchase of foreign securities. P. M. Atkins. Bankers M 114:23-7, 275-82 Ja-F '27

SECURITIES—*Continued*

Financial markets in 1926—review and outlook. E. W. Axe. Annalist 29:65-7 Ja 14 '27

Foreign securities in American markets; details of loans and economic conditions of countries floating loans. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist

Four billions added to security values in 1925. P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 15:69-70 Ja 13 '26

Function of the security collateral loans. E. H. H. Simmons. Am Bankers Assn J 18:496 Ja '26

General quotations of bonds and stocks. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle

How to buy and sell securities. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 39:350 D 18 '26

How to invest new year surplus funds. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 17:68-70 Ja 15 '26

I promise to pay. A. C. Beane. Comm & Fin 14:2242 N 18 '25

Index of current security offerings. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist

Industrial and miscellaneous securities; United States, Cuba, Canada, Mexico and other foreign countries; Railway and industrial compendium [formerly Railway, industrial and public utility section]. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 139-245 sec 2 N 28 '25 [issued twice a year on the last Saturday of May and November]

Industrial and oil securities. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint & drug reporter

Industrial financing—a study in changing standards. A. H. Scoville. Bankers M 114: 100-6 Ja '27

Judging industrial securities. A. H. Scoville. Comm & Fin 15:2590-1 D 22 '26

Legitimate business in worthless securities. B. Davenport. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:708-9+ Ap '27

Magazine of Wall Street's annual reinvestment guide. Mag of Wall St 39:220-7 D 4 '26

Money and securities in 1927. H. P. Willis; E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 39:504-5+ Ja 15 '27

New capital flotations in December and the twelve months of the calendar year. Comm & Fin Chr 122:405-14 Ja 23 '26 [continued monthly]

New capital flotations in June and for the half year ended with June. Comm & Fin Chr 125:306-15 Jl 16 '27

New capital issues. Index p 7-8 Ag '26

New era of discrimination in the selection of securities. B. Graham. Mag of Wall St 39: 606-9 Ja 29 '27

New road to profit in securities. Mag of Wall St 37:622-5 Ja 30 '26

New security offerings; quarterly review. J. B. Squier, jr. and others. Annalist 27:534-5; 28:72+, 495-6+; 29:574+; 30:92+, 580 Ap 16, Jl 16, O 15 '26, Ap 22, Jl 15, O 14 '27

New wealth pours into securities. P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 16:80-1 Ja 12 '27

Noteworthy year in securities markets. Dun's R 35:6+ Ja 8 '27

Open market—domestic and Canadian securities. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist

Outlook for securities changed by shift in basic conditions. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 38:208-11 Je 5 '26

Principles of security trading for the business man. J. R. Keane. 212p Magazine of Wall street, New York '26

Public capital issues in 1925. Nat City Bank p 5-9 Ja '26

Public capital issues in 1926. chart Nat City Bank p 8-12 Ja '27

Quarterly index of security offerings. Annalist 27:100-8, 566-75; 28:98-102, 524-7; 29:106-10, 563-7; 30:120-5, 611-14 Ja 8, Ap 16, Jl 16, O 15 '26, Ja 14, Ap 15, Jl 15, O 14 '27

Report of I.B.A. foreign securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2940 D 19 '25

Report of I.B.A. foreign securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2082 O 15 '27

Report of I. B. A. industrial securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2941-3 D 19 '25

Report of I.B.A. industrial securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2080-2 O 23 '26; Same. I B A of A 15:34-8 N 6 '26

Report of I.B.A. industrial securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2082-3 O 15 '27

Securities face important test. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 39:785-7, 882-4+ F 26-Mr 12 '27

Semi-investment securities that offer good yields. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:64-5+ Ag 15 '27

Sixteen attractive security combinations. Mag of Wall St 40:599-601 Jl 30 '27

Stock and bond auctions——the bargain hunter's haven. M. Miller. Mag of Wall St 39: 981 Mr 26 '27

Switching for income and profit. Mag of Wall St 37:1004-7; 38:856-9 Mr 27, Ag 28 '26

Watch the security market not as a speculator, but as a credit analyst. A. A. Belmonte. Credit M 27:12-13 D '25

What investors can learn from the methods used by insurance companies in investing their funds. M. Scudder. Mag of Wall St 38: 742-3+ Ag 14 '26

What to do with your profits. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 40:828-30, 934 S 10-24 '27

What's ahead for securities? H. P. Willis; R: D. Wyckoff; E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 37:404-5+ Ja 2 '26

Wide variations in short-term securities. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:216-17+ Je 4 '27

Yields of groups of securities. Moody's Inv Serv 19:161 My 5 '27

See also Automobile industry and trade—Securities; Banks and banking—Investments; Banks and banking—Stock; Bonds; Electric utilities—Securities; Employees as stockholders; Gas companies—Securities; Insurance companies—Securities; Investments; Land trust certificates; Loans; Loans, Foreign; Mortgages; Municipal bonds; Oil companies—Securities; Promoters, Fraudulent; Public utilities—Securities; Radio apparatus industry—Securities; Railroads—Securities; Steel industry and trade—Securities; Stock exchange; Stockholders; Stocks; Street railroads—Securities; Taxation, Exemption from; Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Trust companies—Securities handling

Advertising

Shall banking houses guarantee correctness of all advertisements of bond issues? Manuf Rec 91:82 Mr 3; 70 Mr 10 '27

See also Investments—Advertising

Certificates

The certificate—and what it represents. S. Valiant. il Mag of Wall St 39:244-5 D 4 '26

Law

Blue sky in Pennsylvania. E. Barfod. Am Bankers Assn J 18:424+ D '25

Blue sky laws discussed at I.B.A. convention. Bankers M 112:85-90 Ja '26

Brokers' hedge clause doomed for scrap heap. M. L. Southworth. Mag of Wall St 39:795 F 26 '27

Changes in Wisconsin law affecting sale of public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1272 S 3 '27

Committee of development association commends California blue-sky law. Eng & Min J 121:860-1 My 22 '26

Court of appeals at Albany upholds validity of New York Martin anti-stock fraud law. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2600-1 N 20 '26

Fake stock salesmen may soon have to leave Washington. A. Capper. Ptr Ink 139:140+ My 5 '27

Legal status of non-cumulative preferred stock. Harvard Business R 4:495-500 Jl '26

National policy for preventing sale of fraudulent securities. A. W. Mellon. Am Bankers Assn J 18:735-6 My '26

SECURITIES—Law—*Continued*
New securities laws in North Carolina and South Dakota. A. G. Davis. I B A of A 15: 214 Mr 24 '27
Non par value stock. F. B. Odlum. N E L A Bul 14:87-91 F '27
Report of I. B. A. legislation committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2099-2100 O 23 '26
Report of I.B.A. legislation committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2093-7 O 15 '27
Report of I.B.A. legislation committee—Blue sky section. I B A of A 15:97-8 N 10 '26
Report of Securities law committee of I.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2943-5 D 19 '25
Shall banking houses guarantee correctness of all advertisements of bond issues? Manuf Rec 91:82 Mr 3; 70 Mr 10 '27
State regulation of corporations by policing sales of securities. K. Winter. Ann Am Acad 129:149-55 Ja '27
Validity of Martin anti-fraud act upheld anew. Comm & Fin Chr 124:57-8 Ja 1 '27
Virtues of blue-sky laws. J. G. Hinkle. Eng & Min J 120:696 O 31 '25; Discussion. H. L. Gage. 121:171-3, 932-3 Ja 23, Je 5 '26

Marketing

Does Wall Street need a dictator? W. T. Davison. Mag of Wall St 40:489-91 Jl 16 '27

Prices

Average monthly prices, 1919-1926. Annalist 29:89 Ja 14 '27
Chicago stock exchange record of prices for 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:565-7 Ja 29 '27
Differentiation in index numbers of security prices. H. Marshall. Am Statis Assn J 22: 60-5 Mr '27
Future of security prices; the preponderating influence of the United States. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:848-9 F 12 '27
High and low prices of northwestern securities during calendar year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1433 Mr 12 '27
Long-range forecast of investment conditions in the United States. W. Linder. Mag of Wall St 40:578-81+ Jl 30 '27
Money rates and security prices. W. M. Persons and E. Frickey. charts R Econ Statis 8:29-46 Ja '26
Money rates, bond yields, and security prices. W. M. Persons. R Econ Statis 9:93-102 Ap '27
Monthly range of prices and high and low prices on the Detroit stock exchange, 1925-1926; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:850-3 F 12 '27
No major bear market in the near future. E. W. Axe. Annalist 30:87-9 Jl 15 '27
Prices in 1926 at the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 124:177-96 Ja 8 '27
Record of prices of Northwestern securities during 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1228 Mr 6 '26
Record of prices on the Cleveland stock exchange, 1925 and 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1132-4 F 26 '27
Record of prices on Wisconsin securities for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1227 Mr 6 '26
Security price averages. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 47, 88, 120, 192, 288 F 11, Mr 18, Ap 15, Je 17, S 9 '26
What will the next market move be? Mag of Wall St 37:1081-3+ Ap 10 '26

Rating

Cumulative bulletin of ratings. Published monthly in Moody's investors service

Valuation

Valuation of securities for inheritance-tax purposes. N. Seefurth. J Account 41:9-16 Ja '26

Australia

Investing in Australia. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 109-12 Mr 31 '27

Belgium

Offering of stock in Belgian National railways co. in furtherance of stabilization of franc. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1048 Ag 28 '26

Brazil

Investing in Brazil. Moody's Inv Serv 18:97-100 Mr 25 '26

Canada

Boom in Canadian securities? W. J. Blech. il Mag of Wall St 38:424+ Jl 3 '26

Colombia

Attractive Colombian internals. Moody's Inv Serv 18:199 Je 24 '26

Denmark

See also Denmark—Export credit committee

Egypt

Outlook for Egyptian securities. Economist 101:984-5 D 12 '25
Outlook for Egyptian securities. Economist 104:101-2 Ja 15 '27

Florida

Miscellaneous discussions, suggestions and recommendations. Moody's Inv Serv 18:87 Mr 18 '26

France

French and Belgium internals. Moody's Inv Serv 18:183 Je 10 '26
French securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:255 Ag 12 '26
Speculative position of French securities. E. W. Axe. Annalist 30:203-4 Ag 5 '27

Germany

Attractive German gold internal bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 18:15 Ja 14 '26
Call prices of German dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:67 F 24 '27
Foreign securities in American markets. Annalist 27:649 My 7 '26
German bank stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 185 My 26 '27
German bonds with stock purchase warrants. Moody's Inv Serv 19:31 Ja 27 '27
German Bourse stock boom grows top-heavy. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 19:651-2+ Mr '27
German dollar bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 235 Je 30 '27
German securities as affected by Germany's financial obligations under the Treaty of Versailles and Dawes plan. J: F. Dulles. I B A of A 15:160-4 D 30 '26
Germans urge fine gold bond issues. Comm & Fin Chr 123:794 Ag 14 '26
Germany's Wall Street goes mad. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 18:609-10+ Mr '26
Offering of $50,000,000 bonds of German Central bank (Rentenbank) for agriculture [and other offerings]. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2061-2 O 15 '27
Offering of $30,000,000 6% bonds of Central bank for agriculture, Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 125:332-3 Jl 16 '27
Offering of $2,500,000 German Protestant loan. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2333-4 N 6 '26
Redemption of German bonds and exchange of holdings. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3711 Je 25 '27

See also Bonds, Government—Germany; Germany—Revaluation law; Saxon state mortgage institution

Great Britain

Bull market in British securities? E. B. Behrens. Mag of Wall St 39:216+ D 4 '26
New capital issues in Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3284-5 Je 12 '26
New capital issues in Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 124:441 Ja 22 '27
Price of new capital. Economist 102:192-3 Ja 30 '26
Price of new capital. Economist 104:200-1 Ja 29 '27

See also London stock exchange

Hungary

Offering of $3,000,000 bonds of Hungarian land mortgage institute. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 3154 Je 5 '26

SECURITIES—*Continued*

Latin America

Our investments in Latin American government securities. G. B. Sherwell. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:1-5 Jl '26

Latvia

Speculative foreign issue; Wolmar railway 4½% bonds of 1910. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 167 My 27 '26

Netherlands

See also Industrial discount company, Amsterdam, Holland

Texas

Texas municipals. Moody's Inv Serv 18:239 Jl 29 '26

United States

Agriculture and securities. Moody's Inv Serv 18:353-6 N 4 '26

New capital flotations in December and for the twelve months of the calendar year. Comm & Fin Chr 124:432-40 Ja 22 '26 [continued monthly]

New record in security offerings. R. Houghton. Annalist 29:574+ Ap 22 '27

Regulation of security issues by the Interstate commerce commission. D: P. Locklin. Ill U Studies in the Social Sciences 13, no 4:1-189 [bibliog. 181-6] '27

Series indicative of security and money market conditions; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:245-6 D '26

Volume of securities issues in 1925. Fed Res Bul 12:147-9 Mr '26

See also Bonds, Government—United States

SEDALIA, Missouri

Water supply

Saving Sedalia from draughts. B. L. Baldwin. il Pub Serv Management 42:10-12 Ja '27

SEDIMENTATION (chemistry)

Determining area required for clarification. N. Cunningham. Chem & Met Eng 34:507 Ag '27; Correction. 34:631 O '27

Direct determination of distribution curves of particle size in suspensions. E: M. Crowther. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:105-7 Mr 25 '27

Particle size and distribution by sedimentation method. J. H. Calbeck and H. R. Harner. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:58-61 Ja '27

Particle size distribution of typical feldspars and flints. E: Schramm and E. W. Scripture, jr. Am Cer Soc J 10:264-7 Ap '27

Sedimentation of colloidal particles. F. W. Laird. J Phys Chem 31:1034-49 Jl '27

Some factors influencing sedimentation. C. S. Robinson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:869-71 Ag '26

See also Particles

SEDIMENTATION and deposition

Accuracy of mechanical analysis. C. K. Wentworth. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:399-408 My '27

Methods of mechanical analysis of sediments. C. K. Wentworth. Iowa U Studies in Natural History 9, no 11:1-52 '26

Significance of red color in sediments. P. E. Raymond. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:234-51 Mr '27; Discussion. 14:155-8 Ag '27

Treatise on sedimentation. W: H: Twenhofel. bibliog 661p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '26

See also Erosion; Flocculation; Rocks; Silt

SEEDS

Seed production and marketing. J. F. Cox and G: E. Starr. 450p Wiley '27

Advertising

How a raw commodity became an advertised product; farm seeds. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 138:84-5+ Mr 17 '27

Analysis

Micro-colorimetric method for the estimation of phospholipins in seeds. N. B. Guerrant. Am Chem Soc J 48:2185-90 Ag '26

SEELY, Frederick L.

Speaker of words and a doer of deeds. G: Garner. por il Manuf Rec 92:51-4 S 29 '27

SEGUR law of motion-time

More production from motion-time analysis of work. A. B. Segur. Manuf Ind 13:445-6 Je '27

Motion-time analysis—a new step in operation-study and rate-setting. L. P. Alford. il Manuf Ind 12:341-4 N '26

SEICHES

Study of currents in Lake Erie at Erie, Pa. D. E. Davis. map Am Water Works Assn J 16:164-71 Ag '26

SEISMOGRAPH

Analogy of rubber through bog explains seismic work. N. H. Ricker. Nat Pet N 18:42-3 Mr 10 '26

Guesswork—or science? method of locating distant earthquake sources. F. A. Tondorf. il Sci Am 135:90-1 Ag '26

Introduction to the study of earthquakes. R. Fleming. Can Eng 53:223-4 Ag 16 '27

Messungen bei explosionen mit nutzanwendung auf den bergbau. F. Ritter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1527-30 D 5 '25

Seismograph and the engineer. N. H. Heck. Eng N 98:984 Je 16 '27; Discussion. J: R. Freeman. 99:74 Jl 14 '27

SEISMOLOGY. See Earthquakes

SELENIDES

Polysulfides and polyselenides of lithium, sodium and potassium. F. W. Bergstrom. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:146-51 Ja '26

SELENINIC acid

Arylseleninic acids. W: H: Porritt. Chem Soc J p 27-9 Ja '27

SELENIUM

Faith, hope, and selenium. W: S. Black. Eng & Min J 123:852-3 My 21 '27

Oxidation potential of the system selenium dioxide-selenium. S. R. Carter, J: A. V. Butler and F. James. Chem Soc J 129:930-7 Ap '26

Selenium and vandex. India Rubber W 76:136 Je '27

Selenium as a chlorine carrier. O. Silberrad and C: A. Silberrad. Chem Soc J 127:2449-50 O '25

Selenium in rubber compounds. C. R. Boggs and E. M. Follansbee. India Rubber W 76:79-81 My '27

Solutions of the electronegative elements in liquid ammonia; the action of selenium, tellurium, arsenic and a solution of sulfur in liquid ammonia upon cyanides. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2319-27 S '26

Uses of selenium in rubber industry. Eng & Min J 123:734 Ap 30 '27

Vanderbilt co. gets rights to selenium. Rubber Age 21:223 Je 10 '27

What is the effect of tank conditions on selenium color? R. R. Shively. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:683-6 D '25

Analysis

Determination of selenium and tellurium by means of potassium permanganate. W. T. Schrenk and B. L. Browning. Am Chem Soc J 48:2550-3 O '26

New procedure for the quantitative estimation of selenium in organic compounds. E. H. Shaw, jr. and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 49:2330-4 S '27

Short method for the estimation of selenium in organic compounds. W. E. Bradt and R. E. Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 48:2642-6 O '26

Bibliography

Selenium, 1817-1925; a list of references in the New York public library. M. F. Doty, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30:440-8, 525-55, 599-629, 728-37, 793-824 Je-O '26 [also published separately]

SELENIUM chloride

Some properties of selenium monochloride. V: Lenher and C. H. Kao. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1550-6 Je '26

SELENIUM compounds
Fungicidal and bactericidal action of selenium and tellurium compounds. N. W. Stover and B. S. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:510-13 Ap '27
Researches on selenium organic compounds; bromine, sulfo and mercury derivatives of 2,-4-diphenyl-selenophene and experiments with some related compounds. M. T. Bogert and C. N. Andersen. Am Chem Soc J 48: 223-31 Ja '26
Researches on selenium organic compounds; the synthesis of 2-phenyl-, 2-furyl-and 2-thienyl-benzoselenazoles, of 2-phenyl-benzoselenazole-4'-arsonic acid and of other benzoselenazoles. M. T. Bogert and A. Stull. Am Chem Soc J 49:2011-16 Ag '27
Some derivatives of ethyl selenomercaptan. E. H. Shaw, jr. and E. E. Reid. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:520-8 F '26

SELENIUM dioxide
Action of hydrogen fluoride on compounds of selenium and tellurium; selenium dioxide. E. B. R. Prideaux and J: O. Millott. Chem Soc J 129:167-74 Ja '26
Oxidation potential of the system selenium dioxide-selenium. S. R. Carter, J: A. V. Butler and F. James. Chem Soc J 129:930-7 Ap '26

SELENIUM sulfide
Selenium sulfide—a new detector for mercury vapor. B. W. Nordlander. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:518-21 Ap '27

SELENIUM tetrachloride
Reaction between selenium tetrachloride and copper. W. W. Taylor, E. B. R. Prideaux and H. G. Pool. Am Chem Soc J 48:2129-30 Ag '26

SELENOCYANATES
Introduction of the selenocyano-group into aromatic compounds. F: Challenger, A. T. Peters and J. Halévy. Chem Soc J 129: 1648-55 Jl '26

SELF-INDUCTANCE. See Inductance

SELFRIDGE, Harry G., jr.
Portrait. System 51:31 Ja '27

SELFRIDGE and company, limited
Mr Selfridge reviews a record year. Economist 102:424-5 F 27 '26

SELLERS, Coleman, 1827-1907
Formal presentation of a portrait of Dr Coleman Sellers to the Franklin institute. por J Fr Inst 203:441-54 Mr '27

SELSYN apparatus
How selsyns are used in transmitting power-plant signals. A. E. Bailey, jr. il diags Power 65:950-1 Je 21 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926; Selsyn apparatus. J: Liston. il diag Gen Elec R 30:55-6 Ja '27

SELVAGES
Construction of proper selvages. H. R. Mauersberger, tr. diags Textile World 70:3482+ D 11 '26

SEMICARBAZONES
Action of hydrazines on semicarbazones. W: Baird and F. J. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 2367-76 S '26; p 2114-17 S '27

SEMI-Diesel engines
Application of the semi-Diesel oil engine. E: W. Thompson. il Can Eng 52:457-9 Ap 26 '27
British and European semi-Diesel engines. F. Johnstone-Taylor. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 317-20 Mr 1 '26
Current pulsation between two oil-engine driven generators operating in parallel in an isolated plant. B. O. Buckland. il diag Gen Elec R 30:303-6 Je '27
Les récents progrès dans la construction et l'application des moteurs à huile lourde. M. Bochet. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:436-50, pl 117 Mr '27
Semi-Diesel type engine designed for passenger vehicles. diag Automotive Ind 57:294-5 Ag 27 '27

Cost of operation
Diesel and semi-Diesel engine costs. E. R. Mellenger. Can Eng 52:579-80+ Je 7 '27
Oil engine cost and test data. Power Pl Eng 31:677 Je 15 '27

Ignition
Ignition plug for semi-Diesel engines. il Engineering 120:817 D 25 '25
Lodge hot-wire ignition plug. diag Mech Eng 48:165 F '26

SEMINOLE Indians
Conquest of the Everglades. A. Woodward. il Sci Am 137:134-6 Ag '27

SEMI-STEEL
Ferro-steel. Marine Eng 31:55 Ja '26
Melt steel heats in a cupola. T. F. Jennings. Foundry 54:779-80+ O 1 '26
New method of melting iron. G. Bergmann. Automotive Ind 55:646 O 14 '26

SENATORS
A day in a senator's life. il Nation's Business 15:27-9 F '27

SENEFELDER, Alois, 1771-1834
Senefelder; the history of lithography. C. Halbmeier. 216p Senefelder pub. co., New York '26

SENNAR dam
Die kultivierung Ägyptens und des Sudan; der Sennar-staudamm am blauen Nil. E. Sachs. il map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:481-3 Ap 9 '27
Reclaiming three million acres of darkest Africa. il Sci Am 135:185 S '26
Sennar dam. il map Engineering 121:104-5, pl 9-11 Ja 22 '26
Sennar dam on the Blue Nile in Egypt completed. il diags Eng N 96:316-17 F 25 '26

SENSES
Meaning of the brain. G. E. Smith. il Sci Am 136:13-16 Ja '27
See also Hearing; Sight; Taste

SENSITOMETER. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

SEPARATORS
Problem of separation in the chemical industries. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:352-3 Ap 22 '27
Sifting plant. A. Ogilvie. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:713-18, 735-7 O 1-8 '26
See also Air separators; Centrifugal machines; Clarifiers; Classifiers; Coke separators; Cream separators; Dephlegmators; Distillation apparatus; Filters and filtration (technical chemistry); Gas traps; Magnetic separators; Oil separators; Screens; Steam separators

SEPTIC tanks
Design of small sewage disposal plants. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Can Eng 51:285-7 S 14 '26
Disposal of sewage and excreta from residences. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:425-6 S '26
Modern sewage disposal methods. E. Williams. il plans Dom Eng 119:25-6 Ap 30 '27
Septic tanks for unsewered houses. W. A. Hardenbergh. diags Am Arch 131:487-8 Ap 5 '27
Sewage disposal for the home or small community. I. D. Wood. Dom Eng 120:77+ Ag 20 '27
See also Imhoff tanks

SEPTIC tanks, Concrete
How to make concrete septic tanks. il diags Concrete 31:22-4 Jl '27
Selling concrete septic tanks. W: H. De Lhorbe. il Concrete 30:31 Ap '27

SERBIA. See Yugoslavia

SERFDOM
Problem of the origin of serfdom in the Roman Empire. M. Rostovtzeff. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:198-207 Ap '26

SERGE
Old blue serge supply drying-up. Textile World 70:2597 O 30 '26

SERICULTURE. See Silkworms

SERIES
Summation of series. L. B: W: Jolley. 232p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25

SERIES, Infinite
Introduction to the theory of infinite series. T. J. I. Bromwich. 2d ed. rev. 535p Macmillan '26

SERIGRAPH
Tests immersed rayon; strength determined by new serigraph attachment. R. A. Van Amburg. il Textile World 70:3627+ D 18 '26
Universal tensile test for yarns. W. F. Edwards. il Textile World 69:2355+ Ap 3 '26

SERPENTINE
Peridotite of Presque Isle, Michigan: a study in serpentinization. J. G. Creveling. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:515-21 D '26

SERVANTS
Immigration restriction and the scarcity of domestic servants. Monthly Labor R 25:1-6 Jl '27

See also Employers' liability

SERVEL corporation
Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1987-9 O 8 '27
To increase capital. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 517-18 Ja 22 '27

SERVICE (in industry)
Building a business on insured service; gasoline hose. H. L. Tyler. Ptr Ink 136:135-6 Jl 15 '26
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 71:311-16 My '26
Certainly; industrial salesmen should settle complaints. H. T. Potter. Ptr Ink 139:152 My 26 '27
Finding a new sales approach for a staple line; overall manufacturer's service stations. Sales Management 10:413-14 Mr 20 '26
Finding the new talking point that will stimulate business; Lugene, inc., originates a service to travelers. Ptr Ink 140:144+ Ag 25 '27
How shall we service the product? R. Cole. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ O 29; 148+ N 12 '25
Importance of the service department in selling to boys. C. S. Hough. Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Jl 28 '27
Intelligent buying and selling of transmission equipment. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 71:173-5 Mr '26
Is there a product that can't be merchandised? experience of Hall grindstone co. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 140:113-16 S 1 '27
Keeping close to the customer; information service. F. J. Burghard. Ptr Ink 140:89-92 Ag 25 '27
Plague on service! H. D. Howell. Ptr Ink 137: 137-8 D 30 '26
The plow-back that has kept our business growing; Acme wire company. L. S. Horner. il System 49:509-12+ Ap '26
Put rubber heels on the milkman. H. D. Howell. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Ap 29 '26
Salesmen who aren't afraid to soil their hands. L. L. Roddy. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Ap 15 '26
Service plan that takes price out of the picture; how the Todd company helps its banker customers. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:807-8 Ap 30 '27
Should industrial salesmen correct service tangles? E. J. Heimer. il Ptr Ink 139:33-4+ My 12 '27
Solving the parts problem; watch industry. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink M 11:78+ D '25
Succor for the service department. H. D. Howell. Ptr Ink 134:44 F 4 '26
These 8 plans increased profits despite declining sales. W: Ochse. il System 51:172-4+ F '27
This service plan holds our big industrial consumers; Skinner automotive device company, inc. R. L. Skinner. il Sales Management 12:125-6+ Ja 22 '27
This service station helps dwarf competition. Ptr Ink M 13:82 S '26

See also Automobile industry and trade—Service; Gas companies—Service; Lumber trade—Service; Machine tool industry—Service; Motor truck service stations; Radio apparatus industry—Service; Street railroads—Service

SERVICE pipes. See Water pipes—Service pipes

SERVICE pipes, Installation of. See Water distribution; Water works—Management

SERVO brake. See Brakes, Automobile

SERVO motor
Hydraulischer regler. R. Bosselmann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:271-2 F 19 '27
Selbsttätige elektrische regler mit hydraulischem hilfsmotor. Bogen. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1350-2 N 18 '26; Abstract. Elec W 89:261 Ja 29 '27

SESQUI-CENTENNIAL international exposition. See Philadelphia—Sesqui-centennial exposition

SESQUITERPENES
Oxidation of certain sesquiterpenes with chromyl chloride and chromic acid. D: T. Gibson, J: M. Robertson, and J. Sword. Chem Soc J 129:164-7 Ja '26

SET-BACK. See Architecture—Set-back

SETTLING. See Sedimentation (chemistry)

SETTLING basins. See Water purification

SEVILLE, Spain

Ibero-American exposition

Old Spain extends a welcome. O. McKee, jr. il Nation's Business 15:38-40 Jl '27

SEWAGE
Sewage disposal for the home or small community. I. D. Wood. il diags Dom Eng 120: 25-7+ Ag 20 '27

See also Sewage disposal; Sewage sludge; Sewerage

Analysis

Efficiency of chlorinating sewage tank effluents; studies at Huntington, N. Y., show advantages of control by orthotolidin test for residual chlorine. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Eng N 98:944-8 Je 9 '27
Estimation of organic matter in sewage and effluent; modification of Adeney's acid dichromate method. W. E. Abbott. Ind & Eng Chem 19:919-21 Ag '27
Nitrate determinations. G: W. Burke. Am Water Works Assn J 15:169-70 F '26
Ortho-tolidin and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine in chlorinated sewage tank effluents. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Am Water Works Assn J 15:391-9 Ap '26
Significance of nitrogen determinations in sanitary analysis. S. L. Neave and A. M. Buswell. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 17:388-95 Mr '27
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. bibliog 6th ed. 119p American public health assn., New York '25

Testing

Bio-chemical oxygen demand of raw and treated sewage; comparisons of data at Baltimore with ten other plants. C. E. Keefer and R. T. Regester. Eng N 97:870-3 N 25 '26
Chemical oxidation of the constituents of sewage; the action of hydrogen peroxide. E. A. Cooper and W. H. Read. Soc Chem Ind J 46:156-7 Ap 22 '27
Effect of temperature on rate of deoxygenation of diluted sewage. R. E. Greenfield and A. L. Elder. Ind & Eng Chem 18:291-4 Mr '26
Further studies on the biochemical oxygen demand test. R. E. Greenfield, A. L. Elder and R. E. McMurray. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1276-9 D '26
Studies on the dissolved oxygen absorption test. E. A. Cooper and W. H. Read. Soc Chem Ind J 46:154-6, 413-14 Ap 22, O 21 '27

SEWAGE disposal

Die abwasserbeseitigung Münchens. H. Keppner. il diags map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1528-32 N 13 '26

Anaerobic decomposition of sludge; study of methane gas formation in Imhoff tanks. K. N. Korolkoff. Pub Works 57:373-4 N '26

Bio-chemical oxygen demand of raw and treated sewage; comparisons of data at Baltimore with ten other plants. C. E. Keefer and R. T. Regester. Eng N 97:870-3 N 25 '26

Bloomington and Normal sewage treatment plant. S. Pinel. il Water Works 66:141-5 Ap '27

Chemico-mechanical sewage treatment may replace biological. L: L. Tribus. Eng N 97: 756 N 4 '26; Discussion. 97:920-1 D 2 '26

Chicago sewage treatment plants. il Pub Works 58:301-4, 339-41 Ag-S '27

Comfort stations in Cook county forest preserve district. G: E. Perry. il diags Eng N 97:996-7 D 16 '26

Construction of Oklahoma City's new sewage plants. il plans Eng N 98:1018-21 Je 23 '27

Coordination of sewage disposal and water purification. P. Hansen. Pub Works 58: 149-50 Ap '27; Same abr. Water Works 66: 129 Ap '27; Same. Munic N 73:102 O '27

Design and construction of large Imhoff plant. il diags plans Water Works 66:459-67 N '27

Design and operation of sewage treatment works of Sanitary district of Chicago. L. C. Whittemore and others. il W Soc E J 31:276-94 Jl '26; Excerpt. (L. C. Whittemore). Munic & Co Eng 71:137-9 S '26

Design, construction, and operation of a small sewage disposal plant, Stroud, Okla. F. Hudson, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1602-11 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:547-51 N '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:2046-8; 53:119-20, 305-15, 979-80 D '26-F, My '27

Design of mixing channel having small loss of head. G. N. Cox. il diag Pub Works 58:426-8 N '27

Design of small sewage disposal plants. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Can Eng 51:285-7 S 14 '26

Developments in methods of sewage disposal. C. G. Gillespie. Munic & Co Eng 71:170-8 S '26

Disposal of sewage and excreta from residences. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:425-8 S '26

Effect of temperature on rate of deoxygenation of diluted sewage. R. E. Greenfield and A. L. Elder. Ind & Eng Chem 18:291-4 Mr '26

Effect of temperature on sewage sludge digestion. W. Rudolfs. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 241-3 F '27

Electric-driven and automatically controlled sewage-works. il Eng N 97:658-9 O 21 '26

Equipment for sewage treatment works. Pub Works 57:280-1 S '26

Frischwasserklärung bei der abwasserreinigung. M. Strell and B. Rentsch. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:291-6 F 26 '27

Further studies on the biochemical oxygen demand test. R. E. Greenfield, A. L. Elder and R. E. McMurray. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1276-9 D '26

Future pumping station used for sewage treatment. H. B. Cleveland. plan Pub Works 58:373-4 O '27

Future sewerage developments. H. P. Eddy. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:551 N '26

Improved status of sewage plant operators. I. W. Mendelsohn. Water Works 66:287 Jl '27

Improving sewage sludge digestion. W: Rudolfs. Pub Works 58:19-23 Ja '27

Intercepting sewers and disposal plant at Laramie, Wyoming. F. M. Veatch. il diag Eng N 95:794-5 N 12 '25

Intercepting sewers and sewage treatment at Springfield, Illinois. W. B. Walraven. il Water Works 66:103-7 Mr '27

Jamaica sewage treatment plant. il diag Pub Works 58:91-3 Mr '27

Marion sewage treatment plant. il Pub Works 57:350-2 O '26

Marl sewage treatment at Ashland. Pub Works 56:440 D '25

Mechanical vs. biological sewage treatment. G: A. Johnson. Can Eng 51:251-4 Ag 31 '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 57:349-50 O '26

Melbourne sewerage and sewage disposal systems. G: A. Gibbs. Engineer 142:519-21 N 12 '26

Merchantville-Pensauken sewage treatment plant. M. J. Blew. il plan Pub Works 58: 409-13, 468-73 N-D '27

Method of sewage treatment adopted for North Toronto. A. L. Fales. plan Boston Soc C E J 14:75-81 F '27; Same. Pub Works 58:135-8 Ap '27; Same. Water Works 66:179-80 My '27

Modern methods of sewage disposal. F: Johnstone-Taylor. il diag Can Eng 50:451-4 Ap 6 '26

Modern sewage disposal methods. E. Williams. il plans Dom Eng 119:25-6+ Ap 30 '27

Modern sewage plant at Wichita Falls. il Manuf Rec 92:91-2 Ag 18 '27

New Jersey sewage works association 11th annual meeting, March 26. Boston Soc C E J 13:292-6 Je '26

New sewage treatment plant of Trenton, N.J. P. N. Daniels. Water Works 66:383-7 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:94-8 O '27

New sewage treatment works, Wichita Falls, Tex. J. Montgomery. Water Works 66:289-90 Jl '27

$101,028,000 needed for the sewerage and treatment at Detroit. map Eng N 96:112-13 Ja 21 '26

Opening of the new Esholt sewage works. Engineer 141:530 My 21 '26

Operating sewage treatment plants. J. L. Barron. Pub Works 58:431-2 N '27

Operation of sewage treatment plants. T. C. Schaetzle. Water Works 66:407-10 O '27; Same. Munic N 73:143-6 D '27

Operation of sewage-works of Pontiac, Mich. J. R. Pollock. il Eng N 99:434-5 S 15 '27

Operations of Baltimore sewage-works, 1920 to 1925. C. E. Keefer. plan Eng N 97:174-9 Jl 29 '26

Outline of sewage purification studies at the Lawrence experiment station. H. W. Clark. Ind & Eng Chem 19:448-52 Ap '27

Portable belt conveyors for sewage disposal plant. Cassier's Ind Management 13:136 Mr '26

Power for the sanitary district of Indianapolis. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:862-6 Ag 15 '27

Practical application of New Jersey sewage experiments. W. Gavett and R: H. Gould. Munic & Co Eng 71:43-6 Jl '26

Progress of the sewage disposal program at Chicago. E: J. Kelly. map Eng N 96:363-6, 394-400 Mr 4-11 '26

Purification of polluted drinking water. P. Hansen. Can Eng 53:208-10 Ag 9 '27

Reason for differences in behavior of Imhoff tanks. H. P. Eddy. Munic & Co Eng 72:135-9 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:244-6 Je '27

Rebuilding old sewage-works in Borough of Brooklyn. il plans Eng N 95:864-6 N 26 '25

Recent progress in sewage disposal and stream pollution problems. I. W. Mendelsohn. Munic & Co Eng 73:24-31 Jl '27

Recent research in sewage disposal. F. A. Dallyn and A. V. Delaporte. Can Eng 50: 193-5, 213-15 F 2-9 '26

Recent results from separate sludge digestion experiments. W: Rudolfs. Pub Works 58:50-2 F '27

Recent trend in sewage disposal developed in design for Fostoria, Ohio. J. F. Laboon. Eng Soc W Pa 43:149-64 Ap '27; Same cond. Water Works 66:471-4 N '27; Same cond. Munic N 73:121-4 N '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:165-78 Ap '27

Results from Passaic Valley sewer. il maps Pub Works 58:210-14 Je '27

Sanitary engineering in 1925. Engineer 141: 23 Ja 1 '26

SEWAGE disposal—*Continued*
Separate sludge digestion in plants at Hartford and Antigo, Wisconsin; cost data. J. Donohue. il plan Pub Works 58:124-7 Ap '27
Separate sludge-digestion system for small town use. J. Donohue. il Eng N 96:690-1 Ap 29 '26
Sewage disposal for the home or small community. I. D. Wood. Dom Eng 119:24-6+ My 21; 120:25-7+ Ag 20 '27
Sewage disposal for towns on tidal waters. D. Balfour. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1289-93 D 9 '25
Sewage disposal; Great Lakes problem. C. W. Hubbell. Prof Eng 12:5+ Ag '27
Sewage disposal in Great Britain. J. D. Watson. Munic N 73:71-4 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:367-70 S '27; Same cond. Pub Works 58:400-2 O '27
Sewage disposal problem of Los Angeles, California. W. T. Knowlton. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1213-20 Ag '27; Discussion. A. M. Rawn. 53:2437-8 N '27
Sewage plant at New Rochelle, N.Y., is electrically operated. Munic & Co Eng 71:80 Ag '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:468 O '26
Sewage plant operation in Iowa. H. V. Pedersen. Munic & Co Eng 70:239-41 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:410-11 Ag '26; Excerpts. Pub Works 57:173-4 Je '26
Sewage purification and disposal. G. B. Kershaw. University press, Cambridge; Review. Engineering 120:795-6 D 25 '25
Sewage treatment at Bonnie Burn sanitorium. L: L. Tribus. il diag Pub Works 57:123-6 My '26
Sewage treatment at Hackensack, N.J. P. N. Daniels and C. M. Nichols. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:273-6 Je 9 '26
Sewage treatment for New York city. K. Allen. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:588-92 D '26
Sewage treatment in Chicago. il Pub Works 57:218-21 Jl '26
Sewage treatment in Fitchburg. Pub Works 56:399; 57:343-4 N '25, O '26
Sewage treatment program of the Sanitary district of Chicago. L. Pearse. il W Soc E J 31:261-7 Jl '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71: 118-22 Ag '26
Sewage treatment studies in Maryland. Water Works 66:347 Ag '27
Sewage works appurtenances. C. E. Keefer. il Pub Works 57:75-7 Ap '26
Sink hole topography study for sewage disposal at Alton, Ill. J. E. Lamar. map Eng N 99:642-3 O 20 '27
Sludge pressing in England. J: T. Thompson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:21-3 Ja 13 '26
Solving sewage problems. G: W. Fuller and J. R. McClintock. 548p [bibliog. p. 527-8] McGraw-Hill '26
Some aspects of sewage treatment. A. J. Martin. Can Eng 50:517-18 Ap 27 '26
Some projects for sewage treatment under the Illinois sanitary district act of 1917. S: A. Greeley. maps Am Soc C E Pro 52:1578-95 O '26; Same. Water Works 66:17-23 Ja '27
Two years' operation of the sewage treatment plant at Worcester, Mass. R. S. Lanphear. Boston Soc C E J 14:450-60 O '27
Ward Island for treating New York's sewage. map Pub Works 56:438-40 D '25
Water supply and sewage disposal of the Great Lakes cities. J. W. Ellms. Am Water Works Assn J 15:489-91 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:20-1 Ja 13 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:505 Ap 20 '26
Worcester sewage treatment plant; cost data. Pub Works 58:432-4 N '27
Worcester's new sewage treatment works. Pub Works 57:401-2 D '26
World's largest sewage disposal problem, Chicago. il Sci Am 135:284-5 O '26

See also Imhoff tanks; Plumbing; Refuse disposal; Septic tanks; Sewage—Testing; Sewage pumping; Sewage sludge; Sewage tanks; Sewer cleaning; Sewer pipes; Sewerage; Sewers, Concrete; Trade waste; Water pollution; *also* Passaic Valley sewer

Activated sludge method

Activated sludge disposal process. H. T. Calvert. Can Eng 51:331-3 S 28 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:49 Jl 9 '26
Activated sludge experiments at Bradford; abstracts. J. A. Reddie. Engineer 140:541 N 20 '25; Engineering 120:684 N 27 '25
Activated sludge in England; discussion by managers of a number of English plants. Pub Works 58:170-2 My '27
Activated-sludge plant for three small California cities; Pomona, Claremont, and La Verne. F. M. Veatch. il diags plan Eng N 97:10-13 Jl 1 '26
Activated sludge plant, Melfort, Sask. J. E. Underwood. il diags plan Can Eng 49:627-9 D 15 '25
Activated sludge process of sewage treatment. H. T. Calvert. Engineer 141:267-8 Mr 5 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:296 Je 9 '26
Activated sludge sewage treatment solves difficulties. W. Donaldson. il plan Nation's Health 8:1-3 Ja '26
Aeration of water and sewage. G. J. Fowler and S. N. Chatterjee. diag Pub Works 58: 366-7 O '27
Apparatus for activated-sludge tests at Essen, Germany. F. Sierp. il diag Eng N 97:505 S 23 '26
Bioaeration method of sewage treatment. H. W. Streeter. Water Works 66:294-5 Jl '27
Biological and physical properties of activated sludge. F. W. Harris, T. Cockburn and T. Anderson. Water Works 66:24-9 Ja '27
Conditions at sewage-works of Milwaukee, Wis. R. Cramer. Eng N 99:751 N 10 '27
Decatur sewage pre-aeration experiment triples filter rate. R. G. Rankin. Eng N 96:700 Ap 29 '26
Development in the chemistry of sanitation; mechanism of the activated sludge process of sewage disposal as developed at Milwaukee. J: A. Wilson. 24p Columbia univ. press, New York '27
Diffused-air method of activated sludge treatment. Engineer 141:79 Ja 15 '26
Digestion of activated sludge. W. Rudolfs and P. J. A. Zeller. Pub Works 58:253-5 Jl '27
East York township disposal works. il plan Can Eng 51:229-31 Ag 24 '26
L'épuration des eaux d'égout; applications anglaises de la méthode des boues activées. M. Fontaine. il diags plans Génie Civil 90: 425-33 Ap 30 '27
Improved activated sludge plant operation. W. Rudolfs. Nation's Health 9:11-13+ My '27
Methods used in sewage purification. F. W. Harris. Can Eng 49:573-4 N 24 '25
Modern methods of sewage disposal. W. Butler and J. H. Coste. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 49-56; Discussion. 56-9 F 11 '27
Modern sewage disposal; Milwaukee processes of purifying sewage. E. Williams. il Dom Eng 114:26-7+ Ja 2 '26
Municipal sanitary engineering practice in Great Britain. H. W. Streeter. Pub Works 58:367-8 O '27
New activated-sludge plant of Essen, Germany. K. Imhoff. il diags Eng N 97:298-9 Ag 19 '26
New sewage disposal plant at Kitchener. S. Shupe. il diags plan Can Eng 49:587-9 D 1 '25
New type of sewage disposal plant at Colorado, Texas. il Dom Eng 113:51 D 19 '25
North Toronto sewage disposal report. plans Can Eng 51:155-62, 187-8 Jl 27-Ag 3 '26
Partial purification of sewage. H. C. Whitehead. Can Eng 50:475-6 Ap 13 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 140:540-1 N 20 '25; Engineering 120:683-4 N 27 '25
Progress of the sewage disposal program at Chicago. E: J. Kelly. il diags plans Eng N 96:394-400 Mr 11 '26
Recent developments in activated sludge process of sewage treatment. W. C. Roberts. Munic & Co Eng 71:205-9 O '26; Same. Pub Works 57:378-81 N '26; Same. Water Works 66:14-16 Ja '27

SEWAGE disposal—Activated sludge method —*Continued*
Rôle of iron in the activated-sludge process. A. Wolman. bibliog Eng N 98:202-4 F 3 '27; Discussion. H. W. Clark. 98:578 Ap 7 '27
Sewage disposal at Milwaukee. J: A. Wilson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:115-20; Discussion. 120-1 Mr 10 '26
Sewage disposal plant at St Thomas, Ont. W. C. Miller. il diag plans Can Eng 52:345-8 Mr 15 '27
Sewage disposal plant, London, Ont. W. M. Veitch. il plan Can Eng 51:339-44 O 5 '26
Sewage disposal plant, York Township. E. M. Proctor. il plan Can Eng 50:161-4+ Ja 26 '26
Sewage disposal practice in England. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Can Eng 51:719-22 D 21 '26; Same. Water Works 66:75-7 F '27
Sludge-digestion plant at Bath, England; abstract. F. P. Sissons. Engineering 122:81 Jl 16 '26
Small activated-sludge plant at Macclesfield, England. Eng N 95:880-1 N 26 '25
Some of the tuning-up difficulties of the Milwaukee sewage plant. T. C. Hatton. il Eng N 96:446-7 Mr 18 '26
Utilization of sewage sludge; report to two societies. Eng N 95:836-7 N 19 '25; Same. Pub Works 56:441-2 D '25

Chlorination

Chlorination of water and sewage. E. B. Phelps. il Boston Soc C E J 13:164-9 [bibliog. p. 168-9] Ap '26; Same, without bibliog. Munic & Co Eng 71:23-5 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:310-11 Jl '26; Discussion. Boston Soc C E J 13:233-44 My '26
Chlorination reduces foaming in Imhoff tanks. C. Cohen. Eng N 98:563-4 Ap 7 '27
Chlorine gas for sewage treatment in Germany. H. Bach. Pub Works 58:252-3 Jl '27
Design, construction, and operation of a small sewage disposal plant. L. H. Enslow. Am Soc C E Pro 53:308-15 F '27
Efficiency of chlorinating sewage tank effluents; studies at Huntington, N.Y., show advantages of control by orthotolidin test for residual chlorine. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Eng N 98:944-8 Je 9 '27
Schenectady sewage chlorination studies, 1926-27; abstracts of report. M. M. Cohn. Eng N 99:229-31 Ag 11 '27; Pub Works 58:358-60 S '27
Sewage chlorination at Fort Worth. W. S. Mahlie. plan Pub Works 58:264-6 Jl '27
Sewage chlorination beneficial at Singapore. A. G. Harrington and C. E. Whittaker. Eng N 99:238 Ag 11 '27

Contact aerators

Submerged contact-aerators for sewage treatment. K: Imhoff. il diag Eng N 97:948-9, 1032 D 9, 23 '26; Same (pt 1). Water Works 66:13 Ja '27; Discussion. Eng N 97:1087-8 D 30 '26

Cost

Direct oxidation process of sewage treatment at Allentown, Pa. Eng N 97:966-70 D 9 '26
Sewage screening plant operating costs, Long Beach, Calif. Eng N 98:911 Je 2 '27

Direct oxidation process

See Sewage disposal—Electrolytic treatment

Electrolytic treatment

Working tests show direct oxidation not suitable for sewage of Allentown, Pa. Eng N 97:422-4 S 9 '26; Discussion. 97:966-70 D 9 '26

Filtration

Akron trickling filters will use 223,000 cu. yd. of limestone. J. E. Root. Eng N 96:803 My 20 '26
Effect of chlorination on trickling sewage filters. M. M. Cohn. il Eng N 96:943-8 Je 10 '26; Discussion. 96:1035-6; 97:74, 353, 436-7 Je 24, Jl 8, Ag 26, S 9 '26
Intermittent sand filters for sewage. E. Boyce. Munic & Co Eng 72:177-9 Ap '27; Same. Water Works 66:288-9 Jl '27
Limestone for sewage filter beds. Water Works 66:341 Ag '27
Limestone for sewage trickling filters. T. C. Schaetzle. Pub Works 57:77-8 Ap '26
Metropolitan designs vitrified floor system for sewage filtering. C: G. Reed. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:297-8 F 15 '27
Progress report of the committee of the Sanitary engineering division on filtering materials for water and sewage works. Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc aff]164-84 Ap '27
Struggles of small town with large sewage problem; Austin, Minn. decides on Imhoff tank and sprinkling filters. F: Bass. il Eng N 97:339-42 Ag 26 '26
Ventilation in trickling filters. A. M. Buswell and A. L. Elder. bibliog Pub Works 58:154-6 Ap '27; Same. Water Works 66: 435-6 O '27

Fly control

Schenectady sewage chlorination studies, 1926-27; abstracts of report. M. M. Cohn. Eng N 99:231 Ag 11 '27; Pub Works 58:360 S '27

Grit chambers

British practice in the design of grit-chambers or detritus tanks. A. J. Martin. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:1386-92 S '26
Canadian practice with grit chambers. F. A. Dallyn. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1383-5 S '26; Same. diag Can Eng 49:590-1 D 1 '25
Grit chambers and sewage screens. H. R. Green. Munic & Co Eng 72:179-82 Ap '27
Grit chambers for sewage treatment works. G. B. Gascoigne. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1366-82 S '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr W W) 65:583-7 D '26; Discussion. J: F. Skinner. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1721-30 O '26; Same. Water Works 66:71-4 F '27; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1867-8, 2082-9 N-D '26; Discussion. R. S. Rankin. Am Soc C E Pro 53:483-5 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:382 S '27
Grit chambers in German sewage plant. K. Imhoff. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:592 D '26

History

Sewage disposal for the home or small community. I. D. Wood. il diags Dom Eng 119: 24-6+ My 21 '27
Sewerage and drainage of towns. H. P. Eddy. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1603-17 S '27
Water supply and sewerage during the past fifty years. R. S. Weston. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:899-901 S '26

Laws and regulations

Licensing sewage plant operators. H. B. Costill. Pub Works 57:173 Je '26

See also Sewerage—Laws and regulations

Records

Records of operation of sewage treatment works. C: M. Nichols. Water Works 66:286-7 Jl '27
Sewage plant records. J: R. Downes. Water Works 66:335-6 Ag '27; Same. Pub Works 58:342-4 S '27

Screening

Electric control for sewage disposal system. W. J. Sando. diag Elec W 87:302-3 F 6 '26
Experience in destroying sewage screenings by burning at the Long Beach disposal plant. R. A. Appleton. il diag Eng N 99: 500-2 S 29 '27
Galvanized pipe substituted for rods in sewage screens. il Eng N 99:155 Jl 28 '27
Grit chambers and sewage screens. H. R. Green. Munic & Co Eng 72:179-82 Ap '27
Large screening plant handles Los Angeles sewage. il plan Eng N 96:898-900 Je 3 '26
Sewage screening plant operating costs, Long Beach, Calif. Eng N 98:911 Je 2 '27

Statistics

Disposal plant records in Kansas. Pub Works 56:452 D '25

SEWAGE disposal, Rural
Sewage disposal for the home or small community. I. D. Wood. il diags Dom Eng 119: 24-6+ My 21 '27
Sewage disposal in rural areas; abstracts. W. H. Makepeace. Engineer 140:541 N 20 '25; Engineering 120:684 N 27 '25
See also Septic tanks

SEWAGE ejectors
Disposal of sub-sewer-level drainage. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 117:22-4+ O 30 '26
Screenless sewage ejector meets exacting tests. il Power Pl Eng 31:385-6 Mr 15 '27; Eng N 98:749 My 5 '27

SEWAGE flow
Design of mixing channel having small loss of head. G. N. Cox. il diag Pub Works 58:426-8 N '27

SEWAGE irrigation
Irrigation with treated sewage in western Texas. H. N. Roberts and D. L. Jones. il Eng N 97:1026-8 D 23 '26
Sewage disposal at Denver, C: B. Burdick. Water Works 66:101-2 Mr '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58:90-1 Mr '27
See also Sewer sludge as fertilizer

SEWAGE pumping
Bloomington and Normal sewage treatment plant. S. Pinel. il Water Works 66:141-5 Ap '27
Disposal of below-sewer-level drainage. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 116:24-6+ Jl 31; 117:22-4+ O 30 '26
East Chicago sewage pumping station. H. D. White. il diags Pub Works 57:242-5 Ag '26
Electrical equipment for sewage disposal plant. il Elec W 88:860 O 23 '26
Future pumping station used for sewage treatment. H. B. Cleveland. plan Pub Works 58:373-4 O '27
Morris pumps that handle sewage without clogging. il diag Water Works 66:475 N '27
New sewage treatment plant of Trenton, N. J. P. N. Daniels. Water Works 66:383-7 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:94-8 O '27
Sewage from Lower Merion pumped to Philadelphia system. F. S. Friel. il Eng N 98:160-1 Ja 27 '27
Sewage pumping plant at Santa Monica. Eng N 99:107 Jl 21 '27
Toledo intercepting sewers—discharge works. H. P. Jones. il diags plan Eng N 96:718-21 My 6 '26
Underground sewage pump. G. P. Hevener. Pub Works 57:126 My '26
Watertight pumping station protects electrical equipment. diag Eng N 99:161 Jl 28 '27
Wellpoint method for handling excavation of foundation pit at new sewage pumping station, Lynn, Massachusetts. C: Terzaghi. il Boston Soc C E J 14:389-97 S '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:453-5 O '27
Yeomans flood proof sewage pumping station. diag Water Works 66:387 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:98 O '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:909-10 Ag 15 '27; Same. Power 66:149 Jl 26 '27
Yeoman's type VNC vertical sewage pump. il Water Works 66:58 F '27

SEWAGE sludge
Air drying of sewage sludge on glass covered sand beds. F. G. Browne and F. W. Jones. Munic & Co Eng 71:38-43 Jl '26; Same abr. Pub Works 57:308-11 S '26
Biological and physical properties of activated sludge. F. W. Harris, T. Cockburn and T. Anderson. Water Works 66:24-9 Ja '27
Burning sewage sludge. R. G. Case. Pub Works 58:400 O '27
Decomposition of cellulose in fresh sewage solids. H. Heukelekian. Ind & Eng Chem 19:928-30 Ag '27
Digestion of activated sludge. W. Rudolfs and P. J. A. Zeller. Pub Works 58:253-5 Jl '27
Distribution of cellulose in Imhoff tanks. H. Heukelekian. Pub Works 58:133-5 Ap '27
Effect of temperature on sewage sludge digestion. W. Rudolfs. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 241-3 F '27
Experience in destroying sewage screenings by burning at the Long Beach disposal plant. R. A. Appleton. il diag Eng N 99: 500-2 S 29 '27
Fate of grease in sludge digestion. S. L. Neave and A. M. Buswell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1012-14 S '27
Practical application of hydrogen-ion control in the digestion of sewage sludge. S. E. Coburn. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:235-6 F '27
Recent trend in sewage disposal developed in design for Fostoria, Ohio. J. F. Laboon. Eng Soc W Pa 43:149-64 Ap '27; Same cond. Water Works 66:471-4 N '27; Same cond. Munic N 73:121-4 N '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:165-78 Ap '27
Ripe sewage sludge. W: Rudolfs and A. J. Fischer. Pub Works 57:171-3 Je '26
Sludge digestion at small plants. T. C. Schaetzle. Pub Works 57:346-8 O '26
Sludge digestion—reaction and control. G. M. Fair and C. L. Carlson. diag Boston Soc C E J 14:82-112; Discussion. 112-30 F '27
Sludge disposal; abstracts. P. G. Lloyd. Engineer 140:541-2 N 20 '25; Engineering 120: 684 N 27 '25
Sludge handling in Worcester. A. B. Holmstrom. il Pub Works 57:402-3 D '26
Some chemical characteristics of sewage sludge. S. L. Neave and A. M. Buswell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:233-4 F '27
Treatment of sewage sludge. A. P. I. Cotterell. Can Eng 53:319-20 S 20 '27
See also Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method; Sewage tanks

SEWAGE sludge as fertilizer
Disposal of sewage sludge on farm land. W: Clifford. Can Eng 51:299-300 S 14 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:545-6 N '26; Abstract. Eng N 98:491 Mr 24 '27
Heat-drying of sludge at the Baltimore sewage works. C. E. Keefer. Eng N 96:238-40 F 11 '26
Schenectady markets sewage sludge. Pub Works 57:348-9 O '26
Sewage sludge marketed for three years at Schenectady, N. Y. M. M. Cohn. il Eng N 97:252-4 Ag 12 '26
Utilization of sewage sludge; report to two societies. Eng N 95:836-7 N 19 '25; Same. Pub Works 56:441-2 D '25
Wet sludge as fertilizer. S. Duxbury. Pub Works 58:374-5 O '27

Bibliography
List of leading articles which have appeared in periodic literature during the past few years. Pub Works 58:276 Jl '27

SEWAGE tanks
Activated-sludge plant for three small California cities; Pomona, Claremont, and La Verne. F. M. Veatch. il diags plan Eng N 97:10-13 Jl 1 '26
Detention periods for sewage tanks operated in parallel. R. T. Regester. Eng N 97:153 Jl 22 '26
Early days of separate sludge digestion. Eng N 96:797, 1034 My 20, Je 24 '26
Frischwasserklärung bei der abwasserreinigung. M. Strell and B. Rentsch. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:291-6 F 26 '27
Improving sewage sludge digestion. W: Rudolfs. Pub Works 58:19-23 Ja '27
Recent results from separate sludge digestion experiments. W: Rudolfs. Pub Works 58: 50-2 F '27
Separate sludge digestion experience. L. R. Howson. Eng N 95:802 N 12 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:500 O '26
Separate sludge digestion tanks at Bath, England. F. P. Sissons. Eng N 97:573 O 7 '26
See also Imhoff tanks; Septic tanks

SEWAGE tanks—*Continued*

Gases

Burning gas from Imhoff tanks at Decatur, Ill. W: D. Hatfield. Water Works 66:99-101 Mr '27; Same. Pub Works 58:204-6 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 53:213-14 Ag 9 '27

Recovery of gas from the Decatur Imhoff tanks. W: D. Hatfield. Eng N 96:645 Ap 22 '26

Some observations on sewage tank gases. A. M. Buswell and S. I. Strickhouser. Ind & Eng Chem 18:407-9 Ap '26

Manufacture

Solving a seasonal production problem by automatic machinery. C. L. Carpenter and R. E. Kinkead. il Manuf Ind 12:281-2 O '26

SEWAGE tanks, Concrete

Construction of Oklahoma City's new sewage plants. il plans Eng N 98:1018-21 Je 23 '27

Design and construction of large Imhoff plant. il diags plans Water Works 66:459-67 N '27

Precast sewage tanks used in New Zealand plant. il Water Works 66:49 F '27

Unusual construction method used by New Zealand contractor. il Eng N 98:785 My 12 '27

SEWANEE university

University where quality of graduates counts for more than quantity. C. Hicks. il Manuf Rec 92:72-4 Jl 14 '27

SEWER cleaning

Cleaning sewers; tabulation. Pub Works 57: 269-71 Ag '26

Equipment for sewer maintenance mounted on trailer. il Eng N 95:1050 D 24 '25

Ground water used for flushing sewers. A. Potter. Eng N 98:866-7 My 26 '27

Reducing infiltration into sanitary sewers. D. C. N. Collins. Munic & Co Eng 72:279-81 Je '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:388-9 S '27

SEWER design

Design and construction of reinforced-concrete Gooseneck sewer in Kansas City. J. F. Brown. il diags Eng N 99:147-50 Jl 28 '27

Design of a main sewer; abstract. F. Wilkinson and F. W. Brown. Engineering 122: 81 Jl 16 '26

Rainfall-runoff analysis in storm-sewer design. J: A. Rousculp. Eng N 98:270-1 F 17 '27

Structural and hydraulic features of Los Angeles outfall sewer. W. H. Pinkham. il diag Eng N 98:119-21 Ja 20 '27

Toledo intercepting sewer system—basis for design. H. P. Jones. map Eng N 96:526-9 Ap 1 '26

Toledo intercepting sewers—discharge works. H. P. Jones. il diags plan Eng N 96:718-21 My 6 '26

Toledo intercepting sewers; regulators, siphons. H. P. Jones. il diags Eng N 96:606-8 Ap 15 '26

Two diagrams for use in designing sanitary sewers. J. R. McComas. Eng N 96: 951-2 Je 10 '26

Unique bulkhead design for connecting new to existing sewer. diag Eng N 96:415-16 Mr 11 '26

SEWER gas

See also Manholes

SEWER lining, Vitrified clay

Structural and hydraulic features of Los Angeles outfall sewer. W. H. Pinkham. il diag Eng N 98:119-21 Ja 20 '27

Sulphur compound used to point tile liners in sewer; sealing vitrified clay liner joints with sulphur, sand and ground silica. il diags Eng N 99:346-7 S 1 '27; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 71:713 N 8 '27

SEWER pipes

Asphalt joints for sewers. Pub Works 58: 375-6 O '27

Cast iron pipe for sewers in New Orleans. Pub Works 58:413 N '27

Mining shale for sewer pipe. W. E. Lemley. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:202-4 Jl '27

Pyramid leakproof jointing compound; asphaltic product for jointing vitrified clay sewer pipes. J: L. Armour. il Can Eng 49: 640-2 D 15 '25

Size and material for house connections. A. Potter. Pub Works 58:206-7 Je '27

See also Sewer cleaning

Manufacture

Burning sewer pipe in 36 hours. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 70:35-7 Ja 4 '27

Efficient drying and elimination of waste in the manufacture of sewer pipe. C: A. Millar. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:361-3 S '26

From lumber to sewer pipes; Lee clay products co., Clearfield, Ky. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:102-4 Jl 19 '27

Handling sewer pipe mechanically. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:772-5 My 10 '27

Making sewer pipe on the west coast; Pacific clay products, inc., Los Angeles. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:116-18 Ja 18 '27

Method for casting difficult sewer pipe shapes. E. B. Streator. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:948-9 Je 8 '26

Methods and manufacture of sewer pipe in Canada. C: A. Millar. Am Cer Soc J 8:452-6 Jl '25; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:55-6 Mr '26

Modern sewer pipe plant. W. D. Richardson. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:354-61 Je '26

New $600,000 sewer pipe and tile plant in eastern Kentucky; Lee clay products company. M. S. Bowne. il Manuf Rec 92:84-5 Ag 11 '27

Possibilities of the tunnel kiln for sewer pipe. W. D. Richardson. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:693-8 S '27

79 years manufacturing sewer pipe; American vitrified products co. of Akron, Ohio, erects new plant at Brazil, Ind. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:33-6 Jl 5 '27

Something new for sewer pipe press. diags Brick & Clay Rec 68:622-3 Ap 13 '26

SEWER pipes, Concrete

See also Sewers, Concrete

Testing

Leakage test for 36-in. concrete sewage force main, Dallas, Texas. E. A. Kingsley. il diag Eng N 96:294 F 18 '26

SEWERAGE

Compressed air permits sewer work under street. il Water Works 66:240-3 Je '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:281-4 Je '27

Concrete box built with paving base obviates expensive storm sewer. C. J. McNamara. diag Eng N 99:684-5 O 27 '27

Construction methods on $3,450,000 relief sewer. F. W. Skinner. il plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:247-54 Je 16 '26

Construction of sewers, East York township. R. O. Wynne-Roberts and G. R. Jack. il diags plan Can Eng 50:231-5 F 16 '26

Experiments on hydraulic jump in sewer connections. W. H. Ashley. il diags Eng N 97: 548-60 S 30 '26

Fungus growth in sanitary sewers. J: W. Hall. Water Works 66:177 My '27

Heavy sewer construction methods and plant in Brooklyn. il diags Eng N 96:488-92 Mr 25 '26

Huge drainage projects use precast and monolithic concrete pipe; Detroit's metropolitan area. il Concrete 31:42-4 S '27

Infiltration into sewers. diag Pub Works 58: 363-6 O '27

Intercepting sewers and disposal plant at Laramie, Wyoming. F. M. Veatch. il diag Eng N 95:794-5 N 12 '25

Intercepting sewers and sewage treatment at Springfield, Illinois. W. B. Walraven. il Water Works 66:103-7 Mr '27

Isolated sewer system for St Paul, Minn. il diags Eng N 98:812-13 My 19 '27

Joint outlet sewer in New Jersey. E: S. Rankin. map Pub Works 58:72-3 F '27

SEWERAGE—*Continued*
Laying water-tight sewer in swamp. J: O. Miller. il Pub Works 58:372-3 O '27
Locating stub connections in sewers. W: F. Terry. diag Eng N 99:72 Jl 14 '27
Materials used for sewers. Pub Works 57: 249 Ag '26
New sewage-works being built for Oklahoma City. S. A. Greeley. Eng N 98:976 Je 16 '27
North Toronto sewerage system. il Can Eng 53:151-2 Jl 19 '27
Outfall sewer for Lynn, Massachusetts. Pub Works 57:41-2 F '26
Reducing infiltration into sanitary sewers. D. C. N. Collins. Munic & Co Eng 72:279-81 Je '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:388-9 S '27
Sanitary sewer castings. diags Pub Works 57:sup46 My '26
Sewer carried on novel truss across subway excavation. diags Eng N 97:72 Jl 8 '26
Sewer construction in Worcester, Mass. il Pub Works 58:371 O '27
Sewer tunneling by day labor at St Paul, Minn. W: N. Carey. diags Eng N 99:709-11 N 3 '27
Soft ground tunneling methods for small sewer. diags Eng N 98:478-9 Mr 24 '27
T-branches rather than Y's for sanitary sewer connections. A. Potter. Eng N 95:1043 D 24 '25; Discussion. 96:34, 170, 207 Ja 7, 28-F 4 '26
Toledo intercepting sewers; regulators, siphons. H. P. Jones. il diags Eng N 96:606-8 Ap 15 '26
Unusual type of combination storm and sanitary sewer; Gooseneck storm sewer in Kansas City. J. F. Brown. il diag Eng N 99:147-50, 765 Jl 28, N 10 '27

See also Drainage, House; Pipe laying; Plumbing; Sanitary districts; Sewage disposal; Sewage sludge; Sewer cleaning; Sewer design; Sewer pipes; Sewers, Concrete; Trade waste; Water pollution; *also* subdivision Sewerage under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Sewerage; New York (city)—Sewerage; *also* Passaic Valley sewer

Cost

Cost of sewers at Providence, R. I. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1262 D 9 '25
Financing the Baltimore sewerage system. M. J. Ruark and C. E. Keefer. Eng N 98:724-8 My 5 '27

Finance

Financing the Baltimore sewerage system. M. J. Ruark and C. E. Keefer. Eng N 98:724-8 My 5 '27
Municipal water and sewerage costs. A. Wolman. Water Works 66:423-7 O '27
Who pays for sewer taps? survey in New York state. Water Works 66:146-7 Ap '27; Same. Munic N 73:51-2 Ag '27

History

Sewerage and drainage of towns. H. P. Eddy. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1603-17 S '27

Laws and regulations

Ohio's sewer district law aids unincorporated groups. R. F. MacDowell. Nation's Health 8:28-9 Ja '26

Maintenance and repair

Der elektrokarren im dienste der stadtentwässerung. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:515-16 Ap 16 '27
Outfall sewer experiences in Imperial valley; cities of El Centro and Imperial. R. F. Goudey. il Eng N 98:648-9 Ap 21 '27

Statistics

Sewer construction in 1927. Pub Works 58: 391-4 O '27
Sewerage statistics; tabulation. Pub Works 57:261-71 Ag '26

Valuation

Appraising privately owned sewers. R. E. McDonnell. Water Works 66:178 My '27

SEWERS. See Sewerage

SEWERS, Concrete
Brooklyn sewer as large as a three-track subway. il Sci Am 135:364 N '26
Building 29-ft. concrete arch sewer at Richmond, Va. il diag Eng N 95:996-7 D 17 '25; Discussion. T: Towles. 96:130 Ja 21 '26
Concrete road machinery adopted for a three and a half million dollar sewer job. F. W. Skinner. il Good Roads 69:256-8 Jl '26
Concrete sewer 58 years old. E: S. Rankin. il Pub Works 57:7 Ja '26
Confining useless city streams in concrete channels. il Concrete 30:40-2 My '27
Construction methods on $3,450,000 relief sewer. F. W. Skinner. il plan Eng & Contr (G C) 65:247-54 Je 16 '26
Construction of largest sewer in Greater New York. F. W. Skinner. Munic & Co Eng 71: 150-2 S '26
Design and construction of reinforced-concrete Gooseneck sewers in Kansas City. J. F. Brown. il diags Eng N 99:147-50 Jl 28 '27
Designs for joints in large pipe on the ocean bottom. diags Eng N 99:294-7 Ag 25 '27
Enormous triple barrel concrete sewer in Brooklyn. F. W. Skinner. il Concrete 29: 19-22 Jl '26
Flatbush, Brooklyn, relief sewer. il diag Pub Works 57:233-7 Ag '26
Heavy sewer construction methods and plant in Brooklyn. il diags map Eng N 96:488-92 Mr 25 '26
Huge drainage projects use precast and monolithic concrete pipe. il Concrete 31: 42-4 S '27
Isolated sewer system for St Paul, Minn. il diags Eng N 98:812-13 My 19 '27
Laying 42-in. concrete pipe sewer on ocean bottom at Santa Barbara, Calif. diags Eng N 97:292-3 Ag 19 '26
Middle harbor sewer syphon, Sydney, New South Wales. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 457-9 S '26
Reinforced concrete for sewer and conduit works. diags Engineer 144:142-3, 174-6, 196-7 Ag 5-19 '27
Replacing wood stave outfall sewer with concrete at El Paso. R. P. Anderson. il Eng N 99:175-6 Ag 4 '27
Sewer lining experiments for Los Angeles county. A. M. Rawn. Eng N 96:18 Ja 7 '26
Shockoe creek sewer, Richmond, Virginia. G: H. Shaw. il diag plan Pub Works 56:393-5 N '25
Structural and hydraulic features of Los Angeles outfall sewer. W. H. Pinkham. il diag Eng N 98:119-21 Ja 20 '27
Traveler templet for erecting sewer reinforcing steel. il Eng N 96:782 My 13 '26
Tunneling for sewers in St Paul. G: M. Shepard. il diags Pub Works 56:434-7 D '25

See also Sewer pipes, Concrete

Forms

Trench jacks used to center wooden forms on large sewer job. Eng N 96:496 Mr 25 '26

Maintenance and repair

Reinforcing the joints in a 7-ft. ocean outfall sewer at Los Angeles. il diags Eng N 98:566-9 Ap 7 '27
Repairing concrete sewer, Regina, Sask. J. E. Schaeffer. il Can Eng 53:253-4 Ag 30 '27

SEWING
Clothing construction. C. M. Brown. 236p Ginn '27
United States government master specification for stitches, seams, and stitching. diags U S Bur Stand Circ 283:1-52 '26

SEWING machines
British trade in sewing machines. Economist 101:937-8 D 5 '25
Controlling the speed of sewing machines. il Dun's Int R 48:67-9 O '26
Song of the sewing machine. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:1938-9 S 28 '27

Manufacture

Automatic multiple-spindle equipment for sewing machines. il Am Mach 67:56-7 Jl 14 '27

SEWING machines—Manufacture—*Continued*
Grinding sewing machine shafts on the centerless grinding machine. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 64:813-15 My 27 '26
Some Singer sewing-machine methods; views. Am Mach 64:907 Je 10 '26
Some unusual milling operations on sewing machine parts. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 64:937-40 Je 17 '26
Special machines for turning balance wheels of sewing machines. M. Wright. il Am Mach 64:644-5 Ap 22 '26
Though styles change frequently we stabilize production; Union special machine company, Chicago. A. F. Landsea. il Factory 36:850-1+ My '26

SEWING machines, Electric
All-electric sewing machine; latest Singer model. il Electrician 97:391 O 1 '26

SEXTANT
Astronomical methods in aerial navigation. K. H. Beij. il U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:280-9 '25

SHACKLES. See Chains

SHADY Side academy, Alleghany county, Pennsylvania
Shady Side academy, Alleghany county, Pa. il plans Arch Forum 45:273-8 N '26

SHAFT currents. See Stray currents

SHAFT sinking
Deepening the North Star shaft. J. F. Johnson. diags Eng & Min J 123:960-3 Je 11 '27
Deepening the Pilares shaft of Moctezuma copper company. E. Leland. diags Eng & Min J 122:569-70 O 9 '26
Dump doors in winze sinking. C. S. Watt. diags Eng & Min J 122:141-2 Jl 24 '26
Grouting methods employed in sinking the Harwick coal & coke company shaft. E. T. Gott. diags Min Cong J 13:480-2 Je '27
Londonderry colliery, Durham, England. E. J. Newbaker. Min Cong J 13:826-7+ N '27
Methods and costs of sinking American Eagles shaft at Victor, Colo. A. F. Carper. il diags Eng & Min J 122:657-60 O 23 '26
Shaft-sinking at Suria, Spain. J. B. Stewart. diags map plans Min & Met 7:376-9, 415-21 S-O '26
Shaft sinking today at Butte. H. R. Drullard. il diags Eng & Min J 123:357-62 F 26 '27
Sinking a 2,664 ft. shaft in 11 months. A. Job. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:115-18 Mr 17 '26
Sinking of the McIntyre shaft. E. D. Loney. Can Min J 48:189-90 Mr 4 '27
Sinking of the no. 11 shaft—McIntyre Porcupine mines, limited. Can Min J 48:397-8 My 13 '27
Sinking the Randfontein ventilation shaft. W. G. C. Nixon. diags Eng & Min J 124:692-4 O 29 '27
Timbering of trenches, shafts and tunnels. C. G. Kent. diags Engineer 142:67-9 Jl 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:143-8 S '26
La traversée des nappes aquifères pour le fonçage du puits n° 3 ter des mines de Marles. diags Génie Civil 88:141-2 F 6 '26
Tunnel driving and shaft sinking in slaking rock for new Kansas City water-works. il diags map Eng N 96:573-6 Ap 8 '26

See also Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Mine shafts

Freezing process
Le creusement, par congélation, d'un puits aux mines de Kali Sainte-Thérèse (Alsace). Génie Civil 91:311 S 24 '27
Refrigeration in pit sinking; abstract. F. W. Landgrauber. Refrig Eng 13:263 F '27

SHAFTING
Code for design of transmission shafting. Mech Eng 49:474-6 My '27
Control of mechanical power transmission. W: Staniar. il diags Ind Management 70: 338-43 D '25
Driving unsupported shafts through flexible couplings. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30: 122 My '27; Power Pl Eng 31:539 My 1 '27
Erecting and aligning a lineshaft drive. G: Trimm. il Ind Eng 84:398-401, 505-7+ S, N '26
Estimating horsepower transmitted by lineshafting. C: F. Cameron. chart Ind Eng 84: 194 Ap '26
How to align long shafts. A. B. Newell. diags Power 64:448 S 21 '26
Installation of power transmitting shafts. J. H. Rodgers. diags Mach 33:363-5 Ja '27
Line-shaft hangers; Salt's textile company saves $1,446.97. Factory 37:1062+ D '26
Lining up shafting in mills. C: L. Hubbard. diags map Eng N 96:573-6 Ap 8 '26
Location of lineshaft drive. C. C. Hermann. diag Power 64:139 Jl 27 '26
Method of mounting lineshaft coupled directly to motor. T: P. Barnum. il Ind Eng 84:290 Je '26
Methods of using steel forms for supporting lineshafting. P. L. Pryibil. il diags Ind Eng 84:19-25 Ja '26
Proper grouping of machines and layout of plant important considerations when using line-shaft drive. J. R. Wilson. J Elec 56: 342-3 My 1 '26
Reducing lineshaft friction saves $5,400 a year. L. Lloyd. Power 64:26 Jl 6 '26
Torsional vibration in the Diesel engine. F. M. Lewis. bibliog diags Marine Eng 31:327-38, 415-23 Je-Jl '26

See also Belting; Power transmission; Pulleys

Repair
How a lineshaft was repaired in an emergency. W. E. Warner. diags Power 65:752 My 17 '27

Standards
Tentative standards for gib-head and plain taper keys. Mech Eng 49:183 F '27

SHAFTS
Bemessung leichter vorgelegewellen. v. Tauffkirchen-Wiedamann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1340-1 S 17 '27
Critical speeds of shafts and heavy rotors. B. L. Newkirk. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:784-6 Jl 15 '26
Deflection of a shaft at the critical speed. J: A. Dent. Mech Eng 47:724-6 S '25; Discussion. F. Hymans. 48:765-6 Jl '26
Grinding sewing machine shafts on the centerless grinding machine. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 64:813-15 My 27 '26
Internal friction in solids. A. L. Kimball, jr. and D. E. Lovell. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 49:440-2 My '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 140-1 S 30 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:442-4 My '27
Large hollow-forged winding engine shaft. Iron Age 120:1243 N 3 '27
Machining centers in shafts. O: E. Seiffert. charts Mach 32:985-6 Ag '26
Metallic shaft packing caused turbine vibration. C. E. Colburn. Power 62:911 D 8 '25
Multiple eccentric motion in one revolution of driven shaft by new device. diags Eng & Min J 122:676 O 23 '26
Prandtl-Nadai torsion theories and their applications. il diags Engineering 123:771 Je 24 '27
Shaft diagrams. J. R. Hurford. charts Power 63:59-61 Ja 12 '26
Shaft rubbing. B. L. Newkirk. diags Mech Eng 48:830-2 Ag '26
Splining transmission shafts. C: Tuttle. il Am Mach 65:499 S 16 '26
Torsional strength of multiple-splined shafts. C. W. Spicer. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20: 739-42 Je '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56: 862-3 Je 4 '27
Torsional strength of splined shafts. M. J. Zucrow and H. A. Huebotter. Soc Auto Eng J 21:222-3 S '27
Torsional vibration of shafts and shaft systems. R. Lochner. Inst E E J 65:76-80 D '26
Über durchbiegung von mehrfach abgesetzten wellen auf 2 lagern (wellen elektrischer maschinen). O. Eckstein. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1130-1 S 30 '26

SHAFTS—*Continued*
Vibration phenomena of a loaded unbalanced shaft while passing through its critical speed. A. L. Kimball, jr. and E. H. Hull. il diags Mech Eng 48:251-3; Discussion. 254-5 Mr '26
Whirling speeds of loaded tapered shafts. T: M. Naylor. 20p [bibliog. p. 19-20] Institution of civil engineers, London '25
Whirling speeds of shafts. T. M. Naylor. il diags Engineering 124:474 O 7 '27

See also Camshafts; Crankshafts; Power transmission; Shafting

SHAFTS, Mine. See Mine shafts

SHAKESPEARE memorial theatre
New Shakespeare memorial theatre at Stratford-on-Avon, England. il map Am Arch 131:375-8 Mr 20 '27

SHALE
Age of the Big Stone Gap shale of southwestern Virginia. J. H. Swartz. maps Am J Sci 5th ser 12:522-31 D '26
Diatoms in western Oregon shales. H. G. Schenck. il Econ Geol 22:565-8 S '27
E-90-P comparative test of hammer mill pulverizer and dry pan for crushing Streator shale. D. P. Ogden. il Am Cer Soc J 9:362-9 Je '26
Introductory study of the Puget Sound shale and glacial clays. T. O. Smith. Am Cer Soc J 8:849-52 D '25
Kansas shale gas wells are small but persistent and profitable. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 17:107-8+ N 11 '25
Mining shale for sewer pipe. W. E. Lemley. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:202-4 Jl '27
Shales of North Carolina. J. L. Stuckey. map Am Cer Soc J 8:843-8 D '25

See also Oil shales

SHALE oil. See Oil shales

SHALE planers
Shale planer. il diags Engineer 142:694-5 D 24 '26

SHAMPOOS
Advertising
New product capitalizes prejudice against an old line; Packer shampoos. il Ptr Ink 138: 25-6+ Mr 31 '27

SHANDAKEN tunnel. See Catskill aqueduct

SHANDAKEN tunnel corporation
Corporation ends existence on April 15. Spectator 118:17 Ap 14 '27

SHANGHAI, China

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Shanghai

Harbor
Great Yangtze bar. H. von Heidenstam. plans Am Soc C E Pro 53:1851-68 O '27

SHANNON river
Water powers of Shannon river being developed by the Irish Free State. J. K. Prendergast. il diags maps Eng N 98:554-7 Ap 7 '27

SHAPERS
American auto-oiled shaper. il Mach 33:64-5 S '26; Am Mach 65:423-4 S 2 '26; Iron Age 118:620-1 S 2 '26
Columbia improved heavy-duty shapers. il Am Mach 67:598-9 O 13 '27
Contour shaping. J. Madden. il Am Mach 65: 684 O 21 '26
Defiance no. 723 double-spindle shaping machine. il Am Mach 67:169 Jl 28 '27
Gear cutting equipment for shaping machines. il diags Engineering 121:11-14 Ja 1 '26
Gould & Eberhardt invincible shaper, 24-inch. il Am Mach 63:871 N 26 '25; Iron Age 116: 1536 D 3 '25; Mach 32:333 D '25
Gould & Eberhardt shapers, improved. il Iron Age 117:1509 My 27 '26; Am Mach 64:848 My 27 '26; Mach 32:831 Je '26
Hendey 32-inch crank shaper. il Mach 34: 151-2 O '27
Kelly 26- and 32-inch N. T. crank shapers. il Am Mach 67:207-8 Ag 4 '27; Mach 34:38-9 S '27
Morton heavy-duty draw-cut railroad shaper with attachments. il Am Mach 66:551-2 Mr 31 '27; Iron Age 119:1003-4 Ap 7 '27; Mach 33:626-7 Ap '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:376-7 Je '27
Morton roll-wabble planers and shapers. il Am Mach 63:1061-2 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116: 1807 D 31 '25
Pratt & Whitney 12-inch shaper. il Automotive Ind 55:624 O 7 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100: 708-9 N '26
Rack-cutting attachment for shaper. A. L. Greene. il Mach 32:527 Mr '26
Rockford universal open side shapers 26- and 36-inch. il Am Mach 64:961-2 Je 17 '26; Mach 32:827-8 Je '26
Smith & Mills 32-inch back-geared crank shaper. il Am Mach 67:672 O 27 '27; Mach 34:233-4 N '27; Iron Age 120:1455-6 N 24 '27
Whitcomb-Damerell combination shaper and milling machine. il Am Mach 64:339 F 25 '26

Repair
Repairing shapers and drilling machines. J. H. Smit. Mach 32:649 Ap '26

SHARK leather
How a totally different product finds its way to market; shark leather shoes and by-products. I. L. Bourgeois. Ptr Ink 134:77-8+ Ja 7 '26
Unusual dealer helps to introduce the new product; the Ocean leather company. Ptr Ink M 12:44 Mr '26

SHARPENING
Barker-Colman reamer sharpening machine. il Ry Mech Eng 101:753-4 N '27; Mach 34: 231-2 N '27; Am Mach 67:754-5 N 10 '27
Bits shaped to standard and duly tempered reduce mining costs. il Coal Age 30:115-16 Jl 22 '26
Hooker automatic band and circular saw sharpener. il Iron Age 117:566 F 25 '26; Am Mach 64:457 Mr 18 '26
Pfauter full-automatic hob-sharpening machine, model FSS-A. il Am Mach 64:693 Ap 29 '26; Iron Age 117:1278-9 My 6 '26; Mach 32:751 My '26
Pfauter hob-sharpening machine, model-FSS. il Am Mach 63:1074 D 31 '25; Iron Age 116: 1803 D 31 '25; Mach 32:421-2 Ja '26
Rogers-Buffalo circular saw sharpener, automatic. il Am Mach 64:580 Ap 8 '26
Sharpen tools on stones. W. C. Ewalt. Foundry 54:160 F 15 '26
United Verde's drill-shop practice. W. P. Goss. il diags Eng & Min J 123:4-9 Ja 1 '27
Using vanadium drill steel. Eng & Min J 121: 173-4 Ja 23 '26
Willys-Overland co. centralizes sharpening of tools. il Iron Age 118:351-2 Ag 5 '26

See also Gear cutting machines—Sharpening

SHARPLES solvents corporation
Producing pure amyl alcohols from gasoline; plant at Belle, W. Va. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il plan Chem & Met Eng 34:276-9 My '27

SHAVING cream
Advertising
Plan that sells shaving cream in the army and navy. Ptr Ink 134:120 Ja 14 '26

SHAVING soap
Advertising
Whisker history. G: S. Fowler. il Adv & Sell 8:24 Ap 6 '27

SHAW, A. W., company
McGraw-Hill and A. W. Shaw form subsidiary. Am Mach 67:720a N 3 '27; Elec Ry J 70:835-6 O 29 '27; Power 66:683 N 1 '27

Library
Library of the A. W. Shaw company. A. H. Center. Special Lib 17:24-5 Ja '26

SHAW, Howard Van Doren, 1869-1926
Appreciation. I. K. Pond. Am Arch 129:544 My 20 '26

SHAW, Howard Van Doren—*Continued*
Appreciation. I. K. Pond. por Arch Forum 44: sup65 Je '26
Sketch. T: E. Tallmadge. por Arch Rec 60: 71-3 Jl '26

SHAWLS
Paisley shawl. J. Grassick. 64p Holt ptg. co., Grand Forks, N.D. '26

SHEAFFER, W. A., pen company
Fixing a price policy for a fast growing business. H. E. Waldron. Sales Management 10:481-2+ Ap 3 '26

SHEAR. See Strains and stresses

SHEARS (machines)
Continuous sheet shears used at the Streine tool & mfg co. il Iron Age 120:1160-1 O 27 '27; Iron Tr R 81:1031 O 27 '27
Giesler vibrating shears for sheet metal. il Engineering 122:54 Jl 9 '26
Improved shear for cutting blooms. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:403-5+ S '26; Iron Tr R 79:255-7 Jl 29 '26
Manganese steel shear knives for hot work. E. R. Norris. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:195+ Ap '26
Mighty midget unishear. il Am Mach 67: 713-14 N 3 '27
Model B unishear. il Am Mach 66:712-13 Ap 28 '27
Multiple bar-shearing machine made by De-Bergue & co. il diags Engineer 141:100, 104-5 Ja 22 '26; Génie Civil 88:329-32 Ap 10 '26
Pels open-ended shearing machine for reinforcing-rods. il Engineer 143:280 Mr 11 '27
Pels scrap and plate shear, heavy-duty type-SS. il Am Mach 63:993 D 17 '25; Iron Age 116:1389 N 19 '25
Ryerson combination shear, punch and coper. il Am Mach 67:561 O 6 '27; Iron Age 120: 959 O 6 '27
Ryerson offers new shear for corrugated sheets. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:404 Je 18 '26
Schere mit zwei beweglichen messern, bauart Nöll. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:1224-6 S 9 '26
Scoggins shears for cutting reinforcing bars and mesh. il Concrete 28:49 Je '26
Shearing machine for 8in. billets; Henry Pels and co. il diags Engineer 142:124, 125 Jl 30 '26
Shears with two movable knives. J. Hahn. il diags Iron Age 118:1811-14 D 30 '26
Unishear company improved unishear. il Am Mach 63:951 D 10 '25
Unishear now offers inside cutter. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:401+ Je 18 '26

Safety devices

Safety guard for alligator shears. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:737 N '27

SHEAVE wheels
Concrete steel sheave support. E. E. Slack. il diags Eng & Min J 124:659 O 22 '27
Head sheave's weight cut by steel casting. il Eng & Min J 122:752 N 6 '26
Machining hoist load wheels. il diags Mach 32:479-80 F '26
Some factors in roping traction elevators. C. C. Clymer. Gen Elec R 30:536-40 N '27

SHEDD, John Graves, 1850-1926
Believer in luck plus hard work; some of the maxims that guided John G. Shedd. Ptr Ink 137:137-8 N 4 '26
Master merchandiser. por Ptr Ink 137:57-8 O 28 '26

SHEEP
Colour inheritance in the Wensleydale breed of sheep. F. W. Dry. il Textile Inst J 17: T180-6 Mr '26
Flock of unique hybrids; mating a domestic sheep and a wild ram. E. W. Musgrave. il Sci Am 135:434 D '26
Inheritance of some colours and patterns in sheep. J. A. F. Roberts. bibliog il Textile Inst J 18:T391-4 [special issue] S '27
Kemp fibres in fleeces of British breeds of sheep. J. S. S. Blyth. il Textile Inst J 17: T291-5 Je '26
Kemp in the fleece of the Welsh mountain sheep. J. A. F. Roberts. il Textile Inst J 17:T274-90 Je '26
Mendelian breeding with Wensleydale sheep. F. W. Dry. il Textile Inst J 18:T415-20 [special issue] S '27
Money in sheep in the South. C. C. Prescott. Manuf Rec 89:79 F 25 '26
Occurrence of dark fibres in the Suffolk fleece with particular reference to the birth coat of the lamb. J. E. Nichols. bibliog 8 pls Textile Inst J 18:T395-413 [special issue] S '27
Persian lamb and our fur industry. G. E. Mitchell. il Sci Am 134:247 Ap '26
Race and environment as affecting the type of sheep and the wool supplies of the world. A. F. Barker. Textile Inst J 18:T421-7; Discussion. T427-30 [special issue] S '27
Sheep industry in Canada. Textile World 68: 3887 D 26 '25
Sheep management, breeds and judging. F. Kleinheinz. 6th ed. 306p The author, Madison, Wis. '27
Sheep population nearing maximum. Textile World 72:625 Jl 30 '27
Sheep production. L. J. Horlacher. 418p McGraw-Hill '27
Some advantages of raising sheep in the South. C. C. Prescott. Manuf Rec 88:69 N 19 '25
Wool production and costs in Idaho. W. R. Barber. Textile World 71:2035-6 Mr 26 '27

See also Wool

SHEET iron
All-metal mine overcast reduces costs. il Manuf Rec 90:118 N 4 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:828-9 N '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79: 9 '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 17:766-7 O 22 '26; Same cond. Min & Met 7:504 N '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr 65:314-15 D '26
Some factors influencing the rate of pickling of sheet iron. J. E. Hansen and G. S. Lindsey. Am Cer Soc J 9:482-92 Ag '26
Theory of pickling of sheet iron and steel for enameling purposes. H. F. Staley. Am Cer Soc J 9:787-96 D '26

Specifications

Institution of gas engineers; specifications adopted by the Wrought iron tubing committee. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:395-6 F 16 '27

Transportation

Strapping successful in loading sheet iron. Ry Age 83:154 Jl 23 '27

SHEET metal
All-sheet metal barge. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:423 Jl 2 '26
Handling sheets in railroad shops; illustrations. il Am Mach 67:624-5 O 20 '27
Safe methods of handling sheet metal. W. F. Dittmer. il Nat Safety N 15:19-21 Ap '27
Separating thin rolled sheets. J: A. Smeeton. Engineering 123:512 Ap 29 '27

See also Sheet iron; Sheet steel; Tin plate

Standardization

See also Sheet steel—Standards

Storage

American rolling mill co. builds sheet warehouse on Pacific coast. il Iron Tr R 77:1338 N 26 '25

See also Sheet steel—Storage

Testing

Chladni figures on cold-rolled metals. Engineer 141:sup70-1 My 28 '26
Cupping test for thin metal sheets. G. G. Beard. diag Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 59-60 Ap 29 '27; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49:810-11 Jl '27
Effects of size and shape of test specimen on the tensile properties of sheet metals. R. L. Templin. bibliog il pls Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:378-98; Discussion. 399-402 '26

SHEET metal printing machine
Prints trade marks, names and other designations on sheet metal. il Iron Age 119:790 Mr 17 '27

SHEET metal shops
Making the grade on the road to wealth; why exact inventory should be made. H. E. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 17:831, 874+, 919-20+ N 19-D 17 '26
One-day production; machine grouping, simplified layout, and conveyors of Kardex-Rand company. E: Carlson. il plan Factory 36:433-5+ Mr '26
Order system in sheet-metal shop of Fageol motors. il Manuf Ind 13:204 Mr '27
Two million pounds of piping a year at the Thompson-Starrett co. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:167+ Ap 9 '26

Equipment

Handling materials in a stamping shop; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co., East Pittsburg, Pa. P. J. Edmonds. il Mach 32: 847-51 Jl '26
Improved handling of material increases production; Hoeft & co., North Chicago. F. W. Curtis. il plan Am Mach 67:609-12 O 20 '27

Safety devices and measures

Safety promotion methods used in a metal stamping shop; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. at East Pittsburgh, Pa. P. J. Edmonds. il Am Mach 66:1087-90 Je 30 '27

SHEET metal stretching machine
Stretcher used for body panels by the Yellow truck & coach mfg. co. at its Chicago plant. il Iron Age 119:1221 Ap 28 '27

SHEET metal trade
Attractive business waiting on the farms. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:701-2 O 8 '26
Building sheet metal trade in factories. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:162 Ap 9 '26
Buying vs. selling sheet metal contracts. E. A. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 18:418+ Jl 1 '27
Factors vital to trade extension work. J. J. Rockwell. Sheet Metal Worker 17:299-300+ My 21 '26
Galvanized roofing weights. F. G. White. Iron Age 119:1550-1 My 26 '27
Guides to sources of profits. H. E. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 18:485+ Jl 29 '27
Have you enough capital? G: R. Doyle. Sheet Metal Worker 18:555+ Ag 26 '27
High lights of business ideals and business policies. G: L. Bennett. Sheet Metal Worker 18:264+, 302-3+ My 6-20 '27
How can the distributor of sheet metals secure a larger volume? S. A. Knisely. Sheet Metal Worker 18:702-3+ O 21 '27
If you want more business—read this; work of the Sheet steel trade extension committee. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:109-11 Mr 26 '26
Making the grade on the road to wealth. H. E. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:1013-14+ Ja 14 '27
Meeting cut rate competition. Sheet Metal Worker 16:793-4 D 4 '25
Why good mechanics fail in business. H. E. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 17:700+ O 8 '26

Accounting

Practical bookkeeping and cost accounting. H. F. Brundage. Sheet Metal Worker 18: 128-9+ Mr 25 '27
Turning overhead into profit. W. V. Schmidt. Sheet Metal Worker 16:783-6 D 4 '25

Advertising

Association features Michigan Standard sheet metal. Sheet Metal Worker 18:564 Ag 26 '27
By all means work your windows. G. L. Irwin. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:867-8 D 3 '26
Cooperative advertising at San Antonio. Sheet Metal Worker 16:883+ Ja 1 '26
Suggestions for advertising. D. O. Morley. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:123+ Mr 25 '27

Bibliography

Trade literature. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Sheet metal worker

Statistics

Galvanized sheet-metal ware: 1926. Survey of Cur Business 60:14 Ag '26

SHEET metal work
Bördeln und ziehen von blech; abstract. E. Ruhrmann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:252 F 20 '26
Cabinet and heating pan for lunch cart. F. W. Klay. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:520-1 Ag 12 '27
Detailed patterns and description of sheet metal cabinet for picnic supplies for running board of automobile. F. W. Klay. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:174-5+ Ap 8 '27
Dies for steering-wheel spiders. J. M. Acklin. il diags Mach 32:283-4+, 388-90 D '25-Ja '26
Drawn shells reduce machining costs. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 64:741-3 My 13 '26
Edgewise winding of metal strip. H. A. Freeman. diags Mach 33:525-8 Mr '27
Electric seam welding. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:321+ My 21 '26
Electric seam welding applied to sheet-metal work. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65: 833-5 N 18 '26
Elements of sheet metal work. R. L. Welch. 124p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26
Examples of heavy sheet steel drawing. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 63:1035-8 D 31 '25
Galvanized iron roof for moving van. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 409 Jl 1 '27
Giesler vibrating shears for sheet metal. il Engineering 122:54 Jl 9 '26
How to make a cemetery vase. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:510 Jl 30 '26
Low-cost method of producing metal aircraft pressings. R. D. Weyerbacher. il Automotive Ind 56:586-7 Ap 16 '27
Making dairy equipment. A. Eyles. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:1049-51; 18:16-17, 171+, 339-40+ Ja 28-F 11, Ap 8, Je 3 '27
Oakland departs from orthodox practice in press room layout. W. L. Carver. il Automotive Ind 55:290-1 Ag 19 '26
Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. F. X. Morio. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:375-6+, 421-2, 496-7, 573-4+ Je 18-Jl 2, 30, Ag 27 '26
Press-assembling flat stampings. F. Waldo. Am Mach 66:1065 Je 23 '27
Press operations on Marmon steering gear parts. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 65: 601-3 O 7 '26
Press tool design of the American multigraph company. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64:47-9 Ja 14 '26
Press tools produce sheet-metal clutch covers. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65: 1013-16 D 23 '26
Press work on radio and telephone parts. F. J. Oliver, jr. il diags Am Mach 65:309-12 Ag 19 '26
Removing auto sheet metal dents. A. Eyles. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:818-19 D 18 '25
Removing buckles and dents from sheet metal. E. Andrews. diags Am Mach 65:55-6 Jl 8 '26
Rolling sheet-metal sections. il diags Mach 32: 556-9 Mr '26
Set of tools for making laminations. E. Sheldon. il diag Am Mach 65:861-2 N 25 '26
Sheet metal practice. 399p Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Sheet-metal worker's instructor. R. H: Warn and J. G. Horner. 7th ed. 231p Van Nostrand '25
Soldering, brazing and riveting sheet metals. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:443-6, 483-6, 521-3 Mr 18-Ap 1 '26; Discussion. 65:486 S 16 '26

SHEET metal work—*Continued*
Stampings assembled by welding. L. S. Love. il Iron Age 117:123-7 Ja 14 '26
Tools for making sheet-steel U-bars. J: Strama. diags Am Mach 65:878 N 25 '26
Toy auto trucks for kiddies—how made. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:776-8+ N 5 '26
Two special all-metal truck bodies. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:491+ Jl 30 '26
Vacuum system for handling sheet steel in press work. P. J. Edmonds. il diag Am Mach 66:984-5 Je 9 '27
Versuche über das ziehen von hohlkörpern. M. Sommer. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1233-4 S 11 '26
Das ziehen unregelmässig geformter hohlkörper. H. D. Brasch. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:53-5 Ja 9 '26

See also Boats, Iron and steel; Boilers, Range; Dies; Furniture, Metallic; Metal spinning; Pipes; Press tools; Punching; Rolling mills; Shells (metal work); Shower baths; Stamping; Steel, Pressed; Tanks; Tubes; Water tanks

Estimates

Estimating data for the sheet-metal contractor. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 23:93-4 F '26

Pattern making

Angular transition rectangle to circle. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 452-3 Jl 15 '27
Covering circular roof of cast stone cornice over entrance. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 593+ Ag 27 '26
Difficult three-pronged fitting. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:346-7, 379+ Je 3-17 '27
Heating, ventilating and blower fittings. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 15: 865, 996-7; 16:114, 237, 760-1; 17:48, 155, 341+, 451, 579-80, 662+, 753+, 781-2, 922-3 D 5 '24, Ja 16, Mr 27, My 8, N 20 '25, F 26, Ap 9, Je 4, Jl 16, Ag 27, S 24, O 22-N 5, D 17 '26
Hip and ridge rolls on hipped roof. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:8-9 F 11 '27
Horizontal rectangular duct intersecting round elbow. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:596-7 S 9 '27
Irregular spout intersecting round can. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 224-5+ Ap 22 '27
Irregular two-branch tapering fitting. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 914-15 D 17 '26
Laying out a circular moulded arch. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:621-2+ S 10 '26
Laying out long pitched gutters. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:212-13 Ap 22 '27
Mathematics in elbow pattern cutting. N. H. Brickham. Sheet Metal Worker 17:532+ Ag 13 '26
Miter cuts on marquee molding. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:124-5+ Mr 25 '27
New metal worker pattern book. G: W. Kittredge and associates. new rev. ed. 518p Scientific bk. corp. '26
Offset boot formed from round to oval. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 664-5, 738+ O 7, N 4 '27
Pattern for a garden urn. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:536-7 Ag 13 '26
Pattern for a ship's ventilator. W: Mason. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:659 S 24 '26
Pattern for one-piece transition. W: Neubecker and others. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:751, 787+, 875 O 22-N 5, D 3 '26
Patterns for a diamond chute. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:754-6+ N 20 '25
Patterns for a 3-branched fork. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:824-5, 865-6 N 19-D 3 '26
Patterns for double-curved elbow. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:878+ D 3 '26
Patterns for irregular cornice miters. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18: 85-7 Mr 11 '27
Patterns for special range canopy. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:832-3 N 19 '26
Peculiar two-branch fitting. W: Neubecker. Sheet Metal Worker 17:990-1, 1028-9, 1055+ D 31 '26-Ja 28 '27
Reverse offset rectangular elbow. W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:496-7 Jl 29 '27
Sheet metal cart. F. W. Klay. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:296+ My 20 '27
Six-piece reverse elbow placed off-center. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18: 162-3+ Ap 8 '27
Spiral strip for conical separator. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:12-13 F 11 '27
Tapering round offset branch. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:300-1 My 20 '27
Three-piece 90-deg. elbow round to oval. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:700-1 O 21 '27
Transition joint round to oval. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:635 S 23 '27
Transition oblong to square of same area. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:556+ Ag 26 '27
Transition-piece intersecting round pipe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:820-1 D 18 '25

Specifications

Milwaukee sheet metal specifications. Sheet Metal Worker 17:44+ F 26 '26

Study and teaching

If you were a trade school teacher? J. A. Brandt; W: E. Casey. Sheet Metal Worker 17:745-8, 827+ O 22, N 19 '26
Outline study course in sheet metal. D: A. Graham. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:3-4+ F 11 '27
Sheet metal classes in Philadelphia. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:37-8 F 26 '26
Sub-apprentices as artisans. F. W. Klay. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:706-7 O 8 '26
What are the fundamentals of the trade? J. A. Brandt. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:982-4+ D 31 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Finding the diameter of blanks for flanged shells. R. Wakelee. Am Mach 65:71-2 Jl 8 '26
Tube-sheet diameter for given number of tubes; data sheet. Mach 32:538-A Mr '26

SHEET metal work, Architectural
Again!—sheet metal scores; four buildings erected in Milwaukee. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:43-4 F 25 '27
All sheet metal amusement park building, Columbus, O. W. E. McFee. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:500 Jl 30 '26
Carpenters and sheet metal workers settle metal trim dispute. Eng & Contr 65:43 Jl '26
Construction of molded tapering arch. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 584-5+ Ag 27 '26
Copper fleche for Whittier school, Flint, Michigan. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 16: 713-14 N 6 '25
Copper freely used in "wonder" house. H. E. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:669-70 O 7 '27
Details of sheet lead installation. Bldg Age 48:305 Ap '26
Details of sheet metal construction. Bldg Age 48:362 Ap '26
Flat-seam-covered circular dome. W: Neubecker. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 970-1+ D 31 '26
For strength and beauty—steel. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 78:447-51 F 18 '26

SHEET metal work, Architectural—*Continued*
Making window frames and sash. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:870-1, 916-17; 17:10-11+, 76-8, 121-3, 292+, 380-1, 417+, 505-7, 612-13+, 655+, 699+, 744+ Ja 1-15, F 12, Mr 12-26, My 21, Je 18-Jl 2, 30, S 10-O 22 '26
Sheet metal filling stations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:83-4 Mr 11 '27
Structural detail and layout of marquise. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 870-3 D 3 '26

See also Copperwork, Architectural; Cornices; Flashing; Gutters (roof); Roofing, Copper; Roofing, Tin; Roofing, Zinc; Skylights

SHEET piling
Deep steel sheetpile cofferdams at Arlington bridge. C: Carswell. il diag Eng N 99:92-3 Jl 21 '27
Driving sheet piling. W. D. Chamberlain. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:16 Ja 20 '26
Steel sheetpiling used in repair of bridge approaches. il diags Eng N 98:695-6 Ap 28 '27

SHEET steel
Aldrich-Holveck pump for sheet rolling. il diags Iron Age 120:1022-3 O 13 '27
Annealing sheet steel at high temperature without scaling. Iron Tr R 79:571+ S 2 '26
Automotive industry largest sheet consumer. W. S. Horner. Iron Tr R 78:1494 Je 10 '26
Blowing a shell of heavy sheet steel. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 65:233-4 Ag 5 '26
Cause of blisters on galvanized sheets. L. B. Lindemuth. Min & Met 8:225-6 My '27
Change sheet base and gage extras. Iron Age 118:633 S 2 '26; Iron Tr R 79:605+ S 2 '26
Distribution of sheet steel; sales, production and shipments for fourth quarter of 1926. Iron Age 119:229 Ja 20 '27
For strength and beauty—steel. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 78:447-51 F 18 '26
Galvanized sheet steel pier for the Pennsylvania railroad. il Sheet Metal Worker 17: 242 My 7 '26
How can the distribution of sheet metals be made more profitable; discussion at meeting of Metal branch, National hardware association. Iron Age 119:1363-5 My 12 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1222-4 My 12 '27; Sheet Metal Worker 18:306-8+ My 20 '27
Influence of annealing temperature on the properties of mild steel sheets. C. A. Edwards and J. C. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:523-58 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:396-9 Ag '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:543 My 20 '27; Engineering 123: 603 My 20 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:559-68 no 1 '27; Engineer 143:543 My 20 '27; Engineering 123:603 My 20 '27
Jobbers discuss sheet steel trade. Iron Age 118:1223 O 28 '26
Making and application of steel ground coat enamels. F. G. Jaeger and others. Am Cer Soc J 10:451-61; Discussion. 462 Je '27
Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il Iron Tr R 79:5-7 Jl 1 '26
Making it easier for users to buy steel sheets. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 77:1393-7 D 3 '25; Same abr. Ptr Ink 134:157-8+ Ja 7 '26
Master brand galvanized sheets unpopular. C. L. Patterson. Iron Age 120:139-40 Jl 21 '27
Metals, tin plate and galvanized sheets for sixteen years, 1910-1925. Iron Age 117:118 Ja 7 '26
Metals, tin plate and galvanized sheets for sixteen years, 1911-1926. Iron Age 119:126 Ja 6 '27
Now is the time for clear thinking in sheet industry. Iron Tr R 80:1082 Ap 28 '27
Recent developments in the rolling of sheet steel. diags Mech Eng 49:451-4 My '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:266-9 Je '27
Separating thin rolled sheets. J: A. Smeeton. Engineering 123:512 Ap 29 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:70 Jl 14 '27
Sheet industry faces problem; abstracts. W. S. Horner. il Iron Tr R 78:1313-15 My 20 '26; Iron Age 117:1421-3 My 20 '26
Sheet steel executives 4th annual convention, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., May 17-20. Iron Tr R 78:1405-8 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1500-1+ My 27 '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:343+ Je 4 '26
Sheets for the automobile industry. R. C. Todd. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:454-5 S '27
Some notes on cold-rolled strip steel. T. Swinden and G. R. Bolsover. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:569-97, pl 56-7; Discussion. 598-602 no 1 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:543 My 20 '27; Engineering 123:603 My 20 '27
Temperature coefficient of magnetic permeability of sheet steel. T. Spooner. Phys R 27: 183-8 F '26
Wear resistance of cutting edges of blanking dies and shear blades. W. J. Merten. Mach 33:490-1 Mr '27; Same. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:195-204 Ag '27; Excerpt. Am Mach 66:213 F 3 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:204-7 Ag '27
Weights of flat rolled steel. Mach 33:740-A Je '27
What happens in shearing metal. E. V. Crane. il diags Mach 33:641-7 My '27

See also Roofing, Steel; Sheet steel trade extension committee; Steel, Automobile

Specifications
Sheet steel—specification and inspection. L. N. Brown. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:206-12 My '26

Standards
Branding sheets to certify quality. Iron Tr R 78:329 F 4 '26
Master brand sheets under fire. Iron Age 117: 1414 My 20 '26
Simplified practice recommendations reaffirmed for steel shafts. Iron Age 120:1277 N 3 '27

Storage
Storing steel sheets and plates vertically. il Iron Tr R 78:1433 Je 3 '26

Testing
Fire test of sheet steel garage. il Iron Age 117:1659 Je 10 '26; Eng N 97:431 S 9 '26; Bus Transportation 5:629-30 N '26; Iron Tr R 79:1423 D 2 '26
Observations on testing of sheet steel. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:528-31 N '27
Power losses in magnetic sheet material at high flux densities. C. E. Webb. bibliog diags Inst E E J 64:409-27; Discussion. 427-35 Ap '26
Sheet steel—specification and inspection. L. N. Brown. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:206-12 My '26
Testing automobile body sheet steel. J. Winlock and G. L. Kelley. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:635-49; Discussion. 649-50 O '27

Transportation
Ford sheet steel handling methods save time and damage. il Automotive Ind 57:539 O 8 '27
Improve methods for safe transit of steel sheets. il Iron Tr R 80:142-3+ Ja 13 '27; Iron Age 119:129-31 Ja 13 '27; Ry Age 82: 245-7 Ja 15 '27
Method of handling sheet steel. il Iron Age 120:1015-16 O 13 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81: 907-8 O 13 '27; Abstract. Ry Age 83:483 S 10 '27

SHEET steel executives convention
Annual meeting, 4th, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., May 17-20. Iron Age 117:1447+, 1500-1+ My 20-27 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1405-8 My 27 '26; Sheet Metal Worker 17:343+ Je 4 '26

SHEET steel trade extension committee
Factors vital to trade extension work. J. J. Rockwell. Sheet Metal Worker 17:299-300+ My 21 '26
If you want more business—read this. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:109-11 Mr 26 '26

SHEET steel trade extension committee—*Cont.*
Sheet steel trade extension committee; its purposes and its performances to date. C. L. Patterson. Sheet Metal Worker 17:784-6+, 826+ N 5-19 '26

SHEETING
Can controlled distribution eliminate price cutting? Pacific mills plan. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 141:78+ O 6 '27
Eighty years of plodding—then we doubled sales in a year; Dwight manufacturing company. il Sales Management 13:649-50+ O '27
Progress in the sheeting business. P. E. Doblin. Comm & Fin 16:1818 S 7 '27
Specifications on quality of cotton sheeting. Mech Eng 49:1147-8 O '27
Story of Lady Pepperell. A. B. MacIntyre. il Textile World 70:3335-6 D 4 '26; Excerpts. Ptr Ink 137:57-8+ N 18 '26

Advertising
Another old textile company starts advertising; Dwight manufacturing co. il Ptr Ink 137:69-72 D 30 '26
Mrs O'Grady and the Colonel's wife may be sisters, but— suit copy to prospects and mediums. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 15:34-5+ S '27
Textile manufacturer challenges the traditional slump; Pepperell manufacturing company. B. G. Priestly. Ptr Ink 135:156+ Je 10 '26

Manufacture
Every machine busy every minute; Naumkeag steam cotton company, Salem, Massachusetts. H: P. Benson. il Factory 38:676-9+ Ap '27

Testing
Strength tests at any atmospheric conditions. P. E. Morrill. Textile World 70:3481-2 D 11 '26

SHEETS
Standards
Reformation in sheets. Comm & Fin 16:1817 S 7 '27

SHEFFIELD university
New research laboratories of the University of Sheffield. Engineering 122:50 Jl 9 '26; Engineer 142:32-3 Jl 9 '26

SHELL pipe line corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2401 O 29 '27

SHELL transport and trading company
Report. Economist 104:1273-4 Je 18 '27

SHELL union oil corporation
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2443 Ap 23 '27

SHELLAC
Gums, waxes, shellac: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:87-9 Ja 28 '26
Less shellac from India. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:79 My 23 '27
Outside competition causes changes in shellac industry of India. Chem & Met Eng 33: 449 Jl '26
Polite business blackmail; shellac contracts. W: H. Zinsser. Ptr Ink M 13:45-6+ D '26
Seed and stick lac export duty sought. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:31 Jl 19 '26
Shellac in lacquers. J. W. Paisley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:74 My 9 '27
See also Lacquer and lacquering

Prices
Gums, waxes, shellac: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:81-3 Ja 27 '27

Specifications
United States government master specification for shellac, flake orange. U S Bur Stand Circ 302:1-6 '26
United States government master specification for varnish, shellac. U S Bur Stand Circ 303: 1-7 '26

SHELLS (metal work)
Automatic production of threaded shells. F. R. Daniels. il diags Mach 34:118-20 O '27
Blowing a shell of heavy sheet steel. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 65:233-4 Ag 5 '26
Dies for drawing light-gage metal. J: C. Biemeck. diags Mach 32:498-9 F '26
Dies for expanding pressed shapes. E: Heller. diags Mach 33:9-11 S '26
Drawn shells reduce machining costs. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 64:741-3 My 13 '26
Drilling double-walled brass shells. A. E. Granville. il Mach 34:184 N '27
Examples of heavy sheet steel drawing. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 63:1035-8 D 31 '25
Finding the diameter of blanks for flanged shells. R. Wakelee. Am Mach 65:71-2 Jl 8 '26
Method of finding blank diameters for cylindrical drawn shells. R. T. Wakelee. diags Am Mach 67:323-4 Ag 25 '27
Pointing Mannesmann shells. il Dom Eng 114: 28 F 27 '26
Roll shell heating device. il diag Eng & Min J 122:461 S 18 '26
Tools for trimming shells. G: H. Feltner. diag Am Mach 67:631 O 20 '27
Über die festigkeit achsensymmetrischer schalen, insbesondere von dampfkesseln. J. Geckeler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 163-8 Ja 30 '26
See also Boilers; Sheet metal work; Tanks

SHELLS (projectiles). See Projectiles

SHELTER houses
Large uses of steel in small ways; shelter houses. il Iron Tr R 80:1025 Ap 21 '27

SHELVING, Steel
Large uses of steel in small ways; steel shelving. il Iron Tr R 81:970 O 20 '27
Steel shelving cuts storage costs. il Iron Tr R 80:653 Mr 10 '27

SHENANDOAH (airship). See Airships, Rigid

SHERARDIZING. See Galvanizing

SHERMAN anti-trust law
Federal antitrust laws with amendments. 204p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26
Sales policies and anti-trust laws. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 9:447-8+; 10: 91-2 O 17 '25, Ja 23 '26
See also Trade associations; Trusts, Industrial

SHIMS
Expansion shim for laying rails. diags Eng N 98:333 F 24 '27
How to fit shims in bearings. G: G. McVicker. il Am Mach 64:724 My 6 '26
Thin shims used to improve worn rail joints. diag Eng N 97:189 Jl 29 '26

SHINGLES
Business crying aloud to the metal roofer. Sheet Metal Worker 18:445-6 Jl 15 '27
Collingswood, N. J., bans wooden shingle. Sheet Metal Worker 17:1056+ Ja 28 '27
Details of wood shingle laying. Bldg Age 48: 365 Ap '26
List of cities prohibiting use of wooden shingles. il Safety Eng 52:247-51 D '26
Menace of the wooden shingle; the metal roofer's opportunity. H. E. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:962-3+ D 31 '26
New York city and the wooden shingle fire hazard. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:99-108 S '26
New York city passes wooden shingle roof ordinance. Safety Eng 53:37-8 Ja '27
Wood shingle industry objects to report. Safety Eng 52:108-9 S '26
Wooden shingle fire hazard. il Safety Eng 52:83-4 Ag '26
Wooden shingle roof hazard in Buffalo. il Safety Eng 53:164 Ap '27
See also Roofs

Advertising
Shingles give battle to patent roofing. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ S 15 '27

SHINGLES, Asphalt

Manufacture

Keeping up improved operating results at Maurer plants of Barber asphalt co. J. A. Piacitelli. Management & Adm 11:435-9 Je '26

Reducing costs 22% by motion study. J. A. Piacitelli. il charts plans Management & Adm 11:281-6, 347-50 Ap-My '26

Some recent applications of motion study; Barber asphalt company. J. A. Piacitelli. Taylor Soc Bul 10:268-73; Discussion. 273-6 D '25

SHINGLES, Clay

Manufacturing clay roofs. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:620-1 Ap 13 '26

SHINGLES, Ruberoid

Advertising

Our salesmen dramatized our advertising copy; The Ruberoid co. S. B. Wildrick. Ptr Ink 133:77-8+ N 26 '25

SHIP libraries

Free libraries of ships appeal to men and owners; service of American merchant marine library association. il Marine R 56:28-9 Jl '26

See also American merchant marine library association

SHIP models

Estimating the power required for ship propulsion. E. L. Gayhart. il Mech Eng 48: 723-7 Jl '26

Experiments on mercantile ship models in waves. J. L. Kent. Marine Eng 31:298-9 My '26; Abstracts, with discussion. Engineering 121:422-3 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:381 Ap 2 '26

Perfect model of ancient man of war, St George. il Marine R 57:27 S '27

Ship model book. G: B. Douglas and others. 32p Rudder pub. co., New York '26

Ship model builder's assistant. C: G. Davis. 275p Marine research society, Salem, Mass. '26

Ship model making. E. A. McCann. 2v 129p; 150p Henley '26

Ship wave resistance; a comparison of mathematical theory with experimental results, abstracts with discussion. W. C. S. Wigley. Engineering 121:423 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141: 381-2 Ap 2 '26

Study of the effect of end shape on the towing resistance of a barge model. H. P. Cox, jr. il Mech Eng 48:833-7 Ag '26

SHIP models, Silver

Ships of silver. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 24:322-4 Ag '26

SHIP propulsion

Analysis of screw propeller efficiency with reference to Froude's method. G. S. Baker. Engineering 124:119-20; Discussion. 113 Jl 22 '27

Bauer-Wach system of combination machinery. diags Marine Eng 32:402-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:686 Je '27

Combined stream-line rudder and guide vanes latest development of contrapropellers. O. Overgaard. diags Marine Eng 30:706-9; Discussion. 696-7 D '25

Economy of tank testing of ship forms and research in ship propulsion; abstracts. G. S. Baker. Engineer 143:125 F 4 '27; Engineering 123:264-5 Mr 4 '27

Effect of wind and waves on the propulsion of ships. Marine Eng 31:96-8 F '26

Effect of wind on power and speed. H. J. R. Biles. Engineer 143:439-40 Ap 22 '27; Same. Marine R 57:18-20 My '27; Same. Marine Eng 32:353-4 Je '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:435-6 Ap 22 '27

Engine efficiency and ship power data. E. V. Telfer. Marine Eng 31:271-3 My '26

Hydro-mechanical marine gearing. J. Richardson. diags Engineering 121:577-8 Ap 30 '26

Marine screw propeller. C. Macmillan. Gen Elec R 28:814-22 D '25

Model experiments with river towboats. W: McEntee. diags Marine Eng 31:41-4 Ja '26

Neuere probleme des schiffbaues. H. Frahm. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:939-46, 968-72 Jl 10-17 '26

Neuere versuchserfahrungen der Hamburgischen schiffbau-versuchsanstalt. G. Kempf. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:836-40 Je 12 '26

Practical application of modern hydrodynamics to marine propulsion; abstract. S. E. Slocum. Mech Eng 49:462 My '27

Propulsive efficiency of rowing; abstract. F. H. Alexander. Engineer 144:64; Discussion. 64-5 Jl 15 '27

Recent development of the ship rudder with particular reference to the Flettner rudder. O. Overgaard and J. Livingston. il diags Marine Eng 31:697-700; Discussion. 720 D '26

Ship propulsion. E. V. Telfer. Engineering 123:80-1, 101-2 Ja 21-28 '27

Ship propulsion under different weather conditions. J. L. Kent. Marine Eng 32:518-23 S '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:434-5 Ap 22 '27; Engineering 123:477-8 Ap 22 '27

Single or twin screw? abstract. W. Schlupp. il Marine Eng 32:468 Ag '27

Some considerations in the design of ferryboats. C: F. Gross and C: Green. il diags plans Marine Eng 32:97-105 F '27

Study of screw propeller performance. C. W. Dyson. Marine Eng 32:569-73 O '27

Wirtschaftlicher schiffsantrieb. G. Kempf. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1049-52 Jl 23 '27

See also Boilers, Marine; Diesel engines, Marine; Gas and oil engines, Marine; Marine engines; Motor ships; Propellers; Rotor ships; Rudders; Sailing vessels; Sails; Ship resistance; Steam turbines, Marine; Steamboats

Tables, calculations, etc.

Charts for analyses of propeller and fuel performances at sea—estimation of power by Dyson method. E. V. David. Marine Eng 31:529-36 S '26

Estimating power of slow cargo vessels. Marine Eng 32:416-17 Jl '27

Estimating the power required for ship propulsion. E. L. Gayhart. il Mech Eng 48: 723-7 Jl '26

Measurement of power. Marine Eng 31:378+ 605-6 Jl, O '26

Value and limitations of propeller charts. Marine Eng 32:132 Mr '27

SHIP propulsion, Electric

Applications of electricity in warships. W: McClelland. diags Inst E E J 65:854-8 S '27

Build oil-electric tugs at Panama. il Marine R 57:29-30 Je '27

Diesel electric automobile ferry boats in the port of New York. il diag plan Marine Eng 31:677-9 D '26

Diesel-electric drive on dredge. J. H. Polhemus. il Elec W 87:698, 703-5 Ap 3 '26

Diesel-electric fire boat, Port Houston, gives economical operation. W. E. Thau. il Marine R 56:46+ N '26

Diesel-electric hopper dredge in use at Chicago. il Eng N 97:443 S 9 '26

Diesel electric hopper dredge Sandmaster. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 56:15-20+ Je '26

Diesel electric propulsion. W. E. Thau. Marine Eng 31:701-5 D '26; Discussion. 31: 724-7; 32:161-3 D '26, Mr '27

Diesel electric tug Wicomico enters service. Marine R 56:29-30 Ag '26

Electric propulsion of ships. E. Berg. Engineering 121:279-80 F 26 '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 98:352-3 F 26 '26; Same abr. Engineer 141:275 Mr 5 '26; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 98:811-12 My 28 '26

Electric propulsion of ships. C: Rettie. diag Electrician 97:120+ Jl 30 '26

Electric propulsion of ships; abstract with discussion. H. F. Harvey, jr. and W. E. Thau. Am Inst E E J 44:1336-9, 1352-3 D '25

SHIP propulsion, Electric—*Continued*
Electrical equipment for a 30-inch Diesel electric pipe-line dredge. R. W. McNeill. il diag Elec J 23:403-7 Ag '26
Electrical propulsion of ships. W. A. Vivian. il Electrician 97:500-1+ O 29 '26
Electrically-propelled passenger and cargo liner California. il Engineer 144:282, 285, 461-2 S 9, O 21 '27
Electricity and ship propulsion. A. C. Hardy. il Electrician 99:130-2 Jl 29 '27
Ferries Yerba Buena and Peralta fully equipped electrically. il Elec West 59:30-1 Jl '27
First Diesel electric tanker General. il Marine Eng 31:200-1 Ap '26
Heavy duty Diesel electric hydraulic dredge. il plans Marine Eng 32:447-9 Ag '27
I.M.M. orders new turbo-electric liner for the New York-California service of the Panama Pacific line. il Marine R 55:449-50 D '25
Key system turbo-electric ferry boats Peralta and Yerba Buena. S. B. Smith. il diags plans Marine Eng 32:189-97 Ap '27
Large Diesel electric dredge Clackamas built for Portland. il diag plan Eng N 96: 483-6 Mr 25 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89: 141-2 Ag 14 '26
Most powerful oil-electric tugboat in the world; New York Central no. 34. il plans Marine Eng 32:71-3 F '27
New Diesel-electric ships. Elec R (Lond) 99: 161-2 Jl 23 '26
New Southern Pacific Diesel electric auto ferries, Lake Tahoe and Redwood Empire. il Marine Eng 32:503-5 S '27
New Southern Pacific Diesel electric ferry boats. il Marine Eng 32:327-8+ Je '27
Oil-electric tug Meitowax. il Marine Eng 32: 198 Ap '27
Oil engine in a new field; performance of powerful Diesel-electric dredge, Port of Portland. il Sci Am 134:395 Je '26
Operating data of Diesel electric dredge Clackamas show high efficiency. il Marine Eng 31:75-6 F '26
Panama Pacific liner California launched. il diag Marine Eng 32:552-4 O '27
Performance of lake freighter Steel Electrician shows advantage of Diesel electric propulsion. H. C. Coleman. il Marine Eng 32:333-5 Je '27; Same. Marine R 57:24-7 Je '27
Review of electrical developments in the marine field for 1926. D. W. Niven. il diags Marine Eng 32:37-9 Ja '27
Seagoing Diesel electric hopper dredge Sandmaster. il diags Marine Eng 31:501-8 S '26
Seven new electric ferry boats for San Francisco bay. J Elec 57:465 D 15 '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il diag Gen Elec R 29:16-19 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il diag Gen Elec R 30:9-11 Ja '27
Southern Pacific orders 24 Nelseco Diesel engines for ferry boats. il Marine Eng 31:667 N '26; Same. Marine R 56:44+ D '26
Synchronous motors for marine use. C. Rettie. plan Electrician 99:132-3 Jl 29 '27
Tests on Diesel-electric stern wheel towboats. C. H. Giroux. il plans Marine Eng 32:152-7 Mr '27; Discussion. 31:721-3 D '26
Turbine electric units for new cutters. Q. B. Newman. il Marine R 57:12 My '27
Use oil engine electric drive on latest New York Central harbor tug. il Marine R 57: 16-18 Mr '27
Who's who in Diesel electric drive. W. A. Thorpe. Marine R 57:74 N '27

SHIP resistance
Approximate method of estimating residuary horsepower. F. McAlister. Marine Eng 31: 642-4 N '26
Critical speeds. F. McAlister. Marine Eng 32: 291-3 My '27 (to be cont)
Effect of excessive trim by the stern. Marine Eng 31:729 D '26
Effect of wind on power and speed. H. J. R. Biles. Engineer 143:439-40 Ap 22 '27; Same. Marine R 57:18-20 My '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:435-6 Ap 22 '27
Estimating the power required for ship propulsion. E. L. Gayhart. il Mech Eng 48:723-7 Jl '26
Experiments on mercantile ship models in waves. J. L. Kent. Marine Eng 31:298-9 My '26; Abstracts, with discussion. Engineering 121:422-3 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:381 Ap 2 '26
Frictional resistance of ships. G. S. Baker. Engineer 140:484-5 N 6 '25
Neuere versuchserfahrungen der Hamburgischen schiffbau-versuchsanstalt. G. Kempf. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:836-40 Je 12 '26
Resistance of ocean going ships in service compared with ideal conditions. E. A. Stevens, jr. Marine Eng 31:273-6 My '26
Resistance of small freighters. T. C. A. Schokker. Marine Eng 32:413 Jl '27
Ship resistance similarity; abstracts, with discussion. E. V. Telfer. Engineer 143:436-7 Ap 22 '27; Engineering 123:479-80 Ap 22 '27
Ship wave resistance; a comparison of mathematical theory with experimental results; abstracts with discussion. W. C. S. Wigley. Engineering 121:423 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141: 381-2 Ap 2 '26
Ship waves and ship resistance. T. H. Havelock. diags Engineering 121:161-3 F 5 '26
Skin friction resistance. G. S. Baker. diag Engineer 143:179 F 18 '27
Some factors affecting the resistance of ships in waves. W. G. A. Perring. Engineer 140: 686-8 D 25 '25
Study of the effect of end shape on the towing resistance of a barge model. H. P. Cox, jr. il Mech Eng 48:833-7 Ag '26

See also Ship propulsion; Skin friction

SHIP subsidies
Government aid asked for merchant marine. Bradstreet's 55:58 Ja 15 '27
Shipping board finds subsidy necessary. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 32:106-7 F '27

SHIP trials. See Ships—Testing

SHIPBUILDING
Adding length and width to a Nile steamer. il Sci Am 136:50-1 Ja '27
Apply channel steel system in Great Lakes freighter. W. G. Bartenfeld. il diags Marine R 57:31-3 Je '27
Cost reductions as high as 50% through improved methods; Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock company. W: B. Ferguson. il Manuf Ind 14:181-4, 343-8 S, N '27 (to be cont)
Economy in shipbuilding: some lines of progress. J: McGovern. Engineering 124:245-6 Ag 19 '27
Italy and Germany forging ahead in shipbuilding. E. Lengyel. Annalist 30:8+ Jl 1 '27
Light alloy castings in marine engineering. G: Mortimer. il Engineer 143:sup2-6 Ja 28 '27
Neuere probleme des schiffbaues. H. Frahm. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:939-46, 968-72 Jl 10-17 '26
Panama Pacific liner California launched. il diag Marine Eng 32:552-4 O '27
Setting the pace in business. H. C. Towle. Management R 15:3-8 Ja '26
Shipbuilding and shipping in 1925. Economist 102:sup60+ F 13 '26
Shipbuilding and the shipbuilding industry. J. Mitchell. 116p Pitman '26
Standard structural and shipbuilding channels; data sheet. Mach 33:256A D '26
Zur theorie der schiffsfestigkeit. G. Schnadel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:270-1 F 20 '26

See also Barges; Bulkheads (naval architecture); Fire boats; Freight ships; Launching; Load line; Marine engines; Motor boats; Motor ships; Naval architecture; Navy yards and naval stations; Propellers; Rudders; Sailing vesels; Scows; Ship models; Ship propulsion; Ship resistance; Ships; Ships, Iron and steel; Shipyards; Steam

SHIPBUILDING—*Continued*
turbines, Marine; Steamboats; Steering gear; Submarine boats; Tank ships; Torpedo boat destroyers; Towboats; Warships; Yachts

Isherwood system

Bracketless system improves ship construction. Marine R 56:16+ Mr '26

Bracketless system of ship construction. Engineering 121:614 My 21 '26

Build tankers on bracketless system. Marine R 57:48 Mr '27

Isherwood system. diag Marine Eng 31:153 Mr '26

Standards

Better ships for less money. G: H. Rock. Mech Eng 49:331-4 Ap '27

Statistics

Shipbuilding on the decline. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1936 O 16 '26

See also Shipping—Statistics

Study and teaching

Fore River yard conducts evening classes in shipbuilding for employees. Marine Eng 32: 406 Jl '27

Welding operations

Suggestions on electric welding for the construction of ship hulls and machinery foundations. J. W. Owens. Elec W 87:1351-2 Je 19 '26

France

French shipping and shipbuilding. il Marine Eng 32:6-8 Ja '27

French shipyards in a serious condition. Marine Eng 32:449 Ag '27

Shipbuilding in France. Marine Eng 32:278-9 My '27

Germany

Hamburgs schiffbau. E. Zetzmann. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:807-10 Je 12 '26

Technische höchstleistungen in Kiel. Lueken. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:901-5 Je 30 '27

Great Britain

British maritime affairs show decided improvement. V. Delport. Marine R 57:35-6+ My '27

British shipping still suffers from surplus tonnage and keen competition. V. Delport. Marine R 56:13+ Mr '26

British shipyards are hard hit. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:1134-6 O 21 '26

Conditions in the shipbuilding industry; second report of joint committee of the Shipbuilding employers' federation and the shipyard trades unions; abstracts. Engineer 141:664 Je 25 '26; Economist 102:1237-8 Je 26 '26; Monthly Labor R 23:481-2 S '26

Decline of British shipbuilding. E. S. Gregg. Harvard Business R 4:290-6 Ap '26

Engineering outlook; marine engineering. Engineering 123:266-7 Mr 4 '27

Outlook for British shipping is now slightly better; shipbuilding gains. V. Delport. Marine R 56:62+ Je '26

Present outlook for British shipbuilding. A. C. F. Henderson. Engineering 121:412-13 Mr 26 '26; Same. Engineer 141:362 Mr 26 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:404 Mr 26 '26; Engineer 141:349-50 Mr 26 '26

Shipping and shipbuilding show marked revival in British Isles. V. Delport. il Marine R 57:24-5+ Ag '27

Italy

Italian passenger and cargo motorships. il Marine Eng 32:9-12 Ja '27

United States

American shipyards show a gain. Marine Eng 31:9 Ja '26

Bridge to France. E: N. Hurley. 338p Lippincott '27

Building bulk freighters on the Great Lakes. il diag Marine Eng 31:203-6 Ap '26

Depressed shipbuilding industry. Bradstreet's 55:347 My 21 '27

Great Lakes shipyards are busy. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 57:20-2+ F '27

Makes shipbuilding history while thousands look on. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Marine R 56: 64-5+ Ap '26

Ship launching record established at Newport News, Virginia, yard. il Manuf Rec 89:69-72 Mr 25 '26

Shipbuilding deserves a square deal. J. H. Mull. Marine R 56:16+ Ag '26

Shipbuilding in the United States. Mech Eng 49:1195-9 N '27

Shipbuilding in the United States in 1926. Marine Eng 32:5 Ja '27

Shipbuilding in U. S. improves. A. H. Jansson. Marine R 56:12-13+ Ap '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:1303-4 My 20 '26

Shipbuilding increased in 1926. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 57:12-13+ Ap '27

Shipbuilding industry. D. W. Taylor. Marine R 56:13-14 D '26; Same cond. Marine Eng 31:706-7 D '26

Shipbuilding on lakes shows profit. Marine R 57:23 O '27

$20,000,000 in ship contracts at Newport News. W. S. Copeland. Manuf Rec 88:84-5 D 3 '25

Unique event in American shipbuilding; launching and keel laying celebration at Newport News. il Marine Eng 31:188-90 Ap '26

SHIPMENT of goods

Better service from your railroads. C. H. Markham. il Factory 37:215-17+ Ag '26

Buick saves $100 per car exported; a trial shipment of unboxed automobiles to Antwerp. G: F. Bauer. il Management & Adm 10:329-32 D '25

Centralized dispatch puts flow into packing and shipping; Hawthorne warehouse of Western electric co. J. H. Hellweg. il plan Factory 38:1085-9+ Je '27

Cutting storage and shipping costs; the adaptability of the lift truck and skid system. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 74:28-32 Jl '27

Improve methods for safe transit of steel sheets. il Iron Tr R 80:142-3+ Ja 13 '27; Iron Age 119:129-31 Ja 13 '27; Ry Age 82:245-7 Ja 15 '27

Improved loading methods. J. H. Hustis, jr. Ry Age 81:61-2 Jl 10 '26; Same cond. Ry R 79:63-4 Jl 10 '26

Losses from rough handling in transit. R. H. Ewry. il Manuf Ind 13:177-80 Mr '27

Obtaining wider distribution through economy in shipping; I-beam cranes. F. C. Eibell. Ptr Ink M 11:48 D '25

Organisation of the packing department. R: Wendorby. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:285-9 Jl '26

Our new layout gives us maximum speed in packing. F. F. Threadgold. il Factory 39: 335-6 Ag '27

Preparation of electrical equipment for shipping. R. H. Ewry. il diags Elec W 89:762-3 Ap 9 '27

Reducing shipping costs; automobile manufacturers start using steamers equipped to handle unboxed assembled cars and tractors. G: F. Bauer. il Manuf Ind 13:349-52 My '27

Right ways to ship; told in pictures. Factory 37:812 N '26

Shipping building designed for material handling. E: R. Cole. il Factory 38:278-9 F '27

Shipping on skids. F. L. Eidmann. il Factory 38:331+ F '27

Six years' progress in freight-claim reduction. J. D. Shields. Factory 38:541-2 Mr '27

SHIPMENT of goods—*Continued*
Some recent applications of motion study; Barber asphalt company. J. A. Piacitelli. Taylor Soc Bul 10:268-73; Discussion. 273-6 D '25
These 8 plans increased profits despite declining sales. W: Ochse. il System 51:172-4+ F '27
Traffic management in the factory. G. L. Wilson. Factory 38:780+ Ap '27
Will steel-wrapped loads stand rough handling? C. G. Richmond. Factory 37:885+ N '26
Will your shipping methods meet 1927 standards? F. H. Tate and D. L. Quinn. il Factory 38:132-3+ Ja '27
Wirtschaftliches verpacken. E. Sachsenberg. 242p [bibliog. p. 228-32] VDI-verlag g. m. b. h. Berlin '26

See also Automobiles—Transportation; Barrels; Chemicals—Transportation; Coal—Transportation; Containers; Crates; Delivery of goods; Explosives—Transportation; Freight car service; Freight handling; Fruit—Transportation; Loading and unloading—Cars; Packing for shipment; Petroleum—Transportation; Railroads—Claims; Railroads—Loading rules; Samples, Shipment of; Traffic departments, Industrial; Transportation

SHIPPERS advisory boards, Regional. See Regional shippers advisory boards

SHIPPING
Are the days of the tramp steamer gone forever? E. S. Gregg. il Forbes 18:18-20 Ap 15 '26
Brassey's naval and shipping annual, 1926. A. Richardson and A. Hurd, eds. W: Clowes and sons, London; Review. Engineer 140:672-3 D 18 '25; Engineering 121:20-1 Ja 1 '26
Lady and the tramp. E. S. Gregg. il map Nation's Business 14:43-4 Ja '26
Liner predominance in transoceanic shipping. E. T. Chamberlain. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 448:1-51 '26
Little improvement in World shipping situation. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1206 S 4 '26
Merchant shipping industry. H. C. Calvin and E. C. Stuart. 373p Wiley '25
More ships than cargoes. Index p 15-17 S '26
Ocean transportation. Nat City Bank p 63 Mr '26
Shipbuilding and shipping in 1925. Economist 102:sup60+ F 13 '26
The shipping position. Economist 102:344-6 F 20 '26
Ships—in terms of trade; a summing-up of the National chamber's marine conference. Nation's Business 14:52+ Ja '26
Tanker operation. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:277-83 My '26

See also Carriers; Coal handling; Freight handling; Harbors; Insurance, Marine; Maritime law; Merchant marine; Ports; Salvage; Ship subsidies; Shipbuilding; Shipment of goods; Ships; Steamboat lines; Steamboats; Terminals; Tonnage; Transportation; Waterways; *also* International shipping conference

Directories

Ocean freight rates in United States foreign trade. A. E. Sanderson. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 434:1-59 '26

Finance

Shipping companies' profits. Economist 103: 418-20 S 11 '26

History

Europas völker und das meer. L. Mecking. maps Stahl & Eisen 45:1973-82 N 26 '25

Rates

Advance in ocean freights. Comm & Fin 15: 2016-17 O 6 '26
Ocean freight rates. Published in monthly numbers of Marine review
Ocean freight rates in United States foreign trade. A. E. Sanderson. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 434:1-59 '26
Should our shippers organize to fight for fair rates? E. S. Gregg. il Forbes 18:32, 35-6+ D 1 '26
Where there is no I.C.C. and fighting ships make rates. E. S. Gregg. il Forbes 18:14-16 Jl 15 '26

Safety measures

Introducing safety to the shipping industry. J. J. Rosedale. Monthly Labor R 23:1212-13 D '26

Statistics

Comparison of world's shipping. Comm & Fin Chr 122:48-9 Ja 2 '26
Lloyd's register: annual summary for 1925. Engineer 141:92-3 Ja 22 '26; Engineering 121:116-17 Ja 22 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1206-7 S 4 '26; Econ W n s 31:191 F 6 '27
Lloyd's register: annual summary for 1926. Engineering 123:73-4 Ja 21 '27; Engineer 143: 81 Ja 21 '27
Lloyd's register of shipping; annual report, 1924-25. Engineer 140:497-8 N 6 '25; Engineering 120:575 N 6 '25
Lloyds's register of shipping; annual report, 1925-26. Engineering 122:393 S 24 '26; Marine Eng 31:670 N '26
Lloyd's register of shipping; annual report, 1926-27. Engineering 124:557-8 O 28 '27
Lloyd's register of shipping; quarterly. Comm & Fin Chr 123:261-2 Jl 17 '26; Engineer 142: 413 O 15 '26; Marine Eng 31:494; 32:303-4, 650 Ag '26, My, N '27
Lloyd's register year-book. Engineer 142:126-7 Jl 30 '26
Lloyd's register year book. Engineer 144:102-4 Jl 22 '27; Engineering 124:82-3 Jl 15 '27
Ocean transportation. Survey of Cur Business 54:90 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Shipbuilding in 1925. Economist 102:92-3 Ja 16 '26
Shipbuilding in 1926. Economist 104:145-6 Ja 22; sup 60 F 12 '27
World shipping. Index p 7 N '25
World's shipping. Economist 103:197-9 Jl 31 '26

France

French shipping and shipbuilding. il Marine Eng 32:6-7 Ja '27

Great Britain

British maritime affairs show decided improvement. V. Delport. Marine R 57:35-6+ My '27
British shipping gets setback due to continuance of coal strike. V. Delport. Marine R 56:26-7 Ag '26
British shipping still suffers from surplus tonnage and keen competition. V. Delport. Marine R 56:13+ Mr '26
Effectivity of tonnage. M. Ballard. Marine Eng 31:407-8 Jl '26
Outlook for British shipping is now slightly better; shipbuilding gains. V. Delport. Marine R 56:62+ Je '26
Peninsular and Oriental steam navigation company, limited. J. L. M. Inchcape. Economist 101:1006-8 D 12 '25
Shipping and shipbuilding show marked revival in British Isles. V. Delport. il Marine R 57:24-5+ Ag '27
Shipping conditions of the past year. Chem Age (Lond) 14:472-3 My 29 '26
Shipping in 1926. Economist 104:sup60+ F 12 '27
Statistics of British shipping. H: W. Macrosty. Roy Statis Soc J 89:452-531; Discussion. 532-43 My '26
The shipping position. Economist 104:362-3 F 19 '27; Engineering 123:245 F 25 '27
War and the shipping industry. C: E. Fayle. 472p Yale univ. press, New Haven '27

See also Canal companies; Shipbuilding—Great Britain

Great Lakes

Great Lakes committee appointed by American bureau. Marine R 57:54 Ja '27

SHIPPING—Great Lakes—*Continued*
Great Lakes shipping smashes record in 1926. Marine Eng 32:201 Ap '27
Icebound—no danger to men or ships. il Marine R 57:13-14 F '27
Large shipment of steel by lakes. il Iron Age 118:706-8 S 9 '26
Low lake levels reduce income; proposed change in ship dimensions. H. C. Sadler. Marine R 56:25-6+ Jl '26
Profits go down, with water; iron and steel companies protest against diversion of lake water through the Chicago drainage canal. Iron Tr R 78:1089 Ap 22 '26; Same. Marine R 56:37 My '26
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H: Penton. Marine R 57:15-16+ F; 23-4+ Mr; 88+ Ap; 33-4+ My '27; Discussion. R. C. Stanbrook. 57:21-2 Je '27
Shipping on the Great Lakes in 1925. Marine Eng 31:127-9 Mr '26
Steamer Lagonda makes nineteen 1000-mile lake trips with steel. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79:1424-5 D 2 '26
Steel commerce on Great Lakes broadening; more dock facilities provided. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79:496-7 Ag 26 '26; Same. Marine R 56:18-19 S '26
Transportation on the Great Lakes. 426p U S Engineer dept. Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, Washington, D.C. '26
Waterways handle more steel. il Iron Age 119:132-6 Ja 13 '27

See also Lake carriers' association

India

See also Scindia steam navigation company

Southern states

New importance of the South Atlantic range to American shipping and national defense. R. S. MacElwee. map Manuf Rec 89:59-62 Ja 21 '26

United States

American vessels get only one-third of freight revenue paid for overseas cargoes in American foreign trade. P. S. Teller. Marine Eng 32:135 Mr '27
Great Lakes-to-ocean waterways. E. S. Gregg and A. L. Cricher. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 4:1-134 '27
Have shipping stocks turned the corner? Mag of Wall St 37:1206-7+ Ap 24 '26
Machinery and shipping. M. B. Lambert. Marine R 57:46+ Mr '27
Shipbuilding in the United States. Mech Eng 49:1195-9 N '27
A very astute old gentleman; Robert Dollar. F. S. Tisdale. Nation's Business 15:88+ My '27

See also Merchant marine—United States; Shipping—Great Lakes; *also* Merchants and miners transportation company; United States—Emergency fleet corporation

SHIPPING board. See United States—Shipping board

SHIPPING cases. See Containers

SHIPS
Die abhängigkeit der funkbeschickung eines schiffes von der wellenlänge. H. Maurer and F. A. Fischer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1475-7 D 16 '26
Ancient mariners and the spread of early civilization. G. E. Smith. il map Sci Am 134:293-4 My '26
Interior decoration of American ships reaches high standard in new Porto Rico liner Coamo. D. G. MacKee. il Marine Eng 31: 264-7 My '26
I.M.M. orders new turbo-electric liner for the New York-California service of the Panama Pacific line. il Marine R 55:449-50 D '25
New book of American ships. O. P. Jackson and F. E. Evans. 428p Stokes '26
River, harbor, lake and ocean vessels are illustrated and described. il Marine R 56:21-8 My '26
Typical methods and devices for handling oil-contaminated water from ships and industrial plants. F. W. Lane and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 385:1-66 '26

See also Airplane carriers; Cable laying and supply ships; Canal boats; Canal lifts; Clipper ships; Coast guard cutters; Fire boats; Fishing boats; Freight ships; Launching; Lighters; Lightships; Load line; Loading and unloading—Ships; Maritime law; Merchant marine; Motor ships; Naval architecture; Navies; Navigation; Propellers; Radio telegraph on ships; Radio telephone on ships; Refrigeration on ships; Rudders; Safety at sea; Sailing vessels; Salvage; Schooners; Scows; Ship models; Ship propulsion; Ship propulsion, Electric; Ship resistance; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Shipwrecks; Shipyards; Steamboats; Steering gear; Submarine boats; Tank ships; Torpedo boat destroyers; Towboats; Warships; Yachts; *also* Constitution (frigate)

Auxiliary machinery

Allen electrically-driven vertical marine pumps. il diags Engineer 144:132-3 Jl 29 '27
Auxiliaries for motor vessels. J: W. Morton and A. B. Newell. diag Mech Eng 48:715-22, 826-7 Jl-Ag '26; Discussion. 48:827-30 Ag '26
Auxiliary equipment too often neglected. G. H. Hart. Power 65:415 Mr 15 '27
Bromfield Diesel-Diehl auxiliary power plant. il Marine Eng 32:210 Ap '27
Combination marine steam power plants. Mech Eng 49:56-7 Ja '27
Electric deck machinery is efficient. P. E. Kriebel. Marine R 56:50+ N '26
Electric driven auxiliaries lower operating costs. F. V. Smith. il Marine R 56:54+ N; 18-19+ D '26
Electrical auxiliaries on motor ships. A. Regnauld. Elec R (Lond) 98:47-8 Ja 8 '26
Electrical deck auxiliaries. A. O. Loomis. il Marine Eng 32:271-3 My '27
Electrify shipboard auxiliaries for more economical operation. A. O. Loomis. il Marine R 57:57-9 N '27
Eliminating the reducing valve on steam machinery. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:523-4 S '26
Fiat marine auxiliary generator set. diags Engineer 144:sup vi S 9 '27
Future of sailing vessels fitted with auxiliary motors; abstracts. C. Blom. Engineering 123:497-9 Ap 22 '27; Marine R 57:11-12 Je '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:447 Ap 15 '27
High efficiency steam installations for ship propulsion with special reference to the question of auxiliary machinery. S. S. Cook. Marine Eng 31:477-81 Ag '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:197-8 F 12 '26
High pressures and economy in marine machinery. H. C. Dinger. Marine Eng 32:148-9 Mr '27
Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. il diags Engineering 121:96-8 Ja 22 '26
Matson liner Malolo goes into service. il diags Marine Eng 32:619-28 N '27
165 k.w. oil engine driven generator set. il Engineer 144:19 Jl 1 '27; Engineering 124:12 Jl 1 '27
Petters 125 kw marine auxiliary generating set. diags Engineer 144:sup i-ii S 9 '27
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H. Penton. Marine R 57:23-4+ Mr '27
Rotor motorship Barbara. il plans Marine Eng 31:619-22 N '26; Engineer 142:422-3 O 15 '26
Ruston 275-b.h.p. auxiliary marine oil engine. diags Engineering 124:321, pl 22 S 9 '27; Engineer 144:sup iii-iv S 9 '27
Ship's auxiliary lighting and pumping set. il Engineering 123:290 Mr 11 '27
Winton engine room auxiliaries. il Marine Eng 31:395-6 Jl '26

Cargo

See also Freight ships

SHIPS—*Continued*

Cleaning

Cleaning the interior of the hull of the steamer Washington Irving. il Marine Eng 32:280-1 My '27

Cost of operation

Low lake levels reduce income; proposed change in ship dimensions. H. C. Sadler. Marine R 56:25-6+ Jl '26

Electric equipment

Applications of electricity in warships. W: McClelland. diags Inst E E J 65:829-59; Discussion. 859-71 S '27

Ein beitrag zur geschichte der schiffselektrotechnik. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1492-4 D 16 '26

Blowers for marine Diesel engines; electric motor and steam turbine-driven scavenging and supercharging sets. il Electrician 97: 122-3 Jl 30 '26

Cook by electricity on Malolo. P. H. Vivian. il Marine R 57:63+ N '27

Dead-front switchboards for ocean-going tugs. G. M. Bostock. il Marine Eng 32:459 Ag '27

Electrical plant and machinery, including marine applications. H: M. Sayers. Inst E E J 65:335-7 Mr '27

Electrify shipboard auxiliaries for more economical operation. A. O. Loomis. il Marine R 57:57-9 N '27

Die elektrotechnik im schiffbau und in der schiffahrt. Grauert. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1337-42, 1877-80, 1910-15, 1933-9 S 3, D 10-24 '25

Review of electrical developments in the marine field for 1926. D. W. Niven. il diags Marine Eng 32:37-9 Ja '27

Scott electric steering gear. il diags Engineering 124:356, pl 28 S 16 '27

See also Radio telegraph on ships; Radio telephone on ship; Ship propulsion, Electric; Ships—Auxiliary machinery; Ships—Lighting

Equipment

Bethlehem oil separator. diags Marine R 55: 467 D '25

Centralize control on bridge. O. B. Whitaker. il Marine R 56:63+ N '26

Le paquebot Ile-de-France de la Compagnie générale transatlantique. O. Quéant. il plans Génie Civil 91:1-6, pl 1, 29-35, 181-6 Jl 2-9, Ag 20 '27

Self-unloading steamer Valley Camp. il diags Engineering 123:695-8, pl 35 Je 10 '27

See also Boilers, Marine; Lifeboats; Nautical instruments; Speed indicators; Winches

Fires and fire protection

Extinguishing oil fires afloat. il Engineer 143: 612 Je 3 '27

Fight fire menace on shipboard. J. S. Jones. Marine R 56:15+ S '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:527-8 S '26

Fire protection for tankers. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:110-14, 168-74 F-Mr '26

Garrison fire detecting system. diag Marine Eng 32:273-4 My '27

Prevention of fire at sea from a design and construction viewpoint. C. E. Petersen and P: Mitchell. il diags Marine Eng 31:465-8 Ag '26

Heating and ventilation

Adjustable cabin ventilating fitting. il Engineer 143:422 Ap 15 '27

Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. il Engineering 121:222-4 F 19 '26

Natural ventilation on board ship. W. Spofford. il Marine Eng 32:341-4 Je '27

Ventilation of turbine rooms on board naval vessels. J. Lévai. diags Engineering 122:285-8, 345-7 S 3, 17 '26

Inspection

Instructions for inspectors on the preparation of voyage reports. Marine Eng 31:158-63, 210-17, 291-3 Mr-My '26

Revision of the navigation laws. C. A. McAllister. Marine Eng 31:165-7 Mr '26

Kitchens

Unique heating element used in Edison electric stove for cooking on board ship. diag Marine R 56:66+ Jl '26

Landing

Car-ferry landing at Milwaukee; Grand Trunk Ry. il diags plan Eng N 98:807-9 My 19 '27

Launching

See Launching; Shipways

Libraries

See Ship libraries

Lighting

Correct engine room lighting will save operating expense. R. A. Lea and R: G. Slauer. il Marine R 57:22-5 S '27

Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. diags Engineering 121:328, 329-31 Mr 12 '26

Manning

See Seamen

Measurement

Desirable proportions of vessels. Marine Eng 31:239 Ap '26

Proportion of vessel to insure stability. Marine Eng 32:358-9 Je '27

Tonnage measurement: historical and critical essay, by A. Van Driel. Review. Engineering 122:38 Jl 9 '26

Oil burning

See Boilers, Marine—Oil firing

Painting

Paint by spray method applied to ships. il Marine R 55:467-8 D '25

Tanker repairs. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:231-2 Ap '26

Performance

Comparative experience with single-acting Diesel and steam marine engines. Engineering 123:399 Ap 1 '27

Inconsistency in ship performance. J. L. Taylor. Marine Eng 32:347-8 Je '27

See also Steamboats—Performance

Piping

Cargo oil piping. R. W. Morrell. diags Marine Eng 31:646-51 N '26

Distinctive colors for piping. Marine Eng 31: 288 My '26

Reconstruction

Half-million dollar repair job carried out on tanker at Gulf port. il Marine Eng 32:388-9 Jl '27

Hospital ship Comfort to become Ward liner again; S. S. Havana to be taken over by her original owners. H. M. Wick. Marine Eng 32:500 S '27; Same. Marine R 57:17-18 S '27

Increase capacity of state ferries. D. True. il Marine R 56:27+ Jl '26

Passenger steamship City of Honolulu; former Atlantic liner President Arthur rebuilt for Los Angeles-Honolulu service. il plans Marine Eng 32:383-8 Jl '27

Rebuild wrecked tanker in Gulf Coast shipyard. B. S. Woodhead. il Marine R 57:21+ Jl '27

Reconstruction of the Empress of Australia. plans Marine Eng 32:450-3 Ag '27

S. S. Herman Winter, 40-year old vessel, rebuilt. il Marine R 56:28-9 Ag '26

See also Motor ships—Steamboat conversion; Warships—Reconstruction

SHIPS—*Continued*

Records

Fuel conservation in the United States government merchant-marine fleet. H. L. Seward. Mech Eng 48:989-98 O '26
Instructions for inspectors on the preparation of voyage reports. Marine Eng 31:158-63, 210-17, 291-3 Mr-My '26
Reduce paper work for ships. V. G. Iden. Marine R 56:17-19+ Jl '26

Repair

Instructions for the care and maintenance of hulls. Marine Eng 31:88-90 F '26
Oxy-acetylene blowpipes extensively used for ship work. H. G. Edwards. il Marine Eng 31:350-1 Je '26
Re-conditioned liner Empress of Australia. il diags Engineer 143:649-51, 658 Je 17 '27; Engineering 123:733, 736, 772-5 Je 17-24 '27
Repair your ships at the Simpson plant of the Bethlehem shipbuilding corp. ltd., in Boston. il Marine R 55:445-7 D '25
Thermit repair of large stern frame. il Marine Eng 31:679 D '26

See also Dry docks

Sanitation

Manual; ship sanitation and first-aid for merchant seamen. R. W. Hart. 3d rev. ed. 214p Seamen's church inst. of New York, 25 South St, New York '27

Speed

Average sea speeds of ships under winter weather conditions; abstracts with discussions. J. L. Kent. Engineer 144:89-90 Jl 22 '27; Engineering 124:113-15 Jl 22 '27
Critical speeds. Marine Eng 32:409 Jl '27
Critical speeds. F. McAlister. Marine Eng 32: 291-3 My '27 (to be cont)
Effect of wind and waves on the propulsion of ships. Marine Eng 31:96-8 F '26
Mail steamship speeds. Economist 103:903-5 N 27 '26
Ship propulsion. E. V. Telfer. Engineering 123:80-1, 101-2 Ja 21-28 '27
What is sea-speed? abstracts. R. J. Eyres. Engineer 141:392-3 Ap 2 '26; Marine Eng 31:268-70 My '26

Stability

Determine initial stability. C. Willett. Marine R 56:17+ S '26
Inclining experiment—U. S. S. Florida. G. C. Manning. Marine Eng 32:279 My '27
Inclining experiment—U.S.S. Utah. G. C. Manning. Marine Eng 32:561 O '27
Is your vessel safe, as loaded? methods of finding the metacentric height. H: C. Adams. chart Marine Eng 31:81-6 F '26
Proportions of vessel to insure stability. Marine Eng 32:358-9 Je '27
Regulation of stability. Marine Eng 31:7-9 Ja '26
Stability. Marine Eng 31:240 Ap '26
Stability and loading of ships. 35p [bibliog. p. 23-32] U S Bur of Stand., Washington, D.C. '26
Stability and seaworthiness of ships. T. B. Abell. 297p Hodder & Stoughton, ltd., London '26
Stability committee's report. Marine Eng 31: 617-18 N '26
Stability indicator. il Marine Eng 31:262-3 My '26
Stability of floating prismatic bodies of simple geometric section. T. B. Abnell. Engineer 143:149-50 F 11 '27
Stabilization of ships. Marine Eng 32:524 S '27
Stabilizer to be installed on world's largest Diesel yacht. il Marine Eng 32:510 S '27

See also Ships—Vibration

Stopping

Distance traveled in stopping ship from full speed. Marine Eng 31:604 O '26

Strains and stresses

Ferndehnungsmessungen am schiffskörper. Siemann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 539-42, 635-40 Ap 17, My 8 '26
Some ship strain observations with a simple instrument; abstracts with discussion. L. Taylor. Engineer 142:6-7 Jl 2 '26; Engineering 122:8 Jl 2 '26
Spanner strain indicator. E. F. Spanner. diag Marine Eng 31:283-4 My '26

Strength

Strength of shallow draft hulls. Marine Eng 30:719-20 D '25

Subdivision

Safety at sea. il Sci Am 137:407 N '27

Testing

Analysis of the standardization trials of the U. S. battleships Maryland, West Virginia and Colorado. W: McEntee. Marine Eng 31: 693-6; Discussion. 711-13 D '26
Economy of tank testing of ship forms and research in ship propulsion; abstracts. G. S. Baker. Engineer 143:125 F 4 '27; Engineering 123:264-5 Mr 4 '27
Measured mile trials. F: T. Edgecombe. Engineer 140:548-9 N 20 '25
Practical analysis of merchant ship trials and service performance. E. V. Telfer. Marine Eng 32:227-31, 287-91 Ap-My '27

See also Ship models

Trim

On the method used in H. M. ships for readily correcting heel and trim; abstracts, with discussion. Engineering 121:456-7 Ap 9 '26; Engineer 141:406 Ap 9 '26

Ventilation

See Ships—Heating and ventilation

Vibration

Method of calculating ship vibrations. G: E. Pavlenko. Engineering 121:748-9 Je 25 '26

Windows

Edwards metal window frames and sashes installed on the Dixie. il Marine Eng 32: 632 N '27
Fusee type ships' window. il diags Engineering 124:312 S 2 '27

Wrecking

Ford scraps three ships every five days. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 56:11-21+ O '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:913-17 O 7 '26
Scrapping ships at Ford plant. il Iron Age 118:1271-3 N 4 '26

SHIPS, Iron and steel

Absurdity of fuel oil as a deck coating. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 32:51-2 Ja '27
Apply channel steel system in Great Lakes freighter. W. G. Bartenfeld. il diags Marine R 57:31-3 Je '27
Corrosion of ship plates and rivets; abstracts. W. Bennett. il diags Engineering 122:796-9 D 24 '26; Iron Age 119:429 F 10 '27; Marine Eng 32:88-96 F '27; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:715-19 D '26
Mold stern frame in British shop. H. V. Fell. il diags Foundry 55:90-5 F 1 '27
Pure iron afloat. il Dun's Int R 49:56-9 Ag '27
Scantling development in iron and steel merchant ships. J. E. King. diags Engineering 120:305-8 S 4 '25; Same cond. Marine Eng 31:106-9 F '26; Abstract. Engineer 140:235-6 S 4 '25; Discussion. Engineering 120:282-3 S 4 '25; Engineer 140:236 S 4 '25
Strength of shallow draft hulls. Marine Eng 30:719-20 D '25

Repair

Oxy-acetylene torches for cutting and welding save time in steel ship repairs. il Marine R 56:70+ Ap '26

SHIPWAYS
Pressure distribution on quadruple launching ways. J. A. Davis. diags Engineering 121: 374-6 Mr 19 '26

SHIPWRECKS
Heroism on the high seas; rescue by the American ship Roosevelt of the crew of the British ship Antinoe. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 134:226-7 Ap '26
Maintain best traditions of the sea. Marine R 56:23 Mr '26
Malolo collision vindicates safety measures. W: F. Gibbs. il diags Marine Eng 32:397-401 Jl '27
Malolo severely damaged remained afloat and stable. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Marine R 57:11-14 Jl '27
Naval court of inquiry holds S-51 not at fault. Marine R 56:12 F '26
Rescue of the Antinoe's crew; heroic deed of officers and crew of United States liner President Roosevelt. il Marine Eng 31:130-2 Mr '26
U.S. ship loses case; collision between Matatua and American Merchant. diags Marine R 56:14+ Je '26

See also Lifeboats; Safety at sea; Salvage

SHIPYARDS

See also Launching; Navy yards and naval stations; Shipbuilding

Employees

Apprentice training at the Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock company's works. C: F. Bailey. il Mech Eng 48:1110-11 N '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 100:665-7 N '26; Same abr. Manuf Ind 12:447-8 D '26
British shipyards are hard hit. J: Calder. Iron Age 118:1134-6 O 21 '26
Wages, employment, and labor conditions in the shipbuilding industry. Monthly Labor R 24:1272-6 Je '27
We shall build good men here; what America's greatest shipyard is doing in building men as well as ships. W. S. Copeland. Manuf Rec 89:61-3 F 25 '26

Equipment

Crane and transportation methods in metallurgical plant, docks and shipyards. C. Michenfelder. 2d ed. 683p J. Springer, Berlin; Review. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 7-8 Ja '27
Crane equipment of shipbuilding berths. E. Smith. diags Engineering 121:480-2 Ap 9 '26; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 13: 348-52 Ag '26; Discussion. Engineering 121: 457 Ap 9 '26
New cranes for river boat slipways. il diags Cassier's Ind Management 13:417-21 O '26
Yacht railways and turntable at Fairhaven. il Marine Eng 32:409 Jl '27

SHIRKIE, Hugh
Elected president of the American mining congress. por Min Cong J 12:241 Ap '26

SHIRT makers
Shirt industry, New York. Monthly Labor R 22:843-4 Ap '26

SHIRTS
Our sales were slumping until we learned to sell quality; Alshuler manufacturing co. L. L. Turney. il Sales Management 12:497-8+ Mr 19 '27
We increased our dealer list from 876 to 9,000. W: A. Bandler. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Jl 15 '26

SHOCK
Methods of handling shock or pulsating loads. il diag Ind Eng 85:477-80 O '27

SHOCK absorbers
Bosch incorporates new features in type Y shock absorber. E. B. Neil. diags Automotive Ind 57:658-9 O 29 '27
Buhl-Verville rubber shock absorber for airplanes. il India Rubber W 75:7 O '26
Gruss aero strut shock absorber. il Aviation 23:678 S 19 '27
Lovejoy bus shock absorber. diag Automotive Ind 54:580-1 Ap 1 '26
Oil gun for Gruss shock absorbers. H. D. Seelinger. diags Bus Transportation 5:568-9 O '26
Rolls-Royce adopts new shock damper. diag Automotive Ind 56:983 Je 25 '27
Shock absorber for loom. diag Textile World 72:2737 N 5 '27
Shock absorber will be used as steering damper on new Marmons to eliminate shimmy trouble. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 55:300-1 Ag 19 '26
Some technical problems of rubber in aviation. W. L. LePage. il diag Rubber Age 21: 397-400 Jl 25 '27
Le XX[e] salon de l'automobile (Paris, 7 au 17 et 23 au 31 octobre 1926). G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 89:509-10 D 4 '26

SHOCK absorbers, Acoustic. See Telephone lines —Acoustic shock absorbers

SHODDY
Carbonizing and boiling-off shoddy. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:141-2 F 21 '27
Electricity and rags. il Electrician 96:224 F 26 '26

SHOE factories

Employees

Boot and shoe industry, New York city; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:1146-7 My '26
Index of productivity of labor in the steel, automobile, shoe, and paper industries. Monthly Labor R 23:12-15 Jl '26
Trend of employment and pay-roll totals in boot and shoe factories, by districts, 1923 to 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:866-8 O '27
Wages and hours of labor in the boot and shoe industry, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24: 547-56 Mr '27

Management

We plan production on facts from the sales field; Regal shoe company. E. J. Bliss. il Factory 39:231-4+ Ag '27

Power

Power plant of the Wolverine shoe & tanning co., Rockford, Michigan. B. A. Parks. il diag Power 66:120-2 Jl 26 '27

Purchasing

Selling to the shoe and leather industry. Sales Management 9:909+ D 26 '25

SHOE industry and trade
Boots! boots! boots! a woman buys a pair of shoes. C. E. Vose. Ptr Ink 136:109-10 Jl 8 '26
Evolution of the shoe industry. Comm M 8:9-14 Je '26
Foreign markets for footwear, U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 458:1-39 '27
Giving a new meaning to the style argument; the Weyenberg style guild. F. J. Tolford. il Ptr Ink 137:189-90+ O 14 '26
Harlow shoe company. Harvard Business R 6:105-10 O '27
He strode to success in a million shoes; Frank Melville, jr. J: E. Rosser. il Forbes 19:9-11+ F 1 '27
How Nettleton capitalized on hand-to-mouth buying. H. W. Cook. il Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 12 '26
How we help the retail store buy customers; Selz, Schwab & company. E. S. Barlow. Ptr Ink 135:84-5+ Je 3 '26
In-between price market—are you overlooking it? Nettleton shoes. H. W. Cook. Ptr Ink 138:41-2+ Ja 20 '27
In-stock system that saves money for manufacturer and retailer. E. E. Doane. Ptr Ink 137:17-20 D 16 '26
Making the shoe fit the market. W: B. Craig. il Nation's Business 15:50+ Je '27
Operating expenses of retail shoe stores in Nebraska in 1924. (Nebraska studies in business, no. 13) 23p Univ. of Nebraska Ext. div., Lincoln '25
A shoe company's credits. J: P. Reed. il Credit M 29:7-9 F '27

SHOE industry and trade—*Continued*
Study per capita consumption! A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 136:33-4+ S 2 '26
Survey of merchandising trends in the shoe field. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 10: 575-6+ Ap 17 '26
What do you earn on your sales? Ptr Ink 136:94 Ag 19 '26
Where the shoe is pinched. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:411-13 F 23 '27
Why manufacturer should help dealer buy often. E. S. Barlow. Ptr Ink M 12:30+ Je '26

See also Shoe factories—Employees; Shoe stores

Advertising

Advertising of dry goods and of boots and shoes. W. L. Crum. Annalist 28:37-8 Jl 9 '26
Buy-at-home campaign that is different; copy addressed to employees of specific home industries. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink M 14:78 F '27
Featuring retailers' windows in national copy; Endicott-Johnson. Ptr Ink 138:33-4 Mr 17 '27
Getting the big store to feature branded merchandise; Endicott-Johnson corporation. C. B. Lord. Ptr Ink 138:52+ Mr 24 '27
Ljunquist, Chartier, Crocker, et al—copy characters extraordinary. Ptr Ink 136:122+ Ag 26 '26
New note in newspaper campaign for shoe store opening. Ptr Ink 133:111-12 N 19 '25
Organizing for a co-operative campaign. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 138:115-16+ Mr 31 '27
Plan behind the big increase in Endicott-Johnson sales. J: J. Kelly. il Sales Management 12:699-700+ Ap 16 '27
Retailer directs manufacturer to live copy angle; the Cantilever corporation. Ptr Ink 135:117-18 My 13 '26
Shoe wholesalers pick up the gauntlet. W. B. Edwards. Ptr Ink 133:10+ N 26 '25

Directories

Directory of United States exporters of boots and shoes and other leather manufactures. 2d ed. 36p U S Bur For & Dom Com, Washington, D.C. '26

Czechoslovakia

Using Ford's ideas in Czecho-Slovakia. R: Gibian. il Mag of Business 52:270-1+ S '27

Great Britain

Boot and shoe companies' profits. Economist 102:557 Mr 20 '26
Boot and shoe companies' profits. Economist 104:797-8 Ap 16 '27

Ireland

Irish Free State tariff on footwear. T. J. Kiernan. Econ J 37:312-17 Je '27

United States

Leather and shoe business. Dun's R 34:8-9 Ja 16; 8-9+ My 29; 8-9 Ag 28; 8-9+ D 25 '26; 35:8-9 Ap 23; 8-9 Ag 20 '27
Production of boots and shoes in the United States by principal classes for the first half of 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1636 S 24 '27
The shoe companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:134 Ap 21 '27

SHOE shining

Advertising

Shining a city's shoes by advertising. U. V. Wilcox. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:415-18 Ja '27

SHOE stores
Shoe store has English courtyard interior. il plans Bldg Age 48:98-9 Ag '26
Unique shop; John Ward men's shoes, inc., New York city. il plan Am Arch 130:31-3 Jl 5 '26

SHOE welting

Advertising

Consumer advertising—fabricating materials. Harvard Business R 5:350-7 Ap '27
Keeping a product out of the novelty class; Barbourwelt. Ptr Ink 135:161-2 Ap 15 '26

SHOES
Dangerous footwear styles developed by fashion. C: F. Painter. Nation's Health 9: 59-60 O '27

See also Gaiter fabric; Leather; Shoe factories; Shoe industry and trade; Soles, Rubber

Manufacture

Manual for upper leather cutters. B. H. Bolton. 148p Jacobson pub. co., Chicago '27

Repair

Shoe repairing. P. E. Klein. 109p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26

SHOES, Felt
Taking a product out of the strictly Christmas class; Daniel Green comfy slippers. E. R. Breck. Ptr Ink 140:133-4+ S 22 '27
We found seven reasons why dealers would not co-operate: Daniel Green felt shoe company. E. R. Breck. il Ptr Ink 136:17-20 S 9 '26

SHOES, Rubber
Early snowstorms have greatly helped rubber footwear sales. Rubber Age 20:273-4 D 25 '26
Knit goods for the rubber shoe trade. I. L. Sheldon, jr. Textile World 71:2780-1 Ap 30 '27
Marketing of rubber footwear seconds. Rubber Age 21:292 Je 25 '27
New rubber footwear season. L. N. McCabe. il Rubber Age 20:75-6 O 25 '26
1928 rubber footwear line. India Rubber W 76:8-10 Ap '27
Swedish galosh monolopy. S: G. Ebling. il Rubber Age 20:29-30 O 10 '26
Trade in rubber footwear. Comm M 9:28-30 My '27

See also Soles, Rubber

Advertising

How U.S. Rubber introduces a new line. il Ptr Ink 139:101-2 My 5 '27

Manufacture

Progress in footwear making. India Rubber W 77:62 N '27

Statistics

Export trade in rubber footwear, 1925. E. G. Holt. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 435:1-31 '26

SHOES, Tennis
1927 tennis line. il India Rubber W 75:77-8 N '26

SHOOTING stars. See Meteors

SHOP committees
Distribution of works councils by size of establishment, 1919 and 1924; tabulation. Int Labour R 12:787 D '25
Essential factors of industrial relations. E. F. Dietz. Min & Met 7:22-3 Ja '26

See also Employees' representation in management; Industrial relations

SHOP management

See Employment management; Factory management; Foundry management; Industrial management; Job work; Machine shop management; Mechanical handling; Organization in industry; Railroads—Shops; Repair shops—Management; Routing systems; Schedules; Shop committees; Tool rooms

SHOPPERS

Transportation

How Mrs Shopper rides; Cleveland conducts survey. R. W. Emerson. il Elec Ry J 68: 61-3 Jl 10 '26

SHOPPING
Bashful male in retailing's No Man's land. E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 141:49-50+ O 13 '27

SHOPPING bags. See Paper bags (shopping)

SHOPPING news movement. See Retail trade—Advertising

SHOPS
See Electric railroads—Shops; Locomotive shops; Machine shops; Mine shops; Motor bus lines—Shops; Plumbing shops; Railroads—Shops; Woodworking shops

SHORE lines
Surveys on the coast of New Jersey. V: Gelineau. map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1929-36 O '27

SHORE protection
Angular submerged tree planting. il Can Eng 51:606-7 N 2 '26
Bank and shore protection works. F. D. Tomson. Eng N 98:818 My 19 '27
Coast protection—suiting type to conditions. Eng N 98:912-13 Je 2 '27
Recent gale damage at Colwyn Bay. il diags Engineer 144:172 Ag 12 '27
Shore-protection lessons of Florida hurricane. R. M. Miller. il Eng N 99:15-18 Jl 7 '27
Shore protection works damaged by heavy seas at Long Beach, L. I. il diags plan Eng N 98:410-13 Mr 10 '27

See also Breakwaters; Bulkheads; Flood control; Levees; Mattresses (hydraulic engineering); Rivers—Bank protection; Sea walls, Concrete; Tides

SHORING and underpinning
Analysis of a failure of keel blocks in a dry dock; abstracts. E. L. Gayhart. Marine Eng 30:700 D '25; Engineering 121:119-21 Ja 22 '26; Discussion. Marine Eng 30:700-2; 31:241-2, 303-4, 488-9 D '25, Ap-My, Ag '26
Brick wall underpinned to remove proscenium arch. A. H. Taylor. diag Eng N 96:681 Ap 29 '26
Concrete slab of 19 tons lowered 18 in. by melting ice cakes. E. A. Nordstrom. il diags Eng N 98:698 Ap 28 '27
Difficult underpinning work in building reconstruction. W: P. Parker. il diag Eng N 96:530-2 Ap 1 '26
First-story columns cut away in enlargement of the 12-story Harriman national bank building, New York. il diags Eng N 95:950-3 D 10 '25
Foundation renewal. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1180 N 25 '25
Inclined-pile underpinning for special condition. diag Eng N 95:916 D 3 '25
Jacking culvert casing under railroad tracks. O. F. Flumerfelt. il Eng N 98:953 Je 9 '27
Leveling a 1,000,000 cubic foot four lift gas holder. N. G. Medbery. Am Gas J 126:519-20 My 21 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:811-12+ Je 4 '27
New York's third subway under construction. L. M. Charm. il diags Eng N 97:568-72 O 7 '26
New York's third subway under construction. L. White. il diags Eng N 97:418-21 S 9 '26
Raising a coal bunker after subsidence. M. E. Gerard. Cassier's Ind Management 14: 207 Je '27
Remove cast-iron column carrying ten stories. il diags Eng N 96:1030-1 Je 24 '26
Repairing a school foundation. diags Concrete 28:38-9 Mr '26
Shoring and underpinning for a dangerous building. D. S. McIlroy. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:77-81 F 24 '26
Sinking building underpinned by unusual procedure; caisson foundations in alternate bays. E. D. Graffin. il diags Eng N 98:988-90 Je 16 '27
Steel and wood adjustable shore. diags Eng N 98:495-6 Mr 24 '27
Tunneling dry sand made live by passing trains. il diags Eng N 96:804-5 My 20 '26
Underpinning with concrete piles. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1368-9 D 23 '25

See also Building; Foundations; Scaffolding

SHORT, Shirley J.
Air mail pilot Short receives Harmon trophy. por Aviation 22:511-12 Mr 14 '27

SHORT circuits
Calculating short circuit current values. E. McCormack. diags Power Pl Eng 31:1143-6 N 1 '27
Calculation of single-phase short circuits by the method of symmetrical components. A. P. Mackerras. Gen Elec R 29:218-31, 468-81 Ap, Jl '26
Effect of cable short circuits on conduit. W. G. Kelley and T. C. LeClair. il diags Elec W 88:629-32 S 25 '26; Discussion. 88:862, 863 O 23 '26
Der einfluss der eisensättigung auf den kurzschlussstrom von synchronmaschinen. F. Foerster. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1104-9 S 23 '26
High power direct-current tests. H. M. Wilcox. il diags Elec J 23:524-30 O '26
Instrument for measuring short-circuit torque. G. W. Penney. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1151-9 N '27
L'interconnexion des lignes de contact et le test des courts-circuits sur les réseaux de traction. Péridier. diags Génie Civil 88:11-14 Ja 2 '26
Kurzschlusserscheinungen bei einankerumformern. C. Schenfer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:384-7 Mr 24 '27
Kurzschlussspannung und kurzschlussstrom des transformators. A. Kammerer. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1158-60 O 7 '26
Practical calculation of short-circuit stresses in supports for straight, parallel bar conductors. O. R. Schurig, C. W. Frick and M. F. Sayre. diags Gen Elec R 29:534-44 Ag '26
Protecting stub lines against short circuits. Elec W 87:513 Mr 6 '26
Removing errors from short-circuit tests; oscillographic methods. C. L. Kasson. Elec W 90:883-4 O 29 '27
Sectionalizing of mine circuits. E. L. Hough. il diags Gen Elec R 29:611-16 S '26; Same. Coal Age 30:317-20 S 2 '26
Short-circuit calculating table of the variable resistor unit, direct-current type. I. T. Monseth and R. De Camp. bibliog il diags Elec J 23:299-305 Je '26
Short-circuit currents. G. Cluley. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:943-5, 986-7 D 10-17 '26
Short circuit phenomena in the power plant. W. F. Sutherland. diags Power Pl Eng 31: 681-3, 782-4, 883-5 Je 15, Jl 15, Ag 15 '27
Three-phase short-circuit protection. R. C. Denny. diag Elec W 87:1288-9 Je 12 '26
Transients due to short circuits; a study of tests made on the Southern California Edison 220-kv. system. R. J. C. Wood, L. F. Hunt and S. C. Griscom. diags Am Inst E E J 46:985-94 O '27
Überstromschutz. Kröll. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1032-4; Discussion. 1034-5 S 2 '26

Calculating boards
Calculation of short-circuit currents. R. C. R. Schulze. Elec W 88:313-16 Ag 14 '26
Network calculating board. L. M. Applegate. il Elec W 88:1174-5 D 4 '26

SHORT line railroad association, American. See American short line railroad association

SHORT line railroads. See Railroads, Short line

SHORT selling. See Speculation

SHORTENING (cookery)
Manufacture of shortenings. J. J. Vollertsen. Can Chem & Met 11:165-6 Je '27
Shortenings output, 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:39 D 6 '26

SHORTHAND
Isaac Pitman shorthand. new era ed. 239p Pitman '27

See also Stenographers

Dictation
Standard for dictation. A. E. Cabana. Business 9:44-5 O '27

Exercises for dictation
Rational dictation. E: J. McNamara and M. I. Markett. 462p Gregg '27

SHOT effect
Determination of electronic charge from measurements of shot-effect in aperiodic circuits. N. H. Williams and H. B. Vincent. Phys R 28:1250-64 D '26
Small-shot effect and flicker effect. W. Schottky. Phys R 28:74-103 Jl '26

SHOTGUNS. See Guns

SHOVELING
See also Excavating machinery; Excavation

SHOVELING machines
Byers bear cat model 27-R excavator. il Roads & Sts 67:108 F '27
Compressed air shovel for unloading moist bulk material. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:242+ Jl '27
Gas and air Erie shovel. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:42 Ja 20 '26
Home-made gasoline shovel used in Idaho to handle small yardages. C. J. Chaffins. il Eng N 98:27 Ja 6 '27
McMyler interstate no. 2 gas shovel. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1431 D 30 '25
Mechanical loaders in tunnel driving at Big Creek. D. H. Redinger. il diags Min Cong J 12:206-9 Mr '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:175-8 Ap 21 '26
Mechanical loading at the Moffat tunnel. C. A. Betts. il Min Cong J 12:210-12 Mr '26
Northwest Diesel shovel. il Pub Works 56: sup50 D '25
Osgood power shovels. il Pub Works 56:sup 48+ D '25
Shoveling machines reduce costs and speed rock removal. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 29:355-7 Mr 11 '26
Skimmer scoop full-revolving machine of new type. il Eng N 95:1091 D 31 '25
Underground mechanical loading at United Verde. W. V. De Camp. il Min Cong J 12: 197-9 Mr '26
Wilford power shovel construction uses 100 standard Ford parts. il Eng N 95:931 D 3 '25

See also Electric shovels; Excavating machinery; Steam shovels; Trenching machinery

Repair
Economic advantages in welding of power shovel parts. il Iron Tr R 80:1216-17 My 12 '27

SHOVELS
Steel shovel—how it is made. M. W. Von Bernewitz. Iron Age 118:273-4 Jl 29 '26

SHOVELS, Electric. See Electric shovels

SHOW cards
Back of your window cards; educating dealers' clerks. A. R. Hahn. Ptd Salesmanship 50:146 O '27
But dealers won't ask for display material. A. H. Van Voris. Ptr Ink 136:97+ Jl 22 '26
Dealers junked most of our window display cards. C. C. Casey. Ptr Ink 135:17-20 Je 10 '26
Dramatics of printed window displays as used in retail selling. W: A. Kittredge. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:329-33, 439-43 Je-Jl '26
Effective emphasis in poor position. J. L Frazier. il Inland Ptr 80:65-6 O '27
When the dealer makes a sale, this display card goes with the goods; Swiss-Craft furniture. il Ptr Ink M 13:104+ O '26

SHOW windows
Advertising art applied to window selling. E: F. Willman. il Gas Age 57:271-2+ F 20 '26
Art of window display. E. N. Simons. Elec R (Lond) 101:299-300 Ag 19 '27
Bank windows of the South and West. M. E. Chase. il Bankers M 112:101-7+ Ja '26
Better window displays bring better business. A. H. Van Voris. il Dun's Int R 47: 47-52 Jl '26
Co-operative idea in window display. F. D. Gonda. il Ptr Ink M 12:30-2+ F '26
Co-ordination needed in window display work. Ptr Ink 140:177 Jl 7 '27
Dealers gladly used this inexpensive window display; Miss Sylva Ware, a lithographed lady. W. Perry. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ N 25 '26
Demonstrating hidden qualities in merchandise by window displays. C. A. Netzhammer. il Dun's Int R 47:49-51 Ag '26
Demonstration—the open sesame to the dealer's window. F. D. Gonda. il Ptr Ink M 14:52+ Ja '27
Display windows that sold utility bonds. R. McDaniel. il Gas Age 57:238 F 13 '26
Dramatics of printed window displays as used in retail selling. W: A. Kittredge. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:329-33, 439-43 Je-Jl '26
Dramatizing the window display. F. D. Gonda. Ptr Ink M 12:50+ Mr '26
Effective window displays. A. E. Edgar. diags Gas Age 57:309-10, 411-12, 676+ F 27, Mr 20, My 8 '26
Electrical contractor's window. A. E: Hammond. il Electrician 99:398-9 S 30 '27
European store fronts and window dressing. C. H. Blake, jr. il Arch Rec 60:161-7, 580-5 Ag, D '26
Experimental evaluation of a merchandising unit. M. Freyd. Harvard Business R 4:196-202 Ja '26
Featuring retailers' windows in national copy; Endicott-Johnson. Ptr Ink 138:33-4 Mr 17 '27
Getting dealers to pay for window trim material; National lamp works. W. E. Underwood. Ptr Ink 141:41-2+ O 20 '27
Handbook of window display. W: N. Taft. 428p McGraw-Hill '26
Helping dealers make their windows more effective; National lamp works. R. A. Palmer. il Ptr Ink M 13:98+ S '26
High-test window displays from low-pressure methods. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ D 17 '25
Hoover convention features window trim contests. il Sales Management 11:265 Ag 21 '26
How attractive windows can stop the crowds. il J Elec 56:23-4 Ja 1 '26
How Stutz dealers tie up windows with national advertising. il Sales Management 11: 124 Jl 24 '26
How U. S. rubber uses window displays to back up advertising. il Sales Management 11:653 O 16 '26
How window display men can aid the national advertiser. Ptr Ink 135:120 Je 24 '26
How window displays stand today. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 133:125-6+ N 19 '25
Ideas in Denver window displays. J: T. Bartlett. Inland Ptr 79:73-4 Ap '27
An investigation of attention to advertisements. H. K. Nixon. 36p Columbia univ. press, New York '26
Making customers stop—look—and read. J. E. Tannehill. System 49:826+ Je '26
Modest article that gets first place in window displays; Paris garters. il Sales Management 11:619-20+ O 16 '26
120 salesmen make a window display survey. B. Trynin. Ptr Ink 138:112+ Ja 27 '27
Practical plan for display window. H. E. Jones. plans Sheet Metal Worker 18:335-6 Je 3 '27
Product as an actor in the window display. D. Gridley. il Ptr Ink M 13:40-1+ N '26
Prometheus in modern garb. S. C. Rieser. il Am Gas J 123:523-5+ N 7 '25
Putting a sales kick in the window display program. il Sales Management 10:99+ Ja 23 '26
Putting a selling plan back of the display. F. D. Gonda. il Ptr Ink M 11:26-8+ D '25
Retailer's tips to advertisers using window displays. C. V. Haecker. Ptr Ink 137:209-10+ O 7 '26
Scientific window display. E. N. Simons. Elec R (Lond) 101:534-5 S 30 '27
Selling telegrams through glass. D. Gilray. il Business 8:18-19+ My '27
Seven ways of avoiding wasted window displays. H. C. Bursley. Ptr Ink 135:146+ Je 17 '26
Show windows and shop fronts. L. French, jr. il Arch Forum 46:177-92 F '27

SHOW windows—*Continued*
Some new angles on old window display problems. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 137:57-60 O 21 '26
Some of the window tricks that bring lookers inside. E. A. Dench. il Dun's Int R 50:56-8 O '27
Stunt windows for electrical display. il Electrician 97:627 N 26 '26
25,000 dealers asked for this display and used it repeatedly; Gillette barrel trim. il Ptr Ink M 15:81-2 S '27
Using motion in windows to focus attention on your product. C: Geoffrey. il Ptr Ink M 14:38-9+ F '27
Using the display to get fill-in orders; how the Buddyserge company secured 25 per cent returns. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink M 13: 45-6 N '26
We based our window displays on actual tests. L. H. Bristol. il Ptr Ink 133:57-8+ D 3 '25
What a study of Fifth avenue and Main street windows discloses. C: G. Muller. Ptr Ink 137:153-4+ N 18 '26
What colors best catch the window shoppers? D. B. Cooley. Ptr Ink M 11:67+ D '25
What it costs per call when salesmen install dealer displays. Ptr Ink 136:44 S 2 '26
Why advertisers' window displays go begging for space. W. L. Stensgaard. il Ptr Ink M 14:45-6+ Ap '27
Will American window displays be used abroad? A. P. Collins. il Ptr Ink 136:57-60 S 30 '26
Window display in the electrical trade. R. Harman. il Electrician 98:326-7 Mr 25 '27
Window displays do bring profitable returns. H. E. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:161+ Ap 8 '27
Window displays for $5,000 products. Ptr Ink M 15:50 Ag '27
Window displays that dealers will use in 1926. F. H. Peck. Ptr Ink 134:124+ Ja 28 '26
Window displays that department stores are glad to use. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:140+ Ag 19 '26
Windows worth ⅛ of your rent! H. E. Jones. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:633-4 S 23 '27
Yes, dealers will pay for window displays. Ptr Ink M 13:86+ Jl '26

See also Banks and banking—Show windows; Gas companies—Show windows; Window display advertising association

Frost prevention

Frost formation on show windows. diag Heat & Ven 23:105-6 N '26

Lighting

Afternoon show-window lighting. M. L. Cummings, jr. Elec W 87:361-2 F 13 '26
Economic value of good lighting in show-windows and store interiors. A. S. Turner, jr. Illum Eng Soc 22:152-64 F '27
Effective electric lighting for the store and show window. J. M. Howard. il Dun's Int R 49:40-4 S '27
Elaborate lighting as business getter is tested. W. R. Mathews. il J Elec 56:64-5 Ja 15 '26
Fashions in lighting equipment. C. Sylvester. diags Electrician 99:494-5 O 21 '27
High-intensity illumination of power company's windows. il J Elec 55:452-4 D 15 '25
Lighting of shops and stores. Illum Engr 20: 179-80 Je '27
Lighting of show-windows during daylight hours. O. R. Hogue, C: Howard and E. D. Tillson. il diags Illum Eng Soc 20:1100-11; Discussion. 1111-20 D '25
Lighting the shop window. J: A. Hoeveler. il diags Am Arch 132:273-7 Ag 20 '27
Making a store sell itself against competition. J. V. Murray. Gas Age 58:854+ D 11 '26
Practical value of good store and show-window lighting as shown by the lighting test at the United cigar stores company, Tenth and Chestnut streets, Philadelphia. A. A. Brainerd and F. C. Winters. il Illum Eng Soc 22:165-77 F '27
Shop-window lighting. A. V. Hyde. il Elec R (Lond) 97:811-12 N 20 '25
Shop window lighting. W. J. Jones. Electrician 99:458-9 O 14 '27
Shop-window reflectors for electric lamps. H. Lingard. il diags Illum Engr 19:81-2 Mr '26
Shop-window spotlights and floodlights. H. Lingard. il diag Illum Engr 19:143-4 My '26
Study of shop-window lighting in Germany. Putnoky. Illum Engr 19:141-2 My '26
Two problems in the colour lighting of show windows; abstract. L. E. Buckell. Illum Engr 20:168 Je '27
Value of artificial light in show-windows during daylight hours. W. T. Blackwell and A. S. Turner, jr. il Illum Eng Soc 21:325-43 Mr '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:142 My '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926; stores and show-windows. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:745-8 S '26

Rental

Should advertisers buy window display space? Ptr Ink 140:85 S 1 '27

SHOWER baths
Making shower bath compartments. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:198 Ap 23 '26
Shower baths. E. W. Riesbeck. diag Dom Eng 114:27+ F 6 '26

SHOWROOMS
Advertise your showrooms. W. Wilberforce. Gas Age 57:206+ F 6 '26
Are manufacturers' showrooms worth while? Ptr Ink M 13:76+ Ag '26
Showrooms that really show the product. C: G. Muller. il Ptr Ink M 14:28-9+ Ap '27
Value of a showroom. W. J. A. Pickering. Gas J (Lond) sup 5:23-4 Ja 27 '26
Why a beautiful showroom for a product used in the cellar? Ruud heaters. N. H. Witherspoon. il Ptr Ink M 15:47+ O '27
Why retailers concentrate their buying at Wilson brothers. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 10:407-8+ Mr 20 '26

See also Electric utilities—Showrooms; Gas companies—Showrooms; Oil burner industry—Showrooms

SHREDDED wheat
Electricity in shredded wheat manufacture; plant at Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire. il Elec R (Lond) 99:248-9 Ag 13 '26

SHREDDED wheat company
Ideas that advertising turned into big businesses. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink M 14:21-2 F '27
Shredded wheat gets its message before teachers and pupils. T. A. DeWeese. il Ptr Ink 139:186+ Ap 21 '27
Shredded wheat sues Kellogg for imitation of product. Ptr Ink 140:108 S 1 '27

SHREVEPORT, Louisiana

Rapid transit

Litigation ends in Shreveport. Elec Ry J 67: 1025 Je 12 '26

Water supply

Shreveport completes $700,000 water reservoir. il Manuf Rec 89:105 Mr 4 '26

SHUMAKER, Edward E.
Victor company responds to new master's voice. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 19:15-17+ F 15 '27

SHUTTLES
Hardened shuttle wood. Textile World 71: 187 Ja 8 '27
Large uses of steel in small ways; shuttles and bobbins. il Iron Tr R 80:1402 Je 2 '27

SIBERIA

See also Coal mines and mining—Siberia; Geology—Siberia

Commerce

Age-old methods applied to present-day trading in northern Siberia. K. H. Grayson. il map Dun's Int R 47:41-4 Je '26

SIBERIA—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Siberia; its resources and possibilities. B. Baievsky. il map U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 36:1-69 '26

SICK leave

Sick leave with pay for factory workers. Monthly Labor R 24:687-8 Ap '27

SICKNESS

Statistics

Rate of sickness. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:15-16 Je 24 '26

SICKNESS insurance. See Insurance, Health

SIDE line salesmen. See Salesmen, Side line

SIDE lines

Automotive prosperity doesn't depend on diversity of products. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 55:121-3 Jl 22 '26

How to find a new product to manufacture. P. White. Ptr Ink M 14:69-70 Mr '27

Ingenuity of American business men; how leading companies have expanded their activities. G: Tufts. Mag of Wall St 38:118-19 My 22 '26

Report of N.W.D.A. committee on special lines. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:37+ O 6 '27

Selling campaign to get retailers to add new departments; S. F. Bowser & company sold filling station equipment to grocery and general stores. Sales Management 11:822+ N 13 '26

Side lines are as bad for businesses as for salesmen. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink M 13:29-30+ Jl '26

Some of the dangers in adding a new line. J. Calvin. Ptr Ink 140:93+ Jl 28 '27

When should a business go into other lines. H. C. Freeman. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Ap 22 '26

See also Salesmen, Side line

SIDEWALK sheds

Steel sidewalk bridge safety aid. il Safety Eng 52:175-8 O '26

SIDEWALKS

Cement sidewalks in 1925; tabulation. Pub Works 57:67-8 F '26

Cement sidewalks in 1926. Pub Works 58:115-17 Mr '27

Preventing the fall of man by safer walkways. H. W. Mowery. Nat Safety N 15:23-4 F '27

See also Pavements

SIDEWALKS, Concrete

Building concrete sidewalks by the mile; paving methods used. J. F. Rose. il Concrete 29:26-8 D '26

Making precast sidewalk slabs. il Concrete 28:42-3 Je '26

SIDEWALKS, Subway

Fifty pedestrian subways planned for Los Angeles. R. H. Bacon. diags Eng N 96:949-50 Je 10 '26

Subway accommodates suburban patrons; Michigan avenue to VanBuren suburban station, Chicago. C. F. Fauntz. il plan Ry R 78:443-5 Mr 6 '26

Subways on Chicago terminal of Illinois Central R.R. diags plans Eng N 96:276-8 F 18 '26

SIEGBAHN, Manne

Awarded the postponed 1924 Nobel prize for physics. por Sci Am 135:5 Jl '26

SIEMENS, Friedrich, 1826-1904

Hundertsten geburtstage. F. C. Siemens. por Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1629-33 D 4 '26

SIEMENS and Halske

External 7s, 1935. Moody's Inv Serv 18:232 Jl 22 '26

Siemens & Halske ext. 7s, 1935, and ext. 6½s, 1951. Moody's Inv Serv 19:186 My 26 '27

Siemens & Halske external 6½s, 1951. Moody's Inv Serv 19:83, 155 Mr 10, My 5 '27

SIEMENS furnace

Siemens-regenerativ-stossofen mit hochofengas-feuerung und flammenteilung. A. Sprenger. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:361-8 Mr 18 '26

SIERRA and San Francisco power corporation

Sierra & San Francisco power corporation 2nd 5s, 1949 and 2nd 6s, 1949. Moody's Inv Serv 19:195 Je 2 '27

SIEVES

Can the hardness of materials be neglected in granulometric sieve analyses? H. P. Hollnagel and E. A. Harty. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:655-9 '26

Progress report of committee no. 18 on sand testing and recording. Am Water Works Assn J 16:786-93 D '26

Separation of coarse particles from powders. il India Rubber W 75:263 F '27

Wire sieves for industrial uses. Engineering 123:537 My 6 '27

See also Screens

Specifications

Study of sieve specifications. L: V. Judson. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 321:597-604 '26

Standards

Der stand der siebnormung. Förderreuther. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1366-7 S 17 '27

SIGHT

Effect of mixing artificial light with daylight on important functions of the eye. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Illum Eng Soc 21:588-609; Discussion. 609-12 Jl '26

Expériences pour la recherche du seuil de visibilité. il diag Génie Civil 89:568-9 D 18 '26

Experiments help answer question: how do we see? F. Allen. Nation's Health 8:4-7 Ja '26

Illumination and visual capacities; report of the committee upon the physiology of vision. R. J. Lythgoe. Illum Engr 19:234 Ag '26

Intensity of light and speed of vision studied with special reference to industrial situations. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Illum Eng Soc 22:79-110 Ja '27

Investigation of the reliability of the "li" test. M. Luckiesh, P. W. Cobb and F. K. Moss. Illum Eng Soc 22:43-51; Discussion. 51-78 Ja '27

Light and sight—first aids for safety and production. R. E. Simpson. Illum Eng Soc 21:54-60 Ja '26

Light, sight and safety. R. E. Simpson. Illum Engr 19:170-1 Je '26

Lighting for production. P. W. Cobb. Illum Eng Soc 21:35-46; Discussion. 46-53 Ja '26

Multiple eyes of insects. H. Eltringham. il diag Sci Am 135:407-8 D '26

Production of flicker in electric lamps by cyclic irregularity in the voltage; report of the British electrical and allied industries research association. diag Inst E E J 64: 1090-2 O '26

Relation between extent and contrast for the threshold visual stimulus. P. W. Cobb and F. K. Moss. J Fr Inst 203:585 Ap '27

Science of light and vision. E. C. Crittenden. Illum Eng Soc 21:1078-84 D '26

Vision as influenced by a light-source in the field of view. L. L. Holladay. J Fr Inst 203: 584 Ap '27

Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926; physiology. Illum Eng Soc 21:784-9 S '26

See also Blind; Color blindness; Eye; Optics, Physiological

SIGN painting

Fast work in sign painting. il Elec Ry J 67:455-6, 1016 Mr 13, Je 12 '26

Roll signs painted by spray method. il Elec Ry J 69:825 My 7 '27

Spray-painted signs produce economies. il Elec Ry J 67:1114-15 Je 26 '26

See also Road signs

SIGNALS and signaling
Hand signals for locomotive cranes. il Eng N 95:967 D 10 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1350 D 16 '25
Reducing errors in navy signaling. A. P. H. Tawresey. il Sci Am 135:338-9 N '26
Signaux ultra-sonores, système Langevin, installés à l'entrée du port de Calais pour guider les navires. Girette. il diags Génie Civil 90:194-6 F 19 '27

See also Annunciators; Automobile signals; Aviation—Signals; Electric railroads—Signals; Electric signals; Elevators, Electric—Signals; Fire alarms; Fog signals, Radio; Light signals; Mine signals; Radio signals; Radio telegraph; Railroads—Signals; Smoke signals; Telegraph; Time signals, Radio; Traffic signals

SIGNATURE cards
Safe-guarding the signature card. H. P. Marston. Bankers M 115:230-1 Ag '27

SIGNS
Attractive outdoor signs are salesmen that lead buyers to stations. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:58-9+ N 10 '26
Signs are silent salesmen. F. H. Williams. Bldg Age 48:170+ My '26
Structural details of erecting large advertising sign. E. E. Seelye. il Eng N 98:1031 Je 23 '27

See also Decalcomania; Electric signs; Road signs; Street cars—Signs; Street signs

SILAGE
Neue ziele der gärungstechnik. F. Hayduck. Zeit Angew Chem 40:751-5 Je 30 '27

See also Silos

SILENCERS
Silencing air, gas or steam noises. il Power Pl Eng 30:1163-5 N 1 '26
Taking the noise out of industry. Ry R 79: 501-2 O 2 '26

SILESIAN-American corporation
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:592-3 Jl 31 '26

SILICA
Action of silica on electrolytes. A. F. Joseph and H: B. Oakley. Chem Soc J 127:2813-18 D '25
Adsorptive force of silica for water. P. G Nutting. J Phys Chem 31:531-4 Ap '27
Geochemical relations between petroleum, silica, and water. P. G. Nutting. Econ Geol 21:234-42 My '26
Immiscibility in silicate melts. J. W. Greig. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:1-44, 133-54 Ja-F '27
Interaction between hydrated silica and neutral electrolytes in its relation to the nature of hydrolytic adsorption. J. N. Mukherjee and others. Chem Soc J 129:3023-33 D '26
Silica. H. E. Skougor. Eng & Min J 121:98 Ja 16 '26
Silica in 1926. E. C. Speiden. Eng & Min J 123:139 Ja 22 '27
Silica valves in wireless telegraphy. H. Morris-Airey, G. Shearing and G. H. Hughes. diags Inst E E J 65:786-90; Discussion. 812-22 Ag '27
Some properties of fused quartz and other forms of silicon-dioxide. H. L. Watson. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:511-34 Ag '26
Technology and uses of silica and sand. W. M. Weigel. bibliog flow sheet il diags plans U S Bur Mines Bul 266:1-204 '27
Thermal conductivity of vitreous silica; abstract. G. W. C. Kaye and W. F. Higgins. J Fr Inst 203:606-7 Ap '27

See also Flint; Quartz; Quartzite; Sand; Silica brick; Silica gel

SILICA, Fused
Adsorption of benzene vapour on the plane surfaces of glass, fused quartz, and platinum; the isosteric heat of adsorption of benzene on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J p 272-81 Ja '27
Adsorption of water vapour on a plane fused quartz surface; the isosteric heats of adsorption of water on silica and on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J 129:1785-92 Jl '26
Amorphous silica for severe service. W: W. Winship. Chem & Met Eng 33:649 O '26
Clear fused quartz, its uses and manufacture. E. R. Berry. Illum Eng Soc 21:546-61; Discussion. 561-6 Jl '26
Development of the fused quartz industry. R. S. Hutton. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 31):317-22 Ap '27
Electric fusing of quartz. il Electrician 95:523; 96:38 N 6 '25, Ja 8 '26
Flattest thing in the world; optical flats of Bureau of standards. il diag Sci Am 136: 268-9 Ap '27
Fused quartz, a remarkable material. E. R. Berry. il Sci Am 136:196-7 Mr '27
Measurements on the thermal expansion of fused silica. W. Souder and P: Hidnert. bibliog il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 524:1-23 '26
Point of light 150 miles or more away easily located by use of fused quartz. Pub Serv Management 43:78 S '27
Producing clear fused quartz electrothermally. E: R. Berry. Chem & Met Eng 32:915-16 D '25; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:35-6 Ja 15 '26
Protecting thermocouples by transparent silica tubes. R. A. Ragatz and O. A. Hougen. Chem & Met Eng 33:415 Jl '26
Quartz glass. H. D. H. Drane. Gas J (Lond) 177:384 F 16 '27
Some properties of fused quartz and other forms of silicon-dioxide. H. L. Watson. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 9:511-34 Ag '26
Vitreous silica and vitreous quartz; super wares for super needs. W. W. Winship. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 13): 177-88 O '26

SILICA brick
Corrosion of silica retorts. G. L. Diamond. diags Gas J (Lond) 179:105-7 Jl 13 '27
Expansion of silica brick used in tunnel kilns. C: M. Pease. Brick & Clay Rec 68:705 Ap 27 '26
Fusion fractionnée des produits réfractaires. R. Hustin. Chimie & Ind 14:691-2 N '25
Gas permeability of refractory brick. F. A. Wickerham. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 339-43 Jl '27
Investigation of the premature failure of combustion chamber material. A. J. Dale. il Gas J (Lond) 175:862-5 S 29 '26
Matériaux réfractaires employés dans la fabrication du coke; abstract. G. E. Junius. Chimie & Ind 15:90-3 Ja '26
Properties of silica brick from coke oven walls. S. S. Cole. il Am Cer Soc J 9:197-202 Ap '26
Selecting refractories for use in metallurgical furnaces. E. R. Thews. Iron Tr R 78:638-9 Mr 11 '26
Silica material in gas works; abstract. J. Pretsch. Gas Age 60:44 Jl 9 '27
Some experiences of the behaviour of silica retorts, with special reference to slag formation and corrosion. H. V. Corfield and others. il Gas J (Lond) 178:999-1006 Je 29 '27; Discussion. 180:677 D 7 '27
Suspended open-hearth roof survives 428 heats. il diags Iron Tr R 77:1585-8 D 24 '25
Ueber die konstitution von silika-koksofensteinen. K. Endell. Stahl & Eisen 47:99-100 Ja 20 '27
Use of silica refractories. P. B. Robinson. il Soc Chem Ind J 46:29-33 Ja 29 '26

Manufacture

Einfluss oxydischer beimengungen auf die physikalischen eigenschaften von silikasteinen. K. Endell and R. Harr. Stahl & Eisen 46:1870-6 D 30 '26

Testing

Effects of temperature on the mechanical properties of silica products. A. J. Dale. Engineering 124:504-5 O 14 '27

SILICA cement
Effect of size of grain upon the properties of silica cement. S. S. Cole. Am Cer Soc J 10:644-50 Ag '27

SILICA dust
Exposure to silica dust without the occurrence of silicosis. P. Heffernan. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 8:481-90 N '26

SILICA gel
Adsorption of gases by metallized silica gels. L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Swearingen. diag J Phys Chem 31:88-101 Ja '27
Die aktiven formen der kieselsäure (das silicagel) und deren adsorptionsvermögen. O: Ruff and P. Mautner. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 428-34 [bibliog. p. 433-4] Ap 14 '27
Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of acetylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. J Phys Chem 31:1332-7 S '27
Catalytic activity of metallized silica gels; the hydrogenation of ethylene. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson. il J Phys Chem 31: 1220-9 Ag '27
Dehydrating agent in blast-furnace practice. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:902-4 O 7 '27
Effect of radiations on reactions in gels. A. F. G. Cadenhead. Can Chem & Met 10:201-3; Discussion. 204 S '26
Function of water present in silicic acid gel; the structure of silicic acid gel. H. A. Fells and J. B. Firth. J Phys Chem 31:1230-6 Ag '27
Increasing the internal volume of silica gels by moist heat treatment. H. N. Holmes, R. W. Sullivan and N. W. Metcalf. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:386-8 Ap '26
Lower costs for producing steel, refining petroleum and refrigerating; silica gel is the medium. W. A. Patrick. Can Eng 50:126 Ja 12 '26
Nature of metal films reduced on the surfaces of silica gel. L. H. Reyerson, O. E. Harder and L. E. Swearingen. il J Phys Chem 30: 1623-7 D '26
Organogels of silicic acid—the replacement of water in the hydrogel by alcohol. J. B. Firth and W. L. Purse. J Phys Chem 30: 617-19 My '26
Rhythmic diurnal bands of gold and platinum in silicic acid gel. E. C. H. Davies and V. Sivertz. J Phys Chem 30:1467-76 N '26
Separating nitrogen oxides from ammonia oxidation gas. N. W. Krase. diags Chem & Met Eng 33:674-9 N '26
Silica gel a medium for drying blast. E. H. Lewis. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:536-8 N '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 17:281-2 S 24 '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:1080-1 O 20 '27
Silica gel and the drying of furnace blast. Engineer 142:sup181-2 D 31 '26
Sorption of the vapours of benzene and toluene by silicic acid gel impregnated with carbon (carbo-gel). H: A. Fells and J. B. Firth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:39-40 Ja 28 '27
Study of the structural changes in amorphous materials; silica gel. W. A. Patrick, J. C. W. Frazer and R. I. Rush. diags J Phys Chem 31:1511-20 O '27
Das trocknen des gebläsewindes durch silicagel. F. Krull. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:907-10 Jl 3 '26
Wood tin—gel replacement of cassiterite. P. A. Wagner. Econ Geol 21:727-31 N '26

SILICA glass. See Silica, Fused

SILICATES
Distribution of silicates in steel ingots. J. H. S. Dickenson. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 113:17-96, pl 20-5 no 1 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 121:640-1 My 28 '26; Engineer 141:602 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:197-211 no 1 '26; Engineering 121: 687 Je 11 '26; Iron Age 117:1712-13 Je 17 '26
Electrometric study of the precipitation of silicates. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J p 425-36 F '27
Hydrothermal alteration of certain silicate minerals. R. J. Leonard. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 22:18-43 Ja '27
Immiscibility in silicate melts. J. W. Greig. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 13:1-44, 133-54 Ja-F '27
Silicates in Portland cement. P. H. Bates. Eng N 98:121 Ja 20 '27
Some properties of doucil, a new base exchanging silicate. J. G. Vail. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:119-29 '24; Same. Chem Age 32:489-92 D '24

See also Andalusite; Aluminum silicates; Garnet; Glass; Kaolin; Pegmatite; Serpentine; Sillimanite; Sodium calcium silicate; Sodium silicates; Spodumene; Talc; Zeolites; Zonolite

Analysis

Determination of ferrous iron in silicates. L. A. Sarver. Am Chem Soc J 49:1472-7 Je '27

SILICIC acid
Die bestimmung der kieselsäure in eisen und stahl. P. Dickens. diag Stahl & Eisen 47: 762-4 My 5 '27
Die bestimmung der kieselsäure in erzen, schlacken, zuschlägen und feuerfesten stoffen bei gegenwart von fluor. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47:662-4 Ap 21 '27

SILICON
Comparison of the atomic weights of silicon from different sources. P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith. diags Chem Soc J 129:1162-82 Je '26
Notes on the A_8 stable transformation; a contribution to the subject of graphitization. H. A. Schwartz. diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:767-71; Discussion. 771-80 My '27
Preparation of high purity silicon. N. P. Tucker. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:412-16, pl 39-40 r.o 1 '27; Same. Engineering 123:652 My 27 '27
Silicon and the estimation of oxygen in steel. G. Thanheiser and C. A. Müller. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 110-11 Jl 29 '27
Ueber den einfluss des molybdäns und siliziums auf die eigenschaften eines nichtrostenden chromstahls. W. Oertel and K. Würth. Stahl & Eisen 47:742-53, pl 6 My 5 '27
Über die herstellung und einige eigenschaften von reinem metallischen silicium. R. Hölbling. il diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:655-9 Je 9 '27
Die verwendung von siliziertem und unsiliziertem stahl zur herstellung von nahtlosen rohren nach dem schrägwalz- und Pilgerschrittverfahren. C. Wolff. Stahl & Eisen 45:1958-61, pl 14-15 N 26 '25

See also Carborundum

Analysis

Colorimetric estimation of silicon in tissues by Isaacs' method. J: H. Foulger. Am Chem Soc J 49:429-35 F '27
Kritische untersuchung der verfahren zur siliziumbestimmung in roheisen und stahl. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47:966-9 Je 9 '27
Rapid determination of silicon in 8 to 17 per cent ferrosilicons. G: T. Dougherty. Ind & Eng Chem 19:165-7 Ja '27

SILICON alloys
Aluminium-silicon alloys. il diag Engineer 143:sup8-14 Ja 28 '27
Constitution and structure of the commercial aluminium-silicon alloys. A. G. C. Gwyer and H. W. L. Phillips. il Engineering 122:458-60, 492-4 O 8-15 '26
Copper hardened by new method. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 119:421-4 F 10 '27; Same. Brass W 23:77-9 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 109-10 Jl 29 '27
Importance of silicon in the mechanical improvement of aluminum with lithium or magnesium; abstract. P. Assmann. Brass W 23:14 Ja '27
Influence of calcium on aluminum containing silicon. J. D. Grogan. il Engineering 123: 531-2 Ap 29 '27
Merit in copper-silicon alloys. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 119:353-6 F 3 '27

SILICON alloys—*Continued*
Properties of some sand-cast alloys of aluminium containing silicon and magnesium. S: Daniels. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 393-8 Ap '26
Silumin and its structure. B. Otani. il Engineering 122:336-8; Discussion. 318-19 S 10 '26
Some mechanical properties of silicon-aluminium alloys. J. D. Grogan. il Engineering 122:341-2; Discussion. 318-20 S 10 '26
Useful pointers on modifying aluminum-silicon alloys. R. S. Archer and L. W. Kempf. Foundry 55:391-4 My 15 '27; Summary. Metal Ind 54:97 Mr '26; Same. Min & Met 7:263-4 Je '26
See also Iron silicon alloys; Silicon steel; Silite

SILICON carbide
Application of recrystallized silicon carbide. F. A. J. FitzGerald. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 21):279-82 O '26; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 33:597 O '26
Eighteen months' high temperature test on refractory test specimens. F. H. Riddle and A. B. Peck. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:1-21; Discussion. 21-2 Ja '26
Silicon-carbide refractories for water-gas generators. M. L. Hartmann and J: A. King. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:758-65 N '26
See also Carborundum

SILICON compounds
Organic derivatives of silicon; the carbon-silicon binding. F: S. Kipping. Chem Soc J p 104-7 Ja '27

SILICON fluoride
Betonhärtung mittels kieselfluorids. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:377-8 Mr 20 '26

SILICON steel
Complex magnetization. E. Peterson. diags Phys R 27:318-28 Mr '26
Die eigenschaften hochsiliziumhaltigen baustahls. Stahl & Eisen 46:493-503 Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:860-4 Je 19 '26; Abstract (High silicon structural steel). Engineer 141:sup84-5 Je 25 '26
Einfluss des siliziums auf die festigkeitseigenschaften des flusseisens bei erhöhter temperatur. A. Pomp. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:52-4 Ja 14 '26; Same. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:611-12 My 1 '26
High silicon structural steel. H. W. Gillett. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 331:121-43 '26; Abstract. Eng N 98:150 Ja 27 '27
Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T. Spooner. diags Elec J 23:106-9 Mr '26
Silicon as an alloy in steel. H. W. Gillett. Iron Age 118:481-2 Ag 19 '26
Silizium-baustahl aus dem Siemens-Martinofen. J. Meiser. Stahl & Eisen 47:446-8 Mr 17 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:1146 Ap 21 '27; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:876-81 My 26 '27
Siliziumstahl. Stahl & Eisen 46:1516-18 N 4 '26
Temperature coefficient of magnetic permeability of sheet steel. T. Spooner. Phys R 27:183-8 F '26
Ueber den einfluss der behandlung des transformatoreneisens auf seine wattverluste. G. Eichenberg and W. Oertel. diags pl Stahl & Eisen 47:262-9 F 17 '27; Abstract (Silicon steel transformer sheets). Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 141-2 S 30 '27; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:269-71 F 17 '27

SILICON tetrachloride
Absolute density and coefficient of expansion of silicon tetrachloride. P. L. Robinson and H. C. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:3152-3 D '26
Preparation of disilicon hexachloride. J. B. Quig and J: A. Wilkinson. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:902-6 Ap '26
Silicon tetrachloride as a reagent for the preparation of acid chlorides. R. E. Montonna. Am Chem Soc J 49:2114-16 Ag '27
Some observations on the determination of surface tension by means of capillary rise; the surface tension of water, ethyl alcohol, boron trichloride, and silicon tetrachloride. H. Mills and P. L. Robinson. diags Chem Soc J p 1823-32 Ag '27

SILICOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases; Miners' phthisis

SILITE
Silite, a new alloy for chemical rectifiers. J. Koons. il Radio N 8:958+ F '27

SILK
Action of micro-organisms on silk. T. F. Heyes and H. S. Holden. Soc Chem Ind J 45:262-5 Jl 30 '26
Humidity effect on length of rayon and silk. A. Oppe and K. Goetze. diag Textile World 69:1277+ F 13 '26
Isolectric point of silk-fibroin. W: S. Denham and W: Brash. Textile Inst J 18:T520-4 [special issue] S '27
Researches on proteins; the action of pepsin on the protein sericin of silk. E. M. Shelton and T. B. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:483-8 Ag 8 '27
Romantic story of silk, the strongest fiber known to man. il Dun's Int R 50:46-50 O '27
Silk industry surveyed in association's report. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:295-7 My 2 '27
See also Crepe de chine; Dyes and dyeing—Silk; Silk fabrics; Silk machinery; Silk manufacture and trade; Silk mills; Silk printing; Silkworms

Manufacture
See Silk manufacture and trade

Standards
Difficulties encountered in attempting to institute a definite raw silk quality standard. Textile World 72:2545+ O 29 '27

Testing
Silk and its testing. J. O. Thompson. Textile Col 47:221-3, 293-5, 370-1+, 431-3, 712+; 48:241-3, 390-1, 607-9 Ap-Jl, N '25, Ap, Je, S '26
Silk, rayon and humidity. C: F. Goldthwait. Textile World 70:894 Ag 14 '26
Silk thread engineering. W. P. Seem. il Textile World 71:3265+, 3769+; 72:325+, 865+, 1786+ My 21, Je 11, Jl 16, Ag 13, S 24 '27
Standard raw silk tests. D. E. Douty. Textile World 72:2477+ O 29 '27
See also Serigraph; *also* United States testing company

SILK, Artificial
Absolute measurement of rayon properties. N. U. Berchin. Can Chem & Met 11:37 F '27; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:47 Mr 28 '27
Advance of rayon. O: Wilson. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:829-31 Ag '26
Artificial silk. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:6+ Ja 18 '26
Artificial silk; abstract. T. Brough. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 43:90 Mr '27
Artificial silk industry. Cassier's Ind Management 14:341 S '27
Artificial silk industry. Chem Age (Lond) 14: 456 My 22 '26
Artificial silk industry. Economist 101:sup47 D 26 '25
Artificial silk industry. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 41-4 F 4 '26
Artificial silk: its employment in weaving. Textile Inst J 18:P186-7 Ag '27
Artificial silk; its manufacture and uses. T: Woodhouse. 137p Pitman '27
Chardonnet and cuprammonium silk. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:9+ Ja 25 '26
Chart showing international relationship between artificial silk industries. Mag of Wall St 38:1037 S 25 '26
Chitin and Chitin artificial silk; abstract. G. Kunike. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:318 O '26
Competition—life of rayon trade. H. W. Ambruster. Comm & Fin 16:1474 Jl 20 '27

SILK, Artificial—*Continued*
Conservative rayon use best in women's wear. W: B. Dall. il Textile World 70:2010+ O 9 '26
Cotton cellulose and cellulose artificial silks; abstract. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16: 311 Mr 26 '27
Danger of over-expansion in the rayon industry. A. F. Lucas. Annalist 27:247 F 12 '26
Dangers in misuse of rayon. Textile World 69:1499-1500+ F 27 '26
Differentiating between artificial silks. Chemicals 28:9 N 7 '27
Enzymatic degradation of artificial silk and native cellulose; abstract. P. Karrer and P. Schubert. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:29-30 Ja '27
General properties of acetate silk. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 48:459-62 Jl '26
Glimpse into the future of rayon. A. Perl. Textile World 69:3777+ Je 5 '26
Hollow rayon filament. il Textile World 68: 3687 D 19 '25
How leading producers view rayon's future. Textile World 70:1998 O 9 '26
How official Washington views rayon. I. D. Foos. Textile World 70:1015+ Ag 21 '26
Humidity effect on length of rayon and silk. A. Oppe and K. Goetze. diag Textile World 69:1277+ F 13 '26
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; the artificial-silk industry. 51p World peace foundation, New York '27
International situation in rayon. H. T. Nones. Textile World 71:942 F 5 '27
Introduction to the marketing problems of rayon. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 133:3-4+ N 26; 117-18+ D 10 '25
Irregularity in the behavior of wet rayon. H. D. W. Smith. Textile World 70:2227-8 O 16 '26
Is there a world rayon trust? Textile World 72:601 Jl 30 '27
Die künstliche seide, ihre herstellung und verwendung. K: Süvern, ed. 5th ed. 1108p J. Springer, Berlin '26
The London Times, March 9, 1926 and the Manchester Guardian Commercial, April 15, 1926 issued supplements devoted to artificial silk
Marked growth of the rayon industry. Bradstreet's 54:5 Ja 2 '26
Microscope is an important aid in carrying on practical rayon research. E: R. Schwarz. il Textile World 72:1726-8 S 24 '27
New rayon yarns create opportunities for knitting mills and weaving mills. R. W. Taylor. Textile World 72:1725-6 S 24 '27
Outlook for rayon consumption. Textile World 69:988+ F 6 '26
Outlook for rayon consumption. Textile World 71:941-2 F 5 '27
Possibilities in staple rayon. S. Kershaw. Textile World 71:815-16 F 5 '27
Possibilities of so-called staple fiber. W. H. Canning. Textile World 70:2001 O 9 '26
Possible research developments in the rayon field. J: F. Dillenius. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 681-2 O 18 '26
Printing of artificial silks. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:82-3 N 8 '26
Printing with liquid artificial silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:792 N 30 '25
Production and consumption of acetate rayon making notable strides in certain countries. Textile World 72:1698+ S 24 '27
Progress in the rayon industry. H. W. Ambruster. Comm & Fin 15:2059-60 sec 2 O 6 '26
Rayon. G: H. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 807-8, 839-40 N 29-D 13 '26
Rayon and caustic. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17:149 D 7 '25
Rayon around the world. Textile World 68: 3804 D 26 '25
Rayon industry. M. H. Avram. 622p Van Nostrand '27
Rayon progress here and abroad. Textile World 69:64 Ja 2 '26
Rayon stocks as investments. M. D. Gould. Mag of Wall St 37:720-2+ F 13 '26
Rayon's future in fashion. M. D. C. Crawford. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:274-6+ Ap 26 '26
Rayon's rapid growth. W: Gidaly. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:209-10 O '26
Recent rayon developments. Textile World 70:2905 N 13 '26
Recent rayon developments. S. A. Salvage. Textile World 69:447-8 Ja 23 '26
Recent rayon developments. F. W. Sturtevant. Textile World 70:3488-9; 71:319+, 1198-9, 1741-2, 2643+, 3259, 3771+ D 11 '26, Ja 15, F 12, Mr 12, Ap 23, My 21, Je 11 '27
Some characteristic properties of the artificial silks. E. Clayton. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:375-6 N '25
Something about rayon. C: E. Lord. Textile World 69:2864-5 Ap 24 '26
Staple artificial silk fibers. E. Midgley. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:78 My 23 '27
Story of rayon; the newest textile yarn. 61p Viscose co., 171 Madison av., New York '25
Stretchability of artificial silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:377-8 My 31 '26
Stretching properties of artificial silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:118 F 22 '26
Swelling of artificial silk; abstracts. W. Weltzien. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:261-2 Ag '26; Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup737 S 17 '26
Talk on rayon. E. L. Milliken. Textile World 71:2091 Mr 26 '27
Textile World rayon issue. Textile World 72:1691+ S 24 '27
Uses of artificial silk in the textile industries. P. E. King. il Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 219-25 Jl '27
Viscose silk. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:8+ F 1 '26
What price rayon? C. Lauritzen. Comm & Fin 15:1555 sec 2 Ag 4 '26
Where rayon properties are valuable. M. G. Luft. Textile World 69:319+ Ja 16 '26

See also Bleaching—Silk, Artificial; Cellulose; Dyes and dyeing—Silk, Artificial; Sase

Analysis

Analysis of rayon-worsted yarns. Textile World 70:2026 O 9 '26
Determination of the alpha-cellulose content in artificial silk cellulose. H. E. Wahlberg. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:398 Je 14 '26
Differentiation of viscose from cuprammonium silks through color reactions. P. Krals. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:444-5 Jl 11 '27
Identification of cuprammonium rayon. Textile Col 49:242-3 Ap '27
Method to distinguish viscose from cuprammonium. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:279-80 My 2 '27
Quantitative studies of the action of alkalies (caustic soda) on rayon silks and of their relative hygroscopic properties; analysis of rayon silk-wool union materials. A. K. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:866, 875-7; Discussion. 877-8 D 28 '25
Test to distinguish between viscose and cuprammonium artificial silks. O. S. Rhodes. Textile Inst J 17:T75-6 Ja '26

Bibliography

Surveys of recent progress in the dyeing, printing, and allied industries; brief abstracts of works and patents published in last eleven years. J. Huebner. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:387-401 D '25

Cleaning

Removing stains from cellulose acetate rayons. M. H. Goldman and C. C. Hubbard. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:237-9 Ap 18 '27

Exhibitions

First all-British rayon exhibition held in London. il Textile World 69:3151-2 My 8 '26
Rayon at Manchester exhibition. J. G. Oliver. Textile World 70:2395+ O 23 '26
Rayon exposition at Manchester, Eng., makes appeal to interest general public in fiber. Textile World 72:2179+ O 15 '27

SILK, Artificial—Exhibitions—*Continued*
Second British rayon exposition, London, April 4. il Textile World 71:2629-30+ Ap 23 '27

Fabrics

Big field in rayon linings. F. W. Fearnsides. Textile World 72:567+ Jl 30 '27
Cotton-rayon woven fabrics show that better use is being made of fiber qualities. J: Reynolds. il Textile World 72:1707-8 S 24 '27
Damages in rayon-filled fabrics. J. Chittick. Textile World 71:311, 313 Ja 15 '27
Demand for cotton-rayon fabrics outstanding feature of British industry. Textile World 72:1701-2 S 24 '27
Difficulties encountered in the manufacture of knit products from rayon yarns. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72:1732-4 S 24 '27
Establishment of rayon as cotton goods feature is real achievement. W: B. Dall. Textile World 72:1705 S 24 '27
Field of rayon in knitting industry is being widened by use for new products. W: Davis. il diag Textile World 72:1723-5 S 24 '27
Gradual progress in use of rayon in wool goods. Textile World 72:1704 S 24 '27
Making better rayon warps is a matter of attention to little things. il diag Textile World 72:1711-13 S 24 '27
Narrow fabric manufacturers are using large quantities of rayon for woven goods and braids. M. E. Jameson. diags Textile World 72:1720-1 S 24 '27
Processing cotton-rayon piece goods. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 70:2016-18 O 9 '26
Rayon and wool combinations. il Textile World 69:321+ Ja 16 '26
Rayon in narrow fabrics. M. E. Jameson. il diag Textile World 70:2019-20 O 9 '26
Rayon in woolen and worsted fabrics. R. Little. il Textile World 70:2008-9 O 9 '26
Rayon makes definite progress in its utilization by the broadsilk industry. W: A. Spafford. Textile World 72:1706 S 24 '27
Rayon making headway in cotton goods. H. E. Fayes. Textile World 70:2013-14 O 9 '26
Rayon wins favor with the cotton manufacturer. F. Galbraith. il Comm & Fin 16:1473-4 Jl 20 '27
Rubberizing rayon. S. G. Byam. India Rubber W 74:73 My '26
Shiners in rayon-filled goods. H. R. Mauersberger. diags Textile World 72:861+ Ag 13 '27
Silk trade finds some new uses for rayon. W: A. Spafford. Textile World 70:2009 O 9 '26
Special uses for rayon materials in combination with wool and silk. J. Chittick. Textile World 72:1716+ S 24 '27
Use of artificial silk in manufacture of cotton fabrics opens up new markets for textile industry. E. V. Peters. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1959 O 16 '26
Uses of artificial silk in the production of textile fabrics; abstract with discussion. A. B. Shearer. Textile Inst J 17:P24-6 F '26
Using rayon as a tire fabric. H. T. Nones. Rubber Age 19:185 Je 10 '26
Waved or undulating artificial silk fabric; abstracts. A. Oppe. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:256-7 Mr 29 '26; Textile World 69: 3507 My 22 '26
Weaving of artificial silk. A. L. Wykes. Textile Inst J 18:P17-19 F '27
Weaving rayon in narrow fabrics. S: Brown. diags Textile World 71:3271-2 My 21 '27

Knit goods

Data on use of rayon in hosiery. Textile World 70:2014 O 9 '26
Developments in rayon knitting. W: Davis. il Textile World 71:3085+ My 14 '27
Difficulties encountered in knitting rayon. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 70:2024-5 O 9 '26
Handling rayon yarns in knitting. J. H. Rigby. il diag Textile World 71:1873+ Mr 19 '27
Importance and application of artificial silk in the hosiery and knit goods industry. K: Aberle. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:231-3 Mr 1 '26
Increasing importance of rayon in underwear reflected in market analysis. Textile World 72:849-50 Ag 13 '27
Knitting with rayon. W: Davis. il Textile World 68:3689+ D 19 '25
Manufacture of rayon knit goods. Textile World 71:817-18+ F 5 '27
Processing rayon hosiery. Textile World 70: 2023 O 9 '26
Quality rayon merchandise develops in the knit goods industry. V. E. Carroll. Textile World 72:1703 S 24 '27
Rayon in hosiery less certain. Textile World 72:1704 S 24 '27
Tendencies in knit rayon design. W: Davis. il Textile World 69:2503+ Ap 10 '26

Manufacture

Acetate silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:334 My 16 '27
Acid residues and artificial silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:105 D 6 '26
American Bemberg's new plant in Tennessee to produce cupro-ammonium yarn. S. B. Lincoln. plan Textile World 69:991+ F 6 '26
Artificial silk and its manufacture. J. Foltzer. 3d ed. 255p Pitman '26
Artificial silk factory at Littleborough. Engineer 142:100 Jl 23 '26; Electrician 97:94, 95 Jl 23 '26
Artificial silk factory; special plant for the provision of electrical energy and process heat. il Elec R (Lond) 99:175-6 Jl 30 '26
Artificial silk sizing problems. W. B. Crompton. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:302 My 24 '26; Abstract. Textile Inst J 17:P61-2; Discussion. P62-4 Ap '26
Les bases scientifiques de l'industrie de la soie artificielle; abstract. E. Heuser. Chimie & Ind 15:609-10 Ap '26
Causes of broken rayon filling. Textile World 71:3631+ Je 4 '27
Cellulose: a brief consideration of its chemistry, with particular reference to the manufacture of rayon. G. J. Esselen, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:166-8 Mr 8 '26; Same abr. Textile World 69:1505+ F 27 '26
Characteristics and uses of spun rayon. J. W. Cox, jr. Textile World 69:3967+ Je 12 '26
Cotton in the hands of the chemist. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 71:2785 Ap 30 '27
Delusterized effects on celanese fabrics. il Textile World 71:945+ F 5 '27
Electrolytic process for the regeneration of the waste waters of various chemical treatments by the Soie de Chatillon co., ltd., Milan. P. Barthelow, tr. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:343-4 My 30 '27
Enzymatic catalysis of viscose silks. P. Karrer and P. Schubert. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:333-4 O '27
Fabrication de soie à fibres fines par le procédé cupro-ammoniacal; abstract. W. Hahnke. Chimie & Ind 17:990-1 Je '27
Favorable manufacturing conditions for producing rayon; American Bemberg corporation, Elizabethton, Tenn. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il map Chem & Met Eng 34:477-9 Ag '27
First unit of $5,000,000 viscose plant at Parkersburg. il Manuf Rec 89:86 Ap 29 '26
From forest to laundry. G: Rice. il diag Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:61-3, 76-7 Ap 25-My 23 '27
Future of rayon depends upon research. W. F. Edwards. Textile World 70:2005-6+ O 9 '26
Identification and dyeing of artificial silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:64-5 O 11 '26
Increasing the strength of rayon. Chemicals 28:43 S 12 '27
Increasing water resistance of artificial silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:50-1 S 13 '26
Industrial rayon corp. reaches new capacity. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:997-8 F 6 '26
Die künstliche seide. E. Wurtz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1581-8 D 19 '25

SILK, Artificial—Manufacture—*Continued*
Making Du Pont rayon at Buffalo. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:842-3+ F 6 '26
Making rayon from cornstalk cellulose; process of Dr Dorner. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:60 Ap 25 '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup37 My 14 '27
Manufacture of artificial silk [cuprammonium cellulose]; abstract. Soc Chem Ind J 45: sup1009 D 24 '26
Manufacture of rayon. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 17:145-7 D 7 '25
Manufacture of rayon—chemical textile. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 32:845-7 N '25
Mumford spinning box motor for the pot or box method of spinning rayon. il diag Textile World 72:579 Jl 30 '27
Oiling of rayon. E. R. Woodward. Textile World 69:1827+ Mr 13 '26
Oils and oil products in rayon processes. H. C. Roberts. il Textile World 70:2021-2 O 9 '26
Precipitation baths for viscose silk. A. Hillrinhaus. Chemicals 28:35-6 Jl 18 '27
Preparation of cellulose acetate and the manufacture of acetate silk; a review of the patents and literature. C: E. Mullin. bibliog Textile Col 48:739-42, 813-15 N-D '26
Present and future of rayon manufacture. J. Sparer. Textile World 68:3549+ D 12 '25
Problems in rayon manufacture. C: Mandleberg. Textile World 72:2239 O 15 '27
Rayon by the viscose process. F. D. Snell. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:925-6 D 10 '26
Rayon experimental plant and training school. A. G. Perl. il Textile World 70:2004-5 O 9 '26
Rayon finishing machine. il Textile World 71: 2791 Ap 30 '27
Rayon, latest member of our textile family. N. A. Parkinson. il Sci Am 135:112-14 Ag '26
Rayon manufacturers eliminating defects. A. Fluegelman. Comm & Fin 15:1349 sec 2 Jl 7 '26
Rayon plants under construction in South cost $25,000,000. il Manuf Rec 90:130-1 O 28 '26
Rayon sizing machine. Textile World 70:3753 D 25 '26
Rayon slasher. diag Textile Col 48:554-5 Ag '26
Rayon warps in the cotton mill. R. Winder. diags Textile World 70:2022-3 O 9 '26
Recent developments in the manufacture and processing of rayon and rayon goods. F. W. Sturtevant. Textile World 72:329, 862+. 1731-2, 2543 Jl 16, Ag 13, S 24, O 29 '27
Reel for artificial silk. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:259 Mr 29 '26
Scouring acetate silk. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:21-5 Ja '27
$7,000,000 rayon plant to be built in Johnson City, Tenn., section by German interests. Manuf Rec 91:103 Je 2 '27
Shields silk finisher for rayon and other lightweight fabrics. il Textile World 69:589 Ja 30 '26
Sizing and finishing acetate silk materials. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:305-10 My '27
Sizing artificial silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:96 N 8 '26
Sizing machine for artificial silk. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:207 F 1 '26
Sizing of artificial silk yarns and a comparison with the sizing of cotton yarns. P. Bean. diags Textile Inst J 17:P196-202 N '26; Same cond. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:102-3 D 6 '26; Discussion. Textile Inst J P202-4 N '26
Sizing rayon. A. Lauffs. Textile World 70:1450 S 11 '26
Skenandoa rayon production to start soon. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:4229-30 Je 26 '26
Souple finish on rayon. Textile World 69: 3643 My 29 '26
Special processes for the dyeing and aftertreating of textiles. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup11-13 F 12 '27
Spun rayon yarns; Vistra. Textile World 69: 2749+ Ap 17 '26
Sulphite pulp for use in manufacture of rayon. Paper Tr J 83:43 D 23 '26
Treating artificial silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 392 Je 13 '27
Two common defects in rayon fabrics. H. R. Mauersberger, tr. il Textile World 70:327+ Jl 17 '26
Viscose silk: theory of manufacture. R. O. Herzog. Textile Inst J 17:A3-4 Ja '26
Warping mill for artificial silk and other yarns. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:179-80 Ja 4 '26
Weighting artificial silks. W. Bruckhaus. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:46 S 13 '26
Where manufacturers of the future will get raw materials for rayon. Ptr Ink 134:36 Ja 21 '26
Year's progress in rayon by producers, equipment builders, and mills. J. W. Cox, jr. Textile World 72:1714-15 S 24 '27

Moisture content

Facts about conditioning. J. Barker. Textile World 72:1422+ S 10 '27

Patents

After-treatment of artificial silk; some recent patents. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:104-5 F 7 '27
Artificial silk from viscose. Chemicals 28:41 O 10 '27
Boiling cellulose acetate. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:63 Ap 25 '27
Cellulose acetate luster. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:32-3 F 28 '27
Lustre effects on cellulose silk; new British patent. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:33 F 28 '27
Making cuprammonium silk. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:174 Mr 7 '27
Process for finishing viscose fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:539 Ag 22 '27

Prices

Price cuts make rayon cheaper than in 1913. Textile World 71:939+ F 5 '27
Prices of rayon advanced five cents a pound by Viscose co. and Tubize artificial silk co. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1597-8 Mr 19 '27
Rayon cut a practical certainty. Textile World 69:4237+ Je 26 '26
Rayon price outlook. Textile World 68:3527; 69:59-60 D 12 '25, Ja 2 '26
Rayon price trend—shortages of sizes and qualities disturbing to large users. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2362 Ap 23 '27

Specifications

Revised report of committee D-13's subcommittee on rayon specifications. Textile World 69:2325-6 Ap 3 '26; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:281-2 Ap 26 '26

Statistics

Artificial silk. W. P. Dreaper. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:304-5 O '26
Artificial silk in 1926. Economist 104:sup44 F 12 '27
Half-year of 1927 rayon imports large. Textile World 72:621 Jl 30 '27
1926 world rayon production 219,080,000 lbs. Textile World 71:3071 My 14 '27
Rayon and its products. Comm & Fin 16:1431 Jl 13 '27
Rayon, 1911-1926. Survey of Cur Business 67: 25 Mr '27
Rayon quite lively for a corpse. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 71:813-14+ F 5 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating the denier. Chemicals 28:37 O 10 '27

Terminology

Federal trade commission endorses term "rayon" as designation for artificial silk products. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2362-3 N 14 '25
Generic significance of rayon universally accepted. Comm & Fin 15:1745 sec 2 S 1 '26

SILK, Artificial—*Continued*

Testing

Celanese ultra-violet tests. Textile World 72: 566 Jl 30 '27

Detection of abnormal treatment of artificial silk (cellulose hydrate); abstract. O. Faust and K. Littmann. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup69-70 F 4 '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:424 Je 27 '27

Determining the stress-strain relation of rayon yarns—equitension lea method. W. T. Schreiber and H. A. Hamm. il diags Textile World 72:1729-31 S 24 '27

Distinguishing viscose from cuprammonium. W. T. Schreiber and H. A. Hamm. il Textile World 70:2029 O 9 '26

Identification of artificial silks; abstract. P. Krais. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:292 S '26

Identification of different rayons were offered by sub-committee XV on rayon, of Committee D-13 at annual meeting. Textile World 69:2125 Mr 27 '26

Identification of the rayons. C: E. Mullin. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 16:145-52 Mr 7 '27

New test for viscose and cuprammonium rayons. Textile Col 48:469 Jl '26

Quantitative determination of the physical properties of artificial silk and their relationship to textile manufacture. A. L. Wykes. Textile Inst J 18:T494-502; Discussion. T502-5 [special issue] S '27

Silk, rayon and humidity. C: F. Goldthwait. Textile World 70:894 Ag 14 '26

Testing stability of cellulose nitrate; abstract. H. Stadlinger. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:358 N '26

Tests immersed rayon; strength determined by new serigraph attachment. R. A. Van Amburg. il Textile World 70:3627+ D 18 '26

Washing

How to wash rayon. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:308 My 24 '26; Same. Textile World 69:3531 My 22 '26

Laundering of fabrics containing rayon and other synthetic fibers. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:397 Je 14 '26

Washing instructions for rayon garments. Textile World 71:299-300 Ja 15 '27

Waste

Characteristics and uses of spun rayon. J. W. Cox, jr. Textile World 69:3967+ Je 12 '26

Weighting

Weighting of artificial silk; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:457-8 Jl 11 '27; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:97+ Je 20 '27

Yarn mixtures

Silk and rayon combination yarns. F. O. Pfingst. Textile World 70:2025-6 O 9 '26

Special uses for rayon materials in combination with wool and silk. J. Chittick. Textile World 72:1716+ S 24 '27

Steady progress in the use of staple and filament rayon by the worsted industry. Textile World 72:1709-10 S 24 '27

Wool and rayon combination yarns. Textile World 70:2027-8 O 9 '26

Europe

Artificial silk syndicate. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 96 Mr 17 '27

European rayon trade expands but profit less. Textile World 71:935, 937 F 5 '27

Links in the European rayon chain. Textile World 70:2002-3 O 9 '26

Practically all European countries increasing their production of rayon. Textile World 72:1696-7 S 24 '27

France

French rayon industry enters period of rapid expansion. Chem & Met Eng 33:252 Ap '26

French rayon production growing. Textile World 69:2330-1 Ap 3 '26

Rayon production in France is aided by opening of new plants. Chem & Met Eng 33:773 D '26

Great Britain

Artificial silk in 1925. Economist 102:sup42+ F 13 '26

British artificial silk industry. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:127 Ap '26

British celanese boom. Economist 105:551 O 1 '27

British celanese, limited, extraordinary general meeting. Economist 105:77-82 Jl 9 '27

British rayon industry gets off to bad start in 1927 but makes fine recovery. J. G. Oliver. Textile World 72:1695-6 S 24 '27

British rayon prospects reasonably good. Textile World 71:932+ F 5 '27

Demand for cotton-rayon fabrics outstanding feature of British industry. Textile World 72:1701-2 S 24 '27

Position of artificial silk industry. S: Courtauld. Economist 104:541-2 Mr 12 '27

Progress in British rayon industry. J. G. Oliver. Textile World 70:2007+ O 9 '26

Rayon developments in Great Britain. J. G. Oliver. Textile World 69:841+ F 6 '26

Rayon notes from Britain. Textile World 72: 1734 S 24 '27

Italy

Italian rayon outlook good, despite setbacks. Textile World 70:1999-2000 O 9 '26

Japan

Economic consideration of the artificial silk industry in Japan; abstract. H. Nishida. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:349 N '26

Japanese rayon industry. Textile World 72: 2692 N 5 '27

United States

Domestic rayon output increases about 20%. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 70:1996-7 O 9 '26

$50,000,000 rayon plant. Chemicals 27:32 Je 20 '27

Rayon emerges from shadows of 1926 to sunlight of banner year of 1927. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 72:1692-4 S 24 '27

Rayon sets new record—promises more thrills. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 69:839-70 F 6 '26

U.S. rayon industry in 1925. T: J. Biggins. Chemicals 25:11 Ja 18 '26

SILK association of America

Annual meeting, 54th, New York, April 7. Textile World 69:2491-2 Ap 10 '26

Annual report. Bradstreet's 54:263 Ap 17 '26

Annual report. Bradstreet's 55:218-19 Mr 26 '27

Yankee movies and Chinese silk. D. E. Douty. Nation's Business 14:35-7 Jl '26

SILK fabrics

Decorative silks—the development of design. Woodman. Textile Inst J 17:P220-2; Discussion. P222-3 D '26

Effect of dry cleaning on silks. M. H. Goldman, C. C. Hubbard and C: W. Schoffstall. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 322:605-34 '26; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:45-8 Ja 10 '26

Manufacture of silk gloves. R. Presgrave. il Textile World 69:2499+, 3503+, 4097+; 70: 1019-21, 1451-2, 3157-8; 71:1865-6; 72:457+, 1543-4 Ap 10, My 22, Je 19, Ag 21, S 11, N 27 '26, Mr 19, Jl 23, S 17 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating sizes of thrown silk. I. Lewin. Textile World 70:81 Jl 3 '26

Calculations for 80 x 76, 3-thread georgette. I. Lewin. Textile World 70:2903-5 N 13 '26

SILK finishing

Treating silk; patent. H. B. Smith. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:14-15 Jl 19 '26

SILK machinery

Improved electric drive for combination doubler and twister for silk. C. T. Guildford. il Textile World 71:1606 Mr 5 '27

Improved electric drive for combination silk spinner, doubler and twister. C. T. Guildford. il Textile World 70:1891 O 2 '26

SILK machinery—*Continued*
Schreiner calender. il Textile World 70:3171 N 27 '26

See also Spooling machines

SILK manufacture and trade
Bar effects in silk goods may be eliminated by observing care in weaving. S. C. Veney. diag Textile World 72:321+ Jl 16 '27
Big silk merger a sound move for industry. Textile World 71:557-8 Ja 29 '27
Broadsilks enjoy extremely successful year. Textile World 69:981+ F 6 '26
Expansion of the world silk industry. Comm M 7:21-30 Mr '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:331-5 Mr 6 '26
Focus for the merchandising plan; Cheney color cards. C. P. Russell. il Ptr Ink M 13: 41+ O '26
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; natural silk industry. 34p World peace foundation, New York '27
Julius Kayser & co.; silk company's return to form. D. Smith. Mag of Wall St 40:853 S 10 '27
Manual of the processes of winding, warping and quilling of silk and other various yarns from the skein to the loom. S: Kline. 2d ed. 154p Wiley '26
1926 a trying year for broadsilk mills. Textile World 71:925+ F 5 '27
Novel treatment of silk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:25-6 Ag 16 '26
Process of degumming silk. Chemicals 28:31 N 7 '27
Raw silk trend hinges on fall business. Textile World 70:893 Ag 14 '26
Role of chemistry in the manufacture of silk. W. M. Scott. Ind & Eng Chem 18:924-6 S '26; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:621-4 S 20 '26
Section marks in silk goods prevented by care in soaking, winding, and weaving. S. C. Veney. diags Textile World 71:3773 Je 11 '27
Silk outlook is uncertain. Textile World 69: 4117+ Je 19 '26
Silk thread engineering. W. P. Seem. Textile World 71:315, 317, 455-6, 1197-8, 1315, 1740-1, 2645+, 3265+, 3769+; 72:325+, 865+, 1786+ Ja 15-22, F 12-19, Mr 12, Ap 23, My 21, Je 11, Jl 16, Ag 13, S 24 '27
Soaking raw silk. L. C. Lewis. Textile World 69:2751 Ap 17 '26
Some special procedures with silk. Textile Col 48:616-17 S '26

See also Silk, Artificial; Silk finishing; Silk machinery; Silk mills; Silk weighting

Statistics
July figures of raw silk imports, stocks, deliveries, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 125:856 Ag 13 '27
Silk and other textiles and fur. Survey of Cur Business 54:36 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Silk in 1926. Economist 104:sup44 F 12 '27

Study and teaching
Textile high school of New York offers course in the manufacture of silk and its marketing. Textile World 72:1269 S 3 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculating sizes of thrown silk. Textile World 69:3971+ Je 12 '26

Canada
Canada's silk industry expanding. Textile World 72:720-1 Ag 6 '27
Celanese manufacture: a new Canadian industry. H. Price. Can Chem & Met 11:269-70 O '27

China
China as a source of supply of raw silk for the United States. Econ W n s 31:11 Ja 2 '26
Outlook for China as a producer of raw silk. W: E. Spafford. Textile World 71:1105-6 F 5 '27
Yankee movies and Chinese silk. D. E. Douty. Nation's Business 14:35-7 Jl '26

Cyprus
Cyprus silk industry. N. Breton. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:54 F '27
Silk industry of Cyprus; revival of an ancient art under British administration. Textile Inst J 18:P143-4 My '27

Great Britain
Silk duties. Economist 105:202-3 Jl 30 '27

Greece
Silk industry in Greece. M. S. C. Smith. il Textile World 72:2691-2 N 5 '27

Japan
Japanese government and raw silk association vote 20,000,000 yen to stabilize raw silk industry. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1255 S 3 '27

United States
Broad-silk manufacture and the tariff. 461p U.S. Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26
Consumption, imports and end-month stocks of raw silk in December and during 1925. Econ W n s 31:38 Ja 16 '26
Half year of 1927 in silk. Bradstreet's 55: 683 O 15 '27
Silk and rayon trade. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 405-6 D 23 '26
Silk association of America 54th annual meeting. Textile World 69:2491-2 Ap 10 '26
Silk association reviews first half year of 1927 in silks. Textile World 72:2173+ O 15 '27
Silk association's annual report. Bradstreet's 54:374 Je 5 '26
Silk company earnings. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 164, 284 My 12, Ag 4 '27
Silk industry census; 1925 figures show gains over 1923 and 1919. Textile World 71:1860 Mr 19 '27
Silk industry expanding on a sound basis. A. F. Lucas. Annalist 27:613+ Ap 30 '26
Silk industry in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:297 Ap 30 '27
Textile World analyst. L: H. Haney. Textile World 69:453-4, 1507-8, 1981-2, 2871-2, 3447-8, 4091-2; 70:47-8, 1023-4, 1583-4, 2407+, 3041+, 3619-20; 71:461+, 1435+, 1879+, 2649+, 3249-50, 3887-8; 72:447-8, 993-4, 1533-4, 2297-8 Ja 23, F 27, Mr 20, Ap 24, My 22, Je 19, Jl 24, Ag 21, S 18, O 23, N 20, D 18 '26, Ja 22, F 26, Mr 19, Ap 23, My 21, Je 18, Jl 23, Ag 20, S 17, O 22 '27

See also Silk association of America

SILK mill owners' association (proposed)
Propose silk mill body. Textile World 72: 2055 O 8 '27

SILK mills
Addition to Columbia silk mills. il Textile World 71:1071+ F 5 '27
Greater silk industry efficiency. Textile World 70:586 Jl 31 '26
Widder bros., Emaus, Pa. il Textile World 69:1829 Mr 13 '26

See also Silk machinery; Silk manufacture and trade

Accounting
Factory records allow checking up of operations in the manufacture of glove-silk fabric. R. Presgrave. Textile World 72:457+ Jl 23 '27

Employees
Earnings in the silk industry at Krefeld, Germany, 1913-14 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:572-3 S '26
Moisture as an etiologic factor in industrial infections. C. W. Goff. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:18-21 Ja '27
Scientific management applied to throwing. W. P. Seem. Textile World 70:303+, 887-8, 1445-6+ Jl 17, Ag 14, S 11 '26
Silk thread engineering. W. P. Seem. Textile World 71:1197-8 F 12 '27
Statistical analysis of the personnel of a silk mill. J. P. Lamb. Monthly Labor R 24:495-8 Mr '27

SILK mills—*Continued*

Management

Scientific management applied to throwing. W. P. Seem. Textile World 70:303+, 887-8, 1445-6+, 2057-9, 2908-9, 3483-4, 3611-12+ Jl 17, Ag 14, S 11, O 9, N 13, D 11-18 '26

Silk thread engineering. W. P. Seem. Textile World 71:315, 317, 455-6, 1197-8, 1315, 1740-1, 2645+ Ja 15-22, F 12-19, Mr 12, Ap 23 '27

Safety devices and measures

Safety precautions that will prevent many accidents in silk manufacturing. G. S. Bohlin. il Textile World 72:1949+ O 1 '27

SILK printing

Concerning the printing of silk. Textile Col 48:329 My '26

Different methods of producing direct printed effects on silk and on rayon silk fabrics. R. Sansone. il Textile Col 47:494-6, 784-5; 48: 99-100 Ag, D '25, F '26

Machine printing of silk versus hand printing. Textile Col 48:185 Mr '26

Printed silk scarfs. R. Sansone. il Textile World 72:1127+ Ag 27 '27

Printing of silk neckties and the like (discharge method). Textile Col 48:762 N '26

Stencil printing on silk. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:301-2 My 24 '26

SILK weighting

Chemistry of silk weighting. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 68:3553 D 12 '25

Effect of weighting on silk. M. H. Goldman and G. C. Hubbard. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:103-4 D 6 '26

Estimation of the degree of weighting in crêpe de chine; abstract. W. Weltzien. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:176-7 My '27

Practical aspects of weighting and the dyeing of weighted silk piece goods. C. A. Puller. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:123-5 F 22 '26

Practice and ethics of silk weighting. F. Farrell. Textile Inst J 16:P327-34 N '25; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:33-5 Ja '26

Some considerations applying to the weighting of silk. M. J. McKinney. Textile Col 48:673-4 O '26

Studien über beiz- und färbevorgänge. E. Elöd, L. Teichmann and E. Pieper. Zeit Angew Chem 40:262-4 Mr 3 '27

Treating silk with tannins. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup11 Ag 13 '27

Weighting and dyeing of silk—light shades. Textile Col 48:473-4 Jl '26

Weighting of silk. M. N. Conklin. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:227-8 Mr 1 '26

Weighting silk by the tin-phosphate method. Textile Col 48:543-4 Ag '26

Weighting silks. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:198+ F 1 '26

Patents

Weighting of silk; a patent bibliography. F: H. Untiedt. Textile Col 48:315-18, 387-90 My-Je '26

SILKWORMS

Locations for sericulture. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 69:1831 Mr 13 '26

What the Silk association of America has done for sericulture in China. il Dun's Int R 47: 40-4 Ag '26

SILLIMANITE

Commercial sillimanite as a refractory material; abstracts. A. Cousen and W. E. S. Turner. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup239-40 Ap 2 '26; Am Cer Soc J 9 (Cer A 5):155-6 My '26

Formation of mullite from cyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite. J. W. Greig. il diags Am Cer Soc J 8:465-83 Ag '25; Same. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:1-26 Ja '26; Discussion. Am Cer Soc J 8:483-4 Ag '25

Sillimanite refractories. A. Malinovszky. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 8:637-8 D '25

Some experiments with sillimanite pots for glass melting. A. Cousen and W. E. S. Turner. Chem Age (Lond) 13:576 D 5 '25

Some notes on the use of Indian sillimanite; abstract. W. J. Rees. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:511 Je 3 '27

X-ray diffraction patterns of mullite and of sillimanite. R. W. G. Wyckoff, J. W. Greig and N. L. Bowen. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:459-72 Je '26

SILOS

Étude sur l'ensilage des fourrages verts. P. Dumesnil. il diag Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:1162-80 N '26

Possibilities of silo filling with an electric motor. H. C. Fuller. il Elec W 88:76-7 Jl 10 '26

Reducing silo filling to a small motor job. H. C. Fuller. Elec W 89:714-15 Ap 2 '27

SILOS, Concrete

How to make and sell concrete silo staves. il Concrete 31:32-5 O '27

SILT

Automatic eliminators for alluvial matter in water-turbine supplies. H: Dufour. diags Engineering 120:247-9, 313-16, 379-81 Ag 28, S 11, 25 '25; Excerpt (pt. 2). Mech Eng 47: 928-30 N '25; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 30: 490-3 Ap 15 '26

Erosion and silting of dredged drainage ditches. C. E. Ramser. il Eng & Contr 66:71-9 F '27

Silt removal in canals. C. Arellano. Can Eng 50:485 Ap 13 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:284 Je 9 '26

Silting of reservoirs. K. Bryan. bibliog Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc Aff] 129-33 Mr '27

Theory of silt and scour. W: M. Griffith. Engineering 123:72 Ja 21 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:80-1 F '27

SILUMIN. See Aluminum alloys

SILVER

Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic silver. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 48:3027-46 D '26

Common properties of addition agents in electrodeposition. G. Fuseya and K. Murata. diag Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 7):87-114 O '26

Determination of the atomic weight of silver by the direct ratio of silver to oxygen in silver oxide. H. L. Riley and H. B. Baker. diags Chem Soc J 129:2510-27 O '26; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 400-1 Je 11 '26

Diffusion of oxygen through silver. F. M. G. Johnson and P. Larose. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:312-26 F '27

Das gold im meerwasser. F. Haber. Zeit Angew Chem 40:303-14 Mr 17 '27

Periodic phenomena at anodes of copper and silver. E. S. Hedges. Chem Soc J 129:1533-46 Je '26

Prospects for increased silver production. F. H. Brownell. Min Cong J 11:586+ D '25

Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30:201-14 Ag '27

Reduction of silver compounds in alkaline solution. W. Farmer and J. B. Firth. Chem Soc J p 1772-80 Ag '27

Some effects of temperature on X-ray absorption. H. S. Read. Phys R 28:898-906 N '26

See also Cyanide plants; Jewelry; Money; Silver metallurgy; Silver ores; Silver plating; Silversmithing; Silverware; *also* American silver producers' association

Cost

Nipissing mill results. Eng & Min J 123:968 Je 11 '27

Pittman act

American silver producers' association brings action to compel Treasury department to buy silver under Pittman act. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3286 Je 4 '27

Supplementary bill

Pittman silver purchase bill passes Senate and is referred to House committee. Eng & Min J 121:1058 Je 26 '26

SILVER—Pittman act—Supplementary bill —*Continued*
Secretary of Treasury Mellon opposed to bill supplementing Pittman act for purchase of 14,589,730 ounces of silver. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1400-1 Mr 13 '26
Treasury department opposes further silver purchases. Eng & Min J 121:456 Mr 13 '26

Prices
How will drop in silver prices affect copper company earnings. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 38:948-9 S 11 '26
Opposite tendencies in tin and silver prices. C. P. Fuller. Annalist 28:820-1 D 24 '26
Value of Utah metal production not seriously reduced by silver prices. G. Martin. Eng & Min J 122:666 O 23 '26
Will a new economic era be introduced by the smash in silver? E: C. Holtby. Mag of Wall St 38:1242 O 23 '26

Statistics
Gold and silver production in United States in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:31 Jl 3 '26
Preliminary official estimates of gold and silver production in the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:87 Ja 16 '26
Silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Central states in 1925. J. P. Dunlop. Min Cong J 12: 601 Ag '26
Silver market in 1926. Economist 104:sup54+ F 12 '27
World production of silver in 1925. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 121:142-3 Ja 16 '26
World silver output. Metal Ind 24:65 F '26

SILVER acetate
Termolecular reactions, reduction of silver acetate by sodium formate. A. Coutie. Chem Soc J 129:887-93 Ap '26

SILVER alloys
Defects in silver. Engineer 143:sup[Metallurgist] 94 Je 24 '27
Heat-treated silver-aluminium alloys. Engineer 143:sup[Metallurgist] 83-5 Je 24 '27
Insoluble anodes for the electrolysis of brine. C. G. Fink and L. C. Pan. il diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 16):183-228 Ap '26
Non-tarnishing silver alloy. Eng & Min J 123: 435 Mr 12 '27
Silver and cadmium alloy. E. D. Gleason. Metal Ind 25:245 Je '27
Tarnish resisting silver alloys. L: Jordan, L. H. Grenell and H. K. Herschman. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 348:459-96 '27

SILVER as money
Advance in sterling to gold partly caused by America. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1780 O 1 '27
Decline in silver not due to Indian currency commission's report. J. Kitchin. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2468-9 N 13 '26
Future of the silver industry. C. M. Short. Bankers M 114:549-52 Ap '27
Gold and silver imported into and exported from the United States, by countries. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2697 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]
Gold and silver in 1926. Nat City Bank p 68-9 Ap '27
Gold and silver world production increases in 1926. S. J. Jennings. Eng & Min J 123:126-7 Ja 22 '27
India report and silver. Nat City Bank p 208-9 N '26
Indian monetary reforms and their effect on silver. O. M. W. Sprague. Annalist 28:461-2 O 8 '26
Monsoon blows against a Royal commission. G: E. Anderson. il Am Bankers Assn J 19: 735-6+ Ap '27
Position of silver—interest focused on prospect of India going on a gold basis. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2557 My 8 '26
Silver movements. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Silver—prince and pauper. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 15:2017-18 O 6 '26

SILVER bromide
Action of the metallic derivatives of ethyl dehydroundecenoate upon alkyl halides. W: W. Myddleton and R. G. Berchem. Chem Soc J p 1928-30 Ag '27
Mathematical methods of frequency analysis of size of particles; application to silver bromide precipitates. R. P. Loveland and A. P. H. Trivelli. J Fr Inst 204:377-89 S '27
Ternary system: silver bromide—potassium bromide—water. R. H. Lambert. il diag J Phys Chem 30:973-9 Jl '26
Visible decomposition of silver halide grains by light. A. P. H. Trivelli and S. E. Sheppard. il J Phys Chem 29:1568-82 D '25

SILVER chloride
Studies with the microbalance; the photochemical decomposition of silver chloride. E. J. Hartung. Chem Soc J 127:2691-8 N '25

SILVER chromate
Color of silver chromate. F. Bush. J Phys Chem 31:931-2 Je '27
Studies on the formation of Liesegang rings. P. B. Ganguly. diags J Phys Chem 31:481-95 Ap '27

SILVER compounds
Catalysis by silver ion of the oxidation of chromic salts by peroxysulfuric acid; the existence of trivalent silver compounds. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:152-64 Ja '26
Catalytic effect of silver ammonia ion in the oxidation of ammonia by peroxysulfates. D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 48:374-83 F '26
Some fatty acid derivatives. G: S. Whitby. Chem Soc J 129:1458-65 Je '26

SILVER dichromate
Zone pattern formed by silver dichromate in solid gelatine gel. E. R. Riegel and M. C. Reinhard. il J Phys Chem 31:713-18 My '27

SILVER halides
Addition compounds of allylthio-urea with silver halides. S. E. Sheppard and H. Hudson. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1814-19 Jl '27
Change of mass of silver halogen salts under intense illumination. P. P. Koch and B. Kreiss. J Fr Inst 201:135-6 Ja '26
Preparation and properties of some synthetic photohalide emulsions. E. P. Wightman, A. P. H. Trivelli and S. E. Sheppard. il J Fr Inst 204:491-9 O '27
Sensitivity of silver halide grains in relation to size. S. E. Sheppard and A. P. H. Trivelli. il J Fr Inst 203:829-33 Je '27
Study of photovoltaic cells. C. W. Tucker. J Phys Chem 31:1357-80 S '27

See also Silver bromide; Silver chloride; Silver iodide

SILVER industry and trade
America's silver industry. H. M. Brush. Min Cong J 12:633-5 S '26
Eastward flow of precious metals. E. E. Groseclose. Brass W 22:343-4 N '26
International silver market. G: E. Eddins. Comm M 8:3-12 O '26
Outlook for domestic silver production. W. M. Ferry. Min Cong J 12:636-7 S '26
Review of the silver market for 1925. Metal Ind 24:72 F '26
Review of the silver market for 1926. Can Min J 48:93-8 F 4 '27
Silver hits lowest level—decline traced to selling orders from China. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1573-4 S 25 '26
Silver situation. F: Carroll. Min Cong J 13: 21 Ja '27
Silver undergoes change in position in 1926. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:183-4 Ja 22 '27
What can be done for silver. F. H. Brownell. Min Cong J 12:721-3 O '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 122:548 O 2 '26

Statistics
Silver, production and refinery stocks at end of month, Mexico, United States and Canada, 1921-1926. Survey of Cur Business 66: 25 F '27

SILVER industry and trade—*Continued*

Canada

Silver production in 1926. Can Min J 48:698 S 2 '27

Great Britain

English gold and silver markets. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

India

Bombay bullion market. D. C. Bliss, jr. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 457:1-79 '27

Mexico

Mexico, producer of 40 per cent of world's silver, seriously hurt by low price. W. L. Vail. Eng & Min J 122:787 N 13 '26

SILVER iodide

Studies with the microbalance; the photochemical decomposition of silver iodide. E. J. Hartung. Chem Soc J 129:1349-54 Je '26

SILVER metallurgy

Chief Consolidated operates successful selective flotation plant. H. L. Johnson. flow sheet Eng & Min J 124:268-9 Ag 13 '27

Common salt in metallurgy. S. Croasdale. Brass W 22:369 N '26

Concentrating lead-silver ore at Hecla mine. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il plan Eng & Min J 122:444-50 S 18 '26; Same, without flow sheets and plan. Min Cong J 13:683-4 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:339-40 Ag '27

Effect of preferential flotation at Cananea mill and smelter. A. T. Tye. il Min Cong J 13:692-8 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8: 340-2 Ag '27

Electrolytic refining; abstract with discussion. E. Downs. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:581-2 Je 24 '27

Flotation in the treatment of gold and silver ores: a review. M. W. von Bernewitz. Eng & Min J 124:611-14, 655-7 O 15-22 '27

Flotation of oxidized lead-silver ores. A. W. Hahn. Eng & Min J 123:781-2 My 7 '27

Improving precipitation of silver from cyanide solutions. Eng & Min J 121:1054 Je 26 '26

Irvington smelting and refining works. A. Bregman. il Metal Ind 25:183-7 My '27

Milling practice at Morning mill. M. P. Dalton and G. S. Price. flow sheet il Min & Met 8:301-3 Jl '27

Parting plant of the U. S. S. lead refinery, inc. F. F. Colcord. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 17):229-38 Ap '26

Precipitation and refining at Tonopah extension mill. H. A. Burk. Eng & Min J 121: 569-70 Ap 3 '26

Precipitation of gold and silver from cyanide solution on charcoal. J: Gross and J. W. Scott. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 378:1-78 [bibliog. p. 73-8] '27; Excerpt. Eng & Min J 124:96 Jl 16 '27; Same. Brass W 23:231 Jl '27

Selective flotation at Parral. A. B. Parsons. il flow sheets Eng & Min J 122:644-8 O 23 '26

Selective flotation; effect of various reagents —test results on complex ores. C. S. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:757-62 My 7 '27; Same. Can Min J 48:468-74 Je 10 '27

Solving a problem in silver-lead ore concentration. E. W. Ellis. il Eng & Min J 122: 815-16 N 20 '26

Uses of salt in metallurgy of silver. S. Croasdale. Brass W 22:10 Ja '26

See also Cyanide plants; Cyanide process

SILVER mines and mining

Alaska

Nixon Fork country and Silver-lead prospects near Ruby. J: S. Brown. maps U S Geol S Bul 783-D:145-50 '26

California

Developing a prospect; work done at the Kelly-Ophir property. J: M. Fox. il diag plan Eng & Min J 123:883-7 My 28 '27

Mines and minerals of Inyo county, California. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 120:969-72 D 19 '25

Silver discovery in Saline valley, Inyo county, Calif. T. Warner. il Eng & Min J 121:938 Je 5 '26

Silver-gold deposits of Alpine county, California. J: L: Henry. il Eng & Min J 121:936 Je 5 '26

Canada

Nipissing mines company annual report, 1926. Can Min J 48:458-9 Je 3 '27

Chile

Ore deposits of Chile. J. E. Harding. Eng & Min J 124:176-8 Jl 30 '27

Mexico

Calles asks modification of mining laws. W. L. Vail. Eng & Min J 122:823 N 20 '26

Promontorio mine, Durango, Mexico, completing 125-ton mill. H. C. Coen. il Eng & Min J 121:576 Ap 3 '26

Revival of Zacatecas. A. B. Parsons. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 122:324-30 Ag 28 '26

Selective flotation at Parral. A. B. Parsons. il flow sheets Eng & Min J 122:644-8 O 23 '26

Montana

Novel mining and milling methods at the Silver Dyke property at Neihart, Mont. G: J. Young. flow sheet il diags plan Eng & Min J 123:236-41 F 5 '27

Revival of the lead-silver mines of the Helena district, in Montana. L. S. Ropes. map Eng & Min J 121:978-9 Je 12 '26

Nevada

Comstock merger to suspend operations. Eng & Min J 122:741 N 6 '26

Cortez district rejuvenated. J. O. Greenan. il plan Eng & Min J 124:413-16 S 10 '27

Norway

Kongsberg—a three-century-old silver camp. R. Stören. il Eng & Min J 121:396-8 Mr 6 '26

Ontario

Mining practice in the Cobalt silver area. A. A. Cole. Can Min J 48:372-6 My 6 '27

Treadwell Yukon issues annual report on Errington mines. Eng & Min J 124:63 Jl 9 '27

Santa Catalina Island

Treasure island in the Pacific; Santa Catalina, off the coast of California, is a veritable island of silver. H. O. Warren. il Sci Am 135:122-3 Ag '26

Virginia

Resurrecting famous Consolidated Virginia mine. F: B. Hyder. il plan Min Cong J 12: 793-4+ N '26

SILVER nitrate

Action of phosphorus on salts of silver and other metals. O. J. Walker. Chem Soc J 129:1370-81 Je '26

Electrometric study of the reactions between alkalis and silver nitrate solutions. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 127:2956-70 D '25

Oxidation of tartaric acid by solutions of silver salts. D. R. Maxted. Chem Soc J 129: 2178-82 Ag '26

Separation and determination of mixtures of iodide, bromide, and chloride by titration with standard silver nitrate solution. O. Chick. Soc Chem Ind J 46:327-9 Jl 29 '27

SILVER ores

La mine de galène argentifère de la Plagne à Macot (Savoie). V. Michel and R. Valensi. diags plans Génie Civil 88:464-6 My 22 '26

La mine de plomb argentifère de Peisey (Savoie). V. Michel and R. Valensi. maps Génie Civil 88:180-4 F 20 '26

SILVER oxalate

Formation and growth of silver nuclei in the decomposition of silver oxalate. J. Y. MacDonald and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 127:2764-71 D '25

SILVER oxide
Determination of the atomic weight of silver by the direct ratio of silver to oxygen in silver oxide. H. L. Riley and H. B. Baker. diags Chem Soc J 129:2510-27 O '26; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45: 400-1 Je 11 '26
Solubility of silver oxide (in mixtures of water and alcohol at 25° C.) S. Klosky and L. Woo. J Phys Chem 30:1179-80 S '26

SILVER plating
Candlesticks of silver. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 25:10-11 Ja '27
Experiences of a silver plater. A. B. Reeve. Brass W 22:63-4 F '26; Same. Metal Ind 24: 108-9 Mr '26
Exploitation of silversmiths' wastes. E. T. Ellis. Brass W 23:39-40 F '27
Plating difficult work; method of plating silver on aluminum. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 23: 453 N '25
Silver plating of tableware. E. R. Unruh. Brass W 23:81-2 Mr '27
See also Electroplating; Plating

SILVER solder
British standard specification for silver solder. A. Eyles. Sheet Metal Worker 16: 949 Ja 29 '26
Soldering, brazing and riveting sheet metals. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:521-3 Ap 1 '26

Analysis
Analysis of silver solder. W: Kuebler and J. J. Gallagher. Brass W 23:158 My '27

SILVER sulfate
System silver sulfate—aluminium sulfate—water at 30°. R. M. Caven and T: C. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 127:2550-1 N '25

SILVER sulfide
Silver sulphide sensitizing by bathing. S. E. Sheppard and E. P. Wightman. J Fr Inst 204:119 Jl '27
Thermodynamic possibilities of the silver sulfide bromine-acceptor hypothesis of latent image formation. R. H. Lambert and E. P. Wightman. J Phys Chem 31:1249-58 Ag '27

SILVERFISH (insect)
Silverfish, an insect attacking sized textile fibres. C. O. Clark. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 190-2 Je '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 509-11 Ag 8 '27

SILVERING
Silvering mirrors. Metal Ind 24:470 N '26
Das versilbern von porzellan. Hannich. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1390 O 1 '27

SILVERSMITHING
Candlesticks of silver. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 25:10-11 Ja '27
Exploitation of silversmiths' wastes. E. T. Ellis. Brass W 23:39-40 F '27
Metallurgy in silversmithing. J. B. Waterfield. Metal Ind 24:285-7 Jl '26
Ships of silver. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 24:322-4 Ag '26
Three periods of American silversmithing; third period, American silver of the present. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 24:105-7 Mr '26

SILVERWARE
Silverware designs. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 24:190 My '26
Three periods of American silversmithing; third period, American silver of the present. A. F. Saunders. il Metal Ind 24:105-7 Mr '26

Advertising
Advertising that sells to all ten instead of two out of ten. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 15: 38-9+ O '27
Co-operative advertising now for sterling silverware. Ptr Ink 135:101-4 Je 10 '26
Don't let the new design kill the rest of the line; pieces-of-eight chest, Rogers bros. silverplate. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink M 13:28-30+ D '26
How Oneida times its newspaper campaigns in eighty cities. Sales Management 10:1003-4 Je 26 '26
Increasing sales to women by advertising to men. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Ap 8 '26
Styles in advertising. B. L. Dunn. Ptr Ink M 12:27-9+ Mr '26

Bibliography
Early American architecture and the allied arts; silver and pewter. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 60:68 Jl '26

Cleaning
Effortless silver cleaning. il Sci Am 136:74-5 Ja '27

Manufacture
Metallurgy in silversmithing. J. B. Waterfield. Metal Ind 24:285-7 Jl '26
Producing sterling silverware with material loss of only ⅛ of 1%. R. G. Wells. il Manuf Ind 12:439-42 D '26
Steps in the making of inlaid plated silver; illustrations. Am Mach 64:208-9 F 4 '26

SIMMS petroleum company
Annual report, for year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1637-9 Mr 20 '26
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1502, 1533-5 Mr 12 '27

SIMPLIFICATION in industry
Building a short line in a long line field; Sloane linoleum. E. G. Tuttle. Ptr Ink 140: 25-6+ Jl 14 '27
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 71:106-11 F '26
Cooperation and the elimination of waste in industry; abstracts. W. C. Wetherill. Iron Age 118:1283 N 4 '26; Am Mach 65:774a N 4 '26
Costs dropped and sales increased when we cut 152 brands to 5; General cigar company. W: Best. Sales Management 13:201-2 Ag 6 '27
Development and application of simplified practice in industry. Am Mach 66:354a F 24 '27
Each saving has led to another—since we simplified. N. Warren. il Factory 36:836-9+ My '26
Elimination of waste in industry. W: C. Wetherill. J Fr Inst 202:1-22 Jl '26
Endless chain of simplification. Ptr Ink 135: 173-4+ Ap 15 '26
Government cooperation in the national standardization movement. R. M. Hudson. Min Cong J 13:265-7 Ap '27
How to control costs of production. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:22-4 F 1 '26
How we used simplification in specialty selling of wrenches. S. C. Barnes. System 50: 610+ N '26
Industrial standardisation. P. R. L. Tingey. Cassier's Ind Management 14:129-31, 169-71, 211-12 Ap-Je '27
Industrial waste challenge to accountants. R. M. Hudson. Paper Tr J 85:51-2 Jl 14 '27
Movement for simplified practice. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:15-16 Ja 28 '26
Much achieved by standardization move in industrial world. R. M. Hudson. Nat Pet N 18:94-5 Je 23 '26
Public's interest in simplification is growing. Ptr Ink 137:77-8 D 30 '26
Reducing price and maintaining quality to increase volume; Swiss-Craft furniture. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 135:41-2+ Je 17 '26
Selling a policy change; graphic charts to overcome salesmen's objections to the simplified line. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 13:33 S '26
Selling nameless candy bars; cutting our line from fifty-eight named bars to eight numbered bars. J: D. Roberts. il Ptr Ink 141: 97-8+ N 3 '27
Simplification—a new tool for the foremen. E. W. Ely. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:623-5 O '26
Simplification as route to profits. R. M. Hudson. Iron Age 119:1820 Je 23 '27
Simplification in a retail store. R. E. Bigelow. il System 49:371-2+ Mr '26
Simplification in the refrigerating industry. R. L. Lockwood. Refrig Eng 13:321-2 Ap '27

SIMPLIFICATION in industry—*Continued*
Simplified practice and the small shop; standardization and the grouping of allied industries. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:229-34 Ap '27
Simplified practice saves millions. Iron Tr R 80:514 F 24 '27
Simplifying to save metal wastes; plans for organization of the National committee on metals utilization. Iron Age 117:1356-7, 1434 My 13-20 '26
Simplifying trade practices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:13 Ja 27 '27
We junked 3,994 products and doubled sales. H: P. Bristol. Sales Management 11:121-2+ Jl 24 '26
What simplification has done for our business; Bronson and Townsend company. L. H. Bronson. Mag of Business 51:772-3+ Je '27
What simplification has done for our business; E. L. Patch company, medicinal products. R. R. Patch. Mag of Business 52:165-6+ Ag '27
What simplification has done for our business; Jantzen knitting mills. I. S. Adams. il Factory 39:43-5 Jl '27
What simplification has done for our business; Kalamazoo stove company. A. L. Blakeslee. Mag of Business 52:280-1+ S '27
Will 1926 competition force all industry to simplify? R. M. Hudson. Factory 36:36 Ja '26
Workable simplification. F. E. Frank. il System 49:224-6+ F '26
See also Paper sizes

SINCLAIR, Harry F.
H. F. Sinclair sentenced to three months imprisonment and to pay $500 fine for refusal to answer questions in Senate investigation of naval oil leases. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3157 My 28 '27

SINCLAIR consolidated oil corporation
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2269 Ap 16 '27
Sinclair operations gain in 1925; $1.01 a share is netted. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:39 Ap 28 '26
Sinclair pulled down by unprofitable undertakings. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:26-7+ My 7 '27

SINDEBAND, Maurice L., 1885-
Engineer, inventor and executive. por Elec W 87:1042 My 15 '26

SINE bar
Hinged sine bar with work-holding centers. C. W. Putnam. diag Mach 33:454-5 F '27

SINGAPORE
Sewerage
Sewage chlorination beneficial at Singapore. A. G. Harrington and C. E. Whittaker. Eng N 99:238 Ag 11 '27

SINGEING of textiles
Bleaching equipment. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:253-5 Mr 29 '26
Corrosion of nickel-alloy singe rolls. J: T. Travis. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:601-5 S 20 '26
Yarn singeing by electric methods. il diag Textile Col 48:120-1 F '26

SINGLE tax
What is the single tax? L: F. Post. 140p Vanguard press, New York '26
Bibliography
Henry George and the single tax. R. A. Sawyer. N Y Pub Lib Bul 30:481-503, 571-98, 685-716 Jl-S '26

SINK holes
Sink hole topography study for sewage disposal at Alton, Ill. J. E. Lamar. map Eng N 99:642-3 O 20 '27

SINKING funds
Discount formulas in valuation of wasting assets. J: A. Church, jr. Eng & Min J 121: 8-12 Ja 2 '26; Discussion. 121:491-4 Mr 20 '26
How money grows in a sinking fund. Power 64:64 Jl 13 '26

SINTERING
L'agglomération des minerais de fer par les procédés Dwight-Lloyd et Greenawalt. Génie Civil 91:311-12 S 24 '27
Central furnace to sinter dust. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:196 Ap '26
Dwight-Lloyd-sinteranlage auf der Henri-Paul-hütte. A. Wagner. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1594-5 N 18 '26
Der gegenwärtige stand der verfahren zur stückigmachung von eisenerzen. A. Wagner. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:613-26, 659-62 Ap 14-21 '27
Iron ore sintering spreads in East; ore prices. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:641-3 Mr 11 '26
Magnetite crystals in sinters. G. M. Schwartz. il Eng & Min J 124:453-5 S 17 '27
Nature of the sintering of active copper catalysts. F: H. Constable. Chem Soc J p 1578-84 Jl '27
Present tendencies in smelting and leaching lead ores. R. C. Canby. Min & Met 7: 249-53 Je '26
Reduced ore piles raise hopes. D. E. Woodbridge. Iron Age 117:132 Ja 14 '26
Sinter for blast furnace burdens. E. J. Tournier. il diags Iron Age 119:775-8, 1138-41; 120:72-4 Mr 17, Ap 21, Jl 14 '27

SINTERING machines
Coke-burning ignition stoves for sintering machines. R. Wallace. il diag Eng & Min J 122:412 S 11 '26

SINUSOID
Sinusoid and parabola in structural design. R. Fleming. Can Eng 51:731-2 D 21 '26

SIOUX CITY, Iowa
See also Electric plants (central stations)—Sioux City, Iowa

SIPHONAGE (plumbing)
Siphonage. R. M. Starbuck, jr., diags Dom Eng 114:24-5+ F 13; 115:21-3+ Ap 3 '26

SIPHONS
Concrete siphons under highways have curved wings and elbows. il diags Eng N 95:884-5 N 26 '25
L'emploi des siphons à amorçage automatique pour la régularisation du niveau des réservoirs. A. Levergnier. diags Génie Civil 88: 294-7 Mr 27 '26
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco; Red Mountain bar syphon. Engineering 122:621 N 19 '26
Hydraulic design of flume and siphon transitions. J. Hinds. il diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:1805-41 O '27
Maramsilli reservoir automatic syphon spillway. P. Davies. diags Engineering 123:206-7 F 18 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:119-21 Mr '27
Middle harbor sewer syphon, Sydney, New South Wales. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 457-9 S '26
Novel solution of Bridgeport dam spillway problem; siphons in four corners of outlet-works tower take normal floods. J: A. Beemer. il diags Eng N 98:108-12 Ja 20 '27
Ocean outfall sewer syphon under the middle harbour, Sydney, N.S.W. il Engineering 121:128, 129, 140 Ja 29 '26
Recent Italian installations of self-acting syphon spillways. G. Ferro. il diags Engineering 121:5-7, 16 Ja 1 '26
Structures on a Texas water service district; city supply and irrigation system at Wichita Falls. J. L. Lochridge. il diag plans Eng N 97:748-51 N 4 '26
Toledo intercepting sewers; regulators, siphons. H. P. Jones. il diags Eng N 96:606-8 Ap 15 '26

SIRUPS
Interesting southern industry—the production of cane syrup. J. M. Hughes. il Manuf Rec 89:121-2 F 25 '26
See also Maple sirup

SIRUPS—*Continued*

Manufacture

Sugar-cane sirup manufacture. H. S. Paine and C. F. Walton, jr., comps. U S Agric Bul 1370:1-76 '25

SIZE

Examples of size determination; heavy safes and cranes. E. R. Hedrick. Mech Eng 48: 842-4 Ag '26

SIZING (textiles)

Experimental yarn sizing plant and some results obtained with it. G. F. New. il Textile Inst J 18:T303-10 S '27

Sizing and finishing acetate silk materials. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:305-10 My '27

Sizing of artificial silk yarns and a comparison with the sizing of cotton yarns. P. Bean. diags Textile Inst J 17:P196-202 N '26; Same cond. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26: 102-3 D 6 '26; Discussion. Textile Inst J 17: P202-4 N '26

Sizing of textile fibers. I. Ginsberg. Textile Col 48:28-31+ Ja '26

Sizing textiles in long lengths; patent. diag Am Dyestuffs Rep 15:775 N 15 '26

Worsted slashing suggestions. W. G. Eichler. Textile World 71:2501 Ap 16 '27

See also Cotton sizing; Desizing (textiles)

Testing

Effect of sizes on the elastic behaviour of flax yarns. J. A. Matthew. diags Textile Inst J 17:T192-205; Discussion. T206-12 Mr '26

Testing sizing materials. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:279-80 Ap 26 '26

Tests for finish on cloth and sizing on yarn. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:250 Ap '26

SKATES, Roller. See Roller skates

SKELP mills. See Rolling mills

SKEWNESS. See Frequency distribution

SKIDS

Cutting storage and shipping costs; the adaptability of the lift truck and skid system. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 74: 28-32 Jl '27

Shipping on skids. F. L. Eidmann. il Factory 38:331+ F '27

Skids for use with lift trucks as factors in reducing materials handling costs. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 73:283-9 My '27

SKILLMAN, Thomas J., 1876-

New chief engineer of Pennsylvania R.R. por Eng N 98:338 F 24 '27

SKIN

Diseases

Diazo compounds cause skin disease. R. L. Drew. Chem & Met Eng 33:370-1 Je '26

Industrial diseases: analysis of factory inspection reports, 1920-1922. Int Labour R 14:394-407 S '26

Linseed oil dermatitis. F. J. Vokoun. Monthly Labor R 25:533-4 S '27

Modern views on some aspects of the occupational dermatoses. R. P. White. il J Ind Hygiene 8:367-81 [bibliog. p. 380-1] S '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:731-3 O '26

Prevention of oil dermatitis. S. De Hart. il Ind Management 72:182-5 S '26

Rubber occupational skin diseases. J. S. Millard. Rubber Age 20:189-90 N 25 '26

Skin eruption from linseed oil. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137:219 S '27

See also Nickel rash

SKIN effect

See Electric conductors; Electric resistance; Electromotive force

SKIN friction

Some experiments upon the skin friction of smooth surfaces; abstracts with discussion. W. G. A. Perring. Engineering 121:421-2 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:381 Ap 2 '26

SKIS and skiing

Ski-ing as a winter sport in the uplands of Poland. Z. Klemensiewicz. il Dun's Int R 49:49-52 My '27

SKULL

Injuries

After effects of injuries of the cranium. S: C. Harvey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432: 74-84; Discussion. 84-7 '27

SKYLIGHTS

Artificial skylight illumination. D. H. Tuck. il Elec W 88:281-2 Ag 7 '26

For a 1927-business-increaser, the ventilating skylight. C: H. Bishop. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:980-1+ D 31 '26

Fourteen-acre saw-tooth skylight. il Sheet Metal Worker 16:722-3 N 6 '25

Lengths of bars in a ventilator skylight. diags Sheet Metal Worker 18:269 My 6 '27

Structural details of Blaski ventilating skylight. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:765 O 22 '26

SKYSCRAPERS. See High buildings

SLABS, Concrete. See Concrete slabs

SLABS, Steel. See Steel slabs

SLACK adjusters. See Brake rigging

SLAG

Blast furnace slag as a road-building material. P. J. Freeman. Iron Age 119:1060-1; Discussion. W. E. Donaldson. 1061-2 Ap 14 '27

British specifications for Portland-blast furnace cement revised. A. C. Blackall. diags Concrete (mill sec) 31:110-11 O '27

Composition of iron blast furnace slags. R. S. McCaffery, J. F. Oesterle and L. Schapiro. diags 37p American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers '26

Cost data and procedure in placing slag base course. O. W. Gatchell. Eng N 96:30-1 Ja 7 '26

Determination of slag and oxides in wrought iron. B. B. Wescott, F: E. Eckert and H. E. Einert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1285-8 N '27

Effect of zinc oxide on the formation temperatures of some ferrous slags. H. T. Mann. Min & Met 7:74 F '26

Gases affect fluidity of slag. W. G. Imhoff. il Iron Tr R 79:647-51 S 9 '26

Hydraulic giants place slag fill from railway cars. R. D. Achauer. il diag plan Eng N 97:656-8 O 21 '26

Manganese lost in basic slags. C. H. Herty, jr. Iron Age 119:1063-4 Ap 14 '27

Ein prüfverfahren zur quantitativen bestimmung des angriffs von schlacke und flugstaub auf feuerfeste steine. F. Hartmann. il diag Stahl & Eisen 47:182-6 F 3 '27

Ready mixed concrete easily sold in Birmingham, Ala.; blast furnace slag used for aggregate. W. E. Barker. il Eng N 96:282-3 F 18 '26

Slag cement manufacture. R: Grun. Concrete (cement mill sec) 29:105-6 Jl '26

Slag in wet process cement manufacture. S. Kanoh. Concrete (cement mill sec) 27:93-7 D '25

Steel quality indicated by open-hearth slags. W. C. Hamilton. Foundry 55:96-8 F 1 '27

Studies in slag formation. H. Lang. il Eng & Min J 121:485-90 Mr 20 '26

Ueber die prüfung der raumbeständigkeit von hochofenstückschlacke im ultravioletten licht und die ursache des schlackenzerfalls. A. Guttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1423-8 O 21 '26

Die ursachen des zerfalls von hochofenstückschlacke und ihre beständigkeitsprüfung. A. Guttmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:1047-8 Je 23 '27; Abstract (Disintegration test for blast-furnace slag). Engineering 124:280 Ag 26 '27

Uses for copper slag in construction work. E. E. Thum. il Eng & Min J 122:285-8 Ag 21 '26

Utilization of blast furnace slag in highway improvement. C. E: Bardsley. il Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 10:1-115 [bibliog. p. 40-115] N '26

Versuche mit hochofenstückschlacke als gleisbettungsstoff. H. Burchartz and G. Saenger. Stahl & Eisen 47:1663-4 O 6 '27

See also Blast furnaces

SLAG—*Continued*

Analysis

Blast furnace slag analyses. W. G. Imhoff. il Iron Age 118:209-10, 547-8, 612-3 Jl 22, Ag 26-S 2 '26

Bibliography

Utilization of blast furnace slag in highway improvement. C. E: Bardsley. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 10:40-115 N '26

SLAG (in boilers)

Experiments with furnace slag prevention; common salt applied in various ways. G: G. McVicker. il Power 65:743-4 My 17 '27

Laboratory study of slag erosion. S: J. McDowell. Mech Eng 49:429-30 My '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:286-7 Je '27; Abstract. Power 65:721 My 10 '27

Service factors governing the slagging of boiler-furnace refractories. R. A. Sherman and E. Taylor. il diags Mech Eng 49:735-41 Jl '27; Same. Am Cer Soc J 10:629-43 Ag '27; Abstract. Power 66:112-13 Jl 19 '27

SLAG storage

Building 50 ft. storage piles with a conveyer. diag Eng & Contr 66:141 Mr '27

SLANG

The kind of slang to use in advertising. E: Pousland. Ptr Ink 135:153-4 Je 10 '26

SLASHER sizing. See Cotton sizing

SLATE

Electricity in the slate industry; a complete hydro-electric installation. il Elec R (Lond) 99:287-91 Ag 20 '26

Modernizing a great slate quarry; Penrhyn mine in Wales. H: Briggs. il Eng & Min J 123:601-3 Ap 9 '27

Panel material for switchboards. E. G. Bern. il Gen Elec R 30:541-3 N '27

Percentage method of paying for slate handled by miner at working face. W. F. Hanley. Coal Age 30:249-50 Ag 19 '26

Recent progress in slate technology. O. Bowles. plans U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2766:1-9 Ag '26 (typew); Abstract. J Fr Inst 202:668-9 N '26

Sales of slate in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:82 Ja 27 '27

Slate—an ancient and excellent building material. W. S. Hays. il Min Cong J 12:172-3 Mr '26

Some properties and uses of slate. D. K. Boyd. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1382-3 D 23 '25

Wire saw in slate quarrying. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2820:1-10 '27 (typew); Abstract. Min Cong J 13:932 D '27

SLAUGHTERING and slaughter houses

Productivity of labor in slaughtering and meat packing and in petroleum refining. Monthly Labor R 23:954-8 N '26

Wages and hours of labor in the slaughtering and meat-packing industry 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 421:1-149 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1000-19 My '26

SLEDGERS. See Crushing machinery

SLEDS

Advertising

Changing the product to make it a year-round seller; sleds in the summer. Ptr Ink 141:212+ O 13 '27

SLEEP

Sleep tested electrically. C. P. Richter. Sci Am 135:379 N '26

SLEEPING cars

New Pullman single room overnight cars. il Ry Age 82:1071-2 Ap 2 '27

Proposed sleeping car designed for maximum comfort. diag plan Ry Age 83:261 Ag 6 '27

Pullman sleeper. il Engineer 144:298 S 16 '27

Sleeping cars for the International sleeping car company, limited. il Engineering 122: 750, 751-2, 758, 785-6, pl 46 D 17-24 '26

Sleeping saloons, L.M.&S. and L.&N.E. joint stock. il Engineer 144:104 Jl 22 '27

See also Pullman company; Railroads—Fares

Advertising

Sandman rides by railroad. J. G. Condon. Ptr Ink 140:156+ Jl 14 '27

SLEEPY sickness. See Encephalitis

SLICKER cloth. See Oiled fabrics

SLIDE rule

Adaptation of slide rule for computing flow in pipes to open channels. J. B. Lippincott. Eng N 96:658-9 Ap 22 '26

Angle and bearing calculations checked by circular slide rule. F. E. Harley. il Eng N 97:350-1 Ag 26 '26

Design of coil springs. L. F. Swenson. diags Mach 33:42-4 S '26

Fowler's circular slide rule calculator. il Engineer 142:206 Ag 20 '26

How to determine power factor with slide rule. J. H. Gallant. Ind Eng 84:383-4 Ag '26

Making of special slide rules. G. W. Greenwood. Mech Eng 47:1002-6 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:593-4 Je '26

Mannheim slide rule. A. R. Cullimore. 80p E. Dietzgen co., Chicago, New York '25

Quick computation of paving cut costs with circular slide. R. B. Slippy. diag Eng N 96: 525 Ap 1 '26

Slide rule and logarithmic tables. J: J. Clark. 2d ed., 205p Drake '26

Slide rule and the power man. R. L. Drew. Power 63:967 Je 22 '26

Slide rule chart determines the timing of traffic lights. Eng N 98:231 F 10 '27

Slide rule for routine gas testing. P. Mathews. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:115-16 F '27

Slide rule for solution of problems in flow through orifices. H. G. Schnetzler. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1027-9 S '27

Slide rule for submerged orifices and Cipolletti weirs. H. K. Smith. il Eng N 97:512-13 S 23 '26

Slide rule for two-part tariffs. B. G. Spendiff. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:52-3 Jl 9 '26

SLIDE valves

Neuer heissdampfschieber für hohe drücke. Karnath. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1264-5 S 18 '26

Refacing a slide valve seat on a pump frame. J. B. Petrie. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1343 D 15 '26

SLINGS and hitches

Load chart for chain slings. Eng N 99:236-7 Ag 11 '27

Safe loads for hoisting slings at various angles; chart. Elec West 59:90 Ag '27

Suggestions for safe erection of power-plant equipment. N. L. Rea. il Power 65:238-41 F 15 '27

SLIP regulators. See Electric motors, Induction—Control

SLIP rings

Keeping turbine-generator slip rings in condition. C. Wildey. diag Power 65:451 Mr 22 '27; Discussion. W: H. Burton. 65:604 Ap 19 '27

Wear on slip rings carrying alternating current. il Elec W 88:582-3 S 18 '26

SLIPPING

Slipping accidents and their elimination; Irving walkway safety products. il Safety Eng 52:198-9 O '26

Slipping accidents in large buildings. Safety Eng 53:135-6 Mr '27

Slipping hazards in woodworking plants. H. W. Mowery. Safety Eng 50:255-6 N '25

Sure footing for safety. il Nat Safety N 15: 15-16 Je '27

See also Falls

SLIPS (ceramics)

Behavior of feldspar and flint with acids and bases. E. W. Scripture, jr. Am Cer Soc J 10:238-42 Ap '27

Deflocculation of clay slips and related properties. E. W. Scripture, jr. and E: Schramm. Am Cer Soc J 9:175-84 Ap '26

Effect of various sodium silicates and other electrolytes on clay slips. S: J. McDowell. il Am Cer Soc J 10:225-37 Ap '27

SLIPS (ceramics)—*Continued*
Hydrogen-ion concentration and electrical conductivity of clay slips. A. H. Fessler and H. M. Kraner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10: 501-7, 592-7 Jl-Ag '27
Hydrogen-ion measurements on clay slips. D. W. Randolph and A. L. Donnenwirth. Am Cer Soc J 9:541-7 Ag '26
Studies in the changes in the viscosity of clay slips and glaze suspensions on aging and by treatment with electrolytes. J. R. Bowman. Am Cer Soc J 10:508-16 Jl '27

SLOAN, Alfred P., Jr.
Portrait. Factory 37:993 D '26

SLOAN, George A.
Secretary of the Cotton-textile institute. por Textile World 70:2065 O 9 '26

SLOAN, Matthew S.
Pick your business—and stick to it. J. Heywood. por Forbes 19:11-13+ Ja 15 '27

SLOGANS
Answers to seven slogan inquiries. Ptr Ink 138:176+ Ja 6 '27
Aristocratic slogans. Ptr Ink 137:184 O 21 '26
Ask 'em to buy; how slogans helped Westinghouse sales. L. S. Paletou. il Business 8: 20-1+ Ap '27
Association slogans set the keynote for the industry. Ptr Ink 137:190+ N 4 '26; Excerpt. Brick & Clay Rec 69:906 D 7 '26
Dangers of business slogans. J. Stamp. Sales Management 10:671-2 My 1 '26
Deep psychology and the slogan clearing house. Ptr Ink 133:163-4+ N 19 '25
Did "eventually—why not now?" start on the Bowery? Ptr Ink 139:135-6 Je 2 '27
5,000 slogans now registered in clearing house; 175 advertised slogans recently registered; with references to previous lists. Ptr Ink 138:152+ F 17 '27
Have you any new slogans today? Sales Management 10:123 Ja 23 '26
How a slogan differs from a trade-mark; list of 300 slogans. Ptr Ink 135:189-90+ My 6 '26
How advertising agencies use slogan service. Ptr Ink 138:191-2 F 10 '27
If a slogan could destroy Carthage. Ptr Ink 133:41-2 D 31 '25
In defense of slogans—some of them. L. G. Sherman. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Ap 28 '27
Injecting flavor into the slogan. Ptr Ink 137: 132 D 23 '26
Is the value of the slogan overestimated? S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink 139:155-6 My 5 '27
Is the value of the slogan vastly overestimated? K. S. Crichton. Ptr Ink 139:33-4+, 173 Ap 14 '27
Lists of slogans. Ptr Ink 135:152+ Je 17; 136: 109-10+ Jl 15; 168+ Jl 22; 42+ Ag 12; 121-2+ Ag 19; 148+ S 2; 146-8 S 23; 137:177-8 O 28; 167+ D 2 '26; 138:181-2+ Ja 6; 132+ Ja 20; 139:147-8+ Je 2; 140:157-8+ Jl 21 '27
List of slogans used by publishers. Ptr Ink 135: 161-2+ My 20; 136:68 Jl 8; 88 Ag 26; 137:128 O 14 '26
A little light where advertisers need it. Ptr Ink 134:73-4 Ja 28 '26
Protection of advertising slogans in foreign countries. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:88-9+ D 9 '26
Sales value of slogans on letterheads. Ptr Ink 137:223+ D 16 '26
Signatures and slogans. S. J. Vogan. Ptd Salesmanship 48:236-8 N '26
Slogan contest that did more than find a slogan. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 25 '27
Slogan for the clay product industry. Brick & Clay Rec 69:109-10, 186-7, 260-1, 336-7, 420-1, 494-5, 589; 70:30-2 Jl 20-O 12 '26, Ja 4 '27
Slogan service for radio advertisers. Ptr Ink 137:191-2 N 25 '26
Slogan used over thirty years is questioned. Ptr Ink 137:84 N 18 '26
Slogans and such. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 9:20 Ag 24 '27
Slogans boost business. F. E. Kunkel. Inland Ptr 77:582 Jl '26
Slogans in number, progress encumber. Ptr Ink 139:193-4 Ap 21 '27
Slogans used by insurance advertisers. Ptr Ink 137:221 O 7 '26
Successful printing slogans. C. M. Litteljohn. Inland Ptr 77:939 S '26
That problem of slogan trade-mark registration. Ptr Ink 133:141-2 N 12 '25
Too many slogans. Ptr Ink 138:185-6 Mr 31 '27
What constitutes a good slogan? Ptr Ink 134: 189+ Mr 4 '26
What is a slogan? T. Masson. Ptr Ink M 14: 42+ Ap '27
What slogans ought to do. C. B. Davis. Ptr Ink 139:150 My 19 '27
When is a slogan a trade-mark? Ptr Ink 140: 85-6+ Jl 7 '27
When you want to play up the slogan. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 133:73-4+ D 10 '25
See also Safety slogans

SLOT machines. See Vending machines

SLOTS
See also Bolts and nuts

Standards
Basis for determining the proportions of standard T-slots and bolts. L. D. Burlingame. il Mech Eng 48:838-42 Ag '26; Same. Mach 32:702-5 My '26
Standard T-slots for machine tools; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:1067, 1101; 67:31 Je 23-Jl 7 '27
T-slots, their bolts, nuts and cutters. diags Mech Eng 48:1158-61 N '26; Same. Soc Auto Eng J 20:34-8 Ja '27
Work completed on T-slot standardization. diags Mech Eng 49:381 Ap '27; Am Mach 66: 525-6 Mr 31 '27

SLOTTING
Milling slots in valve disks. il Mach 32:891 Jl '26
Tools for piercing bayonet slots in radio-tube sockets. A. Maker. diags Am Mach 66:1025-6 Je 16 '27

SLOTTING machines
Betts locomotive frame slotting machine. il Iron Age 117:134-5 Ja 14 '26; Am Mach 64: 259-60 F 11 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:190-1 Mr '26
Commutator slotter with alignment adjustment. il diag Elec Ry J 69:577 Mr 26 '27
Commutator slotting saw operated by air drill. il Elec Ry J 69:172 Ja 22 '27
Dill angle cutting, traveling head slotter. il Ry Mech Eng 101:574 Ag '27
Pellow duplex nut-slotting machine. il Am Mach 64:1004 Je 24 '26

SLUICES. See Gates, Hydraulic

SLUICING
Heavy highway cuts sluiced into adjoining fills; line and grade improvement project on the Pacific highway, Vancouver, Wash. C. W. Meyers. il diags Eng N 97:776-8 N 11 '26
Methods and cost of hydraulic sluicing. C: H. Paul. il Eng & Contr 65:25-32 Jl '26

SMALL house service bureau, Architects'. See Architects' small house service bureau

SMALL loans. See Loans, Small

SMALL order buying. See Purchasing—Hand-to-mouth policy; Retail trade—Purchasing

SMALL-pox
Relationship of small-pox and vaccinia. S. M. Copeman. il Nation's Health 8:32-3 Ja '26
See also Vaccination

SMALL space advertisements. See Advertisements, Small space

SMELTER fumes
Corrosive action of mist and fume. E. Anderson. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:47-9 '26
Elemental sulphur in smelter gases, and its elimination by increasing arsenic or lead content of the charge. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123:17-18 Ja 1 '27
New type of hose mask for protection against metallurgic dusts and fumes. L. G. Dunlap. il J Ind Hygiene 8:513-16 D '26

SMELTING
Curious methods used by Katanga natives in mining and smelting copper. T. A. Rickard. il Eng & Min J 123:51-8 Ja 8 '27
Monterey; smelting and industrial center of Mexico. A. B. Parsons. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 121:957-63 Je 12 '26
Outline of mining and metallurgical practice in Australasia. Eng & Min J 124:610 O 15 '27
Smelting technic makes moderate advances. E: P. Mathewson. Eng & Min J 123:155-6 Ja 22 '27
Studies in slag formation. H. Lang. il Eng & Min J 121:485-90 Mr 20 '26
Tin-smelting practice today and experiments in carbon reduction. C. G. Fink and C. L. Mantell. flow sheets Eng & Min J 124:686-91 O 29 '27
Treatment of Horne copper-gold ores. K. Williams. Can Min J 48:768-70 S 30 '27

See also Blast furnaces; Flux; Furnaces, Metallurgical; Metallurgy; Ore treatment; Slag; Smelter fumes

SMELTING, Electric
Amerikanische elektroöfen zum schmelzen von metallen; der Detroit-elektroschaukel-ofen. H. Nathusius. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1470-3 N 21 '25
New direct process for the manufacture of steel. H. Flodin. Iron & Steel Inst J 112: 9-13, pl 1 no 2 '25; Same. Iron Age 116:1247-8 N 5 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 13: 424-5 N '25; Same. Engineering 120:432 O 2 '25; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:638-9 O 16 '25; Engineer 140:263 S 11 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:14-25 no 2 '25; Engineering 120:333-4 S 11 '25; Engineer 140:263 S 11 '25

See also Electric furnaces, Metallurgical; Electrometallurgy

SMELTING works
Construction of Noranda smelter nearing completion. il Eng & Min J 124:378-80 S 3 '27
Construction of the Horne smelter and mine plant. J. H. Gillis. il Can Min J 48:803-7 O 14 '27
Durango lead smelter and sulphating plant. E: H. Robie. il Eng & Min J 121:288-90 F 13 '26
Features of the Magma Copper smelter. L. S. Austin. diags Eng & Min J 121:643-4 Ap 17 '26
Federal lead smelter. W. N. Ellis. il Eng & Min J 122:364-7 S 4 '26
Handling complex lead-zinc ores at the International smelter. W. C. Page. il Min & Met 7:254-8 Je '26
History of the El Paso smelter. H. Boedtker. il Prof Eng 12:17 Mr '27
New reverberatory smelting plant of the United States metals refining co. F. R. Corwin. il plans Eng & Min J 121:197-205 Ja 30 '26

See also Metallurgical plants

Employees

Group bonus system for smelter departments. C. R. Kuzell and J. R. Marston. Min Cong J 13:361-3+ My '27

Equipment

Mechanical handling of pig lead. W: E. Newnam. diags Cassier's Ind Management 13: 11-13 Ja '26

SMITH, Adam
Adam Smith and the currents of history. J. M. Clark. Univ J of Business 4:348-69 O '26
Smith's theory of value and distribution. P. H. Douglas. Univ J of Business 5:53-87 Ja '27

SMITH, Alfred E.
Charles C. Marshall replies to Gov. Smith with a second letter. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2382-3 Ap 23 '27
Reply of Governor Smith of New York to Charles C. Marshall on question of allegiance to church and country; text. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2379-82 Ap 23 '27

SMITH, George Otis, 1871-
New first vice-president of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. por Min & Met 8:122 Mr '27

SMITH, Harold Babbitt
Director of the department of electrical engineering at the Worcester Polytechnic institute. por Elec W 90:600 S 24 '27

SMITH, Jeremiah
Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 11:5 O '26
Why Americans are chosen to cure the worlds' financial ills. W: S. Marlowe. por Mag of Wall St 39:321+ D 18 '26

SMITH, Jesse Merrick, 1848-1927
Sketch. por Mech Eng 49:480-1 My '27

SMITH, Merritt Haviland, 1862-1926
Sketch. Water Works 66:34 Ja '27

SMITH, Oberlin, 1840-1926
Sketch. por Am Mach 65:228a Jl 29 '26
Sketch. M. L. Cooke. por Mech Eng 48:973-4 S '26

SMITH brothers company, Poughkeepsie, New York
Story of the Smith brothers and their cough drops. J. S. Bates. Sales Management 10: 107-8+ Ja 23 '26

SMITH college, Northampton, Mass.
School of music (Sage Hall). il plans Am Arch 129:pl 97-101 My 5 '26

SMITH'S FALLS, Ontario

Water supply

Water works plant at Smith's Falls. il diag Can Eng 52:513-15 My 17 '27

SMITHSONIAN institution
Historical sketch. F. Taylor. Mech Eng 49: 624 Je '27
Recent government publications of interest. M. A. Hartwell. Lib J 52:953-7 O 15 '27

Bibliography

Classified list of Smithsonian publications available for distribution, March 15, 1926. H. Munroe, comp. 30p Smithsonian institution, Washington '26

SMOCKS
Dame fashion decrees smocks. C. W. Steffler. il Comm & Fin 15:2259-60 sec 2 N 3 '26

SMOKADOR manufacturing company
Should a new company have advertising or distribution first? E. G. Pratt. Ptr Ink M 14:23-4+ My '27

SMOKE
Conservation of human energy. R. V. Clark. Gas J (Lond) 172:289-90; Discussion. 290-1 N 4 '25
Conservation of the nation's vegetation; effect of smoke on plant life. R. W. Ascroft. Gas J (Lond) 172:288-9 N 4 '25
Densities of particles in smoke; abstract. H. S. Patterson and R. W. Gray. J Fr Inst 203:605-6 Ap '27
Effect of atmospheric smoke pollution. A. S. Langsdorf. Mech Eng 49:1213-15 N '27
Effect of turbulent air motion and of humidity on the stability of dust, fume, and smoke clouds. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:307-13 Jl '26
Measuring the smoke pollution of city air; abstract. J. S. Owens. Soc Chem Ind J 45: sup221 Mr 19 '26
Photometric methods for studying and estimating suspensions of dusts, fumes and smokes. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. il J Ind Hygiene 7:567-76 [bibliog. p. 575-6] D '25
Plumbing, heating, ventilating—and public health. il Dom Eng 118:32 Ja 8; 24-7+ Ja 15 '27
Smoke. G: T. Moore. il Sci Am 136:322-3 My '27
Smoke, a study of town air. J. B. Cohen and A. G. Ruston. enl. ed. 108p Longmans '25
Smoke-density meter. F. Sawford. il diags Mech Eng 49:999-1004 S '27

SMOKE—*Continued*
Smoke takes huge toll of American life. C. A. Campbell. Dom Eng 118:76 Mr 5 '27
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels; smoke density measurements of tunnel atmospheres. G. R. Greenslade. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:672-4 S '26
What is known about the effect of smoke on health. W: C. White. Safety Eng 53:81-5 F '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:655-7 Je '27; Abstract. Power 64:898-9 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:659-60 Je '27

See also Combustion; Flues; Fuel; Locomotives—Smoke problem; Mechanical draft; Smoke prevention

SMOKE boxes, Locomotive. See Locomotive smoke boxes

SMOKE detectors
La détection des fumées, par la pile photo-électrique. diag Génie Civil 89:433-4 N 13 '26
Marvelous smoke detector; special thermionic tube sends a warning signal the instant smoke interferes with the passage of a beam of light. F. E. Burke. il diags Aera 14:954-7 D '25
Photo-electric cell as a smoke detector. S. H. Reynolds. il diag Elec J 23:135-6 Mr '26
Rich audible smoke detector perfected. il Marine Eng 32:410 Jl '27
Utility uses periodic photos to check smoke. il diag Elec W 89:306-7 F 5 '27

SMOKE jacks
Johns-Manville transite asbestos wood smoke jack. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:370-1 Je '27

SMOKE pipes. See Flues

SMOKE prevention
Abating the smoke nuisance. il Factory 39: 432-3 S '27
Appareil fumivore récupérateur à rampe, système Winkler. diags Génie Civil 88:569 Je 26 '26
Attacking the smoke problem in St Louis. O. Monnett. Power 66:542-4 O 11 '27
Black age passes. F. W. Parsons. Gas Age 60: 265-6+ Ag 20 '27
City smoke problem and the press. J: S. Owens. Gas J (Lond) 173:548 Mr 3 '26
Coal smoke and its cure. E. Upton. Gas J (Lond) 178:54-5 Ap 6 '27
Contribution of the gas industry to the problem of smoke abatement. A. Duckham. Gas J (Lond) 175:650-2 S 22 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:733-4 N 20 '26
Fighting smoke—the enemy of sunlight. il Illum Engr 19:299-300 O '26
Future of coal and its relation to smoke abatement. Heat & Ven 24:88-9 Ag '27
Increasing the oxygen supply over the fire; abstracts. A. E. Grunert. diags Power 65: 130-1 Ja 25 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:245-7 F 15 '27
Is smoke abatement practically possible? J. M. W. Kitchen. Power 65:261-2 F 15 '27
Keep your profits from going up in smoke. H. C. Kenyon. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:201-2 F 2 '26
Keeping the atmosphere clear. Power Pl Eng 31:360 Mr 15 '27
Making a drive on smoke in Nashville, Tenn. Power 66:168-70 Ag 2 '27
Medical and sanitary authorities show how to increase the hours of sunshine. il Illum Engr 20:56-8 F '27
Organizing a smoke-abatement campaign. E. Ormsby. Mech Eng 49:1216-18 N '27
Outlook for smokeless domestic heating. M. Fishenden. Elec R (Lond) 99:483 S 17 '26
Outwitting the smoke inspector; steam jets in boiler furnaces eliminate smoke. A. A. Fette. il Power 65:446-7 Mr 22 '27
Overcoming heavy smoke in kiln firing. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:941 Je 8 '26
Poisoned air. il Dom Eng 116:22-3+ Ag 14 '26
Present status of the smoke problem. O. Monnett. Mech Eng 48:1284-5 sec 2 N '26; Same. Gas Age 59:121-2 Ja 22 '27; Abstract. Power 64:899-900 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:660-1 Je '27
Remedies for smoke—problem and prospects of clean air. T. W. N. Barlow. Gas J (Lond) 178:54 Ap 6 '27
St Louis fights the smoke cloud. E: S. Hallett. il Dom Eng 119:18-21+ My 21 '27
St Louis organizes for smoke abatement. Mech Eng 49:1035 S '27
Scottish gas works experiments with smokeless fuel production. A. C. Blackall. Gas Age 56:746 N 21 '25
Smoke abatement: amendment of the law. Engineering 124:556 O 28 '27
Smoke abatement and the fish and chip trade. I. Humphries. Gas J (Lond) sup6:88-9; Discussion. 89-90 Mr 9 '27
Smoke abatement conference at Birmingham. Gas J (Lond) 175:604-8 S 15 '26
Smoke-abatement exhibition at Birmingham. Engineering 122:331 S 10 '26; Engineer 142: 316 S 17 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:438-9, 481-4 S 10-17 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:527-34, 601-3 S 8-15 '26; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:669-70 S 10 '26
Smoke abatement in St Louis. W: G. Christy. il Power 65:197-8 F 8 '27
Smoke-abatement investigation at Salt Lake City, Utah. O. Monnett, G. St J. Perrott and H. W. Clark. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 254:1-98 '26; Abstract. Dom Eng 117:45+ D 25 '26
Smoke abatement, its effects and its limitations; Pittsburgh's experiences. H. B. Meller. Mech Eng 48:1275-83 sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Power 64:897-8 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:657-9 Je '27
Smoke-abatement methods used in Cleveland. E. H. Whitlock. il diags Mech Eng 49:1071-5 O '27; Same. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 599-606 O '27
Smoke abatement session at St Louis. Power 66:646 O 25 '27
Smoke abatement work in St Louis. C. G. Buder. il diag Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 105-10 F '27; Discussion. 33:177-9 Mr '27
Smoke evil. E. W. Riesbeck. Dom Eng 114: 18-20 Ja 2 '26
Smoke must go; St Louis campaign. il Mech Eng 48:971 S '26
Smoke prevention. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 173:145-6 Ja 20 '26
Smoke prevention school in St Louis. il Heat & Ven 23:95-6 N '26
Smokeless and efficient firing of domestic furnaces. V: J. Azbe. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:659-64 N '27
Some aspects of smoke abatement. C. Elliott. Gas J (Lond) 174:345 My 19 '26
Steam jet stops smoke. H. K. Kugel. il diag Power 65:958 Je 21 '27
Sunlight and health. C. W. Saleeby. Gas J (Lond) 176:279, 363-4 N 3-10 '26
Way to the smokeless city. W. H. Casmey. 56p C. Griffin & co., ltd., London '26

See also Chimneys; Combustion; Electric precipitation; Firing; Locomotives—Smoke problem; Mechanical draft; Stokers, Mechanical

Bibliography
Smoke abatement and determination of amount of dust in air. Power Pl Eng 30: 1214-15 N 15 '26

SMOKE screens
Chemicals for smoke screens. Chemicals 25: 11 F 22 '26

SMOKE signals
Production of colored smoke signals. A. B. Ray. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:10-17 Ja '26

SMOKEHOUSES
Meat smokers laud gas fuel. W: Fuhrman. Gas Age 59:59 Ja 8 '27

SMOKELESS powder
Deflagration products of smokeless powder. H. C. Knight and D. C. Walton. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:287-91 Mr '26
Plowshares from chemistry's swords; smokeless powder plants at Hopewell, Old Hickory, and Nitro. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:253-8 Mr '26

SMOKELESS powder—*Continued*
Über eine quantitative stabilitätsprobe für rauchlose pulversorten. J. C. A. S. Thomas. Zeit Angew Chem 40:991-2 S 1 '27

SMOKING
Coffin nails? Sci Am 135:370+ N '26
Common fire hazards—careless smoking. Safety Eng 54:28 Jl '27

SMOKY Mountain national park (proposed)
Industrial argument for the Smoky Mountain forest area. Manuf Rec 88:71 D 17 '25

SMOLUCHOWSKI coefficient. See Coagulation

SMUGGLING
Political crisis in Canada; the Customs scandals. Economist 103:103-4 Jl 17 '26

SNAKE venom. See Venom

SNIA Viscosa
Snia Viscosa. Economist 103:1075 D 18 '26

SNIAFIL
And now we have synthetic wool. Ptr Ink 133:66+ N 19 '25
Artificial wool manufacture. H. Drexler. Chem & Met Eng 33:345-6 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:47-8 S 23 '26
Wherefore artificial wool? Textile World 68: 3672 D 19 '25

SNOW, Elbridge Gerry, 1841-1925
Sketch. A. R. Marsh. Econ W n s 30:704 N 14 '25

SNOW
High density of snow accelerates its melting and runoff. J. E. Church, jr. Eng N 99: 553 O 6 '27
Marvelous crystal structures from cloudland. il Sci Am 135:411 D '26
Marvels of snowflakes and water forms. W. A. Bentley. il J Fr Inst 202:99-101 Jl '26

See also Snow removal; Thawing

SNOW fences
New use for sheet metal; portable-unit snow fences. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:835+ N 19 '26
Snow drift prevention. Pub Works 58:35-6 Ja '27

SNOW motor
Armstead snow motor. il Engineering 121:8-9 Ja 1 '26
Fordson accessory adapts machine for use in deep snow. il Eng N 95:1091 D 31 '25
Fordson snow-motor is a radical departure from past engineering design. il Good Roads 70:104+ F '27
New snow-motor in service. G: R. Cullen. il Can Eng 49:661-2 D 22 '25

SNOW plows
Chicago builds an improved snow plow. W. C. Wheeler. il diag plan Elec Ry J 69:286-8 F 12 '27
Le déneigement des routes; tracteurs chasse-neige employés en France, sur la route des Alpes. P. Delattre. il diags Génie Civil 88: 497-500 Je 5 '26
Frink sno-plow has reversible blade. il Bus Transportation 5:509-10 S '26
Keeping the roads clear all winter. il Roads & Sts 67:463-74 O '27
Lee rotary snow plow. A. C. Lee. il Can Eng 53:sup32 O 18 '27
Snow removal methods and equipment. V. R. Burton. il Eng N 99:302-7 Ag 25 '27
Snow removal with rotary plow. O. A. Tomlinson. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:15-16 Ja 6 '25
Three models of the Snow King. il Bus Tranportation 5:510 S '26
V-plow for standard truck mounting. il Bus Transportation 5:581 O '26
Walter's four-wheel drive tractor-truck snow plow. il Ry Age 81:819-20 sec 2 O 23 '26; Bus Transportation 5:637 N '26
Wausau V-type plow rolls snow from highway. il Bus Transportation 6:107 F '27

SNOW removal
American automobile association urges definite program of snow removal for states in the snow belt. Good Roads 68:290 N '25
Coal not a suitable agent for ice removal. J. T. Fetherston. Coal Age 29:434 Mr 25 '26
Determining snow removal requirements. V. R. Burton. maps Eng N 99:256-60 Ag 18 '27
Dynamite in snow removal. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:109 Ag '26
Economic aspects of snow removal from highways. Munic & Co Eng 69:306-9 D '25
Economic importance of snow removal. Roads & Sts 67:54 Ja '27
Economy of snow removal from highways. W. A. Van Duzer. Munic & Co Eng 71:273-4 N '26; Same. Roads & Sts 67:136 Mr '27
Fighting snow in practice and theory. il Bus Transportation 5:469-73 S '26
Haiss snow loader. il Elec Ry J 69:134 Ja 15 '27; Roads & Sts 67:48 Ja '27
Hayward snow-handling buckets. il Can Eng 50:137 Ja 12 '26
Keeping roads open for winter traffic. S. S. Sternberg. Roads & Sts 67:357-8 Ag '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58:144-5 Ap '27; Same abr. Can Eng 53:586 D 6 '27
Keeping the roads clear all winter. il Roads & Sts 67:463-74 O '27
Nelson's snow loader. il Pub Works 56:sup48 D '25
New principle for driving power machines. il Good Roads 69:38 Ja '26
Open roads for winter traffic. H. G. McKelvey. il Pub Works 57:412-15 D '26
Planning the snow removal program. G: Niess. Good Roads 70:433-4+ O '27
Snow loading machinery. il Pub Works 57: 45 F '26
Snow removal as an economic problem in the maintenance program. il Good Roads 70: 430-2+ O '27
Snow removal at Boston. T: J. Watson. il Roads & Sts 67:237-8 Je '27
Snow removal from streets in Boston, Massachusetts. E: F. Murphy. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2009-11 O '27
Snow removal in Detroit. G. R. Thompson. map Pub Works 57:410-12 D '26
Snow removal in Maine during the winter of 1925 and 1926. Pub Works 58:209-10 Je '27
Snow removal in Michigan. B. C. Tiney. Roads & Sts 67:58 Ja '27
Snow removal in Michigan. Roads & Sts 67: 331-2 Jl '27
Snow removal in northern Michigan. J. T. Sharpensteen. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 219-20 O '26
Snow removal methods and equipment. V. R. Burton. il Eng N 99:302-7 Ag 25 '27
Snow-removal methods in New York, N.Y. E. C. Goodwin. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2003-8 O '27; Same. Munic N 73:85-6 O '27
Snow removal on county roads. W. M. Tonkel. Munic & Co Eng 72:75-7 F '27; Same abr. Roads & Sts 67:162 Ap '27
Snow removal on mountain pass highways. N. A. Bowers; C. H. Vivian. il Eng N 97:300-4 Ag 19 '26
Snow removal on Nevada highways. il Pub Works 57:191-2 Je '26
Snow removal problem in Montreal. C. J. LeBlanc. il Can Eng 52:355-6 Mr 15 '27
Snow removal problems of organization and operation. G: E. Hamlin. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1121-4 Ag '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1515-20, 2010-15 S, D '26; Same (pt. 1). Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:241-4 N '26
Snow remover saves 75 per cent in Sault Ste Marie. il Roads & Sts 67:203 My '27
Winter roads. A. A. Smith. Can Eng 53:190-1; Discussion. 191-2 O 4 '27

See also Motor bus lines—Snow removal; Railroads—Snow protection and removal; Snow; Street railroads—Snow protection and removal; Thawing

Cost

Cost of snow removal at Montreal. Can Eng 51:sup45 D 7 '26
Cost of snow removal in Michigan. V. R. Burton. il Can Eng 52:371-5 Mr 22 '27; Same cond. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:93-9 F 3 '26
Snow removal from highways. Pub Works 58: 62 F '27

SNOW screens. See Railroads—Snow protection and removal

SNOW surveys
Snow surveys and stream runoff in the Sierra Nevada. Eng N 97:7 Jl 1 '26

SNOWSHEDS. See Railroads—Snow protection and removal

SOAKING pits
Ein neuartiger elektrischer tiefofen. E. F. Russ. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1878-9 D 30 '26
Soaking pit with recuperator. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 15:347-9+ Jl '27; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 81:501-2 S 1 '27; Iron Age 119: 1811-12 Je 23 '27

SOAP
Acid soaps; a crystalline potassium hydrogen dioleate. J. W: McBain and A. Stewart. pl Chem Soc J p 1392-4 Je '27
Activity coefficient of soap solutions. M. Randall, J. W. McBain and A. M. White. Am Chem Soc J 48:2517-22 O '26
Actor who cheated death to turn salesman and manufacturer; the story of Billy B. Van and his Pine Tree soap. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 12:407-8+ Mr 5 '27
Amounts of soap and builder necessary to soften water of different degrees of hardness. H. B. Robbins, H. J. MacMillan and L. W. Bosart. Ind & Eng Chem 18:27-9 Ja '26
Castile soap definition argued before F. T. C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:34 Ap 5 '26
Detergent action of soaps. P. H: Fall; G: P. Vincent. diags J Phys Chem 31:801-49 [bibliog. p. 848-9], 1281-1315 Je, S '27
Économies que permet de réaliser l'application au savon des théories colloïdales; abstract. E. Duhamel. Génie Civil 90:109 Ja 22 '27
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium laurate-potassium chloride-water. J. W: McBain and M. C. Field. J Phys Chem 30:1545-63 N '26
Equilibria underlying the soap-boiling processes; the system potassium oleate—potassium chloride—water. J. W: McBain and W: J. Elford. il diag Chem Soc J 129:421-38 F '26
Few words as to soaps. P. O. Scribe. Chemicals 26:8+ Jl 19 '26
pH and detergent action. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:665-8 O '27
Naphtha soap case is decided against Procter & Gamble. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 38 N 1 '26
New soaping process. G. Ullmann. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:51 S 13 '26
Perfume materials in soaps aid antiseptic qualities. Nation's Health 8:115 F '26
Relative concentrations of various electrolytes required to salt out soap solutions. J. W: McBain and A. V. Pitter. Chem Soc J 129:893-8 Ap '26
Soap from petroleum is claimed by Alfonso Sogramoso. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 Jl 4 '27
Soap output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:38 D 13 '26
Soaps as dry-cleaning aids. C. C. Hubbard. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:113-14 F 21 '27
Soaps as integral waterproofings for concrete. A. H. White and J: H. Bateman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:535-59 '26; Conclusions. Eng N 96:369 Mr 4 '26
Über neuere ergebnisse auf dem gebiete der alkoholseifen. R: Falck. Zeit Angew Chem 40:771-6 Jl 7 '27

See also Castile soap; Saponification; Sodium behenate; Sodium oleate; *also* Procter and Gamble company

Advertising
How Pears' soap merchandised a new line in twelve hours. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 134: 57-60 Mr 25 '26
Perhaps high-pressure selling will succeed in England. T: Russell. il Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Ja 13 '27
Yardley brings 150 years of experience to bear. C. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:49-52+ Ap 1 '26

Specifications
United States government master specification for soap, cake, grit. U S Bur Stand Circ 130:1-6 '26

Testing
Comparison of deflocculating powers of soaps by the carbon black test. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1313-16 D '26
Deflocculation of carbon black by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein. R. M. Chapin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1275-7 N '27

SOAP, Liquid

Analysis
Determination of the concentration of liquid soaps by the immersion refractometer. L. F. Hoyt and A. Verwiebe. Ind & Eng Chem 18:581-2 Je '26

SOAP, Powdered
Soap powders. Chemicals 25:13 F 15 '26

SOAP, Textile
Concerning soap for wool. R: Cameron. Textile Col 49:758 N '27
Equipment required for the manufacture of textile soap. A. K. McQuillin. il Textile Col 49:481-2, 549-50 Jl-Ag '27
Hints on soap. B. L. Marks. Textile Col 48: 690 O '26
Measurement of the emulsifying power of soap solutions by means of the drop-number. D. M. Simm. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:212 Jl '26
Soap building. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:383-6 Je 14 '26
Study of cotton softeners. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 71:3459+ My 28 '27
Use of soap in milling. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:32 F 28 '27
Wool and soap. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:615 S '26

Testing
Soap and solvent mixtures. C. F. Green. Textile Col 47:788-9 D '25
Tests for water and soap. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:183-4 Mr 21 '27

SOAP factories
Conveyor system pays annual return of 93% on investment; the Procter and Gamble company. Factory 38:560+ Mr '27

See also Gold Dust corporation

SOAP manufacture
Equipment required for the manufacture of textile soap. A. K. McQuillin. il Textile Col 49:481-2, 549-50 Jl-Ag '27
Handbuch der seinfenfabrikation. W. Schrauth. 6th ed. 771p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Industrial standardisation. P. R. L. Tingey. Cassier's Ind Management 14:169-71 My '27
Interchangeability of oils and fats in the soap industry. Chem & Met Eng 33:362-4 Je '26
Making of soap in one of the world's largest factories; Procter & Gamble co. E. W. Gage. il Dun's Int R 49:38-41 Je '27
Modern machinery used in soapmaking. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 16:202-4 F 26 '27
Die moderne toiletteseifen-fabrikation. J. Schaal. 2d ed. 417p Verlag für chemische industrie. H. Ziolkowsky, g.m.b.h. Augsburg '26
Process steam in soap manufacture. E. T. Webb. flow sheet Chem & Met Eng 34:546 S '27
Purification of liquid rosin. Paper Tr J 83:60 Jl 8 '26
Savons de base pour savons de toilette; abstract. K. L. Weber. Chimie & Ind 14:754-5 N '25
Soap making becomes a chemical engineering industry. O. H. Wurster. Chem & Met Eng 34:235-7 Ap '27
Soap materials. Chemicals 24:3 N 23 '25
With fire and sword; industrial gas salesman creates business where none was found for other fuels. W. M. Hepburn. il Gas Age 57: 710+ My 15 '26

See also Palmolive company

SOAP manufacture—*Continued*

History

Progress in the soap industry during the last fifty years. M. H. Ittner. Ind & Eng Chem 18:908-10 S '26

SOAPSTONE

Canada is developing important soapstone industry. H. S. Spence. Can Chem & Met 11: 38 F '27

Talc and soapstone in Canada, 1926. Can Min J 48:714 S 9 '27

See also Alberene stone

SOARING. See Gliders

SOCIAL conditions

Those not-so-good old days. W: Feather. il Nation's Business 15:26-8 Ap '27

SOCIAL engineering institute

Social engineering institute organized to aid industrial concerns. Spectator 117:4 Jl 1 '26

SOCIAL ethics

Why are we prosperous? T: N. Carver. Am Bankers Assn J 19:131-3 S '26

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL intelligence

Are you socially intelligent? F. A. Moss and T. Hunt. il Sci Am 137:108-10 Ag '27

SOCIAL laws and legislation

Idea of social justice. C: W. Pipkin. 595p [bibliog. p. 564-81] Macmillan '27

Social aspects of Federal and state control. S. M. Lindsay. Ann Am Acad 129:88-94 Ja '27

SOCIAL problems

Co-ordinating industrial forces. M. Mason. Management R 16:219-21 Jl '27

Law of the jungle. C. Allen. 262p [bibliog. p. 257-62] Greenberg, 112 E. 19th St., New York '26

Man's quest for social guidance. H. W. Odum. 643p [bibliog. p. 567-630] Holt '27

See also Child labor; Community centers; Cost of living; Housing; Immigration and emigration; Insurance, Industrial; Labor and laboring classes; Old age pensions; Pensions, Industrial; Poor; Prohibition; Public health; Unemployment; Woman—Employment

Bibliography

Selected list of books on social subjects published in 1926. 4p Russell Sage foundation library, 130 E. 22d St., New York '27

SOCIAL psychology

Man and the state. W: E. Hocking. 463p Oxford '26

Public mind; its disorders: its exploitations. N. Angell, pseud. 232p Dutton '27

Science of social relations. H. N. Hart. 664p Holt '27

Social differentiation. C. C. North. 343p [bibliog. p. 337-9] Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '26

Social psychology interpreted. J. W: Sprowls. 268p [bibliog. p. 253-62] Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '27

SOCIAL sciences

American masters of social science. H. W. Odum, ed. 411p Holt '27

Foundations of social life. H: P. Fairchild. 283p Wiley '27

Gateway to the social sciences. B. A. Arneson and others. 384p Ginn '26

Practical social science. J: A: Lapp. 371p Macmillan '26

Recent developments in the social sciences. E: C. Hayes, ed. 427p Lippincott '27

Social sciences and their interrelations. W: F. Ogburn and A. Goldenweiser, eds. 506p. Houghton '27

See also Economics; Sociology

Bibliography

Bibliography of public administration. S. Greer. 238p National institute of public administration, New York '26

SOCIAL statistics

Social statistics; statistical methods applied to sociology. M. C. Elmer. 306p Jesse Ray Miller, 3566 University Av., Los Angeles '26

SOCIAL surveys

The new social research. E. S. Bogardus. 287p Jesse Ray Miller, 3566 University Av., Los Angeles '26

SOCIAL work

Cooperative movement in social work. W: J. Norton. 373p Macmillan '27

Equipment of the social worker. E. Macadam. 224p Holt '25

Financing of social work. A. W. Procter and A. A. Schuck. 260p Shaw '26

Goal of social work. R: C. Cabot, ed. 234p Houghton '27

Public welfare administration in the United States. S. P. Breckinridge. 786p Univ. of Chicago press '27

Social work, a family builder. H. Townsend. 247p [bibliog. p. 228-37] W. B. Saunders co., Philadelphia '26

Social work and labour legislation. G. A. Johnston. Int Labour R 16:449-71 O '27

Social work publicity. C: C. Stillman. 254p Century co. '27

Some philosophy for Christmas givers. K: Reiland. Comm & Fin 14:2383 D 9 '25

See also Hospital social work; Poor

Advertising

See Community chests—Advertising; Money raising campaigns

Directories

Chicago civic agencies, 1927. 315p Univ. of Chicago press '27

Classification of social agencies by function in the city of New York. E. S. King and A. Frear. 120p Welfare council of New York city, 151 Fifth Av., New York '26

Directory of research in child development. L. R. Marston, comp. Nat Research Council Reprint & Circ Ser 76:1-38 '27 (50c)

Societies

Directories

Directories of social agencies. 7p Russell Sage foundation library, New York '25

SOCIALISM

Basic principles of scientific socialism. A. S. Sachs. 201p Rand school of social science, New York '25

European socialism in search of a program. E. Lengyel. Annalist 29:493+ Ap 8 '27

History of socialist thought. H. W. Laidler. bibliog 713p Crowell '27

Individual liberty. B: R. Tucker. 294p Vanguard press, New York '26

Types of social radicalism. B: M. Anderson, Jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:3-28 Je 21 '27; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3718-19 Je 25 '27

See also Communism; Government ownership; Industry and state; Trade unions

SOCIALISTS

Should socialists be rich? H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:441-2 Ja 22 '27

SOCIETIES

Organizations cooperating with the national Bureau of standards. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 96:1-11 '27

See also Association and associations; Benefit societies; Chemical societies; Commercial associations; Employers' associations; Engineering societies; Technical associations; Trade associations; Trade unions; *also* names of societies, e.g. American chemical society

Directories

Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. Nat Research Council Bul 58:1-304 My '27

SOCIETY for electrical development

Annual conference, Henderson Harbor, N.Y., Aug. 28. Elec W 90:475 S 3 '27

SOCIETY for the interchange of merchandising ideas
Manufacturers organize to exchange merchandising ideas. Sales Management 12:168+ Ja 22 '27

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education
Annual convention, 34th, Iowa City, June 16-18. Eng N 96:1037+ Je 24 '26; Elec W 87: 1416 Je 26 '26
Annual meeting, 35th, Orono, Me., June 27-30. Elec W 90:129-30 Jl 16 '27
Committees, list of members and geographical distribution of membership. J Eng Educ 17: supl-150 Je '27

Board of investigation and coördination
Report of the chairman of the Board of investigation and coördination, June 18, 1926. J Eng Educ 17:15-20 S '26

SOCIETY of automotive engineers
Aeronautic meeting, 3d, Philadelphia, Sept. 2-3. Soc Auto Eng J 19:191-9 S '26; Automotive Ind 55:401-14+ S 9 '26; Aviation 21: 460+ S 13 '26
Aeronautic meeting, 4th, New York, Oct. 18-20. Soc Auto Eng J 21:455-71 N '27; Automotive Ind 57:642-9 O 29 '27; Aviation 23: 1060-1 O 31 '27
Aeronautic session, Spokane, Sept. 23. Soc Auto Eng J 21:348-50 O '27
Annual meeting, Detroit, Jan. 26-29. Soc Auto Eng J 18:81-113 F '26; Automotive Ind 54: 167-92 F 4 '26
Annual meeting, Detroit, Jan. 25-28. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:165-92, 312-20 F '27; Am Mach 66:211-13, 238a-b F 3 '27; Automotive Ind 56: 145-63 F 5 '27; Bus Transportation 6:170-1 Mr '27
Joint aeronautic meeting of S.A.E. and A.S. M.E., Buffalo, April 25-26. Automotive Ind 56:694-5 My 7 '27
Officers of the society; sketches and portraits. Soc Auto Eng J 18:139-46+ F '26
Officers of the society; sketches and portraits. Soc Auto Eng J 20:230-8 F '27
Production management meeting, Detroit, April 27-29. Soc Auto Eng J 20:547-50+ My '27
Production meeting, Chicago, Sept., 21-23. Soc Auto Eng J 19:325-34 O '26; Am Mach 65:551-5, 580e-i S 30 '26; Automotive Ind 55:568-80 S 30 '26; Iron Age 118:919-21 S 30 '26; Iron Tr R 79:883+ S 30 '26; Mach 33: 97 O '26
Production meeting, Cleveland and Detroit, Sept. 19-22. Soc Auto Eng J 21:333-47+ O '27; Automotive Ind 57:500-6 O 1 '27; Iron Age 120:952-3 O 6 '27; Iron Tr R 81:816-17 S 29 '27
Proposed changes in Society constitution. Soc Auto Eng J 20:349-50 Mr '27
Proposed constitutional amendment. Soc Auto Eng J 18:474-6 My '26
Service engineering meeting, Chicago, Nov. 9-10. Soc Auto Eng J 17:515-21 D '25; Am Mach 63:836a N 19 '25
Society representatives on sectional and other committees. Soc Auto Eng J 20:402-4 Mr '27
Summer meeting, French Lick Springs, Ind., June 1-4. Soc Auto Eng J 18:529-62 Je '26; Automotive Ind 54:995-1022 Je 10 '26; Am Mach 64:928a Je 10 '26
Summer meeting, French Lick Springs, Ind., May 25-28. Soc Auto Eng J 20:693-708+ Je '27; Automotive Ind 56:851-72 Je 4 '27; Am Mach 66:960f Je 2 '27; Bus Transportation 6:399-401 Jl '27
Transportation meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 13-14. Soc Auto Eng J 17:521-39 D '25; Automotive Ind 53:860-4 N 19 '25; Bus Transportation 4:627-8 D '25; Elec Ry J 66: 921 N 21 '25
Transportation and service meeting, Boston, Nov. 16-18. Soc Auto Eng J 19:515-34 D '26; Automotive Ind 55:892-7 N 25 '26; Elec Ry J 68:973-4 N 27 '26; Ry Age 81:1080-1 sec 2 N 27 '26; Ry R 79:801-2 N 27 '26; Bus Transportation 5:702-4 D '26
Transportation meeting, 5th, Chicago, Oct. 25-27. Soc Auto Eng J 21:597-616 N '27; Automotive Ind 57:673-5 N 5 '27

Standards committee
Personnel of 1926 Standards committee. Soc Auto Eng J 18:299-302 Mr '26
Personnel of 1927 standards committee. Soc Auto Eng J 20:346-8 Mr '27
Standards committee division reports. Soc Auto Eng J 19:9-13 Jl '26

SOCIETY of chemical industry
Annual meeting, 45th. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 228-35, (Chem & Ind) 534-6 Jl 23-30 '26; Gas J (Lond) 175:191-2 Jl 28 '26
Annual general meeting, 46th, Edinburgh, July 5-8. Soc Chem Ind J 46:285-91 Jl 15 '27; Engineering 124:51-2 Jl 8 '27
Joint meeting of the Yorkshire section and the fuel section, Leeds, Feb. 28. Gas J (Lond) 177:591-603, 670-3 Mr 9-16 '27

SOCIETY of dyers and colourists
Annual meeting, 42d, Manchester, March 18. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:139-45 My '26
Annual meeting, 43d, Bradford, England, March 25. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:141-8 My '27
List of honorary members, members, associates and junior members, 31st December 1925. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:sup421-34 My '26

SOCIETY of industrial engineers
Annual convention, 13th, Philadelphia, June 16-18. Iron Age 117:1781-4 Je 24 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1661 Je 24 '26; Automotive Ind 54:1099-1100 Je 24 '26
National convention, 14th, Chicago, May 24-27. Am Mach 66:960a-b Je 2 '27; Iron Age 119:1599-1600 Je 2 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1445 Je 2 '27

SOCIETY of naval architects and marine engineers
Annual meeting, 33d, New York, Nov. 12-13. Engineering 121:18-20 Ja 1 '26; Marine Eng 30:687-705 D '25; Marine R 55:456-8 D '25
General meeting, 34th, New York, Nov. 11-12. Marine Eng 31:706-27 D '26; Marine Eng 31: 706-27 D '26; Marine R 56:13-14+ D '26

SOCIOLOGY
Civic sociology. E: A. Ross. 373p World book co., Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. '26
Evolution of values. C. C: A. Bouglé. 277p [bibliog. p. 267-72] Holt '26
Factors of social evolution. T. de Laguna. 362p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26
Foundations of social life. H: P. Fairchild. 287p Wiley '27
Introduction to sociology. J. Davis, H. E. Barnes and others, eds. 926p Heath '27
Introduction to sociology. W. D. Wallis. 433p Knopf '27
Introduction to sociology. T. R. Williamson. 337p [bibliog. p. 329-31] Heath '26
Introduction to the social sciences. R. E. Turner. 45p Knopf '27
Readings in sociology. J. Davis and H. E. Barnes, eds. 1065p Heath '27
Regional sociology. R. Mukerjee. 287p Century co. '26
Science of society. W: G. Sumner and A. G. Keller. 4v [bibliog. v 4 p. 1193-1268] Yale univ. press, New Haven '27
Social mobility. P. A. Sorokin. 559p Harper '27
Social progress. U. G. Weatherly. 388p Lippincott '26
Towards the open; a preface to scientific humanism. H: C. Tracy. 257p Dutton '27

Bibliography
Standard catalog, social sciences section. C. Bacon, comp. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 160p H. W. Wilson co. '27

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Principles of rural sociology. G. A. Lundquist and T: N. Carver. 484p [bibliog. p. 479] Ginn '27

SOCIOLOGY, Rural—*Continued*
Sociology of rural life. H. B. Hawthorn. 517p Century co. '26

SOCIOLOGY, Urban. See Cities and towns

SOCKETS. See Electric fittings; Wire rope fastenings

SODA
See also Sodium carbonates; Sodium hydroxide

SODA ash
Control testing of borax and soda ash stocks used in the smelting of enamel frits. W. V. Knowles. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:132-4 My '27
Field tests are under way at Bradford on adding soda ash to flood water. L. E. Smith. il Nat Pet N 18:41-4 My 12 '26
Large consumption of soda ash last year. Chem & Met Eng 33:58 Ja '26
Sales of soda ash gained in volume. Chem & Met Eng 34:55 Ja '27
Soda ash and caustic soda finding wider consuming outlets. E. M. Taylor. Chem & Met Eng 33:299-300 My '26
Soda ash travels through sand and does not filter out. L. E. Smith. Nat Pet N 18:47 S 29 '26
Sodium carbonate compounds affect refractory linings. G: S. Evans. il diags Foundry 55: 632-4 Ag 15 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81:376-8 Ag 18 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:362 Jl '27
United States government master specification for ash, soda. U S Bur Stand Circ 314: 1-5 '26

SODA fountains

Equipment

Plating of soda fountain fittings. J: Young. Metal Ind 23:456 N '25

SÖDERBERG electrode. See Electric furnaces —Electrodes

SODIUM
Action of sodium on alkyl disulfides. C. G. Moses and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48:776-7 Mr '26
Density of solutions of sodium in liquid ammonia. C: A. Kraus, E. S. Carney and W. C. Johnson. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2206-13 S '27
Introducing sodium and potassium into discharge tubes. J. Taylor. diag Exp Wireless 3:762-4 D '26
Mechanism of the Wurtz-Fittig reaction. W. E. Bachmann and H. T. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2089-98 Ag '27
Sodium and potassium absorption bands. W. R. Frederickson and W: W. Watson. Phys R 30:429-37 O '27
Studies of the conduction process in glass; replacement of the sodium by alkali metals and ammonium. C: B. Hurd, E: W. Engel and A. A. Vernon. Am Chem Soc J 49:447-50 F '27
Thermal conductivity of Li and Na by a modification of the Forbes bar method. C. C. Bidwell. diags Phys R 28:584-97 S '26
Transference numbers of sodium and hydrogen in mixed chloride solution. M. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:599-603 Mr '26
Transference numbers of sodium and potassium in mixed chloride solution. S. A. Braley and C. W. Rippie. Am Chem Soc J 49:1493-4 Je '27

Analysis

Applicability of the indirect method of analysis to determination of sodium and potassium in soil solutions. R. E. Neidig and W. B. Bollen. Ind & Eng Chem 19:154-6 Ja '27

SODIUM acetate
Hydrogen electrode studies of the reactions between solutions of salts of weak metallic bases and the acetate, oxalate, and tartrate of sodium, with a note on the effect of dextrose on zirconium chloride solution. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 129:269-99 F '26

SODIUM alloys
Vapor pressure of solid sodium and solid potassium amalgams. F. E. Poindexter. diags Phys R 28:208-28 Jl '26
See also Sodium potassium alloys

SODIUM aluminate
Coagulation with sodium aluminate. J. B. Barnitt and E. H. Haux. Can Eng 51:725-6 D 21 '26
Results of using sodium aluminate with alum in filtration work. S. T. Powell. Eng N 98: 871-2 My 26 '27

SODIUM antimonyl tartrate
Reaction of some polyhydric phenols with sodium antimonyl tartrate. W. G. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:1365-9 My '26

SODIUM arsenite
Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26

SODIUM aurothiosulfate. See Sanocrysin

SODIUM behenate
Unstable states of solutions of sodium behenate. M. E. Laing. Chem Soc J 127:2751-5 D '25

SODIUM benzyl oxide
Reactivity of alkyl iodides with sodium benzyl oxide. L. J. Goldsworthy. Chem Soc J 129: 1102-4 My '26

SODIUM bicarbonate. See Sodium carbonates

SODIUM bichromate
Bichromate of soda holds steady price course. Chem & Met Eng 34:57 Ja '27
Corrosion in the refrigerating industry. R. P. Russell, J. K. Roberts and E. L. Chappell. il Refrig Eng 13:209-17; Discussion. 217-19 Ja '27
Effects of bichromate in flotation at the Sullivan mill. H. W. Poole. Eng & Min J 124: 140-1 Jl 23 '27
Smaller range of prices for bichromate of soda. Chem & Met Eng 33:59 Ja '26
Sodium compounds in commerce. H. M. Batters. Chem & Met Eng 33:553-4 S '26

SODIUM bifluoride. See Sodium fluorides

SODIUM bisulfite
Renewed study of the sulfonation of cinnamic acid; the action of sodium bisulfite upon cinnamic acid derivatives. F. J. Moore and G. R. Tucker. Am Chem Soc J 49:258-66 Ja '27

SODIUM bromide
Activity coefficient of sodium and potassium bromides and iodides in concentrated aqueous solutions. H. S. Harned and S. M. Douglas. Am Chem Soc J 48:3095-3101 D '26
Dissociation of water in potassium and sodium bromide solutions. H. S. Harned and G. M. James. J Phys Chem 30:1060-72 Ag '26

SODIUM calcium silicate
X-ray diffraction measurements upon compounds in the system soda-lime-silica. R. W. G. Wyckoff and G: W. Morey. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:419-40 N '26

SODIUM carbide
Thermal dissociation of sodium carbide. E. W. Guernsey and M. S. Sherman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:140-6 Ja '26

SODIUM carbonates
Effect of alkalies on wool; experiments comparing effects of sodium compounds, potassium compounds and temperature. H. C. Chapin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:90-4 F 7 '27
Equilibrium in the causticising process; the effect of additions of sodium sulphide on the causticising equilibrium. L. F. Goodwin and I. L. Sills. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 360-4 O 22 '26
Experiments in wood preservation. L. P. Curtin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1159-61 O '27
Natural sodium bicarbonate waters in the United States. W. D. Collins and C. S. Howard. Ind & Eng Chem 19:623-4 My '27

SODIUM carbonates—*Continued*
Oxidation of *d*-glucose by means of copper in sodium carbonate solution (Soldaini's reagent). F. W. Jensen and F. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 47:3019-24 D '25
Period of induction in chemical reactions; interaction of mercuric chloride and sodium hydrogen carbonate. P. Neogi and S. Neogi. Chem Soc J p 30-7 Ja '27
System potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate and water at 40° and the trihydrate of sodium carbonate. J. W. Bain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2734-8 N '27
Tequesquite and tizate. J. de D. Villarello. Eng & Min J 123:576 Ap 2 '27
Ternary systems; potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate and water. A. E. Hill and F. W. Miller, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:669-86 Mr '27
Ternary systems; sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate and water. A. E. Hill and L. R. Bacon. Am Chem Soc J 49:2487-95 O '27
United States government master specification for sodium carbonate, granular (monohydrate crystals). U S Bur Stand Circ 317: 1-5 '26

See also Soda ash

Advertising

Eighty-year old product enters national advertising; Church & Dwight baking soda. E. D. Church. il Ptr Ink 141:10+ O 20 '27
Versatility of baking soda to be nationally advertised by an eighty-year-old concern. il Sales Management 13:604-5 O 1 '27

SODIUM chlorate
Sodium compounds in commerce. H. M. Batters. Chem & Met Eng 33:554-5 S '26

SODIUM chloroplatinate
Platini-platino-chloride electrode; a new type of chlorine electrode. V. F. Miller and H. Terrey. Chem Soc J p 605-10 Mr '27

SODIUM chromate
Sodium chromate is remedy for corrosion in natural gasoline plants. W. R. Finney and H. W. Young. Nat Pet N 19:81, 83-4+ Ja 26 '27

See also Sodium bichromate

SODIUM citrate
Effect of milk salts on the whipping ability of ice cream mixes. H. H. Sommer and D. M. Young. Ind & Eng Chem 18:865-6 Ag '26

SODIUM compounds
Condensations of the sodium derivatives of trimethylene glycol and glycerol. A. Fairbourne and G. E. Foster. Chem Soc J 127: 2759-64 D '25
Constitution of the yellow sodium compounds formed from ethyl citraconate (or itaconate) and ethyl sodiomalonate. C. K. Ingold and C. W. Shoppee. Chem Soc J 129: 1912-17 Ag '26
Quantitative study of the influence of sodium acetate, sodium borate, sodium citrate and sodium phosphate upon the activity of pancreatic amylase. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and J. E. Dale. Am Chem Soc J 49:2596-8 O '27
Reactions of sodium compounds of aromatic ketones. E. H. Rodd and F. W. Linch. Chem Soc J p 2174-88 S '27
Soda compounds output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:55 Ja 27 '27; Excerpt (Table). Chem & Met Eng 34:59 Ja '27
Les utilisations des algues et plantes marines. M. Deschiens. bibliog il Chimie & Ind 15: 675-98 My '26
Velocities of the reactions between ethyl iodide and the sodium salts of various substituted phenols in ethyl-alcoholic solution. L. J. Goldsworthy. Chem Soc J 129:1254-6 Je '26

See also Salt

SODIUM cyanide
Case carburization of production steels by means of salt baths of low cyanide concentration. H. B. Northrup. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:470-8 S '27
Development of the Du Pont cyanide process. H. G. Chickering. flow sheet diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:1-12 '24; Same. Chem & Met Eng 31:967-70 D 22 '24
Effect of cyanogen compounds on the floatability of pure sulfide minerals. E. L. Tucker, J. F. Gates and R. E. Head. il Min & Met 7: 126-9 Mr '26
Occurrence, distribution, and significance of alkali cyanides in the iron blast furnace. S. P. Kinney and E. W. Guernsey. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 390:1-37 '26
Properties of sodium cyanide copper solutions. W. D. Bonner and B. D. Kaura. Chem & Met Eng 34:84-5 F '27
Some factors affecting the fixation of nitrogen as sodium cyanide. E. W. Guernsey and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:243-8 Mr '26
Thermal dissociation of sodium cyanide. E. W. Guernsey and M. S. Sherman. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:695-704 Mr '26

SODIUM dichromate. See Sodium bichromate

SODIUM dinitrophenate
Castleford dye works explosion; is sodium dinitrophenate explosive? Chem Age (Lond) 15:542 D 4 '26

SODIUM ethoxide
Studies in the penthian series; the action of sodium ethoxide on ethyl β-thiodipropionate. G. M. Bennett and L. V. D. Scorah. Chem Soc J p 194-200 Ja '27

SODIUM ferrocyanide
Solubilities of sodium, potassium, and calcium ferrocyanides. M. Farrow. diag Chem Soc J 129:49-55 Ja '26
System calcium ferrocyanide-sodium ferrocyanide-water. M. Farrow. Chem Soc J p 1153-8 My '27

SODIUM ferro-pyrophosphate
Studies on atmospheric oxidation; the kinetics of the oxidation with sodium ferro-pyrophosphate. J. H. C. Smith and H. A. Spoehr. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:107-12 Ja '26
Studies on atmospheric oxidation; the oxidation of glucose and related substances in the presence of sodium ferro-pyrophosphate. H. A. Spoehr and J. H. C. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 48:236-48 Ja '26

SODIUM fluorides
Analysis of commercial bifluorides. E. C. Roper and E. B. R. Prideaux. Soc Chem Ind J 45:109-10 Ap 23 '26
Electron distribution in the atoms of crystals; sodium chloride and lithium, sodium, and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 29:1-19 Ja '27
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; sodium chloride and sodium, lithium, and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:869-81 N '26
Wood preservation—use of sodium fluoride in steeping process. H. E. Sawtell. il Boston Soc C E J 14:283-96 My '27; Same, without tables. Textile World 71:2205+ Ap 2 '27

SODIUM fluosilicate
Cost of sodium silico-fluoride. Chemicals 27: 9 My 30 '27
50% more on sodium silico-fluoride? Chemicals 27:9 Je 27 '27
New insecticide. C. A. Whittle. Manuf Rec 92:92 S 1 '27; Same. Chemicals 28:10 O 24 '27
Silicofluoride duty discussion June 20. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 My 23 '27

SODIUM formate
Termolecular reactions, reduction of silver acetate by sodium formate. A. Coutie. Chem Soc J 129:887-93 Ap '26

SODIUM glyceroxide
New method for the preparation of alkali glyceroxides. C. F. Cross and J. M. Jacobs. Soc Chem Ind J 45:320-1 S 10 '26

SODIUM gold thiosulfate. See Sanocrysin

SODIUM halides
Ionic activity vs. concentration in the interpretation of equilibria between amalgams and aqueous sodium and potassium halide mixtures. G: M. Smith. J Phys Chem 30: 849-57 Je '26
Solubilities and densities of saturated solutions of sodium and potassium halides at 25°. A. F. Scott and W. R. Frazier. J Phys Chem 31:459-63 Mr '27
Temperature-conductance curves of solid salts; the halides of sodium. T. E. Phipps, W. D. Lansing and T. G. Cooke. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:112-25 Ja '26
Viscosities and densities of anhydrous methyl alcohol and of solutions of some halides of sodium and potassium in this solvent. F: K. Ewart and H. R. Raikes. Chem Soc J 129:1907-12 Ag '26
See also Salt; Sodium bromide; Sodium fluorides; Sodium iodide

SODIUM hydride
Many-lined spectrum of sodium hydride. E. H. Johnson. diags Phys R 29:85-96 Ja '27

SODIUM hydrogen carbonate. See Sodium carbonates

SODIUM hydrogen sulfide
Reaction of para-substituted benzyl chlorides with sodium hydrogen sulfide. C: Barkenbus, E. B. Friedman and R. K. Flege. Am Chem Soc J 49:2549-53 O '27

SODIUM hydroxide
Action of caustic soda on cotton cellulose. W. F. A. Ermen and S. H. Jenkins. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:9-12 Ja '27
Action of sodium hydroxide on cellulose under high pressure. S. Odén and S. Lindberg. Ind & Eng Chem 19:132-3 Ja '27
Alkalis as business barometers. Chem & Met Eng 33:48-9 Ja '26
British export trade in caustic soda. map Chem Age (Lond) 16:332 Ap 2 '27
Catalysis of oxidation by alkali hydroxide. M. C. Boswell. Can Chem & Met 10:139 Je '26
Cause and prevention of embrittlement of boiler plate. S: W. Parr and F: G. Straub. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 155:1-60 '26; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 33:604-7 O '26; Ry R 79:619-24 O 23 '26; Power 63:994-8 Je 29 '26; Eng N 97:151 Jl 22 '26; Discussion. Power 64:215-16 Ag 10 '26
Chemical analysis of cotton; the action of hot dilute sodium hydroxide solutions on modified cotton cellulose. D. A. Clibbens, A. Geake and B. P. Ridge. Textile Inst J 18: T277-82 Ag '27
Coefficient of saponification of ethyl acetate by sodium hydroxide. E. M. Terry and J. Stieglitz. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2216-22 S '27
Equilibrium between crystalline zinc hydroxide and aqueous solutions of ammonium hydroxide and of sodium hydroxide. H. G. Dietrich and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 49:1419-31 Je '27
Equivalent conductivity of solutions of sodium hydroxide and the mobility of the hydroxyl ion. H. R. Raikes, A. F: Yorke and F: K. Ewart. diag Chem Soc J 129:630-7 Mr '26
Extraction of tar acids from low temperature coal tars; sodium hydroxide process. Y. C. Cheng and J. J. Morgan. Gas Age 59:737-9+, 779-81, 815-16, 818, 851-2 My 21-Je 11 '27
Fusing caustic soda by electricity. Chemicals 28:47 S 26 '27
Hydrogen electrode in the study of the rate of saponification of oils and fats by aqueous alkali. J. S. McBain, H. S. Howes and M. Thorburn. diag J Phys Chem 31:131-43 Ja '27
Increase in consumption of caustic soda. Chem & Met Eng 34:54 Ja '27
Japan holds first place as export buyer of caustic soda. Chem & Met Eng 33:193 Mr '26
Large gain in consumption of caustic soda. Chem & Met Eng 33:57 Ja '26
New method for the evaporation of electrolytic caustic. W. L. Badger. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:231-43; Discussion. 243-8 '26
Soda ash and caustic soda finding wider consuming outlets. E. M. Taylor. Chem & Met Eng 33:299-300 My '26
Transference numbers and activities of sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution. A. L. Ferguson and A. W. Schluchter. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 56):613-23 Ap '27
Two essential causes of caustic embrittlement. F. B. Porter. Power 64:497 S 28 '26
United States government master specification for soda, caustic (lye) (for cleaning purposes). U S Bur Stand Circ 315:1-3 '26
Use of alkalies in the textile industry. W. E. Phillips. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:155-8 Mr 7 '27; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:65+ Ap 25 '27

Manufacture
Development and progress of the alkali-chlorine industry. D. A. Pritchard. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 14): 143-54 Ap '27
Limes used in causticizing and some variables affecting their behavior. J. V. N. Dorr and A. W. Bull. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:558-61 My '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:41-4 My 26 '27
Pure salt as a byproduct of caustic alkali. G. Angel. Chem & Met Eng 33:746-7 D '26

SODIUM hypobromite
Reaction between sodium hypobromite and carbamide. M. B. Donald. Chem Soc J 127: 2255-9 O '25

SODIUM hypochlorite
Bleaching cotton cloth with the hypochlorites. R. Sansone. diags Textile World 69:1517-18, 1989+, 2883+, 3637, 4249-50; 70:597+, 1141-2, 1711-12 F 27, Mr 20, Ap 24, My 29, Je 26, Jl 31, Ag 28, S 25 '26
Bleaching with liquid chlorine. diags Textile Col 48:477-80 Jl '26
Catalytic decomposition of solutions of sodium hypochlorite by finely divided metallic oxides. E. Chirnoaga. Chem Soc J 129:1693-1703 Jl '26
Desulfurizing effects of sodium hypochlorite on naphtha solutions of organic sulfur compounds. A. E. Wood, A. R. Greene, and R. W. Provine. Ind & Eng Chem 18:823-6 Ag '26
Fish preservation by hypochlorites. T. P. Chen and C. R. Fellers. Univ of Wash Pub in Fisheries v 1, no 10:205-27 [bibliog. p. 226-7] '26
Reaction between manganese salts and sodium hypochlorite in the presence of certain other salts. B. E. Dixon and J: L. White. Chem Soc J p 1469-76 Jl '27
Sodium hypochlorite. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 24:11 N 16 '25
Sodium silicate and sodium hypochlorite. G: Smith, jr. Textile Col 49:183 Mr '27

SODIUM hyposulfite
Manufacture and use of hydrosulphites. C: S. Hollander. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:723-8 N 1 '26
Production of arsenic subsulphide; reduction of certain arsenic compounds by sodium hyposulphite [hydrosulphite]. W. Farmer and J. B. Firth. Chem Soc J 129:119-25 Ja '26
Reduction of arsenic compounds in acid and in alkaline solution by sodium hyposulphite (hydrosulphite); production of sodium arseno-hyposulphite. W. Farmer and J. B. Firth. Chem Soc J p 2019-21 Ag '27
Stable hydrosulphite solutions. A. K. Scribner. chart Textile Col 49:106-7 F '27
Uses of hydrosulphite in the textile industry. A. R. Thompson, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 496-500 Ag 8 '27
See also Sodium thiosulfate

SODIUM iodide
Activity coefficients of sodium and potassium bromides and iodides in concentrated aqueous solutions. H. S. Harned and S. M. Douglas. Am Chem Soc J 48:3095-3101 D '26

SODIUM iodide—*Continued*
Solubility of sodium iodide in ethyl alcohol. F: E. King and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J 129:20-2 Ja '26
System; sodium iodide-acetone-water. R. Macy and E. W. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 48:1547-50 Je '26
Systems sodium iodide-acetone and sodium iodide-methyl ethyl ketone. A. E. Wadsworth and H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J 129: 2784-6 N '26

SODIUM malonic ester
Reaction between duroquinone and sodium malonic esters. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48:1693-1709 Je '26

SODIUM methylate
Reducing action of sodium methylate. H. S. Fry and J. L. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 49:864-73 Mr '27

SODIUM molybdate
Studies on the dissolved oxygen absorption test. E. A. Cooper and W. H. Read. Soc Chem Ind J 46:413-14 O 21 '27

SODIUM nitrate
By-products of the Chilean nitrate industry. J: B. Faust. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:276-7 F '27
Chilean nitrate companies. Economist 105:280-2 Ag 13 '27
Chilean nitrate industry depressed by competing products. Chem & Met Eng 33:513 Ag '26
Chilean nitrate, 1925-1926. Chemicals 26:35-6 Ag 30 '26
Genesis of Chilean nitrate. J. E. Harding. il Eng & Min J 121:885-8 My 29 '26; Discussion. 122:182-3, 661-2 Jl 31, O 23 '26
Guggenheim nitrate process. Eng & Min J 123:653-4 Ap 16 '27
Heterogeneous equilibria between the sulphates and nitrates of sodium and potassium and their aqueous solutions. M. A. Hamid. diags Chem Soc J 129:199-214 Ja '26
Hydronitric acid as product of desolvation of ammononitric, hydrazonitrous and ammonohydrazonitrous acids; experimental formation of sodium trinitride by ammonolysis of sodium nitrate with sodium amide. A. W. Browne and F. Wilcoxon. Am Chem Soc J 48:682-90 Mr '26
Mining nitrate with electric shovels in Chile. il Min Cong J 13:369-70 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:151-2 Ap '27; Same cond. Eng & Min J 124:101-2 Jl 16 '27; Same cond. Electrician 99:436 O 7 '27
Nitrate association. Economist 104:1278 Je 18 '27
Nitrate industry; readjustment on the basis of lower cost. Index p 17-18 Je '27
Nitrate of soda depressed by synthetic products. Chem & Met Eng 34:55 Ja '27
Nitrate producing companies. Economist 103: 152-4 Jl 24 '26
Nitrate question commanding national and international attention. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 91:81-2 Ap 7 '27
Price protection clause stimulates nitrate of soda trade. Chem & Met Eng 34:131 F '27
Sodium nitrate deposit found near Candelaria, Tex. Eng & Min J 123:817 My 14 '27
Some nitrate companies' results. Economist 102:94-6 Ja 16 '26
Some nitrate companies' results. Economist 104:97-9 Ja 15 '27
World nitrogen industry. Economist 104:628-9, 683-4 Mr 26-Ap 2 '27
World's inorganic nitrogen industry. F. A. Ernst and M. S. Sherman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:196-204 F '27

Advertising
Timely advertising makes a strong appeal to farmers; how the Chilean importers use educational advertising. F. W. Murphy. il Ptr Ink 138:77-8+ F 24 '27

SODIUM nitrite
Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26
Sodium compounds in commerce. H. M. Batters. Chem & Met Eng 33:555-6 S '26
Sodium nitrite tariff case declared moot. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ap 18 '27
Use of sodium nitrite in curing meats. W. L. Lewis, R. S. Vose and C. D. Lowry, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1243-5 D '25

SODIUM oleate
Interfacial tension and emulsification; the effects of bases, salts and acids upon the interfacial tension between aqueous sodium oleate solutions and benzene. W: D. Harkins and H. Zollman. Am Chem Soc J 48: 69-80 Ja '26

SODIUM oxalate
Hydrogen electrode studies of the reactions between solutions of salts of weak metallic bases and the acetate, oxalate, and tartrate of sodium, with a note on the effect of dextrose on zirconium chloride solution. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 129:269-99 F '26

SODIUM oxides
Study of the oxides of potassium and sodium. C: A. Kraus and E. F. Whyte. Am Chem Soc J 48:1781-90 Jl '26
See also Sodium peroxide

SODIUM perborate
Sodium perborate as antichlor. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:424-5 Je 27 '27

SODIUM periodate
Crystal structure of sodium periodate. L. M. Kirkpatrick and R. G. Dickinson. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2327-34 S '26

SODIUM peroxide
Dyeing fast to sodium peroxide and hydrogen peroxide. Textile Col 49:40 Ja '27
Sulphur in coal and coke; check determinations by the Eschka, bomb-washing, and sodium peroxide fusion methods. W. A. Selvig and A. C. Fieldner. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 729-33 Je '27

SODIUM phosphates
Dissociation pressures of monopotassium and monosodium orthophosphates and of dipotassium and disodium dihydrogen pyrophosphates. S: J. Kiehl and G: H. Wallace. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:375-86 F '27
Hydration of sodium monometaphosphate in alkaline solution at 75°; phosphate. S: J. Kiehl and H. P. Coats. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2180-93 S '27
Overcoming boiler-water troubles with trisodium phosphate. B. C. Sprague. il Power 65:321-2 Mr 1 '27
So-called action of acid sodium phosphate in delaying the onset of fatigue. F: B. Flinn. 14p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26
Sodium monometaphosphate and its acid hydration. H. T. Beans and S: J. Kiehl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1878-91 Ag '27
Test of crystallizer shows saving. Chem & Met Eng 33:563 S '26

SODIUM plumbite
Recovery of sodium plumbite in the oil industry. A. Kinsel. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 32:873-4 N '25

SODIUM-potassium alloys
Differential cleavage of the carbon to carbon linkage by alkali metals. J. B. Conant and B. S. Garvey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:2599-2603 O '27
Photoelectric emission as a function of composition in sodium-potassium alloys. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. diags Phys R 29:252-61 F '27

SODIUM pyrophosphate
Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the rate of hydration of sodium pyrophosphate; phosphate. S: J. Kiehl and W. C. Hansen. Am Chem Soc J 48:2802-14 N '26

SODIUM silicates
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; heterogeneous equilibria system: Na_2O:SiO_2:H_2O, at 25° C. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 31:511-18 Ap '27
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; hydrolysis. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 30: 1100-11 Ag '26
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; osmotic activity, lowering of vapour-pressures and freezing-points. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 31:355-73 Mr '27
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; preparation and electrical conductivity. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 29:1155-68; 30:359-68 S '25, Mr '26
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; silicate ions. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 31:616-25 Ap '27
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; sodium ion activity. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 30:917-24 Jl '26
Curing and hardening concrete roads with silicate of soda. R. F. Remler. il Good Roads 69:106-8 Mr '26; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 89:119 Mr 4 '26
Curing concrete roads with silicate of soda. R. F. Remler. il charts Pub Works 57:101-3 Ap '26
Detergent action of soaps. P. H: Fall; G: P. Vincent. diags J Phys Chem 31:839-42 [bibliog. p. 848-9], 1281-1315 Je, S '27
Diffusion of aqueous sodium silicate solutions across semipermeable membranes. P. B. Ganguly. diags J Phys Chem 31:407-16 Mr '27
Le durcissement des chaussées silicatées. R. Feret. Génie Civil 90:415-16 Ap 23 '27
Effect of various sodium silicates and other electrolytes on clay slips. S: J. McDowell. il Am Cer Soc J 10:225-37 Ap '27
Electrometric study of the precipitation of silicates. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J p 425-36 F '27
Scattering of light by aqueous sodium silicate solutions. P. B. Ganguly. J Phys Chem 30: 706-12 My '26
Le silicatage des chaussées en calcaires crayeux. L. Geschwind. Génie Civil 88:545-7 Je 19 '26
Le silicatage des routes; phénomènes d'absorption du silicate, de prise et de durcissement des matériaux silicatés. L. Geschwind. Génie Civil 88:519-23 Je 12 '26
Silicate of soda exported in large amounts. Chem & Met Eng 34:58 Ja '27
Sodium silicate and chromium in silk dyeing. Textile Col 48:328-9 My '26
Sodium silicate and sodium hypochlorite. G: Smith, jr. Textile Col 49:183 Mr '27
Sodium silicate as a corrosion preventive. R. P. Russell. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 15:61-5 Ja 25 '26
Soluble silicates; their influence on hypochlorite bleach. J: D. Carter. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:248-52 Mr '26
Some vapour pressures and activities of aqueous solutions of sodium silicates. A. N. C. Bennett. diags J Phys Chem 31:890-6 Je '27
Use of sodium silicate for the sizing of paper. T. E. Blasweiler. 114p Van Nostrand '26
Use of sodium silicate in French highways. E. L. Heidenreich. Concrete 28:31 Ap '26
Viscosity of aqueous solutions of the silicates of soda. V. R. Main. diags J Phys Chem 30: 535-61 Ap '26
Water glass does not raise strength of concrete; abstract. G. Haegerman. Concrete 28: 17 Je '26
Water glass for road surfacing. J: H. D. Blanke, tr. Good Roads 70:268+ Je '27

SODIUM silicofluoride. See Sodium fluosilicate

SODIUM 6-chloro-5-nitro-meta-toluenesulfonate
Sulfonation of ortho-toluidine and the preparation of sodium 6-chloro-5-nitro-metatoluenesulfonate. M. N. Schultz and H. J. Lucas. Am Chem Soc J 49:298-302 Ja '27

SODIUM sulfate
Action of sodium and magnesium sulfates on calcium aluminates. G. R. Shelton. il Ind & Eng Chem 17:1267-70 D '25
Action of sodium and magnesium sulfates on Portland cement. G. R. Shelton. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:854-6 Ag '26
Action of sodium sulphate in synthetic tanning materials. E: Wolesensky. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 317:529-44 '26
Activity coefficient of sulfuric acid in aqueous solutions with sodium sulfate at 25°. M. Randall and C. T. Langford. Am Chem Soc J 49:1445-50 Je '27
Destructive and preservative effect of neutral salts upon hide substance. A. W. Thomas, S. B. Foster and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1162-4; 19:477-80 N '25, Ap '27
Equilibrium in the systems $MnSO_4$-K_2SO_4-H_2O and $MnSO_4$-$(NH_4)_2SO_4$-H_2O at 0°; also in the system $CuSO_4$-Na_2SO_4-H_2O at 0°, 25°, and 37.5°. R. M. Caven and W. Johnston. Chem Soc J p 2358-65 S '27
Freezing point and activity coefficient of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:647-56 Mr '27
Glauber's salt as an assistant. Chemicals 28: 15 Jl 18 '27
Heterogeneous equilibria between the sulphates and nitrates of sodium and potassium and their aqueous solutions. M. A. Hamid. diags Chem Soc J 129:199-214 Ja '26
Influence of neutral salts on the plumping of hides. R. O. Page and A. W. Page. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1264-8 N '27
Method of determining the equilibrium pressure of certain hydrated salts. F. J. Norton and J: Johnston. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:467-76 D '26
Mining sodium sulphate at Camp Verde, Arizona. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 124:97-8 Jl 16 '27
Muriatic acid—staple product of the heavy chemical industry; sodium sulfate market. W: M. Rand. Chem & Met Eng 33:236 Ap '26
Rate of growth of crystals in aqueous solution. G. H. Montillon and W. L. Badger. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:809-16 Jl '27
Reduction of sodium sulphate to sulphide; abstract. P. P. Budnikoff. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:56 F '27
Sodium sulphate of western Canada. L. H. Cole. 160p Canada Dept. of mines, Ottawa '26; Abstract. Eng & Min J 122:857 N 27 '26
Studies in evaporator design; evaporators for salts with inverted solubility curves. W. L. Badger and H. B. Caldwell. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:131-43 '24; Same. Can Chem & Met 10:208-11 S '26
The system: sodium sulphate, sulphuric acid—ethyl alcohol. H. B. Dunnicliff, I. S. Sikka and R. C. Hoon. J Phys Chem 30:1211-18 S '26
System sodium sulphate-water; the densities and specific volumes of aqueous solutions of sodium sulphate between 25 and 40°, and the fictive volumes of sodium sulphate in solution. R. E. Gibson. diag J Phys Chem 31:496-510 Ap '26
Ternary system sodium sulphide-sodium sulphate-water. A. R. Hogg. Chem Soc J 129: 855-62 Ap '26
Ternary system sodium thiosulphate-sodium sulphate-water. R: R. Garran. Chem Soc J 129:848-55 Ap '26
Transition temperature and solubility of sodium sulphate in presence of sodium chloride or sodium bromide. F. J. Norton and J: Johnston. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:477-83 D '26
Variation of the cell constant with concentration and the molal conductance of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid at 0°. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 49:636-47 Mr '27

See also Sodium thiosulfate

SODIUM sulfate—*Continued*

Manufacture

Application of refrigeration in the chemical industry. R. Pabst. Refrig Eng 12:153-5 N '25; Same abr. Refrig W 61:19-20 Ag '26

Arizona's sodium sulphate plant at Prescott produces 120 tons per day. il Eng & Min J 123:695 Ap 23 '27

SODIUM sulfate-carbonate

Crystallography of 2:1 sodium sulphate-carbonate. A. F. Rogers. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 11:473-6 Je '26

SODIUM sulfide (monosulfide)

Alkaline sulphides as collectors of metals. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 120:975-7 D 19 '25

Equilibrium in the causticising process; the effect of additions of sodium sulphide on the causticising equilibrium. L. F. Goodwin and I. L. Sills. Soc Chem Ind J 45:360-4 O 22 '26

Genesis of sulphide ores. H. Freeman. Eng & Min J 120:973-5 D 19 '25; Discussion. 121: 373, 571-2; 122:21-2, 340-1 F 27, Ap 3, Jl 3, Ag 28 '26

Ternary system sodium sulphide-sodium sulphate-water. A. R. Hogg. Chem Soc J 129: 855-62 Ap '26

SODIUM sulfides

Polysulfides of sodium and potassium. C. Z. Draves and H. V. Tartar. Am Chem Soc J 48:1527-9 Je '26

SODIUM sulfite

Chemistry of pulping flax straw; hydrolysis with sodium sulfite. M. W. Bray and C. E. Peterson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:371-2 Mr '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:55-7 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:40-2 Je 9 '27

Effect of ultra-violet light on the oxidation of sodium sulfite by atmospheric oxygen. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 30:414-20 Mr '26

Interaction of alkali sulphites with some halogeno-compounds, and the optical resolution of α-phenylpropanesulphonic acid. E. B. Evans, E. E: Mabbott and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1159-68 My '27

Prevention of corrosion for sulphite digesters. Paper Tr J 84:46 Ap 21 '27

SODIUM sulfoxylate formaldehyde

Uses of hydrosulphite in the textile industry. A. R. Thompson, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:497-9 Ag 8 '27

SODIUM tartrate

Hydrogen electrode studies of the reactions between solutions of salts of weak metallic bases and the acetate, oxalate, and tartrate of sodium, with a note on the effect of dextrose on zirconium chloride solution. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 129:269-99 F '26

SODIUM thiosulfate

Ternary system sodium thiosulphate-sodium sulphate-water. R: R. Garran. Chem Soc J 129:848-55 Ap '26

Use of potassium bi-iodate as a standard substance in alkalimetric and iodimetric titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and L. H. van Berk. Am Chem Soc J 48:2799-2801 N '26

SODIUM trinitride

Crystal structures of sodium and potassium trinitrides and potassium cyanate and the nature of the trinitride group. S. B. Hendricks and L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 47:2904-20 D '25

Hydronitric acid as product of desolvation of ammononitric, hydrazonitrous and ammonohydrazonitrous acids; experimental formation of sodium trinitride by ammonolysis of sodium nitrate with sodium amide. A. W. Browne and F. Wilcoxon. Am Chem Soc J 48:682-90 Mr '26

SODIUM triphenylstannane

Phenyltin compounds. R. F. Chambers and P. C. Scherer. Am Chem Soc J 48:1054-62 Ap '26

SODIUM xanthate

Recent flotation practice at Inspiration, Arizona. G. H. Ruggles and H: F. Adams. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 13:685-90 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:337-9 Ag '27

SOFTENING points

Comparison of the softening points of some foreign and American pyrometric cones. R. F. Geller and E. E. Pressler. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:744-57 N '26

Method for measuring the softening temperature of glasses. J. T. Littleton, jr. diag Am Cer Soc J 10:259-63 Ap '27

Pitch softening points. R. G. W. Eadie. Soc Chem Ind J 46:109-11 Mr 25 '27

Variations in softening points of refractory materials due to rate of heating. S. S. Cole. Am Cer Soc J 10:180-4 Mr '27

Zur bestimmung des erweichungspunktes von pech und asphalt nach G. Kraemer and C. Sarnow. H: Mallison. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 927-8 Ag 11 '27

SOIL acidity

L'acidité du sol et son importance pour la vie des plantes; abstract. H. Wiessmann. Chimie & Ind 16:1008-10 D '26

Electrometric study of the precipitation of silicates. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J p 425-36 F '27

See also Soil analysis

SOIL analysis

Applicability of the indirect method of analysis to determination of sodium and potassium in soil solutions. R. E. Neidig and W. B. Bollen. Ind & Eng Chem 19:154-6 Ja '27

Determination of carbon and nitrogen on the same soil sample. B. E. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 19:629-30 My '27

Micro-determination of nitrate in soil solutions and extracts. C. F. Flint. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:379-81 S 23 '27

Über die verwendung von membranfiltern bei der chemischen bodenanalyse. W. Hoffmann. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1052-8 S 22 '27

SOIL bacteriology

Coli-aerogenes group in soil. S. A. Koser. Am Water Works Assn J 15:641-6 Je '26

See also Soil microorganisms

SOIL colloids

Les colloïdes argileux du sol. A. Demolon. Chimie & Ind 16:552-5 O '26

SOIL disinfection

Potassium xanthate as a soil fumigant. E. R. deOng. Ind & Eng Chem 18:52-5 Ja '26

SOIL erosion. See Erosion

SOIL fertility

Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 136:170-2 Mr '27

SOIL mechanics

Modern conceptions concerning foundation engineering. C: Terzaghi. il diags Boston Soc C E J 12:397-423; Discussion. 423-39 D '25

Principles of final soil classification. C: Terzaghi. il diags Pub Roads 8:41-53 My '27

Principles of soil mechanics. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95:742-6, 796-800, 832-6, 874-8, 912-15, 987-90 N 5-D 3, 17 '25; Discussion. 95:888, 1006-7 N 26, D 17 '25

SOIL microorganisms

Fortschritte der landwirtschaftlichen mikrobiologie. T. Baumgärtel. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1049-52 S 22 '27

Principles of soil microbiology. S. A. Waksman. 897p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '27

See also Soil bacteriology

SOIL moisture

Principles of soil mechanics. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95:742-6, 796-800, 874-8 N 5-12, 26 '25

See also Foundation soils

SOIL pipes

Base connections of soil stacks. H. E. Babbitt and A. G. Dixon. Dom Eng 113:27+ D 12 '25

Soil pipe manufacturers announce new locked hub and expansion joint. diags Dom Eng 120:49-50 S 24 '27; Eng & Contr 66:504 N '27

SOIL pipes—*Continued*
Types of connections to be used at the base of soil stacks. H. E. Babbitt and A. G. Dixon. diags Dom Eng 117:21-2+ N 27 '26

Manufacture

Soil pipe industries here and abroad. A. Joly. Iron Age 118:1150 O 21 '26
Solving Chinese puzzles; Chinese soil pipe foundry. diags Dom Eng 120:35-6+ S 3 '27

SOIL temperature. See Earth temperature

SOILS
Farm soils; their management and fertilization. E. L. Worthen. 410p Wiley '27
Future trends in soil conservation. J. G. Lipman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1034-40 O '26
Geological distribution of iodine in the soils and natural waters of New Zealand. W. N. Benson and C. L. Carter. Am J Sci 5th ser 14:39-47 Jl '27
Introduction to the scientific study of the soil. N. M. Comber. 192p [bibliog. p. 168-76] Longmans '27
Manganese deficiency in soils and fertilizers. O. Schreiner and P. R. Dawson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:400-4 Mr '27
Science of the soil. H. J. Page. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:161-4 F 25 '27
Shall we throw away our soil? H. H. Bennett. il Sci Am 134:96-7 F '26
Soil conditions and plant growth. E: J. Russell. 5th ed. 516p [bibliog. p. 467-93] Longmans '27
Soil corrosion and its effect upon piping as shown by the tests of the United States Bureau of standards. J: D. Capron. il pl map N E Water Works Assn J 41:81-91; Discussion. 92-3 Je '27
Soil management. F. E. Bear. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 412p Wiley '27

See also Agricultural chemistry; Agriculture; Clay; Drainage; Fertilizers; Foundation soils; Humus; Irrigation; Pavements—Subgrades; Reclamation of land; Roads—Subgrades; Sand; Soil analysis; Soil mechanics

Bibliography

Classified list of soil publications of the United States and Canada. (Bibliographical contributions no. 13) 549p U S Agric. Library, Washington, D.C. '27 (typew)
List of the publications on soils. E. B. Hawks and C. Trolinger, comps. (Bibliographical contributions no. 14) 63p U S Agric. Library, Washington, D.C. '27 (typew)

Testing

Adaptation of Atterberg plasticity tests for subgrade soils. A. M. Wintermeyer. il Pub Roads 7:119-22 Ag '26
California adopts new soil test. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1244 D 2 '25
Determination of consistency of soils by means of penetration tests. C: Terzaghi. diag Pub Roads 7:240-7 F '27
Earth work by the hydraulic method; use of laboratory tests of earth samples in estimating. R. E. Miller. il Eng & Contr 65: 149-56 S '26
First International soil congress and its message to the highway engineer. C: Terzaghi. Pub Roads 8:89-94 Jl '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:384-8 S '27
Principles of final soil classification. C: Terzaghi. il diags Pub Roads 8:41-53 My '27
Principles of soil mechanics. C: Terzaghi. diags Eng N 95:742-6, 796-800, 832-6, 874-8, 912-15, 987-90 N 5-D 3, 17 '25; Discussion. 95:888, 1006-7 N 26, D 17 '25
Simplified soil tests for subgrades and their physical significance. C: Terzaghi. Pub Roads 7:153-62+ O '26
Soil tests. C. S. Pope. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:74 F 3 '26

SOLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

SOLAR energy. See Solar radiation

SOLAR engines
Sonnenkraftmaschinen. A. Remshardt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:159-62 Ja 30 '26

SOLAR radiation
Search for the source of stellar energy. J: Q. Stewart. J Fr Inst 204:437-67 O '27
Solar radiation and weather forecasting. C. F. Marvin and H. H. Kimball. il diags J Fr Inst 202:273-306 [bibliog. p. 305-6] S '26
Symposium on correlations of various radio phenomena with solar and terrestrial magnetic and electrical activities. Nat Research Council Bul 61:127-97 Jl '27

See also Earth temperature; Spectrum, Solar; Sun spots

SOLAR spectrum. See Spectrum, Solar

SOLAR system
Genesis of the solar system. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 65:3-5 Jl '26

See also Comets; Earth; Meteors; Moon; Planetesimal hypothesis; Planets; Sun

SOLDER and soldering
Aluminium solders. Rostosky and Lüder. Engineer 142:sup 154-5 O 29 '26
Another new solder for aluminum. A. Eyles. Sheet Metal Worker 18:420 Jl 1 '27
Attack of molten metals on certain nonferrous metals and alloys. H. J. Hartley. il diags Engineering 123:399-402 Ap 1 '27
British standard specification for brazing solder. A. Eyles. Sheet Metal Worker 17: 750 O 22 '26
Fusion-joining of metallic materials in aircraft construction. S: Daniels. Mech Eng 48:1245-6 sec 2 N '26
Lead work and lead working tools. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 116:47+ Ag 21; 28+ S 11; 117:28+ O 16 '26
Making dairy equipment. A. Eyles. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:16-17, 171+ F 11, Ap 8 '27
Metals and their properties. T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 17:876-7 D 3 '26
Penetration of brass by tin and solder. H. J. Miller. il Engineering 123:501-2 Ap 22 '27; Excerpt. Brass W 23:73-5 Mr '27
Penetration of mild steel by brazing solder and other metals. R. Genders. il Engineering 123:341-2; Discussion. 316-17 Mr 18 '27
Reclaiming waste solder scraps. A. Eyles. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:789+ N 5 '26
Repairing aluminum alloy castings by soldering. E. Darwell. Mach 32:974 Ag '26
Repairing aluminum alloy castings by soldering. A. Eyles. Mach 32:485-6 F '26
Soft solders and their application; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:223 F 3 '27
Solder for railway electrical work. J. S. Dean. Aera 16:1059-61 Ja '27; Same. Elec J 24:46+ Ja '27
Solder mixtures for can manufacture. R. R. West. Engineer 141:sup40-1 Mr 26 '26
Soldering, brazing and riveting sheet metals. A. Eyles. diags Am Mach 64:443-6, 483-6, 521-3 Mr 18-Ap 1 '26
Soldering fixture for radio shields. O. Franklin. il diag Am Mach 65:683 O 21 '26
Soldering of railway motor commutators. J. M. Zimmerman. il diag Elec Ry J 69:323-6 F 19 '27
Some practical notes on soldering and welding aluminium. A. Eyles. Engineer 143:121 F 4 '27
To make half and half solder. Sheet Metal Worker 18:388-9 Je 17 '27
What is good and bad solder? T: Newton. Sheet Metal Worker 18:527 Ag 12 '27

See also Brazing; Silver solder; Soldering apparatus; Welding

Testing

Tensile properties of soldered joints under prolonged stress. J: R. Freeman, jr. and G. W. Quick. il Metal Ind 24:7-10 Ja '26

SOLDERING apparatus
Electric soldering iron efficiency. R. L. Grimes. diags Coal Age 31:402 Mr 17 '27
Illinois mines are using arc soldering irons. il Coal Age 30:323 S 2 '26
Soldering iron heats up quickly. il Bus Transportation 5:330-1 Je '26

SOLDIERS, Disabled

Rehabilitation

Re-making our war-torn workers. F. T. Hines. il Nation's Business 14:48+ Ja '26

SOLDIERS' bonus certificates

Bank loans on the security of adjusted service certificates. F. T. Hines. Am Bankers Assn J 19:423-4 D '26

Loan $40,000,000 to veterans. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:795+ My '27

Loans by banks on soldier bonus certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 124:172-3 Ja 8 '27

New class of paper for bank loans. Am Bankers Assn J 19:248 O '26

Notes secured by adjusted service certificates. Fed Res Bul 13:30-5 Ja '27

The soldier's bonus certificates. Am Bankers Assn J 19:620-1 F '27

SOLDIERS' monumentals. See War memorials

SOLE leather. See Leather

SOLEDON dyes

Progress in the application of vat dyes. F. M. Rowe and C. P. Bean. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:99-105 Ap '27

SOLENOIDS

Generation of very intense magnetic fields. T. F. Wall. diags Inst E E J 64:745-57 Jl '26; Abstracts. Electrician 97:156 Ag 6 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:319-20 Ag 20 '26

New alternating and direct current solenoids. Marine Eng 32:458 Ag '27

Relation between the force exerted by a plunger and the current in an open-end solenoid. W. E. Lynch. diag Gen Elec R 30: 414-15 Ag '27; Same. Power Pl Eng 31:1048-9 O 1 '27

SOLES, Rubber

Fiberized latex crêpe soling. il India Rubber W 73:197-8 Ja '26

Rubber heels and soles—a marginal industry. India Rubber W 74:10-11 Ap '26

Vulcanized crêpe rubber soles. India Rubber W 74:134 Je '26

SOLID injection oil engines. See Diesel engines —Solid injection

SOLID solutions. See Solutions, Solid

SOLIDS

Complexity of the solid state; the behaviour of pure sulphur trioxide. A. Smits and P: Schoenmaker. diags Chem Soc J 129:1108-27, 1603-7 My-Je '26

Internal friction in solids. A. L. Kimball, jr. and D. E. Lovell. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 49:440-2 My '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 140-1 S 30 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:442-4 My '27

Studies in surface action. E. K. Rideal. Chem Age (Lond) 14:155 F 13 '26

See also Elasticity; Expansion (heat); Melting points

SOLOMON'S temple

Restoration of King Solomon's temple and citadel, by Dr John Wesley Kelchner; views. Am Arch 129:pl 25-7 F 20 '26

SOLUBILITY

Activity coefficients of tervalent ions in very dilute solutions. J. N. Brönsted and N. J. Brumbaugh. Am Chem Soc J 48:2015-20 Ag '26

Causes of solubility; surface forces in a system constituting a pair of partly miscible liquids. R. M. Woodman. J Phys Chem 31: 1742-5 N '27

Influence of temperature on the reciprocal solubility of the mono-alkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and water. H. L. Cox and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 48:451-3 F '26

Influence on the solubilities of salts in water by the addition of a non-electrolyte to the solution. J: McAulay. J Phys Chem 30:1202-8 S '26

Inter-ionic attraction theory of ionized solutes; testing of the theory of solubility experiments at higher temperatures. W. P. Baxter. Am Chem Soc J 48:615-21 Mr '26

Method for determining the solubility of sparingly soluble substances. S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129:1333-6 Je '26

Mutual solubility of liquids; the mutual solubility of phenol and water; the mutual solubility of normal butyl alcohol and water. A. E. Hill and W: M. Malisoff. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:918-27 Ap '26

Reciprocal solubility of the normal propyl ethers of 1,2-propylene glycol and water; closed solubility curves. H: L. Cox, W: L. Nelson and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 49:1080-3 Ap '27

Salting-out effect; the influence of electrolytes on the solubility of iodine in water. J: S. Carter. Chem Soc J 127:2861-6 D '25

Selective solvent action; the effect of temperature on the solubilities of semi-solutes in aqueous alcohol. R. Wright. diag Chem Soc J p 1334-7 Je '27

Solubilities of rare-earth salts. C. James and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:132-5 Ja '27

Solubilities of some rare-earth oxalates. L. A. Sarver and P. H. M.-P. Brinton. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:943-58 Ap '27

Solubilities of thallous chloride in salt solutions at 0°, 25°, and 50°, and its heats of solution. J: A. V. Butler and E: S. Hiscocks. Chem Soc J 129:2554-62 O '26

Solubility and electrolytic conductance of mesitylene phosphinous acid. H. J. M. Creighton. J Phys Chem 30:1209-10 S '26

Solubility influences; the effect of some salts, sugars and temperature on the solubility of ethyl acetate in water. S: Glasstone. and A. Pound. Chem Soc J 127:2660-7 N '25

Solubility influences; the effect of various salts on the solubility of ethyl acetate in water. S: Glasstone, D. W. Dimond and E: C. Jones. Chem Soc J 129:2935-9 N '26

Solubility influences; the salting-out effect of mixtures on aqueous solutions of ethyl acetate. S: Glasstone, D. W. Dimond and E. R. Harris. Chem Soc J 129:2939-43 N '26

Solubility influences; the salting-out of aniline from aqueous solutions. S: Glasstone, J. Bridgman and W: R. P. Hodgson. Chem Soc J p 635-40 Mr '27

Solubility of barium *n*-butyrate. H: J. Wing. Am Chem Soc J 49:2859-61 N '27

Solubility of barium propionate. H: J. Wing and T. J. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 48: 104-6 Ja '26

Solubility of beryllium oxide in solutions of its salts. N. V. Sidgwick and N. B. Lewis. Chem Soc J 129:1287-1302 Je '26

Solubility of calcium sulfate at boiler-water temperatures. R. E. Hall, J. A. Robb and C. E. Coleman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 927-38 Ap '26

Solubility of copper sulphate, malachite and Burgundy precipitate in ammonium hydroxide, carbonate and bicarbonate. E. B. Holland and G. M. Gilligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:728-41 My '27

Solubility of naphthalene in certain aromatic hydrocarbons. F. H. Rhodes and F. S. Eisenhauer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:414-16 Mr '27; Same cond. Gas Age 59:525, 528 Ap 9 '27

Solubility of non-radiated cholesterol in liquid ammonia. R. G. Gustavson and J: B. Goodman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2526-8 O '27

Solubility of paraffin wax in oil. F. W. Sullivan, jr., W. J. McGill and A. French. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1042-5 S '27

Solubility of potassium bisulphite. J. H. Platt and D. Hudson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:348-9 N '26

Solubility of potassium ferrocyanide in water at temperatures up to 25°. R. H: Vallance. Chem Soc J p 1328-34 Je '27

Solubility of silver oxide (in mixtures of water and alcohol at 25° C.) S. Klosky and L. Woo. J Phys Chem 30:1179-80 S '26

Solubility of sodium iodide in ethyl alcohol. F: E. King and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J 129:20-2 Ja '26

Solubility of strong, simple electrolytes in water. G. Åkerlöf. J Phys Chem 30:1585-96 D '26

SOLUBILITY—*Continued*
Solubility relations of isomeric organic compounds; solubility of the nitroanilines in various liquids. A. R. Collett and J: Johnston. J Phys Chem 30:70-82 Ja '26
Solubility relations of naphthalene. H. L. Ward. J Phys Chem 30:1316-33 O '26
Solubility relations of stannic iodine. M. E. Dorfman and J. H. Hildebrand. Am Chem Soc J 49:729-37 Mr '27

See also Critical solution temperature; Electrolytes; Solution (chemistry)

SOLUTION (chemistry)
Calcium nitrate; the temperature-composition relations of the binary system calcium nitrate-water. W. W. Ewing and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1958-62 Ag '27
Calcium nitrate; the vapor pressure-temperature relations of the binary system calcium nitrate-water. W. W. Ewing. Am Chem Soc J 49:1963-73 Ag '27
Change in activity of molten lead chloride upon dilution with potassium chloride. J. H. Hildebrand and G. C. Ruhle. Am Chem Soc J 49:722-9 Mr '27
Computation of partial molal quantities of binary solutions. B: Sosnick. Am Chem Soc J 49:2255-7 S '27
Condensation of a gas mixture to form an ideal solution. J. H. Simons. Ind & Eng Chem 19:482-5 Ap '27
Constitution of magnesium acetate solutions. A. C. D: Rivett. Chem Soc J 129:1063-70 My '26
Creeping of solutions. E. R. Washburn. J Phys Chem 31:1246-8 Ag '27
Dielectric constants of binary mixtures. J: W. Williams and I. J. Krchma. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1888-96 Jl '26
Effect of shaking on the evolution of gases from supersaturated solutions and its importance for the measurement of the velocity of certain chemical reactions. K. J. Pedersen. Am Chem Soc J 49:2681-9 N '27
Electrical conductivities of some solutions in aniline. J. R. Pound. J Phys Chem 31:547-63 Ap '27
Equilibria in saturated salt solutions. W. C: Blasdale. 197p Chemical catalog co. '27
Equilibrium in solutions of alkali carbonates. A. C. Walker, U. B. Bray and J: Johnston. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1235-56 My '27
Equilibrium in the systems nickel sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, zinc sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, and manganese sulphate—potassium sulphate—water at 25°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J 129:2628-32 O '26
Experimental test of the Gibbs adsorption theorem: a study of the structure of the surface of ordinary solutions. J. W. McBain and G: P. Davies. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2230-54 S '27
How much solvent is removed in concentrating solutions? S: Cottrell. chart Chem & Met Eng 33:307 My '26
Influence of the ionic charge on the osmotic behaviour of alcoholic solutions. O. E. Frivold. J Phys Chem 30:1153-61 S '26
Influence on the solubilities of salts in water by the addition of a non-electrolyte to the solution. J: McAulay. J Phys Chem 30:1202-8 S '26
Investigation of the coexisting liquid and vapor phases of solutions of oxygen and nitrogen. B. F. Dodge and A. K. Dunbar. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:591-610 Mr '27
Light scattering of aqueous salt solutions. C. W. Sweitzer. diags J Phys Chem 31:1150-91 Ag '27
Miscibility tests of dilute solutions of chromic chloride hexahydrates. J: E: Howard and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 129:2791-6 N '26
Mixed solutions of electrolytes and non-electrolytes. G. Scatchard. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 54):589-602 Ap '27
Molecular structure in solution; the densities and viscosities of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. diag Chem Soc J p 158-70 Ja '27
Molecular structure in solution; the refractive indices and surface tensions of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. Chem Soc J p 2039-51 S '27
Observations on liquid boundaries and diffusion potentials. S. R. Carter and F: M. Lea. Chem Soc J 129:834-6 Ap '26
Partial molal heat capacity of the constituents and the specific heat of aqueous solutions of sodium and hydrogen chlorides. M. Randall and W: D. Ramage. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:93-100 Ja '27
Refractometric determination of alcohols and esters in aqueous and in cottonseed oil solutions. J. C. Munch. Am Chem Soc J 48:994-1003 Ap '26
Relationship of salts in dilute aqueous solution as determined by their influence on the critical solution temperature of the system phenol-water. J: H. Carrington, L: R. Hickson and W: H. Patterson. Chem Soc J 127:2544-9 N '25
Revision of some activities in water-alcohol mixtures. G: Scatchard. Am Chem Soc J 49:217-18 Ja '27
Selective solvent action; salting in. R. Wright. Chem Soc J 129:1203-7 Je '26
Sensitive electrical precision apparatus for the determination of the boiling point elevation. J. N. Pearce and M. M. Hicks. diag J Phys Chem 30:1678-82 D '26
Solubilities and densities of saturated solutions of sodium and potassium halides at 25°. A. F. Scott and W. R. Frazier. J Phys Chem 31:459-63 Mr '27
Soret effect. J: Chipman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2577-89 O '26
Studies of equilibrium in systems of the type $Al_2(SO_4)_3$-M''SO_4-H_2O. R. M. Caven and T: C. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 127:527-31, 2549-50 Mr, N '25
Study of the properties of the system lithium chlorate-water. C: A. Kraus and W. M. Burgess. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1226-35 My '27
Surface-solution or two-dimensional fluid layer; abstract. A. Troller. diags Mech Eng 49:1019 S '27
System potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate and water at 40° and the trihydrate of sodium carbonate. J. W. Bain. Am Chem Soc J 49:2734-8 N '27
System sodium sulphate-water; the densities and specific volumes of aqueous solutions of sodium sulphate between 25 and 40°, and the fictive volumes of sodium sulphate in solution. R. E. Gibson. diag J Phys Chem 31:496-510 Ap '27
System water-phenol. J: B. Ferguson. J Phys Chem 31:757-63 My '27
Ternary system: silver bromide—potassium bromide—water. R. H. Lambert. il diag J Phys Chem 30:973-9 Jl '26
Ternary system sodium sulphide-sodium sulphate-water. A. R. Hogg. Chem Soc J 129:855-62 Ap '26
Ternary system sodium thiosulphate-sodium sulphate-water. R: R. Garran. Chem Soc J 129:848-55 Ap '26
Ternary systems; potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate and water. A. E. Hill and F: W. Miller, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49:669-86 Mr '27
Transition points of salt hydrates in non-aqueous solvents. W. W. Lucasse and J: M. Harris, jr. J Phys Chem 30:930-8 Jl '26
Vapor pressure lowering as a function of the degree of saturation. I: Bencowitz. J Phys Chem 29:1432-52; 30:643-57 N '25, My '26
Vapor pressure of the saturated aqueous solutions of certain salts. H. G. Leopold and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 49:1974-88 Ag '27
Viscosities of several aqueous solutions of organic substances and the polymerization of water. H. M. Chadwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:1912-25 Jl '26

See also Boiling points; Colloids; Critical solution temperature; Crystallization; Diffusion; Electrolysis; Electrolytes; Ions; Osmosis; Precipitation (chemistry); Solubility; Solvents

SOLUTION, Heat of
Heat of solution of paraffin wax. F. W. Sullivan, jr., W. J. McGill and A. French. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:1040-1 S '27
Heat of solution of sulfur dioxide. A. G. Stiles and W. A. Felsing. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 1543-7 Je '26
Solubilities of thallous chloride in salt solutions at 0°, 25°, and 50°, and its heats of solution. J: A. V. Butler and E: S. Hiscocks. Chem Soc J 129:2554-62 O '26
Surface energy and the heat of solution of solid sodium chloride. S. G. Lipsett, F. M. G. Johnson and O. Maass. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:925-43, 1940-9 Ap, Ag '27

SOLUTIONS, Solid
Atomic grouping in permalloy. L. W. McKeehan. J Fr Inst 204:501-24 O '27
Diffusion of zinc in the α-series of solid solution in copper. J: S. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129:2973-9 D '26
Effect of iron and oxygen on the electrical conductivity of copper. R. P. Heuer. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2711-20 N '27
Ionic sizes and their relationship to crystal structure type, solid solution and double salt formation and the stabilities of hydrates and ammoniates. E. J. Cuy. Am Chem Soc J 49:201-15 Ja '27
Properties of ammonium nitrate; a note on the system: ammonium nitrate-ammonium sulphate. N. L. Bowen. J Phys Chem 30:736-7 Je '26
Properties of ammonium nitrate; the system: ammonium nitrate—ammonium chloride. N. L. Bowen. J Phys Chem 30:726-35 Je '26
Relation between pseudo binary lines and solid solutions in metallic ternary systems. R. A. Morgen. il Am Chem Soc J 48:39-43 Ja '27
Solid solubility of antimony in lead as determined by conductivity measurements on cold-worked alloys. E. E. Schumacher and G: M. Bouton. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1667-75 Jl '27
Ternary system sodium thiosulphate-sodium sulphate-water. R: R. Garran. Chem Soc J 129:848-55 Ap '26
X-ray analysis of some mixed crystals of the silver halides. R. B. Wilsey. bibliog il J Fr Inst 200:739-46 D '25

SOLUTIONS, Standard
Solutions for colorimetric standards; spectral transmission curves for some aqueous solutions containing organic indicators or inorganic salts. M. G. Mellon and F. D. Martin. J Phys Chem 31:161-77 F '27
Standardization of hydrochloric acid with potassium iodate as compared with borax and sodium carbonate as standard substances. I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 48:1447-54 Je '26
Standardization of titanous sulfate solutions. W: M. Thornton, jr. and A. E. Wood. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:150-4 Ja '27

SOLVENTS
Apparent viscosity of solutions of nitro cotton in various solvents. J. W. McBain, C. E. Harvey, and L. E. Smith. J Phys Chem 30:312-52 Mr '26
Certain solvent properties of furfural and its derivatives. J: P. Trickey. Ind & Eng Chem 19:643-4 My '27; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 16:528-9 Je 4 '27
Choice of solvent in spectrophotometric dye analysis. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:247-8 Ap 19 '26
Correction of conductivity data for the conductivity of the solvent. W. F. K. Wynne-Jones. J Phys Chem 31:1647-62 N '27
Dangers from static electricity in handling solvents. A. A. Backhaus. Chem & Met Eng 34:620-1 O '27; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:645-6+ O 17 '27
Dilution ratios of nitrocellulose solvents. J. G. Davidson and E. W. Reid. Ind & Eng Chem 19:977-80 S '27
Effect of solvents on the absorption spectrum of a simple azo dye. W. R. Brode. J Phys Chem 30:56-69 Ja '26
Esterification in mixed solvents. B. W. Bhide and H. E. Watson. Chem Soc J p 2101-7 S '27
Expanding market for alcohols and volatile solvents. B. R. Tunison. Chem & Met Eng 33:25-6 Ja '26
Fatty oils as substitutes for ethyl alcohol in citrus flavors. H. A. Schuette and B. P. Domogalla. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1254-8 D '26
Glycol ethers and their use in the lacquer industry. J. G. Davidson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:669-75 Jl '26
Handling solvents in the rubber industry; abstracts. D. T. Wright. India Rubber W 73: 202-3 Ja '26; Rubber Age 18:354+ F 25 '26
Influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds; menthyl benzenesulphonate, menthyl naphthalene-α-sulphonate, and menthyl naphthalene-β-sulphonate in various solvents. T: S. Patterson and I. M. McAlpine. Chem Soc J p 353-5 F '27
Isopropanol as a substitute for ethanol. H. A. Schuette and M. P. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1242-5 D '26
New plant for fat extraction by solvents. L. J. Simon and J. W. Hinchley. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:252-9 Jl 30 '26
Organophile colloids. G. S. Whitby. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:265-7 D '25
Selective solvent action; cryoscopy in mixed solvents. R. Wright. Chem Soc J 127:2334-8 O '25
Solvent balance. B. K. Brown and C: Bogin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:968-71 S '27
Some of the newer solvents. Chemicals 27: 17+ Mr 14 '27
Stoddard solvent for dry cleaning explained by cleaners' association. I. M. Tull. Nat Pet N 18:102-3 My 5 '26
Studies in the composition of coal; the resolution of coal by means of solvents. C: Cockram and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p 700-18 Ap '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 178: 488 My 25 '27
Synthetic methanol and ammonia from butyl fermentation gases. J. C. Woodruff. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:1147-50 O '27
Tetraline solvent recovery process. il India Rubber W 75:319-20 Mr '27
Use of solvents in the rubber industry. R. P. Dinsmore and W. K. Lewis. Rubber Age 21: 295-7 Je 25 '27
Volatile solvents showed increased use in 1926. B. R. Tunison. Chem & Met Eng 34: 46 Ja '27

See also Acetone; Amyl alcohol; Chloroform; Cymene; Ethylene dichloride; Ethylene glycol; Hydroterpine; Ketol; Methanol; Naphtha; Solution (chemistry); Sulfite liquor

Manufacture
New solvents made by the hydrogenation process. E. H. Killheffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:345-50 My 31 '26; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:23 Je 28 '26
Solvents made by the hydrogenation process, their manufacture and some of their uses and applications in the textile industry. E. H. Killheffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:28-35 Ja 10 '27
Steam economy at the Peoria plant of the Commercial solvents corporation. W. I. Nevius. il Power 66:438-40 S 20 '27

Purification
Chemical processes for re-refining and decolorizing dry-cleaners' solvent by continuous automatic methods. A. E. Flowers, F. H. McBerty and M. A. Dietrich. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:868-73 Ag '27

SOMERVILLE, Massachusetts
Architecture
City hall, Somerville; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 1-4 Jl '26

SONA
Sona—a new textile material. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:341 F 9 '27

SONS
When the son succeeds the father. Ptr Ink 139:72 Je 2 '27

SOOT
See also Boiler cleaning; Chimneys—Cleaning

SOOT blowers
Champion (rear end) soot blower. il diag Marine Eng 32:70 F '27
Lickert-Reedy soot blower has telescoping element. il Power Pl Eng 31:959 S 1 '27; Power 65:606 Ap 19 '27
Modern soot blower practice. R. June. il Power 65:332-4 Mr 1 '27
Soot blowers in the United States navy. A. M. Charlton. il diags Marine Eng 31:653-7 N '26
Soot removers for factory boilers. W. F. Schaphorst. il Rubber Age 18:434-7 Mr 25 '26
Wallace and sons manufacturing company saves $1,450. Factory 37:991; 38:618+ D '26, Mr '27

SORBITOL
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation; the oxidation of the hexitols *d*-mannitol, *d*-sorbitol and dulcitol. W: L. Evans and C. W. Holl. Am Chem Soc J 47:3102-5 D '25

SORET effect
Soret effect. J: Chipman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2577-89 O '26

SORPTION balance
New sorption balance. J. W. McBain and A. M. Bakr. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:690-5 Mr '26

SOUND
Acoustic transmission with a Helmholtz resonator or an orifice as a branch line. G. W. Stewart. Phys R 27:487-93 Ap '26
Direct absolute measurement of acoustic impedance. G. W. Stewart. Phys R 28:1038-47 N '26
Dynamical theory of sound. H. Lamb. 2d ed. 307p Longmans '25
Expansion of sound in the atmosphere; abstract. E. Wiechert. J Fr Inst 202:122-3 Jl '26
Influence of a branch line upon acoustic transmission of a conduit. G. W. Stewart. Phys R 26:688-90 N '25
Large motion of the nodes of a string and an air column. S. Ray. Phys R 28:1321-6 D '26
Light-transmitted sound by modulation of mercury-arc radiation. D. C. Stockbarger. diag Gen Elec R 30:261-3 My '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:468-9 N 5 '27
Longitudinal vibrations of a liquid contained in a tube with elastic walls. T. H. Gronwall. Phys R 30:71-83 Jl '27
Mean intensity of sound in an auditorium and optimum reverberation. S: Lifshitz. Phys R 27:618-21 My '26
Measurement of transmission and reflection of sound by partitions of felt; abstract. A. H. Davis and T. S. Littler. J Fr Inst 203:608-9 Ap '27
Meteorological conditions and sound transmission; abstract. E. S. Player. J Fr Inst 203:604-5 Ap '27
Modern problems of acoustics; abstract. E. Waetzmann. J Fr Inst 201:662-4 My '26
Propagation of sound in the general Bessel horn of infinite length. S. Ballantine. diags J Fr Inst 203:85-102 Ja '27; Discussion. C. R. Hanna. 203:849-53 Je '27
Telephoning beneath the sea. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 134:170 Mr '26
Sound; a physical text-book. E. G. Richardson. 286p Longmans '27
Sound-changes analysed by records; trumpet and cornet. E. H. Barton and H. M. Browning. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:957-67, pl 29-31 N '25
Study of locomotive whistles. A. L. Foley. il diags Ry Mech Eng 99:749-55 D '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:1043-7 D 5 '25
Theory of vibrating systems and sound. I. B. Crandall. 272p Van Nostrand '26
Transmission of sound through voice tubes. E. A. Eckhardt and others. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 333:163-93 '26
Tube as a branch of an acoustic conduit; the special case of the Quincke tube. G. W. Stewart. Phys R 27:494-8 Ap '26

See also Acoustics, Architectural; Chladni figures; Echo; Hearing; Music—Acoustics; Noise; Photography of sound; Sound waves; Soundproofing; Speech; Vibration

Apparatus
Absolute method for measuring the velocity of fluids. H. E. Hartig and H. B. Wilcox. diag Phys R 29:485-90 Mr '27
Acoustic air-jet generator; abstract. J. Hartmann. Engineering 122:256 Ag 27 '26
Akustische lotverfahren, geräte und erfahrungen. E. Lübcke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1245-53 S 3 '27
Anomalous action of the Rayleigh disk. C: H. Skinner. diags Phys R 27:346-50 Mr '26
Behm acoustic height-indicator. diag Sci Am 136:418-19 Je '27
Behm echo depth-sounder. il diags Engineering 120:595-6, 629-31 N 13-20 '25
Calibration and performance of the Rayleigh disc. E. J. Barnes and W. West. diag Inst E E J 65:871-80 S '27
Chorus girl given a lift; super-panatrope transmitting device. il Sci Am 135:288 O '26
Echo-sounding machine; Henry Hughes and son, ltd. il diags Engineer 140:supv-vi N 20 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:992-3 D 18 '25
Measuring high speed by sound vibrations. C. R. Alden. il diags Mach 32:286-8 D '25; Abstract (La mesure acoustique des vitesses de rotation). diags Génie Civil 88:488-9 My 29 '26
Measuring noise of passing cars. D. D. Ewing. il diag Elec Ry J 70:48-51 Jl 9 '27
Methods of high quality recording and reproducing of music and speech based on telephone research. J. P. Maxfield and H. C. Harrison. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 45:243-53 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:676-9 Jl '26
Ein neuer schallmesser für die praxis. H. Barkhausen. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1471-4 O 15 '27
Note on the measurement of small time intervals. P. P. Quayle. il diags J Fr Inst 203:407-12 Mr '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:388-9 O 15 '27
Principles of sound signalling. M. D. Hart and W. W. Smith. 139p Constable and co., ltd., London; Van Nostrand, New York '25
Problem in under-water acoustics. A. S. Eve. il diags J Fr Inst 202:627-35 N '26
Recent developments in the recording and reproduction of sound. S. T. Williams. il diags J Fr Inst 202:413-48 O '26
Recording apparatus measures car noise. J. T. Rood and K. E. Wooldridge. il Elec Ry J 68:413-16 S 11 '26
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on noise reduction. Elec Ry J 68:673-4 O 9 '26
Seeing our speech as others hear it. S. Jones. il diags Sci Am 134:28-9 Ja '26
Signaux ultra-sonores système Langevin installés à l'entrée du port de Calais pour guider les navires. Girette. il diags Génie Civil 90:194-6 F 19 '27
Study of the regular combination of acoustic elements, with applications to recurrent acoustic filters, tapered acoustic filters, and horns. W. P. Mason. diags Bell System Tech J 6:258-94 Ap '27
Technique of sound measurements. F. A. Firestone. bibliog Soc Auto Eng J 19:461-6 N '26; Discussion. 21:64-5 Jl '27
Transmission of sound through voice tubes. E. A. Eckhardt and others. il diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 333:163-93 '26
Yardsticks of sound. A. C. Lescarboura. il Sci Am 136:324-6 My '27

See also Deaf, Instruments for; Helmholtz resonator; Loud speaking apparatus; Microphones; Phonograph; Phonoscope; Radio apparatus; Telephone; Ultraphone

SOUND dues
Danish Sound dues and the command of the Baltic. C: E: Hill. 305p [bibliog. p. 287-98] Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C. '26

SOUND production by animals
How various forest noises can be heard through an A. F. amplifier. L. A. Collins. il Radio N 9:326+ O '27
Nature's radio. G. C. B. Rowe. il Radio N 7: 1522+ My '26

SOUND waves
Acoustique générale; ondes aériennes. H. P. M. Bouasse. 544p Delagrave, Paris '26
Apparatus for producing rotation by the use of sound waves; abstract. G. Hippe. J Fr Inst 203:856 Je '27
Death-dealing sound waves; note. J Fr Inst 201:776 Je '26
Plane wave in a gas. S. Ray. Phys R 29:892-3 Je '27

See also Photography of sound

SOUNDING
Akustische lotverfahren, geräte und erfahrungen. E. Lübcke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1245-53 S 3 '27
Behm echo depth-sounder. il diags Engineering 120:595-6, 629-31 N 13-20 '25
Dictaphone used for sounding work in New York harbor. il Eng N 99:316 Ag 25 '27
Echo-sounding machine; Henry Hughes and son, ltd. il diags Engineer 140:supv-vi N 20 '25; Elec R (Lond) 97:992-3 D 18 '25
Sounding machine successfully used on hydrographic surveys. E. W. Lane. il Eng N 99:400 S 8 '27
Soundings made by driving rails to bedrock at Pueblo. E. W. Lane. Eng N 96:167-8 Ja 28 '26

SOUNDPROOFING
Acoustics of public buildings. G. W. C. Kaye. diags Engineering 122:668-9 N 26 '26
Bureau of standards tests sound transmission and insulation of tile partitions. E: C. Kerth. Brick & Clay Rec 71:568 O 11 '27
Elimination of harmful noise. Nat Safety N 15:46+ Ap '27
Rendering machinery sound-proof. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:872 N 26 '26
Soundproofing of apartment houses. V. L. Chrisler. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 337:255-60 '27; Same. Arch & Bldg 59:173-5 My '27
Testing acoustic properties of building materials by radio; how the Bureau of standards is attacking the problem. S. R. Winters. il diag Radio N 7:965+ Ja '26
Transmission and absorption of sound by some building materials. E. A. Eckhart and V. L. Chrisler. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 526:37-63 '26; Abstract. Engineering 122: 236-7 Ag 20 '26
Transmission and absorption of sound by wood stud partitions. P. E. Sabine. il Am Arch 130:119-25 Ag 5 '26
Transmission of sound through building materials. V. L. Chrisler. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 552:227-35 '27

SOUP

See also Campbell soup company

SOURING. See Textile chemistry

SOUTH
Motor journey through the central South. F. Gould. Manuf Rec 88:87-8 D 3 '25
Some aspects of the Florida situation and its relation to the South. Manuf Rec 89:100-2 Mr 4 '26
The South—again earth's garden. T. Haynes. Manuf Rec 92:93-4 Ag 18 '27
The South of olden days and the South of today. Manuf Rec 89:77-8 Jl 1 '26
Working to make known the truth about the South. Manuf Rec 91:73-6 Mr 17 '27

See also Automobile industry and trade—Southern states; Electric plants (central stations)—Southern states; Gasoline industry—Southern states; Motor bus lines—Southern states; Poultry industry—Southern states; Railroads—Southern states; Roads—Southern states; Waterways—Southern states

Commerce

Commercial possibilities of the South Atlantic. E. G. Rhett. Manuf Rec 89:94-5 My 6 '26
Expanding foreign commerce of the South. R. L. McKellar. Manuf Rec 89:79-81 Ap 22 '26
Foreign trade of the new South. J. Klein. Am Mach 66:516d Mr 24 '27
Magnitude of South's foreign commerce—ranks first in volume of exports, second in imports. Manuf Rec 89:76-8 Ap 22 '26
South's part in American exports. G: G. Crawford. Bankers M 112:833-6 Je '26

Economic conditions

Bankers discuss business conditions in the South. Manuf Rec 90:79-93 S 2; 87-8 S 9; 56-79 S 23 '26
Billions going into southern enterprises. Manuf Rec 92:59-63 Ag 11 '27
Economic advance of South sped by railroad development. G: M. Crowson. Ry Age 82: 1533-5 My 21 '27
Economic growth of the South. D. U. Fletcher. Min Cong J 12:174-5+ Mr '26
Economic independence of the South. A. S. Flowers. Manuf Rec 88:67-8 N 19; 78-9 N 26 '25
Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the Southern states. Elec W 88: 1102 N 20 '26
Favorable business, credit and crop conditions indicated in survey of National association of credit men. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1169-70 S 4 '26
Favorable financial conditions in South. R. S. Hecht. Comm & Fin Chr 122:155-6 Ja 9 '26
Go South, young man! R. R. Ellis. il Nation's Business 14:20-4 O '26
Most inviting field for American capital is the South. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 89:75-6 Mr 25 '26
Moving panorama of industrial and construction activity throughout the South. Manuf Rec 89:73 Ja 14 '26
Old South and the new. G: H. Armistead. Manuf Rec 89:76 Ja 14 '26
Putting the South in the nation's show window. H: S. Ives. Manuf Rec 91:67-70 Mr 31 '27
Review of business conditions in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi. W. R. Cole. Manuf Rec 90:79-80 S 23 '26
The sanguine South. O. Wells. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2441-2 My 1 '26
The South—one year later. J. M. Head. il map Mag of Wall St 38:1038-41 S 25 '26
The southern viewpoint. G: H. Baldwin. Nation's Business 15:23-4 My 20 '27
South's new epoch of prosperity. Manuf Rec 89:63-4 Ja 21 '26
Why I went South. G. M. Walker. Manuf Rec 92:77-9 N 3 '27

History

Some rambling reminiscences of early land boom days in the South and West. R: H. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 91:55-9 Mr 24 '27

Industries and resources

Advertising development of the South. W. M. Armistead. Ptr Ink 140:121-2+ Jl 7 '27
Business leaders in great Conference for industrial development of the South. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 89:69-71 Mr 18 '26
Development of southern natural resources. W: Crooks. Manuf Rec 91:66-7 Mr 31 '27
Development of the non-metallic industries of the South. A. F. Greaves-Walker. Manuf Rec 90:87-8 D 16 '26
East, West, North—meet the South. G: S. Fowler. il System 50:444-7+ O '26
Eastern bankers see great industrial opportunity in the South. Manuf Rec 90:67-9 D 9 '26
Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the Southern states; based on energy consumption. Elec W 87:1382; 88:512 Je 19, S 4 '26
How to save the lumber industry and enrich the country. O. H. L. Wernicke. Manuf Rec 89:92-4 F 4 '26
In manufacturing, mining and agricultural output the South now exceeds the United States of 1900. Manuf Rec 92:67-8 Jl 7 '27

SOUTH—Industries and resources—*Continued*
Industrial activity in new South indicates greater oil market. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 17:25-6 D 23 '25
Industrial South—is it overrated? J. A. Piquet. il Ind Management 72:168-74 S '26
Meaning of the new South. O. Wells. Am Bankers Assn J 18:741+ My '26
Migration of industry. F. P. Huckins. Manuf Rec 91:111-12 Mr 3 '27
Northern and western interests give reasons for establishing textile plants in the South. Manuf Rec 90:95-8 O 28 '26
Report of proceedings of the Industrial development conference of the American mining congress (Southern division), Memphis, Tennessee, March 15-17. 193p American mining congress, Washington, D.C. '26
Southern industry produces about 38 per cent of nation's increase in manufactures. Manuf Rec 91:57-8 Ap 14 '27
South's amazing industrial progress guarantees its prosperity and growth. Manuf Rec 90:45-7 O 21 '26
South's large part in exports. G: G. Crawford. Iron Age 117:1273-4 My 6 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 89:96-7 My 6 '26
There are other crops than cotton in the South. Manuf Rec 91:55 Ja 13 '27
Vast wealth South in raw materials. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 90:75-6 D 16 '26
Why the South leads in industrial expansion. R. Caldwell. Comm & Fin 16:1146 Je 8 '27

See also Automobile industry and trade—Southern states; Dairying—Southern states; Forests and forestry—Southern states; Mines and mineral resources—Southern states; Poultry industry—Southern states

Sanitary affairs

Tropical diseases are on the wane in the South. C. C. Bass. il Nation's Health 8:75-6+ F '26

SOUTH AFRICA
Flag drag-hunt in South Africa. Economist 104:308-10 F 12 '27
Journey to South Africa. T. A. Rickard. il Eng & Min J 119:916-18; 120:57-9, 334-8, 613-19, 849-55; 121:13-21, 525-31, 1002-8 Je 6, Jl 11, Ag 29, O 17, N 28 '25, Ja 2, Mr 27, Je 19 '26
Political situation in South Africa. Economist 102:89-90 Ja 16 '26
South African flag. Economist 105:680-1 O 22 '27
South African politics: the new situation. Economist 104:50-1 Ja 8 '27

See also Automobile industry and trade—South Africa; Banks and banking—South Africa; Diamond mines and mining—South Africa; Electric industries—South Africa; Electricity supply—South Africa; Gold mines and mining—South Africa; Irrigation—South Africa; Miners—South Africa; Mines and mineral resources—South Africa; Mining industry and finance—South Africa; Motor bus lines—South Africa; Railroads—South Africa; Trade unions—South Africa; Water supply—South Africa

Economic conditions

Standard bank of South Africa, limited, 113th ordinary meeting. Economist 103:171-6 Jl 24 '26
Union of South Africa. Economist 103:779 N 6 '26

See also Housing—South Africa; Labor and laboring classes—South Africa; Miners—South Africa

Race problems

Bantu and European. Economist 103:309-11 Ag 21 '26
Land and the native. Economist 105:466-7 S 17 '27
Native question in South Africa. Economist 104:736-8 Ap 9 '27
South Africa: patterns and colour schemes. Economist 104:1065-7 My 21 '27

SOUTH AMERICA
South America; an economic and regional geography with an historical chapter. E. W. Shanahan. 318p [bibliog. p. 303-5] Dutton '27

See also Cotton trade—South America; Electric industries—South America; Iron ores—South America; Labor and laboring classes—South America; Latin America; Railroads—South America

Commerce

Don't send anybody—go yourself; some things I discovered in South America. F. R. Towle. Ptr Ink M 13:31-2+ Jl '26
Munson buys Pan American line. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 55:441-4 D '25
Picking salesmen for South America. J: R. Robinson. Ptr Ink 136:93-4+ S 23 '26
That mysterious continent to the south. S. P. Mendes. Ptr Ink 134:123-4 Mr 11 '26

Description and travel

Travel routes and costs in South America. R. S. Smith. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 381:1-20 '25

Industries and resources

Economic geography of South America. R. H. Whitbeck. 430p McGraw-Hill '26
Industrial and commercial South America. A. S. Peck. new and rev. ed. 489p [bibliog. p. 459-68] Crowell '27
Strange things below the equator. il Chemicals 25:8-9 Je 7 '26

See also Electric industries—South America; Mines and mineral resources—South America; Petroleum industry and trade—South America

SOUTH BEND, Indiana

Rapid transit

Store check at South Bend shows popularity of railway. Elec Ry J 69:995 Je 4 '27

SOUTH CAROLINA

See also Electric railroads—South Carolina; Geology—South Carolina; Roads—South Carolina

Economic conditions

Many millions being spent in South Carolina on improved highways and railway and hydro-electric development. il map Manuf Rec 92:32-3 Jl 7 '27

SOUTH CAROLINA power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:649 Ja 29 '27

SOUTH DAKOTA

See also Gasoline industry—South Dakota; Geology—South Dakota

Industries and resources

Are the lignite coals of the Dakotas a neglected chemical raw material? L. L. Carrick and W. T. Pearce. Chem & Met Eng 34:12-13 Ja '27

SOUTH DAKOTA, University
South Dakota university stadium built in small units. J. M. Brown. il diags Eng N 97:27 Jl 1 '26

SOUTH KENSINGTON—Science museum. See London, England—Science museum

SOUTHEAST
Commercial possibilities of the South Atlantic. R. G. Rhett. Bankers M 112:823-6+ Je '26

SOUTHEASTERN power and light company
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 125:380-1 Jl 16 '27
Georgia merger will further South's industrialization. map Elec W 89:629 Mr 19 '27
Rising public utility giant. M. D. Gould. map Mag of Wall St 40:302-3+ Je 18 '27
Southeastern rounds out big system. P. W. Garrett. map Elec W 88:91-2 Jl 10 '26
Southern super-power giant. J: Pomroy. il Mag of Wall St 38:946-7+ S 11 '26

SOUTHERN Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky.
$2,000,000 construction plan of a southern seminary. C: F. Leek. il Manuf Rec 88:74-6 D 17 '25

SOUTHERN California Edison company
Annual report to the stockholders for the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2369-71 Ap 24 '26
Annual report, for the year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2158-60 Ap 9 '27
Big utility strengthened by new loan. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 87:1424 Je 26 '26
Edison goal for 1926 is 200,000 hp. of new business. A. W. Childs. J Elec 56:251-3 Ap 1 '26
Huge projects mark Southern California Edison's expansion. W. U. Field. Mag of Wall St 40:1018-19+ O 8 '27
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2266 O 22 '27
Southern California Edison company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:207-8 Je 9 '27
Stock split-up impending. map Mag of Wall St 37:902-3+ Mr 13 '26
200,000 hp. load to be added in 1926. Elec W 87:771 Ap 10 '26

SOUTHERN California gas company
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2266 O 22 '27

SOUTHERN gas association
Annual meeting, 18th, New Orleans, Mar. 15-17. Gas Age 57:434+ Mr 27 '26; Am Gas J 124:280-1 Mr 27 '26

SOUTHERN gas utilities
Guaranteed bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1711-12 S 24 '27

SOUTHERN hardware jobbers' association
Southern hardware jobbers are sued by the Department of justice. Ptr Ink 136:113-14 Ag 19 '26; Comm & Fin Chr 123:1205-6 S 4 '26

SOUTHERN industrial development conference
Meeting, Memphis, Tenn., March 15-17. Min Cong J 12:244-7 Ap '26

SOUTHERN metal trades association
Annual convention, 9th, Macon, Ga., May 5-6. Iron Age 117:1347-9 My 13 '26; Iron Tr R 78: 1247 My 13 '26; Manuf Rec 89:77 My 13 '26

SOUTHERN newspaper publishers' association
Southern newspaper publishers hold silver jubilee meeting. Ptr Ink 140:107-8 Jl 7 '27
Trade commission gets answers in the advertising case. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Mr 11 '26

SOUTHERN Pacific railroad
Annual report, 42d, year ended December 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1106-13 Ap 17 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2207-13 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 43d, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Ry Age 82:1162-9 Ap 9 '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2109, 2137-43 Ap 9 '27; Same. Economist 104:884-8, v-vii Ap 23 '27
California celebrates golden anniversary of linking San Francisco and Los Angeles by Southern Pacific. il Ry R 79:433-4 S 18 '26
New Southern Pacific line through central Oregon. il map Eng & Contr 66:27-9 Ja '27
Potential $7 dividend payer? Mag of Wall St 41:36 N 5 '27
S. A. & A. P. line into Rio Grande valley authorized. map Ry Age 81:207-8 Jl 31 '26; Ry R 79:235-7 Ag 14 '26
Southern Pacific—a western giant. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:528-9+ Jl 17 '26
Southern Pacific builds alternate main line in Arizona. il map Ry Age 81:1147-51 D 11 '26; Same. Ry R 79:853-7 D 11 '26
Southern Pacific builds important line in Oregon. il maps Ry Age 79:886-90 N 14 '25
Southern Pacific Cascade line taps great forests. il Ry R 79:189-91 Ag 7 '26
Southern Pacific expands. map Ry Age 82: 1261-4 Ap 23 '27
S. P. plans direct line, Oregon to East. W: Sproule. map Ry R 77:839-40 D 5 '25
S. P. puts Natron cutoff in service. il map Ry R 79:671-5 N 6 '26
Southern Pacific shortens line in Texas. il map Ry R 79:888-90 D 18 '26
Southern Pacific's second track project faced unusual difficulties. il diags Ry Age 80:1305-9 My 15 '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:239-42 Je 16 '26
Twentieth-Century railroad building; Natron cut-off. il map Sci Am 136:250-1 Ap '27
Unification of S. P. lines in Texas and Louisiana approved. Ry Age 82:237-8 Ja 15 '27

SOUTHERN Pacific railroad of Mexico
Construction work between Tepic and La Quemada. H. B. Titcomb. Manuf Rec 91: 68 F 17 '27
Southern Pacific of Mexico finishes main line to Guadalajara. R. Chambers. il maps Ry Age 82:1108-13 Ap 9 '27

SOUTHERN pine association
Convention, New Orleans, March 22-23. Manuf Rec 91:74 Mr 31 '27

SOUTHERN railway
Annual report, 32d, year ended December 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1116-18+ Ap 17 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2217-19 Ap 17 '26
Annual report, 33d, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Ry Age 82:1158-62 Ap 9 '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2001-3 Ap 2 '27
Can the rails now finance with stock instead of bonds? E: S. Purdy. Mag of Wall St 39: 32-3 N 6 '26
Development and general 4s, 6s, 6½s, 1956. Moody's Inv Serv 19:176 My 19 '27
Development and general mortgage bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:246 Jl 7 '27
Earnings turn upward. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1967-8 O 8 '27
Southern railway company. Moody's Inv Serv 19:149-52 Ap 28 '27
Southern railway company common stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:206 Je 9 '27
Taxes of Southern in Kentucky held excessive. Ry Age 82:1451 My 14 '27

SOUTHERN supply and machinery dealers' association
Annual convention, St. Louis, May 18-20. Am Mach 64:850b-c My 27 '26; Iron Age 117: 1502-4 My 27 '26
Annual convention, June 13-17. Iron Age 119: 1830-1 Je 23 '27

SOUTHERN textile association
Annual meeting, Tybee Beach, Ga., July 16-17. Textile World 70:449-52 Jl 24 '26
Annual meeting, Asheville, N.C., June 17-18. Textile World 71:4023+ Je 25 '27
Convention, Greenville, S. C., Nov. 5. Textile World 70:2721-4 N 6 '26
Semi-annual meeting, Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 27-28. Textile World 72:2687-9+ N 5 '27

SOUTHERN wholesale dry goods association
Annual convention, 15th, New Orleans, April 20-23. Textile World 69:2863-5+ Ap 24 '26
Southern wholesalers take action to insure future. Comm & Fin 16:1283 Je 22 '27

SOUTHWEST

Antiquities
American farmers of 4000 B.C. A. V. Kidder. il Sci Am 137:22-4 Jl '27

SOUTHWESTERN Bell telephone company, St Louis
Completing $5,000,000 section of $8,000,000 telephone building in St Louis. il Manuf Rec 90:80-1 Jl 8 '26

SOUTHWESTERN public service association
Annual convention, 31st, Galveston, April 13-16. Elec Ry J 67:688-9 Ap 17 '26; Gas Age 57:659 My 8 '26
Railway section meeting, New Orleans, April 26-29. Elec Ry J 69:827-34 My 7 '27

SOVIET
How the Soviets work. H. N. Brailsford. 169p Vanguard press, New York '27

SOY beans
Soya bean as a new world food crop. J. C. McAuliffe. il Manuf Rec 89:100-1 Ap 1 '26

Storage
Manchurian railroad sets a wise example for American railroads; mixed storage system. Manuf Rec 88:56 N 26 '25

SPACE
Space and time. E. F. E. J. Borel. 234p Blackie & son ltd., London '26
See also Ether (of space); Relativity (physics)

SPACE charge
Space charge as a cause of negative resistance in a triode and its bearing on short wave generation. L. Tonks. Phys R 30:501-11 O '27
Space charge currents between coaxial cylinders in the presence of a gas. W. H. McCurdy. Phys R 27:157-62 F '26

SPACE saving (in industry)
Half again the capacity in the same old space; Steinway and sons, Long Island City. P. H. Bilhuber. il Factory 39:412-14+ S '27

SPAIN
Analysis of Spanish character and customs. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 90:71-2 N 18 '26
Spain and Miguel de Unamuno. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 89:95 Je 3 '26
See also Architecture—Spain; Cement industry and trade—Spain; Cooperation—Spain; Copper mines and mining—Spain; Cost of living—Spain; Electric industries—Spain; Electricity supply—Spain; Hydroelectric plants—Spain; Iron ores—Spain; Irrigation—Spain; Mines and mineral resources—Spain; Monasteries—Spain; Petroleum industry and trade—Spain; Potash—Spain; Railroads—Electrification—Spain; Steel works—Spain; Wages—Spain

Commerce
Industries and commerce of Spain. U. de B. Charles. Engineering 120:591 N 6 '25
Spain—the unknown market. J. M. Mauri. Ptr Ink M 15:42+ O '27

Economic conditions
Progress and prosperity in Spain. C. DeKalb. Manuf Rec 90:71-2 Ag 26 '26
Trade position in Spain. Elec R (Lond) 99:234 Ag 6 '26

Industries and resources
National corporative organisation in Spanish industry. Count de Altea. Int Labour R 15: 828-41 Je '27

Treaties
Italo-Spanish treaty. Economist 103:272-3 Ag 14 '26

SPALLING
Mechanism of spalling. F. H. Norton. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:446-61 Jl '26
Spalling of bricks. F. W. Preston. Am Cer Soc J 9:654-8 O '26

SPANISH moss
Some constituents of Spanish moss. A. W. Schorger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:409-11 Mr '27

SPARK arresters
Spark arresters and forest fires. J. S. Mathewson. Mech Eng 48:352-3; Discussion. 353-4 Ap '26

SPARK gap
Beurteilung des schutzwertes von funkenableitern. O. Westermann. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:217-20 F 25 '26
Crest voltmeters and their characteristics. D. F. Miner. il diags Elec J 22:571-7 D '25
Entladeverzug von mess- und schutzfunkenstrecken. L. Binder. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1511-13 D 23 '26; Abstract. Elec W 89:513-14 Mr 5 '27
Graphische erweiterung des bekannten bereichs von eichwerten für mess-kugelfunkenstrecken. W. Reiche. Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1650-1 O 29 '25
Spannungsmessungen mit der kugelfunkenstrecke in luft. Elektrotech Zeit 47:594-6 My 20 '26
Specifications drawn up for standard test of ignition apparatus; automotive electric association recommends use of calibrated adjustable spark gap in making bench tests. diags Automotive Ind 54:417 Mr 4 '26
Studies on sparking in air. A. P. T. Sah. Am Inst E E J 46:1073-81 O '27
Über neuere hochspannungsmessgeräte und ihre anwendung. A. Palm. Elektrotech Zeit 47:904-5 Ag 5 '26

SPARK plugs
Arc-welded spark plugs. C. E. Becker. il Gen Elec R 30:362 Jl '27; Same abr. Automotive Ind 57:94 Jl 16 '27
Spark-plug insulation. A. S. Watts. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1123-4 O '27
Spark plug maintenance as an aid to lower costs. S. Harris. Bus Transportation 5:444-5 Ag '26
Sparking voltage of spark plugs. F. B. Silsbee. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:335-70 [bibliog. p. 368-70] '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 52:539-42 Mr 19 '25
That problem of marketing a single item in two price ranges; Splitdorf electrical company. R. Crothers. il Ptr Ink 135:129-30+ Je 17 '26

Advertising
How we put our advertising to the test; Champion spark plug company. R. A. Stranahan. Sales Management 10:1033-4 Je 26 '26

Manufacture
Standard milling machine hexes 1500 spark plugs per hour. il Automotive Ind 54:135-6 Ja 28 '26

Standards
Spark-plug standard revised by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 17:542 D '25

Testing
Inexpensive spark plug tester. E. Gallup. il Bus Transportation 5:381-2 Jl '26

SPARTANBURG, South Carolina
Spartanburg progress shown in record figures for new building construction. P. Clarke. il Manuf Rec 88:70-1 D 24 '25

Water supply
New water works plant of Spartanburg. H. F. Wiedeman. il Water Works 66:403-5 O '27
$1,350,000 water plant completed at Spartanburg. il Manuf Rec 90:82-3 Jl 22 '26
$1,350,000 water-works for Spartanburg. H. F. Wiedeman. il Manuf Rec 89:84-5 Mr 11 '26

SPECIAL assessment bonds. See Bonds, Special assessment

SPECIAL libraries. See Libraries, Special

SPECIAL libraries association
Annual conference, 19th, Toronto, June 20-22. Special Lib 18:189-97 Jl '27
Former conferences of S.L.A. W: Alcott. Special Lib 18:144-5 My '27
Impressions at Swampscott. T. Coulson. Special Lib 16:362-4 N '25; Same. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1925:54-7; Discussion. 57-9
President's address, annual conference, Atlantic City. D. N. Handy. Special Lib 17:309-12 N '26
President's annual address. F. E. Cady. Special Lib 18:185-9 Jl '27

Illinois chapter
Illinois chapter achieves success at the Illinois products exposition, Oct. 8-17, 1925. R. B. Rankin. Special Lib 16:408-9 D '25

Newspaper group
Aims of the Newspaper group. W: Alcott. Special Lib 17:375-7 D '26

SPECIAL library associations
New way to promote special libraries; preparing bibliographies for executives. F. A. Mooney. Special Lib 17:78-9 F '26

SPECIAL orders
Diamond chain & mfg. co., Indianapolis, creates special chain department. B. Finney. il Iron Age 118:1269-70 N 4 '26
How we used simplification in specialty selling of wrenches. S. C. Barnes. System 50: 610+ N '26

SPECIAL sales. See Sales, Special

SPECIAL trains, Educational
Better health special train run in Arkansas by railroad. H. W. Van Hovenberg. il Eng N 96:948 Je 10 '26
Big Four operates calf special. il Ry Age 80:1973-4 Je 26 '26
C. & E. I. operates fruit train. il Ry Age 81: 329-30 Ag 21 '26
Denver & Salt Lake operates agricultural train. il Ry Age 81:434 S 4 '26
Florida's exposition on wheels. J. C. Sellers. Manuf Rec 91:65 Mr 24 '27
Illinois Central agricultural college on wheels. il Ry Age 82:1345 Ap 30 '27
Missouri Pacific operates agricultural trains. il Ry Age 81:1119-20 D 4 '26
Poultry train draws large crowd. il Ry Age 80:1439-40 My 29 '26

SPECIAL weeks. See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks

SPECIALIZATION in industry
Solving the problems of competition in the small factory by an analysis of products. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 73:85-90 F '27

SPECIALTIES (merchandizing)
First find a talking point, if specialty is to succeed; Paris-Hecker underwear. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 23 '26
How shall we turn our specialty into a staple? R. Giles. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ D 30 '26
How we standardized and launched a specialty item; standard forged iron fitments. J. P. McKinney, jr. Ptr Ink M 14:25+ Ja '27
Specialties open the advertising door for a staple manufacturer. il Ptr Ink 137:105-6 D 23 '26
These specialty shops are giving the department stores a battle. il Ptr Ink 137:156-7+ O 14 '26
When a specialty grows up. H. R. Wellman. il Nation's Business 14:18-19 Ja '26
When the industrial staple is changed into a specialty; Bonney wrenches. Ptr Ink 134: 117-18 F 11 '26

SPECIALTY salesmen. See Salesmen, Missionary

SPECIALTY stores association
If they can do it, so can we. R. Leigh. Business 8:28-9+ Ja '27

SPECIFIC gravity
Apparent specific gravity and porosity: a comparison of various methods. G. M. Nave. Soc Chem Ind J 46:158-9 Ap 22 '27
Continuous recorder for specific gravity. diags Engineering 121:627 My 28 '26
Densities and weights of materials; data sheet. Foundry 54:430a Je 1 '26
Density of boric oxide glass and the suspected variation in the atomic weight of boron. H: V. A. Briscoe, P. L. Robinson and G: E: Stephenson. diag Chem Soc J 129:70-9 Ja '26
Determination of specific gravity of paper fillers. diag Paper Tr J 81:44-5 D 24 '25
Directions for testing gravity of gas by four methods, and comments. G. S. Mitchell. Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ My 18 '27
Measuring gas density. E. Pick. bibliog Gas Age 60:429-31 S 24 '27
Modified type of gas volume-meter for the determination of the densities of solids. G: M. Karns. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1176-8 My '26
Molecular volumes at absolute zero; density as a function of temperature. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1780-5 Ag '27
New glycerol tables. L. W. Bosart and A. O. Snoddy. Ind & Eng Chem 19:506-10 Ap '27
Pulp-density indicator and recorder. H. R. Banks and C. A. Remington. diag Eng & Min J 121:569 Ap 3 '26
Review of the literature relating to the normal densities of gases. M. S. Blanchard and S. F. Pickering. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 529: 141-77 '26; Excerpts. Refrig Eng 13:70-7 Ag '26
Specific gravity determination for solids. W. H. Seamon. Eng & Min J 122:537 O 2 '26
Specific gravity indicator in use at Dome mines, ltd. C. W. Dowsett. diag Eng & Min J 121:248 F 6 '26
Specific gravity of paraffin wax. F. J. Morris and L. R. Adkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 301-2 F '27
Specific gravity of wool and its relation to swelling and sorption in water and other liquids. A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17:T53-67 Ja '26
Table on specific gravity. P. Sturzenegger. Gas Age 56:878 D 19 '25
See also Gravimetric analysis; Hydrometers

SPECIFIC heat
Discussion on specific heats and thermal reactions of clays, etc. W. M. Cohn. Am Cer Soc J 10:347-52; Reply. A. E. MacGee. 352-6 My '27
Graphical representation of the specific heat of steam at high pressures; abstract. Schmolke. Mech Eng 48:63-4 Ja '26
Heat capacities and heat of crystallization of some isomeric aromatic compounds. D. H. Andrews, G: Lynn and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1274-87 My '26
Heat capacities of liquid metals. A. L. Dixon and W. H. Rodebush. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:1162-74 My '27
Heat capacities of some metallic oxides. G: S. Parks and K. K. Kelley. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:47-55 Ja '26
Heat capacity and entropy of lead bromide and bromine. W. M. Latimer and H. D. Hoenshel. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:19-28 Ja '26
Heat capacity of calcium silicate. G: S. Parks and K. K. Kelley. J Phys Chem 30:1175-8 S '26
Heat required to fire ceramic bodies. A. E. MacGee. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 9: 206-47 Ap '26
Kalorimetrie bei hohen temperaturen und methoden zur bestimmung der mittleren spezifischen wärmen zwischen hohen temperaturen und zimmertemperatur. W. A. Roth. Zeit Angew Chem 40:732-4 Je 23 '27
Partial molal heat capacity of the constituents and the specific heat of aqueous solutions of sodium and hydrogen chlorides. M. Randall and W: D. Ramage. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:93-100 Ja '27
Quantum theory of the specific heat of hydrogen. J. H. Van Vleck; E. Hutchisson. Phys R 28:980-1029 N '26
Ratio of specific heats and Joule-Thomson coefficient for ammonia. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog Refrig Eng 12:131-42 N '25; Discussion. 12:275-7 F '26
Role of specific heat in the selection of refractories. A. E. MacGee. Am Cer Soc J 9:374-9 Je '26
Some thermal characteristics of clays. A. E. MacGee. Am Cer Soc J 10:561-8 Ag '27
Specific and sensible heats of petroleum oils. O. G. Wilson, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19:824-5 Jl '27
Specific heat and entropy of hydrogen chloride derived from infra-red band spectra. H. C. Hicks and A. C. G. Mitchell. Am Chem Soc J 48:1520-7 Je '26
Specific heat of carbon. E. J. Brady. Gas Age 60:115 Jl 23 '27
Specific heat of gaseous nitrogen tetroxide. E. D. McCollum. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:28-38 Ja '27
Specific heat variations in relation to the dynamic action of gases and their equations of state. W: J. Walker. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1244-60, pl 36 D '25
Specific heats, heats of vaporization, and critical temperatures of California petroleum oils. E: H. Zeitfuchs. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:79-82 Ja '26
Specific heats of hydrocyanic acid; a reply to Partington and Carroll. E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:26-9 Ja '26; Reply. J. R. Partington. 129:1559-62 Je '26; Reply. E. H. Ingold. 129:2816-17 N '26

SPECIFIC heat—*Continued*
Specific heats of petroleum oils. A. R. Fortsch and W. G. Whitman. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 795-800 Ag '26
Specific heats of some isomers of the type ortho, meta and para C_6H_4XY from 110° to 340°K. D. H. Andrews. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1287-98 My '26
Die spezifische wärme des eisens. P. Oberhoffer and W. Grosse. Stahl & Eisen 47:576-82 Ap 7 '27
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of normal propyl alcohol, ethyl ether and dulcitol. G: S. Parks and H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 48:2788-93 N '26
Thermal properties of ferric oxide. G: G. Brown and C. C. Furnas. bibliog il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:309-46 '26
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. Refrig Eng 12:398-401 Je '26

SPECIFIC speed. See Turbines—Specific speed

SPECIFIC volume
Specific volume of cotton cellulose. G: F. Davidson. diag Textile Inst J 18:T175-86 My '27
Vapor pressures and specific volumes of the saturated vapor of ethane. F. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 48:2055-8 Ag '26
Viscosities, electrical conductivities, and specific volumes of acetic acid-stannic chloride solutions. J. D. Stranathan and J: Strong. diag J Phys Chem 31:1420-8 S '27

SPECIFICATIONS
A.S.T.M. discuss better specifications for metals and textiles. Eng N 96:495 Mr 25 '26; Iron Age 117:837-9 Mr 25 '26
Common sense in specifications. C. F. Hirshfeld. Elec W 89:347-8 F 12 '27
Elements of specification writing. R. S. Kirby. 3d ed. rev. 165p Wiley '27
New work on specifications for materials. Eng N 95:869 N 26 '25; Mech Eng 47:1178 D '25
Promoting the use of specifications. Chem & Met Eng 33:409 Jl '26
Purchase of materials on specification. D. Harvey. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:425-33; Discussion. 434-41 '25
Purchasing materials and supplies on specification. G: L. Baxter. Ry Age 81:937-9 N 13 '26
Some thoughts on specifications and guarantees. A. C. Marshall. N E L A Bul 14:214 Ap '27
Specifications from the manufacturer's viewpoint. S. Button and C. F. Scott. Architecture 55:119-20 F '27
Standardization and specifications vital to better purchasing. N. F. Harriman. Ry Age 81:291-4 Ag 14 '26

See also Standards, Engineering; *also* subdivision Specifications under various headings, e.g. Building—Specifications; Rails—Specifications; Roads—Specifications; Steel—Specifications

Bibliography
Alphabetical index and numerical list of United States government master specifications. U S Bur Stand Circ 319:1-18 '27

SPECTROGRAPH
New mass spectrograph and the whole number rule; abstract. E. W. Aston. Engineering 124:463 O 7 '27
Spectrographic examination of the striated discharge in mixed gases. D: A. Keys and M. S. Home. il Phys R 27:709-15 Je '26

See also Diffraction gratings; Spectrophotometer

SPECTROHELIOSCOPE
Solar whirlwinds made visible. L. McCrae. il Sci Am 136:186 Mr '27
Sun as a research laboratory. G: E. Hale. J Fr Inst 204:25-8 Jl '27

SPECTROMETER
Measurement of the refraction of X-rays in a prism by means of the double X-ray spectrometer. B. Davis and C. M. Slack. diag Phys R 27:18-22 Ja '26

See also Diffraction gratings

SPECTROPHOTOMETER
Solutions for colorimetric standards; spectral transmission curves for some aqueous solutions containing organic indicators or inorganic salts. M. G. Mellon and F. D. Martin. J Phys Chem 31:161-77 F '27
Use of the spectrophotometer in examining blood. H. R. O'Brien, W. P. Yant and G. W. Jones. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:817-25 D '26

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Effect of variations in concentration of dyes in solution upon their quantitative determination spectrophotometrically. R. W. French. Ind & Eng Chem 18:298-9 Mr '26
Lovibond color system. K. S. Gibson and F. K. Harris. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 547:1-46 '27
Photographic spectrophotometry in the ultraviolet region. L. A. Jones. diags Nat Research Council Bul 61:109-23 Jl '27
Spectral intensity distribution in a hydrogen discharge. E. W. Tschudi. J Fr Inst 204:219-25 Ag '27
Spectrophotometric evaluation of dye mixtures. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 189-91 Mr 22 '26
Spectrophotometric examination of dyes and indicators. E. B. R. Prideaux. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:664-8, 678-82, 697-9 S 10-24 '26
Studies in the projection of light; spectro-energy analysis of high-intensity arc and beam. F. Benford. il Gen Elec R 29:728-35 O '26
Subsidiary dyes in commercial agalma black 10B. W. R. Brode. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 708-12 Jl '26
Use of spectral reflection curve as means of checking up paint color standards. F. P. Ingalls. Can Chem & Met 11:171-3 Je '27

SPECTROSCOPE
Simple spectroscope. il diags Sci Am 135:454-5 D '26

See also Spectrograph; Spectrophotometer; Spectrum

SPECTRUM
Analysis of line spectra; abstract with discussion. A. Fowler. Engineering 122:225 Ag 20 '26
Analysis of the arc and spark spectra of scandium (Sc I and Sc II). H: N. Russell and W: F. Meggers. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 553:329-73 '27
Anticathodic luminescence of some organic substances. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p 125-30 Ja '27
Apparatus for the demonstration and study of flame spectra. G: M. Green. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:361-2 Ag 26 '27
Application of Pauli's method of coordination to atoms having four magnetic parts. G. Breit. Phys R 28:334-40 Ag '26
Application of the correspondence principle to relative intensities in series spectra. F. C. Hoyt. diag Phys R 26:749-60 D '25
Arc spectra of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in the Schumann region. L: A. Turner. diag Phys R 27:397-406 Ap '26
Arc spectrum of copper. A. G. Shenstone. Phys R 28:449-74 S '26
Band spectra of carbon monoxide. R. T. Birge. Phys R 28:1157-81 D '26
Band spectrum of calcium hydride. E. Hulthèn. Phys R 29:97-111 Ja '27
Beta bands of nitric oxide; measurements and quantum analysis. F. A. Jenkins, H: A. Barton and R. S. Mulliken. il Phys R 30: 150-88 Ag '27
Calculation of the spectroscopic terms derived from equivalent electrons. H: N. Russell. Phys R 29:782-9 Je '27

SPECTRUM—*Continued*
Characteristics and spectra of low voltage arcs in H_2, N_2 and in mixtures of H_2 with Hg and N_2. C. T. Kwei. bibliog diags Phys R 26:537-60 N '25
Class of one-valence-electron emitters of band spectra. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 26: 561-72 N '25
Compound interferometer for fine structure work. W: V. Houston. diag Phys R 29:478-84 Mr '27
Continuous spectrum of hydrogen. W. H. Crew and E. O. Hulburt. Phys R 28:936-46 N '26
Continuous spectrum of hydrogen; abstract. O. Oldenberg. J Fr Inst 203:737-8 My '27
Critical potential of the negative band spectrum of nitrogen. E. E. Witmer. diag Phys R 26:780-5 D '25
Doublet separation and fine structure of the Balmer lines of hydrogen. N. A. Kent, L. B. Taylor and H. Pearson. diags Phys R 30: 266-83 S '27
Effects of changes in potential and frequency on the line spectrum of certain gases. J. A. Swindler. il diag Phys R 28:1136-46 D '26
Electrical discharge in mixed gases. F. R: Terroux. Phys R 28:1242-9 D '26
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; bands of the violet CN ($^2S \rightarrow {}^2S$) type. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 30:138-49 Ag '27
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; Hund's theory. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 29:637-49 My '27
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; intensity relations. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 29:391-412 Mr '27
Electronic states and band-spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; spectra involving terms essentially of the form $\beta(j^2\sigma^2)$. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 28:1202-22 D '26
Electronic states and band spectrum structure in diatomic molecules; statement of the postulates, interpretation of CuH, CH and CO band-types. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 28:481-506 S '26
Excitation of spectra by atomic hydrogen. F. L. Mohler. diag Phys R 29:419-25 Mr '27
Fine structures of spectrum lines. A. E: Ruark and R. L. Chenault. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:937-56 N '25
Flame spectra of carbon monoxide and water gas. Gas J (Lond) 172:518 N 25 '25
Fraunhofer and his spectroscopic discoveries. E. Lau. J Fr Inst 202:402-3 S '26
Fulcher lines in the hydrogen spectrum. C. R. Bury. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1139-43 N '25
Hydrogen spectrum in the new quantum theory. C. Eckart. Phys R 28:927-35 N '26
Hydrogen spectrum lines in the stars and in the laboratory. E. O. Hulburt. il diags J Fr Inst 201:777-98 Je '26
Indirectly excited fluorescence spectra. S. Loria. diags Phys R 26:573-84 N '25
Intensity ratio of the blue caesium doublet. C. F. Hagenow and A. L. Hughes. Phys R 30:284-7 S '27
Interpretation of Wood's iodine resonance spectrum. E. C. Kemble and E. E. Witmer. Phys R 28:633-41 O '26
Irregularity of the Kα doublets in the elements of lower atomic numbers. D. M. Bose. Phys R 27:521-9 My '26
K emission spectra for elements tin (50) to hafnium (72). J. M. Cork and B. R. Stephenson. Phys R 27:530-7 My '26
K-series emission spectra for the elements from Ta(73) to Bi(83). B. R. Stephenson and J. M. Cork. Phys R 27:138-43 F '26
Line spectra of the isotopes of mercury and chlorine. F. A. Jenkins. il Phys R 29:50-8 Ja '27
Linienspektern und periodisches system der elemente. F. Hund. 221p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Many-lined spectrum of sodium hydride. E. H. Johnson. diags Phys R 29:85-96 Ja '27
Molecular spectra in gases; report of the committee on radiation in gases. E. C. Kemble and others. bibliog il Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3:3-358 D '26
Multiplets in three electron systems of the first long period. R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White. diags Phys R 29:655-62 My '27
Multiplets in two electron systems of the first long period. R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White. Phys R 29:426-32 Mr '27
New kind of test of the correspondence principle based on the prediction of the absolute intensities of spectral lines. R: C. Tolman and R: M. Badger. Phys R 27:383-96 Ap '26
Note on a light source for continuous spectrum. V. D. Snyder. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2510-11 O '27
Number of radiating atoms in a hydrogen discharge tube. W. H. Crew and E. O. Hulburt. Phys R 29:843-7 Je '27
Quantum analysis of the band spectrum of aluminum oxide (λ5200-λ4650). W: C. Pomeroy. il Phys R 29:59-78 Ja '27
Quantum principles and line spectra. J. H. Van Vleck. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 4:1-316 [bibliog. p. 67-71, 228-9] Mr '26
Quantum theory of the specific heat of hydrogen. J. H. Van Vleck. Phys R 28:980-1021 N '26
Rainbow spectra. R. Saxon. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:825-6 S 16 '27
Regularities in the arc spectrum of carbon (C^1) and K+. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 202:659-60 N '26
Relations between the spectra emitted by the atoms of the first row of the periodic table in all stages of ionisation. R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen. Engineering 124:416 S 30 '27
Relative intensities of some lines in the mercury spectrum. J. Valasek. diag Phys R 29:817-21 Je '27
Rotational distortion of multiplet electronic states in band spectra. E. C. Kemble. Phys R 30:387-99 O '27
Rotational terms in the MgH bands. W: W. Watson and P. Rudnick. Phys R 29:413-18 Mr '27
Screening constants from optical data. O. Laporte. bibliog Phys R 29:650-4 My '27
Second spark spectrum of zinc, Zn III. O: Laporte and R. J. Lang. Phys R 30:378-86 O '27
Series spectra of beryllium. I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. Phys R 28:256-8 Ag '26
Series spectra of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, and fluorine. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29:231-47 F '27
Series spectra of ionized phosphorus, P_{II}. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 29:510-12 Ap '27
Spark between carbon rods impregnated with a mixture of oxides of molybdenum, titanium and vanadium as the source of a closely spaced line spectrum in the visible region. M. Eppley. il J Fr Inst 201:333-5 Mr '26
Spark spectrum of copper. (Cu II). A. G. Shenstone. Phys R 29:380-90 Mr '27
Spark spectrum of nickel (Ni II). A. G. Shenstone. Phys R 30:255-65 S '27
Spectra of the phosphorescent flames of carbon disulphide and ether. H. J. Emeléus. il diag Chem Soc J 129:2948-51 N '26
Spectral emissivities of tantalum, platinum, nickel and gold as a function of temperature, and the melting point of tantalum. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:174-89 Jl '26
Spectral energy distribution of the light emitted by plants and animals. W. W. Coblentz and C. W. Hughes. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 538:521-34 '26
Spectroscopy. E. C. C. Baly. 3d ed. 4v v. 2 398p Longmans '27
Spectrum of rubidium at low voltages. F. H. Newman. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1276-82, pl 37 D '25
Spectrum of the aurora. J. C. McLennan. Engineering 122:20-1 Jl 2 '26
Stages in the excitation of the spectrum of indium. J: G. Frayne and C: W. Jarvis. diag Phys R 29:673-6 My '27

SPECTRUM—*Continued*
Stripped yttrium (Yiii) and zirconium (Zriv). I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. Phys R 28: 923-6 N '26
Structure of the spectrum of nitrogen N^{11} and the production of the arc spectrum N^{1}. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 202:658-9 N '26
Summation rules for the intensities of spectral lines. R. H. Fowler. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1079-83 N '25
Terms arising from similar and dissimilar electrons. R. C. Gibbs, D. T. Wilber and H. E. White. Phys R 29:790-3 Je '27
Tesla-luminescence spectra; some amino-derivatives. W: H. McVicker, J. K. Marsh, and A. W. Stewart. Chem Soc J 129:17-20 Ja '26
Theory of intensity distribution in band systems. E: Condon. Phys R 28:1182-1202 D '26
Time interval between the appearance of spectrum lines in spark and in condensed discharges. J. W. Beams. bibliog diag Phys R 28:475-80 S '26
Time intervals between the appearance of certain spectrum lines of helium and of mercury. J. W. Beams and P. N. Rhodes. Phys R 28:1147-50 D '26
Voltage intensity relations of mercury lines below ionization. D. R. White. diag Phys R 28:1125-35 D '26
Wave-length measurements in the arc and spark spectra of zirconium. C. C. Kiess. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 548:47-60 '27
Wave-length measurements in the arc spectrum of scandium. W: F. Meggers. bibliog U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 549:61-71 '27
Zeeman effect and multiplet structure. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 201:3-16 Ja '26
Zeeman effect in the Angstrom CO bands. E. C. Kemble, R. S. Mulliken and F. H. Crawford. il Phys R 30:438-57 O '27
Zeeman effect in the cerium spectrum between 3000 and 5000A. H. Margenau. Phys R 30:458-65 O '27

See also Diffraction gratings; Infra-red rays; Light; Spectroscope; Spectrum analysis; Stark effect; Stars—Spectra; Ultra-violet rays

Absorption spectra

Absorption spectra and lactam-lactim tautomerism. R: A. Morton and E: Rogers. Chem Soc J 127:2698-2701 N '25
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; ethyl mesityloxidoxalate, formylphenylacetate, and diacetylsuccinate. R: A. Morton and E: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:713-18 Mr '26
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; keto-enol tautomerism; ethyl acetoacetate, acetylacetone, and α-benzoylcamphor. R: A Morton and W: C: V. Rosney. Chem Soc J 129:706-13 Mr '26
Absorption spectra of benzene-azobenzene. W. R. Brode. Am Chem Soc J 48:1984-8 Jl '26
Absorption spectra of condensed nuclear hydrocarbons. N. S. Capper and J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J 129:724-9 Ap '26
Absorption spectra of di- and triphenylmethane, their carbinols and triphenylmethyl chloride. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1541-5 Je '27
Absorption spectra of fuchsone, benzaurin and aurin. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1545-56 Je '27
Absorption spectra of Ga, In, Mn, Cr, Ni and Co in under-water sparks. A. W. Smith and M. Muskat. bibliog diag Phys R 29:663-72 My '27
Absorption spectra of iron, cobalt and nickel. W. F. Meggers and F. M. Walters, jr. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 551:205-26 [bibliog. p. 226] '27
Absorption spectra of mesityl oxide. R: A. Morton. Chem Soc J 129:719-20 Mr '26
Absorption spectra of ortho-cresolbenzein. W. R. Orndorff and S. A. McNulty. Am Chem Soc J 49:1588-93 Je '27
Absorption spectra of phenolphthalein, isophenolphthalein and of diphenylphthalide. W. R. Orndorff, R. C. Gibbs and S. A. McNulty. Am Chem Soc J 48:1994-2002 Jl '26
Absorption spectra of resorcinol-benzein. W. R. Orndorff, R. C. Gibbs and C. V. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 48:1327-33 My '26
Absorption spectra of some derivatives of anisalhydantoin. E. P. Carr and M. A. Dobbrow. Am Chem Soc J 47:2961-5 D '25
Absorption spectra of some hydride compounds in the ultra-violet. E. Hulthèn and R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 28:13-24 Jl '26
Absorption spectra of tellurium, bismuth, chromium and copper vapors in the visible and ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. diag Phys R 27:562-7 My '26
Absorption spectra of the palladium and platinum triads. W. F. Meggers and O: Laport. bibliog il Phys R 28:642-64 O '26
Absorption spectra of various derivatives of salicylic acid. J: E: Purvis. Chem Soc J 129:775-8 Ap '26
Absorption spectrum and the photochemical decomposition of acetone. C. W. Porter and C. Iddings. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:40-4 Ja '26
Absorption spectrum of ergosterol in relation to the photosynthetic formation of vitamin D. R: A. Morton, I. M. Heilbron and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J p 2000-5 Ag '27
Absorption spectrum of manganese vapor in the visible and ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 26:765-70 D '25
Absorption spectrum of tin vapor in the ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 27: 150-6 F '26
Correlation of absorption spectra with ionisation in violuric acid. R: A. Morton and A. H. Tipping. Chem Soc J 127:2514-17 N '25
Correlation of the fluorescent and absorption spectra of iodine. F. W. Loomis. Phys R 29:112-34 Ja '27
Dissociation of potassium iodide and the absorption spectra of iodine and potassium iodide. W. R. Brode. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1877-82 Jl '26
Effect of solvents on the absorption spectrum of a simple azo dye. W. R. Brode. J Phys Chem 30:56-69 Ja '26
Experiments on the absorption of the Balmer lines in hydrogen. R. V. Jolowicz. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1089-96 N '25
Fine structure of certain X-ray absorption edges. K. Chamberlain. Phys R 26:525-36 N '25
Influence of absorption spectra of technical sugar products on the decolorizing efficiency of bone char. T. B. Wayne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:847-54 Ag '26
Influence of different centres of absorption on the spectra of substances. J: E: Purvis. Chem Soc J p 780-3 Ap '27
Influence of different nuclei on the absorption spectra of substances. J: E: Purvis. Chem Soc J 127:2771-6 D '25
K X-ray absorption of calcium in calcite, gypsum and fluorite. G. A. Lindsay and G. D. Van Dyke. diags Phys R 28:613-19 O '26
L absorption limits of tungsten; photometric measurements. C. B. Crofutt. Phys R 27: 538-41 My '26
Light absorption and emission phenomena in anthracene. N. S. Capper and J. K. Marsh. Am Chem Soc J 47:2847-50 D '25
Line intensities in the hydrogen chloride fundamental band. D. G. Bourgin. diags Phys R 29:794-816 Je '27
Magnitude of the K-absorption discontinuity. F. K. Richtmyer. Phys R 27:1-17 Ja '26
Positions of the K-absorption limits of vanadium in various of its compounds. S. B. Hendricks and R. W. G. Wyckoff. J Phys Chem 31:703-12 My '27
Primary decomposition of molecules in photochemical reactions. R. H. Gerke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2671-7 N '27
Selective dispersion of mercury vapor at the λ 2536 absorption line. F. E. Klingaman. il diags Phys R 28:665-71 O '26

SPECTRUM—Absorption spectra—*Continued*
Shift in a near infra-red absorption band of some benzene derivatives. J. Barnes and W. H. Fulweiler. Am Chem Soc J 49:2034-7 Ag '27
Sodium and potassium absorption bands. W. R. Fredrickson and W. W. Watson. Phys R 30:429-37 O '27
Studies of valency; absorption spectra of halogen and sulphonic derivatives of camphor: origin of the ketonic absorption band. T: M. Lowry and G. Owen. Chem Soc J 129: 606-22 Mr '26
Studies of valency; general and selective absorption of halogen derivatives of methane; the origin of general absorption. T: M. Lowry and R. R. Sass. Chem Soc J 129:622-30 Mr '26
Study of the molecular constitution of certain organic compounds by the absorption of light. H. E. Acly and H. S. French. Am Chem Soc J 49:847-56 Mr '27
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of cyclohexene, ethyl ether, methyl-normal-amyl ether and ethylene chlorohydrin. A. W. Smith and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1335-46 My '27; Discussion. H: de Laszlo. 49:2106-10 Ag '27; Reply. 49:3137-9 D '27
See also Spectrum, Infra-red; Spectrum, Ultra-violet

Tables, calculations, etc.
Standard wave-lengths for use in the extreme ultra-violet. S. Smith and R. J. Lang. Phys R 28:36-45 Jl '26
Wave-length standards in the extreme ultraviolet spectra of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and aluminum. I. S. Bowen and S. B. Ingram. Phys R 28:444-8 S '26

SPECTRUM, Infra-red
Band series in infra-red absorption spectra of organic compounds. J. W. Ellis. bibliog Phys R 27:298-313; 28:25-35 Mr, Jl '26
Change in the infra-red absorption spectrum of water with temperature. J. R. Collins. Phys R 26:771-9 D '25
Infra-red absorption bands. W. F. Colby. bibliog Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3: 52-68 D '26
Infra-red absorption by the N—H bond; in aniline and alkyl anilines. J. W. Ellis. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:347-56 F '27
Infra-red absorption in ethers, esters and related substances. A. W. Smith and C. E. Boord. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1512-20 Je '26
Infra-red absorption of brucite and some sulphates; isotopic effect. E. K. Plyler. Phys R 28:284-90 Ag '26
Infra-red absorption spectra. F. Daniels. diag Am Chem Soc J 47:2856-66 D '25
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia; alpha-naphthylamine and some mono- and dialkyl-alpha-naphthylamines. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 47: 3039-45 D '25
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia; di- and triphenylamine. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 48: 813-17 Mr '26
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia; mono-, di-, and tribenzylamine. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 48:818-23 Mr '26
Infra-red absorption spectra of organic derivatives of ammonia; primary, secondary and tertiary alkyl amines. F: K. Bell. Am Chem Soc J 49:1837-45 Jl '27
Infra-red absorption spectra; the chloroacetic acids. W. H. Bennett and F. Daniels. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:50-7 Ja '27
Infra-red radiation of hydrogen. A. H. Poetker. il Phys R 30:418-28 O '27
See also Infra-red rays

SPECTRUM, Solar
Symposium on needs and possibilities of measurements of ultra-violet light in solar spectrum. Nat Research Council Bul 61:97-126 Jl '27

SPECTRUM, Ultra-violet
Absorption coefficient of helium for its own radiation. A. Wolf and B. B. Weatherby. diag Phys R 29:135-40 Ja '27
Absorption spectra of some hydride compounds in the ultra-violet. E. Hulthèn and R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 28:13-24 Jl '26
Absorption spectra of the vapors of aluminum, gallium, indium and thallium in the ultraviolet. J: G. Frayne and A. W. Smith. il Phys R 27:23-30 Ja '26
Absorption spectrum of tin vapor in the ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 27: 150-6 F '26
Critical potentials and the heat of dissociation of hydrogen as determined from its ultra-violet band spectrum. E. E. Witmer. il Phys R 28:1123-41 D '26
Origin of the ultra-violet spectrum of the glow of phosphorus. H. J. Emeléus and R. H. Purcell. diags Chem Soc J p 788-93, pl 1 Ap '27
Oxygen bands in the ultra-violet. V. M. Ellsworth and J. J. Hopfield. il Phys R 29:79-84 Ja '27
Radiometric measurements on the carbon arc and other light sources used in phototherapy. W. W. Coblentz, M. J. Dorcas and C. W. Hughes. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 539:535-62 '26
Spectroscopy of the extreme ultra-violet. T: Lyman. J Fr Inst 201:553-62 My '26
Standard wave-lengths for use in the extreme ultra-violet. S. Smith and R. J. Lang. Phys R 28:36-45 Jl '26
Stripped oxygen, O_{VI}, the PP′ group in O_V, and new aluminum lines in the extreme ultraviolet. I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. pl Phys R 27:144-9 F '26
Structure of the ultra-violet spectrum of the hydrogen molecule. G. H. Dieke and J. J. Hopfield. il Phys R 30:400-17 O '27
Ultraviolet absorption of a series of eight organic substances of the gamma-pyridone type, in water solution. E. R. Riegel and M. C. Reinhard. Am Chem Soc J 48:1334-45 My '26
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and the photochemical decomposition of gaseous hydrogen bromide and iodide. H. C. Tingey and R. H. Gerke. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1838-50 Jl '26
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of aqueous solutions of sulphur dioxide and some of its derivatives. F: H. Getman. diags J Phys Chem 30:266-76 F '26
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of cyclohexene, ethyl ether, methyl-normal-amyl ether and ethylene chlorohydrin. A. W. Smith and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1335-46 My '27; Discussion. H: de Laszlo. 49:2106-10 Ag '27; Reply. 49:3137-9 D '27
Ultra-violet absorption spectra of some fatty oils. E. Lewkowitsch. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 195-7 My 20 '27
Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of formic acid. H. C. Ramsperger and C. W. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1267-73 My '26
Ultra-violet spectra of praseodymium, neodymium, samarium, europium, and erbium. J. H: Gardiner. pl Chem Soc J 129: 1518-22 Je '26
Utraviolet spectroscopy of engine-fuel flames. G. L. Clark and A. L. Henne. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:264-9 F '27; Discussion. 20:644-6 My '27
Ultra-violet spectroscopy of flames of motor fuels. G: L. Clark and W. C. Thee. Ind & Eng Chem 18:528-31 My '26
Ultra-violet spectroscopy of motor fuels. W. C. Thee. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:566-9 My '27
Wave-length standards in the extreme ultraviolet spectra of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and aluminum. I. S. Bowen and S. B. Ingram. Phys R 28:444-8 S '26

SPECTRUM, X-ray
Apparent shape of X-ray lines and absorption limits. F. K. Richtmyer. diags Phys R 26: 724-35 D '25

SPECTRUM, X-ray—*Continued*
Determination of certain outer X-ray energy levels for the elements from antimony (51) to samarium (62). K. Chamberlain and G: A. Lindsay. il Phys R 30:369-77 O '27
Experimental study of the relative intensities of X-ray lines in the L-spectrum of thorium. S: K. Allison. diag Phys R 30: 245-54 S '27
Experiments on the relative intensities of some X-ray lines in the L spectrum of tungsten and the K spectrum of copper. S: K. Allison and A. H. Armstrong. Phys R 26: 714-23 D '25
Fine structure of certain X-ray absorption edges. K. Chamberlain. Phys R 26:525-36 N '25
K X-ray absorption of calcium in calcite, gypsum, and fluorite. G: A. Lindsay and G: D. Van Dyke. diags Phys R 28:613-19 O '26
Long chain molecules. W: Bragg. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:245-8 Ap 9 '26; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:237-41; Discussion. 241-2 Ag '26
Nature of the structure of cellulose and its significance in chemical transformations. R. O. Herzog. J Phys Chem 30:457-69 Ap '26
Observations on the rare earths; element no. 61; X-ray analysis. J. A. Harris, L. F. Yntema and B. S. Hopkins. Am Chem Soc J 48:1594-8 Je '26
Origin of K-radiation from the target of an X-ray tube. M. Balderston. diag Phys R 27: 696-708 Je '26
Reinvestigation of the wave-lengths and relative intensities in the molybdenum K series X-ray spectrum. S: K. Allison and A. H. Armstrong. Phys R 26:701-13 D '25
Soft X-rays: improvements in technique and new results for C, Cu and W. K. T. Compton and C. H. Thomas. diags Phys R 28:601-12 O '26
Spectroscopy of X-rays. M. Siegbahn. 287p [bibliog. p. 265-85] Oxford '25
X-ray isochromats of copper taken in different directions relative to the cathode stream. W. W. Nicholas. Phys R 29:619-31 My '27
X-rays of long wave-length from a ruled grating. F. L. Hunt. diags Phys R 30:227-31 S '27

SPECTRUM analysis
Identification of phenols by means of the spectroscope. H. Wales and S. Palkin. Am Chem Soc J 48:810-13 Mr '26
Metallurgical spectrum analysis. F. Twyman. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:284-7, 307-12 Ap 1-8 '27
Spectrum analysis in metallurgy; some further notes. J. R. Green. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:745-6 Ag 19 '27
Ultra-violet absorption spectra of some fatty oils. E. Lewkowitsch. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 195-7 My 20 '27

See also Infra-red rays; Light; Spectrophotometer; Ultra-violet rays

SPECULATION
Action and reaction. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:1+ sec 2 Ja 13 '26
Art of speculation. P. L. Carret. 365p Barron's, New York '27
Bank clearings in 1925 and the course of trade and speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:261-9 Ja 16 '26
Basic principles of speculation. T: Gibson. 142p T. Gibson, New York '26
Blaming the exchanges. M. A. Traylor. Am Bankers Assn J 19:418+ D '26
Cost of financing stock speculation. H. P. Willis. Annalist 28:691-2 N 26 '26
Federal control of grain futures prices advocated. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1924 Ap 2 '27
Federal reserve system exerts no remedial influence on evil of stock exchange gambling. H. P. Willis. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3011-13 My 21 '27
Federal reserve system's policy encourages unbridled speculation. H. P. Willis. Mag of Wall St 40:14-15+ My 7 '27
Financial advertising and the speculative cycle. W. L. Crum. Annalist 27:499-500 Ap 9 '26
Fluctuations in wheat futures. 122p U S Grain futures administration, Washington, D.C. '26
Function of the speculator. Economist 101: 742 N 7 '25
Important principles of trading. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 39:804-6+ F 26 '27
Ins and outs of short selling. Mag of Wall St 38:40-1+ My 8 '26
Mysteries of the markets. T: H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:1761 S 8 '26
Principles of tape reading. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 38:756-7+ Ag 14 '26
Security speculation, the dazzling adventure. L. H: Sloan. 280p Harper '26
Short selling and the money rates. M. D. Golden. Mag of Wall St 39:430-1 Ja 1 '27
Skyrockets and locomotives; manipulation in Baldwin locomotive stock. J. W. Thorne. Mag of Wall St 39:615 Ja 29 '27
Speculation as a fine art; reprinted from the Cosmopolitan magazine 1888. D. G. Watts. Comm & Fin 15:4+ sec 2 Ja 13 '26
Successful speculative investment. A. J: Bean. 199p The author, Boston, Mass. '27
Technique of manipulation. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 38:334-5+, 436-7+, 532-3+, 670-1+ Je 19-Jl 31 '26
Traders' instruction book. B. H. Pugh. 108p Market forecaster co., Topeka, Kan. '26
What chance has an average man to win speculative profits? E. Gatewood. Mag of Wall St 39:1006-7+ Mr 26 '27
What it takes to beat Wall Street. L. P. Ayres. il Am Bankers Assn J 20:73-5+ Ag '27; Same cond. Comm & Fin 16:1740 Ag 31 '27

See also Hedging; Investments; Panics; Securities; Stock exchange

SPEECH
Better speech for better living. R. West. Nation's Health 9:46-7 F '27
Dynamical study of the vowel sounds. I. B. Crandall. diags Bell System Tech J 6:100-16 Ja '27
Hearing through the sense organs of touch and vibration. R. H. Gault. il J Fr Inst 204: 329-58 S '27
Invention of human speech. R: Paget. il diags Sci Am 137:204-5 S '27
Nature of speech and its effect on telephone engineering. A. F. Rose. il diag W Soc E J 31:339-50 S '26
Seeing our speech as others hear it. S. Jones. il diags Sci Am 134:28-9 Ja '26
Speech clinic is a human laboratory. il diags Nation's Health 7:838-40 D '25

See also Public speaking

SPEED
Effect of speed on compressor capacity and power. L. H. Jenks. diags Refrig Eng 12: 291-308; Discussion. 308-10+ Mr '26

See also Airplanes—Speed; Automobiles—Speed; Aviation—Speed records; Railroads—Train speed; Ships—Speed

SPEED indicators
Engine revolution recorder for aeroplanes. il diags Engineering 124:168-9 Ag 5 '27
Measuring high speed by sound vibrations. C. R. Alden. il diags Mach 32:286-8 D '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:488-9 My 29 '26
Speed indicators. H. Bentley. diag Cassier's Ind Management 13:223-4 My '26

See also Accelerometer; Speedometers; Stroboscopic instruments; Tachometers

SPEED variation
Burn gearless reducing gear. diags Power 63: 345-6 Mr 2 '26
Burn reducing and reversing gear. il diags Engineering 124:342-3, pl 26 S 9 '27
Caldwell speed reducers. il Am Mach 66:995 Je 9 '27; Power 65:931 Je 14 '27
Columbia variable-speed transmission. il diags Coal Age 30:420 S 16 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:514 S 25 '26; Same. Power 64:383 S 7 '26

SPEED variation—*Continued*
Cone drawing calculations. J: C. Lowe. diag Textile World 69:194-5 Ja 9 '26
Control of mechanical power transmission. W: Staniar. il Ind Management 71:52-4 Ja '26
De Laval two stage worm reduction gear. il Marine Eng 31:413 Jl '26
Determination of rotational velocities; some applications of the chronograph. P. A. Borden. il diags Electrician 97:722-3+ D 24 '26
Double worm gear speed reduction units. F. A. Emmons. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:16 Ja '26
Efficient and economical utilization of electric power necessitates the employment of modern speed reducers. il Paper Tr J 85: 38+ S 15 '27
Examples of industrial applications of speed reducers. F. E. Gooding. il diags Ind Eng 84:476-81 O '26
Factors in selection of speed reducers of proper capacity. Ind Eng 84:96 F '26
Falk speed reducers. il Marine Eng 32:225 Ap '27
Ganschow worm gear speed reducer. Brick & Clay Rec 69:146+ Jl 20 '26
Geared down propellers and the efficiency of commercial airplanes. R: M. Mock. il Aviation 22:1137-40 My 30 '27
Gears and speed reducers on motor drives. G. Fox. il Ind Eng 85:162-7 Ap '27
Gears for speed reduction. il Power 63:181-3 F 2 '26
Getting the one best speed for each machine-load. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:379+ F '27
Horsburgh & Scott single-unit worm-gear speed reducers. il Iron Age 117:1507 My 27 '26; Power 63:866 Je 1 '26
How variable speed control saves $15,000 a year. J. E. Williamson. Ind Eng 84:434-5 S '26
Importance of close speed-regulation in driving machinery. G. F. Charnock. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 4:843-56 '26
James herringbone speed reducer. il Power Pl Eng 30:1350 D 15 '26
JFS variable speed transmission. il Power Pl Eng 31:1062 O 1 '27
Keenok variable-speed gear. il diags Engineer 144:336 S 23 '27; Engineering 124:423-4 S 30 '27; Mech Eng 49:1240-2 N '27
Link-Belt speed reducers. il Mach 34:166 O '27
Morrison speed reduction units. il diags Am Mach 66:394-5 Mr 3 '27
Motor drives through worm speed reducers, chains and variable-speed transmissions. G. Fox. il diag Ind Eng 85:209-15 My '27
Philadelphia gear works speed reducers. il Mach 32:923 Jl '26
Positive infinitely variable gear. il Electrician 97:674 D 10 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:326 O 2 '26; Gas Age 58:554 O 16 '26; Textile World 70:3629 D 18 '26; Coal Age 31:33-4 Ja 6 '27; Eng & Min J 123:112 Ja 15 '27; Marine Eng 32:32-3 Ja '27; Power Pl Eng 31:164-5 Ja 15 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:181-2 Mr '27; Engineer 142:220-2 Ag 27 '26
Problems in variable-speed operation. il Ind Eng 85:466-70 O '27
Reeves remote-control variable-speed transmission. il Am Mach 66:798 My 12 '27; Power 65:756 My 17 '27
Reeves variable speed transmission. diag Textile World 68:3829 D 26 '25
Reeves variable-speed transmission; new types. il Power 64:568 O 12 '26
Regulation of high-speed hydraulic turbines. J: S. Carpenter. Power 63:783-4 My 18 '26
Routine of checking speed-limiting devices. C. B. Hudson. Power Pl Eng 31:428-9 Ap 1 '27
Saw speed readily controlled by simple equipment. H. H. Liggett. il diag J Elec 57:453 D 15 '26
Selecting worm gear speed reducers of proper capacity. H. C. Peterson. Ind Eng 84:385-7 Ag '26
Some mechanisms of textile machinery. W. A. Hanton. diags Engineering 121:642-4, 707-8 My 28, Je 11 '26; Discussion. 121:708-9 Je 11 '26
Speed changes of hydraulic turbines for sudden changes of load. E. B. Strowger and S. L. Kerr. Mech Eng 48:710-14 Jl '26
Speed reducers. C. H. Grill. il Ind Eng 85: 401-4 S '27
Speed reducers; Lynn gas and electric company saves $5,475. Factory 37:1064+ D '26
Speed reducers; their many industrial uses. R. Trautschold. il Factory 38:881, 905+ My '27
Speed reducers—where they should be used and why. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 68:209-11 F 2 '26
Speed reduction methods. Paper Tr J 83:55 S 16 '26
Stephens-Adamson variable speed transmission. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:637 O '27
Types of speed reducers and the application to industrial uses. il Dun's Int R 49:44-9 Mr '27; Same abr. Paper Tr J 84:48-52 Ja 13 '27
Universal hydraulic variable speed gear and its applications to paper mill drives. D. R. Francis. il diags Paper Tr J 84:71-6 Je 2 '27
Variable speed motors for gas and air boosters. H. J. Smith. charts Gas Age 58:37-40 Jl 10 '26
Variable-speed transmission; Acme steel company saves $642.86. Factory 37:1062 D '26
Variable-speed transmission cuts labor 75% and reduces seconds 87½%. J. E. Williamson. Factory 35:824+ N '25
Variable speed transmissions stimulate output. il Paper Tr J 85:102+ O 27 '27
Worm gear speed reducers. F. A. Emmons. Rubber Age 19:247-9 Je 25 '26

SPEEDOMETERS
Checking up on speedometer accuracy. H. S. Williams. il Bus Transportation 6:580 O '27
Speedometers a pressroom accessory. D. A. Hampson. Inland Ptr 78:768 F '27
See also Odometers

Manufacture
Methods and means used for small-gear inspection. P. W. Rhame. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:409-12 O '26
Works of North & Sons, ltd.; methods in the manufacture of speedometers and magnetos. il Automobile Eng 16:285-8 Ag '26

Standards
S.M.M.T. provisional standards; speedometer connections: diagrams. Automobile Eng 17: 219 Je '27

Testing
Speedometers tested before being placed in service. il Bus Transportation 5:447 Ag '26

SPEISS
Recovery of arsenic and other valuable constituents from speiss. C. P. Linville. Min & Met 7:19-20 Ja '26

SPERATI process
Sperati process explained. E. Bassist. Inland Ptr 78:804 F '27

SPERM oil
Sperm oils and degras. T. H. Norton. Chemicals 25:35-6 My 10 '26

SPERR, Frederick W., Jr.
Awarded Beal medal. por Gas Age 60:191 Ag 6 '27

SPERRY, Elmer Ambrose, 1860-
Award of John Fritz medal for 1927. Am Inst E E J 45:1184 N '26; Power 64:611 O 19 '26; Min & Met 7:490-1 N '26; por Aviation 21: 1036-7 D 20 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1528-9 D 9 '26; Marine R 56:30+ D '26; Power 64:891 D 14 '26
Engineering and scientific achievements of Elmer Ambrose Sperry. G. Dunn; W. L. Saunders; B. A. Fiske. il Mech Eng 49:101-16 F '27

SPERRY flour company
New packages, new brand names for old companies; how Sperry merged two lines of products. J. H. Wadsworth. Ptr Ink M 12:25+ Je '26

SPERRYLITE
Sperrylite: an arsenide of platinum. Eng & Min J 121:973 Je 12 '26

SPHALERITE
Oxidation products derived from sphalerite and galena. P. F. Boswell and R. Blanchard. il Econ Geol 22:419-53 Ag '27

SPHERE gap. See Spark gap

SPHINX
The Sphinx, recently renovated, is still a mystery. il Sci Am 137:67-8 Jl '27

SPIEGELEISEN
Erzeugung von spiegeleisen, weissem und grauem roheisen im Siegerland vor 50 jahren. P. Capito. Stahl & Eisen 46:1394-7 O 14 '26

SPILLWAYS
Conduit spillway used on Alcona and Hodenpyl developments. A. J. Ackerman. il diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:269-71 Je 9 '26
Levees have reached the limit—spillways must solve the Mississippi problem. T: E. Dabney. il Manuf Rec 91:61-2 My 12 '27
Lining an earth spillway channel with concrete. C. E. Blee. il diag Eng N 96:777-8 My 13 '26
Louisiana sees it through; spillway principle of flood control, its development and its possibilities. T: E. Dabney. Manuf Rec 91: 61-3 My 19 '27
Maramsilli reservoir automatic syphon spillway. P. Davies. diags Engineering 123:206-7 F 18 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:119-21 Mr '27
Novel solution of Bridgeport dam spillway problem; siphons in four corners of outlet-works tower take normal floods. J: A. Beemer. il diags Eng N 98:108-12 Ja 20 '27
Pondage important factor in spillway design. M. D. Casler. il Eng N 99:133-6 Jl 28 '27; Discussion. 606-7 O 13 '27
Recent Italian installations of self-acting syphon spillways. G. Ferro. il diags Engineering 121:5-7, 16 Ja 1 '26
Side channel spillways; hydraulic theory, economic factors, and experimental determination of losses. J. Hinds. il diags plans Am Soc C E Pro 51:1350-96 S '25; Discussion. 2032-4; 52:107-10, 319-24, 631-3 D '25-Mr '26
Side spillways for regulating diversion canals. W. H. R. Nimmo. il diags plan Am Soc C E Pro 53:1869-92 O '27

See also Dams

SPINACENE. See Squalene

SPINDLES
Timken bearing milling machine spindles. il Ry Mech Eng 101:242-3 Ap '27

SPINE
Chronic infectious hypertrophic arthritis of the spine and its relation to industrial accidents. J. C. Landenberger. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:49-55 '26
Evolution of the spine proceeds. A. D. Smith. il Nation's Health 8:447-9 Jl '26

See also Backache

SPINNERS
See also Cotton spinners

SPINNING
Modern flax, hemp and jute spinning and twisting. H. R. Carter. 2d. ed., rev. 255p Van Nostrand '25
Worsted spinning research. H. Priestman and A. W. Stevenson. il diags Textile Inst J 18:T376-90 [special issue] S '27

See also Cotton spinning; Textile fabrics; Textile industry; Woolen and worsted spinning

Tables, calculations, etc.

Spinning calculations. Textile World 68:3825+ D 26 '25

SPINNING, Metal. See Metal spinning

SPINNING machinery
Ball bearing bobbin holder for spinning frames and roving frames. il Textile World 70:3505 D 11 '26
Crompton's invention and the subsequent development of the mule. W. S. Taggart. il Textile Inst J 18:22-33 [special issue] Jl '27
Electric drive and spinning. il Electrician 96: 225 F 26 '26
Electric drive for ring spinning frames. F. B. Holt. il Electrician 98:200-1 F 25 '27
First American endless belts. R. E. Naumburg. diags Textile World 70:1449 S 11 '26
First long draft patent. R. E. Naumburg. diags Textile World 70:317+ Jl 17 '26
Inter-roving frame made by John Hetherington & sons, ltd., Manchester, Eng. il diags Textile World 71:2653+ Ap 23 '27
Mechanism for building a cross-wound mule cop. Textile World 72:1805 S 24 '27
New ring traveler construction. P. C. Wentworth. Textile World 71:3269+ My 21 '27
No cap, flyer, ring, nor mule. plan Textile World 71:3623 Je 4 '27
Repairs on spinning frame. J. Limbrunner. diag Textile World 70:1456 S 11 '26
Samuel Crompton and his mule—centenary of most important contribution to British cotton industry. G: Crompton. il Textile World 71:4019-22 Je 25 '27
Samuel Crompton centenary. Cassier's Ind Management 14:251-2 Jl '27
Sliver tube feed guide for controlling descending slivers. A. E. Oxley. il diags Textile Inst J 18:T252 Je '27
Upkeep of spinning frames. J. Limbrunner. diag Textile World 70:911 Ag 14 '26
Upkeep of spinning machinery. G: F. Brietz. Textile World 70:2723-4 N 6 '26
Whitin worsted cap spinning frame. il Textile World 70:324 Jl 17 '26

See also Textile machinery

SPINNING of aeroplanes. See Airplanes—Spinning

SPIRAL gearing. See Gearing, Spiral

SPIRALS
Milling spirals in flat work. il Mach 33:500-1 Mr '27

SPIRES
Aluminum castings crown Pittsburgh shrine; spire of the German Evangelical Protestant church. W. H. Lloyd and E. Bremer. il Foundry 55:292-6+ Ap 15 '27
Steeple of the church of Villemomble. il Am Arch 131:371-2 Mr 20 '27

See also Domes

SPIRIT photography. See Photography, Spirit

SPIRITUALISM
Spirit mediums fail in test made by Dr J. Allen Gilbert. Sci Am 134:13 Ja '26

See also Psychical research

SPIRO compounds
Formation and stability of *spiro*-compounds; *spiro*-compounds from the substituted lœvulic acids. E. Rothstein and J. F. Thorpe. Chem Soc J 129:2011-17 Ag '26

SPIROPYRANS
Styrylpyrylium salts; colour phenomena associated with benzonaphtha- and dinaphtha-*spiro*pyrans. R. Dickinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J p 1699-1705 Jl '27

SPODUMENE
Alteration of spodumene in the Etta mine, Black Hills, S.D. G. M. Schwartz and R. J. Leonard. Am J Sci 5th ser 11:257-64 Mr '26
Etta mine; unique lithia producer in the Black Hills. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 124:213-14 Ag 6 '27

SPOHRER, Gregory J.
Inventors who have achieved commercial success. M. Wright. por Sci Am 136:327 My '27

SPOILAGE
Is the committee method best for handling salvage? R: C. Daniels. Factory 35:916+ D '25

SPOILAGE—*Continued*
Reducing spoilage losses; inspection control of manufactured articles. P. F. Cooper. Manuf Ind 13:359-60 My '27
We lower our scrap loss by advertising it. J. V. Carlson. Factory 35:745-6 N '25
See also Salvage (waste, etc.)

SPONGE iron. See Iron, Sponge

SPONGES
Sponge and chamois market conditions. Brass W 23:88 Mr '27

SPONTANEOUS combustion
Influence of moisture on the spontaneous heating of coal. J. D. Davis and J: F. Byrne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:233-6 Mr '26
Is spontaneous combustion of coal attributable, in part, to oxidation of occluded gases? D. W. Rees. Coal Age 30:913-15 D 30 '26
Oxidation of pyrites as a factor in the spontaneous combustion of coal. S. H. Li and S. W. Parr. il diag Ind. & Eng Chem 18: 1299-1304 D '26
Spontaneous combustion of coal. Gas Age 59: 420 Mr 19 '27
Spontaneous combustion of coal. W. Francis and R. V. Wheeler. Gas J (Lond) 176:356 N 10 '26
Spontaneous heating of oils. N. J. Thompson. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:394-7 Mr '27
Theory of spontaneous combustion of coal; abstract. C. P. Crawford. Mech Eng 48:55-6 Ja '26
See also Coal storage

SPOOLING machines
Advantages of high speed spooling and warping. F. L. Still. Textile World 72:2715-16 N 5 '27
High speed winding and high speed warping. J. H. Howarth. Textile World 72:2716+ N 5 '27
Naumbeag makes the world's largest installation of automatic spooling and high speed warping machinery. E. D. Fowle. il Textile World 71:303-4 Ja 15 '27
Whitin spooler arranged for rayon. il Textile World 70:913 Ag 14 '26

SPOOLS, Fiber
Fiber spool test. Textile World 71:221 Ja 8 '27

SPOONS
Old silver spoons of England. N. Gask. 189p H. Jenkins, ltd., London '26

SPORTING goods
See also Golf balls

Advertising
How to sell sporting goods. R. Wood. Inland Ptr 79:596-7 Jl '27
Keeping close to the customer; information service. F. J. Burghard. Ptr Ink 140:89-92 Ag 25 '27
Pictures—a commercial necessity. R. Highet. il Ptd Salesmanship 47:531-4 Ag '26
Written like a chat in the locker room. D. H. Mudge. System 48:686-7 D '25

SPORTS
Big business of sport. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:2129-30 O 20 '26
See also Amusements; Athletics; Baseball; College athletics; Golf; Gymnasiums; Physical education; Stadiums; Tennis courts

SPRAY booths. See Paint spraying

SPRAY drying. See Drying apparatus

SPRAY ponds. See Cooling ponds

SPRAYING and dusting
Airplane dusting experiments. Aviation 20: 798 My 24 '26
Developing the stationary spray-plant load in Wenatchee. R. U. Muffley. il Elec West 59:138-9 S '27

Cost
Cost and results of orchard-spraying plants. Elec W 89:156-7 Ja 15 '27

SPRAYING apparatus for textiles
Mechanical air equipment for coloring textiles. W: Brewster. il Textile Col 49:545-7 Ag '27

SPRAYING materials
Waste sulphite liquor as an agricultural spray. C. S. Fleming and J. H. Reedy. Chem & Met Eng 34:159 Mr '27
See also Insecticides

SPRING house, Roland park, Baltimore
Spring house, Goodloe-Harper estate, Roland park, Baltimore; measured and drawn by R. Buckler. Arch Forum 45:61-2 Jl '26

SPRINGFIELD, Illinois

Sewerage
Intercepting sewers and sewage treatment at Springfield, Illinois. W. B. Walraven. il Water Works 66:103-7 Mr '27

Water supply
Operation of the new water softening plant at Springfield, Illinois. C: H. Spaulding. il Am Water Works Assn J 18:60-70 Jl '27; Same cond. Munic N 73:120 N '27

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts

Railroads
B. & A. builds union station. il plans Ry Age 82:507-11 F 19 '27

Rapid transit
Springfield report presented. Elec Ry J 67: 416 Mr 6 '26
Springfield supports rehabilitation plan. Elec Ry J 67:460 Mr 13 '26

SPRINGS
Colon bacteria in some fissure springs of the Balcones fault zone. I. M. Lewis. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 15:158-68 F '26
Large springs in the United States. O. E: Meinzer. maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 557:1-94, pl 1-17 '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:270 Jl '27; Same. Water Works 66:270 Jl '27
Psalmist's spring to supply Jerusalem with water. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 136:180-1 Mr '27
See also Hot springs; Mineral waters

SPRINGS (mechanism)
Characteristics of weighing springs. J. W. Rockefeller, jr. Mech Eng 47:1056 sec 2 N '25
Design from the heat treating standpoint. G. M. Eaton. diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:794-811 N '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67: 433-4 S 15 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:811-13 N '27
Design of coil springs. L. F. Swenson. diags Mach 33:42-4 S '26
Design of helical springs for compression or extension; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 65:215 Jl 29 '26
Design of helical springs; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:257 Ag 5 '26
Design of small springs. J. S. Barker. Am Mach 66:1018-19 Je 16 '27
Design of springs for torsion or flexure; reference-book sheet. diags Am Mach 65:879 N 25 '26
Designing and making of springs; papers before A.S.M.E. Iron Age 116:1590-3 D 10 '25
Elliptic spring chart. E. Latshaw. Mach 32: 888-9 Jl '26
Experiments on laminated springs. H. S. Rowell. diags Automobile Eng 16:229-36 Je '26; Discussion. 16:257 Jl '26
Factors of design of shock-absorbing and recuperating steel springs. T. M. Jasper. Mech Eng 48:487-8; Discussion. 491-3 My '26
Formulas for the design of helical springs of square or rectangular steel. C. T. Edgerton. Mech Eng 48:484-7; Discussion. 491 My '26
Hysteresis relative to the operation of mechanical springs. J. K. Wood. diags Mech Eng 49:561-9 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49: 1203-7 N '27

SPRINGS (mechanism)—*Continued*
Mechanical properties of four heat-treated spring steels. G. A. Hankins, D. Hanson and G. W. Ford. Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 265-90, pl 16-17 no 2 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142:268-70 S 10 '26; Engineering 122: 313 S 10 '26; Automotive Ind 55:689 O 21 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:291-4 no 2 '26
Recent progress in coating steel springs to resist corrosion. J. K. Wood. Am Mach 63: 981-4 D 17 '25; Discussion. 64:519 Ap 1 '26
Ring spring. O. R. Wikander. il Mech Eng 48: 139-43 F '26; Discussion. 48:494 My '26
Spring mounting reduces vibration in single-phase machinery. G. W. Penney. il diags Power 65:914-16 Je 14 '27
Springs for electrical measuring instruments. B. W. St Clair. il Mech Eng 47:1057-8 sec 2 N '25
Springs from automotive viewpoint. B: Liebowitz. Soc Auto Eng J 19:543-6 D '26
Steel springs; only alloy steels, heat-treated, meet needs. G. L. Norris. Iron Age 120: 614-15 S 8 '27
Valve-spring surge. W. T. Donkin and H. H. Clark. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:722-6 Je '27; Same. Automobile Eng 17:339-41 S '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:865-7 Je 4 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:243-4 S '27
Valve-spring surge discussed by Buffalo and Cleveland sections. Soc Auto Eng J 21:590-3 N '27
Valve springs. A. Swan. diags Automobile Eng 16:290-3 Ag '26

See also Automobiles—Springs; Car springs; Locomotives—Springs

Manufacture

Badger grinding fixture for leaf spring eyes. il Am Mach 64:219 F 4 '26
Besly oscillating-type coil spring grinder. il Iron Age 117:207-8 Ja 21 '26
Machine for cutting off coil springs. J. Fenno. diags Mach 33:678-9 My '27
Manufacture and properties of hairsprings. H. Moore and S. Beckinsale. Engineering 123: 439-40 Ap 8 '27
Manufacture of commercial steel helical springs. F. H. Brown. diags Mech Eng 47: 1053-5 sec 2 N '25
Method of making spring bands. W. W. Sharkford, jr. Ry Mech Eng 100:702 N '26
Points on winding helical springs. S. W. Brown. diag Mach 32:400 Ja '26
Tools for making air springs. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 65:283-4 Ag 12 '26

Repair

C.N.R. installs spring treating plant at Stratford, Ont. il Ry Mech Eng 101:341-4 Je '27

Specifications

Specification and control of mechanical springs. J. K. Wood. Mech Eng 48:808-14 Ag '26

Testing

Coats elasticometer. il Am Mach 66:996 Je 9 '27
Emery-Tatnall spring testing machine for railway shops. il Ry Mech Eng 101:573 Ag '27
Failure of some steel wires under repeated torsional stresses at various mean stresses determined from experiments on helical springs. F. C. Lea and F. Heywood. il diag Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:403-43 '27; Same. Engineering 123:562-4, 621-3 My 6, 20 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:487-8 My 6 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:444-63 '27; Engineering 123:545-6 My 6 '27; Engineer 143:488 My 6 '27
Phosphor-bronze helical springs from the standpoint of precision instruments. W. G. Brombacher. Mech Eng 48:488-91; Discussion. 493-4 My '26
Prüfung von fahrzeugfedern. G. Gerber. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1521-4 O 22 '27
Some mechanical features of suspension leaf-springs. T. Franzen, S. P. Hess and C. A. Tea. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:231-8 S '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:762-5 My 21 '27
Studies of the oscillation of automobile leaf-springs. N. E. Hendrickson. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:501-5; Discussion. 505-6 N '26
Testing gages for springs. G: T. Chapman. il Mach 32:491-2 F '26

SPRINKLERS
Golf course irrigation. il plans Dom Eng 119: 18-22+ Ap 23 '27
Lawn sprinkling systems. il diags Dom Eng 120:18-21+ Ja 23 '27
Ein neuer schwingregner. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:496-7 Ap 9 '27
Neuzeitliche feldberegnungsgeräte unter besonderer berücksichtigung des Phönix-weitstrahlregners. T. Oehler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1615-20 N 27 '26
Plumber as a rain maker. E. Williams. il diags Dom Eng 118:18-20 Mr 5 '27

SPRINKLING systems
Automatic sprinkler systems. W. Cartwright. il Dom Eng 114:18-20+ F 6 '26
Efficacy of sprinkler systems. I. G. Hoagland. Ry Age 82:632 sec 2 F 26 '27
Equitable charges for automatic sprinkler connections. W: Cartwright. Am Water Works Assn J 17:64-8 Ja '27
Fifty years of automatic sprinklers. il Textile World 69:1667+ Mr 6 '26
How can we avoid a costly fire in our plant? K. D. Hamilton and R. S. Moulton. il Factory 37:598-602+ O '26
Sprinklers foil fire plot in Crown hotel, Providence, R. I. Safety Eng 54:26 Jl '27

See also Fire protection

Advertising

Selling two things by advertising five; the Thompson manufacturing company features a complete sprinkler system. R. McDaniel. il Ptr Ink 139:121-2+ My 12 '27

SPROULL, E. Theodore, 1885-
Commissioner of new Cold rolled strip steel institute. por Iron Tr R 81:50-1 Jl 7 '27

SPRUCE
Contribution to the constitution of spruce wood lignin. P: Klason. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 98-100 Je '26
Growing spruce for pulpwood in Northeast. S: T. Dana. Paper Tr J 84:32-3 Mr 3 '27
Marathon to make swamp drainage experiment. R. Zon. il Paper Tr J 83:37-41 N 4 '26
Spruce wood; abstract. H. Urban. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup531 Jl 9 '26
Sulphite pulp from spruce. D. E. Cable. il diags Paper Tr J 85:43-9 S 29; 58-63 O 6; 50-5 O 13 '27

SPUR gearing. See Gearing, Spur

SPUR ties

Advertising

How advertising lifted spur ties out of the dickie class. J. K. MacNeill. il Sales Management 11:1069-70+ D 25 '26

SQUALENE
Contribution to the study of the origin of petroleum; the Berginisation of fish liver oils and other bodies. W. R. Ormandy and others. Inst Pet Tech J 13:1-12 F '27; Abstracts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:587 D 18 '26; Engineering 122:764 D 17 '26; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 13:12-20 F '27
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; a contribution to the study of the constitution of squalene (spinacene). I. M. Heilbron, E: D: Kamm and W: M. Owens. Chem Soc J 129:1630-44 Je '26; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:184 Mr 12 '26
Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; the hydrogenation of squalene in the presence of nickel. I. M. Heilbron, T: P. Hilditch and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J 129:3131-6 D '26

SQUALLS. See Winds

SQUARE (instrument)
Boss framer talks about rafters. I. P. Hicks. Bldg Age 48:150+ Je '26
Brown & Sharpe adjustable square with reversible blades. il Ry Mech Eng 99:791 D '25
Combination square. H. Bentley. diags Cassier's Ind Management 14:268-9 Jl '27
Grinding fixture for combination square heads. C. W. Putnam. diags Mach 33:290 D '26

SQUARES (cities)
Paving the Champ de Mars, Montreal, Que. L: Garbi. il Can Eng 50:391-3 Mr 16 '26

SQUIBB, E. R., and sons
Handling products in the Squibb plant. G: E. Hagemann. il Management & Adm 11:35-8 Ja '26
Latest developments in Owl-Squibb price-cutting battle. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 11:987-8 D 11 '26
Modern manufacturing plant, Brooklyn. il Management & Adm 10:339-42 D '25
Owl Drug bows to Squibb and promises to be good. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 13:382 S 3 '27
Squibb fights fire with fire in price maintenance war. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 11:799-800+ N 13 '26

STABILITY
See Airplane stability and stabilizers; Ships—Stability

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STABILIZATION in industry
Are we gaining control over business cycles? L: H. Haney. Ptr Ink 135:3-4+ Je 10 '26
Discussion of distribution problems. R. B. Flershem. Iron Tr R 78:672 Mr 11 '26; Iron Age 117:694 Mr 11 '26
How we found and marketed off-season products; Gorton-Pew fisheries company. T: J. Grace. Ptr Ink 136:3-4+ Jl 22 '26
Is stabilized manufacturing in sight? Factory 36:38-9 Ja '26
Stabilizing business through scientific analysis. S. A. Lewisohn. Management R 15: 35-6 F '26
Statistics as a means of stabilizing business. F. D. Jones. Paper Tr J 83:65-8 Ag 5 '26
These policies cut both production and selling costs; Durham duplex razor company. T: C. Sheehan. il System 48:707-9 D '25
We stick by our workers—and they stick by us. C: S. Redding. Factory 38:876-7+ My '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1286-7 Je '27
What stabilization has done for Walworth. J. H. Barber. Ptr Ink 135:141-2+ Ap 29 '26
See also Business cycles; Markets, New; Overproduction; Prices—Stabilization; Production and sales, Coordination of; Seasonal industries; Unemployment—Relief measures

STABLE money association
Meeting in St Louis. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 45 Ja 1 '27
Norman Lombard elected executive director of Stable money association. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1409 Mr 13 '26

STABLES. See Barns and stables

STACKS. See Chimneys

STADIUMS
Athletic stadium on a paying basis. il Concrete 29:26-8 O; 27-30 N '26
Brown university stadium. il diags plans Am Arch 129:285-8 F 20 '26
Colorado stadium is built of timber in ravine. W. C. Huntington and W. E. Brockway. il diags Eng N 96:612-14 Ap 15 '26
Concrete specifications on Missouri stadium. E. J. McCaustland. il Concrete 31:16-18 Jl '27
Construction of the Kentucky university stadium. D. V. Terrell. il plan Eng N 96:739 My 6 '26
Control of concrete mixtures on University of Pittsburgh stadium. W. S. Hindman. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:110-18 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:269-72 Je 23 '26; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:119-21 '26
Designing and planning of stadiums. M. A. Rolfe. il Arch Forum 43:377-82 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:85-8 F 24 '26
Effective form-handling cableway at Philadelphia stadium. il diag Eng N 97:256-8 Ag 12 '26
Football stadium, Denver university. E. B. Wood. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:254-6 Je 23 '26
Good concrete on a rush job; stadium for Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill. il Concrete 29:17-21 N '26
High-early-strength concrete speeds stadium building at Northwestern university. il diags Eng N 98:492-4 Mr 24 '27
New arenas of sport. O. Lewis. il Sci Am 134: 244-5 Ap '26
New Harmon stadium for Chicago. il Bldg Age 48:136 My '26
Ohio stadium, Ohio state university, Columbus, Ohio. C: St J. Chubb. il plans Am Arch 130:203-12 S 5 '26
Plumbing installation for the Pittsburgh stadium. R. M. Starbuck, jr. il diags plans Dom Eng 117:18-21+ N 20 '26
Rush construction job on Portland stadium. il diags Eng N 97:1036-8 D 23 '26
Sanitation for 150,000 spectators; Soldiers' field stadium, Chicago. il diags Dom Eng 121:18-20+ O 8 '27
South Dakota university stadium built in small units. J. M. Brown. il diags Eng N 97:27 Jl 1 '26
Terre Haute memorial stadium. il plans Am Arch 129:281-4 F 20 '26
Toronto baseball and athletic stadium. T. R. Loudon. il diags plan Can Eng 50:511-14 Ap 27 '26
See also Amphitheaters

Cost
Cost of athletic stadia. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:237 My 26 '26

Lighting
Lighting scheme for the Philadelphia municipal stadium. G. B. Regar. il Illum Eng Soc 21:409-12 Ap '26
Proper illumination for a night sport stadium. il Dun's Int R 49:56-8 Je '27

STAGE lighting
Auditorium and stage-light control in schools. L. J. Wells. il J Elec 57:61 Jl 15 '26
Demonstration of stage lighting. Illum Engr 20:180 Je '27
Developments in stage lighting. Illum Engr 20:186 Je '27
Electrical equipment of the world's largest stage; new Al Malaikah Temple civic auditorium in Los Angeles. C. A. Sanborn. il J Elec 57:80-5 Ag 1 '26
Mammoth stage-lighting control for Roxy theater. il Elec W 89:297 F 5 '27; Prof Eng 12:7 N '27
Modern stage lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 100: 735, 793-5 My 6, 20 '27
Die neuzeitliche bühnenbeleuchtungsanlage des städtischen schauspielhauses in Chemnitz. E. Auerbach. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:489-94 Ap 29 '26
Re-lighting the Alhambra. il Electrician 98: 116-17 F 4 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:375-7 Mr 11 '27
Stage lighting. H. L. Groom. il plan Illum Engr 19:101-5+; Discussion. 116-19 Ap '26
See also Theaters—Lighting

Bibliography
Stage lighting. A. L. Powell and T. Fuchs. Illum Engr 19:111 Ap '26

STAGE mechanism
Electric drive applied to movable theater stages. J. T. Holmes, C. A. Sanborn and L. A. Irwin. plan Elec W 87:598-600 Mr 20 '26

See also Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

STAINED glass
Decorative elements in stained glass. O. E. Skinner. il Am Arch 129:215-20 F 5 '26
Electric kiln for the manufacture of stained-glass church windows. il Elec R (Lond) 101:37 Jl 1 '27
English mediæval painted glass. J. D. Le Couteur. 184p Macmillan '26
English stained glass. H. E: Read. 259p [bibliog. p. 250-3] Putnam '26; Review by C. Heaton. il Am Arch 132:569-73 N 5 '27
Mediaeval cartoons for stained glass. J: A. Knowles. il Am Inst Arch J 15:8-22 Ja '27
Painted and leaded glass. il Am Arch 129: 233-4 F 5 '26
Restoring the stained glass treasures of Rheims cathedral. O. E. Skinner. il Am Arch 131:559-63 My 5 '27
Stained glass of the middle ages in England and France, by H. Arnold. Review, by C: J. Connick. Am Inst Arch J 14:413-14 S '26
Stained glass tours in Germany, Austria and the Rhine lands. C: H. Sherrill. 304p Dodd '27
Windows of Chartres; by E. Houvet and Y. Delaporte. Review by C: J. Connick. il Am Inst Arch J 15:257-63 Ag '27

STAINLESS iron. See Iron, Stainless

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS
Cause and prevention of staining on white paints. H. T. Morgan and J. H. Calbeck. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1227-8 D '26
Causes, prevention and removal of staining of Indiana limestone. H. C. Peffer. Eng N 99: 461 S 22 '27

Removal

Bleaching process; patent. W: O. Kaiser. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:206-7 F 1 '26
Removal of ink stains. Textile Col 49:700-1 O '27
Removal of nigrosine stains from hosiery and other fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:211 Ap 4 '27
Removal of stains from marble. Arch & Bldg 58:113-14 O '26
Removal of stains from marble. Eng & Contr 66:166 Ap '27
Removal of stains; principles involved are both chemical and physical. Textile World 71:4066 Je 25 '27
Removing spots from silk goods. J. Chittick. Textile World 69:2509 Ap 10 '26
Removing stains from cellulose acetate rayons. M. H. Goldman and C. C. Hubbard. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:237-9 Ap 18 '27

See also Cleaning

STAINS and staining (microscopy)
American biological stains. Chemicals 25:37 Mr 15 '26
Biological stains. H. J. Conn. 151p [bibliog. p. 138-45] Commission on standardization of biological stains, Geneva, N.Y. '25
Stain for microscopic determination of fibers. T. Bentzen. Paper Tr J 84:49-50 Mr 3 '27

STAINS and staining (wood)
Technology of wood stains and fillers for use with lacquer. S. M. Silverstein. Mech Eng 48:1293-6 sec 2 N '26

See also Lacquer and lacquering; Varnish and varnishing; Wood finishing

STAIRWAYS
Bois patent interlocking sheet-steel stairs. diags Arch & Bldg 58:35-6 Mr '26
Concerning stairs. Bldg Age 48:121-4 D '26
Detail of stairways. il diags Am Arch 130:347-8 O 20 '26
Most of these common accidents can be prevented. il Nat Safety N 15:23-4 My '27
Practical stair building. H. H. Siegele. diags Bldg Age 49:118-19 N '27
Preventing the fall of man by safer walkways. H. W. Mowery. Nat Safety N 15:23-4 F '27
Safety demands proper stairs and ladders. il Power Pl Eng 30:855-7 Ag 1 '26
Stairway details of the Georgian, early American, and similar types. il Architecture 55: 113-18 F '27
Steps and stairs. A. M. Brooks. il Am Inst Arch J 15:289-97 O '27

STAMP mills
Milling practice at the Homestake gold mine. E: H. Robie. il diags flow sheets Eng & Min J 122:564-8 O 9 '26

STAMP pads
Large uses of steel in small ways; stamp pads. il Iron Tr R 80:899-900 Ap 7 '27

STAMPING
Cold-press finishing of metal. E. V. Crane. il Mech Eng 48:903-6 S '26
Designing stampings or die-made parts. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33:681-4 My '27
End-stamping tool for automatic screw machines. H: Simon. diags Am Mach 64:69-70 Ja 14 '26
Expanding arbor for thin brass stamping. A. A. Dowd. diag Mach 33:691-2 My '27
Fixture for stamping scale beams. S. H. Phillips. diag Mach 32:651 Ap '26
New plan for making the press shop safe. P. J. Edmonds. il diags Mach 33:121-4 O '26
Praktische lochwerke. F. Puppe. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:314-16 Mr 5 '27
What to know in buying metal stampings. R. W. Shore and L. S. Love. il Iron Age 120:267-8 Ag 4 '27

STAMPS, Postage. See Postage stamps

STAMPS, Rubber. See Rubber stamps

STANDARD accident insurance company, Detroit, Michigan
Report of the examination conducted by the Insurance department of Michigan. Spectator 119:25-7 S 15 '27

STANDARD cells
Cells of the standard cell type with low electromotive forces. W. C. Vosburgh. Am Chem Soc J 49:2222-9 S '27
Determination of transition points in non-aqueous solutions by the electromotive force method. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 29:1507-16 D '25
Electrode equilibrium in the Weston standard cell. W. C. Vosburgh. Am Chem Soc J 49: 78-92 Ja '27
Standard electrical cells. M. Eppley. J Fr Inst 201:17-46 Ja '26

STANDARD gas and electric company
Debenture 6s, 1951; debenture 6s, 1966. Moody's Inv Serv 19:155 My 5 '27
Map of United States showing territory served by operated and affiliated public utility companies of Standard gas and electric company. Comm & Fin Chr 122:160 sec 2 My 1 '26
Net earnings of Standard operated utilities increase 12.56 per cent. Pub Serv Management 40:125 Ap '26
New giant utility system; Standard gas & electric co. takes over United railways group. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:226-7 Je 5 '26
Report for the year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2825-8 My 15 '26
Report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2609-13 Ap 30 '27; Excerpts. Gas Age 59:603 Ap 23 '27; Elec W 89:1037 My 14 '27
Standard gas & electric offer. Moody's Inv Serv 18:119 Ap 15 '26

STANDARD milling company
Common stock (rated Ba). Moody's Inv Serv 19:165 My 12 '27

STANDARD of living
Farmer's standard of living. E. L. Kirkpatrick. U S Agric Bul 1466:1-64 '26
Investigation by Department of agriculture into farm earnings and living standards. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1858 Ap 3 '26

STANDARD of living—*Continued*
Mortgaging to-morrow puts pep into to-day; installment buying is giving the worker something to work for. G: E. MacIlwain. Forbes 18:12-13+ Mr 1 '26
New conquest of the world. J. H. Barnes. Ind Management 73:1-4 Ja '27
Rise of individual is stimulus to broader service by industry. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 80:9-12+ Ja 6 '27
Social and economic standards of living. W. S. McMahon. 420p Heath '25
Steel raises American standard of living to highest in world. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78:755-8 Mr 25 '26
See also Cost of living

STANDARD Oil companies
Labor shares in prosperity of Standard Oil. M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 19:17-18+ Ap 1 '27

STANDARD oil company of California
California Standard reports profits again cut by over-production. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:36+ Ap 21 '26
New S.O. of California will occupy strong position. Mag of Wall St 37:537+ Ja 16 '26

STANDARD oil company of Indiana
Dr Burton resigns; E. G. Seubert succeeds him as Indiana Standard president. Nat Pet N 19:21-2 Mr 9 '27
Indiana Standard third in world power by Pan American stock purchase. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Je 22 '27
Record profits are 13.68% on entire investment. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19:29-30 Mr 16 '27
Report, Dec. 31, 1925. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:28-9 Mr 24 '26
Standard centers wide operations at Chicago. il Pet Age 18:18+ Jl 1 '26
Standard oil company of Indiana. Moody's Inv Serv 19:339-40 S 8 '27

STANDARD oil company of New Jersey
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3205-6 Je 5 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3058-9 My 21 '27
How Standard oil of New Jersey makes consumer acceptance mean sales. N. Clarey. Ptr Ink 135:109-10+ Ap 8 '26; Same cond. Pet Age 17:35-7 Je 1 '26
Jones and Teagle assert oil industry expansion exceeds economic needs. Nat Pet N 19:53-4 Je 22 '27
Jones and Teagle say modern refining ends need of large crude stocks; financial report. Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ My 26 '26
New financing—redemption of 7% preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 18:367 N 18 '26
Oil leader's investment future. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:304-5 Je 18 '27
Preferred retirement is SONJ's best investment. A. M. Leinbach. Mag of Wall St 38: 683+ Jl 31 '26
Preferred stockholders given preference to subscribe to debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2790 N 27 '26
Standard oil company of New Jersey readjusts capital. Bradstreet's 54:757-8 N 20 '26
Standard oil of N. J. plans a reorganization. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:20+ Ag 8 '27
$200,000,000 7% preferred stock to be redeemed at $115. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2667 N 20 '26
Undisputed leader. Mag of Wall St 41:34 N 5 '27

STANDARD oil company of New York
N. Y. Standard property and operating details revealed for first time. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 18:20-2 D 22 '26

STANDARD planes. See Planes, Standard

STANDARD practice instructions. See Instructions

STANDARD solutions. See Solutions, Standard

STANDARD time. See Time, Standard

STANDARDIZATION
Action urged on standardization. L. W. W. Morrow. Elec W 89:1057-60 My 21 '27
A. R. A. report on standardization and simplification. Ry Age 82:1631-2 My 28 '27
Architect's part in the government's economy program. W. Fawcett. Arch Rec 59:393-5 Ap '26
L'association française de normalisation. Génie Civil 90:392-3 Ap 16 '27
Best ways to introduce standards. L. F. Swenson. Manuf Ind 12:261-2 O '26
Can industry make its own law. P. G. Agnew. Min Cong J 13:257-9 Ap '27
Codes and standards. J. C. Parker. Elec W 87:1185-6 My 29 '26
Company and national standards. Soc Auto Eng J 18:366 Ap '26
Company standardization will continue its 1926 gains. P. G. Agnew. il Factory 38:58-9+ Ja '27
Cost reduction drive in German industry. E: J. Mehren. Eng N 99:307-8 Ag 25 '27; Same cond. Power 66:109 Jl 19 '27
Development in industrial standardization during 1926. Safety Eng 53:39-41 Ja '27; Excerpts. Elec W 89:228 Ja 22 '27; Coal Age 31:88 Ja 20 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:24 Ja 6 '27
Development of standardisation. Economist 105:277-8 Ag 13 '27
Economies of standardizing purchasing are large. N. F. Harriman. Ry Age 80:327-8 Ja 30 '26
Engineering and industrial standardization. Mech Eng 49:153-9 F '27
Evolution of standardization in industry. N. F. Harriman. Ind Management 73:166-9 Mr '27
Government cooperation in the national standardization movement. R. M. Hudson. Min Cong J 13:265-7 Ap '27
Grenzen der normung. K. Gramenz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:181-4 F 5 '27
How business is policing itself. P. G. Agnew. Nation's Business 13:41-3 D '25; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:77 Ja '26
In the cause of architecture. F. L. Wright. Arch Rec 61:478-80 Je '27
Industrial significance of standardization. Mech Eng 48:863 Ag '26
Interest in standardization increases. C. E. Skinner. Ry R 78:190-1 Ja 23 '26; Same cond. Refrig Eng 12:207 D '25; Same cond. Am Mach 64:22 Ja 7 '26; Same cond. Brass W 22:40 F '26; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 23:61 F '26; Mach 32:497 F '26
Methods, money and management. W: McClellan. Elec W 89:1325-8 Je 18 '27
Miracle of mechanical efficiency in the automotive industries. J: H. Van Deventer. Ind Management 71:1-6 Ja '26
National standardization. L. W. W. Morrow. Elec W 90:463-5 S 3 '27
National standardization movements in foreign countries. Mech Eng 49:378 Ap '27
Outlining the pitfalls of industry. E. J. Bayle. Am Ind 26:35-8 Ja; 14-16 F '26
Pioneers in standardization. Mech Eng 48: 963-4 S '26
Present tendencies in engineering materials. J: A. Mathews. Min & Met 7:294-8 Jl '26; Same. Ry R 79:279-82 Ag 21 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:791-4 Ag '26; Discussion. 48:965-6 S '26
Principles recommended to guide national industrial standardization. Mech Eng 48:964-5 S '26
Progress is made in international standardization at the third International standardization conference. Elec Ry J 67:769-70 My 1 '26; Eng N 96:664 Ap 22 '26
Progress of standardization in industry. C. E. Skinner. Mech Eng 48:1029 O '26
Rules and regulations. Engineering 123:140-1 F 4 '27
Sane limits of industrial standardization. N. F. Harriman. Ind Management 73:363-5 Je '27
Savings through the use of standards. Mech Eng 48:1062 O '26
Simplication and standardization. G. H. Rock. Marine Eng 32:127-9 Mr '27
Some engineering aspects of standardization. E. G. Bern. il Gen Elec R 29:736-41 O '26

STANDARDIZATION—*Continued*
Some questions of policy in industrial-standardization work. F. L. Rhodes. Mech Eng 48:862-3 Ag '26
Standardization and its effect on industry. G: K. Burgess. Am Mach 66:808-9 My 19 '27
Standardization and safety. J: W. Lieb. Nat Safety N 13:29-31 F '26
Standardization and specifications vital to better purchasing. N. F. Harriman. Ry Age 81:291-4 Ag 14 '26
Standardization as a cost reducer. B. M. Smarr. Am Mach 65:357-8 Ag 26 '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 19:487 N '26
Standardization for oil producing industry; symposium. V. B. Guthrie and others. Nat Pet N 18:57-96 Je 23 '26
Standardization: now a problem for managers. P. G. Agnew. Factory 36:37 Ja '26
Standardization policy outlined. C. C. Chesney. Elec W 90:5-6 Jl 2 '27
Standardization within industrial companies. Mech Eng 49:695-6 Je '27
Standardized practice simplifies die design; National cash register co. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 66:57-60, 169-71, 299-301 Ja 13, 27, F 17 '27
Too much standardization? Eng N 96:885, 1034-5; 97:272 Je 3, 24, Ag 12 '26
Variety through standardization. C. E. Skinner. Mech Eng 48:327-9 Ap '26
Why standardization? and just what is it? C. E. Skinner. Factory 35:723-4+ N '25

See also Electric standards; Preferred numbers; Simplification in industry; Standards, Engineering; *also* subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g. Automobiles; Electric motors; Gearing; Heating; Lumber; Screw threads; *also* American engineering standards committee

STANDARDS
Standards. H. K. Hathaway. il Taylor Soc Bul 12:491-504 O '27
Standards year book, 1927. il U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 77:1-392 '27; Review. Power 65: 896 Je 7 '27

STANDARDS, Bureau of. See United States—Standards, Bureau of

STANDARDS, Engineering
Engineering and industrial standardization. Mech Eng 48:763-4 Jl '26
Engineering and industrial standardization. Mech Eng 49:153-9 F '27
Engineering and industrial standardization; steps in progress recorded at 1926 annual meeting of the A.S.M.E. Mech Eng 49:62-3 Ja '27
International standardisation. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 97-8 Jl 29 '27; Same. Can Eng 53:256 Ag 30 '27
Measurement and management; need for greater uniformity. W. F. Watson. Cassier's Ind Management 14:175-6 My '27
Progress in industrial standardization during 1925. Eng & Min J 121:30 Ja 2 '26
Some observations on the making of American standards. C. B. LePage. Am Mach 67: 682b-c O 27 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 120:1150 O 27 '27
Tentative standards. Engineering 121:255 F 26 '26

See also Electric standards; Standardization; Weights and measures; *also* subdivision Standards and Standardization under special subjects, e.g. Automobiles—Standards; Bolts and nuts—Standards; Building—Standards; Coal mines and mining—Standards; Cranes, derricks, etc.—Standards; Gas—Standards; Gearing—Standards; Heating—Standards; Mining machinery—Standards; Screw threads—Standards; *also* American engineering standards committee; United States—Standards, Bureau of

STANDARDS association, International. See International standards association

STANDARDS of length
Fundamental basis for measurements of length. H. W. Bearce. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 535:395-408 '26
Measuring standards of length by means of wavelengths of light. il diags Sci Am 134: 258-9 Ap '26
Quest for the basic inch. il Mech Eng 49:828 Jl '27
Standards of measurement; relation between yards and meters. S: S. Dale. Mach 34:109 O '27
Testing of line standards of length. il U S Bur Stand Circ 332:1-22 '27

STANDPIPES
Use of standpipes and elevated tanks to reinforce the distribution system during periods of high demand. N. S. Hill, jr. diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:593-601 N '26

See also Water storage; Water towers

STANFORD conference on business education, 1926
Proceedings. 214p Stanford univ. press, Stanford University, Calif. '26

STANFORD university

Daniel Guggenheim experimental laboratory of aerodynamics and aeronautical engineering

Guggenheim fund endows universities; Stanford university and California institute of technology. Aviation 21:402 S 6 '26

Hoover war library

Hoover war library, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California. R. Lutz. Special Lib 17: 209-11 Je '26

Ryan laboratory

Harris J. Ryan, high voltage research laboratory at Stanford university. J. M. Buswell. il Prof Eng 11:20-2 D '26
Ryan laboratory opens untouched field of electrical investigation. J. T. Lusignan, jr. il diags J Elec 57:403-7 D 1 '26
2,000,000-volt research facilitated at Stanford university. il diags Elec W 88:1263-5 D 18 '26

School of engineering

New School of engineering at Stanford university. J. C. L. Fish. J Eng Educ 16:550-5 Ap '26
Stanford to make electrical course a six-year course with new Ryan laboratory. J Elec 56: 587 Je 15 '26

STANLEY, John J., 1862-1926
Sketch. por Elec Ry J 68:604-5 O 9 '26

STANLEY company of America
Applies big business methods to moving picture industry. H. Goldsmith. il Forbes 20: 17-19 Jl 1 '27

STANNIC acids. See Tin acids

STAPLE cotton cooperative association, Greenwood, Mississippi
Farmers' cooperative business study. A. V. Swarthout. U S Agric Circ 397:1-56 '26

STAPLE fibers. See Textile fibers, Artificial

STARCH
Absorption of water by dried films of boiled starch. E. Swan. Textile Inst J 17:T527-36 O '26
Action of ethylene on pure starch. H. E. Rea and R. D. Mullinix. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2116-17 Ag '27
Behaviour of different starches towards dyestuffs and iodine. J. Huebner and K. Venkataraman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:110-21, 327-32 Ap, N '26
Clarification of starch conversion liquors in manufacture of corn sugar and corn sirup. M. S. Badollet and H. S. Paine. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1245-6 N '27
Constitution of cellulose and starch. J. C. Irvine. Can Chem & Met 10:241-2 O '26
Constitution of polysaccharides; the molecular unit of starch. J. C. Irvine and J: Macdonald. Chem Soc J 129:1502-18 Je '26
Determining liquefying capacity of diastatic products. S. Liepatoff. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:584-7 S 19 '27
Disposal of some organic trade wastes; starch wastes. E: Bartow. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1086 O '26

STARCH—*Continued*
Establishment of the optimal hydrogen-ion activities for the enzymic hydrolysis of starch by pancreatic and malt amylases under varied conditions of time and temperature. H. C. Sherman, M. L. Caldwell and M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:2000-5 Ag '27
Hydrolysis of starch by acids. D. R. Nanji and R. G. L. Beazeley. Soc Chem Ind J 45:215-19 Jl 16 '26
Recent advances in our knowledge of starch. A. R. Ling. Soc Chem Ind J 46:279-81 Jl 8 '27
Separation of the amyloses in some common starches. T. C. Taylor and H. A. Iddles. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:713-17 Jl '26
Soluble starch. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:243 Ap 5 '26
Starch. J. Woodman. Textile Col 46:717-19, 783-7; 47:232-4, 640-1, 736-7, 805-6; 48:246-7; 49:627, 672-5 N-D '24, Ap, O-D '25, Ap '26, S-O '27
Starch in the rubber industry. S. G. Byam. India Rubber W 76:135-6 Je '27
Starch-making and the manufacture of dextrin, starch sugar, syrup and sugar colouring. F. Rehwald. 5th rev. ed. 272p Van Nostrand '26
Studies upon starch. C. L. Alsberg. Ind & Eng Chem 18:190-3 F '26
See also Corn starch; Dextrin

Bibliography
Starches, 1811-1925; a list of references dealing with the chemistry and technology of starches, dextrins and amylases. R. P. Walton, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 31:12-34, 97-140, 178-221, 411-41, 464-523, 572-617, 639-90, 718-87 [indexes, p. 758-87] Ja-Mr, My-S '27

STARCH factories
Safety devices and measures
Safety code for the prevention of dust explosions in starch factories. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433:4-8 '27

Waste
Bibliography
Starch factory waste waters. R. P. Walton, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 31:603-6 Jl '27

STARCH-iodide
Ortho-tolidin and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine in chlorinated sewage tank effluents. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Am Water Works Assn J 15:391-9 Ap '26
Sensitivity of the ortho-tolidine and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine. A. M. Buswell and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 14:384-400; Discussion. 401-5 N '25

STARK effect
Intensities in the Stark effect of helium. J. M. Dewey. Phys R 28:1108-24 D '26
Stark effect from the point of view of Schroedinger's quantum theory. P. S. Epstein. Phys R 28:695-710 O '26

STARS
Can stars be seen by daylight? Sci Am 134: 337 My '26
Eclipsing variables. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 135:410 D '26
Odd stars. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137:208-9 S '27
Recent developments of cosmical physics; abstract. J. H. Jeans. J Fr Inst 203:484-7 Mr '27
Stars and atoms. A. S. Eddington. 127p Yale univ. press '27
See also Astronomy; Astrophysics; Meteors

Clusters
Star clusters. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134: 157 Mr '26
Stellar system 700,000 light-years away. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 134:229 Ap '26

Spectra
Cipher messages of the stars. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137:118-19 Ag '27
Hydrogen spectrum lines in the stars and in the laboratory. E. O. Hulburt. il diags J Fr Inst 201:777-98 Je '26

STARTING devices. See Automobiles—Starting devices; Gas and oil engines—Starting devices

STATE, The
The public and its problems. J: Dewey. 224p Holt '27

STATE advertising
Utah advertises advertised goods. G: H. Dern. il Ptr Ink M 15:33+ N '27

STATE architects. See Architects, State

STATE boards
Directory of state boards. 4p Russell Sage foundation library, 130 East 22d St, New York '26

STATE bonds
Course of prices of state and city securities during the year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 168 Ja 9 '26
National survey of state debts and securities. Bank of America, New York '25
Redemption and retirement of state and municipal bonds during 1925—the extent of the totals. Comm & Fin Chr 122:10-12 sec 2 Je 26 '26
Redemption and retirement of state and municipal bonds during 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:10-12 sec 2 Je 25 '27
United States and municipal bonds; quotations. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle

STATE buildings
Surety bonds and New York state contracts. S. W. Jones. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:279-81 Je 16 '26
See also Capitol buildings

STATE employees
How to improve the personnel in state institutions. K. Sessions. Nation's Health 8:240-1 Ap '26

STATE finance
Cutting government waste. E. Donnell. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 27:8-9 My '27
Financial statistics of states, 1924. 140p U S Bur of the census, Washington, D. C. '26
Growing expenditures of states. Bradstreet's 53:737 N 14 '25
Growing financial burdens of states. Bradstreet's 54:325 My 15 '26
Illinois appropriations for social and educational purposes. Ill U Bur of Business Research Bul 14:1-13 '27
National survey of state debts and securities. 87p Bank of America, New York '27
Rapidly increasing indebtedness of state and local governments in the United States. Econ W n s 31:306 F 27 '26
Revenues and expenditures of the states in 1924. Econ W n s 30:883 D 19 '25
Sane spending is intelligent economy; review of state budget practices reveals need for revision of tax methods. B. F. Moore. il Nation's Business 14:42+ Je '26
State and municipal compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle; New England, Middle and Central states (formerly State and city section). Comm & Fin Chr 122:15-211 sec 2 Je 26 '26 [published annually in June]
State and municipal compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle; Western, Pacific and Southern states territories and possessions (formerly State and city section). Comm & Fin Chr 121:7-259 sec 2 D 26 '25 [published annually in December]
State debts—whats and wherefores. Comm & Fin 16:1304 Je 29 '27
State expenditures in Illinois, 1895-1924. Ill U Bur of Business Research Bul 12:1-14 '27
States holding $28,101,645 of Federal funds. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1866-7 Ap 3 '26

STATE finance—*Continued*
Where the taxpayer's money goes. Pub Serv Management 40:72 Mr '26

See also Budget, State; State bonds

STATE governments
Federal versus state jurisdiction in American life. Ann Am Acad 129:1-167 Ja '27
State government in the United States. A. N. Holcombe. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 629p Macmillan '26

STATE institutions. See Institutions, Public

STATE libraries
State library in modern society. R. Pound. Special Lib 17:127-31 Ap '26

STATE ownership. See Government ownership

STATE publications
Check list of Minnesota public documents issued from July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1925. G. Krausnick and J. Hodnefield, comps. 39p Minnesota historical society, St Paul, Minn. '27
Market research agencies. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 6:47-53 '27

STATE regulation of industry. See Government regulation of industry

STATE rights
Federal government is swallowing the states. Comm & Fin 16:2213 O 26 '27
Federal law and state rights—the prohibition order. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3009-11 My 29 '26
President Coolidge at Sesqui-centennial of Virginia's independence urges full exercise of state rights. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3158-60 Je 5 '26
We are building up Federal government at expense of states. A. C. Ritchie. Comm & Fin Chr 124:57 Ja 1 '27

STATEN ISLAND
Electrification of Staten Island lines; abstracts. J. H. Davis. il map Ry R 77:771-5 N 21 '25; Ry Age 79:951-5 N 21 '25; Elec Ry J 66:997-1001 D 5 '25; Eng & Contr (G C) 54:1354-5 D 16 '25; Gen Elec R 29:109-14 F '26
Municipal operation a fizzle again. Elec Ry J 67:521-2 Mr 20 '26
Placing Staten Island on the map. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:306-8 O '27

Bridges
Building substructure of Arthur Kill bridges. il diags map Eng N 99:744-8 N 10 '27
Great steel arch bridge planned for New York harbor; crossing over Kill van Kull, between Bayonne, N. J., and Port Richmond, Staten Island. il plans map Eng N 98:284-5 F 17 '27
Highway bridges to connect New Jersey and Staten Island at Perth Amboy and Elizabeth. O. H. Ammann. il Eng N 97:346-7 Ag 26 '26
New work always ready for the men who do things; Staten Island-New Jersey bridge. F. Richards. Engineer 143:467-8 Ap 29 '27

Rapid transit
Buses are liked on Staten Island. Bus Transportation 6:517-18 S '27
New York gives up publicly owned street car lines; abandons Staten Island trolley service. C. Wilhelm. Aera 18:200-2 S '27
What does the public want—low car fares or service? F. E. Reifschneider. Elec Ry J 69:459 Mr 12 '27

STATEN ISLAND rapid transit railway company
Automatic substation equipment of the Staten Island rapid transit railway company. J. S. Hagan. il diag map Elec J 23:499-503 O '26

STATICS
Statics and the dynamics of a particle. W. D. MacMillan. 430p McGraw-Hill '27

See also Elasticity; Electrostatics; Graphic statics; Hydrostatics; Strains and stresses

STATIONERY trade
What outlets for mail-order printing? the stationer. E. J. Clary. Inland Ptr 76:936 Mr '26

Advertising
Carrying the spirit of the product through all the advertising. W. Perry. il Ptr Ink M 14:77-8 My '27

STATISTICAL departments
Production control of statistical work; the Consolidation coal company. J. K. Gillies. Manuf Ind 12:21-4 Jl '26
Statistics; their value to the operating man and the executive. R. Jenny. Am Gas J 124:313-15 Ap 10 '26

STATISTICAL mechanics. See Mechanics

STATISTICAL methods
Analysis of statistics. J: H. Graff. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:165-84; Discussion. 184-5 '26
Apparatus to assist in the calculation of the standard deviation of a grouped frequency distribution. F: E. Croxton. diags Am Statis Assn J 20:532-6 D '25
Application of statistics as an aid in maintaining quality of a manufactured product. W. A. Shewhart. Am Statis Assn J 20:546-8 D '25
Assumptions implied in the multiple regression equation. M. Ezekiel. Am Statis Assn J 20:405-8 S '25
Banking cycles. L. W. Hall. 173p Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '27
Chemical engineers' conference; statistical methods in relation to industrial efficiency. Chem Age (Lond) 15:563 D 11 '26; Discussion. 15:586-7 D 18 '26
Comparison of two sets of observations. E. C. Rhodes. Roy Statis Soc J 89:544-52 My '26
Contributions of Italy to modern statistical methods. C. Gini. Roy Statis Soc J 89:703-24 [bibliog. p. 720-4] Jl '26
Employment statistics for the United States. R. G. Hurlin and W: A. Berridge, eds. 215p Russell Sage foundation, New York '26
First course in statistical method. G. I. Gavett. 356p McGraw-Hill '25
Form of saturation curve. L. J. Reed. Am Statis Assn J 20:390-6 S '25
Formula for freight rates. J: G. Schaffer. Am Statis Assn J 20:416-19 S '25
Interpretation of the probable error and the coefficient of correlation. C: W. Odell. Ill U Bur of Educ Research Bul 32:1-49 '26
Introduction to the mathematics of statistics. R. W. Burgess. 304p Houghton '27
Konjunkturforschung. M. Schlenker. Stahl & Eisen 46:1678-85 N 25 '26
Logic of the decomposition of statistical series into separate components. O. Anderson. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 3:548-69 '27
Measure of stability with a discussion of certain of its implications. H. S. Will. Am Statis Assn J 22:184-94 Je '27
Method of analyzing business data. Ill U Bur Business Research Bul 8:1-46 D 21 '25
Practical applications of the statistics of repeated events, particularly to industrial accidents. E. M. Newbold. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 3:487-535; Discussion. 535-47 '27
Precision of means and standard deviations when the individual errors are correlated. E. C. Rhodes. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 1:135-43 '27
Quality control. W. A. Shewhart. charts Bell System Tech J 6:722-35 O '27
Report on undeveloped uses of statistics. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:446-51; Discussion. 457-60
Scientific business forecasting. S. L. Kederski. Taylor Soc Bul 11:55-61 Ap '26
Social statistics; statistical methods applied to sociology. M. C. Elmer. 306p Jesse Ray Miller, 3566 University Av., Los Angeles '26
Statistical analysis. E. E. Day. 459p [bibliog. p. 453-4] Macmillan '25
Statistical methods for research workers. R. A. Fisher. 239p [bibliog. p. 233-5] Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, London '25

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*
Statistical methods in ceramic research. A. E. R. Westman. Am Cer Soc J 10:133-47 Mr '27
Statistical methods in relation to industrial efficiency; abstract. D. Rider and T. C. Finlayson. Engineering 122:765-6 D 17 '26
Variation and correlation within the credit structure. H. D. Falkner. Am Statis Assn J 20:496-511 D '25

See also Correlation (statistics); Frequency distribution; Graphic methods; Growth curves; Index numbers (economics); Interpolation; Mathematics—Tables, calculations, etc.; Prices—Forecasting; Probabilities; Seasonal variation (statistics); Secular trend

Study and teaching

Function of statistics in undergraduate training. R. E. Chaddock. Am Statis Assn J 21:1-8 Mr '26

STATISTICAL research
Statistical associations. Special Lib 17:250-1 Je '26

STATISTICAL series. See Statistical methods

STATISTICIANS
Requirements for statisticians and their training. J. W. Glover and others. Am Statis Assn J 21:419-46 D '26

STATISTICS
Dilemma of the new statistics. L. P. Ayres. Am Statis Assn J 22:1-8 Mr '27
Elements of statistics. A. L. Bowley. 5th ed. 462p Scribner '26
Future of the actuarial profession, with some remarks on possibilities of extending its scope. F. A. A. Menzler. Econ W n s 30: 742-5 N 21 '25
Introduction to social statistics. C. G. Dittmer. 167p Shaw '26
Laboratory problems in economic statistics. W: L. Crum and A. C. Patton. 73p Harty-Musch press, inc., New Haven, Conn. '25
Mathematical statistics. H: L. Rietz. 181p Open court pub. co., Chicago '27
Statistical work of the Federal reserve board and banks in 1925-1926. Fed Res Bul 12: 494-500 Jl '26
Statistics and their application to commerce. A. L. Boddington. 3d ed. 350p H. F. Lynch & co., ltd., London '25
Statistics in industry: some uses and limitations; abstract. H. C. Marris. Engineering 122:773 D 24 '26
What a statistic is. R. L. Welch. Textile World 70:746 Ag 7 '26

See also Business charts; Business statistics; Commercial statistics; Financial statistics; Graphic methods; Index numbers (economics); Industrial statistics; Market statistics; Percentage; Sales statistics; Seasonal variation (statistics); Statistical methods; Vital statistics; *also* subdivision Statistics under various subjects, e.g. Coal trade—Statistics; Electric plants (central stations)—Statistics; Labor and laboring classes—Statistics; Production—Statistics; Railroads—Statistics; Rubber industry and trade—Statistics; *also* International statistical institute

Bibliography

Recent literature. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of the American statistical association
Reviews of statistical and economic books. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of the Royal statistical society
Sources of data. Survey of Cur Business 54: 152-5 F '27 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Statistical and economic articles in recent periodicals. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of the Royal statistical society

Study and teaching

Requirements for statisticians and their training. J. W. Glover and others. Am Statis Assn J 21:419-46 D '26

STATUES
Liberty statues for Liberty bank, Buffalo, N. Y. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:333+ Je 4 '26

See also Bronzes; Monuments; Sculpture

STATUES, Concrete
Steeple of the church of Villemomble. il Am Arch 131:371-2 Mr 20 '27

STAUDE servo motor. See Brakes, Automobile

STAVES, Concrete. See Concrete staves

STAYBOLTS
Locomotive fire-box stay bolts. Engineer 142: sup141 S 24 '26
Pitkin articulated staybolt. il Ry Age 80:1392 My 22 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:459-60 Jl '26; Ry R 78:1032 Je 5 '26
Seamless hollow rolled staybolt bars. diags Ry Age 82:1753 Je 4 '27
Useful device for turning radial staybolts. il Ry Mech Eng 101:232 Ap '27

Testing

Inspection of flexible staybolts. E. S. Fitzsimmons. il Ry R 77:844-7 D 5 '25; Same cond. Ry Age 79:989-90 N 28 '25; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 99:774-7 D '25

STEAM
Atlanta now sells excess steam from refuse incinerator. H. J. Cates. Eng N 95:922-3 D 3 '25
Compressing low-pressure steam for process work. N. W. Calvert. plan Heat & Ven 24: 121-2 Jl '27
Effect of steam on the decomposition of limestone. E. E. Berger. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:594-6 My '27
Einfluss der dampfnässe auf dampfturbinen. J. v. Freudenreich. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:664-7 My 14 '27; Same (Influence of wetness of steam on steam-turbine operation). Mech Eng 49:799-801 Jl '27
Function of steam in the limekiln. E. E. Berger. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 415:1-43 [bibliog. p. 42-3] '27
Heat pump. A. G. Christie. Power 66:206 Ag 9 '27
Heat transfer from steam to heavy fuel oil. G. R. McCormick and H. Diederichs. diags plan charts Sibley J 41:10-28 Ja '27
High pressure steam locomotives. L. H. Fry. Ry Mech Eng 101:527-31; Discussion. 531-3 Ag '27
Higher steam pressures and temperatures. T: Roles. Power 66:265-7 Ag 16 '27
Mechanism of the steam-carbon reactions. E. W. Thiele and R. T. Haslam. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:882-7 Ag '27
Melting snow on terminal tracks of Illinois Central R.R. with steam pipes. diags Eng N 96:486-7 Mr 25 '26
Minnesota fights frost boils with live steam. W. F. Rosenwald. il Eng N 98:29 Ja 6 '27
Misunderstandings about steam. Engineer 141:185-6 F 12 '26
Moisture in the steam affects the economy of the plant. R. W. Andrews. Power 63:900 Je 8 '26
Motor-driven pump compresses steam for ovens. G. B. Randall. Power 63:375-6 Mr 9 '26
Process steam; abstracts. M. A. Hall. il India Rubber W 76:315-16 S '27; Textile World 72:1279+ S 3 '27; Gas Age 60:397+ S 17 '27; Heat & Ven 24:82 Ag '27; Marine Eng 32: 509-10 S '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1037-8 O 1 '27
Process steam in soap manufacture. E. T. Webb. flow sheet Chem & Met Eng 34:546 S '27
Some small steam economies that can make important saving. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17:59-60 N 18 '25
Steam cleaning a stone building. H. H. Dutton. il Am Arch 129:629-31 Je 20 '26
Steam curing of concrete products. A. L. Miller. Concrete 31:45-6 S '27
Steam heated separators used to take out water in Panhandle crude. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 18:26 Jl 28 '26
Steam; its generation and use. 383p Babcock & Wilcox co., New York '23

STEAM—*Continued*

Steam-pressure transformer. L. S. Marks. diags Mech Eng 49:600-2 Je '27

Steam protection for oil tanks. G. O. Wilson. il diags Am Pet Inst Bul 7:148-56 Ap 12 '26

Steam quality from boilers. B. M. Thornton. diag Power 66:336 Ag 30 '27

Steamed-cured cylinders give 28-day concrete strength in 48 hours. M. S. Gerend. il Eng N 98:282-3 F 17 '27

Steaming of printed wool yarn. H. Watson. Textile Col 49:324-5 My '27

Tar-felt and sand pavement removed by live steam. L. T. Sogard. il Eng N 98:28 Ja 6 '27

Theory of the practice of steam deodorisation of saponifiable oils. W. Brash. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:73-5 Mr 26 '26

Three live steam topics. W. F. Schaphorst. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:63 Ap '26

Use of process steam in industry; some practical applications of the gas-fired boiler. E. W. Berchtold. Am Gas J 126:235-8 Mr 5 '27; Same. Gas Age 59:341-3 Mr 5 '27

Use of steam for process heating and power generation. charts Chem & Met Eng 34:532-5 S '27; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 85:50 S 29 '27

Water power and steam power in California utilities. H. A. Barre. Mech Eng 48:sup662 Je '26; Same. J Elec 57:51-2 Jl 15 '26; Excerpt. Power 64:275 Ag 24 '26

What does a pound of steam contain. L. A. Wilson. diags Power 62:796-8 N 24 '25

See also Boilers; Coke—Gasification in steam; Condensers (steam); Evaporators; Exhaust steam; Feed water purification; Gas retorts—Steaming; Steam engines; Steam flow; Steam heating; Steam pipes; Steam plants; Steam turbines; Superheated steam; Superpressure steam; Supersaturated steam; Thermodynamics

Cost

Cost of steam generation; reports of war-time operation on six chemical plants show relation of various boiler-room expenses. Chem & Met Eng 33:552 S '26

Costing of low-pressure steam. Engineering 120:579-80 N 6 '25

Is gas heating an answer to the make or buy power question? C. G. Segeler. il Factory 36:362+ F '26

Standard for steam costs needed. W. J. Risley, jr. Power Pl Eng 30:133-4 Ja 15 '26

Will your power-plant rate good—fair—or poor? T. A. Marsh. Factory 37:297 Ag '26

See also Steam plants—Costs

Reheating

Steam economy. W. D. Wylde. Cassier's Ind Management 12:528+ N '25

See also Steam turbines—Reheating

Tables, calculations, etc.

Consistency of steam tables. Engineer 141: 272-3 Mr 5 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:515 My '26

Direct measurements of the total heat of steam at pressures up to 1000 lb. per sq. in. H. L. Callendar and G. S. Callendar. Mech Eng 48:1154-5 N '26

Economic value of increased steam pressure. H. L. Guy. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1: 99-128 '27; Same. Engineer 142:534-7, 561-3 N 12-19 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122: 643-6 N 19 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:172-213 '27; Engineer 142:584, 644 N 26, D 10 '26; Engineering 122:636-8 N 19 '26

Graphical representation of the specific heat of steam at high pressures; abstract. Schmolke. Mech Eng 48:63-4 Ja '26

High-temperature and high-pressure steam lines. Mech Eng 49:1252-3 N '27

Home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. Heat & Ven 23:73-4 Mr; 65-7 Ap; 73-5+ Je '26

Mollier steam tables and diagrams. R: Mollier. English ed. adapted and amplified from 3d German ed. by H. Moss. 53p Pitman '27

New steam chart. Engineer 142:222 Ag 27 '26; Mech Eng 48:1042 O '26; Discussion. Engineer 142:285, 331, 360 S 10, 24-O 1 '26

Progress in steam research. Mech Eng 48: 151-60 F '26

Progress report on the development of steam charts and tables from the Harvard throttling experiments. J. H. Keenan. Mech Eng 48:144-51 F '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30: 316 Mr 1 26

Some odd applications of steam; compression of steam for process heating. C. Field. Chem & Met Eng 34:577-80, 610 S-O '27

What a heating contractor should know about steam tables. R. H. Anderegg and L. A. Trumble. Dom Eng 118:21-2+ Mr 19 '27

See also Steam flow; Steam heating—Tables, calculations, etc.; Steam turbines—Tables, calculations, etc.

STEAM, Natural

Future of heating; possibilities of natural steam. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 114:59-62+ Ja 9 '26

Harnessing geysers in California. L. E. Grundell. il Locomotive 36:17-18 Ja '26

Harnessing volcanoes and putting them to work. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 50:42-5 N '27

Italian steam apparatus for utilizing the internal heat of the earth. diag Mech Eng 48:374-5 Ap '26

Natural steam for developing electricity; Sonoma's famed geysers being drilled. C. W. Geiger. il Power Pl Eng 30:607-9 My 15 '26

Power from nature's boilers. U. V. Wilcox. il Business 8:26-7+ F '27

Solving the heating problem with steam wells. il Heat & Ven 24:87 Ap '27

Subterranean heat as a source of power; abstracts. L. P. Breckenridge and others. Mech Eng 47:1175-8 D '25; Power 62:800-6 N 24 '25

Utilizing native steam in Japan. J. W. Neill. Eng & Min J 123:494 Mr 19 '27

STEAM, Superheated. See Superheated steam

STEAM, Supersaturated. See Supersaturated steam

STEAM accumulators

Les accumulateurs de chaleur. A. Beaurrienne. il diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:491-518 Ja '26

Accumulators used to equalize exhaust-steam demands. diag Power 64:207 Ag 10 '26

Application of steam accumulators. G. Keeth. il diag Chem & Met Eng 34:560-1 S '27

Canadian newsprint mill has unusual steam plant; steam accumulator is used with electric boilers. il diags Power 64:688-92 N 9 '26

Developments submitted to A.G.A. by Smoot engineering corporation, New York. diag Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:962-4

Die entwicklung der dampfspeicher und deren verwendung. H. E. Witz. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1797-1800, 1844-8 N 26-D 3 '25; Abstract (Steam accumulators). Electrician 97:154-5 Ag 6 '26

Industrial plant to install steam accumulator. plan Power 62:1013-14 D 29 '25

Reading steam regenerator makes big savings. F. Lamb. Gas Age 57:359-60+ Ap 3 '26

Results from steam accumulators. R. L. Fletcher. Gas Age 58:912+ D 25 '26

Ruths accumulator in the paper industry. il diags Paper Tr J 85:74+ O 27 '27

Ruths steam accumulator; abstracts. A. J. T. Taylor. Paper Tr J 81:43 D 24 '25; Elec R (Lond) 98:807-9 My 28 '26

Ruths steam accumulator systems inspected. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 81:47-8 N 12 '25

Ruths' steam accumulators. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:851-5 N 19 '26

Smoothing out the load with a steam accumulator. A. A. Potter and M. J. Zucrow. Power 64:554-6 O 12 '26

STEAM accumulators—*Continued*
Spitzendeckung in grosskraftwerken. J. Ruths. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:916-24 Je 30 '27
Der spitzenkessel, der Ruthsspeicher und die grossdieselmaschine im spitzenausgleich in wärmekraftwerken. F. Suabedissen. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:14-16, 45-8 Ja 6-13 '27
Steam accumulator allows of steady production with fluctuating use. R. A. Langworthy. il Factory 37:447+ S '26
Steam accumulator carries momentary peaks. il diag Elec W 90:560-1 S 17 '27
Steam accumulator in textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Textile World 70:1303-6 S 4 '26
Steam accumulator smooths boiler load peaks. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:1151 N 1 '27
Steam accumulators. S. B. DeCamp. Gas Age 58:699 N 13 '26
Steam accumulators for industrial plants. R. A. Langworthy. Power Pl Eng 31:824 Ag 1 '27
Steam regenerators. R. E. Kruger. Gas Age 58:730+ N 20 '26
Textile application of the steam accumulator. R. A. Langworthy. il diags Textile World 71:3615+ Je 4 '27

STEAM boilers. See Boilers

STEAM desaturators
Locomotive steam desaturators. Ry Age 82: 1513 My 21 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49: 809 Jl '27

STEAM engineering
Application of process steam in petroleum refining. A. G. Peterkin, jr. il Chem & Met Eng 34:544-5 S '27
Audels engineers and mechanics guide. F. D. Graham. T. Audel & co., New York '27
Examination question contest; answers. Power Pl Eng 31:264-5, 322-3, 371, 430-1 F 15-Ap 1 '27
Growth of steam pressure and economies. W. R. Herod. Power Pl Eng 29:1137-8 N 15 '25
Handbook of steam engineering. W: E. Biggs and W. R. Woolrich. 389p Engineering press, Knoxville, Tenn. '25
Power-plant opportunities. L. L. Armantrout. Power 63:565-6 Ap 13 '26
Problems in steam engineering. Power Pl Eng 31:851 Ag 1 '27
Regelung und ausgleich in dampfanlagen. T. Stein. 389p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Some odd applications of steam. C. Field. Chem & Met Eng 34:577-80 S '27
Steam problems from Massachusetts examination questions. Power Pl Eng 30:1282-3 D 1 '26

See also Boiler plants; Evaporators; Horsepower; Marine engineering; Mechanical engineering; Power; Steam engines; Steam heating; Steam pipes; Steam plants; Steam turbines; Steamboats; Superheated steam

Law

Le nouveau règlement sur les appareils à vapeur. Génie Civil 90:463-4 My 7 '27

Study and teaching

Power plant used for a laboratory at the North Carolina state college. il plans Power 63:806-10 My 25 '26

Terminology

Therm as a unit of boiler capacity. H. W. Brooks. Power 63:902 Je 8 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:624-5 Je '26
Units of evaporation and capacity. Power 62: 147, 580; 63:267, 303, 539, 648 Jl 28, O 13 '25, F 16-23, Ap 6, 27 '26

STEAM engineers, International union of. See International union of steam and operating engineers

STEAM engines
Belliss and Morcom pass-out steam engine. il diags Engineer 142:250, 257-8 S 3 '26; Mech Eng 48:1153 N '26
Compression stops eccentric heating. G. H. Hart. Power 66:146 Jl 26 '27
Conversion of reciprocating-steam engines to combined steam and internal-combustion engines; abstract. W: G. Cox and G. M. Lagergreen. Mech Eng 48:270-1 Mr '26
Counterflow and uniflow non-condensing engine economics. A. J. Nicholas. Power Pl Eng 31:798 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. A. F. Sheehan. 31:950-1 S 1 '27
Dashpot assisted by spring. S. Bow. diag Power Pl Eng 30:338 Mr 1 '26
Einzylinder-dampfmaschine für dampfentnahme von 0 bis 100%. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:1573-4 S 22 '27
Elementary steam engineering. E. V. Lallier. 2d ed. 288p Van Nostrand '26
Engine and boiler problems. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1346-7 D 15 '26
Engine with short cutoff reduces power costs. A. F. Sheehan. Power 62:812-13 N 24 '25
Future of the steam engine. Mech Eng 48: 853 Ag '26
Giant engines still operate in Kingsbridge station. il Power 65:430-3 Mr 22 '27
High-efficiency pumping engines. J. C. Dijxhoorn. diag Power 62:12 Jl 7 '25; Discussion. 62:458; 63:539 S 22 '25, Ap 6 '26
High-pressure reciprocating engines. Engineer 144:129-31 Jl 29 '27
Hindley 75 b.h.p. steam engine for export. il Engineer 143:335 Mr 25 '27
Largest Corliss engine in twenty years. il diag plan Power 63:441-2 Mr 23 '26
Modern steam engine and internal combustion motors. M. Demoulin. diag Engineer 143:518-19 My 13 '27
Modified Woolf-type reciprocating steam engine on trawler; abstract. Mech Eng 49:810 Jl '27
Neue zwillingsverbund-dampfmaschine für schiffe. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1163 Ag 13 '27
New waterworks for the city of Posadas; 140 b.h.p. semi-stationary steam engine. il diags Engineer 142:410-12 O 15 '26
Old beam engine at the Tring Ford pumping station. W. Yates. il Engineer 143:449 Ap 22 '27
Points on operating double-eccentric Corliss engines. D. P. Tolton. diags Power 64:602 O 19 '26
Regelung von gegendruck-dampfmaschinen, bauart Sulzer. A. Ostertag. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:705-10 My 22 '26
Rotabaker steam engine used for drilling in Mexico. il Nat Pet N 17:42 D 30 '25
Single-cylinder extraction engine. diags Engineering 124:550, 554 O 28 '27
Steam engine as a factor in industrial power. Power 63:16-17 Ja 5 '26
Steam engine still in favor in the isolated plant. il Power 62:834-5 D 1 '25
Steam power plants for aircraft. E. E. Wilson. Power 64:68-9 Jl 13 '26
Transfer of heat in cylinder walls. A. Nägel. diags Engineer 144:420-1, 459-60, 480-2 O 14-28 '27
Triple-expansion engine changed to a compound. M. C. Cockshott. diag Power 64: 213-14 Ag 10 '26
Triple-expansion steam engine as applied to the pumping of water. H. R. Lupton. Engineering 121:528 Ap 23 '26
Water backing up into engine connected to a barometric condenser. E. C. Wells. diags Power Pl Eng 31:581-2 My 15 '27
Why compression is necessary. diags Power 66:681-2 N 1 '27
Why is a double eccentric used? diags Power 65:784-5 My 24 '27
Why the engine speed dropped to 50 per cent of normal. J. Cassidy. diag Power 66:526 O 4 '27

See also Airplane engines, Steam; Blowers; Boilers; Condensers (steam); Exhaust steam; Flywheels; Governors (machinery); Indicator diagrams; Injectors; Locomotives; Marine engines; Motor buses, Steam; Motor trucks, Steam; Safety valves; Steam; Steam plants; Steam shovels; Steam turbines; Steamboats; Still engine; Superheated steam; Tractors, Steam

STEAM engines—*Continued*

Binary vapor engines

Diphenyl oxide bi-fluid power plants. H. H. Dow. diags Mech Eng 48:815-18 Ag '26; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 30:890-4 Ag 15 '26; Abstract. Power 64:184-5 Ag 3 '26

Mercury-system cycle; why it is superior to other binary-vapor processes. P. M. Shen. Power 64:8-11 Jl 6 '26

See also Boilers, Diphenyl oxide; Mercury turbines

Control

Steam demands control engine operation. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Power Pl Eng 31: 778-9 Jl 15 '27

Steam pressure regulator for heat-extraction engines. Engineering 123:76, 78 Ja 21 '27; Same. Power 65:342 Mr 1 '27

Efficiency

Improvement of engine performance. R. H. Morris. Power Pl Eng 30:418-19 Ap 1 '26; Discussion. 30:919, 1173-4; 31:427-8 Ag 15, N 1 '26, Ap 1 '27

Influence of clearance on the specific steam consumption of steam engines and especially of locomotives; abstract. Wichtenbahl. Mech Eng 49:455-7 My '27

McNaughting a power plant. T: Roles. diag Power 66:253 Ag 16 '27

Pounds of steam per kilowatt-hour—not per indicated horsepower-hour. F. E. Troxel. Power 66:557-9 O 11 '27

Prolonging the life of an engine. E: Ingham. Cassier's Ind Management 13:24+ Ja '26

Reciprocating engine uses steam at 686 degrees. il diags Power 63:918-21 Je 15 '26

Reciprocating engine using 600-degree steam gives excellent results. il diags Power 66: 291-3 Ag 23 '27

Steam engine shows high efficiency. diags Power Pl Eng 31:723 Jl 1 '27

Steam rates and thermal economy. Power 64: 802 N 30 '26

Erection

Engineer installs a new machine. J. F. Hobart. il Power 66:9-10 Jl 5 '27

Simple directions for aligning a horizontal engine. W: Brehmer. diags Power 64:336-7 Ag 31 '26

Failures

Breakdowns of steam turbines and engines. Engineer 142:201 Ag 20 '26

Engine accident at Bogota, N.J. diag Locomotive 36:208-9 Jl '27

Power plant failures. Engineering 124:208-10 Ag 12 '27

History

Birth of power engineering; Newcomen's engine. E. C. Smith. il Power Pl Eng 31: 348 Mr 15 '27

Landmarks in the history of prime movers. H. W. Dickinson. il Mech Eng 48:1385-8 D '26

Links in the history of the steam engine. il Engineer 141:402 Ap 9 '26

Smithsonian institution plans steam plant as exhibit in National museum. il Power 66:684 N 1 '27

Steam power in evolution. D: Brownlie. il diags Textile Inst J 18:87-121 [special issue] Jl '27

Manufacture

C. & G. Cooper co., Mt. Vernon, O., makes history in engine building. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:846-50 N 1 '26

Metal working equipment in the plants of the engine and water wheel manufacturers. Am Mach 66:163-4 Ja 27 '27

Repair

Engine and condenser reconditioning. D: Alexander. diags Power Pl Eng 31:984-7 S 15 '27

Welding the cylinder of a Corliss engine. W. J. Allison. il Power 63:567-8 Ap 13 '26

Safety devices

Engine safety device. E. E. Clock. diag Power 63:818 My 25 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart for estimating the efficiency of the Rankine cycle. J. P. Chittenden. Engineering 123:650 My 27 '27

Simple approximation of engine water rates. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 30:477 Ap 15 '26

Testing

Transfer of heat in cylinder walls. A. Nägel. diags Engineer 144:480-2 O 28 '27

Untersuchungen an der 60 at-dampfkraftanlage von A. Borsig. E. Josse. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:682-84 My 22 '26

Uniflow engines

Bleeder-type steam engine provided with selective process valves. il diag Power 64: 396-7 S 14 '26

Eliminating a heavy pound in a uniflow engine. R. Fontaine. diags Power 65:601 Ap 19 '27

Exhaust ejectors for steam engines. W. Turnwald. diags Power 64:989-90 D 28 '26

First and largest uniflow engine on blooming mill. il diags Power 63:968-72 Je 22 '26

Hick, Hargreaves compound tandem heat extraction uniflow engine. il diags Engineering 121:392-4, pl 36 Mr 26 '26

Jaffa single-acting uniflow marine engine. il diags Engineering 123:386-8 Ap 1 '27

More about Perkins; Providence newspaper of 1823 gave scientific account of his high-pressure steam generator and engine. diag Power 63:412-13 Mr 16 '26

Record breaking uniflow engine in steel mill. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:746-50 Jl 1 '26

Shop power plant of Sullivan machinery co. shows economical operation. il plan Power Pl Eng 30:377-9 Mr 15 '26

Sulzer uniflow marine engine with oil-operated valve gear. il diags Engineer 143:676-9 Je 24 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:1023-5 S '27

Superstream practice a century ago; Jacob Perkins' development of the uniflow engine. Cassier's Ind Management 13:512 D '26

Transfer of heat in cylinder walls. A. Nägel. diags Engineer 144:480-2, 506-7 O 28-N 4 '27

1,250 horsepower compound uniflow marine engine. J. Stumpf. il diags Power 66:509-10 O 4 '27

Unaflow engines. il Paper Tr J 85:36+ Jl 21 '27

Unaflow engines drive high-pressure compressors. J. Stumpf. il diag Power 62:940-1 D 15 '25

Uniflow engine designed for bleeder operation. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1145-6 N 1 '26

STEAM fittings

Sound metal needed for high pressures. F. C. Langenberg and H. H. Lester. il Power Pl Eng 30:1000-1 S 15 '26

Repair

Welding in a steamfitting shop. G. W. Macauley. il Dom Eng 120:21+ Ag 27 '27

STEAM flow

Die ausflussformel von de Saint-Venant und Wantzel. F. Kretzschmer. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:980-4 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 70:1595-6 N 20 '26

Automatic volume control of steam and air. J: Wolfe. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:562-5 S '27

Capacity of steam mains above 20 in. Heat & Ven 24:119 Jl '27

Capacity of up-feed steam heating risers for one- and two-pipe systems. F. C. Houghten and M. E. O'Connell. diags Am Soc Heat V E J 33:545-67 S '27; Same. Dom Eng 121:33-6+ O 1; 25-7+ N 5 '27; Abstract. Power 66:567-8 O 11 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:567-71 S '27; Excerpt. (F. C. Houghten). Dom Eng 121:51-2+ N 5 '27

STEAM flow—*Continued*
Designing steam piping systems. O. W. Motz. Heat & Ven 24:75-8 Jl '27
Flow of air and steam in pipes. W. H. McAdams and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Mech Eng 48:1025-9 O '26
Gaging rate of steam-flow by substitution. diag Power 62:868 D 1 '25
General review of work of the steam-nozzle research committee; abstract. Mech Eng 48: 171-2 F '26
Machine for testing steam-turbine nozzles by the reaction method. G. B. Warren and J. H. Keenan. il diags Mech Eng 48:227-32 Mr '26; Same abr. Power 63:271-3 F 16 '26
Measuring steam flow with orifices. Power Pl Eng 30:392 Mr 15 '26
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. Heat & Ven 23:73-5+ Je '26
Some deductions from steam-nozzles research. T. Petrie. diags Engineering 122:495-7 O 22 '26
Supersaturation and the flow of wet steam. G. A. Goodenough. Power 66:466-9, 511-14 S 27-O 4 '27

See also Steam meters

STEAM hammers
Chambersburg steam hammer. il Ry Mech Eng 101:368 Je '27
Driving piles with a steam hammer. D. J. Emrey. il Can Eng 53:280-1 S 6 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:404 S '27
Economy in using air for power in the operation of hammers, presses and shears; comparison of steam and compressed air. E. Blau. il Iron Age 120:131-4 Jl 21 '27
Home-made muffler stops exhaust noise of large steam hammer. diags Eng N 98:700-1 Ap 28 '27
Niles double-frame steam hammers. il diag Am Mach 66:916-17 My 26 '27; Iron Age 119:1609 Je 2 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:366-7 Je '27
Pile hammer breaks up aqueduct masonry obstructing sewer construction. il Eng N 97: 717 O 28 '26; Eng & Contr 65:222 N '26

STEAM heaters
Herman Nelson model 30 unit heater for industrial buildings. il Power Pl Eng 31:385 Mr 15 '27; Ry Age 82:1072 Ap 2 '27
How air turbulence influences efficiency of hot blast heaters. R. W. Angus. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:405-13 Jl '27; Same. Dom Eng 120:22-5 Jl 30 '27
Modine unit heater. il Power 63:427 Mr 16 '26
Vacuum on unit heaters. M. P. Miller. Dom Eng 121:22 O 15 '27

See also Frederking apparatus

STEAM heating
Air-line and vacuum systems. M. P. Miller. Dom Eng 119:36 My 7 '27
Capacity of up-feed steam heating risers for one- and two-pipe systems. F. C. Houghten and M. E. O'Connell. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:545-67 S '27; Same. Dom Eng 121:33-6+ O 1; 25-7+ N 5 '27; Abstract. Power 66:567-8 O 11 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:567-71 S '27; Excerpt. (F. C. Houghten). Dom Eng 121:51-2+ N 5 '27
Catching heat on its way to waste. J. Lewis. diag Power 65:400 Mr 15 '27
Central station steam plants in New York city. W: J. Baldwin. Heat & Ven 23:100-2 Jl '26
Le chauffage urbain; distribution de la chaleur dans les villes. M. Véron. diags plans Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:531-631, pl 120 My '27
Design of a small community heating plant. H. L. Alt. diags Heat & Ven 24:66-8+ F; 65-7 Mr '27
Design of residence heating systems. Heat & Ven 24:101 Je '27
Dunham home-heating system. il plan Heat & Ven 23:100-1 Ag '26
Effective factory heating. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 37:802-5+; 38:280-3+ N '26, F '27
Electric generators in steam-heating plants; abstract. R. Pohl. Elec W 88:1179 D 4 '26
Exhaust steam versus live steam for heating purposes. J. G. Smedley, jr. Power 63:425 Mr 16 '26; Discussion. 63:577, 613-14, 690, 942, 978-9 Ap 13-20, My 4, Je 15-22 '26
Floor-coil heating system. W: Sommer. il diags Heat & Ven 24:82-4 S '27
Fundamental factors in district steam distribution; report of the distribution committee of the National district heating association. Heat & Ven 23:73-6 Ag; 76-9 O '26
Heating a mammoth museum; Field museum, Chicago. il diags plans Dom Eng 115:26-8+ My 8 '26
Heating and ventilating a large high school; Cleveland Heights high school. il plans Power Pl Eng 31:1050-2 O 1 '27
Heating and ventilating Chicago's newest hotel; Palmer House. J. Wolf. il diags Heat & Ven 23:69-73+ N '26
High-pressure versus low-pressure boilers for schoolhouse heating. F. H. Valentine. Heat & Ven 23:84-5 Ag '26
How pressure drop affects a heating system making necessary the use of equalizers. T. W. Reynolds. diags Heat & Ven 24:95-7 Mr '27
Influence of high buildings on heating design. H. L. Alt. diags Heat & Ven 24:61-4 O '27
Kansas City Liberty memorial; heating and ventilating equipment. il diags plans Heat & Ven 24:61-5+ F '27
Modernizing obsolete heating plants. il Heat & Ven 23:78-82 S '26
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. diags Heat & Ven 23:69-73+ My; 73-5+ Je; 83-8 Jl; 67-72+ Ag; 86-9 S; 73-5 O; 74-5+ N; 74-7 D '26; 24:75-6+ Ja; 80-2+ F; 72-4+ Mr; 74-8+ Ap '27
An obscure heating problem. diags Dom Eng 120:33-5+ Ag 6; 22-3 Ag 27; 38-40 S 17; 121:28+ O 8 '27
Odd experience with a small vapor installation. M. P. Miller. diag Dom Eng 118:47-8 F 26 '27
Old timer's heating advice. M. P. Miller. Dom Eng 117:75+ D 11 '26
One-pipe steam system for two-story building. plans Dom Eng 119:31-2 My 7 '27
Operating data on low pressure heating in Minneapolis schools. A. L. Sanford. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:647-54 S '26; Same. Heat & Ven 23:76-7 Jl; 65-6 Ag '26
Picking flaws in the heating system. W. Edward. diags Power 66:326-7, 363-5, 441-2 Ag 30-S 6, 20 '27
Practical application of fixed differential to vacuum heating. plans Heat & Ven 24:108-9 Mr '27
Present practice in vapor heating; Barclay system. il diags Heat & Ven 24:111-12 My '27
Present practice in vapor heating; Barnes & Jones system. il plan Heat & Ven 24:126-8 Jl '27
Present practice in vapor heating; Gorton system. il plan Heat & Ven 24:108-9 F '27
Present practice in vapor heating; O-E perfect 3-in-1 system. il diags Heat & Ven 24: 107-8 Ja '27
Present practice in vapor heating; Richardson system. il diags Heat & Ven 24:112-13 Je '27
Present practice in vapor heating; the Illinois system and Hoffman controlled heat. il diags plans Heat & Ven 23:107-10 S '26
Present practice in vapor heating; the Mouat system. il diags Heat & Ven 23:99-100 O '26
Present practice in vapor heating; the Sarco system. il diags Heat & Ven 23:112-13 D '26
Present practice in vapor heating; the Trane system. il plan Heat & Ven 23:112-13 N '26
Pressure differences in steam heating systems and their bearing on operation. C. A. Dunham. plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 225-31; Discussion. 231-2 Ap '27
Principles and methods of heat utilization. Heat & Ven 23:77-8 Mr '26

STEAM heating—*Continued*
Questions and answers on the practice and theory of steam and hot water heating. R. M. Starbuck. 8th ed. 152p R. M. Starbuck & sons, inc., Hartford, Conn. '27
Radiator connections for steam and diagrams for hot water heating; diagrams. Bldg Age 48:356 Ap '26
Rapid development shown in central heating. Power Pl Eng 30:611-12 My 15 '26
Round table. diags Dom Eng 114:32+ Ja 16; 43+ F 27; 26-7 Mr 13; 28+ My 29; 26-7 Je 19; 116:24-5 Jl 10; 26-7 S 11; 22-3 S 25; 117:35+ O 2; 24 N 20; 28+ D 11; 24-6+ D 25 '26; 118:24-6 F 5; 26-7 F 12; 26-7 Mr 5; 119: 39-40+ Ap 2; 51+ Ap 9; 19-22 My 14; 120: 31-3+ Jl 16 '27
$17,300 reduction in heating cost. J: R. Graham. Manuf Ind 14:225-6 S '27
Solving an air problem. E. H. Beling. diags Dom Eng 118:21+ Ja 8 '27
Steam and hot water heating systems; design, inspection and supervision. R. V. Frost. diags Am Arch 132:63-6 Jl 5 '27
Steam heating from central plants. W. J. Kline. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:687-93 O '26
Superheat in low pressure lines. M. P. Miller. diag Dom Eng 118:18 Mr 12 '27
True vapor-heating defined. Heat & Ven 24: 87 Mr '27
University of Illinois to undertake research work in steam and water heating. Heat & Ven 23:101 My '26
University of Rochester installs new heating plant. J. W. Gavett, jr. il plan Power 64: 192-4 Ag 10 '26; Discussion. A. L. Westcott. 64:565 O 12 '26
Vapor heating systems. diag Locomotive 36: 195-9 Jl '27
Water hammer in steam heating systems. R. A. Cultra. Power Pl Eng 31:203-4 F 1 '27
Webster type R modulation system. il diags Heat & Ven 23:98-100 Ag '26
Why did the steam fail to heat? Power 62: 772-3; 63:35, 268 N 17 '25, Ja 5, F 16 '26
World's largest boilers at Beacon Street heating plant; district heating in Detroit. J. H. Walker. il diags map Power 64:762-5 N 23 '26

See also Gas steam radiators; Heating; Heating from central stations; Hot water heating; Radiators; Steam heaters; Steam pipe coverings; Steam pipes; Steam plants—Combined power and heating; Steam traps

Air-steam mixtures

Humid air as a heating medium. F. Brown. charts diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:331-8 My '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:755 Jl '26; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 23:81-3 Je '26; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:516-21 Jl '26

Control

Eastman low pressure heating control. il diag Heat & Ven 23:115 Jl '26
Sectional control of variable steam pressure. H. L. Alt. diags Heat & Ven 24:65-9 S '27

Maintenance of equipment

Before you start up the heating system. K. D. Hamilton. Factory 37:479+ S '26
Heating systems need summer overhauling. J: J. Novotny. Power Pl Eng 31:944-5 S 1 '27
In looking for heating troubles never take anything for granted. E. W. Riesbeck. diags Dom Eng 113:24-5+ D 19 '25
Tuning up the heating system. R. McLaren. Power 65:418 Mr 15 '27

Return systems

Correcting faults in the heating-system returns. W. Edward. Power 66:390-1 S 13 '27
Diagrams for installation of one and two pipe gravity return steam heating systems. Bldg Age 48:353 Ap '26
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. il diags Heat & Ven 23:86-9 S; 73-5 O '26
Trouble with the wet return. M. P. Miller. diag Dom Eng 119:27+ Ap 23 '27
Water seals in gravity heating. C. L. Hubbard. diags Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:385-7+ D '25

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation for heating system. Power Pl Eng 31:904-5 Ag 15 '27
Community heating plant. L. A. Foster. il diags Dom Eng 118:20-3+ Ja 15 '27
Designing steam piping systems. O. W. Motz. Heat & Ven 24:75-8 Jl '27
Effect of enclosures on direct steam radiator performance. A. P. Kratz and M. K. Fahnestock. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:353-64 Je '27; Same. Dom Eng 120:29-34+ Jl 9 '27; Same cond. Heat & Ven 24:104-6 Jl '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33: 470-2 Ag '27
Estimating steam consumption of radiators. J. G. Williams. diag Power 64:56 Jl 13 '26
Heating effect of radiators. C. W. Brabbée. plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:731-5 N '26
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. plans Heat & Ven 24:74-8+ Ap '27
Pressure reducing valves and their capacities. Dom Eng 120:18-20 S 24 '27
Radiation computing; directions for using estimating charts. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 24:98-A My '27
Steam and hot water radiation estimation. W: H. Severns. Gas Age 60:381+ S 10 '27
Study of steam control in an intermittently-heated office building. W: J. Baldwin, jr. Heat & Ven 24:81-2 S '27
What is the boiler overload when starting up a heating system? H. L. Alt. Heat & Ven 24:89-91 Ap '27; Discussion. 24:99-100 Je '27

See also Steam flow

STEAM hose. See Hose

STEAM jacketed kettles. See Kettles, Steam jacketed

STEAM jets
Air ejectors for industrial applications. J. W. McNulty. il diags Elec J 24:505-6 O '27
Hints on the practical operation of air ejectors. C: E. Colborn. il Power 63:410-11 Mr 16 '26; Discussion. 30:863 Je 1 '26
Improvement in combustion by the use of steam jets. C. D. Zimmerman. diags Power 65:159 F 1 '27
New developments in high vacuum apparatus. G. L. Kothny. diags Power Pl Eng 30: 206-9 F 1 '26; Excerpt. Power 63:273 F 16 '26
Outwitting the smoke inspector; steam jets in boiler furnaces eliminate smoke. A. A. Fette. il Power 65:446-7 Mr 22 '27
Recent progress in pneumatic and steam jet ash handling. J. Adams. il Ind Management 74:125-8 Ag '27
Steam jet ash conveyor in pulverized fuel plant. plan Power Pl Eng 29:1154 N 15 '25
Steam-jet ash conveyors. E. Hahn. Power 65: 224-5 F 8 '27; Discussion. E. B. Tolman, jr. Power 65:491-2 Mr 29 '27
Steam jet stops smoke. H. K. Kugel. il diag Power 65:958 Je 21 '27
Successful ash-handling plant at Fort Wayne, Ind. Cassier's Ind Management 12:511+ N '25

STEAM meters
Care and inspection of electric steam-flow meters. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 65: 288-90 F 22 '27
Cutting down operating expense by installing steam-flow meters on steam line to services. J. C. Phillips. Power 64:563-4 O 12 '26
How the Bailey meter control operates. il diags Power 64:198-202 Ag 10 '26
Kent steam meter. il diag Gas J (Lond) 178: 116-17 Ap 13 '27
Mengenmesser für strömende flüssigkeiten und gase. O: Böhm. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1523-6 D 5 '25

STEAM meters—*Continued*
Meters for papermills. P. C. Muzzell. Paper Tr J 84:55 My 19 '27
Modern practice in steam flow measurements. M. A. Goetz. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:518-20 My 1 '26
Sloss-Sheffield steel and iron company saves $22,431.44. Factory 37:1036+ D '26
Steam control and measurement. diags Power Pl Eng 30:78-9 Ja 1 '26
Steam meter—Kent. il diag Engineer 140:605 D 4 '25
Steam metering and control. H. M. Hammond. il Chem & Met Eng 34:569-71 S '27
Using meters improves efficiency and reduces investments. H. W. Gochnauer. il charts diag Power 65:118-21 Ja 25 '27
Why the bills for steam were low. T: Sheehan. diags Power 63:686 My 4 '26

See also Steam flow

STEAM ovens
Die brennstoffausnutzung im bäckereigewerbe. C. Eberle. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1091-7 Jl 30 '27

STEAM pipe coverings
How to lay out power-plant piping. S. Crocker. Power 64:478 S 28 '26
Loss of heat from the external surface of a hot pipe in air. E. Griffiths and C. Jakeman. il diags Engineering 123:1-4 Ja 7 '27; Discussion. 123:85 Ja 21 '27
Small coal plant has model pipe-covering job. il Coal Age 30:119 Jl 22 '26

STEAM pipes
Applications of the modern expansion joint. H. L. Alt. il Heat & Ven 24:83-5 Ag '27
Capacity of steam mains above 20 in. Heat & Ven 24:119 Jl '27
Condensate in long pipe lines causes trouble. plan Power Pl Eng 31:530 My 1 '27
Cutting and welding steam pipes. il Dom Eng 118:43+ Ja 15 '27
Expansion coefficient of cast iron pipe. T. W. Greene and E: Hering. il diag Gas Age 59: 187-8+ F 5 '27
Expansion of steam and hot water pipes. A. Lewis. diags Heat & Ven 23:61-4 Ag '26
Gas welding versus flange joints for steam lines. G. O. Carter. il Power 65:823-4 My 31 '27
High pressure piping causes little trouble. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1130-2 N 1 '27
Lifts in vacuum systems. M. P. Miller. diags Dom Eng 118:31 Ja 29 '27
Long steam line efficient at high pressure. R. H. Baker. il Power Pl Eng 30:1095-7 O 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1468 D '26
Luc-Denis expansion joint. diag Engineering 123:37 Ja 14 '27; Abstracts. Mech Eng 49: 268 Mr '27; Power 65:931 Je 14 '27
Modern developments in the steam piping field. A. B. Williams and C. W. Welch. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:547-50 S '27
New home-study course in gravity steam and water heating. A. M. Daniels. Heat & Ven 23:73-5+ Je; 83-8 Jl; 67-72+ Ag '26
New method of steam piping applied to a tire vulcanizer. diag India Rubber W 74:81 My '26
Pipe sizes for steam heating. R. Morgan. diag Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:32-3+ Ja '26
Pipecraft. diags Heat & Ven 24:77-9 Ja; 77-9 F; 81-3 Mr; 80-1 My; 66-8+ Je; 84-6 Jl; 69-72 Ag; 78-80+ S; 81-3 O; 84-7 N '27
Purdue's new central heating plant. J. D. Hoffman. il diags Heat & Ven 24:64-8 Ag '27
Recent steam pipe explosion. il Locomotive 36: 98-100 O '26
Revamping return lines. T: Sheehan. diags Power 65:1002 Je 28 '27
Rohrleitungen und armaturen für höchstdruck. F. Seiffert. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:351-6 Mr 12 '27
Selection of steam pipe sizes. Power 64:696 N 9 '26
Some of the ways steam is wasted, methods of improvement. H. S. Bell. Nat Pet N 18: 87+ Ap 21 '26
Steam distribution lines at Rochester. E. R. Benedict. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1067-70 O 1 '26
Steam loop and how it operates. diags Power 65:661-2 My 3 '27
Steam pipe sizes easily determined. C. M. Hardin. Power Pl Eng 30:1123-4 O 15 '26
Steam pipes for extra high pressure and temperature. J. A. Alton. Engineer 142:315-16 S 17 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1468-9 D '26
Telescopic steam lines. L. A. Foster. diags Dom Eng 117:23-4 N 27 '26
Torch solves difficult piping problems. M. Vanderveer. il Power 64:510-11 O 5 '26
Tubes plissés en acier pour conduites de vapeur. il Génie Civil 87:468-9 N 28 '25
Underground steam distribution systems. L. A. Foster. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1096-9 O 15 '27
Welded high and low pressure installation. L. A. Perry. diags Dom Eng 119:19-21+ Ap 30 '27
Welding an exhaust steam line. il Heat & Ven 23:107-8 Je '26
Where do the pipe lines run? picking flaws in the heating system. W. Edward. diags Power 66:326-7, 363-5, 390-1, 441-2 Ag 30-S 20 '27

See also Heating from central stations; Pipe fittings; Pipe hangers; Piping (power plants); Steam flow; Steam heating; Steam pipe coverings; Steam traps

Repair
Furmanite. O. L. Gilbert. il Eng Soc W Pa 42:410-23 N '26
Repairing cracked valve and steam line. L. G. Jones. diags Power 65:559 Ap 12 '27
Sealing steam leaks with furmanite. il Marine Eng 32:217-18 Ap '27
Stopping the steam leaks. E. F. Heard. il Manuf Ind 13:455-6 Je '27

Specifications
N.E.L.A. proposes steel piping specifications. Power 64:299 Ag 24 '26; Discussion. 64:605 O 19 '26

Standards
Cast-iron pipe flanges and flanged fittings. diags Mech Eng 49:926-8 Ag '27
Malleable- and cast-iron screwed fittings. Mech Eng 49:1028 S '27
New standards in piping and fittings. Power Pl Eng 30:950-3 S 1 '26

Testing
Loss of heat from the external surface of a hot pipe in air. E. Griffiths and C. Jakeman. il diags Engineering 123:1-4 Ja 7 '27; Discussion. 123:85 Ja 21 '27

STEAM plants
American diary; Cleveland and the Avon station. diags Engineer 144:444-5 O 21 '27
American diary; Columbia power station. diags plan Engineer 144:328-9 S 23 '27
American diary; Crawford Avenue station, Chicago. il diags Engineer 144:360-1 S 30 '27
American diary; Hell Gate station. diag plan Engineer 144:112-13 Jl 29 '27
American diary; Sherman Creek power station. il diags Engineer 144:140-2 Ag 5 '27
American diary; Trenton Channel power house. il plans Engineer 144:414-15 O 14 '27
Anthracite company takes another big step toward true modernization; steam-electric plants. C. R. Seem. il Coal Age 29:3-6 Ja 7 '26
Aspects of steam power in relation to a hydro supply. A. H. Markwart. il Mech Eng 48: 557-61 Je '26; Same. J Elec 57:86-91 Ag 1 '26; Abstract. Power 63:1024-5 Je 29 '26
Balfour mill insures operation by installing power plant. il diags Power 64:154-7 Ag 3 '26
Basel conference gives much attention to steam and hydro-electric plant interconnection. R. H. Andrews. il Power 64:517-19 O 5 '26

STEAM plants—*Continued*
Belvedere starts its power plant again. H: E. Nelson. il Power 63:204-5 F 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:184-5 Ap 28 '26
Bettendorf co. completes modern power house; waste heat boilers supply superheated steam to turbo-generators, which furnish power for electric, pneumatic and hydraulic service. C. F. Bielenberg. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:626-30 Je 1 '26
Canadian newsprint mill has unusual steam plant; steam accumulator is used with electric boilers. il diags Power 64:688-92 N 9 '26
Chemistry of power plant. W. M. Miles. 144p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '25
Coal preparation and operating results at the Susquehanna station; Metropolitan power co. il diags plan Power 62:1000-5 D 29 '25
Dampfkraft im bergbau. F. Schulte. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:692-6 My 22 '26
Die dampfkraft im elektrizitätswerk. P. Scholtes. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:685-91 My 22 '26
Economic relation between hydro-electric and thermo-electric energy; summary of reports at the World power conference. Engineer 142:327-8 S 24 '26; Engineering 122:378-80 S 24 '26; Electrician 97:324-5 S 17 '26
Engineering study saves $24,000 yearly in Long Island College hospital. il Power 64: 616-17 O 26 '26
Experiences with modern stations; British thermal units per net kilowatt-hour and affecting factors; N. E. L. A. report. il Elec W 87:983-93 My 8 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:758-60 Jl '26
Extensions to the Derby corporation electricity works. il diags Engineering 122:540, 545-7 O 29 '26
Features of Kearny, new station of Public service electric power company. N. L. Pollard. il diags plans Elec W 88:414-23 Ag 28 '26
Features of Parr Shoals steam power plant. R. D. Stauffer. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 31:172-80 F 1 '27
First 125,000-hp. unit of steam plant at Long Beach to be begun by Edison company. Elec West 58:49 Ja '27
Gorgas power plant. W. B. West. il Sibley J 40:60-1 Ap '26
Heat balance at the Sterlington power station. W. S. Johnston. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:735-9 Jl 1 '26
Holtwood steam plant; design and operation in coordination with water power. F. A. Aliner. il diag map Am Inst E E J 46: 551-8 Je '27; Same cond. Power 66:135-8 Jl 26 '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:7-8 Jl 2 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:840-1 Ag 1 '27
How the steam power plant is keeping up-to-date. C. H. Berry. il Eng N 98:88-91 Ja 13 '27
How to fight low water in a condensing plant. J. R. James. diags Power 63:930-1 Je 15 '26
Improvements at the Miami paper co. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:158-60 Ja 15 '26
Iron Mt. plant makes power from wood waste; sawdust, wood, gas, oil and charcoal, obtained as by-products from woodworking and chemical plants of Ford motor co. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 29:1186-94 D 1 '25
Large regenerative surface condensing plant at the Lister Drive power station, Liverpool. il diags Engineer 142:500, 506-8 N 5 '26
Lincoln oil refinery has model power plant. flow sheet il diag Power Pl Eng 31:525-6 My 1 '27
Modern power plant saves $150,000 a year for Erie railroad. C. F. McKinney. il diag plan Power 66:2-5 Jl 5 '27
Modern power plant trends. il Power Pl Eng 31:3-7 Ja 1 '27
Modern steam power stations. C. W. E. Clarke and D. L. Galusha. Engineering 122: 61-2 Jl 9 '26; Abstract, with discussion. Iron Age 117:1554-5 My 27 '26
Modern steam raising. P. E. Rycroft. Electrician 96:65 Ja 15 '26
Morwell-Yallourn power project. il Power 63:373-4 Mr 9 '26
Motive power engineering. H: C. Harris. 334p Pitman '27
Narrows power plant of the Virginian railway company. il diags Engineer 142:336, 346-2, 356-7 S 24-O 1 '26
Northern New Jersey profits by new Whippany plant. J. E. Shoudy. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:812-17 Ag 1 '27
100,000-horsepower steam auxiliary station; Buck steam power station near Salisbury, N.C. R: Pfaehler. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 31:552-8 My 15 '27
Paterson parchment paper co.'s new plant at Edgely. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30: 984-90 S 15 '26
Power for the Western electric co. at Kearny. il Power Pl Eng 30:653-6 Je 1 '26
Power generation; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 45:1130-5 N '26
Power plant of a locomotive steam crane. E: G. Fiegehen. Engineering 123:60-1 Ja 14 '27
Progress in lignite power plant construction in Germany. A. Peucker. Elec W 87:1392-3 Je 26 '26
Progress in steam-power engineering. Mech Eng 47:1123-4 D '25
Progress in steam-power engineering. Mech Eng 48:1419-21 D '26
Recent developments at Colfax station; results of tests of the 3-A element. C: W. E. Clarke. diags plan Mech Eng 48:39-43 Ja '26; Abstracts. Power 62:885 D 8 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:217-18 F 1 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:571-3 Je '26
Selecting a power plant for a hotel. il Power 62:788-90 N 24 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:125-6 Mr 24 '26
$734,350,000 for construction in 1926. Elec W 87:19-20 Ja 2 '26
Smoothing out the load with a steam accumulator. A. A. Potter and M. J. Zucrow. Power 64:554-6 O 12 '26
South comes to the front in power developments. L. H. Morrison. il Power 64:2-7 Jl 6 '26
Station design in Germany. G. Klingenberg. il plan Elec W 86:652-5 S 26 '25; Same. Electrician 96:462-4 Ap 23 '26; Same (Das neuzeitliche elektrizitätswerk). Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1285-8 O 10 '25; Abstracts. Power 62:857-8 D 1 '25; Génie Civil 88:400-1 My 1 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1323 D 15 '26
Status of power generation; report by A.I.E.E. committee. Elec W 90:11-13 Jl 2 '27
Steam and electric service in Detroit's largest hotel. il Power 63:86-90 Ja 19 '26
Steam bleeding and turbine performance. C. D. Zimmerman. Mech Eng 47:1144-8 D '25
Steam plant improvements costing $5,000,000 completed at Providence, R.I. il diags Elec W 89:806-7 Ap 16 '27
Steam plant operation data; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:376-9 My 15 '27
Steam-station development in the Middle West; a symposium. Mech Eng 49:759-67 Jl '27
Steel-mill power plant has many unusual features; Bethlehem steel corp., Johnstown, Pa. il diags Power 64:798-801 N 30 '26
Sterlington power station erected in Louisiana gas fields. il diags Power 63:878-81 Je 8 '26
Three Illinois mines generate their own power; water-tube boilers and direct-connected condensing steam turbines. E. Steck. il Coal Age 29:825-7 Je 10 '26
Trend of steam power plant development. A. G. Christie. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:258-62 F 15 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:369-70 Ap '26
21,400 B.t.u. per kilowatt-hour sold—can it be excelled? il Elec W 89:93-6 Ja 8 '27
Using the same steam three times; Lincoln oil refining company, Robinson, Ill. il diags plan Power 65:732-7 My 17 '27
Western electric co.'s power plant at new Kearny works. il diags Power 63:514-18 Ap 6 '26

STEAM plants—*Continued*
Wirkungsgrad und leistungssteigerung von gegendruckmaschinen. E. Praetorius. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:189-95 F 5 '27
World's greatest hotel to have own power plant; Stevens hotel, Chicago. il Power 64: 32-3 Jl 6 '26
Year of intensive construction in 1925. Elec W 87:53-6 Ja 2 '26
Year's progress in power field shows many marked advances. il Power 63:2-4 Ja 5 '26
Year's progress in the power field. il Power 65:2-8 Ja 4 '27

See also Boiler plants; Boilers; Electric plants; Exhaust steam; Feed water heating; Hydroelectric plants—Auxiliary plants; Piping (power plants); Power plants; Steam; Steam engineering; Steam engines; Steam turbines

Accidents

Water hammer caused by water in separator outlet pipe. R. Althaus. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:419-20 Ap 1 '27

By-product power

Athenaeum press, school book plant, has double power service. G. H. Kimball. il plan Power Pl Eng 30:809-10 Jl 15 '26
Byproduct power from steam turbines. C. B. Campbell. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:554-9 S '27
Cheap power; an article for executives. R. S. Bayntun. Paper Tr J 84:32+ My 19 '27
Cheap power from the heating plant! W: W. Gaylord. Heat & Ven 23:66-8+ Mr '26
Combined high-pressure power and heating plant for Rochester gas and electric co. R. D. DeWolf. diags Power 62:828-31 D 1 '25
Design of Lincoln Park heating plant permits future power generation; Rochester gas and electric corporation. K. B. Castle. diags Power 66:692-4 N 8 '27
Generating power at central station costs; extraction or back pressure turbines. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 12:333-6 N '26
High efficiency in the use of steam; combined power and process heating. il Power 62:846-7 D 1 '25
Industrielle stromerzeugung aus vorwärme der raumheizanlagen. R. Pohl. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1185-8 O 14 '26
Mixed-pressure turbine; Beacon oil company saves $153,449.04. Factory 37:1043 D '26
Office-building plant saves by studying costs. W: R. Goodwin. il Power 62:962-6 D 22 '25
Power as a by-product. il Factory 38:287-8 F '27
Power as a by-product of heat. H. E. Cook. il Factory 35:982+ D '25
Power generated from process steam yields large profit. W: R. Johnson. il Chem & Met Eng 33:95-6 F '26
Put the idle horses to work! diag Power 62: 848-9 D 1 '25
Small back-pressure turbine saves roofing mill $4,080 in eight months. B. H. Roberts. il Power 64:735-6 N 16 '26
Substantial economies from the use of turbo-generators; purchased power is not always the cheapest. F. A. Westbrook. il Factory 36:352+ F '26
Super power idea applied to public service consumers; utilizing large heating systems as condensers for turbo-electric generators and recovering by-product current. I. N. Evans. plan Heat & Ven 23:76-84 N '26
Wood refuse burned on underfeed stokers. C. M. Garland. il diag Power 63:46-9 Ja 12 '26
Why not get part of your power more cheaply? J. H. Smith. il Factory 39:93+ Jl '27

By-product process steam

High-pressure steam in industrial plants. A. F. Sheehan. Power 63:606 Ap 20 '26
Independent towel supply co.'s new power plant at Cleveland. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:828-33 Ag 1 '26
Whether to buy power or make it. J. Breslove. il plans Iron Age 117:1259-63 My 6 '26

Combined power and heating

Analyzing steam heating requirements. W. L. Berry. Elec W 88:5-7 Jl 3 '26
Analyzing the power-purchase problem. A. C. Wood. Power 63:777-82 My 18 '26
Les avantages économiques de la production combinée de la vapeur pour la force motrice et pour le chauffage. V. Reniger. Génie Civil 90:102-4 Ja 22 '27; Same. Power 65: 458-9 Mr 22 '27
Combined heat and power plants. Engineering 122:603-4 N 12 '26
Demand factors and heat balances in plant of world's largest hotel—Stevens hotel, Chicago. J. A. Sutherland. il Power 65:879-81 Je 7 '27
Les économies réalisables par la combinaison des besoins en force motrice et en chauffage. Génie Civil 88:321-2 Ap 3 '26
Ford Canadian power plant. il diag Power 64: 850-5 D 7 '26
Gemischte kraft- und wärmeanlagen. F. Niethammer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:273-6 Mr 4 '26
Heat balances in industrial plants. C. A. Kelsey. diags W Soc E J 32:95-106 Mr '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:193-7 Ap '27
Hidden profits in the power account. E. Douglas. Ind Management 71:302-5 My '26
High-pressure steam engine for German paper mill. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Power 65:917-18 Je 14 '27
Interconnecting power, heating and ice plants. L. A. Foster. il map Power Pl Eng 30:913 Ag 15 '26
Kip's Bay plant of the New York steam corporation. il diags Power 65:808-12 My 31 '27
Novel tie-in of heat, power and process features new Harrison gas plant. R. E. Quaintance. il plan Power 65:274-8 F 22 '27
Problems of the industrial power plant. F. M. Gibson. Ind Management 72:221-6 O '26
Selecting a power and heat supply for industrial plants. M. K. Bryan. Mech Eng 48: 567-71 Je '26; Same cond. Textile World 69: 3793+ Je 5 '26; Same cond. Power 64:106-9 Jl 20 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30: 1015 S 15 '26
Southern bleachery installs steam plant in hydro-electric district. il diag Power 63: 626-9 Ap 27 '26
Successful block power plant. il Power 66:19-20 Jl 5 '27
Up-to-date high back-pressure power and heating plant; Detroit plant of Frederick Stearns & co. G. B. Pattison. il diag Power 64:934-7 D 21 '26
Utility supplies power, heating and process steam; Mason City plant. il plans Power 65:942-6 Je 21 '27

See also Steam plants—By-product power

Combined power and process steam

Balancing process steam and power in a coated-fabric plant. L. C. Cooley. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:551-3 S '27
Combining power and process steam for making shade cloth. F. A. Krehbiel. il diag Power 66:578-82 O 18 '27
Conserving steam in a paper mill. il Factory 38:475-6 Mr '27
Harnischfeger corp. makes low-cost power. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:1084-5 O 15 '27
High load factor and process steam demand enables extraction turbine to save over $50,000 a year. H. W. Gochnauer. il Power 63:706-8 My 11 '26
Industrial substation aids heat balance. diag Elec W 90:738 O 8 '27
Laundry power plant increases capacity 50 per cent with 10 per cent less steam. il diag Power 65:618-20 Ap 26 '27
Novel tie-in of heat, power and process features new Harrison gas plant. R. E. Quaintance. il plan Power 65:274-8 F 22 '27
Stage heating in the industrial plant. J. A. Madsen. Power 62:983-4 D 22 '25
Steam demands control engine operation. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Power Pl Eng 31: 778-9 Jl 15 '27

STEAM plants—Combined power and process steam—*Continued*

Steam for power, heat and process generated by waste fuel; Thayer action company, Rockford, Ill. il diag Power 66:42-4 Jl 12 '27

Turbines supply power and process steam; Raritan copper works at Perth Amboy, N.J. Eng & Min J 123:10 Ja 1 '27

Construction

Organization the key to successful steam plant construction. W. N. Patten. chart Elec W 88:640-1 S 25 '26

Control

Automatic control at Cahokia. H. T. Lange. il Power Pl Eng 30:128-30 Ja 15 '26

Many industrial power plants run without instrument control. Power 64:174 Ag 3 '26

Motor control for valves. C. J. Sittinger. il diags Elec W 87:201-2 Ja 23 '26

Costs

Commercial efficiency of fuel burning equipment. J. G. Coutant. diag Power 65:529 Ap 5 '27

Comparative costs of industrial power-plant operation. H. Anderson. il Power 64:970-3 D 28 '26

Dampf- und gasmaschinenbetrieb auf hüttenwerken. H. Froitzheim. Stahl & Eisen 46: 737-42 Je 3 '26

Economics of pulverized fuel and stokers. H. S. Colby. Power Pl Eng 30:202-6 F 1 '26; Same abr. Elec W 86:1301-4 D 26 '25

Fortschritte der dampfkraftversorgung in hüttenwerken. H. Wolf. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1385-93 O 14 '26

Influence of high pressures on equipment costs. J. Pope. Elec W 86:1306 D 26 '25

Operating costs; survey of six years' growth in steam and hydro plants. Elec W 89:985-6 My 7 '27

A possible $114,000 annual power saving. A. F. Sheehan. Manuf Ind 12:379 N '26

Power cost per ton of product cut to one-third; paper and pulp mill of the Chesapeake corporation at West Point, Va. R. S. Bayntum. il Power 66:622-6 O 25 '27

Proposed auxiliary steam plant, Toronto. Can Eng 53:297-9 S 13 '27

Purchased vs. generated current in large mines. C. M. Garland. il plan Coal Age 30: 903-5 D 30 '26

Relation of steam to hydro power. A. H. Markwart. Elec West 59:131-5 S '27

Small back-pressure turbine saves roofing mill $4,080 in eight months. B. H. Roberts. il Power 64:735-6 N 16 '26

Steam-power in its relation to the development of water-power. R. C. Powell. Am Inst E E J 44:1291-5 D '25; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 29:1042-5 O 15 '25

Textile power plant costs. Textile World 70: 1315 S 4 '26

Trend of cost for a small industrial steam power plant. Brick & Clay Rec 68:199 F 2 '26

Uniform methods needed for comparing bids. A. O. Miller. Power Pl Eng 30:683-4 Je 15 '26

Design

Considerations influencing the design of steam generating plants. W. H. Reynolds. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 5:943-53 '26

Design of high-pressure industrial power-plants. R. S. Bayntun. Eng Soc W Pa 42: 425-40 D '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48: 1039-42 O '26; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:440-54 D '26; Mech Eng 49:40-1 Ja '27

Eliminates idle superstructure. il plans Elec W 89:340 F 12 '27

High spots in the design of Cleveland's new Avon plant. il diag plans Power 64:466-70 S 28 '26

Power station design continues to progress. P. Junkersfeld. Power Pl Eng 29:1248-50 D 15 '25

Present tendencies of steam-station design. V. E. Alden. Mech Eng 49:603-8 Je '27; Excerpts. Power 65:552-5 Ap 12 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:502-4 My 1 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:603-8 Je '27; Discussion. F. S. Collings. Power 65:869-72 Je 7 '27

Recent developments as affecting design and construction of power plants. W. P. Gavit. il diags Elec W 88:623-7 S 25 '26

Station design in the melting pot. D: Brownlie. Electrician 97:204-5 Ag 20 '26

Tendencies in power plant design. F. Hodgkinson. diags W Soc E J 32:10-28 Ja '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:1334-9 D 15 '26

Trend in modern power plant design. Locomotive 36:3-7 Ja '26

Efficiency

Continuous 12 per cent CO_2 in a central heating plant. il Power 64:15 Jl 6 '26

Cost of a short-sighted power policy. A. F. Sheehan. Management & Adm 11:193-4 Mr '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:55-6 Ap 22 '26

Economic value of increased steam pressure. H. L. Guy. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:99-128 '27; Same. Engineer 142:534-7, 561-3 N 12-19 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122: 643-6 N 19 '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:172-213 '27; Engineer 142:584, 644 N 26, D 10 '26; Engineering 122:636-8 N 19 '26

80 per cent boiler efficiency with low plant factor. L. Washington and H. W. Meyer. diag Elec W 90:940-1 N 5 '27

Heat rates for steam power stations compared. P. H. Hardie. diag Power 66:172-4 Ag 2 '27

Higher steam pressures and temperatures. T: Roles. Power 66:265-7 Ag 16 '27

Improving power plant efficiency. R. A. Philip. Iron Age 118:1143-4 O 21 '26

Latest and future developments in power generation. L: C. Loewenstein. il diags J Fr Inst 201:431-64 Ap '26

Our modernized power-plant saves $500,000 a year; Raritan copper works. W. W. Jourdin. il Factory 38:515+ Mr '27

Power cost per ton of product cut to one-third; paper and pulp mill of the Chesapeake corporation at West Point, Va. R. S. Bayntum. il Power 66:622-6 O 25 '27

Rebuilding old plant reduces coal per unit output nearly one half. R. S. Wilhelm. il Power 66:627-32 O 25 '27

Second-hand turbine-generator changes loss to profit. C. A. Cutting. il Power 66:656-9 N 1 '27

Steam-condenser practice and performance. F. J. Chatel. diags Mech Eng 49:227-33; Discussion. 238-9 Mr '27

12,495 B.t.u. per net kilowatt-hour; abstracts. C. W. De Forest. il diag Elec W 89:341-5 F 12 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:181-5 F 1 '27

Unsuspected losses exist in many plants. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 31:478-9 Ap 15 '27

Use and economy of high-pressure steam-plants. A. L. Mellanby and W: Kerr. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:53-98 '27; Same. Engineer 143:107-9, 126-8, 166-8 Ja 28-F 11 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:117-20, 149-51 Ja 28-F 4 '27; Abstract. Power 65:494-5 Mr 29 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:129-213 '27; Engineer 143:94-6, 207-8 Ja 28, F 25 '27; Engineering 123:98, 100-1, 237-8, 271-2 Ja 28, F 25-Mr 4 '27

Using meters improves efficiency and reduces investments. H. W. Gochnauer. il charts diag Power 65:118-21 Ja 25 '27

Equipment

Addition of ninth unit to Long Beach steam plant; electrical equipment. G. A. Fleming. il diags J Elec 57:156-60 S 1 '26

Addition of ninth unit to Long Beach steam plant; steam equipment. R. Wilcox. il diag J Elec 57:160-1 S 1 '26

Addition to Saxton plant of Penn Central light & power company A. Iddles. il diags Power 66:158-63 Ag 2 '27

STEAM plants—Equipment—*Continued*
Bayside station aids Wisconsin hydro plants. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:596-604, 627-30 Je 1 '27
Coal and ash handling plant at the new Stourport power station. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:357-60 O '27
Columbia power station serves southwestern Ohio. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:190-9 F 1 '26
Crawford Avenue station adds two units. diags Power Pl Eng 31:1137-9 N 1 '27
Diesel engines used to enlarge steam plant. A. T. Ragan. il Power Pl Eng 30:1154-5 N 1 '26
Diesel makes ideal steam plant standby. C. C. Hermann. il Power Pl Eng 30:900 Ag 15 '26
Efficient auxiliaries help condensers. diags Power Pl Eng 31:53-4 Ja 1 '27
Enlarged Narragansett plant embodies unusual engineering features. D. H. Couch and R. L. Blanding. il diag plans Power 63:664-9 My 4 '26
Extracted steam solves power problem of Proximity mfg. co. il Power 63:474-7 Mr 30 '26
Heating plant for professional schools of Northwestern university. il diag Power 65: 199-202 F 8 '27
Hunlock Creek, Penna., power station. il diag Power Pl Eng 30:1040-5 O 1 '26
Improvements and developments at Northeast station of the Kansas City power and light company. J. A. Keeth. Mech Eng 49: 764-5 Jl '27
Industrial power plant of the Whitin machine works. L. R. Ball. il plan Power 63:242-6 F 16 '26; Discussion. A. F. Sheehan. 63:461 Mr 23 '26
Inglis station to supply West Florida territory; oil-burning central station. J. E. Shoudy. il diag Power 66:196-200 Ag 9 '27
Instruments for boiler room and turbine room; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58:385-8 My 15 '27
Kearny station of the Public service electric power company. R. J. S. Pigott. il diags plan Power 64:306-13 Ag 31 '26
Langerbrugge power station. il diags supp Engineer 141:570-3, 582 Je 4 '26; Abstracts. Elec W 88:26 Jl 3 '26; Power 64:146 Jl 27 '26
Mad River plant of the Ohio Edison co. P. A. Vickers. il diag Power 66:424-7 S 20 '27
Midway steam plant of the San Joaquin light & power corporation; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:433-5 My 15 '26
Modern trends in steam generation. T. Maynz. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:537-43 S '27
National lock company installs two extraction type turbines. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:98-104 Ja 15 '27
Neches station increases Texas power facilities. H: W. Struck. il plans Power Pl Eng 31:390-5 Ap 1 '27
Neosho plant burns Kansas coal economically. il plans Power Pl Eng 29:1130-6 N 15 '25
Neuzeitlicher umbau des kraftwerkes Charlottenburg. F. Ohlmüller. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:494-500 Ap 29 '26
New Des Moines power station. il diags Power 63:590-5 Ap 20 '26
New plant supplies power, light and heat to Ohio state university. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:728-34 Jl 1 '26
Operation of the Hudson Avenue generating station of the Brooklyn Edison company. W. C. Holmes. diags Mech Eng 49:321-6 Ap '27
Philadelphia electric company's Richmond station. il diags plan Power 63:740-7 My 18 '26
Power for Detroit's new Masonic temple. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:510-17 My 1 '26
Power station heat balance; preliminary report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. diags J Elec 56:431-3 My 15 '26
Proper selection of prime mover will show saving. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 30:447 Ap 1 '26
Rebuilding old plant reduces coal per unit output nearly one half. R. S. Wilhelm. il Power 66:627-32 O 25 '27
Relation of boiler house equipment to plant economy; industries using steam in process work. T. Maynz. Chem & Met Eng 32:851-2 N '25
Reliability and safety outstanding features in new stand-by plant; Harbor Point steam plant of the Utica gas & electric co. il Power 65:154-8 F 1 '27
Richmond goes on the line with 100,000 kilowatts. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:564-73 My 15 '26
Schwelanlagen in verbindung mit braunkohlenkraftwerken. A. Solbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1364 S 22 '27
Seal Beach station, Los Angeles gas & electric corporation; station details; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56: 430-1 My 15 '26
Second-hand turbine-generator changes loss to profit. C. A. Cutting. il Power 66:656-9 N 1 '27
Selection of fuel-burning equipment for generating stations. G. W. Keen. Mech Eng 48: 947-8 S '26
Shop power plant of Sullivan machinery co. shows economical operation. il plan Power Pl Eng 30:377-9 Mr 15 '26
Stanton base-load plant burning anthracite culm. il diag plan Power 66:312-17 Ag 30 '27
Stanton power station, divided in two sections, burns anthracite culm. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:916-22 S 1 '27
Tecumseh serves Topeka district. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 30:1088-94 O 15 '26
Toledo Edison increases capacity of Acme plant. E. A. Doerr. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:678-83 Je 15 '26
Trenton Channel plant nears ultimate capacity. C: M. Drake. il diag Power Pl Eng 31: 621-4 Je 1 '27
Twin Branch carries base load; new plant of American gas & electric co., at Mishawaka. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:118-28 Ja 15 '26
Uniform methods needed for comparing bids. A. O. Miller. Power Pl Eng 30:683-4 Je 15 '26
Unit coal pulverizers for 20,000-kilowatt single-unit plant; Consumers power co., Kalamazoo, Mich. P. A. Vickers. il diag Power 66:504-8 O 4 '27
U. S. aluminum company coal handling plant, Cleveland. il Metal Ind 24:374 S '26
University of Rochester installs new heating plant. J. W. Gavett, jr. il plan Power 64:192-4 Ag 10 '26
Utility supplies power, heating and process steam; Mason City plant. il plans Power 65: 942-6 Je 21 '27
Visualized boiler operation. J: D. Hiles. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:193-4 Ap '26
Well-type furnace tests at Huntley station. H. M. Cushing and R. P. Moore. diag Power Pl Eng 31:1135-7 N 1 '27

See also Boilers; Condensers (steam); Steam engines; Steam turbines; Superheaters

High pressure

Advantages and disadvantages of the use of high steam pressures (in excess of 200 lb. per sq. in.) in industrial plants; abstracts. J. Pope. Power 62:990-1 D 22 '25; Elec W 86:1306 D 26 '25
Characteristics of high-pressure power-station design in the Middle West. F. S. Collings. Mech Eng 49:759-62 Jl '27
Cottland plant, Sweden, designed for high pressure. plan Power 66:86-7 Jl 19 '27
Dampfkraftanlage mit Benson-kessel im kraftwerk der Siemens-Schuckertwerke. W. Abendroth. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:657-63 My 14 '27; Abstract (Benson boiler power plant). Mech Eng 49:807-9 Jl '27
Design of high-pressure industrial powerplants. R. S. Bayntun. Eng Soc W Pa 42: 425-40 D '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48: 1039-42 O '26; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:440-54 D '26; Mech Eng 49:40-1 Ja '27

STEAM plants—High pressure—*Continued*
Developments in steam pressures. W. Bayliss. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:352-5 Jl '27
Economic value of increased steam pressure. H. L. Guy. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:99-128 '27; Same. Engineer 142:534-7, 561-3 N 12-19 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122: 643-6 N 19 '26; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 100:697-9, 738-41 Ap 29-My 6 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:172-213 '27; Engineer 142:584, 644 N 26, D 10 '26; Engineering 122:636-8 N 19 '26
Economics of high pressure steam. H. Webster. diags Paper Tr J 84:41-50 Mr 31 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:101-10; Discussion. 215-17 Je '27
Economy of high-pressure steam in industrial plants. O: Quenzel. Power 64:346 Ag 31 '26
800 PS-hochdruckanlage in der kraftzentrale bei A. Borsig g. m. b. h., Berlin-Tegel. M. Hochwald. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46: 1647-8 O 29 '25
Electricity supply in Bradford. Electrician 98:35 Ja 14 '27
L'emploi des hautes températures et des hautes pressions dans les installations à vapeur. C: Dantin. Génie Civil 90:269-72 Mr 12 '27
Energiewirtschaft und hochdruckdampfbetrieb. Löffler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:437-47 Ap 2 '27
Experiences with the Benson steam generator. G. H. Gleichmann. il diags Power 65: 838-40 My 31 '27
Fireless boiler generates steam at 1,500-lb. pressure. il plan Power 62:1007-9 D 29 '25
Getriebedampfturbinen für hohe und höchste drücke. H. Bauer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:595-9 Ap 30 '27
Grenzen in der wahl des dampfdruckes bei kraftwerkanlagen. H. Schult. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1067-71 Jl 28 '27
High pressure for industrial plants. M. Buckley. Power 62:866 D 1 '25
High-pressure power-station design in the Middle West; abstracts. F. S. Collings. Power 65:869-72 Je 7 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:564-5 My 15 '27
High-pressure steam at Edgar station; abstracts. I. E. Moultrop and E. W. Morris. Power 65:894-5 Je 7 '27; Power Pl Eng 31: 700-1 Je 15 '27
High-pressure steam engine for German paper mill. C. H. S. Tupholme. diag Power 65:917-18 Je 14 '27
High-pressure steam in industrial plants. A. F. Sheehan. Power 63:606 Ap 20 '26
High-pressure steam; its advantages and disadvantages. H. Anderson. Elec J 24:426-9 S '27
High pressure turbines for industrial plants. F. Hodgkinson. Power Pl Eng 30:630-3 Je 1 '26
High-pressure turbines in industrial power plant. Power 66:51 Jl 12 '27
High pressures make progress. M. J. Zucrow. Power Pl Eng 30:359-61 Mr 15 '26
High steam pressure and temperature at Crawford Avenue station. A. D. Bailey. diags Engineer 143:635-7 Je 10 '27; Abstracts. Power 65:1008-9 Je 28 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:719-21 Jl 1 '27
Higher steam pressures and temperatures; report of prime movers committee of the N.E.L.A. Power 62:662-3 O 27 '25; Power Pl Eng 30:131-3 Ja 15 '26
Higher steam pressures in the industrial plant. W: F. Ryan. Mech Eng 48:43-7 Ja '26; Same cond. Power 62:1010-12 D 29 '25; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:469-70 My '26
History of high-pressure steam. D. Brownlie. Engineering 121:401-2 Mr 26 '26
Hochdruckdampf. O. H. Hartmann. 183p VDI-verlag, Berlin '25
Langerbrugge power station. il diags supp Engineer 141:570-3, 582 Je 4 '26; Abstracts. Elec W 88:26 Jl 3 '26; Powef 63:146 Jl 27 '26
Merwedekanaal power station. il diags Engineer 144:32-6, 58-60, 70 Jl 8-15 '27
Modern developments in the steam piping field. A. B. Williams and C. W. Welch. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:547-50 S '27
New field for desuperheaters opened by changed steam conditions in plant extensions. B. N. Broido. diags Power 64:803-5 N 30 '26
Operating control and high pressures discussed at industrial power session. Power 62: 882-4 D 8 '25
Performance at the Langerbrugge station. M. L. Herry. Power 64:879 D 7 '26; Abstract. Engineer 143:550 My 20 '27
Pioneer experiences at Edgar station. G. R. Davison and R. E. Dillon. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:605-8 Je 1 '27
Power and process steam from higher pressures. A. G. Darling. bibliog il Tech Assn Pa ser 9:35-7 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82: 163-5 F 25 '26; Abstract. Power 63:428 Mr 16 '26
La production de vapeur à 100 atmosphères par le système Löffler. il diags Génie Civil 88:133-4 F 6 '26
La production industrielle de la vapeur d'eau à haute pression. C. Roszak and M. Véron. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:1181-1260 N '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:450-2 My 15 '26
Progress in power generation; ultra-high pressure steam turbine generator installations. Am Inst E E J 46:928-9 S '27
Recent developments in power plant design and their effects on the economy of generation; abstracts. T: Roles. Engineering 123: 668 Je 3 '27; Electrician 98:605-7 Je 3 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:944-7 Je 10 '27; Power 66:265-7 Ag 16 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123:694-5 Je 10 '27; Electrician 98:608-9 Je 3 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:947-8 Je 10 '27
Reciprocating engine uses steam at 686 degrees. il diags Power 63:918-21 Je 15 '26
Rocky Mount, N.C., installs modern power plant. il Power 63:550-3 Ap 13 '26
Should higher pressures interest us? W. Slader. Textile World 71:2203+ Ap 2 '27
Sixty-atmosphere steam plant at Tegel works. diags plan Engineer 142:204-5 Ag 20 '26
3300-lb. Benson boiler operates successfully. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:740-2 Jl 1 '27
20% returns on power plant investment. A. F. Sheehan. Manuf Ind 12:25-6 Jl '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:57-8 Jl 29 '26
Untersuchungen an der 60 at-dampfkraftanlage von A. Borsig. E. Josse. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:677-84 My 22 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:854-5 Ag '26
Use and economy of high-pressure steamplants. A. L. Mellanby and W: Kerr. diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:53-98 '27; Same. Engineer 143:107-9, 126-8, 166-8 Ja 28-F 11 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:117-20, 149-51 Ja 28-F 4 '27; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 31:639-41 Je 1 '27; Abstract. Power 65:494-5 Mr 29 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 1:129-213 '27; Engineer 143:94-6, 207-8 Ja 28, F 25 '27; Engineering 123: 98, 100-1, 237-8, 271-2, Ja 28, F 25-Mr 4 '27
Use of high-pressure steam. Engineer 140: 697-8 D 25 '25
Use of high steam pressures and temperatures in central stations. E. Rauber. Power 64:634 O 26 '26
Why higher pressures are advantageous for industrial plants. W. Slader. Power 63:883-5 Je 8 '26

History

Smithsonian institution plans steam plant as exhibit in National museum. il Power 66: 684 N 1 '27

Inspection

Make the plant ready for the first snow storm. C. J. Wilder. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:978-82 S 15 '27

Layout

Power for the Continental fibre co., Newark, Del. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:460-5 Ap 15 '26

STEAM plants—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Care and maintenance of steam plant. J. E. Braham. 176p Pitman '27

Plant inspection and maintenance records in the Dresser station of the Indiana electric corporation. Power 66:596-7 O 18 '27

Management

How the over-all efficiency of the steam plant was increased. A. F. Sheehan. Power 63:188 F 2 '26

Improving the operation of the plant without spending any money. J. A. Madsen. Power 63:227-8 F 9 '26

Organized routine helps the operator. C: H. Smith. plan Power 65:920-1 Je 14 '27

Records

Good operation aided by accessible charts. il Elec W 88:583 S 18 '26

Organized routine helps the operator. C: H. Smith. plan Power 65:920-1 Je 14 '27

Plant inspection and maintenance records in the Dresser station of the Indiana electric corporation. Power 66:596-7 O 18 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Surface condensers in steam power plants. J. A. Powell and H. J. Vetlesen. Mech Eng 49:417-21 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:672-3 Je 15 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:1115-19 O '27

Testing

Design and test of Susquehanna station. E. M. Gilbert. il Mech Eng 48:362-8; Discussion. 368 Ap '26

Test of world's largest cottonseed-oil mill; Dixie cotton oil company, Memphis, Tenn. C. E. Rose. Mech Eng 48:740-2 Jl '26

STEAM pumps. See Pumps

STEAM purifiers. See Steam separators

STEAM reheaters. See Steam—Reheating; Steam turbines—Reheating

STEAM removal

Big savings effected by steam removal. A. T. Bolton. il Textile Col 48:188-9 Mr '26

STEAM research

High-pressure steam testing laboratory at Bridgeport. il Power 62:804-6 N 24 '25

Progress in steam research. Mech Eng 48: 151-60 F '26

Progress report on the development of steam charts and tables from the Harvard throttling experiments. J. H. Keenan. Mech Eng 48:144-51 F '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:316 Mr 1 '26

Recent experiments on the properties of steam at high pressures. H. L. Callendar. il diags Engineering 122:649-50, 681-2, 712-14 N 26-D 10 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49: 164-5 F '27

Report on progress in steam research at the Bureau of standards. E. S. Mueller. il Mech Eng 49:162-3 F '27

Report on progress in steam research at the Massachusetts institute of technology. L. B. Smith. il Mech Eng 49:160-1 F '27

STEAM separators

Application of receiver separators for protecting superheaters and turbines. C. E. Joos. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1149-51 N 1 '27

Atlas steam separator. il Electrician 96:526 My 21 '26

Efficiency characteristic of baffle type steam purifier. G. D. Bradshaw. Power Pl Eng 30:336 Mr 1 '26

International pressure discharge system for steam purifiers. diag Power 66:451 S 20 '27

Purifying steam with a separator. C. E. Joos. diag Power 65:710 My 10 '27

Schutte & Koerting steam purifier is supplied in two styles. il Power Pl Eng 31:485 Ap 15 '27

Steam purifiers effect saving in Texas plant. M. R. Wood. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:359-60 Mr 15 '27

STEAM shovels

Shovel operations of Utah copper co. H. C. Goodrich. Min & Met 7:18-19 Ja '26

Steam shovel problems at United Verde. J. C. Perkins. il diags Min Cong J 13:292-300 Ap '27

Steam shovel work in tropical South America. R. D. Forrester. il diags Engineer 143:594-6 Je 3 '27

Repair

Three shovel weeks are saved. J. F. Eldee. diag Coal Age 31:325 Mr 3 '27

STEAM traps

Armstrong compound steam trap. diag Paper Tr J 83:49-50 N 25 '26; Power Pl Eng 30: 1242 N 15 '26; Power 64:714 N 9 '26; Coal Age 30:764 N 25 '26; Eng & Min J 122:953 D 11 '26

Bundy improved steam trap. il Coal Age 30: 488 S 30 '26; Same. Power 64:418 S 14 '26

Checking boiler performance by the use of steam traps. L. D. Goff. Mech Eng 48:167-8 F '26

Checking steam-trap leakage. E. A. Baerer. diag Power 62:863 D 1 '25

Comments on steam trap operation. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1147-9 N 1 '27

Connecting traps to exhaust lines for pressures above and below atmosphere. diags Power 64:255, 640 Ag 17, O 26 '26

Holbrook direct acting steam traps. il Textile Col 48:262 Ap '26

How the boiler feed by means of traps was made automatic. C. W. Stevens. diag Power 66:300 Ag 23 '27; Discussion. W. L. Oswald. 66:717-18 N 8 '27

Intermittent steam trap causes power interruption. G. E. Taylor. diag Power Pl Eng 30:495 Ap 15 '26

Lancaster and Tonge bucket type steam trap. diags Engineer 144:78 Jl 15 '27

Lassen steam trap. il diag Engineering 123: 372 Mr 25 '27

Limiting the use of the bypass on steam trap lines. P. T. Van Bibber. diag Power 66: 145 Jl 26 '27

Recording thermometer used to check operations of steam traps. R. A. Taylor. Power 64:286 Ag 24 '26

Round table takes up a new heating problem. plans Dom Eng 117:28+ D 11 '26; 118:24-6 F 5 '27

Steam trap-water reservoir. il Manuf Ind 13: 360 My '27

Study in traps. C. W. Peters. diag Power 66: 640-1 O 25 '27

Theory involved in the design and testing of steam traps. L. C. Price. Sibley J 39:382-5; 40:27-8 O '25, F '26; Excerpts (pt. 1). Power 62:869-70 D 1 '25

Welded steam trap. il Dom Eng 118:89 F 5 '27

Williams ball seat steam trap actuated by a float. il Marine Eng 31:206 Ap '26; Power Pl Eng 30:347 Mr 1 '26

See also Steam pipes

STEAM turbines

Adapting the steam turbine to the industrial power and heating load. C. S. Coggeshall. il diag Power 63:329-32 Mr 2 '26

Amerikas dampfturbinen. E. A. Kraft. 115p VDI-verlag g.m.b.h., Berlin '27

Analysis of present-day turbine installations. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:42-5 Ja 1 '27

Another largest turbine; one hundred thousand kilowatt Westinghouse compound unit for the Crawford Avenue station in Chicago. diags Power 65:832-3 My 31 '27

Application of receiver separators for protecting superheaters and turbines. C. E. Joos. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1149-51 N 1 '27

Barton power station of the Manchester corporation. diags Engineering 121:190-3, pl 16 F 12 '26

STEAM turbines—*Continued*
Behaviour of air in a de Laval turbine. R. H. Grundy. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 3:619-30 '26
Bigger and better turbines ahead. A. G. Christie. il Power Pl Eng 31:40-2 Ja 1 '27
Brooklyn Edison operating largest steam turbine. Power 64:384 S 7 '26
Buffalo General electric co. to add 60,000-kw. turbine. Power Pl Eng 30:279 F 15 '26
Byproduct power from steam turbines. C. B. Campbell. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:554-9 S '27
La construction des turbines à vapeur aux États-Unis. Génie Civil 90:317-18 Mr 26 '27
Crawford Avenue station adds two units. diags Power Pl Eng 31:1137-9 N 1 '27
Dampfturbinen für hohen druck. W. G. Noack. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:711-17 My 22 '26
Dampfturbinen-stopfbüchsen. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:332-3 Mr 5 '27
De Laval high pressure steam turbine. il Can Eng 51:49 Ag 24 '26
Details of Hudson Avenue 80,000-kilowatt turbine unit. il diags Power 64:815-18; 65:52-4 N 30 '26, Ja 11 '27
Development in steam turbine construction. il Power Pl Eng 31:45-6, 136-43 Ja 1-15 '27
Developments in steam turbine practice. J. D. Schmidt. diag Power Pl Eng 30:1320-1 D 15 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49:174-5 F '27
Die 160 000 kW-turbogruppe des Hell Gatekraftwerks in New York. P. Faber and E. Hunziker. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:873-6 Je 23 '27
Einfluss der dampfnässe auf dampfturbinen. J. v. Freudenreich. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:664-7 My 14 '27; Same (Influence of wetness of steam on steam-turbine operation). Mech Eng 49:799-801 Jl '27
Equipment of the power station. W. M. Selvey. Cassier's Ind Management 14:64+ F '27
Extraction turbine fills many needs. S. B. Roberts. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:896-8 Ag 15 '26
Festigkeit halbkreisförmiger platten und dampfturbinenleiträder. A. Huggenberger. 74p VDI-verlag, g.m.b.h., Berlin '26; Abstract. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:949-53 Jl 2 '27
50,000-kw. Parsons turbo-alternator for Chicago. il diags Engineering 121:283-99, 302, pl 24-33 Mr 5 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:513-14 My '26
480-kw. super-pressure steam turbo-generator. il diags Engineering 124:164-5, 172 Ag 5 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1077 O 15 '27
Geared turbines in jute mills. il Electrician 98:198 F 25 '27
Getriebedampfturbinen für hohe und höchste drücke. H. Bauer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:595-9 Ap 30 '27
Groupe turbo-alternateur de 80 000 kva de la Brooklyn Edison Co., à New-York. P. Calfas. il diags Génie Civil 90:89-93 Ja 22 '27
High pressure turbines for industrial plants. F. Hodgkinson. Power Pl Eng 30:630-3 Je 1 '26
High-pressure turbines in industrial power plant. Power 66:51 Jl 12 '27
High-pressure turbo-generators. il Elec R (Lond) 99:249-50 Ag 13 '26
High-speed condensing turbine for the small plant. C. R. Waller. il diag Power 65:480-1 Mr 29 '27
Hochdruckdampfturbinen Oerlikon; abstract. G. Forner. diag Elektrotech Zeit 46:1785 N 19 '25
Improved back-pressure turbine. il Engineer 143:46, 56 Ja 14 '27
Impulse steam turbines. W. J. Kearton. Electrician 97:532+ N 5 '26
Industry finds many uses for small turbines. il Power Pl Eng 31:878-81 Ag 15 '27
Largest tandem compound turbine under construction for the Southern California Edison co.; illustrations. Power 65:697 My 10 '27
Merwedekanaal power station. diags Engineer 144:58-60, 70 Jl 15 '27
Mixed-pressure colliery turbines; abstract with discussion. C. H. Naylor. Elec R (Lond) 100:1035 Je 24 '27
Mixed-pressure turbine; Beacon oil company saves $153,449.09. Factory 37:1043 D '26
Mixed-pressure turbine saves $6,000 a year. W. Arnold. il diag Power 63:810-11 My 25 '26
Die neuzeitliche dampfturbine. E. A. Kraft. 123p VDI-verlag, Berlin '26
New large Brown-Boveri turbines; abstracts. W. G. Noack. diags Mech Eng 47:1158-9 D '25; Power 62:780 N 17 '25
New line of small turbines. R. R. Lewis. il diags Power 63:178-80 F 2 '26
Notes on auxiliary drive. C. V. Kerr. Power 63:153-4 Ja 26 '26
1,200-lb. unit at Edgar station after six months' operation. il Power 63:935-6 Je 15 '26
Operators demand quick starting turbines. Power Pl Eng 31:1038 O 1 '27
Packing glands for large steam turbine shafts. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:947-50 S 1 '26
Parsons 50,000-kilowatt turbo-alternator for Chicago. il Sci Am 135:55-6 Jl '26
Progress in economy of turbine machinery on land and sea. C: A. Parsons, R. J. Walker and S. S. Cook. Engineer 143:69-71 Ja 21 '27; Same. Engineering 123:87-90 Ja 21 '27; Same. Marine Eng 32:145-7 Mr '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:326 Ap '27
Progress in power generation; steam turbine generator units. diags Am Inst E E J 46: 916-21 S '27
Progress in steam turbines. il Power 65:18-22 Ja 4 '27
Pumps for waterworks plants. Can Eng 51: 190 Ag 3 '26
Reducing turbines in paper mills. F. A. Westbrook. il Power Pl Eng 30:1054-5 O 1 '26
Roth steam turbine. il diags Engineering 124:422-3 S 30 '27
Selecting equipment for Western Avenue pumping station, Chicago. L. D. Gayton. Power 63:840-4 Je 1 '26
Small steam-turbine unit for industrial requirements. G. Arrowsmith. diag Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:555-66 '27
Small steam-turbines. G: A. Orrok. Eng Soc W Pa 43:267-73: Discussion. 273-8 Jl '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il diags Gen Elec R 29:13-15 Ja '26; Same cond. N E L A Bul 13:15 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il diag Gen Elec R 30:5-8 Ja '27
La station centrale thermo-électrique de Weymouth (Massachusetts, E.-U.); chaudière à vapeur à 84 atmosphères. il diags Génie Civil 87:438-40, pl 5 N 21 '25
Steam and gas turbines. A. Stodola. 2v McGraw-Hill '27
Steam-turbine development. W. B. Spellmire. il diags Eng Soc W Pa 43:198-210 My '27
Steam turbine development. Power Pl Eng 29:1200-1 D 1 '25
Steam turbine development since 1900. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 30:1106-7 O 15 '26
Steam turbine for driving a cotton mill. il diag Engineer 141:52 Ja 8 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:757 My 7 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:750 Jl 1 '26
Steam turbine growth steady. il Power 63: 12-15 Ja 5 '26
Steam turbines. G. Belluzzo. 746p C. Griffin & co., ltd., London '26
Steam velocity in turbines. Power Pl Eng 31: 161 Ja 15 '27
Sulzer auxiliary pumps for 30,000-kw. steam turbine. il diags Engineer 141:590 Je 4 '26
Super-saturated expansions. Engineering 123: 535-7 My 6 '27
Third unit for Waukegan 50,000 kilowatts. il diag Power 64:942-3 D 21 '26

STEAM turbines—*Continued*
Trends in turbo-generator development. F. D. Newbury. Eng Soc W Pa 43:211-18 My '27; Same. il diags Elec J 24:334-41 Jl '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W. Pa 43:218-19 My '27
Turbine drive for feed pumps saves cost quickly. D. Reidel. il Power Pl Eng 30:417 Ap 1 '26
Turbine drive practice stabilizes heat balance. il Paper Tr J 85:28+ S 29 '27
20,000-k. w. impulse reaction turbine at Bradford. il diags Engineering 122:465-9, 480, pl 27-9 O 15 '26; Power 64:962 D 21 '26
Untersuchungen an neuzeitlichen mehrgehäusigen dampfturbinen. E. Josse. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:346-50, 419-21 Mr 12, 26 '27
Waukegan places 50,000-kw. turbine unit in service. il diag Power 66:386-9 S 13 '27
Why is the vacuum low? Power 64:745; 65:106-7, 178-9, 225 N 16 '26, Ja 18, F 1-8 '27

See also Condensers (steam); Exhaust steam; Locomotives, Steam turbine

Blades

L'emploi du métal monel pour l'ailettage des turbines à vapeur. Génie Civil 90:416-17 Ap 23 '27
Erosion caused by jets; abstract. diag Mech Eng 49:688 Je '27
Erosion in turbine blading. Honegger. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 63-4 Ap 29 '27
Nozzle and blading details. il Power 64:819 N 30 '26
Some notes on steam turbine development. W. J. A. London. diags Power 66:394-6 S 13 '27
Steam turbine blading. diags Power Pl Eng 31:646-7 Je 1 '27
Turbine blade materials. il Electrician 97:645-6 D 3 '26

Control

Automatic regulation maintains exhaust and bleeder pressures. il diags Power 63:1005-7 Je 29 '26
Operation of the intermittent type governor. A. W. Kirton. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1195-7 N 15 '26
Principles of steam turbine governors. diags Power Pl Eng 30:991-6 S 15 '26
Principles of the pneumatic turbine governor. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:186 F 1 '27
Utilization of extraction steam. R. G. Standerwick. il Rubber Age 19:28-30 Ap 10 '26

Cost of operation

Estimating the most economical vacuum for turbines. I. V. Robinson and R. J. Kaula. Power 66:707-9 N 8 '27

Design

Design steam turbine for change in operating conditions. Elec W 88:377 Ag 21 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:569 N '26
Graphical design of steam turbines; abstract. A. Oppitz. diags Mech Eng 48:60-1 Ja '26
Limiting efficiency of the reaction steam turbine. Engineering 122:1 Jl 2 '26
Ljungström 10,000-14,000-kw. steam turbine. il Engineering 124:411-13, 507-8, 542-5, pl 32, 35 S 30, O 21-28 '27
New data for the design of elbows in duct systems. L. Wirt. il diags Gen Elec R 30:286-96 Je '27
Some notes on steam turbine development. W. J. A. London. il diags Power 66:433-6, 482-3, 575-17 S 20-O 4 '27
Some problems in connection with the design of large turbines. W. B. Flanders. il diags Elec J 23:214-21 My '26
Some small turbines of unique design. J. A. MacMurchy. il Power Pl Eng 31:198-200 F 1 '27
Structural features of the steam turbine rotor. J. M. Downer. il diags Gen Elec R 29:829-32 D '26
Tendencies in power plant design. F. Hodgkinson. diags W Soc E J 32:10-28 Ja '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:1334-9 D 15 '26
Tendencies in steam turbine design; abstract from report on turbines of the Prime movers committee of the N.E.L.A. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:525-8 My 1 '26
Turbine designed for special conditions; desert plant. Power Pl Eng 30:734 Jl 1 '26
What Europe is doing in steam turbine design. E. A. Kraft. il diags Power 65:89-91 Ja 18 '27

Efficiency

Comparison of steam-turbine efficiencies. E. L. Robinson. Gen Elec R 29:503-10 Jl '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:960-1 S '26
Correcting the heat balance in a sugar refinery; combination mixed pressure and bleeder type turbine. C. W. Shannon. Power Pl Eng 31:927-8 S 1 '27
Dampfverbrauch einer neuen kondensationsturbine. R. Doerfel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1170-1 Ag 28 '26
Dampfverbrauch und thermodynamische wirkungsgrade einer gegendruckturbine. L. Neussel. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:866-8 Je 11 '27
Dampfverbrauch und wirkungsgrad von dampfturbinen. G. Forner. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:502-8 Ap 10 '26
Effect of use upon the steam rate of turbine-generators. S. S. Sanford. Power 63:436-7 Mr 23 '26
Exhaust-steam turbine saves $80 a day. F. A. Westbrook. Factory 38:726 Ap '27
Factors affecting economy of turbine operation. H. L. Guy. diag Power Pl Eng 31:239-42 F 15 '27
High efficiency in the use of steam; combined power and process heating. il Power 62:846-7 D 1 '25
Oerlikon improved steam turbines. il diag Engineer 141:105-7 Ja 22 '26
Potential efficiency of prime movers. C. V. Kerr. Power 63:297-8 F 23 '26
Second-hand turbine-generator changes loss to profit. C. A. Cutting. il Power 66:656-9 N 1 '27
Small turbines less economical than engines. A. F. Sheehan. Power Pl Eng 29:1283-4 D 15 '25
Some deductions from nozzle experiments. Engineering 121:303-4 Mr 5 '26
Steam purifiers effect savings in Texas plant. M. R. Wood. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:359-60 Mr 15 '27
Turbine efficiencies and condenser conditions. Power Pl Eng 30:834-6 Ag 1 '26

Exhaust pressure

Turbine exhaust pressure measurement. W. A. Carter. diags Power 63:488 Mr 30 '26

Extraction

Extraction turbines in paper mill return 45 per cent on investment. map Power 63:465 Mr 23 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:433-4 Jl '26
Field and limitations of extraction turbines. C. B. Campbell. Elec J 24:553-6 N '27
Generating power at central station costs; extraction or back pressure turbines. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 12:333-6 N '26
Heat balances in industrial plants. C. A. Kelsey. diags W Soc E J 32:95-106 Mr '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:193-7 Ap '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:455-6 Ap 15 '27
High load factor and process steam demand enables extraction turbine to save over $50,000 a year. H. W. Gochnauer. il Power 63:706-8 My 11 '26
How the speed regulation of an extraction-type turbine was improved. C. W. Peters. diags Power 66:563 O 11 '27
National lock company installs two extraction type turbines. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:98-104 Ja 15 '27
Select an extraction turbine to fit the job. W. Slader. Power 64:618-20 O 26 '26
Steam bleeding and turbine performance. C. D. Zimmerman. Mech Eng 47:1144-8 D '25
Les turbines à soutirage de vapeur pour les chauffages industriels. il diags Génie Civil 87:413-16 N 14 '25

STEAM turbines—Extraction—*Continued*
Utilization of extraction steam. E. D. Dickinson. Rubber Age 18:396-7 Mr 10 '26
Utilization of extraction steam. A. D. Somes. Rubber Age 18:433+ Mr 25 '26
Verfahren der anzapfdampf-vorwärmung. W. G. Noack. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1004-10 Jl 24 '26
Where to bleed a turbine. W. G. Lauffer. diags Power 64:363-5 S 7 '26
Zweigehäusige anzapfturbine für kondensations- und gegendruckbetrieb. E. A. Kraft. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:470-2 Ap 7 '27

Failures

Breakdowns of steam turbines and engines. Engineer 142:201 Ag 20 '26
Explosion of a steam turbine casing due to overpressure. il diag Locomotive 36:144-6 Ja '27
Steam turbine explosion at Chillicothe, Ohio. Locomotive 36:162-3 Ap '27
Turbine wreck due to closing wrong valve. il Power 64:523-4 O 5 '26

Foundations

Good turbine foundations decrease maintenance. diags Power Pl Eng 31:982-3 S 15 '27
Modern steam turbine foundations. Dohme. diags Power 66:187-9 Ag 2 '27
Nachträgliche pfahlgründung eines abgesackten turbinenfundamentes. Thümen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1444-6 O 8 '27
Spring supported turbine foundation. L. J. Rehberg and J. R. James. diags Power 63: 642 Ap 27 '26
Working model for turbine foundation. il Power 64:692 N 9 '26

History

Some notes on steam turbine development. W. J. A. London. Power 66:322-3, 360-2, 394-6, 433-6, 482-3, 515-17 Ag 30-O 4 '27

Inspection

Forestalling trouble by an annual inspection of steam turbines. diags Power 65:401-3 Mr 15 '27

Lubrication

Evaluation of turbine oils. T. H. Rogers and C. E. Miller. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:308-12 F '27
Improvised oil cooler for small steam turbine. G. H. Cornell. diag Power 62:862-3 D 1 '25
Is it necessary to renew turbine oil? S. S. Dougherty. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:721-3 Jl 1 '27
Lubricating value as related to certain physical and chemical properties of oils. L. W. Parsons and G. R. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 18:493-4 My '26
Oil purification at Kearny plant. D. F. Miller and R. H. Osgood. il diags Elec W 87: 801-3 Ap 17 '26
Proper turbine oil should be used. Power Pl Eng 31:882 Ag 15 '27

Manufacture

Ford motor company designs and builds its own small turbines. il diags Power 66:232-4 Ag 16 '27
Konstruktion und material in bau von dampfturbinen und turbodynamos. O. Lasche. 3d ed., rev. 190p J. Springer, Berlin '25
Large boring machine for turbine cylinders. il Engineer 143:630, 635 Je 10 '27
Machining and erecting large turbines; views. Am Mach 65:164-5 Jl 22 '26
Steel castings and forgings. il Engineering 121:305-6 Mr 5 '26
Die werkstoffe im heutigen dampfturbinenbau. A. Thum. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 753-63 My 28 '27

Performance

Basis for judging operating performance. J. F. Brown. diags Elec W 86:1262 D 19 '25
Hawaiian turbine has remarkable service run. il Power Pl Eng 29:1211-12 D 1 '25

Reheating

Experiences with modern stations; British thermal units per net kilowatt-hour and affecting factors; N. E. L. A. report. Elec W 87:993 My 8 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48: 759-60 Jl '26
Extraction heaters increase cycle efficiency. K. S. Kramer. Power Pl Eng 31:817-19 Ag 1 '27
Governing a large reheating turbine. plan Power 63:54-5 Ja 12 '26
Live-steam reheater for 90,000-kw. generating unit at Crawford Avenue plant. diags Power 66:288-90 Ag 23 '27
Reheat boilers started slowly. Power Pl Eng 31:881-2 Ag 15 '27
Superheat and reheat. B. N. Broido. diags Power 63:757-9 My 18 '26

Repair

Electric weld repairs turbine casing crack. il Elec W 90:73 Jl 9 '27
New life for old turbines. Power 63:480 Mr 30 '26
Overhauling the main turbines at Connors Creek. E. B. Rall. il Power Pl Eng 30:135-6 Ja 15 '26

Rotors

Critical speeds of shafts and heavy rotors. B. L. Newkirk. il diags Power Pl Eng 30: 784-6 Jl 15 '26
Magnetic inspection of steam turbine disks. J. A. Capp. diags Eng N 99:24-5 Jl 7 '27
Structural features of the steam turbine rotor. J. M. Downer. il diags Gen Elec R 29:829-32 D '26
Whirling speeds of drum rotors. T. M. Naylor. diags Engineer 141:89 Ja 22 '26; Discussion. 141:222 F 19 '26

Safety devices and measures

Over-speed device should not be neglected. J. J. McDougall. Power Pl Eng 30:1257-8 D 1 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating extraction turbine performance. K. S. Kramer. Power Pl Eng 31:1075-6 O 15 '27
Calculating performance of extraction turbines. B. M. Thornton. diags Power Pl Eng 31:669-71 Je 15 '27
Calculating the characteristics of the extraction turbine. R. R. Walden. Power 65:170-2 F 1 '27
Comparison of steam-turbine efficiencies. E. L. Robinson. Gen Elec R 29:503-10 Jl '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:960-1 S '26
Distribution of pressure in impulse steam turbines at varying loads. W. J. Kearton. Engineering 122:365-9 S 17 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142:217 Ag 27 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:394-5 S 3 '26
Estimating the most economical vacuum for turbines. I. V. Robinson and R. J. Kaula. Power 66:707-9 N 8 '27
Fortschritte der dampfkraftversorgung in hüttenwerken. H. Wolf. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1385-93 O 14 '26
Large economies result from using steam-turbine loading schedules. A. R. Haynes. Power 66:462-5 S 27 '27
Steam rates at different vacua assist operators. J. R. Dowdell. Elec W 88:970 N 6 '26
Supersaturation and the flow of wet steam. G. A. Goodenough. Power 66:466-9, 511-14 S 27-O 4 '27

Testing

L'amélioration du rendement de l'ailettage à réaction des turbines à vapeur. M. Hentsch. il Génie Civil 88:228-30 Mr 6 '26; Abstracts. Power 63:553 Ap 13 '26; Engineer 141:462 Ap 23 '26
Dampfturbinen mit stark veränderlicher drehzahl. R. Lorenz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:314-16 Mr 6 '26; Abstract (Steam turbines for variable speed operation). Power 63:598 Ap 20 '26

STEAM turbines—Testing—*Continued*
Les essais des turbines de l'usine de Chancy-Pougny, sur le Rhône. Perrochet. Génie Civil 88:530-1 Je 12 '26
Leistungsversuche an einer 11 000 kw-Zoelly-dampfturbine. A. Stodola. diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:747-52 My 28 '27
Load-dumping tests on 30,000-kw. turbine. R. G. Kenyon. Elec W 87:510-11 Mr 6 '26
Loss by evaporation when weighing hot water. Power 65:778 My 24 '27
Machine for testing steam-turbine nozzles by the reaction method. G. B. Warren and J. H. Keenan. il diags Mech Eng 48:227-32 Mr '26; Same abr. Power 63:271-3 F 16 '26
Spaltdruck and laufradverlust. H. Faltin. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1582-8 N 20 '26
Steam bleeding and turbine performance. C. D. Zimmerman. Mech Eng 47:1144-8 D '25
Test of 15,000 kw. turbine at the Cleveland municipal plant. L. A. Quayle. il diag Power 64:583-5 O 19 '26
Tests for resultant economy; heating of boiler-feed water by means of steam bled from the main turbines. Elec R (Lond) 100: 167-8 F 4 '27
Tests of a Ljungström steam turbine. Engineering 122:494 O 15 '26
Tests of turbo-generator sets. Engineer 141: 603 Je 11 '26
Tests show performance of a German 3-cylinder turbine. Power 65:1012 Je 28 '27
Turner efficiency meter for turbo-generators. il diags Engineering 121:710-11 Je 11 '26

Vibration

Causes of turbine vibration. Power 63:496, 901; 64:259, 676-7, 841-2 Mr 30, Je 8, Ag 17, N 2, 30 '26
Incorrect steam-piping layout causes excessive turbine vibration. W. A. Vandegrift. diag Power 64:343-4 Ag 31 '26
Remedy for a case of turbine vibration; placing balance screws at the proper place on the rotor. J. E. Housley. il diag Power 66:286-7 Ag 23 '27
Die schwingungen der räder und schaufeln in dampfturbinen. W. Hort. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1375-81, 1419-24 O 16-23 '26
Tangential vibration of steam-turbine buckets. W. Campbell and W. C. Heckman. Power 62:893 D 8 '25

STEAM turbines, Marine
Anchor liner Caledonia. il diags plan Engineering 121:429-32 Ap 2 '26
Bauer-Wach system of combination machinery. diags Marine Eng 32:402-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:686 Je '27
Clyde high-pressure turbine steamer King George V. il diags Engineering 122:321-4, 328, pl 18-19 S 10 '26; Engineer 142:270-3, 296-8, 328-30 S 10-24 '26; Marine Eng 31: 561-7 O '26
Combination marine steam power plants. Mech Eng 49:56-7 Ja '27
Comparaison du moteur Diesel et de la turbine à vapeur pour la propulsion des bateaux. W. G. Cleghorn. Génie Civil 91:127 Jl 30 '27
Geared turbines and efficient auxiliaries to be used on new Inter-Island passenger vessel. Marine Eng 32:506 S '27; Same. il Marine R 57:25-7 S '27
High efficiency steam installations for ship propulsion with special reference to the question of auxiliary machinery. S. S. Cook. Marine Eng 31:477-81 Ag '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:197-8 F 12 '26
High pressures and economy in marine machinery. H. C. Dinger. Marine Eng 32:148-9 Mr '27
Der hochdruck-turbinendampfer King George V. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1499-1500 N 6 '26
Lloyd Sabaudo liner Conte Biancamano. il diags Engineer 140:542-5 N 20 '25
Marine turbine governing and forced lubrication failure control. D. MacNicoll. diags Engineer 141:266-7 Mr 5 '26
Modern steam engine and internal combustion motors. M. Demoulin. Engineer 143: 486-7 My 6 '27
Modern steam turbine and its application to ship propulsion. E. A. Kraft. diags Engineer 142:603-4 D 3 '26
Monel metal; its influence on ship and engine design. il Marine Eng 32:221-2 Ap '27
Progress in economy of turbine machinery on land and sea. C: A. Parsons, R. J. Walker and S. S. Cook. Engineer 143:69-71 Ja 21 '27; Same. Engineering 123:87-90 Ja 21 '27; Same. Marine Eng 32:145-7 Mr '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:326 Ap '27
Reconditioning the Brazilian Scout cruisers Bahia and Rio Grande do Sul. diags Engineering 121:745-6, 760, pl 55 Je 25 '26
Re-engined liner; Empress of Australia; abstract. Mech Eng 49:916-17 Ag '27
Relative commercial efficiency of steam-turbine and Diesel machinery for cargo vessels. J. Biles. Engineering 121:771-3 Je 25 '26; Same. Engineer 141:672-3 Je 25 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:456-9 Ag '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:765 Je 25 '26; Engineer 141:661 Je 25 '26
Ventilation of turbine rooms on board naval vessels. J. Lévai. diags Engineering 122: 285-8, 345-7 S 3, 17 '26

See also Ship propulsion; Steamboats

Gearing

Langdon improved marine reverse gear. il diag Engineer 141:616 Je 11 '26

Repair

Reblade steam turbines on liner DeGrasse. il Marine R 56:22-3 S '26; Marine Eng 31:540-1 S '26

Vibration

Gyroscopic vibration of marine steam-turbine discs. K. Suyehiro. Engineering 122:581-2 N 5 '26

STEAM vehicles
Fowler steam gully emptier. il Engineer 144: 464 O 21 '27; Engineering 124:534 O 21 '27

See also Motor buses, Steam; Motor trucks, Steam; Tractors, Steam

STEAMBOAT inspection service
Steamboat inspection service suffers loss in resignation of Uhler. D. N. Hoover. Marine R 56:21+ Ja '26

STEAMBOAT lines
American vessels are successfully operated in world trade; Dollar steamship lines. il Marine R 56:17-20+ Ag '26
Building a 'round-the-world service. R. Dollar. il Nation's Business 14:54+ F '26
Fiftieth anniversary of the Morgan line. il Marine Eng 31:521-2 S '26
Frantic Atlantic. B. D. Woon. 273p Knopf '27
Hamburg American line takes control. Marine R 56:61 S '26
La ligne de navigation anglo-française Tilbury-Dunkerque. P. Caufourier. il plans map Génie Civil 91:397-400 O 22 '27
Liner predominance in transoceanic shipping. E. T. Chamberlain. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 448:1-51 '26
Munson buys Pan America line. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 55:441-4 D '25
Peninsular and Oriental steam navigation company 68th ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 103:1024-6 D 11 '26
Redwood line of steamers between Gulfport, Miss., and Pacific coast. Manuf Rec 91:77 F 17 '27
Royal mail steam packet company. Economist 104:1137 My 28 '27
Sale of Oriental line under fire. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 31:318+ Je '26
Selling the sale. B. Avery. Ptr Ink 186:140-1+ S 30 '26
Seventy-five years of service; Merchants and miners line. A. H. Jansson. il Marine R 57: 12-24+ Ja '27

STEAMBOAT lines—*Continued*
Shipping companies' profits. Economist 105: 597-8 O 8 '27
Tramp steamer giving way to ocean liner. Marine Eng 32:69 F '27
United States lines. C. E. Petersen. Marine Eng 32:112-13 F '27
Wanted—a responsible private operator for the U. S. lines. Marine R 57:11-12+ F '27
White Star line deal. Economist 103:951 D 4 '26; Bradstreet's 54:791 D 4 '26; Marine R 57:78 Ja '27

See also Canada steamship lines, limited; Cunard steamship company; Holland-American line; White Star line

Advertising

Are steamship lines in developing foreign travel more alert than railroads in creating American tourist business? Manuf Rec 92: 64-5 O 13 '27
How Cunard varies appeal to reach each class of prospect. H. P. Borer. il Ptr Ink M 14:34+ My '27
Merchandising Mississippi steamboats to boys. il Ptr Ink 136:95-6 S 2 '26

Directories

See Shipping—Directories

Securities

French bonds. Moody's Inv Serv 19:306 Ag 18 '27
What sale of the White Star line means to holders of Marine 6's. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:506 Jl 16 '27

STEAMBOATS
Anchor liner Caledonia. il plan Engineering 121:162, 163-5, 263-4, 266, 429-32, pl 13-15, 23 F 5, 26, Ap 2 '26
Bauer-Wach system of combination machinery. diags Marine Eng 32:402-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:686 Je '27
Blue Star liner Almeda. il plans Engineer 142:710-14 D 31 '26
Clyde high-pressure turbine steamer King George V. il diags Engineering 122:321-4, 328, pl 18-19 S 10 '26; Engineer 142:270-3, 296-8, 328-30 S 10-24 '26; Marine Eng 31:561-7 O '26
Clyde liners Iroquois and Shawnee; passenger steamers for New York-Miami service. il plans Marine Eng 32:375-82+, 441-3 Jl-Ag '27
Design of passenger vessels for the Great Lakes; Greater Detroit and Greater Buffalo. H. C. Sadler and F. E. Kirby. diags Marine Eng 31:32-6 Ja '26
Enlarging a sternwheel steamer. il Engineering 121:477 Ap 9 '26
Excursion steamer City of Keansburg. diags plan Marine Eng 32:130-1 Mr '27
French liner Ile-de-France completes maiden voyage. Marine Eng 32:449 Ag '27
Geared turbines and efficient auxiliaries to be used on new Inter-Island passenger vessel. Marine Eng 32:506 S '27; Same. il Marine R 57:25-7 S '27
Hamburg-American liner Hamburg. il Marine Eng 31:198-200 Ap '26
Hamburg-American liner New York. il Marine Eng 32:264-6 My '27; Marine R 57:13 My '27
Heissdampf im schiffsbetrieb. O. H. Hartmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:699-704 My 22 '26
Hochseefährschiff Schwerin der deutschen reichsbahngesellschaft für die linie Warnemünde-Gjedser, erbaut von F. Schichau, Elbing. Höfinghoff and Stuhr. il plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1077-80, pl 1-2 Jl 30 '27; Abstract. Marine Eng 32:580-1 O '27
Hospital ship Comfort to become Ward liner again; S. S. Havana to be taken over by her original owners. H. W. Wick. Marine Eng 32:500 S '27; Same. Marine R 57:17-18 S '27
Ile de France sails from Havre. il Marine R 57:15-17+ Jl '27
Italian liner Conte Biancamano runs successful trials. il Marine R 55:450 D '25
Der kabeldampfer Neptun. il plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:92-4 Ja 15 '27
Largest French liner launched; Ile de France is world's sixth largest vessel. V. Delport. il Marine R 56:13+ My '26
Largest river carriers sixty years apart; river steamer Robert E. Lee and towboat Sprague. il diag Marine Eng 32:436-8 Ag '27
Launch Miami liner at Newport News. il Marine R 57:70 Ja '27
Launch new Hudson river day liner Peter Stuyvesant at Wilmington. il Marine R 57: 15+ Mr '27
Launch S. S. Col. James Pickands. il Marine R 56:16-18 F '26
Launch S. S. Evangeline at Cramp's yard. Marine R 57:58 Mr '27
Launching of T.S.S. Malolo marks achievement in shipbuilding. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Marine R 56:36-8 Jl '26
Laurentic, new liner for Canada service. il Marine R 56:29+ My '26
Lloyd Sabaudo liner Conte Biancamano. Engineer 140:496, 517-18, 520, 542-5 N 6-20 '25; Engineering 120:625 N 13 '25
Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. diags Engineering 121:32-5, 96-8, 193-5, 222-4, 328, 329-31, pl 4 Ja 8, 22, F 12-19, Mr 12 '26
Malolo; the largest American-built liner. il Sci Am 134:24 Ja '26
Matson liner Malolo goes into service. il diags plans Marine Eng 32:601-28 N '27
Matson liner Malolo launched at Cramp's. il Marine Eng 31:379-80 Jl '26
Merchants and Miners coastwise liners; steamships Chatham, Dorchester and Fairfax. il plans Marine Eng 32:315-22 Je '27
New anchor liner Britannia built on the Clyde. il diags plan Marine Eng 31:452-5 Ag '26
New Ericsson line steamer John Cadwalader. A. M. Main. il plans Marine Eng 32:13-19 Ja '27
New Hamburg-American liner New York launched at Hamburg. il Marine Eng 31: 629-30 N '26
New Jamestown and Newport ferry steamer. diag plans Marine Eng 32:65-8 F '27
New liner Mohawk sails on maiden voyage. il Marine R 56:22 Mr '26
Le paquebot Explorateur-Grandidier des Messageries maritimes. O. Quéant. il diag plan Génie Civil 88:457-61, pl 3 My 22 '26
Le paquebot Ile-de-France de la Compagnie générale transatlantique. O. Quéant. il plans Génie Civil 91:1-6, pl 1, 29-35, 181-6 Jl 2-9, Ag 20 '27
Passenger and freight steamship Yarmouth. il plans Marine Eng 32:487-97 S '27; Marine R 57:11-17 S '27
Passenger steamship City of Honolulu; former Atlantic liner President Arthur rebuilt for Los Angeles-Honolulu service. il plans Marine Eng 32:383-8 Jl '27
Re-conditioned liner Empress of Australia. il diag plan Engineer 143:649-51, 658 Je 17 '27; Engineering 123:733, 736, 772-5 Je 17-24 '27
Reconstruction of the Empress of Australia. plans Marine Eng 32:450-3 Ag '27
Record of old boats. R. Edgar. 52p W. C. Burton, Minneapolis, Minn. '26
Red D line steamship Caracas. il plans Marine Eng 32:543-51 O '27
Red D liner Caracas enters service. il Marine R 57:41 O '27
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H: Penton. Marine R 57:15-16+ F; 23-4+ Mr; 88+ Ap; 33-4+ My '27; Discussion. R. C. Stanbrook. 57:21-2 Je '27
Southern ship yard constructing the S. S. California; the largest commercial steamship ever built in America. il Manuf Rec 92:59-60 Ag 25 '27
Stage heating as applied to marine installations. H. C. Dinger. plan Marine Eng 31: 398-400 Jl '26
Steamer Peter Stuyvesant goes into service on the Hudson river. il Marine R 57:18-20 Jl '27

STEAMBOATS—*Continued*
S. S. Coamo delivered to Porto Rico line. il plans Marine Eng 31:11-17 Ja '26
S. S. Resolute recently sold to the Hamburg American line. il Marine R 56:62 S '26
S. S. St Lawrence—new passenger steamer for the Montreal-Saguenay run of the Canada steamship lines. il Marine R 57:54-6 N '27
Steamships and steam marine engineering in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:22-4 Ja 7 '27
Steamships in 1925. il (supp) Engineer 141: 7-8 Ja 1 '26
To launch S.S. Malolo in June. C: J. Post. il Marine R 56:17-18+ Mr '26
Verwendung der dampfkraft auf handelsschiffen. E. Goos. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:697-9 My 22 '26
War time built vessels, Ipswich and Mystic still operating efficiently after seven years service. Marine Eng 32:600 N '27
Where steam is still supreme; S. S. Coamo sails on maiden voyage. il Marine R 56:11-12 F '26

See also Boilers, Marine; Coast guard cutters; Freight ships; Marine engines; Ship propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Steam turbines, Marine; Steamboat lines; Towboats; Warships

Cost of operation

Comparative freight economics of a cargo vessel with reciprocating and with Diesel machinery. W. J. Lovett. Marine Eng 31: 339-45 Je '26; Abstracts, with discussion. Engineering 121:420-1 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:380-1 Ap 2 '26
Save 45 per cent in operating cost; motorship compared with steamship. R. Sorman. Marine R 56:24 Je '26

Oil burning

See Boilers, Marine—Oil firing

Performance

Cut costs by conserving fuel. C. J. Jefferson. chart Marine R 56:22+ Ja '26
Fuel conservation in the United States government merchant-marine fleet. H. L. Seward. Mech Eng 48:989-98 O '26; Discussion. 49:46-9 Ja '27
Large Atlantic liners; from the economic viewpoint. C. E. Petersen. Marine Eng 31: 585-9, 662 O-N '26
Mail steamship speeds. Economist 103:903-5 N 27 '26
Seven year record of S. S. Algic. A. H. Jansson. il plans Marine R 57:11-14+ Mr '27
Superheat improves operation; performance of S.S. West Haven. F. Page. il Marine R 57:13-15+ Je '27

STEARIC acid
Chemical action at an interface; the production of acidity in neutral salt solutions. N. V. Achar and F. L. Usher. Chem Soc J p 1875-82 Ag '27
Stearic acid advantages as compounding material. India Rubber W 76:137-8 Je '27
Stearic acid as a rubber compounding ingredient. W. B. Wiegand. Can Chem & Met 11:211-12 Ag '27
Synthesis of 9-, 10-, 11-, 12- and 13-hydroxystearic acids. C. G. Tomecko and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:522-30 F '27

STEAROLIC acid
Synthesis of certain higher aliphatic compounds; the hydration of stearolic acid. G. M. Robinson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2204-9 Ag '26

STEEL
Abstracts of papers before A. S. S. T. Iron Age 118:907-19 S 30 '26
American society for steel treating winter sectional meeting, Washington, D. C., Jan. 19-21. Iron Age 119:280-4 Ja 27 '27; Iron Tr R 80:294-7 Ja 27 '27
Apparatus for demonstrating thermal transformations in steel and anomalies in special alloys; abstract. P. Chevenard. J Fr Inst 201:429-30 Ap '26
Basic steel. Engineer 142:sup178-9 D 31 '26
Bei der verarbeitung von weichem flusstahl auftretende fehler, ihre ursachen und ihre verhütung. F. Körber. il Stahl & Eisen 47: 1157-66, pl 15-18 Jl 14 '27; Abstract (Defects in mild steel). Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 135-6 S 30 '27
Commercial aeronautics and steel. W: P: Mac Cracken, jr. il Iron Age 119:987-9 Ap 7 '27
Comparative resistance of mild steel, chromium steel, and chromium-nickel steel, to various media; tabulation. W. H. Hatfield. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:572-3 Ag 13 '26; Same. Chem & Met Eng 33:636 O '26
Constitution of steel and cast iron. F. T. Sisco. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:115-28 Ja '27
Drawing of steel wire and its relation to qualities of steel. E. A. Atkins. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 115:443-66, pl 48-55A no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 123:590-5 My 13 '27; Engineer 143:557-8 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1528 My 26 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 470-3 O '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:467-82 no 1 '27; Engineering 123:587 My 13 '27; Engineer 143:541-2 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1528-31 My 26 '27
Effect of velocity on corrosion of steel under water. R. P. Russell, E. L. Chappell and A. White. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:65-8 Ja '27
Effect of vibration on steel. Can Eng 50:506 Ap 20 '26
Ein einfacher ausdehnungsapparat für hohe temperaturen; das ausdehnungsverhalten der kohlenstoffstähle im umwandlungsbereich. F. Stäblein. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:101-4 Ja 28 '26; Abstract (Dilatation of iron and steel). Engineering 121:395 Mr 26 '26
Electrochemical potentials of carbon and chromium steels. C. Benedicks and R. Sundberg. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 114:177-215 no 2 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 122:430-1 O 1 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:216-23 no 2 '26
Embrittlement of steel. A. G. Christie. Mech Eng 48:1368-72 sec 2 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:174-89 F '27
50% cost reduction in machine parts. R. E. Kinkead. il Manuf Ind 12:423-4 D '26
French experimental work on valve steels. C: Grard. Automotive Ind 55:6 Jl 1 '26
Future trends in iron and steel production. J: A. Mathews. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1021-3 O '26
Gemeinschaftsarbeit der stahl erzeugenden und verbrauchenden industrie bei werkstoffragen. P. Goerens. il Stahl & Eisen 47: 1726-32 O 20 '27
Ghosts in steel; symposium. Engineer 142:sup 113-28 Ag 27 '26
Hardness of different structures in steel. K. Tamaru. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 1-3 Ja 8 '27
How steel bested wood in making truck bodies. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 80:571-4 Mr 3 '27
Influence of nitrogen on the solubility of ferrous materials in hydrochloric acid. H. H. Gray. Soc Chem Ind J 45:365-6 O 22 '26
Influence of strain and of heat on the hardness of iron and steel. A. Sauveur and D. C. Lee. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:323-9 no 2 '25; Same abr. Engineering 120:433 O 2 '25
Jalcase steel. il Iron Age 118:546 Ag 26 '26
Jalcase steel combines strength and machineability. Automotive Ind 55:1052 D 23 '26
Large uses of steel in small ways. il Iron Tr R 77:1213-14, 1339-40, 1462-3, 1594+; 78: 143-4, 274+, 400, 517-18, 644, 805+, 928+, 1053-4, 1176+, 1316, 1434-5, 1560; 79:8+, 146, 254+, 383+, 503+, 652+, 782+, 918, 1042, 1166, 1303-4, 1422, 1556, 1685; 80:145, 265, 395-6, 518, 652+, 777, 899-900, 1025, 1145, 1280, 1402, 1529, 1655; 81:71, 195, 315, 444, 596, 715, 854, 970, 1098 N 12, 26, D 10, 24 '25, Ja 14, 28, F 11, 25, Mr 11, 25, Ap 8, 22, My 6, 20, Je 3, 17, Jl 1, 15, 29, Ag 12, 26, S 9, 23, O 7, 21, N 4, 18, D 2, 16, 30 '26, Ja 13, 27, F 10, 24, Mr 10, 24, Ap 7, 21, My 5, 19, Je 2, 16, 30, Jl 14, 28, Ag 11, 25, S 8, 22, O 6, 20, N 3 '27 (Reprinted in book form by Penton pub. co.)

STEEL—*Continued*

Magnetic changes in iron and steel below 400° C. W. H. Dearden and C. Benedicks. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 113:393-416, pl 48 [bibliog. p. 415-16] no 1 '26

Mechanical properties of steel. W: E. Dalby. Engineering 120:625 N 13 '25

Navy and the steel industry. G. K. Spencer. il Iron Age 117:831-3, 913-15+, 983-6 Mr 25-Ap 8 '26

New facts about embrittlement and sulphur in steel and suggested new specifications discussed at A.S.T.M. meeting. Iron Tr R 80:1693-5 Je 30 '27; Iron Age 119:1877-8 Je 30 '27; Foundry 55:556-7 Jl 15 '27

New steel withstands fast machining. il Iron Tr R 79:910 O 7 '26

Non-technical chats on iron and steel. L. W. Spring. new and rev. ed. 465p [bibliog. p. 452-60] Stokes, New York '27

Normal and abnormal steels. O. E. Harder, L. J. Weber and T. E. Jerabeck. Automotive Ind 57:509-10 O 1 '27

Observations on the development and use of steel drying equipment in the ceramic industry. H. M. Schaab. il Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:206-10 Ap '26

Practical features of pickling. W. G. Imhoff. il Iron Tr R 81:1021-4 O 27 '27

Properties of steels. J. E. Howard. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:622-9+ O '27

Recommended practice for forged and rolled carbon steel for gears. Mach 34:36 S '27

Relative merits of copper and steel fireboxes. Brass W 22:104 Mr '26

Rimmed steel and how it is made. H: D. Hibbard. Iron Age 117:1778-80; 118:142-3, 214-15 Je 24, Jl 15-22 '26

Römischer damaststahl. B. Neumann. Stahl & Eisen 47:1695-6 O 13 '27

Rusting of steel surfaces in contact; abstract. G. A. Tomlinson. J Fr Inst 204:699-701 N '27

Some special steels. il Engineer 141:407-8 Ap 9 '26

Steel plays larger part in gasoline manufacture. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 78:392-3 F 11 '26

Steel raises American standard of living to highest in world. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78:755-8 Mr 25 '26

Über kugellagerstahl. E. Houdremont and H. Kallen. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1035-9 Jl 31 '26; Abstract (Steel for ball races). Engineer 143:sup[Metallurgist] 83 Je 24 '27

Über stahlqualitäten und ihre beziehungen zu den herstellverfahren. P. Goerens. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1093-9, 1129-36, 1194-8 Ag 14-21, S 4 '26; Abstract. Engineer 143: sup[Metallurgist] 75-8 My 27 '27

Union drawn steel co., Beaver Falls, Pa., announces free cutting open-hearth steel. Iron Tr R 81:81 Jl 14 '27

Untouched market for steel; making steel motor-boats. P. Winchell. il Iron Age 117: 333-5 F 4 '26

Das verhalten von stahl bei tiefen und hohen temperaturen. A. Pomp. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1497-1502 O 22 '27

What is steel? Federal trade commission asked to give exact definition. Iron Tr R 78: 1217 My 6 '26

What steel was made and where it went in nineteen twenty-six. Iron Age 119:6-9 Ja 6 '27

See also Annealing; Bessemer process; Boiler plates; Bridges, Iron and steel; Cars, Steel; Case hardening; Chromium nickel steel; Chromium steel; Concrete, Reinforced; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Electrolytic corrosion; Foundry practice; Freight cars, Steel; Iron; Manganese steel; Molybdenum steel; Nickel-chromium steel; Nickel steel; Open hearth process; Rails; Rolling (metal work); Rolling mills; Semi-steel; Sheet steel; Silicon steel; Soaking pits; Springs (mechanism); Steel, Heat treatment of; Steel, Structural; Steel alloys; Steel castings; Steel construction; Steel ingots; Steel metallurgy; Steel works; Tempering; Tool steel; Tubes, Steel; Tungsten steel; Vanadium steel

Analysis

Analyses of basic electric furnace steel and furnace materials in Europe. J: Hruska. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:490-1 D '25

Analysis of steels. W. Singleton. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 9-11 F 5 '27

Ein beitrag zur bestimmung oxydischer einschlüsse in roheisen und stahl. P. Oberhoffer and E. Ammann. diags Stahl & Eisen 47: 1536-40 S 15 '27

Die bestimmung der gase in eisen und stahl. P. Klinger. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1245-54, 1284-8, 1353-8 S 16-23, O 7 '26; Abstract (Estimation of gases in iron and steel). Engineer 142:sup166-7, sup179-80 N 26-D 31 '26

Die bestimmung der kieselsäure in eisen und stahl. P. Dickens. diag Stahl & Eisen 47: 762-4 My 5 '27

Die bestimmung des kohlenstoffs in roheisen, stahl und ferrolegierungen durch verbrennen im sauerstoffstrom. E. Schiffer. Stahl & Eisen 46:461-8 Ap 8 '26

Die bestimmung des vanadins in schnellstählen sowie dessen abbrand bei erzeugung dieser stähle. A. Fölsner. Stahl & Eisen 47:28-30 Ja 6 '27

Die bestimmung des wolframs im ferrowolfram und im wolframstahl. L. Moser and K. Schmidt. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40:667-8 Je 9 '27

Chemical analyses of large ingots. J. H. Hruska. Iron Age 117:1049-50 Ap 15 '26

Chromium-iron equilibrium in carbides recovered from annealed 2.23 per cent. chrome steels. E. D. Campbell and J. F. Ross. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 112:255-65 no 2 '25

Determination of arsenic in steel. A. E. Cameron. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 17:965-6 S '25; Excerpt. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup 19 Mr 6 '26

Determination of cerium in special steels; abstract. K. Swoboda and R. Horny. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup242 Ap 2 '26

Entwicklung und stand der qualitätsfrage. P. Oberhoffer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1512-26 S 15 '27

Estimation of phosphorus in steels containing tungsten. T. E. Rooney and L. M. Clark. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:457-62 no 1 '26; Same abr. Engineering 121:709 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:463-6 no 1 '26

Heat treatment of two ball bearing steels. B. Kjerrman. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:759-77 N '27

Identifying nonmetallic inclusions in iron and steel. W: Campbell and G. F. Comstock. Foundry 55:28a Ja 1 '27

Kritische untersuchung der verfahren zur siliziumbestimmung in roheisen und stahl. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 47:966-9 Je 9 '27

Non-metallic inclusions in iron and steel. S. L. Goodale and P. H. Kutar. Engineer 142: sup106-7 Jl 30 '26

Silicon and the estimation of oxygen in steel. G. Thanheiser and C. A. Müller. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 110-11 Jl 29 '27

Über die manganbestimmung in kobaltstählen. A. Hallbauer and P. Krüger. Zeit Angew Chem 40:513-14 My 5 '27

Verfahren zum nachweis von schwefel in stahlschliffen. H. J. van Royen and E. Ammermann. Stahl & Eisen 47:631-2, pl 5 Ap 14 '27; Abstracts (Sulphur prints). Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 74 My 27 '27; Iron Age 120:1274 N 3 '27

Arsenic content

Effects of arsenic on steel. A. E. Cameron and G: B. Waterhouse. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:355-74, pl 45-6 [bibliog. p. 373-4] no 1 '26

Bibliography

Engineering index. Published in monthly numbers of Transactions of American society for steel treating

Notes on the progress of the home and foreign iron and steel industries. Published in semi-annual numbers of the Journal of the iron and steel institute

STEEL—Bibliography—*Continued*
Review of iron and steel literature for 1925. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 49-51 Ja '26
Review of iron and steel literature for 1926. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 5-9 Ja '27
Zeitschriften- und bücherschau. Published in the last number of each month in Stahl & Eisen

Copper content

Corrosion resistance of copper steel. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 121-3 Ag 26 '27
Die korrosionsbeständigkeit gekupferter Thomas- und Siemens-Martin-stähle. K. Daeves. Stahl & Eisen 46:609-11 My 6 '26; Abstract (Corrosion resistance of copper steels). Engineer 141:sup90-2 Je 25 '26
Kupferhaltiger flussstahl und seine weiterverarbeitung. W: Herwig. Stahl & Eisen 47: 491-3 Mr 24 '27; Abstract (High copper in steel produces poor product). Iron Age 120: 468 Ag 25 '27
Die witterungsbeständigkeit gekupferten stahles. K. Daeves. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1857-63 D 30 '26

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Decarburization

Carburisation and decarburisation of iron and some investigations on the surface decarburisation of steel. A. Johansson and R. von Seth. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 331-52 no 2 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122: 462-3+ O 8 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:353-7 no 2 '26
Ueber die randentkohlung von kohlenstoffstählen. E. H. Schulz and W. Hülsbruch. Stahl & Eisen 47:1694-5 O 13 '27

Exhibitions

Die werkstoffschau Berlin 1927; gruppe stahl und eisen. il plans Stahl & Eisen 47:1743-78 O 20 '27

Failure

Axle failures in cold weather. N. Litchfield. Ry Age 81:202-4 Jl 31 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:477-80 Ag '26
La cause de la déformation de la coupelle, dans la rupture des éprouvettes essayées à la traction. C. Fremont. il Génie Civil 90: 453-6 My 7 '27
Design from the heat treating standpoint. G. M. Eaton. diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12: 794-811; Discussion. 811-13 N '27
Failures and fractures. Engineering 122:203-4 Ag 13 '26
Physical composition of steel; fibrosity. J: D. Gat. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:173-6 Ap '27
Studies internal fractures in bars. E. F. Davis and R. J. Peters. il Iron Age 120:400-1 Ag 18 '27

Gas absorption

Abnormal absorption of gases in steel. T. C. Sutton and R. H. Ambler. Engineering 122: 678 N 26 '26

Heat conduction

Anomalies in heat conduction as investigated in spherical steel specimens, with some determinations of thermal (and electrical) conductivity in iron and carbon steels. C. Benedicks, H. Bäckström and P. Sederholm. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 114:127-72, pl 12-13 no 2 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 122:306-8 S 3 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114: 173-5 no 2 '26; Engineering 122:302-3 S 3 '26

Inspection

Mill inspection of steel. C: McKnight, jr. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:376-82 S '26

Metallography

A2 line in the equilibrium diagram of the iron-carbon system. K. Honda. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:345-8 no 2 '25
Austenite in oil-quenched steels. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 127-8 Ag 26 '27
Cause of hardness in quenched steel. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 120:867-8 S 29 '27
Decomposition of the austenitic structure in steel. R. L. Dowdell and O. E. Harder. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:17-41, 217-32+, 391-8, 583-606, 781-90, 959-74; 12:51-63 [bibliog. p. 60-3]; Discussion. 63-8 Ja-Jl '27
Deep etch test for iron and steel. H. G. Keshian. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:689-727; Discussion. 727-36 N '27
Distribution of silicates in steel ingots; abstracts. J. H. S. Dickenson. il Engineering 121:640-1 My 28 '26; Engineer 141:602 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:687 Je 11 '26
Einfluss der ausbildungsform des zementits auf die härtbarkeit des stahles. A. Pomp. il Stahl & Eisen 46:847-9 Je 24 '26
Engineering and science in the metal industry. Z. Jeffries. il Mech Eng 48:13-15 Ja '26
Entwicklung des perlitgusses. G. Meyersberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1427-32 O 8 '27
Etchings show hair cracks in steel rails. J. H. Whiteley. il Ry R 79:651-3 O 30 '26; Same. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:208-15; Discussion. 215-20+ Ag '27
Evidences concerning the location of the carbon atom in boydenite. H. A. Schwartz. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:277-83 F '27
Formation of ghost lines. J. H. Andrew. Engineer 142:124-5 Ag 27 '26
Ghost lines. P. Oberhoffer. Engineer 142:sup 126-7 Ag 27 '26
Ghost lines and the banded structure of rolled and forged mild steels. J. H. Whiteley. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:213-18, pl 26-7 no 1 '26; Same. Engineering 121:613-14 My 21 '26
Ghost lines in steel. H. Brearley. il Engineer 142:sup116-19 Ag 27 '26
Ghost lines in steel forgings. W. H. Hatfield. Engineer 142:226-7 Ag 27 '26
Grain growth in mild steels. Y. Chu-Phay. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:601-21+ O '27
Hardening and tempering of high-speed steel. A. R. Page. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:307-30, pl 35-44; Discussion. 331-3 no 1 '26
High points in metallography in 1926. H: M. Boylston. Iron Age 119:47-8 Ja 6 '27
High-power metallography—some recent developments in photomicrography and metallurgical research. F. F. Lucas. il J Fr Inst 201:186-216 F '26
Importance of cementite. R. G. Guthrie. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:341-54 Mr '27
Improvements in automotive steels. W. G. Hildorf. il diag Iron Age 116:1447-50 N 26 '25
Is the direct change from austenite to troostite theoretically possible? K. Honda. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:417-20, pl 24 no 2 '26; Same. Engineering 122:371-2 S 17 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:421-2 no 2 '26
Laboratory aids steel treater. A. W. F. Green. il Iron Age 119:487-90 F 17 '27
Die makro- und mikrostruktur von gasblasenseigerungen. A. Wimmer. il Stahl & Eisen 47:781-6, pl 7-8 My 12 '27
Martensite. H. Hanemann and A. Schrader. Engineer 142:sup102-4 Jl 30 '26
Metallography helps steel producers solve customers' problems. S. A. Richardson. il Iron Tr R 79:572-4 S 2 '26
Metallography of steel and cast iron. W: E: Woodward. 143p [bibliog. p. 133] C. Lockwood & son, London '26
Metallurgy of locomotive iron and steel. F. Williams. il Ry Mech Eng 101:264-6 My '27
Misleading results possible in microscopic examination. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:326 Jl '26
Normality of steel. J: D. Gat. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:376-413; Discussion. 413-35+ S '27
Penetration of mild steel by brazing solder and other metals. R. Genders. il Engineering 123:341-2; Discussion. 316-17 Mr 18 '27
Physical composition of steel; fibrosity. J: D. Gat. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:173-6 Ap '27

STEEL—Metallography—*Continued*

Primärkristallite in chrom-nickel-stählen, ihre beeinflussbarkeit und ihre bedeutung für fehlstellen. F. Leitner. il Stahl & Eisen 46: 525-33, pl 6 Ap 22 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup83 Je 25 '26

Progress in study of normal and abnormal steel. S. Epstein and H. S. Rawdon. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:337-75 S '27

Properties of iron and steel as determined by crystal structure. W. P. Davey. diags Gen Elec R 29:440-2 Je '26

Properties of some nickel-chromium-molybdenum steels. J. H. Andrew, M. S. Fisher and J. M. Robertson. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:685-712; Discussion. 713-15 no 1 '27

R. G. Guthrie studies steel structures at record magnifications. il Iron Tr R 78:701 Mr 18 '26; Am Gas J 124:226 Mr 13 '26

Report of the heterogeneity of steel ingots. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:39-151, pl 2-19 [bibliog. p. 116-51] no 1 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 121:610-12, 645-6 My 21-28 '26; Engineer 141:528-30 My 21 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:152-76 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:685-7 Je 11 '26; Engineer 141:601-2 Je 11 '26; Iron Age 117:1711-12 Je 17 '26; Mech Eng 48:850-1 Ag '26

Retained austenite. J: A. Mathews. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 112:299-308, pl 26-9; Discussion. 309-12 no 2 '25

Spheroidization and how it occurs. A. Allison. bibliog il Iron Age 118:73-6 Jl 8 '26

Spheroidizing of cementite. B. Stoughton and R. D. Billinger. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:785-8 Ag '26

Steel furnace crystals. J. S. G. Primrose. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:763-6 My '27

Steel magnified 15,500 diameters; how photomicrographs are made and examples illustrating their practical application. F. Blocki. il Mach 32:448-9 F '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:260 Mr '26

Steel required in automobile bodies. il diags Iron Age 120:779-81 S 22 '27

Stress distribution in mild steel as indicated by special etching. J. D. Jevons. il Engineering 123:155-7, pl 6, 221-3 F 11, 25 '27

Theories on ghost formation—a criticism. J. H. Whiteley. Engineer 142:sup 125-6 Ag 27 '26

Theory to explain abnormal steel. J: D. Gat. il Iron Age 119:1142-4 Ap 21 '27

Transformation of retained austenite into martensite by stress. K. Honda and K. Iwase. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:399-406; Discussion. 407-12+ Mr '27

Ultimate in service. F. L. Blocki. il Gas Age (Lond) 173:604-5 Mr 10 '26; Same. Gas Age 57:549-50 Ap 17 '26

Die verzögerte auflösung körnigen perlits beim umwandlungspunkt. H. Jungbluth. Stahl & Eisen 45:1918-19 N 19 '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup191 D 25 '25

Year's progress in ferrous metallurgy. Mech Eng 48:1443-8 D '26

Das zustandschaubild der eisenkohlenstofflegierungen und seine anwendung. Hanemann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:245-53, pl 1-4 F 19 '27

Nitrogen content

Nitration hardening; casehardening steel parts by heating them in an atmosphere of nitrogen. Mach 33:663-4 My '27

Nitrogen case-hardening process brought to this country. Automotive Ind 55:1013 D 16 '26

Nitrogen process for surface hardening. A. Fry. Engineer 141:sup60-1 Ap 30 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:340-1 Ag 5 '26

La nitruration des aciers et son utilisation industrielle. L. Guillet. il Génie Civil 91:38-43, 60-3, 86-9 Jl 9-23 '27

La nitruration des aciers ordinaires et spéciaux. L. Guillet. il Génie Civil 88:382-3 Ap 24 '26

Nouveau procédé de durcissement superficiel des aciers par nitruration. L. Guillet. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:519-23, pl 105 Jl '26

Numbering system

Universal numbering of steels; Sectional committee recommends discontinuing project. Soc Auto Eng J 20:555-6 My '27

Oxygen content

Der einfluss des sauerstoffs auf die eigenschaften des stahles. W. Eilender and W. Oertel. Stahl & Eisen 47:1558-61 S 22 '27

Refining steel in the molten state. G. A. Dornin. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:532-3 N '27

Sauerstoff in eisen und stahl. P. Oberhoffer, H. J. Schiffler and W. Hessenbruch. Stahl & Eisen 47:1540-3 S 15 '27

Phosphorus content

Calcium carbide as an agent for removing sulphur and phosphorus from iron and steel. W: J. Farrell, jr. il diags W Soc E J 32: 206-18 [bibliog. p. 217-18] Jl '27

Effect of phosphorus on the endurance limit of low-carbon steels. F. F. McIntosh. Min & Met 7:332-3 Ag '26; Discussion. 7:518-19 D '26

Estimation of phosphorus in steels containing tungsten. T. E. Rooney and L. M. Clark. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:457-62 no 1 '26; Same. abr. Engineering 121:709 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:463-6 no 1 '26

General principles of the beneficiation of iron ores. T. T. Read. Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 294-7 Jl '26

Ghost lines and the banded structure of rolled and forged mild steels. J. H. Whiteley. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:213-18, pl 26-7 no 1 '26; Same. Engineering 121:613-14 My 21 '26

Tests to determine the influence of phosphorus in steel castings. Foundry 55:613 Ag 1 '27

Prices

Aftermath of Pittsburgh plus. map Iron Age 117:34-9, 150-1 Ja 7-14 '26

Domestic iron and steel prices in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:78 Ja 7 '26

Domestic iron and steel prices in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:76 Ja 6 '27

European iron and steel domestic prices in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:106 Ja 7 '26

European iron and steel domestic prices in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:108 Ja 6 '27

European iron and steel export prices in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:108 Ja 7 '26

European iron and steel export prices in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:110 Ja 6 '27

Higher steel prices are possible for 1926; lead and tin scarce. W: C. Hirsch. Automotive Ind 53:1103-4 D 31 '25

Iron and steel prices for sixteen years, 1910-1925. Iron Age 117:105-18 Ja 7 '26

Iron and steel prices for sixteen years, 1911-1926. Iron Age 119:113-19 Ja 6 '27

Monthly iron and steel prices for nine years, 1918-1926, and comparison with 1913; chart. Iron Tr R 80:88a Ja 6 '27

Monthly iron and steel prices for ten years, 1916-1925, and comparison with 1913; chart. Iron Tr R 78:96a Ja 7 '26

Prices of steel and other products. S. G. Koon. Iron Age 119:142-4 Ja 13 '27

Quarter century of prices. Iron Tr R 78:798-9 Mr 25 '26

Variations in prices of raw materials during thirty years. Mach 33:399 Ja '27

Why we raised our prices. E. T. Weir. Iron Tr R 81:18-19 Jl 7 '27

Protection

Absurdity of fuel oil as a deck coating. A. B. Newell. Marine Eng 32:51-2 Ja '27

Agreement of an accelerated and an exposure test of structural paint. E: D. Gregory. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1225-9 N '27

Application of protective coating to structural steel. Ry Age 81:731-2 O 16 '26

Cement coating protects steel from destructive corrosion of liquids and gases. il Iron Age 116:1444 N 26 '25

Condition of steel encased in old concrete. C. C. Everhart. Concrete 30:20 My '27

STEEL—Protection—*Continued*

Corrosion of structural steel and methods of curbing it; abstracts. F. N. Speller. Iron Age 118:1200-1 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1104-5 O 28 '26

Expansion of lacquer uses is chief development in finishing. W: J. Miskella. il Factory 38: 88-9+ Ja '27

Fireproofing properties of cement; fire-resisting qualities of gunite. B. C. Collier. Can Eng 50:443-4 Mr 30 '26

Homogeneous lead coating for steel. Iron Age 119:996+ Ap 7 '27; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 18:494+ Jl 29 '27

Methods of fireproofing steel in refineries analyzed. E. R. Powell. diags Nat Pet N 19:77-8 S 21 '27

Misconceptions about galvanized sheets. J. C. Eckel. Sheet Metal Worker 17:334+ Je 4 '26

New rust-proof black finish for iron and steel; Parker process. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:154 Ap '27

Oil filming of gas-works water surfaces. E. F. Keable. Gas J (Lond) 172:846 D 30 '25

Practical problems of corrosion. U. R. Evans and R. T. M. Haines. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 347-55, 363-7 Ag 26, S 9 '27

Protection of steel structures against rust. Cassier's Ind Management 13:469 N '26

Protective value of nickel plating. C. T. Thomas and W. Blum. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 51):515-27 Ap '27

Recent progress in coating steel springs to resist corrosion. J. K. Wood. Am Mach 63: 981-4 D 17 '25; Discussion. 64:519 Ap 1 '26

Recent research in the protection of steel with paint; a standard paint. J. N. Friend. Chem Age (Lond) 16:279 Mr 19 '27

Result of gunite incasement on structural steel. B. C. Collier. Eng Soc W Pa 43:80-7 F '27; Same. Can Eng 52:629-31 Je 28 '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:87-102 F '27; Discussion. J. R. Shank. Can Eng 52:631-2 Je 28 '27

Solutions to prevent corrosion. Ry Mech Eng 99:789 D '25

Tests of corroded steel beams restored with gunite. J. R. Shank. il diag Eng N 98: 574-6 Ap 7 '27

See also Bridges, Iron and steel—Protection; Galvanizing; Gunite; Metal coating; Pipe coating

Scaling

Influence of atmosphere and temperature upon the scaling of steel. C. B. Marson, J. W. Cobb and H. T. Angus. diags Soc Chem Ind J 46:63-72 F 25 '27; Conclusion. Gas J (Lond) 177:591-2 Mr 9 '27

Specifications

Billet classifications revised. Iron Tr R 79:984-5+ O 14 '26; Iron Age 118:1115-18 O 14 '26

Bolts for use in power-plant construction. W: P. Wood. il Mech Eng 47:1034-8 sec 2 N '25

Standard specifications for boiler and fire-box steel for locomotives. Spanish-English ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Industrial Standards 21:1-14 '26

See also Steel, Automobile—Specifications; Steel castings—Specifications

Standards

Report of A.S.T.M. committee A-1 on steel. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:70-6 '25

Storage

Preventing rust in an unheated warehouse. S: R. Lewis. il Factory 37:133+ Jl '26

See also Sheet steel—Storage

Sulfur content

Absorption of sulfur during melting in the open-hearth furnace. C. H. Herty, jr. Min & Met 7:444-7 O '26

Die aufnahme des schwefels aus dem heizgas im Siemens-Martin-ofen. A. Jung. Stahl & Eisen 44:911-14 Jl 31 '24; Same cond. Iron Age 116:1586-7 D 10 '25

Calcium carbide as an agent for removing sulphur and phosphorus from iron and steel. W: J. Farrell, jr. il diags W Soc E J 32: 206-18 [bibliog. p. 217-18] Jl '27

Effect of sulphur on plate steel. Eng N 99: 26 Jl 7 '27

Effect of sulfur on rivet steel. diag Eng N 97: 26 Jl 1 '26

General principles of the beneficiation of iron ores. T. T. Read. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:294-7 Jl '26

Le problème du soufre dans la fonte et dans les aciers. J. Ciochina. diag Chimie & Ind 16:889-901; 17:383-4 D '26, Mr '27

Rüttelherd zur vergütung von flüssigem gusseisen und stahl. C. Irresberger. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:869-72 Je 30 '26; Abstract (Jolting iron to desulphurize it). Iron Age 118:413-14 Ag 12 '26

Studies internal fractures in bars. E. F. Davis and R. J. Peters. il Iron Age 120:400-1 Ag 18 '27

Sulphur in steel. Engineer 141:sup10-13 Ja 29 '26

Verfahren zum nachweis von schwefel in stahlschliffen. H. J. van Royen and E. Ammermann. Stahl & Eisen 47:631-2, pl 5 Ap 14 '27; Abstracts (Sulphur prints). Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 74 My 27 '27; Iron Age 120:1274 N 3 '27

Temper-brittleness

Physical investigation into the cause of temper-brittleness. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 114:359-96, pl 18 no 2 '26; Same cond. Engineering 122:553-5, 582-4 O 29-N 5 '26

Temper brittleness. Engineer 143:sup21-3 F 25 '27

Temper-brittleness of nickel-chromium steels. Iron Age 120:1082-3 O 20 '27

Testing

Die abhängigkeit der mechanischen eigenschaften gezogenen stahldrahtes von der naturhärte und der reckbehandlung durch das ziehen. W: Püngel. Stahl & Eisen 47: 172-82 F 3 '27

Das aehnlichkeitsgesetz bei der kerbschlagprobe. R. Mailänder. Stahl & Eisen 46:1752-7 D 9 '26

Aus dem anwendungsgebiet des zweiprobenkerbschlagversuches. M. Moser. Stahl & Eisen 45:1879-81 N 12 '25; Abstract (Application of the two-testpiece method of notched bar impact testing). Engineer 141: sup14-15 Ja 29 '26

Behaviour of mild steel under prolonged stress at 300 deg. C. W. Rosenhain and D. Hanson. Engineering 124:409-10 S 23 '27

Beitrag zur frage des verschliesses der eisenbahnschienen. A. Dormus. Stahl & Eisen 46:948-52 Jl 15 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142: sup135 S 24 '26

Beitrag zur sprunghärteprüfung. F. Rapatz and F. P. Fischer. Stahl & Eisen 46:1437-8 O 21 '26

Die bruchproben des stahlwerkers. F. Jansen. Stahl & Eisen 47:1567-8 S 22 '27; Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1509-10 O 22 '27

Change of temperature and magnetic induction of steel in tension and compression tests. Y. Kidani and R. Sasaki. Engineer 142:sup186-8 D 31 '26

Comparaison des limites élastiques des aciers durs à la traction et au cisaillement par torsion. F. Crestin. diags Génie Civil 88:6-9 Ja 2 '26

Comparative high-temperature tension tests on a carbon steel and on a chromium-molybdenum steel. Mech Eng 49:1114 O '27

Conditions d'apparition des lignes de cession marquant le début des déformations permanentes. J. Seigle. il Génie Civil 90:576-8 Je 11 '27

Co-operative steel tests begun. Soc Auto Eng J 19:207-8 S '26; Automotive Ind 55:425 S 9 '26

STEEL—Testing—*Continued*

Corrosion-fatigue of metals as affected by chemical composition, heat treatment and cold working. D. J. McAdam, jr. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:355-79 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 131 S 30 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:380-90 Mr '27

Corrosion of steels in the atmosphere. W. G. Whitman and E. L. Chappell. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:533-5 My '26

Critical study of the bend test as applied to iron and steel. A. B. Kinzel. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:778-91; Discussion. 791-3+ N '27

Cyanide brittleness. V. E. Hillman and E. D. Clark. Am Mach 65:532-3 S 23 '26

Deep etch test for iron and steel. H. G. Keshian. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12: 689-727; Discussion. 727-36 N '27

Les déformations superficielles et la distribution des efforts dans les éprouvettes de traction. C: Fremont. il Génie Civil 91:10-13 Jl 2 '27

Design of plant for high-temperature service. R. W. Bailey. Engineering 124:44-6 Jl 8 '27

Determining the proportional limit of steel. B. Kjerrman. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12: 41-5 Jl '27

Dilatometrische und magnetische untersuchungen an reinem eisen und eisen-kohlenstoff-legierungen. H. Esser. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:337-44 Mr 3 '27

Distortion test of a 4-in. Sigma steel flanged tee. il Power Pl Eng 30:240 F 1 '26

Dynamic and static steel testing methods discussed. K. Honda. Automotive Ind 55:818-19 N 11 '26

Effect of a constant torsional stress upon specimens subjected to repeated bending stresses. F. C. Lea and H. P. Budgen. il diags Engineering 122:242-5; Discussion. 222-3 Ag 20 '26

Effect of grooves, threads and corrosion upon the fatigue of metals. R. R. Moore. diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:255-68; Discussion. 269-80 '26

Effect of hydraulic shock tests on welded drum. il Power 63:260-1 F 16 '26; Discussion. F. Loeffler. 63:459 Mr 23 '26

Effect of manganese on the properties of low-carbon steels. J. A. Jones. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 151-4 O 28 '27 (to be cont)

Effect of phosphorus on the endurance limit of low-carbon steels. F. F. McIntosh. Min & Met 7:332-3 Ag '26; Discussion. 7:518-19 D '26

Effect of temperature on the behaviour of iron and steel in the notched-bar impact test. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:123-62, pl 11-12 [bibliog. p. 160-2] no 2 '25; Abstracts. Engineering 120:524-6 O 23 '25; Engineer 140:291-2 S 18 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:163-5 no 2 '25

Effect of temperature on the mechanical and microscopic properties of steel. G: C. Priester and O. E. Harder. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:436-45 S '27

Effect of temperature on the properties of steels. Michel and Matte. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 133-5 S 30 '27

Effect of torsion and bending on soft steel. B. Garre. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 107-9 Jl 29 '27

Einfluss der temperatur auf das verhalten von eisen und stahl bei der kerbschlagprüfung; abstract. A. Pomp. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:84-6 Ja 21 '26

Einfluss des siliziums auf die festigkeitseigenschaften des flusseisens bei erhöhter temperatur. A. Pomp. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:52-4 Ja 14 '26; Same. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:611-12 My 1 '26

Elastic hysteresis. L. Jannin. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 105-7 Jl 29 '27

Entwicklung eines abgekürzten prüfverfahrens zur ermittlung der dauerstandfestigkeit von stahl bei erhöhten temperaturen. A. Pomp and A. Dahmen. Stahl & Eisen 47: 414-15 Mr 10 '27; Same. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1034-6 Jl 16 '27

Fatigue strength of carburized steel; abstract. H. F. Moore. Automotive Ind 57:512 O 1 '27

Fatigue strength of hard steels and relation to tensile strength. J. M. Lessells. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:413-21 Mr '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:525-6 S 23 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:421-4 Mr '27

Hardening and tempering steels; abstract. P. Nicolau. diag Iron Age 117:403+ F 11 '26

Hardness of carbon steels at high temperatures. I. G. Slater and T. H: Turner. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:295-303 no 1 '26; Same cond. Engineering 121:711-12 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:304-6 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:746-7 Je 25 '26

Heating causes rivet failure. A. L. Spencer, jr. il Iron Tr R 77:1341-4 N 26 '25; Same, without tables. Iron Age 116:1521-2 D 3 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:845 N 19 '25

Heterogeneity of steel ingots and sound steel. R. Hadfield. il Engineer 142:sup119-24 Ag 27 '26

Hysteresis and fatigue of the Wöhler rotating cantilever specimen. N. P. Inglis. diag Engineer 143:sup23-6 F 25 '27

Influence of molybdenum on medium carbon steels containing nickel and chromium. J. A. Jones. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup17-19 Mr 5 '27

Influence of temperature, time and rate of cooling on physical properties of carbon steel. F. B. Foley, C: Y. Clayton and W. E. Remmers. Min & Met 7:73-4 F '26

Investigation of bolt steels. V. T. Malcolm and J: Juppenlatz. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11: 177-216 [bibliog. p. 299] F '27

Investigation of the fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore and T. M. Jasper. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 152:1-89 '25; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:764-5 My 6 '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 78:138 Ja 14 '26

Iron-carbon-vanadium alloy for Brinell balls. G. W. Quick and L. Jordan. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:3-24; Discussion. 24-6+ Jl '27

Law of similarity in notched bar impact testing. Engineer 143:sup27-9 F 25 '27

Magnetic testing of steel. il Elec R (Lond) 99:336-7 Ag 27 '26

Mechanical properties of Armco iron 0.17 per cent carbon steel, and 0.24 per cent carbon steel, with special reference to creep. H. J. Tapsell and W. J. Clenshaw. Engineering 124:181-2 Ag 5 '27

Mechanical properties of four heat-treated spring steels. G. A. Hankins, D: Hanson and G. W. Ford. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:265-90, pl 16-17 no 2 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 142: 269-70 S 10 '26; Engineering 122:313 S 10 '26; Automotive Ind 55:689 O 21 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:291-4 no 2 '26

Methods of test in relation to flow in steels at various temperatures. H. J. French. bibliog il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:7-24; Discussion. 25-32 '26

Methods of test in relation to flow in steels at various temperatures; abstract. H. J. French. Eng N 97:22 Jl 1 '26

Modern developments in steels resistant to corrosion. W. H. Hatfield. diags Engineering 120:657-60 N 20 '25

New boiler steel and intercrystalline cracks. Power 64:623 O 26 '26

Nouveaux essais relatifs aux lignes de cession marquant les premières déformations permanentes dans les aciers doux. J. Seigle. diags Génie Civil 89:112-16 Ag 7 '26

Overstraining of steel by bending. J. Muir and D: Binnie. diags Engineering 122:743-4 D 17 '26

Physical investigation into the cause of temper-brittleness. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie. Engineering 122:553-5, 582-4 O 29-N 5 '26

STEEL—Testing—*Continued*

Plastic flow and the strength of cold-worked steel. E. B. Norris. Eng N 99:548-9 O 6 '27

Les premières déformations permanentes dans les aciers doux. J. Seigle. Génie Civil 88:315-17, 332-6, 357-8 Ap 3-17 '26

Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T. Spooner. bibliogs Elec J 22:554-8, 610-17; 23:24-9, 79-83 N '25-F '26

Properties of boiler tubing at elevated temperatures determined by expansion tests. A. E. White and C. L. Clark. il diags Mech Eng 49:1093-6; Discussion. 1096-7 O '27

Ratio of the tensile strength of steel to the Brinell hardness number. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 113:335-52 no 1 '26; Excerpt. Engineering 121:673-4 Je 4 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141: 630 Je 18 '26; Automotive Ind 55:16-17 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113: 353 no 1 '26

Recherches sur les phénomènes thermo-électriques et leurs applications en métallurgie. J. Galibourg. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 524-52 Jl '26

Reinforcement by understressed material. W. A. Scoble. Engineering 123:65-7 Ja 21 '27

Report of the A.S.T.M. sub-committee V on total immersion tests. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:99-100, pl 1 '25

Results of tests on thermal expansion of four classes of steel. Mech Eng 49:1111-14 O '27

Safe loads and the endurance of steels under repeated bending stresses. V. Frever and E. Balma. Engineer 141:130 Ja 29 '26

Selection of steels for tools. J. B. Mudge. il diags plan Iron Age 117:1417-20 My 20 '26

Special manganese steels show good physical characteristics. J: H. Hall. Foundry 55:169-73 Mr 1 '27

Steels for aeroplane engine exhaust valves. Engineer 142:sup133-5 S 24 '26

Strain detection in mild steel by wash coating. R. S. Johnston. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:341-3, pl 34-5 no 2 '25

Streckgrenze, kalt- und warmsprödigkeit. P. Ludwik. bibliog diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:379-86 Mr 20 '26; Abstract (Yield point and cold and warm brittleness of steel). Engineer 141:sup85-7 Je 25 '26

Stress distribution in mild steel as indicated by special etching. J. D. Jevons. il Engineering 123:155-7, pl 6, 221-3 F 11, 25 '27

Studying steel in the laboratory; illustrations. Am Mach 67:426-7 S 15 '27

Tensile properties of metals at high temperatures. T. D. Lynch, N. L. Mochel and P. G. McVetty. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:5-26; Discussion. 43-52 '25

Testing hardened steel. A. Lundgren. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:225-61, pl 14-15 no 2 '26; Excerpt. Engineering 122:309-12 S 3 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:269 S 10 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:262-4 no 2 '26

Testing of ball bearing races by electric and magnetic methods. H. Styri. diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:148-54; Discussion. 155-76 '26

Tests show modern steel excels that in famous blades of Damascus. T. O. Court. Iron Tr R 78:390-1 F 11 '26

Tests to determine the influence of phosphorus in steel castings. Foundry 55:613 Ag 1 '27

Typical static and fatigue tests on steel at elevated temperatures. T. M. Jasper. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:27-32; Discussion. 33-52 '25

Ueber die einwirkung der korngrösse auf die festigkeitseigenschaften von stählen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der kerbschlagprobe. H. Hanemann and R. Hinzmann. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1651-61 O 6 '27

La variation de la résistance des aciers ordinaires au choc par traction, avec la température. J. Cournot and K. Sasagawa. Génie Civil 88:45 Ja 9 '26

Verfestigung und rekristallisation vergüteter stähle. E. Houdremont, H. Kallen and K. Thomsen. Stahl & Eisen 46:973-6 Jl 22 '26

Die versuchsanstalten in den deutschen eisenhüttenwerken. E. H. Schulz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1493-6 O 22 '27

Wear of steels with particular reference to plug gages. H. J. French and H. K. Herschman. Am Mach 65:530-2 S 23 '26

Wear resistance of carburized steel versus cast high manganese steel. W. J. Merten. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:233-43; Discussion. 243-4 F '27

See also Boiler plates—Testing; Brinell hardness test; Dilatometer; Sheet steel—Testing; Steel, Automobile—Testing; Steel, Structural—Testing; Steel alloys—Testing; Steel castings—Testing; Tool steel—Testing; Tubes, Steel—Testing

Transportation

Chicago, taking offensive, attacks eastbound steel freight rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80:1278-9+ My 19 '27

General inquiry into rates? Iron Age 118: 859 S 23 '26

Large shipment of steel by lakes. il Iron Age 118:706-8 S 9 '26

Manufacturers' association and civic bodies in Michigan protest steel rates at Detroit. Iron Age 119:1305-6 My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1144 My 5 '27

Mileage scale protested by steel shippers who want rehearing of Jones & Laughlin case. Iron Tr R 77:1431 D 3 '25; Iron Age 116:1529 D 3 '25

More protests against J. & L. scale. Iron Age 117:1441 My 20 '26

New England protests railroads' plan to invoke fifth-class rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80:1629-30 Je 23 '27

New rate structure for Southwest. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 119:1311 My 5 '27

Pittsburgh hearing elicits principles which may redraw rate map. J. F. Froggett. map Iron Tr R 80:771-2, 874 Mr 24-31 '27

Pittsburgh hearings held in investigation of iron and steel rate structure in official classification territory. maps Iron Age 119:854-5, 950 Mr 24-31 '27

Railroads propose revolutionary revision of freight rates. J. F. Froggett. Iron Tr R 80: 1372-3 My 26 '27

Rate relationships attacked; Columbus hearing in iron and steel rate inquiry. Iron Age 119:1231-3 Ap 28 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1077-8+ Ap 28 '27

Steamer Lagonda makes nineteen 1000-mile lake trips with steel. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79:1424-5 D 2 '26

Steel rate hearings concluded; New England mills and railroads desire special consideration in rate making. Iron Age 119:1806-8 Je 23 '27

Storage-in-transit privilege; Commerce commission upholds cancellation of rates at Texas ports. Iron Age 119:226 Ja 20 '27

Transportation handicap in steel; foreign competitors favored by geographical situation. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 120:142-4 Jl 21 '27

Transportation is important factor in reducing inventories and costs. R. T. Mason. il map Iron Tr R 79:433-5+ Ag 19 '26

Waterways handle more steel. il Iron Age 119: 14-20, 132-6 Ja 6-13 '27

Western mills favor J. & L. scale. Iron Age 119:1552-3 My 26 '27

STEEL, Automobile

Automotive steel consumption stabilized in 1926; survey of metal markets. W: C. Hirsch. Automotive Ind 55:1027-9 D 23 '26

Gear-steels and the production of automobile gears. J: Bethune and W. G. Hildorf. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:422-8 O '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:553-4 S 30 '26

Improvements in automotive steels. W. G. Hildorf. il Iron Age 116:1378-80, 1447-50 N 19-26 '25; Abstracts. Am Mach 63:604c-d O 8 '25; Mach 32:407-9 Ja '26

Metallurgy and motors. J: A. Mathews. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1089-91 O '27

Production of automobile steels; works and manufacturing methods of Messrs Hadfields, ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:59-61 F '26

STEEL, Automobile—*Continued*
Selecting the proper steels for use in automobile parts. T: H. Wickenden. Iron Tr R 79:566-7+ S 2 '26
Sheets for the automobile industry. R. C. Todd. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:454-5 S '27
Steel required in automobile bodies. il diags Iron Age 120:779-81 S 22 '27
Steels used by the Ford company. J. L. McCloud. Iron Age 118:1491 N 25 '26

Specifications

Gear-steel specifications proposed by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 20:715-16 Je '27
S. A. E. steels (chemical composition); reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:291 F 18 '26
S. A. E. steels (chemical composition) to be revised. Soc Auto Eng J 19:450-2 N '26

Testing

Applications of X-rays in the automotive industry. G: L. Clark, R. H. Aborn and E. W. Brugmann. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:291-304 F '27; Discussion, 20:633-5 My '27
Automotive metallurgical work becoming more diversified. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56: 184-5 F 12 '27
Testing automobile body sheet steel. J. Winlock and G. L. Kelley. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:635-49; Discussion. 649-50 O '27

STEEL, Cold working of
Ageing of mild steel. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 49-50 Ap 29 '27
Akkordfestsetzung und selbstkostenberechnung in kaltwalzwerken. A. Pomp. Stahl & Eisen 46:183-6 F 11 '26
Cold drawing of bar steel. F. W. Krebs. il Mech Eng 48:448-50 My '26; Same cond. Mach 32:802-3 Je '26
Cold roll forming of products from sheet steel. il Iron Age 119:291-2 Ja 27 '27
Cold rolling of strip steel. C. B. Huston. il plan Gen Elec R 29:386-93 Je '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:251-3 Jl 29 '26
Écrouissage par traction; écrouissage par compression. P. Dejean. Génie Civil 90:345 Ap 2 '27
Plastic flow and the strength of cold-worked steel. E. B. Norris. Eng N 99:548-9 O 6 '27
Six-roll, cluster-type cold mill. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 78:989-91+ Ap 15 '26
Some notes on cold-rolled strip steel. T. Swinden and G. R. Bolsover. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:569-97, pl 56-7; Discussion. 598-602 no 1 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:543 My 20 '27; Engineering 123:603 My 20 '27
Story of cold drawn steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:125-6 Mr '26
Strengthening of hollow cylinders by cold-work. Engineer 142:sup155-6 O 29 '26
Ueber den kraftbedarf beim rohrziehen. A. Pomp and W. Albert. Stahl & Eisen 47: 459-62 Mr 17 '27
Verfestigung und rekristallisation vergüteter stähle. E. Houdremont, H. Kallen and K. Thomsen. Stahl & Eisen 46:973-6 Jl 22 '26
Volumenänderungen von stahl beim kaltrecken. E: Houdremont and E. Bürklin. il Stahl & Eisen 47:90-3 Ja 20 '27; Abstract (Cold working and quench-hardening). Engineer 143:sup47-8 Mr 25 '27

STEEL, Hardening of
Ac_1 range in special steels. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:647-81, pl 58-61 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 124:61-4 Jl 8 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:682-4 no 1 '27
Carbonizing and hardening steel. il Iron Age 117:764-5 Mr 18 '26
Carburizing iron by mixtures of hydrogen and methane. W. P. Sykes. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:737-54; Discussion. 754-8 N '27
Carburizing piston rods and long tubes. il diag Am Mach 65:491-2 S 16 '26
Constitution and properties of hardened steel; abstract. W. P. Sykes and Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 120:864-5 S 29 '27
Correct moment for quenching tool steel. A. R. Page. Automotive Ind 57:58 Jl 9 '27
Current theories of the hardening of steel thirty years later. A. Sauveur. Min & Met 7:69-70 F '26; Abstract, with discussion. Iron Age 117:549-50 F 25 '26
Dimensional changes of tool steels. H. Scott. Soc Auto Eng J 20:320 F '27
Effects of quenching on high-speed steel. B. H. De Long and F. R. Palmer. Am Mach 67:463-4 S 22 '27
Der einfluss von silizium, nickel, chrom und wolfram auf die härtung von werkzeugstahl. W. Haufe. Stahl & Eisen 47:1365-73, pl 19 Ag 18 '27
Enlarging gears in hardening. C. U. Scott. Am Mach 65:173 Jl 22 '26
Hardened gears for electric railway service; abstract. Gräfer. Elec Ry J 66:954 N 28 '25
Hardening and tempering of high-speed steel. A. R. Page. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:307-30, pl 35-44 no 1 '26; Excerpt. Engineering 121:738-9 Je 18 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141: 630 Je 18 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:331-3 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:747 Je 25 '26
Hardening and tempering steels; abstract. P. Nicolau. diag Iron Age 117:403+ F 11 '26
Hardening of steel; a review and some comments. W. T. Griffiths. Engineer 141:sup34-6, sup51-3, sup72-4, sup89-90 [bibliog. p. 89-90] Mr 26-Je 25 '26
Hardening-room practice. J: J. Kauffman. Am Mach 64:757-8 My 13 '26; Discussion. 65:712 O 28 '26
Heat-treating at Brown & Sharpe's. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:737-9 My 5 '27
Heat treating rock drill steel at the United Verde copper company. W. P. Goss. flow sheet diags plan Min Cong J 13:224-9 Mr '27
Heat-treatment of die-blocks. Mach 34:51-2 S '27
Heat treatment of two ball bearing steels. B. Kjerrman. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:759-77 N '27
Hump method of hardening. il Automobile Eng 17:304-5 Ag '27
Lead-bath furnace improves tool hardening. J. L. Faden. il Elec W 88:1025 N 13 '26
Origin of quenching cracks. H. Scott. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 513:399-444 [bibliog. p. 443-4] '25
Oxygen in steel and non-hardenability. J: D. Gat. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:271-4+ Je '27
Phenomenon of temper-hardening in steels. T. Matsushita and K. Nagasawa. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:731-46 no 1 '27
Quenching. Engineer 141:216 F 19 '26
Quenching: a practical study on rapid cooling. P. J. Haler. diags Mech Eng 49:1187-91 N '27
Testing of hardened steel. A. Lundgren. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:225-61, pl 14-15 no 2 '26; Excerpt. Engineering 122:309-12 S 3 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:269 S 10 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 114:262-4 no 2 '26
Theory to explain abnormal steel. J: D. Gat. il Iron Age 119:1142-4 Ap 21 '27
Ueber die härtung des stahles. H. Hanemann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1585-7 N 18 '26
Use of pyrometer to determine hardening point of steel. A. F. Hanley. Am Mach 66: 986-7 Je 9 '27
Volumenänderungen von stahl beim kaltrecken. E: Houdremont and E. Bürklin. il Stahl & Eisen 47:90-3 Ja 20 '27; Abstract (Cold working and quench-hardening). Engineer 143:sup47-8 Mr 25 '27
Why steel and alloys become hard. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 117:632 Mr 4 '26
Work-hardening of steel by abrasion. E. G. Herbert. il diags Engineering 124:470-2 O 7 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 144:388 O 7 '27; Am Mach 67:564, 739 O 13, N 10 '27; Discussion. Engineering 124:445-6 O 7 '27; Engineer 144:388-9 O 7 '27

See also Brinell hardness test; Case hardening; Steel, Heat treatment of

STEEL, Heat resisting

Chemically resistant steels—with special reference to very high and very low temperatures. T. G. Elliot and G. B. Willey. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:526-34 Jl 30 '26; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 15: sup10-11 Ag 7 '26

Compressive strength and deformation of structural steel and cast-iron shapes at temperatures up to 950° C. (1742° F.). S. H. Ingberg and P. D. Sale. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:33-51 '26

Design of plant for high-temperature service. R. W. Bailey. Engineering 124:44-6 Jl 8 '27

Effect of temperature on the mechanical and microscopic properties of steel. G: C. Priester and O. E. Harder. il diag Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:436-45 S '27

Heat-resisting steels. W. H. Hatfield. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 115:483-508 no 1 '27; Same, without appendix. Engineering 123:653-6 My 27 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:485-91 O '27; Excerpts. Mech Eng 49:784 Jl '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:542 My 20 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:509-22 no 1 '27; Engineering 123: 602 My 20 '27; Engineer 143:542-3 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1531 My 26 '27

High temperature engineering; rendering steel suitable for new thermal conditions. il Electrician 96:670-1 Je 25 '26

Progress in the development and practical application of heat-resisting and non-corroding steels. R. Hadfield. Engineering 123:42-3 Ja 14 '27

Safe stresses at high temperatures. Engineer 142:sup104-6 Jl 30 '26

Valve steels. Engineer 143:sup26-7 F 25 '27

Valve steels. P. B. Henshaw. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:187-210 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineering 122:698-9 D 3 '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:211-17 Mr '27

STEEL, Heat treatment of

Abstracts of papers before A. S. S. T. Iron Age 118:907-19 S 30 '26

Ac_1 range in special steels. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:647-81, pl 58-61 no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 124:61-4 Jl 8 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:682-4 no 1 '27

Annealing and its importance in steel treating. E. F. Davis. il Iron Tr R 80:1589-92 Je 23 '27

Automaticity gains in heat treating. H. M. Boylston. il Iron Tr R 80:28-9+ Ja 6 '27

Beitrag zur frage der wärmebehandlung und prüfung von chrom-magnetstahl. E. H. Schulz and W. Jenge. Stahl & Eisen 46:11-13 Ja 7 '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:166 Jl 29 '26

Better rails from heat treatment. il diag Iron Age 120:337-8 Ag 11 '27

C.N.R. installs spring treating plant at Stratford, Ont. il Ry Mech Eng 101:341-4 Je '27

Carbon and high speed steel. C. E. Davis. Ry Mech Eng 100:560-2 S '26

Carbon and high speed steel. W. J. Wiggin. Ry Mech Eng 101:606-8 S '27

Constitution of steel and cast iron. F. T. Sisco. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:651-66 O '27

Decomposition of the austenitic structure in steel. R. L. Dowdell and O. E. Harder. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:17-41, 217-32+, 391-8, 583-606, 781-90, 959-74; 12:51-63 [bibliog. p. 60-3]; Discussion. 63-8 Ja-Jl '27

Design and use of salt bath furnaces. M. Epstein. il diags Mach 32:787-9 Je '26

Design from the heat treating standpoint. G. M. Eaton. diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12: 794-811; Discussion. 811-13 N '27; Abstract. Am Mach 67:433-4 S 15 '27

Effect of mass in the heat-treatment of nickel steel. W. Rosenhain, R. G. Batson, and N. P. Tucker. Engineering 121:705-7 Je 11 '26; Excerpt. Engineer 141:628-9 Je 18 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:715-16 Je 18 '26; Engineer 141:629 Je 18 '26

Electric heat and the steel industry. W. J. Diederichs. il diags Elec J 24:323-7 Jl '27

Electric heat-treating of steel castings. L. E. Everett. il diags plan Elec W 87:1233-6 Je 5 '26

Electric heat treatment of steel. E. P. Barfield. il diag Electrician 97:614-15 N 26 '26

Equipping shop to heat treat economically. E. F. Davis. il Iron Tr R 80:1073-6+ Ap 28 '27

Facts and principles concerning steel and heat treatment. H. B. Knowlton. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:450-63, 791-803; 12:106-25, 479-91, 814-26 Mr, My, Jl, S, N '27

Heat-treated bolts. O. D. North. Automobile Eng 16:252-3 Jl '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48: 955-6 S '26

Heat-treated bolts; their use in automobile construction. A. C. Burgoine. Automobile Eng 16:299-300 Ag '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:467-8 Ap '27

Heat treated sucker rods. W. J. Crook. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:120-6 O 1 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 19:85+ Je 29 '27

Heat-treating at Brown & Sharpe's. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:679-82, 737-9 Ap 28-My 5 '27

Heat-treating axe bits by electricity. C. H. Carpenter. il Am Mach 65:481-3 S 16 '26

Heat-treating axle shafts by special machinery. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 65:485-6 S 16 '26

Heat-treating Caterpillar parts. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 65:477-80 S 16 '26

Heat treating goes ahead in 1925. H. M. Boylston. il Iron Tr R 78:28-9 Ja 7 '26

Heat treating is critical operation in making cutters and tools. F. W. England. il Iron Tr R 81:251-3 Ag 4 '27

Heat treating rock drill steel at the United Verde copper company. W. P. Goss. flow sheet diags plan Min Cong J 13:224-9 Mr '27

Heat-treatment data on quality steel castings. A. E. White. Mech Eng 48:497-8 My '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:314-18 Jl '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup142 S 24 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:498-500 My '26

Heat treatment eliminates wheel failures. il Elec Ry J 70:93-4 Jl 16 '27

Heat-treatment for nickel steels; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:683, 993 Ap 29, Je 24 '26

Heat-treatment of die-blocks. Mach 34:50-2 S '27

Heat treatment of die-blocks. A. J. Porter, jr. Am Mach 64:950 Je 17 '26

Heat treatment of steel rails. Marcotte and Martineau. diag Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 104-5 Jl 29 '27

Heat-treatment of various steels. D. C. Price. Am Mach 67:632 O 20 '27

Heat treatment practice. Automobile Eng 16: 262-3 Jl '26

How to treat manganese steel. B. Egeberg. il Iron Age 118:676-8 S 9 '26

How typewriter parts are heat-treated for long life. R. L. Manier. il Iron Tr R 80:769-70 Mr 24 '27

Laboratory aids steel treater. A. W. F. Green. il Iron Age 119:487-90 F 17 '27

Die leistung von schnellstahlmessern und ihre prüfung. F. Rapatz. il Stahl & Eisen 46: 1109-16, pl 13; Discussion. 1116-19 Ag 19 '26

Low-carbon bolts show uniformly high strength, E. F. Ross. il Iron Tr R 81:1025-7 O 27 '27

Machine for heat-treating rock drill steel automatically. Eng & Min J 121:291 F 13 '26

Magnetic analysis of high-speed steel. T: Spooner. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 116-47; Discussion. 155-76 '26

Magnetic changes in iron and steel; the result of the investigation of heat treatment below 400 deg. C. W. H. Dearden and C. Benedicks. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:200 Jl 30 '26

Metallography and heat-treatment of iron and steel. A. Sauveur. 3d ed. 535p McGraw-Hill '26

STEEL, Heat treatment of—*Continued*

Metallurgy of locomotive iron and steel. F. Williams. il Ry Mech Eng 101:264-6 My '27

Modern furnaces and heat treating methods. E. F. Davis. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12: 291-302 Ag '27

Molybdenum steels heat-treatment. Soc Auto Eng J 20:14-15 Ja '27

Neglected phenomenon in heat treatment. B. Egeberg. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:46-50 Jl '27

Practical heat treating questions answered by the Hartford, Conn., chapter of the American society for steel treating. Iron Age 119:786+ Mr 17 '27

Predicting the distortion of heat-treated case-hardened rings. P. J. Haler. Engineering 122:470-1 O 15 '26

Primärkristallite in chrom-nickel-stählen, ihre beeinflussbarkeit und ihre bedeutung für fehlstellen. F. Leitner. il Stahl & Eisen 46:525-33, pl 6 Ap 22 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup83 Je 25 '26

Production heat-treatment of high-speed steel. E. N. Brookings. il Am Mach 67: 641-3 O 27 '27

Properties and testing of magnetic materials. T. Spooner. bibliogs Elec J 22:610-17; 23: 24-9 D '25-Ja '26

Recalescence of steel. R. E. Mathot. Soc Auto Eng J 18:388 Ap '26

Recommended practice for the carburizing and heat-treatment of camshafts. Am Mach 64:46 Ja 14 '26; Automotive Ind 54:111-12 Ja 21 '26; Mach 32:496-7 F '26

Resumé of the development of steel treating. J. F. Harper. Am Mach 66:863-4 My 19 '27

Salt baths; growing use as a heat-treating medium. S. Tour. Iron Age 120:615-16 S 8 '27

Second report of the gas cylinders research committee; periodical heat-treatment. Engineering 122:184-5 Ag 6 '26; Mech Eng 48: 1153-4 N '26

Solution of cementite in α-iron and its precipitation. J. H. Whiteley. il Engineering 124:472-3 O 7 '27; Summary. Engineer 144: 339 O 7 '27; Discussion. Engineering 124: 446-7 O 7 '27; Engineer 144:389+ O 7 '27

Some characteristics of quenching curves. H. J. French and O. Z. Klopsch. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 313:365-85 '26

Some facts about heat treatment. Ry Mech Eng 101:745-7 N '27

Steel and its heat treatment. D. K. Bullens. 3d ed. rewritten and reset. 564p Wiley '27

Stresses in quenched and tempered steel. S: L. Hoyt. bibliog Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11: 509-27; Discussion. 527-30+ Ap '27

Tempering drill steel. L. Balliet. diags Eng & Min J 121:843-6 My 22 '26

Le traitement sorbitique des bandages de roues pour véhicules de chemins de fer et de tramways. E. Marcotte. Génie Civil 91: 411-12 O 22 '27

Le traitement thermique de l'acier à outils dans les mines; abstract. R. Hohage. Chimie & Ind 15:917-18 Je '26

Le traitement thermique des rails aux usines de Neuves-Maisons (Meurthe-et-Moselle). L. Thibaudier and H. Viteaux. diag Génie Civil 88:509-10 Je 5 '26

Typical state and fatigue tests on steel at elevated temperatures. T. M. Jasper. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:27-32; Discussion. 33-52 '25

Über die wärmebehandlung von konstruktionsstählen. F. W. Duesing. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:297-300 F 26 '27

Die umwandlungen des gehärteten stahles beim anlassen. H. Hanemann and L. Traeger. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1508-14 N 4 '26

Use of gas in heat treatment. M. M. Austin. il Am Gas J 125:301-6 O 2 '26; Same. Gas Age 58:497-501 O 9 '26

Die vorgänge beim anlassen gehärteter stähle. L. Traeger. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:891-4 Je 18 '27

Wärmespannungen beim abkühlen grosser güsse bzw. beim vergüten grosser schmiedestücke in form von vollzylindern. E: Maurer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1323-7 Ag 11 '27

Where heat-treatment increased the life of machines; Monroe calculating machine co., Orange, N. J. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 65:473-5 S 16 '26

Why does hardened steel sometimes explode? Mach 33:57 S '26

See also Annealing; Electric furnaces, Annealing; Electric furnaces, Heat treating; Electric furnaces, Steel making; Furnaces, Heat treating; Furnaces, Steel making

Exhibitions

American society for steel treating 8th annual exhibition. Iron Tr R 79:553-62, 624-7, 814-19, 896-7 S 2, 23-30 '26; Iron Age 118:681-702 S 9 '26; Am Mach 65:580a-e S 30 '26

Exhibits at Steel treaters' meeting in Detroit. il Iron Age 120:622-3+ S 8 '27

Study and teaching

Salesmen take tabloid course in steel treating at University of Illinois. W. W. Maloney. il Iron Tr R 79:639-41 S 9 '26

STEEL, Pressed

Press tools on a production basis. W. E. Irish. il Am Mach 63:847-51, 925-8, 969-73 N 26, D 10-17 '25

Shall we build for quality or for price? R. I. Miner. il Am Mach 66:355-8 Mr 3 '27

Advertising

An advertiser's viewpoint; Youngstown pressed steel company. W. W. Galbreath. Adv & Sell 9:34+ Je 29 '27

STEEL, Reinforcing

Le béton armé de barres crénelées; expériences d'adhérence. P. Caufourier. diags Génie Civil 87:423-4 N 14 '25

Building construction and trends in iron and steel for building trade; graphs. Iron Age 119:64-5 Ja 6 '27

California industries oppose foreign steel purchases; Reinforcing steel institute of California formed. Iron Age 117:342 F 4 '26

Development of concrete reinforcement. A. E. Lindau. diags Concrete 29:34-8 O; 22-4 N '26

Good roads call for greater steel tonnage in 1927. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80:1211-15 My 12 '27

New reinforcing bars developed in Austria. Iron Age 119:1614 Je 2 '27

1926 state highway programs increase steel needs. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 78:1049-52+ Ap 22 '26

Order form to be used when buying reinforcing. Concrete 28:47 My '26

Preservation of St. Paul's cathedral; use of Staybrite steel. diag Engineering 124:134 Jl 29 '27

Rapid increase in use of reinforcing bars, 1910-1925. Iron Age 117:427 F 11 '26

Rational design of bonding steel in concrete roads. E: E. Bauer. il Eng N 99:462-3 S 22 '27

Reinforcing consumes much steel; abstracts. A. E. Lindau. Iron Tr R 78:1374-5 My 27 '26; Iron Age 117:1495-6 My 27 '26

Science needed in selling. E. St E. Lewis. Iron Age 120:875-6 S 29 '27

Steel required for bond in reinforced concrete beams. R. T. Regester. chart Concrete 31:19-20 S '27

Traveler templet for erecting sewer reinforcing steel. il Eng N 96:782 My 13 '26

See also Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete reinforcing steel institute

Standards

Concrete bar standard views vary. Iron Age 117:344-5 F 4 '26; Iron Tr R 78:365 F 4 '26; Concrete 28:28 Ap '26

STEEL, Reinforcing—Standards—*Continued*
In defense of high tensile strength reinforcing steel. H. P. Bigler. Eng N 98:663 Ap 21 '27
Simplified program for steel spiral reinforcement. Eng N 98:20 Ja 6 '27
Single standard of reinforcing bar adopted. Iron Age 119:850+ Mr 24 '27; Iron Tr R 80: 804 Mr 24 '27

Testing

More accurate tests of reinforcing bars. D. O. Woolf. Pub Roads 7:108 Jl '26; Same. Pub Works 57:298-9 S '26

STEEL, Stainless
Characteristics of stainless steels; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:509 S 29 '27
Composition of patented stainless steels vary; table. Iron Tr R 81:593 S 8 '27
Corrosive effect of nitric acid, mixed acid and sulphuric acid on some of the new alloys with special reference to stainless steels. F. F. Chapman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:7-13; Discussion. 13-18 '26
Deposition of metals upon stainless steel. J. Haas and E. R. Unruh. Metal Ind 23:451-2 N '25
Die nichtrostenden stähle. Strauss. Zeit Angew Chem 40:787-8 Jl 7 '27
Ordnance stainless steel. Iron Age 118:1046 O 7 '26
Origin and development of stainless steels. Brass W 21:383-5 N '25
Properties and engineering uses of stainless steel. T. R. Wilton. Elec R (Lond) 98:658 Ap 23 '26
Properties and engineering uses of stainless steel; abstract. R. Waddell. Refrig Eng 13: 286 Mr '27
Recent developments in the use and fabrication of corrosion-resistant alloys. T. H. Nelson. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:281-95; Discussion. 296-303 '26
Rôle of stainless iron and steel in industry. N. L. Mochel. il Iron Age 117:1497-8 My 27 '26
Some experiences in the use of stainless steel. R. Karp. Power 66:134 Jl 26 '27
Stainless cutlery. G. Chamberlain. Brass W 22:324 O '26
Stainless iron and steel. J. H. G. Monypenny. 304p Wiley '26
Stainless steel. J: C. Neale. Mach 33:336 Ja '27
Stainless steel. A. E. White and C. L. Clark. Mich U Eng Research Bul 4:1-82 [bibliog. p. 55-70] '26
Stainless steel patents exchanged between England and Germany. R. Waddell. Brass W 22:214 Jl '26
Use of non-rusting Nonoxy steel in paper making. H. W. Stel. Paper Tr J 84:47 Ap 28 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:122 Je '27

See also Chromium steel; Iron, Stainless

Testing

Ueber den einfluss des molybdäns und siliziums auf die eigenschaften eines nichtrostenden chromstahls. W. Oertel and K. Würth. Stahl & Eisen 47:742-53, pl 6 My 5 '27

STEEL, Structural
American institute of steel construction 3d annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Nov. 11-14. Eng N 95:844-5 N 19 '25
American institute of steel construction 5th annual convention. Iron Age 120:1236-9 N 3 '27; Iron Tr R 81:1125-8+ N 3 '27
Applies welding in constructing new fabricating shop; Mississippi Valley structural steel co. il diags plan Iron Age 120:1227-9 N 3 '27
Chicago fabricators expanding capacity. F. B. Pletcher. il Iron Tr R 80:201-2 Ja 20 '27
Comparison of the alloying elements chromium, nickel, molybdenum and vanadium in structural steels. H. J. French. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:845-84+ Je '27
Engineers discuss steel structures, Pittsburgh, Nov. 4. Iron Age 118:1356 N 11 '26
Fabricating cost of high-strength steel. Eng N 95:878 N 26 '25
High silicon structural steel. H. W. Gillett. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 331:121-43 '26; Abstract. Eng N 98:150 Ja 27 '27
Methods of using steel forms for supporting lineshafting. P.L. Pryibil. il diags Ind Eng 84:19-25 Ja '26
New beam is economical substitute for lumber. Iron Tr R 78:1186 My 6 '26
New Chicago structural steel plant follows aggressive sales policy; Mississippi Valley structural steel co. F. B. Pletcher. il Iron Tr R 81:1096-7+ N 3 '27
New I-beam and column sections produced by Carnegie. il Eng N 98:362-3 Mr 3 '27; Iron Age 119:505 F 17 '27; Iron Tr R 80:519-21+ F 24 '27; Am Arch 131:337-40 Mr 5 '27
Only American steel to be used in N. Y. subway. Eng N 97:477 S 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:209 O '26
Proper merchandising of structural steel; abstract. K. E. Vogel. Iron Age 120:1237 N 3 '27
Report of investigation to determine the permanence of structural steel in buildings. F. W. Skinner. il Am Arch 131:691-6 My 20 '27
Research investigations in connection with the structural steel industry. M. S. Ketchum. Eng & Contr 66:11-15 Ja '27
Silicon as an alloy in steel. H. W. Gillett. Iron Age 118:481-2 Ag 19 '26
Steel and its use in coal mining. G: A. Richardson. il Min Cong J 12:886-9 D '26
Steel column forms assembled with hammer and nails. il Eng N 97:198 Jl 29 '26
Steel for strength and security; abstracts. G: F. Swain. Iron Age 118:1282+ N 4 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1200-1 N 4 '26
Steel in airport development. diags Iron Age 120:1143-5 O 27 '27
Steel lining for Moffat tunnel is of heavy design. diag Eng N 99:236 Ag 11 '27
Steel wall forms for large and small jobs. il Concrete 28:48-9 My '26; Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:71-2 F 24 '26
Structural steel for intricate job; dome of the new Shrine mosque for Tripoli temple, Milwaukee. il Iron Tr R 80:1478 Je 9 '27
Temperature rise and losses in solid structural steel exposed to the magnetic fields from a-c. conductors. O. R. Schurig and H. P. Kuehni. diags Am Inst E E J 45:446-53 [bibliog. p. 453]; Discussion. 469-70 My '26
Über die wärmebehandlung von konstruktionsstählen. F. W. Duesing. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:297-300 F 26 '27
Unit stresses in structural steel. D. B. Steinman. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:17-20 Ja 27 '26; Same abr. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1432-5 S '26

See also Bridges, Iron and steel; Cars, Steel; Columns, Steel; Concrete, Reinforced; Joists, Steel; Molybdenum steel; Painting, Structural; Scaffolding, Steel; Ships, Iron and steel; Steel; Steel, Automobile; Steel, Reinforcing; Steel construction; Window sashes, Steel; *also* American institute of steel construction

Standards

Standard structural and shipbuilding channels; data sheet. Mach 33:256A D '26
Standard structural I-beams; data sheet. Mach 33:265A D '26

Statistics

Building construction and trends in iron and steel for building trade; graphs. Iron Age 119:64-5 Ja 6 '27
Fabricated steel products, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:39 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Increased diversification marks last half structural sales. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80:263-4 Ja 27 '27
Large city shape dominance increases. R. T. Mason. Iron Tr R 78:203 Ja 21 '26
Structural orders in first half of year concentrated in East. R. T. Mason. Iron Tr R 81:254-5 Ag 4 '27

STEEL, Structural—Statistics—*Continued*
Structural shape buying more diversified in first half of 1926. R. T. Mason. Iron Tr R 79:176-7 Jl 15 '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Surface area of structural sections. R. J. Slater. Eng N 98:497 Mr 24 '27

Testing

Compressive strength and deformation of structural steel and cast-iron shapes at temperatures up to 950° C. (1742° F.). S. H. Ingberg and P. D. Sale. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:33-51 '26; Summary. Eng & Contr 65:47 Jl '26

Die dämpfungsfähigkeit eines baustahles bei wechselbeanspruchungen. O: Föppl. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1291-6 S 25 '26; Abstract (Damping of vibrations in structural steel). Engineer 142:sup172-3 N 26 '26; Discussion. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1029-32 Jl 16 '27

Deterioration of structural steels in the synthesis of ammonia. J. S. Vanick. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:169-94 Ag '27; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 34:489-92 Ag '27

Effect of the cutting flame on steel. il Can Eng 50:209-12 F 9 '26

Die eigenschaften hochsiliziumhaltigen baustahls. Stahl & Eisen 46:493-503 Ap 15 '26; Abstract. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:860-4 Je 19 '26; Abstract (High silicon structural steel). Engineer 141:sup84-5 Je 25 '26

Neue ergebnisse der edelstahlforschung. W. Oertel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1503-9, pl 13-14 O 22 '27

Photographing strain lines of Delaware bridge parts. il Iron Age 117:1337 My 13 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1250-1 My 13 '26

Progress report of the special committee on steel column research. Am Soc C E Pro 52: [Soc aff] 146-209 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:1889-92 N '26

Recent development of rolled structural sections; J. & L. Junior beams. A. E. Crockett. il Eng Soc W Pa 43:27-44 F '27; Same. Can Eng 53:225-8 Ag 16 '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:44-51 F '27

Rough turning with particular reference to the steel cut. H. J. French and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Mech Eng 49:339-52 Ap '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:957 D 9 '26; Mach 33: 297 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:352-4 Ap '27

Silizium-baustahl aus dem Siemens-Martinofen. J. Meiser. Stahl & Eisen 47:446-8 Mr 17 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:1146 Ap 21 '27; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 47:876-81 My 26 '27

Some remarks on the proof stress. E. Skerry. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 30:337-41 My '26

Technical problems of steel construction discussed by fabricators. Eng N 97:738-40 N 4 '26; Iron Age 118:1280-2 N 4 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1199-1203 N 4 '26

1,250 ton Universal testing machine. il plan (supp) Engineer 142:114-16 Jl 30 '26; Engineering 122:134-6, 138, pl 12 Jl 30 '26; Génie Civil 89:249-53 S 25 '26; Eng N 97:468-9 S 16 '26

Utilizable capacity of steel members of structure. H: S. Prichard. diag Am Soc C E Pro 51:1735-92 N '25; Discussion. 52:337-50, 963-75 F, My '26

See also Columns, Steel—Testing

Welding

Arc welding structural steel; abstracts. R. A. Storm. il Iron Tr R 77:1270-1+ N 19 '25; Iron Age 116:1440-2 N 26 '25

Building large machine frames in one piece by welding. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 67:259-60 Ag 18 '27

Building special machines by welding. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 66:409-11 Mr 10 '27

Designing a welded steel machinery base. R. E. Kinkead. il diags Mach 33:377-9 Ja '27

Experience in welding structural steel and some conclusions. R. E. Kinkead. il Eng N 97:1033-4 D 23 '26; Conclusions. Mech Eng 49:175 F '27

Limitations of structural welding discussed at technical session of American welding society. il diags Iron Age 120:943-6 O 6 '27

Machinery parts of welded steel; illustrations. il Am Mach 67:608 O 20 '27

Replacing castings with structural shapes. W. L. Warner. Pub Serv Management 42:62-4 F '27; Same cond. Mach 33:421-4 F '27

Rolled steel fabricated by welding displaces castings in machine construction. R. H. Rogers. il Gen Elec R 30:330-4 Jl '27

Special machinery built from welded steel. F. Rouge. il Mach 33:252 D '26

Suggests annealing for welded pipe. J. L. Avis. il diags Iron Age 120:474-6 Ag 25 '27

Welded steel frames for special machinery. R. E. Kinkead. il Mach 33:930 Ag '27

STEEL, Tool. See Tool steel

STEEL alloys

Alloy steels gain recognition. J: D. Knox. map Iron Tr R 78:15-18 Ja 7 '26

Austenite and austenitic steels. J: A. Mathews. Min & Met 7:20 Ja '26

Automotive demand stimulates use of alloy steel. Iron Tr R 80:40-1 Ja 6 '27

Better metals for the harder jobs. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:925-9 Je 7 '27

Chemically resistant steels—with special reference to very high and very low temperatures. T. G. Elliot and G. B. Willey. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:526-34 Jl 30 '26; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup10-11 Ag 7 '26

Comparison of the alloying elements chromium, nickel, molybdenum and vanadium in structural steels. H. J. French. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:845-84+ Je '27

Delving into metal structures. J. R. Vilella. il Iron Age 117:761-3 Mr 18 '26

Deterioration of structural steels in the synthesis of ammonia. J. S. Vanick. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:169-94 Ag '27; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 34:489-92 Ag '27

Economizing in fuel and material by use of special steels. R. Hadfield. il Iron Tr R 78: 1561-4; 79:9-11 Je 17, Jl 1 '26

Elements used in the manufacture of alloy-steels. B. H. De Long. Soc Auto Eng J 18: 10-11 Ja '26

Equipment for high-pressure reactions. F. A. Ernst. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:664-9 Jl '26

Ferrous metallurgy and corrosion. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:209-12 Mr 11 '27

H.Y.C.C. steel. Automotive Ind 56:978 Je 25 '27

Heat-resisting steels. W. H. Hatfield. Engineering 123:653-6 My 27 '27; Excerpts. Mech Eng 49:784 Jl '27; Abstract. Engineer 143: 542 My 20 '27; Discussion. Engineering 123: 602 My 20 '27; Engineer 143:542-3 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1531 My 26 '27

High temperature engineering; rendering steel suitable for new thermal conditions. il Electrician 96:670-1 Je 25 '26

Internal combustion engine valves. M. Mahoux. Iron Age 117:339 F 4 '26

Metallographic etching reagents. E: C. Groesbeck. il U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 518:527-86 [bibliog. p. 584-6] '25

Metallurgical developments in the valve and fitting industry. V. T. Malcolm. bibliog il Mech Eng 47:1141-3 D '25

Metals and their heat treatment. S. G. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:602-13 Je '27

Ohio merger heralds rise of alloy steel industry. J: W. Hill. Iron Tr R 79:249-50 Jl 29 '26

Present tendencies in engineering materials. J: A. Mathews. Min & Met 7:294-8 Jl '26; Same. Ry R 79:279-82 Ag 21 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:791-4 Ag '26

Properties of alloy steels; reference book sheet. Am Mach 64:873 Je 3 '26

Report of the A.E.R.E.A. committee on alloy steels other than manganese in special trackwork. Elec Ry J 70:703-4 O 8 '27

STEEL alloys—*Continued*
Specific resistance and thermo-electromotive potential of some steels differing only in carbon content. E. D. Campbell and H. W. Mohr. il Iron & Steel Inst J 113:375-92 no 1 '26
Suggestions for high pressure research equipment. F. A. Ernst. Chem & Met Eng 33: 413-14 Jl '26
Die untersuchung der fliessvorgänge von legierungen bei erhöhten temperaturen. J. Cournot and K. Sasagawa. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1595-6 N 18 '26
Use of table shortens calculations for ferro-alloy additions. J. M. Quinn. Foundry 54: 272-3 Ap 1 '26
Valve steels. P. B. Henshaw. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:187-210 Mr '27; Abstract. Engineering 122:698-9 D 3 '26; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:211-17 Mr '27
La viscosité à chaud de quelques alliages. J. Cournot and K. Sasagawa. Génie Civil 87: 446 N 21 '25

See also Chromium nickel steel; Chromium steel; Cobalt steel; Manganese steel; Molybdenum steel; Nickel chromium steel; Nickel steel; Silicon steel; Steel, Automobile; Steel, Stainless; Steel, Structural; Tool steel; Tungsten steel; Vanadium steel

Testing

Comparative tests on ball bearing steels. T. L. Robinson. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:607-18 Ap '27
Die formänderungsfähigkeit verschieden legierter stähle in der wärme. E. Houdremont and H. Kallen. il Stahl & Eisen 47:826-30 My 19 '27

STEEL-aluminum cables. See Electric cables

STEEL and tube company of America
Steel and tube company of America 7s of 1951. Moody's Inv Serv 18:375 N 26 '26

STEEL balls. See Balls, Steel

STEEL bands
Will steel-strapped loads stand rough handling? C. G. Richmond. Factory 37:885+ N '26

STEEL barrels. See Barrels, Steel

STEEL bars
Cold drawing of bar steel. F. W. Krebs. il Mech Eng 48:448-50 My '26; Same cond. Mach 32:802-3 Je '26
Making metal window sash. A. Bartusch. diags Mach 32:940-2 Ag '26
Rack for storage of light bar steel. Elec Ry J 69:343 F 19 '27
Steel bars will buy only five-sevenths as much; comparison of 1913 prices with today's. Iron Age 117:925 Ap 1 '26

See also Steel, Reinforcing

Manufacture

Round bars finished by centerless grinding. J. E. Caster. il diags Iron Age 119:927-9+ Mr 31 '27

STEEL bridges. See Bridges, Iron and steel

STEEL bridging. See Bridging, Steel

STEEL cars. See Cars, Steel; Freight cars, Steel

STEEL castings
A.F.A. session on steel founding. Foundry 55: 465-6 Je 15 '27; Iron Age 119:1745-6 Je 16 '27
American steel foundry industry. R. A. Bull. Foundry 54:987-90; 55:17-20, 52-4 D 15 '26-Ja 15 '27
Annealing steel castings. L. J. Barton. il Foundry 54:854-7, 892-4 N 1-15 '26
Auto parts are cast from crucible steel. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 54:674-5+ S 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:850-1+ S 30 '26
Buyer should provide steel foundry with good pattern equipment. K. V. Wheeler. il Iron Tr R 79:1487-90+ D 9 '26; Same. Foundry 55:139-43 F 15 '27
Casting steel in a brass foundry. M. Burns. Foundry 54:389 My 15 '26
Causes of defective casting. J. E. Howard. il Iron Age 117:1349 My 13 '26
Centrifugal casting of steel. L. Cammen. il diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:915-49 Je '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:125-8 Mr '27; Engineer 143:574-6 My 27 '27; Iron Age 120:6-8 Jl 7 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:950-8 Je '27
Checked molding methods reduce steel casting losses. J. M. Sampson. diags Foundry 55:265-8, 307-10 Ap 1-15 '27
Converter casts steel of high quality. C. M. Campbell. Iron Tr R 79:1234-5 N 11 '26
Cut corners to make single steel casting. H. V. Fell. il Foundry 55:769-72 O 1 '27
Cutting with oxyacetylene in a steel foundry. R. W. Thomas. Foundry 54:73-4 Ja 15 '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 77:1345-6 N 26 '25
Defects hiding in steel castings. F. J. Stanley. il Iron Age 118:12-13+ Jl 1 '26
Die entwicklung der deutschen stahlformguss-industrie in dem letzten 25 jahren. R. Krieger. il diags map plans Stahl & Eisen 46:697-706, 865-9 My 27, Je 30 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup136-8 S 24 '26
Festigkeitsbeanspruchung von stahlgussstücken beim schwinden in der gussform. H. Malzacher. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 1013-17 Jl 29 '26
Gun tubes and steel cylinders. F. C. Langenberg. Mech Eng 49:77 Ja '27
Head sheave's weight cut by steel casting. il Eng & Min J 122:752 N 6 '26
Heat-treatment data on quality steel castings. A. E. White. Mech Eng 48:497-8 My '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:314-18 Jl '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup142 S 24 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:498-500 My '26
Heavy work demands skill; Canadian plant is equipped to handle weighty work with efficiency. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 54:946-50 D 1 '25
High capacity in steel castings. Iron Age 119: 72-3 Ja 6 '27
How steel castings are oxwelded. Can Min J 48:733 S 16 '27
Making locomotives stronger; Canadian railroad secures better quality and service from vanadium and nickel cast steel frames. W. A. Newman and C. F. Pascoe. il Iron Age 119:701-4 Mr 10 '27
Melting steel for sand molds. T. E. Hull. Foundry 54:785-7 O 1 '26
Metal molds by new plastic process. M. S. Clawson. il Iron Age 116:1310-13 N 12 '25
Mold stern frame in British shop. H. V. Fell. il diags Foundry 55:90-5 F 1 '27
Navy and the steel industry. G. K. Spencer. il Iron Age 117:913-15+ Ap 1 '26
One-piece engine bed. il Ry Age 81:422 S 4 '26
Preheating reduces melting period. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 55:626-30+, 674-7 Ag 15-S 1 '27
Prevent flaws in steel castings. J. L. Gibney. il Foundry 55:526-9 Jl 1 '27
Produces track specialties with modern equipment. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55:719-21+ S 15 '27
Putting titanium nitride into commercial production; used to surface molds. F. v. Bichowsky. il Chem & Met Eng 33:749-50 D '26
Reducing machining costs on steel castings. il Mach 32:453-4 F '26
Savings result from pre-heating castings before annealing and scrap before melting. il Iron Age 118:759-62 S 16 '26
Steel casting defects. R. S. Munson. Iron Tr R 79:1680-1 D 30 '26; Same. Foundry 55:211-12+ Mr 15 '27
Steel castings and forgings. il Engineering 121:305-6 Mr 5 '26
Steel castings; heat-treating methods and furnaces improved. R. A. Bull. Iron Age 120:610-11 S 8 '27

See also Semi-steel; Steel ingots

Cleaning

Clean steel castings economically. F. B. Jacobs. il Foundry 53:922 N 15 '25

STEEL castings—*Continued*

Prices

Are you playing fair with your stockholders? S. W. Utley. Foundry 54:589-93+ Ag 1 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:709-11+ S 16 '26

Specifications

Specifications for carbon-steel castings for valves, flanges and fittings for high-temperature service. Mech Eng 48:1475-6 D '26

Statistics

Commercial steel castings for 6 years. Iron Age 117:1214 Ap 29 '26

Commercial steel castings, 1920-1925. Survey of Cur Business 57:27 My '26

Consumption trends of some industrial items. Iron Age 119:69 Ja 6 '27

Steel castings, new orders and production. Survey of Cur Business 67:23 Mr '27

Testing

Metallurgical developments in the valve and fitting industry. V. T. Malcolm. bibliog il Mech Eng 47:1141-3 D '25

Sound metal needed for high pressures. F. C. Langenberg and H. H. Lester. il Power Pl Eng 30:1000-1 S 15 '26

Tests of the fatigue strength of cast steel. H. F. Moore. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 156:5-18 '26; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 56: 655 Ap 30 '27

X-ray testing of metals at Watertown arsenal. H. H. Lester. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:155-9 Ag '27

STEEL columns. See Columns, Steel

STEEL construction

Accessories important in popularizing steel for small buildings. diags Iron Tr R 79:498-9 Ag 26 '26

Adding seven stories to a 12-story building. Eng N 96:580-1 Ap 8 '26

Architectural construction. W. C. Voss and E: A. Varney. v. 2 564p Wiley '27

Architectural development and the use of silicon steel in the Richmond power station. F. N. Kneas. il plans Eng N 97:450-5 S 16 '26

Calculations for steel-frame structures. W. C. Cocking. 2d rev. ed. 312p Van Nostrand '25

Cardington airship shed and mooring tower. il diags Engineer 143:230-1, 242 Mr 4 '27

Deep caisson cellar walls braced by floor steel before erection of columns for New York telephone co. building. C. S. Proctor. il diags Eng N 97:206-9 Ag 5 '26

Developments in structural steel. E. M. Guy. W Soc E J 32:[current news]25-8 F '27

Engineers discuss steel structures, Pittsburgh, Nov. 4. Iron Age 118:1356 N 11 '26

Every day use of steel in building. F. W. Skinner. il Bldg Age 49:262-3+ Ap '27

Evolution of the steel skeleton type of building. R. Fleming. Eng Soc W Pa 43:1-25 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:307-13 Jl '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:25-6 F '27

Fabricating cost of high-strength steel. Eng N 95:878 N 26 '25

Haunching as reinforcement for steel beams. C. R. Young. Can Eng 49:655-7 D 22 '25

House built like a skyscraper. il plans Am Arch 132:619-22 N 5 '27

How to build a steel frame for a mine model. C. O. Moss. diags Eng & Min J 122:54-6 Jl 10 '26

In the cause of architecture; steel. F. L. Wright. Arch Rec 62:163-6 Ag '27

Karachi airship shed. diags plans Engineer 142:684-6, 690 D 24 '26

Landing stage improvements at Seacombe ferry. il diags plan Engineering 122:557-61, pl 34-6 N 5 '26

Light I-beams developed for joist floor construction. diags Eng N 96:736-7 My 6 '26

Long cantilevers carry 16 stories of Roanoke tower building in Chicago. diags Eng N 97:993-6 D 16 '26

More steel for homes and farms; abstracts. H: R. Brigham. il Iron Age 116:1445-6 N 26 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1648-50 D 31 '25

Ore-dock reconstruction in steel and concrete at Superior, Wis. il plans Eng N 97:496-9 S 23 '26

Plumbing structural steel on American insurance building, Columbus. R. L. Waring. il Eng N 98:163-4 Ja 27 '27

Possible economies in steel construction. C. R. Young. diags Can Eng 51:615-21 N 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:229-37 N '26

Reconstruction of New Brighton landing stage. il plans Engineering 123:279-80 Mr 11 '27

Research investigations in connection with the structural steel industry. M. S. Ketchum. Eng & Contr 66:11-15 Ja '27

Result of gunite incasement on structural steel. B. C. Collier. Eng Soc W Pa 43:80-7 F '27; Same. Can Eng 52:629-31 Je 28 '27; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:87-102 F '27; Discussion. J. R. Shank. Can Eng 52:631-2 Je 28 '27

Roxy theatre balcony, New York. A. T. North. il diags Am Arch 130:451-6 D 5 '26; Same abr. Eng N 98:266-8 F 17 '27

Sesqui buildings made permanent with steel. il Iron Tr R 78:1613-15 Je 24 '26

Some structural features of the Graybar building. R. W. Chew. il diags plans Eng N 98: 226-30 F 10 '27

Steel: a modern building material. E. McCullough. il diags Bldg Age 49:82-5 N '27

Steel arch trusses for barn. il diags Eng N 96:900 Je 3 '26

Steel barns reduce farmers' costs. W. W. Maloney. il Iron Tr R 79:203-4 Jl 22 '26

Steel building construction. N. D. Morgan. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:206-8 My 26 '26

Steel construction. H: J. Burt. 396p American chemical society, Chicago '27

Steel construction. R. M. Singer. il Bldg Age 48:132-3 F '26

Steel construction in power plants. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:1028-30 O 1 '27

Steel fabricators take up structural problems and business co-operation at American institute of steel construction annual meeting. Eng N 99:716-18 N 3 '27

Steel-frame office building with 555½-ft. tower; American insurance union building, Columbus, Ohio. il diags plans Eng N 97:286-90 Ag 19 '26

Steel-frame repair shop for locomotives; C., I. & L. Ry. diags Eng N 99:759-61 N 10 '27

Steel-frame shop for machine-tool manufacture; G. A. Gray co., Cincinnati. il diags plan Eng N 97:375-8 S 2 '26

Steel framed house. J: C. Broderick. il diags plans Am Arch 129:467-74 Ap 20 '26

Steel may solve temporary site problem. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 18:48G-H N 3 '26

Steel sidewalk bridge safety aid. il Safety Eng 52:175-8 O '26

Steel structures. L. C. Urquhart and C: E: O'Rourke. 278p McGraw-Hill '26

Steel truss roof for Chicago riding club. diag Eng N 97:250-1 Ag 12 '26

Steel trusses carry 22 stories in Stevens hotel, Chicago. il diags Eng N 96:638-41 Ap 22 '26

Steelwork of Madison Square Garden. F. W. Skinner. il Am Arch 128:537-42 D 20 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:337-41 Ag '26

Structural design of the Stevens hotel. B. B. Shapiro. il plans W Soc E J 31:462-86 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:253-61 Je '27

Structural details of a steel-framed hemispherical dome; Temple Beth Israel, Portland, Ore. H: F. Blood. il diags Eng N 99: 542-3 O 6 '27

Structural steel and fireproofing. il diags Am Arch 129:122-6 Ja 5 '26

Structural steel details. Bldg Age 48:286-8 Ap '26

Technical problems of steel construction discussed by fabricators. Eng N 97:738-40 N 4 '26; Iron Age 118:1280-2 N 4 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1199-1203 N 4 '26

Tokyo bank building designed to resist earthquakes. J: W. Pickworth and W. H. Weiskopf. il plans Eng N 98:1010-14 Je 23 '27

STEEL construction—*Continued*
Trusses carry office building over St Louis theater. il diags plan Eng N 97:102-6 Jl 15 '26
Unit stresses in structural steel (for buildings). D. B. Steinman. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1432-5 S '26
Utilizable capacity of steel members of structure. H: S. Prichard. diag Am Soc C E Pro 51:1735-92 N '25; Discussion. 52:337-50, 963-75 F, My '26
Warehouse embodies latest industrial building design. il diags plans Eng N 96:901-6 Je 3 '26
Why I prefer steel to reinforced concrete. G: F. Swain. Boston Soc C E J 14:1-30 Ja '27; Same cond. Eng N 97:1040-2 D 23 '26; Discussion. Boston Soc C E J 14:31-66, 188-97 Ja, Mr '27; Eng N 97:1042-3 D 23 '26

See also Bridges, Iron and steel; Cars, Steel; Chimneys, Iron and steel; Columns, Steel; Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete construction; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Elevated railroads; Girders; Motor boats, Steel; Scaffolding, Steel; Ships, Iron and steel; Standpipes; Steel, Structural; Steel houses; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Towers, Steel

Estimates

Misleading statement in the amount of steel needed for any given building. R. Fleming. Eng N 96:784 My 13 '26

Inspection

What architects should know about steel inspection. E. E. Seelye. il diags Am Arch 131:405-10 Mr 20 '27

Safety devices and measures

Safety work in steel erection. il Safety Eng 51:274-86 My '26

Standardization

Steel construction standardization. L. H. Miller. W Soc E J 31:67-72; Discussion. 72-3 F '26

Welding

Application of welding to a steel structure; abstracts. J. H. Edwards. diags Eng & Contr 66:249-52 Je '27; Iron Tr R 80:1340-2 My 26 '27; Iron Age 119:1515-16 My 26 '27; Mach 33:825-6 Jl '27; Eng N 99:469 S 22 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:482-4 O '27
Arc welded building erected by the Colorado compressed gas corp. at Denver is first in the West. il Iron Tr R 80:1024 Ap 21 '27
Arc-welded connections for steel structures. A. M. Candy. il Engineer 144:378 S 30 '27
Arc-welded 5-story building nears completion at Sharon, Pa. il Iron Tr R 80:136-7 Ja 13 '27
Arc-welded steel buildings. G. D. Fish. il W Soc E J 32:142-60 Ap '27
Arc welded structural steel. J: Brackett. il Arch Rec 60:533-6 D '26
Arc welded structural steel frames. J: B. Abell. il Am Arch 130:343-6 O 20 '26
Arc welding a 790-ton steel structure at Sharon, Pa. A. M. Candy. il Elec W 90: 157-62 Jl 23 '27
Arc welding reduces steel required in buildings. Ind Eng 84:397 S '26
Can welding replace the rivet? A. M. Candy. il Sci Am 135:344-5 N '26
Comparative tests on arc welded and riveted structural steel members. A. M. Candy. Iron Age 118:1485-6 N 25 '26
Construction procedure on two arc-welded buildings. A. G. Bissell. il diag Eng N 98: 942-3 Je 9 '27
Designing the Sharon building for arc-welding. G. D. Fish. il diags Eng N 98:102-6 Ja 20 '27
Development of arc welding of steel structures. A. M. Candy. il Eng N 97:660-2 O 21 '26
Electrically welded structural steel frame. il Arch & Bldg 58:7-8 Ja '26
Experience in welding structural steel and some conclusions. R. E. Kinkead. il Eng N 97:1033-4 D 23 '26; Conclusions. Mech Eng 49:175 F '27
Fabricators discuss the use of welding in structural field. Iron Age 118:1325-7 N 4 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1201-2 N 4 '26
Girders of welded building tested with hydraulic jacks. G. D. Fish. il Eng N 98:982-3 Je 16 '27
How to tell a good weld by surface inspection. L: E. Moore. Eng N 98:657 Ap 21 '27
Recent addition to the list of arc welded buildings; abstract. G. H. Danforth. Iron Age 120:944-5 O 6 '27
Some possibilities and problems in structural welding. J. H. Edwards. Eng N 97:265 Ag 12 '26
Steel-framed dwelling electrically welded. J. G. Dudley. il Iron Age 120:135-7 Jl 21 '27
Strength of welded joints. J. R. Dawson. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:103-11; Discussion. 112-15 '26
Structural steel welded job; building of the Peerless auto sales company at Canton, Ohio. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:103-5 Mr 24 '26; Ry R 78:543-4 Mr 13 '26; Sci Am 134:260 Ap '26
Structural welding and riveting discussed at meeting of the Engineers club of Philadelphia, with the cooperation of the Philadelphia section of the American welding society, Feb. 21. Iron Age 119:645-6 Mr 3 '27
Structural welding of gas plant, Melbourne, Australia. H. E. Grove. Eng N 99:589-90 O 13 '27
Swift electric welder. il Am Mach 65:263 Ag 5 '26; Iron Tr R 79:352 Ag 5 '26
Testing the design features of an arc welded building. A. M. Candy. il diag Elec J 24: 276-83 Je '27; Same abr. with discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 43:103-17 F '27
Testing the safety of welded structures. W: Spraragen. il Factory 39:125-6+, 339-40+ Jl-Ag '27
Tests of trusses show strength of welded joints; abstracts. H. H. Moss. diags Ry Age 81:331-3 Ag 21 '26; Iron Age 118:544-6 Ag 26 '26; Iron Tr R 79:84 Jl 8 '26; Mach 33:5 S '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:540-2 S '26; Eng N 97:712-13 O 28 '26
Welded material strengthens old railway truss bridge; Leavenworth bridge, Chicago Great Western Ry. il diags Eng N 99:176-7 Ag 4 '27
Welded railroad bridge now under construction at Chicopee Falls, Mass. Eng N 99: 689 O 27 '27
Welded residence construction. il Eng N 98: 1033 Je 23 '27
Welded steel members and joints tested at Pittsburgh. diags Eng N 97:263-5 Ag 12 '26; Am Mach 65:268a Ag 5 '26; Iron Age 118: 344 Ag 5 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:513-14 S 24 '26; Mech Eng 48:974 S '26; Can Eng 51: 680 N 30 '26
Welded structural steelwork. W. H. Thorpe. diag Engineering 124:210 Ag 12 '27
Welding in the structural field; abstracts. J. H. Edwards. Iron Age 117:1195-6 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1152 Ap 29 '26
Welding of structural steel; abstracts. J. Matte, jr. Iron Age 120:943-4 O 6 '27; Eng N 99:523 S 29 '27
Wide new field opens for welding; Westinghouse puts up large five-story building by arc-welding process. G: E. Hagemann. il Manuf Ind 13:215-16 Mr '27
Wind bracing connection combines welding and riveting. W. A. Hakin and R. G. Richards. diags Eng N 99:752 N 10 '27

STEEL containers. See Containers, Steel

STEEL cutting
Effect of the cutting flame on steel. il Can Eng 50:209-12 F 9 '26
Large plate ripping machine. il diags Engineer 141:326, 332-3 Mr 19 '26
Rough turning with particular reference to the steel cut. H. J. French and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Mech Eng 49:339-52 Ap '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:957 D 9 '26; Mach 33:297 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:352-4 Ap '27

STEEL cutting—*Continued*
Smooth finish machining of low carbon plain and alloy steels. J. S. Vanick and T. H. Wickenden. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11: 551-68 Ap '27
Steel foundry cuts risers with city gas. H. R. Simonds. il diag Foundry 55:698-9 S 1 '27
Unishear has capacity for cutting ¼-in. cold-rolled steel. il Iron Age 119:1383 My 12 '27
Wear resistance of cutting edges of blanking dies and shear blades. W. J. Merten. Mach 33:490-1 Mr '27; Same. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:195-204 Ag '27; Excerpt. Am Mach 66:213 F 3 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:204-7 Ag '27
What happens in shearing metal. E. V. Crane. il diags Mach 33:641-7 My '27

STEEL forgings
Causes and effects on machinability of hard spots in metals; abstract. Mech Eng 48:372-3 Ap '26
Forged drums promote safety at high pressure. J: L. Cox. il Power Pl Eng 31:771-4 Jl 15 '27
Forging die for self-aligning bearing bracket. H. E. Hermann. diags Mach 33:694 My '27
Forging world's largest reaction chambers weighing 220,000 pounds, each. il Iron Tr R 80:891 Ap 7 '27
Forgings for ball-races. J. C. Kielman. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 126-7 Ag 26 '27
Ghosts in steel; symposium. Engineer 142:sup 113-28 Ag 27 '26
Hard spots on steel forgings. Engineer 141: sup47 Mr 26 '26
Hard spots on steel forgings. J: D. Gat. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:74-8 F '26
Locomotive forging steels; abstracts. O. V. Greene. il Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 157-8 O 28 '27; Am Mach 67:468 S 22 '27
Some defects which have been found in large carbon-vanadium forgings; their causes and prevention. O. B. Schultz. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:92-102 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup [Metallurgist] 148-9 O 29 '26
Some notes on the forging of steel. O. W. Ellis. Engineer 143:sup46 Mr 25 '27
Upsetting places fibers in compression not tension. C. D. Harmon. il Iron Tr R 79:574-5 S 2 '26

Specifications
Proposed specifications for hollow-forged seamless steel drum forgings. Mech Eng 48: 1166-7 N '26; Same. Power 64:880 D 7 '26
Specifications for carbon-steel and alloy-steel forgings. Mech Eng 48:1476-8 D '26

Testing
Tests on forgings and stampings. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 91-2 Je 24 '27

STEEL furniture. See Furniture, Steel

STEEL handling
Large shipment of steel by lakes. il Iron Age 118:706-8 S 9 '26
Material-handling is minimized in Parish pressed steel plant layout. K. W. Stillman. il plan Automotive Ind 56:936-8+ Je 18 '27
Method of handling sheet steel. il Iron Age 120:1015-16 O 13 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 81: 907-8 O 13 '27; Abstract. Ry Age 83:483 S 10 '27

STEEL houses
All-metal frame house. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:462-3 Jl 16 '26
Another move for more metal in buildings. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:369-70 Je 18 '26
Better construction at lower cost opens way to steel house sales. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80:1466 Je 9 '27
Commercializing steel frame houses. il Iron Age 120:1146-7 O 27 '27
Dwellings of tomorrow; growing use of iron and steel inevitable. P. Winchell. il Iron Age 117:613-15, 686-7, 766-8, 840-1, 930-1, 992-3 Mr 4-Ap 8 '26
Fireproof qualities featuré steel house; gypsum board replaces wood sheathing. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80:1335+ My 26 '27
House of tomorrow made fireproof and permanent by steel. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 79:1616-17+ D 23 '26
More on steel frame houses. J. V. Montrief. Iron Age 118:1433 N 18 '26
More steel for homes and farms; abstracts. H: R. Brigham. il Iron Age 116:1445-6 N 26 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1648-50 D 31 '25
Speed and simplicity mark steel house erection. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80:1401+ Je 2 '27
Stahlhäuser. H. Blecken. il plan Stahl & Eisen 46:1085-7 Ag 12 '26
Standard structural sections form residence framework. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80: 1277+ My 19 '27
Steel and clay products for the modern permanent home. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:180-1 Ag 2 '27
Steel frame adapted to nine-room house at Pittsburgh. il Iron Age 120:9 Jl 7 '27
Steel-frame cottages constructed by Toledo builder. il Eng N 97:97 Jl 15 '26
Steel-framed dwelling electrically welded. J. G. Dudley. il Iron Age 120:135-7 Jl 21 '27
Steel houses; a labour view. Economist 102: 346-7 F 20 '26
Steel in residences; abstract. R. Tappan. Iron Age 120:1238 N 3 '27
Welded residence construction. il Eng N 98: 1033 Je 23 '27

STEEL industry and trade
Die eisen- und stahlindustrie der welt im lichte der weltwirtschaftskonferenz. E. Buchmann. Stahl & Eisen 47:754-9 My 5 '27
Evils in hand-to-mouth buying. W. C. Carroll. Iron Tr R 80:460 F 17 '27
How kaleidoscopic competition is putting steel industry to a test. O. H. Cheney. il Iron Tr R 80:255-7 Ja 27 '27
International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927; memorandum on the iron and steel industry. 113p World peace foundation, New York '27
International iron and steel situation. Comm M 7:22-9 Ap '26; Excerpts. Can Eng 50:502 Ap 20 '26
Intra-industry competition not peculiar to steel construction. O. H. Cheney. Iron Age 120:1238-9 N 3 '27
Iron and steel close prosperous year; outlook at end indicates strong market in 1926. B. E. V. Luty. Eng & Min J 121:143-4 Ja 16 '26
Iron and steel in 1925. Economist 102:sup52+ F 13 '26
Iron and steel in 1926. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:86 Ja 12 '27
Iron and steel institute; presidential address. W: P: Rylands. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:29-37, pl 1 no 1 '26
Iron and steel; the League's memorandum on the world market. Index p 12-14 Je '27
Iron and steel trade of the Pacific area. M. T. Jones. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 396:1-25 '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1060-1 Ap 15 '26
It's time hot steel warmed up to advertising; work of American institute of steel construction. C: F. Abbott. Ptr Ink 135:49-52 Je 17 '26; Excerpts. Iron Age 119:297 Ja 27 '27
Jobbers' problems dominate meeting of American steel and heavy hardware association. Iron Age 119:1596-8 Je 2 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1435-6 Je 2 '27
Meeting the new competition. J. A. Campbell. Iron Tr R 79:111-12 Jl 8 '26
Mill competition hurts jobbers; discussion of steel warehouse men at Atlantic City convention. Iron Age 117:1575-6 Je 3 '26
More countries now making steel. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 120:1008-11 O 13 '27
Past and future of the steel industry. W: P: Rylands. Engineer 141:574-6 Je 4 '26; Abstract. Iron Tr R 78:1591 Je 17 '26
Production and distribution changes set pace for steelmakers. J. A. Campbell. Iron Tr R 80:292-3 Ja 27 '27
Small lot buying burdens steel makers. W. C. Carroll. Iron Age 119:518 F 17 '27

STEEL industry and trade—*Continued*
Steel dumping alleged at hearing; American mills present their side of the case at Washington. Iron Age 120:339+ Ag 11 '27
Steel export market. Index p 6-7 Ap '26
Steel merchandising is antiquated. C: F. Abbott. Iron Age 117:1639-40 Je 10 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:1492-4+ Je 10 '26
Story of steel. J: B. Walker. 208p Harper '26
Tendencies in the steel trade. A. I. Findley. Iron Age 118:1219-21 O 28 '26
Transportation handicap in steel; foreign competitors favored by geographical situation. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 120:142-4 Jl 21 '27
What's wrong with steel selling? abstracts. C: F. Abbott. Iron Age 119:858-60 Mr 24 '27; Iron Tr R 80:826-7 Mr 31 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15:289-90 Je '27
Who pays for steel warehouse service? H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 81:129-31 Jl 21 '27

See also Iron industry and trade; Rolling mills; Sheet steel; Steel—Prices; Steel, Structural; Steel mergers; Steel workers; Steel works; *also* American rolling mill company; Bethlehem steel corporation; United States steel corporation

Advertising

Advertising that cashes in on industrial gossip; Interstate iron and steel company. P. Llewellyn. Ptr Ink 140:135-6+ Jl 21 '27
Another department of the steel industry advertises; co-operative campaign of the "cold finished steel bar" manufacturers. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 136:153-4+ S 23 '26
How advertising took steel company out of red ink; Youngstown pressed steel company. C: W. Wood. Forbes 20:9-11 O 1 '27
Making it easier for users to buy steel sheets. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 77:1393-7 D 3 '25; Same abr. Ptr Ink 134:157-8+ Ja 7 '26
Structural steel meets the new competition. Adv & Sell 8:28 F 9 '27

Costs

Billet classifications revised. Iron Tr R 79: 984-5+ O 14 '26; Iron Age 118:1115-18 O 14 '26

Finance

Comparison of steel company earnings. Annalist 27:651 My 7 '26
Danger line and the color of ink. L. Cammen. Iron Age 120:473 Ag 25 '27
Earnings of eight steel companies. Iron Age 117:1080 Ap 15 '26
Leading steel makers earn 7.37 per cent on investment. Iron Age 119:844 Mr 24 '27
Minor steels. L. O. Hooper, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:716-17+ F 12 '27
Profits by operating efficiency; United States steel corporation report shows increase in value of shipments. Iron Age 119:793-6 Mr 17 '27
Profits in the steel industry. D. R: Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:752-4 My '26
Profits low in steel industry. Iron Age 119: 1156-8 Ap 21 '27
Steel companies' earnings analyzed. Iron Age 117:1560 My 27 '26
Steel company profits lower; comparison of first half earnings of 20 iron and steel producers in 1927 and 1926. Iron Age 120:317 Ag 4 '27
Steel industry at critical point. D. C. Chisholm. Mag of Wall St 40:133-5 My 21 '27
Steel profits gain in 1926 but still rank low in industrial scale. J: W. Hill. table (supp) Iron Tr R 80:828-30 Mr 31 '27
United States steel corporation 24th annual report for the year ended, Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1781-7 Mr 27 '26; Excerpts. Iron Age 117:845-8 Mr 25 '26; Iron Tr R 78:808-10 Mr 25 '26

History

Chronological record of quarter century marks progress. Iron Tr R 78:794-5 Mr 25 '26

Securities

Position of leading steel companies. Mag of Wall St 40:767 Ag 27 '27
Position of leading steel stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:528-9, 811-12 Ja 15, F 26 '27
Profits low in steel industry. Iron Age 119: 1156-8 Ap 21 '27
Steel and steel stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 105-8 Ap 1 '26
Steel companies face competition. Mag of Wall St 37:805 F 27 '26
Steel companies still in rear guard of industrial earnings. J: W. Hill. table Iron Tr R 78:1310-12 My 20 '26
Steel industry's unusual year. Mag of Wall St 38:759-60 Ag 14 '26
Steel shares. Moody's Inv Serv 17:405-8 D 10 '25
What's in store for the leading steel stocks? Mag of Wall St 38:232-3+ Je 5 '26

Statistics

Commercial steel castings, 1920-1925. Survey of Cur Business 57:27 My '26
Crude steel, Sept. 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:38 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
European iron and steel statistics. Iron Tr R 78:119 Ja 7 '26
Finished steel in world exports. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 120:536-7+ S 1 '27
Growth of world production of steel. Iron Age 118:92 Jl 8 '26
How much steel can we export? P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 118:1404-6 N 18 '26
Iron and steel in 1900 and 25 years later. W. M. Benney. Manuf Rec 89:72-3 F 25 '26
1925 finished steel output a record. Iron Age 117:1786-7 Je 24 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1662-3 Je 24 '26
Steel exports by countries in 1926; tabulation. Iron Tr R 80:939 Ap 7 '27
Die weltgewinnung an eisen und stahl. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 46:65-73 Ja 21 '26
World iron and steel capacity. S. G. Koon. Iron Age 117:22-4 Ja 7 '26
World output near prewar. Iron Tr R 78:44-5 Ja 7 '26
World production of steel and pig iron in 1925. Econ W n s 31:158 Ja 30 '26
World steel exports for 40 years, 1886-1925. M. T. Jones. Iron Age 118:1461 N 18 '26
World steel output 89.5 millions. E. F. Cone. Iron Age 119:50-2 Ja 6 '27
World's pig iron and steel output. E. F. Cone. Iron Age 117:25-7 Ja 7 '26
World's production of iron and steel, 1913-1926. Iron Tr R 80:105-6 Ja 6 '27

Belgium

Belgian iron and steel industry during 1926. Iron Tr R 80:113+ Ja 6 '27
Belgian steelmakers confident. Iron Tr R 78: 111+ Ja 7 '26
Belgium and Luxemburg face test. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:993-6 Ap 7 '27

California

California steel industries meet. Iron Age 119: 365-6 F 3 '27

Calumet region

Iron and steel industry of the Calumet district. J: B. Appleton. Ill U Studies in the Social Sciences 13, no 2:1-133 [bibliog. p. 121-2] '27

Canada

American iron and steel for Canada. Iron Age 120:269-71 Ag 4 '27
Canadian steel mills want tariff. Iron Age 117:1136-7 Ap 22 '26
Steel industry in Canada made gain in 1926. Am Mach 67:38f Jl 7 '27

Europe

Balance sheet of the International raw steel cartel for the last quarter of 1926. Iron Age 119:724 Mr 10 '27
British and European industrial conditions. A. C. Blackall. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:25-8 Ja '27
Cartel mills make individual sales. C. E. Wright. Iron Age 118:1338-9 N 11 '26

STEEL industry and trade—Europe—*Continued*
Consummation of the so-called European steel trust. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1673 O 2 '26
Continental steel cartel. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 95-6 Mr 17 '27
Continental steel combine. Engineer 142:146 Ag 6 '26
Entente prompting other pacts. V. Delport. Iron Tr R 79:1215 N 4 '26
Die europäische rohstahlgemeinschaft. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 46:1349-53 O 7 '26
Europe had year of great change. Iron Age 119:152-5 Ja 13 '27
European situation. L. Becker. Iron Tr R 80: 234+, 306-7 Ja 20-27 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:227-8, 337 Ja 20-27 '27
European steel entente. Manuf Rec 90:70 N 11 '26
European steel entente; terms of the agreement. Iron Age 118:1315 N 4 '26
European steel pool. Iron Age 118:567 Ag 26 '26
Europe's steel interests unite. V. Delport. il map Iron Tr R 78:1112-15 Ap 29 '26
Germany and Belgium penalized in Continental steel entente. Eng & Min J 123:1067 Je 25 '27; Iron Age 119:1935 Je 30 '27
International steel cartel. Economist 103:539, 571-2 O 2-9 '26; Engineer 142:392 O 8 '26; Génie Civil 89:386-7 O 30 '26; Iron Age 118: 1007-8, 1179-80 O 7, 21 '26; Iron Tr R 79: 1048-50, 1142 O 21-28 '26
Jugoslavia joins international steel cartel. Iron Age 120:315 Ag 4 '27
Keen competition by European steelmakers wipes out profit. V. Delport. il map Iron Tr R 80:1652-4 Je 30 '27
More European mergers. Iron Age 119:511 F 17 '27
More steel and cement from Europe. E. C. Eckel. il Iron Age 118:205-8 Jl 22 '26
Origin and development of the Continental steel entente. J. J. W. Palmer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 484:1-45 '27
Price control and stable money better European steel industry. V. Delport. il Iron Tr R 80:1332-4 My 26 '27
Problems of the international steel pact. Economist 104:262 F 5 '27
Recent tendencies in the European steel industry. O. D. Donne. Annalist 27:6+ Ja 1 '26
Severe competition beclouds European trade outlook. V. Delport. il map Iron Tr R 81: 778-80 S 29 '27
Steel cartel. Engineer 143:179 F 18 '27
Text of the international steel pact. Economist 103:949-50 D 4 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79: 1269-70 N 11 '26
Trusts and combines in coal, iron, and steel. Economist 103:532-3 O 2 '26
Will Europe's steel pool cut American profits? D. Balfour. il Mag of Wall St 38:1240+ O 23 '26

France

France has problem of maintaining exports. Iron Age 117:141 Ja 14 '26
French iron and steel in 1925. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:186 Ap '26
French iron and steel industry during 1926. L. W. Moore. Iron Tr R 80:114-15+ Ja 6 '27
French steel exports gain. L. W. Moore. Iron Tr R 78:112-13 Ja 7 '26
Future of French steel exports. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:566-9 F 24 '27
Iron and steel centers in France. A. J. Reynaud. maps Iron Age 120:540-2 S 1 '27

See also Iron industry and trade—France; Steel works—France

Germany

Analysis of the German iron and steel industry. Annalist 29:85-6 Ja 14 '27
Der aufbau der Vereinigten stahlwerke, A.-G. Stahl & Eisen 46:1039-42 Jl 29 '26
Europe's steel interests unite. V. Delport. il map Iron Tr R 78:1112-15 Ap 29 '26
German industry needs capital. E. H. Regensburger. Iron Tr R 78:114-15+ Ja 7 '26
German iron and steel industries in 1926. E. H. Regensburger. Iron Tr R 80:116-18 Ja 6 '27
German merger complete. Iron Age 117:351 F 4 '26
German steel bounty case waits. Iron Age 118:1293 N 4 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1207 N 4 '26
German steel combination; initial report dealing with the six months ended with September 30th, 1926. Engineer 143:350-1 Ap 1 '27
German steel industry; abstract of report by J. W. F. Thelwall and C. J. Kavanagh. Economist 103:618-20 O 16 '26
German steel industry and its customers. Economist 103:667 O 23 '26
German steel syndicate. Nat City Bank p 167 S '26
German steel trust is completed. Iron Tr R 78:1411+ My 27 '26
German steel trust modeled after American company. Iron Age 118:842 S 23 '26
Germany's exports diversified. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:705-8 Mr 10 '27
Growth of German iron and steel capacity since the war. Iron Age 118:364 Ag 5 '26
Resort in Germany to various steel syndicates. Iron Age 117:140-1 Ja 14 '26
Steel entente on broad basis. Iron Tr R 79: 1142 O 28 '26
Syndication grows in Germany. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 118:607-10 S 2 '26
Le trust métallurgique allemand. P. Maquenne. Génie Civil 90:166-8 F 12 '27
United States steel corporation und Vereinigte stahlwerke, A.-G. (eine vergleichende betrachtung). O. Wortmann. Stahl & Eisen 46: 1824-8 D 23 '26

See also Iron industry and trade—Germany; Steel works—Germany

Great Britain

British and European industrial conditions. A. C. Blackall. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:25-8 Ja '27
British exports and imports. Iron Age 117: 354 F 4 '26
British exports of finished steel. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:350-2 F 3 '27
British found 1925 a year of loss. Iron Age 117:142 Ja 14 '26
British industries paralyzed during 1926. J. Horton. Iron Tr R 80:111-12 Ja 6 '27
British iron and steel for 1925 and outlook for 1926. A. C. Blackall. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:80-5 F '26
British steel industry. R. D. Moore. il Engineer 144:391-3 O 7 '27
British steel industry has problems. J. Calder. Iron Age 118:1203-4+ O 28 '26
British steel rebate scheme. Engineering 124: 333 S 9 '27
British steel trade and its bounty scheme. J: W. Hall. Engineer 144:284-5 S 9 '27
Gloomy year for British steel. J. Horton. Iron Tr R 78:109-10 Ja 7 '26
Iron and steel in 1926. Economist 104:sup52+ F 12 '27
Iron and steel losses. Economist 103:995-6 D 11 '26
Plight of the iron and steel industry. Economist 101:1031-2; 102:49-51, 453-5 D 19 '25, Ja 9, Mr 6 '26
Steel. J: T. W. Newbold, C. S. Stevens and M. P. Price. 95p The Labour pub. co. ltd., London '25
Steel position and prospects. Economist 104: 842-3 Ap 23 '27
World production of iron, steel and coal. E. C. Warren. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup9-10 F 6 '26
World steel trade and Britain's share. E. T. Good. Engineer 141:149 F 5 '26

See also Steel works—Great Britain; *also* Dorman, Long and company, limited; United steel companies, limited

India

India reduces costs of making pig iron and steel. Iron Age 119:708 Mr 10 '27

Italy

Italian demand for iron and steel increasing. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:496 D '25

STEEL industry and trade—Italy—*Continued*
Italy's imports growing. Iron Age 117:415 F 11 '26

Japan

Imports of iron and steel products into Japan in 1922, 1923, and 1924. Iron Age 118:1040-1 O 7 '26
Japan develops sheet industry. G: S. Herrick. Iron Age 118:275-6 Jl 29 '26
Japanese mills ask aid. Iron Age 119:937-8 Mr 31 '27
Japanese steel and iron industry growing. Iron Age 118:365 Ag 5 '26
Japanese syndicate proposed. Iron Age 118: 1114 O 14 '26

Mexico

Mexican steel industry is recuperating. Iron Tr R 78:706 Mr 18 '26

Montana

Montana gives thought to steel. Iron Age 119:1885 Je 30 '27

Netherlands

Iron and steel trade and industry of the Netherlands. J. F. Van Wickel and J. J. W. Palmer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 470:1-17 '27

North Carolina

North Carolina presents growing market for steel. E. C. Kreutzberg. Iron Tr R 78:1530 Je 10 '26

Nova Scotia

See also British Empire steel corporation

Ohio

Ohio merger heralds rise of alloy steel industry. J: W. Hill. Iron Tr R 79:249-50 Jl 29 '26
United alloy steel corporation and Central steel co. combined into Central alloy steel corporation. Iron Age 118:292-3 Jl 29 '26

Pacific coast

America losing Pacific coast trade. Iron Tr R 78:733 Mr 18 '26

Russia

Industrial possibilities in Russia untouched. H. J. Freyn. Iron Tr R 81:381-3 Ag 18 '27
Russian iron and steel production in 1924-25. Engineer 140:547 N 20 '25
See also Iron industry and trade—Russia

South Africa

Minerals and metals in South Africa. Economist 105:351-2 Ag 27 '27

Sweden

Steel men visit Swedish plants. Iron Age 118: 851 S 23 '26

Texas

Texas market hit by foreign steel. C. E. Wright. il Iron Age 116:1371-4 N 19 '25

United States

Aftermath of Pittsburgh plus. map Iron Age 117:34-9, 150-1 Ja 7-14 '26
American producers protest against dumping. Iron Tr R 78:363 F 4 '26
Annual statistical report of the steel industry. Manuf Rec 91:81 Je 23 '27
Automotive demand stimulates use of alloy steel. Iron Tr R 80:40-1 Ja 6 '27
Automotive needs mark steel demand in 1925. Iron Tr R 78:11-14 Ja 7 '26
Automotive steel consumption stabilized in 1926; survey of metal markets. W: C. Hirsch. Automotive Ind 55:1027-9 D 23 '26
Better merchandising can restore lost steel markets. E. St E. Lewis. Iron Tr R 79:1161-4 N 4 '26
Better merchandising is key to new opportunity for steel. R. T. Mason. il Iron Tr R 80:13-16 Ja 6 '27
Broadening uses of steel mark 1926 consumption. Iron Tr R 80:42-5 Ja 6 '27
California industries oppose foreign steel purchases; Reinforcing steel institute of California formed. Iron Age 117:342-3 F 4 '26
Capacity figures established. Iron Tr R 78: 240 Ja 21 '26; Iron Age 117:211 Ja 21 '26
Chief sales problems are external; internal ones now routine. C: F. Abbott. il Iron Tr R 79:1415-16+ D 2 '26; Same cond. Iron Age 118:1340+ N 11 '26
Coming steel dividend action of utmost significance to business. E. F. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 39:232-3+ D 4 '26
Consumption of iron and steel is shifting steadily westward. E. C. Barringer. map Iron Tr R 78:41-3+ Ja 7 '26
Economic and social development of the American iron and steel industry. T: W. Robinson. Engineer 144:447-9 O 21 '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:407-9 S 23 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 81:899-902 O 13 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 120:785-7 S 22 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:541-3 N '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:947-9 O 6 '27
Exports and imports, December and year. Iron Age 117:274-5 Ja 28 '26
Exports and imports gain in 1926; comparisons of iron and steel movement with 1925 and 1924. L. W. Moffet. Iron Age 119:206-10 Ja 20 '27
Exports and imports higher in 1926. Iron Age 119:357-8 F 3 '27
Exports of iron and steel products from 1900-1925; tabulation. Iron Tr R 78:1151 Ap 29 '26
Fabricators support active campaign for steel; American institute of steel construction annual meeting. Iron Tr R 77:1307-10 N 19 '25; Iron Age 116:1386-8+ N 19 '25
Friendly co-operation; abstracts. E. H. Gary. Iron Tr R 79:1096-7 O 28 '26; Am Mach 65: 736 O 28 '26
Germany supplies most imports. Iron Tr R 79:506 Ag 26 '26
High lights of 1926—metal trades in review. Iron Age 119:80-1 Ja 6 '27
High purchasing power gives steel its greatest summer. J: W. Hill. Iron Tr R 79:1039-41 O 21 '26
Higher standards of competition needed. E. H. Gary. Iron Tr R 80:1337+ My 26 '27
Increase in steel operations surprises trade—prices firm. Comm & Fin Chr 123:513-14 Jl 31 '26
Iron Age interview with Mr. Schwab. Iron Age 117:11+ Ja 7 '26
Iron and steel show increased production in 1926. B. E. V. Luty. Eng & Min J 123:184-5 Ja 22 '27
Iron and steel trade survey for 1926. Dun's R 35:8-9+ Ja 29 '27
Iron, steel production mounts rapidly, 1900-1925. Iron Tr R 78:796-7 Mr 25 '26
Is a steel merger pending? V. J. Boldt. Mag of Wall St 40:38-9 My 7 '27
Lessened activity in 1927; much progress in 1926. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 119:10-13+ Ja 6 '27
Marketing methods show great contrast in 25 years. E. C. Kreutzberg. Iron Tr R 78:785-9 Mr 25 '26
New high peak in American iron and steel in 1926. Iron Age 119:1-9 Ja 6 '27
1926 is best balanced year. C. J. Stark. Iron Tr R 80:74-5 Ja 6 '27
1926 trade above normal. W. C. Carroll. Iron Age 118:1831 D 30 '26
Partnership spirit will give steel the profit it merits. C: M. Schwab. Iron Tr R 81: 1087+ N 3 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 120:1230-1 N 3 '27
Per capita production increases. Iron Tr R 78:46-7 Ja 7 '26
Per capita production is greater during 1926. Iron Tr R 80:124-5 Ja 6 '27
Probably lower consumption of steel this year. C. P. Fuller. Annalist 29:51-2 Ja 14 '27
Production of pig iron and crude steel in the United States in December and during 1925. Econ W n s 31:86-7 Ja 16 '26

STEEL industry and trade—United States —*Continued*
Prosperous year in steel the outlook for 1926. J: A. Topping. Annalist 27:63 Ja 8 '26
Quarter century inaugurates age of steel. J. F. Froggett. il Iron Tr R 78:764-8+ Mr 25 '26
Quarter century of imports, 1901-1925. Iron Age 118:492-3 Ag 19 '26; Iron Tr R 79:363 Ag 5 '26
Quarter-century of steel exports. Iron Age 118:220-2 Jl 22 '26
Railroad consumption of steel in 1926. Iron Age 119:77-8 Ja 6 '27
Rolled iron and steel made record in 1926. Iron Age 119:1764, 1932-3 Je 16, 30 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1576-7 Je 16 '27
Selling steel products in oil fields; third International petroleum exposition. il Iron Tr R 77:1534 D 17 '25
Steel and iron markets. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Steel and steel stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 105-8 Ap 1 '26
Steel commerce on Great Lakes broadening; more dock facilities provided. A. J. Hain. il Iron Tr R 79:496-7 Ag 26 '26; Same. Marine R 56:18-19 S '26
Steel companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:204, 314 Je 9, Ag 25 '27
Steel demands of oil industry. V. B. Guthrie. Iron Age 119:66-7 Ja 6 '27
Steel head discusses outlook for 1927; interview with John A. Topping. Iron Age 119: 139 Ja 13 '27
Steel holiday shorter than usual owing to active market—pig iron buying heavy. Comm & Fin Chr 123:143-4 Jl 10 '26
Steel imports due to increase steadily. M. T. Jones. Iron Age 118:496 Ag 19 '26
Steel industry has developed many leaders. A. J. Hain. Iron Tr R 78:769-73+ Mr 25 '26
Steel takes a long step forward. Comm & Fin 15:75 Ja 13 '26
Steel trade. Moody's Inv Serv 18:254, 341-2; 19:81-2 Ag 12, O 28 '26, Mr 10 '27
Steel trade expects much of 1926. Iron Age 117:1-10 Ja 7 '26
Steel workers and consumers benefit more than investors; abstracts. E. G. Grace. Iron Tr R 80:1022-3+ Ap 21 '27; Iron Age 119: 1150-1 Ap 21 '27
Survey of iron and steel trade. Dun's R 34: 8-9 Ja 23; 9+ Je 5; 8-9 O 2 '26; 35:8-9 My 28; 8-9 S 24 '27
Survey of 1926 with outlook for future. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:2-3 Ja '27
Textile industry is important user of iron and steel. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 78:505-7+ F 25 '26
Third quarter an extraordinary period in steel. C. P. Fuller. Annalist 28:533-4 O 22 '26
Warehouse distribution dwindling. Iron Age 119:21-4 Ja 6 '27
What has been done for cement can be done for steel. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 79: 1545-8 D 16 '26
Where steel exports went in 1925. Iron Age 117:352 F 4 '26
Where steel exports went in fiscal year. Iron Age 120:412 Ag 18 '27

See also Steel works—United States; *also* American institute of steel construction; American rolling mill company; Bethlehem steel corporation; Crucible steel company of America; United States steel corporation

STEEL ingots
Chemical analyses of large ingots. J. H. Hruska. Iron Age 117:1049-50 Ap 15 '26
Distribution of silicates in steel ingots. J. H. S. Dickenson. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 113:177-96, pl 20-5 no 1 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 121:640-1 My 28 '26; Engineer 141: 602 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:197-211 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:687 Je 11 '26; Iron Age 117:1712-13 Je 17 '26
Ghost lines in steel. H. Brearley. il Engineer 142:sup116-19 Ag 27 '26
Ghost lines in steel forgings. W. H. Hatfield. Engineer 142:226-7 Ag 27 '26
Ghosts. J. H. S. Dickenson. Engineer 142: sup127-8 Ag 27 '26
Gripping force of ingot tongs. W. E. Wright. diags Engineering 123:274-5 Mr 4 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:465 Ag 25 '27
Heterogeneity of steel ingots and sound steel. R. Hadfield. il Engineer 142:sup119-24 Ag 27 '26
Influence of segregation on the corrosion of boiler tubes and superheaters. G. R. Woodvine and A. L. Roberts. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:219-22, pl 28-29b no 1 '26; Same. Engineering 121:646-7 My 28 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:223-8 no 1 '26
Ingots make record for half-year. Iron Age 118:23 Jl 1 '26
Physical and chemical structure of ingots. J: D. Gat. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:207-11 My '27
Pouring device improves yield. J: D. Knox. il diags Iron Tr R 78:139-42 Ja 14 '26
Pouring ingots by a new method. il Iron Age 117:128-9 Ja 14 '26
Report on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:39-151 pl 2-19 [bibliog. p. 116-51] no 1 '26; Excerpts. Engineering 121:610-12, 645-6 My 21-28 '26; Engineer 141:528-30 My 21 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:152-76 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:685-7 Je 11 '26; Engineer 141:601-2 Je 11 '26; Iron Age 117:1711-12 Je 17 '26; Mech Eng 48:850-1 Ag '26
Rolls steel ingot weighing 63,000 lb. into slabs 130-in. wide and 8¾in. thick, for fabrication into gear reduction unit fly-wheels. il Iron Age 119:1376-7 My 12 '27
Solidification of steel in the ingot mold. A. L. Feild. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:264-75 F '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:129-32+ Mr '27; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:276+ F '27
Steel ingot production, 1917-1926. Iron Tr R 80:88 Ja 6 '27
Steel ingot production, 1924-25. Iron Tr R 78: 180 Ja 14 '26
Steel ingot production, 1925-26. Iron Tr R 80: 171 Ja 13 '27
Steel mill ingot handling equipment. P. McShane. plan Elec J 23:559-61 N '26
Steel tonnage by processes. Iron Age 120: 651 S 8 '27
Time of pouring large ingots. J. H. Hruska. Iron Age 116:1305 N 12 '25
Umgekehrte seigerung in stahlblöcken und ihr verhalten bei der bearbeitung. F. Rapatz. il Stahl & Eisen 46:1685-7 N 25 '26
Verbesserung des edelstahlbetriebes durch verwendung abgedrehter vierkantblöcke. P: Eyermann. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1083-4 Ag 12 '26
Year 1926 ingot output a record. Iron Age 119: 165 Ja 13 '27

See also Soaking pits; Steel castings; Steel metallurgy

Bibliography
Report on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:116-51 no 1 '26

Molds
Alloys iron electrically; Vulcan mold and iron co. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 55: 433-5+ Je 1 '27
Einfluss der kokillenwandstärke auf den gussblock. F. Leitner. Stahl & Eisen 46:629-31, pl 8 My 13 '26; Same (Influence of mold wall thickness). Blast F & Steel Pl 14:308-10 Jl '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:sup92 Je 25 '26
First ingot mold foundry in West; South Chicago plant of the Valley mold & iron corporation, Sharpsville, Pa. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1642-4 Je 10 '26
Ingot mold plant starts operation; South Chicago plant of the Valley mold & iron corp. il Iron Tr R 78:1499-1501 Je 10 '26; Same. Foundry 54:510-12 Jl 1 '26
Large ingot mold weighs 191 tons. il Foundry 55:168 Mr 1 '27
New Valley mould & iron corp. plant uses direct metal for ingot molds. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 81:844-6 O 6 '27

STEEL mergers

Six Ohio sheet mills to merge. Iron Age 120: 1177 O 27 '27

United alloy steel corporation and Central steel co. combined into Central alloy steel corporation. Iron Age 118:292-3 Jl 29 '26

See also Steel industry and trade—Europe

STEEL metallurgy

Absorption of sulfur during melting in the open-hearth furnace. C. H. Herty, jr. Min & Met 7:444-7 O '26

Advancement in iron and steel metallurgy. J. S. Unger. Min & Met 7:485-6 N '26

Alumina. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 82-3 Je 24 '27

Automotive metallurgical work becoming more diversified. P. M. Heldt. Automotive Ind 56:184-5 F 12 '27

Calcium carbide as an agent for removing sulphur and phosphorus from iron and steel. W: J. Farrell, jr. il diags W Soc E J 32: 206-18 [bibliog. p. 217-18] Jl '27

Charlatans in iron metallurgy. H: D. Hibbard. Iron Age 116:1795-6 D 31 '25

Controlling segregation in steel. H: D. Hibbard. Iron Age 118:1546-8 D 2 '26

Co-operative research in ferrous metallurgy and the problem of inclusions in steel. A. C. Fieldner. il plan Eng Soc W Pa 43:221-42; Discussion. 242-54 Je '27

Die direkte erzeugung des eisens. F. Wüst. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:905-15, pl 11-12 Je 2 '27

Elimination of metalloids traced. C. H. Herty, jr. Iron Age 118:610-11 S 2 '26

Die entwicklung der schweissstahlerzeugung in England und Amerika. H. Saemann. Stahl & Eisen 46:436-41 Mr 31 '26

Entwicklung und stand der qualitätsfrage. P. Oberhoffer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1512-26 S 15 '27

Ferrous metallurgy advances in 1926. H: M. Boylston. Iron Age 119:44-9 Ja 6 '27

Ferrous metallurgy in 1925. H. M. Boylston. Iron Age 117:46-51 Ja 7 '26

Fundamental research in steel manufacture. C. H. Herty, jr. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:899-911; Discussion. 911-14+ Je '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:280-1 Ja 27 '27

Germans study steel practice; autumn meeting of German iron and steel institute, Dusseldorf, Nov. 27-28. Iron Tr R 79:1715-16 D 30 '26

Der heutige stand der basischen herdfrischverfahren im vergleich zum Thomasverfahren. F. Bernhardt. Stahl & Eisen 46:1-7, 39-44, 73-8, 138-9; Discussion. 139-42 Ja 7-21, F 4 '26

High speed steels. F. C. A. H. Lantsberry. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:711-25; Discussion. 725-9+ My '27

Improvements in automotive steels. W. G. Hildorf. il Iron Age 116:1378-80, 1447-50 N 19-26 '25; Abstracts. Am Mach 63:604c-d O 8 '25; Mach 32:407-9 Ja '26

Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il diag Iron Tr R 77:1457-9; 78:136-7, 261+, 397-9, 514-16, 636-7+, 806-7, 929-30, 1057-9+, 1177-9; 79:5-7, 137-9 D 10 '25, Ja 14, 28, F 11, 25, Mr 11, 25, Ap 8, 22, My 6, Jl 1, 15 '26

Making rimmed steel; abstracts. C. Pierce. Min & Met 7:226-7 My '26; Stahl & Eisen 46:1564-5 N 11 '26

Making steel for munitions. R. R. Nix. Iron Age 120:67-70 Jl 14 '27

Manufacture of steel in India by the duplex process. B. Yaneske. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:181-209 no 1 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:419-22, 474-9 S-O '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:210, 767-9 no 1 '27

Metallurgy and motors. J: A. Mathews. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1089-91 O '27

Metals reduced from oxides by direct processes. Iron Age 119:1280-3 My 5 '27

Mining and metallurgy in Sweden. J: G. A. Rhodin. Engineer 142:169 Ag 13 '26

Oxygen in steel and non-hardenability. J: D. Gat. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:271-4+ Je '27

Papers presented at the Institute of metals division of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers annual meeting, New York, Feb. 15-18. Iron Age 117:546-55 F 25 '26

Physical chemistry of steel-making processes. 127p Faraday society, London '25

Progress in iron and steel metallurgy. B. Stoughton. Eng & Min J 121:117-18 Ja 16 '26

Progress in iron and steel metallurgy. J. Aston. Eng & Min J 123:157-8 Ja 22 '27

Refining steel in the molten state. G. A. Dornin. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:532-3 N '27

Review of metallurgical progress. S. B. Goodale. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:37-40 Ja '26

Rimmed steel and how it is made. H: D. Hibbard. Iron Age 117:1778-80; 118:142-3, 214-15 Je 24, Jl 15-22 '26

Das roheisenerzverfahren mit vorfrischern. E. Killing. Stahl & Eisen 47:1197-1203 Jl 21 '27

Rüttelherd zur vergütung von flüssigem gusseisen und stahl. C. Irresberger. il diag Stahl & Eisen 46:869-72, 1705-6 Je 30, D 2 '26; Abstract (Jolting iron to desulphurize it). Iron Age 118:413-14 Ag 12 '26

Das schrottkohlungsverfahren. R. Hennecke. Stahl & Eisen 47:777-80 My 12 '27

Sheffield and metallurgical development. R. Hadfield. Engineering 122:43-4 Jl 9 '26

Steelmakers improve practice. J. D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 78:776-7+ Mr 25 '26

Technology of steel shows progress; abstracts. W: A. Forbes. Iron Tr R 81:1094-5 N 3 '27; Iron Age 120:1235-6, 1355 N 3-10 '27

Treatment of steel with ferro-carbon-titanium. G. F. Comstock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 114:405-13; Discussion. 414-15 no 2 '26

Über stahlqualitäten und ihre beziehungen zu den herstellverfahren. P. Goerens. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1093-9, 1129-36, 1194-8 Ag 14-21, S 4 '26; Abstract. Engineer 143: sup [Metallurgist] 75-8 My 27 '27

Die verwendung von sauerstoffangereichertem gebläsewind beim Thomasverfahren. J. Haag. Stahl & Eisen 45:1873-8 N 12 '25

Wege zur verbesserung des schienenbaustoffes. O. Pilz. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47: 1645-51 O 6 '27

Year's progress in ferrous metallurgy. Mech Eng 48:1443-8 D '26

Die zitronensäurelöslichkeit der Thomasschlaken-phosphorsäure. T: Dunkel. Stahl & Eisen 47:1205-7 Jl 21 '27

See also Annealing; Armor plate; Bessemer process; Furnaces, Steel making; Iron metallurgy; Molybdenum steel; Open hearth process; Rolling mills; Semi-steel; Steel—Decarburization; Steel—Metallography; Steel, Hardening of; Steel, Heat treatment of; Steel castings; Steel ingots; Steel works

Electrometallurgy

American electric steel expansion in the last twenty-five years. E. F. Cone. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 34):341-4 Ap '27

Electric steel attains its majority. J: A. Mathews. Iron Age 120:273-4 Ag 4 '27

New direct process for the manufacture of steel. H. Flodin. Iron & Steel Inst J 112: 9-13, pl 1 no 2 '25; Same. Iron Age 116: 1247-8 N 5 '25; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 13:424-5 N '25; Same. Engineering 120:432 O 2 '25; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 97:638-9 O 16 '25; Engineer 140:263 S 11 '25; Génie Civil 87:421-3 N 14 '25; Automotive Ind 54: 217 F 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:14-25 no 2 '25; Engineering 120:333-4 S 11 '25; Engineer 140:263 S 11 '25

Die qualitative und wirtschaftliche bedeutung des sauren elektrostahles. A. Müller-Hauff. Stahl & Eisen 46:213-18, 289-93, pl 2; Discussion. 293-4 F 18, Mr 4 '26

Refining metals electrically. L. J. Barton. 414p Penton pub. co. '26; Review. Stahl & Eisen 46:1157-61, 1326-31, 1478-81, 1711-13 Ag 26, S 30, O 28, D 2 '26

STEEL metallurgy—Electrometallurgy—*Cont.*
Standardizes melting practice. A. W. Gregg and N. R. Knox. Iron Tr R 77:1335-8 N 26 '25
Steel from ocean sands. J. H. Mackenzie. il Min Cong J 12:654 S '26
Timken roller bearings require clean steel. J: D. Knox. il Iron Tr R 79:1622-4+ D 23 '26
Ueber die verwendung des hochfrequenz-induktionsofens für die edelstahlerzeugung. F: Körber, F. Wever and H. Neuhauss. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:1641-9 N 25 '26
World electric steel output less. E. F. Cone. Iron Age 119:1591-2 Je 2 '27

See also Electric furnaces, Steel making

History

Steel age—1876 to 1926. J: A. Mathews. Ind & Eng Chem 18:913-14 S '26

STEEL plates. See Plates, Iron and steel

STEEL research
Co-operative research in ferrous metallurgy and the problem of inclusions in steel. A. C. Fieldner. il plan Eng Soc W Pa 43:221-42; Discussion. 242-54 Je '27
Fundamental research in steel manufacture. C. H. Herty, jr. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:899-911; Discussion. 911-14+ Je '27
How research work is paying our industries; laboratories of the American chain co. W. B. Lashar. il Iron Tr R 80:1015-18 Ap 21 '27
Neue ergebnisse der edelstahlforschung. W. Oertel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1503-9, pl 13-14 O 22 '27
Research in steel; plan for co-operation of industry with universities. J: A. Mathews. Iron Tr R 78:1440 Je 3 '26
Research investigations in connection with the structural steel industry. M. S. Ketchum. Eng & Contr 66:11-15 Ja '27
Steel research at Pittsburgh. Iron Age 120: 1171 O 27 '27

STEEL sheets. See Sheet steel

STEEL slabs
Proportioning steel slabs for column bases. R. Fleming. Eng N 98:941-2 Je 9 '27; Discussion. E. W. Stern. 98:1034 Je 23 '27

STEEL waste
Operating experience with steel turnings crusher. il Iron Age 116:1738 D 24 '25

STEEL wool
Do you know how steel wool is made? J. K. Williams. il Mach 34:176-7 N '27
Manufacture of steel wool; abstract. C. Field. Mech Eng 49:1150 O '27

STEEL workers
British wages much below U. S.; reports prepared by Bureau of labor statistics. Iron Age 118:1074-6 O 14 '26
Eight-hour day, entering its fifth year, is universally accepted. Iron Tr R 81:413 Ag 18 '27
German steel wage rates low. J. C. Bowen. Iron Age 118:1411-12 N 18 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:1459 D '26
Index of productivity of labor in the steel, automobile, shoe, and paper industries. Monthly Labor R 23:6-10 Jl '26
Labor profits from high-wage doctrine. Iron Tr R 80:17-19 Ja 6 '27
Labor turnover curtailed; results of co-operation with workers in Bethlehem steel plants. Iron Age 118:1276 N 4 '26
Low cost of French steel. G. C. Broomall. Iron Age 118:1843 D 30 '26
New wage policy of American federation implies one-sided profit-sharing agreement. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 116:1322+ N 12 '25
Personnel administration in the steel industry. F. V. Larkin. Mech Eng 49:1013-14 S '27
Productivity of labor in the rubber tire and the iron and steel (revised) industries. Monthly Labor R 23:1180-6 D '26
Productivity per man in iron and steel industry. Iron Age 118:211-12 Jl 22 '26
Real wages in iron and steel industry. Iron Age 117:138-9 Ja 14 '26
Verordnung über die arbeitszeit in stahlwerken, walzwerken und anderen anlagen der grosseisenindustrie. E. Hoff. Stahl & Eisen 47:1245-8 Jl 28 '27
Wages and hours in the iron and steel industry of Germany (western district), in the spring of 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1036-53 N '26
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry in the United States, 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:531-47, 804-11 S-O '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 79:812 S 23 '26
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry; 1907-1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 442:1-192 '27
Wages high, hours reduced, survey of steel industry shows. Iron Tr R 81:553-4 S 1 '27; Iron Age 120:1258 N 3 '27
Wages in the iron and steel industry in Great Britain in the spring of 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:811-35 O '26

See also Iron workers

STEEL works
Applies welding in constructing new fabricating shop; Mississippi Valley structural steel co. il diags plan Iron Age 120:1227-9 N 3 '27
Combined industries cut business costs; Truscon steel develops nine related industries under one roof. J. Kahn. il Manuf Ind 14: 251-4 O '27
Ford open-hearth plant unique. F. L. Prentiss. il diags plan Iron Age 118:1539-45 D 2 '26
Gas scrubbing in the steel industry. W. J. McGurty. Eng Soc W Pa 42:323-9 Jl '26; Same abr. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:152-3 Mr '27; Excerpt. Gas Age 58:423-4 S 25 '26; Discussion. Eng Soc W Pa 42:329-36 Jl '26
Genuine open-hearth iron; Andrews steel and Newport rolling mills form an unusual group. il map Blast F & Steel Pl 14:25-36+ Ja '26
New Chicago structural steel plant follows aggressive sales policy; Mississippi Valley structural steel co. F. B. Pletcher. il Iron Tr R 81:1096-7 N 3 '27
Production of automobile steels; works and manufacturing methods of Messrs Hadfields, ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:59-61 F '26
Weirton assumes commanding position. C. H. Hunt. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:55-61, 64-8 Ja '27

See also Blast furnaces; Foundries; Rolling mills; Soaking pits; Steel metallurgy; Steel workers

Accidents

Accident experience of the iron and steel industry to the end of 1924. L. W. Chaney. Monthly Labor R 21:1322-6 D '25
Accident experience of the iron and steel industry to the end of 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:1202-12 D '26
Accident experience in the iron and steel industry to the end of 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:751-68 O '27
Accident rates for the iron and steel industry in specified state jurisdictions, 1922 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 25:267-9 Ag '27
Accidents reduced in twelve years to small fraction of initial rate. Iron Age 119:205 Ja 20 '27
Accidents steadily decreasing; survey for 1913-1925. Iron Tr R 79:1557-8 D 16 '26

Costs

Ore and fuel cost here and abroad. P. M. Tyler. Iron Age 119:1593-5 Je 2 '27
Presidential address before Iron and steel institute. F. W. Harbord. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:31-51, pl 1-2 no 1 '27; Same cond. Engineer 143:502-3 My 6 '27; Abstract. Engineering 123:553-4 My 6 '27
Steel-plant operating costs from an engineering point of view. L. C. Edgar. Eng Soc W Pa 42:165-80; Discussion. 180-4 Ap '26

STEEL works—*Continued*

Electric equipment

Carnegie steel co. to use large electric locomotive. R. L. Kimball. diag Iron Age 118: 509 Ag 19 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:646 S 9 '26

Control scheme for steel mill auxiliary drives. F. D. Egan. il diags Gen Elec R 29:374-9 Je '26

Economical repairs by welding. A. M. Candy. il Iron Age 116:1307-9 N 12 '25

Economics of steel plant railroad electrification. O. Needham and D: C. Hershberger. Ind Eng 84:306-7 Jl '26

Electrical applications, progress, trend. G. Fox. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:23-4 Ja '26

Electrical distribution system at a steel works. il plan Engineer 141:610, 613 Je 11 '26

Electrical maintenance in the steel mills. A. J. Standing. Elec J 23:272-3 Je '26

Extensively electrified steel plant; Timken roller bearing company, Canton, Ohio. M. T. Lothrop. il diag plan Elec W 90:207-10 Jl 30 '27

Industrial electric control in steel mills. N. L. Mortensen. il Elec W 88:534-5 S 11 '26

Iron and steel production; annual report of A. I. E. E. committee. Am Inst E E J 45: 797-800 S '26

Report of A.I.S.E.E. electrical development committee. Ind Eng 85:319-20 Jl '27

Standardization of mill-type motors. Elec W 87:737 Ap 3 '26

Standardization of mill-type motors; report of A.I.S.E.E. standardization committee. Ind Eng 84:297-9 Jl '26

Steel mill ingot handling equipment. P. McShane. plan Elec J 23:559-61 N '26

Steel-mill motor ventilation. R. T. Thornton. il Elec J 23:284-6 Je '26

Use of electric industrial trucks and tractors in iron and steel industry. H. J. Payne. Ind Eng 84:303-5 Jl '26

Yard switching and mill transportation. W. B. Potter and G. H. Shapter. Ind Eng 84: 305-6 Jl '26

See also Rolling mills—Electric equipment

Equipment

Controlling maintenance work in a steel mill. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 66:1055-7 Je 23 '27

Dolomite machine repairs furnace slag lines. il Iron Age 116:1673-4 D 17 '25

How we make use of electric arc welding to keep equipment in service. J. S. Murray. il Ind Eng 85:281-3 Je '27

How welding equipment aids blast furnaces and steel plants. il Iron Tr R 80:645-7 Mr 10 '27

Industrial railways for factory and construction work. E. E. R. Tratman. il Eng N 98: 402 Mr 10 '27

Keeping the steel industry supplied with raw materials. L. S. Monroe. il Ind Management 74:112-17 Ag '27

Modernization at Bethlehem's Lackawanna steel works. il diags plans Iron Age 117:40-5, 404-10 Ja 7, F 11 '26

New steel plant of the Timken company. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:317-18+ Jl '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:1467-9 Je 9 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1665-7+ Je 9 '27

Production of steam from waste heat. A. J. Ebner. il Chem & Met Eng 34:572-4 S '27

Refractories for use in steel plants. M. C. Booze. Iron Age 117:1788-9 Je 24 '26

Reinforced concrete silos at the Ougrée-Marihaye steel works. il diags Engineer 142: 633-6, 654-5, 664 D 10-17 '26

Thermit welding in the steel mills. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:402 Ag '27

Tructractor replaces six men and saves $2,959.60 per year. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:45-6 Ja '26

Layout

Modernization at Bethlehem's Lackawanna steel works. il diags plans Iron Age 117:40-5, 404-10 Ja 7, F 11 '26

Lighting

Fifteen years of steel mill illumination. W. Harrison. il Ind Eng 85:327-8 Jl '27

Lighting in the metal working industries. A. L. Powell and W. H. Rademacher. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:434-8 O '26

Management

Economic and social development of the American iron and steel industry. T: W. Robinson. Engineer 144:447-9 O 21 '27; Same cond. Engineering 124:407-9 S 23 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 81:899-902 O 13 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 120:785-7 S 22 '27; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:541-3 N '27; Discussion. Iron Age 120:947-9 O 6 '27

Die entwicklung der wärmewirtschaft in der eisenindustrie. H. Lent. Stahl & Eisen 47: 1189-96 Jl 21 '27

Fuel economy in the steel industry. H. A. Brassert. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:502-4+; 15: 77-80 D '26, F '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120: 77-8 Jl 14 '27; Discussion. E. F. Entwisle. Iron Age 120:397-9 Ag 18 '27

Goodwill is steel company aim; Commonwealth plant at Granite City, Ill. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:273-7 Ja 27 '27

Large saving of small wastes; American rolling mill co. puts on thrift campaign. M. E. Danford. il Iron Age 118:337-9 Ag 5 '26; Same. Ptr Ink 136:141-2+ Ag 12 '26

Steel-plant operating costs from an engineering point of view. L. C. Edgar. Eng Soc W Pa 42:165-80; Discussion. 180-4 Ap '26

Steel treaters as non-producers. G: Satterthwaite. Iron Age 117:1128 Ap 22 '26

Power

Control of steel mill auxiliaries; relative advantage of alternating and direct current drive. il Electrician 98:11 Ja 7 '27

Economical steel plant power; Massillon works of the Central alloy steel corporation. T. J. Ess. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:966-72 S 15 '27

Electrical application in the steel industry during the year 1925. J. D. Wright. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:89-91 F '26

Electrical applications, progress, trend. G. Fox. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:23-4 Ja '26

Inland steel co. completes new power plant. diags Power Pl Eng 31:256-7 F 15 '27

Iron and steel production; annual report of A. I. E. E. committee. Am Inst E E J 45:797-800 S '26

Latest practice found in new power and blowing plant of Inland steel company. W. Sykes. il diags plan Power 65:194-6 F 8 '27

Minnequa steel works of Colorado fuel & iron co. installs new power plant. H. W. Neblett. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 31:494-501 My 1 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1205-8, 1443-6 Ap 28, My 19 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:234-41 My '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1083-6 Ap 28 '27; Same cond. Power 65:656-60 My 3 '27

Power-factor correction in steel-mills. E. F. Rhodes. il diags Elec J 23:287-8 Je '26

Power progress during 1925. B. R. Shover. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:93-5+ F '26

Some aspects of the technical and economic conditions of the heavy metallurgical industry of the East of France, with particular reference to the utilisation of gases and motive power. J. Seigle. il diags map Iron & Steel Inst J 115:53-124, pl 3-4; Discussion. 125-6 no 1 '27

Steel mill boiler plant of latest design. D. L. Mekeel. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 15:548-50 N '27; Abstract. Iron Tr R 81:1095 N 3 '27

Steel-mill power plant has many unusual features; Bethlehem steel corp., Johnstown, Pa. il diags Power 64:798-801 N 30 '26

Super-power for Soviet steel plants. I. Alexandrow. Iron Age 120:971 O 6 '27

Tees-side sub-centre of the I.E.E.; chairman's address. E. Edwards. Inst E E J 64:234-7 F '26

Use of power in steel mills. W. Sykes. Power 65:304-5 F 22 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119: 635 Mr 3 '27

STEEL works—Power—*Continued*
Waste-heat boilers in steel mills. F. H. Wilcox and J. C. Hayes. diags Iron Age 116:1516-20 D 3 '26; Same. W Soc E J 31:8 Ja '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1031-5 O '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:454 N '26; Abstract. Power 63:116 Ja 19 '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:8-10 Ja '26; Mech Eng 48:1035 O '26

See also Electric driving—Rolling mills

Safety devices and measures

Dream ship—Destiny; 1926 Carnegie trophy. W. H. French. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 72-3 F '26
Flexible safety program. C: C. McDonald. Nat Safety N 13:15-16 Je '26; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:311-13 Jl '26
Goodwill is steel company aim; Commonwealth plant at Granite City, Ill. B. Finney. il Iron Age 119:273-7 Ja 27 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1213-14 Je '27
Jones & Laughlin plants make new record in no-accident contest. il Nat Safety N 15:21+ F '27
Lines of communication in plant safety work. E. G. Quesnel. Nat Safety N 12:33 D '25
Safety as interpreted by the steel industry. E. G. Quesnel. Nat Safety N 15:57 Mr '27
Safety in steel plants discussed at Safety congress in Detroit. Iron Tr R 79:1214 N 4 '26; Same. Foundry 54:915-16 N 15 '26
Safety in the steel industry. C: L. Close. charts Ann Am Acad 123:86-92 Ja '26
Safety progress in English steel plants. W. H. Gordon. Safety Eng 53:75-80 F '27
Twenty years of organized accident prevention in the plants of the United States steel corporation. Pub Serv Management 41:180 D '26
Twenty years of safety—the United States steel corporation's experience. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:13-18 Jl '26
What is it all about? J: A. Oartel. Nat Safety N 13:9-11 Ap '26

See also Rolling mills—Safety devices and measures

Belgium

Cockerill works, 1817-1927. Engineering 124: 461-2 O 7 '27; Engineer 144:429-30 O 14 '27

France

Some aspects of the technical and economic conditions of the heavy metallurgical industry of the East of France, with particular reference to the utilisation of gases and motive power. J. Seigle. il diags map Iron & Steel Inst J 115:53-124, pl 3-4 no 1 '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:514-15 My 13 '27; Engineering 123:559 My 6 '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:125-6 no 1 '27
Usine de Firminy de La Société des forges et aciéries de Firminy. Allamel. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:776-85 S '26
Usine de Saint-Chamond de la Compagnie des forges et aciéries de la Marine et d'Homecourt. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:786-91 S '26

Germany

Die Bismarckhütte; Carl Kind & co., gusstahlfabrik, Bielstein (RHLD.) [and others]. il Stahl & Eisen 47:sup1-62 O 20 '27
Die entwicklung der deutschen stahlformgussindustrie in den letzen 25 jahren. R. Krieger. il diags map plans Stahl & Eisen 46:697-706, 865-9 My 27, Je 30 '26
Die neuen förder- und aufbereitungsanlagen der zeche Minister Stein (schacht Emil Kirdorf, Dortmund-Eving). F. Prockat. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1009-13 Jl 16 '27
Das werk Höntrop des Bochumer vereins. E. Kerl, A. Drieschner and W. Bertram. il diags Stahl & Eisen 46:429-36, 468-75, pl 4-5 Mr 31-Ap 8 '26
Das werk Höntrup des Bochumer vereins. M. W. Neufeld. diag plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1425-6 O 23 '26

Great Britain

British steel interests push reconstruction plans. J. Horton. il Iron Tr R 77:1215-18+ N 12 '25

Japan

Beförderung von flüssigem roheisen auf dem wasserwege. il diag map Stahl & Eisen 46: 1254-6 S 16 '26

Netherlands

Das hochofenwerk in Ymuiden. J. H. Ledeboer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2105-12 D 24 '25

South Africa

Steel industry in South Africa. Engineer 143: 348-9 Ap 1 '27

Spain

Integrated steel mill in Spain. F. C. Roberts. il diags plan Iron Age 119:494-7, 571-3, 716-17 F 17-24, Mr 10 '27
Modern steel plant at Sagunto, Spain. C. A. Raunick. il Elec W 88:690-4 O 2 '26

United States

Alan Wood iron & steel company, Philadelphia, celebrating 100th anniversary. il Iron Age 117:143 Ja 14 '26
Basic open-hearth steel industry embraces 960 furnaces. J: D. Knox. Iron Tr R 81:773-7+ S 29 '27
Detroit becoming a steel producer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 13:466-9 D '25
From woodland forge to modern steel plant; Alan Wood iron and steel company. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 79:141-5 Jl 15 '26
New iron and steel construction in 1926 extensive. J: D. Knox. Iron Tr R 80:46-8+ Ja 6 '27
New steel and iron capacity. il Iron Age 117: 57-62+ Ja 7 '26
Our first families in steel, centuries old, now are united. il Iron Tr R 79:316-18 Ag 5 '26
Plant rehabilitation is marked in 1925 construction. Iron Tr R 78:70-2+ Ja 7 '26
$30,000,000 being expended at Sparrows Point plant of Bethlehem steel company. il Manuf Rec 91:72-3 F 10 '27
Weirton anniversary. Iron Age 117:929 Ap 1 '26
Year's expansion in capacity. Iron Age 119: 79, 82-91 Ja 6 '27

STEEPLEJACKS
Steeplejacks and steeplejacking. W: Larkins. 222p J. Cape, ltd., London '26

STEEPLES. See Spires

STEERING gear
Automatic quartermaster; Sperry gyro-pilot. il diag Sci Am 134:32 Ja '26
Electro-hydraulic steering gear that can be located anywhere aboard ship. il Marine Eng 31:459 Ag '26
Hele Shaw-Beacham electro-hydraulic steering gear. il diags Engineering 121:568-9 Ap 30 '26
Machinery of the P. and O. liner Rawalpindi. diags Engineering 121:193-5 F 12 '26
Modern steering equipment is especially suitable for Diesel drive ships. O. B. Whitaker. il Marine R 57:64+ N '27
New form of electric-hydraulic steering gear. H. S. Hele-Shaw and T. E. Beacham. il Elec R (Lond) 98:893 Je 11 '26
Scott electric steering gear. il diags Engineering 124:356, pl 28 S 16 '27
Sperry steering system for the vessels under conversion to Diesel drive. il Marine R 56: 68 Jl '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:395 Jl '26

See also Automobiles—Steering gear; Motor buses—Steering gear; Rudders

STEFFEN process. See Sugar—Manufacture and refining

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus, 1865-1923
Magician of science: the boys' life of Steinmetz. J: W. Hammond. 210p Century co. '26

STEINWAY and sons
Analysis of prestige. E. Urchs. Ptr Ink M 14:47-8+ Je '27

STELE (archeology)
New Maya discovery in Mexico. T: Gann. il Sci Am 134:233 Ap '26

STELLARENE
Stellarene cracking process in operation at Baltimore refinery. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:104+ Je 23 '26
Vapor-phase phase of the antiknock problem. W. G. Leamon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20: 67-73 Ja '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 18:53-6 My 12 '26; Correction. 18:88 Je 2 '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:810-11 My 13 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:73-6 Ja '27

STELLITE
Applying stellite to machine parts, tools and dies by blow torch. il Iron Tr R 78:861-3, 936-8 Ap 1-8 '26; Mach 32:687-90 My '26
Dredge bit is protected with stellite. il Iron Tr R 80:1286 My 19 '27; Same. Marine R 57:30 Jl '27
Extremely hard alloy defies wear. il Sci Am 137:163-4 Ag '27
Stellite surfacing or stelliting; abstracts. A. V. Harris. Mach 32:579 Mr '26; Am Mach 64: 311 F 25 '26; Mech Eng 48:621 Je '26
Stelliting: a new welding process. A. V. Harris. Mech Eng 49:123 F '27; Abstract. Ind Eng 85:400 S '27
Stelliting metals to resist wear and chemical action. Engineer 142:sup151-2 O 29 '26

Testing
Closer insight is gained into physical properties of stellite. Automotive Ind 53:872-3 N 19 '25

STELZLE, Charles
Business and religion—can they be mixed? por Forbes 20:14 N 1 '27

STENCIL work
Mechanical air equipment for coloring textiles. W: Brewster. il Textile Col 49:545-7 Ag '27
Stencilling. H. Watson. diags Textile Col 49: 396-7, 468-9 Je-Jl '27
Stencilling for craftsmen. W: G: Sutherland. 92p Decorative arts journals co., ltd., Manchester, England '25
Stencils as aids to color printing. H: L: Bullen. Inland Ptr 77:567 Jl '26

STENOGRAPHERS
What bosses should know about stenographers. M. Lewis. Forbes 18:15-16 N 1 '26

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Die bedeutung der molekularsymmetrie in der stereochemie. K. Weissenberg. Zeit Angew Chem 40:955-6 Ag 18 '27
Recent advances in stereochemistry. T. M. Lowry. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:78-80, 102-4 Ja 28-F 4 '27
Space formulae. E. Murgatroyd. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:32-4 Ja 14 '27
Stereochemistry of the hydronaphthalenes; decahydro-β-naphthamides. F. W: Kay and N. Stuart. Chem Soc J 129:3038-41 D '26
Das verhältnis der klassischen stereochemie zu den neueren arbeiten K. Weissenbergs. M. v. Stackelberg. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1023-7 S 15 '27

See also Atoms; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Cyclic compounds; Isomerism; Molecular rearrangements

STEREOISOMERISM. See Isomerism

STEREOPHOTOGRAPHIC surveying
Brock process of making topographic surveys from the air. F. E. Weymouth. il diags Engineering 121:245-8 F 19 '26
Predhumeau stereotopometer. il diags Engineering 120:531-3 O 30 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:69-72 F 10 '26
Stereo-photo-grammetric surveying. B. J. Woodruff and D. H. Nelles. il diags Engineer 140:481-3, 515-17 N 6-13 '25

STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY
Stereoscopic photographs with a single lens. E. G. Pfarre. il diag Sci Am 136:220 Mr '27

STEREOSCOPE
Stereoscopic photography. A. W: Judge. 236p [bibliog. p. 236] Chapman & Hall ltd., London; Am. photographic pub. co., Boston '26

STEREOTOPOMETER
Predhumeau stereotopometer. il diags Engineering 120:531-3 O 30 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:69-72 F 10 '26

STEREOTYPERS
Stereotypers, Buffalo, N.Y.; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 25:176-7 Jl '27
Stereotypers, Detroit; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 23:1386-8 D '26

STEREOTYPING
Dry mat versus the wet mat. R. F. Salade. Inland Ptr 76:900 Mr '26
Melting soft metals. E. L. Gates. il Gas Age 58:315-16+ S 4 '26
Short history of stereotyping. G: A. Kubler. 93p Brooklyn eagle commercial ptg. dept., Brooklyn, New York '27
Test data on electric stereotype pot. il Elec W 90:169-70 Jl 23 '27

STERILIZATION
See Food preservation; Heat as a disinfectant; Water pipes—Sterilization

STERILIZERS, Electric
Dairy farm electric equipment committee report. J Elec 55:473 D 15 '25
Dairy sterilizers prove profitable. B. D. Moses. il Elec W 88:381 Ag 21 '26
Development of the electric dairy sterilizer in California. B. D. Moses. il J Elec 56:325-8 My 1 '26
La stérilisation du lait par l'électricité. A. Rolet. Génie Civil 88:569 Je 26 '26
Tobacco sterilizing machine that operates electrically. Dun's Int R 47:61-2 Mr '26

See also Pasteurizers, Electric

STERNO corporation
Theroz wins patent suit against Sterno. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ S 20 '26

STEROLS
See also Phytosterols

STETHOPHONE
L'emploi du stéthophone électrique pour le diagnostic médical. Génie Civil 87:468 N 28 '25

STEVEDORES. See Longshoremen

STEVENS, John A., 1868-
Appointed as honorary chairman of A.S.M.E. boiler code committee. por Mech Eng 48:80-1 Ja '26

STEVENS, John F., 1853-
Elected Am. Soc. C. E. president. por Eng N 98:127 Ja 20 '27

STEVENS, R. P.
Newly elected president of A.E.R.A. por Elec Ry J 70:622 O 8 '27

STEWART Warner speedometer company
Eight attractive stocks which have declined below value. Mag of Wall St 40:1024 O 8 '27
Unappreciated industrial. D. Smith. Mag of Wall St 40:937+ S 24 '27

STIBINE
Overpotential at antimony cathodes and electrolytic stibine formation. H: J. S. Sand, J. Grant and W: V. Lloyd. diags Chem Soc J p 378-96 F '27

STIBNITE
See also Antimony

STILBENE
Derivatives of stilbene. J. N. Ashley. Chem Soc J 129:2804-7 N '26
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series: the elimination of hydrogen chloride from 3:4′-dinitrostilbene dichloride. H. A. Harrison and H. Wood. Chem Soc J 129:577-83 Mr '26
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series; the mode of addition of water to 3:4′ -dinitro- and diamino-tolanes. H. A. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:1232-9 Je '26

STILL engine
Internal-combustion locomotive; Kitson-Still engine. E. K. Clark. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:333-66 '27; Same. Engineer 143:410-11, 445-8 Ap 15-22 '27; Same cond. Engineering 123:450, 451-3, 500-1 Ap 15-22 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:366-98 '27; Engineer 143:416-17, 444-5 Ap 15-22 '27; Engineering 123:459-60, 495 Ap 15-22 '27

STILL engine—*Continued*
Motorship Dolius. Marine Eng 31:675; 32:173-4 D '26, Mr '27
Plenty-Still oil engine. il diag Engineering 122: 536, 537-8, 585-6 O 29-N 5 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:49-50 Jl 9 '26; Mech Eng 48:1147 N '26
Steam-Diesel engine. diag Sci Am 136:339-40 My '27
Still oil-steam engine in practice on the M. S. Dolmus. diag Power 64:730-1 N 16 '26

STILLE, Hans
Stille's analysis and synthesis of the mountain structures of the earth. C: Schuchert. map Am J Sci 5th ser 12:277-92 O '26

STILLS. See Distillation apparatus

STINNES, Hugo, corporation, Maryland
Notes sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2403-4 N 6 '26

STINNES, Hugo, industries, inc., Maryland
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2404-5 N 6 '26

STIPA ichu
Stipa ichu grass as a paper making material. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 83:105-6 O 28 '26

STIRLING, Allan, 1844-1927
Sketch. Mech Eng 49:385 Ap '27

STIRRERS
Modified liquid sealed mechanical stirrer. G. S. Hiers. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1203 N '26
See also Agitators

STIRRING
Influence of rate of stirring on reaction velocity. F. C. Huber and E. E. Reid. Ind & Eng Chem 18:535-8 My '26

STOCK cars
Report of A.R.A. committee on car construction. diags Ry Age 82:1845+ Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:458+ Jl '27

STOCK control. See Inventories; Stores systems

STOCK dividends. See Dividends

STOCK exchange
Bankers' gazette. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Four great stock exchanges offer their wares. S. Barrington. Mag of Wall St 39:238-9 D 4 '26
German Bourse stock boom grows top-heavy. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 19:651-2+ Mr '27
Germany's Wall Street goes mad. R. C. Long. Am Bankers Assn J 18:609-10+ Mr '26
Ins and outs of short selling. Mag of Wall St 38:40-1+ My 8 '26
Principles of tape reading. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 38:756-7+ Ag 14 '26
Recovery of Berlin Boerse from last week's panic. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3005-7 My 21 '27
Stock market. C: A. Dice. 667p Shaw '26
Technique of manipulation. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 38:334-5+, 436-7+, 532-3+, 670-1+ Je 19-Jl 31 '26
Transactions on out-of-town markets, 1925. Annalist 27:109-10 Ja 8 '26
Transactions on out-of-town-markets, 1926. Annalist 29:104-5 Ja 14 '27
See also Brokers; Investments; Loans, Bank—Brokers' loans; Speculation; Stocks; *also* Associated stock exchanges; Boston stock exchange; Chicago stock exchange; Cincinnati stock exchange; Cleveland stock exchange; Detroit stock exchange; Montreal curb market; New York curb market; New York stock exchange; St Louis stock exchange; San Francisco stock and bond exchange

Bibliography
Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library; corporation finance, stock exchanges. N Y Pub Lib Bul 31:35-62 Ja '27

Law
Law of stockholders, including the law relating to transactions for customers on the New York stock exchange. D. Campbell. 3d ed. 261p Baker, Voorhis & co., New York '27

STOCK registrars
Hazards in acting as registrar and transfer agent. D: P. Condon. Trust Companies 44: 331-4 Mr '27
Transfer agent and registrar of stock. D: P. Condon. Am Bankers Assn J 18:508+ Ja '26

STOCK transfers
Hazards in acting as registrar and transfer agent. D: P. Condon. Trust Companies 44: 331-4 Mr '27
Transfer agent and registrar of stock. D: P. Condon. Am Bankers Assn J 18:508+ Ja '26

STOCK yards
Stockyards facilities for railroads. Ry Age 83: 834 O 29 '27

STOCKADE
New building material with insulating qualities. il Heat & Ven 23:99 Mr '26
Stockade building system. plan Arch & Bldg 58:66-7 My '26

STOCKHOLDERS
Corporation profits and stockholders, 1920-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:123 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Growing legion of bank owners. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:154-5+ S '26
Management and the complaining stockholder. K. V. Jones. Mag of Wall St 40:750-2+ Ag 27 '27
Management power and stockholders' property. A. A. Berle, jr. Harvard Business R 5: 424-32 Jl '27
Professor Ripley warns against wider diffusion of stock ownership among banks; Reply of Bank of America. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2357 N 14 '25
Small stockholder. J: T. Broderick. 127p Robson & Adee, Schenectady, N.Y. '26
Stockholder's interest in advertising. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ F 25 '26
Stockholders' meetings in England. T: Russell. Ptr Ink 135:41-2 My 13 '26
U. S. legion of capitalists. J. S. McCoy. Am Bankers Assn J 19:559-60+ F '27
Unseen business revolution. G: M. Verity. Iron Age 117:543-4 F 25 '26
What information should corporations withhold from shareholders? G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:218-19+ Je 5 '26
See also Advertising—Stockholders, Appeal to; Corporation law; Corporations—Finance; Customers as stockholders; Employees as stockholders; Public utilities—Securities; Stocks, Non-voting

STOCKHOLM, Sweden
Architecture
Achievements of Ragnar Östberg. il Am Inst Arch J 15:192-205 Je '27
Portfolio of current architecture in Denmark and Sweden; photographs. Arch Rec 60:127-37, 149 Ag '26

Bridges
Deutsche arbeit beim bau der Lidingö-brücke bei Stockholm. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:174-6 Ja 30 '26

STOCKS
Active common and preferred stocks. R. W. Pomeroy. 100p R. W. Pomeroy, Fidelity bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. '26
Activity of industrial shares. Economist 105: 388-9 S 3 '27
Advantages of odd lot trading. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:74-5 Ap 1 '26
Aftermath of stock inflation. Mag of Wall St 37:890-1 Mr 13 '26
Are well seasoned securities the best investment? J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 41:30-3 N 5 '27

STOCKS—*Continued*

Auction sales of securities not actually dealt in at the Stock exchange. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Be your own investment trust; a $1000 investment in one-share lots. E. R. Jones. Mag of Wall St 39:799 F 26 '27

Business of trading in stocks. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 38:228-9+, 334-5+, 436-7+, 532-3+, 670-1+, 756-7+, 1050-1+, 1250-1+; 39:132-3+, 334-5+, 534-5+, 626-7+, 804-6+, 992-3+ Je 5-Ag 14, S 25, O 22, N 20, D 18 '26, Ja 15-29, F 26, Mr 26 '27

Buying into companies with a past and future. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:70-1+ F 1 '27

C. E. Mitchell discusses changed status of common stocks as investments. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 19:17-18 Mr 15 '27

Commercial paper as a stock market barometer; a statistical survey of the entire period 1884-1926. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 28:398-9+ S 24 '26

Common stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:387 Jl 2 '27

Common stocks as investments. Mag of Wall St 38:27-9+ My 8 '26

Common stocks—the pendulum investment. H: C. Trundle. Sci Am 135:75+ Jl '26

Companies whose only capitalization is in common stock. Mag of Wall St 39:1174-7; 40: 36-7 Ap 23-My 7 '27

Cost of financing stock speculation. H. P. Willis. Annalist 28:691-2 N 26 '26

Cutting losses short to increase profits. A. Hazleton. Mag of Wall St 40:606 Jl 30 '27

Diversified investment suggestions. Moody's Inv Serv 17:429, 432 D 31 '25

Dividend prospects for leading industries. Mag of Wall St 38:758-67+ Ag 14 '26

Dividends. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Do large assets handicap stocks? G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:830-2+ Ag 28 '26

Does a stock market slump mean a business slide-off? B. Baruch. System 50:33-5 Jl '26

Eight attractive stocks which have declined below value. Mag of Wall St 40:1022-5 O 8 '27

Eight specially selected stocks. Mag of Wall St 41:34-7 N 5 '27

Eight stocks selling on magic. Mag of Wall St 39:134-7 N 20 '26

Factors which will influence the earnings of leading industries. Mag of Wall St 39:528-33+ Ja 15 '27

Fake official announcements. L. M. Aldrich. Mag of Wall St 37:613+ Ja 30 '26

Far-reaching effects of new market factors. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 40:106-9 My 21 '27

Fifteen special stocks in attractive position. Mag of Wall St 39:998 Mr 26 '27

Fifteen stocks which are troubling investors. G: D Chanler. Mag of Wall St 38:1260 O 23 '26

Financial markets in 1925—review and outlook. Annalist 27:75-6 Ja 8 '26

Finding opportunities among inactive stocks. Mag of Wall St 38:1252-4 O 23 '26

For the long pull. S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 40:863 S 10 '27

Forbes guide for investors. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Forbes

Forecasting stock market trends. K. S. Van Strum. 315p Barron's, New York '27

Fourteen promising non-dividend common stocks representing each of the leading industries. Mag of Wall St 38:336-7 Je 19 '26

Fourteen stocks which should resist a reactionary market. Mag of Wall St 37:715-17+ F 13 '26

Good stocks to put in Christmas stockings. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:68-9+ D 15 '26

Graveyard of good-will companies. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 38:1042-3+ S 25 '26

Guide to the future of fifty market leaders. Mag of Wall St 40:1108-11 O 22 '27

High grade industrial stocks for long pull investment. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:64-5+ Ag 1 '27

How leading groups of stocks act under pressure. Mag of Wall St 38:319 Je 19 '26

How to find bargains when stocks decline. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 38:14-17 My 8 '26

How to value public utility common stocks. J. Squire. Mag of Wall St 39:26-7+ N 6 '26

Important metamorphosis in the stock market. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 39:208-11+ D 4 '26

Industrial and miscellaneous securities; United States, Cuba, Canada, Mexico and other foreign countries; Railway and industrial compendium [formerly Railway, industrial and public utility section]. Comm & Fin Chr 121:139-245 sec 2 N 28 '25 [issued twice a year on the last Saturday of May and November]

Investing in brand new industries. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 38:740-1+ Ag 14 '26

Investment risk of common stocks. A. H. Herschel. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2337-8 N 14 '25

Investment trust principles as applied to common stocks. E: G. Leffler. Trust Companies 44:643-4 My '27

Lawyer's education in Wall Street. Mag of Wall St 38:48-9 My 8 '26

Lessons of bear markets since 1900. Mag of Wall St 37:1178-9+ Ap 24 '26

List of conservatively priced stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:305 Ag 18 '27

Making long-range investments pay. Mag of Wall St 37:1092-5+ Ap 10 '26

Many sided market; unlisted securities. Mag of Wall St 38:1258-9+ O 23 '26

Market capitalization rates of industrial earnings. Harvard Business R 6:75-80 O '27

Market history of stocks listed on the New York stock exchange in 1925. Mag of Wall St 37:995 Mr 27 '26

Market leaders for 1927. Mag of Wall St 39: 416-19 Ja 1 '27

Market prospects for 52 important common stocks. Mag of Wall St 38:1136-9 O 9 '26

Market value of industrial equities. E. L. Smith. R Econ Statis 9:37-40 Ja '27

My selection of the best stock. Mag of Wall St 37:505-7+ Ja 16 '26

Nature of bear movements. Moody's Inv Serv 18:118 Ap 15 '26

New index numbers of stock sales and prices. I. Fisher. Annalist 27:117-18+ Ja 15 '26

New York stock exchange transactions, 1925. Annalist 27:82-7 Ja 8 '26

New York stock exchange transactions, 1926. Annalist 29:93-6 Ja 14 '27

Nine companies featured by their small capitalization. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:74-5+ Mr 1 '27

1925 stock market. Nat City Bank p 9-11 Ja '26

Opportunities for the bargain hunter; possibilities in eight stocks whose dividends have been cut or passed. Mag of Wall St 38:1052-5+ S 25 '26

Opportunities in 8 sleeping stocks. Mag of Wall St 38:1148-9+ O 9 '26

Opportunities in sugar stocks. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 17:60-1+ F 15 '26

Opportunities in twenty inactive listed stocks. Mag of Wall St 38:235 Je 5 '26

Outlook for eight low-priced stocks. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 20:72-3+ N 1 '27

Position and outlook for 125 low-priced stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:510+ Jl 16 '27

Position of investment stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:149-50 My 13 '26

Possibilities of the unlisted market. Mag of Wall St 40:1030-1 O 8 '27

Precise method of rating the common stock of power companies. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 30:387-8 S 9 '27

STOCKS—*Continued*
Relatively attractive stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 17:388 N 27 '25
Representative foreign stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:794 F 26 '27
Securities face important test. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 39:882-4+ Mr 12 '27
Security bargains now available to investors. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 39:14-16 N 6 '26
Six common stocks whose value is yet to be reflected in the market. Mag of Wall St 40: 308-9+ Je 18 '27
Sixty important switches for income and profit. Mag of Wall St 39:628-33 Ja 29 '27
Sixty-six industrial stocks; assets, market price, earnings. Mag of Wall St 38:833 Ag 28 '26
Sizing up the prospects for two leading stocks representing each of 15 important market groups. Mag of Wall St 38:132-3 My 22 '26
Stock and bond transactions on New York stock exchange: highest and lowest prices; total sales. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Stock exchange in 1925. Economist 102:sup11-12 F 13 '26
Stock holdings of insurance companies. A. Motelle. Annalist 26:667, 733; 27:4+ N 27, D 11 '25, Ja 1 '26
Stock investment policy. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 249-52 Jl 7 '27
Stock investments. Moody's Inv Serv 19:397, 407 O 20-27 '27
Stock market as a general business forecaster. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 28:204-6, 237-8 Ag 13-20 '26
Stock market fluctuations no barometer. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 12:121-4 Ag '26
Stock market, 1926. Bradstreet's 55:20-1 Ja 8 '27
Stock market outlook. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 19:64 Ja 1 '27
Stock market position; the coal dispute and after. Economist 103:993-4 D 11 '26
Stock market: present position and outlook. Mag of Wall St 38:738-9 Ag 14 '26
Stock market psychology. Moody's Inv Serv 18:113-16 Ap 8 '26
Stock market; quarterly review. E. W. Axe. Annalist 27:535-6; 28:69-70, 495-6; 29:527-8; 30:87-8+, 576-7 Ap 16, Jl 16, O 15 '26, Ap 15, Jl 15, O 14 '27
Stock market signals. E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 38:928-9 S 11 '26
Stock market's outlook and industries having biggest future; interview with W. C. Durant. B. C. Forbes. Forbes 19:9-11 F 15 '27
Stocks in a position to resist a reactionary market. Mag of Wall St 39:1080-2 Ap 9 '27
Stocks paying dividends in odd amounts rated as to prospects for price enhancement. Mag of Wall St 39:140-3 N 20 '26
Stocks paying from $2 to $7 dividends rated according to their prospects for price enhancement. Mag of Wall St 38:872-81 Jl 31 '26
Stocks, when to buy, sell or hold. D. J. Riordan. 44p O'Connell press, New York '27
Successful investment in stocks. W. M. Fuller. Mag of Wall St 38:1158-9 O 9 '26
Suggestions for weeding out unattractive stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:982-3 Mr 26 '27
Ten attractive non-dividend paying stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:128-32 My 21 '27
Ten common stocks that may go higher. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:68-9+ O 1 '26
Ten low-priced stocks with attractive possibilities. Mag of Wall St 38:236-7+ Je 5 '26
Ten promising common stocks of companies strong in working capital. Mag of Wall St 37:910-13+ Mr 13 '26
Ten stocks which appear too high. Mag of Wall St 37:1202-5 Ap 24 '26
Thirty stocks whose market status seems doubtful. Mag of Wall St 41:39 N 5 '27
Three phases of the stock market's rise. C. F. Speare. Am Bankers Assn J 19:873-4 Je '27
Thumb nail sketches of fifteen attractive common stocks. Mag of Wall St 38:534-41 Jl 17 '26
Thumbnail sketches of twelve common stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:34-9 N 6 '26
Twelve attractive common stocks approaching dividend basis. Mag of Wall St 39:236 D 4 '26
Twenty-five leading common stocks held by the largest five New York fire insurance companies. Mag of Wall St 37:631 Ja 30 '26
Twenty leading Canadian stocks. Mag of Wall St 38:425 Jl 3 '26
Twenty promising medium-priced stocks. S. D. Wheatley. Mag of Wall St 39:1181 Ap 23 '27
Vagaries of the stock market. O: H. Kahn. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2286 Ap 24 '26
Valuation of non-dividend stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:289-92 Ag 4 '27
Wall Street's boom—is it going on or ending? B. C. Forbes. Forbes 17:7-10 N 15 '25
Weekly review of financial conditions. Moody's Inv Serv 19:123-4 Ap 14 '27
What burst stock booms of other years? A. D. Noyes. Forbes 17:11+ N 15 '25
What happens to stocks after they are split up? J. W. Thorne. Mag of Wall St 39:314-15+ D 18 '26
What is meant by the term "a strong technical position." S. Valiant. Mag of Wall St 40:1129+ O 22 '27
What one hundred per cent market judgment would call for now. Mag of Wall St 37:702+ F 13 '26
What price gilt-edge stocks? V. V. Kellogg. Mag of Wall St 40:1100-2+ O 22 '27
What will the stock market do next? E. D. King. Mag of Wall St 38:416-17 Jl 3 '26
When common stocks are gold mines. Mag of Wall St 37:502-3+ Ja 16 '26
Which are depression-proof stocks? S. Wright. Mag of Wall St 38:230-1 Je 5 '26
Which of these 75 stocks have reached the bargain point? Mag of Wall St 39:336-9 D 18 '26
Why market reactions are brief and recoveries rapid today. R. P. Crenshaw. Mag of Wall St 40:916-17 S 24 '27
Yields of stocks by groups. Moody's Inv Serv 18:39 F 4 '26

See also Automobile industry and trade—Securities; Banks and banking—Stock; Bonds; Brokers; Corporations; Dividends; Employees as stockholders; Investments; Mining industry and finance—Securities; Petroleum industry and trade—Securities; Promoters, Fraudulent; Public utilities—Securities; Railroads—Securities; Securities; Stock exchange; Stock transfers; Street railroads—Securities; *also* Boston stock exchange; Chicago stock exchange; London stock exchange; New York curb market; New York stock exchange

Prices

Bond market as a stock market forecaster. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 30: 235-6, 268-9 Ag 12-19 '27
Commercial paper rates and stock prices in October. Annalist 28:595 N 5 '26
Course of prices in 1925 at New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 122:168-76 Ja 9 '26
Earnings and stock prices. Moody's Inv Serv 19:371-4 S 29 '27
Eighth wonder of the investment world. E. G. Williams. Mag of Wall St 39:972-3+ Mr 26 '27
Extent of market inflation. Mag of Wall St 37:604-5 Ja 30 '26
Forbes guide for investors. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Forbes
Half-year of 1927 in the stock markets. Economist 105:110-11 Jl 16 '27
High, low and closing prices on Cincinnati stock exchange for 1926, 1925, 1924 and 1923. R. Seving. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1135-6 F 26 '27
How market groups compare. Mag of Wall St 39:1067 Ap 9 '27

STOCKS—Prices—*Continued*
Index of industrial stock prices, 1883-1926. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 27:614-16+ Ap 30 '26
Interest rates and stock prices since the war. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 27:343 Mr 5 '26
Interest rates and stock speculation. R: N. Owens and C: O. Hardy. 197p Macmillan '25
Interest rates and stock speculation; discussion. Annalist 26:767; 27:119, 372-3 D 18 '25, Ja 15, Mr 12 '26
Interest rates, business activity and stock prices. D. W. Ellsworth. Annalist 27:643 My 7 '26
Long-term indexes of common stock market values. Survey of Cur Business 74:21-2 O '27
Magazine of Wall Street's common stock price index for 1927; revision of market averages. Mag of Wall St 39:706-7 F 12 '27
Magazine of Wall Street's new common stock price index. Mag of Wall St 38:836-7+ Ag 28 '26
Monthly range of prices on the Detroit stock exchange for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 805-7 F 13 '26
New elements in the technique of market diagnosis. Mag of Wall St 40:1010-13+ O 8 '27
New York bank clearings and stock prices, 1866-1924. A. M. Matthews. charts R Econ Statis 8:184-98 O '26
New York stock exchange—stock record, daily, weekly and yearly. Published weekly in Commercial & financial chronicle
Price trend of sixty (60) standard stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:218-21+ Je 4 '27
Record of prices on St Louis stock exchange for 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:669-70 F 6 '26
Revision of curve A, speculation. W. L. Crum. R Econ Statis 9:116-20 Jl '27
Selected list of thirteen attractive issues selling near 5-yr. average annual low market price. Mag of Wall St 38:342 Je 19 '26
Stock sales and price averages. Published in weekly numbers of Annalist
Time money, a neglected stock market forecaster; a critical examination of the period 1890-1926. E. W. Axe and R. Houghton. Annalist 29:198-9 F 4 '27
Valuation of ordinary shares—the exceptional position of British insurance companies. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2039 O 15 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

What is the yield on stocks? chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Eng & Min J 124:736 N 5 '27

Voting privileges

Development of class A and class B stocks. Harvard Business R 5:332-9 Ap '27
Perhaps France needs a Ripley, too. Nation's Business 15:38 F '27
Stockholders' votes. M. L. Hayward. Business 8:56-7 F '27
Voting provisions in public utility preferred stock issues of 1925. M. Hahn. J Land & Pub Util Econ 3:100-2 F '27

See also Voting trusts

STOCKS, Non-voting
Attitude of Investment bankers association of America regarding non-voting stock. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3036-7 My 29 '26
Danger in non-voting stock. I. L. Lenroot. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2588 My 8 '26
Dangers in issuance of non-voting stock. W. Z. Ripley. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2587 My 8 '26
From Main street to Wall Street; article from the Atlantic monthly for January 1926. W: Z. Ripley. 14p Govt. ptg. off., Washington '26
Is the non-voting stock a real danger to investors? W: J. Blech. Mag of Wall St 37: 700-1+ F 13 '26
No-par non-voting stock frowned on by New Jersey state board. Elec Ry J 67:653 Ap 10 '26
Non-voting stock. Index p 3-5 F '26
Protection of non-voting stock. A. A. Berle, jr. Harvard Business R 4:257-65 Ap '26
Report of Industrial securities committee. I B A of A 14:190-3 My 29 '26
Restriction of voting rights of preferred stock disapproved. Ry Age 80:965-6 Ap 3 '26
Should stockholders be disfranchised? P. S. Krecker. Comm & Fin 15:455-6 Mr 3 '26
Stock without voting power. Pub Serv Management 40:121 Ap '26
Treatment of no-par-value stock in New York, New Jersey, and Massachusetts. P. F. Brundage. J Account 41:241-56 Ap '26
Voting rights of stockholders: a resumé of a current controversy. P. Lockwood. Bankers M 113:19-20+ Jl '26
What are the stockholder's rights? F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 14:22-4 Ap '26

STOCKS, No-par value
General Motors stock division. J Account 44: 195-200 S '27
No-par stock. C. B. Robbins. 228p Ronald press '27
Non par value stock. F. B. Odlum. N E L A Bul 14:87-91 F '27
Treatise on stock without par value of ordinary business corporations. C. W. Wickersham. 188p M. Bender & co., inc., Albany, N.Y. '27

STOCKS, Preferred
Attractive investments in preferred stocks. Mag of Wall St 40:310-11 Je 18 '27
Attractive preferred stocks to yield over 6 per cent. N. Bruce. Forbes 19:74-5+ Je 1 '27
Diversified list of industrial and railroad preferred stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:99 Mr 24 '27
Diversified list of preferred stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:337 S 8 '27
Good preferred stock list. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 18:68-9+ Je 15 '26
High return now obtainable in attractive preferred stocks. D. G. Harrington. Mag of Wall St 39:342-3 D 18 '26
How preferred stocks measure up under the Magazine of Wall Street's adjustable rating system. Mag of Wall St 37:524-8 Ja 16 '26
Industrial preferred stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 19:417 N 3 '27
Legal status of non-cumulative preferred stock. Harvard Business R 4:495-500 Jl '26
Outlook for preferred stocks. H. T. Findlay. Mag of Wall St 39:518-19+ Ja 15 '27
Outstanding examples of current bargains in preferred stocks. A. J. Neumark. Mag of Wall St 38:338-41+ Je 19 '26
Preferred stocks. Moodys' Inv Serv 18:396 D 9 '26
Preferred stocks. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street
Preferred stocks. H: C. Trundle. Sci Am 134: 420-1 Je '26
Preferred stocks a neglected field for investment and profit. G: B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 39:112-15+ N 20 '26
Preferred stocks as an aid to establishing income. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:78-9+ F 15 '27
Provisions of industrial preferred stocks. S. W. Anderson. Harvard Business R 6:32-43 O '27
Seeking opportunities among preferred stocks with accumulated dividends. Mag of Wall St 38:438-9 Jl 3 '26
Yield of light and power preferred stocks. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Annalist 29:533+ Ap 15 '27

STOKERS, Mechanical
Air furnace has underfeed stoker; design of annealing ovens. B. Finney. il Iron Age 117: 1119-23 Ap 22 '26
Another stoker-fired boiler shows high efficiency. D. J. Mosshart. Power 63:925 Je 15 '26
Auburn heavy-duty stoker. il Power 65:298-9 F 22 '27
Bennis deep-type chain grate stoker. diag Engineer 140:632 D 11 '25
Boiler and stoker performance at Hell Gate power station. H. W. Leitch. diags Mech Eng 48:1011-16 O '26

STOKERS, Mechanical—*Continued*
Burning brick with boiler furnace stoker; the Massillon (Ohio) refractories co. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:46-7 Ja 4 '27
Changes made in stoker drive to facilitate driving grate backward in emergencies. E. J. Morrissey. diag Power 65:67 Ja 11 '27
Characteristics of modern stokers. F. H. Daniels. il diag Mech Eng 49:1076-8 O '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:544-7 N '27
Cheap power depends on the stoker. W. A. Shoudy. il diag Manuf Ind 13:129-34 F '27
Detroit double-retort side cleaning stoker. il Power 63:308 F 23 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:240-1 F 1 '26; Manuf Rec 89:94 Mr 11 '26
Detroit unistoker. il Power 65:565 Ap 12 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:759 Jl 1 '27
Economics of pulverized fuel and stokers. H. S. Colby. Power Pl Eng 30:202-6 F 1 '26; Same abr. Elec W 86:1301-4 D 26 '25
Economy of buckwheat coal in domestic heating; use of "electric furnace man" stoker. il Heat & Ven 23:105-6 S '26
Effect of stoker length on efficiency. J. S. Bennett. Power 63:1025 Je 29 '26
Experiences with modern stations; stoker experiences outlined. Elec W 87:991-2 My 8 '26
Fuel preparation for chain-grate stokers. F. C. Duennes. il Power 62:798-9 N 24 '25
Fuel sizing for chain grate stoker. F. C. Duennes. Power Pl Eng 30:1257 D 1 '26; Same. Mech Eng 49:51-2 Ja '27
Furnace design for traveling grate stokers. H. S. Colby. diags Power Pl Eng 30:313-16, 365-6, 412-15 Mr 1-Ap 1 '26
Gardner non-segregating coal distributor. il diag Power 66:150 Jl 26 '27
German arrangement for burning pulverized coal over stokers. diags Power 63:885 Je 8 '26
Good firing requires intelligent appreciation of functions of stokers. R. S. Riley. il Power Pl Eng 30:2-5 Ja 1 '26
H-type travelling-grate stoker. diags Engineer 143:218 F 25 '27
Hart underfeed stoker has high and low pressure air zones. il Power Pl Eng 30:556-7 My 1 '26
Improved stoker by McClave-Brooks co., of Scranton, Pa. il Coal Age 32:60-1 Jl '27
John George Bodmer and mechanical stoking. D: Brownlie. Engineer 141:164 F 5 '26
McClave chain-gate stokers. il diag Power 64:144-5, 222 Jl 27, Ag 10 '26
Mechanical firing of solid fuel. A. W. Bennis. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:67-73 F '26
Mechanical stoker for domestic heaters. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:770 O 22 '26
Mechanical stokers in small plants. R. L. Beers. il diag Power Pl Eng 29:1256-8 D 15 '25
Mechanical stokers offer savings to many hand-fired plants. il Power 62:844-5 D 1 '25
Orr felt and blanket company saves $14,333. Factory 37:992+ D '26
Over-fire air injection with underfeed stokers. M. K. Drewry. diags Power 64:446-7 S 21 '26
Power and heating plants. J. J. Cosgrove. diags Arch Forum 44:308-12 My '26
Present fuel situation and stokers discussed by New York engineers. Power 65:609 Ap 19 '27
Progress in stoker design. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:109-13 Ja 15 '27
Pulverzone, improved CoKal power-feed stoker. il Power 64:183 Ag 3 '26; Iron Age 118:339 Ag 5 '26; Blast F & Steel Pl 14:406 S '26; Coal Age 30:339 S 2 '26; Eng & Min J 122:431 S 11 '26; Heat & Ven 23:119 S '26
Recent underfeed stoker developments. il diags Power 63:751-3 My 18 '26
Refractories service conditions in furnace burning Pittsburgh coal on underfeed stokers. R. A. Sherman and W. E. Rice. il diags Mech Eng 49:1085-92 O '27
Refuse wood in Indiana plant handled and fired mechanically. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:873-5 Ag 15 '27
Relation of stokers to boilers. W. A. Shoudy. Mech Eng 49:212-15 Mr '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:142-5 Mr '27; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 31:187-90 F 1 '27; Abstract. Power 64:892-3 D 14 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:215-18 Mr '27; Power 64:893-4 D 14 '26
Selection of fuel-burning equipment for generating stations. G. W. Keen. Mech Eng 48:947-8 S '26
Service factors governing the slagging of boiler-furnace refractories. R. A. Sherman and E. Taylor. il diags Mech Eng 49:735-41 Jl '27
Slagging difficulties being reduced. Power Pl Eng 31:1157 N 1 '27
Small-sized anthracite is stoked by spreading. diags Coal Age 28:721-2 N 19 '25
Standard stoker engine placed on the tender. diag Ry Age 81:64 Jl 10 '26; Ry R 79:67 Jl 10 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:570-1 S '26
Starting stoker fire with gas. diags Power Pl Eng 29:1287 D 15 '25
Stoker-fired boiler unit develops high efficiency. il diag Power 63:398-9 Mr 16 '26
Stoker improvements meet high ratings. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:17-20 Ja 1 '27
Stoker operation by modern methods. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:6-13 Ja 1 '26
Stokers for billet heating furnaces. C. H. Lawrence. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 14:401-2 S '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:720+ S 16 '26
Stokers for small heating installations. E. Williams. il Dom Eng 120:18-21 Jl 30 '27
Stokers pay big dividends in heating plant. il Power 63:253-4 F 16 '26
Stokescoal domestic coal-fired stoker. il Heat & Ven 23:116 S '26
Underfeed mechanical stoker at the British industries fair, Birmingham. Engineering 123:225-6, pl 14 F 25 '27; Engineer 143:218 F 25 '27
Underfeed stoker performance at the Memphis power & light plant. C. R. Burlingame. il Power 63:110-11 Ja 19 '26
Underfeed stokers show steady improvement. J. G. Worker. Power Pl Eng 31:615-17 Je 1 '27
Westinghouse develops single retort stoker. il Power Pl Eng 31:855 Ag 1 '27

Cost of operation

Stoker performance and cost data. Elec W 90:554 S 17 '27

Gearing

Some details of stoker gearing; illustrations. Am Mach 67:274 Ag 18 '27

History

Century and a half of stokers. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:403-6 Ag '27

Lubrication

Lubrication of boiler plant machinery. diags Textile World 71:53-4 Ja 1 '27
Lubrication of the mechanical stoker. A. F. Brewer. Power 63:895-6 Je 8 '26

Manufacture

Stoker building operations; illustrations. Am Mach 67:53-5 Jl 14 '27

Repair

Welding stoker feed screws. J. S. Heaton. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:118-19 F '27

Statistics

Consumption trends of some industrial items. Iron Age 119:69 Ja 6 '27
Department of commerce issues stoker report for the first ten months of 1925. Power Pl Eng 29:1270 D 15 '25
Department of commerce reports stoker sales for two years. Power Pl Eng 31:333 Mr 1 '27
Mechanical stokers, sales (new orders) 1920-1926. Power 66:572 O 11 '27

STOKES, Sir Frederick Wilfrid, 1860-1927
Sketch. por Engineering 123:175-6 F 11 '27; Engineer 143:153-4 F 11 '27

STOKES' law
Some factors influencing sedimentation. C. S. Robinson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:869-71 Ag '26

STONE, Charles A.
Two men who pulled together and reached the top; Stone and Webster. O. D. Foster. por il Forbes 19:9-11, 43-4+ Ja 1 '27

STONE, Edward L., 1864-
Famous printer and book lover. R. L. Salade. por il Inland Ptr 77:411-14 Je '26

STONE
Durability of stone. Eng & Contr 66:388 Ag '27
Stone in 1925. A. T. Coons. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1925 pt 2:223-54 '27

See also Blasting; Building stone; Granite; Gravel; Limestone; Marble; Masonry; Quarries and quarrying; Road materials; Rocks; Sandstone

STONE, Artificial
L'application de la pierre artificielle ou reconstituée à la construction d'édifices de grande architecture. J. Mège. il Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:289-317 My '26
Les matériaux de pavage; l'évolution des roches naturelles aux roches artificielles. A. Bigot. il Chimie & Ind 15:851-70 Je '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89:162-3 Ag 21 '26
Stone cast like iron. il Sci Am 137:130-1 Ag '27

See also Concrete stone

STONE, Crushed
Bureau of engineering, National crushed stone association, research work. A. T. Goldbeck. Can Eng 50:173-5 Ja 26 '26
Canada crushed stone corporation, ltd. R. G. L. Harstone. il Can Eng 49:613-17 D 8 '25
Crusher run stone as concrete aggregate. J. G. Ross and M. F. MacNaughton. Can Eng 52:393-4 Mr 29 '27
National crushed stone association annual convention, Montreal. Can Eng 50:165-70 Ja 26 '26
Road crust strengthening. F. N. Joyner. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:118 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:679 N 30 '26
Thin stone surfacing improves earth roads. A. T. Goldbeck. diag Eng N 98:813 My 19 '27

See also Crushing; Sandstone, Crushed

Cost

Direct production costs of broken stone. G: E. Ladd. il U S Agric Misc Circ 93:1-70 My '27; Excerpts. Pub Roads 7:163-70 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:300-8 D '26

Standards

Standard sizes of crushed stone. F. H. Jackson. Pub Roads 8:32-5 Ap '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:319-21 Jl '27

STONE & Webster & Blodget, Incorporated
New division managers appointed. Elec Ry J 69:674 Ap 9 '27
Stone & Webster, inc., and Blodget & co. combine under name of Stone & Webster and Blodget, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3135 D 18 '26; Gas Age 58:882 D 18 '26

STONE Mountain monument
Carving a heroic memorial on a granite mountain. il Eng & Min J 123:721 Ap 30 '27
Confederate soldiers memorial at Stone Mountain. il Am Arch 129:415-19 Ap 5 '26
Mountain speaks for America to a world of critics. F. Dunne. il Forbes 17:15-16+ D 1 '25

STONECUTTERS
Refusal of union to handle nonunion products held to be obstruction of interstate commerce. Monthly Labor R 24:991-4 My '27
Stonecutters, Boston; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:1129-30 N '26
United States Supreme court holds in violation of anti-trust laws action of stone cutters in refusing to handle non-union products. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2201-4 Ap 16 '27

STONECUTTING
Sawing granite. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:118 Mr 17 '26

STONEWARE
A modern Arabian night; Maurice A. Knight's pottery. S. Jordan. il Business 3:22-3+ Mr '27
Some physical properties of chemical stoneware bodies. A. E. MacGee. il Am Cer Soc J 10:569-78 Ag '27
Steinzeug als werkstoff. F. Singer. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:122-4 Ja 22 '27
Stoneware as a chemical engineering material. P. C. Kingsbury. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 693-5 Je '27
Stoneware exhaust fans and blowers. P. C. Kingsbury and F. E. Mehrhof. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:103-28; Discussion. 128-9 '26

See also Glazes

STOP mechanism
Stop mechanism that operates when work is not in position. E. R. Phinney. diags Mach 33:734-5 Je '27
Work-stop for lathe and screw machine collets. B. J. Wolfe. diags Mach 34:77-8 S '27

STOPCOCKS
Rubber stopcock lubricants for high vacuum and other uses. M. Shepherd and P. G. Ledig. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1059-61 S '27

STOPING methods. See Mining engineering

STORAGE
Construction equipment storage. G. W. Maker. Eng & Contr 66:35-6 Ja '27
Storage methods that use less space and save in labor. F. L. Eidmann. il Factory 36:688+ Ap '26

See also Bins; Clay storage; Coal storage; Cold storage; Explosives—Storage; Freight houses; Gasoline storage; Oil storage; Pattern storage; Sand storage; Sheet metal—Storage; Storage racks; Storehouses; Storerooms; Stores systems; Tool storage; Warehouses; Warehousing; Water storage

STORAGE batteries
L'accumulateur au plomb, sa théorie et les perfectionnements qu'il peut recevoir. C: Féry. Chimie & Ind 17:909-12 Je '27
Accumulateur léger à force électromotrice élevée et à grande capacité spécifique. M. L. Martinez. Génie Civil 91:288 S 17 '27
Akkumulatoren für rundfunkempfangsgeräte. R. Albrecht. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 274-7 Mr 3 '27
All about A batteries and chargers. A. P. Peck. il Radio N 7:1410-11+ Ap '26
Almeida neutral system accumulators. Elec R (Lond) 101:361-2 Ag 26 '27
Are your storage-batteries giving a full measure of service? R. Trautschold. il Factory 36:1115+ Je '26
Automobile storage battery. O. A. Witte. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 523p Ambu engineering institute, inc., Chicago '26
Automotive storage battery. W. L. Reinhardt. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1124-6 O '27
Batteries for electric road vehicles. L. W. de Grave. Electrician 99:227-8 Ag 19 '27
Battery manufacturers discuss means of increasing unit profits. Automotive Ind 56: 441 Mr 19 '27
Closed-top batteries for low-duty control circuits. il Elec W 89:204 Ja 22 '27
Concerning high-tension batteries for radio sets. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 98:865-6 Je 11 '26
Control storage batteries; their characteristics, methods of operation and charging equipment. E. A. Hoxie. diags Gen Elec R 29:232-42 Ap '26
Getting better service from batteries. Bus Transportation 5:34-5 Ja '26
Hauszentralen. P. Groth. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:268-71 Mr 3 '27
Improvements in and in connexion with diaphragms to be used in electric batteries. M. Wilderman. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:51-6 Ja 21 '27

STORAGE batteries—*Continued*
Instructions for the operation, care, and repair of storage batteries. 81p Navy dept., Bur. of engineering, Washington, D.C. '26
Latest data on storage-batteries; abstract. G. W. Vinal. Soc Auto Eng J 18:241-2 Mr '26
Lead storage battery in 1902. A. Robinson. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 17): 167-8 Ap '27
Lighting the village darkness from a storage battery. V. C. Sampson. Elec R (Lond) 99: 374-6 S 3 '26
Manual of storage battery practice; abstracts. Power 64:644-5 O 26 '26
New theory of the lead accumulator? G. W. O. Howe. Exp Wireless 3:466-8 Ag '26; Discussion. 3:646 O '26
Les nouveaux accumulateurs de traction. V. Neveux. il diags Génie Civil 90:313-16 Mr 26 '27
Operation and care of storage batteries. Ind Eng 85:223-4 My '27
Preparing to move a control storage battery. E. J. Morrissey. il Power 65:850 My 31 '27
Recent developments in emergency theater lighting. J. M. Evans and J. McConahey. il diags Elec W 89:595-8 Mr 19 '27
Reclaiming 60 tons battery lead daily in Ford plant. Brass W 23:339 O '27
Spitzendeckung und belastungsausgleich durch elektrische speicherbatterien. J. Berdelle. Elektrotech Zeit 48:926-9 Je 30 '27
Storage batteries in the hands of the individual user. J. H. Tracy. Elec J 24:128-32 Mr '27
Storage battery. C. J. Strickland, comp. 104p The author, Charlotte, N.C. '27
Storage battery lowers motor-generator peaks. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 29: 561-4 Ap 22 '26
Storage battery power for coal mine operation. G. Bright. Min Cong J 12:881-2+ D '26
Tungstone accumulator. il Elec R (Lond) 98: 78 Ja 8 '26
Use of storage batteries in the power plant. J. L. Woodbridge. il Power Pl Eng 30:533-5 My 1 '26
Weight efficiency of storage batteries. S. Makio. Elec W 88:433 Ag 28 '26

See also Electric batteries; Electric locomotives, Storage battery; Radio receiving apparatus—Batteries

Charging

A-and-B-battery charger. A. A. Siniscal. diags Radio N 8:834-5 Ja '27
Accumulator charging, maintenance and repair. W. Ibbetson. 118p Pitman '26
All about A batteries and chargers. A. P. Peck. il Radio N 7:1410-11+ Ap '26
Apply progressive charging system to electric trucks. il Elec West 59:159 S '27
Battery assembly plant installation to accommodate future growth. il diags Elec West 58:137-40 Mr '27
British battery charging is often wasteful. L. Fokes. diags Coal Age 29:432-3 Mr 25 '26
Charging panels constructed specially for mine use. il Coal Age 29:763 My 27 '26
Charging storage batteries from direct-current mains. L. S. Loomie. diag Elec W 87:611 Mr 20 '26
Corner houses battery charger. il Bus Transportation 6:283 My '27
Direct-current generators for battery charging. J. A. Elzi. il Elec J 23:351-4 Jl '26
Efficient charging rack. il Bus Transportation 5:205 Ap '26
Examples of savings effected in charging storage batteries. O. H. Henschel. Ind Management 73:112 F '27
Geheimmittel für starterbatterien. K. Arndt. Elektrotech Zeit 47:934-6 Ag 12 '26
How batteries are charged without removal. E. N. Sampson. il Bus Transportation 5: 573-4 O '26
Inspection and maintenance routine that keeps storage battery trucks and tractors in service. W. Landess. il Ind Eng 85:63-5+ F '27
New battery charging equipment announced by General electric co. Eng & Min J 122: 393 S 4 '26
Off-peak load; battery charging as a solution. G. D. Ozanne. Electrician 98:351 Ap 1 '27; Discussion. 98:548-9, 577-8 My 20-27 '27
Raytheon "A" rectifier. J. Millen. il diags Radio N 9:128-9+ Ag '27
Reed rectifier for battery charging. C. O. Browne. diags Exp Wireless 4:567-8 S '27
Ein selbsttätiges ladegerät für akkumulatoren-anlagen. O: Feussner. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:232-3 F 25 '26
Der selbsttätige ladesschalter system Pöhler. W. Klein. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:929-32 Ag 12 '26
Selecting storage battery charging equipment. J: H. Hertner. il diag Ind Eng 84:171-6 Ap '26
Simplified charging equipment installed by utility. il Elec W 89:258 Ja 29 '27
Staggered starting times used in battery charging. Elec W 87:103 Ja 9 '26
Station batteries charged with vacuum tube rectifiers. C. F. Benham. Elec W 87:357 F 13 '26
Trickle charger for a storage "B" battery. E. C. Nichols. il diags Radio N 9:153+ Ag '27
Weidenhoff battery charger has self-regulating generator. il Bus Transportation 5:451 Ag '26
Wireless batteries. P. D. Tyers. Elec R (Lond) 100:1012-13 Je 24 '27

Manufacture

Iron chief trouble-maker in storage battery manufacture. A. L. Reid. Automotive Ind 54:463-4 Mr 11 '26
Storage battery industry. A. Hamilton. J Ind Hygiene 9:346-69 Ag '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:527-9 S '27

Specifications

Revised motorcoach-battery specifications. Soc Auto Eng J 21:117-18 Ag '27

Standards

Motorcoach batteries simplified; seven sizes recommended by S.A.E. Soc Auto Eng J 17:541; 18:22-3 D '25-Ja '26; Automotive Ind 54:25-6 Ja 7 '26
Proposed battery-terminals. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:320-1 S '27

Testing

Simple tests for impurities in battery electrolyte. A. J. Christopher. Power 65:516 Ap 5 '27
Testing of separators for accumulators. M. Wilderman. diag Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:504-8 Je 3 '27

STORAGE battery locomotives. See Electric locomotives, Storage battery

STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT
Storage-in-transit privilege; Commerce commission upholds cancellation of rates at Texas ports. Iron Age 110:226 Ja 20 '27

STORAGE racks
Grooved wood blocks for axle storage. diags Elec Ry J 69:525 Mr 19 '27
Portable elevator as a factor in reducing costs. F. L. Eldmann. il Ind Management 73:53-5 Ja '27
Rack for storage of light bar steel. Elec Ry J 69:343 F 19 '27
Rack for storage of pipe. il Power 66:396 S 13 '27
Skinner sectional stock racks. il Mach 34:159 O '27
Storing steel sheets and plates vertically. il Iron Tr R 78:1433 Je 3 '26

See also Shelving, Steel

STORE buildings
Apartment-store unit. il plan Bldg Age 48:121 N '26
Dawson building, New York. il plans Arch Forum 46:337-40 Ap '27
European store fronts and window dressing. C. H. Blake, jr. il Arch Rec 60:161-7, 353-62, 580-5 Ag, O, D '26

STORE buildings—*Continued*
Flower shoppe, Lansing, Michigan; views and plan. Arch Rec 59:147-51 F '26
French store & office building, Fifth Ave., New York. il Bldg Age 48:210 Ap '26
James McCutcheon & co. building, New York; views and plans. Arch Forum 45:pl 73-4 N '26
King Hooper shop, Chestnut street, Boston; views and plan. Arch Forum 45:pl 22-4 Ag '26
Kresge department store, Newark, New Jersey. il Arch & Bldg 59:38-40, pl 29-34 F '27
McCutcheon building, New York city. plan Arch & Bldg 58:2-3, pl 4-7 Ja '26
Neighborhood store. il Bldg Age 49:210-11 Ap '27
New type of shops. G. W. Ritchie. il plan Am Arch 129:245-50 F 5 '26
Les nouveaux magasins en béton armé de la maison Henri Esders, à Paris. L. Gellusseau. il diags plans Génie Civil 87:365-8 O 31 '25
Profit in apartments-stores. il plans Bldg Age 48:126-8 My '26
Retail merchandising on the Pacific Coast; Magnin shop in Hollywood, California. il Am Arch 129:229-32 F 5 '26
Show windows and shop fronts. L. French, jr. il Arch Forum 46:177-92 F '27
Unique shop; John Ward men's shoes, inc., New York city. il plan Am Arch 130:31-3 Jl 5 '26
Why not build artistic stores? views. Bldg Age 48:108 Je '26

See also Department stores; Shoe stores

Equipment

Engineering work in a provincial stores. il Engineer 144:42, 47 Jl 8 '27

Heating and ventilation

Air conditioning and cooling in Hudson stores. D. C. Lindsay. il diag Power Pl Eng 30: 1120-2 O 15 '26
Engineering work in a provincial stores. il Engineer 144:42, 47 Jl 8 '27
Gas radiators for store heating solve a big problem. T. V. Baldwin. il Gas Age 57:522 Ap 10 '26

Lighting

Commercial lighting. N. Macbeth. Illum Eng Soc 21:1091-9 D '26
Economic value of good lighting in show-windows and store interiors. A. S. Turner, jr. Illum Eng Soc 22:152-64 F '27
Lighting of shops and stores. Illum Engr 20: 179-80 Je '27
Making a store sell itself against competition. J. V. Murray. Gas Age 58:854+ D 11 '26
Minneapolis store lighting increased by demonstration. Elec W 88:585-6 S 18 '26
Modern shop-lighting installation; the new premises of Messrs Austin Reed, ltd., in London. il Elec R (Lond) 99:790-1 N 12 '26; Electrician 97:541 N 5 '26
Practical value of good store and show-window lighting as shown by the lighting test at the United cigar stores company, Tenth and Chestnut streets, Philadelphia. A. A. Brainerd and F. C. Winters. il Illum Eng Soc 22:165-77 F '27
Shop lighting by gas. il Illum Engr 19:180-2 Je '26
Thoughtful merchant buys light, not fixtures. R. G. Dummel. il J Elec 57:96-7 Ag 1 '26

See also Show windows—Lighting

STORE door delivery. See Freight handling—Store door delivery

STORE fixtures
Modern store equipment for the hardware merchant. A. H. Van Voris. il Dun's Int R 46:41-4 F '26

STORE layout. See Retail trade—Store layout

STORE location. See Retail trade—Store location

STOREHOUSES
Tested methods for an accurate inventory; storehouses of the United States navy. T. H. Hicks. il Manuf Ind 14:37-40 Jl '27

See also Electric utilities—Storehouses; Oil storage; Railroads—Storehouses; Storage; Stores systems; Warehouses

Heating and ventilation

Preventing rust in an unheated warehouse. S: R. Lewis. il Factory 37:133+ Jl '26

STOREROOMS
Physical layout of storerooms. W. W. McLane. il Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:467-71; Same, without il. Am Gas J 125:446-8 O 14 '27

STORES (retail trade)
Chinese shop in Washington, D. C. Am Arch 130:pl 315-16 D 20 '26

See also Company stores; Department stores; Retail trade; Show windows; Store buildings

Location

See Retail trade—Store location

STORES systems
Better methods and improved equipment greatly increase production; Goodyear tire and rubber company. H. T. Gillen. il Manuf Ind 14:11-14 Jl '27
Control of inventory through the scientific determination of lot sizes. H. S. Owen. Ind Management 71:257-60 Ap '26
Cutting emergency shipping costs. T. F. Moriarty. Factory 38:732+ Ap '27
Establishing tool and stores control; Heller & Merz plant. A. Merz. il Manuf Ind 12: 175-8 S '26
Getting material to the job on time. K. B. Crawford. Elec W 87:1339-40 Je 19 '26
Handling maintenance supplies in the Simmons company plant. M. J. Schmitt. il Ind Eng 85:502-5 N '27
Handling office supplies with least loss. J: A. Fisher. Manuf Ind 13:121-4 F '27
How left-overs can be controlled. H. E. Boyd. Ind Management 73:311-12 My '27
How we avoid excess stocks while eliminating the production peak; Eastman kodak company. A. H. Robinson. charts Factory 35:720-1+ N '25
How we simplified stock handling. E. D. Power. System 49:810+ Je '26
Is your receiving system too complicated? J: A. Fisher. Factory 39:81-2+ Jl '27
Issue of material supplies. W. J. Hiscox. Elec R (Lond) 98:253-4 F 12 '26
Make the supply room of a textile mill an asset rather than a liability. il plan Textile World 72:731-2+, 1277-9 Ag 6, S 3 '27
New method of stock control. R. H. Wilson and W. A. Mueller. Harvard Business R 5: 197-205 Ja '27
Now "out of stock" never holds up production. J. T. Wilson. System 50:310 S '26
Our five easy steps to complete stock control. R. H. L. Lee. System 49:513-14 Ap '26
Practical production-order system for the small factory. C: F. Shafer. Factory 37:622 O '26
Proper care of stock parts, tools and supplies. R. B. Williams. il Dun's Int R 47:58-60 Je '26
Pullman supply operations widely scattered. il map Ry Age 83:133-5, 207-11 Jl 23-30 '27
Simple material-order system for the small plant. C: F. Shafer. Factory 37:53+ Jl '26
Standard practice instructions. P. M. Atkins. Am Mach 64:23-7 Ja 7 '26
Stock and production control chart. H. Hill. Mach 33:15-16 S '26
Stock control in aircraft manufacturing. W. Parker. Aviation 23:531-2 S 5 '27
Stock control that ties-up with sales. Factory 39:433 S '27
Storeroom accounting and inventory taking. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:465-6; Same. Am Gas J 125:445-6 O 14 '26

STORES systems—*Continued*
Stores records and accounting methods. F. J. Bischoff, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1926: 472-7; Excerpt. Am Gas J 125:465-6 O 15 '26
Storeskeeping system brings remarkable savings. M. C. Eaton. Manuf Ind 14:136-7 Ag '27
Supply department procedure at United Verde. D. L. Bouse. Min Cong J 13:364-6 My '27
Tested methods for an accurate inventory; storehouses of the United States navy. T. H. Hicks. il Manuf Ind 14:37-40, 107-10 Jl-Ag '27
This "Holler" gets results. J. F. Stiles, jr. Factory 35:908 D '25
Visible index for stock control. il Management & Adm 11:350 My '26
Warring against the idle dollar; stabilization, simplification, standardization, and employee cooperation. E. M. Herr. il Factory 36:427-9 Mr '26

See also Electric utilities—Stores systems; Factory transportation; Forms and blanks, Business; Locks and keys; Motor bus lines—Stores systems; Pattern storage; Railroads—Stores systems; Storage; Storage racks; Street railroads—Stores systems; Tool rooms; Tool storage; Tools

STORM water. See Sewerage

STORMS

See also Cyclones; Meteorology; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Thunderstorms; Tornadoes; Winds

STOVE industry and trade
Captains in conflict. R. R. Updegraff. 284p Shaw '27
This sales drive solved the problem of dealer cooperation; Cole manufacturing co. W. L. McCasky. il Sales Management 11:712-13+ O 30 '26

STOVE mounters and steel range workers' international union
Agreement, New Athens, Ill. Monthly Labor R 22:375-6 F '26

STOVES
Large uses of steel in small ways; camp stoves. il Iron Tr R 79:146 Jl 15 '26
Patterns for special range canopy. W: Neubecker. diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:832-3 N 19 '26

See also Coke stoves; Electric stoves; Gas stoves; *also* Cribben & Sexton

STOVES, Earthenware
Kacheln und öfen der mark Brandenburg. K. Strauss. 105p J. H. E. Heitz, Strassburg '26

STOVES, Electric. See Electric stoves

STRAIGHTENING
How bars and strips are straightened and formed; views. Am Mach 65:208-9 Jl 29 '26
Straightening and bending devices. diags Eng & Min J 121:810 My 15 '26
Straightening cold-rolled plates. diag Am Mach 64:870; 65:646 Je 3, O 14 '26

STRAIGHTENING machines
Demag roller straightening machines. il diags Engineering 124:295-6, 300 S 2 '27
Hallden rotary wire-straightening and cutting-off machine, automatic. il Am Mach 64:578 Ap 8 '26
Kane & Roach horizontal and vertical roll straightener. il Mach 33:945 Ag '27
Leeds hydraulic shaft straightener. il Automobile Eng 16:107 Mr '26
Money-saving straightening press. il Mach 33:826 Jl '27
Press for straightening sheets for steel cars. E. A. Miller. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:548 S '26
Press reclaims slightly used trolley ears. J. Scott. il diag Elec Ry J 68:22-3 Jl 3 '26

STRAIN gages
Appareil Fereday-Palmer pour l'enregistrement des efforts dans les contructions métalliques. diags Génie Civil 89:137-8 Ag 14 '26
Development of the carbon-resistance strain-gage. O. S. Peters. diags Eng N 99:25-6 Jl 7 '27
Fereday-Palmer stress recorder. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags plan Can Eng 49:557-8 N 17 '25
Howard strain gage checking girder deflections. il Mach 33:583 Ap '27; Textile World 71:2221 Ap 2 '27; Engineer 144:20 Jl 1 '27
Impact stress in concrete pavement by an electric strain gage. D. D. McGuire. il Eng N 97:251 Ag 12 '26
Some mechanical features of suspension leaf-springs. T. Franzen, S. P. Hess and C. A. Tea. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:231-8 S '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:762-5 My 21 '27

See also Telemeter

STRAINERS
AC gasoline strainer. il Automotive Ind 55: 769 N 4 '26

See also Air filters; Filters and filtration; Oil filters; Screens; Sieves

STRAINS and stresses
Acceleration stresses in wire hoisting ropes; abstract. G. P. Boomsliter. Mech Eng 49: 367-8 Ap '27
Add-area method for columns with eccentric and lateral loads. E. W. Rettger. Eng N 97: 662-4 O 21 '26
Analysis of concrete arches. W. P. Linton and C. D. Geisler. il diag Pub Roads 8:72-88, 95-101+ Je-Jl '27
Analysis of continuous concrete arch systems. C. S. Whitney. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52: 836-78 My '26; Discussion. 53:471-9 Mr '27
Application, au calcul des poutres suspendues ou armées, du principe de l'égalité du travail des forces extérieures à celui des forces intérieures. F. Chaudy. diags Génie Civil 89:256-9 S 25 '26
Der begriff der knickgrenze. H. Zimmermann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:221-5 F 13 '26
Bending and torsional strains and stresses in a loaded crank shaft. H. Carrington. diags Engineer 141:520-1 My 21 '26
Calcul de l'arc circulaire chargé d'un remblai et d'une charge mobile; application aux conduites d'eau en ciment armé. G. Prudon. diags Génie Civil 87:552-5 D 26 '25
Calcul des cadres verticaux multiples dans une batterie de cuves rectangulaires. F. L. Delafontaine. Génie Civil 91:146-7 Ag 6 '27
Calcul des efforts dans un arc parabolique doublement encastré à la suite de mouvements dans les culées. L. Légens. Génie Civil 88:297-8 Mr 27 '26
Calcul des frettes placées sur des cylindres creux soumis à une pression intérieure. F. Loppé. Génie Civil 88:341-2 Ap 10 '26
Calcul des portiques composés au moyen des équivalents. R. E. Steinsberg. Génie Civil 90: 410-13, 437-9 Ap 23-30 '27
Calcul d'une pièce en béton armé à section rectangulaire, soumise à la flexion composée. E. Duplaix. Génie Civil 91:379-82 O 15 '27
Calculation of temperature stresses in tubes. L. H. Barker. diags Engineering 124:443-4 O 7 '27
Le centre de glissement, point d'application de l'effort tranchant, dans la section d'un solide prismatique soumis à des efforts extérieurs. Génie Civil 87:466-8 N 28 '25; Discussion. 88:64-5; 89:284 Ja 16, O 2 '26
Une classe particulière de solutions du problème élastique dans la couronne circulaire; application à la théorie des voûtes circulaires épaisses. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 88:551 Je 19 '26
Les conditions d'application de la théorie des pièces prismatiques chargées de bout et la formule de Rankine. F. Chaudy. Génie Civil 90:220-2 F 26 '27
Continostat; new analyzer for continuous beams and rigid frames. il Eng N 96:590 Ap 8 '26
La correction des effets dus aux dilatations ou contractions permanentes dans les voûtes en béton. E. Baticle. Génie Civil 87: 426-7 N 14 '25

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Design of dished and flanged pressure-vessel heads; with appendices and discussion. A. B. Kinzel. il diags Mech Eng 49:625-44 Je '27

Design of multiple-arch dams. B. F. Jakobsen. diags Eng & Contr 66:357-60 Ag '27

Design of plant for high-temperature service. R. W. Bailey. Engineering 124:44-6 Jl 8 '27

Designing front axle ends to support braking stresses. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 55:212-16 Ag 5 '26; Discussion. 55:585, 1086-7 S 30, D 30 '26

Does pressure increase bolt tension? diags Power 63:502, 845 Mr 30, Je 1 '26

Effect of a constant torsional stress upon specimens subjected to repeated bending stresses. F. C. Lea and H. P. Budgen. il diags Engineering 122:242-5; Discussion. 222-3 Ag 20 '26

Effect of the radius of the fillets on the stresses around rectangular openings in plates; abstract. T. H. Frost, P. E. Pihl and O. D. Colvin. Marine Eng 30:690-1 D '25

Elementary treatise on statically indeterminate stresses. J: I. Parcel and G: A. Maney. 368p Wiley '26

Engineer's margin of safety; fixing permissible working stresses. Cassier's Ind Management 14:342 S '27

Étude des pylônes plans ou polygonaux constitués par des cadres multiples. H. Bordier. Génie Civil 87:394-6, 419-21 N 7-14 '25

L'expérience du Professeur Bach sur la flexion d'un fer [soumis à des forces extérieures et le centre de glissement. D. Wolkowitsch. Génie Civil 88:502-4 Je 5 '26

Experiments on shearing strength of reinforced-concrete beams. J. Gilchrist. il Engineering 124:563-6 O 28 '27; Discussion. 124: 413-14 S 30 '27

Experiments on strains in boilers. C. E. Stromeyer. diags Engineer 140:649-50 D 11 '25

Factor of safety in structural timbers. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:176 Ap 28 '26; Same. Arch & Bldg 58:63 My '26

Failure of some steel wires under repeated torsional stresses at various mean stresses determined from experiments on helical springs. F. C. Lea and F. Heywood. il diag Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:403-43 '27; Same. Engineering 123:562-4, 621-3 My 6, 20 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:487-8 My 6 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:444-63 '27; Engineering 123:545-6 My 6 '27; Engineer 143:488 My 6 '27

Die festigkeitsaufgabe und ihre behandlung. M. Ensslin. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1486-91 O 22 '27

Foundation pressures under rectangular bases eccentrically loaded. R. P. V. Marquardsen. diags Eng & Contr 66:262-6 Je '27

Gear tooth stresses. S. Timoshenko and R. V. Baud. Automotive Ind 55:138-42 Jl 22 '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:1105-9 N '26

Die gefahren der schwingungsbeanspruchung für den werkstoff. Kühnel. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:557-61 Ap 23 '27

Graphic method for determining the stresses in circular arches under normal loads by the Cain formulas. F: H. Fowler. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1893-1917 O '27

Graphical analysis of stress. H. W. Swift. Engineer 144:227-8 Ag 26 '27

Graphical construction of stress distribution diagram. J. A. Wise. Eng N 96:248 F 11 '26; Discussion. H. A. Schirner. 96:537-8 Ap 1 '26

Influence of elasticity and errors in tooth shape on stresses in gears. J: E: Nicholas. Mech Eng 48:893-8 S '26; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 55:456-7 S 16 '26

Innere spannungen in metallen. G. Sachs. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1511-16 O 22 '27

Internal stresses in brass due to cold rolling. G. Masing. Engineer 140:sup171-2 N 27 '25

Investigation of stress concentration by means of plaster-of-Paris specimens. R. E. Peterson. il diags Mech Eng 48:1449-52 D '26

Die kraftfelder in festen elastischen körpern und ihre praktischen anwendungen. T. Wyss. 368p J. Springer, Berlin '26

Loch-scherversuche mit gusseisen. M. Rudeloff. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:97-101 Ja 28 '26; Abstract (Ring shear tests on cast iron). Engineer 141:sup62-3 Ap 30 '26

Lösung statischer aufgaben mittels modellgerätes. O: Gottschalk. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:261-5 F 20 '26

Maximum shear formulas for lane-loading of highway bridges. C. M. Strahan. Eng N 97: 464-5 S 16 '26

Mechanical calculation of elastic systems. O: Gottschalk. il diags J Fr Inst 202:61-87 Jl '26

Mechanism of spalling. F. H. Norton. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:446-61 Jl '26

Methods of test in relation to flow in steels at various temperatures. H. J. French. bibliog il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:7-24; Discussion. 25-32 '26

Model transmission towers under load. C. R. Young, W. B. Dunbar and H. J. A. Chambers. il diags Can Eng 52:549-54 My 31 '27

Momentary stresses developed while bucking railway motors. L. M. Aspinwall. Elec Ry J 69:951-4 My 28 '27

Moments in restrained and continuous beams by the method of conjugate points. L. H. Nishkian and D. B. Steinman. diags Am Soc C E Pro 51:1591-1639 O '25; Discussion. 52:329-33, 473-517, 645-715, 1228-38, 1470-9 F-Ap, Ag-S '26

Movement of Mokelumne pipe line during construction. diag Eng N 99:184-7 Ag 4 '27

Nouveau procédé de calcul. P. Thomas. Génie Civil 88:444-5 My 15 '26

Nouveau procédé de calcul de l'arc à treillis à membrures paraboliques et muni d'un tirant. L. Légens. Génie Civil 89:357-8 O 23 '26

Observed stress distribution in web of I-beam. O. H. Basquin. diags Eng N 96:892-4 Je 3 '26

Optical determination of axial stresses in long rectangular plates under torsion. I. A. Balinkin. il Phys R 30:520-6 O '27

Overstraining of steel by bending. J. Muir and D: Binnie. diags Engineering 122:743-4 D 17 '26

La photo-élasticimétrie; ses applications et ses méthodes. G. Delanghe. il diags Génie Civil 91:243-9, 271-5, 297-304 S 10-24 '27

Photographing strain lines of Delaware bridge parts. il Iron Age 117:1337 My 13 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1250-1 My 13 '26

Plastic deformation and fracture of metals. W. Rosenhain. Engineer 144:422-3 O 14 '27

Plastic flow and the strength of cold-worked steel. E. B. Norris. Eng N 99:548-9 O 6 '27

Possible economies in steel construction. C. R. Young. diags Can Eng 51:615-21 N 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:229-37 N '26

Pressure distribution on quadruple launching ways. J. A. Davis. diags Engineering 121: 374-6 Mr 19 '26

Primary stresses in timber roofs with special reference to bracing members. A. J. S. Pippard and W. H. Glanville. Can Eng 51: 185 Ag 3 '26

Problem of the thick-walled tank. A. Gadd. diags Gas J (Lond) 172:282-4 N 4 '25

Radius of gyration of circular reinforced concrete columns. N. M. Stineman. diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:73-4 F 24 '26; Discussion. Eng & Contr 65:170-1, 221-2 O-N '26

Recommended building code requirements for working stresses in building materials. (Elimination of waste ser) 53p U.S. Bur. of Stand., Washington, D.C. '26

Reduction of flexural stresses in concrete arches. J. F. Brett. il diags Can Eng 50: 601-4, 636-8 My 25-Je 8 '26

Reinforcement by understressed material. W. A. Scoble. Engineering 123:65-7 Ja 21 '27

Relation of load to wear on gear teeth. E. Buckingham. diag Am Mach 64:777-80 My 20 '26; Correction. 64:969 Je 24 '26; Same cond. Mach 32:798-9 Je '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1428-9 My 20 '26

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*
Release of internal stress in brass tubing. R. J. Anderson and E. G. Fahlman. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 285:235-65 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:754-6, 784-6 D 11-18 '25
Report of joint committee on stresses in structural steel. Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc affairs] 139-40 Mr '27
Résistance à l'ovalisation d'une conduite en ciment armé. G. Prudon. Génie Civil 89: 53-4 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 89:263 S 25 '26
Résistance d'une poutre rectangulaire chargée en un point. Mesnager. Génie Civil 90:297 Mr 19 '27
Safe loading of cables, chains and eyebolts. N. L. Rea. il diags Power 65:667-9 My 3 '27
Safe stresses at high temperatures. Engineer 142:sup104-6 Jl 30 '26
Schenck electro-magnetic alternating-stress testing machine. il diags Engineering 122: 722-4 D 10 '26
Secondary effects of shear on an elastic body. W. R. Dean. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1097-1114 N '25
Shear in compression members. R. E. Goodwin. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1939-45 D '25; Discussion. 52:534-8, 986-1001 Mr, My '26
Skew arch reactions measured by reciprocal method; ingenious tests on hard rubber model. il diags Eng N 99:106-7 Jl 21 '27
Some experiments on the effect of repeated stresses on materials; abstract. F. C. Lea. Mech Eng 49:802-3 Jl '27
Some modern views on the fatigue of metals. H. J. Gough. il Engineer 143:474-7 Ap 29 '27
Some notes of dissent on column formulas. R. Fleming. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:95-8 Mr 24 '26
Statically indeterminate structures. Engineering 123:201-2 F 18 '27
Steel structures—stresses in simple structures. L. C. Urquhart and C: E. O'Rourke. 278p McGraw-Hill '26
Strain lines developed by compressive tests on structural members of the Delaware River bridge at the United States Bureau of standards for the Delaware River bridge joint commission. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 72:1 sheet '26
Strength of materials and some confusing teachings. D. J. Fee. Eng N 99:517-19 S 29 '27
Strength of pipe flanges. E. O. Waters and J. H. Taylor. il diags Mech Eng 49:531-42 sec 2 My '27
Stress distribution in mild steel as indicated by special etching. J. D. Jevons. il Engineering 123:155-7, pl 6, 221-3 F 11, 25 '27
Stresses in a composite member subjected to bending and direct stress. B. A. Rich and W. W. Bigelow. diags Boston Soc C E J 13:62-83 F '26
Stresses in a free prismatic rod under a single force normal to its axis. J. N. Le Conte. Am Soc C E Pro 53:3-16 Ja '27; Discussion. 53:639-41, 1002-5 Ap-My '27
Stresses in bus supports. R. Tanberg. bibliog il diags Elec J 24:517-25 O '27
Stresses in cast iron pipe sockets. R. G. Batson and W. F. Cope. diags Engineer 142: 366-8 O 1 '26
Stresses in fillets under transverse, tension or compression loadings and under torsion loading. E. F. Garner. Sibley J 41:150-1+ My '27
Stresses in helically reinforced concrete columns. A. W. Zesiger and E. J. Affeldt. Am Soc C E Pro 52:3-40 Ja '26; Discussion. 52: 733-6, 1006-11, 1148-61, 1979-84 Ap-My, Ag, D '26
Stresses in large welded tank subjected to repeated high test pressures. T. W. Greene. il diags Mech Eng 49:124-33 F '27
Stresses in launching drag wires. J. L. Taylor. Engineering 124:65 Jl 15 '27
Stresses in nonferrous castings. C. H. Desch. Brass W 23:259-61 Ag '27
Stresses in quenched and tempered steel. S: L. Hoyt. bibliog Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11: 509-27; Discussion. 527-30+ Ap '27
Stresses in thick arches of dams. B. F. Jakobsen. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:206-51 F '26; Discussion. 52:252-77, 1239-63, 1485-90; 53:243-69 F, Ag-S '26, F '27
Stresses in weave-resisting frames. B: Liebowitz. diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:460-2 Ap '27
Stresses in wood members subjected to combined column and beam action. J. A. Newlin and G. W. Trayer. il diag U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:93-105 '25
Stresses occurring in the walls of an elliptical tank subjected to low internal pressures. W: M. Frame. il diags Mech Eng 49:619-22; Discussion. 622-4 Je '27
Stresses on bolts—nut dimensions—wrench design. G: S. Case. il diags Mech Eng 48: 919-25 S '26
Stringing tensions for unequal spans. A. Still. Elec W 87:1049-50 My 15 '26
Temperature stresses in brake wheels. A. J. S. Pippard. Engineering 122:93-4 Jl 23 '26
Tests and theory of curved beams. A. M. Winslow and R. H. G. Edmonds. il diags Mech Eng 49:1097-1101; Discussion. 1101-3 O '27
Tests on the experimental arch dam on Stevenson creek, California. F. A. Noetzli. il Engineering 124:191-3 Ag 12 '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:66-8 Jl 14 '27
Théorie des voûtes circulaires épaisses et des cylindres annulaires. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 88:251-5 Mr 13 '26
Théorie des voûtes circulaires et des tubes épais. R. Chambaud. Génie Civil 89:172-6, 195-7, 215-19 Ag 28-S 11 '26
Thrusts, moments, and shears in elastic arches. E. H. McAlister. il Oregon U Pub v 2:1-64, pl 7-8 S '25
Transverse fissures due to high wheel loads. W. P. Borland. Ry Age 79:1181-2 D 26 '25; Discussion. 80:276-8, 465-6, 1057 Ja 23, F 20, Ap 17 '26
Über die festigkeit achsensymmetrischer schalen, insbesondere von dampfkesseln. J. Geckeler. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:163-8 Ja 30 '26
Unit stresses. F. E. Turneaure. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1424-7 S '26
Unit stresses in structural materials; discussion. L. H. Miller, E. F. Kenney and others. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1731-6, 2035-41; 53:103-9, 320-1, 490-6, 967-75 O, D '26-Mr, My '27
Unit stresses in structural steel. D. B. Steinman. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:17-20 Ja 27 '26; Same cond. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1432-5 S '26
Unit stresses in timber. J. A. Newlin. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:1436-43 S '26
Unit working stresses in reinforced concrete. A. E. Lindau. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1428-31 S '26
Utilizable capacity of steel members of structure. H: S. Prichard. diag Am Soc C E Pro 51:1735-92 N '25; Discussion. 52:337-50, 963-75 F, My '26
Vertical walls subject to water pressure. C. L. B. Anderson. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:13-14 Ja 13 '26
Die vorgänge nach der überschreitung der fiessgrenze in verdrehten eisenstäben. W. Bader and A. Nádai. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:317-23 Mr 5 '27
Walking beam not a true beam, engineering study reveals. R. N. Burnett. diags Nat Pet N 19:64+ N 2 '27
Wärmespannungen beim abkühlen grosser güsse bzw. beim vergüten grosser schmiedestücke in form von vollzylindern. E: Maurer. Stahl & Eisen 47:1323-7 Ag 11 '27
Why machined castings change shape. F. E. Cardullo. il Mach 33:905-6; 34:121-2 Ag, O '27
Working stresses discussed at two meetings of A.S.C.E. Eng N 95:813+ N 12 '25

See also Airships—Stresses; Bending; Bending moment; Bridge design; Bridges—Load; Bridges—Stresses; Building; Columns; Concrete construction—Design; Deformations (mechanics); Earth pressure; Earthquakes and building; Elastic limit; Elas-

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*
ticity; Fatigue in metals; Girders; Graphic statics; Hysteresis (mechanics); Impact; Influence lines; Load (mechanics); Rails—Stresses; Riveting; Roofs; Ships—Strains and stresses; Strain gages; Strength of materials; Structures, Theory of; Torsion; Trusses; Wind pressure

STRAPS, Steel
Large uses of steel in small ways; metal strapping. il Iron Tr R 78:928+ Ap 8 '26
Machining eccentric straps on a manufacturing basis. C. W. Putnam. diags Mach 34:140-1 O '27

STRASBOURG
Harbor
Le pont tournant dit des écluses dans le port fluvial de Strasbourg. diags plan Génie Civil 90:272-4 Mr 12 '27

STRASBOURG cathedral
La consolidation du pilier de la tour de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. C. Dauchy. il diags Génie Civil 87:433-8 N 21 '25

STRASBOURG university
École nationale du pétrole
L'enseignement de la technique du pétrole. H. Weiss. il Chimie & Ind 15:129-35 Ja '26

STRATFORD, Ontario
Municipal activities at Stratford, Ont. Can Eng 52:204 F 8 '27

STRATFORD-on-Avon
See also Shakespeare memorial theatre

STRATHCONA memorial fellowship. See Yale university—Strathcona memorial fellowship

STRATHMORE paper company
We make our plant a customers' headquarters. System 49:211+ F '26

STRAW
Decomposition of straw and nutritive value of the decomposed straw; abstract. F. Honcamp. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup698 S 16 '27
Dyeing of bast fiber and straw. Dr Flemming. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:230+ Ap 5 '26
New method of cooking straw for strawboard. J; D. Rue and W: Monsson. Paper Tr J 81:49 N 12 '25
See also Flax

STRAW board. See Paper board

STRAW hats
Advertising
Why Knox advertises a new style straw in August. Ptr Ink 140:10+ Ag 11 '27

STRAW industries
Die strohzellstoffabrikation und die herstellung von zellstoffen aus grasartigen pflanzen. F. Hoyer. 346p M. Krayn, Berlin '26

STRAWS, Paper
Advertising finds new markets for a thirty-year-old product; Stone straw company. H. K. Dugdale. il Sales Management 12:693-4+ Ap 16 '27

STRAY currents
Almost every mine, even if not electrified, has stray currents; how to find and circumvent them. H. H. Hamilton. il Coal Age 30: 14-15 Jl 1 '26
Bearing currents—their origin and prevention. C. T. Pearce. il diags Elec J 24:372-6 Ag '27
Danger of earth currents on gas-works. H. C. Widlake. diag Gas J (Lond) 175:593-5 S 15 '26
Electrolysis of mains by stray currents from tramway systems. H. Sarrade. il Gas J (Lond) 179:449-51 Ag 24 '27
Grounding electric circuits on pipes. C: F. Meyerherm. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 424-31 O '27
Some remarkable effects of large high-frequency electric currents. G. H. Farnes. Exp Wireless 3:77-8 F '26
Stray electrical currents. H. H. Hamilton. Eng & Min J 122:768 N 13 '26
Streustrommessungen. C. Michalke. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:5-10 Ja 7 '26
Study of the phenomena of electrolytic corrosion of mains. A. Bolzinger. Gas J (Lond) 179:500-1, 551-3, 628-9, 754-6 Ag 31-S 14, 28 '27

STREAM flow
General formula for waterways. C. S. Jarvis. map Pub Roads 6:253-9 F '26; Discussion. 7:83-8 Je '26
Geschiebeableitung bei spaltung von wasserläufen. H. Bulle. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 53-6 Ja 8 '27
1925 drought breaks all records in Southern Appalachians. E. D. Burchard. map Eng N 96:234-5 F 11 '26
Pondage important factor in spillway design. M. D. Casler. il Eng N 99:133-6 Jl 28 '27; Discussion. 99:606-7 O 13 '27
Probability of flood flows. F. G. Switzer. Am Soc C E Pro 53:563-9 Ap '27; Discussion. 53:1297-1306, 1735-40, 2027-30 Ag-O '27
Problems of economic water storage. P. Ogilvie. Can Eng 52:381-3 Mr 29 '27
Reduction in flow causes scour. G. G. Sykes. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1049 N 11 '25
Storage required for the regulation of stream flow. C: E. Sudler. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1917-55 D '26; Discussion. 53:624-38, 1006-21 Ap-My '27
See also Run-off; Water flow

STREAM measurements
Stream gaging. W: A. Liddell. 238p McGraw-Hill '27; Review by R. E. Horton. Eng N 99:644-6 O 20 '27
See also Current meters; Stream flow

STREAM pollution. See Water pollution

STREET accidents
Dobbin comes back in the accident records. L. H. Gardiner. il Nat Safety N 14:19-20 S '26
Trolley car the safest vehicle on the street. Elec Ry J 68:256 Ag 14 '26
See also Automobile accidents; Grade crossing accidents; Municipal liability; Street railroads—Accidents

STREET cars
Attractive cars put Buffalo & Erie railway on paying basis. il map Elec Ry J 67:58-64 Ja 9 '26
Better-appearing cars needed. Elec Ry J 69: 115-16 Ja 15 '27
Birmingham pleased with its new cars. il plan Elec Ry J 69:77-8 Ja 8 '27
Brill completes delivery of 33 surface cars to Chicago. il Elec Ry J 69:271 F 5 '27
Car modernization campaign under way. Elec Ry J 66:962-3 N 28 '25
Car purchases below normal rate; survey for past six months. Elec Ry J 68:4-6 Jl 3 '26
Car purchases during 1925 were below requirements. diags Elec Ry J 67:19-24 Ja 2 '26
The car—show window of the industry. E. B. Meissner. Elec Ry J 68:643-4 O 9 '26
Casual observations on the operation of European tramway systems. il diags Elec Ry J 67:147-51 Ja 23 '26
Company consults its patrons on modern car design; Utah light & traction company. F. D. Heiges. il Elec Ry J 70:230-4 Ag 6 '27
Create the demand for modern street cars. M. B. Lambert. Elec Ry J 69:299-300 F 12 '27; Same. Aera 17:175-6 Mr '27
Data on Westside cars. il diag Elec Ry J 67: 575 Mr 27 '26
Die entwicklung des wagenparks der Berliner strassenbahn. W. Pforr. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1541-6 N 13 '26; Abstract, with additions. Elec Ry J 69:203-6, 243-5 Ja 29-F 5 '27
Financing of new cars made possible by the savings effected. L. R. Nash. Elec Ry J 68:502-4 S 25 '26
Good service in attractive cars increases riding; United electric railways, Providence, R.I. E. J. Dickson. il Elec Ry J 69:988-90 Je 4 '27

STREET cars—*Continued*
Heavy traffic in major cities demand large double-truck cars. R. J. Lockwood. il Elec Ry J 70:473-6 S 17 '27
Huntington saves fifty per cent by complete replacement of old rolling stock. W. R. Power. il Elec Ry J 68:547-8 S 25 '26
Improved electric tramcars for North London system of the Metropolitan electric tramways, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 100:381-2 Mr 11 '27; Engineering 123:270 Mr 4 '27
Improvement made in rolling stock of British tramways. il diag Elec Ry J 67:1109-12 Je 26 '26
Increased purchases reflect growing interest in car improvement. Elec Ry J 69:20-7 Ja 1 '27
Increasing speed and comfort by modernization of equipment. E. A. Palmer. Elec Ry J 69: 300-1 F 12 '27
Interest in modern equipment opens new possibilities. S. M. Curwen. Elec Ry J 68:635-6 O 9 '26
Light metal for car construction in Europe. Elec Ry J 69:819-20 My 7 '27
Light-weight cars pay well at Gary. C. W. Chase. il Elec Ry J 68:550-2 S 25 '26
Light weight motor cars and trailers for the Berlin surface lines. E. Kindler. diags Elec Ry J 67:285-8 F 13 '26
Lighter equipment doubles life of track. F. W. Bacon. il Elec Ry J 68:512-14 S 25 '26
London tramways improve service to meet bus competition. il Elec Ry J 68:573-5 O 2 '26
Manila finds car replacement more profitable than rebuilding. J. C. Rockwell. il Elec Ry J 68:534-6 S 25 '26
Modern cars important factor in winning Coffin prize. il Elec Ry J 70:726-38 O 15 '27
Modern cars—not a panacea, but an essential step. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 67:233-6 F 6 '26
Modern light-weight cars meet transportation demands of medium-sized cities. A. D. McWhorter. il Elec Ry J 70:470-2 S 17 '27
Nashville made a day of it when new cars went into service. il Aera 16:969-76 Ja '27
Nashville's new cars. il Elec Ry J 70:271-2 Ag 13 '27
New cars increase patronage of Grand Rapids railway. L. J. DeLamarter. Aera 16:829-32 D '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:1015-16 D 4 '26
New cars make money on Fitkin properties. il Elec Ry J 68:253-4 Ag 14 '26
New cars more than pay their way. il Elec Ry J 67:874-7 My 22 '26
New equipment saves $1,528 per car per year; experience of the Eastern Massachusetts street railway. W. C. Bolt. Elec Ry J 69: 207-9 Ja 29 '27
New era in street cars. il Pub Serv Management 41:9-11 Jl '26
Die Peckham-Pendelachsaufhängung für strassenbahnwagen. Cramer. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:84 Ja 15 '27
People like San Francisco's new cars. M. McCants. il Elec Ry J 68:521-2 S 25 '26
Performance is the keynote of Cleveland railway's success. J: J. Stanley. il Elec Ry J 68: 489-91 S 25 '26
Pittsburgh introduces a new chair car service. il Elec Ry J 70:547-8 S 24 '27
Porto Rico railway gets six new two-man cars. il diag Elec Ry J 69:761 Ap 23 '27
Public approval gained by improvements at Schenectady E. M. Walker. il Elec Ry J 68:523-5 S 25 '26
Replacement of obsolete equipment demands serious attention. Elec Ry J 66:853-4 N 14 '25
Revenue increased by new cars on Key system. G: H. Harris. il Elec Ry J 68:511 S 25 '26
Service improved in San Antonio. il Elec Ry J 66:1027-8 D 12 '25
Seven months of car building. G. W. James, jr. il Elec Ry J 70:342-7 Ag 27 '27
Small models visualize car appearance. il Elec Ry J 67:806-7 My 8 '26
Solution for poor street railway earnings. H. A. Toulmin, jr. il Mag of Wall St 40:214-15+ Je 4 '27
Southern company prefers new cars. W. B. Osborne. il Elec Ry J 70:51-2 Jl 9 '27
Springfield-Worcester car order placed. plans Elec Ry J 69:595-6 Mr 26 '27
34 per cent of passenger cars are over twenty years old. diags map Elec Ry J 67:25-7 Ja 2 '26
Traffic in Morris county, New Jersey, increased by use of new cars. il map Elec Ry J 67:763-5 My 1 '26
Trainload of trolley cars for Richmond, Va. il plan Elec Ry J 67:953 My 29 '26
Unifying the transportation features of Toronto rolling stock. il diag map plans Elec Ry J 67:98-102 Ja 16 '26
Value of new cars proved by the experience of twenty railways. J: A. Miller, jr. il Elec Ry J 68:495-501 S 25 '26
Virginia electric power company operating new cars. il Elec Ry J 69:801 Ap 30 '27
What one car said to another. M. C. Best. Elec Ry J 68:344 Ag 28 '26
What type cars does the public want? H. S. Williams. il Elec Ry J 67:669-72 Ap 17 '26
What type of equipment will attract patronage? W. J. Harvie. Elec Ry J 67:197 Ja 30 '26
Wheeling company operating new cars. il plan Elec Ry J 69:441 Mr 5 '27
When is a car not a car? H. S. Williams. Elec Ry J 70:302, 350 Ag 20-27 '27
Williamsport rehabilitates, following citizens' recommendations. il plans Elec Ry J 68: 728-33 Ap 23 '27
You can sell anything if you make it salable; parade of new stream-lined street cars. F. Dunne. il Forbes 18:19-21 O 15 '26

See also Car fenders; Car painting; Car seats; Cars, Electric railroad; Electric railroads—Braking; Electric railroads—Rolling stock; Street railroads

Aluminum cars

Aluminum street cars for Cleveland; abstract. Z. Jeffries. Brass W 23:145 Ap '27
Cleveland aluminum car. il diags Elec Ry J 69:655-8 Ap 9 '27
Street cars of aluminum. Iron Age 118:1633 D 9 '26

Bearings

Higher standards of maintenance will improve performance and reduce costs. H. S. Williams. diag Elec Ry J 69:347-9 F 19 '27
Plain v. roller bearings for tramcars. Engineer 140:701 D 25 '25
Testing babbitt lined bearing shells. J: S. Dean. il Aera 17:392-5 Ap '27; Same. Elec J 24:188+ Ap '27

Design

British car designed for quiet operation. il diags plan Elec Ry J 69:817-19 My 7 '27
Cleveland aluminum car. il diags Elec Ry J 69:655-8 Ap 9 '27
Committee on essential features of modern cars submits report. il diags Aera 15:911-42 Jl '26; Abstract. Elec Ry J 67:1086-98 Je 26 '26
Designing vehicles to sell rides. J. H. Lucas. il Elec Ry J 70:391-4 S 3 '27
Double-truck cars have met with much favor in Dallas. il plan Elec Ry J 69:189 Ja 22 '27
Duisburg installs articulated car. il plan Elec Ry J 68:926 N 20 '26
Eastern Massachusetts de luxe cars. plans Elec Ry J 69:1069 Je 11 '27
Eight cars shipped to Honolulu by the Brill company. il diag Elec Ry J 70:291 Ag 13 '27
Elements in car design. Elec Ry J 69:583 Mr 26 '27
Experimental car at Glasgow follows American design. il Elec Ry J 68:769-70 O 23 '26
50-car order for Montreal tramways. plans Elec Ry J 70:417-18 S 3 '27
Four-door single-ended car for Montreal. il plan Elec Ry J 68:293-6 Ag 21 '26

STREET cars—Design—*Continued*
Fundamental design changes feature experimental car at Springfield, Mass. il diag Elec Ry J 69:562-6, 713 Mr 26, Ap 16 '27
Galveston cars near completion. plans Elec Ry J 70:765 O 15 '27
Grand Rapids railway orders new cars. diags plan Elec Ry J 66:1113-15 D 26 '25
Improved rear exits for Dallas cars. diag Elec Ry J 67:997 Je 5 '26
Joliet develops worm-drive trucks to reduce unsprung weight. il diags Elec Ry J 69: 602-5, 954-5 Ap 2, My 28 '27
Meeting the demands for better transportation in Europe. H. W. Blake. il Elec Ry J 70:528-31 S 17 '27
Melbourne adopts three-door car as standard. diags Elec Ry J 67:402 Mr 6 '26
Modern tramway equipment; abstracts. A. V. Mason. Elec R (Lond) 101:80-2 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:48-9 Jl 8 '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:82 Jl 8 '27; Electrician 99:75 Jl 15 '27
Motorcoach influence on electric cars. Soc Auto Eng J 21:507 N '27
Die neuen wagen der nordsüdbahn Berlin. Przygode. il diag plans Elektrotech Zeit 48: 569-72 Ap 28 '27
New cars for Grand Rapids being delivered. il diag Elec Ry J 67:914-17 My 29 '26
New tramcars in Holland. diags Elec R (Lond) 101:644 O 14 '27
New York railways experiments with convertible car. il diags Elec Ry J 68:141-2 Jl 24 '26
Peter Witt cars for Detroit. diag plan Elec Ry J 67:574 Mr 27 '26
Peter Witt designs new de luxe car. plan Elec Ry J 69:370 F 26 '27
Progress report by Committee on unification of car design. Aera 17:371-3 Ap '27; Same. Elec Ry J 69:623 Ap 2 '27
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on unification of car design. Elec Ry J 68:676 O 9 '26
Single-truck cars best meet the needs in smaller communities. H. Bigelow. il Elec Ry J 70:489-92 S 17 '27
Specifications for ten new units for Municipal railway of San Francisco. il plans Elec Ry J 70:808 O 22 '27
Springfield and Worcester companies introduce latest light-weight city-type car. il plan Elec Ry J 70:599-602 O 1 '27
Tendencies in the design of modern cars. G. M. Woods. il Elec J 24:483-5 O '27
Tests of worm-drive car show reduced noise. il plan Elec Ry J 69:859-62 My 14 '27
Twenty one-man, two-man cars ordered by Ottawa company. il plans Elec Ry J 70: 337 Ag 20 '27
Up-to-date car. J: A. Dewhurst. Aera 17: 409-12 Ap '27

Double deck

Double-deck car deserves consideration. H: Watson. diags Elec Ry J 70:191-2 Jl 30 '27
London company tries two new types of steel cars. il Elec Ry J 70:143-5 Jl 23 '27

Electric equipment

Rear end and emergency lighting prove economical. diag Elec Ry J 68:1141-2 D 25 '26

Equipment

Advantages of the LB 2-A controller handle on modern equipments. G. C. Kraus. Elec Ry J 68:228 Ag 7 '26
Improving appearance of platform equipment. il Elec Ry J 68:222 Ag 7 '26
Practical street car speedometer. il Aera 14: 992-3 D '25
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on car equipment. Elec Ry J 70:710-11 O 8 '27
Spring plunger locks tail light in place. il Elec Ry J 69:251 F 5 '27
Stepping on it. R. S. Frehse. Elec Ry J 69: 254-5 F 5 '27

See also Car fenders

Gearing

Paris uses bevel gear drive extensively. il Elec Ry J 68:408-12 S 11 '26

Heating

See Car heating

History

Around the car barn table; veterans tell of horse-car days. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 14:19-21 N '26
Development of the street railway car body. A. D. McWhorter. Aera 18:185-91 S '27

Insurance labels

Insurance labels for cars. Elec Ry J 67:1049-50 Je 19 '26

Lighting

See Car lighting

Maintenance and repair

Modern cars effect economies. W. R. McRae. Elec Ry J 70:675-6 O 8 '27
Overhauling on a 40,000-mile basis. A. J. Naquin. Elec Ry J 69:256 F 5 '27

Noise

Are quiet cars possible? H. S. Williams. Aera 15:178-81 Mr '26
Car noises from inadequate maintenance demand attention. H. S. Williams. il Elec Ry J 67:476-8 Mr 20 '26
Excessive noise eliminated by rebuilding trucks. il Elec Ry J 68:1087-8 D 18 '26
Measuring noise of passing cars. D. D. Ewing. il diag Elec Ry J 70:48-51 Jl 9 '27
Noise reduction should pay well. N. C. Rasmussen. Elec Ry J 67:324-5 F 20 '26
Recording apparatus measures car noise. J. T. Rood and K. E. Wooldridge. il diag Elec Ry J 68:413-16 S 11 '26
Reducing gear noise. E. S. Sawtelle. il Elec Ry J 67:184-5 Ja 30 '26
Reduction of noise in car operation to be studied. Elec Ry J 66:1084 D 19 '25
Reduction of noise in Dallas. Elec Ry J 66: 876-7 N 14 '25
Tests of worm-drive car show reduced noise. il plan Elec Ry J 69:859-62 My 14 '27

See also Street railroads—Noise

One-man cars

Advantage to the public of one man car in city service. R. F. Palmblade. Pub Serv Management 42:158-9 My '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:580-1 Mr 26 '27
Cincinnati rebuilds cars for one-man operation. il Elec Ry J 68:809 O 30 '26
Circulating load in passenger movement. A. F. Paul. Elec Ry J 68:27-8 Jl 3 '26
Circulating the load through the rear exit. P. W. Gerhardt. Elec Ry J 68:313-14 Ag 21 '26
Court rules contract binding with union employees in Des Moines; one-man cars barred. Elec Ry J 66:922-3 N 21 '25
Dayton case decided; court holds ordinance invalid which sought to prevent use of one-man cars. Elec Ry J 66:1047 D 12 '25
Eight new one-man de luxe safety cars for Jamestown street railway. il Elec Ry J 69: 994-5 Je 4 '27
84½ per cent one-man operation reached in Scranton. il Elec Ry J 68:1096 D 18 '26
Forty all-steel cars ordered by Georgia power company. plan Elec Ry J 70:336 Ag 20 '27
Four interurban units ordered by Kansas City, Leavenworth & Western. plans Elec Ry J 70:888 N 5 '27
London, Ont., cars converted to one-man safety operation. L. Tait. il Elec Ry J 70: 557-9 S 24 '27
More new cars for Miami. il Elec Ry J 67:283 F 13 '26
Ein neuer einmann-triebwagen. A. E. Müller. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:351-5 Mr 17 '27
New cars selected in preference to rebuilding; Milwaukee elctric railway and light company. il Elec Ry J 69:327-9 F 19 '27
New El Paso cars. plans Elec Ry J 70:457 S 10 '27

STREET cars—One-man cars—*Continued*
New Gary cars embody utmost in comfort and safety. il plan Elec Ry J 70:577 S 24 '27
One-man car right sustained. Elec Ry J 69: 352-3 F 19 '27
One-man cars operating in Mobile, Ala. il plan Elec Ry J 69:1123 Je 18 '27
Our experiences with safety cars. W. N. Lariscy. Elec Ry J 68:227 Ag 7 '26
Pueblo cars remodeled for one-man operation. il Elec Ry J 67:970 Je 5 '26
Saving with one-man cars in Scranton. C. G. Keen. Elec Ry J 70:825 O 29 '27
Seven modern light-weight cars for Gary railways. il Elec Ry J 69:210 Ja 29 '27
Substantial savings effected on P-O lines. Elec Ry J 68:703-4 O 16 '26
Ten units for Northern Texas traction company. il Elec Ry J 70:847 O 29 '27
Twelve new one-man cars added to Scranton railway. il Elec Ry J 69:229-30 Ja 29 '27
Washington cars embody new color scheme. il Elec Ry J 68:765-6 O 23 '26
York corporation's one-man tramcar. J. A. Bromley. il Elec R (Lond) 98:21-3 Ja 1 '26
Zanesville's experience with new cars eminently satisfactory. il Elec Ry J 67:396-8 Mr 6 '26

Passenger movement
Circulating load in passenger movement. A. F. Paul. Elec Ry J 68:27-8 Jl 3 '26
Circulating the load through the rear exit. P. W. Gerhardt. Elec Ry J 68:313-14 Ag 21 '26
Pneumatic operation facilitates traffic movement. O. A. Broten. Elec Ry J 68:315 Ag 21 '26

Prices
Equipment trust terms at Detroit. Elec Ry J 67:658-9, 702 Ap 10-17 '26

Reconstruction
Another chapter on popular transportation; six semi-modern cars, rebuilt by the East St Louis railway. il Elec Ry J 69:1000-1 Je 4 '27
Car rebuilt to resemble motor coach. il Elec Ry J 69:1138 Je 25 '27
Car remodeled to provide cross seats. il diags Elec Ry J 66:1067-8 D 19 '25
Cincinnati remodels interior of cars. il Elec Ry J 69:609 Ap 2 '27
Houston's talking cars from old equipment. F. J. Bennett. il Elec Ry J 67:1098-9 Je 26 '26
Kansas City meets the silk urge; extensive car modernization program. il Elec Ry J 70:176-8 Jl 30 '27
Lehigh Valley transit modernizes cars. il Elec Ry J 68:1086 D 18 '26
London, Ont., cars converted to one-man safety operation. L. Tait. il Elec Ry J 70: 557-9 S 24 '27
Modernization continues in Memphis. il Elec Ry J 69:454 Mr 12 '27
Modernization in Memphis. Elec Ry J 68:390 S 4 '26
Modernization of cars. M. J. Oswald. Elec Ry J 69:621-2 Ap 2 '27
Northern Ohio modernizes cars. il Elec Ry J 68:930 N 20 '26
Rehabilitation program of Norfolk property. il Elec Ry J 70:742-3 O 15 '27
Seven months of car building. G. W. James, jr. il Elec Ry J 70:344 Ag 27 '27

Repair
Application of production methods to repair work. T. E. Alderdice. Elec Ry J 70:276-7 Ag 13 '27
Car noises from inadequate maintenance demand attention. H. S. Williams. il Elec Ry J 67:476-8 Mr 20 '26
Convenient support for car body. diag Elec Ry J 69:1047 Je 11 '27
Dressing up an old car. il Elec Ry J 68:883-4 N 13 '26
Eternal vigilance by maintenance men needed to meet modern conditions. R. W. Bailey. Elec Ry J 68:117-19 Jl 17 '26
Higher standards of maintenance will improve performance and reduce costs. H. S. Williams. diag Elec Ry J 69:347-9 F 19 '27
How far should we go in dressing up street cars? J. G. Holtzclaw. Elec Ry J 69:833 My 7 '27
Improvement continued in Pittsburgh with modern equipment and methods. T. Fitzgerald. il Elec Ry J 68:515-20 S 25 '26
Improving the pull-in record at New Orleans during 1925. F. T. Dawkins. Elec Ry J 67: 451-2 Mr 13 '26
Keeping cars attractive at small cost. P. V. C. See. il Elec Ry J 69:1041-3 Je 11 '27
Maintenance cost reduced at Harrisburg. Elec Ry J 69:329-30 F 19 '27
Maintenance practices of Union street railway, New Bedford. il diags Elec Ry J 67: 372 F 27 '26
Pull-ins compared for Southern properties for the twelve months ended December 31, 1925. Elec Ry J 67:163 Ja 23 '26
Putting car maintenance on a systematic basis. Elec Ry J 66:1004 D 5 '25
Rapid overhauling permits maximum holiday service in Chicago. H. H. Adams. Elec Ry J 67:188 Ja 30 '26
Reliable rolling stock must have well-directed maintenance. C. R. McMahon. il diags Elec Ry J 67:483-8 Mr 20 '26
Remodeling, repainting and overhauling methods in Kansas City. R. S. Neal. diags plan Elec Ry J 69:689-90 Ap 16 '27
Solder for railway electrical work. J. S. Dean. Aera 16:1059-61 Ja '27; Same. Elec J 24:46+ Ja '27
Some remarks on car troubles. E. F. Herndon. Elec Ry J 68:227 Ag 7 '26
Southern Properties' pull-in record. Elec Ry J 69:250-1 F 5 '27
Thorough overhauling reduces defects. C. W. Wood. il Elec Ry J 70:16 Jl 2 '27
Transporting car trucks with broken axles. diags Elec Ry J 69:426 Mr 5 '27

Signs
Roll signs painted by spray method. il Elec Ry J 69:825 My 7 '27
Route numbers prove advantageous in New Bedford. il diag Elec Ry J 66:944 N 28 '25

Trailers
Axle brakes and heaters in latest Berlin trail cars. il diag Elec Ry J 69:174 Ja 22 '27
C.E.R.A. pioneers with standardization of uniform freight trailer equipment. diags Elec Ry J 67:237-8 F 6 '26
Light weight motor cars and trailers for the Berlin surface lines. E. Kindler. diags Elec Ry J 67:285-8 F 13 '26
Old passenger cars rebuilt for freight trailers. il Elec Ry J 69:162 Ja 22 '27

Transportation
Transporting car trucks with broken axles. diags Elec Ry J 69:426 Mr 5 '27

STREET cleaning
Down-town street cleaning in Detroit; with cost table. G. R. Thompson. il map Pub Works 58:45-8 F '27
Preventive and corrective street cleaning. W. P. Hunter. Roads & Sts 67:213-14 My '27
Refuse collection and disposal in Toronto; annual report of Street commissioner, G. W. Dies. il map Pub Works 58:164-7 My '27
Relation of type of pavement to street cleaning. J. Klorer. Pub Works 58:235-6 Je '27; Same. Munic N 73:48-9 Ag '27
Strassenreinigung und müllabfuhr. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1525-7 N 13 '26
Street cleaning and refuse disposal in Columbus. Pub Works 58:330-1 S '27
Street cleaning and sprinkling at St Paul. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:334 D '26
Street cleaning and the collection and disposal of refuse. S. A. Greeley. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1618-27 S '27
Street cleaning in Kansas City. il Pub Works 57:357-9 N '26
Street cleaning in New Orleans. C. Schneider. il Pub Works 58:388-91 O '27

STREET cleaning—*Continued*
Street cleaning in Wilkes Barre, Pa. Pub Works 57:351-2 N '26
Street cleaning notes; methods and costs in Detroit, Galesburg and Clinton, Ill., and Ashtabula, O. Pub Works 57:384-5 N '26
Street cleaning tables. Pub Works 57:387-92 N '26

See also Refuse collection; Snow removal

Cost

Garbage collection in Norfolk. P. Patton; W. G. Mitchell. Pub Works 58:344-5 S '27
Methods and advantages of uniform cost keeping. B. C. Harvey. Pub Works 58:290-1 Ag '27
Rockford, Ill., keeping city streets clean at a cost of fifty cents per 1,000 yards. Eng N 95:842-3 N 19 '25

STREET cleaning apparatus
Use of street cleaning machines. Pub Works 57:359-60 N '26

STREET cleaning apparatus, Motor
Fowler steam gully emptier. il Engineer 144: 464 O 21 '27; Engineering 124:534 O 21 '27
Public utility vehicle for the Borough of Lambeth. il Engineering 122:523 O 22 '26

STREET lighting
Chicago sets a new standard in street lighting. S. W. Thompson. il diags Elec W 83: 1311-12 D 25 '26
Community safety and street lighting. L. A. S. Wood. N E L A Bul 14:575-6 S '27
Complete change-over in street lighting of Santiago, Chile. Illum Engr 19:20 Ja '26
Cost of inadequate street lighting. C: J. Stahl. Munic & Co Eng 69:293-5 D '25
$8 000 000 for light for St Louis. J. C. Hall. il Elec J 24:65-7 F '27
Essentials of modern street lighting. C. J. Stahl. diags Elec W 88:65-7 Ja 10 '26
Features of new street lighting at St Louis, Mo. Munic & Co Eng 72:102-3 F '27
Florida street lighting. Munic & Co Eng 71: 64 Jl '26
Glare of street-lamps and its influence upon vision. L. L. Holladay. diags Illum Eng Soc 21:960-81 N '26
Glendale light system. il J Elec 57:137 Ag 15 '26
Importance of post spacing in street lighting. F. H. Murphy. diags Elec W 90:609-11 S 24 '27
Improved lighting of Sheffield; abstracts. J. F. Colquhoun. Gas J (Lond) 175:655-6 S 22 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:519-20 S 24 '26; Illum Engr 19:290-1 O '26
Is street lighting doing its duty? F. M. Reast. il diags Nat Safety N 14:17-19 D '26
Lighting Chicago's residential sections. J: T. Miller. il diags Elec W 86:1309-11 D 26 '25
Lighting committee reports; Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:461-6 My 15 '26
Lighting hours. R. Beveridge. Gas J (Lond) 175:657-8 S 22 '26
Lighting the city of Calcutta. A. J. Taylor. il Gas J (Lond) 177:35-6 Ja 5 '27
Modern street lighting. F. H. Winkley. Munic & Co Eng 69:336-7 D '25
More light on city streets and main roads. M. C. Krarup. il diags Forbes 18:32-3+ My 15 '26
Obsolete street lighting scrapped in Indianapolis. il Elec W 88:1009-11 N 13 '26
Planning ahead for street lighting. C. J. Stahl. il Elec J 24:63-4 F '27
Planning the street lighting system. O. F. Haas. il Ann Am Acad 133:34-49 S '27
Portland, Ore., installs high-intensity street lighting. F. H. Murphy. il Elec W 87:501-2 Mr 6 '26
Present position of electric street lighting. W. Wissman. Illum Engr 19:128 My '26
Presidential address before Institution of public lighting engineers. A. C. Cramb. Gas J (Lond) 179:682-3 S 21 '27; Abstract. Electrician 99:341-2 S 16 '27
Presidential address before the Institution of public lighting engineers. R. Davison. Gas J (Lond) 175:653-5 S 22 '26
Problems of public lighting by electricity. H. T. Harrison. diags Inst E E J 65:752-61 Ag '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:297-8 Mr 18 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:450-1 Mr 18 '27; Electrician 98:290 Mr 18 '27; Illum Engr 20:110-11 Ap '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:761-82 Ag '27
Production and application of light; street lighting; report of A.I.E.E. committee. Am Inst E E J 46:1024-5 O '27
Public lighting by gas, with special reference to automatic systems. C: S. Shapley. Gas J (Lond) 172:576-8; Discussion. 578-9 D 2 '25; Abstract. Engineering 120:749 D 11 '25
Public street lighting and unaccounted-for gas. W: Scott. Gas J (Lond) 172:730-1 D 16 '25
Seattle's new street lighting. C. M. Turner. il diags Elec W 89:443-6 F 26 '27
Selling street lighting. Elec W 90:949-50 N 5 '27
Selling street lighting to the utility. R. J. Malcomson. il Elec W 87:553-5 Mr 13 '26
Single vault serves eighteen blocks of street lights. W. C. Foster. il diag J Elec 56:299 Ap 15 '26
Solution of a residence street lighting problem. Am Inst E E J 45:291-2 Mr '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:65-7 Ja '26; Same. Pub Serv Management 40:73-4 Mr '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:11-12 Ja '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:65 Ja '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:39 Ja '27
Some excellent street-lighting installations. il Illum Engr 20:283-4 O '27
Street electric lighting of Liverpool; abstracts. H. Dickinson. Gas J (Lond) 175: 658 S 22 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:553 O 1 '26
Street lighting. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:159-60 S '26
Street lighting. Engineering 124:429-30 S 30 '27
Street lighting. Illum Engr 20:311+ N '27
Street lighting—an opportunity for aggressive sales effort. R. J. Malcolmson. il Elec J 24: 61-2 F '27
Street lighting and traffic problems as seen by a chief constable. R. L. Matthews. Gas J (Lond) 180:55-6; Discussion. 56 O 5 '27; Abstract. Illum Engr 20:278 O '27
Street lighting at San Jose, Calif. W. L. Popp. Munic & Co Eng 72:233-5 My '27
Street-lighting business active in Alabama. Elec W 86:1318 D 26 '25
Street lighting, committee report; Northwest electric light and power association. Elec West 58:431-4 My 15 '27
Street lighting from utility viewpoint. G. H. P. Dellmann. il Elec W 86:1203-4 D 12 '25
Street lighting in Brighton; abstracts. J: Christie. Electrician 99:342 S 16 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:561 S 30 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:757-8 S 28 '27; Illum Engr 20:277 O '27; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 101:561-2 S 30 '27; Gas J (Lond) 179:758 S 28 '27; Illum Engr 20:277 O '27
Street lighting in Columbus. Pub Works 58:68 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:98 F '27
Street lighting in Davis Islands. il Pub Works 57:42 F '26
Street lighting pays for itself. L. A. S. Wood. Munic & Co Eng 71:202-5 O '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:171-2 D '26
Street lighting with 25,000-lumen lamps in Cleveland. F. L. Mowry and O. F. Haas. il diags Elec W 87:1297-8 Je 12 '26
Street that held its own by better lighting. N. Swett. il Forbes 18:20-1 S 1 '26
Suggested street lighting practice. Eng N 99: 556 O 6 '27
Symposium on residence street lighting. il diags plans Illum Eng Soc 20:1031-67; Discussion. 1068-77 D '25
Utility requirements for street lighting. Elec W 88:1024 N 13 '26
White-way street lighting for small cities. W. B. Jones and H. F. Smiddy. il diags N E L A Bul 13:633-42 O '26

STREET lighting—*Continued*
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:713-23 S '26
Year's progress in illumination, 1926-1927. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 22:719-33 S '27

See also Electric lighting; *also* Institution of public lighting engineers

Control

Application of remote control to modern street lighting. D. E. Wescott. Elec J 24:56-7 F '27
Automatic clockwork devices. il Illum Engr 19:19-20 Ja '26
Automatic substations control St Louis street lighting. E. V. Ellett. il diags Elec W 89: 1053-7 My 21 '27
Carrier-current control of street lighting. L. H. Junken. il diag Gen Elec R 29:368-70 My '26
Cascade control for street lights. diag Elec W 87:1402 Je 26 '26
Clock controls street lights automatically. il Elec W 89:609 Mr 19 '27
Comparison of street light control methods. L. W. Guin. Elec J 24:444-5 S '27
Continuous street lighting; great astronomical clock as the nerve center. il Pub Serv Management 42:43-4 F '27
Control for St Louis street lighting. J. E. Hillemeyer. il Elec W 90:217 Jl 30 '27
Lighting circuits controlled from three-phase feeders. R. C. Smith. diag Elec W 87:564 Mr 13 '26
Lighting-up and extinguishing of high-pressure gas lamps. il diags Illum Engr 19:208-9 Jl '26
Remote control equipment for street lighting circuits. H. R. Crago. il diags Gen Elec R 29:666-8 S '26
Remote control of multiple street lighting. W. T. Dempsey. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:12-16 Ja '27; Discussion. 46:285-7 Mr '27
Remote-control public lighting scheme. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:816 My 20 '27
Resonant control for street lights. C. A. Boddie. il diags Elec J 24:72-7 F '27
Street-lighting control for subway installations. O. W. Holden. il diag Elec W 86: 1056 N 21 '25
Use of high-frequency currents for control. C. A. Boddie. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 766-8 Ag '27

Costs

Cost of a street-lighting extension. Elec W 89: 154 Ja 15 '27
Cost of operating Chicago's street lights. J: T. Miller. il Elec W 87:759-61 Ap 10 '26
Operating expenses for street lights in Chicago. Elec W 88:332 Ag 14 '26
Rates for street lights reduced in Alabama. Elec W 88:865 O 23 '26
Seattle's new street lighting. C. M. Turner. Elec W 89:445 F 26 '27

Finance

Financing street lighting systems. C. H. Shepherd. Elec J 24:67-9 F '27

History

Review of twenty years of street lighting development. P. S. Millar. Illum Eng Soc 21: 1106-13 D '26

Rating

Appraisal of street lighting. L. A. S. Wood. Elec J 24:55-6 F '27
Proposed basis of rating for measuring the quality of street lighting service. A. J. Sweet. Illum Eng Soc 21:982-1031 N '26; Abstract. Illum Engr 19:283-4 O '26

Safety aspects

Electric light and street safety. R. D. Whitney. Safety Eng 52:124-8 S '26

Specifications

British engineering standards association draft specification for street lighting. L. B. Jolley, J. M. Waldram and R. Watson. Gas J (Lond) 179:689-93 S 21 '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 101:525 S 23 '27; Illum Engr 20: 274-5 O '27; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 179: 693-5 S 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:560-1 S 30 '27; Illum Engr 20:275-6 O '27
B.E.S.A. draft street lighting specification. Gas J (Lond) 177:716 Mr 23 '27; Discussion. Illum Engr 20:106, 141-6 Ap-My '27
B.E.S.A. specification for street lighting; final form. Illum Engr 20:320 N '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Lumens effective on a street surface. H. E. Lippman. il diags Elec J 24:58-61 F '27
Uniform illumination for streets. H. H. Ashinger. il diags Elec J 24:77-9 F '27
Useful street lighting table. Elec R (Lond) 99:522 S 24 '26

Testing

Testing current and load on series lighting circuits. T. A. Robinson. Elec W 90:217-18 Jl 30 '27
Visibility in street lighting. P. S. Millar and S. M. Gray. il Elec W 89:760-1 Ap 9 '27

STREET lighting fixtures
Compensator type street-lighting fixtures; diagram. Elec W 90:730 O 8 '27
Directional control of light for street illumination. T. W. Rolph. il diags Elec J 24:69-72 F '27
Lighting Chicago's residential sections. J: T. Miller. il diags Elec W 86:1309-11 D 26 '25
Making lighting standards in Seattle. il Concrete 29:27-8 Jl '26
Oakland, Calif., plans special street-lighting system. il J Elec 57:388 N 15 '26
1,350 ornamental standards for Wilmette. Elec W 86:1265 D 19 '25
Raising and lowering gear for high-pressure gas lamps. il diags Illum Engr 19:50-2 F '26
Some notes on the exhibition of street lamps and lighting accessories. il Illum Engr 20: 287-94 O '27
Street lighting with 25,000-lumen lamps in Cleveland. F. L. Mowry and O. F. Haas. il diags Elec W 87:1297-8 Je 12 '26
Suspension lighting. il Gas J (Lond) 180: sup262 O 26 '27
White-way street lighting for small cities. W. B. Jones and H. F. Smiddy. il diags N E L A Bul 13:634-9 O '26

Advertising

How the King company paves the way for sales to municipalities. Sales Management 10:563-4 Ap 17 '26

Manufacture

New production foundry in South; King co., Sheffield, Ala. R. A. Fiske. plan Iron Age 119:557-8 F 24 '27

STREET oiling
Maintenance of gravel streets at Martinsville, Ind. E. D. Canatsey. Munic & Co Eng 70: 107-9 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:175-6 Mr 3 '26

STREET openings
Trench openings in highways; abstracts. R. Fletcher; G. P. W. Terry. Engineer 140: 606-7 D 4 '25; Engineering 120:714 D 4 '25

See also Pavements—Cutting

STREET railroads
Begin planning now for service to be rendered 25 years hence. L. S. Storrs. Aera 15:349-54 Ap '26; Same. Elec Ry J 67:554-6 Mr 27 '26
Bus supplementing trolley car. Munic & Co Eng 71:20 Jl '26
Community welfare demands transportation improvement. W. H. Sawyer. Elec Ry J 69:830-1 My 7 '27
Comparaison économique entre les autobus à trolley, les autobus à essence et les tramways. Génie Civil 89:569-70 D 18 '26
Economic position of the street railway. L. Vickers. Elec J 24:500-2 O '27
Edwin B. Meissner foresees industry awakening to its opportunity; an interview. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 67:427-8 Mr 6 '26
Electric railways must represent car riders in discussions of traffic congestion. F. R. Coates. il Aera 15:738-50 Je '26

STREET railroads—*Continued*
Electric railways provide most essential and difficult service. W. R. Hopkins. Aera 16: 679-82 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:637 O 9 '26
Die entwicklung des strassenbahnwesens in neuester zeit. E. Cramer. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1546-8 N 13 '26
Future of the street railway. J. A. Queeney. Pub Serv Management 40:108-9 Ap '26
Intellectual revolution hits the street cars. C. D. Emmons. Aera 16:358-62 O '26
Little journey to the home of the Toonerville trolley. L. St Clair. il Aera 16:1-12 Ag '26
Motor buses and street railways in large cities. K. Sieber. Elec Ry J 70:405-6 S 3 '27
Opportunity lies ahead in local transportation; views at the Second advisory council sectional conference. Elec Ry J 67:1040-2 Je 19 '26
Place of the street car in the modern city plan. L. S. Storrs. Ann Am Acad 133:186-93 S '27
Popularity cycle of street car. Elec Ry J 68: 454 S 18 '26
Present-day railway problems. J. L. Adams. Aera 14:1081-7 Ja '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 66:1039-40 D 12 '25
Public is getting better understanding of local transportation. L. S. Storrs. Elec Ry J 69: 828-30 My 7 '27
Recent progress of the industry. J. N. Shannahan. Elec Ry J 66:872-3 N 14 '25
Road passenger transport. A. Baker. Elec R (Lond) 99:516; Discussion. 516-17 S 24 '26
Street cars travel as fast as the traffic. W. G. Strait. Elec Ry J 68:1059 D 11 '26
Street railways still the major method of passenger transportation. Index p 11-13 Mr '27
Tramway operation progressive in the Witwatersrand. M. Edward. il Elec Ry J 67: 403-6 Mr 6 '26
Les tramways électriques de Buenos-Aires. P. Caufourier. plans Génie Civil 90:581-2 Je 11 '27
Transportation a community problem; abstracts. W. H. Sawyer. Elec Ry J 69:387-9 F 26 '27; Pub Serv Management 42:68+ Mr '27
Transportation a vital factor in city growth. M. Jayot. Elec Ry J 68:889-91 N 13 '26
Trend of the industry. L. S. Storrs. Aera 16: 654-60 N '26
We are in the transportation business. H: L. Doherty. Elec Ry J 68:647-8 O 9 '26
What adequate and efficient transportation means to the progress of cities. J. H. Alexander. Elec J 24:479-81 O '27

See also Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Interurban railroads; Street cars; Subways; *also* subdivision Rapid transit under names of cities

Abandonment

Partial abandonments of city service and the reasons, E. J. Murphy. Aera 17:1-7 F '27
Partial track abandonments in 1926; tabulation. Elec Ry J 69:46 Ja 1 '27
Why some electric railway lines have been discontinued. E. J. Murphy. Aera 16:183-96 S '26

Accidents

Accident record good in St Louis. Elec Ry J 67:365 F 27 '26
Accidents on electric railways, 1923 and 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:1093-4 N '25
Decrease in accidents of all kinds reported by electric railways for 1925. Aera 16:373-6 O '26
Gary railways making notable record reducing accidents. Aera 15:985-6 Jl '26
Getting at the real cause of accidents. H. K. Bennett. Elec Ry J 66:869-70 N 14 '25
Nashville railway betters accident record. Elec Ry J 69:862 My 14 '27
1,000,000 car miles—no accidents in Nashville, Tenn. J: J. Connors. il Aera 15:191-3 Mr '26
Some reflections on operation. H. D. Briggs. Aera 15:42-7 F '26
Statistical review of the accident experiences of electric railways; abstract. G. R. Whitmore. Elec Ry J 70:750 O 15 '27

See also Street railroads—Claims; Street railroads—Medical departments; Street railroads—Safety devices and measures

Accounting

Accountants' committees standardize practice. Elec Ry J 68:733-4 O 16 '26
Accountants' part in building up industry an important one. J: J. Duck. Aera 16:384-5 O '26
Accounting and taxation of the transportation line. A. F. Elkins. Elec Ry J 68:726-7 O 16 '26
Budgetary control for electric railways. H. C. Patten. Elec Ry J 67:1063-6 Je 19 '26
Depreciation as an operating expense. W. H. Maltbie. Elec Ry J 67:354-6, 399-402, 542-4 F 27-Mr 6, 27 '26
Detailed cost data are important. H. E. Jordan. Elec Ry J 67:639-40 Ap 10 '26
Distribution of costs on automotive equipment. M. Zass. Elec Ry J 70:71-2 Jl 9 '27
Handling passenger revenue. H. L. Howell. Elec Ry J 70:682-3 O 8 '27
Suggested standard classification of operating data. W: Mattersdorf. Elec Ry J 70:200-1 Jl 30 '27
Ten-year budget for electric railways. G: E. Frazer. Elec Ry J 70:659-60 O 8 '27
Trainmen's timekeeping simplified in Twin Cities. Elec Ry J 69:241-2 F 5 '27
What is the cost of a renewal part? H. R. Meyer. Elec Ry J 66:1058-9 D 12 '25

See also American electric railway accountants association

Advertising

Advertising campaign stimulated by Fort Smith light & traction company conducts contest for a name. Elec Ry J 68:219 Ag 7 '26
Advertising car does missionary work at Muskegon. L. E. Blue. il Elec Ry J 67:549 Mr 27 '26
Advertising helps rebuild a street railway. H. Biery. Ptr Ink 140:121+ Ag 4 '27
Advertising in relation to the railroad business. J. O'Shaughnessy. Aera 17:414-18 Ap '27
Advertising transportation. F. E. Eriksen. Aera 18:307-11 O '27; Abstract. Elec Ry J 70: 362-3 Ag 27 '27
Advertising will aid, but it cannot do everything. V. O. Law. il Aera 16:67-73 Ag '26
Always hit the nail on the head in each advertisement. W. B. Spencer. il Aera 18:41-6 Ag '27
Art in signs sells rides, W. R. & E. company finds. C. M. Sharpe. il Aera 16:61-6 Ag '26
Beaver Valley enters the world of art; pictures the spirit of local industries on the sides of a street car. il Elec Ry J 67:1007-8 Je 12 '26
Campaign for more traffic brings results in Birmingham. il Elec Ry J 67:753-6 My 1 '26
Car publicity as they write it in Georgia. il Elec Ry J 69:1032-5 Je 11 '27
Car ride is advertised like any commodity. il Ptr Ink 134:80-1 Mr 11 '26
Electric railways now spending over $4,000,000 annually for advertising. L. St Clair. il Aera 15:427-38 Ap '26
El Paso's dressed-up trolleys. E. J. Muse. il Aera 16:821-6 D '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:163-5 Ja 22 '27
Intensive advertising drive in Milwaukee. Elec Ry J 67:1118-19 Je 26 '26
Interurban railway fights auto competition. Ptr Ink 138:89 F 3 '27
Keeping at selling finally gets results. C: P. Johnson. il Aera 18:52-8 Ag '27
Knowing what you want necessary to advertising success. J. Lightbody. il Aera 16:74-80 Ag '26
Making Pittsburgh trolley-conscious. il Elec Ry J 69:194-8 Ja 29 '27
Meet competition in the open, sell improved service. J. J. Doyle. il Aera 18:15-20 Ag '27

STREET railroads—Advertising—*Continued*
Nothing to sell but service; newspaper campaign in Baltimore. Elec Ry J 67:550-1 Mr 27 '26
Novel radio stunt provides valuable advertising. Elec Ry J 68:346 Ag 28 '26
Public utility captures public confidence; Montreal tramways company. il Ptr Ink 140: 101-2 Jl 7 '27
Public's interest in traction lines is told New Orleans. J. C. Barnes. il Aera 18:29-37 Ag '27
Public's state of mind controls car advertising. J. C. Barnes. il Elec Ry J 70:826-8 O 29 '27
Reach the individual, G. E. motto in advertising. W. L. Towne. il Aera 16:81-7 Ag '26
Report of A.E.R.A. committee on publicity. Elec Ry J 68:664 O 9 '26
Saginaw revives a dead service. Elec Ry J 69:239-40 F 5 '27
Texas Electric advertises for increased business. il Elec Ry J 67:723 Ap 24 '26
We know the car riders read our advertisements; Kansas City, Missouri company. E. B. Sanders. il Aera 16:22-30 Ag '26
We sell ourselves by selling our own community; Beaver Valley traction company. C. D. Smith. il Aera 16:229-35 S '26
What electric railways are doing down in Texas. G: McQuaid. il Aera 16:46-54 Ag '26
You can't fool all the people long—so why try it? J. MacRorie. Aera 18:25-8 Ag '27
You can't put a program through with an occasional ad. L. St Clair. Aera 14:984-8 D '25

Bibliography

Books for the street railway library. 20p A. C. Mitchill, Public service corp. of New Jersey Library, Newark '27
Monthly compilations and bulletins and other publications of the A.E.R.A., Oct. 1925-Oct. 1926. Aera 16:417-28, 439-47 O '26
Reference list of literature on urban electric railways indexed by cities. 151p Boston elevated railway library, Boston, Mass. '27

Buildings and structures

Extensive improvements made at Waterbury, Conn. il plan Elec Ry J 69:446-8 Mr 12 '27
Home for way department made from carhouse. il plans Elec Ry J 70:775-6 O 22 '27
Williamsport rehabilitates, following citizens' recommendations. il plans Elec Ry J 69:728-33 Ap 23 '27

See also Car houses; Street railroads—Shelters

Claims

American electric railway claims association annual convention, Cleveland, Oct. 4-8. Elec Ry J 68:709-12 O 16 '26
Claimant's doctor. H. E. Fisher. Elec Ry J 70:684-6 O 8 '27
Company doctor and litigation. B. E. Sibley. Elec Ry J 70:689-90 O 8 '27
Company doctor and the professional medical witness. J: A. Leeming. Elec Ry J 70:687-8 O 8 '27
Co-operation among public utilities in local territory. C. B. Hardin. Elec Ry J 70:686 O 8 '27
Cost reducing and simplifying claims office work. J. C. Desautels. Elec Ry J 70:649-51 O 8 '27
Greater efficiency from the medical department for the claims department. F: L. Mosser. Elec Ry J 68:719-20 O 16 '26
Medical department and the injured patron. E. W. Miller. Elec Ry J 68:721-2 O 16 '26
Milwaukee's ambulance chasing quiz. P. W. Klabunde. Elec Ry J 70:648-9 O 8 '27
No-report claims the bane of the claim department. S. W. Baldwin. Elec Ry J 70:263 Ag 13 '27
Seeing through the blind claim. G. R. Whitmore. Nat Safety N 14:49-50 D '26
Should the company doctor attend the claimant? E. W. Miller. Elec Ry J 70:690 O 8 '27
Value and uses of medical testimony. H. S. MacLean. Elec Ry J 68:724-5 O 16 '26

Cost of operation

Improvement shown in net income of electric railways in 1925. E. J. Murphy. Aera 15: 534-54 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67: 777-82 My 1 '26
Maintenance costs reduced in Fort Worth. Elec Ry J 67:1048-9 Je 19 '26
Railways expanding and improving service, but are not earning fair return on investment; statistics covering operations in 1926. E. J. Murphy. Aera 17:481-503 My '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:792-7 Ap 30 '27
Traffic movement in Washington and cost of service analyzed. maps Elec Ry J 66:863-7 N 14 '25
Value of new cars proved by the experience of twenty railways. J: A. Miller, jr. il Elec Ry J 68:495-501 S 25 '26
Why electric cars will remain in Berlin. E. Giese. Elec Ry J 67:1011-12 Je 12 '26

Costs

Choice of motive powers in city service. P. M. Montijn. Elec Ry J 69:612-13 Ap 2 '27
Electric railway costs and fares continue stable in 1925. A. S. Richey. Elec Ry J 67: 37-40 Ja 2 '26
Electric railway costs and fares in 1926. A. S. Richey. Elec Ry J 69:28-30 Ja 1 '27
New equipment saves $1,528 per car per year; experience of the Eastern Massachusetts street railway. W. C. Bolt. Elec Ry J 69: 207-9 Ja 29 '27

Crossings

Full length rail for special work crossing. il Elec Ry J 66:965 N 28 '25
Track crossing has manganese filler. diag Elec Ry J 67:851 My 15 '26
Track crossings in Cleveland reduce noise. il Elec Ry J 67:511-12 Mr 20 '26

Curves and turnouts

No-parking areas established opposite railway curves. il diag Elec Ry J 69:282 F 12 '27

Employees

Acute respiratory infections among motormen and conductors. H. S. Diehl, M. Connelly and D. D. Turnacliff. J Ind Hygiene 9:169-75 My '27
Annual vehicle-miles per platform man in Europe. A. Winter. Elec Ry J 70:201 Jl 30 '27
Appraising co-operation in America; Mitten plan. B. Austin. Elec Ry J 70:874 N 5 '27
Building company esprit de corps. W. E. Wood. Elec Ry J 68:728-9 O 16 '26
Bus operators and street-car employees—Akron, Ohio. Monthly Labor R 21:1003-4 N '25
College-trained executives in the electric railway industry. M. A. Burke. Aera 15:182-6 Mr '26; Excerpt (Table). Eng & Contr (G C) 65:97 Mr 17 '26
Cost of crime to electric railways each year is enormous. W. L. Barnhart. Elec Ry J 70:679-80 O 8 '27
Court rules contract binding with union employees in Des Moines; one-man cars barred. Elec Ry J 66:922-3 N 21 '25
Does systematic training of employes pay? M. McCants. Aera 15:173-7 Mr '26
Economic protection assured; novel group policy in Cleveland. Elec Ry J 70:348 Ag 27 '27
Educational opportunities for Philadelphia employees. Elec Ry J 68:802 O 30 '26
Educational problems. Aera 14:1178-88; Discussion. 1188-91 Ja '26
Educational work in electric railway industry. E: Dana. Elec J 23:519-21 O '26
Educational work of United railways of St Louis. Aera 15:21-4 F '26
Encouraging suggestions from employees in Baltimore. Elec Ry J 68:884 N 13 '26

STREET railroads—Employees—*Continued*
Examples, not sermons; Mexico tramways company. F. C. Scoville. il Aera 18:276-90 O '27
Hard-boiled handling of men discourages loyalty. J: H. Boyce. Aera 15:406-7 Ap '26
How employees can sell transportation. H. M. Lytle. Elec Ry J 68:71-3 Jl 10 '26; Same abr. Aera 15:908-10 Jl '26
Human element in the industry. F. G. Buffe. Aera 16:279-86 S '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:145-7 Jl 24 '26
Idea applied is worth two in the head; suggestion systems found valuable by electric railway companies. Aera 17:141-5 Mr '27
Improved training for platform men on Third Avenue system. C. P. Segard. il Elec Ry J 67:1105-8 Je 26 '26
Indianapolis street railway strike. Elec Ry J 68:80, 195, 232-3, 268, 356 Jl 10, 31-Ag 14, 28 '26
Labor conditions on European local transportation systems. H: W. Blake. il plan Elec Ry J 70:351-5 Ag 27 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:736-8 O '27
Laying the groundwork for foreman conferences. Aera 17:40-54 F '27
Leadership that gets results. M. McCants. Aera 15:902-7 Jl '26
Los Angeles railway provides new instruction room. il Elec Ry J 68:140 Jl 24 '26
Maintaining the morale in Atlanta. il Elec Ry J 67:1009-11 Je 12 '26
Medical survey in Fort Worth has raised health standard of employees. Elec Ry J 68:334-6 Ag 28 '26
Merit prize to Louisville railway employees. Elec Ry J 66:1085 D 19 '25
Modern production methods may be applied to maintenance work. W. T. Rossell. Elec Ry J 69:349-50 F 19 '27
Money cannot buy what these railway men have learned. D. D. Brimhall. il Aera 17: 542-4 My '27
North Shore Line begins campaign for personal service improvement. C. K. Thomas. Aera 16:815-17 D '26
Operating efficiency raised through the merit system. Elec Ry J 69:1139-43 Je 25 '27
Outstanding accomplishment in development of good relations between management and employes on the P-O. il Aera 16:628-32 N '26; Same abr. Elec Ry J 68:707-8 O 16 '26
Paying trainmen by check successful. Elec Ry J 70:145-6 Jl 23 '27
Personnel selected and trained in Milwaukee on scientific basis. J: A. Dewhurst. il Elec Ry J 67:624-9 Ap 10 '26
P.R.T. improves selection and training methods for employees. il Elec Ry J 67:971-5 Je 5 '26
Quality trainmen obtained for the transportation department in Los Angeles. Elec Ry J 70:431-4 S 10 '27
Selling service. H. W. Putney. Aera 15:784-9 Je '26
Service council makes work easier, pleasanter and happier. C. H. Chapman. Aera 17:321-6 Ap '27
Sickness insurance provisions of Chicago street railway agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:982 N '26
Six-day week in Boston. Elec Ry J 70:121 Jl 16 '27
Street railways—Boston; arbitration award; Eastern Mass. street railway co. Monthly Labor R 21:1289 D '25
Street railways, Boston, Chicago and Detroit; labor agreements. Monthly Labor R 23:1130-5 N '26
Street railways—Boston; labor agreement; Boston Elevated co. Monthly Labor R 22: 141-2 Ja '26
Street railways, Cincinnati & Dayton traction co.; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 23:159-61 Jl '26
Street railways, Clinton, Davenport & Muscatine railway; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:835-6 Ap '26
Street railways, Connecticut; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:1379-81 D '26
Street railways, Newburgh, N.Y.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:433-4 Ag '26
Street railways—Oakland, Calif.; arbitrator's report. Monthly Labor R 22:638-40 Mr '26
Street railways—Sioux City, Iowa; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 21:1007-8 N '25
Street railways—Springfield, Ohio; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1283 D '25
Street railways, Wheeling, W. Va.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:898-901 O '26
Teaching men to talk in public yields threefold benefit. J. L. Alexander. Aera 17:671-5 Je '27
Telling the company's story to a new man. C. A. Brann. Elec Ry J 69:834 My 7 '27
Three-year labor agreement reached in New Orleans. Elec Ry J 68:319 Ag 21 '26
Training electric railway employees for their jobs. A. J. Sarre. Elec Ry J 69:831-3 My 7 '27
Training men for service on the Los Angeles railway lines. D. Healy. Aera 15:584-6 My '26
Unique retirement and benefit plan for Cleveland railway employes. R. W. Emerson. Aera 18:171-4 S '27
Utilize the selling powers of your company's employes. B. I. Budd. Aera 16:696-9 N '26; Same. Elec Ry J 68:629-30 O 9 '26
What does a motorman think about when he makes his first run? J: J. Brett. Aera 15: 790-3 Je '26
What one railway is doing along educational lines; efforts of the Boston Elevated railway. H: H. Norris. il Aera 14:1061-8 Ja '26
Women employees can be helpmates in utility organizations. A. Schuetze. Elec Ry J 68:384-5 S 4 '26

See also Electric railroads—Employees; Street railroads—Wages

Equipment and supplies

Automotive service equipment ordered by railways during 1926. Elec Ry J 69:85 Ja 8 '27
$263,830,000 estimated for equipment and supplies in 1927. Elec Ry J 69:11-12 Ja 1 '27

See also Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies; Street cars; Street railroads—Stores systems

Exhibitions

Milwaukee holds open house. il Elec Ry J 68:1127-8 D 25 '26
New Haven learns what makes the trolleys go. C: R. Harte. il Aera 17:160-8 Mr '27
Seeing what the motorman sees. L. R. Brown. il Elec Ry J 68:963-4 N 27 '26; Same. Nat Safety N 15:17-18 Je '27

Fare boxes

Strengthening fare boxes during repairs. il Elec Ry J 67:326 F 20 '26

Fare collection

Fares and fare collection methods demand careful consideration. B. W. Frauenthal. Elec Ry J 68:154-5 Jl 24 '26
One-man fare collection on suburban and interurban railways. H. E. Weyman. Elec Ry J 69:1053-4 Je 11 '27
Ticket printing and registering machine. il Elec Ry J 68:970 N 27 '26

See also Street railroads—Transfers

Fares

British practice in fares. A. A. Jackson. Elec Ry J 66:1117-19 D 26 '25
Car-rider's burden more than his share. A. T. Fuller. Aera 17:545-8 My '27
Dallas to spend $1,500,000 in service extensions. il Elec Ry J 67:750-2 My 1 '26
Denver fare case argued. Elec Ry J 69:179 Ja 22 '27
Des Moines pass riders increase. Elec Ry J 69:248 F 5 '27
Each branch of service in Elmira must pay its way. Elec Ry J 68:943 N 20 '26

STREET railroads—Fares—*Continued*
Eight-cent cash fare in Rochester. Elec Ry J 66:1047-8 D 12 '25
8-cent fare granted to P. R. T. by Pennsylvania commission. J: A. Dewhurst. Elec Ry J 67:157-9 Ja 23 '26
Eight cents in St Louis. Elec Ry J 69:303 F 12; 70:31 Jl 2 '27
Electric railway costs and fares continue stable in 1925. A. S. Richey. Elec Ry J 67: 37-40 Ja 2 '26
Electric railway costs and fares in 1926. A. S. Richey. Elec Ry J 69:28-30 Ja 1 '27
Fare case at St Louis closed. Elec Ry J 68: 981 N 27 '26
Fare change sought at Houston, Texas. Elec Ry J 69:464-5 Mr 12 '27
Fare increase denied in Oakland. Elec Ry J 66:879 N 14 '25
Fare increase wanted in Baltimore. Elec Ry J 70:243 Ag 6 '27
Fare question up in Utica and Binghamton. Elec Ry J 67:335-6 F 20 '26
Fare reduction increases revenue. J. O. Horton. Elec Ry J 67:243 F 6 '26
Fares and fare collection methods demand careful consideration. B. W. Frauenthal. Elec Ry J 68:154-5 Jl 24 '26
Fares change with the day in Italy. Elec Ry J 70:154 Jl 23 '27
Hearing on fare increase in Atlanta. Elec Ry J 70:160 Jl 23 '27
Higher rates in Fort Worth, Texas. Elec Ry J 69:391 F 26 '27
Holyoke decision significant. Elec Ry J 70: 836 O 29 '27
Improved business in Alliance, Ohio, by use of weekly pass. Elec Ry J 68:1021 D 4 '26
Litigation ends in Shreveport. Elec Ry J 67: 1025 Je 12 '26
More passengers with higher fare. W. Jackson. Elec Ry J 67:975-6 Je 5 '26
New Jersey board approves higher fare. Elec Ry J 68:38 Jl 3 '26
La passe hebdomadaire; weekly pass on Levis, Quebec, tramways. W. Jackson. map Elec Ry J 68:1047-9 D 11 '26
Possibility of an index to determine the proper tramway fare. R. Haerens. Elec Ry J 68:1057 D 11 '26
Railways confident of public's willingness to pay for high grade service. L. S. Storrs. Aera 17:692-5 Je '27
Rates changed in Houston, Texas. Elec Ry J 69:1110 Je 18 '27
St Louis files answer to fare request. Elec Ry J 67:1023-4 Je 12 '26
San Antonio company explains fare situation. Elec Ry J 70:243-4 Ag 6 '27
Simplified pass form in Norfolk. il Elec Ry J 69:815 My 7 '27
Six years of pass and card. W. Jackson. Aera 14:1112-15 Ja '26
Ten-cent cash fare in Buffalo. Elec Ry J 69: 1109, 1151 Je 18-25 '27
Ten-cent cash fare in 83 cities. J. A. Millon. Aera 14:857-86 D '25
Ten-cent fare asked in Buffalo. Elec Ry J 68:468 S 18 '26
Ten cents cash in Syracuse. Elec Ry J 69: 303-4 F 12 '27
Trend of fares is toward 10 cents; fares in 313 cities in the United States. C. M. Leeds. Aera 18:316-27 O '27
Zone limits readjusted by New Jersey board. Elec Ry J 70:280-1 Ag 13 '27
Zone system builds revenue in San Diego. il map Elec Ry J 69:1028-31 Je 11 '27

See also Street railroads—Transfers

Finance

Agreement on St Louis reorganization. Elec Ry J 67:131 Ja 16 '26
Automobiles continue to affect income of Capital traction, Washington, D.C. Elec Ry J 67:948 My 29 '26
Balance in Columbus $1,383,483. Elec Ry J 69:359 F 19 '27
Building up revenue from odds and ends of real estate. E: A. Roberts. il Elec Ry J 66: 855-6 N 14 '25
Car-rider's burden more than his share. A. T. Fuller. Aera 17:545-8 My '27
Chicago & West Towns railway has practically doubled since 1920. Elec Ry J 69:472-3 Mr 12 '27
Cincinnati has good year. W. A. Draper. Elec Ry J 69:471-2 Mr 12 '27
Cincinnati street railway company report. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2491-2 My 1 '26
Deficit on railway and coach lines of Beaver Valley company. Elec Ry J 67:740 Ap 24 '26
Deficit piles up on the Staten Island Midland railway under city operation. Elec Ry J 67:48 Ja 2 '26
Details being worked out in Twin Cities. Elec Ry J 66:968-9 N 28 '25
Detroit net income. Elec Ry J 67:132-3, 381-2; 68:362 Ja 16, F 27, Ag 28 '26
Development of miscellaneous revenue. W. H. Boyce. Elec Ry J 69:1055-6 Je 11 '27
Earnings in Akron higher in 1925. Elec Ry J 67:866 My 15 '26
Earnings reported in Grand Rapids. Elec Ry J 67:905-6 My 22 '26
Expansion in bus business improves capital traction status. Elec Ry J 69:1063 Je 11 '27
Fewer electric railways in receivership in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:40-2 Ja 1 '27
Financial reorganization saved the original investment. R. M. Feustel. Elec Ry J 69: 296-8 F 12 '27
Financial status sound; Toronto transportation commission reports. Elec Ry J 68:201-2 Jl 31 '26
Financing of new cars made possible by the savings effected. L. R. Nash. Elec Ry J 68: 502-4 S 25 '26
Good showing by Boston Elevated at the close of the eighth year of public trusteeship. Elec Ry J 68:277 Ag 14 '26
Good showing in Milwaukee in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:358 F 19 '27
Improvement on Third avenue railway system, New York. Elec Ry J 68:863 N 6 '26
Income account of the Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern traction company, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 70:39 Jl 2 '27
Income balance higher; annual report of the Washington railway & electric co. Elec Ry J 69:397-8 F 26 '27
Income statements of Kansas City, Clay County and St Joseph railway, St Joseph, Mo. and Duluth-Superior traction co., Duluth, Minn. Elec Ry J 69:670-2 Ap 9 '27
Income statements of Market Street railway, San Francisco; Louisville railway, Louisville, Ky.; and West Penn railways, Pittsburgh. Elec Ry J 69:630-2 Ap 2 '27
Income statements of the Chicago rapid transit co.; Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis electric railroad; Chicago railways; Illinois power & light corporation, Chicago; Community traction co., Toledo, O., and London street railway, London, Ont. Elec Ry J 69:1156-60 Je 25 '27
Income statements of the electric railway properties of the N. Y., N. H. and Hartford R.R.; the transportation department of the Northern Ohio power & light co., Akron, O.; and the Delaware & Hudson co., Albany, N.Y. Elec Ry J 69:1116-18 Je 18 '27
Income statements of United railways, St Louis, Mo., Grand Rapids railway, Grand Rapids, Mich., and Eastern Massachusetts street railway, Boston. Elec Ry J 69:717-20 Ap 16 '27
Increase in net income on Brooklyn City. Elec Ry J 68:595 O 2 '26
Indianapolis net earnings. Elec Ry J 67:1076-7; 70:612 Je 19 '26, O 1 '27
Industries expanding in Beaver Valley territory. Elec Ry J 70:760 O 15 '27
Industry has kept the faith. F. R. Coates. Elec Ry J 67:245-7 F 6 '26
Kansas City affairs reviewed. Elec Ry J 67: 864-5 My 15 '26
Key system transit co., Oakland, Cal., report. Elec Ry J 67:993; 70:249-50 Je 5 '26, Ag 6 '27
Louisville net income shows $98,196 decrease. Elec Ry J 67:423-4 Mr 6 '26

STREET railroads—Finance—*Continued*
Melbourne tramways bolster up city's finances. W. O. Strangward. Elec Ry J 68:255-6 Ag 14 '26
Montreal tramways annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 69:977-8 My 28 '27
Net in Duluth much higher. Elec Ry J 67: 463 Mr 13 '26
Net income in Minneapolis and St Paul in 1926 shows gain. Elec Ry J 69:436 Mr 5 '27
Net off in St Louis. Elec Ry J 68:436-8 S 11 '26
New equipment puts Youngstown & Suburban on paying basis. E. O. Shryock. il Elec Ry J 68:526-8 S 25 '26
New York city loses heavily on city operated railways. Aera 15:420-2 Ap '26
Obtaining capital for electric railways. F. H. Sisson. Elec Ry J 70:661-3 O 8 '27
Philadelphia rapid transit company annual report. Elec Ry J 67:949-50; 69:590-1 My 29 '26, Mr 26 '27
Pittsburgh income statements. Elec Ry J 67: 697-8; 70:37-8 Ap 17 '26, Jl 2 '27
Railway revenue increasing; survey of conditions on 25 important electric railway properties in Canada. il map Elec Ry J 69: 852-7 My 14 '27
Readjustment necessary in Cleveland's Tayler grant. map Elec Ry J 67:589-91 Ap 3 '26
Receiverships reduced in 1925. Elec Ry J 67: 41-3 Ja 2 '26
Refunding in Denver. Elec Ry J 69:754-5 Ap 23 '27
Reorganization terms announced for Boston & Worcester street railway. Elec Ry J 69: 753-4 Ap 23 '27
Report of the Chicago surface lines. Elec Ry J 69:553-5 Mr 19 '27
Results reported under new Akron, Ohio, grant. Elec Ry J 67:646-7 Ap 10 '26
Rochester net earnings. Elec Ry J 67:172; 69: 60 Ja 23 '26, Ja 1 '27
San Francisco municipal losses. Elec Ry J 67:213-14; 69:144-5 Ja 30 '26, Ja 15 '27
Securing new capital for extensions and betterments; presentations in Coffin prize contest tell of methods adopted. il Elec Ry J 66:857-60 N 14 '25
Some street railway reorganizations. A. V. Woodworth. Harvard Business R 4:187-95 Ja '26
Street railway situation at Brantford. Can Eng 50:155 Ja 19 '26
Traffic in Washington stabilized. Elec Ry J 67:992 Je 5 '26
Traffic in Winnipeg improves in 1925. Elec Ry J 68:41-2 Jl 3 '26
Traffic increase in Toronto; year ended December 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 70:451-2 S 10 '27
Union traction lines carry 11,800,810 passengers; income account for the year 1926. Elec Ry J 70:572-3 S 24 '27
United railways & electric company of Baltimore net earnings. Elec Ry J 68:397-8; 69: 930 S 4 '26, My 21 '27
United railways of St Louis shows improvement in 1926. Elec Ry J 70:286-8 Ag 13 '27
West Chester, Pa., street railway plan of readjustment of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2530-1 N 5 '27

See also Electric railroads—Finance; Public utilities—Finance; Street railroads—Accounting; Street railroads—Costs; Street railroads—Fares; Street railroads—Securities; *also* Boston Elevated railway; New York (city)—Rapid transit; Philadelphia rapid transit company; Public service corporation of New Jersey

Fires and fire protection

Savings in insurance rates by use of approved materials. J. S. Mahan. Aera 17:362-5 Ap '27

Floods

Ferry car solves high water troubles in Hollis, L.I. il Elec Ry J 67:189-90 Ja 30 '26

Franchises

Advantages of the indeterminate permit. O. L. Pond. Elec Ry J 68:215-19 Ag 7 '26
Another move in Kansas City franchise matter. Elec Ry J 68:194-5 Jl 31 '26
Chicago's dilemma illustrates the evils of the fixed term franchise. Elec Ry J 68:1124-6 D 25 '26
Draft of indeterminate permit bill presented. Elec Ry J 70:835 O 29 '27
Franchise accepted in Louisville. Elec Ry J 68:779 O 23 '26
Franchise discussed at Jacksonville. Elec Ry J 68:901 N 13 '26
Franchise draft presented in Kansas City, Mo. Elec Ry J 67:984 Je 5 '26
New local transportation era is ahead. L. R. Nash. Elec Ry J 67:965-8 Je 5 '26
New St Louis franchise made public. Elec Ry J 68:35 Jl 3 '26
Senator Barr urges terminable permits. Elec Ry J 67:1068 Je 19 '26
Wisconsin's experience with the indeterminate permit. L: E. Gettle. Elec Ry J 67:980-1 Je 5 '26

Freight

See Electric railroads—Freight

Headway recorders

Centralized installation of headway recorders saves time. il Elec Ry J 67:279-80 F 13 '26
Headway recorders centralized in dispatcher's office at Denver. N. R. Love. il diag Elec Ry J 69:419-21 Mr 5 '27

Inspection

Electrical maintainers are not trouble men. D. L. Smith. il maps Elec Ry J 69:511-14 Mr 19 '27
Inspection methods that made possible 100 per cent operation on the Chicago surface lines. T. H. Shaughnessy. il Elec Ry J 69: 492-4 Mr 19 '27

Insurance requirements

Report of A. E. R. A. committee on insurance. Elec Ry J 68:667 O 9 '26
Report of A.E.R.A. committee on insurance. Elec Ry J 70:693-4 O 8 '27

Law

How obsolete laws punish a city. J. A. Frates. Pub Serv Management 40:146+ My '26
Legislative activities in 1926 affecting electric railways. K. L. McKee. Aera 17:57-63 F '27

Loading platforms

See Safety isles

Maintenance and repair

Application of production methods to repair work. T. E. Alderdice. Elec Ry J 70:276-7 Ag 13 '27
Central western roads go ahead. Elec Ry J 69:440 Mr 5 '27
Cincinnati is in midst of intensive reconstruction program. il diag Elec Ry J 69:903-5 My 21 '27
Company consults its patrons on modern car design; Utah light & traction company. F. D. Heiges. il Elec Ry J 70:230-4 Ag 6 '27
Co-ordinating bus and electric railway car maintenance. P. V. C. See. il plan Elec Ry J 67:505-10 Mr 20 '26
Efficient wrecker converted from old bus chassis. H. P. McDonald. il Bus Transportation 6:581 O '27
Electric emergency trucks used in Brooklyn. G. H. McKelway. il Elec Ry J 66:896-7 N 21 '25
Electrical maintainers are not trouble men. D. L. Smith. il maps Elec Ry J 69:511-14 Mr 19 '27
Emergency calls greatest between 9 A.M. and 5 P. M. G. H. McKelway. Elec Ry J 68:735 O 16 '26
Eternal vigilance by maintenance men needed to meet modern conditions. R. W. Bailey. Elec Ry J 68:117-19 Jl 17 '26
Maintenance costs reduced in Fort Worth. Elec Ry J 67:1048-9 Je 19 '26

STREET railroads—Maintenance and repair —*Continued*
Modern production methods may be applied to maintenance work. W. T. Rossell. Elec Ry J 69:349-50 F 19 '27
Modernizing work car equipment at Salt Lake City. F. D. Heiges. il Elec Ry J 69:697-8 Ap 16 '27
More riders through better maintenance; pictorial section. il Elec Ry J 67:489-96 Mr 20 '26
Organizing an equipment engineering department. A. B. Paterson. il Elec Ry J 67:497-500 Mr 20 '26
Pittsburgh's track repair organization permits no delay to service. O. Williams. il diags Elec Ry J 69:495-7 Mr 19 '27
Rehabilitation increases riding on the Fitchburg railway. E. W. Baker. il Elec Ry J 69:738-41 Ap 23 '27
Track and power efficiency increased on Chicago surface lines. il Elec Ry J 70:770-3 O 22 '27

See also Street cars—Repair; Street railroads—Track

Management

Address before the Chicago surface lines club. W. H. Sawyer. Elec Ry J 69:835-6 My 7 '27
Advisory council outlines fundamentals of success. B. C. Cobb. Elec Ry J 68:638-40 O 9 '26
Atlanta successfully solving its local transportation problems. il Elec Ry J 67:792-7 My 8 '26
Attractive cars put Buffalo & Erie railway on paying basis. il map Elec Ry J 67:58-64 Ja 9 '26
Autobiography of a thin dime. E. F. Wickwire. Elec Ry J 70:665-7 O 8 '27; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 43:207-8 D '27
Baltimore in campaign to increase traffic. il Elec Ry J 68:803-6 O 30 '26
Berlin practices co-ordination in transportation. H: W. Blake. il diags maps Elec Ry J 70:549-54 S 24 '27
Better merchandizing is bringing results; an interview with Myles Lambert. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 67:827-9 My 8 '26
Bird's eye view of the industry; report of the A.E.R.A. committee on management. Aera 16:386-401 O '26
Building up revenue from odds and ends of real estate. E: A. Roberts. il Elec Ry J 66: 855-6 N 14 '25
Buses and cars give co-ordinated local and express service. G: H. Harris. il map Elec Ry J 69:607-9 Ap 2 '27
Chicago surface lines operates 100% of equipment. Elec Ry J 69:10 Ja 1 '27
Collective management works well at Pittsburgh. Elec Ry J 68:1007-8 D 4 '26
Co-operation of transportation and mechanical departments. E. W. Miller. Elec Ry J 68:1016 D 4 '26
Coordination of rail and automotive transportation. J: A. Ritchie. Aera 15:239-47 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:201-3 Ja 30 '26; Excerpts. Bus Transportation 5:109 F '26
Development of commercial sense needed. R. N. Graham. Elec Ry J 69:125-8 Ja 15 '27
Don't wait for passengers, says John G. Barry—go after them; an interview by C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 68:205-6 Jl 31 '26
Eastern Massachusetts stems the tide of competition. il Elec Ry J 68:529-33 S 25 '26
Energy saving campaign nets $110,000 in seven years. S. E. Goodwin. Elec Ry J 67:799-800 My 8 '26
Filling the cars—that's the problem. G: J. Kuhbach. Aera 14:945-53 D '25
For sale—railway transportation. G. M. Woods. Aera 15:256-8 Mr '26
Full speed ahead on Chicago surface lines with expiring franchise. C: Gordon. il Elec Ry J 67:708-14 Ap 24 '26
Give the car rider what he wants; policy of Joseph H. Alexander. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 20:9-10+ O 15 '27
Good service in attractive cars increases riding; United electric railways, Providence, R.I. E. J. Dickson. il Elec Ry J 69:988-90 Je 4 '27
Grand Rapids railway wins Coffin award; twelve contestants in 1927 competition. Elec Ry J 70:626-8 O 8 '27; Aera 18:461-4 N '27
Havana railway operation combines American and Cuban methods. il Elec Ry J 68:12-14 Jl 3 '26
How the duties are assigned abroad; Paris electric railways and bus system. Elec Ry J 70:429-30 S 10 '27
Improved service builds business in Chicago. il Elec Ry J 70:819-23 O 29 '27
Increasing car speeds and rush-hour carrying capacity, with particular reference to electric railway and bus operation in Paris. P. Mariage. il Elec Ry J 69:157-61 Ja 22 '27
Interchange of ideas aids the industry. R. P. Stevens. Elec Ry J 70:857-9 N 5 '27
Internal co-operation. C. P. Segard. Elec Ry J 67:199 Ja 30 '26
Kahunavik—a strange creature, first aid to automotivik. E. F. Wickwire. Aera 16:705-14 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:641-3 O 9 '26
Let's get busy making money instead of saving it. F. G. Buffe. Aera 14:1097-1100 Ja '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 66:1040-1 D 12 '25
Looking ahead in meeting the demand for better transportation. R. P. Stevens. Elec Ry J 70:465-6 S 17 '27
Meeting an emergency in Nashville. il Elec Ry J 69:651-4 Ap 9 '27
Midwest association discusses service improvement. Elec Ry J 69:135-6 Ja 15 '27
Modern cars effect economies. W. R. McRae. Elec Ry J 70:675-6 O 8 '27
Modern cars important factor in winning Coffin prize. il Elec Ry J 70:726-38 O 15 '27
Modern cars—not a panacea, but an essential step. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 67:233-6 F 6 '26
Modern methods of operation prove profitable in Attleboro, Mass. il Elec Ry J 67:719-22 Ap 24 '26
New cars make money on Fitkin properties. il Elec Ry J 68:253-4 Ag 14 '26
New equipment saves $1,528 per car per year; experience of the Eastern Massachusetts street railway. W. C. Bolt. Elec Ry J 69: 207-9 Ja 29 '27
New era dawns for the C., H. & D. il map Elec Ry J 70:103-7 Jl 16 '27
New ideas of selling transportation. J. B. Donley. Aera 17:404-9 Ap '27
New methods save a small-town railway in New Jersey. il diag Elec Ry J 67:144-6 Ja 23 '26
Operating efficiency raised through the merit system. Elec Ry J 69:1139-43 Je 25 '27
Outings and tours a highly successful department of the United railways of Baltimore. D. Burroughs. il Aera 15:159-72 Mr '26
Performance is the keynote of Cleveland railway's success. J: J. Stanley. il diags Elec Ry J 68:487-94 S 25 '26
Photography an aid to the railways. il Elec Ry J 67:65-7 Ja 9 '26
Public policy in relation to tramways and motor-omnibuses. J. F. Jones. Elec R (Lond) 99:515; Discussion. 515-16 S 24 '26
Rail coaches win their way in Grand Rapids. L. J. DeLamarter. il Elec Ry J 68:537-40 S 25 '26
A railway enters the homesteading field; Concord electric railways. il Elec Ry J 68:1009-11 D 4 '26
Railways can take lead in reducing traffic congestion. L. M. Traiser. il Elec Ry J 69: 1128-30 Je 25 '27
Rehabilitation increases riding on the Fitchburg railway. E. W. Baker. il Elec Ry J 69:738-41 Ap 23 '27
Replacement of obsolete equipment demands serious attention. Elec Ry J 66:853-4 N 14 '25
Report of A.E.R.A. committee on management and operation. Elec Ry J 68:664-6 O 9 '26

STREET railroads—Management—*Continued*
Report of T. & T. A. committee on merchandising transportation. Elec Ry J 68:680-2 O 9 '26
Ride selling an accomplishment of long standing on the Northern Texas traction. il Elec Ry J 68:845-6 N 6 '26
Sale of railway advertising space. H. Samuelsen. Elec Ry J 70:199-200 Jl 30 '27
Sell transportation in the homes of the car riders. L. St Clair. Aera 16:846-8 D '26
Service council makes work easier, pleasanter and happier. C. H. Chapman. Aera 17:321-6 Ap '27
Telling the company's story to a new man. C. A. Brann. Elec Ry J 69:834 My 7 '27
Texas properties are getting results from good merchandising work. J: A. Dewhurst. il map Elec Ry J 67:879-82, 929-32 My 22-29 '26
Toronto finds modernization profitable. D. W. Harvey. il map Elec Ry J 68:553-6 S 25 '26
Track and power efficiency increased on Chicago surface lines. il Elec Ry J 70:770-3 O 22 '27
Transportation in the Eternal city; Rome, Italy. H: W. Blake. il diags plan Elec Ry J 69:945-50 My 28 '27
Transportation men should heed Lincoln's advice; plow deeper. F. R. Coates. Aera 16: 236-40 S '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:311-12 Ag 21 '26
Transportation practice in New Orleans. il Elec Ry J 67:631-4 Ap 10 '26
Transportation service keeps pace with Atlanta's growth. F. L. Butler. il Elec Ry J 68:543-6 S 25 '26
Try to fill an active place in your community life; public relations policy in Cincinnati. H. R. Biery. il Aera 18:1-9 Ag '27
Undertaker brings dead car line back to life in Bridgeton, New Jersey. D. Maise. il Aera 16:31-5 Ag '26
Utilize the selling powers of your company's employes. B. I. Budd. Aera 16:696-9 N '26; Same. Elec Ry J 68:629-30 O 9 '26
We are acquiring a new viewpoint. W. H. Sawyer. Elec Ry J 69:123-4 Ja 15 '27
We must and will go forward. W. H. Sawyer. Elec Ry J 70:652-4 O 8 '27; Same cond. Aera 18:453-5 N '27
What does a company do after it has won the Coffin prize? W. H. Boyce. Elec J 23:561-2 N '26; Same. Aera 16:818-20 D '26
Where our industry stands today. L. S. Storrs. Aera 15:217-22 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:226-8 F 6 '26
You can't sell cotton goods in a silk age; merchandising transportation. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 69:1087-9 Je 18 '27
You've got the goods—now sell 'em. C. S. Stackpole. Elec Ry J 70:269-70 Ag 13 '27

See also Street railroads—Employees; Street railroads—Public relations; Street railroads—Schedules; Street railroads—Stores systems

Medical departments

Company doctor and ligitation. B. E. Sibley. Elec Ry J 70:689-90 O 8 '27
Company doctor and the professional medical witness. J: A. Leeming. Elec Ry J 70:687-8 O 8 '27
Greater efficiency from the medical departments for the claims department. F: L. Mosser. Elec Ry J 68:719-20 O 16 '26
Medical department and the injured patron. E. W. Miller. Elec Ry J 68:721-2 O 16 '26
Should the company doctor attend the claimant? E. W. Miller. Elec Ry J 70:690 O 8 '27

Mileage

Marked increase in track activity during 1926. Elec Ry J 69:43-6 Ja 1 '27
Track extensions show substantial gain over previous years. Elec Ry J 67:15-18 Ja 2 '26

See also Street railroads—Abandonment

Motor bus auxiliaries

See Motor bus lines—Street railroad operation

Motor vehicle competition

Bus competition to tramways in Great Britain. Elec Ry J 68:584-5 O 2 '26
Competition of motor-omnibuses with tramways. L. M. Myers. Elec R (Lond) 99:54; Discussion. 54-5 Jl 9 '26
Effect of the bus on the street railway. L. F. Van Hagan. Bus Transportation 5:162 Mr '26
Effect of the development of highways and of highway transport on other transportation agencies. H: E. Riggs. W Soc E J 31:121-4 Ap '26
Has coordination with railways hurt bus manufacturers? N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 56:73-5, 436+ Ja 22, Mr 19 '27
Injunction sought in Louisville. Elec Ry J 69: 182 Ja 22 '27
New Zealand orders higher fare on tram-competing buses. Aera 16:219-21 S '26
Schuylkill railway contends bus service conducted at a loss by steam line is inimical to provisions of commerce act. Elec Ry J 68:904-5 N 13 '26
Some aspects of local passenger traffic; abstract. W. E. Hardy. Elec R (Lond) 101: 118; Discussion. 118-19 Jl 15 '27
Temporary injunction in Louisville. Elec Ry J 69:262-3 F 5 '27
Tramways beating intense jitney competition in Glasgow. B. R. Laing. map Aera 16:978-86 Ja '27
Transportation must be put on a profitable basis. F. R. Coates. Pub Serv Management 41:83-4 S '26

See also Jitney buses

Municipal ownership

Results of public ownership of electric railways. J: W. Colton. Aera 17:779-806 Jl '27
Street railway problem in large cities; suggests government ownership and private operation. P. Cabot. Annalist 30:89-90 Jl 15 '27

See also Street railroads, Municipal

Noise

Electrical department can help reduce noise. G. H. McKelway. il Elec Ry J 67:481-2 Mr 20 '26
Quiet track gives low maintenance cost. H. E. Bean. Elec Ry J 67:503 Mr 20 '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on noise reduction. Elec Ry J 68:673-4 O 9 '26

See also Street cars—Noise

Passes

See Street railroads—Fares

Platforms

See Safety isles; Street railroads—Shelters

Public relations

Advertising for good will. W. P. Tuttle. Aera 15:25-31 F '26
As ye fiddle, so shall ye reap. L. St Clair. Aera 14:1139-45 Ja '26
Chicago rapid transit wins Forbes public relations cup. J. Heywood. il Forbes 18:30+ O 15 '26
Citizen vs. street railway. E. Wolff. Elec Ry J 67:761-3 My 1 '26
City and company co-operation essential. R. F. Kelker, jr. Elec Ry J 68:645-6 O 9 '26
Company consults its patrons on modern car design; Utah light & traction company. F. D. Heiges. il Elec Ry J 70:230-4 Ag 6 '27
Cooperation for good will. J. G. Jeffery. Aera 14:1123-7 Ja '26
Give the public the exact facts; abstracts. C. S. Ching. Pub Serv Management 42:18-19 Ja '27; Elec Ry J 68:881-2 N 13 '26
Have public opinion with you. T: Fitzgerald. Aera 16:700-4 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:631-2 O 9 '26
How an editor would handle public relations. W. M. Harrison. Aera 14:1101-4 Ja '26
Improved relations between the public and the railways. L. S. Storrs. Elec J 24:477-8 O '27

STREET railroads—Public relations—*Continued*
Main Street likes us and we like Main Street; Monongahela West Penn public service company. E. H. Smith. Aera 16:15-18 Ag '26
Opportunities for good public relations. C. R. Phenecie. Elec Ry J 68:312-13 Ag 21 '26
Pittsburgh's request for suggestions receives hearty response. Elec Ry J 67:443 Mr 13 '26
Popularizing electric railway service in Pittsburgh. J. B. Donley. Elec Ry J 69:175-6 Ja 22 '27
Right kind of public relations the vital thing in railway business. S: Insull. Aera 15:341-5 Ap '26
Selling service. H. W. Putney. Aera 15:784-9 Je '26
Service is a necessary function of successful operation; abstracts of reports of Coffin foundation contestants. il Elec Ry J 66:945-50 N 28 '25
Some fundamentals in good public relations. E: Dana. Aera 15:187-90 Mr '26
Street car a public servant, not a public burden bearer. W. H. Sawyer. Pub Serv Management 42:198 Je '27
Tell your taxation troubles to your partner-riders. L. R. Vickers. Aera 18:76-9 Ag '27
To furnish local transportation regardless of the type of vehicle is the duty of the industry. W. Drey. Elec Ry J 68:898 N 13 '26
Try to fill an active place in your community life; public relations policy in Cincinnati. H. R. Biery. il Aera 18:1-9 Ag '27
What a preacher learned about the traction folks. H. S. Metcalfe. Aera 18:10-14 Ag '27
Winning popular approval in many ways on the Grand Rapids railway. il Elec Ry J 70:734-5 O 15 '27
Winning public good will. L. J. DeLamarter. Aera 15:223-31 Mr '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:247-9 F 6 '26
Without public favor street car cannot attain highest efficiency. E. N. Jenckes. Elec Ry J 66:871-2 N 14 '25
Women, too, can help make friends for the railway; gaining friends for the New Orleans public service through contact with the school children. J. Pailet. il Elec Ry J 68:220-1 Ag 7 '26

See also Street railroads—Advertising

Purchasing

Care in ordering is essential. H: S. Day. Elec Ry J 68:729-30 O 16 '26
Economizing in purchases and stores department; symposium. Elec Ry J 67:854-5 My 15 '26
Quantity buying for small railways. A. B. Fuller. Elec Ry J 67:893-4 My 22 '26

Records

Chart shows progress of paint shop work. Elec Ry J 69:781 Ap 30 '27
Cost reducing and simplifying claims office work. J. C. Desautels. Elec Ry J 70:649-51 O 8 '27
Making records with the camera; Toronto transportation commission has well-organized photographic department. il Elec Ry J 70:147-9 Jl 23 '27
Prompt daily reports guide operations on Illinois traction system. Elec Ry J 68:852 N 6 '26
Reducing omissions and errors in conductors' reports. Elec Ry J 69:76 Ja 8 '27

Regulation

Sees new day for electric lines. W: W. Potter. Pub Serv Management 43:172-3 N '27

Rolling stock

Car purchases during 1925 were below requirements. diags Elec Ry J 67:19-24 Ja 2 '26
New equipment saves $1,528 per car per year; experience of the Eastern Massachusetts street railway. W. C. Bolt. Elec Ry J 69:207-9 Ja 29 '27

See also Street cars

Routing

Better car routing and traffic control proposed for Baltimore. maps Elec Ry J 67:923-7 My 29 '26
Co-ordinated lights and rerouting speed up Chicago's loop traffic. J: A. Dewhurst. il chart diags Elec Ry J 67:536-41 Mr 27 '26
Milan improves local transportation. H: W. Blake. il maps Elec Ry J 70:4-8 Jl 2 '27
Street car subways proposed for St Louis transit system. maps Eng N 98:482-3 Mr 24 '27

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention bonus—a means to an end. A. L. Hodges. Elec Ry J 69:215-16 Ja 29 '27
Accident prevention bonus cuts mishaps on Brooklyn lines. il Aera 16:1048-9 Ja '27
Accident prevention bonus for Brooklyn trainmen. Elec Ry J 68:289 Ag 21 '26
Accident prevention from the viewpoint of the equipment man. R. S. Maddock. Elec Ry J 66:870 N 14 '25
Accident prevention work on Third Avenue system. C. P. Segard. Elec Ry J 69:216 Ja 29 '27
Accidents reduced in St Louis. il Elec Ry J 68:578 O 2 '26
Bonus or award systems. G. T. Hellmuth. Elec Ry J 68:716-17 O 16 '26
Brilliantly lighted white-front cars reduce auto accident hazards. il Aera 15:605-6 My '26
Brooklyn City railroad pays bonus for accident immunity. il Elec Ry J 68:569-72 O 2 '26
Cutting down the accident record in Jacksonville. E. Q. Brown. il Aera 17:151-4 Mr '27
Elaborate safety precautions in Baltimore. il Elec Ry J 68:841-5 N 6 '26
Electric railway's interest in child safety. W. F. Hanna. il Nat Safety N 16:11-12 S '27
Humanitarian motive predominates in safety work. Elec Ry J 69:664 Ap 9 '27
Increasing speed with safety. E. J. McIlraith. Elec Ry J 70:349-50 Ag 27 '27
Just how practical are we in promoting safe practices? J. H. Handlon. Aera 17:55-6 F '27
Loading platforms protect the public and speed up traffic. il Aera 15:399-405 Ap '26
Make April safe was Philadelphia's slogan. il Elec Ry J 69:806-12 My 7 '27
Meeting of the electric railway section of the National safety council, Chicago, Sept. 26-30. Elec Ry J 70:748-51 O 15 '27
Notable safety work in Savannah. il charts Elec Ry J 68:18-20 Jl 3 '26
Ounce of accident prevention leads to cure of carelessness. H. F. Webb. il Aera 15:762-8 Je '26
Platform men operate million miles without mishap in Nashville. J: J. Connors. Nat Safety N 13:28 F '26
Power of safety in the electric railway industry. E: C. Spring. Nat Safety N 16:48 N '27
Promoting safety by awards to men. L. A. Potter. Aera 17:680-9 Je '27
Reducing accidents. J. H. Handlon. Elec Ry J 70:406 S 3 '27
Reducing the number and seriousness of accidents on the P-O. il Aera 16:622-706 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:706-7 O 16 '26.
Report of T. & T. A. and Claims association joint committee on accident prevention. Elec Ry J 68:683 O 9 '26
Report of T. & T.A. committee on bonus and award systems. Elec Ry J 70:715 O 8 '27
Riding on street car safer than walking. Pub Serv Management 42:142-3 My '27; Aera 17:562-3 My '27
Rolling stock department cuts accidents in half in 1925. A. W. Koehler. il Nat Safety N 13:15-16 My '26
Safety car illuminated at night. il Elec Ry J 66:1106 D 26 '25
Safety in the repair shop. L. J. King. il Aera 18:195-9 S '27

STREET railroads—Safety devices and measures—*Continued*
Seeing what the motorman sees. L. R. Brown. il Elec Ry J 68:963-4 N 27 '26; Same. Nat Safety N 15:17-18 Je '27
Substantial safety zones constructed in Terre Haute. D. H. Walker. il diag Elec Ry J 67:319-20 F 20 '26
Texas safety contest reduces accident cost. Elec Ry J 67:630 Ap 10 '26
Threefold problem of electric railway safety. J: W. Oliver. Nat Safety N 14:23-4 Jl '26
Trainmen make safety suggestions. Elec Ry J 67:927-8 My 29 '26
Value of classified statistics. H. K. Bennett. map Nat Safety N 15:19-20 Mr '27

Schedules

Attainable average speeds in city and interurban service. F. Lademann. Elec Ry J 70: 323-4 Ag 20 '27
Centralized installation of headway recorders saves time. il Elec Ry J 67:279-80 F 13 '26
Headway recorders centralized in dispatcher's office at Denver. N. R. Love. il diag Elec Ry J 69:419-21 Mr 5 '27
Improving service on long suburban loops. Elec Ry J 68:1006 D 4 '26
Increasing car speeds and rush-hour carrying capacity, with particular reference to electric railway and bus operation in Paris. P. Mariage. il Elec Ry J 69:157-61 Ja 22 '27
Increasing speed with safety. E. J. McIlraith. Elec Ry J 70:349-50 Ag 27 '27
Plan schedule adjustments now for reduced summer riding. L. M. Traiser. Elec Ry J 69:867-8 My 14 '27
Reducing delays to street car traffic. M. McClintock. Elec Ry J 70:656-8 O 8 '27
Schedule making and checking in Los Angeles. Elec Ry J 69:997-9 Je 4 '27
Street car operation hampered by unscientific traffic regulation. J: A. Miller, jr. il diags Elec Ry J 67:580-4 Ap 3 '26
Substantial schedule signs used at El Paso. il Elec Ry J 68:852 N 6 '26
Wert errechneter fahrschaulinien für die fahrplanbildung. Kemmann. Elektrotech Zeit 48: 833-5 Je 16 '27

Securities

Gross and net of Market Street railway, San Francisco, up. Elec Ry J 67:612-13 Ap 3 '26
Issues of merit easy to sell. Elec Ry J 67:13-15 Ja 2 '26
Making partners of our customers; Dallas railway and terminal company. R: Meriwether. il Elec Ry J 69:777-9 Ap 30 '27
New altitude record for the P.R.T. in recent stock sale. Elec Ry J 67:437-8 Mr 13 '26
New York's street railway securities a new field for profit. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 38:1146-7 O 9 '26
Total of new securities publicly offered was small in 1926. Elec Ry J 69:31-2 Ja 1 '27

Service

Allentown has a trolley greeter. il Elec Ry J 70:828 O 29 '27
How Birmingham company cares for conventions. Elec Ry J 70:864 N 5 '27
Making trolley car riding stylish. Comm & Fin 16:2101 O 12 '27
North Shore Line begins campaign for personal service improvement. C. K. Thomas. Aera 16:815-17 D '26
Our primary interest lies in the upbuilding of our communities. W. H. Sawyer. Elec Ry J 69:276-8 F 12 '27; Same. Aera 17:169-74 Mr '27
Popularizing service. Aera 17:76-92 F '27
Prizes awarded for essays on service due the passenger. F. L. Butler. Elec Ry J 70:229 Ag 6 '27
Report of T. & T.A. committee on service betterment. Elec Ry J 70:716 O 8 '27
Service is a necessary function of successful operation. il Elec Ry J 66:993-6 D 5 '25

See also Street railroads—Public relations

Shelters

Arc-welded trolley stations. W. L. Warner. il Gen Elec R 29:742 O '26

Shops

Cars modernized in improved shops; Portland electric power company, Portland, Ore. il Elec Ry J 70:298-300 Ag 20 '27
New shop for Cincinnati street railway. E. J. Jonas. plan Elec Ry J 70:13-14 Jl 2 '27
Rome building large shops. il diag plans Elec Ry J 70:149-50 Jl 23 '27
Shop work centralized on the Washington railways & electric company. diag map Elec Ry J 70:97-9 Jl 16 '27

See also Electric railroads—Shops

Signals

See also Electric railroads—Signals

Snow protection and removal

Chicago builds an improved snow plow. W. C. Wheeler. il diag plan Elec Ry J 69:286-8 F 12 '27
Combination salt, sand and side wing car. R. Harris. Elec Ry J 69:518 Mr 19 '27
Combined snow scraper and sweeper. il Elec Ry J 69:380 F 26 '27
Electric snow melter for track switches. J: M. Bond. il Elec Ry J 68:1098 D 18 '26
Hot brine clears car tracks quickly. Elec Ry J 67:314 F 20 '26
Scraper car a handy accessory. il Elec Ry J 67:559 Mr 27 '26
Snow fighting in New England; symposium presented at meeting of the New England street railway club. Elec Ry J 68:1099-1103 D 18 '26
Snow-fighting methods revolutionized. H. M. Steward. il Elec Ry J 69:567-9 Mr 26 '27

Statistics

Statistics of the industry. Elec Ry J 67:64 Ja 9 '26
Suggested standard classification of operating data. W: Mattersdorf. Elec Ry J 70:200-1 Jl 30 '27

Stops

850 car stops to be eliminated at Detroit. Elec Ry J 67:1120 Je 26 '26
Limited stop plan approved by Maryland commission. Aera 18:192-4 S '27

Stores systems

Control of inventories. W. F. Maher. Elec Ry J 67:893 My 22 '26
Economizing in purchases and stores department; symposium. Elec Ry J 67:854-5 My 15 '26
Elimination of waste of stores departments. W. W. Tirrell. Aera 15:59-62 F '26
Modern storeroom increases efficiency. il Elec Ry J 68:846-7 N 6 '26
Pick-up and delivery service for storeroom. Elec Ry J 69:88-9 Ja 8 '27
Report of A.E.R. Accountants association committee on stores accounting. Elec Ry J 70:696-7 O 8 '27

Switches, frogs, etc.

Automatic and manually operated track switches. P. Battaille and K. Stoffels. Elec Ry J 68:1057 D 11 '26
Double sectionalizing switch for oil sidings. L. H. Appel. il Elec Ry J 67:329 F 20 '26
Electric track switch protection for joint operation. il plan Elec Ry J 69:1037-9 Je 11 '27
New connecting rod reduces track switch failures. H. J. Charters. diags Elec Ry J 67: 598 Ap 3 '26
Safe methods of operating electric track switches. L. R. Brown. il diags Elec Ry J 67:105-6 Ja 16 '26
Special work made by thermit welding. il Elec Ry J 67:373 F 27 '26
Standard tongue switch designed. diags Elec Ry J 70:555-6 S 24 '27

Taxation

Accounting and taxation of the transportation line. A. F. Elkins. Elec Ry J 68:726-7 O 16 '26
One cent out of ten for taxes. Elec Ry J 70: 882 N 5 '27

STREET railroads—Taxation—*Continued*
Our major traction problems. R. P. Stevens. Elec J 23:492-3 O '26
Plea for fair taxation of utilities. E. R. A. Seligman. Aera 17:9-18 F '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:199-202 Ja 29 '27
Report of A.E.R.A. committee on taxation. Elec Ry J 70:695 O 8 '27
Significant tax suit in Ohio. Elec Ry J 67:88 Ja 9 '26
Tax problems in New York state. R. Norton. Elec Ry J 68:28-9 Jl 3 '26
Tell your taxation troubles to your partner-riders. L. R. Vickers. Aera 18:76-9 Ag '27
Urban aspects of highway finance. J. Viner. Pub Roads 6:264 F '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:148-9 Mr '26

Taxicab and "drive yourself" service

Taxicabs, a logical element in complete transportation service. J. A. Queeney. il Elec Ry J 70:517-20 S 17 '27

Ticket sorting machines

Time for ticket sorting reduced 50 per cent. il diag Elec Ry J 67:889 My 22 '26

Tickets and tokens

Duralumin tokens prove popular. Elec Ry J 68:770 O 23 '26
Handling passenger revenue. H. L. Howell. Elec Ry J 70:682-3 O 8 '27
Sell transportation in the homes of the car riders. L. St Clair. Aera 16:846-8 D '26
Two machines for ticket issuing. il Elec Ry J 66:1079 D 19 '25

See also Street railroads—Transfers

Time tables

Railway time-tables distributed by trainmen. Elec Ry J 67:640 Ap 10 '26

Track

Base plate joint developed by Eastern Massachusetts street railway. F. B. Walker. il Elec Ry J 69:773-6 Ap 30 '27
Building and maintaining track in salty sand; Atlantic City & Shore railroad. R. I. D. Ashbridge. il diags Elec Ry J 69:1074-6 Je 18 '27
Cincinnati is in midst of intensive reconstruction program. il diag Elec Ry J 69: 903-5 My 21 '27
Compressor and welder mounted on truck. il Elec Ry J 68:1013 D 4 '26
Construction practices that reduce maintenance and operating costs developed and adopted by Coffin award contestants. il diags Elec Ry J 66:898-904 N 21 '25
Corrugation studied at Montreal. il Elec Ry J 70:224-6 Ag 6 '27
Decreasing the cost of way upkeep. N. Hansen. diag Elec Ry J 70:324 Ag 20 '27
Effective track repair methods in El Paso. il Elec Ry J 70:100-1 Jl 16 '27
Erie railway improves East Lake road. il Elec Ry J 70:784-6 O 22 '27
Extensive annual track reconstruction done by Connecticut company. M. M. Johnston. il diags Elec Ry J 69:691-3 Ap 16 '27
Flexible track with steel ties. N. R. Love. diags Elec Ry J 68:304 Ag 21 '26
Heavy track built in Los Angeles. il Elec Ry J 68:1092-3 D 18 '26
Hose bridges adopted in Pittsburgh. il Elec Ry J 67:765 My 1 '26
Inexpensive track reconstruction proves satisfactory in Alexandria, C. A. S. Sinclair. il Elec Ry J 68:105-6 Jl 17 '26
Kansas City reconstruction program well under way. il Elec Ry J 69:113-14 Ja 15 '27
Kansas City's track rehabilitation program. Elec Ry J 70:390 S 3 '27
Light steel tie construction used at El Paso. il diag Elec Ry J 68:929 N 20 '26
Lighter equipment doubles life of track. F. W. Bacon. il Elec Ry J 68:512-14 S 25 '26
Locating street car tracks away from center of street, St Paul and New York. plans Eng N 98:957-8 Je 9 '27
Milan improves local transportation. H. W. Blake. il maps Elec Ry J 70:4-8 Jl 2 '27
Modern methods used in reconstructing track under traffic. il Elec Ry J 68:286-9 Ag 21 '26
New Orleans an extensive user of track machinery. il Elec Ry J 67:664-8 Ap 17 '26
Pittsburgh's track repair organization permits no delay to service. O. Williams. il diags Elec Ry J 69:495-7 Mr 19 '27
Procédé de pose des voies urbaines de tramways sur longrines en béton. G. Mfsnard. Génie Civil 88:212-13 F 27 '26
Progress being made in track construction. N. R. Love. Elec Ry J 68:119-21 Jl 17 '26
Quiet track gives low maintenance cost. H. E. Bean. Elec Ry J 67:503 Mr 20 '26
Rapid track reconstruction in St Louis. C. L. Hawkins. il diags Elec Ry J 70:425-6 S 10 '27
Rebuilding track amid traffic congestion. C. A. Elliott. il Elec Ry J 66:1063-7 D 19 '25
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on surface hardening of rails. Elec Ry J 68:669-70 O 9 '26
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on way and structures, with discussion. Elec Ry J 68:617-18, 668 O 9 '26
Report of A.E.R.E.A. committee on way and structures division. Elec Ry J 70:703-8 O 8 '27
Some fundamentals of street railway track construction. A. C. Irwin. Elec Ry J 70:69-70 Jl 9 '27; Discussion. H. H. George. 70: 313 Ag 20 '27
Some problems of the track organization. W. F. Graves. Elec Ry J 70:70-1 Jl 9 '27
Speedy and economical track raising. il diag Elec Ry J 70:311-13 Ag 20 '27
Standardized practices of the Milwaukee way department. E. J. Archambault. Elec Ry J 70:404-5 S 3 '27
Thermit welds used in rapid track reconstruction. il diag Elec Ry J 67:678 Ap 17 '26
Track cost reduced with steel ties. W. S. Tabor. diags Elec Ry J 70:264 Ag 13 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:422 S '27
Track extensions improve transportation facilities in Newark. il plan Elec Ry J 68: 337-9 Ag 28 '26
Track maintenance. J. Wolfe. Elec Ry J 69: 618-19 Ap 2 '27
Track raised to new street level. il Elec Ry J 70:348 Ag 27 '27
Track reconstruction in Sheboygan, Wis. A. A. Oldfield. il Elec Ry J 67:102-3 Ja 16 '26
Track relaid under traffic on Jefferson avenue, Detroit. D. A. Smith. il Elec Ry J 70:153-4 Jl 23 '27
Track shift relieves traffic congestion. il diag Elec Ry J 68:893 N 13 '26
Welding track without car delays. E. P. Goucher. il Elec Ry J 69:486-8 Mr 19 '27
What makes good track? F. B. Walker. Elec Ry J 70:672-3 O 8 '27
Wide gaging 4,762 ft. of double track in New Orleans. E. S. Meyers. il diags Elec Ry J 67:585-8, 685 Ap 3, 17 '26

See also Electric railroads—Track; Rails; Sanders, Street; Street railroads—Curves and turnouts; Street railroads—Switches frogs, etc.

Track drain

Crowned drain covers save track pavement. diags Elec Ry J 66:1075-6 D 19 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:76 F 17 '26

Track oiling

Protecting the curve oiler. J. J. Wymer. il Aera 17:842-4 Jl '27

Track pavement

California standardizes crossings. diags Elec Ry J 66:867-8 N 14 '25
Car track paving at Salt Lake City. P. J. Moran. Munic & Co Eng 70:311 Je '26
Concrete pavement for track construction. il Elec Ry J 66:1004-5 D 5 '25
Correcting rail alignment and repaving. il diag Elec Ry J 69:331 F 19 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:145 Mr '27

STREET railroads—Track pavement—*Cont.*
Filling cracks in concrete pavement. Elec Ry J 67:79 Ja 9 '26
New Jersey paving bill becomes a law. Elec Ry J 69:586 Mr 26 '27
Paving along street railway tracks. J. I. Catherman. Roads & Sts 67:201-2 My '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:218-21 My '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:102 Jl 21 '27
Paving and the street car rider. A. W. Robertson. Aera 16:213-18 S '26
Paving relief approved at Williamsport, Pa. Elec Ry J 68:428 S 11 '26
Paying for car track paving. J. W. Howard. Munic & Co Eng 70:104-6 F '26
Points on which traction and city officials should agree. W: P. Capes. Elec Ry J 67: 200-1 Ja 30 '26
Putting the paving problem plainly to the people. C. D. Smith and W: H. Boyce. Aera 17: 549-52 My '27
Relaying rail with concrete flangeway. J. H. Doerr. diag Eng & Contr (G C) 65:52 F 17 '26
Relief from paving charges by states and communities. M. A. Burke. Aera 17:507-16 My '27
Repair of roads against tramway tracks; abstracts. F. Wood. Engineer 140:608 D 4 '25; Engineering 120:749 D 11 '25
Steel I-beam under joints in concrete paved track. il Elec Ry J 67:206-7 Ja 30 '26
Street railway pavements in Denver. I. E. Houk. il diags Pub Works 56:387-90 N '25
Tax problems in New York state. R. Norton. Elec Ry J 68:28-9 Jl 3 '26

Traffic

Berlin practices co-ordination in transportation. H: W. Blake. il diags maps Elec Ry J 70:549-54 S 24 '27
Electric railway traffic. Published in monthly numbers of Aera
Greatest feat in transportation history; moving the crowds to Mundelein during the Eucharistic congress. il Elec Ry J 68:7-11 Jl 3 '26
How the transportation companies served the huge crowds at the Eucharistic congress. J: W. Colton. il Aera 15:871-900 Jl '26
Store check at South Bend shows popularity of railway. Elec Ry J 69:995 Je 4 '27

Trains

Congestion demands use of surface line trains for economy. E: Dana. il Elec Ry J 70: 477-81 S 17 '27

Transfers

Notes on the collection of transfers. F. Folupa. 306p Dorrance and co., Philadelphia '26
Rome adopts universal transfer. il Elec Ry J 70:220 Ag 6 '27

Valuation

Court upholds $7,000,000 easement allowance at Baltimore. Elec Ry J 67:904 My 22 '26
Depreciating a property sold below cost. Elec Ry J 68:341-3 Ag 28 '26
Depreciation an important factor in Baltimore valuation. Elec Ry J 67:803-4 My 8 '26
$77,000,000 valuation fixed at Baltimore. Elec Ry J 67:459 Mr 13 '26
Valuation principles in Baltimore case. W. H. Maltbie. Elec Ry J 67:69-75 Ja 9 '26

Wages

Advance of 1½ cents for Eastern Massachusetts men. Elec Ry J 69:786 Ap 30 '27
Companies unable to comply with the demand for increased wages. Elec Ry J 68:196 Jl 31 '26
Eastern Massachusetts arbitration begun. Elec Ry J 68:194 Jl 31 '26
Eastern Massachusetts street railway; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 23:1384-5 D '26
Electric railway costs and fares continue stable in 1925. A. S. Richey. Elec Ry J 67: 37-40 Ja 2 '26
Electric railway costs and fares in 1926. A. S. Richey. Elec Ry J 69:28-30 Ja 1 '27
Market-basket wage. E. J. Benge. il Factory 37:424-5+ S '26
Market basket will fix P.R.T. wages. Elec Ry J 67:416 Mr 6 '26
Pay of Connecticut men unchanged. Elec Ry J 67:44 Ja 2 '26
Street railways, East St Louis and vicinity; arbitration award. Monthly Labor R 23:1137-8 N '26
Street railways, Philadelphia; Commission remarks on wages. Monthly Labor R 22:836-8 Ap '26
Two-cent increase for Detroit municipal men. Elec Ry J 67:1119 Je 26 '26
Wage increase on Eastern Massachusetts. Elec Ry J 68:587-8 O 2 '26
Wages advanced in Cincinnati. Elec Ry J 68: 427 S 11 '26
Wages on European electric railways. Elec Ry J 67:365 F 27 '26

Weather stations

Baltimore company establishes private weather station. Elec Ry J 68:348 N 6 '26

Australia

Australian roads face serious problems. Elec Ry J 67:1028 Je 12 '26

Canada

Railway revenue increasing; survey of conditions on 25 important electric railway properties in Canada. il map Elec Ry J 69:852-7 My 14 '27

Cuba

Caribbean tramways prosper. il Elec Ry J 70: 738-9 O 15 '27

Europe

Casual observations on the operation of European tramway systems. il diags Elec Ry J 67:147-51 Ja 23 '26
Convention of the Union internationale de tramways, de chemins de fer d'intérêt local et de transports publics automobiles, Barcelona, Oct. 10-16. Elec Ry J 68:1018 D 4 '26
Economic situation of European railways. L. Boulle and M. Bouteau. Elec Ry J 68:1016-18 D 4 '26
Impressions of European tramways. J. A. Emery. il Elec Ry J 67:363-5 F 27 '26
Meeting the demands for better transportation in Europe. H. W. Blake. il Elec Ry J 70:528-31 S 17 '27
Mr Storrs comments on conditions in Europe; based on an interview by C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 68:1129-30 D 25 '26

Florida

Small destruction of Florida utilities. Elec Ry J 68:557 S 25 '26

Great Britain

British practice in fares. A. A. Jackson. Elec Ry J 66:1117-19 D 26 '25
Improvement made in rolling stock of British tramways. il diag Elec Ry J 67:1109-12 Je 26 '26
Presidential address before Municipal tramways association. P. Priestly. Elec R (Lond) 99:457 S 17 '26
Tramway conditions in Britain. Aera 16:999-1002 Ja '27
Tramways and light railways in 1924-25. Elec R (Lond) 98:758 My 7 '26
Tramways and light railways in 1925-26. Elec R (Lond) 99:1100 D 31 '26

Mexico

Examples, not sermons; Mexico tramways company. F. C. Scoville. il Aera 18:276-90 O '27

New Jersey

Furnishing co-ordinated transportation on the North Jersey coast. H. T. Pritchard. il maps Elec Ry J 66:1023-7 D 12 '25
New methods save a small-town railway in New Jersey. il diag Elec Ry J 67:144-6 Ja 23 '26

STREET railroads—New Jersey—*Continued*
Traffic in Morris county, New Jersey, increased by use of new cars. il map Elec Ry J 67:763-5 My 1 '26

See also Public service railway of New Jersey

Ohio

Electric railway service in Ohio. map Aera 15: 205-7 Mr '26

Ontario

Hamilton, London and St Thomas a little nearer a solution of their transportation problems. Elec Ry J 67:732 Ap 24 '26

Rome (city)

Transportation in the Eternal city. H: W. Blake. il diags plan Elec Ry J 69:945-50 My 28 '27

Texas

Texas properties are getting results from good merchandising work. J: A. Dewhurst. il Elec Ry J 67:879-82, 929-32 My 22-29 '26
What electric railways are doing down in Texas. G: McQuaid. il Aera 16:46-54 Ag '26

United States

Bird's eye view of the industry; report of the A.E.R.A. committee on management. Aera 16:386-401 O '26
Car purchases below normal rate; survey for past six months. Elec Ry J 68:4-6 Jl 3 '26
Continued progress indicated for 1927. Elec Ry J 69:5-10 Ja 1 '27
Electric railway traffic; per cent change in number of revenue passengers carried each month by 213 electric railways; table. Aera 15:50 F '26
Electric railways have entered a new era. B. I. Budd. Elec Ry J 67:229-32 F 6 '26; Same. Aera 15:1-8 F '26
Electric railways have kept their pledge to the public. F. R. Coates. Aera 15:212-16 Mr '26
Fiction has nothing on these facts! G. J. MacMurray. il Elec Ry J 67:7-12 Ja 2 '26
Industry needs a modern business viewpoint. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 68:143-5 Jl 24 '26
Locating the first electric railway. Nation's Business 14:67 Ja '26
Merchandising and selling chief needs of the electric railway industry. J: K. Bonfield. Annalist 30:531-2 O 7 '27
Present situation is encouraging. B. C. Cobb. Elec Ry J 70:663-4 O 8 '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 43:171-2 N '27; Same abr. Aera 18:445-6 N '27
Real progress is being made. F. R. Coates. Aera 16:351-6 O '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:627-8 O 9 '26
Review of the progress of the electric industry. L. S. Storrs. Aera 17:334-40 Ap '27
$6,000,000,000 won't be wiped off the books; answers to S. F. Loree's pessimistic prophecy of the street railroad. Elec Ry J 67:808-9 My 8 '26
Some of us would be homesick in heaven; plastic age in transportation appears to be at its height. G. J. MacMurray. il Elec Ry J 69:13-19 Ja 1 '27
Ten-year statistics show gain in electric railway conditions. A. S. Richey. Elec Ry J 67:281-2 F 13 '26
Tom Elliott talks on the electric railway outlook; an interview. C: Gordon. Elec Ry J 67:385-7 F 27 '26
Transportation winning hardest business battle in history; abstracts. L. S. Storrs. Elec Ry J 69:449-50 Mr 12 '27; Pub Serv Management 42:100-2 Ap '27
Trend of electric railways is onward and upward. D. W. Snyder, jr. Aera 15:769-74 Je '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:556-7 Mr 27 '26
Walter J. Cummings says outlook for railways never brighter; an interview by Charles Gordon. Elec Ry J 67:573-4 Mr 27 '26
Where the industry stands today. B. C. Cobb. Aera 16:647-53 N '26; Same cond. Pub Serv Management 41:133-5 N '26

Wisconsin

Wisconsin's experience with the indeterminate permit. L: E. Gettle. Elec Ry J 67:980-1 Je 5 '26

STREET railroads, Municipal
Bay state towns that run their own street railways; Greenfield, Montague, and Athol. J: W. Colton. il Aera 16:797-805 D '26
Municipal railway talk over radio in Seattle. Elec Ry J 68:63-4 Jl 10 '26
New York gives up publicly owned street car lines; abandons Staten Island trolley service. C. Wilhelm. Aera 18:200-2 S '27
Real costs of municipally owned railway cannot be ascertained. Eng N 96:740, 872 My 6, 27 '26
$3,500,000 for expansion of transportation facilities in San Francisco. M. M. O'Shaughnessy. il map Elec Ry J 69:408-11 Mr 5 '27
$204,706 profit in Seattle. Elec Ry J 68:594-5 O 2 '26

See also Street railroads—Municipal ownership; *also* Detroit, Michigan—Rapid transit; San Francisco—Rapid transit; Seattle, Washington—Rapid transit; Toronto, Ontario—Rapid transit

STREET signs
Street name signs in England. Pub Works 58: 293-4 Ag '27

STREET trades

Bibliography

Children in street trades in the United States: a list of references. L. A. Thompson. Monthly Labor R 21:1261-72 D '25

STREET traffic
Building city roads without traffic detours at Duluth. J: Wilson. il Good Roads 70:126-7 Mr '27
Business of street management. G: B. Anderson. Aera 16:689-95 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:633-5 O 9 '26
Can motorcoaches relieve traffic congestion? P. B. Harris. Soc Auto Eng J 18:33-4 Ja '26
Can we solve the traffic problem by guesswork? M. McClintock. Good Roads 70: 269-71 Je '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:389-91 S '27
La capacité de circulation des chaussées et des voies ferrées. A. Roussel. Génie Civil 89:457-61 N 20 '26
Children make good safety agents. S. Good. Aera 15:794-7 Je '26
La circulation dans les grandes villes; rues à deux étages; le "Loop" de Chicago. P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 88:61-4 Ja 16 '26
City of the future. E. Flagg. il plans Sci Am 137:238-41 S '27
City planning as an aid to traffic. G. E. Lommel. Good Roads 70:149-50 Mr '27
City traffic and its best servant. F. R. Coates. Elec Ry J 67:729 Ap 24 '26
City traffic problems. W: B. Powell. Munic & Co Eng 72:192-5 Ap '27
City traffic problems; conditions in Lafayette, Ind. A. R. Ross. Munic & Co Eng 72:53-6 F '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:106-8 F '27
City's share in our traffic problems; abstracts. W. P. Cottingham. Good Roads 69:148-51 Ap '26; Abstract. Munic & Co Eng 71:131-4 S '26
Controlling traffic to speed up business. M. McClintock. il System 51:614-16+ My '27
Development and planning of towns in the interest of traffic; conclusions at International road congress. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 197-9 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:240-2 O '26
Electric railways must represent car riders in discussions of traffic congestion. F. R. Coates. il Aera 15:738-50 Je '26
Elevated causeways proposed for St Louis traffic relief. E: J. Beard. Eng N 96:820 My 20 '26
Five causes of traffic congestion. A. L. Hodges. Elec Ry J 70:22-3 Jl 2 '27

STREET traffic—*Continued*
Forecast of traffic needs for the city of the future. E. P. Goodrich. diags Nat Safety N 13:13-14 F '26
Handling traffic during street construction. J. C. Albers. Pub Works 58:24 Ja '27
High cost of congested streets. C. O. Sherrill. Aera 16:683-8 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:648-50 O 9 '26; Excerpt. Eng N 97: 618 O 14 '26
How can street traffic efficiency be improved? A. G. Straetz. Good Roads 70:16+ Ja '27
How the modern city traffic problem is affecting your business. W. C. White. il Ptr Ink M 14:21-2+ Ap '27
How weather affects traffic. Safety Eng 50: 356-9 D '25
Important traffic data gathered in San Francisco study. il Automotive Ind 57:298-9 Ag 27 '27
Increasing the efficiency of passenger transportation in city streets; restricting automobile parking and using buses. J. A. Miller, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 52:827-35 My '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:813-14 My 8 '26; Excerpts. Bus Transportation 5:338 Je '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1444-69, 1837-8, 2003-9; 53:270-2 S, N-D '26, F '27
Industry's spotlight is turned on traffic problems. Automotive Ind 56:607-10 Ap 23 '27
Inefficiency of city streets causes loss of more than 1 billion. Roads & Sts 67:315 Jl '27
Local chambers and traffic; group meeting of the Transportation and communication department, United States chamber of commerce annual meeting. Nation's Business 14: 52-3+ Je 5 '26
Locating street car tracks away from center of street, St Paul and New York. plans Eng N 98:957-8 Je 9 '27
Metropolitan traffic control. H. M. Lewis. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:277-82 My 5 '26
Neuzeitliche verkehrsaufgaben in der grossstadt. M. Schwab. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1507-10 N 13 '26
Observe the golden rule in traffic. J. H. Alexander. Aera 18:203-4 S '27; Same. Nat Safety N 16:21 Ag '27
Planning for city traffic. A. F. Macdonald, ed. Ann Am Acad 133:1-249 S '27
Planning streets for traffic. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 53:461-2 O 18 '27
Pressure of street traffic forcing business away from natural centers. C. A. Copper. Aera 17:374-5 Ap '27
Problem of traffic congestion, and a solution. H. W. Corbett. il Arch Forum 46:201-8 Mr '27
Problems of mass traffic; abstracts. J. R. Bibbins. Elec Ry J 69:735-7 Ap 23 '27; Soc Auto Eng J 21:325-6 S '27
Promoting the best use of city streets. E. J. McIlraith. Elec Ry J 70:23-5 Jl 2 '27
Providing for future transportation; city planning and traffic growth in Detroit. S. D. Waldon. Elec Ry J 68:654-7 O 9 '26
Railways can take lead in reducing traffic congestion. L. M. Traiser. il Elec Ry J 69: 1128-30 Je 25 '27
Reducing delays to street car traffic. M. McClintock. Elec Ry J 70:656-8 O 8 '27
Report of T. & T.A. committee on traffic and safety. Elec Ry J 70:714-15 O 8 '27
Sessions on traffic held in New York and Chicago. Eng N 98:666 Ap 21 '27
Speed limits in cities. M. McClintock. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:292 D '26
Tally sheet aids one man to record street intersection traffic. W: L. Hyland. il Eng N 97:714-15 O 28 '26
Traffic congestion and its relief; abstract. A. W. S. Herrington. Soc Auto Eng J 18:244 Mr '26
Traffic congestion—its cost and relief. Eng & Contr (R & S) 64:1197 D 2 '25
Traffic congestion—the big problem before American cities. J: W. Colton. il Aera 15: 366-82 Ap '26
Traffic congestion; the fundamental approach. J. R. Bibbins. Elec Ry J 68:731-2 O 16 '26
Traffic delays prove expensive to large cities. C: D. Hastings. Good Roads 69:70-1 F '26
Traffic obstacles. H. Olson. Munic & Co Eng 70:76-9 F '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:177-8 Mr 3 '26
Traffic problem. H. Croly. Arch Rec 61:86-7 Ja '27
Traffic problems. L. R. Brown. Elec Ry J 68: 31-3 Jl 3 '26
Traffic relief recommendations for New York city. Eng N 96:286 F 18 '26
Traffic signals fitted to complicated intersections. L. M. Traiser. diags Elec Ry J 69: 991-4 Je 4 '27
University of California establishes bureau for traffic research. Nat Safety N 12:24 D '25
Vehicular traffic congestion and retail business. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 394:1-49 '26; Same. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 9:93-140 '26
Why not grasp the ideal of perfect service? L. S. Storrs. Elec Ry J 70:466-7 S 17 '27

See also Automobile laws and regulations; Automobile parking; Bridge traffic; Moving platforms; Road traffic; Street railroads—Traffic; Traffic regulations

STREETS
City of the future. E. Flagg. il plans Sci Am 137:238-41, 334-7 S-O '27
Curved street intersections for Nassau, Bahamas. diag Eng N 97:19 Jl 1 '26
Dust laying on city streets. F: Rex. Pub Works 58:61-2 F '27
Forecast of traffic needs for the city of the future. E. P. Goodrich. diags Nat Safety N 13:13-14 F '26
Hexagonal planning, traffic intercepter, and orbit. N. Cauchon. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:784-92 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:21-5 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:983-91 My '27
Planning and re-planning the street system. L. V. Sheridan. Ann Am Acad 133:28-33 S '27
Planning organic cities to obviate congestion; orbiting traffic by hexagonal planning and intercepters. N. Cauchon. diags Ann Am Acad 133:241-6 S '27
Report of proceedings, seventh annual conference, International association of street sanitation officials, St Louis, Jan. 10-11. 60p International assn. of street sanitation officials, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago '27
Side street economics. A. S. Malcolmson. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:211-13 Ap 7 '26
Spectacular in city building. R. V. Black. Ann Am Acad 133:50-6 S '27
Tower buildings and wider streets. il Am Arch 132:67-8 Jl 5 '27

See also Bridge approaches; Business streets; City planning; Curbs; Dust prevention; Gutters; Highway law; Manholes; Pavements; Roads; Safety isles; Sidewalks; Snow removal; Street cleaning; Street lighting; Street openings; Street traffic; Subways (streets); Traffic regulations; *also* subdivision Streets under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Streets; London—Streets; New York (city)—Streets; San Francisco—Streets

Double decking

Building a two-level street in downtown Chicago. R. W. Priest; R. O. Benson; S. H. Lomax. il diags Concrete 30:40-5 Ja; 44-7 Mr; 31-4 My '27
La circulation dans les grandes villes; rues à deux étages; le "Loop" de Chicago. P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 88:61-4 Ja 16 '26
Notes on concrete—Wacker drive, Chicago. A. R. Lord. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 23: 28-69; Discussion. 70-8 '27
South Water street improvement. T. A. Evans. Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:259-68 '26

Drainage

Subsoil trouble under concrete sidewalks, curbs and gutters, and pavement. E. A. Robinson and others. diags Pub Works 58: 85-90 Mr '27

STREETS—Drainage—*Continued*
Underground drains eliminate pavement depressions. diag Eng N 95:1037 D 24 '25
See also Sewerage

Finance

Assessment of cost of paving street intersections. J: Simpson. Pub Works 58:306-8, 355-6 Ag-S '27
Methods of assessment for street paving at Flint, Mich. H. McClure. diag Eng N 98:606-7 Ap 14 '27
Municipal finance for street improvement. G: C. Warren. Munic & Co Eng 69:237-41 N '25; Same cond. Good Roads 69:15-16 Ja '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:23-5 Ja '26
New York municipalities and motor revenues. Munic & Co Eng 71:195-6 O '26
State aid for urban highways in Wisconsin. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:128 Mr 3 '26
Urban aspects of highway finance. J. Viner. Pub Roads 6:233-5+, 260-8 Ja-F '26; Excerpt (pt. 1). Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:129-30 Mr 3 '26; Excerpt (pt. 2). Munic & Co Eng 70: 148-9 Mr '26

Grades

How San Francisco solves steep-grade street problems. il Eng N 96:249 F 11 '26

Law

Misuse of petitions in public improvement work in Los Angeles. B. Workman. Munic & Co Eng 69:227-30 N '25

Maintenance and repair

Cost accounting on street maintenance. A. J. Eddy. Pub Works 58:268-9 Jl '27
Maintenance of gravel streets at Martinsville, Ind. E. D. Canatsey. Munic & Co Eng 70:107-9 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:175-6 Mr 3 '26
Maintenance of unimproved city streets. G: H. Sandenburgh. Good Roads 70:394 S '27
Repair and maintenance of old water bound macadam streets. B. C. Harvey. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:9-14 Ja 6 '26
Road maintenance in Norristown, Pa. S. C. Corson. Pub Works 58:127-8 Ap '27
See also Pavements—Maintenance and repair

Traffic lines

See Traffic lines

Widening

Batch boxes handle material on Chicago street; laying concrete base for widening of Lake Shore drive. il plan Roads & Sts 67: 239-41 Je '27
Pavements salvaged by widening and resurfacing. il diags Eng N 95:838-40 N 19 '25
Raising and widening West Market street, Warren, Ohio. W. S. Harvey. il plans Eng N 98:816-18 My 19 '27
Street widening in Chicago. J. A. Moore. Roads & Sts 67:149-50 Mr '27
Street widening in Syracuse. N. F. Pitts, jr. il diag map Pub Works 57:397-400 D '26

Width

Pavement design in relation to traffic. E. A. Fisher. Pub Works 58:103-5 Mr '27

STREETS, Hillside
Side hill work in San Francisco. il Pub Works 58:132 Ap '27

STRENGTH of materials
Combined concrete and timber in flexure. G: D. Burr. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 37:1-22 '26
Die festigkeitsaufgabe und ihre behandlung. M. Ensslin. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1486-91 O 22 '27
Graduated course in strength and elasticity of materials. E: P. Coston. 2v 276p; 448p Van Nostrand '25
Laboratory manual of testing materials. W: K. Hatt and H. H. Scofield. 3d ed. 182p McGraw-Hill '26
Progress report of the special committee on steel column research. Am Soc C E Pro 52: [Soc aff] 146-209 Mr '26; Discussion. 52: 1889-92 N '26
Rubber compared to steel. W. A. Gibbons. il India Rubber W 75:317-18 Mr '27
Sensitiveness. Engineer 143:sup18-19 F 25 '27
Strength of materials. E. S. Andrews. 2d ed. 618p Van Nostrand '25
Strength of materials and some confusing teachings. D. J. Fee. Eng N 99:517-19 S 29 '27
Tests of large columns with H-shaped sections. L. B. Tuckerman and A. H. Stang. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 328:1-88 '26; Abstract. Eng N 98:454-5 Mr 17 '27
Théorie générale de l'arc élastique hyperstatique. D. Wolkowitsch. diags Génie Civil 87:492-4, 507-9 D 5-12 '25
See also Bending moment; Building materials; Columns; Deformations (mechanics); Elastic limit; Elasticity; Graphic statics; Impact; Metals—Testing; Plywood; Steel—Testing; Strains and stresses; Structures, Theory of; Testing; Trusses; Wood—Testing

STRESS recorders. See Strain gages

STRIKES and lockouts
High cost of strikes. Index p 5-7 D '26
Industrial disputes. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
See also Arbitration, Industrial; Coal strike, 1925-1926; Coal strike, 1927; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Trade unions

Argentina

Strikes in Buenos Aires, 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:140 Ja '27

Belgium

Strikes and lockouts in Belgium in 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:912 Ap '26

Canada

Strikes and lockouts in Canada, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:913 Ap '26
Strikes and lockouts in Canada, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:726 Ap '27

China

Study of strikes in China from 1918 to 1925. Ta Chen. Monthly Labor R 23:779-92 O '26

Germany

Strikes and lockouts in Germany, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:1024 N '26

Great Britain

Adjustment of strike of English ship wireless operators. Monthly Labor R 22:1053-4 My '26
British general strike. S. Nearing. 186p [bibliog. p. 179-80] Vanguard press, New York '26
British strike. Moody's Inv Serv 18:142 My 6 '26
Cost to the nation of the coal stoppage of 1926. Economist 103:852-3 N 20 '26
Futility of strikes. Economist 102:1189-90 Je 19 '26
General strike. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2550-2, 2577-81, 2712-14, 2729-32, 2891-3 My 8-22 '26; Engineering 121:597-8 My 21 '26; Engineer 141:527-8 My 21 '26; Bradstreet's 54:309 My 8 '26
General strike failed to halt service in Great Britain. il Elec Ry J 67:940-2 My 29 '26
General strike, May 1926. 245p Labour research dept., London '26
Government and the general strike. Economist 104:739-40 Ap 9 '27
How coal started the blaze in Britain. P. W. Wilson. il Nation's Business 14:16-18 Je '26
How the strike came. Economist 102:927 My 8 '26
How the supply of electricity was maintained during the strike. Elec R (Lond) 98:782-4 My 28 '26

STRIKES and lockouts—Great Britain—*Cont.*
If I were a labour leader. E. J. P. Benn. 154p Scribner '26
Industrial disputes in Great Britain, 1893 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:1156-7 N '25
Law and the general strike. Economist 102: 977-8, 1036-7 My 22-29 '26
Narrative of the general strike of 1926. D. H. Robertson. Econ J 36:375-93 S '26
Railway strike in Great Britain. R. L. Wedgwood. Ry Age 80:1961-4 Je 26 '26
Sir James Irvine on the general strike. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1027-8 Ag 28 '26
Strikes and lockouts in Great Britain in 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:320-3 Ag '26
Thoughts on the strike. E. Benn. Electrician 96:521 My 21 '26
Three speeches on the general strike. J: A. Simon. 96p Macmillan & co., ltd., London '26
Workers' history of the great strike. R. W: Postgate, E. Wilkinson and J. F. Horrabin. 110p [bibliog. p. 108-10] Plebs league, London '27

India

End of strike in Bombay cotton mills. Monthly Labor R 22:498-500 F '26

Japan

Strikes in Japan, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24: 726-7 Ap '27

New South Wales

Industrial disputes in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 22:1320-2 Je '26

New York (city)

Subway motormen of Interborough, New York, strike. il Elec Ry J 68:78-80, 122-3, 156, 195 Jl 10-31 '26

Rumania

Strikes and lockouts in Rumania, 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:914 Ap '26

Scandinavia

Labor disputes in Scandinavian countries in 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:248-9 Ja '26

Sweden

Labor disputes in Sweden in 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:1257-8 Je '27

United States

Church organizations report on Western Maryland strike. Ry Age 82:532-3 F 19 '27
Industrial disputes in the United States, 1916 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1310-20 Je '26
Industrial disputes in the United States, January to March, 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:310-17 Ag '26
Missouri and North Arkansas railroad strike. O. T. Gooden. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 274p [bibliog. p. 268-9] Columbia university press '26
Strikes and lockouts in the United States. Published quarterly in Monthly labor review until October, 1926, and monthly thereafter
Strikes and lockouts in the United States, 1916-1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1249-53 Je '27

See also Textile strike, Passaic, New Jersey

Uruguay

Strikes in Uruguay, 1920 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:500 F '26

STRINGED instruments
Simple method of working out the frets on a stringed instrument. diag Sci Am 134:342 My '26

STRINGOCEPHALUS
New American occurrences of stringocephalus. E. Kirk. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:219-22 Mr '27

STRINGS

Vibration

Energy of the struck string; abstract. W. H. George and H. E. Beckett. J Fr Inst 203: 854 Je '27

STRIPPING operations. See Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations; Mining engineering—Stripping operations

STROBOSCOPIC instruments
L'appareil stroboscopique rotoscope, système Ashdown. il Génie Civil 90:50-1 Ja 8 '27
Design of a simple stroboscope. H. Gernsback. il Radio N 9:131+ Ag '27
Distribution of belt creep and slip; stroboscope slip meter used in tests. R. F. Jones. diags Mech Eng 49:794-8; Discussion. 798 Jl '27
High-speed shutter for stroboscopes. Engineering 122:686-7 D 3 '26
Improvement in apparatus for studying high speed. Automotive Ind 54:809 My 13 '26
Nouvel appareil stroboscopique à grand éclairage. L. Seguin and A. Seguin. il Génie Civil 87:541-2 D 19 '25
The stroborama. Laurent and A. Seguin. diag Engineer 141:506 Ap 30 '26
Le stroboscope à corde vibrante et lampe à néon. A. Bertrand. bibliog Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:270-5, pl 100 Mr '26
Stroboscope and its operation. R. E. Lacault. diags Radio N 9:130+ Ag '27
Stroboscopic method of testing watthour meters. H. P. Sparkes. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:356-60 Ap '27; Discussion. 46:509-11 My '27
Stroboscopic observations of a Geissler tube. E. W. Tschudi. J Fr Inst 202:373-4 S '26
Stroboskopische schlüpfungsmessung. H. Kohrs. diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1954-5 D 31 '25
Das stroboskopische zählereichverfahren. G: Tenzer. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1261-3 O 28 '26
Torsional crankshaft vibration seen through stroborama. W. F. Bradley. il diag Automotive Ind 56:370-1 Mr 5 '27

See also Rotoscope; Vibroscope

STRONG, Benjamin
Governor, Federal reserve bank of New York; portrait. Forbes 19:15 Ja 15 '27

STRONG, Edward T., 1877-
Elected president of Buick motor company. por Automotive Ind 55:949 D 2 '26
New president of Buick. L: C. Dibble. por Automotive Ind 55:1048-50 D 23 '26

STRONG stabilization bill. See Prices—Stabilization

STRONTIUM oxide
Melting points of barium, strontium and calcium oxides. E. E. Schumacher. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:396-405 F '26
Variation with temperature of the work function of oxide-coated platinum. M. S. Glass. Phys R 28:521-3 S '26

STRONTIUM sulfate
Studies of precipitated solids, especially of strontium and calcium sulphates. P: P. von Weimarn. Chem Soc J p 929-30 Ap '27
Studies of precipitated solids; strontium sulphate. B. Lambert and W: Hume-Rothery. Chem Soc J 129:2637-48, pl 1-2 O '26

STRUCTURAL materials research laboratory
Application of science to modern industry. E. W. Gage. il Dun's Int R 50:41-2 O '27

STRUCTURES, Theory of
Continuous beams. J: J. Harty. Boston Soc C E J 14:169-78; Discussion. 178-87 Mr '27
Elementary treatise on statically indeterminate stresses. J: I. Parcel and G: A. Maney. 368p Wiley '26
Practical structural design in timber, steel and concrete. E. McCullough. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Scientific bk. corp. '26
Problems in structural design. C. T: Bishop. 60p Wiley '27
Stabilité des constructions usuelles. L: Rousselet and A. Petitet. 2d ed., rev. & enl. 328p Dunod, Paris '26
Theory and practice of modern framed structures. J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure. 10th ed. Wiley '26
Theory of structures. H. W. Coultas. 341p Pitman '25

STRUCTURES, Theory of—*Continued*
Use of models in the solution of indeterminate structures. G: E. Beggs. il diag J Fr Inst 203:375-86 Mr '27
Virtual work: a restatement. H. Cross. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:197-205 F '26; Discussion. 52:1480-4, 1985-8 S, D '26

See also Building; Columns; Graphic statics; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials

STRYCHNINE
Strychnine and brucine. G: R. Clemo, W: H: Perkin, jr. and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 1589-1627 Jl '27

STRYCHNINE mucate
Studies in optical superposition; the *l*-menthylamine, brucine, and strychnine salts of mucic and *allo*mucic acid. T. S: Patterson and J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J p 50-3 Ja '27

STUCCO
Attractive stucco that is permanent. il Concrete 27:13-19 D '25
Corrosion of iron pipe by magnesite stucco. R. E. Miller. il Nat Safety N 16:42 Jl '27
Details of stucco on monolithic concrete and on frame construction. Bldg Age 48:244-5 Ap '26
Experience with lime in building construction. J. P. Mollenkof. Munic & Co Eng 70: 319-23 Je '26
Honest comparisons between cost of clay product and frame houses. Brick & Clay Rec 71:479-83 S 27 '27
How good stucco helps the block manufacturer. il Concrete 28:13 F '26
Plastic magnesia cements. L. C. Stewart. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1140-1 O '27
Plastic magnesia stucco. Arch & Bldg 58:131-2 D '26
Stucco applications. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:292 Je 23 '26
Stucco cracking, its cause and repair. Concrete 29:36 Jl '26
Stucco investigations at the Bureau of standards with recommendations for Portland cement stucco construction. il diags U S Bur Stand Circ 311:1-34 '26
Stucco textures and colors. O. A. Malone. il Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:217-26 '26
Stucco work and plastering. il Bldg Age 49: 273 Ap '27
Time as a factor in making Portland cement stucco. J: J. Earley. Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:473-8 '27
Use of stucco. J. E. Foster. il Bldg Age 49: 278-81 Ap '27
Using magnesite stucco. Bldg Age 48:304 Ap '26

STUDEBAKER corporation
Annual report, 15th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1303-4 Mr 6 '26
Annual report, 16th. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1210-11 F 26 '27; Automotive Ind 56:317 F 19 '27
Financial story of the Studebaker corporation. A. Motelle. Automotive Ind 53:967-71 D 10 '25
How Studebaker selects and trains salesmen for the dealer and the corporation. K. A. Metzerott. Ptr Ink 138:88+ Mr 24 '27
Organized procedure in the South Bend plants of the Studebaker corporation for the maintenance of mechanical equipment and buildings. I. De Moss; J: R. Sullivan. il Ind Eng 85:58-62, 216-19 F, My '27
Promoting employee team work and welfare without paternalism. C. A. Lippincott. il Ind Management 71:146-50 Mr '26
Saving all but steam whistle. H. V. Kimble. il Forbes 18:24-5+ Ap 15 '26
Surely one of the necessities of good management; records. A. R. Erskine. System 50: 730-2 D '26
Three of the more attractive auto stocks. F. A. Richardson. Mag of Wall St 39:378 D 18 '26

STUDENT loans
Borrowing for an education. E. C. Martin. Credit M 29:10+ Ja '27

STUDIOS
Fine arts building, Los Angeles; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:465-9 N '27
Model studio. I. Browning. il plans Bldg Age 49:112-13 Mr '27
Studio-office building; Acquila Court building, Omaha, Neb. il plans Bldg Age 48:123-5 Je '26
Studio office of Benjamin H. Marshall at Wilmette, Illinois. A. Lee. il plan Arch Rec 61:193-202 Mr '27

STUDY
Learning how to study and work effectively. W: F. Book. 475p Ginn '26

STUMPS. See Clearing of land

STYLE, Typographical. See Printing, Practical —Style

STYLE bureau. See Association of dress manufacturers—Style bureau

STYLE in dress. See Fashion

STYRYL alkyl ketones
Isomerism of the styryl alkyl ketones; methoxy-2- and 4-hydroxystyryl alkyl ketones. A. McGookin and D. J. Sinclair. Chem Soc J 129:1578-81 Je '26

STYRYL methyl ketones
Intermolecular condensation of styryl methyl ketones. R. Dickinson, I. M. Heilbron and F. Irving. Chem Soc J p 1888-97 Ag '27

STYRYLBENZOPYRYLIUM salts
Styrylbenzopyrylium salts; the conversion of 7-methoxy-2:3-dimethylchromone into styrylpyrylium salts. I. M. Heilbron and A. Zaki. Chem Soc J 129:1902-6 Ag '26

STYRYLPYRYLIUM compounds
Styrylpyrylium salts; colour phenomena associated with benzonaphtha- and dinaphtha-*spiro*pyrans. R. Dickinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J p 1699-1705 Jl '27
Styrylpyrylium salts; 3-styryl derivatives of β-naphthapyrylium chloride. R. Dickinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J p 14-20 Ja '27

STYRYLXANTHYLIUM chlorides
Styrylpyrylium salts; styryl derivatives of 9-methylxanthylium chloride and 3:6-dihydroxy-9-methylxanthylium chloride. H. Atkinson and I. M. Heilbron. Chem Soc J 129: 676-84 Mr '26

SUBAQUEOUS construction. See Concrete construction, Subaqueous; Excavation, Subaqueous; Marine structures; Piers; Wharves

SUBJECT catalogs. See Catalogs, Subject

SUBJECT headings
Difficulties in the way of standard classification for newspaper libraries. J. Welland. Special Lib 17:364-5 D '26
Digest-index of Ohio decisions. F. J. Heim, F. I. Hogan and J. H. Jordan. 3365p Ohio Valley law book co., Cincinnati, Ohio '27
Library of Congress subject headings, old and new. E. L. Goss. Lib J 51:1075-7 D 1 '26
List of subject headings for small libraries. M. E. Sears. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 415p H. W. Wilson co., New York '26
Subject headings with local subdivision. M. W. MacNair, comp. 4th ed. 34p Library of Congress, Catalog division, Washington, D.C. '25
Subject index of the Library of the Industrial relations section. 22p Princeton university, Princeton, N.J.
Subject subdivisions and uniformity in the use of subject headings. W. L. Hall. Lib J 51:1073-4 D 1 '26

SUBLIMATION
Sublimation pressures of substituted quinones and hydroquinones. A. S. Coolidge and M. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:100-4 Ja '27

SUBMARINE boats
Critical speeds. Marine Eng 32:409 Jl '27
Geneva conference and submarines. Engineering 124:112-13 Jl 22 '27
Hazards of the submarine. Engineer 142:225-6 Ag 27 '26

SUBMARINE boats—*Continued*
Loss of submarine M1. Engineering 120:646 N 20 '25
Pioneer engineering in deep-water salvage—raising the submarine S-51. il diags Eng N 97:210-13 Ag 5 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 89: 301-2 O 9 '26
Problem of the submarine. Engineer 140:583-4 N 27 '25
Salvage of the S-51. E: Ellsberg. il Sci Am 135:257-9 O '26
Salvaging the United States submarine S-51. E: Ellsberg. il Marine Eng 31:443-8 Ag '26
Submarines require finest of steel. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 81:311-14 Ag 11 '27
Tragic loss of the submarine S-51. il diags Sci Am 133:373 D '25
See also Diesel engines, Submarine

SUBMARINE cables. See Cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE diving. See Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE telegraph. See Telegraph, Submarine

SUBMARINE telephone. See Telephone, Submarine

SUBSIDENCES (earth movements)
Building raised and leveled after irregular settlement. il Eng N 98:528-9 Mr 31 '27
See also Mine subsidences

SUBSIDIES. See Bounties

SUBSIDIES, Motor truck. See Motor truck subsidies

SUBSIDIES, Ship. See Ship subsidies

SUBSTATIONS, Electric. See Electric substations

SUBSTITUTES
Chemistry is overturning industry. W. Haynes. il Nation's Business 14:17-19 N '26
See also Gasoline, Substitutes for; Platinum, Substitutes for; Rubber, Substitutes for; Turpentine, Substitutes for

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)
Aminobenzthiazoles; the effect of polar substitutents on the formation and stability of nuclear-substituted 1-aminobenzthiazole bromides. G: M. Dyson, R. F. Hunter and R: W: Morris. Chem Soc J p 1186-92 My '27
Basic character of the acetoxylidides and its influence on the course of their substitution. H. E. Dadswell and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 1102-8 My '27
Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides; the differing effects of the *gem*-dimethyl and *spirocyclo*hexane groupings on the direction of blocking of an intra-annular tautomeric system by substitution. C. K. Ingold and E. A. Seeley. Chem Soc J p 1684-9 Jl '27
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the effect of bulky substituents and of the *cyclo*heptane group on the tautomerism. G: A. R. Kon and C. J: May. Chem Soc J p 1549-55 Jl '27
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the effect of positive substituents in the α-position on the tautomerism. G: A. R. Kon and B. T. Narayanan. Chem Soc J p 1536-46 Jl '27
Condensation of substituted anilines with *cyclo*pentanone cyanohydrin; derivatives of 1-anilino*cyclo*pentane-1-carboxylic acid. S. H. Oakeshott and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 484-93 F '27
*Cyclo*hexane*spirocyclo*hexane. W. S. G. P. Norris. Chem Soc J 129:245-53 Ja '26
Decomposition of substituted carbamyl chlorides by hydroxy-compounds; the influence of substituent groups. T. W. Price. Chem Soc J 129:3230-3 D '26
Directive influence in the benzene ring. A. W. Francis. bibliog Chem R 3:257-89 O '26
Effect of substituents in the formation and reactions of certain ethers. L. C: Raiford and J. C. Colbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:2652-62 O '26
Electron displacement in carbon compounds; derivatives of benzene. H. J. Lucas. Am Chem Soc J 48:1827-38 Jl '26
Factors controlling the formation of some derivatives of quinoline, and a new aspect of the problem of substitution in the quinoline series. E. Roberts and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p 1832-57 Ag '27
Formation and stability of *spiro*-compounds; *spiro*-compounds from the substituted lœvulic acids. E. Rothstein and J. F. Thorpe. Chem Soc J 129:2011-17 Ag '26
Further studies on the introduction of alkyl and aryl groups into the nucleus of polyphenols. E. Klarmann. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2358-67 S '26
Higher substitution products of 4-aminodiphenyl. H. A. Scarborough and W: A. Waters. Chem Soc J p 1133-40 My '27
Imino-aryl ethers; the effect of substitution on the velocity of molecular rearrangements. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J p 1743-51 Jl '27
Influence of nitro-groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus; 2:3- and 2:5-dinitro-*p*-chlorotoluenes. J. Kenner, C: W: Tod, and E. Witham. Chem Soc J 127:2343-9 O '25
Influence of nitro-groups on the reactivity of substituents in the benzene nucleus; 2:3- and 2:5-dinitro-4-methoxytoluenes. H. E. Dadswell and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 580-8 Mr '27
Influence of the sulphur atom on the reactivity of adjacent atoms or groups; a qualitative comparison of the reactivities of chlorine and hydroxyl in the α-, β-, γ-, and δ-positions to a sulphur atom. G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 477-83 F '27
Inhibitory effect of substituents in chemical reactions; the reactivity of the amino-group in substituted arylamines. G: M. Dyson, H. J: George and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J p 436-45 F '27
Interaction of thiocarbonyl chloride and chloro-substituted anilines and the inhibitory action of *ortho*-substituents. G. M. Dyson, H. J: George and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:3041-4 D '26
Investigation of the action of halogens on 2:4-dimethylbenzoyl chloride. W: H: Perkin, jr. and J: F: S. Stone. Chem Soc J 127: 2275-97 O '25
Investigations in the diphenyl series; substitution reactions. F. Bell and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J 129:2705-13 O '26
Laws of aromatic substitution; the directing effect of electrolytically dissociated groups. B. Flürscheim and E. L. Holmes. Chem Soc J 129:1562-70 Je '26
Mechanism of tautomeric interchange and the effect of structure on mobility and equilibrium; the three-carbon system. C. K. Ingold, C: W: Shoppee and J. F. Thorpe. Chem Soc J 129:1477-88 Je '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains. E. L. Holmes, C. K. Ingold and others. Chem Soc J 129:1305-33, 1684-90 Je-Jl '26; Discussion (Alleged nitration of *S*-methylthioguaiacol). 129:3090-4 D '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; further evidence on the substitution of benzylamine salts. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 261-4 Ja '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the conditions underlying vicinal substitution in *o*-substituted benzenes containing *op*-orienting groups. C. K. Ingold and E. W. Smith. Chem Soc J p 1690-5 Jl '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of groups of the form $-CH_2{\cdot}SO_2{\cdot}R$ in aromatic substitution. C. K. Ingold, E. H. Ingold and F. R. Shaw. Chem Soc J p 813-32 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of some groups of the form -COR in aromatic substitution. K. E. Cooper and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 836-41 Ap '27

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)—*Continued*
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of some groups of the form -CR′ R″·COR in aromatic substitution. J: W. Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p 832-6 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive action of the groups ·CH_2·CH_2·NO_2, ·CH:CH·NO_2 and ·$C(NO_2)$:CHR in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 842-8 Ap '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive influence of groups of the form -CRR′·NO_2 in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:2462-75 S '26
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the directive influence of the groups -CH_2·CH(CO_2Me)$_2$, -CH:C(CO_2Me)$_2$, -C(CO_2Me):CH_2, and -CH:CH·CH:C(CO_2Me)$_2$ in aromatic substitution. J: W: Baker and A. Eccles. Chem Soc J p 2125-33 S '27
Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; the nitration of some γ-phenylpropylamine derivatives. C. K. Ingold and I. S. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 810-13 Ap '27
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; optically active acids and bases. H. G. Rule. Chem Soc J p 54-9 Ja '27
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec.*-β-octyl esters of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-methoxy- and nitro-benzoic acids. H. G. Rule and A. H. Numbers. Chem Soc J 129:2116-23 Ag '26
Optical activity and the polarity of substituent groups; *sec*-β-octyl esters of some substituted acetic acids and their behaviour towards solvents. H. G. Rule and R. K. S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J 129:3202-9 D '26
Orientation in the benzene ring; the bromination of pyrogallol-2, 6-dimethyl ether. A. A. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 48:797-800 Mr '26
Orienting influence of free and bound ionic charges on attached simple or conjugated unsaturated systems; the nitration of some derivatives of benzylamine. H. R. Ing and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1655-68 Jl '26
Positional influence of substituents on chemical reactivity and colour. H. H: Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:72-6 Mr '27
Reactivity of *meso*-substituted anthracenes. J. W. Cook. Chem Soc J 129:2160-71 Ag '26
Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR′N in aromatic substitution. J. Allen and others. Chem Soc J 129: 376-413 F '26
Relative directive powers of groups of the forms RO and RR′N in aromatic substitution; the nitration of *m*- and *p*-chlorobenzyl ethers of guaiacol. A. E: Oxford and R. Robinson. diag Chem Soc J p 2239-44 S '27
Studies on the directive influence of substituents in the benzene ring. A. W. Francis, D. H. Andrews and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 48:1624-42 Je '26
Study of the rule of the conservation of the type of substitution in aromatic substances; chlorination of 2-chloro-4-nitrotoluene. W: Davies and G. W. Leeper. Chem Soc J 129: 1413-19 Je '26
Substituted amides; the preparation of substituted acetamides and the corresponding primary amines. H. O. Nicholas and J. L. E. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2174-6 Ag '26
Substituted cinnamic amides and acids. H. A. Harrison and H. Wood. Chem Soc J 129: 1195-9 Je '26
Substituted diaryl ethers; di-*p*-tolyl ether. J. Reilly, P: J. Drumm and H. S. B. Barrett. Chem Soc J p 67-73 Ja '27
Substituted dihydropentazines—a new series of cyclic nitrogen compounds. F: D. Chattaway and G: D: Parkes. Chem Soc J 129:113-17 Ja '26
Substituted *iso*diazomethanes. F: D. Chattaway and A. J: Walker. Chem Soc J 127: 2407-14 O '25
Substitution. F. W. Lovejoy; W. L. Osborne. Nat Pet N 18:85-6+ S 22 '26
Substitution in hexahydrocarbazole derivatives. J: Gurney and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J p 1314-22 Je '27
Substitution in vicinal trisubstituted benzene derivatives. L. Rubenstein. Chem Soc J 127:2268-9; 129:648-53 O '25, Mr '26
Symmetrical substitution derivatives of trimethylene dibromide and pentamethylene dibromide. W: H. Mills and L. Bains. Chem Soc J 127:2502-7 N '25
Synthesis of substituted 4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinolines and an attempt to synthesise 4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro*iso*quinoline. G: R. Clemo and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 127:2297-2307 O '25
Triphenylmethyl; halogen-substituted acridyls; the reactivity of the halogen in them. M. Gomberg and D. L. Tabern. Am Chem Soc J 48:1345-58 My '26
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series; the elimination of hydrogen chloride from 3:4′-dinitrostilbene dichloride. H. A. Harrison and H. Wood. Chem Soc J 129:577-83 Mr '26
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series; the mode of addition of water to 3:4′-dinitro- and diamino-tolanes. H. A. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:1232-9 Je '26
Velocities of the reactions between ethyl iodide and the sodium salts of various substituted phenols in ethyl-alcoholic solution. L. J. Goldsworthy. Chem Soc J 129:1254-6 Je '26

See also Radicals (chemistry); Sandmeyer reaction

SUBSTITUTION (merchandizing)
Kraft cheese shows how to tame the substitution menace. J: H. Kraft. Ptr Ink 138: 41-2+ Ja 13 '27
Lysol picks up 1,500 substitutes in thirty states. J. McQuade. il Ptr Ink 140:173-4 Ag 25 '27
Motor oil substitution declared widespread. Pet Age 17:14 Je 15 '26
Substitution evil challenge to honest oil men. il Pet Age 18:15-16 Jl 15 '26
Wanted—some good cures for substitution. Ptr Ink 140:127 Ag 11 '27
What is dishonest substitution? Ptr Ink 133: 25-6 N 26 '25

SUBURBAN railroads. See Electric railroads; Interurban railroads

SUBWAY sidewalks. See Sidewalks, Subway

SUBWAYS
Consolidated transportation and subways recommended for Chicago. diags plan Elec Ry J 68:375-80 S 4 '26
Proposed rapid-transit system with continuous platforms. P. Sachs. Eng N 97:266 Ag 12 '26

See also Cars, Subway; Railroads—Track depression; *also* London, England—Subways; New York (city)—Subways

Cleaning

Washing the Brooklyn tunnels prevents delays from electrical trouble. Elec Ry J 67: 1099-1100 Je 26 '26

Construction

Blasting in Broad St., Philadelphia, subway work. J. C. Samuel. Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 119-20 Mr 17 '26
British tunneling practice for rapid-transit lines. il Eng N 98:185-6 F 3 '27
Decking collapses on New York subway job. il Eng N 97:355 Ag 26 '26
Difficult work in Queensboro subway. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:222 My 19 '26
Electrical equipment of track on the underground railways of London. A. R. Cooper. diags Inst E E J 65:389-414 Ap '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:56-8, 90-2, 122-3, 153-4 Ja 14-F 4 '27; Abstracts. Electrician 98:56-7+ Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:74-5, 111-13 Ja 14-21 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:415-29 Ap '27; Electrician 98:63 Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:75-6 Ja 14 '27

SUBWAYS—Construction—*Continued*
Electrification of the Sydney metropolitan railways. il plans map Engineering 123:284-8, 294, pl 16-19 Mr 11 '27; Excerpt. Eng N 99:381-2 S 8 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66: 433-4 S 8 '27
Die elektrischen stadtschnellbahnen in Gross-New York. O. A. Nilsson. il maps Elektrotech Zeit 47:881-4, 908-12 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26
Les extensions du chemin de fer métropolitain Alphonse XIII, à Madrid. J. E. Ribera. il diags plans Génie Civil 90:311-13 Mr 26 '27
Les extensions récentes du réseau métropolitain de Londres. il diag map Génie Civil 90: 387-8 Ap 16 '27
London electric railways; extensions. diags plans Engineer 142:85-9, 176-8, 266-9, 278, 301-6 Jl 23, Ag 13, S 10-17 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:447-50 S 17 '26
New York third subway under construction. T. L. MacBean and others. il diags pl map Eng N 96:970-6; 97:60-3, 142-6, 216-19, 418-21, 568-72 Je 17, Jl 8, 22, Ag 5, S 9, O 7 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 90:14-18 Ja 1 '27; Discussion. Eng N 97:228-9 Ag 5 '26
New York to build four miles of shield tunnel under difficult conditions; Fulton St. line of the Eighth Ave. subway. diags map Eng N 98:328-31 F 24 '27
Open-cut subway, New York city, built under unusual conditions; 14th St.-Eastern subway in Brooklyn. G: Paaswell. il diags Eng N 99:269-72 Ag 18 '27
Pacific Electric opens $4,000,000 subway and terminal in Los Angeles. C. A. Elliott. il diags Elec Ry J 66:1101-6 D 26 '25
Pacific Electric opens new tunnel in Los Angeles. il Aera 14:1134-8 Ja '26
Protecting the water supply system in subway construction in New York city. R. Ridgway. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 17:629-42; Discussion. 642-6 Je '27
Railway and urban improvements at Piccadilly Circus. diags plans Engineer 143:458-60, 492-4 Ap 29-My 6 '27
Rapid-transit railway at Sydney, Australia. il map Eng N 99:310-12 Ag 25 '27
Subsurface structures in subway construction. M. I. Kohn. il Eng & Contr 66:369-74 Ag '27
Survey details in subway base line work. C. J. Brady. il Eng N 97:268-9 Ag 12 '26
Le troisième réseau métropolitain de New-York. P. Caufourier. diags map Génie Civil 90:556-7 Je 4 '27

Finance

Subway construction. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:63-4 F 17 '26

Bibliography

Financing subway construction by special assessment. P. Webbink, comp. Munic Ref Lib Notes 11:109-12 S 16 '25

Fires and fire protection

Wiring havoc in New York subway; fire in half-excavated tunnel. il Elec W 89:876 Ap 23 '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:788 Ap 30 '26

Signals

Improved train indicators on Brooklyn subways. il diag Ry Age 83:330 Ag 20 '27

SUBWAYS (streets)
Concrete approach to subway slides 6 in. on asphalt waterproofing. N. D. Baker. diags Eng N 97:879-80 N 25 '26
New Carlisle, Indiana, grade separation. P. R. Gillin. Munic & Co Eng 72:77-81 F '27
Northwest grade separation, Toronto. il plan Can Eng 49:607-9 D 8 '25
Novel design and construction features of estuary tunnel at Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 97:692-8 O 28 '26
Oakland-Alameda estuary subway. C. W. Geiger. il Pub Works 57:315-19 O '26
This concrete was used in eight and a half days. L. A. Parry. il Ry R 79:535-6 O 9 '26
Le tunnel routier sous-fluvial d'Oakland (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 90:33-6 Ja 8 '27

See also Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—Tunnels; Sidewalks, Subway

SUCCESS
Are you afraid of a rut? H. Botsford. Gas Age 58:198 Ag 7 '26
Asset items on life's balance sheet. Bankers M 114:657-8 My '27
Believer in luck plus hard work; some of the maxims that guided John G. Shedd. Ptr Ink 137:137-8 N 4 '26
Big business and opportunity. J. H. Collins. il Business 8:7-9+ Je '27
Building a career. J. A. Bacigalupi. por Bankers M 115:202-6 Ag '27; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 125:343-4 Jl 16 '27
Debit man's opportunity. W: C. Morton. Spectator 117:31+ Ag 26 '26
Do you know how to get along with people; social intelligence tests. F. A. Moss. il Sci Am 135:26-7 Jl '26
Don't give up the ship. W: C. Morton. Spectator 119:39+ Ag 25 '27
Failure proves nothing—success everything. W. L. Barnhart. Forbes 18:17 Je 15 '26
Gateway to success. W: C. Morton. Spectator 118:31-2 My 19 '27
Getting along with men—the foundation of all progress; William Alton Jones, first vice-president of the Cities service company. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 20:9-10+ Ag 1 '27
He knew what he was after—and he got it; Ernest Peabody. O. D. Foster. il Forbes 18: 9-11+ N 1 '26
Horatio Alger tales come true. Comm & Fin 16:2252 N 2 '27
How controlled ambition speeds up success. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 18:9-12+ O 15 '26
How I saved $5,000 at 21. J: Cavanagh. Forbes 18:13-14+ Ag 15 '26
If you want to get anywhere make a bee line for it; George I. Cochran, head of Pacific Mutual. B. C. Forbes. il Forbes 18:9-12+ O 1 '26
Lessons in achievement. H. A. Bruce. Forbes 17:12 D 15 '25; 30 Ja 1; 17 F 1 '26
Measures of occupational success. W. V. Bingham. Harvard Business R 5:1-10 O '26
Modern business leader discovers real success; William T. Grant, merchant. C: W. Wood. Forbes 19:10-12+ Je 1 '27
Pathways to success. H. A. Morrison. 129p Stratford co., Boston, Mass. '27
Pick your business—and stick to it: Matthew S. Sloan. J. Heywood. Forbes 19:11-13+ Ja 15 '27
Prosperity through personality. H. E. Conlin. 95p Christopher pub. house, Boston, Mass. '26
Self-made woolen expert tells how he gained the peak; Charles J. Webb. H. Goldberg. Forbes 20:9-11 Ag 15 '27
Six dont's that helped him do things; Harry R. Swartz, president of R. Hoe & co. O. D. Foster. il Forbes 18:9-11+ S 1 '26
Staying power wins over all obstacles. W: C. Morton. Spectator 118:27-8 F 24 '27
Straight line to business success. J. H. Rand, jr. Forbes 17:12-14+ N 15 '25
Success; a lecture to young men entering business. F: W. Taylor. Taylor Soc Bul 11: 68-76 Ap '26
Vision—a prerequisite for successful achievement. E. M. Miller. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:75-6 F 24 '26
Why Jacob Kindleberger succeeded. T: H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:1762 S 8 '26
Your business—how to steer clear of bankruptcy; an interview with J. H. Tregoe. C. B. Thompson. Forbes 18:15-18 S 1 '26

See also Business management; Efficiency, Industrial; Leadership; Saving

SUCCESSION. See Inheritance and succession

SUCCIN-*p*-tolil
Nitration of phthal- and succin-*p*-tolil. O. L. Brady, W: G. E. Quick and W. F. Welling. Chem Soc J 127:2264-7 O '25

SUCCINIMIDES
Influence of groups and associated rings on the stability of certain heterocyclic systems; the substituted succinimides. S. S. G. Sircar. Chem Soc J p 1252-6 Je '27

SUCKER rods
Heat treated sucker rods. W. J. Crook. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:120-6 O 1 '27; Same cond. Nat Pet N 19:85+ Je 29 '27
Manufacturers, field men cooperating for longer lived sucker rods. D. R. Dale. Nat Pet N 19:272+ S 21 '27
Principles of operation of the plunger pump in oil wells. L. C. Uren. diags Nat Pet N 19:67-9+ O 26 '27
Wide variety of design major difficulty in oil well pumping field. H. E. Cassidy. Nat Pet N 19:91+ O 26 '27

SUDAN
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. N. Winship. il maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 49:1-80 '27

See also Cotton—Sudan; Irrigation—Sudan

SUDAN plantations syndicate, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 18th, London. Economist 101:718-20 O 31 '25
Ordinary general meeting, 19th, London. Economist 103:1029-30 D 11 '26

SUDBURY mines. See Mines and mineral resources—Ontario

SUEZ canal
Monument to the defense of the Suez canal. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 58:606-9 D '25
Suez canal traffic in 1925. Econ W n s 31:303 F 27 '26

SUEZ canal company
General meeting, 73d, Paris, June 13. Economist 104:1299-1300 Je 18 '27

SUGAR
Adsorption from solution by ash-free adsorbent charcoal; the non-inversion of sucrose by adsorbed acids and its significance for theories of adsorption and catalysis. E. J. Miller and S. L. Bandemer. Am Chem Soc J 49:1686-97 Jl '27
Constitution of sucrose; evidence contributed by the oxidation of *d*-arabinose. G: McOwan. Chem Soc J 129:1747-50 Jl '26
Constitution of sucrose; oxidation of tetramethyl γ-fructose. G: McOwan. Chem Soc J 129:1737-46 Jl '26
Constitution of the disaccharides; sucrose. J: Avery, W. N. Haworth and E. L. Hirst. Chem Soc J p 2308-18 S '27
Constitution of the disaccharides; the γ-fructose residue in sucrose. W. N. Haworth, E. L. Hirst and V. S. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p 1513-26 Jl '27
Electromotive-force measurements in aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid containing sucrose. G: Scatchard. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2026-35 Ag '26
Neutral salt effect. L. E. Bowe. J Phys Chem 31:291-302 F '27
Structure of fructose, γ-fructose, and sucrose. W. N. Haworth and E. L. Hirst. Chem Soc J 129:1858-68 Jl '26
Sugar. G. Fairrie. 233p Fairrie & co., ltd., Liverpool '25
Sugar crops of the world. maps Comm & Fin 15:288-9 F 3 '26
Sugar makes the world go round. W. Hutchinson. Comm & Fin 16:103-4 Ja 12 '27
Unimolecularity of the inversion process. S. W. Pennycuik. Am Chem Soc J 48:6-19 Ja '26
Unimolecularity of the inversion process. G: Scatchard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2259-63 S '26

See also Beets and beet sugar; Concrete, Effect of sugar on; Invertase; Molasses; Sirups; Sugars

Analysis

Clerget-invertase hydrolysis constants of sucrose and raffinose. H. S. Paine and R. T. Balch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:1019-28 Ap '27
Determination of phosphates in sugar cane juice. H. B. Springer and J. G. Davies. Soc Chem Ind J 46:143-4 Ap 8 '27
Determination of reducing sugars. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:187, 492, 545 Mr 12, Jl 16, 30 '26
Determination of sucrose in dried beetroot cossettes. L: Eynon and J. H: Lane. Soc Chem Ind J 46:177-8 My 6 '27
Electrolytic conductivity of solutions of granulated beet sugars. A. R. Nees. Ind & Eng Chem 19:225-6 F '27
Method for the complete analysis of mixtures of starch sugars and cane sugar products. D. R. Nanji and R. G. L. Beazeley. Soc Chem Ind J 45:220-1 Jl 16 '26
Some sources of error in the colorimetric determination of pH values. J: W. Schlegel and A. H. Stueber. Ind & Eng Chem 19:631-3 My '27
Zuckerchemie. H. Pringsheim. 322p Akademische verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig '25

Manufacture and refining

Appeal for a more thorough utilization of our natural resources; sugar from sawdust. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 12:8-13 F '27
Beet-sugar manufacture. W. Y. Cannon. Mech Eng 49:1006-8 S '27
Beet sugar manufacture. J. Kwantes. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:638-45 S 3 '26; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 14: 376-7 Ap 17 '26
Cane sugar refining. A. C. Cumming. Chem Age (Lond) 14:206 F 27 '26
Color in the sugar industry. H. H. Peters and F. P. Phelps. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 338:261-308 '27
Decolorizing carbons. A. A. Blowski and J. H. Bon. Ind & Eng Chem 18:32-42 Ja '26
Desiccation method of beet sugar manufacture; De Vecchis process. Chem Age (Lond) 17:366-7 O 22 '27
L'emploi des charbons décolorants dans le procédé par couches et le procédé à la cuve avec régénération; abstract. B. Block. Chimie & Ind 16:831-2 N '26
Entrainment phenomena in vacuum pans concentrating sugar solutions. C. F. Bardorf. diag Can Chem & Met 10:175-7 Ag '26
Épuration organique des jus en sucrerie de betteraves considérée au point de vue pratique; abstract. J. Bothy. Chimie & Ind 15: 618-19 Ap '26
Examination of bone black. H. I. Knowles. Ind & Eng Chem 19:222-5 F '27
Factors influencing char filtration. E. W. Rice and G. W. Murray, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 214-15 F '27
Hydrogen-ion concentration as a basis of refinery alkalinity control. A. A. Blowski and A. L. Holven. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1263-6 D '25
Influence of absorption spectra of technical sugar products on the decolorizing efficiency of bone char. T. B. Wayne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:847-54 Ag '26
Lime problems in the beet sugar industry. R. W. Shafor. Ind & Eng Chem 19:573-6 My '27
More about sugar from sawdust. H: Arnstein. Chemicals 26:39 Ag 30 '26
New method of making beet sugar; experiments at University of Oxford. il diags Engineer 143:431-4, 442 Ap 22 '27; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 14:243-5 Jl '27
Perhaps the Bureau of chemistry can help utilize that by-product. Ptr Ink 138:133-4+ Ja 13 '27
Precipitation of calcium phosphate under various conditions, with special reference to sugar factories. R. G. W. Farnell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:343-7 O 8 '26
Precipitation of calcium sulphite under various conditions, with special reference to sugar factories. R. G. W. Farnell. Soc Chem Ind J 44:530-2, 533-8 N 27-D 4 '25
Precipitation of sugar solutions with lime; contribution to the knowledge of the Steffen process for the manufacture of sugar from molasses. H. I. Waterman and J. S. A. J. M. Van Aken. Soc Chem Ind J 46:411-13 O 21 '27

SUGAR—Manufacture and refining—*Continued*
Progress of electrometric control methods in industry. H: C. Parker. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:664 Je '27
Purification of diffusion juice from beets. H. Schreiber. Ind & Eng Chem 18:860-4 Ag '26
Recent improvements in cane sugar manufacture. C. A. Browne. Chem & Met Eng 34: 242-4 Ap '27
Reports of the Association of Hawaiian sugar technologists fifth annual meeting, Oct. 18-22. 198p Advertiser pub. co., ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii '26
Some interesting sugarhouse incrustations. J: W. Schlegel and J. P. Manley. Ind & Eng Chem 19:219-21 F '27
Some properties of cane-wax complex. C. F. Bardorf. Can Chem & Met 11:231-4 S '27
Subjection of molasses treated with zeolites to the Steffen process. F. R. Bachler. Ind & Eng Chem 18:180-2 F '26
Sugar. 218p U S Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26
Sugar from wood. W. R. Ormandy. plans Soc Chem Ind J 45:267-72 Ag 13 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:110 Jl 31 '26; Discussion. C: H. Bedford. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:580-1 Ag 13 '26
Sugar industry in some of its chemical aspects. C. A. Browne. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:26-30 Ja 14 '27
Sugar refining outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 414 D 30 '26
Use of chlorine in the refining of sugar. S. Ochi. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 12):147-56 Ap '26; Abstract. Can Chem & Met 10:186 Ag '26

See also Beets and beet sugar; Sugar factories; Thickeners

Prices

Is the price maneuvering of sugar nearing its end? H. A. S. Van Daalen. Comm & Fin 15: 1487 Jl 28 '26
New York sugar exchange and Europe. J. A. Higgons, jr. Comm & Fin 16:2270-1 N 2 '27
Outstanding features in leading commodities, 1926. C: Kitson. Annalist 29:63-4 Ja 14 '27 [continued weekly]
Sugar prices and costs. C: J. Welch. Comm & Fin 15:2438 D 1 '26
Sugar—refined and Cuban raws; price range since 1900; graph. Comm & Fin 15:1484 Jl 28 '26
World sugar prices. Comm & Fin 15:1778 S 8 '26

Taxation

Import duties and internal taxes on sugar for various countries. 39p United States sugar association, New York '26

SUGAR cane
Light tractor in the cultivation of sugar cane. A. H. Rosenfeld. il Dun's Int R 47:55-7 Mr '26

See also Bagasse

SUGAR cane wax. See Cerosin

SUGAR equalization board
Life of Sugar equalization board terminated. Comm & Fin Chr 123:277, 532 Jl 17, 31 '26

SUGAR factories
Cane-sugar mill and plantation in Florida. il plan Eng N 97:260-2 Ag 12 '26
Important extensions to plant at Sugar Land, Texas. R. S. Peck. il Manuf Rec 89:75-6 My 13 '26
Luabo cane sugar factory. il plan (supp) Engineer 142:352-4, 378-80, 390 O 1-8 '26

See also Sugar—Manufacture and refining

Accounting

Method to fix fair selling prices used in the sugar refining industry. E. N. Martin. Manuf Ind 12:37-8 Jl '26

Electric equipment

Installations for sugar beet works. il Electrician 98:495 My 6 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:26-7 Ja '27

Employees

Productivity of labor in the cement, leather, flour, and sugar-refining industries, 1914 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:699-701 O '26

Equipment

Chart of statistical information concerning equipment of a beet sugar factory. Ind & Eng Chem 19:895 Ag '27
New method of making beet sugar; experiments at University of Oxford. il diags Engineer 143:431-4, 442 Ap 22 '27; Abstract. Cassier's Ind Management 14:243-5 Jl '27
Side tips for cane sugar trucks. G: F: Zimmer. il diag Cassier's Ind Management 13: 125-7 Mr '26
Storage and repairs at a Cuban sugar central. F. C. Hudson. il Am Mach 67:351 S 1 '27

See also Sugar machinery

Management

Close timing of materials: how it speeds our production. V: M. Cutter. il Factory 37:796-8+ N '26

Power

Correcting the heat balance in a sugar refinery. C. W. Shannon. Power Pl Eng 31: 927-8 S 1 '27
Definite-time relay speeds production. E. A. Swiedom. diag Elec W 90:21 Jl 2 '27
Electricity in the raw sugar factory. L. B. Whitaker. Electrician 98:381-2 Ap 8 '27
Erzeugung und verteilung elektrischer energie in rohrzuckerfabriken. W. Pape and A. Graf. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:303-8 Mr 11 '26
Power plants in Cuba. H. C. Francis. il Power 65:744-5 My 17 '27

Safety devices and measures

Safety code for pulverizing systems for sugar. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 433:17-20 '27

SUGAR industry and trade
Advancing prices brighten outlook for sugar producers. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:72-3+ Ja 1 '27
Are the sugars coming back into their own? Mag of Wall St 37:820-1+ F 27 '26
Commercial history and review of 1925. Economist 102:sup34 F 13 '26
Competition in the international sugar market. E. M. Miller. Comm M 8:3-14 Ag '26
Cycle of overproduction in sugar. T: H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:1241-2 Je 23 '26
Distributors' stocks smaller than last year. Comm & Fin 15:283 F 3 '26
English view of sugar. Comm & Fin 15:2035 O 6 '26
How rising sugar prices will affect earnings of leading companies. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 38:957 S 11 '26
Our economic sweet tooth. A. L. White. il Business 8:36+ My '27
Present situation in the sugar market. Econ W n s 30:802-3 D 5 '25
Stabilizing sugar. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 15:2233+ N 3 '26
Sugar and sugar stocks. Moody's Inv Serv 18:241-4 Jl 29 '26
Sugar and the law of diminishing returns. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:659 Mr 30 '27
Sugar around the globe. E. D. Babst. Comm & Fin 16:102 Ja 12 '27
Sugar companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:282 S 2 '26
Sugar—increased consumption vs. crop curtailment. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:2391-2 N 24 '26
Sugar 1925-1926. F. C. Lowry. Comm & Fin 15:91 Ja 13 '26
Sugar outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18:198, 302 Je 24, S 23 '26
Sugar outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18:89-90, 193-4 Mr 17, Je 2 '27

SUGAR industry and trade—*Continued*
Sugar outlook more favorable. Nat City Bank p 209-10 N '26
Sugar shares. Moody's Inv Serv 18:381-2 D 2 '26
Sugar situation. Nat City Bank p 106-8 Je '26; Same. Annalist 27:777+ Je 4 '26
Sugar trade. Moody's Inv Serv 17:397-400 D 3 '25
Sugar's place in the new agricultural regime. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:273 F 2 '27
Visibles and invisibles in sugar. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:523+ Mr 9 '27
What's ahead for sugar? Mag of Wall St 40:855-6 S 10 '27
Willett and Gray's preliminary forecast of world sugar production in 1925-1926. Econ W n s 30:734-5 N 21 '25
World-wide view in sugar. W. Lagemann. Comm & Fin 15:1482 Jl 28 '26

See also American sugar refining company; Central Aguirre sugar company; Cuban-American sugar company; Fajardo sugar company of Porto Rico; Great western sugar company; Guantanamo sugar company; Punta Alegre sugar company; United Porto Rican sugar company

Securities

Better outlook and larger profit margins indicated; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:813 F 26 '27
More promising outlook for sugar securities. J: Durand. Mag of Wall St 39:999-1001 Mr 26 '27
Opportunities in sugar stocks. R. W. Schabacker. Forbes 17:60-1+ F 15 '26
Position of leading sugar stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:529, 532; 40:770 Ja 15, Ag 27 '27

Statistics

Changing world sugar situation. F. S. Farr. Comm & Fin 15:2235 N 3 '26
Colonial and foreign produce, 1926. Economist 104:sup34 F 12 '27
Consumption of sugar. C: J. Welch. map Comm & Fin 15:285-9 F 3 '26
Cuba's competitors in sugar production. Comm & Fin 16:187 Ja 19 '27
Dwindling supply of spot sugar. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:2091+ O 13 '26
Essential facts about sugar. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:279-81 F 3 '26
Statistics and the psychology of the sugar trade. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:810-11 Ap 20 '27
Sugar cable. Published in weekly numbers of Commerce and finance
Sugar crops of the world. Comm & Fin 15: 2501 D 8 '26
Sugar getting back to normal. C: J. Welch. Comm & Fin 15:2593 D 22 '26
Sugar, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54: 88 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Sugar season of 1926-27; a statistical forecast. T: H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:1825 S 15 '26
Sugar statistics versus sugar facts. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:426-7 F 24 '26
Will sugar be scarce a year from now? C: J. Welch. Comm & Fin 16:2267 N 2 '27
World view of sugar. Comm & Fin 15:2143-4 O 20 '26

Taxation

Sugar a much-taxed necessity. Comm & Fin 15:2546 D 15 '26

Cuba

Actual sugar situation and something about political economy. Comm & Fin 15:1486 Jl 28 '26
Can Cuba make over 5,000,000 tons of sugar? C. J. Welch. Comm & Fin 15:601-2 Mr 24 '26
Crop limitation in Cuba and elsewhere. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:2547 D 15 '26
Cuba asserts herself. A. H. Lamborn. Comm & Fin 16:230-1 Ja 26 '27
Cuba not receiving fair prices. E. D. Babst. Comm & Fin 15:199 Ja 20 '26
Cuba sugar restriction. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1394 S 10 '27
Cuban and sugar conditions. Nat City Bank p 87-8 My '26
Cuban decree prohibiting sugar grinding and cutting before Jan. 1, 1928. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3287-8 Je 4 '27
Cuban proposals to aid sugar producers. H. H. Pike, jr. Comm & Fin 16:1798 S 7 '27
Cuba's control of sugar. F. S. Farr. Comm & Fin 16:2268-9 N 2 '27
Cuba's defense of sugar. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:468, 512 Mr 3-10 '26
Cuba's influence upon the price of sugar. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:2439 D 1 '26
Cuba's proposed sugar legislation. Comm & Fin 16:1899-1900 S 21 '27
Effects of Cuban droughts. C. J. Welch. Comm & Fin 16:1267-8 Je 22 '27
Guaranty trust co. of New York on Cuban sugar restriction. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1911 Ap 2 '27
New Cuban law reducing sugar production 10%. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2896-7 My 22 '26
President Machado of Cuba to continue sugar restrictions. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3702-3 Je 25 '27
Proposed cut of 10% in Cuban sugar crop—decree by President Machado prohibiting new plantings until June 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2129-30 Ap 17 '26
Restriction of sugar production in Cuba. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:2290-2 N 10 '26
Sugar and the money value of optimism. C. J. Welch. Comm & Fin 15:2350 N 17 '26
Sugar companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:406 O 27 '27
Sugar impasse—a way out. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 14:2524-5 D 30 '25
Sugar industry of Cuba. E. M. Miller. Comm M 8:3-14 Ja '27
Sugar; stabilizing effect of Cuban restrictions. Index p 6-7 Je '26
Why the Far East buys sugar in Cuba. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:370-1 F 17 '26
Will the sugar industry repeat the history of rubber? Mag of Wall St 38:34-5+ My 8 '26

Great Britain

Beet sugar subsidy. Economist 104:365 F 19 '27
British beet sugar under the subsidy. Comm M 9:13-15 Je '27
Survey of the sugar and glucose and spirit distilling trades in 1924. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:243 Mr 18 '27

Louisiana

Agricultural credit corporation formed in Louisiana to aid sugar cane industry. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1827-8 O 9 '26
Big revival of Louisiana sugar industry in prospect. T: E. Dabney. Manuf Rec 92:65-7 S 22 '27
Louisiana sugar-cane industry. Manuf Rec 90:74 N 25 '26
New birth for Louisiana sugar industry. T: E. Dabney. Manuf Rec 90:79-80 S 16 '26

Porto Rico

Development of the sugar industry in Porto Rico. H. C. Barr. il Dun's Int R 47:53-6 Jl '26
Fajardo sugar company of Porto Rico. Moody's Inv Serv 19:187-8 My 26 '27
Fajardo sugar company of Porto Rico annual report to stockholders for 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3338 D 25 '26

United States

Comparative statement of sugar supply normally available for U. S. consumption in 1927 and 1926. Comm & Fin 16:336 F 9 '27
Effect of the flood on the cane sugar industry. B. D. Hanna. Annalist 30:349-50 S 2 '27
Sugar consumption in the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:88 Ja 16 '26
Sugar demand expected to be heavier than last year. Comm & Fin 15:1478-9+ Jl 28 '26

SUGAR industry and trade—United States —*Continued*
Summary of answers to questionnaire. Comm & Fin 16:526; Comments. 525 Mr 9 '27

See also American sugar refining company; New York coffee and sugar exchange; Tariff—United States—Sugar

SUGAR machinery
World exports of machinery for the sugar industry. Comm M 8:11-15 Mr '27

Repair
Sugar mill repairs in Cuba. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 67:215-18, 585-7 Ag 11, O 13 '27

SUGAR research
L'institut de recherches scientifiques de l'industrie sucrière tchécoslovaque. J. Vondrak. il Chimie & Ind 17:1032-7 Je '27

SUGARS
Behaviour of glucose and certain other carbohydrates towards dyestuffs and towards potassium ferricyanide in an alkaline medium. E. Knecht and E. Hibbert. Chem Soc J 127:2854-60 D '25
Classification of the sugars. J: G. Maltby. Chem Soc J 129:1629-30 Je '26
Constitutional studies in the monocarboxylic acids derived from sugars; the isomeric lactones obtained from arabinose. J: Pryde and R. W: Humphreys. Chem Soc J p 559-65 Mr '27
Critical study of ring structure in the sugar group. H. D. K. Drew and W. N. Haworth. Chem Soc J 129:2303-10 S '26
Mechanism of carbohydrate oxidation. W. L. Evans, C. A. Buehler and others. Am Chem Soc J 47:3085-3105 D '25
Method for the complete analysis of mixtures of starch sugars and cane sugar products. D. R. Nanji and R. G. L. Beazeley. Soc Chem Ind J 45:220-1 Jl 16 '26
New reference compounds in the sugar group; the methylamides of *d*-, *l*-, and *i*-dimethoxysuccinic acids and of *l*-arabo- and *i*-xylo-trimethoxyglutaric acids. W. N. Haworth and D: I. Jones. Chem Soc J p 2349-53 S '27
Production of lactic acid by fermentation of wood sugar remaining after alcoholic fermentation. E. A. Marten and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1162-5 O '27
Reactivity of the methylated sugars; the action of alkaline hydrogen peroxide solution on tetramethyl-*d*-glucose. E. L. Gustus and W. L. Lewis. Am Chem Soc J 49:1512-21 Je '27
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group. C. S. Hudson. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 533:241-384 '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of cellobiose to another disaccharide celtrobiose, by the aluminum chloride reaction; chloroacetyl celtrobiose. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2002-4 Jl '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; conversion of lactose to another disaccharide, neolactose; the chloro-hepta-acetate and two octa-acetates of neolactose. A. Kunz and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1978-84 Jl '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; mannose and rhamnose series. C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1424-43 My '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the preparation and properties of pure alpha-methyl *d*-lyxoside. F. P. Phelps and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:503-7 F '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the related rotations of amylobiose, amylotriose and glucose. C. S. Hudson, H. Pringsheim and J. Leibowitz. Am Chem Soc J 48:288-91 Ja '26
Relations between rotatory power and structure in the sugar group; the structure of neolactose. A. Kunz and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2435-9 S '26
Structural relationships in the carbohydrate group. W. N. Haworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46: 295-300 Jl 15 '27; Discussion. 46:313-15 Jl 29 '27
Structure of lactones from simple sugars; trimethyl γ-arabonolactone and the supposed β-gluconolactone and β-mannonolactone. W. N. Haworth and V. S. Nicholson. Chem Soc J 129:1899-1902 Ag '26
Studies of dynamic isomerism; amphoteric solvents as catalysts for the mutarotation of the sugars. T: M. Lowry and I. J. Faulkner. Chem Soc J 127:2883-7 D '25
Study of lactones derived from simple sugars. H. D. K. Drew, E: H. Goodyear and W. N. Haworth. Chem Soc J p 1237-45 Je '27
Sugar carbonates; derivatives of arabinose and xylose. W. N. Haworth and W: Maw. Chem Soc J 129:1751-4 Jl '26
Sugar carbonates; derivatives of γ-methylfructoside, γ-ethylfructoside, and normal methylfructoside. C: F. Allpress, W. N. Haworth and J: J. Inkster. Chem Soc J p 1233-6 Je '27
Transformations of the sugar nitrates. J: W. Oldham. Chem Soc J 127:2840-5 D '25
Variation in individual sugars in the Jerusalem artichoke (helianthus tuberosus) during growth. S. H. Collins and R. Gill. Soc Chem Ind J 45:63-5 Mr 12 '26

See also Arabinose; Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Disaccharides; Fructose; Galactose; Glucose; Lactose; Levulose; Mannose; Optical rotation; Polysaccharides; Raffinose; Rhamnose; Sugar

SUGGESTION
Suggestion in advertising. T. F. MacManus. Ptr Ink 138:85-6+ F 10 '27

SUGGESTION systems
Encouraging employes to make suggestions. H. H. Dinkins, jr. il Mach 33:352-4 Ja '27
Encouraging suggestions from employees in Baltimore. Elec Ry J 68:884 N 13 '26
Everybody thinks for the bank. F. W. Loco. Burroughs Clearing House 11:17-18+ My '27
Getting our guard work done. A. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 16:25-6 Jl '27
How to get and use suggestions from employees. Ptr Ink 138:204+ Ja 27 '27
Idea applied is worth two in the head; suggestion systems found valuable by electric railway companies. Aera 17:141-5 Mr '27
Let your workers share the spotlight. N. M. Clark. il Forbes 18:9-11+ S 15 '26
Market for the staff's ideas. F. S. Clark. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:18-19+ Jl '26
Pittsburgh railways the big brother of invention. Elec Ry J 67:843-4 My 15 '26
Practical methods in 1925 management. Factory 36:63 Ja '26
Putting the factory employees on the sales staff. J: F. Sherman. Ptr Ink 134:3-4+ F 4 '26
Rewarding employees for acceptable suggestions. O. Franklin. Am Mach 64:898 Je 10 '26
Service council makes work easier, pleasanter and happier. C. H. Chapman. Aera 17:321-6 Ap '27
Suggestion plan as a basis for growth. Elec W 88:957-8 N 6 '26
Suggestion schemes. Engineering 121:4 Ja 1 '26
Suggestions—selling an idea. Am Mach 65: 204 Jl 29 '26
Trainmen make safety suggestions. Elec Ry J 67:927-8 My 29 '26

SUGIURA, Shigetake, 1855-1924
Sketch. J. Sakurai. Chem Soc J 129:3246-8 D '26

SUICIDE
Failure, suicide and fire. Bradstreet's 55:441 Jl 2 '27
Suicide record for 1925. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 116:3-4+ Je 10 '26
Suicide record for 1926. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 118:8+ Je 23 '27

SULFATES

Activity of hydrobromic acid in pure aqueous solution and in solutions containing sulfates. R. S. Livingston. Am Chem Soc J 48: 45-53 Ja '26

Activity of weak acids in aqueous sulfate solutions. M. Randall and C. F. Failey. Am Chem Soc J 49:2678-81 N '27

Infra-red absorption of brucite and some sulphates; isotopic effect. E. K. Plyler. Phys R 28:284-90 Ag '26

Investigations of sulfate solutions; experimental methods and results on cells without liquid junction. G. Akerlöf. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1160-76 My '26

See also Ammonium sulfate; Calcium sulfate; Concrete, Effect of sulfates on; Copper sulfate; Gypsum; Paper making—Sulfate process; Sodium sulfate; Zinc sulfate

SULFIDES

Adsorption of sulfides by colloidal chromium hydroxide. H. N. Holmes and M. A. Dietrich. Am Chem Soc J 48:678-82 Mr '26

Alkaline sulphides as collectors of metals. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 120:975-7 D 19 '25; Discussion. 121:249-50 F 6 '26

Decomposition of some halogenated sulphides, and the nature of the polymeric ethylene sulphides. E. V. Bell, G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 1803-9 Ag '27

Genesis of sulphide ores. H. Freeman. Eng & Min J 120:973-5 D 19 '25; Discussion. 121: 251, 373, 571-2; 122:21-2, 340-1 F 6, 27, Ap 3, Jl 3, Ag 28 '26

Imino-aryl ethers; reversible migration of an aryl group. A. W: Chapman. Chem Soc J 129:2296-2300 S '26

Polysulfides and polyselenides of lithium, sodium and potassium. F. W. Bergstrom. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:146-51 Ja '26

Study of aliphatic polysulfides. D. Twiss. Am Chem Soc J 49:491-4 F '27

See also Alkyl sulfides; Ammonium sulfide; Covellite; Cubanite; Dichlorodipropyl sulfide; Galena; Hematite; Hydrogen sulfide; Pyrites

SULFILIMINES

Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of *m*-carboxyphenylmethylsulphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine. S. G: Clarke, J. Kenyon and H: Phillips. Chem Soc J p 188-94 Ja '27

SULFITE liquor

Alkalis as bases for sulphite liquor. J. Hausen. bibliog Tech Assn Pa ser 10:130-9 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 84:51-60 Mr 3 '27

Economical use of sulphite liquor. A. W. Allen. il diags Chem & Met Eng 32:928-31 D '25; Same. Paper Tr J 82:48-50 Ja 21 '26

Evaporation of sulfite waste liquor. W. L. Badger. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:677-80 Je '27; Same. Can Chem & Met 11:205-7 Ag '27

Evaporators for black liquor and sulphite waste liquor. diags Paper Tr J 83:45-52 N 11 '26

Fermentation of cellulose and its derivatives. H. B. Speakman. Can Chem & Met 10:229-31 O '26

Ligno-sulphonic acids of waste sulphite liquor; abstract. J. W. Bain. Can Chem & Met 11:193-4 Jl '27

Para cymene as a thinner for paints, varnishes and lacquers; recovery from sulphite pulp waste liquor. P. H. Groggins. Chem & Met Eng 34:291-3 My '27; Abstract. Paper Tr J 85:51-2 S 1 '27

Reducing power of waste sulphite liquor and its use in dyeing and bleaching. M. G. Kotibhashker. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:361-2 N '25

Report of the committee on waste. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:7-10 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82: 143-6 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:237-40 Je '26

Sulphite waste liquor. G. P. Genberg. Paper Tr J 83:58-60 O 7 '26

Sulphite waste liquor utilization problems. W. E. B. Baker. Paper Tr J 84:77-80 Je 2 '27

Sulphur dioxide gas cleaning for sulphite liquor production from pyrites. P. E. Landolt and N. W. Sultzer. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:223-30 '26

Sulphur recovery from relief gases and liquor; review of U. S. patents. diags Paper Tr J 85:45-8 Ag 25 '27

Use of sulfite cellulose extract as a tanning material. E. L. Wallace and R. C. Bowker. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 339:309-21 '27; Excerpts. Chemicals 28:7+ Jl 4 '27

Violet fluorescence of sulphite wood pulp and waste liquors; abstract. O. Gerngross and K. Tsou. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup911-12 N 12 '26

Waste liquor and gases of the paper industry; survey of patent literature, 1912-1924. A. Schrohe. [tr. with additions by C. J. West] Tech Assn Pa ser 9:146-81 Je '26

Waste sulphite liquor as an agricultural spray. C. S. Fleming and J. H. Reedy. Chem & Met Eng 34:159 Mr '27

Water supply of Port Arthur, Ont. W. B. Redfern. map Can Eng 51:741-6 D 28 '26

SULFITES

Soluble sulphites and their bisulphites in the pulping of wood. J. D. Rue. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:137-8 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 81:54-6 O 15 '25

Analysis

Examination of some methods for the determination of sulfites and of ferrous iron. W. D. Bonner and D. M. Yost. Ind & Eng Chem 18:55-6 Ja '26

SULFOCINNAMIC acid

Renewed study of the sulfonation of cinnamic acid. F. J. Moore and G. R. Tucker. Am Chem Soc J 49:258-66 Ja '27

SULFONAMIDES

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylsulphonamides of some phenylarsinic acids. L. F. Hewitt, H. King, and W: O. Murch. Chem Soc J 129:1355-70 Je '26

SULFONATED oils

Oils and fats in textile industry. H. E. Wennstrom. Chemicals 28:11+ Jl 18 '27

Sulphonated oils. J. B. Crowe. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:379-82 Je 14 '26

SULFONATES

See also Menthyl benzenesulfonate

SULFONATION

Arylamine salts of the naphthalenesulphonic acids; separation of crocein, Schäffer, R and G acids and their arylamine salts. R. B. Forster and C. M. Keyworth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:25-31 Ja 28 '27

Disulphonation of *m*-dichlorobenzene and of *s*-trichlorobenzene. W: Davies and H. G. Poole. Chem Soc J p 1122-4 My '27

Naphthalenesulfonic acids; hydrolysis of naphthalene-1, 6-disulfonic acid. J. A. Ambler and J: T. Scanlan. Ind & Eng Chem 19:417-20 Mr '27

Renewed study of the sulfonation of cinnamic acid. F. J. Moore and G. R. Tucker. Am Chem Soc J 49:258-66 Ja '27

Sulfonation of ortho-toluidine and the preparation of sodium 6-chloro-5-nitro-meta-toluenesulfonate. M. N. Schultz and H. J. Lucas. Am Chem Soc J 49:298-302 Ja '27

See also Sulfonated oils; Sulfonic acids

SULFONCYANINES

Some considerations as to wool dyeing; sulphon-cyanines. Textile Col 48:402-3 Je '26

SULFONEGALLEIN

Pyrogallolsulfonephthalein, sulfonegallein, 2,3, 4-trihydroxy-benzoyl-benzene-ortho- sulfonic acid (the intermediate acid), and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and N. Fuchs. Am Chem Soc J 48:1939-51 Jl '26

SULFONEPHTHALEINS

Thymolsulfonephthalein, the intermediate acid 4'-hydroxy-3'-isopropyl-6'-methyl-benzoyl-benzene-2-sulfonic acid and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and R. T. K. Cornwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:981-93 Ap '26

SULFONIC acids

Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the monosulphonic acids of α-naphthylamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup37-8 N 13 '26

Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; the sulphonic acids of anthraquinone. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup23-4 Mr 12 '27

Basic intermediates for dyestuffs: the sulphonic acids of β-naphthylamine. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup45-6 D 11 '26

Ligno-sulphonic acids of waste sulphite liquor; abstract. J. W. Bain. Can Chem & Met 11:193-4 Jl '27

Mercuration of aromatic sulfonic acids. F. C. Whitmore and L: Ehrenfeld. Am Chem Soc J 48:789-91 Mr '26

Microscopical tests for certain naphthalene sulphonic acids. W. Garner. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:12, 13 Ja '27

Reduction products of azo dyes. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:269-71, 302-4, 436-8 Ap 19-My 3, Je 28 '26

See also Naphthalenesulfonic acids; Naphtholsulfonic acid: Nitrobenzenesulfonic acid; Nitrotoluenesulfonic acid; Sulfonation

SULFONIUM compounds

Basis for the physiological activity of certain -onium compounds; the sulfur analog of choline. R. R. Renshaw, N. Bacon and J. H. Roblyer. Am Chem Soc J 48:517-20 F '26

SULFONYL disulfides

Aromatic sulphonyl disulphides. L. G: S. Brooker, R. Child and S. Smiles. Chem Soc J p 1384-8 Je '27

SULFOXIDES

Dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of sulphoxides into their optically active forms. P. W. B. Harrison, J. Kenyon and H: Phillips. Chem Soc J 129:2079-90 Ag '26

See also Disulfoxides

SULFUR

Action of sulphur in basic open-hearth practice. A. N. Diehl. Iron Age 118:1196-7 O 28 '26

Biochemistry of sulfur; the identity of ergothioneine from ergot of rye with sympectothion and thiasine from pigs' blood. B. A. Eagles and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 49:575-80 F '27

Burning of carbon disulphide near the limit for the propagation of flame, with some remarks on the ignition point of sulphur. A. G. White. Chem Soc J p 793-802 Ap '27

Distribution of sulfur in oil shale. E. P. Harding and W: Thordarson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:731-3 Jl '26

Effect of sulphur in liquid fuels. H. L. Dunlap. Chem & Met Eng 34:298 My '27

Effect of sulfur in the briquetting of subbituminous coal. H. K. Benson, J. N. Borglin and R. K. Rourke. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:116-17 F '26

Effect of sulfur upon nitrogen content of legumes. J. R. Neller. Ind & Eng Chem 18:72-3 Ja '26

Elemental sulphur in smelter gases, and its elimination by increasing arsenic or lead content of the charge. G. N. Kirsebom. Eng & Min J 123:17-18 Ja 1 '27

Formation of sulfur trioxide during the burning of sulfur. J. Cornog, W: Dargan and P. Bender. Am Chem Soc J 48:2757-60 N '26

Gases affect fluidity of slag. W. G. Imhoff. il Iron Tr R 79:647-51 S 9 '26

How the fertilizer minerals of commerce are distributed. G: R. Mansfield. Eng & Min J 123:569 Ap 2 '27

Indurating wood with sulphur. W: H. Kobbé. il Chem & Met Eng 33:354-6 Je '26

Influence of heat and hydrogen ion concentration on biological transportation systems containing sulfur. F. F. Nord. J Phys Chem 31:867-76 Je '27

Influence of sulfur on the color of azo dyes; further investigation. G. D. Palmer and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48:528-32 F '26

Influence of the sulphur atom on the reactivity of adjacent atoms or groups; a qualitative comparison of the reactivities of chlorine and hydroxyl in the α-, β-, γ-, and δ-positions to a sulphur atom. G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 477-83 F '27

Influence of the sulphur atom on the reactivity of adjacent atoms or groups; comparative reactivities of chlorine in some β- and γ-chloro-sulphides. G: M. Bennett and W: A. Berry. Chem Soc J p 1676-84 Jl '27

Nature of the alternating effect in carbon chains; a study of the relative directive efficiencies of oxygen and sulphur in aromatic substitution. E. L. Holmes, C. K. Ingold and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129: 1684-90 Jl '26

Preparation and properties of colloidal and monoclinic sulfur in organic liquids. I. D. Garard and F. M. Colt. Am Chem Soc J 49:630-6 Mr '27

Pseudo-ternary systems containing sulphur; sulphur and quinoline, pyridine, and *p*-xylene. D. L. Hammick and W: E. Holt. Chem Soc J 129:1995-2003 Ag '26

Pseudo-ternary systems containing sulphur; the system sulphur-benzoic acid. D. L. Hammick and W. E. Holt. Chem Soc J p 493-7 F '27

Romances of industry—sulphur. A. G. Wolf. il Am Ind 26:15-19 D '25

Solutions of the electronegative elements in liquid ammonia; the action of selenium, tellurium, arsenic and a solution of sulfur in liquid ammonia upon cyanides. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2319-27 S '26

Some relations between oxygen minerals and sulphur minerals in ore deposits. B. S. Butler. Econ Geol 22:233-45 My '27

Strengthening and indurating concrete with sulphur. W. H. Kobbé. bibliog il Eng N 96: 940-2 Je 10 '26

Study of the action of sulphur on linseed oil. G. S. Whitby and H. D. Chataway. Soc Chem Ind J 45:115-21 My 7 '26; Abstract. Can Chem & Met 10:156 Jl '26

Sulphur as a fertilizer. Sci Am 134:279 Ap '26

Sulphur as a heating medium. W: H. Kobbé. Chem & Met Eng 34:163 Mr '27

Sulphur as a material of construction. il Chem & Met Eng 33:646 O '26

Sulphur compound used to point tile liners in sewer; sealing vitrified clay liner joints with sulphur, sand and ground silica. il diags Eng N 99:346-7 S 1 '27

Sulphur does not hurt exhaust valves. C: H. Bushnell. Power 64:340 Ag 31 '26

Sulfur tannage. A. W. Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 18:259-61 Mr '26

Ueber die verringerung und das verhalten des gasschwefels von koksofen- und hochofenmischgas beim vorwärmen in den kammern der Siemens-Martin-oefen. W. Hülsbruch. Stahl & Eisen 46:1256-8 S 16 '26

Use of sulfur in rendering cement drain tile resistant to the attack of alkali. P. H. Bates. Ind & Eng Chem 18:309-10 Mr '26

Utilization of sulphur recovered from gas. C. W. Geiger. Gas Age 60:41 Jl 9 '27

What has happened to sulfur? W: E. Tufts. Chemicals 25:9 My 31 '26

See also Cement—Sulfur content; Coal—Sulfur content; Coke—Sulfur content; Copper—Sulfur content; Gas—Sulfur content; Gasoline—Sulfur content; Iron—Sulfur content; Petroleum—Sulfur content; Rubber—Sulfur content; Steel—Sulfur content; Wool—Sulfur content; Vulcanization

Analysis

Free sulphur in benzole. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 11:556-9 D '25

Improvements in elementary micro-analysis; determination of sulfur and halogens. C. Funk and S. Kon. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:1667-71 Je '26

New method for the determination of sulphur in certain petroleum products. E. S. Squire. diag Chem Age (Lond) 13:577 D 5 '25

SULFUR—Analysis—*Continued*
Oxygen bomb method for sulfur determinations. M. J. Bradley, R. M. Corbin and T. W. Floyd. Ind & Eng Chem 18:583-4 Je '26; Same abr. Gas Age 58:311-12 S 4 '26
Quantitative determination of sulfur and sulfur derivatives of hydrocarbons in naphtha solutions and in petroleum distillates. W. F. Faragher, J. C. Morrell and G. S. Monroe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1281-4 N '27
Rapid method for determining sulfur in iron ores. C: C. Hawes. diags Min & Met 8:462-4 N '27
Rapid method for the determination of sulphur in certain petroleum products. E. S. Squire. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:466-9 D 31 '26
Sulfur in coal and coke; check determinations by the Eschka, bomb-washing, and sodium peroxide fusion methods. W. A. Selvig and A. C. Fieldner. Ind & Eng Chem 19:729-33 Je '27
Sur le dosage du soufre dans les produits sidérurgiques. A. Kling and A. Lassieur. Chimie & Ind 15:699-701 My '26
Verfahren zum nachweis von schwefel in stahlschliffen. H. J. van Royen and E. Ammermann. Stahl & Eisen 47:631-2, pl 5 Ap 14 '27

Manufacture

Burkheiser purification process. W. Burkheiser. diag Gas Age 59:261-4 F 19 '27; Abstract. Gas J (Lond) 176:709-12 D 15 '26
Germany develops processes for recovering sulphur and sulphur products. W: T. Dougherty. Eng & Min J 122:816 N 20 '26
How Germany gets her sulfur. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:97 N 8 '26
New products in gas purification. S. W. Dean, jr. il diags Chemicals 27:6-7+ F 14 '27
Obtention du soufre à partir de l'acide sulfurique et du gypse; abstract. E. V. Tsytovitch. Chimie & Ind 16:602-3 O '26
Recovery of sulphur from gas. K. N. Cundall. il diags Chem & Met Eng 43:142-7 Mr '27
Sulphur recovery from relief gases and liquor; review of U. S. patents. diags Paper Tr J 85:45-8 Ag 25 '27
Sulphur recovery process; abstracts. F. W. Sperr, jr. Gas J (Lond) 175:262-4 Ag 4 '26; Gas Age 58:73-6+ Jl 17 '26; Am Gas J 125: 161-5 Ag 21 '26

Mining

See Sulfur mines and mining

SULFUR bacteria. See Water—Bacteriology

SULFUR black
Dyeing sulphur black on cotton piece goods. H. C. Roberts. Textile World 69:1987+ Mr 20 '26
Oxidation phenomena and the constitution of sulphur black; abstract. U. Perret. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:196 Je '26
Sulphide black and indocarbon. A. Kerteb. Textile Col 49:170-2 Mr '27
Sulphur black from dinitro-phenylazo-diphenylamine. A. Beretta. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 241-3 Ap 18 '27
Sulphur black on linings. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:512-13 Ag 8 '27
Sulfur black with more tinctorial power. M. Paley. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:85 N 8 '26

SULFUR chloride
Action of sulfur monochloride on petroleum hydrocarbons. E. Lorand. Ind & Eng Chem 19:733-5 Je '27
Arylsulfurchlorides and arylsulfuranilides. E. Gebauer-Fülnegg. Am Chem Soc J 49:2270-5 S '27
Consumption of sulfur chloride, and various uses. Chemicals 25:9 Mr 22 '26
Hydrolysis of sulfur monochloride. H. L. Olin. Am Chem Soc J 48:167-8 Ja '26
Properties of the chlorides of sulphur. T: M. Lowry, L. P. McHatton and G. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p 746-56 Ap '27
Vapor pressure of sulfur monochloride. E. H. Harvey and H. A. Schuette. Am Chem Soc J 48:2065-8 Ag '26

SULFUR compounds
Action of petroleum refining agents on naphtha solutions of pure organic sulfur compounds. A. E. Wood, C. Sheely and A. W. Trusty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:196-71 F '26
Action of refining agents on pure sulfur compounds in naphtha solutions. M. A. Youtz and P. P. Perkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1247-50 N '27
Desulfurizing effects of sodium hypochlorite on naphtha solutions of organic sulfur compounds. A. E. Wood, A. R. Greene, and R. W. Provine. Ind & Eng Chem 18:823-6 Ag '26
Inter-relationships of the sulphur acids. H: Bassett and R. G. Durrant. Chem Soc J p 1401-68 Jl '27; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:442-3 My 13 '27
Quantitative determination of sulfur and sulfur derivatives of hydrocarbons in naphtha solutions and in petroleum distillates. W. F. Faragher, J. C. Morrell and G. S. Monroe. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1281-4 N '27
Reaction between organomagnesium halides and the esters of some sulfur acids. H: Gilman, J. Robinson and N. J. Beaber. Am Chem Soc J 48:2715-18 O '26
Sulphur compounds of Kimmeridge shale oil. F: Challenger and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:106-34 [bibliog. p. 129-34]; Discussion. 135-41 Ap '26
Use of thiocarbonyl chloride in the synthesis of organic sulphur compounds. G: M. Dyson and R. F. Hunter. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:81-5 Mr 26 '26

See also Sulfates; Sulfides; *also* names of compounds beginning Sulfur and Thio

SULFUR dioxide
Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide. E. F. H. Cook. bibliog Textile Inst J 17:T371-8 Ag '26
Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide and sulphurous acid. Textile Col 49:179 Mr '27
Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide and sulphurous acid and a note on the presence of a carbonyl group in wool. J: L. Raynes. Textile Inst J 17:T379-85 Ag '26
Chemical study of the absorption of sulphur dioxide from kiln gases by ceramic ware. F: G. Jackson. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:154-73 Mr '26
Contact process for sulphuric acid; its application to waste sulphur dioxide gases. W. H. De Blois. il Can Chem & Met 11:57-62 Mr '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:257-63 Mr 25 '27
Ferric sulphate-sulphuric acid process. O. C. Ralston. diags U S Bur Mines Bul 260:1-61 '27
Gaseous reaction between hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide. H. A. Taylor and W. A. Wesley. J Phys Chem 31:216-30 F '27
Gases from blasting in heavy sulphides. E. D. Gardner, G. W. Jones and J. D. Sullivan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2739:1-8 Mr '26 (typew)
Heat of solution of sulfur dioxide. A. G. Stiles and W. A. Felsing. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:1543-7 Je '26
Importance of the Edeleanu process. H. I. Waterman and J. N. J. Perquin. Inst Pet Tech J 11:560-70 D '25
Industrial diseases; sulphur dioxide and sulphuric acid. Int Labour R 13:851-3 Je '26
Influence of reaction rate on operating conditions in contact sulfuric acid manufacture. W. K. Lewis and E. D. Ries. flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:830-7 Jl '27
Interaction of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen sulphide. E. Matthews. Chem Soc J 129:2270-3 S '26
Liquid sulphur dioxide and its products, and their uses in the textile industry. C. W. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:682-8; Discussion. 688-9 O 18 '26

SULFUR dioxide—*Continued*
Liquid sulphur dioxide treating process useful for many products. L. Edeleanu. Nat Pet N 18:41-3 F 24 '26
Oxidising properties of sulphur dioxide. W: Wardlaw. Soc Chem Ind J 45:210-14 Jl 16 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 13:494 N 14 '25
Some physico-chemical and electrochemical aspects of sulphur dioxide as an oxidising agent. S. R. Carter. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 207-10 Jl 16 '26
Studies of the effect of chlorine, sulphur dioxide, and carbon monoxide upon various refractories; abstract. S. M. Phelps. Am Cer Soc J 10 (Cer A 6):524-5 N '27
SO_2 as antichlor and final sour. J: R. Eldridge. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:652-3 O 17 '27
Sulphur dioxide for refrigeration. Power Pl Eng 30:716 Je 15 '26
Sulphur dioxide gas cleaning for sulphite liquor production from pyrites. P. E. Landolt and N. W. Sultzer. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:223-30 '26
Systems formed by certain inorganic compounds with liquid sulfur dioxide. P. A. Bond and H. T. Beach. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:348-56 F '26
Tower absorption coefficients. R. C. Cantelo and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:989-92 S '27
Über die absorption von schwefeldioxyd in organischenflüssigkeiten. G. Weissenberger and H. Hadwiger. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 734-6 Je 23 '27
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of aqueous solutions of sulphur dioxide and some of its derivatives. F: H. Getman. diags J Phys Chem 30:266-76 F '26

Analysis

Analysis of sulfur dioxide in the presence of excess air. E. D. Ries and L. E. Clark. Ind & Eng Chem 18:747 Jl '26
Determination of sulphur trioxide in the presence of sulphur dioxide, together with some analyses of commercial liquid sulphur dioxide. J. R. Eckman. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 554:277-85 '27

Physiological effects

Report of a case of injury to the skin and eyes by liquid sulphur dioxide. B. R. Kennon. J Ind Hygiene 9:486-7 N '27

SULFUR dyes
Action of sulphur on the mono-chloroanilines. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:76-80 Mr '26
After-treatment of material dyed with sulphur colors (cotton). Textile Col 48:542-3 Ag '26
Application of sulphur colors to raw cotton. H. M. Chase. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:303-7 My 16 '27
Dye bath for sulphur colors. T. M. Harris. Textile Col 49:400 Je '27
Dyeing silk with sulphur colors. F: Grove-Palmer. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:615-16 O 3 '27
Dyes and their application; recent technical progress. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup31 O 8 '27
Manufacture of sulphur dyestuffs. J: L. Crist. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:500-3 Ag 8 '27
New sulfur dyestuff. W. Merte. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:2-3 Ja 3 '27
Steaming and smothering—sulphur dyes. J. L. Bacon. Textile Col 49:399 Je '27
Sulphur colors. W: B. Nanson. Textile Col 47:627-9, 710-12, 779-81; 48:239-41, 383-5 O–D '25, Ap, Je '26
Sulfur dyeing in the presence of celanese. H. Price. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:275-6+ My 2 '27
Sulphur dyes and silk. J. L. Bacon. Textile Col 49:472 Jl '27
Sulphur dyes on wool-cotton mixtures. W. Warren. Textile Col 49:470 Jl '27
Sulphur dyestuffs on mercerized yarns. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:841 D 13 '26
White and colored reserves under sulphur colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:481-2 Jl 25 '27
White and multicolor effects with sulphur dyes. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:244 Ap 5 '26
See also Dyes and dyeing—Cotton; Sulfur black

SULFUR industry and trade
Reduced stocks strengthen sulphur values. Chem & Met Eng 33:54 Ja '26
Sulphur market characterized by steady demand. R. F. Bacon. Chem & Met Eng 33: 13-14 Ja '26
Two leading sulphur stocks compared. F. Otter. il Mag of Wall St 39:1182-3+ Ap 23 '27

Statistics

Sulphur and pyrites in 1925. R. F. Bacon. Eng & Min J 121:101-2 Ja 16 '26
Sulphur and pyrites in 1926. Manuf Rec 91:110 Mr 3 '27; Same. Min Cong J 13:573 Jl '27
Sulphur and pyrites in 1926. R. F. Bacon. Eng & Min J 123:142 Ja 22 '27
Sulphur output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:74 Mr 29 '26; Same. Min Cong J 12:863 D '26
Sulphur output increased to meet consuming demand. R. F. Bacon. Chem & Met Eng 34:44 Ja '27
Sulphur production. Survey of Cur Business 68:26 Ap '27
Sulphur, pyrites and sulphuric acid. Manuf Rec 91:98 Je 2 '27

SULFUR mines and mining
Gulf Coast sulphur deposits. C. Kelleher. il diag Eng & Min J 122:844-7 N 27 '26
How sulphur is mined with superheated water. W. T. Lundy. il Chem & Met Eng 32: 917-19 D '25

SULFUR trioxide
Complexity of the solid state; the behaviour of pure sulphur trioxide. A. Smits and P: Schoenmaker. Chem Soc J 129:1108-27, 1603-7 My-Je '26
Determination of sulphur trioxide in the presence of sulphur dioxide, together with some analyses of commercial liquid sulphur dioxide. J. R. Eckman. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 554:277-85 '27
Formation of sulfur trioxide during the burning of sulfur. J. Cornog, W: Dargan and P. Bender. Am Chem Soc J 48:2757-60 N '26

SULFURETTED hydrogen. See Hydrogen sulfide

SULFURIC acid
Absorption of water vapor by sulfuric acid solutions. C. H. Greenewalt. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:1291-5 D '26
Acid and soda treating likely to hold place; discussion of operating methods. Typke. Nat Pet N 18:96 S 22; 59-61 S 29 '26
Action of sulphuric acid on cracked spirit. C. M. Houghton and S. Bowman. Inst Pet Tech J 11:583-6 D '25
Action of sulphuric acid on dry cotton fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:299 My 2 '27
Action of sulphuric acid on unsaturated and aromatic hydrocarbons. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 13:311-20 Ap '27
Activity coefficient of sulfuric acid in aqueous solutions with sodium sulfate at 25°. M. Randall and C. T. Langford. Am Chem Soc J 49:1445-50 Je '27
Das beizen von eisen mit salz- und schwefelsäure. H. Bablik. Stahl & Eisen 46:218-22 F 18 '26
Calculations for the regeneration of nitrating acids. H. V. Hansen. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 598-601 Je '26
Chemical analysis of cotton; the determination of combined sulphuric and hydrochloric acids in cotton. D. A. Clibbens and A. Geake. diag Textile Inst J 18:T168-74 Ap '27
Constitution of the acid formed by the action of sulphuric acid on camphorquinone. M. B. Bhagvat and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J p 77-89 Ja '27

SULFURIC acid—*Continued*

Controllable variables in the quantitative study of the submerged corrosion of metals. O. B. J. Fraser, D. E. Ackerman and J. W. Sands. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:332-8 Mr '27

Corrosive effect of nitric acid, mixed acid and sulphuric acid on some of the new alloys with special reference to stainless steels. F. F. Chapman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:7-13; Discussion. 13-18 '26

Corrosive effect of nitric, hydrochloric and sulphuric acid on pure lead and lead containing small amounts of copper and antimony. J. C. Olsen, M. H. Quell and W. G. Holley. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:19-32; Discussion. 32-6 '26

Destructive action of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids upon leathers. J: A. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:47-50 Ja '26

Economic development of the sulphuric acid industry. T. P. Kreps. Chem & Met Eng 34:361-3 Je '27

Freezing point and activity coefficient of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:647-56 Mr '27

Interaction between copper and sulphuric acid. C. W: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:254-69 F '26

Inter-relationships of the sulphur acids. H: Bassett and R. G. Durrant. Chem Soc J p 1401-68 Jl '27

Iron and steel: sulphuric and nitric corrosion. S. C. Bate. Chem Age (Lond) 15:419-20 O 30 '26

Melting points of the ternary system sulphuric acid-acetic acid-water. A. Lehrman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:187-94 '26

Mineral-acids industry faces future with confidence. P. M. Dinkins. Chem & Met Eng 34:43 Ja '27

Observations on the action of sulphuric acid on petrol. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven. Inst Pet Tech J 12:68-76 F '26

Partial pressures of water vapour and of sulphuric acid vapour over concentrated solutions of sulphuric acid at high temperatures. J: S. Thomas and W: F. Barker. diag Chem Soc J 127:2820-31 D '25

Polymerization and other chemical reactions in the sulfuric acid refining of cracked distillates. J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 794-801 Jl '27

Polymerization of the amylenes. J. F. Norris and J. M. Joubert. Am Chem Soc J 49: 873-86 Mr '27

Resistance of special metals to sulphuric and acetic acids. Chem & Met Eng 33:611 O '26

Solid-liquid temperature relation in the ternary system H_2SO_4-HNO_3-H_2O and its relation to the ternary system N_2O_5-H_2O-SO_3. C. D. Carpenter and A. Lehrman. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:35-73 [bibliog. p. 72-3] '25

Solubility of fired bodies in hot sulphuric acid. A. V. Bleininger. Am Cer Soc J 10: 535-7 Jl '27

Some problems of the sulphuric acid industry. M. Muspratt. Soc Chem Ind J 45:250-2 Jl 30 '26; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 15:104-5 Jl 31 '26

Specific action of the various acids on wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:515-19 Ag 22 '27

Specific resistivity of copper refining electrolytes and method of calculation. S. Skowronski and E. A. Reinoso. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 11):113-31 Ap '27

Sulphur compounds removed from a Persian petroleum by means of sulphuric acid. E: H: Thierry. Chem Soc J 127:2756-9 D '25

Sulfuric acid absorption and iodine values of various petroleum products and cracked distillates obtained therefrom. J. C. Morrell and G. Egloff. Ind & Eng Chem 17:1259-61 D '25

Sulphuric acid industry prepared to meet heavy demand. W: M. Rand. Chem & Met Eng 33:41-2 Ja '26

Sulphuric acid tables. H. C. Moore, comp. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 40p Hillison & Etten co., Chicago '26

Survey of British chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 16:504-5 My 28 '27

The system: sodium sulphate, sulphuric acid —ethyl alcohol. H. B. Dunnicliff, I. S. Sikka and R. C. Hoon. J Phys Chem 30: 1211-18 S '26

Systems B_2O_3-SO_3-H_2O and B_2O_3-P_2O_5-H_2O. M. Levi and L. F. Gilbert. Chem Soc J p 2117-24 S '27

Untersuchungen über umsetzung von rohphosphat mit schwefelsäure. W. Stollenwerk. Zeit Angew Chem 40:613-20 Je 2 '27

Vapour pressure of water over sulphuric acid-water mixtures at 25°. I. R. McHaffie. diag Chem Soc J p 112-16 Ja '27

Variation of the cell constant with concentration and the molal conductance of aqueous barium nitrate, sodium sulfate and sulfuric acid at 0°. M. Randall and G. N. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 49:636-47 Mr '27

White oil reaction. W: Lee. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:667-8 Jl 22 '27

See also Ethyl sulfuric acid; Permonosulfuric acid

Analysis

Determination of nitrosylsulphuric acid in sulphuric acid solution. F. J. Wilkins and H. W. Webb. Soc Chem Ind J 45:304-5 Ag 27 '26

Estimation of sulphuric acid in wool. H. R. Hirst and A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17:T101-3 F '26

Untersuchungen über die methode der schwefelsäurebestimmung mit hilfe von benzidin. L. W. Haase. bibliog Zeit Angew Chem 40: 595-9 My 26 '27; Discussion. 40:864 Jl 28 '27

Manufacture

Acid industry in Canada. Chem Age (Lond) 17:287 S 24 '27

Ammonia as a source of nitrogen oxides for chamber acid plants. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1153-6 O '27

Beiträge zur kenntnis der vitriolherstellung. G. Agde and H. Barkholt. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:374-9 Mr 31 '27

Chief inspector's annual report on alkali works. Chem Age (Lond) 14:564-5 Je 26 '26

Contact process for sulphuric acid; its application to waste sulphur dioxide gases. W. H. De Blois. il Can Chem & Met 11:57-62 Mr '27; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:257-63 Mr 25 '27

Efficiency of the Tentelew process for sulphuric acid. Chem & Met Eng 33:559 S '26

Electrical precipitation in the chemical industry. P. E. Landolt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:20 N 1 '26

La fabrication de l'acide sulfurique et du sulfate d'ammonium à partir du sulfate de calcium. J. H. Frydlender. Génie Civil 90: 153-4 F 5 '27; Same. Gas J (Lond) 178:306 My 4 '27

Function of the Schmiedel box in the manufacture of sulphuric acid; abstracts. H. J. Bush and A. Grounds. Chem Age (Lond) 16:252-3 Mr 12 '27; Engineer 143:303 Mr 18 '27; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 16:276-7 Mr 19 '27

High points in operating a chamber sulphuric acid plant. A. T. Newell. il Chem & Met Eng 34:607-9 O '27

How Germany got war sulfuric acid. Chemicals 28:10+ Ag 29 '27

Influence of reaction rate on operating conditions in contact sulfuric acid manufacture. W. K. Lewis and E. D. Ries. flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:830-7 Jl '27

Intensive production of sulphuric acid. P. Parrish. il plan Chem Age (Lond) 15:560-2 D 11 '26

Making sulphuric acid from gypsum; a German process; abstracts. W. J. Muller. Chemicals 26:14-15 Ag 2 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:7 Jl 3 '26

Mills-Packard water-cooled chambers operating at Armour works. il Chem & Met Eng 32:866 N '25

SULFURIC acid—Manufacture—*Continued*
Progress in sulphuric acid manufacture. P. C. Hoffman. Chem & Met Eng 33:406-8 Jl '26; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:38 Je 14 '26
Recent developments in the Mills-Packard chamber plant; abstract. W. G. Mills. Chem Age (Lond) 16:253 Mr 12 '27
Recherches sur le mécanisme de la formation de l'acide sulfurique dans le procédé des chambres de plomb. A. Graire. bibliog Chimie & Ind 16:3-15, 181-9 Jl-Ag '26
Repairing sulfuric acid chamber bottom during operation. W. C. Kendrick and M. E. Souder. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:954-5 Ag '27
Review of heavy chemical industry in 1926. P. Parrish. Chem Age (Lond) 16:10 Ja 1 '27
Safety in the manufacture of nitric, sulfuric, and mixed acids and nitrate of ammonia as used in the manufacture of explosives. S. H. Kershaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:4-9 Ja '26
Some difficulties associated with blende roasting in conjunction with sulphuric acid manufacture. R. J. Harvey and W. H. V. Nettle. Eng & Min J 123:681 Ap 23 '27
See also Davison chemical company

Cost
Cost accounting for producers of sulphuric acid and acid phosphate. B. A. McKinney. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:38+ Je 14 '26
Cost analysis in chemical production; oleum production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33: 205-8 Ap '26

Statistics
Expansion in sulphuric acid trade. Chem & Met Eng 33:56 Ja '26
Production of sulphuric and nitric acids in 1925. Chem & Met Eng 34:61 Ja '27
Sulphur, pyrites and sulphuric acid. Manuf Rec 91:98 Je 2 '27
Sulfuric acid and phosphates, Jan. 1, 1925 to June 30, 1926. Chemicals 26:33 O 25 '26
Sulphuric acid statistics for last half of 1924 and 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:67 My 3 '26
Sulphuric acid statistics, United States, 1926 and first half of 1927. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:72 O 17 '27

SULFUROUS acid
Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide and sulphurous acid and a note on the presence of a carbonyl group in wool. J: L. Raynes. Textile Inst J 17:T379-85 Ag '26
Inter-relationships of the sulphur acids. H: Bassett and R. G. Durrant. Chem Soc J p 1401-68 Jl '27
Sulphurous acid anti-chlor; the Monaghan sulphurous acid generator. Textile Col 48: 116-17 F '26
Über umsetzung von rohphosphat mit schwefliger säure und deren ammonsalz. W: Stollenwerk. Zeit Angew Chem 40:553-9 My 19 '27

SULFURYL chloride
Laboratory method for the preparation of sulphuryl chloride; abstract. H. Danneel. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:85 Mr '27
Preparation of sulphuryl chloride. T: H. Durrans. Soc Chem Ind J 45:347-50 O 8 '26
Researches on sulphuryl chloride; further studies on a new chlorinating agent—preparation of polychloro-derivatives of toluene. O. Silberrad. Chem Soc J 127:2677-84 N '25

SULLIVAN, Illinois

Water supply
Buried river in Illinois furnishes groundwater supply. W. D. P. Warren. map Eng N 98:398-9 Mr 10 '27

SULZER engine
Mail and passenger motorship Indrapoera. il diags Marine Eng 31:72-5 F '26

SUMATRA
See also Rubber industry and trade—Sumatra

Economic conditions
Sumatra; economic and commercial survey. S. B. Redecker. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 452:1-21 '27

SUMMER business
Changed dress for midsummer sales; the Postum cereal company. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 136:180 Jl 22 '26
How we jumped our July and August business 24.1%; Joseph Spiess company. System 50:70+ Jl '26
Keeping up summer sales. H. E. Steiner. Sales Management 10:897-8+ Je 12 '26
Kind of selling that laughs at hand-to-mouth buying. S. Norvell. il Sales Management 13:107-8+ Jl 23 '27
More sales in hot weather. System 49:787-8 Je '26
Prizeless drive hangs up new sales record during summer heat; salesmen stage "appreciation" campaign. Sales Management 11:515-16+ O 2 '26
Radio dealers advertise to build summer sales. Ptr Ink 135:161-2 My 27 '26
San Antonio drug company makes year's worst month its best. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:653+ O 15 '27
Tapping new outlets to increase summer sales; Auto vacuum freezer co. T: F. Walsh. Ptr Ink 136:125-6+ Ag 12 '26
These plans turned summer alibis into orders. E. H. Shanks. Sales Management 10: 999-1000+ Je 26 '26
This radio company dealt a knockout blow to the summer slump. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 13:277-8+ Ag 20 '27
This sales plan makes July our peak month; Peoria life insurance company. E. C. May. Sales Management 10:847-8 My 29 '26
Turning the summer slump into a summer spurt; Gulbransen piano sales. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ Ap 22 '26
Two plans that brought us new business in slump months. G: R. Meyercord. il System 49:649-51 My '26
We have found the answer to our summer slump. J: Hayes. System 49:500+ Ap '26
We have with us: the proverbial summer slump; Marietta chair company. J. H. Warburton. Ptr Ink 139:3-4+ Je 30 '27
What we learned when we really tried to keep up summer sales. Sales Management 10: 761, 764 My 15 '26
Why our salesmen turned in orders instead of excuses. R. B. Drum. Sales Management 10:1032+ Je 26 '26
See also Business depression; Seasonal industries

Bibliography
Planning for July and August drives. Ptr Ink 135:182 My 13 '26

SUMMER schools for engineering teachers. See Engineering—Study and teaching

SUN
Children of the sun. P. R. Heyl. il Sci Am 136:7-8 Ja '27
Does static come from the sun? O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 136:318-19 My '27
New proof that the sun's heat varies. Sci Am 135:211 S '26
Sun as a research laboratory. G: E. Hale. J Fr Inst 204:19-28 Jl '27
See also Eclipses, Solar; Solar engines; Solar radiation

SUN dials
Largest sundial in the world. il diag Sci Am 135:413 D '26

SUN-MAID raisin growers association
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 124:937 F 12 '27
High yielding bond. Moody's Inv Serv 19:226 Je 23 '27
Wall Street comes to aid of organized farmers. C: W. Wood. il Forbes 19:14-15+ Mr 15 '27

SUN spots
Cause and effect of sun spots and associated phenomena. H. P. Gillette. Water Works 66:306-7 Ag '27
Correlation of radio reception with solar activity and terrestrial magnetism. G. W. Pickard. Nat Research Council Bul 61:133-45 Jl '27
Genesis of the solar system. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 65:3-5 Jl '26
How sun-spots affect the level of the Great Lakes. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:466-7 O '26
How to observe the great, new sun spots. H: N. Russell. diag Sci Am 134:367 Je '26
New tidal theory and supporting data. E: Godfrey. Water Works 66:358-9 S '27
Sun spots and level of Salt Lake. R. A. Hart. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:574-5 D '26
Sunspots and magnetic and electric disturbances. L: A. Bauer. Nat Research Council Bul 61:129-32 Jl '27
Sun spots and river run off records. J: Wilkes. Water Works 66:264-5 Jl '27
Sunspots and solar radiation. C. G. Abbot. Nat Research Council Bul 61:128-9 Jl '27
Sunspots, their causes and effects. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 65:116-19 S '26

SUN towers. See Astronomical observatories

SUNCO. See Motor boats—Caterpillar type

SUNFLOWER seed oil
Experiments on sunflower seed oil. H. E. French and H. O. Humphrey. Mo U Eng Exp Sta Ser no 25:1-27 [bibliog. p. 26-7] '26
Sunflower oil in Russia. Chem Age (Lond) 15:5 Jl 3 '26

SUNLIGHT
Effect of sunlight on wool. I. Ginsberg. il Textile Col 48:667-70 O '26
Estimation of the fading power of sunlight throughout the year. S. G. Barker, H. R. Hirst and G. C. Wardle. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:324-7 O '27
Health and ventilation. P: H. Bryce. Heat & Ven 24:90-1 Ag '27
Relation of light to life and health. W. A. Price. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:679-85 Jl '26
Temperature of pyrex and porcelain in sunlight. J. T. Littleton, jr. and W. W. Shaver. Am Cer Soc J 9:618-25 S '26

See also Daylight; Heliotherapy

SUPA oil
Constituents of oil of supa; a new natural source of copaene. G: G. Henderson, W: M'Nab and J: M. Robertson. Chem Soc J 129:3077-80 D '26

SUPER maid cook-ware corporation
Ninety-nine per cent of our men stick and succeed. T. Hanlon. il Sales Management 11:113-14+ Jl 24 '26

SUPERCHARGERS. See Airplane engines—Superchargers; Automobile engines—Superchargers; Diesel engines—Superchargers; Diesel engines, Marine—Superchargers; Gas and oil engines—Superchargers

SUPERHEATED steam
Application of superheated steam in industrial processes. F. G. Page. il Chem & Met Eng 34:575-6 S '27
Bettendorf co. completes modern power house; waste heat boilers supply superheated steam to turbo-generators, which furnish power for electric, pneumatic and hydraulic service. C. F. Bielenberg. il plans Power Pl Eng 30:626-30 Je 1 '26
Direct conversion of low-pressure superheats into super-pressures. Engineer 142:718-19 D 31 '26
L'emploi des hautes températures et des hautes pressions dans les installations à vapeur. C: Dantin. Génie Civil 90:269-72 Mr 12 '27
Getting added power from waste heat. F. Juraschek. il Ind Management 71:55-9 Ja '26
Heissdampf im schiffsbetrieb. O. H. Hartmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 699-704 My 22 '26
High heat-transfer rates for surface type desuperheaters. P. H. Hardie. diag Power 65: 253-5 F 15 '27
Hydrolytic action of low-pressure superheated steam on salts of the alkaline-earth metals. P. L. Robinson, H. C. Smith and H: V. A. Briscoe. Chem Soc J 129:836-9 Ap '26
Insulation of superheated steam surfaces. R. H. Heilman. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:79-90n '24
Intermediate superheating; its employment in power stations with condensing turbines. K. Thielsch. diags Electrician 95:524-6+ N 6 '25
Modern steam engine and internal combustion motors. M. Demoulin. diag Engineer 143: 486-7, 518-19 My 6-13 '27
New field for desuperheaters opened by changed steam conditions in plant extensions. B. N. Broido. diags Power 64:803-5 N 30 '26
1,250-degree steam for process work in France. R. H. Andrews. il Power 64:731 N 16 '26
Problem of high superheats. Engineer 143:272 Mr 11 '27
Progress report on the development of steam charts and tables from the Harvard throttling experiments. J. H. Keenan. Mech Eng 48:144-51 F '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:316 Mr 1 '26
Proposed method for the automatic superheating of steam. Engineer 141:516 My 21 '26
Record-breaking steam temperatures at Gennevilliers. R. H. Andrews. Power 63:921; 64: 706 Je 15, N 9 '26
Reduce lake vessels' fuel bill. H: Penton. Marine R 57:15-16+ F '27
Superheat and reheat. B. N. Broido. diags Power 63:757-9 My 18 '26
Superheat improves operation; performance of S.S. West Haven. F. Page. il Marine R 57:13-15+ Je '27
Superheat in low pressure lines. M. P. Miller. diag Dom Eng 118:18 Mr 12 '27
Superheated steam in boiler plants. P. W. Foster, jr. il Textile Col 48:258-61 Ap '26
Why metals fail under influence of steam once superheated. B. Houghton and D. C. Weeks. il Power 65:540-2 Ap 12 '27; Same. Locomotive 36:205-7 Jl '27

SUPERHEATERS
Application of receiver separators for protecting superheaters and turbines. C. E. Joos. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1149-51 N 1 '27
Boiler and auxiliary patents of 1925. N. Frucht. diags Power 63:27-8 Ja 5 '26
Boilers and superheaters show improvements. il Power Pl Eng 31:33-4 Ja 1 '27
Boilers at Riverside station show good results. Power Pl Eng 31:893-4 Ag 15 '27
Electric heaters superheat process steam. il Power Pl Eng 29:1208 D 1 '25
Fireless boiler generates steam at 1,500-lb. pressure. il plan Power 62:1007-9 D 29 '25
Getting added power from waste heat. F. Juraschek. il Ind Management 71:55-9 Ja '26
Higher superheats demand many changes. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:38-9 Ja 1 '27
Influence of segregation on the corrosion of boiler tubes and superheaters. G. R. Woodvine and A. L. Roberts. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:219-22, pl 28-29b no 1 '26; Same. Engineering 121:646-7 My 28 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:223-8 no 1 '26
Marley superheater for H.R.T. boilers eliminates rear arch. il Power Pl Eng 30:556 My 1 '26
Modern superheater problems. W. F. Keenan, jr. Power Pl Eng 30:1321-3 D 15 '26
Recent superheater developments. diags Power Pl Eng 31:135-7 Ja 15 '27
Recuperation of heat losses by steam superheaters and fuel economizers. il Paper Tr J 85:40+ S 1 '27
Slagging of superheater flues lessened by changing brickwork. R. C. Whitehead. diags Power 65:259-60 F 15 '27
Superheater for Cochran boilers. il diag Engineer 144:78 Jl 15 '27

SUPERHEATERS—*Continued*
Superheaters are needed in small plants. J. B. Stanwood. diags plan Power Pl Eng 30: 389-90 Mr 15 '26; Discussion. 30:549-50, 713, 812-13 My 1, Je 15, Jl 15 '26
Superheaters require inspection. Power Pl Eng 30:73-4 Ja 1 '26

See also Locomotives—Superheaters; Superheated steam

Failures

Burning out of superheater tubes avoided. C. W. Stevens. diag Power Pl Eng 31:527-8 My 1 '27

Repair

How leaks in superheater were stopped temporarily. L. M. Larson. diags Power 65: 887 Je 7 '27

Testing

Testing superheater units. E. A. Murray. il Mach 32:389 Jl '26

SUPERHIGHWAYS. See Roads—Superhighways

SUPERINTENDENT of documents, Office of. See United States—Superintendent of documents, Office of

SUPERPOWER (term)
Difference between interconnection and superpower. W: C. Bell. Mech Eng 48:1037 O '26
Superpower—the name and the facts. S. Z. Mitchell. N E L A Bul 13:209-13 Ap '26; Same. Forbes 18:13-16+ My 15 '26

SUPERPOWER stations. See Electric plants—Interconnection

SUPERPOWER surveys. See Electric power

SUPER-PRESSURE steam
Les chaudières haute pression à chauffage indirect; nouvelle chaudière à haute pression, système Schmidt. diag Génie Civil 91:413 O 22 '27
Direct conversion of low-pressure superheats into super-pressures. Engineer 142:718-19 D 31 '26
L'emploi des hautes températures et des hautes pressions dans les installations à vapeur. C: Dantin. Génie Civil 90:269-72 Mr 12 '27
480-kw. super-pressure steam turbo-generator. il diags Engineering 124:164-5, 172 Ag 5 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1077 O 15 '27
High pressures and economy in marine machinery. H. C. Dinger. Marine Eng 32:148-9 Mr '27
Possible developments of high-pressure steam for ship propulsion. O. H. Hartmann. Engineer 142:641 D 10 '26
Recent experiments on the properties of steam at high pressures. H. L. Callendar. il diags Engineering 122:649-50, 681-2, 712-14 N 26-D 10 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 49: 164-5 F '27
Superpressure steam generation; abstract. D. Brownlie. Mech Eng 48:512 My '26
Supersteam practice a century ago; Jacob Perkins' development of the uniflow engine. Cassier's Ind Management 13:512 D '26
Use of high-pressure steam in marine power plants. H. L. Seward. Power 65:380-1 Mr 8 '27

See also Steam plants—High pressure

SUPERSATURATED solutions. See Solution (chemistry)

SUPERSATURATED steam
Super-saturated expansions. Engineering 123: 535-7 My 6 '27
Supersaturation and the flow of wet steam. G. A. Goodenough. Power 66:466-9, 511-14 S 27-O 4 '27
Theory of supersaturated steam. D. C. Turnbull, jr. Mech Eng 48:948-9 S '26

SUPERVISORY systems. See Electric plants (central stations)—Supervisory systems; Electric railroads—Supervisory systems

SUPPLY and demand
Managed markets in copper and oil. C. A. Randau. Comm & Fin 15:1613 Ag 18 '26
Measurement of consumers' demand. J. W. Angell. Monthly Labor R 21:973-5 N '25

See also Overproduction; Value

SUPRA-CONDUCTIVITY
Disturbance of supra-conductivity by magnetic fields and currents; the hypothesis of Silsbee. W. Tuyn and H. K. Onnes. diags J Fr Inst 201:379-410 Ap '26

SURETYSHIP and guaranty
Live articles on suretyship. 216p Weekly Underwriter, 80 Maiden Lane, New York '27
Merit rating plan on contract bonds. Munic & Co Eng 71:191-2 S '26
Outlines of suretyship and guaranty. E. C. Arnold. 620p Callaghan & co., Chicago '27
Scope and operation of contract bonds. W. H. Burgess. Can Eng 50:236-8 F 16 '26
Surety company liable on cashier's fidelity bond. Bankers M 113:91-5 Jl '26

See also Bail; Bailments; Bonds; Insurance, Surety and fidelity; *also* Shandaken tunnel corporation

Bibliography

Notes on a surety bibliography. A. C. Skaife. Assn. of surety attorneys of San Francisco '27

SURFACE combustion. See Combustion, Surface

SURFACE energy
Surface energy and the heat of solution of solid sodium chloride. S. G. Lipsett, F. M. G. Johnson and O. Maass. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:925-43, 1940-9 Ap, Ag '27

SURFACE phenomena
Comparison of methods of measuring the polarity of surfaces. N. K. Adam, R. S. Morrell and R. G. W. Norrish. Chem Soc J 127:2793-5 D '25
Interaction of hydrogen and nitrous oxide on the surface of gold. W: K. Hutchison and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J 129:1556-9 Je '26
Introduction to surface chemistry. E. K. Rideal. 336p Macmillan '26
New view of surface forces. W. Taylor. 240p Univ. of Toronto press '25
Studies in surface action; abstracts. E. K. Rideal. Chem Age (Lond) 14:130-1, 155 F 6-13 '26; Engineering 121:206-7 F 12 '26
Surface-solution or two-dimensional fluid layer; abstract. A. Troller. diags Mech Eng 49:1019 S '27
Thermal decomposition of nitrosyl chloride. H. A. Taylor and R. R. Denslow. bibliog J Phys Chem 31:374-82 Mr '27

See also Capillarity; Catalysis; Films; Surface tension

SURFACE tension
Causes of solubility; surface forces in a system constituting a pair of partly miscible liquids. R. M. Woodman. J Phys Chem 31: 1742-5 N '27
Cell mitosis. W. D. Bancroft and C: Gurchot. J Phys Chem 31:430-8 Mr '27
Dynamic surface tension and the structure of surfaces. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 31: 207-15 F '27
Effect of gases, vapours and liquids on the limiting friction between solid surfaces. J. M. Macaulay. diag Engineering 122:619-21, 654-5 N 19-26 '26
Effect of higher aliphatic acids on the surface tension of a heavy hydrocarbon oil. E. C. Gilbert. J Phys Chem 31:543-6 Ap '27
Experiments in surface action. E. Rideal. Chem Age (Lond) 14:130-1 F 6 '26
Measurement of surface tension. N. E. Dorsey. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 540:563-95 [bibliog. p. 592-5] '26
Molecular structure in solution; the refractive indices and surface tensions of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride and hydrochloric acid. O. R. Howell. Chem Soc J p 2039-51 S '27

SURFACE tension—*Continued*
Negative adsorption; the surface tensions and activities of some aqueous salt solutions. A. K. Goard. Chem Soc J 127:2451-8 N '25
Phonic wheel and surface tension of liquids. S. G. Subramanyam. Phys R 27:632-3 My '26
Properties of surface films on liquids. N. K. Adam. bibliog Chem R 3:163-97 Jl '26
Some observations on the determination of surface tension by means of capillary rise; the surface tension of water, ethyl alcohol, boron trichloride, and silicon tetrachloride. H. Mills and P. L. Robinson. diags Chem Soc J p 1823-32 Ag '27
Structure of films of water on salt solutions; the surface tension of calcium chloride solutions at 25°. W: D. Harkins and E. C. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 48:604-7 Mr '26
Surface tension of charged surfaces. O. K. Rice. J Phys Chem 30:1348-55 O '26
Surface tension of liquid carbon dioxide. E. L. Quinn. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2704-11 N '27
Surface tension of liquid metals. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 132-3 S 30 '27
Wetting-out of textile materials. A. J. Hall. diags Textile Col 48:809-12 D '26

See also Capillarity; Emulsification; Interfacial tension

SURFACING machines. See Concrete—Finishing; Facing tools

SURGE tanks
Advantages of using surge tanks in hydroelectric plants. Power 66:496 S 27 '27
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. il diag Engineering 122:497-500 O 22 '26

SURGERY

See also Fractures (surgery); Orthopedia

SURGERY, Military
Medical department of the U.S. army in the world war. 1324p U S Surgeon general's off., Washington, D.C. '27

SURPLUS
Classifying reserve, surplus, and fund in the general ledger. H. Leach. Bankers M 113: 21-2+ Jl '26
Discussion of surplus with reference to surplus available for dividends. H: T. Chamberlain. J Account 41:417-26 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:61-3 Jl 1 '26
Getting at undivided corporation profits would increase stockholders' chances for dividends. T. M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 40:378-9+ Jl 2 '27
Investment of surplus funds. Paper Tr J 83: 55-7+ Ag 12 '26; Same. Harvard Business R 4:488-94 Jl '26
We make our profits earn an income. System 50:704-5+ D '26

SURTAX. See Income tax—United States

SURVEY markers
Finding those old monuments. F. O. Nelson. Roads & Sts 67:153 Mr '27
Restoration of survey monuments in West. T. S. Nash. Can Eng 50:461-3 Ap 6 '26
Standard survey monuments for harbor line work. C. E. Hammell. il diags Eng N 99: 170-1 Ag 4 '27

SURVEYING
Bending of light rays hinders surveyors. diag Can Eng 53:273 S 6 '27
Boundary surveys. C. T. Johnston. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2013-20 O '27
Elementary surveying. F: W. Medaugh. 478p Lord Baltimore press, Baltimore, Md. '27
Field procedure of adjusting the great circle line to the rhumb line. N. B. Sweitzer. Am Soc C E Pro 52:879-85 My '26; Discussion. 52:1699-1712; 53:427-35 O '26, Mr '27
Geodetic and topographic survey of Pittsburgh and Allegheny county. U. N. Arthur and R. H. Randall. il diags plan Eng Soc W Pa 42:119-54; Discussion. 154-64 Ap '26; Discussion. C. E. Sherman. Eng N 97:391 S 2 '26
Land areas. W: E. Peters. 2d ed. 78p W. E. Peters, Athens, O. '27
Principles and practice of surveying. 3d ed., v. 2 489p Wiley '25
Survey details in subway base line work. C. J. Brady. il Eng N 97:268-9 Ag 12 '26
Surveying and mapping in the United States. C. H. Birdseye. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1919-27 O '27
Surveying for everyone. A. F. Williams. 114p Macmillan '25
Surveying methods on large land development. C: B. Breed. Boston Soc C E J 14: 380-1 Je '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:308 Jl '27
Surveys on the coast of New Jersey. V: Gelineau. map Am Soc C E Pro 53:1929-36 O '27

See also Azimuth; Benchmarks; Geodesy; Hydrographic surveying; Leveling; Magnetic surveying; Mine surveying; Photographic surveying; Railroad surveying; Roads—Grading; Roads—Surveying; Stereophotographic surveying; Surveying instruments; Topographical surveying; Triangulation; United States—Geological survey; *also* Association of Ontario land surveyors

Tables, calculations, etc.
Angle and bearing calculations checked by circular slide rule. F. E. Harley. il Eng N 97:350-1 Ag 26 '26
Determining intersection of two lines with certain functions given. G. I. Gibbs. Eng N 97:635 O 14 '26
Use of 300- and 500-ft. tapes for survey traversing. H. Rubey. Eng N 95:1024-5 D 24 '25; Discussion. 96:170 Ja 28 '26

SURVEYING, Aerial
Aerial mapping camera. il Engineer 142:522, 551-2 N 12-19 '26
Aërial mapping in Canada. E. G. Wilson. il maps Eng & Min J 123:997-1001 Je 18 '27
Aerial maps for highway planning. G: C. Diehl. Pub Works 58:216 Je '27; Same. Munic N 73:108 N '27; Excerpt. Aviation 22: 922 My 2 '27
Aerial photographic survey of international waters. E. D. Plank. Eng N 97:431 S 9 '26
Aerial surveying by rapid methods. B. M. Jones and J. C. Griffiths. 159p University press, Cambridge, Eng. '25
Aerial surveys for city planning. G. H. Matthes. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1349-60 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:127-32 Jl 13 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:2024-7; 53:94-6, 570-1 D '26-Ja, Ap '27
Aërial surveys for transmission lines. G. H. Matthes. il Elec W 87:239-42 Ja 30 '26
Aerial surveys in Canada. T. H. Bartley. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:173-4 Ap 21 '26
Aerial surveys lend confidence on hastily organized job. K. Riddle. il Eng N 97:1072-3 D 30 '26
Aeroplane topographic surveys. G: T. Bergen. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 52:367-95 Mr '26; Discussion. 52:1491-1501, 1694-6, 1989-93; 53:419-26 S-O, D '26, Mr '27
Air surveys in Burma. C. K. Cochran-Patrick. il maps Roy Aeronautical Soc J 29: 603-24 D '25; Discussion. 29:624-33; 30:69-72 D '25-Ja '26
Alaska is mapped from the air. J: L. Von Blon. il Sci Am 136:303-5 My '27
Application of aërial photography to standard topographic mapping by the U.S. Geological survey. J. H. Wheat. Eng & Min J 123: 1001 Je 18 '27
Brock process of making topographic surveys from the air. F. E. Weymouth. il diags Engineering 121:245-8 F 19 '26
Canada from the air. J. A. Wilson and A. M. Narraway. Can Eng 52:216 F 15 '27
Development of aerial surveying. il Engineering 122:595-6 N 12 '26
Neues aus dem gebiete der photogrammetrie. C. H. Pollog. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:927-8 Jl 3 '26
Photographic mapping methods. H. Lüscher. il Engineering 123:63-5, 185-8, 189 Ja 21, F 18 '27
La planimétrie par photographies prises en avion. diag Génie Civil 89:540-1 D 11 '26

SURVEYING, Aerial—*Continued*
Topographic mapping and its relation to revival of western mining. C. H. Birdseye. il Min Cong J 12:858-9 D '26
Topographical and exploration surveys. T. H. Bartley. il maps Can Eng 52:407-10+ Ap 5 '27

SURVEYING instruments
California engineer's invention for cross-sectioning. F: J. Grumm. il Pub Works 58:175-6 My '27
Geodetic instruments from the viewpoint of the physicist. L: V. Judson. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:36-8 Jl '25
Logarithmic stadia rod for topographic work and area measurements. J: R. Jahn. diag Eng N 97:71 Jl 8 '26
Stadia rod design. W. A. Bowen. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:25 Ja 13 '26
Surveying instruments. R. M. Abraham. 309p C. F. Casella & co., ltd., London '26
Surveying oil wells with Anderson apparatus. F. M. Smith. il Eng & Min J 121:241-6 F 6 '26
Swiss instruments, a transit and a level, distributed in the United States by R. W. Cramer & co. il Eng & Contr 66:387-8 Ag '27
Wanderings of an oil well. il Sci Am 137:46-7 Jl '27
See also Levels; Measuring tapes; Protractors; Stereotopometer; Tachymeters; Theodolites

SURVEYORS
Advertising
One more profession joins the ranks of advertisers. Ptr Ink 136:156+ S 9 '26

Licenses
Observance of licensing law sought by N.Y. engineers. Eng N 96:579 Ap 8 '26

SURVEYS, Geological. See Geological surveys

SUSPENDERS
Large uses of steel in small ways; suspenders. il Iron Tr R 81:195 Jl 28 '27

SUSPENSIONS
Determination of the wettability of a solid by a liquid; relation of adhesion tension to stability of color varnish and lacquer systems. F. E. Bartell and H. J. Osterhof. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1277-80 N '27

SUSSMAN, Otto, 1879-
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:676 Ap 24 '26

SUTTON, Sir George
Retirement from the managing directorship of Henley's co. por Elec R (Lond) 99:983 D 17 '26

SUZUKI and company of Japan
Suzuki's difficulties. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin 16:749 Ap 13 '27

SVEDBERG, Theodor
New Nobel chemistry prize winner. por Sci Am 136:229 Ap '27

SWAGING
Construction and operation of swaging dies. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 67:295-8 Ag 25 '27

SWAGING machines
Standard rotary swaging machines. il Am Mach 65:730 O 28 '26

SWAMP lands. See Marshes

SWAN, James
Appointed superintending engineer of the New England steamship company. por Marine Eng 32:599-600 N '27

SWARTWOUT, Egerton
Simplification of architectural practice as illustrated in the methods employed by Egerton Swartwout in designing the Yale Gallery of fine arts. K. Edmunds. il plans Architecture 55:127-36 Mr '27

SWARTZ, Harry R.
Six dont's that helped him do things; Harry R. Swartz, president of R. Hoe & co. O. D. Foster. por Forbes 18:9-11+ S 1 '26

SWEDEN
See also Aeronautics, Commercial—Sweden; Banks and banking—Sweden; Bonds, Government—Sweden; Electric industries—Sweden; Electricity supply—Sweden; Finance—Sweden; Hydroelectric plants—Sweden; Iron industry and trade—Sweden; Iron mines and mining—Sweden; Labor and laboring classes—Sweden; Radio broadcasting stations—Sweden; Railroads—Electrification—Sweden; Railroads—Sweden; Rubber industry and trade—Sweden; Strikes and lockouts—Sweden; Trade unions—Sweden; Wages—Sweden

Economic conditions
Improving economic situation in Sweden. Econ W n s 30:838-9 D 12 '25
Sweden's financial and economic structure. O. Rydbeck. Bankers M 115:431-3+ O '27

SWEDISH chamber of commerce of the United States of America
Twentieth anniversary year book. O. G. Marell, ed. Swedish Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A., 25 Beaver St., New York '27

SWEET, John E.
John E. Sweet an early and ardent advocate of accuracy and standardization in the machine shop. Mech Eng 49:477 My '27

SWEET Briar college, Virginia
Fletcher Hall and other buildings; views and plans. Arch Forum 47:pl 1-8 Jl '27

SWELLING
Swelling and dispersion of some colloidal substances in ether-alcohol mixtures. E. W. J: Mardles. Chem Soc J 127:2940-51 D '25

SWIFT, Gustavus Franklin
Business biography of Gustavus F. Swift. L: F. Swift and A. Van Vlissingen, jr. por System 50:282-5+, 434-7+, 584-7+, 725-8+; 51: 24, 26+, 167-9+, 309-11+, 464-6+, 621-3+ S '26-My '27; [cont. as] Mag of Business 51: 769-71+; 52:42-4+ Je-Jl '27

SWIFT and company
Business biography of Gustavus F. Swift. L: F. Swift and A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 50:282-5+, 434-7+, 584-7+, 725-8+; 51: 24, 26+, 167-9+, 309-11+, 464-6+, 621-3+ S '26-My '27; [cont. as] Mag of Business 51: 769-71+; 52:42-4+ Je-Jl '27
Clayton act declared to be inapplicable in property purchases. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 3051 D 11 '26
How Swift earns employe loyalty and goodwill. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 12: 495-6+ Mr 19 '27
My life in advertising. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:22+ Je 29 '27
Two packing company stocks with possibilities. Moody's Inv Serv 19:357 S 22 '27

SWIMMING
Safeguarding water sports for vacation days. il Nat Safety N 13:33-4 My '26

SWIMMING pools
Egyptian swimming pool; Hotel La Fontaine, Huntington, Ind. il plan Bldg Age 48:186 Ap '26
Heating the world's largest swimming tank, San Francisco. il Heat & Ven 23:93 Mr '26
Immeuble à loyers à bon marché de la Ville de Paris rue des Amiraux et rue Hermann-Lachapelle (18e arrondissement). A. Bidault des Chaumes. il plans Génie Civil 89: 292-3 O 9 '26
Indoor and outdoor swimming pool sanitation. B. N. Bengtson. il Nation's Health 9: 41-5 Ap '27
Layout of accessory equipment in a modern swimming pool. J. F: Jackson. il diags plan Eng N 98:232-3 F 10 '27
Lowering the high cost of swimming; heating water directly from the boilers. T. D. Wheeler. il diags Heat & Ven 24:94-5 My '27
Mechanical ventilation of the St Louis schools. E. S. Hallett. il Heat & Ven 24:80-1+ Ap '27
Municipal swimming pool, Brookline, Mass. T. M. Dugan. il Dom Eng 115:28+ My 15 '26

SWIMMING pools—*Continued*
New Union league club swimming pool; an electric arc welded steel plate tank with concrete and tile lining. il diags plans Am Arch 129:373-7 Mr 20 '26
Operation of indoor swimming pools. R. F. Heath. Can Eng 50:499-502 Ap 20 '26
Ozone method of sterilizing swimming pools. E. Williams. il plan Dom Eng 118:18-20 Mr 19 '27
Planning and construction of swimming pools. J. O. Betelle. il diags plan Arch Forum 45: 185-8 S '26
Practical swimming pool sanitation control. W. H. Cary, jr. il Nation's Health 9:16-20 My '27
Residual chlorine and the bacterial content of swimming pools. E. B. Buchanan and R. G. Perkins. il Am Water Works Assn J 15: 386-90 Ap '26
Sanitary operation of swimming pools. Can Eng 51:275-6 S 7 '26
Solved—a swimming pool problem. il Dom Eng 116:18-21 Ag 21 '26
Swimming pool and bath house, London. E. V. Buchanan. il plans Can Eng 51:575-8 O 26 '26
Swimming pool construction. il diags plans Am Arch 131:621-8 My 5 '27
Swimming pool design and maintenance. W. Bintz. il Dom Eng 118:21-4+ F 26 '27
Text of the Joint committee on bathing places made to the Conference of state sanitary engineers. Munic & Co Eng 70:358-69 Je '26; Same abr. Water Works 66:38-43 Ja '27
Treated water in swimming pools. F. H. Stover. Am Water Works Assn J 14:440-1 N '25
Welded swimming-pool tank in a Chicago club building. il diags Eng N 96:366-7 Mr 4 '26; Iron Age 117:209 Ja 21 '26; Elec W 87:360 F 13 '26
See also Baths, Public

Lighting

Lighting of a swimming pool. A. J. Sweet. il diag Illum Eng Soc 22:631-8 Jl '27
Value of underwater lighting in outdoor swimming pools. B. N. Bengtson. il Nation's Health 8:753-4 N '26

SWIMMING pools, Concrete
English open air swimming pool has walls of concrete sheet piling. il diag Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:27 Ja 27 '26

SWIMMING suits

Manufacture

What simplification has done for our business; Jantzen knitting mills. I. S. Adams. il Factory 39:43-5 Jl '27

SWINDLERS and swindling
Cooperation will decrease crime—reduce premiums. W. J. Burns. Am Bankers Assn J 19:30+ Jl '26
Fake stock salesmen may soon have to leave Washington. A. Capper. Ptr Ink 139:140+ My 5 '27
Fight on stock swindlers. H. J. Kenner. Ann Am Acad 125:54-8 My '26
Fishing for suckers and catching eels. Mag of Wall St 39:442-3 Ja 1 '27
Free sample buccaneers. D. P. De Young. Ptr Ink M 14:42+ Ja '27
How swindlers attack the exporter. H: Schott. il Nation's Business 14:27-9 Ja '26
New twists of old frauds. W. R. Morehouse. Am Bankers Assn J 19:15+ Jl '26
Running credit crooks to cover. G: W. B. Witten. Am Ind 26:21-3 Ja '26
Stock frauds that hurt the banks. W. R. Morehouse. Am Bankers Assn J 18:805-6 Je '26
Swindle schemes fleece widows. W. Russell. Nation's Business 14:100+ Je '26
Tip from the crook's psychology. W. L. Barnhart. il Burroughs Clearing House 10:12-14+ Je '26
Wildcat promoter, the hijacker, and the savings depositor. W. R. Morehouse. Bankers M 112:533-4 Ap '26
See also Advertising, Fraudulent; Forgery; Fraud; Impostors and imposture; Promoters, Fraudulent

SWINE
Control of production in the hog industry. A. P. Chew. Annalist 27:502-3 Ap 9 '26
Dixie Berkshire herd wins highest honors and shows possibilities of hog raising in South. J. L. Merritt. il Manuf Rec 88:69-70 D 17 '25
Hog feeding at Flint, Mich. N. W. Long. il Pub Works 57:81-2 Ap '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:198 My 12 '26

Prices

Two methods of forecasting hog prices. M. Ezekiel. Am Statis Assn J 22:22-30 Mr '27

SWINE houses
Multi-family hog house. H. M. Ward. plans Bldg Age 49:126 Ag '27
Permanent hog house. H. M. Ward. il plans Bldg Age 48:118-19 Mr '26

SWING bridges. See Bridges, Swing

SWING-JOHNSON bill. See Colorado river—Boulder Dam project

SWISS architecture. See Architecture, Swiss

SWITCHBOARDS
Concrete walls used for substation switchboards. il Elec W 86:1261 D 19 '25
Control panel for motor-operated valves. il Power 66:674 N 1 '27
Dead-front board protects station operators. E. A. Crellin. il Elec W 88:1223-4 D 11 '26
Dead-front, steel-panel switchboards. W. H. Schramm. il diags Elec J 23:247-8 My '26
Dead-front switchboards for ocean-going tugs. G. M. Bostock. il Marine Eng 32:459 Ag '27
Features of a switchboard terminal room. R. A. Hopkins. il diag Elec W 87:561-2 Mr 13 '26
Improved sill and trench for switchboard mounting. E. R. Fosdick. diag Elec W 90: 118-19 Jl 16 '27
Improvement in switchboard indicators promotes safety. diags N E L A Bul 14:637-8 O '27
Improving the appearance of switchboard wiring. G. A. Seaman. il Elec W 87:1057-8 My 15 '26
Layout of panel to control two generators. J. M. Walsh. diag Ind Eng 84:495 O '26
Mammoth stage-lighting control for Roxy theater. il Elec W 89:297 F 5 '27; Prof Eng 12:7 N '27
Operating advantages of truck-type switchboards. F. M. Billhimer. il Ind Eng 85:354-6 Ag '27
Panel material for switchboards. E. G. Bern. il Gen Elec R 30:541-3 N '27
Power station control boards; advances in design for the Toronto power station and Boardman sub-station of the Ohio River Edison company. E. Zeuthen. il diags Elec J 23:4-9 Ja '26
Reducing control panel space. C: M. Moss. il Elec W 89:446-7 F 26 '27
Selection of switchboards and switchgear. S. W. Mauger. il diags Gen Elec R 29:848-54 D '26
Steel-panel-mounted supervisory control. il Elec Ry J 70:117 Jl 16 '27
Steel switchboard for Brooklyn Edison. il Power Pl Eng 30:1030 S 15 '26
Switchboards automatically control substation. il Coal Age 29:931-2 Je 24 '26; Same. Eng & Min J 122:116 Jl 17 '26
Switching equipment for power control. S. Q. Hayes. 2d ed. 556p McGraw-Hill '27
Unusual switchboard for pump-motor control. B. S. Havens. il Power 63:787 My 18 '26

SWITCHBOARDS, Telephone. See Telephone switchboards

SWITCHES, Electric. See Electric switches

SWITZERLAND
Growing popularity of Switzerland as a winter playground. A. Junod. il Dun's Int R 47:50-2 Ap '26

See also Banks and banking—Switzerland; Cooperation—Switzerland; Electric industries—Switzerland; Hydroelectric plants—Switzerland

Commerce

Swiss balance of payments in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1045 Ag 28 '26

Swiss balance of payments in 1925; comparison with previous years. Economist 103: supl1-12 Ag 28 '26

Switzerland's balance of trade and balance of payments. C. L. Jones. Econ W n s 30: 875 D 19 '25

Industries and resources

Switzerland; resources, industries and trade. C. L. Jones. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 421:1-54 '26

SWOPE, Gerard
Head of National electric manufacturers' association. por Iron Tr R 79:1397-8 N 25 '26

SWORDS
Tests show modern steel excels that in famous blades of Damascus. T. O. Court. Iron Tr R 78:390-1 F 11 '26

SYDNEY, New South Wales

Bridges

Erecting cranes for the Sydney Harbour bridge. il diag (supp) Engineer 144:475-7, 484 O 28 '27

Main bearings of Sydney Harbour bridge. il diags Engineering 123:618-20 My 20 '27

Rapid transit

Electrification of the Sydney metropolitan railways. il plans map Engineering 123:284-8, 294, pl 16-19; 124:125, 195-8, 231 Mr 11, Jl 29, Ag 12-19 '27; Excerpt. Eng N 99:381-2 S 8 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:433-4 S '27

Rapid-transit railway at Sydney, Australia. il map Eng N 99:310-12 Ag 25 '27

Sanitary affairs

Refuse of the city of Sydney and its disposal. R. K. Newman. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:877-80 S 30 '27

Sewerage

Middle harbor sewer syphon. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:457-9 S '26

Ocean outfall sewer syphon under the middle harbour, Sydney, N.S.W. il Engineering 121:128, 129, 140 Ja 29 '26

SYLVESTRENE
Occurrence of sylvestrene. B. S. Rao and J: L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J 127:2494-9 N '25

SYMBOLS
A.G.M.A. symbols for gearing. Mach 33:263 D '26

Approve uniform plumbing symbols. il Dom Eng 116:26-8 Ag 28; 117:40+ D 11 '26

Outstanding development of 1926 in the plumbing industry. A. P. Eberlin. il Bldg Age 49:286-7 Ap '27

Standardization of scientific and engineering symbols and abbreviations. J Eng Educ 17: 919-24 Je '27

Symbols for mill flow sheets. il Eng & Min J 122:608 O 16 '26

See also Electric symbols; Mathematical symbols

SYMBOLS, Mathematical. See Mathematical symbols

SYMBOLS, Mnemonic
Engineering system for the average size plant. G: L. Hedges. Ind Management 71: 138-40 Mr '26

SYMMETRY. See Design

SYMPECTOTHION
Biochemistry of sulfur; the identity of ergothioneine from ergot of rye with sympectothion and thiasine from pigs' blood. B. A. Eagles and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 49:575-80 F '27

SYNAGOGS
Park Avenue synagogue, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 59:216, 220, pl 151-3 Jl '27

Temple Emanu-El, San Francisco, Calif.; views and detail. Architecture 56:267-74 N '27

Temple Tifereth Israel, Cleveland. R: R. Stanwood. il Arch Forum 43:257-60, pl 73-80 N '25

SYNCHROMETER
Brake synchrometer; new brake-testing machine simulates road operating conditions. il Automotive Ind 57:684-5 N 5 '27

SYNCHRONIZING
How large high-head hydro-electric units are started. R. B. Greenwood. il Power 65:434-6 Mr 22 '27

Mechanical synchronizing of generators. M. M. McIntire. diag Elec W 88:1273-4 D 18 '26

Various methods of synchronizing. J: Auchincloss. diags Gen Elec R 28:692-702; 29:129-46 O '25, F '26; Abstract (pt 1). Elec W 86:905-6 O 31 '25

SYNCHRONOUS converters. See Converters, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHROSCOPE
Electrostatic synchronizer on high-tension lines. F. A. Thees. diags J Elec 56:225 Mr 15 '26

General Electric develops vacuum tube synchroscope. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:1107-8 O 15 '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:342 Ag 13 '27; Power 66:263 Ag 16 '27

Various methods of synchronizing. J: Auchincloss. diags Gen Elec R 28:692-702; 29: 129-46 O '25, F '26; Abstract (pt 1). Elec W 86:905-6 O 31 '25

SYNDICALISM, Criminal. See Criminal syndicalism laws

SYNDICATED advertisements. See Advertisements, Syndicated

SYNTHALIN
Synthalin for diabetes. Sci Am 136:240 Ap '27

SYNTHESIS
Electrolytic synthesis of tetramethyladipic acids. E. H. Farmer and J. Kracovski. diag Chem Soc J 129:2318-23 S '26

Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins; the synthesis of 3- and 7-glucosidoxyflavylium salts. A. Robertson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 242-7 Ja '27

Experiments on the synthesis of brazilin and hæmatoxylin and their derivatives; veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone and an account of a new synthesis of some benzopyrylium salts. W: H: Perkin, jr., J. N. Ray and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:941-53 Ap '26

Future trends of synthetic organic chemistry. C: H. Herty. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1025-7 O '26

Mechanism of Kolbe's electrosynthesis. D: A. Fairweather and O. J. Walker. Chem Soc J 129:3111-21 D '26

3-methoxy-2-phenylindole and 3-benzoylamino-2-phenylindole. R. Robinson and S. Thornley. Chem Soc J 129:3144-5 D '26

Modification of the Gabriel synthesis of amines. H. R. Ing and R: H. F. Manske. Chem Soc J 129:2348-51 S '26

New synthesis of fisetin and of quercetin. J. Allan and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129: 2334-6 S '26

Polyhydroxy-anthraquinones: structure and synthesis of hydroxy-anthrarufin and of rufiopin. S. V. Puntambeker and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:486-91 F '27

Synthesis of acacetin and certain other derivatives of flavone. R. Robinson and K. Venkataraman. Chem Soc J 129:2344-8 S '26

SYNTHESIS—*Continued*
Synthesis of compounds similiar to chaulmoogric acid. G. A. Perkins and A. O. Cruz. Am Chem Soc J 49:517-22 F '27
Syntheses of cyclic compounds; ethyl βγ-dimethylbutane-αaδδ-tetracarboxylate and some *cyclo*butane compounds derived therefrom. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p 1985-94 Ag '27
Synthesis of kaempferide and of *iso*-rhamnetin. T. Heap and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:2336-44 S '26
Synthesis of 9-, 10-, 11-, 12- and 13-hydroxystearic acids. C. G. Tomecko and R. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 49:522-30 F '27
Synthesis of safrole and *o*-safrole. W: H: Perkin, jr. and V: M. Trikojus. Chem Soc J p 1663-6 Jl '27
Synthesis of some derivatives of methylenedioxybenzene. W: H: Perkin, jr. and V: M. Trikojus. Chem Soc J 129:2925-32 N '26
Synthesis of substituted 4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinolines and an attempt to synthesise 4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro*iso*quinoline. G: R. Clemo and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 127:2297-2307 O '25
Synthetic versus natural products. R. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1182-6 N '26
Synthetical experiments on protopine and allied alkaloids. T. S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p 178-87 Ja '27
Synthetics in industry. J. B. Collins. Comm M 8:3-12 D '26

SYNTHESIZER, Harmonic. See Harmonic synthesizer

SYNTHETIC organic chemical manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, New York city, Dec. 11. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22+ D 14 '25; Chemicals 24:9-10+ D 21 '25; Textile World 68: 3675+ D 19 '25
Annual meeting, 6th, New York city, Dec. 10. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22+ D 13 '26

SYNTHOL
Gasoline and substitute motor fuels in Canada, with special reference to synthetic methanol and synthol. R. E. Gilmore. Can Chem & Met 10:140-4 Je '26

SYPHILIS
Detecting the organism of syphilis. M. Fishbein. il Sci Am 137:314 O '27
Future chemotherapy application to treatment of syphilis and trypanosomiasis. A. S. Loevenhart. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1269-70 D '26
Reducing the cost of syphilis in industry (report of 176 cases). W: A. Sawyer and B: J. Slater. J Ind Hygiene 8:317-21 Ag '26
Simplifying syphilis control by the Kahn test. R. L. Kahn. il Nation's Health 8:739-40 N '26

SYPHONS. See Siphons

SYRACUSE, New York

Streets
Street widening in Syracuse. N. F. Pitts, jr. il diag map Pub Works 57:397-400 D '26

Water supply
Water waste investigation in Syracuse. E. P. Stewart. Pub Works 58:73-5 F '27

SYRIA
Syria and Mosul. Economist 101:980-1 D 12 '25
See also Cement industry and trade—Syria

SYRUPS. See Sirups

T

TABLE ware. See Cutlery—Manufacture; Pottery

TABLES, Computing. See subdivision Tables, calculations, etc. under special subjects, e.g. Electric engineering; Heating; Hydraulics; Steam

TABLETS, Memorial. See Memorial tablets

TABLOID newspapers
Tabloid newspapers in the United States. Ptr Ink 135:154 Je 10 '26

TABULATING machines
Accounting by tabulating machines. G. A. Shattuck and E. B. Kapp. chart Harvard Business R 5:80-94, 213-18 O '26-Ja '27
Tabulating machine methods of accounting. E. R. Hughes. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:269-73 Ja 31 '27
See also Calculating machines

TACHEOMETERS. See Tachymeters

TACHOMETERS
Electric locomotive tachometer. il Ry R 78: 1022 Je 5 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:463 Jl '26
Electric speedometer can be installed anywhere. il Coal Age 28:912 D 24 '25
Home-made tachometer sounds alarms. J. F. Hobart. Power Pl Eng 31:750-1 Jl 1 '27
Importance of close speed-regulation in driving machinery. G. F. Charnock. il diags Inst Mech Eng Pro no 4:843-56 '26
Magneto tachometer adapted as a slip-meter. J: E. Lear. diag Elec W 89:1200 Je 4 '27
Money earning value of electrical instruments in paper mill and power plant. Paper Tr J 85:42+ Ag 18 '27
Pyro electric tachometer. Textile World 72: 2313 O 22 '27

TACHYMETERS
Tachéomètre à lecture directe, système H. H. Jeffcott. il diags Génie Civil 88:376-7 Ap 24 '26

TACNA-ARICA question
Another Tacna-Arica hitch. Bradstreet's 54: 229 Ap 3 '26
Documentary history of the Tacna-Arica dispute. W: J. Dennis. U of Iowa Studies in Social Sciences 8:1-262 '27
Our diplomatic mistake in the Tacna-Arica dispute between Chile and Peru. Manuf Rec 88:51-2 D 24 '25
President Coolidge upholds General Pershing's ruling in Tacna-Arica plebiscite controversy—General Pershing retires as head of commission—succeeded by General Lassiter. Comm & Fin Chr 122:702-4 F 6 '26
Secretary Kellogg's proposal for solution of Tacna-Arica dispute. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2851-2 D 4 '26
Tacna Arica—Secretary Kellogg's happy proposals. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 90:73-4 D 9 '26
What Tacna-Arica means to American business. J: R. Robinson. map Ptr Ink M 14:31-2+ Mr '27

TACOMA, Washington

Water supply
Plotting a life line for Tacoma's water supply conduit. W. A. Kunigk. diag Eng N 96: 562-3 Ap 8 '26

TAGETES glandulifera
Olefinic terpene ketones from the volatile oil of flowering *tagetes glandulifera*. T: G. H. Jones and F. B. Smith. Chem Soc J 127: 2530-9; 129:2767-70 N '25, N '26

TAGS
Tags help Erie control supplies. il Ry Age 81:1043 N 27 '26
Tags that keep track of production. R. A. Raymond. il System 51:182, 184+ F '27
See also Labels

TAILINGS
Concentrating lead-silver ore at Hecla mine. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il plan Eng & Min J 122:448-50 S 18 '26; Same. Min Cong J 13:684 S '27; Same. Min & Met 8:339-40 Ag '27
Hurley mill, water supply and power plant. J. T. Shimmin. flow sheet il diag Min Cong J 13:779-82+ O '27
Retreating coarse tailing in the Tri-state district. H. D. Keiser. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 123:596-600 Ap 9 '27
St Joseph lead co. prospects a chat pile. C. L. Larson. il diags Eng & Min J 124:249-53 Ag 13 '27

TAILORING
Designing sack coats, dress coats and vests. H. Simons. 155p Clothing designer co., inc., New York '25
Science of pattern construction for garment makers. B. W. Poole. 440p Pitman '27
See also Pressing of garments; *also* International tailoring company

TAILORS
Merchant tailor wants a thought. il Ptr Ink 140:160+ S 29 '27
We break with tradition; cash, lessened costs, lowered prices. E. G. Mabie. il System 48:704 D '25
See also International tailoring company

Advertising
Letters that just talk. E. Day. System 50:62+ Jl '26
Merchant tailor fights back. Ptr Ink 141:147 O 20 '27
New York tailor sews it up. F. M. Barber. Ptr Ink 137:117-18 O 21 '26

TAILSTOCKS. See Lathes—Tailstocks

TALBOT, Henry Paul, 1864-1927
Sketch. A. D. Little. por Ind & Eng Chem 19:957 Ag '27

TALC
Can the hardness of materials be neglected in granulometric sieve analyses? H. P. Hollnagel and E. A. Harty. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:655-9 '26
Imported talc destroying an American industry. W. F. Wakeman. Manuf Rec 91:64 Ap 21 '27
Origin of the Vermont talc deposits, with a discussion on the formation of talc in general. J. L. Gillson. bibliog il diag map Econ Geol 22:246-87 My '27
Production in the talc-mining industry in 1925. Eng & Min J 121:97 Ja 16 '26
Study of the effect of the substitution of calcined ball clay for nonplastic in porcelain and talc bodies. A. S. Watts, R. M. King and H. G. Fisk. Am Cer Soc J 10:53-8 Ja '27
Talc. Eng & Min J 123:139 Ja 22 '27
Talc and soapstone in Canada, 1926. Can Min J 48:714 S 9 '27
Talc deposits of Canada. M. E. Wilson. 14 pls maps (Econ Geol Ser no. 2) 149p Canada Geol S '26
Talc in Canada. M. E. Wilson. Eng & Min J 122:930 D 11 '26
Talc output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:30 Ag 23 '26

TALL buildings. See High buildings

TALLAHASSEE, Florida
Beauty and culture versus sawmills and factories for Tallahassee. R. M. Harper. Manuf Rec 90:120 Ag 26 '26

TALLIES
Tallies, talkers and tellers. G: Boyle. Burroughs Clearing House 11:19-21+ My '27

TALONIC acid
Preparation of crystalline *d*-talonic acid. O. F. Hedenburg and L. H. Cretcher. Am Chem Soc J 49:478-81 F '27

TAMMANN'S rule
Tammann's rule and corrosion-resistant alloys. N. B. Pilling. Min & Met 8:319-20 Jl '27

TAMPA, Florida
Great year of substantial development at Tampa. E. Dosser. Manuf Rec 91:94-5 Ja 20 '27
Industrial payroll of over $1,000,000 weekly in Tampa. L. P. Dickie. il Manuf Rec 89: 96-102 Je 3 '26

Bridges
$1,700,000 expenditure for Tampa bridges. E. Dosser. il Manuf Rec 91:84-5 Ap 28 '27

Rapid transit
Earnings and traffic on the increase in Tampa. Elec Ry J 69:842 My 7 '27

Water supply
New water supply system at Tampa, Florida. N: S. Hill, jr. il diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 40:128-60 Je '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:387-93 Ag '26; Eng N 97:414 S 9 '26
Strainer system for Tampa filters. diags Eng & Contr (W W) 65:515 O '26
Tampa's new waterworks. il Pub Works 57: 1-6 Ja '26

TAMPING machines
Electric tie tamper has only one moving part. il diag Elec Ry J 69:89 Ja 8 '27
Power tamping of binder course. il Can Eng 49:691 D 29 '25

TANK cars
Adding years to the tank car's life by systematic inspection. J. C. Chatfield. il Nat Pet N 19:41+ My 18 '27
A. R. A. committee report on tank cars. Ry R 78:1151-2 Je 19 '26
A.R.A. committee report on tank cars. Ry Age 82:1855-8 Je 11 '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:447-50 Jl '27
Cars for helium gas. il Iron Age 117:784 Mr 18 '26
Chlorinating operations at Ashokan headworks; chlorine delivered in multiple-unit tank cars. W: W. Brush. il Water Works 66:130-3 Ap '27
Fight elimination of bottom discharge valves on tank cars. W: Boyd, jr. Pet Age 17:30 Je 1 '26
I. C. C. hearing deals with tankcar changes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:66 N 1 '26
Multiple tank car case won by users. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 108:22 N 23 '25
Skelly oil co. adopts improved dome cover to minimize losses. A. F. Winn. diags Nat Pet N 19:53-4+ Je 1 '27
Special railway cars for transportation of chemicals. il Textile Col 49:329-30 My '27
Tank cars for the transportation of coal tar. il Ry Age 80:1376 My 22 '26
Tank wagons for pulverised coal. diags Cassier's Ind Management 12:549-50 D '25
Traffic department and its place in the oil industry. H. C. Mulroy. Nat Pet N 18:32a-b Mr 3 '26
Transportation of liquefied chlorine gas. H. P. Wells. H. M. Mabey and J. M. Rowland. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 20): 269-84 Ap '26
Traveling gasoline station supplies track men. il Ry R 79:431-2 S 18 '26
Unloading tank cars by compressed air. L. G. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 34:506 Ag '27
See also Gasoline—Transportation; Petroleum—Transportation; Tank trucks

Measurement
Correct gaging of tank cars is keynote to keep down gasoline losses. P. Truesdell. diags Nat Pet N 19:83-4+ My 4 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Before making an outage claim be sure you are right. J: Stumpf. Nat Pet N 19:45-6+ Ap 13 '27

TANK ships
Accident prevention on tank steamships. A. M. Tode. il Marine Eng 32:36-7 Ja '27; Same. Nat Safety N 14:9-11 D '26
Bracketless system improves ship construction. diags Marine R 56:16+ Mr '26
Bracketless system tanker British Inventor completes successful trial trip. Marine R 56:44 Ag '26
Build tankers on bracketless system. Marine R 57:48 Mr '27
Cargo oil piping. R. W. Morrell. diags Marine Eng 31:646-51 N '26
Corrosion of ship plates and rivets; abstracts. W. Bennett. il diags Engineering 122:796-9 D 24 '26; Marine Eng 32:88-96 F '27; Discussion. Marine Eng 31:715-19 D '26
First Diesel electric tanker General. il Marine Eng 31:200-1 Ap '26
Fit Diesels in tanker. il Marine R 57:38+ F '27

TANK ships—*Continued*
Freeboard for tankers. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:37-40 Ja '26
Gasoline cargo. M. E. Serat, jr. diags Marine Eng 32:460-6 Ag '27
Handling bunker and cargo oil by aqua methods. W: Reed-Hill. diags Marine Eng 32: 566-8 O '27
Heating and pumping out oil tanker cargoes. A. G. Elliott. Marine Eng 31:427-8 Jl '26; Discussion. 31:607, 729-30 O, D '26
Isherwood system. diag Marine Eng 31:153 Mr '26
Motor oil tanker Gulfpride. il plans Marine Eng 32:252-9 My '27
Motor oil-tanker Paua. il plans Engineering 124:406-7, pl 31 S 23 '27
Motor tank ship Lio converted to Diesel drive. il diag plans Marine Eng 31:154-7 Mr '26
New ships with double acting Diesel engines; the Stentor and Phobos, propelled by Werkspoor four cycle motor. il Marine Eng 32:77-9 F '27
New tanker Gulfcrest goes into service. il plans Marine Eng 31:254-8 My '26
Oil tankers. R. W. Morrell. 284p Simmons-Boardman '27
Portable combustion apparatus for detection and measurement of small quantities of petroleum vapor. C. A. Neusbaum, P. L. DeVerter and E. W. Dean. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:183-5 F '26
Re-engining of the tanker E. T. Bedford. plans Marine Eng 32:30-1 Ja '27
Strength and freeboard of oil tankers. Heberling. Marine Eng 32:413 Jl '27
Tanker operation. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:277-83 My '26
Winton Diesel drive in oil barge Tydol. il Marine R 57:32-3 Jl '27; Marine Eng 32:393-4 Jl '27

Accounting

Marine accounting for oil companies. F. S. Reitzel. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:252-5 Ja 31 '27

Cleaning

Cleaning cargo tanks of tankers. il Marine Eng 31:463-4 Ag '26

Fires and fire protection

Fire protection for tankers. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:110-14, 168-74 F-Mr '26
Safety aboard the tank ship. A. M. Tode. Nat Safety N 16:41-2+ N '27

Measurement

Tonnage measurement of tankers. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 30:711-15 D '25

Performance

Operating efficiency of merchant ships. S. E. Slocum. Marine Eng 31:411-13 Jl '26

Repair

Half-million dollar repair job carried out on tanker at Gulf port. il Marine Eng 32:388-9 Jl '27
Rebuild wrecked tanker in Gulf Coast shipyard. B. S. Woodhead. il Marine R 57:21+ Jl '27
Salvage of the oil-tanker Agwisun. il Engineering 123:240 F 25 '27; Marine R 57:33 Mr '27
Tanker repairs. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:227-32 Ap '26

TANK truck driving. See Oil delivery

TANK trucks
Advantages of trailer in hauling oil products. P. L. Russhon. Pet Age 20:34 Ag 15 '27
By their tank trucks ye shall know them! Pet Age 19:16 Ja 1 '27
Delivering lubes to stations—a real problem. Pet Age 17:30 Je 15 '26
Dispatcher at loading rack holds trucks to schedule; White Star refining co. of Detroit. R. B. Stafford. il Nat Pet N 19:57-60 Ap 20 '27
Find truck hauling cheaper than rail. P. Truesdell. il Nat Pet N 18:51-2+ My 26 '26
How Atlantic solves its truck delivery problems. il Pet Age 19:25+ Ap 1 '27
Jobber trucks merchandise 96 miles and shows good profit. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 18: 28 Ja 6 '26
Large loads+safety=tank truck efficiency. il Pet Age 19:16-17 Ja 15 '27
Motor transport division to study best truck operating practice. Nat Pet N 18:48L D 15 '26
New type bulk-drum lube delivery truck. il Pet Age 18:40-1 D 1 '26
Novel motor tractor and tank trailer design effects saving in weight. J. F. Winchester. il Automotive Ind 57:620-3 O 22 '27
Progress report on practice in tank truck construction. Nat Pet N 18:60-1 Mr 24 '26
Tank trailers provide economical hauling for big fuel oil and gasoline dumps. H. C. Fruehauf. il Nat Pet N 18:116-17 Je 23 '26
This business of automotive transportation; selection of equipment—which truck for the job? L. V. Newton. Pet Age 19:26-7 Je 1 '27
Transporting half tank car of gasoline by truck. il Pet Age 18:16-17 S 15 '26
Wadhams oil co's tank truck in service delivering lubricating oil. il Nat Pet N 18:77+ Ag 4 '26

See also Gasoline—Transportation; Oil delivery

Safety devices and measures

Desirability of a code of good practice with reference to the construction and operation of automobile oil tank trucks from the viewpoint of fire prevention. H. E. Newell. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:322-4 Ja 31 '27; Excerpts. Soc Auto Eng J 20:542-3 My '27
S.A.E. tank motor-truck regulations. Soc Auto Eng J 17:544-5 D '25
Truck static chain—necessary or hoax? J: B. Rathbun. il Pet Age 18:16-17+ D 1 '26

TANKS

See also Acid tanks; Boilers; Gas holders; Imhoff tanks; Oil tanks; Pressure vessels; Septic tanks; Sewage tanks; Standpipes; Surge tanks; Tank cars; Tank ships; Tank trucks; Water tanks

Design

Economical tank designing. C. A. Andsten. Chem & Met Eng 34:379-80 Je '27
Economy in the design of cylindrical tanks. S: Cottrell. Chem & Met Eng 33:483 Ag '26

Measurement

Contents of spherically dished heads of storage tanks for various depths of the liquid and various angles of tilt of the tank. D. Dekker. diag Mech Eng 48:966-7 S '26
Tank manufacturer gives method for finding tank capacities. Nat Pet N 18:98-9 D 1 '26
Why and how you should gauge truck tanks. J. B. MacElwain. diag Pet Age 20:21+ Jl 1 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calibration table for cylindrical tanks. T. F. Corcoran. Chem & Met Eng 34:313 My '27

Testing

Stresses occurring in the walls of an elliptical tank subjected to low internal pressures. W: M. Frame. il diags Mech Eng 49:619-22; Discussion. 622-4 Je '27

TANKS (tractors). See Tractors, Military

TANKS, Brick
Problem of the thick-walled tank. A. Gadd. diags Gas J (Lond) 172:282-4 N 4 '25

TANKS, Concrete
Builds concrete gas, oil, and water tanks. Concrete 28:32 Ap '26
Concrete as a chemically resistant material of construction. il Chem & Met Eng 33:631-3 O '26
Mammoth concrete storage tanks built with slip forms. J. M. Skinner. il Concrete 30:17-20 Ja '27

See also Bins, Concrete; Septic tanks, Concrete; Sewage tanks, Concrete; Water tanks, Concrete

TANKS, Steel
Arc welding of tanks proves economical. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 77:1647+ D 31 '25
Lincoln automatic bottom welder for cylindrical tanks. il Iron Age 120:1026 O 13 '27
Portable cleaning tank. P. H. Wilmarth. il diag Am Mach 64:449 Mr 18 '26
Report of special committee on standardization of steel tanks for oil storage. diags Am Pet Inst Bul 8:17-20; Discussion. 21-3 Ja 31 '27
Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of steel tanks for oil storage. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:127-31 O 1 '27
See also Gas holders; Water tanks, Steel

TANKS, Wood
Round and rectangular wooden tanks. G. H. Jefferis. Textile Col 49:185-7 Mr '27
Wooden tanks in the textile industry. F. Wenneis. il Textile Col 49:113-14 F '27

TANNERIES
Hydrogen-ion control in chemical treatment of tannery wastes. S. E. Coburn. Boston Soc C E J 13:12-17 Ja '26
Monorail system saves five men. E. K. Ruth. il Factory 36:646-8 Ap '26
See also Tanning

Power
Eighty percent boiler efficiency for a solid year! power plant of Beggs & Cobb tannery, Worcester, Mass. il Power 65:468-72 Mr 29 '27
Power plant of the Wolverine shoe & tanning co., Rockford, Michigan. B. A. Parks. il diag Power 66:120-2 Jl 26 '27

Waste
Studies on tannery waste disposal. W. Howalt and E. S. Cavett. Am Soc C E Pro 53: 1675-1712 S '27
Treatment of packing-house, tannery, and corn-products wastes. F. W. Mohlman. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1076-81 O '26

TANNERS' council of America

Research laboratory
Cooperation between industry and university. G: D. McLaughlin. Mech Eng 48:184-5 F '26
Research laboratory of the Tanners' council. G: D. McLaughlin. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:123-5 '25

TANNING
Action of sodium sulphate in synthetic tanning materials. E: Wolesensky. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 317:529-44 '26
Behavior of deaminized collagen; further evidence in favor of the chemical nature of tanning. A. W. Thomas and S. B. Foster. Am Chem Soc J 48:489-501 F '26
Behavior of formaldehyde-tanned hide powder toward chromium compounds. K. H. Gustavson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:243-8 F '27; Abstract. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:57 S 13 '26
Behavior of synthetic tanning materials toward hide substance. E: Wolesensky. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 309:275-87 '26
Chrome tanning process; abstract. S. Hilpert and E. Schlumberger. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 130-1 Ap '27
Chrome tanning; properties of basic chromium chloride liquors; abstract. E. Stiasny and D. Balányi. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup393-4 Je 3 '27
Does chromium combine with the basic or acidic groups of hide protein? A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1312-19 My '26
Effect of vegetable tanning upon the combination of collagen with acid. J: A. Wilson and A. W. Bear. Ind & Eng Chem 18:84 Ja '26
Further studies of quinone tannage. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 18:383-5 Ap '26
Gerberei-technisches taschenbuch. A. Wagner. 352p Deutscher verlag, Leipzig '25
Influence of H-ion concentration and valency of added anion on plumping in tan liquors. R. O. Page and J. A. Gilman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:251-2 F '27
Influence of neutral salts on the plumping of hides. R. O. Page and A. W. Page. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1264-8 N '27
Die mineralgerbung. H. W. K. Friedenthal. 128p [bibliog. p. 118-23] M. Krayn, Berlin '25
Nature of one-bath chrome-tanning processes. K. H. Gustavson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:81-3 Ja '27
Nature of vegetable tannage; tanning with mixtures of gallotannin and quinone. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. Ind & Eng Chem 18:625-6 Je '26
Neutral salt effect in chrome tanning. K. H. Gustavson. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1015-20 S '27
Role of lime in tanning. G: D. McLaughlin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:576 My '27
Special finishing methods are developed for soft upholstering leathers. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 55:812-13 N 11 '26
Sulfur tannage. A. W. Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 18:259-61 Mr '26
Tanning 1876-1926. J: A. Wilson. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:934-6 S '26
Tanning of leather for belting. il Textile Col 49:47-50 Ja '27
Tanning processes; abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:239 Jl '27
Tanning with quebracho. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:323 My 16 '27; Same. Chemicals 27:9 My 2 '27
Theory of oil tannage; abstract. B. N. Mathur. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup284 Ap 22 '27
Theory of tanning based upon the study of tanning effects of naphthalene derivatives and other organic compounds. Yun Hua Li. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:334-5 O '27
Ultrafiltration of vegetable tanning solutions. A. W. Thomas and M. W. Kelly. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:136-8 F '26
See also Leather

TANNING materials
Action of sodium sulphate in synthetic tanning materials. E: Wolesensky. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 317:529-44 '26
Dyeing and tanning properties of huanmuchil. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:606-7 S '27
Dyestuffs and tanstuffs: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:69-71 Ja 28 '26
Die gerbstoffe und gerbmittel. H. Gnamm. 394p Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart '25
German dye trust develops new tanning material. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:361 My 30 '27
Investigation of synthetic tanning material. E: Wolesensky. U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 302:1-45 [bibliog. p. 44-5] '25
New tanning material: water-soluble product from brown coal. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:46-7 S 13 '26
Note sur le dosage des tanins synthétiques. R. Escourrou. Chimie & Ind 16:373-5 S '26
Pipi pods for tanning and dyeing. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:757 N '26
Tanning extracts in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:50 My 9 '27
Tanstuffs consumption in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:75 My 17 '26
Use of sulphite cellulose extract as a tanning material. E. L. Wallace and R. C. Bowker. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 339:309-21 '27; Excerpts. Chemicals 28:7+ Jl 4 '27
See also Catechol; Mangrove; Quebracho; Tannins

Analysis
Fluorescence test for natural vegetable tanning extracts in ultra-violet light; abstract. O. Gerngross and G. Sándor. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup334 Ap 30 '26
Le problème du dosage industriel du tanin. L. Meunier and A. Jamet. Chimie & Ind 15: 499-505 Ap '26

TANNING materials—*Continued*

Prices

Dyestuffs and tanstuffs: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:61-2 Ja 27 '27

TANNINS

Distribution of tannin in the American chestnut tree with particular reference to stumps and roots; abstract. R. W. Frey and L. R. Leinbach. J Fr Inst 200:818 D '25

Ist die digallussäure als beize für basische farbstoffe mit tannin identisch? P. P. Viktoroff. Zeit Angew Chem 40:922-5 Ag 11 '27; Same cond. (Investigation of the identity of digallic acid with tannin as mordants for basic dyes). Soc Dyers & Col J 43:12, 14-17 Ja '27; Discussion. A. Guenther. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1317-18 N 10 '27

Mangrove bark. Textile Col 48:546 Ag '26

Study of the tannin-gelatin reaction. I. P. Baughman. J Phys Chem 31:448-58 Mr '27

Tannin content of western hemlock after immersion in sea water. H. L. Templeton and E. C. Sherrard. Ind & Eng Chem 18:101-2 Ja '26

Treating silk with tannins. Chem Age (Lond) 17:supl1 Ag 13 '27

Yield of tannin in mangrove bark. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 48:319-20 My '26

TANSA completion works. See Bombay—Water supply

TANTALUM

Critical studies on the fusion of rare metal ores; the separation of tantalum and columbium. G: W. Sears. Am Chem Soc J 48:343-8 F '26

Metals for radio; tantalum and molybdenum in valve and vacuum tube construction. H. Seymour. Electrician 96:409 Ap 9 '26

New commercial uses of tantalum. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup12 Ag 7 '26

Physical properties of well seasoned molybdenum and tantalum as a function of temperature. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:190-201 Jl '26

Separation of tantalum from niobium. Detection and determination of tantalum in niobium compounds. A. R. Powell and W. R. Schoeller. Soc Chem Ind J (Abstracts) 44: 974 D 11 '25

Spectral emissivities of tantalum, platinum, nickel and gold as a function of temperature, and the melting point of tantalum. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:174-89 Jl '26

Tantalum—a rival for platinum. Eng & Min J 123:888 My 28 '27

Tantalum and niobium. W. W. Saw. Eng & Min J 124:735 N 5 '27

Tantalum in engineering. J. R. Withrow. Chemicals 25:12-13 Ja 18 '26

Tantalum rated equal to platinum-iridium as a resistance metal. J. R. Withrow. Iron Age 116:1730 D 24 '25

Tantalum rectifier. E. H. Robinson. diags Exp Wireless 2:889-92 N '25

TAO tea company

Sales ideas to stabilize production. J. W. O'-Mahoney. Ptr Ink M 11:39-40+ D '25

TAPERS

Accurate gaging of tapers. A. J. Cayouette. diags Mach 32:945-7 Ag '26

Measurement of taper fittings. H. S. Kartcher. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:225-7 S '27

Self-contained taper-turning tool. A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 32:988-9 Ag '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Strength of taper pins. H. B. Schell. Am Mach 64:914 Je 10 '26

TAPESTRY

Hand tapestries at Edgewater. il Textile World 71:3883-4+ Je 18 '27

Modern wall hangings. il Textile Col 48:760-1 N '26

Practical book of tapestries. G: L. Hunter. 302p Lippincott '25

Standard costs in tapestry manufacture. R. H. Fletcher. Manuf Ind 12:43-5 Jl '26

TAPIOCA

What a new-use campaign did for Minute tapioca. E. P. Stone. Ptr Ink 135:25-6+ My 27 '26

TAPPING

Tapping angle-pieces. J. E. Fenno. diag Mach 33:856-7 Jl '27

Tapping attachment eliminates hand feed. T. N. Lofgren. il Am Mach 66:424-5 Mr 10 '27

TAPPING (of furnaces). See Blast furnaces—Tapping

TAPPING machines

Advantages and disadvantages of multiple tapping. W. F. Sandmann. il Am Mach 63: 879-81 D 3 '25

Alto three-speed tapping machine. il Mach 32:593 Mr '26

Anderson drilling and tapping machine, ten-spindle. il Am Mach 64:456 Mr 18 '26; Iron Age 117:920 Ap 1 '26

Automatic nut threading machine. il Iron Age 120:804 S 22 '27

Boeger-Meyer automatic tapping and drilling machine. il Am Mach 65:967 D 9 '26

Cisco automatic tapping machine. il Am Mach 66:229-30 F 3 '27; Iron Age 119:438 F 10 '27

Defiance multiple-spindle vertical tapping machine, no. 10. il Am Mach 65:221-2 Jl 29 '26; Iron Age 118:284 Jl 29 '26

Footburt horizontal automatic tapping machine. il Mach 33:543-4 Mr '27

Frew automatic tapping machine. il Mach 32:756 My '26; Am Mach 65:185-6 Jl 22 '26

Friction drive for tapping machine. J. E. Fenno. diag Mach 32:627 Ap '26

Gaterman pneumatic oscillating tapping machine no. 8, improved. il Am Mach 64:182 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32:508 F '26

Hammond high-speed automatic tapping machines. il Am Mach 67:249-50 Ag 11 '27

Langelier automatic tapping heads. il Am Mach 67:372 S 1 '27

Rapid drilling and tapping on multiple-spindle machines. O. R. Reller. il Mach 32:860-2 Jl '26

Semi-automatic tapping machine for brass nuts. J. E. Fenno. diag Mach 32:401-2 Ja '26

TAPS

Development of tap-drill sizes. A. C. Danekind. Mech Eng 48:445-8 My '26

Devices for thread measurements. A. L. Valentine. il diags Mach 34:179-83 N '27

Rotary type of S B tap for automatic machines. il Marine Eng 31:338 Je '26

Selecting tap drills. G: F. Johnson. Am Mach 64:681 Ap 29 '26

Some practical notes on taps. A. L. Walker. Cassier's Ind Management 14:69-70 F '27

Taps, dies and related tools in the machine shops. Am Mach 66:877-8 My 19 '27

Victor style M receding-chaser collapsible tap. il Am Mach 66:719-20 Ap 28 '27; Mach 33:701 My '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:307-8 My '27

When taps and dies were young. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:1092 Je 30 '27

Advertising

New advertiser in the well-advertised industry. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink 135:137-8 Ap 15 '26

Manufacture

Design and construction of taps. A. L. Valentine. il diags Mach 33:561-5, 648-52, 767-71, 835-9, 910-14; 34:57-61 Ap-S '27; Discussion. 34:128, 343-4 O '27, Ja '28

Making fine taps in a modern tool shop. il Am Mach 65:317-18 Ag 19 '26

Standards

Cut and ground tap standard approved; with tables. D. W. Ovaitt. Soc Auto Eng J 20: 559-64 My '27

Report on standard taps and dies. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:684-5 O '27

Report on standardization of present special boiler taps. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:625-6 O '26

TAPS—Standards—*Continued*
Standard tap dimensions; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:359, 549, 669 S 1, O 6, 27 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Tap drill table; data sheet. C. L. Ganster. Mach 34:104A O '27

Testing
Comparative testing of taps. A. C. Danekind. il Am Mach 66:251-2 F 10 '27; Discussion. 66: 707 Ap 28 '27

TAR
Dehydrating water gas tar emulsions by continuous process. R. S. Carter. Gas Age 59: 521-2 Ap 9 '27
Dehydration of tar. G. E. Wills. Gas J (Lond) 172:524 N 25 '25
Hydrogenation of tars. Gas Age 60:705 N 5 '27
Progress made in detarring of gas with Cottrell equipment. N. W. Sultzer. il diag Gas Age 57:319-20+ Mr 6 '26
Protection of concrete against alkali. E. C. E. Lord. Pub Roads 6:251-2 Ja '26
Protection of concrete against alkali; further tests on treatment of concrete with tar and paraffin. E. C. E. Lord. il Pub Roads 8:105-12+ Ag '27; Excerpts. Roads & Sts 67: 447-9 O '27
Prüfung und bewertung von strassenbaustoffen. E. Neumann. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1494-6 N 6 '26
Tar dehydration plant at Peebles. L. Farquhar. Gas J (Lond) 174:723-4 Je 30 '26
Teer und bitumen. H. Mallison. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:421-3 Mr 20 '26
T.I.C. tar dehydration and bitumen mixing plant at the Dunfermline corporation gasworks. G. E. H. Keillor. Gas J (Lond) 178: 435-6 My 18 '27
Water gas tar; practical experience in dehydrating the tar. A. L. Frankeberger. Am Gas J 124:24-5 Ja 9 '26
See also Coal tar; Coal-tar products; Road tar; Roads, Tarred; Wood tar

Analysis
Report of A.G.A. subcommittee on analysis and tests; water in tar. diags Am Gas Assn Pro 1926:877-9

Manufacture
La fabrication du goudron spécial pour le revêtement des routes. C: Ab-der-Halden. il diag Chimie & Ind 15:14-17 Ja '26; Same cond (Road tar preparation in France). Gas J (Lond) 173:695-6 Mr 17 '26
Preparation of road tars by the lead bath process. W. O. R. Gilling. Gas J (Lond) 178:431 My 18 '27

TAR acids
Extraction of tar acids from low temperature coal tars; sodium hydroxide process. Y. C. Cheng and J. J. Morgan. Gas Age 59: 737-9+, 779-81, 815-16, 818, 851-2 My 21-Je 11 '27
See also Phenols

TAR distillation plants
Coal tar disposal. J: M. Weiss. Gas Age 58: 795-7 D 4 '26
Coal tar distillation. B. Thorpe. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:301-4 My 4 '27
Continuous distillation of water gas tar. il Gas Age 57:337+ Je 12 '26
Dehydration and distillation of coal tars. C. H. S. Tupholme. Chem & Met Eng 33:421-2 Jl '26
Modern tar-distillation plant and process. H. M. Spiers. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 13:544-6 N 28 '25
New German continuous tar distillation plant. K. W. Geisler. diag Gas Age 57:121-2 F 13 '26
Notes on vertical retort tar. J. Macleod, C. Chapman and T. A. Wilson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:401-6 N 19 '26
Plymouth tar distilleries. il Gas J (Lond) 180: 113 O 12 '27
St Anthonys bye-products works of the Newcastle and Gateshead gas company. S. A. Wikner. Gas J (Lond) 180:255-6 O 26 '27
Tar distilling plant at a steel works. il Engineer 141:68-9, 72 Ja 15 '26
Values in by-product tar. J: M. Weiss. Iron Age 120:794 S 22 '27

TAR heaters
Tar heater for expansion joints. il Eng N 97: 154-5 Jl 22 '26

TAR oils
Utilization of low temperature tar. F: R. Greenbaum. Gas Age 58:731-2 N 20 '26
See also Naphtha

TAR sand. See Bituminous sand

TAR scraper
Tar scraper on Martin conduit job uses waste acetylene gas. il Eng N 97:435 S 9 '26

TARAY
Fluorescence in the wood of taray. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:29-31 Ja '27

TARDIEU, Andre
Frenchman talks frankly about us. M. Thorpe. por Nation's Business 15:28-30 Ag '27

TARDINESS (employees)
Tardiness control; how seven companies tackle a common management puzzle. il System 51:317+ Mr '27
When production lags; absence and tardiness important causes. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:3089 My 14 '27

TARIFF
How to get practical results from World economic conference. A. Salter. Eng N 99:140-1 Jl 28 '27; Same. Am Mach 67:176d-e Jl 28 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 124:150-2 Jl 23 '27
Hurdles on the trade tracks. C. J. C. Quinn. maps Nation's Business 14:30-2+ D '26
International economic conference; report submitted by the commerce committee. Economist 104:sup4-13 My 28 '27; Abstract. Comm & Fin 16:1205 Je 15 '27
Obstruction to trade recovery—tariff barriers to freedom in international trade. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3270 Je 12 '26
Tariff as an international issue. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2038-40 O 23 '26
Tariff study shows import taxes on U.S. cars in 20 foreign markets. Automotive Ind 55: 103-4 Jl 15 '26
Tariff tendencies. Economist 105:593-4 O 8 '27
Tariffs and trade questions. Economist 104: supl1-16 Ap 30 '27
Tariffs of leading nations compared. Mag of Wall St 40:377 Jl 2 '27
Trade and patriotism—campaign of International chamber of commerce for reduction of trade barriers. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2872 My 22 '26
Trade league to eliminate tariff barriers. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1394-5 Mr 13 '26
Wars of the tariff. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1891-2 O 8 '27
See also Balance of trade; Commerce; Commercial policy; Competition, International; Free trade and protection

Canada
Canada also wants a tariff. C. D. Snow. Nation's Business 14:65+ S '26
Canadian Customs tax on American house organs. Ptr Ink 139:72 Ap 7 '27
Canadian federal tariff board. J. W. Tyson. Bankers M 112:697+ My '26
Canadian steel mills want tariff. Iron Age 117:1136-7 Ap 22 '26
Canadian tariff cut beneficial to U. S. industry as a whole. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 54:717-21 Ap 29 '26
Canadians urge higher tariffs. Iron Tr R 78: 1480 Je 3 '26
New Canadian tariff works hardship on manufacturers. Am Mach 64:696c Ap 29 '26
Wool, wheat, and protection. Economist 105: 276-7 Ag 13 '27

TARIFF—*Continued*

China

Chinese customs conference. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2454-6 N 21 '25
Chinese tariff autonomy. Index p 15-16 D '25
New tariff schedule threatens American trade in China. Ptr Ink 140:44 Ag 11 '27
Probable economic effects of Chinese tariff autonomy. F. R. Eldridge. Econ W n s 30: 800-1 D 5 '25

Cuba

Cuba revises its tariff. Iron Age 120:1205 O 27 '27

Europe

European tariffs and future markets. C. W. Bahr. Ann Am Acad 127:119-27 S '26
European trade league urged to break down tariff walls. Nation's Business 14:86+ My '26
League's economic conference. Index p 8-9 O '26
Plea for the removal of restrictions upon European trade; text of the manifesto issued by leading bankers, merchants, and manufacturers of Europe and the United States. Economist 103:668-70 O 23 '26; Same with comments. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2056-61 O 23 '26; Same. Comm & Fin 15:2173-4 O 27 '26; Abstract. Bradstreet's 54:693 O 23 '26
Tariff walls of Europe. il Comm & Fin 15: 2276 N 10 '26
U.S. of E. as a competitor. J. Klein. il System 51:454-6+ Ap '27

France

Correspondence between United States and France arising from American protest against new French tariff. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1916-19 O 8 '27
Foreign trade experts see no cause for alarm in French tariff threats. C. G. Wyckoff. Mag of Wall St 40:1008-9+ O 8 '27
Franco-American tariff controversy. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:2102-3 O 12 '27
French tariff; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1507-9 S 17 '27
High import tariffs to protect French chemical industry. Chem & Met Eng 34:453 Jl '27
New French tariff. Bradstreet's 55:617, 665 S 17, O 8 '27; Iron Age 120:739, 819 S 15-22 '27; Economist 105:545-7 O 1 '27; Iron Tr R 81:938-9 O 13 '27
United States reply to French note. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2057 O 15 '27

Germany

German tariff bill passed. Comm & Fin Chr 125:332 Jl 16 '27
Germany and tariffs. Economist 104:1321-2 Je 25 '27
Zur neuregelung der zölle für eisen und eisenwaren. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 45:1841-50, 1882-7 N 5-12 '25

Great Britain

Silk duties. Economist 105:202-3 Jl 30 '27

Haiti

New customs tariff of Haiti. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1048 Ag 28 '26

India

Indian tariff act. Economist 104:738-9 Ap 9 '27

Ireland

Irish Free State tariff on footwear. T. J. Kiernan. Econ J 37:312-17 Je '27

Rumania

Rumania increases duty on cotton 800%—other tariff increases. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2131 Ap 17 '26
Rumanian tariff on cars and parts changed. Automotive Ind 56:968 Je 25 '27

South Africa

South African tariff. Economist 103:341-2 Ag 28 '26

United States

Advocates tariff reduction. C. A. Wood. Mag of Wall St 38:972+ S 11 '26
American export trade and the tariff. J. Viner. Ann Am Acad 127:128-33 S '26
Barium dioxide a test case. Chemicals 27:7 My 23 '27
Cattle industry and the tariff, L. R. Edminster. 331p [bibliog. p. 317-26] Macmillan '26
Congress and the tariff. Index p 10-11 N '25
Creation of a permanent tariff commission suggested by Chamber of commerce of the United States. Eng & Min J 122:69-70 Jl 10 '26
Farm problem in Missouri. O. Bell. Comm & Fin 16:365-6 F 16 '27
High tariff or free trade? T: M. Knappen. Mag of Wall St 39:11-13+ N 6 '26
Is the tariff an issue. H. W. Smith. il map Min Cong J 12:846-8 D '26
Loans a menace to the tariff. W. L. Clause. Nation's Business 15:89-90 Ap '27
Mr Mellon shows the absurdity of the tariff. Comm & Fin 15:1227 Je 23 '26
Must we turn to free trade to assure continued prosperity? I: Fisher. Mag of Wall St 38:518-19+ Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 38:936-7+ S 11 '26
New challenge to our tariff policy. H. P. Willis. Bankers M 113:811-19 D '26
No hope in the tariff for higher wheat prices. E. B. Reid. Annalist 27:245-6 F 12 '26
Report of N.P.O. & V.A. committee on tariff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:37+ N 4 '27
Secretary Mellon's defense of United States tariff policy. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2209-11 O 30 '26
Tariff—an economic or a political issue? A. M. McDermott. Bankers M 115:131-5 Ag '27
Tariff flexibility not liked here or abroad. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 S 5 '27
Trade negotiations with France. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1888-9 O 8 '27
Trade relations and agriculture. R. S. Brookings. 18p Country life press, Garden City, N.Y. '27
Treasury order on French imports caused discussion. Iron Age 120:1032 O 13 '27
United States Court of customs appeals upholds constitutionality of flexible provisions of Tariff act. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1170 F 26 '27
Warn ceramic men of tariff reduction. Brick & Clay Rec 70:1026-7 Je 21 '27
Will the flexible tariff flex? Comm & Fin 15: 587 Mr 24 '26
Why tariff reduction would be beneficial. O. W. Underwood. Mag of Wall St 39:13 N 6 '26
Why the tariff should be revised. C. Hull. Bankers M 114:383-8 Mr '27
Your rights under the tariff act. C: D. Lawrence. Nat Assn of Manuf Pocket Bul 26:12-14 Ap '26

See also United States—Court of customs appeals

Cement

Protective tariff needed on cement and pig-iron. Manuf Rec 90:55-7 N 25 '26

Chemicals

Administration of the tariff law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:14 Ja 28 '26
Barium dioxide briefs attack flexible tariff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ Ag 23 '26
Barium dioxide duty raise declared valid. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 28 '27
Calcium acetate from France now dutiable. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 O 10 '27
Litigation in dyes and chemicals; customs cases decided. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109: 17-18 Ja 28 '26
Methanol duty increase to be argued June 17. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21+ My 24 '26
Methanol duty raised to 18 cents a gallon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 D 6 '26
Methanol tariff brief filed with Commission. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 Jl 19 '26
Phenolic resin bond to be double value. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21 N 22 '26

TARIFF—United States—Chemicals—*Continued*
Silicofluoride duty discussion June 20. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 My 23 '27

Clay

Freight rates and import duty. M. D. Warren. Manuf Rec 88:78-9; Reply. J. M. Mallory. 79-81 D 10 '25
Further discussion on freight rates and import duties on southern clays. H: M. Payne. Manuf Rec 88:65-6 D 24 '25

Dyes

Hydron pink held not dutiable as competitive. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Je 7 '26

Iron

Pig iron imports controlled by economic law, not by duty. W: R. C. Alley. Iron Age 116: 1614-15 D 10 '25
Pig iron producers apply for increased tariff. Eng & Min J 121:498 Mr 20 '26; Am Mach 64:500a Mr 25 '26
Proclamation of President Coolidge increasing duty on iron in pigs. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1170 F 26 '27
Protective tariff needed on cement and pig-iron. Manuf Rec 90:55-7 N 25 '26

Metals

Domestic manganese and the tariff. R: H. Brown. Eng & Min J 124:404 S 10 '27
Domestic manganese lacking; regional meeting of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers discusses preparedness program. Iron Tr R 80:1113+ Ap 28 '27; Iron Age 119:1209-11 Ap 28 '27; Eng & Min J 123: 741-3 Ap 30 '27
Magnesite tariff hearing date set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:56 My 31 '26
Manganese tariff helps leaner ores. Iron Age 120:336+ Ag 11 '27
Mining industry dependent upon protective tariff. R. S. Smoot. Min Cong J 11:587-8 D '25
Montana's manganese and the tariff. A. J. Seligman. Eng & Min J 124:524 O 1 '27
Protective tariff needed as safeguard for American manganese. J. C. Adkerson. Manuf Rec 91:76 Je 30 '27
Repeal the manganese ore duty. J: V. W. Reynders. Iron Age 119:1147-9 Ap 21 '27; Same cond. Iron Tr R 80:1026-7 Ap 21 '27
Tariff and the high price of lead. A. B. Raymond. Annalist 28:723-4 D 3 '26
Tariff on manganese. Eng & Min J 124:22 Jl 2 '27

Minerals

Opposing views on fluorspar duty. Iron Age 120:205-6 Jl 28 '27

Oils and fats

Linseed-soya oil dutiable as mixture. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 F 28 '27
Vegetable oils tariff hearing is commenced. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:34+ My 31 '26

Silk

Broad-silk manufacture and the tariff. 461p U.S. Tariff commission, Washington, D.C. '26

Steel

Further duties on German steel. Iron Age 117: 1518-19 My 27 '26

Sugar

Senator Smoot says lower sugar tariff would be harmful to Cuba. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2130 Ap 17 '26
Sugar tariff and the wicked bankers. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 15:320 F 10 '26

Wool

Customs classification of wool; Italian scheme compared with provisions of U.S. tariff. Textile World 71:3827+ Je 11 '27
Minority carpet wool opinion. Textile World 70:1146 Ag 28 '26
Status of Argentine 6s defined. Textile World 71:2705 Ap 23 '27
Tariff on wool. M. A. Smith. 350p [bibliog. p. 333-44] Macmillan '26

TARNISHING of metals
Corrosion, tarnishing, and tinting of metals. U. R. Evans. Engineering 121:667 Je 4 '26
Tarnish resisting silver alloys. L: Jordan, L. H. Grenell and H. K. Herschman. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 348:459-96 '27

See also Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Metals—Color

TARPAULIN
Tarpaulin facts that are worth knowing. Concrete 28:40-1 My '26

TARPON SPRINGS, Florida
Tarpon Springs completing $2,500,000 program of municipal improvements. O. H. Ernberg. il Manuf Rec 90:64-5 N 25 '26

TARTARIC acid
Marketing tartaric and citric acids. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem & Met Eng 33:489-90 Ag '26
Oxidation of tartaric acid by solutions of silver salts. D. R. Maxted. Chem Soc J 129: 2178-82 Ag '26

See also Dihydroxytartaric acid

TARTRATES
Tartar raw materials. Chemicals 24:11 N 16 '25

Bibliography

Potassium and tartrates. R. W. Webster. 168p Commonwealth press, Chicago '27

TASMANIA

See also Hydroelectric plants—Tasmania; Mines and mineral resources—Tasmania

TASTE
Some para-phenoxy-ureas and thio-ureas derived from para-phenoxy-aniline; the effect of the phenoxy group on the taste. N. A. Lange and W. R. Reed. Am Chem Soc J 48:1069-74 Ap '26

See also Water purification—Taste removal

TATTOOING
Tattooing dyes from the fruits of Randia. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:392 Je '26

TAURINE
Synthesis of taurine. C. S. Marvel, C. F. Bailey and M. S. Sparberg. Am Chem Soc J 49:1833-7 Jl '27

TAUTOMERISM
Absorption spectra and lactam-lactim tautomerism. R: A. Morton and E: Rogers. Chem Soc J 127:2698-2701 N '25
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; ethyl mesityloxidoxalate, formylphenylacetate, and diacetylsuccinate. R: A. Morton and E: Rogers. Chem Soc J 129:713-18 Mr '26
Absorption spectra and tautomerism; keto-enol tautomerism; ethyl acetoacetate, acetylacetone, and α-benzoylcamphor. R: A. Morton and W: C. V. Rosney. Chem Soc J 129:706-13 Mr '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the addition of bromine to nascent tautomeric system of the aminothiazole type and the mobility and unsaturation of the 5-bromo-1-alkylaminobenzthiazole system. R. F. Hunter and C: Soyka. Chem Soc J 129:2958-64 N '26
Aminobenzthiazoles; the tautomerism and unsaturation of the aminothiazole system. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:1385-1401 Je '26
Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides; tautomerism corresponding with that of nitrosophenol and quinoneoxime in the *bicyclo*pentane series. A. Hassell and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1836-40 Jl '26
Chemistry of polycyclic structures in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides; the differing effects of the *gem*-dimethyl and *spirocyclo*hexane groupings on the direction of blocking of an intra-annular tautomeric system by substitution. C. K. Ingold and E. A. Seeley. Chem Soc J p 1684-9 Jl '27

TAUTOMERISM—*Continued*
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; derivatives of malonic acid. G: A. R. Kon and E. A. Speight. Chem Soc J 129:2727-35 O '26
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; tautomeric systems terminated by a phenyl group. R. P. Linstead and L. T: D. Williams. Chem Soc J 129:2735-47 O '26
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the αβ-βγ-change in β-alkylcinnamic acids. J: D. A. Johnson and G: A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J 129:2748-59 O '26
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the effect of bulky substituents and of the *cyclo*-heptane group on the tautomerism. G: A. R. Kon and C. J: May. Chem Soc J p 1549-55 Jl '27
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the effect of positive substituents in the α-position on the tautomerism. G: A. R. Kon and B. T. Narayanan. Chem Soc J p 1536-46 Jl '27
Correlation of additive reactions with tautomeric change; the structural conditions affecting mobility and equilibrium in additive reactions. K. E. Cooper, C. K. Ingold and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129:1868-72 Jl '26
Discussion on tautomerism. Chem Age (Lond) 15:154-5 Ag 14 '26
Mechanism of tautomeric interchange and the effect of structure on mobility and equilibrium; the three-carbon system. C. K. Ingold, C: W: Shoppee and J. F. Thorpe. Chem Soc J 129:1477-88 Je '26
Ring-chain tautomerism; the effect of two adjacent *gem*-dimethyl groups on the ease of formation of the *cyclo*pentane ring. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p 594-600 Mr '27
Ring-chain tautomerism; the hydroxy-lactone type. E. Rothstein and C: W: Shoppee. Chem Soc J p 531-4 Mr '27
Ring-chain tautomerism; the phenol-succineins and -glutareins. S. Dutt. Chem Soc J 129:1132-9 My '26
Tautomerism in the thyroxin molecule. C. S. Hicks. Chem Soc J 129:643-5 Mr '26
Tautomerism of amidines; methylation of 4-anilino-2-phenyl-6-methylpyrimidine. R. Forsyth and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 129: 2502-10 S '26
Tautomerism of amidines; methylation of benzenyl-*p*-nitrodiphenylamidine. C. Chew and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J p 2318-23 S '27
Tautomerism of aminated dyes with variation in concentration. W. C. Holmes. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:429-32 Jl 11 '27
See also Isomerism

TAX appeals, Board of. See United States—Board of tax appeals

TAX sales
Tax sales in New Jersey. T: M. Simonton. 2d ed. 319p Soney & Sage co., Newark '25

TAXATION
Contribution to the theory of taxation. F. P. Ramsey. Econ J 37:47-61 Mr '27
Digest and index, 1907-1925. R. G. Blakey and G. C. Blakey. 519p National tax assn., New York '27
Essays in taxation. E. R. A. Seligman. 10th ed., rev. 806p Macmillan '25
Functions of municipal government which affect business and industry. A. H. Johnson. Harvard Business R 5:27-40 O '26
League of nations discusses taxes. Nation's Business 14:116+ My '26
More taxes? R. W. Jones. Business 8:44-5 S '27
Problems of compensation. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 35:568-82 D '25
Tax relief in foreign trade. Index p 8-9 Ap '27
Taxation. H. J. Loman. 257p Appleton '27
Taxation and enterprise—tendency to diminish capital fund. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1429-30 Mr 12 '27
Taxation—the cancer of investment. R. W. Babson. Forbes 18:13-14 Ag 1 '26
See also Assessment; Banks and banking—Taxation; Capital—Taxation; Corporations—Taxation; Excess profits tax; Gasoline—Taxation; Gift tax; Income tax; Inheritance tax; Insurance—Taxation; Insurance, Life—Taxation; Mine taxation; Motor vehicles—Taxation; Municipal finance; Public utilities—Taxation; Railroads—Taxation; Sales tax; Street railroads—Taxation; Tariff; Tax sales; Taxation, Exemption from; Valuation

Belgium
Success of M. Janssen in increasing taxation in Belgium. Econ W n s 31:234-5 F 13 '26

Canada
Canadian sales tax and business opinion. A. G. Buehler. Annalist 27:407-8 Mr 19 '26

Europe
Taxation of American business in Europe. M. B. Carroll. Min Cong J 13:590-3+ Ag '27

Florida
Florida's claim for exemption from Federal inheritance tax denied by United States Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 124:738-40 F 5 '27
Monopoly in conservative legislation by one southern state and its effect. P: O. Knight. Manuf Rec 89:89-91 My 6 '26

France
Bogy of French finance—the capital levy. A. Comstock. Annalist 26:735+ D 11 '25
Les conditions d'application de la taxe d'apprentissage. Génie Civil 88:118-19 Ja 30 '26
Distribution of taxes by classes of taxpayers in France. Econ W n s 31:162-3 Ja 30 '26
Un essai d'établissement de l'impôt sur les revenus dépensés. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 16:331-5 Ag '26
Les exonérations de la taxe d'apprentissage. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 17:856-9 My '27
Figures of French revenue reveal burdens imposed on taxpayer. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2527 Ap 30 '27
French tax system presents stabilization dilemma. A. Comstock. Annalist 29:612+ Ap 29 '27
Frenchmen do pay taxes. P. Crabites. Nation's Business 15:102+ Mr '27
Loi instituant des mesures exceptionnelles destinées à assurer l'équilibre de la trésorerie (4 décembre 1925). A. Lainé. Génie Civil 87:514-15; 88:70 D 12 '25, Ja 16 '26
Modifications apportées à l'impôt sur le revenu et à l'impôt sur les bénéfices commerciaux; lois du 4 et du 29 avril 1926. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 88:467-9 My 22 '26
Les modifications apportées par la loi du 3 août 1926 aux impôts sur les revenus, les automobiles et les transports. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:259-60 S 25 '26
New tax law a forward step in French finance. A. G. Buehler. Annalist 28:203 Ag 13 '26
Le nouveau régime fiscal des valeurs mobilières résultant de la loi du 3 août 1926. A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:240-1 S 18 '26
Les nouvelles dispositions relatives à la taxe sur le chiffre d'affaires (lois des 3 et 12 août 1926). A. Lainé. Génie Civil 89:262 S 25 '26
Phases of the French collection of taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 124:313-14 Ja 15 '27
La taxe d'apprentissage, l'enseignement et la recherche scientifique. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 15:648-54 Ap '26

Germany
Die neuen steuern für handel und industrie. Pick and K. Schlor. 272p Spaeth & Linde, Berlin '26

Great Britain
Channel islands, Isle of Man and British taxation. Economist 102:396-8 F 27 '26

TAXATION—Great Britain—*Continued*
Duty on betting? Economist 102:820-1 Ap 24 '26
England levies tax on betting. C: E. Lyon. Am Bankers Assn J 18:840+ Je '26
Finance bill and the super-tax. Economist 105:6-7 Jl 2 '27
Pre-war and post-war taxation. D. C. Jones. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 4:685-718; Discussion. 719-28 '27
Report of British committee headed by Lord Colwyn. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1587-91 Mr 19 '27; Review. Economist 104:406-7 F 26 '27; Review. Index p 12-15 Ap '27; Review. W. H. Coates. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:353-64 '27; Review. J. M. Keynes. Econ J 37:198-212 Je '27

Indiana

Practical workings of the Indiana tax plan. P. Zoercher. Munic & Co Eng 71:94-104 Ag '26

Massachusetts

Prentice-Hall Massachusetts state tax service, 1926-1928. [Loose-leaf] Prentice-Hall '26
Textile tax burden practically wiped out net income in 1924. Textile World 72:444 Jl 23 '27

New Jersey

Law of taxation with special reference to its application in the state of New Jersey. C: C. Black. 3d ed. 609p Soney & Sage co., Newark, N.J. '26

New York (city)

Spending orgy at the New York city hall. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2303-9 O 29 '27

Lists

1924 income taxpayers New York city and environs. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 406p Brown book company, inc., New York '25

New York (state)

Improved status of bank taxation in New York under the new Robinson act. M. Graves. Trust Companies 45:57-60 Jl '27
New York state tax cases. 485p Prentice-Hall '26
Tax exemption in state of New York; a preliminary report by the Special joint committee on taxation and retrenchment, February 15, 1927. 263p J. B. Lyon co., Albany, N.Y. '27

See also Income tax—New York (state)

Ohio

Tax laws of Ohio, 1926. 319p F. J. Heer ptg. co., Columbus, O. '26

Oklahoma

Oklahoma taxation. M. M. Mahany. 412p Callaghan and co., Chicago '26

Pennsylvania

Compilation of the laws relating to state taxation and revenue. J: H. Fertig, R. S. Frey and B. R. Glidden, comps. 285p Pennsylvania legislative reference bureau, Harrisburg '26
Some phases of taxation in Pennsylvania. F: P. Weaver and C. L. King. 82p Pennsylvania Dept. of Agric., Harrisburg '26

Switzerland

Taxation of business in Switzerland. M. B. Carroll. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 47:1-44 '27

Texas

Supreme court declares Texas road district law invalid. Munic & Co Eng 70:57-60 Ja '26; Same. I B A of A 14:64-9 Ja 14 '26

United States

American industry and taxation. J. A. Emery. Am Mach 64:959-60 Je 17 '26; Same. Elec W 87:1425-6 Je 26 '26
Annual report of Secretary of Treasury. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2965-6 D 11 '26
Basis for federal tax reduction. Comm M 7: 13-15 D '25
Cases on federal taxation. J. H: Beale and R. Magill. 719p Prentice-Hall '26
Chairman Green calls meeting on Oct. 31 of House Ways and means committee to consider tax reduction. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 42-3 Jl 2 '27
Chance to simplify tax laws. B. F. Moore. il Nation's Business 15:32-4 S '27
Coming Congressional elections and the influences affecting them. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2169-72 O 30 '26
Cut taxes, pay debts, or spend? O. L. Mills. il Nation's Business 15:15-17 Je '27
Democrats of Senate will demand sweeping tax reductions at coming session. F. M. Simmons. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1463-4 S 18 '26
Effective dates of new tax schedules and repeals contained in new revenue law. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1248 Mr 6 '26
Excess profits, estate, gift, capital stock, tax procedure, 1926. R. H. Montgomery. 853p Ronald press '26
Federal co-operation in state sources of revenue. M. Graves. Ann Am Acad 129:16-20 Ja '27
Federal income and miscellaneous tax collections in fiscal year 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:339-40 Jl 16 '27
Federal tax revision bill as introduced in the House of representatives. Econ W n s 30: 846-7 D 12 '25
Federal tax revision bill of the House Ways and means committee. Econ W n s 30:811 D 5 '25; Comm & Fin Chr 121:2825-8 D 12 '25
Government can reduce taxes next year by $300,000,000. D: A. Reed. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3296-7 Je 4 '27
Hearings before House Ways and means committee on tax revision—recommendations of Secretary Mellon. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 2471-4 N 5 '27
House action on tax revision bill. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2965-6 D 19 '25
House committee framing tax revision bill—lower income taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2358-9, 2480 N 14-21 '25
Is there a bright side to our $5,000,000,000 local tax bill? W. B. Brockway. il Mag of Business 52:144-7+ Ag '27
Local taxes becoming burdensome. N. B. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 40:202-3+ Je 4 '27
Losses to government in tax refunds to oil, mining companies, etc., charged by Couzens Congressional committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:42-4 Ja 2 '26
National founders association discuss tax reforms at New York meeting. Am Mach 63: 878b-c N 26 '25; Iron Age 116:1442+ N 26 '25; Iron Tr R 77:1373-4 N 26 '25; Manuf Rec 88:63-5 N 26 '25; Metal Ind 23:502 D '25
Need for readjusting the fiscal system of the United States. E. R. A. Seligman. Ann Am Acad 129:1-8 Ja '27
Next step to tax reduction. W: R. Green. il Nation's Business 15:25-7 Ag '27
Our tax program for Congress. Nation's Business 13:74+ D '25
Outlook for tax reduction. Bradstreet's 55: 586 S 3 '27
Prentice-Hall tax diary and manual for 1926. Prentice-Hall '25
President Coolidge on governmental economy and the reduction of taxation. Econ W n s 30:845-6 D 12 '25
Report of Federal taxation committee of Investment bankers association. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2937-9 D 19 '25
Report of I. B. A. taxation committee. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2096-9 O 23 '26; Same. I B A of A 15:104-15 N 10 '26
Report of I.B.A. taxation committee. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2079-81 O 15 '27
Revising our foreign taxes. Nation's Business 14:76 Ap '26
Sane spending is intelligent economy. B. F. Moore. Nation's Business 14:42+ Je '26

TAXATION—United States—*Continued*
Secretary Mellon opposed to bills to further reduce taxes through distribution of surplus. Comm & Fin Chr 123:161-2 Jl 10 '26
Some federal tax problems. J. A. Albrecht. Paper Tr J 81:65-8+ D 3 '25
Statement submitted by Secretary Mellon to House committee on tax reduction. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2474-7 N 5 '27; Abstract. Bradstreet's 55:729 N 5 '27
Tax collections in 1926 exceed those of 1925 by $251,972,631 despite reduction in rates. Comm & Fin Chr 123:283-4 Jl 17 '26
Tax revision bill. Comm & Fin Chr 122:695-7, 831-3, 954-6, 1114-16 F 6-27 '26
Tax revision bill before Senate committee—minority recommendations. Comm & Fin Chr 122:297-9 Ja 16 '26
Tax revision bill in Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2596-7 N 28 '25
Tax revision bill in Senate. Comm & Fin Chr 122:434-5, 562-3 Ja 23-30 '26
Tax revision bill passed by House by vote of 390 to 25. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3076 D 26 '25
Taxation—its effect on industry. J. A. Emery. Textile World 71:3303+ My 21 '27
Taxation of farms and banks. T. Cooke. Am Bankers Assn J 19:714-15+ Ap '27
Taxes? it's up to you! M. B. Madden. Nation's Business 14:13-16 Ja '26
Total cost of government in the United States in 1924 and its geographical distribution. Econ W n s 31:126 Ja 23 '26
Total tax burden of the American people in 1924. Econ W n s 30:703 N 14 '25
U.S. Chamber of commerce calls for $400,000,000 cut in federal taxes; Coolidge deems cut too great. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2217-19 O 22 '27
View of the tax situation generally overlooked. Manuf Rec 88:73-4 D 3 '25
Washington can't do it all. O. L. Mills. Nation's Business 14:25-6 Je 5 '26
Ways and means toward equitable adjustments of state and federal taxes. W. B. Belknap. Ann Am Acad 129:9-15 Ja '27
Why federal and state bases of taxation should be separate. Z. W. Bliss. Ann Am Acad 129:21-7 Ja '27
Why state and local taxes increase. J. M. Witherow. Mag of Wall St 40:1138+ O 22 '27

See also Corporations—Taxation; Excess profits tax; Income tax—United States; Revenue act of 1926; Tariff—United States; Taxation, State; United States—Board of tax appeals; United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

Virginia

Virginia tax laws, 1926. 469p Virginia. Auditor's office, Richmond '26

Bibliography

Bibliography of taxation in Virginia since 1910. W. L. Hall. Virginia State Library Bul v 16, no 1:1-38 '25

Western states

Value of taxpayers' associations in solving state and local problems. A. G. Mackenzie. Min Cong J 13:89+ F '27

Wisconsin

Wisconsin tax service. 3v H. B. Nelson, inc., Milwaukee '26

TAXATION, Exemption from
Cost of federal tax exemption of bonds. C: O. Hardy. Annalist 28:301-2 S 3 '26
Exempt corporations under the federal income tax laws. F. F. Bullock. Paper Tr J 84:49-52 Ja 20 '27
Federal bill limiting exemption now given on interest from municipal bonds. Elec Ry J 67:120-1 Ja 16 '26
Government ownership of industry. Min Cong J 13:815-16+ N '27
Industrial tax exemption in New England. F. Rackemann. Comm & Fin 16:10-11 sec 2 My 18 '27
Tax-exempt securities and the surtax. C: O. Hardy. 216p Macmillan '26
Tax-exempt securities outstanding at end of month; 1913-Feb. 1927. Survey of Cur Business 69:23 My '27
Tax exemption for housing corporations in New York city. Monthly Labor R 25:291 Ag '27
Tax exemptions and the new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1225-6 Mr 6 '26
Unjust federal tax exemption. L. Vickers. Aera 15:16-20 F '26

TAXATION, State
Business in revolt against state tax burden. R. W. Babson. Forbes 18:11-13 Jl 15 '26
Heavy state and local taxes a brake upon business. R. W. Babson. Forbes 18:12-13 S 1 '26
Reducing taxation of the states. T. Christianson. Am Ind 26:26-8 N '25
Report of Hugh W. Grove, chairman of State taxation committee. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2939-40 D 19 '25
State and local taxation and budgeting. W: Fortune. Munic & Co Eng 70:257-66 My '26; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2747-8 My 15 '26; Excerpt. Nation's Business 14:26-8 Je 5 '26
State and municipal expenditures. Index p 10-11 Jl '26
Where will the new taxes fall? T. Cooke. Am Bankers Assn J 19:904+ Je '27

TAXATION of bonds, securities, etc.
See Taxation, Exemption from

TAXICAB drivers
Pride that makes safe drivers; Yellow cab company, Toledo, Ohio. R: J. Wall. Nat Safety N 14:11-12 Jl '26
Salesman who passes up ripe orders; how the Yellow taxi corporation is training its men. W. E. McGuirk. Sales Management 10:835-6 My 29 '26
Tests for chauffeurs. A. J. Snow. Safety Eng 51:107-11 F '26

TAXICAB industry
Selling a taxi in New York. F. J. Filla. Credit M 28:16-17+ My '26

TAXICABS
Greater comfort for driver chief feature of new taxicabs at New York show. Automotive Ind 54:68 Ja 14 '26
Increasing the efficiency of passenger transportation in city streets; taxicabs inefficient. J: A. Miller, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 52:827-35 My '26
Taxicab sales results throw light on insurance and accidents. J. C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 57:52-3 Jl 9 '27
Use of hiring cars and busses on rural highways. H: R. Trumbower. Pub Roads 7:190-1 N '26
Yellow truck & coach mfg. co. produces six-cylinder sedan type taxicab. A. H. Packer. il Automotive Ind 56:22-3 Ja 8 '27

Laws and regulations

Stricter indemnity laws for buses and taxicabs are demanded. Aera 17:184-5 Mr '27

Lubrication

Taxi company saves 80% of crankcase oil by recovery system. T. O. Day. il plan Automotive Ind 54:532-3 Mr 25 '26

Specifications

American taxicab specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:330-1 F 18 '26
American taxicabs; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:284-5 F 19 '27

TAXICABS, Electric. See Electric taxicabs

TAXIMETERS
Transmission drive for taximeters. G: F. Austin. il U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 74:31-4; Discussion. 34-9 '26

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow
Significance of the investigation. H. S. Person. Taylor Soc Bul 11:90-4+ Je '26

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow—*Continued*
Taylor's testimony before the special house committee; reprint of public document. Taylor Soc Bul 11:95-196 Je '26

TAYLOR, George
Founder of iron industry was signer of Declaration. C. M. Lyne. por Iron Tr R 79:83 Jl 8 '26

TAYLOR, Godfred Midgley, 1861-1927
Sketch. por Engineer 143:661-2 Je 17 '27; Engineering 123:732 Je 17 '27

TAYLOR, Moses
House of Moses Taylor, Portsmouth, R.I. L. French, jr. il front Arch Forum 45:257-64, pl 65-72 N '26

TAYLOR, Samuel Alfred, 1863-
New president of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. por Eng & Min J 121:316 F 20 '26; Min & Met 7:112 Mr '26

TAYLOR, Stevenson, 1848-1926
Sketch. por Marine Eng 31:317 Je '26; Marine R 56:28 Je '26

TAYLOR society
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 2-5. Iron Tr R 77:1508 D 10 '25
Annual meeting, including joint meeting with management division of A.S.M.E., New York, Dec. 8-11. Iron Age 118:1698-1701 D 16 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1590-1 D 16 '26; Am Mach 65:1010f D 16 '26

TAYLOR system. See Industrial management

TEA
China as a tea producer. B. P. Torgasheff. 252p [bibliog. p. 247-52] Commercial press, ltd., Shanghai, China '26
Colonial and foreign produce, 1925. Economist 102:sup32-3 F 13 '26
Colonial and foreign produce, 1926. Economist 104:sup32-3 F 12 '27
Government package tests will help many advertisers. J. True. Ptr Ink 136:57-8+ Ag 5 '26
How principles from other industries build bigger sales. J. W. O'Mahoney. Ptr Ink 133: 77-8+ D 24 '25
Mechanical tea garden cultivator. il Engineer 143:468 Ap 29 '27
Tea and rubber production. Nat City Bank p 130-1 Jl '26
Tea plantation companies in 1925. Economist 103:383-4 S 4 '26
Tea plantation companies in 1926. Economist 105:243-4 Ag 6 '27
Tea stocks in the United Kingdom, 1913-Aug. 1926. Survey of Cur Business 63:26 N '26
Tea trade. Economist 105:155-6 Jl 23 '27

See also Cassina; Jewel tea company; Scottish tea and lands company of Ceylon

Physiological effect

Tea and coffee drinking forms harmful childhood habit. R. R. Irvin. Nation's Health 8: 462-4 Jl '26

Statistics

Coffee, tea, poultry, and fish, 1924-1925; Survey of Cur Business 54:89 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Loss of 1,000,000 pounds in tea imports in last fiscal year as compared with previous year. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1113 Ag 27 '27

TEACHERS

See also Engineering colleges—Professors and instructors; National union of teachers 1914-15 Mr 31 '28

Salaries

Cost of preparation for teaching, and salary return. E. B. Carr. Monthly Labor R 21: 926-33 N '25
Costs and standards of living of Minneapolis teachers. R. Meeker. Monthly Labor R 23: 1124-5 N '26
Question of the school teachers' pay in New York city. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1879-83 Ap 2 '27
Salaries in city school systems, 1926-27. Monthly Labor R 25:105-8 Jl '27

TEACHING

See also College students—Grading; Education; Engineering colleges; Engineering education; Industrial education; Technical education; *also* subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Chemistry—Study and teaching; Engineering—Study and teaching

TEAPOT Dome. See Oil reserves (U.S. navy)

TEASER copy. See Advertisements—Teaser copy

TECHNICAL association of the pulp and paper industry
Annual convention, 11th, New York, Feb. 23-25. Tech Assn Pa Ser 9:215-93 Je '26; Paper Tr J 82:124-7 F 25 '26
Annual meeting, 12th, New York, Feb. 22. Paper Tr J 84:123-30 F 24 '27; Tech Assn Pa ser 10:171-255 Je '27
Directory of members. Tech Assn Pa ser 10: 258-70 Je '27

TECHNICAL associations
Co-ordination of local technical organizations. Eng N 98:897 Je 2 '27
Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. Nat Research Council Bul 58:1-304 My '27
Technical societies, trade associations and commercial organizations. Chem & Met Eng 34:133-5 F '27

TECHNICAL conference of state utility commission engineers
Second conference, Washington, D.C., Mar. 6-7, 1924. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 66:1-98 '25

TECHNICAL education
Are we too academic? C. B. Gordon-Sale. Am Mach 66:1003 Je 16 '27
Big educational work by big business; Westinghouse technical night school. R. A. McPherson. N E L A Bul 14:627-8 O '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 43:80-1 S '27
Education and training for the industries. 141p American society of mechanical engineers, New York '27
Education should train character. E. H. Freeman. il Ry R 78:653-5 Ap 3 '26
Engineering scene; a critical glance at technical education in Europe and how we may profit by it. W: E. Wickenden. Mech Eng 48:794-6 Ag '26
Les exonérations de la taxe d'apprentissage. A. Ranc. Chimie & Ind 17:856-9 My '27
Junior colleges and technical institutes. J: T. Faig. J Eng Educ 16:450-2 F '26
Soll die technische hochschule auch akademikern zugänglich sein, die nicht fachtechniker werden wollen? W. Franz. Elektrotech Zeit 47:412-14 Ap 8 '26
Das studium der technik und wirtschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. H. Aumund. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:109-15, 229-37 Ja 23, F 13 '26
Technical education and the electrical manufacturing industry. 11p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '25
Technical education; its development and aims. C. T. Millis. 183p [bibliog. p 177-80] Longmans '25
Technical education—what it has done and what it may do. S. Watson. Textile Inst J 16:P363-6; Discussion. P366-7 D '25
Technical training in industry. J: P. Kottcamp. Mech Eng 47:1095-6 D '25; Same. Ry R 77:927-9 D 19 '25

See also Agricultural education; Apprentices; Chemical education; Chemistry—Study and teaching; College students; Corporation schools; Employees, Training of; Engineering colleges; Engineering education; Evening and continuation schools; Foundry practice—Study and teaching; Gas engineering—Study and teaching; Industrial education; Industrial management—Study and teaching; Machine shop practice—Study and teaching; Mining schools and

TECHNICAL education—*Continued*
education; Plumbing—Study and teaching; Printing, Practical—Study and teaching; Professional education; Scientific education; Textile education; Textile schools; Trade schools; Vocational education; *also* General motors institute of technology; Massachusetts institute of technology; Westminster technical institute

TECHNICAL journals
Relationship between special libraries and the technical press. V. C. Faulkner. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:92-4
Technical press as an agency for collecting and abstracting information. F. H. Masters. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1924:82-91

See also Trade journals

TECHNICAL libraries
Distribution of technical literature. J. F. Hudson. Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Pro 1926:49-53; Discussion. 53-5
Hawthorne works library, Western electric company, inc. C. M. Busbey. Special Lib 17: 31 Ja '26
Making the technical library show results. P. B. Sheffield. il Special Lib 17:8-9+ Ja '26

See also Business libraries; Engineering libraries; Libraries, Special; Scientific libraries; *also* American institute of baking—Louis Livingston library; Automatic electric company—Library; Peoples gas, light and coke company—Library; Research association of British rubber and tyre manufacturers—Library; United typothetae of America—Library

TECHNICAL literature
Die auswertung der technischen literatur. G. Bugge. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1517-22 D 5 '25

See also Technical journals; Technical writing; Technology—Bibliography; Trade journals

TECHNICAL products
Adapting the technical product to the general field; Bell & Howell sell moving picture cameras to amateurs. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ D 9 '26
Alert marketing in the industrial field. M. T. Copeland. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ O 5 '27
Getting rapid-fire distribution for an industrial product; the Crouse-Hinds company. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 138:97-8+ Mr 31 '27
Sound background for tomorrow's profits; S K F industries studies its customers' needs. W. L. Batt. il System 51:451-3+ Ap '27

See also Equipment industries; Industrial market; Machinery industry; *also* names of technical products, e.g. Belting; Wrenches

Advertising

Allegory and the symbol enter industrial advertising. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 137:80+ D 30 '26
Anecdote and the parallel help tell the industrial story. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 138:161-2+ F 10 '27
Determining the industrial advertising appropriation. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink M 13:33-4+ Jl '26
How can the lay mind be made to grasp technical ideas? E. H. Felix. il Ptr Ink 138:127-8+ Mr 24 '27
How Dodge helps dealer sell industrial equipment. C. M. Harrison. il Ptr Ink M 12:52+ F '26
Humor takes the curse off technical descriptions; the Parks-Cramer company. il Ptr Ink 138:109-10 Ja 6 '27
Ideas, not words, won leadership in this industrial market; International combustion engineering corporation. R. Perry. il Sales Management 13:125-6+ Jl 23 '27
Industrial advertisers use the allegory. W. L. Larned. Ptr ink 133:97-100 D 31 '25
Industrial advertising that discourages curiosity seekers; the Permutit company. B. H. Miller. Ptr Ink 138:125-8 Ja 13 '27
Layouts that give individuality to business-paper copy. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink 136:161-2+ Ag 26 '26
Liven up that technical copy with a little humor. J. T. O'Connor. il Ptr Ink 139:10+ Je 2 '27
Novelty backgrounds inject new atmosphere into trade copy. il Ptr Ink 133:138+ D 3 '25
Putting action into industrial broadsides. K. G. Merrill. il Ptr Ink M 15:36-7+ N '27
Putting artistic merit into mechanical subjects. W. L. Larned. Ptr Ink M 12:37-8+ Ja '26
Sales films that make the audience sit up and take notice. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:759-60+ My 15 '26
Scientific tests as material for industrial campaigns. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ Mr 4 '26
Telling a technical story to non-technical prospects; York heating & ventilating corp. T. Lewis. Ptr Ink 139:113-14+ Je 9 '27
There's drama in any industrial product. H. M. Hitchcock. il Ptr Ink 141:188+ O 6 '27
Trade characters go to work for industrial advertiser; Trimo wrenches. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 15:35+ Ag '27
We get industrial inquiries when and where we want them. B. H. Miller. Ptr Ink 135: 49-52+ My 20 '26
What imaginative photography can do for industrial copy. il Ptr Ink 139:84+ Je 2 '27
What the coupon brings. il Ptd Salesmanship 49:35-40 Mr '27
When the skirts of romance brush industry. W. L. Larned. il Ptr Ink 139:152+ Je 23 '27
Why industrial advertising attracts good salesmen. Ptr Ink 138:107-8 F 3 '27
Why we discarded dignity in advertising a technical process; selling welding to supplant casting. A. F. Davis. Ptr Ink M 13:31-2+ D '26

See also Advertisements—Use appeal; Advertising—Industries, Appeal to; *also* subdivision Advertising under names of Technical products and industries, e.g. Belting—Advertising; Lubricating oil industry—Advertising; Machinery industry—Advertising; Motor truck industry and trade—Advertising; Tractor industry and trade—Advertising; Wire rope—Advertising

TECHNICAL terms
Report of A.S.T.M. committee E-8 on nomenclature and definitions. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:488-501 '25

See also Symbols; *also* subdivision Terminology under names of sciences, industries, trades, etc., e.g. Aeronautics—Terminology; Chemistry—Terminology; Heat—Terminology; Plumbing—Terminology

TECHNICAL writing
English applied in technical writing. C. W. Park. 313p F. S. Crofts & co., N.Y. '26
Professional engineer as a writer. K. B. Humphrey. Prof Eng 12:10-11 O '27
Urges scientists to write better. E. W. Allen. Brass W 22:167 My '26

See also Abstract writing

TECHNOLOGY
Technische pionierleistungen als träger industriellen fortschritts. E. Heidebroek. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:809-15 Je 4 '27
Weltsinn der technik. F: Dessauer. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1-2 Ja 2 '26
Wesen der technik. A. Riedler. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:457-60 Ap 3 '26

See also Brickmaking; Building; Chemistry, Technical; Clay industries; Concrete; Dyes and dyeing; Electric engineering; Engineering; Industrial arts; Industrial education; Inventions; Machinery; Manufactures; Metallurgy; Mineral industries; Oil industries; Paper making; Pottery; Railroad engineering; Rubber; Steel; Technical education; Testing; Textile industry

Bibliography

Catalogue of British scientific and technical books. rev. & enl. ed. 489p British science guild, London '25

TECHNOLOGY—Bibliography—*Continued*
New technical books. Published quarterly by New York public library
Publications of the Bureau of standards. 7th ed. U S Bur Stand Circ 24:1-271; Supp (Sept 25) 33p '25
Recent technical bibliographies. R. N. Brown, comp. Lib J 51:232-6, 427-8 Mr 1, My 1 '26
Supplementary list of publications of the Bureau of standards (July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926). 71p U.S. Bur. Stand., Washington, D.C. '26
Technical books of 1925. 27p Pratt Institute free library, Brooklyn, N.Y. '26

Tables, calculations, etc.
International critical tables of numerical data, physics, chemistry and technology; review of vol. 2. Chem & Met Eng 34:434-7 Jl '27

Yearbooks
Die Technik im jahre 1925; chronik der Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher ingenieure. VDI-verlag, Berlin '26

TEEPLE, John E., 1874-
Teeple awarded Perkin medal for developing American potash. Chem & Met Eng 34:122 F '27; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21+ Ja 17 '27; Ind & Eng Chem 19:318 F '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:73-5, 124-5 Ja 28, F 11 '27; Can Chem & Met 11:86 Ap '27

TEETH
Nativity and preservation of tooth structure. W: H. Coon and H. Rosenthal. Nation's Health 9:41-2 My '27
Results of removal of dental focal infections. R. J. DeMotte and E. Goldhorn. J Ind Hygiene 9:22-5 Ja '27

TELAUTOGRAPH
Speed! typed in St. Louis at 4:45—read in Vandalia at 4:46. N. S. C. Walsh. System 49:381 Mr '26

TELEGRAPH
Developments in communication; radio's effect on telegraph and cable. Index p 5-6 My '27
Essentials of railway and commercial telegraphy. W: B. Cliburn. 238p W. B. Cliburn, Newnan, Ga. '26
Measurement of telegraph transmission; distortion of signals. H. Nyquist, R. B. Shanck and S. I. Cory. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:231-40 Mr '27; Discussion. 46:385-6 Ap '27
Non-rotary regenerative telegraph repeater. A. F. Connery. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 933-8 S '27; Discussion. 46:1129-30 O '27
Recent advances in the communication art; annual report of A.I.E.E Committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 44:1302-3 D '25
Regenerative telegraph repeaters; Baudot system. H. H. Harrison. diags Electrician 98: 8-9+, 28-9+, 54-5+ Ja 7-21 '27
Reviews of progress; telegraphy and telephony. W. Cruickshank. Inst E E J 64:154-6 Ja '26
Stand der tonfrequenz-mehrfach-telegraphie. A. Clausing. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:500-5 Ap 29 '26
Telegraph traffic engineering. H. Mason and C. J. Walbran. Am Inst E E J 46:469-78; Discussion. 507-8 My '27
Voice-frequency telegraphy. il diags Elec R (Lond) 100:421-3 Mr 18 '27
Vom internationalen beratenden telegraphenausschluss. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1380-2 S 22 '27

See also Newspapers—Telegraph service; Radio telegraph; Railroads—Telegraph

History
Fifty years' progress in electrical communications. M. I. Pupin. Am Inst E E J 46:59-61, 171-4 Ja-F '27

Private wire system
Ninety thousand telegraph messages a year; organization of an industrial telegraph division, General electric company. F. D. Wolfe. il Manuf Ind 12:46 Jl '26

Study and teaching
Über ausbildungswesen und schulamt im oberpostdirektion-bezirk Frankfurt a.M. F. Lange. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:433-4 Mr 31 '27

TELEGRAPH, Printing
Automatic printing equipment for long loaded submarine telegraph cables. A. A. Clokey. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:402-24 Jl '27
Cipher printing telegraph systems for secret wire and radio telegraphic communications. G. S. Vernam. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:109-15 F '26
Multiplex printing telegraph system. W. A. Houghtaling. il diags Elec J 23:455-61 S '26
Non-rotary regenerative telegraph repeater. A. F. Connery. il diags Am Inst E E J 46: 933-8 S '27; Discussion. 46:1129-30 O '27
Perfectionnements récents apportés à l'appareil télégraphique Baudot. Génie Civil 88:67-8 Ja 16 '26
Printing telegraphs on non-loaded ocean cable. H. Angel. Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:1130-1 O '27
Railroads use printers on wires. J. O. Carr. il Ry R 79:453-6 S 25 '26; Abstract. Ry Age 81:567-8 S 25 '26
Report of committee on communication; printing telegraphy and ticker transmission. Am Inst E E J 45:737-8 Ag '26
Telegraph printers in hump yard service. il Ry Age 81:239-40 Ag 7 '26

TELEGRAPH, Submarine
Application of vacuum tube amplifiers to submarine telegraph cables. A. M. Curtis. il plan Bell System Tech J 6:425-41 Jl '27
Auslegung des neuen kabels der Deutsch-Atlantischen telegraphengesellschaft von Borkum nach den Azoren. Elektrotech Zeit 48:255-6 F 24 '27
Automatic printing equipment for long loaded submarine telegraph cables. A. A. Clokey. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:402-24 Jl '27
Cable companies' profits. Economist 102:10-11 Ja 2 '26
Cable companies' profits. Economist 104:148-9 Ja 22 '27
Cable situation in the Pacific ocean, with special reference to the Far East. G: Atcheson, jr. Ann Am Acad 122:70-7 N '25
Electrical communications in the Pacific. W. S. Rogers. Ann Am Acad 122:78-81 N '25
Fastest cable in the world joins New York with London. il Dun's Int R 48:58-9 Ja '27
Kelvin's contributions to electrical engineering. R. Macrae. Elec J 23:19-23 Ja '26
Modern telegraph operation. G. N. Perkins. diags Electrician 97:638+ D 3 '26
Printing telegraphs on non-loaded ocean cable. H. Angel. Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:1130-1 O '27
Speediest transatlantic cable now in operation. il Dun's Int R 49:58-60 Je '27
Submarine cable progress by the Pacific cable board. E. S. Heurtley. il diags map Electrician 98:348-50 Ap 1 '27

See also Cable laying and supply ships

TELEGRAPH cables
Determination of electrical characteristics of loaded telegraph cables. J. J. Gilbert. il diag Bell System Tech J 6:387-401 Jl '27; Same. Electrician 99:190-2, 249-51 Ag 12, 26 '27

TELEGRAPH companies
Selling telegrams through glass. D. Gilray. il Business 8:18-19+ My '27

See also International telephone and telegraph corporation; Western union telegraph company

Advertising
How to welcome Lindbergh. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ Je 16 '27
Western Union decides to help the good old saint. H. Broun. Ptr Ink 138:41-2 F 17 '27

TELEGRAPH companies—*Continued*

Finance

Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:7-14 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]

TELEGRAPH in business

Wire tolls more than the profits on some tank car sales. W. K. Halbert. Nat Pet N 19: 51+ Ag 10 '27

TELEGRAPH offices

Telegraph traffic engineering. H. Mason and C. J. Walbran. Am Inst E E J 46:469-78; Discussion. 507-8 My '27

TELEGRAPHERS

Commercial telegraphers; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 23:155-7 Jl '26

TELEMETER

Development of the carbon-resistance strain-gage. O. S. Peters. diags Eng N 99:25-6 Jl 7 '27

McCollum-Peters electric telemeter. il Iron Age 119:1381 My 12 '27

TELEPATHY

Make-believe telepathy. W. F. Prince. il Sci Am 136:10-11 Ja '27

Specimens from the telepathic mine. W. F. Prince. il diags Sci Am 137:210-13 S '27

TELEPHONE

Analyzer for the voice frequency range. C. R. Moore and A. S. Curtis. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:217-29 Ap '27

Annual report of committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 46:712-16 Jl '27

Automatic signaling over ordinary telephone. E. F. Pearson and F. M. Lewis. il Elec W 89:355 F 12 '27

Between two telephones. 54p Illinois Bell telephone co., Chicago '25

Current analysis in circuits containing a resistance modulator. L. S. Grandy. Am Inst E E J 46:426-30 My '27; Discussion. 46:630-1 Je '27

Developments in communication; radio's effect on telegraph and cable. Index p 5-6 My '27

Elements of telephone transmission. H. H. Harrison. 147p Longmans '27

Era of telephone progress. J. D. Ellsworth. Pub Serv Management 41:84-5 S '26

Frequency characteristics of telephone systems and audio-frequency apparatus, and their measurement. B. S. Cohen, A. J. Aldridge and W. West. il diags Inst E E J 64:1023-50 [bibliog. p. 1048-50] O '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 98:846-7 Je 4 '26; Exp Wireless 3:370-2 Je '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:1050-64 O '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:847 Je 4 '26

Methods of high quality recording and reproducing of music and speech based on telephone research. J. P. Maxfield and H. C. Harrison. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 45:243-53 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:676-9 Jl '26

Nature of speech and its effect on telephone engineering. A. F. Rose. il diag W Soc E J 31:339-50 S '26

Notes on practical details. R. Appleyard. bibliog Inst E E J 64:1110-14 N '26

'Phone has outrun prophecy. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 14:20-2 Jl '26

Practical telephone handbook. J. Poole and others. 7th ed., rev. and enl. 870p Pitman '27

Proposed classification of quantity units for telephone service. F. A. Wolff. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 66:66-73; Discussion. 74-6, 95-8 '25

Recent advances in the communication art; annual report of A.I.E.E. committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 44:1303-4 D '25

Report of committee on communication. map Am Inst E E J 45:738-9 Ag '26

Reviews of progress; telegraphy and telephony. W. Cruickshank. map Inst E E J 64: 157-60 Ja '26

Role of the telephone in collecting the world's news. il Dun's Int R 48:56-8 O '26

Shielded bridge for inductive impedance measurements at speech and carrier frequencies. W. J. Shackelton. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:142-71 Ja '27; Same cond. Am Inst E E J 46:159-66 F '27

Telephone communication systems. R. G. Kloeffler. 284p Macmillan '25

Telephone development. A. Brookes. Inst E E J 65:66-9 D '26

Telephone exhibition, Science museum, South Kensington. il Electrician 97:6-7+ Jl 2 '26

La téléphonie aux très grandes distances; la pupinisation des circuits et l'amplification des sons. F. Collin. diags Génie Civil 88: 439-43 My 15 '26

Über die theorie des fernsprechverkehrs. Rückle. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1188-93; Discussion. 1206-7 O 14 '26

Zanesville and 36 other American communities; a study of markets and of the telephone as a market index. 188p Literary digest, New York '27

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Telephone; Microphones; Mine telephone; Radio telephone; Railroads—Telephone; Salesmanship—Telephone calls; Telautograph; Telephone cables; Telephone lines; Telephone receivers; *also* American telephone and telegraph company; International telephone and telegraph company

Advertising

Do advertisements carry too much freight? Graybar inter-phone campaign. S. Senzer. Ptr Ink 139:105+ Je 9 '27

See also Telephone companies—Advertising

Amplifying apparatus

Les cables téléphoniques pour communications à longue distance. F. Marchay. il diags Génie Civil 89:30-4 Jl 10 '26

Neuzeitliche fernsprechverstärkerämter. W. Deutschmann and H. Nottebrock. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1514-19, 1539-44 D 23-30 '26

Transmission features of transcontinental telephony. H. H. Nance and O. B. Jacobs. diags map Am Inst E E J 45:1061-9 N '26; Discussion. 46:284 Mr '27

Verfahren zur messung der verstärkung von zwischenverstärkern. W. Wolff. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1156-8 O 7 '26

History

Electrical communications, and the spirit of public service. W. J. Medlyn. Inst E E J 65:48-52 D '26; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99: 810-11 N 12 '26; Electrician 97:534 N 5 '26

Exploring life; the autobiography of Thomas A. Watson. T: A: Watson. 315p Appleton '26

Fifty years' progress in electrical communications. M. I. Pupin. Am Inst E E J 46:59-61, 171-4 Ja-F '27

History and development of the telephone. O. Lodge. Inst E E J 64:1098-1109 N '26; Abstracts. Electrician 97:8-9+ Jl 2 '26; Engineering 122:19-20 Jl 2 '26; Engineer 142:15 Jl 2 '26

Jubilee of the telephone. Elec R (Lond) 99: 13 Jl 2 '26; Engineer 142:14-15 Jl 2 '26

Jubilee of the telephone. Inst E E J 64:1093-7 N '26

The telephone, 1876-1926. H. H. Harrison. Electrician 97:4-5+ Jl 2 '26

Telephone, 1876-1926. J. E. Kingsbury. Elec R (Lond) 98:364-5 Mr 5 '26

Manufacture

Electric annealing of magnetic materials for telephone apparatus. W. A. Timm. Am Mach 65:965 D 9 '26

Press work on radio and telephone parts. F. J. Oliver, jr. il diags Am Mach 65:309-12 Ag 19 '26

Rates

Les compteurs téléphoniques et leur application au service des conversations taxées. L. Fournier. il diags Génie Civil 88:149-53 F 13 '26

TELEPHONE—Rates—*Continued*
Cost of service necessitates fair return. C. L. Jones. Pub Serv Management 42:199-200 Je '27
Some economic aspects of the supply and use of telephone service. H. M. Gray. Pub Serv Management 42:20-1 Ja '27
Southern New England telephone co. to increase rates. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1582 S 17 '27

Standards
Normen der fernmeldetechnik. Elektrotech Zeit 47:1049-50 S 9 '26

Statistics
Status of the telephone industry. map Elec W 89:27-32 Ja 1 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Neue rechenbehelfe für berechnungen von fernsprechübertragungen. F. Breisig. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1726-30 N 12 '25
Propagation of periodic currents over a system of parallel wires. J: R. Carson and R. S. Hoyt. diags Bell System Tech J 6:495-545 Jl '27

Testing
Telephone-testing installation. Elec W 88:707 O 2 '26

Toll service
Advance planning of the telephone toll plant. J. N. Chamberlin. Am Inst E E J 46:994-1001 O '27

Valuation
Telephone plant value. C. A. Wright and D. B. Judd. Ohio State Univ Eng Exp Sta Bul 32:1-48 '26

France
Le développement des transmissions téléphoniques dans la région parisienne, envisagé au point de vue économique. Aguillon and Valensi. diag map Génie Civil 87:562-3 D 26 '25

Germany
Fünfzig jahre fernsprecher in Deutschland. E. Feyerabend. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:905-16 Je 30 '27

Great Britain
Northern telephone development. Elec R (Lond) 98:597 Ap 9 '26
Telephone development statistics relating to the North-East coast, North Wales, and Birmingham districts. Elec R (Lond) 100: 533-4 Ap 1 '27

London
Development in the London telephone area during 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:196-7 F 4 '27
London telephone service. Elec R (Lond) 98: 351 F 26 '26

Southern states
Over $73,000,000 to be spent by Bell telephone system in South in 1927. Manuf Rec 91:73 F 24 '27

TELEPHONE, Automatic
Automatic telephone. Economist 103:1115-16 D 25 '26
Automatic telephone switch. il diag Elec R (Lond) 100:637-8 Ap 22 '27
Automatic telephones in South Devon. il Electrician 95:590-1 N 20 '25
Automatic telephony at Edinburgh. il diag Electrician 97:642-3 D 3 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:787-8 N 12 '26
Automatic telephony in Sheffield. il Elec R (Lond) 100:464-5 Mr 25 '27; Electrician 98: 293 Mr 18 '27
Director system of automatic telephony. W. E. Hudson. 156p Pitman '27
Fernsprech-linienwähleranlagen mit geheimverkehr. W. Knobloch. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1065-7 S 16 '26
Holborn mechanical tandem telephone exchange. il diags Engineering 124:452-3 O 7 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:572-3 O 7 '27
Machine-switching telephone connections. W: E. Moody. il diag W Soc E J 31:450-4 N '26
Neuer schnelläuferwähler. F. Aldendorff. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:309-14 Mr 10 '27
New automatic telephone exchanges. il Elec R (Lond) 98:676-7 Ap 23 '26
New automatic telephone exchanges in Leeds. il Elec R (Lond) 97:981-2 D 18 '25
Outline of automatic telephony. W: Aitken. 143p Van Nostrand '25
Outline of the trunking aspect of automatic telephony. G. F. O'Dell. diags Inst E E J 65:185-215 [bibliog. p. 213-15] F '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:974-5 D 10 '26; Electrician 97:668+ D 10 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:216-22, 440-7 F, Ap '27; Electrician 97:673 D 10 '26
Le programme de transformation du service téléphonique à Paris. G. Kimpflin. il diags Génie Civil 90:521-5 My 28 '27
Speicherung und umrechnung in fernsprechanlagen mit wählerbetrieb. M. Langer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:551-4, 617-20 My 13, 27 '26; Discussion. 47:1145-7 S 30 '26
Strowger private automatic exchange installed by W. and R. Jacobs, biscuit manufacturers. il Electrician 96:117 Ja 29 '26
Telephone development. A. Brookes. Inst E E J 65:66-9 D '26
What happens when you ask for a lower; automatic telephone system installed in Chicago new union station. L. R. Wolff. il Ry R 77:765-7 N 21 '25

Manufacture
Savings follow study of equipment. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 116:1507-10 D 3 '25

Testing
Automatic telephone dials; Siemens testing device. il diag Electrician 98:61 Ja 21 '27
Telephone testing apparatus. il plan Electrician 97:669+ D 10 '26

TELEPHONE, Carrier current
Analyzer for complex electric waves. A. G. Landeen. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:230-47 Ap '27
Broadcasting over wires. G: O. Squier. il Elec W 90:893-5 O 29 '27
Cable-type capacitor for coupling carrier-current sets. il diag Elec W 90:455 S 3 '27
Carrier communication at high radio frequencies. L. A. Terven. il Elec W 88:533-4 S 11 '26
Carrier-current communication on submarine cables; Los Angeles-Catalina Island telephone circuits. H. W. Hitchcock. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:923-9 O '26
Carrier-current communication over power lines. B. R. Cummings. il Gen Elec R 29: 365-7 My '26
Carrier current communication over transmission lines. E. F. Carter. il diags Gen Elec R 29:833-45 D '26
Carrier-current telephony. J. G. Haydock, jr. Am Inst E E J 46:530-1 My '27
Coupling capacitors for carrier current applications. T. A. E. Belt. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1051-6 O '27
Giving trains a radio voice. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 134:18-19 Ja '26
Indiana experience with carrier-current telephony. il diag Elec W 87:608-9 Mr 20 '26
Largest system of power-line telephony. C. A. Boddie. il diags Elec W 87:557-60 Mr 13 '26
Radio links train and home. J: N. Rentzos. il Radio N 7:1636-7 Je '26
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1925. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 29:42-3 Ja '26; Same. N E L A Bul 13:17-18 Ja '26
Squier tells of invention, the monophone. Elec W 90:954 N 5 '27
Telephone carrier-frequency measurements. Am Inst E E J 46:1035-7 O '27
Wired radio and its applications. M. L. Muhleman. il Radio N 8:324-5 + O '26

TELEPHONE, Submarine
Das deutsch-schwedische pupinseekabel 1927. E. Müller. diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48: 1371-2 S 22 '27
Neues fernsprechkabel zwischen Holland und England. U. Meyer. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1409-12 D 2 '26
Telephoning beneath the sea. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 134:170 Mr '26

TELEPHONE cables
Le cable téléphonique souterrain, Paris-Rouen-Le Havre. F. Marchay. il diags Génie Civil 89:417-21 N 13 '26
Les câbles téléphoniques pour communications à longue distance. F. Marchay. il diags Génie Civil 89:13-18, 30-4 Jl 3-10 '26
Fatigue of telephone cable sheaths. J: R. Townsend. Eng N 99:96-7 Jl 21 '27
History and development of the telephone. O. Lodge. Inst E E J 65:1098-1114 N '26
Der J. H.-Vierer, eine neue kabelvierer-leitung. O: Haugwitz. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:749-50 Je 30 '26
Neues fernsprechkabel zwischen Holland und England. U. Meyer. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1409-12 D 2 '26
Quad telephone cables. A. Morris. Electrician 99:136-7 Jl 29 '27

Toll cables
Location of opens in toll telephone cables. P. G. Edwards and H. W. Herrington. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:27-54 Ja '27

TELEPHONE companies
See also American telephone and telegraph company; Chesapeake and Potomac telephone company; International telephone and telegraph corporation; New York telephone company

Advertising
Give newspaper readers the sort of advertising they want. L. C. DeVeaux. Ptr Ink 139:165-6 My 19 '27
Humor in utility advertising; New York telephone company (New Jersey division) uses unusual copy to win good-will in its territory. A. Bradbury. il Ptr Ink M 14:142+ Je '27
Selling the telephone company by printed salesmanship. A. W. Rucker. il Ptd Salesmanship 48:221-3 N '26

Finance
Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:7-14 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]
Some economic aspects of the supply and use of telephone service. H. M. Gray. Pub Serv Management 42:20-1 Ja '27
Telephone system perfectly coordinated utility. G. S. Wyndham. Mag of Wall St 40: 528+ Jl 16 '27

Management
Advance planning of the telephone toll plant. J. N. Chamberlin. Am Inst E E J 46:994-1001 O '27
Better salaries for managers. C. L. Jones. Pub Serv Management 42:13-14 Ja '27

Public relations
Publicity in the telephone business. F. C. Builta. Pub Serv Management 42:71-2, 126-7 Mr-Ap '27

Taxation
Class A telephone company taxes. H. B. Doran. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:474-6 O '26

TELEPHONE company buildings
Architectural ornament of American origin; featuring ornamental motives of new Syracuse, N.Y., building of New York telephone company. il Am Arch 132:401-5 S 20 '27
Barclay Vesey building for the New York telephone company. il plan Arch & Bldg 58:109-12+, pl 186-93 O '26
Barclay-Vesey telephone building. R. T. Walker [and others]. il plans Am Arch 130: 387-428+, pl 281-96 N 20 '26
Building a difficult mat foundation at 53-ft. depth in Cleveland sand and clay; Ohio Bell telephone building. R: P. Wallis. il diags Eng N 98:364-7 Mr 3 '27
Completing $5,000,000 section of $8,000,000 telephone building in St Louis. il Manuf Rec 90:80-1 Jl 8 '26
Equipment of world's largest telephone building; outline of installation in the New York telephone company's new home. il Heat & Ven 23:85-7 N '26
Mammoth home of Ohio Bell, Cleveland. il Pub Serv Management 43:68-9 S '27
Mechanical equipment of the Ohio Bell telephone building. W. M. Kennedy. il plan Am Arch 132:381-6 S 20 '27
Mechanical equipment of the Telephone building, San Francisco. J. L. Meek. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:13-14 Ja 27 '26
New American architecture with particular reference to the Ohio Bell telephone company's building, Cleveland. B: S. Hubbell, jr. il Am Arch 132:359-61 S 20 '27
New York telephone co. building, West street; view. Arch Forum 46:2 Ja '27
Open pier foundations of St Louis telephone building. W. J. Knight. il diags Eng N 99: 536-9 O 6 '27
Structure of the Ohio Bell telephone company's building, Cleveland. E. vB. Perry. il plans Am Arch 132:362-79 S 20 '27
Telephone building, San Francisco. B. J. S. Cahill. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:5-12 Ja 27 '26; Excerpts. Am Arch 129:367-72, pl 49-53 Mr 20 '26
32-story structure for New York telephone co. il plans Bldg Age 48:116-17, 150 O '26
Wisconsin telephone building, Milwaukee, Wis.; views and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 79-80 Ap 20 '26
Zone-heating and ventilating systems used in new Barclay-Vesey telephone building. il plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:807-16 D '26.

Power
Power plants for telephone offices. R. L. Young. il Bell System Tech J 6:702-21 O '27

TELEPHONE directories
Printing a Chinese telephone directory. C. W. Geiger. il Inland Ptr 77:941 S '26

TELEPHONE exchanges
Holborn mechanical tandem telephone exchange. il diags Engineering 124:452-3 O 7 '27; Elec R (Lond) 101:572-3 O 7 '27
Opening of a new telephone exchange at Birkenhead. il Electrician 97:475 O 22 '26

TELEPHONE in business
Greater volume via telephone. E. A. Dench. il Business 8:24-5+ Ja '27
How do you use the 'phone? Cassier's Ind Management 14:215 Je '27
Report of the A.G.A. sub-committee on the gas company and the telephone. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:243-53; Discussion. 293-6
Telephone collections of overdue accounts. F. Ewing. Dom Eng 116:23-4 Ag 7 '26
Telephone sales manual. 136p Bell telephone co. of Pennsylvania and associated companies, Philadelphia '27
See also Salesmanship—Telephone calls

TELEPHONE indexes
Large uses of steel in small ways; telephone indices. il Iron Tr R 79:1685 D 30 '26

TELEPHONE lines
Le cable téléphonique souterrain, Paris-Rouen-Le Havre. F. Marchay. il diags Génie Civil 89:417-21 N 13 '26
Development and application of loading for telephone circuits. T: Shaw and W: Fondiller. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:253-63 Mr '26; Discussion. 45:674-6 Jl '26
Echosperrer für lange pupinleitungen. H. F. Mayer. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1379-82 N 25 '26

TELEPHONE lines—*Continued*
Der einfluss von starkstromleitungen auf alle arten von fernmeldeleitungen. Jäger. Elektrotech Zeit 47:605-11 My 27 '26
Interference between circuits in continuously loaded telephone cables. A. Rosen. diags Inst E E J 64:849-74 Ag '26
Planmässiger ausbau der ortsnetze für teilnehmeranschlussleitungen (ON). E. Getzschmann. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:848-51 Jl 22 '26
Power distribution and telephone circuits—inductive and physical relations; discussion on paper by H. M. Trueblood and D. I. Cone. Am Inst E E J 45:177-80 F '26
Das schwedische fernkabelnetz. map Elektrotech Zeit 48:332-4 Mr 10 '27
La téléphonie aux très grandes distances; la pupinisation des circuits et l'amplification des sons. F. Collin. diags Génie Civil 88:439-43 My 15 '26
Transmission features of transcontinental telephony. H. H. Nance and O. B. Jacobs. diags map Am Inst E E J 45:1061-9 N '26; Discussion. 46:284 Mr '27
Transmissions circuits for telephonic communication. K. S. Johnson. 334p Van Nostrand '27
Über die prüfung der zulässigkeit von näherungen zwischen fernmeldefreileitungen und oberirdischen drehstromleitungen. H. Klewe. Elektrotech Zeit 48:197-9, 238-41 F 17-24 '27
See also Telephone cables

Acoustic shock absorbers
Acoustic shock absorbers help telephone operators. L. F. Hunt. diags J Elec 56:337-8 My 1 '26

Protection
Polizeiliche vorschriften zum schutze des strassenverkehrs und der fernmeldeleitungen gegen starkstromfreileitungen in Frankreich. G. Schmidt. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1775-7 N 19 '25

Traffic
Application of the theory of probability to telephone trunking problems. E: C. Molina. 20 charts Bell System Tech J 6:461-94 Jl '27
Outline of the trunking aspect of automatic telephony. G. F. O'Dell. diags Inst E E J 65:185-215 [bibliog. p. 213-15]; Discussion. 216-22 F '27

TELEPHONE meters
Les compteurs téléphoniques et leur application au service des conversations taxées. L. Fournier. il diags Génie Civil 88:149-53, 230-2 F 13, Mr 6 '26

TELEPHONE operators
Telephone operators, Bloomington, Ill.; trade agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:376-8 F '26

TELEPHONE receivers
Theory of the telephone receiver. W. H. Ingram. J Fr Inst 200:757-65 D '25

TELEPHONE rooms
Plan of telegraph and telephone room, Hotel Roosevelt, New York city. Architecture 56: 197-200 O '27

TELEPHONE switchboards
Toll switchboard No. 3. J. Davidson. diags Bell System Tech J 6:18-26 Ja '27

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY. See Phototelegraphy

TELESCOPE
Amateur telescope making. il Sci Am 135: 212+ S '26
Even an editor can make a telescope! il Sci Am 136:195-6 Mr '27
Fused quartz, a remarkable material. E. R. Berry. il Sci Am 136:196-7 Mr '27
Mirror making for reflecting telescopes. R. W. Porter. il diags Sci Am 134:86-9 [bibliog. p. 117] F '26
Real estate broker, H. L. Rogers, makes interesting telescope. il Sci Am 135:373+ N '26
Small reflecting telescope. il diags Sci Am 134:257-8 Ap '26
Telescope making enthusiasts convene. il Sci Am 137:345-6 O '27
A twenty-five foot eye. H: N. Russell. il diags Sci Am 135:174-5 S '26

Mounting
Ingenious telescope mounting. il Sci Am 134: 330-1 My '26
Mountings for reflecting telescopes. R. W. Porter. bibliog il Sci Am 134:164-7 Mr '26
New Springfield telescope mounting, large size. il Sci Am 135:378-9 N '26

TELESCOPE, Electric
Super-telescope; a scientific fantasy of the past and the future. M. Luckiesh. il Sci Am 134:237 Ap '26

TELESCOPIC sights
Point of light 150 miles or more away easily located by use of fused quartz. Pub Serv Management 43:78 S '27

TELEVISION
Annual report of committee on communication. Am Inst E E J 46:715-16 Jl '27
Baird televisor system. il Electrician 96:672 Je 25 '26; Engineer 141:641 Je 18 '26
Les essais de télévision, d'après le système J. L. Baird. diags Génie Civil 90:200-1 F 19 '27
Expériences pour la recherche du seuil de visibilité. il diag Génie Civil 89:568-9 D 18 '26
Latest advance toward television. L. Fournier. il diags Radio N 8:36-7+ Jl '26
Die neuesten fortschritte der elektrischen bildübertragung. C. W. Kollatz. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:227-32 F 12 '27
Practical television demonstrated. L: S. Treadwell. il Sci Am 136:385 Je '27
Production and utilization of television signals. F. Gray, J. W. Horton and R. C. Mathes. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:560-603 O '27
Radio photography and television. E. F. W. Alexanderson. il Gen Elec R 30:78-84 F '27; Same. Radio N 8:944-5+ F '27
Radio television. H. Gernsback. Radio N 7: 1521 My '26
Radio transmission system for television. E: L. Nelson. il diags Bell System Tech J 6: 633-52 O '27
Radio vision demonstrated in America. H. W. Secor. il diags Radio N 8:1424-6+ Je '27
Radio's silver screen. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 136:106-7 F '27
Some late developments in the science of television. il Dun's Int R 49:56-9 S '27
Synchronization of television. H. M. Stoller and E. R. Morton. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:604-15 O '27
Television. J. L. Baird. il diags Exp Wireless 3:730-8 D '26; Discussion. 3:738-9; 4:239-40 D '26, Ap '27
Television. A. Dinsdale. 62p Pitman '26
Television. H. E. Ives. Bell System Tech J 6:551-9 O '27
Television an accomplished fact. A. Dinsdale. il Radio N 8:206-7+ S '26
Television becomes an actuality; demonstration of its practicability made by American telephone and telegraph company. il Elec W 89:824-5 Ap 16 '27
Television developments; symposium at A.I.E.E. summer meeting. il diags Engineering 124:247-50, 281-3 Ag 19-26 '27
La télévision, par le procédé Edouard Belin. il diags Génie Civil 89:549-52 D 18 '26
Television sees in darkness and records its impressions. A. Dinsdale. il Radio N 8: 1422-3+ Je '27
Television; some particulars of the Baird apparatus. A. Dinsdale. diags Elec R (Lond) 99:748 N 5 '26
Wire transmission system for television. D. K. Gannett and E. I. Green. il diags Bell System Tech J 6:616-32 O '27
Wireless pictures and television. T: T. Baker. 188p Constable & co. ltd., London '26

TELLURIUM
Absorption spectra of tellurium, bismuth, chromium and copper vapors in the visible and ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. diag Phys R 27:562-7 My '26

TELLURIUM—*Continued*

Compressibility of tellurium. R. F. Mehl and B. J. Mair. Am Chem Soc J 49:1892-1900 Ag '27

Solutions of the electronegative elements in liquid ammonia; the action of selenium, tellurium, arsenic and a solution of sulfur in liquid ammonia upon cyanides. F. W. Bergstrom. Am Chem Soc J 48:2319-27 S '26

Analysis

Determination of selenium and tellurium by means of potassium permanganate. W. T. Schrenk and B. L. Browning. Am Chem Soc J 48:2550-3 O '26

Electrometric determination of tellurium in the presence of ferric iron, selenium and copper. W. T. Schrenk and B. L. Browning. Am Chem Soc J 48:139-40 Ja '26

TELLURIUM compounds

Bactericidal power of the *cyclo*telluropentanediones and their derivatives. G. T. Morgan, E. A. Cooper and A. E: Rawson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:106-9 Ap 23 '26

Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; compounds of tellurium. H. R. K. Drew. Chem Soc J 129:223-31 Ja '26

Cyclic organo-metallic compounds; tellurylium compounds, a new series of intensely coloured tellurium derivatives; the migration of anions in solids. H. D. K. Drew. Chem Soc J 129:3054-71 D '26

Fungicidal and bactericidal action of selenium and tellurium compounds. N. W. Stover and B. S. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 510-13 Ap '27

Production of *cyclo*telluripentanedione dichlorides. G. T. Morgan. Chem Soc J 127: 2611-25 N '25

TELLURIUM dioxide

Action of hydrogen fluoride on compounds of selenium and tellurium; tellurium dioxide. E. B. R. Prideaux and J: O. Millott. Chem Soc J 129:520-2 Mr '26

TELLURIUM tetrachloride

Interactions of tellurium tetrachloride and aryl alkyl ethers. G. T. Morgan, H. D. K. Drew and R: E. Kellett. Chem Soc J 127: 2307-15; 129:1080-8 O '25, My '26

Interactions of tellurium tetrachloride and monoketones. G. T. Morgan and O. C. Elvins. Chem Soc J 127:2625-32 N '25

TELPHERAGE

American monorail. il Metal Ind 24:512 D '26

Develop new type of monorail. il Iron Age 117:400 F 11 '26

Extends monorail system into box cars. il Iron Age 119:1006 Ap 7 '27; Iron Tr R 80:960 Ap 14 '27; Automotive Ind 56:554 Ap 9 '27; Ry Age 82:1398 My 7 '27

Handling armatures on monorail system. il Elec Ry J 69:897-8 My 21 '27

Industrial monorail for the textile industry. W. H. Eldridge. il Textile Col 49:262-6 Ap '27

Modern telpherage and ropeways. H. Blyth. 172p Van Nostrand '26

Monorail installation reduces handling cost. il Elec Ry J 68:23 Jl 3 '26

Morris 4-7 ton telpher hoist. diag Engineering 123:573-4 My 13 '27

Safety clamps on overhead trolleys. il Nat Safety N 15:18 Ap '27

Signal system prevents telpher derailments. il diag Elec Ry J 70:439 S 10 '27

Some British lifting and shifting devices. G: F: Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 72: 122-4 Ag '26

Unusual savings through overhead handling. il Factory 36:644-8+ Ap '26

TEMPER colors. See Metals—Color

TEMPERATURE

Calculation of temperature stresses in tubes. L. H. Barker. diags Engineering 124:443-4 O 7 '27

Characteristics of tungsten filaments as functions of temperature. H. A. Jones and L. Langmuir. charts Gen Elec R 30:310-19, 354-61, 408-12 Je-Ag '27

Effect of temperature on liberation of hydrogen gas by corrosion of iron and zinc. J: R. Baylis. diag Mech Eng 48:1133-4 N '26

Hottest thing on earth; how astronomers imitate stellar temperatures of 36,000 degrees, fahrenheit. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 136:309 My '27

Humidity and temperature tables. S. G. Barker and H. R. Hirst, comps. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:301-2 S '27

La notion de température entache d'empirisme la science moderne et particulièrement la thermodynamique. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:59-60 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 90:597-600; 91:282-3 Je 18, S 17 '27

Physical properties of well seasoned molybdenum and tantalum as a function of temperature. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28: 190-201 Jl '26

Spectral emissivities of tantalum, platinum, nickel and gold as a function of temperature, and the melting point of tantalum. A. G. Worthing. Phys R 28:174-89 Jl '26

Temperature distribution along a filament. V. Bush and K. E. Gould. Phys R 29:337-45 F '27

Temperature scale for tungsten. H. A. Jones. Phys R 28:202-7 Jl '26

Visual judgment of non-ferrous metal temperatures. R. R. Clarke. Metal Ind 24:415-16 O '26; Same. Foundry 55:396-7 My 15 '27

See also Boiling points; Concrete—Temperature; Earth temperature; Electric machinery—Temperature; Electric motors—Temperature; Freezing points; Freight cars—Temperature; Heat; Melting points; Metals—Temperature; Planets—Temperature and radiation; Thermodynamics; Thermometers and thermometry; Tunnel temperature; Water—Temperature

Measurement

Apparatus for measuring the cutting temperature of tools. il Engineering 121:185-6 F 5 '26

Die bestimmung der erwärmung bei kleinen spulen. G. Reichardt. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1131-2 S 30 '26

Calculation of the temperature of a boiler furnace; abstract. N. Forssblad. Mech Eng 48:962 S '26

Cylinder temperature; graphical method for determining temperatures from an indicator diagram. R. W. Bailey. Automobile Eng 16:47-8 F '26

Determination of transition points in non-aqueous solutions by the electromotive force method. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 29:1507-16 D '25

Electric radiator wires. R. N. Gates. diags Electrician 98:168-9 F 18 '27

Hot-spot temperature measurement in alternating-current generators. S. L. Henderson. il diags Elec J 23:95-9 Mr '26

How thermocouples may be used for estimating heat loss from surfaces. C. A. Miketta. Power 65:127-8 Ja 25 '27

Measurement of cutting temperatures. E. G. Herbert. il Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:289-308 '26; Same. Am Mach 64:281-4, 307-10 F 18-25 '26; Same. Engineering 121:213-16 F 12 '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:24 Ja 1 '26; Mech Eng 48:506-8 My '26; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:309-29 '26; Engineering 121:270-2 F 26 '26; Engineer 141:225, 238-40, 245, 276-7 F 19-Mr 5 '26

Measurement of cutting temperatures; supplementary paper. E. G. Herbert. il Am Mach 64:363-5 Mr 4 '26

Measurement of surface temperatures. M. W. Boyer and J. Buss. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:728-9, 856-7 Jl-Ag '26; Same (pt. 1). Paper Tr J 83:50-1 S 30 '26

Measurement of temperature in technical practice; abstracts, with discussion. J. W. Hinchley. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:976-7 D 24 '26; Chem Age (Lond) 15:616 D 25 '26; Gas J (Lond) 176:821 S 29 '26

Method for measuring the softening temperature of glasses. J. T. Littleton, jr. diag Am Cer Soc J 10:259-63 Ap '27

TEMPERATURE—Measurement—*Continued*
Methods of measuring temperature. S. Hole. il diags Gas J (Lond) 177:142-5 Ja 19 '27
Methods of testing electrical apparatus. il diags Elec J 23:43-8 Ja '26
Optical temperature measurements in open-hearth furnaces; abstract. B. M. Larsen and J. W. Campbell. Min & Met 7:351 Ag '26
Pyrometers for surface-temperature measurements. il Engineering 122:507-8 O 22 '26
Recent experiments on the properties of steam at high pressures. H. L. Callendar. il diags Engineering 122:649-50, 681-2, 712-14 N 26-D 10 '26
Temperature as a factor in the stability of asphaltic pavements. W. J. Emmons. il Pub Roads 7:46-8 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:174 Je '26
Temperature measurement recorders. il diags Elec W 87:152-3 Ja 16 '26
Temperature variation and heat stresses in Diesel engines. R. Sulzer. il diags Engineering 121:447-50 Ap 2 '26; Same. Engineer 141:391-2, 420-1 Ap 2-9 '26; Same. Marine Eng 31:469-75 Ag '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:418-20 Ap 2 '26; Engineer 141:379-80 Ap 2 '26
Temperaturmessungen von flüssigem gusseisen, Thomasroheisen und stahl. M. Wenzl and F. Morawe. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:867-71 My 26 '27
Test code on instruments and apparatus. diags Mech Eng 47:1161-4; 48:382-7, 517-26 D '25, Ap-My '26
Thermal conductivity of some refractories. F. H. Norton. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:30-52 [bibliog. p. 49-52] Ja '27
Thermo-electric and resistance pyrometry in industry; abstracts. J. A. Hall. Engineer 143:84 Ja 21 '27; Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:57 Ja 21 '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:84 Ja 21 '27

See also Boiling points; Calorimeters and calorimetry; Pyrometers and pyrometry; Pyrometric cones; Thermocouples; Thermometers and thermometry

Physiological effect

Comfort zone for men at rest and stripped to the waist. C. P. Yaglou. bibliog chart Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:285-98 My '27; Same. J Ind Hygiene 9:251-63 Je '27
Comfortable temperature secured by air movement. C. L. Hubbard. diags Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:346-8+ N 27 '25
Do you want your men cooler—or more comfortable? F. C. Houghten. Factory 38:925+ My '27
Effective temperature for persons lightly clothed and working in still air. F. C. Houghten, W. W. Teague and W. E. Miller. il charts plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:473-8 Je '26
Effective temperature versus kata-thermometer: a reply to H. M. Vernon. C. P. Yaglou. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:402-13 S '26
Health hazards in the cotton industry. W: F. Dearden. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:371-401 S '27
Humidity problem from viewpoints of health and financial return. W. M. Trafton. Textile World 72:2526+ O 29 '27
Influence of temperature on metabolism and the problem of acclimatization. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:480-90 Ap '26
Influence of temperatures on living organisms. Refrig Eng 14:134-5 O '27
Is effective temperature or cooling power the better index of comfort? H. M. Vernon. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:392-401 S '26
Keeping down plant hazards when the mercury rises. Nat Safety N 13:19-20 Je '26
Laboratory investigations on thermal exchanges between the human body and the atmosphere. F. C. Houghten. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:522-5 Ag '27
Practical application of temperature, humidity, and air motion data to air conditioning problems. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 737-48 N '26
Review of investigation of relation of temperature, humidity and air motion to human comfort. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:280-3 Ap '26
Review of literature on the physiological effects of abnormal temperatures and humidities. R. R. Sayers and S. J. Davenport. 63p [bibliog. p. 58-63] U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '27
Temperature, humidity, and air movement in industries; the effective temperature index. C. P. Yaglou. J Ind Hygiene 9:297-309 [bibliog. p. 309] Jl '27
Thermal index of atmospheric conditions and its application to sedentary and to industrial life. C. P. Yaglou. charts J Ind Hygiene 8:5-19 [bibliog. p. 18-19] Ja '26
Wet kata-thermometer as an index of the suitability of atmospheric conditions for heavy work. H. M. Vernon. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:287-96 Jl '27
Winter versus summer sleeping comfort. P. W. Goldsbury. plan Sheet Metal Worker 17: 235-6 My 7 '26
Work tests conducted in atmospheres of low temperatures in still and moving air. W. J. McConnell and C. P. Yaglou. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:375-86 My '26

Regulation

Application of temperature control equipment in textile mills. R. W. Cumming. diags Textile Col 49:617-19 S '27
Automatic control of furnace and tower temperatures in refineries. F. M. Poole. Nat Pet N 19:115-16+ O 26 '27
Automatic systems give best results in temperature control. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 54:140-3 Ja 28 '26
Automatic temperature control. A. A. Pihlman. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:709-15; Same. Gas Age 56:703-6 N 14 '25
Automatic temperature control for dyeing. A. J. Nelson. diag Textile Col 48:844 D '26
Automatic temperature control; installation on scouring bowls in large New England worsted mill. F. W. Sturtevant. il Textile World 70:2063 O 9 '26
Control aluminum temperature. K. Marsh. Foundry 55:177-80, 213-16+ Mr 1-15 '27
Control of electro-thermal devices. C. L. Wilson. il Mach 33:27-9 S '26
Economy of temperature regulation in scouring, dyeing and finishing processes. W. R. Clendinning. il Textile World 72:573+ Jl 30 '27
How hot is the iron? H. W. Dietert and W. M. Myler, jr. charts diags Foundry 54:431-3 Je 1 '26
Industrial heating control. P. H. Clark. il diag Gen Elec R 30:446-52 S '27
Keeping stills at even temperature. L. de Florez. il Nat Pet N 19:105+ S 21 '27
Methods of temperature control in refinery and gasoline plant. L. G. Marsh. Nat Pet N 19:119-20+ S 21 '27
More data on fuel saving with unit thermostatic control. il plan Heat & Ven 23:99-100 S '26
New high temperature furnace controller. F. H. Norton. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:438-42 Je '27
New thermoregulator. S. C. Collins. diag J Phys Chem 31:1097-8 Jl '27
Practical application of fixed differential to vacuum heating. plans Heat & Ven 24:108-9 Mr '27
Regulating gas-heated apparatus. S. S. Amdursky. Am Gas J 124:566-8 Je 26 '26
Regulation in the gas industry; application and advantages of automatic control. I. Ginsberg. Am Gas J 127:25-7 Jl 9 '27
Selbsttätige temperaturregelung. K. Kassler. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1205-6 Ag 20 '27
Special valves used for automatic temperature control. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:368-70 F 25 '26
Temperature and pressure instruments in natural gasoline plants. W. C. Begeebing. flow charts Nat Pet N 19:239-40 S 21 '27

TEMPERATURE—Regulation—*Continued*
Temperature and pressure instruments in the petroleum refinery. W. C. Begeebing. diags Nat Pet N 19:188-9+ S 21 '27
Temperature control; Drayton transmitting electric thermo-contactor. il Electrician 98: 705 Je 24 '27
Temperature control for jacketed kettles. P. T. Van Bibber. plan Chem & Met Eng 34: 441-2 Jl '27
Temperature control in industrial furnaces. I. Ginsberg. il Am Gas J 127:76, 79-80 O '27
Temperature control in japanning ovens. il Brass W 21:389-90 N '25
Temperature control in refining operations. R: P. Brown. il Nat Pet N 19:111-12+ S 21 '27
Temperature control in works processes. W. Woodhouse. Chem Age (Lond) 15:521 N 27 '26
Temperature control of mill and calender rolls. il diags India Rubber W 76:201-2 Jl '27
Thermoregulator without a relay. J: Hume. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:246 Jl 23 '26
We credit automatic control with solving our heating problems; American type founders company. E. E. Merrell. il Factory 35:900-1, 990+ D '25
Widening field of automatic temperature control. J. A. Maguire. il Factory 37:665+, 897+ O-N '26

See also Cryostats; Temperature regulators; Thermostats

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human

See Temperature—Physiological effect

TEMPERATURE, Low
Production of low temperatures. B. von Platen and C. G. Munters. il diags Refrig Eng 12: 142-8 N '25
Professor W. H. Keesom and the apparatus with which he recently attained the lowest temperature ever reached. il Sci Am 136:85 F '27
Thermodynamic treatment of certain magnetic effects; a proposed method of producing temperatures considerably below 1° absolute. W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 49:1864-70 Ag '27
Der Thomson-Joule-effekt und die zustandsgrössen der luft bei tiefen temperaturen. H. Hausen. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 79:266-8 F 20 '26

See also Absolute zero; Freezing points

TEMPERATURE, Planetary. See Planets—Temperature and radiation

TEMPERATURE regulators
Telegas temperature regulator. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:804 Mr 30 '27

See also Temperature—Regulation; Thermostats

Advertising

Advertising pointed the way to improvements in our product; Minneapolis heat regulator co. C. B. Sweatt. il Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ O 21 '26

Testing

Dye solution temperature control test. charts Textile Col 48:769-72 N '26

TEMPERING
Complexité des phénomènes de trempe de certains alliages. A. Portevin and P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 88:490-1 My 29 '26
Hardening and tempering of high-speed steel. A. R. Page. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:307-30, pl 35-44 no 1 '26; Excerpt. Engineering 121: 738-9 Je 18 '26; Abstract. Engineer 141:630 Je 18 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:331-3 no 1 '26; Engineering 121:747 Je 25 '26
Hardening and tempering steels; abstract. P. Nicolau. diag Iron Age 117:403+ F 11 '26
Phenomenon of temper-hardening in steels. T. Matsushita and K. Nagasawa. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 115:731-46 no 1 '27

TEMPLES

See also Solomon's temple

TEMPLETS
Templet for cam-roller center path. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 66:703-4 Ap 28 '27
Templet for drawing screw heads. H. Simon. diags Am Mach 67:30 Jl 7 '27
Traveler templet for erecting sewer reinforcing steel. il Eng N 96:782 My 13 '26

TENDERS, Locomotive. See Locomotive tenders

TENEMENT houses

See Apartment houses; Housing; Housing projects

TENNESSEE
Advantages of Tennessee as a location for manufacturing plants. C. E. Allred. Manuf Rec 92:98-9 Jl 7 '27

See also subdivision Tennessee under special subjects, e.g. Clay industries; Coal; Coal mines and mining; Dairying; Gasoline industry; Hydroelectric plants; Iron ores; Mines and mineral resources; Roads; Water supply; Zinc mines and mining

TENNESSEE coal, iron and railroad company
Organization and operation of an industrial health department: a description of the work of the Department of health of the Tennessee coal, iron and railroad company. L. Noland. J Ind Hygiene 8:78-86 F '26

TENNESSEE products corporation
Tennessee products corporation unfolds some of the wonders of the South. G: Garner. il Manuf Rec 92:61-6 Jl 14 '27

TENNESSEE river
Administration's water-power policies. P. Wooton. map Elec W 87:162-3 Ja 16 '26
Engineers report on Tennessee river. Power 64:716 N 9 '26; Same. Elec W 88:980 N 6 '26
Power possibilities of the Tennessee basin. Power Pl Eng 30:967-8 S 1 '26
Progress report on upper Tennessee river. Elec W 88:237-8 Jl 31 '26

TENNEY, Charles Henry, 1869-
Master builder of public utilities. por Elec W 87:906 My 1 '26

TENNIS courts
Constructing asphalt tennis courts. W. E. Rosengarten. Munic & Co Eng 70:304-7 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:346-8 Je 2 '26; Same. Can Eng 53:229-30 Ag 16 '27

Lighting

Lawn tennis by artificial light. il Illum Engr 20:257-8 S '27
Night lighting for outdoor sports. O. F. Hass and H. M. Sharp. il diag Elec West 58:473-5 Je '27
Tennis court lighting at Tunbridge Wells. il plan Illum Engr 20:20-1 Ja '27

TENNIS shoes. See Shoes, Tennis

TENT stores
Tent stores are latest kink in distribution. Sales Management 11:216 Ag 7 '26
Tent stores for motorists; merchandising under canvas. F. S. Clark. il Business 8:17+ My '27

TENTS
Life of tent fabrics. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 69:309+ Ja 16 '26

TEQUESQUITE. See Sodium carbonates

TEREDOS
Further consideration of the relation between the distribution of teredo navalis (linné), and the temperature and salinity of its environment. 31p [bibliog. p. 31] Canada Nat Research Council, Ottawa '26

See also Marine borers

TERMINAL companies

See also Los Angeles union terminal company

TERMINAL figure indexing. See Indexing

TERMINALS
Barge canal terminals are ready for increased traffic. M. W. Williams. il Marine R 57:26-7+ Mr '27

TERMINALS—*Continued*
Beaumont plans for further improvements as ocean port. B. S. Woodhead. il Marine R 57:32-4 O '27
Big railroad and water terminal combination on the Great Lakes. il Manuf Rec 92:105-6 Jl 7 '27
Build efficient terminals to promote river traffic. J. F. Froggett. il diags Marine R 56:21-4+ Jl '26
Canadian Pacific builds new pier at Vancouver, B.C. il plan Ry Age 81:980-4 N 20 '26
Cargo handled economically at Philadelphia piers. E. Schlichter. il Marine R 56:27-8+ S '26
Cincinnati river-rail terminal. il plans Ry R 79:531-2 O 9 '26
Cutting costs at terminals. H. J. Payne. Monthly Labor R 23:712-13 O '26
Electric equipment of new Canadian Pacific pier at Vancouver. L. E. Dunham. il plan Elec West 58:17-20 Ja '27
Electric trucks at D. L. & W. car float freight stations. R. M. White. il plan Ry Age 81:716-18 O 16 '26
Engineer's report on Fort Churchill as the terminal of the Hudson Bay railway. F: Palmer. Can Eng 53:283-4 S 6 '27
First unit of Mobile's $10,000,000 port terminal placed in operation. W: L. Sibert. Manuf Rec 90:77-8 N 18 '26
$550,000 for port improvements at Baton Rouge. J. W. Billingsley. il Manuf Rec 90: 108 D 2 '26
Houston grows as port facilities are improved. C: Crotty. il Marine R 56:26-7+ D '26
Mobile builds terminal to serve shipping. D: Holt. il plan map Marine R 56:35-8+ Ag '26
Municipal port operation at Charleston, S.C. J. R. Wait. Eng N 96:403 Mr 11 '26
New C. S. L. terminal at Toronto. il Can Eng 53:245 Ag 23 '27
New Orleans is favored by intelligent port development. W. S. Hammond. il Marine R 57:50-3 Ja '27
N. Y. canal terminals designed for rapid cargo handling. M. W. Williams. il Eng N 99: 436-8 S 15 '27
Norfolk has modern terminal facilities for foreign trade. C: H. Hoofnagle. il Marine R 57:24-5+ F '27
$1,000,000 harbor and terminal improvements at Sarasota, Fla. F. I. Wheeler. Manuf Rec 90:124 S 23 '26
Port improvement being made at Buenaventura, Colombia. il Eng N 98:106-7 Ja 20 '27
Ports and terminal facilities. R. S. MacElwee. 2d ed. 446p McGraw-Hill '26
Rail and river terminal at Cincinnati, Ohio served by two revolving cranes. diags Eng N 97:334 Ag 26 '26
River terminal for quick cargo transfer on the Ohio river at Cincinnati. il Marine R 56:13-14 S '26
Ship operators can save time in freight transfer between rails and ships. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:23-4+ Ja '26
Terminal at Oakland attracts trade. W. H. Schetter. il Marine R 56:33-4+ Jl '26
Terminals give Houston key position in industry and trade. J: T. Scott. il Manuf Rec 92:70-3 Ag 11 '27
Transportation on inland waterways. T. Q. Ashburn. Marine Eng 31:44-6 Ja '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:482 Mr 25 '26
Western ports of the North Atlantic. B. Cunningham. il diags map Engineering 124: 286-9, 381-4, 396, pl 17 S 2, 23 '27

See also Electric railroads—Terminals; Ferry terminals; Freight handling; Harbors; Locomotive terminals; Motor bus lines—Terminals; Petroleum shipping terminals; Ports; Railroads—Terminals; *also* subdivision Harbor under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Harbor

TERMINALS and transportation corporation of America
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3226 My 28 '27

TERMINOLOGY

See also subdivision Terminology under special subjects, e.g. Automobiles—Terminology; Cement—Terminology; Chemistry—Terminology; Gages—Terminology; Heat—Terminology; Measurement—Terminology; Petroleum—Terminology; Plumbing—Terminology; Pyrometers and pyrometry—Terminology

TERMITES
Code considered to stop termite damage. Eng & Contr 66:193 Ap '27
How flying ants damage buildings; their elimination. il Eng N 97:267, 436 Ag 12, S 9 '26
Impregnation for conservation. T: E. Snyder. il Manuf Rec 92:82-3 Ag 11 '27
Parasitic destruction of wood poles. R. E. Cunningham. il Elec W 88:119-20 Jl 17 '26

TERPENES
Action of phosphoric acid on certain terpenes and related compounds. P: G: Carter, H: G: Smith and J: Read. Soc Chem Ind J 44: 543-7 D 18 '25
Fortschritte auf den gebieten der ätherischen öle und der terpenchemie in den jahren 1924 und 1925. K. Bournot. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 477-87, 507-12, 533-8, 564-8 Ap 28-My 19 '27

TERRA cotta
Abstracts of papers, terra cotta division, A.C.S. Brick & Clay Rec 68:390-1 Mr 2 '26
Abstracts of papers, terra cotta division, A. C. S. Brick & Clay Rec 70:391-3 Mr 1 '27
Architectural terra cotta investigations (9a). Am Inst Arch J 14:89 F '26
Facts about terra cotta. F. S. Laurence. il Bldg Age 48:282-3 Ap '26
Interesting color problem. H. Spurrier. Am Cer Soc J 10:330-3 My '27
Monograph and bibliography on terra cotta. H. Wilson. diags Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9: 94-136 F '26
New York city's first terra cotta—1853. E: H. Putnam. il Am Arch 128:429-30 N 20 '25
1926 terra cotta tonnage drops below 1925. Brick & Clay Rec 70:181 F 1 '27
Setting of terra cotta and its inspection by architects. W: Kraemer. il diags Am Arch 131:551-7 Ap 20 '27
Soluble salts and their application to terra cotta. A. H. Hottinger. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:341-2 N '27
Some observations on terra cotta physics. H. Spurrier. diags Am Cer Soc J 10:686-92 S '27
Terra cotta, standard construction. rev. ed. 3 p, 67 pls, 13 l National terra cotta society, 19 W. 44th St., New York '27

Bibliography
Terra cotta bibliography. H. Wilson. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:137-45 F '26

Manufacture
Dry grinding clay to eighty-mesh. D. F. Albery. Am Cer Soc J 10:804-6 O '27
Drying problems of terra cotta. F. A. Kirkpatrick. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:469-86 Jl '27
Firing terra cotta in an open kiln. O. E. Mathiasen. il Am Cer Soc J 9:548-50 Ag '26
From backyard shop to world's best; St Louis terra cotta co. plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 68:698-702 Ap 27 '26
Grog for terra cotta. D. F. Albery. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:316-19 Jl '26
Machine pressing of terra cotta. R. Galbraith. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:583-6 S '26
Recent factory experience and experiments in drying terra cotta. J. R. Bowman. diags Am Cer Soc J 9:380-91 Je '26
Some fundamentals of terra cotta. H. Spurrier. il Am Cer Soc J 9:773-8 N '26
Use of overglazes for polychrome terra cotta. A. L. Bennett. Am Cer Soc J 9:185-8 Ap '26

TERRACING
Uncle Sam, spendthrift; neglect causes 200 million dollars yearly loss by soil erosion. H. H. Bennett. il diag Sci Am 136:237-9 Ap '27

TERRE HAUTE, Indianapolis

Rapid transit

Income account of the Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern traction company, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 70:39 Jl 2 '27

TERRESTRIAL magnetism. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERRY, Franklin S., 1862-1926

Sketch. por Elec W 88:236 Jl 31 '26; N E L A Bul 13:512 Ag '26; Gen Elec R 29:598-9 S '26

TESTIMONIALS in advertising. See Advertisements—Testimonials

TESTING

Die allgemeine bedeutung der werkstoffprüfung. W. Schmidt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1123-8 Ag 6 '27

Dauerschlagfestigkeit und dynamische elastizitätsgrenze. G. Welter. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:649-55, 772-5 My 15, Je 5 '26

Importance of little things in the standardisation of methods of testing. W. H. Fulweiler. Engineer 142:123-4 Jl 30 '26; Abstract. Eng N 97:54 Jl 8 '26

New work on specifications for materials. Eng N 95:869 N 26 '25; Mech Eng 47:1178 D '25

Report of A.S.T.M. committee E-1 on methods of testing. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:398-415; Discussion. 437-9 '25

Selecting material for service. F. E. Schmitt. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:42-53 Ja '27; Abstract. Iron Age 117:345-6 F 4 '26

Testing of materials essential to correct purchasing. N. F. Harriman. Ry Age 81:427-9 S 4 '26

See also Brinell hardness test; Dynamometer cars; Electric testing; Engineering laboratories; Gas testing; Hardness; Impact; Laboratories; Magnetic testing; Oil testing; Sampling; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Testing machines; *also* subdivision Testing under various subjects, e.g. Automobile engines—Testing; Automobiles—Testing; Boilers—Testing; Cast iron—Testing; Cement—Testing; Coal—Testing; Concrete—Testing; Gas and oil engines—Testing; Insulation (electric)—Testing; Metals—Testing; Pipes—Testing; Rails—Testing; Steel—Testing; *also* American society for testing materials; International congress for testing materials; United States—Standards, Bureau of

Bibliography

American society for testing materials, index to proceedings volumes 21-25 (1921-1925). 224p American society for testing materials, 1315 Spruce St., Philadelphia '27

TESTING laboratories

A. G. A. gas appliance testing laboratory. J. S. DeHart, jr. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:737-8; Discussion. 738-40

Commercial significance of the A. G. A. testing laboratory. R. M. Conner. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:497-501

Design of a constant temperature moist closet. W. F. Purrington. plan Pub Roads 7:250-1 F '27; Same. Concrete 31:47-8 O '27

Die entwicklung der materialprüfungsanstalt an der technischen hochschule Stuttgart seit 1906. R. Baumann and O. Graf. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1468-70, pl 11-12 O 15 '27

How research work is paying our industries; laboratories of the American chain co. W. B. Lashar. il Iron Tr R 80:1015-18 Ap 21 '27

Inspecting and testing materials. R. Job. Ry R 78:605-7 Mr 27 '26

Manhattan opens new testing laboratory at Passaic. il Rubber Age 20:600-2 Mr 25 '27

Report of A. G. A. appliance testing laboratory. Am Gas Assn Pro 1925:40-4

State highway testing laboratories. Pub Works 57:254-6 Ag '26

U.S. naval experiment station an aid to industry. H. C. Dinger. il Power 65:983-6 Je 28 '27

See also Chemical laboratories; Electric laboratories; Engineering laboratories; Gas laboratories; Physical laboratories

Directories

Directory of commercial testing and college research laboratories. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 90:1-39 '27

TESTING machines

Accuracy in hardness testing; Vickers diamond hardness tester. il Automobile Eng 16:105 Mr '26

Amsler torsion testing machine for fine wires. il Engineering 122:679 N 26 '26

Amsler universal horizontal testing machine. il Engineering 121:85 Ja 15 '26

Amsler universal testing machine. Automotive Ind 56:793 My 28 '27

Buckton multiple-lever universal testing machine. diag Engineer 141:442, 446 Ap 16 '26

Bureau of standards massive testing machine. il Iron Age 118:1347 N 11 '26

Le calcul des anneaux dynamométriques. P. Dupont. il diag Génie Civil 89:472-6 N 27 '26

Coats elasticometer. il Am Mach 66:996 Je 9 '27

Continuation of the 1922 report on brake-lining tests. S. von Ammon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:551-70 N '27

Die dämpfungsfähigkeit eines baustahles bei wechselbeanspruchungen. O: Föppl. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1291-6 S 25 '26

Emery-Tatnall 1,000,000-pound universal testing machine. il Am Mach 67:638 O 20 '27

Die entwicklung der materialprüfungsanstalt an der technischen hochschule Stuttgart seit 1906. R. Baumann and O. Graf. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1468-70, pl 11-12 O 15 '27

Fatigue of metals by direct stress. P. L. Irwin. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:53-63; Discussion. 64-5 '25

Giant testing machine pulls 2,800,000 pounds. il Sci Am 135:351 N '26

Haigh alternating-stress testing machine. il Am Mach 67:558-9 O 6 '27

High frequency fatigue tests. C. F. Jenkin. diags Engineer 141:434-5 Ap 16 '26

Impact and static transverse strength of wet process electrical porcelain. L: Navias. il Am Cer Soc J 10:90-7 F '27

Largest commercial testing machine in the Pittsburgh testing laboratory. il Iron Tr R 81:964 O 20 '27; Iron Age 120:1242 N 3 '27

Lawsuit leads to design of first testing machine in 1866. F. G. Tatnall. il Iron Tr R 77:1466-8+ D 10 '25

Lubrication of waste-packed bearings; description of the testing machine. G. B. Karelitz. il Mech Eng 49:669-70 Je '27

Machine for the determination of the pliability of prepared roofing and the breaking point of bitumen. C: S. Reeve and F. W. Yeager. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2: 385-9; Discussion. 390-1 '25

Modern developments in inspection methods; Hawthorne plant of the Western electric co. E. D. Hall. il Mech Eng 48:1435-43 D '26; Excerpt [illustrations with brief explanations]. Am Mach 65:749-52 N 4 '26

New machine designed to determine unbalance of flywheels. il Automotive Ind 54:230-1 F 11 '26; Mech Eng 48:483 My '26

Nouvelle méthode d'essai des fils d'acier à haute résistance. il diags Génie Civil 90: 41-5 Ja 8 '27

Olsen automatic and autographic universal testing machine. il Mach 32:664-5 Ap '26; Am Mach 64:652-3 Ap 22 '26

Olsen brake-beam testing machine. il Am Mach 64:695 Ap 29 '26; Mach 32:752 My '26

Olsen-Charpy impact testing machine. il Am Mach 67:486 S 22 '27

Olsen locomotive and car spring testing machine. il Am Mach 64:839 My 27 '26

Olsen motor-driven Brinell hardness tester. il Mach 32:665-6 Ap '26

TESTING machines—*Continued*

Olsen special "last word" hardness tester, nos. 1 and 2. il Am Mach 65:265 Ag 5 '26

Olsen-Tonda sharpness tester. il Am Mach 67:601-2 O 13 '27

1,250-ton Universal testing machine. il plan (supp) Engineer 142:114-16 Jl 30 '26; Engineering 122:134-6, 138, pl 12 Jl 30 '26; Génie Civil 89:249-53 S 25 '26; Eng N 97: 468-9 S 16 '26

Repeated-bending testing machine. il diags Engineering 123:212-14 F 18 '27

Les résultats comparatifs des diverses méthodes de mesure de la dureté des métaux trempés. N. Sawine. il diags Génie Civil 89: 159-61 Ag 21 '26

Riehlé universal, vertical-screw power testing machine. il Am Mach 64:770 My 13 '26; Iron Age 117:1350 My 13 '26

Rockwell hardness tester, model G. il Am Mach 65:344-5 Ag 19 '26; Iron Age 118: 490-1 Ag 19 '26

Rockwell hardness tests; reference-book sheet. il Am Mach 65:501 S 16 '26

Schenck electro-magnetic alternating-stress testing machine. il diags Engineering 122: 722-4 D 10 '26

Southwark hydraulic testing machine for testing side frames and bolsters of freight car trucks. il Iron Age 119:1077 Ap 14 '27

Standardizing the Brinell hardness test. H. M. German. diags Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:54-61 Ja '27; Abstract. Am Mach 65:526-7 S 23 '26; Discussion. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:61-72 Ja '27

Static and impact strains in concrete. J. T. Thompson. il diags Pub Roads 7:93-100 Jl '26

Testing flow in metals at various temperatures. L. W. Spring, H. W. Maack and J. Kanter. il Power 65:205-8 F 8 '27

Über abnutzungsprüfung von werkstoffen für eisenbahnen und fabrikbetriebe. Spindel. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:415-21 Mr 20 '26; Abstract (Abrasion testing). Engineer 141:sup83-4 Je 25 '26

Über messdose und federmanometer bei prüfmaschinen. F. Mohr. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:317-22 Mr 6 '26

Works equipment; a survey of development in machine tools and other plant for automobile production. il Automobile Eng 17: 180-3, 212-14 My-Je '27

See also Accelerometer; Decelerometer; Dynamometer; Gear testing machines; Herbert pendulum; Synchrometer; Textile testing machines

TETANUS

New light on tetanus. Nation's Health 8:746 N '26

TETRA-ACETYLGLUCOSE

Studies of dynamic isomerism; the velocity of mutarotation of tetramethylglucose and of tetra-acetylglucose in aqueous acetone. G. G. Jones and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:720-3 Mr '26

TETRABROMOETHANE

Action of acetylene tetrabromide on organic bases. J. D. Fulton. Chem Soc J 129:197-9 Ja '26

TETRACHLOROETHANE

Velocity-temperature coefficient in liquid media. H. Essex and O: Gelormini. Am Chem Soc J 48:882-94 Ap '26

TETRACYCLOSQUALENE

Unsaponifiable matter from the oils of elasmobranch fish; tetra*cyclo*squalene and the production of a new naphthalene hydrocarbon. J: Harvey, I. M. Heilbron and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J 129:3136-40 D '26

TETRAETHYL lead

Effect of metallic vapours on the ignition of substances. A. Egerton and S. F. Gates. Inst Pet Tech J 13:244-55 Ap '27

Effects of knock inducers and suppressors upon gaseous ionization. G. L. Clark, E. W. Brugmann and W. C. Thee. diags Ind & Eng Chem 17:1226-9 D '25

New theory of action of anti-knock compounds. W: H. Church, E. Mack, jr. and C. E. Boord. Automotive Ind 54:864 My 20 '26

Potential public health hazards from the use of ethyl gasoline. F. B. Flinn. J Ind Hygiene 8:51-66 F '26

Proceedings of a conference to determine whether or not there is a public health question in the manufacture, distribution, or use of tetraethyl lead gasoline. U S Pub Health Bul 158:1-116 '25

Regulations proposed following the tetraethyl lead investigation. Ind & Eng Chem 18:432-3 Ap '26; Same. Nation's Health 8:486-7 Jl '26; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109: 20+ Mr 15 '26

Report of surgeon general's committee on tetraethyl lead. Ind & Eng Chem 18:193-6 F '26; Same. J Ind Hygiene 8:248-56 My '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:664-7 Mr '26

Some reactions of lead tetra-ethyl. O. H. Browne and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 49:830-8 Mr '27

Tetraethyl lead as anti-knock reagent; abstracts. J. H. Frydlender. Chem Age (Lond) 13:572-3 D 5 '25; Génie Civil 87:517-18 D 12 '25

See also Gasoline—Ethyl mixtures

TETRAHALIDES

Systems formed by certain inorganic compounds with liquid sulfur dioxide. P. A. Bond and H. T. Beach. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:348-56 F '26

TETRAHYDROCARBAZOLE

Derivatives of tetrahydrocarbazole; carboxylic acids. W. M. Collar and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J 129:808-10 Ap '26

Derivatives of tetrahydrocarbazole; compounds derived from 6-methyltetrahydrocarbazole. B. L. Manjunath and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J 129:2260-3 S '26

TETRAHYDROISOPHTHALIC acid

Chemistry of the glutaconic acids; non-formation of Δ^2-tetrahydro*iso*phthalic acid by reduction of *iso*phthalic acid. E. H. Farmer and H: L. Richardson. Chem Soc J p 59-63 Ja '27

Chemistry of the glutaconic acids; tetrahydro*iso*phthalic acid. E. H. Farmer and H: L. Richardson. Chem Soc J 129:2172-8 Ag '26

TETRAHYDROQUINOLINES

Synthesis of substituted 4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinolines and an attempt to synthesise 4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro*iso*quinoline. G: R. Clemo and W: H: Perkin, jr. Chem Soc J 127:2297-2307 O '25

TETRALIN

Emploi de la tétraline pour la récuperation des benzols, benzines et autres hydro-carbures. Weissenberger and Schuster. Génie Civil 89:408-9 N 6 '26

Solvents made by the hydrogenation process, their manufacture and some of their uses and applications in the textile industry. E. H. Killheffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:28-35 Ja 10 '27

Tetraline solvent recovery process. il India Rubber W 75:319-20 Mr '27

TETRAMETHYL fructose

Constitution of sucrose; oxidation of tetramethyl γ-fructose. G: McOwan. Chem Soc J 129:1737-46 Jl '26

Structure of fructose, γ-fructose, and sucrose. W. N. Haworth and E. L. Hirst. Chem Soc J 129:1858-68 Jl '26

Structure of normal fructose: crystalline tetramethyl β-methylfructoside and crystalline tetramethyl fructose (1:3:4:5). W. N. Haworth, E. L. Hirst and A. Learner. Chem Soc J p 1040-9 My '27

TETRAMETHYL glucose

Reactivity of the methylated sugars; the action of alkaline hydrogen peroxide solution on tetramethyl-*d*-glucose. E. L. Gustus and W. L. Lewis. Am Chem Soc J 49:1512-21 Je '27

TETRAMETHYL glucose—*Continued*
Studies of dynamic isomerism; methyl alcohol as an amphoteric solvent for the mutarotation of the sugars. I. J: Faulkner and T: M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:1938-43 Ag '26
Studies of dynamic isomerism; the velocity of mutarotation of tetramethylglucose and of tetra-acetylglucose in aqueous acetone. G. G. Jones and T. M. Lowry. Chem Soc J 129:720-3 Mr '26

TETRAMETHYLADIPIC acids
Electrolytic synthesis of tetramethladipic acids. E. H. Farmer and J. Kracovski. diag Chem Soc J 129:2318-23 S '26

TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM azido-dithiocarbonate
Azido-dithiocarbonic acid; ammonium and tetramethylammonium azido-dithiocarbonates; tetramethylammonium thiocyanate. L. F. Audrieth, G. B. L. Smith and A. W. Browne. Am Chem Soc J 49:2129-33 S '27

TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM thiocyanate
Azido-dithiocarbonic acid; ammonium and tetramethylammonium azido-dithiocarbonates; tetramethylammonium thiocyanate. L. F. Audrieth, G. B. L. Smith and A. W. Browne. Am Chem Soc J 49:2129-33 S '27

TETRAMETHYLENE glycol
Benzyl δ-chlorobutyl ether: a new unsymmetrical derivative of tetramethylene glycol. G: M. Bennett and A. L: Hock. Chem Soc J p 472-6 F '27

TETRAPHENYL lead
Preparation of tetraphenyl lead. H: Gilman and J. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 49:2315-17 S '27

TETRAZOLE
Metallic salts of lophine, 1,2,4-triazole and tetrazole. H. H. Strain. Am Chem Soc J 49:1995-2000 Ag '27

TETRYL
Manufacture
Cost
Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:280 My '26

TEWKESBURY, England
Architecture
Old houses of Tewkesbury. C. D. Blake, jr. il Arch Forum 45:1-10 Jl '26

TEXAS
Is Texas next? W. Brink. Manuf Rec 89:73-4 Mr 18 '26
Texas is ready. W. Brink. Manuf Rec 89:75-6 Je 24 '26
Texas; our Southwestern empire. E. H. Youngman. il Bankers M 114:171-248 F '27
West Texas chamber of commerce 8th annual convention, June 21-23. Manuf Rec 90: 64-7 Jl 15 '26

See also Agriculture—Texas; Architecture—Texas; Coal—Texas; Cotton—Texas; Electric plants (central stations)—Texas; Geology—Texas; Mines and mineral resources—Texas; Petroleum—Texas; Petroleum industry and trade—Texas; Potash—Texas; Railroads—Texas; Roads—Texas; Steel industry and trade—Texas; Street railroads—Texas

Economic conditions
Horn-of-plenty is long horn of the Texas of to-day. W. L. Pendergraft. il Forbes 18: 20-2 D 15 '26
Land of new sales promise—the lower Rio Grande valley. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 13:736-8+ O 29 '27

Industries and resources
Chemical manufacture in Texas will follow the development of consuming industries. W. T. Read. Chem & Met Eng 34:622-4 O '27
Industrial potentials of Texas awakening state pride. Manuf Rec 88:76-7 D 17 '25
Remarkable development of the Rio Grande valley. G: D. Armistead. il Manuf Rec 91: 60-2 Ja 27 '27
Resources and development of Texas—many great irrigation enterprises under way. F: Porter. Manuf Rec 89:75-7 My 27 '26
Southwest Texas proclaims to the world its opportunity. C. C. Leel. Manuf Rec 90:65-6 Ag 12 '26
Texas. Index p 13-14 D '26
Texas facts refute Minnesota slanders. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 91:72-4 Je 9 '27
Texas' industrial future. J: W. Carpenter. Manuf Rec 90:67 Jl 29 '26
Texas; its industrial progress helps nation's commerce. Index p 13-14 Ap '26
Watch Texas! F: Simpich. il Nation's Business 15:24-6 F '27

TEXAS and New Orleans railroad
Unification of S. P. lines in Texas and Louisiana approved. Ry Age 82:237-8 Ja 15 '27

TEXAS and Pacific railway
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2739 My 7 '27
Common stock (rated B). Moody's Inv Serv 19:125 Ap 14 '27
Texas & Pacific improves. map Ry Age 83: 445-6 S 3 '27
Texas & Pacific nears dividends. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:802-3+ F 26 '27

TEXAS company
Name changed to Texas corporation, August, 1926

TEXAS corporation
Helping export salesmen become expert salesmen; Texas company prepares master series of booklets. D. Gridley. Ptr Ink M 11:33+ D '25
Holding its own. Mag of Wall St 40:1123 O 22 '27
Moderate increase in Texas co. gallonage shown by tax figures in six states. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 18:73+ Ag 18 '26
Stable oil stock. H. G. Smith. Mag of Wall St 39:248+ D 4 '26
Texas co. tells how Adams patents were acquired and developed. R. C. Holmes. Nat Pet N 18:45 Ap 28 '26

TEXAS electric railway
Net income of Texas Electric decreases. Elec Ry J 69:309-10 F 12 '27
New officials. pors Elec Ry J 68:164-6 Jl 24 '26
270-mile Texas road reports. Elec Ry J 67:568 Mr 27 '26

TEXAS Pacific coal and oil company
New lease of life for an old-timer? A. P. Knight. Mag of Wall St 38:1268+ O 23 '26

TEXAS road bonds. See Roads—Finance

TEXAS technological college, Lubbock, Texas
Great Texas training school for engineers. W. Brink. Manuf Rec 91:77-8 F 10 '27
New state technological college at Lubbock, Tex. il plans Eng N 99:504-5 S 29 '27

TEXAS. University
Library
University of Texas library. E. Martin. il Inland Ptr 76:772-3 F '26

TEXTBOOKS
See also Science—Textbooks

TEXTILE analysis
Analysis of finishing materials. C. F. Green. Textile Col 47:789; 48:179, 325 D '25, Mr, My '26
Textile analytical microscopy. W. Garner. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:269-72 S '26
Ultra-violet radiation as an aid to textile analysis. H. R. Hirst. bibliog il Textile Inst J 18:T369-74; Discussion. T374-5 [special issue] S '27

See also Cotton—Analysis; Silk, Artificial—Analysis; Textile fabrics—Analysis; Wool—Analysis

TEXTILE chemistry
Accurate measurement of hydrogen ion concentration as an aid to the textile chemist. E. K. Strachan. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:291-5; Discussion. 295-6 My 3 '26

TEXTILE chemistry—*Continued*
Application of X-rays in the textile industry. G: L. Clark. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:788-93; Discussion. 793-5 N 29 '26
Buffer substances in the textile industry. R. Jaeger and V: Coffman. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:177-83 Mr 21 '27
Chemistry and its relation to cotton manufacturing. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 47:775-6 D '25
Chemistry's growing place in the textile world. Comm & Fin 16:2081-2 O 5 '27
Hydrogen ion concentration and its application to textile industries. E. R. Trotman. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:208-10 Jl '26
Hydrogen ion control and measurement and its application to the textile industry. A. P. Sachs. il Textile Col 49:92-7, 166-70 F-Mr '27
Nineteenth century chemistry and twentieth century needs. A. A. Claflin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:1-3 Ja 10 '27
Purpose and practice of souring. F. H. Guernsey. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:307-8+, 369-72 My 16, Je 13 '27
Relation of chemistry to the textile industry. A. A. Cook. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:222-5 Ap 4 '27
Textile developments and consumption of chemicals. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:247-8 Mr 29 '26
Use of alkalies in the textile industry. W. E. Phillips. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:155-8 Mr 7 '27; Same. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:65+ Ap 25 '27
Uses of hydrosulphite in the textile industry. A. R. Thompson, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 496-500 Ag 8 '27
Wetting-out agents in bleaching and dyeing. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 2-4 Ja 15 '27
Wetting-out of textile materials. A. J. Hall. diags Textile Col 48:809-12 D '26

See also Bleaching; Bleaching materials; Cotton—Analysis; Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry; Mercerizing; Retting; Silk, Artificial—Analysis; Sizing (textiles); Soap, Textile; Textile fabrics—Analysis; Textile finishing; Textile oils; Wool—Analysis; Wool scouring

TEXTILE chemists
Textile chemist. E. F. Green. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:822-4 D 13 '26
When buyer and seller disagree. S. S. Sadtler. Textile World 70:195+ Jl 10 '26

TEXTILE CITY, Florida
Florida buys $15,000 worth of buttons. J. Card. il Textile World 69:861-2 F 6 '26

TEXTILE design
Decorative silks—the development of design. Woodman. Textile Inst J 17:P220-2; Discussion. P222-3 D '26
Features in knitted fabric design. W: Davis. il Textile World 71:453-4 Ja 22 '27
Great value of twist variations with colored goods manufacturing. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:35 Ja '27
How to decorate textiles. Z. Branch. 98p Dodd '27
Mutochrome and its application to the coloration of design in industry. A. B. Klein. il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 42:121-4 Ap '26
Rayon and wool combinations. il Textile World 69:321+ Ja 16 '26
Romance of design. G. Warren and H. B. Cheney. 237p Doubleday '26
Les tissus, la tapisserie, les tapis. L. Benoist. 113p F. Rieder & c^ie^, Paris '26

See also Bouclé cloth; Embroidery; Tapestry

TEXTILE education
Goal of textile education. J. A. Simmons. Textile World 71:2633 Ap 23 '27
Textile education: a timely subject with a glorious past, but a far greater future. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 71:3599-3600 Je 4 '27

See also Textile schools

TEXTILE engineers
Die ausbildung des textilingenieurs. R. Rossmann. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1433-5 O 8 '27

TEXTILE fabrics
Asbestos textiles and their use. J. W. Weaver. Textile World 72:2485+ O 29 '27
Botany offers new ideas; textures, weights and colors of fall goods are departures. Textile World 71:2647+ Ap 23 '27
Characteristics and uses of spun rayon. J. W. Cox, jr. Textile World 69:3967+ Je 12 '26
Cloths and the cloth trade. J. A. Hunter. 118p Pitman '26
Cotton prints—a refreshing renaissance. T. H. Price. il Comm & Fin 16:1232-3 Je 15 '27
Fabric which won Crompton prize for originality and novelty of texture. il Textile World 71:1196 F 12 '27
Field of rayon in knitting industry is being widened by use for new products. W: Davis. il diag Textile World 72:1723-5 S 24 '27
Foresees leadership of browns for fall, 1927. E. F. Peirce. il Textile World 70:2901-2 N 13 '26
Making better rayon warps is a matter of attention to little things. il diag Textile World 72:1711-13 S 24 '27
Restraint in colors and patterns is new style impulse. E. F. Peirce. il Textile World 72: 63+ Jl 2 '27
Silverfish, an insect attacking sized textile fibres. C. O. Clark. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 190-2 Je '27; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:509-11 Ag 8 '27
Similar textures promoted in wool and silk. H. Volka. il Textile World 71:1191-3 F 12 '27
Style a growing factor in minds of textile men. L. G. Salembier. Textile World 70: 1301-2 S 4 '26
Textile fabrics. E. Dyer. rev. ed. 366p Houghton '27
Textile fabrics; their selection and care from the standpoint of use, wear, and launderability. G: H. Johnson. 385p [bibliog. p. 376-7] Harper '27
Textile World analyst. E. F. Peirce. Textile World 69:2333-4; 70:57-8, 1877+; 71:63-4, 2213+; 72:1937+ Ap 3, Jl 3, O 2 '26, Ja 1, Ap 2, O 1 '27
Textiles. M. S. Woolman and E. B. McGowan. rev. ed. 572p [bibliog. p. 535-42] Macmillan '26
Textiles and clothing. K. H. Watson. rev. ed. 262p American school of home economics, Chicago '25
Trying to apply costly lessons in women's wear. Textile World 69:947+ F 6 '26
Ways and means to work up odd yarns in colored goods mills. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:603-4 S '26
Who's to blame if it won't clean? W. Bishop. Nation's Business 14:15-17 N '26

See also Airplane fabrics; Automobile fabrics; Batik; Bleaching; Bouclé cloth; Burlap; Cheesecloth; Cleaning; Color in the textile industries; Cotton fabrics; Crepe de chine; Drapery; Dress goods; Dry goods; Fabric-graph work; Felt; Fireproofing of textiles; Fulling; Gaiter fabric; Gas mantles; Jersey cloth; Khaki; Knit goods; Laundry; Linen; Luster; Mildew; Mohair; Napping of textiles; Photography on textiles; Plush; Rugs; Shoddy; Silk; Silk, Artificial; Silk fabrics; Singeing of textiles; Sizing (textiles); Sniafil; Sona; Tapestry; Textile fibers; Textile finishing; Textile industry; Textile research; Tire fabrics; Underwear; Velour; Waterproofing of textiles; Woolen and worsted fabrics; Woolen and worsted manufacture; Worsted

Analysis
Analysis and synthesis of cloth structure—what the analysis should show. T. Woodhouse and A. Brand. il Textile World 72: 1416-17, 2862-3, 3540-2 S 10, N 12, D 17 '27
Description and use of Cruger's micro-analyser. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:96-9 F 8 '26

TEXTILE fabrics—Analysis—*Continued*

Fabric analysis—the contraction of warp and weft. H. Hartley. il Textile Inst J 17:T254-8 My '26

New instrument for micro-analysis of textiles. M. J. Seavy. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 759-62 N 15 '26

Physical analysis of knitted fabrics for comparison and duplication. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72:2305-6+ O 22 '27

Testing in cotton mills. diags Textile World 69:3955+ Je 12 '26

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the textile institute

Cleaning

See Cleaning

Dictionaries

Fabrics and how to know them. G. G. Denny. 2d ed. rev. 152p [bibliog. p. 151-2] Lippincott '26

Exhibitions

Art textiles made in U.S.A.; demonstration at Boston art club. il Textile World 69:2673-4 Ap 17 '26

Eastern Connecticut mills association 2d textile products exhibition, Danielson, Conn., June 16-18. Textile World 71:4027-8 Je 25 '27

Smithsonian shows new fall textiles. I. D. Foos. il Textile World 70:307-8 Jl 17 '26

See also Textile industry—Exhibitions

Grading

Comparison between the judgments of individuals skilled in the textile trade and the natural judgments of untrained adults and children. H: Binns. Textile Inst J 17:T615-41 D '26

Inspection

Efficient inspection of finished fabrics. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:235-6 Ap '26

Moisture content

See also Textile fibers—Moisture content

Preservative treatment

Chemistry's growing place in the textile world. Comm & Fin 16:2081-2 O 5 '27

Samples

Replicas of samples; textile goods reproduced on paper. il Textile World 70:75 Jl 3 '26

Specifications

Specification of textiles for contract. H. B. Heylin. Textile Inst J 17:P6-7; Discussion. P7-8 Ja '26

Testing

Heat transmission of fabrics. I. D. Foos. Textile World 70:3151 N 27 '26

Machine for determining the resistance of fabrics to external abrasion. E: R. Schwarz. il Textile World 72:739+ Ag 6 '27

Protective value of clothing fabrics. E. V. Floyd and L. Baker. il diag Textile World 71:1581-2+ Mr 5 '27

Some effects of humidity on the properties of fabrics, with special reference to the control of humidity during strength tests. R. G. Parker and D. N. Jackman. il Soc Chem Ind J 45:47-54 F 26 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:7 Ja 2 '26

Tensile testing of textiles. W. F. Edwards. il diag Mech Eng 49:243-6; Discussion. 247-8 Mr '27; Abstract. Textile World 70:3486 D 11 '26

Testing for wholesale and retail distributors. W. C. Whittaker. Textile Inst J 18:P193-6 S '27

Testing of yarns and fabrics. H. P. Curtis. 168p Pitman '26

Testing textiles for Marine corps. Textile World 69:4238+ Je 26 '26

Textile indicator distinguishes silk from rayon and wool from cotton. diag Textile World 70:1727 S 25 '26

United States government general specification for textile materials (methods of physical and chemical tests). U S Bur Stand Circ 293:1-8 '25

Wearing tests on textile fabrics. W. F. Edwards. il diags Textile World 69:3817+ Je 5 '26

See also Airplane fabric—Testing; Cotton fabrics—Testing; Textile fibers—Testing; Textile testing machines; Tire fabrics—Testing; *also* American society for testing materials—Textile committee

TEXTILE fibers

Die anforderungen der textilindustrie an ihre werkstoffe. G. Krauter and H. Vollprecht. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1053-8 Jl 23 '27

Bleaching, dyeing, and chemical technology of textile fibers. S. R. Trotman and E. R. Trotman. 610p [bibliog. p. 593] C. Griffin & co., ltd., London; Lippincott, Philadelphia '25

Fiber the true textile unit. H. A. Goodman. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:436-7 Jl 11 '27

Fine structure of animal and vegetable substances as revealed by X-rays. W: H. Bragg. il Textile Inst J 17:P174-83 N '26

Microscopist's notes on some textile fibres. A. Flatters. Textile Inst J 17:P37-8 Mr '26

Micro-technique of textiles. F. J. Hoxie. Textile World 68:3089 N 21 '25

Theories of dyeing. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 49:312-14 My '27

Treating animal and vegetable fibers. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:74 Ja 25 '26

Use of a microscope in the examination of fibres. G. Rushton. diags Textile Inst J 18: P152-4 Je '27

See also Bast fibers; Cotton; Cotton fibers; Flax; Hemp; Jute; Kapok; Linen; Mohair; Ramie; Rhea; Sase; Silk; Singeing of textiles; Wetting; Wool

Moisture content

Influence of atmospheric humidity on the adsorption of moisture by textile fibres; abstract. J. Obermiller and M. Goertz. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup481 Je 25 '26

Moisture relations of colloidal fibres. J. J. Hedges. bibliog Textile Inst J 18:T350-9; Discussion. T359-60 [special issue] S '27

Status of textile regain data. A. E. Stacey, jr. Textile World 72:2529+ O 29 '27

See also Cotton—Moisture content; Wool—Moisture content

Testing

Recording extensometer. T: Lonsdale. diag Textile Inst J 17:T248-53 My '26

See also Cotton fibers—Testing; Rope yarn—Testing; Textile fabrics—Testing; Yarn—Testing

TEXTILE fibers, Artificial

From forest to laundry. G: Rice. il diag Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:61-3 Ap 25 '27

Possibilities of so-called staple fiber. W. H. Canning. Textile World 70:2001 O 9 '26

Staple fibers mainly of potential interest. J. G. Oliver. Textile World 71:2196 Ap 2 '27

TEXTILE finishing

Aktivin for finishing printed fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:775-6 N 15 '26

Analysis of finishing materials. C. F. Green. Textile Col 47:789; 48:179, 325 D '25, Mr, My '26

Filling and weighting fabric materials. Chemicals 28:39 Ag 15 '27

Finishing cloth with viscose solutions. E. H. Morse. il Textile World 70:3155-6 N 27 '26

Finishing lining materials. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:392-3 Je 13 '27

Finishing of textile fabrics. R. Beaumont. 2d ed. rev. and enl. by A. Yewdall. 368p Van Nostrand '26

Finishing rayon filled bolivia. Textile World 70:3156 N 27 '26

Finishing tubular fabrics. T. Geeson. diag Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:284 Ap 26 '26

TEXTILE finishing—*Continued*
Quality service in the finishing department. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:18 Ja '27
Quick deliveries in job finishing. B. A. Thresher. Textile World 69:1051+ F 6 '26
Sectional costs of the finishing department. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:163-5 Mr '26
Sizing and finishing acetate silk materials. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:305-10 My '27
Some special finishes on textiles. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:26-8 Ag 16 '26
South adopting the idea of putting textile finishing machinery in range. Manuf Rec 90:109-10 O 28 '26
Viscose as a textile finish. E. H. Morse. il Textile World 70:1709-11 S 25 '26
Wage incentives in piece goods finishing. B. A. Thresher. Textile World 68:3217+ N 28 '25

See also Cotton finishing; Luster; Mercerizing; Scrooping; Silk finishing; Sizing (textiles); Waterproofing of textiles; Woolen and worsted finishing

Testing

Tests for finish on cloth and sizing on yarn. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:178, 250 Mr-Ap '26

TEXTILE industry
Basis for technical activity. H. S. Busby. Textile World 72:2489+ O 29 '27
Development of salesmanship in textile industry. V. E. Carroll. Textile World 70:2357-8 O 30 '26
Economics and textile merchandising. L: Bader. Textile World 69:855-6 F 6 '26
Facts and figures on textile distribution. Ptr Ink 135:68 Je 10 '26
New competition for 1927. O. H. Cheney. Textile World 71:165-6 Ja 8 '27
Raw materials in 1925. Economist 102:sup38+ F 13 '26
Resumé of the international textile situation in 1925 and prospects for 1926. Manuf Rec 89:77 Ja 14 '26
Tendencies in textile merchandising. Textile World 69:847-9 F 6 '26
Textile industry's need of basic facts. I. S. Paull. Textile World 71:786+ F 5 '27
Textile problems and possible remedies. L. G: Embler. Textile World 69:3153-4 My 8 '26
Way out for the textile industry. F. W. Shibley. Ptr Ink 134:57-8+ F 25 '26
What happened when we pulled a gun on some trade evils. H. Blum. Sales Management 11:135-6+ Jl 24 '26
What market analyses can do in textiles. L: Bader. Textile World 71:2029-30 Mr 26 '27
Worldwide textile survey needed. E. B. Filsinger. Textile World 71:2637+ Ap 23 '27

See also Automobile fabrics; Bleaching; Carpets; Clothing trade; Cotton; Cotton manufacture; Cotton trade; Dress goods; Dry goods; Drying apparatus—Textiles; Dye industry; Dyes and dyeing; Flax; Hosiery; Knit goods; Knitting; Lace and lace making; Linen; Rugs; Silk manufacture and trade; Sizing (textiles); Spinning; Textile design; Textile fabrics; Textile fibers; Textile finishing; Textile machinery; Textile mills; Textile printing; Tire fabrics; Weaving; Wool; Wool trade; Woolen and worsted manufacture; Worsted; Yarn

Advertising

Goes to consumer to influence fabricators of a product; Smith, Hogg & company. il Ptr Ink 139:41-2+ Ap 28 '27
Reverse English on institutional advertising. L. C. Clarke. il Ptr Ink 138:89-90+ Ja 27 '27
Textile industry is not an advertising novice. C. L. Cushing. Ptr Ink 137:141-2 O 14 '26
Textile mills that point the advertising way to the industry. J: R. Rutherford. Ptr Ink 136:141-2+ S 16 '26
Where are textiles among the broadcasters? W: B. Dall. Textile World 71:819-20 F 5 '27

See also Knit goods—Advertising; Pacific mills

Bibliography
Textile advertising trends. Ptr Ink 139:197 Ap 7 '27

Bibliography

Abstracts. Textile Inst J 16:A325-64 N '25 [continued monthly]
Government publications relating to textiles. W. C. Flake, comp. p 25-34 U.S. bur. for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C. '27

Exhibitions

Blackstone Valley mills 3d textile exhibition, Northbridge, Mass., April 7-9. il Textile World 71:2495-6 Ap 16 '27
Exhibit closes night classes of Carolina cotton & woolen mills co. at Spray, N.C. il Textile World 71:3077 My 14 '27
Garment manufacturers' association 13th annual textile and machinery exposition. Textile World 69:3490c-d My 22 '26
Garment manufacturers' association 14th annual textile and machinery exposition, Chicago. Textile World 71:3441-2 My 28 '27
International textile exposition, Boston. il Textile World 69:2481-7, 2669-70, 2705-7+ Ap 10-17 '26
Leicester textile exhibition. Textile World 70: 2530+ O 30 '26
Prophetic viewpoint of 57 years ago. il Textile World 70:2902 N 13 '26
Southern textile exposition. Textile World 70: 2527-9, 2719, 2751+ O 30-N 6 '26; Manuf Rec 90:79-80 N 11 '26
Textile and allied exhibitions at the "Sesqui." il Textile World 70:2396-8 O 23 '26

See also Textile fabrics—Exhibitions

Securities

Position of leading textile stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:531, 532+ Ja 15 '27

Statistics

Trend of business movements; textiles. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Terminology

Report of committee D-13; new tentative definitions of terms relating to textile materials. Textile World 70:50 Jl 3 '26

Argentina

Die argentinische textilindustrie und ihre förderung durch den elektrischen einzelantrieb. A. Geldermann. il Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1477-9 D 16 '26

California

Textile mills of the Pacific Southwest. O. H. Barnhill. il Textile World 71:2349-50 Ap 9 '27

Canada

Textile situation in Canada somewhat improved. Textile World 69:1257-8 F 13 '26

China

Chinese textile situation. Sih-Zung Yang. Textile World 71:795 F 5 '27

See also Cotton trade—China; Hosiery mills—China; Silk manufacture and trade—China

Great Britain

Production in Great Britain. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 71:4030 Je 25 '27
Recovery of our foreign trade. E. Stockton. Textile Inst J 18:P24-7 F '27
Textiles in 1925. Economist 102:sup64+ F 13 '26
Textiles in 1926. Economist 104:sup64+ F 12 '27

See also Cotton trade—Great Britain; Wool trade—Great Britain

Italy

Industrial conditions in Italy. G. W. Sherston. Textile Inst J 18:P1-5 Ja '27

TEXTILE industry—*Continued*

New England

Plight of New England's textile industries. Economist 103:666-7, 718-19 O 23-30 '26

Rhode Island

Rhode Island mill men hopeful; look for conservative improvement in cotton goods industry during 1927. Textile World 71:173-4 Ja 8 '27

Russia

American Rambouillet association annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 2; celebrates Russia's purchase of Rambouillet sheep. Textile World 68:3370 D 5 '25

Russia needs more of our cotton. A. G. Smaltz. il Textile World 71:2187-8 Ap 2 '27

Textile industry in soviet Russia. Econ W n s 31:151-2 Ja 30 '26

Southern states

Heavy movement of eastern men and money into textile industry of the South. Manuf Rec 91:82-3 Ap 28 '27

Northern and western interests give reasons for establishing textile plants in the South. Manuf Rec 90:95-8 O 28 '26

Texas

Textile industry in Texas and its potentialities. B. C. Blanton. Comm & Fin 15:1348 sec 2 Jl 7 '26

United States

Analysis of U.S. industrial growth. Textile World 71:3074 My 14 '27

Fair textile year lies ahead. L: H. Haney. Textile World 71:787-9 F 5 '27

Few salient textile marketing problems. P. T. Cherington. Textile World 69:857-8 F 6 '26

Progress in the textile industry and in textile mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 47:1139-40 D '25; Same. Textile World 68:3375-6 D 5 '25

Progress in the textile industry and in textile mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 48: 1425-6 D '26; Same. Textile World 70:3486-7+ D 11 '26

Textile industry, fearing dullness, adds new season. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1233 Mr 6 '26

Textile industry is important user of iron and steel. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 78:505-7+ F 25 '26

Textile World analyst. L: H. Haney. Textile World 68:3211-12, 3811-12; 69:575-6, 831-4, 2129-30, 3029-30, 3625-6, 4239-40; 70:587-8, 1143-4, 1715-16, 2543+, 3165+, 3743-4; 71:569-70, 2045+, 2775-6, 3447-8, 4029-30; 72:563-4, 1119-20, 1781-2, 2465-6 N 28, D 26 '25, Ja 30, F 6, Mr 27, My 1, 29, Je 26, Jl 31, Ag 28, S 25, O 30, N 27, D 25 '26, Ja 29, Mr 26, Ap 30, My 28, Je 25, Jl 30, Ag 27, S 24, O 29 '27

Woolen and cotton goods conditions. Bradstreet's 55:217 Mr 26 '27

TEXTILE institute

Textile societies and the charter of the Textile institute. E. Midgley. Textile Inst J 16: P344-6; Discussion. P346-7 N '25

TEXTILE institute club. See Textile research council

TEXTILE laboratories

Design of a research laboratory for a textile manufacturing plant. G. B. Haven. il plan Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:416-24 '25

Use of the microscope in the textile laboratory. L. G. Lawrie. Soc Dyers & Col J 42: 74-6 Mr '26

Value of laboratory in a mill. O. G. Murphy. Textile World 72:2477 O 29 '27

TEXTILE laws and regulations

Textile acts of late Congress. Textile World 71:1751 Mr 12 '27

TEXTILE machinery

Definite policy of plant development and machinery replacement will prevent obsolescence. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72: 455+ Jl 23 '27

Engineering outlook; textile machinery. Engineering 121:129-30 Ja 29 '26

Engineering outlook; textile machinery. Engineering 123:113-14 Ja 28 '27

Fortschritte der webereimaschinentechnik. J. Walther. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 324-6 Mr 5 '27

Importance of improved machines. T. A. Hightower. Textile World 70:2910-11 N 13 '26

Leasing versus instalment sales in the marketing of manufacturers' equipment. Harvard Business R 6:89-95 O '27

New ideas in textile machinery. Textile Inst J 16:P357-60 N '25

New machinery vs. old machinery. E. K. Swift. Textile World 70:2721-2 N 6 '26; Same cond. Manuf Rec 90:91-2 N 18 '26

Problem of replacing obsolete equipment. il Textile World 71:2625-9, 3081+, 3277+, 3467-8 Ap 23, My 14-28 '27

Some mechanisms of textile machinery. W. A. Hanton. diags Engineering 121:642-4, 707-8 My 28, Je 11 '26; Same cond. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:331-45 '26; Discussion. Engineering 121:708-9 Je 11 '26

South adopting the idea of putting textile finishing machinery in range. Manuf Rec 90:109-10 O 28 '26

Textile bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery. A. J. Hall. 320p Van Nostrand '26

See also Braiding machines; Brushing machines; Calenders; Carding machines; Cotton machinery; Drying apparatus—Textiles; Dyeing machines; Electric driving—Textile mills; Gillette pile cutting blades; Hosiery machines; Knitting machines; Lace machinery; Looms; Rolls (textile machinery); Sewing machines; Silk machinery; Spinning machinery; Spooling machines; Textile printing machines; Textile testing machines; Unraveling machines; Warping machines; Woolen and worsted machinery

Exhibitions

Annual exhibition, 7th, Greenville, S.C. Textile World 70:2719, 2751+ N 6 '26; Manuf Rec 90:79-80 N 11 '26

Blackstone Valley mills 3d textile exhibition, Northbridge, Mass., April 7-9. il Textile World 71:2495-6 Ap 16 '27

International textile exposition, Boston. il Textile World 69:2669-70, 2841-7, 2705-7+ Ap 10-17 '26

Manufacture

Metal working equipment in the plants of textile machinery builders. Am Mach 66:479-80 Mr 24 '27

Patents

Apparatus for treating textile materials. W: L. Conrad. diags Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:283-4 Ap 26 '26

Basic textile patents. R. E. Naumburg. diags Textile World 70:317+, 1306, 1449 Jl 17, S 4-11 '26

Wet treatment of wound textile material. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:173 Mr 7 '27

Repair

Suggestions for machinery maintenance. J. Limbrunner. diags Textile World 70:3337-8 D 4 '26

Scrapping

Advantages of used-loom scrapping. il Textile World 70:885-6 Ag 14 '26

Textile mill scrap yard. il plan Textile World 71:47-9 Ja 1 '27

Way out for the wool goods industry. H. E. Peabody. Textile World 70:889-90 Ag 14 '26

TEXTILE mills

Concrete in the textile industry. E. K. Borchard. il Textile Col 49:692-6 O '27

Constructing southern mills. J: A. McPherson. Textile World 71:2935-6 My 7 '27

Detailed report of new mills. Textile World 71:1077+ F 5 '27

TEXTILE mills—*Continued*
Favorable manufacturing conditions for producing rayon; American Bemberg corporation, Elizabethton, Tenn. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il map Chem & Met Eng 34:477-9 Ag '27
Modern engineering features of Southern textile plant construction. F. W. Reynolds. il Manuf Rec 90:105-8 O 28 '26
New mills, enlargements and improvements, 1925. il Textile World 69:1087+ F 6 '26
New mills, enlargements and improvements, 1926. il Textile World 71:1031+ F 5 '27
Opportunities for the mechanical department. Textile World 70:63+ Jl 3 '26
Preservation of subflooring and roofing timbers. il Textile Col 48:835-6 D '26
Southern mills add more than 1,000,000 spindles in two years. C. E. Williams. il Manuf Rec 90:99-104 O 28 '26
Textile mills of the Pacific Southwest. O. H. Barnhill. il Textile World 71:2349-50 Ap 9 '27
What roof for textile mill? il Textile Col 49: 188-91 Mr '27

See also Carpet factories; Cotton mills; Electric driving—Textile mills; Hosiery mills; Knitting mills; Silk mills; Textile industry; Textile machinery; Textile workers; Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting

Aids to mill men on distribution control. F. H. Rowland. Textile World 71:1307-9 F 19 '27
Calculations for 80 x 76, 3-thread georgette. I. Lewin. Textile World 70:2903-5 N 13 '26
Handling cost elements in textile industry. F. H. Rowland. Textile World 70:1857-60 O 2 '26
Planning for profits. W. O. Jelleme. Textile World 71:1419-22 F 26 '27
Predetermined costs with variables eliminated furnish a measuring stick for production and sales. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 72:189-90+, 1133+ Jl 9, Ag 27 '27
Production control and piece inventory. F. H. Rowland. Textile World 70:3036+ N 20 '26
Scheduling, dispatching and time keeping. F. H. Rowland. diags Textile World 70:735-7+ Ag 7 '26
Standard costs in tapestry manufacture. R. H. Fletcher. Manuf Ind 12:43-5 Jl '26
Textile accounting and punched cards. F. H. Rowland. Textile World 69:3025-6 My 1 '26

See also Cotton mills—Accounting; Silk mills—Accounting

Costs

Sectional costs of the finishing department. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 48:163-5 Mr '26

Electric equipment

Applying electric drives to textile finishing machines where speed adjustment is required. W. H. Tate. il diag Textile World 72:2181-2+ O 15 '27
Applying electrical equipment to textile machinery. H. W. Reding. il Am Mach 67: 33-42 Jl 14 '27
Electrical refrigeration in textile mills. F. W. Sturtevant. diags Textile World 70:1307-8, 1873+ S 4. O 2 '26
Fan-cooled enclosed motors. W. A. Mayor. Textile World 72:1961 O 1 '27
How the starting control of electric motors is satisfactorily arranged in textile installation. R. H. Rensch. Textile World 72: 1955+ O 1 '27
Induction motor problem—installation. M. Sampson. il Textile World 69:3789+ Je 5 '26
Induction motor problem—maintenance. M. Sampson. Textile World 70:67+ Jl 3 '26
Modern electric textile practice. il Elec R (Lond) 98:640 Ap 16 '26
Recent textile drive installations. il Electrician 96:226+ F 26 '26
Textile electric drive developments. F. Nasmith. il Electrician 98:196-7 F 25 '27
Textile specialists discuss plant problems at meeting held under auspices of General Electric. Textile World 72:1941+ O 1 '27

See also Cotton mills—Electric equipment; Textile mills—Power

Employees

See Textile workers

Equipment

Advances in the mechanical department. J. W. Easter. Textile World 71:3611-12 Je 4 '27
Application of temperature control equipment in textile mills. R. W. Cumming. diags Textile Col 49:617-19 S '27
Continuous operation through a series of machines. il diags Textile Col 48:621-3 S '26
Definite policy of plant development and machinery replacement will prevent obsolescence. G. R. Merrill. il Textile World 72: 455+ Jl 23 '27
Economy of temperature regulation in scouring, dyeing and finishing processes. W. R. Clendinning. il Textile World 72:573+ Jl 30 '27
Fit moving to the making. M. G. Rosenthal. il Textile World 71:1025+ F 5 '27
Industrial monorail for the textile industry. W. H. Eldridge. il Textile Col 49:262-6 Ap '27
Modern material handling equipment. M. G. Rosenthal. il Textile Col 49:407-8 Je '27
Modern methods for storing and dispensing oils in the textile mill. il Textile World 72:1285+ S 3 '27
Modern stock conveying systems. il Textile Col 48:410-11 Je '26
Motor truck transportation. E: F. Loomis. il Textile World 69:3035+ My 1 '26
Oxy-acetylene welding equipment for mills. il Textile World 70:743-4, 1861-3 Ag 7, O 2 '26
Problem of replacing obsolete equipment. il Textile World 71:2625-9, 3081+, 3277+, 3467-8 Ap 23, My 14-28 '27
Progress in the textile industry and in textile mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 48: 1425-6 D '26; Same. Textile World 70:3486-7+ D 11 '26
Protecting mill equipment. Textile World 71: 2936 My 7 '27
Steam accumulator in textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Textile World 70:1303-6 S 4 '26
Taking static out of industry; Chapman electric neutralizer. J: A. Davis. il Textile World 71:2941+ My 7 '27
Textile application of the steam accumulator. R. A. Langworthy. il diags Textile World 71:3615+ Je 4 '27

See also Drying apparatus—Textiles; Textile machinery

Heating and ventilation

Air movement in weave rooms. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 70:767 Ag 7 '26
Effect of humidity on operative efficiency. A. W. Thompson. Textile World 71:2641+ Ap 23 '27; Discussion. 71:3263; 72:319+ My 21, Jl 16 '27
Electric heating of textile mills. il Electrician 96:228 F 26 '26
Humidity—its effect on yarn and workers. S. Wyatt. Textile World 71:3263 My 21 '27
Ventilation of textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. diags Textile World 69:75-6+ Ja 2 '26

Lighting

Artificial light in the textile industry. Textile Col 49:237-9 Ap '27
Better mill lighting; Birks mill, Walsden. il Illum Engr 20:316 N '27
Developments in illumination. R. A. Palmer. il Textile World 71:1027, 1029 F 5 '27
Essential facts on textile mill lighting. C. M. Snyder. il Manuf Rec 88:72-3 N 19 '25
Good lighting for the textile plant. A. Williams. il Textile Col 49:761-3 N '27
High cost of shadows. A. A. Brainerd. il Elec W 90:793-5 O 15 '27

TEXTILE mills—Lighting—*Continued*
Illumination for textile processes. R. L. Zahour. il Textile World 68:3391+ D 5 '25
Latest developments in mill lighting. R. A. Palmer. il Textile World 69:3037+ My 1 '26
Lighting of textile mills. J. G. Oliver. il Elec R (Lond) 101:91-3 Jl 15 '27
Progress in textile mill lighting. J. J. McLaughlin. il Textile World 69:1081+ F 6 '26
Season of long days is the time to renovate the lighting equipment. M. Parker. il Textile World 72:67+ Jl 2 '27

See also Dyehouses—Lighting

Management

Budgeting the textile industry. C. E. Tharp. charts Management & Adm 11:29-34, 89-92 Ja-F '26
Correct textile inventorying. E. G. Boutelle. Textile World 69:875-6 F 6 '26
Human relations in industry. H. G. Winget. Textile World 71:4045+ Je 25 '27
Labor turnover. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:3465 My 28 '27
Make the supply room of a textile mill an asset rather than a liability. il plan Textile World 72:731-2+, 1277-9 Ag 6, S 3 '27
Mechanical and material research in management. T. P. Gates. Mech Eng 48:579-82 Je '26; Excerpt. Textile World 69:3631+ My 29 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:750 Jl '26
Mechanical improvement in manufacturing. H. S. Busby. Textile World 71:1861-2 Mr 19 '27
Relation of super to overseer. Textile World 68:3089+ N 21 '25
Restyling the colored goods mill. H. D. Martin. Textile Col 49:597-9 S '27
Scheduling, dispatching and time keeping. F. H. Rowland. diags Textile World 70:735-7+ Ag 7 '26
Textile mill scrap yard. il plan Textile World 71:47-9 Ja 1 '27
When production lags; absence and tardiness important causes. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:3089 My 14 '27
Working for the customer at the Crompton co. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 69:871-2 F 6 '26

See also Bleacheries—Management; Cotton mills—Management; Knitting mills—Management; Silk mills—Management; Textile workers; Woolen and worsted mills—Management

Power

Ability of pulverized coal to meet varying loads is factor of importance to textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Textile World 72:71+ Jl 2 '27
Combining power and process steam for making shade cloth. F. A. Krehbiel. il diag Power 66:578-82 O 18 '27
Developments in the mechanical department. Textile World 69:1075-6+ F 6 '26
Diesel power for textile mills. H. R. Bacon. il Manuf Rec 90:120-2 O 28 '26
Increasing boiler capacity in textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. diags Textile World 70:2726-8 N 6 '26
Mechanical department and power developments. diag Textile World 71:1019-20+ F 5 '27
Modernized boiler plant and electric drive nets 36 per cent on investment. H. M. Wilson. il Power 64:428-30 S 21 '26
Nashawena mills has 5 kva. per worker. H. S. Knowlton. il diags Elec W 90:688-94 O 1 '27
Power data sheets. F. S. Root. Textile World 69:83, 2347, 3045, 3801; 70:71, 755, 1325, 1863; 71:54, 2211 Ja 2, Ap 3, My 1, Je 5, Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2 '26, Ja 1, Ap 2 '27
Power for textile mills; possibilities of water and steam and of the purchase of electric current. C: T. Main. Mech Eng 48:125-7 F '26; Same. Textile World 69:71+ Ja 2 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:127-8 F '26
Public supply for textile mills. Electrician 98: 199 F 25 '27
Reorganizing textile mill power plants. D. D. Eames. il Textile World 71:809-10 F 5 '27
Tandem drive-control in a textile plant. R. T. Kintzing. plan Elec W 89:915-16 Ap 30 '27
Textile mill power and machine shop problems attacked by master mechanics of the Southern textile association. Textile World 71:3455+ My 28 '27
Textile power plant costs. Textile World 70: 1315 S 4 '26
Die umstellung eines 50 jahre alten textilunternehmens auf fliessende, zeitgemäss richtige fertigung. G. Schlesinger. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1459-67 O 15 '27
Where one boiler serves entire textile plant; Norwich knitting mills at Norwich, N.Y. il Power Pl Eng 31:836-8 Ag 1 '27
Widening field of the Diesel engine includes the textile industry. il Textile World 72: 1280+ S 3 '27

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention in the textile industry. H. W. Mowrey. il Textile Col 49:769-70 N '27
Comfort and safety. P. C. Wilde. Textile World 70:3167 N 27 '26
Safety in the textile industry. G. H. Van Emburgh, jr. Ann Am Acad 123:136-42 Ja '26

Taxation

Textile tax burden practically wiped out net income in 1924. Textile World 72:444 Jl 23 '27

Waste

Disposal of certain textile wastes. Textile Col 49:331-2 My '27
Textile mill wastes—a problem in sanitation. E. B. Besselievre. Textile Col 48:552-3 Ag '26

TEXTILE oils

Oiling of rayon. E. R. Woodward. Textile World 69:1827+ Mr 13 '26
Oils and fats in textile industry. H. E. Wennstrom. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:91-2 Je 20; 28:11+ Jl 18 '27
Oils and oil products in rayon processes. H. C. Roberts. il Textile World 70:2021-2 O 9 '26
Textile oils applicable in the dyeing and finishing of cotton. F. E. Burnham. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:709-12 N 1 '26

See also Cotton oiling; Olein; Wool oiling

TEXTILE patents

Process of and apparatus for treating fiber. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:565-6 S 5 '27

See also Textile machinery—Patents

TEXTILE printing

Catalogue of a retrospective exhibition of painted and printed fabrics, May 16 to September 11, 1927. 95p Metropolitan museum of art, New York '27
Cause of scratching of copper rolls during the printing process. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:825-7 D 14 '25
Color prints and discharges on acetate silk. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:460-3+ Jl '27
Cotton prints—a refreshing renaissance. T. H. Price. il Comm & Fin 16:1232-3 Je 15 '27
Direct production of metallic acetate mordants on fiber. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:663 O 17 '27
Imitation woven effects. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:45-6 S 13 '26
Indanthrene dyeing and discharge printing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:205 Mr 21 '27
Mechanical apparatus for block printing. Textile Col 49:45-6 Ja '27
Mordanting process in textile printing. Textile Col 49:37-8 Ja '27
New development in printing with basic dyestuffs. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:541-2 Ag 22 '27
Old and new methods in printing. S. F. Carter. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:829-30 D 14 '25
Preparation of printing colors. Textile Col 49: 108-9 F '27
Preparing wool fabrics for printing. Textile Col 48:252-3 Ap '26
Printing of acetate silk. A. Schneevoigt. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:29-30 F 28 '27
Printing of artificial silks. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:82-3 N 8 '26
Printing of cotton-wool mixtures. Textile Col 49:111-12 F '27

TEXTILE printing—*Continued*
Printing on carpet yarns. Textile Col 48:758-9 N '26
Printing pastes. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:635 O 3 '27
Printing tests with nitrosophenol dyestuffs. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:75-6 Ja 24 '27
Printing with basic dyestuffs. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:334 My 16 '27
Printing with metallic powders. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:43-4 Ja 10 '27
Producing designs in cellulose acetate fabrics. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:442 Jl 11 '27
Prussiate black for printing. S. P. Watkins. Textile Col 49:34 Ja '27
Some applications of vat colours in printing. L. Smith. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:110-14 Ap '27; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:391-2 Je 13 '27
Something on hand block printing. R. Sansone. Textile Col 48:530-3 Ag '26
Spray printing and use of stencils. M. Apfelbaum. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:34 Ag 16 '26
Spray printing fabric with the aid of stencils. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:663 O 17 '27
Technical difficulties in the print works and a new aid to their solution. G. Tagliani. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:767-8 N 15 '26
Vigoureux printing of textiles. G: Rice. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 16:523-4 Ag 22 '27

See also Aniline black; Bronze printing; Calico printing; Silk printing; Stencil work; Textile fabrics; Woolen and worsted printing

TEXTILE printing machines
Making engraved rolls of steel and copper. il Am Mach 64:163-7 Ja 28 '26
Textile printing machine. il Textile Col 49: 403-6 Je '27

TEXTILE research
British imperial institute revived; helps in developing textile resources of the Empire. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 72:445-6 Jl 23 '27
English textile research work. Textile World 71:2771-2 Ap 30 '27
Fiber the true textile unit. H. A. Goodman. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:436-7 Jl 11 '27
International textile research. W. F. Edwards. Textile World 72:2470+ O 29 '27
Mechanical and material research in management. T. P. Gates. Mech Eng 48:579-82 Je '26; Excerpt. Textile World 69:3631+ My 29 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:750 Jl '26
Microscopic research in industry. A. M. Tenney. il Textile World 71:2033+ Mr 26 '27
Micro-technique of textiles. F. J. Hoxie. Textile World 68:3089 N 21 '25
Organisation and activity of the Dresden textile research institute. Textile Inst J 18: P123-8; Discussion. P128-30 My '27
Progress in British research in cotton, wool, linen and silk industries. Textile World 71: 3072+ My 14 '27
Research and mill personnel. J. C. Withers. Textile Inst J 17:P1-3; Discussion. P3-5 Ja '26
Resumé of the year's textile research at the Bureau of standards. C: W. Schoffstall. il Textile World 72:2729+ N 5 '27
Review of recent research in textiles. A. Burton. Can Chem & Met 10:7-10 Ja '26
Sesqui award to Philadelphia textile. Textile World 70:3740 D 25 '26
Technical textile research assayed in addresses before the Textile institute club. Textile World 71:3329+ My 21 '27

See also Cotton research; Textile laboratories; Wool research

TEXTILE research council
Textile research council succeeds Textile institute club. Textile World 72:2463 O 29 '27

TEXTILE schools
Parker school district in Greenville, S. C. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 71:1735-6 Mr 12 '27
School graduations. Textile World 71:3752-5 Je 11 '27
Textile education: a timely subject with a glorious past, but a far greater future. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 71:3599-3600 Je 4 '27
Textile school's place in the textile industry. C: H. Eames. il Comm & Fin 16:1185-6 sec 2 Je 8 '27

See also Lowell textile school; Philadelphia textile school; Texas technological college

TEXTILE sizing. See Cotton sizing; Sizing (textiles)

TEXTILE strike, Passaic, N.J., 1926
Passaic mills place policy on record. Textile World 70:1139 Ag 28 '26
Passaic strike. S. Bell. Comm & Fin 15:546-7 Mr 17 '26
Passaic textile strike at Botany mills ends after ten months duration. Comm & Fin Chr 123:3107-8 D 18 '26
Survey of New Jersey textile strike by Passaic chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1981-3 Ap 10 '26

TEXTILE symbols
Yarn contraction in weaving and a list of symbols for use in cloth formulas. W. A. G. Clark. Textile World 70:751+ Ag 7 '26

TEXTILE testing
Some problems of textile testing. F. T. Peirce. bibliog Textile Inst J 18:T475-8; Discussion. T489 [special issue] S '27

See also Textile fabrics—Testing; Textile fibers—Testing; Yarn—Testing

TEXTILE testing machines
Amsler abrasion testing machine. il Textile World 69:2885 Ap 24 '26
Machine for determining the resistance of fabrics to external abrasion. E: R. Schwarz. il Textile World 72:739+ Ag 6 '27
Measurement of the resistance of yarns to abrasion. A. E: Owen and J: Locke. il Textile Inst J 17:T567-82 N '26
Scott machine for testing tire cords and plied yarns. il Textile World 71:1213 F 12 '27
Spring calibrator for the Goodbrand testing machine. J. H. Hyde. diags Textile Inst J 18:T287-90 Ag '27
Tensile testing of textiles. W. F. Edwards. il diag Mech Eng 49:243-6; Discussion. 247-8 Mr '27
Tensile tests for cotton yarns; the ballistic test for work of rupture. E: Midgley and F: T: Peirce. il Textile Inst J 17:T317-29 Jl '26
Tensile tests for cotton yarns; the dynamics of some testing instruments. F: T: Peirce. Textile Inst J 17:T342-54 Jl '26
Tensile tests for cotton yarns; the rate of loading. E: Midgley and F: T: Peirce. Textile Inst J 17:T330-41 Jl '26
Wearing tests on textile fabrics. W. F. Edwards. il diags Textile World 69:3817+ Je 5 '26

See also Serigraph

TEXTILE workers
Classifying employees. H. E. Kaemmer. Textile World 71:3089+ My 14 '27
Earnings and hours in English textile industries. Monthly Labor R 23:336-9 Ag '26
Labor conditions among textile workers in India, China, and Japan. Monthly Labor R 23:928-53 N '26
United States Dept. of labor analyzes textile wages. Textile World 72:2015 O 1 '27
Wages and conditions in the German textile industry, first quarter of 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:113-15 Jl '27
Wages in the German textile industry, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1039-40 My '27
Will textile wages continue high? L: Bader. Textile World 70:1705-8 S 25 '26

See also Cotton mills—Employees; Knitting mills—Employees; Silk mills—Employees; Textile strike, Passaic, New Jersey; Weavers; Woolen and worsted mills—Employees

TEXTURED walls. See Plaster and plastering, Decorative

THALLIUM
Absorption spectra of the vapors of aluminum, gallium, indium and thallium in the ultraviolet. J: G. Frayne and A. W. Smith. il Phys R 27:23-30 Ja '26
Indirectly excited fluorescence spectra. S. Loria. diag Phys R 26:573-84 N '25
Transmutation of elements; changing lead into mercury and thallium. A. Smits and A. Karssen. il Sci Am 134:80-1 F '26

THALLIUM alloys
X-ray study of the alloys of lead and thallium. E. McMillan and L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 49:666-9 Mr '27

THALLIUM chloride
Solubilities of thallous chloride in salt solutions at 0°, 25°, and 50°, and its heats of solution. J: A. V. Butler and E: S. Hiscocks. Chem Soc J 129:2554-62 O '26

THALLIUM compounds
Applications of thallium compounds in organic chemistry; alkylations. C. M. Fear and R. C: Menzies. Chem Soc J 129:937-40 Ap '26
Applications of thallium compounds in organic chemistry; titrations. G: H. Christie and R. C: Menzies. Chem Soc J 127:2369-73 O '25

THALLIUM oxides
Existence of the suboxides of lead and thallium. F: Aufenast and H: Terrey. Chem Soc J 129:1546-9 Je '26

THAWING
Minnesota fights frost boils with live steam. W. F. Rosenwald. il Eng N 98:29 Ja 6 '27
Report of committee on thawing hydrants. N E Water Works Assn J 41:79 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:252 Je '27
Thawing pipes with electricity, steam or hot water. E. W. Riesbeck. il diag Dom Eng 117:21-3+ D 4 '26
See also Snow removal; Waterworks—Ice protection

THAWING, Electric
New electrical process for defrosting meat. Elec W 87:869-70 Ap 24 '26
Thawing frozen services with electric current. J. W. McAmis. diag Am Water Works Assn J 16:617-19 N '26; Same. Water Works 66: 44 Ja '27; Same. Dom Eng 121:25 N 26 '27
Thawing pipes with electricity, steam or hot water. E. W. Riesbeck. il diags Dom Eng 117:23 D 4 '26

THAYER, John Adams
Recollections and reflections. por Adv & Sell 8:28+ Ap 20; 9:28+ My 4; 32+ Je 1; 32+ Je 15; 30+ Jl 13; 30+ Jl 27 '27

THEATER
Employees
Wage rates of theatrical stage employees and moving-picture machine operators. Monthly Labor R 24:741-3 Ap '27

Laws and regulations
United States Supreme court holds unconstitutional New York law limiting charge for theatre tickets by agencies. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1300-1 Mr 5 '27

THEATER curtains
Theatre safety curtains; brief report of tests made by United States Bureau of standards. N. D. Mitchell. il diags plans Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1175-80 N 25 '25
See also Fire curtains—Testing

THEATER seats
Making theatre seats safe. il Safety Eng 51:129-30 F '26

THEATERS
American theatres of today. R. W. Sexton and B. F. Betts. 175p Architectural bk. pub. co., inc., New York '27
Aztec theatre, San Antonio, Texas; a faithful reproduction of the symbolic art of a mysterious race. B. C. Reber. il Bldg Age 49:86-7+ Ag '27
Chinese theatre, at Hollywood, California. il plans Am Arch 132:251-68 Ag 20 '27
Cleveland Playhouse. F: McConnell. il plans Arch Rec 62:81-94 Ag '27
Erlanger theatre, New York city. Arch & Bldg 59:312, pl 189-90 S '27
Fox academy of music, New York city. il Arch & Bldg 59:4, pl 6-8 Ja '27
Grauman's Chinese theatre, Hollywood, Calif.; Le petit théâtre du vieux carré, New Orleans, La., and others; views. Arch Rec 62:113-43 Ag '27
Half century of progress in the development of distinctive types of buildings in the United States shown pictorially by decades. il Am Arch 129:86-7 Ja 5 '26
Hewlett's paintings in the Willard Straight memorial theatre. H. V. Magonigle. il Am Inst Arch J 15:171-5 My '27
Kenneth Sawyer Goodman memorial theatre, Chicago. A. Lee. il plans Arch Rec 61:13-22 Ja '27
Modern tendencies in theatre design. il plans Am Arch 131:681-90 My 20 '27
Modern theatres. I. Pichel. 102p [bibliog. p. 99-102] Harcourt '25
Moonlit skies of romantic Italy simulated in new Omaha theatre. W: H. Turner. il Bldg Age 49:100-1 S '27
Neighborhood theatre; Inwood theatre, New York. il plan Bldg Age 49:154-6 F '27
Players' playhouse, Detroit, Mich. il plans Bldg Age 49:94-5 My '27
Theatre for Yale university, New Haven, Conn. G: P. Baker. Am Arch 131:347-64 Mr 20 '27
Theater planning—here and there. A. Woltersdorf. il plans Am Arch 132:211-39 Ag 20 '27
Traveler erects heavy trusses for theater roof. il diags Eng N 96:454-5 Mr 18 '26
Trusses carry office building over St Louis theater. il diags plan Eng N 97:102-6 Jl 15 '26
Ziegfeld theater, New York. il plans Arch Forum 46:414-16, pl 81-3 My '27
Ziegfeld theatre, New York. E. J. Kahn. il diags front Arch Rec 61:385-93 My '27
See also Moving picture theaters; Stage mechanism; *also* Actor's equity association; Shakespeare memorial theatre

Cooling
Air refrigeration for large buildings. Elec W 87:258-9 Ja 30 '26
Cooling a Los Angeles theater. il Dom Eng 118:18-20 Ja 22 '27
Original design data for theatre air cooling. S. L. Goodwin. plan Heat & Ven 24: 61-4+ Mr; 66-70 Ap '27

Designs and plans
Bellevue theatre, Upper Montclair, New Jersey; views and plans. Bldg Age 48:206-7 Ap '26
Capitol theatre and office building, Boston, Mass.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 181-7 Ag 5 '26
Landestheater, Stuttgart; views and plans. Am Arch 132:217-35 Ag 20 '27
Ye Towne theatre at Scarsdale, N.Y. il plan Bldg Age 47:85 D '25

Electric equipment
Electrical layout of the Yale theatre. S. R. McCandless. il Am Arch 131:365-8 Mr 20 '27
Interlocked switches facilitate dual service in theater wiring. il diag Elec W 89:966 My 7 '27
See also Stage mechanism

Fires and fire protection
Safety and welfare in the theatre; the Keith-Albee theaters. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:147-59 O '26
Safety progress in Quebec. A. Gaboury. Safety Eng 53:176-7 Ap '27

Heating and ventilation
Air conditioning in the theatre. L. L. Lewis. il Refrig Eng 14:55-60; Discussion. 60+ Ag '27

THEATERS—Heating and ventilation—*Cont.*
Boiler on the roof! Capitol theater, London. A. W Barnes. il Dom Eng 118:18-19+ F 26 '27
Design of heating, ventilating and cooling equipment for two types of theaters. plan Heat & Ven 24:67-71 O; 66-70+ N; 73-7 D '27
Electric panel heating. R. M. Bussy. il Elec R (Lond) 98:3-4 Ja 1 '26; Same. Heat & Ven 23:76-7 Ag '26
Heating and cooling a modern theater which seats 3000 people. E. W. Riesbeck. il Dom Eng 113:19-20+ N 28 '25
Salient points in the heating and ventilation of theaters. Heat & Ven 24:96-7 O '27
Value of roof insulation proved in heating Eastman theater. Heat & Ven 24:87 O '27
Ventilating the Plaza theater, London. L. Overton. il diags Dom Eng 116:18-19+ S 25 '26

Lighting

Lighting of the Greyhound theatre and dance hall, Croydon. L. M. Tye. il Illum Engr 20: 165-6 Je '27
Die neuzeitliche bühnenbeleuchtungsanlage des städtischen schauspielhauses in Chemnitz. E. Auerbach. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:489-94 Ap 29 '26
Recent developments in emergency theater lighting. J. M. Evans and J. McConahey. il diags Elec W 89:595-8 Mr 19 '27
Re-lighting the Alhambra. il Electrician 98: 116-17 F 4 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:375-7 Mr 11 '27
Theatre and cinema colour-lighting. il Illum Engr 19:56 F '26
Theatre lighting; Carlton theatre, Haymarket, London. il Electrician 98:658 Je 10 '27
Theatrical lighting specification. plan Arch & Bldg 58:51-3 Ap '26

See also Moving picture theaters—Lighting; Stage lighting

Seats

See Theater seats

Stage setting and scenery

Hamlet problem from the standpoint of the artist in the theatre. C. Bragdon. il diags Arch Rec 59:1-6 Ja '26

See also Stage mechanism

THEFT
American business fights organized crime. H. McLellan. Forbes 20:21-3+ N 1 '27
Fence bill necessary. Spectator 118:21+ Ap 14 '27

See also Automobiles—Theft; Electricity—Theft; Metals—Theft; Railroads—Theft losses

THEODOLITES
Pointing device for precision theodolite. D. L. Parkhurst. diag Gen Elec R 30:399 Ag '27

THERAPEUTICS

See Chemotherapy; Heliotherapy; Phototherapy; Radiotherapy

THERAPEUTICS, Physiological
Physiotherapy shortens recovery period after injury. N. E. Titus. Nation's Health 8:456-8 Jl '26

THERMAL analysis
Eine neue anwendung der thermischen analyse. K. Arndt. il Zeit Angew Chem 40: 314-16 Mr 17 '27
Thermal analysis of the system boron trifluoride-hydrogen sulfide. A. F. O. Germann and H. S. Booth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 30:369-77 Mr '26

THERMAL springs. See Hot springs

THERMIONIC valves. See Vacuum tubes

THERMIT
Report of committee on thawing hydrants. N E Water Works Assn J 41:79 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:252 Je '27
Scientific methods of ice control. H. T. Barnes. Can Eng 53:493-4 N 1 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:503 N '27
Theory and use of thermit heat units in relieving ice conditions. H. T. Barnes. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:312-20; Discussion. 320-1 S '26
Thermit and icebergs. H. T. Barnes. il J Fr Inst 203:611-34 My '27; Abstracts. Refrig Eng 14:78-9 Ag '27; Génie Civil 91:513-15 N 19 '27
Truth and some hokum about melting out ice jams. il Sci Am 134:329-30 My '26

THERMIT welding. See Welding—Thermit process

THERMOCHEMISTRY
Characteristics of tungsten filaments as functions of temperature. H. A. Jones and I. Langmuir. charts Gen Elec R 30:310-19, 354-61, 408-12 Je-Ag '27
Data of thermochemistry. F. R. Bichowsky. Ind & Eng Chem 18:417-18 Ap '26
Free energy and heat of formation of iron carbide for the temperature interval 650° to 700°. H. L. Maxwell and A. Hayes. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:584-93 Mr '26
Heat of formation of ammonium carbamate from ammonia and carbon dioxide. K. G. Clark and H. C. Hetherington. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1909-15 Ag '27
Heat of formation of zinc oxide. G: S. Parks, C: E. Hablutzel and L. E. Webster. Am Chem Soc J 49:2792-5 N '27
Heats of ionization in methyl alcohol. J. H. Wolfenden, W. Jackson and H. B. Hartley. diags J Phys Chem 31:850-61 Je '27
Molecular volumes at absolute zero; density as a function of temperature. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1780-5 Ag '27
Molecular volumes at absolute zero; zero volumes and chemical composition. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1786-98 Ag '27
Researches on residual affinity and co-ordination; thermal measurements on derivatives of cupric iodide. G. T. Morgan, S. R. Carter and W: F. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:2027-30 Ag '26
Standardization of Professor T. W. Richard's thermochemical data. W. Swietoslawski and J. Bobinska. Am Chem Soc J 49:2476-8 O '27
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of normal propyl alcohol, ethyl ether and dulcitol. G: S. Parks and H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 48:2788-93 N '26
Transition temperature and solubility of sodium sulphate in presence of sodium chloride or sodium bromide. F. J. Norton and J: Johnston. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:477-83 D '26

See also Adsorption, Heat of; Boiling points; Combustion; Combustion, Heat of; Crystallization, Heat of; Dissociation, Heat of; Distillation; Evaporation; Flash point; Freezing points; Fusion, Heat of; Melting points; Mixing, Heat of; Solution, Heat of; Soret effect; Specific heat; Transition points; Vapor pressure; Vaporization, Heat of

THERMOCOUPLES
Amplification of small currents by means of the thermo-relay and the photo-electric cell. J. Taylor. diags Exp Wireless 4:627-33 O '27
Copper-constantan thermocouples and the hydrogen thermometer compared from 15 to 283° absolute. W. F. Giauque, R. M. Buffington and W. A. Schulze. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2343-54 O '27
Edelmetallthermoelemente mit hoher thermokraft. O: Feussner. Elektrotech Zeit 48:535-7 Ap 21 '27
How thermocouples may be used for estimating heat loss from surfaces. C. A. Miketta. Power 65:127-8 Ja 25 '27
Hydrogen gas thermometer compared with the oxygen and hydrogen vapor-pressure thermometers by means of a copper-constantan thermocouple. W. F. Giauque, H. L. Johnston and K. K. Kelley. Am Chem Soc J 49:2367-72 O '27
Is Mars habitable? H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 137:20-1 Jl '27

THERMOCOUPLES—*Continued*
Measurement of high temperatures by thermocouples. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 119-21 Ag 26 '27
Measurement of surface temperatures. M. W. Boyer and J. Buss. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:728-9, 865-7 Jl-Ag '26; Same (pt. 1). Paper Tr J 83:50-1 S 30 '26
Protecting thermocouples by transparent silica tubes. R. A. Ragatz and O. A. Hougen. Chem & Met Eng 33:415 Jl '26
Protection of thermo-couples in electrically-heated salt baths. L. E. Crease. il Am Mach 63:864 N 26 '25
Pyrometer aids good casting return. R. D. Bean. Foundry 55:347-8 My 1 '27
Pyrometers for surface-temperature measurements. il Engineering 122:507-8 O 22 '26
Sensitive electrical precision apparatus for the determination of the boiling point elevation. J. N. Pearce and M. M. Hicks. diag J Phys Chem 30:1678-82 D '26
Thermocouple for ladle temperatures of brass. A. A. Grubb, L. H. Marshall and C. V. Nass. il diags Metal Ind 24:409-10 O '26; Same. Foundry 55:395-6 My 15 '27
Thermocouple used for coal storage temperature. diag Power Pl Eng 30:666 Je 1 '26
Thermocouples and their use in boiler testing. C. H. Hoper. il diag Elec West 58:28-9 Ja '27
Thermo-couples—their use for temperature measurement and control. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 53:1056-9 D 24 '25

THERMODIZING process. See Coal distillation—Thermodizing process

THERMODYNAMICS
Absolute zero of the externally controllable entropy and internal energy of a substance or mixture. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:747-56 My '27
Appreciation of Nicolas Leonard Sadi Carnot. Engineering 121:141-2 Ja 29 '26
Begriff der entropie; grenzen der gültigkeit des zweiten hauptsatzes der thermodynamik. R. Plank. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:841-5, 915-20 Je 19, Jl 3 '26; Same (Entropy and probability). Engineer 142:516-18, 544-5 N 12-19 '26
Carnot centenary. Engineer 141:128-30 Ja 29 '26
Condensed collection of thermodynamic formulas. P. W. Bridgman. 34p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '25
Cours de thermodynamique à l'usage de l'enseignement supérieur scientifique et technique. G. Bruhat. 407p Masson & c^ie, Paris '26
Flow of heat in pistons. H. A. Huebotter and G. A. Young. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 25:1-119 '25
General theory of thermodynamics. J. E. Trevor. 104p Ginn '27
Graphic thermodynamics. W. S. Huntington. 205p Heath '27
Ideal gas-engine cycles. R. C. H. Heck. Mech Eng 49:771-80; Discussion. 780-4 Jl '27
Individual thermodynamic behaviors of ions in concentrated solutions including a discussion of the thermodynamic method of computing liquid junction potentials. H. S. Harned. J Phys Chem 30:433-56 Ap '26
Internal energy, maximum work, and free energy of the elements. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:1669-73 N '27
Das *It*-diagramm der verbrennung und der wirkungsgrad von öfen. P. Rosin. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:383-8 Mr 19 '27
Kreisprozesskunde. R. von Dallwitz-Wegner. 578p A. Ziemsen, bezirk Halle, Wittenberg '26
Mengenzustandsänderungen. G. Zerkowitz. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:879-84 Je 18 '27
Mercury-steam cycle; why it is superior to other binary-vapor processes. P. M. Shen. Power 64:8-11 Jl 6 '26
New heat theorem; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. W. Nernst. 281p Dutton '26
La notion de température entache d'empirisme la science moderne et particulièrement la thermodynamique. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:59-60 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 90:597-600 Je 18 '27
Paramagnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; interpretation of the low-temperature magnetic susceptibility of gadolinium sulfate. W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 49:1870-7 Ag '27
Principles of thermodynamics. G: Birtwistle. 163p Macmillan '25
Properties at the absolute zero of temperature of the quantities associated with the reversible mixing of substances. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:1559-65 O '27
Properties of substances and mixtures in the condensed state at the absolute zero of temperature. R. D. Kleeman. J Phys Chem 31:937-47 Je '27
Temperature-entropy diagram for air and the diatomic gases O_2, N_2, and CO. H. A. Everett. Mech Eng 48:1329-32 sec 2 N '26
La température thermodynamique et l'entropie. J. H. Coblyn. Génie Civil 91:346-9 O 8 '27
Theorien der wärme. K. Bennewitz and others, eds. 616p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Thermal data on organic compounds; the heat capacities, entropies and free energies of tertiary butyl alcohol, mannitol, erythritol and normal butyric acid. G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:1506-12 Je '26
Thermal efficiency of the internal combustion engine as applied to motor cars. A. Johnson. Automobile Eng 16:303-4 Ag '26
Thermische eigneschafte der stoffe. F. Henning, ed. 486p J. Springer, Berlin '26
Thermodynamic analysis of gas engine tests. C. Z. Rosecrans and G: T. Felbeck. il diag Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 150:1-95 '25; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:56-7 Ja '26
Thermodynamic analysis of internal-combustion engine cycles. G: A. Goodenough and J: B. Baker. Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 160:3-67 '27; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 56:739 My 14 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:804-5 Jl '27
Thermodynamic consideration of the synthetic methanol process. K. K. Kelley. Ind & Eng Chem 18:78 Ja '26
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 12:387-404; Discussion. 404-5 Je '26
Thermodynamic treatment of certain magnetic effects; a proposed method of producing temperatures considerably below 1° absolute. W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1864-70 Ag '27
Thermodynamics. J. E. Emswiler, 2d ed. 296p McGraw-Hill '27
Thermodynamics and chemistry. F. H: Macdougall. 2d ed. 414p Wiley '26
Thermodynamics applied to engineering. A. F. Macconochie. 260p Longmans '27
Thermodynamics for students of chemistry. C. N. Hinshelwood. 185p Dutton '26
Thermodynamics of non-isothermal systems. E. D. Eastman. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 1482-93 Je '26; Discussion. 49:792-5 Mr '27
Thermo-dynamics of oil refining as bearing on the design of plant. W. C. Mitchell. Inst Pet Tech J 13:481-6 Je '27
Treatise on thermodynamics. M. Planck. Tr. by Alexander Ogg from the 7th German ed. 3d ed. 297p Longmans '27

See also Entropy; Equation of state; Heat; Hoff-Arrhenius equation; Joule-Thomson effect; Peltier effect; Radiation; Specific heat; Steam; Vapor pressure

THERMOELECTRICITY
Recherches sur les phénomènes thermo-électriques et leurs applications en métallurgie. J. Galibourg. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 524-52 Jl '26
Surface heat of charging. L. Tonks and I. Langmuir. Phys R 29:524-31 Ap '27
Thermo-electric effect in single crystal zinc. E. G. Linder. diags Phys R 29:554-65 Ap '27

THERMOELECTRICITY—*Continued*
Thermo-electric effects and the heat capacity of electrons in metals. E. D. Eastman. Am Chem Soc J 48:552-62 Mr '26
Thermoelectric power and the Hall coefficient. C. W. Heaps. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1001-9 N '25

See also Joule's law; Peltier effect; Piezoelectricity; Thomson effect

THERMOMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Bleaching equipment. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:329-31 Je 21 '26
Calibration of resistance thermometers at the oxygen boiling point and the carbon dioxide sublimation point. A. G. Loomis and J. E. Walters. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:3101-7 D '26
Clear fused quartz and metal gallium used in high temperature thermometer. Illum Engr 19:110 Ap '26
Effect of acetone as an impurity in spirit thermometers. W. F. Higgins. J Fr Inst 202:815-16 D '26
Establishment of the temperature scale to —193° by means of platinum-resistance thermometers. A. G. Loomis and J. E. Walters. Am Chem Soc J 47:2851-6 D '25
Gallium-in-quartz thermometer graduated to 1000° C. S. Boyer. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1252-3 D '25; Abstract. Power 62:952 D 15 '25
Hydrogen gas thermometer compared with the oxygen and hydrogen vapor-pressure thermometers by means of a copper-constantan thermocouple. W. F. Giauque, H. L. Johnston and K. K. Kelley. Am Chem Soc J 49:2343-54 O '27
Installing and using thermometers. S. A. Curry. Power Pl Eng 31:866-9 Ag 15 '27
Producing clear fused quartz electrothermally. E: R. Berry. Chem & Met Eng 32:915-16 D '25; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:35-6 Ja 15 '26
Quartz-gallium thermometers. Refrig Eng 12: 354-5 Ap '26; Same. Brass W 22:236 Jl '26
Recording gauges and thermometers. E. Williams. il Dom Eng 118:19+ F 19 '27
Recording thermometer prevents burning out of engine bearing. R. A. Taylor. il Power 64:377 S 7 '26
Recording thermometer used to check operations of steam traps. R. A. Taylor. Power 64:286 Ag 24 '26
Siemens pyrometer and distance thermometer. il Engineering 124:550 O 28 '27
Small resistance thermometer. G: F. Taylor. diags Phys R 26:841-50 D '25
Some uses for thermometers. J. R. Belknap. Power 65:208, 377 F 8, Mr 8 '27
Test code on instruments and apparatus. diags Mech Eng 47:1161-4; 48:382-7, 517-26 D '25, Ap-My '26
Thermometric lag, with especial reference to cold storage practice. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery. diags Refrig Eng 13:309-12+ Ap '27
Thermometry of cold stores; abstract. E. Griffiths. Refrig Eng 13:369+ Je '27
Types of thermometer pockets. M. S. Gare. diags Power 63:685; 64:28 My 4, Jl 6 '26

See also Calorimeters and calorimetry; Katathermometer; Pyrometers and pyrometry; Temperature—Measurement

Standards
Proposed specifications for A.S.T.M. low-cloud and pour test thermometers -60 to +20° C., -70 to +70° F. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:393-4 '25

Testing
Testing of thermometers. U S Bur Stand Circ 8:1-18 '26

THERMOMETERS and thermometry, Medical
Testing of clinical thermometers. E. F. Mueller and others. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 74: 48-56 '26

THERMORADIOMETER. See Radiometers

THERMOS bottles
Large uses of steel in small ways; vacuum bottles. il Iron Tr R 80:1529 Je 16 '27

THERMOSCOPE
Thermoscope for liquid air baths. E. Karrer. diag J Fr Inst 202:809-10 D '26

THERMOSTATS
Automatic low-temperature thermostat. O. Maass and W. H. Barnes. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:360-3 F '27
Der Birkaregler und seine bedeutung für die elektrische heiztechnik. A. Scherbius. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:224-8 F 25 '26
Does the clock thermostat save fuel? Gas Age 59:216 F 5 '27; Same. Am Gas J 126: 541+ My 28 '27
Dual thermostat gives close temperature control. il Power Pl Eng 30:670-1 Je 1 '26
Gas heating test proves economy of clock control in temperature regulation. Am Gas J 126:287-8 Mr 19 '27; Gas Age 59:104 Ja 15 '27
Keith patent thermostat gas controller. diags Gas J (Lond) 178:296 My 4 '27
Klipfel no. 48 thermostat. il Heat & Ven 23: 105-6 Ag '26
More data on fuel saving with unit thermostatic control. il plan Heat & Ven 23:99-100 S '26
New form of thermostat and observation tubes for polarimetric work. T: S. Patterson. diag Chem Soc J p 1717-20 Jl '27
Thermoregulator. H. J. Wing and T. J. Thompson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 17:1242 D '25
Thermostat for cooling systems. diags Automotive Ind 56:625 Ap 23 '27
Les thermostats et les régulateurs de température. diags Génie Civil 91:211-14 Ag 27 '27
Wärmeregler in theorie und praxis. W. Aumann. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1145-8 Ag 11 '27

Electric control
Electrothermostatic control equipment. G: Fabrice, jr. diag Heat & Ven 23:103-4 Ag '26

THERMOTEL
Thermotel registers transformer conditions. il Coal Age 29:317 F 25 '26

THEROZ company
Theroz wins patent suit against Sterno. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ S 20 '26

THIANTHRENE
Synthesis in the thianthren series. M. Sen and J. N. Ray. Chem Soc J 129:1139-42 My '26

THIAZOLES
Researches on mercaptothiazoles. J. Teppema and L. B. Sebrell. Am Chem Soc J 49:1748-58 Jl '27
Researches on thiazoles; further studies on derivatives of 2-phenyl-benzothiazole. M. T. Bogert and H. B. Corbitt. Am Chem Soc J 48:783-8 Mr '26
Researches on thiazoles; synthesis of 2-(*p*-aminophenyl)-5-methylbenzothiazole and incidental compounds. M. T. Bogert and R. W: Allen. Ind & Eng Chem 18:532-3 My '26
Researches on thiazoles; the behavior of *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan with aldehydes, ketones and *gem*-dihalides—the synthesis of benzothiazoles. M. T. Bogert and A. Stull. Am Chem Soc J 47:3078-83 D '25
Researches on thiazoles; the condensation of *o*-aminophenyl mercaptan and *o*-aminophenyl disulfide with acid chlorides, anhydrides and esters. M. T. Bogert and A. Stull. Am Chem Soc J 48:248-54 Ja '26
Researches on thiazoles; the nitration and reduction of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole and its substituted derivatives. J. Teppema and L. B. Sebrell. Am Chem Soc J 49:1779-85 Jl '27
Researches on thiazoles; the synthesis of new isomers of dehydrothio-para-toluidine and of some related compounds. M. T. Bogert and R. W: Allen. Am Chem Soc J 49:1315-23 My '27

THIAZOLES—*Continued*
Researches on thiazoles; the synthesis of 2-aryl 6-dimethylamino-benzothiazoles from 2-amino-5-dimethylaniline thiosulfuric acid and aromatic aldehydes. M. T. Bogert and I. A. Updike. Am Chem Soc J 49:1373-82 My '27
Some thiazole derivatives. H. W: Stephen and F. J. Wilson. Chem Soc J 129:2531-8 O '26
See also Benzothiazole

THICKENERS
Continuous thickening and counter current washing in the chemical industry. A. Anable. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:22 O 24 '27
Handling flotation concentrates at the mill of the Utah-Apex mining co. A. L. Genter. il diags Eng & Min J 123:462-4 Mr 12 '27
Hardinge system of white water treatment. N. Cunningham. diag plan Tech Assn Pa ser 9:65-6 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:223+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 234-7 Je '26
Improvement in thickening and water clarification. N. Cunningham. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:249-55 '24; Same abr. with diags. Chem & Met Eng 32:750-2 S '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:255-8 '24
Recovery of furnace dust, and treatment of mine and domestic waste with thickeners. W. M. Von Bernewitz. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:21-2 Ja '26
Sweetland continuous thickener of the filter type. il diags Eng & Min J 121:985-6 Je 12 '26; Chem & Met Eng 33:436-7 Jl '26
United filters corporation filter-type thickener. diag Chem & Met Eng 34:638 O '27

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THINOPUS antiquus
Footprint of Thinopus antiquus. D. J. Morton. il diags Am J Sci 5th ser 12:409-14 N '26

THIOAMIDES
Thio-amides; a preliminary study of some amino acid derivatives containing sulfur in thio-amide combination. E. S. Gatewood and T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2900-5 N '26

THIOANTHRACENE
Meso-thioanthracene derivatives; dianthranyl disulphide and dianthranyl tetrasulphide. W: H. Cooke, I. M. Heilbron, and G: H. Walker. Chem Soc J 127:2250-5 O '25

THIOCARBAMIDE. See Thiourea

THIOCARBANILIDE
Formation of 1-mercaptobenzthiazole in the preparation of 1-anilidobenzthiazole from thiocarbanilide. S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 45:350-1 O 8 '26
Mechanism of the formation of triphenylguanidine and phenylthiocarbimide from thiocarbanilide. S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 44:547-8 D 18 '25; Discussion. W. J. S. Naunton; S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 45:34-5, 352-3 Ja 29, O 8 '26
Some reactions of thiocarbanilide. R: T. C. Loh and W: M. Dehn. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2956-9 N '26

THIOCARBIMIDES
Inhibitory effect of substituents in chemical reactions; the reactivity of the amino-group in substituted arylamines. G. M. Dyson, H. J: George and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J p 436-45 F '27
Interaction of thiocarbonyl chloride and chloro-substituted anilines and the inhibitory action of *ortho*-substituents. G: M. Dyson, H. J: George and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:3041-4 D '26
Use of thiocarbonyl chloride in the synthesis of organic sulphur compounds. G: M. Dyson and R. F. Hunter. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:81-5 Mr 26 '26

THIOCARBONYL chloride. See Thiophosgene

THIOCYANOGEN
Free thiocyanogen and its application in volumetric analysis; new criterion for fats and oils; abstract. H. P. Kaufmann. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup165-6 Mr 5 '26

THIOETHERS. See Sulfides

THIOETHYLENE glycol
Monothioethylene glycol; nitrophenyl thioethers. G: M. Bennett and W: A. Berry. diags Chem Soc J p 1666-76 Jl '27

THIOFLAVINE
Researches on thiazoles; the connection between chemical constitution and tinctorial properties in the thioflavine and chloramine yellow groups. M. T. Bogert and R. W: Allen. Am Chem Soc J 49:1315-23 My '27

THIOGLYCOLIC acid
Thioglycolic acid as a color test for iron. E: Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 49:1916-20 Ag '27

THIONEX
Thionex—a low temperature accelerator. India Rubber W 75:144 D '26

THIONIC acids
Constitution of the thionic acids. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J 127:2248-9 O '25
See also Polythionic acids

THIONYLANILINE
Mechanism of reaction between thionylaniline and organomagnesium halides. H: Gilman and H. L. Morris. Am Chem Soc J 48:2399-2404 S '26

THIONYL bromide
Thionyl bromide and Besson's supposed thionyl chlorobromide. H. A. Mayes and J. R. Partington. Chem Soc J 129:2594-2605 O '26

THIONYL chloride
Action of thionyl chloride on hydroxy-anthraquinones. A. Green. Chem Soc J 129:1428-37, 2198-2204 Je, Ag '26
Determination of the structure of α-hydroxyanthranols. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 2341-5 S '27
1-Methoxydiphenyl-l'-carboxylic acid and its demethylation with thionyl chloride. H. G. Rule and E. Bretscher. Chem Soc J p 925-8 Ap '27
Thionyl chloride. C. A. Silberrad. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:36-8, 55-7 [bibliog. p. 57] Ja 15-22 '26

THIONYLDIHYDROXYANTHRACENES
Aromatic thionyl and chlorothionyl derivatives; 1:2- and 2:3-thionyldihydroxyanthracenes. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 554-8 Mr '27

THIONYLPYROCATECHOL
Aromatic thionyl and chlorothionyl derivatives; thionylpyrocatechol and dichlorothionylquinol. A. Green. Chem Soc J p 500-4 F '27

THIOPHENE
Sulphur compounds of Kimmeridge shale oil. F: Challenger and others. Inst Pet Tech J 12:106-34 [bibliog. p. 129-34]; Discussion. 135-41 Ap '26

THIOPHENOLS
Aluminum amalgam as an agent for the reduction of phenylsulfone chlorides to thiophenols. E. Gebauer-Fülnegg. Am Chem Soc J 49:1386-7 My '27

THIOPHOSGENE
Interaction of thiocarbonyl chloride and chloro-substituted anilines and the inhibitory action of *ortho*-substituents. G: M. Dyson, H. J: George and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:3041-4 D '26
Use of thiocarbonyl chloride in the synthesis of organic sulphur compounds. G: M. Dyson and R. F. Hunter. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:81-5 Mr 26 '26

THIOSULFATES
Reactions of organic thiosulphates. H: B. Footner and S: Smiles. Chem Soc J 127: 2887-91 D '25

THIOSULFURIC acid
Inter-relationships of the sulphur acids. H: Bassett and R. G. Durrant. Chem Soc J p 1401-68 Jl '27

THIOUREA
Addition compounds of allylthio-urea with silver halides. S. E. Sheppard and H. Hudson. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1814-19 Jl '27

THIOUREA—*Continued*
Some para-phenoxy-ureas and thio-ureas derived from para-phenoxy-aniline; the effect of the phenoxy group on the taste. N. A. Lange and W. R. Reed. Am Chem Soc J 48:1069-74 Ap '26
Use of thiocarbonyl chloride in the synthesis of organic sulphur compounds. G: M. Dyson and R. F. Hunter. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:81-5 Mr 26 '26
See also Diarylthioureas

THIRD Avenue railway
Annual report, year ended June 30, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2515 N 21 '25
Annual report, year ended June 30, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2520 N 5 '27; Same abr. Elec Ry J 70:880-1 N 5 '27

THIRD rail
Berlin is electrifying its Stadtbahn. H: W. Blake. il diag map Elec Ry J 70:860-3 N 5 '27
Electrical equipment of track on the underground railways of London. A. R. Cooper. diags Inst E E J 65:389-414 Ap '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:56-8, 90-2, 122-3, 153-4 Ja 14-F 4 '27; Abstracts. Electrician 98:56-7+ Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:74-5, 111-13 Ja 14-21 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:415-29 Ap '27; Electrician 98:63 Ja 21 '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:75-6 Ja 14 '27
New third rail of special section for Paris-Orleans Ry. diag Eng N 98:697 Ap 28 '27
Power distribution in the Interborough; the contact rail sections are interlocked. il diags Elec Ry J 67:152-6 Ja 23 '26
Third rail insulator maintenance. G. H. McKelway. diag Elec Ry J 67:113 Ja 16 '26

THOMAS, Seth, clock company
Trip through a clock factory. C: O. Herb. il Mach 33:725-32 Je '27

THOMPSON, Arthur W.
How controlled ambition speeds up success. W: A. McGarry. por Forbes 18:9-12+ O 15 '26

THOMPSON, Carmi A.
Mining men of note. por Eng & Min J 121: 956 Je 12 '26

THOMPSON, David, 1770-1857
Monument erected to David Thompson. Can Eng 52:576 Je 7 '27

THOMSON, Elihu, 1853-
Gets Faraday medal of 1927. por Power 65: 230 F 8 '27
Portrait. Sci Am 137:391 N '27

THOMSON effect
Recherches sur les phénomènes thermo-électriques et leur applications en métallurgie. J. Galibourg. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79: 524-52 Jl '26
Thermo-electric effects and the heat capacity of electrons in metals. E. D. Eastman. Am Chem Soc J 48:552-62 Mr '26
See also Joule-Thomson effect

THORIA
Decomposition of ethyl alcohol at the surface of thoria. G. I. Hoover and E. K. Rideal. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:104-23 Ja '27
Determination of thoria in tungsten filaments. D. H. Brophy and C: Van Brunt. Ind & Eng Chem 19:107-9 Ja '27
High-temperature equilibrium between thorium oxide and carbon. C. H. Prescott, jr. and W. B. Hincke. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2744-53 N '27
Thermal expansion of some fused oxides used as refractories. G: E. Merritt. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 22):283-91 O '26

THORIUM
Chemists improve vacuum tubes. il Sci Am 134:65+ Ja '26
Electron emission from thoriated tungsten. S. Dushman and J. W. Ewald. Phys R 29:857-70 Je '27
Experimental study of the relative intensities of X-ray lines in the L-spectrum of thorium. S: K. Allison. diag Phys R 30:245-54 S '27
Metallic ductile thorium. Automotive Ind 53: 816 N 12 '25
Metallic thorium. J. W. Marden and H. C. Rentschler. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:97-103 Ja '27
Mobility of the ions of the active deposits of thorium and radium. H: A. Erikson. diags Phys R 26:629-32 N '25
Thorotungstite; a mineral containing tungsten and thorium from the Federated Malay States. J. B. Scrivenor and J. C. Shenton. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:487-90 Je '27

Analysis
Phenylarsonic acid as a reagent for the determination of zirconium and thorium. A. C. Rice, H. C. Fogg and C. James. Am Chem Soc J 48:895-902 Ap '26

THORIUM carbide
High-temperature equilibrium between thorium oxide and carbon. C. H. Prescott, jr. and W. B. Hincke. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2744-53 N '27

THORIUM oxide. See Thoria

THORNE, William Everett
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 122:4 Jl 3 '26

THOROTUNGSTITE
Thorotungstite; a mineral containing tungsten and thorium from the Federated Malay States. J. B. Scrivenor and J. C. Shenton. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:487-90 Je '27

THORPE, Sir Edward, 1845-1925
Sketch. por Chem Soc J 129:1031-50 Ap '26

THOUGHT and thinking
How do you get your good ideas? R. Leigh. Ptr Ink 141:49-50+ O 6 '27
Science of original thinking. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr 65:61-3 Ag '26
Thinking is a kind of memory. H. P. Gillette. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:125-6 Mr 3 '26

THOUGHT transference. See Telepathy

THOUSAND Islands bridge
Thousand Islands bridge scheme. diag Can Eng 52:467 Ap 26 '27

THREAD cutting
Allowance for tap chamfer and thread lead. J. K. Olsen. diag Mach 33:852 Jl '27
Buying screw machine products. C. W. Bettcher. Iron Age 117:688-90 Mr 11 '26
Chasers for self-opening and adjustable dieheads. Mach 32:739 My '26
Chasers for self-opening and adjustable dieheads; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64: 451 Mr 18 '26
Cutting large worms. H: Densmore. il Am Mach 66:220-1 F 3 '27
Equipment for cutting accurate threads. O. S. Marshall. il Mach 33:129-30 O '26
Fixture for threading thin rings. H: Simon. diag Am Mach 66:382-3 Mr 3 '27
How to use automatic screwing tackle. Cassier's Ind Management 14:343-4 S '27
Rate-fixing and estimating; basis for fixing times in all classes of automobile work. Automobile Eng 16:378 O '26
Secondary operations on parts produced by the automatic screw machine. H. Applegard. diags Am Mach 64:467-8 Mr 25 '26; Discussion. 65:8 Jl 1 '26
See also Screw threads

THREADING machines
Automatic production of threaded shells. F. R. Daniels. il diags Mach 34:118-20 O '27
Brown & Sharpe no. 30 automatic worm thread grinder. il Automotive Ind 56:522-3 Ap 2 '27; Mach 33:618-20 Ap '27
Cleveland double-end threading machine, model J. il Am Mach 64:579 Ap 8 '26; Mach 32:670 Ap '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:255-6 Ap '26
Fellows thread generator, improved. il Am Mach 64:497-8 Mr 25 '26; Automotive Ind 54:541 Mr 25 '26; Mach 32:667-8 Ap '26
Grant double-end threading machine. il Mach 32:586-7 Mr '26

THREADING machines—*Continued*
Hall planetary thread milling machine. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 55:972-3 D 9 '26
Kent automatic cap-screw and bolt-threading machine. il Am Mach 65:225 Jl 29 '26; Iron Age 118:284 Jl 29 '26
Ein neuer gewindebohrer mit flankenschnitt. E. Baumann. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1790-1 O 20 '27
Pratt & Whitney improved thread milling machine. il diag Engineer 141:578-9 Je 4 '26
Rapiduction bolt threading machine. il Mach 33:468 F '27
Thread-cutting indicators. H. Bentley. Cassier's Ind Management 12:532+ N '25
Williams bolt-threading machine. il Marine Eng 32:216-17 Ap '27

Testing

Can screw-cutting results be predetermined by a shadow inspection of the chasers? A. F. Breitenstein. Am Mach 63:974 D 17 '25

THREE-in-one oil company
Advertising divided by resistance equals sales. W. I. Willis. chart Ptr Ink M 12:28-30 Ja '26

THRESHING machines
About 16 hp.-hr. to thresh 180 bushels of oats. Elec W 87:719 Ap 3 '26

THRUST bearings
Step bearing design. N. Ogden. Am Mach 63: 1007 D 24 '25

THUNDERSTORMS
Electrostatics of the thunderstorm. A. W. Simon. diags J Fr Inst 204:617-47 N '27
Fliers' aspects of aerography. A. McAdie. Aviation 22:215-16, 571-3 Ja 31, Mr 21 '27
Thunderclouds; abstract. C. T. R. Wilson. Engineering 123:491-2 Ap 22 '27

THURLOW backwater suppressor. See Hydro-electric plants—Equipment

THURY system. See Electric distribution—Thury system

THYMOLBENZEIN
Thymolbenzein, 4-hydroxy-3-isopropyl-6-methyl-benzophenone and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and H. T. Lacey. Am Chem Soc J 49:818-26 Mr '27

THYMOLSULFONEPHTHALEIN
Thymolsulfonephthalein, the intermediate acid, 4'-hydroxy-3'-isopropyl-6'-methyl-benzoyl-benzene-2-sulfonic acid and some of their derivatives. W. R. Orndorff and R. T. K. Cornwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:981-93 Ap '26

THYMOLTETRACHLOROPHTHALEIN
Thymoltetrachlorophthalein and some of its derivatives. R. T. K. Cornwell and A. J. Esselstyn. Am Chem Soc J 49:826-30 Mr '27

THYROXINE
Chemistry of thyroxine; abstract. C. R. Harington and G. Barger. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:931 D 10 '26
Commercial production of hormones. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J 45:243-4 Jl 23 '26
Constitution of thyroxine. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:924 D 10 '26
Preparation of 2-oxo-dihydro- and 2-oxo-hexahydro-indole-3-propionic acid and some of their halogen derivatives; studies on thyroid activity. E: C. Kendall, A. E. Osterberg and B. F. MacKenzie. Am Chem Soc J 48:1384-1401 My '26
Tautomerism in the thyroxin molecule. C. S. Hicks. Chem Soc J 129:643-5 Mr '26

THYSSEN, August, 1842-1926
Sketch. por (front) Stahl & Eisen 46:661-4 My 20 '26; Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:747 My 29 '26

THYSSEN, August, iron and steel works
August Thyssen iron & steel works 7s, 1930. Moody's Inv Serv 18:215, 240 Jl 8, 29 '26

TICKET punches
Large uses of steel in small ways. il Iron Tr R 80:395-6 F 10 '27

TICKET sorting machines. See Street railroads—Ticket sorting machines

TICKETS
How to estimate printing. M. Heir. Inland Ptr 78:802 F '27

TICKS
Ticks may be both parasites and carriers of disease. W: A. Riley. il Nation's Health 8: 176-7 Mr '26

TIDE power
L'adaptation de la force des marées aux besoins des secteurs. diags Génie Civil 90: 633-4 Je 25 '27
L'application du système de distribution Thury par courant continu à intensité constante au projet d'usine marémotrice de la Frênaye. L. Schwob. map Génie Civil 90: 500-4 My 21 '27
L'emploi de groupes électrogènes à courant continu, à vitesse et à voltage variables, pour l'utilisation de la force des marées. Génie Civil 89:41-2 Jl 10 '26
Horsepower from the tides at the Bay of Fundy. J. B. Walker. il map Sci Am 134: 315 My '26
Old Chelsea tide mill still grinds spices. il Power 62:850-1 D 1 '25
Das Passamaquoddy-flutkraftwerk. D. P. Cooper. map Elektrotech Zeit 48:831-3 Je 16 '27
Power from the tides. E. L. Fleming. Engineer 142:661 D 17 '26
Suggested method of obtaining power from sea waves. P. Van Vloten. diag Engineer 141:461 Ap 23 '26
Sur le calcul et le fonctionnement des stations marémotrices à marche continue. R. Coquebert De Neuville. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:233-60 Mr '26

TIDE water associated oil company
Depression in oil industry brings Tide Water-associated preferred stock to attractive level. H. Holland. Mag of Wall St 40:782+ Ag 27 '27
First report for period from April 1 to December 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2580 Ap 30 '27; Nat Pet N 19:140 My 11 '27
Taking the mystery out of the Tidewater Associated oil deal. Mag of Wall St 39:446+ Ja 1 '27
Tide water and Associated companies grouped in $235,000,000 merger. Nat Pet N 18:38 Mr 10 '26

TIDE water oil company
Tidewater oil company 5% cumulative convertible preferred. Moody's Inv Serv 18:255 Ag 12 '26

TIDES
Determining current strengths in tidal basin entrances. H. A. Marmer. Eng N 96:656 Ap 22 '26
New dynamical wave-theory of the tides. 91p U.S. Hydrographic office, Washington, D.C. '26
New tidal theory and supporting data. E: Godfrey. Water Works 66:357-9 S '27
Ocean tides affect wells on Long Island and in Jersey. Water Works 66:477 N '27
Tide. H. A. Marmer. 282p Appleton '26
Tide and current investigations of the Coast and geodetic survey. E. L. Jones. U S Coast and Geodetic S 351:1-50 '26
Tides and their engineering aspects. G. T. Rude. il diags maps Am Soc C E Pro 53: 1069-1134 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2053-8, 2341-53 O-N '27
See also Tide power

TIERING machines
Boby's portable sack-piling machine. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:48-9 F '27
Ice tiering elevator. il Cassier's Ind Management 14:365 O '27
Portable elevator as a factor in reducing materials handling costs. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 72:311-13 N '26
Tiering machines helping to reduce cost of handling materials. R. Brennan. il Dun's Int R 48:53-6 N '26

TIFFANY and company
Tiffany—a business without benefit of press agent. A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 30 '26

TILBURY, England
Harbor
La ligne de navigation anglo-française Tilbury-Dunkerque. P. Caufourier. il plans map Génie Civil 91:397-400 O 22 '27

TILE
Decorative and structural value of ceramic products. il Am Arch 129:503-8 My 5 '26
Details of tile walls and floors. Bldg Age 48: 322 Ap '26
Reintjes flexible arch tile. il Gas Age 59:428 Mr 19 '27; Brass W 23:131 Ap '27; Brick & Clay Rec 70:626 Ap 12 '27; Manuf Rec 91:91 Ap 21 '27
Tile; illustrations. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 O 20 '27
See also Concrete tile; Drain tile; Hollow tile; Rubber tile

Manufacture
Conveyers pave the way to lower handling costs; Architectural tile company. E. T. Cristiani. il Factory 35:897-9+ D '25
Freight rates do not limit quality. J. B. Dillon. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:705-7 Ap 26 '27

TIMBER
Conservation of pole timber; scientific buying. W. F. Bancker. map Elec W 86:1127 N 28 '25
Defects in timber caused by insects. T: E. Snyder. il U S Agric Bul 1490:1-46 [bibliog. p. 44-6] '27
Forests and sea power; the timber problem of the Royal navy, 1652-1862. R. G. Albion. 485p [bibliog. p. 423-69] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge, Mass. '26
See also Douglas fir; Forest products; Hard woods; Lumber; Lumbering; Mine timber; Pine; Wood

TIMBER insurance. See Insurance, Forest

TIMBERING
Construction methods on the Moffat tunnel. R. H. Keays. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:195-9 F '27; Discussion. 53:1026-8, 1727-8 My, S '27
Timbering of trenches, shafts and tunnels. C. G. Kent. diags Engineer 142:67-9, 81-4 Jl 16-23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:143-8, 201-6 S-O '26
Tunneling for sewers in St Paul. G: M. Shepard. il diags Pub Works 56:434-7 D '25
See also Mine timbering

TIME
Radio DX and the international time zones. Radio N 9:217+ S '27
Simple instrument tells time by the stars. il Sci Am 136:53 Ja '27

TIME, Standard
Standard time throughout the world. U S Bur Stand Circ 280:1-9 '25

TIME clocks
All time records kept by recording clock. S. C. Fleming. il Bus Transportation 6:40-1 Ja '27
Tardiness control; how seven companies tackle a common management puzzle. il System 51:317+ Mr '27
Time clocks simplify dispatching. il Bus Transportation 4:619 D '25

TIME deposits. See Bank deposits

TIME keeping
Every machine is at our dispatcher's elbow. L. Ederer. il Factory 37:50-2+ Jl '26
Mine time-keeping methods. F: T. Rubidge. Eng & Min J 121:410 Mr 6 '26
Pneumatic tubes simplify timekeeping in a machine tool plant. F. Waldo. il Am Mach 65:1017-18 D 23 '26
Scheduling, dispatching and time keeping. F. H. Rowland. diags Textile World 70:735-7+ Ag 7 '26
Time distribution sheets aid assembly of cost data. Eng N 99:154 Jl 28 '27
Trainmen's timekeeping simplified in Twin Cities. Elec Ry J 69:241-2 F 5 '27
See also Time clocks

TIME measurement
Measuring one 100,000,000th of a second; how a slender stream of rapidly shifting electrons is being made to trace a complicated record of a lightning stroke. H. M. Towne. il diags Sci Am 136:312-14 My '27
Note on the measurement of small time intervals. P. P. Quayle. il diags J Fr Inst 203:407-12 Mr '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91: 388-9 O 15 '27
See also Chronograph; Clocks; Timing devices

TIME saving
Executive's time. W: D. Barrett. System 48: 684-6+ D '25
Time is money. K. Perry-Keene. Engineer 142: 467-8 O 29 '26
War against time. il Factory 39:38-9+ Jl '27

TIME signals, Radio
Broadcasting time signals. S. R. Winters. il diag Radio N 8:790+ Ja '27
La détermination des longitudes par télégraphie sans fil. G. Malgorn. diags Génie Civil 91:206-9, 225-7 Ag 27-S 3 '27
National time services of the world. J. C. Hammond. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:34-6 Jl '25
New systems adopted for international radio time signals and rhythmic time signals by French stations. Radio Serv Bul 116:10-11 N '26
Time chime at WRNY. H. Gernsback. il diag Radio N 9:24+ Jl '27
Time signals are now transmitted from the Melbourne station. Radio Serv Bul 118:9-10 Ja '27
Time signals by foreign stations. Radio Serv Bul 108:11-14 Mr '26
Time signals by Ilha Do Governado station, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil. Radio Serv Bul 112: 9 Jl '26
Transmission of time signals and weather bulletins from radio telephone stations in Great Britain and northern Ireland. Radio Serv Bul 116:12-14 N '26
Wireless time signals; changes in the French issues starting today. Electrician 96:10 Ja 1 '26

TIME study
Analyzing the production operation. E. F. Brown. Am Mach 66:999-1000 Je 16 '27
Anwendung der zeitstudien in der stahlformerei. H. Resow. diags Stahl & Eisen 46: 706-14 My 27 '26
Arbeits- und zeitstudien als grundlage wissenschaftlicher betriebsführung in der giesserei; abstract. H. Tilimann. Stahl & Eisen 45:2155-7 D 31 '25
Aufbau der stücklöhne auf grund von zeitstudien in der giesserei. H. Tillmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1149-54 Ag 26 '26
Basic facts concerning rate setting. H. K. Hathaway. Manuf Ind 12:125-8 Ag '26
Better methods a time-study objective. H. Diemer. Manuf Ind 13:205-8 Mr '27
Code of best practice. C: W. Lytle. Mech Eng 49:65 Ja '27
Comparison of time and motion studies. S. M. Lowry. Am Mach 66:561-3 Ap 7 '27
Computing relative speeds of work to save time study expense. R. Mawson. Management & Adm 11:371-2 My '26
Functions of the time study and methods analyst. H. B. Maynard. Am Mach 64:729-31 My 6 '26
Incentive payment plan for diversified work. E. E. Burke. Mach 33.485-6 Mr '27
Inspection along the line; time study and incentive plan for inspection work. A. H. Frauenthal. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:364-9 O '26
Labor costs at the lowest figure; motion-time analysis. A. B. Segur. Manuf Ind 13:271-4 Ap '27

TIME study—*Continued*
Morale as a factor in time study technique; production standards used in the garment industry in Cleveland. M. L. Cooke. Taylor Soc Bul 12:331-7 Ap '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:595-8 Je '27; Discussion. Taylor Soc Bul 12:337-43 Ap '27; Mech Eng 49:598-9 Je '27
More production from motion-time analysis of work. A. B. Segur. Manuf Ind 13:445-6 Je '27
Motion-time analysis—a new step in operation-study and rate-setting based on the Segur law of motion-time. L. P. Alford. Manuf Ind 12:341-4 N '26; Discussion. C: W. Lytle. 13:59 Ja '27
New equipment—old equipment, we time-study them both. D. V. Merrick. il Factory 36:452-5 Mr '26
Production standards in garment making. F. Goodell. Manuf Ind 12:345-50 N '26
Production time studies aid management. J. C. White. Coal Age 32:15-17 Jl '27
Production time studies increase output. J. C. White. Coal Age 32:93-4 Ag '27
Rate-fixing and estimating. Automobile Eng 16:260-1 Jl '26
Reducing labor cost. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:353-8 My '27
Securing cooperation between workers and time study men. J: R. Bangs, jr. il Sibley J 40:104-6+ O '26
Silk thread engineering. W. P. Seem. Textile World 71:315, 317, 455-6 Ja 15-22 '27
Standardizing time study data. A. M. Lindsley. charts Ind Management 73:32-40 Ja '27
Standards of performance in shop work. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:724-5 My '26
Time and motion study and formulas for wage incentives. S. M. Lowry, H. B. Maynard and G. J. Stegemerten. 377p McGraw-Hill '27
Time and motion study as employed by the industrial psychologist; abstract. G. H. Miles. Elec R (Lond) 101:520 S 23 '27
Time and motion study developments. L. M. Gilbreth. Am Mach 66:872 My 19 '27
Time-setting charts for diversified work. E. E. Burke. Mach 33:594-7 Ap '27
Time study and job analysis. A. L. Kress. Taylor Soc Bul 12:478-80 Ag '27
Time study in industrial management. J. S. Gray. Mach 32:613-15 Ap '26
Time-study in its relation to labor budget. E. J. Frounfelker. Soc Auto Eng J 21:386-7 O '27; Same cond. Am Mach 67:435-6 S 15 '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:548-50 N '27
Time study in the boiler room. H. G. Haserodt. Ind Management 73:97 F '27
Time-study methods for mining operations. G. T. Harley. Eng & Min J 123:722-9 Ap 30 '27
Vergleichende zeitstudien an walzwerken, insbesondere an drahtstrassen. K. Rummel and P. Berger. Stahl & Eisen 46:1649-66 N 25 '26
What management has done for us; Mason Tire applies time study and establishes satisfactory wage rates by employee cooperation. U. L. Harmon. Management & Adm 11:51-4 Ja '26
Zeitstudien auf hüttenwerken. diags Stahl & Eisen 46:840-4 Je 24 '26

See also Job analysis; Rate setting

TIME tables. See Railroads—Time tables; Street railroads—Time tables

TIMING devices
Accurate timing device for meter test work. E. A. Corum. il diags Elec W 90:265-6 Ag 6 '27
Are athletes machines? newly invented electric timing apparatus reveals the science in running. A. V. Hill. il Sci Am 137:124-6 Ag '27
Automatic clockwork devices. il Illum Engr 19:19-20 Ja '26
Behm echo depth-sounder. il diags Engineering 120:629-31 N 20 '25
Electrical timing device for ore samplers. diags Eng & Min J 122:938-9 D 11 '26
Scientific study of athletics. A. V. Hill. il Sci Am 134:224-5 Ap '26
Timing method for meter laboratories. O. K. Coleman. il diags Elec W 90:20-1 Jl 2 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:541-2 N 26 '27

See also Chronograph; *also* Hawkeye clock company

TIMKEN roller bearing company
New steel plant of the Timken company. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:317-18+ Jl '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:1467-9 Je 9 '27; Same. Iron Age 119:1665-7+ Je 9 '27
Timken joins the mystery class. F. James. Mag of Wall St 39:341 D 18 '26

TIN
Absorption spectrum of tin vapor in the ultraviolet. R. V. Zumstein. Phys R 27: 150-6 F '26
La cémentation du cuivre, du nickel et de leurs alliages, par l'étain. L. Guillet. Génie Civil 88:550-1 Je 19 '26
Consumption of tin in the United States, 1925. J. W. Furness. charts U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6019:1-3 '27 (typew); Excerpts. Brass W 23:63-4 F '27; Metal Ind 25:158, 160 Ap '27; Abstract. Min Cong J 13:223 Mr '27
Cornish tin industry revival. A. Eyles. Sheet Metal Worker 18:127+ Mr 25 '27
Cornwall's tin production. Economist 104:314-15 F 12 '27
Corrosion of an ancient tin specimen. C. O. Bannister. Engineering 121:384 Mr 19 '26
Disturbance of supra-conductivity by magnetic fields and currents; the hypothesis of Silsbee. W. Tuyn and H. K. Onnes. diags J Fr Inst 201:379-410 Ap '26
Future of shale oil and tin discussed by M. & M. society. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 122: 674 O 23 '26
Geologic features of Bolivia's tin-bearing veins. F. R. Koeberlin. il Eng & Min J 121:636-42 Ap 17 '26; Discussion. 122:61, 303, 381-2, 417-19, 502-3, 819-20 Jl 10, Ag 21, S 4-11, 25, N 20 '26
Penetration of brass by tin and solder. H. J. Miller. il Engineering 123:501-2 Ap 22 '27
Polishing and etching lead, tin, and some of their alloys for microscopic examination. J. R. Vilella and D. Beregekoff. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1049-52 S '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:sup[Metallurgist] 149 O 28 '27
Problem of tin. G. B. Stuart. Am Mach 66: 419 Mr 10 '27
Tin—a minor boom. Economist 103:421 S 11 '26
Tin and the tin industry. A. H. Mundey. 130p Pitman
Tin and tinplate in 1926. Economist 104:sup58-9 F 12 '27
Tin in 1926. Economist 104:155 Ja 22 '27
Tin in the United States. Metal Ind 25:295-6 Jl '27
Tin market in 1925. J. H. Lang. Eng & Min J 121:144-5 Ja 16 '26
Tin market in 1926. J. H. Lang. Eng & Min J 123:185-6 Ja 22 '27
Tin prices and production. Bradstreet's 55:162-3 F 26 '27
Tin situation from a domestic standpoint. J. W. Furness. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6018:1-23 '27; Same cond. Can Min J 48:276-8+ Ap 1 '27
Tin supply for American consumers. C. L. Mantell. Iron Age 120:545-6 S 1 '27
Tin, tin—who's got the tin? Comm & Fin 16: 606 Mr 23 '27
Über die prüfung der zinnauflage von kupferdrähten. E. Schürmann and H. Blumenthal. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1295-7 S 8 '27
Wood tin in the tertiary rhyolites of northern Nevada. H. C. Boydell. Econ Geol 20: 768-70 D '25

See also Bronze; Pewter; Tin mines and mining; Tin plate

Analysis

Solubility of tin minerals. G. U. Greene. Eng & Min J 122:417-19 S 11 '26
Solution of tin minerals studied. J. W. Gruner and S. C. Lin. Eng & Min J 121:924 Je 5 '26

TIN—Analysis—*Continued*
Sources of error in assaying tin ores by the Pearce-Low method. G. U. Greene. Eng & Min J 122:616-18 O 16 '26

Prices

Opposite tendencies in tin and silver prices. C. P. Fuller. Annalist 28:820-1 D 24 '26
Rise in tin prices exciting London—metal advanced suddenly to $1,575 a ton. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1601 Mr 19 '27

TIN acids
Nature of stannic acids. E. Posnjak. J Phys Chem 30:1073-7 Ag '26

TIN alloys
Alloys of iron and tin. Wever and Reinecken. diag Engineer 141:sup69 My 28 '26
Researches on the nature, properties, and conditions of formation of inter-metallic compounds, with special reference to certain compounds of tin; abstracts with discussion. Engineering 121:359 Mr 19 '26; Engineer 141:345-6 Mr 26 '26
See also Bronze

TIN cans
Corrosion of tin plate in containers. Chem & Met Eng 33:622 O '26
Corrosion of tin plate in tin cans. C. L. Mantell and E. S. Lincoln. Can Chem & Met 11: 29-31 F '27
Is the tinless can a possibility? C. L. Mantell. Iron Age 119:843-4 Mr 24 '27
Plant disposes of non-combustible rubbish at Los Angeles. il diag Eng N 98:526-8 Mr 31 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 119:1595 Je 2 '27
Reversed potentials in the corrosion of tin plate. C. L. Mantell and W. G. King, jr. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 40):387-93 Ap '27
Tin can industry in 1926. Brass W 23:54 F '27

Manufacture

Automatic machinery for making tin cans. il Dun's Int R 50:68-9 N '27
Chromium now plates tin cans. Brass W 21: 413 D '25
Max Ams high-speed can-closing machine. il Mach 32:589-90 Mr '26
Our handling equipment saves us $48,045 a year; Continental can co. F. B. Scott. Factory 37:848+ N '26
Stop mechanism that operates when work is not in position. E. R. Phinney. diags Mach 33:734-5 Je '27
Tin-iron alloy in tin plate. E. F. Kohman and N. H. Sanborn. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:514-18 Ap '27
Weld ice cream cans electrically. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 117:1047-8 Ap 15 '26

TIN chloride. See Tin tetrachloride

TIN compounds
Phenyltin compounds. R. F. Chambers and P. C. Scherer. Am Chem Soc J 48:1054-62 Ap '26
Some new organo-tin compounds. K. K. Law. Chem Soc J 129:3243 D '26
Studies relating to alkyl tin compounds; some stannoethanes; trimethylbenzyl stannane. C: A. Kraus and R. H. Bullard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2131-6 Ag '26
See also Methylphenyl-stannanes

TIN iodide
Solubility relation of stannic iodide. M. E. Dorfman and J. H. Hildebrand. Am Chem Soc J 49:729-37 Mr '27

TIN lining
Tin-lined water supply pipe. J. A. Heyman. Can Eng 53:304 S 13 '27

TIN metallurgy
Ancient and primitive mining and metallurgical methods. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 122:454-5 S 18 '26
Gaseous nature of carbon reduction of tin concentrates. C. G. Fink and C: L. Mantell. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 38):371-81 Ap '27
Gaseous reduction of tin concentrates. C. G. Fink and C. L. Mantell. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 19):175-89 Ap '27; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 124:191 Jl 30 '27
Metallurgy and uses of tin. G. M. Dyson. diag Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup33-5 N 6 '26
Modernizing tin concentration practice in Bolivia. R. D. Ferron. Eng & Min J 121:1043-5 Je 26 '26
More light on tin recovery. Brass W 23:42 F '27
Recovery of tin from waste scrap; advantages of the chlorine process. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 11 F 5 '27
Reduction of tin oxide and cassiterite concentrates. E: F. Kern. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 42):403-12 Ap '27
Smelting secondary tin. E. R. Thews. diags Metal Ind 25:363-5, 411-13 S-O '27
Tin obtained by gaseous reduction. Iron Age 119:1283-4 My 5 '27
Tin recovery from tinplate scrap. Brass W 22:229-30 Jl '26
Tin-smelting practice today and experiments in carbon reduction. C. G. Fink and C. L. Mantell. flow sheets Eng & Min J 124:686-91 O 29 '27
Utilization of chlorine in recovery of tin and tin salts from tin plate scrap. C. L. Mantell. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 8):87-95 Ap '26; Same. Iron Tr R 80:896-7+ Ap 7 '27; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 33: 477-9 Ag '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1200 Ap 29 '26

TIN mines and mining
Problem of future tin supplies. Comm M 8: 21-6 Ja '27

Power

Electrical tin-dredging. Electrician 99:377 S 23 '27

Bolivia

Geologic criteria for large-scale tin prospecting in Bolivia. F. R. Koeberlin. diags map Eng & Min J 123:278-85 F 12 '27
Modernizing tin concentration practice in Bolivia. R. D. Ferron. Eng & Min J 121:1043-5 Je 26 '26
Placer tin operations of increasing importance in Bolivia. R. D. Ferron. il map Eng & Min J 124:704-5 O 29 '27
Replacement in the tin-bearing veins of Caracoles, Bolivia. W. Lindgren. Econ Geol 21:135-44 Mr '26
Tin ores of Chocaya, Bolivia. M. J. Buerger and J. L. Maury. il Econ Geol 22:1-13 Ja '27

China

China's tin industry. Eng & Min J 121:407 Mr 6 '26

Far East

Mines in the Far East. W. A. Doman. Eng & Min J 123:170-1 Ja 22 '27

Mexico

Some tin placer deposits of Mexico. E. H. S. Sampson. il map Eng & Min J 124:137-9 Jl 23 '27

Tasmania

Tin mining in Tasmania. P: G. Tait. Eng & Min J 123:524 Mr 26 '27

TIN ores
Tin ores of Chocaya, Bolivia. M. J. Buerger and J. L. Maury. il Econ Geol 22:1-13 Ja '27
See also Cassiterite

TIN plate
Handling tin plate for export. T: E. Lyons. il Iron Age 119:1679-80 Je 9 '27
Metals, tin plate and galvanized sheets for sixteen years, 1910-1925. Iron Age 117:118 Ja 7 '26
Metals, tin plate and galvanized sheets for sixteen years, 1911-1926. Iron Age 119:126 Ja 6 '27
Preliminary data of production of tin plate at the biennial census. Sheet Metal Worker 17:910 D 17 '26

TIN plate—*Continued*
Tin recovery from tinplate scrap. Brass W 22:229-30; 23:42 Jl '26, F '27
United States exports of tin plate. Iron Age 120:266 Ag 4 '27
Utilization of chlorine in recovery of tin and tin salts from tin plate scrap. C. L. Mantell. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 8):87-95 Ap '26; Same. Iron Tr R 80:896-7+ Ap 7 '27; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 33: 477-9 Ag '26; Abstract. Iron Age 117:1200 Ap 29 '27
What is IX tin plate? F. R. Otte. Sheet Metal Worker 16:831 D 18 '25

See also Tin cans; Tinning

Manufacture

Completes tin mill installation; Indiana Harbor division of the Youngstown sheet & tube co. F. B. Pletcher. il Iron Tr R 79:1351-4 N 25 '26
Tin-iron alloy in tin plate. E. F. Kohman and N. H. Sanborn. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:514-18 Ap '27

TIN plate mills
Sheet and tin mill well planned at Indiana Harbor, Ind. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118: 1062-5 O 14 '26

Equipment

Economizes fuel in tinning. R. A. Fiske. il diag plan Iron Age 116:1665-8 D 17 '25
Producer gas used in the tin house. il diag Iron Tr R 77:1535-7 D 17 '25

TIN poisoning
Chronic poisoning by tin and its salts. F. G. Pedley. J Ind Hygiene 9:43-7 [bibliog. p. 47] F '27

TIN sulfates
Basic stannous sulfate. C. M. Carson. Am Chem Soc J 48:906-11 Ap '26

TIN tetrachloride
Clouds of smoke made without flame measure low-velocity current; anhydrous tin tetrachloride used. H. W. Frevert, S. H. Katz and W. H. Carrick. il Coal Age 30:286-7 Ag 26 '26
New chemical reactions of rubber hydrocarbons; reactions with metallic halides. H. A. Bruson, L. B. Sebrell and W. C. Calvert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1033-7 S '27
Studien über beiz- und färbevorgänge. E. Elöd, L. Teichmann and E. Pieper. Zeit Angew Chem 40:262-4 Mr 3 '27
Viscosities, electrical conductivities, and specific volumes of acetic acid-stannic chloride solutions. J. D. Stranathan and J: Strong. diag J Phys Chem 31:1420-8 S '27

TINNING
Data on tinning by electroplating process. Brass W 21:433-4 D '25
Electro deposition of tin. W. Fraine. Metal Ind 24:463 N '26
Electro-plating tin. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 24:502-3 D '26
Electro tin on red brass; comparison of Belgian and American practice. Metal Ind 23: 499-500 D '25
Electrolytic deposition of tin. W. H. Runk. diag Brass W 22:162 My '26
Hot tinning cast iron. C: H. Proctor. Metal Ind 25:233 Je '27
Making and tinning dairy equipment. A. Eyles. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:339-40+ Je 3 '27
Nonporous tin coatings cannot be produced by hot dip. M. Schlotter. Brass W 22:43 F '26
Retinning company uses gas heat to melt solder. R. D. Hays. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:377 Je 17 '27
Tinning cast iron. Marnoch. Iron Age 118:1318 N 4 '26
Verzinnmaschinen für bandeisen. W. Krämer. diags Stahl & Eisen 45:2049-52 D 10 '25

TINSMITHING
New tinsmith's helper and pattern book. H. V. Williams. 7th ed. 458p Scientific bk. corp. '26

TIPPING
Opposition of organized labor to the tipping system. Monthly Labor R 25:717-20 O '27

TIRE chains
How a new company can win jobber support. D. S. Brisbin. Ptr Ink 136:10+ S 9 '26
Selling a new product in an over-crowded field; McKay tire chains and bumpers. F. L. Campbell. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 Ag 26 '26
Single skid chain proves successful in Boston. il Bus Transportation 6:506 S '27
Single-type tire chains reduce labor of application. D. S. Mackay. il Elec Ry J 70:795 O 22 '27
Slippery surface made safe. il diags Bus Transportation 5:489-92 S '26
Tire chains repaired with handy bench tool. il Bus Transportation 5:504-5 S '26
Tire chains selected by service trials. diags Elec Ry J 66:1075 D 19 '25

TIRE fabrics
Cotton consumption in tire fabrics. Comm M 8:14-15 F '27
Evolution of tire fabric. A. E. Jury. il Textile World 69:873-4 F 6 '26
Exports of tire fabrics, 1926-March 1927. Survey of Cur Business 70:22 Je '27
Tire fabric production moves southward. Rubber Age 22:16 O 10 '27
Tire fabric tendencies. India Rubber W 74: 321-2 S '26
Using rayon as a tire fabric. H. T. Nones. Rubber Age 19:185 Je 10 '26

Manufacture

New tire fabric mill for Goodyear, Cedartown, Ga. S. B. Lincoln. il plan Textile World 71:1050+ F 5 '27

Testing

Some methods of studying cord tire fabrics. F. W. Stavely and N. A. Shepard. Ind & Eng Chem 19:296-301 F '27; Same cond. India Rubber W 75:329-30 Mr '27
Testing cord fabric variability. J. Rockoff. Rubber Age 19:351+ Jl 25 '26

TIRE pumps
Reavell motor-driven tyre-inflating pump. il diags Engineering 123:656-7 My 27 '27

TIRE rims
Balloon tires for use with drop-center rims. B. J. Lemon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18: 623-30 Je '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:1016 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:113-19 Ja '27
Goodyear rim for bus wheels. diags Automotive Ind 54:1091 Je 24 '26
Tire engineering centers around bus balloons. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 54: 982-6 Je 10 '26

Standards

Proper tire-spacing mooted question. Soc Auto Eng J 18:15-16 Ja '26
S. A. E. recommended practice for low-pressure pneumatic-tire rims. Soc Auto Eng J 19:208 S '26
S.A.E. tire and rim division report. Soc Auto Eng J 19:11; Discussion. 12-13 Jl '26
S.M.M.T. provisional standards, rims for low pressure pneumatic tyres for private cars. Automobile Eng 16:309 Ag '26

Statistics

Automobile rim production, 1922-Feb. 1927. Survey of Cur Business 68:23 Ap '27

TIRES, Airplane
Some technical problems of rubber in aviation. W. L. LePage. il diag Rubber Age 21: 397-400 Jl 25 '27

TIRES, Automobile
Adoption of balloons by Ford aids decline of fabric tires. Rubber Age 19:276 Jl 10 '26
Balloon tires for use with drop-center rims. B. J. Lemon. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 18: 623-30 Je '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 54:1016 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:113-19 Ja '27

TIRES, Automobile—*Continued*
Balloon tires used on 7,200,000 vehicles. Rubber Age 21:16 Ap 10 '27
Design trend changes in car brakes and tires. Automotive Ind 54:276 F 18 '26
Drop center balloon tires. C. Macbeth. India Rubber W 76:68 My '27
Effect of wheel-setting on wear of pneumatic tires. J. E. Hale. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:41-3; Discussion. 43+ Jl '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56:856 Je 4 '27
Hook in the sales plan builds a million dollar volume; Hydro united tire corporation. R. Wadsworth. Sales Management 12:248+ F 5 '27
Improved prospects for tire companies this year. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19:74-5+ Ap 1 '27
Michelin tire company brings out new tire, tube and rim. diags Rubber Age 20:221-2 D 10 '26
Position of leading tire stocks. Mag of Wall St 39:529, 532 Ja 15 '27
Premature tire wear; abstract. R. F. Lodge. Soc Auto Eng J 20:791 Je '27
Present and future of reclaimed rubber. H. A. Winkelmann. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1163-8 N '26
Reclaiming rubber from tire stock. il Chem & Met Eng 33:526-8 S '26
Relation of road type to tire wear. O. L. Waller and H. E. Phelps. Am Soc C E Pro 53: 1189-1206 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2363-5 N '27
Rubber industry and rubber supplies. Comm M 7:21-8 Ja '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:116-19 Ja 23 '26; Abstract. Soc Auto Eng J 18:402 Ap '26
Self-adjusting tire flap. il Automotive Ind 54: 779 My 6 '26
Selling tires on easy payments. Rubber Age 20:553+ Mr 10 '27
Tire company outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 294 Ag 11 '27
Tire dealers in millions; how Nelson & Price break sales records. R. McDaniel. Business 8:22-3+ Ap '27
Tire industry prospers. Mag of Wall St 37:809-10 F 27 '26
Tire production being increased. Comm & Fin Chr 124:582 Ja 29 '27
Tire sales almost independent of business cycles. L. P. Ayres. Rubber Age 21:11 Ap 10 '27
Tires as a cause of shimmy. K. L. Herrmann. il Soc Auto Eng J 21:135-8; Discussion. 138-45 Ag '27
Why is a balloon tire efficient? D. H. Killefer. il Sci Am 136:28-9 Ja '27

See also Automobiles—Wheels; Tire chains; Tire fabrics; Tire rims; Tires, Motor bus; Tires, Motor cycle; Tires, Motor truck; *also* Goodyear tire and rubber company

Advertising

Dunlop gives dealers the electros they want. W. Bates. Ptr Ink 133:10+ N 19 '25
Raw rubber question makes copy for U.S. tires. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Ap 1 '26
This direct advertising idea cut selling costs two-thirds; tire distributor issues Purchasing agent's guide. R. McDaniel. Sales Management 12:55-6 Ja 8 '27
Why Miller rubber soft pedaled its advertising campaign. C: G. Muller. Sales Management 11:289-90 Ag 21 '26

Costs

Elements of cost in a 29 by 4.40 balloon tire. India Rubber W 74:259-60 Ag '26

Manufacture

Automatic cutting machines in the tire industry. il India Rubber W 75:5-7 O '26
Bedaux system in rubber factories. India Rubber W 74:257-8 Ag '26
Business memoirs of Harvey S. Firestone. S: Crowther. System 49:353-5 Mr '26
Continuous production of tire treads. diag India Rubber W 75:261 F '27
Design and construction of a 29 by 4.40 balloon tire. diags India Rubber W 74:8-10 Ap '26
Dykes continuous vulcanization of tire casings. diag India Rubber W 75:9-10 O '26
Economical use of carbon dioxide. H: Minor. diags India Rubber W 75:69 N '26
Economical use of reclaimed rubber as a substitute for new rubber. J. M. Bierer and C. C. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:348-53 Ap '26; Same. Rubber Age 19:22-7 Ap 10 '26; Same cond. India Rubber W 74:82-5 My '26
Ford to make tires on volume basis. Automotive Ind 57:353 S 3 '27
Full molding inner tubes by the Fairchild process. il diag Rubber Age 20:449-50 F 10 '27
How a material-handling problem is solved by Goodyear. K. W. Stillman. il Automotive Ind 56:394-5 Mr 12 '27
Inner tube molding press. il India Rubber W 75:332 Mr '27
Keeping materials handling costs moving downward in the rubber plant. H. J. Payne. il Ind Management 71:40-3 Ja '26
Making new tires from old by the Nestler process. il Dun's Int R 49:74+ Ag '27
Mold curing balloon and truck tubes; new type steam-jacketed mold and loading ring. M. A. Flynn. diags India Rubber W 73:259-60 F '26
Moulding and vulcanisation of rubber articles. H. Willshaw. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:760-4, 783-5 Ag 26-S 2 '27; Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 15:470 N 13 '26
Molding black tires. C. E. Maynard. il India Rubber W 77:63-4 N '27
New inner tube molds and special instant locking tube vulcanizing press. il diag Rubber Age 18:276-7 Ja 25 '26
New method of steam piping applied to a tire vulcanizer. diag India Rubber W 74:81 My '26
Organizing internal transportation as a teammate for production; Goodyear tire and rubber company, Akron, Ohio. C. C. Stuber. il Factory 38:1183-4+ Je '27
Overhead conveying systems. H. T. Florence. il plan Rubber Age 19:403-4 Ag 10 '26
Planning lighting system for a tire factory. P. C. Jones. il Ind Eng 84:160-4 Ap '26
Printing sizes and brands on tubes. W. H. Grote. il Rubber Age 18:281-2 Ja 25 '26
Productivity of labor in the rubber tire and the iron and steel (revised) industries. Monthly Labor R 23:1181-3 D '26
Reclaim—a potent factor in rubber consumption. India Rubber W 74:323-4 S '26
Rubber chemistry. W: C. Geer. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1095-8 O '27
Rubber factories in Great Britain and America. C. Macbeth. Engineering 121: 174-5 F 5 '26
Safety developments in bead wire wrapping machines. A. M. Partridge. il Nat Safety N 15:23-4 Ap '27
Shall we manufacture more tires in the South? H. Bruncken. Rubber Age 21:343-4 Jl 10 '27
Tire factory manufacturing costs. J. J. Dawson. India Rubber W 73:137-8 D '25
Water bag curing of cord tires. E. Blaker and J. W. Schade. India Rubber W 76:313-14 S '27
Western plants for tire companies mean a great saving in cost of distribution. map Rubber Age 21:599-600 S 25 '27

See also Michelin & Cie

Patents

Goodrich's reply in Putnam suit. India Rubber W 76:272-3 Ag '27

Repair

Puncture-sealing compounds for pneumatic tires. U S Bur Stand Circ 320:1-5 '27; Abstract. Rubber Age 21:81-2 Ap 25 '27
Tire rejuvenation system makes old tires new. il Sci Am 136:108 F '27
Tire repairing. R. H. Kasper. 201p Automobile digest, Cincinnati '25

TIRES, Automobile—*Continued*

Sizes

Balloon tire sizes reach total of 36. Automotive Ind 56:387 Mr 5 '27
Simplification of tire sizes. India Rubber W 77:12 O '27
Sizes and types of American tires; passenger cars. India Rubber W 74:75 My '26
Tire simplification program is urged by Department of commerce. R. M. Hudson. Automotive Ind 57:519 O 1 '27

Standards

Tire standardization in Russia. Soc Auto Eng J 18:16 Ja '26

Statistics

American tire exports from 1923 to 1925; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:341 F 18 '26
Automobile tires, 1922-March 1927. Survey of Cur Business 70:21 Je '27
Automotive rubber goods exports. P. M. Crawford. India Rubber W 75:323-4 Mr '27
Census of manufactures, 1925. India Rubber W 75:139-40 D '26; Same. Rubber Age 19:555+ S 25 '26
Dealers' and manufacturers' stocks of tires. India Rubber W 74:133-4 Je '26; Rubber Age 19:124 My 25 '26
Dealers' tire stocks—April 1, 1927. India Rubber W 76:131-2 Je '27
Third semi-annual survey shows larger tire stocks than in 1924. Rubber Age 18:113+ N 25 '25
Twelve year survey of the United States tire industry. R: H. Tingley. India Rubber W 74:196-7 Jl '26
U. S. parts and tires; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:306 F 19 '27

Testing

Compounded rubber outlasts "pure gum" in government tire tests. Automotive Ind 55: 205 Ag 5 '26
Concrete roads greatly reduce tire wear. il Automotive Ind 52:670-1 Ap 9 '25; Abstract. Sci Am 134:332 My '26
Effect of road surfaces on auto tire wear; tests of State college of Washington. Rubber Age 20:607-8 Mr 25 '27
Endurance tests of tires. W. L. Holt and P. L. Wormeley. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 318:545-51 '26
Highway research board studies tire wear. O. L. Weller. Automotive Ind 56:799 My 28 '27
Measurement of the abrasion resistance of rubber and some relations between abrasion and treadwear. I. Williams. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:674-7 Je '27; Same cond. India Rubber W 76:133-4 Je '27
Measurement of tire life. il Sci Am 137:350+ O '27
Second progress report on the relation of road surfaces to automobile tire wear; abstracts. J. H. J. Dana. Automotive Ind 54:774-5 My 6 '26; Can Eng 51:276 S 7 '26
Tire wear is low on oil-treated roads. Automotive Ind 56:193 F 12 '27
Tires have little effect on steering. F. F. Chandler. diags Automotive Ind 53:823-4+ N 12 '25
Tyre pressure indicator. B. Joy. diags Automobile Eng 17:187 My '27
Wearing qualities of tire treads as influenced by reclaimed rubber. W. L. Holt and P. L. Wormeley. diags pl U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 294:579-88 '25

See also Tires, Motor bus—Testing; Tires, Motor truck—Testing; Tires, Rubber—Testing

Used tires

Standardizing the staple lines of reclaim. C. E. Bishop. Rubber Age 21:299-300 Je 25 '27

TIRES, Bicycle

Manufacture of bicycle racing tires. il India Rubber W 76:249-50 Ag '27

TIRES, Locomotive

Cutting worn-out tires from wheels of electric cars or locomotives. diag Elec Ry J 67: 811 My 8 '26

Manufacture

Betts improved locomotive tire boring and turning mill. il Iron Age 117:279 Ja 28 '26
Indicator checks size of locomotive tires. L. L. Locke. il Am Mach 65:685 O 21 '26
Messrs Brown Bayley's steel works. il plan Engineering 120:654, 655, 702-3, pl 47 N 20, D 4 '25

Repair

Device for turning driving wheel tires. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:567-8 Ag '27
Filling worn locomotive tire flanges. F. R. Milligan. diags Mach 32:774 Je '26

TIRES, Motor bus

Applying pneumatic tires on heavy duty vehicles. E. A. Clark. Bus Transportation 4: 630-1 D '25
Balloon tires for heavy vehicles. J. E. Hale. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:45-9; Discussion. 49-50 Jl '26
Balloon tires for motorcoaches. J. M. Linforth. diag Soc Auto Eng J 18:477-8 My '26; Same. Rubber Age 19:243-4 Je 25 '26
Balloons coming for heavy-duty vehicles, tire men predict. diags Bus Transportation 4:629-30 D '25
Care of tires. Bus Transportation 5:99-100 F '26
Cost-per mile basis opposed. Elec Ry J 67: 306-7 F 13 '26
Do you know your tire costs? Bus Transportation 5:427-9 Ag '26
Fundamentals of satisfactory motorcoach-tire performance. L. G. Fairbank. Soc Auto Eng J 21:579 N '27; Same. Bus Transportation 6:639 N '27; Same cond. Ry Age 83:1089 sec 2 N 26 '27
Getting full mileage from tires. C. S. Kressler. Bus Transportation 5:154 Mr '26
Importance of tire service in motorcoach and truck operation. J. M. Linforth. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:569-74 D '26; Same. Rubber Age 20:240-3 D 10 '26; Same cond. Bus Transportation 6:19-23 Ja '27; Abstract. Ry Age 82:1024-6 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Motorcoach balloon tires. S. P. Thacher. India Rubber W 74:203-4 Jl '26
Preventive remedies to extend tire life. B. J. Lemon. il Bus Transportation 5:239-40, 304-6 My-Je '26
Pro and con of tire purchase vs. tire rental. Ry Age 82:2047 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Proper tire-spacing mooted question. Soc Auto Eng J 18:15-16 Ja '26
Railroads prefer to rent their bus tires. H. Bruncken. il Rubber Age 21:449-50 Ag 10 '27
Records show performance of each tire. Bus Transportation 5:34 Ja '26
Sizes and types of American tires; motor buses. India Rubber W 74:75 My '26
Tire engineering centers around bus balloons. W. L. Carver. il diags Automotive Ind 54: 982-6 Je 10 '26

Repair

Repairing heavy duty tires. il Bus Transportation 4:618 D '25
Tire patch has self-vulcanizing feature. il Bus Transportation 5:576-7 O '26

Testing

Dynamometer test of brake-drum heat in dual wheels. C. W. Bedford and E. Blaker. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:160-9 Ag '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:974-5 D 9 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 21:169-70 Ag '27
Major testing of motor buses by electricity. il diag Bus Transportation 6:191-4 Ap '27
Method of measuring the cushioning quality of tires; use of the bounce-recorder. J. F. Purdy and R. B. Day. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:389-92 Mr '27; Excerpt. Rubber Age 21: 82 Ap 25 '27

TIRES, Motor bus—Testing—*Continued*
Test tank for giant pneumatic tubes. R. Jameson. il Bus Transportation 5:693 D '26

TIRES, Motor cycle
Rubber devices used on cycles. G. H. Trimingham. il Rubber Age 20:499-500 F 25 '27
Sizes and types of American tires; motorcycles. India Rubber W 74:76 My '26

TIRES, Motor truck
Balloon tires recommended for heavy commercial vehicles. C. Macbeth. diags Automotive Ind 54:737-9 Ap 29 '26
Cushion tires and their relation to the vehicle-operator's tire problem. A. L. Schoff. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:105-10+ Ja '27
Economic operation with solid tires. L. W. Fox. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20:379-84 Mr '27; Same. Ry Age 82:618-20 sec 2 F 26 '27
Importance of tire service in motorcoach and truck operation. J. M. Linforth. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:569-74 D '26; Same. Rubber Age 20:240-3 D 10 '26; Same cond. Bus Transportation 6:19-23 Ja '27; Abstract. Ry Age 82:1024-6 sec 2 Mr 26 '27
Motor truck impact as affected by tires, other truck factors, and road roughness. J. A. Buchanan and J. W. Reid. il diags Pub Roads 7:69-82 Je '26; Same cond. Good Roads 69:271-4, 313-14 Jl-Ag '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 18:581-92 Je '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:1014-16 Je 10 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:158 S '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:369-72 Mr '27
Sizes and types of American tires; motor trucks. India Rubber W 74:74-5 My '26
Tires and the causes of tire-wear; abstract. A. N. Day. Soc Auto Eng J 20:790-2 Je '27
Motor-truck tire in its relations to the vehicle and to the road. J. A. Buchanan. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:469-77; Discussion. 477 Ap '27

TIRES, Rubber
See also Tires, Automobile, etc.

Manufacture
Multiple curing of flaps and beads. diag India Rubber W 76:4 Ap '27

Testing
Alternative materials for rubber; principles of tread wear and resistance to abrasion. E. B. Spear. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1137-40 N '26

TIRES, Steel
See also Tires, Locomotive

Manufacture
Le traitement sorbitique des bandages de roues pour véhicules de chemins de fer et de tramways. E. Marcotte. Génie Civil 91:411-12 O 22 '27

TISSUE paper
Standards of tissue paper. E. H. Naylor. Inland Ptr 77:921 S '26
See also Toilet paper

TISSUES

Analysis
Colorimetric estimation of silicon in tissues by Isaacs' method. J. H. Foulger. Am Chem Soc J 49:429-35 F '27

TITAN city exhibition. See Wanamaker's Titan city exhibition

TITANIA. See Titanium oxides

TITANIUM
Color of the tervalent titanium ion. J. Piccard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2295-7 S '26
Effect of titanium on cast iron; abstract. E. Piwowarsky. Iron Age 117:1340-1 My 13 '26
Kinetics of the oxidation of trivalent titanium by iodine. D. M. Yost and S. Zabaro. Am Chem Soc J 48:1181-7 My '26
Metallurgy and uses of vanadium and titanium. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup 33-5 My 1 '26
Multiplets in three electron systems of the first long period. R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White. diags Phys R 29:655-62 My '27
Revision of the atomic weight of titanium; the analysis of titanium tetrachloride. G. P. Baxter and A. Q. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 48:3117-21 D '26
Some electrochemical studies of titanium. E. D. Botts and F. C. Krauskopf. J Phys Chem 31:1404-19 S '27
Titanium. W: M. Thornton, jr. 262p Chemical catalog co. '27
Titanium and its uses. W: B. Nanson. Textile Col 48:463-5+ Jl '26
Treatment of steel with ferro-carbon-titanium. G. F. Comstock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 114:405-13; Discussion. 414-15 no 2 '26
See also Rutile

TITANIUM chloride
Ein neues verfahren der eisenbestimmung mit titantrichlorid bei gegenwart von kupfer. L. Brandt. Stahl & Eisen 46:976-81 Jl 22 '26
Titanous chloride for the determination of iron and of chloric acid. P. S. Brallier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:846-8 Jl '27
Use of titanous chloride in the volumetric estimation of copper and iron. W: G. Emmett. Chem Soc J p 2059-62 S '27
Volumetric analysis of malachite green with titanous sulphate and titanous chloride solutions. H. Wilkinson and A. G. Tyler. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:116 Ap '27
See also Titanium tetrachloride

TITANIUM compounds
Titanium salts in dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:265-6 Ap 18 '27

TITANIUM nitride
Putting titanium nitride into commercial production; used to surface molds. F. v. Bichowsky. il Chem & Met Eng 33:749-50 D '26

TITANIUM oxides
Catalytic activation of titania. W. A. Rudisill and C. J. Engelder. J Phys Chem 30:106-13 Ja '26
Influence of Fe_2O_3; and TiO_2 on pure clays. A. H. Kuechler. Am Cer Soc J 9:104-9 F '26
Manufacture and uses of titanium pigment. R. H. Monk. Can Chem & Met 11:69-70 Mr '27
See also Pigments; Rutile

TITANIUM sulfate
Stability of titanous sulphate solutions in air. H. Wilkinson and A. G. Tyler. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 43:114-15, 225 Ap, Jl '27
Standardization of titanous sulfate solutions. W: M. Thornton, jr. and A. E. Wood. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:150-4 Ja '27
Volumetric analysis of malachite green with titanous sulphate and titanous chloride solutions. H. Wilkinson and A. G. Tyler. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:116 Ap '27

TITANIUM tetrachloride

Analysis
Revision of the atomic weight of titanium; the analysis of titanium tetrachloride. G. P. Baxter and A. Q. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 48:3117-21 D '26

TITLE insurance. See Insurance, Title

TIZATE
Tequesquite and tizate. J. de D. Villarello. Eng & Min J 123:576 Ap 2 '27

TOBACCO
Hitherto unsuspected source of arsenic in human environment. R. E. Remington. il Am Chem Soc J 49:1410-16 Je '27
North Carolina's large tobacco crop. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2977 D 11 '26
Production of tobacco in foreign countries. Comm M 7:26-30 D '25
World tobacco situation. Bradstreet's 54:638-9 S 25 '26
See also Smoking

Prices
Prices of brightleaf tobacco. Comm M 8:14-15 D '26

TOBACCO industry and trade
American tobacco company and the Imperial tobacco company. 129p U.S. Federal trade commission, Washington, D.C. '26
Changing tastes in tobacco; cigarettes more popular. Index p 15-16 Je '27
International trade in tobacco and its trend in recent years. C. M. Lyne. il Dun's Int R 48:48-52 N '26
Long pull prospects for tobacco stocks continue favorable. E: L. Barnes. Forbes 19: 74-5+ My 15 '27
Tobacco manufacturing outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 18:25-8 Ja 21 '26
World trade in tobacco. Index p 12-14 S '27
See also Cigarets; Cigars; *also* United cigar stores company

Advertising
See also Cigarets—Advertising

Equipment
Automatic machinery for the tobacco industry. il Dun's Int R 49:66-8 Ap '27

Statistics
Tobacco, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:82 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Trend of business movements; tobacco. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

France
Le monopole des tabacs. J. Carlioz. Chimie & Ind 16:150-60 Jl '26

Great Britain
Colonial and foreign produce, 1926. Economist 104:sup35 F 12 '27
Early English tobacco trade. C: M. MacInnes. 195p K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., London '26
Imperial tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland), limited. Economist 102:372-3 F 20 '26
Imperial tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland), limited, 25th annual general meeting. Economist 104:386-7 F 19 '27
Tobacco companies' profits. Economist 102: 350-1 F 20 '26
Tobacco in 1925. Economist 102:sup35 F 13 '26
Tobacco profits. Economist 104:312-14 F 12 '27
Tobacco share market. Economist 104:1063-4 My 21 '27

United States
Burley tobacco sales and prices. Bradstreet's 55:362 My 28 '27
Manufacturing tobacco companies. Moody's Inv Serv 19:164 My 12 '27
Payments completed on 1926 crop to members of Burley tobacco growers' co-operative association. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2841 My 14 '27
Production of cigars, cigarettes and other tobacco manufactures in the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:267 F 20 '26
Profits in the tobacco industry. D. R. Young. il Am Bankers Assn J 19:69-71 Ag '26
Prosperity still smiles on tobacco. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 40:222-3 Je 4 '27
Sales of 1923 and 1924 pooled tobacco by Burley tobacco growers co-operative association. Comm & Fin Chr 122:154 Ja 9 '26
Sales of tobacco in Georgia. Comm & Fin Chr 125:854 Ag 13 '27
Tobacco companies. Moody's Inv Serv 18:283, 361-4 S 2, N 11 '26
Tobacco manufacture. Mag of Wall St 39:1002 Mr 26 '27
Tobacco outlook. Moody's Inv Serv 19:336, 426 S 8, N 10 '27
Tobacco production and export trade. Bradstreet's 55:649-50 O 1 '27

TOBACCO shade cloth
Preserving tobacco shade cloth with lead chromate. H. P. Holman and T. D. Jarrell. Textile World 71:2949 My 7 '27

TOBACCO workers
Child labor in representative tobacco-growing areas. H. A. Byrne. U S Children's Bur Pub 155:1-42, pl 1-2 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1030 My '26

TOILET goods
Our expanding trade in perfumery and toilet articles. O: Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 346-9 Mr '27
See also Combs; Cosmetics; Perfumery; Trejur; *also* American manufacturers of toilet articles

Advertising
Advertising as a builder of prestige; how American toilet goods manufacturers can meet French competition. G. Kinney. Ptr Ink 135:51-2 My 13 '26
Alice in Beautyland. E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 136: 101+ S 9 '26
Fight on crooked advertisers of toilet goods. A. J. Cramp. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Mr 24 '27
This copy idea was clipped from the ship reporter's manual; Daggett & Ramsdell cold cream. Ptr Ink 137:93-4+ D 16 '26

TOILET paper
Fined for short count on tissue paper. Paper Tr J 82:32+ My 20 '26

TOILET rooms
See also Airplanes—Toilet rooms; Bathrooms; Lavatories; Motor buses—Toilet rooms; Public comfort stations; Water closets

TOILETS, Chemical
Sewage disposal for the home or small community. I. D. Wood. Dom Eng 120:27+ Ag 20 '27

TOLANE
Unsymmetrically substituted dinitro- and diamino-derivatives in the stilbene and tolane series; the mode of addition of water to 3:4'-dinitro- and diamino-tolanes. H. A. Harrison. Chem Soc J 129:1232-9 Je '26

TOLEDO, Ohio
Railroads
Ottawa terminal freight yard on Pere Marquette Ry. il plan Eng N 97:48-52 Jl 8 '26

Rapid transit
New deal suggested at Toledo. Elec Ry J 66: 1007-8 D 5 '25
New ordinance to be drafted in Toledo. Elec Ry J 70:74 Jl 9 '27
Toledo losing money; income statement of the Community traction company, for year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 69:1159-60 Je 25 '27
Trolley bargain day in Toledo; co-operation with railway and merchandising officials. Elec Ry J 68:1137-8 D 25 '26

Sanitary affairs
Toledo street department activities. Pub Works 57:206 Jl '26

Sewerage
Toledo intercepting sewer system—basis for design. H. P. Jones. map Eng N 96:526-9 Ap 1 '26
Toledo intercepting sewers—discharge works. H. P. Jones. il diags plan Eng N 96:718-21 My 6 '26
Toledo intercepting sewers; regulators, siphons. H. P. Jones. il diags Eng N 96:606-8 Ap 15 '26

Water supply
Studies of phenols in water supply. W. Donaldson and R. W. Furman. Can Eng 53: 203-5 Ag 9 '27

TOLEDO, Peoria and Western railroad
Acquisition and operation. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1976 Ap 2 '27

TOLEDO pipe-threading company
Recent decisions on price-cutting; a summary of the legal points involved in the American tobacco, Toledo pipe-threading company, and Cream of wheat cases. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:1001+ D 11 '26

TOLERANCE
Le contrôle des dimensions des pièces mécaniques; les tolérances. S. Thomas. Génie Civil 89:56-9, 76-9, 93-6 Jl 17-31 '26
Gaging and interchangeability. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 66:575-6 Ap 7 '27
Der stand der passungsfrage in Deutschland und im auslande. K. Gramenz. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1411-17 N 7 '25
Standardize on the unilateral tolerance. F. C. Hudson. Am Mach 65:535 S 23 '26
System of limits for different kinds of fits. C. D. Albert. diag Mech Eng 47:901-3 N '25; Discussion. 47:1165-6; 48:279 D '25, Mr '26
Thickness of assembled sheets and method of determining proper length of screws, rivets, or bushings. J. K. Olsen. diags Mach 33:755-7 Je '27
Tolerance and allowance charts for metal fits. T. F. Githens. Mech Eng 49:414-16 My '27
Tolerances and allowances for press fits; data sheets. A. L. Paschall. Mach 33:16A S '26
Tolerances and fits. J. C. P. Bode. diag Am Mach 66:979 Je 9 '27
Tolerances and fits. J: R. Godfrey. Am Mach 65:705 O 28 '26; Discussion. L. Buzzard. 66: 280 F 17 '27
Unilateral tolerances, standard holes and reamers. Am Mach 67:4 Jl 7 '27
See also Fits (machinery)

TOLIDINE
Basic intermediates for dyestuffs; benzidine, tolidine and dianisidine. Chem Age (Lond) 17:sup4-5 Jl 9 '27
Efficiency of chlorinating sewage tank effluents; studies at Huntington, N.Y., show advantages of control by orthotolidin test for residual chlorine. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Eng N 98:944-8 Je 9 '27
Manganese interference in the *o*-tolidine test for available chlorine. E: S. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:744-6 Je '27
Ortho-tolidin and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine in chlorinated sewage tank effluents. W. V. D. Tiedeman. Am Water Works Assn J 15:391-9 Ap '26
Reaction of ortho-tolidine with surface waters. O. Forsberg. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 706-8 Je '26
Sensitivity of the ortho-tolidine and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine. A. M. Buswell and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 14:384-400; Discussion. 401-5 N '25

TOLL bridges. See Bridges—Tolls

TOLL cables. See Telephone cables—Toll cables

TOLTZ fund for assistance to students
Max Toltz fund for assistance to students. Mech Eng 48:288 Mr '26

TOLUENE
Distillation studies. E. H. Leslie and J. C. Geniesse. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:590-6 Je '26
Reactions of sodium compounds of aromatic ketones; their reaction with methyl and methylene groups and their products of decomposition. E. H. Rodd and F. W: Linch. Chem Soc J p 2179-88 S '27
Sorption of the vapours of benzene and toluene by silicic acid gel impregnated with carbon (carbo-gel). H: A. Fells and J. B. Firth. Soc Chem Ind J 46:39-40 Ja 28 '27
Special cracking to produce toluene. Mech Eng 49:312 Ap '27
The system water—acetic acid—toluene; triangular diagram at 25° C., with the densities and viscosities of the layers. R. M. Woodman. J Phys Chem 30:1283-6 S '26
Thickness of adsorbed vapor films. J. C. W. Frazer, W. A. Patrick and H. E. Smith. J Phys Chem 31:897-905 Je '27
See also Chlorotoluene; Dinitrotoluene; Nitrotoluene; Trinitrotoluene

TOLUENE sulfinates
Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the optical properties of *n*-alkyl-*p*-toluene-sulphinates. H: Phillips. Chem Soc J 127: 2552-87 N '25

TOLUENESULFONYLIMINE
Investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution; the resolution of *m*-carboxyphenylmethylsulphine-*p*-toluenesulfonate. M. N. Schultz and H. J. Kenyon and H: Phillips. Chem Soc J p 188-94 Ja '27

TOLUIDINE
Analysis of mixtures of the isomeric toluidines. H. H. Evers and N. Strafford. Soc Chem Ind J 46:114-17 Mr 25 '27
Preparation and properties of ortho-toluidine. H. G. Tanner and P. A. Lasselle. Am Chem Soc J 48:2163-6 Ag '26
Studies in vapor pressure; the toluidines. J. F. T. Berliner and O. E. May. Am Chem Soc J 49:1007-11 Ap '27
Sulfonation of ortho-toluidine and the preparation of sodium 6-chloro-5-nitro-meta-toluenesulfonate. M. N. Schultz and H. J. Lucas. Am Chem Soc J 49:298-302 Ja '27
See also Dehydrothiotoluidine

TOLUIDINOCYCLOPENTANE carboxylic acid
Some reactions of 1-*p*-toluidino*cyclo*pentane-1-carboxylic acid; a new carbazole synthesis. S. H. Oakeshott and S. G. P. Plant. Chem Soc J 129:1210-13 Je '26

TOLUQUINALDINE
Condensations involving reactive methyl groups in heterocyclic bases. J. E. Humphries. Chem Soc J 129:374-6 F '26

TOLUQUINONE
Nitrosation of phenols; nitrosation of 4-halogeno-*o*- and -*m*-cresols and oximation of the 4-halogeno-2:5-toluquinones. H. H: Hodgson and F. H. Moore. Chem Soc J 129:2036-40 Ag '26

TOLYLETHYL bromides
Preparation and hydrolysis of the isomeric β-tolylethyl bromides. J: B. Shoesmith and R. J. Connor. Chem Soc J p 1768-72 Ag '27

TOMATOES
Infestation of tomatoes prevented by lights. E. C. Easter. il Elec W 90:744-5 O 8 '27

Advertising
Newspaper campaign and trade name help sell ripe hot house tomatoes. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink 141:33-4 O 6 '27

TOMBS
Ferncliff cemetery mausoleum, Hartsdale, N.Y.; views and plans. Am Arch 132:39-45 Jl 5 '27
Hot galvanizing steel burial vaults. J. B. Nealey. il Iron Age 118:342-3 Ag 5 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 81:72-3 Jl 14 '27

TOMBSTONES
Series of old New England tombstones. il Am Arch 130:463 D 5 '26

TONGANOXIE, Kansas

Water supply
Development of water supply at Tonganoxie, Kansas. C. A. Shockley. Munic & Co Eng 71:324 N '26

TONGS
Tongs for guiding center pins. J. Madden. diags Am Mach 66:542 Mr 31 '27

TONGS (crane)
Gripping force of ingot tongs. W. E. Wright. diags Engineering 123:274-5 Mr 4 '27; Abstract. Iron Age 120:465 Ag 25 '27

TONNAGE
Tonnage measurement; historical and critical essay, by A. Van Driel. Review. Engineering 122:38 Jl 9 '26

TONNAGE—*Continued*
Tonnage measurement of tankers. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 30:711-15 D '25

Tables, calculations, etc.

Changes in density of river water. J. A. Barnard. Gas Age 59:301 F 26 '27

TOOL holders
Patternmaker uses various types of braces. W. C. Ewalt. il Foundry 53:1014-15 D 15 '25
See also Holding devices (machine work)

TOOL houses. See Railroads—Tool houses

TOOL rooms
Establishing tool and stores control; Heller & Merz plant. A. Merz. il Manuf Ind 12:175-8 S '26
Importance of the toolroom of the railroads. E. L. Woodward. Ry Mech Eng 99:780-1 D '25
Maintaining tool efficiency. H: C. Talbot. Cassier's Ind Management 13:151 Mr '26
System tool room on C.M. & St.P. O. D. Kinsey. il plan Ry Mech Eng 100:359-61 Je '26
Tool room in a railroad shop. L. A. Richardson. Ry Age 81:422 S 4 '26
Tool room system. Automobile Eng 16:214-16 Je '26
Why our workmen cut our tool losses. E. H. Trick. Factory 36:462+ Mr '26
Why the electric furnace for heat treating in the modern tool room? W. J. Diederichs. il Ind Management 74:55-8 Jl '27
See also Stores systems; Tool storage

TOOL steel
Application of theory to practice in heat treatment of high-speed steel. K. M. Sandberg. Iron Age 119:1537 My 26 '27
Carbon and high speed steel. C. E. Davis. Ry Mech Eng 100:560-2 S '26
Carbon and high speed steel. W. J. Wiggin. Ry Mech Eng 101:606-8 S '27
Characteristics of high-speed steel; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:921 D 2 '26
Design and use of salt bath furnaces. M. Epstein. il diags Mach 32:787-9 Je '26
Development of high-speed steel hack saws; abstracts. H: B. Allen. Am Mach 67:464-5 S 22 '27; Automotive Ind 57:510 O 1 '27
Dimensional changes of tool steels. H. Scott. Soc Auto Eng J 20:320 F '27
Effect of high-speed steel on machines. Iron Age 117:1202-3 Ap 29 '26
Effects of quenching on high-speed steel. B. H. De Long and F. R. Palmer. Am Mach 67: 463-4 S 22 '27
Der einfluss von silizium, nickel, chrom und wolfram auf die härtung von werkzeugstahl. W. Haufe. Stahl & Eisen 47:1365-73, pl 19 Ag 18 '27
Fehler beim härten von schnelldrehstahl. E. Houdremont and H. Kallen. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:269-70 F 19 '27
H.Y.C.C. steel. Automotive Ind 56:978 Je 25 '27
Heat-treating at Brown & Sharpe's. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 66:679-82 Ap 28 '27
Heat treating is critical operation in making cutters and tools. F. W. England. il Iron Tr R 81:251-3 Ag 4 '27
High speed steels. F. C. A. H. Lantsberry. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:711-25; Discussion. 725-9+ My '27
Die leistung von schnellstahlmessern und ihre prüfung. R. Rapatz. il Stahl & Eisen 46: 1109-16, pl 13; Discussion. 1116-19 Ag 19 '26
Making high grade steel. J: A. Coyle. il Iron Tr R 77:1592-3; 78:261+, 397-9, 514-16, 636-7+, 806-7; 78:1177-9 D 24 '25, Ja 28, F 11, 25, Mr 11, 25, My 6 '26
Metal-cutting steel field. W. S. Jones; C: M. Brown. pors Mach 32:360 Ja '26
More tool steel bought by brand. Iron Age 117:96-100 Ja 7 '26
Nature of oil-hardening non-deforming tool steels. E. C. Bain and M. A. Grossmann. Am Mach 65:523-5 S 23 '26
New types and heat treatments probable. J. P. Gill. Iron Age 120:617 S 8 '27
Origin of quenching cracks. H. Scott. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 513:399-444 [bibliog. p. 443-4] '25
Production heat-treatment of high-speed steel. E. N. Brookings. il Am Mach 67:641-3 O 27 '27
Selection and properties of steels used for oil-well boring equipment. J. H. S. Dickenson, B. Gray and F. E. Cherry. Inst Pet Tech J 12:1-24 F '26; Abstract. Engineering 120: 739 D 11 '25; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 12:24-31 F '26
Selection, care, use and standardization of mine drill equipment. J. E. Harding. il Min Cong J 13:609-11 Ag '27
Selection of proper material for tool manufacture. J. B. Mudge. il W Soc E J 31:295-305 Ag '26; Same. Iron Age 117:1417-20 My 20 '26; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 78:1116-18 Ap 29 '26; Mech Eng 48:727-30 Jl '26
Tool steel—new facts and applications discussed at Detroit meeting of A.S.S.T. Iron Age 120:863-4 S 29 '27
Welding high carbon tool and high speed steels. G: L. Walker. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:454-6 Jl '26; Same cond. Am Mach 65: 231-2 Ag 5 '26
See also Chromium steel; Molybdenum steel; Steel alloys; Tungsten steel; Vanadium steel

Failures

Tool steel failures—their causes and cures. F. B. Lounsberry. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 11:101-14 Ja '27; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:172-6 Mr '27

Testing

Comparisons of impact and slow bend tests of high speed steel. R. K. Barry. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:630-4 O '27
Correct moment for quenching tool steel. A. R. Page. Automotive Ind 57:58 Jl 9 '27
Magnetic analysis of high-speed steel. T: Spooner. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:116-47; Discussion. 155-76 '26
Neue ergebnisse der edelstahlforschung. W. Oertel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1503-9, pl 13-14 O 22 '27
Rough turning with particular reference to the steel cut. H. J. French and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Mech Eng 49:339-52 Ap '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:957 D 9 '26; Mach 33: 297 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:352-4 Ap '27

TOOL storage
Press tools on a production basis. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 63:969-73 D 17 '25

TOOLMAKERS
Report on training men for tool room work. Ry Mech Eng 100:622-3 O '26

TOOLS
Bird's eye view of the small-tool market. J: A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 8:23-4+ Mr 9 '27
British market for hand tools. H. A. Burch. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 498:1-24 '27
Care of small tools. Eng & Contr (G C) 65: 4 Ja 20 '26
Good tools versus brittle sheet steel. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:221+ Ap 22 '27
Greater care needed in selecting small tools. A. L. Walker. Mach 33:672 My '27
Hand tools cause many injuries. Safety Eng 52:169-71 O '26
Importance of efficient lubrication in tool construction and use. Cassier's Ind Management 12:570 D '25
Patternmaker's gouge a major turning tool. W. C. Ewalt. diags Foundry 55:238-40 Mr 15 '27
Production of tools, implements and cutlery. Engineering 124:179 Ag 5 '27
Responsibility for tool orders. H. J. Hiscox. Cassier's Ind Management 13:152, 188 Mr-Ap '26
Small-tool manufacturer and mail-order houses. Ptr Ink 134:165-6 Mr 25 '26
Some tools behind the typewriter; illustrations. Am Mach 65:758-9 N 4 '26

TOOLS—*Continued*
Tool control, procurement, storage, issue, use, repairs and cost. A. L. Christensen. 134p Ronald press '26
Tooling policies in the small plant. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:146-51 S '26
Use and abuse of small tools. Cassier's Ind Management 13:373-4 Ag '26

See also Bits; Chisels; Electric tools, Portable; Files and rasps; Forming tools; Hammers; Machine tools; Machinery; Pneumatic tools; Railroads—Tools; Saws; Sharpening; Tool rooms; Tool steel; Wrenches

Advertising

Recipe formula applied to advertising of tools. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 139:57-60+ Je 16 '27

Manufacture

Division of labor in tool manufacturing. G. A. Pennock. W Soc E J 31:97-102 Mr '26; Same cond. Mach 32:806-8 Je '26; Same cond. Mech Eng 48:1038 O '26; Abstract. Am Mach 64: 599-600 Ap 15 '26
Division of labor in toolmaking. A. W. Forbes. Mach 33:41 S '26
Gas furnaces and instrument control produce quality tools. F. W. England. il Manuf Ind 14:175 S '27
Making tools by arc welding. A. A. Merry. il Am Mach 66:942 Je 2 '27
Manufacture of small tools. H. A. Darrell. Cassier's Ind Management 12:569-70 D '25
Tools for making tools. Am Mach 65:783-4 N 11 '26

Marking

Etching symbols on jigs and fixtures and other tools. R. B. White. diag Am Mach 65: 367-8 Ag 26 '26

Standards

Tool standardization. F. W. Stein. diags Soc Auto Eng J 21:576-8 N '27

TOOTH brushes
Selling the higher-price item against intense competition. Ptr Ink 137:173+ N 25 '26

See also Pro-phy-lac-tic brush company

TOOTH paste

Advertising

I tackle a tooth paste. C. C. Hopkins. Adv & Sell 9:22+ O 19 '27

TOPEKA, Kansas
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:769-71 My 13 '26

TOPOGRAPHICAL maps
Aerial photographs aid the map maker. P. De L. Passy. Can Eng 49:659-60 D 22 '25
Application of aërial photography to standard topographic mapping by the U. S. Geological survey. J. H. Wheat. Eng & Min J 123: 1001 Je 18 '27
Expression of land forms on maps. A. C. T. Sheppard. Can Eng 50:395-7 Mr 16 '26
Topographic instructions of the Geological survey. Eng & Contr 66:88 F '27
Topographic mapping and its relation to revival of western mining. C. H. Birdseye. il Min Cong J 12:857-9 D '26

See also Relief maps

TOPOGRAPHICAL surveying
Rapid topographic methods; method used by Central Asiatic expedition of 1925. L. B. Roberts. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:145-6 Ap 21 '26
Topographical and exploration surveys. T. H. Bartley. Can Eng 50:417-18; 52:407-10+ Mr 23 '26, Ap 5 '27
Topographical survey work, Canada, 1925. Can Eng 49:562 N 17 '25

See also Photographic surveying; Surveying, Aerial; Topographical maps

TORBANITE
Torbanite and its treatment by the Bergius method. A. W. Nash. Inst Pet Tech J 12: 568-81 O '26

TORCHES
Oil burning torches. R. O. Matson. Ry R 78:268-9 F 6 '26

See also Gas torch; Oxyacetylene apparatus

TORNADOES
After the St Louis tornado. Elec W 90:751-2 O 8 '27
Building destruction in the St Louis tornado. W. J. Knight. il map Eng N 99:558-60 O 6 '27
Building in earthquake and tornado regions. R. Fleming. Engineering 121:127-8; 122:482-3 Ja 29, O 15 '26
Interconnection wins against tornado. Elec W 89:1077-8 My 21 '27
Maryland tornado wrecks well-built country schoolhouse. N. D. Mitchell. il diag Eng N 97:332-3 N 18 '26
Our worst storm, the tornado. W. J. Humphreys. il Sci Am 137:104-7 Ag '27
Reaping of the whirlwind; engineering notes from tornadoed St Louis. G. L. Bennett. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:709+, 742-3 O 21-N 4 '27
Tornado again tests present-day construction; St Louis disaster. il Concrete 31:27-30 N '27
Tornadoes started by oil fire. il Sci Am 135: 450 D '26

See also Cyclones; Insurance, Tornado

TORONTO, Ontario

Architecture

Ontario government building. il Can Eng 50: 543 My 4 '26

Bridges

East York-Leaside bridge, Toronto. W: Snaith. il Can Eng 53:483-6 O 25 '27
Proposed Hogg's Hollow bridge. diags Can Eng 51:727 D 21 '26
Proposed Massey Creek bridge. plan Can Eng 52:423 Ap 12 '27
Toronto viaduct, east approach. il Can Eng 50:579 My 18 '26
Toronto viaduct grade separations. plan Can Eng 49:658 D 22 '25

Rapid transit

Financial status sound; Toronto transportation commission reports. Elec Ry J 68:201-2 Jl 31 '26
Functioning of the Way department. H. W. Tate. il Can Eng 51:622 N 9 '26
Radial troubles explained. Elec Ry J 67:213 Ja 30 '26
Record of five years of enterprise in Toronto. Elec Ry J 68:958 N 27 '26
Toronto deal completed. Elec Ry J 69:265 F 5 '27
Toronto finds modernization profitable. D. W. Harvey. il map Elec Ry J 68:553-6 S 25 '26
T.T.C. operates supplementary bus service. Elec Ry J 67:284 F 13 '26
Traffic increase in Toronto; year ended December 31, 1926. Elec Ry J 70:451-2 S 10 '27
Unifying the transportation features of Toronto rolling stock. il diag map plans Elec Ry J 67:98-102 Ja 16 '26

See also Motor bus lines—Toronto, Ontario

Sewerage

Method of sewage treatment adopted for North Toronto. A. L. Fales. plan Boston Soc C E J 14:75-81 F '27; Same. Pub Works 58:135-8 Ap '27; Same. Water Works 66:179-80 My '27
North Toronto sewage disposal report. plans Can Eng 51:155-62, 187-8 Jl 27-Ag 3 '26
North Toronto sewerage system. il Can Eng 53:151-2 Jl 19 '27

Streets

Northwest grade separation, Toronto. il plan Can Eng 49:607-9 D 8 '25

TORONTO, Ontario—*Continued*

Water supply

Chlorine studies and some observations on taste-producing substances in water, and the factors involved in treatment by the super- and de-chlorination method. N. J. Howard and R. E. Thompson. N E Water Works Assn J 40:276-96 [bibliog. p. 295-6] S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:563-70 O 19 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:596-602 D '26; Continuation. N. J. Howard. N E Water Works Assn J 41:59-62 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:251-2 Je '27

Toronto duplicate water works system. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. diags plans Can Eng 50:611-20, 643-7; 51:197-200, 217-20, 237-40 Je 1-8, Ag 10-24 '26

Toronto's additional water supply to cost over $14,000,000. maps Eng N 98:616-17 Ap 14 '27

TORONTO university

Biochemical researches in the University of Toronto. P. J. Maloney, comp. bibliog Can Chem & Met 11:182-5 Jl '27

Research in Department of chemical engineering faculty of applied science, University of Toronto. bibliog Can Chem & Met 11:149-51 Je '27

University of Toronto. R. A. Falconer. Special Lib 18:143 My '27

TORPEDO boat destroyers

Destroyers designed for the Chilian navy. il Engineer 144:74 Jl 15 '27

Further research in the problem of H. M. S. Wolf. G. H. Hoffmann. Engineering 122: 191+, 251-2 Ag 13, 27 '26

His Majesty's torpedo-boat destroyer Amazon. il Engineering 123:589 My 13 '27

His Majesty's torpedo boat destroyer Ambuscade. il Engineering 123:524-5 Ap 29 '27

TORPEDOPLANES

Barlow flying torpedo. il diag Sci Am 134:270 Ap '26

TORQUE

Instrument for measuring short-circuit torque. G. W. Penney. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1151-9 N '27

TORQUE amplifier

Backlash eliminator. il diags Am Mach 66: 921-4 Je 2 '27

Bethlehem torque amplifier. il diag Am Mach 66:895-7 My 26 '27; Automotive Ind 56:896-7 Je 11 '27; Chem & Met Eng 34:443-4 Jl '27; Elec Ry J 70:18 Jl 2 '27; Mech Eng 49: 1017-18 S '27; Power 66:413 S 13 '27; Ry Age 83:1310-11 sec 2 D 24 '27

Easy steering control possible with Bethlehem torque amplifier. il diag Bus Transportation 6:348-9 Je '27

TORSION

Comparaison des limites élastiques des aciers durs à la traction et au cisaillement par torsion. F. Crestin. diags Génie Civil 88:6-9 Ja 2 '26

Dynamic-elastic measurements in torsion. G. Welter. Engineer 141:sup37 Mr 26 '26

Effect of torsion and bending on soft steel. B. Garre. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 107-9 Jl 29 '27

Limite élastique et résistance à la rupture de barreaux soumis à des efforts combinés de torsion avec traction ou avec compression. J. Seigle. diags Génie Civil 87:345-9 O 24 '25; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup182-4 D 25 '25

New twist meter for torsion tests. J. H. Smith. il diags Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 670-4 '26; Diagrams. Eng N 97:21 Jl 1 '26

Optical determination of axial stresses in long rectangular plates under torsion. I. A. Balinkin. il Phys R 30:520-6 O '27

Prandtl-Nadai torsion theories and their applications. il diags Engineering 123:771 Je 24 '27

Théorie élémentaire de la torsion simple des prismes. G. Pigeaud. Génie Civil 89:72-5, 92-3 Jl 24-31 '26

Torsion of hollow oval prisms. M. S. Ahmed. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1033-48 N '25

Torsional fatigue limits. T. H. Burnham. Engineering 124:33-4 Jl 8 '27

Torsional strength of multiple-splined shafts. C. W. Spicer. il diags Soc Auto Eng J 20: 739-42 Je '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56: 862-3 Je 4 '27

Torsional strength of splined shafts. M. J. Zucrow and H. A. Huebotter. Soc Auto Eng J 21:222-3 S '27

Torsional vibration; some notes in connection with crankshaft-airscrew systems. B. C. Carter and A. Swan. Automobile Eng 16: 86-8 Mr '26

TORSION balance

See also Eötvös balance

Bibliography

Instruments and methods for the discovery of useful mineral deposits. C. A. Heiland. Eng & Min J 121:56-7 Ja 9 '26

TORSION meter

Torsionmeters in the tests by the Marine oil engine trials committee. Engineer 141: 73 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. 141:222 F 19 '26

TORTOISES, Fossil

Giant tortoise from Florida. F. B. Loomis. il diag Am J Sci 5th ser 13:435-9 My '27

TORTS

Cases on the law of torts. G: L. Clark, ed. 1154p Johnson & Hardin, Cincinnati '27

TOUCH

Comparison between the judgments of individuals skilled in the textile trade and the natural judgments of untrained adults and children. H: Binns. Textile Inst J 17:T615-41 D '26

Hearing through the sense organs of touch and vibration. R. H. Gault. il J Fr Inst 204:329-58 S '27

TOURIST trade

American tourist trade. Comm M 9:13-14 Jl '27

Encouraging tourist traffic in Canada. J. M. Wardle. Can Eng 51:589-90 O 26 '26

Tourist as an industry. C: W. Stokes. Adv & Sell 9:36+ Je 29 '27

Advertising

Big planters fight Hawaiian tourist advertising. il Sales Management 12:701+ Ap 16 '27

France

Frank franc statistics and the American tourist. G: E. Anderson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:895-6+ Je '27

TOURISTS' camps. See Camps, Tourists'

TOURMALINE

Tourmaline-bearing cinnabar veins of the Mazatzal mountains, Arizona. C. Lausen. il map Econ Geol 21:782-91 D '26

TOWBOATS

Build oil-electric tugs at Panama. il Marine R 57:29-30 Je '27

Caterpillar tugboat. il Sci Am 135:210 S '26

Dead-front switchboards for ocean-going tugs. G. M. Bostock. il Marine Eng 32:459 Ag '27

Diesel electric propulsion. W. E. Thau. Marine Eng 31:701-2 D '26

Diesel electric tug Wicomico enters service. Marine R 56:29-30 Ag '26

Diesel-electric tugboats for the New York Central. Ry Age 80:268 Ja 23 '26

Diesel tow boat Duncan Bruce. il plans Marine Eng 32:556-60 O '27

Diesel tugboat John T. Hughes can run 30 days without re-fueling. il Marine R 56:49 S '26

Diesel tug boat Lone Star. il Marine Eng 32:446 Ag '27

Diesel tugboat Samson. il plan Marine Eng 31:686-7 D '26

Fünf motorschlepper des staatlichen schleppmonopols. Foss. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:9-14 Ja 1 '27

Harbor fleet cuts fuel costs by burning oil. G. S. Clark. il Marine R 56:21-2+ Je '26

TOWBOATS—*Continued*
Improve river towboat design; sternwheel towboats Benwood and Betty have two Diesel engines. R. H. Bacon. il plans Marine R 57:16-20 Je '27; Same, without table. Marine Eng 32:329-32 Je '27
Largest river carriers sixty years apart; river steamer Robert E. Lee and towboat Sprague. il diag Marine Eng 32:436-8 Ag '27
Latest Mississippi river stern wheel shallow draft towboats. diags Marine Eng 31:628-9 N '26
Most powerful oil-electric tugboat in the world; New York Central no. 34. il plans Marine Eng 32:71-3 F '27
Motor tug Eugenia M. Moran given an exhibition run; Bethlehem engine. il Marine Eng 31:520 S '26
Oil-electric tug Meitowax. il Marine Eng 32:198 Ap '27
Powerful Diesel tugboat for Gulf ports service. diags plans Marine Eng 32:202-3 Ap '27
Stern wheel Diesel towboat Benwood launched. W. H. Lloyd. il Marine R 57:72 Ap '27
Transportation on inland waterways. T. Q. Ashburn. Marine Eng 31:44-6 Ja '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:482 Mr 25 '26
Trial trip of Diesel tug New Rochelle. il Marine Eng 32:560-1 O '27
Unique light-draft towboat for inland waterways. F: D. Doty. il Manuf Rec 90:68 O 28 '26
Use Diesel tugs in Catalina service. il Marine R 57:33 Ag '27
Use oil engine electric drive on latest New York Central harbor tug. il Marine R 57:16-18 Mr '27

Testing

Model experiments with river towboats. W: McEntee. diags Marine Eng 31:41-4 Ja '26
Tests on Diesel-electric stern wheel towboats. C. H. Giroux. il plans Marine Eng 32:152-7 Mr '27; Discussion. 31:721-3 D '26

TOWELS
Fair towel year. Textile World 69:63 Ja 2 '26

TOWER buildings. See High buildings

TOWERS
Children's book of celebrated towers. L. M. Bryant. 106p Century co. '26
Towers; illustrations. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 N 5 '27

See also Bell towers; Electric lines—Poles and towers; Radio towers; Spires; Water towers; *also* Chicago Tribune building

TOWERS, Concrete
Concrete stave structure is first of kind; outlook tower. il Concrete 29:16 S '26

See also Cooling towers, Concrete; Water towers, Concrete

TOWERS, Hoisting. See Hoisting towers

TOWERS, Steel
Étude des pylônes plans ou polygonaux constitués par des cadres multiples. H. Bordier. Génie Civil 87:394-6, 419-21 N 7-14 '25

See also Water towers, Steel

Testing

Model transmission towers under load. C. R. Young, W. B. Dunbar and H. J. A. Chambers. il diags Can Eng 52:549-54 My 31 '27
Tests of hinged crossarms. il diag Elec W 90:937-40 N 5 '27

TOWERS, Transmission. See Electric lines—Poles and towers

TOWING
Barge towing on the Rhine-Ems canal. Engineering 121:511 Ap 16 '26
Study of the effect of end shape on the towing resistance of a barge model. H. P. Cox, jr. il Mech Eng 48:833-7 Ag '26

See also Towboats

TOWN planning. See City planning

TOWN planning institute of Canada
Annual conference, 6th, Montreal, April 22-24. Can Eng 50:539-41 My 4 '26
Annual conference, 7th, Vancouver. Can Eng 52:635-6 Je 28 '27

TOWNSEND company, New Brighton, Pennsylvania
Fourth generation celebrates plant's 110th anniversary. W. H. Lloyd. il Iron Tr R 78: 867-70 Ap 1 '26

TOXICITY. See Poisons; Poisons, Industrial

TOY balloons. See Balloons, Toy

TOY models. See Models, Miniature

TOYS
Development of children's toys. E. Banks. il Sci Am 135:428-9 D '26
International trade in toys. J. M. Calvin, comp. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 445:1-37 '26
New toys for toyland and modern methods of toy merchandising. G: A. Miller. il Dun's Int R 46:52-4 D '25
Selling toys on credit. I: Deutsch. Credit M 27:9-10 D '25
Some Christmas ideas to pass on to retailers. P. K. Crocker. Ptr Ink 137:97-100 O 7 '26
Toys of today provide health, education and amusement. A. L. White. il Dun's Int R 49:30-7 Je '27

See also Electric toys

Advertising

Making it easier for buyers to buy when they come to town; the toy center and co-operative advertising. J. S. Lehren. Ptr Ink 137:41-2+ D 2 '26

Manufacture

Large uses of steel in small ways; toy autos. il Iron Tr R 79:254+ Jl 29 '26
More metal in toys. P. Winchell. il Iron Age 116:1727-9 D 24 '25
Toy auto trucks for kiddies—how made. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:776-8+ N 5 '26
Toys are made in jobbing shop. F. G. Steinebach. il Foundry 54:501-5 Jl 1 '26

TOZER process
Low-temperature carbonization in vertical, intermittent retorts; the Tozer process. D: Brownlie. il diags Gas Age 59:293-4, 300-1 F 26 '27
Low-temperature carbonization; Tozer process. D: Brownlie. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:44 Ja '27

TRACHOMA
Problem of trachoma's ravages demands attention. P. D. Mossman. il Nation's Health 8:441-3 Jl '26

TRACK. See Mine tracks; Railroads—Track; Street railroads—Track

TRACK brakes. See Brakes, Track

TRACK scales
Fortschritte im bau von gleiswiegevorrichtungen. M. Raudnitz. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1019-22 Jl 16 '27
Improved deck for a scale pit. il plan Ry Age 81:925-6 N 13 '26
Pennsylvania builds the first plate fulcrum master scale. A. W. Epright. il Ry Age 83: 136-40 Jl 23 '27
Plate fulcrum scale speeds switching. L. R. Boyer. il diags Ry R 78:436-8 Mr 6 '26
Specifications for the manufacture and installation of two-section knife-edge railroad track scales. U S Bur Stand Circ 333:1-22 '27

Manufacture

Weighing scale—an instrument of precision; building a large railroad track-scale. E. Sheldon. il Am Mach 63:933-6 D 10 '25

Testing

Track scale tests by the Bureau of standards. Ry Age 82:477-8 F 12 '27

TRACK-shifting machines
Track-shifting machine. G. Martin. il Eng & Min J 123:571 Ap 2 '27

TRACKLESS trolley
British trolley omnibuses for Penang and Bloemfontein. il Electrician 98:504 My 6 '27
Bus proves superior to trackless trolley at Petersburg. il map Elec Ry J 70:151-2 Jl 23 '27
Comparaison économique entre les autobus à trolley, les autobus à essence et les tramways. Génie Civil 89:569-70 D 18 '26
Electric trolley omnibuses at Ipswich. il Engineer 141:493-4 Ap 30 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:728-9 My 7 '26
Field-control governor for trolley-'bus motors. il diags Engineering 123:75 Ja 21 '27; Automobile Eng 17:354-5 S '27; Electrician 99: 27 Jl 1 '27
Municipal operation a fizzle again. Elec Ry J 67:521-2 Mr 20 '26
Notes on trolley-'bus traction in France. T. Rich. Elec R (Lond) 97:1009-12 D 25 '25
Les omnibus à trolley Départementaux du Gard. il diags map Génie Civil 88:309-15 Ap 3 '26
Paving burden shifted by changing the type of transportation; substitution of trackless trolley operation in place of tramway service. il Elec Ry J 68:1043-5 D 11 '26
Trackless trolley equipped with pneumatic tires. il Elec Ry J 69:996 Je 4 '27
Tramways and light railways in 1924-25. Elec R (Lond) 98:758 My 7 '26
Trolley 'bus operation. il Elec R (Lond) 100: 818-19 My 20 '27

Costs

Choice of motive powers in city service. P. M. Montijn. Elec Ry J 69:612-13 Ap 2 '27
Paving burden shifted by changing the type of transportation; substitution of trackless trolley operation in place of tramway service. il Elec Ry J 68:1043-5 D 11 '26

TRACTOR industry and trade
Hilde's manual for demonstrating and selling tractors and special equipment for agricultural and industrial use. 512p Ford dealers' service bureau, Chicago '26

Advertising

How to get newsy pictures for your advertising. W. H. Gardner. il Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ O 19 '27
Now we talk to industrial buyers in their own language; the Trackson company. W. H. Stiemke. il Sales Management 12:1101+ Je 11 '27
Our direct-mail cost per prospect is 83 cents; Hart-Parr company. D. E. Darrah. Ptr Ink 141:176+ O 27 '27

TRACTOR trailers
Warner calliope advertises trailers. F. L. Palmer. il Ptr Ink M 13:90+ S '26

TRACTORS
Amerikanische landwirtschaftliche kraftschlepper. G. Kühne. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1273-7 S 25 '26
Avance motor tractor with two-cylinder hot-bulb engine. il diags Engineering 123:604-6, 612 My 20 '27; Abstract. Automotive Ind 56: 928-30 Je 18 '27
Benz-Sendling German three-wheeled tractor is fitted with Diesel powerplant. il diags Automotive Ind 53:944-5 D 3 '25
Citroen demonstrates improved type creeper. il Automotive Ind 56:627 Ap 23 '27
Cletrac adds larger crawler model. il Automotive Ind 56:121 Ja 29 '27
Cletrac heavy-duty tractor powered with 6-cylinder engine. il Automotive Ind 55:460-1 S 16 '26
Cletracs solve many hauling problems. il Dun's Int R 48:72-3 F '27
Cutting production costs on Southern farms through use of modern equipment. E. A. Hunger. il Manuf Rec 90:92-3 D 16 '26
Dependability of caterpillar tractors. il Dun's Int R 47:61-3 My '26
Developing power on the Gatineau; heavy hauling for dam building done by tractor trains. il maps Eng N 98:194-8 F 3 '27; Same. Can Eng 52:447-50 Ap 19 '27
Development of the caterpillar tractor and its application to industry. P. E. Holt. il Mech Eng 48:sup657-61 Je '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:962 Je 10 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49: 15-16 Ja '27
Diesel tractor; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1135 O '27
Great war introduced modern tractors. J. S. Williams. il Can Eng 51:125+ O 12 '26
Growing importance of the gasoline tractor in agricultural production. Econ W n s 30: 839 D 12 '25
Hauls 21-ton load up 21% grade. J. S. Innes. Can Eng 51:110+ O 12 '26
Horse-tractor argument. Nat City Bank p 97-8 Je '27
Light tractor in the cultivation of sugar cane. A. H. Rosenfeld. il Dun's Int R 47:55-7 Mr '26
Monarch tractor new 6-ton model. il Eng & Contr 66:193 Ap '27
Motor tractor demonstration at Aldershot. Engineer 140:522-3 N 13 '25
Motorschlepper für industrie und landwirtschaft. G. Becker. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1209-14, 1261-3 S 11-18 '26
Mud and snow road heavy haulage done by crawler tractors. N. F. Helmers. il Eng N 99:72-3 Jl 14 '27
New tractor is shod with rubber. il Rubber Age 19:101+ My 10 '26
N.Y.C. uses tractors and trailers. il Ry Age 82:335-6 sec 2 Ja 22 '27
Novel motor tractor and tank trailer design effects saving in weight. J. F. Winchester. il Automotive Ind 57:620-3 O 22 '27
Novel oil transport used in Germany. il Sci Am 137:442-3 N '27
Road building with caterpillar tractors. J: C. Knollin. il Can Eng 51:sup41 N 23 '26
Special uses of the tractor in truckage and road work. il Dun's Int R 46:56-8 F '26
Tractor and trailers for refuse collection in Chicago; abstracts. W. J. Galligan. Eng N 96:27 Ja 7 '26; Pub Works 56:390-1 N '25
Tractor for launching lifeboats. il Engineer 143:531 My 13 '27
Tractor provides a new way of laying light cables. il Dun's Int R 47:58-9 Ag '26
Tractors and trailers meet test in terminal service. H. W. Raymond. il Ry Age 81:591-2 sec 2 S 25 '26
Tractors and trailers transfer l.c.l. freight at Oakland. il Ry Age 83:419-21 sec 2 Ag 27 '27
Tractors clean slow sand-filters in Philadelphia. Eng N 97:684-5 O 21 '26
Underground cables pulled with special tractor. il Elec W 90:891 O 29 '27
Use of the caterpillar tractor in Hawaii. A. E. V. Dunn. il Dun's Int R 49:59-61 S '27
Value of the tractor in operating portable sawmills. il Dun's Int R 47:57-8 Ap '26
Wabash uses tractors and trailers. il Ry Age 82:1303-4 sec 2 Ap 23 '27

See also Electric tractors; Tractors, Industrial; Tractors, Steam

Design

Industrial and agricultural tractors. G. Becker. Automotive Ind 56:483 Mr 26 '27

Exhibitions

Seventh International commercial motor transport exhibition, Olympia, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. il (supp) diags Engineer 140:485-7, 512-15 N 6-13 '25

Fuel

Rising price of kerosene may boost gasoline as tractor fuel. Automotive Ind 55:336-7 Ag 26 '26

Gearing

Drilling a differential housing; multiple fixture for use on a two-spindle machine. diags Automobile Eng 15:459-60 D '25

Lubrication

Points oil distributors should know about tractor lubrication. J. Nourse. Nat Pet N 18:100+ Mr 17 '26

TRACTORS—Lubrication—*Continued.*
Service station operating data; Fordson tractor lubrication. Pet Age 19:18 Mr 15 '27

Manufacture

Heat-treating Caterpillar parts. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 65:477-80 S 16 '26
Line production of Caterpillar tracks. L. C. Morrow. il Am Mach 66:437-40 Mr 17 '27
Machining tractor cylinder sleeves. il diags Mach 32:628-31 Ap '26
Method of assembling Caterpillar treads. C. W. Geiger. il Iron Age 119:1064 Ap 14 '27
Rapid production milling methods applied to tractor parts. F: B. Heitkamp. il diags Automotive Ind 55:932-7 D 2 '26
Works of John I. Thornycroft & co., ltd. il Automobile Eng 16:480-5 D '26

Radiators

Tubular radiators built by new process. diags Automotive Ind 53:830 N 12 '25

Specifications

American agricultural tractor specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:312-15; 56:282 F 18 '26, F 19 '27
American agricultural tractors; tabulation. Automotive Ind 56:282 F 19 '27
American garden tractor specifications; tabulation. Automotive Ind 54:314-15; 56:283 F 18 '26, F 19 '27

Testing

Official test of Twin City tractors. Automotive Ind 56:403 Mr 12 '27
Results of German and American tractor tests. G. Becker. Automotive Ind 56:685 My 7 '27

Wheels

French & Hecht flat spoke tractor drive wheel. il Automotive Ind 55:221 Ag 5 '26; Eng N 97:235 Ag 5 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66: 142 S '26
Steel extension wheels for rubber tires. il Roads & Sts 67:396 S '27; Automotive Ind 57:415 S 17 '27
Student makes wheel casting. E: Grant. il Foundry 54:437+ Je 1 '26

TRACTORS, Gas

Tractor ploughing with producer-gas. il Engineer 143:37 Jl 8 '27; Engineering 124:54 Jl 8 '27

Cost of operation

Gas tractor in our foundry saves $3,000 annually. W. H. Harriman. il Factory 37: 845+ N '26

TRACTORS, Industrial

Development of the caterpillar tractor and its application to industry. P. E. Holt. il Mech Eng 48:sup657-61 Je '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:962 Je 10 '26
Economy of keeping material on wheels; tractors and trailers. T. F. Barbier. il Factory 36:506+ Mr '26
Gas tractor in our foundry saves $3,000 annually. W. H. Harriman. il Factory 37:845+ N '26
Hand-trucking would cost $15,000 more each year than tractor-trailer method. G: P. Waller. Factory 36:514+ Mr '26
Industrial application of tractors. W: Parrish. il Soc Auto Eng J 19:655-6 D '26
Tractors are helping to solve the problem of industrial haulage. il Iron Tr R 79:1428-9 D 2 '26
Tructractor replaces six men and saves $2,959.60 per year. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14: 45-6 Ja '26
Union Pacific betters material handling on Coast. J. L. Irish. il Ry Age 82:1380-4 My 7 '27
Varied industrial uses of gasoline tractors and trucks. N. A. H. Mugruer. il Factory 38:866-70+ My '27
We modernized our shipping—and are saving $1,500 monthly. R. H. Stephens. il Factory 37:1071-2+ D '26
What trailers mean to us in interplant hauls. A. E. Woodworth. Factory 38:337+ F '27
Which truck? which tractor? M. F. Christensen. il Factory 35:790+ N '25

See also Electric tractors, Industrial; Motor trucks, Industrial

Lubrication

Essentials of industrial truck and tractor lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il diag Ind Management 70:306-12; 71:247-52 N '25, Ap '26

TRACTORS, Military

New British tanks, field artillery, and military cars, with road wheels, and with tracks for rough ground. il Sci Am 136:188-9 Mr '27

TRACTORS, Steam

Atkinson uniflow steam wagon. diags Engineer 140:513-15 N 13 '25
Powerful steam cultivating machinery for Italy. il diags Engineer 143:581-2 My 27 '27
Sentinel steam tractor. il diags Engineer 144: 208-9 Ag 19 '27

TRADE. See Commerce

TRADE agreements

Annual holidays for workers and collective agreements. Int Labour R 14:803-32 D '26
Coal settlement—terms of the district agreements. Economist 103:997-8 D 11 '26
Collective agreement as restraint of trade. Monthly Labor R 24:131-2 Ja '27
Collective agreements in Germany in 1924. Monthly Labor R 23:646-50 S '26
Collective bargaining by actors. P. F. Gemmill. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 402:1-102 [bibliog. p. 63] '26
Collective bargaining in the United States of America. L. D. Clark. Int Labour R 15: 197-229 F '27
Collective labour agreements in Italian agriculture. Int Labour R 14:660-85; 15:51-77 N '26, Ja '27
Labor agreements, awards, and decisions. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Methods of statistics of collective agreements. 36p 20c International labour office, Geneva '26
Production standards in garment making. F. Goodell. Manuf Ind 12:345-50 N '26
Trade agreements, 1923 and 1924. E. L. Whitney. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 393:1-128 '25
Trade agreements, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 419:1-151 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:634-6 S '26
Trade agreements, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 448:1-204 '27; Excerpt (Introduction). Monthly Labor R 25:925-6 O '27
Wage rates and hours established by recent agreements. Monthly Labor R 24:313-14 F '27

See also Arbitration, Industrial

TRADE areas. See Market surveys

TRADE associations

Answer to the new competition. O. H. Cheney. Nation's Business 15:15-17+ O '27
Antitrust aspects of associations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:12-13 Ja 27 '27
Associations remedy trade ills. W. S. Horner. Iron Age 119:287-8 Ja 27 '27
Associations win in new competition. O. H. Cheney. Iron Tr R 78:145 Ja 14 '26
Business revolution of 1927-'37. M. Thorpe. Nation's Business 15:27-8 Mr '27
Can a trade association train sales managers? J: M. Holcombe, jr. Ptr Ink 140: 158+ Jl 28 '27
Can an association set advertising standards? Ptr Ink 140:169-70+ S 29 '27
Charter for associations. N. B. Williams. Am Ind 26:44-5 D '25
Chief sales problems are external; internal ones now routine. C: F. Abbott. il Iron Tr R 79:1415-16+ D 2 '26; Same cond. Iron Age 118:1340+ N 11 '26
Coming business conventions. Nation's Business 15:116+ Ja '27 [continued monthly]

TRADE associations—*Continued*
Commission's act deceptive. W. E. Humphrey. Iron Tr R 78:908 Ap 1 '26
Co-operation to perpetuate competition. R: W. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 90:72-4 Jl 8 '26
Cooperative industrial research. 38p Chamber of commerce of the United States, Dept. of manufacture, Washington, D.C.
Cotton adopts the American way. G. H. Montague. Comm & Fin 15:2466-8 sec 2 D 1 '26
Credit bureau functions of trade associations: the legal aspects [reprinted from St John's Law Review]. D: L. Podell and B: S. Kirsh. p 101-28 Benjamin S. Kirsh, 111 Bway., New York '27; Abstract. Chemicals 28:29-30 Jl 4 '27
Credit work as part of trade association activities. W. H. Steiner. Ptr Ink 136:153+ Jl 8 '26
Elimination of trade abuses. E. B. Parker. Nation's Business 15:32+ Jl '27
Employers' associations in Germany. W. Krüger. Int Labour R 14:313-44 S '26
Employers' organisations in France. bibliog Int Labour R 16:50-77 Jl '27
F. T. C. and the trade associations. Nation's Business 14:30 Ap '26
Fertilizer industry codifies practices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:22 Ja 17 '27
Fire prevention contests for trade associations. Safety Eng 53:155-60 Ap '27
Fixing the status of associations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:13-14 Ja 28 '26
Group rivalry spurs industries to renewed marketing activity. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 78:7-10+ Ja 7 '26
How to encourage trade; formation of manufacturers' guilds. Cassier's Ind Management 13:501 D '26
How trade associations are meeting the law's requirements. Ptr Ink 134:160+ Mr 4 '26
How trade associations protect their trademarks. Ptr Ink 136:150+ Jl 15 '26
Improving competition through associations. W. Compton. Paper Tr J 83:59-61 Jl 29 '26
Industrial cooperation finds new worlds to conquer. E. W. McCullough. Factory 36: 40+ Ja '26
Is retail clerk education really a job for associations? F. J. Ross. Ptr Ink M 15:29-30+ N '27
Legal and illegal trade association activities; interview with Hon. William J. Donovan. J. True. Ptr Ink 133:89-90+ N 19 '25
Local ice associations. R. L. Braswell. Refrig W 62:27-8 S '27
Modern trade association in action. N. B. Williams. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22 Ap 26 '26
Origin and function of associations. F. S. Fitzpatrick. Nation's Business 14:58-9 S '26
Patent pools and the anti-trust laws [reprinted from American Bar Association Journal, August, 1927]. D: L. Podell and B: S. Kirsh. 7p Benjamin S. Kirsh, 111 Bway., New York '27
Present status of trade associations and their problems. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 81:30+ N 19 '25
Ruling on fraternal and association marks. Ptr Ink 140:164+ S 29 '27
Study of business men's associations. F. S. Fitzpatrick. 177p Olean times pub. co., Olean, N.Y. '25
Supreme court rules on the use of basic price lists. Ptr Ink 138:52+ Ja 13 '27
This legal short cut has saved money for trade associations. Ptr Ink 136:129-30+ Jl 22 '26
Trade association activity. D. H. Murphy. Elec W 89:429 F 19 '27
Trade association statistics. E. T. Elbourne. bibliog Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 4:637-69; Discussion. 670-84 '27
Trade associations and business combinations. H: R. Seager and P. T: Moon, eds. 236p Academy of political science, Columbia univ., New York '26
Trade associations and how they are serving their industries. R. L. Thalheimer. Ptr Ink 141:89-90+ O 13 '27
Trade associations and statistics. A. E. Waller. Elec W 87:227-9 Ja 23 '26
Trade associations and what they may do. F. Neagle. Elec W 88:680-1 S 25 '26
Trade associations have become a staple. E. H. Gaunt. Paper Tr J 82:61-2 My 13 '26
Trade associations stave off slumps. G. H. Montague. Sales Management 11:635 O 16 '26
Trade commission condemns an association organ. Ptr Ink 135:108 Je 10 '26
Trade organisation in Italy under the act and regulations on collective relations in connection with employment. H. E. G. Bottai. Int Labour R 15:815-27 Je '27
Typothetae as a trade association. L. M. Powell. Univ J of Business 4:207-29 Jl '26
What has been done for cement can be done for steel. E. L. Shaner. il Iron Tr R 79: 1545-8 D 16 '26

See also Advertising, Association; Association and associations; Chambers of commerce; Conventions; Electric associations; Employees' associations; Employers' associations; Foundry associations; Gilds; Oil associations; Plumbers' associations; Price fixing; Restraint of trade; Trade unions; Webb-Pomerene act; *also* names of associations, e.g. American association of advertising agencies; American paint and varnish manufacturers' association; American paper and pulp association; Arkansas wholesale grocers association; National automobile chamber of commerce; National industrial advertisers association; National paint, oil and varnish association; Sanitary potters association; Southern hardware jobbers' association; United typothetae of America

Directories

Classified list of trades and allied associations and publications in the city of New York with appendix of governmental offices. 50p Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, 65 Liberty St, New York '27
Commercial and industrial organizations of the United States. rev. ed. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 5:1-191 '26
Convention dates of national and trade associations. 31p Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Washington, D.C. '26
A list of important trade associations will be found in this volume following the preface
List of trade associations connected with United States mining industries. Eng & Min J 123:190 Ja 22 '27
Market research agencies. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 6:121-33 '27
Sources of data; reports from commercial and trade associations. Survey of Cur Business 54:153-4 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Technical societies, trade associations and commercial organizations. Chem & Met Eng 34:133-5 F '27

Guaranties

Certified heating. W. L. Fleisher. Dom Eng 115:23+ Ap 10 '26
Discusses legality of certified heating. N. B. Williams. Dom Eng 115:24 Je 12 '26

Sales managers

When an industry hires a sales manager. C: F. Abbott. il Sales Management 11:183-5+ Ag 7 '26

Secretaries

What the secretary-manager means to association success. Dom Eng 118:20 Ja 8 '27

TRADE balance. See Balance of trade
TRADE catalogs. See Catalogs
TRADE characters. See Advertising characters
TRADE directories
Directory business classification. Special Lib 17:80-1 F '26

TRADE directories—*Continued*
Move to simplify business classifications. Ptr Ink 133:69-70 D 24 '25

TRADE discount. See Discount, Trade

TRADE disputes
Criticisms of Adjustment bureau practices. Textile World 70:3326-7, 3328-9; 71:169 D 4 '26, Ja 8 '27
When buyer and seller disagree. S. S. Sadtler. Textile World 70:195+ Jl 10 '26

See also Arbitration; Trade relations

TRADE-IN policies
Contractors discuss used equipment practices. Eng N 97:976-7 D 9 '26
How industrial sales grow in a thin market; Dreis and Krump manufacturing company. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ F 25 '26
How to help the dealer with his trade-in problems. J: K. Hildebrand. Ptr Ink 135: 137-8+ Je 10 '26
Maytag adopts trade-in policy on used washers. Ptr Ink 138:66+ F 10 '27
Studebaker's experience with the trade-in problem. il Sales Management 12:912+ My 14 '27
Trade-in policy for construction equipment. J. W. Bartholow. Eng N 98:546 Mr 31 '27
Trade-in problem. B. Crowell. il Sales Management 12:702-4+ Ap 16 '27
Trade-in—what to do with it. J Elec 57:176-8 S 1 '26
Trade-ins from the manufacturers' viewpoints. Eng N 97:560-1 S 30 '26; Discussion. 97:644 O 14 '26
Used equipment dealers need manufacturers' co-operation. H. M. Capron. Eng N 97:808 N 11 '26
Used equipment suggestions to maker and user. J. T. Walsh. Eng N 97:762 N 4 '26

See also Automobile industry and trade—Used cars; Motor truck industry and trade—Used trucks

TRADE journals
Business press ready to meet industry's new demands. Ptr Ink 141:77-8+ O 27 '27
How do you use the printing periodicals? C. Cleveland. Inland Ptr 79:1032 S '27
Industrial leaders express opinion of business press. Ptr Ink 137:77-80 N 18 '26
Russian trade journals. A. A. Slobod. Special Lib 17:113 Mr '26
Treasures from trade papers. E. Cleland. Nation's Business 15:124-5 O '27
Twenty-one business papers adopt standard page sizes. Sales Management 11:998 D 11 '26
Value of a business publication. A. Bregman. Metal Ind 24:290 Jl '26
What a banker thinks about a business paper. O. H. Cheney. Brick & Clay Rec 70:707 Ap 26 '27

See also Advertising mediums—Trade journals; Business periodicals; House organs; *also* Associated business papers

TRADE marks
Advantages of arbitrary names as trademarks. Ptr Ink 139:170+ Je 16 '27
Advertising character is protected as a trademark; the Armand girl. Ptr Ink 137:153-4 N 25 '26
Anthracite joins the select circle of trademarked products; the Jeddo-Highland coal company. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 139:25-6+ Ap 21 '27
Ask consumers—they know; how the idea of trade-marking lumber was tested. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 136:93+ Ag 26 '26
Basis of trade-mark ownership in foreign countries. B. A. Kosicki. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 45:69-71 '27
Be original when you adopt a trade-mark. Ptr Ink 136:157-8+ S 2 '26
Brand new trade-mark idea is worked out for anthracite. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink 141: 170-1 O 27 '27
Branding an unbrandable article stimulated the entire line; how window screening was given new character. L: G. Beers. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 D 24 '25
Dangers in the use of foreign words as trademarks. Ptr Ink 136:101-2 Ag 26 '26
Don't use pictures of your product in your trade-mark. Ptr Ink 135:204+ My 13 '26
Even your own name may not be a registrable trade-mark. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Mr 3 '27
Famous names make weak trade-marks. Ptr Ink 137:69-70+ O 7 '26
Featuring the machine label. G: S. Brady. il Am Mach 66:523-4 Mr 31 '27
Forestalling confusion of names on construction materials. W. Fawcett. Arch Rec 61: 280-2 Mr '27
Getting the Indian sign on trade-marks. J. L. Sowers. Ptr Ink 139:10+ Ap 21 '27
Handbook on trade marks and trade names. J. Ricardo. 116p Jordan & sons, ltd., London '25
Home, sweet home is now trade-marked. Ptr Ink 138:137-8 Ja 27 '27
How far is it safe to go in changing trademarks? Ptr Ink 137:203-4+ O 21 '26
How much rope will the courts allow imitators? Mee-tee nuts and Tas-tee nuts. Ptr Ink 139:49-50+ Je 2 '27
How patents and trademarks have increased since 1850. Am Mach 65:912 D 2 '26
How the Patent office classifies merchandise. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ F 3 '27
I think the Trade-mark bureau is a farce. W: T. Holland. Ptr Ink 135:34+; Reply. 41-2+ Ap 1 '26
Insignia as trade-marks. Ptr Ink 140:162 Jl 28 '27
Jergens and Woodbury renew old trade-mark squabble. Sales Management 12:1122+ Je 11 '27
Labels that must be scrapped. M. Wright. Inland Ptr 77:390-1 Je '26
Litigation on 4711 trade-mark involves secret formula. Ptr Ink 140:107-8 S 22 '27
Many trade-mark disputes are being settled by compromise. Ptr Ink 138:191-2+ Mr 31 '27
May products bear the names of well-known clubs? Ptr Ink 139:112 Ap 14 '27
Modern business magnet: the right trade mark. H. Botsford. il Forbes 19:28+ Mr 15 '27
More proof of the dangers of descriptive trademarks. Ptr Ink 139:138+ Ap 28 '27
Now turkeys are advertised. Ptr Ink 137:41-2 D 30 '26
Palmolive's 1925 appropriation reaches $4,000,000; suit against imitation. Ptr Ink 133:10+ D 24 '25
Possibilities of trademarks in the underwear field. Textile World 71:2405 Ap 9 '27
Printers' Inklings not available for a house organ. Ptr Ink 138:85-6 Mr 24 '27
Problem of similarity of goods in trademarking. Ptr Ink 140:165-6+ Ag 4 '27
Proper names as trade-marks. Ptr Ink 135: 170+ My 20 '26
Protecting a material by trade-mark. Ptr Ink 135:186 Je 10 '26
Psychologist's method of getting unbiased data. Ptr Ink 138:117-18+ Mr 17 '27; Discussion. H. K. Nixon. 139:44 Ap 28 '27
Report of N. P. O. & V. A. committee on trade-marks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:49 O 22 '26
Report of N. W. D. A. committee on trade marks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:17 O 7 '26; 112:17+ O 6; 55 N 4 '27
Scientific words as trade-marks. Ptr Ink 133: 134+ D 3 '25
Signed and sealed with the builder's trade mark. E. S. Hanson. il plans Bldg Age 49: 108-17 O '27
Some suggestions for improving the trademark service. Ptr Ink 137:164-5+ D 9 '26
Suggestive trade-marks that fail to suggest. Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ F 24 '27
Syndicating a trade mark of quality. H. A. Morse. Bldg Age 49:148 My '27
Three descriptive trade-marks are denied protection. Ptr Ink 135:133-4 Je 24 '26
Trade-mark profits and protection. H. A. Toulman, jr. 258p Van Nostrand '26

TRADE marks—*Continued*
Trade marking cuts out useless steps in distribution; how Hercules powder company markets turpentine. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Ja '26
Trademarks for builders. M. Wright. Bldg Age 49:301 Ap '27
Use of two trade names for one product. Ptr Ink 136:146+ S 9 '26
What constitutes commerce in trade-mark parlance? Ptr Ink 136:154+ Jl 29 '26
What is the best trade-mark for a new product? il Ptr Ink 139:209-10+ Ap 7 '27
When is a slogan a trade-mark? Ptr Ink 140: 85-6+ Jl 7 '27
When similar trade-marks do and do not confuse. Ptr Ink 138:41-2 Mr 17 '27
Why 7,000 imitations of Coca cola are in the copy cat's graveyard. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:27-8+, 254+ Ja 9, F 20 '26

See also Advertising characters; Branding; Competition, Unfair; Origin, Indication of; Patent laws and legislation; Patents; Printers' marks; Private brands; Trade names; Union label

Advertising

Blue Goose creates consumer good-will for the retailer. J. S. Crutchfield. Ptr Ink 136: 121-4+ S 16 '26
Curbing trade-mark infringers without strong-arm methods. L. T. Warner. Ptr Ink 141:89-90 O 27 '27
Graphic trade-mark points the way to newspaper copy; Spartan leather soles. J. C. McGrath. il Ptr Ink 141:10+ O 27 '27
How Pabst nails down right to basic commodity name. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 2 '26

Cancellation

How 100,000 dead trade-marks may be cancelled. Ptr Ink 136:93-4+ Jl 8 '26
Move to cancel 100,000 dead trade-marks gains force. Ptr Ink 137:168+ O 28 '26
Over 100,000 trade-mark registrations ought to be cancelled. Ptr Ink 136:10+ Jl 1 '26
Why the trade-mark law permits cancellations. Ptr Ink 138:121-4 Ja 6 '27

Counterfeiting

How Gillette trailed a gang of trade-mark counterfeiters. H. McLellan. Sales Management 13:647-8+ O 15 '27

Decisions

Advertising rights to cartoon established by Court. Ptr Ink 139:166+ Je 30 '27
Are Grape-nuts and Wheat-nut confusingly similar? Ptr Ink 137:25-6 N 25 '26; 138:147-8 Ja 13 '27
Corticelli trade-mark opposition sustained. Ptr Ink 139:89-90 Ap 7 '27
Court enjoins competitive use of Woodbury on facial soap. Ptr Ink 141:229-30 O 13 '27
Court of appeals unties some trade-mark knots. Ptr Ink 138:101-2+ F 17 '27
Court stops hat maker from using Vogue trade-mark. Ptr Ink 135:164 My 27 '26
Courts deny right of hat company to use Vogue as trade mark. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:915-16+ Je 12 '26
G & G held an infringement of C & C. Ptr Ink 134:68 Ja 21 '26
Injunction against use of "fruit of the loom" trade-mark. Ptr Ink 137:168 D 16 '26
Intent to confuse as a basis of trade-mark infringement. Ptr Ink 139:137-8 My 19 '27
Japanese trade-mark pirates walk the plank. Ptr Ink 140:166+ S 8 '27
"Lincoln" and "Ford" held not to be exclusive trade-marks. Ptr Ink 136:122+ Jl 29 '26
Recent trade-mark decisions by Court of appeals. Ptr Ink 137:131-2+ D 16 '26; 139:165+ Ap 14; 181+ My 12; 89-90+ Je 9 '27
Red Hat and Red Crown decision. Ptr Ink 140:80 Ag 18 '27
Red Hat interferes with Standard Oil Red Crown. Ptr Ink 138:145-6 Mr 3 '27
Red Hat wins over Red Crown in patent office suit. Nat Pet N 19:17-18 Ag 17 '27
This decision affects the right to register color trade-marks. Ptr Ink 137:174+ N 18 '26
Trade commission rules against Ostermoor trade-mark. Ptr Ink 134:113-14 Mr 11 '26; 138:141 Ja 13; 156+ Ja 20 '27
Trade-mark case of importance; Vogue hat company. Ptr Ink 137:148-9 D 30 '26
U. S. Supreme court affirms Lorillard's right to Beech-Nut. Ptr Ink 139:25-6 Ap 14 '27
Yale electric corporation denied use of name "Yale." Ptr Ink 140:138+ S 1 '27

Design

Poor art-work spoils labels and trade-marks. Ptr Ink 134:76 Ja 28 '26
Postage stamps as sources of trade mark design. R. Giles. il Adv & Sell 9:23-4+ Jl 27 '27
Redesigning trade devices. R. C. MacMahon. il Ptr Ink M 15:52-3+ N '27
Trade-marks that are fearfully and wonderfully made. J. True. Ptr Ink M 13:86+ N '26

Laws and regulations

Advertisers oppose new trade-mark regulation. Ptr Ink 135:121-2 Ap 22 '26
Another trade mark evil; proposed amendment would allow secret registration of technical marks. H: C. Thomson. Textile World 70:3735-6 D 25 '26
Can a selling agent own a trade-mark? Ptr Ink 136:36 Ag 5 '26
Can the Trade commission upset trade-mark registrations? complaint against Bayuk cigars, inc. Ptr Ink 136:92-3 Ag 12 '26
Changing the trade mark laws. W. Fawcett. Rubber Age 19:549-50 S 25 '26
Congress expected to enact new laws for owners of trade marks. Sales Management 9:805+ D 12 '25
Congress is expected to pass this new trade-mark bill. Ptr Ink 139:92+ Je 23 '27
Congressional hearings on new trade-mark legislation. Ptr Ink 138:33-4+ Ja 20 '27
Damages, profits, and accounting in patent, copyright, trademark, and unfair competition cases. H. K. Wagner. 535p Thomas law book co., St Louis, Mo. '26
General information about protection of trade marks, prints and labels. 24p U S Patent office, Washington, D.C. '26
New trademark regulations. Am Mach 66: 258 F 10 '27
Original trade-marks which cannot be registered. Ptr Ink 136:60+ Ag 19 '26
Ruling on fraternal and association marks. Ptr Ink 140:164+ S 29 '27
Unauthorized use of government insignia prohibited. Ptr Ink 140:148 Ag 4 '27
Watch your trade-mark. L. T. Parker. Brick & Clay Rec 70:473-4 Mr 15 '27

Protection

Don't be too cocky when warning trade-mark infringers. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 136: 173-4 S 16 '26
Dyestuff interests to benefit by protection of industrial property. W. Fawcett. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:589-90 S 19 '27
How famous trade-marks are protected against generic use. il Ptr Ink 140:121-2+ Jl 14 '27
How shall we handle the infringer? G. McWilliams. Ptr Ink 135:88-9+ Ap 29 '26
How trade associations protect their trade-marks. Ptr Ink 136:150+ Jl 15 '26
How vaseline is being guarded against common noun usage. W: W. White. Ptr Ink 139: 69-70+ My 26 '27
Problem of protecting grade marks. Ptr Ink 134:165+ Mr 18 '26
Protecting corporate names against trade-mark infringement. Ptr Ink 136:167 Jl 22 '26
Protection of advertising slogans in foreign countries. J. True. Ptr Ink 137:88-9+ D 9 '26
Trade-mark infringer won't heed gentle talk. H. M. Florsheim. Ptr Ink 141:117-18+ N 3 '27

TRADE marks—Protection—*Continued*
What can be done to safeguard unprotectable ideas? Ptr Ink 138:52+ Mr 10 '27

Registration

Pronunciation bars trade-mark registration. Ptr Ink 141:145 O 27 '27
Registration is no protection for misleading trade-marks. Ptr Ink 140:140+ Ag 25 '27
Re-registration of trade-marks now possible. Ptr Ink 135:85-6+ My 27 '26
State trade-mark registration of minor importance. Ptr Ink 140:144-5 Jl 7 '27
Supreme court makes important trade-mark decision. Ptr Ink 134:41-2+ Ja 14 '26
That problem of slogan trade-mark registration. Ptr Ink 133:141-2 N 12 '25
Trade-mark registrations decreasing. Ptr Ink 137:202 D 16 '26
Uncle Sam will not register deceptive trade-marks. Ptr Ink 135:10+ Je 17 '26

TRADE marks (international law)
A B C export trade-marks. J. True. Ptr Ink 135:101-2+ Ap 8 '26
Blue Goose trade-mark registered in England after opposition. Ptr Ink 135:192 Je 24 '26
Commercial passports face new frontiers. W. Fawcett. il Dun's Int R 47:52-5 My '26
Forestalling trade-mark confusion in international commerce. W. Fawcett. il Dun's Int R 49:42-6 Je '27
International convention for the protection of industrial property; changes in and additions to the former convention; text. Am Mach 64:625-30 Ap 22 '26
New era for American patents and trade-marks abroad. Ptr Ink 134:25-6+ Ja 21 '26
New international trade-mark bureau at Rio de Janeiro. Ptr Ink 141:104 O 6 '27
Les résultats de la conférence de la Haye (8 oct. 1925). A. Taillefer. Chimie & Ind 15:136-45 Ja '26
This decision may better our trade-mark status abroad. Ptr Ink 134:105+ Ja 7 '26
U. S. automobile trade-marks given better protection overseas. W. Fawcett. Automotive Ind 54:1097-8 Je 24 '26

TRADE names
Can a price article live up to a quality name? Sales Management 11:523-4+ O 2 '26
Choosing a name for an industrial product. C: M. Smith. Ptr Ink 140:42+ Ag 25 '27
Don't hitch your wagon to a fad. K. B. White. Ptr Ink 134:109+ F 25 '26
Electrical Review trade names supplement. September, 1926. 22p [continued quarterly]
How the Waterman copy-cat took a high dive into bankruptcy. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:839-40+ My 29 '26
Is it wise to change the name of an advertised product; Olympic Calpet refining company. C. W. Chandler. Ptr Ink M 14:35-6 Ja '27
New name, a new idea, advertising, sell an old product; Dry shampoo comb. Ptr Ink 137:10+ N 11 '26
New packages, new brand names for old companies; how Sperry merged two lines of products. J. H. Wadsworth. Ptr Ink M 12: 25+ Je '26
Newspaper campaign and trade name help sell ripe hot house tomatoes. B. A. Grimes. il Ptr Ink 141:33-4 O 6 '27
Novelist talks about advertising; Struthers Burt on names and copy. R. Crothers. Ptr Ink 140:69-70+ S 15 '27
Numbers for models better than names, says Victor. R. A. Forbes. Ptr Ink 140:60+ S 8 '27
Pronunciation pitfall. S. K. Wilson. Ptr Ink M 15:84+ N '27
Protecting fictitious personal names. Ptr Ink 140:171-2 Jl 7 '27
Retail organization takes over Betty Wales trade name. Sales Management 11:148 Jl 24 '26
Say it with English. E. Emmett. Ptr Ink 140:151-2+ Jl 21 '27
Selecting trade names and firm names. Mach 34:56 S '27
Selling nameless candy bars; cutting our line from fifty-eight named bars to eight numbered bars. J: D. Roberts. il Ptr Ink 141: 97-8+ N 3 '27
Surplus Eversharp good-will used for new product; manicure compact. Ptr Ink 137: 124 D 2 '26
Three-way product names are safe. L. Ellis. Ptr Ink 140:33-4+ Jl 28 '27
Trade names; a compilation of over 5000 trade names used by electrical and radio manufacturers. 60p Gage pub. co., inc., New York '26
Trade names and descriptions of marbles, limestones, sandstones, granites and other building stones quarried in the United States, Canada and other countries. F. A. Lent, comp. 41p Stone pub. co., 1328 Broadway, New York '25
We changed the name of our gasoline; Olympic Calpet refining company. Pet Age 19: 36, 39 F 1 '27
What is Royal worth as a baking powder name? Ptr Ink 134:41-2 F 18 '26

See also Business names; Corporate names; Trade marks; *also* specific trade names, e.g. Coco-cola

TRADE periodicals. See Trade journals

TRADE relations
Another shot at wasteful business practices. Ptr Ink 133:117-18 N 19 '25
Don't get the idea that retailers are always wrong. R. W. France. Ptr Ink 135:93+ My 20 '26
Elimination of trade abuses. E. B. Parker. Nation's Business 15:32+ Jl '27
Merchandising standards for utilities. Elec W 90:143-4 Jl 16 '27
What happened when we pulled a gun on some trade evils. H. Blum. Sales Management 11:135-6+ Jl 24 '26
What will coming changes in retailing do to advertised brands? will giant retail combines attempt to do their own manufacturing. E: A. Filene. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ Ag 4 '27

See also Complaints; Dealer helps; Federal trade commission; Jobbers; Marketing; Sales policies

TRADE schools
A.A.E. to fight engineer factories. Munic & Co Eng 73:9-11 Jl '27
Description of the Henry Ford trade school. F: E. Searle. Mech Eng 49:570-2 sec 2 My '27
Henry Ford trade school and Ford school of technology. il Foundry 55:204-8+ Mr 15 '27; Same abr. Iron Tr R 80:956-9 Ap 14 '27; Same cond. Comm & Fin 16:800 Ap 20 '27
Selecting future printers. H. A. Witt. Inland Ptr 78:766 F '27
Theodore Ahrens trade school, Louisville, Ky. il Dom Eng 118:22-3+ Ja 8 '27

See also Corporation schools; Industrial education; Printing, Practical—Study and teaching; Technical education; Textile schools; *also* General motors institute of technology, Flint, Michigan

TRADE secrets
It pays to help your industry; the Hawaiian pineapple company. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink M 14:35-6 Je '27
Trade secret or patent? H. A. Toulmin, jr. Business 8:10-11+ Ja '27

TRADE union insurance. See Insurance, Trade union

TRADE unions
Degree of organization of miners in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 24:728-30 Ap '27
Educational training for industry. M. Woll. Mech Eng 48:1261-2 sec 2 N '26; Abstract, with discussion, Iron Age 118:1817-18 D 30 '26; Discussion. Am Mach 66:175-7 Ja 27 '27
Graft in the building trades. R. E. Montgomery. Univ J of Business 4:309-27 O '26
Growing use of capitalization by union labor. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1761-2 O 1 '27

TRADE unions—*Continued*
In defense of unionized engineers. S. C. Ames. Eng N 98:206 F 3 '27
International trade union movement: problems of organisation. Int Labour R 13:211-36 F '26
Is labor a success as a capitalist? G. Myers. Mag of Wall St 39:512-14+ Ja 15 '27
Labor's ideals concerning management. W: Green. Taylor Soc Bul 10:241-6; Discussion. 246-53 D '25
Labor's new stand on labor saving. O. S. Beyer, jr. Factory 36:266-7 F '26
Membership of trade unions during the years 1921-1926. Int Labour R 16:392-5 S '27
Readings in trade unionism. D. J. Saposs. 451p Doran '26
Trade union movement among salaried employees. Int Labour R 15:414-30 Mr '27
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; labor's appraisal of principles, methods and results. B. M. Jewell. Taylor Soc Bul 11:21-6 F '26; Abstracts. Ry Age 80:425-7 F 13 '26; Monthly Labor R 23:965-6 N '26
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; management's appraisal of principles, methods and results. H: W. Thornton. Taylor Soc Bul 11:26-9 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:427-8 F 13 '26
Union-management cooperation in the railway industry; technique of cooperation. O. S. Beyer, jr. Taylor Soc Bul 11:7-20 F '26; Abstract. Ry Age 80:423-5 F 13 '26
Unionism and production in the bituminous coal industry. W. S. McDonald. Harvard Business R 4:334-40 Ap '26
War and peace in industry. Economist 104: 735-6 Ap 9 '27
Woman worker and the trade unions. T. Wolfson. 224p International pub., New York '26
World labor unity. S. Nearing. 31p Social science publishers, New York '26

See also Advertising, Trade union; Arbitration, Industrial; Banks and banking, Trade union; Christian trade unions; Cooperation; Gilds; Insurance, Trade union; Labor and laboring classes; Open and closed shop; Strikes and lockouts; Trade agreements; Union label; *also* names of organizations, e.g. Actors' equity association; American federation of labor; International printing pressmen and assistants' union; International seamen's union of America; International typographical union; National women's trade union league; Pan American federation of labor; Workers' health bureau

Bibliography

Union-management cooperation: a list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Monthly Labor R 25:936-43 O '27

History

Twenty-five years of international trade unionism. J. Sassenbach. 140p International federation of trade unions, Amsterdam '26

Law

Liability of labor organization for interfering with employment. Monthly Labor R 22:202-3 Ja '26
Refusal of union to handle nonunion products held to be obstruction of interstate commerce. Monthly Labor R 24:991-4 My '27
Right of union workman to damages for wrongful exclusion from membership. Monthly Labor R 21:1340-1 D '25
United States Supreme court holds in violation of anti-trust laws action of stone cutters in refusing to handle non-union products. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2201-4 Ap 16 '27

Periodicals

Economic and sociological periodicals in the New York public library; trade union periodicals. N Y Pub Lib Bul 29:815-26, 866-72 N-D '25

Australia

Queensland building trades and the 40-hour week. Monthly Labor R 24:1281-2 Je '27

Austria

Austrian free unions in 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:289-91 Ag '26

Balkan states

Trade union movement in the Balkan states. Int Labour R 14:357-70 S '26

Belgium

Trade union movement in Belgium. C. Mertens. 44p International federation of trade unions, Amsterdam '25

Canada

Labor organization in Canada, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:88 Jl '26
Labor organization in Canada. Monthly Labor R 24:1261-2 Je '27

Chicago

Industrial relations in the Chicago building trades. R. E. Montgomery. 340p Univ. of Chicago press '27
Organized labor fights chains and cut prices; Chicago drug clerks form union. Ptr Ink 140:41-2+ S 29 '27

China

Labor problems in China in 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1227-32 Je '26

Detroit

Detroit a sterile field for organized labor. J: W. Love. Annalist 28:629-31 N 12 '26

France

National congress of French General confederation of labor. Monthly Labor R 21: 1144-6 N '25

Germany

General federation of German trade-unions in 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:1146-8 N '25
Trade-union movement of Germany and its problems. F. Kummer. Monthly Labor R 22: 547-53 Mr '26
Twelfth congress of general federation of German trade-unions. Monthly Labor R 22:245-7 Ja '26

Great Britain

Annual trades-union congress, 58th, Bournemouth, Sept. 6-11. Monthly Labor R 23:1249-51 D '26
British government's new trade union bill—report of Mackenzie mission. Comm & Fin Chr 125:167-8 Jl 9 '27
British trade unions and Russia. Economist 101:982-3 D 12 '25
Directory of employers' associations, trade unions, joint organisations, etc., 1925. Great Britain. Ministry of labour, London '25
English bill for regulating trade-unions. Monthly Labor R 24:988-90 My '27
English trades disputes and trades-union act; summary of amended provisions. Monthly Labor R 25:734-5 O '27
Expenditure of trade union funds on political objects. Engineering 123:111 Ja 28 '27
Government and the trade unions. Economist 104:947-8 My 7 '27
If I were a labour leader. E. J: P. Benn. 154p Scribner '26
Trade union law for laymen. C. Asquith. 101p Cassell & co., ltd., London '27
Trade union movement of Great Britain. W. M. Citrine. 118p International federation of trade unions, Amsterdam '26
Trade unions bill. Elec R (Lond) 100:633-4, 779-80 Ap 22, My 13 '27
Trade unions bill. Engineering 123:583-4 My 13 '27
Trade unions bill. E. Benn. Electrician 98: 551 My 20 '27
Trades disputes act. Engineering 124:174 Ag 5 '27

See also Strikes and lockouts—Great Britain

TRADE unions—*Continued*

India

New Indian trade-union act. Monthly Labor R 23:307-9 Ag '26
Trade-union movement in India. N. M. Joshi. Monthly Labor R 25:560-2 S '27

Italy

Law on labor representation in Italy. Monthly Labor R 22:700-5 Mr '26
Membership of Fascist unions in Italy, 1924 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:89-90 Jl '26
Trade organisation in Italy under the act and regulations on collective relations in connection with employment. H. E. G. Bottai. Int Labour R 15:815-27 Je '27
Trade union reform in Italy. G. Arias. Int Labour R 14:345-56 S '26

Japan

Labor conditions in Japan. Ta Chen. Monthly Labor R 21:914-25 N '25
Present situation of Japanese labour unions. Int Labour R 14:257-60 Ag '26

Mexico

Labor movement in Mexico. Monthly Labor R 25:81 Jl '27

Netherlands

Trade-union organizations in the Netherlands, 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:492 F '26

New Zealand

Growth of trade-unions in New Zealand. Monthly Labor R 23:291-2 Ag '26

South Africa

Trade-unionism in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 22:1050-1 My '26

Sweden

Confederation of trade-unions in Sweden, 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:1309 Je '26

United States

American labour movement and scientific management. P. Devinat. Int Labour R 13: 461-88 Ap '26
Americanization of labor. R. W. Dunn. 272p International pub., New York '27
Attitude of organized labor toward the shorter work week. Monthly Labor R 23:1166-8 D '26
Handbook of American trade-unions. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 420:1-199 '26
Industrial unionism in the building trades of the United States. E. E. Cummins. Int Labour R 15:568-80 Ap '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1259-60 Je '27
Introduction to the study of organized labor in America. G: G. Groat. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 532p Macmillan '26
Labor will help fight waste! W: Green. Factory 36:46 Ja '26
Left wing unionism. D: J. Saposs. 192p International publishers, New York '26
New and advanced position of organized labor. W: Green. Ind Management 71:221-4 Ap '26
Objectives of American labor movement. Monthly Labor R 25:79-80 Jl '27
Organization and membership of American trade-unions, 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:224-39 Ag '26
Our capitalistic unions. G. Myers. Mag of Wall St 38:834-5+ Ag 28 '26
Rise and fall of trade union membership. Iron Tr R 81:846 O 6 '27
Short history of the American labor movement. M. Beard. new ed. 206p Macmillan '27
Two years of William Green—the new unionism. G: E. MacIlwain. Forbes 18:36+ N 1 '26
Union activities as affecting interstate commerce. Monthly Labor R 24:1243-4 Je '27
Union rules discriminating against outside contractors. Monthly Labor R 24:539-40 Mr '27
Wage policies of labor organizations in a period of industrial depression. V. J. Wyckoff. 119p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '26

See also Coal miners—United States; *also* Amalgamated ladies' garment cutters' union; American federation of labor; United mine workers of America

Uruguay

Membership of labor unions in Uruguay. Monthly Labor R 22:1051-2 My '26

TRADE unions, International federation of. See International federation of trade unions

TRADE waste

Administrative phases of stream pollution control. J. E. Monger. Paper Tr J 83:49-52 S 16 '26
Beschaffenheit und reinigung gärungsgewerblicher abwässer. G. Bode. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:84-7 Ja 20 '27
Brief resumé of the disposal of trade waste. W. E. Hadley. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:209-12; Discussion. 212-14 Mr 22 '26
Chemical characteristics of some trade wastes; including a pea cannery. A. M. Buswell, R. E. Greenfield and R. A. Shive. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1082-4 O '26
Chemical treatment of trade waste. F. D. Snell and D. S. Bruce. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:54-6, 86-8+ Ja 24-F '27; Same (pt. 2). Ind & Eng Chem 19:237-9 F '27
Chlorophenol tastes in Milwaukee's water supply. R. W. Cunliffe. map Am Water Works Assn J 14:423-30; Discussion. 431-3 N '25
Clarification and decolorization of waste waters in dyeing establishments. I. Ginsberg. Textile Col 48:313-15 My '26
Conservation of water resources. W. L. Stevenson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:543-4 N '26
Disposal of certain textile wastes. Textile Col 49:331-2 My '27
Disposal of liquor effluents from gas-works. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 179:101-3, 172-5 Jl 13-20 '27
Disposal of some organic trade wastes. E: Bartow. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1085-6 O '26
Disposal of trade sewage. C. H. Currie. Munic & Co Eng 72:249-51 My '27
Disposal of trade waste from a plant mercerizing, bleaching, and dyeing cotton materials. W. E. Hadley. Ind & Eng Chem 19:239-41 F '27
Drainage and effluents from gas-works. E. Jones. Gas J (Lond) 177:516-19 Mr 2 '27; Same. Gas Age 60:37-40+ Jl 9 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:212 F 26 '27
Effect of waste liquor on fish. Gas Age 58: 459 O 2 '26
Electrolytic conductivity and hydrogen ion control of waste disposal. H: C. Parker. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:231-46; Discussion. 246-8 '24
Hydrogen-ion control in chemical treatment of tannery wastes. S. E. Coburn. Boston Soc C E J 13:12-17 Ja '26
Industrial waste disposal; a symposium. W. L. Stevenson and others. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1649-1712 S '27
Industrial wastes treatment. T. C. Schaetzle and S. T. Powell. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 319-22 Jl '26
Laundry wastes in sewage. Pub Works 58: 337-8 S '27
Lime in the treatment of pea cannery wastes. L. F. Warrick. bibliog flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:577-83 My '27
New process for clarifying and decolorizing waste waters in plants using and making dyestuffs; wood by-products. G. Ullmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:784-6+ N 30 '25
Partial evaporation of trade waste eliminates taste in water. map Eng N 97:95-6 Jl 15 '26
Phenol waste pollution of water supplies. D. M. Watt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:381-5 Ag '26
Phenol wastes in Ohio river watershed. E. S. Tisdale. Water Works 66:284-5 Jl '27

TRADE waste—*Continued*
Plant for the degreasing of wool-scouring wastes. G: G. Bogren. diag Boston Soc C E J 13:18-23 Ja '26
Prevention of river pollution. F. A. B. Preston. Water Works 66:380-2 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:154-6 D '27
Progress report on recent developments in the field of industrial wastes in relation to water supply. Am Water Works Assn J 16:302-29 S '26
Pulp and paper mill discharge in relation to the purity of streams. V. P. Edwardes. Paper Tr J 82:43-6 Je 17 '26
Report upon the purification of wool washing refuse (seak tank effluent). H. M. Wilson and J. H. Garner. Soc Dyers & Col J 42: 219 Jl '26
State vs. industry or the state with industry. W. L. Stevenson. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:201-7 '24; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 32:615-16 Jl '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:208-16 '24
Statutory regulation of stream pollution and the common law. E. B. Besselievre. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:217-27; Discussion. 227-30 '24
Stream pollution and industrial wastes in Wisconsin. Eng N 99:664 O 27 '27
Stream pollution studies in Maryland. A. Wolman. Munic & Co Eng 70:316-19 Je '26
Studies of phenols in water supply. W. Donaldson and R. W. Furman. Can Eng 53: 203-5 Ag 9 '27
Tastes in the water supply of Marquette, Mich., due to phenol wastes. P. Hansen. flow sheet diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:320-42 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:207-16 My 12 '26; Abstract. Eng N 95:469 S 17 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:343-4 D '25
Textile mill wastes—a problem in sanitation. E. B. Besselievre. Textile Col 48:552-3 Ag '26
Toronto duplicate water works system report; taste in Toronto water supply. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. map Can Eng 50:644-6 Je 8 '26
Treatment of packing-house sewage, Fort Worth, Texas. W. C. Moor and W. P. Wayne. Ind & Eng Chem 18:239-42 Mr '26
Treatment of packing-house, tannery, and corn-products wastes. F. W. Mohlman. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1076-81 O '26
Wool-scouring waste liquors, composition and disposal. F. P. Veitch and L. C. Benedict. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:259-78 '24; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:449-57 Jl 13 '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:278-86 '24
See also Acid waste; Coal mines and mining—Waste disposal; Coke plants—Waste; Creamery waste; Dairy waste; Fumes; Garages—Drainage; Mine water; Paper mills—Waste; Petroleum refineries—Waste; Refuse, Utilization of; Refuse disposal; Sewerage; Starch factories—Waste; Sulfite liquor; Tanneries—Waste; Waste; Waste products; Water pollution

TRADEMARKS. See Trade marks

TRADING centers
Trading center versus the county in market analysis. C: W. Hoyt. Sales Management 13:572+ O 1 '27

TRADING stamps. See Coupon books

TRAFFIC departments, Industrial
Buying and handling $134,000,000 worth of transportation; traffic department of the Ford motor company. W. E. Butterbaugh. il Ind Management 71:100-4 F '26
Industrial traffic department. R. H. Goebel. Rubber Age 20:77-8 O 25 '26
Traffic management. G. L. Wilson. 453p Appleton '26
Traffic management in the factory. G. L. Wilson. Factory 38:780+ Ap '27
Traffic management lowers costs; Durant motor company and other car manufacturers. W. J. Bailey. il Manuf Ind 14:339-42 N '27
See also Shipment of goods

TRAFFIC lines
Brass cups for marking pavements. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:149 Mr 3 '26
Cost of traffic line marking with marker built on the job. il Eng N 96:780 My 13 '26
Disks to mark Los Angeles crossings. Elec Ry J 66:854 N 14 '25
Hard usage does not affect these markers. il Bus Transportation 5:328-9 Je '26
London's illuminated white line. il Illum Engr 19:20 Ja '26
New road marking system. Good Roads 69:237 Je '26
Painting traffic lines. il Automotive Ind 53: 1034 D 17 '25
Pavement markings for directing traffic. E. J. Reeder. il Nat Safety N 14:25-7 S '26; Same cond. Munic & Co Eng 71:200-2 O '26
Traffic control; tests with electrically illuminated white line in road surface. diag Electrician 95:597 N 20 '25
Traffic guide lines at Halifax. H. W. L. Doane. diags Can Eng 51:709 D 14 '26
Traffic lines easily marked in Youngstown. il Elec Ry J 68:336 Ag 28 '26
Traffic paint. H. A. Nelson and S. Werthan. il plan Ind & Eng Chem 18:965-70 S '26
Uniform traffic signs, signals, and markings. M. G. Lloyd. il Ann Am Acad 133:121-7 S '27

TRAFFIC regulations
And we call ourselves efficient! subcellar parking proposed. H. W. Slauson. il Sci Am 134:368-9 Je '26
Automobile hazard in cities and its reduction. W: J. Cox, jr. Am Soc C E Pro 53: 513-39 Ap '27; Discussion. 53:1269-91, 1729-33, 2021-4, 2693-9 Ag-O, D '27
Better car routing and traffic control proposed for Baltimore. charts Elec Ry J 67:883-9, 923-7 My 22-29 '26
Call in the engineer! J: C. Long. il Automotive Ind 55:919-21 D 2 '26
Can traffic rules be standardized? Good Roads 69:71-2 F '26
Can we solve the traffic problem by guesswork? M. McClintock. Good Roads 70:269-71 Je '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:389-91 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:117-19 N '27
Chicago inaugurates traffic violations court. Nat Safety N 13:12 Ap '26
Chicago's disposition of street traffic violations. G. G. Hulse. Munic N 73:67-8 S '27
City traffic problems. W: B. Powell. Munic & Co Eng 72:192-5 Ap '27
Control of pedestrian traffic at Chicago proposed. M. McClintock. Eng N 98:450 Mr 17 '27
Cooperative efforts solving traffic problem in Pittsburgh. B. W. Marsh. il Aera 15:570-3 My '26
Demand for uniform traffic ordinance. Munic & Co Eng 73:48-9 Jl '27
Electric railways must represent car riders in discussions of traffic congestion. F. R. Coates. il Aera 15:738-50 Je '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 67:852-4 My 15 '26
Eliminate the unnecessary traffic during congested periods. Aera 15:200-4 Mr '26
Engineer's part in increasing highway safety. C. F. Kettering. Soc Auto Eng J 17:578-81; Discussion. 581-2 D '25
Function of a street and highway safety conference. A. B. Barber. Good Roads 70:146-8 Mr '27
Functions of municipal government which affect business and industry. A. H. Johnson. Harvard Business R 5:175-84 Ja '27
Fundamentals of highway traffic regulation. W. P. Eno. 96p Eno foundation for highway traffic regulation, inc., Washington, D.C. '26
Getting speed despite traffic. T: R. Tate. Elec Ry J 70:360-2 Ag 27 '27

TRAFFIC regulations—*Continued*
Getting the pedestrian to "walk with the green." E. B. Lefferts. il Nat Safety N 16: 17-18 N '27
Guiding the traffic flow. I. C. Moller. il Ann Am Acad 133:114-20 S '27
High cost of highway bottlenecks. G. E. Hamlin. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:354-6 Je 2 '26
Highway police and highway safety devices. J: A. MacDonald. Munic & Co Eng 69:345-9 D '25
Highway safety. il Pub Works 58:159-61 My '27
Highway traffic in New York city and its environs. H. M. Lewis and E. P. Goodrich. Soc Auto Eng J 18:500+ My '26
Hoover conference presents model motor vehicle code. Nat Safety N 13:35-7 My '26; Bus Transportation 5:218-19 Ap '26; Good Roads 69:176-80 My '26
How Albany regulates traffic. diags Roads & Sts 67:139-43 Mr '27
Individual judgment and traffic regulation. E. J. Reeder. Nat Safety N 15:25 F '27
Industry's spotlight is turned on traffic problems. Automotive Ind 56:607-10 Ap 23 '27
Is the automobile industry facing a crisis in selling? [better driving, traffic regulations, cheaper servicing]. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 12:17+, 213-14+ Ja 8, F 5 '27
Lakewood, Ohio, backs police in traffic law enforcement. L. B. Miller. Nat Safety N 12:34 D '25
Making our traffic laws uniform. A. B. Barber. Ann Am Acad 133:128-33 S '27
Mass transport entitled to precedence in traffic regulation. C. O. Sherrill. Aera 15:362-5 Ap '26
Meeting of the committee on traffic congestion held at Toledo, Ohio, June 4. Elec Ry J 67:1117 Je 26 '26
Metropolitan traffic control. H. M. Lewis. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:277-82 My 5 '26
Motor vehicle discipline. R. B. Stoeckel. Nat Safety N 14:10+ Jl '26
New traffic regulations in Cincinnati. Elec Ry J 69:1031 Je 11 '27
New York city extends traffic control system. Good Roads 68:286 N '25
Oakland protects the pedestrian in its new traffic control. il Elec West 58:271 My '27
Outlook for uniform traffic laws. E. N. Smith. Nat Safety N 14:25-6+ N '26
Parking must be prohibited. C. O. Sherrill. Aera 16:683-8 N '26; Same cond. Elec Ry J 68:648-50 O 9 '26
Plan for simultaneous control of all traffic in district. diags Eng N 96:858 My 27 '26
Police officers can do much to improve transportation. S. Good. Elec Ry J 67:1015 Je 12 '26
Popularize traffic regulation. E. J. Reeder. Munic & Co Eng 71:222-3 O '26
Promoting the best use of city streets. E. J. McIlraith. Elec Ry J 70:23-5 Jl 2 '27
Protecting school children against traffic hazards; report of the child traffic accident problem. il Nat Safety N 13:25-7 Ap '26
Reducing traffic peaks; night operation of trucks. M. McClintock. Roads & Sts 67:23 Ja '27
Reducing vehicular congestion in the Chicago loop district. E. J. McIlraith. Elec Ry J 66:1080-1 D 19 '25
Regulating arterial highways for safe travel. E. J. Reeder. il Nat Safety N 13:11-12 Mr '26
Regulation of pedestrian traffic. L. W. McIntyre. Automotive Ind 54:781 My 6 '26
Regulation of road traffic. Engineering 123:393 Ap 1 '27
Report and recommendations of the Metropolitan street traffic survey. 292p Chicago assn. of commerce, Chicago '26
Report of T. & T. A. committee on traffic congestion. Elec Ry J 68:683-4 O 9 '26
Reversing street traffic in central lanes increases capacity. B. F. Affleck. il diag Eng N 98:620-1 Ap 14 '27
Safety platforms aid traffic movement. J: A. Miller, jr. il diags Elec Ry J 69:642-8 Ap 9 '27
Second highway safety conference, Washington, March 23-25; committee on metropolitan traffic facilities. Eng N 96:534-5 Ap 1 '26; Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:26-30 Jl '26
Solving a city's traffic problem; Schenectady, N.Y. E. J. Reeder. maps Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:215-17 O '26; Same. Nat Safety N 14: 13-15 O '26
Solving the traffic problem. J: A. Ritchie. Good Roads 70:143+ Mr '27
Solving the traffic problem at minimum expense. W. G. Cole. Munic & Co Eng 71:351-6 D '26
Southern California cities prepare uniform traffic ordinance. J. A. Davis. il Nat Safety N 13:37-8 Ap '26
Speed limits in cities. M. McClintock. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:292 D '26
Street car operation hampered by unscientific traffic regulation. J: A. Miller, jr. il diags Elec Ry J 67:580-4 Ap 3 '26
Studying the traffic safety problems of the nation. A. B. Barber. Nat Safety N 12:19-20 D '25
Tax the parking of automobiles. R. B. Stoeckel. Aera 17:155-9 Mr '27
Ten California cities unify traffic rules. Good Roads 69:352 S '26
Traffic congestion in New York; discussion before Metropolitan section of A.E.R.A. Aera 16:1074-84 Ja '27
Traffic control. L. W. McIntyre. Munic N 73:48 Ag '27
Traffic control; abstract with discussion. J. H. Follows. Engineering 123:645 My 27 '27
Traffic control and regulation of overloading of motor trucks. F. T. Sheets. Prof Eng 12:9-11 Ja '27
Traffic control and the traffic problem. C. A. B. Halvorson, jr. and J. G. Regan. il plan Illum Eng Soc 20:981-1002; Discussion. 1003-5 N '25
Traffic control by regulation and design. R. de L. French. Can Eng 51:206-8 Ag 10 '26
Traffic control in New York, N.Y. P. D. Hoyt. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1995-2001 O '27; Excerpt. Roads & Sts 67:93-4 F '27
Traffic control progress during 1925 in Buffalo, N.Y. W. B. Powell. Eng N 96:568-9 Ap 8 '26
Traffic engineering in the city on seventy hills; Pittsburgh. Nat Safety N 16:15-16+ Ag '27
Traffic engineers. W: B. Powell. Pub Works 58:180 My '27
Traffic expedited by staggering positions of safety platforms. C. O. Sherrill. il diag Elec Ry J 70:14-15 Jl 2 '27
Traffic problems. L. R. Brown. Elec Ry J 68:31-3 Jl 3 '26
Traffic regulation. E. J. McIlraith. il Pub Serv Management 42:105-8 Ap '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 69:619-21 Ap 2 '27
Traffic regulation and enforcement. J. A. Begin. Can Eng 53:206-6C; Discussion. 206C-I O 4 '27
Traffic regulations to prevent accidents and to expedite fluid traffic movement. G. Kelcey. il Ann Am Acad 133:161-71 S '27
Traffic relief measures are pointed out. Automotive Ind 54:842-3 My 20 '26
Traffic relief recommendations for New York city. Eng N 96:286 F 18 '26
Traffic situation worries London. Automotive Ind 55:346 Ag 26 '26
Trailer and traffic congestion; situation in New York city. F. E. Barnard. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:321-2 D '26
Uniform traffic regulation. R. A. Sears. Elec Ry J 70:691 O 8 '27
Urban aspects of highway finance. J. Viner. Pub Roads 6:260-8 F '26
What is meant by traffic congestion? J. Viner. Soc Auto Eng J 19:150 Ag '26
When new paving tempts the speeder. E. J. Reeder. il Nat Safety N 13:37-8 Je '26
When the inebriated and incompetent appear in traffic court. M. B. Grossman. Nat Safety N 13:15-16 Ja '26

TRAFFIC regulations—*Continued*
Workshops must be improved to eliminate waste at congested freight terminals. N. A. Finch, jr. il Ry R 79:9-11 Jl 3 '26

See also Automobile laws and regulations; Automobile parking; Holland tunnel—Traffic; Jitney buses—Regulation; Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations; Motor trucks—Laws and regulations; Motor vehicles—Law; Road traffic; Street traffic; Traffic lines; Traffic signals; *also* National conference on street and highway safety, 2d

TRAFFIC signals
Amber traffic light—help or hindrance to safety? Illum Eng Soc 22:829-30 S '27
Automatic timing switches for traffic signal system. il Safety Eng 53:94 F '27
Chicago loop street capacity increased 50 per cent by new coordinated automatic signal system. E. J. McIlraith. il diag map Aera 15:555-63 My '26
Chicago's electric traffic signal system. J: T. Miller. il diags map Elec W 87:658-61 Mr 27 '26
Chicago's traffic lights shine four ways. il Elec Ry J 69:772 Ap 30 '27
Cincinnati's single-control traffic signal system. W. L. McMahan. il diag Elec W 88: 57-9 Jl 10 '26
Co-ordinated lights and rerouting speed up Chicago's loop traffic. J: A. Dewhurst. il chart diags Elec Ry J 67:536-41 Mr 27 '26
Electric light and street safety. R. D. Whitney. Safety Eng 52:124-8 S '26
Electric through-street signal in Chicago. il Elec W 86:1054 N 21 '25
Engineering essentials of traffic control systems. C. E. Egeler. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22:533-41 My '27
Essco selective control for traffic signals. il Pub Works 57:sup43-4 Je '26
Luminous signals for the guidance of traffic. W. Janke. Illum Engr 19:11 Ja '26
New interflash highway signal. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:114 Ag '26; Pub Works 57:46 S '26; Good Roads 69:364 S '26
New York state committee urges use of standard traffic signals. diags Bus Transportation 6:426-8 Ag '27
Providence still uses old fashioned kerosene lantern in connection with its traffic signals. Pub Works 58:381-2 O '27
Signal lights straighten kinks in Chicago loop traffic. E. J. Reeder and C. E. Robb. map Nat Safety N 13:19-21+ My '26
Simple traffic signal in Minneapolis. il Elec W 88:383 Ag 21 '26
Slide rule chart determines the timing of traffic lights. Eng N 98:231, 460 F 10, Mr 17 '27
Some developments in the electrical industry during 1926. J: Liston. il Gen Elec R 30:62-3 Ja '27
Speeding traffic with light signals. C. E. Egeler. il Elec W 88:1107-10 N 27 '26
Standard traffic signs used in Winnipeg. H. G. Stewart. il Elec Ry J 67:756 My 1 '26
Standardization of traffic signals recommended. il Elec Ry J 69:940-3 My 28 '27
Stop-go lights reduce accidents in Chicago's loop. C. E. Robb. Nat Safety N 14:13 S '26
Street car operation hampered by unscientific traffic regulation. J: A. Miller, jr. il diags Elec Ry J 67:580-4 Ap 3 '26
Traffic control. B. W. Marsh. il diags Ann Am Acad 133:90-113 S '27
Traffic control and the traffic problem. C. A. B. Halvorson, jr. and J. G. Regan. il plan Illum Eng Soc 20:981-1002; Discussion. 1003-5 N '25
Traffic control by color signals. K. W. Mackall. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22:509-24; Discussion. 525-32 My '27
Traffic control by electric signal lights. M. O. Eldridge. diags Am Soc C E Pro 53:1989-94 O '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:123-4 Mr '27; Same. Munic N 73:79-80 O '27
Traffic control signal systems. diags Good Roads 70:311-13, 316-17, 354-7 Jl-Ag '27
Traffic signal systems and the prevention of motor vehicle accidents. il Safety Eng 51: 131-2 F '26
Traffic signal systems in cities. M. G. Lloyd. il Safety Eng 51:75-82, 294-302 F, My '26
Traffic signals fitted to complicated intersections. L. M. Traiser. diags Elec Ry J 69: 991-4 Je 4 '27
Traffic signals—necessity or nuisance. H. S. Simpson. Aera 17:517-33 My '27; Same. Roads & Sts 67:293-300 Jl '27; Same cond. Nat Safety N 15:11-14 My '27
Uniform traffic signs, signals, and markings. M. G. Lloyd. il Ann Am Acad 133:121-7 S '27
When should the automatic traffic signal light be used? R. B. Stoeckel. Good Roads 70:189 Ap '27
Year's progress in illumination, 1925-1926. bibliog Illum Eng Soc 21:706-8 S '26

See also Automobile signals; Traffic lines

TRAFFIC signs
Cotton fabrics for traffic signs and markers. Comm & Fin 16:2183-4 O 19 '27; Same. Textile World 72:2693 N 5 '27

TRAFFIC surveys
Chart for analyzing vehicular traffic. Eng N 97:636 O 14 '26
Connecticut transportation survey. maps Pub Roads 7:109-18 Ag '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:131-7 S '26
Cook county transportation survey. J. G. McKay. maps Pub Roads 7:1-6 Mr '26
Detroit street traffic survey. Elec Ry J 70: 823-4 O 29 '27
Detroit traffic increases 10.91 per cent in year. Automotive Ind 53:1054 D 24 '25
Digest of report of Ohio highway transportation survey. J. G. McKay. il map Pub Roads 8:61-71+ Je '27; Same cond. Roads & Sts 67:433-9 O '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58: 332-6 S '27; Excerpt. Good Roads 70:348-9 Ag '27
80 per cent of Detroit shoppers use public transportation. Elec Ry J 68:1045 D 11 '26
Estimating average traffic. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:328-9 Je 2 '26
Highway motor transport survey. E. E. Powell. Roads & Sts 67:261-3 Je '27
Highway transport surveys. H. J. Kirk. il Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:131-4 Mr 3 '26
How Mrs Shopper rides; Cleveland conducts survey. R. W. Emerson. il Elec Ry J 68:61-3 Jl 10 '26
How to make a traffic survey. M. McClintock. Nat Safety N 15:37-9 Ja '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58:163 My '27; Good Roads 70:189-90 Ap '27
Important traffic data gathered in San Francisco study. il Automotive Ind 57:298-9 Ag 27 '27
Pittsburgh boy scouts aid traffic survey. Elec Ry J 67:918 My 29 '26
Street traffic analyzed in Chicago. M. McClintock. il Elec Ry J 69:70-6, 170-1 Ja 8, 22 '27; Abstracts. Eng N 98:192-3 F 3 '27; Nat Safety N 15:45-6 Mr '27
Survey in Detroit by Police traffic bureau. Elec Ry J 68:1020 D 4 '26
Traffic survey. M. McClintock. diag maps Ann Am Acad 133:3-18 S '27
Traffic survey. G. F. Schlesinger. Roads & Sts 67:59-60 Ja '27
Traffic survey at Boston, Mass. Roads & Sts 67:403 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:66 S '27
Transportation survey made in Newark. il plan Elec Ry J 70:422-5 S 10 '27
Washington traffic survey. il maps Aera 14: 887-912 D '25; Elec Ry J 66:767-72, 817-21, 863-7 O 31-N 14 '25
What the 1925 California traffic census showed. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:55 Jl '26

TRAGACANTH
Gum tragacanth; abstract. G. E. van Tromp Govier. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:370-1 N '25

TRAILERS. See Motor truck trailers; Street cars—Trailers

TRAIN dispatching. See Electric railroads—Train dispatching; Railroads—Train dispatching

TRAIN ferries
American train-ferry steamer George H. Walker. il diags plan Engineer 142:576-7, 613-14 N 26-D 3 '26
Car-ferry landing at Milwaukee; Grand Trunk Ry. il diags plan Eng N 98:807-9 My 19 '27
Carferry Madison launched at Manitowoc. il Marine R 57:36+ Mr '27
Danish motor ferry Korsör. il plans Marine Eng 32:390-3 Jl '27; Engineer 143:610 Je 3 '27; Marine R 57:22-7 Jl '27
Grand Trunk Western builds flexible apron for ferry slip. il diags Ry Age 83:721-3 O 15 '27
Hochseefährschiff Schwerin der deutschen reichsbahngesellschaft für die linie Warnemünde-Gjedser, erbaut von F. Schichau, Elbing. Höfinghoff and Stuhr. il plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1077-80, pl 1-2 Jl 30 '27; Abstract. Marine Eng 32:580-1 O '27
Large steel car floats for New York harbor service. diags plans Marine Eng 31:512-15 S '26
Launch Wabash carferry at Toledo. il Marine R 57:21-2 My '27
New railway train-ferry in Japan. M. Nawa. diags plan map Eng N 98:148-50 Ja 27 '27
Steel carferry Grand Rapids launched at Manitowoc. il Marine R 56:32+ D '26
Steel carferry Manitowoc. il Marine R 56:14 S '26
Twin-screw motor train ferry Dolores de Urquiza. il Engineer 142:477 O 29 '26; Marine Eng 31:623-4 N '26
Twin screw steel car ferry Wabash. il plans Marine Eng 32:433-6 Ag '27

TRAIN resistance
Freight train curve resistance on a one-degree curve and a three-degree curve. E: C. Schmidt. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 167:1-45 '27; Abstracts. Ry Age 83:477-8 S 10 '27; Eng N 99:916 D 8 '27
Luftwiderstand und druckverlauf bei der fahrt von zügen in einem tunnel. W. Tollmien. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:199-203 F 5 '27
Tractive resistance of electric locomotives and cars. W. J. Davis, jr. Gen Elec R 29:685-707 O '26

TRAINS. See Railroads—Trains

TRAINSHEDS
Some features of the structural design of the Chicago union station. E. Weidemann. il diags plans W Soc E J 30:516-17, 519, 521 D '25

TRAMP steamers. See Freight ships

TRAMPS
D. & R. G. W. receives revenue from hoboes. il Ry Age 82:996-7 Mr 26 '27

TRAMWAYS and light railways association
Annual congress, 18th, Bath, June 30-July 1. Elec R (Lond) 101:80-2, 118-19 Jl 8-15 '27; Electrician 99:48-9 Jl 8 '27
Congress, 17th, Torquay, June 23-26. Elec R (Lond) 99:53-5, 115-17 Jl 9-16 '26

TRANSCAUCASIA
Industries and resources
Grundlagen und aussichten der wirtschaft in Transkaukasien. A. Ludin. map Elektrotech Zeit 47:855-8 Jl 22 '26

TRANSFER agent. See Stock transfers

TRANSFER tables
Shallow-type railway-carriage traverser. diags Engineering 123:132-3 F 4 '27

TRANSFERENCE numbers. See Ionization, Electrolytic

TRANSFORMER oil. See Oil, Transformer

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSITION points
Determination of transition points in non-aqueous solutions by the electromotive force method. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 29:1507-16 D '25
Transition points of salt hydrates in non-aqueous solvents. W. W. Lucasse and J: M. Harris, jr. J Phys Chem 30:930-8 Jl '26

TRANSMISSION, Electric. See Electric transmission

TRANSMISSION, Heat. See Heat transmission

TRANSMISSION, Power. See Power transmission

TRANSMISSION towers. See Electric lines—Poles and towers

TRANSMITTERS, Radio. See Radio transmitters

TRANSMUTATION (chemistry)
La révolution chimique et la transmutation des métaux. 360p Chacornac frères, Paris '25
Status of the question of the transmutation of the chemical elements; abstract. F. Haber. J Fr Inst 202:258-60 Ag '26
Transformation of elements by low-voltage discharges; abstract. W. W. Garrett. Engineering 122:255 Ag 27 '26
Transmutation of elements; changing lead into mercury and thallium. A. Smits and A. Karssen. il Sci Am 134:80-1 F '26
Transmutation of gold into quicksilver, a new method of attack. A. Guschler. Sci Am 135:151+ Ag '26
Transmutation of uranium into uranium X. A. Guschler. J Fr Inst 201:78 Ja '26

TRANSPORTATION
Buying and handling $134,000,000 worth of transportation; traffic department of the Ford motor company. W. E. Butterbaugh. il Ind Management 71:100-4 F '26
Coordinating city and inter-city transportation; Philadelphia sets the pace on land and in the air. J. A. Queeney. il Forbes 19: 21-3+ F 1 '27
Correlation of transportation agencies. C. C. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 70:127-32 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:234-8 Ap 7 '26
Economics of coordinating motor-vehicle and railroad transportation. W. J. Cunningham. Soc Auto Eng J 20:373-8 Mr '27; Same cond. Ry R 79:803-6 N 27 '26; Same cond. Ry Age 81:1083-5 sec 2 N 27 '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr 66:91-3 F '27; Same cond. Munic & Co Eng 72:112-16 Mr '27
Engineering and transportation. S: Rea. J Fr Inst 201:671-89 Je '26
Lighting in transportation. G. H. Stickney. Illum Eng Soc 21:1114-22 D '26
Motor coach and the steam railroad. F. J. Scarr. Bus Transportation 6:379-81 Jl '27; Same cond. Elec Ry J 70:27-8 Jl 2 '27; Same cond. Ry Age 82:2052-3 sec 2 Je 25 '27
Motor vehicles vital to transportation industry. C. McCormick, jr. Ry Age 82:1670-2 sec 2 My 28 '27
Pegasus or problems of transportation. J. F. C. Fuller. 87p Dutton '26
Problems of mass traffic; abstracts. J. R. Bibbins. Elec Ry J 69:735-7 Ap 23 '27; Soc Auto Eng J 21:325-6 S '27
Rail and rubber. H. Leech. Soc Auto Eng J 20:721 Je '27
Recent developments in transportation. G: E. Patterson. Munic & Co Eng 70:132-4 Mr '26
Relation of highway transportation to the railway. R. Budd. Am Soc C E Pro 53:793-812 My '27; Discussion. 53:1319-28, 2043-6, 2331-5 Ag, O-N '27
Relation of transportation to electrical development. Ry Age 81:1037 N 27 '26
Report of N.W.D.A. committee on delivery and traffic. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:27+ O 7 '26; 112:29 O 6 '27
Transport of a 260-ton monolith. il Engineering 123:86, 87 Ja 21 '27; Eng N 98:414 Mr 10 '27; Cassier's Ind Management 14:367 O '27
Transportation and civilization. C. B. Fletcher. Ry R 79:558 O 9 '26
Transportation and its relation to economic progress. M. B. Lambert. Elec J 23:608-10 D '26

TRANSPORTATION—*Continued*
Transportation economies and current problems. S: O. Dunn. Ry Age 82:979-82 Mr 26 '27
Transportation facilities in plant location. H. S. Colburn. Manuf Ind 13:135-9 F '27
Transportation on rubber instead of on rails. H: R. Trumbower. Manuf Rec 91:85-7 Ja 6 '27
Yale transportation survey. V: Topping and S. J. Dempsey. Soc Auto Eng J 19:206 S '26

See also Aeronautics, Commercial; Airplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Barges; Bridges; Cableways; Canals; Carriers; Coal handling; Commerce; Communication and traffic; Delivery of goods; Electric railroads; Electric vehicles; Express companies; Express service; Factory transportation; Ferryboats; Freight car service; Freight cars; Freight handling; Harbors; Haulage; Highway law; Highway transportation; Jitney buses; Mechanical handling; Merchant marine; Mine haulage; Motor bus lines; Motor trucks; Motor trucks in freight service; Motor vehicles; Moving platforms; Ocean travel; Packing for shipment; Parcel post; Pneumatic conveying; Ports; Postal service; Railroads; Railroads, Industrial; Rapid transit; River traffic; Road traffic; Roads; Ship subsidies; Shipping; Snow motor; Steamboat lines; Steamboats; Street railroads; Street traffic; Streets; Terminals; Traffic departments, Industrial; Traffic regulations; Train ferries; Trucks; Vehicles; Waterways; *also* subdivision Transportation under special subjects, e.g. Automobiles; Chemicals; Coal; Explosives; Farm produce; Fertilizers; Iron ores; Milk; Newspapers; Petroleum; Steel; *also* subdivision Railroads under names of cities, e.g. New York (city) —Railroads; *also* Institute of transport

Cost

American vessels get only one-third of freight revenue paid for overseas cargoes in American foreign trade. P. S. Teller. Marine Eng 32:135 Mr '27
Comparison of transportation costs. R. A. C. Henry. Good Roads 69:151-2 Ap '26
Does the New York state barge canal pay? M. W. Williams. Eng N 97:428-30, 677-8 S 9, O 21 '26; Discussion. 97:800-2 N 11 '26
Estimates made of lakes-to-ocean canal traffic. Eng N 98:208 F 3 '27
Hydroelectric power in industry; the role of industry in the distribution of power [including fuel and manufactured products]. L. H. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1058-61 O '26
Reasons for counting freight as part of goods' cost. Ptr Ink M 12:122+ Je '26
Transportation costs on the New York state barge canal. Bur Railway Econ Misc Ser 40:1-32 '26; Excerpt. Ry Age 81:251-3 Ag 7 '26

See also Railroads—Costs; Street railroads —Costs

History

Development of transportation. F. G. Jonah. Prof Eng 12:4-7 Jl '27

Statistics

Ocean, river and railroad transportation, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:90-2 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Trend of business movements; transportation. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Study and teaching

Need for greater cooperation between transportation and education; Yale university report. Aera 16:408-10 O '26

See also Yale university—Strathcona memorial fellowship

Alaska

Development of Alaska's resources dependent upon transportation. C. F. Whitham. Eng & Min J 120:1028-9 D 26 '25

Canada

Canada's transportation investment. S. L. Squire. Can Eng 51:21F-G O 12 '26

Colombia

Economics of transportation in Colombia. Caminero. Eng N 98:252 F 10 '27

Japan

Development of transportation in Japan. J. Takaku. Ann Am Acad 122:49-56 N '25

United States

Another side of the question of bus sales policies. G. L. Wilson. Automotive Ind 56:406-7 Mr 12 '27
Can transportation costs be cut? J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 72:46-51 Jl '26
Era of railroad and waterway co-operation predicted. D. F. Davis. Munic & Co Eng 70:9-11 Ja '26
Transportation and communication in the United States, 1925. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 425:508-49 '26
Transportation recasting industrial map of United States. J. F. Froggett. il map Iron Tr R 80:20-2+ Ja 6 '27

See also Railroads—United States; Waterways—United States

TRANSPORTATION, Military
Shipping board recommends that government transport system be abolished. Marine Eng 32:157-8 Mr '27
Troop movement by bus in Minnesota makes history. il map Bus Transportation 6:385-9 Jl '27

TRANSPORTATION act, 1920
Attitude of the railroads towards amendments to the railroad Transportation act. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3082-3 D 26 '25
Sixty-ninth Congress and the railroads. Ry Age 79:1140-51 D 19 '25
Transportation act of 1920. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3-7 sec 2 My 28 '27

Recapture clause

Recapture and federal taxation. Ry Age 82: 1430-1 My 14 '27

TRANSPORTATION and traffic association. See American electric railway transportation and traffic association

TRANSVAAL

See also Gold mines and mining—Transvaal; Mines and mineral resources—Transvaal

TRAPS, Plumbing. See Plumbing—Traps

TRAPS, Steam. See Steam traps

TRAVEL
New plan for European travel. E: A. Filene. Bankers M 113:471-2 O '26
Traveling with a fountain pen. I. K. Pond. il Am Arch 130:349-56, 435-42; 131:29-36, 143-50, 423-30 N 5, D 5 '26, Ja 5, F 5, Ap 5 '27

See also Automobile touring; Ocean travel; Tourist trade

Advertising

Campaign features Montreal as "abroad." B. T. Fay. il Ptr Ink 139:121-2 Ap 21 '27
How Bermuda keeps travel bookings oversold. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 138:109-10+ Mr 17 '27
Travel campaign addressed to women. Ptr Ink 134:130+ F 4 '26

See also Railroads—Advertising; Steamboat lines—Advertising

TRAVEL bureaus. See Banks and banking—Travel bureaus

TRAVELERS aid societies

Directories

Directory of travelers aid societies and co-operating representatives, 1927. 243p National assn. of travelers aid societies, 25 W. 43d St., New York

TRAVELING bridges
B. & M. erects large coal handling facilities at Boston. il Ry Age 82:887-8 Mr 12 '27

TRAVELING bridges—*Continued*
Interesting construction on Cleveland car station; drainage culvert. il Elec Ry J 69: 247-8 F 5 '27

TRAVELING engineers' association
Annual convention, 34th, Chicago, Sept. 14-17. Ry Age 81:491-504 S 18 '26; Ry R 79:410 S 18 '26; Ry Mech Eng 100:599-603 O '26
Annual convention, 35th, Chicago, Sept. 13-16. Ry Mech Eng 101:647-53, 719-21 O-N '27; Ry Age 83:536-8, 577-80 S 17-24 '27

TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits, Traveling

TRAVELING libraries. See Libraries, Traveling

TRAVERS, Joseph, and sons, limited
Ordinary general meeting. Economist 102:843-4 Ap 24 '26
Ordinary general meeting, London, March 20. Economist 104:866-8 Ap 23 '27

TRAVERSER. See Transfer tables

TRAY B-N
Story of Tray B-N. L. G. Sherman. il Adv & Sell 9:30+ O 19 '27

TREASURY certificates of indebtedness
Offering of $450,000,000 United States Treasury certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1456-7 Mr 12 '27
Offering of $200,000,000 United States Treasury certificates of indebtedness. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2994-5 D 11 '26
September financing of United States Treasury. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1410-11 S 10 '27; Fed Res Bul 13:692-4 O '27
Subscriptions to offering of United States Treasury certificates of indebtedness over one billion dollars. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 3131 D 18 '26
United States Treasury offering of $350,000,000 3½% nine months certificates of indebtedness oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1336-7 S 11 '26

TREASURY notes
New issue of 3½% treasury notes. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1410-12, 1538 S 10-17 '27

TREATIES, Commercial. See France—Commercial treaties; Germany—Commercial treaties

TREE planting
Angular submerged tree planting. il Can Eng 51:606-7 N 2 '26
Method of planting coniferous trees. C. R. Tillotson. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1119-20 N 18 '25
Shade trees for towns and cities. A. MacDonald. Munic N 73:58-60 S '27
See also Roadside planting

TREE trimming
More about trees. S. C. Henton. Elec W 87: 303 F 6 '26
Wires, trees and the public. G. D. Blair. il Elec W 87:462-3 F 27 '26

TREES
Destroying nature's wonders in the name of progress. il Manuf Rec 89:105 F 18 '26
Hydrostatic system of trees. D. T. MacDougal. il Sci Am 134:378-9 Je '26
Shade trees for towns and cities. A. MacDonald. Munic N 73:58-60 S '27
Trees for roadside planting. F. L. Mulford. U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1482:1-50 '26
See also Chestnut blight; Forest fires; Forests and forestry; Leaves; Lumber; Roadside planting; Tree planting; Wood; *also* names of trees, e.g. Douglas fir; Pine; Rain-tree; Spruce

TREES, Fossil
Mine roof reveals unusual fossil of carboniferous tree. il Coal Age 29:324 Mr 4 '26
Replacement vs. impregnation in petrified wood. R. N. St John. il Econ Geol 22:729-39 N '27
See also Petrified forests

TRE-JUR
Another company drops private brands and lifts profits. R. Cole. Ptr Ink 134:85-6+ F 4 '26

TREMONT House, Boston
Boston dry points; the old Tremont House. H. G. Ripley. il Arch Rec 59:287-92 Mr '26

TRENCHES
New method for establishing grade line for trench. G. Goodwin. diag Am Gas J 127:53 Ag '27
Timbering of trenches, shafts and tunnels. C. G. Kent. diags Engineer 142:67-9 Jl 16 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:143-8 S '26
See also Ditches; Pipe laying; Sewerage

TRENCHING machinery
American locomotive ditcher. il Ry Age 81: 433-4 S 4 '26
Buckeye back-filler. il Can Eng 50:284 Mr 2 '26
Floating waling on trencher boom speed wet job. A. M. Rawn. il Eng N 99:314 Ag 25 '27
Machine trench excavation. J. N. Bruns. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:581-2 D '26
Machine trenching and back-filling in Philadelphia. T. S. Lever. il Gas Age 60:42 Jl 9 '27
Mechanical equipment for trench excavation, pipe laying, and backfilling. T: Brooks. Am Water Works Assn J 14:575-7 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:67-8 F 10 '26; Same. Pub Works 57:103-4 Ap '26
Parsons model 21 public service ditcher. il Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1088 N 11 '25
Trench hoe attachment for Universal crane. il Water Works 66:166 Ap '27
Trenching machine operating costs. W. G. B. Woodring. Gas Age 60:187 Ag 6 '27
Versatile implement that solves many farm problems; Martin ditcher. il Dun's Int R 50: 72+ O '27
See also Excavating machinery

TRENT amalgam
Low-temperature semi-coking benefits coal. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 29:112-13 Ja 21 '26
Making Rhode Island coal usable by modified Trent process; abstract. Mech Eng 49:459 My '27
Trent process. W. E. Trent. Coal Age 30:733-4 N 25 '26

TRENTON banking company
History of the Trenton banking company—Trenton's oldest bank. il Bankers M 111: 1025-6 D '25

TREPANNING
Machines and tools for cutting disks from plates of optical glass. I. W: Chubb. il Am Mach 65:661-2 O 21 '26
Trepanning tool for cutting holes in plates. W: Mason. diag Am Mach 63:906 D 3 '25

TRESPASS
Handling the minor trespasser. C. L. Holland. Ry R 79:372 S 11 '26

TRESTLES
Building timber trestle in Argentine. T. C. S. Haslam. Eng & Contr 66:338 Jl '27
Creosoted timber trestles for Louisiana highway. il diags Eng N 97:918-19 D 2 '26
Missouri builds timber trestles with concrete floor. diag Eng N 96:536 Ap 1 '26
Piledriver rig with shifting leads builds 53 trestles. il Eng N 97:963-4 D 9 '26
See also Bridges

TRESTLES, Concrete
Concrete highway trestle. S. B. Moore. diag Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:210 O '26
Concrete pile trestles. G. W. Mayo. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:350 Je 2 '26
Ingenious plant layout for concreting a highway trestle. plan Eng N 99:70-1 Jl 14 '27
Santa Maria bridge. plan Roads & Sts 67: 231 My '27

TRIACONTANE
Oxidation of *n*-triacontane. F. Francis and N. E: Wood. Chem Soc J p 1897-1902 Ag '27

TRIAL shipments
Jobbers' trial shipments to retailers get quick distribution. Ptr Ink 139:136 Ap 14 '27

TRIALS
Exceptional crimes: and their trials. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3127-9 My 28 '27

TRIAMINOPROPANE
Complex salts of αβγ-triaminopropane with copper and platinum. F: G: Mann. Chem Soc J 129:2681-8 O '26

Configuration of the bistriaminopropane metallic complexes. F: G: Mann and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:2675-81 O '26

TRIAMINOTRIETHYLAMINE
Complex salts of ββ′β″-triaminotriethylamine with nickel and palladium. F: G: Mann and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:482-9 F '26

TRIAMINOTRIMETHYLAMINE
Derivative of αα′α″-triaminotrimethylamine. F: B. Kipping and F: G. Mann. Chem Soc J p 528-30 F '27

TRIAMINOTRIPROPYLAMINE
γγ′γ″-triaminotripropylamine and its complex compounds with nickel. F: G: Mann and W: J. Pope. Chem Soc J 129:489-93 F '26

TRIANGLE
Standardized triangles. J. Madden. diag Am Mach 65:255-6 Ag 5 '26

TRIANGULATION
Instructions to light keepers on first-order triangulation. 2d ed. U S Coast and Geodetic S Special Pub 65:1-62 '26

Loop-closures resulting from the readjustment of the first-order triangulation in the western part of the United States. O. S. Adams. maps Nat Research Council Bul 61:62-5 Jl '27

Manual of first-order triangulation. C. V. Hodgson. U S Coast & Geod S Special Pub 120:1-185 '26

Topographic instructions of the United States geological survey; triangulation. E. M. Douglas, comp. U S Geol S Bul 788—B:47-87, pl 1-3 '26

Triangulation in Maryland. H. C. Mitchell. 603p U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, Washington, D.C. '25

Triangulation of the new Cascade tunnel. H: B. Alvord. il map Boston Soc C E J 14: 159-68 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:375-7 Ag '27

TRIARYLMETHOXYPHOSPHORUS dichlorides
Formation of phosphinic acids from triarylmethoxyphosphorus dichlorides. D: R. Boyd and F: J. Smith. Chem Soc J 129:2323-34 S '26

TRIAZANE
Reversibility of triazan formation. K. E. Cooper and E. H. Ingold. Chem Soc J 129: 1894-6 Jl '26

TRIAZOLE
Aminopropyl-1:2:4-triazoles. J. Reilly and P: J. Drumm. Chem Soc J 129:1729-37 Jl '26

Metallic salts of lophine, 1, 2, 4-triazole and tetrazole. H. H. Strain. Am Chem Soc J 49:1995-2000 Ag '27

TRIBOND sales corporation
Validity of Tribond sales contracts. Ptr Ink 139:161 Je 9 '27

TRIBROMOPHENOL bromide
Constitution of tribromophenol bromide and its congeners. W. M. Lauer. Am Chem Soc J 48:442-51 F '26

TRIBUNE tower. See Chicago Tribune building

TRICARBON series
Chemistry of the three-carbon system; some systems containing the benzoyl group. M. D. Farrow and G: A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J 129:2128-38 Ag '26

TRICHLOROACETALDEHYDE. See Chloral

TRICHLOROBENZENE
Disulphonation of *m*-dichlorobenzene and of *s*-trichlorobenzene. W: Davies and H. G. Poole. Chem Soc J p 1122-4 My '27

TRICHLOROPHENOL
Oxidation of trichlorophenol. W. H. Hunter and M. Morse. Am Chem Soc J 48:1615-24 Je '26

TRIGG, Ernest T.
Honored on fiftieth birthday. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21+ Ag 15 '27

TRIGONOMETRY
Chart of trigonometric functions. R. A. Kandler. Mach 34:184A N '27

Trigonometry, plane and spherical. D: R. Curtiss and E. J. Moulton. 264p Heath '27

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane
Plane trigonometry. H. E. Buchanan and P. Sperry. 116p,112p Johnson pub. co., Richmond, Va. '26

Plane trigonometry. L. L. Smail. 203p McGraw-Hill '26

Plane trigonometry with tables. M. A. Keasey, G. A. Kline and D. A. McIlhatten. 130p Blakiston '27

TRIHYDROXY-triethylamine oxide
Trihydroxy-triethylamine oxide and substituted hydroxylamines with hydroxy-ethyl radicals. L. W. Jones and G. R: Burns. Am Chem Soc J 47:2966-73 D '25

TRILOBITES
Ontogenies of trilobites, and their significance. F. Raw. diags Am J Sci 5th ser 14:7-35 [bibliog. p. 7-9], 131-49 Jl-Ag '27

TRIMETHYL glucose
New crystalline forms of trimethyl glucose and dimethyl glucose. W. N. Haworth and W: G. Sedgwick. Chem Soc J 129:2573-80 O '26

Synthesis of 2:3:5 (or 2:3:4)-trimethyl glucose. J. C. Irvine and J: W. H. Oldham. Chem Soc J 127:2729-35 N '25

TRIMETHYLAMINE
Velocity of formation of quaternary ammonium salts from trimethylamine and benzyl chloride and the three mononitrobenzyl chlorides. H. McCombie, H. A. Scarborough and F: F. P. Smith. Chem Soc J p 802-10 Ap '27

TRIMETHYLARABONOLACTONE
Studies in polymerisation; 2:3:4-trimethyl *l*-arabonolactone. H. D. K. Drew and W. N. Haworth. Chem Soc J p 775-9 Ap '27

TRIMETHYLBENZYL stannane
Studies relating to alkyl tin compounds; some stannoethanes; trimethylbenzyl stannane. C: A. Kraus and R. H. Bullard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2131-6 Ag '26

TRIMETHYLENE dibromide
Symmetrical substitution derivatives of trimethylene dibromide and pentamethylene dibromide. W: H. Mills and L. Bains. Chem Soc J 127:2502-7 N '25

TRIMETHYLENE glycol
Condensations of the sodium derivatives of trimethylene glycol and glycerol. A. Fairbourne and G. E: Foster. Chem Soc J 127: 2759-64 D '25

Occurrence, properties, and uses of trimethylene glycol, and the fermentation of glycerin lyes. A. Rayner. Soc Chem Ind J 45:265-6, 287-8 Jl 30, Ag 13 '26

TRIMETHYLETHOXYAMMONIUM hydroxide
Ionization of trimethylethoxyammonium hydroxide, trimethylamine oxide and their derivatives. W: A. Noyes. Am Chem Soc J 47:3025-30 D '25

TRIMETHYLETHYLANILINE
Preparation of *dl*-para-trimethylethylbenzoyl chloride and the resolution of trimethylethylaniline. J. W. E. Glattfeld, H. H. Hopkins and F. H. Thurber. Am Chem Soc J 49:1039-42 Ap '27

TRIMETHYLETHYLBENZOYL chloride
Preparation of *dl*-para-trimethylethylbenzoyl chloride and the resolution of trimethylethylaniline. J. W. E. Glattfeld, H. H. Hopkins and F. H. Thurber. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1039-42 Ap '27

TRIMETHYLETHYLENE
Rearrangement of isopropylethylene to trimethylethylene and the pyrogenic decomposition of pentene-2 and trimethylethylene. J. F. Norris and R. Reuter. Am Chem Soc J 49:2624-40 O '27

TRIMMING machines
How to estimate printing. M. Heir. il Inland Ptr 76:405-6 D '25

TRIMMING tools
Trimming brass tube ends. A. E. Granville. il Mach 33:452-3 F '27
Waterbury-Farrel automatic bolt head trimmer. Am Mach 67:329 Ag 25 '27; Metal Ind 25:473 N '27

TRIMPAK corporation
Wood trim is packaged and labeled like soda crackers. Ptr Ink 138:67-8 Ja 6 '27

TRINIDAD
See also Geology—Trinidad; Petroleum—Trinidad

Industries and resources
Trinidad's inexhaustible Wonder Lake of asphalt. C: F. Howell. il Dun's Int R 47:42-5 My '26

TRINIDAD oil fields, inc.
Preferred stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2533 N 13 '26

TRINITRIDES
Crystal structures of sodium and potassium trinitrides and potassium cyanate and the nature of the trinitride group. S. B. Hendricks and L. Pauling. Am Chem Soc J 47: 2904-20 D '25

TRINITROANISOLE
Alcoholysis of trinitroanisole and trinitrophenetole. O. L. Brady and H. V. Horton. Chem Soc J 127:2230-3 O '25

TRINITROPHENETOLE
Alcoholysis of trinitroanisole and trinitrophenetole. O. L. Brady and H. V. Horton. Chem Soc J 127:2230-3 O '25

TRINITROTOLUENE
2:3:4-trinitrotoluene. F. H. Gornall and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:1981-4 Ag '26

Manufacture
Cost
Cost analysis in chemical production. C. Tyler. Chem & Met Eng 33:208-9 Ap '26

TRINITY river, California
Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. map Am Soc C E Pro 51:1962-6 D '25

TRIPHENYL carbinols
Methoxy-substituted triphenyl carbinols and their salts. H. Lund. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1346-60 My '27

TRIPHENYLBISMUTHINE
Dicyanates and dibenzoates of triphenylbismuthine and triphenylstibine. F: Challenger and V. K. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 209-13 Ja '27

TRIPHENYLBROMOMETHANE
Formation of triphenylmethyl in the ethyl aceto-acetate synthesis. F. F. Blicke. Am Chem Soc J 48:738-9 Mr '26

TRIPHENYLETHYLAMINE
Preparation of β-triphenylethylamine; rearrangement of β-triphenylpropionhydroxamic acid. L. Hellerman. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1735-42 Jl '27

TRIPHENYLGUANIDINE
Mechanism of the formation of triphenylguanidine and phenylthiocarbimide from thiocarbanilide. S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 44:547-8 D 18 '25; Discussion. W. J. S. Naunton; S. J. C. Snedker. Soc Chem Ind J 45:34-5, 352-3 Ja 29, O 8 '26

TRIPHENYLMETHANE
Absorption spectra of di- and triphenylmethane, their carbinols and triphenylmethyl chloride. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1541-5 Je '27
Dyes and their application: recent technical progress. L. J. Hooley. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup22 S 11 '26

TRIPHENYLMETHYL
Formation of triphenylmethyl in the ethyl aceto-acetate synthesis. F. F. Blicke. Am Chem Soc J 48:738-9 Mr '26
Triphenylmethyl; halogen-substituted acridyls; the reactivity of the halogen in them. M. Gomberg and D. L. Tabern. Am Chem Soc J 48:1345-58 My '26

TRIPHENYLMETHYL chloride
Absorption spectra of di- and triphenylmethane, their carbinols and triphenylmethyl chloride. W. R. Orndorff and others. Am Chem Soc J 49:1541-5 Je '27

TRIPHENYLMETHYL peroxide
Formation of triphenylmethyl peroxide from carbon dioxide and phenylmagnesium bromide. F. F. Blicke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2843-9 N '27

TRIPHENYLPROPANE
Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; the question of the formation of 1,2,3-triphenylpropane and similar hydrocarbons in the coupling reactions of the benzyl halides. R. C. Fuson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2937-42 N '26

TRIPHENYLSTIBINE
Dicyanates and dibenzoates of triphenylbismuthine and triphenylstibine. F: Challenger and V. K. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 209-13 Ja '27

TRIPOLI
Technology and uses of silica and sand. W. M. Weigel. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Bul 266:160-76 '27

TRIPOLITANIA
Antiquities
Important discoveries made by archaeologists at Leptis Magna, in Tripolitania; the Italian possession on the south shore of the Mediterranean sea. il Sci Am 135:262-3 O '26

TRIPP, Guy Eastman, 1865-1927
Sketch. por Am Mach 66:1074f Je 23 '27; Elec Ry J 69:1120-1 Je 18 '27; Elec W 89:1341-3 Je 18 '27; Iron Tr R 80:1637-8 Je 23 '27; Ind Management 74:54 Jl '27; Marine R 57: 31-2 Jl '27; N E L A Bul 14:455 Jl '27

TROGLODYTES. See Cave dwellings

TROLLEY bases. See Electric railroads—Trolley bases

TROLLEY buses. See Trackless trolley

TROLLEY harps. See Electric railroads—Trolley harps

TROLLEY frogs. See Electric railroads—Trolley frogs

TROLLEY poles. See Electric railroads—Trolley poles

TROLLEY wheels. See Electric railroads—Trolley wheels

TROLLEY wire
Choice of alloy trolley wires. J. F. Neild. Elec Ry J 69:1052-3 Je 11 '27
Copper-cadmium wire. N. F. Budgen. Electrician 96:495-7+ Ap 30 '26
Dynamometers regulate tension of trolley wire. Elec Ry J 69:488 Mr 19 '27
Movable trolley wires for electric construction railways. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:101 Mr 17 '26
Overhead maintenance kinks in Baltimore. Elec Ry J 68:854-5 N 6 '26
Trolley wire breaks reduced 43 per cent in Boston. il map Elec Ry J 67:837-9 My 15 '26
Trolley wire maintenance in El Paso. Elec Ry J 66:1076-7 D 19 '25
See also Electric railroads—Wiring

TROMPE
Les applications industrielles des trompes et des émulseurs à eau. A. Papin. diag Génie Civil 90:246-7 Mr 5 '27

TROPIC acid
Reactions of displacement in the tropic acid group. C. A. Kerr. Chem Soc J p 1943-8 Ag '27

TROPICS
Diseases and hygiene
International scope of tropical medicine. F. E. Leslie. Manuf Rec 88:67-8 D 24 '25
See also Malaria

TROUT
Down on the fish farm. M. Wright. il Sci Am 134:238-9 Ap '26

TROUTON-Noble experiment. See Ether (of space)

TROY, New York

Rapid transit

Buses meet severe operating conditions in Albany and Troy. il Elec Ry J 69:279-80 F 12 '27

TRUCKS

Convenient truck for armatures. il Elec Ry J 69:744 Ap 23 '27

Coördination of the hand lift truck with other types of handling equipment. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 74:69-73 Ag '27

Cutting storage and shipping costs; the adaptability of the lift truck and skid system. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 74: 28-32 Jl '27

Field of material-handling. W. C. Stuebing. il Manuf Ind 13:169-72 Mr '27

How to get the most from lift trucks. W. C. Stuebing. il Manuf Ind 13:253-6 Ap '27

Howe truck system. il Can Eng 51:53 Jl 27 '26

Lift truck handles large number of cement sacks. diag Concrete (cement mill sec) 28: 45-6 Mr '26

Lift truck in the metal working plant; illustrations. F. L. Eidmann. Am Mach 66:530-1 Mr 31 '27

Lift trucks handling material in the plant; illustrations. Am Mach 67:192-3 Ag 4 '27

Lift trucks revolutionize handling costs. il Factory 36:842-5+ My '26

Lifting and handling by man-power. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 72:111-14 Ag '26

Planning a handling system. J. L. Thornton. il Chem & Met Eng 33:174 Mr '26

Practical lift-truck ideas. T. F. Moriarty. il Factory 36:326 F '26

Safety truck brake for two wheel trucks. il Safety Eng 52:240-1 N '26

Skids for use with lift trucks as factors in reducing materials handling costs. F. L. Eidmann. il Ind Management 73:283-9 My '27

Special truck cuts handling time in half. il Management & Adm 11:124 F '26

Stuebing-Cowan quick raising platform truck. il Ry Mech Eng 100:394 Je '26

Three undeveloped possibilities of the lift truck. F. L. Eidmann. il Factory 36:948+ My '26

Trackless industrial plant. M. G. Farrell. il Ind Management 73:135-40 Mr '27

Tremendous economy incident to efficient mill transportation; Plimpton lift truck. il Textile Col 47:796-7 D '25

Trucks handle materials in the foundry. C. C. Hermann. il Foundry 54:135-6 F 15 '26; Same. Iron Tr R 78:455-6 F 18 '26

Two-wheel steel hand truck. il Ry Age 83: 781 O 22 '27

What progress with lift trucks and portable elevators? F. L. Eidmann. Factory 39:286+ Ag '27

Yale 3-ton high lift truck. il Marine Eng 32: 577-8 O '27

See also Electric trucks; Electric trucks, Industrial; Motor trucks; Motor trucks, Industrial

Manufacture

Machining small shop truck axle brackets. A. E. Granville. il Mach 34:135-6 O '27

TRUCKS, Car. See Car trucks

TRUMPETS

Sound-changes analysed by records; trumpet and cornet. E. H. Barton and H. M. Browning. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:957-67, pl 29-31 N '25

TRUNKS

Foreign markets for trunks, bags and suitcases. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 478:1-34 '27

Advertising

Merchandising service that makes dealers want to advertise; the Hartmann trunk company. J: L. Scott. il Sales Management 12: 805-6+ Ap 30 '27

TRUSCON steel company

Combined industries cut business costs; Truscon steel develops nine related industries under one roof. J. Kahn. il chart Manuf Ind 14:251-4 O '27

TRUSSES

Auditorium floor is level or inclined as desired. diags plan Eng N 98:488-9 Mr 24 '27

Pacific coast fabricator employs electric arc process in trusses and other work. R. W. Beard. il Iron Age 120:18 Jl 7 '27

Precast concrete rebuilds Reims cathedral roof. H. Deneux. il Concrete 28:33-5 Ap '26

Reinforcing Columbia River bridge of Great Northern Ry. H. S. Loeffler. il diags Eng N 96:558-61 Ap 8 '26; Same. Ry Age 80: 1133-6 Ap 24 '26; Same. Ry R 78:779-82 My 1 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:213-16 My 26 '26

Roxy theatre balcony, New York. A. T. North. il diags Am Arch 130:451-6 D 5 '26; Same abr. Eng N 98:266-8 F 17 '27

Setting a 147-ton truss; Paramount bldg., New York city. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:220 My 26 '26

Sewer carried on novel truss across subway excavation. diags Eng N 97:72 Jl 8 '26

Die statik des ebenen tragwerkes. M. Grüning. 706p J. Springer, Berlin '25

Steel trusses carry 22 stories in Stevens hotel, Chicago. il diags Eng N 96:638-41 Ap 22 '26

Traveler erects heavy trusses for theater roof. il diags Eng N 96:454-5 Mr 18 '26

Trusses carry office building over St Louis theater. il diags plan Eng N 97:102-6 Jl 15 '26

Unusual combination trusses in old bank building. il diag Eng N 95:1029 D 24 '25

See also Bridges; Building; Girders; Roofs; Strains and stresses

Testing

Large welded trusses under test. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:307 Jl '26

Tests of trusses show strength of welded joints; abstracts. H. H. Moss. diags Ry Age 81:331-3 Ag 21 '26; Iron Age 118:544-6 Ag 26 '26; Iron Tr R 79:84 Jl 8 '26; Mach 33:5 S '26; Eng N 97:712-13 O 28 '26

TRUST companies

Amazing future and potential possibilities of the trust department. A. Journeay. Trust Companies 44:495-9 Ap '27

Banks and trust companies. Published in monthly Bank and quotation section of Commercial and financial chronicle

Can a trust company successfully administer a great newspaper? W: Hayes. Bankers M 111:709-13 N '25

Challenge to the Wall Street journal. E. J. Reilly, jr. Trust Companies 45:65-6 Jl '27

Confidence and good feeling characterize relationship between trust companies and lawyers. J. H: Cohen. Trust Companies 44: 43-5 Ja '27

Constructive aspects and value of trust service to the community. F: R. Behrends. Trust Companies 45:161-5 Ag '27

Co-operation between life insurance and trust companies. E: A. Woods. Ann Am Acad 130:9-15 Mr '27

Creating and conserving estates. A. C. Robinson and E: A. Woods. 276p [bibliog. p. 259-60] F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26

Five misconceptions of trusteeship. T. T. Weldon. Bankers M 114:11-13 Ja '27

From a trust officer's diary. T. D. MacGregor. Burroughs Clearing House 10:51+ Je '26

Keeping the lawyer in mind in trust new business effort. T. T. Weldon. Bankers M 114:683-4+ My '27

Life insurance and trust company cooperation G: L. Cochran. Comm & Fin Chr 123:150-2 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:328-9 N '26; Abstract. Bankers M 113: 659-60 N '26

Market for corporate fiduciary services. Bankers M 114:701+ My '27

TRUST companies—*Continued*
Market for trust services. Am Bankers Assn J 19:655+ Mr '27
Preparing the trust prospect to say "I will." C: H. Moore. Trust Companies 44:381-4 Mr '27; Excerpt. Am Bankers Assn J 19:668+ Mr '27
Protected trust investments. H. D. Pettibone. Am Bankers Assn J 18:607-8 Mr '26
Rich fields for trust service. J. A. C. Kennedy. Am Bankers Assn J 19:526+ Ja '27
Selling trust services through personal salesmanship. H. B. Grimm. Bankers M 114:565-7 Ap '27
Survey of market for corporate fiduciary services. J. G. Smith. Trust Companies 44:323-9 Mr '27
Take nothing for granted; need for standardizing service that trust companies render as trustees for finance companies. C. B. Hazlewood. Am Bankers Assn J 19:576 F '27
Trust companies in New York and elsewhere; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122:933-8 F 20 '26
Trust companies in New York and elsewhere; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 124:971-5 F 19 '27
Trust company responsibility; reply to Wall Street journal editorial. K. Kunhardt. Comm & Fin Chr 125:344-5 Jl 16 '27
Trust departments in banks and trust companies. C. Herrick. 435p [bibliog. p. 412-17] McGraw-Hill '25
Value of corporate trusteeship in conserving funds for charitable and religious purposes. E. G. Merrill. Trust Companies 44:501-5 Ap '27
Work of corporate trust departments. R: G. Page and P. G. Gates. 466p [bibliog. p. 319] Prentice-Hall '26

See also Banks and banking; Insurance trusts; Investment trust companies; Safe deposits; Stock registrars; Trusts and trustees; *also* American bankers' association—Trust company division; British and German trust, limited; Harvard trust company, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Accounting

Ascertaining cost as basis of fair compensation for trust service. H. H. Rockwell. Trust Companies 45:283-8 S '27
Dealing with practical and everyday problems of fiduciary accounting. C. A. Tolin. Trust Companies 44:205-9 F '27

Advertising

Detroit trust company dramatizes its newspaper copy. Ptr Ink 138:162 F 24 '27
Fertile fields in developing the business of the trust department. F: P. H. Siddons. Trust Companies 45:167-9 Ag '27
Insurance trust advertised. T. D. MacGregor. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:22+ D '26
Plan for spending $10,000 in trust new business effort. T. T. Weldon. Bankers M 115: 279+ S '27
Psychology and technique of trust advertising. C. R. Holden. Trust Companies 45:295-8 S '27
Tomorrow's opportunities in advertising and developing trust service. A. D. Oliver. il Trust Companies 44:35-40 Ja '27
Trust advertisement which required fifteen years of preparation. W. J. Kommers. Trust Companies 45:307-9 S '27
A trust company assumes the rôle of educator. Ptr Ink 139:175-6 My 12 '27

Employees

Have women special qualifications for fiduciary service? M. E. Schoeffel. Trust Companies 44:79-82 Ja '27
She sells trusts; Dorothy Nelson. A. Journeay. Burroughs Clearing House 11:14+ Ap '27

Finance

Banks, trust companies and insurance companies in Greater New York. Comm & Fin Chr 124:258-9 sec 2 My 28 '27
Profitable year for New York trust companies. M. A. Noble. Trust Companies 44:94-5 Ja '27
State bank and trust company members—earnings and dividends, first six months of 1926. Fed Res Bul 12:816 N '26
Trust company returns; Boston, Philadelphia, New York, Brooklyn, Baltimore and St Louis. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1010-29 F 19 '27 [published annually]
Weekly returns of New York city clearing house banks and trust companies. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Investments

See Trusts and trustees—Investments

Management

Following up new leads for trust department business. R. J. Darby. Trust Companies 44: 613-18 My '27
Opportunities for greater usefulness and service inherent in trust company administration. E: J. Fox. Trust Companies 44:21-3 Ja '27
Problems and procedure in trust department development and management. C. W. Fenninger. Trust Companies 44:751-6 Je '27
Value of group judgment in bank and trust company management. A. R. Horr. Trust Companies 44:525-6 Ap '27
What experience teaches in building up a trust department. M. P. Callaway. Trust Companies 44:478-80+ Ap '27

Public relations

Code of ethics adopted by trust companies of Oregon. Trust Companies 44:667-8 My '27
Trust adventure in good will; Union trust company of Detroit. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:10-11+ N '26

Real estate departments

Efficient operation of the real estate department of a trust company. J. A. Hannan, jr. Trust Companies 44:621-4 My '27

Records

Analyzing costs and methods of selling trust service. H. B. Grimm. Trust Companies 44: 399-401 Mr '27

Regulation

Fostering a sound legislative attitude in regulations governing the performance of trust business; mutual understanding between trust companies and lawyers. P. S. Scott. Trust Companies 44:649-52 My '27
Value of reciprocal laws as applied to interstate conduct of fiduciary business by trust companies. C: M. Rogerson. Trust Companies 44:349-52 Mr '27

Securities handling

Standardized practice in handling trust department securities. L. L. D. Stark. Trust Companies 44:661-5 My '27

Statistics

State banks and trust companies—principal resources and liabilities on June 30, 1926, and April 12, 1926, by states; tabulation. Fed Res Bul 12:853 D '26

Canada

Canadian trust companies report substantial gains in total assets and trust funds. Trust Companies 44:637-8 My '27
Development and mangement of trust companies in Canada. W. G. Watson. Trust Companies 44:215-17 F '27

Hawaiian Islands

Progressive features of trust company service in Hawaii. J. R. Galt. Trust Companies 44: 85-8 Ja '27

TRUST company of Larchmont, Larchmont, New York
Building for the Trust company of Larchmont; views and plans. Arch Rec 58:574-9 D '25

TRUST deeds. See Deeds of trust

TRUST departments. See Banks and banking—Trust departments

TRUSTS, Business. See Business trusts

TRUSTS, Industrial

Activities of Department of justice under Sherman anti-trust law. J. G. Sargent. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1052 Ag 28 '26

Anti-trust charges against fertilizer companies. Chem & Met Eng 33:770 D '26

Cartel system as only hope of English cotton industry. J. M. Keynes. Textile World 70: 3330 D 4 '26; Same. Manuf Rec 90:82-5 D 9 '26

Cartels and combines. H. Clay. Textile Inst J 18:P77-80; Discussion. P80-3 Ap '27

Changing economic conditions and anti-trust laws. W: E. Humphrey. Min Cong J 12:14-15+ Ja '26

Combination in the American bread-baking industry. C. L. Alsberg. 148p Stanford univ., California '26

Combines and consumers. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 125:838-9 Ag 13 '27

Country is honey-combed with trusts. S: Untermyer. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1059-60 Ag 28 '26

Dissent of Commissioners Nugent and Thompson from the order dismissing the complaint of the Federal trade commission against the Continental baking corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3558-9 Je 26 '26

Industrial combination in England. P. Fitzgerald. 230p Pitman '27

Industrial combinations and public policy. M. W. Watkins. 331p Houghton '27

International economic conference, Geneva, May 1927, review of legislation on cartels and trusts. C. Lammers. 40p World peace foundation, Boston '27

Modern industrial consolidation. J. G: Frederick. 397p Frank-Maurice, inc., New York '26

Natural resources—a natural exemption from the anti-trust laws. G. H. Montague. Min Cong J 12:16-18+ Ja '26

Nonferrous metal cartel dissolves. H. C. Clayborne. Brass W 23:99 Mr '27

Post-war developments in connection with cartels in Germany. R: Eldridge. Econ W n s 31:112-14 Ja 23 '26; Same. Ptr Ink 134: 69-70+ F 11 '26

Scientific management and cartels. H. S. Person. Taylor Soc Bul 12:391-3 Je '27

Sensible application of our anti-trust laws. N. B. Williams. Min Cong J 13:94+ F '27

Trade associations and business combinations. H: R. Seager and P. T: Moon, eds. 236p Academy of political science, Columbia univ., New York '26

Trust and anti-trust. C. C. Martin. il Business 8:7-9+ Jl '27

Trusts and syndicates in the Soviet union. E. B. Dietrich. Annalist 27:500 Ap 9 '26

United States Supreme court recognizes current business conditions; Thatcher and General Electric cases. Ptr Ink 137:122+ D 9 '26

See also Competition; Corporations; Government ownership; Interstate commerce; Interstate commerce commission; Monopoly; Restraint of trade; Sherman anti-trust law; Tariff; Trade associations; *also* Aluminum company of America; National food products corporation; Reading company; Sanitary potters association; Ward food products corporation

International trusts

America and the cartel movement. Economist 104:951-2 My 7 '27

Artificial silk syndicate and other combines. Moody's Inv Serv 19:96 Mr 17 '27

Britain and the international trust movement. Economist 104:95-6, 142-3 Ja 15-22 '27

Building up the united industries of Europe. E. Lengyel. Annalist 27:806-7 Je 11 '26

Chemical trend abroad. C. C. Concannon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 S 26 '27

European chemical cartel. C: H. Herty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:21 N 7 '27

European glue syndicate. Chemicals 26:13 N 22 '26

European steel syndicate established. Iron Age 118:1007-8 O 7 '26

European zinc pact is proposed again. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ap 4 '27

Industrial trusts and European peace. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1923-4 O 16 '26

International cartels. R. Liefmann. Harvard Business R 5:129-48 Ja '27

International cartels; the trend of industry in Europe. Index p 3-5 Mr '27

Origin and development of the Continental steel entente. J. J. W. Palmer. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 484:1-45 '27

Pig iron cartel possible. Iron Age 119:939 Mr 31 '27

Recent papers on cartels. D. H. MacGregor. Econ J 37:247-54 Je '27

Trusts and combines in coal, iron, and steel. Economist 103:532-3 O 2 '26

U. S. of E. as a competitor. J. Klein. il System 51:454-6+ Ap '27

Zwischenstaatliche wirtschaftsverständigung. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 46:503-7 Ap 15 '26

See also Steel industry and trade—Europe

Vertical trusts

Learning a lesson from the vertical trust; cutting costs by coöperating with complementary plants. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 71:80-4 F '26

TRUSTS and trustees

Biography of an idea; trusteeship, ancient and modern. 52p Bank of the Manhattan co., Trust dept., New York '25

Genesis and early concepts of trusteeship. E. Mantz. Trust Companies 44:655-7 My '27

George Washington as real father of the modern trust company; study of last will and testament. E. E. Prussing. Trust Companies 45:423-6 O '27

Guiding points to be observed in acceptance of trusteeship under corporate mortgages. P. G. Gates. Trust Companies 44:511-16 Ap '27

Hazards a fiduciary runs. H. L. Standeven. Am Bankers Assn J 20:153-4+ S '27

How to make use of a personal trust. H. James. Mag of Wall St 38:1157 O 9 '26

Hundred questions people ask about wills and trusts. G. T. Stephenson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:663+ Mr '27

Law and the trustee. W: H. Waste. Comm & Fin Chr 123:148-50 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:326-7 N '26

Legal accounting in the administration and investment of fiduciary funds. H. L. Davis. Trust Companies 44:186-90 F '27

Living trusts, including life insurance trusts. G. T: Stephenson. 431p F. S. Crofts & co., New York '26

Merger and transfer of trust obligations as illustrated by ecclesiastical movements. A. W. Anthony. Trust Companies 44:523 Ap '27

Merits of trusteeing an estate as against incorporation. H. R. Fraser. Trust Companies 45:433-7 O '27

Mid-continent A. B. A. trust conference marks step forward in trust co-operation. Bankers M 112:81-4 Ja '26

New code for trust administration. Trust Companies 44:597-606 My '27

Personal use of fiduciary checks. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 20:91-2 Ag '27

Pitfalls to be avoided, lessons learned or experience gained in trust business. C. L. LeSourd. Trust Companies 45:475-8 O '27

Potential liabilities encountered in fiduciary administration. H. L. Standeven. Trust Companies 45:301-6 S '27

Responsibilities of trust officers. A. D. Keyes. Am Bankers Assn J 19:12+ Jl '26

Select cases on the law of trusts selected from decisions of English and American courts. G: P. Costigan, jr. 1017p West pub. co., St Paul '25

Snares to avoid in acting as a corporate trustee. C. A. Scully. Am Bankers Assn J 18:500+ Ja '26

TRUSTS and trustees—*Continued*

Status and obligations of trustee under private or ordinary deed of trust. M. Wahrhaftig. Trust Companies 45:37-40 Jl '27

Stressing the value of trusteeship to the beneficiary. T. T. Weldon. Bankers M 114:478-80 Mr '27

To prevent the wastage of estates. F. N. Bancroft. Am Bankers Assn J 18:502 Ja '26

Transfer of trustee obligations as affected by mergers, conversions or consolidations. W: R. Hervey. Trust Companies 44:337-41 Mr '27

Trust functions. 480p American inst. of banking, New York '27

Trust functions simplified. R. R. Bixby. 107p R. R. Bixby, inc., New York '27

Trusteeship under corporate mortgages. F. F. Taylor. Am Bankers Assn J 18:488+ Ja '26

See also Banks and banking—Trust departments; Business trusts; Community trusts; Executors and administrators; Insurance trusts; Investment trust companies; Trust companies; Voting trusts

Accounting

Accumulation of discounts. F: Vierling. J Account 41:267-81 Ap '26

Legal accounting and court auditing. H. L. Davis. 90p J. Byrne & co., Washington, D.C. '27

Investments

Care and investment of trust funds. W: J. Stevenson. Am Bankers Assn J 18:479-80 Ja '26

Making estates produce income. J: C. Mechem. Am Bankers Assn J 18:477-8+ Ja '26

Model plan for periodical survey and review of trust securities. H. F. Wilson, jr. Trust Companies 44:191-3 F '27

Needed legislation governing investments by trustees. F. C. McKinney. Trust Companies 45:23-6 Jl '27

Proper investment of trust funds. J. H. Grimm. Am Bankers Assn J 20:183-4+ S '27; Same abr. Trust Companies 45:315-19 S '27

Symposium on trust investments. Trust Companies 45:343-5 S '27

System of analysis and control of trust investments. A. F. Young. Trust Companies 44:367-9 Mr '27

Trust investments. F. C. McKinney. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 584p Press of Trust companies magazine, New York '27

Trustee's liability in making and retaining trust investments. D. Biggs. Trust Companies 45:151-3 Ag '27

Revocable trusts

Legal phases of revocable trusts. H. E. Fraser. Trust Companies 44:485-9 Ap '27

Why Congress should be urged to repeal unjust tax on income from revocable trust to donor. W: H. Baden. Trust Companies 44: 31-3 Ja '27

TRYPANOCIDES

Some azo dyes containing antimony. F. Dunning and E. E. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2959-63 N '26

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; amphoteric *s*-carbamidoarylarsinic acids. H. King. Chem Soc J p 1049-60 My '27

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arsinic acids containing the glyoxaline nucleus. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J 127:2701-14 N '25

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylamides of aminohydroxyphenylarsinic acids. L. F. Hewitt and H. King. Chem Soc J 129:317-31 Ap '26

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylamides of 4-aminophenylarsinic acid. H. King and W: O. Murch. Chem Soc J 127:2632-51 N '25

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution; arylsulphonamides of some phenylarsinic acids. L. F. Hewitt, H. King, and W: O. Murch. Chem Soc J 129:1355-70 Je '26

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Future chemotherapy; application to treatment of syphilis and trypanosomiasis. A. S. Loevenhart. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1269-71 D '26

TUBE mills

Air-swept combination ball and tube mills for pulverizing coal; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1017 S '27

Marcy rod mill in the paper industry. S. D. Wells. il Paper Tr J 85:115-16 O 27 '27

Tube mill grinding; with special reference to grinding in a current of air. G. Martin. Chem Age (Lond) 14:48 Ja 16 '26

See also Ball mills; Crushing machinery

Power

900-horsepower tube mill drives at Southwestern Portland cement co. M. A. Hyde. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 30:115-17 Ap '27

Synchronous motor drives with built-in clutches used in modernizing tube mill. F. H. Compton. il Concrete (cement mill sec) 28:19-20 F '26

TUBERCULOSIS

Comparison of tuberculosis death rates in the industrial and general population. Monthly Labor R 24:274-5 F '27

Cure for tuberculosis fostered by the discoverer of oxygen. J. Broadhurst. Nation's Health 8:841-2 D '26

Cured of tuberculosis and back on the job again. R. R. Rosell. il Nation's Health 9: 25-6 Ja '27

Developments in Massachusetts child tuberculosis study. Chadwick and Zacks. Nation's Health 9:55 O '27

Gasoline hobo leaves trail of tuberculosis. G: A. Collins. il Nation's Health 8:377-9 Je '26

Gold and mercury derivatives of 2-thiolglyoxalines; mechanism of the oxidation of 2-thiolglyoxalines to glyoxalines. I. E. Balaban and H. King. Chem Soc J p 1858-74 Ag '27

Preliminary study of a tuberculous group of individuals; medical breakdown usually followed by either a social or economic breakdown or both. G: F. Granger. Nation's Health 9:50-2 Ja '27

Preparation and follow-up work of tuberculosis clinics. E. M. Crough. Nation's Health 8:251-2 Ap '26

Role of adequate family budgets in tuberculosis work. M. L. Spiers. Nation's Health 8:755-7 N '26

Sanatorium-home treatment aids tuberculosis fight. S. A. Douglass. Nation's Health 8: 159-61 Mr '26

Silicosis and tuberculosis as seen in the granite workers in Barre, Vt. W: McFarland. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 9:315-30 Ag '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:531-3 S '27

Social, economic, medical diagnoses help tuberculosis cases. Nation's Health 8:338-9 My '26

Tuberculosis control program of Cattaraugus county. Nation's Health 9:53-4 My '27

Tuberculosis death rate—1900-25. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 117:21-2+ N 11 '26

Tuberculosis situation in 1924. F: L. Hoffman. Spectator 115:30-3 D 31 '25

Why industrial health is a tuberculosis problem. E. R. Hayhurst. Monthly Labor R 22: 880-2 Ap '26

TUBES

Bonn's patent tube bending machine. il diags Marine Eng 32:33-5 Ja '27

Calculation of temperature stresses in tubes. L. H. Barker. diags Engineering 124:443-4 O 7 '27

Heat transfer from flowing air to tubes and tube nests; abstract. H. Reiher. Mech Eng 48:1155-6 N '26

Pipe and tube bending. F. D. Jones. il diags Mach 32:439-44 F '26

Torsion of hollow oval prisms. M. S. Ahmed. diags Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1033-48 N '25

TUBES—*Continued*
Transmission of sound through voice tubes. E. A. Eckhardt and others. diags U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 333:163-93 '26
See also Chemical apparatus; Gas tubing; Pipes

Manufacture

Dies for forming tubes from flat plates. F. H. Server. diags Mach 32:528 Mr '26
Electro-deposited thin-walled tubing. S. Cornell. Metal Ind 25:7-9 Ja '27
Forming dies for a tapered tube. E: Heller. diags Mach 33:487-9 Mr '27
Pipe and tube production is confined to nine states. J: D. Knox. map Iron Tr R 81:134-7 Jl 21 '27
Power-factor correction in tube mill. W. J. Herrick. Elec W 90:781-3 O 15 '27
Rolling sheet metal tubes of oval section. J: Strama. il diags Am Mach 65:1073-4 D 30 '26
Standard practice for molding stern tubes. P. R. Ramp. diags Iron Age 117:753-5+ Mr 18 '26
Tube manufacture. J. T. White. Gas J (Lond) 174:108-9 Ap 14 '26

Mounting

Methods of securing posts and tubes. diags Mach 32:643-4 Ap '26

Specifications

Institution of gas engineers; specifications adopted by the Wrought iron tubing committee. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:395-6 F 16 '27

Testing

Selection of tubular bus material. J. V. Wall. Elec W 87:299-302 F 6 '26; Discussion. H. B. Dwight. 87:763 Ap 10 '26

TUBES (containers)

Manufacture

Even-flow production: what it can mean to the small plant; "unit-group" organization of Sun tube corporation. F. J. Lynch. Factory 35:909-10+ D '25
Unit costs reduced from $1.14 to 53c; Sun tube corporation. F. J. Lynch. il Manuf Ind 14:41-4 Jl '27

TUBES, Brass

Release of internal stress in brass tubing. R. J. Anderson and E. G. Fahlman. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 285:235-65 '25; Same cond. Engineering 120:754-6, 784-6 D 11-18 '25

Manufacture

Making brazed tubing. W. J. Pettis. Metal Ind 25:151 Ap '27
Reaming small brass tubing. H: T. Price. il Mach 32:272 D '25
Turning thin brass tubing. B. J. Wolfe. diags Mach 34:223 N '27

TUBES, Copper

Design of tubular copper buses. V. R. Bacon. Elec W 88:1066-8 N 20 '26
Extruding copper tubes. W. J. Pettis. diag Metal Ind 25:16 Ja '27
Welding copper tubes. P. Blair. Metal Ind 24:190 My '26

Testing

Season-cracking in arsenical copper tubes. A. Pinkerton and W. H. Tait. Engineering 122:365 S 17 '26

TUBES, Rubber

Grinding soft rubber tubes. J. Denton. il Am Mach 65:792-3 N 11 '26
See also Hose

TUBES, Steel

Soundness in steel tubes. Engineering 122:19 Jl 2 '26

Manufacture

Amerikanische rohrwalzwerksanlagen. H. Koppenberg. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:17-25 Ja 6 '27; Discussion. 47:344-52 Mr 3 '27
Belgian seamless tubes. Iron Age 116:1713 D 17 '25; Discussion. E. R. Kelso. 116:1817 D 31 '25
Carburizing piston rods and long tubes. il diag Am Mach 65:491-2 S 16 '26
First automatic Pilger mill in U.S. now operating. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 78:567-9 Mr 4 '26
Grundsätzliche betrachtungen zum schrägwalzverfahren. E. Siebel. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1685-93 O 13 '27
Mannesmannröhren-werke, Düsseldorf. il Stahl & Eisen 47:sup20-1 O 20 '27
Das schrägwalzen. F. Kocks. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 47:433-46, pl 3-4 Mr 17 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 68-9 My 27 '27
Seamless tube mill of the Pittsburgh steel products co., Allenport, Pa., employs forging rather than rolling principle. il diags plan Iron Tr R 79:773-6 S 23 '26; Iron Age 118:846-50 S 23 '26
Seamless tube mills analyzed. P. Cebrat. il diags Iron Age 117:473-6, 619-20 F 18, Mr 4 '26
Seamless tubes by mechanical mill. il diags plan Iron Age 117:681-5 Mr 18 '26
Seeks material for hot molds for centrifugal tube casting. L. Cammen. Iron Tr R 79:1491-3 D 9 '26; Same cond. Brass W 23:45-6 F '27
Über das kaltziehen von stahlrohren. A. Pomp and W. Albert. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:964-7 Jl 2 '27
Ueber den kraftbedarf beim rohrziehen. A. Pomp and W. Albert. Stahl & Eisen 47:459-62 Mr 17 '27
Die verwendung von siliziertem und unsiliziertem stahl zur herstellung von nahtlosen rohren nach dem schrägwalz- und Pilgerschrittverfahren. C. Wolff. Stahl & Eisen 45:1958-61, pl 14-15 N 26 '25
Das wesen des schrägwalzens. J. Gassen. diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1661-3 O 6 '27

Bibliography

Seamless steel tubing; a bibliography. V: S. Polansky. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:88-91, 132-6, 180-2+ F-Ap '27

Patents

Patents covering pipes and tubes. E. H. McClelland; V. S. Polansky. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:480-1, 534-5 O-N '27

Testing

How metal tubing should be tested. N. S. Otey. Iron Age 118:477-80 Ag 19 '26
Strength of welded tubes; abstract. R. R. Moore. Soc Auto Eng J 18:47 Ja '26

TUBING machine

Tubing machine rubber products. il India Rubber W 74:14-15 Ap '26

TUBOCOL

Tubocol, a new fuel. Sibley J 41:33-4 Ja '27

TUGBOATS. See Towboats

TULSA, Oklahoma

$15,500,000 for commercial buildings in Tulsa. il Manuf Rec 92:84-5 O 6 '27
Rise of Tulsa. B. G. Creager. il Manuf Rec 90:57-63 D 23 '26

Rapid transit

How obsolete laws punish a city. J. A. Frates. Pub Serv Management 40:146+ My '26

TUMBLING barrels

Tumbling: an unusual finishing method. W. J. Miskella. Factory 37:1101+ D '26
Tumbling barrel. F. C. Mason. diags Mach 32:1006 Ag '26

TUNG oil

Action of cathode rays on drying oils. J. S. Long and C. N. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem 19:901-3 Ag '27
American tung tree culture. H: A. Gardner. map Ind & Eng Chem 19:266 F '27
Changes in China wood oil in storage; abstract. F. W. Hopkins. Can Chem & Met 10:258 N '26
Chemistry of Chinese wood oil. F. H. Rhodes and C. J. Welz. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:68-73 Ja '27

TUNG oil—*Continued*

China-wood oil. M. F. Austin. Chem & Met Eng 33:103-4 F '26

China wood oil. M. Toch. Soc Chem Ind J 44:511-12, 517-18, 527-8 N 6-13, 27 '25

China-wood oil; abstract. E. Fonrobert and F. Pallauf. Soc Chem Ind J 46:sup169-70 Mr 11 '27

Chinawood oil trading rules are proposed by importers organization. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 28 '27

Imports of China wood oil establish record. Chem & Met Eng 33:63 Ja '26

Rate of molecular weight increase in the boiling of linseed and China wood oils. J. S. Long and G. Wentz. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1245-8 D '26

Recent developments in the cultivation of China wood oil. T. H. Barry. il Chem Age (Lond) 15:490-1 N 20 '26

Report of A.P. & V.M.A. committee on tung oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 112:66 N 4 '27

Report of tung oil committee of American paint and varnish manufacturers association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:66 O 22 '26

Some developments in controlling China wood oil varnishes. W. W. Bauer. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1249-51 D '26

Tung oil; abstract. W. Nagel and J. Grüss. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup164-5 Mr 5 '26

Tung oil production succeeds in the United States. M. A. Hall. Chem & Met Eng 33:411-13 Jl '26

TUNGSTEN

Characteristics of tungsten filaments as functions of temperature. H. A. Jones and I. Langmuir. charts Gen Elec R 30:310-19, 354-61, 408-12 Je-Ag '27

Critical primary velocities in the secondary electron emission of tungsten. H. E. Krefft. J Fr Inst 204:537-9 O '27

Dr Fink and ductile tungsten. T. Von Keler. Brass W 23:35-6 F '27

Ductile tungsten declared to be no invention. Chem & Met Eng 34:125 F '27

Electron emission from thoriated tungsten. S. Dushman and J. W. Ewald. Phys R 29: 857-70 Je '27

Experiments on the relative intensities of some X-ray lines in the L spectrum of tungsten and the K spectrum of copper. S: K. Allison and A. H. Armstrong. Phys R 26: 714-23 D '25

Gaseous reduction of tungsten and molybdenum oxides. E. W. Engle. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 35):345-9 Ap '27

Grain growth in tungsten as shown by X-ray analysis; abstract. R. Becker. Min & Met 8: 355-6 Ag '27

Half-million-dollar shipment of tungsten arrives from China en route to Niagara Falls, N.Y. il Eng & Min J 121:934-5 Je 5 '26

L absorption limits of tungsten: photometric measurements. C. B. Crofutt. Phys R 27: 538-41 My '26

Lattice parameter and density of pure tungsten. W. P. Davey. Phys R 26:736-8 D '25

Metallurgy and uses of tungsten. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup33-5 My 7 '27

Mining tungsten at Pine Creek. G: J. Young. il Eng & Min J 121:605-6 Ap 10 '26

Positions of tungsten and molybdenum in the normal potential series. A. S. Russell and S. W: Rowell. Chem Soc J 129:1881-92 Jl '26

Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30: 201-14 Ag '27

Reactions of incandescent tungsten with nitrogen and with water vapour. C. J. Smithells and H. P. Rooksby. diag Chem Soc J p 1882-8 Ag '27

Refractory articles from tungsten powder. J. Härdén. il diag Chem & Met Eng 33:543-4 S '26

Secondary electron emission from tungsten, copper and gold. R. L. Petry. Phys R 28: 362-6 Ag '26

Tabling tungsten ore without water. W. X. Osborn. il Eng & Min J 123:287-9 F 12 '27

Temperature scale for tungsten. H. A. Jones. Phys R 28:202-7 Jl '26

Thermal expansion of tungsten. P: Hidnert and W. T. Sweeney. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 515:483-7 '25

Thermionic and adsorption characteristics of caesium on tungsten and oxidized tungsten. J. A. Becker. Phys R 28:341-61 Ag '26

Thorotungstite; a mineral containing tungsten and thorium from the Federated Malay States. J. B. Scrivenor and J. C. Shenton. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:487-90 Je '27

Transportation of tungsten ore. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:325-6 Jl '26; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 121:934-5 Je 5 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1616 Je 24 '26

Tungsten; a treatise on its metallurgy, properties and applications. C. J. Smithells. 167p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '26

Tungsten in 1925. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 121:90 Ja 16 '26

Tungsten in 1926. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 123:131-2 Ja 22 '27

Tungsten reflects confusion abroad. C: Hardy. Iron Tr R 80:203-4 Ja 20 '27

Analysis

Die bestimmung des wolframs im ferrowolfram und im wolframstahl. L. Moser and K. Schmidt. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40:667-8 Je 9 '27

Detection of tungsten. Eng & Min J 122:1022 D 25 '26

Determination of thoria in tungsten filaments. D. H. Brophy and C: Van Brunt. Ind & Eng Chem 19:107-9 Ja '27

Bibliography

Bibliography of tungsten from 1918 to 1922 and from 1922 to 1924. Chung Yu Wang. Reprinted from Journal of the Association of Chinese and American engineers (Peking) v. 5, no. 12, 1924, p 3-28

Prices

Tungsten climbs with shortage seen. C: Hardy. Iron Tr R 78:144-5 Ja 14 '26

TUNGSTEN alloys

Iron-tungsten system. W. P. Sykes. Iron Age 117:550-1 F 25 '26; Same. Min & Met 7:75 F '26; Discussion. Z. Jeffries. Iron Age 117: 632 Mr 4 '26

See also Tungsten steel

TUNGSTEN carbide

Einige eigenschaften des wolframcarbides W_2C. K. Becker and R. Hölbling. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:512-13 My 5 '27

TUNGSTEN compounds

Pure oxides and salts of tungsten and molybdenum. E. K. Jenckes. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 29):299-308 Ap '27

TUNGSTEN lamps. See Electric lamps, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN steel

Estimation of phosphorus in steels containing tungsten. T. E. Rooney and L. M. Clark. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:457-62 no 1 '26; Same abr. Engineering 121:709 Je 11 '26; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:463-6 no 1 '26

Hardening and tempering of high-speed steel. A. R. Page. Iron & Steel Inst J 113:307-30, pl 35-44; Discussion. 331-3 no 1 '26

TUNGSTIC acid

Electrometric study of tungstic acid. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J p 147-50 Ja '27

TUNING forks

Constant frequency source and its frequency measurement. S. W. C. Pack. il diags Exp Wireless 4:535-46 S '27

Methods for exciting and for calibrating tuning forks. E. Klein and G. F. Rouse. (Lehigh U Pub 1, no. 7) p 263-86 [bibliog. p. 285-6] Lehigh univ., Bethlehem, Pa. '27

Yardsticks of sound. A. C. Lescarboura. il Sci Am 136:324-6 My '27

TUNIS (state)

Troglodytes of the desert. H. D. Ashton. il Sci Am 137:296-9 O '27

TUNNEL drainage
Handling a large water flow in the Moffat tunnel. C. A. Betts. il Eng N 96:985 Je 17 '26

TUNNEL kilns. See Kilns

TUNNEL lighting
Lighting of the Holland tunnel. D. W. Atwater. il diags Elec J 24:347-51 Jl '27

TUNNEL lining
La construction de galeries souterraines par injection de mortier derrière des coffrages. Mailley and Dijonneau. il Génie Civil 89:122-3 Ag 7 '26
Gunite process places tunnel lining 30 in. thick. il J Elec 56:338-9 My 1 '26
Lining procedure in Holland vehicular tunnel. il diags plan Eng N 95:902-7 D 3 '25
Repairing old concrete lining on two-track railroad tunnel; grouting cracks followed by guniting. H. H. Temple. il Eng N 97:865 N 25 '26
Rock tunneling problem. J: F. O'Rourke. diags Eng N 97:228-9 Ag 5 '26
Shepaug tunnel, Waterbury waterworks. G: E. Clapp. il map Pub Works 58:295-300 Ag '27
Steel lining for Moffat tunnel is of heavy design. diag Eng N 99:236 Ag 11 '27

TUNNEL temperature
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels; operation of heating plant. H. P. Greenwald. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:674-8 S '26

TUNNEL ventilation
Designing a ventilation system for a vehicular subway in California; Oakland estuary tube. M. C. Collins. il diags plans Eng N 98: 392-8 Mr 10 '27
Gas bomb tests of Holland vehicular tunnel. il Heat & Ven 24:93 Ap '27
Holland tunnel (Hudson River vehicular tunnel); abstract. O. Singstad. Min & Met 7: 350 Ag '26
Hudson River vehicular tunnel. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:200-3 S '27
Liberty tunnels and power-plant. C. K. Harvey. Eng Soc W Pa 42:260-5; Discussion. 270-83 Je '26
Scope of Bureau of mines tunnel investigations. A. C. Fieldner. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:245-50 Ap '26
Studies and methods adopted for ventilating the Holland vehicular tunnels. il diags plan Eng N 98:934-9 Je 9 '27
Summary of results of tunnel investigations. R. R. Sayers. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 251-3 Ap '26
Tunnel ventilation with flexible tubing. F. W. Hotchkiss. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:285-6 Je 16 '26
Ventilating the Holland vehicular tunnel. il Heat & Ven 23:79-80 Ag '26
Ventilating the world's largest subaqueous tube; estuary subway between Oakland and Alameda, California. il diags Heat & Ven 23:80-1 O '26
La ventilation artificielle du tunnel de Mornay, sur la ligne de Bourg à Bellegarde (Ain). Reganon. diag Génie Civil 89:83 Jl 24 '26
La ventilation du tunnel routier Oakland-Alameda (Etats-Unis). diags Génie Civil 91:170-1 Ag 13 '27
Ventilation of Holland vehicular tunnel. Prof Eng 12:20-2 My '27
Ventilation of the Holland tunnel. R. E. Bedworth and E. B. Dawson. il diags plan Elec J 24:533-9 N '27
Ventilation of the Holland tunnels. il diags Power 66:672-4 N 1 '27
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels. J Ind Hygiene 9:209-14 My '27
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels. A. C. Fieldner, A. A. Straub, G. W. Jones and others. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:17-36, 79-100, 153-8, 289-300, 387-404, 479-86, 547-57, 617-27, 658-78, 701-18, 757-66, 817-32 Ja-D '26
Ventilation system for Holland vehicular tunnel. W. H. Rex, jr. il Eng & Contr 66:181-3 Ap '27; Same. Can Eng 52:425-7 Ap 12 '27

TUNNELS and tunneling
Avalanches compel railway relocation with tunnel in Peru. Eng N 99:635 O 20 '27
British tunneling practice for rapid-transit lines. il Eng N 98:185-6 F 3 '27
Le canal de Marseille au Rhône; inauguration du souterrain du Rove. il diags plan map Génie Civil 90:401-7 Ap 23 '27
Chicago's new intake tunnel. il diags Water Works 66:183-92 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:205-14 My '27
Compressed air permits sewer work under street. il Water Works 66:240-3 Je '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:281-4 Je '27
Construction work on a Chinese railway. H. Stringer. diags Eng N 97:541-2 S 30 '26
La démolition des tunnels des Batignolles. P. Lévy. diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:399-447, pl 103 My '26
La démolition du tunnel des Batignolles, à Paris. P. Calfas. il diags plan Génie Civil 89:493-9 D 4 '26
Dragline mucking in rock tunnel for new Chicago intake. il diags map Eng N 98:860-3 My 26 '27
Driving a power tunnel in Vermont; the Davis Bridge power tunnel. B: Berman. diags map Eng & Contr (G C) 65:165-7 Ap 21 '26
Driving tunnel with compressed air. B. M. Cowan. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:41 Ja 20 '26
Driving 2000-ft. clay tunnel. C. Christianson. il diag Eng & Contr 66:471-2 O '27
Enlargement of the City and South London railway tunnels. I. J. Jones and G. Curry. Engineering 123:384 Ap 1 '27
Indian railways extended over historic Khyber pass. A. G. Hall. il Ry Age 81:50-2 Jl 10 '26
Intake tunnel of Montana power co. S. G. Roberts. Eng & Contr 65:274-5 D '26
Labor saving in tunneling. D. W. Brunton. Mech Eng 48:226 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:86 Mr 17 '26
London subway extended by tunneling. il Elec Ry J 68:959-62 N 27 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 66:323-4 Jl '27
Making tunnel connection between shaft and wet well. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:578 D '26
Mechanical loaders in driving Hetch Hetchy tunnels. N. A. Eckart. il diags Min Cong J 12:202-5+ Mr '26
Mechanical loaders in tunnel driving at Big Creek. D. H. Redinger. il diags Min Cong J 12:206-9 Mr '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:175-8 Ap 21 '26
Million-dollar tunnel under Cedar mountain puts Black Diamond mine nearer Seattle. il Coal Age 28:812-13 D 10 '25
Pantograph for reproducing tunnel sections. il Eng N 98:622 Ap 14 '27
Pennsylvania rebuilds tunnel under adverse conditions. il diag plan Ry Age 82:643-6 Mr 5 '27; Excerpt. Eng & Contr 66:129 Mr '27
Providence, R. I., water supply—Scituate tunnel. R: R. Bradbury. N E Water Works Assn J 40:535-45 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:471-8 O '26
Recent rock tunneling methods, Illinois Central R.R. il diags Eng N 96:370 Mr 4 '26
Rocky Mountain lake tapped beneath surface in power development; Mystic lake. J Elec 56:44-5 Ja 15 '26
Running a river through a mountain; Gilboa dam and Shandaken tunnel. J. B. Walker. il map Sci Am 134:30-1 Ja '26
Second deep delivery tunnel for Catskill aqueduct water. map Eng N 98:523 Mr 31 '27
Sewer tunneling by day labor at St Paul, Minn. W: N. Carey. diags Eng N 99:709-11 N 3 '27
Shandaken tunnel. R. W. Gausmann. il diags map Am Soc C E Pro 53:681-706 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:269-77 Je '27; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 53:2321-6 N '27
Shepaug tunnel, Waterbury waterworks. G: E. Clapp. il map Pub Works 58:295-300 Ag '27
Shield safeguards train movements in tunnel replacement. C: Carswell. diags Eng N 98: 316-17 F 24 '27

TUNNELS and tunneling—*Continued*
Skillful blasting of holes through tunnel under 30-ft. water head. diags Eng N 97:152 Jl 22 '26
Soft ground tunneling methods for small sewer. diags Eng N 98:478-9 Mr 24 '27
Timbering of trenches, shafts and tunnels. C. G. Kent. il (supp) diags Engineer 142:81-4 Jl 23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:201-6 O '26
Tunnel driving and shaft sinking in slaking rock for new Kansas City water-works. il diags map Eng N 96:573-6 Ap 8 '26
Tunnel taps Mystic lake below water surface. diags Eng N 96:642-3 Ap 22 '26
Tunneling dry sand made live by passing trains. il diags Eng N 96:804-5 My 20 '26
Tunneling for city railway at Sydney, Australia. il diags Eng N 99:381-2 S 8 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:433-4 S '27
Tunneling for sewers in St Paul. G: M. Shepard. il diags Pub Works 56:434-7 D '25
Water seal at south end of Wilson dam. J. A. Grant. plan Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1339-41 D 16 '25
Weighted canvas controls quicksand while concrete is poured. R. J. Reigeluth. Eng N 96:1033 Je 24 '26

See also Blasting; Catskill aqueduct; Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Excavation; Mining engineering; Pipe laying; Rock drills; Sewerage; Subways; Tunnel drainage; Tunnel lining; Tunnel ventilation; *also* Holland tunnel

Accidents

Kansas City water tunnel blast caused by natural gas. Eng N 97:552-3 S 30 '26
Responsibility unfixed in Claremont tunnel deaths. Eng N 97:1091-2 D 30 '26

Cascade tunnel

America's longest tunnel thru the Cascade mountains in Washington. C: F. A. Mann. il map Sci Am 137:40-2 Jl '27
Cascade tunnel commission favors route near Great Northern. F. W. Harris. map Eng N 99:715 N 3 '27
Construction du tunnel de la Cascade sur le Great Northern railway (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. diags map Génie Civil 90:600-3 Je 18 '27
Drill steel at Cascade tunnel. F. M. Lee. il Eng & Contr 66:489-90 O '27
Great Northern builds longest railway tunnel in America; Cascade tunnel. il diag map Ry Age 81:1247-54 D 25 '26; Same. Ry R 79: 922-9 D 25 '26
Great Northern railway tunnel through the Cascade range. F: Mears. il diag map Prof Eng 12:10-12 My '27
Great Northern starts work on long Cascade tunnel. maps Ry Age 80:199-200 Ja 9 '26; Eng N 96:28 Ja 7 '26; Ry R 78:222 Ja 30 '26
Methods and progress in driving the 8-mile Great Northern tunnel in the Cascades. il diags map Eng N 97:858-63 N 25 '26
New Cascade tunnel for Great Northern Ry. J. C. Baxter. il diags map W Soc E J 32:52-68 F '27
Progress of the Cascade tunnel, Great Northern railway, to June, 1927. il plan Eng N 99:224-5 Ag 11 '27
Set record for tunnel driving on new Cascade tunnel. Eng N 97:594 O 7 '26
Short section of Cascade tunnel holed through. diag Eng N 98:626 Ap 14 '27
Triangulation of the new Cascade tunnel. H: B. Alvord. il map Boston Soc C E J 14: 159-68 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:375-7 Ag '27
Work on new Cascade tunnel well under way. Eng N 96:539; 97:100-1 Ap 22, Jl 15 '26

Cost

Chicago's new intake tunnel. Water Works 66:190-2 My '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:212-14 My '27
Economic comparison of tunnel and bridge. F. Lavis. Eng N 98:418 Mr 10 '27
Sewer tunneling by day labor at St Paul, Minn. W: N. Carey. diags Eng N 99:709-11 N 3 '27

Moffat tunnel

Construction methods on the Moffat tunnel. R. H. Keays. bibliog il diags maps plans Am Soc C E Pro 53:163-209 F '27; Discussion. 53:1026-8, 1727-8 My, S '27
Electricity driving longest railroad tunnel in United States; Moffat tunnel. C. H. Vivian. il J Elec 55:408-11 D 1 '25
First part of Moffat tunnel completed. il Power Pl Eng 31:424-5 Ap 1 '27
Gutter construction in the Moffat tunnel. il Eng N 99:683 O 27 '27
Lewis traveling cantilever girder as used at Moffat tunnel. diag Eng & Min J 123:705-6 Ap 23 '27
Mechanical equipment used in driving the Moffat tunnel; pioneer system used. D. W. Brunton. il diags Mech Eng 49:1181-6 N '27
Mechanical loading at the Moffat tunnel. C. A. Betts. il Min Cong J 12:210-12 Mr '26
Moffat railway tunnel, U.S.A. il maps Engineer 142:2-4, 12, 28-30, 54-6, 64 Jl 2-16 '26
Moffat tunnel leased. Ry Age 80:246 Ja 16 '26
Moffat tunnel water bore holed through. Eng N 98:338 F 24 '27
Six-mile Moffat tunnel. G: F. Paul. il Sci Am 134:246 Ap '26
Soft rock operations in Moffat tunnel. A. E. Anderson. diags Eng & Contr (G C) 65:139-42 Ap 21 '26
Speeding up the Moffat tunnel. il Sci Am 137: 338-9 O '27
Will hole through Moffat tunnel in July, 1926. C. A. Betts. il Eng N 96:284-5 F 18 '26
Work on Moffat tunnel forging ahead. C. A. Betts. il diag Ry Age 81:878-81 N 6 '26

Safety measures

N. W. P. has a thoroughly safe tunnel. W: S. Wollner. Ry R 79:127-8 Jl 24 '26
Super-safety protection for Hudson tunnel users. R. E. Bedworth. Munic & Co Eng 71: 294-5 N '26; Same cond. Soc Auto Eng J 20:156 Ja '27; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 23:96 D '26

TUNNELS and tunneling, Subaqueous

Caissons for driving Hudson tunnels involve heavy plate work. il Iron Tr R 81:445-6 Ag 25 '27
Designing a ventilation system for a vehicular subway in California; Oakland estuary tube. M. C. Collins. il diags plans Eng N 98:392-8 Mr 10 '27
Exécution d'un tunnel sous-fluvial à l'abri d'une dalle continue en béton armé; traversée de la Sprée par le Métropolitain électrique de Berlin. diags map Génie Civil 90:164-6 F 12 '27
La liaison sous-marine de l'Espagne avec le Maroc, au moyen d'un tunnel intercontinental. C. Ibanez de Ibero. Génie Civil 91:174-5 Ag 13 '27
New York to build four miles of shield tunnel under difficult conditions; Fulton St. line of the Eighth Ave. subway. diags map Eng N 98:328-31 F 24 '27
Novel design and construction features of estuary tunnel at Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 97:692-8 O 28 '26
Oakland-Alameda estuary subway. C. W. Geiger. il Pub Works 57:315-19 O '26
Operation through the St Claire tunnel. W. D. Hall. il Ry Age 82:1265-7 Ap 23 '27
Pipe tunnel under Gowanus canal, Brooklyn, New York. L. S. Stiles. il diags map plans Am Soc C E Pro 52:62-81 Ja '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:10-12, 21-2 Ja 20 '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 52:1015-21, 1223-7 My, Ag '26
Submersible pumps for the Mersey tunnel works. il diags Engineer 143:586 My 27 '27
Le tunnel routier sous-fluvial d'Oakland (États-Unis). P. Caufourier. il diags Génie Civil 90:33-6 Ja 8 '27
Tunnel under River Mersey. Can Eng 50:268 Mr 2 '26

TUNNELS and tunneling, Subaqueous—*Cont.*
Ventilating the world's largest subaqueous tube; estuary subway between Oakland and Alameda, California. il diags Heat & Ven 23:80-1 O '26

See also Holland tunnel

TURANOSE
Melezitose and turanose. G. C. Leitch. Chem Soc J p 588-94 Mr '27

TURBIDIMETER
Determination of very low concentrations of volatile oils in emulsions. E. J. Baldwin. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:78-81 Ja '27
Turbidimeter for accurate measurement of low turbidities. J: R. Baylis. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:311-12 Mr '26

TURBIDITY
Coagulant being used to reduce turbidity in New York water; alum treatment. W. W. Brush. Eng N 98:112 Ja 20 '27
Precise turbidity readings by electrical methods. L. H. Scott. Am Water Works Assn J 15:697-8 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:398 Ag '26
Present status of turbidity measurements. P. V. Wells. Chem R 3:331-82 [bibliog. p. 377-82] F '27
Turbidity tests on butterfat and its substitutes. J. A. Leduc. bibliog Can Chem & Met 10:178-80 Ag '26

TURBINE generators. See Electric generators

TURBINES
Activity in field of water power. il Power 63: 20-4 Ja 5 '26
Le centenaire de l'invention de la turbine hydraulique par Fourneyron. diags Génie Civil 90:607-8 Je 18 '27
Changing 10,000-hp. turbine setting for installing 16,000-hp. unit; School street station of the Cohoes power & light corporation. P. F. Kruse. il diags plan Power 63: 358-61 Mr 9 '26
Development of high-head hydraulic turbines. W: M. White. il diags Power Pl Eng 29: 1262-8 D 15 '25
18,000-h.p. double-spiral Francis turbine at Walchensee. diags Engineering 124:417-19, 426 S 30 '27
L'emploi des turbines-hélices, système Th. Bell, pour les basses chutes. A. Perrig. Génie Civil 90:241-2 Mr 5 '27
European high specific speed hydraulic turbines. M. P. O'Brien and M. J. Zucrow. il Power Pl Eng 30:1166-70 N 1 '26
Geared hydro-electric turbines. diag Power Pl Eng 30:967 S 1 '26
Geared turbines for German hydro stations. il Elec W 88:1225-6 D 11 '26
Geared water turbines; new hydro-electric station at Hohenstein, Germany. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:48 Jl 9 '26
German turbine construction. A. Ungerer. Engineering 122:708-9 D 3 '26
High specific speed hydraulic turbines in their bearing on the proportioning of the number of units in low-head hydro-electric plants; symposium. Discussion, by F. Nagler. Am Soc C E Pro 52:289-92 F '26
High-speed turbines for the Berne hydro-electric power station. il diags Engineering 121:73, 74-5 Ja 15 '26; Excerpts. Mech Eng 48:269-70 Mr '26
Die hohlraumbildung bei Francis-, propeller- und Kaplanturbinen. diag Elektrotech Zeit 48:698-9 My 19 '27
Hydraulic turbine to operate under nearly one half mile head. il diag plan Power 65:82-5 Ja 18 '27
Hydraulic turbine with a rotary jet. A. Gratzl. il diags Mech Eng 49:167-8 F '27; Génie Civil 90:367 Ap 9 '27
Hydrodynamic theory of turbines and centrifugal pumps. B. Eck. diags Engineering 121:98-101, 125-7 Ja 22-29 '26; Discussion. 121:331-3 Mr 12 '26
Hydro-electric turbines in general and for Niagara in particular. F. Nagler. il W Soc E J 32:233-42 Ag '27
Increasing the head on turbines by means of excess flow. Power 65:146 Ja 25 '27; Same. diags Power Pl Eng 31:314-16 Mr 1 '27
Kaplan and propeller turbines and the cavitation problem. E. Englesson. il diags Engineering 121:484-6 Ap 16 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:471-4 Ap 13 '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:657 Je 1 '26
Kaplan and propeller turbines compared. E. Englesson. il Can Eng 50:101-5, 121-5 Ja 5-12 '26; Abstract. Engineering 121:152, 153-4 Ja 29 '26
Kaplan hydraulic turbine. E. Luthy. il Elec R (Lond) 98:681-3 Ap 23 '26
Kaplan turbine installation at Siebenbrunn, Austria. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:634-5 O 15 '26; Same. Elec W 88:706-7 O 2 '26
Lanarkshire hydro-electric power scheme. il Engineer 144:395-6 O 7 '27
Large water-turbine work; illustrations. Am Mach 67:694 N 3 '27
Largest turbine in the world at Lilla Edet, Sweden. Electrician 96:89 Ja 22 '26
Lawaczeck turbines at Lilla Edet. il diags Engineering 123:448-51, 456 Ap 15 '27
Lilla Edet station has two types of water-wheels. G: Willock. il diag Power 65:866-8 Je 7 '27
Limitations of the Suess hydraulic turbine. K. S. Logan. Power 64:81 Jl 20 '26
Neuere turbinen von F. Schichau. H. Korn. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1397-1402 N 7 '25
New design of water wheel; Turgo impulse wheel. il diags Elec R (Lond) 97:832 N 20 '25
New developments in foreign waterwheel practice. R. Dubs. il diags Power 65:646-7 Ap 26 '27
Packing for hydraulic machines. Power 65:969 Je 21 '27
Pitting of hydraulic turbine runners; report of the Hydraulic power committee of the N. E. L. A. Power Pl Eng 30:704-5 Je 15 '26; Power 63:946-8 Je 15 '26
Progress review of water-power development. V. R. Davies. il diags Can Eng 50:531-5, 551-6 My 4-11 '26
Propeller turbine aids low head developments. J: S. Carpenter. diags Power Pl Eng 30: 703-4 Je 15 '26
Propellerturbinen des elektrizitätswerkes Wynau; abstract. R. Hofmann. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1510-12 N 28 '25
Reliability of hydraulic turbines; N.E.L.A. report. Power 63:829-30 My 25 '26
Report of N.E.L.A. committee on pitting of hydraulic turbine runners. Elec W 87:1151-2 My 22 '26
Séance solennelle du samedi 11 Juin 1927 pour commémorer le centième anniversaire de la réalisation industrielle de la turbine par Benoît Fourneyron. il diags Soc Ing Civils Bul 80:711-55 Je '27
Small hydro-electric plants. F. Johnstone-Taylor. il diags Electrician 98:672-3 Je 17 '27
Spiral-turbinen mit stehender welle. il Dr Pfieger-Haertel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69: 1477-8 N 21 '25
Swiss test new propeller type runner. F. Johnstone-Taylor. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1066 O 1 '26
Thurlow backwater suppressor. W: B: West. Sibley J 40:72+ My '26
Turbine and plant efficiencies at Lilla Edet station. R. H. Andrews. Power 64:560 O 12 '26
Turbine efficiency 94 per cent over wide range of head. Eng N 99:628 O 20 '27
Turbines Pelton à axe vertical, de la centrale de Maipo (Chili). diag Génie Civil 90:275 Mr 12 '27
Der umbau von wasserturbinen zur erzielung grösserer wirtschaftlichkeit. O: Albrecht and R. Haas. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1333-5 S 17 '27
Umlenkung eines freien flüssigkeitsstrahles an einer ebenen platte. F. Reich. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:261-4 F 19 '27
Voith 7500 horse-power propeller type water turbine. il diags Engineer 142:254-6 S 3 '26

TURBINES—*Continued*

Water power and navigation outstanding topics discussed at Basel conference. R. H. Andrews. Power 64:476-7 S 28 '26

Water turbines of high specific speed; abstract. C: DeKeyser. diags Mech Eng 48:268-9 Mr '26

Waterwheel and Diesel engine in Virginia woolen mill. il diag Power 63:324-5 Mr 2 '26

See also Draft tubes; Gas turbines; Governors (machinery); Steam turbines; Water wheels

Air supply

Admitting air to turbine runners improves efficiency. S. L. Kerr. Power 64:580-2 O 19 '26

Venting waterwheels for efficiency. F. Nagler. il diag Elec W 87:699-703 Ap 3 '26

Bearings

Guide bearings for vertical hydro-electric units. il Power Pl Eng 31:888-9 Ag 15 '27

Rubber bearings for turbines. il Rubber Age 20:555-6 Mr 10 '27

Control

Friction brakes used on hydraulic turbines. il Power Pl Eng 30:1153 N 1 '26

Gilkes water turbine governor. il diag Elec R (Lond) 99:209-10 Ag 6 '26

Governing gear for impulse water turbines. il diags Engineering 124:106-7 Jl 22 '27

Hydraulic-turbine governing—commercial practice. S. L. Kerr. il Power 63:255-7 F 16 '26

Hydraulic turbine governing—general principles. S. L. Kerr. il diag Power 62:976-9 D 22 '25

Hydraulic-turbine governor pressure fluids. M. B. Thurston. Power 64:248 Ag 17 '26

Hydraulic turbine regulating gates. L. H. Burpee. diags Can Eng 51:267-71 S 7 '26

New Pelton wheel deflection governor; abstract. diags Mech Eng 49:460 My '27

Problems in the use of water wheel governors. Power Pl Eng 31:795-6 Jl 15 '27

Le régulateur tachy-accéléromètrique, système Neyret, Beylier, Piccard et Pictet, pour turbines hydrauliques. diag Génie Civil 91:149 Ag 6 '27

Regulation of high-speed hydraulic turbines. J: S. Carpenter. Power 63:783-4 My 18 '26

Seewer governor gear for large Pelton wheels. il diags Engineering 123:317-19 Mr 18 '27

Design

Beitrag zum entwurf des laufrades einer Francisturbine. A. Ahlfors. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:85-8 Ja 16 '26

Die bestimmung der hauptabmessungen der Francisturbine. J. Hýbl. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:879-84 Je 26 '26

Geometry of the helical water turbine. N. Popoff. Engineering 122:155-9 Ag 6 '26

Failures

Turbine break causes power house deluge. H. E. Baker. Elec West 58:211 Ap '27

Lubrication

Lubricating hydraulic turbines. M. B. Thurston. Power 64:44 Jl 13 '26

Manufacture

Canadian foundry makes large hydraulic runner. il Foundry 54:601+ Ag 1 '26

How four big jobs are handled on relatively small equipment; the Pelton water wheel co.; illustrations. Am Mach 65:738-40 N 4 '26

Metal working equipment in the plants of the engine and water wheel manufacturers. Am Mach 66:163-4 Ja 27 '27

Waterwheels aid in power plant advance. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 54:2-6, 45-8 Ja 1-15 '26

Repair

Electric arc increases life of turbine runners. A. F. Davis. il Power Pl Eng 30:1242 N 15 '26

Hydraulic maintenance at Holtwood plant. T. C. Stabley. il diags Mech Eng 48:341-9 Ap '26; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 30:542-4 My 1 '26

Repairing waterwheels by electric welding. C. R. Reid. il Power 63:491-2 Mr 30 '26

Replace cast-iron turbine runners quickly after failure. Eng N 96:764 My 13 '26

Water-wheel casing repaired by electric arc welding. il diag Mach 33:220 N '26

Worn turbine runner repaired by welding. il Power Pl Eng 31:580 My 15 '27

Specific speed

Specific characteristics for hydraulic turbines. A. Pfau. diag Mech Eng 49:517-18 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49:1219-22 N '27

Das wesen der spezifischen drehzahl. B. Eck. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1015-16 Jl 24 '26; Same (Characteristic coefficients for hydraulic machines). Mech Eng 48:949-50 S '26

Specifications

Specifications for hydraulic turbines. J. S. Carpenter. Power Pl Eng 30:1118-20 O 15 '26

Speed variation

Speed changes of hydraulic turbines for sudden changes of load. E. B. Strowger and S. L. Kerr. Mech Eng 48:710-14 Jl '26

Statistics

Engines and waterwheels sold in 1925; tabulation. Power 65:762 My 17 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Charts simplify hydraulic computations. R. L. Livingston. charts Power 64:986-9 D 28 '26

Notes on the definition of net head as used for the experimental determination of turbine efficiency. R. Neeser. Engineering 122: 441-3 O 8 '26

Testing

Efficiency test on high-head reaction turbine. Eng N 96:18-19 Ja 7 '26

Field test of propeller-type waterwheel. G: E. Haggas. il Elec W 90:739-41 O 8 '27

Hydraulic turbine tests by the Allen method. C. M. Allen. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:549-51 My 15 '27

Hydraulic turbine tests by the Gibson method. N. R. Gibson. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:469-71 Ap 15 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:804 Jl '27

Hydro turbine tests—Pilot and Venturi tubes. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1086-8 O 15 '27

Das laboratorium für wasserkraftmaschinen an der technischen hochschule Hannover. F. Oesterlen. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1215-24 S 11 '26

Modern hydraulic turbines show high efficiency. F. H. Rogers. il Power Pl Eng 30: 574-8 My 15 '26

Official tests of the Kaplan turbine at Lilla Edet. H. O. Dahl. il diags Engineering 123: 599-602 My 20 '27

Turbine testing at Wilson dam; application of the Gibson method of water flow measurement. L. B. Feagin. il diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:257-60 Je 9 '26

Vibration

Vibration in hydraulic turbine machinery; abstract of N.E.L.A. hydraulic power committee's report. Power 63:868-9 Je 1 '26

TURBO-blowers. See Blowers

TURBO-generators. See Electric generators

TURBULENCE

Investigation of turbulence in wind tunnels by a study of the flow about cylinders. H. L. Dryden and R. H. Heald. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:465-79 '26

See also Flame propagation

TURKEY

Turkey and the foreigner. Economist 103: 238-9 Ag 7 '26

See also Banks and banking—Turkey; Printing—Turkey

TURKEY—*Continued*

Commerce

Trade financing and exchange in Egypt, Greece and Turkey. J. F. Hodgson, G. Richardson and J. E. Gillespie. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 506:18-30 '27

Foreign relations

United States

Problems in American foreign relations; Turkey. Index p 7, 10 F '27

Rejection of the Lausanne treaty with Turkey. Comm & Fin Chr 124:419-20 Ja 22 '27

Industries and resources

Turkey; a commercial industrial hand-book. G. B. Ravndal. il maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 28:1-232 '26

Treaties

Text of accord with Turkey signed at Angora. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1612 Mr 19 '27

TURKEY red oil

Basic colors and oil mordants (cotton). Textile Col 48:399-402 Je '26

Castor oil products in the textile industry. M. N. Conklin. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:180-1 Ja 4 '26

Textile oils applicable in the dyeing and finishing of cotton. F. E. Burnham. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:709-12 N 1 '26

Turkey red dyeing on a large scale. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:334-5 My 16 '27

Turkey-red oil and its competitors. H. Pomeranz. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:579-82 S 6 '26

TURKEYS

Contribution to the chemistry of the edible domestic birds; turkey, duck and goose. J. S. Hepburn and A. B. Katz. bibliog J Fr Inst 203:835-41 Je '27

Advertising

Now turkeys are advertised. Ptr Ink 137:41-2 D 30 '26

TURNBUCKLES

Large uses of steel in small ways; turnbuckles. il Iron Tr R 78:1053-4 Ap 22 '26

TURNER, James Mallord William

Unknown Turner. J: Anderson, jr. Review. Am Inst Arch J 14:542, 544 D '26

TURNER, Scott

Scott Turner takes oath of office as director of Bureau of mines. por Eng & Min J 120:865 N 28 '25; Same. Coal Age 28:738 N 26 '25

TURNING

American automatic turning machines. J. Horner. il diags Engineering 121:181-3 F 5 '26

Angular turning on a milling machine. Am Mach 64:168, 289-90 Ja 28, F 18 '26

Chuck for elliptical turning. diag Mach 32: 570 Mr '26

Dobson's crank pin turning and grinding machine. il Engineer 143:110 Ja 28 '27

Engine lathe ball turning and boring attachment. J. W. Etheridge. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:233-4 Ap '27

How Nash flywheels are made. F. Edwards. il diags Iron Age 117:564-5 F 25 '26

Improved Niles 90-inch locomotive axle journal turning lathe. il Am Mach 67:483-4 S 22 '27

Keller form-turning device applied to a lathe. il Am Mach 67:560 O 6 '27

Machine for turning crankshaft journals and crank-pins; George Richards and co., ltd. diags Engineering 120:751-2, pl 51 D 11 '25

Marsh portable crank pin turning machine. il Ry Mech Eng 100:123-4 F '26

Metal turning; a book for engineering apprentices and students. J. G. Horner. 4th ed., rev. & enl. 290p Pitman '24

Piloted adjustable turning tool. A. A. Dowd. diag Mach 33:134 O '26

Putnam 90-in. journal-turning, quartering, and pin-turning machine. il Am Mach 65: 1079-81 D 30 '26; Ry Mech Eng 101:369-70 Je '27

Rooksby portable crank-pin turning machine. il Am Mach 66:1032 Je 16 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:379-80 Je '27

Rough turning with particular reference to the steel cut. H. J. French and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Mech Eng 49:339-52 Ap '27; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:957 D 9 '26; Mach 33:297 D '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:352-4 Ap '27

Schiess-Defries vertical boring and turning mill. il diags Engineer 141:474-6 Ap 23 '26

Self-contained taper-turning tool. A. A. Dowd. diags Mach 32:988-9 Ag '26

Special machines for turning balance wheels of sewing machines. M. Wright. il Am Mach 64:644-5 Ap 22 '26

Tool for turning reverse shaft bearings. F. Southwick. diag Ry Mech Eng 101:740 N '27

Tool for turning the spherical bottoms of aluminum cylinders. A. T. Gregory. diags Am Mach 64:645 Ap 22 '26

Tooling for turning a spherical surface. F. Waldo. il diag Am Mach 67:476-7 S 22 '27

Turning eccentrics on an engine lathe. H. H. Henson. il diag Ry Mech Eng 101:237-8 Ap '27

Turning, fifty years ago and at present. Am Mach 66:829-30 My 19 '27

Turning small eccentric studs. O. S. Marshall. il Mach 33:288 D '26

Turning thin brass tubing. B. J. Wolfe. diags Mach 34:223 N '27

Turret tooling for transmission levers. I. F. Yeomans. il diags Am Mach 64:976 Je 24 '26

Useful device for turning radial staybolts. il Ry Mech Eng 101:232 Ap '27

Warner & Swasey turret lathe tools. il Iron Age 118:1764 D 23 '26

See also Lathes

TURNOVER

Chicken farmer champions increased turnover. E. E. Lewis. Ptr Ink 138:49-50 Ja 20 '27

Distributor's profit from hand-to-mouth buying. Mag of Business 51:766-8+ Je '27

Do discount practices hinder stock turnover? A. E. Haase. Ptr Ink 140:109-10+ Ag 11 '27

Hand-to-mouth buying makes increased turnover unprofitable. F. R. Plumb. Ptr Ink M 14:21-2+ Ja '27

Hand-to-mouth buying today—and in '49. M. F. Dowley. Mag of Business 51:768+ Je '27

High cost of too rapid turnover. A. E. Philips. Ptr Ink 140:3-4+ S 15 '27

Leading cause of failures? W. E. Lagerquist. System 49:614-15+ My '26

More turnovers; the answer to rising costs. W. Sammons. System 51:447+ Ap '27

One road to lower distribution costs. E. E. Lincoln. System 50:734-5+ D '26

Operating and turnover ratios. A. Andersen. Management & Adm 11:441-4 Je '26

Retail turnover; what it means and how to figure it. Ptr Ink 140:49-51 S 22 '27

Small town retailer attacks private brands. J: B. Whalley. Ptr Ink 136:65-8 Ag 12 '26

Speed your turnover! Factory 38:1071-5+ Je '27

Turn-over craze is the reason for hand-to-mouth buying. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 12:521-2+ Mr 19 '27

What does turnover cost? F. L. Parsloe. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Ja 13 '27

Why several turnovers are more profitable than one. Ptr Ink 141:33-4+ N 3 '27

See also Labor turnover; Retail trade—Stock

TURNSOL

Turnsol of the early dyer. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 49:610-11 S '27

TURNSTILES, Fare collecting

Perey automatic non-electrical turnstile. il Elec Ry J 70:831 O 29 '27

TURNTABLES

Balanced turntable replaced with longer twin span in just over four hours. H. S. Clarke. il Ry R 78:873-6 My 15 '26

TURNTABLES—*Continued*
Equipment for operating railroad turntables. H. H. Vernon. il Gen Elec R 29:663-5 S '26
Obsolete railroad turntable with but slight modifications facilitates transformer transfer at Pit Three. C. De Witt. il diags J Elec 56:15-16 Ja 1 '26
Truck turntable aids railroad in giving trainside bus service. il Eng N 97:798 N 11 '26; Bus Transportation 5:687-8 D '26
Yacht railways and turntable at Fairhaven. il Marine Eng 32:409 Jl '27

TURPENTINE
Les essences de térébenthine. G. H. Dupont. 332p Masson & cie, Paris '26
Industrial consumption of turpentine and rosin during 1924-26. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110: 63 D 20 '26
Merchandizing turpentine—why? how? N. S. Greensfelder. il Chemicals 24:11-13 N 23 '25
Naval stores and turpentine interests see need of greater co-operation. Manuf Rec 89:81 Mr 11 '26
Pines in Jugoslavia. G. Gordon-Smith. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:92+ Ja 27 '27
Scientific turpentining. E. Gerry. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:90+ Ja 27 '27
Trade marking cuts out useless steps in distribution; how Hercules powder company markets turpentine. J: A. Murphy. Ptr Ink M 12:33-4+ Ja '26
Turpentine production for the year declined. Chem & Met Eng 33:61-2 Ja '26
Unsaponifiable constituents of commercial rosins, with notes on rosin oil and on the polymerisation of turpentine. E. Knecht and N. B. Maurice. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:356-61 N '25

See also Naval stores

Specifications
Turpentine standards to be revised soon on recommendation of A. S. T. M. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:33 Mr 29 '26
United States government master specification for turpentine (gum spirits of turpentine and steam-distilled wood turpentine). diags U S Bur Stand Circ 86:1-10 '26

TURPENTINE, Substitutes for
L'hydroterpine et les produits dérivant de l'huile de pin, succédanés de l'essence de térébenthine. J. H. Frydlender. Génie Civil 88:236-7 Mr 6 '26
Turpentine substitute is misnamed product. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Mr 21 '27

TURQUOISE
Pharaohs mined turquoise in 3200 B. C. S. H. Ball. Eng & Min J 123:483-5 Mr 19 '27

TUT-ANKH-AMON, Tomb of
Examination of Tut-ankh-amen's cosmetic. A. C. Chapman and H. K. Plenderleith. Chem Age (Lond) 15:154 Ag 14 '26
Tut-ankh-amen's golden coffins, the work of ancient Egypt's most skilled artisans. il Sci Am 134:305 My '26

TUTHILL, Marshall W.
Chief designated for new Minerals division. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 124:579-80 O 8 '27

TWEED
Dyeing wools for tweeds. L. J. Matos. Textile World 69:4247+ Je 26 '26
Origin of tweeds. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 71:3625+ Je 4 '27

TWENTIETH century life insurance company, Chicago
Report of examination by the Illinois department of trade and commerce. Spectator 119: 30-1 O 13 '27

TWIN CITY rapid transit company
Bus plans for Twin City reviewed in annual report. Elec Ry J 67:614 Ap 3 '26
Net income in Minneapolis and St Paul in 1926 shows gain. Elec Ry J 69:436 Mr 5 '27

TWINE
Advertising
Another orphan product is adopted by advertising; binder twine. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ F 17 '27

TYNDALLMETER
Effect of turbulent air motion and of humidity on the stability of dust, fume, and smoke clouds. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8: 307-13 Jl '26
Photometric methods for studying and estimating suspensions of dusts, fumes, and smokes. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. il J Ind Hygiene 7:567-76 [bibliog. p. 575-6] D '25

TYPE and type founding
For force and dignity use Bodoni type. W. A. Kittredge. Ptd Salesmanship 50:122-4 O '27
Investigations in the hygiene of reading. J. H. Blackhurst. 63p [bibliog. p. 62-3] Warwick & York, inc., Baltimore '27
Modern type family. C: Brodie. Inland Ptr 77:744 Ag '26
Moving type for the moving pictures. K. D. Currie. Inland Ptr 77:602 Jl '26
Report on the legibility of print. R. L. Pyke. 123p [bibliog. p. 118-23] Oxford '26
Saint Louis' place on the type founders' map. N. J. Werner. Inland Ptr 79:764-6 Ag '27
Some characteristics of a few popular type faces. G. P. Farrar. Ptr Ink M 15:41+ Ag '27
Types of a quarter century. il Inland Ptr 79: 811-17 Ag '27
What the type founders have done. H: L: Bullen. Inland Ptr 79:762-3 Ag '27

See also Advertisements—Typography; Initials; Newspaper offices—Equipment; Printing—Specimens; Typesetting; Typesetting machines

TYPESETTING
Balance, margins, and display. J. L. Frazier. il Inland Ptr 78:593-4 Ja '27
Composition. 172p Boston club of printing house craftsmen, Boston, Mass. '27
Elements of composition. bibliog rev. ed. 188p Dept. of education, United typothetae of America, Chicago '26
Fast typesetter. E. H. Stuart. Inland Ptr 80: 243 N '27
Good composing-machine spacing. W. B. Gress. Inland Ptr 77:76-8 Ap '26
How to make mitered corners join. A. H. Farrow. Inland Ptr 77:414 Je '26
Ludlow system of slugline composition. D. C. McMurtrie. Inland Ptr 79:846-7 Ag '27
Measures, margins, and other things. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 79:417-18 Je '27
Nothing so slight as to deserve being slighted. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 76:913-14 Mr '26
Why De Vinne was a great printer. por Inland Ptr 79:266-8 My '27

See also Advertisements—Typography; Initials; Letterheads; Linotype; Monotype; Printing; Type and type founding; Typesetting machines

Job work
Advent of the layout man. A. H. Farrow. Inland Ptr 78:96 O '26
Almost right, but not quite. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 78:961-2 Mr '27
Atmosphere—or quality—or both. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 79:65-6 Ap '27
Effective emphasis in poor position. J. L. Frazier. il Inland Ptr 80:65-6 O '27
Natural versus arbitrary forms. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 77:577-9 Jl '26
One angle of proportion. J. L. Frazier. il Inland Ptr 78:769-71 F '27
Purposeless practices in type display. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 78:417-18 D '26
Too much of a good thing may be a bad thing. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 79:1001-2 S '27
Typography. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

See also Invitations (printing)

Ornaments
Ornament for ornament's sake. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 76:577-9 Ja '26

TYPESETTING—*Continued*

Study and teaching

How boys learn to stick type. R. O. Ballou. Inland Ptr 77:725-7 Ag '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

How much space will copy occupy when set in type? B: H. Miller. Ptr Ink M 13:83-4+ O '26

TYPESETTING machines

Electric heat applied to type castings; N.E.L.A. report. Elec W 88:706 O 2 '26

Machine composition. E. M. Keating. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Melting soft metals. E. L. Gates. il Gas Age 58:315-16+ S 4 '26

Die setzmaschinen. O: Wolters. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1241-7, 1344-8, 1489-93, 1578-81 S 18, O 9, N 6, 20 '26

Typesetting machine and better typography. Inland Ptr 79:773-4 Ag '27

Typesetting machine and its production. F. M. Sherman. Inland Ptr 79:775-6 Ag '27

See also Linotype; Monotype

TYPEWRITERS

Bushnell says—a star salesman must begin where others leave off. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 11:889-90+ N 27 '26

Manufacture

Assembly work on a portable typewriter; photographs. Am Mach 63:1014-16 D 24 '25

Economy in press tool design. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64:619-22, 665-8 Ap 22-29 '26

Examples of press tool design for typewriter parts. W. E. Irish. il diags Am Mach 64: 825-9 My 27 '26

How typewriter parts are heat-treated for long life. R. L. Manier. il Iron Tr R 80: 769-70 Mr 24 '27

Investigation department in the Royal typewriter plant. B. J. Dowd. Am Mach 63:1008 D 24 '25

Labor classification and payroll analysis; L. C. Smith and Corona typewriters. C. F. Brown. Paper Tr J 84:49-53+ Je 30 '27

Large uses of steel in small ways; typewriters. il Iron Tr R 79:1556 D 16 '26

Metal working equipment in the typewriter manufacturing plants. Am Mach 66:323-4 F 24 '27

Policy that catches errors before production begins; checking and checking again in a typewriting plant. B. J. Dowd. Am Mach 63:975-6 D 17 '25

Some tools behind the typewriter; illustrations. Am Mach 65:758-9 N 4 '26

Use of gas in the typewriter industry. R. L. Manier. il Gas Age 58:907-8 D 25 '26

TYPEWRITING

Correlational analysis of proficiency in typing. L. Ackerson. 73p Columbia univ. library, New York '26

Typewriting by the project method. E. C. Manning. 112p McGraw-Hill '26

TYPHOID fever

Better health special train run in Arkansas by railroad. H. W. Van Hovenberg. il Eng N 96:948 Je 10 '26

City and country typhoid rates. Pub Works 57:177-8 Je '26

City authorities held responsible for typhoid at Owen Sound, Ont. Can Eng 50:697-8 Je 29 '26

Cross-connections and typhoid; results of investigation at Tiverton, R. I. Can Eng 53: 182 Ag 2 '27

Early examination of water supply in Colorado. W: C. Mitchell. Am Water Works Assn J 16:237-42 Ag '26

History of a typhoid carrier. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:312 Jl '26

Is typhoid fever a vanishing disease? A. Wolman. Am Water Works Assn J 18:497-8 O '27

Montreal typhoid epidemic. Eng N 98:876+, 915; 99:47 My 26-Je 2, Jl 14 '27

More typhoid fever from cross-connected and dual water supplies. diags Am Water Works Assn J 14:434-9 N '25

Relation of toilet type to typhoid prevalence; statistics from Jefferson county, Alabama. K. W. Grimley. Pub Works 58:425-6 N '27

Sanitating a small city; reducing typhoid fever prevalence in Leeds, Ala. Pub Works 58:397 O '27

Story of the efforts which led to the purification of the water-supply of Pittsburgh, and to the elimination of typhoid fever from that cause. J. O. Handy. il Eng Soc W Pa 43:179-92 Ap '27

Typhoid carriers identified. Water Works 66: 149 Ap '27

Typhoid fever and workmen's compensation. Water Works 66:338 Ag '27

Typhoid fever epidemic of 1885 at Plymouth, Pennsylvania. C: W. Sherman. N E Water Works Assn J 41:23-6 Mr '27

Typhoid fever in the large cities of the United States in 1925. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 187-96 Ag '26

Typhoid fever in the large cities of the United States in 1926. Am Water Works Assn J 17:760-70 Je '27; Abstract. Water Works 66:427 O '27

Typhoid in city and country. C: N. Leach and K. F. Maxcy. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:295-6 Je 9 '26

U.S. public health service on Montreal typhoid; epidemic attributed to infected milk. Eng N 99:108-10 Jl 21 '27

See also Bacillus coli; Water—Bacteriology

TYPOGRAPHIC library and museum. See American type founders company—Typographic library and museum

TYPOGRAPHICAL union, International. See International typographical union

TYROSINE

Determination of the dissociation constants of phenol and the hydroxyl group of tyrosine by means of absorption measurements in the ultra-violet. W. Stenström and N. Goldsmith. J Phys Chem 30:1683-7 D '26

Identification of some of the products formed by Bacterium pruni in milk. S. L. Jodidi. Am Chem Soc J 49:1556-8 Je '27

TYROSYL-alanine-hydantoin

Synthesis of the polypeptide-hydantoin:tyrosyl-alanine-hydantoin. D. A. Hahn and E. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 47:2941-53 D '25

U

UDYLITE

Udylite and cadalyte rust-proofing processes; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 66:945 Je 2 '27

UINTAH railway

Articulated locomotive operates on 7½ per cent grades on Uintah Ry. il map Eng N 99:190-1 Ag 4 '27

ULMINS

Properties and constitution of coal ulmins; studies in the composition of coal. W. Francis and R: V. Wheeler. Chem Soc J 127: 2236-45 O '25

ULTRAMARINE blue

Ultramarine blue. J. S. Remington. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:130-2 Ap '26

ULTRAMICROMETER

Ultra-micrometer circuits. C. B. Bazzoni. bibliog diags J Fr Inst 202:35-50 Jl '26

ULTRAPHONE

Das Küchenmeister-intervall und das ultraphone. A. Lion. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 33-4 Ja 2 '26

ULTRA-VIOLET rays
Absorption of ultra-violet light by paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:897-901 Ag '27
Action of ultra violet light on wool; abstract. L. Meunier and G. Rey. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:30 Ja '27
Cadmium photo-electric cell for measuring the intensity of ultra-violet radiation. diag Elec R (Lond) 99:281-2 Ag 13 '26
Celanese ultra-violet tests. Textile World 72: 566 Jl 30 '27
Destruction of vitamin A in milk by ultra-violet light. R. W. Titus and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:843 Ag '26
Dual purpose light. J. S. Hughes and others. il Illum Eng Soc 22:412-16 Ap '27
Effect of ultra-violet light on the oxidation of sodium sulfite by atmospheric oxygen. R. B. Mason and J. H. Mathews. J Phys Chem 30:414-20 Mr '26
Effect of ultra-violet radiation on the fading of dyed fabrics. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:296-7 S '27
Effects of ultra-violet light on paint vehicles. G: F. A. Stutz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1235-8 D '26
Electro-farming; ultra-violet ray treatment of live-stock on a commercial scale. R. B. Matthews. Elec R (Lond) 100:787-8, 827-9 My 20-27 '27
Electromedical appliances for home treatment. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 100:sup5-6+ F 18 '27
Induction lamp, a new source of visible and ultra-violet radiation. T. E. Foulke. diags Am Inst E E J 46:139-48 F '27
Introduction to ultra-violet metallography. F. F. Lucas. il diag Iron Age 117:555-6 F 25 '26; Excerpts. Min & Met 7:304 Jl '26
Ionization efficiency of ultra-violet light in caesium vapor. E: M. Little. diag Phys R 30:109-18 Ag '27; Correction. 30:963 D '27
New arc for ultra-violet light. M. Fishbein. il Sci Am 136:315 My '27
New glass allows ultra-violet rays to enter the home. il Sci Am 136:177 Mr '27
Research and the land. V. E. Wilkins. Elec R (Lond) 99:852 N 19 '26
Short-wave experiments with ultra-violet rays. A. Riechers. il Radio N 9:59+ Jl '27
Sunburn in the dark; treatment with isolated ultra-violet rays from the sun. D. T. MacDougal. il Sci Am 137:25-7 Jl '27
Symposium on needs and possibilities of measurements of ultra-violet light in solar spectrum. Nat Research Council Bul 61:97-126 Jl '27
Testing of paint pigments for transparency to ultra-violet radiation. G: F. A. Stutz. diag J Fr Inst 202:89-98 Jl '26
Transmission of vitalizing rays by glass and glass substitutes. J Fr Inst 204:666 N '27
Ultra-violet light. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137: 138 Ag '27
Ultra-violet light. A. A. King. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:555-8 Je 17 '27; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 16:444 My 7 '27
Ultra-violet radiation and actinotherapy. E. H. Russell and W. K. Russell. 262p William Wood & co., 51 5th Av., New York '25
Ultra-violet radiation as an aid to textile analysis. H. R. Hirst. bibliog il Textile Inst J 18:T369-74; Discussion. T374-5 [special issue] S '27
Ultra-violet radiation in dental pathology. F: W. Lake. 112p W. D. Hoard & sons co., Fort Atkinson, Wis. '26
Ultra-violet rays in therapeutics. C: A. Cooper. Elec R (Lond) 101:672-4 O 21 '27
Ultra-violet transmission of fabrics. J Fr Inst 204:667 N '27
See also Spectrum, Ultra-violet; Vita-glass

Bibliography
Ultra-violet light. Special Lib 16:410 D '25

ULTRA-violet spectrum. See Spectrum, Ultra-violet

UMBRELLAS
Large uses of steel in small ways; umbrellas. il Iron Tr R 77:1339-40 N 26 '25

UNAMUNO, Miguel de
Spain and Miguel de Unamuno. C. De Kalb. Manuf Rec 89:95 Je 3 '26

UNCONFORMITY (geology)
Unconformities as seen in disconformities and diastems. C: Schuchert. Am J Sci 5th ser 13: 260-2 Mr '27

UNDECYLIC acid
Unsaturation phenomena of acetylenic acids and esters; the constitution of 2-keto-11-undecylic acid. W: W. Myddleton and A. W: Barrett. Am Chem Soc J 49:2258-64 S 27

UNDERGROUND photography. See Photography, Underground

UNDERTOW
Is the steady undertow a myth? Sci Am 133: 124-5; 135:73 Ag '25, Jl '26
Undertow—is it a myth? W. H. Pickering. Sci Am 136:70 Ja '27

UNDERWEAR
Advances feature underwear. Textile World 72:1309+ S 3 '27
Appreciable improvement in underwear. Textile World 69:1025+ F 6 '26
Egyptian market for underwear. Textile World 72:1569 S 17 '27
Export markets for underwear. E. T. Pickard. Textile World 68:3525 D 12 '25
Increasing importance of rayon in underwear reflected in market analysis. Textile World 72:849-50 Ag 13 '27
Possibilities of trademarks in the underwear field. Textile World 71:2405 Ap 9 '27
Prices a problem in underwear. Textile World 72:1439+ S 10 '27
Rayon underwear fabric. I. L. Sheldon, jr. Textile World 70:2028 O 9 '26
Rayon underwear gains 45%. Textile World 71:2037-8 Mr 26 '27
Stock protection on underwear. Textile World 70:2565+ O 30 '26
Textile industry's need of basic facts. I. S. Paull. Textile World 71:786+ F 5 '27
Trying a new idea without disturbing the old; Blue Streak underwear co. B. W. Clarke. Ptr Ink 136:85-6+ S 9 '26
Underwear profits restricted but volume fair. Textile World 71:959+ F 5 '27
See also Hosiery; *also* Associated knit underwear manufacturers of America

Advertising
First find a talking point, if specialty is to succeed; Paris-Hecker underwear. Ptr Ink 137:10+ D 23 '26
Keeping advertising in step with fashion trends; Vanity Fair silk mills. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink M 13:33+ Ag '26

Manufacture
Waste in knit underwear mills. S. M. Peterson. diag Textile World 71:456+, 1863-5 Ja 22, Mr 19 '27

Specifications
Federal underwear specifications. N. B. Fry. Textile World 71:301-2 Ja 15 '27
Navy department specifications. Textile World 69:3669+ My 29 '26

Standards
Standardization committee report. Textile World 71:299 Ja 15 '27
Standardization measurements. E. A. Clements. Textile World 68:3524 D 12 '25
Standardization report. Textile World 71:4057+ Je 25 '27

Transportation
Fibre boxes for underwear. H. D. Keeler. Textile World 68:3525 D 12 '25
Report of container committee. H. D. Cornwall. Textile World 71:300-1 Ja 15 '27
Report on fiberboard containers. Textile World 71:4057 Je 25 '27

UNDERWEAR—Transportation—*Continued*
Tentative standards for containers for shipping yarn and underwear. Textile World 69:3668-9 My 29 '26

UNDERWOOD, Frederick Douglas
President of Erie to retire. por Ry Age 81: 1255-6 D 25 '26; Same abr. Ry R 79:915-16 D 18 '26
What Mr Underwood has done; 25 years' upbuilding of the Erie railroad. C: Dillon. por Ry R 78:723-4 Ap 17 '26

UNDERWOOD typewriter company, inc.
Annual report, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:877 F 13 '26

UNDERWRITERS' laboratories
Review of 1926 at Underwriters laboratories. Heat & Ven 24:110 F '27
Underwriters' laboratories test plumbing and heating products. il Dom Eng 118:18-21 F 12 '27
Year 1925 at Underwriters' laboratories. Safety Eng 51:99-102, 162-7 F-Mr '26

See also Street cars—Insurance labels

UNDERWRITERS' organizations. See Insurance associations

UNEMPLOYMENT
Building the steady job. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 133:73-4+ N 12 '25
Correlation between seasonal unemployment and certain social and economic phenomena. J. Janko. Int Labour R 16:216-32 Ag '27
Employment and unemployment. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Possible cause of cyclical unemployment. J. Southworth. Econ J 36:298-302 Je '26
Statistical relation between unemployment and price changes. I. Fisher. Int Labour R 13:785-92 Je '26
Steady jobs and industrial profits. R. W. Kelly. maps Ind Management 73:24-30 Ja '27
Straightening the business curve. A. L. Humphrey. Nation's Business 14:44+ Mr '26
Unemployment as an international problem. J. M. Rees. 188p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Unemployment debate. Economist 101:881-2 N 28 '25
Unemployment in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 21:1040-53; 22:408-26, 1091-1106 N '25, F, My '26
Unemployment in 1925. H. Fuss. Int Labour R 14:203-31 Ag '26
Why unemployment? B. Broudy. Credit M 28: 11+ Je '26

See also Employment agencies; Insurance, Unemployment; Labor supply; Stabilization (in industry)

Bibliography
Bibliography of unemployment. 155p 50c International labour office, Geneva '26

Relief measures
Belgian emergency fund. Int Labour R 15:908-15 Je '27
How modern selling and advertising can check unemployment. J. J. Davis. Ptr Ink 138:3-4+ Mr 24 '27
Increase of unemployment in Germany and new regulation of unemployment relief. Monthly Labor R 22:875-7 Ap '26
New York headgear workers' unemployment fund. Monthly Labor R 24:157-8 Ja '27
Permanent investigation of employment and unemployment conditions. Manuf Rec 89:74 Je 24 '26
Plan to forestall unemployment. Pub Serv Management 41:176 D '26
Stabilisation of employment in the United States. J. R. Bellerby. 112p 50c International labour office, Geneva '26
Stabilizing employment by an elastic workday. L. F. Loree. Ind Management 73:129-34 Mr '27
Systematic scheme for an employment policy. Dr Berger. Int Labour R 12:634-49 N '25
Two kinds of unemployment relief. Ptr Ink 139:175-6 Ap 28 '27
Unemployment relief—a burden or an investment? H: S. Dennison. System 49:795-6 Je '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:504-5 S '26
Wage policy and unemployment. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 37:355-68 S '27
We stick by our workers—and they stick by us. C: S. Redding. Factory 38:876-7+ My '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:1286-7 Je '27

See also Unemployment—Great Britain; Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

Statistics
Statistics of unemployment; tabulation. Int Labour R 14:734-7 N '26

Austria
Austrian law restricting employment of alien workers. Monthly Labor R 22:874 Ap '26

Belgium
Belgian emergency fund. Int Labour R 15: 908-15 Je '27

Columbus, Ohio
Unemployment in Columbus, Ohio, 1921 to 1925. F: E. Croxton. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 409:1-35 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:25-8 Jl '26

Denmark
Unemployment in Denmark from 1910 to 1925. Int Labour R 15:454-7 Mr '27

France
Unemployment insurance and placing in France. Int Labour R 13:889-94 Je '26

Germany
Das arbeitsbeschaffungsprogramm der reichsregierung. W. Steinberg. Stahl & Eisen 47: 495-502 Mr 24 '27
Increase of unemployment in Germany and new regulation of unemployment relief. Monthly Labor R 22:875-7 Ap '26
Reichstag passes unemployment dole—revenues up to Oct. 1. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2466 N 13 '26

Great Britain
Claimants to unemployment benefit in Great Britain. Int Labour R 12:685-9 N '25
Employment exchanges, unemployment insurance, and training for unemployed in England. Monthly Labor R 24:158-60 Ja '27
Employment, wages, and disputes in 1925. Economist 102:sup13 F 13 '26
Employment, wages, and disputes in 1926. Economist 104:sup13-14 F 12 '27
Government aid to relief work in England. Monthly Labor R 21:1320-1 D '25
Incidence of unemployment. Economist 104: 1064-5 My 21 '27
Inquest on the "dole". Economist 104:360-2 F 19 '27
Inquiry into unemployment among boys and girls in England; abstracts. Monthly Labor R 23:53-5 Jl '26; Int Labour R 14:88-92 Jl '26
$229,000,000 dole given unemployed in Great Britain in year. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1446 S 18 '26
Unemployment. G: W. Mullins. 140p Longmans '26
Unemployment during 1926. Elec R (Lond) 100:168-9 F 4 '27
Unemployment in Great Britain in 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1107 F 27 '26
Unemployment, its causes and cure. J. L. F. Vogel. 192p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London '25
Vocational guidance in Great Britain. C: E. Clift. Int Labour R 15:547-67 Ap '27
Work of the British ministry of labour in 1925. Int Labour R 15:103-12 Ja '27

India
Middle-class unemployment in Bengal. Int Labour R 13:736-40 My '26

UNEMPLOYMENT—*Continued*

Italy

Unemployment and unemployment insurance in Italy, 1919-1924. Int Labour R 12:868-71 D '25

Russia

Unemployment in Russia, 1917-1925. Int Labour R 14:686-711 N '26

Sweden

Expenditure on unemployment relief in Sweden. Int Labour R 15:593-6 Ap '27

Switzerland

Distribution of unemployed workers in Switzerland by age and skill. Int Labour R 15:281-7 F '27

United States

Economists and workers discuss unemployment at conference held at Bryn Mawr college, July 30-31. Am Mach 67:334a Ag 25 '27

Stabilisation of employment in the United States. J. R. Bellerby. 112p International labour office, Geneva '26

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNIFORMS

Snappy uniforms good ads. Aera 18:85-6 Ag '27

Uniforms and drivers' performance. Ry Age 83:187-8 sec 2 Jl 23 '27

Uniforms for school children. T. H. Price. Comm & Fin 16:5 sec 2 Ap 6 '27

UNION and Phenix Español insurance company, Madrid, Spain

Report on examination of the United States branch of the company by the New York insurance department, August 29, 1927. Spectator 119:26-7 O 27 '27

UNION bag and paper power corporation

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2150 O 15 '27

UNION carbide and carbon corporation

Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1936-7 Ap 3 '26

Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1858-9 Mr 26 '27

Three great chemical companies show sharp contrasts. Mag of Wall St 37:915 Mr 13 '26

Union carbide & carbon corporation. Moody's Inv Serv 19:147-8 Ap 28 '27

UNION gas utilities, inc., New York

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2529 N 5 '27

UNION labels

Union label on electrical products. Elec W 89: 889-90 Ap 23 '27

UNION oil company of California

Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1450 Mr 13 '26

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1351 Mr 5 '27

Increases sales, profits, output and properties in 1926. R. B. Stafford. Nat Pet N 19: 83-4 Mr 9 '27

Maintains net profits above 11 per cent in 1925. Nat Pet N 18:101 Mr 3 '26

UNION Pacific railroad

Annual report, 29th, for year ended December 31, 1925. Ry Age 80:1119-22 Ap 17 '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2214-17 Ap 17 '26

Annual report, 30th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Ry Age 82:1365-8 Ap 30 '27; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2606-9 Ap 30 '27

Development of industrial sites and trackage layouts at Kansas City, Kansas, and Los Angeles, California, by the Union Pacific system. W. R. Armstrong. diags map Am Soc C E Pro 52:886-94 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:651-4 S 16 '25

Union Pacific, a railroad plus—. J. A. Pollock, jr. map Mag of Wall St 38:668-9+ Jl 31 '26

Union Pacific betters material handling on Coast. J. L. Irish. il Ry Age 82:1380-4 My 7 '27

U.P.—premier investment trust. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 40:1118-19+ O 22 '27

Union Pacific railroad. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 399-400 O 20 '27

UNION trust company, Cleveland

Library

How can we sell ourselves to our organization. E. M. Boyer. Special Lib 18:16-18 Ja '27

UNIT banking. See Banks and banking—Unit banking

UNIT heaters. See Heaters; Steam heaters

UNITED cigar stores company

Affiliation of two great retail tobacco chain stores; comparison between United cigars and Schulte. W. G. Horner. il Mag of Wall St 39:634-5+ Ja 29 '27

6% cumulative preferred stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:285 Ag 4 '27

Whelan stocks. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40:224-5+ Je 4 '27

UNITED clay products corporation

$10,000,000 merger of clay plants. Brick & Clay Rec 68:106-7 Ja 19 '26

UNITED drug company, Boston, Massachusetts

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1350-1 Mr 5 '27

Dividend increase ahead for United drug? F. A. Richardson. il Mag of Wall St 38:1150-1 O 9 '26

United drug company gold 6s, 1944 (A. & O. 15). Moody's Inv Serv 18:207 Jl 1 '26

UNITED fruit company

Annual report—year ended Dec. 31 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:604 Ja 30 '26

Building a business empire in tropical jungles; Victor M. Cutter president of United fruit co. W: A. McGarry. il Forbes 18:15-17+ Mr 15 '26

Glimpse of the tropics; the new passenger ticket office of the United fruit company. il Am Arch 130:34-6 Jl 5 '26

UNITED garment workers of America

Labor co-operates to advertise union label. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 137:189-90+ O 7 '26

UNITED gas improvement company, Philadelphia

Annual report, 45th, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1926. Gas Age 59:604 Ap 23 '27

Company and Philadelphia electric co. to exchange stock. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1840-1 O 1 '27

United gas improvement a giant system. J: Pomroy. Mag of Wall St 40:40-1+ My 7 '27

United gas improvement company. Moody's Inv Ser 17:381-4; 19:349-50 N 19 '25, S 15 '27

UNITED gas improvement contracting company

Industrial Philadelphia—the U. G. I. contracting company. Am Gas J 125:22-4 Jl 3 '26

UNITED grocers, incorporated

Unique western buying group. R. McDaniel. Nation's Business 15:100+ O '27

UNITED light and power company

Holding company operations. il maps Elec W 89:1151-62 My 28 '27

UNITED mine workers of America

Classification of mines by wage-contract policy of coal operators. F. G. Tryon and H. O. Rogers. map Coal Age 31:145-8 Ja 27 '27

Convention, 30th, Indianapolis. S. A. Hale. Coal Age 31:173-4, 200-1, 234-5 Ja 27-F 10 '27

Miners' union. S. A. Hale. chart map Coal Age 28:417-20, 459-62, 491-5, 594-8, 696-9, 920-3; 29:45-8, 104-5 S 24-O 8, 29, N 19, D 31 '25, Ja 14-21 '26

Unionism arrives at man's estate in anthracite after violent and bloody youth. M. D. Edmonds. Coal Age 31:189-93 F 3 '27

UNITED Porto Rican sugar company

Notes sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1594-5 S 17 '27

UNITED STATES

America today has a great Fourth of July. J. L. Garvin. Comm & Fin 15:1311-12 Jl 7 '26

Garvin ridicules our pessimists. J. L. Garvin. Comm & Fin 15:1422 Jl 21 '26

Study of occupational distribution of the population made by the National industrial conference board. Pub Serv Management 42:40-1 F '27

See also Commercial law—United States; Electric plants (central stations)—United States; Electric railroads—United States; Electric utilities—United States; Electricity supply—United States; Engineering—United States; Hydroelectric plants—United States; Insurance—United States; Irrigation—United States; Labor and laboring classes—United States; Labor laws and legislation—United States; Money—United States; Pacific coast; Radio stations—United States; Railroads—United States; Roads—United States; Street railroads—United States; Transportation—United States; Wages—United States; Waterways—United States

Accounting office

Legal status and functions of the General accounting office of the national government. W: F. Willoughby. 193p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '27

Aeronautical board

Aeronautical board reorganized. Aviation 22: 852 Ap 25 '27

Agriculture, Department of

Cost of helping farmers grows. W: P. Helm, jr. Nation's Business 15:47-8+ Ag '27

Key problems in the special library; agriculture. C. R. Barnett. Special Lib 17:60-2 F '26

Popular agricultural material for libraries; a brief account of some mimeographed material. M. G. Lacy. Lib J 51:557-61 Je 15 '26

Produce business further stabilized; agreement to adhere to proposed standard trading rules. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 18:766+ My '26

Recent government publications of interest. J. W. Lyman. Lib J 52:963-5 O 15 '27

Division of cooperative marketing

Advertising significance of the co-operative marketing law. Ptr Ink 136:148+ Jl 8 '26

Bill creating Division of co-operative marketing in Department of agriculture; text of bill; address of Secretary Jardine. Comm & Fin Chr 123:274-5 Jl 17 '26

Haugen bill, establishing co-operative marketing division in Department of agriculture, passed by House. Comm & Fin Chr 122:554 Ja 30 '26

Air service

Aeronautics branch appropriations analyzed. H. Bingham. Aviation 22:366-7 F 21 '27

Air service, A.E.F., 1918. H. A. Toulmin, jr. 420p Van Nostrand '26

Estimated cost of the Air service of the United States for six years. Aviation 20:108 Ja 25 '26

Lampert committee report. Aviation 19:906-9 D 28 '25

1927 appropriations for the Air services. Aviation 20:14 Ja 4 '26

President's Air board reports. Aviation 19: 834-7 D 14 '25

Service aviation, aeronautical engineering and commercial aviation. E: P. Warner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:151-4 Ag '27

Air service, Army

Air service aerial photographic activities. il Aviation 20:716-18 My 10 '26

Air service training in the army. Aviation 20: 948 Je 21 '26

Annual report of Gen. Patrick. Aviation 19: 804-5 D 7 '25

Annual report of the chief of air corps, 1925-26. Aviation 21:950-1 D 6 '26

Army air bill. Aviation 21:53-4 Jl 12 '26

Aviation. J: F. Curry. il Gen Elec R 29:214-18 Ap '26

Colonel Mitchell resigns from the Army. Aviation 20:183 F 8 '26

Expansion of our aerial defense. F. T. Davison. Soc Auto Eng J 21:220 S '27

History of the U. S. army air corps. il Aviation 21:170-3 Ag 2 '26

McCook field review. J: F. Curry. il Aviation 20:47-9 Ja 11 '26

Mitchell trial. Aviation 19:744-9, 770-2, 802-3, 911 N 23-D 7, 28 '25

Secretary of war reports on aviation. Aviation 21:953 D 6 '26

Air service, Navy

Aeronautics with the navy. C. D. Wilbur. il Aviation 20:868-71 Je 7 '26

Air-cooled engines in naval aircraft. E. E. Wilson. Soc Auto Eng J 19:221-7 S '26; Abstract. Automotive Ind 55:405-6 S 9 '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:617-22 D '26

Aircraft-engine relations to the needs of naval aviation. H. Schmidt. Soc Auto Eng J 18:509-13 My '26

Annual report. W: A. Moffett. Aviation 19: 870-1 D 21 '25

Annual report on naval aviation. W: A. Moffett. Aviation 22:26-8 Ja 3 '27

History of U. S. naval aviation. il Aviation 21:176-9 Ag 2 '26

Navy air bill. Aviation 21:86 Jl 19 '26

Naval aviation activities. E. P. Warner. Soc Auto Eng J 21:310 S '27

Navy awards contracts for aircraft in several classes. Aviation 22:564 Mr 21 '27

Secretary of the navy reports on aviation. Aviation 21:1074-5 D 27 '26

Secretary Wilbur reports on naval aeronautics. Aviation 19:872 D 21 '25

6,500,000-cubic-feet rigid airships for the U.S. navy. Engineering 123:503 Ap 29 '27

Appropriations and expenditures

Aeronautics branch appropriations analyzed. H. Bingham. Aviation 22:366-7 F 21 '27

Applied science of public spending. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 134:380-1 Je '26

Appropriation for I.C.C. recommended. Ry Age 80:476-7 F 20 '26

Architect's part in the government's economy program. W. Fawcett. Arch Rec 59:393-5 Ap '26

Budget officials informed of public opinion in western districts. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 124:622 O 15 '27

Bureau of mines appropriations. Eng & Min J 122:984; 123:26 D 18 '26, Ja 1 '27; Coal Age 30:819 D 9 '26

Business asks more of government, too. W: P. Helm, jr. Nation's Business 15:30-1 Je '27

Congressional appropriations. Bradstreet's 55: 201 Mr 19 '27

Cost of government. Index p 3-5 F '27

Cost of helping farmers grows. W: P. Helm, jr. Nation's Business 15:47-8+ Ag '27

Dead hand and the Treasury. W: P. Helm, jr. il Nation's Business 15:54+ S '27

Department budget officers generous to Bureau of mines. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 124: 743 N 5 '27

Do we want what taxes pay for? W: P. Helm, jr. il Nation's Business 15:56+ Jl '27

Federal appropriations increasing. Bradstreet's 54:469 Jl 17 '26

$50,000,000 for river and harbor work for the fiscal year 1926-1927. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:217-18 My 19 '26

Government dollar; where it comes from, who spends it and where it goes. Iron Age 116:1729 D 24 '25

Government revenue and expenditures. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2372 N 14 '25 [continued monthly]

More money recommended for I.C.C. Ry Age 82:248-50 Ja 15 '27

Nearly $600,000 cut from budget requirements of the U. S. Bureau of mines. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 123:333-4 F 19 '27

UNITED STATES—Appropriations and expenditures—*Continued*
1927 appropriations for the Air services. Aviation 20:14 Ja 4 '26
Passing of pork and pie. J. L. Wright. Nation's Business 14:24-5 Ap '26
Plea for increased appropriations. T. L. Oddie. Eng & Min J 124:541-2 O 1 '27
Shouting the battle cry of service! H: W. Temple. il Nation's Business 15:20-1 Ja '27
Southern river and harbor allotments for 1928. Manuf Rec 91:72 Mr 24 '27
Special appropriations by Congress for many years for sufferers from floods and other disasters. Manuf Rec 91:55-6 My 26 '27
U. S. Treasury accounts with the railroads. Ry Age 79:1100-1 D 12 '25
War department funds allotted for river and harbor work. Eng N 96:743 My 6 '26
Who gets your new tax billions? W: P. Helm, jr. Nation's Business 15:18-20 Ap '27
See also Budget—United States

Army

The horse in the motorized army. Soc Auto Eng J 20:408 Mr '27
See also United States—Air service, Army

Reserve officers training corps

Ordnance units of the R.O.T.C. G. C. Woodbury. Sibley J 40:93+ Je '26

Board of tax appeals

Board of tax appeals and net income. J. L. Dohr. J Account 41:427-41 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 83:57-60+ Jl 15 '26
How the U. S. Board of tax appeals handles disputed valuation cases. A. W. Lawson. Eng & Min J 122:170-4 Jl 31 '26
How the U. S. Board of tax appeals has facilitated the settlement of estates and trusts. J. G. Korner, jr. Trust Companies 45:11-16 Jl '27
Jurisdiction of Board of tax appeals under act of 1926. W. W. Ritter. Paper Tr J 82:53-6 Je 17 '26
United States Board of tax appeals and its relation to estate taxes. J. G. Korner, jr. Econ W n s 31:233-4 F 13 '26
United States Board of tax appeals; practice and evidence. C: D. Hamel. 255p Prentice-Hall, inc. '26
Valuation of intangible property before Board of tax appeals. J. L. Dohr. J Account 41: 81-8 F '26

Business methods

Ourselves as others see us; what England really thinks of us and our business methods. R. C. Willoughby. Nation's Business 14:56+ Jl '26

Chemistry, Bureau of

Perhaps the Bureau of chemistry can help utilize that by-product. Ptr Ink 138:133-4+ Ja 13 '27

Color laboratory

Contribution of the Color laboratory to industry. H. T. Herrick. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1334-5 D '26
New declaration of dye independence; Color section of U. S. Bureau of chemistry discovers new intermediates for vat dye production. I. D. Foos. Textile World 71:987+ F 5 '27

Coast guard

Heroism of coast guard in flood told by Captain Wolf. Manuf Rec 91:65-6 Je 16 '27
Military service devoted to safety of life at sea. W. P. Kain. il Nat Safety N 15:15-17 F '27
Vought planes added to Coast guard service. il Aviation 22:942 My 2 '27

Commerce

Appeal for a more thorough utilization of our natural resources and elimination of waste. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 12:15-18 Ap '27
Balance of international payments of the United States in 1925. F. W. Ryan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 399:1-33 '26
Balance of international payments of the United States in 1926. R. Hall. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 503:1-53 '27
Bankers' acceptances—the real currency of foreign trade. C. Austin. Am Bankers Assn J 19:787-8+ My '27
Business entente for all America. V: M. Cutter and others. Nation's Business 15:54-5+ My 20 '27
Caravans of commerce. I. F: Marcosson. 331p Harper '26
Classified statistics of the foreign commerce of the United States in December and during 1925. Econ W n s 31:184-5 F 6 '26
Commerce yearbook, 1926. v 1 676p U S Dept of commerce, Washington, D.C. '27
Consider the invisibles in foreign trade. Comm & Fin 16:1691 Ag 24 '27
Country's foreign trade. Comm & Fin Chr 122:27-8 Ja 2 '26 [continued monthly]
Country's foreign trade in 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1576-9 Mr 19 '27
Cross-currents in foreign trade. Bradstreet's 53:753 N 21 '25
Department of commerce balance sheet. Nat City Bank p 146-7 S '27
Distinctive features of the foreign trade of the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 1297-1301 S 11 '26
Ebb and flow in foreign trade. Bradstreet's 54:757 N 20 '26
Ebb in our foreign trade. Bradstreet's 54:405 Je 19 '26
Economic aspects of American foreign trade. H: R. Bowser. Harvard Business R 5:55-67 O '26
Exports smaller, imports larger, in foreign trade in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:26-7 Ja 8 '27
54-year record of exports and imports from the United States, 1871-1925 arranged alphabetically by names of products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:19-55 Ja 28 '26
55-year record of exports and imports of the United States, 1871-1926; arranged alphabetically by names of products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:19-47 Ja 27 '27
Foreign debt settlements ignore transfer problems. P. M. Atkins. Annalist 28:597-9 N 5 '26
Foreign trade details for the fiscal year ending in June, 1927. Bradstreet's 55:505-6 Jl 30 '27
Foreign trade for November and eleven months. Bradstreet's 54:6 Ja 2 '26
Foreign trade in June and the fiscal year. Bradstreet's 54:470 Jl 17 '26
Foreign trade in 1926. Bradstreet's 55:73 Ja 22 '27
Foreign trade in 1926, greatest in history. J. Klein. Am Mach 66:76b Ja 13 '27
Foreign trade of the United States in 1925. J. Klein. Econ W n s 31:40-3 Ja 9 '26
Foreign trade of the United States in 1926 compared with 1925. Manuf Rec 91:58-9 Je 16 '27
Foreign trade of the United States in the calendar year 1924 according to the International statistical classification. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 386:1-9 '26
Foreign trade of the United States in the calendar year 1925. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 387:1-40 '26
Foreign trade of the United States in the calendar year 1925 according to the International statistical classification. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 437:1-9 '26
Foreign trade of the United States in the calendar year 1926. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 460:1-42 '27
Foreign trade of the United States in the calendar year 1926 according to the international statistical classification. U S Bur For and Dom Com Trade Information Bul 514:1-9 '27

UNITED STATES—Commerce—*Continued*
Foreign trade of the United States in the fiscal year, 1925-26. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 432:1-18 '26
Foreign trade of the United States in the fiscal year 1926-27. L. B. Mann and G. A. Witherow. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 507:1-19 '27
Foreign trade shows cross-currents. Bradstreet's 55:441-2 Jl 2 '27
Future of American foreign trade. Comm M 9:12-15 My '27
Future of our foreign trade. H. C. Hoover. 14p U.S. Bur. for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C. '26
Future of trade relations between Italy and United States. R. Angelone. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3071 D 26 '25; Same. Econ W n s 31:44 Ja 9 '26
Growth of American foreign trade during 1926. Marine Eng 32:129 Mr '27
How the banks are serving American foreign trade. J. G. Geddes. Bankers M 112:821-2+ Je '26
Import element of our foreign trade. F. I. Kent. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2446-7 My 1 '26
Imports again exceed exports. Bradstreet's 54: 197 Mr 20 '26
Index of trade; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:220 D '26
Invisible billion dollars in our trade balance. C: F. Speare. Am Bankers Assn J 18:813-14 Je '26
Marked increase of American exports and imports of raw materials is proof of world betterment. Am Ind 26:18-19 Ja '26
Merchandise imports and exports of the United States; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:226-31 D '26
Modern view of foreign trade balances. J. A. Farrell. Ptr Ink 139:57-60 Je 2 '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 119:1601 Je 2 '27; Iron Tr R 80: 1437+ Je 2 '27
National foreign trade council contends that fact that imports exceed exports indicates progress of the country. O. K. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1856 Ap 3 '26
Our balance of trade. Bradstreet's 54:294 My 1 '26
Our foreign trade. H. Hoover. Soc Auto Eng J 19:109-10 Jl '26
Our foreign trade for 1926. Manuf Rec 91: 65 F 17 '27
Our foreign trade—quantity vs. value. Bradstreet's 55:153 F 26 '27
Our trade with our territorial possessions. Bradstreet's 54:14 Ja 2 '26
Real progress of American trade. C. Coolidge. Nation's Business 15:11-12 My 20 '27
Reversal of country's foreign trade position—balance now on the side of the imports. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1540-1 Mr 20 '26
Some details of our foreign trade in 1925. Bradstreet's 54:87 Ja 30 '26
Some foreign trade details. Bradstreet's 54: 358-9 My 29 '26
Statistical summary of commerce and industry:1922-1926. Survey of Cur Business 66:9-10 F '27 [continued semiannually]
Survey of overseas market. J. Klein. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1319 S 11 '26
Tendencies in the foreign trade of the United States. E. D. Durand. Ann Am Acad 127: 12-22 S '26
Total values of imports and exports of merchandize by grand divisions and principal countries. Comm & Fin Chr 122:820 F 13 '26 [continued monthly]
Trade movements and price levels. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:781-2 Ap 21 '26
Trend of business movements; U.S. foreign trade. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business
United States making headway in foreign trade. J. A. Farrell. Iron Age 117:1190-1 Ap 29 '26; Same. Bankers M 112:841-2+ Je '26; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 2447-8 My 1 '26
United States trade with Latin America in 1925. J. R. McKey and H. S. Giusta. 2 pts U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 418:1-54; 420:1-30 '26
Visible and invisible trade balances. Bradstreet's 55:553-4 Ag 20 '27
Who says we're self-contained? C. C. Martin. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:22-4 Ag '27
Will our imports soon exceed our exports? Ptr Ink 139:129-30+ My 5 '27

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—United States; Automobile industry and trade—United States; Chemical industries—United States; Cotton trade—United States; Dye industry—United States; Export trade; Imports; Interstate commerce; Interstate commerce commission; Merchant marine—United States; Paper industry and trade—United States; Rubber industry and trade—United States; Shipping—United States; Tariff—United States; Terminals; Textile industry—United States; United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of; United States—Industries and resources; Wool trade—United States; *also* Chamber of commerce of the United States

Commerce, Department of

Bit of history as to the establishment of the Department of commerce. R: H. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 92:59-62 O 20 '27
Business asks more of government, too. W: P. Helm, jr. Nation's Business 15:30-1 Je '27
MacCracken to head Civil aviation bureau. Aviation 21:322 Ag 23 '26
Recent government publications of interest. M. D. Sullivan. Lib J 52:961-3 O 15 '27
United States Department of commerce. 54p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26

See also Export trade—Government aid; United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Transportation division

Transportation division of the Department of commerce. N. F. Titus. Ry Age 81:1152 D 11 '26

Commercial policy

Brooks-Bryce Anglo-American prize essays, 1927. 61p Brooks-Bryce foundation inc., New York '27
Our foreign trade and our foreign investment policy. J. S. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3154 My 28 '27
What I would be thinking about foreign trade—if I were an American business man. J. Stamp. System 50:155-7 Ag '26

See also Merchant marine—United States; Ship subsidies; Tariff—United States

Comptroller of the currency

Office of the comptroller of the currency. J: G. Heinberg. 84p [bibliog. p. 74-9] Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '26

Congress

Congress and its work. W. M. Kiplinger. Published in monthly numbers of Nation's business
Costly session—the McFadden branch banking bill and the McNary-Haugen farm relief measure. Comm & Fin Chr 124:976 F 19 '27
Here's one kind word for Congress. H. Hoch. Nation's Business 13:17-19 D '25
Our Congress is businesslike. N. Longworth. Nation's Business 14:13-15 N '26
Short session and business. F. Copeland. Nation's Business 15:40+ F '27

See also Congressmen

Investigations

High cost of investigating. M. B. Madden. Nation's Business 14:15-17 Jl '26

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Court of customs appeals

High court of our import trade; United States court of customs appeals. B. Davenport. Am Bankers Assn J 18:551+ F '26

Defenses

Industrial coöperation with the War department; addresses at joint meeting of Engineering societies and the Army ordnance association. Mech Eng 48:17-20 Ja '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:704-5 F 6 '26

Industrial mobilization for national defense. C: M. Schwab. Mech Eng 49:1200-1 N '27

Mobilization plans of the Bridgeport ordnance district. B. A. Franklin. Am Mach 64:223-8 F 11 '26

National defense—an investment. D. F. Davis. Mag of Wall St 40:1097-9+ O 22 '27

Railroad capacity and national defense. E. C. Kelton. Ry Age 81:883-5 N 6 '26

See also Rock Island arsenal

Economic conditions

America invites Europe to study our recipe for prosperity. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 136: 57-8+ Ag 12 '26

America solving her problems. H. Hoover. Iron Tr R 78:1309+ My 20 '26

American economic life and the means of its improvement. R. G. Tugwell, T: Munro and R. E. Stryker. 2d ed. 633p Harcourt '25

American engineering industries. J. J. Broderick. Engineer 141:190-1 F 12 '26

American industry at a turning point. M. W. Alexander. Iron Age 119:1523-4 My 26 '27

American production and prosperity. Elec R (Lond) 97:830 N 20 '25

American prosperity. A. Notman. Eng & Min J 122:772-3 N 13 '26

America's amazing advance. Manuf Rec 88: 41-4 D 31 '25

America's amazing advance between 1904 and 1925. Manuf Rec 90:43-6 D 30 '26

America's business—five years hence. J. D. Shatford. Mag of Wall St 38:112-13 My 22 '26

America's place in the world. H. V. Kaltenborn. Credit M 28:7+ Jl '26

America's progress and wealth in contrast with that of the world. Manuf Rec 91:47-8 Je 30 '27

Annual economic review; excerpts of report. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2827-9 D 4 '26; Iron Age 118:1559-60 D 2 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1426-7 D 2 '26; Manuf Rec 90:81 D 2 '26

Bankers' view of American prosperity; resolution of the A. B. A. convention. Am Bankers Assn J 19:279-80 N '26

Bases of our phenomenal prosperity. W. W. Price. Comm & Fin 15:66-7 Ja 13 '26

Business cycle theory chief bogey man of business. M. C. Rorty. Iron Age 118:1478-82 N 25 '26

Consumption of commodities in the United States. W. R. Ingalls. Annalist 26:731-2 D 11 '25

Democracy, business and the demagogue. D. F. Houston. N E L A Bul 14:429-34 Jl '27

Documents relating to American economic history, 1651-1820. F. Flügel. Calif U Syllabus Ser 192:1-208 [bibliog. p. 208] '27

Economic development of the United States. I: Lippincott. 2d ed. 771p Appleton '27

Economic prospects for 1926. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 122:50-1 Ja 2 '26; Excerpts. Ry R 78:32-3 Ja 2 '26

Economic situation in the United States at the beginning of the new year. W. F. Gephart. Econ W n s 31:4-6 Ja 2 '26

Estimated income of the people of the United States. Monthly Labor R 24:731-3 Ap '27

Finance, industry and commerce of the United States of America. J. J. Broderick. Engineering 121:437-8 Ap 2 '26

Great world movements have definite relation to American business. E: Prizer. Nat Pet N 19:49+ S 14 '27

History of economic progress in the United States. W. W. Jennings. 819p Crowell '26

Industrial management at the helm of prosperity. M. W. Alexander. Brick & Clay Rec 71:26-30 Jl 5 '27

Is America approaching the end of its great trade expansion? S. G: Paish. Mag of Wall St 39:109-11 N 20 '26

Long-time guarantees of prosperity. E: J. Mehren. Eng & Min J 124:708-10 O 29 '27; Same cond. Ind Eng 85:523-4 N '27; Excerpts. Power 66:647 O 25 '27

Mass prosperity in the United States. T. N. Carver. Comm & Fin 16:79-80 Ja 12 '27

National wealth of United States estimated by National industrial conference board at 355 billion dollars. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2070 Ap 9 '27

New buying power, and the old. H: A. E. Chandler. Comm & Fin 15:1228 Je 23 '26

New economic gospel of consumption. E: S. Cowdrick. Ind Management 74:209-11 O '27

Our capital for all the world. A. D. Welton. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ Mr '27

Present prosperity contrasted with previous periods. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 2988-9 My 21 '27

President Coolidge on the fiscal outlook. Bradstreet's 54:421 Je 26 '26

Prosperity of country deeply rooted. J. S. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 124:319-20 Ja 15 '27

Report of German trade-unions on American industrial conditions. Monthly Labor R 24: 675-82 Ap '27

Rise of American commerce and industry. S: E. Forman. 500p Century co. '27

Secret of high wages. B. Austin and W. F. Lloyd. 124p Dodd '26; Review. Ry Mech Eng 100:731-2 D '26

Secure basis for our unexampled prosperity. Ind Management 71:213-17 Ap '26

Significant economic developments since the armistice. H. F. Boettler. J Account 41:341-52 My '26

Stabilization of American business; instalment selling; hand-to-mouth buying. R. M. McIsaac. Comm M 9:3-12 Jl '27

United States prosperity and the war. Nat City Bank p 31-9 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:225-7, 259-63 F 13-20 '26

Values in American prosperity. W. E. Creed. Comm & Fin Chr 123:82-4 sec 2 O 16 '26; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 19:291-2+ N '26

Vital problems now confronting American manufacturers. M. W. Alexander. Ind Management 73:193-201 Ap '27

Whence comes prosperity? S. Bell. Comm & Fin 15:2377-8 N 24 '26

Why are we prosperous? T: N. Carver. Am Bankers Assn J 19:131-3 S '26

See also Banks and banking—United States; Business conditions; Cooperation—United States; Cost of living—United States; Debts, Public—United States; Finance—United States; Housing—United States; Immigration and emigration—United States; Labor and laboring classes—United States; Money—United States; Prices—United States; Prices, Wholesale—United States; Taxation—United States; Trade unions—United States; Unemployment—United States; Wages—United States

Economic policy

American industry and public policy. J. A. Emery. Am Mach 64:659-60 Ap 29 '26; Same. Elec W 87:895-6 Ap 24 '26

Building up of home markets rather than aiding Europe. W: E. Borah. Comm & Fin Chr 125:181 Jl 9 '27

See also Tariff—United States

Education, Department of (proposed)

Selected articles on a Federal department of education. J. E. Johnsen, comp. 357p [bibliog. p. xxxiii-lxviii] H.W. Wilson co., New York '27

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Emergency fleet corporation

Congress takes up the shipping question again. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 31:5-6 Ja '26

Report to the President on the shipping situation. H: G. Dalton. Marine R 55:472-3 D '25; Same. Marine Eng 30:673-4 D '25

Executive departments

Federal departmental organization and practice. G: C. Thorpe. 1027p Vernon law book co., Kansas City; West pub. co., St Paul '25

Government grows and grows! W: R. Wood. il Nation's Business 14:17-18 S '26

Shouting the battle cry of service! H: W. Temple. il Nation's Business 15:20-1 Ja '27

Who gets your new tax billions? W: P. Helm, jr. Nation's Business 15:18-20 Ap '27

Federal trade commission

See Federal trade commission

Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Business aided by intelligence service. J. Klein. Iron Age 120:1083-4 O 20 '27

Caravans of commerce. I: F: Marcosson. 331p Harper '26

Chemical executives hear recital of Commerce bureau's export aids. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:21+ D 13 '26

Domestic commerce division to be expanded. Ptr Ink 140:132-3+ Ag 4 '27

Foreign trade bulletins. 118p U. S. Bur. for. and dom. com., Washington, D.C. '26

How to keep posted on foreign inventions. Ptr Ink 138:170+ Ja 27 '27

New foreign trade commissioners to specialize. Ptr Ink 139:181+ My 26 '27

Practical aids to American business. 18p U S Bur For & Dom Com, Washington, D.C. '26

Secretary Hoover and aides explain Commerce department to business. Ptr Ink 137:65-8 D 16 '26

This bill would protect our foreign field service; Hoch bill. Ptr Ink 137:80 D 23 '26

Minerals division

Formation of Minerals division announced by Department of commerce. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 124:545 O 1 '27

Marshall W. Tuthill designated for new Minerals division. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 124: 579-80 O 8 '27

Foreign relations

History of American foreign relations. L: M. Sears. 648p [bibliog. p. 589-611] Crowell '27

International bankers and our European relations. B: M. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin 15:410 F 24 '26

Military protection for property of United States citizens on foreign soil. (In University debaters' annual, 1926-1927). E. M. Phelps, comp. p 147-209 [bibliog. p. 206-9] H. W. Wilson co., New York '27

Our foreign entanglements. Nat City Bank p 28-30 F '27

President Coolidge at dinner of United press discusses international policies. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2537-9 Ap 30 '27; Abstract. Bradstreet's 55:297 Ap 30 '27

Problems in American foreign relations; Mexico, Nicaragua, Turkey and China. Index p 5-7+ F '27

Secretary Kellogg on our foreign policy. Bradstreet's 53:817 D 19 '25

Some outstanding problems of American foreign policy. Ann Am Acad 132:1-213 Jl '27

United States in relation to the European situation. Ann Am Acad 126:1-163 Jl '26

Urges patience with France. M. T. Herrick. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2066-8 O 23 '26

Central America

See Central America—Foreign relations—United States

China

See China—Foreign relations—United States

Mexico

See Mexico—Foreign relations—United States

Forest service

Forest service and pulp and paper men meet. Paper Tr J 82:26-8 My 6 '26

Geological survey

Cooperative geologic surveys in Colorado. W. C. Mendenhall. Min & Met 7:476-8 N '26

Need for increased work by Bureau of mines and Geological survey. Min & Met 8:481-3 N '27

Government printing office

Facts about the Government printing office. A. B. Carty. Inland Ptr 76:741-3, 940-2; 77: 263-4, 437-8, 574-5 F-Mr, My-Jl '26

Government printing office; its history, activities and organization. L. F: Schmeckebier. 143p [bibliog. p. 125-39] Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '25

Increased efficiency in government printing. Inland Ptr 78:995-6 Mr '27

Productivity of employees of Government printing office. Monthly Labor R 24:682-3 Ap '27

See also Government publications

History

See also History—Historiography

Hydrographic office

Hydrographic office. G. A. Weber. 112p [bibliog. p. 103-7] Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '26

Industries and resources

American genius praised in development of machine industry. F. Muenzinger. Am Mach 63:994a D 17 '25

The American secret; reprinted from the Atlantic monthly. T: T. Read. Ind Management 73:321-3 Je '27

America's limitless resources. R: H. Edmonds. Manuf Rec 90:87-90 N 4 '26

As others see us: Britain studies America. J: Calder. Management R 15:295-8 O '26

Changing map of industry. I. S. Paull. il map Nation's Business 15:15-17+ My '27

Les conditions de la production industrielle aux États-Unis. A. Detœuf. Génie Civil 89: 537-40 D 11 '26

Daily Mail trade union mission to United States. 111p Daily Mail, London '26

Dependent America. W: C. Redfield. 268p [bibliog. p. 255-60] Houghton '26

Eindrücke von einer studienreise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. E. Probst. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:181-6, 297-301, 361-4, 445-8 F 6, 27, Mr 13, 27 '26

England asks why we do so well. Nation's Business 14:68-9 Ja '26

Evolution in American industry; abstracts. M. W. Alexander. Iron Age 117:1578-9+ Je 3 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1623-5 Je 24 '26

German industrialists inspect us. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:2221-2 N 3 '26

Great and growing central belt of economic America. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 73:171-6 Mr '27

How America has hit upon the secret of prosperity. H. T. Newry. Ptr Ink 135:125-6+ Ap 29 '26

Industrial conditions in the United States and Canada. T. Shaw. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:434-6 My 13 '27

Industrial history of the United States. L: R. Wells. rev. ed. 614p Macmillan '26

New conquest of the world. J. H. Barnes. Ind Management 73:1-4 Ja '27

Nutzanwendung aus amerikanischen wirtschaftsformen für Europa. H. Monden. Stahl & Eisen 46:806-10 Je 17 '26

Our billion dollar enterprises. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:883-4 Je '27

UNITED STATES—Industries and resources —*Continued*
Our industrial growth. E: E. Day and W. Thomas. Bradstreet's 55:345 My 21 '27
Power—and the industrial map. J: A. Piquet. il Ind Management 70:355-61 D '25
Ratio of wages to value added by manufacturing processes in Massachusetts and the United States. M. E. Moulton and R. E. Pannier. Am Statis Assn J 22:359-66 S '27
Report of the Delegation appointed to study industrial conditions in Canada and the United States of America. 117p H. M. stationery off., London '27
Statistical summary of commerce and industry: 1922-1926. Survey of Cur Business 66:9-10 F '27 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Statistics for industries, states, and cities. 1211-1454p U S Bur Census '26
Three Englishmen help me see American business. A. W. Shaw. System 49:343-6+ Mr '26
Von der Amerikafahrt europäischer eisen- und stahlgiesser im September und Oktober 1926. C. Irresberger. map Stahl & Eisen 47:289-93 F 24 '27
Why the United States is prosperous. E. M. Miller. Comm M 9:3-11 My '27

See also Agriculture—United States; Aircraft industry—United States; Automobile industry and trade—United States; Automotive industries—United States; Building trades—United States; Cement industry and trade—United States; Chemical industries—United States; Coal—United States; Coal mines and mining—United States; Coal supply—United States; Coal trade—United States; Coke industry—United States; Conservation of resources; Copper industry and trade—United States; Cotton—United States; Cotton trade—United States; Dye industry—United States; Electric industries—United States; Engineering—United States; Forests and forestry—United States; Gas, Natural—United States; Gasoline industry—United States; Iron industry and trade—United States; Iron ores—United States; Iron works—United States; Lead industry and trade—United States; Lumber trade—United States; Machine tool industry—United States; Mines and mineral resources —United States; Mining industry and finance —United States; Oil shales—United States; Paper industry and trade—United States; Petroleum—United States; Petroleum industry and trade—United States; Potash—United States; Rubber industry and trade—United States; Shipbuilding—United States; Silk manufacture and trade—United States; Steel industry and trade—United States; Steel works—United States; Sugar industry and trade—United States; Textile industry and trade—United States; Tobacco industry and trade—United States; United States —Commerce; Water power—United States; West—Industries and resources; Zinc industry and trade—United States

Interior, Department of

Recent government publications of interest. M. D. Sullivan. Lib J 52:961-3 O 15 '27

Internal revenue, Bureau of.

Losses to government in tax refunds to oil, mining companies, &c., charged by Couzens congressional committee. Comm & Fin Chr 122:42-4 Ja 2 '26
Task of the Congressional joint committee on taxation. M. W. Kriegh. Min Cong J 13: 91-3+ F '27

Labor, Department of

Annual report of the Secretary of labor for 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:50-5 Ja '27

Conciliation service

How the federal peacemakers are helping manufacturers. J. True. Ptr Ink M 13:66+ S '26

Library

Library of the United States Department of labor. L. A. Thompson. Monthly Labor R 22:541-6 Mr '26

Labor statistics, Bureau of

Perhaps the Department of labor can help you. Ptr Ink 134:158+ Ja 28 '26
Work of United States Bureau of labor statistics for year ending October 1, 1925. E. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 21:910-13 N '25

Division of safety (proposed)

Division of safety proposed for Bureau of labor statistics. Safety Eng 51:290-1 My '26

Mines, Bureau of

Activities of the U.S. Bureau of mines during the fiscal year 1926. Eng & Min J 122:847 N 27 '26; Coal Age 30:752 N 25 '26; Min Cong J 12:892+ D '26
Budget officials informed of public opinion in western districts. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 124:622 O 15 '27
Bureau of mines aids power plant practice; U.S. government station at Pittsburgh conducts intensive research in combustion, feed water treatment and refractory problems. il Power Pl Eng 30:246-9 F 15 '26
Bureau of mines appropriations. Eng & Min J 122:984; 123:26 D 18 '26, Ja 1 '27; Coal Age 30:819 D 9 '26
Bureau of mines is reorganized. Coal Age 30:158, 259 Jl 29, Ag 19 '26; Eng & Min J 122:106 Jl 17 '26
Bureau of mines likely to issue marketing data; seeks trade bodies' aid. Coal Age 30: 56 Jl 8 '26
Bureau of mines makes annual report. Min Cong J 12:27-8 Ja '26; Same. Am Ind 26: 38-40 Ja '26
Bureau of mines work hampered by lack of funds. Eng & Min J 122:229, 309 Ag 7, 21 '26
Decreasing amount of work done at Bureau of mines stations. Eng & Min J 124:306 Ag 20 '27
Department budget officers generous to Bureau of mines. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 124: 743 N 5 '27
Hood, White, and Sayers head Bureau of mines branches. Eng & Min J 122:188 Jl 31 '26
Nearly $600,000 cut from budget requirements of the U. S. Bureau of mines. P. Wooton. Eng & Min J 123:333-4 F 19 '27
Need for increased work by Bureau of mines and geological survey. Min & Met 8:481-3 N '27
Plea for increased appropriations. T. L. Oddie. Eng & Min J 124:541-2 O 1 '27
Report on reorganization and coordination of activities. Min Cong J 12:189-94 Mr '26; Same cond. Eng & Min J 121:334-6 F 20 '26
Reynders committee would retain three Bureau of mines stations. Eng & Min J 121: 334-6 F 20 '26
Scott Turner takes oath of office as director of Bureau of mines. Eng & Min J 120:865 N 28 '25; Same. Coal Age 28:738 N 26 '25

Bibliography

Index of Bureau of mines publications. 43p U S Bur Mines '25

Experiment stations

Bureau of mines expands research; new metallurgical laboratories at Pittsburgh. Iron Age 117:219 Ja 21 '26; Iron Tr R 78:270 Ja 28 '26; Eng & Min J 121:260 F 6 '26; Min Cong J 12:84 F '26

Mint, Bureau of

Bureau of the mint. J. P. Watson. 90p [bibliog. p. 76-85] Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '26

National advisory committee for aeronautics

Annual report, 10th, for 1924. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:1-499 '25

UNITED STATES—National advisory committee for aeronautics—*Continued*
Annual report, 11th, for 1925. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:1-500 '26; Excerpts. Aviation 19:873-4 D 21 '25
Annual report, 12th, for 1926. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1926:1-631 '27; Excerpts. Aviation 21:1034-5 D 20 '26
Joint conference of the Aircraft industry and the National advisory committee for aeronautics. Aviation 22:1230+ Je 6 '27

National board of health, 1879-1893

National board of health, 1879-93. J. A. Tobey. bibliog Nation's Health 8:8-10 Ja '26

Navy

American naval policy. Engineering 123:33-5 Ja 14 '27; Discussion. W. B. Shearer. 123: 648-9 My 27 '27
Build naval reserve from merchant marine. W. R. Shoemaker. il Marine R 56:25+ O '26
Fifty years' development of the U.S. navy. D. W. Taylor. Am Mach 66:810 My 19 '27
Guiding the battle fleet by multiplex radio signaling. H. F. Breckel. il diag Radio N 8:1420-1 Je '27
Naval disarmament is a gamble. A. W. Hinds. Marine R 56:11-12+ D '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1485-6+ D 9 '26
Navy and the steel industry. G. K. Spencer. il Iron Age 117:831-3, 913-15+, 983-6 Mr 25-Ap 8 '26
United States needs more ships to keep up navy. C. D. Wilbur. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 731-3 Ag 6 '27

See also Constitution (frigate); Oil reserves (United States navy); United States—Air service, Navy; Warships—United States

Navy department

Inspection of naval material. H. C. Dinger. Am Mach 67:59-60 Jl 14 '27

Bureau of engineering

See also United States naval engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland

Bureau of supplies and accounts

Tested methods for an accurate inventory; storehouses of the United States navy. T. H. Hicks. il Manuf Ind 14:37-40, 107-10 Jl-Ag '27

Employees

Applying navy methods in apprentice training. A. H. Rodrick. Am Mach 67:1-3 Jl 7 '27
Wages of civil employees under the United States naval establishment. Monthly Labor R 22:361-4 F '26
Wages of civil employees under the United States naval establishment, 1927. Monthly Labor R 24:733-6 Ap '27

Patent office

Careful procedure in the Patent office is a myth, says a reader. Nat Pet N 17:56+ N 18 '25
Impediments to patent-office effectiveness. L. W. Wallace. Mech Eng 48:280-1 Mr '26
Patent office administration and housing. L. W. Wallace. Mech Eng 47:1172-3 D '25
Patent office committee submits recommendations. Mech Eng 48:773-4 Jl '26
Patents as now issued do not protect inventor nor industry. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 17:113-14 N 25; 53+ D 2; 33-4 D 9; 46-7 D 16; 61-3 D 23 '25
United States patent office procedure. L. W. Wallace. Am Inst E E J 46:639-40 Je '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:829-30 Jl '27; Same. W Soc E J 32: [current news] 97-100 Jl '27

See also Patent laws and legislation

Politics and government

Effect of the cotton gin upon the politics of the United States from 1787 to 1857. W. C. Saylor. Mech Eng 48:1397-1401 D '26
Message of President Coolidge to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2957-61 D 11 '26
U.S. Senate adopts Norris resolution changing date of inauguration of President and Congress to January. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 961-2 F 20 '26
United States Supreme court upholds right of President to remove executive officers without Senate's consent. Comm & Fin Chr 123: 2184-5, 2211-14 O 30 '26
Worker looks at government. A. W. Calhoun. 176p International publishers, 381 Fourth Av, New York '27

See also United States—Executive departments

Bibliography

United States Daily; annual index, March 4, 1926 to March 3, 1927. 180p United States Daily, Washington, D.C. '27

Population

American villagers. C. L. Fry. 201p Doran '26; Review. Monthly Labor R 23:247-50 Ag '26
Population problems in the United States and Canada. L: I. Dublin, ed. 318p Houghton '26

See also Negroes in the United States

Post office department

See also Postal service—United States

Public health service

Leadership; a manual on conduct and administration. W: C. Rucker. 171p Macmillan '26
Review of the work of the United States Public health service in investigations of stream pollution. W. H. Frost. bibliog Am Soc C E Pro 51:1810-18 N '25; Same, without bibliog. Munic & Co Eng 71:15-20 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 51:2057-64; 52:162-3, 351-3, 520-31, 984-5 D '25-Mr, My '26
United States Public health service and municipal water supplies. I. W. Mendelsohn. Am Water Works Assn J 16:481-4 O '26

Public personnel administration, Bureau of

Government bureau to help city civil service. F. Telford. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:188-9 Ap 14 '26

Public roads, Bureau of

Annual report for year ending June 1925. Pub Works 56:458-60 D '25
Organization U. S. Bureau of public roads. Roads & Sts 67:358 Ag '27

Public works

See Public works

Public works, Department of (proposed)

Bill for Department of public works and domain. Eng N 98:130, 154-5 Ja 20-27 '27
Campaign to secure a national Department of public works. Mech Eng 48:1170 N '26
Engineering council drafts new U.S. public works bill; new department abandoned; major division of public works would be created in the Department of the interior. Eng N 99:687+ O 27 '27
Engineering council musters forces for Interior department reorganization. Eng & Min J 121:68 Ja 9 '26; Same. Am Mach 64: 78a Ja 14 '26
Engineering council offers plan for Federal department of public works. Eng N 97:846 N 18 '26; Am Mach 65:852f N 18 '26
Federal department of public works. A. B. McDaniel. Prof Eng 10:12 N '25; Same. Arch & Bldg 57:111 D '25
For a Federal department of public works. Pub Works 57:22-3 Ja '26

Railroad labor board

See Railroad labor board

Senate

Need of changing Senate rules. Bradstreet's 55:185 Mr 12 '27

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Shipping board

Another shake-up in the Merchant fleet corporation. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 32:251 My '27

The bridge to France. E: N. Hurley. 338p Lippincott '27

Congress takes up the shipping question again. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 31:5-6 Ja '26

Proposals for sale or charter of passenger liners held up by Senate. H. F. Lane. Marine Eng 32:27-9 Ja '27

Report to the President on the shipping situation. H: G. Dalton. Marine R 55:472-3 D '25; Same. Marine Eng 30:673-4 D '25

Shall regional representation on the United States shipping board be abolished? Manuf Rec 88:53-4 D 17 '25

Shipping board ship sales—June 13, 1921, to November 1, 1925. Marine Eng 31:48 Ja '26

Social conditions

Another Britisher discovers America. P. A. Carmine. Nation's Business 15:86+ Ja '27

Standards, Bureau of

Accomplishments in 1926. Elec W 88:1237 D 11 '26

Active year at Bureau of standards. H. W. Gillett. il Iron Age 120:327-9+ Ag 11 '27

American diary; Washington. il Engineer 144:272 S 9 '27

Bureau of standards an aid to industry. il Ry R 77:321-2 N 28 '25

Bureau of standards increases scope. Am Mach 63:916b D 3 '25

Bureau of standards; its history, activities and organization. G. A. Weber. 299p [bibliog. p. 271-82] Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md. '25

Director Burgess regroups Bureau of standards activities. Am Mach 67:564a O 6 '27; Eng & Contr 66:490 O '27; Ptr Ink 141: 116 O 13 '27

Fire resistive activities of the Bureau of standards. il Safety Eng 51:7-14 Ja '26

Government cooperates in research; review of work of Bureau of standards in metallurgical investigations. H. W. Gillett. il Iron Age 118:673-6 S 9 '26

Highway and the laboratory. G: K. Burgess. Roads & Sts 67:322-4 Jl '27

How to arrange for tests by the Bureau of standards. Ptr Ink 135:33-4+ Ap 15 '26

National Bureau of standards: its functions and activities. 2d ed. U S Bur Stand Circ 1:1-113 '25

Organizations cooperating with the national Bureau of standards. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 96:1-11 '27

Paper research of the United States Bureau of standards during 1926. Paper Tr J 83:45-8 D 9 '26

Report on progress in steam research at the Bureau of standards. E. S. Mueller. il Mech Eng 49:162-3 F '27

Research associates at the Bureau of standards. U S Bur Stand Circ 296:1-20 '25

Research work at Bureau of standards. H. W. Gillett. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:515-20+ D '26

Resumé of the year's textile research at the Bureau of standards. C: W. Schoffstall. il Textile World 72:2729+ N 5 '27

25th anniversary of the establishment of the Bureau of standards. il Mech Eng 49:82-3 Ja '27; Elec W 88:1237 D 11 '26

Wonderland of new materials. G: K. Burgess. il Factory 38:196-7+ Ja '27

Work of the Bureau of standards on dyes. W: D. Appel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:1341-2 D '26

World's greatest public laboratory becomes the missionary of quality. W. Fawcett. il Dun's Int R 48:40-3 Ja '27

Bibliography

Publications of the Bureau of standards. 7th ed. U S Bur Stand Circ 24:1-271; Supp (Sept. 25) 33p '25

Supplementary list of publications of the Bureau of standards (July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926). 71p U.S. Bur. Stand., Washington, D.C. '26

Ceramic division

Ceramic research work organized—Bates to be head. Brick & Clay Rec 68:453 Mr 16 '26

State department

Our amateur diplomats cost U. S. billions in trade. W. R. Willard. il Mag of Wall St 39: 1153-5+ Ap 23 '27

Statistics, Vital

Birth and death record of 31 states. Manuf Rec 89:84 Je 3 '26

Past and future development of vital statistics in the United States. W. F. Willcox. Am Statis Assn J 21:257-81 S '26

Superintendent of documents, Office of

Office of Superintendent of documents. A. P. Tisdal. Lib J 50:987-90 D 1 '25

Supreme court

National Supreme court decisions. Bradstreet's 55:345 My 21 '27

Supreme court opens 1927 term. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1892-4 O 8 '27

Tariff commission

Senate resolution calling for inquiry into functioning of United States tariff commission. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1552-3 Mr 20 '26

Taxation

See Income tax—United States; Tariff—United States; Taxation—United States

Treasury department

Annual report of Comptroller of currency. Comm & Fin Chr 121:3073-4 D 26 '25

Dead hand and the Treasury. W: P. Helm, jr. il Nation's Business 15:54+ S '27

McCarl—he guards the cash. R. B. Smith. Nation's Business 14:48+ F '26

Recent government publications of interest. M. P. Billingsley. Lib J 52:958-61 O 15 '27

U. S. Treasury, Jack of many trades. W. P. Helm, jr. il Nation's Business 15:38-40 My '27

See also Bonds, Government—United States; Treasury certificates of indebtedness

Veterans' bureau

United States veterans' bureau evolves health program. E. O. Crossman. il Nation's Health 8:173-5 Mr '26

War department

Industrial coöperation with the War department; addresses at joint meeting of Engineering societies and the Army ordnance association. Mech Eng 48:17-20 Ja '26; Comm & Fin Chr 122:704-5 F 6 '26

It paid the War department to advertise. U. V. Wilcox. il Inland Ptr 79:69-70 Ap '27

Weather bureau

Profits from prophets. N. Bruce. Forbes 17: 17-18+ D 1 '25

UNITED STATES cast iron pipe and foundry company

Annual report, 27th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1604 Mr 20 '26

UNITED STATES chamber of commerce. See Chamber of commerce of the United States

UNITED STATES daily

Annual index, March 4, 1926 to March 3, 1927. 180p United States daily, Washington, D.C. '27

UNITED STATES fidelity and guaranty company, Baltimore

United States fidelity and guaranty company. Spectator 118:25 F 3 '27

UNITED STATES gypsum company
How U.S. Gypsum gets salesmen to sell the whole line. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 134:49-50+ F 4 '26

UNITED STATES industrial alcohol company
Fundamental aspects of alcohol's stock market decline. Mag of Wall St 37:719+ F 13 '26

UNITED STATES leather company
Outstanding achievement in financial engineering. F: H. Hunter. Mag of Wall St 40: 678-9+ Ag 13 '27

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Annapolis; the famous college where our future admirals receive their first training. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 134:392-4 Je '26

UNITED STATES naval engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland
U. S. naval experiment station an aid to industry. H. C. Dinger. il Power 65:983-6 Je 28 '27

UNITED STATES realty and improvement company
Annual report, 22d, for the year ended April 30, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2974-5 My 22 '26

UNITED STATES rubber company
Amazing shift in rubber's position. Mag of Wall St 40:517+ Jl 16 '27
Annual report for year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1448 Mr 13 '26; Rubber Age 18:417+ Mr 25 '26
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926; abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1504-5 Mr 12 '27; Bradstreet's 55:186 Mr 12 '27; Rubber Age 20:531 Mr 10 '27
How U. S. Rubber uses window displays to back up advertising. il Sales Management 11:653 O 16 '26
Three-year campaign against accidents. E. W. Beck. Nat Safety N 16:13-14 Ag '27
U. S. rubber plantations now cover 117 square miles. il Rubber Age 19:551-2+ S 25 '26

Library
Key problems in the special library; research of the United States rubber company. E. B. Wray. Special Lib 17:73 F '26

UNITED STATES shares corporation
American type of investment trust. W. T. Arndt. il Bankers M 115:151-5+ Ag '27

UNITED STATES steel corporation
Achievements in safety and welfare work of the United States steel corporation. il Manuf Rec 90:68-71 Jl 8 '26
Annual meeting of stockholders. Bradstreet's 54:277-8 Ap 24 '26
Annual report of the United States steel corporation; editorial. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1680-2 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, 24th, for the year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1781-7 Mr 27 '26; Excerpts. Iron Age 117:845-8 Mr 25 '26; Iron Tr R 78:808-10 Mr 25 '26; Bradstreet's 54:213 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, 25th, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1572-4, 1685-91 Mr 19 '27; Bradstreet's 55:202-3 Mr 19 '27; Iron Tr R 80:739-41 Mr 17 '27; Iron Age 119:793-6 Mr 17 '27
Coming steel dividend action of utmost significance to business. E. F. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 39:232-3+ D 4 '26
The du Ponts buy steel. Comm & Fin 16:1541 Ag 3 '27
Foreign holdings of United States steel corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2597; 123:528-9; 124:737-8, 2700-1; 125:735 My 8, Jl 31 '26, F 5, My 7, Ag 6 '27
Giant corporations of today. P. H. Fulton. Mag of Wall St 40:756-7+ Ag 27 '27
Is U.S. steel's market value justified? Mag of Wall St 37:822-3 F 27 '26
Judge Gary reviews 25 years' growth. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2289-91 Ap 24 '26
Net earnings for the preceding quarter. Bradstreet's 54:87-8, 294, 502, 710; 55:90-1, 298, 505, 714 Ja 30, My 1, Jl 31, O 30 '26, Ja 29, Ap 30, Jl 30, O 29 '27; Iron Age 117: 299, 1221; 118:315, 1246; 119:307, 1237; 120:299, 1202 Ja 28, Ap 29, Jl 29, O 28 '26, Ja 27, Ap 28, Jl 28, O 27 '27
Net earnings in 1926. Iron Tr R 80:293 Ja 27 '27
Quarter-century of progress. Iron Age 117: 628 Mr 4 '26
Recommendation that a stock dividend of 40 per cent be declared. Nat City Bank p 12-16 Ja '27; Iron Age 118:1762-3 D 23 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1659 D 23 '26
Remarkable safety record of the United States steel corporation; charts. C. L. Close. Factory 38:61 Ja '27
Results for quarter and 12 months ended Dec. 31 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:603-4 Ja 30 '26
Riddle of U. S. steel's book value. B: Graham. Mag of Wall St 38:524-5+ Jl 17 '26
Service medals to be awarded to all veteran employees. Iron Age 118:1697 D 16 '26
Significance of the U. S. steel stock dividend. A. S. Dewing. Annalist 28:819-20 D 24 '26
Steel corporation's 25 years fosters business stability. J: W. Hill. Iron Tr R 78:510-11+ F 25 '26
25th anniversary of U. S. steel. M. Miller. Mag of Wall St 39:1078-9+ Ap 9 '27
Twenty years of safety—the United States steel corporation's experience. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 52:13-18 Jl '26
Unfilled orders rise as 1925 closes. Iron Tr R 78:120 Ja 7 '26
United States steel corporation and Vereinigte stahlwerke, A.-G. (eine vergleichende betrachtung.) O. Wortmann. Stahl & Eisen 46:1824-8 D 23 '26
United States steel corporation increases capital. Bradstreet's 55:281 Ap 23 '27
U.S. steel corporation observes 25th birthday; has remarkable record. Coal Age 29:338 Mr 4 '26
United States steel stock. Moody's Inv Serv 18:407 D 23 '26
Will passing of Judge Gary affect policies of Steel corporation? K. O. Fanchon. Mag of Wall St 40:836-7 S 10 '27
Would Gary's retirement mean new policy for U.S. steel? H. A. Spence. Mag of Wall St 38:20 My 8 '26

Department of research and technology
Professor John Johnston heads newly created department. Iron Age 119:1682 Je 9 '27

UNITED STATES testing company
New home of United States testing co., inc., at Hoboken, N.J. il Textile World 70:3614 D 18 '26

UNITED steel companies, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 9th. Economist 103: 738-9 O 30 '26

UNITED steel works corporation, Germany
Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 125:663-4, 929 Jl 30, Ag 13 '27
$30,000,000 debenture issue of United steel works corporation of Germany offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125:595-6 Jl 30 '27

UNITED typothetae of America
Am I my brother's keeper? B: F. Durr. Inland Ptr 78:437-8 D '26
Convention, 41st, New York city, Sept. 12-16. Inland Ptr 80:85-8 O '27
History of the United typothetae of America. L. M. Powell. 219p Univ. of Chicago press '26
Origin and background of the United typothetae of America. L. M. Powell. Univ J of Business 4:1-20 D '25
Typothetae as a trade association. L. M. Powell. Univ J of Business 4:207-29 Jl '26
Typothetae division plan and the amalgamation movement. L. M. Powell. Univ J of Business 4:123-50 Ap '26
What has Typothetae done to elevate the industry? J: C. Hill. Inland Ptr 79:794-5 Ag '27
What Typothetae has done for better printing. F. W. Gage. Inland Ptr 79:793-4 Ag '27

UNITED typothetae of America—*Continued*

Library

United typothetae of America. F. B. Greene. Special Lib 17:21 Ja '26

UNITED Verde copper company

Contrasts; United Verde copper company, 1883-1927. H. V. Young. Prof Eng 12:6-7 Mr '27

See also Copper mines and mining—Arizona

UNITED Verde extension mining company

Annual report, 1926. Eng & Min J 123:465-6 Mr 12 '27

UNITS

New French units of pressure and force; abstract. Mech Eng 49:1025 S '27

See also Electric units; Heat units; Horsepower; Metric system; Weights and measures

UNIVERSAL joints. See Joints, Universal

UNIVERSE

Is the universe running down? H: N. Russell. Sci Am 133:369 D '25

New cosmology; hypothesis that atoms are being evolved in interstellar space is confirmed by Millikan's analysis of the penetrating or cosmic rays. W: D. MacMillan. il Sci Am 134:310-11 My '26

New universe. B. Brownell. 465p Van Nostrand '26

UNIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY College, London

University College, London. Engineering 123: 19-20 Jl 1 '27

UNIVERSITY extension

Extension work in ceramic engineering. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 9:20-4 Ja '26

Growth of university extension training of non-college type for the industries of the West. J: L. Kerchen. Mech Eng 48:sup689-90 Je '26

How Penn State teaches metallurgy to employes at home. R. S. Kerns. Foundry 55:798-9 O 15 '27

See also Engineering colleges—Extension course

UNLISTED security dealers association

Reports on first year's operations. Comm & Fin Chr 124:876 F 12 '27

UNRAVELING machine

Thompson unraveller which separates threads of woven fabric. il Textile World 70:2083 O 9 '26

UNSATURATED compounds

Chemistry of the three-carbon system; the mechanism of isomeric change in unsaturated acids. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p 362-71 F '27

Highly unsaturated fatty acids of fish oils; the limit of unsaturation in menhaden oil. R. R. McGregor and G: D. Beal. Am Chem Soc J 48:3150-61 D '26

Quantitative estimation of mixtures of isomeric unsaturated compounds; a bromine addition method. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p 355-62 F '27

UNSHRINKABLE wool. See Wool, Unshrinkable

UPHOLSTERY

See also Automobiles—Upholstery; Plush; Spanish moss

Advertising

From inside the car to inside the home; Collins & Aikman motor-car fabric advertising. M. G. Curtis. il Ptr Ink M 14:29+ My '27

UPSETTING machines

Acme upsetting and forging machine, heavy-duty. il Am Mach 65:222-3 Jl 29 '26

Upsetting places fibers in compression not tension. C: D. Harmon. il Iron Tr R 79:574-5 S 2 '26

UR. See Babylonia

URACIL

Preparation of uracil from urea. D: Davidson and O. Baudisch. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2379-83 S '26

URANINITE

Atomic weight of uranium lead and the age of an especially ancient uraninite. T. W. Richards and L. P. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 48:704-8 Mr '26

URANIUM

Composition and age of uranium minerals from Katanga, South Dakota, and Utah. C. W. Davis. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 11:201-17 Mr '26

Metallic uranium; reduction of uranium chloride by calcium in a high vacuum. J. F. Goggin and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:114-16 F '26

Radium, uranium and vanadium in 1925. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 121:93-4 Ja 16 '26

Radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1926. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 123:136 Ja 22 '27

Transmutation of uranium into uranium X. A. Gaschler. J Fr Inst 201:78 Ja '26

Uranium X—its extraction and estimation. R. De. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:126-9 Mr '26

See also Radioactive substances; Radium

Analysis

Volumetric determination of uranium, vanadium, copper, and iron in uranium ores. A. S. Russell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:57-60 Mr 12 '26

URANIUM oxide

Uranium oxide colors and crystals in low temperature glaze combinations. J. R. Lorah. Am Cer Soc J 10:813-20 O '27

URANYL nitrate

Oxidation of ethyl ether to oxalic acid in presence of uranyl nitrate. S. W. Rowell and A. S. Russell. Chem Soc J 127:2900-2 D '25

URBANIZATION. See City and country

UREA

La condensation de l'aldéhyde formique avec les phénols et avec l'urée. H. Barthélemy. Chimie & Ind 16:367-72 S '26

Heat of formation of ammonium carbamate from ammonia and carbon dioxide. K. G. Clark and H. C. Hetherington. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1909-15 Ag '27

Mixed aquo-ammonocarbonic acids; salt formation in liquid ammonia solution. J. S. Blair. Am Chem Soc J 48:96-103 Ja '26

Preparation of uracil from urea. D: Davidson and O. Baudisch. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2379-83 S '26

Vapour pressure and heat of dilution of aqueous solutions; abstract. E. P. Perman and T. Lovett. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:77-8 Ja 29 '26

See also Hydroxy-ureas; Pollopas; Thiourea

UREASE

Effect of amino acids and other compounds upon the activity of urease. W: J. Husa. Am Chem Soc J 48:3199-3201 D '26

URETHANS

Studies in urethans; acyl di-urethans and their reactions with ammonia and amines. S. Basterfield, E. L. Woods and M. S. Whelen. Am Chem Soc J 49:2942-8 N '27

Studies in urethans; isomeric urethan derivatives of phenylacetic acid, and some related compounds. S. Basterfield and H. N. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 48:2367-70 S '26

Studies in urethans; mono- and dicarbethoxy-guanidines: dicarbethoxy-ethyl-iso-urea. S. Basterfield and L. E. Paynter. Am Chem Soc J 48:2176-9 Ag '26

Studies in urethans; the preparation of various substituted urethans. S. Basterfield, E. L. Woods and H. N. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 48:2371-5 S '26

URIC acid
Catalytic and induced oxidation of some carbohydrates, uric acid, and inorganic substances. C. C. Palit and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:939-53 Jl '26

URNS
Pattern for a garden urn. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:536-7 Ag 13 '26

URSINUS college, Collegeville, Pennsylvania
Memorial library; views and plan. Am Arch 129:523-4 My 5 '26

URUGUAY
See also Bonds, Government—Uruguay; Labor laws and legislation—Uruguay; Railroads—Uruguay; Trade unions—Uruguay

Commerce
Uruguayan market. W: F. Read. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 403: 1-51 '26

Economic conditions
Investments in Latin America; Uruguay and Paraguay. F: M. Halsey. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 382:1-61 '26
Uruguay's credit. Moody's Inv Serv 18:201-4 Je 24 '26

USE and occupancy insurance. See Insurance, Use and occupancy

USED cars. See Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

USED electric machinery. See Electric machinery industry—Used machines

USED machine tools. See Machine tool industry—Used machines

USED products. See Trade-in policies

USURY laws
Usury game. map Mag of Wall St 37:996-7 Mr 27 '26
Usury in necessitous loans. L. Henderson. Comm & Fin 16:1937-8 S 28 '27

UTAH
See also Coal—Utah; Electric lines—Utah; Geology—Utah; Mines and mineral resources—Utah; Mining industry and finance—Utah; Petroleum—Utah

Industries and resources
Growth of inter-mountain area handicapped by high shipping costs. F. K. Cameron. Chem & Met Eng 34:168-71 Mr '27

UTAH copper company
Report of operations for 1926. Eng & Min J 123:746 Ap 30 '27

UTICA, New York
See also Electric plants (central stations)—Utica, New York

Rapid transit
Application for higher fare. Elec Ry J 67:335 F 20 '26

UTILITIES power and light corporation
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3489-90 Je 11 '27
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 3774-5 Je 25 '27
Listing. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1840 O 1 '27

V

V-blocks
Formula for checking V-block. E. F. Murray. diags Mach 33:938 Ag '27

VACATIONS
Brazilian decree regulating workers' vacations. Monthly Labor R 24:757-8 Ap '27
Fifty-fifty vacations for workers-by-the-hour. M. R. Lott. Factory 36:649+ Ap '26
Give all workers vacations with pay—it pays! F. S. Clark. il Forbes 19:23-4 Je 1 '27
It's time for vacation-planning! M. Harrison. Factory 38:675 Ap '27
Law on industrial vacations in Luxembourg. Management R 16:164 My '27
Luxemburg law on vacations with pay. Monthly Labor R 25:75 Jl '27
Vacations for industrial workers. Manuf Ind 12:449-52 D '26
Vacations for industrial workers. C: M. Mills. 328p [bibliog. p. 295-313] Ronald press '27
Vacations for wage earners. D. C. Wright. Am Mach 63:958 D 17 '25
Vacations with pay. Monthly Labor R 22: 941-7; 24:901-2; 25:513 My '26, My, S '27
Vacations with pay for production workers; Cincinnati survey. Monthly Labor R 23:35-6 Jl '26
Vacations with pay for wage earners in foreign countries. C: M. Mills. Monthly Labor R 22:1217-21 Je '26
See also Holidays

VACCINATION
Deny small-pox vaccination causes syphilis. Nation's Health 9:56-7 Ap '27

VACUUM
Gage for the measurement of high vacua. R. E. Burk. diags J Phys Chem 31:591-5 Ap '27
High vacua. G. W. C. Kaye. 175p Longmans '27
Production and measurement of high vacua. G. W. C. Kaye. diags Engineering 121:240-1, 308-9, 341-3 F 19, Mr 5-12 '26
Usefulness of vacua. Mech Eng 49:654 Je '27; Same abr. Am Inst E E J 46:360 Ap '27
Vacuum practice. L: Dunoyer. 228p [bibliog. p. 221-5] Van Nostrand '26
Vacuum switching experiments at California institute of technology. R. W. Sorensen and H. E. Mendenhall. bibliog il diag Am Inst E E J 45:1203-6 D '26; Same. Power Pl Eng 30:1160-2 N 1 '26

VACUUM bottles. See Thermos bottles

VACUUM brakes. See Brakes, Vacuum

VACUUM breakers. See Condensers (steam)

VACUUM cleaners
Bee-vac exploited competitors' neglect of jobber. D. M. Hubbard. Ptr Ink 136:101-4 S 2 '26
Foreign manufacturer enters America's competitive markets; Electrolux vacuum cleaners. H. Blauvelt. Ptr Ink M 12:45-6 F '26
How I would sell vacuum cleaners. C. Frederick. il Electrician 99:396-7 S 30 '27
How one should buy electric vacuum sweepers. H. H. Dent. Elec R (Lond) 98:607-8 Ap 16 '26; Discussion. 98:657, 723-4 Ap 23-30 '26
Keeping the temperature of a sales force at selling heat; Eureka vacuum cleaner company. F. Wardell. il Ptr Ink 140:17-20 Jl 7 '27
Large size portable vacuum cleaner. il Elec Ry J 68:69 Jl 10 '26
Problem of removing dust in rubber factories. il Rubber Age 21:291-2 Je 25 '27
Der Protos-staubsauger. il Elektrotech Zeit 46:1661-3 O 29 '25
Prüfungen von staubsauge-apparaten. W. Wedding. Elektrotech Zeit 48:678-83 My 19 '27
Selling suction cleaners. il Electrician 98:325 Mr 25 '27
Vacuum cleaners. il Elec R (Lond) 99:675-6 O 22 '26
See also Eureka vacuum cleaner company

VACUUM cleaning
Pneumatic cleaning system in Big Sioux plant, Sioux City, Iowa. il Power Pl Eng 31:417-18 Ap 1 '27
Pneumatic sweeping systems in power plants. F. C. Allen, jr. il diag Power Pl Eng 30: 147-8 Ja 15 '26
Vacuum cleaner renovates ballast on Pennsylvania. il Ry Age 79:1195-6 D 26 '25; Sci Am 135:58-9 Jl '26
See also Vacuum cleaners

VACUUM oil company
How we taught our men to sell the better grades. C: E. Arnott. Sales Management 10: 163+ F 6 '26

VACUUM pans
Entrainment phenomena in vacuum pans concentrating sugar solutions. C. F. Bardorf. diag Can Chem & Met 10:175-7 Ag '26

VACUUM pumps
Bates pump; abstract. diag Mech Eng 48:272-3 Mr '26
Boiler-feed pump used as a wet vacuum pump. A. J. Nicholas. diags Power 62:946 D 15 '25
Development of the return line vacuum pump. J. J. Hayes. il Dom Eng 116:28+ Jl 24 '26
Does the motor fit the pump? J. E. Housley. diags Power 64:158-60 Ag 3 '26
Edgar station uses special vertical dry vacuum pumps. il Power Pl Eng 30:621-2 My 15 '26
Holweck demountable type valve. C. F. Elwell. diags Inst E E J 65:784-5; Discussion. 812-22 Ag '27
Pipecraft; receiver and vacuum pumps—connections and controls. diags Heat & Ven 24:81-3 O '27
Round table takes up a new heating problem. il diags Dom Eng 115:26-7 Je 19 '26
Theorie umlaufender kompresssoren und vakuumpumpen der vielzellenbauart. H. Baum. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:623-8, 742-6 My 8, 29 '26
Vacuum system for handling sheet steel in press work. P. J. Edmonds. il diag Am Mach 66:984-5 Je 9 '27
Vacuum system gives steady water flow. I. N. Williams. diag chart Power Pl Eng 30: 337 Mr 1 '26
Worthington dry-vacuum pump. il Eng & Min J 121:825 My 15 '26

Testing
Orifice tests for rotative dry vacuum pump. R. R. Walden. diag Power Pl Eng 30:837-9 Ag 1 '26; Discussion. 30:1212-13 N 15 '26

VACUUM regulators. See Arca regulator; Pressure regulators

VACUUM stripping. See Carding machines—Stripping

VACUUM tubes
Alignment method in linear valve characteristic fields. W. A. Barclay. Exp Wireless 4: 261-70 My '27
Alterations to the modulating panel at 2LO. E. Green, J. L. Hewitt and T. G. Petersen. diags Exp Wireless 4:467-78 Ag '27
American radio-valve developments. F. H. Engel. Elec R (Lond) 101:443-4 S 9 '27
Application of the electron tube to potentiometric titrations. J: W. Williams and T. A. Whitenack. diag J Phys Chem 31:519-24 Ap '27
Die berechnung des anodenstromes und der verstärkungszahl bei widerstandsverstärkern. Bermbach. Elektrotech Zeit 48:757-9 Je 2 '27
Burnt-out vacuum-tube contest results. il Radio N 9:470-1+ N '27
Characteristics of shielded-grid pliotrons. A. W. Hull and N. H. Williams. diags Phys R 27:432-8 Ap '26
Chemists improve vacuum tubes. il Sci Am 134:65+ Ja '26
Cooled anode valves, and lives of transmitting valves. W. J. Picken. diags Inst E E J 65:791-812 Ag '27; Abstracts. Exp Wireless 4:362-6 Je '27; Electrician 98:519 My 13 '27; Engineering 123:717-18 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:812-22 Ag '27; Exp Wireless 4:366-7 Je '27
Departure in radio tube design. H. K. Huppert. il diags Radio N 8:50-1 Jl '26
Design details of a high-power radio telegraphic transmitter using thermionic valves. R. V. Hansford and H. Faulkner. diags Inst E E J 65:297-316 Mr '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 99:1013-14 D 17 '26; Electrician 98: 89 Ja 28 '27; Exp Wireless 4:42-7 Ja '27; Excerpt. Engineer 142:723-4 D 31 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:316-26 Mr '27; Exp Wireless 4:47-8 Ja '27
Determination of electronic charge from measurements of shot-effect in aperiodic circuits. N. H. Williams and H. B. Vincent. Phys R 28:1250-64 D '26
Double-grid tube. H. Gernsback. Radio N 8: 103 Ag '26
Frequency variations in thermionic generators. K. E. Edgeworth. diags Inst E E J 64:349-60 Mr '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141: 70 Ja 15 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:237-8 F 5 '26; Exp Wireless 3:101-4 F '26; Electrician 96:263 Mr 5 '26; Discussion. Inst E E J 64:360-6 Mr '26
From coal to electrons; tracing the energy from the power house to the vacuum tube. B. S. Naimark and D. M. Morandini. il Radio N 8:468+ N '26
Generation of oscillations by a discharge-tube. R. E. Clay. diag Phil Mag 6th ser 50:985-97 N '25
Giant new 100-kw. transmitting tube. J. Riley. il Radio N 8:1435+ Je '27
Grid signal characteristics and other aids to the numerical solution of grid rectification problems. W. A. Barclay. Exp Wireless 4: 459-66, 552-8 Ag-S '27
Holweck demountable type valve. C. F. Elwell. diags Inst E E J 65:784-5 Ag '27; Abstracts. Exp Wireless 4:359-60 Je '27; Engineering 123:719 Je 10 '27; Electrician 98:647 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:812-22 Ag '27
How radio tubes are evacuated. C: B. Bazzoni. diags Radio N 7:1282-3+, 1550-1+ Mr, My '26
How to use the new a.c. tubes. V: L. Osgood. il diags Radio N 9:484-5+ N '27
Hull's electron tube. S. Harris. diags Radio N 9:50-1 Jl '27
Independently-heated cathode wireless valve. Engineering 123:116 Ja 28 '27
Intermittent valve oscillator; hysteresis in vacuum tube oscillators. L. S. Taylor. diags J Fr Inst 203:351-74; 204:227-30 Mr, Ag '27; Summary. Sibley J 41:142-4 My '27
Internal action and principles of design of thermionic valves. A. C. Bartlett. il diags Exp Wireless 4:430-8; Discussion. 438-9 Jl '27
Introducing sodium and potassium discharge tubes. J. Taylor. diag Exp Wireless 3:762-4 D '26
La lampe de T. S. F. mixte-grille, système André Blondel. diag Génie Civil 88:529-30 Je 12 '26
Loftin-White circuit with high-mu tubes. R. H. Marriott. Radio N 8:1333+ My '27
Marconi-Osram K. L. 1 valve. il Electrician 98:118 F 4 '27
Marconi shielded valve, type S.625. il diags Elec R (Lond) 101:404-5 S 2 '27
New rectified tube for A-B-C power units. il diag Radio N 8:343+ O '26
New short-wave tube. J. Riley. il Radio N 7:1130 F '26
New valve rectifier. L. A. Sayce. il Exp Wireless 3:269-70 My '26
Non-microphonic vacuum tube. H. Green. il diags Radio N 7:985+ Ja '26
110-volt filamentless tube. A. N. Lucian. il diags Radio N 7:1546-7+ My '26
Particulars of German amateur valves. Liebert. Exp Wireless 3:322 My '26
Performance of reflexed valves. D. Kingsbury. diags Exp Wireless 4:547-51 S '27
Performance of valves in parallel. R. P. G. Denman. diags Exp Wireless 4:669-74 N '27
Phenomenon of direct-current self-excitation in vacuum tubes circuits and its applications. N: Minorsky. diags J Fr Inst 203:181-209 F '27
Positive rays produced in thermionic vacuum tubes containing alkali-metal vapors. H. E. Ives. bibliog diags J Fr Inst 201:47-69 Ja '26
Radio-frequency transformers; their application to screened valves. N. W. McLachlan. diags Exp Wireless 4:597-600 O '27

VACUUM tubes—*Continued*
Radio receiving tube characteristics. H. M. Freeman. diags Elec J 22:584-93 D '25
Radio's Goliath; latest high-powered type of vacuum tube. O. E. Dunlap, jr. il Sci Am 137:132-3 Ag '27
Raytheon A-B-C power unit. A. H. Lynch and J. Millen. il diags Radio N 8:1450-2 Je '27
Rectification of small radio-frequency potential differences by means of triode valves. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 2:865-77, 946-57; 3:34-40, 90-3 N '25-F '26
Regelung von gasmengen mit dem strahlrohr. E. Stach. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1032-4 Jl 31 '26
Röhrenvoltmeter zur verlustfreien messung höherer spannungen. L: Weisglass. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:107-8 Ja 27 '27
Shielded plate valve as a high-frequency amplifier. R. T. Beatty. diags Exp Wireless 4:619-25 O '27
Silica valves in wireless telegraphy. H. Morris-Airey, G. Shearing and H. G. Hughes. diags Inst E E J 65:786-90 Ag '27; Abstracts. Exp Wireless 4:360-2 Je '27; Engineering 123:718-19 Je 10 '27; Electrician 98:646 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65: 812-22 Ag '27
Space charge as a cause of negative resistance in a triode and its bearing on short wave generation. L. Tonks. Phys R 30: 501-11 O '27
Die technik glas-elektrischer vakuum-apparate. K. Norden. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:212-17 F 25 '26
Theory and characteristics of radiotrons. L. R. Koller and H: Schroeder. il diags Gen Elec R 30:400-7, 453-65 Ag-S '27
Theory of thermionic vacuum tube circuits. L. J. Peters. 256p McGraw-Hill '27
Thermionic phenomena caused by vapors of rubidium and potassium. T: J. Killian. Phys R 27:578-87 My '26
Thermionic-valve type close voltage regulator. F. C. Turner. diags Engineering 124: 537-8 O 21 '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 101:557-8 S 30 '27
Thermionic voltmeter. W. B. Medlam and U. A. Oschwald. diags Exp Wireless 3:589-98, 664-73 O-N '26
Three electrode vacuum tubes as chemical engineering equipment. H. C. Weber. Chem & Met Eng 34:415-16 Jl '27
Triode valve rectification; abstract. F. M. Colebrook. Exp Wireless 2:943-4 D '25
Tubes within tubes. G. C. B. Rowe. il Radio N 8:30-1 Jl '26
Use of plate current—plate voltage characteristics in studying the action of valve circuits. E. Green. diags Exp Wireless 3:402-6, 469-76 Jl-Ag '26; Discussion. 3:645, 707-8 O-N '26
Use of small receiving valves for transmitting. A. G. Wood. diag Exp Wireless 3:223-4 Ap '26
Vacuum-tube synchronizer uses radio tubes. il Power Pl Eng 31:1107-8 O 15 '27; Excerpts. Elec W 90:342 Ag 13 '27; Power 66: 263 Ag 16 '27
Vacuum tubes and their uses. M. L. Muhleman. il diags Radio N 8:120-3+ Ag '26
Vacuum tubes as oscillation generators. D. C. Prince and F. B. Vogdes. diags Gen Elec R 30:320-1, 501-11 Je, O '27 (to be cont)
Variation with temperature of the work function of oxide-coated platinum. M. S. Glass. Phys R 28:521-3 S '26
Die ventilröhre als regelbarer hochohmwiderstand. A. Kammerer. diag Elektrotech Zeit 47:391-2 Ap 1 '26
Very sensitive valve galvanometer. R. Jaeger and H. Scheffers. diag Exp Wireless 3: 634 O '26
What happens in vacuum tubes. A. Katsch. il Radio N 7:1255+ Mr '26
X-rays and radio valves. J. Taylor. il Exp Wireless 4:666-8 N '27
Zons new tube works on alternating current. Sci Am 137:260+ S '27

See also Amplifiers, Vacuum tube; Cathode-ray tube; Kenotron; X-ray tubes

Manufacture

L'application du quartz à la fabrication des ampoules de T. S. F. Génie Civil 91:234 S 3 '27
Manufacture of radio valves; visit to the Mullard co. il Elec R (Lond) 98:648-50 Ap 23 '26
Metals for radio; tantalum and molybdenum in valve and vacuum tube construction. H. Seymour. Electrician 96:409 Ap 9 '26
Physical studies in lamp and valve manufacture; abstracts. C. C. Paterson. il Engineering 123:252-4 Mr 4 '27; Electrician 98:262-3 Mr 11 '27; Elec R (Lond) 10:494-5 Mr 25 '27; Illum Engr 20:69-70 Mr '27

Terminology

Valve nomenclature—a new term suggested. G. W. O. Howe. Exp Wireless 3:67-8 F '26; Discussion. 3:188, 323-4 Mr, My '26

Testing

Detection coefficient; its use in testing the capabilities of three-electrode valves. J: J. Dowling and J. M. P. Higgins. diags Electrician 95:557+ N 13 '25; Discussion. 95: 592 N 20 '25
Eine einfache röhren-messplatte, E. Römhild. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:139-40 F 3 '27
Life-testing of small thermionic valves. M. Thompson, R. H. Dudderidge and L. G. A. Sims. diags Inst E E J 64:967-79 S '26; Discussion. 979-85 S '26
Machine that tests 30,000 radio tubes a day. il Mach 33:684 My '27
Simple tube-testing device. A. W. Bothwell. il diags Radio N 9:152+ Ag '27
Some valves tested. diags Exp Wireless 2: 966-9 D '25

VALENCE
Constitution of nickel carbonyl and the nature of secondary valence. A. A. Blanchard and W: L. Gilliland. Am Chem Soc J 48:872-82 Ap '26
Decomposition of unsymmetrical mercuri-organic compounds: a method of establishing the relative degree of electronegativity of organic radicals. M. S. Kharasch and R. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 48:3120-43 D '26
Electron-sharing ability of organic radicals. R. M. Hixon and I. B. Johns. Am Chem Soc J 49:1786-95 Jl '27
Elements with anomalous valences. M. Gomberg. Chem R 2:301-14 O '25
Influence of H-ion concentration and valency of added anion on plumping in tan liquors. R. O. Page and J. A. Gilman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:251-2 F '27
Investigations on the bivalency of carbon; the displacement of chlorine from diphenylchloromethane; *s*-tetraphenyldimethyl ether. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J p 2285-95 S '27
Parachor and chemical constitution; evidence for the existence of singlet linkages in the pentachlorides of phosphorus and antimony. S: Sugden. Chem Soc J p 1173-86 My '27
Role of magnetism in valence. E. H. Williams. Phys R 28:167-73 Jl '26
Studies of valency; absorption spectra of halogen and sulphonic derivatives of camphor; origin of the ketonic absorption band. T: M. Lowry and G. Owen. Chem Soc J 129:606-22 Mr '26
Studies of valency; general and selective absorption of halogen derivatives of methane; the origin of general absorption. T: M. Lowry and R. R. Sass. Chem Soc J 129:622-30 Mr '26
Studies of valency; surface polarity and the reaction of ethylene and chlorine—the effect of the adsorbed water layer. R. G: W. Norrish and G. G. Jones. diag Chem Soc J 129:55-62 Ja '26

VALENCE—*Continued*
Valence of nitrogen and hydrogen. A. A. Blanchard. Am Chem Soc J 48:1195-8 My '26
Valence of nitrogen in quaternary ammonium compounds. F. D. Hager and C. S. Marvel. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2689-98 O '26
Valency terminology. W. D. M. Smith. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:188-90 Mr 4 '27

See also Chemical affinity; Double bonds; Radicals (chemistry)

VALERIC acid
Some bromine derivatives of pentanoic and hexanoic acids. R. Merchant, J. N. Wickert and C. S. Marvel. Am Chem Soc J 49:1828-31 Jl '27

See also Hydroxylaminovaleric acids

VALEROLACTONE
Normal valerolactone. H. A. Schuette and P. P. T. Sah. Am Chem Soc J 48:3163-5 D '26

VALLEYS
Origin of certain stream valleys of the interior plains regions of the United States. O. F. Evans. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:257-9 Mr '27

VALUATION
Accounting for appreciation of fixed assets. Harvard Business R 4:357-61 Ap '26
Appraisal facts and fallacies. A. M. Nowak. Comm & Fin 16:1253-4 Je 22 '27
How appraisals are used as aids to management. L. H. Olson. Forbes 18:15-16+ O 15 '26
How the U. S. Board of tax appeals handles disputed valuation cases. A. W. Lawson. Eng & Min J 122:170-4 Jl 31 '26
Valuation, depreciation and the rate-base. C. E. Grunsky and C. E. Grunsky, jr. 2d rev. ed. 500p Wiley '27
Valuation of intangible property before Board of tax appeals. J. L. Dohr. J Account 41: 81-8 F '26
Valuations for tax purposes. G: E. Frazer. J Account 41:161-8 Mr '26
Your property—what is it actually worth? L. H. Olson. Forbes 18:28+ O 1 '26

See also Buildings—Valuation; Coal mines and mining—Valuation; Depletion; Depreciation; Electric utilities—Valuation; Gas companies—Valuation of property; Inventories; Land values; Mine valuation; Oil lands—Valuation; Public utilities—Valuation; Railroads—Valuation; Real property—Valuation; Street railroads—Valuation; Value; Waterworks—Valuation

VALUE
Four kinds of economic value. C. M. Walsh. 138p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26
Is there but one kind of value? Harvard Business R 5:236-9 Ja '27
Laws of returns under competitive conditions. P. Sraffa. Econ J 36:535-50 D '26
Mathematical investigations in the theory of value and prices. I. Fisher. 126p [bibliog. p. 120-4] Yale univ. press, New Haven '25
Smith's theory of value and distribution. P. H. Douglas. Univ J of Business 5:53-87 Ja '27
Theories of value. B. Broudy. Credit M 28: 13+ Ag '26
Theory of commercial value. H. G. Schnackel. Rubber Age 19:140+ My 25 '26
Theory of value; effect of labor cost. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:8 Jl '26

See also Index numbers (economics); Money; Prices

VALVE gear
Testing
Beardmore-Caprotti valve gear tests. diags Engineering 124:292-3 S 2 '27

VALVE setting
Improperly set valves on uniflow engine. R. A. Cultra. diags Power 63:646 Ap 27 '26
Setting the D slide and piston valve. D. P. Tolton. diag Power 62:337, 913 S 1, D 8 '25

VALVES
Air hoist balance valve. H. H. Henson. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:122 F '27
Arco motor valve. il Power 64:961 D 21 '26
Area of gate valve openings; graphic methods of calculating areas. C. W. Stevens. diags Am Gas J 126:77-9 Ja 22 '27
Arrangement for operating feed-pump throttle valve from floor overhead. H. J. Mullins. diag Power 66:446-7 S 20 '27
Bleeder-type steam engine provided with selective process valves. il diag Power 64:396-7 S 14 '26
Borsig straight-way valve. diag Engineering 121:92 Ja 15 '26
Cochrane unit-control valve for pressure filters. il diags Power 65:757 My 17 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:589-90 My 15 '27
Compressed gas handling technic. F. A. Ernst. diags Chem & Met Eng 34:151-3 Mr '27
Crosby reducing valves. diags Engineering 120:655-7 N 20 '25
Dependable gas valves. F. J. Crolius. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:169-71 Ap '26
Dewrance wrought steel steam valves. il diags Engineer 144:320 S 16 '27
Eliminating the reducing valve on steam machinery. R. W. Morrell. Marine Eng 31:523-4 S '26
Eliminating the reducing valve on steam machinery. W. F. Schaphorst. Marine Eng 32: 236 Ap '27
Explosion of a valve chest at Barking. diags Engineer 142:452; Discussion. 446 O 22 '26
Factors governing air inlet valves on pipe lines. D. C. Henny. Eng N 97:294-7 Ag 19 '26
Forgsteel valve for high pressures and temperatures. il Power Pl Eng 30:181 Ja 15 '26
Le freinage continu des trains de marchandises. J. Netter. il diags Génie Civil 88:560-4 Je 26 '26
Grinnell equiflo valve for water heating systems. il Heat & Ven 24:112 Ja '27
H-P-M high pressure and temperature forged steel valve. il Am Mach 64:333-4 F 25 '25
High-pressure relief valve. F. A. Ernst and F. C. Reed. diags Mech Eng 48:595-7 Je '26
Inserting large valves in mains under pressure; illustrations of the Ruscoe process. Gas J (Lond) 180:48-9 O 5 '27
Klinger seatless valves. il diags Engineering 123:167-8 F 11 '27
Logan foot-controlled valve for air devices. il Mach 34:240 N '27
Maintenance of valves and piping. R. S. Wilhelm. Power 66:368-9 S 6 '27
Mason reducing valve for district heating. il Power Pl Eng 31:960 S 1 '27
Mason's high-pressure stop valve. il diags Engineering 124:60 Jl 8 '27
New hutch valve for Harz jigs. A. B. Sabin. diag Eng & Min J 123:1012 Je 18 '27
Patrol valve for automatic gas burning. diag Am Gas J 126:sup20 F 5 '27
Petro vacuum-retarding valve. il diag Heat & Ven 24:109 Ja '27
Pipe-line air-inlet valves. J. W. Ledoux. Mech Eng 48:467-9 My '26; Same [with variations in formulas]. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:303-6 Jl '26
Piston-type steam valve. il Engineer 142:442 O 22 '26
Practical hints on installation and care of valves. Eng N 95:1050-1 D 24 '25
Present practice in vapor heating; the Illinois system and Hoffman controlled heat. il diags plans Heat & Ven 23:107-10 S '26
Present practice in vapor heating; the Mouat system. il diags Heat & Ven 23:99-100 O '26
Present practice in vapor heating; the Trane system. il plan Heat & Ven 23:112-13 N '26
Pressure reducing valves and their capacities. Dom Eng 120:18-20 S 24 '27
S. C. regulator mfg. co. type "S" valve. diags Power 63:72 Ja 12 '26
Scott automatic gas non return valves for gas booster installations. diag Am Gas J 124:sup22 F 13 '26
Setting Corliss valves. Power Pl Eng 31:584-5 My 15 '27
Shaft governed steam valves. Power 66:252 Ag 16 '27
Special valves used for automatic temperature control. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 54:368-70 F 25 '26

VALVES—*Continued*
Substituting a globe valve for a regulating valve. E. Y. Wolford. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:112 F '26
Timely guide to manufacturing control; the valve and fittings index. J. H. Barber. diags Management & Adm 11:417-20 Je '26
Valve springs. A. Swan. diags Automobile Eng 16:290-3 Ag '26
Valves and fittings at the Power show. il Power 62:902-5 D 8 '25
Valves for use with acids. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 17:280 S 24 '27
Valves in textile mills. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Textile World 71:1593+ Mr 5 '27
Viloco redesigned and sander operating valve. il Ry Age 83:302 Ag 13 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:698-9 O '27
Why is a double eccentric used? diags Power 65:784-5 My 24 '27

See also Air compressors—Valves; Airplane engines—Valves; Ammonia compressors—Valves; Automobile engines—Valves; Diesel engines—Valves; Locomotives—Valves and valve gear; Marine engines—Valves; Radiators—Valves; Safety valves; Slide valves

Cleaning

Method of cleaning auxiliary pump foot valves. diag Elec W 88:124 Jl 17 '26

Electric control

Application and operation of motor controlled valves. K. M. White. il diags Power 66: 518-22 O 4 '27
Control panel for motor-operated valves. il Power 66:674 N 1 '27
Helpbringer reducing-valve control. diag Textile World 72:197 Jl 9 '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1012 S 15 '27; Power 66:414 S 13 '27
Honeywell motor-operated oil valve. il diag Heat & Ven 24:105 Ag '27
Motor control for valves. C. J. Sittinger. il diags Elec W 87:201-2 Ja 23 '26
Motor control increases safety; low pressure piping protected automatically. H. M. Cook. il Power Pl Eng 30:1197 N 15 '26
Motor controlled valves find wide application. C. W. Kuhn. il Power Pl Eng 30:474-6 Ap 15 '26
Motor operated valves aid plant operation. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:1001-4 S 15 '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:1150-1 N '26
Motor-operated valves for use in steam, water, oil, gas and air lines. C. H. Beckwith. il Elec J 23:611-13 D '26
Presto electrically operated valve marketed by Dravo-Doyle co. Chem & Met Eng 34:180 Mr '27

Manufacture

Double milling fixture for valve disks. C: F. Henry. il Am Mach 66:1066 Je 23 '27
Metallurgical developments in the valve and fitting industry. V. T. Malcolm. bibliog il Mech Eng 47:1141-3 D '25
Milling slots in valve disks. il Mach 32:891 Jl '26

Repair

Hand re-facing tool for valve seats. diag Engineering 124:134 Jl 29 '27
Machine for lapping slide valve seats in triple valves. il diags Ry Mech Eng 101:545-6 Ag '27
Repairing a leaky throttle valve on a 10,000-kw. turbine. F. B. Wheaton. diags Power 63:534 Ap 6 '26
Repairing cracked valve and steam line. L. G. Jones. diags Power 65:559 Ap 12 '27
Triple check valve refacing tool. W: Haynes. diags Ry Mech Eng 101:232 Ap '27
Triple valve repairs. Ry R 78:884 My 15 '26

Testing

Air equipment tested in place on cars. A. W. Reddersen. il Elec Ry J 69:338-9 F 19 '27
Feed valve test rack clamp. H. J. Duernberger. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:304 My '26
Gages for checking valve seats. F. Waldo. diag Am Mach 63:861 N 26 '25
Locomotive air brake feed valve test rack. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:302-4 My '26
Power brake investigation now making rapid progress; type K triple valve tests. H. A. Johnson. il Ry Age 80:377-80 F 6 '26; Same. Ry R 78:302-5 F 13 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 100:151-4 Mr '26
Rack for testing brake pipe vent valves. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:510-11 Ag '26
Report of pneumatic brake tests. Ry Age 80: 1141-3 Ap 24 '26
Retaining valve testing. Ry R 78:903-4 My 22 '26; Excerpts. Ry Age 80:1254-5 My 8 '26
Valve testing. E. J. Morrissey. diag Power Pl Eng 31:950 S 1 '27

VALVES, Hydraulic
Building a valve for a pressure of three and a third tons. D. H. W. Felch. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:596-7 O '26
Erection of a large Johnson valve. L. H. Burpee. il diag Can Eng 52:603-6 Je 21 '27
Hetch-Hetchy water supply of the city of San Francisco. il diags Engineering 122:94-7, pl 9-11 Jl 23 '26
Homeyard valve for control of hydraulic equipment. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:436-7 Ap 1 '27
Ismailia multiple flap valve. il diags Engineer 141:160 F 5 '26
Operating data is obtained on butterfly valves. C. B. McAulay. diags J Elec 57:335-7 N 1 '26
Über strömungsarten und ventilwiderstand. E. Schrenk. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69: 1619-25 D 26 '25
Valves for the fourth Thirlmere pipe line. il diags Engineer 141:550-2 My 28 '26

Control

Vanne à fermeture automatique. R. Rousselet. il diag Génie Civil 89:594-5 D 25 '26
Yarway automatic two-pressure hydraulic valve control. il Am Mach 67:636 O 20 '27

Electric control

Glenfield standard electrically operated sluice valve. il Electrician 97:357 S 24 '26

Manufacture

Making alarm and dry-pipe valves for the Rockwood sprinkler system; photographs. Am Mach 63:898-9 D 3 '25

Repair

Electric welder permits field repair of large valve. H. Shields. il J Elec 56:265 Ap 1 '26
Repairing valves in reservoir outlet tower. diag Munic N 73:74 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:370 S '27

VALVES, Thermionic. See Vacuum tubes

VAN, Billy B.
Actor who cheated death to turn salesman and manufacturer. E. Whitmore. por Sales Management 12:407-8+ Mr 5 '27

VANADIUM
Colorado and Utah vanadium interests consolidated. il Eng & Min J 124:304 Ag 20 '27
Magnetic susceptibilities of the positive ions of vanadium. S. Freed. Am Chem Soc J 49:2456-68 O '27
Metallurgy and uses of vanadium and titanium. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 14:sup 33-5 My 1 '26
Multiplets in three electron systems of the first long period. R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White. diags Phys R 29:655-62 My '27
Petroleum coke as a source of vanadium. Nat Pet N 18:92 D 8 '26
Positions of the K-absorption limits of vanadium in various of its compounds. S. B. Hendricks and R. W. G. Wyckoff. J Phys Chem 31:703-12 My '27
Radium, uranium and vanadium in 1925. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 121:93-4 Ja 16 '26
Radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1926. F. L. Hess. Eng & Min J 123:136 Ja 22 '27
Recovering the vanadium in titaniferous iron ores. B. P. F. Kjellberg. Eng & Min J 123: 521-2 Mr 26 '27

VANADIUM—*Continued*
Das Seth-verfahren zur gewinnung von vanadin aus vanadinhaltigem roheisen. R. von Seth and G. Hult. Stahl & Eisen 47:839-41 My 19 '27
Treating a vanadium concentrate for elimination of phosphorus. H. A. Doerner. Eng & Min J 120:823 N 21 '25
Vanadium. J. W. Marden and M. N. Rich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:786-8 Jl '27
Vanadium, new member of world's metal family. Sci Am 137:270 S '27

Analysis
Determination of vanadium in metallurgical products. W. Singleton. Chem Age (Lond) 17:supl-3 Jl 2 '27
Iodimetric determination of vanadium. J. B. Ramsey. Am Chem Soc J 49:1138-46 My '27

VANADIUM compounds
Irreversible reduction of organic compounds; the dimolecular reduction of carbonyl compounds by vanadous and chromous salts. J. B. Conant and H. B. Cutter. Am Chem Soc J 48:1016-30 Ap '26

VANADIUM pentoxide
Catalytic oxidations in aqueous solutions; the oxidation of furfural. N: A. Milas. Am Chem Soc J 49:2005-11 Ag '27

VANADIUM steel
Die bestimmung des vanadins in schnellstählen sowie dessen abbrand bei erzeugung dieser stähle. A. Fölsner. Stahl & Eisen 47: 28-30 Ja 6 '27
Characteristics of vanadium-steel; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 65:29 Jl 1 '26
Facts and principles concerning steel and heat treatment. H. B. Knowlton. Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:479-91 S '27
Iron-carbon-vanadium alloy for Brinell balls. G. W. Quick and L. Jordan. il Am Soc Steel Tr Trans 12:3-24; Discussion. 24-6+ Jl '27
Making locomotives stronger; Canadian railroad secures better quality and service from vanadium and nickel cast steel frames. W. A. Newman and C. F. Pascoe. il Iron Age 119:701-4 Mr 10 '27
Some defects which have been found in large carbon-vanadium forgings; their causes and prevention. O. B. Schultz. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:92-105 '26; Abstract. Engineer 142:sup [Metallurgist] 148-9 O 29 '26
Using vanadium drill steel. Eng & Min J 121: 173-4 Ja 23 '26

VAN CAMP packing company
We lowered prices in spite of higher costs. H. P. Way. il System 49:201-5+ F '26

VANCOUVER, British Columbia
Town planning problems in Vancouver. A. G. Dalzell. Can Eng 52:616-18 Je 21 '27

Bridges
Second Narrows bridge, Vancouver. il map Engineer 141:409 Ap 9 '26

Harbor
Design and construction of pier B-C, Canadian Pacific railway, at Vancouver; abstracts. A. D. Wilder. il diags plan Eng N 97:984-9 D 16 '26; Can Eng 52:437-41 Ap 19 '27
Narrow grain pier built to form unit of future pier. H. W. Frith. il diag Eng N 99: 550-2 O 6 '27
Pre-cast concrete for harbors. A. D. Swan. Can Eng 51:171 Jl 27 '26

Railroads
Vancouver railway facilities. Can Eng 53:332 S 27 '27

Water supply
Pulling 1,200 ft. of 18-in. cast-iron pipe across Burrard inlet, Vancouver, B.C. C. Brakenridge. il plan Eng N 97:366-9 S 2 '26; Same. Can Eng 51:247-50 Ag 31 '26

VANDERBILT, William K.
Scrapping an architectural masterpiece; passing of the William K. Vanderbilt house. il Am Arch 129:459-66 Ap 20 '26

VANDEX
Selenium and vandex. India Rubber W 76:136 Je '27
Vanderbilt co. gets rights to selenium. Rubber Age 21:223 Je 10 '27

VANILLA
Effect of vacuum distillation on vanilla extract. C. B. Gnadinger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:342-4 Mr '27
Piperonal in vanilla extract. C. B. Gnadinger. Ind & Eng Chem 18:588-9 Je '26
Suitability of monel metal for vanilla flavoring containers. T. E. Hollingshead and T. J. Otterbacher. Ind & Eng Chem 18:871-2 Ag '26
Vanilla. C: B. Gnadinger. 57p McLaughlin Gormley King co., Minneapolis, Minn. '27

VANILLA oleoresins

Analysis
Evaluation of commercial vanilla oleoresins. J. B. Wilson and J. W. Sale. Ind & Eng Chem 18:283-5 Mr '26

VANILLIN
New derivatives of vanillin and some of their reactions. L. C: Raiford and G. C. Hilman. Am Chem Soc J 49:1571-7 Je '27
New monobromo derivatives of vanillin. L. C: Raiford and W. C. Stoesser. Am Chem Soc J 49:1077-80 Ap '27

VANILLYLAMIDES
Relation between chemical constitution and pungency in acid amides. E: C: S. Jones and F. L. Pyman. Chem Soc J 127:2588-98 N '25

VAN SWERINGEN system
Executive changes in Van Sweringen system. Ry Age 81:1255-8 D 25 '26
Interstate commission rejects Nickel Plate merger. Bradstreet's 54:165 Mr 6 '26
Nickel Plate application denied. map Ry Age 80:585-91 Mr 6 '26
Nickel Plate arguments heard by I.C.C. Ry Age 80:183-4 Ja 9 '26
Nickel Plate decision. Moody's Inv Serv 18:71 Mr 4 '26
Nickel Plate decision. B: Graham. Mag of Wall St 37:985-7+ Mr 27 '26
Nickel Plate decision. F. J. Lisman. map Comm & Fin 15:499-500 Mr 10 '26; Same. Ry Age 80:801-2 Mr 13 '26
Nickel Plate unification plan rejected because of financial structure; full text of the decision as handed down by the I.C.C. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1249-56 Mr 6 '26
Nickel Plate's brilliant future. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:1140-1+ O 9 '26
Van Sweringens propose new plan; Chesapeake & Ohio asks authority to acquire control of Erie and Pere Marquette. map Ry Age 82:512-14 F 19 '27
Will the Nickel Plate merger ever be? R. W. Vincent. map Mag of Wall St 39:698-700+ F 12 '27

VAN WINKLE, Franklin, 1856-1926
Sketch. por Power 63:344 Mr 2 '26

VAPOR pressure
Activity coefficient of electrolytes from the vapor pressure of the solvent. M. Randall and A. M. White. Am Chem Soc J 48:2514-17 O '26
Adjusted vapor pressures of zinc and cadmium. C: G. Maier. Am Chem Soc J 48: 356-64 F '26
Aqueous solutions of sodium silicates; osmotic activity, lowering of vapour-pressures and freezing points. R. W. Harman. J Phys Chem 31:355-73 Mr '27
Boiling points and vapor pressures. E. N. Jonson. Gas Age 59:259-60 F 19 '27
Calcium nitrate; the vapor pressure-temperature relations of the binary system calcium nitrate-water. W. W. Ewing. Am Chem Soc J 49:1963-73 Ag '27
Contribution to the kinetic theory of vaporization. S: C. Bradford. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1147-58 N '25
Critical constants and vapor tension of phosgene. A. F. O. Germann and Q. W. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 48:1154-9 My '26

VAPOR pressure—*Continued*
Differential method for the measurement of the vapour pressure of liquids. V. G: Jolly and H: V. A. Briscoe. diags Chem Soc J 129:2154-9 Ag '26
Fixed point for the calibration of pressure gages; the vapor pressure of liquid carbon dioxide at 0°. O. C. Bridgeman. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:1174-83 My '27
Germanium; the vapor pressure of germanium tetrabromide. F. M. Brewer and L. M. Dennis. diag J Phys Chem 31:1101-5 Jl '27
High vapor pressures of nitrogen. F. Porter and J. H. Perry. Am Chem Soc J 48:2059-60 Ag '26
Improved dynamic method for measuring vapor pressures. J. N. Pearce and R. D. Snow. diag J Phys Chem 31:231-45 F '27
Influence of intensive drying on inner equilibria. A. Smits and others. diags Chem Soc J 129:2657-70 O '26
Mercury vapor pressure at low temperatures. F. E. Poindexter. diags Phys R 26:859-68 D '25
Method of determining the equilibrium pressure of certain hydrated salts. F. J. Norton and J: Johnston. Am J Sci 5th ser 12:467-76 D '26
Partial formaldehyde vapour pressures of aqueous solutions of formaldehyde. W. Ledbury and E. W: Blair. Chem Soc J 127: 2832-9 D '25
Partial pressures of aqueous ethyl alcohol. H. J: E. Dobson. diag Chem Soc J 127: 2866-73 D '25
Partial pressures of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and water over the system water-ammonia-carbon dioxide-ammonium nitrate. K. G. Clark and H. J. Krase. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:205-7 F '27
Partial pressures of water vapour and of sulphuric acid vapour over concentrated solutions of sulphuric acid at high temperatures. J: S. Thomas and W: F. Barker. diag Chem Soc J 127:2820-31 D '25
Pressure-temperature charts—extended ranges. G: Calingaert and D. S. Davis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 17:1287-9 D '25
Rates of evaporation and the vapor pressures of tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, nickel, iron, copper and silver. H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay. Phys R 30:201-14 Ag '27
Removal of carbon dioxide from gas mixtures intended for ammonia synthesis. H. J. Krase and H. C. Hetherington. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 19:208-11 F '27
Some simple calculations on vapors in gases. F. C. Homer. Gas Age 58:831-2+ D 11 '26
Some vapour pressures and activities of aqueous solutions of sodium silicates. A. N. C. Bennett. diags J Phys Chem 31:890-6 Je '27
Studies in vapor pressure; the mononitrotoluenes. J. F. T. Berliner and O. E. May. Am Chem Soc J 48:2630-4 O '26
Studies in vapor pressure; the naphthols. O. E. May, J. F. T. Berliner and D. F. J. Lynch. Am Chem Soc J 49:1012-16 Ap '27
Studies in vapor pressure; the toluidines. J. F. T. Berliner and O. E. May. Am Chem Soc J 49:1007-11 Ap '27
Sublimation pressures of substituted quinones and hydroquinones. A. S. Coolidge and M. S. Coolidge. Am Chem Soc J 49:100-4 Ja '27
Testing vapor tension of natural gasoline by new method. H. S. Davis. diag Nat Pet N 18:69-70+ My 12 '26
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. Refrig Eng 12:388-94 Je '26
Über eine methode zur messung kleiner dampf- und partialdrucke. H. v. Halban and K. Siedentopf. diag Zeit Angew Chem 40:661-6 Je 9 '27
Vapour pressure and heat of dilution of aqueous solutions; abstract. E. P. Perman and T. Lovett. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:77-8 Ja 29 '26
Vapor-pressure curve of benzoic acid. S. Klosky, L. P. L. Woo and R. J. Flanigan. Am Chem Soc J 49:1280-4 My '27
Vapor pressure lowering as a function of the degree of saturation. I: Bencowitz. J Phys Chem 29:1432-52; 30:643-57 N '25, My '26
Vapor pressure of anhydrous oxalic acid. W. A. Noyes, jr. and D. E. Wobbe. Am Chem Soc J 48:1882-7 Jl '26
Vapor pressure of arsenic trioxide. E. R. Rushton and F. Daniels. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:384-9 F '26
Vapor pressure of ethane near the normal boiling point. A. G. Loomis and J. E. Walters. Am Chem Soc J 48:2051-5 Ag '26
Vapour pressure of intensively dried nitrogen tetroxide. J: W: Smith. diags Chem Soc J p 867-74 Ap '27
Vapor pressure of liquid carbon dioxide. C. H. Meyers and M. S. Van Dusen. diag Refrig Eng 13:180-5 D '26
Vapor pressure of liquid oxygen and nitrogen. B. F. Dodge and H. N. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:610-20 Mr '27
Vapor pressure of naphthalene at low temperatures. M. R. Andrews. diags J Phys Chem 30:1497-1500 N '26
Vapor pressure of solid sodium and solid potassium amalgams. F. E. Poindexter. diags Phys R 28:208-28 Jl '26
Vapor pressure of sulfur monochloride. E. H. Harvey and H. A. Schuette. Am Chem Soc J 48:2065-8 Ag '26
Vapor pressure of the saturated aqueous solutions of certain salts. H. G. Leopold and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 49:1974-88 Ag '27
Vapour pressure of water over sulphuric acid-water mixtures at 25°. I. R. McHaffie. diag Chem Soc J p 112-16 Ja '27
Vapor pressures and specific volumes of the saturated vapor of ethane. F. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 48:2055-8 Ag '26
Vapor pressures and thermal properties of potassium and some alkali halides. E. F. Fiock and W. H. Rodebush. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:2522-8 O '26
Vapor pressures, densities, and some derived quantities for acetone. W. A. Felsing and S. A. Durban. diags Am Chem Soc J 48: 2885-93 N '26
Vapour pressures of binary and ternary fuel mixtures. J. S. Lewis. diag Inst Pet Tech J 11:152-70; 12:32-44 Ap '25, F '26; Abstract. Engineering 119:587 My 8 '25; Discussion. Inst Pet Tech J 11:170-6; 12:44-7 Ap '25, F '26
Vapour pressures of chlorine dioxide. F: E. King and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J 129:925-9 Ap '26
Vapor pressures of metals; a new experimental method. W. H. Rodebush and A. L. Dixon. diag Phys R 26:851-8 D '25
Vapor pressures of methylene chloride. J. H. Perry. J Phys Chem 31:1737-41 N '27
Vapour pressures of mixtures of methyl acetate and water; methyl acetate, sucrose, and water. A. McKeown and F. P. Stowell. Chem Soc J p 97-103 Ja '27
Vapor pressures of potassium nitrate solutions at 20°C. J. C. W. Frazer, B. F. Lovelace and R. K. Taylor. J Phys Chem 30:1669-77 D '26
Vapor pressures of solid and liquid hydrogen cyanide. J. H. Perry and F. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 48:299-302 F '26

VAPORIZATION
Contribution to the kinetic theory of vaporization. S: C. Bradford. Phil Mag 6th ser 50: 1147-58 N '25

VAPORIZATION, Heat of
Accurate measurement of heats of vaporization of liquids. J. H. Mathews. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:562-76 Mr '26
Latent heats of vaporization of distillates from paraffin-base petroleum. E. H. Leslie and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:45-6 Ja '26
Specific heats, heats of vaporization, and critical temperatures of California petroleum oils. E: H. Zeitfuchs. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:79-82 Ja '26
Thermodynamic properties of butane, isobutane, and propane. L. I. Dana and others. Refrig Eng 12:394-400 Je '26

VAPORS
Explosion behavior of solvent vapors. il Nat Safety N 15:15-16 Mr '27
Magnetic susceptibilities of vapors of organic liquids. V. I. Vaidyanathan. diag Phys R 30:512-15 O '27
Some simple calculations on vapors in gases. F. C. Homer. Gas Age 58:831-2+ D 11 '26
Thickness of adsorbed vapor films. J. C. W. Frazer, W. A. Patrick and H. E. Smith. J Phys Chem 31:897-905 Je '27
Vapor-composition relationships in the system bromine-water. F. H. Rhodes and C. H. Bascom. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:480-1 Ap '27

See also Adsorption; Evaporation; Gases; Steam; Steam flow; Vapor pressure; Vaporization; Water vapor

VARIATION (statistics)
Frequency curve adapted to variation in percentage occurrence. S. Wright. Am Statis Assn J 21:162-78 Je '26

See also Frequency distribution (statistics); Seasonal variation (statistics)

VARIATION of speed. See Speed variation

VARNISH and varnishing
Acetate varnishes and lacquers. H. T. Tenen. Chemicals 25:9+ My 10 '26
Aero dopes and varnishes. H. T. S. Britton. Aviation 22:991-4 My 9 '27
Cellulose ester varnishes. F. Sproxton. 178p E. Benn, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '25
The chemist—his place in the varnish industry. L. Hambrock. Can Chem & Met 9: 240-2 N '25; Same. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:147-9 F 18 '27
Chlorinated rubber in varnish. India Rubber W 76:321-2 S '27
Driers as applied to paint and varnish. C. E. Watson. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:436-8, 457-9 My 13-20 '27
Electric melting economies and avoidance of fires in the manufacture of varnish. il Elec W 90:899 O 29 '27
How better management saved a $9,000 investment; Southern desk company. C. F. Scribner. il Factory 35:944+ D '25
How research has cut cost of heating in industrial furnaces. F. W. Manker. il Manuf Ind 14:217-18 S '27
Insulating varnishes. C. O. Harvey. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:233 Ap 2 '26
Making a B.t.u. double its effective work. J. W. Piatt. il diag Gas Age 60:295-7 Ag 27 '27
Mechanical testing and recording of the drying of paints and varnishes. J. M. Sanderson. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:556-62 '26
Paint and varnish as enemies of corrosion. E. B. Timmerman. Can Chem & Met 10:205-7 S '26
Paint, varnish and glass. Am Arch 129:134-7 Ja 5 '26
Preparation and properties of esters of Congo and Manila resins. W. T. Pearce, R. Carlson and C. L. Rydstrom. Ind & Eng Chem 19:285-6 F '27
Recent advances in the application of vat colours. J. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 321 O '27
Recording drying-time meter for varnishes and similar materials. J. M. Sanderson. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:407-15 '25
Rosin for varnishes. E. W. Fasig. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:495-7 '26; Same. Chemicals 26:13 Ag 2 '26; Discussion. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:498-9 '26
Utilization of ozone in the drying of insulating varnishes. L. U. Spence and P. B. Cochran. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 2):15-31 O '26
Varnish boiling by gas, and other interesting industrial processes. B. W. Brooks. diags Gas J (Lond) sup5:263-6; Discussion. 266-7 N 24 '26
Les vernis et peintures vernissées à base de nitrocellulose. Frydlender. Génie Civil 87: 381-2 O 31 '25

See also Duco finish; Japanning; Lacquer and lacquering; Pyroxylin; Rosin; Shellac; Tung oil; Turpentine, Substitutes for

Specifications
United States government master specification for varnish, spar, water-resisting. U S Bur Stand Circ 103:1-6 '26

Testing
Kurzprüfung von anstrichstoffen. M. Schulz. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1293-8 S 10 '27
Mechanisch-technologische untersuchungen des staatlichen materialprüfungsamtes Berlin-Dahlem an isolierlacken für die elektrotechnik. A. Schob and W. Reglin. Elektrotech Zeit 47:626-8 My 27 '26
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee IX on varnish. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:233-7 '26
Some developments in controlling China wood oil varnishes. W. W. Bauer. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:1249-51 D '26
Specifications for testing insulating varnishes. V. A. Partz. Ind Eng 85:390-1 Ag '27
Study of varnish and lacquer finishes exposed to accelerated breakdown tests. P. S. Kennedy. Mech Eng 48:1291-2 sec 2 N '26
Tests for hardness, gloss, color and leveling of varnishes. A. H. Pfund. diags Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 2:392-402; Discussion. 403-6 '25
Uniform varnish films for exposure tests. H. A. Gardner and G. G. Sward. Ind & Eng Chem 19:972-4 S '27

See also Paint—Testing

VARNISH industry and trade
American trade in paints, varnishes, and raw materials. O: Wilson. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:703-7 Jl '26
How Marietta Paint introduced a new product. il Sales Management 12:1044+ My 28 '27
Paint and varnish markets abroad. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 110:22 O 11 '26
Paint and varnish output in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:21 Ap 5 '26; 111:30 F 21 '27
Production of paints and varnishes, 1922-1926. Survey of Cur Business 70:22 Je '27

Advertising
How one company uses advertising to open new dealer accounts. R. K. Wadsworth. Sales Management 11:423+ S 18 '26

VASELINE (term)
How vaseline is being guarded against common noun usage. W: W. White. Ptr Ink 139:69-70+ My 26 '27

VASES, Greek
Standardized proportion of the Greek vase and ornament. R. W. Gardner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 9:426-36 Jl '26

VAT dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Vat dyes

VAUCLAIN, S. M.
Portrait. System 49:62 Ja '26

VAUDEVILLE
Serious business in the laugh industry. D. MacGregor. Nation's Business 14:48+ Mr '26

VAULT doors
Passing of a door; National bank of Fredericksburg, Va. il Bankers M 115:277-8 S '27

VAULTS
Huge bank vault of improved burglar-proof design. il Manuf Rec 88:101 D 10 '25
New vaults in National bank of the Republic, Chicago. il Bankers M 111:828-30 N '25
Practical test of modern vault construction. il diag Am Arch 131:697-8 My 20 '27

See also Safes

Ventilation
Solution of the vault ventilation problem. il Bankers M 113:553 O '26

VAULTS (sepulchral). See Tombs

VECTOR analysis
Analysis of current transformer tests. E. C. Goodale. diags Elec West 58:149-51, 210-11 Mr-Ap '27

Invariants as products and a vector interpretation of the symbolic method. E: H. Carus. 44p Open court pub. co., Chicago '27

VEGETABLES
Produce business further stabilized; agreement to adhere to proposed standard trading rules. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 18:766+ My '26

See also Drying (fruit and vegetables)

Transportation

Changes in rates from Florida proposed. Ry Age 82:286 Ja 22 '27

See also Freight, Perishable; *also* American fruit and vegetable shippers' association

VEHICLES
Practical hand-propelled vehicle of unique construction. il Sci Am 135:337 N '26

Series indicative of vehicle and equipment production; tabulation. R Econ Statis 8:216 D '26

See also Automobiles; Cars; Electric vehicles; Jitney buses; Motor buses; Motor cycles; Motor trucks; Motor vehicles

Lighting

Road transport lighting. Illum Engr 20:177 Je '27

VELOCITY filter
Velocity filter for electrons and ions. W: R. Smythe. Phys R 28:1275-86 D '26

VELOUR
Factors involved in the production of velour cloths: the selection of and combination of suitable and unsuitable materials. H. Hartley. il Textile Inst J 18:T73-7 F '27

VENDING machines
Machines for vending mints and issuing refund coupons. il Dun's Int R 48:74+ O '26

Slot machine retailing literally arrives. D. Jones. il Adv & Sell 9:21+ Ag 24 '27

VENEERS and veneering
Veneers and plywood, their craftsmanship and artistry. E. V. Knight and M. Wulpi, eds. 372p [bibliog. p. 343-55] Ronald press '27

See also Plywood

VENEERS and veneering (ceramics)
Brick and tile can now have new colors, textures, effects on any kind of clay; Poston veneer process. il Brick & Clay Rec 71:485 S 27 '27

VENEREAL diseases
Combatting venereal diseases through cooperative effort. M. E. Adams. il Nation's Health 8:822-4+ D '26

Clinics

United States conducts clinic for venereal diseases. O. C. Wenger. il plan Nation's Health 8:101-3 F '26

Venereal disease clinic treatment in Detroit. R. S. Dixon. plan Nation's Health 9:20-2 Mr '27

VENETIAN blinds. See Window shades

VENEZUELA
Excursion to Venezuela. Min & Met 8:469-70 N '27

See also Petroleum—Venezuela; Petroleum industry and trade—Venezuela; Railroads—Venezuela

VENICE, Florida
Venice, Florida, the latest project of the Brotherhood of locomotive engineers. G. M. Randall. il Manuf Rec 91:66-7 Ja 27 '27

VENOM
Extracting snake venom for use in serums. il Sci Am 137:233 S '27

VENTILATING equipment

Advertising

Farm-paper copy sells a made-to-order product; King ventilating company. Ptr Ink 135: 202+ Ap 22 '26

VENTILATION
American society of heating and ventilating engineers guide. 6th ed 580p Am. soc. heating and ventilating engineers, 29 W. 39th st., New York '27

American society of heating and ventilating engineers 32d annual meeting, Buffalo, Jan. 27-29. Heat & Ven 23:69-79 F '26

Comfortable temperature secured by air movement. C. L. Hubbard. diags Sanitary & Heat Eng 104:346-8+ N 27 '25

Contribution of the engineers to comfort and health. E. S. Hallett. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:79-86 F '27; Same. Dom Eng 118:22-3+ F 12 '27

Development of the art of heating and ventilating in Canada. L. M. Arkley. il plans Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:431-50 Je '26

Executive viewpoint on ventilation and air handling equipment. M. A. Eiben. il Ind Management 72:252-6 O '26

Experiments on the ventilation of small bedrooms. A. H. Barker. Gas J (Lond) 180: 193-5 O 19 '27

Five points in ventilation. Dom Eng 119:28 Je 4 '27

Fresh air and ventilation. C.-E. A. Winslow. 182p Dutton '26

Future of ventilation. C. F. Wolfsfeld. Heat & Ven 24:55-7 Je '27

Has air a vital property? F. E. Hartman. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:67-72 F '26

Health and ventilation. P: H. Bryce. Heat & Ven 24:92-3 My; 104-5 Je; 116-18 Jl '27

Heating and ventilating. C: L. Hubbard. rev. by W: H. Severns. 223p American technical society, Chicago '27

Heating and ventilation. R. J. Rogers. diags Gas J (Lond) sup6:117-19 Ap 13 '27

Heating and ventilation and how they affect public health. A. G. King. Dom Eng 116:33 Ag 14 '26

How Australia ventilates its new Parliament building. A. Lewis. diags plans Heat & Ven 23:53-5+ Ja '26

How unit heaters helped in solving a fume removal problem. W: W. Gaylord. diags Heat & Ven 23:107 My '26

How would you do it? Published in monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating magazine

Ideal ventilation combined with lighting. il diags Illum Engr 19:15-17 Ja '26

Mechanical equipment of New Madison Square Garden. F. W. Thompson. il diags Heat & Ven 23:55-65+ Mr; 67-75 Jl '26

Methods of investigating ventilation and its effects. H. M. Vernon and others. (Medical research council, Special report no. 100) 71p H. M. Stationery office, London '26; Review by P. Drinker. J Ind Hygiene 8:452-6 O '26

Middle ground in the ventilation question. E. K. Campbell. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:695-700 O '26

Neutral zone in ventilation. J. E. Emswiler. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:1-16 Ja '26; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 23:76+ F '26

Objectives and standards of ventilation. C. E. A. Winslow. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32: 113-21; Discussion. 121-52 Mr '26; Discussion. Heat & Ven 23:82-4 Ap '26

Plumbing, heating, ventilating—and public health. il Dom Eng 118:24-7+ Ja 15 '27

Practical notes on ventilating design. E. C. Whitaker. diags Heat & Ven 23:81-2 Jl '26

Practice of conferring with the architect. E. W. Riesbeck. Dom Eng 113:37+ N 14 '25

Principles of healthful ventilation. J. Herzstein. (Technical ser. no. 5) 38p National tuberculosis assn., 370 Seventh Av., New York '26

Problems in air distribution. S: R. Lewis. diags Heat & Ven 23:62-4+ Ap; 63-7 My '26

VENTILATION—*Continued*
Rational basis for ventilation. J. E. Rush. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:581-616 Ag '26; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 23:77+ S '26
Recent developments in heating and ventilating. S. E. Dibble. il Dom Eng 113:28 D 19 '25
Technical progress made in plumbing, heating and ventilating in 1926. Dom Eng 118:60-3 Ja 1 '27
Ten fundamentals of unit ventilation and their application. A. J. Nesbitt. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 31:545-52 D '25; Discussion. 33:476-9 Ag '27
Truth about ventilation. Prof Eng 11:21+ F '26
Up-to-date ventilation for a hotel kitchen. il Heat & Ven 23:89 F '26
Use of air filters in the New York public library. J: H. Fedeler. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:749-54 N '26
Ventilating system for drying leather in tanneries. J. W. H. Myrick. plan Dom Eng 118: 18 F 19 '27
Ventilation. W. A. Rowe. Management R 16:4-7 Ja '27
Ventilation and health; the new hygiene of fresh air. T: D. Wood and E. M. Hendriksen. 210p Appleton '27
Ventilation data on heat, fumes, air, etc. C. B. Peck. Sheet Metal Worker 18:589-90 S 9 '27
Ventilation in the light of modern research. F. M. R. Bulmer. Can Chem & Met 10:57-8 Mr '26
Why the domestic chimney is essential to health. A. Coe. Gas J (Lond) sup5:295 D 29 '26
Work tests conducted in atmospheres of low temperatures in still and moving air. W. J. McConnell and C. P. Yaglou. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:375-86 My '26

See also Air conditioning; Air filters; Air flow; Air pollution; Air washers; Car ventilation; Chimneys; Cooling; Dust removal; Electric fans, Ventilating; Electric machinery—Cooling; Exhaust systems; Fans, Mechanical; Flues; Gas appliances—Ventilation; Heating; Humidity; Mechanical equipment of buildings; Mine ventilation; Ozone; Tunnel ventilation; Vaults—Ventilation; Ventilators; *also* subdivision Heating and ventilation under various subjects, e.g. Bank buildings; Dyehouses; Electric plants (central stations); Factories; Garages; Hospitals; Hotels; Motor buses; Moving picture theaters; Office buildings; Power plants; Schoolhouses; Ships; Store buildings; Textile mills; Theaters; *also* American society of heating and ventilating engineers

Exhibitions

Annual heating and ventilating exposition, 2d, New York, March 14-19. il Heat & Ven 24:111 Ap '27
First National heating and ventilating exposition, New York, March 17-23. il Heat & Ven 23:98-9 Ap '26

History

Changing conceptions of ventilation since the eighteenth century. G: T. Palmer. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1641-8 S '27; Same. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:613-19; Discussion. T. Lewis. 619-22 O '27
Heating and ventilation; fifty years' progress. il Am Arch 129:160-5 Ja 5 '26

Laws and regulations

Compulsory ventilation laws. S: R. Lewis. Dom Eng 119:39-40+ Je 18 '27
Necessity for changes in the ventilation laws of the United States. L. Greenburg. Heat & Ven 23:49-52 Ja '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Collapsing strength of thin tubes and pipes in chemical plants. W. F. Schaphorst. Ind & Eng Chem 19:887 Ag '27

See also Air flow

Testing

Progress of the Rochester ventilation tests. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:643-5 S '26

VENTILATION of schools. See Schoolhouses—Heating and ventilation

VENTILATION research
Further research work by New York state commission on ventilation. Heat & Ven 23: 87 N '26

VENTILATORS
Adjustable cabin ventilating fitting. il Engineer 143:422 Ap 15 '27
Aero-square ventilator. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:900+ D 3 '26
Burt direct-connected fan ventilator. il Power Pl Eng 31:908-9 Ag 15 '27
Flashing ventilator base on ridge. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:1015+ Ja 14 '27
Interesting French ventilator. E. McCullough. plan Sheet Metal Worker 17:425+ Jl 2 '26
Large uses of steel in small ways; ventilators. il Iron Tr R 79:8+ Jl 1 '26
Moving air with roof ventilators. A. F. Lind. diags Dom Eng 120:35-6+ Ag 13 '27
Natural ventilation on board ship. W. Spofford. il Marine Eng 32:341-4 Je '27
Pattern for ship's ventilator. W: Mason. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:659 S 24 '26
Setting ventilator base on slate roof. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17: 703+ O 8 '26
Sturtevant enters unit ventilator and heater fields. il Heat & Ven 23:116-17 N '26
Ventilators and residences. il Sheet Metal Worker 17:495 Jl 30 '26
Why neglect wide-open opportunities; profitable business in roof ventilators. il Sheet Metal Worker 18:407-8 Jl 1 '27

Testing

New tests of automatic ventilators. J. P. Calderwood and A. J. Mack. il Heat & Ven 22:49-53 D '25; Same cond. Factory 36:1161+ Je '26
Notes on the design and testing of automatic roof ventilators. A. J. Mack. diags Heat & Ven 24:62-3+ Ag '27
Proposed set-up for testing automatic roof ventilators. G: D. Beals. diag Heat & Ven 24:59-61 My '27

VENTURI flume
Improved Venturi flume. R. L. Parshall. il diag Am Soc C E Pro 51:1340-9 S '25; Discussion. 51:2028-31; 52:102-6, 303-18, 470-2, 627-30 D '25-Ap '26

VENTURI meter
Calculation of difference of pressure by means of measuring apparatus for water, vapour and gas, and specially of Venturi meters extended to disc and diffusor apparatus of measurement; abstract. F. Conti and C. Spadon. Refrig Eng 13:287-8 Mr '27
Comparison of standard flow meters. A. J. Nicholas. diag Refrig Eng 14:121-6; Discussion. 126-7+ O '27
Diagram for flow through Venturi meters. R. T. Regester. Eng N 97:716-17 O 28 '26
Hydro turbine tests—Pitot and Venturi tubes. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:1086-8 O 15 '27
La mesure des débits des conduites au moyen de l'ajutage de Venturi. E. Finkel. il diags Génie Civil 88:461-4 My 22 '26
La mesure des débits des conduites au moyen du tube de Venturi; manomètre différentiel système Piette. R. Rousselet. il diags Génie Civil 89:138-40 Ag 14 '26
Venturi meters for hydro-electric power stations. il diags Engineering 121:544, 545-6 Ap 23 '26
Venturi tube characteristics. J. W. Ledoux. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:1787-96 N '26; Discussion. 53:610-23 Ap '27

VERATROLE
New derivatives of guaiacol and veratrole substituted in the 3- and 6-positions. A. E: Oxford. Chem Soc J 129:2004-11 Ag '26

VERATRYLIDENE methoxychromanone
Experiments on the synthesis of brazilin and hæmatoxylin and their derivatives; veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone and an account of a new synthesis of some benzopyrylium salts. W: H: Perkins, jr., J. N. Ray and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J 129:941-53 Ap '26

VEREIN deutscher eisenhüttenleute
Hauptversammlung am 28. und 29. November 1925 in Düsseldorf. Stahl & Eisen 45:2073-85 D 17 '25
Ueber die tätigkeit des Vereins deutscher eisenhüttenleute im jahre 1925. Stahl & Eisen 45:1905-15 N 19 '25

VERIGRAPH. See Weightmeter

VERMONT
See also Geology—Vermont

VERRILL, Addison Emery, 1839-1926
Addison Emery Verrill and his contributions to zoology. W. R. Coe. por (front) Am J Sci 5th ser 13:377-87 [bibliog. p. 386-7] My '27

VERSAILLES, Palace of
Boudoir of Madame Du Barry, Versailles. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 44:337-44 My '26
Forum studies of European precedents; the Palace of Versailles. il Arch Forum 46:29-43 Ja '27
Salon in the apartments of Madame Du Barry, Versailles. C. H. Preston. il diags Arch Forum 44:65-72 Ja '26

VERTEBRATES, Fossil
Fossil man and pleistocene vertebrates in Florida. W. Cooke. bibliog Am J Sci 5th ser 12:441-52 N '26
Fossil proboscidea and edentata of the San Pedro valley, Arizona. J. W. Gidley. U S Geol S Professional Pa 140—B:83-94, pl 32-44 '26
Vertebrate fossils and their enclosing deposits from the shore of pleistocene Lake Cochise, Arizona. K. Bryan and J. W. Gidley. diag map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:477-88 Je '26

VERTICAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial—Vertical trusts

VESUVIUS
With the geologists in Spain; visit to Vesuvius. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 123:917-18 Je 4 '27

VETERANS' bureau. See United States—Veterans' bureau

VETERINARY bacteriology
Manual of veterinary bacteriology. R. A. Kelser. 525p Williams & Wilkins co., Baltimore '27

VETERINARY medicine
Veterinary department of the Colorado agricultural college. il Sci Am 133:377 D '25

Laws and regulations
Laws governing the sale of veterinary medicines. Ptr Ink 135:152 Ap 22 '26

VIADUCTS. See Bridges

VIALOG tests. See Roads, Concrete—Testing

VIBRATION
Absorbing vibration with cork. il Heat & Ven 23:105 Ag '26
Anti-vibration installations. il diags Engineering 124:259-61 Ag 26 '27
Application de la théorie des cordes vibrantes au titrage des fils textiles. Lahousse. diag Génie Civil 89:261-2 S 25 '26
Buses cleared on vibration charge. Bus Transportation 6:266 My '27
Continuous motion produced by vibration. W. B. Morton and A. McKinstry. Phys R 29:192-6 Ja '27
Effect of vibration on steel. Can Eng 50:506 Ap 20 '26
Frequencies of vibration of flat circular plates fixed at the circumference. H. Carrington. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1261-4 D '25
Die gefahren der schwingungsbeanspruchung für den werkstoff. Kühnel. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:557-61 Ap 23 '27
Hearing through the sense organs of touch and vibration. R. H. Gault. il J Fr Inst 204:329-58 S '27
Hunting of synchronous machinery. R. Lochner. Inst E E J 65:31-9 D '26
Killing vibration. il diags Sci Am 135:42-3 Jl '26
Large motion of the nodes of a string and an air column. S. Ray. Phys R 28:1321-6 D '26
Measuring high speed by sound vibrations. C. R. Alden. il diags Mach 32:286-8 D '25
Mechanical and electrical vibrations; their maintenance by a neon lamp. W. H. Eccles and W. A. Leyshon. diag Electrician 97: 65+ Jl 16 '26
Messung mechanischer schwingungen. W. Kniehahn. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 997-9 Jl 9 '27
Messung mechanischer schwingungen. H. Steuding. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:605-8 Ap 30 '27
Prevention of vibrations. R: Rudy. J Fr Inst 202:377-9 S '26
Removing vibration from the V-notch meter. L. A. Coleman. diag Power 64:869 D 7 '26
Rotation of the pulley in Melde's experiment. A. T. Jones. Phys R 27:622-31 My '26
Some structural features of the Graybar building. R. W. Chew. il diags plans Eng N 98:226-30 F 10 '27
Tagung über schwingungen am 15. und 16. mai in Jena. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1017-19 Jl 24 '26
Theory of vibrating systems and sound. I. B. Crandall. 272p Van Nostrand '26
Torsional vibration in the Diesel engine. F. M. Lewis. bibliog diags Marine Eng 31:327-38, 415-23 Je-Jl '26
Torsional vibration of shafts and shaft systems. R. Lochner. Inst E E J 65:76-80 D '26
Torsional vibration; some notes in connection with crankshaft-airscrew systems. B. C. Carter and A. Swan. Automobile Eng 16:86-8 Mr '26
Transverse vibration of strings. S. Ray. Phys R 28:229-31 Jl '26
Transverse vibration of uniform beams. D: M. Smith. diag Engineering 120:808-10 D 25 '25
Über schädliche schwungmassen bei drehschwingungen. F: Vogt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1221-3 Ag 27 '27
Use of vibration instruments on electrical machinery. J. Ormondroyd. il Am Inst E E J 45:330-6 Ap '26; Discussion. 45:472-3 My '26
Vibration in engineering. J. Frith and F: Buckingham. 123p Macdonald & Evans, London '26
Vibration indicator. il diag Power 65:645 Ap 26 '27
Vibration phenomena of a loaded unbalanced shaft while passing through its critical speed. A. L. Kimball, jr. and E. H. Hull. il diags Mech Eng 48:251-3; Discussion. 254-5 Mr '26
Vibration problem in engineering; measurements of technical vibration phenomena. R. Soderberg. il diags Elec J 23:71-8 F '26
Vibration proposed for drilling and increasing yields. P. Wagner. diag Nat Pet N 18:71-2 N 3 '26
Vibration recorder for electrically measuring and recording small mechanical movements. A. V. Mershon. il diags Am Inst E E J 45: 820-3 S '26; Same cond. Gen Elec R 29:815-17 N '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45: 1181-2 N '26
Vibrations caused by quarry blasting and their effect on structures. E. H. Rockwell. il Eng & Contr 66:301-4 Jl '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:347 S 1 '27
Waste caused by vibration. C. C. Brown. Power Pl Eng 31:156-7 Ja 15 '27

See also Accelerometer; Automobiles—Vibration; Balancing of machinery; Electric lines—Vibration; Light; Mechanical vibration filters; Ships—Vibration; Sound waves; Steam turbines—Vibration; Turbines—Vibration; Vibrograph; Vibroscope

VIBROGRAPH
Vibration problem in engineering; measurements of technical vibration phenomena. R. Soderberg. il Elec J 23:77-8 F '26

VIBROMETER
Davey vibrometer. il Am Mach 64:175 Ja 28 '26; Mach 32:507-8 F '26; Marine Eng 31:289 My '26
La mesure des oscillations par le vibromètre Schenck. il Génie Civil 89:332-3 O 16 '26

VIBROSCOPE
Davey vibroscope. il Am Mach 63:834 N 19 '25; Marine Eng 31:289 My '26

VICARAGES. See Parsonages

VICE presidents
Table showing the number of vice-presidents in large business companies. Forbes 17:26 N 15 '25

VICI kid
Advertising
Can sales and advertising strategy keep a style product always in fashion? E. B. Earhart. Sales Management 11:275-6+ Ag 21 '26

VICKERS, limited
Vickers' reconstruction. Economist 101:983-4, 1059-60 D 12-19 '25

VICTOR talking machine company
One time industrial aristocrat stages strong comeback. Mag of Wall St 40:129 My 21 '27
Preferred and common stocks placed with investors. Comm & Fin Chr 124:520-1 Ja 22 '27
Story of the Victor comeback. R. A. Forbes. Ptr Ink 137:3-4+ N 18 '26
Victor company responds to new master's voice. W: A. McGarry. Forbes 19:15-17+ F 15 '27

VICTORIA, British Columbia
Victoria is Canada's Pacific gateway. F. Gioima. il Marine R 56:26-7+ F '26
Architecture
Crystal Garden, Victoria, B.C. Can Eng 50:641 Je 8 '26

VIEILLE-Montagne zinc company
Vieille-Montagne—a pioneer in the zinc industry. G. Saint-Paul de Sinçay. il Eng & Min J 121:4-7 Ja 2 '26

VIENNA, Austria
Protest against new Vienna loan voiced by holders of city's 4% bonds of 1902. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3286-7 Je 4 '27
Socialists raise Vienna's budget. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2841 D 4 '26
Vienna municipal finance. G: Tugendhat. Economist 104:162 Ja 22 '27
Bridges
Die Floridsdorfer brücke über die Donau in Wien. A. Hafner. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1459-62 N 21 '25
Institute for the graphic arts
Vienna state institute for the graphic arts. il Inland Ptr 76:604-5 Ja '26
Rapid transit
Vienna slowly recuperating. Elec Ry J 69: 411-12 Mr 5 '27
Vienna Stadtbahn electrification opened. il diags map Elec Ry J 66:986-92 D 5 '25
Die Wiener elektrische stadtbahn. L. Spängler. il diags map Elektrotech Zeit 48:1397-1403, 1444-9 S 29-O 6 '27

VILLAGES
American agricultural villages. E. deS. Brunner, G. S. Hughes and M. Patten. 326p Doran '27
American villagers. C. L. Fry. 201p Doran '26; Review. Monthly Labor R 23:247-50 Ag '26
Future of the small town in the billion dollar age. T: R. Preston. Am Bankers Assn J 19:798+ My '27
Indian Village; unusual artists' colony at San Jacinto, Cal. W: H. Turner. il Bldg Age 49:88-91 Ag '27
Village communities. E. deS. Brunner. 244p Doran '27

VILLARI reversal effect
Search for the Villari reversal effect in nickel. S. R. Williams. bibliog J Fr Inst 203:843-8 Je '27

VILLEFRANCHE
Casual notes on an almost untarnished jewel on the Riviera; illustrated with drawings by the author. S: Chamberlain. Am Arch 131: 488-96 Ap 20 '27

VINCENNES, Indiana
Architecture
Historic cathedral and library, Vincennes. T. E. O'Donnell. il plans Arch Forum 45:81-4 Ag '26

VINOGRADOFF, Paul Gavrilovich, 1854-1926
Sketch. A. E. Levett. Econ J 36:310-17 Je '26

VINYL chloride
Some physical properties of vinyl chloride. L. I. Dana, J. N. Burdick and A. C. Jenkins. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:2801-6 N '27

VIOLIN
Giant-tone radio violin. R. F. Starzl. il diags Radio N 8:1236+ Ap '27

VIOLIN players, Mechanical
Violin played by mechanical hands. il diag Sci Am 135:435 D '26

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugêne Emmanuel
Writings of Viollet-le-Duc. C: H. Moore. Arch Rec 59:128-32 F '26

VIOLURIC acid
Correlation of absorption spectra with ionisation in violuric acid. R: A. Morton and A. H. Tipping. Chem Soc J 127:2514-17 N '25

VIRGIN Islands
Economic conditions
Banking in the Virgin Islands. R. S. Tucker. il Am Bankers Assn J 18:465-6+ Ja '26

VIRGINIA
Virginia building an empire of wealth. H. F. Byrd. Manuf Rec 89:85-6 Jl 1 '26
See also Coal—Virginia; Coal mines and mining—Virginia; Forests and forestry—Virginia; Geology—Virginia; Hydroelectric plants—Virginia
Industries and resources
Industrial development in Virginia making remarkable progress. Manuf Rec 92:69-71 O 13 '27
Virginia advances. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 92:73-4 O 20 '27
Virginia the home of industry as well as the birthplace of presidents. H. F. Byrd. Manuf Rec 90:71-3 N 11 '26

VIRGINIA electric and power company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 1712 S 24 '27

VIRGINIAN railway
Annual report, 16th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1599-1600 Mr 20 '26
Briefs filed with I. C. C. on lease of Virginian. Ry Age 80:848 Mr 20 '26
Catenary overhead of the Virginian railway. B. M. Pickens. il Elec Ry J 70:9-13 Jl 2 '27
C. & O. opposes lease of Virginian to N. & W. Ry Age 79:1087-8 D 12 '25
Lease of Virginian disapproved. Ry Age 81: 832 O 30 '26
Proposed acquisition of control of Virginian Ry. denied by I.-S. C. commission. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2257 O 30 '26
Proposed lease of Virginian. Ry Age 80:1315-16 My 15 '26
Virginian completes electrification. E. I. Staples. il map Ry Age 81:540-2 S 25 '26
Virginian railway company first 5s, series A. Moody's Inv Serv 19:75 Mr 3 '27
Virginian railway operates power plant. il diag Elec Ry J 68:381-4 S 4 '26; Power 64: 359-62 S 7 '26; Ry Age 81:419-21 S 4 '26

VIRTUAL work, Principle of
Virtual work: a restatement. H. Cross. diags Am Soc C E Pro 52:197-205 F '26; Discussion. 52:1480-4, 1985-8 S, D '26

VISCOSE
Cellulose sausage casings. W: F. Henderson and H. E. Dietrich. il Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1190-4 N '26
Cellulose xanthate. G. W. Blanco. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1257-9 D '26
Change in consistence of viscose sols; abstract. P. Waentig. Soc Dyers & Col J 43: 205 Je '27
Distinguishing viscose from cuprammonium. W. T. Schreiber and H. A. Hamm. il Textile World 70:2029 O 9 '26
Finishing cloth with viscose solutions. E. H. Morse. il Textile World 70:3155-6 N 27 '26
Gelatinization of lignocellulose; the viscose reaction. A. W. Schorger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:226-7 F '27
Investigation into the nature of viscose. E. Berl and A. Lange. Am Dyestuff Rep 16: 587-9 S 19 '27
Investigation of viscose solutions; abstract. R. O. Herzog. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:28-9 Ja '27
Laboratory preparation of viscose. E. H. Morse. Ind & Eng Chem 18:398-400 Ap '26
Maturing of viscose; abstract. R. Bernhardt. Soc Dyers & Col J 41:412 D '25
New method of making viscose. Chemicals 28:40 Ag 15 '27
Researches on viscose; preparation of alkalicellulose; abstract. G. Kita, R. Tomishisa and H. Ichikawa. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup481-2 Je 25 '26
Ripening of viscose solutions. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:526 Ag 9 '26
Scientific principles of the viscose processes; abstract. E. Heuser and M. Schuster. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:197 Je '26
Viscose as a filler. W: B. Nanson. Textile World 69:585+ Ja 30 '26; Discussion. E. H. Morse. 69:2363 Ap 3 '26
Viscose as a textile finish. E. H. Morse. il Textile World 70:1709-11 S 25 '26
Viscose finishes on cotton goods. E. H. Morse. il Textile World 70:3739-40 D 25 '26
Viscose: ripening; abstract. E. Berl and J. Bitter. Textile Inst J 18:A18-19 Ja '27
Viscose: ripening; abstract. J. D'Ans and A. Jäger. Textile Inst J 17:A255-6 S '26

See also Silk, Artificial

VISCOSIMETERS
Conditions of flow into the vertical capillary tube of the Saybolt thermo-viscometer. W. H. Herschel. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:837-40 Jl '27
Ein neuer zähigkeitsprüfer (viskosimeter) Albrecht and Wolff. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1299-1303 S 10 '27
Viscosity of rubber solutions. R. Ditmar. diag Rubber Age 18:317 F 10 '26

See also Consistometer; Mobilometer

VISCOSITY
Die allgemeine bedeutung der werkstoffprüfung. W. Schmidt. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1123-8 Ag 6 '27
Apparent viscosity of colloidal solutions. E. Hatschek. J Phys Chem 31:383-92 Mr '27
Apparent viscosity of colloidal solutions and a theory of neutral colloids as solvated micelles capable of aggregation. J. W: McBain. J Phys Chem 30:239-47 F '26
Apparent viscosity of solutions of nitro cotton in various solvents. J. W. McBain, C. E. Harvey, and L. E. Smith. J Phys Chem 30: 312-52 Mr '26
Basic viscosity of ice-cream mixes. A. Leighton and O. E. Williams. J Phys Chem 31: 596-600 Ap '27
Dissolved gas has effect upon surface tension and viscosity of oil. C. E. Beecher and I. P. Parkhurst. Nat Pet N 18:72-7 O 20 '26
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the viscosity of hydrosols of aluminum, chromic, and ferric oxides. J: H. Yoe and E. B. Freyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 30:1389-1400 O '26
Effect of temperature on the basic viscosity of ice-cream mixes. A. Leighton and O. E. Williams. J Phys Chem 31:1663-8 N '27
Einflüsse auf die viskosität des eisens. F. Märtens. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:55-6 Ja 9 '26
Internal friction in solids. A. L. Kimball, jr., and D. E. Lovell. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 49:440-2 My '27; Abstract. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 140-1 S 30 '27; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:442-4 My '27
Laws of similitude applied to the flow of a viscous fluid. Camichel. il diags Engineering 123:26, 27-30 Ja 7 '27
Matter of viscosity in a lubricating oil and its relation to lubrication. J: B. Rathbun. Pet Age 18:50-1 D 15 '26
Measurement of consistency as applied to rubber-benzene solutions. W. H. Herschel and R. Bulkley. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2: 621-9; Discussion. 630-3 '26
New method of measuring viscosity at higher temperatures. H. N. Mercer. diag Soc Chem Ind J 45:203-5 Jl 2 '26
Power and the viscosity of oil. W: F. Parish. Ind & Eng Chem 18:525-6 My '26
Proposes constant check on standards of viscosity by committee. Nat Pet N 18:39-40+ F 3 '26
Les propriétés élastiques et visqueuses des alliages. P. Chevenard. Génie Civil 90:370-1 Ap 9 '27
Recent advances in methods of glue evaluation. W. L. Jones. diags Mech Eng 47:1072-4 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:351-2 Ap '26
Studies of the changes in the viscosity of clay slips and glaze suspensions on aging and by treatment with electrolytes. J. R. Bowman. Am Cer Soc J 10:508-16 Jl '27
Studies of the pumping of viscous liquids. M. P. O'Brien and M. W. Todd. Power Pl Eng 30:1252-6 D 1 '26
Study of gelatin viscosity and related problems. M. Briefer and J. H. Cohen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:252-7 F '27
Über den begriff der zähigkeit von schmierölen. F. Sass. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1389-92 O 16 '26
Über die fortbewegung dicker massen in rohren. H. Herbst. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 899-900 Ag 4 '27
Ueber die innere reibung von flüssigem roheisen. H. Thielmann and A. Wimmer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:389-99 Mr 10 '27
Variation of the Hutchinson consistency of tars with temperature. H. M. Spiers. Soc Chem Ind J 45:396-9 N 19 '26
La viscosité à chaud de quelques alliages. J. Cournot and K. Sasagawa. Génie Civil 87: 446 N 21 '25
Viscosities and densities of anhydrous methyl alcohol and of solutions of some halides of sodium and potassium in this solvent. F: K. Ewart and H. R. Raikes. Chem Soc J 129: 1907-12 Ag '26
Viscosities, electrical conductivities, and specific volumes of acetic acid-stannic chloride solutions. J. D. Stranathan and J: Strong. diag J Phys Chem 31:1420-8 S '27
Viscosities of several aqueous solutions of organic substances and the polymerization of water. H. M. Chadwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:1912-25 Jl '26
Viscosity and hydration of dyestuff solutions; abstract. S. Liepatoff. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:25-6 Ja '27
Viscosity and the Conradson carbon-residues of lubricating-oils. G: W. Burke. Soc Auto Eng J 18:249-51 S '26
Viscosity measurements of certain sols in presence of electrolytes. D. N. Chakravarti and N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 30:1646-59 D '26
Viscosity of aqueous solutions of the silicates of soda. V. R. Main. diags J Phys Chem 30: 535-61 Ap '26
Viscosity of cellulose solutions; modifications in Small's cuprammonium method. C. R. Genung. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:476 Ap '27
Viscosity of colloids in presence of electrolytes. N. R. Dhar. J Phys Chem 29:1556-67 D '25

VISCOSITY—*Continued*
Viscosity of cuprammonium solutions of cotton cellulose. F. C. Hahn and H. Bradshaw. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1259-60 D '26
Viscosity of ether at low temperatures. E. H. Archibald and W: Ure. diag Chem Soc J p 610-14 Mr '27
Viscosity of metals. bibliog Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 69-71 My 27 '27
Viscosity of mill solutions. F. C. Bond. Min & Met 7:15-16 Ja '26
Viscosity of nitrocellulose in various mixtures of butyl acetate, ethyl acetate, ethyl alcohol, and benzene as solvents. J. R. Cochrane and G. W. Leeper. Soc Chem Ind J 46:117-19 Mr 25 '27
Viscosity of pectin sols. A. Ohn. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1295-8 D '26
Viscous flow through wide-angled cones. W. N. Bond. il Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1059-66 N '25

See also Consistometer; Plasticity; Viscosimeters

VISIBILITY
Factor influencing target visibility. F. A. Benford. Illum Eng Soc 22:825-6 S '27
General considerations and definitions of glare and visibility. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng Soc 22:542-6 My '27
Nouvelles observations sur la visibilité des phares. E. Marcotte. diags Génie Civil 88: 14-18 Ja 2 '26
Visibility in street lighting. P. S. Millar and S. M. Gray. il Elec W 89:760-1 Ap 9 '27
Visibility phenomena with interference by multiple reflections. L. Gilchrist. Phys R 27:596-605 My '26

VISION. See Sight

VISITORS
My customers know me as Carl. C. Weeks. System 49:805+ Je '26
Uneeda bakers advertise a housewarming. il Ptr Ink 138:49-50 Mr 10 '27
We got 30,000 people to visit our new power plant. H. M. Hitchcock. Ptr Ink 134:69-70+ Mr 4 '26
Why not encourage consumers to visit your factory? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 137:178+ N 4 '26

VITAGLASS
Employes work in real sunlight. Manuf Rec 92:84 S 8 '27
Use of vitaglass for windows of schoolrooms. Illum Engr 19:298 O '26
Violet ray makes its advertising bow; the VitaGlass corporation. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink 138:25-6+ Mr 17 '27

VITAL statistics
Past and future development of vital statistics in the United States. W. F. Willcox. Am Statis Assn J 21:257-81 S '26
Utilization of vital statistics in small communities. A. Ailes. Nation's Health 9:35-7 Mr '27
Vital statistics is necessary to public health. R. B. Tewksbury. Nation's Health 8:589-90 S '26

See also Birth rate; Death—Causes; Mortality; Population—Statistics; United States—Statistics, Vital

VITAMINS
Absorption spectrum of ergosterol in relation to the photosynthetic formation of vitamin. D. R: A. Morton, I. M. Heilbron and E: D: Kamm. Chem Soc J p 2000-5 Ag '27
Albino rat helps to develop nutrition knowledge. il Nation's Health 8:418-20 Je '26
Antisterility vitamine fat soluble E. H. M. Evans, G: O. Burr and T. L. Althausen. Calif U Memoirs 8:1-176, pl 1-12 [bibliog. p. 147-8] '27
Biochemical study of by-product yeast. J. S: Hepburn. J Fr Inst 200:767-70 D '25
Butter experiments divulge its nutritive value for man. L. T. Anderegg. il Nation's Health 8:683-5 O '26
Cod-liver oil as food; observations on the existence of vitamin E. V. E. Nelson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:840-4 Jl '27
Destruction of vitamin A in milk by ultraviolet light. R. W. Titus and others. Ind & Eng Chem 18:843 Ag '26
Determination of vitamin A content in liver oil of the dog-fish Squalus sucklii. H. N. Brocklesby. Can Chem & Met 11:238-9 S '27
Function of vitamins; abstract. A. R. Ling. Chem Age (Lond) 16:137 F 5 '27
Gallstones, kidney-stones and diet. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 136:392 Je '27
High energy chemistry and vitamins. E. C. C. Baly. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:14-16 Ja '26
Isolation of vitamins. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 136:392 Je '27
Milk powders as food; observations on the existence of vitamin E. L. T. Anderegg and V. E. Nelson. Ind & Eng Chem 18:620-2 Je '26
Relation of light to life and health. W. A. Price. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:679-85 Jl '26
Scientists find parent substance of vitamin D. Sci Am 137:269 S '27
Significance of the occurrence of manganese, copper, zinc, nickel, and cobalt in Kentucky blue grass. J. S. McHargue. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:274-6 F '27
Vitamin potency of cod-liver oils. A. D. Holmes and M. G. Pigott. Ind & Eng Chem 18:188-9 F '26
Vitamin to control iron in the body. M. Fishbein. Sci Am 137:19 Jl '27
Les vitamines et l'industrie des conserves alimentaires. A. Pellerin. bibliog Chimie & Ind 18:211-15 Ag '27
Vitamins in canned foods. W. H. Eddy and others. Ind & Eng Chem 16:52-3, 1261-3; 17:69-74; 18:85-9, 302-3 Ja, D '24-Ja '25, Ja, Mr '26
Vitamins in heat-sterilised food. C. M. Dugdale and R. J. Munro. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 135-40 My 21 '26
Vitamins in their relation to medical supplies. F. H. Carr. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:945-52 D 17 '26; Discussion. G. T. Shipston. 45:1002 D 31 '26
Water-soluble vitamins. E. V. McCollum. bibliog 10p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

See also Bios

VITAPHONE corporation
Warner brothers present the Vitaphone. H. D. Crittenden. Mag of Wall St 39:237+ D 4 '26

VITRÉ, France
Vitré and Dinan; two architectural showplaces in Brittany. C: Chamberlain. il Am Arch 130:428-34 D 5 '26

VITRIFIED clay. See Sewer lining, Vitrified clay

VITROPHYRES
Diffusion in agate point vitrophyres. G: W. Bain. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:74-88 Ja '26

VIVAUDOU, V., incorporated
7% cumulative preferred stock of V. Vivaudou, inc. Moody's Inv Serv 19:245 Jl 7 '27

VOCATIONAL education
Administration of vocational education, of less than college grade. J. C. Wright and C: R. Allen. 436p Wiley '26
Education and vocations. T. H. Eaton. 300p Wiley '26
Growth of vocational education work. Monthly Labor R 22:489-90 F '26
Supervision of vocational education. J. C. Wright and C: R. Allen. 415p Wiley '26

See also Agricultural education; Disabled—Rehabilitation; Employees, Training of; Engineering education; Industrial education; Library schools and training; Manual training; Mining schools and education; Professional education; Technical education; Textile schools; Trade schools

Australia
Vocational education in Western Australia. Int Labour R 13:263-5 F '26

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

California

Study of vocational conditions in the city of Fresno. Calif U General Vocational Educ Ser 2:1-260 '26

China

Vocational education in China. Int Labour R 15:294-8 F '27

France

Pre-apprenticeship and vocational guidance in France. Int Labour R 13:344-60 Mr '26

Great Britain

Vocational education in Great Britain in 1924-1925. Int Labour R 15:441-9 Mr '27

Rumania

Vocational education in Roumania in 1923-1924. Int Labour R 13:575-7 Ap '26

Virginia

Vocational education in Virginia. 104p Virginia state board of education, Richmond '26

VOCATIONAL education, Federal board for. See Federal board for vocational education

VOCATIONAL guidance

Educational and vocational guidance. W: M. Proctor. 352p Houghton '25

Fields of work for women. M. S. Leuck. 349p [bibliog. p. 305-33] Appleton '26

Pre-apprenticeship and vocational guidance in France. Int Labour R 13:344-60 Mr '26

Problem of vocational guidance. G: E. Myers. 311p Macmillan '27

Procedures in employment psychology. W. V. Bingham and M. Freyd. 269p [bibliog. p. 235-45] Shaw '26

Results of British study of vocational guidance. Monthly Labor R 22:1324-6 Je '26

Some notes on vocational guidance. J. A. L. Waddell. Prof Eng 11:8-9 Je '26

Statistics of public vocational guidance in Germany, 1922 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 22: 909-11 Ap '26

Vocational guidance. J. M. Brewer. Soc Auto Eng J 18:114 F '26

Vocational guidance and junior placement. U S Children's Bur Bul 149:1-440 '25

Vocational guidance in business. D. Fryer. Ind Management 73:366-71 Je '27

Vocational guidance in Germany, 1923-1925. Int Labour R 12:871-2 D '25

Vocational guidance in Germany in 1924-1925. Int Labour R 14:876-8 D '26

Vocational guidance in Great Britain. C: E. Clift. Int Labour R 15:547-67 Ap '27

Vocational guidance in the United States of America. Int Labour R 13:48-68 Ja '26

See also Disabled—Rehabilitation; Occupations, Choice of; Profession, Choice of

Bibliography

Bibliography on vocational guidance. (Trade and industrial series no. 19) rev. ed. 85p Federal board for vocational education, Washington, D.C. '26

Vocational guidance of college students. L. A. Maverick. 251p [bibliog. p. 161-239] Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26

VOICE

Speaking voice. A. Summerville. 75p Avondale press, 1841 Bway., New York '27

Watch your voice—it counts for success or failure. H. A. Bruce. Forbes 20:32 S 1 '27

See also Speech

VOLATILE oils. See Essential oils

VOLATILITY

Progress in the measurement of motor-fuel volatility. T. S. Sligh, jr. diags Soc Auto Eng J 18:393-6 Ap '26

Volatility and carbonisation of oils for cylinder lubrication. J. W. Donaldson. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:324-7 Jl 29 '27

Volatility of acetone-benzene paint and varnish removers. J: M. Weiss. Ind & Eng Chem 19:485-7 Ap '27

Volatility tests for automobile fuels. T. S. Sligh, jr. diags Soc Auto Eng J 19:151-61 Ag '26; Discussion. 20:463-4 Ap '27

See also Gasoline—Volatility

VOLCANOES

Harnessing volcanoes and putting them to work. U. V. Wilcox. il Dun's Int R 50:42-5 N '27

Transactions of the American geophysical union, eighth annual meeting, April 28-29, 1927, Washington, D.C.; section of volcanology. E. T. Allen and others. Nat Research Council Bul 61:255-71 Jl '27

Volcanism in the Mud Lake area, Idaho. H. T. Stearns. il map Am J Sci 5th ser 11:353-63 Ap '26

See also Lava; Steam, Natural; *also* Etna, Mount

VOLTA, Alessandro, 1745-1827

Alessandro Volta. Power 66:267 Ag 16 '27

Centenary of Volta. T. B. Fowler. Elec R (Lond) 100:336-7 Mr 4 '27

Volta and Laplace. Engineer 143:233 Mr 4 '27

VOLTAGE multiplier

Quantitative theory of an electrostatic voltage multiplier. A. W. Simon. diag Phys R 27: 341-5 Mr '26

VOLTAGE regulation

Application and design of load ratio-control equipment. A. Palme. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1202-6; Discussion. 1269-73 N '27

Arrangements for load-ratio control. H. R. Wilson. il diags Gen Elec R 29:335-8 My '26

Automatic load-ratio control for Cleveland transformers. A. Palme. il diag Elec W 88: 1221-2 D 11 '26

Effects of low power factor on alternator's voltage. C. O. Mills. diags Power 63:599-601 Ap 20 '26

Electric power shovel; advantages of variable voltage system. R. W. McNeill. il diags Eng & Min J 122:764-8 N 13 '26

Full automatic phase modifier station; Northwestern electric company, Portland, Oregon. E. F. Pearson and T. Perry. diags map Elec J 23:154-6 Ap '26

Der gleichspannungsbetrieb von drehstromnetzen. B. Jansen. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48: 140-3 F 3 '27

Good service includes steady voltage. V. W. Palen. Power Pl Eng 30:1008-11 S 15 '26

Grouping transformers to help voltage regulation. C: R. Schuler. diag Elec W 86:1210 D 12 '25

How to reduce d.c. voltage for testing purposes. C. O: von Dannenberg. diag Ind Eng 85:239 My '27

Increased voltages for general supply of light and power. J. E. King. Elec W 86:997-1000 N 14 '25

Quick-response excitation for alternating-current synchronous machinery. C. A. Powel. diags Elec J 24:157-62 Ap '27

Rectifier voltage control. D. C. Prince. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:630-6 Jl '26

Selbsttätige elektrische regler mit hydraulischem hilfsmotor. Bogen. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1350-2 N 18 '26; Abstract. Elec W 89:261 Ja 29 '27

66-kv transmission line regulators. il diag map Elec R (Lond) 101:5-7 Jl 1 '27

Spannungsregelung bei parallelbetrieb von drehstromerzeugern. N. Landesberg. Elektrotech Zeit 48:998-1000 Jl 14 '27

Spannungsregelung in drehstromnetzen mit zusatztransformatoren und regelschaltern. Sessinghaus. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47: 809-11; Discussion. 812 Jl 8 '26

Stability of large power systems. F. H. Clough. Inst E E J 65:653-9 Jl '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 100:322-3 F 25 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65:659-73 Jl '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:323-4 F 25 '27

Tie-in transformer equipped with load ratio control. M. H. Bates. il diags Gen Elec R 28:823-6 D '25

Transformer tap changing under load. H. C. Albrecht. Am Inst E E J 44:1331-5 D '25

VOLTAGE regulation—*Continued*
Transformer tap changing under load. L. H. Hill. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:1214-21; Discussion. 1269-73 N '27
Transformer voltage ratio control under load. L. H. Hill. il diags Elec J 23:261-6 My '26
Transmission and distribution lines. S. Q. Hayes. il Power Pl Eng 30:324-5 Mr 1 '26
Transmission systems with over-compounded voltages. H. B. Dwight. Am Inst E E J 45: 25-30 Ja '26; Discussion. 45:467-8 My '26
Über die wirtschaftlickkeit der spannungsregelung in drehstromnetzen. B. Jansen. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:1225-9 O 21 '26
Using standard transformers to improve voltage regulation. F. W. Sawyer. diag Power 64:656-8 N 2 '26
Variable-voltage equipment for electric power shovels. R. W. McNeill. Am Inst E E J 45: 1151-4 N '26; Discussion. 45:1306-8 D '26
Voltage ratio control by tap changing. L. H. Hill. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:631-6 Je 1 '27
Voltage regulating equipment for transmission lines. il diag Engineer 143:556-7 My 20 '27; Electrician 98:544-5 My 20 '27
Voltage regulation on the North-East coast. il map Engineering 124:90 Jl 15 '27
Der vorgang der spannungsregelung grosser generatoren. K. Pohlhausen. diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:778-80 Je 30 '26

See also Klydonograph

VOLTAGE regulators
Alternating-current pressure regulators. il diags Engineer 141:431-3, 459-61, 487-91, 516-18, 548-9 Ap 16-30, My 21-28 '26
Automatic regulators control voltage over wide ranges. W. H. Turner. il diags Power 65:164-6 F 1 '27
Care and adjustment of voltage regulators. W. H. Turner. il diags Power 66:201-3 Ag 9 '27
Compensating for voltage drop with automatic voltage regulators. J. H. Ashbaugh. diags Elec J 23:243-6 My '26
Direct-acting automatic regulator. O. K. Marti. il diags Elec W 88:1015-17 N 13 '26
Indoor regulators for outdoor substation jobs. G. A. Fleming. il diags J Elec 57:169-70 S 1 '26
Insulation and winding of induction regulators. R. E. Dawe. il diags Elec J 24:393-7 Ag '27
Ein neuer elektrischer schnellregler. G. Picker. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 46:1695-6 N 5 '25
N. C. voltage regulator. il diag Elec R (Lond) 101:203-4 Jl 29 '27
Operating induction regulators in series-parallel. E. H. Coxe, jr. diags Elec W 88:226-7 Jl 31 '26
Operation of Brown Boveri voltage regulator. O. Naef. diags Power Pl Eng 31:937-9 S 1 '27
Operation of counter-E.M.F.-type voltage regulator. F. A. Byles. il diags Power 63: 171-4 F 2 '26
Operation of voltage regulators for alternating-current generators. W. H. Turner. il diag Power 64:124-5 Jl 27 '26
Principles of automatic voltage regulators. J. H. Ashbaugh. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:732-7 Jl 1 '27
Protection from overvoltage due to voltage regulators. J. H. Ashbaugh. il diags Elec J 24:551-3 N '27
Regulator for flywheel balancer sets. J. H. Ashbaugh. diags Elec W 88:1315-17 D 25 '26
Der selbsttätige elektromagnetische hammerkontaktregler zur spannungsregelung in elektrischen fahrzeugbeleuchtungsanlagen. K. Heinrich. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1366-71 S 22 '27
Starting synchronous condensers controlled with voltage regulators. J. H. Ashbaugh. Power 62:980 D 22 '25
Systematic care of generator voltage regulators at the Moccasin plant. R. B. Greenwood. il Power 65:626-8 Ap 26 '27
Thermionic-valve type close voltage regulator. F. C. Turner. diags Engineering 124: 537-8 O 21 '27; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 101:557-8 S 30 '27
Transformers and regulators; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. il diags Elec West 58:326-30 My 15 '27
Voltage regulator attention improves service. C: R. Schuler. Elec W 87:204-5 Ja 23 '26
Voltage regulators on A.C. systems. M. M. Ewell. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:797-801 Jl 15 '26

See also Rheostats

VOLTAGE standards
Can system voltages be unified? symposium at A.I.E.E. meeting. Elec W 89:401-5 F 19 '27
Discussion of papers on voltage standards. Am Inst E E J 46:717-27 Jl '27
Standardization of system voltages; suggested list of preferred ratings prepared by apparatus committee of N.E.L.A. Elec W 89: 1010-13 My 14 '27
Standardization of voltage ratings for power systems and equipment. A. E. Silver and A. L. Harding. chart Am Inst E E J 46:242-51 Mr '27
Voltage standardization. A. Huber-Ruf. diags Am Inst E E J 46:257-62 Mr '27
Voltage standardization; its relation to the interconnected power companies of the Southeast. H. J. Scholz, W. W. Eberhardt and S. M. Jones. diags map Am Inst E E J 46:223-30 Mr '27
Voltage standardization of a-c. systems from the viewpoint of the electrical manufacturer. F. C. Hanker and H. R. Summerhayes. Am Inst E E J 46:438-46 My '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:305-8 Mr 1 '27
Voltage standards for electrical distribution. H. B. Gear. Am Inst E E J 46:344-5 Ap '27

VOLTMETERS
Crest voltmeters and their characteristics. D. F. Miner. il diags Elec J 22:571-7 D '25
Flux voltmeter for magnetic-tests. G. Camilli. il diags Am Inst E E J 45:989-95 O '26; Excerpts. Gen Elec R 29:519-20 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Inst E E J 45:1014-15 O '26
Grouping of voltmeters aids voltage check. R: B. Kellogg. il Elec W 89:409 F 19 '27
Measuring feeder end pressures. J. A. McHugh and A. F. Hamdi. Elec W 88:367-9 Ag 21 '26
New wave-shape factor and meter. L. A. Doggett, J. W. Heim and M. W. White. bibliog il diags Am Inst E E J 45:131-6 F '26; Discussion. 45:572-4 Je '26
Popularizing instruments for radio use. J. W. Legg. il diags Elec J 23:9-14 Ja '26
Precision average voltmeter for power frequencies; abstract. C. Dannatt and N. Holt. Elec W 89:1391 Je 25 '27
Röhrenvoltmeter zur verlustfreien messung höherer spannungen. L: Weisglass. diags Elektrotech Zeit 48:107-8 Ja 27 '27
Thermionic voltmeter. W. B. Medlam and U. A. Oschwald. diags Exp Wireless 3:589-98, 664-73 O-N '26
Three-phase voltmeter to check potential fuses. L. F. Hunt. il diag J Elec 57:454 D 15 '26
Über neuere hochspannungsmessgeräte und ihre anwendung. A. Palm. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:873-5, 904-7 Jl 29-Ag 5 '26
Use of a radio-frequency voltmeter. W. N. Goodwin, jr. Discussion. Am Inst E E J 46:1115 O '27

VOLUMETER
Mercury balance—an apparatus for measuring the bulk volume of brick. A. E. R. Westman. il diag Am Cer Soc J 9:311-18 My '26
New mercury volumeter. E. S. Wheeler and A. H. Kuechler. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:807-12 O '27

VOLUMETRIC analysis
Activin in volumetric analysis. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:41 Ja 10 '27

VOLUMETRIC analysis—*Continued*
Die anwendbarkeit potentiometrischer titrierungen in der technischen analyse. F: L. Hahn. diags Zeit Angew Chem 40:349-54 Mr 24 '27
Choice of indicators for alkaloidal titrations. H. Wales. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 18:390-2 Ap '26
Determination of pectin. C. F. Ahmann and H. D. Hooker. Ind & Eng Chem 18:412-14 Ap '26
Diphenylbenzidine as an internal indicator for the titration of zinc with potassium ferrocyanide. W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 49:356-60 F '27
Direct titrimetric methods for magnesium, calcium, and sulfate ions and their application in water analysis. E. P. Schoch. Ind & Eng Chem 19:112-15 Ja '27
Dissociation of polyvalent substances; relation of constants to titration data. H: S. Simms. Am Chem Soc J 48:1239-50 My '26
Electrometric determination of small amounts of ferric iron. J. F. King, and R. N. Washburne. diags J Phys Chem 30:1688-97 D '26
Electrometric titration of halides. W. Clark. diags Chem Soc J 129:749-75 Ap '26
Essentials of volumetric analysis. H: W: Schimpf. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 370p Wiley '26
Examination of some methods for the determination of sulfites and of ferrous iron. W. D. Bonner and D. M. Yost. Ind & Eng Chem 18:55-6 Ja '26
Formol titration of certain amino acids. S. L. Jodidi. Am Chem Soc J 48:751-3 Mr '26
Free thiocyanogen and its application in volumetric analysis; new criterion for fats and oils; abstract. H. P. Kaufmann. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup165-6 Mr 5 '26
Method for differential potentiometric titration. D. A. MacInnes and P. T. Jones. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2831-6 N '26
New method of (absolute) potentiometric titration. B. Cavanagh. Chem Soc J p 2207-16 S '27
New reagent and standard for borax. L. S. Weatherby and H. H. Chesny. Ind & Eng Chem 18:820-1 Ag '26
Potentiometric determination of indium. U. B. Bray and H. D. Kirschman. Am Chem Soc J 49:2739-44 N '27
Potentiometric titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and N. H. Furman. 345p [bibliog. p. 309-24] Wiley '26
Reaction between elementary phosphorus and potassium iodate and its utilization in the volumetric determination of phosphorus. T: F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:9-15 Ja '27
Separation and determination of mixtures of iodide, bromide, and chloride by titration with standard silver nitrate solution. O. Chick. Soc Chem Ind J 46:327-9 Jl 29 '27
Stability of titanous sulphate solutions in air. H. Wilkinson and A. G. Tyler. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 43:114-15 Ap '27
Standardization of titanous sulfate solutions. W: M. Thornton, jr. and A. E. Wood. diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:150-4 Ja '27
Successive potentiometric titration of copper and iron in metallurgical products. T. F. Buehrer and O. E. Schupp, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 18:121-4 F '26; Discussion. 19:760-1 Je '27
Über die bedeutung und die ermittlung der potentiellen acidität. K. Täufel and C. Wagner. Zeit Angew Chem 40:133-41 F 3 '27
Use of dyestuffs in analytical chemistry. F: W: Atack. bibliog Can Chem & Met 9:201-2 S '25; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:766-8 N 16 '25; Same. Chemicals 25:6-7 F 15 '26
Use of potassium bi-iodate as a standard substance in alkalimetric and iodimetric titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and L. H. van Berk. Am Chem Soc J 48:2799-2801 N '26
Use of titanous chloride in the volumetric estimation of copper and iron. W: G. Emmett. Chem Soc J p 2059-62 S '27
Volumetric analysis of malachite green with titanous sulphate and titanous chloride solutions. H. Wilkinson and A. G. Tyler. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:116 Ap '27
Volumetric determination of alumina in aluminum salts. F: G. Germuth. Ind & Eng Chem 19:144-5 Ja '27
Volumetric determination of hydrazoic acid by oxidation with ceric sulfate in acid solution. J. Martin. Am Chem Soc J 49: 2133-6 S '27
Volumetric determination of magnesium in magnesium chloride solutions. J. E. W. Rhodes. Soc Chem Ind J. 46:159-60 Ap 22 '27
Volumetric determination of uranium, vanadium, copper, and iron in uranium ores. A. S. Russell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:57-60 Mr 12 '26
Volumetric iodate methods. G: S: Jamieson. 96p [bibliog. p. 91-3] Chemical catalog co. '26

See also Colorimetric analysis; Indicators and test papers; Iodometry; Solutions, Standard; Turbidity

VOLUMETRIC apparatus
Application of the electron tube to potentiometric titrations. J: W. Williams and T. A. Whitenack. diag J Phys Chem 31:519-24 Ap '27
New type of end-point in electrometric titration and its application to iodimetry. C. W. Foulk and A. T. Bawden. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2045-51 Ag '26
Simple reference electrode for potentiometric titrations. T. R. Ball. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 370 Mr '27
Sources of error in glass volumetric apparatus. H. V. E. M. Renn. diag Am Cer Soc J 9: 850-9 D '26

VORTEX motion
Generation of vortices in fluids of small viscosity. L. Prandtl. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:720-40 Ag '27; Abstract. Engineering 123:627-8 My 27 '27
System of vortices generated by a circular cylinder in steady motion through a fluid. C. N. H. Lock. Phil Mag 6th ser 50:1083-9 N '25

VOSS machine. See Electric machines

VOTING, Compulsory
Compulsory voting. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1570-2 Mr 19 '27

VOTING trusts
Appellate division of New York Supreme court upholds Bank of America voting trust. Comm & Fin Chr 123:156-7 Jl 10 '26
Bank of America voting trust held invalid; text of decision. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1398-1400 Mr 13 '26; Same. Bankers M 112:539-44 Ap '26
Bank stockholders voting trust agreement held valid. Bankers M 113:336+ S '26
Voting-trust conflict is determining future of New England utilities. Elec W 89:1351-2; 90:40-1 Je 18, Jl 2 '27
Voting trusts. H. A. Cushing. 257p Macmillan '27
Voting trusts and financial democracy. L. Dale. Comm & Fin 15:673-4 Ap 7 '26
Voting trusts in New England oppose buying by outsiders. B. Tufts. map Elec W 89:1403-5 Je 25 '27

VOUCHERS
Standard voucher checks proposed. Ry Age 80:227-8 Ja 16 '26

VOWELS
Dynamical study of the vowel sounds. I. B. Crandall. diags Bell System Tech J 6:100-16 Ja '27

VOX electro-magnetic recorder
L'adaptation du télégraphone à la prise en dictée des textes et à leur reproduction. il Génie Civil 87:445-6 N 21 '25

VREELAND oscillator. See Oscillators

VULCALOCK process
Rubber as a solution of corrosion and abrasion problems. H. E. Fritz. Ind & Eng Chem 19:130-2 Ja '27

VULCALOCK process—*Continued*
Rubber in chemical engineering. H. E. Fritz. il India Rubber W 76:69-70 My '27
Rubber to metal by the Vulcalock process. Paper Tr J 84:44 My 26 '27

VULCAN detinning company
Inquiry by New York stock exchange into transactions in Vulcan detinning co. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1273 S 3 '27
Stock with interesting possibilities. W. Chase. Mag of Wall St 40:686-7 Ag 13 '27

VULCANIZATION
L'altération du caoutchouc brut et vulcanisé et les essais de vieillissement. J. C: Bongrand. Chimie & Ind 17:541-5 Ap '27
Curing rubber coated fabrics by the Peachey process. il India Rubber W 73:321 Mr '26
Density and electrical properties of the system, rubber-sulphur. A. T. McPherson and others. diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 560: 383-418 '27
Direct use of rubber latex, especially vulcanized latex. P. Schidrowitz. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1147-52 N '26
Dykes continuous vulcanization of tire casings. diag India Rubber W 75:9-10 O '26
Effect on mechanical properties of the formation of colloidal precipitates during vulcanisation of rubber. G. Martin and W. S. Davey. Soc Chem Ind J 45:174, 175-6 Je 4, 18 '26
Heat reactions occurring during vulcanisation of rubber. A. A. Perks. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:142-8 My 21 '26; Excerpt. India Rubber W 75:82 N '26; Discussion. Soc Chem Ind J 45:148-9 My 21 '26
Moulding and vulcanisation of rubber articles. H. Willshaw. diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:760-4, 783-5 Ag 26-S 2 '27
Optimum cure criteria in vulcanized rubber. W. B. Wiegand. diags Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1157-63 N '26
Perfected Peachey process. diag Rubber Age 19:195-9 Je 10 '26
Rate of combination of sulfur with rubber in hard rubber. W. E. Glancy, D. D. Wright and K. H. Oon. Ind & Eng Chem 18:73-5 Ja '26; Same cond. India Rubber W 73:263-4 F '26
Revertex process. E. A. Hauser. il India Rubber W 75:315-16 Mr '27
Selenium in rubber compounds. C. R. Boggs and E. M. Follansbee. India Rubber W 76: 79-81 My '27
Significance of the resin of hevea rubber in vulcanization and in the aging of raw rubber. G. S. Whitby and H. Greenberg. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1168-71 N '26
Studies on the physical properties of rubber; influence of high temperature on the stress-strain curve of vulcanised rubber. A. Van Rossem and H. Van Der Meijden. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:67-72 Mr 26 '26; Abstract. India Rubber W 74:205-6 Jl '26
Use of vulcanized latex. Rubber Age 21:133-4 My 10 '27
Vulcanization at low temperatures. Rubber Age 19:30 Ap 10 '26
Vulcanization of rubber by sulphur. F. Boiry. India Rubber W 76:321 S '27
Vultex process. P. Schidrowitz. India Rubber W 73:140-1 D '25
Why is a balloon tire efficient? D. H. Killefer. il Sci Am 136:28-9 Ja '27
See also Diphenylguanide; Rubber—Manufacture

Accelerators

Attempt to explain the action of vulcanization accelerators. B. Bysow. India Rubber W 73:216 Ja '26
Connexion between the chemical constitution and the accelerator action of the diarylthioureas and diarylguanidines. W. J. S. Naunton. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:376-84 N 5 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:247 Mr 13 '26
Contribution of the dyestuff industry in the development of the rubber industry; organic accelerators. D. H. Powers. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1344-5 D '26; Excerpt. India Rubber W 75:327-8 Mr '27
Effect of accelerators on cure and quality of various rubbers. R. P. Dinsmore and A. O. Zimmerman. Ind & Eng Chem 18:144-57 F '26; Same cond. India Rubber W 73: 327-9 Mr '26
Effect of accelerators on temperature of rubber mixtures. F. Kirchof. Rubber Age 18: 355-7 F 25 '26
First details of Grasselli-National aniline suit. Rubber Age 18:371-4+ Mr 10 '26
Furfural derivatives as rubber accelerators. J. P. Trickey and G. J. Leuck. Ind & Eng Chem 18:812-13 Ag '26; Same. India Rubber W 74:328-9 S '26
Grasselli loses accelerator patent suit. Chem & Met Eng 34:121 F '27
Guanidines as accelerators. H. W. Elley and D. H. Powers. India Rubber W 75:143-4 D '26
Influence of butaldehyde-ammonia in vulcanisation. C. A. Hallas and T. J. Drakeley. Soc Chem Ind J 46:178-9 My 6 '27
Many merits claimed for new accelerator. Rubber Age 20:85 O 25 '26
Natural and mineral accelerators. A. Dubosc. Rubber Age 18:129-30, 165-6; 19:104-5, 144-5, 353-4 N 25-D 10 '25, My 10-25, Jl 25 '26
Organic rubber accelerators; list of patents. F. B. Leech. Ind & Eng Chem 18:316-17 Mr '26; Same. Rubber Age 18:65 Ap 25 '26
Properties of A-16 accelerator; new aldehyde product. Rubber Age 21:135-6 My 10 '27; India Rubber W 76:81 My '27
Some accelerator characteristics as revealed by coefficients of vulcanization. A. F. Hardman and F. L. White. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1037-40 S '27; Same. India Rubber W 77: 18-20 O '27
Typical organic accelerators. Can Chem & Met 10:279-80 D '26
Validity of Weiss' DPG patent upheld in decision on appeal. Rubber Age 20:277 D 25 '26
Vulcanol—a new semi-ultra accelerator. India Rubber W 75:206-7 Ja '27

Bibliography

Bibliography on rubber technology, 1924—June 1926; compounding ingredients, including organic accelerators. E. L. Shearer, comp. sec. 2 24p Edith L. Shearer, Room 2208, 195 Broadway, New York '26 (typew)

W

WABASH railway
Ann Arbor and S.A., U. & G. acquisitions approved; control of former by Wabash and latter by Gulf Coast lines. Ry Age 79:907-8 N 14 '25
Annual report, 10th, year ended Dec. 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2515-17 My 1 '26
Annual report, 11th, for the fiscal year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2456-8 Ap 23 '27
Wabash "A" on bargain counter. J. A. Pollock, jr. Mag of Wall St 39:424-5+ Ja 1 '27
Wabash holds strategic position in merger. V. A. Long. map Mag of Wall St 40:848-9+ S 10 '27
Wabash reports good earnings. map Ry Age 80:1215-17 My 1 '26
Wabash stock unpopular. map Ry Age 82: 659-61 Mr 5 '27

WADE, James W.
Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:436 Mr 13 '26

WAFFLE irons. See Electric waffle irons

WAGATEA
Wagatea as a source of dyes and tannin. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 48:472 Jl '26

WAGE claims
Collection of unpaid wages by California Bureau of labor statistics. Monthly Labor R 24:266-9 F '27
Collection of wage claims by Colorado bureau of labor statistics. Monthly Labor R 24:683-4 Ap '27
Exploitation of labor through nonpayment of wages, and efforts of labor offices to enforce payment. Monthly Labor R 24:1171-80 Je '27

WAGE fixing
British wages. C: E. Lyon. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 42:1-41 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:764-7 Ap '27
Evolution of a wage-adjustment system. J. R. Bellerby. Int Labour R 16:1-25, 196-215, 328-60 Jl-S '27
New method of wage adjustment in the light of the recent history of wage methods in the British coal industry. J. A. Bowie. Econ J 37:384-94 S '27
Wage fixing and wage rates in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 23:42-4 Jl '26
Wage legislation in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 22:370-2 F '26

See also Minimum wage

WAGE payment plans
Barth standard wage scale. C. G. Barth. Management & Adm 10:357 D '25; Discussion. 11:373-4 My '26
Bedaux system in rubber factories. India Rubber W 74:257-8, 318-20 Ag-S '26
Capitalizing the advantages of the small factory. D. S. Cole. Ind Management 72:283-7 N '26
Comparison of characteristics of various wage plans; Manit system. H. H. Haynes. Manuf Ind 12:198 S '26
Economic aspect of wages. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 74:289-96 N '27
Elm Orlu contract system. E. H. Parker. Min & Met 8:16-19; Discussion. 19-20 Ja '27
Employees' bonus and benefit schemes. Management R 16:163-4 My '27
Extra incentive wage plans for maintenance forces, clean-up gangs, watchmen, janitors, etc. 20p American management assn., New York '25
Extra incentive wage plans for office employees. F. L. Rowland, W. J. Harper and P. H. Myers. 20p American management assn., New York '25
Extra incentive wage plans; selecting a fitting plan, installing and modifying a plan, measuring the results of a plan. 28p American management assn., New York '25
Financial incentives. E. D. Smith. Taylor Soc Bul 12:425-31; Discussion. 431-41 Je '27
Harmony between labor and capital. O. Newfang. 238p Putnam '27
High productivity and incentive wage payment go together. Manuf Ind 13:35-6 Ja '27
Holding labor costs to standard. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13:441-4 Je '27
How men are paid; wage payment methods in industry. Bldg Age 49:152 My '27
Incentive payment plan for diversified work. E. E. Burke. Mach 33:485-6 Mr '27
Incentive wage payment plans for indirect workers finding wider application in automotive industry. N. G. Shidle. Automotive Ind 55:544-8 S 30 '26
Market-basket wage. E. J. Benge. il Factory 37:424-5+ S '26
Mechanization will help the coal industry. J. C. White. il Coal Age 30:767-71 D 2 '26
Les méthodes de rémunération des travaux à la tâche. J. Androuin. bibliog Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:664-88 S '25
Now our new workers stay with us; Rollins hosiery mills. H. T. Rollins. il Factory 36: 1044-5+ Je '26
Operating efficiency raised through the merit system. Elec Ry J 69:1139-43 Je 25 '27
Our wage payment recognizes cost of living, length of service, efficiency. J. A. Riley. Factory 35:917-18+ D '25
Overtime will defeat purpose of incentive wage plans. L. A. Sylvester. Manuf Ind 13: 31-5 Ja '27
Payment by results. R. H. Hutchinson. Automobile Eng 16:149-50 Ap '26
Payment by results. H. E. Kearsey. Cassier's Ind Management 14:382 O '27
Percentage method of paying for slate handled by miner at working face. W. F. Hanley. Coal Age 30:249-50 Ag 19 '26
Les primes à la production et les primes d'économie dans les entreprises industrielles. P. Razous. Génie Civil 87:400-2 N 7 '25
Principles of wage payment advocated by the Manufacturers research association. A. B. Rich. Taylor Soc Bul 11:214-18 O '26
Production incentives at the Curtis publishing company. W: D. Fuller. Taylor Soc Bul 11:80-1 Ap '26
Le salaire moderne. F. Bayle. bibliog Soc Ing Civils Bul 78:689-716 S '25
Successful wage payment plans. A. G. Anderson. Manuf Ind 12:31-6 Jl '26
Survey of wage payment methods in industry. Iron Age 118:1634 D 9 '26
Systems of remuneration. A. Ramsay. Engineering 123:721-2 Je 17 '27
20% cut in production cost of carpets due to co-operation and use of unit costs. W. A. Fleming. Manuf Ind 12:47-8 Jl '26
Wage incentives in piece goods finishing. B. A. Thresher. Textile World 68:3217+ N 28 '25
Wage payment and bonus systems. J. S. Gray. Mach 33:30-2 S '26
Wage systems—an appraisal. T. H. Sanders. Harvard Business R 5:11-20 O '26
What management has done for us; Mason Tire applies time study and establishes satisfactory wage rates by employee co-operation. U. L. Harmon. Management & Adm 11:51-4 Ja '26
Whatever the job we pay for accomplishment. V. M. Palmer. il Factory 39:46-8+ Jl '27

See also Bonus system; Payrolls; Piece work; Premiums; Profit sharing; Salesmen —Salaries and commissions

Group system
Application of group bonus to non-productive labor. J. Lannen. Soc Auto Eng J 19:145-7 Ag '26; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 54:190 F 4 '26; Mach 32:545-6 Mr '26; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 19:147-50 Ag '26
Better volume with fewer men; compensation by pay unit system at the plant of the Marmon motor car company. il Iron Age 117: 1405-8 My 20 '26
The better wage, an analysis of group bonus labor payment. Manuf Rec 90:86 N 11 '26
Group bonus system for smelter departments. C. R. Kuzell and J. R. Marston. Min Cong J 13:361-3+ My '27
Group system of wage payment. H. B. Maynard and G. J. Stegemerten. Ind Management 71:93-8, 167-72 F-Mr '26
90 per cent increase in labor efficiency; what a group bonus accomplished in work of a wharf gang. L. A. Sylvester. Management & Adm 11:249-52 Ap '26

Guaranty of earnings
Guaranteeing full time earnings. H. Feldman. il Ind Management 71:133-8 Mr '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1061-3 My '26

WAGES
Comparative wage rates in the United States and in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 25:334-55 Ag '27
Employers want high wages maintained. Automotive Ind 54:839-42 My 20 '26
Finding the worth of a man's work. J. O. Hopwood. Ind Management 71:176-83 Mr '26
Foreign labor's pay increasing. Brick & Clay Rec 67:855 D 8 '25
International comparison of real wages. Monthly Labor R 23:1298 D '26
Principles of a just wage and fair working hours. H: H. Collins, jr. Ind Management 74:242-3 O '27

WAGES—*Continued*

Wage changes in various countries, 1914 to 1925. 143p International labour office, Geneva '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22: 1234-6 Je '26

Wage scale and job evalution. M. R. Lott. 161p Ronald press '26

Wages and hours of labor. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review

Wages and hours of labor in foundries and machine shops, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21: 1243-9 D '25

Wages and prices. Index p 5-7 O '26

Wages and the state. E. M. Burns. 443p [bibliog. p. 423-31] P. S. King and son, ltd., London '26

Wages highest in the United States. Ry R 77:929 D 19 '25

Wages—the present attitude of employer and employe. P. W. Litchfield. Nation's Business 14:50 Je 5 '26

See also Bonus system; Cost of living; Employees—Rating; Employees as stockholders; Family allowances; Government employees—Salaries; Labor and laboring classes; Minimum wage; Overtime; Payrolls; Pensions, Industrial; Piece work; Prices; Profit sharing; Railroads—Wages; Rate setting; Salaries; Sick leave; Street railroads—Wages; Tipping; Wage fixing; Wage payment plans

Economic aspects

Basic principle for determining wages—a trade-union viewpoint. Monthly Labor R 22: 603-4 Mr '26

Basis of fair industrial wages. J. D. Cox, jr. Manuf Ind 12:17-20 Jl '26

Buying power of labor and post-war cycles. A. Achinstein. (Studies in history, economics and public law) 164p Columbia univ. press, New York '27

Can wages stay up? J: F. Ramsey. Mag of Wall St 40:825-7, 1112-13+ S 10, O 22 '27

Consumer pays for management's blunders; advertising and high wages as preventive of unemployment. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 139: 169-71 Ap 7 '27

Control of wages. W. Hamilton and S. May. 185p Macmillan '27

Economic aspect of wages. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 74:224-9, 289-96 O-N '27

Economic basis of fair wages. J. D. Cox, jr. 139p Ronald press '26

Evolution of a wage-adjustment system. J. R. Bellerby. Int Labour R 16:1-25 Jl '27

High wages and prosperity. H: H. Williams. Ind Management 73:324-7 Je '27

Labor's new wage declaration. J: P. Frey. Iron Age 117:31-2 Ja 7 '26

Mass production and high wages in the United States and in Europe. B: M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul 7:13-16 Ap 8 '27

Meaning of wages. L. Grier. Econ J 35:519-35 D '25

Measuring America's ability to buy. C. M. Wright. Ptr Ink 134:41-2+ Ja 28 '26

New and advanced position of organized labor. W: Green. Ind Management 71:221-4 Ap '26

New economic ideas of workmen. Engineering 122:190 Ag 13 '26

New wage policy of American federation implies one-sided profit-sharing agreement. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 116:1322+ N 12 '25

Predicting a new wage policy. W. L. Wanlass. il Burroughs Clearing House 11:25-7+ Mr '27

Real wages at high peak: will they last? M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 19:13-14+ F 15 '27

Should labor be deflated? J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:1307-8 Jl 7 '26

Wage policy and unemployment. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 37:355-68 S '27

Wage policy of the American federation of labor. Monthly Labor R 25:845-50 O '27

Wages and the labor problem. B. Broudy. Credit M 28:14+ S '26

Wages up—prices down. G. Swope. Ptr Ink 137:115-16 D 2 '26

What determines wages in industry. J. D. Cox, jr. Management & Adm 11:245-8 Ap '26

See also Family allowances

Law

Laws relating to payment of wages. L. D. Clark and S. J. Tracy. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 408:1-157 '26

Wage payment legislation. Monthly Labor R 23:300-3 Ag '26

See also Wage claims

Statistics

Compilation of wage statistics. U. Ricci. Int Labour R 13:489-505 Ap '26

Trend of business movements; employment and wages. Published in monthly numbers of Survey of current business

Wage rates and retail prices in various cities. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review

Tables and ready reckoners

Salary conversion table. 2v Russell Sage foundation, New York '26

Alaska

Wages and labor conditions in Alaska, 1924-25. Monthly Labor R 22:808-9 Ap '26

Australia

Size of the average family in western Australia. Monthly Labor R 23:888-9 O '26

Wage rates and working hours in Australia. Monthly Labor R 24:320-2 F '27

Wages and hours of labor in Australia, June 30, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:606-7 Mr '26

Wages and hours of labor in Sydney and Melbourne, Australia, June, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1256-7 D '25

Wages and hours of labor in Sydney and Melbourne, December, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:332-5 Ag '26

Wages and hours of labor in Sydney and Melbourne, June, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:754-6 Ap '27

Brazil

Wages in Brazil, 1921 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:993-4 N '25

Wages in Parahyba, Brazil, 1925 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:566 Mr '27

Canada

Agricultural wages in Canada, 1923 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1245 Je '26

Agricultural wages in Canada, 1924 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1282 Je '27

Wages and hours of labor in Canada, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:812-15 Ap '26

Wages and hours of labor in Canada, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:758-62 Ap '27

Chicago

Wages of street labor, Chicago, from 1913 to 1926. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:285 N '26

Chile

Trend of wages in Chile, 1917 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1299 D '26

Wages paid in Chilean coal mines, 1911 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 24:322-3 F '27; Correction. 24:1038-9 My '27

China

Wages in Chinese railroad shops. Monthly Labor R 24:144 Ja '27

Wages in Shanghai, China. Bldg Age 48:182 F '26

Colombia

Wages in Cartagena, Colombia. Monthly Labor R 23:1299-1300 D '26

Europe

European wages and American industries. E. C. Eckel. il Manuf Rec 90:79-80 Ag 5; 49-52 Ag 12; 73-6 Ag 19; 63-6 S 9; 65-8 S 30 '26

Rising tendency of real wages in European industries. Econ W n s 30:771 N 28 '25

France

Average daily wages and output in French coal mines, 1900 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:46 Jl '26

WAGES—France—*Continued*
Low cost of French steel. G. C. Broomall. Iron Age 118:1843 D 30 '26
Wages in France in October, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1246-8 Je '26
Wages in France in October, 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:112-13 Jl '27
Wages in metal-working industries in France, 1923-1925, by occupation. Monthly Labor R 21:1259 D '25
Wages in metal-working industries in France, 1920-1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1035-6 N '26
Wages of mine workers in France, 1913, 1925, and 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:609 S '27

Germany
Earnings in the silk industry at Krefeld, Germany, 1913-14 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 23: 572-3 S '26
German steel wage rates low. J. C. Bowen. Iron Age 118:1411-12 N 18 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:1459 D '26
Union wage rates in Germany, December, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1023-5 My '26
Wage rates in Germany, January to October, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:367-9 F '26
Wage trend upward in German industries. Eng N 96:262-3 F 11 '26
Wages and conditions in the German textile industry, first quarter of 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:113-15 Jl '27
Wages and hours in the iron and steel industry of Germany (western district), in the spring of 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1036-53 N '26
Wages in the German pottery industry. Monthly Labor R 23:1281-95 D '26
Wages in the German textile industry, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1039-40 My '27

Great Britain
Balfour committee on wages. Economist 102: 774-5 Ap 17 '26
British wages. C: E. Lyon. bibliog U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 42: 1-72 '26
British wages much below U. S.; reports prepared by Bureau of labor statistics. Iron Age 118:1074-6 O 14 '26
Can higher wages solve our industrial problems? Cassier's Ind Management 13:465-6 N '26
Changes in employment and wages in the English wool-textile industry. Monthly Labor R 22:1025-6 My '26
Changes in English wage rates in 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:608-10 Mr '26
Changes in English wage rates in 1926 and methods of wage fixing. Monthly Labor R 24:762-4 Ap '27
Earnings and hours in English textile industries. Monthly Labor R 23:336-9 Ag '26
Earnings and hours in the English iron and steel and other metal industries, 1924. Monthly Labor R 24:145-8 Ja '27
Earnings and hours in the English pottery, brick, glass, and other industries. Monthly Labor R 23:573-7 S '26
Earnings and hours of labor of workers in Great Britain and northern Ireland, 1924. Monthly Labor R 25:601-8 S '27
Engineering wages; their influence on manufacturing costs. P. T. Wilkins. Engineer 143:188-9 F 18 '27
English regulation of agricultural wages. Monthly Labor R 22:816-17 Ap '26
English regulation of agricultural wages. Monthly Labor R 24:1283-4 Je '27
London bank on some reconstruction problems in Great Britain. Econ W n s 30:766-7 N 28 '25
Some problems of wages and their regulation in Great Britain since 1918, A. G: B. Fisher. 281p [bibliog. p. 273-6] P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26
Wage census. Economist 103:sup28 O 23; sup 36 N 27 '26; 104:sup30 Ap 23 '27
Wage disparities. Economist 104:953-4 My 7 '27
Wage rates in the Leeds (England) district. Monthly Labor R 25:851-3 O '27
Wages and hours in Great Britain at the beginning of 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:148-56 Ja '27
Wages and hours in the English pottery industry. Monthly Labor R 23:1266-81 D '26
Wages in the iron and steel industry in Great Britain in the spring of 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:811-35 O '26

Greece
Wages in Greece, 1924. Monthly Labor R 21: 995-6 N '25

Hungary
Wages and the cost of living in Hungary. D. Pap. Int Labour R 14:712-20 N '26

Idaho
Mine wages in Idaho, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:331-2 Ag '26

Italy
Cut of 10% in wages of workers proposed in all branches of industry in Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2836 My 14 '27
Wage rates of industrial workers in Milan, Italy, February 1, 1926. Monthly Labor R 22:1027 My '26
Wages and hours of work in Italian industry in 1925. Int Labour R 15:98-103 Ja '27
Wages in the Milan district, Italy. Monthly Labor R 25:853-4 O '27

Japan
Wages in Japan in June, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:123 Ja '26
Wages in Japan, October, 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:609-11 S '27
Wages in specified industries in Japan, 1924 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:817-18 Ap '26

Latvia
Wages in Latvia, December, 1925 and 1926, and January to April, 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:611-12 S '27

Massachusetts
Average weekly earnings in Massachusetts, August and September, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1254 D '25

Mexico
Wages and cost of living in Mexico, 1924. Monthly Labor R 21:1219-20 D '25

New South Wales
Basic wage and family endowment in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 24:756-7, 1279-80 Ap, Je '27
Minimum wage for adults in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 21:1276-7 D '25
Wage fixing and wage rates in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 23:42-4 Jl '26

New York (city)
New York subway contractors fight wage arbitration. Eng N 97:679, 885 O 21, N 25 '26
Wage scales in New York building trades. Monthly Labor R 22:1240-1 Je '26
Wages in the New York cloak, suit, and skirt industry in 1925. Monthly Labor R 22: 1241-3 Je '26

New York (state)
Average weekly earnings in New York state factories, 1914 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:564-5 Mr '27
Earnings of factory workers in New York state in October. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2689 D 5 '25 [continued monthly]

New Zealand
Wages of New Zealand seamen. Monthly Labor R 23:835 O '26

Poland
Wages in Poland, March, 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:612-13 S '27

WAGES—*Continued*

South Africa

New wage act in South Africa. Int Labour R 13:327-43 Mr '26

Reports of the South African economic and wage commission (1925). A. Plant. Econ J 36:669-80 D '26

Spain

Wages and prices in Vizcaya province, Spain. Monthly Labor R 23:836-7 O '26

Wages in Gerona Province, Spain. Monthly Labor R 24:1040-1 My '27

Wages in Madrid, Spain, 1914 and 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:1249 Je '26

Wages in Madrid, Spain, 1914 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 25:115-16 Jl '27

Wages in Valencia Province, Spain. Monthly Labor R 23:1056-7 N '26

Sweden

Labor supply, hours of work, and wages in Swedish agriculture, 1924. Monthly Labor R 22:124 Ja '26

Trend of salaries and wages in Sweden, 1913 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:578-9 S '26

Trend of wages of agricultural labor in Sweden, 1913 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 24: 1285 Je '27

Tennessee

Wages in Tennessee, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:572 S '26

United States

Are average wage rates keeping pace with the increased cost of living? E. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 22:16-20, 749-52 Ja, Ap '26; Same (pt. 1). Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 131-3 Mr 24 '26

Better times for the wage-earner. E: H. Smith. Burroughs Clearing House 11:5-7+ F '27; Same. Business 8:9-11+ F '27

British wages much below U.S.; reports prepared by Bureau of labor statistics. Iron Age 118:1074-6 O 14 '26

Building trades wage rates per hour. Eng N 99:572 O 6 '27

Changes in union scale of wages and hours of labor, 1913 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 23: 548-70 S '26

Changes in union scales of wages and hours of labor, 1913 to 1927. Monthly Labor R 25:576-99 S '27

Clerical salaries in the United States, 1926. 59p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '26

Comparison of average rates of various occupations in 1924 and 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:1243-4 Je '26

Current building trades wage rates per hour. Eng N 96:220 F 4 '26 [continued monthly]

Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 417:128-41 '26

Employment and wages in Pennsylvania and Delaware in July. Comm & Fin Chr 123:917-18 Ag 21 '26 [continued monthly]

Employment and wages in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. Comm & Fin Chr 121: 2461-2, 3063-4; 122:417-18, 1098-9, 1534-5, 2561-2, 2882-3, 3396-7; 123:256-7 N 21, D 26 '25, Ja 23, F 27, Mr 20, My 8, 22, Je 19, Jl 17 '26

English views of American wage policies. Monthly Labor R 23:40-2 Jl '26

Greater earnings, 1925 record for labor. charts Iron Tr R 78:37-40 Ja 7 '26

Hours and earnings in anthracite and bituminous coal mining, 1922 and 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 416:1-92 '26

Hours and wages in the metal industries. F. J. Miller. Am Mach 66:865 My 19 '27

Labor becoming fixed charge. T: N. Carver. Iron Age 117:693-4 Mr 11 '26

Labor cost of production and wages and hours of labor in the paper box-board industry. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 407:1-89 '26

Labor profits from high-wage doctrine. Iron Tr R 80:17-19 Ja 6 '27

Low earnings of unskilled labor in the United States. Monthly Labor R 25:225-6 Ag '27

New composite index of wages in the United States. C. Snyder. Am Statis Assn J 21:466-70 D '26

No serious advances in 1926 building trades wage schedules likely. Eng N 96:44 Ja 7 '26

Our secret of high wages. G: E. MacIlwain. Forbes 18:30, 32 D 15 '26

Pittsburgh coal co. reduces mine wages. Coal Age 31:176 Ja 27 '27

Ratio of wages to value added by manufacturing processes in Massachusetts and the United States. M. E. Moulton and R. E. Pannier. Am Statis Assn J 22:359-66 S '27

Real wages at high peak: will they last? M. S. Rukeyser. Forbes 19:13-14+ F 15 '27

Real wages in iron and steel industry. Iron Age 117:138-9 Ja 14 '26

Secret of high wages. B. Austin and W. F. Lloyd. 124p Dodd '26; Review. Ry Mech Eng 100:731-2 D '26

Trend of wages and prices. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:139-40 Mr 24 '26

Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 15, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 404: 1-212 '26

Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 15, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 431:1-212 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:1029-35 N '26

Use of cost-of-living figures in wage adjustments. E. B. Carr. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 369:1-506 [bibliog. p. 445-76] '25

Wage and price tendencies. Nat City Bank p 203-7 N '26

Wage policies of labor organizations in a period of industrial depression. V. J. Wyckoff. 119p Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '26

Wage rates and hours established by recent agreements. Monthly Labor R 24:313-14, 1263-8 F, Je '27

Wage rates for common labor. Monthly Labor R 22:359-61, 1019-21; 23:528-30, 1296-7 F, My, S, D '26

Wage scales in the printing trades, October 15, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1249-53 D '25

Wages and hours of labor in cotton-goods manufacturing, 1910 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 446:1-49 '27

Wages and hours of labor in foundries and machine shops, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 422:1-159 '27; Excerpts. Monthly Labor R 21:1243-9 D '25; Iron Tr R 80:327 F 3 '27

Wages and hours of labor in metalliferous mines, 1924. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 394:1-34 '25

Wages and hours of labor in sawmills, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:977-81 N '25

Wages and hours of labor in the boot and shoe industry, 1926. Monthly Labor R 24: 547-56 Mr '27

Wages and hours of labor in the cotton goods industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:300-5 F '27

Wages and hours of labor in the hosiery and underwear industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:1022-30 My '27

Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry in the United States, 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:531-47, 804-11 S-O '26; Excerpt. Iron Tr R 79:812 S 23 '26

Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry; 1907 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 442:1-192 '27

Wages and hours of labor in the lumber industry in the United States, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 413:1-88 '26

Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry, 1911 to 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 435:1-63 '27

Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 23:1025-9 N '26

Wages and hours of labor in the motor vehicle industry; 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 438:1-114 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:324-31 Ag '26

WAGES—United States—*Continued*
Wages and hours of labor in the pottery industry in 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1221-43 D '25
Wages and hours of labor in the slaughtering and meat-packing industry, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 421:1-149 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1000-19 My '26
Wages and hours of labor in the woolen and worsted goods industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:305-9 F '27
Wages and hours of motor-bus operators. Monthly Labor R 23:526-8 S '26
Wages and the cost of electricity. N E L A Bul 13:396 Je '26
Wages have not been deflated. G. L. Lacher. Iron Age 117:28-31 Ja 7 '26
Wages in sawmills and logging camps in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, 1925. Monthly Labor R 22:604-6 Mr '26
Wages in the United States. 153p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '26
Wages in the United States, 1914-1926. 139p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27
Wages of civil employees under the United States naval establishment, 1926. Monthly Labor R 22:361-4 F '26
Wages of civil employees under the United States naval establishment, 1927. Monthly Labor R 24:733-6 Ap '27
Wages of common labor of geographic division, 1924-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54: 100 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Wages of farm labor as compared with cost of living, 1906 to 1925. Monthly Labor R 23: 571 S '26
Wages of unskilled labor in manufacturing industries in the United States, 1890-1924. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 162p [bibliog. p. 146-57] Columbia university press '26
What is a fair wage for a miner. S. J. Jennings. Min Cong J 12:83+ F '26
What is happening to the white-collar-job market? P. H. Douglas. il System 50:719-21+ D '26
Will textile wages continue high? L: Bader. Textile World 70:1705-8 S 25 '26
Women's wages in the manufacture of jewelry in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 23:488-9 S '26

West Virginia
Average annual wages in West Virginia, 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:753-4 Ap '27

WAGNER electric corporation
Layman out of Wagner corporation. Elec W 87:1257 Je 5 '26

WAHLBERG, Axel
Awarded Bessemer medal at Iron and steel institute meeting. Iron Age 119:1447-8 My 19 '27

WAKEMAN, Samuel Wiley
Vice president, Bethlehem shipbuilding corp. por Iron Tr R 80:681-2 Mr 10 '27

WALCOTT, Charles Doolittle, 1850-1927
Sketch. por (front) Am J Sci 5th ser 14:1-6 Jl '27; Min & Met 8:153-4 Mr '27.

WALDEN inversion
Studies on the Walden inversion; evidence for the bivalency of carbon from some reactions of α-chloroethylbenzene; αα'-diphenyldiethyl ether. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J p 445-58 F '27
Studies on the Walden inversion; reaction between water and the phenylchloroacetate and phenylbromoacetate ions. A. M. Ward. Chem Soc J 129:1184-95 Je '26
Unimolecularity of the inversion process. S. W. Pennycuik. Am Chem Soc J 48:6-19 Ja '26
Unimolecularity of the inversion process. G: Scatchard. Am Chem Soc J 48:2259-63 S '26

WALDRON, John, corporation
John Waldron corp. celebrates its 100th anniversary. Paper Tr J 84:34 Ap 14 '27

WALES
See also Coal trade—Wales

WALKWAYS. See Floors

WALL board
Application of wall board. Bldg Age 48:300-1 Ap '26
Effective window displays. A. E. Edgar. diags Gas Age 57:309-10 F 27 '26

Advertising
How U. S. gypsum company gained goodwill of union workmen. il Sales Management 12:646+ Ap 2 '27

WALL paper
Decorative value of wall paper. A. L. Fillebrown. il Bldg Age 48:294-6 Ap '26
History of English wallpaper, 1509-1914. A. V: Sugden and J: L. Edmondson. 280p Scribner '26
New season's wallpapers. il Am Arch 130:361 N 5 '25
Paint and wallpaper survey. Dun's R 33:8-9 N 28 '25; 34:8-9 Ap 17; 8+ Ag 14; 8+ D 11 '26; 35:10-11 Ap 9; 9+ Ag 6 '27
Wallpaper and wallpaper hanging. C: L. Young. 293p Century co. '26
Wall paper manufacturers, limited, ordinary general meeting. Economist 103:929 N 27 '26
Wallpaper night at the Architectural league of New York. Am Arch 129:413 Ap 5 '26

WALL Street
Democracy of Wall Street. R: Spillane. Comm & Fin 15:1466 Jl 28 '26
Does Wall Street need a dictator? W. T. Davison. Mag of Wall St 40:489-91 Jl 16 '27
True stories about Wall Street. J. G. Cutting. Mag of Wall St 38:1238-9+ O 23 '26
Wall Street, Main street, and the farm. F. H. Sisson. il Nation's Business 14:34-6 Ap '26
Wall Street, the ever changing. J. W. Harrington. il Bankers M 115:401-7 O '27
Wall Street, the world's greatest security market, offers infinite opportunities to the discerning investor. Mag of Wall St 37:798-9+ F 27 '26
See also New York stock exchange

WALL Street Journal

Library
Correspondence files as sources of information. F. Wagner. Special Lib 18:261-2 O '27
Wall Street journal library. F. Wagner. Special Lib 18:53-4 F '27

WALLER, Alfred Ernest, 1888-
Managing director of the National electrical manufacturers' association. por Elec W 88:1208 D 11 '26

WALLINGFORD, Connecticut

Water supply
Two New England purification plants; Meriden and Wallingford, Conn. il Pub Works 58:324-5 S '27

WALLS
Alteration involving a 26-story self-sustaining wall. D: C. Coyle. diags Eng N 96:774-6 My 13 '26
Hurricane effects on buildings at Hollywood, Florida. G: M. Beerbower. Eng N 97:752 N 4 '26
Maintenance of factory walls. C. C. Hermann. Mach 32:730 My '26
Park Avenue hotel demolition reveals cast and wrought-iron details; obsolete construction with cast-iron exterior walls and wrought beams. il diag plan Eng N 98:182-4 F 3 '27
Some local aspects of party walls. A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 48:156 O '26
Stockade building system. plan Arch & Bldg 58:66-7 My '26
See also Building; Dampness in buildings; Dams; Foundations; Mural painting and decoration; Partitions; Plaster and plastering; Retaining walls; Sea walls; Wall board

WALLS—*Continued*

Testing

Compressive and transverse strength of hollow-tile walls. A. H. Stang, D. E. Parsons and H. D. Foster. il U S Bur Stand Tech Pa 311:317-53 '26; Summary. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:195 My 26 '26

WALLS, Brick

Brick-wall investigation. Brick & Clay Rec 70: 628 Ap 12 '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:300 Jl '27

Effect of workmanship on strength of brick masonry. J. W. McBurney. il Am Arch 132: 613-18 N 5 '27

Getting the ideal wall into the building code. Brick & Clay Rec 67:784 N 24 '25

Infiltration through plastered and unplastered brick walls. F. C. Houghten and M. Ingels il diags plan Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:249-58 Ap '27

See also Brick construction

Testing

Fire-and-load test equipment for bearing walls. C. A. Menzel. il diag Eng N 97:664-5 O 21 '26

Tests prove fire safety of brick walls. Brick & Clay Rec 71:489 S 27 '27; Eng N 99:628 O 20 '27; Eng & Contr 66:418 S '27

Tests prove hollow brick walls strong enough for residences. Brick & Clay Rec 71:339 Ag 30 '27

WALLS, Concrete

Attaching masonry veneer to concrete walls. N. M. Stineman. diag Eng N 96:731 My 6 '26

Concrete masonry walls—inside and out; clubhouse of the Olympic golf and country club, near Wheeling, Illinois. il Concrete 31:18-20 O '27

Details of double concrete walls. Bldg Age 48: 247 Ap '26

New form system for residence walls. il diag Concrete 28:39-40 Ap '26

Pre-cast unit construction successfully used in Great Britain; Aerocrete curtain walls placed between precast reinforced concrete monolith columns. J. F. V. Lang. plans Concrete 30:46-8 Ja '27

Reinforced concrete panel walls in structural frames. il Concrete 30:19-20 Ap '27

Unit wall that is reinforced. il diags Concrete 27:33-6 D '25

Vertical walls subject to water pressure. C. L. B. Anderson. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:13-14 Ja 13 '26

See also Concrete piling; Dams, Concrete; Retaining walls, Concrete; Sea walls, Concrete

Repair

Repair concrete wall damaged by intense fire. A. S. Fry. il Eng N 96:772-3 My 13 '26

Testing

Interesting series of tests on Thermotite concrete units and wall construction. il Concrete 30:28-30 Ap '27

Test of new Samson type of concrete wall indicates stiffness. il diags plan Concrete 27: 37-9 D '25

WALNUT

Walnut lumber, 1923-1926. Survey of Cur Business 68:25 Ap '27

WALNUTS

Printing walnuts. il Sci Am 136:54 Ja '27

Drying

Electric dehydration of walnuts. A. W. Christie. Elec West 58:455-7 Je '27

WALWORTH company, Boston

Holding down costs by the budget check-up. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 14:49-52 Jl '27

How to cut overhead expense; extension of budget control. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 13: 345-8 My '27

How Walworth helps dealers forecast sales. W. C. Mattox. Ptr Ink M 13:54+ N '26

Improving unit costs through the budget. J. H. Barber. Manuf Ind 13:447-50 Je '27

Walworth co. expands business by building new outlets. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 55:40-4+ Ja 15 '27

We owe 1926 profits to our business forecast. H. Coonley. il Factory 37:591-5+ O '26

What stabilization has done for Walworth. J. H. Barber. Ptr Ink 135:141-2+ Ap 29 '26

WANAMAKER, John, 1838-1922

Chapters from the life of a pioneer merchant. H. A. Gibbons. por Nation's Business 15: 41-2 My; 62-3+ Je; 64+ Jl; 58+ Ag; 71+ S; 110+ O '27

John Wanamaker. H. A. Gibbons. 2v 398p; 497p Harper '26

When advertising turned the tide in the automobile industry; Wanamaker advertised Ford cars. F: C. Russell. il Adv & Sell 9:28+ Jl 13 '27

WANAMAKER'S Titan city exhibition

Titan city exhibition, John Wanamaker store, New York. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 59:92-4 Ja '26

When New York grows up. F. S. Tisdale. il Nation's Business 13:19-22 D '25

WANT ads. See Advertisements, Classified—Want ads; Employment systems—Advertising

WAR

Bringing war home to America; explosion of the navy arsenal. Comm & Fin 15:1364 Jl 14 '26

How would war affect the business life of the nation? J. W. Pennington. Mag of Wall St 39:796-8+ F 26 '27

International anarchy, 1904-1914. G. L. Dickinson, 505p [bibliog. p. 479-91] Century co. '26

Is war inevitable? A. B. Houghton. Soc Auto Eng J 21:374 O '27

Janus: the conquest of war. W: McDougall. 140p Dutton '27

Limitation of armaments and causes of war. Bradstreet's 54:341 My 22 '26

Selected articles on war—cause and cure. J. E. Johnsen, comp. 350p H. W. Wilson co. '26

Statesmanship or war? J: M. Palmer. Doubleday; Review. Comm & Fin Chr 125:440-1 Jl 23 '27

See also Aeronautics, Military; Chemical warfare; Disarmament; Military art and science; Peace; Railroads in war

Labor problems

La main-d'œuvre de la mobilisation industrielle et scientifique. J. L: Picheral and A. Lapeyre. Chimie & Ind 14:799-804 N '25

WAR, Outlawry of

Outlawry of war. C: C. Morrison. 300p Willett, Clark & Colby, 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago '27

Proposed treaty for avoidance of war drafted by Professors Shotwell and Chamberlain. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3298-9 Je 4 '27

Senator Borah urges treaty between United States and other nations to outlaw war with China. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2854-5 My 14 '27

Treaty proposed by American foundation for outlawing of war. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3299 Je 4 '27

War, the outlaw. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2968-70 My 21 '27

WAR finance

British war finance, 1914-1919. H: F. Grady. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 316p [bibliog. p. 308-12] Columbia univ. press, New York '27

WAR finance corporation

Annual report for the year ended Nov. 30, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:825-7 F 13 '26

WAR memorials

Cenotaph, war memorial, Yale university, New Haven, Conn.; views. Architecture 56: 93-4 Ag '27

WAR memorials—*Continued*
Essay in collaboration; appreciation of the design by Edith Magonigle for a sculptured frieze for the Liberty memorial in Kansas City, H. Van Buren Magonigle, architect. I. K. Pond. il Am Arch 130:285-7 O 5 '26
First prize designs in Ohio state competition for memorials to be erected in France and Belgium. il Arch Rec 62:330-1 O '27
Kansas City Liberty memorial; heating and ventilating equipment. il diags plans Heat & Ven 24:61-5+ F '27
Kansas City's $1,800,000 Liberty memorial. il Manuf Rec 91:74 F 17 '27
Liberty memorial, Kansas City. H: H. Saylor. il Architecture 55:1-8 Ja '27
Memorial arch at Kingston, Ont. L. French, jr. il diags Arch Forum 44:89-92 F '26
Memorials—columns, shafts, cenotaphs and tablets. P. P. Cret. il pls Arch Forum 45: 331-6 D '26
Monument to the defense of the Suez canal. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 58:606-9 D '25
Virginia war memorial competition, designs. Am Arch 130:99-100 Ag 5 '26
Winchester college war cloister. H. Baker. il Arch Forum 45:353-6 D '26
World war memorial. J. M. Hewlett. il Am Inst Arch J 14:389-95 S '26
World war memorial, Frankford, Pa., views. Architecture 56:249-50 N '27

WAR risk insurance. See Insurance, Life—War risks

WARD food products corporation
Government sues to prevent merger of baking companies—alleges Ward and others conspire to control bread. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 833-8 F 13 '26
Philanthropy,—and food. E. Dakin. Comm & Fin 15:319-20 F 10 '25
Ward food products corp. dissolved by consent decree. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1994-5 Ap 10 '26

See also Continental baking corporation

WARD Leonard control. See Electric control

WAREHOUSE act
Warehouseman and the United States warehouse act. P. M. Williams. U S Agric Misc Circ 67:1-15 '26

WAREHOUSE receipts
Federal warehouse receipts. C. B. Sherman. Am Bankers Assn J 19:238+ O '26
Using warehouse receipts for emergency cash. System 49:218+ F '26

WAREHOUSES
Adapting the spot stocks idea to mail-order. Ptr Ink 137:93-4 D 23 '26
American rolling mill co. builds sheet warehouse on Pacific coast. il Iron Tr R 77:1338 N 26 '25
Centralized dispatch puts flow into packing and shipping; Hawthorne warehouse of Western electric co. J. H. Hellweg. il plan Factory 38:1085-9+ Je '27
Does the public warehouse answer the branch house problem? Sales Management 11:57-8 Jl 10 '26
Doing it mechanically, in a thirteen-story wholesale hardware building; Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & co. L. I. Thomas. il plan Ind Management 74:85-8 Ag '27
New warehouse of James B. Clow & sons at Chicago. il Iron Tr R 78:1180 My 6 '26
Storage warehouses. C: H. Kahrs. il Bldg Age 49:205+ Ap '27
Timber framing, multi-story industrial buildings. il plans Eng N 99:20-2 Jl 7 '27
Warehouse embodies latest industrial building design. il diags plans Eng N 96:901-6 Je 3 '26
Winter job ahead of schedule; warehouse for Goodyear tire company. W: J. Barney and M. E. Leafgreen. il plan Bldg Age 49:104-5 Ja '27

See also Cold storage warehouses; Grain elevators; Storage; Storehouses; Warehousing

Accounting
Warehouse accounting and auditing. E. Saxe. J Account 42:193-202 S '26

Advertising
What a good printer did for a public warehouse. E. Whitmore. Ptd Salesmanship 51: 133-4+ O '27

Equipment
Applying mechanical handling principles to a jobber's supply warehouse. T. S. Rogers. il diag Ind Management 74:157-63 S '27
Reducing handling costs in the warehouse. G: F: Zimmer. il Cassier's Ind Management 13:299-304 Jl '26

WAREHOUSES, Concrete
Auxiliary mixing plant cuts cost on warehouse. M. Leafgreen and J. J. Lindon. diag Eng N 97:426-7 S 9 '26
Concrete plant for terminal warehouse; Canadian rail and harbor terminals ltd. at Toronto. J: J. Shea. il diag plan Can Eng 52:567-9 Je 7 '27
English wharf building; Milroy wharf. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1369-70 D 23 '25
Layout of concreting plants for three warehouses. L. C. Hammond. il diags plans Eng N 98:730-3 My 5 '27
New terminal warehouse at Montreal. A. C. Hammond. il Can Eng 52:555-7 My 31 '27; Excerpts. Eng & Contr 66:389 Ag '27
New terminal warehouse at Montreal. J: J. Shea. il plan Can Eng 53:457-61 O 18 '27
Proposed concrete warehouse for New York. il Concrete 30:50 F '27
Storage warehouse of the Security storage and transfer company, at Portland, Oregon. E. G. Peterson. il Bldg Age 49:113 F '27
Terminal warehouse at Toronto, Ont. C: H. Kahrs. il plan Can Eng 51:193-6+ Ag 10 '26

WAREHOUSING
Chains of warehouses next? G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 140:108-9+ Jl 28 '27
Farmer and the United States warehouse act. H. S. Yohe. U S Agric Misc Circ 51:1-14 '26
Federal warehouse act protects farmers according to Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 122:555 Ja 30 '26
Household goods warehousing in the United States. C. A. Aspinwall. 310p American warehousemen's assn., Baltimore '25
More efficient management of warehouse business. S. C. Mead. Comm & Fin Chr 125:726 Ag 6 '27
Warehouse contract terms. A. L. Cricher. U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 18:1-22 '27
Warehouse distribution dwindling; new competitive conditions create problems for steel jobbers. Iron Age 119:21-4 Ja 6 '27
Warehousing: an industry rejuvenated. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:215-17 Ja 26 '27
Warehousing oil field supplies involves close supervision. D. W. Moore. il Iron Tr R 78:1173-5 My 6 '26
Warehousing; trade customs and practices, financial and legal aspects. H. A. Haring. 787p Ronald press '25
When the board of directors gasps at the cost of selling. E. Whitmore. Sales Management 13:461-2 S 17 '27
Who pays for steel warehouse service? H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 81:129-31 Jl 21 '27

See also Cold storage; Cotton warehousing; Warehouse receipts

WARFIELD, Solomon Davies, 1863-1927
Sketch. por Ry Age 83:853-4 O 29 '27; Manuf Rec 92:97-8 N 3 '27

WARM air heating. See Furnaces, Warm air; Heating, Warm air

WARNER, Edward P., 1894-
Councilor Warner named Assistant Secretary of the navy. por Soc Auto Eng J 19:165-6 Ag '26
Our young and precocious new air secretaries. R. L. Cusick. por Automotive Ind 55:288 Ag 19 '26
Portrait. Soc Auto Eng J 21:331 O '27

WARNER brothers
Warner brothers present the Vitaphone. H. D. Crittenden. Mag of Wall St 39:237+ D 4 '26

WARNER sugar refining company
1st 7s, due Dec. 1, 1941. Moody's Inv Serv 19: 225 Je 23 '27

WARPING machines
Advantages of high speed spooling and warping. F. L. Still. Textile World 72:2715-16 N 5 '27
High speed winding and high speed warping. J. H. Howarth. Textile World 72:2716+ N 5 '27
Naumkeag makes the world's largest installation of automatic spooling and high speed warping machinery. E. D. Fowle. il Textile World 71:303-4 Ja 15 '27
Warping mill for artificial silk and other yarns. il Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:179-80 Ja 4 '26
Wave motion for warpers. diag Textile World 70:1727 S 25 '26

WARRANTY
Make good your claims for quality. L. Childs. Brick & Clay Rec 70:780-1 My 10 '27

WARREN, Ohio

Streets
Raising and widening West Market street. W. S. Harvey. il plans Eng N 98:816-18 My 19 '27

WARSHIPS
Development of the mine-laying cruiser. Engineering 122:790-1 D 24 '26
Future of the battle-cruiser. Engineer 140: 671-2 D 18 '25
Inclining experiment—U.S.S. Florida. G. C. Manning. Marine Eng 32:279 My '27
Inclining experiment—U.S.S. Utah. G. C. Manning. Marine Eng 32:561 O '27
Method used in H.M. ships for readily correcting heel and trim; abstracts, with discussion. A. Denny. Engineering 121:456-7 Ap 9 '26; Engineer 141:406 Ap 9 '26
Naval construction in 1926. il (supp) Engineer 143:2-3 Ja 7 '27
Treaty cruiser—is it worth while? H. C. Bywater. il Sci Am 135:326-8 N '26

See also Airplane carriers; Navies; Submarine boats; Torpedo boat destroyers; *also* subdivision Navy under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Navy

Demolition
Study of lead poisoning among oxyacetylene welders in the scrapping of naval vessels. E. W. Brown. il J Ind Hygiene 8:113-40 Mr '26

Electric equipment
Applications of electricity in warships. W: McClelland. diags Inst E E J 65:829-59 S '27; Same abr. Engineering 123:683-5, 716-17, 749-50 Je 3-17 '27; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 100:575-6, 616-18 Ap 8-15 '27; Electrician 98: 384-5 Ap 8 '27; Discussion. Inst E E J 65: 859-71 S '27; Elec R (Lond) 100:576-7 Ap 8 '27
Electric ovens for battleships. il Electrician 97:128+ Jl 30 '26

Equipment
Machinery installation of the ex-German battleship Grosser Kurfürst. J: S. Brown. Engineering 123:373-4 Mr 25 '27

Reconstruction
Once a warship—now a hotel; U.S.S. Amphitrite. il Marine Eng 32:263 My '27
Reconditioned Brazilian scout cruisers Bahia and Rio Grande do Sul. il Engineer 142:112 Jl 30 '26
Reconditioned Brazilian scout cruisers Bahia and Rio Grande do Sul. il Engineering 124: 327 S 9 '27
Reconditioning the Brazilian scout cruisers Bahia and Rio Grande do Sul. diags Engineering 121:745-6, 760, pl 55 Je 25 '26
Reconstructed battleship Texas. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 136:252 Ap '27

Argentina
Trials of reconditioned Argentine battleship Rivadavia. il Marine Eng 31:146 Mr '26

France
New French destroyers. Engineer 142:84-5, 92 Jl 23 '26

Germany
New German cruiser, Emden. diags Engineer 140:549 N 20 '25
Salving of the ex-German battle-cruisers Moltke and Seydlitz. il Engineering 123:741-4, pl 38-9 Je 17 '27
Scapa Flow salvage operations. il Engineer 142:358-9, 362 O 1 '26; Génie Civil 89:591-2 D 25 '26

Great Britain
H.M. cruiser Berwick. il Engineer 144:210 Ag 19 '27
H.M.S. London. il Engineering 124:404 S 23 '27
His Majesty's battleship Nelson. il Engineering 123:524 Ap 29 '27
Naval construction. Engineer 141:443-4 Ap 16 '26
New battleships, Rodney and Nelson. il Engineering 120:805-6, 807 D 25 '25
New cruisers. il Engineer 141:215-16, 217 F 19 '26
Les nouveaux navires de combat de la marine britannique. F. Choupaut. il diags Génie Civil 88:153-6 F 13 '26
Our latest battleships. diags Engineering 124: 99+ Jl 22 '27

See also Great Britain—Navy

Japan
Japan's new cruisers. O. Parkes. il Sci Am 136:91 F '27

United States
Analysis of the standardization trials of the U.S. battleships Maryland, West Virginia and Colorado. W: McEntee. Marine Eng 31: 693-6; Discussion. 711-13 D '26
Horsepower of the mind; United States battleship Colorado engineering efficiency. L. Smith. il Power 66:616-21 O 25 '27
Rivadavia completes successful trials. il Marine R 56:15 Mr '26

See also United States—Navy

WASATCH mountains
New discoveries relating to the Wasatch fault. F: J. Pack. il Am J Sci 5th ser 11:399-410 My '26

WASH-rooms. See Lavatories

WASHERS (machinery)
Large uses of steel in small ways; washers. il Iron Tr R 78:274+ Ja 28 '26
New use for old tires. F. J. Foote. il Elec Ry J 67:599 Ap 3 '26
Types of commercial lock washers; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 64:915 Je 10 '26

Manufacture
Edgewise winding of metal strip. H. A. Freeman. diags Mach 33:525-8 Mr '27
Felt cutting on a punch press. E. Sterrett. diag Mach 33:531-2 Mr '27
Making washers. C: Kugler. diag Am Mach 66:941-2 Je 2 '27
Metal working machines in the plants of the bolt, rivet, nut and washer makers. Am Mach 66:569-70 Ap 7 '27

Standards
Standardization of plain round steel punched washers. O. B. Zimmerman. Am Mach 65: 239-43 Ag 5 '26

WASHING machines
Corrosion in the laundry industry. J. N. Vermilya. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:95-101 '26

WASHING machines—*Continued*
Mechanische weisswäschereien. P. Liske. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1345-52 S 24 '27
Washing of heavy printing designs. J. Munk. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:53 S 13 '26
See also Laundry machinery

Advertising
How Maytag handles dealer advertising. R. A. Bradt. Adv & Sell 9:19-20+ Jl 13 '27

Manufacture
Builds continuous shop; Maytag co. erects new foundry. H: M. Lane. il Foundry 55: 481-5 Je 15 '27
Conveyors bring washing-machine parts to assembly; illustrations. Am Mach 65:741-4 N 4 '26
Milling aluminum washing-machine castings. il Mach 33:61 S '26
Savings from the use of conveyors in manufacturing at Maytag co., Newton, Iowa. il Iron Age 120:1-5 Jl 7 '27
Unique tooling helps build Maytag washers. F. W. Curtis. il diags Am Mach 65:353-6, 405-8 Ag 26-S 2 '26
We capitalize minutes! Syracuse washing machine corporation. J. N. Derschug. il Factory 39:35-7+ Jl '27

Merchandizing
Bought in the home—not sold in the store. R. A. Brandt. il Adv & Sell 8:25+ Ap 6 '27
Sales of washing machines by quarters, 1923-1926. Elec W 88:1196 D 4 '26
Why our sales increased $34,000,000 in five years; Maytag company, Newton, Iowa. L. B. Maytag. Sales Management 10:485-7+ Ap 3 '26

WASHING machines, Electric
Choosing and using an electric washing machine; introducing the Gaslectric washer. il Elec R (Lond) 97:965-6 D 18 '25
Electric washing machines. il Elec R (Lond) 97:967-8, 1004-6 D 18-25 '25
Further experience with an electric washer. Elec R (Lond) 99:662-3 O 22 '26
Washing machine—a self-starter. il J Elec 57: 100-2 Ag 1 '26

Merchandizing
Central station sells 1,012 washers in month. il J Elec 57:102-3 Ag 1 '26
Clean-up on washers. il Elec West 58:224-5 Ap '27
How I would sell washing machines. C. Frederick. il Electrician 99:460-1 O 14 '27
1,367 washers sold in one month. il Elec W 90: 271 Ag 6 '27
Sales of washing machines by quarters, 1923-1926. Elec W 88:1196 D 4 '26
Utah does it again—in washing machines. il Elec West 59:44 Jl '27

WASHINGTON, George
Address of President Coolidge commemorating birth of Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1164-7 F 26 '27
George Washington as real father of the modern trust company; study of last will and testament. E. E. Prussing. Trust Companies 45:423-6 O '27
President Coolidge describes Washington as a great teacher. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1116-18 F 27 '26

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Artistic growth of the Washington plan. G. Brown. il maps Arch Rec 59:311-25, 424-34, 571-81 Ap-Je '26
Genealogy of L'Enfant's Washington. E. Peets. plans Am Inst Arch J 15:115-19, 151-4, 187-91 Ap-Je '27
Picturesque charm of America's capital city. il Dun's Int R 50:30-7 O '27
Spare the Potomac! H. W. Peaslee. Am Inst Arch J 15:304-5 O '27

Architecture
At long last. Am Inst Arch J 14:541-2 D '26
B. H. Warder house, Washington, D.C.; view and plans. Am Arch 129:pl 109 My 20 '26
Building on the Mall. G. Brown. Arch Rec 61: 377-8 Ap '27
Preparing the public building soil. C: H. Whitaker. Am Inst Arch J 14:123-5 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:157-9 Ap 28 '26

Bridges
Deep steel sheetpile cofferdams at Arlington bridge. C: Carswell. il diag Eng N 99:92-3 Jl 21 '27

Description
Pictures from my window. G. Brown. il Arch Rec 61:182-4 F '27

Rapid transit
Automobiles continue to affect income of Washington company. Elec Ry J 67:948 My 29 '26
Expansion in bus business improves capital traction status. Elec Ry J 69:1063 Je 11 '27
Income balance higher; annual report of the Washington railway & electric co. Elec Ry J 69:397-8 F 26 '27
Luxurious buses amplifying rail service stimulate traffic in Washington. J. H. Hanna. il Elec Ry J 68:541-2 S 25 '26
Traffic in Washington stabilized. Elec Ry J 67:992 Je 5 '26
Washington cars embody new color scheme. il Elec Ry J 68:765-6 O 23 '26
Washington traffic survey. il maps Aera 14: 887-912 D '25; Elec Ry J 66:767-72, 817-21, 863-7 O 31-N 14 '25

Sanitary affairs
How Washington's garbage pays dividends. N. R. Clarke. il Sci Am 135:439 D '26

Water supply
Increasing the water supply of Washington, D.C. J. E. Curtis. Am Water Works Assn J 17:27-30 Ja '27
New Washington, D.C. filter plant. P. O. Macqueen. il plan Pub Works 57:197-202 Jl '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:313-18 Jl '26

WASHINGTON (state)
See also Agriculture—Washington; Coal—Washington; Geology—Washington; Hydroelectric plants—Washington; Irrigation—Washington; Mines and mineral resources—Washington; Roads—Washington

WASHINGTON, Fort
Things a nation should cherish. D. H. Smith. il Am Inst Arch J 14:514-18 D '26

WASHINGTON (state). University
Reports of faculty committees. E. R. Wilcox. bibliog J Eng Educ 17:623-37 F '27

WASTE
Appeal for a more thorough utilization of our natural resources and elimination of waste. H. Arnstein. Prof Eng 12:15-18 Ap '27
Capital and labor unite in plan to eliminate waste in industry; Philadelphia conference April 9-10. Am Mach 66:678a Ap 21 '27
Challenge of waste. S. Chase. 28p League for industrial democracy, New York '26
Elimination of waste in industry. W: C. Wetherill. J Fr Inst 202:1-22 Jl '26
Extracts from the Department of commerce annual report. Bldg Age 47:88 D '25; Iron Tr R 77:1433+ D 3 '25
F. T. H. Bacon saves millions by revising building plans. F. Dunne. il Forbes 19:21-4+ F 15 '27
Getting waste reduction into the shops. il Manuf Ind 14:141-3 Ag '27
Greatest—and least popular—source of profit; economy and thrift. W. R. Conover. Ind Management 72:39-45 Jl '26
How does your plant score in waste elimination? Factory 37:611 O '26
How left-overs can be controlled. H. E. Boyd. Ind Management 73:311-12 My '27
How no-waste campaign saved 16 per cent. R. Alden. il Forbes 18:21-2 Ag 15 '26
How the campaign for waste elimination is progressing. Ptr Ink 137:115-16 N 25 '26

WASTE—*Continued*
Improved use of materials, chief means of eliminating waste in industry. J: A. Willard. Iron Tr R 79:1553-5 D 16 '26
Industrial waste challenge to accountants. R. M. Hudson. Paper Tr J 85:51-2 Jl 14 '27
Labor and waste elimination. W: Green. Taylor Soc Bul 12:407-10 Je '27
Labor's conference on the elimination of waste. Monthly Labor R 25:41-3 Jl '27
Large saving of small wastes; American rolling mill co. puts on thrift campaign. M. E. Danford. il Iron Age 118:337-9 Ag 5 '26; Same. Ptr Ink 136:141-2+ Ag 12 '26
Lower costs by waste elimination. C. B. Auel. Am Mach 65:597-8 O 7 '26
Management's share in waste elimination. R. W. Sparks. Management R 15:359-61 D '26
Metropolitan mechanical engineers observe management week. Am Mach 65:774a N 4 '26; Iron Age 118:1283+ N 4 '26
More product from the same material; Fuller brush co. A. Fuller. il Factory 38:871-3+ My '27
Nation's program of conservation in industry; excerpts from annual report. H. Hoover. Mech Eng 48:1489-91 D '26; Am Mach 65: 814a N 11 '26; Elec W 88:1031-2 N 13 '26; Iron Age 118:1355 N 11 '26; Manuf Rec 90: 63-4 N 11 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1271-2 D 1 '26
Occurrence and prevention of small wastes in construction. W. N. Jones. il Eng N 97: 98-100 Jl 15 '26
Offsets for high manufacturing costs. T: D. Perry. Management & Adm 11:107-10 F '26
Organizing a hunt for waste; a summary of the National distribution conference. N. Plummer. Nation's Business 14:32-4 F '26
Padding building costs. T: J. Malone. Bldg Age 49:124-5 F '27
Preventing waste in the shop. J. S. Gray. Mach 33:189-91 N '26
Professor at the conference table. H. Wellman. Nation's Business 14:34-6 F '26
Reduction in prices through the elimination of industrial waste. H. C. Hoover. 28p Govt. ptg. off., Washington '25
Scientific management and waste elimination. F. J. Miller. Taylor Soc Bul 12:420-4 Je '27
Symposium on wastes in the machine shop. Iron Age 117:935+ Ap 1 '26; Iron Tr R 78: 901-2 Ap 1 '26
These contests get workers to help eliminate waste. Ptr Ink 136:33-4 Jl 22 '26
Tragedy of waste. S. Chase. 296p [bibliog. p. 281-92] Workers' education bureau of America, New York '26
Turning waste into wealth is subject of Society of industrial engineers convention. K. W. Stillman. Automotive Ind 54:1099-1100 Je 24 '26
$20,000 elimination of waste. F. H. Stebbins. Manuf Ind 14:139 Ag '27
Wages up—prices down. G. Swope. Ptr Ink 137:115-16 D 2 '26
Waste and the metal trades. W. E. Braithwaite. Metal Ind 25:12-13 Ja '27
Waste elimination in the full fashioned hosiery industry. G. Geiges. Taylor Soc Bul 12:410-15 Je '27
Waste in industry. F. C. Biggert, jr. Iron Age 120:25 Jl 7 '27
Your money's worth; a study in the waste of the consumer's dollar. S. Chase and F. J. Schlink. 285p Macmillan '27

See also Advertising—Waste; Cotton waste; Electric railroads—Scrap material; Fires; Metal waste; Paper mills—Waste; Petroleum—Conservation; Petroleum refineries—Waste; Power waste; Railroads—Scrap material; Rubber waste; Salvage (waste, etc.); Scrap material; Scrap metal; Spoilage; Steel waste; Time saving; Trade waste; Waste fuel; Waste heat; Waste paper; Waste products; Water waste; Wood waste; Wool waste

WASTE, Disposal of. See Refuse disposal; Trade waste

WASTE, Utilization of. See Refuse, Utilization of; Salvage (waste, etc.); Waste products

WASTE fuel
Iron Mt. plant makes power from wood waste; sawdust, wood, gas, oil and charcoal, obtained as by-products from woodworking and chemical plants of Ford motor co. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 29:1186-94 D 1 '25
Problem of burning acid sludge appears solved at Barnsdall refinery. J. C. Chatfield. diag Nat Pet N 19:37-8 Ap 6 '27
Steam for power, heat and process generated by waste fuel; Thayer action company, Rockford, Ill. il diag Power 66:42-4 Jl 12 '27
Steel-mill power plant has many unusual features; Bethlehem steel corp., Johnstown, Pa. il diags Power 64:798-801 N 30 '26
Successful methods of burning residuum from cracking plants discussed. J. C. Chatfield. Nat Pet N 19:29-30 Ja 26 '27

See also Coke breeze; Grain dust as fuel; Wood as fuel

WASTE heat
Catching heat on its way to waste. J. Lewis. diag Power 65:400 Mr 15 '27
Correcting the heat balance in a sugar refinery. C. W. Shannon. Power Pl Eng 31: 927-8 S 1 '27
Heat problems in the sulphate mill; a review. K. M. Thorsen. Paper Tr J 82:62-5 F 4 '26
Heller-Bamag coke cooling system; waste heat recovery and water gas production. E. Blau. diag Gas Age 58:555-6 O 16 '26
Hot blast applied to the cupola. F. K. Vial. il diag Iron Age 120:1071-6 O 20 '27
Industrielle stromerzeugung aus vorwärme der raumheizanlagen. R. Pohl. il Elektrotech Zeit 47:1185-8 O 14 '26
Modern cement plant produces all its power from waste heat; Southwestern Portland cement company, Osborn, Ohio. il Power 64:232-5 Ag 17 '26
Oil engines drive Georgia brick plant. il diag Power 63:481-2 Mr 30 '26
Recovering waste heat from coke by dry quenching; Sulzer process. il diags Power 66:404-5 S 13 '27; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 34:617 O '27
La récupération des eaux condensées dans les fabriques de cellulose. R. Escourrou. il diags Chimie & Ind 17:21-4 Ja '27
Saving waste heat. il Heat & Ven 23:112 S '26
Some uses for oil engines; plants needing process hot water. il Power 62:840-1 D 1 '25
Sulzer system of dry coke cooling. E. Blau. il diag Gas Age 58:135-6+ Jl 31 '26
Surplus heat and avoidance of waste. R. D. Keillor. Gas J (Lond) 172:731-2 D 16 '25
Utilizing waste heat for defogging and drying. il Textile Col 49:765-7 N '27
Verwertung von abfall- und überschussenergie. G. de Grahl. 305p VDI-verlag g.m.b.h., Berlin '27

See also Blast furnace gas; Boilers, Waste heat; Coke-oven gas; Exhaust steam; Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative; Gas and oil engines—Exhaust; Waste fuel

WASTE heat boilers. See Boilers, Waste heat

WASTE meter. See Carbon dioxide recorders

WASTE paper
Deinking and washing waste paper stock. J. J. O'Connor. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:121-2 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 83:37-8 N 18 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:186-7 Je '27
Methods of deinking old papers. A. Bryant. Paper Tr J 82:63-4 Je 10 '26
Recovery of paraffin coated waste papers. J. G. L. Caulfield and P. D. Bray. Paper Tr J 82:48 My 20 '26
Rex paper co. installs new deinking system. il Paper Tr J 85:72 O 27 '27
There may be money in your scraps. F. Kutnewsky. Inland Ptr 78:106 O '26
White waste, deinked stock and book paper. E. H. Gilman and E. G. Milham. Paper Tr J 82:49 Je 17 '26

WASTE products
Cement making from waste materials. E. T. Ellis. Concrete (mill sec) 31:105-6 N '27
Electrolytic process for the regeneration of the waste waters of various chemical treatments by the Soie de Chatillon co., ltd., Milan. P. Barthelow, tr. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:343-4 My 30 '27
Increasing the farmer's income by utilizing waste products. Ptr Ink 139:88+ My 19 '27
Making refuse from colliery pay its way; used for bricks, acid, gas, fertilizer, briquets and powdered fuel. E. T. Ellis. Coal Age 31:77-8 Ja 20 '27
Profitable new uses for products of the farm. R. Stewart. il Forbes 19:25-7 Je 1 '27
Profits from waste. H. E. Howe. il Forbes 17:18-19 F 1 '26
Raw materials—waste and by-products. J: E. Teeple. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1187-90 N '26
Recovering chemicals from oilfield brines. O: Martin. il Chem & Met Eng 34:484 Ag '27
Utilisation of waste chemical products. T. Andrews. Chem Age (Lond) 14:350-1 Ap 10 '26
Waste mail pouches as papermaking material. M. B. Shaw and G: W. Bicking. Paper Tr J 84:45-6 My 12 '27
Waste products and engineering production. E. T. Ellis. Ind Management 72:51-3 Jl '26
What of the farmer's wastes? H. E. Howe. il Nation's Business 15:24-6 Je '27
When farm and factory team up. C: M. A. Stine. Nation's Business 14:17-19 Jl '26

See also Bagasse; Blast furnace gas; Chemical plants—By-products; Citrus fruit—By-products; Coke manufacture—By-products; Coke-oven gas; Cotton waste; Cottonseed; Electric precipitation; Fish meal; Flue dust; Flue gas; Gas manufacture—By-products; Leather waste; Metal waste; Paper making—By-products; Petroleum refining—By-products; Railroads—Scrap material; Refuse, Utilization of; Rubber waste; Salvage (waste, etc.); Sawdust; Scrap metal; Sewage sludge; Slag; Stone, Artificial; Sulfite liquor; Tar; Trade waste; Waste paper; Wood waste; Wool fat; Wool waste

WASTE removal
How trailers are used for economical handling of waste. P. L. Russhon. il Factory 37: 107+ Jl '26

See also Dust removal; Exhaust systems

WATCHES
How much gold in a gold watch? R: J. Walsh. Nation's Business 15:111+ S '27
Neuzeitliche kompensationsverfahren bei tragbaren uhren. H. Bock. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1487-8 N 6 '26
Pin gearing as applied in watch and clock mechanisms. L. E. King. diags Mach 33: 35-7, 111-14 S-O '26
Solving the parts problem; watch industry. M. Hastings, jr. Ptr Ink M 11:78+ D '25

Advertising

Getting dealers to push the items of higher price. R. Cole. il Ptr Ink 139:77-8+ My 5 '27

WATER
Acid and salt effects in catalysed reactions; a general kinetic method for the determination of the degree of dissociation of water. H. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p 1290-7 Je '27
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic gold. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 49:2426-38 O '27
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic nickel. A. F. Benton and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 48: 632-40 Mr '26
Catalytic synthesis of water vapor in contact with metallic silver. A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin. Am Chem Soc J 48:3027-46 D '26
Change in the infra-red absorption spectrum of water with temperature. J. R. Collins. Phys R 26:771-9 D '25
Determination of moisture in meat extract. C. Dedlow and D. T. Smith. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 18:858-60 Ag '26
Discussion before American society of sanitary engineering. Dom Eng 117:25-7 O 9 '26
Dissociation of water in potassium and sodium bromide solutions. H. S. Harned and G. M. James. J Phys Chem 30:1060-72 Ag '26
Fluorescence of water; abstract. F. B. Kenrick and W. H. Martin. Can Chem & Met 11:188 Jl '27
Index of refraction of water for short continuous waves. L. E. McCarty and L. T. Jones. diags Phys R 29:880-6 Je '27
Method for determining small quantities of water in methyl alcohol. M. M. Rising and J. S. Hicks. Am Chem Soc J 48:1929-33 Jl '26
Motion of an air bubble rising in water. O. Miyagi. diags Philos Mag 6th ser 50:112-40, pl 3 Jl '25; Summary. Mech Eng 48:166-7 F '26
Need for data relating to water. N. C. Grover. Am Water Works Assn J 15:400-3 Ap '26
Ratio of heat losses by conduction and by evaporation from any water surface. I. S. Bowen. Phys R 27:779-87 Je '26
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee on determination of water. bibliog Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:416-23 '25
Rôle of water in the photochemical decomposition of zinc sulfide. H. B. Weiser and A. D. Garrison. J Phys Chem 31:1237-45 Ag '27
Technology of water. A. A. Pollitt. 158p Van Nostrand '24
Vapour pressure of water over sulphuric acid-water mixtures at 25°. I. R. McHaffie. diag Chem Soc J p 112-16 Ja '27
Viscosities of several aqueous solutions of organic substances and the polymerization of water. H. M. Chadwell. Am Chem Soc J 48:1912-25 Jl '26
Die wasserbestimmung in benzol-spiritusgemischen. D. Peters. Zeit Angew Chem 40: 1011-13 S 8 '27
Water. C: M. Allen. Boston Soc C E J 14:207-12 Ap '27
Water equilibrium. W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 30:1194-1201 S '26

See also Cooling of water; Erosion; Feed water; Floods; Fog; Glaciers; Hydration; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulics; Ice; Irrigation; Lakes; Mine water; Mineral waters; Moisture; Ocean; Pumping; Rain and rainfall; Rivers; Sea water; Snow; Solution (chemistry); Springs; Steam; Water supply and other headings beginning Water; Waterways; Waves; Wells

Analysis

Analysis of water for use in making of paper. J. E. Minor. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:82-5 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:62-5 Ap 15 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:249-51 Je '26
Boiler feed-water purification; standard methods of water analysis. S. T. Powell. Power 64:595-8 O 19 '26
Boiler water tests should be utilized. C: E. Joos. il Power Pl Eng 31:769-71, 895-7 Jl 15, Ag 15 '27
Chemical and biological investigations of the Sanitary district. F. W. Mohlman. il W Soc E J 31:267-76 Jl '26
Determination of iodine in natural waters. H. W. Brubaker, H. S. Van Blarcom and N. H. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 48:1502-4 Je '26
Direct titrimetric methods for magnesium, calcium, and sulfate ions and their application in water analysis. E. P. Schoch. Ind & Eng Chem 19:112-15 Ja '27
Enslow chlorine comparator. W. A. Taylor. il Can Eng 52:527 My 17 '27
Evershed and Vignoles Dionic water tester. diag Electrician 99:438 O 7 '27
Graphical chemistry in water softening. R. L. McNamee. charts Eng & Contr (W W) 65:285-90 Je 9 '26
Identification of oil-field waters by chemical analysis C. E. Reistle, jr. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 404:1-25 '27

WATER—Analysis—*Continued*
Improved method of organic microcombustion. G: Kemmerer and L. T. Hallett. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:173-6 Ja '27
Manganese interference in the o-tolidine test for available chlorine. E: S. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 19:744-6 Je '27
Microscopy of drinking water. G: C. Whipple. 4th ed. rewritten and enl. 586p Wiley '27
Nitrate determinations. G: W. Burke. Am Water Works Assn J 15:169-70 F '26
Permanent standards for water analysis. F. R. Georgia. diag Am Water Works Assn J 15:554-5 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:409 Ag '26
Portable apparatus for determining residual chlorine and turbidity. H. H. Gerstein. diags Eng N 97:636 O 14 '26
Potentiometric determination of hydrogen ion concentrations in boiler waters. W. N. Greer and H: C. Parker. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 17:569-82 My '27; Same. Mech Eng 48:1129-32 N '26
Purity of water supplies. Engineering 124:492-3 O 14 '27
Quantitative estimation of plankton. W. F. Langelier. Can Eng 53:241-3 Ag 23 '27
Reaction of ortho-tolidine with surface waters. O. Forsberg. Am Water Works Assn J 15:706-8 Je '26
Recording Dionic water-testing apparatus. diag Engineering 121:773-4 Je 25 '26; Power 63:984 Je 22 '26; Génie Civil 89:184 Ag 28 '26
Report of committee no. 1 on standard methods of water analysis. Am Water Works Assn J 17:112-26 Ja '27; Discussion. E. J. Theriault. 18:121-8 Jl '27
Sensitivity of the ortho-tolidine and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine. A. M. Buswell and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 14:384-400; Discussion. 401-5 N '25
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. bibliog 6th ed. 119p American public health assn., New York '25
Studies of phenols in water supply. W. Donaldson and R. W. Furman. Can Eng 53:203-5 Ag 9 '27
Study of the chlorine absorption of water. J. R. Meadow and H. Hale. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 18:75-81 Jl '27
Surface waters of western North Carolina. M. D. Foster. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:855-6 Jl '27
Tests for water and soap. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:183-4 Mr 21 '27
Untersuchungen über die methode der schwefelsäurebestimmung mit hilfe von benzidin. L. W. Haase. bibliog Zeit Angew Chem 40: 595-9 My 26 '27; Discussion. 40:864 Jl 28 '27
Water analysis. D. Burton and J. K. Haslam. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 46:111-14 Mr 25 '27
Water analysis conversion factors. Ry R 79: 662 O 30 '26
Water analysis interpretation. J. W. Kellog. Can Eng 50:526 Ap 27 '26
Weiterer beitrag zur flusswasserkontrolle. J. Zink and F: Hollandt. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1062-4 S 22 '27

See also Turbidity; Water—Bacteriology

Bacteriology

Aerobic spore-forming bacilli which ferment lactose. S. A. Koser and W. C. Shinn. Am Water Works Assn J 18:328-36 [bibliog p. 335-6] S '27
Brilliant green bile for the detection of the colon-aerogenes group. H. E. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn J 18:337-46 S '27
Colon bacteria in some fissure springs of the Balcones fault zone. I. M. Lewis. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 15:158-68 F '26
Comparative studies of standard methods and the brilliant green bile medium on Lake Michigan water at Chicago. C. C. Ruchhoft. Am Water Works Assn J 16:778-85 D '26
Diagnostic value of neutral red lactose peptone media for the coli-aerogenes group. F. R. Georgia and R. Morales. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:631-41 N '26
Earlier determination of bacterium colon; review of research work at Washington filtration plant on use of brilliant green bile. C. J. Lauter. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 625-30 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:451-3 S '26
Experimental studies of water purification. H. W. Streeter. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 338-40 Jl '26
Manganese in waterworks; manganese bacteria. C. A. H. von Wolzogen Kühr. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 18:1-23; Discussion. 23-31 Jl '27
Metropolitan water board; 19th annual report on the results of the chemical and bacteriological examination of the London waters for the twelve months ended March 31, 1925. A. Houston. Am Water Works Assn J 15:202-5 F '26
Seasonal variations in the ammonia and nitrate content of lake waters. B. P. Domogalla, E. B. Fred and W. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 15:369-85 Ap '26
Spore bearers in the Spavinaw water supply. R. L. Ginter. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 17:591-4 My '27
Studies of differential media for detection of bact. coli in water. H. G. Dunham, M. H. McCrady and H. E. Jordan. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 14:535-49 D '25
Sulphur bacteria as indicators of polluted waters. D: Ellis. il Engineering 122:231-2 Ag 20 '26
Use of chinic acid in the differentiation of the colon-aerogenes groups. B. H. Butcher. Am Water Works Assn J 15:171-3 F '26
Water storage; some biological considerations. D: Ellis. Engineering 123:508-10 Ap 29 '27

Carbonation

Recarbonation of softened water. C: P. Hoover. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:784-6 Jl '27

Color

Clarification of colored waters. L: B. Miller. Water Works 66:150-2 Ap '27
Color determination practice at Minneapolis plant. A. F. Mellen. Eng N 98:871 My 26 '27
Decolorization of soft waters; abstracts. R. S. Weston. Water Works 66:308-10 Ag '27; Can Eng 53:479-80 O 25 '27
Providence, R.I., water supply—some color observations of waters tributary to the Scituate reservoir. F: O. Clapp. N E Water Works Assn J 40:530-4 D '26

Deactivation and deaeration

Coolgardie pipe line in Australia, and measures taken to correct corrosion. F. F. Longley. diags map plan N E Water Works Assn J 39:421-43; Discussion. 443-4 D '25
Prevention of corrosion in steel pipe line. W. K. Weller. diag Water Works 66:342-3 Ag '27
Some suggested applications of water deaeration. D. H. Jackson. diag Chem & Met Eng 33:498-9 Ag '26

Hardness

Determination of the permanent hardness of water by Pfeifer and Wartha's method. A. Lumsden-Bedingfeld. Soc Chem Ind J 45: 36 Ja 29 '26
Hard water. A. S. Behrman. Refrig W 60:20 N '25; Same abr. Power 62:952 D 15 '25
How dyehouse and bleachery may easily determine the hardness of water. M. T. Harris. Textile Col 49:326-7 My '27
Salt content of Colorado river increased in 25 years. C. S. Scofield. Eng N 97:131-2 Jl 22 '26

See also Water softening

Hygienic aspects

Water cure for summer fatigue. il Nat Safety N 15:23 Je '27

WATER—*Continued*

Oxygen removal

Removing dissolved oxygen from water. W. J. Risley, jr. Chem & Met Eng 33:163-4 Mr '26

Standards

Sanitary scoring of water supplies. Pub Works 58:386-8 O '27

Score system for grading water supplies according to sanitary conditions. E. S. Chase. N E Water Works Assn J 39:229-35 S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1263-6 D 9 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39: 235-8 S '25

See also Water—Bacteriology

Temperature

Temperatures in Denver reservoirs. I. E. Houk. il Pub Works 58:405-8 N '27

WATER, Distilled

Distilled water. il Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:297-8 Ap 30 '26

Routine preparation of low-conductivity water. G. D. Bengough, J: M. Stuart and A. R. Lee. diags Chem Soc J p 2157-61 S '27

Solubility of pure and atmospheric nitrogen in distilled and sea water. J. H. Coste. J Phys Chem 13:81-7 Ja '27

Study method of using distilled water from stills for boiler feed. P. Truesdell. Nat Pet N 18:90+ O 20 '26

Use of distilled water to improve the process of bleacheries and dye works. il Textile Col 49:193-4 Mr '27

WATER, Underground

Flow of water through soil. diags Engineer 141:315-16 Mr 19 '26

Handling ground water in a sandy excavation. R. M. Singer. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:21-3 Ja 27 '26

Improvements to the water supply of Winner, South Dakota. G: T. Prince. Am Water Works Assn J 15:546-8 My '26

Origin and distribution of underground waters. J. W. Gregory. Engineer 144:104-5 Jl 22 '27

Safeguarding ground water supplies. W. S. Johnson and H. A. Buehler. Can Eng 53: 168-70 Jl 26 '27

Underground waters and pumping therefrom. G: W. Trauger. Am Water Works Assn J 17:318-26 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66:22-5 Ja '27

See also Artesian wells; Hot springs; Mine water; Springs; Wells

WATER aeration

Effluent aerators control mechanical filters. M. Pirnie. il diags Eng N 99:376-80 S 8 '27

Purification of water by aeration. W. S. Mahlie. Can Eng 52:609-11 Je 21 '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:320-1 Ag '27; Excerpt. Eng N 98:987 Je 16 '27

Simple water aerator. J. L. Barron. diag Eng N 97:634 O 14 '26

Stream pollution and oxygen balance; report of sewage disposal committee of Chicago sanitary district board. Pub Works 57:95-9 Ap '26

Taste and odor in water; removal at St Paul, Minn., by aeration. R. A. Thurma. Water Works 66:124 Mr '27

WATER birds

See also Gannets

WATER closets

Loose ball closet tank. il Dom Eng 117:87-8 D 18 '26

Principle and benefits of siphonage. R. M. Starbuck, jr. diags Dom Eng 115:21-3+ Ag 3 '26

WATER columns. See Water gages

WATER companies

Certain economic advantages arising from the private ownership of water companies. A. S. Dewing. N E Water Works Assn J 41:63-72; Discussion. 72-5 Mr '27

New Jersey water case. L: L. Tribus. Am Water Works Assn J 18:250-5; Discussion. 255-8 Ag '27

Finance

Public utility compendium of the Commercial and financial chronicle. Comm & Fin Chr 122:15-30 sec 2 My 1 '26 [issued twice a year in April and October]

See also Waterworks—Finance

Franchises

Franchise of the Citizens water company, Burlington, Iowa. F. D. H. Lawlor. Am Water Works Assn J 17:75-8 Ja '27

Management

Collecting system damage costs. O. E. Clemens. Can Eng 50:480 Ap 13 '26

Utility customer. G. C. Staley. Am Water Works Assn J 16:642-52 N '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:303-8 N '26; Same. Water Works 66:55-8 F '27

Public relations

Public relations. D. T. Pierce. Am Water Works Assn J 18:267-70 Ag '27; Same. Water Works 66:295-6 Jl '27

Regulation

California railroad commission and the water works man. M. R. Mackall. Am Water Works Assn J 15:64-79 Ja '26

Extensions of water mains by company; decisions of various state commissions. W. C. Hawley. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:367-74 Ag '26

Securities

Water bonds as investments. L. M. Aldrich. Mag of Wall St 38:942+ S 11 '26

WATER conduits

La construction des galeries sous pression, dans les terrains imperméables ou fissurés. Feller. diags Génie Civil 87:539-40 D 19 '25

New Sebago Lake intake and conduit of the Portland water district. L. Metcalf, H. U. Fuller and C: B. Mitchell. il diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:394-420 D '25

Plotting a life line for Tacoma's water supply conduit. W. A. Kunigk. diag Eng N 96: 562-3 Ap 8 '26

Program for protecting Chicago's land tunnel system. H. H. Gerstein and A. E. Gorman. diags Am Water Works Assn J 18:32-43 Jl '27

Providence, R.I., water supply—Scituate aqueduct in open cut. T. T. Allard. N E Water Works Assn J 40:546-53 D '26

Queen Mary reservoir conduit. il diags Engineer 141:126, 131-3, 142-5 Ja 29-F 5 '26

Syracuse water works notes. il Pub Works 58:15-16 Ja '27

See also Aqueducts; Flumes; Penstocks; Siphons; Water pipes

Repair

Old masonry conduit reinforced to support heavy sand fill. J. Goodman. diag Eng N 99: 313 Ag 25 '27

Repairing break in aqueduct. J. A. O'Connor. il diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:415-16 S '26

Repairing old Washington water supply conduit. P. O. Macqueen. il Water Works 66: 413-14 O '27

WATER conduits, Concrete

L'action des eaux trés pures sur le ciment, en particulier sur les conduites en ciment. Génie Civil 88:506-8 Je 5 '26

Another earth dam built on Deerfield river. L. Gurney. il diags map Eng N 98:678-82 Ap 28 '27

Intermittent lime feed plan reduces incrustation from softened water. L. C. Billings. il Eng N 99:70 Jl 14 '27

Reinforced concrete for sewer and conduit works. diags Engineer 144:142-3, 174-6, 196-7 Ag 5-19 '27

WATER consumption

Analysis of water consumption at New Orleans; tabulation. Eng & Contr (W W) 64: 1050 N 11 '25

Effect of water rates and growth in population upon per capita consumption. L. Metcalf. Am Water Works Assn J 15:1-21 Ja Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:157-67 Ap 14 '26; Conclusions. Pub Works 57:54 F '26

Meterage and consumption of Boston metropolitan water district for year 1924. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1050 N 11 '25

Municipal use of water at Springfield, Mass. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:294 Je 9 '26

La prévision des besoins des villes en eau potable. P. Lheureux. Génie Civil 89:453-7 N 20 '26

Reduction of waste by use of meters. J. H. Lance. Can Eng 53:110-12 Jl 5 '27

Toronto duplicate water works system. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. Can Eng 50:616-19, 646-7 Je 1-8 '26

Water consumption at Waterloo, Ont. Can Eng 50:456 Ap 6 '26

Water consumption for various purposes in terms of depth and area. C: H. Lee. Am Water Works Assn J 17:193-214 F '27; Excerpt. Water Works 66:88 Mr '27

Water supply situation at border cities. J. C. Keith. Can Eng 50:523-5 Ap 27 '26

See also Water meters; Water waste

WATER cooling. See Cooling of water

WATER deaeration. See Water—Deactivation and deaeration

WATER distribution

Balancing reservoirs to supplement pump capacity during peak demands. E. K. Barnum. Am Water Works Assn J 15:109-17 F '26

Design and construction of concrete-lined distributing reservoirs. I. E. Flaa. diags Am Water Works Assn J 15:118-28 F '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:359-62 Ag '26

Design and maintenance of the distribution system. D. D. Gross. Am Water Works Assn J 16:659-65 N '26; Same. Can Eng 52: 205-6 F 8 '27

Detecting water waste by surveys. A. D. Stalker. Can Eng 52:102+ Mr 8 '27; Same. Water Works 66:322-4 Ag '27

Discussion of water works details. Pub Works 58:434-5 N '27

Distribution and maintenance—Providence, R.I. water works. S. F. Nolan. N E Water Works Assn J 40:460-3 D '26

Distribution feeder survey as a basis for improvement studies. V. B. Siems and E. K. Wilson. Am Water Works Assn J 16:705-14 D '26; Same, without tables. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:363-6 Ag '26

Distribution system; abstracts of papers at A.W.W.A. convention. Eng N 96:988-90 Je 17 '26

Dual distribution system. N. T. Veach, jr. Water Works 66:313-14 Ag '27

Factors governing air inlet valves on pipe lines. D. C. Henny. Eng N 97:294-7 Ag 19 '26

Hydraulic booster pumping. J. W. Ledoux. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:608-11 D '26

Mains, hydrants and valves. N. M. R. Wilson. diags Can Eng 50:113-15; Discussion. 115-19 Mr 9 '26

Maintenance of distribution systems. C: Haydock. Water Works 66:50-1 F '27

Making tunnel connection between shaft and wet well. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:578 D '26

Le nouveau réseau de distribution d'eau potable à Besançon (Doubs). P. Lheureux. il diags maps Génie Civil 89:149-55 Ag 21 '26

One or two mains on wide streets. Am Water Works Assn J 18:361-6 S '27

Pipe-line air-inlet valves. J. W. Ledoux. Mech Eng 48:467-9 My '26; Same, with variations in formulas. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:303-6 Jl '26

Pitometer survey in the improvement and maintenance of a distribution system. M. Serkes. Am Water Works Assn J 17:456-63 Ap '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:612-14 D '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 58: 17-18 Ja '27

Plumbing and service complaints. V. E. Perry. Am Water Works Assn J 15:486-8 My '26; Same. Water Works 66:12 Ja '27

Practical hints on maintenance of water systems. C. A. Hechmer. il diags Water Works 66:247-50 Je '27; Excerpts. Pub Works 58: 256-9 Jl '27

Protecting the water supply system in subway construction in New York city. R. Ridgway. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 17: 629-42; Discussion. 642-6 Je '27

Reconstructing inadequate water systems. C. E. De Leuw. map Water Works 66:153-6 Ap '27

Sectional concrete roadway valve boxes for Baltimore water-works. V. B. Siems. diag Eng N 97:374 S 2 '26

Services and meters in London, Ont. E. V. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:505-15 My '26; Same. Can Eng 50:141-4 Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:240-4 My 12 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 15:515-26 My '26; Can Eng 50:34d, 144-6 Mr 9 '26

Size of city water service. H. A. Burnham. Can Eng 51:263 Ag 31 '26

Solving a water pressure problem. H. N. Upson. diag Dom Eng 117:49+ D 18 '26

Structures on a Texas water service district; city supply and irrigation system at Wichita Falls. J. L. Lochridge. il diags plans Eng N 97:748-51 N 4 '26

Study and extension of distribution systems. L. C. Hough. N E Water Works Assn J 41:14-19 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66: 231-2 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 53:183-4 Ag 2 '27; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 41:19-22 Mr '27

Use of two water mains in wide streets. T: F. Wolfe. plans Am Water Works Assn J 17:740-5 Je '27; Abstract. Pub Works 57: 222-3 Jl '26

Water bureau interests during the construction of the North Broad street subway, Philadelphia. S. M. Van Loan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:288-91 Mr '26

Water service connections and meter rules at Venice, Neb. diag Eng N 97:266-7 Ag 12 '26

Water service installation. G: Read. Am Water Works Assn J 14:569-72 D '25; Same. Can Eng 50:435 Mr 30 '26

Water taps, by whom made and costs. Water Works 66:137-9 Ap '27

Water works practice abroad. C: W. Sherman. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:559-64 N '26

See also Aqueducts; Hydraulics; Manholes; Pumping stations; Sand traps; Water conduits; Water pipes; Water towers; Waterworks

Cross connections

Cross connection policies. A. E. Gorman. Am Water Works Assn J 17:553-6 My '27; Same. Water Works 66:253-4 Je '27

Cross-connections and typhoid; results of investigation at Tiverton, R. I. Can Eng 53: 182 Ag 2 '27

Cross connections between potable and impure supplies. W. J. Scott. Water Works 66: 419-22 O '27

Cross-connections in Chicago. A. E. Gorman. diags Am Water Works Assn J 15:587-97 Je '26

Cross connections; present status in Kansas. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:577-8 D '26

Experience in New York state on resolution to discontinue cross connections. C. A. Holmquist. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 330-5 S '26

Menace of cross-connections in a public water supply. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 15:472-80 My '26

More typhoid fever from cross-connected and dual water supplies. diags Am Water Works Assn J 14:434-9 N '25

WATER distribution—Cross Connections—*Cont.*
Report of the committee on cross connections to the Conference of the state sanitary engineers. Munic & Co Eng 70:369-73 Je '26; Eng N 97:14-15 Jl 1 '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:485-8 O '26; Pub Works 57:281-2 S '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Economic design of pipe lines. J. W. Ledoux. Eng N 96:250 F 11 '26; Discussion. 98:499-500 Mr 24 '27

WATER flow
Accuracy of the V-notch-weir method of measurement. D. R. Yarnall. il diags Mech Eng 49:21-4; Discussion. 24 Ja '27
Calculation of water flow simplified. L. G. Jones. Power 66:300 Ag 23 '27
Chart for estimating velocities in water conduits. Engineering 124:105 Jl 22 '27
Chart solves water-flow problems. A. J. Nicholas. Power 65:786 My 24 '27
Comparative tests of friction losses in cement lined and tar coated cast iron pipe. M. L. Enger. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18:409-16 O '27
Determining water flow in wells. diag Eng & Min J 120:940 D 12 '25
Diagram for flow through Venturi meters. R. T. Regester. Eng N 97:716-17 O 28 '26
Effect of velocity on corrosion of steel under water. R. P. Russell, E. L. Chappell and A. White. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:65-8 Ja '27
Experiments on the flow through flume transitions. Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc aff] 127-9 Mr '27
Field tests of the discharge of ordinary garden hose. J. B. Marcellus. diag Eng N 99: 14 Jl 7 '27
Flow of fluids in curved passages. J. Eustice. diags Engineering 120:604-5 N 13 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:178-80 Ap 14 '26
Flow of water in channels. F. Heywood. Can Eng 51:108 Jl 6 '26
Flow of water in 54-in. concrete conduit, Denver, Colo. F. C. Scobey. il Eng N 98: 678-80 Ap 29 '26
Flow of water in pipes. Power Pl Eng 31:160 Ja 15 '27
Flow of water in pipes, H. F. Mills. 236p Am. acad. of arts, Boston '26; Review. A. Hazen. Am Water Works Assn J 15:654-7 Je '26; Same. Mech Eng 48:775-6 Jl '26
Flow of water in wood-stave pipe. F: C: Scobey. U S Dept of Agric Bul 376:1-88 '26
Flow of water through culverts. D: L. Yarnell, F. A. Nagler and S. M. Woodward. Iowa U Studies in Engineering Bul 1:1-128, pl 1-23 '26; Excerpt (Summary and conclusions). Munic & Co Eng 71:25-8 Jl '26; Same. Pub Works 57:282-5 S '26; Same. Pub Roads 7:149-51 S '26
Flow of water through pipe culverts. H: B. Kenny. Good Roads 69:104-5 Mr '26
Flow of water through porous concrete. W. G. Kirchoffer. il Water Works 66:351-4 S '27
Flow tests of old cast-iron water mains, Chicago water-works. J. B. Eddy. il Eng N 96:287 F 18 '26
Flow tests of Winnipeg water district aqueduct. F. S. Adamson and J. H. Grant. Eng N 98:693-5 Ap 28 '27
Fluid flow in pipes of annular cross-section. D. H. Atherton. diags Mech Eng 48:1112-14 N '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:162-5 N '26
Friction of water in elbows. F. E. Giesecke, C. P. Reming and J. W. Knudson, Jr. il Texas U Bul 2712:1-34 '27; Same. Dom Eng 121:30+ D 10; 27-31 D 31 '27; Same cond. Am Soc Heat & V E J 32:461-72 Je '26
Hydraulic turbine tests by the Allen method. C. M. Allen. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:549-51 My 15 '27
Hydraulic turbine tests by the Gibson method. N. R. Gibson. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:469-71 Ap 15 '27
Hydraulics of plumbing systems. G: E. Russel. Dom Eng 118:51+ Mr 5 '27
Least error in V-notch weir measurements when angle is 90 degrees. M. P. O'Brien. Eng N 98:1030 Je 23 '27
Little known fluid principle and its practical application. E. F. Delery. il plan Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1043-8 N 11 '25
La mesure des débits des conduites au moyen de l'ajutage de Venturi. E. Finkel. il diags Génie Civil 88:461-4 My 22 '26
La mesure des débits des conduites au moyen du tube de Venturi; manomètre différentiel, système Piette. R. Rousselet. il diags Génie Civil 89:138-40 Ag 14 '26
Movements of fluids in porous solids. P. G. Nutting. J Fr Inst 203:313-24 F '27
Permissible canal velocities. S. Fortier and F. C. Scobey. Am Soc C E Pro 51:1397-1413 S '25; Discussion. 51:2035-40; 52:111-17, 634-44, 955-62 D '25-Ja, Ap-My '26
Pondage operation to carry peak loads. J. W. Shuman. diag Elec W 87:506-7 Mr 6 '26
Precise weir measurements. E. W. Schoder and K. B. Turner. il diags plans 55 tables Am Soc C E Pro 53:1395-1504 S '27
Resistance to flow of water in corrugated pipe. A. R. Low. Engineering 121:636 My 28 '26; Discussion. 121:669, 704, 735, 766 Je 4-25 '26
Restrictions to flow in hydraulic-plant conduits; N.E.L.A. report. Power 63:830-1 My 25 '26
Self-damping gage for determining heads in pipelines. D. S. Ellis. diag Eng N 99:478 S 22 '27
Turbine testing at Wilson dam; application of the Gibson method of water flow measurement. L. B. Feagin. il diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:257-60 Je 9 '26
Über strömungsarten und ventilwiderstand. E. Schrenk. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69: 1619-25 D 26 '25
Universalstaurohr des Karlsruher flussbaulaboratoriums. T. Rehbock. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:21-4 Ja 2 '26
Velocity at tangent of curves of 36-in. pipe. T. F. Davey. diags Eng N 97:905 D 2 '26
Water-intake designed for wide distribution of flow; Johnson-Wahlman draft distributor. M. G. Salzman. il diags plan Eng N 97:998-1002 D 16 '26
Water supplies from sand and gravel formations. Water Works 66:390-2 S '27
Water velocities in hydraulic turbine plants. J: S. Carpenter. Power Pl Eng 30:1210-11 N 15 '26
Weir-stick for use on narrow canals or streams. T: A. Hayden. il Eng N 96:850-1 My 27 '26

See also Hydraulics; Intakes; Stream flow; Surge tanks; Turbines; Venturi meters; Water gages; Water meters; Weirs

WATER gages
Ace water-level indicator. diag Gas Age 56: 896 D 19 '25; Power 63:826-7 My 25 '26; Coal Age 29:931 Je 24 '26
A. R. A. report on standardization of water columns. diags Ry R 79:69-70 Jl 10 '26
Boiler explosions and water gauges. Engineer 142:502 N 5 '26
Convenient location of gages. L. M. Johnson. il Power 63:265-6 F 16 '26
Duplex water gage. il Power 62:819 N 24 '25
Effect of gage-glass connection on indicated water-level. diag Power 63:568, 1020 Ap 13, Je 29 '26
Electrical control of water levels; Aegir system. il diags Elec R (Lond) 99:1053-4 D 24 '26
General Electric high-low water alarm signal panel. il Ind Eng 85:440-1 S '27
Graphic water level recorder. C. C. Covert. il Water Works 66:331-4 Ag '27; Same, without il. Can Eng 53:239-40 Ag 23 '27
Hanson flow indicator with no-flow alarm. il diags Power 64:298 Ag 24 '26
High-low water alarm has two tones. F. S. Rutledge. diag Power Pl Eng 30:763 Jl 1 '26
Illuminating water gage fitting. il Power 65: 298 F 22 '27
Klinger high-pressure water gauge glass. diags Engineer 142:232 Ag 27 '26
Nathan locomotive water column. il Ry R 78: 1112 Je 12 '26

WATER gages—*Continued*
New Westinghouse boiler gage light resists vibration. il Power Pl Eng 30:1180 N 1 '26
Novel way of keeping gages from freezing. L. G. Jones. diag Power 65:105-6 Ja 18 '27
Paben gauge-glass water-level indicator. il Engineering 123:355 Mr 25 '27
Self-damping gage for determining heads in pipelines. D. S. Ellis. diag Eng N 99:478 S 22 '27
Water columns made visible from boiler floor. diag Elec W 87:1299 Je 12 '26
What about the water level? B: J. Parker. il Power 65:631-2 Ap 26 '27; Discussion. 65: 753-4, 793 My 17-24 '27
Why the boiler gage glass showed a false level. E. M. Ayres. diag Power 66:298 Ag 23 '27
Winter is coming—look out for your gages. C. W. Stevens. Power 64:742 N 16 '26
Wright-Austin Kleervu gage-glass protector. il Power 66:304 Ag 23 '27
Wulff automatic safety water glass valves. il Ry R 79:870 D 11 '26
Yarway boiler water column with Sesure inclined water gage. il diag Power 66:605-6 O 18 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 124:760 N 5 '27; Excerpt. Elec W 90:1073 N 19 '27

WATER gas. See Gas, Water

WATER glass. See Sodium silicates

WATER hammer
Comparison and limitations of various water-hammer theories. R. S. Quick. Mech Eng 49:524-30 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49:1222-7 N '27
Dispositif pour la suppression des coups de bélier dans les conduites de refoulement et les conduites forcées. E. Maynard. diags Génie Civil 90:216-17 F 26 '27
Explosion of a valve chest at Barking. diags Engineer 142:452; Discussion. 446 O 22 '26
Overcoming water hammer. A. W. Barnes. diags Dom Eng 118:33+ F 12; 28+ F 19 '27
Speed changes of hydraulic turbines for sudden changes of load. E. B. Strowger and S. L. Kerr. Mech Eng 48:710-14 Jl '26
La théorie des coups de bélier. L. Bergeron. Soc Ing Civils Bul 79:448-77 My '26
Water hammer caused by undrained pockets. R. A. Althaus. diag Power Pl Eng 30:811 Jl 15 '26
Water hammer caused by water in separator outlet pipe. R. Althaus. il plan Power Pl Eng 31:419-20 Ap 1 '27
Water hammer in steam heating systems. R. A. Cultra. Power Pl Eng 31:203-4 F 1 '27
Water hammer not so important under highest heads. Eng N 97:577 O 7 '26

WATER heaters
Comparative cost of heating water by coke and electricity. E. W. L. Nicol. Gas J (Lond) 172:79-80 N 9 '25
Economy in heating liquors. il Textile Col 49:257-60 Ap '27
Heat transfer in tubular water heaters. O. E. Frank. diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:415-21 Jl '27; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 24:109 Jl '27; Power Pl Eng 31:1053 O 1 '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:475-6 Ag '27
Indirect water heaters and their application to present day methods of heating water. E. S. Stack. diags Sanitary & Heat Eng 105: 30-1+, 118-21, 204-7, 296-300+, 388-9, 459-60 Ja-Je '26 (to be cont)
Setting the stage for water heater sales. il Dom Eng 120:28-34 Ag 13 '27
See also Electric water heaters; Feed water heaters; Gas water heaters; Hot water supply; Kerosene water heaters

WATER heating
Heating the world's largest swimming tank, San Francisco. il Heat & Ven 23:93 Mr '26
Lowering the high cost of swimming; heating water directly from the boilers. T. D. Wheeler. il diags Heat & Ven 24:94-5 My '27

WATER hyacinth
Destroying water hyacinth. A. L. Pfau, jr. il Eng & Contr 65:157 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:514 O '26

WATER laws and legislation
Bathing in potable waters. Water Works 66: 324 Ag '27
La condition juridique des entreprises hydrauliques autorisées antérieurement à la loi du 16 octobre 1919. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 88:292-4 Mr 27 '26
Conflict of hydro laws. Elec W 87:521 Mr 6 '26
Conservancy districts and their possibilities; Illinois legislation. P. Hansen. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:539-42 N '26
Federal water-power legislation. J. G. Kerwin. 396p Columbia university press '26
Ground water in New Mexico now subject to appropriation. Eng N 99:395 S 8 '27
Heranziehung der wasserkraft, des wassernutzungsrechts und der wasserkraftanlage zur vermögensteuer. L. Sternberg. Elektrotech Zeit 47:181-3 F 18 '26
Laws and regulations for the protection of public water supplies. W. J. Scott. N E Water Works Assn J 40:425-35 D '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:479-84 O '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 40: 435-45 D '26
Liability for water-borne disease; decisions of the Supreme court of the state of Washington relating to polluted water furnished by the city of Everett. H. O. Blair. Am Water Works Assn J 15:80-3 Ja '26
Responsibility of municipalities, water companies and individuals for water-borne illness. I: D. Rawlings and H. F. Ferguson. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:415-26 O '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 57:403-5 D '26
Rivers and conservancy boards; how joint sanitary measures are coordinated in Great Britain. H. W. Streeter. Water Works 66: 375-6 S '27
Water supply situation in New Jersey. H. T. Critchlow. Am Water Works Assn J 16:801-11, 821 D '26
See also Drainage laws; Irrigation laws; Metropolitan districts; Water—Standards; Water rights; Waterworks—Laws and regulations

WATER level, Measurement of. See Water gages; Water measurement

WATER lifts
Hydrautomat continuous water-lifting machine. il diags Engineering 121:278 F 26 '26

WATER measurement
Calculations of amount of water in well or small reservoir. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 542 N '26
Measuring water levels in wells. G. C. Habermeyer. diags Eng & Contr (W W) 65:251 Je 9 '26
Thin plate orifice for the measurement of water. G. D. Conlee. diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:456-64 O '26; Same abr. Can Eng 52:113-15 Ja 4 '27
Water-measuring tanks for test purposes in the small plant. A. L. Colburn. diag Power 65:337-8 Mr 1 '27
See also Pitometer; Pitot tube; Venturi flume; Venturi meter; Water flow; Water gages; Water meters; Weirs

WATER meters
Experience with turbine type water meters. J. E. Gibson. Am Water Works Assn J 18:397 S '27
Lesson from Chicago's struggle for water meters. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1039-40 N 11 '25
Metering services in small towns. C: Ade. Water Works 66:303-4 Jl '27
Proper sizes of meters for domestic supply. Am Water Works Assn J 18:392-5 S '27
Records of the performance of small meters. W. E. MacDonald. Am Water Works Assn J 18:310-13 S '27
Reduction of waste by use of meters. J. H. Lance. Can Eng 53:110-12 Jl 5 '27

WATER meters—*Continued*
Report on Chicago's water meter controversy. Eng N 99:263 Ag 18 '27
Services and meters in London, Ont. E. V. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 505-15 My '26; Same. Can Eng 50:141-4 Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 240-4 My 12 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 15:515-26 My '26; Can Eng 50:34d, 144-6 Mr 9 '26
Specifications for cold water meters. Am Water Works Assn J 15:556-8 My '26
Universal metering of water supplies. J: Ericson. Am Water Works Assn J 16:399-414 O '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 307-9 Jl '26; Eng N 96:988-9 Je 17 '26
Water metering situation at Erie, Pa. D. W. Harper. Munic & Co Eng 69:230-2 N '25; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 15:341-5; Discussion. 345-8 Ap '26
Water meters. Water Works 66:239 Je '27
Welded headers too rigid for meter banks. diag Eng N 95:881 N 26 '25
What metering has done for the Evansville, Indiana, water works. C: Streithof. Am Water Works Assn J 14:371-7; Discussion. 377-8 N '25

See also Current meters; Pitometer; Pitot tube; Venturi meter; Water gages; Water waste

Manufacture

Make bronze castings for water meters. H. R. Simonds. il Foundry 54:390-2 My 15 '26

Repair

Maintenance service for fifty municipalities; Hackensack water company. il Pub Works 57:157-61 Je '26

Standards

Report upon the practicability of standardizing meter dials. N E Water Works Assn J 40:172-4 Je '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 16:666-8 N '26

Testing

Meter maintenance methods. J. H. Fagg. Am Water Works Assn J 14:573-4 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:172 Ap 14 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:536 My 4 '26
Meter maintenance methods. J. H. Fagg. Am Water Works Assn J 17:464-5 Ap '27; Same. Munic N 73:82 O '27; Same. Water Works 66:374 S '27
Philadelphia electric company calibrates its meters. F: G. Ely. il diag Power 65:352-3 Mr 8 '27

WATER mixers

Water mixer for automatically regulating temperature of mixing water. il Textile World 69:1519+ F 27 '26

WATER pipes

Comparison and limitations of various water-hammer theories. R. S. Quick. Mech Eng 49:524-30 sec 2 My '27; Discussion. 49:1222-7 N '27
Comparison of service pipe material. O. B. Mueller. Am Water Works Assn J 16:438-45 O '26
Dumbarton pipe line bridge. il Eng & Contr 66:493-4 O '27
Economic design of pipe lines. J. W. Ledoux. Eng N 96:250 F 11 '26; Discussion. 98:499-500 Mr 24 '27
Effect of pipes of different metals upon the quality of water supplies. H. W. Clark. N E Water Works Assn J 41:31-44 Mr '27; Same cond. Can Eng 53:121-4 Jl 12 '27; Summary. Eng N 99:599 O 13 '27; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 41:45-51 Mr '27
Electrically welded water pipe; Tacoma's experience. W. A. Kunigk. Eng N 95:968 D 10 '25
Eternit asbestos-cement pipe. E. Scimemi. diags Can Eng 52:607-8 Je 21 '27
Experience with the use of De Lavaud centrifugally cast iron pipe; symposium. P. J. Hurtgen and others. Am Water Works Assn J 16:373-86 S '26
Factors in the life of pipes. Can Eng 50:463 Ap 6 '26
Field welding experience on 65-in. Mokelumne pipe. A. P. Davis. il Eng N 97:912-14 D 2 '26
First all arc welded water pipe line, Vallejo, California. W. L. Warner. il Gen Elec R 29:591-3 Ag '26; Excerpts. Iron Tr R 79:445 Ag 19 '26
Getting a cool drink of water in the city. il Dom Eng 118:38 Ja 22 '27
Half of Lowell service pipes changed within 52 years. R. J. Thomas. Eng N 95:1041 D 24 '25
Hydraulics of plumbing systems. G: E. Russell. Dom Eng 118:51+ Mr 5 '27
Information concerning water works. Pub Works 58:224-32 Je '27
Is it desirable to lay water mains in alleys? answers to a questionnaire. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:101-8, 125-30, 148 Mr 10, Ap 14 '26
Laying a water pipe under difficulties. W. J. Lapworth. diag Power 63:380 Mr 9 '26
Laying cast iron mains; organization and methods. H. V. Knouse. Am Water Works Assn J 15:129-36 F '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:399-401 Ag '26; Excerpts. Eng N 96:242 F 11 '26
Long welded pipe line at Vallejo, California. B. S. Havens. Munic & Co Eng 70:319 Je '26
Movement of Mokelumne pipe line during construction. diag Eng N 99:184-7 Ag 4 '27
Physical study of the Mokelumne pipe line. L. T. Jones and W. S. Weeks. il Calif U Engineering Pub v 2, no 9:277-356 '27
Pipe line construction for Athens, Greece. J. P. Hanley. Eng N 97:28 Jl 1 '26
Pulling 1,200 ft. of 18-in. cast-iron pipe across Burrard inlet, Vancouver, B. C. C. Brakenridge. il plan Eng N 97:366-9 S 2 '26; Same. Can Eng 51:247-50 Ag 31 '26
Recent developments in cast-iron pipe. H. Y. Carson. il Can Eng 52:633-4 Je 28 '27
Snow report on the Wanaque aqueduct controversy; an editorial summary and interpretation. Eng N 99:274-6 Ag 18 '27
Study of year round soil temperatures. S. G. Highland. Am Water Works Assn J 16:342-54 S '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 345-8 Jl '26; Same abr. Can Eng 50:687-8 Je 22 '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:294-5 S '26
Theoretical energy losses in intersecting pipes. J. C. Stevens. Eng N 97:140-1 Jl 22 '26; Correction. 97:1087 D 30 '26; Discussion. 97:437, 883-4 S 9, N 25 '26
Les tuyaux Italit pour canalisations d'eau sous pression. Génie Civil 90:200 F 19 '27; Same cond. Mech Eng 49:458-9 My '27
Les tuyaux multiondes frettés pour conduites d'eau à haute pression. il diags Génie Civil 90:534-5 My 28 '27
Water mains laid in 1925. Pub Works 57:306-7 S '26
Welding of pipe lines for the Mokelumne River project; abstract. J. F. Lincoln. Power 64:999 D 28 '26

See also Aqueducts; Hot water heating; Hot water supply; Penstocks; Pipe fittings; Pipe joints; Pipe laying; Pipes; Siphons; Water conduits; Water distribution; Water flow; Water hammer; Water waste; Waterworks

Cleaning

Cleaning of water pipes. D. Brownlie. Can Eng 53:sup32 S 27 '27
Flushing mains. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 371-3 S '27
Removing tar and pitch from hydraulic mains. A. S. Hall. diag Gas Age 60:573 O 15 '27
Syracuse water works notes. il Pub Works 58: 15-16 Ja '27

Corrosion

Action of hot wall: a factor of fundamental influence on the rapid corrosion of water tubes and related to the segregation in hot metals. C. Benedicks. Min & Met 7:24 Ja '26

WATER pipes—Corrosion—*Continued*
Cause and correction of red water troubles. T. Saville. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:75-84, 109-14 [bibliog. p. 83-4] F 10-Mr 10 '26
Causes and prevention of red water. P. C. Laux. Am Water Works Assn J 15:271-8 Mr '26
Coolgardie pipe line in Australia, and measures taken to correct corrosion. F. F. Longley. diags map plan N E Water Works Assn J 39:421-43; Discussion. 443-4 D '25
Corrosion of iron and steel pipe. E. C. Trax. Can Eng 50:605-6 My 25 '26
Corrosion of water mains. H. E. Bellamy. Refrig Eng 13:165-6 N '26
Factors other than dissolved oxygen influencing the corrosion of iron pipes. J: R. Baylis. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:370-80 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:170 Je '26
Grounding electric circuits on pipes. C: F. Meyerherm. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 424-31 O '27
Natural water corrosion and H-ion concentration. J: R. Baylis. il Chem & Met Eng 32: 874-5 N '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1279-80 D 9 '25
Prevention of corrosion and red water. J: R. Baylis. diags Am Water Works Assn J 15: 598-633 Je '26
Prevention of corrosion of pipe. W: W. Brush. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:173-6; Discussion. 177-80 Ag '26
Removing rust from system with piping acid. F. N. Speller, E. L. Chappell and R. P. Russell. il Chem & Met Eng 34:423-4 Jl '27; Excerpts. Iron Age 120:31 Jl 7 '27
Soil corrosion of pipes. Pub Works 58:309-10 Ag '27

See also Electrolytic corrosion; Water pipes—Protection

Cost

Experience with riveted pipe in San Francisco water-works; length of service, cost and advantages compared with cast-iron pipe. G: W. Pracy. il Eng N 96:844-6 My 27 '26

Deposits

Iron deposit in cast iron pipes; abstract. J. R. Fox. Am Water Works Assn J 15:87-90 Ja '26
Prevention of deposit in water mains. W: Ransom. Munic & Co Eng 69:323-5 D '25
Why cold water pipes scaled. R. G. Reynoldson. Power 64:344 Ag 31 '26

Failures

Causes of rupture in lead pipes. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup27 O 2 '26
Water pipe line failures. C. Wight. Am Water Works Assn J 14:322-4 O '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:131-2 Mr 10 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:467 Ap 6 '26

See also Water pipes—Corrosion; Water pipes—Leakage

Freezing

Freezing in wood-stave pipe at Everett, Wash. Eng N 95:1077 D 31 '25
Protection of exposed water services. S. D. Bleich. diags Can Eng 52:613-15 Je 21 '27; Same. Water Works 66:431-3 O '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:766 N 10 '27
Why hot water freezes quicker than cold water. L. McCulloch. il diags Heat & Ven 24:94-5 Ap '27; Same. Bldg Age 49:130+ Jl '27

Leakage

Leakage test of 48-in. cast-iron water main in England. T. F. Young. diag Eng N 98: 1033 Je 23 '27
Leakage tests of cast-iron force main at Columbus, Ohio. J: C. Prior. il map Eng N 95:870-2 N 26 '25
Leakage tests on steel water mains. Eng N 97:209 Ag 5 '26
Low leakage on 42-in. submarine pipe. Eng N 96:909 Je 3 '26
Water main leakage in Chicago. Pub Works 58:56-8 F '27; Same. Water Works 66:69-70 F '27

Manufacture

Centrifugally cast pipe. Am Water Works Assn J 17:220-6 F '27

Protection

Applying cement lining by centrifugal means to cast iron and steel pipes. D. Moir. Am Water Works Assn J 15:685-9 Je '26
Cement-lined cast-iron pipe. C: W. Sherman. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:98-108 Mr '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:353 Jl '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:178-80 Je '26
Cement-lined pipe. P. Burgess. Am Water Works Assn J 17:87-9 Ja '27
Cement-lined water mains. H. Y. Carson. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 19:781-3 Jl '27
Cement-mortar lining used for metal portions of Aberdeen aqueduct. Eng N 95:984 D 17 '25
Corrosion in a water supply system and methods of protection. E. B. Stewart. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 17:557-68 My '27
Effect of cement-lined pipes upon the quality of the water supplied. B. G. Philbrick. N E Water Works Assn J 41:94-5; Discussion. 96-8 Je '27
Experience with cement-lined cast iron pipe. J. E. Gibson. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:427-37 O '26
Linings and covering for water pipes. B: Talbot. N E Water Works Assn J 40:446-50 D '26; Same. Can Eng 51:151-2 Jl 20 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 40: 450-6 D '26
Prevention of corrosion and red water. J: R. Baylis. diags Am Water Works Assn 15: 598-633 Je '26
Prevention of corrosion of pipe. W: W. Brush. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:173-6; Discussion. 177-80 Ag '26
Protection of exposed water services. S. D. Bleich. diags Can Eng 52:613-15 Je 21 '27; Same. Water Works 66:431-3 O '27; Abstract. Eng N 99:766 N 10 '27
Protective linings for cast-iron pipes. C: W. Sherman. Eng N 98:872 My 26 '27
Tin-lined water supply pipe. J. A. Heyman. Can Eng 53:304 S 13 '27
Treatment of water to prevent corrosion. J: R. Baylis. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:777-81 Jl '27

See also Water pipes—Freezing

Repair

Repairing cracked water pipes with cement. H. L. Wheeler. diag Power Pl Eng 31:645 Je 1 '27
Water works maintenance operations. M. Maffitt. Can Eng 53:309-11 S 20 '27
Welding a cracked 48-inch cast iron pipe under 20 feet of earth. W: W. Brush. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 14:550-7; Discussion. 557-62 D '25

See also Water pipes, Steel—Repair

Service pipes

Experiences with goose-necks, or service connections, of lead, wrought iron and copper. E. L. Nuebling. Am Water Works Assn J 18:51-4 Jl '27; Same. Pub Works 58:259-60 Jl '27
Laying service pipes in advance of paving. Am Water Works Assn J 18:367-70 S '27
½-in. service pipes. Can Eng 50:261, 282-3, 427 F 23-Mr 2, 23 '26
Service pipes. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 380-91 S '27
Water service pipe problems. Can Eng 51:132 Jl 13 '26

Specifications

Proposed United States government specification for centrifugally-cast iron pipe. H. A. Stacy and I. J. Fairchild. Am Water Works Assn J 18:208-18 Ag '27; Same cond. Pub Works 58:348-50 S '27
Report of committee no. 9 on standard specifications for cast iron pipe and specials. Am Water Works Assn J 16:794-800 D '26

WATER pipes—*Continued*

Standards

Standardization of cast iron pipe. Am Water Works Assn J 15:412-15 Ap '26

Sterilization

Disinfection of new water mains. W: W. Brush. Am Water Works Assn J 17:79-81; Discussion. 81-6 Ja '27

Disinfection of water mains. C: H. Eastwood. Am Water Works Assn J 18:114-16 Jl '27; Same. Water Works 66:363 S '27

Sterilization of water mains after laying. C. W. Absher. Am Water Works Assn J 15:52; Discussion. 53-9 Ja '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:42-3 F '26; Excerpts of discussion. (G. F. Catlett; M. Maffitt). Eng & Contr (W W) 65:393, 401 Ag '26

Tables, calculations, etc.

Water supply data for concrete paving. Roads & Sts 67:198 My '27; Same cond. Eng N 98: 1032 Je 23 '27

Testing

Comparative tests of friction losses in cement lined and tar coated cast iron pipe. M. L. Enger. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18:409-16 O '27; Excerpt. Pub Works 58:474-5 D '27

Flow of water through pipe culverts. H: B. Kenny. Good Roads 69:104-5 Mr '26

Flow tests of old cast-iron water mains, Chicago water-works. J. B. Eddy. il Eng N 96:287 F 18 '26

Leakage test of 48-in. cast-iron water main in England. T. F. Young. diag Eng N 98: 1033 Je 23 '27

Leakage tests of cast-iron force main at Columbus, Ohio. J: C. Prior. il map Eng N 95:870-2 N 26 '25

Plug for testing new mains. W. L. Weaklend. diag Water Works 66:23 Ja '27

Strength properties of cast iron pipe made by different processes as found by tests. A. N. Talbot and F. E. Richart. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:1-44 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 50:699-704+; 51:109-15 Je 29-Jl 6 '26; Same cond. Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:185-210 '26; Abstracts. Foundry 54:594-5 Ag 1 '26; Eng N 97:21 Jl 1 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 16:753-64 D '26; Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:211-17 '26

Tests of Eternit water pipes. Engineering 122:702 D 3 '26

Thawing

See Thawing

WATER pipes, Concrete

Calcul de l'arc circulaire chargé d'un remblai et d'une charge mobile; application aux conduites d'eau en ciment armé. G. Prudon. diags Génie Civil 87:552-5 D 26 '25

Carrying capacity of pipe. F. F. Longley. Am Water Works Assn J 17:103-5 Ja '27

Drac-Romanche water power undertaking; reinforced concrete pressure pipe. il diags Engineer 140:692-3, 696 D 25 '25

Flow of water in 54-in. concrete conduit, Denver, Colo. F. C. Scobey. il Eng N 96: 678-80 Ap 29 '26

New water conduit of Fort Worth, Texas. D. L. Lewis. il map Water Works 66:468-70 N '27

Pipe line through quicksand. J. B. White. il Water Works 66:442-4 N '27

Queen Mary reservoir conduit. il diags Engineer 141:126, 131-3, 142-5 Ja 29-F 5 '26

Résistance à l'ovalisation d'une conduite en ciment armé. G. Prudon. Génie Civil 89:53-4 Jl 17 '26; Discussion. 89:263 S 25 '26

Trammell system of copper bell concrete pressure pipe. J. D. Trammell. il Manuf Rec 92:85 Jl 28 '27

Testing

South Carolina tests on reinforced concrete pipe. A. E. Warren. Munic & Co Eng 71: 144-5 S '26

WATER pipes, Steel

Construction of steel portion of Providence aqueduct. B. F. Snow. il Eng N 96:159-61 Ja 28 '26; Discussion. 96:663 Ap 22 '26

Experience with riveted pipe in San Francisco water-works; length of service, cost and advantages compared with cast-iron pipe. G: W. Pracy. il Eng N 96:844-6 My 27 '26

Leakage tests on steel water mains. Eng N 97:209 Ag 5 '26

Making electrically welded pipe for East Bay conduit. il Eng N 97:128-31 Jl 22 '26

Pipe-line air-inlet valves. J. W. Ledoux. Mech Eng 48:467-9 My '26; Same, with variations in formulas. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:303-6 Jl '26

Pipe steel shipped flat then rolled and welded. C. A. P. Duffie. il Eng N 95:872-3 N 26 '25

Pressure pipe-line arch over the Durance. il diags map Engineering 120:566, 567, pl 33 N 6 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1256-9 D 9 '25

Recommends changes in welding of 90-mile Mokelumne pipe line. L. T. Jones. Iron Tr R 80:1377 My 26 '27

Steel penstock design by a graphical method. P: Bier. charts Eng N 99:629-34 O 20 '27

Steel substituted for concrete for Wanaque aqueduct. Eng N 98:746 My 5 '27

Suggests annealing for welded pipe. J. L. Avis. il diags Iron Age 120:474-6 Ag 25 '27

Tansa completion works; Bombay. il Engineering 122:314-16 S 10 '26

Welded pipe line construction, Oakland, Calif. J: B. Abell. Munic & Co Eng 71:28-9 Jl '26; Excerpts. Elec W 88:330 Ag 14 '26

Protection

Peculiar failure of a steel water pipe. J: W. Hall. Water Works 66:265 Jl '27

Steel pipe centrifugally lined with concrete. il Eng N 97:397 S 2 '26

Repair

Gunite repair of 36-in. pipe line. R. G. Wadsworth. il Eng N 98:496-7 Mr 24 '27

WATER pipes, Wood

Freezing in wood-stave pipe at Everett, Wash. Eng N 95:1077 D 31 '25

Large uses of steel in small ways; rods, angles, wire and plate for wood pipe. il Iron Tr R 77:1213-14 N 12 '25

Plotting a life line for Tacoma's water supply conduit. W. A. Kunigk. diag Eng N 96:562-3 Ap 8 '26

Ten-inch wood stave pipe line has suspended span 275 ft. long. il Eng N 98:162 Ja 27 '27

Wood pipe under high pressure. il Can Eng 51:sup45 N 16 '26

Wood-stave pipe on power project is 16 ft. in diameter. il Eng N 96:609 Ap 15 '26

WATER pollution

Acid drainage from coal mines. Min & Met 7:388 S '26

Administrative phases of stream pollution control. J. E. Monger. Paper Tr J 83:49-52 S 16 '26

Bathing in potable waters. Water Works 66: 324 Ag '27

Biological control of impounding reservoirs. C. Wilson. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 247-52 F '27; Same. Water Works 66:9-10 Ja '27

Biology of polluted water. W. C. Purdy. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:45-54 Jl '26

Central Illinois combats stream pollution. il Dom Eng 115:49+ Je 12 '26

Chemical and biological investigations of the Sanitary district. F. W. Mohlman. il W Soc E J 31:267-76 Jl '26

Chemical problems of river pollution, third report. Chem Age (Lond) 15:249 S 11 '26

Chlorophenol-like tastes in Bay City's filtered water supply. L: B. Harrison. map Am Water Works Assn J 15:292-7 Mr '26

Control of bathing in New Jersey water supplies effected. Eng N 97:1012 D 16 '26

WATER pollution—*Continued*

Coordination of sewage disposal and water purification. P. Hansen. Pub Works 58:149-50 Ap '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:129 Ap '27; Same. Munic N 73:102 O '27

Disposal of drainage from coal mines. A. B. Crichton. Water Works 66:30-4 Ja '27; Same cond. Min Cong J 12:418-20 Je '26; Same. Coal Age 29:907-10 Je 24 '26

Effect of temperature on rate of deoxygenation of diluted sewage. R. E. Greenfield and A. L. Elder. Ind & Eng Chem 18:291-4 Mr '26

Fouling of cyanide solutions. P. T. Bruhl. Eng & Min J 122:420 S 11 '26

Further studies on the biochemical oxygen demand test. R. E. Greenfield, A. L. Elder and R. E. McMurray. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 1276-9 D '26

Interstate pollution of streams. H. M. Beardsley. Am Water Works Assn J 15:335-40 Ap '26

Lake Erie as a public water supply. H. Wright. Am Water Works Assn J 16:737-44 D '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:211-15 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:529-32 N '26

Legal aspects of the stream pollution problem. J: H. Fertig. Water Works 66:10 Ja '27

Let's have action in the campaign against stream pollution. F. R. King. il Dom Eng 113:37-8+ N 21 '25

Liability for water-borne disease; decisions of the Supreme court of the state of Washington relating to polluted water furnished by the city of Everett. H. O. Blair. Am Water Works Assn J 15:80-3 Ja '26

Mine drainage and oil pollution of streams; report of War department. Min Cong J 12: 523-4 Jl '26

Mine-water pollution; discussion at Cincinnati convention. Coal Age 29:787-8 Je 3 '26; Eng & Min J 121:942 Je 5 '26

Municipal water supplies and the effect of trade wastes in relation to the use of water in power-plant practice. V. B. Siems. Mech Eng 48:1372-3 sec 2 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:190-2 F '27

National survey of the pollution of streams. il Dom Eng 114:31-2+ F 27 '26

Phenol waste pollution of water supplies. D. M. Watt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:381-5 Ag '26

Phenol wastes in Ohio river watershed. E. S. Tisdale. Water Works 66:284-5 Jl '27

Plumbing, heating, ventilating—and public health. il Dom Eng 118:21-3+ F 5 '27

Pollution and natural purification of Illinois river. Pub Works 58:399-400 O '27; Same. Water Works 66:470 N '27

Pollution of boundary waters. G. H. Ferguson. Can Eng 52:384 Mr 29 '27

Pollution of Las Animas river. D. E. Kepner and P. S. Fox. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 99-102 Jl '26

Pollution of public water supplies. J. K. Hoskins. Can Eng 51:334-5 S 28 '26

Pollution of water supplies by salt water from oil wells. N. T. Veatch, jr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:627-8 D '26

Pollution of water supplies by wastes from canneries and dairies in Iowa. J. H. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:527-30 My '26

Pollution of wells via ground water. C. W. Stiles, H. R. Crohurst and G. E. Thomson. Pub Works 58:368-9 O '27

Prevention of river pollution F. A. B. Preston. Water Works 66:380-2 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:154-6 D '27

Program for improving the water service in Chicago. M. B. Reynolds. maps Am Water Works Assn J 18:163-79 Ag '27

Program for protecting Chicago's land tunnel system. H. H. Gerstein and A. E. Gorman. diags Am Water Works Assn J 18: 32-43 Jl '27

Progress of control in oil pollution. A. L. Fales. Can Eng 53:153-5 Jl 19 '27

Progress of the Melcroft case. C. A. Emerson, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 15:142-3 F '26

Progress report on recent developments in the field of industrial wastes in relation to water supply. Am Water Works Assn J 16:302-29 S '26

Public health aspect of stream pollution. J. A. Childs. Am Water Works Assn J 14:578-80 D '25

Pulp and paper mill discharge in relation to the purity of streams. V. P. Edwardes. Paper Tr J 82:43-6 Je 17 '26

Purification of polluted drinking water. P. Hansen. Can Eng 53:208-10 Ag 9 '27

Recent progress in sewage disposal and stream pollution problems. I. W. Mendelsohn. Munic & Co Eng 73:24-31 Jl '27

Report of the committee on waste. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:7-10 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82: 143-6 F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:237-40 Je '26

Report on an investigation of the pollution of Lake Michigan in the vicinity of South Chicago and the Calumet and Indiana harbors. H. R. Crohurst and M. V. Veldee. Water Works 66:398 O '27; Conclusions, with table. Eng N 97:1032 D 23 '26

Responsibility of municipalities, water companies and individuals for water-borne illness. I: D. Rawlings and H. F. Ferguson. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:415-26 O '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 57:403-5 D '26

Restriction of stream pollution. W: L. Stevenson. Min Cong J 12:423-5+; Discussion. 469 Je '26

Review of the work of the United States Public health service in investigations of stream pollution. W. H. Frost. bibliog Am Soc C E Pro 51:1810-18 N '25; Same, without bibliog. Munic & Co Eng 71:15-20 Jl '26; Discussion. Am Soc C E Pro 51:2057-64; 52: 162-3, 351-3, 520-31, 984-5 D '25-Mr, My '26

Rivers and conservancy boards; how joint sanitary measures are coordinated in Great Britain. H. W. Streeter. Water Works 66: 375-6 S '27

Sanitary conservation and utilization of water resources. W. L. Stevenson. Boston Soc C E J 13:51-61 F '26

Sanitary conservation of streams; progress report of Conference of state sanitary engineers committee. Munic & Co Eng 70:296-8 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 280-2 Je 9 '26

Sanity in sanitation. C. Cohen. il Dom Eng 113:31-2+ D 26 '25

Some viewpoints on stream pollution. H. P. Eddy. Can Eng 50:223-6; Discussion. W: Gore. 226-7 F 16 '26

State vs. industry or the state with industry. W. L. Stevenson. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:201-7 '24; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 32:615-16 Jl '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:208-16 '24

Statutory regulation of stream pollution and the common law. E. B. Besselievre. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:217-27; Discussion. 227-30 '24

Stream pollution. 51p U.S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26

Stream pollution and industrial wastes in Wisconsin. Eng N 99:664 O 27 '27

Stream pollution and its effects. N. T. Veatch, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 17:58-63 Ja '27; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:579-81 D '26

Stream pollution and natural purification; symposium. Pub Works 57:40-1 F '26

Stream pollution and oxygen balance; report of sewage disposal committee of Chicago sanitary district board. Pub Works 57:95-9 Ap '26

Stream pollution and paper mills. H. A. Rothchild. Paper Tr J 82:47-9 Ja 28 '26

Stream pollution by acid mine drainage. R. D. Leitch. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2725:1-7 [bibliog. p. 6-7] Ja '26 (typew); Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 14:266-7 Mr 20 '26

Stream pollution by coke oven wastes. R. D. Leitch. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:501-2 O '26

WATER pollution—*Continued*
Stream pollution control is many faceted problem. C. M. Baker. il Nation's Health 8: 308-11 My '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70: 283-8 My '26
Stream pollution in the Pacific Northwest. W: F. Allison. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1207-11 Ag '27; Discussion. 53:2077-8, 2367-70 O-N '27
Stream pollution in Wisconsin. bibliog Paper Tr J 85:43-7 S 8 '27
Stream pollution in Wisconsin. Pub Works 58:338-9 S '27
Stream pollution studies in Maryland. A. Wolman. Munic & Co Eng 70:316-19 Je '26
Stream pollution through mine drainage. H. N. Eavenson. Min Cong J 13:603-6+ Ag '27
Stream purification. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 82:27 My 6 '26
Studies on tannery waste disposal. W. Howalt and E. S. Cavett. Am Soc C E Pro 53: 1675-1712 S '27
Study of currents in Lake Erie at Erie, Pa. D. E. Davis. map Am Water Works Assn J 16:155-72 Ag '26
Tar products and fish life. Gas J (Lond) 176: 42 O 6 '26
Toronto duplicate water works system report; taste in Toronto water supply. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. map Can Eng 50:644-6 Je 8 '26
Über den gehalt von ostpreussischen gewässern an arsen. Goy and W. Rudolph. Zeit Angew Chem 40:945-8 Ag 18 '27
Waste in the industry and stream pollution. G. K. Spence. Paper Tr J 81:41-2 D 17 '25
Water pollution symposium held in New Jersey. Eng N 95:970 D 10 '25
Water supply and sewage disposal of the Great Lakes cities. J. W. Ellms. Am Water Works Assn J 15:489-91 My '26
Water supply of Port Arthur, Ont. W. B. Redfern. map Can Eng 51:741-6 D 28 '26
White River survey. W. F. King. Am Water Works Assn J 18:117-20 Jl '27

See also Algae; Filters and filtration; Mine water; Oil pollution of rivers and harbors; Refuse disposal; Sewage disposal; Trade waste; Water pipes—Sterilization; Water purification; Water supply

Bibliography

Stream pollution bibliography. Paper Tr J 82:47-8 Mr 25 '26

WATER power
La captation de la puissance des vagues. P. van Vloten. diags Génie Civil 88:80-3 Ja 23 '26
Compensating reservoirs and diversion of water. C. M. Saville. N E Water Works Assn J 40:352-86; Discussion. 387-8 S '26
Irrtum und wahrheit über wasserkraft und kohle, by M. Gerbel. Review by B. Thierbach. Elektrotech Zeit 46:1939-42 D 24 '25
Mechanisme de l'eau et principes généraux pour l'établissement d'usines hydro-électriques. R. Koechlin. 3v 1105p Librairie Polytechnique, C: Béranger, Paris; Review. A. J. Luchinger. Eng N 98:823 My 19 '27
Outlook for cheaper power. E. Douglas. Ind Management 71:342-5 Je '26
Power-supply system in the San Juan. Eng & Min J 121:762 My 8 '26
Practical water-power engineering. W: T: Taylor. 270p Van Nostrand '25
Progress review of water-power development. V. R. Davies. il diags Can Eng 50:531-5, 551-6 My 4-11 '26
Stream regulation with reference to irrigation and power. J. C. Stevens. Am Soc C E Pro 52:614-26 Ap '26; Discussion. 52:1036-49, 1297-1302, 1833-6, 2001-2 My, Ag, N-D '26
Tentative standards for rating power resources of rivers adopted. Eng N 98:684-5 Ap 28 '27; Same. Elec West 58:457 Je '27
Uniform river ratings; A.E.S.C. reaches tentative agreement. Elec W 89:1030 My 14 '27
Utilization of water power and inland navigation. H. L. Cooper. Elec W 88:596 S 18 '26
Utilization of water power; summary of reports at World power conference. Engineer 142:325-6 S 24 '26; Engineering 122:363-4 S 17 '26; Electrician 97:290+ S 10 '26; Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1313-16 O 2 '26
Wasserkraftnützung. E. Reichel. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:477-80 Ap 9 '27
Water powers of the pulp and paper industry and its relation to super-power. A. A. Northrop. Paper Tr J 82:42-3 My 13 '26

See also Dams; Flumes; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic machinery; Hydroelectric plants; Hydroelectric power; Muscle Shoals project; Tide power; Turbines; Water wheels; Wave motors

Exhibitions

Exposition internationale à Bâle de navigation intérieure et d'exploitation des forces hydrauliques. V: Cambon. Chimie & Ind 16: 502-6 S '26
Inland navigation and water power exhibition at Basle. Engineer 142:57-8 Jl 16 '26
International exhibition at Bâle. Engineering 122:173-4 Ag 6 '26

Laws and regulations

State control of waterpower. Power Pl Eng 31:524 My 1 '27

Valuation

Water-power appraisals. W: H. Cushman. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1843-50 O '27

Arizona

Water-power developments on the Salt river in Arizona. Eng N 96:978-9 Je 17 '26

British Columbia

Water power resources in British Columbia. M. J. Patton. Can Eng 51:330 S 28 '26

California

Water power and steam power in California utilities. H. A. Barre. Mech Eng 48:sup662 Je '26; Same. J Elec 57:51-2 Jl 15 '26; Excerpt. Power 64:275 Ag 24 '26

See also American river, California; Hydroelectric plants—California

Canada

Canadian strength in water power. J. T. Johnston. Can Min J 48:487-9 Je 17 '27
Development of water power in Canada. Can Eng 52:469-72 Ap 26 '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:913-14 Ap 30 '27
Water power resources of Canada. Engineer 141:436-7 Ap 16 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98:890-1 Je 11 '26
Water resources of Canada. Elec W 89:1304 Je 11 '27

See also Hydroelectric plants—Canada

Europe

Some observations on European water-power practice. A. J. R. Houston. il diags Boston Soc C E J 13:329-52 [bibliog. p. 353-4]; Discussion. 355-68 O '26

France

La condition juridique des entreprises hydrauliques autorisées antérieurement à la loi du 16 octobre 1919. A. Mestre. Génie Civil 88:292-4 Mr 27 '26
Les relations des concessionnaires de forces hydrauliques et des usagers antérieurs de l'énergie, sous le régime de la loi du 16 octobre 1919. J. L'Huillier. Génie Civil 90: 389-91 Ap 16 '27; Discussion. C. Blaevoet. 90:460-1 My 7 '27

See also Hydroelectric plants—France

Germany

Die hydrographischen grundlagen für die planung von wasserkraftwerken in südwestdeutschland. R. Drenkhahn. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:497-501 Ap 10 '26

See also Hydroelectric plants—Germany

Iowa

Middle Western water power development. F. A. Nagler. Power Pl Eng 31:688-9 Je 15 '27

WATER power—*Continued*

Italy

See also Hydroelectric plants—Italy

Japan

Utilization of water power in Japan. S. Mayehara. Power 64:681 N 2 '26

Manitoba

Manitoba water powers reviewed by Dominion reclamation service. il map Elec W 90:886-8 O 29 '27

Montana

Water power and irrigation in the Jefferson River basin, Montana. J: F. Deeds and W. N. White. maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 580—B:41-116 '26

New England

Better times for all through the mobilization of power; opportunity in New England. O. D. Young. Aera 14:919-23 D '25; Same. N E L A Bul 12:745-7 D '25; Same cond. Power 62:782-3 N 17 '25; Excerpts. Am Ind 26:22 D '25; Elec W 86:1016-17 N 14 '25

New York (state)

Governor Smith again calls attention to neglect of water power in New York state. Power 63:77 Ja 12 '26

Governor Smith of New York demands Water power commission be abolished. Power 63:233, 313 F 9, 23 '26

Governor Smith proposes referendum measure in new authority bill. Power 65:460 Mr 22 '27

Governor Smith's water-power policies explained in an interview with F. R. Low. Power 63:446-7 Mr 23 '26

Hughes commission recommends uniting water control and water power commissions. Power 63:389 Mr 9 '26

New York water power. O. D. Young. Elec W 87:521-2 Mr 6 '26

No action on St Lawrence in sight. Elec W 89:619 Mr 19 '27

Power fight on in New York. Elec W 87:316 F 6 '26

St Lawrence power license opposed by Governor Smith. Eng N 97:971, 1012 D 9-16 '26; Elec W 88:1285-6 D 18 '26; Power 64:963 D 21 '26

State power in New York. Elec W 87:166 Ja 16 '26

Water-power policies. D: R. Cooper. Power 65:296-7 F 22 '27

See also St Lawrence river—Power utilization

Ozark region

Water power resources of the Ozark region. V: H. Cochrane. il Prof Eng 12:5-6 Ap '27

Quebec

Water storage in Quebec, work of Quebec streams commission. O. Lefebvre. Can Eng 49:692 D 29 '25

Spain

Inland navigation and water power in Spain. Engineer 142:370 O 1 '26

Sweden

See also Hydroelectric plants—Sweden

Switzerland

See also Hydroelectric plants—Switzerland

United States

Administration's water-power policies. P. Wooton. Elec W 87:162-3 Ja 16 '26

Developed and potential water power in United States. Power Pl Eng 29:1177 N 15 '25

Developed water power in United States. Elec W 89:786 Ap 9 '27; Manuf Rec 91:108-9 Mr 3 '27

Developed water-power in the United States in 1926. Manuf Rec 90:80 Ag 19 '26

Developed water power in U.S. increased 11 per cent since March, 1925. J Elec 57:144 Ag 15 '26

Federal water-power legislation. J. G. Kerwin. 396p Columbia university press '26

Financial limitation in the employment of forest cover in protecting reservoirs. W. W. Ashe. U S Agric Bul 1430:1-34, pl 1-18 '26

Hydro-electric power era. W. H. Onken, jr. N E L A Bul 14:329-32 Je '27; Same. Elec West 58:449-51 Je '27; Same cond. Elec W 89:1003-5 My 14 '27; Excerpts. Power 65: 893 Je 7 '27; Cassier's Ind Management 14: 339-40 S '27

Increasing utilization of water power—more than 500,000 hp. added in 1926. Elec W 89: 641 Mr 19 '27

Middle Western water power development. F. A. Nagler. Power Pl Eng 31:688-9 Je 15 '27

National policy in development of water resources. H. Hoover. Eng & Contr 65:187-92 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:251-6 O '26; Excerpts. Elec W 88:442-3 Ag 28 '26; Manuf Rec 90:75-6 S 9 '26

Stream survey would cost $7,322,400. Elec W 87:884 Ap 24 '26

Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il diag map Sci Am 136:398-400 Je '27

Water power investigations by the Geological survey. B. E. Jones. Eng N 95:830-1 N 19 '25

Water power resources of the United States. D. W. Mead. map Power Pl Eng 30:435-8 Ap 1 '26

See also Hydroelectric plants—United States; Niagara falls

Western states

Co-ordination of irrigation and power. W: Kelly. maps Am Soc C E Pro 51:1946-84 D '25; Discussion. 52:145-57, 1002-5 Ja, My '26

Irrigation and water power. R. R. Woolley. il Prof Eng 12:5-6+ S '27

WATER purification

Algae treatment of reservoirs, recent experience. F. E. Hale. Am Water Works Assn J 16:765-8 D '26; Same. Water Works 66:83-4 F '27

L'alimentation de Brest en eaux de l'Elorn ozonées. diag Génie Civil 89:410 N 6 '26

Bunau-Varilla system of water sterilisation. il diags Engineer 143:234-5 Mr 4 '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:444 My '27

Cause and correction of red water troubles. T. Saville. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:109-14 Mr 10 '26

Causes and prevention of red water. P. C. Laux. Am Water Works Assn J 15:271-8 Mr '26

Chart for determining lime required to neutralize acid waters. L. G. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 34:635 O '27

Chemicals used in water purification; tabulation. Pub Works 57:189-90, 305 Je, S '26

Copper in the distribution system following watershed treatment. F. E. Hale and H: F. Muer. Am Water Works Assn J 15:650-3 Je '26

Difficulty in clarifying water. G. F. Catlett. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:449 S '26

Engineering aspects of treating textile water supplies. H. L. Tiger. il diags plans Mech Eng 48:435-41 My '26; Abstract. Textile World 69:3161+ My 8 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:748-50 Jl '26

Experimental studies of water purification. 26p U S Public health service, Washington, D.C. '26

Experimental studies of water purification by the United States public health service. H. W. Streeter. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 336-41 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 338-40 Jl '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:374-8 N '26

Experimental water purification plant at Cincinnati. F: J. Moss. plans Eng & Contr (W W) 65:523-8 N '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:374-8 N '26

WATER purification—*Continued*
How laboratory supervision saved Omaha $9,000 per year. K. C. Armstrong. Eng N 96: 119 Ja 21 '26
How turbid Colorado river water was made fit to drink; features of the plant at El Centro, Calif. I. C. Harris. il Eng N 96:896-7 Je 3 '26
Hydraulic jump as a mixing device. A. G. Levy and J. W. Ellms. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 17:1-23; Discussion. 24-6 Ja '27
Hydrogen ion concentration—its meaning and its application to water purification. W. A. Taylor. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:18-20 Ja 13 '26
Hydrogen ion control in water purification. W. A. Taylor. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:349-52 Jl '26; Same. Can Eng 51:183-5 Ag 3 '26; Same. Pub Roads 7:299-302 S '26
Improvement of settling basins. W. H. Kimball. Am Water Works Assn J 15:252-5 Mr '26
Investigations of chemical reactions involved in water purification, 1920-1925. Illinois Water Survey Bul 22:1-133 [bibliog. p. 128-33] '26; Abstract. Pub Works 58:325-6 S '27
Laboratory control of modern purification plant. E: S. Hopkins. Water Works 66:250 Je '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:253-4 My '27
Mechanically cleaned sedimentation basins for water works. E. B. Besselievre. il N E Water Works Assn J 41:52-8 Mr '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:503-6 O '26
Methods of treating the water supply. O: Peters. Nat Pet N 19:31-2 Mr 30 '27
Methods of treatment of the Providence water supply. J. W. Bugbee. N E Water Works Assn J 40:464-5 D '26
Mine water purification. J. O. Handy. Min Cong J 12:421-2; Discussion. 422-3 Je '26
Mixing basin at Atlanta water-works. H. F. Wiedeman. Eng N 98:874 My 26 '27
Modern methods of water purification. C. A. Brown. Water Works 66:337-8 Ag '27
New features of water purification in Ohio. F. H. Waring. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 446-55 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 405-9 Ag '26; Same. Pub Works 57:251-3, 288-9 Ag-S '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71: 308-13 N '26
New 12-m.g.d. water purification plant for Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 98:857-60 My 26 '27
New water filters at Buffalo, N.Y. W. Donaldson. Munic & Co Eng 71:187-90 S '26; Same. Nation's Health 8:591-3 S '26
New water supply system at Tampa, Florida. N. S. Hill, jr. N E Water Works Assn J 40: 128-60 Je '26; Excerpts. Eng N 97:414 S 9 '26
New York's experiences with copper sulphate. F. E. Hale. diags Pub Works 57:221-2 Jl '26
One year's operation of Providence filtration plant. J. W. Bugbee and E. L. Bean. il plan Water Works 66:399-402 O '27
Ozone method of sterilizing swimming pools. E. Williams. il plan Dom Eng 118:18-20 Mr 19 '27
Preliminary experiments on the treatment of Lake Michigan water for Chicago. J: R. Baylis. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 17:710-25; Discussion. 725-6 Je '27
Pre-sedimentation of turbid water supplies. A. W. Bull and G. M. Darby. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:365-76; Discussion. 376-8 '26
Providence, R.I., water supply—purification works. W. W. Kittredge. plan N E Water Works Assn J 40:522-9 D '26
Publicity at water plant of Columbus, Ohio. C: P. Hoover. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1259-62 D 9 '25
Purification and other improvements of Great Lakes water supplies. G: H. Fenkell. W Soc E J 31:413-22 N '26; Same. Water Works 66:78-82 F '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72: 125-33 Mr '27; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:422-39 N '26
Raw material of the ice plant—water. A. S. Behrman. Refrig Eng 13:92-5 S '26
Recording the hydrogen ion concentration of potable water. H: C. Parker and J: R. Baylis. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 15:22-34 Ja '26
Recovery of furnace dust and treatment of mine and domestic waste with thickeners. W. M. Von Bernewitz. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:21-2 Ja '26
Report of the committee on water supply and purification to the Conference of state sanitary engineers. Munic & Co Eng 70:354-8 Je '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:431-2, 447-9 S '26
Scientific control of alum feed. A. B. Cameron. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:567 N '26
Securing improved technical supervision of water purification processes. H. E. Miller. Am Water Works Assn J 16:355-72 S '26
Settling basin for water-works of Lawrence, Kansas. W. Kiersted. plans Eng N 99:65 Jl 14 '27
Some small water purification plants in Jefferson county, Alabama. W. A. Hardenbergh and K. W. Grimley. il diags Pub Works 57: 275-9 S '26
Story of the efforts which led to the purification of the water-supply of Pittsburgh, and to the elimination of typhoid fever from that cause. J. O. Handy. il Eng Soc W Pa 43:179-92 Ap '27
Täf Fechan reservoir and works. il diags Engineer 144:144-7, 150 Ag 5 '27
Trend of practice in water purification. P. Hansen. Can Eng 52:95-7 Mr 8 '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:203-4 My '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:205-9 My '27; Same. Engineer 144:155 Ag 5 '27
Trend toward better water supplies. W. Donaldson. Munic & Co Eng 71:109-12 Ag '26
Twentieth annual report of Metropolitan water board of London; abstract. N. J. Howard. Am Water Works Assn J 17:235-42 F '27
Two New England purification plants; Meriden and Wallingford, Conn. il plans Pub Works 58:321-5 S '27
Use of lime in water softening and water purification. C: P. Hoover. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 567-70 My '27
Use of the Dorr clarifier in water treatment. J: D. Fleming. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:215-19 F '27; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:615-17 D '26
Water purification. P. Hansen. Am Water Works Assn J 18:82-95 Jl '27
Water purification; abstracts of papers at A. W.W.A. convention. Eng N 96:986-8 Je 17 '26
Water purification at Richmond. W. Donaldson and F. O. Baldwin. bibliog il plan Pub Works 58:241-5 Jl '27
Water purification for bleaching and dyeing. il Textile Col 49:336-7 My '27
Water purification for small cities. H. V. Pedersen. Am Water Works Assn J 15:549-53 My '26
Water purification plants and their operation. M. F: Stein. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 316p Wiley '26
Water treatment at Oberlin, O. D. F. Herrick. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:507-8 O '26
Water treatment in Ohio. W. H. Dittoe. Am Water Works Assn J 15:137-41 F '26
Water works practice in Great Britain. H. W. Streeter. Water Works 66:228-30 Je '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:347-8 S '27
West Palm Beach water co. builds 20-m.g.d. purification and pumping plant in ten months. C: F. Ruff. il plans Eng N 98:1048-52 Je 30 '27

See also Copper sulfate; Feed water purification; Filters and filtration; Filtration plants; Mine water; Screens; Strainers; Water—Deactivation and deaeration; Water aeration; Water softening; Water supply for factories; Water supply for textile mills

Chlorination

Automatic chlorinating apparatus. il Eng N 96:879 My 27 '26
Buffalo installs new type Paradon chlorinator. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:282 Je 9 '26

WATER purification—Chlorination—*Continued*
Chlorination of water supply of Chicago. A. E. Gorman. il diags Water Works 66:315-20 Ag '27
Chlorinating operations at Ashokan headworks. W: W. Brush. il Water Works 66:130-3 Ap '27
Chlorination for algae control. C. Cohen. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:444-55 Ap '27
Chlorination in relation to factors of safety for water filtration processes. H. W. Streeter. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:439-42 S '26
Chlorination of safe waters. L. H. Enslow. Can Eng 52:509 My 10 '27
Chlorination of water and sewage. E. B. Phelps. il Boston Soc C E J 13:150-69 [bibliog. p. 168-9] Ap '26; Discussion. 13:233-44 My '26
Chlorine studies and some observations on taste-producing substances in water, and the factors involved in treatment by the super- and de-chlorination method. N. J. Howard and R. E. Thompson. N E Water Works Assn J 40:276-96 [bibliog. p. 295-6] S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:563-70 O 19 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:596-602 D '26; Continuation. N. J. Howard. N E Water Works Assn J 41:59-62 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:251-2 Je '27
Chloro tastes and their eradication at Dallas, Texas. O. M. Bakke. Am Water Works Assn J 16:730-6 D '26; Same. Water Works 66:109-11 Mr '27
Double chlorination. C. R. Cox. Am Water Works Assn J 16:55-71 Jl '26; Conclusions. Eng N 97:461 S 16 '26; Eng & Contr (W W) 65:508 O '26
Effect of chlorine on the absorption of dissolved oxygen by polluted waters. P. Gaunt and W. E. Abbott. Soc Chem Ind J 45:323-4 S 10 '26
Electrolytic chlorination at Sacramento filtration plant; with cost tables. H. N. Jenks. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 17:514-34 My '27; Discussion. 17:534-7; 18:129-35 My, Jl '27
Home-made electrolytic chlorine at Sacramento. H. N. Jenks. il diag Eng N 97:170-2 Jl 29 '26; Discussion. 97:843-4 N 18 '26
Liquid chlorine patent suit. Pub Works 57: 194 Je '26
London water supply; A. Houston's report. Engineer 142:382-4 O 8 '26
Metropolitan water board; 19th annual report on the results of the chemical and bacteriological examination of the London waters for the twelve months ended March 31, 1925. A. Houston. Am Water Works Assn J 15:199-202 F '26; Review. M. C. Whipple. N E Water Works Assn J 40:33-9 Mr '26
La Motte-Enslow chlorine comparator. il Water Works 66:260 Je '27
Ornstein patent decision in E.B.G. vs. Paradon suit. Can Eng 50:623-4 Je 1 '26
Ortho-tolidin test in water chlorination. Can Eng 53:112 Jl 5 '27
Paradon chlorinator; type-DBS series. R. V. Donnelly. il Can Eng 52:581 Je 7 '27; Same cond. Water Works 66:262 Je '27
Paradon thermo type chlorinator. il Water Works 66:456 N '27
Phenol tastes in chlorinated water. L. C. Osborn. Am Water Works Assn J 17:586-90 My '27
Residual chlorine and the bacterial content of swimming pools. E. B. Buchanan and R. G. Perkins. il Am Water Works Assn J 15:386-90 Ap '26
Resumé of progress in chlorination. N. J. Howard. Can Eng 52:116-18 Mr 8 '27; Same. Water Works 66:371-2 S '27
Safeguarding the water supply of New York city. W: W. Brush. il map Water Works 66: 47-9 F '27
Sensitivity of the ortho-tolidine and starch-iodide tests for free chlorine. A. M. Buswell and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 14:384-400; Discussion. 401-5 N '25
Solved—a swimming pool problem. il Dom Eng 116:18-21 Ag 21 '26
Sterilization with freshly prepared hypochlorite. H. A. Lilly. diag Am Water Works Assn J 15:60-1 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:571 N '26
Studies of phenols in water supply. W. Donaldson and R. W. Furman. Can Eng 53:203-5 Ag 9 '27
Super-chlorination or chlorophenol tastes. L: B. Harrison. Am Water Works Assn J 17:336-40 Mr '27
Taste in chlorinated water. J: C. Thresh and J: F. Beale. Pub Works 57:32-3 Ja '26
Treatment of chloro-taste problems. L. H. Enslow. bibliog Can Eng 52:585-7 Je 14 '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:300-2 Jl '27
Water sterilisation by gaseous chlorine. Chem Age (Lond) 14:101 Ja 30 '26

Coagulation

Action of iron and aluminum salts on settled water. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:521 N '26
Alum floc: what is it? W: D. Hatfield. Am Water Works Assn J 14:442-7 N '25
Calcium and magnesium hydrates as coagulating agents. M. E. Flentje. Am Water Works Assn J 17:253-60 F '27; Same. Water Works 66:164-6 Ap '27
Coagulant being used to reduce turbidity in New York water; alum treatment. W. W. Brush. Eng N 98:112 Ja 20 '27
Coagulation with sodium aluminate. J. B. Barnitt and E. H. Haux. Can Eng 51:725-6 D 21 '26
Double coagulation of Ohio river water. C. Bahlman and E. E. Evans. Water Works 66:411-12 O '27; Same. Can Eng 53:329-30 S 27 '27; Excerpt. Eng N 98:1028 Je 23 '27
Effect of fresh color on coagulation at the Cambridge, Massachusetts water purification works. H. C. Chandler. Am Water Works Assn J 16:181-6 Ag '26
Foaming in coagulating basins and air bound filters. Am Water Works Assn J 15:42-51 Ja '26
Laboratory reaction apparatus helps operate filters. C: H. Spalding. il Eng N 96:644-5 Ap 22 '26
Manufacture of ferric aluminum by the Argentine sanitary works and water supply. M. L. Negri and A. A. Bado. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18:287-99 S '27
Use of aluminium hydrate sol. E. W. Johnston and F. P. Downey. Can Eng 50:94c-d Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 298-9 Je 9 '26; Discussion. Can Eng 50:94d Mr 9 '26
Use of ejectors on alum sirup dosing lines. H. N. Jenks. il plan Eng N 98:867-8 My 26 '27

Color removal

Clarification of colored waters. L: B. Miller. Water Works 66:150-2 Ap '27
Colored water in the East. M. P. Robinson. Refrig W 62:10 Jl '27
Decolorization of soft waters; abstracts. R. S. Weston. Water Works 66:308-10 Ag '27; Can Eng 53:479-80 O 25 '27
Results of using sodium aluminate with alum in filtration work. S. T. Powell. Eng N 98: 871-2 My 26 '27

Electrolytic treatment

Water purification by electroösmosis. A. S. Behrman. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1229-30 N '27

Filtration

See Filters and filtration

History

Water supply and sewerage during the past fifty years. R. S. Weston. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:899-901 S '26

Iron removal

De-ferrating plant at a Sussex waterworks; Horsted Keynes pumping station. plans Engineer 143:98-9, 102 Ja 28 '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:115-16 Mr '27
Elimination of iron from textile waters. B. M. Conaty. il Textile Col 49:619-20 S '27

WATER purification—Iron removal—*Continued*
Iron and manganese troubles. W. F. Monfort. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:169-72 Ap 14 '26
Iron removal at Champaign, Ill. F. C. Amsbury, jr. Water Works 66:140 Ap '27
Iron removal plant at Selma, Alabama. J. A. Fulkman and E. J. Taylor. Am Water Works Assn J 17:69-74 Ja '27; Same. Water Works 66:157-8 Ap '27
Operating results at iron removal plant at Memphis, Tenn. F. A. Mantel. Eng N 98: 855 My 26 '27

Manganese removal

Manganese in water works. C. A. H. von Wolzogen Kühr. il Am Water Works Assn J 18:1-23; Discussion. 23-31 Jl '27

Odor removal

Odor in water; removal at St Paul, Minn., by aeration. R. A. Thurma. Water Works 66:124 Mr '27
Tastes and odors in public water supplies. F. E. Daniels. Water Works 66:197-9 My '27; Excerpt. Pub Serv Management 42:37-8 F '27

Taste removal

Chlorine studies and some observations on taste-producing substances in water, and the factors involved in treatment by the super- and de-chlorination method. N. J. Howard and R. E. Thompson. N E Water Works Assn J 40:276-96 [bibliog. p. 295-6] S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:563-70 O 19 '26; Excerpt. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:596-602 D '26; Continuation. N. J. Howard. N E Water Works Assn J 41:59-62 Mr '27; Same. Water Works 66:251-2 Je '27
Chloro tastes and their eradication at Dallas, Texas. O. M. Bakke. Am Water Works Assn J 16:730-6 D '26; Same. Water Works 66:109-11 Mr '27
Chlorophenol tastes in Milwaukee's water supply. R. W. Cunliffe. map Am Water Works Assn J 14:423-30; Discussion. 431-3 N '25
Partial evaporation of trade waste eliminates taste in water. map Eng N 97:95-6 Jl 15 '26
Prevention of phenol taste with ammonia. J. W. McAmis. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 341-50 Mr '27
Studies of phenols in water supply. W. Donaldson and R. W. Furman. Can Eng 53: 203-5 Ag 9 '27
Super-chlorination of chlorophenol tastes. L. B. Harrison. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 336-40 Mr '27
Taste in chlorinated water. Pub Works 57: 271-2 Ag '26; Same. Can Eng 52:386 Mr 29 '27
Taste in chlorinated water. J: C. Thresh and J: F. Beale. Pub Works 57:32-3 Ja '26
Taste in Toronto water supply. W. Gore and H. G. Acres. Can Eng 50:644-6 Je 8 '26
Tastes and odors. Am Water Works Assn J 14:458-61 N '25
Tastes and odors in public water supplies. F. E. Daniels. Water Works 66:197-9 My '27; Excerpt. Pub Serv Management 42:37-8 F '27
Tastes in the water supply of Marquette, Mich., due to phenol wastes. P. Hansen. flow sheet diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:320-42 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:207-16 My 12 '26; Abstracts. Eng N 95:469 S 17 '25; Nation's Health 8:49-50 Ja '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:343-4 D '25
Treatment of chloro-taste problems. L. H. Enslow. bibliog Can Eng 52:585-7 Je 14 '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:300-2 Jl '27

WATER purification, Natural
Pollution and natural purification of Illinois river. Pub Works 58:399-400 O '27; Same. Water Works 66:470 N '27
Stream pollution and natural purification; symposium. Pub Works 57:40-1 F '26

WATER rates
Charges for public fire protection. R. L. Dobbin. Am Water Works Assn J 17:647-54 Je '27; Same. Can Eng 52:107-9 Mr 8 '28; Same. Water Works 66:517-19 D '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:654-66 Je '27
Consumers reactions to various systems of rates. J. H. Simpson. Am Water Works Assn J 17:89-92 Ja '27; Same. Water Works 66: 160 Ap '27
Determination of equitable water rates. J. C. Keith. Can Eng 52:110-13 Mr 8 '27; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 18:100-11 Jl '27
Effect of water rates and growth in population upon per capita consumption. L. Metcalf. Am Water Works Assn J 15:1-21 Ja '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:157-67 Ap 14 '26; Conclusions. Pub Works 57:54 F '26
Equitable charges for automatic sprinkler connections. W: Cartwright. Am Water Works Assn J 17:64-8 Ja '27
Indianapolis water company case. Harvard Business R 5:496-501 Jl '27
Indianapolis water company rate case. J. J. Daniels. Am Water Works Assn J 17:505-13 My '27; Same. Munic & Co Eng 72:244-9 My '27
Los Angeles raises water rates for domestic use and irrigation. Eng N 97:94 Jl 15 '26
Meter rates for water. Pub Works 57:168-70, 185-9, 302-4 Je, S '26
Meter rates for water supply. Can Eng 53: 221-2 Ag 16 '27
Metering Hamilton water supply. W. L. McFaul. Can Eng 52:385-6 Mr 29 '27
Municipal fire hydrant rental. W. C. Hawley. Am Water Works Assn J 17:96-8 Ja '27
Night pumpage rates. Am Water Works Assn J 15:265-70 Mr '26
Principles of rate-making. W: M. Wherry. N E Water Works Assn J 40:249-70; Discussion. 270-5 S '26
U. S. Supreme court upholds 7 per cent utility profit. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:607 D '26
Water consumption at Waterloo, Ont. Can Eng 50:456 Ap 6 '26
Water rates and financial policy of Pasadena, Calif., water department. S. B. Morris. Water Works 66:175 My '27
Water rates of Milwaukee upheld by the Wisconsin railroad commission. Eng N 98: 451-3 Mr 17 '27

See also Waterworks—Finance

WATER resistance of paper. See Paper—Testing

WATER rights
Compensating reservoirs and diversion of water. C. M. Saville. N E Water Works Assn J 40:352-86; Discussion. 387-8 S '26
Determination of the duty of water in water-right adjudications. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 580-96 Ap '26; Discussion. 52:1022-5 My '26
Edison company loses water rights suit through Supreme court decision. Elec West 58:47 Ja '27
Interstate water problems and their solution. M. C. Hinderlider and R. I. Meeker. Am Soc C E Pro 52:597-613 [bibliog. p. 611-13] Ap '26; Discussion. 52:1026-35, 1293-6; 53:143-51 My, Ag '26, Ja '27
Progress report of the committee of the irrigation division on interstate water matters. Am Soc C E Pro 53:[Soc Aff] 106-8 Mr '27
Providence, R.I., water supply—real estate and damage settlements for 15,000 acres acquired for Scituate reservoir. E. C. Craig. N E Water Works Assn J 40;503-15 D '26
Some fallacies in the valuation of water power. A. D. Adams. Eng N 99:470-1 S 16 '26
Stream regulation with reference to irrigation and power. J. C. Stevens. Am Soc C E Pro 52:614-26 Ap '26; Discussion. 52: 1036-49 My '26
Tri-state compact re. the Delaware river. Pub Works 58:75-7 F '27

See also Riparian rights; Water laws and legislation; *also* Chicago drainage canal

WATER seal
What holds the water in a water seal? diags Power 64:750-1 N 16 '26

WATER softeners
Domestic water softeners, 1926. Survey of Cur Business 65:13 Ja '27

WATER softening
Amounts of soap and builder necessary to soften water of different degrees of hardness. H. B. Robbins, H. J. MacMillan and L. W. Bosart. Ind & Eng Chem 18: 27-9 Ja '26
Base exchange water softening. Chem Age (Lond) 15:351 O 9 '26
Boiler feed-water purification. S. T. Powell. diag Power 64:12-15, 49-52, 93-5, 129-32, 165-8, 208-10, 236-8 Jl 6-Ag 17 '26; Discussion. 64:259 Ag 17 '26
Carbon dioxide treatment at St Louis waterworks. A. V. Graf. Eng N 99:643 O 20 '27
Data on zeolite water softeners. T. J. Ess. Power Pl Eng 30:888-90 Ag 15 '26
Developments in water softening. C: P. Hoover. Eng N 98:1028-9 Je 23 '27
Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration in revivifying zeolites. O. R. Sweeney and R. Riley. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1214-16 D '26
Electro-osmotic softening of water. E. Mayer. diag Elec R (Lond) 97:848-9 N 27 '25
Engineering aspects of treating textile water supplies. H. L. Tiger. il diags plans Mech Eng 48:435-41 My '26; Abstract. Textile World 69:3161+ My 8 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:748-50 Jl '26
Glauconite in water softening. R. H. Emerick. Power 66:401 S 13 '27
Graphical chemistry in water softening. R. L. McNamee. charts Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 285-90 Je 9 '26
Hydrosan; collodial chemistry solves the hard water problem. A. Hummel. Textile Col 49:675-7 O '27
Intermittent lime feed plan reduces incrustation from softened water. L. C. Billings. il Eng N 99:70 Jl 14 '27
Modern methods of industrial water softening. Chem Age (Lond) 14:570-1 Je 26 '26
Modern methods of water softening. J. P. O'Callaghan. Chemicals 26:15+ Ag 2 '26
Municipal water softening. W. C. Hirn and E. F. Eldridge. Eng & Contr (W W) 64: 1281-8 D 9 '25
Municipalities tend to soften hard water supplies. W. B. Collins. map Nation's Health 8:242-3 Ap '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:277-9 Je 9 '26
New features of water purification practice in Ohio. F. H. Waring. Am Water Works Assn J 16:446-55 O '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:405-9 Ag '26; Pub Works 57: 251-3, 288-9 Ag-S '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:308-13 N '26
New Miami, Florida water softening plant. L. R. Howson. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18:442-54 O '27; Same. Water Works 66:267-70 Jl '27
New water softening plant for Hinsdale, Illinois. F. D. Danielson. il diag plan Eng N N 97:780-2 N 11 '26
Operation of the new water softening plant at Springfield, Illinois. C: H. Spaulding. il Am Water Works Assn J 18:60-70 Jl '27; Same cond. Munic N 73:120 N '27
Pretreatment of boiler feedwater. C. R. Knowles. Mech Eng 48:1361-3 sec 2 N '26; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 17:151-9 F '27
Problems of hard and soft water. R. A. Thuma. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 152-7 F '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:1-4 Ja '26
Recarbonation of softened water. C: P. Hoover. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:784-6 Jl '27
Recent developments in zeolite softening. A. S. Behrman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:445-7 Ap '27; Abstract. Mech Eng 49:687-8 Je '27
Scale prevention experience in ammonia scrubbers. P. J. Wilson, jr. Gas Age 56: 745-6 N 21 '25
Soft water in bleaching and dyeing plants. J. P. Wagner. diag Textile Col 48:841-3 D '26
Softening locomotive feedwater; report of the subcommittee of the committee on water service, A. R. E. A. Ry R 78:524-5 Mr 13 '26
Softening public water supplies. J: C. White. il Am Water Works Assn J 14:406-17 N '25; Abstract. Nation's Health 8:51-2 Ja '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 14:417-19 N '25
Some properties of doucil, a new base exchanging silicate. J. G. Vail. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:119-29 '24; Same. Chem Age 32:489-92 D '24
Southern Pacific uses zeolite softener. C. W. Sturdevant. Ry R 79:537-8 O 9 '26; Same. Ry Age 81:675-6 O 9 '26; Same. W Soc E J 31:399-402 O '26; Same cond. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:519-20 N '26; Discussion. W Soc E J 31:402-7 O '26
Treatment of boiler feed water. F. E. Hobley. Gas J (Lond) 174:35-8; Discussion. 38-9 Ap 7 '26
Use of lime in water softening and water purification. C: P. Hoover. Ind & Eng Chem 19: 567-70 My '27
Use of returned sludge speeds up water-softening reactions. A. W. Bull. Eng N 99: 748 N 10 '27
Use of zeolites to soften water by filtration. H. W. Terry. charts Power 62:766-8 N 17 '25
Waste-heat boiler. C. G. Barrett. il Gas J (Lond) 174:662-3 Je 23 '26
Water softening as an adjunct to water purification. C: P. Hoover. Am Water Works Assn J 17:751-9 Je '27; Same cond. Water Works 66:112-14 Mr '27
Water-softening as practiced at Oberlin, Ohio. W. H. Chapin. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19: 1182-7 O '27; Excerpts. Water Works 66: 481-2 D '27
Water softening at Columbus, O. C: P. Hoover. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:498-500 O '26
Water softening at Columbus, O. C: P. Hoover. Water Works 66:223-4, 234 Je '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58:208-9 Je '27
Water softening for waste-heat boilers by the Permutit base-exchange process. J. P. O'Callaghan. Gas J (Lond) 172:791-2; Discussion. 792 D 23 '25
Water treatment for raw water ice plants. W. N. Waterman. Power Pl Eng 30:758-60 Jl 1 '26
Why continue to pay the hard-water tax? E. Nordell. map Factory 36:486+ Mr '26
Zeolite softening plant of the Ohio valley water company. F. B. Beech. Am Water Works Assn J 15:227-33 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1051-4 N 11 '25; Same. Can Eng 50:577-8 My 18 '26
Zeolite water softeners for domestic use. W. C. Hirn and E. F. Eldridge. Munic & Co Eng 71:29-31 Jl '26
Zeolite water softening treatment. R. M. Moore. il Nat Pet N 19:283-4 S 21 '27
Zeolite water treatment in a large central heating plant. A. H. White and others. diags Am Water Works Assn J 18:219-44 Ag '27; Excerpts. Power 66:90-4 Jl 19 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:1079-81 O 15 '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 244-9 Ag '27

See also Feed water purification; Water supply for textile mills

WATER storage
Almost complete utilization of small Pennsylvania stream; South Branch of Roaring Creek. F. Gannett. Eng N 98:1057 Je 30 '27
Efficient handling of stored water; report of committee of Pacific coast electrical association. Elec West 58:340-5 [bibliog. p. 345] My 15 '27
Hydraulische speicherung. E. Reichel. il Elektrotech Zeit 48:924-6 Je 30 '27
Impounded water and malaria. A. Wolman. maps Am Water Works Assn J 17:481-8 Ap '27
Large hydro project pumps water for power development. il Power 65:132 Ja 25 '27

WATER storage—*Continued*

Mosquito control in relation to impounded water supply. J. A. LePrince. Am Water Works Assn J 17:31-6 Ja '27

Problems of economic water storage. P. Ogilvie. Can Eng 52:381-3 Mr 29 '27

Range watering places in the Southwest. M. W. Talbot. U S Agric Bul 1358:1-44 '26

Reservoirs and standpipes; water storage for small municipalities. E: M. Proctor. il Can Eng 50:34-c Mr 9 '26

Swiss electric plant increases primary power by pumping; Waeggital power development. P. E. Gisiger. il diags map Eng N 97:410-13 S 9 '26

Veredelung von überschusskraft in hydraulischen speicherpumpwerken. K. Köbler. Elektrotech Zeit 48:940-4 Je 30 '27

Water-power storage by pumping. R. Ryves. Engineer 141:602-3 Je 11 '26

Water pumped into reservoirs for European plants. O. Reed. il Eng N 99:722-3 N 3 '27

Water storage; some biological considerations. D: Ellis. Engineering 123:508-10 Ap 29 '27

See also Dams; Irrigation; Rain and rainfall; Reservoirs; Standpipes; Surge tanks; Water supply; Water tanks; Water towers

WATER supply

Biological control of impounding reservoirs. C. Wilson. Water Works 66:9-10 Ja '27

Case of the people—public health vs. water. H. E. Moses. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 745-52 D '26

Extended use of rivers for supply of domestic water; abstracts. A. Houston. Engineer 140: 577-8 N 27 '25; Engineering 120:685-6 N 27 '25

Plumbing, heating, ventilating—and public health. il Dom Eng 118:55-9 Ja 1; 27-8 Ja 8; 21-3+ F 5 '27

Problems of cities on the Great Lakes; water supply and sewage disposal. J. W. Ellms. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:20-1 Ja 13 '26; Same. Can Eng 50:505 Ap 20 '26

Public water supplies and public health. E. L. Bishop. Pub Serv Management 42:44-5 F '27

Purity of water supplies. Engineering 124: 492-3 O 14 '27

Sanitary conservation of streams; progress report of Conference of state sanitary engineers committee. Munic & Co Eng 70:296-8 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:280-2 Je 9 '26

Softened water for industrial and municipal use. W. D. Collins. diag map Eng & Contr (W W) 65:277-9 Je 9 '26

Successful sanitary water survey must cover fundamentals. I. W. Mendelsohn. Nation's Health 8:606-8 S '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:233-7 O '26

Supply, intakes and storage. W: Gore. Am Water Works Assn J 15:531-40 My '26; Same abr. Can Eng 50:27-9 Mr 9 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 15:540-5 My '26; Can Eng 50:30-2 Mr 9 '26

Trend toward better water supplies. W. Donaldson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:495-7 O '26

Water supplies from sand and gravel formations. Water Works 66:390-2 S '27

Water-works and their relation to health, progress and prosperity. A. W. McLean. Manuf Rec 90:101-2 S 2 '26

See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells; Cooling of water; Dams; Feed water; Filters and filtration; Filtration plants; Fire service (water supply); Hot water supply; Hydrants; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Plumbing; Pumping machinery; Pumping stations; Pumps; Railroads—Water supply; Reservoirs; Snow surveys; Springs; Standpipes; Water, Underground and other headings beginning Water; Wells; *also* Catskill aqueduct; Hetch Hetchy water supply project; *also* subdivision Water supply under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Water supply; Detroit—Water supply; Los Angeles—Water supply; New York (city)—Water supply; Philadelphia—Water supply; San Diego, California—Water supply; Washington, D.C. —Water supply

Grading

Grading water supplies. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:558 N '26

Report of committee on a system of sanitary scoring of water supplies. N E Water Works Assn J 40:416-20 S '26

Sanitary scoring of water supplies. Pub Works 58:386-8 O '27

Score system for grading water supplies according to sanitary conditions. E. S. Chase. N E Water Works Assn J 39:229-35 S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1263-6 D 9 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:235-8 S '25

History

World's water supply. A. Mueller. il Dom Eng 114:64-8+ Ja 9 '26

Iodine treatment

English comments on addition of iodine to drinking water to prevent thyroidism. Am Water Works Assn J 15:409-11 Ap '26

Goiter and the public water supply. H. M. Johnson. Am Water Works Assn J 16:205-6 Ag '26

Iodine and water supplies. H. W. Clark. N E Water Works Assn J 39:204-7 S '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:44-5 Ja 13 '26

Iodization of public water supplies for prevention of endemic goiter. R. Olesen. Am Water Works Assn J 18:193-207 [bibliog. p. 206-7] Ag '27; Same, without bibliog. Water Works 66:271-4 Jl '27; Same. Munic N 73: 41-4 Ag '27; Excerpt. Pub Works 58:260 Jl '27

Present status of the use of iodides in the Minneapolis water supply. A. F. Mellen. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:715-29 D '26

Arkansas

City water supplies in Arkansas. H. Hale. Am Water Works Assn J 17:261-2 F '27

Australia

South Australian water supplies. maps plan Engineer 143:596-8 Je 3 '27

California

Ground water resources of the southern San Joaquin valley. S. T. Harding. Calif Dept of Public Works Bul 11:1-146 '27

San Gabriel investigation; report for the period July 1, 1923 to September 30, 1926. H. Conkling. Calif Dept of Public Works Bul 5:1-640 '27

Underground waters and pumping therefrom. G: W. Trauger. Am Water Works Assn J 17:318-26 Mr '27; Same. Eng & Contr 66: 22-5 Ja '27

Canada

Protection of provincial water supplies. Can Eng 52:461-3 Ap 26 '27

Water supply situation at border cities. J. C. Keith. Can Eng 50:523-5 Ap 27 '26

Water waste in Canadian cities. J. C. Keith. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:33-40 Ja 13 '26

Colorado

Early examination of water supply in Colorado. W: C. Mitchell. Am Water Works Assn J 16:237-42 Ag '26

Public water supplies in Colorado. D. E. Kepner. Pub Works 58:168-9 My '27; Same. Water Works 66:344-5 Ag '27

Florida

Investigations of the northern end of Lake Okeechobee for development of potable water supply. W. E. Darrow. Am Water Works Assn J 17:227-34 F '27

Water supplies of Florida. E. L. Filby. Am Water Works Assn J 17:37-50 Ja '27; Abstract. Pub Works 57:311-12 S '26

WATER supply—*Continued*

France

La prévision des besoins des villes en eau potable. P. Lheureux. Génie Civil 89:453-7 N 20 '26

Great Basin

Water resources of the Great Basin. Water Works 66:402 O '27

Great Britain

Regional committees for water supply; abstracts. I. G. Gibbon; M. R. Barnett; A. R. Atkey. Engineer 140:577 N 27 '25; Engineering 120:684-5 N 27 '25

Water works practice in Great Britain. H. W. Streeter. Water Works 66:228-30 Je '27

Illinois

Conservancy districts and their possibilities; Illinois legislation. P. Hansen. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:539-42 N '26

Ground water resources of Illinois. G. C. Habermeyer. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 234-7 Mr '26

Public ground-water supplies in Illinois. G. C. Habermeyer. Ill Water S Bul 21:1-710 '25

Indiana

Water shortage in Indiana. L. S. Finch. Am Water Works Assn J 17:327-32; Discussion. H. A. Dill. 333-5 Mr '27

Indo-China

L'alimentation en eau de Saigon et Cholon (Indochine). A. Méchin. diags map Génie Civil 89:476-9 N 27 '26

Iowa

Well water recessions in Iowa. J. H. Lees. Am Water Works Assn J 18:314-27 S '27

Italy

Apulian aqueduct. map Engineering 124:285-6 S 2 '27

Kentucky

Kentucky health board rates water supplies. Eng N 95:957 D 10 '25

Maine

Public water supplies of Maine. E. W. Campbell. N E Water Works Assn J 41:99-128 Je '27

Massachusetts

Massachusetts water report. A. Hazen. map N E Water Works Assn J 40:44-52 Mr '26; Excerpt. Eng N 96:451 Mr 18 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 40:53-60 Mr '26

Report of the Metropolitan water supply investigating commission. N E Water Works Assn J 40:61-95 Mr '26; Same abr. Boston Soc C E J 12:440-5 D '25; Same abr. Pub Works 57:17-18 Ja '26; Abstract. Eng N 95: 944-6 D 10 '25

Missouri

Water supply conditions in Missouri. G: W. Putnam. map Am Water Works Assn J 15: 279-87 Mr '26

Montana

Public water supplies of Montana. H. B. Foote. Am Water Works Assn J 16:197-204 Ag '26

New Jersey

New Jersey water case. L: L. Tribus. Am Water Works Assn J 18:250-5; Discussion. 255-8 Ag '27

North Jersey district, Water supply commission of the state of New Jersey. Report for the period May 5, 1916, to June 30, 1925. 376p New Jersey. Water supply commission, Newark '25

Report of the Water policy commission of New Jersey. Review by G: L. Hall. Am Water Works Assn J 16:812-20 D '26

Wanaque aqueduct and watershed-yield controversy. Eng N 98:1062-5 Je 30 '27

Water supplies for northern New Jersey. map Pub Works 57:13-16 Ja '26

Water supply situation in New Jersey. H. T. Critchlow. Am Water Works Assn J 16: 801-11, 821 D '26

See also Delaware river

New Mexico

Geology of No. 3 reservoir site of the Carlsbad irrigation project, New Mexico, with respect to water-tightness. O. E. Meinzer, B. C. Renick and K. Bryan. map U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 580-A:1-39 '26

Ground water in New Mexico now subject to appropriation. Eng N 99:395 S 8 '27

New York (state)

See also Catskill aqueduct; Delaware river; New York (city)—Water supply

North Carolina

Securing improved technical supervision of water purification processes. H. E. Miller. Am Water Works Assn J 16:355-72 S '26

Small water supplies in North Carolina. F. V. Fields. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:123-4 Mr 10 '26

Surface waters of western North Carolina. M. D. Foster. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:855-6 Jl '27

Ohio

Industrial water supplies of Ohio. C: W: Foulk. Ohio Geol S 4th ser Bul 29:1-406 '25

Ontario

Protection of Ontario water supplies. A. E. Berry. Can Eng 52:231-2 F 22 '27

Water supply of the border cities. W: Gore and J. C. Keith. il diags map Can Eng 50: 253-8 F 23 '26

Pennsylvania

Almost complete utilization of small Pennsylvania stream; South Branch of Roaring Creek. F. Gannett. Eng N 98:1057 Je 30 '27

Iodine content of Pennsylvania water supplies. F. E. Daniels. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 16:227-36 Ag '26

Sanitary conservation and utilization of water resources. W. L. Stevenson. Boston Soc C E J 13:51-61 F '26

See also Delaware river; Pennsylvania—Sanitary water board; Philadelphia—Water supply

Quebec

Storage dams at Lake Kenogami. A. F. Dyer. il diags plan Can Eng 49:489-94 O 27 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:181-6 Ap 14 '26; Same cond. Eng N 96:404-8 Mr 11 '26

Water supplies of Quebec province. T. J. Lafreniere. Can Eng 52:97+ Mr 8 '27

Work of the Quebec streams commission. O. Lefebvre. il Am Soc C E Pro 52:895-910 My '26

Rhode Island

Description of public water supplies of Rhode Island. S. DeM. Gage. N E Water Works Assn J 40:117-27 Je '26

South Africa

Water supplies of Kenya. A. D. Lewis. Engineering 124:175 Ag 5 '27

Tennessee

Water resources of Tennessee. W. R. King. Tennessee Geol S Bul 34:1-909 '25

Water supply problems of Tennessee. H. R. Fullerton. Am Water Works Assn J 17:746-50 Je '27

United States

Conservation of water resources. W. L. Stevenson. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:543-4 N '26

United States public health service and municipal water supplies. L. W. Mendelsohn. Am Water Works Assn J 16:481-4 O '26

WATER supply—*Continued*

Virginia

Water supply for Arlington county, Virginia. C. P. Ross. Munic & Co Eng 70:188-91 Ap '26

Wales

Taf Fechan reservoir and works. il diags map Engineer 144:113-16, 124, 144-7, 150 Jl 29-Ag 5 '27; Engineering 124:116-17, 125-30 Jl 22-29 '27

WATER supply, Roadside

Missouri highway sanitation problems and program. W. S. Johnson. Am Water Works Assn J 17:435-43 Ap '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:64-6 F '27; Abstract. Pub Works 58:48-50 F '27

Placarding public water supplies along tourist highways. E. L. Waterman. Am Water Works Assn J 15:365-8 Ap '26; Same. Can Eng 51:169-70 Jl 27 '26

WATER supply, Rural

Farmstead water supply. G: M. Warren. U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1448:1-38 '25

Larger water supply for church community near Kansas City. C. F. Lambert. il diag Eng N 99:399 S 8 '27

Merchandising the electrically-driven domestic water system. V. H. Moon. Elec West 58:458-9 Je '27

Pneumatic water-supply system. L. I. Holdredge. il Textile Col 49:115-17 F '27

Running water on the farm. E. W. Riesbeck. il diags Dom Eng 114:18-20 F 13 '26

Rural water supplies in France. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:386 Ag '26

Rural water supplies may appear deceptively pure. J. J. Hinman, jr. il Nation's Health 8:465-7 Jl '26

Survey of Connecticut rural school water supplies. W. J. Scott. il Nation's Health 8: 825-6+ D '26

What water system? il Sanitary & Heat Eng 105:28-9+ Ja '26

WATER supply engineering

L'alimentation en eau de Saigon et Cholon (Indochine). A. Méchin. diags map Génie Civil 89:476-9 N 27 '26

Cleaning out water supply pond. S. L. Macmillan. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:297 Je 9 '26

Control of water as applied to irrigation, power and town water supply purposes. P. A. M. Parker. 2d ed. 1062p Van Nostrand '25

Developing a 6-m.g.d. water supply for oil field operations. il diags map Eng N 99:348-52 S 1 '27

Developing a 10-m.g.d. water supply from wells and surface sources in Amarillo, Tex. il diags Eng N 98:904-6 Je 2 '27

Developing ground water supplies. W. G. Kirchoffer. Can Eng 53:302-3 S 13 '27

Elk City, Okla., town of 4000, spends $90 per capita for water and sewage. W. L. Benham. il diags Eng N 96:852-4 My 27 '26

Emergency water supply for Leominster, Mass. W. G. Classon and C: W. Sherman. N E Water Works Assn J 39:450-5 D '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:224-7 My 12 '26

Emergency water supply; how Lynn, Mass., supplied Peabody during drought period. R. J. Newsom. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:237-8 My 12 '26

Increasing the water supply of Washington, D.C. J. E. Curtis. Am Water Works Assn J 17:27-30 Ja '27

Military and emergency water supplies. G: C. Danforth. il diags N E Water Works Assn J 41:129-82 Je '27

New dam will double water supply of Portland, Ore. D. C. Henny. il diags plan Eng N 98:842-6 My 26 '27

New Little Quittacas intake at New Bedford, Mass. F. A. Barbour. il diags map plans N E Water Works Assn J 39:370-93 D '25; Abstract. Pub Works 57:87-90 Ap '26

New water supply for Kansas City to be completed in 1928. map Eng N 99:719-20 N 3 '27

New water supply of Wellsville, Ohio. R. D. McGill. il Water Works 66:89-96 Mr '27

New well system of Amarillo, Texas. W. Kiersted. il Water Works 66:325-6 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:69-70 S '27

Providence, R.I., new water supply. F. B. Marsh and others. il map plans N E Water Works Assn J 40:477-553 D '26

Psalmist's spring to supply Jerusalem with water. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 136:180-1 Mr '27

Puncturing a lake from below. A. E. Anderson. il diags plan Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 47-9 Ja 13 '26

Restoring a small water supply ruined by landslide. H: W. Taylor. il diag plan Eng N 98:847-9 My 26 '27

Restoring water service in Miami after the hurricane. Water Works 66:334 Ag '27

Saving Sedalia from draughts. B. L. Baldwin. il Pub Serv Management 42:10-12 Ja '27

Shepaug tunnel, Waterbury waterworks. G: E. Clapp. il map Pub Works 58:295-300 Ag '27

Small water supplies in North Carolina. F. V. Fields. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:123-4 Mr 10 '26

Toronto duplicate water works system. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. diags plans Can Eng 50:611-20, 643-7 Je 1-8 '26

Water development for the Hayden plant. N. Johnson. plans Min Cong J 12:373-8 My '26

Water supply in 1925. Engineer 141:35-7 Ja 8 '26

Water supply of the border cities. W: Gore and J. C. Keith. il diags map Can Eng 50:253-8 F 23 '26

What is being done in the major water supplies. Eng N 96:866-7 My 27 '26

See also Aqueducts; Barrages; Dams; Filters and filtration; Filtration plants; Fire service (water supply); Hot water supply; Hydraulic engineering; Intakes; Irrigation; Pipe laying; Plumbing; Pumping machinery; Pumping stations; Pumps; Railroads—Water supply; Reservoirs; Siphons; Surge tanks; Water conduits; Water distribution; Water flow; Water hammer; Water meters; Water pipes; Water storage; Waterworks; *also* Catskill aqueduct; Hetch Hetchy water supply project; *also* subdivision Water supply under names of cities, e.g. Los Angeles —Water supply

History

Water-works. G: W. Fuller. Am Soc C E Pro 53:1587-1602 S '27

WATER supply for armies

Military and emergency water supplies. G: C. Danforth. il diags N E Water Works Assn J 41:129-82 Je '27

WATER supply for factories

Cutting water bill $8,100. L. S. Monroe. Manuf Ind 14:385 N '27

Drinking water temperature. A. E. Smith. il diags Dom Eng 120:26-9+ Ag 6; 33-7 S 17 '27

Is water always cheap? K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 35:912-16+ D '25

Metallurgical plant design and construction. M. R. Hull. Min & Met 7:525-32 D '26

Quality of water and industrial development. W. D. Collins. Am Water Works Assn J 18:259-61 Ag '27

Savings possible through the proper utilization of water in industrial plants. E. A. Baerer. diag Power 63:302 F 23 '26

Water for paper. J. E. Minor. Paper Tr J 82:60-2 Ap 15 '26

Water supply as a factor in locating chemical plants. W. D. Collins. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 17:27-33 '25

Water; where the ounces of prevention save pounds of trouble. K. D. Hamilton. il Factory 36:278-81+ F '26

See also Cooling of water; Water supply for textile mills

WATER supply for mines
Government assistance to mining in western Australia; water supply for Kalgoorlie. M. W. von Bernewitz. Eng & Min J 124:370 S 3 '27

WATER supply for petroleum industry
Developing a 6-m.g.d. water supply for oil field operations. il diags map Eng N 99:348-52 S 1 '27
Phillips Petroleum builds elaborate water system for Panhandle property. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:66+ My 4 '27

WATER supply for power plants
Boiler feed-water purification. S. T. Powell. diags Power 64:12-15, 49-52, 93-5, 129-32, 165-8, 208-10, 236-8, 279-81, 330-3, 371-4, 406-10, 441-4, 471-4, 520-3, 552-4, 595-8 Jl 6-O 19 '26
Court decision in Herminghaus water rights case. A. E. Chandler. Eng N 98:204-5 F 3 '27; Same. Elec West 58:87-8 F '27; Discussion. Eng N 98:371 Mr 3 '27
Fresh water supply for Somerset station, Montaup electric company. D. M. Wood. il diags plans Boston Soc C E J 12:333-43 O '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:133-8 Mr 10 '26
How to fight low water in a condensing plant. J. R. James. diags Power 63:930-1 Je 15 '26
Modellversuche an kühlwasserkanälen für kraftwerke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1195-9 Ag 20 '27
New circulating water system at Woolwich electricity station. il diags Engineer 143: 150-2 F 11 '27
Die normung der wasseruntersuchungen im dampfbetriebe. W. Otte. plan Elektrotech Zeit 48:51-2 Ja 13 '27
River water—or cooling towers? J. N. Waite. Elec R (Lond) 100:46-8 Ja 14 '27
Vacuum system gives steady water flow. I. N. Williams. chart diag Power Pl Eng 30: 337 Mr 1 '26
See also Feed water

WATER supply for ships
Converting evaporators for low pressure operation. T. A. Solberg. Marine Eng 31: 207-9 Ap '26

WATER supply for textile mills
Elimination of iron from textile waters. B. M. Conaty. il Textile Col 49:619-20 S '27
Engineering aspects of treating textile water supplies. H. L. Tiger. il diags plans Mech Eng 48:435-41 My '26; Abstract. Textile World 69:3161+ My 8 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:748-50 Jl '26
Equipment for elevated water tanks. C: L. Hubbard. diags Textile World 70:739-42 Ag 7 '26
Experience with manganese in textile water. C: F. Goldthwait. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:605-8 O 3 '27
Filtration plant of the Rockland finishing company. M. P. Robinson. il Textile Col 48: 763-5 N '26
Hard water and its effect on the scouring and dyeing of cotton and wool unions. M. G. Morris. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:845-6+ D 27 '26
Hydrosan; collodial chemistry solves the hard water problem. A. Hummel. Textile Col 49: 675-7 O '27
Preparation of water for bleaching, dyeing, etc. il Textile Col 48:191-2 Mr '26
Problem of water. Textile Col 49:180-3 Mr '27
Treatment of water for use by dyers and bleachers. E. M. Partridge. il diags Textile Col 49:119-22 F '27
Water for the dyer. il Textile Col 49:401-2 Je '27
Water purification for bleaching and dyeing. il Textile Col 49:336-7 My '27
See also Water—Hardness

WATER tanks
Building a tank 1,650 ft. underground. Eng & Min J 120:816 N 21 '25
Douglas fir for tank construction. il Textile Col 48:765-9 N '26
Equipment for elevated water tanks. C: L. Hubbard. diags Textile World 70:739-42 Ag 7 '26
Large elevated storage tank at Charleston, S. C. J. E. Gibson. Am Water Works Assn J 17:291-5 Mr '27
Pneumatic water-supply system. L. I. Holdredge. il Textile Col 49:115-17 F '27
Steel tanks ornamented; water towers made beautiful. il Iron Tr R 79:716-17 S 16 '26
Use of standpipes and elevated tanks to reinforce the distribution system during periods of high demand. N. S. Hill, jr. diags Am Water Works Assn J 16:593-601 N '26
Waterproofing wooden tanks. Can Eng 51:sup 41 N 30 '26
See also Water towers

WATER tanks, Concrete
Concrete tanks for cooling water at oil field power plants. il Eng N 99:766 N 10 '27
Economical concreting plant for tank construction; Kansas City water-works structures. il diags plan Eng N 96:808-10 My 20 '26

WATER tanks, Steel
Charleston, S.C., builds 2,000,000-gal. elevated steel tank. il diags Eng N 96:848-9 My 27 '26

WATER towers
Architectural treatment in water engineering. J. Husband. Pub Works 57:161-3 Je '26
Steel tanks ornamented; water towers made beautiful. il Iron Tr R 79:716-17 S 16 '26
Water storage tanks are skilfully concealed. il Prof Eng 11:17 O '26
See also Water tanks

Heating
Round table takes up a new heating problem. il diag Dom Eng 120:28 Ag 20 '27

WATER towers, Concrete
Château d'eau en béton armé de la ville de Bruges. il diag Génie Civil 90:25 Ja 1 '27
See also Cooling towers, Concrete

WATER towers, Steel
60,000-gallon water tank built of steel—has the beauty of stone. il Iron Tr R 80:324 F 3 '27; Water Works 66:252 Je '27

WATER-tube boilers. See Boilers, Water tube

WATER vapor
Adsorption of water vapour on a plane fused quartz surface; the isosteric heats of adsorption of water on silica and on platinum. S. Lenher. Chem Soc J 129:1785-92 Jl '26
Apparatus for the analysis of small amounts of vapor when present in permanent gases. I. R. McHaffie. diag Am Chem Soc J 48: 1143-5 My '26
Concentration of water vapor in compressed hydrogen, nitrogen and a mixture of these gases in the presence of condensed water. E: P. Bartlett. diags Am Chem Soc J 49:65-78 Ja '27
Index of refraction and dielectric constant of water vapor. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 203: 701-11 My '27
Partial pressures of water vapour and of sulphuric acid vapour over concentrated solutions of sulphuric acid at high temperatures. J: S. Thomas and W: F. Barker. diag Chem Soc J 127:2820-31 D '25
See also Steam

WATER waste
Continuous inspection minimizes water waste at Madison, Wis. L. A. Smith. Eng N 98: 875 My 26 '27
Detecting water waste by surveys. A. D. Stalker. Can Eng 52:102+ Mr 8 '27; Same. Water Works 66:322-4 Ag '27
Determining water waste by night flow. W: Luscombe. Munic & Co Eng 70:275-7 My '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:453-4 S '26

WATER waste—*Continued*
Pitometer survey in the improvement and maintenance of a distribution system. M. Serkes. Am Water Works Assn J 17:456-63 Ap '27; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:612-14 D '26; Excerpt. Pub Works 58:17-18 Ja '27
Results of leak survey at St Louis. J: C. Pritchard. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:494 O '26
Save the water. Sci Am 137:206 S '27
Value of water waste surveys in addition to the location of leaks. Am Water Works Assn J 17:306-17 Mr '27
Water waste in Canadian cities. J. C. Keith. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:33-40 Ja 13 '26
Water waste investigation in Syracuse. E. P. Stewart. Pub Works 58:73-5 F '27
See also Water consumption; Water meters; Water pipes—Leakage

WATER wheels
Water wheel worked by the sea. il Engineer 142:590 N 26 '26
Water wheels used to drive pumps. il Power Pl Eng 30:1078 O 1 '26
See also Turbines

WATER works. See Waterworks

WATER works, Association, American. See American water works association

WATERBURY, Connecticut
Rapid transit
Extensive improvements made at Waterbury. il plan Elec Ry J 69:446-8 Mr 12 '27
Service council makes work easier, pleasanter and happier. C. H. Chapman. Aera 17:321-6 Ap '27
Water supply
Shepaug tunnel, Waterbury waterworks. G: E. Clapp. il map Pub Works 58:295-300 Ag '27

WATERLOO, Iowa
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 96:401-3 Mr 11 '26

WATERMAN, A. A., and company
How the Waterman copy-cat took a high dive into bankruptcy. R. W. Johnson. Sales Management 10:839-40+ My 29 '26

WATERPROOFING
Concrete approach to subway slides 6 in. on asphalt waterproofing. N. D. Baker. diags Eng N 97:879-80 N 25 '26
Proofing of concrete. Chem Age (Lond) 15:223 S 4 '26
Protecting wood from moisture. M. E. Dunlap. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1230-2 D '26; Abstract. Sci Am 136:200 Mr '27
Reconstruction of concrete floor. il diags Can Eng 50:685-6 Je 22 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:11-12 Jl '26
Repairing waterproofing on concrete structures. Ry Age 83:836 O 29 '27
Soaps as integral waterproofings for concrete. A. H. White and J: H. Bateman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 22:535-59 '26; Conclusions. Eng N 96:396 Mr 4 '26
United States government master specification for asphalt-saturated woven cotton fabric for waterproofing. U S Bur Stand Circ 287:1-5 '25
United States government master specification for integral waterproofing material, water-repellent type (for use with Portland cement mortar or concrete). U S Bur Stand Circ 322:1-4 '27
Value of paint primers in protecting wood. M. E. Dunlap. Mech Eng 48:1457-9 D '26
Waterproofing a concrete dam. il Pub Works 58:305-6 Ag '27
Waterproofing primers. Eng & Contr (G C) 64:1335 D 16 '25
Waterproofing the upstream face of Mountain Dell dam. il Eng N 98:530-1 Mr 31 '27
Waterproofing wooden tanks. Can Eng 51: sup41 N 30 '26
See also Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Wood preservation

WATERPROOFING of paper
K-B process. H. C. Avery. Paper Tr J 84:69-70 Je 2 '27
Waterproofing and hardening paper by means of aluminum acetate. A. Lambrette. Paper Tr J 85:57-8 Ag 4 '27

WATERPROOFING of textiles
Competing for blacks and a water-proofing recipe. N. D. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 400 Je 14 '26
Life of tent fabrics. J. A. Hunter. Textile World 69:309+ Ja 16 '26
Processes and chemicals used to render fabrics water-repellent and waterproof. H. E. Wënnstrom. Textile World 72:2185+ O 15 '27
Waterproofed fabrics for bags. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 16:541 Ag 22 '27
Waterproofing by impregnation. I. Ginsberg. diag Textile Col 48:379-82 Je '26
Waterproofing textile fabrics. H. P. Pearson. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:885-7 D 28 '25
Waterproofing yarns. Textile World 68:3545 D 12 '25
See also Oiled fabrics; Tarpaulin

WATERSHEDS
Forestation of water catchment areas. A. W. Bothwick. Pub Works 58:435-6 N '27
Wanaque aqueduct and watershed-yield controversy. Eng N 98:1062-5 Je 30 '27

WATERWAYS
Harbours and waterways in 1925. Engineer 141:50-1 Ja 8 '26
Harbours and waterways in 1926. Engineer 143:38-40 Ja 14 '27
Inland navigation; summary of reports at World power conference. Engineer 142:326-7 S 24 '26; Engineering 122:361-3 S 17 '26; Electrician 97:326-7 S 17 '26
Le XIV^{e} Congrès international de navigation (le Caire, 6-21 décembre 1926). A. de Rouville, M. Notté and P. Le Bourhis. diags Génie Civil 91:13-17, 43-9 Jl 2-9 '27
Water power and navigation. H. L. Cooper. Power 64:419-20 S 14 '26
Waterways versus railways. H. G. Moulton. rev ed. 468p [bibliog. p. 459-66] Houghton '26
See also Canals; Channels; Lakes; River traffic; Rivers; *also* names of canals, lakes and rivers, e.g. Great Lakes; Panama canal; St Lawrence river; Welland ship canal
Exhibitions
Inland navigation and water power exhibition at Basle. Engineer 142:57-8 Jl 16 '26
Canada
See also Canals—Canada
France
Le Congrès national de navigation intérieure (Metz, 27 juin-1er juillet 1927). A. Pawlowski. diags Génie Civil 91:167-70 Ag 13 '27
Germany
L'aménagement des voies de navigation intérieure en Allemagne. map Génie Civil 91: 329-31 O 1 '27
Les débouchés commerciaux de la Ruhr. G. Raymond. map Génie Civil 88:21 Ja 2 '26
See also Rhine river
Illinois
Improvement and utilization of the rivers of Illinois. W. G. Potter. il map W Soc E J 31:203-10; Discussion. 210-14 My '26
See also Illinois waterway
Netherlands
See also Canals—Netherlands
Southern states
Inland waterways transportation a national necessity. G: Garner. Manuf Rec 89:95-6 Ap 1 '26
Spain
Inland navigation and water power in Spain. Engineer 142:370 O 1 '26

WATERWAYS—*Continued*

Switzerland

L'exposition internationale de la navigation intérieure et des forces hydrauliques, à Bâle (Suisse) (1er juillet-15 septembre 1926). P. Calfas. il diags plans Génie Civil 89:189-95 S 4 '26

United States

Annual report of the Inland waterways corporation for 1926. T. Q. Ashburn. Manuf Rec 92:71 Jl 28 '27

Another transportation revolution! T. M. Knappen. map Mag of Wall St 37:1086-8 Ap 10 '26

Atlantic and Gulf inland waterway. Manuf Rec 91:96-7 Ap 7 '27

Claims waterway improvement will help traffic congestion. H. Hoover. Nat Pet N 17: 74+ N 25 '25

Comprehensive inland waterway plan. H. Taylor. Munic & Co Eng 70:12 Ja '26

Contrasts waterway and railroad development. C. H. Markham. Iron Tr R 78:340 F 4 '26

Effect of port improvement and inland water highway development on future markets. W. Parker. Ann Am Acad 127:174-80 S '26

$50,000,000 for river and harbor work for the fiscal year 1926-1927. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:217-18 My 19 '26

Great Lakes-to-ocean waterways. E. S. Gregg and A. L. Cricher. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser 4:1-134 '27; Excerpts. Ry Age 82:372 Ja 29 '27

Larger aspects of inland navigation. W. Parker. Comm & Fin 15:1269-70 Je 30 '26

Laws of the United States relating to the improvement of rivers and harbors from June 23, 1913 to March 4, 1925. 389p Govt. ptg. office, Washington, D.C. '26

National policy in development of water resources. H. Hoover. Eng & Contr 65:187-92 O '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:251-6 O '26; Excerpts. Elec W 88:442-3 Ag 28 '26; Manuf Rec 90:75-6 S 9 '26

Taylor recommends further study of inland waterways. Power 63:544 Ap 6 '26

Uncle Sam, spendthrift. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 137:55-7 Jl '27

Vision of what waterway development would accomplish. Manuf Rec 90:45-6 D 23 '26

Waterway from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico, America's greatest need. G: F. Barrett. 194p Sanitary district of Chicago, Chicago '26

Waterway from the Great Lakes to the Hudson river. 76p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26

Waterways handle more steel. il Iron Age 119:132-6 Ja 13 '27

Waterways improvement one of most important of nation's activities. H. L. Clark. Manuf Rec 90:71-3 D 16 '26

What shall we do with the Mississippi? interview with H. Hoover. R. R. Updegraff. il map Mag of Business 52:540-2+ N '27

See also Canals—United States; Great Lakes; Illinois waterway; Mississippi river; New York state barge canal; St Lawrence river; Tennessee river; *also* Atlantic deeper waterways association; Inland Waterways corporation of the United States

WATERWORKS

Additional water supply under way for Kansas City, Mo. il plan Eng N 96:492-4 Mr 25 '26

Big water-works improvement program at Kansas City. W. Kiersted, jr. Manuf Rec 88:70 D 31 '25

Buffalo water works. G: C. Andrews. Am Water Works Assn J 17:279-90 Mr '27

Charleston water works notes. Pub Works 58: 294-5 Ag '27

Chicago water works notes. Pub Works 56: 443-4 D '25

Durham's new water works. D. M. Williams. il diag Pub Works 58:197-203 Je '27

Elk City, Okla., town of 4000, spends $90 per capita for water and sewage. W. L. Benham. il diags Eng N 96:852-4 My 27 '26

History of Dubuque's water plant. J. W. McEvoy. Am Water Works Assn J 16:486-90 O '26

How the Chicago water system grew. il Water Works 66:209-14 Je '27

How turbid Colorado river water was made fit to drink; features of the plant at El Centro, Calif. I. C. Harris. il Eng N 96: 896-7 Je 3 '26

Impounding works of the San Diego water system. R. C. Wueste. Am Water Works Assn J 18:300-9 S '27

Improvements of the water supply of Keene, N.H. R. S. Weston and G. A. Sampson. il map pls N E Water Works Assn J 40: 1-11 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 91-4 F 10 '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:353 Mr 4 '26; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 40:11-14 Mr '26

Lawrence water supply—investigations and construction. M. Knowles, M. Mansfield and P. Nugent. map N E Water Works Assn J 39:345-67 D '25; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1070-81 N 11 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39:367-9 D '25

Manchester waterworks. W. F. H. Creber. Engineer 141:614-15 Je 11 '26

Municipal water and light plant at Orlando, Florida. W. W. Mathews. Am Water Works Assn J 15:238-51 Mr '26

New Bay City (Mich.) water-works displaces two old plants. J. W. Ellms. il plan Eng N 96:682-3 Ap 29 '26

New source of water supply for Newport. maps Engineer 144:402-3 O 7 '27

New water supply of McAlester, Oklahoma. E. T. Archer. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:227 My 12 '26

New water supply system at Tampa, Florida. N: S. Hill, jr. il diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 40:128-60 Je '26; Excerpts. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:387-93 Ag '26

New water supply works for Aberdeen. il diags plan map Engineer 142:545-8, 554 N 19 '26

New waterworks for the city of Posadas. il diags Engineer 142:410-12 O 15 '26

New water works plant of Spartanburg, S.C. H. F. Wiedeman. il Water Works 66:403-5 O '27

Le nouveau réseau de distribution d'eau potable a Besançon (Doubs). P. Lheureux. il diags maps Génie Civil 89:149-55 Ag 21 '26

La nouvelle station de filtration d'eau potable de Sandfields (Angleterre). il plans Génie Civil 91:81-6 Jl 23 '27

Old oaken bucket passes on. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:1519-20 Ag 4 '26

$1,350,000 water plant completed at Spartanburg. il Manuf Rec 90:82-3 Jl 22 '26

$1,350,000 water-works for Spartanburg. H. F. Wiedeman. il Manuf Rec 89:84-5 Mr 11 '26

Operating Centralia filter plant. R. S. Rankin. Pub Works 57:424-5 D '26

Ottawa municipal water works system. W. E. MacDonald. il Can Eng 52:103-6 Mr 8 '27

Program for improving the water service in Chicago. M. B. Reynolds. maps Am Water Works Assn J 18:163-79 Ag '27

Proposed remodelling of Deptford waterworks. Engineer 144:49-50 Jl 8 '27

Public ownership at Bridgewater, Massachusetts, and the improvements made after purchase by the town. F. A. Barbour. il N E Water Works Assn J 41:1-31 Mr '27

Reconstruction of the Albany water filters. A. Hazen. il diags plan Eng N 97:380-6 S 2 '26

Rehabilitation of the Racine water works. D. H. Maxwell. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 106-9 Ja '27

Review of water works practice in the United States. Can Eng 52:570 Je 7 '27

St Catharines filtration plant. A: Milne. il Can Eng 50:91-4a Mr 9 '26

St Catharines water system. Can Eng 50: 251-2 F 23 '26

WATERWORKS—*Continued*
Sand embankment impounding dam at Chicopee, Mass.; concrete core wall with steel sheet piling cutoff. M. G. Mansfield. il diags plan Water Works 66:447-53 N '27
Santa Cruz (Calif.) water supply. H. S. Williams. Munic & Co Eng 70:277-9 My '26
Shreveport, La., completes $700,000 water reservoir. il Manuf Rec 89:105 Mr 4 '26
Single building houses Bismarck's new pumps and filters. T. Dickinson. il plans Eng N 96:371-3 Mr 4 '26
Some random notes on water-works practice abroad. C: W. Sherman. il diags N E Water Work Assn J 40:297-311 S '26
Taf Fechan reservoir and works. il diags map Engineer 144:113-16, 124, 144-7, 150 Jl 29-Ag 5 '27; Engineering 124:116-17, 125-30 Jl 22-29 '27
Tampa's new waterworks. il Pub Works 57: 1-6 Ja '26
Toronto duplicate water works system. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. diags plans Can Eng 50:611-20, 643-7; 51:197-200, 217-20, 237-40 Je 1-8, Ag 10-24 '26
Toronto's additional water supply to cost over $14,000,000. maps Eng N 98:616-17 Ap 14 '27
$2,400,000 improvements to Durham waterworks. R. W. Rigsby. il Manuf Rec 88:96-7 D 3 '25
Water supply in 1926. il Engineer 143:24, 51-4 Ja 7-14 '27
Water supply of Anacortes, Wash. W: B. Short. Water Works 66:125-6 Mr '27
Water supply system of Montreal, Quebec, Canada. F: E. Field. Am Soc C E Pro 52: 1361-4 S '26
Water works at Belle River, Ontario. D. H. Fleming. il plans Can Eng 52:399-402 Ap 5 '27
Water works at Crystal Beach, Ont. E. H. Darling. il plans Can Eng 51:683-6 D 7 '26
Water works extension, Hamilton. map plans Can Eng 50:631-5, 677-83; 51:115-16, 181-2 Je 8, 22, Jl 6, Ag 3 '26
Water works for a small village. A. Lenderink. plan Water Works 66:302 Jl '27
Water works from the viewpoint of the architect. V. A. Matteson. il Am Water Works Assn J 16:135-54 Ag '26
Waterworks handbook of design, construction and operation. A. D. Flinn, R. S. Weston and C. L. Bogert, comps. 3d ed. 871p McGraw-Hill '27
Water works improvements at Boonville, Ind. C: Brossman. Munic & Co Eng 70:195-201 Ap '26; Abstract. Pub Works 57:128-31 My '26
Water-works improvements at Durham, N.C. R. W. Rigsby and W. M. Piatt. il Manuf Rec 92:69-71 O 27 '27
Water works plant at Smith's Falls. il diag Can Eng 52:513-15 My 17 '27
Water works plant of Butte, Montana. E. Carroll. il Am Water Works Assn J 17:371-87 Mr '27
Waterworks plant, Port Colborne, Ont.; cost data. E. H. Darling. il diag plans Can Eng 50:243-6 F 23 '26
Waterworks system at Jasper, Alta. J. M. Wardle. il map Can Eng 50:221-2 F 16 '26
Water works systems for small towns. H. F. Hunter. Can Eng 51:123-5 Jl 13 '26
West Palm Beach water co. builds 20-m.g.d. purification and pumping plant in ten months. C: F. Ruff. il plans Eng N 98:1048-52 Je 30 '27
Whitby waterworks extension. plan Can Eng 51:352 O 5 '26

See also Aqueducts; Dams; Filters and filtration; Fire service (water supply); Hydrants; Intakes; Pumping stations; Pumps; Reservoirs; Sanitary districts; Water conduits; Water distribution; Water pipes; Water purification; Water supply; Water supply engineering; Water waste

Accounting

Accounting methods for water works. H. D. Smith. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:253-6 Je 9 '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:11-15 Jl '26
Accounting problems of water companies. W. W. Colledge. Water Works 66:181-2 My '27; Same. Pub Serv Management 42:54-5 F '27
Audit of water and light plant record. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:24-5 Ja 13 '26
Books or cards for consumers ledgers and general practice in billing. Am Water Works Assn J 18:455-67 O '27
Cost accounting for pipe laying jobs. H. V. Knouse. Am Water Works Assn J 17:368-70 Mr '27
Costs, accounting and records. W. H. Deaton. Munic N 73:101-2 O '27
To what account should construction equipment be charged? Am Water Works Assn J 18:351-8 S '27
Water consumers accounting; application of machines. D. C. Grobbel. Water Works 66: 283 Jl '27
Water department accounting methods. W. C. Hall. Pub Works 58:142-3 Ap '27; Same. Water Works 66:176 My '27
Waterworks accounting and financing. F. Buck. Am Water Works Assn J 16:474-80 O '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 621-3 D '26
Water works consumers' accounting. G. P. Moore. Water Works 66:233-4 Je '27

Architecture

Architecture of public water works. K. K. Stowell. il Arch Forum 47:279-80, pl 57-61 S '27
Fairmount waterworks, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Rec 62:57-67 Jl '27

Bibliography

Abstracts of water works literature. Published in monthly numbers of American water works association journal

Complaints

Complaints—how handled. D. C. Grobbel and H. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 17: 98-103 Ja '27; Same. Water Works 66:97-8 Mr '27
Handling consumer. J. E. Gibson. Water Works 66:108 Mr '27

Cost

Columbus, O., water works. Pub Works 58: 327 S '27
Costs, accounting and records; practice of Dallas, Tex., water works. W. H. Deaton. Water Works 66:128-9 Ap '27
Providence, R.I., water supply—real estate and damage settlements for 15,000 acres acquired for Scituate reservoir. E. C. Craig. N E Water Works Assn J 40:503-15 D '26
Water-works construction on new plane of expenditure since 1923. Eng N 98:885 My 26 '27
Wheeling (West Virginia) filtration plant and some operating results. J: F. Laboon. il N E Water Works Assn J 39:308-10; Discussion. 318-19 D '25

See also Pumping—Cost

Deposit requirements

How are meter deposits handled? Am Water Works Assn J 18:475-9 O '27

Directories

Water works statistics; Canada. Can Eng 50: 165-70+, 458 Mr 9, Ap 6 '26
Water works statistics; Canada. Can Eng 52: 127-49 Mr 8 '27

Equipment

Concrete arch bridges support clarifier mechanism. L. G. Straub. il diag Eng N 97:619-20 O 14 '26
Die dampfturbopumpe als wasserwerkmaschine. Kurzak. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1521-5 N 13 '26

WATERWORKS—Equipment—*Continued*

Powdered coal for the Des Moines waterworks boilers. Eng N 96:107 Ja 21 '26

Use of pulverized fuel in the water works plant. C. S. Denman. Am Water Works Assn J 16:296-301 S '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:536-8 N '26; Same cond. Pub Works 57:245-7 Ag '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:181-4 S '26

Water works equipment and materials at A. W.W.A. convention. Eng N 96:1002 Je 17 '26

Extension rules

Extensions of water mains by company; decisions of various state commissions. W. C. Hawley. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:367-74 Ag '26

Financing main pipe extensions by the assessment method. C. M. Saville. N E Water Works Assn J 39:185-94 S '25; Same, without appendix. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:859-64 O 14 '25; Abstract. Eng N 95:471 S 17 '25; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 39: 194-203; 40:22-3 S '25, Mr '26; Same (pt. 2). Eng & Contr (W W) 65:445-6 S '26

Financing water main extensions. G: C. Brehm. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:260 Je 9 '26

Filtration plants

See Filtration plants

Finance

Charge for turning on water after payment of back bill. Water Works 66:3-4 Ja '27

Diversion of municipal water works funds. Am Water Works Assn J 17:296-305 Mr '27

Economy of municipal bonds for water works construction. C: W. Sherman. N E Water Works Assn J 40:15-21 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:97-100 Mr 10 '26; Same, without tables. Can Eng 50:459-60 Ap 6 '26

Financial reports of water works operation. H. F. Blomquist. Am Water Works Assn J 15:469-71 My '26

Financing water main installations. D. A. Reed. Am Water Works Assn J 15:258-64 Mr '26

Financing waterworks projects. C. N. Phillips. Am Water Works Assn J 15:690-6 Je '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 71:162-5 S '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:433-5 S '26

Municipal water and sewerage costs. A. Wolman. Water Works 66:423-7 O '27

Promotion of municipal bond issues. W. R. Gelston. Am Water Works Assn J 16:653-8 N '26

Rate of fair return for water works. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Water Works 66:52-4 F '27

Toronto duplicate water works system report; funds and appropriations. W: Gore and H. G. Acres. Can Eng 50:644 Je 8 '26

Water certificates to finance water supply plants in Illinois. P. E. Green. Am Water Works Assn J 15:658-62 Je '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:443-5 S '26

Water rates and financial policy of Pasadena, Calif., water department. S. B. Morris. Water Works 66:175 My '27

Water taps, by whom made and costs. Water Works 66:137-9 Ap '27

Waterworks accounting and financing. F. Buck. Am Water Works Assn J 16:474-80 O '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65: 621-3 D '26

See also Water rates; Waterworks—Extension rules

Grounds

Beautifying water works properties. C. S. Denman. il (fold pl) Am Water Works Assn J 14:289-94 O '25; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:338-42 Ag 12 '25; Same. Can Eng 50: 57-8 Mr 9 '26

Ice protection

Theory and use of thermit heat units in relieving ice conditions. H. T. Barnes. il N E Water Works Assn J 40:312-20; Discussion. 320-1 S '26

Water works intakes of the Great Lakes region. G: H. Fenkell. Am Water Works Assn J 16:276-81 S '26; Same. Can Eng 51:165-7 Jl 27 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 16:289-95 S '26; Excerpt. (H. Kellner.) Eng & Contr (W W) 65:570-1 N '26

Laws and regulations

Does property owner or the tenant pay the water bill? Am Water Works Assn J 18: 468-74 O '27; Same cond. Water Works 66: 480 D '27

Operation of the Massachusetts water lien law. N E Water Works Assn J 40:161-71 Je '26

Report of committee on legislative matters in Massachusetts. N E Water Works Assn J 40:175-7 Je '26

See also Water—Standards

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance service for fifty municipalities; Hackensack water company. il Pub Works 57:157-61 Je '26

Practical hints on maintenance of water systems. C. A. Hechmer. il diags Water Works 66:247-50 Je '27

Water works maintenance operations. M. Maffitt. Can Eng 53:309-11 S 20 '27

Management

Continuous versus periodic reading of meters and billing. H. P. Bohmann. Am Water Works Assn J 17:683-91 Je '27; Same. Water Works 66:377-9 S '27; Same. Munic N 73:149-50 D '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 17:691-8 Je '27

Costs, accounting and records; practice of Dallas, Tex., water works. W. H. Deaton. Water Works 66:128-9 Ap '27

Distribution feeder survey as a basis for improvement studies. V. B. Siems and E. K. Wilson. Am Water Works Assn J 16:705-14 D '26; Same, without tables. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:363-6 Ag '26

Keeping the water works working. C. R. Henderson. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 461-8 My '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:341-4 Jl '26

Kinks for the water works superintendent. Water Works 66:173-5 My '27

Metering services in small towns. C: Ade. Water Works 66:303-4 Jl '27

Method of reading meters, billing and collecting revenue, Providence, R.I. A. P. Murray. N E Water Works Assn J 40:457-9 D '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:469-70 O '26

Notes on pumping and water works operation. M. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 17:468-75 Ap '27; Same abr. Water Works 66:135-6 Ap '27

Office administration of city water department. D. C. Grobbel. Am Water Works Assn J 15:349-53; Discussion. 353-6 Ap '26

Organization and administration of the waterworks undertaking. F: J: Alban. 303p Pitman '26

Pitometer surveys. Am Water Works Assn J 14:453-7 N '25

Reminiscences of a water utility operator. D. R. Givinn. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:624-6 D '26

Services and meters in London, Ont. E. V. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 15:505-15 My '26; Same. Can Eng 50:141-4 Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:240-4 My 12 '26; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 15:515-26 My '26; Can Eng 50:34d, 144-6 Mr 9 '26

Uses of pitometer in St Louis. M. Serkes. Pub Works 58:17-18 Ja '27

Waterworks administration. W. H. Parsons. 309p P. S. King & son, ltd., London '26

Water works office system; how Wilmington, N.C., handles meter reading, billing, collecting, etc. M. Maffitt. Water Works 66:159-60 Ap '27

WATERWORKS—Management—*Continued*
Water works superintendents and state boards of health. H. A. Kroege. Water Works 66:373-4 S '27; Same. Munic N 73: 81-2 O '27

See also Water meters

Managers

Salaries of water works officials. W: W. Brush. Can Eng 53:135-6 Jl 12 '27

Municipal ownership

Municipal water plant. H. L. Brown. Munic & Co Eng 72:133-5 Mr '27

Public relations

Enlisting public interest in an engineering project; Asheville, N.C. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1042 N 11 '25
Publicity at water plant of Columbus, Ohio. C: P. Hoover. Eng & Contr (W W) 64: 1259-62 D 9 '25

Records

Keeping water works office records. C. D. Brown. Can Eng 52:114-16 Mr 8 '27; Same. Water Works 66:255-9 Je '27
Water works office records. C. D. Brown. Can Eng 50:146-8 Mr 9 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:291-4 Je 9 '26

Reports

Dramatizing water works reports. J. R. Cortese. Am Water Works Assn J 18:96-9 Jl '27; Same. Munic N 73:63 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:366 S '27; Same cond. Pub Works 58:326-7 S '27

Securities

Rate of fair return for water works. H. P. Gillette and A. S. Malcomson. Water Works 66:52-4 F '27

Statistics

Information concerning water works. Pub Works 58:224-35 Je '27
Water-works construction shows steady upward trend during past thirteen years. Eng N 96:881 My 27 '26
Water works statistics; Canada. Can Eng 50: 165-70+, 458 Mr 9, Ap 6 '26
Water works statistics; Canada. Can Eng 52: 127-49 Mr 8 '27
Water works statistics for 1925. Pub Works 57:181-90, 302-7 Je, S '26

Taxation

Taxation of water works properties outside of city limits. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 359-60 S '27

Valuation

Dubuque's water system worth $1,500,000. Water Works 66:192 My '27
Legal factors in the Indianapolis water company case. J: Simpson. Gas Age 59:197-8+ F 5 '27
Principles of rate-making. W: M. Wherry. N E Water Works Assn J 40:249-70; Discussion. 270-5 S '26
Reasonable rate of return not less than seven per cent, says U. S. Supreme court; decision in the Indianapolis water company case. Aera 16:1003-11 Ja '27
Supreme court maintains reproduction cost in Indianapolis water case. Eng N 97:895-6, 923+; 98:33 D 2 '26, Ja 6 '27

WATSON-PARKER bill. See Railroad law—Railway labor act

WATT hour meters
Aids to correct connection of polyphase meters. F. C. DeWeese. diags Elec W 88: 277-8 Ag 7 '26
Arrester protection for watt-hour meters. C. J. Fuhrmann. il Elec W 90:831-2 O 22 '27
Checking the accuracy of watt-hour meter connections. W. F. Walsh. diags Power 63: 206-8 F 9 '26; Discussion. 63:538-9 Ap 6 '26
Connection checks for polyphase watthour meters. D. T. Canfield. diags Elec West 58:468-9; 59:28-9, 88-90, 154-5 Je-S '27
Determining power factor with watt-hour meters. C. O: von Dannenberg. Ind Eng 84: 431-2 S '26; Correction. 84:494 O '26; Same. Coal Age 30:470-1 S 30 '26
Effect of temperature on the registration of single phase induction watthour meters. A. R. Knight and M. A. Faucett. bibliog il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 153:1-24 '26
General Electric watthour meter has improved characteristics. il Gen Elec R 30: 511 O '27
How to determine power factor with the aid of a watt-hour meter. J. P. Marshall. Ind Eng 84:92-3 F '26
Meters used as reverse current relays prevent racing of rotaries. R. C. Stevens. il diag Ind Eng 84:335 Jl '26
Methods of metering energy in three-phase, four-wire systems. C. Oman. diags Elec J 23:445-7 S '26
Potential transformer connections for three-phase, four-wire metering. L. D. Price. diags Elec J 24:377-80 Ag '27
Six single-phase watt-hour meters measure power interchange. diag Elec W 87:613 Mr 20 '26
Some causes of incorrect registration of watt-hour meters. W. F. Walsh. il diags Power 64:732-4 N 16 '26
Theory of action of the induction watt-hour meter and analysis of its temperature errors. D. T. Canfield. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:328-36 Ap '27; Discussion. 46:511-12 My '27
Watthour meter accuracy as affected by temperature changes. D. T. Canfield. Purdue U Eng Exp Sta Bul 22:1-19 '25
Westinghouse portable watthour meter compensated for temperature. il Power Pl Eng 31:1169 N 1 '27
Will two single-phase meters measure three-phase power? Ind Eng 85:333-4 Jl '27

Testing

Checking meter grounds. N: Cook. diag Elec W 89:1068 My 21 '27
Polyphase meter practice. A. S. Albright. il Elec W 89:804-5 Ap 16 '27
Stroboscopic method of testing watthour meters. H. P. Sparkes. il diags Am Inst E E J 46:356-60 Ap '27; Discussion. 46:509-11 My '27
Testing polyphase watt-hour meters with single-phase rotating standard. W. F. Walsh. il diags Power 62:399-402 S 15 '25; Discussion. 62:812; 63:155 N 24 '25, Ja 26 '26
Timing method for meter laboratories. O. K. Coleman. il diags Elec W 90:20-1 Jl 2 '27; Abstract. Génie Civil 91:541-2 N 26 '27

WATTMETERS
Comparative accuracy of three-phase, four-wire metering methods. D. T. Canfield. Purdue U Eng Ext Dept Bul 13:1-15 '25
Connections for a three-current-coil wattmeter. H. S. Edgerly. Elec W 90:70-1 Jl 9 '27
Measuring dielectric loss in reel lengths of cable by portable wattmeter method. E. W. Davis and W. N. Eddy. diags Elec W 87: 666-7 Mr 27 '26
Method for determining the sign of the smaller wattmeter reading in balanced three-phase power measurements. H. K. Humphrey. Am Inst E E J 45:430-1 My '26
Torsion head overcomes wattmeter error. O: A. Knopp. il Elec W 89:407 F 19 '27
Use of the dynamometer wattmeter for measuring the dielectric power loss and power factor of the insulation of high-tension lead-covered cables. E. S. Lee. il diag Am Inst E E J 45:746-54 Ag '26
Wattmeter calculations. M. G. Scroggie. Elec R (Lond) 99:1064-5 D 31 '26
Why the wattmeter reading was too high. E. S. Smail. diag Power 66:706 N 8 '27

WATTS, Sir Philip, 1846-1926
Sketch. por Engineer 141:329-30 Mr 19 '26; Engineering 121:371-3 Mr 19 '26

WAUKEGAN, Illinois

Streets

High early strength concrete used for Waukegan, Illinois, streets. il map Concrete 30: 21-4 Ja '27

WAVE length measurement. See Spectrum—Tables, calculations, etc.

WAVE mechanics

Contemporary advances in physics; introduction to wave-mechanics. K. K. Darrow. Bell System Tech J 6:653-701 O '27

Dynamical and electrical problems whose solutions satisfy Schrödinger's wave equation. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 204:561-74 N '27

Hydrogen spectrum in the new quantum theory. C. Eckart. Phys R 28:927-35 N '26

Stark effect from the point of view of Schroedinger's quantum theory. P. S. Epstein. Phys R 28:695-710 O '26

Symmetrical top in the undulatory mechanics. R. de L. Kronig and I. I. Rabi. Phys R 29: 262-9 F '27

Undulatory theory of the mechanics of atoms and molecules. E. Schrödinger. Phys R 28: 1049-70 D '26

WAVE motors

Wave power. L. Smith. diag Mech Eng 49: 995-8 S '27; Abstract. Engineer 144:549 N 11 '27

Wave power utilisation; brief particulars of a Bulgarian experiment. il Elec R (Lond) 98:248-9 F 12 '26

WAVEMETERS

Design for a wavemeter. F. M. Colebrook. diag Exp Wireless 4:392-3 Jl '27

Exact and precise measurement of wavelength in radio transmitting stations. R. Braillard and E. Divoire. il diags Exp Wireless 4:322-30, 394-401 Je-Jl '27

How's your wavelength? J: L. Reinartz. il diags Radio N 9:150-1+ Ag '27

Short wave wavemeter. A. E. Tubbs. il diags Exp Wireless 3:479-82 Ag '26

Wavemeter calibration from broadcast harmonics. A. Binneweg, jr. diag Radio N 8: 1125+ Mr '27

WAVES

La captation de la puissance des vagues. P. van Vloten. diags Génie Civil 88:80-3 Ja 23 '26

Effect of wind and waves on the propulsion of ships. Marine Eng 31:96-8 F '26

Experiments on mercantile ship models in waves. J. L. Kent. Marine Eng 31:298-9 My '26

Ship propulsion under different weather conditions. J. L. Kent. Marine Eng 32:518-23 S '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:434-5 Ap 22 '27; Engineering 123:477-8 Ap 22 '27

See also Electric waves; Light; Radiation; Radio waves; Seiches; Ships—Stability; Sound waves; Tide power; Vibration

WAXES

Adhesives and adhesion; gums, resins and waxes between polished metal surfaces. J. W. McBain and W. B. Lee. J Phys Chem 31:1674-80 N '27

Effect of moisture on electrical properties of insulating waxes, resins, and bitumens. J. A. Lee and H. H. Lowry. Ind & Eng Chem 19:302-6 F '27

Extraction of amorphous wax from laboratory specimens of oil. S. Bowrey. diag Soc Chem Ind J 46:228 Je 17 '27

Gums, waxes, shellac: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:87-9 Ja 23 '26

Eine neue anwendung der thermischen analyse. K. Arndt. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:314-16 Mr 17 '27

Petroleum waxes. C. C. Buchler and G. D. Graves. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:718-24 Je '27

Photomicrographs of precipitated wax. F. W. Padgett, D. G. Hefley and A. Henriksen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 18:832-5 Ag '26; Same. Nat Pet N 18:43+ Ag 18 '26

Production and utilization of fats, fatty oils, and waxes in the United States. G: S. Jamieson. U S Agric Bul 1475:1-36 '27

Separation of the components of petroleum; edge filtration; isolation of waxes from untopped crude oil without pyrolysis. P. F. Gordon and A. C. Marshall. Soc Chem Ind J 46:304-6 Jl 15 '27

See also Corn wax; Flax wax; Paraffin

Analysis

Determination of wax in intermediates. L. M. Henderson and S. W. Ferris. diag Ind & Eng Chem 19:262-4 F '27

Prices

Gums and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

Gums, waxes, shellac: market review. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:81-3 Ja 27 '27

WAYBILLS

Errors in waybills increase costs. J. F. Fairlamb. Ry R 78:244 Ja 30 '26

WEALTH

Increase in national wealth. G. M. Walker. Manuf Rec 91:69-70 Ja 20 '27

National wealth and income. 381p U S Federal trade commission, Washington, D.C. '26; Abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3013-14 My 29 '26; Bradstreet's 54:357 My 29 '26

National wealth of the United States as estimated by the National industrial conference board. Manuf Rec 91:84 Ap 7 '27

Useful dollar. P. Shoup. Am Bankers Assn J 19:337-8 N '26; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 123:337-8 sec 2 O 16 '26

See also Capital; Cost of living; Economic conditions; Economics; Income; Income tax; Inheritance; Millionaires; Money; Poverty; Profit; Property; Success; Value

WEALTH, Distribution of

Distribution of national income. S. N. Procopovitch. Econ J 36:69-82 Mr '26

Distributive justice. J: A. Ryan. new rev. ed. 404p Macmillan '27

Foundations of security—the United States as an example. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2819-20 My 14 '27

Our capitalistic unions. G. Myers. Mag of Wall St 38:834-5+ Ag 28 '26

Wealth distribution in the continental United States at the close of 1921. W. I. King. Am Statis Assn J 22:135-53 Je '27

Wealth we leave behind. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 19:13-14 Jl '26

WEALTH, Ethics of

Economics for Nicodemus. J. C. McKerrow. 59p Longmans '27

WEATHER

Average sea speeds of ships under winter weather conditions; abstracts with discussions. J. L. Kent. Engineer 144:89-90 Jl 22 '27; Engineering 124:113-15 Jl 22 '27

Effect of weather conditions on bids. R. A. Schaffner. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:68 F 3 '26

Effect of weather conditions on the heat requirements of a house. M. Fishenden. Gas J (Lond) 177:374 F 16 '27

Is weather an aid or hindrance in your sales campaigns? U. V. Wilcox. Sales Management 10:201-3 F 6 '26

Jupiter proposes, business disposes. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 15:1614-15 Ag 18 '26

Man and weather. A. McAdie. 99p Harvard univ. press, Cambridge '26

Night flying in bad weather. E. T. Allen. Aviation 22:461-3 Mr 7 '27

W. P. R. A. marketing area weather map. Pet Age 17:22+ Je 1 '26

Weather bulletin for the week. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Will this be the year without a summer? H. J. Browne. il Mag of Wall St 40:198-9+ Je 4 '27

WEATHER—*Continued*
World weather records; collected from official sources by F. Exner and others. H. H. Clayton, ed. (Miscellaneous collections, v. 79) 1199p Smithsonian inst., Washington, D.C. '27

See also Atmospheric electricity; Fog; Humidity; Meteorology; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Thunderstorms; Winds

WEATHER forecasting
Astrophysicist travels 30,000 miles in interests of long-range weather forecasting research. il Sci Am 135:132-3 Ag '26
Baltimore company establishes private weather station. Elec Ry J 68:848 N 6 '26
Correlation of static with the atmosphere. E. H. Kincaid. il diags maps Nat Research Council Bul 61:158-79 [bibliog. p. 162-7] Jl '27; Excerpts. Radio N 9:110-12 Ag '27
Flier's aspects of aerography forecasting. A. McAdie. map Aviation 22:1043-4 My 16 '27
In praise of atmospherics. J. F. Herd. Exp Wireless 2:892-3 N '25
New astronomical lunar-solar cycle and our weather. A. Gabriel. Gas Age 57:123-4+ Ja 23 '26
1927—a year without a summer? H. H. Clayton; H. J. Browne. il System 51:16-18+ Ja '27
Solar radiation and weather forecasting. C. F. Marvin and H. H. Kimball. il diags J Fr Inst 202:273-306 [bibliog. p. 305-6] S '26
Stormograph anticipates weather conditions. il Bus Transportation 6:44 Ja '27
Weather bureau aid in ocean flying. D. W. Clephane. il Aviation 23:84-6 Jl 11 '27
Weather observations and aids to forecasting. D. W. Horner. 64p Macmillan '27

See also United States—Weather bureau

WEATHER forecasts

Broadcasting
Broadcasting of weather maps by radio accomplished. S. R. Winters and B. F. Dashiell. il map Radio N 8:197A-B Ja '27
Broadcasting weather reports from the Pacific and Japan by the United States to France. E. B. Calvert. Nat Research Council Bul v 10, pt 3:53 Jl '25
Distribution of weather information, forecasts, and warnings by radio for the benefit of navigation on the Great Lakes. Radio Serv Bul 109:9-12 Ap '26
New weather broadcasting system. Aviation 22:1134 My 30 '27
Radio forecasting. E. B. Rideout. map Radio N 7:1256+ Mr '26
Weather bulletins transmitted by foreign stations. Radio Serv Bul 108:9-11 Mr '26
Weather maps by radio. B. F. Wood. maps Sci Am 136:411-12 Je '27

Business applications
Advertising campaign based on weather reports. A. E. Haase. il Ptr Ink 137:77-80 D 9 '26

WEATHER lore
Groundhog is a poor prophet. Sci Am 136: 269 Ap '27

WEATHERING tests. See Paint—Testing

WEATHER-OMETER
Practical testing of finishes. S. W. Dean, jr. il Chemicals 26:7+ N 22 '26

WEATHERSTRIPPING
Saving heat in skyscrapers; air leakage studies on metal windows. F. C. Houghten and M. E. O'Connell. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:639-52 N '27

WEAVERS
Output of Lancashire weavers. A. B. Hill. Manuf Rec 90:107 O 7 '26
Twisters—Bridgeport, Conn.; labor agreement. Monthly Labor R 21:1001-2 N '25

WEAVING
Behaviour of flax yarns under repeated impacts. G. F. New and A. L. Gregson. diags Textile Inst J 17:T437-52 S '26
Better woolen and worsted weaving, with special reference to the automatic loom. B. F. Hayes. Textile World 72:1128+, 1531-2 Ag 27, S 17 '27
Construction of proper selvages. H. R. Mauersberger, tr. diags Textile World 70: 3482+ D 11 '26
Curl or bouclé cloths. il Textile World 70:3341-2 D 4 '26
Fortschritte der webereimaschinentechnik. J. Walther. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 324-6 Mr 5 '27
Handbook of weaving and manufacturing. H: Greenwood. 128p Pitman '26
How to weave linens. E: F. Worst. 166p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '26
Making better rayon warps is a matter of attention to little things. il diag Textile World 72:1711-13 S 24 '27
Next forward step in our textile industry. J. Morton. Textile Inst J 17:P225-9 D '26
Thoughts about art. D. G. Mukerji. Am Inst Arch J 15:7-8 Ja '27
Weaving linen hose fabrics. F. Hiller. diag Textile World 72:1289+ S 3 '27
Weaving of artificial silk. A. L. Wykes. Textile Inst J 18:P17-19 F '27
Weaving piece dyes. J: H. Walker. Textile Col 49:411-12 Je '27
Weaving rayon in narrow fabrics. S: Brown. diags Textile World 71:3271-2 My 21 '27

See also Carpets; Cotton weaving; Jacquard weaving; Lace and lace making; Linen; Linen weaving; Looms; Rugs; Silk manufacture and trade; Textile fabrics; Textiel fibers; Woolen and worsted manufacture

Tables, calculations, etc.
Some applications of nomography to textile calculations. T. M. Lawson. Textile Inst J 18:T242-51 Je '27

WEBB, Charles J.
Self-made woolen expert tells how he gained the peak. H. Goldberg. por Forbes 20:9-11 Ag 15 '27

WEBB-POMERENE act
Export activities under the Webb-Pomerene law. Ptr Ink 136:117+ Ag 12 '26

See also Export associations

WEBER, Lothar Emil, 1886-1926
Sketch. por Rubber Age 19:387 Ag 10 '26

WEBSTER, Edwin S.
Two men who pulled together and reached the top; Stone and Webster. por Forbes 19:9-11, 43-4+ Ja 1 '27

WEED-cutting machines
Swamps reclaimed by weed-cutting machines. il Sci Am 136:187 Mr '27

WEEDS
Fungicidal and bactericidal action of selenium and tellurium compounds. N. M. Stover and B. S. Hopkins. Ind & Eng Chem 19:510-13 Ap '27
Killing weeds by chemicals. J. I. Catherman. il Pub Serv Management 40:14 Ja '26
Treatment of algae and weeds in lakes at Madison, Wis. B. P. Domogalla. il map Eng N 97:950-4 D 9 '26
Whipping weeds off the right-of-way of Texas electric railway. il Elec Ry J 68:68 Jl 10 '26

See also Railroads—Weed removal

WEEK idea in merchandizing. See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks; Sales campaigns

WEGENER hypothesis. See Continents

WEIGHING
Maintaining accuracy in package weights. C. J. Alfred. il Manuf Ind 14:58-9 Jl '27
Weighing a continuous product. il Factory 38: 287 F '27
Weighing in the chemical industries. W. A. Benton. il diags Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:741-4, 764-7 Ag 19-26 '27

See also Balances; Coal weighing; Scales; Track scales

WEIGHING machines
Characteristics of weighing springs. J. W. Rockefeller, jr. Mech Eng 47:1056 sec 2 N '25
Weighing machines for gas-works. Gas J (Lond) 177:515 Mr 2 '27
See also Balances; Track scales

WEIGHT. See Weights and measures; *also* subdivision Weight under special subjects, e.g. Airplanes—Weight; Automobiles—Weight; Motor trucks—Weight

WEIGHTMETER
Complete story of the radio verigraph or weightmeter. J. Millen. il Rubber Age 21: 487-9 Ag 25 '27

WEIGHTS and measures
Federal and state laws relating to weights and measures. 3d ed. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 20:1-976 '26
History of the standard weights and measures of the United States. L: A. Fischer. U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 64:1-34 '25
Measuring was ancient art. W. C. Ewalt. Foundry 54:244+ Mr 15 '26
Short tests for sets of laboratory weights. A. T. Pienkowsky. bibliog U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 527:65-93 '26
La température d'ajustage des calibres industriels. A. Pérard. il Génie Civil 90:621-4 Je 25 '27; Discussion. L. Graux. 91:250-2 S 10 '27
Weights and measures administration. R. W. Smith. (Handbook ser. no. 11) 270p U S Bur Stand, Washington, D.C. '27
Weights and measures; nineteenth national conference of representatives from various states held at the Bureau of standards, Washington, D.C., May 25-28, 1926. il U S Bur Stand Misc Pub 74:1-172 '26
See also Balances; Castings—Weight; Electric measurements; Gages; Measuring instruments; Mensuration; Meters; Metric system; Scales; Specific gravity; Standards of length; Weighing machines; Wood measurement

WEIRS
Automatic weir for the Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur. il diags Engineering 123:55 Ja 14 '27
Bekämpfung der sohlenauskolrung bei wehren durch zahnschwellen. T. Rehbock. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1382-6 O 31 '25; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:119 Ja 30 '26
Brush dam built annually on the Colorado below Yuma. il diags Eng N 98:734-5 My 5 '27
Elementary hydraulic phenomena of movable weirs. A. G. M. Michell. Engineering 121: 189 F 12 '26
Kolkverhütung an wehren. Ludin. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:161-2 Ja 29 '27
Methods of controlling flow of water. F. Johnstone-Taylor. diags Can Eng 53:489-93 N 1 '27
Neue eisenwasserbauten auf dem gebiete des wehrbaues. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 29-31 Ja 2 '26

WEIRS (measuring)
Accuracy of the V-notch-weir method of measurement. D. R. Yarnall. il diags Mech Eng 49:21-4; Discussion. 24 Ja '27
Applications of the principles of dimensional and dynamical similarity to the flow of liquids through orifices, notches and weirs. H. Mawson. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2: 537-47 '27
Least error in V-notch weir measurements when angle is 90 degrees. M. P. O'Brien. Eng N 98:1030 Je 23 '27
Precise weir measurements. E. W. Schoder and K. B. Turner. il diags plans 55 tables Am Soc C E Pro 53:1395-1504 S '27
Pressure reduction on the face of orifice plates and weirs. C: W: Harris. Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 35:1-27 '26

WEIRTON steel company
Weirton assumes commanding position. C. H. Hunt. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 15:55-61, 64-8 Ja '27

WEISSITE
Weissite—a new mineral. W: P. Crawford. Am J Sci 5th ser 13:345-6 Ap '27

WELCH, Charles Edgar, 1853-1926
C. E. Welch—an advertising pioneer. Ptr Ink 134:52 Ja 14 '26

WELDING
American welding society discusses progress in welding at 7th annual fall meeting. Iron Age 120:939-40, 943-6 O 6 '27; Eng N 99: 523+ S 29 '27; Iron Tr R 81:786-7 S 29 '27; Am Mach 67:564b-c O 6 '27; Automotive Ind 57:517-19 O 1 '27
Anwendung der röntgenstrahlen in der schweisstechnik. C. Kantner and A. Herr. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:571-6 Ap 23 '27
Applying power bonds by welding. W. P. Bovard. il Ry Age 82:476-7 F 12 '27
Are welded pressure tanks safe? Power 62: 949; 63:230-1, 305, 382, 690, 725, 1022; 64:141 D 15 '25, F 9, 23, Mr 9, My 4-11, Je 29, Jl 27 '26
Are welded pressure vessels safe? E. E. Thum. il Power 63:886-9 Je 8 '26; Same. Refrig Eng 13:67-9 Ag '26
Autogenous welding. Power Pl Eng 30:272-3 F 15 '26
Autogenous welding. L. Woodrum. Ry Mech Eng 100:559-60 S '26
Bronze welding reclaims broken gear case. J. F. Eldee. il diag Bus Transportation 6:225-6 Ap '27
Building special machines by welding. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 66:409-11 Mr 10 '27
Case of fusion welding. L. A. Pierson. Power 62:985 D 22 '25
Design and construction of pressure vessels. L. J. Sforzini. il diags Power 65:670-4 My 3 '27
Design of welded joints. S. W. Miller. Power 63:731 My 11 '26
Designing a welded steel machinery base. R. E. Kinkead. il diags Mach 33:377-9 Ja '27
Duralumin welding. W: Nelson. il Aviation 22:130-2 Ja 17 '27
Economic maintenance of plant. C. W. Brett. il Chem Age (Lond) 15:588-9 D 18 '26
Economic upkeep of gas plant. C. W. Brett. il Gas J (Lond) 174:466-7 Je 2 '26
Einfluss des schweissens auf die gestaltung. A. Hilpert. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1449-58 O 15 '27
European rail welding practice. J: B. Tinnon. Elec Ry J 67:597 Ap 3 '26
Experiences with welded ammonia equipment. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 30:545-6 My 1 '26
Explosion d'une chaudière construite par soudure autogène. il Génie Civil 90:245-6 Mr 5 '27
Extensive research in structural welding to be inaugurated. Eng N 97:195 Jl 29 '26
Fabricators discuss use of welding in structural field. Iron Age 118:1325-7 N 4 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1201-3 N 4 '26
Facts about monel metal and nickel. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:533-4 Ag 13 '26
Field welding experience on 65-in. Mokelumne pipe. A. P. Davis. il Eng N 97:912-14 D 2 '26
50% cost reduction in machine parts. R. E. Kinkead. il Manuf Ind 12:423-4 D '26
Flames of atomic hydrogen. I. Langmuir. il W Soc E J 31:373-87 O '26
Fusion-joining of metallic materials in aircraft construction. S: Daniels. il diag Mech Eng 48:1240-4 sec 2 N '26; Abstract. Am Mach 65:954 D 9 '26
Fusion-welded pressure vessels. S. W. Miller. bibliog diags Mech Eng 48:221-6 Mr '26; Abstract. Refrig Eng 12:379-81 My '26
Fusion-welding developments. J. C. Bennett. Soc Auto Eng J 21:439-40 O '27
Fusion welding on boilers and pressure vessels. S. W. Miller. Power 66:113 Jl 19 '27
German boiler-shell practice; abstract. W. S. Findlay. diags Mech Eng 48:956-7 S '26
Growth of the welding industry. J. W. Meadowcroft. Eng & Contr (W W) 65:46 Ja 13 '26

WELDING—*Continued*
Growth of welding in plant construction exemplified by new Gould Street station in Baltimore. il Power 64:624-5 O 26 '26
Heating and illuminating gas in welding and cutting metals. S. Cockerill. bibliog Gas Age 59:855-6 Je 11 '27
High welding temperatures defy imagination. W. W. Petry. il Dun's Int R 50:60-2 O '27
Instructions for welding pipe lines. A. W. Moulder. Elec W 87:102 Ja 9 '26
Jigs, little and big, for welding sheet metal; illustrations. Iron Age 120:404-5 Ag 18 '27
Joint meeting of the metropolitan section of the American society of mechanical engineers and the New York section of the American welding society, New York, Jan. 14. Iron Age 117:286 Ja 28 '26
Maintenance of electrical plant; applications of scientific welding. C. W. Brett. il Electrician 96:539-40 My 28 '26
Manufacture of high-pressure boiler drums. il Engineer 143:246-8 Mr 4 '27
Memorial statue in Newark, N.J., is welded into one piece. il Foundry 55:410 My 15 '27
Neuere schweissverfahren und gestaltung. W. Strelow. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70: 1317-23 O 2 '26
Non-ferrous welding. Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 114-15 Ag 26 '27
Physical study of the Mokelumne pipe line. L. T. Jones and W. S. Weeks. il Calif U Engineering Pub v 2, no 9:277-356 '27
Pipe welding proves economical. H. A. Woodworth. il Power Pl Eng 30:706-8 Je 15 '26
Pointers on pipe welding. M. C. Cockshott. diags Power 63:940 Je 15 '26
Procedure control is most important thing in welding. S. W. Miller. Iron Tr R 80:386 F 10 '27; Same. Mech Eng 49:248 Mr '27; Same. Mach 33:501 Mr '27; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 17:916 D 17 '26; Same. Dom Eng 121:26-7 D 10 '27; Same cond. Marine Eng 32:19 Ja '27; Discussion. M. M. Gooch. Marine Eng 32:235 Ap '27
Profitable welding jobs. R. M. Ross. diags Dom Eng 120:32+ Ja 30 '27
Repairing locomotive parts by the welding processes. G. H. Gjertsen. il Ry Mech Eng 100:755-8 D '26; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1487 N 25 '26
Research active in welding field; annual conventions of the American welding society and the American bureau of welding. Iron Age 119:1288-90+ My 5 '27; Iron Tr R 80: 1183-5 My 5 '27; Automotive Ind 56:688-90 My 7 '27; Ry Mech Eng 101:304-5 My '27
Riveting and welding processes; abstracts. A. F. Jensen. Mach 33:350-1 Ja '27; Am Arch 130:457 D 5 '26
Riveting versus welding. Mach 32:797 Je '26
Safety is an important factor; welding methods and their application in railroad service. A. G. Pack. Ry R 79:427-9 S 18 '26; Excerpts. Ry Mech Eng 100:600-1 O '26
Saving money by welding jigs and fixtures. R. E. Kinkead. il Am Mach 65:707-8 O 28 '26
Seam welding; abstract. W. H. Gibb. il Refrig Eng 14:81 Ag '27
Selection of a welding process. L. E. Everett. Ind Eng 85:313-14 Jl '27
Shop and employment tests for qualified welders. G. O. Carter. il Ry Mech Eng 100: 39-41 Ja '26
Some possibilities and problems in structural welding. J. H. Edwards. Eng N 97:265 Ag 12 '26
Special uses of welding in Westport station. il Power 65:249-51 F 15 '27
Stampings assembled by welding. L. S. Love. il Iron Age 117:123-7 Ja 14 '26
Stelliting: a new welding process. A. V. Harris. Mech Eng 49:123 F '27
Structural welding gaining ground. J. W. Owens. il Iron Tr R 80:30-1 Ja 6 '27
Superior welds may need heat treatments. S. W. Miller. Iron Age 120:613-14 S 8 '27
Symposium on design of welded joints; papers presented at the technical sessions of the American welding society, April 22. Iron Age 117:1196-7 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1152-3 Ap 29 '26
Thermal disturbance in iron and steel during welding; abstract. J. H. Paterson. Mech Eng 49:272-3 Mr '27
Welded boiler drums. A. G. Christie. Power 65:139 Ja 25 '27; Discussion. 65:527-8, 679-80 Ap 5, My 3 '27
Welded rail joints. Elec Ry J 66:874-5 N 14 '25
Welding, a development of this generation. Am Mach 66:841 My 19 '27
Welding and air equipment in the Danville shops. F. W. Curtis. il Am Mach 64:941-3 Je 17 '26
Welding as applied to track maintenance. C. J. Burgundthal. Ry R 78:192-3 Ja 23 '26; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:77-8 F 17 '26
Welding battered joints has effected economies. Ry Age 81:505-7 S 18 '26
Welding cast iron with bronze; abstracts. S. W. Miller. Am Mach 62:652 Ap 23 '25; Ry Mech Eng 100:183-4 Mr '26
Welding encyclopedia. L: B. Mackenzie and H. S. Card. 5th ed. 480p Welding engineer pub. co., Chicago '26
Welding finds extensive application in all oil field work; use of scrap pipe. il Eng N 98: 972-5 Je 16 '27
Welding for the plumbing and heating contractor. H. E. Wetzel. il Dom Eng 115:19-20+ My 1 '26
Welding found convenient for buried pipe. L: A. Foster. il Power Pl Eng 31:297-8 Mr 1 '27
Welding gains foothold in fabricating field. J. W. Owens. il Iron Tr R 78:26-7 Ja 7 '26
Welding gas pipe lines. F. A. Lydecker. Am Gas J 125:239 S 11 '26
Welding helps us fly; illustrations. Am Mach 65:766-7 N 4 '26
Welding high carbon tool and high speed steels. G: L. Walker. diags Ry Mech Eng 100:454-6 Jl '26
Welding in gaseous atmosphere described at American welding society's Buffalo meeting. Iron Age 118:1485-8 N 25 '26
Welding in the design of industrial and power piping. L. J. Sforzini. diags Power 64:88-91 Jl 20 '26
Welding in the plumbing and heating industry. S: E. Dibble. il diags Dom Eng 121: 18-20+ O 29 '27
Welding in the structural field; abstracts. J. H. Edwards. Iron Age 117:1195-6 Ap 29 '26; Iron Tr R 78:1152 Ap 29 '26
Welding; now a tool for every industry. il Factory 36:636-9+ Ap '26
Welding of high-chromium alloys intended to meet extreme conditions. S. M. Norwood. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 10):133-6 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:327-8 O '26; Same. Iron Tr R 79:1236-7 N 11 '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:854 N 25 '26; Chem & Met Eng 34:506 Ag '27
Welding of iron and steel; abstracts. C. A. Adams. Iron Age 118:1194-5 O 28 '26; Iron Tr R 79:1100-2 O 28 '26; Discussion. Iron Age 118:1195-6 O 28 '26; Am Mach 65:791-2 N 11 '26; Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 58-9 Ap 29 '27
Welding on boilers. S. W. Miller. Safety Eng 50:264 N '25; Same. Mech Eng 47:1148 D '25; Same. Marine R 56:31 F '26; Same. Munic & Co Eng 70:53-4 Ja '26
Welding ornamental iron work. R. Weimer. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1171-3 N 25 '25
Welding practice. 448p Railway training institute, Chicago '26
Welding saves 15 per cent of shop labor. il Manuf Ind 12:369-70 N '26
Welding track without car delays. E. P. Goucher. il Elec Ry J 69:486-8 Mr 19 '27
Welding with Tobin bronze. W. C. Swift. il Ry Mech Eng 100:185-6 Mr '26
Welding with Tobin bronze on the Wabash. J. A. Heaton. il Ry Mech Eng 100:184-5 Mr '26
Welds aluminum by two methods. D. H. Miller. Foundry 54:117-18 F 1 '26
Werkstoffe für schweissstäbe. Kantner. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:253-4 F 19 '27
What place has welding in future building construction? W. Spraragen. il Factory 37: 147-8+ Jl '26

WELDING—*Continued*
What welding can do for the production schedule. E. H. Sharp. Ind Management 73: 106-7 F '27
Wheel-center and other welding; Los Angeles and Salt Lake railroad. il Am Mach 66:173-4 Ja 27 '27

See also Brazing; Electric welding; Lead burning; Oxyacetylene welding; *also* American welding society

Bibliography

Welding literature of interest to refrigerating engineers. Refrig Eng 13:45-6 Jl '26

Exhibitions

International welding and cutting exposition, Buffalo, Nov. 16-19. Iron Tr R 79:1393-4 N 25 '26

Failures

Fatigue fracture in welded parts. H. Schottky. il Engineer 143:sup [Metallurgist] 64 Ap 29 '27

Safety devices and measures

Application of screen glass to welding operations. W. G. King. Ry Mech Eng 101: 738-9 N '27

Study and teaching

Colleges giving valuable aid to welding industry. Iron Tr R 79:1365-6 N 25 '26

Testing

Autogen und elektrisch geschweisste kessel und behälter. E. Höhn. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:117-22, 194-6 Ja 23, F 6 '26; Same (Autogenously and electrically welded boilers and containers). Mech Eng 48: 603-9 Je '26; Abstracts. Engineer 141:sup56 Ap 30 '26; Refrig Eng 13:17-18 Jl '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:967-9 S '26
Bend test as applied to welded coupons. W. B. Miller. diags Power 66:494-5 S 27 '27
Comparative strength of spot welds and rivets. J. W. Meadowcroft. Am Mach 64:8 Ja 7 '26
Effect of hydraulic shock tests on welded drum. il Power 63:260-1 F 16 '26
Electrically welded reinforcing straps on boilers and containers. E. Höhn. diags Mech Eng 49:731-4 Jl '27
Elevated temperature tests of welds. Power 66:495-6 S 27 '27
Fatigue of welds; abstracts. R. R. Moore. il Power 65:796-7 My 24 '27; Eng N 98:975 Je 16 '27; Mech Eng 49:919-20 Ag '27
Proposed pressure vessel investigations. Refrig Eng 12:249-50 Ja '26
Strength of welded tubes; abstract. R. R. Moore. Soc Auto Eng J 18:47 Ja '26
Testing gas welds; abstracts. H. D. Whittemore. Power 65:211 F 8 '27; Am Mach 66: 40 Ja 13 '27; Mech Eng 49:690 Je '27
Testing the safety of welded structures. W: Spraragen. il Factory 39:125-6+, 339-40+ Jl-Ag '27
Tests in connection with gas and metal arc welding as applied to aircraft construction; abstract. H. B. Bird. Mech Eng 49:58 Ja '27
Tests of welds at Lehigh university. il Eng N 98:619 Ap 14 '27
Tests on welded pressure vessels. L. H. Roller. il diags Refrig Eng 12:215-37 Ja '26; Abstract. Mech Eng 48:378 Ap '26; Discussion. Refrig Eng 12:237-41 Ja '26
Über form und prüfung autogen und elektrisch geschweisster probestäbe. E. Höhn. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1168-71 S 5 '25; Abstracts. Engineer 140:sup181-2 D 25 '25; Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:15-16 Ja 27 '26
Ueber schweissbarkeit. W. Tafel and W. Heil. il Stahl & Eisen 47:1010-11 Je 16 '27
Welded joints searched by X-rays. J: T. Norton. il Iron Age 118:409-12 Ag 12 '26; Excerpt. Mech Eng 48:1471 D '26
Welds made stronger than the welded material. H. A. Woodworth. il Power Pl Eng 30:149-51 Ja 15 '26
X-ray tests of welds reveal some defects, but not all. il Power 63:800-3 My 25 '26

See also Electric welding—Testing; Oxyacetylene welding—Testing

Thermit process

Goldschmidt thermit patents upheld. Chem & Met Eng 33:492 Ag '26
Mill parts are reclaimed by new welding process. il Iron Tr R 80:1139 My 5 '27
Reclaiming locomotive main rods by thermit welding. J. Murphy. il Ry Mech Eng 100: 233-4 Ap '26
Repairing mill rolls with thermit. il Iron Tr R 80:1536 Je 16 '27
Special work made by thermit welding. il Elec Ry J 67:373 F 27 '26
Thermit rail welding of open track. M. Schwab. Elec Ry J 66:917-18 N 21 '25
Thermit repair of large stern frame. il Marine Eng 31:679 D '26
Thermit-welding developments; abstract. J. H. Deppeler. Mech Eng 47:1160 D '25
Thermit welding in the steel mills. il Blast F & Steel Pl 15:402 Ag '27
Thermit welding; reference-book sheet. Am Mach 67:245 Ag 11 '27
Thermit welds used in rapid track reconstruction. il diag Elec Ry J 67:678 Ap 17 '26

WELDING, Electric. See Electric welding

WELDING, Oxyacetylene. See Oxyacetylene welding

WELDING rods
Choosing a welding rod. R. W. Boggs. Mach 33:539 Mr '27; Same. Power 65:162 F 1 '27
Importance of correct welding rods. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:224 My '26
Lincoln non-splashing welding rods. Power 65:795 My 24 '27
Processing welding wire and its effect on the flow of welding metal. J. B. Green. Iron Age 119:1537-8 My 26 '27
Small but important factor in successful welding. il Gas Age 60:11 Jl 2 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:288 Je '27; Same. Coal Age 32:53 Jl '27; Same. Eng & Min J 123:890-1 My 28 '27
Welding and the welding rod. E. H. Sharp. Power Pl Eng 31:367-8 Mr 15 '27; Same. Am Mach 66:484 Mr 24 '27

WELFARE work in industry
Achievements in safety and welfare work of the United States steel corporation. il Manuf Rec 90:68-71 Jl 8 '26
Acquiring an interest in the worker. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:40-3 Ja 4 '27
Business memoirs of Harvey S. Firestone. S: Crowther. System 49:523-5+ Ap '26
Foremen's club: does it solve the welfare problem? L. J. Parrish. Factory 36:648+ Ap '26
Giving the employe a hand; what the Kentucky fire brick co. is doing for the welfare of its workers. il Brick & Clay Rec 70:932-5 Je 7 '27
High cost of applesauce; do men really like to work for a highly benevolent company? E. H. Felix. Ptr Ink 137:97-8+ D 30 '26
Housekeeping at the Hawthorne works of the Western electric company. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78:1551-4 Je 17 '26
How a better place to live speeds work in Crockett. F. S. Clark. il Forbes 18:24-5+ My 1 '26
Indoor recreation for industrial employees. il Monthly Labor R 25:465-78 S '27
Industrial relations at West Kentucky coal company. C. F. Richardson. il Min Cong J 13:552-3 Jl '27
Lehigh Valley has well organized system shops. il plans Ry Mech Eng 100:693-9 N '26
Man who is hard up. E. N. Simons. Cassier's Ind Management 13:173-4 Ap '26
Recreation—a vital force in the modern coal-mine community. F. H. Kneeland. il Coal Age 32:11-13 Jl '27
Scientific management applied to throwing. W. P. Seem. Textile World 70:2057-9 O 9 '26

WELFARE work in industry—*Continued*
Some phases of industrial relations. H. E. Niesz. W Soc E J 31:251-8 Je '26
Southern mill village problem. H. M. Heiss. Textile World 70:738+ Ag 7 '26
Steel corporation extends welfare work to homes. il Nation's Health 8:633-4 S '26
Welfare work at Anyox, B.C., a mining company town. F. M. Kelley. il Eng & Min J 121:447-8 Mr 13 '26
Welfare work in company towns. Monthly Labor R 25:314-20 Ag '27
Welfare work in the British coal industry. il Monthly Labor R 23:217-24 Ag '26

See also Athletics; Benefit societies; Building and loan associations, Employees'; Company towns; Dental service, Industrial; Employees' associations; Employment management; Employment systems; Garden cities; Housing projects, Company; Insurance, Group; Lunch rooms and cafeterias, Employees'; Medical service, Industrial; Pensions, Industrial; Profit sharing; Recreation; Saving; Unemployment—Relief measures

WELL log bureau. See Kansas geological society—Well log bureau

WELLAND, Ontario

Water supply
New filtration plant at Welland. E. R. Smallhorn. il Can Eng 50:621-2 Je 1 '26

WELLAND ship canal
La jonction des grands lacs américains à l'Océan atlantique; le canal Welland. P. Caufourier. il diags map Génie Civil 89:129-32 Ag 14 '26
New Welland ship canal. Sibley J 41:128 Ap '27
New Welland ship canal is now more than half completed. il map Marine R 56:15+ F '26
Reinforced concrete crib dockage and breakwater for Welland ship canal. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:203-5 My 19 '26
Welland canal construction progress. il plans Can Eng 49:667-73; 50:642; 51:303-5 D 29 '25, Je 8, S 21 '26
Welland ship canal. il diags maps Engineering 121:451-4, 466, pl 38-41 Ap 9 '26
Welland ship canal. il Engineer 144:198-9 Ag 19 '27
Welland ship canal. J. B. Walker. il diags map Sci Am 135:32-3 Jl '26

WELLS
Air-lift well and how it works. diag Water Works 66:441 N '27
Annual yield of driven wells at Lowell, Mass. R. J. Thomas. Eng N 98:369 Mr 3 '27
Boosting driven wells. J. Boston. Power Pl Eng 31:903 Ag 15 '27
Buried river in Illinois furnishes groundwater supply. W. D. P. Warren. map Eng N 98:398-9 Mr 10 '27
Determining water flow in wells. diag Eng & Min J 120:940 D 12 '25
Developing a 6-m.g.d. water supply for oil field operations. il diags map Eng N 99:348-52 S 1 '27
Developing a 10-m.g.d. water supply from wells and surface sources in Amarillo, Tex. il diags Eng N 98:904-6 Je 2 '27
Effect of gravel wall on well production. A. W. Ross. il plan Eng & Contr (W W) 64: 1084-5 N 11 '25
Emergency supply of well water urged for N.Y. Eng N 97:972 D 9 '26
Geology of the deep wells of Indiana. W: N. Logan. 540p Indiana Dept. of conservation, Indianapolis '26
Ground water resources of Illinois. G. C. Habermeyer. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 234-7 Mr '26
How sand was eliminated from the deep wells. O. G. Phillips. il Power 66:64 Jl 12 '27
Increasing the capacity of ground water supplies. W. G. Kirchoffer. Am Water Works Assn J 15:144-51 F '26; Same. Can Eng 53: 302-3 S 13 '27
Increasing well supply. M. P. Hatcher. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:460 S '26
Joseph's well. diag Water Works 66:120 Mr '27
Measuring water levels in wells. G. C. Habermeyer. diags Eng & Contr (W W) 65:251 Je 9 '26
Methods used in testing yields of water-works wells. G. C. Habermeyer and C. V. Swearingen. Eng N 96:414 Mr 11 '26
New concrete well screen and casing. il Eng & Contr (Equip R) 64:1416-17 D 30 '25
New Miami, Florida water softening plant. L. R. Howson. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 18:442-54 O '27; Same. Water Works 66:267-70 Jl '27
New 20-in. well at Benson, Minn. T. K. Lee. il Munic N 73:57 S '27; Same. Water Works 66:360 S '27
New water supply of Kinston, N.C. J: E. Weyher. il Pub Works 58:93-4 Mr '27
New well system at Havelock, Neb. F. C. Hall. il Eng & Contr (W W) 65:576-7 D '26
New well system of Amarillo, Texas. W. Kiersted. il Water Works 66:325-6 Ag '27; Same. Munic N 73:69-70 S '27; Excerpt. Mech Eng 49:1130-1 O '27
Ocean tides affect wells on Long Island and in Jersey. Water Works 66:477 N '27
Phillips Petroleum builds elaborate water system for Panhandle property. A. F. Hinton. il Nat Pet N 19:66+ My 4 '27
Pollution of wells via ground water. C. W. Stiles, H. R. Crohurst and G. E. Thomson. Pub Works 58:368-9 O '27
Relative merits of different methods of deep-well pumping. Power 63:503-4 Mr 30 '26
Removing sand from well water. W. W. Brigden. Eng N 98:869 My 26 '27
Safeguarding ground water supplies. W. S. Johnson and H. A. Buehler. Can Eng 53: 168-70 Jl 26 '27; Excerpt. Eng N 98:986-7 Je 16 '27
Selection of type of power and pumps for a small water company. diag Eng & Contr (W W) 65:201-6 My 12 '26
Suggested regulations covering the installation of well-pumping machinery. Water Works 66:8 Ja '27
Survey of Connecticut rural school water supplies. W. J. Scott. il Nation's Health 8:825-6+ D '26
Water development for the Hayden plant. N. Johnson. plans Min Cong J 12:373-8 My '26
Water supply for Arlington county, Virginia. C. P. Ross. Munic & Co Eng 70:188-91 Ap '26
Well sinking and tests for the city of Los Angeles. G: R. Shuey. il Eng N 97:8-9 Jl 1 '26
Well-water development with air lifts at Lansing, Mich. L. R. Howson. il diag Eng N 96:846-8 My 27 '26
Well water recessions in Iowa. J. H. Lees. Am Water Works Assn J 18:314-27 S '27; Conclusions. Pub Works 58:413 N '27
Wells as a source of water supply in Kitchener, Ont. M. Pequegnat. il Can Eng 52:241-3 F 22 '27

See also Artesian wells; Drilling and boring (earth and rocks); Gas, Natural; Petroleum—Well boring; Water, Underground

Testing
Testing proposed ground water supply for Beatrice, Nebraska. H. P. Letton. Eng N 98:870 My 26 '27

WELLS, Artesian. See Artesian wells

WELLS cathedral
Wells cathedral; views. Am Inst Arch J 14: 522-8 D '26

WELLSVILLE, Ohio

Water supply
New water supply of Wellsville, Ohio. R. D. McGill. il Water Works 66:89-96 Mr '27

WESSEL, Duval and company
Centenary of an American shipping firm. Comm & Fin Chr 121:2809-10 D 12 '25

WEST

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Western states; Hydroelectric plants—Western states; Pacific coast; Pacific states

Economic conditions

In the Central West. Bradstreet's 54:24 Ja 9 '26

Word on the Far West. H. Chandler. Nation's Business 15:25 My 20 '27

Industries and resources

Electrical World barometer of industrial activity in the Western states; based on energy consumption. Elec W 87:1280; 88:410, 1000 Je 5, Ag 21, N 6 '26

Ever new West. G: O. Smith. Min & Met 7: 421-4 O '26

WEST CHESTER, Pennsylvania

Rapid transit

Plan of readjustment of securities of West Chester street railway. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2530-1 N 5 '27

WEST INDIES

Travel routes and costs in Caribbean countries. M. J. Meehan and C. R. Herron. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 491:1-42 '27

Commerce

Butter and cheese markets in the West Indies. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 369:1-15 '25

WEST INDIES, Dutch

Commerce

Markets of the Dutch West Indies. H. P. Macgowan. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 405:1-26 '26

WEST PALM BEACH, Florida

$8,000,000 of suspended municipal work now resumed. G. Swinehart. il Manuf Rec 92:75-6 Ag 11 '27

West Palm Beach water co. builds 20 m.g.d. purification and pumping plant in ten months. C: F. Ruff. il plans Eng N 98:1048-52 Je 30 '27

Water supply

Excavation in water bearing sand for West Palm Beach water works. R. C. Wilson. il plan Eng & Contr (W W) 65:555-8 N '26; Same abr. Eng & Contr 65:255-7 N '26

WEST Penn electric company

Class A stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:146 Ap 28 '27

WEST VIRGINIA

See also Coal—West Virginia; Coal miners—West Virginia; Coal mines and mining—West Virginia; Gas, Natural—West Virginia; Petroleum industry and trade—West Virginia; Roads—West Virginia

Economic conditions

Economic position of the negro in West Virginia. Monthly Labor R 25:251-3 Ag '27

WEST VIRGINIA coal mining institute

Winter meeting, Morgantown, W. Va., Nov. 24. Coal Age 28:774-6 D 3 '25

WEST VIRGINIA oil and natural gas association

Annual convention, 8th, Parkersburg, W. Va., Sept. 28-29. Nat Pet N 18:48+ O 6 '26

WEST VIRGINIA university

Field House of the University of West Virginia, Morgantown. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Rec 62:257-61 O '27

WESTCHESTER county, New York

Park system of Westchester county, N. Y. Pub Works 57:9-10 Ja '26

Parks and parkways of Westchester county. J. Downer. Munic & Co Eng 72:56-9 F '27

WESTERN electric company

Annual report, year ended December 31, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1798-1801 Mr 27 '26

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1812-13 Mr 26 '27

Heating and ventilating for 30,000 people; Kearny, N.J., plant. H. T. Hall. il diags Dom Eng 121:26-9 O 1; 31-4 O 15 '27

Production control; Western electric co. C. G. Stoll. Mech Eng 49:201-10 Mr '27; Same abr. Manuf Ind 13:25-30, 97-100 Ja-F '27; Abstract. Iron Age 118:1698-9 D 16 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 49:211 Mr '27

This mortgage made history; it set Enos Barton up in business. W: C. Langdon. Nation's Business 14:45-6 Ja '26

Tom de Rusha's safety device and its 50,000 descendents. J. B. Gibson. il Nat Safety N 13:7-10 Je '26

Western Electric forms new company; Graybar electric company. map Elec W 86:1330-1 D 26 '25; Ptr Ink 133:107-8 D 24 '25

Hawthorne works

Housekeeping at the Hawthorne works of the Western electric company. E. C. Barringer. il Iron Tr R 78:1551-4 Je 17 '26

Scientific planning for the new Western electric plant. O. C. Spurling. il Management & Adm 11:101-6 F '26

Library

Hawthorne works library. C. M. Busbey. Special Lib 17:31 Ja '26

WESTERN Maryland railroad

Baltimore & Ohio secures 35 per cent of Western Maryland stock. Ry Age 82:459-61 F 12 '27

Enginemen's strike on the Western Maryland railroad. Monthly Labor R 24:1004-10 My '27

Western Maryland railroad. map Ry Age 82: 425-7 F 5 '27

WESTERN Pacific railroad

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3201 My 28 '27

Denver & Rio Grande investigation—Denver and Western Pacific roads are held victims of overambition. Comm & Fin Chr 123:942-4 Ag 21 '26

I.C.C. report on W.P. and D.&R.G. Ry Age 81:238-9 Ag 7 '26

New Western Pacific executive. Ry Age 82: 419-21 F 5 '27

Western Pacific railroad company first mortgage 5s and 6s, 1946. Moody's Inv Serv 18: 320 O 7 '26

Western Pacific railroad corporation 6% preferred stock. Moody's Inv Serv 18:415 D 30 '26

WESTERN petroleum refiners association

General session, 1st, Fort Worth. Pet Age 17: 20-1+ Mr 15 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:22+ Mr 8 '26; Nat Pet N 18:21-2 Mr 3; 25-7 Mr 10 '26

WESTERN power corporation

Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2657 N 20 '26

WESTERN society of engineers

Annual meeting, 56th, Chicago, June 2. W Soc E J 31:[current news] 67-84 My '26

Annual meeting, 57th, Chicago, June 1. W Soc E J 32:[current news] 65-80 Je '27

Constitution and by-laws and list of members. W Soc E J 32:24-159 pt 2 S '27

Library

Short history of the development of the library. W Soc E J 31:[current news] 43-7 Mr '26

Western society of engineers. T. E. Cadwell. Special Lib 17:32 Ja '26

WESTERN statistical association

Scope of activities of the Western statistical association. V: W. Killick. Special Lib 17: 250-1 Je '26

WESTERN union telegraph company, inc.

Annual report for fiscal year 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2075-6 Ap 10 '26

Annual report for fiscal year 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2007-8 Ap 2 '27

Rapid messenger turnover helps Western union; talking point in advertising to boys. Ptr Ink 135:204 Je 24 '26

WESTERN union telegraph company—*Cont.*
An undervalued investment stock. L. Dana, jr. Mag of Wall St 38:332-3 Je 19 '26

WESTERN warm air furnace and supply association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 3-4. Sheet Metal Worker 16:837-9 D 18 '25
Annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 3-4. Sheet Metal Worker 17:927+ D 17 '26
Mid-year meeting, Chicago, May 21-22. Sheet Metal Worker 17:346-7+ Je 4 '26
Mid-year meeting, Peoria, Ill., June 1-2. Sheet Metal Worker 18:380-1 Je 17 '27

WESTINGHOUSE, George
Westinghouse, genius, sans business sense. W: G. Clyde. Iron Tr R 80:1020-1 Ap 21 '27

WESTINGHOUSE air brake company
Labor-saving equipment feature new Westinghouse air brake plant; foundry and machine shop. G. W. Wildin. il plan Management & Adm 11:337-42 My '26

WESTINGHOUSE electric and manufacturing company
Annual report, March 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 122:2976-7 My 22 '26
Annual report, March 31, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3088-9 My 21 '27; Abstract. Elec W 89:1094 My 21 '27
Better methods cut handling costs 50%. E. L. Spray. il plan Manuf Ind 13:101-6 F '27; Same. Cassier's Ind Management 14:159-62 My '27
Building project outlined by Westinghouse. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:367 Ag '26
Cutting handling losses; Westinghouse practice. C. A. Fike. il Manuf Ind 13:333-6 My '27
Designing the Sharon building for arc-welding. G. D. Fish. il diags Eng N 98:102-6 Ja 20 '27
Group system of wage payment. H. B. Maynard and G. J. Stegemerten. Ind Management 71:93-8 F '26
Handling internal transport; views and plan. Am Mach 66:11-16 Ja 6 '27
How the Westinghouse plant gets maximum service from electric industrial trucks. R. E. Jansen. il Ind Management 74:106-11 Ag '27
Trades training; methods used by the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. C. S. Coler. Mech Eng 48:1257-60 sec 2 N '26; Abstracts. Am Mach 65:947-8 D 9 '26; Iron Age 118:1690 D 16 '26; Cassier's Ind Management 14:54 F '27
Westinghouse achievements for the year 1925. H. W. Cope. il Eng N 96:259 F 11 '26
Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company 7s, 1931. Moody's Inv Serv 18:80, 143 Mr 11, My 6 '26
Westinghouse shares in electric growth. P. W. Garrett. Elec W 88:245 Jl 31 '26
Why is W X stock sluggish? H. D. Crittenden. Mag of Wall St 39:432 Ja 1 '27

WESTMINSTER technical institute
Westminster technical institute. il Gas J (Lond) 173:413-14 F 17 '26

WESTON standard cell. See Standard cells

WETTING
Determination of the wettability of a solid by a liquid; relation of adhesion tension to stability of color varnish and lacquer systems. F. E. Bartell and H. J. Osterhof. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1277-80 N '27
Wetting agents for processing yarns. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:14-15 Ja 31 '27
Wetting-out agents in bleaching and dyeing. A. J. Hall. Chem Age (Lond) 16:sup 2-4 Ja 15 '27
Wetting-out of textile materials. A. J. Hall. diags Textile Col 48:809-12 D '26

WEYMOUTH power station. See Electric plants (central stations)—Weymouth, Massachusetts

WHALE meat
Quality of the protein of whale meat products. W. L. Davies. Soc Chem Ind J 46:99-100 Mr 11 '27

WHALE oil
Les huiles d'animaux marins de nos colonies. H: Marcelet. Chimie & Ind 17:860-4 My '27

WHALING
Fischerei vom walfang der Norweger. W. Behrendt. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:611-13 Ap 30 '27
Whale ship book. J. T. Higgins. 36p Rudder pub. co., New York '27
Whaling out of the Golden Gate. F. S. Clark. il Sci Am 136:382-4 Je '27

WHARVES
Deepwater quays and breakwaters. Engineering 123:190-1, 241 F 18-25 '27
English wharf building; Milroy wharf. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1369-70 D 23 '25
Landing stage improvements at Seacombe ferry. il diags Engineering 122:557-61, pl 34-6 N 5 '26
Murs de soutènement et murs de quai à échelle. A. Coyne. il diags Génie Civil 91:432-3 O 29 '27
New gulf harbor and port at Corpus Christi, Texas. il diags Eng N 98:560-2 Ap 7 '27
Protect wharves against fire; destruction of wharves at New Orleans a costly lesson. W. K. Grant. il Marine R 56:29+ Je '26; Abstract. Eng N 96:447 Mr 18 '26
Le XIVe Congrès international de navigation; quais à grande profondeur dans les mers sans marée; prix de revient. diags Génie Civil 91:46-9 Jl 9 '27
Reconstruction of New Brighton landing stage. il plans Engineering 123:279-80 Mr 11 '27
Voies de quai du réseau du Nord, en rails Broca, avec aiguillages spéciaux. Génie Civil 91:447 O 29 '27
See also Bulkheads; Docks; Harbors; Piers

WHARVES, Concrete
Concrete quay built to carry 50-ft. pile of rock. il diag Eng N 96:976-7 Je 17 '26
How to build a concrete boat landing. B. F. Dashiell. diags Bldg Age 49:134-5 S '27
Reclamation basis of great coal depot, Hongkong. W. P. Greene. il diags plan Can Eng 52:137-41 Ja 18 '27
Reinforced concrete crib construction. il Can Eng 50:521-3 Ap 27 '26

Repair
Repairs to a quay-wall at Key West, Fla. E. C. Siebert. il diag Eng N 96:120-1 Ja 21 '26; Abstract. Génie Civil 88:528-9 Je 12 '26

WHEAT
Debt-paying possibilities of wheat. C: M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 20:108+ Ag '27
Europe's wheat payments to America. Economist 101:1082-3 D 26 '25
Is a burdensome surplus of wheat in sight? Bradstreet's 55:569-70 Ag 27 '27
Looking ahead to the end of the wheat year. S. C. Harris. Comm & Fin 16:605 Mr 23 '27
National wheat-growers' co-operative. Stanford U Wheat Studies of the Food Research Inst 2, no 3:101-62 '26
Outlook for winter wheat in 1926-27. Comm & Fin Chr 123:1190-1 S 4 '26
Outlook for world wheat supplies. Comm M 8:20-5 Ag '26
Outlook for world wheat supplies. Comm M 9:27-30 O '27
Outstanding features in leading commodities, 1926. C: Kitson. Annalist 29:61-2 Ja 14 '27 [continued weekly]
Phytosterols of wheat germ oil. R. J. Anderson, R. L. Shriner and G. O. Burr. Am Chem Soc J 48:2987-96 N '26
Preparation and properties of amylase from germinated wheat and rye. N. M. Naylor, M. Spencer and M. House. Am Chem Soc J 47:3037-9 D '25
Protein content of wheat. Bradstreet's 54:495 Jl 24 '26
Speculative transactions in the 1926 May wheat future. J. W: T. Duvel and G. W. Hoffman. U S Agric Bul 1479:1-56 '27

WHEAT—*Continued*
What are the prospects of the great staples; wheat and corn A. Hansen. Mag of Wall St 40:800-1 Ag 27 '27
What is the outlook for cotton, wheat and corn. F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 38: 839-40 Ag 28 '26
Wheat and flour in the Orient. Comm M 8:8-11 S '26
Wheat and wheat flour. A. E. Taylor. Ann Am Acad 127:30-48 S '26
Wheat cleans up the note case. C. M. Harger. Am Bankers Assn J 19:100+ Ag '26
Wheat position and outlook. Economist 104: 52-3 Ja 8 '27
Wheat production in the principal wheat-growing countries in 1925-1926. Econ W n s 31:266-7 F 20 '26
Wheat puzzle. J: F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin 15:72-3 Ja 13 '26
Wheat situation. Bradstreet's 54:15 Ja 2 '26
Wheat situation. Economist 101:1035-6 D 19 '25
Wheat situation. Economist 103:575 O 9 '26
Winter wheat and rye acreage and condition. Bradstreet's 54:6 Ja 2 '26

See also Flour; New York produce exchange; Shredded wheat

Analysis

Ash of hard spring wheat and its products. B. Sullivan and C. Near. Ind & Eng Chem 19:498-501 Ap '27
Relation of the magnesium in the ash and the lipoid-protein ratio to the quality of wheats. B. Sullivan and C. Near. Am Chem Soc J 49:467-72 F '27

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of publications, 1920-25, relating to the world wheat situation. Stanford U Wheat Studies of the Food Research Inst v 2, no 9:293-324 '26

Moisture content

Determination of moisture in wheat and flour. H. Snyder and B. Sullivan. Ind & Eng Chem 16:741-4, 1163-7; 17:311-14; 18: 272-5 Jl, N '24, Mr '25, Mr '26

Prices

Europeans fear high wheat prices, according to review issued by Stanford university, California. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1396 S 10 '27
Forecasting the price of wheat. C. C. Bosland. Am Statis Assn J 21:149-61 Je '26
In which direction are cotton, wheat and corn prices headed? F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 40:21 My 7 '27

Transportation

Wheat movement taxes railways. Ry Age 81: 237 Ag 7 '26

Argentina

Argentina wheat crop. N.C. Murray. Comm & Fin 15:266-7 F 3 '26
Costs of transportation and handling of Argentine wheat. H. R. Brown and B. M. Mace, jr. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul 439:1-10 '26

Canada

Canadian farmers' wheat pool. Soc Auto Eng J 19:363 O '26
Largest farmer's co-op in the world. Comm & Fin 16:1542-3 Ag 3 '27
Wheat pools of western Canada. Economist 102:302-3, 351-2 F 13-20 '26

India

Wheat exports from India unlikely to increase. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1395-6 S 10 '27

United States

Fluctuations in wheat futures. 122p U S Grain futures administration, Washington, D.C. '26
Low-cost surplus threatens domestic wheat prices. A. P. Chew. maps Annalist 27:773-5 Je 4 '26
New era developing in the spring wheat belt. J: L. Coulter. il Am Bankers Assn J 18: 557-8 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:223-5 F 13 '26
Wheat farmer of southeastern Washington. W: E. Leonard. J Land & Pub Util Econ 2:23-39 Ja '26
Wheat market and the farmer in Minnesota, 1858-1900. H. M. Larson. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law) 273p [bibliog. p. 257-64] Columbia university press, New York '26

WHEAT flour. See Flour

WHEAT pool conference, International. See International wheat pool conference

WHEATON, Illinois

Sewerage

Separate digestion tanks and sand filters for Wheaton sewage. Eng N 98:409 Mr 10 '27

WHEATSTONE bridge
Solution of Wheatstone bridge network. H. P. St Clair and C. A. Imburgia. diags Power Pl Eng 30:1114-15 O 15 '26

See also Kelvin bridge

WHEEL-quartering machine
Niles wheel-quartering machine, 90-inch. il Am Mach 64:884-6 Je 3 '26; Mach 32:828-9 Je '26

WHEELING, West Virginia

Water supply

Wheeling (West Virginia) filtration plant and some operating results, including cost tables. J: F. Laboon. il N E Water Works Assn J 39:291-317; Discussion. 318-19 D '25

WHEELING and Lake Erie railway
Annual report, 10th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2899 My 14 '27
Corner in Wheeling & Lake Erie stock. Comm & Fin Chr 124:873-6 F 12 '27
I. C. C. attorneys object to railroad brief. Ry Age 81:767-8, 838 O 23-30 '26
I.C.C. investigates W. & L. E. stock purchase. Ry Age 82:1995-6 Je 25 '27
Right of trunk lines to control W. & L. E. questioned. Ry Age 83:9 Jl 2 '27
Squeezing the shorts—modern style. J. W. Thorne. Mag of Wall St 39:702 F 12 '27
Wheeling & Lake Erie changes control. Ry Age 82:459-61 F 12 '27
Wheeling & Lake Erie; road's earnings show improvement. map Ry Age 82:381-3 Ja 29 '27
Wheeling & Lake Erie shares again reach high peak on stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 124:721-2 F 5 '27

WHEELING steel corporation
Our first families in steel, centuries old, now are united. il Iron Tr R 79:316-18 Ag 5 '26

WHEELS

See also Automobiles—Wheels; Axles; Car wheels; Flywheels; Gearing; Grinding wheels; Locomotives—Wheels; Motor buses—Wheels; Motor trucks—Wheels; Pulleys; Sheave wheels; Tires; Tractors—Wheels; Turbines; Windmills

Manufacture

Electric metal heater in wheel manufacture. W. E. Irish. il Am Mach 64:21-2 Ja 7 '26

WHEELS, Steel
A. R. A. committee report on wheels. diags Ry R 78:1139-42 Je 19 '26
Light steel wheels for mine tubs. Cassier's Ind Management 13:199 My '26
Rubery, Owen pressed steel wheel. diags Automobile Eng 17:134 Ap '27

Manufacture

Calipers for measuring steel wheels. diag Ry Mech Eng 100:498 Ag '26
Davis steel wheel and its manufacture in England. W. R. Martin. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:27-37, pl 2-4 no 2 '25; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 112:38-44 '25; Engineering 120:361 S 18 '25; Engineer 140:290 S 18 '25
Machining steel wheels before building up. il Elec Ry J 68:423 S 11 '26

WHEELS, Steel—Manufacture—*Continued*
Pressed steel wheels from I-beams. il Sci Am 136:25 Ja '27
Rolled steel truck wheels. il Iron Age 118:9-11 Jl 1 '26

WHELAN, George J.
Whelan stocks. F. Otter. Mag of Wall St 40: 224-5+ Je 4 '27

WHIRLING speed
Whirling speeds of drum rotors. T. M. Naylor. diags Engineer 141:89 Ja 22 '26; Discussion. 141:222 F 19 '26
Whirling speeds of shafts. T. M. Naylor. il diags Engineering 124:474 O 7 '27

WHISKY
Rapid determination of alcohol in distilled spirits and of color in whisky. J: F. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 18:841-3 Ag '26
Whisky bill passage unlikely by March 4. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ja 24 '27
Whisky monopoly plan eliminates wholesaler. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21-2 Ja 17 '27

WHISTLES, Locomotive. See Locomotive whistles

WHITE, Roy Barton, 1883-
Elected president of Central of New Jersey. por Ry Age 81:901-3 N 6 '26; Ry R 79:683 N 6 '26

WHITE, Thomas H.
Portrait. System 51:30 Ja '27

WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D.C.
White House. G. Brown. il Arch Rec 62:72-3 Jl '27

WHITE lead
Increased demand features market for lead compounds. O. C. Harn. Chem & Met Eng 33:37-8 Ja '26
Metal fluctuations affect white lead values. Chem & Met Eng 33:56 Ja '26
Prohibition of the use of white lead in painting in Sweden. Monthly Labor R 23:1223 D '26
Super sublimed white lead. J. H. Calbeck. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2: 13-27 '24

WHITE motor company
Annual report, 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122: 1792-3 Mr 27 '26
Annual report, 15th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1501, 1536-7 Mr 12 '27
To sell, know how to build; Walter C. White discusses business with Norman Beasley. Business 8:16-17+ Ag '27

WHITE river
White River survey. W. F. King. Am Water Works Assn J 18:117-20 Jl '27

WHITE sewing machine corporation
$4 cumulative convertible preference stock. Moody's Inv Serv 19:206 Je 9 '27

WHITE Star line
White Star steamship sale probable. Bradstreet's 54:293-4, 374-5 My 1, Je 5 '26

WHITE water waste. See Paper mills—Waste

WHITEHEAD, Charles Nelson, 1878-1926
Elected president of Missouri-Kansas-Texas lines. por Ry Age 80:1071-2 Ap 17 '26
Sketch. Ry Age 81:1227 D 18 '26; Ry R 79:912 D 18 '26

WHITELAW, Arthur K.
Standard of Kentucky refinery at Louisville runs nine years without a fire; a close-up of the man behind it. P. Truesdell. por Nat Pet N 19:68-9+ Ap 13 '27

WHITEWASH
High-temperature whitewash. E. P. Arthur, W. B. Mitchener and J. R. Withrow. Ind & Eng Chem 19:591 My '27

WHITFIELD, Henry L., 1868-1927
Appreciation. C. Goins. Manuf Rec 91:85-6 Mr 31 '27

WHITING
Whiting. Chemicals 25:11+ Mr 8 '26

WHITNEY, Charlotte A.
Gov. Young of California grants pardon to Charlotte A. Whitney, convicted of violating criminal syndicalism act. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3727 Je 25 '27

WHOLE grain wheat company
How direct selling introduced a radically different product. J: L. Scott. Sales Management 10:519-20+ Ap 3 '26

WHOLESALE dry goods association of the United States
New wholesale body formed; National and Southern association to merge. Textile World 72:560 Jl 30 '27

WHOLESALE prices. See Prices, Wholesale

WHOLESALE trade. See Jobbers

WHOLESALERS' association of dress fabric buyers
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 19. Textile World 69:445-7 Ja 23 '26
Convention, New York, Jan. 11. Textile World 71:445-51 Ja 22 '27

WHO'S Who in America
More business men getting into Who's Who. F. B. Barton. Forbes 20:22-3 Ag 1 '27

WICHITA, Kansas
Engineering in the small city. Eng N 97:180-1 Jl 29 '26

WICHITA FALLS, Texas

Sewerage
Modern sewage plant at Wichita Falls. il Manuf Rec 92:91-2 Ag 18 '27

Water supply
Structures on a Texas water service district; city supply and irrigation system at Wichita Falls. J. L. Lochridge. il diags plans Eng N 97:748-51 N 4 '26

WICKSELL, Johan Gustaf Knut, 1851-1926
Sketch. B. Ohlin. Econ J 36:503-12 S '26

WIGHT, Frank Clinton, 1882-1927
Death of editor of Engineering news-record. por Eng N 99:453-5, 520-1 S 22-29 '27
Sketch. por Water Works 66:434 O '27

WILFLEY, Arthur R., 1860-1927
An appreciation. C: W. Henderson. por Eng & Min J 123:504-5 Mr 19 '27
Sketch. V: G. Hills. Eng & Min J 123:745 Ap 30 '27

WILLIAMS, David, 1841-1927
Sketch. por Iron Age 120:1251-2 N 3 '27

WILLIAMS, E. A., & son, Jersey City, N. J.
Three generations built government service traditions. il Foundry 55:668-73 S 1 '27

WILLIAMS, Homer D., 1863-
New president of Pittsburgh steel co. por Iron Tr R 77:1252-3 N 12 '25

WILLIAMS, John Skelton
Sketch. Manuf Rec 90:65-6 N 11 '26

WILLIAMS College, Williamstown, Massachusetts
President's house, Williams College. T: T. Waterman. il plans Am Arch 130:269-80 O 5 '26

WILLIAMSPORT, Pennsylvania

Rapid transit
Williamsport rehabilitates, following citizens' recommendations. il plans Elec Ry J 69:728-33 Ap 23 '27

WILLIS, H. Parker
Why Americans are chosen to cure the world's financial ills. W: S. Marlowe. por Mag of Wall St 39:320 D 18 '26

WILLS
Collection of wills. A. L. Grutze, comp. 99p Title and trust co., Portland, Ore. '27
George Washington as real father of the modern trust company; study of last will and testament. E. E. Prussing. Trust Companies 45:423-6 O '27
How should we persuade a person to make his will? W: G. Littleton. Trust Companies 45:181-5 Ag '27

WILLS—*Continued*

Hundred questions people ask about wills and trusts. G. T. Stephenson. Am Bankers Assn J 19:663+ Mr '27

Make your estate leak-proof by a properly drawn will. H. Gee. Mag of Wall St 38: 1064-5 S 25 '26

Questionnaire on wills and estates shows great need of trust service. J. P. Hess. Trust Companies 45:311-12 S '27

They talk about their wills. T. D. MacGregor. Burroughs Clearing House 11:30+ Ja '27

Treatise on the law of wills. J: R. Rood. 2d ed. 1112p Callaghan & co., Chicago '26

Why people procrastinate in making wills. A. W. Anthony. Trust Companies 45:51-2 Jl '27

Wills and administration. T: W. Harrison. 2v Michie company, Charlottesville, Va. '27

See also Executors and administrators

WILLYS-Overland company

Annual report, 15th, year ended Dec. 31, 1926. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1971 Ap 2 '27; Automotive Ind 56:526 Ap 2 '27

WILMER, Edward G.

New president discusses future policies of Dodge brothers, inc. J: C. Gourlie. por Automotive Ind 54:677-9 Ap 22 '26

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Libraries

Wilmington (Del.) Institute free library. il plans Bldg Age 49:106-8 My '27

WILMINGTON, North Carolina

Harbor improvement and other developments in and around Wilmington. L: T. Moore. il Manuf Rec 91:72-4 Mr 10 '27

WILSON dam. See Dams, Concrete

WIMSHURST machine. See Electric machines

WINCHELL family

Winchell library a gift to the United engineering societies. Eng & Min J 123:260 F 5 '27; Min & Met 8:48 F '27

WINCHES

Cardington airship shed and mooring tower. diags Engineer 143:288-91, 300 Mr 18 '27

Compressed air mine haulage. il Engineering 123:273-4, pl 15 Mr 4 '27

Electric winches are reliable. J. S. Carswell. il Marine R 56:60+ N '26

Electric winches for the Fleet corporation. il diags Marine Eng 31:400-2 Jl '26

New system of control for electrically driven winches and cranes. J. Bentley. diags Inst E E J 64:567-78 My '26; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 99:478-9 S 17 '26

WINCHESTER college

Winchester college war cloister. H. Baker. il Arch Forum 45:353-6 D '26

WIND. See Winds

WIND instruments

Conn band instruments and their manufacture. il Dun's Int R 48:74+ F '27

See also Trumpets

WIND power

Power from the wind. il Sci Am 134:114-15 F '26

Windkraftantriebe für kleinkraftanlagen. Lubowsky. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:31-2 Ja 2 '26

See also Rotor ships; Rotors, Wing; Windmills

WIND pressure

Assumed wind pressure on tall reinforced concrete buildings. il Concrete 31:36-8 S '27

Building in earthquake and tornado regions. R. Fleming. Engineering 121:127-8 Ja 29 '26

Design of concrete buildings for wind stresses. A. Smith. diags Am Concrete Inst Pro 23:101-8 '27

Details for wind connections in tier buildings. W. H. Weiskopf. diags Eng N 99:396-9 S 8 '27

Effect of wind pressure on buildings. il Am Arch 130:73-4 Jl 20 '26

Hurricane destruction in southern Florida. F. E. Schmitt. il Eng N 97:554, 556-7, 586-92, 624-7 S 30-O 14 '26

Pressure wind gages and wind gusts on coal and ore bridges. C. Stenbol. il Eng N 98: 280-1 F 17 '27

Relation of wind pressure to wind velocity. P. K. Schuyler. Eng & Contr 66:198 My '27

Wind bracing in industrial and many-storied buildings. R. Fleming. diags Boston Soc C E J 13:199-215 My '26

Wind pressures on structures. H. L. Dryden and G: C. Hill. il diags U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 523:697-732 '26; Abstracts. Eng N 95: 1063 D 31 '25; Mach 32:989 Ag '26

Wind velocities in United States from long-time records. P. K. Schuyler. maps Eng N 99:352-3 S 1 '27

See also Air resistance

WIND tunnels

Air disturbances in hilly country; wind tunnel tests. il Aviation 21:1080-1 D 27 '26

Investigation of turbulence in wind tunnels by a study of the flow about cylinders. H. L. Dryden and R. H. Heald. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925: 465-79 '26

N.Y. University wind tunnel. W: H. Miller. il plan Aviation 20:293-5 Mr 1 '26

Standardization tests in the wind-tunnel. E. N. Fales. il diag Soc Auto Eng J 21:497-507 N '27

Standardization tests of N.A.C.A. no. 1 wind tunnel. E. G. Reid. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1924:205-33 '25

Variable density wind tunnel of the National advisory committee for aeronautics; description of tunnel. E. W. Miller. il diags U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925:411-20 '26

Variable density wind tunnel of the National advisory committee for aeronautics; fundamental principles. M. M. Munk. U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics 1925: 405-10 '26

Wind tunnel and its contribution to aviation. E. N. Fales. il Aviation 23:1054-7 O 31 '27

Wind tunnels. W. Widgery. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:799-806 Ag '27

Work in the Variable density wind tunnel of the N.A.C.A. E. N. Jacobs. il diag Aviation 23:620-3 S 12 '27

WINDING

Silk thread engineering. W. P. Seem. Textile World 71:315, 317, 455-6, 1197-8 Ja 15-22, F 12 '27

WINDING engines

Mechanical parts of large winding engines. P. R. Roberts and A. C. Anderson. Engineering 122:671-2 N 26 '26

WINDING machines

Automatic coil-winding machines. D. L. Roberts. diags Mach 33:890-2 Ag '27

Emergency magnet winding machine. il diag Elec Ry J 69:524 Mr 19 '27

Quick-reversing mechanism for wire coiling. P. Gates. diags Mach 33:735-6 Je '27

Quickway coil winding machine. il Elec Ry J 70:746 O 15 '27

See also Paper winders

WINDING machines (sheet metal)

Coilers for cold strip rolling mills. C. E. Davies. il diags Engineer 143:92-4, 123-5 Ja 28-F 4 '27

Edgewise winding of metal strip. H. A. Freeman. diags Mach 33:525-8 Mr '27

WINDMILLS

Industrial applications of the Flettner rotor; proposed 100-ft. wheel with Savonius rotors. F. O. Willhofft. il diag Mech Eng 49: 249-53; Discussion. 255 Mr '27

Railway signals operated by windmill. il Elec W 86:1004-5 N 14 '25

Utilizing the power of the wind as a source of electricity. il Dun's Int R 47:57 Je '26

Windmill electricity generators; report by the Institute of agricultural engineering. Engineer 141:586-7 Je 4 '26; Elec R (Lond) 98: 885-6 Je 11 '26; Engineering 122:150 Jl 30 '26

WINDOW cleaning
Making your windows deliver daylight. W. C. Randall and A. J. Martin. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:239-53; Discussion. 253-7 Mr '27
Revolving window cleaner. il Ry Mech Eng 100:511 Ag '26
Sixteen bus windows washed and dried in one minute. il Bus Transportation 6:160 Mr '27
Window cleaning hazards. il Safety Eng 53: 257 Je '27

WINDOW display. See Show windows

WINDOW display advertising association
Installation and distribution emphasized at window display convention. Ptr Ink 141: 200+ O 13 '27
Window display association lays out useful program. Ptr Ink 137:33-4+ O 14 '26

WINDOW envelopes. See Envelopes

WINDOW sash cord
Packaging adopted to escape price competition; Silver Lake company. B. A. Grimes. Ptr Ink 133:128+ N 26 '25

WINDOW sashes
Edwards combination metal sash for ship installation. diag Marine Eng 30:715-16 D '25
Metal and wood sash for buildings. Eng N 95: 808 N 12 '25
Report on the relative merits of steel and wood sash. Ry Age 79:770-1 O 24 '25

Advertising
Advertising cuts cost 18¾ per cent, cuts price 28½ per cent; Andersen lumber company. F. C. Andersen. Ptr Ink 135:151-2+ Je 3 '26

Manufacture
Modern sash and door manufacturing. S. Madsen. il Mech Eng 48:1453-7 D '26

WINDOW sashes, Steel
Making metal window sash. A. Bartusch. diags Mach 32:940-2 Ag '26
Making window frames and sash. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:870-1, 916-17; 17:10-11+, 76-8, 121-3, 292+, 380-1, 417+, 505-7, 612-13+, 665+, 699+, 744+ Ja 1-15, F 12, Mr 12-26, My 21, Je 18-Jl 2, 30, S 10-O 22 '26
Steel windows in the commercial and industrial building. R. B. Howes. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:163-5 Ap 28 '26

WINDOW shades
Control of illumination from windows. H. H. Higbie. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:302-30; Discussion. 330-5 Mr '27
Control of window light deserves attention; use of Venetian blinds. H. H. Higbie. Ind Eng 84:455 O '26
Hand-made shade cloth. O. A. Fritz. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:362 My 30 '27

Advertising
Columbia mills and old man precedent. J. Wood. Sales Management 11:111-12+ Jl 24 '26

WINDOW sills
Details of cut stone window sills. Bldg Age 48:284 Ap '26

WINDOW sills, Concrete
How to make concrete sills and lintels. il diags Concrete 31:39-41 S '27

WINDOW ventilation. See Schoolhouses—Heating and ventilation

WINDOWS
Amber-colored windows. L. T. Sherwood. Textile World 72:76 Jl 2 '27
Casement windows; illustrations. Am Arch 131:1-4 sec 2 Ap 20 '27
Designing for daylight. W. C. Randall. diags Illum Eng Soc 22:607-30 Jl '27
Details of steel windows. Bldg Age 48:299 Ap '26
Double glass and what it means. Heat & Ven 24:86-7 F '27
La fabrication mécanique du verre à vitres. M. Babille. il diags Chimie & Ind 18:371-80 S '27
Factors that influence efficiency of window lighting. W. C. Randall and A. J. Martin. Ind Eng 84:520 N '26
Flashing a recessed dormer window. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 17:196-7+, 238-9 Ap 23-My 7 '26
Fuel cost of windows. C. A. Mann. Dom Eng 120:18 Ag 27 '27
Looking at a new market thru an Agecrost window. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 69:748-9 N 9 '26
Making window frames and sash. W: Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 16:870-1, 916-17; 17:10-11+, 76-8, 121-3, 292+, 380-1, 417+, 505-7, 612-13+, 665+, 699+, 744+ Ja 1-15, F 12, Mr 12-26, My 21, Je 18-Jl 2, 30, S 10-O 22 '26
Milcor fireproof windows. diag Sheet Metal Worker 18:764 N 4 '27; Eng & Contr 66:496 O '27
Portfolio of Palladian motives; views. Architecture 56:169-76 S '27
Roman substitute for window glass. E. F. Leon. bibliog Am Inst Arch J 14:455-7 O '26
Saving heat in skyscrapers: air leakage studies on metal windows. F. C. Houghten and M. E. O'Connell. il diags Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:639-52 N '27
Sawtooth design—its effect on natural illumination. W. C. Randall. diags Illum Eng Soc 21:241-72; Discussion. 310-24 Mr '26
Some studies of infiltration of air through windows. A. C. Armstrong. il Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:423-33 Jl '27; Same. Dom Eng 120:25-8+ Ag 27 '27; Abstract. Heat & Ven 24:107 Jl '27; Discussion. Am Soc Heat & V E J 33:472-5 Ag '27; Heat & Ven 24:107-8 Jl '27
Steel windows in the commercial and industrial building. R. B. Howes. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65:163-5 Ap 28 '26
Transmission of light through window glass. E. H. Hobbie and W. F. Little. il diags Illum Eng Soc 22:258-72; Discussion. 272-5 Mr '27
Two details of construction simplified; weatherproof casement sill, one-piece door jamb. il Bldg Age 49:360 Ap '27
Why lose ½ to ¾ of overhead light? W. C. Randall. il Factory 36:738+ Ap '26
Window illumination. Textile World 70:1883 O 2 '26
Window in a chimney. il plans Bldg Age 48: 103 My '26
Window spacing: an important element in successful house design. H. V. Walsh. il Bldg Age 49:98-9 N '27

See also Bay windows; Car windows; Glass; Glass, Leaded; Lintels; Motor buses—Windows; Ships—Windows; Show windows; Skylights; Stained glass; Window sashes

Tables, calculations, etc.
Practical daylight calculations for vertical windows. W. S. Brown. Illum Eng Soc 21: 225-40; Discussion. 310-24 Mr '26
Prediction of daylight from sloping windows. H. H. Higbie and A. Levin. Illum Eng Soc 21:273-310, 373-80 Mr-Ap '26; Discussion. 21:310-24; 22:336-45 Mr '26, Mr '27

WINDOWS, Opening of
American chain company announces Rawlings window lift. diags Bus Transportation 6:643 N '27

WINDS
Effect of wind and waves on the propulsion of ships. Marine Eng 31:96-8 F '26
Effect of wind on power and speed. H. J. R. Biles. Engineer 143:439-40 Ap 22 '27; Same. Marine R 57:18-20 My '27; Same. Marine Eng 32:353-4 Je '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:435-6 Ap 22 '27
Line-squalls. M. A. Giblett. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 31:509-40; Discussion. 540-9 Je '27
More effective wind study. Eng N 97:731 N 4 '26
Movement of sand by wind. J. S. Owens. Engineer 143:377 Ap 8 '27

WINDS—*Continued*
Ship propulsion under different weather conditions. J. L. Kent. Marine Eng 32:518-23 S '27; Abstracts. Engineer 143:434-5 Ap 22 '27; Engineering 123:477-8 Ap 22 '27
Wind velocities in United States from long-time records. P. K. Schuyler. maps Eng N 99:352-3 S 1 '27

See also Cyclones; Hurricanes; Monsoons; Tornadoes

WINDSHIELDS. See Automobiles—Windshields; Motor buses—Windshields

WINDSOR, Ontario

Bridges

Windsor-Detroit international bridge. P. L. Pratley. diags map Can Eng 53:323-6 S 27 '27

WINE
Les pectines des raisins et le moelleux des vins. L. Semichon. bibliog Chimie & Ind 17:25-32 Ja '27

WINNER, South Dakota

Water supply

Improvements to the water supply of Winner. G: T. Prince. Am Water Works Assn J 15: 546-8 My '26

WINNIPEG, Manitoba

Rapid transit

Traffic in Winnipeg improves in 1925. Elec Ry J 68:41-2 Jl 3 '26

WINNIPEG aqueduct
Flow tests of Winnipeg water district aqueduct. F. S. Adamson and J. H. Grant. Eng N 98:693-5 Ap 28 '27

WINSLOW brothers and Smith company
American chemical industries. A. Billingham. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1357-8 D '26

WINSTON, William Overton, 1853-1927
Sketch. por Eng & Contr 66:149-50 Ap '27

WINTER business
No winter slump! R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink M 14:33-4+ F '27

See also Gasoline service stations—Winter business

WINTER construction
All-the-year construction. A. S. Bent. Eng & Contr 66:47-8 F '27
Building congress urges more winter construction. Eng N 95:1087 D 31 '25
Gem of the rockland; a lesson in winter building. il plan Bldg Age 48:100-1 N '26
Heated enclosure makes work in winter possible; Canadian Pacific rebuilds Banff Springs hotel wing. il Ry Age 83:775-6 O 22 '27
Is winter work profitable? A. M. Bouillon. il Ry Age 79:1033-6 D 5 '25
Mastering winter difficulties in the erection of Table Rock House at Niagara Falls. il plan Bldg Age 48:94-5 D '26
Quality, progress and cost of winter work. W. J. Lynch. Eng N 96:312-13 F 25 '26
Shall I postpone building until warmer weather? J: M. Gries. il Factory 35:928+ D '25
We are learning to build in winter. W. H. Dunlap. Comm & Fin 15:265-6 F 3 '26
Winter construction. il Am Arch 130:303-9 O 5 '26
Winter construction. il Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 64:1375-81 D 23 '25
Winter construction. S. E. Thompson; W. C. Voss; C. E. Patch. il Boston Soc C E J 13: 427-40 D '26; Same [Patch]. Eng & Contr 66:49-51 F '27; Discussion. Boston Soc C E J 13:440-4 D '26
Winter construction methods and plant. C. S. Hill. il Eng N 99:332-6, 391-4, 421-4, 466-9, 506-10, 544-8, 597-9, 674-9 S 1-O 13, 27 '27
Winter highway work. Roads & Sts 67:354-5 Ag '27
Winter job ahead of schedule; warehouse for Goodyear tire company. W: J. Barney and M. E. Leafgreen. il plan Bldg Age 49:104-5 Ja '27
Winter job extraordinary; adding five stories to the Plankinton Arcade in Milwaukee. P. W. Koeppen. il Bldg Age 47:94-5 D '25
Winter letting of highway work. J. H. Mullen. Eng & Contr (R & S) 65:104-6 F 3 '26
Winter work stabilizes labor on the Delaware & Hudson. charts Ry Age 82:282-5 Ja 22 '27

See also Concrete construction in winter

WINTER flying. See Aviation—Winter flying

WINTER sports
Safety in winter sports. il Nat Safety N 12:27-9 D '25
Snow stuff; the growing popularity of winter is opening new sources of revenue. C: W. Stokes. il Adv & Sell 8:28+ Mr 9 '27

WINTERGREEN oil
Use of methyl salicylate in a flowmeter. R. H. K. Foster. diag Ind & Eng Chem 18:82 Ja '26

WIRE
Building construction and trends in iron and steel for building trade; graph. Iron Age 119:65 Ja 6 '27
Device for bending form tie wires. D. McFarland. diags Eng N 99:480 S 22 '27
Electric industrial trucks reduce costs of handling wire and strip. H. J. Payne. il Iron Tr R 78:204-5 Ja 21 '26
Wire and wire products. Iron Age 119:879 Mr 24 '27
Wire gage practice in the United States. E. C. Peck. Soc Auto Eng J 18:604 Je '26

See also Barbed wire; Cables; Electric wire; Trolley wire; Wire rope

Advertising

Specialties open the advertising door for a staple manufacturer. il Ptr Ink 137:105-6 D 23 '26

Manufacture

Annealing wire in salt bath. il plan Iron Age 117:928 Ap 1 '26
British wire-drawing and wire-working machinery. H. Dunell. 187p Van Nostrand '25
Drahtziehen und kaltwalzen in Amerika. A. Pomp. il diags Stahl & Eisen 47:1667-72, 1703-8 O 6-13 '27
Ford wire plant; abstract. C. Marx. Mech Eng 48:1471 D '26
Fourth generation celebrates plant's 110th anniversary; Townsend co., New Brighton, Pa. W. H. Lloyd. il Iron Tr R 78:867-70 Ap 1 '26
George W. Prentiss wire company seventy years old. J: Nelson. Iron Age 119:627-30 Mr 3 '27
Hallden automatic rotary wire straightening and cutting-off machine. il Iron Age 117: 569 F 25 '26; Am Mach 64:578 Ap 8 '26
How wire is galvanized; diagram. Elec West 59:91 Ag '27
Increasing the size of the units of production. E. T. Bennington. il Ind Management 72: 115-16 Ag '26
Lubricants for drawing wire. Chemicals 24:3 N 23 '25
New wire galvanizing process is successful. F: M. Crapo. Ry R 77:791-2 N 21 '25
Skin and core in cold-drawn wire. diag Engineer 144:sup [Metallurgist] 160 O 28 '27
Sparrows Point wire and rod mill. G: A. Richardson. il Iron Age 119:1292-3, 1296-7 My 5 '27; Same. Iron Tr R 80:1153-4 My 5 '27
Spread of metal in rolling. C. E. Davies. Engineer 141:598-600, 626-7 Je 11-18 '26
Traversing reel spools wire from rolling mill or drawing machine. il Iron Age 120:1094 O 20 '27
Wire-drawing operations on screw machine. H: Simon. diag Mach 32:810 Je '26
Wire forming on a punch press. R. H. Kasper. diags Mach 33:52-3 S '26
Wire galvanizing methods discussed. C. F. Poppleton. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 14:529-33 D '26

Testing

Amsler torsion testing machine for fine wires. il Engineering 122:679 N 26 '26

WIRE—Testing—*Continued*
Elasticity of wires and cables. H. W. Swift. diag Engineering 121:547-8, 615-17 Ap 30, My 28 '26
Report of A.S.T.M. sub-committee VIII on tests of metallic-coated products. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:108-15 '25

WIRE, Barbed. See Barbed wire

WIRE, Copper
Chart for finding physical properties of copper wire. C. F. Cameron. Ind Eng 85:139 Mr '27
Copper for electrical purposes. Elec R (Lond) 99:910 D 3 '26
Copper wire that is used in motor repair work. A. C. Roe and D. H. Braymer. Ind Eng 84: 364-8, 415-20, 521-4 Ag-S, N '26
Hard-drawn copper conductors. Engineer 143: 463 Ap 29 '27
Profits in the copper wire and brass industry. A. Notman. Min & Met 7:121-5 Mr '26; Abstract. Metal Ind 24:55-7 F '26
Severe working of copper. J. C. Bradley. Min & Met 8:317 Jl '27
Über die prüfung der zinnauflage von kupferdrähten. E. Schürmann and H. Blumenthal. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1295-7 S 8 '27

Manufacture

Copper wire worked at high speed. R. A. Fiske. il Iron Age 118:1055-9 O 14 '26
Developments in the manufacture of copper wire. J: R. Shea and S: McMullan. il diags plan Am Inst E E J 46:346-55 Ap '27; Same. Bell System Tech J 6:187-216 Ap '27
How copper rods and wire are drawn. F. P. McCue. Eng & Min J 123:482 Mr 19 '27

Specifications

Hard drawn copper. Electrician 97:584 N 19 '26

Testing

Über die prüfung von kupferdrähten im kugeldruckverfahren. B. Garre. Elektrotech Zeit 48:1180-1 Ag 18 '27

WIRE, Copper-cadmium
Copper-cadmium wire. N. F. Budgen. Electrician 96:495-7+ Ap 30 '26

WIRE, Steel
Die abhängigkeit der mechanischen eigenschaften gezogenen stahldrahtes von der naturhärte und der reckbehandlung durch das ziehen. W: Püngel. Stahl & Eisen 47: 172-82 F 3 '27
Les fils d'acier pour câbles d'extraction. Latrecal. Génie Civil 89:97-9 Jl 31 '26
See also Piano wire

Manufacture

Drawing of steel wire and its relation to qualities of steel. E. A. Atkins. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 115:443-66, pl 48-55A no 1 '27; Excerpts. Engineering 123:590-5 My 13 '27; Engineer 143:557-8 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1528 My 26 '27; Blast F & Steel Pl 15: 470-3 O '27; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 115:467-82 no 1 '27; Engineering 123:587 My 13 '27; Engineer 143:541-2 My 20 '27; Iron Age 119:1528-31 My 26 '27
Wire mills humanized, chief difference in 50 years. Iron Tr R 79:260-1 Jl 29 '26

Testing

Failure of some steel wires under repeated torsional stresses at various mean stresses determined from experiments on helical springs. F. C. Lea and F. Heywood. il diag Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:403-43 '27; Same. Engineering 123:562-4, 621-3 My 6, 20 '27; Abstract. Engineer 143:487-8 My 6 '27; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Pro no 2:444-63 '27; Engineering 123:545-6 My 6 '27; Engineer 143:488 My 6 '27
Large-grained steel wire and a comparison with rope wire. E. M. Horsburgh. Cassier's Ind Management 13:458-9, 504 N-D '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:542 O 29 '26
Nouvelle méthode d'essai des fils d'acier à haute résistance. C. Fremont. il diags Génie Civil 90:41-5 Ja 8 '27; Discussion. Engineer 143:sup31-2 F 25 '27

WIRE cloth
Branding an unbrandable article stimulated the entire line; how window screening was given new character. L: G. Beers. Ptr Ink 133:17-20 D 24 '25
Report of A.S.T.M. committee D-14 on screen wire cloth. il Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:384-90 '25

WIRE fence
Cyclone fence at fair race track in Springfield, Ill. Roads & Sts 67:417 S '27
How three states specify on woven wire guard rail. diags Roads & Sts 67:325-7 Jl '27
Large uses of steel in small ways; highway guards. il Iron Tr R 81:71 Jl 14 '27
Method of erecting wire fence. Eng & Contr 65:44 Jl '26
Value of beautifying industrial property. R. B. Williams. il Gas Age 57:907-8 Je 26 '26
Why a price salesman cannot sell Cyclone fence. J: W. Meaker. Sales Management 11:627-8+ O 16 '26

Manufacture

Machine for making wire fencing. il Iron Age 120:16-17 Jl 7 '27

Testing

Road and highway guard tests. il Safety Eng 53:151-4 Ap '27

WIRE forming machines
Wire forming applied to ring manufacture. F. Server. diags Mach 33:413-16 F '27

WIRE rods
European wire rod makers seek to insure profit on product. V. Delport. Iron Tr R 81:74 Jl 14 '27
Rates on wire rods not limited to steel of round cross section. Iron Age 116:1733 D 24 '25

Manufacture

Sparrows Point wire and rod mill. G: A. Richardson. il plan (supp) Iron Age 119: 1291-2 My 5 '27; Same, without supp. Iron Tr R 80:1151-4 My 5 '27
Wire rod mills. J. D. Wright. il diags Gen Elec R 29:380-6 Je '26

WIRE rope
Acceleration stresses in wire hoisting ropes; abstract. G. P. Boomsliter. Mech Eng 49: 367-8 Ap '27
Câbles métalliques antigiratoires pour dérocheuses. il Génie Civil 88:323 Ap 3 '26
Care and maintenance of wire rope. il Foundry 54:786a, 832a, 860a, 920a O 1-N 15 '26
Care and maintenance of wire rope. W. Voigtlander. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:461-4 N '26; Same cond. Dun's Int R 48:45-8 O '26; Same cond. Iron Tr R 79:500-2 Ag 26 '26; Same cond. Brick & Clay Rec 69:756, 829, 914; 70: 52, 204, 299 N 9-D 7 '26, Ja 4, F 1-15 '27; Same cond. Min & Met 7:389-92 S '26; Excerpts. Coal Age 31:83, 263, 265; 32:51 Ja 20, F 17, Jl '27; Ind Eng 84:349, 486 Ag, O '26; Eng & Contr 65:164, 186, 228, 253 S-N '26; Mach 33:171, 297, 765 N-D '26, Je '27; Marine Eng 32:40-1, 164-5 Ja, Mr '27; Power Pl Eng 31:561 My 15 '27
Electric winding gear at the Monceau-Fontaine colliery. il diags Engineer 141:210-12, 214 F 19 '26; Abstract. Coal Age 29:665-6 My 13 '26
Les fils d'acier pour câbles d'extraction. Latrecal. Génie Civil 89:97-9 Jl 31 '26
Groove gage for sheave treads. W. Voigtlander. diag Elec Ry J 70:356-7 Ag 27 '27; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 15:447 S '27; Same. Can Eng 53:sup32 S 13 '27; Same. Eng & Min J 124:460 S 17 '27
How to put clips on wire rope. il Eng & Contr 65:173-4 O '26; Power Pl Eng 30: 1272 D 1 '26

WIRE rope—*Continued*
Large-grained steel wire and a comparison with rope wire. E. M. Horsburgh. Cassier's Ind Management 13:458-9, 504 N-D '26; Abstract. Engineering 122:542 O 29 '26
Lessons from a hoisting accident. L. Balliet. Eng & Min J 122:614-15 O 16 '26
Oil field usage, improvement and experience with wire rope purchased on specifications. F. B. Little. il Am Pet Inst Bul 8:126-32 Ja 31 '26
Selection and care of wire rope. H. L. Williams. Nat Safety N 15:36 Ja '27
Selection and care of wire rope for hoists and shop cranes. W. Voigtlander. Gas Age 60:226 Ag 13 '27; Same cond. Can Eng 53:249 Ag 23 '27
Survey shows useful life of wire rope on construction work. Eng N 97:928 D 2 '26
Über die biegefähigkeit von seildrähten. H. Siegierschmidt. diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:517-20 Ap 16 '27
Use and care of wire rope. il Eng & Contr (G C) 65:208 My 19 '26
When to discard wire rope. C. D. Meals. Can Eng 53:193 Ag 2 '27; Same. Elec Ry J 70: 560-1 S 24 '27
Wire rope. P. R. Clark. Inst Pet Tech J 13: 462-70; Discussion. 470-4 Je '27
Wire ropes. Cassier's Ind Management 13:216 My '26
See also Cables

Advertising
So-called saturation point one-third behind sales possibilities; manufacturer adds newspapers to business paper advertising. R. McDaniel. il Sales Management 13:35-6+ Jl 9 '27

Lubrication
Advantages of lubricating wire ropes. Cassier's Ind Management 14:279+ Ag '27
Lubrication of materials handling equipment. il Power Pl Eng 30:701 Je 15 '26
Lubrication of wire rope. Mach 33:832 Jl '27
Wire rope lubrication. Mach 32:461 F '26
Wire rope lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il Ind Management 72:14-19 Jl '26

Standards
Report of special committee on the standardization of wire rope and manila. Am Pet Inst Bul 7:60-2 Ap 12 '26
Report of the special A.P.I. committee on the standardization of wire rope and manila cordage. Am Pet Inst Bul 8:101-6 O 1 '27
Research to give data on wire rope for developing standards. C. C. Scharpenberg. diags Nat Pet N 18:57-9 My 12 '26

Testing
Effect of wear on the magnetic properties and tensile strength of steel wire. R. L. Sanford, W. L. Cheney and J. M. Barry. pl U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 510:339-44 '25

WIRE rope fastenings
Clamping is displacing rope socketing. il Coal Age 30:814-15 D 9 '26
Socketing Phono hi-strength cables; method prepared by laboratory of Bridgeport brass co. Eng & Contr 65:183 O '26
Socketing wire cable. il Ind Eng 85:511 N '27
Straight socketing with zinc proves efficient but not popular. Coal Age 29:640 My 6 '26
Views on developments in wire rope socketing. H. C. Griswold. il Eng N 99:528 S 29 '27

WIRE saws
Wire saw in slate quarrying. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 2820:1-10 '27 (typew); Abstract. Min Cong J 13:932 D '27

WISCASSET, Maine

Architecture
Some old houses in Wiscasset. M. O. Goldsmith. bibliog il Arch Forum 45:265-72 N '26

WISCONSIN
See also Gasoline industry—Wisconsin; Hydroelectric plants—Wisconsin; Income tax—Wisconsin; Motor bus lines—Wisconsin; Paper mills—Wisconsin; Roads—Wisconsin; Taxation—Wisconsin; Zinc mines and mining—Wisconsin

Economic conditions
Brief outline of the geology, physical geography and industries of Wisconsin. W: O. Hotchkiss and E. F. Bean. Wisconsin Geol and Nat Hist S Bul 67:1-60 '25

Industries and resources
Survey links farm with shop. E. R. McIntyre. Iron Age 119:999-1000 Ap 7 '27
Wisconsin and its industries. R. W. Baird. Comm & Fin Chr 124:1269 Mr 5 '27
Wood pulp products of Wisconsin promise future chemical developments. C. F. Burgess. Chem & Met Eng 34:166-7 Mr '27

WISCONSIN utilities association
Annual convention of Electric railway section, La Crosse, Aug. 12-13. Elec Ry J 68:309-15 Ag 21 '26

WOMAN
Changed buying habits of the American woman. G. B. Lane. Ptr Ink 141:73-4 N 3 '27
See also Advertising—Women, Appeal to; Business women; Farm women

Employment
Agencies prefer men! A. Casseres. pors Ptr Ink M 13:34-5+ Ag '26
Be a woman! Ptr Ink 137:112 O 7 '26
Changing jobs. U S Women's Bur Bul 54:1-12 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:125-6 Ja '27
Comparative stability of male and female employees. Monthly Labor R 24:903-5 My '27
Conference on women in industry, Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 8-9. B. McConnell. Safety Eng 51:103-6 F '26
Effects of applied research upon the employment opportunities of American women. U S Women's Bur Bul 50:1-54 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1256-7 Je '26
Fields of work for women. M. S. Leuck. 349p [bibliog. p. 305-33] Appleton '26
Forty-eight hour law; do working women want it? 36p Consumers' league of New York, New York '27
Have women special qualifications for fiduciary service? M. E. Schoeffel. Trust Companies 44:79-82 Ja '27
Industrial accidents to women in New Jersey, Ohio, and Wisconsin. U S Women's Bur Bul 60:1-316 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:772-5 O '27
Industrial accidents to women in New York state. Safety Eng 54:52 Ag '27
International statistics of gainfully engaged women. Monthly Labor R 22:1252-5 Je '26
Light assembling with girl labour. A. Whitehead. Cassier's Ind Management 14:299 Ag '27
Lost time and labor turnover in cotton mills; a study of cause and extent. il U S Women's Bur Bul 52:1-203 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:287-9 F '27
Mothers in industry—wage earning by mothers in Philadelphia. G. S. Hughes. Review. Monthly Labor R 22:824-7 Ap '26
Occupations for women. O. L. Hatcher. 527p Southern woman's educational alliance, Richmond, Va. '27
101 new ways for women to make money. R. Leigh. 296p Simon and Schuster, New York '26
Personnel methods for women workers that paid in 460 plants. R. J. Waldo. il Manuf Ind 12:371-4 N '26
Protective legislation for working women in Chile. Monthly Labor R 25:297-8 Ag '27
Relative earnings and employment of women in New York factories in 1924-25. Monthly Labor R 23:489-90 S '26
Relative position of men and women in government employment. Monthly Labor R 23: 717-18 O '26

WOMAN—Employment—*Continued*
Short talks about working women. U S Women's Bur Bul 59:1-24 '27
Status of women in the government service in 1925. B. M. Nienburg. U S Women's Bur Bul 53:1-103 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:1254-6 D '26
Study of occupations, other than homemaking, open to women trained in home economics. L. V. Clark. Calif U Homemaking Education Ser 1:1-22 [bibliog. p. 21-2] '27
Study of women in clerical and secretarial work in Minneapolis, Minn. 42p Woman's occupational bureau, Minneapolis, Minn. '25
Wages and hours of women and boys in Minnesota, 1925. Monthly Labor R 24:710 Ap '27
Woman of ambition in a public utility. F. G. Chisholm. Pub Serv Management 43:188-9 N '27
Woman worker and the trade unions. T. Wolfson. 224p International pub., New York '26
Women and the labor movement. A. Henry. 241p Macmillan '27
Women couriers give personal touch to tour service; Indian detour service of Santa Fe transportation co. il Bus Transportation 6: 321-3 Je '27
Women employees can be helpmates in utility organizations. A. Schuetze. Elec Ry J 68: 384-5 S 4 '26
Women in Delaware industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 58:1-156 '27; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 25:262-4 Ag '27
Women in industry in the Orient. 221p Young women's Christian associations, National board, New York '26
Women in Illinois industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 51:1-108 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 23:48-50 Jl '26
Women in Mississippi industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 55:1-89 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 24:290-1 F '27
Women in Oklahoma industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 48:1-118 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1257-9 Je '26
Women in railroad service. Ry Age 82:1464 My 14 '27
Women in Tennessee industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 56:1-120 '27
Women in the fruit-growing and canning industries in the state of Washington. il U S Women's Bur Bul 47:1-223 '26; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:1259-61 Je '26
Women workers and family support; study made by students in economics course at Bryn Mawr summer school. U S Women's Bur Bul 49:1-10 '25; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 22:621-2 Mr '26
Women's conference on industry; first meeting under the auspices of the National association of manufacturers. Am Ind 26:31-5 D '25
Women's employment in vegetable canneries in Delaware. U S Women's Bur Bul 62:1-47 '27
Women's work in the public utility industries. G. Downey. Pub Serv Management 43:21-2 Jl '27
Working hours of women in Maryland, 1925. Monthly Labor R 23:255 Ag '26
Young employed girl. H. G. Ormsbee. 124p Womans press, New York '27

See also Business women; Home labor; Hours of labor; Minimum wage; Women as engineers; *also* National electric light association—Women's committees; Women's industrial conference

Law

Special legislation for women. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf 4, no. 7:1-142 '26

See also Woman—Employment

WOMEN as advertising managers
Sadie Emanuel rose from stenographer to advertising manager. Comm & Fin 15:1533 Ag 4 '26

WOMEN as credit managers
Credit women also human; they, like men in credit work, have their hobbies. M. C. Hartshorne. Credit M 29:12+ N '27
Credit women form groups. E. C. Martin. Credit M 29:13+ Mr '27

WOMEN as engineers
Women's contribution to electrical development. C. Haslett. Elec R (Lond) 99:655-6 O 22 '26

WOMEN as journalists
Women in journalism. G. J. Boughner. 348p [bibliog. p. 330-5] Appleton '26

WOMEN'S Christian temperance union temple, Chicago
Post-mortem to fix obsolescence cost. il diags Eng & Contr 66:155-66 Ap '27

WOMEN'S Industrial conference, 2d
Meeting, Washington, D.C., Jan. 18-21. Monthly Labor R 22:611-20 Mr '26; Taylor Soc Bul 11:40-2 F '26

WOOD, Alan, iron and steel company
From woodland forge to modern steel plant. E. C. Kreutzberg. il Iron Tr R 79:141-5 Jl 15 '26

WOOD, Robert W.
Portrait. Sci Am 136:301 My '27

WOOD
Blue wood. W. D. Bancroft. J Phys Chem 30: 521-4 Ap '26
Chemistry of cellulose and wood. A. W. Schorger. 596p [bibliog. p. 467-9] McGraw-Hill '26
Chemistry of the sulphite process; studies of the acid hydrolysis of wood. R. N. Miller and W. H. Swanson. Tech Assn Pa ser 9: 118-22 Je '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 17: 843-7 Ag '25; Same. Paper Tr J 81:53-7 S 10 '25; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:281-2 Je '26
Chemistry of wood. L. F. Hawley and L. E. Wise. 334p Chemical catalog co. '26
Densities and weights of materials; pattern woods; data sheet. Foundry 54:430a Je 1 '26
Effect of partial hydrolysis on the alkali-solubility of wood. L. F. Hawley and W. G. Campbell. Ind & Eng Chem 19:742-4 Je '27
Gelatinization of lignocellulose; the viscose reaction. A. W. Schorger. Ind & Eng Chem 19:226-7 F '27
Holz als werkstoff. O: Frese. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1349-52 O 9 '26
Holz im hochbau. H. Bronneck, 388p J. Springer, Berlin '27
Identification of furniture woods. A. Koehler. il U S Agric Misc Circ 66:1-76 '26
Problem of pulpwood supply in Lake states. R. Zon. il Paper Tr J 84:280-5 F 24 '27
Production of lactic acid by fermentation of wood sugar remaining after alcoholic fermentation. E. A. Marten and others. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1162-5 O '27
Das schälen des holzes. K. Schuster. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1199-1200 S 4 '26
Sugar from wood. W. R. Ormandy. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:267-72 Ag 13 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 15:110 Jl 31 '26; Discussion. C: H. Bedford. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 45:580-1 Ag 13 '26
Über die humifizierende einwirkung von merulius lacrymans auf hölzer. K. Kürschner. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:224-32 F 24 '27

See also Boxwood; Cellulose; Douglas fir; Forest products; Forests and forestry; Hard woods; Lignin; Lumber; Oak; Pavements, Wood; Pine; Plywood; Poles; Quebracho; Sawmills; Spruce; Tanks, Wood; Timber; Walnut; Wood preservation; Wood pulp; Woodwork

Analysis

Chemistry of wood; further studies of sapwood and heartwood. G. J. Ritter and L. C. Fleck. Ind & Eng Chem 18:576-7 Je '26
Chemistry of wood; springwood and summerwood. G. J. Ritter and L. C. Fleck. Ind & Eng Chem 18:608-9 Je '26
Control testing of wood and pulp. E. P. Cameron. Can Chem & Met 10:255-7 N '26
Hydrolysis number determination for wood cellulose. L. F. Hawley and L. C. Fleck. Ind & Eng Chem 19:850-2 Jl '27

WOOD—Analysis—*Continued*
Influence de l'âge sur la composition du bois de pin maritime. M. H. Paty. bibliog Chimie & Ind 18:204-10 Ag '27

See also Wood pulp—Analysis

Bibliography

Bibliography of the woods of the world (exclusive of the temperate region of North America), with emphasis on tropical woods. G: P. Ahern and H. K. Newton. rev. ed. 121p Tropical plant research foundation, Washington, D. C. '27

Conservation

User's part in more effective wood utilization. A. H. Oxholm. il Factory 36:1030-3+; 37: 54-7 Je-Jl '26

Decay

Decay in ground wood. S. Samuelsen. il Paper Tr J 84:45-7 My 26 '27
How to prevent decay when building of wood. F. L. Browne. il Factory 36:882+ My '26
Weathering and decay of wood; abstract. Am Inst Arch J 14:378 S '26

Moisture content

Electrical resistance of wood as a measure of its moisture content. A. J. Stamm. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1021-5 S '27

Terminology

F. T. C. stand on terminology a puzzle to lumber industry. Nation's Business 14:82+ N '26

Testing

Effect of acids on the mechanical strength of timber. E. A. Alliott. Soc Chem Ind J 45:463-6 D 31 '26
Fatigue of metals, with chapters on the fatigue of wood and of concrete. H. F. Moore. and J. B. Kommers. 326p [bibliog. p. 290-316] McGraw-Hill '27
Fatigue of wood in alternating loading; abstract. I. Siminski. Mech Eng 49:802 Jl '27

Weight

Weight of timber. Eng & Contr (Bldgs) 65: 166 Ap 28 '26

WOOD, Fossil. See Trees, Fossil

WOOD, Hardening of
Hardened shuttle wood. Textile World 71:187 Ja 8 '27

WOOD, Substitutes for

See also Balsam-wool

WOOD alcohol. See Methanol

WOOD as fuel
Alamogordo plant burns sawmill refuse. il Power 66:238-9 Ag 16 '27
Discussion on furnace designs applied to present hog fuel burning practices. J. E. Yates. J Elec 56:540 Je 1 '26
Firing hogged fuel in a continuous chamber brick kiln. O. K. Edwards. Am Cer Soc J (Bul) 10:195-7 Jl '27
Iron Mt. plant makes power from wood waste; sawdust, wood, gas, oil and charcoal, obtained as by-products from woodworking and chemical plants of Ford motor co. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 29:1186-94 D 1 '25
Mill waste lights seventeen southern towns. G: F. Paul. il Power Pl Eng 31:418-19 Ap 1 '27
Power from production waste. E. F. Roberts. il Factory 39:481+ S '27
Public utility burns wood waste. Power Pl Eng 31:573 My 15 '27
Refuse wood in Indiana plant handled and fired mechanically. il diags Power Pl Eng 31:873-5 Ag 15 '27
Sawdust and powdered coal burned together. D. J. Lyons. il diag Power Pl Eng 31:974-6 S 15 '27
Seaman body corp. burns wood waste and produces half the power needed for its large automobile body manufacturing plant. il Power Pl Eng 31:421 Ap 1 '27
Special furnaces required for wood waste. il diags Power Pl Eng 30:36-40 Ja 1 '26
Wood refuse burned on underfeed stokers. C. M. Garland. il diag Power 63:46-9 Ja 12 '26

See also Boilers—Wood firing; Sawdust

WOOD carving
Worship in wood. T: M. Boyd. 88p American seating co., Chicago '27

Advertising

Wood carvers advertise to create steady employment. Ptr Ink 135:36+ Ap 15 '26

WOOD distillation
L'action des catalyseurs sur la distillation des bois, notamment du pin maritime. G. Dupont and R. Lascaud. Génie Civil 91:333 O 1 '27
Aperçu sur la carbonisation du bois en vase clos. J. Mauger. Chimie & Ind 15:474-8 Mr '26
Canadian wood distilling trade hurt by synthetics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:46B Ap 4 '27
Four, système Le Landais, pour la carbonisation du bois en vase clos. diag Génie Civil 90:52-3 Ja 8 '27
Future of the German wood distillation industry; competition of synthetic methanol and acetic acid. Chem Age (Lond) 15:269-70 S 18 '26
Gas from refuse wood. L. P. Lowe. diag Am Gas J 126:27-30 Ja 8 '27
Le gaz des forêts et l'industrialisation forestière. G. Coupan. il Génie Civil 89:197-9, 209-14 S 4-11 '26
Has wood distillation a future? Chemicals 28:9 Ag 29 '27
Making gas from wood. W. D. Wilcox. Gas Age 59:455-6 Mr 26 '27
Les procédés de fabrication dans l'industrie de la carbonisation des bois. L. Fauque. diags Chimie & Ind 16:544-51 O '26
Le stade actuel des problèmes du moteur d'automobile et des carburants de remplacement. A. Grebel. Génie Civil 89:552-4 D 18 '26
Suction gas for commercial vehicles. il diags Engineer 143:488-90, 516-17 My 6-13 '27
Technology of wood distillation. M. Klar. 496p Chapman & Hall, ltd., London; Van Nostrand, N.Y. '25
Wood as gas-making material. O. F. Stafford. Gas Age 58:909-10+ D 25 '26; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1318-20 D '26
Wood chemical industry turns the corner. M. H. Haertel. Chem & Met Eng 34:45 Ja '27
Wood distillation and wood extracts industry in Canada, 1925. Chemicals 26:16 Ag 9 '26
Wood distillation, 1923-1925. Survey of Cur Business 54:71 F '26
Wood distillation output worth $25,283,432 in 1925. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:50 Ja 31 '27
Wood distillation products enter many industries. M. H. Haertel. Chem & Met Eng 33: 15-17 Ja '26
Wood tar products and dry distillation of wood. I. Danischewsky. Chem Age (Lond) 13:541-2 N 28 '25

History

Fifty years of wood distillation. L. F. Hawley. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:929-30 S '26

WOOD engraving
Technique of the color wood-cut. W. J. Phillips. 63p [bibliog. p. 61-2] Brown-Robertson co., inc., New York '26
Woodcut of to-day at home and abroad. G. Holme, ed. 182p The Studio, ltd., London '27

WOOD engravings
Macowin Tuttle's wood gravures. il Architecture 55:217-20 Ap '27

WOOD finishing
Art of wood finishing. 74p H. Behlen & bro., New York '25
Giving new wood an aged finish. il Architecture 56:109 Ag '27

WOOD finishing—*Continued*
Giving painted wood an aged finish. il Architecture 56:178 S '27
Instructional units in woodfinishing. R. A. McGee and A. G. Brown. 128p Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee, Wis. '27
Some problems involved in the two-tone finish. W. K. Schmidt. Factory 37:359-60+ Ag '26
Study of varnish and lacquer finishes exposed to accelerated breakdown tests. P. S. Kennedy. Mech Eng 48:1291-2 sec 2 N '26
Technology of wood finishes and their application. S. M. Silverstein. Mech Eng 48:423-6 My '26
Technology of wood stains and fillers for use with lacquer. S. M. Silverstein. Mech Eng 48:1293-6 sec 2 N '26
Use of wood lacquer finishes. W. S. Edgar. Mech Eng 48:1289-90 sec 2 N '26; Same. Chemicals 25:14, 38-9 D 20 '26; Same. Ry Mech Eng 101:150-2 Mr '27
Wood finishing—a glance ahead. F. L. Browne. Mech Eng 48:1286-8 sec 2 N '26; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 101:277-9 My '27
Wood finishing, plain and decorative. F. N. Vanderwalker. 361p Drake '25
Wood lacquer finishes; discussion at A.S.M. E. wood industries session. Mech Eng 49:329-31 Ap '27

See also Duco finish; Lacquer and lacquering; Tumbling barrels; Varnish and varnishing

WOOD flour
Wood flour: manufacture and principal uses. H. H. Steidle. Chemicals 26:11+ O 25 '26

WOOD grinders
Comparison of grinders. A. F. Meyer. Paper Tr J 84:185+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:45-8; Discussion. 223-6 Je '27
Controlling power input to wood pulp grinders. F. A. Byles. il diag Ind Eng 84:554-6 D '26
Proposed code for comparison of grinders. W. E. Brawn. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:49-51 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:191+ F 25 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:292-3 Je '26
Pulp grinder load regulation. R. H. Rogers. il Paper Tr J 82:58-9 My 6 '26

See also Pulpstones

WOOD measurement
Some aspects of wood measurement. D. A. Crocker. Paper Tr J 81:57-9 N 26 '25

WOOD oil
Oxidation and hydrolysis of light wood oil. P. O. Powers, A. Lowy and W. A. Hamor. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 19:306-8 F '27

See also Cedar oil; Eucalyptus oil; Palm oil; Pine oil; Tung oil

Manufacture

Chemical characteristics of some trade wastes; chart of wood oil wastes. A. M. Buswell, R. E. Greenfield and R. A. Shive. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1082 O '26

WOOD preservation
Application of treated lumber; treatment of roof lumber with Wolman salts for Viscose company's plant at Parkersburg, W. Va. C. H. Shivers. il Textile World 71:1601 Mr 5 '27
Automatic timber dipping vat. diag Cassier's Ind Management 14:262 Jl '27
Creosoted timber highway bridge at Minocqua, Wis. C. H. Kirch. il diag Roads & Sts 67:457 O '27

Dependable ties are produced by International creosoting & construction co. of Galveston. il Ry R 78:690-2 Ap 10 '26

Development of wood creosoting processes. Can Chem & Met 11:36 F '27

Diffusion wasserlöslicher stoffe in imprägnierten hölzern. R. Nowotny. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1060-2 S 22 '27

Economy of wood preservation. Can Eng 50: 215 F 9 '26

Einige beobachtungen der imprägnierungstechnik über die fortleitung von flüssigkeiten im holz. F: Moll. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:583-5 My 26 '27

Enough lumber saved to build 1,887 homes; Northern Pacific practices forest conservation by treating ties to extend their life. A. Gibson. Ry R 78:596-8 Mr 27 '26

Experiments in wood preservation. L. P. Curtin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:878-81, 993-9, 1159-61, 1231-4 Ag-N '27

Facts about mine timber preservation. G: M. Hunt. Coal Age 31:297-9 F 24 '27

Features in wood-preservation development. Eng N 96:284 F 18 '26

Fewer ties treated in 1925. R. K. Helphenstine, jr. Ry Age 81:738 O 16 '26

$400,000 creosoting plant completed at Spartanburg, S.C. D. Ravenel, jr. il Manuf Rec 91:80-2 Mr 31 '27

How pole consumer can benefit himself. H. S. Sackett. il Elec W 86:1245-8 D 19 '25

Impregnating wood with paraffin. L. W. Eberlin and A. M. Burgess. Ind & Eng Chem 19:87-8 Ja '27

Impregnation for conservation. T: E. Snyder. il Manuf Rec 92:82-3 Ag 11 '27

Indurating wood with sulphur. W: H. Kobbé. il Chem & Met Eng 33:354-6 Je '26

Materialuntersuchungen mittels röntgenstrahlen. C. Schantz. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:414-16 Ap 8 '26

Mine-timber preservation worthy of more attention. F. K. H. Moll. Eng & Min J 123: 924-5 Je 4 '27

New creosoting plant for Southern Pacific at Oakland. il diags plan Eng N 96:318-21 F 25 '26

New timber preservative. diag Eng & Min J 123:492-3 Mr 19 '27

New timber treating plant serves Kansas City, Mexico & Orient. R. P. Woods. il plan Ry Age 81:923-5 N 13 '26

New Wolman wood preservative permits use of paint. Eng & Contr 66:498 O '27

Observations on creosoted fir. B. L. Grondal. Can Eng 53:312 S 20 '27

Painting of treated wood. M. E. Dunlap. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1091 O '26

Penetrance of oily fluids in wood. A. M. Howald. il Chem & Met Eng 34:353-5, 413-15 Je-Jl '27

Penetration of wood preservatives. R. I. Rudolph. il Pub Roads 7:192 N '26; Same. Eng & Contr (R & S) 66:289-90 D '26

Pioneers of the wood-preserving industry proved the value of their treatment. il Textile World 72:1957 O 1 '27

Pole-life extended by full-length creosoting. R. S. Manley. il J Elec 56:336-7 My 1 '26

Possible use of shale oil as a wood preservative; toxicity of pyridine and quinoline to fomes annosus. A. M. Sowder. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1180-2 O '27

Preservation of subflooring and roofing timbers. il Textile Col 48:835-6 D '26

Preservative treatment of mine timber. G. B. Shipley. il diags Min Cong J 12:540-3+ Jl '26

Preservative treatment of mine timbers at Primero mine. F. T. Baker. il Coal Age 30: 464-7 S 30 '26

Preservative treatment of pine poles; abstracts. E. E. Boehne. il Elec Ry J 69:1103-4 Je 18 '27; Ry Age 83:205-6 Jl 30 '27

Principle for testing the durability of paints as protective coatings for wood. F. L. Browne. Ind & Eng Chem 19:982-5 S '27

Problems in wood preservation. J. F. Harkon. Can Chem & Met 10:160-1 Jl '26

Progress in mine timber preservation in U.S. and Europe. G: M. Hunt. il Min Cong J 13:270-5 Ap '27

Progress in mine timber preservation; with cost tables. H. E. Tufft. Min & Met 8:255-7 Je '27

Protecting wood from moisture. M. E. Dunlap. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1230-2 D '26; Abstract. Sci Am 136:200 Mr '27

Protecting wood with aluminum paint. J. D. Edwards and R. I. Wray. Ind & Eng Chem 19:975-7 S '27

Protection of marine piling against borer attack. W. D. Ramage and J. S. Burd. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1234-40 N '27

WOOD preservation—*Continued*
Report of A. E. R. E. A. committee on wood preservation. Elec Ry J 68:670; 70:701 O 9 '26, O 8 '27
Small increase in ties treated during 1926. Ry Age 83:382 Ag 27 '27
Southern Pacific constructs new creosoting plant. il Ry R 77:913-16 D 19 '25; Same. Eng & Contr (G C) 65:37-41 Ja 20 '26
Studien zur holzkonservierung. C. G. Schwalbe. il Zeit Angew Chem 40:105-10 Ja 27 '27
Studies of wood preservation and treatment; abstracts of papers at American wood preservers assn. annual meeting. Eng N 98:269 F 17 '27; Ry Age 82:377-80 Ja 29 '27
Study of life of treated and untreated poles; report of Pacific coast electrical association. J Elec 56:415-21 My 15 '26; Elec West 58:374-5 My 15 '27
Substantial economies obtained by use of treated timber. C. A. Smith. il plan Elec Ry J 69:455-7 Mr 12 '27
Systematic protection of ties effects marked economies. E. F. Robinson. il Ry Age 80: 175-80 Ja 9 '26; Same abr. Ry R 79:78-81 Jl 17 '26
Timber preservation and how it may profitably be applied to coal mining. M. E. Haworth. Min Cong J 13:310-11+ Ap '27
Timber preservation at Primero mines. F. T. Baker. il Min Cong J 12:537-9 Jl '26
Timber preservation saves money on Boston Elevated system. il Elec Ry J 69:320-2 F 19 '27
Treated Douglas fir ties show strength unaffected. il Eng N 97:1084-5 D 30 '26
Treated timbers in wooden bridges and trestles. Eng & Contr 66:285-6 Je '27
Use of treated timber increases on railway construction. Eng N 96:630 Ap 15 '26
Use of treated wood for machine room roofs. G: D. Bearce. Paper Tr J 85:51 Ag 18 '27
User's part in more effective wood utilization. A. H. Oxholm. il Factory 36:1030-3+ Je '26
Value of paint primers in protecting wood. M. E. Dunlap. Mech Eng 48:1457-9 D '26
Way to conserve our valuable timber supply. R. K. Helphenstine, jr. il Sci Am 134:316-17 My '26
Why wooden buildings need paint protection F. L. Browne. il Factory 39:655-6+ O '27
Wood preservation and the forest schools. R. W. Smith. il Ry R 78:299-301 F 13 '26
Wood preservation and utilization in Europe. G: M. Hunt. Ry Age 82:379-80 Ja 29 '27
Wood preservation—use of sodium fluoride in steeping process. H. E. Sawtell. il Boston Soc C E J 14:283-96 My '27; Same, without tables. Textile World 71:2205+ Ap 2 '27
Wood preservers hold meeting at Cleveland. Ry Age 80:345-8 Ja 30 '26; Ry R 78:220-2, 274-5 Ja 30-F 6 '26

See also Creosote; Paint, Protective; Varnish and varnishing

WOOD pulp
Ailanthus wood as a paper making material. L. Vidal and M. Aribert. il Paper Tr J 85: 49-50 Ag 18 '27
Avoid waste in making ground wood. L. A. Fralick. Paper Tr J 84:88 Je 2 '27
Bleaching of wood pulp. C. E. Curran and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 84:45-7 Ap 14 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:98-100; Discussion. 249-50 Je '27
British Columbia's pulp wood resources. F. Giolma. il Paper Tr J 82:101-2 F 25 '26
Controlling power input to wood pulp grinders. F. A. Byles. il diag Ind Eng 84:554-6 D '26
Forestry in the pulp and paper industry. D. A. Crocker. Paper Tr J 84:34+ Je 16 '27
Freeness of groundwood pulp. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 19:84-6 Ja '27
Groundwood control. R. J. Schadt. Paper Tr J 84:183+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:44-5; Discussion. 221-3 Je '27
Ground wood pulp. G: K. Walker. Paper Tr J 84:87-8 Je 2 '27
Ground wood screening refiners. C. K. Andrews. Paper Tr J 84:50-1 Mr 10 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:119-20; Discussion. 223 Je '27
Hazards of the pulp yard. W. A. Gleason. il Nat Safety N 15:70+ Je '27
Low-temperature explosion process for the production of wood pulp; Mason fibre company. diag Paper Tr J 83:53-4 Ag 19 '26
Mechanical devices aid in pulpwood and chip handling. E: J. Tournier. il diags Ind Management 73:108-12 F '27
Neue wege bei der entrindung von papierholz. F. Hoyer. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1366-8 S 24 '27
New pulp product. A. Tingle. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:257-8 Mr 29 '26
New system for pulp wood handling. il Paper Tr J 84:48 Ap 14 '27
Newsprint and timber supplies. Economist 103:102 Jl 17 '26
Preparation and treatment of wood pulp. v 3 2d ed. 670p McGraw-Hill '27
Problem of pulp-grinding control. A. F. Meyer. il Sibley J 39:403-4+ N '25
Pulp and board from steam exploded wood. W. H. Mason. il diag Paper Tr J 84:131-6 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:7-12 Je '27
Purity factors in chemical wood pulp and their relation to paper. N. L. Nourse. Paper Tr J 85:45-6 Jl 21 '27
Reducing the labor needed for handling pulp wood. il Chem & Met Eng 33:603 O '26
Report of the mechanical pulp committee. Paper Tr J 82:157 F 25 '26
Rod mill in preparation of wood pulp. R. F. Stemmler. Paper Tr J 84:86-7 Je 2 '27
Semi-cellulose and semi-chemical pulping; a review of publications. J: D. Rue. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:140-2 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 81:57-9 O 15 '25
Semi-chemical pulping process. J: D. Rue and others. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:90-3 Je '27; Same. Paper Tr J 83:50-3 S 23 '26; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 34:611-13 O '27
Soda pulp investigations; yield and quality of pulp obtained from the birches and maples. D. E. Cable, R. H. McKee and R. H. Simmons. il Paper Tr J 84:157+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:29-32; Discussion. 237-8 Je '27
Soluble sulphites and their bisulphites in the pulping of wood. J. D. Rue. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:137-9 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 81:54-6 O 15 '25
Some aspects of the manufacture of fibrous cellulose. J. L. A. Macdonald. Soc Chem Ind J 46:251-61 Jl 1 '27
Suitability of American woods for paper pulp. S. D. Wells and J: D. Rue. il diags U S Agric Bul 1485:1-102 '27; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 85:49-50 Ag 4 '27
Sulphite pulp and its uses; chart. H. Hibbert. Chem Age (Lond) 15:325 O 2 '26
Technische neuerungen in der zellstoff- und papierindustrie. J. F. von Lassberg. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:585-94 Ap 30 '27
Weighing, sampling and testing wood pulp. Paper Tr J 82:51-3 Mr 18 '26
Where manufacturers of the future will get raw materials for rayon. Ptr Ink 134:36 Ja 21 '26
Wood pulp chronology. H. Elliott. Paper Tr J 85:45-6 Jl 28 '27
Wood pulp industry enjoys remarkable year in 1925. Paper Tr J 82:88-90 F 25 '26

See also Paper; Paper making; Wood grinders

Analysis
Roe's chlorine number and relation to per cent lignin determined by a modified Halse method. G. F. Genberg and T. Jonsson. il diag Paper Tr J 82:50-2 Je 3 '26
Significance of the alpha-cellulose test for the pulp industry. J: L. Parsons. bibliog Tech Assn Pa ser 9:59-61 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:211+ F 25 '26

Drying
Electric pulp-drying oven designed at the French school of paper making. Paper Tr J 82:52 Je 3 '26

WOOD pulp—*Continued*

Testing

Control testing of wood and pulp. E. P. Cameron. Can Chem & Met 10:255-7 N '26

Evaluating pulp. F. D. Libby. Paper Tr J 82: 49 Je 3 '26

Interpretation of results in testing sulphite wood pulp. R. N. Miller. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:134-7 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:48-51 Ap 22 '26

Method for determining the strength of sulphite wood pulps. R. N. Miller. diags Tech Assn Pa ser 9:130-3 Je '26; Same. Paper Tr J 82:44-7 Ap 22 '26; Discussion. Tech Assn Pa ser 9:283-7 Je '26

New method of determining the strength of chemical pulp. P. M. H. Jacobsen. Paper Tr J 81:52-3 N 26 '25

Standard freeness tester. il diags Paper Tr J 82:49-52 F 18 '26

Strength testing of chemical pulp. G. P. Genberg; H. W. Laymon. Paper Tr J 84:169+ F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:34-9; Discussion. 252-3 Je '27

Strength testing of wood pulp. G. P. Genberg. Paper Tr J 85:51-8 S 15 '27

Transportation

Pumping groundwood at Kenogami. A. A. MacDiarmid. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:19 Je '27

Transportation of pulp through pipes. G. D. Bearce; S. W. Mead; G. P. Genberg. diags Paper Tr J 84:140-2 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:16-19 Je '27

WOOD screws. See Screws, Wood

WOOD tar

Wood tar products and dry distillation of wood. I. Danischewsky. Chem Age (Lond) 13:541-2 N 28 '25

WOOD tin. See Cassiterite

WOOD using industries

Progress in the wood industries as related to mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 47:1137-8 D '25

Progress in the woodworking industries. Mech Eng 48:1411-12 D '26

Tropical hardwoods with special reference to their use in American industries. G. P. Ahern. Mech Eng 49:42-5; Discussion. 45-6 Ja '27

Wood industries division of A.S.M.E. holds first national meeting in Chicago, Nov. 23. Mech Eng 49:81 Ja '27

See also Woodwork

WOOD utilization, National committee on. See National committee on wood utilization

WOOD waste

Appeal for a more thorough utilization of our natural resources. H: Arnstein. Prof Eng 12:8-13 F '27

Better utilization of wood and metals. E: E. Hunt. il Factory 38:56-7+ Ja '27

Briquetting of sawdust and wood shavings. J. Petipas. Engineer 140:483-4 N 6 '25

Carpenter shop waste disposal plant. il plan Elec Ry J 69:1144 Je 25 '27

Converting sawmill waste into profits; synthetic insulating lumber and pressed wood board from waste materials. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il diags Chem & Met Eng 34:342-6 Je '27

First mill in world to make paper from yellow pine fiber, Orange, Texas. Paper Tr J 83:36+ Jl 22 '26

Gas from refuse wood. L. P. Lowe. diag Am Gas J 126:27-30 Ja 8 '27

Industrial power-plant development S: G. Neiler. diags Power 65:511-12 Ap 5 '27

Low-temperature explosion process for the production of wood pulp; Mason fibre company. diag Paper Tr J 83:53-4 Ag 19 '26

Making paper from yellow pine fibre. M. Brown. Manuf Rec 90:83-4 Ag 19 '26

Manufacturing tragedy of wasted wood. T: D. Perry. Manuf Ind 12:443-6 D '26

Mason process for defibering wood. il Paper Tr J 83:47-8 Jl 15 '26

New process for clarifying and decolorizing waste waters in plants using and making dyestuffs; wood by-products. G. Ullmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:784-6+ N 30 '25

Production of synthetic lumber from mill scrap. H. A. Johnson. Chem & Met Eng 33:732 D '26

Pulp and board from steam exploded wood. W. H. Mason. il diag Paper Tr J 84:131-6 F 24 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:7-12 Je '27

Report on Pacific coast pulp and paper industry; pulp and paper from straw, new wood and sawmill and woods waste. H. P. Baker. Paper Tr J 85:48+ N 3 '27

Story of pine waste. F. E. Greenwood. Paper Tr J 84:60-4 F 3; 52-60 F 10; 43-8 F 17 '27

Turning wood waste into profit. H. M. Brusman. il diags Dom Eng 119:24-5+ Ap 9 '27

L'utilisation des déchets forestiers par gazogènes. Goutal. Génie Civil 88:361-2 Ap 17 '26

We salvage $10,000 a month from incoming scrap lumber. F. L. St John. il Factory 39: 461+ S '27

See also Sawdust; Wood as fuel

WOODBRIDGE, Dwight Edwards

Mining engineers of note. por Eng & Min J 121:356 F 27 '26

WOODBRIDGE, S. Homer, 1849-1926

Sketch. por Heat & Ven 23:111 Jl '26

WOODEN bridges. See Bridges, Wooden

WOODIN, William Hartman, 1868-

Elected president of American locomotive company. por Ry Age 79:1109-10 D 12 '25

WOODLOCK, Thomas F.

United States Senate confirms nomination of T. F. Woodlock as member of Interstate commerce commission. Comm & Fin Chr 122:1995-6 Ap 10 '26

Woodlock confirmation debated in Senate. Ry Age 80:917 Mr 27 '26

WOODS, Cyrus E., 1861-

Appointment as a member of the Interstate commerce commission opposed. Ry Age 82: 235-7 Ja 15 '27

WOODS, George Edward, 1870-1927

Sketch. por Am Gas J 126:175 F 12 '27; Gas Age 59:241 F 12 '27

WOODWORK

Arbeitsvorbereitung und betriebsmittel der holzbearbeitung. W. Müller. Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:797-802 My 28 '27

Architectural competition for the uses of West Coast woods in home construction. J. L. Holmes. il plans Am Arch 132:305-24 S 5 '27

Handicraft in wood and metal. J: Hooper and A. J. Shirley. 2d ed., rev. & enl. 240p Manual arts press, Peoria, Ill. '25

How to work with tools and wood. 179p Stanley rule and level plant, New Britain, Conn. '27

Lumber and millwork. il diag Am Arch 129: 127-30 Ja 5 '26

Manufacturing tragedy of wasted wood. T: D. Perry. Manuf Ind 12:443-6 D '26

Massenfertigung von holzersatzteilen in eisenbahnwerken. Bardtke. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1117-22 Ag 6 '27

Place of the engineer in the woodworking industries. W: B. White. Mech Eng 49:259-61 Mr '27

Practical polishing and staining. A. W. Parkhouse. rev. and enl. ed. 139p Van Nostrand '25

Technical training in woodworking—its status and prospects. T: D. Perry. Mech Eng 49:257-9 Mr '27

See also Bamboo; Boxes—Manufacture; Carpentry; Furniture; Golf clubs—Manufacture; Panel work; Wood carving; Wood finishing; Woodworking shops

Bibliography

Guide to woodworking project. P. V Woolley. 96p Manual arts press '26

WOODWORKERS
Wages and hours of labor of woodworkers in various countries. Monthly Labor R 22: 113-20 Ja '26
Wages and hours of labor of woodworkers in various countries. Monthly Labor R 25:600 S '27

WOODWORKING
Circular saws—their cutting on various woods. J. A. McKeage. diags Mech Eng 48:1005-10 O '26

See also Panel work; Woodwork; Woodworking shops

Study and teaching

Technical training in woodworking. T: D. Perry. Mech Eng 48:108-10 F '26

WOODWORKING machinery
Betriebserfahrungen mit neuzeitlichen holzbearbeitungsmaschinen nebst anhang über holzpflege. J. Gillrath. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 69:1493-88, 1566-8 N 28, D 12 '25
Building trades exhibition at Olympia. il diags Engineering 121:492-6, 525-7, 557-8 Ap 16-30 '26; Engineer 141:472-3 Ap 23 '26
Discussion of use of belt or chain drives for woodworking machines. D. A. Hampson. il Ind Eng 84:147 Mr '26
Electric molder; comparison with the belt-driven molder. A. Jensen, jr. il Mech Eng 47:984-6 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:351 Ap '26
Fay and Egan high-speed woodworking machines. il Engineering 122:230-1 Ag 20 '26
From log to finished car parts. O: Gottschalk. il Elec Ry J 67:113-14 Ja 16 '26
High-speed wood planing and matching machine. il Engineer 141:302-3 Mr 12 '26
Neue wege bei der entrindung von papierholz. F. Hoyer. il diag Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71: 1366-8 S 24 '27
Oliver hand planer and jointer. il Iron Age 119:218 Ja 20 '27
Place of the engineer in the woodworking industries. W: B. White. Mech Eng 49:259-61 Mr '27
Pole-framing machine. il Elec W 87:715 Ap 3 '26
Progress in the wood industries as related to mechanical engineering. Mech Eng 47: 1137-8 D '25
Progress in the woodworking industries. Mech Eng 48:1411-12 D '26
Ransome panel planing and thicknessing machine. il Engineering 123:547 My 6 '27
Refinements in woodworking-machinery design. C. L. Babcock. il Mech Eng 48:415-22 My '26
Wadkin semi-auto universal wood miller. il Am Mach 65:651-2 O 14 '26
Warming up cold prospects with a new demonstration plan. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 10:843-4 My 29 '26
Woodworking machine for shipyard, dock or on board ship. il Marine R 56:31+ Je '26
Woodworking machinery industry. C. P. Egan; G: C. Purdy. Mach 33:338 Ja '27

See also Lathes; Sawmills; Saws

Manufacture

Systematic control of production of woodworking machinery; J. A. Fay & Egan co., Cincinnati, Ohio. C: O. Herb. Mach 33:345-9 Ja '27

Safety devices

Recent developments in woodworking safety. J: B. Grier. Safety Eng 53:212-14 My '27

WOODWORKING shops
Iron Mt. plant makes power from wood waste; sawdust, wood, gas, oil and charcoal, obtained as by-products from woodworking and chemical plants of Ford motor co. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 29:1186-94 D 1 '25
Sawdust supplies steam for Rockford cabinet co. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 30:936-40 S 1 '26

Accidents

Accidents in the New York woodworking industry. Monthly Labor R 22:438-9 F '26
Woodworking plant accident analysis. H. L. Reid. il Safety Eng 51:15-24 Ja '26

Electric equipment

High-speed induction motors and frequency changers. C: Fair. il diags Mech Eng 47: 1012-18 sec 2 N '25; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 30:145-6 Ja 15 '26; Discussion. Mech Eng 48:354-5 Ap '26
Modern wood-veneer plant. F. L. Boissonnault. il diags Elec J 23:394-8 Ag '26

Management

Offsets for high manufacturing costs. T: D. Perry. Management & Adm 11:107-10 F '26

Safety devices and measures

Getting a start in safety work. G. M. Briggs. il Nat Safety N 15:25-6 My '27
Making belt sander hoods. F. H. Stebbins. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 17:237 My 7 '26
Safety progress in the woodworking industry. J: A. Dickinson. diags Ann Am Acad 123: 143-7 Ja '26
Slipping hazards in woodworking plants. H. W. Mowery. Safety Eng 50:255-6 N '25

See also Woodworking machinery—Safety devices

WOODWORTH, Samuel
Celebrated American printer-poets. G: A. Stevens. Inland Ptr 76:554-5 Ja '26

WOOL
Absence of uniformity in growth of the merino fleece. J. E. Duerden and V. Bosman. il Textile Inst J 18:T191-4 My '27
Action of ammonia on wool. H. E. Farrar and P. E. King. Textile Inst J 17:T588-90 N '26
Action of formaldehyde on wool. H. S. Bell. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:76-9 Mr '27
Action of ultra violet light on wool; abstract. L. Meunier and G. Rey. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:30 Ja '27
Alkali migration in yarn and fabric. A. T. King. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:259+ Mr 29 '26
Amino acids and their relation to wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:445-9 Jl 12 '26
Amino and carboxylic groups and sulphur in wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 499-503 Ag 9 '26
Bleaching of wool with sulphur dioxide and sulphurous acid and a note on the presence of a carbonyl group in wool. J: L. Raynes. Textile Inst J 17:T379-85 Ag '26
Chemical reactions of keratin and its congeners. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 633-7, 675-80 O 4-18 '26
Comparison of measurements of diameters of wool fibres with the micro-balance and the projecting microscope, with applications to the determination of density and medulla (kemp) composition. S. G. Barker and A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17:T68-74 Ja '26
Constitution of wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:468-71+ Jl 26 '26
Cotted fleece. J. A. F. Roberts. Textile Inst J 17:T171-9, pl 1-4 Mr '26
Determination of the dry weight of wool. S. G. Barker and J. J. Hedges. Textile Inst J 17:T453-6 S '26
Diameter of wool fibre. Textile World 68: 3697 D 19 '25
Effect of sunlight on wool. I. Ginsberg. il Textile Col 48:667-70 O '26
Effects of ironing and steaming on cotton and wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:819-20 D 13 '26
Extension of wool fibres under constant stress. J: B. Speakman. diags Textile Inst J 17: T472-81 S '26
Felting of wool. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 69:193-4+ Ja 9 '26
Gel structure of the wool fibre. S. A. Shorter. Textile Inst J 18:T78-81 F '27
Gel structure of the wool fibre. J: B. Speakman. bibliog il diag Textile Inst J 17:T457-71 S '26

WOOL—*Continued*
General action of acids on wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:751-4, 764-6, 779-84 N 15-29 '26
Intracellular structure of the wool fibre. J: B. Speakman. diags Textile Inst J 18: T431-53 [special issue] S '27
Investigation of the nature of the proteins of wool. S. R. Trotman, E. R. Trotman and R. W. Sutton. Soc Chem Ind J 45:20-4 Ja 15 '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:99-101 Mr '26
Kemp. H. J. W. Bliss and others. il Textile Inst J 17:T264-304 Je '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:292-4 S '26; Summary. Textile World 71:170 Ja 8 '27
Keratin, the principal constituent of wool. A. P. Sachs. Textile Col 48:670-2 O '26
New data on wool. Textile World 69:3821 Je 5 '26
New method for the determination of the fineness of wool and of the fleece. J. A. F. Roberts. bibliog Textile Inst J 18:T48-54 Ja '27
New type of fibre in the merino. J. E. Duerden and P. M. Seale. bibliog il Textile Inst J 18:T265-73 Jl '27
Paint in wool and its removal. C: E. Mullin. Textile Col 49:525-8 Ag '27
Protein compounds. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:533-8, 571-7, 607-15 Ag 23-S 20 '26
Proteins in general and wool in particular. C. E. Mullin. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 413-17 Je 28 '26
Removing paint from wool. C: E. Mullin. Textile World 71:170-1 Ja 8 '27
South American wools. H. Kenningham. pls Textile Inst J 18:T81-98 F '27
Specific action of the various acids on wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:515-20, 550-4 Ag 22-S 5 '27
Specific gravity of wool and its relation to swelling and sorption in water and other liquids. A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17: T53-67 Ja '26
Specific volumes of cotton and wool. A. T. King; G. F. Davidson. Textile Inst J 18: T274-6 Jl '27
Structure of the wool fiber. Textile World 71:2949 My 7 '27
Wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:245-7 Ap 19 '26
Wool and soap. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48: 615 S '26
Wool production and costs in Idaho. W. R. Barber. Textile World 71:2035-6 Mr 26 '27
Wools for the worsted industry. Textile World 70:745-6 Ag 7 '26

See also Bleaching—Wool; Dyes and dyeing—Wool; Fulling; Keratin; Sheep; Wool scouring; Wool trade; Woolen and worsted manufacture; Worsted; Yarn

Analysis

Analysis for alkali in wool. C. F. Green. Textile Col 48:614-15 S '26
Determining pure wool content of raw wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:73 Ja 24 '27
Estimation of sulphuric acid in wool. H. R. Hirst and A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17: T101-3 F '26
New method for the estimation of alkali with special application to wool. H. R. Hirst and A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17:T94-100 F '26; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:171 My '26
Sulphur content of wool. S. R. Trotman and H. S. Bell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:10-12 Ja 1 '26

Bacteriology

Bacterial damage on wool. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 69:1695+ Mr 6 '26

Bibliography

See also Keratin—Bibliography

Chlorination

Chlorinating wool. T: H. Norton. Chemicals 25:11 My 3 '26
Chlorination and unshrinkable wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:361 My 30 '27
Chlorination of wool. M. Meredith. Textile Col 49:744 N '27
Chlorination of wool. J: B. Speakman and A. C. Goodings. Textile Inst J 17:T607-14, pl 1 D '26; Abstract. Soc Chem Ind J (Chem & Ind) 46:191 Mr 4 '27
Further experiments on the chlorination of wool. S. R. Trotman and E. R. Trotman. Soc Chem Ind J 45:111-15 My 7 '26; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 14:226 Mr 6 '26
Making wool unshrinkable by chlorine. H. Fleming. Textile Col 49:383-5 Je '27
Process for rendering woolen goods unshrinkable. A. J. Hall. diags Textile Col 49:161-4 Mr '27

Moisture content

Conditioning of the wool fiber. J. Barker. Textile World 70:2728-9 N 6 '26
Effect of temperature on wool. W. E. Emley. chart Textile World 71:171-2 Ja 8 '27
Important roles of Bradford conditioning house. il Textile World 70:181-2 Jl 10 '26
What is natural wool regain? Textile World 72:241 Jl 9 '27

Nitrogen content

Chemical decomposition of wool at 100° C. J: L. Raynes. diag Textile Inst J 18:T46-7 Ja '27

Prices

American woolen co. raises prices on tropical worsteds—summer weight suitings for 1928 advanced average 1 to 2% a yard. Comm & Fin Chr 125:322 Jl 16 '27
Wool prices per pound at Boston, 1910-1926. Survey of Cur Business 57:29 My '26

Shrinkage

See Wool—Chlorination; Wool, Unshrinkable

Standards

House that standardization built; new building in Washington devoted to preparation of cotton and wool standards. I. D. Foos. il Textile World 70:457-8 Jl 24 '26
New wool and top standards. M. Hobbs. il Textile World 71:794-5 F 5 '27
Numerical wool grades approved. Textile World 69:3157+ My 8 '26
Progress on wool standardization. G: T. Willingmyre. il Textile World 71:793-4 F 5 '27
Result of wool conferences. Textile World 72: 2052 O 8 '27
S. A. adopts wool standards. Textile World 71:3070 My 14 '27
Wool standardization and statistics. G: T. Willingmyre. Textile World 69:881+ F 6 '26

Sulphur content

Amino and carboxylic groups and sulphur in wool. C: E. Mullin. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 501-3 Ag 9 '26
Relation of the cystine yield to the total sulphur in wool. J: Barritt. Soc Chem Ind J 46:338-41 Ag 12 '27
Sulphur content of wool S. R. Trotman and H. S. Bell. Soc Chem Ind J 45:10-12 Ja 1 '26
Sulphur content of wool; inherent variations according to the type of wool. J. Barritt and A. T. King. Textile Inst J 17:T386-95 Ag '26

Testing

Important roles of Bradford conditioning house. il Textile World 70:181-2 Jl 10 '26
Physicist and the wool fiber. H. A. Goodman. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:579-80 S 19 '27
Wool—its testing and protection. I. Ginsberg. Textile Col 48:174-5, 236-8 Mr-Ap '26

WOOL, Artificial

Synthetic wool. A. Ganswindt. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:277 My 2 '27

See also Sniafil

WOOL, Effect of alkalies on
Effect of alkalies on wool; experiments comparing effects of sodium compounds, potassium compounds and temperature. H. C. Chapin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:90-4 F 7 '27
Effect of alkalies on wool: importance of pH. H. C. Chapin. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:859-61 D 28 '25

WOOL, Unshrinkable
Chlorination and unshrinkable wool. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:361 My 30 '27
Unshrinkable process prevents shrinking of woolen goods during laundering. Textile World 72:1778 S 24 '27

WOOL carbonizing
Carbonizing and boiling-off shoddy. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:141-2 F 21 '27
Piece carbonizing. M. L. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:109-10 Ap '26
Wool scouring and carbonizing. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 68:3401+ D 5 '25

WOOL combing
Noble-comb dabbing motion. diags Textile World 71:3627-8 Je 4 '27

WOOL council of America
Formation of Wool council in Boston with view to developing plans to popularize use of woolens. Comm & Fin Chr 123:935 Ag 21 '26
Pro-tem officers for Wool council. pors Textile World 70:1026 Ag 21 '26
Wool council adopts constitution. Textile World 70:1866+ O 2 '26
Wool council members appointed. Textile World 70:886 Ag 14 '26
Wool council plan endorsed. Textile World 70:304+ Jl 17 '26
Work on wool publicity plan. Textile World 70:184+ Jl 10 '26

WOOL drying
Tenter housing combined with forced air circulation. il Textile Col 48:404-6 Je '26

WOOL fat
Simple method for recovery of wool-grease. W. Smith. Textile Col 49:397 Je '27
Wool grease. Chemicals 26:49 Jl 19 '26
See also Degras

WOOL oiling
Rancidity and oxidation of fatty oils in regard to wool lubrication. W. Rhys-Davies. Textile Inst J 17:T220-30; Discussion. T230-2 Ap '26
Selecting a wool oil. Textile Col 48:47-8 Ja '26

WOOL research
British research association for the woolen and worsted industries report for 1926. Chem Age (Lond) 16:310 Mr 26 '27
Some chemical aspects of wool research. A. T. King. bibliog Textile Inst J 18:T361-8 [special issue] S '27
Use of indicator-dyed wool to control certain textile operations. A. T. King. Soc Dyers & Col J 43:321-4 O '27
Worsted spinning research. H. Priestman and A. W. Stevenson. il diags Textile Inst J 18:T376-90 [special issue] S '27

WOOL scouring
Automatic temperature control; installation on scouring bowls in large New England worsted mill. F. W. Sturtevant. il Textile World 70:2063 O 9 '26
Concerning soap for wool. R: Cameron. Textile Col 49:758 N '27
Effect of alkalies on wool; experiments comparing effects of sodium compounds, potassium compounds and temperature. H. C. Chapin. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:90-4 F 7 '27
Fulling and scouring woolens. C. Johnson. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:48 Mr 28 '27
Hard water and its effect on the scouring and dyeing of cotton and wool unions. M. G. Morris. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:845-6+ D 27 '26
Plant for the degreasing of wool-scouring wastes. G: G. Bogren. diag Boston Soc C E J 13:18-23 Ja '26
Power generated from process steam yields large profit. W: R. Johnson. il Chem & Met Eng 33:95-6 F '26
Scouring efficiency and its relation to dyeing. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:541-2 Ag 23 '26
Scouring of wool. J: MacGregor. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25:201 F 1 '26
Scouring of wool. J: Wallace. Textile Col 49:759-60 N '27
Scouring raw wool. Textile Col 48:190-1 Mr '26
Surface tension in scouring; patent. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:39 Ag 16 '26
Wool scouring and carbonizing. F: A. Hayes. Textile World 68:3401+ D 5 '25
Wool scouring assistants. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:47 S 13 '26
Wool-scouring waste liquors, composition and disposal. F. P. Veitch and L. C. Benedict. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:259-78 '24; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 14:449-57 Jl 13 '25; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 16 pt 2:278-86 '24
See also Wool, Effect of alkalies on

WOOL trade
Causes of wool fabric merchandising evils. V. E. Carroll. Textile World 69:849-51 F 6 '26
Constructive optimism—a remedy. L. G. Salembier. Textile World 71:2931+ My 7 '27
Decline in wool values continued through 1926. Textile World 71:915+ F 5 '27
Few suggestions for wool goods sellers. L. G. Embler. Textile World 69:3286+ My 15 '26
Moderate growth on firm level is wool outlook. Textile World 69:971+ F 6 '26
National association of worsted and woolen spinners 43d annual meeting, New York. Textile World 71:3067-9 My 14 '27
Position and prospects of wool. J. A. M. Elder. Textile World 68:3366-8 D 5 '25
Practice code for wool goods men. Textile World 69:2866+ Ap 24 '26
Problems in woolen industry appear many-sided. H. E. Peabody. Textile World 69:858-9 F 6 '26
Scientific aspect of buying and selling in the wool textile trade. H: Binns. Textile Inst J 18:P99-100 Ap '27
Self-made woolen expert tells how he gained the peak; Charles J. Webb. H. Goldberg. Forbes 20:9-11 Ag 15 '27
Way out for the wool goods industry. H. E. Peabody. Textile World 70:889-90 Ag 14 '26
Wool goods in Canada and United States. D. Hallam. Textile World 70:893-4 Ag 14 '26
Wool manufacturers' code of ethics. Textile World 70:580 Jl 31 '26
Wool trade position. Economist 105:sup12 Ag 27 '27
Woolen trade code of ethics. Textile World 68:3807+ D 26 '25
See also Wool waste; *also* American woolen company

Advertising
Advertising brought the woolen industry to face facts. C: J. Webb. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 S 23 '26
American Woolen takes its fabrics to the consumer. Ptr Ink 138:10+ Mr 24 '27
Propaganda and publicity may supplement advertising in wool goods trade. Textile World 72:303-4 Jl 16 '27
Wool council plan endorsed. Textile World 70:304+ Jl 17 '26
Work on wool publicity plan. Textile World 70:184+ Jl 10 '26

Mutual adjustment bureau
Criticisms of Adjustment bureau practices. Textile World 70:3326-7, 3328-9; 71:169 D 4 '26, Ja 8 '27

Statistics
Examination of some statistics relating to the wool textile industry. G: H. Wood. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:272-320; Discussion. 320-8 '27

WOOL trade—Statistics—*Continued*
Great progress made in support of statistical plan for wool goods industry. Textile World 72:2171-2 O 15 '27
International wool statistics in sight. J: Hubback. Textile World 71:792+ F 5 '27
1926 world wool product. Textile World 69: 1978 Mr 20 '26
Statistics for woolen and worsted industry. A. D. Whiteside. Textile World 71:796 F 5 '27
Wool and worsted statistics. A. D. Whiteside. Textile World 70:890-1 Ag 14 '26
Wool goods imports. Textile World 72:2539 O 29 '27
Wool in 1926. Economist 104:sup40+ F 12 '27
Wool, May 1924-June 1926. Survey of Cur Business 54:32 F '26 [published semi-annually in February and August]
Wool standardization and statistics. G: T. Willingmyre. Textile World 69:881+ F 6 '26
World's wool production in 1926. B. J. Wilson. Textile World 71:1935 Mr 19 '27

Australia
Australian wool sales. D. Mackinnon. Comm & Fin 15:322-3 F 10 '26
Story of Bawra. Comm & Fin 15:1228-9 Je 23 '26; Same abr. Bradstreet's 54:495 Jl 24 '26

Canada
Canadian textile mills face difficulties. Textile World 71:1430+ F 26 '27
Wool, wheat, and protection. Economist 105: 276-7 Ag 13 '27

Great Britain
British wool trade more hopeful. Textile World 69:949+ F 6 '26
British wool trade optimistic. Textile World 71:895+ F 5 '27
Examination of some statistics relating to the wool textile industry. G: H. Wood. Roy Statis Soc J 90 pt 2:272-320; Discussion. 320-8 '27
Raw wool; the economic position. E. Hitchcock. Textile Inst J 17:P96-100 My '26
Woollen and worsted trades in 1926. Economist 104:sup66+ F 12 '27
Worsted and protection. Economist 101:692-3 O 31 '25

Ireland
Plotting the future of Irish woolens. D. Adare. il Textile World 68:2925-6 N 14 '25

South America
South American wools. H. Kenningham. pls Textile Inst J 18:T81-98 F '27

United States
Analysis of wool situation and suggested coordination program. A. D. Whiteside. Textile World 71:4024 Je 25 '27
Consumption of wool in the United States in 1925. Econ W n s 31:302 F 27 '26
Cooperative marketing of wool in the United States, 1922 to 1924. Monthly Labor R 21: 1126-7 N '25
Coordination to replace disorganization in wool manufacturing industry. Textile World 72:47-50 Jl 2 '27
Fall opening by American woolen co. of men's wear. Comm & Fin Chr 124:580-1 Ja 29 '27
First survey of woolen industry by National textile research office. Comm & Fin Chr 124: 1747 Mr 26 '27
Has cooperation been buried? Textile World 72:2235+ O 15 '27
Increasing attention to woolen merchandising. L. G. Salembier. Textile World 71:804-5 F 5 '27
Movement for organization of woolen industry. A. D. Whiteside. Comm & Fin Chr 125: 159-60, 857 Jl 9, Ag 13 '27; Textile World 72:851-2 Ag 13 '27
Textile World analyst. L. H. Haney. Textile World 68:2933-4, 3531-2; 69:299-300, 1387-8, 1813-14, 2679-80, 3289-90, 3949-50; 70:311-12, 900+, 1455-6, 2277-8, 2917+, 3497+; 71:323+, 1319+, 1753+, 2511+, 3073-4, 3757-8; 72:309-10, 855-6, 1411-12, 2175-6 N 14, D 12 '25, Ja 16, F 20, Mr 13, Ap 17, My 15, Je 12, Jl 17, Ag 14, S 11, O 16, N 13, D 11 '26, Ja 15, F 19, Mr 12, Ap 16, My 14, Je 11, Jl 16, Ag 13, S 10, O 15 '27
Wanted—a shepherd for the woolen industry. C. W. Steffler. Comm & Fin 16:1641-2 Ag 17 '27
Wool imports, January 1924-July 1926. Survey of Cur Business 61:12 S '26
Wool optimists can be believed. Comm & Fin 15:76 Ja 13 '26
Wool prospects in the Northwest—clip large, prices unsatisfactory. Comm & Fin Chr 122:3020-1 My 29 '26
Wool trade plans curb on production to halt losses. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2827-8 My 14 '27
Woolen industry. Index p 10-11 Jl '27
Woolen industry adopts co-operation. O. A. Kingsbury. Comm & Fin 16:1301-2 Je 29 '27
Woolen industry still burdened with high costs. A. F. Lucas. Annalist 28:35-6 Jl 9 '26

See also Tariff—United States—Wool; *also* American woolen company

WOOL trades association of Los Angeles
Organization of Wool trades association undertaken in Los Angeles. Comm & Fin Chr 124:2361-2 Ap 23 '27

WOOL washing
Recovery of wool-washing by-products. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:809 N 29 '26

WOOL waste
Disposal of waste in worsted yarn manufacturing. Textile World 70:2745 N 6 '26
Performance of a Franklin process raw stock dyeing machine in stripping color from carpet yarn waste. il Textile Col 49:44-5 Ja '27
Substitute fibers have fair year. Textile World 71:919+ F 5 '27
United States government master specification for wool waste, colored. U S Bur Stand Circ 260:1-3 '25
Waste in the woolen mill. Textile World 72: 1549 S 17 '27

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics
Blacks for clergymen's apparel. Textile World 69:583+ Ja 30 '26
Conservative rayon use best in women's wear. W: B. Dall. il Textile World 70:2010+ O 9 '26
Deterioration of woolen goods. J. M. Matthews. Textile World 69:195+ Ja 9 '26
Double-faced woolen goods for ladies' wear. L: J. Matos. Textile Col 48:458 Jl '26
Gradual progress in use of rayon in wool goods. Textile World 72:1704 S 24 '27
Influence of various factors on the rate of drying of woollen and worsted fabrics. E. A. Fisher and G. Barker. bibliog Textile Inst J 18:T195-206 Je '27
Rayon and wool combinations. il Textile World 69:321+ Ja 16 '26
Rayon in woolen and worsted fabrics. R. Little. il Textile World 70:2008-9 O 9 '26
Twist for covert coatings. Textile World 69: 2359 Ap 3 '26
Women's wear following or leading fashion? W: B. Dall. Textile World 69:851-2 F 6 '26

See also Bleaching—Wool; Bouclé cloth; Serge; Tweed; Velour; Woolen and worsted manufacture

Cotton mixtures
Uniformity of finish; wool and cotton combination. Textile World 70:595+ Jl 31 '26

Grading
Comparison between the judgments of individuals skilled in the textile trade and the natural judgments of untrained adults and children. H: Binns. Textile Inst J 17:T615-41 D '26

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics—*Continued*

Prices

American woolen company cuts spring 1927 prices on men's fancy woolen and worsted from 7% to 12%. Comm & Fin Chr 123:779 Ag 14 '26

American woolen company's opening of men's staple worsted suitings for spring of 1928. Comm & Fin Chr 125:709-10 Ag 6 '27

American woolen cuts men's goods 10% for spring, 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 123:142 Jl 10 '26

Opening by American woolen co. of spring line of men's fancy woolen suitings. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1110 Ag 27 '27

Samples

Making samples economically. Textile World 70:2735 N 6 '26

WOOLEN and worsted finishing

Finishing jersey cloth. I. L. Sheldon, jr. Textile World 72:1126 Ag 27 '27

Finishing of costume cloths. H. Jennison. Textile Inst J 17:P21-4 F '26

Finishing of worsted cloth. E. A. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 15:356-7; Discussion. 357-60 My 31 '26

Goods shady after finishing. Textile World 70: 2534 O 30 '26

Research in fulling and felting. J. K. Jebsen. diags Textile World 71:3463+ My 28 '27

Securing a perfect felted condition. Textile World 71:565-6 Ja 29 '27

Securing correct melton finish. Textile World 71:2032 Mr 26 '27

Uniformity of finish. Textile World 69:1697+, 3167, 3635; 70:595+ Mr 6, My 8, 29, Jl 31 '26

See also Fulling; Wool—Chlorination

WOOLEN and worsted machinery

Bands on worsted mule. Textile World 69: 3819+ Je 5 '26

Cone drawing calculations. J: C. Lowe. diag Textile World 69:194-5 Ja 9 '26

Improved wool picker. il Textile World 70: 3051+ N 20 '26

Production and operating costs of a roller cloth dryer and carbonizer. Textile Col 49: 554 Ag '27

Satisfactory wool mixing; ceiling suction condensers solve problem. il Textile World 71: 1584-5 Mr 5 '27

Sizes, types, and weighting of rollers in worsted drawing and spinning. diags Textile World 72:2065+ O 8 '27

Way out for the wool goods industry; scrapping of machinery. H. E. Peabody. Textile World 70:889-90 Ag 14 '26

See also Looms; Wool scouring

Exhibitions

Exhibits displayed by British research association of the woolen and worsted industries show wool research scope. il Textile World 71:2923-4 My 7 '27

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture

Better woolen and worsted weaving, with special reference to the automatic loom. B. F. Hayes. Textile World 72:1128+, 1531-2 Ag 27, S 17 '27

Carbonising process. J. Dumville and S. Kershaw. 112p Bragdon, Lord & Nagle '25

Knit goods for the rubber shoe trade. I. L. Sheldon, jr. Textile World 71:2780-1 Ap 30 '27

Making, dyeing and finishing worsteds in the South. J. H. Purdy. Am Dyestuff Rep 15: 510-15 Ag 9 '26

Odors in woolen goods. Textile World 70:3736-7 D 25 '26

Preventing damage to card clothing. Textile World 71:2939+ My 7 '27

Satisfactory wool mixing; ceiling suction condensers solve problem. il Textile World 71: 1584-5 Mr 5 '27

Scouring and dyeing worsteds. Textile World 70:1712 S 25 '26

Sizes, types, and weighting of rollers in worsted drawing and spinning. diags Textile World 72:2065+ O 8 '27

Topmaking—do English methods pay. R. G. Bailey. Textile Inst J 17:P215-19 D '26

Unsatisfactory wool mixing. Textile World 70:3338-9 D 4 '26

Variations in woolen roping. H. R. Mannersberger, tr. Textile World 70:197+ Jl 10 '26

Waste in the woolen mill. Textile World 72: 1549 S 17 '27

Wool and rayon combination yarns. Textile World 70:2027-8 O 9 '26

See also Dyes and dyeing—Wool; Fulling; Textile fabrics; Textile mills; Weaving; Wool combing; Wool scouring; Wool trade; Woolen and worsted fabrics; Woolen and worsted finishing; Woolen and worsted machinery; Woolen and worsted mills; Woolen and worsted spinning

Great Britain

Distribution of employment in the wool textile industry of the West Riding of Yorkshire. A. N. Shimmin. Roy Statis Soc J 89: 96-118; Discussion. 120-8 Ja '26

WOOLEN and worsted mills

Additions to spinning mill; Jules Desurmont worsted co. erects five-story extension to main mill. W. A. Hall. il Textile World 69: 2345+ Ap 3 '26

Die umstellung eines 50 jahre alten textilunternehmens auf fliessende, zeitgemäss richtige fertigung. G. Schlesinger. il plans Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1417-26, 1459-67 O 8-15 '27

Uxbridge (Mass.) worsted co. completes new building. il Textile World 70:3344 D 4 '26

Wool combing plant in successful operation. il Textile World 69:1127+ F 6 '26

Woolen yarn mill for Jefferson mfg. co. il Textile World 69:1095+ F 6 '26

See also Looms; *also* American woolen company

Accounting

Predetermination of wool cloth prices. T. Oliver. Textile Inst J 18:T468-72; Discussion. T472-4 [special issue] S '27

Employees

Changes in employment and wages in the English wool-textile industry. Monthly Labor R 22:1025-6 My '26

Distribution of employment in the wool textile industry of the West Riding of Yorkshire. A. N. Shimmin. Roy Statis Soc J 89:96-118; Discussion. 120-8 Ja '26

Wages and hours of labor in the woolen and worsted goods industry, 1924 and 1926. Monthly Labor R 24:305-9 F '27

Equipment

Conveying stock in woolen mill. il Textile World 70:3334 D 4 '26

Spools of woolen roping carried by gravity from card room to spinning room. il Textile World 71:1605 Mr 5 '27

See also Woolen and worsted machinery

Management

Keep your business individuality. Comm & Fin 16:1738-9 Ag 31 '27

Power

Boiler plant runs automatically at Masurel worsted mills. C. J. Auclair. il Power 64:675-8 D 28 '26

Waterwheel and Diesel engine in Virginia woolen mill. il diag Power 63:324-5 Mr 2 '26

WOOLEN and worsted printing

Preparation of wool yarn for printing. Textile Col 49:252-4 Ap '27

WOOLEN and worsted spinning

Experiments in wool drafting. S. Kershaw. Textile Inst J 18:T128-34 Mr '27

Modern ideas in worsted drawing and spinning. S. Kershaw. Textile World 71:167-8 Ja 8 '27

Oleins in the textile industry. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 26:92-3 N 8 '26

Ring roving in worsted drawing. Textile World 70:1308+ S 4 '26

WOOLEN and worsted spinning—*Continued*
Worsted roll pressure and the effect of roll size on count. Textile World 71:2502+ Ap 16 '27
Worsted spinning frame calculations. Textile World 69:3641 My 29 '26
Worsted spinning research. H. Priestman and A. W. Stevenson. il diags Textile Inst J 18:T376-90 [special issue] S '27

WOOLEN corporation of America
Advertising brought the woolen industry to face facts. C: J. Webb. Ptr Ink 136:17-20 S 23 '26

WOOLWORTH, F. W., company
Annual report—year ended Dec. 31 1925. Comm & Fin Chr 122:604 Ja 30 '26
Nickel and dime industry. G. F. Mitchell. Mag of Wall St 38:36 My 8 '26

WORCESTER, Massachusetts

Rapid transit
New deal suggested for Worcester. Elec Ry J 67:375-6 F 27 '26

Sewerage
Sewer construction in Worcester, Mass. il Pub Works 58:371 O '27
Two years' operation of the sewage treatment plant at Worcester. R. S. Lanphear. Boston Soc C E J 14:450-60 O '27
Worcester's new sewage treatment works. Pub Works 57:401-2 D '26

Water supply
Large additional water supply recommended for Boston metropolitan district and Worcester; report of commission. Eng N 95: 944-6 D 10 '25; Pub Works 57:17-18 Ja '26

WORDS
Are you getting full value from everyday words? J: B. Opdycke. Forbes 19:19-21 Ja 1 '27
Making words work for you. T: L. Masson. Ptr Ink M 12:37-8+ Mr '26
Monosyllables, etc. T. Watson. Adv & Sell 9: 27+ S 21 '27
Morrow's word-finder. P. D. Hugon. 420p William Morrow & co., New York '27
Proper word—at the proper time—in the proper place. A. Bradbury. Ptr Ink 138:49-50+ F 10 '27
Rating system for words in advertising copy. R: Surrey. Ptr Ink 134:105-8+ Mr 11 '26
Words are things—. Comm & Fin 15:27 Ja 6 '26
Words that bleed. A. H. Little. Ptr Ink 137:89-90+ N 25 '26
Worked-to-death words. Ptr Ink 137:151-2 D 16 '26
See also Compound words; English language

WORK
Degradation of working. H. Withers. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1382-3 S 10 '27
How do you do your work? T. Masson. Ptr Ink M 13:47-8+ O '26
See also Efficiency, Industrial; Fatigue; Labor and laboring classes

WORK clothes
Putting character into work clothing. il Comm & Fin 16:1623-4 Ag 10 '27

WORKERS. See Labor and laboring classes

WORKERS' education. See Education of workers

WORKERS' education bureau of America
Convention, 5th, Boston, April 22-24. Monthly Labor R 25:300-1 Ag '27

WORKERS' health bureau
Annual report. Monthly Labor R 23:977-8 N '26
National labor health conference, 1st, Cleveland, Ohio, June 18-19. Monthly Labor R 25:525-6 S '27; Safety Eng 54:145 O '27

WORKERS' productive societies. See Cooperation—United States

WORKMEN'S compensation
Careful analysis of compensation claims proves beneficial to all concerned. H. J. Harrington. Coal Age 31:596-7 Ap 28 '27
Compensation for injury received in "horseplay." L. T. Parker. Power 65:723 My 10 '27
Compensation status of corporation president working as employee. Monthly Labor R 24: 996-7 My '27
Dangerous tendencies in workmen's compensation laws. F. R. Jones. Spectator 117:29+ Jl 1 '26
Heat and smoke causing inflammation in eye, held accident under compensation law. Safety Eng 54:21 Jl '27
Injuries by frost bite not compensatable. L. T. Parker. Power 66:34 Jl 5 '27
Physician as a witness before industrial commissions. P. B. Magnuson. Nation's Health 8:30-1+ Ja '26
Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions held at Salt Lake City, Utah, August 17-20, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 406:1-218 '26
Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions held at Hartford, Conn., September 14-17, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432:1-243 '27
Relation of workmen's compensation to accident prevention. J: B. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 123:205-9 Ja '26
Treatment of occupational diseases under the workmen's compensation law. H. R. Witter. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 411:126-30; Discussion. 130-41 '26
Typhoid fever and workmen's compensation. Water Works 66:338 Ag '27
What is usual employment? L. T. Parker. Power 66:568 O 11 '27
Workmen's compensation and social insurance. Published in monthly numbers of Monthly labor review
Workman's compensation for eye injuries changes. H. Best. bibliog Nation's Health 8:312-14 My '26
See also Accidents, Industrial; Disability—Measurement; Employers' liability; Insurance, Employers' liability; Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Rates
Workmen's compensation act, Ontario; table of rates, 1926. 36p Workmen's compensation board, Metropolitan bldg., 44 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont. '26

Arizona
Arizona compensation law held constitutional. Monthly Labor R 22:883-6 Ap '26

Bolivia
Workmen's compensation law of Bolivia. Monthly Labor R 22:1278-80 Je '26

Canada
Workmen's compensation legislation of the United States and Canada as of July 1, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 423:583-674 '26

Colorado
Beginning of recurring disability, Colorado. Monthly Labor R 24:1241 Je '27

Costa Rica
Workmen's compensation law of Costa Rica. Monthly Labor R 23:988-90 N '26

District of Columbia
Hearings and Report on workmen's compensation in the District of Columbia. 550p Govt. ptg. off., Washington, D.C. '26

France
Amendments to workmen's compensation laws in France. Monthly Labor R 23:1233-4 D '26

Great Britain
Disease and the workmen's compensation act. K. W. Goadby. J Ind Hygiene 8:417-27 O '26

WORKMEN'S compensation—Great Britain —*Continued*
Law relating to compensation for injuries to workmen. C: M: Knowles. 4th ed. 502p Stevens & sons, ltd., London '24
Statistics of workmen's compensation in England. Monthly Labor R 24:705-6 Ap '27
Workmen's compensation in Great Britain in 1924. Econ W n s 31:314-15 F 27 '26

Illinois
Illinois workmen's compensation report. Monthly Labor R 22:461-2 F '26
Workmen's compensation act of the state of Illinois in force July 1, 1927. 66p Illinois Dept. of labor, Springfield '27

Ireland
Enquiry into workmen's compensation reform in the Irish Free State. Int Labour R 16:93-5 Jl '27

Kansas
Revision of Kansas workmen's compensation law. Monthly Labor R 24:975-6 My '27
Workmen's compensation law, effective July 1, 1927. 35p B. P. Walker, state ptr., Topeka, Kan. '27

Massachusetts
Operation of workmen's compensation law of Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 24:976-8 My '27

Mexico
Workmen's compensation in Mexico. C. A. Vargas. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432: 68-71; Discussion. 71-3 '27

Minnesota
Report, July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926; summary. Monthly Labor R 24:698-9 Ap '27

Missouri
Missouri workmen's compensation law adopted on referendum. Monthly Labor R 23:1224 D '26

New Jersey
New Jersey compensation. Spectator 118:3+ Ap 21 '27

New South Wales
Workmen's compensation in New South Wales. Monthly Labor R 23:509-10 S '26

New York (state)
Inter-relation of compensation and safety work in New York state. L. S. Senior. Ann Am Acad 123:210-13 Ja '26
New York workmen's compensation report. Monthly Labor R 23:1229-30 D '26
Workmen's compensation law, with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1926. 131p New York Bur of statistics and information, Albany, N.Y. '26
Workmen's compensation problem in New York state. 375p National industrial conference board, inc., New York '27

Nova Scotia
Report of workmen's compensation board of Nova Scotia. Monthly Labor R 22:1280-1 Je '26

Ohio
Application of compensation statute to maritime cases by agreement. Monthly Labor R 22:696-7 Mr '26
Occupational disease claims in Ohio, 1921 to 1926. Monthly Labor R 25:778-9 O '27

Ontario
Report of Workmen's compensation board of Ontario. Monthly Labor R 23:67-8 Jl '26
Workmen's compensation act, Ontario, with amendments to 1926 and regulations of board, synopsis, etc. 97p Workmen's compensation board, Metropolitan bldg., 44 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont. '26

Peru
Decree regulating Peruvian workmen's compensation law. Monthly Labor R 24:106-7 Ja '27

Porto Rico
Workmen's compensation in Porto Rico. R. Montaner. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 432:92-4; Discussion. 94-6 '27
Workmen's compensation legislation of Porto Rico, 1925. Monthly Labor R 21:1335-6 D '25

Texas
Disease due to occupation held noncompensable in Texas. Monthly Labor R 24:292-4 F '27

United States
Alien dependents of deceased workmen. Monthly Labor R 22:1327-8 Je '26
Analysis of longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act. Monthly Labor R 24: 974-5 My '27
Awards of compensation for temporary total and permanent partial disabilities. S. J. Tracy. Monthly Labor R 22:440-61 F '26
Compensation costs in different states. Safety Eng 53:124-5 Mr '27
Decisions of courts affecting labor, 1923-1924. L. D. Clark and S. J. Tracy. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 391:336-537 '25
Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1925. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 417:144-281 '26
Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 444: 125-259 '27
Digest of workmen's compensation laws in the United States and territories, with annotations. F. R. Jones, comp. 9th ed., rev. 464p Workmen's compensation publicity bureau, New York '25
Districts and district offices established under longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act. Monthly Labor R 25:284-5 Ag '27
Longshoreman and accident compensation. L. D. Clark. Monthly Labor R 22:735-66 Ap '26
Longshoremen and harbor workers' compensation act. A. S. Regula. Marine Eng 32: 345-7 Je '27; Same. Safety Eng 54:15-18 Jl '27
Longshoremen ask congressional action. L. F. Shields. Monthly Labor R 24:1-6 Ja '27
Passage of longshoremen's compensation act. Monthly Labor R 24:672-4 Ap '27; Same. Marine R 57:36-7 Ag '27
Successive and vested rights in compensation benefits. Monthly Labor R 24:75-103 Ja '27
Workmen's compensation in the United States. R. H. Blanchard. 103p International labour office, Geneva '26
Workmen's compensation legislation of the United States and Canada as of July 1, 1926. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 423:1-687 '26

Wisconsin
Percentage of wages actually paid in cases of temporary disability, Wisconsin. Monthly Labor R 22:462-4 F '26
Workmen's compensation act of Wisconsin (with appendix). G: B. Clementson. 231p Beloit daily news, Beloit, Wis. '26

Wyoming
Report of Wyoming workmen's compensation department, 1924. Monthly Labor R 21: 1334-5 D '25

WORKMEN'S compensation publicity bureau
Annual meeting, Jan. 12. Spectator 118:3+ Ja 13 '27
Workmen's compensation publicity bureau. Spectator 115:42+ sec 2 D 24 '25

WORKS councils. See Employees' representation in management

WORKSHOP receipts
Machinery's shop receipts. 266p Industrial press, New York '27

WORLD almanac
Saving time in research. R. H. Lyman. Special Lib 17:352-9 D '26

WORLD court. See Permanent court of international justice

WORLD flight. See Aviation—World flights

WORLD migration congress
Meeting, London, June 22-25. Monthly Labor R 23:657-8 S '26

WORLD motor transport congress
Second congress, New York, Jan. 11-13. Automotive Ind 54:87-9 Ja 21 '26

WORLD power conference, London, 1924
Digest of Transactions of first World power conference held at London, England, June 30 to July 12, 1924. S: S. Wyer. 29p S. S. Wyer, 1014 Hartman bldg., Columbus, Ohio '25

WORLD power conference, Basel, 1926
La conférence mondiale des forces motrices (session de Bâle, 31 août-8 septembre 1926). Génie Civil 89:355-7, 383-4 O 23-30 '26
Second meeting, Aug. 31-Sept. 8. Engineering 122:333-4, 361-4, 377-80, 423-6 S 10-O 1 '26; Engineer 142:283-5, 298-9, 325-8, 365-6 S 10-O 1 '26; Electrician 97:264, 290, 294-5, 318, 322-7, 355 S 3-24 '26; Elec R (Lond) 99:407-9, 473-5, 491-3, 530-2, 593-4 S 10-O 8 '26; Elec W 88:491, 617, 671 S 4, 25 '26; Power 64: 475-7, 517-19 S 28, O 5 '26; Power Pl Eng 30:1171-2 N 1 '26
Die sondertagung der weltkraftkonferenz in Basel 1926. R. Haas. Elektrotech Zeit 47: 1168-70 O 7 '26
Transactions of the World power conference, Basle sectional meeting, 1926. 2v E. Birkhæuser & cie., Basel '27
Weltkraftkonferenz Basel 1926. D. Thoma. map Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:1284-6 S 10 '27

WORM gearing. See Gearing, Worm

WORRY
Worry is the agent's greatest waste. W: C. Morton. Spectator 117:31-2 O 21 '26

WORSTED
Adopt new yarn sales contract. Textile World 71:1359 F 19 '27
French worsted yarns and causes of unevenness. Textile World 70:201+ Jl 10 '26
Larger demand helped worsted yarn spinners. Textile World 71:905+ F 5 '27
Lower wool prices improve worsted yarn outlook. Textile World 69:959+ F 6 '26
Making colored worsted yarn. Textile World 69:1693+ Mr 6 '26
Modern ideas in worsted drawing and spinning. S. Kershaw. Textile World 71:167-8 Ja 8 '27
Some problems of the worsted trade. T. Bray. Textile Inst J 17:P64-8 Ap '26
Steady progress in the use of staple and filament rayon by the worsted industry. Textile World 72:1709-10 S 24 '27
Worsted drawing processes. Textile World 70: 197+ Jl 10 '26
Worsted roving weight and yarn count chart. Textile World 70:2061-2 O 9 '26
Worsted slashing suggestions. W. G. Eichler. il Textile World 71:2501 Ap 16 '27

See also Woolen and worsted finishing; Woolen and worsted manufacture; Woolen and worsted mills; Yarn

WORTH, Patience. See Curran, Pearl Lenore

WORTH
Evolution of values. C. Bouglé. 277p [bibliog. p. 267-72] Holt '26

WOUNDS
Treatment of accidental wounds. R. J. DeMotte. J Ind Hygiene 8:89-93 Mr '26

WRAPPING machines
Package wrapping machinery builds bigger retail sales. il Dun's Int R 46:55-7 D '25

Manufacture

Production of integral-key plungers. A. M. Lindsley. il diags Am Mach 65:157-8 Jl 22 '26

WRAPPING paper
Colored printing of paper and cardboard by means of engraved rubber rolls. J. Rollin. Paper Tr J 85:47-8 Ag 11 '27
Kraft paper industry. Comm M 9:21-7 S '27
Wrapping paper trade customs. Paper Tr J 83:30 D 23 '26

WRECKING
Breaking up concrete foundations. J. Menzies. il Eng & Contr 65:42-3 Jl '26
Building wrecker as an independent contractor. A. L. H. Street. Bldg Age 48:138 N '26
Novel method of rapidly breaking old concrete floors. il Concrete 29:40 D '26
Pile hammer breaks up aqueduct masonry obstructing sewer construction. il Eng N 97: 717 O 28 '26; Eng & Contr 65:222 N '26
Post-mortem to fix obsolescence cost; wrecking of W. C. T. U. temple of Chicago. il diags Eng & Contr 66:155-66 Ag '27
Rapid building demolition by use of a pile hammer. il Eng N 96:415 Mr 11 '26
Seven stories taken down in seven days. W: Happ. il Bldg Age 49:122-3 Mr '27

See also Automobiles—Wrecking; Blast furnaces—Wrecking; Bridges—Wrecking; Chimneys—Wrecking; Locomotives—Wrecking; Ships—Wrecking

WRENCHES
Chrome vanadium socket wrenches. il Elec Ry J 69:294 F 12 '27
Heavy-duty wrench for Budd wheel nuts. L: R. Aikman. diag Bus Transportation 6:401 Jl '27
Large uses of steel in small ways; wrenches. il Iron Tr R 80:652+ Mr 10 '27
New system of marking wrenches. Mach 34: 248A N '27
Original Stillson wrench. il Sci Am 134:142 F '26
Pneumatic wrench for locomotive and car work. il Ry Mech Eng 101:308 My '27
Stresses on bolts—nut dimensions—wrench design. G: S. Case. il diags Mech Eng 48: 919-25 S '26
When the industrial staple is changed into a specialty; Bonney wrenches. Ptr Ink 134: 117-18 F 11 '26
Who named the monkey-wrench? M. M. Gooch. il Refrig W 62:17 Jl '27; Same. Am Gas J 127:52 Ag '27
Wrench for tightening turnbuckles. diag Ry Mech Eng 99:773 D '25
Wrenches—fit and leverage. R. B. Northrup. il Safety Eng 53:271-2 Je '27

Manufacture

Electric annealing at Walworth plant. J. L. Faden and J. D. McManus. il diag Elec W 88:215-18 Jl 31 '26
Layout for machining the slot in an open-end wrench. R. U. Ruddell. diags Am Mach 63:863 N 26 '25
Reorganization of wrench assembly speeds up output. H. R. Simonds. il Iron Tr R 80:887-90 Ap 7 '27

WRENS
Carolina wren. S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 134: 178-9 Mr '26

WRIGLEY, Philip K.
Portrait. System 51:30 Ja '27

WRIGLEY, William, jr., company
Circuit court hands down decision in Wrigley case. Ptr Ink 139:199-200 Ap 21 '27

WROUGHT iron
Bolts for use in power-plant construction. W: P. Wood. il Mech Eng 47:1034-8 sec 2 N '25; Discussion. 48:500-4 My '26
Details of iron craftsmanship from the Architectural review, London. il Am Arch 130: 201-2 S 5 '26
Determination of slag and oxides in wrought iron. B. B. Wescott, F: E. Eckert and H. E. Einert. Ind & Eng Chem 19:1285-8 N '27
Developments in making wrought iron by Aston process. Iron Age 120:1265 N 3 '27
Door furniture. il Am Arch 131:249-53 F 20 '27
How wrought iron is manufactured. C: T. Ressler. il Ry R 78:1075-7 Je 12 '26
Institution of gas engineers; specifications adopted by the Wrought iron tubing committee. diag Gas J (Lond) 177:395-6 F 16 '27
Italian wrought iron lanterns. Am Arch 132:1-4 sec 2 S 5 '27

WROUGHT iron—*Continued*
Little red ball; story of good wrought iron. D. Wilhelm. il Blast F & Steel Pl 14:118-25 Mr '26
Mining and metallurgy in Sweden. J: G. A. Rhodin. Engineer 142:168-9 Ag 13 '26
New processes for making wrought iron. Mech Eng 47:1113-14 D '25; Same cond. Mach 32: 501-2 F '26
Park Avenue hotel demolition reveals cast and wrought-iron details; obsolete construction with cast-iron exterior walls and wrought beams. il diag plan Eng N 98:182-4 F 3 '27
Quality depends on base metal. B. B. Wescott. Iron Tr R 79:380-2+ Ag 12 '26
Symposium on wrought iron problems. Iron Age 116:1175-7 O 29 '25; Engineering 121:81 Ja 15 '26
Threading and bending air brake pipes. diags Ry R 78:1093-5 Je 12 '26
Wrought iron pipe used 30 years, again in service. il Nat Pet N 18:91 D 22 '26
See also Ironwork, Architectural; Puddling

Standards
Report of A.S.T.M. committee A-2 on wrought iron. Am Soc T M Pro 25 pt 1:77-83 '25

Testing
Observations on phosphorus in wrought iron; abstracts. H: S. Rawdon and S: Epstein. Iron Age 117:1553 My 27 '26; Iron Tr R 78: 1376 My 27 '26; Discussion. Iron Age 117: 1553-4 My 27 '26

WURTZ-FITTIG reaction
Mechanism of the Wurtz-Fittig reaction. W. E. Bachmann and H. T. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 49:2089-98 Ag '27

WYMAN, Walter Scott, 1874-
Portrait. Elec W 89:544 Mr 12 '27

WYOMING
See also Coal—Wyoming; Gas, Natural—Wyoming; Geology—Wyoming; Irrigation—Wyoming; Motor bus lines—Wyoming; Oil shales—Wyoming; Petroleum—Wyoming; Roads—Wyoming

X

X RAY apparatus
Electrical equipment at the Rockefeller building. W. C. Clinton. Electrician 96:202 F 19 '26

X RAY tubes
Energy of high velocity electrons. M. W. White. plan Phys R 28:247-55 Ag '26
Heat energy of X-rays. R. Kegerreis. diags Phys R 29:775-81 Je '27
Origin of K-radiation from the target of an X-ray tube. M. Balderston. diag Phys R 27:696-708 Je '26

X RAYS
Anwendung der röntgenstrahlen für die werkstoffuntersuchung. G. Sachs. il diags Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 70:1634-40 D 4 '26
Anwendung der röntgenstrahlen in der schweisstechnik. C. Kantner and A. Herr. il Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing 71:571-6 Ap 23 '27
L'application des rayons X à la détermination des caractéristiques de lavabilité et au contrôle des opérations de lavage des charbons. M. Maclaren. Génie Civil 88:282-3 Mr 20 '26
Application of X-rays in the textile industry. G: L. Clark. il Am Dyestuff Rep 15:788-93; Discussion. 793-5 N 29 '26
Les applications des rayons X dans l'industrie. J. J. Trillat. il diags Chimie & Ind 17: 883-98 Je '27
Applications of X-rays in the automotive industry. G: L. Clark, R. H. Aborn and E. W. Brugmann. il Soc Auto Eng J 20:291-304 F '27; Discussion. 20:633-5 My '27
Applied X-rays. G: L. Clark. 255p McGraw-Hill '26
Cellulose and X-rays. G. L. Clark. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:197-201; Discussion. 201-6 Je '27
Direction of ejection of photo-electrons produced by X-rays. D. H. Loughridge. diag Phys R 26:697-700 D '25
Distribution of energy between the modified and the unmodified rays in the Compton effect. Y. H. Woo. diag Phys R 27:119-29 F '26
Effect of cement dust on the lungs of cement workers; X-rays used for observation. F. Schott. Concrete (cement mill sec) 28: 88-91 Je '26
Energy of X-rays. H. M. Terrill. diag Phys R 28:438-43 S '26
Fine structure of animal and vegetable substances as revealed by X-rays. W: H. Bragg. il Textile Inst J 17:P174-83 N '26
Heat energy of X-rays. R. Kegerreis. diags Phys R 29:775-81 Je '27
Industrial uses of X-rays. G. W. C. Kaye. J Fr Inst 202:397-8 S '26
Industry finds a new tool—X-rays. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:577-80 Je '26
Influence of changes in carbide concentration on X-ray structure of some pure iron-carbon alloys. W. L. Fink. Iron Age 117:267-8 Ja 28 '26
Introduction to the study of X-rays and radium. H. A. Colwell and C. P. G. Wakeley. 203p Oxford '26
Martyrs of science. W. S. Hedley. Elec R (Lond) 98:45 Ja 8 '26
Materialuntersuchungen mittels röntgenstrahlen. C. Schantz. il diags Elektrotech Zeit 47:414-16 Ap 8 '26
Measuring layers of atoms. Chemicals 28:10 Jl 4 '27
New hypothesis of rubber structure based on most recent X-ray researches. E. A. Hauser. Ind & Eng Chem 19:169-70 Ja '27; Same. India Rubber W 75:264-5 F '27
Polarization factor in X-ray reflection. P. Kirkpatrick. diags Phys R 29:632-6 My '27
Polarization of characteristic X-rays. J. B. Bishop. diag Phys R 28:625-32 O '26
Question of the magnetic rotation of the plane of polarization of primary X-rays; abstract. W. Kartschagin and E. Tschetetwerikowa. J Fr Inst 203:462 Mr '27
Recent X-ray studies of rubber and related substances. E. A. Hauser. bibliog il Rubber Age 21:603-4 S 25 '27
Soft X-rays from iron, cobalt, nickel and copper. C: H. Thomas. diags Phys R 26:739-48 D '25
Soft X-rays: improvements in technique and new results for C, Cu, and W. K. T. Compton and C. H. Thomas. diags Phys R 28: 601-12 O '26
Some technical uses of X-rays. A. St John. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:339-42 Mr '27
Use of X-rays for the discovery of new elements. G. Hevesy. bibliog Chem R 3:321-9 F '27
Velocity and number of the photo-electrons ejected by X-rays as a function of the angle of emission. E. C. Watson. il diag Phys R 30:479-87 O '27
Die verwendung der röntgenstrahlen in chemie und technik. H. F. Mark. 528p [bibliog. p. 492-518] J. A. Barth, Leipzig '26
X-ray cited as best instrument for studying materials. Automotive Ind 56:155-7 F 5 '27
X-ray contributions to the analysis of the structure of rubber and allied materials. G: L. Clark. il Ind & Eng Chem 18:1131-6 N '26
X-ray examinations reveal distribution and character of constituents of coal; abstracts. A. St John. il Coal Age 30:564-8 O 21 '26; Mech Eng 48:1465 D '26
X-ray is used to locate faults in submarine cable; definite visual inspection of cable joints possible with this novel method. F. E. De Silvia. il J Elec 56:574-5 Je 15 '26
X-ray study of limes having different plasticities. M. Farnsworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:583-8 My '27

X RAYS—*Continued*
X-rays. M. de Broglie. 204p [bibliogs.] Methuen & co., ltd., London; Dutton, N.Y. '25
X rays and atoms. il Sci Am 134:386-7 Je '26
X-rays and colloids. G: L. Clark. India Rubber W 76:204-5 Jl '27
X-rays and electrons. A. H. Compton. 403p Van Nostrand '26
X-rays and magnetic tests. Engineering 123: 676-7 Je 3 '27
X-rays and radio valves. J. Taylor. il Exp Wireless 4:666-8 N '27
X-rays and their application to industry. G. L. Clark. il diags Paper Tr J 84:47-60 Ap 21 '27; Same. Tech Assn Pa ser 10:63-76 Je '27
X-rays in the examination of metals. V. E. Pullin. il diags Electrician 95:614-16 N 27 '25
X-rays, past and present. V: E: A. Pullin and W. J. Wiltshire. 229p E. Benn ltd., London '27
X-rays; wider interpretative use of this new art. A. St John. Iron Age 120:616-17 S 8 '27

See also Cathode rays; Crystallography—X ray studies; Radioactivity; Radiography; Radiotherapy; Spectrum, X-ray; X ray tubes

Absorption

Absorption in the region of soft X-rays. E. R. Laird. diags Phys R 29:41-9 Ja '27
Absorption of X-rays from λ=.08 to 4.0A. S. J. M. Allen. Phys R 28:907-22 N '26
Absorption of X-rays of wave-length down to .08A. S. J. M. Allen. diags Phys R 27:266-76 Mr '26
Effect of chemical combination on X-ray absorption. W. B. Morehouse. diag Phys R 29: 765-74 Je '27
Effect of temperature on X-ray absorption. H. S. Read. diag Phys R 27:373-80 Ap '26
Magnitude of the K-absorption discontinuity. F. K. Richtmyer. Phys R 27:1-17 Ja '26
Some effects of temperature on X-ray absorption. H. S. Read. Phys R 28:898-906 N '26

Diffraction

X-ray diffraction in liquids: primary normal alcohols. G. W. Stewart and R. M. Morrow. Phys R 30:232-44 S '27
X-ray diffraction measurements on some of the pure compounds concerned in the study of Portland cement. E. A. Harrington. il Am J Sci 5th ser 13:467-79 Je '27

Reflection

Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; sodium chloride and sodium, lithium and calcium fluorides. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:869-81 N '26
Intensity of reflection of X-rays by powdered crystals; the effect of crystal size. R. J. Havighurst. Phys R 28:882-90 N '26
Measurements and interpretation of the intensity of X-rays reflected from sodium chloride and aluminum. J. A. Bearden. diags Phys R 29:20-33 Ja '27
Reflection of X-rays by crystals as a problem in the reflection of radiation by parallel planes. S: K. Allison. Phys R 29:375-9 Mr '27
Relative intensities of reflection of X-rays from the principal atomic planes of fluorite. D. A. MacInnes and T. Shedlovsky. diag Phys R 27:130-7 F '26
Relative intensities of reflection of X-rays from the principal atomic planes of powdered sodium chloride. L: Harris, S. J. Bates and D. A. MacInnes. Phys R 28:235-9 Ag '26
Total reflection of X-rays and the index of refraction of certain metals. H. W. Edwards. il Phys R 30:91-4 Ag '27

Refraction

Measurement of the refraction of X-rays in a prism by means of the double X-ray spectrometer. B. Davis and C. M. Slack. diag Phys R 27:18-22 Ja '26
Refraction of X-rays. B. Davis. J Fr Inst 204:29-39 Jl '27
Refraction of X-rays by small particles. R. von Nardroff. Phys R 28:240-6 Ag '26
Refraction of X-rays in prisms of various materials. C. M. Slack. diags Phys R 27: 691-5 Je '26

Scattering

Direct measurement of X-ray mass scattering coefficient. P. Mertz. diags Phys R 28:891-7 N '26
Disappearance of the unmodified line in the Compton effect. G. E. M. Jauncey and R. A. Boyd. Phys R 28:620-4 O '26
Dispersion of X-rays. A. M. MacMahon. bibliog diags J Fr Inst 202:637-55 N '26
Precision measurement of the change of wave-length of scattered X-rays. H. M. Sharp. il diag Phys R 26:691-6 D '25
Ratio of the modified to the total scattering coefficient of X-rays. O. K. De Foe. diags Phys R 27:675-86 Je '26
Theory of the intensity of scattered X-rays. G. E. M. Jauncey. Phys R 29:757-64 Je '27

See also Compton effect

X RAYS in dentistry
Dental radiography. il Elec R (Lond) 101:398-9 S 2 '27

XANTHATES
Recent flotation practice at Inspiration, Arizona. G. H. Ruggles and H: F. Adams. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 13:685-90 S '27; Excerpt. Min & Met 8:357-9 Ag '27

See also Cellulose xanthate; Potassium xanthate; Viscose

XANTHONES

See also Hydroxyxanthones

XANTHORRHŒA
Examination of the volatile oils from Xanthorrhœa arborea, X. hastilis, and X. reflexa. H. H. Finlayson. Chem Soc J 129:2763-7 N '26

XANTHYLS

See also Dixanthyls

XENYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Beta-xenylhydroxylamine and its rearrangement. H: Gilman and J. E. Kirby. Am Chem Soc J 48:2190-3 Ag '26

XYLENE
Pseudo-ternary systems containing sulphur; sulphur and quinoline, pyridine, and *p*-xylene. D. L. Hammick and W: E. Holt. Chem Soc J 129:1995-2003 Ag '26
Study of the methylation of xylene; the preparation of durene, pentamethylbenzene and hexamethylbenzene. L. I. Smith and F. J. Dobrovolny. Am Chem Soc J 48: 1413-19 My '26
Volume changes attending the formation of rubber sols. W. A. Gibbons and E. Hazell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 49:620-30 Mr '27

XYLIDINE
Basic character of the acetoxylidides and its influence on the course of their substitution. H. E. Dadswell and J. Kenner. Chem Soc J p 1102-8 My '27
Separation of the constituents of commercial xylidine. G. T. Morgan and W. J: Hickinbottom. Soc Chem Ind J 45:221-2 Jl 16 '26

XYLIDINODIMETHYLBENZTHIAZOLES
Aminobenzthiazoles; the stability of the bromides of the 1-xylidinodimethylbenzthiazoles. R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J 129:1401-4 Je '26

XYLOPIA
Yellow dye from the species of Xylopia. il Textile Col 48:102-3 F '26

XYLOSE
Sugar carbonates; derivatives of arabinose and xylose. W. N. Haworth and W: Maw. Chem Soc J 129:1751-4 Jl '26
Synthesis of derivatives of γ-xylose. W. N. Haworth and G: C. Westgarth. Chem Soc J 129:880-7 Ap '26

Y

YACHTS

America's cup defenders; what has become of the famous yachts. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 135:254-6 O '26

Diesel yacht Pawnee completed at Newport News. il Marine Eng 31:79-80 F '26

M. S. Stella Polaris—the largest cruising yacht. il plans Marine Eng 32:199-201 Ap '27

Sloop versus schooner. il Sci Am 137:229 S '27

Vincent Astor orders large Diesel yacht to be built abroad. Marine Eng 32:277-8 My '27

Repair

Yacht railways and turntable at Fairhaven. il Marine Eng 32:409 Jl '27

YALE university

Gallery of fine arts

Simplification of architectural practice as illustrated in the methods employed by Egerton Swartwout in designing the Yale Gallery of fine arts. K. Edmunds. il plans Architecture 55:127-36 Mr '27

Peabody museum

Yale's great new museum of evolution. R: S. Lull. il Sci Am 135:278-9 O '26

Strathcona memorial fellowship

Fellowships offered in transportation. Elec Ry J 67:184 Ja 30 '26

Theater

Theatre for Yale university, New Haven, Conn. G: P. Baker and others. il plans Am Arch 131:347-68 Mr 20 '27

YANGTZE river

Great Yangtze bar. H. von Heidenstam. plans Am Soc C E Pro 53:1851-68 O '27

YARDLEY and company

Yardley brings 150 years of experience to bear. C. Smith. Ptr Ink 135:49-52+ Ap 1 '26

YARN

Determination of twist in single woollen yarns. W. J. Hall. Textile Inst J 16:T359-62 N '25

Irregularity in woolen ply yarn. H. M. Williams. Textile World 72:1551+ S 17 '27

Making better warps. Textile World 70:903 Ag 14 '26

Overproduction? Try a few new uses! Columbia yarn increases market. G: Rudisill. il Ptr Ink 136:97-8+ S 16 '26

Preparation of wool yarn for printing. Textile Col 49:252-4 Ap '27

Twist for covert coatings. Textile World 69: 2359 Ap 3 '26

See also Cotton yarn; Dyes and dyeing—Yarn; Singeing of textiles; Worsted

Moisture content

Determining moisture content of yarns. Textile World 71:4069 Je 25 '27

Tables, calculations, etc.

Worsted roving weight and yarn count chart. Textile World 70:2061-2 O 9 '26

Testing

Application de la théorie des cordes vibrantes au titrage des fils textiles. Lahousse. diag Génie Civil 89:261-2 S 25 '26

Behaviour of flax yarns under repeated impacts. G. F. New and A. L. Gregson. Textile Inst J 17:T437-52 S '26

Elastic properties of flax yarns. J. A. Matthew. Textile Inst J 18:T207-42 Je '27

Gravimetric method for investigation of the variation and levelness of yarn. S. G. Barker. Textile Inst J 17:T259-63 Je '26; Discussion. 17:T369-70, T435-6 Jl-Ag '26

Physical tests to determine the effects of chemical or other treatments on yarns. C: F. Goldthwait. il Am Dyestuff Rep 16:7-14 Ja 10 '27

Tensile testing of textiles. W. F. Edwards. il diag Mech Eng 49:243-6; Discussion. 247-8 Mr '27

Universal tensile test for yarns. W. F. Edwards. il Textile World 69:2355+ Ap 3 '26

See also Cotton yarn—Testing; Rope yarn—Testing

Transportation

Tentative standards for containers for shipping yarn and underwear. Textile World 69:3668-9 My 29 '26

YEARBOOKS (statistical, historical, etc.)

American year book, 1925. A. B. Hart and W: M. Schuyler, eds. 1158p Macmillan '26
1927 volume published by Doubleday, Doran & Co.

Estonian year-book 1927. A. Pullerits, ed. 254p Consulate General of Estonia, 1650 Bway., New York '27

Europa year-book, 1927. M. Farbman, R. Muir and H. F. Spender, eds. 642p [bibliog. p. 555-9] Harper '27

See also Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

YEAST

Biochemical study of by-product yeast. J. S: Hepburn. J Fr Inst 200:767-70 D '25

Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir absorbant des tissus végétaux. J. Effront. Chimie & Ind 16:560 O '26

Control of bios testing and the concentration of a "bios." R. J. Williams, J: L. Wilson and F. H. Von der Ahe. Am Chem Soc J 49:227-35 Ja '27

Development and nutrition of yeast; abstract. A. Tait and L. Fletcher. Soc Chem Ind J 45:sup929 N 12 '26

Effect of temperature upon the growth of yeast in various media. F. F. Sherwood and E. I. Fulmer. J Phys Chem 30:738-56 Je '26

Extraction of maltase from yeast. V. K. Krieble, E. L. Skau and E. W. Lovering. Am Chem Soc J 49:1728-35 Jl '27

Manufacture of yeast and its products. A. L. Davidson. Can Chem & Met 11:90-2 Ap '27

Means for preventing explosive or bursting fermentation of chocolate-coated fondant candy. H. S. Paine, V: Birckner and J: Hamilton. il Ind & Eng Chem 19:358-63 Mr '27

Revue des industries de la levure. C: Schweizer. bibliog Chimie & Ind 15:871-80; 16:190-9 Je, Ag '26

Sugar-tolerant yeasts in chocolate-coated creams. M. B. Church, H. S. Paine and J: Hamilton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19: 353-7 Mr '27

Toxicity of acids towards yeast. E. M. Taylor. 127p University library, Toronto '25

See also Bios; Fermentation

YELLOW

Cadmium colours and their application to the paint industry; abstract. H. W. D. Ward. Chem Age (Lond) 16:83 Ja 22 '27

Composite yellow. J. Papish and F. E. Agel. J Phys Chem 31:1746-7 N '27

Constitution of hansa yellow G (MLB) and other yellow pigment colours. F. M. Rowe, A. H. Burr and S. G. Corbishley. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:80-2 Mr '26

Yellow azo dyestuffs. A. Dorner. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 27:19+ Ja 31 '27

Yellow dye from the wood of Cochlospermum. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 49:555-6 Ag '27

See also Chloramine yellow

YELLOW oil

Composition of yellow oil obtained in the manufacture of *n*-butyl alcohol by fermentation. C. S. Marvel and A. E. Broderick. Am Chem Soc J 47:3045-51 D '25

YELLOWSTONE park transportation company

System to handle company and outside repairs. il Bus Transportation 6:434-6 Ag '27

YOKOHAMA
Offering of $19,740,000 City of Yokohama 6% gold bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 123:2720-1 N 27 '26

YONKERS, New York

Rapid transit

Yonkers grants franchises. Bus Transportation 6:173-4 Mr '27

YORK, England

Architecture

Some old doorways in York, England. J. E. Reid. il Arch Rec 60:369-72 O '26

YORK township, Ontario

Sewerage

Sewage disposal plant. E. M. Proctor. il plan Can Eng 50:161-4+ Ja 26 '26

YORKSHIRE penny bank
Great "little bank of England." R. J. Thompson. il Burroughs Clearing House 10: 32-3 Ap '26

YORKTOWN, Virginia
Yorktown. G. Brown. Arch Rec 62:325-6 O '27

YOSEMITE Valley railroad
Dam puts railway 275 feet under water; partial relocation of Yosemite Valley R. R. il Ry R 79:741-3 N 20 '26
Unique line relocation problem on Yosemite Valley road. il map Ry Age 80:846-7 Mr 20 '26; Same. Eng & Contr 65:48-50 Jl '26

YOUNG, Clarence M.
Director of aeronautics. por Aviation 23:145 Jl 18 '27

YOUNG, Du Bois, 1879-
Machinist at 18, president of Hupp at 47. J: C. Gourlie. Automotive Ind 56:188-90 F 12 '27

YOUNG, Lafayette, 1858-1926
Lafe Young, sr., editor, publisher and former senator, dead. por Ptr Ink 137:179 N 18 '26

YOUNG, Roy Archibald, 1882-
Roy A. Young named to succeed D. R. Crissinger resigned, as member of Federal reserve board. Comm & Fin Chr 125:1658-9 S 24 '27

YOUNG men
Selling the great under-21 market. A. H. Little. System 50:604-5 N '26
Shall I stay stuck in the mud? Ptr Ink 141: 50+ O 20 '27

YOUNG men's Christian association
Younger men in World's conference, Finland. W. B. King. Ry Age 81:677-8 O 9 '26

Railroad department

American railway employed boys clubs. J: H. Henry. il Ry Age 81:769-71 O 23 '26
Annual conference, 3d, of younger railroad men at Pittsburgh, Nov. 20-22. Ry Age 79: 992-6 N 28 '25
Annual conference, 4th, of younger railroad men, Omaha, Nov. 19-21. Ry Age 81:1045-50 N 27 '26; Ry R 79:798 N 27 '26
Pacific region younger railroad men's conference. W: S. Wollner. Ry Age 82:423-4 F 5 '27

YOUNG men's Christian association buildings
College Y.M.C.A. and religious buildings. R. Newcomb. il Arch Forum 43:341-6 D '25
Downtown branch, Y. M. C. A. building, St Louis, Mo. il plans Am Arch 132:287-303 S 5 '27
Flushing branch, Young men's Christian association, Flushing, N.Y. Arch & Bldg 58:46+, pl 79-82 Ap '26
Fort Jay Y.M.C.A. at Governor's Island, New York; view and plan. Am Arch 130:pl 308 D 5 '26
Planning the Y.M.C.A. L: E. Jallade. il plans Arch Forum 45:161-6, pl 47-8 S '26
Prospect Park branch Y. M. C. A., Brooklyn, New York. il Arch & Bldg 59:40+, pl 35-7 F '27
Prospect Park (Brooklyn) branch, Y.M.C.A. W. H. Dewar. il plans Am Arch 131:635-56 My 20 '27
Prospect Park, Brooklyn, branch, Y.M.C.A.. views and plans. Am Arch 128:pl 326-31 D 5 '25
Y.M.C.A. building, Jersey City, N.J.; views and plans. Am Arch 130:pl 241-7 O 5 '26
Y. M. C. A. building, Shreveport, Louisiana; views and plans. Arch Rec 60:247-55 S '26

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio

Rapid transit

Fields for motorcoach operation. R. N. Graham. il diags map Soc Auto Eng J 20:489-95 Ap '27; Same. Elec Ry J 69:371-8 F 26 '27; Same cond. Bus Transportation 6:200-4 Ap '27; Discussion. Soc Auto Eng J 20:497-501 Ap '27
New equipment puts Youngstown & Suburban on paying basis. E. O. Shryock. il Elec Ry J 68:526-8 S 25 '26

See also Pennsylvania-Ohio electric company

YOUNGSTOWN sheet and tube company
Prospective stock dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 39:893 Mr 12 '27
Steadily improving position. Mag of Wall St 40:1122 O 22 '27

YOURS truly company
Advertising campaign that failed—and why; Yours truly food products. H. Brennan. Ptr Ink 141:25-6+ O 13 '27

YTTRIUM
Preparation and some properties of metallic yttrium. A. P. Thompson, W. B. Holton and H. C. Kremers. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 14):161-70 Ap '26
Stripped yttrium (YIII) and zirconium (ZrIV). I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. Phys R 28: 923-6 N '26

YUCATAN

Antiquities

What will the next ten years reveal in Yucatan? il Sci Am 135:44 Jl '26

YUGOSLAVIA
Italy, Albania and Jugoslavia—the Balkans for the Balkan peoples. G. Gordon-Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 125:300-2 Jl 16 '27
Rise of the Slavic states since the war. A. O. Corbin. Forbes 18:48+ My 1 '26

See also Debts, Public—Yugoslavia; Forests and forestry—Yugoslavia

Economic conditions

Balkans, led by Yugoslavia, become westernized. E. Lengyel. Annalist 28:661-2 N 19 '26
Danubian states. I. L. Evans. Economist 103: supl-25 S 18 '26
Jugoslavia—a transition stage. Economist 103: 421-2 S 11 '26

Industries and resources

Pines in Jugoslavia. G. Gordon-Smith. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:92+ Ja 27 '27

Z

ZEEMAN, Pieter
Drs Zeeman and Thomson get Franklin society medal. Brass W 21:375 N '25

ZEEMAN effect
Molecular models, gyroscopic motion, the Zeeman effect, and related topics. E. C. Kemble. Nat Research Council Bul v 11, pt 3: 331-43 D '26
Zeeman effect and multiplet structure. A. Bramley. J Fr Inst 201:3-16 Ja '26
Zeeman effect in the Angstrom CO bands. E. C. Kemble, R. S. Mulliken and F. H. Crawford. il Phys R 30:438-57 O '27
Zeeman effect in the cerium spectrum between 3000 and 5000A. H. Margenau. Phys R 30:458-65 O '27

ZEOLITES
Boiler feed-water purification. S. T. Powell. il diag Power 64:208-10, 236-8 Ag 10-17 '26

ZEOLITES—*Continued*
Data on zeolite water softeners. T. J. Ess. Power Pl Eng 30:888-90 Ag 15 '26
Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration in revivifying zeolites. O. R. Sweeney and R. Riley. Ind & Eng Chem 18:1214-16 D '26
Recent developments in zeolite softening. A. S. Behrman. Ind & Eng Chem 19:445-7 Ap '27
Scale prevention experience in ammonia scrubbers. P. J. Wilson, jr. Gas Age 56: 745-6 N 21 '25
Subjection of molasses treated with zeolites to the Steffen process. F. R. Bachler. Ind & Eng Chem 18:180-2 F '26
Use of zeolites to soften water by filtration. H. W. Terry. charts Power 62:766-8 N 17 '25
Water softening at Columbus, O. C: P. Hoover. Water Works 66:223-4, 234 Je '27; Same abr. Pub Works 58:208-9 Je '27
Zeolite method of water softening. C. W. Sturdevant. W Soc E J 31:399-402; Discussion. 402-7 O '26
Zeolite softening plant of the Ohio valley water company. F. B. Beech. Am Water Works Assn J 15:227-33 Mr '26; Same. Eng & Contr (W W) 64:1051-4 N 11 '25; Same. Can Eng 50:577-8 My 18 '26
Zeolite water softeners for domestic use. W. C. Hirn and E. F. Eldridge. Munic & Co Eng 71:29-31 Jl '26
Zeolite water softening treatment. R. M. Moore. il Nat Pet N 19:283-4 S 21 '27
Zeolite water treatment in a large central heating plant. A. H. White and others. diags Am Water Works Assn J 18:219-44 Ag '27; Excerpts. Power 66:90-4 Jl 19 '27; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 31:1079-81 O 15 '27; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 18: 244-9 Ag '27

ZIELEY process. See Petroleum distillation

ZINC
Adjusted vapor pressures of zinc and cadmium. C: G. Maier. Am Chem Soc J 48: 356-64 F '26
Allotropy of zinc. D: Stockdale. Chem Soc J 127:2951-6 D '25
Consumption of zinc in brass foundries. Brass W 22:307 S '26
Diffusion of zinc in the α-series of solid solution in copper. J: S. Dunn. Chem Soc J 129:2973-9 D '26
Effect of certain impurities in zinc upon its corrosion in acid and oxygenated solutions. W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 45:325-30 S 24 '26
Effect of certain impurities upon the corrosion of zinc; atmospheric corrosion. W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 46:390-6 O 7 '27
Effect of temperature on liberation of hydrogen gas by corrosion of iron and zinc. J: R. Baylis. diag Mech Eng 48:1133-4 N '26
Electrodeposition of zinc from electrolytes containing gelatine and aluminum sulfate. P. K. Frölich. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 49 (preprint 21):285-302 Ap '26
Electrolytic zinc in galvanizing. Iron Age 118: 418-19 Ag 12 '26; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 17:591+ Ag 27 '26
Impact fluorescence of zinc. J. G. Winans. il diag Phys R 30:1-10 Jl '27
Investigation of the alleged allotropy of zinc by X-ray analysis and a redetermination of the zinc lattice. W. M. Peirce, E. A. Anderson and P. Van Dyck. bibliog J Fr Inst 200:349-61 S '25; Excerpt. Brass W 22: 165 My '26; Abstract. Engineer 140:sup172-3 N 27 '25
Mechanical properties of zinc. G. Sachs. diags Engineer 140:sup165-7 N 27 '25
New light on crystallization of zinc. Iron Age 119:631-2 Mr 3 '27
Normal occurrence of zinc in biologic materials: a review of the literature, and a study of the normal distribution of zinc in the rat, cat, and man. R. E. Lutz. J Ind Hygiene 8:177-207 [bibliog. p. 205-7] Ap '26
Optical activity dependent on co-ordinated beryllium, copper, and zinc. W: H. Mills and R. A. Gotts. Chem Soc J 129:3121-31 D '26
Porosity and intensive corrosion; experiments on commercial sheet zinc and other materials. U. R. Evans. diags Soc Chem Ind J 45:37-44 F 12 '26
Progress and probabilities of zinc. S. S. Tuthill. Sheet Metal Worker 17:985+ D 31 '26
Progress in commercial applications of zinc. J. A. Singmaster. il Min & Met 8:250-4 Je '27
Pure zinc. H. M. Cyr. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 18):169-73 Ap '27
Pure zinc at normal and elevated temperatures. J: R. Freeman, jr., P. F. Brandt, and F: Sillers, jr. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 522: 661-95 '26
Reactivity of halogenated ethers; halogenated diethyl ethers and zinc. F. Neher and C. L. Fleece. Am Chem Soc J 48:2416-25 S '26
Rolled zinc and zinc-coated products for industrial structures. J: P. Hubbell and W: H. Finkeldey. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans v 18:51-64; Discussion. 64-7 '26
Second spark spectrum of zinc, Zn III. O: Laporte and R. J. Lang. Phys R 30:378-86 O '27
Static potentials of copper in solutions of copper cyanide in sodium cyanide and in potassium cyanide, and of zinc in solutions of zinc cyanide in sodium cyanide. W. M. Walker, J. H. Sorrels and J. M. Breckenridge. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 48 (preprint 12):113-24 S '25; Same. Brass W 22: 137-40 Ap '26
Strengthening of single crystals by plastic deformation; abstract. E. Schmid. Min & Met 8:229 My '27
Thermo-electric effect in single crystal zinc. E. G. Linder. diags Phys R 29:554-65 Ap '27
Use of zinc dust in dyeing synthetic indigo. J. Richter. Chemicals (Dyestuffs sec) 25: 191-2 F 1 '26
Zinc as an important metal. S. S. Tuthill. Brass W 23:163-4 My '27
Zinc in American industry. A. P. Cobb. il Min Cong J 12:643-5+ S '26
Zinc in the dye house and bleachery. Textile Col 48:406-7 Je '26

See also Galvanizing

Analysis
Determination of zinc in aluminum. Brass W 22:383 D '26
Determination of zinc in roasted ore. J: H. Hastings. Eng & Min J 121:247-8 F 6 '26
Determination of zinc, lead, iron, and cadmium in slab zinc. J: H. Hastings. Eng & Min J 120:1020 D 26 '25
Diphenylamine as a qualitative reagent for zinc. W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 49:2214-15 S '27
Diphenylbenzidine as an internal indicator for the titration of zinc with potassium ferrocyanide. W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 49:356-60 F '27
Estimation of zinc in biologic material. L. T. Fairhall. diag J Ind Hygiene 8:165-76 [bibliog. p. 175-6] Ap '26

Physiological effect
Clinical and laboratory investigation of the effect of metallic zinc, of zinc oxide, and of zinc sulphide upon the health of workmen. R. P. Batchelor and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:322-63 Ag '26
Significance of zinc in the living organism. K. R. Drinker and E. S. Collier. J Ind Hygiene 8:257-69 [bibliog. p. 267-9] Je '26

See also Zinc oxide—Physiological effect

Prices
Effect of cost of zinc and aluminum on die-castings. Mach 32:567 Mr '26

Testing
Influence of chemical and crystallographic properties of casting metal on behavior during rolling. E. Seidl. il diags Min & Met 8: 454-60 N '27

ZINC alloys
Alloys of zinc and manganese. Engineer 144: sup [Metallurgist] 118-19 Ag 26 '27
Aluminum-cadmium—zinc alloys. N. F. Budgen. il Brass W 22:247-50 Ag '26
Constitution and the physical properties of the alloys of cadmium and zinc. C. H. M. Jenkins. il Engineering 122:614-16 N 12 '26
Progress in commercial applications of zinc. J. A. Singmaster. il Min & Met 8:250-4 Je '27
Studies of electrolytic polarisation; electrodeposition potentials of alloys of zinc with iron, cobalt, and nickel. S: Glasstone. Chem Soc J p 641-7 Mr '27
Zinc-cadmium alloys. N. F. Budgen. Brass W 22:223-4 Jl '26
See also Brass

ZINC arsenites
Experiments in wood preservation; arsenites of copper and zinc. L. P. Curtin. Ind & Eng Chem 19:993-9 S '27

ZINC chloride
Diffusion wasserlöslicher stoffe in imprägnierten hölzern. R. Nowotny. Zeit Angew Chem 40:1060-2 S 22 '27
Reduction of metallic chlorides by hydrogen. A. B. Bagdasarian. diags Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 1):1-46 Ap '27

ZINC cyanide
Phase-rule study of the zinci-, cadmi-, mercuri-, and nickelo-cyanides of potassium. A. S. Corbet. diags Chem Soc J 129: 3190-3202 D '26

ZINC dust. See Zinc

ZINC export association, Incorporated
Zinc export association, inc., files papers under Webb export trade act. Comm & Fin Chr 124:3011 My 21 '27

ZINC hydroxide
Equilibrium between crystalline zinc hydroxide and aqueous solutions of ammonium hydroxide and of sodium hydroxide. H. G. Dietrich and J: Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 49:1419-31 Je '27

ZINC industry and trade
Leading zinc stocks compared. Mag of Wall St 37:529+ Ja 16 '26
Progress of metals in 1925—outlook for 1926; zinc. S. S. Tuthill. Metal Ind 24:22-3 Ja '26
Progress of metals in 1926—outlook for 1927. S. S. Tuthill. Metal Ind 25:20 Ja '27
See also American zinc institute

Statistics

Review of the zinc markets. A. J. M. Sharpe. Eng & Min J 121:39, 190, 389, 1069-70; 122: 158, 319, 718, 876; 123:35, 266, 387, 547, 708, 1067; 124:156 Ja 2, 23, F 27, Je 26, Jl 24, Ag 21, O 30, N 27 '26, Ja 1, F 5, 26, Mr 26, Ap 23, Je 25, Jl 23 '27
Spelter in 1926. Economist 104:sup58 F 12 '27
Stocks of zinc according to the American zinc institute. Comm & Fin Chr 123:921 Ag 21 '26 [continued monthly]
World zinc as of January 1. A. J. M. Sharpe. Brass W 22:49 F '26
World zinc production breaks all records in 1926. E. N. Hickman. Eng & Min J 123:180-1 Ja 22 '27
World's zinc consumption in first half of 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 125:2456 N 5 '27
World's zinc production in 1925. Econ W n s 31:160 Ja 30 '26
Zinc situation continues encouraging. E. N. Hickman. Eng & Min J 121:140-1 Ja 16 '26
Zinc stocks down; prices up. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 116:1541 D 3 '25

Europe

European zinc pact is proposed again. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:21 Ap 4 '27

Germany

Giesche zinc mines, Silesia, pass into control of Anaconda and Harriman. Eng & Min J 120:781-2 N 14 '25

Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri district

Factors affecting the marketing of Tri-state zinc concentrates. M. D. Orten. map Harvard Business R 6:57-65 O '27
Progress made during 1926 in the Tri-state zinc-lead district. O: Ruhl. Eng & Min J 123:782 My 7 '27

United States

Lead and zinc in 1925. Min Cong J 12:99 F '26; Same. Econ W n s 31:119 Ja 23 '26; Excerpts. Brass W 22:28 Ja '26; Iron Age 117:459 F 11 '26; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 109:68 Ja 18 '26
Lead and zinc production in 1926. Min Cong J 13:118 F '27; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 111:83 Ja 27 '27; Excerpt. Iron Age 119: 259 Ja 20 '27
Outlook for the domestic zinc industry. S. S. Tuthill. il Min Cong J 12:640-2 S '26
Present state and problems of zinc mining industry, J. D. Conover. Min Cong J 13:22-4+ Ja '27
Silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Central states in 1925. J. P. Dunlop. Min Cong J 12:601 Ag '26
Zinc dangerously low and prices soaring. L: H. Haney. Iron Age 116:1813 D 31 '25
Zinc-ore mining smashes records. A. Thacher. Eng & Min J 121:84-5 Ja 16 '26

ZINC institute, American. See American zinc institute

ZINC metallurgy
Design and construction of the Midvale mill. J. F. Geary. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 121: 917-23 Je 5 '26
Developments in the metallurgy of zinc. Holtmann. Engineer 134:sup30-1 F 25 '27
Doing it to zinc by selective flotation. A. G. Mackenzie. il Min Cong J 12:646 S '26
Durango lead smelter and sulphating plant. E: H. Robie. il Eng & Min J 121:288-90 F 13 '26
Early zinc smelting in Arkansas. T. Shiras. Eng & Min J 123:487 Mr 19 '27
Federal mining and smelting company Page mill. H. G. Washburn. flow sheet il Min Cong J 13:729-30 S '27
Flotation practice at the Sullivan mill. Eng & Min J 124:537-9 O 1 '27
Foreign developments in the metallurgy of zinc. A. J. M. Sharpe. Eng & Min J 121:690 Ap 24 '26
Gaseous reduction of zinc. C: G. Maier and O. C. Ralston. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 45):429-46; Discussion. 446-8 Ap '27
Growth of flotation in Tri-state district. C. O. Anderson. Eng & Min J 121:982 Je 12 '26
Hydrometallurgy becoming standardized. G. D. Van Arsdale. Eng & Min J 123:154 Ja 22 '27
Leaching zinc-lead ores with gas-house liquor. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 122: 855-7 N 27 '26
Marketing products of complex ores. E. W. Keith. Min Cong J 12:650+ S '26
Mechanism of the metallurgical production of zinc. M. Bodenstein. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 46):449-56 Ap '27
Metal recovery at Broken Hill, New South Wales. Eng & Min J 121:324 F 20 '26
Milling practice at Morning mill. M. P. Dalton and G. S. Price. flow sheet il Min & Met 8:301-3 Jl '27
Mining and milling on Santa Catalina Island. H. S. Gieser. flow sheet Eng & Min J 124: 247 Ag 13 '27
Production and refining of remelted zinc. E. R. Thews. diags Metal Ind 25:60-2, 107-8, 193 F-Mr, My '27
Properties of refractories in the metallurgy of zinc. E. S. Wheeler and A. H. Kuechler. il diags Am Cer Soc J 10:109-31 F '27
Pulverized fuel in extraction of zinc ores. H. Seymour. Chem Age (Lond) 13:sup43 D 5 '25
Recent developments in ammonia leaching for zinc ores. H. M. Lawrence. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 10:3-12 My '27

ZINC metallurgy—*Continued*
Retreating coarse tailing in the Tri-state district. H. D. Keiser. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 123:596-600 Ap 9 '27
Selective flotation at Bauer, Utah. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 121:405-7 Mr 6 '26
Selective flotation; effect of various reagents—test results on complex ores. C. S. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:757-62 My 7 '27; Same. Can Min J 48:468-74 Je 10 '27; Discussion. Eng & Min J 123:931-2; 124:141 Je 4, Jl 23 '27
Selective lead-zinc flotation at Sunnyside. E: H. Robie. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 121: 756-62 My 8 '26
Some difficulties associated with blende roasting in conjunction with sulphuric acid manufacture. R. J. Harvey and W. H. V. Nettle. Eng & Min J 123:681 Ap 23 '27
Vieille-Montagne—a pioneer in the zinc industry. G. Saint-Paul de Sinçay. il Eng & Min J 121:4-7 Ja 2 '26
Zinc in 1924 (smelter report). C. E. Siebenthal and A. Stoll. U S Bur Mines Min Res of U S 1924, pt 1:235-54 '26
Zinc-smelting industry of Belgium. E. G. Lawford. Eng & Min J 124:248 Ag 13 '27

Bibliography
Bibliography on zinc retorts and condensers. B. M. O'Harra. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul 8:1-15 Ag '25

Electrometallurgy
Electrodeposition of zinc from sulphate solutions. A. L. Marshall. Brass W 22:45-9 F '26; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 97:130 Jl 24 '25
Electrolytic zinc production by the Anaconda copper mining company. il diags Elec W 90: 837-40 O 22 '27
Future of electrolytic zinc. A. B. Parsons. Eng & Min J 123:905-6 My 28 '27
Lack of invention shown in French patent on electrolytic zinc. Eng & Min J 123:703-4 Ap 23 '27
New electrolytic process for zinc production. flow sheet Elec W 90:944 N 5 '27
Twenty-five years' progress of electrolytic zinc. O. C. Ralston. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 22):211-15 Ap '27; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 123:1063 Je 25 '27; Discussion. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 51 (preprint 22):216-17 Ap '27

Tables, calculations, etc.
Balancing metallurgical sheets in a lead-zinc concentrator. T. R. Herndon. Eng & Min J 120:942 D 12 '25

ZINC mines and mining
Zinc mining shares general prosperity. A. Thacher. Eng & Min J 123:125-6 Ja 22 '27

Canada
Lead and zinc mines important factors in eastern Canada. Eng & Min J 121:246 F 6 '26

New Mexico
Pecos mine: a new zinc-lead project near Santa Fe. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheet il diags map Eng & Min J 122:1004-12 D 25 '26

Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri district
Oklahoma-Kansas-Missouri zinc-lead field. F. S. Naething. Eng & Min J 122:604-8 O 16 '26

Ontario
Recent zinc discoveries near Sudbury, Ontario. A. Buisson. Can Min J 48:429 My 20 '27; Abstract. Eng & Min J 123:923 Je 4 '27

Silesia
Giesche zinc mines, Silesia, pass into control of Anaconda and Harriman. Eng & Min J 120:781-2 N 14 '25

Spain
Spanish zinc production in 1924. Eng & Min J 122:93 Jl 17 '26

Tennessee
Zinc deposits of east Tennessee. M. H. Secrist. Tennessee Geol S Bul 31:1-165 [bibliog. p. 162] '26

Wisconsin-Illinois district
Large and small companies active in Wisconsin zinc fields. Eng & Min J 122:904 D 4 '26
Upper Mississippi lead-zinc field. E. G. Longhenry. Eng & Min J 123:48 Ja 8 '27

ZINC ores
Lead and zinc in eastern Canada. F: J. Alcock. il map Min & Met 7:51-6 F '26
Lead-zinc chimneys in limestone. J. E. Spurr. Eng & Min J 122:296-8 Ag 21 '26
Occurrence of commercial zinc and lead orebodies in the Missouri-Oklahoma-Kansas district. E. E. Ellis. Eng & Min J 121:209-10 Ja 30 '26; Discussion. C: F. Williams. 121:893 My 29 '26

See also Sphalerite

ZINC oxide
Adsorption of ethylene and hydrogen by zinc oxide, iron oxide, nickel and copper. W. A. Lazier and H. Adkins. diag J Phys Chem 30:353-8 Mr '26
Adsorption of methylene blue by zinc oxide. H. M. Burns and J: K. Wood. Soc Dyers & Col J 42:210-12 Jl '26
Clinical and laboratory investigation of the effect of metallic zinc, of zinc oxide, and of zinc sulphide upon the health of workmen. R. P. Batchelor and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 8:322-63 Ag '26
Cyclone dust collectors for recovering zinc oxide from brass scrap. W. C. Smith. il Eng & Min J 120:817-19 N 21 '25
Effect of zinc oxide on the formation temperatures of some ferrous slags. H. T. Mann. Min & Met 7:74 F '26
Effect of zinc oxide pigments upon rate of oxidation of linseed oil. F. H. Rhodes and R. A. Mathes. Ind & Eng Chem 18:30-1 Ja '26
Free energy of formation of zinc oxide. C: G. Maier, G: S. Parks and C. T. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 48:2564-76 O '26
Die gewinnung von zink- und bleioxydhaltigem flugstaub aus den abgasen eines Siemens-Martin-ofens. S. Schleicher. diag Stahl & Eisen 47:169-72 F 3 '27
Good outlook for zinc pigments in consuming industries. C. F. Beatty. Chem & Met Eng 34:47-8 Ja '27
Heat of formation of zinc oxides. G: S. Parks, C: E. Hablutzel and L. E. Webster. Am Chem Soc J 49:2792-5 N '27
Lithopone making rapid progress in paint industry. C. F. Beatty. Chem & Met Eng 33: 27-8 Ja '26
Progress in commercial applications of zinc. J. A. Singmaster. il Min & Met 8:253-4 Je '27
Reactions of the alcohols over zinc oxide catalysts. H. Adkins and W. A. Lazier. Am Chem Soc J 48:1671-7 Je '26
Reduction equilibria of zinc oxide and carbon monoxide. C: G. Maier and O. C. Ralston. diag Am Chem Soc J 48:364-74 F '26
Reduction of mixed oxides; copper and zinc oxides. W: Rogers, jr. Am Chem Soc J 49: 1432-5 Je '27
Studies of methanol catalysts. H. S. Taylor and G: B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 49:2468-76 O '27
Zinc oxide; history, manufacture and properties as a pigment. D. B. Faloon. 145p Van Nostrand '25
Zinc oxide meets with wider demand. Chem & Met Eng 34:57 Ja '27

Physiological effect
Metal fume fever; clinical observations on the effect of the experimental inhalation of zinc oxide by two apparently normal persons. C. C. Sturgis, P. Drinker and R. M. Thomson. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:88-97 Mr '27

ZINC oxide—Physiological effect—*Continued*
Metal fume fever; resistance acquired by inhalation of zinc oxide on two successive days. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 9:98-105 Mr '27
Metal fume fever; threshold doses of zinc oxide, preventive measures, and the chronic effects of repeated exposures. P. Drinker, R. M. Thomson and J. L. Finn. J Ind Hygiene 9:331-45 [bibliog. p. 344-5] Ag '27
See also Zinc—Physiological effect

ZINC plating
Acid zinc plating baths. M. R. Thompson. il Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 17):219-43 O '26
Bonding by zinc coating rail ends and joint plates. il Elec Ry J 67:1060-1 Je 19 '26
Microstructure of zinc coatings. W: H. Finkeldey. il Am Soc T M Pro 26 pt 2:304-16 '26
Protective coatings for metals. J. A. Aupperle. Blast F & Steel Pl 14:282-3 Je '26
See also Galvanizing

ZINC poisoning
See Brass founders' ague; Zinc—Physiological effect; Zinc oxide—Physiological effect

ZINC roofing. See Roofing, Zinc

ZINC sulfate
Activity coefficients of electrolytes; a bivalent salt and the ion attraction theory. U. B. Bray. diag Am Chem Soc J 49:2372-80 O '27
Durango lead smelter and sulphating plant. E: H. Robie. il Eng & Min J 121:288-90 F 13 '26
Equilibrium in the systems nickel sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, zinc sulphate—potassium sulphate—water, and manganese sulphate—potassium sulphate—water at 25°. R. M. Caven and W: Johnston. Chem Soc J 129:2628-32 O '26

ZINC sulfide
Decay of phosphorescence of zinc sulphide. H. A. Taylor. J Phys Chem 31:115-23 Ja '27
Effect on mechanical properties of the formation of colloidal precipitates during vulcanisation of rubber. G. Martin and W. S. Davey. Soc Chem Ind J 45:174, 175-6 Je 4, 18 '26
Les peintures lumineuses. Ronneaux. Génie Civil 88:203-6 F 27 '26
Rôle of water in the photochemical decomposition of zinc sulfide. H. B. Weiser and A. D. Garrison. J Phys Chem 31:1237-45 Ag '27
See also Sphalerite

ZINC sulfoxylate formaldehyde
Uses of hydrosulphite in the textile industry. A. R. Thompson, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 16:499-500 Ag 8 '27

ZINC-OID printing plate corporation
Something new in printing plates. Inland Ptr 77:408a-h Je '26

ZIRCONIA
Equilibrium between zirconium oxide and carbon and their reaction products at incandescent temperatures. C. H. Prescott, jr. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2534-50 O '26
Refractories for melting pure metals; iron, nickel, platinum. L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 8):115-24 O '26; Same. Brass W 22:355-7 N '26
Thermal expansion of some fused oxides used as refractories. G: E. Merritt. Am Electrochem Soc Trans v 50 (preprint 22): 283-91 O '26

ZIRCONIUM
Attempted separation of hafnium and zirconium by the ionic migration method. J. Kendall and W: West. Am Chem Soc J 48: 2619-26 O '26
Chemistry and metallurgy of zirconium and hafnium. G. M. Dyson. Chem Age (Lond) 15:sup1-3 Jl 3 '26
Metallic titanium, zirconium, hafnium and thorium. A. E. van Arkel and J. H. de Boer. Engineer 140:sup175 N 27 '25
Stripped yttrium (Yiii) and zirconium (Zriv). I. S. Bowen and R. A. Millikan. Phys R 28: 923-6 N '26
Wave-length measurements in the arc and spark spectra of zirconium. C. C. Kiess. U S Bur Stand Sci Pa 548:47-60 '27
Zirconium. J. H. de Boer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 19:1256-9 N '27
Zirconium—aluminum alloys. E: D. Gleason. Metal Ind 24:29 Ja '26

Analysis
Phenylarsonic acid as a reagent for the determination of zirconium and thorium. A. C. Rice, H. C. Fogg and C. James. Am Chem Soc J 48:895-902 Ap '26

ZIRCONIUM carbide
Equilibrium between zirconium oxide and carbon and their reaction products at incandescent temperatures. C. H. Prescott, jr. diags Am Chem Soc J 48:2534-50 O '26

ZIRCONIUM chloride
Hydrogen electrode studies of the reactions between solutions of salts of weak metallic bases and the acetate, oxalate, and tartrate of sodium, with a note on the effect of dextrose on zirconium chloride solution. H. T: S. Britton. Chem Soc J 129:269-99 F '26

ZIRCONIUM fluorides
Hydrofluozirconic acid and the analysis of zirconium fluoride. E. B. R. Prideaux and E. C. Roper. Chem Soc J 129:898-903 Ap '26
Some double fluorides of zirconium. M. M. Windsor. Am Chem Soc J 48:310-12 F '26

ZONE system. See City planning—Zone system

ZONOLITE
Zonolite; utilizing a useless mineral. E. N. Alley. il Eng & Min J 120:819-20 N 21 '25

ZOOLOGICAL gardens

Heating and ventilation
Novel electric heating installation at London zoo. Heat & Ven 24:104 O '27

ZOSTERA
Les utilisations des algues et plantes marines. M. Deschiens. bibliog il Chimie & Ind 15:675-98 My '26

ZYMOPHOSPHATE
Chemical processes in fermentations. F. F. Nord. Chem R 3:44-50 Ap '26

3 8198 304 672 460
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE